NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE

Cumulated Index Medicus

VOLUME 14
JANUARY - DECEMBER 1973

Subject Index R-Z

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 74-259

R016.61 C913
v.14 pt.8 1973 c.1

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1974 O—521-341

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price $155.80 per set. $38.00 additional for foreign mailing.

Alkylmercaptoquinones having antimalarial curative activity. Porter TH, et al. J Med Chem 16:115-8, Feb 73
Synthesis of plastoquinone analogs and inhibition of photosynthetic and mammalian enzyme systems. Kohler T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2713-7, Dec 72
[C-methylation of demethylmenaquinones. I. Preparation of modified demethylmenaquinone and analogs] Azeraf R, et al.
Biochimie 54:271-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On the chemistry of substituted benzoquinones. 12. Synthesis of 2-hydroxy-3H-3-phenothiathiones] Oprean J, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 764:1-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. 42. Synthesis of quinones with novel condensing agents] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:131-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. XXIV. Syntheses of quinones in the presence of metals] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:128-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. XXII. Synthesis of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone and its ethylhomologues] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:109-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of 1'-phthalimidomethyl-2-acetoxyphenanthroquinone] Kawalowski T. Acta Pol Pharm 29:389-90, 1972 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of catechol in plants. 3. Purification and properties of the dihemerythrin dioxide. 2,5-quinone-forming enzyme system from Tecoma leaves. Kandaswami C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:247-57, Apr 73
Proton translocation by rat liver mitochondria with quinones as terminal acceptors. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 130:477-487, Sep 72
Proton translocation coupled to quinone reduction by reduced nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide in rat liver and ox heart mitochondria. Lawford HG, et al.
Biochem J 130:1089-44, Dec 72
The function of plastoquinone in photosynthetic electron transport. Amesz J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 301:35-51, 12 Feb 73 (117 ref.)
Properties of photoreductions by photosystem II in isolated chloroplasts. An energy-conserving step in the photoreduction of benzoquinones by photosystem II to the presence of dibromothymoquinone. Trebst A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 305:120-35, 27 Apr 73
Photosystem-II electron transport and phosphorylation with dibromothymoquinone as the electron acceptor. Gould JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:186-92, 1 Aug 73
Menaquinone function in the electron transport system of an antibiotic producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Fynn GH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:181-4, Jan 73
[C-methylation of demethylmenaquinones. II. Specificity of the methylation enzyme system of Mycobacterium phlei towards the quinone substrate] Samuel O, et al.
Biochimie 54:305-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of ubiquinon and menaquinon on bacteria] Kröger A, Forsterk Med 39:1065, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of a respiratory inhibitor from the gill tissue of the sporulating common mushroom, Agaricus bisporus. Weaver RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:541-8, Apr 72
Electron transport and photophosphorylation in chloroplasts as a function of the electron acceptor. 3. A dibromothymoquinone-insensitive phosphorylation reaction associated with photosystem II. Izawa S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 305:119-26, 27 Apr 73
The effects of dibromothymoquinone on fluorescence and electron transport of spinach chloroplasts. Losier RR, et al. FEBS Lett 36:141-4, 1 Oct 73
Chromosome aberrations in preimplantation stages of mice after treatment with triazoquinone. Haustamt I, et al. Hamtzagmeeth 18:101-8, 16 Apr 73
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
[Increased formation of guanosine triphosphate under reduced phosphorylation of RNA precursors following treatment of E. coli with quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al.
Arzneimittel 21:1555, Dec 73 (Ger)
[Increased formation of guanosine triphosphate under reduced phosphorylation of RNA precursors following treatment of E. coli with quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1555, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in bacteria with strong control (rel +) by quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:799-46, May 72 (Ger)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydroxyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUPPe-1152) (Cyperaceae) from the Norte Sea Coastline of Olinda (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:13-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

POISONING

[Toxicology of benzoquinones, naphthoquinones and their derivatives (review)] Vasilenko NM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-34, Aug 72 (30 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin K factors, Vitamin K 1, ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al.
Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 60:187-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of depigmenting agents on the growth of a transplantable hamster melanoma. Paelin DA.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:119-22, 1973
[A new supportive therapy of certain progressive muscular dystrophies] Schmitt J.
Can Med 13:969-78, 30 Oct 73 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on carbalkuquone in the treatment of malignant diseases] Kurita S, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:118-27, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

QUINOXALINES (D3)

[Demonstration and function of 3-ethoxy-2-acetoacetyl-chinoxaline. 42. Studies on 4-pyrones] Eiden F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:421-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quinoxalines. XVII. On the reaction of 2-quinoxalinecarbonitrile with carbanions] Hayashi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:881-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polarographic studies of quinoxaline and its N-oxide derivatives. I] Kidani Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:157-63, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Streptomyces gummiosticus nov. sp., producer of guanamycin and guamycin] Lyra FD, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:27-35, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact eczema in agricultural workers. Dawson TA, et al.
Br Med J 3:460-70, 10 Aug 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on models for tetrahydrofolic acid. 9. Hydrolytic interconversions of the tetrahydroquinoxaline analogs at the formaldehyde level of oxidation. Benkovic SJ, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7542-9, 18 Oct 72
[Research on antineoplastic substances. 13. Derivatives of benzo(f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and naphtho-(2,1-e)-pyrrolo-(1,2-c)-as-triazine: synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity] Chimenti F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:284-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Tissue residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in turkey poults. Righter HF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:412-3, May-Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbadox: a new feed additive for pigs. Holder JM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:379, Oct 72
The growth promoting activity of quinoxaline-1, 4-dioxide (quindoxin) in young chicken (Gallus domesticus). Broome AW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:230-5, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of carbadox in prevention of field outbreaks of swine dysentery. Ralbier RH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:171-5, Feb 73
[The effectiveness of dioxidin treatment of extensive deep burns] Kuprikanov VA, et al.
Klin Khir 8:78-81, Aug 72 (Rus)

QUINUCLIDINES (D2)

[Cleavage of the quinuclidine ring system based on the example of chloro-9-deoxy-dihydro quinine alkaloids. II] Zielinski H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose response of human intraocular pressure to acetildin. Drance SM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:38-9, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative determination of acetildin by a photoelectric colorimetric method] Vaikuza GA, et al. Farm Zh 27:28-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Fission of the quinuclidine ring system into deoxybases of the quinine group. 3] Zielinski H.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:271-9, 1973 (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of 3-quinuclidinol and its derivatives with acetylcholinesterase. Pyttel R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:894-5, Apr 73
[The pharmacology of tesmethine-a new ganglionic blocking preparation] Sharapov IM.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:687-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antiarrhythmic action of oxyfidin] Lavina TsA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:142-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

RABBITS (B2)

Pulmonary sequestration in a rabbit. Hansen D, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:842-6, Nov 72
Comparative study of Pa CO2 in several homeothermic species. Chapot G, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1354-7, Dec 72
Ear lesions produced in rabbits by sterol injections. Borgman RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2309-15, Nov 72
Echinococcus in the South American red fox (Dusicyon culpaeus) and the European hare (Lepus europaeus) in the Province of Neuquén, Argentina. Schantz PM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:479-85, Dec 72
Widespread spontaneous aortic lesions in the common brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Wright LJ.
Atherosclerosis 17:151-5, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of handling and social isolation upon the rabbit's behaviour. Anderson CO, et al.
Behaviour 43:165-75, 1972
Aggressive and protective behaviour of adult rabbits Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.) towards juveniles. Mykytowycz R, et al. Behaviour 43:97-120, 1972
Ovarian function during pregnancy in young and aged rabbits: temporal relationship between fetal death and corpus luteum regression. Spilman CH, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:223-30, Oct 72
Experimental bacterial endocarditis. 3. Production and progress of the disease in rabbits. Durack DT, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:142-51, Apr 73
In vitro acaricidal activity of Clodrin and Rabond against Psoroptes cuniculi, the ear mange mite of the rabbit. Pandey VS. Br Vet J 128:51-3, Sep 72
Morphologically distinctive X chromosome in the female chromosome complement of the rabbit. Martin-DeLeon PA.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:817-21, Dec 72
Estimation of erythrocyte loss in domestic rabbits with Obeliscoides cuniculi infection. Bemis DA, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:680-5, Oct 72
A technique for repeated blood pressure determination in the rabbit. Thind GS.
Curr Ther Res 14:540-4, Aug 72
The preparation and properties of triosephosphate isomerase from chicken muscle and a comparison with that from rabbit muscle. McVittie JD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:67-73, 18 Aug 72
A simple technique for short-term cannulation in rabbits. Gordon JL. Experientia 28:869, 15 Jul 72
Role of herpesviruses in malignant lymphoma in rabbits. Hinze HC, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1639-42, Nov-Dec 72
Chemical composition of rabbit follicular fluid. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:227-9, Mar 73
Rearing of germfree rabbits. Stěpánková R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:505-12, 1972
An animal model for diverticular disease. Hodgson J.
Gut 13:838, Oct 72
An interim report on the production of colonic diverticula in the rabbit. Hodgson WJ.
Gut 13:802-4, Oct 72
Injection lesions following intramuscular administration of chlorpromazine in rabbits. Bree MM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1598-602, 1 Dec 71
An epizootic of shope fibromatosis in a commercial rabbitry. Joiner GN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1583-7, 1 Dec 71
California encephalitis virus endemicity in the Yukon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Territory, 1972. McLean DM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:391-402, Jun 73
Macquarie Island: the introduction of the European rabbit flea Spilopsyllus cuniculi (Dale) as a possible vector for myxomatosis. Sobey WR, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:299-308, Jun 73
Rabbit kidney vacuolating virus in spontaneous Shope papillomas of cottontail rabbits. Goldman PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1277-82, Nov 72
Spontaneous myxosarcoma in a cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus): observation of tubular structures in the endoplasmic reticulum of tumor cells. Schaff Z, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:293-7, Jul 73
Structure of the oocysts and excystation processes of four Eimeria spp. (Protozoa: Eimeridae) from the Colorado pika, Ochotona princeps. Duszynski DW, et al. J Parasitol 59:28-34, Feb 73
An adjustable plastic collar for feeding ticks on ears of rabbits. Watts BP Jr, et al. J Parasitol 58:1105, Dec 72
Experimental gastroschisis in the fetal rabbit. Sherman NJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:165-9, Apr 73
Coccidia of the Leporidae. Levine ND, et al.
J Protozool 19:572-81, Nov 72
A myxoma virus epizootic in a brush rabbit population. Regnery DC, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:327-31, Oct 72
A case of torsion of the uterus in a rabbit. Sebesteny A.
Lab Anim 6:357-8, Sep 72
A case of spontaneous congenital pyloric stenosis in a rabbit. Cardy RH. Lab Anim Sci 23:588-9, Aug 73
Tattooing rabbits' ears for identification. Castor GB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:279-81, Apr 73
A safe and versatile rabbit restrainer. Faith MR, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:907, Dec 72
Long-term rabbit restraint--a simple method. Hampton GR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:590-1, Aug 73
Induction of methoxyflurane anesthesia in the rabbit after ketamine hydrochloride and endotracheal intubation. Lindquist PA.
Lab Anim Sci 22:898-9, Dec 72
A collapsible restraint apparatus for cardiac bleeding of rabbits. Obeck DK. Lab Anim Sci 23:276-8, Apr 73
A diagnostic skin test for encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) in rabbits. Pakes SP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:870-7, Dec 72
Characterization of a fibroma virus isolated from naturally-occurring skin tumors in domestic rabbits. Rafio CP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:525-32, Aug 73
A simple apparatus for inducing and maintaining halothane anesthesia of the rabbit. Skartvedt SM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:922-4, Dec 72
Subclinical otitis media associated with Pasteurella multocida infections in New Zealand white rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Snyder SB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:270-2, Apr 73
Immune and pathologic consequences of spontaneous Cuterebra myiasis in domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Weisbroth SH, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:241-7, Apr 73
Effects of brief postnatal fasting upon brain development of rabbits. Schain RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:240-50, Feb 73
Behavioral effects of handling rabbits in infancy. Denenberg VH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1001-4, Jun 73
Presumptive diagnosis of Nosema cuniculi in rabbits by immunofluorescence. Cox JC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:595-7, Nov 72
Pounds, rabbits and sense. Murgatroyd AE.
Vet Rec 91:596-8, 9 Dec 72
Pneumocystis carinii in hares, Lepus europaeus Pallas, in the Netherlands. Poelma FG.
Z Parasitenkd 40:195-202, 1972
[Vaccination against myxomatosis and reactivity of rabbits in the pharmacopeial test for pyrogenity] Benedová O, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:78-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Micipsella numidica Seurat, 1917, filaria in the peritoneal cavity and vascular system of hares of Europe, Asia and Africa] Graber M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:585-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Species specificity of the rabbit's sensitivity to experimental atheroma] Marquie G, et al.
Experientia 28:1068-9, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[The role of endoparasites of hares in small wild beast hunting in East Thuringia] Gottschalk C.
Angew Parasitol 14:44-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of endothelial cells in small blood vessels of the rabbit and pig following herpesvirus infection] Becker CH, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:589-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes in parenchymatous organs and joints of rabbits infected by various routes with group A streptococci] Jelev V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:125-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologic histological findings in experimental dysentery in young rabbits] Hoffmann R, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:167-71, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Granulated liver (cirrhosis) in a rabbit] Köhler H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:84, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Serological tests on hare blood samples for antibodies of leptospirosis, brucellosis, Aujeszky's disease, and mucosal disease] Güthenke D, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:465-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of feed-dependent muscular dystrophy in rabbits] Johannsen U.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:266-72, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and importance of bordetella bronchiseptica in rabbits] Oldenburg J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:738-43, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood sampling from domestic rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus L.)] Wenzel KP.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:743-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple technic for producing a partial stenosis in the ureter of the rabbit with a determinable degree of congestion] Schreiter F, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:230-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing thyroid carcinoma in the rabbit] Dinges HP, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:197-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of dysentery in young rabbits. I. Disseminated, intravascular coagulation in experimental dysentery] Hoffmann R, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 15:50-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A neuroanatomical study of the brainstem auditory system of the rabbit. I. Ascending connections. Borg E. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:31-46, Mar 73
A neuroanatomical study of the brainstem auditory system of the rabbit. II. Descending connections. Borg E. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:49-62, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of the interstitium in the rabbit kidney. Bulger RE, et al. Am J Anat 136:183-203, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of germ cells and Sertoli cells in the postnatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al.
Am J Anat 136:427-39, Apr 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: guinea pigs, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2561-78, Dec 72
One sided dominance in the hindlimbs of rabbits as evidenced by asymmetry in muscle and bone weight. Pande BS. Anat Anz 133:363-6, 1973
An electron microscope study of the locus coeruleus in the rabbit, with special reference to direct hypothalamic and mesencephalic projections. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:433-48, Sep 72
Deciduous dentition in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). A roentgenographic study. Horowitz SL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:517-23, Apr 73
The organization of the vestibulo-oculomotor and trochlear reflex pathways in the rabbit. Highstein SM.
Exp Brain Res 17:285-300, 1973
Ultrastructure of the renal arterial bifurcation of rabbits. Stehbens WE, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:50-67, Feb 73
The representation field of the parental neurons of afferent fibers of the lacrimal nerve in the trigeminal ganglion in rabbits. Zabel J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:203-12, 1973
The blood supply of rabbit muscle spindles. Banks RW, et al. J Anat 114:7-12, Jan 73
Rabbit heart nodal tissue, sinuatrial ring bundle and atrioventricular connexions indentified as a neuromuscular system. Bojsen-Moller F, et al.
J Anat 112:367-82, Sep 72
Special features of the rabbit cerebroventricular system, studied by the casting method. Levinger IM.
J Anat 109:527-33, Sep 71
The mode of innervation of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the pulvinar of the rabbit by axons arising from the visual cortex. Giolli RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:129-43, 1 Jan 73
Rubrobulbar projections in the rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:267-79, 15 Jan 73
Vestibular cortical projection in the rabbit. Odkvist LM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:117-30, 1 May 73
Some light- and electron-microscopical observations on the pars tuberalis of the pituitary gland of the rabbit. Cameron E, et al. J Endocrinol 54:505-11, Sep 72
Observations on the postacrosomal region and the neck membranes of rabbit spermatozoa stained en bloc with uranyl acetate. Gordon M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:15-25, 1972
Structure and innervation of the pineal gland of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus (L.). I. A light microscopic investigation. Romijn HJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:473-85, 7 Jun 73
[Microscopic anatomy of the digestive system of Ochotona rufescens rufescens] Puget A, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:267-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure analytical studies of hindlimb muscles in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus forma domestica)] Heinze W, et al. Anat Anz 132:511-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Fine structure and metabolic possibilities of the Harderian gland of the rabbit] Kühnel W.
Verh Anat Ges 66:79-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonioscopic study of healthy rabbit eyes] Dugel'nyĭ GA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 3:59-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Synthesis of RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Schultz G, et al. Dev Biol 30:418-26, Feb 73
Relationship between thyroglobulin synthesis, iodine metabolism, and histogenesis in the developing rabbit fetal thyroid gland. Roques M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:457-72, Dec 72
Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the early development of the substantia nigra and area ventralis tegmenti in the fetal rabbit. Tennyson VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:233-58, 15 May 73
The development of rabbit eggs in the ligated oviduct and their viability after re-transfer to recipient rabbits. Adams CE.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:133-44, Feb 73
Gap junctions and electrotonic coupling in foetal rabbit adrenal cortical cells. Joseph T, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:881-96, Jun 73
The effects of aging on in vitro fertilization of rabbit eggs and subsequent embryonic development. Fraser LR, et al. J Exp Zool 184:303-12, Jun 73
The rabbit zygote. II. The fate of annulate lamellae during first cleavage. Gulyas BJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:187-200, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

The molecular weights of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from rabbit, honeybee and bumblebee muscle. Tomimatsu Y, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:463-7, 15 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenetic studies of the rabbit. XLII. Growth gradients, epigenetic variants, and function. Sawin PB, et al. Am J Anat 135:105-18, Sep 72
Growth and development of the rabbit brain. Harel S, et al. Biol Neonate 21:381-90, 1972
Taurine levels in developing rabbit brain and other organs. Chanda R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:191-6, 1970
Texture density and normal development of visual depth avoidance. Karmel BZ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:73-90, 1970
Development of rabbit visual cortex: late appearance of a class of receptive fields. Grobstein P, et al.
Science 180:1185-7, 15 Jun 73
[Influence of sulfur dioxide on body weight and health index of rabbits] Rühle G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:491-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postnatal development of neuroglia in corpus callosum of the rabbit] Lucas D.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:341-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes in postnatal ontogenesis of rabbits] Cheraikov IuT.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:302-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of immunological tolerance in neonatal and adult rabbits. Differences in the cellular events. Chiller JM, et al. Cell Immunol 8:23-30, Jul 73
Cuterebra buccata: immune response in myiasis of domestic rabbits. Weisbroth SH, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:22-31, Aug 73
Studies on antibody response and tolerance to E. coli K antigens in immunized rabbits and in children with urinary tract infection. Kaijser B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:260-73, 1973
Production of hyperimmune serum with mature rabbits. Nims RM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:391-6, Jun 73
Appendix and M-antibody formation. VI. The functional anatomy of the rabbit appendix. Waksman BH, et al. Lab Invest 28:614-26, May 73
Hyperacute rejection and enhancement of rabbit-kidney allografts. McDowall RA, et al.
Lancet 1:797-801, 14 Apr 73
Population genetics of the heavy chain immunoglobulin allotypes in the rabbit. Dubiski S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:486-9, Nov 72
Enhanced immunogenicity of immunosuppressive rabbit antimouse thymocyte sera. Kind LS, et al.
Transplantation 14:317-20, Sep 72
Studies on digestive groups. II. Influence of the digestive group A system on skin allografts in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:294-7, Mar 73
Studies of digestive groups. I. The A alloantigen-alloantibody system in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:291-3, Mar 73
[Idiotypy of antibodies against human serum albumin in immunized rabbit serum, which are directed against different regions of this antigen] Cazenave PA. FEBS Lett 31:348-54, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of the booster effect] Periberg KW, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:47-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolism of human carcinoembryonic antigen in xenogeneic animals. Shuster J, et al. Cancer Res 33:65-8, Jan 73

Fixation of carbon dioxide by the testes of rabbit and fish. Mounib MS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:393-401, 15 Oct 72

FSH and LH of the pituitary gland of gonadectomized snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:340-4, Jan 73

Organochlorine insecticide residues in quail, rabbits, and deer from selected Alabama soybean fields. Causey K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1305-9, Nov-Dec 72

Amino acid requirement of the growing rabbits: an estimate of quantitative needs. Adamson I, et al. J Nutr 103:1306-10, Sep 73

Risk associated with misuse of a rabbit bleeding technic. Williams CS. Lab Anim Sci 22:781, Oct 72

Polymorphic acetylation of drugs in rabbits. Gordon GR, et al. Xenobiotica 3:133-50, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The development and alterations of normal serum lipid pattern in the course of ageing in male and female rabbits. Lózsa A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:12-23, 1972

Sex difference and seasonal variations of the serum total lipid and cholesterol levels of normal rabbits. Lózsa A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:1-11, 1972

In vitro studies on ciliary activity within the oviducts of the rabbit and pig. Gaddum-Rosse P, et al. Am J Anat 136:91-104, Jan 73

Influence of early pregnancy on proteins and amino acids of uterine tubal fluids in rabbits. Foley CW, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2059-65, Oct 72

Rabbit optokinetic reactions and retinal direction-selective cells. A preliminary model. Collewijn H, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:280-7, 1972 (12 ref.)

Leucocyte counts in normal young rabbits. Purvis GM, et al. Br Vet J 129:47-51, Jan-Feb 73

Seasonal variation in LH and FSH of bilaterally castrated snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:61-8, Feb 73

FSH and LH in the snowshoe hare during the increasing phase of the 10-year cycle. Davis GJ, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:53-60, Feb 73

Effect of anti-semen antibodies on embryonic survival in rabbits. Guidry AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:118-22, Jul 73

A new technique for in vivo measurement of accessory sex organ activity in male rabbits. Karr JP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:554-62, Mar 73

Induction of parturition in swine and rabbits with the corticosteroid dexamethasone. North SA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1170-4, Jun 73

Cortisol-induced parturition in the rabbit. Nathanielsz PW, et al. J Endocrinol 54:345-6, Aug 72

Individual and sex differences in the chemical composition of pheromone-like substances from the skin glands of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Goodrich BS, et al. J Mammal 53:540-8, Aug 72

Seasonal data on reproduction and body weights of pika (Ochotona princeps). Markham OD, et al. J Mammal 54:496-8, May 73

Effects of suckling and time to mating after parturition on reproduction in the domestic rabbit. Foxcroft GR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:367-77, Jun 73

Rabbit accommodation suitable for long-term experiments in the field. McSheehy TW. Lab Anim 6:343-9, Sep 72

Influence of acclimation upon rectal temperatures of rabbits subjected to controlled environmental conditions. Alliston CW, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:62-7, Feb 73

Note on the rabbit ovary. Davis RH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:289, Apr 73

Sexual and related territorial behavior in the laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Heath E. Lab Anim Sci 22:684-91, Oct 72

Sperm production, output and urinary loss in the rabbit. Holtz W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:958-62, Dec 72

Selective visual experience fails to modify receptive field properties of rabbit striate cortex neurons. Mize RR, et al. Science 180:320-3, 20 Apr 73

Induction of ovulation and A.I. techniques in the rabbit. Adams CE. Vet Rec 91:194-7, 19 Aug 72

[Comparison of coagulation tests in man and 4 animal species (rabbit, dog, cow and pig)] Kade F. Vet Med (Praha) 17:495-500, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes of mitochondrial ultrastructure of maturing rabbit reticulocytes] Krause W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:779-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of temperature regulation in the newborn rabbit] Nichelmann M. Monatsh Vet Med 27:904-11, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of chemical temperature regulation in the rabbit] Nichelmann M, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:943-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peculiarities of physical temperature regulation in rabbits] Nichelmann M. Monatsh Vet Med 27:782-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RABIES (C1)

Rabies. Macrae AD. Br Med J 1:604-6, 10 Mar 73

Human rabies immune globulin. Clinical trials and effects on serum anti- -globulins. Rubin RH, et al. JAMA 224:871-4, 7 May 73

Animal reservoirs of rabies. Lancet 1:89, 13 Jan 73

Reactions to rabies. Hattwick MA. N Engl J Med 287:1204, 7 Dec 72

WHO Expert Committee on Rabies: sixth report. WHO Tech Rep Ser 523:1-55, 1973

[Epidemiology and prevention of rabies] Rauchenberger P. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1497-502, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rabies. Etiology, occurrence, laboratory diagnosis, therapy and prevention] Saxegaard F. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:228-31 passim, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Aspects of experimental rabies infection with Babes fixed virus in newborn sheep destined for obtainment of variants of non-encephalitogenic rabies vaccine for production. Clinical, cytological and histopathological study. I] Serban O, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:195-207, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rabies encephalomyelitis] Salas-Martínez M. Gac Med Mex 104:471-8, Dec 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonitis in rabies? Janners S, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:660, Oct 72

Atypical clinical presentation of rabies. Agrawal RV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:71, 16 Jul 72

Myocarditis in human rabies. Araujo M de F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:99-102, Mar-Apr 71

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the corneal test as a laboratory method for rabies diagnosis. Larghi OP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:187-9, Feb 73

Validity of spinal cord examination as a substitute procedure for routine rabies diagnosis. Leo TK, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:714-6, Nov 72

Standardization and quantitation of immunofluorescence in the rabies fluorescent-antibody test. Trimarchi CV, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:609-12, Oct 72

Rabies antibody determination by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. Debbie JG, et al. Infect Immun 5:902-4, Jun 72

[Case of human rabies] Starzecka B, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 26:433-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of diagnostic methods for encephalitis rabies] Piva JR, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:163-6, 1972 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like viruses. Schneider G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:469-76, Oct 72

Transplacental transmission of bovine rabies after natural infection. Martell MA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:291-3, Mar 73

[Current views on the pathogenesis of rabies] Oyrzanowska-Poplewska J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of human being bitten by a rabid bat] Starzecka B, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:285-7, 1973 (Pol)

[A case of rabies in man in Cracow district] Lutyński R. Przegl Lek 30:331-3, 1973 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunosuppression and role of interferon in hamsters infected with rabies virus] Tsiang H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1085-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Clinical and clinico-immunological studies with rabies-cell culture and Hempt vaccine] Henne K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2337-41, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the laboratory follow-up of current rabies vaccination schedules used in humans] Dinculescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:71-6, 1973 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of rabies virus outside the human central nervous system. Duehas A, et al. J Infect Dis 127:702-4, Jun 73

MORTALITY

Rabies in man in West Bengal. Chakraborty AK, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:76-83, Apr 72

OCCURRENCE

Rodent rabies in the United States. Winkler WG. J Infect Dis 126:565-7, Nov 72

An outbreak of rabies in West malaysia in 1970 with unusual laboratory observations. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:107-14, Dec 72

Rabies in Massachusetts--eleven years in retrospect. N Engl J Med 288:319-20, 8 Feb 73

Epidemiological and control studies on rabies in the Philippines. Beran GW, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:433-45, Sep 72

Rabies in Grenada. Everard CO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:878-88, 1972

[Rabies in South Jutland 1900--70] Müller J, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:233-46, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Antirabies vaccination in France in 1971. 3. Antirabies vaccination at the University Hospital Center of Toulouse] Armengaud M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:453-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1971. I. Antirabies vaccinations at the Institut Pasteur of Paris] Atanasiu P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:443-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Antirabies vaccination in France in 1971. II. Antirabies vaccination at the Institut Pasteur of Lyon] Lery L. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:450-3, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Antirabies vaccination in France in 1971. IV. Antirabies vaccination at the Centre Pasteur of Marseille] Sivan J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:455-7, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Rabies extension in France] Gervois M, et al. Lille Med 17:995-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Epizootiology and epidemiology of rabies in the USSR] Selimow MA, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:23-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Rabies in Poland in 1971] Serokowa D, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:207-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Human rabies. Medical and social aspects. Analysis of 141 patients in the Hospital Emilio Ribas de São Paulo (1962-1971 decade)] Tiriba A da C, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:489-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Rabies epidemo-epizootic in Rumania and the role of bats in the transmission of this disease] Stirbu A, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:95-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Characteristics of present-day epizootiology and epidemiology of rabies] Selimov MA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:129-38, Nov 72 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of commercially available vaccines for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Debbie JG, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:231-5, Sep 72

Rabies. Ikekife D. Br Med J 2:667, 16 Jun 73

Coping with rabies. Br Med J 4:687-8, 23 Dec 72

Rabies prophylaxis--a primer. Rubin RJ. Ill Med J 144:27-9, Jul 73

One-year or three-year interval for rabies vaccination. Rosenberg AJ. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:165 passim, 15 Jul 73

Rabies in Arkansas, 1972. Ellis HR. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:185-6, Nov 72

Rabies neutralizing antibody: inadequate response to equine antiserum and duck-embryo vaccine. Ellenbogen C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:433-6, Apr 73

Rabies hyperimmune serum. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:211, May 73

Rabies. Lancet 2:545, 8 Sep 73

Advisory on animal bites. Farber RE. Md State Med J 21:36-7, Dec 72

Management of bat bites. Nelson DB. N Engl J Med 289:221-2, 26 Jul 73

Rabies--the Waterhouse report. Semple AB. R Soc Health J 92:303-4, Dec 72

[Rabies in the Czechoslovakian Socialistic Republic and successes in rabies control] Kral J, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:789-802, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Rabies control in the German Federal Republic] Rojahn . Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:749-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Papillitis, a complication of rabies vaccination] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:129-32, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Studies using inactivated tissue-culture rabies vaccines in animals. IV. Duration of immunity in dogs] Jaeger O, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:381-4, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pre- and post-infection rabies immunization: development of neutralizing antibodies after administration of different doses of a duck-egg vaccine in humans] Kuwert E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1893-8, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rabies vaccination] Schneider W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1720, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Current questions in preventive rabies vaccination] Krasemann C, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:413-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Current treatment following rabies exposure] Streckert I, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:518-21, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Modified Fuenzalida type antirabies vaccine (5 years of production and observation)] Markus HL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:114-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the sensitivity to heterologous viral infections following immunization with different viral vaccines. 3. The effect of vaccination with live measles vaccine on non-specific resistance to heterologous viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Antirabies protection for humans] Petrović M.
Nar Zdrav 27:422-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

THERAPY

Rabies treatment. Thornsvard C.
Ann Intern Med 77:812-3, Nov 72
[Rabies] Perin M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2187-8, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Nonfatal canine rabies. Arko RJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:937-8, Jul 73
The rabies situation in Poland. Moi H.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:808-10, Sep-Oct 71
The effect of fox reduction on the occurrence of rabies. Observations from two outbreaks of rabies in Denmark. Müller J.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:763-76, Sep-Oct 71
Preventive measures against occurrence and spread of selvatic rabies in Denmark. Werdelin C.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:751-62, Sep-Oct 71
Studies on the scent glands and musk of rabid skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Beauregard M, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:103-4, Jan 73
The ERA strain of rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:339-44, Oct 72
Rabies in a chimpanzee. Miot MR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:54, 1 Jan 73
Rabies vaccines: duration-of-immunity study in dogs. Sikes RK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1491-9, 1 Dec 71
Diagnosis of rabies by immunofluorescent staining of frozen sections of skin. Smith WB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1495-501, 1 Dec 72
Rabies in a colony of vampire bats. Horst R, et al.
J Mammal 53:903-5, Nov 72
Rabid dogs in Bangkok--Thonburi. A preliminary study. Thongcharoen P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:537-42, Sep 72
Rabies in Otavi and Tsumeb, South West Africa. Wyk JA van. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:237-41, Sep 71
Rabies in an Eastern fox squirrel. Cappucci DT Jr, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:340-2, Oct 72
Toxoplasma in animals submitted for rabies diagnosis in Cali, Colombia. Sanmartin C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:799, 1972
A contribution to the detection of inapparent rabies in stray dogs. Occurrence of precipitating antibodies in sera and antigens in salivary glands and saliva. Afshar A, et al. Vet Rec 91:562-5, 2 Dec 72
[Control measures against selvatic rabies in Belgium] Depierreux R.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:691-705, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Evolution and control of rabies in domestic and wild animals in Spain] Ferrero G, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:730-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Selvatic rabies in Hungary] Kadar T, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:803-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Epizootology of rabies in the European part of the USSR] Kovalev NA, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:811-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Vulpine rabies in France. Results after 3 years of enzootia] Mathieu E.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:706-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Control measures in selvatic rabies] Quesada A.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:728-39, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Measures for wild animal rabies control in Switzerland] Steck F, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:777-88, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with fox-rabies control in Hessen] Kersten W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:30-2, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety of rabies diagnosis based on laboratory examinations of rabies-suspected animals] Wiegand D.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:32-5, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on fox populations--a contribution on basic research for an efficient rabies control] Pitzschke H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:926-32, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination of domestic animals against rabies. I. Vaccination of dogs and cats] Kilchsperger G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:221-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rabies epidemic in the districts of Dornbirn and Feldkirch in 1971] Scheffknecht O.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the transmission of rabies virus infection among mice under natural conditions] Weinhold E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:283-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral rabies vaccination of foxes] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:615-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the rate of rabies attack in bats] Delpietro H, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:222-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RABIES VACCINE (D12)

Immune response in primates vaccinated with duck embryo cell culture rabies vaccine. Lavender JF.
Appl Microbiol 25:327-31, Mar 73
The ERA strain of rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:339-44, Oct 72
Active rabies immunization in an individual hypersensitive to duck embryo vaccine. Mathison DA.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:246-51, Oct 72
Role of interferon induction in the protective activity of rabies vaccines. Wiktor TJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:408-18, Oct 72
Humoral and cellular immune responses of mice to rabies and smallpox vaccines. Turner GS.
Nature [New Biol] 241:90-2, 17 Jan 73
[Changes of immunoglobulins in subjects vaccinated with Hempt vaccine] Vacek Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:759-61, 1973 (Cze)
[Antirabies vaccines from tissue culture obtained with the Pasteur strain. Results of vaccination] Atanasiu P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:427-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the immunogenetic properties of an antirabies vaccine produced in the brain of newborn mice and of a purified preparation] Larghi OP, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:421-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and clinico-immunological studies with rabies-cell culture and Hempt vaccine] Henne K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2337-41, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performing a necessary rabies vaccination in a case of parental disapproval]
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1629-32, 24 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Vaccination of domestic animals against rabies. I. Vaccination of dogs and cats] Kilchsperger G, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:221-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of experimental rabies infection with Babes fixed virus in newborn sheep destined for obtainment of variants of non-encephalitogenic rabies vaccine for production. Clinical, cytological and histopathological study. I] Serban O, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:195-207, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Study of the interfering activity of the Vnukovo-32 vaccinal strain of the rabies virus] Romanova LN.
Vopr Virusol 18:227-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of commercially available vaccines for the oral vaccination of foxes against rabies. Debbie JG, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:231-5, Sep 72
One-year or three-year interval for rabies vaccination. Rosenberg AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:105 passim, 15 Jul 73
Rabies vaccines and interferon. Turner GS.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:445-53, Sep 72
[Antirabies vaccination in France in 1971. 3. Antirabies vaccination at the University Hospital Center of Toulouse] Armengaud M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:453-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccinations in France in 1971. I. Antirabies vaccinations at the Institut Pasteur of Paris] Atanasiu P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:443-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination in France in 1971. II. Antirabies vaccination at the Institut Pasteur of Lyon] Lery L.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:450-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Antirabies vaccination in France in 1971. IV. Antirabies vaccination at the Centre Pasteur of Marseille] Sivan J.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:455-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pre- and post-infection rabies immunization: development of neutralizing antibodies after administration of different doses of a duck-egg vaccine in humans] Kuwert E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1893-8, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rabies vaccination] Schneider W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1720, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Humoral immune response in the sheep following the administration of an inactivated rabies vaccine] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:118-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the laboratory follow-up of current rabies vaccination schedules used in humans] Dinculescu M, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:71-6, 1973 (Rum)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to duck embryo rabies vaccine. Range and incidence. Rubin RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:843-9, May 73
Myelopathy after duck embryo rabies vaccine. Mozar HN, et al. JAMA 224:1605-7, 18 Jun 73
Myelopathy after duck embryo vaccine.
JAMA 226:198, 8 Oct 73
[Papillitis, a complication of rabies vaccination] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:129-32, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Meningomyelitis after rabies vaccination. Apropos of 3 cases] Giordano C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity against brain tissue in patients immunized with the Hempt vaccine] Doutlik S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1283-6, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rabies vaccination and neuroparalytic postvaccinal complications. Case report] Wilbrandt D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2184-7, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Caution with Hempt's rabies vaccine] Kuwert E.
Med Klin 67:1413, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Bacterial and protozoal contamination of antirabies vaccine] Borodina TA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:69-71, Mar 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Modified Fuenzalida type antirabies vaccine (5 years of production and observation)] Markus HL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:114-20, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of rabies vaccine in mice by low doses of polyadenylic:polyuridylic complex. Branche R, et al.
Infect Immun 6:324-5, Sep 72
Antibody and immunoglobulin response to antirabies vaccination in man. Cho HC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:483-6, Oct 72
[Comparative studies on antibody induction by rabies vaccines on brain and cell culture basis] Sinnecker H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:216-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Rabies vaccines: duration-of-immunity study in dogs. Sikes RK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1491-9, 1 Dec 71
Human cell culture rabies vaccine. Antibody response in man. Wiktor TJ, et al. JAMA 224:1170-1, 21 May 73
[Storage capacity tests on a lyophilized rabies vaccine at 56 degrees C] Schneider W, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 67:54-61, 1970-1 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rabies neutralizing antibody: inadequate response to equine antiserum and duck-embryo vaccine. Ellenbogen C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:433-6, Apr 73
[Studies using inactivated tissue-culture rabies vaccines in animals. IV. Duration of immunity in dogs] Jaeger O, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:381-4, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RABIES VIRUS (B4)

Pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like viruses. Schneider G, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:469-76, Oct 72
Activation of lysosomal enzymes in rabies-infected tissue culture cells without accompanying cytopathic effect. Diaz AM, et al. Infect Immun 4:546-9, Nov 71
A rabies-induced serum factor inhibiting Rous sarcoma virus in chicks. Desai SM, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:285-93, Jun 73
Electron microscopic studies on the structure of rabies virus. Vernon SK, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:29-42, Oct 72
Early events of rabies virus replicaton in tissue cultures. An electron microscopic study. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:142-8, Feb 73
Comparative pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

viruses. Viral infection and transit from inoculation site to the central nervous system. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 28:361-76, Mar 73
[Aspects of experimental rabies infection with Babes fixed virus in newborn sheep destined for obtainment of variants of non-encephalitogenic rabies vaccine for production. Clinical, cytological and histopathological study. I] Serban O, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:195-207, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity in the phospholipid content of purified rabies virus (ERA strain) particles. Sokol F, et al. J Gen Virol 16:173-83, Aug 72
The rabies virus glycoprotein: partial purification and some properties. Neurath AR, et al. Microbios 7:7-15, 1973
Phosphoproteins, structural components of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al. Virology 52:246-63, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Viruses of the rabies group] Kantorovich RA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:9-15, Nov 72 (38 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Current views on the pathogenesis of rabies] Oyrzanowska-Popiewska J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:371-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the corneal test as a laboratory method for rabies diagnosis. Larghi OP, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:187-9, Feb 73
Validity of spinal cord examination as a substitute procedure for routine rabies diagnosis. Lee TK, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:714-6, Nov 72
Rabies antibody determination by immunofluorescence in tissue culture. Debbie JG, et al. Infect Immun 5:902-4, Jun 72
Chronic rabies virus infection of cell cultures. Wiktor TJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:963-95, Dec 72
Antigenic properties of rabies virus components. Wiktor TJ, et al. J Immunol 110:269-76, Jan 73
Rabies group-specific ribonucleoprotein antigen and a test system for grouping and typing of rhabdoviruses. Schneider LG, et al. J Virol 11:748-55, May 73
Antibody response in vitro to an animal virus: production of rabies virus neutralizing antibodies by mouse cells in culture. Koprowski H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3433-6, Sep 72
[Changes of immunoglobulins in subjects vaccinated with Hempt vaccine] Vacek Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:750-61, 1973 (Cze)
[Use of fluorescent antibody technic for the study of development dynamics of the Rabies antigen in mouse CNS after infection by various strains] Matouch O, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:315-22, Jul 73 (Cze)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the scent glands and musk of rabid skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Beauregard M, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:103-4, Jan 73
Isolation of rabies virus outside the human central nervous system. Duehas A, et al. J Infect Dis 127:702-4, Jun 73
Demonstration by electron microscopy of viruses in cells found by light microscopy to contain inclusion bodies. Rossi GL, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:321-32, 1972
[Study of street rabies virus isolated in a natural focus] Dzhmukhadze VA, et al. Veterinariia 12:49-50, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Isolation of a neurotropic virus from gophers] Titov VL, et al. Veterinariia 7:64-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Viscerotropism of rabies-like strains isolated from murine rodents. Sodja I, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:237-42, May 73
Comparative pathogenesis of rabies and rabies-like viruses: infection of the central nervous system and centrifugal spread of virus to peripheral tissues. Murphy FA, et al. Lab Invest 29:1-16, Jul 73
[Study of the interfering activity of the Vnukovo-32 vaccinal strain of the rabies virus] Romanova LN. Vopr Virusol 18:227-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RACCOONS (B2)

Transmissible mink encephalopathy in carnivores: clinical, light and electron microscopic studies in raccoon, skunks and ferrets. Eckroade RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:229-40, Jul 73
[The species of Trichinella isolated from wild carnivores] Garkavi BL. Veterinariia 10:90-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sensorineural organization of the digital skin of the raccoon. Munger BL, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:367-93, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Hanging and climbing functions in raccoon and sloth after total cerebellectomy. Murphy MG, et al. Arch Neurol 28:111-7, Feb 73

RACE RELATIONS (I)

see also related CIVIL RIGHTS (I, N3)

Racism within the deaf community. Anderson GB, et al. Am Ann Deaf 117:617-9, Dec 72
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: inter-racial ritual of sexual violence. (Jones LR), Weisgram DH. Am Imago 29:215-32, Fall 72
Race and its relevance to transference. Carter JH, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:865-71, Oct 72
Interracial conflicts as resistance in group psychotherapy. Kibel HD. Am J Psychother 26:555-62, Oct 72
Community relations: a personal view. Mulloy MJ. Community Health (Bristol) 4:170-2, Jan-Feb 73
Students' home visits aid racial understanding. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:551-2, Aug 73
To cure racism. Rice H. Hospitals 47:54-6, 1 May 73
Problems in black-white encounter groups. Wilkinson CB. Int J Group Psychother 23:155-65, Apr 73
Stereotypes and racial images--white, black and yellow. Mayovich MK. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:239-53, Winter 73
Evaluation: a need for awareness of cultural differences in minority groups. Mitchell NL. J Natl Med Assoc 65:120-2, Mar 73
Belief similarity and interracial attraction. Moss MK, et al. J Pers 41:193-205, Jun 73
Ingroup norms and self-identity as determinants of discriminatory behavior. Boyanowsky EO, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:408-18, Mar 73
Variables in interracial aggression: potential ingroup censure. Donnerstein E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:143-50, Jul 73
White rewarding behavior as a function of the potential for block retaliation. Donnerstein E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:327-33, Dec 72
Physical aggression as a function of racial prejudice and the race of the target. Genthner RW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:307-10, Aug 73
Attitude, voice, and behavior: a repressed affect model of interracial interaction. Weitz S. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:14-21, Oct 72
Biracial aggression. I. Effect of verbal attack and sex of victim. Gentry WD. J Soc Psychol 88:75-82, Oct 72
Does race interfere with the doctor-patient relationship? Satcher D. JAMA 223:1498-9, 26 Mar 73
The need is now. Comer JP. Ment Hyg 57:3-6, Winter 73
The development of a MHCS role in race relations. Conner D, et al. Milit Med 138:288-91, May 73
Committee on adoption and dependent care: transracial adoption. Pediatrics 51:145-8, Jan 73
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement among blacks in integrated and segregated high schools. Harris HF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:40-2, Feb 73
Perceptual training and its effect on racial preferences of kindergarten children. Hohn RL. Psychol Rep 32:435-41, Apr 73
Racial stereotypes of early adolescent white children. Lerner RM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:381-2, Apr 73

RACEMASES see under ISOMERASES (D9)

RACHITIS see RICKETS (C3, C13)

RACIAL STOCKS (I)

Progress report. New light on ethnic differences in adult lactose intolerance. Simoons FJ. Am J Dig Dis 18:595-611, Jul 73
Height and weight of 7,500 children of three skin colors. Pediatric multiphasic program: report no. 3. Barr GD, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:866-72, Dec 72
Differences in pulmonary functions in various racial groups. Oscherwitz M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:319-27, Nov 72
Race and its relevance to transference. Carter JH, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:865-71, Oct 72
Differential attitudes of black and white patients toward treatment in a child guidance clinic. Warren RC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:384-93, Apr 73
Models of race and cline. Brues AM. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:389-99, Nov 72
The biological relationships of some prehistoric and historic Pueblo populations. Corruccini RS. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:373-88, Nov 72
An anthropometric study of northeastern Brazilians. Eveleth PB. Am J Phys Anthropol 37:223-32, Sep 72
Desegregating health statistics. Terris M. Am J Public Health 63:477-80, Jun 73
Depression and schizophrenia in hospitalized black and white mental patients. Simon RJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:509-12, Apr 73
Racial incidence of pseudoexfoliation of the lens capsule. Gillies WE. Br J Ophthalmol 56:474-7, Jun 72
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. IV. Racial differences in the FEV 1 . Stebbings JH Jr. Environ Res 6:147-58, Jun 73
Fibrinolytic activity in Hawaiian and Japanese men in Hawaii. Moellering RC Jr, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:468-75, Nov-Dec 72
Haptoglobin transferrin and abnormal haemoglobins in Indian Muslims. Hakin SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:699-705, May 72
ABO gene distribution in Rajasthan vis-a-vis in India and various other ethnic groups of the world. Hurkat PC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1785-96, Dec 72
The apparent affinity of plasma transcortin (CBA) in inbred Tamilian Hindus belonging either to a diabetes-prone community or to a group without family history of diabetes. Moor P de, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1100-3, Jun 73
Racial comparisons on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. Costello RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:63-5, Jan 73
Ageism compared to racism and sexism. Palmore EB, et al. J Gerontol 28:363-9, Jul 73
Fertility ratio: its relationship to mental ability, school achievement, and race. Osborne RT. J Psychol 84:159-64, May 73
Donor blood labeling by race. Leardi RT. JAMA 224:132, 2 Apr 73
Labeling of blood for transfusion. Nurse GT, et al. JAMA 224:1425, 4 Jun 73
Race, intelligence and education. Kerr C. Med J Aust 1:199-201, 27 Jan 73
Psychophysiological baselines as a function of race and ethnic origin. Lieblich I, et al. Psychophysiology 10:426-30, Jul 73
Human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS) normal pregnancy. Effects of race and parity. Morris HB VINIK AI, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1297-9, 28 Jul 73
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Shapiro M. S Afr Med J 47:361, 3 Mar 73
Racial aspects of zero population growth. Attah EB. Science 180:1143-51, 15 Jun 73
Natural selection and differential population growth of human races. Hulse FS. Soc Biol 19:171-9, Jun 72
[Growth of gypsy children in the changing life conditions] Suchý J. Cesk Pediatr 27:430-1, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CLASSIFICATION

The problem of the evolution of human races: classification or clines? Birdsell JB. Soc Biol 19:136-62, Jun 72

RADAR (H)

Experiments with monocular dark-adaptation spectacles for radar readings, radioscopy and transillumination. Breijer HB. Acta Leiden 36:12-22, 1968
Human factors evaluation of labelled radar displays. Edenborough RA. Aerosp Med 43:1190-3, Nov 72
[Study of the effects of a very high frequency electromagnetic radiation (radar) on the central nervous system of white rats. Electrocorticographic changes] Bertharion G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1928-30, 1971 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of effects of the microwave oven (915 and 2450 MHz) and radar (2810 and 3050 MHz) electromagnetic radiation on noncompetitive cardiac pacemakers. Bonney CH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:357-64, Sep 73

RADIAL NERVE (A8)

The humeral fracture with radial nerve palsy: is exploration warranted? Packer JW, et al. Clin Orthop 88:34-8, 1972
[Radial nerve paralysis following humeral fractures] Panning B. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:324-51, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Paralysis of the radial nerve in a cow] Maroit J, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:555, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[A ganglion of the elbow as the cause of dissociated radial paresis of the forearm type. Description of a rare case] Löser R, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:182-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous sensory innervation of the thumb--case

The meaning
volumes, w

report. Sandzén SC Jr, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:174-7, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Apparent redundancy in the somatosensory system in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:573-81, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of morphine, pentobarbital and saline on bioelectrical potentials recorded in limbic structures of the cat evoked by radial nerve and direct brain stimulation. Nakamura J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:70-87, Nov 72

INJURIES

[New methods in the treatment of paraffin-gunshot injuries of the hand with nervous involvement] Thilo G. Handchirurgie 5:80, 1973 (Ger)
[Injury of the radial nerve due to a post-traumatic calcified hematoma of the arm] Imielifiski L, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:561-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Peculiarities of radial nerve injuries] Kiwerski J. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1117-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of complex therapy in anatomical break of radial nerve] Filippova RP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:44-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Radial nerve sensory conduction velocity: measurement by antidromic technique. Shirali CS, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:57-60 passim, Oct 72

SURGERY

[Compression of the radial nerve at the elbow due to arthrogenic ganglia] Mazzetti G.
Clin Ortop 23:54-6, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIATION (H)

see also related
ATOMIC WARFARE (I)

Follow-up examination of children exposed to ultrasound in utero. Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:231-8, 1972
Linear attenuation coefficients for phantom materials simulating soft tissue. Hemmingsson A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:333-6, May 73
Angular distribution of radiation scattered from a phantom exposed to 10 to 50 kVp roentgen rays. Benstock DM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:593-602, Dec 72
Multiple biochemical effects of a series of x-ray induced mutations at the albino locus in the mouse. Thorndike J, et al. Biochem Genet 9:25-39, May 73
An evaluation of lead foil in dental X-ray film packets. 1. The effect of back-scattered radiation on radiographic contrast when the density is maintained at an optimum level. Price C.
Br Dent J 133:343-6, 17 Oct 72
Environmental radiation background variations between residences. Lindeken CL, et al.
Health Phys 24:81-6, Jan 73
Relative shielding properties of ammonium metatungstate for neutrons and gamma rays from 252 Cf. Senftle FE, et al. Health Phys 23:529-32, Oct 72
X-ray spectral distributions in roentgens. Storm E, et al. Health Phys 23:73-84, Jul 72
Reduction of abnormal background levels in LiF-teflon thermoluminescent dosimeters. Robertson ME, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:439-40, Sep 72
The humoral immune response in mice after neutron or X-irradiation at different dose rates. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:711-8, Oct 72
Reduction of the effects of scattered radiation on a sodium iodide imaging system. Bloch P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:67-72, Feb 73
A simple neutron guide tube and diffractometer for small-angle scattering of cold neutrons. Haywood BC, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:568-71, Jun 73
Radiosensitivity-simultaneous ultrasonic and ionizing radiation. Spring E.
Med Trends Radiother 2:51-8, 1972 (16 ref.)
Visual perception of accelerated nitrogen nuclei interacting with the human retina. Budinger TF, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:209-11, 22 Sep 72
Radiation quality of californium-252. Dicello JF, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:345-55, May 72
Focal spot analogue. Hughes TJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:663-5, Sep 72
Penetration of high energy electrons in water. Van Dyk J, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:53-5, Jan 72
A photon scattering technique for the measurement of absolute bone density in man. Garnett ES, et al.
Radiology 106:209-12, Jan 73
A scanning x-ray microscope using synchrotron radiation. Horowitz P, et al.
Science 178:608-11, 10 Nov 72
Visual sensations induced by relativistic nitrogen nuclei. McNulty PJ, et al. Science 178:160-2, 13 Oct 72
[The skin-surface-exposure by making long-cone and short-cone exposures] Poel AC van de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:212-9, Jun 73 (Dut)

RADIATION BIOLOGY see RADIOBIOLOGY (G1)

RADIATION CHIMERA (G1)

The effects of hypertransfusion on the formation of zones of iron concentration in the spleen of the muse radiation chimera. Thomas DB, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:347-53, 1972
Interferon production and infection caused by vesicular stomatitis virus in radiation chimeras. Mentkevich LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:159-62, Mar 73
Serum and bone marrow interferons in radiation chimeras. Solovyov VD, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:382-7, Sep 72
Quantitative aspects of destruction of haemopoietic tissue in mouse radiation chimaeras. Boranić M, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:104-7, 20 Mar 73
Non-reactivity of incompatible lymphoid cells from f1 modified radiation chimeras to host tumour cells in vitro. Grant CK, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:56-60, 10 Feb 73
Relative resistance of early memory cells in mice primed with sheep erythrocytes to cytotoxic effects of anti-theta serum. Byfield P, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:328-31, May 73
Cellular immunity and blocking serum activity in chimeric mice. Hellström I, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:73-84, Apr 73
Studies on in vitro models of cellular immunity: the role of T and B cells in the secretion of lymphotoxin. Shacks SJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:313-21, May 73
The relationship between zones of iron concentration and macroscopic surface colonies in the spleen of the mouse radiation chimera. Thomas DB.
J Anat 114:95-100, Jan 73
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. Rapaport FT, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1060-97, 1 Nov 72
Proliferation of donor marrow and thymus cells in the myeloid and lymphoid organs of irradiated syngeneic host mice. Takada A, et al.
J Exp Med 137:543-6, 1 Feb 73
Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. V. Derivation by migration in lethally irradiated recipients of two interacting subpopulations of thymus-derived cells from normal spleen. Tigelaar RE, et al.
J Exp Med 137:239-53, 1 Feb 73
Mortality in rat-mouse radiation chimeras. Mitchell TJ, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:782-7, Oct 72
Antidonor immunologic reactions of long-standing radiation chimeras. Bekkum DW van, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:881-6, Mar 73
Parameters of allogeneic unresponsiveness in canine radiation chimeras, with particular reference to the possible existence of three closely linked genetic systems relevant to bone marrow transplantation. Rapaport FT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:845-52, Mar 73
Immunologically specific allogeneic unresponsiveness in DL-A-identical radiation chimeras: a follow-up report. Rapaport FT, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:537-42, Dec 72
Damage of the skin during the acute graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Boranić M, et al.
Transplantation 14:442-7, Oct 72
Immunological memory in radiation chimeras. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 16:33-40, Jul 73
Failure to detect cytotoxic lymphoid cells or humoral blocking factors in mouse radiation chimaeras. Grant CK, et al. Transplantation 14:722-7, Dec 72
[Effect of x-radiation in doses of 5 and 250 r on transplantation immunity in mice differing in relation to the strength of the histoincompatibility system] Cherski P, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:22-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Factors affecting the inactivation by lymphocytes of nonsyngeneic stem cells in an irradiated organism] Seslavina LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:535-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cloning of stem cells of rat genotype in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:90-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic and morphological analysis of the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation] Seslavina LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1045-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION COUNTERS see under RADIOMETRY (E5)

RADIATION DETECTION see under RADIATION MONITORING (E5,G3)

RADIATION DOSAGE (E5)

see also related
RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE (E2)

Dosimetry in the reconstructed biological irradiation channel of the Hungarian WWR-SM reactor. Zardnd P, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:433-8, 1971
Radiation dose distribution in temporal bone tomography. Dahlin H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:353-67, May 73
Effects of fractionated doses of electrons on human skin. Belletti S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:490-500, Oct 72
A 90Sr--90Y applicator for extracorporeal blood irradiation. Holmér A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:167-12, Apr 73
Determination of dose distribution in the pelvis by measurement and by computer in gynecologic radiation therapy. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:289-304, Aug 72
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Lidén K. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:81-3, Apr 73
Dose dependent stalk division in gamma irradiated whole Acetabularia cells. Bonotto S, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:207-14, 1972
Device for measuring the dose of the RUM-7 X-ray therapeutic apparatus. Kopytkin YV, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:54, Jan-Feb 73
Some thoughts on standardization in X-ray exposure in diagnostic departments. Cole JG.
Br J Radiol 46:236, Mar 73
The end of the rad. Dewey DL.
Br J Radiol 46:330, Apr 73
The fate and dosimetry of two lung scanning agents, 131 I MAA and 99Tcm ferrous hydroxide. Galt JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:272-6, Apr 73
Radiation distribution in water around 137Cs sources. Klevenhagen SC. Br J Radiol 45:900, Oct 72
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Lidén K, et al. Br J Radiol 46:561-2, Jul 73
The genetic dose from dental radiology. Smith NJ.
Br J Radiol 45:733-6, Oct 72
The evaluation of dose commitment for industrial tritium workers. Br J Radiol 45:706-10, Sep 72
Variations in genetic architecture at different doses of gamma-radiation as measured by longevity in Drosophila melanogaster. Westerman JM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:289-98, Jun 73
Estimation of sulphur content in human hair and nail for use in fast neutron dosimetry. Amin SR, et al.
Health Phys 23:243-4, Aug 72
Dose to patients from roentgenography. Antoku S, et al.
Health Phys 23:291-9, Sep 72
Calculation of the absorbed dose and dose equivalent from neutrons and protons in the energy range from 3.5 GeV to 1.0 TeV. Armstrong TW, et al.
Health Phys 24:227-36, Mar 73
Calculation of the dose, radionuclide production and delayed photon leakage due to solar-proton bombardment of tissue with potential application to astronaut dosimetry. Armstrong TW, et al.
Health Phys 23:159-67, Aug 72
The relation between -dose in the skin and -exposure from surfaces contaminated with aged fission products. Clarke RH, et al.
Health Phys 23:807-15, Dec 72
Theoretical radiation dose to the human system from assimilated tritium. Croach JW.
Health Phys 24:17-22, Jan 73
Beta ray dose distributions near an interface. Cross FT.
Health Phys 24:108-11, Jan 73
A study of the dose composition in tissue-equivalent phantoms for high-energy protons. Dudkin VE, et al.
Health Phys 23:663-9, Nov 72
Gamma ray dose in a cylindrical phantom. Enz RW, et al.
Health Phys 24:53-8, Jan 73
Thickness of bronchial epithelium with relation to exposure to radon. Gastineau RM, et al.
Health Phys 23:857-60, Dec 72
Dose distribution and maximum permissible burden of 125 I in the thyroid gland. Gavron A, et al.
Health Phys 23:491-9, Oct 72
An inexpensive TLD personnel badge. Gollnick DA.
Health Phys 23:255-7, Aug 72
Measurement of mean quality factor by LET spectroscopy. Hancock SS, et al.
Health Phys 23:250-3, Aug 72
Alpha absorption measurements applied to lung dose from radon daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 23:771-82, Dec 72
Genetically significant dose from diagnostic medical x-ray examinations in Japan, 1969. Hashizume T, et al.
Health Phys 23:827-43, Dec 72
Population mean marrow dose and leukaemia significant dose from diagnostic medical x-ray examinations in Japan, 1969. Hashizume T, et al.
Health Phys 23:845-53, Dec 72
Emergent dose estimation of non-occupational persons

accidentally exposed to 192 Ir gamma rays. Hashizume T, et al. Health Phys 23:855-7, Dec 72
Experimental determination of chord length distribution in cavities. Holmberg P, et al. Health Phys 23:578-9, Oct 72
Sodium-22 in the food-chain: lichen-reindeer-man. Mattsson LJ. Health Phys 23:223-30, Aug 72
Measurement of induced activity to estimate personnel radiation exposures received from accelerator beams. Miller AJ, et al. Health Phys 23:671-7, Nov 72
The natural fluorite in the dosimetry of the mixed field of gamma rays and thermal neutrons. Mishev IT, et al. Health Phys 23:367-9, Sep 72
Dose equivalent index. Neufeld J. Health Phys 23:863-5, Dec 72
Radiation levels and fluence conversion factors. Neufeld J, et al. Health Phys 23:183-6, Aug 72
Absorbed dose and tissue dose. Neufeld J. Health Phys 24:101-3, Jan 73
Quantities for the description of neutron irradiations of man. A look at the mechanism of over-conservatism. Prêtre S. Health Phys 23:169-81, Aug 72
"Povera e nuda vai, dosimetria". Rindi A, et al. Health Phys 23:715-27, Nov 72
Isotropic incident flux in Monte Carlo calculations. Ritchie RH. Health Phys 24:571-2, May 73
Metabolism of monomeric and polymeric plutonium in the rabbit; comparison with the mouse. Rosenthal MW, et al. Health Phys 23:231-8, Aug 72
A 5-10 MeV portable photon survey meter. Shipler DB, et al. Health Phys 23:247-50, Aug 72
An approximate relation for the prediction of the dose rate from radioactivity induced in high energy particle accelerators. Sullivan AH. Health Phys 23:253-5, Aug 72
Radiation dose to the gastrointestinal tract of farm animals after ingestion of a fallout simulant. Wade L Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:469-74, Oct 72
New values for epidermal thickness and their importance. Whitton JT. Health Phys 24:1-8, Jan 73
Calculations of whole body dose from absorption of an inhaled noble gas. Whitton JT. Health Phys 23:573-5, Oct 72
A proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic x-rays. Health Phys 24:445-6, Apr 73
Distribution of absorbed energy from a point beta-source in a tissue-equivalent medium. Bochkarev VV, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:493-504, Nov 72
Discrimination between various dose levels in whole-body irradiated mice, by counts of bone marrow samples. Segreto C, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:545-8, Dec 72
Estimations of the r.b.e. for pi - and pi + from survival data of T-1 human kidney cells. Dutrannois JR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:421-34, May 73
Radiation exposure of the patient in nuclear medicine. Roo M de. J Belge Radiol 56:175-83, Mar-Apr 73
Radiation dose, dose rate, and quality in suppression of the humoral immune response. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:719-27, Oct 72
Radiation dose to breast-feeding child. Berke RA, et al. J Nucl Med 14:51-2, Jan 73
Radiation dosimetry of 131I-19-iodocholesterol. Kirschner AS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:713-7, Sep 73
Average geometrical factor in absorbed dose calculation. Lane RG, et al. J Nucl Med 13:858-9, Nov 72
Theory of radiation dose-survival curves for the case where organism lethality is defined as loss of reproductive capacity. II. Application to cells and physical interpretation. Craig AG. J Theor Biol 32:81-99, Jan 73
Thresholds and low-level irradiation effects. Lancet 2:599-601, 15 Sep 73
Chromosomal aberrations in man due to low levels of ionizing radiation: a pilot study. Depenbusch FL. Milit Med 137:436-40, Dec 72
Comparisons of radiation dosimetry between Houston (U.S.A.), Edinburgh (U.K.), and Umea (Sweden). Almond PR, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:64-70, Jan 72
Measurement and control of dose equivalent to patients undergoing whole-body neutron irradiation for in vivo activation analysis. Bush D. Phys Med Biol 17:32-41, Jan 72
Scatter-air ratios. Cunningham JR. Phys Med Biol 17:42-51, Jan 72
Depth dose determinations. I. Tissue-equivalent liquids for standard man and muscle. Frigerio NA, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:792-802, Nov 72
Electron dosimetry. Gamble JM, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:97-8, Jan 72
Calculated depth dose tablets for californium-252 sources in tissue. Krishnaswamy V. Phys Med Biol 17:56-63, Jan 72
On the relationship between the x-ray pattern, photon energy and dose for a simple phantom. Lerch IA. Phys Med Biol 17:803-13, Nov 72
Effects of low doses of ionizing radiation. Shiragai A. Phys Med Biol 17:94-5, Jan 72
A film-thermoluminescent dosimetry method for predicting body doses due to diagnostic radiography. Vacirca SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:71-80, Jan 72
Neutron dosimetry in humans. Phys Med Biol 17:302-4, Mar 72
Monte Carlo calculations of the dose induced by charged pions and comparison with experiment. Armstrong TW, et al. Radiat Res 52:247-62, Nov 72
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. I. Dosimetry. Gross W, et al. Radiat Res 54:3-11, Apr 73
The average energy per ion pair W, for hydrogen and oxygen ions in a tissue equivalent gas. Leonard BE, et al. Radiat Res 55:1-9, Jul 73
The biophysical properties of 3.9-GeV nitrogen ions. II. Microdosimetry. Rodgers RC, et al. Radiat Res 54:12-23, Apr 73
The computation of pion depth-dose curves in water and comparison with experiment. Turner JE, et al. Radiat Res 52:229-46, Nov 72
Radiotherapy in pregnancy. A case report with estimation of the dose to the fetus. Cohen Y, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:34-9, 1973
Oxygen enhancement ratios in Hela cells irradiated with californium and radium sources. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiology 107:429-34, May 73
Dose reduction low pulse-rate fluoroscopy. Grollman JH Jr, et al. Radiology 105:293-8, Nov 72
Effects of single dose and of fractionated radiation on rabbit bone marrow. Hill DR, et al. Radiology 106:695-8, Mar 73
Evaluation of 16-mm cinè cystourethrography in children: method and dosimetry. Pratt AD, et al. Radiology 106:183-5, Jan 73
Radiopharmaceutical dosimetry in pediatrics. Kereiakes JG, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:316-27, Oct 72
Dose measurement in animal experiments. 3. Dose distribution in 60 Co irradiated dogs. Novotný J, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:737-41, Dec 72
Dose measurement in animal experiments. II. Dose distribution in 60 Co irradiated pigs. Novotný J, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:430-4, Oct 72
A photographic method for recording isodoses through the use of Agfacontour film. Rekonen A, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:45-50, Jan 73
[Dose received during digestive radiographic examinations. Results obtained by means of an integrating dosimeter] Levy P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:777-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow distribution in the porcine skeleton--application to partial body irradiation at lethal doses] Maas J, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:457-76, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray exposure in closed femoral shortening osteotomy] Fischer S. Chirurg 44:171-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonade exposure in roentgen diagnosis of congential hip dislocation] Kratzsch E. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1810-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage in panoramic radiography] Sonnabend E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:984-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation dose received by personnel during radiological diagnostic procedures; current criteria for its evaluation] Ewen K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:715-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on relations between radiation dosage, radical formation and radiation injury in lymphocytes] Grillmaier R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:51-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of temporal dose distribution on the colony-forming capacity of diploid yeast cells in dependence on cellular energy metabolism] Kiefer J. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Lesions following unilateral kidney irradiation with therapeutic doses. An experimental and clinical study] Ranniger K. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50, 1972 (Ger)
["Highest permissible doses" in international and Austrian radiation protection regulations] Keck G. Milit Med 138:229-33, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for shortening test duration and lowering of the radiation load in radioiodine studies] Börner W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:681-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiation load in placentography with 113m-Indium] Leven H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:416-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on damaging effects of whole body irradiation of 17KV, 50KV and 180KV] Avetisov GM, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:491-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for calculating the dose field of Co60 gamma radiation in external irradiation through a grid] Barkova AM, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:228-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements on the radiation exposure of the eye lens in skull radiography, orbital tomography, and radiography of the adjacent regions and in angiographic studies resp] Teske HJ, et al. Radiologe 12:420-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Skin dose and volume dose in macroradiography of high magnification] Maekoshi H, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:336-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Technic of hard roentgen rays in the radiographic diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Nikodemowicz E, et al. Gruzlica 40:323-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational exposure to x-rays in the years 1966-1970] Jankowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:637-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Genetically significant radiation dosage of the population of Leningrad during x-ray diagnostic studies] Zakharenko IuS. Gig Sanit 38:88-91, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The radiation characteristics of serial medical betatron BSM-25] Dmitrov GP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:77-80, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The feasibility of using liquid ionizing chambers for measurement of absorbed doses of long-wave x-ray irradiation] Frolova AV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dosimetric index of the severity of acute radiation injury] Keirim-Markus IB. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:32-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of deep doses of betatron BSM-25 inhibitory radiation] Kozlov AP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Instrument compensation for residual radioactivity in repeated radioisotope studies] Kulikov LM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:48-51, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of the qualitative composition and absorbed doses of Co60 gamma radiation when using lattice filters] Nguyen-van-Tkhien, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:70-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Absorbed doses in the tissues of critical organs during radiography and antiradiation protective measures] Telichko FF. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:53-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the wall-type proportional counters for microdosimetry] Videnskiĭ VG, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:75-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of the absorbed dose from -active aerosol particles according to tissue depth] Zalmanzon IuE, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The absorbed dose in the lungs delivered by radioactive aerosols] Zalmanzon IuE, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:63-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Relation of post-radiation recovery rate to the dose magnitude and rate] Akoev IG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:803-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thermoluminescent infrared glass dosimeters for the registration of the gamma-irradiation dose in gamma-neutron fields] Bochvar IA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:938-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of analytical approximation coefficients for cross-sections of interaction between gamma-quanta and biological tissue] Kopytkin IuV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:785-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the slope of the dose curve of mammalian mortality during transition from whole-body 1-time uniform radiation to non-uniform, fractionated radiation or in conditions of treatment with hematopoietic cells] Suslikov VI. Radiobiologiia 13:71-9, Jan-Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The RBE of fission neutrons] Sverdlov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:279-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integral absorbed doses received by patients during x-ray diagnosis, and measures for radiation protection] Telichko FF. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:57-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fractionated radiation on the radiosensitivity and course of repair processes in mouse ontogenesis] Chudinovskaia GA, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 34:305-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Control of scattering of measurement values and sensitivity of LiF dosimeters] Hegewald H, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:287-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

More on the r and c units and some other related units. Leucutia T. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:712-6, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS (G3)

Effect of ionizing radiation on the reactivity of epsilon-amino groups in tropocollagen. Jeleńska MM, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:341-8, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diurnal rhythm of neurosecretory activity in normal and x-ray irradiated mice. Lach H, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:1-9, 1972
Effect of irradiation temperature on the yield of UV-induced trapped electrons in ethyleneglycol-water glass. Moan J.
Acta Chem Scand 26:897-903, 1972
Effect of diaphyseal surgery on radioactivity in the zone of growth of long bones. Experimental study. Kéry L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:259-67, 1972
Abnormalities of intrauterine development in non-human primates. Wilson JG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:361-92, 1972 (101 ref.)
The effect of X-rays on some cytochemical properties of macrophages and carcinoma cells surface. Vorbrodt A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:29-40, 1972
Ultrastructural studies on the behaviour of macrophages in the course of X-ray therapy of human skin cancer. Vorbrodt A, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:270-80, 1972
A study of granulopoiesis in the aplastic bone marrow of x-ray irradiated rats after parabiosis with healthy litter mate by aortic anastomoses. Fang CH.
Acta Med Okayama 26:1-10, Apr 72
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Clinical results after necro-kidney transplantation. Weeke E, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:181-8, Mar 73
Evaluation of the primary immune response in uremia and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:267-9, Oct 72
Lymphocyte transformation tests before, during and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E. Acta Med Scand 192:271-9, Oct 72
Alumina--atached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:141-53, 1972
Alumina--attached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:141-53, 1972
Follicle-center-reactions: germinal centers or reaction centers? Nieuwenhuis P.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:397, Dec 72
A comparison of the effects of irradiation and immunosuppressive agents on regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts: an ultrastructural study. Pollard JD, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:166-80, 30 Jan 73
Gastrointestinal tract reaction to radiation therapy in cancer of the cervix measured by the vitamin A absorption test. Bergsjo P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:59-61, 1973
Pre-irradiation qualities of a parotid gland predicting the grade of functional disturbance by radiotherapy. Kneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:436-44, Dec 72
Haemopoietic defects in mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. 1. The enhanced x-ray sensitivity of virus infected mice. Bro-Jorgensen K, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:845-52, 1972
Effect of irradiation on established delayed hypersensitivity. Suppression of skin reactions, recovery and the effect of cell transfer. Visakorpi R.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:788-94, 1972
Angiographic abnormalities in the urinary bladder wall after irradiation. I. Animal experiments. II. Clinical investigation. Hassler O, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 328:1-117, 1973
Radiation injury of connective tissue. A biochemical investigation with experimental granuloma. Rantanen J. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 330:1-92, 1973
Effects of fractionated doses of electrons on human skin. Belletti S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:490-500, Oct 72
Influence of ionizing radiation on ciliary cell activity in the respiratory tract. Fujiwara K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:513-20, Dec 72
Radiologic pulmonary changes following cobalt 60 treatment of mammary carcinoma. Hagen S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:386-94, Oct 72
Attempt to modify the ionizing radiation induced histopathologic effects on the central nervous system by reserpine administration. Hariri NI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:341-8, Aug 72
Radiostrontium induced early changes in the haematopoietic tissues. With special reference to the thymus in mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:145-54, Apr 73
Virus particles in relation to radiation-induced changes in the thymus of C 3 H mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:422-32, Oct 72
Effects of 60 Co gamma radiation on the distribution, catabolism and incorporation of 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic deoxyribonucleic acid in mice. Johanson KJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:558-65, Dec 72
Effect of 180 MeV proton or 60 Co gamma radiation on the incorporation of 125 I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic deoxyribonucleic acid of mice. Johanson KJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:452-64, Oct 72
Retention of 125 I given as 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine to mice after 180 MeV proton or 60 Co gamma irradiation. Johanson KJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:465-71, Oct 72
Effect of ionizing radiation on nuclear energy transduction in normal and neoplastic glia. A quantitative cytochemical investigation. Kirsch WM, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:349-60, Aug 72
Effect of incorporated 226Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow in splenectomized mice. Kliener V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:155-64, Apr 73
Dose distribution for cobalt 60 tangential irradiation of the breast and chest wall. Mansfield CM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:40-6, Feb 73
Involution and recovery of the thymus and spleen of the Mongolian gerbil following roentgen irradiation. Montour JL, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:481-9, Oct 72
Effect of incorporated 226 Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow and spleen in mice. Svoboda V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:472-80, Oct 72
Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. II. Irradiation of mouse foetuses. Walinder G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:577-89, Dec 72
Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. I. Irradiation of adult mice. Walinder G.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:433-51, Oct 72
The effect of irradiation on the embryonic and postembryonic development of Amidostomum anseris (Zeder, 1800). Phuc DV, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:197-203, 1972
The effects of gamma irradiation on some properties of two Aeromonas proteinases. Dahle HK, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:492-504, 1972
Irradiation of chicken egg white. I. Effect on proteinase inhibitors. Fossum K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:118-28, 1973
Vitamins and irradiation. Some observations and new research perspectives: a preliminary report. Berdjis CC. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:23-6, 1972
Analysis of reported physiologic effects of microwave radiation. McLees BD, et al.
Adv Biol Med Phys 14:163-223, 1973 (34 ref.)
Polysaccharides in cancer. Nigam VN, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 16:1-96, 1972 (461 ref.)
Induced sterility in insects. Curtis CF.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:119-65, 1971 (209 ref.)
Thyroid pathophysiology of microwave radiation. Milroy WC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1128-31, Oct 72
Monkey performance after partial body irradiation. Thorp JW, et al. Aerosp Med 42:503-7, May 71
Long-term effects of ionizing radiation on the rat spinal cord: intramedullary connective tissue formation. Gilmore SA. Am J Anat 137:1-17, May 73
The relationship of intra-uterine radiation to subsequent mortality and development of leukemia in children. A prospective study. Diamond EL, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:283-313, May 73
Attempt at thyroid ablation with radioactive iodine for the treatment of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Fawell WN, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:467-72, Jun 73
Effects of radiation on hematopoietic tissue. Trobaugh FE Jr, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:119-31, Apr 73
Biological properties of 252 Cf. Atkins HL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:704-10, Mar 73
Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. II. Immunization of mice and monkeys with a gamma-irradiated, recently isolated human strain of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Duxbury RE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:885-8, Nov 72
Dose relationships of pathologic alterations in the developing retina of irradiated dogs. Shively JN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2121-34, Nov 72
Immunological studies in irradiation of lung cancer. Braeman J, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:355-60, Dec 72
Parental exposure to x-irradiation and Down's syndrome. Alberman E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:195-208, Nov 72
Parental x-irradiation and chromosomes constitution in their spontaneously aborted foetuses. Alberman E, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:185-94, Nov 72
Chromosome damage after intra-articular injections of radioactive yttrium. Effect of immobilization on the biological dose. Chapelle A de la, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:506-12, Nov 72
Cytogenetic and scanning study of patients receiving intra-articular injections of gold-198 and yttrium-90. Stevenson AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:112-23, Mar 73
Effects of radiation on polynucleotides. Setlow RB, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:293-346, 1972 (408 ref.)
Comparative resistance of nonsporogenic bacteria to low-temperature gamma irradiation. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:517-23, Apr 73
Radiation sterilization of prototype military foods: low-temperature irradiation of codfish cake, corned beef, and pork sausage. Anellis A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:453-62, Sep 72
Effects of irradiation on the survival of virus in West Coast oysters. Di Girolamo R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:1005-6, Dec 72
Duration of viability and the growth and expiration rates of group E streptococci in soil. Schmitz JA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:180-3, Feb 73
Gamma radiation inactivation of coxsackievirus B-2. Sullivan R, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:14-7, Jul 73
Bactericidal effect of various combinations of gamma radiation and chloramine on aqueous suspensions of Escherichia coli. Venosa AD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:735-44, May 73
Ultraviolet sensitivity of helper function of murine leukemia virus. Yoshikura H.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:78-83, Jan 73
Dose dependent stalk division in gamma irradiated whole Acetabularia cells. Bonotto S, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:397-14, 1972
Ultraviolet radiation and psoriasis. Hodgson C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:496-502, Oct 72
Acute response of oxidative enzyme systems in epidermis subjected to beta-radiation. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:226-31, 1972
Occupational x-ray exposure associated with increased uptake of rubidium by red cells. Scott KG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:64-6, Feb 73
Maternal effects on x-ray-induced sex chromosome loss in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster: a storage effect in mature oocytes. Bürki K, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:53-61, 1973
The karyotype of males and females of Heteropeza pygmaea: a radiobiological study. Went DF, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:181-7, 1972
Radiobiological studies of reovirus type 3. Brief report. Ohlbaum A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:288-91, 1972
Influence of acute and fractional X-irradiation on induction of interferon in vivo. Tálas M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:143-8, 1972
Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptophan in isolated perfused intestine from normal and x-irradiated rat. Gerber GB, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:733-9, Oct 72
The effect of ionising radiation on the incorporation of (2- 14 C) glycine into the proteins of epiderm and derm fractions of rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:469-79, Aug 72
Effects of various physical factors--vacuum, radiation and temperature--on bacteria and enzymes. Bücker H, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:7-19, Mar 72
Radiation reversal of acute rejection in patients with life-threatening infections. Fidler JP, et al.
Arch Surg 107:256-60, Aug 73
Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 1. Effects on dermal blood flow and cutaneous temperature. Dixon RT, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:130-4, Mar 73
Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 2. Observed clinical effects and changes in estimated values of bone mineral content. Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 49:135-8, Mar 73
Locomotor deficits in adult rats with moderate to massive retardation of cerebellar development during infancy. Brunner RL, et al. Behav Biol 9:169-80, Aug 73
Sensitivity of irradiated and normal bone marrow to H. 2 antiserum. Haot J, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:213-20, 1972
Nucleotide radical oxidation and addition reactions with cellular radiosensitizers. Greenstock CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:276-83, 1 May 73
The metabolic factors limiting the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae subjected to -irradiation. Godbole SS, et al. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Induction of asparagine synthetase in gamma-irradiated potatoes. Nair PM.
Biochem J 128:24P, Jun 72
X-ray inactivation of the Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in aqueous solution. I. Studies on binding and substrate concentration dependence in the inactivation of enzymatic activity. Strniste GF, et al.
Biochemistry 12:596-602, Feb 73
X-ray inactivation of the Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in aqueous solution. II. Studies on initiation and fidelity of transcription. Strniste GF, et al. Biochemistry 12:603-8, Feb 73
Site of impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in irradiated rats. Alexander KC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:306-16, 17 Nov 72
Study of peroxidase mechanisms by pulse radiolysis. I. Spectra of horseradish peroxidase transients. Bielski BH. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:57-67, 10 Nov 72
Distribution and incorporation of (3 H) orotic acid in free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver after whole body -irradiation and prolonged fasting. Ekren T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:363-9, 11 Oct 72
Correlation between degradation, replication and repair of yeast DNA irradiated by ultraviolet or -rays. Hatzfeld J. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:43-53, 23 Feb 73
An improved method for measuring cross-links in the DNA of mammalian cells: the effect of nitrogen mustard. Jolley GM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:242-51, 10 May 73
Is the ability to repair damage to DNA related to the proliferative capacity of a cell? The rejoining of X-ray-produced strand breaks. Karran P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:54-64, 23 Feb 73
Effects of -irradiation on the enzymatic properties of lysozyme. Marciani DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:376-81, 12 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An intermediate in the photoregeneration of squid rhodopsin. Suzuki T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:260-70, 17 Aug 72
Absence of ultraviolet-stimulated repair replication in the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:385-95, 4 Feb 73
"Repair" of plasma membrane injury and DNA single strand breaks in -irradiated Escherichia coli B-r and B S . Yatvin MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:390-403, 22 Dec 72
The chronomutagenic effect of deuterium oxide on the period and entrainment of a biological rhythm. Dowse HB, et al. Biol Bull 143:513-24, Dec 72
The differential radiosensitivity of oogonia and oocytes at different developmental stages of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Iwasaki T. Biol Bull 144:151-61, Feb 73
The effects of acute gamma irradiation on the brine shrimp, Artemia. 3. Male F reproductive performance following paternal irradiation of mature sperm. Squire RD. Biol Bull 144:192-9, Feb 73
Influence of age on the response of rat stem spermatogonia to -radiation. Erickson BH, et al. Biol Reprod 8:807-12, Jun 73
Testicular function at puberty following prepubertal local x-irradiation in the rat. Suzuki K, et al. Biol Reprod 9:1-8, Aug 73
The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine 19:163-6, 10 May 73
The response of mouse haemopoietic colony formers to acute or continuous gamma irradiation. Testa NG, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:183-6, 20 May 73
Equal sensitivity of the two strands of phiX174 replicative DNA to breakage by ionizing radiation. Achey PM, et al. Biophys J 13:72-9, Jan 73
A human endonuclease activity for gamma-irradiated DNA. Brent TP. Biophys J 13:399-401, Apr 73
Nuclear and mitochondrial DNA synthesis in gamma ray-resistant and -sensitive slime mold amebas. Deering RA, et al. Biophys J 13:780-94, Aug 73
Repair kinetics of radiation-induced mitotic delay. Leeper DB, et al. Biophys J 13:179-85, Feb 73
All-or-nothing character of DNA degradation in bacteria after ionizing radiation. Pollard EC, et al. Biophys J 13:332-9, Apr 73
Free radicals in malonic acid: a study of radical conformations at 77K and 295K by the ESR-technique. Bergene R, et al. Biophysik 9:1-12, 1972
Influence of energy metabolism on the repair of x-ray damage in living cells. II. Split-dose recovery, liquid-holding reactivation and division delay reversal in stationary populations of yeast. Jain VK, et al. Biophysik 9:155-65, 1973
Repair kinetics of radiation-induced mitotic delay. Leeper DB, et al. Biopolymers 13:179-85, Feb 73
Changes in proliferative activity of marrow leukemic cells during and after extracorporeal irradiation of blood. Chan BW, et al. Blood 37:657-63, Jun 71
The effect of lethally irradiated cells on the transplantability of murine tumours. Hewitt HB, et al. Br J Cancer 28:123-35, Aug 73
Localized acneiform eruption following cobalt irradiation. Stein KM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:274-9, Sep 72
Maternal x-radiation and chromosome abnormalities in subsequent conceptions. Alberman ED.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:67-8, Feb 73
Genetics and the oxygen effect in Saccharomyces. Averbeck D, et al. Br J Radiol 45:800, Oct 72
Dose-response relationships for early and mid-term reactions in the skins of pigs exposed to 250 kVp x-rays in courses of 1, 6 or 30 fractions. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:793, Oct 72
Radiation and methotrexate effects on stationary phase cells. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:710-1, Sep 72
The haemopoietic activity of the mouse spleen, at different ages, and its response to external and internal irradiation. Bogg C, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
Post-irradiation enhancement of lethality by N-ethylmaleimide in yeast cells. Cercek L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:562-4, Jul 73
The effect of hypoxia on radiation life shortening in Drosophila melanogaster. Davies RW, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:800-1, Oct 72
The effect of inert gases at high pressure on high dose rate "break points" with hamster cells in culture. Dewey DL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72
Modification of radiation sensitivity by post-irradiation thermal annealing of free radicals. Dodd NJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:791-2, Oct 72
Radiosensitization of anoxic cells by metronidazole. Foster JL, et al. Br J Radiol 46:234-5, Mar 73
Mechanism of intestinal radiosensitization by actinomycin D. Hagemann RF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:302-8, Apr 73
The effect of anoxia on the response of haemopoietic colony-forming units in different proliferative states to rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:933-7, Dec 72
The response of haemopoietic colony-forming units and lymphoma cells irradiated in soft tissue (spleen) or a bone cavity(femur) with single doses of X rays, rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH.
Br J Radiol 45:923-32, Dec 72
The sensitizing effect of protracted irradiation. Liversage WE. Br J Radiol 46:564-5, Jul 73
The influence of thymus cells on the radiation dose-response of bone marrow stem cells. Lord BI, et al. Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73
A comparison of the effects of radiation on tumour growth delay and cell survival. The effect of oxygen. McNally NJ. Br J Radiol 46:450-5, Jun 73
Comparison of the response of a highly differentiated tissue to single and multiple doses of 14.7 MeV neutron of 137Cs gamma irradiation. Malone JF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73
The effect of hypertonic sucrose on the x-ray survival and recovery properties of HeLa S-3 cells. Malone JF, et al. Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72
Further studies of mammalian cell survival following radiation at very high dose-rates. Mill AJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
The combined effects of x-rays and cell-borne immunity on cells of the C3H mouse tumour BP8, studied in vitro by a terminal dilution technique. Munro TR, et al. Br J Radiol 45:793, Oct 72
The effect of irradiation on cell kinetics in the human rectal mucosa. Perrins DJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73
Effects of cell proliferative capacity of combined irradiations with 14.7 MeV neutrons and gamma rays. Railton R. Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73
Radiosensitivity of capillary endothelium. Reinhold HS, et al. Br J Radiol 46:54-7, Jan 73
Reduced effect of irradiation on normal and malignant cells irradiated in vivo in mice pretreated with vitamin E. Sakamoto K, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:538-40, Jul 73
The radiosensitivity of normal human rectal mucosa to irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Wiernik G, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:737-44, Oct 72
Response of Vicia faba to irradiation with a beam of negative pi-mesons, under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Winston BM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:541-7, Jul 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Burch PR. Br Med J 4:668, 16 Dec 72
Radiation menopause. Mills WG.
Br Med J 3:586, 2 Sep 72
Radioactivity and lymphocytic chromosomes.
Br Med J 2:68-9, 14 Apr 73
Effect of x-rays on nuclear and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in L5178Y-S cells: differential inhibition. Szumiel I, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:571-5, 1972
The influence of variation of the daily rhythm of exposure upon the magnitude of biological effects: a comparison of x-ray irradiation and carbon disulphide intoxication. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:813-9, 1972
Sensitivity of the mouse oocytes to the induction of translocations by ionizing radiations. Gilliavod N, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:363-6, Jun 73
Initial chromosomal lesions induced by x-irradiating primary spermatocytes of mice. McGaughey RW, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:341-8, Jun 73
Variations in genetic architecture at different doses of gamma-radiation as measured by longevity in Drosophila melanogaster. Westerman JM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:289-98, Jun 73
Phenotypic properties of a large-cell, radiation-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Kvetkas MJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1417-25, Sep 72
Increase in fertility, with repeated mating, of gamma irradiated male codling moths, Laspeyresia pomonella (L.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Robinson AS.
Can J Zool 51:427-30, Apr 73
Radiation and pregnancy. Sternberg J.
Can Med Assoc J 109:51-7, 7 Jul 73 (11 ref.)
Inactivation of cultured human cells and control of C3H mouse mammary tumors with accelerated nitrogen ions. Brown DQ, et al. Cancer 32:541-8, Sep 73
Comparison of fractionated versus split-course irradiation on renal blood flow in mice. Brown RC, et al. Cancer 32:524-7, Sep 73
Lung function after mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Host H, et al.
Cancer 32:328-32, Aug 73
Prevention of central nervous system leukemia by irradiation. Hustu HO, et al. Cancer 32:585-97, Sep 73
Microspectrophotometric study of post-irradiation dysplasia in vaginal smears. Meyer AA, et al.
Cancer 30:964-71, Oct 72
Effect of irradiation on tumor microvascular permeability to macromolecules. Potchen EJ, et al.
Cancer 30:639-43, Sep 72
DNA repair with purines and pyrimidines in radiation- and carcinogen-damaged normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human cells. Cleaver JE.
Cancer Res 33:363-9, Feb 73
Responses of bone marrow and tumor cells to acute and protracted irradiation. Frindel E, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2096-103, Oct 72
Relationship between growth and radiosensitivity in the P388 murine leukemia. Harris JW, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1780-4, Jul 73
Effect of preirradiation of the tumor bed on the relative vascular space of mouse gastric adenocarcinoma 328 and mammary adenocarcinoma CA755. Jirtle R, et al. Cancer Res 33:764-8, Apr 73
Release of thymidine from x-irradiated spleen in the rabbit as determined by a new bioassay. Maurice PA.
Cancer Res 32:2799-802, Dec 72
Response of -irradiated mouse salivary gland cells to a proliferative stimulus. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1701-6, Jul 73
Effect of irradiation on mouse salivary glands during the prereplicative phase of isoproterenol-stimulated DNA synthesis. Sasaki T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2807-12, Dec 72
Influence of preirradiation of lung on development of artificial pulmonary metastases of fibrosarcoma in mice. Withers HR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1931-6, Aug 73
The effect of irradiation on the release of lymphocyte-activating factor (LAF). Geiger B, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:177-80, Apr 73
Activation of T and B thymus cells to recognize histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H.
Cell Immunol 8:177-83, Jul 73
Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72
Local and systemic control of granulocytic and macrophage progenitor cell regeneration after irradiation. Chan SH, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:185-97, Mar 73
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the hematopoietic microenvironmental factors which influence hematopoietic stem cell proliferation. Fried W, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:155-63, Mar 73
The effect on spleen colony production of the death of recipient mice. Hendry JH.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:97-9, Jan 73
Properties of haemopoietic stem cells in phenylhydrazine treated mice. Hodgson GS.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:199-206, Mar 73
Effects of hydroxyurea and radiation on hair matrix cells. Malkinson FD, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:395-405, Jul 73
Inhibition of repair of UV-damaged DNA by caffeine and mutation induction in Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:317-32, May 73
High resolution studies on the pattern of induced exchanges in the human karyotype. Seabright M.
Chromosoma 40:333-46, 1973
In vitro studies of the cell-bound and antibody-mediated immunity evoked by murine renal allotransplants. Influence of presensitization, total body irradiation and immunosuppressive agents. Husberg BS. Clin Exp Immunol 14:271-92, Jun 73
Radiation risk in pregnancy. Sternberg J.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:235-78, Mar 73 (23 ref.)
Changes in intestinal and renal function after pelvic irradiation: correlation of clinical and experimental observations. Goldberg DM.
Clin Radiol 23:225-34, Apr 72
An assessment of the effect on renal function of irradiation for testicular tumours. Goodman GB, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:235-45, Apr 72
Cumulative radiation effect. 3. Continuous radiation therapy--short-lived sources. Kirk J, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:1-11, Jan 73
Growth impairment following irradiation in one of a pair of monozygotic twins. Lyons AR, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:370-5, Jul 73
The study of biological macromolecules using perturbed angular correlations of gamma radiation. Meares CF, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:511-6, 1971
The susceptibility of bovine, canine and ovine -crystallins to gamma-irradiation. Ferguson WE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:163-78, 15 Jan 73
Irradiation synovectomy: clinical study of 67 knee effusions intra-articularly irradiated with 90 Y resin. Jalava S. Curr Ther Res 15:395-401, Jul 73
On some aspects of cellular interaction between immunocompetent and haemopoietic cells.
Zaretskaya YM, et al. Cytobios 5:257-60, Jul 72
Extracorporeal irradiation of blood with a 250 kV x-ray apparatus. Birkeland SA, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:209-14, Oct 72
Strain-specific effects of chronic prenatal irradiation in mice. Simeonsson RJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:197-206, 1970
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. II. Quantitative studies in young-adult and adult rats. Wallace RB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:266-72, 1970
Behavioral effects of neonatal irradiation of the cerebellum. I. Qualitative observations in infant and adolescent rats. Wallace RB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:257-65, 1970
Changes in the averaged evoked potentials of the rabbit during and after fractionated x-irradiation.
Minamisawa T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:591-601, Dec 72
Unilateral reduction of ovulations following selective ovarian x-irradiation. Hahn EW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1447-50, May 73
Prolactin-induced luteolysis in rats following ovarian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

x-irradiation. Hixon JE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1667-72, Jun 73
A study of the template properties of chromatin for DNA polymerase I and of the effects of ionising radiation. Itzhaki RF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:259-65, Jun 73
Killing of 32 P-labelled single-stranded-RNA bacteriophage MS2. Lupker JH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:208-8, Jun 73
Distributions of cell volume and DNA content of rhabdomyosarcoma cells growing in vitro and in vivo after irradiation. Kal HB. Eur J Cancer 9:77-9, Jan 73
UV-induced DNA synthesis in Xeroderma pigmentosum nuclei in heterokaryons. Darżynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:602-6, Oct 72
Repair of damaged DNA in the absence of protein synthesis in mammalian cells. Gautschi JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:87-94, Jan 73
Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes of rat kangaroo cells by tritium incorporated into DNA. Gibson DA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:397-402, Oct 72
Catechol-o-methyl-transferase activity in dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin and x-ray -induced differentiated neuroblastoma cell culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:532-4, Oct 72
A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72
Prefertilization stimulation of sea urchin eggs can "cure" radiation-induced mitotic delay. Rustad RC, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:285-8, Nov 72
Use of the mitotic selection procedure for cell cycle analysis. Comparison between the X-ray and cycloheximide G2 markers. Schneiderman MH, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:430-8, Oct 72
Gamma-irradiation of photoreceptor cells in vivo. DNA repair and retinal function. Wheeler KT, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:281-4, Sep 72
Ocular protein alterations by near UV light. Zigman S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:255-64, Mar 73
Radiation-induced life shortening in germfree mice. Anderson RE, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:289-301, Oct 72
Effect of x-irradiation during embryonic stage on life span in the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:219-22, Aug 73
Heat tolerance changes with age in normal and irradiated Drosophila melanogaster. Lamb MJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:207-17, Aug 73
Changes in collagen with age. V. Modification of mouse skin collagen by whole body x-irradiation. Rickert WS, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:113-21, Jun 73
Aging of connective tissue. Age dependency of collagen depolymerization by ionizing radiation. Svojtková E, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:157-64, Jun 73
Permeability of arterial internal elastic laminae in irradiated mice. Hampton JC, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:307-16, Dec 72
Trypanosoma congolense: immunization of mice, dogs, and cattle with gamma-irradiated parasites. Duxbury RE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:527-33, Dec 72
Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. IV. Immunization of cattle with gamma-irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Wellde BT, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:62-8, Aug 73
Effect of large doses of ionizing radiation on the activity of some enzymes in the rat brain. Kozik M.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:257-69, 1972
Effect of irradiation and alkoxyglycerol treatment on the formation of antibodies after salmonella vaccination. Brohult A, et al.
Experientia 28:954-5, 15 Aug 72
DNA repair synthesis after x-irradiation in E. coli. David CB, et al. Experientia 28:1499-502, 15 Dec 72
X-ray irradiation induced changes of the nuclear membrane of Kirkman-Robbins tumour cells. Djaczenko W, et al. Experientia 29:83-4, 1 May 73
On the radio-sensitivity of rat liver. Haider M.
Experientia 29:475-6, 15 Apr 73
Cytotoxic effect of a xenogeneic antiserum on bone marrow cells from normal or sublethally irradiated ice. Haot J, et al. Experientia 28:956-7, 15 Aug 72
Bone marrow mesodermal inducing factor after irradiation. Roussev GK, et al.
Experientia 28:842-3, 15 Jul 72
Lethality: dependence on developmental rate in x-irradiated pupae of Tribolium. Soliman MH.
Experientia 29:550-1, 15 May 73
On dicentric aberration yields in 50-MeV proton-irradiated human peripheral lymphocytes. Todorov SL, et al. Experientia 28:973-4, 15 Aug 72
Constant oxygen enhancement ratio during the mitotic cell cycle in x-rayed Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 28:1100-11, 15 Sep 72
Nitrogen pretreatment period required for complete elimination of the oxygen effect in x-rayed drosophila embryos. Würgler FE, et al.
Experientia 28:895-6, 15 Aug 72
The secondary effects of sterilization of the rifampicin by gamma irradiation. Crippa PR, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:226-32, Apr 73
Control of free radical mechanisms in nucleic acid systems: studies in radioprotection and radiosensitization. Milvy P.
Fed Proc 32:1895-902, Aug 73
Free radical damage of nucleic acids and their components by ionizing radiation. Myers LS Jr.
Fed Proc 32:1882-94, Aug 73
Late pathomorphological lesions in the ovaries of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:93-100, 1972
Late pathomorphological changes in the testes of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:101-10, 1972
Numerical changes of Gomori positive glia under various experimental conditions. I. The effect of X-irradiation. Srebro Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:389-92, 1972
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. I. Changes in serum, liver, white and brown adipose tissue. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:124-9, 1973
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. 3. Changes in adrenals, kidneys, heart and skeletal muscle and lungs. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:135-9, 1973
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. II. Changes in bone marrow, thymus, spleen and testes. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:130-4, 1973
Survival of Acholeplasma laidlawii A and changes in its DNA after irradiation with X- and gamma rays. Dráfil V, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:434-33, 1972
Formation of denatured DNA after x-irradiation of double-helical DNA solutions (DN-ase I degestion, hydroxyapatite chromatography, sucrose density gradient). Lukášová E, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:307-16, 1972
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:36-42, 1973
Effect of liver regeneration on the number of haematopoietic stem cells. Ozipova TV, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:157-8, 1973
Non-specific factors affecting the fate of skin allografts under conditions of a weak host's response. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:179-86, 1973
Changes in circulating blood of irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation. Viktora L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:148-52, 1973
Specific effects of mutagens on Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:248-50, 1972
Radiation effect on parenchymal cells of rat liver. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 63:345-52, Jun 72
Radiosensitivity of islet-forming ascites tumors of rat. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 63:337-44, Jun 72
The genetic conditions in heterozygous and homozygous populations of Drosophila. II. X-ray induced lethals in a homozygous and a heterozygous population. Sperlich D, et al. Genetica 43:443-52, 1972
Differential accumulation of lipofuscin pigment in cerebral cortex of rat. A quantitative and morphological study with age after prenatal x-irradiation. Brizzee KR, et al.
Gerontologia 18:1-13, 1972
Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. I. Exposure rate effect on the liver, kidney, spleen, and thymus. Martin PG. Growth 37:55-67, Mar 73
Compensatory response of the intestine to lactation: the effect of irradiation. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Growth 36:165-71, Sep 72
Evaluation of mass energy-absorption coefficients of bone and muscle. Atwater HF.
Health Phys 23:739-40, Nov 72
Variation of relative biological effectiveness with dose rate for different radiation qualities. Berry RJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:369-74, Apr 73
X-ray and proton induced lens changes in the rabbit. Cleary SF, et al. Health Phys 23:453-9, Oct 72
Relations between the inhaled potential -energy of 222 Rn- and 220 Rn-daughters and the absorbed -energy in the bronchial and pulmonary region. Jacobi W.
Health Phys 23:3-11, Jul 72
The critical organ for tritium gas. McEwan AC.
Health Phys 23:742-3, Nov 72
On the possible influence of sinusoidal blood volume on the X-ray dose delivered to the marrow of trabecular bone in the rat. Maillie HD, et al.
Health Phys 24:353-5, Mar 73
Radiation dose to the gastrointestinal tract of farm animals after ingestion of a fallout simulant. Wade L Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:469-74, Oct 72
Gamma ray mutagenesis in a strain of Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Bridges BA, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 29:203-11, Oct 72
Effects of fast neutron irradiation on LDH- and MDH-isoenzymes in developing rat embryos, with special regard to abnormal cardiogenesis. Ikeda T, et al. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:79-89, Sep 72
The ability of thymus and bone marrow cells from immunized donors to restore antibody formation to BSA in irradiated mice. Handzel ZT, et al.
Immunology 23:851-4, Oct 72
The acute effects of ionizing radiation on antibody-producing cells (PFC) in mouse spleen during primary and secondary responses to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Harris G, et al.
Immunology 23:147-58, Aug 72
The interaction of normal lymphocytes nd cells from lymphoid cell lines. 3. Studies on activation in an autochthonous system. Steel CM, et al.
Immunology 24:177-89, Jan 73
Loss and recovery of transplantability of L-P59 cells. Jurin M. In Vitro 8:379-82, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of temperature on the repair mechanism of radiation-induced damage in Escherichia coli. Iyer PS.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:123-5, Mar 72
Gamma irradiation studies with synthetic poly-L-lysine hydrobromide. Joshi SV.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:341-4, Dec 72
Evidence for de novo synthesis of asparagine synthetase in gamma irradiated potatoes. Nair PM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:204-9, Dec 71
Template activity of liver chromatin in rats following whole-body exposure to x-irradiation. Rao MN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:257-62, Dec 71
Disaggregation of polysomes in rat thymus following whole-body x-irradiation. Saroja S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:254-6, Dec 71
Cell interaction during regeneration of normal and radiated hydras. Bhattacherya S.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:8-12, Jan 72
Effect of temperature acclimation, tail amputation and x-irradiation on thyroid gland of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti. Kapen J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:253-6, Jul 72
Histological changes in testes of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Daudin), following x-irradiation. Ghosh A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:450-61, Nov 72
Variants of Aspergillus niger induced by gamma rays. Hannan MA. Indian J Exp Biol 10:379-81, Sep 72
Effect of high doses of gamma radiation on biopotency of atropine sulphate. Natarajan S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1453-60, Oct 72
Metabolism of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia akari in irradiated L cells. Weiss E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:50-7, Jul 72
Sterilization by ionizing radiation. Artandi C.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:123-30, Summer 72
Studies on the influence of radiation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under anaerobic conditions. Bomar MT.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:13-8, Jan 73
Development and fecundity of the Indian meal moth, Plodia interpunctella (Hübner), reared on diets of irradiated nutmeats. Brower JH, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:327-31, Jun 73
Mating competition between radiosterilized and normal males of fruit fly, Dacus zonatus Saunders. Huque H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:497-500, Sep 73
Effect of gamma radiation on the ovaries of desert locust Schistocerca gregaria (Forskal). Huque H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:557-9, Dec 72
Irradiated cobra (Naja naja philippinensis) venom. Salafranca ES. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:60, Jan 73
Discrimination between various dose levels in whole-body irradiated mice, by counts of bone marrow samples. Segreto C, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:545-8, Dec 72
A new biological index of radiosensitivity of individual mice in a closed colony. Ueno Y.
Int J Biometeorol 16:261-5, Dec 72
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. II. EEffect of surgery and preoperative irradiation. O'Toole C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:92-8, 15 Jul 72
Cellular immunity to human urinary bladder carcinoma. I. Correlation to clinical stage and radiotherapy. O'Toole C, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:77-91, 15 Jul 72
Effects of muscle spindle development of multiple and single exposure to x-irradiation. Maier A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:159-66, Apr 73
Some effects of sub-lethal x-irradiation on reproduction and development in two strains of larval Taenia crassiceps. Beavers PE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:235-9, Dec 71
Babesia argentina: the infectivity and immunogenicity of irradiated blood parasites for splenectomized calves. Mahoney DF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:209-17, Mar 73
The effects of -radiation on Plasmodium knowlesi. Trigg PI, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:131-8, Mar 72
On the mechanism of BUdR sensitization: a pulse radiolysis study of one electron transfer in nucleic-acid derivatives. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:569-97, Dec 73
Radiation induced strand breakage in DNA from mammalian cells. Strand separation in alkaline solution. Ahnström G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:285-9, Mar 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on sulphydryl and disulphide components of cultured mammalian cells. Archer JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:571-81, Jun 73
A changed dose-response in Saccharomyces at dose-rates above 10 7 rad per sec. Averbeck D, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:151-6, Feb 73
Formation and trapping of radical pairs in irradiated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymine. Bergene R, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:363-70, Mar 73
Involvement of the excision repair system in recovery of bacteriophage from gamma-ray damage sustained under oxic and anoxic condtions. Bleichrodt JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:325-35, Oct 72
Non-linear response of survival to variation in exposure time in wheat. Bottino PJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:411-6, Oct 72
Reactions between nitroxyls and radiation-induced long-lived DNA-transients. Brustad T, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:33-43, Jul 73
Radiosensitization of anoxic cells of E. coli K-12 by organic nitroxyl free radicals. Brustad T.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:443-56, Nov 72
Changes in sensitivity of cells during exposure to radiation at low dose-rate. Bryant PE.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:67-73, Jul 72
LET as a determinant of oxygen enhancement ratio and shape of survival curve for Chlamydomonas. Bryant PE. Int J Radiat Biol 23:217-36, Mar 73
Evidence for a dose-rate effect in type B spermatogonia of the mouse at high dose-rates. Chadwick KH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:627-9, Jun 73
The effects of x-irradiation in vitro on the transport of potassium ions in thymocytes. Chapman IV, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:1-9, Jul 72
A late effect of radiation on the haemopoietic stem cells of the mouse. Covelli V, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:83-9, Jan 73
The synthesis of DNA by membrane-DNA complexes from E. coli B-r and Bs-1 after exposure to fast electrons and neutrons: the measurement of oxygen-enhancement ratios and RBE values. Cramp WA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:379-87, Oct 72
Radical yield in x-irradiated biological molecules. I. Glycine. Cripps PR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:87-91, Jul 73
Effects of dietary antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in animal tissues after whole-body irradiation. Dawes EA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:23-40, Jul 72
Confirmation of lesions having the potential for forming chromosomal aberrations. Dewey WC.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:95-7, Jul 72
The radiation response of a long-term culture of human lymphoid cells. II. Synchronized populations. Drewinko B, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:1-9, Jan 73
Radiation-induced strand breakage in mammalian cell DNA. I. Enhancement of single-strand breaks by chemical radiosensitizers. Dugle DL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:545-55, Dec 73
Repair of a DNA complex from x-irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:75-90, Jul 72
Actinomycin D inhibition of repair of a DNA complex from Chinese hamster cells. Elkind MM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:313-24, Oct 72
Effect of dose-rate (-radiation) on the mitotically-active and differentiating germ cell of the prenatal male rat. Erickson BH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:517-34, Dec 72
Repair replication in x-irradiated lymphoma cells in vitro. Fox M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:333-58, Apr 73
Ultrastructural examination of ageing and radiation-induced life-span shortening in adult Drosophila melanogaster. Gartner LP.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:23-39, Jan 73
The effect of tritiated water on the development of the rat oocyte after maternal infusion during pregnancy. Haas RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:603-9, Jun 73
Sensitization of hypoxic cells in vivo with triacetoneamine n-oxyl (TAN). Hornsey S.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:91-4, Jul 72
Additional recovery in x-irradiated Oedogonium cardiacum can be suppressed by cycloheximide. Horsley RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:301-4, Feb 73
Infectious DNA from coliphage T1. IV. The action of radicals induced by 60Co-gamma rays in the wet state. Hotz G. Int J Radiat Biol 24:1-13, Jul 73
Relative biological effectiveness of neutrons for prophage induction. Hussain S, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:307-9, Mar 73
In vitro repair of single-strand breaks in -irradiated DNA by polynucleotide ligase. Jacobs A, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:431-5, Nov 72
Inactivation of biologically-active DNA by radiation-induced phenylalanine radicals. Jong J de, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:11-21, Jul 72
Host-cell reactivation of phiX174 RF-DNA damaged by -ray-induced phenylalanine and water-radicals. Jong J de, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:579-87, Dec 72
The effects of 131 I and 125 I on mouse and rat thyroid. Jongejan WJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:489-99, Nov 72
Post-irradiation restoration of somatic cell chromosomes in mammals. The influence of thyroxine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in liver cells of rats. Judin GI, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:501-6, Nov 72
A cybernetic model for radiation reactions in living cells. I. Sparsely-ionizing radiations; stationary cells. Kappos A, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:51-65, Jul 72
The effect of some nucleic acid-binding metabolic inhibitors on split-dose sparing in u.v.-and electron-irradiated diploid yeast. Kiefer J.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:93-7, Jul 73
Plateau phase in growth induced by hypoxia. Koch CJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:67-74, Jan 73
DNA strand breaks from tritium decay: a local effect for cytosine-6- 3 H. Krasin F, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:417-30, Apr 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on the reaggregation of embryonic mouse brain cells. Leith JT, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:389-94, Oct 72
Properties of DNA irradiated in the presence of the protective agent bis(2-guanidoethyl)disulphide (GED). Leon SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:325-32, Apr 73
Cytogenetic studies on blood lymphocytes of four patients with fracture of the femur injected with tritiated thymidine (3HTdR). Lisco H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:45-57, Jul 73
Life-cycle dependence of repair of potentially-lethal radiation damage. Little JB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:401-7, Apr 73
The effects of gamma-irradiation on solutions of catalase, apocatalase and haematin. Lynn KR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:25-31, Jul 73
Some effects of gamma-irradiation on dilute solutions of chymotrypsinogen. Lynn KR.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:227-33, Mar 73
The effect of hypertonic shock on the radiation response of HeLa-3 cells. Malone JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:599-605, Dec 72
Concentrations of inoculated cells and shapes of survival curves. Masuda K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:99-103, Jan 73
Radiation damage to proteins--an e.s.r. study of a single crystal of glycyl-glycine at low temperatures. Melo TB. Int J Radiat Biol 23:247-61, Mar 73
Distribution of repair replication in the HeLa cell genome. Meitz ML, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:637-43, Jun 73
X-ray-induced delay in the Chinese hamster cell-cycle: dependence on phase irradiated under different culturing conditions, BUdR incorporation, and hypertonic treatment. Miller DR, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:591-602, Jun 73
X-irradiation of mitotic Chinese hamster cells. I. Damage expression and recovery in surviving daughter cells. Nagle WA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:611-25, Jun 73
Further data on DNA strand breakage by various radiation qualities. Neary GJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:525-37, Dec 72
Absence of a fractionation effect in irradiated HeLa cells. Nias AH, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:559-69, Jun 73
-Ray-induced chain breaks and alkali-labile bonds in lambda d upsilon DNA of Escherichia coli minicells irradiated under aerobic and anoxic conditions. Paterson MC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:495-508, May 73
Pigment clumping in growing hair follicles of mice. A sensitive radiobiological model. Potten CS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:337-49, Oct 72
The influence of gamma-radiation on the sturcture and biological activity of oxytocin, a cyclic oligopeptide. Purdie JW, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:583-9, Jun 73
Neutron spectrum dependence of r.b.e and o.e.r. values. Railton R, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:509-18, May 73
Evidence for tryptophan residues being essential to the activity of papain. Redpath JL.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:99-101, Jul 72
The sensitivity of scale insects to 14 C -particles and to 60 CO gamma rays. Robertson G.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:313-23, Apr 73
Short-term effects of ionizing radiation on volume-regulation of murine lymphoma cells in vitro. Evidence for the involvement of hydrogen peroxide. Rosenberg HM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:91-4, Jan 73
DNA repair and degradation in x-irradiated E. coli B-r cells after treatment with ultra-violet light and N-ethylamelmide. Sapora O, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:99-105, Jul 73
Relationship between recovery of cell surface charge and colony-forming ability following radiation damage in three cell-lines. Sato C, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:479-88, Nov 72
X-ray inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of EDTA. Schuessler H.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:175-82, Feb 73
Age at pupation and population effects on survival of adults of the flour beetle Tribolium after x-irradiation. Soliman MH.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:425-30, Nov 72
Repair of damage induced in phi chi 174 RF-DNA by 60Co-gamma-rays. Stephan G.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:533-42, Jun 73
Yield of x-ray-induced DNA single-strand breaks in niacin-starved E. coli K-12. Town CD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:513-6, Nov 72
Changes in the soluble muscle proteins and isoenzymes of lactate dehydrogenase in irradiated beef meat. Uzunov G, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:437-42, Nov 72
Measurements of tumour-cell radiosensitivity in vivo using lung macrocolony assay: dose-survival artefact due to "tail trapping". Van den Brenk HA.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:631-5, Jun 73
The long-term effects of x-radiation on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:361-6, Oct 72
H-adduct radicals in x-irradiated frozen solutions of uracil derivatives. Van de Vorst A.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:81-5, Jul 73
Stem cell renewal in spleen and bone marrow of mice after repeated total-body irradiations. Vos O.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:41-50, Jul 72
Deoxynucleotides--models for studying mechanisms of strand breakage in DNA. II. Thymidine 3'5'-diphosphate. Ward JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:543-57, Jun 73
Comparative effects of electron and neutron irradiation on the release of enzymes from isolated rat-spleen lysosomes. Watkins DK, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:41-50, Jan 73
E.P.R. of free radicals formed in DNA and its constituents after exposure to discharge-excited inert gases. II. Purines and DNA. Weibezahn KF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:447-55, May 73
Formation of H adduct radicals in cytosine and its derivatives. Westof E.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:389-400, Apr 73
Radiosensitivity of oocytes of Drosophila. 3. Sensitivity of class-B oocytes of XX-O and X-Y females. Würgler FE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:367-77, Oct 72
Effect of ionizing irradiation on hyaluronic acid production by cultured human synovial fibroblasts. Yaron M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1751-4, Oct 72
Radiation chemistry of nucleic acids. Isolation and characterization of glycols of 1-carbamylimidazolidone as products of cytosine. Hahn BS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2711-2, 18 Apr 73
Reptilian radiobiology. Cosgrove GE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1678-84, 1 Dec 71
The effects of gamma irradiation on the structure and reactivity of native and cross-linked collagen fibres. Grant RA, et al. J Anat 115:29-43, May 73
Persistent immunity in lethally irradiated mice. Riches AC, et al. J Anat 111:475-9, Apr 72
The relationship between zones of iron concentration and macroscopic surface colonies in the spleen of the mouse radiation chimera. Thomas DB.
J Anat 114:95-100, Jan 73
Bacteriological evaluations of swine exposed to lethal levels of gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:27-32, Jul 73
Effect of ionizing radiation on the microbiological content and volatile constituents of spices. Tjaberg TB, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:473-8, Sep 72
Inactivation of strains of Salmonella senftenberg by gamma irradiation. Underdal B, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:371-7, Sep 72
Heat conduction in blackened skin accompanying pulsatile heating with a xenon flash lamp. Kraning KK. J Appl Physiol 35:281-7, Aug 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in a highly radiation-resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Davies R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:357-66, Apr 73
Radiation-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2: development and characterization. Davies R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:133-44, Jan 73
Increased viability of a strain of Neurospora crassa after treatment with ultraviolet radiation or other agents. Feldhoff PW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1500-11, Mar 73
Dominant mutations (lex) in Escherichia coli K-12 which affect radiation sensitivity and frequency of ultraviolet light-induced mutations. Mount DW, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:886-93, Nov 72
X-ray sensitivity and repair capacity of a polA1 exrA strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Youngs DA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:121-7, Apr 73
Involvement of the recB-recC nuclease (exonuclease V) in the process of x-ray-induced deoxyribonucleic acid degradation in radiosensitive strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Youngs DA, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:901-6, Feb 73
The surviving lymphocyte "in vitro" after radiation stress: a biologic dosimeter. Weijer J, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:51-61, Mar 73
Effect of x-irradiation of one partner on hybrid frequency in fusions between Chinese hamster cells. Harris M. J Cell Physiol 80:119-28, Aug 72
Formation in agar of fibroblast-like colonies by cells from the mouse pleural cavity and other sources. Metcalf D. J Cell Physiol 80:469-19, Dec 72
On the selection for the modal chromosome number in Chinese hamster cells. Terzi M.
J Cell Physiol 80:359-65, Dec 72
A critical evaluation of interval sella turcica measurements after irradiation for acromegaly. Jacobs JB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:315-6, Aug 72
Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. IV. Parallel fiber reorientation following regeneration of the external germinal layer. Altman J.
J Comp Neurol 149:181-92, 15 May 73
Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. II. Effects of elimination of most microneurons with prolonged x-irradiation started at four days. Altman J, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:123-52, 15 May 73
Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3. Regeneration of the external germinal layer and granule cell ectopia. Altman J.
J Comp Neurol 149:153-80, 15 May 73
Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. I. Morphological effects of elimination of all microneurons with prolonged x-irradiation started at birth. Altman J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:355-406, Nov 72
Inheritance of radiation-induced partial sterility in the Indian meal moth. Ashrafi SH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1265-6, Oct 72
Inherited sterility in the F 1 progeny of irradiated male pink bollworms. Cheng WY, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1272-5, Oct 72
Comparative species radiation sensitivities of flour beetles to chronic gamma radiation. Erdman HE.
J Econ Entomol 66:251-2, Feb 73
Sex pheromone production in irradiated males of Dacus (Strumeta) tryoni. Fletcher BS, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:82-7, Feb 73
Sterility induced in tobacco budworms by combination of reserpine gamma irradiation affected by age and sex of pupae. Guerra AA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1283-3, Oct 72
Drosophila melanogaster: effects of gamma radiation on fecundity and longevity. Nelson FR.
J Econ Entomol 66:257-8, Feb 73
Biology and flight ability of the house fly following irradiation of the pupae. Shepard M, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1721-5, Dec 72
Sterilization of adult fall armyworms by gamma irradiation and its effect on competitiveness. Snow JW, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1431-3, Oct 72
Pheromone response of gamma-irradiated cabbage loopers in the field. Stimmann MW, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1496-8, Oct 72
The effect of x-radiation on spermatogenesis and the fertility of Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). Coggins PB. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:163-77, Aug 73
Investigation of the mode of nuclear control over protein synthesis in early development of loach and sea urchin. Krigsgaber MR, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:491-509, Dec 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. I. In vivo studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:87-104, Feb 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. II. In vitro studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:105-16, Feb 73
Abnormal development of pre-implantation mouse embryos grown in vitro with (3 H) thymidine. Snow MH. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:601-15, Jun 73
Participation of grafted nerves in amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace BM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:559-70, Jun 73
The components of regrowing nerves which support the regeneration of irradiated salamander limbs. Wallace H. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:419-35, Oct 72
The secretory response of the x-irradiated testis to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. J Endocrinol 56:323-4, Feb 73
Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. I. Secondary IgE responses in irradiated recipients of syngeneic primed spleen cells. Hamaoka T, et al.
J Exp Med 138:306-11, 1 Jul 73
Biological expressions of lymphocyte activation. II. Generation of a population of thymus-derived suppressor lymphocytes. Rich RR, et al.
J Exp Med 137:649-59, 1 Mar 73
Growth inhibition in Rana pipiens due to sperm irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Pogany GC.
J Exp Zool 183:121-38, Jan 73
Repair of DNA damage produced by gamma-radiation in Escherichia coli K-12 and a radiation-sensitive exrA derivative during inhibition of protein synthesis and normal DNA replication by chloramphenicol. Green MH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:99-108, Jul 73
Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans held at its restrictive temperature. Moseley BE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:329-38, Sep 72
Interferon, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in mouse spleen cells after acute -irradiation. Tflas M, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:393-7, Mar 73
Translocation homozygotes in the yellow fever mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lorimer N, et al.
J Hered 63:158-66, Jul-Aug 72
Estimating the frequency of induced dominant lethal mutations in mice. II. The evaluation of a new method. Soares ER. J Hered 63:339-43, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of -irradiation on the staining of glycosaminoglycans with Alcian Blue. Morgan RE, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:831-2, Oct 72
Protection of adult mice against tumor challenge by immunization with irradiated adult skin or embryo cells. Bendich A, et al. J Immunol 111:284-5, Jul 73
Effect of irradiation and appendicostomy on appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al.
J Immunol 111:171-82, Jul 73
Radiation dose, dose rate, and quality in suppression of the humoral immune response. Gottlieb CF, et al.
J Immunol 109:719-27, Oct 72
The humoral immune response in mice after neutron or X-irradiation at different dose rates. Gottlieb CF, et al. J Immunol 109:711-8, Oct 72
B-cceil differentiation in the splenic environment: acquired susceptibility to the helper function of irradiated T cells. Ito T, et al.
J Immunol 110:596-9, Feb 73
The effect of surgical bursectomy and irradiation on rosette-forming cells in the chicken. Kiszkiss DF, et al. J Immunol 109:1405-7, Dec 72
The effect of in vivo irradiation on macrophage function. Schmidtke JR, et al.
J Immunol 110:848-54, Mar 73
Regional lymph node irradiation: effect on local and distant generation of antibody forming cells. Weissman IL, et al. J Immunol 110:1300-6, May 73
Mechanism of recovery from systemic infection with vaccinia virus. II. Effects of x-irradiation and neonatal thymectomy. Worthington M.
J Infect Dis 127:512-7, May 73
Enhancement of experimental metastasis by x-ray: a possible mechanism. Fidler IJ, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:172-7, 1972
Developmental effects of ionizing radiation in Aedes aegypti. Asman M, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:468-78, 30 Sep 72
Effect of irradiation on mating competitiveness of the male tick Argas persicus (Oken). Sternberg S, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:137-42, 25 Apr 73
The role of thymus-dependent immunity in Mycoplasma pulmonis infections of mice. Denny FW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:327-36, Aug 72
Fractionated x-radiation damage to developing monkey ovaries. Andersen AC, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:318-25, 1972
Neutral sucrose gradient sedimentation of very large DNA from Bacillus subtilis. II. Double-strand breaks formed by gamma ray irradiation of the cells. Hariharan PV, et al. J Mol Biol 75:479-94, 15 Apr 73
Irradiation and viral lymphomagenesis in thymic grafts. Hays EF. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:523-8, Feb 73
Increased splenic transplantable colony-forming units related to increased radioresistance after Rauscher leukemia virus infection of the SJL-J mouse. Markoe AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:449-55, Feb 73
Increase in number of splenic transplantable colony-forming units in the SJL-J mice after infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. O'Kunewick JP, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1101-6, Oct 72
The effect of ionizing radiation upon mitochondria of the central nervous system. Cohan SL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1555-61, Jun 73
Effects of X-irradiation on the content of amino acids in the developing rat cerebellum. Valcana T, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2229-32, Sep 72
Respiratory control and swelling in rat liver mitochondria: effect of 60 Co gamma radiation and injected nutrient. Skidmore WD.
J Nutr 103:836-40, Jun 73
The effect of physical treatmeat on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972
Osteoradionecrosis of the maxilla: report of case. Marciani RD, et al. J Oral Surg 31:56-8, Jan 73
The effect of irradiation on infectivity and immunogenicity of Trypanosoma brucei. James DM, et al. J Parasitol 59:489-92, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of irradiated growth cartilage. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. J Pathol 109:p8, Jan 73
Non-aqueous liquids as modifiers of lethal damage induced by Bacillus megaterium spores by gamma-rays. Stratford IJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127P-128, Dec 72
Effect of radiation on activity of antibiotics. Gupta KG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:841-2, May 73
Reactions of the cation and anion radicals of several DNA bases. Sevilla MD, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:3577-82, 23 Nov 72
East Coast fever of cattle: 60 Co irradiation of infective particles of Theileria parva. Cunningham MP, et al.
J Protozool 20:298-300, May 73
Excystation and development in cell culture of irradiated oocysts of Eimeria tenella. Klimes B, et al.
J Protozool 19:500-4, Aug 72
A radon exposure experiment of rats and mice. Doke T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:153-68, Jun 73
Effects of radiation on radioiron uptake in mouse erythrocytes in vitro. Hayakawa J, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:9-17, Mar 73
Radiosensitivity of mammalian cells. VII. Aggregation and pseudo-glomerule formation of dissociated kidney cells from irradiated new born mice. Kobayashi J. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:117-26, Sep 72
Effects of post-irradiation incubation on the fibroin synthetic activity of silkgland ribosomes. Kobayashi T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:214-20, Dec 72
Localization of free radicals on irradiated deoxyribonucleohistone. Kuwabara M, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:198-203, Jun 73
Electrocorticographic changes in the rabbit during and after fractionated X-irradiation. Minamisawa T, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:136-43, Jun 73
Age-dependent changes of radiosensitivity in embryo of Bambyx mori. Murakami A, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:183-92, Dec 72
Effects of continuous gamma radiation on the life span of mice. Muramatsu S.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:230-3, Dec 72
Inactivation of ribonuclease A in aqueous solution by ionizing radiation. Rokushika S, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:221-9, Dec 72
Radiosensitivities of murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in a multi-cellular colony system. Shinoara K, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:109-16, Jun 72
Effects of radiation on growth of caudal vertebrae of mouse fetus. Yoshizawa Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:1-8, Mar 73
The effect of tritiated thymidine on the developing oocytes of mice. Baker TG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:121-30, Jul 73
Effect of x-irradiation on induction of delayed hypersensitivity as measured by in vitro macrophage migration inhibition. Kaplan J.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:99-5, Jul 72
A new method of long-term irradiation of the peripheral blood of the mouse with 32 P. Observation on the changes of lymphocytes and the thymus response by this method. Kojima M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:193-209, Mar 73
Antibody formation by transferred peritoneal cells and spleen cells of mice. II. Transfer of peritoneal cells from immunized irradiated donors to syngeneic recipients with and without antigen. Kornfeld L, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:162-73, Feb 71
Role of the phagocyte in host-parasite interactions. 38. Metabolic activities of the phagocyte as related to antimicrobial action. Sbarra AJ, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:169-26, Aug 72
Shielding the thymus area during x-irradiation: effects on hemolysin formation in mice. Takada A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:147-61, Feb 71
The T-N-PR model of radiation response. Calkins J.
J Theor Biol 39:599-22, Jun 73
The effect of variable G2 duration upon the interpretation of yield-time curves of radiation-induced chromatid aberrations. Savage JR, et al. J Theor Biol 36:17-36, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of giant plastids in a radiation induced mutant of Osmunda regalis. Allen TD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:491-501, Mar 73
Ultrastructural changes in Osmunda regalis Prothalli induced by X-irradiation. Allen TD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:186-20, Jan 73
Effects of actinomycin D and ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on Pichinde virus. Carter MF, et al.
J Virol 12:23-8, Jul 73
A study on radiation injury of the erythrocyte membrane. Yoshii G. Jap J Vet Sci 35:51-5, Feb 73
Litter size increases in the x-irradiated hamster and its relationship to dose. Hahn EW.
Lab Anim Sci 22:649-51, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of radiation-induced myocardial fibrosis. Fajardo LF, et al. Lab Invest 29:244-57, Aug 73
Lymphocyte response after radiotherapy. Braeman J.
Lancet 2:683, 22 Sep 73
75Se-selenomethionine uptake by the fetus. Hilditch TE, et al. Lancet 2:380, 18 Aug 73
Small head size after in-utero exposure to atomic radiation. Miller RW, et al. Lancet 2:784-7, 14 Oct 72
Thresholds and low-level irradiation effects.
Lancet 2:599-601, 15 Sep 73
Argon laser microirradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. V. Pacemaker versus non-pacemaker cells. Berns MW, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:469-74, 15 May 73
French fallout and Australian health.
Med J Aust 1:1076, 2 Jun 73
Blood pressure as a factor in radiotherapy. Jenkin RD.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:157-64, 1972 (8 ref.)
Extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Lajtha LG.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:98-116, 1972 (48 ref.)
The cross sensitivity to radiations, chemical mutagens and heat treatment of x-ray sensitive mutants of yeast. Evans WE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 113:261-71, 1972
Specific enrichment of mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered acyl CoA synthetase by tritium suicide. Hill FF, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:143-52, 1972
Survival, mutation and capacity to repair single-strand DNA breaks after gamma irradiation in different Exr - strains of Escherichia coli. Sedgwick SG, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:93-102, 1972
Use of the reaction with formaldehyde to determine and characterize damage to DNA molecules. Poverennyi AM, et al. Mol Biol 6:421-9, Jul-Aug 72
Relative radiosensitivities of tetraploid and diploid Chinese hamster cells in culture exposed to ionizing radiation. Burki HJ, et al. Mutat Res 17:277-82, Feb 73
The effect of x-rays on labelling pattern of M 1 and M 2 chromosomes in Chinese hamster cells. Gatti M, et al.
Mutat Res 17:101-12, Jan 73
A characterization of repair mechanisms operating subsequent to genetic damage induced by ethyl methanesulfonate and gamma radiation in Bracon hebetor. Hoffman AC. Mutat Res 16:175-88, Oct 72
The mutagenic effect of repeated small radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. 3. Does repeated irradiation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reduce translocation yield from a large radiation dose? Lyon MF, et al. Mutat Res 17:81-5, Jan 73
The development of radioresistance in irradiated Drosophila nebulosa populations. Marques EK. Mutat Res 17:59-72, Jan 73
A comparison of mutation induction by 14 MeV fast neutrons and 137 Cs -rays in meiotic spermatocytes in the silkworm. Murakami A. Mutat Res 17:73-80, Jan 73
The cytogenetic effects of aflatoxin and gamma-rays on human leukocytes in vitro. Promchainant C, et al. Mutat Res 16:373-80, Dec 72
Radiation-induced chromatid aberrations in the bone marrow and lymph nodes of the rat during the first 24 h after irradiation. Sempińska E. Mutat Res 17:121-6, Jan 73
Dark-recovery of gamma- and UV-irradiated Saccharomyces carlsbergensis at 4 degrees C. Azad AA, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:323-9, 15 Sep 72
Biological and electron microscopic changes in gamma radiated Cryptococcus neoformans. Dembitzer HM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:307-15, 7 Aug 72
Low-level radiation and childhood leukemia. N Engl J Med 287:887, 26 Oct 72
Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells in vitro: a water-soluble derivative of paranitroacetophenone. Adams GE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:23-4, 6 Sep 72
Chromosomal interchanges induced by radiation in spermatogonial cells and leukocytes of mouse and Chinese hamster. Brewen JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:111-3, 25 Jul 73
Correlation between unrepaired radiation-induced DNA strand breaks and mitotic delay in Physarum polycephalum. Brewer EN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:108-10, 27 Sep 72
Preferential sensitization of hypoxic cells to radiation in vivo. Denekamp J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:21-3, 6 Sep 72
Characterization of a new lymphoid cell type detected in the irradiated mouse. Haot J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:211-2, 15 Aug 73
OH radicals in radiation sensitization. Powers EL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:280-1, 30 Aug 72
Effects of ionizing radiation on in vitro replication of DNA by DNA polymerase I. Saffhill R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:69-71, 17 Jan 73
Endonuclease activity toward DNA irradiated in vitro by gamma rays. Setlow RB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:170-2, 7 Feb 73
Does Escherichia coli possess a DNA excision repair system for gamma-ray damage? Wilkins RJ. Nature [New Biol] 244:269-71, 29 Aug 73
Effects of low-dose x irradiation on the chromosomal non-disjunction in aged mice. Yamamoto M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:206-8, 15 Aug 73
On mechanisms of radioresistance of tumors. Balmukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:79-86, 1973
Quantitative study of the effect of single and split-dose x-irradiation on HeLa in monolayer culture. Sirackā E. Neoplasma 19:519-23, 1972
Restoration of chromosome aberrations of irradiated tumor cells by DNA and its precursors. Kobayashi J, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:263-6, Mar 73
Radioisotopic renography in rabbits after irradiation and after application of AET. Dienstbier Z, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:260-4, 1971
Comparative study of CNS lesions induced by tick-borne encephalitis virus in normal and x-irradiated white mice. Vince V, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:438-51, 1972
Effect of urea on the epimerization of chlortetracycline hydrochloride by UV light. Agostini CT, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:560-6, Aug-Sep 72
The effect of light exposure on the optical density of irradiated clear polymethylmethacrylate. Chadwick KH. Phys Med Biol 17:88-93, Jan 72
Interaction of low energy protons wth ribonuclease. Dennis JA. Phys Med Biol 17:304-6, Mar 72
Actions of radiations on human chromosomes. Evans HJ. Phys Med Biol 17:1-13, Jan 72 (22 ref.)
Analysis of maximum frame rates for gamma-ray camera-computer systems. Lange RC, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:634-9, Sep 72
Effects of low doses of ionizing radiation. Shiragai A. Phys Med Biol 17:94-5, Jan 72
Bio-molecular damage by low energy heavy particles. Watt DE, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:306-9, Mar 72
Retardation of cerebellar and motor development in rats by focal X-irradiation beginning at four days. Anderson WJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:57-67, Jan 72
The effects of x-irradiation on the early stages of the memory system in rats. Gould MN, et al. Physiol Behav 11:177-9, Aug 73
Effects of irradiation and-or handling on shuttle box performance of C57B1-6 mice. Sherrod KB. Physiol Behav 10:721-4, Apr 73
Local influence of the vasoactive effect of high calcium and hydrogen ion concentrations on the depilatory action of x-rays in young mice. Pospíšil M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:207-12, 1972
Effects of weightlessness on simple life forms in Biosatellite II. De Serres FJ. Physiologist 16:225-8, May 73
Effect of radon inhalation on the reactivity of lymphocytes. Wiktor Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1371-7, 1972
Changes in composition and caloric density of whole body homogenates of broilers exposed to acute gamma radiation stress. Brisbin IL Jr. Poult Sci 51:915-20, May 72
Poultry feed radicidation. I. Microbiological aspects of poultry feed irradiation. Epps NA, et al. Poult Sci 51:277-82, Jan 72
A quantitative study of serum proteins in bursectomized and irradiated chickens. Morgan GW Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:771-8, May 72
Radioresistance of carrier-specific helper thymus-derived lymphocytes in mice. Hamaoka T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3453-8, Nov 72
Endonucleolytic activity from Micrococcus luteus that acts on -ray-induced damage in plasmid DNA of Escherichia coli minicells. Paterson MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2927-31, Oct 72
A differential effect of heavy water on temperature-dependent and temperature-compensated aspects of circadian system of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Pittendrigh CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2037-41, Jul 73
Inhibition of DNA repair replication by DNA binding drugs which sensitize cells to alkylating agents and X-rays. Gaudin D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:543-7, Nov 72
Radiation-resistant thymic stem cells. Kubal L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:554-9, Feb 73
The ablation of sensitization to bone marrow allografts. Riches AC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:731-4, Nov 72
Comparative litter and reproduction characteristics of mouse populations with X-ray exposure, including 45 generations of male progenitors. Spalding JF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:445-7, Nov 72
Adoptive transfer of low zone tolerance into normal adult mice. Terman DS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:527-31, Nov 72
Carcinogenesis in germ-free animals. Pollard M. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:226-30, 1972
The lesions produced by ultraviolet light in DNA containing 5-bromouracil. Hutchinson F. Q Rev Biophys 6:201-46, May 73 (96 ref.)
Early morphological changes in the cortical and medullary thymocytes of the rat after whole-body irradiation. II. Quantitative investigation. Aoyama T, et al. Radiat Res 55:379-86, Aug 73
Studies on post-irradiation DNA degradation in Micrococcus radiodurans, strain R 11 5. Auda H, et al. Radiat Res 53:273-80, Feb 73
Post-irradiation enzyme activities of rat small intestine: effects of dose fractionation. Becciolini A, et al. Radiat Res 55:291-303, Aug 73
Dose-rate effects in synchronous mammalian cells in culture. Bedford JS, et al. Radiat Res 54:316-27, May 73
Hemopoietic recovery in posthypoxic mice: repopulation of CFUs and morphologically identifiable cells in the bone marrow and spleen. Beran M. Radiat Res 53:468-79, Mar 73
Toxicity of irradiated 1-naphthol. Bruce AK, et al. Radiat Res 53:293-306, Feb 73
The effect of fractionation on tumor induction and hair follicle damage in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al. Radiat Res 53:235-40, Feb 73
Incapacitation and performance decrement in rats following split doses of fission spectrum radiation. Casarett AP, et al. Radiat Res 53:455-61, Mar 73
Postirradiation performance of miniature pigs as modified by tasks. Chaput RL, et al. Radiat Res 53:392-401, Mar 73
The viability of bacteriophage T 4 after irradiation of only the head component or the tail component. II. In aqueous suspension. Clarkson CE, et al. Radiat Res 54:531-8, Jun 73
The viability of bacteriophage T 4 after irradiation of only the head component or the tail component. I. In nutrient broth projected conditions. Clarkson CE, et al. Radiat Res 53:348-54, Feb 73
Ultraviolet photobleaching of free radicals created in -irradiated amino acids. Close DM, et al. Radiat Res 53:348-57, Mar 73
Nuclear volumes, DNA contents, and radiosensitivity in whole-body-irradiated amphibians. Conger AD, et al. Radiat Res 54:89-101, Apr 73
Effects of chronic environmental radiation on a natural population of the aquatic snail Physa heterostropha. Cooley JL. Radiat Res 54:130-40, Apr 73
Ionizing radiation-initiated degradation of DNA in germinating spores. Cyr WH, et al. Radiat Res 53:409-18, Nov 72
Sites of radiation sensitivity in the visual system as assessed by double light flash. Daugherty JH, et al. Radiat Res 55:169-76, Jul 73
Enhancement of x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells by hypertonic treatments. Dettor CM, et al. Radiat Res 53:352-72, Nov 72
Changes in radiosensitivity and dispersion of chromatin during the cell cycle of synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Dewey WC, et al. Radiat Res 53:373-94, Nov 72
Review and evaluation of molecular weight calculations from the sedimentation profiles of irradiated DNA. Ehmann UK, et al. Radiat Res 54:152-62, Apr 73
Bacterial and hematological evaluation of cattle exposed to lethal gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al. Radiat Res 53:462-7, Mar 73
Oxygen diffusion times in bacterial cells irradiated with high-intensity pulsed electrons: new upper limit to the lifetime of oxygen-sensitive species suspected to be induced at critical sites in bacterial cells. Epp ER, et al. Radiat Res 54:171-80, May 73
The radiosensitivity of cultured mammalian cells exposed to single high intensity pulses of electrons in various concentrations of oxygen. Epp ER, et al. Radiat Res 53:334-32, Nov 72
Cardiac mural thrombi caused by radiation. Fajardo LF, et al. Radiat Res 55:387-9, Aug 73
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on the liver ribonuclease and ribonuclease-inhibitor system. Ferencz A, et al. Radiat Res 55:304-17, Aug 73
High energy electron induced emission in low temperature glasses containing adenine. Fleiden EM, et al. Radiat Res 52:219-28, Nov 72
Formation of excited states in the radiolysis of p-xylene. Gangwer T, et al. Radiat Res 54:193-206, May 73
Radiation chemistry of glycylglycine in oxygen-free systems. Garrison WM, et al. Radiat Res 53:376-84, Mar 73
Differences in the growth and differentiation of the CFU fraction surviving sublethal irradiation. Gidali J, et al. Radiat Res 53:499-508, Dec 72
Alterations in rubidium-86 extraction in normal mouse tissues after irradiation. An estimate of long-term blood flow changes in kidney, lung, liver, skin and muscle. Glatstein E. Radiat Res 53:88-101, Jan 73
Abscopal delay of embryonic development after prefertilization x-irradiation. Hahn EW, et al. Radiat Res 53:367-72, Feb 73
Repair of potentially lethal lesions in x-irradiated, density-inhibited Chinese hamster cells: metabolic effects and hypoxia. Hahn GM, et al. Radiat Res 55:290-99, Aug 73
Radiobiological studies with monoenergetic neutrons. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:431-43, Jun 73
Survival curves and age response functions for Chinese hamster cells exposed to x-rays or high LET alpha-particles. Hall EJ, et al. Radiat Res 52:88-98, Oct 72
Acute radiation effects in kidney. Hampton JC. Radiat Res 53:316-23, Nov 72
The fine structure of intestine and liver in irradiated mice during fat absorption. Hampton JC, et al. Radiat Res 52:153-67, Oct 72
Morphological modifications of rat glial tumor cells after x-irradiation. Heliporn V, et al. Radiat Res 54:252-69, May 73
The response of hemopoietic colony-forming units to repeated doses of x-rays. Hendry JH, et al. Radiat Res 53:300-15, Nov 72
X-ray-induced delay of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hodge FA, et al. Radiat Res 52:993-17, Dec 72
A strain of Escherichia coli with minimum postirradiation degradation properties. Horan PK, et al. Radiat Res 52:291-300, Nov 72
Proton irradiation of beagle eyes. II. Clinical and histopathologic observations for 25 MeV protons. Horn PL, et al. Radiat Res 53:25-66, Feb 73
The effectiveness of fast neutrons compared with low LET radiation on cell survival measured in the mouse jejunum. Hornsey S. Radiat Res 55:58-68, Jul 73
Lethal damage after x- and uv-irradiation and its modification by hypoxia and cycloheximide. Horsley RJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:110-20, Apr 73
RBE of fast neutrons for inhibition of hatchability in fish embryos irradiated at different developmental stages. Hyodo-Taguchi Y, et al. Radiat Res 53:365-91, Mar 73
Electron beam excitation and damage of biological molecules; its implications for specimen damage in electron microscopy. Isaacson M, et al. Radiat Res 55:305-24, Aug 73
Diffusion of oxygen in bacterial cells after exposure to high intensity pulsed electrons: theoretical model and comparison with experiment. Keesaris ND, et al. Radiat Res 54:181-91, May 73
Radiolysis of nitrobenzene. Knight JA. Radiat Res 52:17-24, Oct 72
Effects of whole-body irradiation and hormones on drug metabolism in the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Knott JC, et al. Radiat Res 53:65-76, Jan 73
Variation in radiation response of mammalian cells as a function of oxygen tension. Koch CJ, et al. Radiat Res 53:33-42, Jan 73
X-ray inactivation in solution of rennin from Mucor pusillus. Kovács-Proszt G, et al. Radiat Res 53:444-54, Mar 73
Effects of single thoracic x-ray exposure in rats. Kurohara SS, et al. Radiat Res 52:283-90, Nov 72
Radiation-induced cycle delay in synchronized Chinese hamster cells: comparison between DNA synthesis and division. Leeper DB, et al. Radiat Res 53:338-37, Feb 73
The effect of low-energy electron bombardment on bacterial spore catalase. Lefebvre GM. Radiat Res 54:234-8, May 73
Use of the wound response to demonstrate latent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiation damage and recovery in x-irradiated intermitotic cells of the rat lens epithelium. Lindgren AL, et al. Radiat Res 54:411-30, Jun 73
The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of cultivated human cells by x-irradiation and ultraviolet light. Lehman PH, et al. Radiat Res 52:627-41, Dec 72
Free radicals in irradiated nitro-substituted pyrimidines. Lorenz P, et al.
Radiat Res 53:358-65, Mar 73
Behavior of swine leukocytes in culture after in vivo or in vitro gamma irradiation. McFee AF, et al.
Radiat Res 52:301-8, Nov 72
Decreased risk of embryo mortality following low doses of radiation to trout sperm. McGregor JF, et al.
Radiat Res 53:536-44, Dec 72
The response of rat liver enzymes involved in fatty acid synthesis to increasing doses of ionizing radiation in vivo. McHale CG, et al. Radiat Res 52:545-52, Dec 72
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher Leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. 3. Relationship of hematologic factors and splenomegaly to the development of radioresistance. Markoe AM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:428-34, Mar 73
Inactivation of ribonuclease by the primary aqueous radicals. Mee LK, et al. Radiat Res 52:588-602, Dec 72
The effect of whole-body irradiation on the metabolism of 5-fluorouracil-2- 14 C in the rat. Meeks MJ, et al.
Radiat Res 53:82-7, Oct 72
Chemical nature of radiation-induced single-strand breaks in the DNA of dormant barley seeds in vivo. el-Metainy A, et al. Radiat Res 55:334-33, Aug 73
A posteffect of oxygen in irradiated bacteria: a submillisecond fast mixing study. Michael BD, et al.
Radiat Res 54:239-51, May 73
The effects of irradiation on human serum transferrin. Miller RJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:212-21, May 73
Proton irradiation of beagle eyes. I. Si(Li) and thermoluminescent dosimetry of 20, 35, and 45 MeV protons. Momeni MH, et al. Radiat Res 53:15-23, Jan 73
The effect of dose rate upon reproductive performance of White Leghorn hens and their progeny. Mraz FR, et al. Radiat Res 54:549-55, Jun 73
Egg production in hens continuously irradiated as embryos. Mraz FR, et al. Radiat Res 54:63-8, Apr 73
Effect of radiosensitizing agents on DNA strand breaks and their rapid repair during irradiation. Myers DK, et al. Radiat Res 53:307-14, Feb 73
Early functional hemodynamic impairment in baboons after 1000 R or less of gamma radiation as revealed by hemorrhagic stress. Myers JH, et al.
Radiat Res 53:364-78, Dec 72
Electron spin resonance and pulse radiolysis studies of irradiated aqueous solutions of 5-nitrouracils. Oxidative denitration by OH radicals. Neta P, et al.
Radiat Res 54:35-48, Apr 73
Electron spin resonance study of radicals produced by one-electron reduction of pyridines. Neta P.
Radiat Res 53:471-80, Dec 72
Prompt effects of radiation on the heart rate on a mammalian embryo. Norris JA, et al.
Radiat Res 53:579-87, Dec 72
Repair mechanisms and cell cycle dependent variations in x-ray sensitivity of diploid yeast. Nunes de Langguth E, et al. Radiat Res 53:226-34, Feb 73
The effects of temperature on the dying process of lethally irradiated cultured mouse mammary carcinoma cells. Okumura Y, et al.
Radiat Res 55:318-23, Aug 73
Radiation-induced mixed-disulfide formation from cystamine and aliphatic disulfides in aqueous solution. Owen TC, et al. Radiat Res 53:24-32, Jan 73
Studies on the inducible inhibitor of radiation-induced DNA degradation of Escherichia coli. Pollard EC, et al.
Radiat Res 55:265-79, Aug 73
The kinetics of cellular recovery in locally x-irradiated rat ileum. Poulakos L, et al.
Radiat Res 53:402-13, Mar 73
The effect of dietary fatty acids and tocopherol on the radiosensitivity of mammalian erythrocytes. Prince EW, et al. Radiat Res 53:49-64, Jan 73
Radiation effects on the hemolymph free amino acid pool of the honeybee prepupa (Apis mellifera) and the waxmoth larva (Galleria mellonella). Richardson BL, et al. Radiat Res 54:274-83, May 73
Nuclear-cytoplasmic relations in the mitosis of sea urchin eggs. IV. Modification of gamma-radiation-induced damage to sperm in whole eggs and in haploid and diploid half-eggs. Rustad RC.
Radiat Res 54:328-32, May 73
The retention and movement of cerium-141 in the gastrointestinal tract of adult rats irradiated with 800 R and fed grain-based or milk diets. Sagan CE, et al.
Radiat Res 53:480-7, Mar 73
ESR and INDO-MO studies of radicals and radical reactions in irradiated single crystals of 5-nitro-6-methyluracil. Sagstuen E.
Radiat Res 55:225-41, Aug 73
Catabolism of serumalbumin in x-irradiated mice. Sassen A, et al. Radiat Res 52:197-203, Oct 72
Electron spin resonance studies of electron irradiated peptides. A single crystal of N-acetylglycine at 77 K. Saxebol G, et al. Radiat Res 55:356-68, Aug 73
The effect of liquid holding in Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains after gamma and ultraviolet irradiation. Shahin MM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:216-25, Feb 73
The effects of oxygen on intestinal crypt survival in cobalt-60-irradiated mice. Sigdestad CP, et al.
Radiat Res 54:102-9, Apr 73
N-ethylmaleimide and the cyclic response to x-rays of synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Sinclair WK.
Radiat Res 55:41-57, Jul 73
"Geographic" variation in sensitivity to x-irradiation in Tribolium. I. Differences in adult emergence due to species, strain, and age at pupation. Soliman MH.
Radiat Res 54:510-20, Jun 73
Electron spin resonance of x-irradiated single crystals of L-threonine at 77 degrees K. Swenson H, et al.
Radiat Res 53:366-75, Mar 73
Enzymatic changes in beta-irradiated epidermis of guinea pigs: extracellular and intracellular deoxyribonuclease I--A correction. Tabachnick J.
Radiat Res 54:163-4, Apr 73
The rapair of DNA single-strand breaks in E. coli K-12 x-irradiated in the presence or absence of oxygen; the influence of repair on cell survival. Town CD, et al.
Radiat Res 55:334-45, Aug 73
Influence of ultrafast repair processes (independent of DNA polymerase I) on the yield of DNA single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli K-12 x-irradiated in the presence of or absence of oxygen. Town CD, et al.
Radiat Res 52:99-114, Oct 72
Hydrated electron reactions with thiols in acidic aqueous solutions. Tung TL, et al.
Radiat Res 55:256-64, Aug 73
Modification of DNA repair and survival of x-irradiated pol, rec, and exr mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 by 2,4-dinitrophenol. Van der Schueren E, et al.
Radiat Res 55:346-55, Aug 73
Effect of x-irradiation on melanosomal tyrosinase activity. Van Woert MH, et al.
Radiat Res 53:435-43, Mar 73
DNA synthesis in rat blastocysts x-irradiated during delayed implantation. Ward WF, et al.
Radiat Res 55:189-96, Jul 73
Renal tumors in parabiosed irradiated rats. Warren S, et al. Radiat Res 53:153-63, Jan 73
In vivo restitution of the DNA structure in gamma irradiated rabbit retinas. Wheeler KT, et al.
Radiat Res 53:414-27, Mar 73
Formation and rejoining of DNA strand breaks in irradiated neurons: in vivo. Wheeler KT, et al.
Radiat Res 52:59-67, Oct 72
Repair of sublethal and potentially lethal x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells. Winans LF, et al. Radiat Res 52:333-51, Nov 72
Gamma-irradiated flavin adenine dinucleotide: a D-amino acid oxidase inhibitor. Winstead JA, et al.
Radiat Res 52:530-7, Dec 72
Cross-linkages in human serum albumin polymerized by gamma irradiation in solution. Zakrzewski K, et al.
Radiat Res 53:124-33, Jan 73
Evolution of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei (son and PVN) after X-rays irradiation and subsequent thiamine treatment in white rats. Miscalencu D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:593-8, 1972
Hematological changes during continuous gamma irradiation. Praslička M, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:213-7, 1973
Photon interaction processes--their relative importance in bone and muscle. Buchan RC.
Radiography 38:319-22, Dec 72
An introduction to homograft rejection and its control by irradiation. Hounsell PD.
Radiography 38:278-81, Oct 72
Some late effects of radiation in the bone marrow stem cells of the mouse. Proukakis C, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:24-9, 1973
The effects of ionizing radiation on protein metabolism in the skin of hairless mice. Van der Schueren E, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:16-23, 1973
Oxygen enhancement ratios in Hela cells irradiated with californium and radium sources. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiology 107:429-34, May 73
Effect of epsilon-amino-n-caproic acid (EACA) on radiation-induced increase in capillary permeability. Essa EH, et al. Radiology 106:679-88, Mar 73
Effect of cobalt-60 irradiation upon cell-mediated immunity. Gross L, et al. Radiology 106:653-5, Mar 73
Effects of single dose and of fractionated radiation on rabbit bone marrow. Hill DR, et al.
Radiology 106:695-8, Mar 73
Radiosensitivity of confluent density-inhibited cells. Kim JH, et al. Radiology 106:447-9, Feb 73
Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in vitro and in vivo. Little JB, et al.
Radiology 106:689-94, Mar 73
Radiosensitivity and recovery potential of human blood-forming tissues: comparison of malignant and nonmalignant states. Yuhas JM, et al.
Radiology 105:641-4, Dec 72
Fractionated radiation response of human cells in stationary and exponential phases of growth. Zininger GF, et al. Radiology 106:423-8, Aug 73
Bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats: effect of isoproterenol and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Highman B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:311-6, Mar 73
Effect of whole body radiation and hypoxia on erythropoietin production in the subhuman primate Tamarinus nigricollis. Mirand AE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:515-28, Mar 73
Index of in vitro sensitivity to x-rays of endolymphocytic glycogen. Micu D, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:577-80, 1972
Effect of tracer doses of radiopharmaceutic substances labelled with gold (196 Au), indium (113m In) and Mercury (203 Hg) on blood clotting. Răiciulescu N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:475-80, 1972
A simple method for estimating H 1 in ESR experiments--the microwave power saturation of -irradiation induced glycylglycine radicals. Copeland ES. Rev Sci Instrum 44:437-42, Apr 73
The effects of irradiation on canine renal homografts placed in the portal circulation. Robertshaw GE, et al.
Rev Surg 30:69-71, Jan-Feb 73
Histochemical study of the effect of a deuteron beam on the dental germ. Manfredi EE, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:97-103, Apr 72
The effect of x-irradiation on the parietal cell population in the intact guinea-pig. Capoferro R.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:683-7, 1972
The effect of x-irradiation on gastric secretion in the intact guinea-pig. Capoferro R.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:599-602, 1972
Radiation-sterilized split skin: a new type of biological wound dressing. A preliminary report. Körlof B, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:126-31, 1972
Chemical transfer of radiation induced avoidance. A replication. Fjerdingstad EJ.
Scand J Psychol 13:145-51, 1972
Cloning of rat kangaroo (PTK2) cells following laser microirradiation of selected mitotic chromosomes. Basehoar G, et al. Science 179:1333-4, 30 Mar 73
Radiation effects in free-ranging pocket mice, Perognathus parvus, during the breeding season. O'Farrell TP, et al. Science 179:289-91, 19 Jan 73
Accelerated regeneration of haematopoietic stem cells after irradiation in mice pretreated with hypoxia. Beran M. Strahlentherapie 144:719-27, Dec 72
A study on the levels of nucleic acids, protein and phosphatases in normal and X-irradiated guinea pigs. Bhatavdekar JM, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:83-7, Jan 73
Changes in the neurosecretory system of the freshwater teleost Esomus danrica (Ham.) in response to irradiation and thiourea treatment. Haider S, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:436-42, Apr 73
Investigations on post-radiation hydrolytic activity of isolated perfused liver. II. Investigations on the mechanism of post-radiation increase of -glucuronidase activity. Kočmierska-Grodzka D.
Strahlentherapie 144:121-5, Jul 72
Investigations on post-radiation hydrolytic activity of isolated perfused liver. I. Kočmierska-Grodzka D.
Strahlentherapie 143:705-10, Jun 72
Changes in the I 131 -labelled heterologous antigen content of chicken organs after total body X-irradiation. Krejčí J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:70-6, Jul 72
Effects of whole-body X-irradiation on anemic mutant rats. Ninkov V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:353-6, Mar 73
Radiation-induced changes in the activities of alkaline ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in rat thymus supernatant fraction. Patil MS, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:602-6, Nov 72
Early effects of 60 Co gamma-radiation on cerebral catecholamines, serotonin and related compounds. Păuşescu E, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:76-82, Jan 73
Effects of total exposure to cobalt-60 gamma-radiation on cerebral energy producing and transferring systems. Păuşescu E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:370-6, Sep 72
The combined action of thiourea and endogenous anoxia against x-ray induced cellular damage. Reddy SB, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:453-5, Apr 73
Role of the route of administration of 5-methoxytryptamine in its protective effects on the haematopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:677-85, Jun 72
Early lymphopenia as biological indicator of postirradiation response. Zák M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:69-9, Jul 72
Operations for sterilization of the female. Call RW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:495-510, Apr 73 (37 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo x-irradiation of preimplantation mouse embryos. Fisher DL, et al.
Teratology 7:57-64, Feb 73
Gamma-radiation of heart valves at 4 degrees C; a comparative study using techniques of histochemistry and electron and light microscopy. Donnelly RJ, et al. Thorax 28:95-101, Jan 73
The estimation of blood platelet survival. IV. Characteristics of the residual errors from regression. Murphy EA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:447-56, 31 Dec 72
Transient lymphocyte HL-A antigen "loss" in a case of irradiated M. Hodgkin. Bertrams J, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:105-8, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of the germinal center formation in the spleen by x-irradiations of the thymus in chickens. Hoshi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:97-111, Feb 73

Growth fraction and cell cycle time of gamma-rays irradiated mammalian cells. Sasaki S. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:225-37, Nov 72

Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -gonadal systems to head x-irradiation. Shimizu T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:155-61, Feb 73

The susceptibility of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis to histamine after head x-irradiation. Yamashita K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:161-6, Jun 73

Extracorporeal irradiation of blood as an immunosuppressive agent. Wolf JS. Transplant Proc 4:469-71, Dec 72

Increased sensitivity of in vivo marrow-thymus interaction assays in mice. Chiscon MO, et al. Transplantation 14:368-73, Sep 72

Bone marrow transplantation in a leukemic patient following immunosuppression with antithymocyte globulin and total body irradiation. Gengozian N, et al. Transplantation 15:446-54, May 73

Parental lymph node cell dose necessary to change differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F 1 hybrid mice. Kitamura Y, et al. Transplantation 14:368-73, Nov 72

Evidence for adaptation of skin grafts in enhanced irradiated mice. McKenzie IF, et al. Transplantation 14:661-3, Nov 72

Immunosuppressive agents and immune cytolysis in vitro: the effect of azathioprine, hydrocortisone, and radiation of antiserum- and complement-mediated lysis of cultured mammalian cells. Shipley WU. Transplantation 14:392-5, Sep 72

X-ray inactivation of bacteriophages: role of O 2 -dependent damage in single- and double-strand DNA phages. Freifelder D, et al. Virology 50:516-9, Nov 72

Studies of the mechanism of induction of infectious murine leukemia virus from AKR mouse embryo cell lines by 5-iododeoxyuridine and 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Teich N, et al. Virology 51:163-73, Jan 73

Postirradiation fate of bacteriophage lambda DNA in the host cell. Trgovčević Z, et al. Virology 55:266-74, Sep 73

The effects of total-body x-irradiation on Trypanosoma cruzi infection (Chagas' disease) in mice and rats. Roberson EL, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:83-94, 24 Apr 73

[Serological and pathomorphological aspects of the autoimmunization process in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs exposed to fractionated gamma-irradition and treated with isoniazid] Vulchanov Vkh, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:101-9, 1972 (Bul)

[Disorders of gastrointestinal motility in the irradiated organism] Vlášovský P. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:275-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radiodiagnosis of the shoulder in women irradiated for cancer of the breast] Koldř J, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:320-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Activity of various lysosomal enzymes in rats subjected to whole-body irradiation] Vranovská J, et al. Sb Lek 75:263-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Glucose-6-phosphatase in the liver and serum of rats loaded with x-ray irradiation and fasting] Zíková V, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:79-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Enzymatic systems of DNA biosynthesis in a irradiated organism] Beneš J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:241-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on regulatory mechanisms of the cellular regeneration processes] Lehký F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:229-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Biological indications of radiation. A study of reticulocytes and Heinz bodies] Carpalj WJ. J Belge Radiol 55:467-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Prenatal irradiation, a possible etiological factor in epilepsy] Geets W. Acta Neurol Belg 72:330-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro rupture of immune tolerance by irradiation] Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:139, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Transfer of primary lymphoid cells to irradiated animals] Urbain-Vansanten G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:306-8, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Demonstration of the existence of tolerant cells capable of inhibiting normal cells] Vos-Cloetens C de, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:179-80, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Restorative activity of polyribonucleic acids and of polyvinylsulfate on irradiated bone marrow cell cultures] Ekert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2981-3, 28 May 73 (Fre)

[Gamma-ray inactivation of Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes; demonstration of an inhibition factor of their GTPase activity] Ekert B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3487-90, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

[X-ray irradiation of nonincubated duck blastoderm. Study of the germ cell line in embryos from the primary stage to those with 14 pairs of somites] Fargeix N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1011-4, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Development of transplantated gonads in axolot limbs. Effect of irradiation and amputation of the host limb] Lazard L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1601-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Variations of relative thermogenesis in Ceratitis capitata during intrapuparial life after x-ray irradiation] Lemaître-Boyeaux C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:867-90, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Decrease in the longevity of Drosophila melanogaster caused by protection against natural ionizing radiations] Planel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:809-12, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Comparative study of alterations induced by x-rays in bovine serum proteins] Azanza JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1657-64, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of ultraviolet radiation on cellular cycle length and photoreactivation phenomenon in Tetrahymena pyriformis] Caratero C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2194-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Variation of plasma lipid peroxides and lipids in rabbits subjected to total irradiation] Carton M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1539-43, 1972 (Fre)

[Urinary catecholamines in rats irradiated in toto with a lethal dose] Cession-Fossion A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2448-51, 1971 (Fre)

[Effect of autogamy on cellular sensitivity to natural ionizing radiations] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:948-51, 1972 (Fre)

[Action of natural ionizing radiations on human cancer cell lines cultured in vitro] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2189-93, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Study of lipoperoxydation in KB cells irradiated with X rays] Deby C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2219-24, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Fatty acids and phospholipids in repair tissue of a fracture site in irradiated mice effect of cysteamine] Drouet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1585-91, 1973 (Fre)

[Comparative radiosensitivity of male rats and mice] Gillavod N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:209-11, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of 1,000 rad cephalic irradiation on the ... ical bioelectric activity of young rabbits] Laget ... al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1840-6, 1971 ...re)

[Residual activity of tritium following administration of tritiated thymidine in mice] Méwissen DJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:465-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Effect of total irradiation on plasma tryptophan and on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1000-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Study on the oncogenicity of U.V. irradiated SV40 for syrian hamster] Wicker R, et al. Int J Cancer 9:626-31, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Variations, as a function of the cell cycle, in the mitotic delay induced by irradiation of BHK 21 cultures] Lafontaine N, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:607-11, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Free radicals induced by radiolysis of frozen solutions of thymidine-5'-monophosphate] Lion Y, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:279-84, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Radio-sensitization of DNA to denaturation; influence of the irradiation conditions] Rebeyrotte N. Int J Radiat Biol 23:299-305, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Chromosome aberrations induced "in vitro" by weak Tei radiations in human blood cells] Feremans W. J Belge Radiol 55:365-82, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Chromosome dosimetry, its value in estimation of irradiation in man] Le Go R. J Belge Radiol 55:481-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Practical value of erythrocyte spectrum during postanemia recovery processes. A study in rats following sublethal irradiation] Le Go A, et al. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:139-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late effects of radiotherapy in the children] Veraguth P. Radiol Clin Biol 41:285-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of ultraviolet radiations on membrane potential, studied in frog sartorius muscle, using the method of intracellular micro-electrodes] Baran T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:767-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of small doses of internal and external radiation on the body] Gheorghe N, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:337-44, 1972 (Fre)

[Research on certain biochemical mechanisms during hepatic regeneration. Comparative study of the action of small doses of ionizing radiations and some hormones and immunosuppressive drugs] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:317-21, 1973 (Fre)

[Action of ionizing radiations on hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase in mice] Ghizari E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:79-81, 1973 (Fre)

[Studies of the effect of irradiation on gastric secretion in the rat and the radioprotective effect of ATP] Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:3-11, 1973 (Fre)

[Effect of ionizing radiations on nuclear desoxyribonucleic acid hepatic cells during regeneration] Parteni L, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:53-65, 1973 (Fre)

[Changes of the catalase system in rats irradiated with x-rays (DL 100-15)] Stefan M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:501-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Development of the prothoracic glands of permanent larvae of Locusta migratoria obtained by selective irradiation of the hemocytopoietic tissue] Joly L, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:387-97, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histotopography of phosphatases during the development of the rat retina and their disorders indiced by x-rays] Schmidt B. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:161-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vivo incorporation of 14 C-1 acetate and 32 P-orthophosphate into triglycerides and phosphatides of the maternal and fetal liver in normal, sham-irradiated and X-ray treated (800 r) pregnant rats] Haude W. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:969-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on pathogenetic factors in irradiation-induced fatty liver using mathematical simulation on an analog computer] Haude W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological changes of lymph nodes following endolymphatic therapy using gold isotopes] Haenasch R. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:256-61, 1972 (Ger)

[Detoxication of bacterial endotoxins in vitro. 1. Review of literature] Bathke W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:115-33, 1972 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiation preservation of tissue bank cartilage using cobalt 60] Hellmich S. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:670-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Effect of gamma and neutron radiation on drugs] Schulte KE, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:183-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of antibacterial phagocytosis] Hahn H. Arzneim Forsch 22:2036-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regneration of mouse kidney after damage by folic acid, whole body x-ray irradiation, 2,4,6-triethyl enimino-1,3,5-triazine, and polyanions] Tempel K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2126-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the average energy W L expended in air per ion pair formed for 60 MeV to 120 MeV Bremsstrahlung] Hohlfeld K, et al. Biophysik 9:85-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tritium splitting from solid, gamma irradiated uracil-5-T and uracil-6-T] Merwitz O. Biophysik 8:310-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in radioresistance of mice after intercerebral injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Streffer C, et al. Biophysik 8:342-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of skin vessel permeability after local beta-irradiation of the skin] Oyvin IA, et al. Dermatologica 144:176-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Physical resistance of coccidia oocysts] Schneider D, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:626-33 contd, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Electron microscopic studies on thin sections from teeth following exposure to ion beams from various angles] Vahl J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:909-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on intermediary metabolism using 14 C glucose in rats following whole-body x-ray irradiation] Glaubitt D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Autoradiographic studies on the recuperative capacity of murine small intestine epithelium following repeated partial body irradiation] Göbbeler T, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:19-21, 1972 (Ger)

[Hematologic radiation effects in dependence on the radiosensitivity of stem cells] Harriss EB, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:25-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Mathematical model for the description of kinetics and time factors in radiation-induced inhibition of mitosis] Kaufmann H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:21-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of temporal dose distribution on the colony-forming capacity of diploid yeast cells in dependence on cellular energy metabolism] Kiefer J. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Experimental findings in local radioresistance following local pre-irradiation] Klump G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:18-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Activity of cytoplasmic enzymes following directed irradiation of the liver] König K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:55-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Histochemical irradiation and O 2 effects on vascularized and nonvascularized retinas] Lierse W, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:86-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Immediate smooth muscle reactions of mammals (ductus deferens of the guinea pig) to x-ray irradiation] Michailov MC, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:89-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of ionizing rays on DNA, RNA and protein metabolism as well as on cell nucleus number in organs of embryonal and newborn animals] Mitznegg P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:52-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Biophysical model for radiotherapy with fractionated doses] Pohlit W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23, 1972 (Ger)
[Continuous measurement of serum electrolytes in rabbits under the effect of ionizing radiation] Rajewsky B, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:59-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Dependence of liver irradiation reaction on metabolic activity] Stähler F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:58-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Proliferative behavior of irradiated vertebrate cells in vitro] Trott KR.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:24-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of tissues (lung and kidney) in gamma teletherapy with different fractionations] Wieland C, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:16-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Evaluation of radiation sensitivity in cervix carcinoma] Dubrauszky V, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:992-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid soluble desoxynucleotides in synchronously and asynchronously growing yeast after x-ray radiation] Eckstein H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of - 60 Co-irradiation on -carotene solutions. I. Qualitative and quantitative studies of the irradiation of petroleum ether and n-heptane solutions] Bancher E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:355-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of - 60 Co-irradiation of -carotene solutions. II. Qualitative and quantitative studies of the irradiation of tributyrin solutions] Bancher E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracorporeal blood irradiation in leukemia] Hornung G, et al. Med Welt 23:1397-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Radio-iodine test and pregnancy] Heinze HG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:426, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations of human lymphocytes after x-irradiation in vitro. I. Qualitative and quantitative aspects of dose-response curves] Schmid E, et al.
Mutat Res 16:307-17, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological properties of fungi from radioactive uranium mines and preventive treatment possibilities of uranium miners] Adámek M, et al.
Mykosen 15:353-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations in human bone marrow as a diagnostic indication of radiation injury] Boll I.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:341-5, 1963 (Ger)
[Blood specimen studies of workers who have been exposed to ionizing radiation] Coster JF.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:399-40, 1963 (Ger)
[Hematologic diagnosis of latent radiation injuries] Damminger K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:409-18, 1963 (Ger)
[The importance of the spleen in radiation] Melching HJ, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:463-70, 1963 (Ger)
[Morphological changes of leukocytes in polycythemia after radiophosphorus therapy] Stecher G.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:377-80, 1963 (Ger)
[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1115-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Bone marrow function test with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow lesions] Wendt F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:419-23, 1963 (Ger)
[Stability of alkaloids in organic solvents. 3. decomposition products of papvarerine] Behnsen SP, et al. Pharmazie 27:734-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Radiosterilization of drugs. 2. Sterilization of chamomile flowers] Blafek J.
Pharmazie 28:339-40, May 73 (Ger)
[Energy-rich irradiation of suppositories] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 28:70, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Microspectrophotometric studies of the DNA-content in primary and metastatic melanoma foci before and after irradiation] Aviondilov GG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:675-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the alkaline phosphatase, glutamine oxalacetic acid transaminase and lipid fraction, respectively, of the serum and of the liver in rats after local irradiation of the liver with 8000 R] Bäthori E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:79-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of radiation of splenic and liver nuclei on the incorporation of C 14 -labelled amino acids into total protein] Biochina VD, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:557-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosomal changes in the bone marrow of mice following a single dose of whole-body irradiation] Grigoroff LA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:177-89, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation exposure and radiation effects on the avian thyroid gland] Robiller F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:393-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual erythropoiesis in animals following acute radiation sickness] Smeleva NJ.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:479-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological changes of the liver following a single local irradiation with Co 60 -gamma rays on the hepatic region] Svednikov AA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:651-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiogenic changes of the articular cartilage structure] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:637-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in children by nuclear diagnostic methods] Feine U.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:298-310, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxy-ethyl-rutoside on radiation reaction] Kärcher KH.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:46-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements on the radiation exposure of the eye lens in skull radiography, orbital tomography, and radiography of the adjacent regions and in angiographic studies resp] Teske HJ, et al.
Radiologe 12:420-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration: cytology] Trott KR.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:288, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of roentgen irradiation (500 r) under vivo conditions on the change of growth kinetics in Ehrlich ascites tumors of various ploidy] Adler D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:491-505, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response of bladder cancer to radiotherapy from the histological viewpoint] Arndt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:301-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vulnerability of the guinea pig brain to conventional x-ray irradiation in the postnatal period] Babbel D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:325-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cholesterol biosynthesis in the mouse liver following combination of roentgen irradiation and administration of actinomycin D] Berndt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:216-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of various irradiation rhythms on neoplastic and normal tissue in vivo] Eichhorn HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:614-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation damage of the brain (rat) in the postnatal period] Gaertner U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:308-16, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of hypothermia on duodenal mitochondria in whole-body irradiated rats. Electron microscopy studies in the early postirradiation phase] Hägele D, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:445-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reproductive death, interphase death, and population kinetics of surviving cells in vitro during the 48 hours after x-ray irradiation using doses up to 800 rad] Hagemann G.
Strahlentherapie 145:454-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of PHA induced transformation of rat lymphocytes following whole-body irradiation] Kärcher KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:203-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the combination of ionizing radiation and cyclophosphamide on colony forming in hematopoietic stem cells] Michailo W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:87-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigenicity changes in human serum proteins during irradiation] Miltényi L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatic changes following intraperitoneal radiogold therapy] Morgenroth K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:202-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vivo measurement of different radiosensitivity of tumor cells during the cell cycle; cell labeling using 125 I-deoxyuridine] Pittner W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological in vivo dosimetry of 15 MeV neutrons in normal and tumor cells-cell marking with iodine-125-deoxyuridine] Porschen W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:27-38, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The application of electron pendulum irradiation to cervical lymph nodes] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of x-rays on electrolyte shifts and myocardial metabolism. II. Radiation-induced changes of potassium and sodium concentration in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:427-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the effect of vitamin A on Walker carcinoma of the rat] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:88-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of roentgen rays on electrolyte changes and metabolism in the myocardium. I. Radiation-induced calcium changes in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:207-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of glutathione in radiation effect studies and chemical radiation protection] Rathgen GH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:670-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood picture changes during the postoperative irradiation of the lymphatic drainage system in patients with seminoma] Renner H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:595-601, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of immune reactions on the radiosensitivity of DS-carcinosarcoma in the rat] Rotte K.
Strahlentherapie 145:474-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanics, phospholipoid content and morphology of rat lung after 60 Co irradiation] Rüfer R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:55-67, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosimetry of various irradiation methods (60 Co) of the lumbar lymph nodes on the Alderson phantom] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:289-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome anomalies of lymphocytes due to thyroid gland studies using 131-I] Zeebük ZB, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderh] 72:253-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of primary radiotherapy and extracorporeal x-ray irradiation of blood of patients with carcinoma colli uteri on serum protein fractions] Maruna RF, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:99-103, 17 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin E factors, Vitamin K 1 , ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al.
Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 60:107-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis and turnover of ribonucleic acids in suspended mammalian cells. 3. Influence of ionizing radiation] Trams G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:714-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiosterilization of medical and pharmaceutical products] Schwenker G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:171-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of hysterosalpingography. I. Radiation load of gonads due to hysterosalpingography] Baars HG, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1201-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effects of gamma radiation on the infectivity, antigenicity and immunogenicity of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Frescura T, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:100-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Undirectional activation of mixed lymphocyte cultures in histocompatibility testing of candidates for an allogenic organ transplantation] Laurentaci G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:367-70, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Changes induced by short waves in the peripheral circulation. Study of normal subjects] Ferri S, et al. Cardiol Prat 23:45-58, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiosensitizing chemical agents. Radiobiological reasons and prospects for their use] Pedicelli G. Minerva Med 63:419-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk of biological damage due to ionizing radiations] Ricci A.
Minerva Med 64:1339-33, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of the ionizing radiation on the fetal period] Tampalini L.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2004-7, 17 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Cellular kinetics in the hematopoietic organs after x-irradiation. 2. The thymus and lymphatic tissues] Kawara K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:150-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cellular kinetics in the hematopoietic organs after x-irradiation. 1. The bone marrow and spleen] Kawara K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:135-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the dose distribution in the standard product package of a radiosterilization plant by microbiological indicator] Matsui M, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:85-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiosterilization of medical products. IV. Effects of gamma-radiation on physical and chemical properties of disposable infusion assemblies] Oba T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:15-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on changes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma after death of host mice--on the changes of radiosensitivity of tumor cells] Miura T.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:104-15, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histopathological and roentgenological studies on the effects of irradiation of human adult mandibles in cancer of the oral region] Mizuno A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:489-517, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Questionnaire on protection of the embryo from unexpected exposures in x-ray examinations of the abdominal region of female patients] Hiramatsu Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:976-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Effects of radiation on cardiac function: electrocardiographic study of breast cancer following radiotherapy] Matsubara N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:315-30, May 73 (Jap)
[On the action of radiation upon the aqueous solution of chloral hydrate and indigo carmine] Fujita S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:121-5, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effects of irradiation on the vascularity of rat lung] Kawamura F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:412-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of adrenochrome monoguanylhydrazone methanesulfonate given before or after irradiation on the induction of chromosome aberrations] Kobayashi J.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:126-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Late skin changes after radiotherapy. Electron microscopic study] Nagase K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:573-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Genetic studies on the actions of radiation and anti-cancer drugs on E. coli strain C] Nishiki T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:744-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Late effects of Thorotrast administration 21 to 27 years before. Clinical study on 44 patients] Nozue Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:436-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of immunocytes following x-irradiation] Ogino K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:348-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cause of life shortening in adult flesh fly, Sarcophaga peregrina] Sakka M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:130-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioprotective effect of glutathione on mouse intestinal death] Urano M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:234-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Primary response of the adrenal cortex to ionizing radiation in competitive protein binding assay of corticosterone in the blood of irradiated rate] Lipski S.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:823-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
Response of human lymphocytes to in vitro irradiation] Rudnicki T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:809-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Amino acids and aminotransferases AspAT and AlaAT in the blood serum of rats irradiated during fetal development] Rudnicki T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:839-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of x-ray irradiation of animals on the action and pharmacokinetics of morphine] Szczawiński R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:655-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine of rats irradiated during prenatal development] Trojczuk D, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:647-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Exposure to radiation in dental radiology] Mlosek K.
Czas Stomatol 26:411-5, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the formation of immunity in mice immunized with tetanus toxoid. II. Secondary immunity to tetanus toxin] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies in x-ray irradiated mice and immunized with tetanus toxoid] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:255-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the formation of immunity in mice immunized with tetanus anatoxin. I. Primary immunity to tetanus toxin] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:235-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of ultra-violet induction on phage release by Nocardia asteroides] Pietkiewicz D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:171-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of glial cells irradiated in vitro with a dose of 5,000 gamma rays] Ostenda M.
Neuropatol Pol 10:413-20, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thymus gland in radiation studies with particular reference to thymocyte ultrastructure] Woźniewicz B. Patol Pol 24:197-201, Jan-Mar 73 (Pol)
[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa] Wróbel S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of Co 60 gamma radiation on preserved blood] Szotor M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:307-15, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of evaluation of the urinary tract in patients with grade I and II cervical carcinoma treated with radiotherapy] Woźniakowska Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:527-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray irradiation of the orbit following removal of the eyebulb for retinoblastoma] Janukowicz H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1476-8, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiction resistance of plastic materials used for the manufacture of disposable medical equipment sterilized with ionizing radiation] Robalewski AM.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1658-9, 16 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Effect of cobalt on the erythropoiesis in mice] Bielecki M, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:179-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of ionizing radiation on the histone component of DNP] Rzendowska F.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:621-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus. II. Radiobiology, non-productive lysis by a defective phage and effect of streptomycin and radiation on the same] Centeno AJ.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:171-80, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Actinic proctitis caused by radiotherapy of uterine cervical carcinoma. Clinical, proctological and histopathological aspects] Manzione A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:159-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of gamma radiation on Trypanosoma cruzi] Salata E, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:66-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The effect of total irradiation in young rats with variable amounts of x-rays on the DNA content and on the mineralization of the bone tissue] Oprisiu C, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:413-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphologic rat oral cavity mucous membrane epithelium changes following ultraviolet irradiation at different ages] Fedorova LV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:97-102, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Morphological changes in rabbit's brain following fractional irradiation of the head by rapid electrons] Kurkovskii VP, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:58-65, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological skin changes following irradiation by an impulse laser for the purpose of removing tattooing] Vishnevskii AA, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nature of radiochemoluminescence] Avakian TsM, et al.
Biofizika 17:712-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biophysics and bases of radiation effects] Avakian TsM.
Biofizika 17:1093-7, Nov-Dec 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Double electron-nuclear resonance of free radicals in gamma-irradiated glycine single crystals] Defgen MF, et al.
Biofizika 18:235-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of non-oriented free radicals of sulfur-containing amino acids] Dobriakov SN, et al.
Biofizika 18:223-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on copper complexes with amino acids] Grigor'eva LN, et al.
Biofizika 18:84-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of radiation damage to lysozyme, irradiated in a dry state] Maksimov VI, et al.
Biofizika 17:978-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Location of free valence in irradiated peptides containing histidine] Panin VI, et al.
Biofizika 17:594-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EPR of tyrosine hydrochloride single crystals gamma-irradiated at 290 degrees K] Pasolan VG, et al.
Biofizika 17:1007-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dielectric constants of UHF gamma-irradiated solutions of deoxyribonucleoprotein] Popkov VP, et al. Biofizika 17:565-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the elastic properties of DNP-structures of plant origin due to gamma-radiation] Popkov VP, et al.
Biofizika 17:733-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EPR spectra of radicals in gamma-irradiated acetamide and dimethylacetamide and phototransformations of radicals at 77 degrees K] Pukhal'skaia GV, et al.
Biofizika 17:756-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary free-radical reactions in irradiated frozen aqueous solutions of amino acids and peptides] Usatyi AF, et al. Biofizika 18:439-46, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of an impulse magnetic field on chicken embryos (48th hour of incubation) and their hatchability] Khananaev LI, et al.
Biol Nauki 113:54-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Study of the cell population of the rat small intestine in conditions of internal radiation by cerium-144 in different doses] Ponomareva TV, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:43-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Additive action of different spectral length radiations in photosynthesis] Khazanov VS, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:78-81, 1973 (Rus)
[Dynamics of polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in lysogenic and non-lysogenic strains of E. coli using induction agents of different nature] Kolobov AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of bone marrow cells forming fibroblasts in monolayer cultures] Kur'menko GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:94-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system to the action of ionizing radiation] Romashko OO, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of x-rays on the mitotic regime of white mouse corneal epithelium] Uriupina NV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stability of radiation injury in a cell population (experiments on Paramecium caudatum)] Bychkovskaia IB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:213-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the retinal pigment epithelium and ganglionic cells of Rana temporaria tadpoles] Farberov AI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1014-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Theory of cooperative formation of radiation damage in biopolymer molecules] Frank-Kamenetskiĭ MD, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:721-4, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Incorporation of 2C14-acetate into phospholipids and cholesterol of rat liver subcellular structures following x-ray irradiation] Kolomiĭtseva IK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:237-40, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Study by the kinetic formaldehyde method of DNA following gamma-irradiation in vitro] Komolova GS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:222-4, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on the biosynthesis of nuclear proteins in the liver and spleen of albino rats] Paskevich IF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:739-41, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Autoradiographic data on participation of irradiated tissues in the process of axioti extremity regeneration suppressed by x-ray irradiation] Tuchkova Sia.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:966-8, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Changes in I.R. spectra of DNA and DNP due to ionizing radiations and ultraviolet irradiation] Zhizhina GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1142-5, 11 Apr 73. (Rus)
[Dynamics of loose connective tissue changes under the effect of optical quantum generators] Vishnevskii AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accumulation of Sr90 in the developing fetus] Borisov BK. Gig Sanit 38:49-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of tritium from the body of rat offspring] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:104-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Late sequelae of the combined action of external and internal sources of radiation] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:53-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for the scope of somato-neurologic studies in carrying out medical examinations in persons working with sources of ionizing radiation under modern conditions] Gus'kova AK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:17-21, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Dose to the epithelium of the upper respiratory tract from radon and its daughter products] Bykhovskii AV, et al.
Health Phys 23:13-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative fluorescent-cytochemical study of the histones in the cell nuclei of lymphocytes of white rats normally and under the effect of roentgen irradiation] Manteifel' VM.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:392-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in radiation effectiveness due to free iminooxyl radicals] Voronina SS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5.723-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance of Dematieeae and their mutants to various types of irradiation] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:334-33, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural changes in single-strand DNA under the action of UV irradiation] Zhil'tsova VM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:432-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of DNA radiational injuries by IR spectroscopy] Zhizhina GP, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:429-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The radiobiologic effects after 3 years of gamma-irradiation of dogs] Grigor'ev IuG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into proteins of digestive system organs of rabbits exposed to radiation and vibration] Kirillicheva AV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:42-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Possible role of antitissue autoantibodies in the mechanism of the protective action of local screening in total irradiation] Klemparskaia NN, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:38-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Labyrinth reactions of dogs during long-term chronic irradiation] Kumets PI.
Kosm Biol Med 6:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors affecting the biological effectiveness of protons] Lomanov MF.
Kosm Biol Med 6:88-90, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[Effect of prolonged gamma-irradiation on the functional activity of leukocytes] Zubenkova ES.
Kosm Biol Med 6:30-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The state of iodine metabolism following gamma therapy of oncologic patients] Baiybin ES, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physico-chemical changes in articular cartilage following irradiation] Modiaev VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:44-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of the energy spectra of electrons in heterogenous tissue equivalent media by the Monte Carlo method] Pozdneev DB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:50-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between changes in the skeletal system and the dose of Sr 90 -radiation incorporated] Shvedov VL, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:46-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological effect of soft beta-radiation from Kr85 on the skin] Taratukhin VR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:50-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a solution of carbon tetrachloride in ethyl alcohol for determination of absorbed doses] Vakhiakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Sep 72 (Rus)

[The absorbed dose in the lungs delivered by radioactive aerosols] Zalmanzon IuE, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:63-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Gas (helium-neon, argon) lasers, the effect of their radiation on eye tissue and prospects for their use in clinical ophthalmology] Linnik LA, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:422-6, 1971 (Rus)

[The virulence of dysenteric amebae for laboratory rats irradiated with different doses of Roentgen rays] Alliarova ST.
Parazitologiia 7:169-74, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of cell injury in modern pathological physiology] Ado AD.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:12-20, Nov-Dec 72 (35 ref.) (Rus)

[Relationship of autoimmunization and body adaptation to repeated solar heat effects] Levin GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Free nucleotide content of autolyzing muscles of fish during gamma irradiation] Kliashtorin LB.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:86-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cultures of fibroblast-like cells of human bone marrow] Panasiuk AF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:34-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the orienting reaction in the ontogenesis of rabbits irradiated with ionizing radiation during embryogenesis] Afrapetiants MG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:239-43, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of secondary radiation from protons with energies of 70 Gev on the number of aberrant cells in horse bean roots] Akoev IG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:701-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of post-radiation recovery rate to the dose magnitude and rate] Akoev IG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:603-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of the effect of local x-ray radiation and inhibitors of transcription and translation on Krebs cycle dehydrogenase activity in the brain] Aleksandrov SN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of thiols in changes in the radiosensitivity of Chlorella during the cell cycle] Apasheva LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:102-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the role of thiols in determining the radiosensitivity of various strains of Chlorella vulgaris Beijer] Apasheva LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:904-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Character of the damage to the structure of the oxyhemoglobin of mice irradiated with UV] Artiukhov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:830-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 50 MeV electrons on Pisum sativum seeds under oxygen pressure] Avakian TaM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:289-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 50 Mev electrons on dormant seeds of Pisum sativum] Avakian TaM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of x-radiation on hybrid tobacco seeds] Avakian VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:573-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possible relation of the modifying effect of superoptimal temperatures to the oxygen effect in x-irradiation of seeds] Babaian RS.
Radiobiologiia 12:613-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of HeLa cells to neutron and x-radiation in relation to the status of the cells in the generation cycle] Baldychev AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:206-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of radiation inactivation of cells. Method of statistical analysis] Barsukov VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:618-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vivo photometry of the ultraviolet fluorescence of organs of irradiated animals using a contact microscope] Brumberg IE.
Radiobiologiia 13:306-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Viability of the descendants of irradiated cells (experiments on Paramecium caudatum and Amoeba proteus)] Bychovskaia IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:211-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of radiation on the concentration of endogenous protein precursors] Chagovets EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:898-900, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The acceptor activity of transport RNA and the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of the liver and spleen in irradiated rats] Chagovets EM.
Radiobiologiia 12:285-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of incorporated radiophosphorus on the higher nervous activity of dogs during repeated administration at an early age] Chervinskaia AF.
Radiobiologiia 12:688-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Models of post-irradiation repair processes] Dankov GIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:717-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal variations in the radiosensitivity of mice] Darenskaia NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:244-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Patterns in the biological action of radiation under conditions of uneven distribution of the absorbed dose] Darenskaia NG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:240-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of sex and somatic cells in mice of different lines] Domareva OP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the structure of irradiated phosphofructokinase] Ermekova VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological effect of C 14 , incorporated in fish eggs] Fedorova GV.
Radiobiologiia 12:561-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiosensitivity of the gene recombination process in Escherichia coli K-12] Fradkin GE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:883-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of x-radiation on the development of hyperpolarization in individual muscle fibers] Frol'kis VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:809-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the possibility of modifying radiation damage to mammalian cells by bacterial DNA ligase] Gaziev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:265-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of irradiated lecithin on the survival and muscle oxidation-reduction potential of mice] Golda EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of DNA synthesis in radiation-sensitive tissues of rats irradiated with different doses] Golyshev EP.
Radiobiologiia 13:8-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the superweak chemiluminescence and antioxidative activity of wheat, maize and buckwheat seedlings] Gorianov NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:145-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of radiation-biochemical mechanisms in the development of radiation damage to the genetic apparatus of animal cells] Grigorovich NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:216-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the "storage effect" in irradiated plant seeds] Gudkov IN.
Radiobiologiia 13:140-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of cell multiplication in growing root parts of gamma-irradiated pea seedlings] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:566-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The radiosensitivity of mitotic cycle phases of plant meristem] Gudkov IN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:260-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the dynamics of the accumulation of antibody-forming cells in rats irradiated by roentgen rays in a subethal dose] Gurvich GD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:844-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of gamma-irradiation on the metabolic activity of the nuclear and ribosomal fractions of cotton cells] Ibragimov AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:835-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors affecting diasmatosis in vivo. IV. The reaction of rat and mouse lymphoid organs to local bone marrow irradiation] Kabakov EN.
Radiobiologiia 12:192-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on colony formation in the spleens of irradiated animals] Kabakov EN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:205-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interferon-forming capacity of a specific polysaccharide of typhoid bacteria in irradiated and nonirradiated animals. Kamalian LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:879-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reasons for the radioresistance of plants of the Cruciferae family] Kapian IS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:347-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the survival curves and correlations of inactivation forms of irradiated yeast cells using a probability model] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:864-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the possible effect of the time factor in the relative biological effectiveness of ionizing radiations] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:708-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the radiobiological reactions of yeast cells. 3. Characteristics of colonies forming from irradiated yeast cells] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:554-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the radiobiologic reactions of yeast cells. I. Survival curves and the effect of maturing] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:267-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sex, starvation and seasons on the quinone content of irradiated rat liver] Katin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:763-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitivity of preirradiated animals to the action of tritium oxide] Katsapov IS.
Radiobiologiia 12:929-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of external gamma-radiation on the kinetics of tritium oxide metabolism] Katsapov IS.
Radiobiologiia 12:770-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the regulatory properties of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from rat liver] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:654-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiobiological reactions in Amoeba proteus. 3. DNA content. Effect of modified factors on amoeba survival following irradiation] Khariamova LA.
Radiobiologiia 13:260-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the radiobiological reactions of Amoeba proteus. 2. The effect of the binuclear state on the radiosensitivity of amebae] Khariamova LA.
Radiobiologiia 12:934-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Karyometric study of the lymphoid population cells of the inguinal lymph node in rats internally irradiated with cesium-137] Khussar IuP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:840-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactive changes in the rat adrenals following roentgen irradiation] Kimbarovskaia EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:916-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the nucleotide composition and capability for molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA fractions in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

regenerating rat liver] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the template activity of DNA and DNP of the rat regenerating liver in the RNA-polymerase system] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrokinetic studies of gamma-irradiated microbial cells] Kononenko KI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:774-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of guinea pig bone marrow cells forming fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:138-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of mice and the behavior of a stem cell population evaluated by the method of spleen endo- and ectocolonies] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:920-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of extracts from gamma-irradiated potato tubers on the sex cells of male mice] Kopylov VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:524-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation of radioraces of yeast organisms. 3. Quantitative characteristics of the radiation race formation in diploid yeasts] Korogodin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:857-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relative biological effectiveness of high energy braking radiation] Kovalev VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:942-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation damage to guinea pigs during irradiation with doses of different magnitudes] Koznova LB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:249-54, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of irradiated DNA by the method of purine oligonucleotide "maps"] Kritskif GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:493-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation of seeds on the reducing function of the photosynthetic apparatus] Kurganova LN.
Radiobiologiia 13:292-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of the stimulating effect of ionizing radiations on plant seeds] Kuzin AM.
Radiobiologiia 12:635-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of partial screening of bone marrow on the functional state of the intestinal epithelium in mice following irradiation] Kuzina VA.
Radiobiologiia 12:886-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of radiation on thymocyte nucleus alkaline phosphatase activity] Le-dac-Lieu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of (Na+, K+)Mg2plus- and Ca2plus-dependent ATPase of thymocyte nuclear membranes during x-irradiation] Le-Dak-Leu.
Radiobiologiia 13:184-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes from the organs of irradiated animals] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:819-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation on the formation of complexes between RNA and nucleoproteins] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:592-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the zinc content of rabbit organs due to x-rays] Luk'ianchuk II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:760-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the radiosensitivity of HeLa cells during prolonged cultivation] Maksumova ZA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:541-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of growth inhibitors from Vicia faba on the survival of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro] Medvedev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:135-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on Vicia faba growth inhibitors] Medvedev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:889-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation and beta-mercaptoethylamide on the incorporation of 1-C14-D, L-lysine into protein fractions of isolated nuclei of rat spleen] Mikhaflova LP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the crystalline lenses of rats following exposure to external beta-irradiation] Milovidova IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:301-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of neutron damage to mice, rats and guinea pigs] Monastyrskaia BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:694-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the survivability of T1 bacteriophage subjected to UV-irradiation in the early stages of infection of Escherichia coli B cells] Mosin AF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:873-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative biological effectiveness of europium-152 and curium-244] Moskalev IuI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:750-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on active sodium transport in multicellular biological membranes. 1. Changes in sodium activity along the inner surface of frog skin following its irradiation in vivo and in vitro] Nadareishvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:190-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuroradiobiological effects in the hemilateral irradiation of the rabbit brain. 1. The dynamics of the qualitative changes in the background and evoked electrical activity of the cortex] Nadareishvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:849-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the long-range effects of radiation on the dioxyphenol content of cotton leaves by means of grafting] Nazirov NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:753-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binding of actinomycin D with deoxyribonucleoproteins from organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:649-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ribonuclease activity in the organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:180-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the level of endogenous thiols in bone marrow cells and their radiosensitivity during hypothermia] Petrosian EP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:300-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the hypothalamus on the motor activity of the small intestine in local irradiation of the head and abdominal area of dogs] Pochechueva GS.
Radiobiologiia 12:931-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ionizing radiation on the sexual sterilization of the leopard moth] Polozhentsev PA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:313-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circadian rhythm in the radiosensitivity of the codling moth Laspeyresia pomonella L. (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae)] Pristavko VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:286-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of x-irradiation on the hemolymph and phagocytosis of apple tree codling moth caterpillars, Laspeyresia pomonella L] Pristavko VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:307-10, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of cell polyploidy in reparative liver regeneration] Romanova LF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The radiosensitivity of megakaryocytes] Rudakov IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:292-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thiols in determining the X radiosensitivity of wheat seeds] Semerdzhian SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:303-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various modifying factors on the thiol level in wheat seeds and their radiosensitivity] Semerdzhian SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:907-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of total external beta-particle radiation on several indices of natural immunity in rats] Shal'nova GA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:216-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of primary and secondary paramagnetic formations in gamma-irradiated single-stranded DNA] Skvortsov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:587-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of gamma-irradiation on synthesis of estradiol-induced proteins in the uteri of immature rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:176-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the quantity of protein and non-protein thiols and the radiosensitivity level in cleaving groundling eggs] Smirnova IB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:277-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of adrenal hormones in primary radiation damage to supramolecular DNA of rat tissues] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:644-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-irradiation repair of single-stranded and double-stranded breaks in euchromatin and heterochromatin DNA of the thymus and liver of gamma-irradiated rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:498-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluctuating conditions of surface pressure changes in monomolecular layers of serum albumins, exposed to ionizing radiations] Tkach VK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:742-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing manifestation of the oxygen effect following irradiation of dormant pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:253-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation on the infectious and hemagglutinating activity of arboviruses] Vashkova VV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:910-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of roentgen irradiation on 2C14-acetate incorporation into rat liver phospholipids and cholesterol] Vasil'ev AV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:810-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of mexamine on the survival of HeLa cells during x-radiation] Voronina MIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:284-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of gibberellin on gamma-irradiated barley plants] Zabolotskif NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:309-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ubiquinone content of rat liver tissue and mitochondria following x-radiation] Zaslavskif IuA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:746-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of presowing gamma-irradiation on the yield and phytophthorosis of potatoes] Zeĭnalov II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:311-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 25 Mev betatron irradiation on the activity of certain enzymes of the liver and corticoadrenal system in rats] Zhikhareva AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:816-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of hard dental tissues depending on the dose and localization of irradiation] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anomalous cell growth on crypt cell population kinetics in irradiated intestinal epithelium] Kononenko AM.
Tsitologiia 14:1228-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the plastids of the white and yellow mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1455-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of penetrating radiation and histones on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the optical density of rat liver mitochondria] Dovgiĭ IE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:471-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation-induced disorders in the biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids] Paskevich IF, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:340-56, May-Jun 73 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of roentgen rays on the virulence of Theileria annulata] Abramov IV, et al.
Veterinariia 10:91-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of metallic inclusions in the body on the intensity of UHF irradiation] Sevast'ianov VV.
Voen Med Zh 5:56-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Method of microwave irradiation of experimental animals] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:61-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Change in some properties of adenovirus type 12 following UV irradiation] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:43-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Kinetic parameters of the growth of clone sublines of rat ovary ascites tumor differing in radiosensitivity] Ismailov BI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:72-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Intestinal polyps occurring under the influence of various types of ionizing radiation] Lebedeva GA. Vopr Onkol 19:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the smallpox vaccine virus in the body of irradiated and nonirradiated rabbits] Vartevanian ZhTs. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:35-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of the toxicity of F. Tularensis following the action of ionizing irradiation] Meshcheriakova IS. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:43-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nuclear fission products on immunological reactions] Shubik VM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of fractionated radiation on the radiosensitivity and course of repair processes in mouse ontogenesis] Chudinovskaia GA, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 34:305-14, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell division and regenerative processes in the thyroid gland irradiated with radioactive iodine] Romanov IuA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of cephalic radiation on the incidence of systemic tumors in Swiss mice] De Estable-Puig RF, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:5-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a method of water sterilization. Our personal experience] Sánchez-Buenaventura J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:293-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of direct current on the function of symmetric areas of the cerebral cortex in irradiated animals] Medianik IA.
Fiziol Zh 17:26-32, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of gamma irradiation of the seeds on the accumulation of potato X-virus in some plants] Anokhin VM. Mikrobiol Zh 33:353-8, 1972 (Ukr)
[Antiviral activity of extracts from gamma irradiated potato tubers] Moskovets' SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:85-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Resistance to gamma rays of some dark-colored soil Hyphomycetes] Vasilevskaia AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:444-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Action of fast neutrons on the nodule bacteria of clover and pea] Voitenko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:697-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of fast neutrons on the nodule bacteria of clover and pea] Voitenko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:697-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Lethal action of ultraviolet and gamma irradiation on some species of Dematiaceae] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:173-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Effect of galascorbin on the state of water balance in the tissues of irradiated rats] Sokolova VI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:382-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of the bursa of Fabricius: morphological and histological modifications as a result of irradiation of young chicks (Gallus gallus L.) of Wyandotte breed] Alegiani CR, et al.
Riv Biol 65:111-26 passim, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Influence of sub-lethal doses of x-ray irradiation on the fluorescence of leukocyte nuclei in experimental animals. II. Changes in the relative values of leukocytes with green fluorescence on the nuclei following a repeated total bodily irradiation with 25, 50 and 100 R] Kolesár D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:531-8, 1973 (Slo)
[Influence of sub-lethal doses of x-ray irradiation on the fluorescence of leukocyte nuclei in experimental animals. I. Changes in the relative values of the leukocytes with green fluorescence of the nuclei following a single total body irradiation with 25, 50 and 100 R] Kolesár D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:406-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73

RADIATION GENETICS (G1, G3)

The chromosomal nature of lesions responsible for lethal sectoring in yeast. James AP.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:959-69, Dec 72
Effects of gamma radiation on the chromosomes of Gryllidae (Orthoptera). Lim HC, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:753-61, Dec 72
Cellular distribution and possible mechanism of sex-differentiation in XX-XY chimeric mice. Milet RG, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:933-41, Dec 72
Radiocytogenetic effects on bone marrow cells of opossum in vivo. Prasad N, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:123-6, Mar 73
A scheme for characterising ASG banding and an illustration of its use in identifying complex chromosomal rearrangements in irradiated human skin. Bigger TR, et al. Chromosoma 39:297-309, 1972
High resolution studies on the pattern of induced exchanges in the human karyotype. Seabright M. Chromosoma 40:333-46, 1973
Laser microirradiation of the nucleolar organizer in cells of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). Reduction of nucleolar number and production of micronucleoli. Berns MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:424-32, Dec 72
Radiation-induced non-random chromosome breakage. Caspersson T, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:541-3, Dec 72
Lethality: dependence on developmental rate in x-irradiated pupae of Tribolium. Soliman MH.
Experientia 29:550-1, 15 May 73
Sex ratio distortion and semi-sterility in the progeny of irradiated Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al.
Genet Res 21:153-65, Apr 73
Reproductive lifespan in irradiated and unirradiated chromosomally XO mice. Lyon MF, et al.
Genet Res 21:185-94, Apr 73
The effect of radiation-induced mutations on the fitness of Drosophila populations. Blaylock BG, et al.
Genetics 72:469-74, Nov 72
A formula to predict the transmission frequency of acentric fragments. Carrano AV.
Genetics 72:777-82, Dec 72
A note on the maternal effect mutants daughterless and abnormal oocyte in Drosophila melanogaster. Mange AP, et al. Genetics 73:73-86, Jan 73
Ultraviolet mutagenesis in polA and UvrA polA derivatives of Escherichia coli B-R: evidence for an inducible error-prone repair system. Witkin EM, et al.
Genetics 73:Suppl 73:91-10, Apr 73
Somatic resistance to X-ray treatment in Drosophila melanogaster populations with different irradiation backgrounds. Eiche A. Hereditas 73:247-52, 1973
Evaluation of effects of high natural background radiation on some genetic traits in the inhabitants of monazite belt in Kerala, India. Ahuja YR, et al.
Hum Biol 45:169-79, May 73
Long term genetic effects of 131 I in mice. Reddi OS.
Indian J Med Res 59:1420-3, Sep 71
Strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid of thymine-starved bacteria. Bhattacharjee SB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:167-74, Feb 73
Radiocytogenetic studies with Californium-252. Bushong SC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:105-12, Feb 73
Radiosensitizing property of butylated hydroxytoluene in Drosophila sperm. Kamra OP.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:295-7, Mar 73
The effect of cyclic AMP on the production of single-strand breaks in DNA of x-irradiated E. coli B-r. Lehnert S. Int J Radiat Biol 23:11-21, Jan 73
Contribution of various types of damage to inactivation of a biologically-active double-stranded circular DNA by gamma-radiation. Schans GP van der, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:133-50, Feb 73
A radiation-induced paracentric inversion in Aedes aegypti (L.). Cytogenetic and interchromosomal effects. McGivern JJ, et al.
J Hered 63:247-55, Sep-Oct 72
Theory of radiation dose-survival curves for the case where organism lethality is defined as loss of reproductive capacity. II. Application to cells and physical interpretation. Craig AG.
J Theor Biol 38:81-99, Jan 73
Chromosomal aberrations in man due to low levels of ionizing radiation: a pilot study. Depenbusch FL. Milit Med 137:436-40, Dec 72
Sensitivity to x-radiation of strains of Escherichia coli K-12 which lack DNA polymerase II. Youngs DA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:287-90, 9 May 73
Somatic cell mutation. Detection and quantification of x-ray-induced mutation in cultured, diploid human fibroblasts. Albertini RJ, et al.
Mutat Res 18:199-224, May 73
Reversion of cistron A amber mutants of bacteriophage phiX 174 by ionizing radiation. Bleichrodt JF, et al.
Mutat Res 18:363-5, Jun 73
Genetic hazards of ionizing radiations: cytogenetic extrapolations from mouse to man. Brewen JG, et al.
Mutat Res 17:245-54, Feb 73
Chromosome aberrations and radiation-induced cell death. I. Transmission and survival parameters of aberrations. Carrano AV. Mutat Res 17:341-53, Mar 73
Chromosome aberrations and radiation-induced cell death. II. Predicted and observed cell survival. Carrano AV. Mutat Res 17:355-68, Mar 73
Studies on non-disjunction of the major autosomes in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Methodology and rate of induction by x-rays for the compound second chromosome. Clark AM, et al.
Mutat Res 18:47-61, Apr 73
T 4 -mediated v-gene reactivation of UV-irradiated phage Ti, and its comparison with host-cell reactivation. Harm W. Mutat Res 17:163-76, Feb 73
Behavioural mutagenesis in the convict cichlid fish, Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum guenther. I. The reduction of male aggressiveness in the first postirradiation generation. Holzberg S, et al.
Mutat Res 16:289-96, Nov 72
Chromosome rearrangements induced in the mouse by embryonic x-irradiation. II. Irradiation of male foetuses at the 13.5th day of gestation. Ivanov B, et al.
Mutat Res 18:89-92, Apr 73
Radiation-induced aberration in aneuploid vs. diploid swine leukocytes. McFee AF, et al.
Mutat Res 18:311-4, Jun 73
Observations concerning the effects of radiations on the segregation of chromosomes. Parker DR, et al.
Mutat Res 18:33-46, Apr 73
A comparison of radiation-induced chromosome aberration yields following culture in two types of synthetic media. Purrott RJ, et al.
Mutat Res 18:371-3, Jun 73
Modification of radiation-induced genetic damage in the male germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster with pyrimidine nucleosides and their halogenated analogues: effects on the F 1 generation. Rajaraman R, et al. Mutat Res 17:395-401, Mar 73
The sites of radiation induced-breakage in human lymphocyte chromosomes, determined by quinacrine fluorescence. Roman CS, et al.
Mutat Res 18:325-31, Jun 73
X-ray-induced specific-locus mutation rate in newborn male mice. Selby PB. Mutat Res 18:63-75, Apr 73
X-ray-induced specific-locus mutation rates in young male mice. Selby PB. Mutat Res 18:77-88, Apr 73
Heterogeneous chromosomal radiosensitivity of phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated human blood lymphocytes in culture. Steffen J, et al.
Mutat Res 17:367-76, Mar 73
Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of ultraviolet irradiation as a function of the interval between split doses in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Thilly WG, et al.
Mutat Res 17:287-90, Feb 73
Aberrations induced by fission neutrons in human peripheral lymphocytes. Todorov S, et al.
Mutat Res 17:377-83, Mar 73
Ultraviolet-induced mutations to asparagine independence in Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Vernick D, et al. Mutat Res 18:225-31, May 73
Chromosome aberrations induced in human peripheral blood lymphocytes using heavy particles from 10 B (α,) 7 Li reaction. Vuipis N. Mutat Res 18:103-11, Apr 73
Chromosome aberrations in uranium miners occupationally exposed to 222 radon. Brandom WF, et al. Radiat Res 52:304-15, Oct 72
The effects of 144 Ce- 144 Pr on the metaphase chromosomes of the Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo. Brooks AL, et al. Radiat Res 52:481-90, Dec 72
Genetic alterations at the molecular level in x-ray induced ad-3B mutants of Neurospora crassa. Malling HV, et al. Radiat Res 53:77-87, Jan 73
Enhancement of template activity of calf thymus and rat liver chromatin by -irradiation. Mee LK, et al.
Radiat Res 54:539-48, Jun 73
Allelic interaction at the rad 1 locus in diploid cultures of UV-irradiated yeast. Parry JM, et al.
Radiat Res 55:29-40, Jul 73
"Geographic; variation in sensitivity to x-irradiation in Tribolium. II. Incidence of developmental abnormalities. Soliman MH.
Radiat Res 54:521-30, Jun 73
Polyploidy induced by x-rays during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Yu CK, et al.
Radiat Res 52:500-19, Dec 72
Genetic problems related to radiology practices. Grahn D. Radiology 105:653-7, Dec 72
Genetic effects of radioactive isotopes. I. Dominant lethals from strontium 89 or iodine 131 in rat spermatogonia. Baev I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:338-42, Sep 72
Prenatal fractionated x-irradiation and chemical radiation protection. Baev I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:477-82, Oct 72
In vitro contractility of rat seminiferous tubules following 400 R whole-body x-irradiation. Kormano M, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:713-8, Dec 72
Effects of X-rays and cytotoxic agents on the cell population of the crypts of the small intestine in mice. Cell proliferation kinetics after single administrations and effects of variations in multiple dose schedules. Devik F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:223-37, 6 Mar 73
[The effect of 50 Mev proton irradiation on the amount of chromosomal aberration in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Todorov Sv, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:230-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Influence of 131 I radioiodine treatment during various thyroid diseases on the lymphocyte karyotype (preliminary results)] Blein JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome aberrations induced "in vitro" by weak Tel radiations in human blood cells] Feremans W.
J Belge Radiol 55:365-82, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[X-ray exposure in closed femoral shortening osteotomy] Fischer S.
Chirurg 44:171-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonade exposure in roentgen diagnosis of congential hip dislocation] Kratzsch E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1810-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the spermatozoa in incompatible crosses of mosquito Culex pipiens L] Jost E.
Experientia 28:1374-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on relations between radiation dosage, radical formation and radiation injury in lymphocytes] Grillmaier R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl.51-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation exposure in clearance studies of the kidney] Kunkel R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:108-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Do hallucinogens cause chromosomal defects and abnormalities?] Eberle P.
Nervenarzt 44:281-4, Jun 73 (99 ref.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radiation genetics of mammals] Ehling UH.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:289-91, 1973 (Ger)
[Demonstrations on the topic "teratology"] Kriegel H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:292-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the influence of roentgen whole-body irradiation of 400 r on the fine structure and phagocytosis of vitelline membrane epithelial cells in the rat] Franke H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:435-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of fractionated radiotherapy on the fertility of mice irradiated in utero] Langendorff H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:324-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the mutagenic effect of radiation on sex cells in newborn male mice] Fazylov UT, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:95-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of mutagenic factors on the producer of the actinomyces antibiotic aurantin] Nefelova MV, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:92-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Cytogenetics of the initial stages of radiation damage to chromosomes] Demin IuS.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:475-7, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Phenomenon of marker chromosome associations in monkeys. Observation in vitro of small lymphocytes, differing in structure and function] Dzhemilev ZA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1458-61, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Absence of recombination of single ruptures of DNA, caused by gamma-radiation in cells of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Mikhel'son VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1463-4, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Dark repair in human embryonic diploid cells] Soffer VN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1251-3, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Genetically significant radiation dosage of the population of Leningrad during x-ray diagnostic studies] Zakharenko IuS.
Gig Sanit 38:88-91, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation on variability of Aspergillus niger producing citric acid] Golubtsova VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:700-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viability of the progeny of irradiated paramecia during vegetative reproduction and following conjugation] Bychkovskaia IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:767-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the reasons for varying radiosensitivity of individual plants] Ganassi EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:807-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns in the formation of radioraces in yeasts. 1. Radioraces of diploid yeast Saccharomyces ellipsoideus (vini)] Korogodin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:163-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of chromosome aberrations during irradiation of cells at different stages of the mitotic cycle] Luchnik NV.
Radiobiologiia 13:163-77, Mar-Apr 73 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A quantitative assessment of the radiosensitivity of the genetic structures of mammalian somatic cells] Strzhizhovskiĭ AD.
Radiobiologiia 12:186-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Lon-cultures of S. typhimurium] Levashev VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effects of gamma rays on a Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain] D'Empaire MO, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:165-71, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of near visible light on Haemophilus influenzae] Espinosa-Lara M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:103-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION INJURIES (C14)

Mammary hypoplasia following irradiation to an infant breast. Case report. Skalkeas G, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:240-3, 1972
Late injuries of the small intestine following radiotherapy for uterine carcinoma. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:194-200, 1973
Gastrointestinal tract reaction to radiation therapy in cancer of the cervix measured by the vitamin A absorption test. Bergsjo P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:59-61, 1973
Pre-irradiation qualities of a parotid gland predicting the grade of functional disturbance by radiotherapy. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:436-44, Dec 72
Radiation sensitivity of tissues irradiated during mantle treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Landberg T, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:521-35, Dec 72
Radiation hepatitis induced by abdominal irradiation with the cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Wharton JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:73-80, Jan 73
Acute and late reactions to irradiation in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glicksman AS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:369-73, Mar 73
Radiation necrosis of the larynx. Etiology and management. Stell PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:111-3, Aug 73
Multiple foci of atypical epithelial hyperplasia (tumourlets) in irradiated human lungs. Talerman A.
Br J Radiol 46:464-6, Jun 73
Hypopituitarism after extracranial irradiation: evidence for hypothalamic origin. Larkins RG, et al.
Br Med J 1:152-3, 20 Jan 73
Irradiation of C.N.S. in leukaemia. McGowan DG.
Br Med J 3:170, 21 Jul 73
Right of fetus to sue. Br Med J 1:244-5, 27 Jan 73
Calcification of the auricular cartilage and basal ganglia secondary to radiation therapy. Williams JP, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:33-6, Jan 73
Globus fixus as a rare complication to orbitotomy, irradiation of lid tumours or plastic re-construction of lids. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:535-8, 1971
Growth retardation in children after megavoltage irradiation of the spine. Probert JC, et al.
Cancer 32:634-9, Sep 73
Bone marrow regeneration and extension after extended field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 32:699-711, Sep 73
Aspermia following lower truncal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Speiser B, et al.
Cancer 32:692-8, Sep 73
Comparison of manual and computer evaluation of systemic plutonium burden. Bramson PE, et al.
Health Phys 22:911-20, Jun 72
New aspects of cataractogenesis. Koch HR, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1562-6, Aug-Sep 72
Elimination of sequestrum and healing of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after hyperbaric oxygen therapy: report of case. Mainous EG, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:336-9, May 73
Genetic hazards of ionizing radiations: cytogenetic extrapolations from mouse to man. Brewen JG, et al.
Mutat Res 17:245-54, Feb 73
In defense of radiation therapy. Cox JD.
N Engl J Med 288:799-800, 12 Apr 73
Head and neck operations after radiation therapy. Goode RL. Oral Surg 36:170-6, Aug 73
Radiation injury with particular reference to thorotrast. Grampa G.
Pathol Anna 6:147-69, 1971 (199 ref.)
Radiation exposure to personnel during cardiac catheterization. Ardran GM, et al.
Radiology 106:517-8, Mar 73
Radiation injury to large arteries. 3. Further examples with prolonged asymptomatic intervals. Benson EP.
Radiology 106:195-7, Jan 73
Mental retardation following in utero exposure to the atomic bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Blot WJ, et al. Radiology 106:617-9, Mar 73
Bone maturation in children exposed to the A-bomb in utero. Russell WJ, et al. Radiology 106:367-74, Aug 73
Leukemia and thyroid carcinoma found among A-bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Watanabe S, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:57-83, 1972
Radiation-induced small bowel injury following telecobalt therapy of bladder tumour. Nummi P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:30-2, 1973
[Ionizing radiation and its effect on sexual glands, pregnancy and fetus] Marinova G.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:161-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Radionecrosis of the base of the skull] Chenal C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:927-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome dosimetry, its value in estimation of irradiation in man] Le Go R.
J Belge Radiol 55:481-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular osteo-radionecrosis] Vandenbrouck C.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:477-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Remote digestive consequences of pelvic teleradiotherapy] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:328-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoradionecrosis by bone removal and grafting] Dupuis A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:410-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[100 cases of bucco-pharyngeal epitheliomas treated by ionizing radiation] Ennuyer A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:402-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of radiation induced nephritis] Bargon G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:46-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of the central nervous system] Franke HD.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Control of renal excretion dynamics using the isotopen nephrogram in percutaneous gamma teletherapy] Haas R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:111-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of cell loss rates in experimental tumors, in-vivo measurements using labeled iodine-deoxy-uridine] Porschen W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation injury of the kidney] Zollinger HU.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:46, 1972 (Ger)
[New x-ray regulation. March 1, 1973 regulation on protection against radiation injuries] Kossel F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:723-4 passim, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Acute radiation exposure from an Iridium-192 rod] Choné B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:574-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Postradiation damage of the temporal lobe following high energy irradiation of malignancies of the epipharynx] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:225-31, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Release of activity in nuclear power plants] Quell P.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:158-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Radiation pneumonitis, fibrosis and lung perfusion following postoperative irradiation of the operated area using cobalt 60 gamma-rays in patients with breast carcinoma] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:573-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial breast necrosis following carcinoma irradiation] Prager W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:675, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Skeletal growth disorders following radiotherapy and their treatment] Schulitz KP, et al.
Z Orthop 111:249-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adverse side effects of roentgen irradiation of the thymus] Kocsis S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:113, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Risk of biological damage due to ionizing radiations] Ricci A.
Minerva Med 64:1330-33, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the atomic bomb radiation cataract] Fujinaga Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:305-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-radiation injuries of the eye after treatment for cancer of the maxillary sinus] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:456-63, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of radiation myelitis] Hori Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:178-82, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Occupational exposure in radiology and its prevention] Sakuma S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1-9, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Changes in the dynamics of action and pharmacokinetics of sodium salicylate in radiation sickness] Szczawiński R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:829-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late radiation-induced injuries of the skeletal system following radiotherapy for Wilms tumor] Bordzilowska I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1517-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lesions of bone tissue following breast carcinoma treated radiotherapeutically] Guzecki A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:277-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactivity to some psychotropic drugs in the course of post-irradiation syndrome] Polocki B.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:159-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of plutonium pneumoscierosis] Koshurnikova NA, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:48-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late radiation necrosis of the brain] Badmaev KN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of hematopoiesis following local fractionated irradiation. 3. Hematopoiesis at remote periods following irradiation] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:40-4, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver following radiation and combined therapy of cancer of the stomach] D'iakova AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of simulated radiation injury and recovery] Gus'kova AK.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:7-15, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Reactions and complications from combined treatment of lung cancer] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late sequelae of short distance roentgen therapy of hemangiomas in children] Podliashchuk EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Various peripheral blood changes following 25 MeV inhibiting radiation treatment of patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Late results of interstitial gamma therapy of skin cancer of the orbital area] Volodina GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological problems of radiobiology in the light of Lenin's theory of reflection] Baĭsogolov GD, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:44-50, 1972 (Rus)
[State of the cervical region of the spine following radiotherapy for thyroid cancer] Rokhlin DG, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:47-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structure of acute radiation injuries caused by radioactive products of nuclear explosions] Chafka KD. Voen Med Zh 11:91-3, Nov 72 (8 ref.) (Rus)
[Iatrogenic radiation sickness] Oprisiu C.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:35-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Chromosome aberration dosimetry in a case of over-exposure to radiation. Lloyd DC, et al.
Nature 241:68-70, 5 Jan 73
[Chromosome aberrations induced in human blood cells in vitro by low-TEL radiation] Feremans W.
J Belge Radiol 55:567-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electronic differentiation of radiation-induced cell changes in the circulating blood] Choné B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:31-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes of bone marrow following partial body irradiation in dependence on dose and time] Hoelzer D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:26-8, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension due to radiation nephritis in a child. Leditschke JF, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:201-4, Aug 72
The effect of irradiation on the gastrointestinal tract. Mitchell GW Jr, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:674-91, Sep 72
Mechanism of development of plutonium-induced pulmonary sclerosis. Koshurnikova NA, et al.
Health Phys 22:753-4, Jun 72
Biochemical indicators of radiation damage: perspective and review. Gerber GB.
J Belge Radiol 55:493-501, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Aorto-duodenal fistula following abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Zarembok I, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:267-8, Dec 72
[Delayed radiolesion of the brain following betatron irradiation of a spinocellular epithelioma of the scalp] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:179-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hematologic study on preleukemia (latent period) observation on leukemia in atomic bomb survivors] Hoshino T. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:339-41, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to the relationship with aplastic anemia] Ichimaru M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:335-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preleukemic state in atomic bomb survivors, with special reference to retro- and pro-spective analysis] Kamada N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:313-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

National network of physicians investigates claims of radiation injury in the non-occupationally exposed population. Holder LE.
Am J Public Health 62:1387-90, Oct 72
Isotope renography for the diagnosis of urological disorders due to gynaecological radiotherapy. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:333-6, 1972
Radioisotopic assessment on development of radiation pneumonitis and fibrositis. Shinohara S, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:363-6, Dec 72
Radiation scleral necrosis simulating early scleromalacia perforans. Cappin JM.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:425-8, Jun 73
[Possibilities and limitations in the use of biological indicators of radiation injuries] Skalka M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:950-5, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemical diagnosis of acute irradiation disease in pigs] Zicha B, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:251-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiation-induced larynx perichondritis] Theissing J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:324-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wallenberg's syndrome in late radiation injury of the medulla oblongata] Volk B, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:373-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations in human bone marrow as a diagnostic indication of radiation injury] Boll I.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:341-5, 1963 (Ger)
[Hematologic diagnosis of latent radiation injuries] Damminger K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:409-18, 1963 (Ger)
[Experiences with lung perfusion scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases, in polycythemia vera and in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hör G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:228-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Bone marrow function test with pyrexal in the diagnosis of radiation-induced bone marrow lesions] Wendt F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:419-23, 1963 (Ger)
[Pulmonary radiation load following endolymphatic therapy. II. Dosimetric distribution study on the porcine lung and percutaneous dosimetry on 40 human lungs] Stauch GW, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:311-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-irradiation cervical myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor] Carvalho RR, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:340-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biochemical changes caused by irradiation and the problem of biological dosimetry] Răciulescu N, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:127-43, 1972 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of body radiation injury from determination of blood nucleic acids] Kritskiĭ GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:728-31, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Scope and evaluation of results of hematologic tests made during periodic medical inspection of personnel exposed to the chronic action of radiation] Gus'kova AK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:18-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dosimetric index of the severity of acute radiation injury] Keirim-Markus IB.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:32-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of Cs 137 and Cs 134 poisoning at remote periods] Kirillov SA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:47-52, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The state of and prospects for elaboration of methods for early diagnosis of radiation disease] Kolesnikov IuA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:74-84, Nov 71 (120 ref.) (Rus)
[Physico-chemical changes in articular cartilage following irradiation] Modiaev VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:44-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology and clinical picture of postirradiation enteritis] Cíger J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:800-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Metoclopramide and prochlorperazine in radiation sickness. Ward HW. Br Med J 2:52, 7 Apr 73
Interpretation of human urinary excretion of plutonium for cases treated with DTPA. Jech JJ, et al.
Health Phys 22:787-92, Jun 72
A measure of the effectiveness of DTPA chelation therapy in cases of plutonium inhalation and plutonium wounds. Schofield GB, et al.
Health Phys 24:317-26, Mar 73
Therapeutic removal of internally deposited transuranium elements. Smith VH.
Health Phys 22:765-78, Jun 72
Human faecal 226 Ra excretion shortly after a RaSO 4 dust contamination, with alginate treatment. VanderBorght O, et al. Health Phys 23:340-3, Aug 72
[Experimental therapy of the post-irradiation blood coagulation disorders] Pospíšil J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:754-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Effect of oxyphenbutazone on radiation-induced lung diseases] Müller-Fassbender H, et al.
Med Klin 68:478-83, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue protection in high-dose radiotherapy. Triamcinolone therapy in colonic reactions] Blumenberg FW, et al.
Radiologe 12:209-10, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experimental model on DTPA therapy of radioactivity contaminated wounds] Bömer H.
Strahlentherapie 143:664-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalable corticosteroid against local radiogenic reactions of the mucous membranes] Kleibel F.
Strahlentherapie 145:423-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of oxyphenbutazone on radiation pneumonitis or radiation fibrosis following irradiation for breast carcinoma] Klein U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:421-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of radiogenic colitis with salicylazosulfapyridine (azulfidine)] Rauch K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:660-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in generalized radiation reaction] Kleibel F, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:820 passim, May 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Hydrolytic and proteolytic tissue enzymes in radiation sickness] Kocmierska-Grodzka D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:996-7, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Relative hazards to radiation workers in various classes of diagnostic x-ray procedures, with special reference to ward and theatre radiography. Williamson BD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:198-210, Jun 72
Regeneration of the liver after radiation therapy demonstrated by liver scanning. Andrews AE, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:109-10, Aug 73
Failure of hand growth after x-ray therapy. Goh YS, et al. Singapore Med J 14:19-22, Mar 73
[Late thorotrast radiation injuries. A review] Bauer R.
Aerztl Forsch 26:322-44, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal changes following 60 cobalt teletherapy for hypernephromas] Lackner J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:891-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible use of labeled compounds for studying iodine and thyroid hormone metabolism in clinical practice] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from patients exposed to thorium dioxide. Woodliff HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:768-71, 30 Sep 72

HISTORY

[The development of L. A. Orbeli's ideas in modern radiobiology] (Orbeli LA), Dzharak'ian TK, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1093-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis associated antigen and antibody in A-bomb survivors and nonexposed subjects in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Beisky JL, et al. Radiat Res 52:528-35, Dec 72
[Immunobiological reactivity of animals undergoing a long-term irradiation with radio waves of the ultra-high freguency band] Dronov IS, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:15-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Bone marrow damage following total nodal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease patients. Cionini L.
Br J Radiol 46:67-8, Jan 73
[Changes in the absorptive process in the irradiated body] Krichkovskaia LV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:39-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of the state of iodine metabolism in the development of general radiation reactions] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:37-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The kinetics of endogenous SH-groups in the primary processes of radiation injury] Petrosian EP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The National Radiation Monitoring Service. Report of the Special Survey of Radiological Departments in Ireland to determine the annual number of radiological examinations performed, the gonad dose delivered by each type of examination and the genetically significant radiation dose contributed to the population by diagnostic radiology. Powell MA, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:85-101, Feb 70
[Occupational exposure to ionizing radiations in Chile] Lemesch C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:121-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Radiation nephritis. 3. Chemical, functional and morphologic correlates of the glomerular basement membrane. Gang NF, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:141-8, Aug 73
Histopathology of irradiated and obstructed submandibular salivary glands. Harwood TR, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:189-91, Sep 73
Human radiation hepatitis. A morphologic study with emphasis on the late changes. Lewin K, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:21-6, Jul 73
Distribution of plutonium and americium in the body 5 years after an exposure via contaminated punctured wound. Lagerquist CR, et al.
Health Phys 23:921-4, Jun 72
Pathology of radiation myelopathy. Burns RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:888-98, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:363-12, 26 Jul 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:1343-50, 28 Dec 72
[Changes of bone macro and microstructure in osteoradionecrosis] Heuck F.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:146-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphology of human central nervous system irradiation sequelae] Stochdorph O.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of liver metastases] Daliüge KH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:523-32, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Various hemocoagulation problems in workers occupationally exposed to long-term, small doses of ionizing radiation] Kfikava J.
Vnitr Lek 16:530-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Functional changes of the human kidney during irradiation] Schmidt HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50, 1972 (Ger)
[Urinary bladder function in irradiated uterine carcinoma. On functional behavior of the urinary bladder during therapy with ionizing rays] Kümper HJ. Fortschr Med 91:627-32, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Data on the cerebral and peripheral blood circulation in radiation disease based on rheographic studies] Sadchikova MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:12-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in motor chronaxy of the skeletal muscles in dogs in soft tissue crush syndrome complicated by radiation disease] Nazarov VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:61-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of problems of the teeth and jaw in patients undergoing irradiation. Daly TE, et al.
Am J Surg 124:539-42, Oct 72
Radiation pneumonitis: a new approach to the derivation of time-dose factors. Wara WM, et al.
Cancer 32:547-52, Sep 73
Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of injuries following radiation therapy. Brohult A, et al.
Experientia 29:81-2, 1 May 73
Radioprotective effect of groundnut oil. Korgaonkar KS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:116-8, Mar 72
Oral care in radiation therapy. Broude DJ, et al.
Minn Med 56:581-5, Jul 73
Protection against local irradiation injury to the skin by locally and systemically applied drugs. Lowy RO, et al.
Radiology 105:425-8, Nov 72
Observations on radiation response of tumour and healthy tissue in cancer patients given a dynamic dose-fractionation under oxygen breathing. Sirackí E, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:584-90, Nov 72
Rules and regulations for control of ionizing radiation.
Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:818 passim, Sep 73
[Animal experiments and clinical results with oxyphenbutazone in irradiation of the mouth and jaw region] Grasser H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:430-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Pathological properties of fungi from radioactive uranium mines and preventive treatment possibilities of uranium miners] Adámek M, et al.
Mykosen 15:353-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities for shortening test duration and lowering of the radiation load in radioiodine studies] Börner W.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:081-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Accident hazards in nuclear power plants (reactor safety)] Franzen LF.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:141-58, 1973 (Ger)
[Effect of dextran sulfate ester on the radiotherapy of lung tumor--prevention of radiation injuries of the lung] Oshiumi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:576-86, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Exposure to radiation in dental radiology] Mlosek K.
Czas Stomatol 26:411-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of conditions of irradiation on dose characteristics in the superficial layer of the body] Vafnberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:58-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Risk for an acute radiation injury is practically eliminated] Soller B.
Lakartidningen 69:6189-99, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Damage to mandible induced by radiation therapy of intraoral cancer: a microradiographic study] Okuyama T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:110-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinico-roentgenological study of radiation changes in the large intestine] Volodina GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:39-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Functional rehabilitation of patients with sequelae of treatment of malignant tumors of the larynx] Iunina AI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:85-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972
Omental transposition in the treatment of radionecrosis. Cort DF, et al. Br J Surg 60:580-2, Jul 73
The complicated vaginal fistula. Boronow RC.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:1-3, Jan 73
The reverse dermal-flat flap: an alternative cross-leg flap. Case report. Clodius L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:85-7, Jul 73
Severe acute radiation injuries of the hands. Report of two cases. Krizek TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:14-22, Jan 73
Subjective experiences during a 32-year period after resurfacing of hands for severe and acute radiation burns. Smith SM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:23-6, Jan 73
Local radiation injury and its surgical treatment. Report of 170 cases. Holmström H, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:156-64, 1972
[Treatment of radionecrosis of flexor folds (axilla groin and neck), using the great omentum supporting dermo-epidermal free flaps] Kiricuta I.
Ann Chir Plast 18:65-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the jaw] Delaire J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:635-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Maxillary resection for osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Moyse P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:479-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the esophagus successfully treated by cobalt therapy. Esophago-gastric resection for stenosis] Fekete F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2636-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Laryngeal reconstruction after subtotal loss of cartilage due to radiation perichondritis] Theissing G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cheiroplasty in the treatment of plantar food lesions] Codega GF, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1465-70, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Destructive lesions of the nose] Damiani R, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1429-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[The surgical management of intestinal injuries following pelvic irradiation for carcinoma of uterus and others] Kobayashi M, et al.
Arch Jap Chir 41:168-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of a cuti-fascial graft in the surgical treatment of radiation ulcers] Kukoleva MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:87-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment and evaluation of a plutonium-238 nitrate contaminated puncture wound. A two-year case history. Jolly L Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:333-41, Sep 72
Radiation decontamination facility for the community hospital. Kelly FJ, et al. J Occup Med 14:904-7, Dec 72
[Treatment of the sequelae of irradiation of pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Baron F, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:625-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Management of unpreventable side-effects of megavolt therapy in practice] Werner GT.
Ther Ggw 111:1570-2 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Adverse effects of radical vaginal surgery and radiotherapy on ureteral function, their prevention and therapy] Pockrandt H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:229-32, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Bacteriological evaluations of swine exposed to lethal levels of gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:27-32, Jul 73

RADIATION INJURIES, EXPERIMENTAL (C14)

The role of the thymus in the regeneration of the cervical lymph nodes in totally and partially irradiated mice. Gibertini G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:107-21, 1972
Experimental radio-osteonecrosis in Rhesus macaque jaws; therapeutic irradiation dose effect on dental extraction wound healing. Zach L, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:325-30, Mar 73
Enamel hypoplasia of the deciduous incisor teeth of a calf. West JL. Am J Vet Res 34:839-40, Jun 73
X-rays and the retina of the primate fetus. Rugh R.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:221-7, Mar 73
Stimulation of hematopoiesis by femoral marrow curettage in sublethally irradiated mice. Knospe WH, et al. Blood 41:519-27, Apr 73
Changes in the rate of repopulation during multifraction irradiation of mouse skin. Denekamp J.
Br J Radiol 46:381-7, May 73
Effect of ionizing radiations on the lens. Ismail S, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:379-82, 1971
Histological changes in the lens after irradiation. Ismail S, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:383-7, 1971
Focal stimulation of the brain by entirely extracranial means. An example of radiation controlled focal pharmacology. Remler MP.
Confin Neurol 35:50-62, 1973
Audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rats X-irradiated in Utero late in pregnancy. Geller LM.
Exp Neurol 38:135-43, Jan 73
On the radio-sensitivity of rat liver. Haider M.
Experientia 29:475-6, 15 Apr 73
Lens changes in the rabbit from fractionated X-ray and proton irradiations. Cleary SF, et al.
Health Phys 24:269-76, Mar 73
The behavior of 237 Np in the rat. Morin M, et al.
Health Phys 24:311-5, Mar 73
Technique of preparation of 32P beta-applicator and associated radiation safety devices for studies of radiation burns in animals. Jain MP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1181-5, Aug 72
Low-dose x-radiation damage to capillaries of mouse small intestine. A correlated histologic and microangiographic study. Boyer NH, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:418-26, Sep-Oct 72
Modifications of the action of drugs in mammals after irradiation. Bacq ZM.
J Belge Radiol 55:563-5, Sep-Oct 72
Radiation-induced hair-follicle damage and tumor formation in mouse and rat skin. Albert RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1131-7, Oct 72
Repair of a mandibular fracture in an irradiated monkey using intraoral immobilization and intraosseous metal mesh fixation. Rawlings CA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:551-5, Aug 73
Early functional hemodynamic impairment in baboons after 1000 R or less of gamma radiation as revealed by hemorrhagic stress. Myers JH, et al.
Radiat Res 52:564-78, Dec 72
Interrelationship of erythropoietic recovery, marrow recovery, colony-forming units, and erythropoiesis-stimulating factors after sublethal x-irradiation. Okunewick JP, et al.
Radiat Res 52:138-51, Oct 72
The effect of exposure rate on animal lethality and spleen colony cell survival. Puro EA, et al.
Radiat Res 52:115-29, Oct 72
Late effects of ionizing radiations in the chicken: survival, body weight, and pathology. Stearner SP, et al. Radiat Res 52:179-96, Oct 72
Long-term recovery of connective tissue after irradiation. Brown JM, et al.
Radiology 106:205-7, Jul 73
Comparative studies on the radioprotective action of CFP 9 and ATP. Gheorghe N, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:433-8, 1972
Studies on the phagocytic function of rat bone marrow after whole-body irradiation. II. Phagocytic capability of bone marrow reticular cells in starved rats. Antonijević M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:607-13, Nov 72
Radiosensitization of bleomycin on lethal effect of mouse cancer cell in vitro. Matsuzawa T, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:614-7, Nov 72
Damage of the skin during the acute graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Boranić M, et al.
Transplantation 14:442-7, Oct 72
The uptake of glucose-H 3 by glia cells before and after radiation injury (x-rays and 14 MeV neutrons). Lierse W. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:326-33, 1972
Electron microscope studies of radiation-induced degeneration in oocytes of the sexually mature rhesus monkey. Baker TG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:435-54, 1972
[Radioprotective effect of C 511 injected in mice 24 hours before lethal-dose irradiation] Frossard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1923-5, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the radioprotective properties of 3 nitrogenous compounds and effect of these substances on the toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative radiosensitivity of male rats and mice] Gillavod N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:209-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Early glial and neuronal changes in the cerebellar cortex after irradiation] Estable-Puig RF de, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:586-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the occurrence of radiation injuries in dogs and horses following roentgen therapy] Hartung K.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:201-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on preventive drug therapy of congenital cleft formation. I. Radiation-induced cleft palate in mice] Schubert J.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:217-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation pathology of the skeletal system] Gössner W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:145-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation injuries and reparation processes in growth seams of rat tail vertebrae] Hagemann G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:147, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative physiologico-morphological studies on the in-vivo perfused rat jejunum following whole body irradiation] Herzer R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:60-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Learning and memory capacity of trained quails (Coturnix c. japonica) following irradiation of the head] Konermann G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:87-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Disorders of calcium metabolism following x-ray irradiation of the rat knee] Kummermehr J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:147-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological studies on radiation-induced

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

central nervous system changes in the cat] Nacimiento A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:84, 1972 (Ger)

[Radiation effects on the embryonal and abnormal development of the central nervous system in mammals] Ostertag B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:85-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Lesions following unilateral kidney irradiation with therapeutic doses. An experimental and clinical study] Ranniger K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:50, 1972 (Ger)

[Regeneration of peripheral nerve after effect of ionizing radiation] Miehlke A, et al.
ORL 34:88-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on damaging effects of whole body irradiation of 17KV, 50KV and 180KV] Avetisov GM, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:491-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiments on the effects of ionizing radiation on the maxillary bone with metallic bridges] Beetke E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:367-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The activation of acid phosphatases in glia cells of the rat brain in the postnatal period following single and fractionated x-ray irradiation (200kV)] Arnold V, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:317-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructural changes caused by laser beams in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells] Károly L, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:93-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Variations in oncogenicity of the adenovirus transformed cell line Ad12-C3H under conditions of immunosuppression] Pauluzzi S, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:364-71, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of some peptides obtained by enzymatic splitting of the structural proteins of bacteria on evolution of radiation sickness in mice] Tomuș L, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:223-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Clinical aspects of simulated radiation injury and recovery] Gus'kova AK.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:7-15, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of galascorbin on the glycogen level in rat liver tissue subjected to total irradiation in lethal doses] Dziubko NIa.
Radiobiologiia 12:901-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of the mechanism of acute radiation sickness] Suslikov VI.
Radiobiologiia 12:229-39, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[The RBE of fission neutrons] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:279-84, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of laser beams on the organs of animals under experimental conditions] Ognev BV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:59-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the size of stomach plexus nerve cells in the course of reaction to total x-ray irradiation] Tkachenko ZIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:385-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Acetylcholine synthesis in functionally different areas of the spinal cord in acute radiation sickness] Saisar IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:497-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on plasma-protein synthesis: role of adrenals. Nadkarni GS, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:469-76, May 73

[Hematological changes after partial body or whole body irradiation in mice] Kojima E, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:344-50, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Anamolous distribution of pyrimidine nucleotide blocks in DNA in leukemias and radiation injuries] Kritskif GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:230-2, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

[The mechanism of methemoglobin formation in radiation pathology] Zdravko BI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:82-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Change in the concentration of free kinins in the blood of animals during acute radiation sickness] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:735-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical analysis of changes in the quantity of leukocytes in dogs exposed to combined gamma-radiation of low strength] Popova NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:303-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the radiation-protective and methemoglobin-forming action of a liphatic-aromatic and aromatic ketones to their chemical structures] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:755-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Radiation induced abnormalities in early in vitro mouse embryos. Kirkpatrick JF.
Anat Rec 176:397-403, Aug 73

Experimental canine coronary atherosclerosis. Rawitscher RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:357-61, Mar 73

Life shortening consequent to internal irradiation from 239 Pu. Stover BJ. Health Phys 22:823-7, Jun 72

Post-irradiation vascular injury and accelerated development of experimental atherosclerosis. Upadhaya BR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:403-8, Mar 72

Effect of x-irradiation and fasting on hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Highman B, et al.
Rad Res 54:444-52, Jun 73

[On the nature and prognostic significance of leukopenia following large-field irradiation of mice] Revelskaja TA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:511-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of post-irradiation hyperglycemia and principles of its regulation] Barkalaia AI.
Radiobiologiia 12:583-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological changes in the adrenal glands during the combined effect of thermal burns and x-radiation] Kerova AN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:56-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Study of porcine gastrointestinal irradiation syndrome] Daburon F, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:343-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamins and irradiation. Some observations and new research perspectives: a preliminary report. Berdjis CC. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:23-6, 1972

Removal of internally deposited transuranium elements by Zn-DTPA. Seidel A, et al.
Health Phys 22:779-83, Jun 72

[Protective effect of continual administration of glycine following exposure to LD 100-15 x-radiation. I] Stefan M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:355-61, 1972 (Fre)

[Histological changes in the guinea pig lung following inhalation of formaldehyde and roentigen irradiation and their modification through dexamethasone-21-isonicotinate] Otte W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:420-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of an experimentally induced radiation syndrome in the rat using brain phospholipids and an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCHA)] Spreafico PL, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:441-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of various drugs on NMRI mice damaged by radiation and combined noxas] Messerschmidt O, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:61-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Combined radioprotective effect of pantothenic acid and aminoethylisothiuronium] Szegezárdy T, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:375-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of actinomycin D on early post-radiation regeneration of cells in the body of an irradiated animal] Konopliannikov AG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:978-80, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Effect of trasylol and soybean trypsin inhibitor on the survival of irradiated animals] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:927-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enhancement of the migration of hematopoietic stem cells in the bodies of unevenly irradiated mice following administration of thymidine and DNA] Khaitov RM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:210-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reactive changes in the rat adrenals following roentgen irradiation] Kinbarovskaia EM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:916-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of heterologous DNA during fractionated prolonged irradiation] Kirillova EN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of chemical protection on post-radiation regeneration of critical systems in the mammalian organism] Kovalev VP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:225-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the early death of animals subjected to gamma-radiation in superlethal doses] Kudriavtsev VD, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:235-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation by heparin of the radioprotective effect of cystamine] Lukashin BP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:230-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the radiation damage to the intestine due to sodium citrate and heparin] Nesterenko VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:280-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of factor XIII in maintaining the integrity of blood vessel walls in acute radiation sickness] Ponomarev IuT, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:297-301, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the therapeutic use of DNA on the radiation destruction of cells in radiation-sensitive rat tissues] Tereshchenko Ola, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:221-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adverse effects of corticosteroids on the course and outcome of acute radiation injury] Vlasenko SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:106-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The effects of fast neutron irradiation on the enzyme content of the rat brain. Wykoff MH.
Health Phys 23:115-6, Jul 72

Studies on kinin-forming activity in post-radiation sickness. II. Investigations into biological activity of lysosomal enzymes preparate. Kocmierska-Grodzka D. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:453-8, 1972

Studies on kinin-forming activity in post-radiation sickness. I. Blood and tissues enzymatic activity. Kocmierska-Grodzka D.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:443-52, 1972

[Blood alkaline phosphatase during combined injuries in mice] Drouet J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1270-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Alkaline phosphatase in the small intestine of the mouse during radiation induced atrophy of the villi] Luz A, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:180-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-chemical studies on liver lesions caused by tumor irradiation] Haas H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:57-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Mechanisms of action of ionizing radiation on the aminotransferase activity in albino rat brain] Pikulev AT, et al. Biol Nauki 9:43-8, 1971 (Rus)

[Urinary deoxyribonuclease activity in monkeys with acute radiation sickness] Moskaleva Elu.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of natural inhibitors of deoxyribonuclease I, isolated from spleen and erythrocytes in acute radiation sickness] Chebotarev EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:511-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic amylase activity during whole-body and local irradiation] Mikhailov VN.
Radiobiologiia 13:87-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of DNA polymerase and DNAase in the dynamics of acute radiation sickness] Moskaleva Elu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:178-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Anatomic localization of the response to ultraviolet radiation in human skin. Stern WK.
Dermatologica 145:361-70, 1972

Progress in the beagle studies at Colorado State University. Watters RL, et al.
Health Phys 22:811-4, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Patterns of pulmonary alveolar macrophage function following radiation injury. Goldstein E, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:276-86, Aug 73

Survival of irradiated hybrid female mice inoculated with maternal bone marrow: a preliminary report. Uphoff DE. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:263-5, Jan 73

[The mechanism of action of exchange transfusion in radiation disease] Decheva Z, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:226-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of removal of sections of the hematopoietic system on the lymphoid population of the bone marrow in subiethally irradiated mice] Barakina NF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:472-4, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

[Normal autoantibodies as a protective antiradiation factor] Klemparskaia NN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:37-42, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antitoxic properties of sera during recovery from radiation sickness] Garib Fiu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:912-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kinetics of restoration of the immune response in lethally irradiated mice with screened hindlimbs] Petrov RV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:681-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Early changes in immunological indices during injury to experimental animals by plutonium-239] Shubik VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:119-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of antibody-producing cells and hemolysin titers in irradiated animals treated with DNA] Tkach LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:41-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Radiation injury of connective tissue. A biochemical investigation with experimental granuloma. Rantanen J. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 330:1-92, 1973
A study of translocation dynamics of plutonium and americium from simulated puncture wounds in beagle dogs. Bistline RW, et al. Health Phys 23:829-31, Jun 72
Metabolism of NAD after whole-body irradiation. IV. Incorporation of nicotinamide by isolated perfused liver and by intact rats. Gerber GB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:351-60, Oct 72
Effects of potato kallikrein inhibitor and S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide on plasma and liver kininogen levels of x-irradiated rats and effectiveness of these materials as radioprotectors. Kubodera A, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:126-35, Jun 73
Electrolyte loss, the main cause of death from the gastrointestinal syndrome? Gits J, et al.
Radiat Res 55:18-28, Jul 73
[Functional exploration of the liver during the course of the gastrointestinal radiation disease syndrome in the pig] Remy J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:270-80, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiation-induced biochemical changes in rat skin and the protective effect of cysteine (3d note)] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:279-89, 1972 (Fre)

[Unusual erythropoiesis in animals following acute radiation sickness] Smeleva NJ.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:479-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytospectrophotometric and morphologic findings concerning the influence of ionizing radiation on the lactating mammary gland] Rudakov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Diurnal rhythm of protein metabolism in rat liver and skin epithelial cells in acute radiation sickness] Bulgak VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:42-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serotonin content of rat hypothalamus at remote periods following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitrogen metabolite content of guinea pig brain areas during radiation injury] Agafonova IM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:507-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic changes in lipids following prolonged gamma-irradiation of rats] Ahlers I, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:116-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nicotinic acid and beta-adrenergic blockade on lipid mobilization during prolonged irradiation of rats] Ahlersová E, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:113-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of serum albumin in the processes of liver protein synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Iaralova PV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:99-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative content of adenine nucleotides in the submaxillary lymph nodes of rats subjected to whole-body x-radiation of different doses] Khanson KP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:274-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA biosynthesis at remote periods following acute radiation injury] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Permeability of the intestinal wall for endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria in normal and lethally irradiated animals] Meter ID, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:66-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the antioxidative activity of mouse organ lipids at early stages following irradiation and the effect of inhibitors of radical processes] Pal'mina NP.
Radiobiologiia 12:737-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electrophoretic study of the spectrum of proteins, antigens and enzymes in the spleen and lymph nodes of rats in the course of acute radiation sickness] Polushkina EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:516-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Content of glycogen, lactic and pyruvic acids in the rat myocardium in acute radiation disease of varying severity] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:25-6, 1972 (Rus)

[Rat liver and brain ethanolamine concentration under normal conditions and during the development of mild acute radiation sickness] Movsesian MA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:32-4, 1971 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The r.b.e. of fission neutrons, 250 kV x-rays, Cd(n, gamma) and 60Co gamma-rays for intestinal and haemopoietic deaths in guinea-pigs. Batchelor AL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 24:15-24, Jul 73
Life-shortening of mice by whole or partial body X-irradiation. Sato F, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:115-9, Jun 73
LD50(30)s and daily death distributions of whole or partial body irradiated mice. Sato F, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:100-8, Jun 72
Effect of 2450-MHz microwaves on the radiation response of x-irradiated Chinese hamsters. Lappenbusch WL, et al. Radiat Res 54:294-303, May 73
Mortality in rat-mouse radiation chimeras. Mitchell TJ, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:782-7, Oct 72
[Study on oral radiation death] Oba T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:867-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Late sequelae of the combined action of external and internal sources of radiation] Zapol'skaia NA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:53-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of an electrostatic field on the survival of mongrel white mice following roentgen irradiation] Artsruni GG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:435-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the spleen caused by experimental fractionated local x-irradiation. Kovács L.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:1-12, 1972
Numerical increase of Gomori positive glial cells in the brains of mice irradiated with low-energy x-rays. Srebro Z, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:84-9, 1973
Ultrastructural injury following x-irradiation of rat parotid gland acinar cells. Pratt NE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1177-86, Aug 72
Normal tissue tolerance to particle and heavy ion radiation. Lippincott SW, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:27-32, Jul 73
Damage to pigeon retinae by moderate illumination from fluorescent lamps. Marshall J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:164-9, Sep 72
Course of the post-irradiation syndrome after irradiation with lethal doses in newborn conventional, germ-free and Escherichia coli-monoassociated piglets. Miller I, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:291-9, 1972
Experimental reorganization of the cerebellar cortex. I. Morphological effects of elimination of all microneurons with prolonged x-irradiation started at birth. Altman J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:355-406, Nov 72
Ultrastructural alterations in X-irradiated epidermis. De Ray BM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:137-49, Mar 73
The ultrastructure of 60 Co radiation pneumonitis in rats. Faulkner CS 2d, et al. Lab Invest 28:545-53, May 73
Early ultrastructural effects of ionizing radiation. I. Mitochondrial and nuclear changes. Jordan SW, et al.
Lab Invest 27:538-49, Dec 72
Intestinal crypt survival: the effect of cobalt-60, 250-kVcp x-rays and fission neutrons. Sigdestad CP, et al. Radiat Res 52:168-78, Oct 72
A histometric study of acute radiation effects on rat tail epidermis. De Rey BL, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:699-704, Jun 72
Surface studies of acute radiation injury in the mouse intestine. Carr KE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:201-10, 1972
[Morphological and biochemical studies on the behavior of connective tissue in pulmonary fibrosis due to irradiation] Bublitz G.
Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg) 20:1-82, 1973 (Ger)
[Tubulus function of the compensatory hypertrophic rat kidney following x-ray irradiation] Bargon G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:396-400, 1972 (Ger)
[DNA structural damage in the tissues of gamma-irradiated animals] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:248-50, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Quantitative estimate of the post-radiation decrease of cells in radioresistant organs of rats and guinea pigs] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1472-5, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cytoplasm-nuclear relations in the inframesenteric sympathetic ganglia of rabbits irradiated with a dose of 1400 R] Evdokimova GA.
Radiobiologiia 13:116-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative histological analysis of the effect of gamma-radiation and cysteine on mouse testis] Mamina VP.
Radiobiologiia 13:131-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of subacute doses of americium-241 on rabbits] Rudnitskaia EI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:788-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between interphase cell death and the quantity of polydeoxynucleotides in the spleen of irradiated animals] Semina OV.
Radiobiologiia 13:268-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of changes in the ovaries, hypophysis and adrenals in the latent period of radiation carcinogenesis] Pavlenko-Mikhailov IuN.
Vopr Onkol 18:87, 1972 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The change in the rate of repopulation during multifraction irradiation of mouse skin. Denekamp J.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
Comparative effects of dose protraction and residual injury in dogs and monkeys. Spalding JF, et al.
Radiat Res 54:453-62, Jun 73
Effect of para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on the post-irradiation disturbance of haemocoagulation in dogs after whole-body exposure to 600 R. Pospíšil J, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:728-36, Dec 72
[Injurious and regenerating processes in fractionated soft and hard x-ray irradiation] Libermann AN, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:681-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological studies on the regeneration of gastric lesions, caused by experimental fractionated local irradiation] Kovács L.
Strahlentherapie 143:686-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a balanced synthetic diet on radiation reaction in rats] Künkel HP, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:77-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation pathology in rabbits following destruction of the posterior hypothalamus] Arutiunian RK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:26-30, 1971 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attempt to modify the ionizing radiation induced histopathologic effects on the central nervous system by reserpine administration. Hariri NI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:341-8, Aug 72
Effect of antihistamine on early transient incapacitation of monkeys subjected to 4000 rads of mixed gamma-neutron radiation. Doyle TF, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:400-3, Apr 71
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Radioprotective effect of groundnut oil on skin. Ghanekar SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:216-22, Sep 72
Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and the radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Streffer C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:295-15, Mar 73
AET protection in mice exposed to pulsed radiations and its correlation with AET-35S content in tissues. Antoku S. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:120-5, Jun 73
Modification of radiation lethality in mice by antithrombocyte serum injection. Kojima E, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:167-76, Sep 72
Effect of carbon particles on hematological recovery in irradiated mice. Nakamura SI.
Radiat Res 52:130-7, Oct 72
Assessment of the radioprotective capacity of spleen cells transplanted from mice with Rauscher viral leukemia. Okunewick JP, et al.
Radiat Res 53:241-7, Feb 73
[Study of the efficacy of 3 radioprotective nitrogenous heterocyclic agents on C 3 H mice irradiated with cobalt 60] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1575-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments and clinical results with oxyphenbutazone in irradiation of the mouth and jaw region] Grasser H, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:430-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Radioprotective effect of glutathione on mouse intestinal death] Urano M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:234-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radioprotective properties of zymosan] Chertkov KS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:50-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in radioprotective activity with simultaneous intragastric administration of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine] Davydov BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:127-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicochemical and protective properties of DNA from tissues of animals of different ages during neutron irradiation] Khliobok IIu, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:35-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vinblastine on the radiosensitivity and number of colony-forming units in bone marrow and on the survival of irradiated mice] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:659-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the colony-forming capabilities of mouse hematopoietic organs at different periods following irradiation with protection by cystaphos] Koval'chuk

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

LV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:202-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of melanin pigments formed by microorganisms on the resistance of mice to x-irradiation] Malama AA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:289-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioprotective activity of new thiuronic derivatives] Shashkov VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:123-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiradiation effectiveness of cystamine administered repeatedly before the action of gamma-irradiation] Vasin MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:924-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

"Xenogeneic resistance" to rat bone marrow transplantation. II. Relationship of hemopoietic regeneration and survival. Rauchwerger JM, et al.
Biomedicine 18:109-11, Mar 73
Suppression of acute secondary disease by heterologous anti-brain serum. Rodt HV, et al.
Bist 25:385-9, Dec 72
Dissociated thymus and bone marrow cells: synergism in graft versus host reaction. Blessing J.
Experientia 29:478-9, 15 Apr 73
Postirradiation treatments. Bacq ZM.
J Belge Radiol 55:557-62, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of thrombocyte-rich plasma on x-ray induced bone marrow death in mice. Nakamura W.
Radiat Res 55:118-28, Jul 73
Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. II. Survival of lethally irradiated mice grafted with spleen or bone marrow cells from infected donors. Wendling F, et al.
Radiat Res 55:177-88, Jul 73
[Recolonization of the spleen after autotransplantation of protected bone marrow in the irradiated rat] Ninkov V, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:484-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elimination by in vivo pulmonary lavage of inhaled plutonium oxide particles. Determination of the time for intervention] Nolibe D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:681-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Elimination by pulmonary lavage, in vivo, of inhaled plutonium oxide particles. Description of the method used] Nolibe D.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:225-8, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the therapy of radiation injury and its dependence on the activity of the erythropoietic system] Brückner V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:30-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the optimum conditions in the use of heterologous DNA in treatment of acute radiation sickness in rats] Evseeva NK, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:471-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow and spleen in lethally irradiated dogs] Rogacheva LS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:39-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hepatic and pancreatic digestive juices on radiation damage to the intestine and bone marrow] Fedorovskif LL.
Radiobiologiia 12:596-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the slope of the dose curve of mammalian mortality during transition from whole-body 1-time uniform radiation to non-uniform, fractionated radiation or in conditions of treatment with hematopoietic cells] Suslikov VI.
Radiobiologiia 13:71-9, Jan-Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postradiation restoration of hematopoiesis during treatment with autologous bone marrow] Strelin GS, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:375-90, Nov-Dec 71 (157 ref.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines during whole body radiation, cystamine administration and their combination] Kulinskif VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:749-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION MONITORING (E5, G3)

Temperature response of silicon surface barrier semiconductor detectors operated in the DC-short circuit configuration. Klevenhagen SC.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:124-44, Apr 73
A radioisotope monitoring system for sewage effluent. Cate JL Jr, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:693-9, Oct 72
Radiation exposure from industrial microwave applications. Eure JA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1573-7, Dec 72
Should medical radiation exposure be recorded. Karzmark CJ.
Am J Public Health 63:380, May 73
Microwave oven survey results in Arkansas during 1970. Oates WH Jr, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:193-8, Mar 73
A utility sponsored environmental surveillance and radioecological research program for a coastal nuclear power plant. Roessler CE, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1379-88, Oct 72
Accumulation of 137 Cs in Finnish Lapps. Rahola T, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:87-9, Feb 73
Radiation monitoring-methods and instruments. 1. Monitoring tasks and problems. Bulien MA, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:198-201, May 73
A note on some aspects of skin contamination by certain radionuclides in common use. Henson PW.
Br J Radiol 45:938-43, Dec 72
Medical radiations. Br Med J 3:433, 19 Aug 72
Comments on the trace element chemistry of water: sampling a key factor in water quality surveillance. Hamilton EI, et al.
Environ Lett 3:53-71, 1972
Calculation of the dose, radionuclide production and delayed photon leakage due to solar-proton bombardment of tissue with potential application to astronaut dosimetry. Armstrong TW, et al.
Health Phys 23:159-67, Aug 72
Comparison of measured and calculated high-LET nuclear recoil particle exposure on biosatellite 3. Benton EV, et al.
Health Phys 23:149-57, Aug 72
Disposal of radioactivity into a city sewerage system. Blake KC, et al.
Health Phys 23:861-2, Dec 72
The relation between -dose in the skin and -exposure from surfaces contaminated with aged fission products. Clarke RH, et al.
Health Phys 23:807-15, Dec 72
Comparison of film badges and thermoluminescent dosimeters. Crosby EH.
Health Phys 23:371-5, Sep 72
Classification of radioisotope workers. Evans HD.
Health Phys 24:562-4, May 73
An inexpensive TLD personnel badge. Gollnick DA.
Health Phys 23:255-7, Aug 72
An evaluation of radiation hazards from high-voltage vacuum interrupters. Greenhouse NA, et al.
Health Phys 23:85-8, Jul 72
The accuracy and precision of the Kusnetz method for the determination of the working level in uranium mines. Groër PG.
Health Phys 23:106-9, Jul 72
Measurement of mean quality factor by LET spectroscopy. Hancock SS, et al.
Health Phys 23:250-3, Aug 72
Legal and administrative aspects of personnel dosimetry. Hart JC.
Health Phys 23:343-8, Sep 72
Radiation exposure during the biosatellite 3 primate flight. Hewitt JE, et al.
Health Phys 23:461-8, Oct 72
An Albedo-type personnel neutron dosimeter. Hoy JE.
Health Phys 23:385-9, Sep 72
Radiation exposure measurements in the 8-15 kVp X-ray range. Jacobson A, et al.
Health Phys 23:143-7, Aug 72
Ventilation of electron capture detectors. Karamian NA.
Health Phys 23:257, Aug 72
The radon emanating fraction in dial painters. Lenger V, et al.
Health Phys 23:109-11, Jul 72
Environmental radiation background variations between residences. Lindeken CL, et al.
Health Phys 24:81-6, Jan 73
Personnel exposures due to inadequate leak test methods for 125 I sources. Murphy PC, et al.
Health Phys 24:443-4, Apr 73
Radiation levels and fluence conversion factors. Neufeld J, et al.
Health Phys 23:183-6, Aug 72
Response of NTA personnel neutron monitoring film worn on human phantom. Oshino M.
Health Phys 24:71-80, Jan 73
Quantities for the description of neutron irradiations of man. A look at the mechanism of over-conservatism. Prêtre S.
Health Phys 23:169-81, Aug 72
Organizational aspects of a personnel dosimetry service. Rich BL, et al.
Health Phys 24:95-100, Jan 73
A 5-10 MeV portable photon survey meter. Shipler DB, et al.
Health Phys 23:247-50, Aug 72
An approximate relation for the prediction of the dose rate from radioactivity induced in high energy particle accelerators. Sullivan AH.
Health Phys 23:253-5, Aug 72
Determining the respiratory dosage from RaA, RaB and RaC inhaled by the population in Hungary. Tóth A.
Health Phys 23:381-9, Sep 72
The National Radiation Monitoring Service. Report of the Special Survey of Radiological Departments in Ireland to determine the annual number of radiological examinations performed, the gonad dose delivered by each type of examination and the genetically significant radiation dose contributed to the population by diagnostic radiology. Powell MA, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 3:85-101, Feb 70
Comparative absorbed doses in dental radiography. 3. Special projections. Weissman DD.
J Dent Res 52:366-70, Mar-Apr 73
Nuclear reactors--the employee monitoring and safety program. Spickard JH.
J Occup Med 15:343-5, Apr 73
Computers in radiotherapy-physical uses. Wood RG.
Med Trends Radiother 2:285-95, 1972 (9 ref.)
Exposure of radiologists to x-rays during chest and abdominal fluoroscopies. Jankowski J.
Phys Med Biol 17:814-22, Nov 72
State environmental radioactivity surveillance programs, 1972. Culliton MA.
Radiat Data Rep 14:145-73, Mar 73
Tritium burdens in two Arctic villages. Eckert JA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:273-5, May 73
Assessment of doses in the western United States from the People's Republic of China nuclear test of January 7, 1972. Evans RB, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:77-83, Feb 73
A comparison of film badges and thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental monitoring. Fitzsimmons CK, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:537-45, Oct 72
Summary of environmental monitoring at Philadelphia, 1958-1971. Lieberman JE, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:333-50, Jun 73
Calculations of environmental radiation exposures and population doses due to effluents from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Martin JA Jr.
Radiat Data Rep 14:59-76, Feb 73
Environmental monitoring and disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1971. Miles ME, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:469-78, Sep 72
Radiobioassay program of the Institutional Total Diet Sampling Network. 3. Cesium-137 dose estimates and body burdens of children. Moghissi AA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:229-6, Apr 73
Radiobioassay program of the Institutional Total Diet Sampling Network. I. Analytical data related to samples collected during 1966-1968. Moghissi AA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:129-44, Mar 73
Radioactivity in New York State surface water, July-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:491-3, Aug 73
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples. July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:478-80, Aug 73
Radiation data and reports. II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 14:481, Aug 73
Radioactivity in Washington surface water, July 1970-June 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:494-7, Aug 73
Milk surveillance network, February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:476-8, Aug 73
Water surveillance programs, February 1973 and 1972 special analyses.
Radiat Data Rep 14:482-90, Aug 73
Air and deposition. Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation.
Radiat Data Rep 14:496-506, Aug 73
Fallout in the United States and other areas, January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:507-10, Aug 73
Milk and food. Milk surveillance, April 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:467-75, Aug 73
Atomics International, January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:511-5, Aug 73
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples, April-June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:417-9, Jul 73
Air Surveillance Network, March 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:454-6, Jul 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States January 1969-December 1970.
Radiat Data Rep 14:421-38, Jul 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation.
Radiat Data Rep 14:442-54, Jul 73
Tritium surveillance systems, January-March 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:439-42, Jul 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:457-61, Jul 73
Milk surveillance, March 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:491-9, Jul 73
Milk Surveillance Network, January 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:413-6, Jul 73
Raw milk sampling in South Carolina, October 1971 through February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:410-2, Jul 73
Water surveillance programs, January 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:443-7, Jul 73
Radionuclides in institutional diet samples, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:368-70, Jun 73
Water surveillance programs, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:373-5, Jun 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:387-90, Jun 73
Milk surveillance programs, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:366-7, Jun 73
Air surveillance network, February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:384-6, Jun 73
Milk surveillance, February 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:357-65, Jun 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation.
Radiat Data Rep 14:376-83, Jun 73
Radiation data and reports. I. Milk and food.
Radiat Data Rep 14:277-88, May 73
Radiation data and reports. IV. Other data. Offsite surveillance around the Nevada Test Site, January-June 1970.
Radiat Data Rep 14:313-6, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiation data and reports. II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 14:289-97, May 73
Radiation data and reports. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. I. Argonne National Laboratory. January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:316-30, May 73
Radiation data and reports. 3. Air and deposition.
Radiat Data Rep 14:298-312, May 73
Radiation data and reports. Reported nuclear detonations, April 1973 (includes seismic signals presumably from foreign nuclear detonations).
Radiat Data Rep 14:331, May 73
Air Surveillance Network, September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:43-6, Jan 73
Strontium-90 in human bone, October-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:47-9, Jan 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:256-62, Apr 73
Milk surveillance programs, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:246-8, Apr 73
Milk surveillance, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:237-45, Apr 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:267-71, Apr 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States October-November 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:250-1, Apr 73
Air surveillance Network, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:263-5, Apr 73
Water surveillance programs, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:252-5, Apr 73
Water surveillance programs, July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:195-201, Mar 73
Air Surveillance Network, November 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:209-12, Mar 73
Milk surveillance, November 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:175-84, Mar 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:213-9, Mar 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:202-8, Mar 73
Milk surveillance programs, July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:185-7, Mar 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States June-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:190-4, Mar 73
Milk surveillance, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:85-96, Feb 73
Milk surveillance programs, April-June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:97-9, Feb 73
Tritium Surveillance System, July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:104-7, Feb 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:115-21, Feb 73
Radioactivity in Kansas surface waters January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:102-3, Feb 73
Air Surveillance Network, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:122-4, Feb 73
Water surveillance programs, April-June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:106-14, Feb 73
Section I. Milk and food. Milk surveillance, July 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:619-27, Nov 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:636-41, Nov 72
Radiation data and reports. Section II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 13:629, Nov 72
Air Surveillance Network, July 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:642-5, Nov 72
Food and diet surveillance.
Radiat Data Rep 13:628, Nov 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:714-5, Dec 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, April 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:686-7, Dec 72
Strontium-90 in tri-city diets, January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:680-3, Dec 72
Water surveillance programs, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:688-95, Dec 72
Estimated daily intake of radionuclides in Connecticut standard diet January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:679-80, Dec 72
Milk surveillance, August 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:659-68, Dec 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:697-707, Dec 72
Estimated daily intake of radionuclides in California diets, January-June 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:675-8, Dec 72
Milk surveillance programs, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:668-74, Dec 72
Radiological surveillance around the Florida Power Corporation's Crystal River power reactor site, 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:709-13, Dec 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. Neutron Devices Department, January-June 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:530-1, Sep 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Brookhaven National Laboratory, July-December 1969.
Radiat Data Rep 13:528-9, Sep 72
Milk surveillance, April 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:425-34, Aug 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:436-7, Aug 72
Tritium surveillance system, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:438-41, Aug 72
Radioactivity in North Carolina surface, cistern, and saline waters, 1968-1970.
Radiat Data Rep 13:491-4, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 1. Radiation Alert Network, May 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:514-5, Sep 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site, July-December 1968.
Radiat Data Rep 13:452-61, Aug 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 2. Canadian air and precipitation monitoring program, May 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:516, Sep 72
Results of radiological sampling from the community water supply study.
Radiat Data Rep 13:495-512, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 3. Pan American air sampling program, May 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:517, Sep 72
Radiation data and reports: water.
Radiat Data Rep 13:489, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 4. California air sampling program, May 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:517-8, Sep 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, January 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:490, Sep 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. 5. Mexican air monitoring program, January-April 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:519-20, Sep 72
Radiation data and reports: milk and food. Milk surveillance, May 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:479-88, Sep 72
Radiation data and reports. Air surveillance network, May 1970. Radiat Data Rep 13:521-4, Sep 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:465-6, Aug 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site. January-June 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:525-7, Sep 72
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:462-4, Aug 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:565-71, Oct 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada Test Site, July-December 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:577-9, Oct 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:560-7, Oct 72
Milk surveillance, June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:547-56, Oct 72
Reported nuclear detonations, September 1972. (Includes seismic signals presumably from foreign nuclear detonations). Radiat Data Rep 13:568, Oct 72
Air surveillance network, June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:572-5, Oct 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States Februrary 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:558-9, Oct 72
Water. Radiat Data Rep 13:557, Oct 72
Photofluorographic measurement of the roentgen area product. Bushong S, et al. Radiology 107:673-4, Jun 73
Radiation exposure to radiologists during bronchial brush biopsies. Sooby DL, et al.
Radiology 107:305-7, May 73
[Determination of urinary plutonium by radiochemical analysis with ion exchange filters] Clanet F, et al.
Health Phys 23:344-7, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Systematic radiochemical control of plutonium and uranium] Bergeret, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:181-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Danger of radiation in panoramic radiography] Herlin J, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:149-54, 1971 (Fre)
[Methods for measuring UV radiation in clinical research and practice] Barth J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:790-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation monitoring during the administration of radioactive preparations]
Med Klin 67:1414, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The study of characteristics of the cleaved LiF crystal for the use of personnel monitoring] Takaku Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:551-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Neutron detection by fission track registration. Iida H, et al. Australas Radiol 16:427-33, Dec 72
Sampling system for tritium oxide and carbon-14 in environmental air. Cantelow HP, et al.
Health Phys 23:384-5, Sep 72
A radiation and alarm system (Amos II) for habitable areas of an accelerator complex. Picinich LM, et al.
Health Phys 24:442-3, Apr 73
The use of a scintillation counter to measure diagnostic X-ray tube kilovoltage, radiation exposure rates and contamination by low energy gamma emitters.
Henshaw ET, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:577-83, Jul 72
Windowless semiconductor radiation detectors for measurement of low-energy beta-emitters in vivo and in vitro. Kobayashi T, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:656-60, Sep 72
Needle type solid state detectors for in vivo measurement of tracer activity. Lauber A, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:525-37, Jul 72
The beta calibration of radiation survey instruments at protection levels. Owen B.
Phys Med Biol 17:175-86, Mar 72
Conversion of an intracavitary scintillation counting system to a dose-rate meter. Tetenes PJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:425-8, May 72
Some aspects of the use of small needle-shaped semiconductor detectors in the determination of regional distribution and transport of labelled compounds. Wolgast M, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:538-47, Jul 72
[New thermal battery for the measurement of radiations using thin layer technic]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:735-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Absorbed radiation from panoramic plus bitewing exposures vs full-mouth periapical plus bitewing exposures. Jerman AC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:420-3, Feb 73
Radiobioassay program of the Institutional Total Diet Sampling Network. II. Selected physiological constants of urine. Moghissi AA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:225-32, Apr 73

RADIATION PROTECTION (G3)

Regulatory control of ionizing radiation in Canada. Dasgupta AK. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:412-8, Jun 72
A cooperative regulatory program for control of radiation. Kerr GW.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:496-11, Jun 72
Plastics with selective wavelength absorption for safety and comfort. Sherr AE.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:583-95, Sep 72
Radiation protection today. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 63:195-6, Feb 73
Radiation protection and the young patient. Hood JH.
Australas Radiol 17:61-5, Mar 73
Relative hazards to radiation workers in various classes of diagnostic x-ray procedures, with special reference to ward and theatre radiography. Williamson BD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:196-210, Jun 72
Statement issued by the International Commission of Radiological Protection after its meeting in November 1972. Australas Radiol 16:362, Dec 72
Radiation monitoring-methods and instruments. 1. Monitoring tasks and problems. Bullen MA, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:198-201, May 73
Radiological protection in dentistry. Holliday B.
Br Dent J 134:495-7, 5 Jun 73
A mobile caesium safe for afterloading intra-uterine applicators. Brenner HJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:703-5, Sep 72
Implications for industry of the cancer risk. Marley WG. Br J Radiol 45:798, Oct 72
A method of checking filtration and kilovoltage on diagnostic x-ray tubes. Procter NM.
Br J Radiol 46:525-8, Jul 73
Technical aids for the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Walbom-Jorgensen S, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:949-53, Dec 72
Modifying factors and dose equivalent in radiation protection. Wheatley BM, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:785-6, Oct 72
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Ardran GM, et al. Br Med J 3:119-20, 14 Apr 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Ardran GM, et al. Br Med J 4:422-3, 18 Nov 72
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Gillanders LA. Br Med J 1:291-2, 3 Feb 73
Irradiation of the fetus. Kemp FH.
Br Med J 3:497, 1 Sep 73
Radiation safeguards. Br Med J 1:4, 6 Jan 73
The hazard to the dentist and his staff from dental radiology. Smith NJ.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:409-13, Jul 72
A convenient method for removal of radioactive contamination in particulate form. Bacon JA, et al.
Health Phys 23:855, Dec 72
The future of personnel dosimetry. Becker K.
Health Phys 23:729-37, Nov 72
Comment on the rap, a proposed unit for diagnostic x-ray protection. Burlin TE, et al.
Health Phys 24:113, Jan 73
Half-value thicknesses of ordinary concrete for neutrons from cyclotron targets. Butler HM, et al.
Health Phys 24:438-9, Apr 73
Problems associated with setting safe levels for working with plutonium. Dolphin GW.
Health Phys 23:937-42, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Gamma ray dose in a cylindrical phantom. Enz RW, et al. Health Phys 24:53-8, Jan 73
Classification of radioisotope workers. Evans HD. Health Phys 24:562-4, May 73
An inexpensive TLD personnel badge. Gollnick DA. Health Phys 23:255-7, Aug 72
Radiation protection. Hurst GS. Health Phys 23:747, Nov 72
Radiation exposure measurements in the 8-15 kVp X-ray range. Jacobson A, et al. Health Phys 23:143-7, Aug 72
Bremsstrahlung attenuation measurements in ilmenite loaded concretes. Lokan KH, et al. Health Phys 23:193-9, Aug 72
Dose equivalent index. Neufeld J. Health Phys 23:862-5, Dec 72
Radiation levels and fluence conversion factors. Neufeld J, et al. Health Phys 23:183-6, Aug 72
Absorbed dose and tissue dose. Neufeld J. Health Phys 24:101-3, Jan 73
Aspects of radiation control for clinical implants of Californium-252. Oliver GD Jr. Health Phys 23:187-92, Aug 72
Shielding of fast neutron cancer therapy sources. Parnell CJ, et al. Health Phys 23:576-8, Oct 72
"Povera e nuda vai, dosimetria". Rindi A, et al. Health Phys 23:715-27, Nov 72
The University Radiation Safety Officer as a teacher. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 24:448-51, Apr 73
Relative shielding properties of ammonium metatungstate for neutrons and gamma rays from 252 Cf. Senftle FE, et al. Health Phys 23:529-32, Oct 72
Spectra of scattered diagnostic x-rays from an Alderson phantom. Waggener RG, et al. Health Phys 24:59-70, Jan 73
Radiation protection and the electron microscope. Wallace RH, et al. Health Phys 24:355-7, Mar 73
New values for epidermal thickness and their importance. Whitton JT. Health Phys 24:1-8, Jan 73
A proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic x-rays. Health Phys 24:445-6, Apr 73
Radiation protection by tibia-shielding in adult, weanling and suckling mice. I. Comparative protection studies. Rauchwerger JM. Int J Radiat Biol 22:269-78, Sep 72
Reduction of x-ray dose by variable rectangular collimation and reflex optical direction of dental x-ray beams and by the supine position of the patient. Baum AT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1091-8, Nov 72
Use of lead aprons. Harner L, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:29, Jul 73
Intraoral radiography. Medwedeff FM. J Am Dent Assoc 86:31, Jan 73
Simplified and standardized intraoral radiography with reduced tissue irradiation. Updegrave WJ. J Am Dent Assoc 85:861-9, Oct 72
Radiation exposure of the patient in nuclear medicine. Roo M de. J Belge Radiol 56:175-83, Mar-Apr 73
Radiation hazards in hospital laboratories. Greening JR. Lab Pract 21:97-100, Feb 72
Chemical radioprotection of radiologists. Goyanes-Villaescusa V. Lancet 2:575-6, 8 Sep 73
An easier way to protect your male patients during x-ray. Godley DR. Med Times 101:131-2 passim, Jul 73
Committee on radiology: radiation protection in diagnostic radiography of children. Pediatrics 51:141-4, Jan 73
Attenuation of 15 MeV neutrons in multilayer shields composed of steel, polyethylene and borated materials. Maruyama T, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:420-4, May 72
The beta calibration of radiation survey instruments at protection levels. Owen B. Phys Med Biol 17:175-86, Mar 72
Results of a survey of diagnostic and therapeutic x-ray machines, Suffolk County, New York, 1972. Becker S. Radiat Data Rep 14:397-400, Jul 73
Lifesparing ability (in lethally irradiated mice) of W-W mouse marrow with no macroscopic colonies. Harrison DE. Radiat Res 52:553-63, Dec 72
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. II. Development of radioresistance and the distribution of mortality. Markoe AM, et al. Radiat Res 53:115-23, Jan 73
Radiologic health considerations in pediatric nuclear medicine. Hiscock RR. Radiol Technol 44:312-6, Mar-Apr 73
The need for radiation protection. Morgan KZ. Radiol Technol 44:385-95, May-Jun 73
Radiation exposure to personnel during cardiac catheterization. Ardran GM, et al. Radiology 106:517-8, Mar 73
Simple and safe radionuclide injection technique. Bolich P. Radiology 106:456-7, Feb 73
Shielding design levels for radiology departments. Braestrup CB, et al. Radiology 107:445-7, May 73
Photofluorographic measurement of the roentgen area product. Bushong S, et al. Radiology 107:673-4, Jun 73
Protective barriers about diagnostic x-ray installations. Campbell EM, et al. Radiology 107:213-6, Apr 73
Target-skin distance for x-ray films used as templates for styrofoam molds in large-field radiation therapy. Carson PL, et al. Radiology 107:447-8, May 73
Radiography using intentional underexposure and dark-field illumination. Oldendorf WH. Radiology 107:702-4, Jun 73
A new system of field shaping for external-beam radiation therapy. Powers WE, et al. Radiology 106:407-11, Aug 73
An optical minifier for shielding-block design in external-beam radiation therapy. Rao GU, et al. Radiology 106:412, Aug 73
Statement issued by the International Commission on Radiological Protection after its meeting in November 1972. Sowby FD. Radiology 106:713, Mar 73
Rapid determination of the half-value layer of radiographic x-ray machines. Stanton L, et al. Radiology 106:201-3, Jul 73
Safer X-ray machines. RI Med J 56:300, May 73
X-ray protection: the responsibility of the principal of the practice. Vet Rec 92:120, 3 Feb 73
[Significance of measuring the brightness of the skiascopic device screen for the reduction of exposure time of subjects examined by radiography] Kukačka R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:957-62, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Protection of the eye of solderers] Verin P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:893-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of radioprotection at different periods on the longevity of Drosophila melanogaster] Giess MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1029-32, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Decrease in the longevity of Drosophila melanogaster caused by protection against natural ionizing radiations] Planel H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:809-12, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of a prolonged radioprotection on the duration of successive cellular cycles in Paramecium aurelia] Croute F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1170-3, 1972 (Fre)
[A study on the protection of workers against ionizing radiation in Belgium] Hubiet P. J Belge Radiol 56:184-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Review of the principal concepts basic to the calculation of neutron shielding] Penelle G. J Belge Radiol 56:167-74, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiation protection in pediatric radiodiagnostics in the German Democratic Republic. 1] Friedrich H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1408-12, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosage in panoramic radiography] Sonnabend E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:984-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation dose received by personnel during radiological diagnostic procedures; current criteria for its evaluation] Ewen K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:715-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New x-ray regulation. March 1, 1973 regulation on protection against radiation injuries] Kossel F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:723-4 passim, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Topography of ovaries in newborn and older infants with reference to radiation protection of gonads in hip radiography] Ebel KD, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:431, Sep 72 (Ger)
["Highest permissible doses" in international and Austrian radiation protection regulations] Keck G. Milit Med 138:229-33, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work safety in a veterinary x-ray facility] Nagel E. Monatsh Vet Med 28:261-3, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles and standards for the radiation protection of patients during the diagnostic use of radioactively labeled substances] Agranat VZ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:625-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of radiation protection in radiodiagnosis] Barke R, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:417-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation protection in the GDR during the use of ionizing radiation in medicine and its systematic solution] Schüttmann W. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:427-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Education of radiology assistants in radiation protection] Stieve FE. Roentgenpraxis 25:264-72 concl, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Education of radiology assistants in radiation protection] Stieve FE. Roentgenpraxis 25:236-44 contd, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Radiation protection in dental practice] Pasler FA. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1133-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of diffused radiation pollution in x-ray rooms] Göttel K. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:283-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Topical problems of environmental protection in electric current generation with reference to the relation between environmental protection and radiation protection] Rausch L. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:1-17, 1973 (Ger)
[Influence of hypothermia on duodenal mitochondria in whole-body irradiated rats. Electron microscopy studies in the early postirradiation phase] Hägele D, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:445-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of glutathione in radiation effect studies and chemical radiation protection] Rathgen GH, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:670-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crane steering using a monitor for work safety] Sterling WK. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:284-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The department of protection evaluation and dosimetry of the Institute of Radiology of the University of Palermo] Laconi A. Minerva Med 63:4229-44, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Problems of shielding in the medical use of ionizing radiations] Ottolenghi G, et al. Minerva Med 64:1185-99, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Risk of biological damage due to ionizing radiations] Ricci A. Minerva Med 64:1230-33, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Protection of workers with ionizing radiation risks in the National Health Service] Pulcinelli M, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:185-94, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occupational exposure in radiology and its prevention] Sakuma S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1-9, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)
[Standards for calculation of radiation shielding in the medical use of fast neutrons] Hashizume M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:689-97, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Preventive and protective measures in working with transplutonium elements] Parkhomenko GM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:43-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible role of antitissue autoantibodies in the mechanism of the protective action of local screening in total irradiation] Klemparskaia NN, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:38-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Absorbed doses in the tissues of critical organs during radiography and antiradiation protective measures] Telichko FF. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:53-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection of a radiation energy source for studies with an inactive tag] Tkachenko VI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:64-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the efficacy of screening the gonad area in x-ray examination of children] Maktaz IP, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:64-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Integral absorbed doses received by patients during x-ray diagnosis, and measures for radiation protection] Telichko FF. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 43:57-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational exposure to ionizing radiations in Chile] Lemesch C, et al. Rev Med Chil 101:121-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Risk for an acute radiation injury is practically eliminated] Soller B. Lakartidningen 69:6189-99, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

Thymic shielding in irradiated mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:536-44, Dec 72
Shield to reduce exposure to radioactivity. Strauss H. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:853-3, 15 Jul 72
New methods to facilitate radiotherapy planning and treatment, including a method for fast production of solid lead blocks with diverging walls for cobalt 60 beam. Kuisk H. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:161-7, Jan 73
Interlocks for general purpose radiographic rooms. Bushong SC, et al. Health Phys 23:393-4, Sep 72
Ventilation of electron capture detectors. Karamian NA. Health Phys 23:257, Aug 72
Technique of preparation of 32P beta-applicator and associated radiation safety devices for studies of radiation burns in animals. Jain MP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1181-5, Aug 72
Radiation docking device. Carl W, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:97-9, Jan 73
Retreatment of recurrent nasopharyngeal malignancy using a radium mold. Deutsch M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:315-20, Sep 73
Fabrication of a prosthesis for guiding and fixing radioactive sources in treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth. Fino L, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:349-53, Sep 73
The role of the dentist in radiotherapy. Santiago A. J Prosthet Dent 30:196-201, Aug 73
Individualized compensating filters and dose optimization in pelvic irradiation. Walz BJ, et al. Radiology 107:611-4, Jun 73
A tennis-racket shielding-block tray with adjustable tension. Williamson TJ. Radiology 106:712, Sep 73
IR laser radiation eye protector. Spencer DJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1545-6, Oct 72
[Reduction of the dose to the skin in contact with the treatment table for high-energy X ray beams] Chavaudra J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injection syringe with a radioprotective lead cover for the manipulation with Tc 99m and In 113m] Rohůček J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:397-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of protective shielding in children in the light of dosimetric measurements] Kubicz S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:411-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Equipment for the disinfection and washing of enclosed radioactive sources] Bogoudinov RD, et al.
Med Tekh 3:60-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIATION-PROTECTIVE AGENTS (D13)

Reduced effect of irradiation on normal and malignant cells irradiated in vivo in mice pretreated with vitamin E. Sakamoto K, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:538-40, Jul 73
Durable radioprotection by oral administration of 2-aminoethanethiosulfuric acid in mice. Takagi Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1102-4, Jun 72
Control of free radical mechanisms in nucleic acid systems: studies in radioprotection and radiosensitization. Milvy P.
Fed Proc 32:1895-902, Aug 73
A paint to reduce 41 Ar release and residual activity in a reactor exposure volume. Leonard BE, et al.
Health Phys 23:239-40, Aug 72
Radioprotective effect of groundnut oil. Korgaonkar KS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:116-8, Mar 72
Protective effect of -mercaptoethylamine against fast neutrons in dry eggs of Artemia. Iwasaki T.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:95-7, Jan 73
Properties of DNA irradiated in the presence of the protective agent bis(2-guanidoethyl)disulphide (GED). Leon SA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:325-32, Apr 73
Reducing compounds in radioprotection and radiosensitization: model experiments using ascorbic acid. Redpath JL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:51-65, Jan 73
X-ray inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of EDTA. Schuessler H.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:175-82, Feb 73
Effects of an R factor and caffeine on ultraviolet mutability in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG.
Mutat Res 18:367-70, Jun 73
Effect of carbon particles on hematological recovery in irradiated mice. Nakamura SI.
Radiat Res 52:130-7, Oct 72
Pulse radiolysis of dithiothreitol. Redpath JL.
Radiat Res 54:364-74, Jun 73
Prenatal fractionated x-irradiation and chemical radiation protection. Baev I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:477-82, Oct 72
[Study of the efficacy of 3 radioprotective nitrogenous heterocyclic agents on C 3 H mice irradiated with cobalt 60] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1575-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Chemical radiation protection] Messerschmidt O.
Hippokrates 44:102-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on chemical protectors against radiation. 8. Radioprotective activities of cysteamine and its related compounds] Shinoda M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of adrenochrome monoguanylhydrazone methanesulfonate given before or after irradiation on the induction of chromosome aberrations] Kobayashi J. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:126-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effect of insulin on the radioprotective action of dianabol] Kiiuk S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:663-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The search for chemical compounds with potential radioprotective effects (review)] Vladimirov VG, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:747-52, Nov-Dec 72 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Possible relation of the modifying effect of superoptimal temperatures to the oxygen effect in x-irradiation of seeds] Babaian RS.
Radiobiologiia 12:613-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction properties of aryl derivatives of triazole and tetrazole and their effect on the free-radical state of animal tissues] Chebotarev EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:197-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the possibility of modifying radiation damage to mammalian cells by bacterial DNA ligase] Gaziev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:265-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protective effect of mexamine on the survival of HeLa cells during x-radiation] Voronina MIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:284-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Total and local circulation changes in rabbits following cystamine administered intravenously in a radioprotective dose. Kuna P.
Strahlentherapie 144:483-90, Oct 72
[Decrease in radioprotective activity with simultaneous intragastric administration of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine] Davydov BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:127-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary application of mexamine on its toxicity during repeated administration to irradiated and intact animals] Vasin MV.
Radiobiologiia 13:129-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antiradiation effectiveness of cystamine administered repeatedly before the action of gamma-irradiation] Vasin MV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:924-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic activity of p-hydroxylaminopropiophenone. DeFeo FG, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1165-7, Nov 72
Radioprotective thiazolidines from beta-keto esters. Farmer PS, et al. J Med Chem 16:411-3, Apr 73
Attempted latentiation of 2-acetamidoethanethiol with ' -unsaturated acids. Srivastava PK, et al.
J Med Chem 16:428-9, Apr 73
Effect of the sulfur-covering group on the antiradiation activity of substituted 2-aminoethanethiols. Westland, et al. J Med Chem 15:966-75, Sep 72
Antiradiation agents. 3-[(Alkylthio)alkyl]thiazolidines and substituted
3-([(3-thiazolidinyl)alkyl]thio)pyridines and -quinolines. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:328-31, Apr 73
Antiradiation agents. Substituted 2-pyridyloxy and 2-quinolyloxy derivatives of S-2-(ankylamino)ethyl hydrogen thiosulfates and 3-alkylthiazolidines and substituted 2-pyridyloxy derivatives of 2-(alkylamino)ethanethiols and corresponding disulfides. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:319-27, Apr 73
2-Mercaptoacetamidine and derivatives as antiradiation agents. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1313-21, Dec 72
Potential antiradiation agents. p-Anisylbutyl derivatives of S-2-aminoethyl hydrogen thiosulfate, 2-aminoethanethiol, the corresponding disulfide, and thiazolidine. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 15:976-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

[Intracerebrally injected 5-hydroxytryptamine: distribution, metabolism and increase of radiation resistance in mice] Streffer C, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:63-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Uptake, metabolism and protective effect of cysteamine during irradiation of meristem tissue and culture of isolated plant cells] Grodzinskiĭ DM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:676-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cysteine on haematopoietic tissues. Kovács P, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:67-74, 1972
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Radioprotection of tumor and normal tissues by thiophosphate compounds. Phillips TL, et al.
Cancer 32:528-35, Sep 73
Release of thiols from cellular mixed disulphides and its possible role in radiation protection. Modig HG, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:257-68, Sep 72
A clinical trial of the effects of oral beta-carotene on the responses of human skin to solar radiation. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:349-53, Oct 72
Effects of potato kallikrein inhibitor and S-methyl-L-cysteine sulfoxide on plasma and liver kininogen levels of x-irradiated rats and effectiveness of these materials as radioprotectors. Kubodera A, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:126-35, Jun 73
Effect of dipicolinic acid on the ultraviolet radiation resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Germaine GR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:145-53, Mar 73
Radioprotection of enzyme and bacterial systems by dithiothreitol. Redpath JL.
Radiat Res 55:109-17, Jul 73
Some pharmacologic effects of WR-2721: their role in toxicity and radioprotection. Yuhas JM, et al.
Radiat Res 54:222-33, May 73
Cardiovascular changes after a radioprotective dose of AET in rats. Kuna P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:311-8, 1973
Comparative studies on the radioprotective action of CFP 9 and ATP. Gheorghe N, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:433-8, 1972
Radioprotective effect of immunization by phytourease: study with germ-free mice. Hlavatý V, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:117-20, Jul 72
Chemical radioprotection against chromosome rearrangements induced in spermatogonia of mice. Léonard A, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:174-7, Feb 73
The combined action of thiourea and endogenous anoxia against x-ray induced cellular damage. Reddy SB, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:453-5, Apr 73
Role of the route of administration of 5-methoxytryptamine in its protective effects on the haematopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:677-85, Jun 72
[Radioprotective agents] Pospíšil J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1068, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Radioprotective effect of C 511 injected in mice 24 hours before lethal-dose irradiation] Frossard H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1923-5, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the radioprotective properties of 3 nitrogenous compounds and effect of these substances on the toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Increase in radioresistance of mice after intercerebral injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Streffer C, et al.
Biophysik 8:343-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose and phase dependency of the radiation protective action of cystamine during prenatal development of the mouse] Konermann G.
Strahlentherapie 144:96-116, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenosine nucleotides and radiation sensitivity] Langendorff H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:451-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside on local radiation injury and regeneration capacity of tissue in animal experimentation] Müller G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:68-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further studies on the radioprotective mode of action of anabolic steroids] Panek R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:443-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioprotective effects and action mechanism of phenchlorphos] Panek R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:187-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioprotective effect of trichlorphone] Wiśniewski K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:178-86, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of some peptides obtained by enzymatic splitting of the structural proteins of bacteria on evolution of radiation sickness in mice] Tomuș I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:223-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Calculation of the changes in body temperature and thermal insulation in mice following administration of radioprotective substances] Hošek B, et al.
Biofizika 18:681-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioprotective action and possible mechanisms of action of some potential radiation-protective agents] Bogatyrev GP, et al. Biol Nauki 113:50-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of change in histamine content due to radiation-protective agents] Goncharenko EN, et al.
Biol Nauki 16:48-50, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of radioprotectors on the functional state of blood-tissue barriers in animals with limited mobility] Sabaev VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:7-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the content of protein SH-groups in mouse liver and small intestine crypt epithelial cells] Dontsova GV.
Radiobiologiia 12:780-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of trasylol and soybean trypsin inhibitor on the survival of irradiated animals] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:927-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Thiol" concept of radiosensitivity] Graevskiĭ EIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotective sympathomimetics and their combinations with adrenolytics on the concentration of thiols in the spleen] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation and beta-mercaptoethylamide on the incorporation of 1-C14-D, L-lysine into protein fractions of isolated nuclei of rat spleen] Mikhaĭlova LP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and its combination with other protectors on the level of sulfhydryl groups in mouse spleen] Murskikh AP.
Radiobiologiia 13:296-300, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the effect of gibberellin on gamma-irradiated barley plants] Zabolotskiĭ NN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:309-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The reactions of hydrogen atoms in aqueous solutions: thiols. Tung TL, et al. Radiat Res 55:10-7, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of alkoxyglycerols on the frequency of injuries following radiation therapy. Brohult A, et al. Experientia 29:81-2, 1 May 73

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and the radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Streffer C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:205-15, Mar 73

Radiotherapy of experimental lung tumors in the presence and absence of a radioprotective drug, S-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethylphosphorothioic acid (WR-2721). Yuhas JM. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:69-78, Jan 73

Radiation protection by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in mice. Nagata H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:163-6, Sep 72

Protection against local irradiation injury to the skin by locally and systemically applied drugs. Lowy RO, et al. Radiology 105:425-8, Nov 72

[Protective effect of continual administration of glycine following exposure to LD 100-15 x-radiation. I] Stefan M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:355-61, 1972 (Fre)

[Animal experimental studies on preventive drug therapy of congenital cleft formation. I. Radiation-induced cleft palate in mice] Schubert J. Disch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:217-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention and therapy of radiodermatitis in postoperative radiotherapy following mastectomy] Kastratović M, et al. Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:889-90, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Animal experiments and clinical results with oxyphenbutazone in irradiation of the mouth and jaw region] Grasser H, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:430-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Combined radioprotective effect of pantothenic acid and aminoethylisothiuronium] Szegszárdy T, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:375-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of cancer radiotherapy by combined use of radioprotectors and a radiosensitizer] Oshima T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:351-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Radioprotective effect of glutathione on mouse intestinal death] Urano M, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 32:234-6, Jun 72 (Jap)

Radioprotective properties of zymosan] Chertkov KS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:50-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physicochemical and protective properties of DNA from tissues of animals of different ages during neutron irradiation] Khilobok IIu, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:35-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of vinblastine on the radiosensitivity and number of colony-forming units in bone marrow and on the survival of irradiated mice] Konopliannikov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:659-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of melanin pigments formed by microorganisms on the resistance of mice to x-irradiation] Malama AA, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:289-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative histological analysis of the effect of gamma-radiation and cysteine on mouse testis] Mamina VP. Radiobiologiia 13:131-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioprotective activity of new thiuronic derivatives] Shashkov VS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:123-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation of the radiation-protective and methemoglobin-forming action of a liphatic-aromatic and aromatic ketones to their chemical structures] Vladimirov VG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:755-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION-SENSITIZING AGENTS (D13)

Sensitizing ability and toxicity of iodoacetamide in radiotherapy of a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma. Urano M, et al. Br J Cancer 28:190-3, Aug 73

Radiosensitization of anoxic cells by metronidazole. Foster JL, et al. Br J Radiol 46:234-5, Mar 73

Mechanism of intestinal radiosensitization by actinomycin D. Hagemann RF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:302-8, Apr 73

Control of free radical mechanisms in nucleic acid systems: studies in radioprotection and radiosensitization. Milvy P. Fed Proc 32:1895-902, Aug 73

Chemical screening tests for cellular radiosensitizers--nitrofurans. Greenstock CL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:401-5, Oct 72

Electron-transfer studies of nitrofurans using pulse radiolysis. Greenstock CL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:197-9, Feb 73

Sensitization of hypoxic cells in vivo with triacetoneamine n-oxyl (TAN). Hornsey S. Int J Radiat Biol 22:91-4, Jul 72

Chemical radiosensitization of phosphate ester cleavage. Raleigh JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:457-67, May 73

Radiosensitization of mammalian cells by p-nitroacetophenone. 3. Effectiveness of nitrobenzene analogues. Raleigh JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:377-87, Apr 73

Reducing compounds in radioprotection and radiosensitization: model experiments using ascorbic acid. Redpath JL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:51-65, Jan 73

A model of radiation sensitization by quinones. Simic M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:507-11, Nov 72

Radiosensitization. Adams GE. Lancet 2:921, 28 Oct 72

Radiosensitisers. Lancet 2:638-40, 23 Sep 72

Bacteriocin factors responsible for UV-sensitivity and susceptibility to post-irradiation breakdown of DNA. Alper T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:367-71, 1972

Psoralen plus near ultraviolet light inactivation of cultured Chinese hamster cells and its relation to DNA cross-links. Ben-Hur E, et al. Mutat Res 18:315-24, Jun 73

Toxicity of irradiated 1-naphthol. Bruce AK, et al. Radiat Res 53:293-306, Feb 73

Radiation chemical studies with nitrofurazone as related to its mechanism of radiosensitization. Chapman JD, et al. Radiat Res 53:190-203, Feb 73

Enhancement of x-ray damage in synchronous Chinese hamster cells by hypertonic treatments. Dettor CM, et al. Radiat Res 52:352-72, Nov 72

The mechanism of action of the radiosensitizing substance synkavit: ESR studies. Lohmann W. Strahlentherapie 144:319-23, Sep 72

[Inhalation radiotherapy with mixture of 5 per cent CO2 plus 95 per cent 02 under normal pressure] Watanabe T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2372-4, Nov 72 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity caused by drugs. Pathak MA, et al. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Radiation and methotrexate effects on stationary phase cells. Berry RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 45:710-1, Sep 72

Post-irradiation enhancement of lethality by N-ethylmaleimide in yeast cells. Cercek L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:562-4, Jul 73

Enhancement of the radiation response of cultured tumor cells by chloroquine. Kim SH, et al. Cancer 32:536-40, Sep 73

Nitrofurans as radiosensitizers of hypoxic mammalian cells. Chapman JD, et al. Cancer Res 32:2616-24, Dec 72

Radiosensitization of anoxic cells of E. coli K-12 by organic nitroxyl free radicals. Brustad T. Int J Radiat Biol 22:443-56, Nov 72

Radiation-induced strand breakage in mammalian cell DNA. I. Enhancement of single-strand breaks by chemical radiosensitizers. Dugle DL, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:545-55, Dec 72

Radiosensitizing property of butylated hydroxytoluene in Drosophila sperm. Kamra OP. Int J Radiat Biol 23:295-7, Mar 73

Radiosensitization by nifuroxime of the hypoxic cells in an in vitro tumour model. Sutherland RM, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:613-8, Dec 72

Radiosensitization of hypoxic cells in vitro: a water-soluble derivative of paranitroacetophenone. Adams GE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:23-4, 6 Sep 72

Preferential sensitization of hypoxic cells to radiation in vivo. Denekamp J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:21-3, 6 Sep 72

OH radicals in radiation sensitization. Powers EL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:260-1, 30 Aug 72

Inhibition of DNA repair replication by DNA binding drugs which sensitize cells to alkylating agents and X-rays. Gaudin D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:543-7, Nov 72

Transannular peroxides as radiation sensitizers. Dougherty TJ. Radiat Res 55:101-8, Jul 73

Effect of radiosensitizing agents on DNA strand breaks and their rapid repair during irradiation. Myers DK, et al. Radiat Res 53:307-14, Feb 73

The effect of triacetoneamine-N-oxyl on oxygenation and radiocurability of a mouse mammary carcinoma. Olive PL, et al. Radiat Res 52:618-26, Dec 72

The effect of dietary fatty acids and tocopherol on the radiosensitivity of mammalian erythrocytes. Prince EW, et al. Radiat Res 53:49-64, Jan 73

[Radiosensitizing chemical agents. Radiobiological reasons and prospects for their use] Pedicelli G. Minerva Med 63:419-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Change in radiation effectiveness due to free iminooxyl radicals] Voronina SS, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:723-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

["Thiol" concept of radiosensitivity] Graevskif Ela, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Background and present status of use of radiosensitizers for clinical radiotherapy. Adams GE. Br J Radiol 46:150, Feb 73

The enhancement of the radiation lethal effect upon Erlich ascites tumour cells by aminohydroxythymine hydrazine. Mustes I. Int J Radiat Biol 23:409-13, Apr 73

[Trial and results of improved radiotherapy for cancer. 5. Radiotherapy with simultaneous administration of radio-sensitizing agents. Controlled trial at the Osaka University] Shigematsu Y. Jap J Clin Med 30:2858-60, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Trial and results of improved radiotherapy for cancer. 5. Radiotherapy with simultaneous administration of radio-sensitizing agents. Administration of halogenated pyrimidine] Tanaka N, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2855-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

[Clinical application of effects of oxygen: biological basis and literature review] Urano M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2374-7, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Studies of cancer radiotherapy by combined use of radioprotectors and a radiosensitizer] Oshima T, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:351-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Radiation sensitization of brain neoplasms by haloid analogs of pyrimidine bases] Lokshina AM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:76-7, Mar 73 (40 ref.) (Rus)

[The combined action of 2,5,6-H3-DOPA and alkylating agents on Harding-Passy melanoma] Ivanov II, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The influence of mecytosine on the antiblastic effect of radiation] Vershinina SF, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:80-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION SICKNESS see under RADIATION INJURIES (C14)

RADIATION SYNDROME see under RADIATION INJURIES (C14)

RADICAL NECK DISSECTION (E4)

Variations of the cerebral dural sinuses at the torcular herophili. Importance in radical neck dissection. Kaplan HA, et al. Am J Surg 124:456-61, Oct 72

Simultaneous bilateral radical neck dissection. Preservation of the external jugular vein. Weingarten CZ. Arch Otolaryngol 97:309-11, Apr 73

Review of surgical treatment of 90 cases of cancer of the thyroid. Caracciolo PR. Int Surg 58:402-5, Jun 73

Total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Sessions DG, et al. Laryngoscope 83:38-50, Jan 73

Cranio-orbital resection and neck dissection for a recurrent mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Case report. Habal MB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:689-91, Jun 73

Use of a prefolded flap to provide lining and cover in the repair of cervical fistulae. Shapiro CS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:319-22, Mar 73

Radical neck dissection in carcinoma of the head and neck. Kerth JD, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:179-90, Feb 73

An evaluation of wound complications after neck dissection and composite resection utilizing transverse cervical incisions. Doberneck RC. Surgery 73:261-5, Feb 73

Elective neck dissection for carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Som ML. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or183-5, Mar-Apr 73

[One-step bilateral excision of cervical lymph nodes] Mousseau M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:279-88, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protocol of thyroid cancer treatment (72 cases)] Abbes M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:609-14, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Radical thyroid surgery] Andre P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:565-70, Sep 72 (Fre)

[A case of surgically treated local lymphogranuloma] Szabó G, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:173-5, Jun 73 (Hun)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of radical neck dissection on total rehabilitation of the laryngectomee. King PS, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:1-17, Feb 73

[Unilateral cerebral circulation decrease following unilateral neck dissection] Ristow W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:523, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

Radical neck dissection. Mortality and morbidity. Yarington CT Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:306-8, Apr 73

NURSING

Objectives and standards in the care of the patient with a radical neck dissection. O'Dell AJ. Nurs Clin North Am 8:159-64, Mar 73

RADICULAR CYST (C2, C4)

[Jaw cysts in daily practice] Harnisch H. ZWR 82:31-5, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[The malignant degeneration of cysts in the jaw region] Luhr HG, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:224-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Electrophoretic differentiation of radicular cysts and granulomas. Morse DR, et al. Oral Surg 35:249-64, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Submicroscopic localization of acid phosphatase in the dental cyst epithelium. Hornová J, et al. Histochemie 34:305-10, 1973

METABOLISM

Factors related to cholesterol formation in cysts and granulomas. Trott JR, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:550-5, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

[Maxillary and mandibular cysts] Knapik S, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:377-83, Apr 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A histologic study of experimentally induced radicular cysts. Valderhaug J. Int J Oral Surg 1:137-47, 1972
Preservation and demonstration of mast cells in human apical granulomas and radicular cysts. Mathiesen A. Scand J Dent Res 81:218-29, 1973
The relative incidence of cysts of the jaws. Hakala PE, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:292-9, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnostic problems in a case of radicular cyst occupying the entire space of the maxillary sinus] Jakab L. Fogorv Sz 66:131-5, 1973 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of a large jaw cyst--the value of an extensive x-ray investigation] Klafstad J. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:49-50, Feb 73 (Nor)

SURGERY

[Experience with operations of maxillary cysts] Halvová M. Cesk Stomatol 73:12-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical-radiographical investigation of a operation material of jaw cysts] Nordenram A, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:455-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

[Evaluation of late results of surgical and conservative treatment of chronic periapical periostitis] Maliszewska A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:151-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADICULITIS (C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Complications following acute chlorophos poisoning] Kazakevich RL, et al. Vrach Delo 10:134-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Vasculogenic changes in the spinal cord in a case of polyganglioradiculoneuritis] Korthals J, et al. Neuropatol Pol 10:561-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Use of the galvanopalpation method for differentiating the pain sensations in lumbosacral radiculitis and kidney stone disease] Karpenko GN. Sov Med 35:145-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The pain burden in lumbosacral radiculitis to electrothermometric findings] Gutnik AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:117, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of diseases of the nerve trunks of the lower extremities and methods of their treatment] Samostiuk IZ, et al. Vrach Delo 2:127-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of vibration sensitivity in discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Farber MA. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1814-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Electrophoretic administration of a mixture of ganglionic blockaders in the treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Adzhiev BL. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:998-1000, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
[Pathogenesis of exacerbations and remissions of diskogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Farber MA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:78-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stenosis of the spinal canal. Correlative clinical and electrical study] Mañquez FP, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:57-62, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regeneration in the central nervous system. Cook AW. Lancet 1:1442-3, 23 Jun 73

SURGERY

Electromyography in postlaminectomy patients. Johnson EW, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:407-9, Sep 72
[Persistent sciatica without disk hernia. Is there an indication for surgery?] Sicard A. Nouv Presse Med 1:2305-7, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of diskogenic radiculitis] Shkurda IL, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:64-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of discogenic radiculitis by means of traction with the patient 's own weight] Kozlov VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:76-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Turpentine and hydrogen disulfide baths in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Finogenov SN, et al. Vrach Delo 11:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of diskogenic lumbo-sacral and thoracic radiculitis by the method of underwater spinal traction] Luk'ianov VN, et al. Vrach Delo 1:116-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIO (L)

see also related
RADIO WAVES (H)

Microwave radiation hazards around large microwave antenna. Klascius A. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:97-101, Mar 73
Radiotelemetry pH determination for gastroesophageal reflux. An analysis of 521 cases. Kurt EJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:390-5, Oct 72
The telephone-radio conference: a method of continuing education for health professionals. Punwar A. Am J Occup Ther 26:410-4, Nov-Dec 72
An inexpensive diversity receiving system for medical telemetry. Weller C. Biomed Eng 8:157-9, Apr 73
Broadcast confidences. Br Med J 3:465-6, 1 Sep 73
Keeping healthy after 60 by 2-way radio. Ambrosino RJ, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:583-7, Aug-Sep 72
Emergency medical services. Case study. Radio, training spur improvement. Gustafson GE. Hospitals 47:131-4, 16 May 73
Expansion of cardiac monitoring using radio-telemetry. Upshaw CB Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:382-3, Nov 72
Evaluation of preschool children through radio telemetry. Gardner JO. J Speech Hear Disord 38:359-61, Aug 73
Present and future status of telemetry in emergency medical services. Nagel EL. Md State Med J 21:90, Dec 72
The mass media in nurse education. Hector W. Nurs Times 69:160, 1 Feb 73
Examination of social context effects upon affective responses to "hot" and "cool" communications media. Balance WD, et al. Psychol Rep 31:793-4, Dec 72
[Psychiatry and media] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:133-42, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Physiological characteristics of continuous mass-production and individual methods of work in the assembly of miniature radio tubes] Fat'ianova EA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:17-21, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIO-HIPPURAN see under IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

RADIO WAVES (H)

see also related
RADIO (L)

An investigation of radio frequency auditory training units. Matkin ND, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:25-30, Feb 73
The distribution of radiofrequency current and burns. Becker CM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:106-22, Feb 73
Pituitary plugs. (The normal and abnormal postoperative appearance following radiofrequency hypophysectomy). Libshitz HI, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:137-40, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immunobiological changes in immunized animals under chronic irradiation by UHF band radio waves] Dronov IS, et al. Gig Sanit 36:51-3, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the brains of persons working under conditions of radio wave exposure] Nikogosian SV, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:76-81, 1971 (Rus)

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT (G3)

National network of physicians investigates claims of radiation injury in the non-occupationally exposed population. Holder LE. Am J Public Health 62:1387-90, Oct 72
Prostatic carcinoma at autopsy in Hiroshima and Nagasaki Japanese. Bean MA, et al. Cancer 32:498-506, Aug 73
Autopsy study of leukemia in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima-Nagasaki, 1949-1969. Liu PI, et al. Cancer 31:1315-27, Jun 73
Dose to patients from roentgenography. Antoku S, et al. Health Phys 23:291-9, Sep 72
Availability to aquatic animals of short-lived radionuclides from a plowshare cratering event. Harrison FL. Health Phys 24:331-43, Mar 73
Retention of simulated fallout particles by lichens and mosses. Taylor FG, et al. Health Phys 23:867-9, Dec 72
Radiation dose to the gastrointestinal tract of farm animals after ingestion of a fallout simulant. Wade L Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:469-74, Oct 72
Fallout 137 Cs and 90 Sr in trout from mountain lakes in Colorado. Whicker FW, et al. Health Phys 23:519-27, Oct 72
Shades of Bikini. Lancet 1:705-6, 31 Mar 73
French fallout and Australian health. Med J Aust 1:1076, 2 Jun 73
Further investigations of the transfer of bomb 14 C to man. Harkness DD. Nature (Lond) 240:302-3, 1 Dec 72
Radiation fallout. NZ Med J 77:103-4, Feb 73
Environmental radioactivity in Illinois, 1970. Shmukler sky MJ. Radiat Data Rep 13:589-618, Nov 72
Milk surveillance programs, October 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:246-8, Apr 73
Water surveillance programs, October 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:252-5, Apr 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:256-62, Apr 73
Air surveillance Network, December 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:263-5, Apr 73
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 14:302-8, Mar 73
Environmental levels of radicactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiat Data Rep 13:646-50, Nov 72
Radioactivity in airborne particulates and precipitation. Radiat Data Rep 13:697-707, Dec 72
[Radioactive pollution in Denmark in 1969 and 1970] Andersen O. Fra Sundhedsstyr 6:55-62 contd, Oct 72 (Dan)

ANALYSIS

Tungsten-181 produced by the Schooner event: air concentration and deposition in Italy. Clemente GF, et al. Health Phys 24:397-401, Apr 73
The activity of tungsten-181 as a function of time within a nuclear cratering cloud. Gudiksen PH. Health Phys 23:355-62, Sep 72
A simple model of strontium and manganese dynamics in a tropical rain forest. Jordan CF, et al. Health Phys 24:477-89, May 73
Distribution of 137 Cs in soils and vegetation on the island of Puerto Rico. Kline JR, et al. Health Phys 24:469-75, May 73
Strontium-90 contamination of milk and food samples in India. Lalit BY, et al. Health Phys 23:47-54, Jul 72
Fallout radioactivity in Indian soils. Mishra UC, et al. Health Phys 23:55-62, Jul 72
Radioactive cerium isotopes: the fallout from recent French and Chinese nuclear weapons tests. Sherwood JD, et al. Health Phys 24:491-5, May 73
Fallout 137 Cs levels in man over a 12 yr period. Shukla KK, et al. Health Phys 24:555-7, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in soils of various types of Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Kawase K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:40-8, Mar 73
Observations on lake sediments using fallout 137 Cs as a tracer. Pennington W, et al. Nature 242:324-6, 30 Mar 73
Assessment of doses in the western United States from the People's Republic of China nuclear test of January 7, 1972. Evans RB, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:77-83, Feb 73
Summary of environmental monitoring at Philadelphia, 1968-1971. Lieberman JE, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:333-50, Jun 73
Fallout in the United States and other areas, January-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:507-10, Aug 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiat Data Rep 14:457-61, Jul 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 2. Neutron Devices Department, January-June 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:530-1, Sep 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Brookhaven National Laboratory, July-December 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:528-9, Sep 72
Offsite surveillance around the Nevada test site. January-June 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:525-7, Sep 72

RADIOACTIVE TRACERS see under

RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (G3)

see also related
WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Disposal of radioactivity into a city sewerage system. Blake KC, et al. Health Phys 23:861-2, Dec 72
The fate of radioactive materials burnt in an institutional incinerator. Bush D, et al. Health Phys 24:564-8, May 73
Deposition of 85 Kr and tritium released from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Tadmor J. Health Phys 24:37-42, Jan 73
Uranium mill tailings and cancer mortality in Colorado. Mason TJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:661-4, Sep 72
Calculations of environmental radiation exposures and population doses due to effluents from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Martin JA Jr. Radiat Data Rep 14:59-76, Feb 73
Technology assessment of risk reduction effectiveness of waste treatment systems for light-water reactors. Martin JE, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:1-8, Jan 73
Environmental monitoring and disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1971. Miles ME, et al. Radiat Data Rep 13:469-78, Sep 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiat Data Rep 14:50-6, Jan 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiat Data Rep 14:213-9, Mar 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiat Data Rep 13:580-7, Oct 72
[Storage of radioactive waste] Krause H. Naturwissenschaften 59:412-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Nuclear fuels and their reprocessing, waste disposal, closing down of nuclear plants] Herre F. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:180-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Crane steering using a monitor for work safety] Sterling WK. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:284-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Organization of collection and decontamination of industrial and domestic sewage polluted with radioactive substances] Bagretsov VF, et al. Gig Sanit 37:91-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Plutonium-239 and americium-241 contamination in the Denver area. Poet SE, et al. Health Phys 23:537-48, Oct 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. Radiat Data Rep 13:714-5, Dec 72
Radiological surveillance around the Florida Power Corporation's Crystal River power reactor site, 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:709-13, Dec 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. 1. Brookhaven National Laboratory, July-December 1969. Radiat Data Rep 13:528-9, Sep 72

RADIOACTIVITY (H)

Analogue-computer simulation of an inhomogeneous three-poll system. Petermann H, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:175-8, May 73
Reduction of abnormal background levels in LiF-teflon thermoluminescent dosimeters. Robertson ME, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:439-40, Sep 72
[Microdistribution of thorium isotopes on the surfaces of coatings and the deactivation of the latter] Cherkashina TN, et al. Gig Sanit 38:46-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOAUTOGRAPHY see AUTORADIOGRAPHY

(E1, E5)

RADIOBIOLOGY (G1)

see also related
NUCLEAR MEDICINE (G2)

Circadian rhythms of free radical state concentrations in the organs of mice. Piruzyan LA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:902-4, Aug 73
Comparison of measured and calculated high-LET nuclear recoil particle exposure on biosatellite 3. Benton EV, et al. Health Phys 23:149-57, Aug 72
The Hanford spin-offs. Vaughan J. Health Phys 22:535, Jun 72
Reptilian radiobiology. Cosgrove GE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1678-84, 1 Dec 71
Recent advances in radiobiology. Moore J. Mod Trends Radiother 2:12-30, 1972 (56 ref.)
Applications of radiobiology to radiotherapy. Windeyer B. Mod Trends Radiother 2:1-11, 1972
Radiation biology as it relates to radiologic technology. Mueller PO. Radiol Technol 45:1-14, Jul-Aug 73
[Antoine Lacassagne (1884-1971)] (Lacassagne A), Latarjet R. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:1075-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Radiobiological problems posed by supersonic transport planes. First results of experiments carried out aboard the prototype Concorde] Delahaye RP, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:411-20, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Concepts of radiobiology and tools of modern radiotherapy in carcinology] Pierquin B. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:483-90, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Improvement of radiotherapy with reference to the radio-biological viewpoints. 7-year experience report] Schumacher W. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:2, 1972 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The development of L. A. Orbeli's ideas in modern radiobiology] (Orbeli LA), Dzharak'ian TK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1093-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

RADIOCHEMISTRY (H)

One-electron redox reactions of free radicals in solution. Rate of electron transfer processes to quinones. Rao PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:516-33, 5 Apr 73
Interaction of radiation energy with nucleic acids. Latarjet R. Curr Top Radiat Res 8:1-38, Jul 72 (103 ref.)
Radiopharmaceuticals require special controls. Bowen BM, et al. Hospitals 45:88 passim, 1 Oct 71
Effects of crystalline environment on pyrimidine free-radical formation: barbital crystal polymorphs and sodium barbital. Haak RA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:157-66, Feb 73
The effects of -radiolysis on solutions of papain. Lynn KR, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:477-85, May 73
Chemical effects of -irradiation of aqueous solutions of chondroitin-4-sulphate. Moore JS, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:113-9, Feb 73
Chemical radiosensitization of phosphate ester cleavage. Raleigh JA, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:457-67, May 73
Pulse- and gamma-radiolysis of selenium-containing compounds: selenocystine. Tamba M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:435-45, May 73
Remote oxidation of steroids by photolysis of attached benzophenone groups. Breslow R, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3251-62, 16 May 73
Sterol metabolism. 23. Cholesterol oxidation by radiation-induced processes. Smith LL, et al. J Org Chem 38:1763-5, 4 May 73
Kinetics of OH - and H + reactions of pyrimidines and purines by pulse radiolysis. Greenstock CL, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1634-8, 21 Jun 73
Is radiochemistry the ultimate in trace analysis? Meinke WW. Pure Appl Chem 34:93-104, 1973
Radiation effects on -chymotrypsin in aqueous solution: pulse radiolysis and inactivation studies. Adams GE, et al. Radiat Res 54:375-87, Jun 73
Electron spin resonance studies of -irradiated dinucleotides and related compounds at 77 degrees K. Bernhard WA, et al. Radiat Res 53:169-80, Feb 73
Radiation chemical studies with nitrofurazone as related to its mechanism of radiosensitization. Chapman JD, et al. Radiat Res 53:190-203, Feb 73
Phenylation of nitrobenzene by gamma-radiation. Knight JA. Radiat Res 54:207-11, May 73
Fast intramolecular radical processes in reactions of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease-S-peptide and ribonuclease-S-protein with H atoms. Lichtin NN, et al. Radiat Res 55:69-80, Jul 73
Effects of -irradiation on sulphonamides. Phillips GO, et al. Radiat Res 53:394-15, Feb 73
Kinetic isotope effects in reactions of thiols with radicals formed by radiolysis. Pryor WA, et al. Radiat Res 53:181-9, Feb 73
The reactions of hydrogen atoms in aqueous solutions: thiols. Tung TL, et al. Radiat Res 55:10-7, Jul 73
Radiation-induced binding of phenylalanine tryptophan and histidine mutually and with albumin. Yamamoto O. Radiat Res 54:398-410, Jun 73
[Conditions and peculiarities in the preparation of radioactive drugs at the department of nuclear medicine] Charamza O. Cesk Farm 22:180-2, May 73 (Cze)
[Determination of bromine in pharmaceutical preparations by x-ray fluorescence analysis. Selection of K-alpha radiation of bromine by a pair of differential Rossi filters] Havránek E, et al. Cesk Farm 21:288-91, Jul 72 (Cze)
[Systematic radiochemical control of plutonium and uranium] Bergeret, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:181-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Studies on relations between radiation dosage, radical formation and radiation injury in lymphocytes] Grillmaier R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:51-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Formation and transformation of glucose, 2-deoxyglucose and 2-deoxyribose radicals in gamma-irradiated frozen aqueous solutions] Sharpatyi VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1157-60, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Radiation oxidation of cytochrome C in aqueous solution] Amiragova MI. Radiobiologiia 12:578-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of quantitative yields of cholesterol radiolysis products in relation to their possible role in the pathogenesis of radiation sickness] Kaznacheev IuS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:24-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiolysis of cytosine in aqueous solutions] Khriakov AI. Radiobiologiia 12:792-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Gyula Weszelszky, pioneer of Hungarian radiochemistry] (Weszelszky G), Kempler K. Orv Hetil 114:455-7, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)

RADIOCINEMATOGRAPHY see

CINERADIOGRAPHY (E1)

RADIODERMATITIS (C12, C14)

[Radiodermatitis of the hands] Roseau E. Nouv Presse Med 1:2616, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Coagulation, microcirculation and acute radiation reactions of the skin. Comparative study of skin reaction using conventional radiotherapy of breast carcinoma in combination with preventive marcumar-induced coagulation inhibition] Haas R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:53-5, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture and treatment of an extensive burn from the radiation of an electron accelerator] Revskof AK, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:57-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Localized acneiform eruption following cobalt irradiation. Stein KM, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:274-9, Sep 72
Ulcerative radiation dermatitis secondary to radon seeds. Auerbach R, et al. NY State J Med 73:2183-4, 1 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Normal tissue tolerance to particle and heavy ion radiation. Lippincott SW, et al. Arch Pathol 96:27-32, Jul 73
Changes in the rate of repopulation during multifraction irradiation of mouse skin. Denekamp J. Br J Radiol 46:381-7, May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The problem of alternate treatment days. Lowry WS. Clin Radiol 23:534-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Prevention and therapy of radiodermatitis in postoperative radiotherapy following mastectomy] Kastratović M, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:889-90, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Experience in the prevention of the so-called roentgen dermatitis using a new emulsion system] Moayer M. Radiologe 13:80-1, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The effect of conditions of irradiation on dose characteristics in the superficial layer of the body] Vaĭnberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Severe acute radiation injuries of the hands. Report of two cases. Krizek TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:14-22, Jan 73
[Treatment of radionecrosis of flexor folds (axilla groin and neck), using the great omentum supporting dermo-epidermal free flaps] Kiricuta I.
Ann Chir Plast 18:65-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of thoracic radiodermatitis by pediculated autoplasty of the omentum following by cutaneous graft (Kiricuta's technic)] Texier M, et al.
Chirurgie 99:282-7, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Changeable course of radiogenic precanceroses under various treatments. (Autoreport of a physician)] Kukowka A.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:134-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Use of phytohemagglutinin (PHA) in the complex treatment of radiation injuries of the skin] Sarkisian IuKh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:7-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHIC MAGNIFICATION (E1)

Magnification digital roentgenography: a method for evaluating renal osteodystrophy in hemodialyzed patients. Calenoff L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:282-92, Jun 73
Magnification roentgenographic technic in orthopedics. Gordon SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:169-73, Mar-Apr 73
A technique for demonstrating fine detail in bones of the hands. Weiss A. Clin Radiol 23:185-7, Apr 72
Macroradiography in the pediatric patient. O'Hara AE. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:11-25, Jan 72
Effective focal spot size. Rao GU.
Invest Radiol 7:352-3, Jul-Aug 72
Direct serial magnification renal arteriography: a clinical study. Stein HL. J Urol 109:967-70, Jun 73
Renal glomerulography in fourfold magnification. Kaneko M, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:297-302, Mar 72
Validity of the MTF of magnification radiography. Rossmann K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:848-55, Sep 72
Visual appreciation of unsharpness factors in macroradiography. Perara TW, et al.
Radiography 38:44-6, Feb 72
Magnification renal angiography for obese patients: improved roentgenographic quality by using abdominal compression. Kyaw MM, et al.
Radiol Technol 45:15-7, Jul-Aug 73
Routine biplane magnification cerebral angiography. Gold LH, et al. Radiology 106:321-4, Feb 73
[Observations on the directly enlarged x-ray picture in pathology of the skeleton. Radiophysical, experimental, and clinical study] Miciutia M, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:355-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone structure analysis using a radiographic magnification method] Rupp N, et al.
Geol Zb Geol Fak Skopje 118:335-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What demands should and can be made on the photographic characteristics of modern intensifier film?] Ackermann L.
Roentgenblaetter 25:345-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viewing of magnified x-ray pictures] Buchmann F, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:352-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Directed 70-mm pictures in special x-ray diagnosis] Kaude J.
Roentgenblaetter 25:378-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Single exposure technic for enlargement and normal X-ray films] Kitabatake T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:593-5, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of a photographic magnification of the digestive tract] Yamagata S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:587-93, Aug 72 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Description of a film changer for small animals. Angantyr LG, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:337-41, May 73
Microanalysis of chromosomes with x-ray energy dispersion. Meisner LF, et al. Lancet 2:561, 8 Sep 73
Direct serial magnification radiography using a film changer of standard height and a tilting radiographic table. Hayt DB, et al. Radiology 106:209-11, Jul 73
Improved optical magnification for fine-detail radiography. Mall JC, et al. Radiology 106:707-8, Sep 73
70 mm fluorography without interposed full-scale spot film holder. Hodges PC, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:415-21, Sep 72
[70 mm camera for angiographic examination] Chudáček Z, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:313-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Photographs from image intensifiers. Angiography within the scope of its clinical indications] Holm T, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:404-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic magnification in the operating room and emergencies] Rackwitz K.
Roentgenblaetter 25:382-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technics in the use of image intensifier] Widenmann L. Roentgenblaetter 25:393-403, Sep 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

see also related
CONTRAST MEDIA (D13)

Radiologic reporting. I. Problems of structuring and coding information from diagnostic radiology. II. Medeia reporting system. Brolin I.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 333:1-151, 1973
Various kinds of radiation used in medical diagnosis. Unnérus CE. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:195-6, 1972
Paediatric radiological anaesthesia. Brown TC, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:417-20, Dec 72
An improved x-ray service for large hospitals. Clifton VK. Australas Radiol 16:35-8, Mar 72
Communication in diagnostic radiology. Fischer HW.
Australas Radiol 16:12-22, Mar 72
Radiation protection and the young patient. Hood JH.
Australas Radiol 17:61-5, Mar 73
The x-ray department: some pre-planning thoughts. Terry WG. Australas Radiol 16:39-55, Mar 72
Principles of management applied to a diagnostic x-ray department. Tucker WG.
Australas Radiol 16:23-34, Mar 72
Radiography with fast neutrons. Bewley DK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:149, Feb 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Ardran GM, et al. Br Med J 3:119-20, 14 Apr 73
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Ardran GM, et al. Br Med J 4:422-3, 18 Nov 72
Radiography of potentially pregnant women. Goldman M, et al. Br Med J 1:739, 24 Mar 73
Computer aided data collection and analysis in a diagnostic X-ray department. Reekie D, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:11-7, Jan 73
Dose to patients from roentgenography. Antoku S, et al.
Health Phys 23:291-9, Sep 72
Interlocks for general purpose radiographic rooms. Bushong SC, et al. Health Phys 23:392-4, Sep 72
Survey of medical radiation sources in Taiwan. Weng PS, et al. Health Phys 23:549-53, Oct 72
The image and its influence on quantitative radiological data. Kundel HL, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:187-205, Jul-Aug 72
Investigations in health care delivery. Patient flow and utilization of resources in a diagnostic radiology department. Analysis by simulation techniques. Lev B, et al. Invest Radiol 7:517-25, Nov-Dec 72
Techniques of data extraction from radiological images. An overview. Rockoff SD.
Invest Radiol 7:206-22, Jul-Aug 72
The National Radiation Monitoring Service. Report of the Special Survey of Radiological Departments in Ireland to determine the annual number of radiological examinations performed, the gonad dose delivered by each type of examination and the genetically significant radiation dose contributed to the population by diagnostic radiology. Powell MA, et al. Ir J Med Sci 3:85-101, Feb 70
How to outwit the department of radiology. Rhinehart WJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:383-7, May 73
Radiologic seminar CXXVI: ruminations on radiologic accuracy. Sloan RD.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:128-9, Apr 73
Radiographic testing of metal castings for use in dental implants. Smith NJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:335-8, Sep 73
X-ray film reduction to 100-mm or 35-mm format through a television system. Hills TH, et al.
Med Biol Illus 22:30-3, Jan 72
Automatization of radiological records. Lacronique M.
Methods Inf Med 10:30-4, Jan 71
Radiography with 160 MeV protons. West D, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:157-9, 15 Sep 72
Committee on radiology: radiation protection in diagnostic radiography of children.
Pediatrics 51:141-4, Jan 73
On the relationship between the x-ray pattern, photon energy and dose for a simple phantom. Lerch IA.
Phys Med Biol 17:803-13, Nov 72
A film-thermoluminescent dosimetry method for predicting body doses due to diagnostic radiography. Vacirca SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:71-80, Jan 72
Future x-ray departments. R Soc Health J 92:276, Dec 72
The elements--their importance in radiography. Baron V. Radiography 38:323-30, Dec 72
Laxatives: their classification and uses in the X-ray department. Lewis CG. Radiography 38:110-3, May 72
A radiographer in Europe. Minter M.
Radiography 38:243-4, Sep 72
The Council for Professions Supplementary to Medicine. European Economic Community and professional qualifications. Tapsfield JS.
Radiography 38:289-92, Nov 72
An evaluation of radiology demand by inpatient services. Jones ML.
Radiol Technol 44:406-11, May-Jun 73
Caveat on use of the parameter d' for evaluation of observer performance. Goodenough DJ, et al.
Radiology 106:565-6, Mar 73
MSF: a computer-assisted radiologic reporting system. I. Conceptual framework. Mani RL, et al.
Radiology 106:587-96, Sep 73
Viseodisc storage of radiographs. Its uses and limitations. Revesz G, et al. Radiology 106:91-3, Jan 73
Radiation exposure to radiologists during bronchial brush biopsies. Sooby DL, et al.
Radiology 107:205-7, May 73
Norilax as a laxative and cleansing agent in a radiology department. Wolpowitz A.
S Afr Med J 47:780, 12 May 73
The practice of radiology. Ardran GM.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:100-2, Jul 72
The scope of radiological services. 1. Gauvain S.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:95-7, Jul 72
The utility of radiology. MacBain G.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:103-6, Jul 72
The scope of radiological services. 2. Stott AN.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:98-9, Jul 72
Volume of x-ray visits: United States--April-September 1970. Wilder MH. Vital Health Stat 10:1-54, Apr 73
[Radiological services to private patients in provincial hospitals] Barnard WH.
S Afr Med J 47:1289-70, 28 Jul 73 (Afr)
[Neutron radiography in medical research] Reijonen H, et al. Duodecim 89:538-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Development and prospects in radiodiagnosis] Delorme G. Bord Med 5:1359-66, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Storage of radiographic films by the public health office] Rieger H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:581, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Radiation dose received by personnel during radiological diagnostic procedures; current criteria for its evaluation] Ewen K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:715-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in diagnostic radiology] Wenz W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:171-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of electronic data processing in Röentgen diagnosis with special reference to making reports] Gockel HP, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1153-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for applying automatic data processing to radiology] Adomssent S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:501-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in radiographic diagnosis in West Africa (Togo)] Srhertel L.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:547-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiograph archives] Bernhardt KH.
Roentgenpraxis 26:63-72 concl, Mar 73 (Ger)
[X-ray picture archives. Status, consequences, future tasks] Bernhardt KH.
Roentgenpraxis 26:47-52 contd, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Reduction of diffused radiation pollution in x-ray rooms] Göttel K.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:283-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Reproduction and magnification of radiograms with LogEtron] Laconi A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4345-55, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[The department of protection evaluation and dosimetry of the Institute of Radiology of the University of Palermo] Laconi A.
Minerva Med 63:4229-44, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Problems of shielding in the medical use of ionizing radiations] Ottolenghi G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1183-99, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Improved printing method for x-ray photography (prints and slides)] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:989-93, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Sampling and processing of x-ray TV image using a small computer] Takizawa M.
Jap J Med Electron 10:394-400, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Computer filing and coding of x-ray diagnostic records for radiologist's education] Iinuma T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:275-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Publications connected with radiology and radiotherapy printed in Polish journals in 1971]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Miosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:817-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Radiological differential diagnosis in doubtful cases. II. Decision-making system: physician--electronic digital computer] Wójtowicz J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:873-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological differential diagnosis under uncertain conditions. I. General characteristics of the diagnostic process] Wójtowicz J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:557-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis and basis for planning and technological decisions in radiological department wards] Dmokhovskif VV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:51-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Stereoroentgenography for clinico-dosimetric preparation of a patient for irradiation] Shiller BF, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-71, Apr 72 (Rus)
[X-ray photoscanning in the diagnosis of diseases of internal organs] Skutel'skii NM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:9-12, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Absorbed doses in the tissues of critical organs during radiography and antiradiation protective measures] Telichko FF.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:53-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenologic services to an urban population under polyclinic conditions] Vol'finzon IaG, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:48-51, 1971 (Rus)
[Possibilities and prospects for machine diagnosis in roentgenology] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Psychophysiological parameters in the perception of the roentgenologic image (a survey of the foreign literature)] Rogovin MS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:89-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Organization of pediatric x-ray service] Sporov OA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:86-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiences of 2 months operation of evening reception at radiology department] Sundgren R, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4626-8, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)
[Expected contribution from a newly opened evening reception in the radiology department] Sundgren R, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4325-7, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship of intra-uterine radiation to subsequent mortality and development of leukemia in children. A prospective study. Diamond EL, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:283-313, May 73
The lessons of radiobiology for diagnostic radiology. Caldwell Lecture, 1972. Margulis AR.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:741-56, Apr 73
Relative hazards to radiation workers in various classes of diagnostic x-ray procedures, with special reference to ward and theatre radiography. Williamson BD, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:198-210, Jun 72
Prenatal x-ray exposure and childhood neoplasms. Stewart A. Br J Radiol 45:794, Oct 72
Radiography of potentially pregnant females. Burch PR. Br Med J 4:668, 16 Dec 72
Irradiation and leukaemia. Br Med J 3:485-6, 26 Aug 72
Population mean marrow dose and leukaemia significant dose from diagnostic medical x-ray examinations in Japan, 1969. Hashizume T, et al.
Health Phys 23:845-53, Dec 72
Genetically significant dose from diagnostic medical x-ray examinations in Japan, 1969. Hashizume T, et al.
Health Phys 23:827-43, Dec 72
Extension of proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic X-rays to condition of unnecessary exposure. Heidersdorf SD.
Health Phys 23:747, Nov 72
Childhood cancer following obstetric radiography. Stewart A, et al. Health Phys 24:350, Mar 73
A proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic x-rays. Health Phys 24:445-6, Apr 73
Discussion of leukemia irradiation studies. Dixon WJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1085-6, Apr 73
Irradiation in the epidemiology of leukemia among adults. Gibson R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:301-11, Feb 72
Leukemia irradiation studies. Gibson RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1087-90, Apr 73
The need for radiation protection. Morgan KZ.
Radiol Technol 44:385-95, May-Jun 73
[Significance of measuring the brightness of the skiascopic device screen for the reduction of exposure time of subjects examined by radiography] Kukačka R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:957-62, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiation protection in pediatric radiodiagnostics in the German Democratic Republic. 1] Friedrich H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1408-12, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New x-ray regulation. March 1, 1973 regulation on protection against radiation injuries] Kossel F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:723-4 passim, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Questionnaire on protection of the embryo from unexpected exposures in x-ray examinations of the abdominal region of female patients] Hiramatsu Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:976-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Genetically significant radiation dosage of the population of Leningrad during x-ray diagnostic studies] Zakharenko IuS.
Gig Sanit 38:88-91, Apr 73 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[The teaching of roentgenologic anatomy in the medical school departments of normal anatomy (on the 40th anniversary of the teaching of roentgen-anatomy)] Prives MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:111-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

W. C. Roentgen, his friendship with Ludwig Zehnder. (Roentgen WC), (Zehnder L), Kraft E.
NY State J Med 73:1002-8, 15 Apr 73
Double vision or looking and seeing. (Melville S), Chesney DN, et al. Radiography 39:2-12, Jan 73
[Development of V. N. Tonkov's ideas in current roentgen anatomy. (75th Anniversary of roentgen anatomy)] (Tonkov VN), Prives MG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:24-32, Mar 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Some characteristics of diagnostic x-ray equipment. Moore RD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:236, Mar 73
A method of checking filtration and kilovoltage on diagnostic x-ray tubes. Procter NM.
Br J Radiol 46:525-8, Jul 73
Computer generated holograms for processing radiographic data. Gough PT, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 5:700-8, Dec 72
A clinical comparison between monochrome color film and black and white RP-film as a universal x-ray film. A preliminary report. Bergquist E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:705-14, Jun 73
The design of x ray equipment for use in operating rooms. Mohr H. Med Biol Eng 11:398-403, Jul 73
Results of a survey of diagnostic and therapeutic x-ray machines, Suffolk County, New York, 1972. Becker S.
Radiat Data Rep 14:397-400, Jul 73
Comprehensive mobile X-ray service. A feasibility study. Bail JL. Radiography 39:181-4, Jul 73
The Fexitron 848 portable X-ray apparatus. Crooks HE, et al. Radiography 38:311-8, Dec 72
Some X-ray units of interest. England IA.
Radiography 39:187-8, Jul 73
The Danico Baby Holder. Radiography 39:158, Jun 73
Megavoltage port radiography for therapy evaluation. Flexner BL. Radiol Technol 44:396-9, May-Jun 73
A new silicone radiologic marker for foreign body localization. Wainstock MA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op488-9, Jul-Aug 73
[The addition of anatomic reference points for the scintillation camera] Verbist A.
J Belge Radiol 55:529-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical aspects of the 70 mm camera] Brounsin J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:79-84, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principle of automatic exposure in radiological diagnosis] Friedrich C.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:299-311, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cameras for single and serial exposures from x-ray image amplifiers] Balfanz R.
Roentgenbl 25:304-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optical adaptation of the camera to the image amplifier] Becker J.
Roentgenbl 25:311-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantum noise, granularity and detail perceptability] Belder M de.
Roentgenbl 25:322-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic light exposure with the use of image amplifier method] Jötten G.
Roentgenbl 25:315-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photographic system of the image intensifier (technical possibilities)] Woelke H.
Roentgenbl 25:297-303, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative radiographic examination during surgery for kidney calculi, using the X-ray unit "Status X"] Baur HH.
Urologie [A] 11:190-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Image analysis in medicine] Zajicek G.
Harefuah 82:529, 1 Jun 72 (Heb)
[Evaluation of the Unipan 401 type Roentgen apparatus for structural anatomical studies] Krechowiecki A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:597-600, 1972 (Pol)
[Use of protective shielding in children in the light of dosimetric measurements] Kubicz S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:411-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Device for roentgenoendoscopy] Astrakhantsev FA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:91-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Modern luminescent x-ray screens] Gurvich AM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:77-83, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various problems in x-ray studies using electron-optical converters and x-ray-television systems] Marmorshtein SIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:3-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray of the osteoarticular apparatus using wedge-shaped filters] Vesnin AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:78-80, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[A stand for the roentgenological determination of longitudinal and transverse flatfoot] Chalganov AI.
Voen Med Zh 9:92-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Recruitment into diagnostic radiology. Middlemiss H.
Clin Radiol 24:269-70, Jul 73

STANDARDS

Some thoughts on standardization in X-ray exposure in diagnostic departments. Cole JG.
Br J Radiol 46:236, Mar 73
Resolution on elective radiography. Charest C.
Can Med Assoc J 105:343, 21 Aug 71
Examining and assessing. 1. Watson A.
Radiography 39:53-9, Mar 73
[New units of measure in radiology. Comments on the contribution "New units of measure in radiology" by Gunther Hoppe, Berlin, in volume 38, No. 1, January 1973, Pg. 10] Pychlau PJ, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:95-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Standardization of roentgen diagnosis. 1. Aims and consequences of standardization guidelines] Richter K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:79-82, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of radiophotographic diagnosis] Mihailescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:359-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

Effect of chemical restraint drugs on the passage of barium sulfate through the stomach and duodenum of dogs. Zontine WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:878-84, 15 May 73
Soft tissue radiography. Lewis DG.
J Small Anim Pract 13:113-7, Mar 72
X-ray protection: the responsibility of the principal of the practice. Vet Rec 92:130, 3 Feb 73
[Possibility to improve x-ray technic in the hip-joint examination of the dog] Albrecht G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:542-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work safety in a veterinary x-ray facility] Nagel E.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:261-3, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary roentgenofluorographic unit] Mustakimov RG, et al. Veterinariia 49:82-4, Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY, BODY SECTION see TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC (E1)

RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL (E1, E6)

Determination of small mass differences in roentgenography. 3. Experimental investigations with a dental roentgen apparatus. Lysell G.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:113-23, Apr 73
Radiation protection today. Salzmann JA.
Am J Orthod 63:195-6, Feb 73
Newer studies of radiation exposure in cephalometric roentgenography utilizing the rando head phantom. Franklin JB. Angle Orthod 43:53-64, Jan 73
Interpretation of the orthopantomogram. Complications due to radiographic artifacts. Edge MB, et al. Br Dent J 133:289-96, 3 Oct 72
Radiological protection in dentistry. Holliday B.
Br Dent J 134:495-7, 5 Jun 73
An evaluation of lead foil in dental X-ray film packets. 2. The effect of back-scattered radiation on radiographic contrast when the density is maintained at an optimum level. Price C.
Br Dent J 133:343-4, 17 Oct 72
An evaluation of lead foil in dental X-ray film packets. 1. Factors affecting the intensity of back-scattered radiation and the effect of this radiation on radiographic contrast when density is allowed to increase. Price C. Br Dent J 133:300-4, 3 Oct 72
Radiography and radiology for the dental practitioner. 4. Technique--occlusal and extra-oral radiography, and methods of localisation. Smith NJ.
Br Dent J 135:25-31, 3 Jul 73
Radiography and radiology for the dental practitioner. 5. The principles of radiographic anatomy. Smith NJ.
Br Dent J 135:71-4, 17 Jul 73
Radiography and radiology for the dental practitioner. 6. The principles of radiographic interpretation. Smith NJ. Br Dent J 135:117-21, 7 Aug 73
Radiography and radiology for the dental practitioner. 2. Materials and processing. Smith NJ.
Br Dent J 134:491-4, 5 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Patient doses from orthopantomograph dental x-ray exposures. Casebow MP. Br J Radiol 46:230-2, Mar 73
The genetic dose from dental radiology. Smith NJ. Br J Radiol 45:733-6, Oct 72
X-ray and the child patient. Bean LR, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:13-24, Jan 73
The hazard to the dentist and his staff from dental radiology. Smith NJ. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:409-13, Jul 72
An investigation into the properties of fluorescent screens. Wright SM. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:311-5, Apr 72
Paralleling technic with a short cone. Shortcomings of this procedure. O'Grady CS, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:15-9, 1973
Slides easily produced from radiographs. Reid JA. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:12-4, 1973
Endodontic radiographic technics. Walton RE. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:51-9, 1973
A concise dental radiographic survey data form. Tanner RL. Health Phys 23:363-5, Sep 72
Influence of fogging radiation and mode of display on the interpretation of dental caries from conventional radiographs. Webber RL, et al. Invest Radiol 7:506-16, Nov-Dec 72
Panoramic x-ray equipment. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Aken J van. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1050-9, May 73
Reduction of x-ray dose by variable rectangular collimation and reflex optical direction of dental x-ray beams and by the supine position of the patient. Baum AT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1091-8, Nov 72
Use of lead aprons. Harner L, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:29, Jul 73
Evaluation of radiographic techniques, including pantomography. Manson-Hing LR. J Am Dent Assoc 87:145-54, Jul 73
Intraoral radiography. Medwedeff FM. J Am Dent Assoc 86:31, Jan 73
Processing results with a new dental x-ray monobath. Poel AC van de. J Am Dent Assoc 87:869-71, Oct 73
The Kodak DX 80R replenisher as a quick developer. Poel AC van de. J Am Dent Assoc 86:401-3, Feb 73
Federal standard for diagnostic x-ray systems and dental practice. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 87:192, Jul 73
Guidelines on use of radiographs in dental care programs. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1219, Dec 72
1971 survey of dental practice. XI. Procedures followed in the use of radiographic equipment. Bureau of Economic Research and Statistics. J Am Dent Assoc 85:921-5, Oct 72
A five-film oral radiographic survey for children. Khanna SL, et al. J Dent Child 40:42-8, Jan-Feb 73
Evaluation of a head positioner for panoramic radiography. Ryan JB, et al. J Dent Child 40:97-102, Mar-Apr 73
Comparative absorbed doses in dental radiography. 3. Special projections. Weissman DD. J Dent Res 52:366-70, Mar-Apr 73
Roentgenographic assessment of overhanging margins of dental restorations. I. Significance of variations in horizontal projection. Björn H, et al. Odontol Revy 24:127-40, 1973
Dental radiology: a perspective on priorities. Barr JH. Oral Surg 34:673-9, Oct 72
Lead paste artifact. Buller DL, et al. Oral Surg 35:716, May 73
Anatomic interpretation of the orthopantomogram. Chiles JL, et al. Oral Surg 35:564-74, Apr 73
One in a million. Hope HF Jr. Oral Surg 34:984-6, Dec 72
Experimental study of photoroentgenographic pantomography. Katayama H, et al. Oral Surg 35:428-31, Mar 73
Effect of head positioning upon the width of mandibular tooth images on panoramic radiographs. McIver FT, et al. Oral Surg 35:698-707, May 73
Evaluation of film processing with concentrated solutions. Manson-Hing LR, et al. Oral Surg 36:280-6, Aug 73
Pantomography today. Manson-Hing LR. Oral Surg 34:833-7, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of two bitewing instruments. Mourshed F. Oral Surg 34:972-7, Dec 72
A comparative study of long-cone and short-cone bitewing radiographs. Poel AC van de, et al. Oral Surg 36:273-9, Aug 73
Joint Dental Radiation Survey in Puerto Rico, 1968. Gliaadi M. Radiat Data Rep 14:351-5, Jun 73
A method for radiographic assessment of periodontal bone support following orthodontic treatment. Sjöllen T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:210-7, 1973
Microradiography in oral research. Anneroth G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:317-34, May 71 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis of marginal bone destruction with orthopantomography and intraoral full mouth radiography. Gröndahl HG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:439-46, Jul 71
Image producing geometry and tomography in roentgenologic narrow beam methods. With special reference to "pantomography". Nyström O, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:641-55, Sep 71
Distortion in the pantomogram due to object movement. Sämfors KA, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:211-5, Apr 72
[Evaluation of mass screening of teeth by panoramic x-ray apparatus STATUS X (Siemens)] Hájková Z, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:116-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orthopantomograph and its use] Tomášek J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:4-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eggen's filmholder used for intraoral x-ray picture of 3 to 7-year-old children] Nielsen HG. Tandlaegebladet 76:1068-74, Nov 72 (Dan)
[A new system for viewing and filing intraoral radiographs] Roed-Petersen B. Tandlaegebladet 76:755-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The skin-surface-exposure by making long-cone and short-cone exposures] Poel AC van de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:212-9, Jun 73 (Dut)
[The influence of the developer Tetenal on the quality of the image on the film] Poel AC van de. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:174-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A comparative study about the quality difference of bitewing-xrays made by the long and short cone technic] Poel AC van de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:103-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A systematic x-ray investigation of the jaws of 525 patients either edentulous or with a few teeth] Poel AC van de, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:452-6, Dec 72 (Dut)
[Improvement of teleradiographic superposition method for the study of dental displacement] Chateau M, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:21-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A chart for transcription of panoramic radiographies] Reboul M. Orthod Fr 42:557-60, 1971 (Fre)
[Panoramic radiography in current practice] Danhiez P. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:281-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Distortions of dental images in orthopantomography] Danhiez P, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:21-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Panoramic radiography with the status-x-apparatus using the technical x-ray film "supervidox TF 13"] Wiltschke F. Dtsch Stomatol 23:295-306, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Status X equipment in dental practice] Durner H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1016-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of secondary findings on panoramic tomographic pictures] Freitag V, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:983-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthopantomograph] Grassmé U. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:949, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with panoramic radiography in oral surgery] Immenkamp E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:997-1004, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior tooth region demonstration on panoramic tomographic pictures] Jung T. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:972-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panoramic radiography in prosthetics] Jung T. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:970-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status X, equipment for panoramic photographs in intraoral dental radiographic diagnosis] Meinel F. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:943-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developing methods for panoramic radiography] Rottke B. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1014-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of panoramic demonstration in jaw surgery] Rottke B. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:961-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the orthopantomograph in orthodontic diagnosis] Ruhland A. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1005-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the panorex technic in unusual findings in orthodontic diagnosis] Schmuth GP, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:950-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for panoramic radiography in dentistry] Sonnabend. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1016-24, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Dosage in panoramic radiography] Sonnabend E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:984-92, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of panoramic demonstration in tooth maintenance and periodontics] Sonnabend E, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:965-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experience using the orthopantomography] Katayama H, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:404-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Focus length and diaphragm system with intraoral radiography. Some factors influencing the choice of the focus length and the technic] Eggen S. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:330-3, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Orthopantomography. A presentation and some experiences] Klafstad J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:177-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Orthopantomyograph in diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Kopera Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:461-4, Apr 73 (Pol)
[X-ray phantom for training of extra-oral and intra-oral radiograms] Mitręga J, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:597-600, 1973 (Pol)
[Exposure to radiation in dental radiology] Miosek K. Czas Stomatol 26:411-5, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Exposure to radiation in dental radiology] Miosek K. Czas Stomatol 26:411-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New methods of roentgenological study in the diagnosis of diseases of the maxillo-facial area] Zhibitskaia EI. Med Tekh 4:38-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[A panoramic radiographic survey of the jaws in children using dental equipment] Filippov GP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:71-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological exploration as a method of control and evaluation of the effectiveness of conservative, surgical and orthodontic treatment] Arce Porres M. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:351-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[A device for precise roentgenographic localization] Nenzén B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:217-20, Apr 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Danger of radiation in panoramic radiography] Herlin J, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:149-54, 1971 (Fre)

HISTORY

C. Edmund Kells. (Kells CE), Langland OE. Oral Surg 34:680-9, Oct 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[Interpretation of the orthopantomogram--measurements and qualitative studies] Selle G, et al. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1153-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Absorbed radiation from panoramic plus bitewing exposures vs full-mouth periapical plus bitewing exposures. Jerman AC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:420-3, Feb 73
Simplified and standardized intraoral radiography with reduced tissue irradiation. Updegrave WJ. J Am Dent Assoc 85:861-9, Oct 72
Evaluation of an S. S. White Panorex x-ray machine. Jacobson AF, et al. Oral Surg 36:426-42, Sep 73
Reliability of panoramic radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinus pathosis. Lyon HE. Oral Surg 35:124-8, Jan 73
[Standardization of radiographic demonstration of bicuspid breadth for measurements in the determination of the orthodontic supporting area] Gebauer U, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:331-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOIMMUNOASSAY (E5)

Specific radioimmunological determination without chromatography of plasma oestradiol in males. Doerr P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:314-20, Jun 73
Hapten-radioimmunoassay of plasma oestradiol. Doerr P. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:330-44, Feb 73
Radioimmunoassay of progesterone in peripheral plasma of the domestic fowl in various physiological states and in follicular venous plasma. Furr BJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:89-100, Jan 73
Methodological study of the radioimmunoassay of human thyrotrophin. Gordin A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:24-36, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine in human serum. Hüfner M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:464-74, Mar 73
Dextran-coated charcoal used in the radioimmunoassay of human pituitary luteinizing hormone. Sand T, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:444-54, Jul 73
Comparison of radioimmunoassay and bioassay for human antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in urine. Freisenhausen HD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:155, 1973
Radioimmunometric assay for human calcitonin. Hesch RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:161, 1973
A simple and sensitive radioimmunoassay for plasma angiotensin II. Nussberger J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:157, 1973
pH dependence of the renin reaction: a modification of commercial renin activity radioimmunoassay kits. McDonald JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:858-66, Jun 73
Radioimmunoassay and its application in the measurement of triiodothyronine. Brown ML. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:336-9, Apr 73
Immunofluorescence and radioimmunoassay for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Australia antigen. Millman I, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:355-65, Sep 72
Studies concerning a radioimmunoassay for oxytocin. Bashore RA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:488-96, 15 Jun 72
Comparison of urinary estrogen values determined by radioimmunoassay and gas-liquid chromatography. Kapian HG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:956-60, 1 Aug 72
Radioimmunoassay for estrogens in maternal blood in late pregnancy: values for normal and complicated pregnancy. Podoba V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:321-30, 1 Oct 73
A radioimmunoassay which specifically measures human chorionic gonadotropin in the presence of human luteinizing hormone. Vaitukaitis JL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:751-8, 15 Jul 72
A rapid radioimmunoassay for plasma estrogen. Wu CH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:169-80, 15 Jan 73
Solid-phase radioimmune assay. Using 3 H-labeled antigen for the mouse olfactory bulb specific protein. Margolis FL. Anal Biochem 50:602-7, Dec 72
Mathematical theory of immunoradiometric (labeled antibody) assays. Rodbard D, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:10-44, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay for ribosomes. Wikman-Coffelt J.
Anal Biochem 48:339-45, Aug 72
Factors affecting radioimmunoassays: specifically that of human luteinizing hormone using labeled human chorionic gonadotropin. Cereco E.
Anal Chem 45:93-101, Jan 73
Estimation of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Lubran MM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:48-52, Jan-Feb 73
The relationship between serum LH levels, as determined by radioimmunoassay, and the life span of the corpus luteum. Vanderkerckhove D, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:205-10, Mar-Apr 72
Measurement of endogenous release of cholecystokinin by radioimmunoassay. Reeder DD, et al.
Ann Surg 176:304-10, Sep 73
Radioimmunoassay. Spector S.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:359-70, 1973 (77 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay for type A toxin of Clostridium botulinum. Boroff DA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:545-9, Apr 73
Rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Collins WS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:774-7, May 73
Simplified radioimmunoassay for diagnostic serology. Hutchinson HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:742-9, Nov 72
Comparison of direct and indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassays for the detection of viral antigens and antiviral antibody. Rosenthal JD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:567-73, Apr 73
Preparation of 125I-labeled native DNA for use in radioimmunoassays for anti-native-DNA antibodies. Keiser H. Arthritis Rheum 16:468-70, Jul-Aug 73
Statistical analysis of radioimmunoassay data. Healy MJ. Biochem J 130:207-10, Nov 72
Influence of pH on radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Bagni B, et al. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay follow-up of hydatidiform mole. Bagshawe KD. Br Med J 2:241, 28 Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of CSF for encephalitogenic basic protein: a diagnostic test for MS? McPherson TA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:856-9, 4 Nov 72
Radioimmunoelectrophoretic binding assay for the detection of carcinoembryonic antigen. Coller JA, et al. Cancer Res 33:1684-8, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay. Practices and pitfalls. Yalow RS. Circ Res 33:Suppl 1:116-23, 5 May 73 (46 ref.)
Counting of beta and gamma emitters used in clincal radioimmunoassays and competitive-binding assays by liquid scintillation counters. Helman EZ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:191-6, Feb 73
Radioimmunoassay. King JS. Clin Chem 19:145, Feb 73
Radioimmunoassay of human chorionic somatomammotropin in serum, amniotic fluid, and urine. Moser RJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:602-7, Jun 73
Quantitation of plasma aldosterone by radioimmunoassay. St. Cyr MJ, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1395-402, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay. Skelley DS, et al.
Clin Chem 19:146-86, Feb 73 (591 ref.)
Principles of competitive binding assays (saturation analysis). 1. Equilibrium techniques. Zettner A.
Clin Chem 19:699-705, Jul 73 (24 ref.)
The preparation and use of (125 I) steroid-albumin conjugates as tracers in steroid radioimmunoassays. Jeffcoate SL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:343-9, 12 Feb 73
The development of a radioimmunoassay for the measurement of urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Grant AM, et al. Clin Sci 44:163-79, Feb 73
Effects of amino acids, epinephrine and heparin upon the radioimmunoassay of insulin in plasma. Feldman JM, et al. Diabetes 22:9-15, Jan 73
Immunological techniques in diabetes research. Hales CN. Diabetologia 8:229-35, Aug 72
Preparation and specificity of antiserum to synthetic secretin and its use in a radioimmunoassay (RIA). Boden G, et al. Endocrinology 92:1617-24, Jun 73
Radioimmunoassay for follicle stimulating hormone in the rhesus monkey using an anti-human FSH serum and rat FSH131I. Boorman GA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:818-23, Feb 73
Discrepancies between radioimmunoassays and bioassay for rat FSH: evidence that androgen treatment and withdrawal can alter bioassay-immunoassay ratios. Diebel ND, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1065-78, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of testosterone during fetal development of the rhesus monkey. Resko JA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:156-61, Jul 73
Apparent cooperativity in radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Weintraub BD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1250-5, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of rhesus monkey follicle stimulating hormone (RhFSH). Yamaji T, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1652-9, Jun 73
Effect of non-ionic polymers on radioallergoimmunosorbent reactions. Ceska M, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:58-62, Feb 72
A direct progesterone radioimmunoassay. Castro A, et al. Experientia 29:636-7, 15 May 73
Immunoassay for lysine 8 -vasopressin (LVP): comparison of biological and immunological activity of lysine-vasopressin and some of its synthetic analogues. Marchetti J. Experientia 29:351-3, 15 Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin II in rat plasma. Oster P, et al. Experientia 29:353-4, 15 Mar 73
Radioimmunological determination of plasma cortisol. Vecsei P, et al. Experientia 28:1104-5, 15 Sep 72
Radioisotopic method for vitamin B12 assay in pharmaceutical preparations. Cocola F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:388-95, Jul 73
A rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the measurement of serum luteinizing hormone-human chorionic gonadotropin (LH-HCG) activity in very early pregnancy. Goldstein DP, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:817-22, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay estimates of plasma gonadotropin levels in the spawning pink salmon. Crim LW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:69-76, Aug 73
Cross-reaction in a chicken LH radioimmunoassay with plasma and pituitary extracts form various species. Scanes CG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:596-600, Dec 72
A radioimmunoassay for alpha 1 -foetoprotein. Chayvialle JA, et al. Gut 14:421, May 73
Serum thyroxine radioimmunoassay. Beckers C, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:406, Sep 72
Practical use of plasma immunoreactive ACTH measurements. Besser GM.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:78-81, 1971
Some particular aspects of FSH and LH radioimmunoassays. Franchimont P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:46-52, 1971
Human thyrotrophin radioimmunoassay: technical problems and clinical application. Lemarchand-Béraud T.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:57-61, 1971
Proinsulin, insulin and C-peptide. Markussen J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:33-5, 1971
Corrections for protein interference in rat growth hormone immunoassay. Nadeau A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:40-5, 1971
Radioimmunoassay of insulin: comparison of different separation techniques. Raptis S.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:26-8, 1971
Discussion on the thyrostimulating hormone (TSH) and the folliculo-stimulating hormone (FSH) radioimmunoassay. Rosselin G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:62-72, 1971
Radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone: problems and characteristics. Schröder KE.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:36-9, 1971
Parallel radioimmunoassays of angiotensin I and of angiotensin II for measurement of renin activity and of circulating active hormone in human plasma. Vallotton MB. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:94-100, 1971
A new and simple radioimmunoassay method for the determination of IgE. Ceska M, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1021-30, Oct 72
A clinical comparison of two radioimmunoassays for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Sorokin JJ, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:11-24, 1972
Mumps class-specific immunoglobulins in radioimmunoassay and conventional serology. Daugharty H, et al. Infect Immun 7:380-5, Mar 73
Immunochemical and biological determination of reagins. A comparison between the radioallergosorbent test (RAST) and the test for histamine release from passively sensitized chopped human lung (CHLT). Foucard T.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:711-21, 1972
Measurement of ragweed antigen E by double antibody radioimmunoassay. Yunginger JW, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:326-37, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of ovine FSH. Kragt CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:908-13, May 73
A pregnenolone radioimmunoassay utilizing a new fractionation technique for sheep antiserum. DiPietro DL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:729-35, Nov 72
A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone without chromatography. Farmer RW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:460-5, Mar 73
Total and unbound testosterone levels in the newborn and in normal and hypogonadal children: use of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Forest MG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1133-42, Jun 73
A radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone by immunologic purification. Gomez-Sanchez C, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:795-8, Apr 73
Comparison of a biological and an immunological assay for the measurement of plasma renin activity. Kotchen TA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:804-10, May 73
A simple, quick, solid-phase method for radioimmunoassay of plasma estradiol and of plasma cortisol of late pregnancy. Loriaux DL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:788-90, Apr 73
A radioimmunoassay for gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH) in serum. Nett TM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:889-5, May 73
A simplified radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine. Patel YC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:187-90, Jan 73
A radioimmunoassay for cortisol in plasma and urine. Ruder HJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:219-24, Aug 72
A homologous radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. Sinha YN, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:509-16, Mar 73
Plasma cortisone concentration as measured by radioimmunoassay. Srivastava LS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:937-43, May 73
Investigation of a radioimmunoassay for plasma estrone and estradiol-17beta in males and nonpregnant females. Comparison with an independent method using fluorimetry. Wright K, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:165-73, Jan 73
The interference of hemolysis on radioimmunoassay of insulin and its prevention by pre-incubation with anti-insulin serum. Zeigler M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:317-8, Aug 72
Radioimmunoassay measurement of prostaglandins E, A, and F in human plasma. Jaffe BM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:398-405, Feb 73
Development and clinical application of a new method for the radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin in human plasma. Robertson GL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2340-52, Sep 73
A new radioimmunoassay for plasma L-triiodothyronine: measurements in thyroid disease and in patients maintained on hormonal replacement. Surks MI, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3164-13, Dec 72
Detection of hormone fragments. Besser GM.
J Endocrinol 54:v, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of human peripheral plasma secretin. Bloom SR, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xxiv-xxv, Jul 73
A new method for labelling protein hormones with radioiodine for use in the radioimmunoassay. Bolton AE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xxx-xxxi, Nov 72
A radioimmunoassay for canine luteinizing hormone. Boyns AR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xx, Jul 73
Development of a radioimmunoassay for canine luteinizing hormone. Boyns AR, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:279-91, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of parathyroid hormone in man. Buckle RM. J Endocrinol 54:18-9, Sep 72
The iodination of follicle-stimulating and other hormones for radioimmunoassay. Butt WR.
J Endocrinol 55:453-4, Nov 72
The radioimmunoassay of oxytocin and vasopressin. Chard T. J Endocrinol 58:143-60, Jul 73 (48 ref.)
Relationship of radioimmunoassay to biological assay. Chard T. J Endocrinol 54:vii, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of posterior pituitary hormones. Edwards CR. J Endocrinol 54:xxiv-xxv, Sep 72
A simple radioimmunoassay for oestradiol-17 in serum samples from nonpregnant subjects. Edwards R, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xii, Nov 72
Optimization of radioimmunoassay, protein binding and other saturation assay techniques. Ekins RP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xxi, Jul 73
Methods of data acquisition and analysis. Ekins RP.
J Endocrinol 54:x-xi, Sep 72
The present role of 17 -oestradiol radioimmunoassay. Exley D. J Endocrinol 54:12-3, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassays of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Franchimont P.
J Endocrinol 54:xi-xii, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of aldosterone. Fraser R.
J Endocrinol 54:xxi-xxii, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of gastro-intestinal hormones. Ganguli PC. J Endocrinol 54:xxv-xxvi, Sep 72
125-Iodine tracers for steroid radioimmunoassay. Gilby ED, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xx, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Hall R. J Endocrinol 54:xvi, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassays for thyroid hormones. Hoffenberg R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:17-8, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of urinary oestradiol. Hunter WM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxi, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay of hormones. Hunter WM.
J Endocrinol 54:i-ii, Sep 72
Properties of a good antiserum. Hurn BA.
J Endocrinol 54:2-3, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of steroids without

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromatography. Ismail AA.
J Endocrinol 54:lx-x, Sep 72
Solid phase separation systems. Jeffcoate SL.
J Endocrinol 54:3-4, Sep 72
The preparation of steroid immunogens. Kellie AE.
J Endocrinol 54:8, Sep 72
The present and future role of radioimmunoassay. Landon J. J Endocrinol 54:xxx-xxxi, Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin M. MacIntyre I.
J Endocrinol 54:xix, Sep 72
A comparison of the competitive protein-binding assay and radioimmunoassay for plasma progesterone during the normal menstrual cycle. Morgan CA, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:445-54, Sep 72
Insulin. Oakley NW. J Endocrinol 54:28-9, Sep 72
Corticotrophin radioimmunoassay. Ratcliffe JG.
J Endocrinol 54:xx-xxi, Sep 72
Androgens. Sommerville IF, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:13-4, Sep 72
Non-specific interference in radioimmunoassay systems. Sönksen PH. J Endocrinol 54:v-vi, Sep 72
The radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I and angiotensin II. Waite MA. J Endocrinol 54:22-3, Sep 72
Oestriol. Wilson GR. J Endocrinol 54:xv, Sep 72
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus. Radioimmune precipitation assay of mouse serum antibody levels. Ihle JN, et al.
J Exp Med 138:194-208, 1 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin class of influenza antibodies investigated by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Daugharty H, et al. J Immunol 109:849-56, Oct 72
Prevalence of hepatitis B virus antigen as revealed by direct radioimmune assay with 125 I-antibody. Ling CM, et al. J Immunol 109:834-41, Oct 72
A comparison of three radioimmunoassay techniques for the measurement of serum IgE. Polmar SH, et al.
J Immunol 110:1253-61, May 73
A 51 Cr microassay technique for cell-mediated immunity to viruses. Steele RW, et al.
J Immunol 110:1502-10, Jun 73
A solid phase radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of human reaginic antibody against ragweed antigen E. Zeiss CR, et al. J Immunol 110:414-21, Feb 73
Radioimmunoassays for human gonadotrophins and insulin employing a 'double-antibody solid-phase' technique. Hollander FC den, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:247-62, May 72
Radioimmunologic measurements of naturally occurring bacterial antibodies. I. Human serum antibodies reactive with Escherichia coli in gastrointestinal and immunologic disorders. Brown WR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:125-36, Jul 73
An improved radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine in serum: its application to clinical and physiological studies. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:729-39, Nov 72
Double antibody radioimmunoassay of renin activity and angiotensin II in human peripheral plasma. Emanuel RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:632-40, Apr 73
Antibody to Australia antigen: detection with a simple radioimmune assay, incidence in military populations, and role in the prevention of hepatitis B with gamma globulin. Ginsberg AL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:317-25, Aug 73
Immunologic studies of antihemophilic factor (AHF, factor VIII). IV. Radioimmunoassay of AHF antigen. Hoyer LW. J Lab Clin Med 80:822-33, Dec 72
A specific radioimmunoassay for testosterone in peripheral plasma. Kinouchi T, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:309-16, Aug 73
Improved radioimmunoassay of digoxin and other sterol-like compounds using Somogyi precipitation. Meade RC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:748-54, Nov 72
Wick chromatography for the immunoassay of serum thyrotropin. Weeke J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:158-65, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay. Poshyachinda V.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:453-6, Aug 72
Radioimmunoassay: current status and clinical application. Wilson WB.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:31-8, Feb 73 (7 ref.)
[Radioimmunoassay of alpha-fetoprotein in primary and secondary cancer of the liver. Ruosiahti E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:623-30, Sep 72
Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay: (I) an assessment of some methodological aspects. Malvano R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:24-31, Jan-Mar 72
Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. II. Clinical results. Salvetti A, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:102-14, Apr-Jun 72
Evaluation of serum thyroxine by radioimmunoassay. Beckers C, et al. J Nucl Med 14:317-20, Jun 73
Determination of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay: comparison of results from two commercial kits with bioassay. Chervu LR, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:806-10, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of radioimmunoassay of digoxin. Park HM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:531-3, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay for equine luteinizing hormone. Anand AS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:475-7, Mar 73
Problems with a radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Tyler JP. J Reprod Fertil 33:357-9, May 73
Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for F prostaglandins. Caldwell BV, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:361-71, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of prostaglandins. Cornette JC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:355-60, Dec 72
Mathematical theory of radioligand assays: the kinetics of separation of bound from free. Rodbard D, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:255-73, Apr 72
Avian oncornavirus group-specific antigen: detection and quantification by radioimmunoassay. Fritz RB, et al. J Virol 11:738-40, May 73
Radioimmunoassay for avian C-type virus group-specific antigen: detection in normal and virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al.
J Virol 11:893-9, Jun 73
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen. Gocke DJ, et al. JAMA 224:1425-6, 4 Jun 73
Detection of hepatitis-associated antigen and anti-HAA. Comparison of radioimmunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Hacker EJ Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:414-7, 22 Jan 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma-renin activity. Fleming LW, et al. Lancet 1:1392-3, 16 Jun 73
Sensitivity of direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis-associated antigen. Jennings ER, et al. Lancet 2:734-5, 29 Sep 73
Specificity of the direct solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of hepatitis-B antigen. Prince AM, et al.
Lancet 1:1346-50, 16 Jun 73
Detection of hepatitis-B antigen by radioimmunoassay in chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma in Great Britain. Reed WD, et al.
Lancet 2:890-4, 29 Sep 73
Triiodothyronine (T3) radioimmunoassay. A critical evaluation. Gharib H, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:934-7, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Impact of radioassay techniques on the field of sex hormones. Franchimont P, et al.
Metabolism 22:1003-11, Aug 73 (83 ref.)
A calcitonin radioimmunoassay: in vivo evaluation of calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT, et al.
Metabolism 22:735-44, May 73
Radioassay and the thyroid gland. Robbins J.
Metabolism 22:1021-6, Aug 73 (42 ref.)
The impact of radioimmunoassay on our understanding of human adrenal physiology. West CD, et al.
Metabolism 22:995-1002, Aug 73 (36 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay of circulating carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer patients. Smith HJ, et al.
Minn Med 56:779-82, Sep 73
A source of error in digoxin radioimmunoassay. Anggard EE, et al. N Engl J Med 287:935, 2 Nov 72
Technics of radioimmunoassay for insulin. Glick SM.
N Engl J Med 288:973, 3 May 73
Is transfusion hepatitis here to stay? Grady G.
N Engl J Med 289:425-6, 23 Aug 73
Limitations of solid-phase radioimmunoassay for hb ag in reducing frequency of post-transfusion hepatitis. Hollinger FB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:385-91, 23 Aug 73
Limitations of the radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen (HB Ag). Sgouris JT.
N Engl J Med 288:100-1, 18 Jan 73
Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen by radioimmune assay. Coligan JE, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:427-32, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Barker HM, et al. Nature 242:527-8, 30 Apr 73
Human anti-CEA antibodies detected by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Gold JM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:60-2, 13 Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay of an antibiotic: gentamicin. Lewis JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:214-6, 18 Oct 72
Radioimmunoassay for substance P. Powell D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:252-4, 21 Feb 73
Comparison of the redox assay for ACTH with previous assays. Rees LH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:84-5, 17 Jan 73
A rapid and simple radioimmunological procedure for measuring low concentrations of tetanus antibodies. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:321-6, 30 Mar 73
Application of radioreceptor assay to circulating insulin, growth hormone, and to their tissue receptors in animals and man. Gorden P, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:179-87, Jun 73 (39 ref.)
Clinical value of the radioimmunoassay of the digitalis glycosides. Smith TW, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:219-28, Jun 73 (55 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay for the cyclic nucleotides. Steiner AL. Pharmacol Rev 25:309-13, Jun 73 (16 ref.)
Radioimmunoassay methodology: application to problems of heterogeneity of peptide hormones. Yalow RS. Pharmacol Rev 25:161-78, Jun 73 (60 ref.)
Serum digoxin determination by radioimmunoassay. Clinical implications. Van Dyke K, et al.
Postgrad Med 52:219-22, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay for human alpha 1 -fetoprotein. Silver HK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:536-30, Feb 73
Competitive protein binding and radioimmunoassay for testosterone in bulls and rabbits; blood serum testosterone after injection of LH or prolactin in rabbits. Smith OW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:804-10, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin and determination of renin activity. Page LB.
Prog Nucl Med 2:85-106, 1972 (60 ref.)
Prostaglandin F2 radioimmunoassay utilizing polyethylene glycol separation technique. Van Orden DE, et al. Prostaglandins 4:215-33, Aug 73
Radioimmunoassay of the A prostaglandins. Zusman RM, et al. Prostaglandins 2:41-53, Jul 72
Hyperparathyroidism. Parathyroid hormone immunoassay in clinical diagnosis. McCroskey RC, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:41-4, Sep 72
Production and evaluation of antibodies for the radioimmunoassay of gastrin. Rehfeld JF, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:221-32, Oct 72
Influence of heparin-plasma, EDTA-plasma, and serum on the determination of insulin with three different radioimmunoassays. Thorell JI, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:187-90, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of gastrin with activated charcoal. Schrumpf E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:683-7, 1972
Serotonin: radioimmunoassay. Peskar B, et al.
Science 179:1340-1, 30 Mar 73
Lysergic acid diethylamide: radioimmunoassay. Taunton-Rigby A, et al. Science 181:165-6, 13 Jul 73
An assessment of digoxin radio-immunoassay. Whiting B, et al. Scott Med J 18:69-74, May 73
A radioimmunoassay for plasma corticosterone. Gross HA, et al. Steroids 20:681-95, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of urinary testosterone glucuronoside. Hennam JF, et al.
Steroids 21:285-306, Feb 73
A simple progesterone radioimmunoassay without column chromatography. Kutas M, et al.
Steroids 20:697-716, Dec 72
A non-chromatographic radioimmunoassay for plasma aldosterone. Martin BT, et al.
Steroids 21:169-80, Feb 73
A solid-phase radioimmunoassay for estrogen by estradiol-17 antibody covalently bound to a water insoluble synthetic polymer (enzacryl AA). Moore PH Jr, et al. Steroids 20:199-212, Aug 72
A radioimmunoassay for serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Sekihara H, et al.
Steroids 20:813-24, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of 17-hydroxyprogesterone. Youssefnejadian E, et al. Steroids 20:773-88, Dec 72
Different types of Australia antigen detected by radioimmunoassay and immunoelectrosyneresis. Matsuda S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:95-6, Sep 72
The sensitivity of the radioimmunoassay for detecting Australia antigen. Matsuda S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:199-200, Jun 72
A note on the hidden added costs of RIA test adoption. Pegels CC, et al. Transfusion 13:154-5, May-Jun 73
A rapid direct radioimmunoassay for type C virus group-specific antigen and antibody. Oroszlan S, et al.
Virology 50:294-6, Oct 72
Radioimmunoassay of hepatitis B virus-associated (Australia) antigen employing 125 I-antibody. Overby LR, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:102-13, 1973
Radioimmunoprecipitation assay for Australia antibody. Schober A, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:129-36, 1973
The impact of radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B antigen on blood banking and transfusion practices in Wisconsin. Becker GA, et al. Wis Med J 72:136, May 73
[Testing of antisera for radioimmunoassay of insulin and growth hormone] Strámková J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:181-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radioimmunoassay of insulin with chemical coupling of antibodies on an adsorbant] Garrigue MA, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:301-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma testosterone] Louvet JP, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:305-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method of radioimmunoassay of plasma testosterone] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:559-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic assay with immunoadsorbants of rabbit FSH and LH gonadotropins; physiological applications] Dufy-Barbe L, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:481-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parameters intervening in making radioimmunoassays. Case of a polypeptide hormone: gastrin] Bali JP, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:481-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of circulating carcino-embryonic antigen. Immuno-perchloric extraction of serum] Martin F, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:725-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic measurement of gitaloxine and gitoxine] Lesne M.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:206-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of AMPc and GMPc. Preparation, purification and assay of 2'0-succinyl-AMP-3'5'-cyclic and of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2'0-succinyl-GMP-3'5'-cyclic] Broer Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:619-22, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Radioimmunological determination of cyclic 3',5'-AMP. Preparation, purification and checking of tyrosine-succinyl-AMPc and of its iodinated derivatives] Broer Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:883-6, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Interference of antigenic sites common to FSH and to blood orosomucoid in the radioimmunological determination of ovine blood FSH] Dubois MP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3461-4, 25 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of ovine and bovine growth hormones. Neutralization or elimination of anti-prolactin antibodies in anti-somatotropin immune serums] Martial J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2379-82, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Direct radioimmunochemical determination of plasmatic renin activity] Vincent M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:843-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone. I. Technic] Tourniaire J.
Lyon Med 227:1223-7, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of human luteinizing hormone. II. 1st personal results] Tourniaire J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1229-32, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of the radioimmunologic determination of gastrin in digestive pathology] Accary JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:41-4, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of gastrin in humans and animals] Accary JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:48-9, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[A new simple method of linear transformation of the standard curve in the radioimmunological assay of insulin] Nadeau A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:586-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical use of radioimmunoassay of the luteinizing hormone (LH)] Olivier GC.
Union Med Can 102:570-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of serum insulin: experiences with paper-wick chromatography] Ulrich E, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:27-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of plasma renin concentration using radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I] Beckerhoff R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:702-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the radioimmunologic determination of fibrin stabilizing factor (factor XIII of blood coagulation)] Hiemeyer V, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:738-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the radioimmunologic determination of plasminogen-plasmin] Rasche H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:735-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the radioimmunochemical determination of human thyroid stimulating hormone (H-TSH)] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:257-65, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunological determination in the "solid phase" of the growth hormone and luteinizing gonadotropin in the human plasma] Giustina G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:436-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Technical problems in the radioimmunologic determination of angiotensin II] Renzini V, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:431-5, 1971 (Ita)
[Theoretical and technical basis of radioimmunoassay in clinical chemistry] Rosa U, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:208-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proinsulin--swine proinsulin] Horino M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:251-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Oxytocin] Iwasaki H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:227-33, Mar 73 (22 ref.) (Jap)
[Digitalis glycosides] Kaihara S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:281-6, Mar 73 (Jap)
[C-peptide] Kaneko T.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:269-73, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Prolactin] Kato Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:219-25, Mar 73 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[Statistical analysis of radioimmunoassay--in comparison with bioassay] Nakano R.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:53-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma renin activity--comparison with biological method (improved Skinner's method)] Nishizawa C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:971-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Cyclic AMP] Okabayashi N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:287-92, Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Alpha-fetoprotein] Otsuka Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:259-68, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Triiodothyronine] Sakurada T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:235-43, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Prostaglandin] Sato K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:245-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Fluctuation of serum HFSH values determined by radioimmunoassay, with special reference to anti-HFSH serum] Sato N.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:299-302, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Determination of aldosterone secretion by radioimmunoassay] Takeuchi T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:439-42, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Australia antigen] Toyoshima S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:275-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of T3 using thyroid hormone binding antibody] Yatani T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:863-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of sex steroid hormones. I. Radioimmunoassay of estrogens using estrone-17-oxime BSA antibody] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:541-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of gonadal steroid hormones. 2. Radioimmunoassay of estradiol] Yoshida T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:651-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Determination of plasma progesterone, estrone, and estradiol-17beta by radioimmunoassay] Aoki T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:613-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of urinary estrogen] Aoki T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:334-32, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of serum testosterone--results of the study of normal subjects and patients with endocrine disorders] Baba H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:60-79, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone by adsorption to talc] Endo M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1001-10, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay for oxytocin] Iwasaki H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:580-91, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma sex steroid hormones] Makino T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:629-45, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Paradoxical binding phenomenon in radioimmunoassay of ACTH] Nakai Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:894-900, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma aldosterone and its clinical application] Ogihara T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:619-28, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine] Sakurada T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:550-68, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of estrogens] Shoda T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1011-34, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New modification of the radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. I] Tamura S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:577-9, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the submaxillary gland. XIV. Radioimmunoassay of parotin] Aonuma S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:828-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on extraction, separation and estimation of prostaglandins by radioimmunoassay. II. Separation of individual prostaglandin by thin-layer chromatography with stepwise development, and determination of prostaglandin E] Inagawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:471-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on extraction, separation and estimation of prostaglandins by radioimmunoassay] Inagawa T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1187-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay--a modification of Haber's method] Abe K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:741-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of steroid hormones] Kono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:400-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of pituitary hormones] Kumahara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:1, 1972 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay for pituitary hormones] Miyai K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:293-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone using ammonium sulfate] Ogawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:415-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Solid phase radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antibody] Toyoshima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:298-301, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Symposium on application of radioisotopes to the laboratory diagnosis. Solid phase radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and antibody] Toyoshima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:2, 1972 (Jap)
[Fundamental research on the radioimmunoassay of gastrin and clinical studies on gastrin in the serum, urine and gastric juice] Yabana T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:244-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of IgE using Sephadex-bound antibodies] Gamo T.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:573-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of IgE by radioimmunosorbent test] Kanao K, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of alpha fetoprotein] Nakamura M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:17-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Specificity of radioimmunoassay of Australia antigen and anti-Australia antigen] Seto Y, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunologic method of ACTH determination] Kosowicz J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:309-19, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioimmunologic assay of growth hormone and its clinical importance] Kosowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:305-10, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Radioimmunological determination of human luteinizing hormone (HLH), using a double antibody method] Klepsch I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:335-43, 1973 (Rum)
[Methodological aspects and practical indications in radioimmunological determination of insulin] Simionescu L.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:143-61, 1972 (Rum)
[Radioimmunoassay of luteinizing hormone: use of a 2d antibody in solid phase] Castellanos Llorens JM, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:501-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of I 125 in human pituitary gonadotropin assay procedures] Mendoza F, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:221-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Radioimmunoassay of pancreatic glucagon in human plasma] Martin-Laval C, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:697-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)

HISTORY

RIA: an historical note. Pittman JA Jr.
Clin Chem 19:793, Jul 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Tubes to facilitate assays employing solid adsorbents. Stevenson GT, et al. Anal Biochem 54:300-3, Jul 73
A simplified radioimmunoassay technique for measuring human IgE. Smith HJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:193-7, Oct 72
[Automation of the radioimmunologic dosage of insulin] Ingrand J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:439-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STANDARDS

Increasing B-F-standard curves and the question of optimal sensitivity and precision in radioimmunochemical determination methods. Barteis HJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:59, 1973
Dextran-coated charcoal technique to make the hormone-free serum as a diluent for standard curve of radioimmunoassay. Ochi Y, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:1-7, Feb 73
Principles and modifications of radioimmunological assays of protein hormones. Addison GM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:23-5, 1971
Sources of error in the insulin immunoassay due to fragments of bovine insulin and bovine proinsulin. Kerp L, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:29-32, 1971
Reference standards in radioimmunoassay. Bengham DR. J Endocrinol 54:iv, Sep 72
Current status of standardization of steroid radioimmunoassay. Malvano R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:98-101, Apr-Jun 72
Australin antigen detection. Comparison of results obtained with five CEP and one RIA test systems. Lewis JH, et al. Transfusion 12:301-5, Sep-Oct 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The organization of radioimmunoassay in clinical medicine. Bagshawe KD.
J Endocrinol 54:xxix-xxx, Sep 72

VETERINARY

Double antibody radioimmunoassay of insulin in canine serum. Beglinger RE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2149-53, Nov 72

RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIC (E1)

Double isotope dilution derivative technique for measurement of catecholamines. Rentzhog L.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 377:1-100, 1972
Measurement of coronary blood flow by radiocardiography. Study of 116 cases. Di Matteo J, et al. Adv Cardiol 8:203-13, 1973
Quantification of pulmonary blood flow by a radioisotope technique: validation in normal dogs, and in dogs with aortopulmonary shunts. Silove ED, et al.
Am Heart J 85:777-88, Jun 73
High accuracy determination of calcium in blood serum by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Moore LJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:2291-6, Dec 72
New techniques in objective arterial evaluation. Yao JS. Arch Surg 106:600-4, Apr 73
Rate of blood-loss estimated by an isotope-dilution method. Griffiths JM, et al. Br J Surg 60:308, Apr 73
Left ventricular performance after myocardial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infarction assessed by radioisotope angiocardiography. Kostuk WJ, et al. Circulation 47:242-9, Feb 73

Determination of the vitamin A bodypool of rats by an isotopic dilution method. Rietz P, et al. Experientia 29:168-70, 15 Feb 73

A radioisotope method of measuring intragastric volumes using the Volémetron. Hinder RA, et al. Gut 14:113-5, Feb 73

A quantitative radioisotope method for the vivo evaluation of cephalic circulation in the rat. Keyeux A. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:581-93, Dec 72

Measurement of diaphragmatic blood flow in dogs from xenon 133 clearance. Rochester DF, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:68-74, Jan 73

Comparison of surface counting computer values with dye dilution values of cardiac output. Vogt FB, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:159-61, May-Jun 71

Guinea pig mammary gland milk content by isotope dilution methods using 141 Ce and 14 C-polyethylene glycol-4000. Snipes MB, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1775-82, Dec 72

Isotope-dilution analysis of cell stimulation or inhibition by biological media. Forsdyke DR, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:307-9, Jan 72

Radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of cardiac disease (the role of myocardial perfusion imaging and radionuclide angiography). Alazraki NP, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:224-30, Oct-Dec 72

Scintillation cameras and multiprobe detectors--their advantages and disadvantages in brain perfusion measurements. Heiss WD. J Nucl Biol Med 16:274-8, Oct-Dec 72 (29 ref.)

Quantitative scintiangiocardiography: measurement of heart chamber volumes by scintillation camera recorded dilution curves. Ishii Y, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:203-10, Oct-Dec 72

Relevance of regional perfusion measurements (regional cerebral blood flow equals rCBF). Kohlmeyer K. J Nucl Biol Med 16:283-8, Oct-Dec 72

Instruments and radionuclides for myocardial perfusion measurements. Mac Intyre WJ. J Nucl Biol Med 16:236-41, Oct-Dec 72

The practice of dilution methods for the estimate of cardiac output, pulmonary and ventricular blood volumes with radioisotopes. Maseri A. J Nucl Biol Med 16:188-202, Oct-Dec 72

Performance and results of myocardial blood flow measurements using radioactive noble gases. Rudolph W, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:248-53, Oct-Dec 72

Utility and limitations of myocardial perfusion measurements with radionuclides using a probe detector. Rudolph W, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:254-8, Oct-Dec 72

Quantitative radioisotopic angiocardiography. Weber PM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:815-22, Nov 72

Measurement of relative blood flow, transit-time distributions and transport-model parameters by residue detection when radiotracer recirculates. Larson KB, et al. J Theor Biol 37:503-29, Dec 72

Determination of intracardiac shunts in patients with congenital heart disease by means of analog simulation of radiocardiogram. Saito M, et al. Jap Circ J 37:1-11, Jan 73

Some aspects of the use of small needle-shaped semiconductor detectors in the determination of regional distribution and transport of labelled compounds. Wolgast M, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:538-47, Jul 72

Comparative myocardial distribution patterns after intracoronary injection of cesium and labeled particles. Poe ND. Radiology 106:341-6, Feb 73

Rapid bolus injection of radioisotopes. Watson DD, et al. Radiology 106:347-52, Feb 73

Evaluation of the measurement of the renal blood flow by the 133 Xe washout technique in dogs. Kahn RJ, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:389-94, Apr 72

Subtraction technique of extraneous contributions in external recordings: application to liver function. Study with 131-I rose bengal. Mombelli L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:129-33, 1972

Arterial peaks in regional cerebral blood flow 133 Xenon clearance curves. Rosenbaum SG, et al. Stroke 4:73-9, Jan-Feb 73

Nuclear techniques for envirnmental studies. Whitley JE. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:126-9, Oct 72

[Radioisotopic coronary blood flow and coronarography] Di Matteo J, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:593-602, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Measurement of coronary blood flow during myocardial infaret] Vacheron A. Arch Mal Coeur 66:443-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the gamma camera for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, using radioactive xenon] Capon A, et al. Brux Med 52:615-20, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Comparison between xenon 133 and thermography in experimental study of a vasodilator agent] Beurey J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:68-70, 1972 (Fre)

[Radioisotopes and their place in pneumological exploration] Fréour P, et al. Ftiziologia 21:227-36, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Determination of pancreatic arterial flow in rats, using 133 xenon] Billaudel B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:301A-302, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Intrarenal circulation in mercury poisoning of the rat studied with labeled microspheres] Lameire N, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:771-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Study of intrarenal blood flow distribution in nonanesthetized rabbits using krypton 85] Grünfeld JP, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:399-405, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Relationship between production and excretion of steroids] Raith L, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:850-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of renal transit time from the isotope nephrogram] Woller P, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:561-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[On determination of liver circulation with colloidal Au-198 in chronic liver diseases] Szántay I, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:135-40, 1972 (Ger)

[Radiocardiography in interatrial septal defect] Ivancevic D. Minerva Med 64:1054-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Instrument compensation for residual radioactivity in repeated radioisotope studies] Kulikov LM, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:48-51, Sep 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Calculation methods and model experiments for the determination of the parameters of third (peripheral) mixing chambers using the isotope dilution technique. Ludt H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:95-122, 1972

VETERINARY

Infra-red emission and 133 Xe-disappearance rate studies in the horse. Stromberg BR, et al. Equine Vet J 3:7-14, Jan 71

RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY (E1)

The value of renography in the assessment of obstruction in the upper urinary tract. An investigation of 45 cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri treated by Wertheim hysterectomy. Lundgren N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:241-6, 1972

Radioisotope renography in the surgical management of carcinoma of the cervix. Mogensen P, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:109-12, 1973

Isotope renography in the diagnosis of recurrent abdominal pain of children. Siegler J. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:57-62, 1972

Influence of nephroangiography on 131-I-Hippuran nephrography. Kaude J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:69-81, Jan 73

Radioisotope renography. Kolář M. Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 48:7-139, 1972

A comparison of urographic and renographic studies in gynaecological cases. Aantaa K, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:334-7, 1972

Voiding rate of the bladder during micturition. II. Evaluation of the 131 I-Hippuran method in lower urinary tract diseases. Larmi TK, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:337-42, 1972

Renography with a gamma camera. Joekes AM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:157, Feb 73

Gamma-camera renography using 123I-hippuran. Short MD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:289-94, Apr 73

Isotopes and the kidney. Joekes AM. Br Med Bull 28:200-4, Sep 72 (26 ref.)

Compartmental renogram. Wang Y. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:27-33, Jan 72

Preparation of 131-I-Labelled m-iodohippuric acid and its behaviour in kidney function studies compared to 0-iodohippuric acid. Elias H, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:463-9, Aug 73

Role of radiohippurate renography in the evaluation of acute renal failure. Goyal JP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:609-13, Sep 71

Kinetics of 67 Ga compounds in brain sarcomas and kidneys of mice. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 14:164-71, Mar 73

Evaluation of 99m Tc-DTPA. Saha GB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:248-9, Apr 73

Value of renography following radical pelvic cancer surgery. Soloway MS, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:308-19, 1972

Radioisotopic renography in rabbits after irradiation and after application of AET. Dienstbier Z, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:280-4, 1971

The furosemide wash-out pyelogram and the furosemide radioisotope renogram in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension (preliminary report). Radó JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:156-63, 15 Aug 72

Measurement of the glomerular filtration rate. Bianchi C. Prog Nucl Med 2:21-53, 1972 (101 ref.)

The normal renogram. C. Determination of residual urine. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:138-46, 1972

The normal renogram. A. Compartment analysis of the radiorenogram and kinetics of 131 -I hippuran. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:107-24, 1972

Measurement of renal function with radioactive materials. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:9-20, 1972 (19 ref.)

Measurement of effective renal plasma flow. Mailloux L, et al. Prog Nucl Med 2:54-70, 1972 (38 ref.)

The abnormal radiorenogram. A. The renogram in hypertension. Maxwell MH, et al. Prog Nucl Med 2:249-59, 1972

Development of the use of radiopharmaceuticals in clinical nephrology. Taplin GV. Prog Nucl Med 2:3-8, 1972 (18 ref.)

The abnormal radiorenogram. B. The renogram in urinary tract obstruction. Wax SH. Prog Nucl Med 2:259-73, 1972

The normal renogram. B. The normal radiohippuran renogram. Wedeen RP. Prog Nucl Med 2:124-38, 1972

Gamma-camera scintigraphy after kidney transplantation. Wibell L, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:56-62, 1973

Renography in the evaluation of patients with ileal conduits. Soloway MS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:521-4, Oct 72

[Isotope nephrography in the determination of renal function capacity in anuria caused by ureteral obstruction] Tanev L, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:375-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Practical views concerning isotope nephrography] Pospíšil V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:716-9, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of aortography on kidney function. Isotope renography using hippuran 131-I] Huvar A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:91-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pyelitis and urinary tract infections during and after pregnancy. Their surveillance using isotopic nephrograms] Gellé P, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:673-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Investigation of renal failure with hippuran I131] Petit R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:303-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Use of radionuclides in the study of renal failure] Timmermans L. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:298-302, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Labelled ferrous ascorbate. I. Value in renal scintography] Nouel JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2399-401, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The value of the isotope nephrogram for study of compensatory hyperplasia of the remaining kidney following nephrectomy] Arndt J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:197-200, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Angiographic and isotope serial observations following renal injury in dogs] Braedel HU, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:8-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The kidney scintigram and radioisotope nephrogram as screening tests in uroradiologic routine diagnosis] Deininger HK, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:110-1, 1972 (Ger)

[Critical analysis of radioisotope renographic results in 534 patients with internal diseases] Emrich D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:114-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Radioisotope renography and scanning in congenital renal and urinary tract abnormalities in childhood] Frey KW, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Methods and results of kidney function tests using radioactively labelled hippuran and chlormerodrin in parenchymal kidney diseases] Fueger GF, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:111, 1972 (Ger)

[Radiographic and nuclear medicine studies in the diagnosis and course resp. therapeutic control of renal tuberculosis] Grebe SF, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:117-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of the angioscintiscan, angiography and scintiscan of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Control of renal excretion dynamics using the isotopen nephrogram in percutaneous gamma teletherapy] Haas R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:111-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of parenchymal kidney lesions] Haas R. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:115-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Functional scintigraphy of the kidney using tubular and glomerular excreted substances] Haubold U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:109-10, 1972 (Ger)

[Nuclear medicine and nephrological course controls following kidney transplantation] Hör G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:121-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Selective renal angioscintiscan (perfusion scintiscan) in comparison with angiography] Klein U, et al.

Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:107-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Isotope nephrographic functional evaluation of mobile kidneys] Langhammer H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:112-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine clearance procedures in nephrology] Pabst HW.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:94-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Computer assistance for the evaluation of scans. A programme for renal scanning] Pensky W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:713-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope nephrography and kidney scintigraphy in parenchymal kidney diseases] Winkel K zu.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:94, 1972 (Ger)
[I 131 -hippuran clearance in slope dyring radioisotope renography] Hauschild G, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:248-56, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Radioisotope nephrography in surgery. Kidney function test following splenorenal shunt operation] Hünermann B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:367-76, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney function in the postpartum isotope nephrogram] Janisch H, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:398-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Parameter determination from the radionephrogram using a computer] Habermehl A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1901-8, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy on the function of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:343-53, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The isotope nephrogram in the evaluation of therapeutic results in female genital tumors] Bally E.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:288-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of contralateral kidney clearance by outer gamma radiation measurement] Emrani I, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:266-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Kidney studies with radioisotopes in pyelonephritic children compared with classical diagnostic methods] Holan J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:270-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Impairment of the excretion phase of the radioisotope nephrogram caused by variations in the shape of the excretory urinary tract] Stephan G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:284-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Automatic exposure, evaluation and finding display of isotope nephrograms using a computer system] Winkler CG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:300-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of isotope renography in the diagnosis and postoperative control of children with renal diseases] Pochon JP, et al.
Praxis 62:532-6, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side-separated measurement of renal blood-circulation using I 131 -hippuran without a catheter] Pixberg HU, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy and radioisotope renography as screening method in uroradiologic diagnostics] Deininger HK, et al. Radiologe 13:57-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influence of biological and physical parameters on kidney function tests using the gamma camera and nephrograph] Hühn EA, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and utilization possibilities of radioisotope renography in gynecology] Fischer W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:180-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy] Höllwarth M, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:81-90, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The radioisotope renogram in cancer patients] Cohen Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:546-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Radioisotope renographic studies on children with obstruction of the urinary flow in the upper urinary tract] Siegler J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:553-7, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Scanslography of the kidney and liver in chronic stasis] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:331-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of radioisotope renography in the diagnosis of the asymmetry of renal blood flow in hypertension] Aleksandrow W, et al.
Minerva Med 64:412-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contribution of radioisotope examination to the diagnosis of various urologic cases] Ventura M, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:51-78, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of isotope renography using 131-I-hippurate] Baranowska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2030-3, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the kidneys using radioisotope renography in nephropathies of chemical etiology] Zarkevich NF, et al.
Klin Tr Prof Zabol 17:28-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The value of radioisotope renography in evaluating renal function following surgery on the heart and vessels] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:97-103, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of radioisotope renography in patients with arterial hypertension under cardiologic health resort conditions] Soskin AM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:126-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of thriombrin-I 131 in complex radioisotope studies of kidney function] Dubovyi ED, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:26-30, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Determination of glomerular filtration rate using Cr51 EDTA] Ignatov A.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Simplified mathematical treatment of renographic data] Ishchenko VP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:28-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of renal plasma flow by a single injection of I 131 -hippuran] Kramer AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of radiodiangostic indices in chronic renal insufficiency] Lopatkin NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:17-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of analysis of the radioisotope renogram] Minkin RB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:34-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Simultaneous determination of partial renal function by the radioisotope method using I-131-hippuran and Yb-169-EDTA] Zubovskii GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:60-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Radioisotope renography as a method of determining the functional state of the kidneys in systemic lupus erythematosus in children] Kartasheva VI, et al.
Pediatriia 49:54-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope determination of glomerular filtration in the nephrology clinic] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:36-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic scintiphotography in the diagnosis of kidney tumors] Riabinskii VS, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic effectiveness of scanning and arteriography in certain kidney diseases] Gleizer Iula, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:77-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope renography and excretory urography in urinary tract diseases in children] Kholin VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:84-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiologic and radioisotope study of the kidneys in children with hypertension] Grinkevichene OK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:35-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies of the kidneys in cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiation therapy] Petrosian AO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:80-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Combined urographic and renographic examination in malignant gynecologic tumors] Kazár A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:585-8, 1973 (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer-aided statistical analysis of the scintillation camera 131I-hippuran renogram. Halko A, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:253-64, May 73
A simple method for renography and simultaneous gamma scintigraphy with a gamma camera. Patomäki LK. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:295-9, 1971
The radioisotope renogram and its analogue computer simulation. Kathel BL.
Prog Pediatr Surg 5:81-112, 1973
[Usefulness of tape recording renography] Kida T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:984-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Instrument compensation for residual radioactivity in repeated radioisotope studies] Kulikov LM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:48-51, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Radiometer collimators for renography in children] Kholin VV, et al. Med Tekh 2:53-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Standardization of isotope renography] Kolář M.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:854-9, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOISOTOPE SCANNING (E1)

Statistical evaluation of liver scanning in combination with liver function tests. Liewendahl K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:395-400, Nov 72
Isotope cisternography and ventriculography in frontoethmoidal encephalomeningocele. Suwanwela C, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:5-8, Jan 73
Selenium labelled toluidine blue as an agent for parathyroid scanning. Theoretic considerations. Brien TG.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:312-20, Aug 72
The use of the scintillation camera in the study of vesico-ureteral reflux. Schulman CC.
Acta Urol Belg 40:545-7, Jul 72
Recent acquisitions in nuclear medicine for the detection of tumors. Delaloye B.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:273-95, 1970 (93 ref.)
Delayed coronary blood flow detected by computer analysis of serial scans. Smith RO, et al.
Am Heart J 84:670-7, Nov 72
Peripheral joint imaging. Method of evaluation of pediatric bone or joint disease. Shuler SE, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:673-8, Nov 72
The gallbladder fossa in liver photoscans. Covington EE. Am J Gastroenterol 59:262-6, Mar 73
The use of 99m Tc to detect gastric malignancy. Marsden DS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:410-5, May 73
Development of technetium-99m labeled 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1,1-disodium phosphonate for skeletal imaging. Callahan RJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:614-7, Jul 73
Uterine abnormalities demonstrated by indium-113m uterine blood pool scintigrams. Anderson MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:335-9, 1 Jun 73
A study of four methods of placental localization. Brown AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:34-8, 1 Sep 72
Gallium-67 scintigraphy of gynecologic tumors. Symmonds RE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:356-60, 1 Oct 72
Diagnosis of orbital tumors by gamma-ray orbitography. Trokel SL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:675-9, Oct 72
A comparison of technetium 99M and iodine 123 for thyroid imaging. Atkins HL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:195-201, Jan 73
Correlation of ultrasound and radioisotope placentography. Cohen WN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:843-6, Dec 72
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in liver amebiasis. Cuarón A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:373-9, Feb 73
Clinical applications of cisternography in the pediatric age group. Heller RM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:590-7, Nov 72
Superior vena caval syndrome: scintiphotographic evaluation of response to radiation therapy. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:809-14, Mar 73
Choledochal cyst demonstrated by I 131 rose bengal scanning. Report of a case. Tada S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:587-9, Nov 72
Cerebrospinal fluid imaging as a method to evaluate communicating hydrocephalus in dogs. Strecker EP, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:101-4, Jan 73
Lung scanning in occupational siderosis. Albu A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:291-4, Feb 73
Perfusion-ventilation scintiphotography in bullous disease of the lung. Poe RH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:946-54, Jun 73
Clearance and inactivation of the vegetative and spore forms of Bacillus subtilis Var niger in rat lungs. Watson JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:975-84, Jun 73
Sr-87m bone scans in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Samuels LD. Ann Allergy 29:246-9, May 71
Measurement of regional pulmonary function by the use of isotopes. Inkley SR, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:187-93, May-Jun 73
Scanning of the hepatic blood pool in the differential diagnosis of space-occupying lesions of the liver. With emphasis on amebic abscess. Gordon F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:247-50, Feb 73
Use of lung scanning for the detection of endobronchial foreign bodies. Clinical and experimental studies. Abramson AL, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:832-9, Dec 72
Early diagnosis of inhalation injury using 133 xenon lung scan. Moylan JA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 176:477-84, Oct 72
Versatility of adrenal photoscanning. Diagnosis of unilateral adrenal failure. Conn JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:554-7, Apr 73
Nuclear cerebral angiography. Usefulness in the differential diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease and tumor. Strauss HW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:211-6, Feb 73
Scintigraphical examination of inflammatory joints in arthritis. Tanaka S, et al. Arch Jap Chir 41:85-99, Oct 72
Transventricular absorption and isotope ventriculography. Griffith HB, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:272-3, Apr 73
Technetium in cryogenic cerebral injury and edema. Hindo WA, et al. Arch Neurol 27:526-34, Dec 72
Brain scans in autopsy proved cases of intracerebral hemorrhage. Sharma SM, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:270-1, Apr 73
Radionuclide arteriography in ophthalmology. Grove AS Jr, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:13-7, Jan 73
A new method of evaluating lacrimal drainage. Rossomondo RM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:523-5, Nov 72
Radioisotope scanning for tumors of the head and neck. Goode R, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:312-5, Apr 73
The liver scan in metastatic disease. Rosenthal S, et al.
Arch Surg 106:656-9, May 73
Combined isotope venography and lung scanning. A new diagnostic appraoch to thromboembolism. Yao JS, et al. Arch Surg 107:146-51, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pulmonary scanning in pulmonary embolism. Sussman ML, et al. Ariz Med 30:275-8, Apr 73
Cerebral gamma-camera gammagraphy with 99m Tc pertechnetate ion. Coutinho AC, et al. Arq Patol 44:157-67, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Osteonecrosis of metacarpal heads in systemic lupus erythematosus. Value of radiostrontium scintimetry in differential diagnosis. Lightfoot RW Jr, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:486-92, Sep-Oct 72
Scintigraphy: a diagnostic aid in Hodgkin's disease. Becher R, et al. Australas Radiol 16:298-302, Sep 72
Radioactive placentography using Indium 113m. Lowen W. Australas Radiol 17:56-60, Mar 73
Clinical applications of the short lived radioisotopes (liver scanning with 113m-In (OH) 3 -colloids). Ogiso A. Australas Radiol 16:290-7, Sep 72
Radioisotopic assessment on development of radiation pneumonitis and fibrositis. Shinohara S, et al. Australas Radiol 16:363-6, Dec 72
Pancreatic visualization with the gamma camera by photographic subtraction. Steven LW, et al. Australas Radiol 17:40-2, Mar 73
Radioisotope-survey of metastases of breast carcinoma to bone using Sr-87m and whole body scanner. Uchiyama G, et al. Australas Radiol 16:388-92, Dec 72
On estimating areas in radiology and nuclear medicine. Von Behrens WE. Australas Radiol 16:325-32, Sep 72
Bone scanning with technetium polyphosphate. Preliminary results. Yeates MG, et al. Australas Radiol 16:393-400, Dec 72
Radioisotope studies of pulmonary haemodynamics in pneumoconiosis. Vaskov LS. Beitr Silikoseforsch 24:40-52, 1972
Mercury 197 chlormerodrin in the diagnosis of intraocular tumours. Cappin JM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:805-11, Nov 72
Conventional and subtraction scanning of the pancreas: an assessment based on blind reporting. Agnew JE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:83-98, Feb 73
Isotope angiography of the neck and thorax. Broughton RB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:77, Jan 73
Direct comparison of cerebral scans using a gamma camera and rectilinear scanner. Burrows EH. Br J Radiol 46:77, Jan 73
Investigations of 18F-p-fluorophenylalanine for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:277-88, Apr 73
18 F labelled amino acids for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:157-8, Feb 73
Clinical applications of gamma camera tomography. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Ultrasonic aids in obstetrics correlation of radiological and gamma scanning procedures in multiple pulmonary emboli. Craig JO, et al. Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Clinical experience with a "Dynacamera". Duffy GJ. Br J Radiol 46:76-7, Jan 73
The fate and dosimetry of two lung scanning agents, 131 I MAA and 99Tcm ferrous hydroxide. Galt JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:272-8, Apr 73
Chelated 111 In: an ideal radiopharmaceutical for cisternography. Hosain F, et al. Br J Radiol 45:677-9, Sep 72
Technetium-99m labelled pyrophosphate: a simple and reproducible bone scanning agent. Hosain F. Br J Radiol 46:724-8, Sep 73
Renography with a gamma camera. Joekes AM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:157, Feb 73
67 Ga studies for tumour localization. Keeling DH. Br J Radiol 46:157, Feb 73
Spinal scans using 87 Sr m and 99 Tc m HSA. Kemplay JR. Br J Radiol 45:707-8, Sep 72
Cerebral isotope tomography. MacDonald AF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Whole-body scanning for tumour localization. Merrick MV, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73
Detection of skeletal metastases. Merrick MV. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Hepatic scintiscanning in fulminant hepatic failure. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:30-3, Jan 73
Sequential scanning of the liver and biliary tract in jaundiced patients with rose bengal 131 I. Verow PW, et al. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Experience with a gamma camera compared with a double-headed scanner. Wright FW. Br J Radiol 46:77, Jan 73
Computer-assisted statistical analysis of skeletal scintigrams. Galasko CS. Br J Surg 60:152-5, Feb 73
Isotope venography. Highman JH, et al. Br J Surg 60:58-60, Jan 73
Lung scans using 131 I human plasminogen. Spindler JJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:908, Nov 72
Lung scans, venograms, and pulmonary embolism. Spindler JJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:898, Nov 72
'Early' breast cancer, bone scanning, and the urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Sumner DS, et al. Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
The urinary particle scan: a tracer technique for determination of bladder bacterial residual. Lipshultz LI, et al. Br J Urol 44:587-93, Oct 72
Strontium-87m and the gamma camera in the study of bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:173-8, Apr 73
Topographical scintigraphy of the kidney. Davies ER. Br Med Bull 28:205-9, Sep 72 (35 ref.)
Isotopes and the kidney. Joekes AM. Br Med Bull 28:200-4, Sep 72 (26 ref.)
Lung perfusion scanning in hepatic cirrhosis. Stanley NN, et al. Br Med J 4:639-43, 16 Dec 72
Clinical applications of bone and joint scanning in orthopaedics--a review. Pearlman AW. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:178-90, Oct 72
Brain scanning of subdural hematoma in infants and children. Tsuyumu M, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:271-85, Sep 72
Measurement of the rate of stomach emptying using Indium-113m and a 10-crystal rectilinear scanner. Coates G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:188-3, 20 Jan 73
Intravenous radionuclide angiography prior to closed needle biopsy of focal lesions. Rosenthall L. Can Med Assoc J 107:1193-6, 23 Dec 72
Brain scintigrams in metastatic carcinoma. Haynie TP, et al. Cancer 30:953-6, Oct 72
Radioactive xenon pulmonary studies in the smoker. Heidendal GK, et al. Cancer 30:1358-67, Nov 72
Bone marrow scintigraphy in the early diagnosis of experimental metastatic bone carcinoma. Ito Y, et al. Cancer 31:1222-30, May 73
Liver-spleen scan in Hodgkin's disease. Milder MS, et al. Cancer 31:826-34, Apr 73
Foramen of Morgagni hernia diagnosed by liver scan. Comer TP, et al. Chest 63:1036-8, Jun 73
Variable perfusion of the lung in bronchogenic carcinoma as measured by 133 xenon. Inkley SR, et al. Chest 63:517-20, Oct 73
Prediction of pulmonary function loss due to pneumonectomy using 133 Xe-radiospirometry. Kristersson S, et al. Chest 62:694-8, Dec 72
Identification of ischemic area of left ventricle by visualization of 43 K myocardial deposition. Botti RE, et al. Circulation 47:486-92, Mar 73
Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography: determination of Qp: Qs in children. Maltz DL, et al. Circulation 47:1049-56, May 73
Pediatric radiocardioangiography. Shunt diagnosis. Stocker FP, et al. Circulation 47:819-26, Apr 73
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of 99m Tc-labeled human albumin microspheres. Toxicity and efficacy for detecting myocardial infarction in dogs; preliminary results in man. Weller DA, et al. Circulation 46:963-75, Nov 72
Radioisotope brain scans in the diagnosis of brain tumors: technic and applications. With emphasis on recognition of lesions outside of the posterior fossa. Samuels LD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:292-9, Apr 73
Fundamentals of radionuclide liver imaging. Witek JT, et al. Conn Med 37:157-9, Mar 73
Fundamentals of radionuclide thyroid evaluation. Zager P, et al. Conn Med 37:299-302, Jun 73
Perfusion lung scan patterns in patients with pulmonary embolism, emphysema & pulmonary edema. Gilday DL, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:321-61, 1972 (76 ref.)
Angiography, scanning, and hemodynamics in pulmonary embolism: critical review and correlations. McIntyre KM, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:489-521, Dec 72 (103 ref.)
On the prognostic significance of the index liver-spleen activity--colloidal radioactive gold-- 198 Au in the scintigraphic examination of patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Minčev M, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:341-7, 1972
Traumatic haemobilia. Terpstra JL. Folia Med Neerl 15:259-61, 1972
Pancreatic scanning: a review. Bachrach WH, et al. Gastroenterology 63:890-910, Nov 72 (124 ref.)
Pancreatic scanning: a critique. Kaplan E. Gastroenterology 63:911-3, Nov 72
An evaluation of 75 Se selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function compared with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al. Gut 14:383-9, May 73
An appraisal of 75 Se-selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function: a comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72
The use of combined ultrasonic and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of amoebic liver disease. Matthews AW, et al. Gut 14:50-3, Jan 73
133 Xenon lung scintigraphy: results in 56 patients with bronchial carcinoma. Rösler H, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:307-22, 1972
Radioisotope scanning in Hodgkin's disease. Ganatra RD. Indian J Cancer 9:310-2, Dec 72
Scanning in non-toxic nodular goitres. Ramanna L, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:55-9, Mar 73
A simple device for the elimination of the blurring effect of respiration on organ scintigraphy. Bruning PF, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:53-5, Jan 73
Production of 73 Se in cyclotron and its uptake in tumors of mice. Hara T, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:377-84, Jul 73
Comparison of the use of 52Fe and 111In for hemopoietic marrow scanning. Rayudu GV, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:451-4, Aug 73
A new lung scanning agent: 99mTc(Sn) MAA. Robbins PJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:481-3, Aug 73
The preparation of indium-111 labelled bleomycin for tumour localisation. Thakur ML. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:357-9, Jun 73
Tin-117m: production, chemistry and evaluation as a bone-scanning agent. Yano Y, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:319-25, Jun 73
Placental localization with radioactive isotope indium (113 m In) in the management of ante-partum hemorrhage. Sinnathuray TA, et al. Int Surg 57:717-20, Sep 72
Use of Unitiol for speeding up renal excretion of chlormerodrin 203 Hg. Oginski M. Int Urol Nephrol 3:263-8, 1971
Radionuclide imaging and tumor vascularity in supratentorial gliomas. Fulghum JS 3d, et al. Invest Radiol 6:388-91, Nov-Dec 71
Does a normal isotope perfusion scan exclude pulmonary embolism? Greenspan RH. Invest Radiol 8:97-8, Mar-Apr 73
Feasibility and hazards of the intracoronary injection of radioactive serum albumin macroaggregates for external myocardial perfusion imaging. Schelbert HR, et al. Invest Radiol 6:379-87, Nov-Dec 71
Cerebrospinal fluid flow alterations in the dog with chemical meningitis. Strecker EP, et al. Invest Radiol 8:33-42, Jan-Feb 73
Analysis of the effects of adipose tissue on the absorptiometric measurement of bone mineral mass. Wooten WW, et al. Invest Radiol 8:84-9, Mar-Apr 73
Partial ureteral obstruction in the monkey. A comparison of hydrated versus dehydrated scintophoto studies for evaluation. Wexler NS, et al. Invest Urol 10:473-9, May 73
Spleen scanning of nonpenetrating abdominal injuries: report of a case. Clouse JC, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:374-7, Dec 72
Liver scanning in community hospitals--analysis of 100 cases. Andrews AE. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:103-5, Aug 73
Case history--liver abscess probably amebic--demonstrated on liver scans. Andrews AE. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:80-1, Jul 73
Liver scan. Antia FP. J Assoc Physicians India 20:449, Jun 72
Clinically occult large sized residual liver abscess (a case report). Sharma BN. J Assoc Physicians India 20:519-21, Jul 72
Falacious or falaciously palpable liver mass and its scinti--scanning patterns. Sharma BN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:429-35, Jun 72
The role of fluorine-18 and strontium-87m scintigraphy in the management of infective spondylitis. Kemp HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:301-11, May 73
The liver scintigram in early hemochromatosis. Alele CO, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:275-7, Dec 72
The 1972 annual oration. Cerebrospinal fluid imaging: its current status. James AE Jr, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:157-67, Sep 72
Brain scanning and brain abscesses. Sutherland JB, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:176-81, Sep 72
Falsely abnormal intravenous radionuclide aortogram secondary to the prone position. Vityé B, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:129-30, Jun 73
Use of the spark-chamber radio-scanner for rapid location and quantitation of labelled compounds after one- and two-way separations. Smith I, et al. J Chromatogr 83:75-83, 18 Jul 73
Comparison of marrow and cortical bone blood flow by 125 I-labeled 4-iodoantipyrine (I-Ap) washout. Kelly PJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:497-505, Apr 73
Early experience with newer agents in bone scanning. Betts A. J Maine Med Assoc 64:28, Feb 73
A "cold" solitary nodule in the thyroid. Clements JL Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:320-1, Sep 72
Radiologic seminar CXXIX: bone scanning with technetium polyphosphate. Flowers WM Jr. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:286-8, Jul 73
Radiologic seminar CXXV: pancreatic scanning. Gieger EL Jr. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:89-91, Mar 73
The recognition and interpretation of extrahepatic uptake of 99m Tc sulfur colloid in liver scanning. Park CH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:104-7, Mar 73
Isotope encephalography in the management of acute herpesvirus encephalitis. Bligh AS, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:560-81, Oct 72
Porencephaly diagnosed by isotope cisternography. Front D, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:869-75, Oct 72
Radioisotopic cisternography contribution to the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Mamo L, et al. J Neurosurg 37:325-31, Sep 72
Radionuclide imaging in the evaluation of cardiac disease (the role of myocardial perfusion imaging and radionuclide angiography). Alazraki NP, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:224-30, Oct-Dec 72
A new colloid for liver tomoscintigraphy. Colombetti LG, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:16-20, Jan-Mar 72
Experimental evaluation of scanning agents for tumor localization. De Roo MJ. J Nucl Biol Med 16:62-72, Apr-Jun 72
Short-lived radioisotopes in cardiorespiratory studies. Fazio F, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 15:126-31, Oct-Dec 71
Minimal cardiac transit times--diagnostic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiocardiography in heart disease. Feinendegen LE, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:211-23, Oct-Dec 72
Scintillation cameras and multiprobe detectors--their advantages and disadvantages in brain perfusion measurements. Heiss WD.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:274-8, Oct-Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Quantitative scintiangiocardiography: measurement of heart chamber volumes by scintillation camera recorded dilution curves. Ishii Y, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:203-10, Oct-Dec 72
Measurement of myocardial blood flow with 43K and the scintillation camera. MacIntyre WJ, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:242-7, Oct-Dec 72
Instruments and radionuclides for myocardial perfusion measurements. Mac Intyre WJ.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:236-41, Oct-Dec 72
Measurements of brain perfusion using camera systems. Prosenz P, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:279-82, Oct-Dec 72
Possibilities of the differentiation of various types of brain tumors. Zeidler U.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:295-9, Oct-Dec 72
Distribution of radionuclides in the normal and diseased brain--fundamentals--theoretical considerations. Zeidler U.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:289-94, Oct-Dec 72
Radiostrontium localization in normal lungs? Occult aspergillosis versus "apparently normal" lungs. Adiseshan N. J Nucl Med 14:722-3, Sep 73
Hyberbaric cisternography: experience in humans. Alazraki NP, et al. J Nucl Med 14:226-9, Apr 73
Splenic sequestration of 99m Tc-labeled red blood cells. Atkins HL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:811-4, Nov 72
67 Ga-citrate for scanning experimental staphylococcal abscesses. Balair DC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:99-102, Feb 73
Gamma-camera study of the hepato-biliary excretion of 131 I-thyroxine-glucuronide and 131 I-rose bengal in the rat. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:34-9, Jan 73
Radiation dose to breast-feeding child. Berke RA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:51-2, Jan 73
Analysis of pancreas scintiphotos. Black MB.
J Nucl Med 14:246-7, Apr 73
Reduction of the effects of scattered radiation on a sodium iodide imaging system. Bloch P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:67-72, Feb 73
Dual-isotope method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts. Bosnjakovic VB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:514-21, Jul 73
Optimization of data in lung and brain scans. Brahmavar SM, et al. J Nucl Med 13:881-4, Dec 72
Rim sign in brain scintigraphy of epidural hematoma. Brugge KG ter, et al. J Nucl Med 14:709-10, Sep 73
Functional pulmonary imaging. Burdine JA, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:933-8, Dec 72
Intravenous perchlorate in brain scanning: effects on choroid plexus and lesion visibility. Buttfield IH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:543-5, Jul 73
Clinical evaluation of microscintigraphy of the lacrimal drainage apparatus. Carlton WH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:89-92, Feb 73
Effects of radiation therapy on bone lesions as measured by 99m Tc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:604-5, Aug 73
New bone scanning agent: 99m Tc-labeled 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1, 1-disodium phosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 13:823-7, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of an instant kit for preparation of 99mTc-MAA for lung scanning. Chandra R, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:702-5, Sep 73
134m Cs, a new myocardial imaging agent. Chandra R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:243-5, Apr 73
Uptake of 87m Sr by liver metastasis from carcinoma of colon. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:293-4, May 73
A new radiopharmaceutical for combined lung-liver scan--preliminary experiment in animals. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:346-7, Jun 73
Arteriovenous shunt measurements. Doby T.
J Nucl Med 14:247-8, Apr 73
Hepatic scintigraphy in clinical decision making. Drum DE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:908-15, Dec 72
Localization of deep vein thrombosis using radioactive streptokinase. Dugan MA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:233-4, Apr 73
Cranial scintiphotographic blood flow defects in arteriographically proven cerebral vascular disease. Fish MB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:558-64, Aug 73
Technetium brain scans in tuberous sclerosis. Fowler GW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:215-8, Apr 73
Nontuberculous psoas abscess: localization using 67 Ga. Fratkin MJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:499-501, Jul 73
Excess extrahepatic uptake of radiocolloid associated with liver abscesses. Gates GF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:537-40, Jul 73
Streamline flow in the human portal vein. Gates GF, et al. J Nucl Med 14:79-83, Feb 73
False-positive liver scan due to lung abscess. Genant HK, et al. J Nucl Med 13:945-6, Dec 72
Subdural hematoma--what is the role of brain scanning in its diagnosis? Gilday DL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:283-7, May 73
High concentration of 99mTc-sulfur colloid found during routine liver scan in lungs of patient with advanced breast cancer. Gillespie PJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:711-2, Sep 73
Localization of 99m Tc in the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle. Go RT, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:352-3, Jun 73
Image artifacts in tomographic gamma camera systems. Goldsmith SJ. J Nucl Med 14:103-6, Feb 73
Arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa demonstrated by isotope cisternography. Goluboff LG.
J Nucl Med 14:61-2, Jan 73
Hyperbaric cisternography: studies in an inanimate model and monkeys. Halpern S, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:223-5, Apr 73
A way to "optimize" existing brain scanning agents. Halpern SE. J Nucl Med 14:618, Aug 73
The effect of injection volume and technique on radionuclide cerebral angiograms. Harbert JC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:205-7, Apr 73
The proportion of lung vessels blocked by albumin microspheres. Harding LK, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:579-81, Aug 73
Focal iatrogenic increased radiocolloid uptake on liver scan. Helbig HD. J Nucl Med 14:354-5, Jun 73
Radiolanthanides as promising tumor scanning agents. Hisada K, et al. J Nucl Med 14:615-7, Aug 73
Improved xenon images with 127 Xe. Hoffer PB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:172-6, Mar 73
Detection and localization of experimental myocardial infarction with 99m Tc-tetracycline. Holman BL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:595-9, Aug 73
Regional cerebral blood flow with the Anger camera. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:916-23, Dec 72
Caval-portal shunting as a cause of a focal increase in radiocolloid uptake in normal livers. Holmquest DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:348-51, Jun 73
Myocardial imaging with 13 NH 4+ and a multicrystal positron camera. Hoop B Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:181-3, Mar 73
Frequency of early skull metastasis in breast cancer. Hopkins GB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:720, Sep 73
Rapid sequential scintiphotography in the radionuclide detection of subdural hematomas. Hopkins GB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:288-90, May 73
Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease. Jhingran SG, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:285-8, May 73
Abnormal liver scan (radiocolloid "hot spot") associated with superior vena caval obstruction. Joyner JT. J Nucl Med 13:849-51, Nov 72
An evaluation of lung uptake of colloid during liver imaging. Keyes JW Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:687-91, Sep 73
Serendipity in cisternography. Kirchner P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:59-60, Jan 73
Lung uptake of 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. J Nucl Med 14:201-4, Apr 73
Intrahepatic focal lesion in acute viral hepatitis. Koenigsberg M, et al. J Nucl Med 14:612-4, Aug 73
Kinetics of 67 Ga compounds in brain sarcomas and kidneys of mice. Konikowski T, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:164-71, Mar 73
Renal clearance and brain tumor localization in mice of 99 m Tc compounds of (Sn), DTPA, (iron-ascorbic acid) DTPA, and iron-ascorbic acid. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 13:834-42, Nov 72
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of long-term radioisotope scanning in the management of thyroid cancer. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:924-7, Dec 72
Quantitative section scanning using orthogonal tangent correction. Kuhl DE, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:196-200, Apr 73
A system to record, view, store, and distribute nuclear medicine images and records. Langan JK, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:588-90, Aug 73
Whole-body immobilizer. Larose JH.
J Nucl Med 14:301-2, May 73
Interpretation of the 67 Ga photoscan. Larson SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:208-14, Apr 73
Correlation of ultrasound and colloid scintiscan studies of the normal and diseased liver. Leyton B, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:27-33, Jan 73
Radionuclide demonstration of spinal dural leaks. Liebeskind AL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:356-8, Jun 73
111 In-chloride: a new agent for bone marrow imaging. Lilien DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:184-6, Mar 73
Radionuclide venography. McDonald GB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:528-30, Jul 73
An interesting artifact in radionuclide imaging of the kidneys. McKusick KA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:113-4, Feb 73
Experimental comparison of radioactive agents for studies of the placenta. Mahon DF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:651-9, Sep 73
Liver scintiphotography as an index of liver abnormality. Mangum JF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:484-9, Jul 73
Performing 18 F bone scans on the gamma camera. Merrick MV. J Nucl Med 14:65, Jan 73
Increased focal uptake of radiocolloid by the liver. Mikolajków A, et al. J Nucl Med 14:175, Mar 73
False-positive liver scan due to breast prosthesis. Milder MS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:189, Mar 73
Further information on a "hot spot" in the liver. Morita KT, et al. J Nucl Med 14:606-8, Aug 73
Quantitative cerebral circulation studies with sodium pertechnetate. Moses DC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:142-8, Mar 73
Brain scanning with 99m TcO 4 - in multiple sclerosis. Moses DC, et al. J Nucl Med 13:847-8, Nov 72
Scintiphotographic diagnosis of abruptio placentae. Moss ML, et al. J Nucl Med 14:297-8, May 73
Radiopotassium-38 for in vivo studies of dynamic processes. Myers WG. J Nucl Med 14:359-60, Jun 73
Identification of iodine in a supraclavicular lymph node following lymphography: a fluorescent scan artifact. Nijensohn E, et al. J Nucl Med 14:179-80, Mar 73
Reliability of renal imaging obtained incidentally in 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scanning. Park CH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:534-6, Jul 73
Isolated right superior vena cava draining into left atrium diagnosed by radionuclide angiocardiography. Park HM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:240-2, Apr 73
Scintigraphic demonstration of abdominal wall collateral venous blood pool in cirrhosis. Parkey RW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:110-2, Feb 73
Analysis and correction of spatial distortions produced by the gamma camera. Perry RR.
J Nucl Med 14:125-6, Feb 73
Scintigraphic study of pulmonary blood flow distribution in cystic fibrosis. Piepsz A, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:336-30, Jun 73
Macroaggregated albumin studies of the coronary circulation in the dog. Richmond DR, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:129-34, Mar 73
Radionuclide assessment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in children. Rudd TG, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:683-6, Sep 73
Splenic displacement and changes of splenic size. Schober B, et al. J Nucl Med 13:951, Dec 72
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the small bowel demonstrated by 18 F scanning. Shirazi PH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:295-6, May 73
Additional data on hepatic flow studies. Spencer RP.
J Nucl Med 14:256, Apr 73
Regional myocardial perfusion data with spatial and temporal quantization. Stokely EM, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:669-76, Sep 73
Preparation of bolus 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Sunderland ML, et al. J Nucl Med 14:230-2, Apr 73
Pulmonary metastases from thyroid carcinoma detectable only by 131 I scan. Treatment and response. Turner JE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:852-5, Nov 72
A possible artifact in gel chromatography of some 99m Tc-chelates. Valk PE, et al. J Nucl Med 14:235-7, Apr 73
Study of normal mammary lymphatic drainage using radioactive isotopes. Vendrell-Torné E, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:901-5, Nov 72
Bone scanning in the drug abuse patient: early detection of hematogenous osteomyelitis. Waxman AD, et al. J Nucl Med 14:647-50, Sep 73
Dynamic imaging of the spleen. Waxman AD, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:562-4, Aug 73
Brain scan in Schilder's disease. Weisbaum SD, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:291-2, May 73
Diagnosis of a pancreatic pseudocyst from the liver-spleen scan. Wellisch M, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:107-9, Feb 73
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of MAA particles. Williams JO. J Nucl Med 14:249, Apr 73
Technetium-99m-labeled stannous ethane-1-hydroxy-1 1-diphosphonate: a new bone scanning agent. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 14:73-8, Feb 73
Quantitative analysis of brain scans. Yeh EL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:176-8, Mar 73
Radionuclide study of struma ovarii. Yeh EL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:118-21, Feb 73
Intravenous radionuclide hepatography in the differential diagnosis of intrahepatic mass lesions. Yeh SH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:563-7, Aug 73
Preoperative diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum utilizing 99m technetium pertechnetate scinti-imaging. Jaros R, et al. J Pediatr 82:45-9, Jan 73
Application of data processing of scans to measurements of the uptake and distribution of tumour-localizing agents. Lavender JP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:90P, Jun 73
Differential uptake of 125 I - and 99m TcO 4 - in a histologically unusual metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Schall GL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:235-42, 1973
Transmission and emission scintiphotography of the heart and mediastinum. Swann SJ, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:175-9, 1973
Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. Report of two cases. Birnholz JC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:293-5, Feb 73
Gallium 67 scanning in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Antoniades J, et al. J Urol 109:564-6, Apr 73
A new adjuvant in testis tumor staging: gallium-67 citrate. Bailey TB, et al. J Urol 110:307-10, Sep 73
A scintiscan study of renal form and function using technetium-labelled ferrous ascorbate. Dubois D, et al. J Urol 108:843-5, Dec 72
Localization of adrenal tumors by photoscanning. Herwig KR, et al. J Urol 109:2-4, Jan 73
The use of scintillation and ultrasonic scanning to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

disclose polycystic kidneys and liver. Igawa KI, et al. J Urol 108:685-8, Nov 72
Pyonephrosis complicating ureteral obstruction: a limitation of renal scintiscanning in predicting reversibility of renal damage. Kiviat MD, et al. J Urol 109:339-41, Mar 73
Preoperative identification of a hydronephrotic sac with sequential 99m Tc DTPA imaging: case report. Raynaud C, et al. J Urol 109:1033-4, Jun 73
Nephrocalcinosis in children: diagnostic visualization by strontium-87M scintiscans. Samuels LD, et al. J Urol 108:788-91, Nov 72
Normal fluoride 18 bone scans in metastatic bone disease. Becker FO, et al. JAMA 225:628-9, 6 Aug 73
Liver scans in the Budd-Chiari syndrome. Carulli N, et al. JAMA 223:1161, 5 Mar 73
Scintigraphy in traumatic lesions of liver and spleen. Evans GW, et al. JAMA 222:665-7, 6 Nov 72
Fluorine 18 bone scans in the detection of early metastatic bone tumors. Hopkins GB, et al. JAMA 222:813-4, 13 Nov 72
The radionuclide ventriculogram. Larson SM, et al. JAMA 224:853-7, 7 May 73
Improved methods for thyroid scanning. A correlation with surgical findings. Maisey MN, et al. JAMA 223:761-3, 12 Feb 73
Strontium 85 scintimetry in ankylosing spondylitis. Ranawat NS, et al. JAMA 222:553-8, 30 Oct 72
Strontium 87m scanning. Early diagnosis of bone and joint infections in children. Stahell LT, et al. JAMA 221:1159-60, 4 Sep 72
Clinical studies of myocardial computer scintigraphy with 131-I-MAA injected directly into the coronary artery. Konishi Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:13-37, Jan 73
Radioisotopic coronary arteriography. Kriss JP, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 9:338-9, Aug 72
The application of computers to functional radionuclide scanning. MacIntyre WJ. Jap J Nucl Med 9:336-7, Aug 72
Cisternography: from early tribulations to a useful diagnostic procedure. Di Chiro G. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:1-15, Jul 73
Correlation of brain-scan results with neuropathological findings. Boller F, et al. Lancet 1:1143-6, 26 May 73
Value of brain scans in detecting neurosurgical lesions. Boller F, et al. Lancet 2:1083, 18 Nov 72
Isotope-scans. Green M. Lancet 2:451, 25 Aug 73
Rubidium and detection of Duchenne carriers. Hilditch TE, et al. Lancet 2:323, 11 Aug 73
Peripheral venous scanning with 125 I-tagged fibrinogen in pulmonary embolism. Konttinen YP, et al. Lancet 2:972, 4 Nov 72
Bone scanning with technetium-labelled polyphosphate. Lavender JP, et al. Lancet 2:1143, 25 Nov 72
Peripheral venous scanning with 125I-tagged fibrinogen. Mavor GE, et al. Lancet 1:661-3, 25 Mar 72
Bone scans or skeletal surveys? Merrick MV. Lancet 2:382-3, 18 Aug 73
Isotope-scans. Patton JT. Lancet 2:451, 25 Aug 73
Isotope scanning of the prostate. Szendrői Z, et al. Lancet 1:1253-3, 2 Jun 73
Scintillography. Wilson PJ. Lancet 2:561, 8 Sep 73
Radiopertechnetate flow study: a valuable adjunct to brain scanning in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Lamoureaux J, et al. Laryngoscope 83:488-501, Apr 73
Diagnosis of Barrett's esophagus by pertechnetate scintigraphy. Berquist TH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:276-9, Apr 73
Diagnosis of Meckel's diverticulum by radioisotope scanning. Berquist TH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:98-102, Feb 73
Cytogenetic studies on lymphocytes of neonates after placental scanning. Gallon W, et al. Med J Aust 2:1455-7, 23 Dec 72
Pancreatic scanning in the assessment of pancreatic function: experiences with 14 cases of pancreatic steatorrhoea. Roberts HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1244-8, 9 Dec 72
Experience with radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. Steven LW, et al. Med J Aust 2:867-73, 14 Oct 72
Nuclear mediquiz. What's your diagnosis? Sy WM. Med Times 101:42 passim, Jan 73
Isotope cisternography. Glassauer FE. Med Trial Tech Q 139-53, 1972
The image of the heart. Carr EA Jr. N Engl J Med 288:846-7, 19 Apr 73
Radioisotope detection of Meckel's diverticulum causing acute rectal hemorrhage. Kilpatrick ZM, et al. N Engl J Med 287:653-4, 28 Sep 72
Technetium scan for acoustic neuroma. Rothballer AB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:163-4, 18 Jan 73
Noninvasive regional myocardial perfusion with radioactive potassium. Study of patients at rest, with exercise and during angina pectoris. Zaret BL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:809-12, 19 Apr 73
131-I-hippuran scanning in severe renal failure. Schoutens A, et al. Nephron 9:275-90, 1972
Positive brain scans in children with idiopathic focal epileptic seizures. Prensky AL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:798-807, Aug 73
Neuroradiology and isotope diagnosis. Penning L. Neuroradiology 4:67-8, Aug 72
[Scintigraphic characteristics of a normal human liver] Malinowska J, et al. Nowotwory 23:105-10, Jan-Jun 73
198Au hepatoscan manifestations and hepatic blood flow in typhoid fever. Bahk YW. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:566-604, 1971
Percent uptake of labelled cholesterol in adrenal cortex. Beierwalters WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:921-6, 1971
Diagnostic efficacy of radioiodinated chloroquine analog in thirty patients with malignant melanoma. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:100-4, 1971
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:476-82, 1971
Semi-quantitative and quantitative scintigraphy of the brain using gamma camera. De Roo MJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1031-7, 1971
67 Ga scintigraphy of malignant tumours. Fogh J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:371-95, 30 Dec 72
Axial skeletal scintigraphy in mammary carcinoma. Galasko CS. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1120, 1971
Pituitary tumors studied by the Pho-Gamma 3 Scintillation Camera and analysed by a digital computer. Kostamis P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1038-41, 1971
87mStrontium-scintigraphy versus conventional radiography in the diagnosis of bone disease of the pelvis. Kostamis P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:132-5, 1971
Quantitative interpretation of scintigrams of nodular goiters. Krasznai I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:138-45, 15 Aug 72
The evaluation of bronchopulmonary disease with 133xenon gas and a scintillation camera. Loken MK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1131-6, 1971
The statistical error of scanner measures and his reflexes on the diagnostic application of scintigraphy. Meldolesi U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:363-7, 1971
A simple method for renography and simultaneous gamma scintigraphy with a gamma camera. Patomäki LK. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:295-9, 1971
Regional pulmonary ventilation. Evaluation in normals and subjects with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Powell MR, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1128-9, 1971
Computer analysis of the dynamic scintigraphy of the lung. Prokopec J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:472-5, 1971
The renal handling of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex. Suarez Torres F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:252-9, 1971
Studies on radiopharmaceuticals. Synthesis of a new renal scanning agent and basic studies. Tanaka A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:407-18, 30 Dec 72
Detection of left-to-right cardiac shunts by a new external radioisotope method. Tarolo GL, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:406-10, 1971
Experiences with Anger camera. Vauramo E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1122-6, 1971
The uniformity of gamma cameras. Macey DJ. Phys Med Biol 17:857-8, Nov 72
Quantification of the depth effect of tomographic and section imaging devices. Muehllehner G, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:251-60, Mar 72
Bi-directional analogue processing of radioisotope scan data. Noara N, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:218-26, Mar 72
The working region of scanners. Sorenson JA. Phys Med Biol 17:101-5, Jan 72
Conversion of an intracavitary scintillation counting system to a dose-rate meter. Tetenes PJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:425-8, May 72
Pulmonary scintigraphy. One of a series. Adelstein SJ, et al. Postgrad Med 54:69-74, Aug 73
The brain scan. Holman BL. Postgrad Med 54:143-9, Oct 73
Scanning in abdominal trauma. O'Mara RE. Postgrad Med 53:109-13, Mar 73
Liver scanning. Sanders TP. Postgrad Med 53:191-5, Jan 73
Thyroid scanning. Shanks JR. Postgrad Med 53:198, Feb 73
The value of brain scanning. Riddoch D, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:231-5, Apr 72
Computer-assisted radioisotope studies with the scintillation camera in cerebrovascular disease. O'Reilly RJ, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:227-36, 1973
Lung perfusion in asthma of childhood. Isenberg PD. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:315-6, May-Jun 73
The gamma camera in malignant disease. McCready VR. Proc R Soc Med 65:703-5, Aug 72
Scintiscanning. Tauxe WN. Prog Clin Pathol 3:265-307, 1970 (26 ref.)
Visualization of malignant tumors by 75 Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy. Jovanovic DA. Prog Clin Cancer 5:39-54, 1973
A comparison of diagnostic accuracy of liver scans, liver function tests, and liver biopsy. Maxfield WS, et al. Prog Clin Cancer 5:55-70, 1973
Principles of brain scan interpretation. Bell EG, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:249-66, 1972
The anatomy of the normal brain scan. Bell EG, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:163-235, 1972
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. C. Vesicoureteral reflux. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:289-98, 1972
The clinical utility of brainscanning in nuclear medicine. Burrows EH. Prog Nucl Med 1:287-335, 1972 (61 ref.)
Renal imaging with radionuclides. A. Rectilinear scanning. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:163-72, 1972
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. A. Renal cysts and tumors. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:274-82, 1972
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. B. Renal infarction. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 2:283-9, 1972
Radioisotopic assessment of cerebrospinal fluid pathways. Holman BL, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:359-75, 1972 (58 ref.)
The blood brain barrier: anatomy and physiology. Holman BL. Prog Nucl Med 1:236-48, 1972 (35 ref.)
Radioisotopic assessment of regional cerebral blood flow. Lassen NA, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:376-409, 1972 (58 ref.)
Biologic behavior of 99m Tc from 99m Tc-pertechnetate ion. Lathrop KA, et al. Prog Nucl Med 1:145-62, 1972 (49 ref.)
Numerical methods for the detection of abnormalities in radionuclide brain scans. Popham MG. Prog Nucl Med 1:115-44, 1972 (32 ref.)
The diagnosis of primary malignant tumours of the liver. Findings in 48 consecutive patients. Sharpstone P, et al. Q J Med 41:99-110, Jan 72
Studies of portal circulation after intrasplenic injection of radionuclides by using a scintillation camera. Kuba J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:45-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Evaluation of the gamma-camera for static imaging of the brain. Dowding DV, et al. Radiography 38:254-9, Oct 72
The use of lung scanning in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Glynn-Williams B. Radiography 39:141a, Jun 73
Placentography. Millar M. Radiography 38:51-3, Mar 72
The use of nuclear medicine in the diagnosis of lung disease. Secker-Walker RH, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:215-41, Apr 73 (128 ref.)
Dynamics of technetium scanning of subdural hematomas. Apfelbaum RI, et al. Radiology 107:571-6, Jun 73
Vascular imaging with 99m Tc-red blood cells. Atkins HL, et al. Radiology 106:357-60, Feb 73
A noninvasive approach to the derivation of quantitative pathophysiological data concerning the diseased aortic wall. Birnholz JC. Radiology 107:675-6, Jun 73
Experimental myocardial imaging with 131 I-labeled oleic acid. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 108:195-6, Jul 73
Pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma demonstrable only by nuclear imaging. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 107:585-90, Jun 73
The autonamous thyroid nodule: correlation of scan appearance and histopathology. Campbell WL, et al. Radiology 107:133-8, Apr 73
99m Tc-pertechnetate scintigraphy as an aid in the diagnosis of breast masses. Cancroft ET, et al. Radiology 106:441-4, Feb 73
Interpretation of the normal 99m Tc polyphosphate rectilinear bone scan. Charkes ND, et al. Radiology 107:563-70, Jun 73
Fluorotec: a new bone seeker. Chervu LR, et al. Radiology 107:435-7, May 73
A study of ascites using lymphoscintigraphy with 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Coates G, et al. Radiology 107:577-83, Jun 73
Value of the routine use of the cerebral dynamic radioisotope study. Cowan RJ, et al. Radiology 107:111-6, Apr 73
The use of iodinated fibrinogen for localization of deep venous thrombi by scintiscanning. Dugan MA, et al. Radiology 106:445-6, Feb 73
Splenic scintigraphy and radionuclide venography in the heterotaxy syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Radiology 107:381-6, May 73
A preliminary report on the complementary roles of arteriography and perfusion scanning in assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Giargiana FA Jr, et al. Radiology 106:619-27, Sep 73
Preparation, physiology, and dosimetry of 111 In-labeled radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 106:91-8, Jul 73
Comparison of colloidal and ionic 113m In in the study of liver tumors. Gordon F, et al. Radiology 106:359-61, Aug 73
Detection and delineation of abdominal abscesses in rabbits with 67 Ga. Harvey WC, et al. Radiology 107:681-2, Jun 73
Uptake of 206 Bi citrate in carcinoma of the breast. Jacobstein JG, et al. Radiology 107:677-9, Jun 73
Clinical evaluation of orally administered fluorine 18 for bone scanning. Jones AE, et al. Radiology 107:129-31, Apr 73
67 Ga-citrate scintigraphy of brain tumors. Jones AE, et al. Radiology 105:693-7, Dec 72
The borderline scinticisternogram. Kieffer SA, et al. Radiology 106:133-40, Jan 73
Radionuclides in the diagnosis of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Landman S, et al. Radiology 106:635-9, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A radioaerosol technique for 113m In lung scintigraphy. Lin MS, et al. Radiology 107:449-51, May 73
Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Angiography and radioisotope scanning. McLoughlin MJ, et al. Radiology 107:257-63, May 73
Myocardial perfusion imaging with 99m Tc-albumin microspheres. Martin LG, et al. Radiology 107:367-70, May 73
Effects of corticosteroid (dexamethasone) administration on the brain scan. Marty R, et al. Radiology 107:117-21, Apr 73
Interpretation of 99m Tc superior vena cavograms and results of studies in 92 patients. Miyamae T. Radiology 108:339-52, Aug 73
Prospects of 67 Ga scanning in bone neoplasms. Okuyama S, et al. Radiology 107:123-8, Apr 73
Frontal lucency sign on brain scans. Patton DD, et al. Radiology 106:353-6, Feb 73
The clinical use of 99m Tc-diphosphonate (HEDSPA). A new agent for skeletal imaging. Pendergrass HP, et al. Radiology 107:557-62, Jun 73
Comparative myocardial distribution patterns after intracoronary injection of cesium and labeled particles. Poe ND. Radiology 106:341-6, Feb 73
Rapid skeletal imaging using 18 F and a diverging collimator. Reilly JA, et al. Radiology 107:373-5, May 73
Lung scanning for the detection of endobronchial foreign bodies in infants and children. Clinical and experimental studies. Rudavsky AZ, et al. Radiology 108:629-33, Sep 73
Imaging of bone metastases with 99m Tc-Sn-EHDP (diphosphonate), 18 F, and skeletal radiography. A comparison of sensitivity. Silberstein EB, et al. Radiology 107:551-5, Jun 73
The use of radionuclide studies in the prediction of function in renal failure. Staab EV, et al. Radiology 106:141-6, Jan 73
Early evaluation of cadaver renal allotransplant by means of radionuclide imaging. Staab EV, et al. Radiology 106:147-51, Jan 73
Noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial perfusion with potassium 43. Technique in patients with exercise-induced transient myocardial ischemia. Strauss HW, et al. Radiology 108:85-90, Jul 73
Perfusion lung scan in normal volunteers. Tetalman MR, et al. Radiology 106:593-4, Mar 73
99m Tc-sulfur colloid macroaggregated albumin for lung imaging. Radiopharmaceutical properties in animals. Thomas J, et al. Radiology 107:591-6, Jun 73
Rapid bolus injection of radioisotopes. Watson DD, et al. Radiology 106:347-52, Feb 73
Accuracy in stereoscintiphotography of the brain. Williams JL, et al. Radiology 106:699-700, Mar 73
Some problems of methodology and diagnosis in pancreas scanning. Jovin G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:213-7, 1972
Pancreas scintigraphy with scintillation camera and multichannel-analyser. Markwardt J, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:235-8, 1972
Combined scintigraphy with two or three radioactive compounds in the diagnosis of abdominal masses and of lacunal images of the liver scan. Runcan V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:107-10, 1972
Scintigraphic cholecystography. The problem of contrast media selection and labelling. Spaventi S, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:151-5, 1972
The value of photoscintigraphy in the diagnosis of cerebral metastases and in establishing the therapeutical indications, with reference to 75 cases. Constantinovici A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:59-62, 1972
Localization of the placental site with chromium 51 -tagged erythrocytes. Broderick PA, et al. S Afr Med J 46:226-8, Jun 73
Examination of the liver using radio-active rose bengal. Clinical results of the Department of Radio-Isotopes, H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria, 1963-1972. Bieler EU, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1772-81, 18 Nov 72
Brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Comparative scanning with 169 ytterbium diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid and 203 mercury chlormerodrin. Jansen CR, et al. S Afr Med J 47:232-6, 10 Feb 73
Pilot studies on the clinical use of the short-lived isotope fluorine-18. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1060-5, 23 Jun 73
Lung scanning: a review. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1057-9, 23 Jun 73
67 Ga-scintigraphy in non-malignant lung diseases. Dige-Petersen H, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:314-9, 1972
Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction determination by radionuclide angiography. Ashburn WL, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:165-76, Apr 73
Radionuclide techniques in pediatric hematology. Bardfeld PA. Semin Nucl Med 3:81-8, Jan 73
Radionuclide techniques for the evaluation of diseases of the urinary tract in children. Blaufox MD, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:27-53, Jan 73 (83 ref.)
Radionuclide imaging studies of gastrointestinal disorders. Duszynski DO. Semin Nucl Med 2:383-6, Oct 72
Radionuclide tomography. Freedman GS. Semin Nucl Med 3:267-83, Jul 73 (45 ref.)
Detection of intracardiac shunts with radionuclide imaging. Greenfield LD, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:139-52, Apr 73 (53 ref.)
Radionuclide evaluation of thyroid disease in children. Greig WR. Semin Nucl Med 3:3-25, Jan 73 (114 ref.)
Scintiphotographic studies of acquired cardiovascular disease. Hayden WG, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:177-90, Apr 73
Use of nuclear imaging in the evaluation of pediatric cardiac disease. Hurley PJ, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:353-72, Oct 72 (37 ref.)
Radiopharmaceutical dosimetry in pediatrics. Kereiakes JG, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:316-27, Oct 72
Pediatric radionuclide cisternography. McCullough DC, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:343-52, Oct 72
Brain scanning in children. Mishkin F. Semin Nucl Med 2:328-42, Oct 72 (33 ref.)
Skeletal scintigraphy in children. Samuels LD. Semin Nucl Med 3:89-107, Jan 73 (56 ref.)
Rose bengal excretion studies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice. Silverberg M, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:89-99, Jan 73
Nuclear medicine studies in patients with pericardial effusion. Staab EV, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:191-201, Apr 73
Liver and spleen scintigraphy in children. Treves S, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:55-68, Jan 73 (42 ref.)
Regional lung function (133 Xe-radiospirometry) in bronchial cancer. Arborelius M jr, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:351-5, 1972
A method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts based on radioisotope angiography. Bosnjakovic VB, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:290-300, 1972
Identification of jejunal interference in pancreatic scanning by combined photoscintigraphic and X-rays studies. Favino A, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:463-71, 1972
67 Ga-scintigraphy of malignant tumors. Fogh J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:492-503, 1972
The influence of increased intracranial pressure on the cerebral blood flow of the dog. Experimental work by using the Anger camera and technetium pertechnetate. Kostamis P, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:206-12, 1972
Evaluation of regional lung function with 133 Xenon. MacIntyre WJ, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:321-34, 1972
Diagnostic value of liver scan in operated Echinococcus cyst. Nezam-Mafi S, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:163-7, 1972
Hepatic scintigraphy with 75 Se sodium selenite and 198 Au colloidal gold for the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions. Mombelli L, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:158-63, 1972
A "bag in box" system in regional ventilation studies of the lung with xenon-133. Peset R, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:335-43, 1972
67 Ga, 111 In and 75 Se in tumour scintigraphy. Rasmussen JW, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:485-91, 1972
The diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma in the combined 133 Xe-MAA lung scintigram: results of retrospective and prospective studies. Röeler H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:344-50, 1972
A comparison of scintiscans and arteriograms for identifying metastatic intrahepatic tumors. DuPriest RW Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:705-10, May 73
A clinical evaluation of gallium-67 citrate scanning. Littenberg RL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:434-30, Sep 73
Sensitivity of 18 F bone scans in the search for metastases. Sharma SM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:536-40, Oct 72
Radionuclide venography for rapid dynamic evaluation of venous disease. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 73:706-13, May 73
Visualization of isolated retained antrum by using technetium-99m. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. Surgery 73:278-83, Feb 73
Pulmonary perfusion defects in postoperative chest infections. Irving MH, et al. Thorax 28:191-7, Mar 73
Gallium-67 scintigraphy in lung diseases. Schoot JB van der, et al. Thorax 27:543-6, Sep 72
Value of measurement of alveolo-arterial gradient of PCO2 compared to pulmonary scan in diagnosis of thromboembolic pulmonary disease. Vereerstraeten J, et al. Thorax 28:306-12, May 73
An extrathyroid parathyroid adenoma presenting as a "cold" nodule on I 131 thyroid scan. Montero JM 3d, et al. Va Med Mon 100:643-6, Jul 73
Radioisotopic brain scanning. Rinaldi I, et al. Va Med Mon 100:140-7, Feb 73
The investigation of the iliac veins by an ultrasound technique and by radioscanning with a gamma camera. Hobbs JT, et al. Vasa 1:170-5, 1972
Primary salmonella mycotic aortic aneurysm. Report of a case diagnosed by radionuclide angiography. Birnholz JC. Vasc Surg 7:45-8, Jan-Feb 73
Evaluation of pericardia effusion using photoscintigraphic technique. Drasin G, et al. Wis Med J 71:366-70, Dec 72
Bone marrow scanning in hematological disorders. Raich PC, et al. Wis Med J 72:170-4, Aug 73
[Scanning of the pancreas in the diagnosis of concomitant chronic pancreatitis] Alekseeva B. Vutr Boles 12:53-61, 1973 (Bul)
[Kinetics of 18 F and possibilities of its use in the diagnosis of bone lesions] Kleisner I, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:464-6, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radioisotope diagnostic methods in the conditions of a country hospital] Kupka K. Cas Lek Cesk 112:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of complexes of DTPA and EDTA with 99m Tc of a high specific acitivity] Vrána V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:467-70, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation, labelling and experimental use of albumin microspheres for lung scintigraphy] Raban P, et al. Cesk Farm 21:456-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of the gamma-camera in the differential diagnosis of hemorrhage during late pregnancy] Radocha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:314-5, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Diagnostic reliability of placentography using generator radionuclides] Urbánek J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:311-2, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Regional cerebral blood flow measured by radioxenon] Kvičala V. Cesk Neurol 35:78-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indication for indirect scintigraphy of lymphatic system in the neck in otorhinolaryngology] Krček L, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:96-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Scintigraphy of salivary glands by means of technetium 99m pertechnate] Haisová L, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:169-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Combined liver scanning and fine-needle puncture in the diagnosis of tumours] Thommesen P. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1841-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Introduction to salivary gland scinti-scanning] Kraaijenhagen HA, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:84-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Isotope scanning of lung neoplasms with radioactive gallium (67 Ga)] Ojala A, et al. Duodecim 88:1106-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Isotope scanning of the surgical abdomen] Verhas M. Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:81-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Angio-scintigraphy in neurological lesions of vascular origin] Noterman J, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:89-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative scintigraphy in the evaluation of separated renal function] Viville C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:5-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the gamma camera in thyroid exploration] Galle P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:278-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compared value of the determination of alpha-1-feto-proteins and double labelling with gold and selenomethionine in scintiscanning in the diagnosis of liver neoplasms] Caroli J. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:577-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Salivary gland radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of Sjogren's syndrome] Cernéa P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1073-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Liver radioisotope scanning] Desgrez A. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:727-30, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical applications of radioisotope scanning of the myocardium and cardiac cavities] Raynaud R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:731-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[General principles of scintigraphy] Tubiana M. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:723-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Radioisotope scanning of intraocular tumors with Ga67] Heuer HE, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1109-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of scintigraphy to the diagnosis of salivary gland disorders] Lafaye M, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:87-89, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic aspects of liver abscess. Apropos of 20 cases] Batisse R, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:331-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of labelled molecules in the diagnosis and surveillance of melanomas] Safi N, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:122-5, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic cisternography] Julien J, et al. Bord Med 5:2361-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of isotope and x-ray lymphography] Reboul J, et al. Bord Med 5:497-502, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic examination of melanoma with labelled iodoquine] Delisle MJ, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:163-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of labelled iodoquine in the diagnosis of nevocarcinoma] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:159-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of an iodinated vector: 7-iodoquinoleine-I 131 in the diagnosis and care of malignant melanomas] Moretti, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:155-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Topographic diagnosis of nevocarcinomas and of their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metastasis, using labelled bleomycin] Robert J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:166-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Arterio-scinti-electroradiography, a new diagnostic technic] Rabkine JH, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:153-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of thyroid pathology in Dakar as revealed by radioisotope exploration] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:465-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Gammagraphic exploration of orbital tumors] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:431-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
Use of technetium 99m-labelled sodium pyrophosphate in skeletal scintigraphy] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1719-21, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[New method of exploration of the lymphatic system with triazinic stilbenes labelled with radioactive iodine] Madelmont JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:263-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal hemorrhage. Contribution to the detection of ectopic gastric mucosa and Meckel's diverticulum. Valve of the gastric scintigram] Monod Broca P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:649-52, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tropical abscess of the liver diagnosed by radioisotope scanning] Nosny P, et al.
Chirurgie 98:492-501, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotopes and their place in pneumological exploration] Frédour P, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:227-36, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of 75Se--selenomethionine for use in scintigraphy] Conti L, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:415-21, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A false scintigraphic image of a 3d kidney] Dor LG, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:291-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The simulator as a source of detection: a simple and versatile device for calibration of detection systems in nuclear medicine] Lamoureux J.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:161-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotope exploration of the salivary glands with 99 M technetium during facial paralysis] Bernard AM, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:417-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy in pathology of the salivary glands] Meyniel G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of radioisotope scanning in thyroid gland cancers] Redon H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:553-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of placenta praevia. Use of the ultrasonic method compared with the radioisotope method] Noah BA, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:361-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Low insertions of the ovum. Early detection by isotope scanning] Wahl P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:451-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary scanning and bronchial cancer. Diagnostic and prognostic value of selective tumor scanning and perfusion scanning] Guérin RA.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:815-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary scanning in the diagnosis of postembolic chronic cor pulmonale] Plagne R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:133-42, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological and functional renal studies using scintigraphy with technetium ferrous ascorbate] Dubois D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:704-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value of radioisotope scanning with C12Hg197 with measurement of the rate of renal mercury fixation] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:308-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Use of radionuclides in the study of renal failure] Timmermans L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:298-302, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of quantitative scintigraphy using mercury bichloride for assessment of the individual function of both kidneys. Apropos of 55 cases] Viville C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of isotopic transit in purulent meningitis. Preliminary note] Modai J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:605-9, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double hepatic scintigraphy (gold-selenomethionine) in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Bancons J, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:343-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Supervision of the progress of treated malignant cerebral tumours by gamma encephalography. (Double labelling technique] Constans JP, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:41-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of albumin macroaggregates to the hemodynamic study of arteriovenous angiomas] Valençak E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:280-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Salivary scintigraphy. Value in the treatment of dry mouth due to psychotropic drugs] Fourestier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:839-42, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of intrathoracic malignant tumors by means of gallium 67 isotope scanning. Limitations of the method] Guérin RA, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:981-8, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone scintigraphy] Guerin RA.
Nouv Presse Med 2:774, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Orbital scintigraphy using ferrous ascorbate labelled with technetium 99 m. Value in the diagnosis of intraorbital expansive tumors] Mamo L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3107-10, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labeled ferrous ascorbate. II. Study of renal uptake] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2643-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Important advances in bone scintigraphy by use of technetium pyrophosphate (99m Tc)] Rain JD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:186, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-DTPA] Tovar G de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of the variation in uptake of strontium 85 at the level of the main skeletal segments] Robillard J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:567-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Apropos of a series of 7 cases. Diagnostic value of isotope exploration] Dutau G, et al.
Pediatrie 27:647-67, Sep 72 (Fre)
[How to interpret the results of gamma-encephalography] Oberson R.
Praxis 62:463-72, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Critical study of various methods of paraclinical examination during chronic pancreatitis, based on our experience] Dubarry JJ.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:783-94, 1 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Liver scanning and liver regeneration] Bakaloudis P.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:119-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Similar scintigraphic modifications in malignant liver neoplasms and cirrhosis] Cotul S, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:115-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Selenomethionine-75 scintigraphy in acute and chronic pancreatitis: 150 cases] Léger L, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:233-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Explorations using colloidal Au-198 and Cr-551 labeled red blood corpuscles in chronic hepatitis with splenomegaly and hemolytic syndrome] Nicoară G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:141-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Combined scintigraphy with colloidal Au-198 and RIHSA in differential diagnosis of liver tumors in children] Szántay V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[A radio-isotope test for salivary function] Ancri D, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:285-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotope scanning of salivary glands in dry mouth] Fourestier J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:504-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the scintillation camera and multiparametric analyser in the exploration of regional pulmonary function after injection of xenon 133] Besombes JP, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:510-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of strontium 87m to the diagnosis of epiphyseal aseptic osteonecrosis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:83-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Value of pulmonary scanning in an intensive care unit] Hughes FC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2001-10, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of the metabolism of a cerebrospinal fluid derivative in hydrocephalus using isotope ventriculography] Akerman M, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:188-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma using the radioisotope study] Bischof-Delaloye A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:472-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial scintigraphy using cesium-131. Experimental and clinical study] Burguet W, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:301-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gamma angiocardiography with volume determination of the cardiac chambers and of the pulmonary vessels. Determination of transit time] Floytrac R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:281-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms and their extension using 57 Co labelled bleomycin] Nouel JP, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:504-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of renal activities by the scintigraphic method] Schoutens A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:133-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occult miliary metastases of thyroid epitheliomas detected solely by routine scintigraphy with iodine 131 (with 2 unpublished cases)] Bricout PB, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1061-3, May 73 (Fre)
[Dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid in children. Contribution of scinticisternography] Léveillé J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficiency of cerebral scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of intracranial lesions] Steinhoff H.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:99-120, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The bone-scan as an indicator for reconstructional processes] Seyss R.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:255-63, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Strontium 85 --scintigraphy in the oncological clinic] Bronsch T, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1249-53, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone diagnostics with 18F-sodium-hexafluoroaluminate] Franke WG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1814-9, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of double radionuclid pancreatic scanning] Creutzig H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1019-22, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kammerer V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:627-31, 23 Mar 73 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Static brain scanning in the diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease] Rau H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:973-6, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new radionucleid test on salivary gland function] Ancri D, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:314-22, May 73 (Ger)
[Salivary gland diagnostics using Anger's gamma camera] Kempfle B, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the "normal" liver scan] Bublitz G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:578-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problematics and methods of splenic scans using 99m Tc marked, heat-modified erythrocytes] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:86-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up studies on liver injuries using scintiscans] Burghard A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:584-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Splenic rupture in the scintigram] Burghard A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:64-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on joint scanning using 99 m Tc and 113 m In] Creutzig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:81-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The kidney scintigram and radioisotope nephrogram as screening tests in uroradiologic routine diagnosis] Deininger HK, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:110-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Radioisotope renography and scanning in congenital renal and urinary tract abnormalities in childhood] Frey KW, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Two-channel color scintigraphy of the pancreas] Goebel R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:568-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal scanning with 131 I-o-iodohippuric acid for the demonstration of highly vascular renal tumours and possible sources of misinterpretation] Günther R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:451-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the diagnostic value of the angioscintiscan, angiography and scintiscan of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:106-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of parenchymal kidney lesions] Haas R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:115-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Tumor scintigraphy using 67 Ga citrate] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)
[Placenta localisation using scintigraphy and ultrasonics] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:79-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Angio-scintigraphy of the myocardium] Heeger H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:129-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of multiple color registration of iso-intensity zones in camera scintigrams] Hühn EA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic tumor diagnostics using 75 Se sodium selenite in patients with malignant thoracic neoplasms] Jammers W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:530-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brain scans in the diagnosis of recurrences of space-occupying intracranial lesions] Kuba J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:173-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[113m-indium-albumin micro-spheres for perfusion scintigraphy of the lungs] Lütgemeier J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:200-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The principle for the geometric method of quantitative double detector scans. Further attempts at complete correction of attenuation] Müller-Schauenburg W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:589-97, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parenchymal changes in inflammatory kidney diseases in the scintigram and x-ray picture] Nuic M. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:96, 1972 (Ger)

[The value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of C.S.F. fistulae] Otto H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:841-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perfusion scanning of the pancreas with adrenalin] Pokieser H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:706-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumour scanning using 67 Ga citrate] Ramos M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:689-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myeloscintigraphy and pantopaque myelography in traumatic cervical root extraction--diagnostic contribution] Roosen K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:728-30, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Value of combination liver scintigraphy and needle aspiration biopsy in liver metastases] Thommesen P. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:194-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic progress observations before and after alloplastic hip joint prosthesis] Venohr H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:355-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotope nephrography and kidney scintigraphy in parenchymal kidney diseases] Winkel K zu. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:94, 1972 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy of the salivary glands of the head using 99mTc-pertechnetate] Börner W. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:23-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear-biology and nuclear-medicine studies using radioactive technetium and indium] Hör G. Fortschr Med 90:1311-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Studies on the lymphatic drainage of the abdominal area using scintigraphy of the mediastinal lymph-nodes with radioactive gold] Langhammer H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:773-6, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma] Winkel K zum, et al. Hautarzt 23:394-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of post-traumatic disorders in cerebrospinal fluid circulation] Kollar WA. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:175-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic studies in tumorous bone diseases] Bessler W. Helv Chir Acta 40:29-40, Mar 73 (Ger)

[A quick method to check the biological distribution of radioactive particles. Kutas V, et al.] Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:469-70, Oct 73 (Ger)

[current status of pancreas scintigraphy] Krönert E, et al. Leber Magen Darm 2:82-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Principles of scintigraphic liver diagnostics] Hünermann B, et al. Med Klin 67:1288-93, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 1. Mitral valve defects] Luther M, et al. Med Klin 68:441-6, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung in the diagnosis of heart defects. 2. Congenital heart defects] Luther M, et al. Med Klin 68:470-7, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The scintigraphic picture of inflammatory and renovascular diseases] Pixberg HU, et al. Med Klin 67:1683-91, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities and limitations of joint scintigraphy] Wittenborg A, et al. Med Klin 68:313-7, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scintigraphic findings in abdominal manifestation of lymphoreticular systemic diseases] Becker G, et al. Med Welt 24:729-30, 4 May 73 (Ger)

[Functional evaluation of residual parenchyma in pulmonary tuberculosis using scintigraphy] Lütgemeier J, et al. Med Welt 23:1960-2, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Examination of cerebral hemodynamics using radioisotopes and scanning of brain and cerebrospinal fluid spaces] Pfannenstiel P. Med Welt 24:324-9, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Winkler C, et al. Med Welt 23:1009-11, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Use of the facet camera for nuclear medicine heart diagnosis] Feinendegen LE, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:805-8, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Lung function scintigraphy using 133 xenon. Methods and first results] Ingrisch H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:341-7, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scinticamera examination of the liver with 99mTc-sulfur colloid during breath holding] Kaneko M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:309-14, Mar 72 (Ger)

[131-I-BSP (bromosulphalein) and 131-I-RB (Bengal red) series scintiphotography in the diagnosis of biliary tract and gallbladder diseases] Kaneko M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:303-8, Mar 72 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy with Se-75 Na selente in brain tumors and cardiovascular attacks] Rau H, et al. Nervenarzt 44:325-6, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Methodology and procedure of quantitative-dynamic studies with the scintillation camera] Adam WE, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:441-7, 1971 (Ger)

[The cerebrovascular circulation in severe concealed cranial brain injuries (long-term observations) and in arteriovenous hemangioma] Amann E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:988-92, 1971 (Ger)

[Sequential kidney scintigraphy using 113m In-EDTA and simultaneous determination of glomerular filtrates] Bauer H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:146-55, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the accuracy of the camera scintigraphy of the skull with 99mTc] Becker G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1061-70, 1971 (Ger)

[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with the scintillation counter in hepatology] Besch W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:461-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Skeletal scintigraphy as a quantitative investigative method. Measurement of impulse rate in the clarification of spinal metastasis] Bessler W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:147-51, 1971 (Ger)

[Study of the pancreas with the scintallation camera] Bischof A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:43-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Possibilities for shortening test duration and lowering of the radiation load in radioiodine studies] Börner W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:681-9, 1971 (Ger)

[99mTc cerebral scintigraphy in comparison to roentgen diagnostic methods] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1050-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical determination of regional cerebral blood flow with the 133-xenon method] Brock M. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:964-75, 1971 (Ger)

[Kidney scintigraphy in urological tumor diagnosis. An evaluation of 2170 kidney scintigrams] Deininger HK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:168-72, 1971 (Ger)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Deininger HK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:49-54, 1971 (Ger)

[Correlation of scintigraphic and chemical laboratory findings in pancreatic diagnosis] Deininger HK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:55-61, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of contralateral kidney clearance by outer gamma radiation measurement] Emrani I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:266-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Lung perfusion scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of destructive pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma] Ernst H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:239-42, 1971 (Ger)

[Value of perfusion lung scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hilar bronchial carcinoma] Ernst H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:128-30, 1971 (Ger)

[The importance of scintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system for the diagnosis and therapy of gynecological cancer] Essen A von, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:432-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases with 99mTc pertechnetate] Etter H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:259-62, 1971 (Ger)

[Brain scintigraphy in subdural hematoma and hygroma in childhood] Feine U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1071-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Quantitative studies on lung perfusion in the scintigram] Feine U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:646-50, 1971 (Ger)

[Results of bilateral lymphoscintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system] Firusian N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1080-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of scintigraphy with 85Sr in tumors of the skeletal system] Firusian N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:140-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of Se-methionine uptake by the liver and pancreas with the gamma camera] Goebel R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:466-70, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the liver by scintigraphy, ultrasonics and laparoscopy] Grebe SF, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:73-82, 1971 (Ger)

[An automatic measuring and computing system for the routine measurement of gamma tests] Haaf FE ten. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:114-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with cerebral angioscintigraphy] Haas JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1042-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the terminal pulmonary circulation with I-131 albumin particles] Haas R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:208-14, 1971 (Ger)

[On-line operation of a scanner in a laboratory computer] Habermehl A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:381-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Improvement of the legibility of scintigrams by processing the data matrix in a digital computer] Habermehl A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:376-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Metabolism of radioactive silver and mercury compounds in tumor-bearing experimental animals] Habighorst LV, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:35-8, 1971 (Ger)

[The focal and perifocal regional cerebral circulation in cerebral tumors. Prognostic possibilities by comparison of preoperative and postoperative findings in extratumoral brain tissue] Hadjidimos AA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1029-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Mammo-angiography with 131-I serum albumin] Hardt H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1002-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy and functional diagnosis of the liver with 198Au-, 99mTc2S7- and 113mIn(OH)3-colloids] Haubold U. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:613-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Optimization of elution conditions of 113m In generators with special reference to the 113 Sn breakthrough] Hawliczek F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:194-200, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Placentography with gamma cameras and short-lived radionuclides] Heep J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:434-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on the estimation of bone transformation processes by determining the activity quotient] Hengst W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:873-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Scintigraphy and angiography in kidney tumors--a comparative study] Hennig K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:173-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Animal experimental studies on tumor diagnosis with 131-I fibrinogen] Hilgard P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:39-42, 1971 (Ger)

[Digital series scintigram for determining radioiodine metabolism over functionally different areas of the thyroid gland] Höfer R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:769-74, 1971 (Ger)

[Kidney studies with radioisotopes in pyelonephritic children compared with classical diagnostic methods] Holan J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:276-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Experiences with lung perfusion scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases, in polycythemia vera and in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hör G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:226-32, 1971 (Ger)

[The scintigraphic representation of the spleen with Cr 51-labeled, heat-injured red blood cells and studies on the quantitative distribution of Cr 51 in the body] Horst W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:249-60, 1963 (Ger)

[Simultaneous scintigraphic studies on lung ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka S, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:343-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Experimental determination of the modulation transfer function of focusing collimators] Jahns E. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:93-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphy and functional studies in pneumoconiosis] Jucker A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:215-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of isotope placentography and ultrasonic localization] Jucker A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:428-31, 1971 (Ger)

[The significance of lung scintigraphy in the framework of functional studies after thoracic injuries] Kappey F. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:223-7, 1971 (Ger)

[A simple possibility for depth localization of a radioactive radiation source in the body using a dual scintigraph] Kleine N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:302-6, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the filtration and secretory ability of the kidney with standing detectors] Klinke JD. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:277-83, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative evaluation of hepatologic and nuclear medicine findings in a selected group of patients with chronic liver diseases] Krönert E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:823-7, 1971 (Ger)

[99mTechnetium in gastric diagnosis-scintigraphic and functional diagnostic findings] Krönert E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:602-11, 1971 (Ger)

[Study of the portal system following intrasplenic administration of radionuclides using a scintillation camera] Kuba J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:164-74, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mediastinal lymph node scintigraphy in animal experiments] Langhammer H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1103-10, 1971 (Ger)

[Radiation load in placentography with 113m-Indium] Leven H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:416-23, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnostic errors in liver scintigraphy] Löhr HH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:69-72, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies with the positron camera] Lorenz WJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:343-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Pancreas scintigraphy with the double isotope technic] Majumdar A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:63-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Digital filters in computer scintigraphy] Meder HG, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:368-75, 1971 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphy in space-occupying processes in the lung] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:100-4, 1971 (Ger)

[The incidence of cancer in scintigraphic cold nodules of the thyroid gland] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:776-80, 1971 (Ger)

[Isotope studies on cerebrovascular circulation in neurosurgical diseases] Pabst HW, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:393-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Obtaining optimal resolution in scintigraphy] Präg R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:97-102, 1971 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphy as a pulmonary function test in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thoracic injuries] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:203-7, 1971 (Ger)
[The brain diagnostic possibilities of the Anger scintillation camera] Sauer J.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1053-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:220-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between scintigraphic and biopsy findings in liver disease] Seewann H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:628-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with a scintillation counter in nephrology] Sigmund E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:455-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiocardiographic determination of central transit times with 60Co and 113-In] Vyška K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:553-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation of macroaggregate albumin lung scintigraphy and angiography] Wiedermann M, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:184-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparison of findings with lung scintigraphy with the results of pulmonary function tests] Wieners H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:197-202, 1971 (Ger)
[Indications for sequence scintigraphy of the kidney] Winkel K zum, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:448-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and the function test of the spleen with altered erythrocytes] Winkel K zum, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:239-48, 1963 (Ger)
[Advances in scintigraphy through information storage and computer methods] Winkler CG.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:357-62, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on a new technic for stomach scintigraphy] Winkler CG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:805-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Current possibilities and results of a dual detector scintigraphic system in combination with electronic data processing] Wolf F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:103-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver scintigraphy in comparison to chemical laboratory diagnosis] Zita G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:618-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Liver function diagnosis using radioactively labeled rose bengal in the newborn and in infants] Pink V, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:109-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Isotope studies in childhood tumors] Riccabona G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:125-34, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on relations between the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation and computer scintigraphical findings] Simon H, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:240-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Cysternoscintigraphy in Hedri-Mallison disease] Hedri A. Praxis 62:21-2, 3 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Studies on nuclear medicine tumor diagnosis using anti-AHP] Finck W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:287-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Production and suitability of F 18 -sodium hexafluoroaluminate for bone scintigraphy] Franke WG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:533-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of scintigraphic and tomoscintigraphic liver findings using ultrasonic tomography] Hünig R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:137-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences with liquid scintigraphy] Józsefgi-Nagy E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:167-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is achieved by the scintigraphic kidney examination using the Tc 99m -iron complex?] Michallov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:345-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The programming step for mean value compilation in computer scintigraphy] Potschwadek B, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:329-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical contribution of the nuclear medicine diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Bekier A.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:325-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnosis of malignant lymphoma] Feine U.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:308-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Whole-body scintigraphy of the skeleton with various radionuclides] Heinzel F, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:334-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymph node scintigraphy in Hodgkin's disease] Jucker A.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:341-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of total and regional lung function with 133 Xe-aerial scintigraphy in infants and children with mucoviscidosis] Schnaars P, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:311-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of brain scanning in neoplasm recurrence] Winkelmann H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:95-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic studies in lymphogranulomatosis] Becher R, et al. Radiologe 12:216-20, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic studies in systemic skeletal diseases] Bessler W. Radiologe 13:117-24, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Selective spleen scintigraphy using technetium labelled, heat altered erythrocytes for the diagnosis of splenic cysts] Büll U, et al.
Radiologe 13:48-53, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy and radioisotope renography as screening method in uroradiologic diagnostics] Deininger HK, et al. Radiologe 13:57-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Improvement of the Sc75-selenmethionine method of representation of the pancreas by utilizing an Anger-camera with a 4096 multichannel analyzer] Bergmann H, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:219-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Iodine-131 rose bengal liver function test with the Angercamera] Heinzel F, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:123-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with pancreatic scintigraphy] Zsebök Z, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:231-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of retrosternal lymph nodes in carcinoma of the breast] Sonnentag W.
Roentgenblaetter 26:65-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of bone scintigraphy in carcinoma of the breast with metastases] Weber R.
Roentgenblaetter 26:56-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results using X-PREP in the preparation for whole body scintigraphy] Vergau W, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:53-62, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Computer scintigraphy] Winkler C.
Roentgenpraxis 25:257-64, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary function using nuclear medicine methods] Konietzko N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1448-55, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP in lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:857-63 contd, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:898-904 passim, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Results of combined 133 Xe-MAP lung scintigraphy in bronchial carcinoma. Retrospective and prospective study] Rösler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1034-42, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnostics of liver involvement in malignant lymphomas] Erbe W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:414-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical results of angioscintigraphy of the kidneys] Haas JP, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:141-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective renal perfusion serial scintigraphy using 99m technetium, an extension of angiographic kidney diagnostics] Heidenreich P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:148-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid gland weight with the aid of scintigraphy and ultrasonic tomography] Hülse R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:454-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlling scintigraphic and tomoscintographic liver findings using ultrasound tomography] Hünig R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:164-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined study of inhalation and perfusion using xenon-133 to clarify the operability and to control the result of radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Locher JT, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:356-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barium 131--a new nuclide for bone scintigraphy. First clinical results] Mahlstedt J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:402-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubular and glomerular clearance and sequence scintigraphy of transplanted kidneys] Pfeifer KJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:119-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic defects in the liver and its angiographic correlation--an analysis of 72 verified case reports] Umek H, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:176-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphscintigraphy following endolymphatic radioisotope therapy] Wolf G, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:273-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic tumor diagnosis using 67 gallium citrate] Becker G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:142-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Computer scintigraphy of lung perfusion. Methods and use] Felix R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1592-5, 1972 (Ger)
[First experiences with bone-marrow scintigraphy in the hospital] Fischer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:409-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Bone-marrow scintigraphy in patients with reticuloendothelial sarcoma] Glaubitt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:145-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of uremia-induced bone disease using absorption measurement with a 125-I profile scanner] Grehn S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1440-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in the search for bone metastases using radioisotopes in internal medicine] Hengst W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:149-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Radioisotopes in tumor diagnosis] Oeser H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:56-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Abdominal radioisotope-radical surgery using gamma-operation camera] Gitsch E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:618-21, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of extracranial vascular occlusions using serial radioisotope scanning] Ogris E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:754-7, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional analysis of the pulmonary blood circulation using angiography and computer-scanning] Felix R, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:446-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial scintigraphy in coronary heart disease] Heeger H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 54:13-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity profile as an additional tool in brain scanning] Deisenhammer E, et al.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:83-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of (85 Sr) radioisotope bone scanning in the early diagnosis of bone metastases and possibilities of their therapy] Hoppe D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:176-80, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Value and significance of salivary gland scintigraphy using technetium 99m for the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Brands T, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:145-50, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic localization diagnosis in the upper abdomen demonstrated on the example of an echinococcal cyst] Castrup W, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:143-4, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Radiological medical check-ups of the thyroid gland] Grebe SF. Z Allgemeinmed 49:762-7, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis using radioactive isotopes in central nervous system diseases] Mundinger F.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:263-70, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of cerebral processes] Steinhoff H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:989-92, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Significance of different scintigraphy methods in the differential diagnosis of lung neoplasms] Pardon R, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:362-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Examination of placental perfusion with radioisotopes] Gitsch E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:169-81, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of lymphoscintigraphy in the indication for and progress control of endolymphatic therapy] Döge H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:913-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on local perfusion of the brain with 99m Technetium pertechnetate] Emrich D, et al.
Z Neurol 203:51-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of camera serial and late scintigraphy for the diagnosis of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas] Pohlenz O, et al.
Z Neurol 203:31-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney scintigraphy] Höllwarth M, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:81-90, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Brain scanning--a two-year experience in a cancer institute] Cohen Y, et al.
Harefuah 83:493-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Czrniak F. Harefuah 83:518-24, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Assay of the sensitivity of cancer cells in vitro] Vidour A. Harefuah 83:178-9, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[A new isotope method for the functional diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Cernea P, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:225-8, Aug 73 (Hun)
[Scintigraphic study of the prostate gland (preliminary report)] Szendröi Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1742-3, 1973 (Hun)
[Use of Au 198 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the liver metastases in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bertolotti A.
Ann Ital Chir 46:231-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Significance and diagnostic value of radioisotope methods in the evaluation of liver diseases] Cortinovis A, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:133-52, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scintiscanning with Ga 67 in pneumological diagnosis (preliminary observations)] Biasi A, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:519-38, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)
[The possibilities, limitations and recent trends in the use of scintigraphy in the study of primary carcinoma of the lung] Lenzi M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:343-64, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotopes with intravascular distribution in the visualization of blood pools] Fazio F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:345-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Scansiography of the kidney and liver in chronic stasis] Indovina I, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:331-43, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotope venography in venous occlusions] Santolicandro A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:335-44, 1972 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Radioisotope study of Hodgkin's desease with special reference to the morphological and functional aspects of the spleen] Vianello Dri A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:556-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pancreatic scintigraphy. From use of the 1st radioisotopes up to Se 75-seleniomethionine in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Valente U, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1104-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of scintigraphy of the pancreas] Creutzig H, et al.
Minerva Med 64:674-6, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Bone scintigraphy. Technic, indications, results] Fossati F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2791-807, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Old and new on the subject of lung neoplasms. Radiological and scintigraphic diagnosis] Fossati F.
Minerva Med 62:4491-7, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)

[Radioisotope evaluation with Tc 99m of the anti-inflammatory effect of a protease inhibitor in arthritis due to immune complexes and micro-crystals] Grimaldi MG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2418-22, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

[First experiences in scansioscintigraphy with bleomycin Co 57] Laconi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:747-50, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[First experiences with radioisotope scanning with bleomycin-CO 57] Laconi A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:747-50, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New prospects in antirheumatic therapy. Joint scanning with radioisotopes] Salvatierra D, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2410-1, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

[Contribution of radioisotope examination to the diagnosis of various urologic cases] Ventura M, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:51-78, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioisotopes in the diagnosis of liver diseases] Gennari C.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1276-301, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in the study of malignant lymphomas] Buraggi GL, et al.
Tumori 59:129-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the haematopoietic activity of bone marrow by bone marrow scintigraphy. 1. A scintigraph--a new semiquantitative method to measure the bone marrow distribution] Takada K.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:659-69, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Synthesis of adrenal scanning agent, 131I-19-iodocholesterol, and its clinical application] Kojima M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:331-5, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Relationship between lung scintiscanning in cases of tetralogy of Fallot--as a useful method to decide operative indication] Matsumoto Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:603-14, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of 99mTc-scintiscanning in diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Sakurai S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1101-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Advances in the differential diagnosis of cholestasis--nuclear medicine] Ito M.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1889-94, Sep 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)

[Values and limitation of clinical electroencephalography. Supplement 2. Comparison of EEG, brain scan and cerebral angiogram in 177 patients with brain tumor observed at the Neurosurgical Department, Kyushu University, in the past 3 years] Matsuoka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:273-5, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Encephalomyeloscintigram] Furuta A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:10-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Hepatic scintigraphy in cancer of the large intestine] Hara M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:887-94, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Readings of the kidney scintigram] Hara M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:558-64, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 169Yb-citrate] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:191-4, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of malignant tumor by radioisotopes--with special referance to the advancement of positive visualization by scintigraphy] Hisada K.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:183-4, Mar 73 (Jap)

[New substance with affinity toward cancer--lanthanides] Hisada K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:185-7, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Pulmonary scintigram. 4. Lesions of the pulmonary parenchyma] Hishida T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:299-301, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Pulmonary scintigrams. 1. The normal pulmonary scintigram] Hishida T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:75-6, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Lung scintigram. 2. Lung diseases caused by circulatory disturbances] Hishida T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:149-50, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Clinical application of lung scintigraphy with radioactive Hg-glutathione] Ito M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:206-10, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Correction of deviation of hepatic scintigrams due to respiratory movements by using the computer] Irie G.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:141-7, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Thyroid scintigram. 1] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:375-6, May 73 (Jap)

[Thyroid scintigram. 2. Nodular goiter] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:449-50, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Thyroid scintigram. 3. Malignant goiter] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:523-4, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Thyroid scintigram. 4. Metastasis of thyroid cancer] Kubo A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:597-8, Aug 73 (Jap)

[Cerebral cisterno-scintigram. 3. Normal pressure hydrocephalus] Kusakabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:932-3, Nov 72 (Jap)

[Cerebral cisterno-scintigram. 1. Normal scintigrams] Kusakabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:676-7, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Cisternal scintigraphy. 2. Cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Kusakabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:854-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 57co-bleomycin] Maeda T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:197-200, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of mediastinal tumors by 99m Tc superior vena cavography and 67 Ga-citrate scan and observation on the progress of the treatment] Miyamae T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:111-20, Feb 73 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of splenic cyst by scintillation scanning] Momose I, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:434-8, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Role of 67Ga-citrate in the diagnosis of hepatic tumor] Momose I, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:267-74, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Experimental studies and clinical evaluation of diagnosis of tumors using 99mTc labelled bleomycin] Mori T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:201-5, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Brain scintigram. 2. The scintigram of brain tumor] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:451-2, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Brain scintigram. 3. The scintigram in brain tumor] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:526-7, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Scintigram of the brain. 4. Non-neoplastic diseases] Murayama H. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:600-1, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Accumulation mechanism of radioisotopes for diagnosis of tumors (67ga-citrate, 169yb-citrate and 51cr-bleomycin)] Orii H.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:211-2, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Serial scintigraphy with 131-I-rose bengal for differential diagnosis of obstructive jaundice in infants] Shinohara S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:542-6, Aug 73 (Jap)

[Evaluation of liver scintigraphy using 198Au colloid--diffuse liver diseases] Suzuki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:481-6, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Comparison between hepatic angiography and scanning in the diagnosis of liver tumors] Takahashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:19-25, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Malignant tumor scintigraphy using 131-I-labelled fibrinogen] Tatsuno I, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:847-54, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Radioisotope scanning of the pancreas. 4. Pancreatic diseases] Uchiyama A.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:300-1, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Scintigram of the pancreas. 3. Pancreatitis] Uchiyama S. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:225-6, Mar 72 (Jap)

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of malignant tumor] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:479-80, Jul 73 (Jap)

[Diagnosis of obstructive jaundice using scintigraphy] Watanabe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:812-20, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Study of blood flow ratio of the hepatic and splenic arteries using macroaggregated albumin-131 I (M.A.A.-131 I) and selective angiography of the celiac artery] Harada Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:683-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[RI-cisternography in cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Ishimitsu H, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:579-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Re-evaluation of the weight of the thyroid gland determined by thyroid scanning] Kozuka M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:75-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Splenic scintigraphy by 99mTc-labeled red cells] Uchida T, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:79-89, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bone scintigraphy of the aged patients. 1. 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scintigraphy] Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:581-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Application of 133 Xe to pulmonary function tests] Kuno K, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:539-40, Oct 72 (Jap)

[131 I-MAA lung scanning in bronchial asthma] Yamazaki N.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:645-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Analysis of the filling defect in liver scintigram using a scintillation camera and small general purpose computer] Hara M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:221-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The clinical evaluation of liver scintigram with 198 Au colloid for following up the course and estimating the prognosis of diffuse hepatic diseases] Imaeda T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:595-618, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Experimental study on transverse section scintigraphy] Kayamori R, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:228-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fundamental study for diagnosis of pulmonary segment by scintillation camera. 2] Kitazawa T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:204-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Correction of image distortion in the liver scintigram due to the respiratory movement using an on-line computer system] Matsumoto T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:653-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Evaluation of 99mTc sodium polyphosphate complex as a bone seeking agent] Nakamura M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:134-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Measurement and analysis of long-term 22 Na retention using a whole-body counter] Yabumoto E.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:44-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pulmonary scintigram] Hishida T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:839-51, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Scintigrams of the heart] Ito M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:853-60, Sep 73 (Jap)

[Correlation between cerebral scintigraphy following injection of 131-IMAA and the capillary phase in the angiogram] Kvičala V.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:239-41, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Evaluation of the influence on scans of the respiratory motion of the liver and methods for reducing such artefacts] Mikołajków A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:651-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Brain scans with 99m Tc in the diagnosis of intracranial tumors in children] Mussa GC, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:515-9, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of thyroid scintigrams carried out following a therapeutic dose of radioactive iodine 131 -I] Rusiecka E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1250-61, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Scintillographic study of blood perfusion of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Certain DA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:289-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA de.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:169 passim, Apr 73 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA de.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:127-8, Mar 73 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:77-8, Feb 73 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:467-8, Nov 72 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:375-6, Sep 72 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:425-6, Oct 72 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:295-6, Jul 72 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:247-8, Jun 72 (Por)

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:338, Aug 72 (Por)

[Contribution to the study of normal salivary glands by means of scintillography: topographic, morphological, dimensional and functional aspects] Carvalho N de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:214-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[On pulmonary scintigraphic values in pulmonary embolism] Anghel I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:139-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Indications for scintigraphic examination in surgery of benign and malignant tumorous diseases of the kidneys] Chicoș G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1023-32, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Value and limitations of hepatic scintiscanning in hepatobiliary surgical pathology] Stăncescu M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:649-62, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Radiomorphological and functional substrate of the "cold" lung in scintigraphy] Burnea D, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:155-64, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Scintigram of the adrenal gland] Milcu SM.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:349, 1973 (Rum)

[Radioisotope study of uterine tubal patency] Alimov ShA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:64-7, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Experience with the use of lymphoscanonography in conservative therapy of oncologic diseases] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the scintigraphic technic for the detection of metastases from cancer of the rectum to the liver] Gofman AM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined use of a radiocardiographic and a graphic lung circulation method in diagnosing certain occupational lung diseases] Vaskov LS.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Pathomorphologic changes in the scannographic images of patients with suppurative diseases and tumors of the lungs] Stonogin VD, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:89-95, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Scintigraphy in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Sokolov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:11-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radioisotope scanning of the lungs with tumor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

involvement] Khripta FP, et al.
Klin Khir 2:42-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Radioisotope scanning of the liver in cancer of the breast] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:102-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver scanning and contrast study of the portal system in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:64-71, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Use of lower, indirect lymphography in oncologic diseases] Datsenko VS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:8-11, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The diagnostic value of thriombrin-I 131 in complex radioisotope studies of kidney function] Dubovyi ED, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:26-30, Nov 71 (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous scanning of the stomach and liver using Tc 99m and Au 198] Khripta FP.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:18-20, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of bone neoplasms using Ga67 and Sr85] Khripta FP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:59-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning in the study of the regional blood flow of the lower extremities] Kolosov SS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:45-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The coefficient of differential absorption in evaluating renal scans] Koroliuk IP.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of endogenous stimulation by accumulated I-131 isotopes and Tc99m in the diagnosis of nodular toxic goiter] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of scanning and arteriographic findings in primary liver cancer] Kuchinskii GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:12-8, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Scanning in cirrhosis of the liver using sulfur colloids labeled with Tc 99m] Minchev M, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:3-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of perforated cards for scanning] Pilipenko NI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:52, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Study of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in children with hydrocephalus using radioactive isotopes] Semenov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:30-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scanning and transthoracic phlebography in the diagnosis of parasternal metastases of breast cancer] Sharov BK, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-54, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray photoscanning in the diagnosis of diseases of internal organs] Skutel'skii NM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:9-12, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Use of perceptor algorhythms for solving one of the problems of radioisotope diagnosis] Vairadian AS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-31, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Liver scanning following radical resections] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:7-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Liver scanning in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:40-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serial scintigraphy of the biliary system] Zubovskif GA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:29-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1970]
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:74-96, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Selection of an optimal system for analyzing scan information] Kolesnikova NV.
Med Tekh 1:17-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of colloid gold Au-198 and color scanning for the diagnosis of portal hypertension, splenomegaly and evaluations of the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system in cirrhosis of the liver] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:8-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Radioisotope methods of studying the function of the thyroid gland used for the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism in Kirghizia] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Color radioisotope hepatography scanning in the diagnosis of focal and chronic liver diseases] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:8-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Lymphoscintigraphy and scanning in the diagnosis of chronic lymphadenitis of the deep cervical lymph nodes] Zuev VP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:25-7, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scintiphotography of the pancreas in chronic pancreatitis] Bondar' ZA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:57-62, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of radioindication in the diagnosis of obliterating endarteritis and atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower extremities] Bogoliubov VM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:44-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with radioisotope scanning and evaluation of its diagnostic possibilities in hepatic alveococcosis] Dederer IuM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:56-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic effectiveness of scanning and arteriography in certain kidney diseases] Gleizer Iula, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:77-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of scanning in the complex examination of patients with pulmonary pathology] Nudga AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:36-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Poly-position lung scanning] Zubovskif GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:27-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung scanning in lymphogranulomatosis] Fadeev NP, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective arterioscanning in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Rabkin IKh, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:18-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of indirect radioisotope lymphography in recognizing metastases in female genital cancer] Tobilevich VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:24-30, May 73 (Rus)
[Some roentgenological scanographic parallels in primary lung cancer] Oganesian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:53-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Combined use of radioisotope methods of study (scanning and contact beta-radiometry) in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Oganesian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:32-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Estimation of the colloidal gold clearance in patients suffering from hypersplenism] Kostić K, et al.
Med Pregl 25:289-93, 1972 (Ser)
[Radioactive agents in diagnosis and function studies] Bedoya J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:427-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scanning in neurologic diagnosis] Contreras VC, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:481-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The postoperative cerebral scintillogram] Gonzáñez Toledo E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:493-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adrenal gammagram in humans using 131 I-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane]
Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:345-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Development of scintillography in the diagnosis of amebic liver abscess] Cuarón A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:403-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bone scintillography with strontium 85. A new application of the method in the study of patients with renal osteodystrophy] Treviño-Becerra A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:491-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of pulmonary scintillography with mercurial salts] Gotta H, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:419-27, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The use of Sr87 in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic bone tumors using gammagraphy and digital computers] Crespo Diez A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:152-4, 1971 (Spa)
[Scintillogram and the thyroid nodule (analysis of 200 cases)] Menchaca Montano JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:169-73, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of post-total thyroidectomy thyroid remnants by scintillography (112 cases)] Mendoza G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:513-6, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Examination of pulmonary perfusion with I 131 labeled human serum albumin macroaggregates] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:317-22, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of the lateral projection in liver gammography] Vázquez Albertino R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:321-34, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Importance of cerebral scintillogram in post-commotional syndrome, medical and legal approach] Givré A.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:89-95, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Critical evaluation of isotopic tests in the rheumatologic field. Advantages and limits of the scintillographic and scintiphotographic technics] Ambanelli U, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:75-93, 1973 (Spa)
[Localization diagnostics of the liver using the short-term indium isotope 113m In] Hrivňáková A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 56:459-67, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Our experiences with placentography in hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Zidek S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:309-10, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Perfusion scintigraphy of the lung] Pavlović Z, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:205-10, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions following 3In-DTPA cisternography. Alderson PO, et al. J Nucl Med 14:609-11, Aug 73
RISA cisternography. Study of spinal fluid changes associated with intrathecal RISA injection. Messert B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:789-92, Aug 72
[Possibilities of obtaining atypical lung scintigrams using 131 I-albumin] Cheyrétova E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:175-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Irreversible function loss of a transplanted kidney following angioscintigraphy using 113m In-Fe-hydroxide-macrocolloid (case report)]
Heidenreich P, et al. Radiologe 13:64-7, Feb 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

Neurology's debt to Becquerel. (Becquerel AH), Bull JW. Br J Radiol 45:881-90, Dec 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Video instrumentation for radionuclide angiocardiography. Kriss JP.
Am J Cardiol 32:167-74, Aug 73
An electrostatic printer display for computerized scintiscans. Borkat F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:146-52, Jan 73
Brain scanning with a nuclear enterprises scinticamera IV. Pexman JH. Biomed Eng 8:16-9, Jan 73
A comparative description of the functions of gamma cameras and rectilinear scanners. Bligh AS.
Br J Radiol 46:75, Jan 73
A radioisotope scanner for rectilinear, arc, transverse section and longitudinal section scanning: (ASS--the Aberdeen Section Scanner). Bowley AR, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:263-71, Apr 73
A simple, rapid method for measuring the thyroidal uptake of 99 Tc m by profile scanning. Glass HI, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:689-3, Sep 72
Observations on ratemeter controlled colour dot scan displays. Keyes WI, et al. Br J Radiol 46:369-74, May 73
Some aspects of the clinical application of semiconductor silicon detectors. Petushkov AA, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:799, Oct 72
An evaluation of static cerebral studies with a nuclear data (Selektronik) radicamera II. Pexman JH, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:735, Sep 73
The rapid determination of the early 99m Tc pertechnetate thyroid uptake using a multichannel analyzer. Castronovo FP Jr, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:298-9, May 73
Nuclear image transmission by picturephone. Evaluation by ROC curve method. Anderson TM Jr, et al. Invest Radiol 8:244-50, Jul-Aug 73
A focusing mercury collimator. Scott WP.
Invest Radiol 7:348-50, Jul-Aug 72
Methods for calculating the deadtime of Anger camera systems. Adams R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:496-8, Jul 73
Reduction in scan time with minification. Barber DC.
J Nucl Med 14:361-2, Jun 73
Collimator performance for scintillation camera systems. Brookerman VA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:21-5, Jan 73
Whole-body imaging and count profiling with a modified Anger camera. I. Principles and application. Cooke MB, et al. J Nucl Med 13:899-902, Dec 72
Whole-body imaging and count profiling with a modified Anger camera. II. Implementation evaluation. Cooke MB, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:903-7, Dec 72
Gating mechanism for motion-free liver and lung scintigraphy. DeLand FH, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:939-41, Dec 72
A more efficient technique for total-body skeletal imaging using the rectilinear scanner. Houston J, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:546, Jul 73
Clinical applications of a "portable" scintillation camera. Hurwitz SR, et al. J Nucl Med 14:585-7, Aug 73
Increased resolving power from scintillation cameras using electronic signal processing and a movable filter plate. Jaszczak RJ. J Nucl Med 14:14-20, Jan 73
Independent operation of a commercial digital tape recorder originally designed as an integral scintillation camera accessory unit. Kellam RO, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:699-701, Sep 73
Simple way to widen the spectrometer window in the Ohio-Nuclear scanner for 67 Ga scanning. Yeh EL.
J Nucl Med 14:481, Jun 73
Scaler v. ratemeter for 125 I-fibrinogen scanning. Charkes ND. Lancet 1:1191, 26 May 73
A device for recording time reference markers during dynamic studies on the Dynacamera. Cooke MB.
Phys Med Biol 17:851-3, Nov 72
A computer simulation of the performance of a spark chamber gamma camera. De Lima JJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:823-9, Nov 72
A method of correcting for count rate losses in dynamic gamma camera studies. Glass HI, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:843-5, Nov 72
A paper tape interface for a Picker 500 scanner. Hardwick AD, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:846-8, Nov 72
Positron mode of the total organ kinetic imaging monitor: system design and applications. Monahan WG, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:503-12, Jul 72
The variable baseline scanner. Oberley LW, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:630-7, Sep 72
On the intrinsic resolution of a gamma camera system. Svedberg JB. Phys Med Biol 17:514-24, Jul 72
Renal imaging with radionuclides. B. Camera imaging.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

devices. 1. The Anger camera. Freeman LM.
Prog Nucl Med 2:172-80, 1972
Renal imaging with radionuclides. B. Camera imaging devices. 2. The Bender Camera (autofluoroscope). Johnson PM. Prog Nucl Med 2:160-98, 1972
The radionuclide imaging process and factors influencing the choice of an instrument for brain scanning. Mallard J.
Prog Nucl Med 1:1-114, 1972 (143 ref.)
The mean transit time determined with the gamma camera as a value of the cerebral blood flow. Klanova J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:193-7, 1972
A practical film mount for roll film. Barczak RJ, et al.
Radiology 105:712-3, Dec 72
A large-area germanium detector for rectilinear scanning. Kraner HW, et al.
Radiology 106:425-31, Feb 73
Imaging characteristics of a new low-energy diverging-converging collimator. Murphy PH, et al.
Radiology 107:698-700, Jun 73
Performance analysis of imaging systems. Aronow S.
Semin Nucl Med 3:239-57, Jul 73 (21 ref.)
Factors affecting the collection and analysis of radiotracer images. Brill AB, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:285-300, Jul 73
Collimation for rectilinear scanners and camera imaging equipment. Kenny PJ.
Semin Nucl Med 3:259-66, Jul 73
The use of germantium semiconductor detectors for in vivo measurements X-ray fluorescent thyroid scanning; determination of the depth distribution of radioactivity. Bruin M de.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:389-95, 1972
Investigations using a whole-body scanning system with digital control and read-out. Cottrall MF, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:45-57, 1972
Two methods for improving section scanning. Todd-Pokropek AE.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:396-401, 1972
Self-adjusting radioisotope scanning. I. Automatic scanning speed modulator. Taialas SP, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:71-8, 1972
Application of 4096 channel memory unit to the radionuclide imaging. Nakamura M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:69-80, May 73
[Basic parameters and detection possibilities of Anger's scintillation camera PHO-Gamma HP] Hudák V, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:269-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of the gamma-camera in thyroid gland studies] Galle P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:40-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Image correction of a gamma-camera with the help of an on line digital computer] Richalet JP, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:58-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities for data processing in bone scanning] Georgi P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:72-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of compensated toxic adenomas of the thyroid using the scintillation camera] Lange S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:94-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principle and clinical application of a multi-crystal scanner and a new camera] Hindel R.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:546-52, 1971 (Ger)
[2 new possibilities for in vivo measurement of gamma-radiating nuclides] Künkel HA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:84-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Modification of the Anger scintillation counter for simultaneous double isotope studies] Lange D.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:561-5, 1971 (Ger)
[The 12-channel functional analysis apparatus Mainz] Mundschenk H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:109-13, 1971 (Ger)
[An apparatus for the 3-dimensional measurement of isotopes in vivo by means of gamma coincidences] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:87-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Symmetrical camera system for positron scintigraphy] Krauss O, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:549-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Television rescanner] Lednev JA, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:289-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The scan camera. A new device for the nuclear medical examination] Lorenz WJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of computer scintigraphy in localization diagnosis] Lorenz WJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:543-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Image-producing properties of Anger's positron camera] Lorenz WJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:251-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Holder for 2 scintillation sondes for radioactive measurements in the limbs. (Technical note)] Scoccianti P.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:417-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the scinticamera and scintiscanner in pancreatic scintigraphy] Watanabe K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:395-403, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Double hole honeycomb collimater. 1] Niwa K, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:1-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fundamental study on the performance of gamma camera based on delay-line time conversion] Matumoto M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:31-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On-line data processing of radioisotope scintigraphy using a small-computer] Saegusa K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:587-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Contour scanning with a GT-60] Khripta FP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:54-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of digital computers for optimization of the parameters of collimators for medical radioisotope scanning] Kostylev VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:43-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Color television re-scanner] Lednev IA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:63-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A television arrangement for conversion of scannograms] Proimin GS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:84-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Digital analysis of gammagraphy using a recording of 4096 positions] Crespo Diez A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:453-4, 1971 (Spa)

STANDARDS

Quality control of radiopharmaceutical kits.
Billinghurst MW. J Nucl Med 14:362-4, Jun 73
[Effectiveness of scintigraphy within the scope of pulmonary diagnostics] Hennig K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2288-92, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of radioactivity in body organs. Report on a scientific conference of the International Atomic Energy Organization]
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:203-25, 15 Nov 72 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mathematical methods for the improvement of scintigram significance] Lorenz WJ, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:259-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New recommendations by the International Atomic Energy Agency: on the determination of 99mTcO 4 uptake by the thyroid] Kakehi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:869-74, Nov 72 (Jap)

VETERINARY

[Effect of Turisynchron (Methallibure) and Turisynchron-Z on the radio-iodine biphasic test and thyroid gland scintigraphy in the dog] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:141-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioiodine biphasic test and scintigraphy in dogs of different ages and breeds] Robiller F.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:265-7, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY (E2)

Microfractionation. A particular type of pulsed irradiation in the treatment of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Stone J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:71-80, Feb 73
Co 60 simulator. Hodges PC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:153-60, Jan 73
The planning of treatment of gynaecological cancer with combined intracavitary and external beam irradiation. Jones JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:684-91, Sep 72
Effect of fractionated radiotherapy on salivary gland function. Eneroth CM, et al. Cancer 30:1147-53, Nov 72
Determination of different isodose patterns for telecobalt fields with Ilford Line N5.50. Awwad HK, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:35-8, Jan 73
Early and late results of the radiation and combined treatment of urinary bladder cancer. Balmukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:457-63, 1973
Computation of two-dimensional dose distributions in 60Co-teletherapy with coplanar beams. Allewaert JA.
Phys Med Biol 17:613-23, Sep 72
The measurement of teletherapy unit timer errors. Orton CG, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:198-205, Mar 72
Target-skin distance for x-ray films used as templates for styrofoam molds in large-field radiation therapy. Carson PL, et al. Radiology 107:447-8, May 73
Dose measurement in animal experiments. II. Dose distribution in 60 Co irradiated pigs. Novotný J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:430-4, Oct 72
[Calculation of the distribution dosage in telecurietherapy] Matula P, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:207-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cobalt teletherapy of extensive tumors of the larynx] Balikdjian D, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:225-36, 1972 (Fre)
[Paralytic sciatica due to sacral angioma treated successfully with cobalt therapy] Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:631-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Operations on residual or recurrent cervical adenopathies following curative doses of cobaltotherapy] Poncet P.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:405-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the influence of chronological factors upon the results obtained with telecobalt as sole therapy in stage 3 cancers of the cervix] Abbatucci JS, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:603-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of lung transparence on distribution of doses in irradiation technics with telecobalt] Allewaert J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:411-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Combined use of telecobalt radiation and natulan for inoperable cerebral tumors] Huys J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:135-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An original discontinuous palliative radiotherapy of hepatic metastasis. 1st results] Amalric R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:173-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Prophylactic irradiation of the mediastinum in lymphoma and tumors of the testis] Dana M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical note on low output radiotherapy] Sahatchiev A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:271-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cobalt therapy of bladder tumors: results and therapeutic deductions] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:543-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intracorporeal irradiation of the blood in acute leukemia] Braier L.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:465-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of dose distribution in cyclotelecobaltherapy for 2 eccentric hemirotations as a function of different parameters] Gaboriaud G, et al. Union Med Can 102:55-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of the dose distribution in cyclotelecobalt therapy for 2 eccentric hemirotations as a function of various parameters] Gaboriaud G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:223, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Radiation source for telecurie therapy] Heilriegel W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1307, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Recent problems of radionuclide decomposition] Catach A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:150, 1972 (Ger)
[Electronic site computation of radium following stereometric x-ray pictures and its relation ot bladder and intestinal load] Frischkorn R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:143, 1972 (Ger)
[Cobalt teletherapy of kidney tumors] Heinze HG, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:46, 1972 (Ger)
[Focusing technic in cobalt teletherapy of malignant renal tumors] Rödel K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:45, 1972 (Ger)
[Simulation of kinetoirradiation and grid size in electronic computation of single fields and standard plans for cobalt teletherapy] Rosenow U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:143-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect in collum carcinoma following fractionated radium-cobalt teletherapy] Schreyer H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:3-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Precision in the demonstration of electronically counted section filters in cobalt teletherapy] Zwehl D von, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:142, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of synchronized tumors] Wannenmacher M, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:333-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Methods of large-field irradiation of lymphogranulomatosis with standardized gamma ray therapy units] Ruderman AI, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:411-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation planning for irregularly shaped radiation fields] Müller-Duysing W.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:347-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose distribution in telecobalt irradiation of collum carcinoma using a central lead filter] Frischbier HJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:293-306, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal irradiation planning in deep 60 Co-therapy. Deliberations on the focusing technic in kidney malighomas] Prignitz I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:378-89, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal irradiation planning for 60 Co depth therapy. An easy method for the appraisal of focusing parameters in monoaxial pendulum irradiation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wette EE.
Strahlentherapie 145:305-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of clinical results with various irradiation rhythms of cobalt-60 teletherapy in malignant tumors of the head and neck region] Wieland C, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:287-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cobalt teletherapy in 124 cases of bladder neoplasms] Crespi Porro R, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:401-24, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioisotope therapy of hyperthyroidism] Englaro GC, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1347-56, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix using a tele-cesium unit. 2. Clinical application] Kadota T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:204-17, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of tele-cobalt 60 therapy for esophageal cancer] Oshima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:345-53, May 73 (Jap)
[Surface doses and mathematical expressions for dose calculation in build-up regions for various telecobalt units and linear accelerators] Onai Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:735-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Telecobalt-60 treatment of inoperable bronchial carcinoma using the technic of split-course irradiation] Skowrońska I.
Nowotwory 23:161-8, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Cobalt teletherapy of laryngeal cancer] Wasilewski M, et al.
Nowotwory 22:219-24, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Telegammatherapy of oral cavity carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z.
Nowotwory 22:275-80, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy in pulmonary cancer. II. Models of Co-60 telegammatherapy] Kujawska J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:289-96, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Palliative telecobalt therapy in lung carcinoma] Zieliński T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:851-4, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Co 60 telegammatherapy of uterine cervix carcinoma (complications)] Brites CF.
Arq Patol 43:221-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Influence of the lung in the distribution of the dose in telecobalt therapy] Silva JG da.
Arq Patol 43:241-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dose calculations for gamma-teletherapy of tumors of the oral cavity using an analog computer] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:38-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conical rotation using a collimator with a controlled window] Kozlov VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Static gamma teletherapy for syringomyelia patients] Morozov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of conditions of irradiation on dose characteristics in the superficial layer of the body] Vaĭnberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:58-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mobile gamma-teletherapy in combination with radiotherapy of cervix neoplasms] Volkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:7-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Planning telegammatherapy by irradiation of opposing fields taking into consideration skin tolerance] Zholkiver KI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:41-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative radiation treatment in lung cancer] Pavlov AS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:86-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of radiation therapy of bladder neoplasms] Rabkova LM.
Vopr Onkol 19:35-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiation hepatitis induced by abdominal irradiation with the cobalt 60 moving strip technique. Wharton JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:73-80, Jan 73
Radioisotopic assessment on development of radiation -pneumonitis and fibrositis. Shinohara S, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:363-6, Dec 72
Localized acneiform eruption following cobalt irradiation. Stein KM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:274-9, Sep 72
Bone marrow damage following total nodal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease patients. Clonini L.
Br J Radiol 46:67-8, Jan 73.
Severe erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) following telecobalt therapy. Nawalkha PL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:768-9, Oct 72
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption after cobalt teletherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. McBrien MP.
Br Med J 1:648-50, 17 Mar 73
Eosinophilia following radiation therapy. Muggia FM, et al. Oncology 27:118-27, 1973
Angiographic demonstration of spinal cord arterial occlusion in postradiation myelomalacia. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 106:317-9, Feb 73
Radiation-induced small bowel injury following telecobalt therapy of bladder tumour. Nummi P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:30-2, 1973
[Corticosterone metabolism under the effect of cobalt therapy] Carcatzoulis S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:109-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Probable post-radiotherapy brachial paralysis] Dereux JF, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:313-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Remote digestive consequences of pelvic teleradiotherapy] Francillon J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:328-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the esophagus successfully treated by cobalt therapy. Esophago-gastric resection for stenosis] Fekete F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2636-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Late lesions following incorporation of 224Ra in animal experiment] Gössner W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:149-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Control of renal excretion dynamics using the isotopen nephrogram in percutaneous gamma teletherapy] Haas R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:111-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Incidence of hypothroidism following percutaneous telecobalt radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma] Brase A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:147-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duodenal changes following 60 cobalt teletherapy for hypernephromas] Lackner J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:691-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small intestine injuries due to telecobalt pendulum irradiation of the kidney region] Vergau W, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:697-712, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

New methods to facilitate radiotherapy planning and treatment, including a method for fast production of solid lead blocks with diverging walls for cobalt 60 beam. Kuisk H.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:161-7, Jan 73
Mobile beam shaping stand. Baxter JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:701-2, Sep 72
Instrument nonlinearities and therapy unit timer error. Rozenfeld M. Phys Med Biol 17:861-5, Nov 72
A new system of field shaping for external-beam radiation therapy. Powers WE, et al.
Radiology 106:407-11, Aug 73
An optical minifier for shielding-block design in external-beam radiation therapy. Rao GU, et al.
Radiology 106:412, Aug 73
Teletherapy strip filter. Scott WP.
Radiology 106:449-50, Feb 73
Therapy using a new remote-controlled high-intensity afterloading device. Seay DG, et al.
Radiology 105:709-11, Dec 72
A wedge filter for use with cobalt-60 in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Fenner DG.
S Afr Med J 47:1080-4, 23 Jun 73

STANDARDS

[Evaluation criteria for the method of irradiation in remote gamma therapy] Galina LS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:60-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOISOTOPES (D1)

see also related
ISOTOPE LABELING (E5)

Bacterial contamination of radionuclide generators: fact or fiction. Hamilton JW.
Am J Med Technol 38:105-8, Apr 72
Comparison of radioisotopic T-3 and T-4 kits. Ravel R, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:9-11, Jan 73
Chlorine-36 as a continuing indicator of extracellular fluid volume in the dog. Hankes GH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:221-9, Feb 73
Comparison of coronary blood flow by nitrous oxide, xenon-133, and venous return methods. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2135-48, Nov 72
81 Br-NMR studies of carbonic anhydrase. Ward RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:343-8, 17 Mar 73
Computer handling of radioactive-isotope counting data for competitive binding and enzyme kinetic studies. Bender DA, et al.
Biochem J 126:24P-25P, Feb 72
18 F labelled amino acids for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:157-8, Feb 73
A note on some aspects of skin contamination by certain radionuclides in common use. Henson PW.
Br J Radiol 45:938-43, Dec 72
Chelated 111 In: an ideal radiopharmaceutical for cisternography. Hosain F, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:677-9, Sep 72
The dosimetry of 67 Ga citrate in man. Saunders MG, et al. Br J Radiol 46:456-63, Jun 73
Subarachnoid versus ventricular perfusion in the rabbit. Domer FR, et al. Brain Res 58:81-94, 17 Aug 73
Measurement of the rate of stomach emptying using Indium-113m and a 10-crystal rectilinear scanner. Coates G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:180-3, 20 Jan 73
Use of iridium-192 in interstitial tumor therapy. Stella JG, et al. Cancer 32:665-71, Sep 73
A computer interface for radioisotope data processing. Knopp TJ, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:479-83, Oct 72
Gastrointestinal absorption of different compounds of 115m cadmium and the effect of different concentrations in the rat. Moore W Jr, et al.
Environ Res 6:159-64, Jun 73
Mathematical treatment of enzyme-catalyzed isotope-exchange reactions. Flossdorf J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:325-9, Oct 72
Classification of radioisotope workers. Evans HD.
Health Phys 24:582-4, May 73
Experimental absorption applied to lung dose from thoron daughters. Harley NH, et al.
Health Phys 24:379-86, Apr 73
Measurement of in vitro dissolution of aerosol particles for comparison to in vivo dissolution in the lower respiratory tract after inhalation. Kanapilly GM, et al.
Health Phys 24:497-507, May 73
Hazards of irradiated liquid nitrogen--a brief bibliography. Perdue PT. Health Phys 23:116-7, Jul 72
General recommendation for designing marine radioecological experiments. Renfro WC, et al.
Health Phys 24:572-3, May 73
Radiopharmaceuticals require special controls. Bowen BM, et al. Hospitals 45:88 passim, 1 Oct 71
Production of radiosulphate and radioselenate, and their reutilisation following injection of 35 S-cystine and 75 Se-selenocystine. Awwad HK, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:91-7, Feb 73
Distribution of absorbed energy from a point beta-source in a tissue-equivalent medium. Bochkarev VV, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:493-504, Nov 72
A radiotelemetrical measuring device, implantable on animals, for long term measurements of radionuclide-tracers. Bojsen J, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:505-11, Nov 72
Production of 167 Tm for medical use. Chandra R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:553-6, Dec 72
The use of a compact, multi-particle cyclotron for the production of 52 Fe, 67 Ga, 111 In and 123 I for medical purposes. Dahl JR, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:431-7, Sep 72
The preparation of (18 F)5-fluoro-DOPA with reactor-produced fluorine-18. Firnau G, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:182-4, Mar 73
Preparation of carrier-free 47 Sc by chemical separation from 47 Ca and its distribution in tumor bearing mice. Hara T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:373-6, Jul 73
Radioisotope technique for measuring regional organ blood flow. Larson SM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:388-90, Aug 72
The beta ray spectrum and the average beta energy of several isotopes of interest in medicine and biology. Mantel J. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:407-13, Sep 72
A kit for the production and fast isolation of medically useful fluorine-18. Scholz KL, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:465-8, Oct 72
Comments on the measurement of protein synthesis in the brain. Oja SS. Int J Neurosci 5:31-3, Jan 73
Placental localization with radioactive isotope indium (113 m In) in the management of ante-partum hemorrhage. Sinnathuray TA, et al.
Int Surg 57:717-20, Sep 72
Handling of radioisotopes. Hightower D.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1549-51, 1 Dec 72
Determination of half value layer with Pb and 60 Co. Becker CE. J Dent Educ 37:25-6, Jun 73
Radioimmunoelectroosmophoresis, a technique combining immunoelectroosmophoresis with autoradiography; applications to virology. Tsotsos AS, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:53-62, Aug 73
Ga-citrate and I-iododeoxyuridine as markers for in vivo evaluation of tumor cell metastasis and death. Hofer KG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1039-45, Apr 73
Isotope generators. Present status and future development. Henry R.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:105-7, Oct-Dec 71
In vivo data acquisition with short living isotopes. Mancini P. J Nucl Biol Med 15:108-15, Oct-Dec 71
A device to facilitate the transfer and filtration of radiopharmaceuticals. Callahan RJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:128, Feb 73
The variability of early urinary excretion of 113m In. Lin MS, et al. J Nucl Med 14:126-7, Feb 73
Some applications of gamma-emitting radioisotopes in rheumatology. Onge RA, et al.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:60-77, 1971 (58 ref.)
Radioisotope ventriculography. Oberson R, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:292-7, Aug 73
Production of short-lived isotopes by Van de Graaff accelerators. Cohen BL, et al
Phys Med Biol 17:416-7, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The handling of Xenon-133 in clinical studies.
Phys Med Biol 17:587-9, Jul 72
Isotope techniques in the study of drug metabolism.
Kobayashi Y, et al.
Prog Med Chem 9:133-90, 1972 (337 ref.)
Nuclear medicine. Scope of nuclear medicine.
Q Med Rev 22:1-41, Oct 71
The effects of 144 Ce- 144 Pr on the metaphase chromosomes of the Chinese hamster liver cells in vivo. Brooks AL, et al. Radiat Res 52:481-98, Dec 72
The 122 Te(4 He,3n) 123 Xe (+,EC-2.1 hr) 123 I generator. Lambrecht RM, et al.
Radiat Res 52:32-46, Oct 72
Isotope effects on molecular ionization yields. An extension of the Platzman model. Person JC.
Radiat Res 52:1-16, Oct 72
Reducing the cost of nuclear medicine: sharing radiopharmaceuticals. Gnau TR, et al.
Radiology 106:641-5, Sep 73
Effect of tracer doses of radiopharmaceutic substances labelled with gold (198 Au), indium (113m In) and Mercury (203 Hg) on blood clotting. Râiciulescu N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:475-90, 1972
133 Xe-radiospirometry and extension of lung cancer.
Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:145-52, 1971
67 Ga-scintigraphy in non-malignant lung diseases.
Dige-Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:314-9, 1972
Radionuclear selenite (75 Se) for scintigraphic demonstration of lung cancer and metastases in the mediastinum. A preliminary report. Jereb M, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:331-7, 1972
Stable isotope tracers in the life sciences and medicine.
Matwiyoff NA, et al. Science 181:1125-33, 21 Sep 73
The use of radioisotopes in normal and diseased joints.
Dick WC.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:301-25, Spring 72 (106 ref.)
Cyclotron production of carrier-free 123 I using the reaction 127 I (p, 5n) 123 Xe. Fusco MA, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:367-75, 1972
Organisation of radioisotope services in a combined hospital and clinical research centre. Veall N.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:1-3, 1972
Estimation of bone marrow blood flow with 113m In-EDTA chelate and 133 Xe. Ito Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:391-8, Apr 72
Rapid structure elucidation of drug metabolites by use of stable isotopes. Prox A, et al.
Xenobiotica 3:103-12, Feb 73
[Use of generator radioisotopes in the preparation of radioactive drugs] Bidha V, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:176-9, May 73 (Cze)
[Conditions and peculiarities in the preparation of radioactive drugs at the department of nuclear medicine] Charamza O.
Cesk Farm 22:180-2, May 73 (Cze)
[Difficulties in magistral preparation of radioactive drugs] Eysselt M. Cesk Farm 22:183-4, May 73 (Cze)
[Measurement of coronary blood flow with xenon 133 during selective coronarographies. Preliminary study] Cherrier F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1473-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Calcium and magnesium perfusion tests and study of calcium and magnesium kinetics using Ca 47 and Mg 28] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:43-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Direct method of liquid scintillation counting of plasma samples by internal-external standardization] Bader C, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:29-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation of colloidal rhenium sulfide labeled with 188 Re for synoviorthesis] Bardy A, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:57-60, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of the distribution of pulmonary function by external counting of 133-Xenon. Comparison of the results with those of bronchospirometry] Le Roy Ladurie M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:169-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Historical review of some uses of radioactive isotopes in hematology] Hevesy G von.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:1-12, 1963 (Ger)
[Isotope technology in hydrology] Neumaier F.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:223-38, 1973 (Ger)
[Design for a Danish governmental isotope pharmacy] Müller T, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on side-separated determination of the blood circulation of the kidney using 133Xe-inhalation] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:125-31, 1972 (Ger)
Analysis of RI kinetics in cardiovascular system with a digital simulator] Kitabatake A.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1172-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Application of indium-113m for measurement of degree of mixing. IV. Method for evaluation of mixing properties of medicinal granules] Tanno K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:901-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Uptake of rare-earth metals by tumor tissue] Higashi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:188-90, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 169Yb-citrate] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:191-4, Mar 73 (Jap)
[New substance with affinity toward cancer--lanthanides] Hisada K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:185-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies and clinical evaluation of diagnosis of tumors using 99mTc labelled bleomycin] Mori T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:201-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Production of short-life RI(radio-isotopes) with CS-22 cyclotron (U.C.L.A.)] Watanabe T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:439-42, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Determination of aortic regurgitant flow and cerebral blood flow by analog simulation of radiocardiogram and radioencephalogram] Kuwahara M, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:27-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isotope-thoracography using radioactive xenon] Suetsugu S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:731-5, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Radioactive copper in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease] Czlonkowska A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:597-9, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Preventive and protective measures in working with transplutonium elements] Parkhomenko GM, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:43-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with xenon 133 in various occupational diseases of the lungs] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the rate of diffusion of Xe133 in fluids] Mirtov AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:28-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elapsed time for the appearance of skeletal neoplasms in animals and man due to radioactive isotopes] Pesternikov VM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:12-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological effect of soft beta-radiation from Kr85 on the skin] Taratukhin VR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:50-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for transporting radioactive sources to the operating room] Bogoudinov RD, et al.
Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nuclear fission products on immunological reactions] Shubik VM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Updating the Manchester system for afterloading.
Scott WP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:178-81, Jan 73
The use of a probe-type colorimeter for the continuous monitoring of pH in association with the 137m Ba-EDTA infusion system. Castronovo FP Jr.
J Nucl Med 14:341-3, Jun 73
Simple and safe radionuclide injection technique.
Bolich P. Radiology 106:456-7, Feb 73
Clinical evaluation of orally administered fluorine 18 for bone scanning. Jones AE, et al.
Radiology 107:129-31, Apr 73
Rapid bolus injection of radioisotopes. Watson DD, et al. Radiology 106:347-52, Feb 73
[New radioactive preparation for synoviorthesis: colloid rhenium 186. Advantages compared with colloid Au 198] Delbarre F, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1372, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis of the hand and the wrist using radioisotopes] Menkès CJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:432-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synoviorthesis by radioisotopes at the hand and wrist] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:205-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Endoarterial radioisotope therapy of tumors] Caldarola L, et al.
Cancro 24:169-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endolymphatic therapy of various malignant diseases of the lymphatic system] Levin IuM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:15-20, Sep 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicology of radionuclides. Stannard JN.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:325-57, 1973 (225 ref.)
Therapeutic removal of internally deposited transuranium elements. Smith VH.
Health Phys 22:765-78, Jun 72
Cerebral complications following measurements of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with the intra-arterial 133Xenon injection method. Ingvar DH, et al. Stroke 4:658-65, Jul-Aug 73
[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-D.T.P.A] Barbizet J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2899-901, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

A radioisotope monitoring system for sewage effluent.
Cate JL Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:603-9, Oct 72
Comparison of liquid scintillation mixtures for the assay of nickel-63 in aqueous medium. Law JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:635-8, Dec 72
Estimation of radioactivity in electrophoresis gels by a scanning semiconductographic procedure. Tykva R, et al. Anal Biochem 50:18-27, Nov 72
210Pb and 210Po content in air, water, foodstuffs, and the human body. Ladinskaya LA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:254-8, Oct 73
Efficiency of anthracene as a suspended scintillator for counting aqueous nickel-63 samples. Law JJ, et al.
Experientia 29:377-8, 15 Mar 73
Tungsten-181 produced by the Schooner event: air concentration and deposition in Italy. Clemente GF, et al. Health Phys 24:397-401, Apr 73
An instant working level meter for uranium mines.
Groer PG, et al. Health Phys 24:387-95, Apr 73
The activity of tungsten-181 as a function of time within a nuclear cratering cloud. Gudiksen PH.
Health Phys 23:355-62, Sep 72
Tissue distribution of accumulated radionuclides in freshwater clams. Harrison FL, et al.
Health Phys 23:509-17, Oct 72
A simple model of strontium and manganese dynamics in a tropical rain forest. Jordan CF, et al.
Health Phys 24:477-89, May 73
Measurements of induced radioactivity in dust around a 400 MeV linac. Lucci F, et al.
Health Phys 24:411-5, Apr 73
Occurrence of 75 Se and 113 Sn in oysters. Patel B, et al.
Health Phys 24:559-62, May 73
The estimation of the relative concentrations of short-lived radon daughters by gamma measurements. Rangarajan C, et al.
Health Phys 24:433-7, Apr 73
Calculations of whole body dose from absorption of an inhaled noble gas. Whitton JT.
Health Phys 23:573-5, Oct 72
Feasibility of determining total-body calcium in animals and humans by measuring 37 Ar in expired air after neutron irradiation. Palmer HE.
J Nucl Med 14:522-7, Jul 73
Analytical methods for ruthenium-106 in marine samples. Iwashima K.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:127-48, Sep 72
The loss of radionuclides in marine organisms during thermal decomposition. Nakamura R, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:149-55, Sep 72
Milk surveillance, April 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:425-34, Aug 72
Water radioactivity. Radiat Data Rep 13:435, Aug 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:436-7, Aug 72

BLOOD

[Role of blood in the transport of fission-product radioisotopes] Shvydko NS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:65-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the 133 Xenon clearance method for measurement of blood flow in the dog spleen.
Zetterström BE. Acta Chir Scand 139:27-33, 1973
Gallium-67 scintigraphy of gynecologic tumors.
Symmonds RE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:356-60, 1 Oct 72
Radioactive placentography using Indium 113m. Lowen W. Australas Radiol 17:56-60, Mar 73
Investigations of 18F-p-fluorophenylalanine for pancreas scanning. Cottrall MF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:277-88, Apr 73
67 Ga studies for tumour localization. Keeling DH.
Br J Radiol 46:157, Feb 73
Radioactive bromide partition test in differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Mandal BK, et al.
Br Med J 4:413-5, 18 Nov 72
Radiation exposure of the patient in nuclear medicine.
Roo M de. J Belge Radiol 56:175-83, Mar-Apr 73
67 Ga-citrate for scanning experimental staphylococcal abscesses. Balair DC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:99-102, Feb 73
Quality control of radiopharmaceutical kits.
Billinghurst MW. J Nucl Med 14:362-4, Jun 73
Radionuclides in renal transplantation. Hör G, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:795-800, Nov 72
Measurement of regional area gas exchange by perfusion and clearance of 133 Xe from the lung.
Inkley SR, et al. J Nucl Med 14:490-5, Jul 73
A new adjuvant in testis tumor staging: gallium-67 citrate. Bailey TB, et al. J Urol 110:307-10, Sep 73
Radionuclides in the investigation of liver disease.
Spencer RP, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:217-29, 1972 (52 ref.)
Radiologic health considerations in pediatric nuclear medicine. Hiscock RR.
Radiol Technol 44:312-6, Mar-Apr 73
Recovery and reconcentration of radioactive gases

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from the cryogenic trap. Corrigan KE, et al. Radiology 106:615-6, Mar 73
Prospects of 67 Ga scanning in bone neoplasms. Okuyama S, et al. Radiology 107:123-8, Apr 73
Quantitative measurement of lung volumes using 133Xe. Konietzko N, et al. Respiration 30:166-75, 1973
Pilot studies on the clinical use of the short-lived isotope fluorine-18. Shepstone BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1060-5, 23 Jun 73
The use of radioactive xenon in diagnostic procedures for pulmonary disease. Milic-Emili J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:1-4, Sep 72
Radionuclide determination of myocardial blood flow. Bonte FJ, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:153-63, Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Considerations for the performance of radionuclide procedures in children. Conway JJ. Semin Nucl Med 2:305-15, Oct 72
Radiopharmaceutical dosimetry in pediatrics. Kereiakes JG, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:316-27, Oct 72
[Hemodynamic isotopic study of acute experimental cerebral edema. Physiopathologic mechanism] Nicolaidis S, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:521-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of small doses of internal and external radiation on the body] Gheorghe N, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:337-44, 1972 (Fre)
[Measurement of the cerebral blood flow with radioactive substances and a multiple-crystal gamma camera] Mongeau B. Union Med Can 100:909-18, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nuclear medicine diagnostics of the infantile abdomen] Feine U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)
[Brain scans with 67 gallium] Heller H. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:704-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumour scanning using 67 Ga citrate] Ramos M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:689-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of 113m In-EDTA in modern brain tumour diagnosis] Sauer J, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:698-703, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid gland diagnostics using nuclear medicine. Possibilities and limitations] Börner W. Fortschr Med 90:455-8 contd, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Radionuclides in hematologic diagnosis] Ciresa M. Fortschr Med 91:783-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Nuclear-biology and nuclear-medicine studies using radioactive technetium and indium] Hör G. Fortschr Med 90:1311-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The development and application of open radionuclides in diagnosis and therapy] Aurand K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:567-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Placentography with gamma cameras and short-lived radionuclides] Heep J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:434-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Basic principles and standards for the radiation protection of patients during the diagnostic use of radioactively labeled substances] Agranat VZ, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:625-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine. Angiological examination methods for the extremities] Mostbeck A. Wien Z Inn Med 53:463-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of extracellular fluid volume by whole-body radiometry with Br82] Kaplan MA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of lung residual volume by the method of radiopneumography with Xe133] Korsunskif VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Several aspects of modeling the kinetics of labeled compounds in radioisotope clinical diagnosis] Vitenberg EI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:21-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Uterine dynamic control during labor with radioactive tracers] Negueruela J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:411-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The separation and purification of carrier-free copper isotopes for medical use. Brown LC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:535-8, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Transfer of selected radionuclides from the organism of pregnant and feeding female rat to the offsprings. Baltrukiewicz Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:437-44, 1973
Comparison of tumor uptake and kinetics of different radiopharmaceuticals under experimental conditions. Emrich D, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:568-76, Dec 72
Intraarterial distribution of colloidal bismuth compounds injected in man. Lundell G. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:395-400, Oct 72
Contributions to the treatment of tracer distribution equations in multicompartmental systems. Fajszi C, et al. Biophysik 9:64-9, 1972
Absorption, distribution and milk secretion of radionuclides by the dairy cow. II. Radiorubidium. Mullen AL, et al. Health Phys 24:417-27, Apr 73
The effects of penicillamine on the body burdens of several heavy metals. Silva AJ, et al. Health Phys 24:535-9, May 73
Placental transfer of inert gases--radioautographic studies with krypton-85 in pregnant rat. Bergeron M, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:295-8, May 73
Role of the tumor phospholipids in the accumulation of 67 Ga-citrate. Anghileri LJ. J Nucl Biol Med 16:21-3, Jan-Mar 72
Studies on the metabolism of some chemical species of radioruthenium in the rat. I. Early fate of ingested ruthenium. Enomoto Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:193-8, Dec 72
Uptake of 106Ru by eggs and fry of rainbow trout. Honda Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:95-9, Jun 72
Metabolism of 83 Rb and 137 Cs in persons with muscle disease. Lloyd RD, et al. Radiat Res 54:463-78, Jun 73
Effect of additives in xenon-133 injection. Lovett DE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:431-8, 1972
[Biological behavior of radio-technetium, radio-indium and radio-gallium during lactation] Hör G, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:525-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological behavior of radioindium (113m In, 114m In) in virgin and pregnant rats] Hor G, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:595-602, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on initial cadmium distribution in rats] Brase A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:307-11, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Dynamics of 67 Ga and 111 In uptake. Studies using the model of Walker carcinoma in the rat] Matzku S, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:479-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation mechanism of radioisotopes for diagnosis of tumors (67ga-citrate, 169yb-citrate and 51cr-bleomycin)] Orii H. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:211-2, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Study of the bone system with Ga67] Mechev DS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:8-12, Mar 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Losses from radioactive solutions with standardized disintegration rates. Tuck AG, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:395-6, Aug 72
Radiochemicals: variability of quantity in 50 micro Ci packages. Von Korff RW. Nature (Lond) 238:347-8, 11 Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radioactive isotopes in the treatment of cancer. Ariel IM. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:785-806, 1970
[Radioactive drugs] Grossmann V. Cesk Farm 22:173-5, May 73 (Cze)
[The development and application of open radionuclides in diagnosis and therapy] Aurand K, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:567-73, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioactive thallium treatment of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Gridnev VA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:21-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Isotopes in neurosurgery. Radioactive agents in therapy] Poblete M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:465-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Radiochemical determination of gross alpha activity in urine by adsorption on dextran gel Sephadex. Hafez MB, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:241-4, May 73

RADIOLIGAND ASSAY (E1)

Quantitation of radio-ligand binding data using a desk-top calculator in the program mode. Brooks WF Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 54:464-76, Aug 73
Mathematical theory of radioligand assays: the kinetics of separation of bound from free. Rodbard D, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:255-73, Apr 72
Human growth hormone radioreceptor assay using cultured human lymphocytes. Lesniak MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:20-2, 3 Jan 73
Competitive protein binding and radioimmunoassay for testosterone in bulls and rabbits; blood serum testosterone after injection of LH or prolactin in rabbits. Smith OW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:804-10, Mar 73
Radioreceptor assay for prolactin and other lactogenic hormones. Shiu RP, et al. Science 180:968-71, 1 Jun 73
Competitive protein-binding assay of estrone, estradiol-17 or estradiol-17 in human or ruminant plasma. Shutt DA, et al. Steroids 21:565-82, Apr 73
[Progesterone determination using progesterone binding protein] Hirukawa E, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:211-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Application of comprehensive immunological analysis of serum proteins. 1. Direct identification of 67Ga binding human serum proteins] Shibata K, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:837-40, Nov 72 (Jap)

RADIOLOGIC PHYSICS see HEALTH PHYSICS (G2, H)

RADIOLOGY (G2)

The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:853, Dec 72
The Royal Prefix. Booth EA. Australas Radiol 16:227, Sep 72
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Liden K. Australas Radiol 17:116-7, Mar 73
A computer based system for handling radiological and thermographic data. Porter TJ, et al. Australas Radiol 17:78-90, Mar 73
Applications of Monte Carlo methods in medical radiology. Burlin TE, et al. Br J Radiol 46:398-9, May 73
An open letter to the editors of radiological journals published in English. Dure-Smith P. Br J Radiol 46:319, Apr 73
Medical ethics and diagnostic radiology. Saxton HM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:851-2, Sep 73
75th anniversary: The British Institute of Radiology: President's address. Steiner RE. Br J Radiol 45:878-90, Dec 72
Two radiologists--Holland and Britain. Br Med J 1:225-6, 27 Jan 73
Workloads and use factors in diagnostic x-ray installations. Campbell EM, et al. Health Phys 23:67-71, Jul 72
Radiology: a patient transport-scheduling system. Adams P, et al. Hospitals 46:72-4, 16 Nov 72
Radiology: scheduling system reduces waiting times. Small JE, et al. Hospitals 47:70 passim, 16 Apr 73
Partners for radiological progress. Scatliff JH. Invest Radiol 7:343, Jul-Aug 72
Assessment of the importance of planning criteria in an academic radiology department. Sullivan WG, et al. Invest Radiol 8:181-6, May-Jun 73
Methods of radiology cost restraint in a teaching hospital. MacEwan DW, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:188-91, Jun 73
Over-utilization of diagnostic radiology by the Department of Medicine of the University of Kentucky Medical Center during August 1972. Rosenbaum HD, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:233-6, Apr 73
The general practitioner and x-ray facilities. Whitfield MJ. Practitioner 210:780-3, Jun 73
The Society and its students. Radiography 38:305-6, Nov 72
Hospital ecology and nosocomial infections. A systems analysis of fomites with infection potential and vectors of microbial cross contamination in hospital radiology departments. Haskin ME, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 10:583-8, Dec 72
The architect and the radiologist: planning radiologic diagnostic facilities. Altman WS. Radiology 107:711-2, Jun 73
Shielding design levels for radiology departments. Braestrup CB, et al. Radiology 107:445-7, May 73
The Inter-American College of Radiology. Dao M. Radiology 106:711-2, Mar 73
A simple method of information retrieval. Felson B, et al. Radiology 105:315-8, Nov 72
The Radiological Society of North America, Inc. Frazer MD. Radiology 106:707-10, Mar 73
Experience with MARS (Missouri Automated Radiology System). Lehr JL, et al. Radiology 106:289-94, Feb 73
David Shields Carroll, B.S., M.D. President, Radiological Society of North America. (Carroll DS), Long WE, et al. Radiology 106:459-60, Feb 73
MSF: a computer-assisted radiologic reporting system. I. Conceptual framework. Mani RL, et al. Radiology 106:587-96, Sep 73
Samuel Morchan, M.D. 1913-1972. (Morchan S), Miller RE. Radiology 105:718, Dec 72
John W. Smythe, Jr., M.D. 1915-1972. (Smythe JW), Thompson MM. Radiology 105:717, Dec 72
Design of a radiology room for cerebral angiography. Heinz ER, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:3-6, Jan 71
[70th birthday of Prof. Slavoj Vesin, D.Sc] (Vêšín S), Kvasnička. Cas Lek Cesk 112:188-92, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Pediatric radiology yesterday, today and tomorrow] Lefebvre J. J Belge Radiol 55:593-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[German Roentgen Congress 1970] Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:1-150, 1972 (Ger)
[Medical radiology in the USSR] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:619-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Middle-term prognosis in radiologic diagnosis and radiodiagnostic methods] Lless G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:285-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New units of measure in radiology--clarification of relationships] Hoppe G. Roentgenpraxis 26:10-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The capacity of x-ray departments] Orv Hetil 114:29-30, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Occupational exposure in radiology and its prevention] Sakuma S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:1-9, Jan 73 (12 ref.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Input-design for information system in clinical radiology] Matsubayashi T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:373-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Report on my 3-month professional trip to radiological centers of the German Federal Republic and West Berlin at the invitation of the German Exchange Services (Sept. 2--Dec. 21, 1971)] Kapuściński O.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:453-5, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Use of punched cards in radiological archives] Klamut M.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:439-45, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Report on the 9th Congress of the European Pediatric Radiologic Association (Paris, May 10, 1972-May 13, 1972)] Marciński A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:323-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Pol)
[Report on my professional 3-month sojourn in Switzerland] Sadowski Z.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:451-3, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Roman Eberhardt, 1903-1972] (Eberhardt R), Zawadowski W.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:447-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[In memoriam: Prof. Czesław Murczyński, M.D., (1900-1971)] (Murczyński C),
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:533-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Radiology] Wojtowicz J.
Przegl Lek Suppl:106-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Basic principles for organization of central monitoring of scientific research in the area of medical radiology and roentgenology] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of roentgenology and radiology in the Lithuanian SSR in the years of Soviet rule] Ambrozaitis KI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:28-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Directions of development of roentgeno-radiological service in the Kazakh SSR] Baimukhanov SB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:24-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Institute of Roentgenology and Radiology of the Armenian SSR] Fanardzhian VA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:30-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Basic scientific achievements in the fields of roentgenology and radiology in the Uzbek SSR in the past 50 years] Maksumov DN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:19-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements and outlook for the development of roentgenology in the RSFSR] Peresleglin IA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Development of roentgenology in the Ukrainian SSR in the years of Soviet rule] Pozmogov AI.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:15-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Soviet roentgeno-radiologists on the 50th anniversary of the USSR] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:11-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[On the 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics]
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

An audiovisual approach to teaching radiology. Felson B. Australas Radiol 17:6-7, Mar 73
The training of a radiologist. Rolleston GL.
Australas Radiol 16:6-8, Mar 72
Audio-visual learning in radiodiagnosis. Scarrow GD, et al. Br J Radiol 46:159, Feb 73
Training in diagnostic radiology. Baddeley H, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:12-7, Jan 73
Audio-visual systems in support of radiology education for medical students. Cockshott WP.
Clin Radiol 24:25-7, Jan 73
Teaching aids in cardiac radiology. Hood JH.
Clin Radiol 24:18-24, Jan 73
Radiology as an aid to understanding clinical morphology. Hynes DM, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:28-34, Jan 73
Some personal thoughts on training in diagnostic radiology. In support of the generalist. Samuel E.
Clin Radiol 23:399-400, Oct 72
Some observations on research training and support in diagnostic radiology. Abrams HL.
Invest Radiol 7:344-7, Jul-Aug 72
New methods for teaching angiographic techniques to residents. Olmsted WW, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:341-2, Jul-Aug 72
Resident evaluation--is your method effective? Zacharias A, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:12-7, Mar 73
The launching of a postgraduate training program in diagnostic radiology in the West Indies. Kaude JV, et al. J Med Educ 48:955-7, Oct 73
Radiological anatomy. Chambers CH.
Med J Aust 1:816, 21 Apr 73
Diagnostic radiology in the medical curriculum. Korner N. Med J Aust 1:605-11, 24 Mar 73
Neuroradiology: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Wende S. Neuroradiology 4:1-2, Jun 72
Education, oncology, radiation.
Northwest Med 72:124 passim, Mar 73
Learning by objectives. Cousland HC.
Radiography 38:273-4, Oct 72
The co-ordination of teaching and service staff in a large training scheme for radiographers. Swallow RA.
Radiography 38:73-4, Apr 72
Examining and assessing. 1. Watson A.
Radiography 39:53-9, Mar 73
A radiographic training centre in a developing country. An assessment of value. Whittaker LR.
Radiography 38:331-4, Dec 72
A projector for radiography--new teaching aid.
Radiography 38:260, Oct 72
A testing procedure for analyzing methods of teaching diagnostic radiology. Biotnick VS, et al.
Radiology 105:685-8, Dec 72
Crisis in radiation therapy training and practice. Brady LW. Radiology 105:456-60, Nov 72
The use of binoculars in radiographic conference rooms. Colburn RM, et al. Radiology 107:701, Jun 73
Audio-visual education programs. Conway JJ.
Radiology 108:713-4, Sep 73
Radiology a medical school requirement. Lalli AF.
Radiology 108:217-8, Jul 73
On the structure of the elective in radiology. Experience at Massachusetts General Hospital. Langston CS, et al. Radiology 105:435-8, Nov 72
Survey of training of therapeutic radiologists in the United States. Regato JA del.
Radiology 106:225-6, Jan 73
Enigmas of the social era. Robbins LL.
Radiology 107:707-10, Jun 73
Self-instruction in radiology for medical students. Squire LF, et al. Radiology 105:681-4, Dec 72
Daily x-ray rounds in a large teaching hospital using high-resolution closed-circuit television. Steckel RJ.
Radiology 105:319-21, Nov 72
[Position of the German Roentgen Society on the situation regarding education of radiology assistants] Frommhold W. Roentgenpraxis 25:213-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Group discussion: graduate education in radiology in the United States] Tamaki MM, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:513-24, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Computer filing and coding of x-ray diagnostic records for radiologist's education] Iinuma T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:275-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Audio-visual teaching of radiology] Leszczyński S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:683-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Seminars as a form of teaching medical radiologists (experience of the work of the Chair of Radiology of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Training)] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:87-91, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

The ceremonial mace of the American College of Radiology. Pendergrass EP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:705-8, Jul 73
Neurology's debt to Becquerel. (Becquerel AH), Bull JW. Br J Radiol 45:881-90, Dec 72
Stamps in radiology (Leon Charles Albert Calmette). (Calmette LC), Cossairt J. Radiology 107:536, Jun 73
Stamps in radiology. Cossairt J. Radiology 108:30, Jul 73
Stamps in radiology (Karol Kaczkowski). (Kaczkowski K), Cossairt J. Radiology 107:348, May 73
The American College of Radiology: fiftieth anniversary. Regato JA del. Radiology 107:1-13, Apr 73
In memoriam: Josse Kaye. (Kaye J),
S Afr Med J 47:459, 10 Mar 73
[In memoriam: Professor F. De Witte] (Witte F de), Velde E van de.
J Belge Radiol 55:590-1, Nov-Dec 72 (Dut)
[Soviet medical radiology] Zedgenidze GA, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:707-12, 1972 (Ger)
[A synopsis of the development of medical radiology in the central Urals] Sorkin IuE.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:87-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[History of the organization and activity of scientific research institutes of roentgenology and radiology in the USSR] Tikhonov KB, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:9-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The industrialist's viewpoint. Kerrisk DT.
Br J Radiol 46:236, Mar 73
[Instrumentations in radiology and nuclear medicine] Umegaki Y. Jap J Med Electron 10:496-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Radiation-physical characteristics of medical betatron B5M-25 when operating in a regime of inhibiting radiation] Kozlov AP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:79-83, Apr 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Pediatric radiologists--quo ibimus hinc? Holt JF.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:886-7, Nov 72
Shortage of radiologists. Cooper CP.
Br Med J 1:418, 17 Feb 73
Two radiologists--Holland and Britain.
Br Med J 1:417-8, 17 Feb 73
Women in American radiology. Redman HC.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:475-7 passim, Sep 72
Chemical radioprotection of radiologists.
Goyanes-Villaescusa V. Lancet 2:575-6, 8 Sep 73
Too many radiologists? Janower ML.
Radiology 108:219-21, Jul 73
[Present-day and future prospects as to the number of radiologists up to the year 1985] Zgliczyński SL.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:413-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

RADIOMETRY (E5)

Procedures in radiation therapy dosimetry with 5 to 50 MeV electrons and roentgen and gamma rays with maximum photon energies between 1 and 50 MeV.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:993-34, Dec 72
Sources of error in the determination of specific radioactivity of amino acids isolated by ion-exchange chromatography. Gaitonde MK, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:416-29, Dec 72
Low level tritium and carbon-14 determination. Larsson S. Anal Biochem 50:345-54, Nov 72
Comparison of liquid scintillation mixtures for the assay of nickel-63 in aqueous medium. Law JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:635-8, Dec 72
Newer studies of radiation exposure in cephalometric roentgenography utilizing the rando head phantom. Franklin JB. Angle Orthod 43:53-64, Jan 73
Measurement of the specific radioactivity of glutamine and glutamate in plasma. Costello J, et al.
Biochem J 128:79P-80P, Jul 72
X-ray fluorescence analysis in biological and environmental applications. Muggleton AH.
Br J Radiol 45:797, Oct 72
Semiconductor detectors. Introduction. Parker RP.
Br J Radiol 45:797, Oct 72
Measurement of spectra from diagnostic x-ray machines. Peaple LH, et al. Br J Radiol 45:798, Oct 72
Photon fluence calculations for estimating dose distribution in the thorax. Sidwell JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:260-4, May 73
Memoranda from the British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements. I. SI Units in radiation measurement. Br J Radiol 46:731-2, Sep 73
Memoranda from the British Committee on Radiation Units and Measurements. II. Comments on ICRU Report 19, Radiation Quantities and Units.
Br J Radiol 46:733-4, Sep 73
Retention times and electron-capture detector responses of some individual chlorobiphenyls. Zitko V, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:160-3, Mar-Apr 71
The future of personnel dosimetry. Becker K.
Health Phys 23:729-37, Nov 72
Comment on the rap, a proposed unit for diagnostic x-ray protection. Burlin TE, et al.
Health Phys 24:113, Jan 73
Locating the lost Athena missile in Mexico by the aerial radiological measuring system (ARMS). Deal LJ, et al.
Health Phys 23:95-8, Jul 72
Estimation of chest wall thickness in lung counting for plutonium. Dean PN. Health Phys 24:439-41, Apr 73
Irradiation equivalence. Katz R, et al.
Health Phys 23:740-1, Nov 72
Fluence and dose equivalent determination in a neutron field by means of moderating spheres containing fission tract recorders. Mijnheer BJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:423-7, Apr 73
On the applicability of the method based on the transport theory to the determination of dose distribution of -radiation in a tissue-equivalent material. Osanov DP, et al.
Health Phys 23:872-4, Dec 72
Quantities for the description of neutron irradiations of man. A look at the mechanism of over-conservatism. Prêtre S.
Health Phys 23:169-81, Aug 72
In regard to "boundary condition" for point source functions of beta radiation. Radzievsky GB.
Health Phys 23:874-6, Dec 72
Estimation of the induced radioactivity of the ground water system in the neighbourhood of a proposed 300 GeV high energy accelerator situated on a chalk site. Stapleton GB, et al. Health Phys 23:689-99, Nov 72
Attenuation of radiation in tunnels penetrating the shield of an extracted beam of the 7 GeV proton synchrotron Nimrod. Stevenson GR, et al.
Health Phys 24:87-93, Jan 73
Dose outside useful beam in water and realistic phantoms exposed to chest radiographic procedures. Vaeiren SJ, et al. Health Phys 23:533-6, Oct 72
Spectra of scattered diagnostic x-rays from an Alderson phantom. Waggener RG, et al.
Health Phys 24:59-70, Jan 73
A modified simple chloral hydrate dosimeter system. Moos WS. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:538-40, Nov 72
The use of Cerenkov radiation in 32 P labeled platelet survival studies. Smith RD, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:513-7, Nov 72
Liquid scintillation counting techniques in lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by tritiated thymine uptake. Caspary EA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:263-72, May 72
Liquid scintillation technique for the determination of DNA synthesis of lymphocytes cultured in plastic vessels. Keast D, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:261-7, Apr 73
A method of correcting for collimator penetration by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

high energy gamma rays. Watts RS, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:51-4, Apr-Jun 72
Integrating x-ray absorption for mass determination of cells. A new calibration method: practical and theoretical. Steward VW, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:115-24, Oct 72
Clinical dosimetry. Cohen M.
Med Trends Radiother 2:247-65, 1972 (56 ref.)
Heat defect in carbon calorimeters for radiation dosimetry. Bewley DK, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:584-5, Jul 72
Heat defect in tissue-equivalent radiation calorimeters. Bewley DK, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:95-6, Jan 72
Mass attenuation and mass energy absorption coefficients for LiF and Li2B4O7 for photons from 1 to 150 keV. Greening JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:585-7, Jul 72
A comparison of ionization and ferrous sulphate dosimetry for megavoltage electrons. Law J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:400-8, May 72
Electron depth--dose distribution measurements in two-layer slab absorbers. Eisen H, et al.
Radiat Res 52:429-47, Dec 72
Effect of solute concentration and temperature on the ceric-cerous dosimeter. Matthews RW.
Radiat Res 55:342-55, Aug 73
The calculation of proportional counter energy-deposition spectra from experimental data. Steigerwalt JE, et al. Radiat Res 53:1-14, Jan 73
A technique for the direct counting of carbon 14 or tritium in biological fluids. Apelgot S, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:715-20, Aug-Sep 72
Studies on iron and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with chronic enteropathies using whole body counter. Gheorghescu B, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:169-73, 1972
Application of x-ray emission spectrometry to the determination of mercury in biological samples. Walsh P, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:1019-20, Aug 73
Particle track etching. Fleischer RL, et al.
Science 178:255-63, 20 Oct 72
Radiation dosimetry by a new solid-state effect. Podgoršak EB, et al. Science 179:380-2, 26 Jan 73
A photographic method for recording isodoses through the use of Agfacontour film. Rekonen A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:45-50, Jan 73
[Determination of urinary plutonium by radiochemical analysis with ion exchange filters] Clanet F, et al.
Health Phys 23:344-7, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Direct method of liquid scintillation counting of plasma samples by internal-external standardization] Bader C, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:29-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liquid scintillation and the minicomputer: application to the determination of urinary tritium] Gillet R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:51-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of lung transparence on distribution of doses in irradiation technics with telecobalt] Allewaert J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:411-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome dosimetry, its value in estimation of irradiation in man] Le Go R.
J Belge Radiol 55:481-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of the Board of Metrology of Ionizing Radiation in France] Grinberg M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:904-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of Fe 59 digestive absorption by means of a plastifluor whole body counter] Delwaide PA.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:883-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Curie test--a measuring device for nuclear medicine laboratories]
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1160, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Combined kidney clearance studies with radiation controlled infusion pumps] Botsch H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:273-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Estimation and clinical significance of the surface activity measurement following radiochromium labeling of erythrocytes] Heimpel H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:201-12, 1963 (Ger)
[2 new possibilities for in vivo measurement of gamma-radiating nuclides] Künkel HA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:84-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1115-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Physical problems in organ activity measurements after administration of radiochromium. Experiments on models] Wolf R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:195-20, 1963 (Ger)
[Radiation as an environmental problem] Kossel F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:84-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of tumor localization in the uterus using contact radiometry (P32)] Kolčina TP.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:281-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical and clinical experiences with a whole body counter without screening] Ertl S, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray spectrometry] Panzer W.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:282-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Solid-particle dosimetry] Regulla D.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:285-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Surface dose of electrons from a betatron and its relative increase by wire gauze] Kusumoto G, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:256-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calorimetric measurement of ionizing radiation. 5. (Absorbed dose of Cs-137 gamma-rays and electrons from betatron)] Sakata S.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:619-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of modern UV-quantometers in the early diagnosis of cancer] Semenov VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of the whole body radiometry technic to study Na24 metabolism] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:132-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Radiometric determination of capillary permeability and tissue circulation in patients with coronary atherosclerosis treated with heparin] Alefnikova LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A simplified method of calculating the integral absorbed dose in an absorbent medium under mesh filters] Deviatykh IuN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:61-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of Cr51-albumin turnover in bone tumors by radiometry of the whole body and individual organs] Dobrova GS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The feasibility of using liquid ionizing chambers for measurement of absorbed doses of long-wave x-ray irradiation] Frolova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the energy spectra of electrons in heterogenous tissue equivalent media by the Monte Carlo method] Pozdneev DB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:50-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of fluid scintillation counters for increased sensitivity in radiometry for biological tests] Valueva GV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:87-92, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostic and dosimetric comparisons in the use of cineroentgenography in chilren and pregnant women with diseases of the heart] Khomutova MG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Farmer dosemeter modifications. 1. Elimination of grid bias batteries. 2. Improvement of compensate network. Arkley W. Br J Radiol 46:478-80, Jun 73
The National Physical Laboratory secondary standard therapy-level x-ray exposure meter. Kemp LA.
Br J Radiol 45:775-8, Oct 72
An instant working level meter for uranium mines. Groer PG, et al. Health Phys 24:387-95, Apr 73
The effect of tray current on the sensitivity of Con Rad 5100 thermoluminescence dosimetry readers. Harvey JR, et al. Health Phys 24:437-8, Apr 73
Extension of proposed unit for patient radiation exposure from diagnostic X-rays to condition of unnecessary exposure. Helderadorf SD.
Health Phys 23:747, Nov 72
Alpha tracks in cellulose nitrate as detector elements for spherical moderator type neutron monitors. Kumamoto Y. Health Phys 24:556-9, May 73
Whole-body counting of 241 Am and 252 Cf with the anger camera. Parker HG, et al.
Health Phys 22:891-7, Jun 72
Counting plutonium in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes. Swinth KL, et al. Health Phys 22:899-904, Jun 72
Multichannel system for study of the cerebral circulation. Bell RL, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:236-8, Apr 73
Direct readout of bone mineral content using radionuclide absorptiometry. Mazess RB, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:471-9, Oct 72
Methods for calculating the deadtime of Anger camera systems. Adams R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:496-8, Jul 73
Energy dependence of the differential W-value of alpha particles in tissue-equivalent gas. Booz J, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:477-85, Jul 72
The use of a scintillation counter to measure diagnostic X-ray tube kilovoltage, radiation exposure rates and contamination by low energy gamma emitters. Henshaw ET, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:577-83, Jul 72
Response of the silicon avalanche detector in beta, gamma, x-ray and neutron dosimetry. Moldofsky PJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:381-9, May 72
An ionization chamber with high spatial resolution. Rossi HH, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:227-31, Mar 72
The care and feeding of medical nuclear instrumentation. Harris CC.
Semin Nucl Med 3:225-38, Jul 73
[Extension of the range of measurement of a Farmer Secondary Standard Dosimeter] Dardenne JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:361-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New thermal battery for the measurement of radiations using thin layer technic]
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:735-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[P32 in the diagnosis of malignant bronchial and breast cancer using a miniature Geiger-Müller counter] Andrysek O, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:155-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Dose-dependent sensitivity of LIF-detectors considering the polarization effect of high energy electrons] Degner W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:355-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose measurement in on-line operation using a process computer] Leetz HK.
Strahlentherapie 145:299-304, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The department of protection evaluation and dosimetry of the Institute of Radiology of the University of Palermo] Laconi A.
Minerva Med 63:4229-44, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Simplified film dose distribution analyzer] Sato Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:510-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Radiation filtration in the testing of dosimeters on the standard apparatus for testing gamma radiation dosimeters] Balon ZP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:64-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A spectrometer for human gamma radiation (SICh 5.1)] Belle IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dosimetric characteristics of non-homogenous silicon detectors working in an impulse counting system] Petushkov AA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:52-5, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The effect of conditions of irradiation on dose characteristics in the superficial layer of the body] Vaĭnberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a solution of carbon tetrachloride in ethyl alcohol for determination of absorbed doses] Vakhiakova TV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A radiocapsule for recording ionizing radiation in the gastrointestinal tract] Gugnin Iuia, et al.
Med Tekh 1:21-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of thermoluminescent infrared glass dosimeters for the registration of the gamma-irradiation dose in gamma-neutron fields] Bochvar IA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:938-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Lidén K.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:932-3, Apr 73
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Liden K. Australas Radiol 17:116-7, Mar 73
The end of the rad? Cohen M, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:715-6, Oct 72
SI units in radiation measurement. Jennings WA.
Br J Radiol 45:784-5, Oct 72
Change of gamma-ray exposure-rate standards by the National Bureau of Standards. Loevinger R.
Phys Med Biol 17:665, Sep 72
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Lidén K. Radiology 107:463-4, May 73

RADIOPAQUE MEDIA see CONTRAST MEDIA

(D13)

RADIORECEPTOR ASSAY see RADIOLIGAND ASSAY (E1)

RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

Extramedullary plasmacytomas following successful radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Oldham RK, et al.
Am J Med 54:761-7, Jun 73
Pre-estrogen irradiation of the breast to prevent gynecomastia. Cook S, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:662-3, Mar 73
Diagnostic ultrasound scanning: a valuable aid in radiation therapy planning. Eule J Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:139-45, Jan 73
The use of ketamine hydrochloride anaesthesia for radiotherapy in young children. Bennett JA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:197-201, Feb 73
Background and present status of use of radiosensitizers for clinical radiotherapy. Adams GE.
Br J Radiol 46:150, Feb 73
A high yield neutron generator for radiotherapy purposes. Brennan JT, et al. Br J Radiol 46:233, Mar 73
Possible use of negative pions and negative muons in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. Rosen L.
Br J Radiol 46:149, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aspects of radiation control for clinical implants of Californium-252. Oliver GD Jr.
Health Phys 23:187-92, Aug 72
Cell population kinetic models in radiotherapy. Cohen L. Mod Trends Radiother 2:31-50, 1972
Computers in radiotherapy-clinical applications. Deeley TJ.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:117-22, 1972 (7 ref.)
The trend of future developments in radiotherapy. Deeley TJ. Mod Trends Radiother 2:296-306, 1972
Applications of radiobiology to radiotherapy. Windeyer B. Mod Trends Radiother 2:1-11, 1972
Computers in radiotherapy-physical uses. Wood RG. Mod Trends Radiother 2:285-95, 1972 (9 ref.)
Advances in clinical radiation therapy. Seydel HG. Pa Med 76:63, Mar 73
Computer treatment planning in radiation therapy. Seydel HG. Pa Med 75:56-7, Sep 72
Radiotherapy department or oncology centre? Tudway RC. Proc R Soc Med 65:706-8, Aug 72
A skin-marking system which is "invisible". Aves B. Radiography 39:147-8, Jun 73
Radiotherapy, the patient and the community. Bayer E. Radiography 38:221-8, Sep 72
Accuracy in radiotherapy. Firth LA.
Radiography 38:97-107, May 72
Special diets in radiotherapy. Parry G.
Radiography 38:61-5, Mar 72
Drugs used in radiotherapy. Sims L.
Radiography 38:91-5, Apr 72
Special diets--a guide for radiographers. Thomson N, et al. Radiography 38:201-6, Aug 72
Essentials of an approved educational program for the radiation therapy technologist--two-year program, with recommended guidelines.
Radiol Technol 45:23-33, Jul-Aug 73
Biophysical factors in brachytherapy with low- and high-LET radiations. Rossi HH, et al.
Radiology 107:645-9, Jun 73
Standards and guidelines for a radiotherapy network in Wisconsin. Nutt PC, et al. Wis Med J 72:19-26, May 73
[Value of the use of a combination of photons and electrons in radiotherapy] Gharbi HE, et al.
Tunis Med 50:171-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Use of ultrasonics in radiotherapy] Reisner K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl 33, 1972 (Ger)
[Examples of electronic data processing in radiotherapy] Sporn C.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:131, 1972 (Ger)
[14-CO2-Exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:823-7, 1971 (Ger)
[14CO2-exhalation studies with 14C-labeled cystine and 14C-labeled urea in various groups of patients] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1076-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Advantages in the use of Co 60 and Cs 137 in place of radium in gamma contact therapy] Glaser FH.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:403-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of low-intensity roentgen irradiation] Zschache H.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:181-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on amino acid concentration changes and tryptophan metabolism changes following radiotherapy in animal and man. 1st results] Hahn K. Radiologe 12:235-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Influencing of radiotherapeutic results through various factors from the clinical viewpoint] Ladner HA. Radiologe 12:221-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of amino acids, especially tryptophan, during radiotherapy] Ladner HA, et al.
Radiologe 12:228-34, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Principles, technic and clinical performance of synchronized radiotherapy] Ammon J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:625-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electronic documentation system for radiotherapy] Schwarz G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:307-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of shielding in the medical use of ionizing radiations] Ottolenghi G, e. al.
Minerva Med 64:1183-99, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Split course radiation therapy] Asakura H.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:229-41, Apr 73 (54 ref.) (Jap)
[Current status of radiotherapy in Sweden] Fujiwara K. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:594-8, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Publications connected with radiology and radiotherapy printed in Polish journals in 1971] Miosek K.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:817-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Physical aspects of static and kinetic therapy] Ponte MA. Arq Patol 43:253-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical aspects of use of inhibition radiation from an electron accelerator] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:83-94, Sep 72 (75 ref.) (Rus)
[Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1970] Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:74-96, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Device for transporting radioactive sources to the operating room] Bogoudinov RD, et al.
Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Radiologic pulmonary changes following cobalt 60 treatment of mammary carcinoma. Hagen S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:386-94, Oct 72
Atrophy following radiation therapy for central nervous system neoplasms. Wilson GH, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:361-8, Aug 72
Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73
Complications of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Villasanta U.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:717-26, 15 Nov 72
Management of problems of the teeth and jaw in patients undergoing irradiation. Daly TE, et al.
Am J Surg 124:539-42, Oct 72
Chromosome damage after intra-articular injections of radioactive yttrium. Effect of immobilization on the biological dose. Chapelle A de la, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:506-12, Nov 72
Melanonychia after treatment of malignant disease with radiation and cyclophosphamide. Inalsingh CH.
Arch Dermatol 106:765-6, Nov 72
Acute and late reactions to irradiation in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Glicksman AS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:369-73, Mar 73
Risks of head and neck surgery in previously irradiated patients. Joseph DL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:381-4, May 73
Radiation necrosis of the larynx. Etiology and management. Steil PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:111-3, Aug 73
Vocal cord paresis following radioactive iodine therapy. Craswell PW. Br J Clin Pract 26:571-2, Dec 72
Pharyngeal malignancy following irradiation of the neck. Goolden AW. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
Multiple foci of atypical epithelial hyperplasia (tumourlets) in irradiated human lungs. Talerman A.
Br J Radiol 46:464-6, Jun 73
Hyperbaric oxygen and wound healing in post-irradiation head and neck surgery. Greenwood TW, et al. Br J Surg 60:394-7, May 73
Hypopituitarism after extracranial irradiation: evidence for hypothalamic origin. Larkins RG, et al.
Br Med J 1:152-3, 20 Jan 73
Irradiation and leukaemia. Br Med J 3:485-6, 26 Aug 72
Calcification of the auricular cartilage and basal ganglia secondary to radiation therapy. Williams JP, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:33-6, Jan 73
Radiation-induced extraskeletal osteosarcoma. Alpert LI, et al. Cancer 31:1359-63, Jun 73
Carcinoma of large intestine in patients irradiated for carcinoma of cervix and uterus. Castro EB, et al.
Cancer 31:45-52, Jan 73
Bone marrow regeneration and extension after extended field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 32:699-711, Sep 73
Aspermia following lower truncal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Speiser B, et al.
Cancer 32:692-8, Sep 73
Radiation pneumonitis: a new approach to the derivation of time-dose factors. Wara WM, et al.
Cancer 32:547-52, Sep 73
Radiation-induced carcinoma of the transverse colon: report of a case. Cunningham MP, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Radiation experimentation on children. Rummerfield PS. Health Phys 24:446-8, Apr 73
Carcinoma of sigmoid colon occurring after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Bhagabati JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:143-5, Feb 73
Regeneration of the liver after radiation therapy demonstrated by liver scanning. Andrews AE, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:109-10, Aug 73
Post-radiation sarcoma in ankylosing spondylitis. A report of five cases. Edgar MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:183-8, Feb 73
Aorto-duodenal fistula following abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Zarembok I, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:267-8, Dec 72
Pathology of radiation myelopathy. Burns RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:888-98, Dec 72
Radiation-induced sarcomatous degeneration of the lower abdominal wall: report of a case. Skinner DG.
J Urol 108:879-81, Dec 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Problems with the irradiation of children and pregnant patients. D'Angio GJ, et al.
JAMA 223:171-3, 8 Jan 73
Radiation-induced or metastatic brachial plexopathy? A diagnostic dilemma. Thomas JE, et al.
JAMA 222:1392-5, 11 Dec 72
Aspirin in radiation-induced diarrhoea. Mennie AT, et al. Lancet 1:1131, 19 May 73
Post-radiation perichondritis and cartilage necrosis of the larynx. McGovern FH, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:808-15, May 73
Iodine-131 and carcinogenesis.
Med J Aust 1:1171-2, 16 Jun 73
Oral care in radiation therapy. Broude DJ, et al.
Minn Med 56:581-5, Jul 73
In defense of radiation therapy. Cox JD.
N Engl J Med 288:799-800, 12 Apr 73
The possible relationship between small dose irradiation to the scalp and intracranial meningiomas. Beller AJ, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:135-43, Jul 72
Some considerations on massive stomach bleeding complicated with head and neck cancers. Kamata R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:495-11, May 73
Ulcerative radiation dermatitis secondary to radon seeds. Auerbach R, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2183-4, 1 Sep 73
The reverse dermal-flat flap: an alternative cross-leg flap. Case report. Clodius L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:85-7, Jul 73
Complications associated with the radiotherapy of thymic tumours. Skeggs DB.
Proc R Soc Med 66:155-7, Feb 73
Loss and recovery of taste acuity in patients irradiated to the oral cavity. Conger AD.
Radiat Res 53:338-47, Feb 73
Radiation injury to large arteries. 3. Further examples with prolonged asymptomatic intervals. Benson EP.
Radiology 106:195-7, Jan 73
Splenectomy and hematologic tolerance to irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Di Bella NJ, et al.
Radiology 107:195-200, Apr 73
Late neoplastic changes following medical irradiation. Hutchison GB. Radiology 105:645-52, Dec 72 (47 ref.)
Serum magnesium fall in radiation-induced gastrointestinal symptomatology. Nichini FM, et al.
Radiology 106:413-5, Aug 73
Leukemia, radiation, and hyperthyroidism. Lewis EB.
Science 174:454, 29 Oct 71
Failure of hand growth after x-ray therapy. Goh YS, et al. Singapore Med J 14:19-22, Mar 73
Complications in the urinary tract related to treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al.
South Med J 66:228-30, Feb 73
[Osteogenic sarcoma following irradiation] Kolář J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:69-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Postradiotherapeutic constrictive pericarditis with exudative enteropathy] Brohet C, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:736-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of 131 I radioiodine treatment during various thyroid diseases on the lymphocyte karyotype (preliminary results)] Blein JP, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radionecrosis of the base of the skull] Chenal C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:927-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fibrosarcomas of the chest wall following surgery and irradiation for breast tumor. Presentation of 4 cases] Sarrazin D, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:867-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of the sequelae of irradiation of pharyngo-laryngeal cancers] Baron P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:625-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of osteoradionecrosis of the jaw] Delaire J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:635-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Chronic cor pulmonale after intensive irradiation of the thorax. Respiratory functional data and cardiac hemodynamics] Tartulier M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:875-86, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maxillary resection for osteoradionecrosis of the mandible] Moyse P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:479-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Mandibular osteo-radionecrosis] Vandenbrouck C.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:477-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Risk of late hypothyroidism following iodine isotope treatment in Graves-Basedow hyperthyroidism. Statistical study for a 10,000 rads dose and 10-year follow-up] Massin JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:965-77, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late effects of radiotherapy in the children] Veraguth P. Radiol Clin Biol 41:285-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Delayed radiolesion of the brain following betatron irradiation of a spinocellular epithelioma of the scalp] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:179-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["In situ" epithelioma of the vagina after irradiation] Bernier L. Vie Med Can Fr 1:502, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the occurrence of radiation injuries in dogs and horses following roentgen therapy] Hartung K.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:201-5, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction following irradiation of foot and hand hyperkeratoses] Bauer M, et al.
Chirurg 44:317-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Stable osteosynthesis" in management of radiation induced symphysis detachment in vulvar carcinoma] Blömer A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:563-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone marrow changes in the framework of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

radiotherapy from the morphologic and electron optical viewpoint] Chonê B.
Nuci Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppi 1:425-43, 1963 (Ger)
[Clinical experimental analysis of hematopoiesis following local radiotherapy] Jarmonenko SP, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:499-509, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal growth disorders following radiotherapy and their treatment] Schulitz KP, et al.
Z Orthop 111:249-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of massive administration of cepharanthin on changes in peripheral blood especially leukopenic changes during radiation therapy] Morita K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:478-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Late skin changes after radiotherapy. Electron microscopic study] Nagase K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:573-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rib fractures following radiation therapy for cancer of the lung] Ogawa F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:306-19, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Radiation-induced skin ulceration. A study of five patients] Ogawa F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:299-307, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Damage to mandible induced by radiation therapy of intraoral cancer: a microradiographic study] Okuyama T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:110-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharyngeal carcinoma in a scar stemming from scleroma treated with radiotherapy] Ostachowska-Majewska K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:109-11, 1973 (Pol)
[Late radiation-induced injuries of the skeletal system following radiotherapy for Wilms tumor] Bordziłowska I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1517-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa] Wróbel S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lesions of bone tissue following breast carcinoma treated radiotherapeutically] Guzecki A.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:277-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-irradiation cervical myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor] Carvalho RR, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:340-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Actinic proctitis caused by radiotherapy of uterine cervical carcinoma. Clinical, proctological and histopathological aspects] Manzione A.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:159-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsof AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late radiation necrosis of the brain] Badmaev KN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver following radiation and combined therapy of cancer of the stomach] D'iakova AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in peripheral blood lymphocytes with radiotherapy] Kozinets GI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:11-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions and complications from combined treatment of lung cancer] Kozlova AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:12-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of the state of iodine metabolism in the development of general radiation reactions] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:37-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Late sequelae of short distance roentgen therapy of hemangiomas in children] Podliashchuk EL, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:41-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Development of angiosarcoma of the temporal region following x-ray therapy of a hemangioma] Podliashuk EL.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various peripheral blood changes following 25 MeV inhibiting radiation treatment of patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of conditions of irradiation on dose characteristics in the superficial layer of the body] Vafnberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the cervical region of the spine following radiotherapy for thyroid cancer] Rokhlin DG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:47-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological study of radiation changes in the large intestine] Volodina GI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:39-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies of the kidneys in cancer of the uterine cervix before and after radiation therapy] Petrosian AO, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:80-3, 1972 (Rus)

HISTORY

The early workers in clinical radiotherapy of cancer at the Radium Institute of the Curie Foundation, Paris, France. Lenz M. Cancer 32:519-23, Sep 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Illustration of isodose curves with the application of the Sabattier effect. Alanís-Camino F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:202-4, Jan 73
Updating the Manchester system for afterloading. Scott WP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:178-81, Jan 73
Remotely controlled after-loading apparatus. Yamashita H, et al. Australas Radiol 16:421-6, Dec 72
Device for measuring the dose of the RUM-7 X-ray therapeutic apparatus. Kopytkin YV, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:54, Jan-Feb 73
Technology in radiotherapy: the search for a policy. Cohen M. Br J Radiol 46:155, Feb 73
Error in patient set-up due to light refraction through the Perspex wall of a hyperbaric oxygen chamber. Klemp PF. Br J Radiol 45:702-3, Sep 72
Specially designed table for the uniform irradiation of the central nervous system. Shaw A, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:394-6, May 73
A safe bolus for use in hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy. Tait JJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:145, Feb 73
Shielding of fast neutron cancer therapy sources. Parnell CJ, et al. Health Phys 23:576-8, Oct 72
Results of a survey of diagnostic and therapeutic x-ray machines, Suffolk County, New York, 1972. Becker S. Radiat Data Rep 14:397-400, Jul 73
An automatic radiotherapy system with computer control. Radiography 38:38-9, Feb 72
The tangent square. A device for simplifying tangential radiation therapy. Allen KL, et al.
Radiology 106:709-10, Sep 73
An inflatable oral-cavity retractor. Aral IM, et al.
Radiology 105:713-4, Dec 72
Clinical dosimetry for negative pi mesons. Bagshaw MA, et al. Radiology 106:197-200, Jul 73
High-LET radiation: clinical facilities available with neutron beams. Fowler JF.
Radiology 106:139-43, Jul 73
Evaluation of an automatic rapid-processable film for imaging during the complete radiotherapeutic exposure. Haus AG, et al. Radiology 107:697-8, Jun 73
Patient positioning device for external-beam radiation therapy of the head and neck. Hauskins LA, et al.
Radiology 106:706, Mar 73
A cesium-137 irradiator for small laboratory animals. Hranitzky EB, et al. Radiology 107:641-4, Jun 73
A hospital-based superconducting accelerator facility for negative pi-meson beam radiotherapy. Kaplan HS, et al. Radiology 106:159-72, Jul 73
Disposable afterloading colpostats (spheroids) for all radioactive sources. Scott WP.
Radiology 106:451-3, Feb 73
Rapid injector for permanent radioactive implantation. Scott WP. Radiology 105:454-5, Nov 72
Achievement of uniform dose without overlap in multi-port treatment fields, including inter-port shaped blocks. Starchman DE, et al.
Radiology 106:695-8, Sep 73
Dynamic display of radiotherapy plans using computer-produced films. Sterling TD, et al.
Radiology 107:689-91, Jun 73
A tennis-racket shielding-block tray with adjustable tension. Williamson TJ. Radiology 106:712, Sep 73
[An automatic filmdensitometer and its application in radiotherapy] Linde PM van der.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2165-7, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)
[The radium goblet, a dangerous curiosity] Wit R de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2038-41, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Lamps for total irradiation of the skin surface of the newborn] Vannucchi C.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1816, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Concepts of radiobiology and tools of modern radiotherapy in carcinology] Pierquin B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:483-90, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Designing and functional evaluation of a therapeutic simulator (OT type simulator) using a diagnostic over-tube x-ray television apparatus] Maeda M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:978-83, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The radiation characteristics of serial medical betatron B5M-25] Dmitrov GP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:77-80, Jul 72 (Rus)
[An optimal method for dose standardization and wedge filter mounting for irradiation] Dzholdybaev MS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:75-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Distribution of deep doses of betatron B5M-25 inhibitory radiation] Kozlov AP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the qualitative composition and absorbed doses of Co60 gamma radiation when using lattice filters] Nguyen-van-Tkhien, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:70-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of radiation therapy of laryngeal cancer using the GUT-Co-400 and LUCH-1 apparatus] Mostovoi SI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:13-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

Crisis in radiation therapy training and practice. Brady LW. Radiology 105:458-60, Nov 72
The need for centralization--the real crisis in radiotherapy. Constable WC.
Radiology 105:457-8, Nov 72
[An analysis of the functional burdens of the personnel of the remote gamma therapy departments of oncologic institutes] Volkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:39-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Evaluation criteria for the method of irradiation in remote gamma therapy] Galina LS.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:66-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Survey of medical radiation sources in Taiwan. Weng PS, et al. Health Phys 23:549-53, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Use of radiotherapy for the treatment of malignant neoplasms. Sliver IA.
J Small Anim Pract 13:351-8, Jul 72

RADIOTHERAPY DOSAGE (E2)

see also related
DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION (E5)

General equation for the calculation of nominal standard dose. Dixon RL.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:305-11, Aug 72
Split-course radiation therapy of mediastinal Hodgkin's disease. TSD and CRE concepts. Landberg T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:33-9, Feb 73
Dose distribution for cobalt 60 tangential irradiation of the breast and chest wall. Mansfield CM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:40-6, Feb 73
Growth rate investigation and tumor lethal dose in Ewing's sarcoma. Pearlman AW.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:57-70, Feb 73
Modification of isodose curves by means of compensating filters. Sorensen NE.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:590-2, Dec 72
Microfractionation. A particular type of pulsed irradiation in the treatment of mammary tumours in C3H mice. Stone J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:71-80, Feb 73
Illustration of isodose curves with the application of the Sabattier effect. Alanís-Camino F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:202-4, Jan 73
A method for the calculation of dose in the radiation treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Cundiff JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:30-44, Jan 73
Effect of shadow trays on surface dose and build-up for megavoltage radiation. Rao PS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:168-74, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Review of 146 patients with emphasis on radiation dose and time factors. Moench HC, et al. Am J Surg 124:515-8, Oct 72
Cathetron and radium in the treatment of functional uterine bleeding. Punnonen R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:215-9, 1972
An X-Y film reader with punch card output. Haskard DL. Australas Radiol 17:91-6, Mar 73
Radiation monitoring-methods and instruments. 1. Monitoring tasks and problems. Bullen MA, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:198-201, May 73
Semiconductor dosemeters for intracavitary use. Ailsworth FL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:799, Oct 72
Twice per week treatment versus five times per week. A radiotherapeutic clinical trial. Angelakis P, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:350-3, May 73
Technology in radiotherapy: the dedicated computer approach. Bentley RE. Br J Radiol 46:155, Feb 73
Variation with photon energy of the response of cylindrical semiconductor probe dosemeters. Bevan JS, et al. Br J Radiol 45:799-800, Oct 72
Technology in radiotherapy: the role of simulators. Bomford CK. Br J Radiol 46:155-6, Feb 73
Studies of Compton scattering and their application to the determination of anatomical cross-sections of the body for treatment planning. Farmer FT, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:798-9, Oct 72
Clinical dose response curves of human malignant epithelial tumours. Fletcher GH.
Br J Radiol 46:151, Feb 73
Clinical dose-response curves of human malignant

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epithelial tumours. Fletcher GH.
Br J Radiol 46:1-12, Jan 73
Technology in radiotherapy: the time sharing approach. Jameson DG. Br J Radiol 46:155, Feb 73
The planning of treatment of gynaecological cancer with combined intracavitary and external beam irradiation. Jones JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:884-91, Sep 72
Technology--a radiotherapist's viewpoint. Joslin CA.
Br J Radiol 46:156, Feb 73
An examination of some dose-time relationships in therapeutic radiology. Kagan AR, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:354-9, May 73
The National Physical Laboratory secondary standard therapy-level x-ray exposure meter. Kemp LA.
Br J Radiol 45:778-8, Oct 72
Simulators--function and design. Lillicrap SC.
Br J Radiol 46:156, Feb 73
A simplification in the use of the NSD concept in practical radiotherapy. Orton CG, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:529-37, Jul 73
Tissue-air ratio, backscatter factor and definition of field size. Pfalzner PM. Br J Radiol 45:692, Sep 72
A method of measuring gamma or X-ray attenuation due to overlying tissues in radiotherapy. Rice FG, et al. Br J Radiol 46:715-8, Sep 73
The dosimetry of 67 Ga citrate in man. Saunders MG, et al. Br J Radiol 46:456-63, Jun 73
Photon fluence calculations for estimating dose distribution in the thorax. Sidwell JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:360-4, May 73
Fifth progress report on the British Institute of Radiology fractionation trial of 3F-week or 5F-week treatment of larynx and pharynx. Wiernik G, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:754-6, Oct 72
Interstitial radiotherapy at low dose-rate. Wilkinson JM. Br J Radiol 45:706, Sep 72
Cell population kinetics in radiation therapy: optimization of tumor dosage. Cohen L.
Cancer 32:236-44, Jul 73
Radiation pneumonitis: a new approach to the derivation of time-dose factors. Wara WM, et al.
Cancer 32:547-52, Sep 73
A simple formula for calculation of the total dose in fractionated radiotherapy. Spring E.
Cancer Res 32:1995-7, Sep 72
Cumulative radiation effect. 3. Continuous radiation therapy--short-lived sources. Kirk J, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:1-11, Jan 73
The problem of alternate treatment days. Lowry WS.
Clin Radiol 23:524-7, Oct 72
An interactive program for standardization of prescriptions in radiation therapy. Cohen L.
Comput Programs Biomed 3:27-35, Mar 73
Dose distribution in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Sorensen NE. Dan Med Bull 20:47-51, Mar 73
Cell kinetic model of tumour growth and regression for a rhabdomyosarcoma in the rat: undisturbed growth and radiation response to large single doses. Curtis SB, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:81-7, Feb 73
Time-dose relationships in combined bleomycin treatment and radiotherapy. Jorgensen SJ.
Eur J Cancer 8:531-4, Oct 72
Investigation on the possibility of a thermic tumour therapy. II. Action of combined heat-roentgen treatment on a transplanted mouse mammary carcinoma. Overgaard K, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:573-5, Oct 72
Dose to standard reference man from external sources of monoenergetic photons. Jones TD, et al.
Health Phys 24:241-55, Feb 73
Teletherapy simulator: design and clinical applications in radiotherapy. Lakshmanan AV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:240-3, Sep 72
Lung-equivalent material for fast neutron dose distribution studies. McGinley PH.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:477-8, Aug 73
The effect of divided doses of x-rays on the regrowth of hair in the mouse. Burlin TE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:121-31, Feb 73
Dose delivery around local therapeutic radiation field. Garsou J. J Belge Radiol 55:539-46, Sep-Oct 72
Tumor control and pulmonary metastasis in fractionally irradiated transplanted mammary carcinoma in C3H mice. Seydel HG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:357-62, Feb 72
A method of correcting for collimator penetration by high energy gamma rays. Watts RS, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:51-4, Apr-Jun 72
Calculating the radiation dosage to an organ. Cloutier RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:53-5, Jan 73
Determination of different isodose patterns for telecobalt fields with Ilford Line N5.50. Awwad HK, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:35-8, Jan 73
High dosage pre-operative radiation and surgery for carcinoma of the larynx and laryngopharynx. A 14-year program. Goldman JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1869-82, Oct 72
Clinical dosimetry. Cohen M.
Mod Trends Radiother 2:247-65, 1972 (56 ref.)
Isodose planning using closed circuit television. Smith CW. Mod Trends Radiother 2:266-84, 1972 (43 ref.)
Optimal radium loadings for treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Carter WH Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:307-20, Aug 73
Computer treatment planning in radiation therapy. Seydel HG. Pa Med 75:56-7, Sep 72
Dose distributions around a californium-252 needle. Colvett RD, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:356-64, May 72
Solid geometry versus plane geometry for 252 Cf sources. Jones TD. Phys Med Biol 17:858-60, Nov 72
Absorbed dose and linear energy transfer distributions form therapeutic sources of 252 Cf. Jones TD, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:306-17, Mar 72
Threshold detector measurements with sealed tube DT neutron generators. Lawson RC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:771-82, Nov 72
The measurement of teletherapy unit timer errors. Orton CG, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:198-205, Mar 72
The dose rate of cyclotron-produced fast neutron beams. Parnell CJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:429-30, May 72
Comparisons of 10-40 MeV electron and x-radiation dosimetry methods. Svensson EO, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:783-91, Nov 72
Calculated neutron dose rates for implantable Californium-252 sources. Windham JP, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:493-502, Jul 72
Computer evaluation of Sievert's integral by recursive formula. Worthley BW, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:854-7, Nov 72
Central axis tissue--air ratios as a function of area-perimeter at depth and their applicability to irregularly shaped fields. Wrede DE.
Phys Med Biol 17:548-54, Jul 72
Dosimetric properties of neutron beams produced by 16-60 MeV deuterons on beryllium. Almond PR, et al.
Radiat Res 54:24-34, Apr 73
New methods for calculation of absorbed dose from radiopharmaceuticals. Hušák V.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:459-69, 1972
Radiobiological data on time-dose relationships. Fowler JF. Radiol Clin Biol 42:1-15, 1973 (33 ref.)
Thermoluminescence dosimetry: a practical advantage in radiation therapy. A further diversification for the radiologic technologist. Shoemake BT, et al.
Radiol Technol 44:246-53, Jan-Feb 73
The matching of adjacent fields in radiotherapy. Armstrong DI, et al. Radiology 106:419-22, Aug 73
Clinical dosimetry for negative pi mesons. Bagshaw MA, et al. Radiology 108:197-200, Jul 73
Radiotherapy contours derived from radiographs by the Radcomp computer program. Boyer AL.
Radiology 107:455-6, May 73
A practical method for correcting the primary component of the field of a 60Co irradiator at off-axis points. Cox R, et al. Radiology 106:213-6, Jan 73
Parameterization of 4 MV depth-dose data for the Clinac-4 accelerator. Dixon RL.
Radiology 107:207-11, Apr 73
Combined compensation for contours and heterogeneity. Ellis F, et al.
Radiology 106:191-4, Jan 73
Computer and approximation methods of calculating depth dose in irregularly shaped fields. Khan FM, et al. Radiology 106:433-6, Feb 73
Determination of an optimal treatment plan for rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Moulder JE, et al.
Radiology 107:439-41, May 73
A new technique for the irradiation of large fields in patients with lymphoma. Nisce LZ, et al.
Radiology 106:641-4, Mar 73
A high-energy x-ray beam generation program for a small digital computer. Schulz RJ, et al.
Radiology 107:693-5, Jun 73
The distribution of scattered electrons from an 8 MeV linear accelerator. Scrimger JW.
Radiology 105:421-3, Nov 72
Time-dose and tumor volume relationships in the irradiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. Shukovsky LJ, et al. Radiology 107:621-6, Jun 73
Achievement of uniform dose without overlap in multi-port treatment fields, including inter-port shaped blocks. Starchman DE, et al.
Radiology 106:695-8, Sep 73
Dynamic display of radiotherapy plans using computer-produced films. Sterling TD, et al.
Radiology 107:689-91, Jun 73
A new method for computer generation of dose distributions from external x- and gamma-ray sources. Thames HD Jr. Radiology 106:199-206, Jan 73
Individualized compensating filters and dose optimization in pelvic irradiation. Walz BJ, et al.
Radiology 107:611-4, Jun 73
A wedge filter for use with cobalt-60 in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Fenner DG.
S Afr Med J 47:1060-4, 23 Jun 73
Determining optimum dose-time-area relationships in curative radiotherapy of cancer. A review and evaluation. Fichardt T.
S Afr Med J 47:1070-80, 23 Jun 73 (37 ref.)
Relation between the 6- and 24-hour thyroidal 131-I uptake and the control of thyrotoxicosis by radioactive 131-I therapy. Sagel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1356-8, 4 Aug 73
Superior vena caval syndrome: response with initially high daily dose irradiation. Fisherman WH, et al.
South Med J 66:677-80, Jun 73
Dose distribution with high voltage irradiation of mediastinal Hodgkin's diseases. Gyenes G.
Strahlentherapie 144:591-4, Nov 72
Film dosimetry of betatron electron beams for radiotherapy planning. Hayami A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:23-8, Jul 72
[Calculation of the distribution dosage in telecurietherapy] Matula P, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:207-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Semiautomatic equipment for dosimetric measurements in the phantom] Rytina K.
Cesk Radiol 27:125-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Computerized dosimetry in radiotherapy] Henry J, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:114-34, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of lung transparence on distribution of doses in irradiation technics with telecobalt] Allewaert J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:411-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Extension of the range of measurement of a Farmer Secondary Standard Dosimeter] Dardenne JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:361-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Photographic dosimetry of irregular areas used in Co 60 gamma radiotherapy of lymphatic malignancies] Piret P, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:533-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method of optimization of a protocol of irradiation in curietherapy] Bru A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:167-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reduction of the dose to the skin in contact with the treatment table for high-energy X ray beams] Chavaudra J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obliquities in electron therapy] Genty P.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:831-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computerized determination of the real distribution of doses around an interstitial implant of loops or pins of iridium 192] Rosenwald JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:47-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dosimetry of ionizing radiation used in the treatment of cervical and uterine cancer. Thermoluminescence determination of the dose at the rectum] Raimondi S.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:839-56, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Variations of dose distribution in cyclotelecobaltherapy for 2 eccentric hemirotations as a function of different parameters] Gaboriaud G, et al. Union Med Can 102:55-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of the dose distribution in cyclotelecobalt therapy for 2 eccentric hemirotations as a function of various parameters] Gaboriaud G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:323, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical experiences with various doses and fractionations in radiotherapy] Kärcher KH.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:1-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Biophysical model for radiotherapy with fractionated doses] Pohlit W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23, 1972 (Ger)
[Development and use of an isodose computing program used for the preparation of optimal irradiation plans] Schröder UG.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:142-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Improvement of radiotherapy with reference to the radio-biological viewpoints. 7-year experience report] Schumacher W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:2, 1972 (Ger)
[Fractionation studies on transplantable animal tumors with reference to cell kinetic aspects] Szczepanski L von, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiosensitivity of tissues (lung and kidney) in gamma teletherapy with different fractionations] Wieland C, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:16-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation monitoring during the administration of radioactive preparations]
Med Klin 67:1414, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The role of psychopharmaceutical agents in radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroidism] Schoen D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:945-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Localization technic in radiotherapy of the neck area] Alth G, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:315-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue phantom dosage ratio as parameter for irradiation planning with the 17 mev betatron] Hegewald H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:435-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absolute activity determinations of therapeutic Au 198 and I 131 samples together with the dose rate measurement] Klein J.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:37-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various rhythms of irradiation on tumor and normal tissue in vivo] Lessel A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:129-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation planning for irregularly shaped radiation fields] Müller-Duysing W.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:347-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose distributions in percutaneous megavolt therapy of malignant tumors in head-neck region] Wieland C, et al. Radiologe 12:202-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Increase of the dose in primary irradiation of breast carcinoma] Gärtner E.
Roentgenblaetter 26:73-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary radiation exposure following endolymphatic therapy. I. Dosimetric studies on a model] Magnus L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:1-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transverse and depth dosage distribution in 42 MeV deceleration irradiation] Nüsslin F.
Strahlentherapie 145:143-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron depth therapy in the thoracic region. 2. Dosimetric studies with symmetrical pendulum irradiation over the anterior thoracic wall] Schnabel K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:566-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dosimetry of various irradiation methods (60 Co) of the lumbar lymph nodes on the Alderson phantom] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:289-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractionation in radiotherapy] Tatcher M, et al.
Harefuah 82:568-9, 15 Jun 72 (Heb)
[The department of protection evaluation and dosimetry of the Institute of Radiology of the University of Palermo] Laconi A.
Minerva Med 63:4229-44, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Role of the computer system in the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer] Matsuura S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:21-38, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Attempt to improve radiotherapy for cancer and its results. 2. Massive and fractionated irradiation] Abe M. Jap J Clin Med 30:2010-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Dose distribution in low level radiotherapy--dose distribution in supplementary intracavitary radiation following external radiation for cervical cancer] Irie G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1827-30, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Low dose radiotherapy] Mochizuki Y.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1634-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Attempt to improve radiotherapy for cancer and its results. 1. Massive and fractionated irradiation] Tsunemoto H. Jap J Clin Med 30:2013-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Re-examination of closed low dosage radiotherapy] Mochizuki Y. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:777-85, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Surface doses and mathematical expressions for dose calculation in build-up regions for various telecobalt units and linear accelerators] Onai Y, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:735-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Program for calculating doses from radium sources in the treatment of cervical carcinoma] Jelonek B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:143-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of large fractionated doses in radiotherapy of neoplasm metastases] Sulocka J, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:421-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray treatment of skin neoplasms by means of the fractionation method] Kik A.
Przegl Dermatol 59:571-5, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[The integral dose in kinetic therapy: its determination by a graphic process] Silva JG da.
Arq Patol 43:247-51, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Influence of the lung in the distribution of the dose in telecobalt therapy] Silva JG da.
Arq Patol 43:241-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Nomograms used in the dosimetric study of autonomous thyroid adenomas treated with radioiodine] Miciuţia M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:309-15, 1973 (Rum)
[Radiation quality and dose distribution in close range roentgen therapy] Akatkin OA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:70-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[An analog-digital computer for determining dose fields] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:38-46, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Dose calculations for gamma-teletherapy of tumors of the oral cavity using an analog computer] Bal'sevich SIa, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:36-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical calculation of the spatial distribution of a Co 60 gamma radiation dose field under a grid] Barkova AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:64-70, Nov 71 (Rus)
[A heuristic method of finding optimal conditions for irradiation] Denisenko ON, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-56, Aug 72 (Rus)
[An optimal method for dose standardization and wedge filter mounting for irradiation] Dzholdybaev MS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:75-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Dosimetry in studies concerning neutron-capture therapy] Ivanov VN.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:85-93, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Calculation of the integral absorbed dose in electron therapy of tumors] Khvan GV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:70-3, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Formation of uniform dose fields of electron radiation by reflecting electrons off a metal surface] Kovalev VP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:86-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Use of compensating filters for equalizing isodoses] Kozlov VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:60-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the qualitative composition and absorbed doseses of roentgen in radiation using grids] Nguyen-Van-Tkhien, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:56-9, Nov 71 (Rus)
[A program for calculating rotational and static dose distribution on a computer of the "Razdan-3" type] Parfenov EN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:47-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Thermal neutron fluxes produced in a tissue-like phatom by irradiation with an epicadium neutron beam of finite diameter] Riabukhin IuS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereoroentgenography for clinico-dosimetric preparation of a patient for irradiation] Shiller BF, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:69-71, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Calculator for computing doses in intracavitary radiotherapy] Stankevich AA.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:70-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of dose fields with high gradient border zones] Vainberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:59-64, Nov 71 (Rus)
[The effect of conditions of irradiation on dose characteristics in the superficial layer of the body] Vafnberg MSh, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:56-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the heterogeneity of the phantom on the distribution of the absorbed dose during local irradiation with a proton beam] Voronin IuV.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:67-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Results of radiotherapy of malignant neoplasms with fractionated doses] Zholkiver KI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:73-81, Jan 73 (53 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of thiols in changes in radiosensitivity with fractionated radiation doses] Nekrasova IV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:294-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of optimal planning programs of radiation therapy for lung cancer] Afanas'ev BP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:75-6, 1973 (Rus)
[Documentation of external radiotherapy in tumor diseases] Möller TR, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5625-30, 22 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The design of a thimble chamber for the Farmer dosemeter. Aird EG, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:169-74, Mar 72

STANDARDS

Conventions for wedge filter specifications. Hughes DB, et al. Br J Radiol 45:868, Nov 72
Dosimetry in the radiotherapy of cancer. Waldeskog B, et al. WHO Chron 26:555-9, Dec 72
[Precision in radiotherapy, sources of error in clinical dosimetry and their elimination] Silva JG da.
Arq Patol 43:233-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The state of hard dental tissues depending on the dose and localization of irradiation] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY, HIGH ENERGY (E2)

Procedures in radiation therapy dosimetry with 5 to 50 MeV electrons and roentgen and gamma rays with maximum photon energies between 1 and 50 MeV. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:603-24, Dec 72
A method for the calculation of dose in the radiation treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Cundiff JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:30-44, Jan 73
Supervoltage radiation therapy of the testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:653-61, Mar 73
Electron beam therapy of the post-mastectomy chest wall. Jackson SM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:745-7, Oct 72
Tissue-air ratio, backscatter factor and definition of field size. Pfalzner PM. Br J Radiol 45:692, Sep 72
The response of spontaneous mammary tumours in C3H mice to methotrexate and radiation under hyperbaric oxygenation. Shewell J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:802, Oct 72
The management of carcinoma of the breast by radical supervoltage radiation. Strickland P.
Br J Surg 60:569-73, Jul 73
Medulloblastoma--treatment and prognosis. A study of seventeen cases in ten years. Probert JC, et al.
Calif Med 118:14-7, Jan 73
Inactivation of cultured human cells and control of C3H mouse mammary tumors with accelerated nitrogen ions. Brown DQ, et al. Cancer 32:541-6, Sep 73
The treatment of early cancer of the penis with megavoltage x-rays. Duncan W, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:246-8, Apr 72
Bremsstrahlung attenuation measurements in ilmenite loaded concretes. Lokan KH, et al.
Health Phys 23:193-9, Aug 72
Teletherapy simulator: design and clinical applications in radiotherapy. Lakshmanan AV, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:240-3, Sep 72
Supervoltage orbital radiotherapy for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Donaldson SS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:276-85, Aug 73
A method of correcting for collimator penetration by high energy gamma rays. Watts RS, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:51-4, Apr-Jun 72
Radiation therapy for local palliative treatment of prostatic cancer. Kraus PA, et al.
J Urol 108:612-4, Oct 72
Updated Hodgkin's disease: B. Curability of localized disease. Comment: The mantle failure: The transdiaphragmatic extension. Rubin P.
JAMA 223:65-7, 1 Jan 73
Strontium beam therapy. Bratherton DG.
Med Trends Radiother 2:176-87, 1972
Fast neutron therapy. Greene D.
Med Trends Radiother 2:229-48, 1972 (36 ref.)
Neutron production from electron accelerators used for medical purposes. Axton EJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:293-8, Mar 72
A trip-out circuit for arcing or free-running trigger pulses in a linear accelerator. Bottrill DO, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:849-50, Nov 72
Threshold detector measurements with sealed tube DT neutron generators. Lawson RC, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:771-82, Nov 72
Comparisons of 10-40 MeV electron and x-radiation dosimetry methods. Svensson EO, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:783-91, Nov 72
Clinical experience with fast neutrons. Catterall M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:839-43, Oct 72
Radiobiological aspects of fast neutron therapy. Field SB. Proc R Soc Med 65:835-9, Oct 72
Problems with neutron therapy. Morrison R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:843-4, Oct 72
Megavoltage port radiography for therapy evaluation. Flexner BL. Radiol Technol 44:396-9, May-Jun 73
Clinical dosimetry for negative pi mesons. Bagshaw MA, et al. Radiology 108:197-200, Jul 73
Parameterization of 4 MV depth-dose data for the Clinac-4 accelerator. Dixon RL.
Radiology 107:207-11, Apr 73
High-LET radiation: clinical facilities available with neutron beams. Fowler JF.
Radiology 108:139-43, Jul 73
Symposium on the role of heavy particle radiation in the treatment of cancer. Introduction. Griem ML.
Radiology 108:118, Jul 73
Radiobiology of heavy particle radiation therapy: cellular studies. Hall EJ. Radiology 108:119-29, Jul 73
A hospital-based superconducting accelerator facility for negative pi-meson beam radiotherapy. Kaplan HS, et al. Radiology 108:159-72, Jul 73
A high-energy x-ray beam generation program for a small digital computer. Schulz RJ, et al.
Radiology 107:693-5, Jun 73
Pretherapeutic investigations with accelerated heavy ions. Tobias CA. Radiology 108:145-58, Jul 73
Individualized compensating filters and dose optimization in pelvic irradiation. Walz BJ, et al.
Radiology 107:611-4, Jun 73
Biological basis for high-LET radiotherapy. Withers HR. Radiology 108:131-7, Jul 73
Film dosimetry of betatron electron beams for radiotherapy planning. Hayami A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:23-8, Jul 72
Bronchoscopical changes after megavoltage therapy in patients with bronchial carcinoma. Palojoki A, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:665-70, Dec 72
[Radiotherapy in 50 cases of Hodgkin's disease in stages I and II. Report from the Lymphogranulomatosis Committee (LYGRA)] Nordentoft AM.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2382-5, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Electron therapy in ophthalmology] Haye C, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:291-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method of optimization of a protocol of irradiation in curietherapy] Bru A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:167-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reduction of the dose to the skin in contact with the treatment table for high-energy X ray beams] Chavaudra J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron therapy of epitheliomas of the tunica mucosa of the mandible] Ennuyer A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:476-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of malignant pleural mesotheliomas. Apropos of 14 cases irradiated at high doses] Eschwege F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:255-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obliquities in electron therapy] Genty P.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:831-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the upper part of the stomach by 25 MeV betatron braked radiation] Lagounova IG, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:169-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maxillary sinus cancer therapy: contribution of curietherapy] Robillard J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:153-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influences of inhomogeneities on dose distribution of fast electrons up to 42 MeV] Fehrentz D, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:138-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of malignant ovarian tumors using 42 megavolt photons] Halama J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:7-8, 1972 (Ger)
[New methods of radium dosage and irradiation planning in collum carcinomas using the 42 megavolt betatron. Report on 152 cases] Halama J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:5-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of electron diffusion on dose distribution in inhomogenous media] Manegold KH.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:139-40, 1972 (Ger)
[High energy therapy of salivary gland tumors (cobalt teletherapy, betatron therapy)] Schütz J, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:118-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dose-dependent sensitivity of LiF-detectors considering the polarization effect of high energy electrons] Degner W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:355-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue phantom dosage ratio as parameter for irradiation planning with the 17 mev betatron] Hegewald H, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:435-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with 43 MeV betatron in the radiotherapy of abdominal neoplasms with special reference to ovarian and bladder neoplasms] Scherer E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:151-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical and technological principles of radio therapy with high-energy protons] Vajnberg MS, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:293-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin B 6 metabolism during gynecologic radiotherapy] Ladner HA, et al.
Radiologe 12:240-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Dose distributions in percutaneous megavolt therapy of malignant tumors in head-neck region] Wieland C, et al. Radiologe 12:202-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Performance of implantable pacemakers during betatron high energy irradiation] Eipper HH, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:644-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron pendulum irradiation of the thoracic wall] Fournier D von, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:393-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electron pendulum irradiation of the bilateral outflow from the cervical lymph nodes using a blind tube] Kuttig H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:396-400, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relative biological efficacy of megavolt rays in radiotherapy] Linden WA.
Strahlentherapie 144:679-90, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transverse and depth dosage distribution in 42 MeV deceleration irradiation] Nüsslin F.
Strahlentherapie 145:143-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telecentric small-angle pendulum irradiation of the bladder using fast electrons] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:390-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The application of electron pendulum irradiation to cervical lymph nodes] Poser H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:277-81, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation planning in the electron therapy of bronchial carcinoma using transmission measurements] Rado M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:671-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of electron therapy in operated and nonoperated tumors of the vulva] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:256-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep electron therapy using pendulum irradiation. VI. Radiotherapy of kidney neoplasms with fast electrons and 42 MV deceleration rays. Methods and experiences] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:641-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical-methodical deliberations on the postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer using conventional and high-voltage methods] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:473-84, May 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron depth therapy in the thoracic region. 2. Dosimetric studies with symmetrical pendulum irradiation over the anterior thoracic wall] Schnabel K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:586-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of fast elections in superficial therapy. 1. Studies on the irradiation technic in superficial therapy using fast electrons of a 42 MeV betatron] Späth U, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:269-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pendulum irradiation using a 42 MeV betatron] Dimopoulos J, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:131-6, 2 Mar 73 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of therapy with high-energy rays] Fehrmann KH, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1437-44, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Supervoltage therapy (conformation radiotherapy)] Kitagawa T. Jap J Clin Med 30:2183-91, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Supervoltage therapy (conformation radiotherapy)] Morita A. Jap J Clin Med 30:2186-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and therapy of esophageal cancer--comparison of the clinical conditions before and after megavolt radiotherapy] Ibayashi J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:155-64, Mar 73 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[High energy electron therapy] Matsuda T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:763-76, Sep 72 (Jap)
[High energy x-ray therapy: with special reference to the conformation radiotherapy] Morita K.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:754-62, Sep 72 (Jap)
[A study of the treatment of esophageal cancer through irradiation of conformation fields with high energy X-rays. (the studies of linac therapy. VI)] Koganemaru M.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:320-42, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Energy calibration for electrons from A 35MeV linear accelerator by thresholds for nuclear reactions] Takeshita K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:58-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiation-physical characteristics of medical betatron B5M-25 when operating in a regime of inhibiting radiation] Kozlov AP, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:79-83, Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pre-irradiation qualities of a parotid gland predicting the grade of functional disturbance by radiotherapy. Eneroth CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:436-44, Dec 72
Attempt to modify the ionizing radiation induced histopathologic effects on the central nervous system by reserpine administration. Hariri NI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:341-8, Aug 72
Isotope renography for the diagnosis of urological disorders due to gynaecological radiotherapy. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:232-6, 1972
The control of radiation caries. Coffin F.
Br J Radiol 46:365-8, May 73
Lung function after mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Host H, et al.
Cancer 32:328-32, Aug 73
Growth retardation in children after megavoltage irradiation of the spine. Probert JC, et al.
Cancer 32:634-9, Sep 73
The prognostic significance of radiation-related eosinophilia. A preliminary report. Ghossein NA, et al.
Radiology 107:631-3, Jun 73
The relationship of reactions to complications in the radiation therapy of cancer of the cervix. Kline JC, et al. Radiology 105:413-6, Nov 72
Increased rate of complications as a result of treating only one prescribed field daily. Marks RD Jr, et al.
Radiology 107:615-9, Jun 73
[Vesico-sigmoid fistula after partial cystectomy, for vesical tumor, followed by betatron irradiation] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-52, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Postradiation damage of the temporal lobe following high energy irradiation of malignancies of the epipharynx] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:225-31, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation pneumonitis, fibrosis and lung perfusion following postoperative irradiation of the operated area using cobalt 60 gamma-rays in patients with breast carcinoma] Zwicker H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:573-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of unpreventable side-effects of megavolt therapy in practice] Werner GT.
Ther Ggw 111:1570-2 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Complications in supervoltage therapy of uterine malignancies] Kob D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1377-87, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of shadow trays on surface dose and build-up for megavoltage radiation. Rao PS, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:168-74, Jan 73
A mobile caesium safe for afterloading intra-uterine applicators. Brenner HJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:703-5, Sep 72
The distribution of scattered electrons from an 8 MeV linear accelerator. Scrimger JW.
Radiology 105:421-3, Nov 72
Achievement of uniform dose without overlap in multi-port treatment fields, including inter-port shaped blocks. Starchman DE, et al.
Radiology 106:895-8, Sep 73
[Experimental study of electron beam collimation with an adjustable lead collimator] Briot E, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:39-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Linear accelerator in radiotherapy] Huber H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:131-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Technical peculiarities and application possibilities of a linear accelerator] Calamini A.
Roentgenpraxis 26:142-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIUM (D1)

Effect of incorporated 226Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow in splenectomized mice. Kleiner V, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:155-64, Apr 73
Particle size distribution of radium-containing phosphor powders. McAllister RG, et al.
Health Phys 24:430-3, Apr 73
Oxygen enhancement ratios in Hela cells irradiated with californium and radium sources. Djordjevic B, et al. Radiology 107:429-34, May 73
[Bases for permissible levels of soluble compounds of Th232, natural thorium, Ra228 and Th228 in the air of industrial premises] Liarskif PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:53-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracavitary radium treatment of malignant tumours of the urinary bladder. Pedersen M, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:369-85, Oct 72
Optimal radium loadings for treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Carter WH Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:307-20, Aug 73
[Nonradioactive preparation for radium needles] Vigner H.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:787-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Technics of afterloading in the gynecological curietherapy] Fava G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3964-94, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Program for calculating doses from radium sources in the treatment of cervical carcinoma] Jelonek B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:143-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The radium goblet, a dangerous curiosity] Wit R de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2038-41, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Late lesions following incorporation of 224Ra in animal experiment] Gössner W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:149-50, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A simplified separation of strontium, radium, and lead from environmental media by precipitation followed by fractional elution. Gregory LP.
Anal Chem 44:2113-5, Oct 72
Determining the respiratory dosage from RaA, RaB and RaC inhaled by the population in Hungary. Tóth A.
Health Phys 23:281-9, Sep 72
Human faecal 226 Ra excretion shortly after a RaSO 4 dust contamination, with alginate treatment. VanderBorght O, et al. Health Phys 23:249-3, Aug 72
[Comparison of the level of transfer to cow's milk of Ra-226 from drinking water and of Ra-226 incorporated in hay] Kirchmann R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1557-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison of the level of transfer to cow's milk of Ra-226 from drinking water and of Ra-226 incorporated in hay] Kirchmann R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1557-62, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Radium-226, lead-210 and polonium-210 in food, water and human teeth] Oira M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:544-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Distribution of thorium series nuclides in beagles after intraspinal thorotrast injection. McNeill KG, et al.
Health Phys 24:403-9, Apr 73
Alkaline earth metabolism in adult man. A report prepared by a task group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP Publication 20). Health Phys 24:125-221, Feb 73
Assessment of the 220 Rn fraction retained in mice

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after a single injection of 224 Ra. Maláťová I, et al. Radiat Res 55:100-8, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:853, Dec 72

Late results of radium treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Dickson RJ. Clin Radiol 23:528-35, Oct 72

Retreatment of recurrent nasopharyngeal malignancy using a radium mold. Deutsch M, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:315-20, Sep 73

An afterloading technique for radium needles in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity. Bier R, et al. Radiology 108:711-2, Sep 73

[Calculation of the distribution dosage in telecurietherapy] Matula P, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:207-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of the treatment of cancer of the floor of the mouth in the Warsaw Oncological Institute] Danczak S. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:470-1, May 72 (Fre)

[Respective indications for radiation and surgery in the treatment of the primary localization of epitheliomas of the floor of the mouth] Dulac GL. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:467-70, May 72 (Fre)

[Replacement of radium by cesium-137 in gynecologic curietherapy] Wambersie A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:261-70, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Thermographic evaluation of the inflammatory state of a joint during synoviorthesis with radium 224] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:175-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electronic site computation of radium following stereometric x-ray pictures and its relation ot bladder and intestinal load] Frischkorn R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:143, 1972 (Ger)

[Radium therapy of penile cancer] Dańczak Z, et al. Nowotwory 22:225-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIUS (A2)

Delayed solitary metastasis to the radius of renal-cell carcinoma. Aggarwal ND, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1314-6, Sep 72

Malignant mixed tumor of parotid gland with a solitary metastasis to the radius. Jacobson ES, et al. J Oral Surg 31:539-42, Jul 73

Dislocation of the distal end of the ulna with impaction of the distal ulna into the radius: a case report. Kiene RH, et al. J Trauma 13:829-36, Sep 73

Repair of a lateral radial head luxation by radial head ostectomy. Dieterich HF. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:671-5, Jun 73

[Humeral epicondylitis and results of its management using G. Hohmann's surgical technic] Zenker H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1009-11, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

Epiphysiolyses of the distal portion of the radius in children (treatment and remote functional results)] Leven IP. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:47-51, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

[The effect of chlorpromazine on wound healing in the rat radius] Vlatković B, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of defects of the ulna in children by establishing cross-union with the radius. Lloyd-Roberts GC. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:327-30, May 73

The VATER association. Vertebral defects, Anal atresia, T-E fistula with esophageal atresia, Radial and Renal dysplasia: a spectrum of associated defects. Quan L, et al. J Pediatr 82:104-7, Jan 73

Abnormal platelet function, population, and survival-time in a boy with congenital absent radii and thrombocytopenia. Sultan Y, et al. Lancet 2:653, 23 Sep 72

Prospects for radiographic intrauterine diagnosis--the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Omenn GS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:777-8, 12 Apr 73

[Unilateral aplasia of the scaphoid bone of the wrist] Štěpánek J, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:337-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Congenital hypoplasic thrombopenia with aplasia of the radius] Juif JG, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:513-26, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of trisomy 18 with bilateral aplasia of the radius and thrombopenia] Stoll C, et al. Pediatrie 27:537-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Total duplication of the ulnar region, aplasia radii, ulna duplex and octdactylia] Illyés Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:31-3, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)

ANALYSIS

Osteoporotic bone loss in two prehistoric Indian populations. Perzigian AJ. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:87-95, Jul 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships between lengths of long bones among recent Americans and Early Medieval Alamannic Germans. Huber NM, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:37-9, Jul 73

Subluxation of radial head in children with reference to radial head and neck diameters. Mehta L. J Indian Med Assoc 59:238-9, 16 Sep 72

[Structure of the compact bone substance and biomechanics of the human radius. I. Macroscopic and microscopic structure of the human radius] Arnold G. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:1-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Complications of percutaneous radial-artery cannulation: an objective prospective study in man. Bedford RF, et al. Anesthesiology 38:228-36, Mar 73

Hazards of radial-artery catheterization. Downs JB, et al. Anesthesiology 38:283-6, Mar 73

Expanding aneurysm of the radial artery after frequent puncture. Mathieu A, et al. Anesthesiology 38:401-3, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Beginning endochondral ossification in embryonic mouse radii. Scherft JP. J Ultrastruct Res 42:343-53, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth standards for the tibia and radius in children aged one month through eighteen years. Gindhart PS. Am J Phys Anthropol 39:41-8, Jul 73

Closure of the distal radial epiphysis and its relationship to unsoundness in two year old thoroughbreds. Mason TA, et al. Aust Vet J 49:221-8, May 73

The effect of seasonal variation on long bone growth. Gindhart PS. Hum Biol 44:335-50, May 72

Longitudinal overgrowth of chicken radius. Crilly RG. J Anat 112:11-8, May 72

[Anatomical and clinical aspects of the growing lower-arm bones, compared with distractio cubiti of the dog and Mandelung's deformity in man] Henschel E. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:741-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dislocation in the distal radio-ulnar joint] Brandt H. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:190-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Radial styloidectomy] Salvi V. Rev Chir Orthop 58:683-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIUS FRACTURES (C14)

Heavy-ion-induced single- and double-strand breaks in phiX-174 replicative form DNA. Christensen RC, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:457-77, Nov 72

Barton's fractures. Oliveira JC de. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:586-94, Apr 73

[Recent closed fractures of the lower quarter of the forearm (191 cases treated, in 2 years, at the main hospital in Dakar)] Reymondon L, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:241-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Proteolytic enzymes for minimizing deformities associated with Colles' fracture. Sillar RW, et al. Int Surg 58:31-3, Jan 73

Fracture of the neck of the radius with medial displacement of the head. Report of three cases. el-Ghawabi MH. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:647-9, Aug 73

Dislocation of the distal end of the ulna with impaction of the distal ulna into the radius: a case report. Kiene RH, et al. J Trauma 13:829-36, Sep 73

[Malalignement of fractures of the dorsal forearm] Walcher K. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:343-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis following Monteggia's and Galeazzi's fractures] Lyzhin AV. Vestn Khir 107:54-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Fractures of the neck of the radius in children. Mechanism of causation. Jeffery CC. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:717-9, Nov 72

HISTORY

Colles's classic description of fractures of the lower end of the radius. (Colles A). J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:454-6, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery of strength and stiffness in healing experimental fractures. Lightowler CD. Proc R Soc Med 65:738-9, Aug 72

SURGERY

Fractures of the head and neck of the radius treated by excision. Rokjaer M, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:793-7, 1972

Compression plate fixation for Barton's or Smith's type II fractures. Almquist EE. Handchirurgie 5:29-31, 1973

Square nailing and immediate use of the limb in forearm fractures. Pandey S. Int Surg 58:20-3, Jan 73

Treatment of fractures of the radius and ulna with compression plates. Dodge HS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1167-76, Sep 72

The Ellis plate operation for Smith's fracture. Fuller DJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:173-8, Feb 73

[Fractures and luxations in the region of the proximal radius] Sandner K. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:519-23, Sep 72 (Ger)

[A method for the management of severely dislocated radius fractures at a typical point] Ebel R. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:375-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radius-head fractures] Blatter R. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:7-10, 1973 (Ger)

[Screw-osteosynthesis of radius head fractures--indications and technics] Heim U. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:11-3, 1973 (Ger)

[Routine osteosynthesis of isolated unstable radius fractures] Sántha E, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:278-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

THERAPY

Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius with self-contained skeletal traction. Marsh HO, et al. Am J Surg 124:715-9, Dec 72

Local anaesthesia in the reduction of Colles' fracture. Dinley RJ, et al. Injury 4:345-6, May 73

Colles's fracture. A prospective study of treatment. Pool C. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:540-4, Aug 73

RADON (D1)

Effects of depressing attachment ration of radon daughters in uranium mine atmosphere. Shreve JD Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:304-14, May 72

Some aspects of the hazard from airborne thoron and its daughter products. Duggan MJ. Health Phys 24:301-10, Mar 73

Thickness of bronchial epithelium with relation to exposure to radon. Gastineau RM, et al. Health Phys 23:857-60, Dec 72

Relations between the inhaled potential -energy of 222 Rn- and 220 Rn-daughters and the absorbed -energy in the bronchial and pulmonary region. Jacobi W. Health Phys 23:3-11, Jul 72

The radon emanating fraction in dial painters. Lenger V, et al. Health Phys 23:109-11, Jul 72

Radon daughters and age of ventilation air. Rolle R. Health Phys 23:118-20, Jul 72

A correction in the comparison of 210 Pb skeletal levels with radon daughter exposures. Wagner WL, et al. Health Phys 23:871-2, Dec 72

A radon exposure experiment of rats and mice. Doke T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:153-68, Jun 73

Mobility spectra of radon daughter aerosols stored in a vessel. Mochizuki S, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:144-52, Jun 73

Effect of radon inhalation on the reactivity of lymphocytes. Wiktor Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1371-7, 1972

[Dose to the epithelium of the upper respiratory tract from radon and its daughter products] Bykhovskii AV, et al. Health Phys 23:13-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radon directions--a case of prematurity?] Axelson O. Lakartidningen 69:4586-7, 4 Oct 72 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Permanent implants in the management of head and neck cancer by radiotherapy. Seydel HG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:565-74, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ulcerative radiation dermatitis secondary to radon seeds. Auerbach R, et al. NY State J Med 73:2183-4, 1 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Measurements of uncombined radon daughters in uranium mines. George AC, et al.
Health Phys 23:791-803, Dec 72
Measurement of the uncombined fraction of radon daughters with wire screens. George AC.
Health Phys 23:390-2, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the elimination rate and the radiation exposure following ingestion of 222 Rn rich water. Suomela M, et al. Health Phys 23:641-52, Nov 72
Assessment of the 220 Rn fraction retained in mice after a single injection of 224 Ra. Malátová I, et al.
Radiat Res 55:160-8, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of radon baths at Belokurikha Health Resort on certain indices of lipid metabolism in an experiment] Mel'nikov EA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:529-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effects of Belaia Tserkov radon water on the treatment of regenerative and degenerative processes in the nerve trunks] Satskova VIa.
Vrach Delo 8:111-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of radon 222 gamma radiation therapy in an equine practice. Dixon RT.
Aust Vet J 48:279-82, May 72
[Objective evaluation of complex balneotherapy based on radon in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis (summary index of functions)] Zielke VA, et al. Z Physiother 25:113-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of radioactive waters of Swieradów in peripheral arteriosclerosis and obliterative thromboangiitis] Kwiatkowski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1845-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in blood serum protein fractions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica under the influence of sulphide and radon-water balneotherapy in Lądek-Zdrój] Zielonka E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radon baths in the complex treatment of burn disease] Dorogova EV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:526-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

RAGE see under ANGER (F1)

RAILLIETINA see under CESTODA (B1)

RAILLIETINIASIS (C1)

Tegumental ultrastructure of Raillietina cesticillus during the larval-adult transformation, with emphasis on the rostellum. Blitz NM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:561-70, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

[Raillietinosis of chickens in Tadzhikistan] Il'iasov IN.
Veterinariia 12:72-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Raillietia auris and otitis media in cattle in Northern Queensland. Ladds PW, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:532-3, Sep 72
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. 7. Effect of cortisone on R. tetragona. Nadakal AM, et al.
Poult Sci 52:682-7, Mar 73
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. 6. Effects of starvation of the host chicken on the tapeworm Raillietina tetragona. Nadakal AM, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1027-31, May 72
Contribution to the biology of the fowl cestode Raillietina echinobothrida with a note on its pathogenicity. Nadakal AM, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:273-6, Apr 73
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. X. Influence of sex hormones on R. tetragona infection. Nadakal AM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:147-56, 24 Apr 73

RAILROADS (J)

Health care of railway employees at Allahabad. Banerjee PN. Indian J Public Health 15:133-5, Oct 71
Sanitation in railway station premises. Verma SS. Indian J Public Health 15:29-30, Jan 71
Incidence of tetanus among Western railway employees with special reference to prophylaxis. Malhotra SL. J Indian Med Assoc 59:92-7, 1 Aug 72
[Myocardial infarct in railway employees. Medico-occupational aspects apropos of 100 cases] Pernot C.
Arch Mal Prof 33:611-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Individual protection at the National Society of Belgian Railways] Roy R van.
Arch Mal Prof 33:627-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial blood pressure in male railroad workers] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:117-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial hypertension in male railroad workers] Bożyk Z.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:125-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health evaluation of railroad tourism] Prokhorov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:51-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Specifics of hygienic tasks in transportation] Sergeev EP. Gig Sanit 38:3-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Adoption of the results of scientific investigation in the area of hygiene and labor physiology in railway transport] Prokhorov AA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the forensic medical study of the corpses of persons dismembered by railroad car wheels] Muntian SS.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:35-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Use of aerosol balloons for disinfection of railway passenger cars] Nikitin PI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Railway accident in Vrčin] Pirofkov B, et al.
Med Glas 26:143-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Working in shifts--in the railroad industry] Savić N.
Nar Zdrav 27:248-53, Jul 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Pandora's box: the mythical background of the railroad diseases in the 19th century] Fischer-Homberger E.
Sudhoffs Arch 56:297-317, 1972 (Ger)

RAIN see under WEATHER (G3)

RANA (B2)

Studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. II. Mucopolysaccharides in cells of taste-buds in tongues of tadpoles of Rana tigrana and Bufo melanostictus. Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:202-10, 1972
The effect of frogs on the prey complex in forest environments. Zimka JR.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:345-50, 1973
The effect of long-term adaptation to different levels of salinity on urea synthesis and tissue amino acid concentrations in Rana cancrivora. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:71-82, 15 Sep 72
Structure, cytochemistry, and locomotion of Haemogregarina sp. from Rana berlandieri. Desser SS, et al. J Protozool 20:65-73, Feb 73
[Amino acid estimation in brain divisions of the carp, rana, and pigeon] Kurimoto K.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:338-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the thyroid gland in Rana ridibunda Pall. and Rana lessonae Cam. François-Krassowska A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:357-63, 1973
Structural changes of drosopterinosomes (red pigment granules) during the erythrophore differentiation of the frog, Rana japonica, with reference to other pigment-containing organelles. Yasutomi M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:231-43, 23 Feb 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Mitotic cycles in oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide output in the cleaving frog egg. Zeuthen E, et al.
Biol Bull 143:699-706, Dec 72
Morphological and cytological features of gene activity in an amphibian hybrid system. Hennen S.
Dev Biol 29:241-9, Oct 72
Competence tests of early amphibian gastrula tissue containing nuclei of one species (Rana palustris) and cytoplasm of another (Rana pipiens). Hennen S.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:529-38, Jun 73
[The anterior and posterior regions of the digestive tube develop and coil independently. Experimental demonstration in the larva of agile frogs (Rana dalmatina)] Albert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2551-4, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the regulatory capacity of endoderm in young larvae of Rana dalmatina Bon. (anuran amphibian)] Albert J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2415-8, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experimental analysis of the organization and differentiation potentials of the somitic mesoderm of anuran amphibian neurulas] Gipouloux JD, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2061-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Significance of transitory diverticulum formation in the rectum of young Rana embryos] Donat K.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:384-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Development of the aditus laryngis in the Rana ridibunda. Light- and electron microscopic findings] Müller F, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 79:1114-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipid changes in the tadpoles of Rana tigrina during growth and metamorphosis. Sawant VA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:729-38, 15 Mar 73
[Detection of alkaline phosphatases in the epiderm during early development of the limbs of 2 anurans (Rana pipiens Schr. and Rana dalmatina Bon.) and of a urodele (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah)] Géraudie J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2547-9, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Development and the pattern of arrangement of collagen fibers in the basement lamella of the anuran limb] Higuchi Y, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:444-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes associated with development of collagen fibers patterns of the basement lamella of the amphibian] Higuchi Y.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:428-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological relationships of frogs (Ranidae) and toads (Bufonidae). McCarron K, et al.
Experientia 29:626-8, 15 May 73

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the thyroid gland of normal metamorphosing frogs (Rana japonica Guenther). II. Peroxidase activity. Nanba H.
Arch Histol Jap 35:313-22, May 73
[Characteristics of carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolism in the brain during hypothermia, winter hibernation and warming in the frog Rana ribidunda] L'vova SP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:95-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73
[Determination of the catalytic activity and allosteric properties of glutamate dehydrogenase after heat treatment of liver tissue from 2 frog species] Iakovleva VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:721-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Temporal summation in single auditory neurons in the frog Rana ribidunda] Bibikov NG.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:99-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RANA CATESBEIANA (B2)

Lipid and fatty acid composition of frog photoreceptor outer segments. Mason WT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2147-50, 22 May 73
Further characterization of bullfrog serum albumin. Nagano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:495-9, 15 Jun 73
On the mechanism of carbamoylphosphate synthetase. Chabas A, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:333-43, 18 Sep 72
Foleyella flexicauda sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Rana catesbeiana in New Jersey, with a review of the genus and erection of two new subgenera. Schacher JF, et al. J Parasitol 59:885-91, Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Congenital cardiac malformation. Comparative study of man and amphibia (frog heart)] Bertho E.
Union Med Can 102:313-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the rates of protein synthesis and degradation in the tail of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during normal metamorphosis. Little GH, et al.
Dev Biol 30:366-73, Feb 73
Evidence concerning the morphogenesis of saccular receptors in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Lewis ER, et al. J Morphol 139:351-61, Mar 73
Thyroxine-induced regression of tadpole lymph glands. Riviere HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:330-2, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Presence of growth-promoting factor in the frog pituitary gland. Yoshizato K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:247-52, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid changes during antibody synthesis in larval

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rana catesbeiana. Baculi BS, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:185-92, Feb 73
Immunoglobulins in the developing amphibian, Rana catesbeiana. Geczy CL, et al.
J Immunol 111:1261-7, Oct 73
Specificity of antibodies in amphibian larvae possessing a small number of lymphocytes. Haimovich J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1898-902, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Properties of amphibian renal arginase. 3. The molecular weight, chemical specificity and effects of ornithine and urea. Carlisky NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:81-90, 15 May 72
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. II. Ionic stimulation and other properties of the microsomal fraction. Carlisky NJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:73-80, 15 May 72
Thyroxine-mediated control of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in liver of Rana catesbeiana. Griswold MD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5854-60, 25 Aug 73
Collagenase and hyaluronidase stimulation by dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3':5'-monophosphate. Harper E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2625-6, 10 Apr 73
Purification and characterization of bullfrog serum alpha 1-glycoprotein. Nagano H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5774-9, 25 Aug 73
Amphibian red blood cell ferritin. Theil EC.
J Biol Chem 248:632-8, 25 Jan 73
Hemoglobin transitions in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, during spontaneous and induced metamorphosis. Just JJ, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:271-80, Nov 72
Latent Bohr effect in the tadpole haemoglobin of Rana catesbeiana. Araki T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:254-6, 25 Apr 73
Sites of haemoglobin synthesis in amphibian tadpoles. Broyles RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:207-9, 14 Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium depletion and postcaval vein constriction on steroid secretion in the bullfrog. Braverman B, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1358-62, Jun 73
Renal handling of urea in Rana catesbeiana. Long WS.
Am J Physiol 224:482-90, Feb 73
Purification and properties of serum albumin from Rana catesbeiana. Nagano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:101-9, 31 Aug 72
DNA synthesis in Rana catesbeiana tadpole liver during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Atkinson BG, et al.
Dev Biol 29:162-75, Oct 72
Albumin synthesis during induced and spontaneous metamorphosis in the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Ledford BE, et al. Dev Biol 30:187-97, Jan 73
Effect of thyroid function on sex transformation in frog tadpoles. Yü NW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:536-42, Dec 72
Increase in serum albumin during bullfrog metamorphosis. Nagano H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1307-9, Jun 73
The effect of hydrocortisone on limb regeneration in the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Weis JS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:65-71, Feb 73
Changes in respiratory functions during metamorphosis of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Just JJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:276-82, Apr 73
[Visual responses of the single units of the thalamic nuclei of the Rana catesbeiana] Invernizzi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:139-41, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[The movements and innervation of the large intestine of the bullfrog (Rana catesbiana)] Hukuhara T, et al.
Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:85-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RANA ESCULENTA (B2)

Effects of antiestrogen and antiandrogen in amphibia. Rastogi RK, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:271-5, 1971
[Disk electrophoresis of serum proteins of water frogs. Discussion on the hybrid character of Rana esculenta L] Engelmann WE.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:431-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myelinated cell bodies in the habenular nuclei of the frog. Kemali M, et al. Brain Res 54:355-9, 17 May 73
Sex differences in number of Gomori-positive cells in the telencephalon of Rana esculenta. Srebro Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:157-9, 1972
[Demonstration of corticotropic cells in the pituitary gland of the green frog, Rana esculenta L., by the immunofluorescent technic] Vaudry H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1362-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic studies on the lung of the frog. I. Demonstration of the alveolar lining layer (surfactant)] Dierichs R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:553-61, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative correlation between the habenular nuclei and the interpeduncular nucleus in Rana esculenta] Agrelli I, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:211-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Amide and thio-amide permeability across the urinary bladder of Rana esculenta. Effect of posthypophyseal hormones. Lippe C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:297-302, 1 Jun 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the accessory optic system in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog. Lázár G.
Brain Behav Evol 5:443-60, 1972
Effect of stress and environmental temperature on adrenal function in Rana esculenta. Jurání M, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:385-91, Jun 73
[Steady potential of the pigment epithelium-free frog retina. Influence of potassium and sodium] Höhne W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:813-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary study of degenerated afferent fibres of habenular nuclei in Rana esculenta] Kemali M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:225-30, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Biological circadian rhythms in pond frogs (Rana esculenta L.) in natural conditions] Kuznetsov EV, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:210-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RANA PIPIENS (B2)

Effect of tri-iodothyronine on the transcription of deoxyribonucleic acids of different degrees of redundancy in frog larvae. Flickinger RA, et al.
Biochem J 130:319-20, Nov 72
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. II. The effects of eye removal. Hirsch HV, et al. Brain Res 49:67-74, 15 Jan 73
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. I. The effects of eye rotation and visual deprivation. Jacobson M, et al.
Brain Res 49:47-65, 15 Jan 73
Studies on the possible regulation of plasma sodium by prolactin in amphibia. Crim JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:349-57, 1 Oct 72
Erythropoietic activity in Rana pipiens--the influence of nutrition and season on spleen and peripheral blood activities. Meints RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:511-9, 1 Jun 72
Pituitary gonadotropin release patterns in pre-spawning brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. O'Connor JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:739-46, 1 Dec 72
Immunochemistry of frog lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and the subunit homologies of amphibian LDH isozymes. Wright DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1011-6, 15 Apr 73
Systematics of a leptospira strain isolated from frog. Babudieri B. Experientia 28:1253-3, 15 Oct 72
Herpesvirus and the frog renal adenocarcinoma. Granoff A. Fed Proc 31:1636-33, Nov-Dec 72
Bioassay studies of rostral and caudal halves of the pars distalis of Rana pipiens for adrenocorticotropin and gonadotropin. Ortman R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:325-30, Oct 72
Cytophysiological basis of disruptive pigmentary patterns in the leopard frog Rana pipiens. I. Chromatophore densities and cytophysiology. Smith-Gill SJ. J Morphol 140:271-84, Jul 73
Frog tumor controversy. McKinnell RG.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1471-4, Nov 72
An adenovirus, FAV-1, isolated from the kidney of a frog (Rana pipiens). Clark HF, et al.
Virology 51:392-400, Feb 73
Viruses and renal carcinoma of Rana pipiens. XIV. Temperature-sensitive mutants of frog virus 3 with defective encapsidation. Purifoy D, et al.
Virology 54:525-35, Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical observations of the testis of frog, Rana pipiens. Short communication. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:327-9, 1972
Designated discussion: a preliminary report on ascending thalamic afferents in Rana pipiens. Rubinson K, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:69-74, 1972
Studies of the triad. IV. Structure of the junction in frog slow fibers. Franzini-Armstrong C.
J Cell Biol 56:120-8, Jan 73
Intracisternal fibers in the liver cells of starved frogs. Baic D, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:478-82, Jun 73
The labyrinthine sense organs of the frog. Wever EG.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:496-502, Feb 73
Extrinsic innervation of olfactory epithelium. Graziadei PP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:315-26, 17 Apr 73
Comparative ultrastructural study of normal and grafted skin in the frog, Rana pipiens, with special reference to neuroepithelial connections. Nafstad PH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:451-62, 7 Jun 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Elimination of egg pigment from developing ocular tissues in the frog Rana pipiens. Hollyfield JG.
Dev Biol 30:115-28, Jan 73
Evidence for steroid metabolism during the in vitro induction of maturation in oocytes of Rana pipiens. Reynhout JK, et al. Dev Biol 30:392-402, Feb 73
Histochemical patterns in the tadpole tail during normal and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. I. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, esterase, and aminopeptidase. Fry AE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:16-29, Aug 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. I. In vivo studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:87-104, Feb 73
Effects of ionizing radiation on meiotic maturation of frog oocytes. II. In vitro studies. Masui Y.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:105-16, Feb 73
Growth inhibition in Rana pipiens due to sperm irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Pogany GC.
J Exp Zool 183:121-38, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of injected cycloheximide on early amphibian development. Manner HW, et al.
Am J Anat 137:467-70, Aug 73
Hexose monophosphate shunt dehydrogenases in the developing frog. Broyles RH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:667-76, 15 Mar 73
An electrophoretic study of four dehydrogenases during the respiratory development of Rana pipiens. MacBride RG Jr, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:101-7, 15 May 73
The enzymatic characteristics and the control of glycogen phosphorylase during early amphibian development. Gusseck DJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6603-9, 25 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Effect of amiloride on sodium transport across body surfaces of freshwater animals. Kirschner LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:832-7, Apr 73
Seasonal variation in amphibian phosphate metabolism and its relation to parathyroid structure and function. McWhinnie DJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:911-25, 1 Dec 72
Survival of Rana pipiens in deionized water. McAfee RD, et al. Science 178:183-5, 13 Oct 72
[Extracellular space, inulin permeability and accumulation of L-alanine in the isolated frog intestine] De la Noüe J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:22-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73
Response of frog muscle spindle system to whole-muscle input parameters. MacKay WA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1037-43, May 73
The effects of immune globulins on the fertilizing capacity of frog spermatozoa. Shaver JR, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:112-8, Feb 73
Development of binocular single units in the optic tectum of frogs raised with disparate stimulation to the eyes. Skarf B. Brain Res 51:352-7, 15 Mar 73
Seasonal variation in some hematological characteristics of Rana pipiens. Harris JA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:975-89, 1 Dec 72
Seasonal variation in heart-rate-core temperature relationship in Rana pipiens: the role of the autonomic nervous system. Miller LC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:434-42, Dec 72
The potential difference of the frog lens. Rae JL.
Exp Eye Res 15:485-94, Apr 73
A relationship between adrenergic blockage and the secretory process in cells of the pars intermedia of the frog Rana pipiens. Olsson R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:138-47, Aug 73
Pituitary and testicular influenced sexual behavior in male frogs, Rana pipiens. Palka YS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:148-51, Aug 73
Factors affecting diastolic blood pressures in the systemic and pulmocutaneous arches of anuran amphibia. Jones DR, et al. J Exp Biol 57:789-803, Dec 72
Influence of transepithelial potential difference on the sodium uptake at the outer surface of the isolated frog skin. Biber TU, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:529-51, May 73
Two visual systems in the frog. Ingle D.
Science 181:1053-5, 14 Sep 73
The photoproducts of retinal-based visual pigments in situ: a contrast between Rana pipiens and Gekko gekko. Bowmaker JK. Vision Res 13:1227-40, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RANA TEMPORARIA (B2)

Calorigenic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:545-52, 1 Nov 72
Hormonal control of fat metabolism in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:129-37, Aug 73
Regeneration of the diencephalon in Rana temporaria tadpoles. Polezhaev LV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:313-20, Jul-Aug 72
Comparison of the antigen composition of oocytes and mature eggs of the frog Rana temporaria by the immunodiffusion method. Skoblina MN.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:259-61, May-Jun 71
Identification of adenohypophysiotropic neurohormone producing neurosecretory cells in Rana temporaria. I. Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of neurosecretory cells in the tuber cinereum. Dierickx K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:459-504, 1972
[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins in normal and denervated striated muscle tissue of the red frog (Rana temporaria L.)] Nicolet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:332-6, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries of the external zone of the median eminence of Rana temporaria in the process of metamorphosis] Belen'kiĭ MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1232-4, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of tegmental and rhombencephalic structures in a frog (Rana temporaria L.). Senn DG.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:525-48, 1972
Development of left-right asymmetry in the habenular nuclei of Rana temporaria. Morgan MJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:203-14, 15 May 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A.
J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
Distribution of slow muscle fibres in the frog rectus abdominis muscle. An electron microscopical investigation. Uhrík B, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:361-6, 4 Jun 73
[Electron microscopic studies on the lung of the frog. I. Demonstration of the alveolar lining layer (surfactant)] Dierichs R.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:553-61, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Appearance of actin in embryos of Rana temporaria studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:43-6, 1973
Appearance of actin in embryos of Rana temporaria studied by immunofluorescence. Romanovský A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:43-6, 1973
Ultrastructure of tail degeneration in Rana temporaria larvae. Fox H. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:109-12, 1973
Degeneration of the tail notochord of Rana temporaria at metamorphic climax. Examination by electron microscopy. Fox H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:371-86, 17 Apr 73
[Daily fluctuations in the intensity of free-radical processes in grass frog tadpoles] Melekhova OP, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:223-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Rana temporaria in early ontogenesis. Chetverukhin VK. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:200-11, Jul-Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Calorigenic effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:409-19, 1 Feb 72
Adrenergic control of carbohydrate metabolism in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:226-34, Jun 72
The effect of section of telencephalic and mesencephalic commissures on pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:233-44, 1972
Factors affecting diastolic blood pressures in the systemic and pulmocutaneous arches of anuran amphibia. Jones DR, et al. J Exp Biol 57:789-803, Dec 72
Border and colour coding in the retina of the frog. Reuter T, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:280-3, 29 Sep 72
Retinoscopic and neurophysiological refractometry in Rana temporaria. Moser EA, et al.
Pflugers Arch 335:235-42, 1972
The effect of bovine albumin on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:87-97, Jan 73

RANULA (C2, C4)

THERAPY

[Conservative therapy of ranulae] Gyenes V, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:353-6, Dec 72 (Hun)

RANVIER'S NODES (A8)

Multiple myelinated branches from nodes of Ranvier in the central nervous system. Lieberman AR, et al.
Brain Res 44:653-5, 29 Sep 72
Local anaesthetics and nodal polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. Histochem J 5:79-86, Jan 73
Features associated with paranodal demyelination at a specialized site in the non-pathological nervous system. Waxman SG. J Neurol Sci 19:357-62, Jul 73
[The effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductivity of the membrane of a node of Ranvier. II. Changes in the ion strength of the external solution] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:618-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surface charge on stationary potassium conductance of Ranvier's node membrane. 3. Effect of divalent cations] Mozhaeva GN, et al.
Biofizika 17:801-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Multiple myelinated branches at a node of Ranvier in the C.N.S. Lieberman AR, et al. J Anat 111:516, Apr 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of DDT and dieldrin on myelinated nerve fibres. Bercken J van den.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:205-14, Nov 72
Rate of veratridine action on the nodal membrane. II. Fast and slow phase determined with periodic impulses in the voltage clamp. Ulbricht W.
Pflugers Arch 336:201-12, 1972
Rate of veratridine action on the nodal membrane. I. Fast phase determined during sustained depolarization in the voltage clamp. Ulbricht W.
Pflugers Arch 336:187-99, 1972
[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. 5. Effect of stereoisomeric N-(N-dimethylphenylalanyl)-ephedrine on the behavior of static current voltage in Ranvier's nodes] Petter A, et al. Pharmazie 27:759-60, Dec 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Early changes at the node of Ranvier in segmental demyelination. Histochemical and electron microscopic observations. Weller RO, et al.
Brain 95:685-74, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ionic concentration on permeability properties of nodal membrane in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Potential clamp experiments. Brismar T.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:474-84, Apr 73
Tetraethylammonium ion inhibition of potassium conductance of the nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:248-55, 1 Dec 72
Membrane noise and ion transport in the node of Ranvier. Siebenga E, et al.
Biomembranes 3:473-82, 1972 (24 ref.)
Internodal conduction in undissected demyelinated nerve fibres. Rasminsky M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:323-50, Dec 72
Membrane shot-noise in electrically depolarized nodes of Ranvier. Siebenga E, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:87-96, 26 Jun 73
[Failing iterative response of an isolated constricted Ranvier's node to medium frequency (20 kHz) alternating current with linear increase] Ruegg DG.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:162A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of heterologous antibodies on action potential generation in Ranvier's nodes of an isolated nerve fiber] Vornovitskiĭ EG, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RAPE (I)

A statistical evaluation of rape. Schiff AF.
Forensic Sci 2:339-49, Aug 73
Reactions of convicted rapists to sexually explicit stimuli. Kercher GA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:46-50, Feb 73
Attribution of fault to a rape victim as a function of respectability of the victim. Jones C, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:415-9, Jun 73
The mental health committee: report of the Subcommittee on the Problem of Rape in the District of Columbia. Weiss EH, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:763-4, Nov 72
What to do for victims of rape. Hayman CR, et al.
Med Times 101:47-51, Jun 73
Personality characteristics of rapists. Perdue WC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:514, Oct 72
[Young girl chasers with motor cycles. Medicolegal study] De la Vigne AR.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:591-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The series rapist Bernhard N. Report on a murderer released from prison] Bauer G.
Arch Kriminol 147:65-73, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[False accusations to camouflage autoerotic acts] Kőss F. Arch Kriminol 148:106-10, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Genital injuries in childhood caused by rape] Schäfer J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2345-6, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)

RAPID EYE MOVEMENTS see under SLEEP, REM

(F1, G1)

RARE BOOKS (L)

Cerrahiyei Ilhaniye: the earliest known book containing pediatric surgical procedures. (Sabuncuoğlu S), Numanoğlu I.
J Pediatr Surg 8:547-8, Aug 73
[The so-called Seven Books on the Principles of Chemical Art by Joachim Rhetikus (1514-1576)] (Rhetikus J), Figala K.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:247-58, 1971 (Ger)

HISTORY

Unconsidered trifles, no. XXI. Ritley DA.
Cent Afr J Med 18:145-6, Jul 72

RAT-BITE FEVER (C1)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Streptobacillar fever caused by rat-bite] Ostmani JJ, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:197-201, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RATIONALIZATION see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS (F1, F2)

RATS (B2)

see also related RODENT CONTROL (G3)

Modification of an apparatus for indirect measurement of blood pressure in the rat. Chodorowicz M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:473-7, 1973
Cinemicrography of mouse oocyte maturation utilizing Nomarski differential-interference microscopy. Sorensen RA. Am J Anat 136:265-76, Mar 73
Enteric transmission of parvoviruses: pathogenesis of rat virus infection in adult rats. Lipton H, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:443-6, Dec 72
Tolerance of isolated heart muscle to hypoxia: turtle vs. rat. Bing OH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1481-5, Dec 72
Spontaneous retinal degeneration in mature Osborne-Mendel rats. Von Sallmann L, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:404-11, Oct 72
Pathological features of Trypanosoma cruzi infections of Rattus rattus. Edgcomb JH, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:36-8, Jul 73
In vivo facilitation as a variable in the effectiveness of taped flooding. Stadter M.
Behav Res Ther 11:239-41, May 73
Biochemical polymorphism in the rat, Rattus norvegicus: genetic study of four markers. Moutier R, et al. Biochem Genet 8:321-8, Mar 73
Oro-endotracheal intubation in the rat. Proctor E, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:139-43, Feb 73
A simple automatic feeding apparatus for rats. Loveless BW, et al. Br J Nutr 28:261-2, Sep 72
Eimeria nieschulzi infections in inbred and outbread rats: infective dose, route of infection, and host resistance. Liburd EM. Can J Zool 51:273-9, Feb 73
Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat. The effect of preexisting subcutaneous cysts on the development of a subsequent intraperitoneal inoculum of protoscolices. Rau ME, et al.
Can J Zool 51:55-9, Jan 73
Similarity of Giemsa banding patterns of chromosomes in several species of the genus Rattus. Yosida TH, et al. Chromosoma 41:93-101, 1973
Blood composition in normothermic and hyperthermic kangaroo rats Dipodomys merriami and laboratory rats Rattus norvegicus. Frankel HM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:733-8, 1 Dec 72
Chromosomal studies of three Malayan island rats. Hoi-Sen Y, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:587-11, Sep 72
Karyological analysis of African cane rat. Thryonomys swinderianus (Temm.). Marczynska B, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:513-7, Sep 72
Pathogen-free substrates for gerontologic research: review, sources, and comparison of barrier-sustained vs conventional laboratory rats. Weisbroth SH.
Exp Gerontol 7:417-26, Dec 72 (38 ref.)
Obese spontaneously hypertensive rats--a model for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of atherosclerosis. Koletsky S.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:53-60, Aug 73
A simple method for the rapid production of atherosclerosis in rats. Altman RF.
Experientia 29:256, 15 Feb 73
Similarity in karyotypes of Rattus rattus with 38 chromosomes from India and other parts of the world. Raman R, et al. Experientia 28:1375-7, 15 Nov 72
Endophenotype of Mysore (South India) population of the black rat (Rattus rattus L.). Satya Prakash KL, et al. Experientia 28:1504-5, 15 Dec 72
The rat (Rattus norvegicus Berkenhout) in practical laboratory work--experimental investigations. Schmacher GH, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:79-83, 1973
A survey on rats, rat fleas, house-flies and mosquitoes in village Rahimabad, Lucknow district. Dhar GM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1232-41, Aug 72
Experience of rat poisoning programme in a rural area of U.P. Srivastava PK.
Indian J Public Health 15:100-2, Jul 71
Comparative morphology and ecology of two species of Litomosoides (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of rodents in Florida, with a key to the species of Litomosoides Chandler, 1931. Forrester DJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:255-63, Mar 73
Validation in awake rats of a tail-cuff method for measuring systolic pressure. Buñag RD.
J Appl Physiol 34:279-82, Feb 73
Hepatic capsular pseudolipoma in the rat. Hemm RD.
J Comp Pathol 83:83-6, Jan 73
Domestication, sophistication, and avoidance in Norway rats. Hughes CW Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:408-13, Aug 73
Escape conditioning in wild and domestic Norway rats. Mason JJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:403-7, Aug 73
Reanalysis of feeding patterns in the rat. Panksepp J.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:78-94, Jan 73
Exploration and activity in the gerbil and rat. Thompson RW, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:439-48, Sep 72
Systematic versus semantic desensitization and implosive therapy: a comparative study. Hekmat H.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:202-9, Apr 73
A harness and electrode connector for rats. Rubin HB, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:385-7, Nov 72
Breinlia booliati sp. n. (Filaroidea: Onchocercidae), a filaria of the Malayan forest rat, Rattus sabanus (Thos.). Singh M, et al. J Helminthol 47:127-33, 1973
Genetic factors involved in heterochromia in the Norway rat. Macy RM, et al.
J Hered 63:189-90, Jul-Aug 72
Anticoagulant resistance in wild Norway rats in New York. Brooks JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:217-22, Jun 73
Respiratory disease in a colony of rats. II. Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis from the natural disease, and the experimental disease induced with a cloned culture of this organism. Whittlestone P, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:387-407, Sep 72
Experimental animal model for encephalitis due to herpes simplex virus. Marks MI, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:331-4, Sep 73
Hoplopleura cutchicus, n. sp. and Polyplax cutchicus, n. sp. (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae), parasitizing Rattus (Cremnomys) cutchicus (Wroughton) in India. Mishra AC, et al. J Med Entomol 10:43-6, 31 Jan 73
The genus Litomosoides Chandler, 1931 (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) in Colombian bats and rats. Esslinger JH. J Parasitol 59:225-46, Apr 73
Schistosoma mansoni and Sch. haematobium found as a natural double infection in the Nile rat, Arvicanthis n. niloticus, from a human endemic area in Egypt. Mansour NS. J Parasitol 59:424, Jun 73
Transmission of Eimeria separata from the normal host, Rattus, to the mouse, Mus musculus. Mayberry LF, et al. J Parasitol 59:198-9, Feb 73
Reliable and simple method of intravenous injection into the laboratory rat. Nightingale CH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:860-1, May 73
Robertsonian changes in the chromosomes of a South African rat population (Rattus rattus L.). Gerneke WH. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:129-33, Jun 71
Herpesvirus infection in the black rat (Rattus rattus). Munday BL. J Wildl Dis 9:133-5, Apr 73
Ecological interaction of wildlife, man, and a virus of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex in a tropical forest. Shope RE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:198-203, Jul 73
Further observation on the difference between Tyzzer's organisms from mice and those from rats. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:307-15, Aug 73
Fixation of rat lungs under physiologically defined conditions. Egberts J. Lab Anim 6:351-6, Sep 72
Respiratory artefact produced by carbon dioxide and pentobarbitone sodium euthanasia in rats. Fawell JK, et al. Lab Anim 6:321-6, Sep 72
Transmission of Mycoplasma pulmonis between rats. Hill A. Lab Anim 6:331-6, Sep 72
Hypogammaglobulinaemia and lipaemia initiated by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in rats. Perk K, et al. Lab Anim 6:315-20, Sep 72
The influence of protein on food consumption in the rat. Rosen M, et al. Lab Anim 6:287-93, Sep 72
Carcinogenicity of wood shavings. Schoental R.
Lab Anim 7:47-9, Jan 73
Technic for collecting blood from neonatal rats. Gupta BN. Lab Anim Sci 23:559-61, Aug 73
Meckel's diverticulum in a rat. Gupta BN.
Lab Anim Sci 23:436-7, Jun 73
Niclosamide as a treatment for Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Hughes HC Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:72-3, Feb 73
A simple endotracheal intubation technic for inhalation anesthesia of the rat. Jaffe RA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:266-9, Apr 73
The normal biological values for Long-Evans rats. Kozma CK, et al. Lab Anim Sci 19:746-55, Oct 69
A vacuum-assisted technic for repetitive blood sampling in the rat. Levine G, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:556-8, Aug 73
Fibrosarcoma associated with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Tucek PC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:401-7, Jun 73
UK 786 possible species-specific toxicant for Norway rats. Savarie PJ, et al. Nature 241:551-2, 23 Feb 73
Growth and exploratory behavior of premature rats. Nutr Rev 31:134, Apr 73
Spontaneous renal papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat. Axelsen RA. Pathology 5:43-50, Jan 73
A new method for the collection of gastric secretion in conscious rats. Dai S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:111-20, 1972
A rapid and reliable technique for pinealectomizing rats. Bliss DK, et al. Physiol Behav 11:111-2, Jul 73
Chronic attachment of a connector to a rat's skull without screws. Draper DO, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:113, Jul 72
An improved rat headclamp for neurosurgery or electrode implantation. Hosko MJ.
Physiol Behav 9:103-4, Jul 72
A simplified method for blinding animals. Kuehne R, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1119, Jun 73
Sex and strain as factors in voluntary alcohol intake. Russell KE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:641-2, Mar 73
Ketamine anesthesia for rats. Youth RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:633-6, Mar 73
Jugular vein technique for serial blood sampling and intravenous injection in the rat. Phillips WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:733-5, Jul 73
High-intensity, ultrasonic sound: a better rat trap. Pinel JP. Psychol Rep 31:427-32, Oct 72
Enteropathogenicity of some Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains in nonhuman primates. Feisenfeld O, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:543-6, Mar 73
Human sporotricosis following rat bite. Fischman O, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:99-102, Mar-Apr 73
Rats drink less cool water: a change in the taste of water? Bartoshuk LM. Science 178:1121, 8 Dec 72
Amphibian pituitary growth hormone and prolactin: immunochemical relatedness to rat growth hormone. Hayashida T, et al. Science 182:169-71, 12 Oct 73
Inherited renal cysts in rats. Solomon S.
Science 181:451-2, 3 Aug 73
Anticoagulant-resistant rats: possible control by the use of the chloro analog of vitamin K 1 . Suttie JW.
Science 180:741-3, 18 May 73
Epidemiologic-ecologic aspects of leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae carrier rodents in Israel seaports. Shenberg E, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:53-8, Mar 73
Copulatory behavior of cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Dewsbury DA.
Z Tierpsychol 30:477-87, May 72
Genetics of the white bellied agouti colour in the Norway rat. Vasenius L.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:142-7, 1972
Enzyme activities and electronmicroscopic structure of rat milk fractions obtained after centrifugation. Carlsson EI, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:223-33, 1972
Subcellular distribution of neurophysin in rats subjected to haemorrhage, salt-loading and lactation and in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Norström A.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:413-24, 1973
[Albino rat as an experimental animal in experimental periodontology] Schneider HG.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:599-607, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihepatotoxic influence of silymarin on galactosamine hepatitis in the rat] Meyer-Burg J.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1082-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sucking preference and individual differences among suckling rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Bonath K.
Z Tierpsychol 31:8-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closing of postoperative skin wounds in rats using tissue adhesive. Short communication] Wenning J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:186-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obtaining of blood from rat's tail by means of a vacuum device] Kulasek G, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:847-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kidney vascular supply in the rat, cat and dog. Fuller PM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:516-22, 1973
Hair growth in oral cavity. Jayaraj AP.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:367-71, 1972
Volumetric growth of the prenatal rat pituitary. Negm IM. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:95-105, 1972
Female prostate in the house rat Rattus rattus. Shehata R. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:426-34, 1972
On the occurrence of lymphatic vessels in the adrenal gland of the white rat. Verhofstad AA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:475-83, 1973
Innervation of the rat lung.
Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves of the bronchial tree. el-Bermani al-WI.
Am J Anat 137:19-29, May 73
Cytological aspects of pineal development in rats and hamsters. Clabough JW. Am J Anat 137:215-29, Jun 73
Structure and cytochemistry of the acinar cell in the rat maxillary gland. Vidić B. Am J Anat 137:103-17, May 73
Effect of chronic centrifugation on body composition in the rat. Pitts GC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1044-8, Nov 72
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: guinea pigs, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2561-78, Dec 72
Anatomical observations in the soft palate of the albino rat. Cleaton-Jones P. Anat Anz 131:419-24, 1972
Luminal changes in the abdominal vessels during the perinatal period in the rat. Marsk L.
Anat Anz 132:487-92, 1972
The maxillary and mandibular osteodental fissures of the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus) in relation to molar eruption. Park AW. Anat Anz 133:125-37, 1973
Gross and light microscopic features of the pelvic plexus in the rat. Purinton PT, et al.
Anat Rec 175:697-705, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscope observation of intraventricular macrophages (Kolmer cells) in the rat brain. Hosoya Y, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:133-40, Jan 73
Preparing vertical histological sections of the rat aorta rolled up in a sheath of macaroni. Nakadate K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:127-32, Jan 73
The structure of the acinar cell and its relationship to the nerve terminals in the lateral nasal gland of the rat. Vidić B, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:449-61, Sep 72
Vascular radiology in the rat. Kreel L, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:100, Feb 73
Vascular radiology in the rat. Kreel L, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:43-7, Jan 73
Comparative histology of the respiratory apparatus of three desert rodents and the albino rat. A view on morphological adaptations. Babero BB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:585-97, 1 Feb 73
Skin cleavage lines in the rat. Hussein MA.
Eur Surg Res 5:73-9, 1973
Differentiation of principal cells of the rat lateral geniculate body into two groups; fast and slow cells. Fukuda Y. Exp Brain Res 17:342-60, 1973
Rat spinal ganglion cells characterized by atypical mitochondria. Hayashida Y.
Experientia 29:460-1, 15 Apr 73
Histochemical markers of thyroid C cells in rats. Zabel M. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:85-8, 1973
Quantitative ultrastructure of capillaries in the rat retina. Sosula L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:916-25, Nov 72
The growth and development of the rat aorta. I. Morphological aspects. Berry CL, et al.
J Anat 113:1-16, Oct 72
Projection of striate cortex to the dorsal lateral geniculate body in the rat. Gosavi VS, et al.
J Anat 113:75-82, Oct 72
The growth and development of the rat aorta. II. Changes in nucleic acid and scleroprotein content. Looker T, et al. J Anat 113:17-34, Oct 72
A three dimensional study of layer I of the rat parietal cortex. Vaughan DW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:355-70, 1 Jun 73
The C- and G-banding patterns of Rattus norvegicus chromosomes. Unakul W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1425-31, Nov 72
Some clinical observations on the eyes of Sprague-Dawley rats. Heywood R.
Lab Anim 7:19-27, Jan 73
Postnatal development of myelinated fibers in the rat trigeminal nerve. Mira K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:286-9, Apr 73
The cortico-thalamic and -bulbar projections from the somatic sensory face area in the rat. Matano S, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:349-69, Nov 72
Freeze-fractured lamellar body membranes of the rat lung great alveolar cell. Smith DS, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:457-68, 1972
On the fine structure of the perivascular cells in the neural lobe of rats. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:25-34, 1972
Ultrastructural evidence for exocytosis in the median eminence of the rat. Stoeckart R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:99-107, 1972
[Ultrastructure of the rat red nucleus] Ovtscharoff W.
Anat Anz 132:535-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spine distribution in the apical dendrites of giant pyramidal cells (lamina V) in sensorimotor and limbic cortex of the rat] Schierhorn H, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:423-47, 1973 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Laminar coordination of apical dendrite spines of lamina V pyramidal cells in the sensorimotor cortex of the albino rat] Schierhorn H, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:465-87, 1972 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy studies on dendrite spines in the hippocampal pyramidal neurons (CA 1) of the rat] Wenzel J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:387-406, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the dendrite spines of pyramidal neurons in the rat sensory cortex] Kunz G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:397-416, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on laminar organization of the rat cerebral cortex with special reference to visual cortex (area 17)] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:353-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on dendrites of CA 1 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus of adult albino rats] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:376-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric studies on the submicroscopic structure of the rat optic nerve] Meyer-König D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:249-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postembryonic structure of wall of the rat cerebral ventricles] Gal'tsova ZV.
Biol Nauki 10:21-3, 1971 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A possible relationship between satellite DNA and the evolution of kangaroo rat species (genus Dipodomys). Mazrimas JA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:102-5, 22 Nov 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Presence of biogenic amines in early rat development. Burden HW, et al. Am J Anat 136:251-7, Feb 73
In vitro culture of somite stage rat embryos: a new technique for maintaining growth and continuously monitoring heart rate. Applications in metabolic and teratologic studies. Robkin MA, et al.
In Vitro 8:151-60, Nov-Dec 72
Differentiation of the myoepithelial cells of the rat submandibular gland in vivo and in vitro: an ultrastructural study. Cutler LS, et al.
J Morphol 140:343-54, Jul 73
[Renal ammoniogenesis in rat fetuses] Geloso JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2371-3, 30 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Comparative teratogenic effects of (trans-1, 4-bis-(2-chlorobenzylaminomethyl)cyclohexane) chlorhydrate (AY 9944) in Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats] Roux C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1233-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscope studies of mesenchymally directed epithelial growth during early development of rat embryo vibrissae] Noack W, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:297-307, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and significance of physiological cell necrosis during the development of the forelimb in rat fetus] Schweichel JU, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:287-95, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Submicroscopic differentiation of the glandular cells of the rat gl. extraorbitalis] Dvorzhak M, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:17-21, Oct 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Water-escape in weanling rats: a link between behaviour and biological fitness. Wilcock J.
Anim Behav 20:543-7, Aug 72
Changes in the activities of some kidney enzymes during development of the rat. Hauser CA, et al.
Biochem J 129:21P-22P, Sep 72
Isolation and properties of protein fractions from navy beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) which inhibit growth of rats. Evans RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:175-84, 23 Mar 73
The effect of limited, moderate and lengthy daily separation from the mother during the early postnatal period of the rat on concurrent and subsequent growth, and on concurrent oxygen consumption at, as well as below, thermal neutrality. Blackmore DW.
Biol Neonate 21:368-81, 1972
Studies on cellular development in the suckling rat with intrauterine growth retardation. Roux JM.
Biol Neonate 18:290-9, 1971
Serum changes in developing rats. Reade PC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:897-903, 1 Dec 72
Mice reared with rats: effects of prenatal and postnatal maternal environments upon hybrid offspring of C57BL-10J and Swiss Albino mice. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:21-31, Jan 73
Mice reared with rats: elimination of odors, vision, and audition as significant stimulus sources. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:26-8, Mar 69
The postnatal development of behavioral states in the rat. Gramsbergen A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:267-80, 1970
Ontogenesis of the states of sleep in rat, cat, and guinea pig during the first postnatal month. Jouvet-Mounier D, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:216-39, 1970
Studies of undernutrition in the young rat: methodological considerations. Plaut SM.
Dev Psychobiol 3:157-67, 1970
Polyploidy and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the external orbital gland of growing rats. Rauramo I, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:317-25, 1972
Changes in skeletal proportions of the rat in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:201-19, Feb 73
The growth of the muscles of mastication in the rat. Rayne J, et al. J Anat 113:391-400, Dec 72
L-methionine and L-cystine requirements of the growing rat. Sowers JE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:782-8, Oct 72
Influence of levels of methionine and cystine on the total sulfur amino acid requirement of the growing rat. Stockland WL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:526-30, Mar 73
Evaluation of sodium and potassium balance in rats. Möhring J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:688-92, Nov 72
Effect of litter size on postnatal growth and survival in the desert woodrat. Cameron GN.
J Mammal 54:489-93, May 73
Growth curves for bushy-tailed woodrats based upon animals raised in the wild. Martin RJ.
J Mammal 54:517-8, May 73
Growth and development of Rattus exulans. Wirtz WO 2d. J Mammal 54:189-202, Feb 73
Growth response of chicks and rats fed alfalfa with saponin content modified by selection. Pedersen MW, et al. Poult Sci 51:458-63, Mar 72
Comparative post-natal growth in five species of the genus Sigmodon. II. Cranial character relationships. Jiménez Jiménez J. Rev Biol Trop 20:5-27, Jul 72
[Changes in pituitary FSH concentration during early postnatal development and the effects of single estrogen injection in female rats] Preal J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:772-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Chemodifferentiation of the hippocampus formation in the postnatal development of albino rats. I. Oxydoreductases] Meyer U, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:235-53, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemodifferentiation of the hippocampus formation in the postnatal development of albino rats. II. Transmitter enzymes] Ritter J, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:254-78, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adaptive changes in the activity of liver glucose-6-phosphatase in rats in ontogenesis] Parina EV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:442-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of various protein content in the diet on its biological value and on various enzymes in rats during ontogenesis] Krajčovičová M, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:158-65, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

The release of pharmacologically active substances during antigen-antibody reaction in the rat peritoneal cavity. Marquis VO. Afr J Med Sci 4:23-9, Jan 73
Rat interferons. II. Induction and properties of an interferon-like inhibitor from rat embryonic cell cultures. Biernacka I, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:471-5, 1973
Rat interferons. I. Biological properties of interferons in rat serum. Lobodzińska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:461-9, 1973
A quantitative difference in the immune response to sheep red cells between rat strains. André C, et al.
Experientia 29:336-7, 15 Mar 73
The susceptibility of rat strains to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hughes RA, et al.
Immunology 24:879-84, May 73
The effects of a protein-free diet on the immune response of rats to sheep red blood cells. Role of the thymus. Aschkenasy A.
Life Sci [II] 12:555-62, 22 Jun 73
Male specific antigen: homology in mice and rats. Silvers WK, et al. Science 181:570-2, 10 Aug 73
Brugia pahangi in small laboratory animals: attempts to increase susceptibility of white rats to Brugia pahangi by host selection. Sucharit S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:71-7, Mar 73
A rat analog of the mouse theta antigen. Douglas TC.
Transplant Proc 5:79-82, Mar 73
Is transplantation tolerance in the rat serum-mediated? Heron I. Transplantation 15:534-9, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Microtechnique for the study of ferro- and erythrokinetics in the rat. Lombardi MH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:353-9, Feb 73
Water and electrolyte content in muscles and tendons of wild and domesticated rats at different body weights. Barfred T, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:348-53, Aug 73
Growth and metabolic changes in weanling rats with lesions in the dorsomedial hypothalamic nuclei. Bernardis LL, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:424-9, 1972
Heart tissue catecholamines in the grey Ratus norvegicus. De Schryver C, et al.
Experientia 28:1183-5, 15 Oct 72
Various blood glucose values in the rat. Hebold G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:14-7, Jan 73
Metabolism of atrazine and 2-hydroxyatrazine by the rat. Bakke JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:602-7, May-Jun 72
Major fecal metabolite of dieldrin in rat. Structure and chemistry. McKinney JD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:597-602, May-Jun 72
Effects of age, pregnancy, and lactation on rat, guinea pig, and cow adipose enzyme activities and cow adipose metabolism. Baldwin RL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:340-9, Mar 73
An optimal level of inorganic sulfate for the diet of a rat. Smith JT. J Nutr 103:1000-11, Jul 73
Effect of dried baker's yeast and skimmed milk powder on the lifespan of rats. Dalderup LM, et al.
Lab Anim 6:273-7, Sep 72
Warfarin resistance and vitamin K requirement in the rat. Greaves JH, et al. Lab Anim 7:141-8, May 73
Metabolic pattern of sand rats (Psammomys obesus) and rats during fasting. Frenkel G, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:209-22, 1 Mar 72
The biological regulation of copper homeostasis in the rat. Evans GW.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:225-49, 1973 (56 ref.)
Protein utilization by conventional and specific pathogen-free rats. Eggum BO.
Z Tierphysiol 30:173-5, Oct 72
[Studies on the distribution and exchange of 42 potassium in various tissues of healthy and nephrectomized rats] Bartha J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:823-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic studies on the incorporation of 14C-imipramine in rats] Harms E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:255-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Zinc contents in the bones and whole body of growing rats with various zinc supply. 5. Zinc metabolism in the animal organism] Pallauf J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:193-202, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein evaluation and computation from exogenous and endogenous values of N metabolism in monogastric organisms using nitrogen balance function] Rufeger H.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:713-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temperature characteristics of tissue respiration in skeletal muscles of the roach Rutilus rutilus lacustris and the albino rat] Khaskin VV.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:143-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of the vagina of newborn rats to sequential treatment with sexual hormones. Rossano GL, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:492-7, 1973
Differences between rat strains in metabolic activity and in control systems. Morrison SD.
Am J Physiol 224:1305-8, Jun 73
Functional aspects of ultrasound production by infant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Allin JT, et al.
Anim Behav 20:175-85, Feb 72
Analysis of age-related changes in electric responses from the inner ear of rats. Crowley DE, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:739-46, Oct 72
Kangaroo rat' auditory thresholds before and after middle ear reduction. Webster DB, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:41-53, 1972
Request to rat colony curators. Coleman TG.
Circulation 47:1133, May 73
Cardiorespiratory regulation and activity patterns of rat pups studied with their mothers during the nursing cycle. Hofer MA, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:169-80, 1971
Temperature responses in the rat and cat to cholinomimetic drugs injected into the cerebral ventricles. Baird J, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:203-11, Feb 73
Prostaglandin effects on rat pregnancy. II. Interruption of pregnancy. Fuchs AR, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:275-83, Apr 73
A graded treadmill test for rats: maximal work performance in normal and anemic animals. Wranne B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:732-5, May 73
A general behavioral syndrome associated with persistent failure to mate in the male laboratory rat. Pottier JJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:499-500, Jun 73
Physiological responses to temperature stress by an Australian murid, Rattus lutreolus. Collins BG.
J Mammal 54:356-68, May 73
Reproductive parameters in Rattus rattus and Rattus exulans of Hawaii, 1966 to 1970. Tamarin RH, et al.
J Mammal 53:513-28, Aug 72
Importance of green vegetation for reproduction in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys merriami merriami. Van de Graaf KM, et al. J Mammal 54:500-12, May 73
Erythropoietic response of the neonatal rat to hypertransfusion and erythropoietin (Ep). Cantor LN, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:85-8, 1973
The effect of mating female rats at 35 or 89 days of age

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on pup production and maternal weight. Kali J, et al. Lab Anim 7:61-4, Jan 73
A restraining device facilitating electrocardiogram recording in rats. Osborne BE. Lab Anim 7:185-8, May 73
The effect of the sex of litter-mates on the subsequent behaviour and breeding performance of cross-fostered rats. Sharpe RM, et al. Lab Anim 7:51-9, Jan 73
Effect of anesthetic agents on exercised, atropinized rats. Secord DC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:397-400, Jun 73
The effects of exercise and dianabol upon selected performances and physiological parameters in the male rat. Brown BS, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:159-65, Fall 72
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of medial preoptic area on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in old female rats. Wuttke W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:1-6, 1973
Changes in daily serum corticosterone values in maturing male and female rats. Ramaley JA. Steroids 20:185-97, Aug 72
Salt appetite and hypertensive response to salt and to deoxycorticosterone in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:143-53, Summer 72
Salt hypertension produced by sucrose facilitation of saline consumption in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:155-62, Summer 72
[Process of aging and development of urination periodicity in the rat] Sender J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:308-14, 1972 (Ger)
[Lipid content in the serum and 9000 g liver supernatant of Wistar rats (Jena) of various ages] Splinter FK. Z Versuchstierkd 14:315-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Zinc levels in blood and serum of growing rats with zinc deficiency] Pallauff J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:594-604, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the function of the fore-stomach in muridae. I. Passage of solid and fluid food parts, pH-value, and activity of alpha amylase in the fore-stomach of the rat] Peters K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:233-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of cortico-striatal relations in rats and monkeys] Karamian AI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:858-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative radiosensitivity of male rats and mice] Gillavod N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:209-11, 1972 (Fre)

RATS, INBRED STRAINS (B2)

Kidney transplantation in inbred rats. Silber SJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:551-3, May 73
Naturally occurring endocardial disease in the rat. Boorman GA, et al. Arch Pathol 96:39-45, Jul 73
Seminal vesicle protein in rats: a gene in the fourth linkage group determining electrophoretic variants. Gasser DL. Biochem Genet 6:61-3, Feb 72
Selection of three strains of rats with spontaneously different levels of blood pressure. Dupont J, et al. Biomedicine 19:36-41, 20 Jan 73
Separation of two strains of rats with inbred dissimilar sensitivity to Doca-salt hypertension. Ben-Ishay D, et al. Experientia 28:1321-2, 15 Nov 72
Spontaneous lesions in the female WAG-Rij (Wistar) rat. Boorman GA, et al. J Gerontol 28:153-9, Apr 73
Hypodactyly, a new recessive mutation in the Norway rat. Moutier R, et al. J Hered 64:99-100, Mar-Apr 73
Incidence and character of the spontaneous pituitary tumors in strain CR and W-Fu male rats. Ito A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:701-11, Sep 72
The GH and AS hypertensive rat strains. Heslop BF, et al. Lab Anim 7:41-8, Jan 73
Genetic obesity in rats. I. The effects of food restriction on body composition and hypothalamic function. Bray GA, et al. Metabolism 22:435-42, Mar 73
Genetic obesity in rats. II. The effect of food restriction on the metabolism of adipose tissue. York DA, et al. Metabolism 22:443-54, Mar 73
[Permanant erythroblastemia in Wistar-Furth rats] Rivenzon A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:257-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patterns of lymphatic drainage in the adult laboratory rat. Tilney NL. J Anat 109:369-83, Sep 71
[Qualitative and quantitative cytoarchitectonic studies on the variability of the olfactory bulb in the adult white laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus forma alba)] Schulz E, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:211-21, 1971-72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Stardardized nomenclature for inbred strains of rats. Listing F. Transplantation 16:221-45, Sep 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histoenzymology of cerebral white matter in the developing rat brain. Wender M, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:223-30, 1971-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of a theta-like antigen in rats. Douglas TC. J Exp Med 136:1054-62, 1 Nov 72
Renal transplantation in the inbred rat. XIX. In vitro correlates of enhancement induction. Guttmann RD. Transplantation 15:594-600, Jun 73
The male antigen in the rat. Heslop BF. Transplantation 15:31-5, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Studies of the metabolic basis of the ATP-DPG differences in genetically selected high and low ATP-DPG rat strains. Noble NA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:155-64, 1972
A micropuncture study of Henle's thin loop in Brattleboro rats. Jamison RL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:100-5, Jan 73
The biliary excretion of thyroxine and glucuronic acid conjugate in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH. Endocrinology 92:35-40, Jan 73
Differences in microsomal enzyme induction between Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats. Jori A, et al. Pharmacology 7:296-304, 1972

RAUSCHER VIRUS (B4)

The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Grienaven LJ van, et al. Biomedicine 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73
The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Grienaven LJ van, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73
Absence of hypoxia erythropoietin in mice with anemia induced by Rauscher leukemia virus. Camiscoli JF, et al. Cancer Res 32:2843-4, Dec 72
Inhibition of erythroleukemia in mice by induction of hemolytic anemia prior to infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. Weitz-Hamburger A, et al. Cancer Res 33:104-11, Jan 73
Stem cells in the peripheral blood of Rauscher leukemic mice. Seidel HJ. Experientia 29:607-8, 15 May 73
Dual infection of a human lymphoblastoid cell line with Epstein-Barr virus and Rauscher leukemia virus. Miyoshi I, et al. Gann 63:395, Jun 72
Variations in sarcoma and leukemia virus activity in somatic cell hybrids. Long C, et al. Int J Cancer 10:310-9, 15 Sep 72
Growth rate and 59 Fe uptake in the progeny of Rauscher leukemia virus-infected splenic colony forming units following transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:489-96, Apr 73
Rauscher virus infection, erythrocyte clearance studies, and autoimmune phenomena. Cox KO, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:941-6, Apr 73
Increase in number of splenic transplantable colony-forming units in the SJL-J mice after infection with Rauscher leukemia virus. O'Kunewick JP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1101-6, Oct 72
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. IV. Lactic dehydrogenase virus and erythropoietin potentiation of the cythroid response. Snodgrass MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:735-43, Mar 73
Transformation of Rauscher virus-infected cell cultures after treatment with hycanthone and lucanthone. Hetrick FM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:425-9, Sep 73
Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73
Immunogenic properties of solubilized tumour antigen from an RNA virus-transformed neoplasm. Law LW, et al. Nature 243:83-7, 11 May 73
RNA related to that of a murine leukemia virus in Burkitt's tumors and nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:5-9, Jan 73
Studies of the blastogenic response of murine lymphocyte. 3. Specific viral transformation. Heliman A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:106-9, Oct 72
Propagation of Rauscher leukemia virus to human lymphoblastoid cells by in vivo diffusion chamber cultivation. Miyoshi I, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:850-3, Jul 73
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher Leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. 3. Relationship of hematologic factors and splenomegaly to the development of radioresistance. Markoe AM, et al. Radiat Res 53:428-34, Mar 73
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. II. Development of radioresistance and the distribution of mortality. Markoe AM, et al. Radiat Res 53:115-23, Jan 73
Assessment of the radioprotective capacity of spleen cells transplanted from mice with Rauscher viral leukemia. Okunewick JP, et al. Radiat Res 53:241-7, Feb 73
[The biological and therapeutic value of 4-aminopteroylaminoadipic acid] Trufanov AV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:418-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantable lines of mouse spleen cells infected with Friend and Rauscher leukemia viruses] Shubladze AK, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:464-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of oncogenic ribonucleic acid viruses. Interspec II, a new interspecies antigen. Strand M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5627-33, 25 Aug 73
Structure of the lipid phase of Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Landsberger FR, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:50-4, 1972
The relationship of visna, maedi and RNA tumor viruses as studied by molecular hybridization. Harter DH, et al. Virology 52:287-91, Mar 73
The nucleotides at the RNA-DNA joint formed by the DNA polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus. Okabe H, et al. Virology 50:935-8, Dec 72
Immunological characterization of a low molecular weight polypeptide of murine leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. Virology 54:199-206, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of some cytostatic agents on DNA-synthesis in an oncogenic RNA virus] Müller WE, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:790-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of RNA-directed DNA polymerase from Rauscher leukemia virus by the 5'-triphosphate of cytosine arabinoside. Tuominen FW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1469-75, 26 Sep 72
Preparation of RNA-directed DNA polymerase from spleens of Balb-c mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Yang WK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:505-11, 28 Apr 72
Reversible inactivation of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. J Virol 10:885-8, Oct 72
An oligonucleotide affinity column for RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from RNA tumor viruses. Gerwin BI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2599-603, Sep 72
RNA-directed DNA polymerase and virus-induced leukemia in mice. Wu AM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1298-302, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production and characterization of human cell-adapted murine Rauscher virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus. Ablashi DV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:381-5, Feb 73
Defectivity of Rauscher murine erythroblastosis virus. Bentveizen P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:122-3, 27 Sep 72
Characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of murine leukemia virus. Stephenson JR, et al. Virology 54:53-9, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of antibody against mouse fetal antigen in the sera from C57BL-6 mice immunized with Rauscher leukemia. Ishimoto A, et al. Cancer Res 32:2332-7, Nov 72
Specific antigenicity of tumors and immunological tolerance in the rat induced by Friend, Gross, and Rauscher viruses. Kobayashi H, et al. Cancer Res 33:1598-603, Jul 73
Interferon induction in New Zealand black mice by murine leukemia virus. Siegel BV, et al. J Immunol 111:644-6, Aug 73
Immunodepressive effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on antinuclear antibody formation in New Zealand black mice. Siegel BV, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:159-63, Jan 72
Crossreactive antigens on human cells infected with Rauscher leukemia virus and on human acute leukemia cells. Mann DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:495-7, Feb 73
Induction of antinuclear antibodies in (CxB6) F1 mice inoculated with Graffi and Rauscher leukemogenic viruses. Cannat A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1077-80, Dec 72
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. IV. Hemagglutination assay and characterization of hemagglutinating surface components. Witter R, et al. Virology 54:330-45, Aug 73
Properties of mouse leukemia viruses. V. Hemagglutination-inhibition and indirect hemagglutination tests. Witter R, et al. Virology 54:346-58, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOGENICITY

DEAE-dextran enhancement of in vivo infection with murine leukemia virus. Ebbesen P.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:307-10, 1973
Evidence against the neoplastic nature of virus-induced erythroblastosis in mice. Bentveizen P.
Eur J Cancer 8:583-4, Oct 72
Immunologic stimuli in relation to leukemogenesis. II. Effect of phytohemagglutinin on Rauscher viral leukemogenesis. Siegel BV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:539-42, Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased splenic transplantable colony-forming units related to increased radioresistance after Rauscher leukemia virus infection of the SJL-J mouse. Markoe AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:449-55, Feb 73

RAUWOLFIA (B6, D2, D5)

[Diagnostic microscopy of the stalks and leaves of Rauwolfia canescens L.] Gorodnians'ka LM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:76-8, 1972 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of raubasine in treatment of peripheral arterious circulation disorders] Koch G, et al.
Med Klin 67:1519-21, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experimentation on the tolerance and efficacy of Lamuran administered by phleboclysis in 30 patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Dotti GC.
Minerva Med 64:1821-30, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Application of pulse and Fourier transform carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance techniques to structure elucidation. Rauwolfia alkaloids. Levin RH, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1983-6, 1 Jun 73
[Spectrofluorometry of various Rauwolfia alkaloids and its analytical use] Jung Z, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:195-206, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

[Microscopic study of the underground organs of Rauwolfia canescens] Gorodnianskaia LM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:75-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Rauwolfia canescens, a prospective source of raw material in the USSR for the production of valuable drug preparations] Ivanov VB, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:33-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of rauwolfia alkaloids by thin-layer chromatography. Court WE, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:101-9, 30 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypotensive effects of the completely dereserpinised extract of Rauwolfia vomitoria. La Barre J.
Arzneim Forsch 23:600-5, Apr 73
[Circulatory effect of raubasin] Molzahn M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:340-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of reserpine and isobarin on the blood coagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease] Fatkhullaev IF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:14-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of treatment with a new antihypertensive drug. Clinical study in patients with essential and secondary arterial hypertension] Spartera C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4501-9, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes of the coagulative properties of blood in the treatment of renovascular hypertension in the conditions of the mountain-sea climate] Duishenalieva Sh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:16-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under RAUWOLFIA (B6,D2,D5)

RAUWOLFIA ALKALOIDS see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAUWOLSCINE see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE (C8)

Raynaud's disease. Br Med J 3:782-3, 30 Sep 72
Raynaud's disease. Neuenschwander JR.
J Kans Med Soc 74:228-32, Jun 73
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, Raynaud's disease, and the C.R.S.T. syndrome. Donaldson D, et al. Oral Surg 36:512-6, Oct 73
Raynaud's disease presenting in a 5-month-old male infant. Sayre JW. Pediatrics 52:412-5, Sep 73
[Raynaud's phenomenon] Reunanen A.
Duodecim 89:31-6, 1973 (Fin)
[Value of a double thermographic and isotopic (xenon 133) exploration of vasculopathies in dermatology] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:173-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Raynaud's phenomenon in grinders. Apropos of 9 cases] Beurey J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1035-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathophysiology and medical treatment of Raynaud's phenomena] Adar R.
Harefuah 84:227-8, 15 Feb 73 (22 ref.) (Heb)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Scleroderma like skin changes. Raynaud's syndrome and acroosteolyses in workers in the polyvinyl chloride producing industry] Jühe S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1922-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Collagenosis and Raynaud phenomenon. Allen HB.
Arch Dermatol 107:621-2, Apr 73
Progressive systemic sclerosis. "Something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue". Martin D Jr, et al. Calif Med 119:35-42, Aug 73
CRST syndrome and nodular transformation of the liver. A case report. Lurie B, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:457-61, Mar 73
Raynaud's phenomenon preceding acute lymphocytic leukemia. Powell KR. J Pediatr 82:539-40, Mar 73
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with scleroderma, Raynaud's syndrome, telangiectasis and thyroid disease] Lichtenstein H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:555-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case report on the CRST-syndrome. (Calcinosis cutis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, telangiectasia)] Pöhler H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:660-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening test for Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Okada A, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:476-82, Jul 72
If your patient can't tolerate the cold--suspect cryoglobulinemia. Costanzi JJ, et al.
Med Times 100:55-63, Sep 72
[Clinical significance of venous occlusion plethysmography of the finger in acral circulatory disorders] Bauer M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:432-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermography in evaluating therapy in Raynaud's disease] Litmanovitch J, et al.
Harefuah 82:503-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Photoplethysmograms after the cold test in angiolokinetopathies caused by vibrating tools] Russo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:441-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Reserpine and Raynaud's phenomenon. Uman SJ.
Ann Intern Med 77:1005, Dec 72
[Treatment of functional changes in arterioscleroticchronic obliterating peripheral arterial diseases (COPA) and Buerger's and Raynaud's diseases with pharmacological sympathicolysis, with or without indirect surgical treatment] Bagliani A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:439-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Screening test for Raynaud's phenomenon of occupational origin. Okada A, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:476-82, Jul 72
Vibration-induced arterial shear stress: the relationship to Raynaud's phenomenon. Nerem RM.
Arch Environ Health 26:105-10, Mar 73
Vibration frequencies and amplitudes in the aetiology of traumatic vasospastic disease. Hyvärinen J, et al.
Lancet 1:791-4, 14 Apr 73
Occupational aspects of Raynaud's disease. Grounds M.
Med J Aust 2:910, 14 Oct 72
[Raynaud's disease] Kumlin T.
Duodecim 89:11-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

HISTORY

Occupational aspects of Raynaud's disease: a critical historical survey. Christophers AJ.
Med J Aust 2:730-3, 23 Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgM circulating anticoagulant with factor VIII inhibitory activity. McKelvey EM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:571-5, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Vibration syndrome. Allingham PM, et al.
NZ Med J 76:317-21, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of cold on blood flow in the hand of patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Downey JA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:279-89, Mar 73
[Contribution of morpho-oscillography in vascular acrosyndromes] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:71-4, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes in carpal and metacarpal bones and phalanges caused by chain saw vibration. Kumlin T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:71-3, Jan 73
Brachial arteriography in Raynaud's phenomenon. James PB. Proc R Soc Med 65:176, Feb 72

SURGERY

Ten year follow-up of a case of Raynaud's disease treated by pallidotomy. Narabayashi H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:182-5, 1972

THERAPY

Reflex vasodilatation and Raynaud's disease. Burch GE.
Am Heart J 84:277-8, Aug 72
Raynaud phenomenon. Treatment with hypnotic and operant technique. Jacobson AM, et al.
JAMA 225:739-40, 13 Aug 73
[Raynaud's disease] Zaitsev GP, et al.
Klin Khir 8:24-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Sympathetic denervation of the upper limbs as a therapeutic method in some diseases] Sidka K Jr, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:468-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

REACTION TIME (F3)

Effects of prefrontal lesions on avoidance and escape reflexes. Zielinski K.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:393-415, 1972
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. 3. Thresholds and relation to stimulus intensity on adaptation to background light. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:95-113, 1973
Slow potential changes and choice reaction time as a function of interstimulus interval. Gaillard AW, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:173-86, Jun 73
Reaction time to the second of two shortly spaced auditory signals both varying in intensity. Keuss PJ.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:226-38, Jun 72
Heart rate variability in a binary choice reaction task: an evaluation of some scoring methods. Mulder G, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:239-51, Jun 72
Flashblindness: recovery following exposure to constant energy adaptive flashes. Chisum G.
Aerosp Med 44:467-13, Apr 73
Effect of prolonged bedrest and +G z acceleration upon peripheral visual response time. Haines RF.
Aerosp Med 44:425-32, Apr 73
Combined effects of noise and vibration on human tracking performance and response time. Sommer HC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:276-80, Mar 73
Effects of various levels of fatigue on reaction time and movement time. Sheerer N, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:148-7, Sep-Oct 72
Response of the eye to a flash of light. Fry GA.
Am J Optom 50:356-76, May 73
Memory in monkeys as a function of preparatory interval and pattern complexity of matrix displays. Davis RT, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:573-7, Mar 73
Adaptation of refractory period of rat ventricle to changes in heart rate. Ypma JF.
Am J Physiol 223:894-7, Oct 72
Marbe's law, stimulus expectancy, and response competition. Stilson DW, et al.
Am J Psychol 85:549-67, Dec 72
Speed of decision-making processes in patients with unilateral cerebral disease. Dee HL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:163-6, Mar 73
Motor response time and task difficulty among aged and brain-damaged patients. Zaretsky HH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:418-24, Sep 72
Detecting rare signals and monitor's confidence that his response is a detection. Krković A, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:323-7, 1971
Electrophysiological recordings in the reaction time experiment: exploratory studies for possible psychiatric research application. Shagass C, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:271-87, Dec 73
The relation of EEG changes to reaction time and heart

rate during a vigilance task. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:101-8, Oct 71
Latency of autokinesis and convergence of the eyes. Craske B, et al. Br J Psychol 64:199-204, May 73
Behavior following ablation of the dorsal cortex of turtles. Morlock HC. Brain Behav Evol 5:256-72, 1972
Verbalization during the preparatory interval of a reaction-time task and development of motor control. Shapiro AH. Child Dev 44:137-42, Mar 73
Anticipatory heart rate deceleration and reaction time in children with and without referral for learning disability. Sroufe LA, et al. Child Dev 44:267-73, Jun 73
Effects of a brief novel stimulus during temporally spaced responding: evidence for external inhibition? Davis H, et al. Cond Reflex 8:67-79, Apr-Jun 73
Tactile and visual sense system interactions: a developmental study using reaction time models. Kaufman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:165-76, Mar 73
Latency of EEG attenuation ("blocking") in relation to age and reaction time in normal children. Surwillo WW. Dev Psychobiol 5:223-30, 1972
Latency of ocular movement in cerebral disease. Van Allen MW. Doc Ophthalmol 34:37-40, 21 Feb 73
Association cortex potentials and reaction time in auditory discrimination. Ritter W, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:547-55, Dec 72
Facial reflexes: studies of the latency. Vacek J. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:77-83, Jan-Mar 72
A mathematical model of driver alertness. Haight FA. Ergonomics 15:367-78, Jul 72
Measurement of the reaction time of muscular relaxation. Miyashita M, et al. Ergonomics 15:555-62, Sep 72
Cerebral disconnexion in multiple sclerosis. Observations on the optic and acoustic perception in cerebral demyelination. Lehmann HJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:257-69, 1972
Behavioral effects of autocerebral perfusion, hypothermia and arrest of cerebral blood flow in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al. Exp Neurol 39:336-41, Mar-Apr 73
Reaction time measurements. Nagler CA, et al. Forensic Sci 2:261-74, Aug 73
Modification of response speed deficits and intellectual performance in the elderly. Hoyer WJ, et al. Hum Dev 16:233-42, 1973
Redundancy-associated deficit in schizophrenic reaction time performance. Bellissimo A, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:299-307, Dec 72
Effects of competing and complex responses on the reaction time of acute psychiatric groups. Karras A. J Abnorm Psychol 82:134-8, Aug 73
Speed of perceptual functioning in chronic nonparanoid schizophrenics: partial replication and extension. Korboot P, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:298-8, Jun 73
Latency of whole-nerve action potentials: influence of hair-cell normalcy. Wang CY, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1678-86, Dec 72
Spinal responses: static or dynamic? Patterson MM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 73:156-62, Oct 72
Complete automation of the MMPI and a study of its response latencies. Dunn TG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:381-7, Dec 72
Intradimensional reversal shift performance in brain-damaged and chronic alcoholic patients. Johnson G, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:253-8, Apr 73
Age differences in auditory reaction time of "brain-damaged" and normal children under regular and irregular preparatory interval conditions. Rourke BP, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:372-8, Dec 72
Some exposure duration effects in simple reaction time. Bernstein IH, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:317-22, Mar 73
Searching for objects in real-world scenes. Biederman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:22-7, Jan 73
Hemispheric differences in serial versus parallel processing. Cohen G. J Exp Psychol 97:349-56, Mar 73
Effects of memory load on reaction time. Darley CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:232-4, Nov 72
Time course of identity and category matching by spatial orientation. Elias MF, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:177-83, Sep 72
Analysis of temporal and attentional aspects of movement control. Ells JG. J Exp Psychol 99:10-21, Jun 73
Effects of irrelevant information in speeded discrimination. Hawkins HL, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:435-7, May 73
Analysis of "physical" matching task for simultaneously presented pairs of letters. Hershenson M, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:198-203, Feb 73
Verbal report and visual matching latency as a function of the pronounceability of letter arrays. Hershenson M. J Exp Psychol 96:104-9, Nov 72
Visual memory as indicated by latency of recognition for normal and reversed letters. Kellicutt MH, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:387-90, Mar 73
Naming latency facilitation: an analysis of the endocing component in recognition reaction time. Kirsner K. J Exp Psychol 95:171-6, Sep 72
On the inhibitory effect of a second stimulus following the primary stimulus to react: a successful replication. Kitterle FL, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:138-41, Nov 72
Effect of irrelevant surrounding material on speed of same-different judgment of two adjacent letters. Krueger LE. J Exp Psychol 98:252-9, May 73
Escape maintenance under serial and simultaneous compound presentations of separately established conditioned stimuli. Levis DJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:451-2, Oct 72
Effects of signal frequency on increase in reaction time in a 10-minute auditory monitoring task. Lisper HO, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:316-9, May 73
Effects of 24-hour sleep deprivation on rate of decrement in a 10-minute auditory reaction time task. Lisper HO, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:287-90, Dec 72
Criterion effects in simple reaction time: results with stimulus intensity and duration manipulations. Sanford AJ. J Exp Psychol 95:370-4, Oct 72
High-speed memory scanning: stability and generality. Simpson PJ. J Exp Psychol 96:239-46, Dec 72
Latencies in intermodal spatial localization. Simpson WE. J Exp Psychol 99:148-50, Jun 73
Sensory-perceptual factors in reaction time in relation to age. Botwinick J. J Genet Psychol 121:173-7, Dec 72
On the relationships among sex, age, response mode, cardiac cycle phase, breathing cycle phase, and simple reaction time. Engel BT, et al. J Gerontol 27:456-60, Oct 72
Delayed sensory motor processing following cerebral damage. II. A multisensory defect. Belmont I, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:345-9, Nov 72
Visual evoked response and reaction time during verbal hallucination. Inouye T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:419-26, Dec 72
Reaction time in brain-damaged and normal subjects to variable preparatory intervals. Oibrich R. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:356-62, Nov 72
Paced and unpaced serial response performance during two types of EEG activity. Hutt SJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:85-96, May 73
Effect of luminance and duration of interstimulus interval upon human reaction time. Pease VP. J Opt Soc Am 62:1505-7, Dec 72
The effect of being responsible for reducing another's pain on subjects' response and arousal. Geer JH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:232-7, May 73
The role of perceived versus actual attack in human physical aggression. Greenwell J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:66-71, Apr 73
Role of response habits and cognitive factors in determination of behavior of obese humans. Singh D. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:220-38, Aug 73
The dependence of simple reaction time on temporal patterns of stimuli. Schupp W, et al. Kybernetik 11:105-11, Aug 72
Economy in the brain. Hunt JN, et al. Lancet 1:997, 5 May 73
Economy in the brain. Weller M, et al. Lancet 1:1457, 23 Jun 73
Effects of distraction upon reaction time performance in brain-damaged and alcoholic patients. Callan JR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:363-70, Sep 72
Response latencies in go, no-go discrimination performance by monkeys. Milner AD, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:375-8, Sep 72
Input-output relations in simple reaction time experiments. Angel A. Ortodontia 25:193-200, May 73
Stimulus intensity and foreperiod effects in intersensory facilitation. Bernstein IH, et al. Ortodontia 25:171-81, May 73
The relation between physical stimulus properties and the effect of foreperiod duration on reaction time. Sanders AF, et al. Ortodontia 25:301-6, May 73
Modification of energizing effects of electric shock on a reaction-time task. Berent S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:233-4, Aug 73
Speed functions, vocabulary ability, and age. Botwinick J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1123-8, Jun 73
Relationship between reaction time and number of choice alternatives in an overlearned task. Burns M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:579-85, Oct 72
Forced guidance and distribution of practice in sequential information processing. Decker LR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:415-9, Apr 73
Relationship of reaction time and movement time in a gross motor skill. Groves R. Percept Mot Skills 36:453-4, Apr 73
Signal intensity and reinforcement effects on reaction time in brain-damaged and familial retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1227-33, Jun 73
Prediction of locus of control from performance on a perceptual recognition task. Jones G. Percept Mot Skills 36:99-102, Feb 73
Pattern meaningfulness and discrimination latency for repeated task administrations. Mavrides CM. Percept Mot Skills 35:713-4, Dec 72
Effects of a surround upon onset and offset reaction time. Pease VP. Percept Mot Skills 35:571-6, Oct 72
Perceptual narrowing as a function of peripheral cue relevance. Reeves FB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:719-24, Dec 72
Reaction time to changes in the tempo of acoustic pulse trains. Smith RP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:647-53, Apr 73
Choice reaction time and speed of information processing in old age. Surwillo WW. Percept Mot Skills 36:321-2, Feb 73
Reaction time and motor speed in chronic alcoholics. Vivian TN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:136-8, Feb 73
Target-detection performance as a function of noise intensity and task difficulty. Warner HD, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:439-42, Apr 73
Choice reaction time as a function of frequency differences. Weiner FF. Percept Mot Skills 36:307-10, Feb 73
The time course of preparatory processes in split-brain monkeys performing a variable foreperiod reaction time task. Beaubaton D, et al. Physiol Behav 10:725-30, Apr 73
Latency and amplitude changes in the acoustic startle reflex of the rat produced by variation in auditory prestimulation. Ison JR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1035-9, Jun 73
Foreperiod effects on human single motor unit reaction times. Kimm J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:539-42, Mar 73
Escape response thresholds in rats following repeated electroconvulsive shock seizures. Pryor GT, et al. Physiol Behav 8:95-9, Jan 72
Relation between the time-course of Hoffmann-Reflexes and the foreperiod duration in a reaction-time task. Semjen A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1041-50, Jun 73
Timing process controlled by low frequency flashes in cats. Uramoto I. Physiol Behav 10:171-3, Jan 73
Response latency models for signal detection. Pike R. Psychol Rev 80:53-68, Jan 73
The latency of the skin resistance response and reaction time. Cowles MP. Psychophysiology 10:177-86, Mar 73
Differences in readiness potential associated with push-button construction. Ford JM, et al. Psychophysiology 9:564-7, Sep 72
Latency of alpha blocking as a function of photic stimulation during the cardiac cycle. Novak S, et al. Psychophysiology 10:21-6, Jan 73
Subjective and response-related determinants of CNV amplitude. Rebert CS, et al. Psychophysiology 10:139-44, Mar 73
Word-association latency in normal children during development and the relation of brain electrical activity. Surwillo WW. Psychophysiology 10:154-65, Mar 73
Performance and arousal as a function of incentive, information load, and task novelty. Wilkinson RT, et al. Psychophysiology 9:589-99, Nov 72
Time stick for measuring action and reaction speed. Wolf AV, et al. Psychophysiology 9:552-3, Sep 72
Performance of obese humans on transfer of training and reaction time tests. Singh D, et al. Psychosom Med 35:240-9, May-Jun 73
Characteristics of visual and proprioceptive response times in the learning of a motor skill. Jordan TC. Q J Exp Psychol 24:536-43, Nov 72
Refractoriness in same--different judgments. Raeburn BJ, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:406-13, Nov 72
Visual onset and offset latencies. Walsh T. Q J Exp Psychol 25:154-62, Feb 73
Vocal and manual response latencies to bilateral and unilateral tachistoscopic letter displays. White MJ. Q J Exp Psychol 25:41-7, Feb 73
Responses to action pictures of two groups of mentally retarded subjects. Bradley BH. Rehabil Lit 33:362-5, Dec 72
Reaction time as a measure of the temporal response properties of individua colour mechanisms. Mollon JD, et al. Vision Res 13:27-40, Jan 73
[Study of recognition times in short term memory] Gérard-Rivoal C. Annee Psychol 72:81-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between reaction time and change of visual perception in functional amblyopia] Gerin P, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:49-57, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Somesthesic reaction time in hemispherectomized patients] Hazemann P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:123A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fatigue and reaction time] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:492A, 1972 (Fre)
[Reticular stimulation and level of activation preparatory to a simple motor reaction: an experimental study in the cat] Nysenbaum-Requin S, et al. Physiol Behav 9:247-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between respiratory rhythm and stimulus sequence in motor reactions to cyclic stimuli] Scheuch K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:535-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. A. Experimental psychological method] Stöcker G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1006-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. B. The radio-circulographic method] Tan AH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1013-9, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Short-term central fatique as a cause of the psychological refractory period] Amelang M. Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:359-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conscious control of the motor unit. Electrolytic analysis of reaction time] Thysell RV, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:558-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental studies on the auditory reaction time] Minami Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:347-63, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Effects of non-specific anxiety and conditioned anxiety on the selective reaction time in man] Kida M. Jap J Psychol 43:225-37, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correlational dependence between the reaction time and the mean dynamic pressure (in the work dynamics of telegraph operators] Podoba EV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Electrographic characteristics of a delayed conditioned reflex] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:484-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed reactions in dogs following destruction of the head of the caudate nuclei] Sidiakin VG. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1073-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Methods for the determination of the shifts in basic nervous processes in dogs during ontogeny] Klenko VM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:123-4, Jan 71 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of single exposures of carbon monoxide on sensory and psychomotor response. Ramsey JM. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:212-6, May 73
Relation between some central effects of nicotine and its brain levels in the mouse. Mansner R. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:205-12, 1972
Lorazepam--a study in psychomotor depression. Harry TV, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:371-3, Aug 72
Effects of caffeine on visual monitoring. Baker WJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:422-7, Oct 72
Fixed-interval schedule of cocaine reinforcement: effect of dose and infusion duration. Balster RL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 20:119-29, Jul 73
Fixed-interval schedules of intravenous cocaine presentation in rats. Dougherty J, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 20:111-8, Jul 73
The antinociceptive activities of oxotremorine, physostigmine and dyflos. Cox B, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:547-51, Jul 72
Reaction time and effect of Ritalin on children with learning problems. Spring C, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:75-82, Feb 73
Influences of alcohol and S-R uncertainty upon spatial localization time. Huntley MS Jr. Psychopharmacologia 27:131-40, 1972
Drugs and punished responding. 3. Punishment intensity as a determinant of drug effect. McMillan DE. Psychopharmacologia 30:61-74, 1973
Changes in behavioral and physiological activation induced by cigarette smoking in habitual smokers. Myrsten AL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:305-12, 1972
Influence of 6-hydroxydopamine on the effect of morphine on the tail-flick latency. Nakamura K, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:177-89, 17 Jul 73
The effect of prolonged lithium administration on activity, reactivity, and endurance in the rat. Smith DF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:83-8, 1973
Effects of alcohol and fixation-task difficulty on choice reaction time to extrafoveal stimulation. Huntley MS Jr. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:89-103, Mar 73
[Reaction time measurement in dental surgery using analgo sedation] Tetsch P. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:618-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REACTIVE INHIBITION see under INHIBITION

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

REACTIVE SITE see BINDING SITES (G1)

READING (L)

see also related
ALEXIA (C10, F2)

Use of graded captions with instructional television for deaf learners. Caldwell DC. Am Ann Deaf 118:500-7, Aug 73
Individualized reading for junior and senior high school students. McCarr D. Am Ann Deaf 118:488-95, Aug 73
Psychological factors related to early reading behavior of EMR and nonretarded children. Blackman LS, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:212-29, Sep 72
Decoding as a result of synthetic and analytic presentation for retarded and nonretarded children. Neville D, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:533-7, Mar 73
Contextual constraints beyond a sentence on cloze responses of mentally retarded children. Ramanauskas S. Am J Ment Defic 77:338-45, Nov 72
Reading and crossmodal transfer of stimulus equivalences in severe retardation. Sidman M, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:515-23, Mar 73
Problems in prescribing reading aids for partially-sighted children. Sloan LL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:1023-35, Jun 73
Effect of accommodative stimulation on galvanic skin response. Ong J, et al. Am J Optom 50:395-8, May 73
A study of visual function in institutionalized juveniles who are demonstrated underachieving readers. Robinson BN. Am J Optom 50:113-6, Feb 73
Sponsored reading schedule. Russell JG. Br J Med Educ 7:40-3, Mar 73
Effects of association upon masking and reading latency. Jacobson JZ. Can J Psychol 27:58-69, Mar 73
A multidiscipline approach to the development of reading skills. Weisman EA. Child Welfare 52:305-12, May 73
Effect of visual perceptual training on reading achievement. Buckland P, et al. Except Child 39:299-304, Jan 73
Reading for the compleat physician. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 27:48, Dec 72
An analog data storage system for a reading machine for blind readers. Davis JH, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:415-21, Nov 72
A comparative study of listening rate preferences for oral reading and impromptu speaking tasks. Lass NJ, et al. J Commun 23:95-103, Mar 73
Practicing of meditation by school children and their levels of field dependence-independence, test anxiety, and reading achievement. Linden W. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:139-43, Aug 73
Acoustic-phonetic skills and reading--kindergarten through twelfth grade. Calfee RC, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:293-8, Jun 73
Models of reading and reading disability. Guthrie JT. J Educ Psychol 65:9-18, Aug 73
Developmental patterns in elemental reading skills: phoneme-grapheme and grapheme-phoneme correspondences. Hardy M, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:433-6, Oct 72
Inducing comprehension in poor readers: a test of a recent model. Levin JR. J Educ Psychol 65:19-24, Aug 73
Recall of place on the page. Zechmeister EB, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:446-53, Oct 72
Perception of reading rate by speakers and listeners. Lane H, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:141-7, Feb 73
Reading spatially transformed digits. Taylor RL. J Exp Psychol 96:396-9, Dec 72
Visual information and redundancy in reading. Thompson MC, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:49-54, Apr 73
Unstructured reading. Some thoughts on browsing. Beatty WK, et al. JAMA 224:93-6, 2 Apr 73
Mechanistic isolationism. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 225:414, 23 Jul 73
Constraints and the eye-voice span in right and left embedded sentences. Levin H, et al. Lang Speech 15:30-9, Jan-Mar 72
Dyslexia: reversal of eye-movements during reading. Zangwill OL, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:371-3, Sep 72
Acquisition of visual-auditory associations by good and excellent readers. Bartholomeus BN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:947-55, Dec 72
Selected correlations between reading achievement and various visual abilities of children in grades 2 and 4. Du Bois NF. Percept Mot Skills 37:45-6, Aug 73
A new test of auditory-visual integration. Gregory AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1063-6, Jun 73
The Peabody as a substitute measure of oral reading. Heriot JT, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1258, Jun 73
WISC and reading achievement of children referred back to the regular classroom or to a special education class after psychological evaluation. Jansen DG. Percept Mot Skills 37:203-4, Aug 73
Relationships among handedness, intelligence, sex, and reading achievement of school age children. Keller JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:150-62, Aug 73
Developmental investigation of tactual-visual integration and reading achievement. Lawton MS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:375-82, Apr 73
Auditory-visual integration, school demographic features and reading achievement. Reilly DH. Percept Mot Skills 35:995-1001, Dec 72
Aphasic performance on visual tracking program. Wiig EH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:343-6, Oct 72
Keeping up with the journals. A prescription for more effective reading. Schmidt DL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, Jan 73
Perception and generation of mirror-inverted letters. Reinvang IR. Scand J Psychol 13:285-91, 1972
Retardates' reading achievement in the resource room model: the first year. Hammill D, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:104-7, Nov 72
Visual interference in the parafoveal recognition of initial and final letters of words. Bouma H. Vision Res 13:767-82, Apr 73
[An advance in leximetry: proportional assessment of the Alouette test. Its application] Debray P, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:725-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epilepsy while reading: a variety of reflex epilepsy] Malo JL, et al. Union Med Can 102:387-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st results with the television-reading apparatus for the high-grade visually handicapped. (For what type of patients is a trial on the apparatus worthwhile?)] Blankenagel A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:723-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a television reading apparatus in a school for the blind] Blankenagel A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:467-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral dominance, handedness, reading ability and dichotic listening procedure] Deegener G. Nervenarst 44:241-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Primary reading epilepsy with case report] Meyer JG, et al. Nervenarst 44:155-60, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Length and frequency of fixation in the course of silently reading linguistic approximations] Vanecek E. Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:671-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health evaluation of the noise level in reading rooms] Pal'gov VI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:38-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

READING DISABILITY see DYSLEXIA (F2)

REAGENTS see under INDICATORS AND

REAGENTS (D13)

REAGINS see under IGE (D16,D12)

RECALL see under MEMORY (F1)

RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC (G1)

Adrenergic receptor response in hypothyroidism. An in vitro study on human adipose tissue and rabbit aorta. Rosenqvist U. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 532:1-28, 1972
Electrophysiological analysis of the adrenergic mechanism of the brain. Ilyutchenok RY, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:71-85, Jan-Feb 73
Autonomic imbalance in asthma with special reference to beta adrenergic blockade. Middleton E Jr. Adv Intern Med 18:177-97, 1972 (90 ref.)
Effects of high pressure on alpha and beta adrenergic receptors of the rabbit duodenum. Akers TK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:60-2, Jan 73
Alpha and beta receptors. DiPalma JR. Am Fam Physician 7:142-3, Jan 73
The role of beta adrenoceptors in the coronary and systemic hemodynamic responses to emotional stress in conscious dogs. Bergamaschi M, et al. Am Heart J 86:216-26, Aug 73
Adrenergic mechanisms in the canine ureter. McLeod DG, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1054-8, May 73
The nature of the adrenoceptors in the post-partum rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:504-9, Jul 72
An analysis of central adrenoceptors for control of cardiovascular function. Bhargava KP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:598-602, Aug 72
A structure-activity study of sympathomimetic amines on the beta-adrenoreceptors of guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA. Br J Pharmacol 45:510-8, Jul 72
Characterization of the coronary vascular -adrenoceptor in the pig. Drew GM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:348-50, Oct 72
Antagonism of some spasmogens of the rat seminal vesicle. Holford NH. Br J Pharmacol 46:522P, Nov 72
Hormonal influence on the adrenergic receptors of the ureter. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 44:405-10, Aug 72
Noradrenergic axon in the cerebral cortex of rat. I. Radioautographic visualization after topical application of DL-(3 H)norepinephrine. Descarries L, et al. Brain Res 51:141-60, 15 Mar 73
Evidence for uneven alpha-receptor distribution in the rat portal vein. Ljung B, et al. Circ Res 32:556-63, May 73
Adrenergic receptors. Nickerson M. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:53-60, 5 May 73 (48 ref.)
Prostaglandin-versus alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Stjärne L. Eur J Pharmacol 22:233-8, Jun 73
Adrenergic receptors in pulmonary vasoconstrictor responses to gaseous and humoral agents. Porcelli RJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:483-8, Apr 73
Effect of adrenergic stimulation and inhibition on human airways. Stone DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:934-7, May 73
Ventilatory response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation and inhibition. Stone DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:819-23, May 73
Enzyme secretion mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Factors governing efficiency of the process. Batzri S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:356-60, 10 Jan 73
Potassium release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Properties and relation to enzyme secretion. Batzri S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:361-8, 10 Jan 73
A beta-adrenergic receptor of the turkey erythrocyte. I. Binding of catecholamine and relationship to adenylate cyclase activity. Bilezikian JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5577-83, 25 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A beta-adrenergic receptor of the turkey erythrocyte. II. Characterization and solubilization of the receptor.
Bilezikian JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5584-9, 25 Aug 73
Calcium and energy requirements for K + release mediated by the epinephrine -receptor in rat parotid slices. Selinger Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:369-72, 10 Jan 73
Adrenergic receptors and the secretion of glucagon and insulin from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas.
Iversen J. J Clin Invest 52:2102-16, Sep 73
The glucose receptor. A defective mechanism in diabetes mellitus distinct from the beta adrenergic receptor. Robertson RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:870-6, Apr 73
Adrenergic nerve particles in relation to uptake and release of neurotransmitter. The Sir Henry Dale Lecture for 1972. Euler US von.
J Endocrinol 55:ii-ix, Nov 72
Observations on the dopaminergic nature of hyperthyroid chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:73-81, 1973
Adrenoceptors in the central nervous system concerned with cardiovascular control. Day MD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:148P, Dec 72
On the question of subclassification of -adrenoceptors.
Janis RA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:363-4, Mar 73
The central action of antihypertensive drugs, mediated via central alpha-receptors. Zwieten PA van.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:89-95, Feb 73 (45 ref.)
The regulation of pineal serotonin by a beta adrenergic receptor. Brownstein M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:109-13, Jul 73
The receptors concerned in the actions of catecholamines on glucose release, membrane potential and ion movements in guinea-pig liver.
Haylett DG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:751-72, Sep 72
Reactivity of norepinephrine receptors in the cardiovascular system of hypertensive rats. Mizogami S, et al. Jap Heart J 13:438-37, Sep 72
Adrenoceptors in the guinea pig's gallbladder. Lee WH, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:271-3, Apr 72
Evidence for the existence of alpha adrenergic receptor in isolated rat atria. Nakashima M, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:227-33, Apr 72
Norepinephrine: dissociation of -receptor binding from adenylate cyclase activation in solubilized myocardium. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:821-8, 22 Aug 72
Role of the beta adrenergic receptor in the elevation of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and induction of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in rat pineal glands.
Deguchi T. Mol Pharmacol 9:184-90, Mar 73
-Adrenergic receptors in the central nervous system of the cat concerned with control of arterial blood pressure and heart rate. Day MD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:30-1, 7 Mar 73
Binding of catecholamines to receptors in cultured myocardial cells. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:79-80, 18 Jul 73
Characteristic changes of vascular adrenergic reactions in diabetes mellitus. Szentiványi M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:276-7, 27 Jun 73
Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of the -receptors and the contractility of guinea-pig atrium.
Reinhardt D, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:95-104, 1972
Sensitivity changes of adrenergic -receptors induced by alterations of the metabolic state of isolated organs. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:105-13, 1972
Influence of extracellular noradrenaline on the stimulation-evoked secretion of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves: evidence for an -receptor-mediated feed-back inhibition of noradrenaline release. Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:11-23, 1972
Receptor involvement in the central noradrenergic inhibition of ACTH secretion in the rat. Scapagnini U, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:57-63, Jan 73
Adrenergic influences on uterine smooth muscle.
Marshall JM, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:135-48, 15 Mar 73
Hypothalamic "coding" in the unanesthetized monkey of noradrenergic sites mediating feeding and thermoregulation. Yaksh TL, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:251-7, Feb 72
Identification of the cardiac beta-adrenergic receptor protein: solubilization and purification by affinity chromatography. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2828-32, Oct 72
The role of amine mechanisms in the vasomotor regulation of intracranial arteries. Nielsen KC, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:198-201, 1970
Beta adrenergic blockade theory of bronchial asthma.
Haunschild CD, et al. South Med J 66:401-4, Apr 73
The role of alpha-adrenergic receptor mechanism in ejaculation. Kimura Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:337-52, Dec 72
[Adrenergic receptors implicated in metabolic responses to catecholamines] Ellis S.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:91-114, 1972 (44 ref.) (Fre)
[Role of the activation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of beta cells of Langerhans islets in the pancreas on the dynamics of insulin secretion] Loubatières MA.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:19-24, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influence of blockage of beta-adrenergic receptors on adrenaline-induced hyperglycemia in dogs] Dang-Tran L.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:111A, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of urticaria. Role of the adrenergic receptors] Escande JP.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2111-2, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive beta adrenergic inhibition in the awake human] Moline J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2179, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenergic drugs on enzyme release and respiration index of pancreatic tissue] Kinalska I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:559-64, Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The part played by adrenergic receptors in the effect of glucocorticoids on the cardiovascular system] Staszewski J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1943-5, 4 Dec 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic mechanisms of the hypothalamus] Aleshin BV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:142-63, Jul-Aug 72 (221 ref.) (Rus)
[Hyperdynamic beta-adrenergic circulatory state with arterial hypertension] Caraips A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:507-10, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

6,7-Dihydroxytetrahydroisoquinoline: electron microscopic evidence for uptake into the amine-binding vesicles in sympathetic nerves of rat iris and pineal gland. Tennyson VM, et al.
Brain Res 51:161-9, 15 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Some aspects of the physiology of the autonomic nervous system. Leusen I.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:175-9, 1972
Actinomycin D effect on the adrenergic receptor mediation of renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:119-20, 1972
Beta-adrenergic receptors in coronary and skeletal muscle arteries. Baron GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:878-81, Oct 72
Chemical sympathectomy in glaucoma therapy: an investigation of alpha and beta adrenergic supersensitivity. Holland MG, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:783-96, Jul 73
Pharmacological analysis of the adrenergic receptor for lipopolysaccharide-I of Shigella sonnei. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:951-7, 1972
Sympathetic neural influence on norepinephrine vasoconstriction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:402-5, Dec 72
Evidence of -noradrenergic reward receptors and serotonergic punishment receptors in the rat brain.
Wise CD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:3-21, Feb 73
The effect of age on -adrenoceptor activity in tracheal smooth muscle. Aberg G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:181-2, Jan 73
Characterization of -adrenoceptors in the myocardium.
Benfey BG. Br J Pharmacol 48:132-8, May 73
Central adrenoceptors concerned in the release of adrenocorticotrophic hormone. Bhargava KP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:682-3, Aug 72
A new example of a morphine-sensitive neuro-effector junction: adrenergic transmission in the mouse vas deferens. Henderson G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:764-6, Dec 72
Effect of cocaine on the affinity of -adrenoceptors for noradrenaline. Innes IR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:139-43, May 73
Mechanism of potentiation by amines of non-equilibrium blockade of the alpha-adrenoceptor.
Kalsner S. Br J Pharmacol 47:386-97, Feb 73
Selective blockade of beta-adrenoceptors by 1-(p-allylphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2 propanol hydrochloride (h 64-52) in the anaesthetized dog.
Levy B. Br J Pharmacol 47:398-407, Feb 73
The effect of progesterone on the adrenergic receptors of the urethra. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 45:131-5, Apr 73
Lack of spare -adrenoceptors in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1210-3, Dec 72
Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the sensitivity of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to various agonists. Gascon AL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:39-45, Jan 73
Cardiospecificity of -receptor blockade. A comparison of the relative potencies on cardiac and peripheral vascular -adrenoceptors of propranolol, of practolol and its ortho-substituted isomer, and of oxprenolol and its para-substituted isomer. Williams EM, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:236-40, Mar 73
In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways; potentiation with bacterial endotoxins.
Simonsson BG, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:38-48, Apr 73
Acute and chronic effects of hydrochlorothiazide on vascular adrenergic mechanisms. Clarke DE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:380-4, Sep 72
ET495 and brain catecholamine mechanisms: evidence for stimulation of dopamine receptors. Corrodi H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:195-204, Nov 72
Facilitation of vagal reflex bradycardia by an action of clonidine on central -receptors. Kobinger W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:210-7, Aug 72
Selective inhibition of 2 -adrenergic receptors by 1-(3,4-dimethylanilino)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol.
Sinha JN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:235-7, Aug 72
Lack of effects of adrenergic blockade, adrenal medullectomy and medullectomy combined with reserpine treatment on the metabolic response to injury. Vigal M, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:58-63, 1973
Responses of sympathetic chain-ganglia isolated in organo-typic culture to agents affecting adrenergic neurons: fluorescence histochemistry. Benitez HH, et al. Exp Neurol 39:434-8, Jun 73
The adrenergically mediated coordination of contraction in isolated cell groups from rat ventricular myocardium. Pelkonen K, et al.
Experientia 28:1046-1, 15 Sep 72
Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of adrenergic -receptors. Wagner J, et al.
Experientia 28:1325-6, 15 Nov 72
A relationship between adrenergic blockage and the secretory process in cells of the pars intermedia of the frog Rana pipiens. Olsson R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:138-47, Aug 73
Local ganglion-like stimulating properties of some adrenergic amines which affect blood vessels of the anterior segment of the eye. Macri FJ.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:838-44, Oct 72
Interactions at adrenergic nerve endings. Salerni OL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:498-9, Jun 72
The adrenoceptors mediating catecholamine effects in frog isolated skin. Ambalavanar S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:55-9, Jan 73
Characterization of the adrenergic receptors mediating a rise in cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate in rat cerebral cortex. Perkins JP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:371-8, May 73
Dissociation of alpha adrenergic receptor protection from inhibition of H-phenoxybenzamine binding in vascular tissue. Yong MS, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:100-8, Jul 73
Enhancement of the alpha adrenergic response in aorta from hypothyroid rabbits. Rosenqvist U, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:595-604, 15 Jun 72
Adrenergic effects on pineal cell membrane potential.
Sakai KK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:285-91, 15 Mar 72
Transformation of adrenergic receptors in the myocardium. Kunos G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:119-20, 24 Jan 73
Alpha-adrenoceptor mediated feed-back control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Nature [New Biol] 241:190-1, 7 Feb 73
Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission by clonidine: an action on prejunctional -receptors.
Starke K, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:239-47, Apr 73
A special adrenergic receptor mediating ventricular fibrillation and shortening of the effective ventricular myocardial refractory period and its blocking. Giuliano H. Pharmacology 9:145-58, 1973
Drug-evoked adrenergic responses in the hepatic circulation. Di Salvo J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:833-6, Mar 73
Dopamine receptors in the pulmonary vein of the calf.
Eyre P.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:27-34, Jan 73
Role of dopaminergic receptors in morphine analgesia and tolerance. VanderWende C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:35-43, Jan 73
Evidence for the direct effect of adrenergic drugs on the cerebral vascular bed of the unanesthetized goat.
Lluch S, et al. Stroke 4:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
[Relative non-masking of noradrenaline receptors by linoleic acid-rich phospholipids in fat cell membranes. I. Lipase activity] Carreau JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:440-3, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facilitating action of thyroid hormone on the cardiac adrenergic receptor: modification of sensitivity to theophylline] Escousse A, et al.
Therapie 27:635-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA.
Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specific differences between the adrenergic beta receptors of the heart and coronary vessels] Bayer BL, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:341-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The stimulating effect of hexoprenaline on various sympathetic beta-receptors] Stormann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:30-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[In vitro studies on adrenergic receptor within gallbladder] Stasiewicz J, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:244-8, 1973 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Norepinephrine-responsive beta-adrenergic receptors in rabbit lacrimal gland. Botelho SY, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1119-22, May 73

RECEPTORS, DRUG (G1)

Specific binding of oestradiol in human uterine tissue. Trams G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:351-60, Feb 73
Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973
Depression of 3 H-glucose uptake into rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes by glucocorticoids in concentrations partly saturating the specific glucocorticoid uptake. Evidence for a glucocorticoid receptor. Simonsson B.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:398-409, Nov 72
Competative inhibition of haemagglutination of tick-borne encephalitis virus by receptor-analogue substances. Frisch-Niggemeyer W, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:264, May 73
A simple assay for the study of solubilized acetylcholine receptors. Schmidt J, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:349-54, Apr 73
Release of neurotransmitters and their interaction with receptors. Hall ZW.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:925-52, 1972 (190 ref.)
Isolation of acetylcholine receptor-- -bungarotoxin complexes from Torpedo californica electroplax. Raftery MA. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:270-6, Jan 73
Sialyl transferase activity in normal and RNA- and DNA-virus transformed cells utilizing desialyzed, trypsinized cell plasma membrane external surface glycoproteins as exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1256-62, 4 Dec 72
Nuclear and cytoplasmic receptors for 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in intestinal mucosa. Brumbaugh PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:74-80, 5 Mar 73
Estrogen-independent activation of the receptor protein of calf uterine cytosol. DeSombre ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1601-8, 26 Sep 72
Heterogeneity of insulin receptors on fat cell membranes. Hammond JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1122-8, 15 Nov 72
Incorporation of eel electroplax acetylcholinesterase into black lipid membranes. A possible model for the cholinergic receptor. Jain MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:192-7, 5 Mar 73
Cortexolone: binding to glucocorticoid receptors in rat thymocytes and mechanism of its antiglucocorticoid action. Kaiser N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:516-21, 17 Oct 72
Binding of acetylcholine and related compounds to purified acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo California electroplax. Moody T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:761-72, 6 Aug 73
Steroid binding and stabilization of glucocorticoid-receptor proteins from rat thymus. Bell PA, et al. Biochem J 126:11P, Feb 72
The transformation of the cytoplasmic oestradiol-receptor complex into the nuclear complex in a uterine cell-free system. Gschwedt M, et al.
Biochem J 128:611-6, Jul 72
Labelling of cholinergic receptors in subcellular fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Hiley CR, et al.
Biochem J 127:86P, May 72
Steady-state level of the specific glucocorticoid binding component in mouse fibroblasts. Ishii DN, et al. Biochemistry 11:3896-904, 10 Oct 72
Purification of acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo californica electroplax by affinity chromatography. Schmidt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:852-6, 27 Feb 73
Chemical nature of the receptor site for various phytomitogens. Toyoshima S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4000-5, 10 Oct 72
Tetrodotoxin receptors in plasma membranes isolated from lobster nerve fibers. Barnola FV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:84-94, 27 Feb 73
Solubilization and properties of the soluble axonal cholinergic binding macromolecule. Denburg JL.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:967-72, 16 Apr 73
Receptors for vitamin B12 related to ileal surface area and absorptive capacity. Donaldson RM Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:477-81, 6 Jul 73
Isolation of acetylcholine receptors by chloroform--methanol extraction: artifacts arising in use of Sephadex LH-20 columns. Levinson SR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:241-7, 23 Oct 72
Receptor hydrophobic protein fraction from intestinal smooth muscle binding muscatinic ligands. Ochoa EL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:528-35, 21 Feb 73
Elastomers as analogues of anaesthetic receptors. White DC, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1020-4, Oct 72
The nature of the adrenoceptors in the post-partum rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:504-9, Jul 72
A comparison of the affinities of antagonists for acetylcholine receptors in the ileum, bronchial muscle and iris of the guinea-pig. Barlow RB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:200-12, Oct 72
The effects of different recording conditions on the estimates of affinity constants of antagonists for acetylcholine receptors in the guinea-pig ileum. Butt AA. Br J Pharmacol 46:312-4, Oct 72
A structure-activity study of sympathomimetic amines on the beta-adrenoreceptors of guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA. Br J Pharmacol 45:510-8, Jul 72
Acetylcholine inhibition in the intact and chronically isolated cerebral cortex. Jordan LM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:584-95, Aug 72
Receptors for dopamine in some isolated vascular tissues of the dog. Kelly MJ.
Br J Pharmacol 46:575P-577P, Nov 72
Cholinergic neurons: effect of acute septal lesion on acetylcholine and choline content of rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. Brain Res 55:481-4, 15 Jun 73
Characterization of central angiotensin II receptors involved in the elicitation of drinking in the rat. Swanson LW, et al. Brain Res 49:441-6, 30 Jan 73
Receptor sites for concanavalin A on human peripheral lymphocytes and on lymphoblasts grown in long-term culture. De Salle L, et al. Cancer Res 32:2463-8, Nov 72
The role of cell-surface receptors in the transport and catabolism of immunoglobulins. Waldmann TA, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:5-23, 1972 (25 ref.)
Physiological receptors as physicochemical entities. Lefkowitz RJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:46-52, 5 May 73 (57 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships of amino acid receptor sites on an identifiable cell body in the brain of the land snail Helix aspersa. Paramentier J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:511-8, 1 Nov 72
The number of receptors for calcium ions at the nerve terminals of one endplate. Werman R.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:129-37, Jun 71
Dopamine receptors: a review. Woodruff GN.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:439-55, Dec 71 (38 ref.)
Acetycholine receptor production and incorporation into membranes of developing muscle fibers. Hartzell HC, et al. Dev Biol 30:153-65, Jan 73
Glucoreceptor mechanisms in islets of Langerhans. Matschinsky FM, et al.
Diabetes 21:Suppl 2:555-69, 1972
Characterization of a cytoplasmic receptor for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the caput epididymidis of intact rabbits. Danzo BJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:310-7, Jan 73
The modulation of pregesterone concentration in the myometrium of the pregnant rat by changes in cytoplasmic "receptor" protein activity. Davies IJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:394-401, Feb 73
Glucocorticoid receptors in rat kidney: the binding of tritiated-dexamethasone. Funder JW, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1005-13, Apr 73
Comparison of specific 17beta-estradiol-receptor interactions in the anterior pituitary of male and female rats. Korach KS, et al.
Endocrinology 92:323-6, Jan 73
Estrogen receptors in the human uterus: characterization by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Martin JE. Endocrinology 91:594-7, Aug 72
Progesterone "receptor" in rabbit uterus. I. Characterization and estradiol-17beta augmentation. Rao BR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1229-40, Apr 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone interactions with an anterior pituitary membrane receptor. Wilber JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:888-93, Mar 73
An insoluble receptor for oestrogens in the "residual" nuclear proteins of chick-liver. Lebeau MC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:294-300, 2 Jul 73
Oestrogen receptors in hamster tumours. Steggles AW, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:323-34, Jun 72
Studies on the nature of the bronchial -adrenoreceptors. Boissier JR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-9, Jun 71
Action of a cobra neurotoxin on denervated rat skeletal muscle. Eaker D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:254-6, Jul 71
Adrenoceptors and cholinoceptors in the rabbit iris. Persson H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:340-4, Jul 71
The molecular nature of the acetylcholine receptor: a stereochemical study. Smythies JR.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:288-79, May 71
Changes of the beta-receptor binding sites of the rabbit ileum under the influence of high temperature. Reinhardt D, et al. Experientia 29:830-2, 1973
Depolarization by acetylcholine (ACH activation of triphosphoinositide phosphomonoesterase). Torda C.
Experientia 29:536-7, 15 May 73
Characterization of the receptor protein for phage T5 and colicin M in the outer membrane of E. coli B. Braun V, et al. FEBS Lett 34:77-80, 1 Aug 73
Presence of a lattice structure in membrane fragments rich in nicotinic receptor protein from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Cartaud J, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:109-13, 15 Jun 73
Purification from Torpedo marmorata electric tissue of membrane fragments particularly rich in cholinergic receptor protein. Cohen JB, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:43-7, 1 Oct 72
Two dimensional distribution of concanavalin-A receptor molecules on fibroblast and lymphocyte plasma membranes. Comoglio PM, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:256-8, 1 Nov 72
Hydrophobic proteins isolated from crustacean muscle having glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate receptor properties. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:45-8, 15 Jun 73
Studies of the binding of -bungarotoxin to membrane-bound and detergent-dispersed acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo electric tissue. Franklin GI, et al. FEBS Lett 28:101-6, 15 Nov 72
Isolation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by biospecific chromatography on insolubilized Naja naja neurotoxin. Karlsson E, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:107-11, 15 Nov 72
Progress in the purification of the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus by affinity chromatography. Olsen RW, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:96-100, 15 Nov 72
Molecular interactions of the acetylcholine receptor. Karlin A. Fed Proc 32:1847-53, Aug 73
Phlorizin receptors in kidney brush border membranes. Glossmann H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:708-9, May 72
On the importance of a central beta-adrenoceptor site in the antiarrhythmic activity of beta-blockers. Bhargava KP. Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:157-66, Jun 72
Ultrastructural localization of concanavalin A receptors in normal and SV 40 -transformed hamster and rat cells. Bretton R, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:397-410, 15 Sep 72
Ultrastructural detection of concanavalin surface receptors in normal and in polyoma-transformed cells. Martinez-Palomo A, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:676-84, 15 May 72
Activation of the cholinergic end-plate receptors by oxidizing reagents. Sobrino JA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:251-8, Jun 72
Glucocorticoid-binding macromolecules in rat and mouse thymocytes. Kaiser N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:478-83, 25 Jan 73
Interaction of colicin Ia with bacterial cells. Direct measurement of Ia-receptor interaction. Konisky J, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6534-9, 25 Oct 72
Purification and properties of the colicin E3 receptor of Escherichia coli. Sabet SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1797-806, 10 Mar 73
The effect of phagocytosis and spreading on macrophage surface receptors for concanavalin A. Lutton JD. J Cell Biol 56:611-7, Feb 73
Insulin receptors in human circulating lymphocytes: application to the study of insulin resistance in man. Archer JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:627-33, Apr 73
Receptors for human luteinizing hormone in human corpora luteal tissue. Lee CY, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:148-53, Jan 73
The glucose receptor. A defective mechanism in diabetes mellitus distinct from the beta adrenergic receptor. Robertson RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:870-6, Apr 73
Combined studies of complement receptor and surface immunoglobulin-bearing cells and sheep erythrocyte rosette-forming cells in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Ross GD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:377-85, Feb 73
Distribution of oestrogen receptors in cell fractions of human uterine tissue. Evans LH, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:503-28, Mar 73
Regulation of antibody response by cells expressing histamine receptors. Shearer GM, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1303-7, 1 Nov 72
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. IV. Specificity of the histamine receptor on effector T cells. Plaut M, et al.
J Immunol 111:389-94, Aug 73
-Glucosidase isozymes and the labellar sugar receptor of the blowfly. Kawabata K, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:337-48, Feb 73
A conformational study of phenethylamine receptor sites. 2. Synthesis of dl-3-amino-3-phenyl-trans-decalins and dl-3-isopropylamino-3-phenyl-trans-decalins. Smissman EE, et al. J Med Chem 16:18-23, Jan 73
A conformational study of phenethylamine receptor sites. 1. Syntheses of semirigid analogs of -methylamphetamine. Smissman EE, et al.
J Med Chem 16:14-8, Jan 73
Dopamine receptor site sensitivity in hyperthyroid guinea pigs: a possible model of hyperthyroid chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. J Neural Transm 34:187-93, 1973
-Adrenoceptors of aortae from genetically hypertensive rats: reaction with 2-halogenoethylamines. Janis RA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:603-8, Aug 72
Dimethylsulphoxide effect on myocardial -adrenoceptors. Karow AM Jr.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:419-21, May 72
Mouse caecum as a selective -adrenoceptor tissue. Kaul PN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:909-14, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

On apomorphine and dopamine receptors. Pinder RM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:903-4, Nov 72
Apomorphine and its dopamine-like action. Rekker RF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:589-91, Jul 72
Studies on amino acid receptors from neurones of Helix aspersa. Akhtar M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:62P-63P, Jul 73
Inhibition of cell division and denervation hypersensitivity in skeletal muscle. Blunt RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:99P-100P, Oct 72
Influence of chronic neostigmine treatment on the number of acetylcholine receptors and the release of acetylcholine from the rat diaphragm. Chang CC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:613-8, May 73
Effects of ergometrine on dopamine receptors. Crossman AR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:59P, Jul 73
Individualization of angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:79P-80P, Jul 73
Cyclical fluctuation of oestradiol receptors in hypothalamus and pituitary. Ginsburg M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:72P-74P, Jul 72
Effect of cooling on beta-adrenergic responses in the rabbit ear artery. Glover WE.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:91P-92P, Jul 72
Evidence for two corticosteroid receptor mechanisms in the feedback control of corticotrophin secretion. Jones MT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:97P-98P, Jul 73
Glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors for aldosterone. Rousseau G, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:219-27, Feb 72
Quantitative aspects of drug-receptor interactions. II. The role of Ca2+men in desensitization and spasmolytic activity. Chang KJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 40:155-72, Jul 73
Quantitative aspects of drug-receptor interactions. I. Ca2+ and cholinergic receptor activation in smooth muscle: a basic model for drug-receptor interactions. Chang KJ, et al. J Theor Biol 40:125-54, Jul 73
Purification of histamine receptor. II. Subcellular distribution of specifically bound dibenamine. Uchida M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:337-47, Jun 73
Hypotheses of affective disorders. Schelkunov EL.
Lancet 1:784-5, 7 Apr 73
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity. De Kretser DM.
Med J Aust 1:462, 3 Mar 73
On the analysis of pharmacological experiments in terms of an allosteric receptor model. Thron CD.
Mol Pharmacol 9:1-9, Jan 73
A photochemical affinity-labelling reagent for the opiate receptor(s). Winter BA, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:601-11, Nov 72
-Bungarotoxin used as a probe for acetylcholine receptors of cultured neurones. Greene LA, et al.
Nature 243:163-6, 18 May 73
Diphtheria toxin: specific competition for cell receptors. Ittelson TR, et al.
Nature 242:330-2, 30 Mar 73
Receptor site for sour stimuli. Koyama N, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:459-60, 20 Oct 72
Preliminary evidence for cholinoceptive sites in the excitability of spermatozoa. Nelson L.
Nature 242:401-3, 6 Apr 73
Drug receptors and the haemopoietic stem cell. Byron JW.
Nature [New Biol] 241:152-4, 31 Jan 73
Angiotensin receptors in smooth muscle cell membranes. Devynck MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:55-8, 12 Sep 73
Dopamine receptors in cockroach salivary gland cells. House CR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:63, 12 Sep 73
Mobility of concanavalin A receptors in myelin and synaptic membranes. Matus A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:278-80, 29 Aug 73
Types and locations of cholinergic receptor-like molecules in muscle fibres. Porter CW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:3-7, 3 Jan 73
Are concanavalin A receptor sites mediators of cell-cell adhesion? Steinburg MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:249-51, 21 Feb 73
Quantitating cholinergic receptor molecules. Barnard EA.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:231-6, Jun 73
Cholinergic receptors in Electrophorus. Changeux JP.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:340-52, Jun 73
Binding of -bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in mammalian muscle. Hall ZW.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:237-41, Jun 73
Cholinergic receptors in Torpedo. Molinoff PB.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:253-7, Jun 73
Characterization and isolation of cholinergic receptors from electric tissue. Binding properties of acetylcholine receptors. O'Brien RD.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:242-6, Jun 73
Characterization of cholinergic receptors in Electrophorus and Torpedo. Raftery MA.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:264-8, Jun 73
Purification and properties of a nicotinic receptor from Electrophorus electricus. Reich E.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:257-63, Jun 73
Application of radioreceptor assay to circulating insulin, growth hormone, and to their tissue receptors in animals and man. Gorden P, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:179-87, Jun 73 (39 ref.)
The role of antibodies and physiological receptors in cardiovascular diagnosis, therapy, and research. Haber E. Pharmacol Rev 25:215-7, Jun 73 (12 ref.)
Acetylcholine receptor and ion conductance modulator sites at the murine neuromuscular junction: evidence from specific toxin reactions. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:949-53, Mar 73
Glucocorticoid receptors and the role of glucocorticoids in fetal lung development. Ballard PL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2668-72, Sep 72
Insulin-like activity of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin--direct interactions with insulin receptors. Cuatrecasas P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:485-9, Feb 73
Control of circadian change of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in the pineal organ by the beta--adrenergic receptor. Deguchi T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2547-50, Sep 72
Receptor mobility and receptor-cytoplasmic interactions in lymphocytes. Edelman GM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1442-6, May 73
Emergence of insulin receptors on human lymphocytes during in vitro transformation. Krug U, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2604-8, Sep 72
Role of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in regulation of guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate content in mammalian brain, heart muscle, and intestinal smooth muscle. Lee TP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3287-91, Nov 72
Appearance of acetylcholine receptors during differentiation of a myogenic cell line. Patrick J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2762-6, Oct 72
Development of acetylcholine receptor clusters on cultured muscle cells. Sytkowski AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:270-4, Jan 73
Acetylcholine receptors of muscle grown in vitro. Vogel Z, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3180-4, Nov 72
Quantitative determination of plant agglutinin membrane sites on mammalian spermatozoa. Nicolson G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:661-3, Nov 72
Blockade of central dopaminergic receptors of morphine: effect of haloperidol, apomorphine or benztropine. Puri SK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:389-401, Mar 73
Cholinergic synapses in the limbic system and behavioral inhibition. Grossman SP.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:315-26, 1972
The possible role of the adrenergic systems of the cortex in learning. Kety SS.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:376-89, 1972 (54 ref.)
Central adrenergic receptors and the regulation of hunger and thirst. Leibowitz SF.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:327-58, 1972
Water-soluble insulin receptors from human lymphocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al.
Science 178:168-9, 13 Oct 72
Infusion of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into the hepatic-portal system causes eating: evidence for peripheral glucoreceptors. Novin D, et al.
Science 181:858-60, 31 Aug 73
Autoimmune response to acetylcholine receptor. Patrick J, et al. Science 180:871-2, 25 May 73
Opiate receptor: demonstration in nervous tissue. Pert CB, et al. Science 179:1011-4, 9 Mar 73
Comparison of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and estradiol-17 in the calf uterus cytosol. Heizmann CW, et al.
Steroids 20:499-514, Oct 72
The physiology of hormone-receptors: patterns of uptake and retention of estradiol and progesterone in relation to reproductive capability. Lisk RD, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:227-35, 1972
Infection process of T5 phages. I. Ejection of T5 DNA on isolated T5 receptors. Zarybnicky V, et al.
Virology 54:318-29, Aug 73
Demonstration of blood group substance H and galactosyl groups on Candida albicans. Herrmann WP, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1284-5, Oct 72
[Chemical structure, conformation and activity of drugs] Hanč O. Cesk Farm 22:44-8, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Role of the activation of adrenergic and cholinergic receptors of beta cells of Langerhans islets in the pancreas on the dynamics of insulin secretion] Loubatières MA.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:19-34, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Topologic analysis of cholinergic sites] Lejeune J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3630-1, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Protection by antibacterial serums of bacteria having colicin molecules fixed at their surface] Marotel-Schirmann J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2563-6, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic localization of estrogen uterine receptors by means of affinity cell labelling] Uriel J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2715-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Renal vascular receptors of 4 prostaglandins in dogs] Barac G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:193A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic glucocorticoid receptors and specific enzyme induction] Beato M.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:691, May 72 (Ger)
[Isolation of a glucose binding site inhabitable by phlorrhizin from the brush border membrane of rat kidney] Thomas L.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1572-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of histamine in the respiratory tract] Islam MS, et al.
Respiration 29:538-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine receptors] Petrank YS, et al.
Harefuah 84:40, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Hypothalamic estradiol receptors and sexual function controlling mechanism] Kato J.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:439-47, Jun 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of development of extrasynaptic cholinoreception] Poskonova MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:254-6, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of blockade and stimulation of m-cholinoreactive systems on the levels of free fatty acids, ketone bodies and sugar in the blood] Gurin VN, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:691-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

GABA effects and GABA receptors in neuromuscular junctions of crustaceans: analysis of some stereochemical models. Possani LD.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:31-42, Jan-Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Nature of postjunctional receptors. Hu JH.
Am J Physiol 223:882-7, Oct 72
On specificity of histamine receptors in the heart. Hughes MJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1257-62, Nov 72
Cholinergic receptors in the ventromedial hypothalamus govern operant response strength. Margules DL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1475-9, Jun 73
Contraction of the urinary bladder by muscarinic ganglionic stimulants: possible existence of muscarinic receptor sites on its parasympathetic ganglia. Saxena PR.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:16-28, Sep 72
The effect of actinomycin D on the binding of tritiated oestradiol by the vagina of the ovariectomized mouse. Stone GM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:201-8, Feb 73
Antagonism at the cholinergic receptor of denervated diaphragm by monoquaternary and bisquaternary nitrogen compounds. Freeman SE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:159-68, Apr 73
Agonist-antagonist interaction at the cholinergic receptor of denervated diaphragm. Freeman SE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:21-34, Feb 72
Further differentiation of cholinergic receptors in leech muscle. Ross DH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2533-8, 15 Sep 72
Influence of temperature and monovalent cations on reactivity of the donor and acceptor sites on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:349-57, 23 Jun 73
A dopaminergic-cholinergic mechanism in production of psychotic symptoms. Friedhoff AJ, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:165-9, Apr 73
N,O-di and N,N,O-tri (3 H) acetyl -bungarotoxins as specific labelling agents of cholinergic receptors. Chang CC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:147-60, Jan 73
Determination of the number of muscarinic receptors in chick amnion muscle. Cuthbert AW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:631P-632P, Mar 73
Interaction of benzilylcholine mustard, benzilylcholine and lachesine with the histamine receptor in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Reasbeck PG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:148-55, May 73
Sensitivity of the receptors for salt-gland secretion in the domestic duck and goose. Peaker M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:41-6, 1 Jan 73
Evidence for the presence of dopaminergic nerves and receptors in the intestine of a mollusc, Tapes watlingi. Dougan DF, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:33-44, Mar 70
Acetylcholine receptors and the diphasic action of nicotine in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana (L.). Flattum RF, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:159-67, Jun 71
The investigation of the cholinoreceptors of Limnaea stagnalis neurons with the use of bisquaternary compounds. Ger BA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:225-46, Jun 71
Characteristic of cholinoreception in somatic muscle of the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis. Rozhkova EK.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:410-22, Dec 72
Actions of ergometrine on catecholamine receptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens and in the snail brain. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:54-60, Mar 70
A further attempt to characterize sedative receptors activated by clonidine in chickens and mice. Delbarre B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:355-9, Jun 73
The effect of calcium and magnesium ions on drug-receptor interactions. Takagi K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:330-42, Sep 72
New dopamine receptor stimulant drug. Menon MK, et al. Experientia 28:815, 15 Jul 72
Differentiation of receptors activated by catecholamines. 3. Arnold A.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:79-100, Jan 72 (90 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparison between the affinities for reversible cholinergic ligands of a purified and membrane bound state of the acetylcholine-receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Meunier JC, et al. FEBS Lett 32:143-8, 15 May 73

Studies on the cholinergic receptor protein from Electrophorus electricus. Effect of detergents on some hydrodynamic properties of the receptor protein in solution. Meunier JC, et al. FEBS Lett 34:63-8, 15 Jul 73

Effects of the electrophoretic application of sulfhydryl reagents to the end-plate receptors. Del Castillo J, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:199-209, Feb 71

Trimethylammonium phenyl ketones. Actions on the cholinergic receptor and acetylcholinesterase. Hasbun JA, et al. J Med Chem 16:847-9, Jul 73

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 12. The distinction of enantiotopic groups in the interaction of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine with analgetic receptors. Larson DL, et al. J Med Chem 16:195-8, Mar 73

Stereochemical studies on medicinal agents. 13. Correlation of the solid-state conformations of 1,3,5-trimethyl- and 1,3-dimethyl-4-phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine enantiomers with their absolute stereoselectivity at analgetic receptors. Portoghese PS, et al. J Med Chem 16:199-203, Mar 73

Study of frog sartorius muscle acetylcholine receptor using the irreversible inhibitor TDF. Lindstrom JM, et al. J Membr Biol 9:155-76, 1972

Sensitization by caffeine of central catecholamine receptors. Waldeck B. J Neural Transm 34:61-72, 1973

Analysis of the effects of apomorphine and bulbocapnine in relation to the proposed dopamine receptor. Patil PN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:221-8, Mar 73

Effect of local anesthetics on pharmacologic receptor systems of smooth muscle. Fleisch JH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:44-51, Jul 73

Effect of catecholamine analogs on control of actomyosin by native tropomyosin and calcium: the nature of the negative inotropic receptor. Honig CR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:330-8, Feb 73

The relationship between the drug-receptor interaction and calcium transport in smooth muscle. Hurwitz L, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:117-26, Oct 72

Mechanism of tolerance development to organic nitrates. Needleman P, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:709-15, Mar 73

Stoichiometry of the drug-nicotinic receptor interaction. Parker RB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:649-52, Jun 73

Alteration of analgesic receptor-antagonist interaction induced by morphine. Takemori AE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:261-5, Aug 73

The role of inorganic ions in ion exchange processes at the cholinergic receptor of voluntary muscle. Taylor DB. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:537-51, Sep 73

The effect of drugs acting on dopamine receptors on the body temperature of the rat. Kruk ZL. Life Sci [I] 11:845-50, 15 Sep 72

Kinetics of muscarinic cholinoreceptors and of acetylcholinesterase of frog heart ventricle under the influence of atropine. Župančič AO, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:135-9, 1 Feb 72

Blockade of acetylcholine receptors by cobra toxin: electrophysiological studies. Lester HA. Mol Pharmacol 8:623-31, Nov 72

Vulnerability of desensitized or curare-treated acetylcholine receptors to irreversible blockade by cobra toxin. Lester HA. Mol Pharmacol 8:632-44, Nov 72

Interactions of a cobra neurotoxin and affinity labels of the acetylcholine receptor in the electroplax. Prives JM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:786-9, Nov 72

Identity of the acetylcholine, adrenalin and serotonin receptors. Manukhin BN, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:70-8, Jan-Mar 73

Modification and activation of cholinergic receptors in normal striated muscle by iontophoretically (or electroosmotically) applied drugs and reagents. Del Castillo J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:225-7, Jun 73

Dynamic changes in the cholinergic receptor of muscle after denervation. Theslefl S. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:227-31, Jun 73

Presence of histamine H2-receptors in the guinea-pig pulmonary vascular bed. Türker RK. Pharmacology 9:306-11, 1973

Effects of a snake alpha-neurotoxin on the development of innervated skeletal muscles in chick embryo. Giacobini G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1706-12, Jun 73

Dopamine and noradrenaline receptor stimulation: reversal of reserpine-induced suppression of motor activity. Andén NE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:289-98, 1973

Diisopropylfluorophosphate: suppression of ionic conductance of the cholinergic receptor. Kuba K, et al. Science 181:853-6, 31 Aug 73

[Pharmacology of digitalis receptors] Godfraind T. Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:403-48, 1972 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cholinergic receptors and glucagon secretion. Study on the isolated and perfused pancreas in rats] Airic R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1030-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Specificity of the inhibiting effect of dibenamine] Grana E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1064-70, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Compounds stimulating central catecholamine receptors] Grabowska M. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:209-39, 1973 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Location of the m- and n-cholinoreactive structures in the hippocampus] Gusel' VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:552-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pharmacologic properties of stereoisomers of 4-vinylethynyl- and 4-butyl-substituted decahydroquinolol-4] Kuz'mitskif BB, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:685-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the hypoglycemic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and maloben] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:721-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of gangliosides in serotonin reception] Veinberg AIa, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:477-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitization of colchicine binding protein to ultraviolet light by bound colchicine. Amrhein N, et al. FEBS Lett 33:139-42, 15 Jun 73

RECEPTORS, HORMONE (G1)

see also related
RADIOLIGAND ASSAY (E1)

Localization of oestradiol receptors in the rat hypothalamus. Kato J. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:663-70, Apr 73

Radioligand receptor assay for the determination of LH and HCG activities utilizing rat ovarian receptors. Leyendecker G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:62, 1973

Interrelationship of two microsomal estrogen receptor molecules. Little M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:67, 1973

Dihydrotestosterone receptor in human mammary cancer. Wagner RK, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:65, 1973

On the existence of receptors for estradiol in normal and malignant human tissue and the mode of action of progesterone. Maass H, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:30-4, 1972

Hexoestrol analogues as probes of oestrogen receptors. I. Importance of hydrogen-bonding groups for receptor binding. Terenius L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:441-8, 1972

Three sites for hormonal control of the pigment cell. McGuire J. Adv Biol Skin 12:421-45, 1972

Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72

The gonadotropin receptor of the human corpus luteum. Cole FE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:87-95, 1 Sep 73

Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer tissue. Maass H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:377-82, 1 Jun 72

Quantitation of radio-ligand binding data using a desk-top calculator in the program mode. Brooks WF Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 54:464-76, Aug 73

Improved gel-filtration method for analysis of estrogen receptor binding. Godefrol VC, et al. Anal Biochem 51:235-44, Feb 73

Insulin receptors. Desbuquois B, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:233-40, 1973 (56 ref.)

Receptors for glucocorticoids in lung tissue. Toft D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:464-9, Aug 73

Predictability of response to endocrine ablation in advanced breast carcinoma. A correlation to estrogen receptor and steroid sulfurylation. Leung BS, et al. Arch Surg 106:515-9, Apr 73

Effects of progesterone on the binding of estradiol-receptor to rabbit uterine chromatin. Chatkoff ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1015-22, 16 Apr 73

Preparation of solubilized insulin receptors from human lymphocytes. Gavin JR 3d, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:870-6, 1 Nov 72

Antiestrogens: studies using an in vitro estrogen-responsive uterine system. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1152-9, 20 Feb 73

The principal glucocorticoid binding macromolecule in hepatoma cells in culture is similar to corticosteroid binder II of rat liver cytosol. Singer S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:943-50, 8 Jun 73

Isolation and preliminary characterization of corticosterone-receptor complexes in mouse placental tissue. Wong MD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:71-8, 4 Jan 73

The location of adrenocorticotrophin receptors in the adrenal cortex. Golder MP, et al. Biochem J 129:7P-8P, Sep 72

The use of deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose chromatography and isoelectric focusing for the characterization and partial purification of steroid-receptor complexes. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 134:113-27, May 73

Interaction of glucocorticoids with rat liver nuclei. II. Studies on the nature of the cytosol transfer factor and the nuclear acceptor site. Beato M, et al. Biochemistry 12:3372-9, 28 Aug 73

Specific estrogen receptors in the lactating mammary gland of the rat. Gardner DG, et al. Biochemistry 12:3000-6, 31 Jul 73

Temperature-dependent binding of estrogen receptor to chromatin. McGuire WL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4563-5, 21 Nov 72

Estrogen-binding proteins of calf uterus. Interrelationship between various forms and identification of a receptor-transforming factor. Puca GA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4157-65, 24 Oct 72

A filter assay for steroid hormone receptors. Santi DV, et al. Biochemistry 12:2412-6, 19 Jun 73

Specific cytoplasmic glucocorticoid hormone receptors in lactating mammary glands. Shyamala G. Biochemistry 12:3065-90, 31 Jul 73

Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Multiple forms produced by concentration-dependent aggregation. Stancel GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2130-6, 22 May 73

Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Relationship between cytoplasmic and nuclear forms of the estrogen binding protein. Stancel GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2137-41, 22 May 73

Oestradiol "neo nuclear receptor" in the rat uterus: sedimentation constant and conditions of formation. Rochefort H, et al. Biochimie 54:1369-17, 1972

Demonstration of a glucocorticoid hormone-receptor complex in the cytoplasm of a hormone-responsive tumour. Gardner DG, et al. Br J Cancer 27:441-4, Jun 73

Properties of corticosterone-binding macromolecules from rat brain cytosol. Grosser BI, et al. Brain Res 57:287-95, 27 Jul 73

Estimation of the association constant of the estrogen-receptor complex in human breast cancer. Hähnel R, et al. Cancer Res 33:550-66, Mar 73

Studies on certain cytoplasmic enzymes and specific estrogen receptors in human breast cancer and in nonmalignant diseases of the breast. Hilf R, et al. Cancer Res 33:3054-62, Sep 73

Specific estrogen-binding capacity of the cytoplasmic receptor in normal and neoplastic breast tissues of humans. Wittliff JL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1963-92, Sep 73

Estradiol receptors in benign and malignant disease of the breast. Leung BS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:69-76, 14 Jun 73

Parathyroid hormone receptor in bovine kidney cortex plasma membranes. Sutcliffe HS, et al. Clin Sci 44:25P-26P, Jun 73

Effects of ovarian hormones at the subcellular level. Jensen EV, et al. Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:229-69, 1971 (225 ref.)

Decrease in HCG--binding capacity of target tissues influenced by hypophysectomy. Figarová V, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:85-8, 1973

Nuclear receptor-estrogen complex: relationship between concentration and early uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1488-95, May 73

Intranuclear receptor for androgens in rat epididymis. Blaquier JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:51-60, Jul 73

The binding of 18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone to mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in the rat kidney. Feldman D, et al. Endocrinology 92:1389-96, May 73

Evidence for a new class of corticosterone receptors in the rat kidney. Feldman D, et al. Endocrinology 92:1429-41, May 73

Estrogen receptor in a prolactin secreting pituitary tumor (MtTW5). McGuire WL, et al. Endocrinology 93:316-3, Oct 73

The action of a human uterine protease on the estrogen receptor. Notides AC, et al. Endocrinology 93:210-6, Jul 73

The binding of steroid hormones to degranulated microsomes from rat-liver endoplasmic reticulum. Blyth CA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:293-300, 18 Sep 72

Specific effect of estrogens on an interaction between the uterine estradiol receptor and DNA. Andre J, et al. FEBS Lett 29:135-40, 15 Jan 73

An oestradiol receptor in rat testis interstitial tissue. Brinkmann AO, et al. FEBS Lett 36:301-5, 1 Oct 73

Correlation between (3H)dexamethasone binding to a rat liver cytosol receptor protein and stimulation of RNA synthesis by glucocorticosteroids. Meulen N van der, et al. FEBS Lett 33:184-6, 1 Jul 73

Evidence for an insulin receptor in muscle. Renner R. FEBS Lett 32:87-90, 15 May 73

Oxytocin receptor in frog bladder epithelial cells. Relationship of (3 H)oxytocin binding to adenylate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cyclase activation. Roy C, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:329-34, 15 Mar 73
Insulin receptor of liver and fat cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P. Fed Proc 32:1838-46, Aug 73
The problem of identifying the glucagon receptor. Rodbell M. Fed Proc 32:1854-8, Aug 73
Distribution and binding of J 131 -human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in different organs of pseudopregnant female rats. Braendle W, et al. Fertil Steril 24:128-30, Feb 73
Estrogens and antiestrogens. Geynet C, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:2-29, 1972
The use of estrogen antagonists in hormone receptor studies. Jensen EV, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:108-23, 1972
Effect of antiestrogens on uterine estradiol receptors. Rochefort H, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:43-52, 1972
Oestrogen uptake by the central nervous system. Rosner JM, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:30-42, 1972
A critique on the evaluation and mode of action of antiestrogens. Sankaran MS, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:142-7, 1972
Lysosomal membrane stabilization and antiestrogen action in specific hormonal target cells. Szego CM. Gynecol Invest 3:83-95, 1972
Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:96-107, 1972
Multiple steroid hormone receptors in calf uterus. Binding specificities and distribution. Wagner RK, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1654-6, Oct 72
Characterization and assay of steroid hormone receptors and steroid-binding serum proteins by agargel electrophoresis at low temperature. Wagner RK. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1235-45, Aug 72
Glucocorticoid receptors in lung. I. Specific binding of glucocorticoids to cytoplasmic components of rabbit fetal lung. Giannopoulos G. J Biol Chem 248:3876-83, 10 Jun 73
Properties of the luteinizing hormone receptor of isolated bovine corpus luteum plasma membranes. Gospodarowicz D. J Biol Chem 248:5042-9, 25 Jul 73
Insulin-receptor interaction in the obese-hyperglycemic mouse. A model of insulin resistance. Kahn CR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:244-50, 10 Jan 73
Studies on the relationship between androgen receptors and the transport of androgens in rat prostate. Rennie P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3288-97, 10 May 73
Affinity chromatography and the purification of estrogen receptors. Sica V, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6543-50, 25 Sep 73
Characterization of a proposed oxytocin receptor in rat mammary gland. Soloff MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6471-8, 25 Sep 73
Evidence for an androgen-independent mechanism regulating the levels of receptor in target tissue. Sullivan JN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3302-8, 10 May 73
Similarity of the estrogen receptor in human and rat mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:548-52, Mar 73
Radioreceptor assay for growth hormone. Tsushima T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:334-7, Aug 73
Evidence for delayed development of the glucagon receptor of adenylate cyclase in the fetal and neonatal rat heart. Clark CM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1018-25, May 73
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer. McGuire WL. J Clin Invest 52:73-7, Jan 73
Specific leukocyte receptors for small endogenous hormones. Detection by cell binding to insolubilized hormone preparations. Weinstein Y, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1349-61, Jun 73
Characterization of the specific androgen receptors in the human prostate gland. Mainwaring WI, et al. J Endocrinol 57:371-84, Jun 73
The interconversion of oestrone and oestradiol-17 and the concentration of oestradiol-17 receptors in cultured rabbit uterus. Russell SL, et al. J Endocrinol 56:203-11, Feb 73
Steroid hormones and their receptors. Thomas PJ. J Endocrinol 57:333-50, May 73
Receptors and binding of androgens in the prostate. Aakvaag A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:375-84, Apr 72
The specificity of the estrogen receptor of human uterus. Hähnel R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:21-31, Jan 73
Studies on the interaction between androgen and macromolecules in male accessory sex organs of rat and man. Hansson V, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:427-39, Apr 72
Estrophile to nucleophile in two easy steps. Jensen EV, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:445-58, Apr 72
Testosterone "receptors" in purified nuclei of rat anterior hypophysis. Jouan P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:65-74, Jan 73
Affinity of ethynyl-estradiol and mestranol for the uterine estrogen receptor and for the microsomal mixed function oxidase of the liver. Kappus H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:121-8, Mar 73
Structural recognitions in the interactions of androgens and receptor proteins and in their association with nuclear acceptor components. Liao S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:401-8, Apr 72 (19 ref.)
Glucocorticoid-receptor complexes and the earliest steps in the action of glucocorticoids on thymus cells. Munck A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:567-78, Apr 72 (20 ref.)
Progesterone receptor components: identification of subunits binding to the target-cell genome. O'Malley BW, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:617-29, Apr 72
Mineralocorticosteroid receptors in the foetal compartment. Pasqualini JR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:543-56, Apr 72
The interaction of uterine estrogen receptors with DNA. Toft D. J Steroid Biochem 3:515-22, Apr 72
Peptide hormone binding to receptors: a review of direct studies in vitro. Roth J. Metabolism 22:1059-73, Aug 73 (150 ref.)
Technical problems with agarose-hormone linkage. Davidson MB, et al. N Engl J Med 289:695-6, 27 Sep 73
Isolated hormone receptors: physiologic and clinical implications. Lefkowitz RJ. N Engl J Med 288:1081-6, 17 May 73 (50 ref.)
Oestrogen receptor binding is not restricted to target nuclei. Chamness GC, et al. Nature 243:458-60, 16 Feb 73
Spare gonadotrophin receptors in rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:219-21, 15 Aug 73
Extraction of soluble gonadotrophin receptors from rat testis. Dufau ML, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:246-8, 25 Apr 73
Involvement of DNA in the acceptor mechanism for uterine oestradiol receptor. King RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:185-7, 6 Dec 72
Ribonucleoprotein binding of steroid-"receptor" complexes. Liao S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:211-3, 14 Feb 73
Glucocorticoid binding proteins in human leukaemic lymphoblasts. Lippman M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:157-8, 4 Apr 73
Oestrogenic stimulation of macromolecular synthesis is correlated with nuclear hormone-receptor complex in neonatal rat uterus. Luck IN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:34-5, 5 Sep 73
Androgen "receptor" in rat liver: cytosol "receptor" deficiency in pseudohermaphrodite male rats. Milin B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:248-50, 25 Apr 73
Purification of oestradiol receptors by affinity chromatography. Sica V, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:36-9, 11 Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of hormone receptors. Cuatrecasas P. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:215-9, Jun 73
Molecular mechanisms of hormone receptors. Rodbell M. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:211-5, Jun 73
Glucocorticoid action on hybrid clones derived from cultured myeloma and lymphoma cell lines. Gehring U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3124-7, Nov 72
Luteinizing hormone receptors: specific binding of human luteinizing hormone to homogenates of luteinized rat ovaries. Lee CY, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3529-3, Dec 72
Affinity binding of intact fat cells and their ghosts to immobilized insulin. Soderman DD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:792-6, Mar 73
Estrogen-topographical localization of estrogen-concentrating cells in the rat spinal cord following 3 H-estradiol administration. Keefer DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:414-7, Jun 73
Estrogen-receptor interaction. Jensen EV, et al. Science 182:126-34, 12 Oct 73 (57 ref.)
Intracellular receptors for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the epididymis of adult rats. Comparison with the androgenic receptors in the ventral prostate and the androgen binding protein (ABP) in the testicular and epididymal fluid. Hansson V, et al. Steroids 22:19-33, Jul 73
Progesterone binding in the immature mouse and rat uterus. Philibert D, et al. Steroids 22:89-96, Jul 73
Reduced high affinity 5 -dihydrotestosterone receptor capacity in the ventral prostate of the aging rat. Shain SA, et al. Steroids 21:801-12, Jun 73
[5 S estradiol receptor, acid protein of the nucleus and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase in cow endometrium] Andreas D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:97-9, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Application of the occupation theory to renal receptors of lysine vasopressine coupled to adenylcyclase. Study using tritiated vasopressin] Bockaert J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:649-52, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Interaction of estradiol, estrone and estriol with cytosoluble and nuclear receptors of the uterus of immature rats] Geynet C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1551-4, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effective mechanisms of hormones from the viewpoint of molecular biology] Frowein J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1918-22, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Binding of 17-alpha-ethinyl estradiol and mestranol to uterine and pituitary gland receptors of the rat in vitro] Schubert K, et al. Endokrinologie 61:9-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HCG-receptor of the ovary] Mori H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1081-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Receptor of gonadotropin] Tojyo S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:293-7, Mar 73 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Estradiol binding in normal and neoplastic tissue] Pasko Z, et al. Nowotwory 23:15-24, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Receptors of steroid hormones] Kahl A. Postepy Biochem 19:171-93, 1973 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexoestrol analogues as probes of oestrogen receptors. II. Importance of hydrogen-bonding groups for binding to uterine tissue and for uterotrophic activity. Terenius L. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:449-55, 1972
Gonadotropin receptor of a mouse luteoma: interactions with luteinizing hormone (LH) and its and subunits. Cole FE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:550-9, Jun 73
Nuclear receptor estrogen complex: accumulation, retention and localization in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Anderson JN, et al. Endocrinology 93:711-7, Sep 73
Mechanisms regulating the concentration and the conformation of progesterone receptor(s) in the uterus. Milgrom E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6366-74, 25 Sep 73
Mode of action of hallucinogenic molecules. Berridge MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:283-4, 27 Jun 73
Prostaglandin receptors in the hamster uterus during the estrous cycle. Wakeling AE, et al. Prostaglandins 4:1-8, Jul 73
Insecticide inhibition of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in the rat ventral prostate. Wakeling AE, et al. Science 181:659-61, 17 Aug 73
[Regulation by progesterone of the concentration of its uterine receptors] Thi L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2281-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[The effect of sodium gallate on adenoreceptors of smooth muscles] Barabol VA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:685-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

Clinical manifestations of otolith dysfunction. Barber HO, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:396-404, 1973
Use of affinity chromatography for acetylcholine receptor purification. Schmidt J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:572-8, 17 Oct 72
Hydrogen ion effects and the vertebrate late receptor potential. Ward JA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:373-80, 17 Nov 72
The nature of electrosensing in the fish. Frey AH, et al. Biophys J 12:1336-56, Oct 72
Scanning electron microscopical studies of the arrangements and numbers of hair cells in the statocysts of Octopus vulgaris, Sepia officinalis and Loligo vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al. Brain Res 56:25-41, 29 Jun 73
Distribution of thermosensitive and nonthermosensitive preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in unanesthetized cats, and effects of some anesthetics. Jell RM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:890-901, Sep 72
Central regulation of temperature in cold environments. 1. A dynamic model with two temperature inputs. Horowitz JM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:57-73, Feb 73
Fingers were made before forks. Moberg E. Hand 4:201-6, Oct 72
Sensilla on the palps of selected blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Mercer KL, et al. J Med Entomol 10:236-9, 20 Jun 73
Presumed receptors in the left atrial appendage of the dog. Floyd K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:27P-28P, Dec 72
Sensory mechanisms in dentine. Matthews B. Proc R Soc Med 65:493-5, May 72 (27 ref.)
A new method for quantitative evaluation of bladder sensibility. Frimodt-Moller C. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:135-4, 1972
[Neuro-occlusal rehabilitation: NOR] Planas M. Orthod Fr 42:333-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensory cells of the papillae in the proboscis of Glycera convoluta Keferstein (annelida, polychaeta). Microscopical anatomy and ultrastructure] Bantz M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:351-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electric sensory perception and behavior in electric fishes] Szabo T, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:10-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Thermoregulation in the newborn. Theoretical and practical questions in the light of studies of the past 25 years] Kiss SA. Orv Hetil 114:843-51, 15 Apr 73 (93 ref.) (Hun)
[The effect of low frequency ultrasound on the innervation of the skin of white rats with hearing disorders (an experimental morphologic study)] Sergeev AN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:60-1, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Clinical picture and state of the neuroreceptor apparatus of the internal carotid artery in occlusive pathology] Salaeva ZM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1302-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the otolith organs. Lindeman HH.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:405-33, 1973 (65 ref.)
Similarities in cutaneous nerve receptors. Montagna W, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:383-5, Mar 73
The maxillae of Drosophila melanogaster as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Harris WA.
J Morphol 138:451-6, Dec 72
Electroreceptors in brachiopterygii and dipnoi. Roth A.
Naturwissenschaften 60:106, Feb 73
[Odor receptors of the Afghan desert wood louse] Schneider P.
Naturwissenschaften 60:106-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Sensory innervation of the external female genital organs] Kandalova NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:62-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Krause end-bulbs in the nasal skin of the cat. Spassova I. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:224-36, 1973
Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. I. Labrocibarial sensilla. Rice MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:109-16, Mar 73
Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. II. Labial sensilla. Rice MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:101-7, Mar 73
On the fine structure of Krause's bulbs in human skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN.
Arch Histol Jap 35:365-75, Jul 73
The fine structure of small encapsulated receptors in human digital glabrous skin. Chouchkov CN.
J Anat 114:25-33, Jan 73
Rapid degeneration of ampullary electroreceptor organs after denervation. Szamier RB, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:466-77, Feb 73
Serotonin producing neuroepithelial bodies in rabbit respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al.
Science 180:410-3, 27 Apr 73
[Scanning electron microscopy of olfactory receptors in Carassius auratus] Breipohl W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:439-54, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cilia of hair receptors in the claw of the crayfish Astacus astacus] Moroz PE, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:87-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm. Waud BE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:417-22, Oct 72
The relation between the response to "train-of-four" stimulation and receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block. Waud BE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:413-6, Oct 72
Aerosol effects on smooth muscle and airway visualization technique. Nadel JA.
Arch Intern Med 131:83-7, Jan 73
Effects of anesthetic and pyrogen on thermally sensitive neurons in the brainstem. Nakayama T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:351-5, Mar 73
Anti-nociceptive activity of clonixin in rhesus monkeys. Ciofalo VB, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:749-53, Dec 72
The actions of tetrodotoxin, procaine, and acetylcholine on gustatory receptions in frog and rat. Ozeki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:467-75, Oct 72
Effects of the noradrenaline metabolites on the adrenergic receptors. Langer SZ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:71-88, 1973
Receptor desensitization by lobeline and nicotine. Volle RL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:49-54, 1973
Genital sensory field: enlargement by estrogen treatment in female rats. Komisaruk BR, et al.
Science 178:1295-8, 22 Dec 72
Genital sensory field. Konishi M.
Science 181:363-6, 27 Jul 73
Effect of scorpion venom and its fractions on the crayfish stretch receptor organ. Pansa MC, et al.
Toxicon 11:283-6, Apr 73
[Snake venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:179-240, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of local anesthetics. 6. Binding of local anesthetics of complementary membranes structures] Schönenberger H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:760-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Change in the reaction capacity of alpha-adrenoreceptors of smooth muscles due to catecholamines] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:32-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development of interoceptors in the small intestine of human embryos and fetuses] Turdyev KhT. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:102-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The ultrastructure of the acoustic receptor cells in acute neomycin poisoning] Pigulevskii DA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:53-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative influence of proprioceptors and chemoreceptors in the control of respiratory muscles. Bishop B, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:381-90, 1973
The role of proprioceptive afferents in the control of respiratory muscles. Euler C von.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:329-41, 1973
Afferent vagal impulses in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:51-6, 1973
Regulation of respiration by bronchopulmonary receptors in conscious dogs. Nadel JA, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:33-50, 1973
Mechanism of excitation of type J receptors. Paintal AS, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:15-9, 1973
'Specific' and 'non-specific' stimuli in the drive of respiration. Schlaefke ME.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:149-54, 1973
Circulatory control via vagal afferents. V. Impairment of the circulatory adjustment to hemorrhage by vagal deafferentation and prolonged hypotension. Sjöstrand T. Acta Physiol Scand 87:228-39, Feb 73
Reflex bradycardia elicited from left ventricular receptors during acute severe hypoxia in cats. Thorén P. Acta Physiol Scand 87:103-12, Jan 73
Otolith function and human performance. Graybiel A.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:485-519, 1973
Experimental studies of otolith function. Johnson WH.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:444-57, 1973 (33 ref.)
Dual effect of left atrial receptors on excretion of sodium and water in the dog. Gillespie DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:706-10, Sep 73
Symposium on aspects of anal continence. Sensory receptors of the ano-rectum. Bennett RC.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:42-5, Aug 72
Mechanism of bitter taste reception: interaction of bitter compounds with monolayers of lipids from bovine circumvallate papillae. Koyama N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:22-6, 23 Oct 72
The exteroceptive properties of neurones in the somatic part of the posterior group (PO). Curry MJ.
Brain Res 44:439-62, 29 Sep 72
Cutaneous receptive fields of primate cold fibers. Duclaux R, et al. Brain Res 55:437-42, 15 Jun 73
Serotonin and the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal system after deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Popova NK, et al. Brain Res 47:61-7, 27 Nov 72
Osmoreceptors and neurosecretory cells in the supraoptic complex of the unanaesthetized monkey. Vincent JD, et al. Brain Res 45:278-81, 13 Oct 72
Analysis of taste receptor properties derived from chorda tympani nerve firing patterns. Wang MB.
Brain Res 54:314-7, 17 May 73
Evoked activity in the nervous system of Callinectes sapidus following phasic excitation of the statocysts. Roye DB. Experientia 28:1307-9, 15 Nov 72
On the transduction of visual, mechanical, and chemical stimuli. Dodge FA Jr. Int J Neurosci 3:5-14, Jan 72
An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. IV. Center of the entrance pupil and the center of convergence of orientation and directional sensitivity. Enoch JM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1017-21, Dec 72
Thermoregulation in the spinal man. Downey JA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:790-4, Jun 73
Afferent lung denervation by brief inhalation of steam. Hainsworth R, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:706-14, May 73
Identification of stretch receptors in the frog geniohyoid muscle by sinusoidal stretching. Ito F, et al. J Dent Res 52:352-5, Mar-Apr 73
Central response to infra-red stimulation of the pit receptors in a crotaline snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Goris RC, et al. J Exp Biol 58:59-76, Feb 73
Statocyst-induced eye movement in the crab Scylla serrata. I. The sensory input from the statocyst. Sandeman DC, et al. J Exp Biol 57:187-204, Aug 72
Mode of operation of ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate, Raja. Obara S, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:534-57, Nov 72
The Merkel cell. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:2-15, Jan 73 (75 ref.)
Receptor categories represented in spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Mosso JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:472-88, May 73
Coding properties of two classes of afferent nerve fibers: high-frequency electroreceptors in the electric fish, Eigenmannia. Scheich H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:39-60, Jan 73
The interaction of reflexes elicited by stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors and receptors in the nasal mucosa affecting respiration and pulse interval in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:133-49, Feb 73
An electrophysiological investigation of the receptor apparatus of the duck's bill. Gregory JE.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:151-64, Feb 73
Differential block of pulmonary vagal receptors using regional surface anaesthesia. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:79P-81P, Jul 72
Nature and location of the receptors for salt-gland secretion in the goose. Hanwell A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:453-72, Oct 72
Neurones in the dorsal horn of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:375-85, Jul 73
Neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:389-99, Jul 73
Neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:401-11, Jul 73
The effect on heart rate of distending the atrial appendages in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:705-19, Sep 72
The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors on sympathetic efferent nerve activity. Karim F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:343-60, Dec 72
Sensory inputs to neurones in Clarke's column from muscle, cutaneous and joint receptors. Kuno M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:327-42, Jan 73
[Thermosensitive structure in spinal cord. Iriki M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:199-208, Apr 72 (45 ref.)
On intensity characteristics of sensory receptors: a generalized function. Zwislocki JJ.
Kybernetik 12:169-83, Mar 73
Tension receptor reflexes in the walking legs of the crab Cancer pagurus. Clarac F, et al.
Nature 243:94-5, 11 May 73
Thermal cutaneous afferents in the trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:280, Apr 73
Sensory transduction: a concluding essay. Beidler LM.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:531-3, Dec 70
Sensitivity of electroreceptors. Bullock TH.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:504-5, Dec 70
Electroreception in "nonelectric" fish. Dijkgraaf S.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:501-4, Dec 70
Mechanism of insect olfactory receptor stimulation. Kaissling KE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:538-30, Dec 70
Sensory transduction. I. Introductory essay. Reichardt WE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:463-6, Dec 70
Insect olfaction. Schneider D.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:533-6, Dec 70
Electroreceptor mechanisms in mormyrid fish. Szabo T. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:499-501, Dec 70
Sensory transduction. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:534-54, Dec 70
Intra-abdominal thermosensitivity in the rabbit as compared with spinal thermosensitivity. Riedel W, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:59-70, 1973
Vagal sensory receptors and their reflex effects. Paintal AS. Physiol Rev 53:159-227, Jan 73 (507 ref.)
The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 18:116-28, Jun 73
Evidence of a gastro-hepatic osmoregulation in humans and the influence of vagotomy on its activity. Kill J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:575-81, 1972
The superior colliculus of the brain. Gordon B.
Sci Am 227:72-82, Dec 72
Visual input to the pontine nuclei. Glickstein M, et al.
Science 178:1110-1, 8 Dec 72
Velocity and displacement responses in auditory-nerve fibers. Zwislocki JJ, et al. Science 182:64-6, 5 Oct 73
[Cerebellar projections and peripheral pathways of extraocular proprioception] Batini C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2711-3, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of direct relations between certain vestibular receptors] Caston J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:210A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Specific cold fibers innervating several thermosensible cutaneous points in rhesus monkeys. Absence of influx summation in the afferent fiber] Duclaux R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:117A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fusimotor effects on fusorial responses to sinusoidal stretch during locomotor activity in the decorticate cat] Perret C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:472A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mode of stimulation reception in the vestibular apparatus--action current of the peripheral branch of the vestibular nerve] Amamori Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:93-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Biological transducer and its model system] Asai H, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:43-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Studies of neuroreflex regulation of renin secretion] Häulică I, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:213-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Activity of medulla oblongata neurons related to regulation of cardiac activity] Ionavichute VI, et al.
Biol Nauki 11:26-34, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of rhythmic mechanical and photic stimulation on the impulse activity of neuroreceptor cells] Zaguskin SL, et al. Biol Nauki 5:27-35, 1971 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Properties of the electroreceptor structures of the lateral line in skates] Broun GR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1499-505, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The condition of the receptors in fatigued muscle] Dobromyslova OP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1138-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent connections of the thermoregulation center] Dymnikova LP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:156-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on time characteristics of human skin reception] Makarov PO.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat-sensitive interoreceptors and their interaction with heat-sensitive structures in the hypothalamus] Slepchuk NA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1494-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of rapidly adapting joint receptors] Zalkind VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1372-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the reflex activity of the spinal cord upon peripheral thermal stimulation] Tleulin SZ, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:181-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Current concepts on electroreception] Akoev GN, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:123-42, Jun-Sep 71 (131 ref.) (Rus)
[Skin thermal analyzer] Kurilova LM.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:57-76, Jun-Sep 71 (189 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional mobilization of receptors] Sniakin PG.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:31-56, Jun-Sep 71 (145 ref.) (Rus)
[Organization of the receptor fields of the forebrain cortical neurons in the tortoise, Emysorbicularis] Mazurskaia PZ.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:617-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The functional relationship between the otolith apparatus and the semicircular canals in light of electronystagmography] Kupriashkin EA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gor Bolezn 31:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Analysis of central mechanisms of interoceptive influences on the level of glycemia] Gasanov GG, et al.
Zh. Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1242-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study on labyrinthine ataxia with special reference to proprioceptive reflexes. Tokita T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:104-12, Jul-Aug 72
The pathophysiology of pain. Bennett MH.
Curr Probl Surg 6-15, Feb 73
[Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the vestibular analysor in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:47-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RECEPTORS, STRETCH see under

MECHANORECEPTORS (A8)

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF BONE see

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA (C3)

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE OF NERVE see

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS (C2)

RECOMBINATION, GENETIC (G1)

Demonstration of a sex difference in recombination fraction in the loose linkage, Rh and PGM. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:239-42, Mar 72
Action of rec-3 on recombination near the amination-1 locus of Neurospora crassa. Smyth DR.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:439-44, Apr 73
The role of DNA synthesis in the formation of post-conjugational recombinant structure in Escherichia coli K-12. Bednarska M, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:627-34, 1972
Recombination in Ustilago violacea after liquid nitrogen refrigeration. Day AW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1639-41, Nov 72
On the origin of pandemic influenza viruses. Webster RG.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:75-105, 1972 (135 ref.)
Mutation in Schizophyllum commune for resistance to p-fluorophenylalanine. Hannan MA.
Experientia 28:1342-3, 15 Oct 72
Relationship between locus R (Ea-2) and other loci of the ninth linkage group of the house mouse. Pizarro O, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:89-94, 1973
Induced variations in microorganisms. 3. Genetic transfer between intact cells of the mutants of Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:393-5, 1972
Joining of lambda bacteriophage DNA molecules in vitro using the gene product of the lambda int phage. Vlasdk J, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:338-46, 1972
A possible source of primary nucleotide chain breaks in recombinant structures in eukaryotes. Hastings PJ.
Genet Res 20:253-6, Oct 72
Recombination and DNA replication in the Drosophila melanogaster oocyte. Grell RF.
Genetics 73:87-106, Jan 73
Recombination in Drosophila melanogaster male. Hiraizumi Y, et al. Genetics 73:439-44, Mar 73
Genetic recombination induced by DNA cross-links in repressed phage lambda. Howard-Flanders P, et al.
Genetics 73:Suppl 73:85-90, Apr 73
Polynucleotide ligase in bacteriophage T4D recombination. Krisch HM, et al.
Genetics 73:187-203, Oct 72
A meiotic mutant affecting recombination in female Drosophila melanogaster. Parry DM.
Genetics 73:465-86, Mar 73
Somatic segretation, recombination, asymmetrical distribution and complementation tests of cytoplasmically-inherited antibiotic-resistance mitochondrial markers in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. Genetics 72:1-15, Sep 72
Disturbed linkage. I. Partial manifestation and differential viability at the same locus in backcross data. Laing E. Heredity (Lond) 29:1-10, Aug 72
Recombination in 3-factor crosses of cytoplasmically inherited antibiotic-resistance mitochondrial markers in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH.
Heredity (Lond) 30:265-71, Jun 73
Sectoring and recombination in illegitimate di-mon matings of Schizophyllum commune. Shalev M, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 29:191-201, Oct 72
The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. II. Chemical studies of allotype related differences in Fd and Fc fragments. Carta-Sorcino M, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:449-53, Jul 73
The immunoglobulins derived from a VH-CH recombinant rabbit and its normal relatives. I. Measurements of heavy chain molecular weights and allotypes of colostral IgA. Reynolds H, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:443-7, Jul 73
Studies of recombination in vegetative cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elizabeth Goldschmidt Memorial Lecture. Roman H.
Isr J Med Sci 9:669-78, May 73
Isolation of the nonviable cells produced during normal growth of recombination-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Capaldo FN, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:928-36, Sep 73
Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: phenotypic characterization of radiation-sensitive recombination-deficient mutants. Dubnau D, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:273-86, Apr 73
Isolation of the rec mutants in Staphylococcus aureus. Inoue M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1169-76, Dec 72
Formation of catenated colicin factor E1 deoxyribonucleic acid molecules in a recombination-deficient strain of Escherichia coli. Inselburg JW. J Bacteriol 113:1084-5, Feb 73
Excision repair characteristics of recB - res - and uvrC - strains of Escherichia coli. Kato T.
J Bacteriol 112:1237-46, Dec 72
Recombination among three mitochondrial genes in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kleese RA, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1023-5, Nov 72
Selective autocytotoxicity in a model system of Escherichia coli K-12 recombinants. Martinez D, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:882-4, May 73
Cytoplasmic "petite" induction in recombination-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moustacchi E. J Bacteriol 115:895-9, Sep 73
Self-transfer and genetic recombination mediated by P, the sex factor of Vibrio cholerae. Parker C, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:707-14, Nov 72
Genetic recombination in mycobacteria. Tokunaga T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1104-11, Mar 73
Sensitization to radiation by loss of recombination ability in a temperature-sensitive DNA mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans held at its restrictive temperature. Moseley BE, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:329-38, Sep 72
Haemaggiutinin relationships of Hong Kong(H3) and Asian(H2) influenza strains delineated by antigen-specific recombinants. Dowdle WR, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:127-34, Aug 72
Recombination in staphylococcal bacteriophages. Duval-Iflah Y. J Gen Virol 16:237-43, Aug 72
Reduction in recombination due to a deletion in a colony of wild mice. Wallace ME.
J Hered 63:297-300, Sep-Oct 72
Molecular aspects of genetic recombination and their relevance to cutaneous biology. Carter DM.
J Invest Dermatol 60:369-73, Jun 73 (31 ref.)
Distribution of closely linked markers following intragenic recombination in Escherichia coli. Crawford IP, et al. J Mol Biol 71:717-33, 28 Nov 72
Formation of hybrid DNA by rotary diffusion during genetic recombination. Meselson M.
J Mol Biol 71:795-8, 28 Nov 72
Expression of a recombination gene on transforming DNA in a recombination-defective Haemophilus influenzae recipient cell. Setlow JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:379-81, 21 Jul 72
A complex of recombination and repair genes in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:361-78, 21 Jul 72
Genetic recombination: the nature of a crossed strand-exchange between two homologous DNA molecules. Sigal N, et al. J Mol Biol 71:789-93, 28 Nov 72
Isolation and some distinctive properties of a new type of recombination-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Sinha RP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:711-24, 30 Dec 72
Interaction of the recombination pathways of bacteriophage lambda and host Escherichia coli: effects on lambda recombination. Unger RC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:531-7, 14 Oct 72
Interaction of the recombination pathways of bacteriophage lambda and its host Escherichia coli K12: effects on exonuclease V activity. Unger RC, et al. J Mol Biol 70:539-48, 14 Oct 72
Recombination in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Shannon C, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:145-52, 1972
Nonlinkage of neurovirulence exclusively to viral hemagglutinin or neuraminidase in genetic recombinants of A-NWS (HON1) influenza virus. Mayer V, et al. J Virol 11:272-8, Feb 73
Segregation of unselected markers in mycobacterial recombinants. Mizuguchi Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:77-81, Mar 72
On a possible correlation between fine-structure map expansion and reciprocal recombination based on crossing-over. Ahmad A, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:143-58, 1973
Mitotic intragenic recombination as a consequence of heteroduplex formation in Aspergillus nidulans. Bandiera M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:137-48, 12 Apr 73
Biochemical and genetic studies of recombination proficiency in Escherichia coli K12. IV. Analysis of recombinants formed by a recombination deficient (recB21 recC22) strain. Barbour SD.
Mol Gen Genet 117:303-9, 1972
Mechanism of genetic recombination during bacterial conjugation of Escherichia coli K 12. IV. Heterogenesity of progeny of exconjuganta. Role of donor and recipient strains. Bresler SE, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:347-53, 16 Jul 73
A protein produced by male strains of Escherichia coli K-12 which increases the yield of recombinants in conjugation: its nature and mode of action. Goldfarb DM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 129:211-26, 2 Feb 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 30. An analysis of polarity of mitochondrial gene recombination and transmission. Howell N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:37-51, 27 Mar 73
Mechanism of gene conversion in Ascobolus immersus. 3. The interaction of heteroalleles in the conversion process. Leblon G, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:165-82, 12 Apr 73
Restoration by the rac locus of recombinant forming ability in recB - and recC - merozygotes of Escherichia coli K-12. Low B. Mol Gen Genet 122:119-30, 12 Apr 73
DNA targets for the Escherichia coli K restriction system analysed genetically in recombinants between phages phi80 and lambda. Murray NE, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:261-81, 2 Feb 73
On the physical structure of lambda recombinant DNA. Russo VE. Mol Gen Genet 122:353-66, 28 May 73
Observations on recombinant DNA molecules of bacteriophage T1 by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Bresler SE, et al.
Mol Biol 6:175-80, Mar-Apr 72
Repair mechanisms involved in prophage reactivation and UV reactivation of UV-irradiated phage lambda. Bianco M, et al. Mutat Res 17:293-305, Mar 73
A new method for testing genetically active metabolites. Urinary assay with cyclophosphamide (endoxan, cytoxan) and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D. Mutat Res 17:307-14, Mar 73
Role of circular dimer DNA in the primary recombination mechanism of bacteriophage S13. Doniger J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:9-12, 7 Mar 73
One way to exclude sister strand exchange in meiotic recombination. Egel R.
Nature [New Biol] 241:135-6, 31 Jan 73
Production of possible recombination intermediates by an ATP-dependent DNAase. Friedman EA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:54-8, 10 Jan 73
Effects of combining ultraviolet repair and recombination mutations in Haemophilus influenzae. LeCliere JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:172-4, 7 Feb 73
E. coli DNA polymerase I and other host functions participate in T4 DNA replication and recombination. Mosig G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:12-6, 1 Nov 72
Repair of DNA containing interstrand crosslinks in Escherichia coli: sequential excision and recombination. Cole RS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1064-8, Apr 73
Uncoupling of the recBC ATPase from DNase by DNA crosslinked with psoralen. Karu AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2855-9, Oct 72
Precursor and product in bacteriophage lambda recombination. Meiechen NE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3195-8, Nov 72
Molecular mechanism for genetic recombination. Sobell HM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2483-7, Sep 72
An enhancing role for DNA synthesis in formation of bacteriophage lambda recombinants. Stahl FW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3596-601, Dec 72
Recombinant inbred lines: value in the genetic analysis of biochemical variants. Swank RT, et al.
Science 181:1249-52, 28 Sep 73
On the evolutionary effect of recombination. Eshel I, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:88-100, May 70

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Equilibrium studies of two locus haploid populations with recombination. Feldman MW. Theor Popul Biol 2:299-318, Sep 71
Recombination within the HL-A locus. Gatti RA, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:239-41, 1971
Another case of recombination within the HL-A system. Mayr WR, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:47-8, 1971
The recombination fraction of the HL-A system. Svejgaard A, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:81-6, 1971
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and skin graft survival in an HL-A recombinant family. Ward FE, et al. Transplant Proc 5:359-62, Mar 73
Recombination of parental lambda phages labeled by means of host-controlled modification. Baker RM, et al. Virology 50:1-10, Oct 72
A recombination gradient in bacteriophage T4 gene 34. Beckendorf SK, et al. Virology 50:315-21, Nov 72
Formation of various genome lengths of hybrids between the serologically and morphologically unrelated bacteriophage species. Fukuda S, et al. Virology 50:727-32, Dec 72
Inheritance and recombination of strain-specific characters in tobacco streak virus. Fulton RW. Virology 50:810-20, Dec 72
Thermal asymmetry of site-specific recombination by bacteriophage lambda. Guarneros G, et al. Virology 52:30-8, Mar 73
Recombination of phage P1 in recombination deficient hosts. Hertman I, et al. Virology 53:468-70, Jun 73
Mechanism of influenza recombination. I. Factors influencing recombination rates between temperature-sensitive mutants of strain WSN and the classification of mutants into complementation--recombination groups. Hirst GK. Virology 55:81-93, Sep 73
Transfection by half molecules and inverted molecules of lambda DNA: requirement for exo and -promoted recombination. Wackernagel W, et al. Virology 52:425-32, Apr 73
The "in vivo" production of "new" influenza viruses. 3. Isolation of recombinant influenza viruses under simulated conditions of natural transmission. Webster RG, et al. Virology 51:149-62, Jan 73
Genetic recombinants and heterozygotes derived from endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. Virology 52:535-52, Apr 73
[In vivo and in vitro recombination among Staphylococcus pyogenes phages] Duval-Iflah Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3035-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Are there 2 distinct processes leading to gene conversion] Rossignol JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3025-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Gene conversion] Klingmüller W. Naturwissenschaften 60:71-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recombination variability of Shigella flexneri bacilli] Lachowicz TM, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:657-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recombination in Actinomycetes] Ostrowska-Krysiak B. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:675-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intragenic recombination in eukaryots in the light of studies of the fungus Ascobolus immersus. Intragenic and intergenic recombination] Paszewski A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:685-703, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recombination of R plasmids] Tschäpe H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:607-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-conjugational recombination in Escherichia coli] Wlodarczyk M. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:641-55, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Molecular basis of recombinations in bacteriophages] Antohi S, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:483-92, 1972 (Rum)
[Autonomy of the intragene mechanism of recombination in Escherichia coli K-12] Zlotnikov KM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:717-20, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Interspecies recombination of influenza AO and fowl plague viruses] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:559-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bacterial transformation, with special reference to recombination process. Hotchkiss RD, et al. Annu Rev Genet 4:193-224, 1970 (241 ref.)
Effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on growth and mating in strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Stine GJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1159-62, Jul 72
The effect of oxygen on the frequency of somatic recombination in Drosophila melanogaster. Stauffer HH. Genetics 72:277-91, Oct 72
EMS-induced mitotic recombination in a diploid, heterozygous for two complementing ade2 alleles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siddiqi BA. Hereditas 73:311-2, 1973
A possible causal relationship between iron deficiency, inhibition of DNA synthesis and reduction of meiotic recombination frequency in Neurospora crassa. Landner L. Mol Gen Genet 119:163-17, 1972
[Mutagen-induced mitotic recombination in fungi] Putrament A, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:705-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relation between repair mechanisms and induced mitotic recombination after UV irradiation, in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Effects of caffeine. Fabre F. Mol Gen Genet 117:153-66, 1972
UV-induced recombination and repair of parental lambda bacteriophages labeled by means of host-controlled modification. Baker RM, et al. Virology 50:11-26, Oct 72
[Radiosensitivity of the gene recombination process in Escherichia coli K-12] Fradkin GE, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:883-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECORDS (N4)

A coding system for the epidemiological study of military dog diseases in Vietnam. Jennings PB, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1317-23, Oct 72
Collection of infection control data. Legace S. Can Hosp 48:52, Sep 71
A referral and rating form for trainable children. Peterson RA, et al. Except Child 40:36-7, Sep 73
Effects of school records on teacher recall of achievement. Sheridan ML. Except Child 40:41-2, Sep 73
Computer record linkage on a survey population. Belloc NB, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:344-50, Apr 73
Records and statistics. Zomach R, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:436-41, May 73
Business card system improves service to discharged patients. Dignam DR. Hosp Prog 54:50, Sep 73
Prescription record systems--a survey. Brown VJ, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:345-8, Jul 73
The value of the use of the family medication record. Cloee CM, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:342-4, Jul 73
Survey of physicians' drug information. Hamm MN, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:349-52, Jul 73
The development of the family prescription record system. White EV. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:357-9, Jul 73
Patient record systems. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:360-74, Jul 73
Annotated selected bibliography on the patient record system. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:353 passim, Jul 73
Impact of color microfiche on medical education, research, and record. Acharia KM. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:51-4, Apr 73
A uniform ambulance reporting form. Esselstyn CB. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:799 passim, May 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for epidemiologic and health services research. Cassel JC. Med Care 11:Suppl:76-80, Mar-Apr 73
The design of reporting systems for health care programs. Densen PM. Med Care 11:Suppl:145-57, Mar-Apr 73
Information requirements for management of new health care organizations. Gaus CR. Med Care 11:Suppl:51-60, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: information for planning and evaluating the education of health manpower. Lewis CE. Med Care 11:Suppl:81-6, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data. Report of the Conference on Ambulatory Medical Care Records: review of the conference proceedings. Murnaghan JH. Med Care 11:Suppl:13-34, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data. Report of the Conference on Ambulatory Medical care records: introduction. Murnaghan JH. Med Care 11:Suppl:1-5, Mar-Apr 73
Ambulatory medical care data: Milwaukee Model Cities survey of outpatient utilization. Shindell S, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:178-84, Mar-Apr 73
The Medicare view of ambulatory care records. West H, et al. Med Care 11:Suppl:190-5, Mar-Apr 73
Infringements of individual privacy. Samuels G. Med J Aust 2:355-7, 12 Aug 72
Drinking practices recorded by a diary method. Fuller RK, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1106-21, Dec 72
[Vital events: aspects of their registration and their interrelation to present legislation and health statistics] Silveira MH, et al. Rev Saude Publica 7:37-50, Mar 73 (Por)

RECOVERY ROOM see under INTENSIVE CARE UNITS (N2)

RECREATION (E2)

Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. 3. Community programs and supportive services. A. Social and recreational groups and programs. Am Ann Deaf 118:326-36, Apr 73
Patients' recreational program. McLellan EI. Can Nurse 69:37, Mar 73
Travel by older people as a use of leisure. Friedsam HJ, et al. Gerontologist 13:204-7, Summer 73
Choice and implications of models for working with active older adults. Kornblum S, et al. Gerontologist 12:393-7, Winter 72
Drama for the elderly: they can do it. Nolter M. Gerontologist 13:153-6, Summer 73
Recreation renews interest in life. Quigley JL, et al. Hospitals 46:53-7, 1 Nov 72
A model of health services in a recreational area. Ransom J, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:791-3, Oct 72
The party. Posner B. MH 57:33-3, Summer 73
Afloat on the broads. Lamont J. Nurs Times 69:498-502, 19 Apr 73
The lively role of the Royal Free Hospital's social secretary. Robinson W. Nurs Times 69:713-4, 31 May 73
Fresh air and exercise. Thrower WR. Nurs Times 68:1368-7, 26 Oct 72
Psychological aspects of the course at outward bound. Anderson ED. NZ Med J 76:349-51, Nov 72
Some characteristics of wilderness backpackers. Wiesner RR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:876-8, Jun 73
Snowmobile accidents in central Wisconsin. Experience during the 1970-1971 and 1971-1972 seasons. Wenzel FJ, et al. Wis Med J 72:89-94, Feb 73
[Leisure time structuring and leisure-time parks from the medical viewpoint] Langmann R. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:610-7, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health problems of the organization of mass out-of-town excursions of the population of large cities] Litvinov NN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:42-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RECRUITS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

RECTAL DISEASES (C4)

Trichomonas vaginalis infection and rectal gonorrhoea in women. Odegaard K. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:326-8, 1972
Anorectal suppurative disease. A retrospective review. Lindell TD, et al. Am J Surg 125:189-94, Feb 73
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Benign strictures of the rectum. Miles RP. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:310-1, May 72
Special problems of the colon and rectum encountered in obstetric practice. Charles D, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:522-41, Jun 72
Tubercular granuloma of the rectum. Report of a case. Anand NK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:405-7, Dec 72
Ano-rectal suppuration. Gheita A, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:246-54, 1972
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Bertheussen K. Ugeskr Laeger 135:593-3, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Single ulcer of the rectum] Parturier-Albot M, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:215-29, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of rectal histiocytosis] Hassoun J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:285-90, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A peculiar case of isolated abscess of the sheath of the upper rectum] Guivarc'h M, et al. Lyon Chir 68:119-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Rectal myiasis with larvae of Fannia scalaris FAB. (Diptera muscidae) in Belgium] Leclercq M, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:27-8, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Venereal diseases of the ano-rectal region] Rufli T. Ther Umsch 30:429-34, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Crohn's ulcerogranulomatous anorectitis] Iliescu G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:519-23, Jun 73 (Rum)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intramural barium (barium granuloma) of colon and rectum. Carney JA, et al. Gastroenterology 65:316-20, Aug 73
Carrageenan-induced squamous metaplasia of the rectal mucosa in the rat. Fabian RJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:265-76, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Venereal disease in proctology. Gerlach MS. Am J Proctol 23:479-83, Dec 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Lancet 1:553-4, 10 Mar 73
Rectal and colonic ulceration in Behcet's disease. Empey DW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:163-4, Feb 72
[Rectalacoplakia associated with alpha chain disease] Galian A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:707-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of villous electrolyte-loosing rectal polyps] Lukács L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1167-9, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Chronic inferior mesenteric vascular insufficiency: ischemic rectocolopathy in rectocolic surgery] Mandache F, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic findings in pneumatosis cystoides

intestinalis. Varano VJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:353-60, Apr 73
Carcinoma of the cervix presenting with rectal symptomatology: report of three cases. Christodoulopoulos JB, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:373-6, Sep-Oct 72
Colitis cystica profunda. Case report and review of literature. Eshchar J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1998-2003, Dec 72
Office proctology. Diagnosis and treatment. Bacon HE.
Postgrad Med 53:93-7, Feb 73
Use of fibreoptic colonoscopy for investigating rectal and colonic disease. Teague RH, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:966-7, Nov 72
[Ano-recto-sigmoid examination during colopathies due to Candida albicans] Benzaude A, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:199-214, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rectum and colonic pneumatosis] Beau P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:385-90, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ano-rectal neuralgias] Benzaude A.
Maroc Med 53:8-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of rectal hemorrhage and painful anus diseases] Fahrländer H.
Ther Umsch 30:438-40, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The rectosigmoid component in non-specific chronic enteropathies] Dumitrascu D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1373-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Spontaneous rupture of the rectum] Shevchuk MG, et al. Klin Khir 10:71-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the condition of the rectum and sigmoid by means of a sigmoscope] Ivanova LM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:119-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ano-rectal gonorrhoea with ampicillin. John J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:362-3, Aug 73
[Analgesic and decongestive action of Cyclo 3 in proctology] Chabanon R.
J Med Lyon 53:629-31, 5 May 72 (Fre)
[Experience with procto-celestan in the local treatment of the anorectal syndrome] Adams W.
Ther Umsch 29:623-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Diverticular disease of the colon. A frequent cause of massive rectal bleeding. Behringer GE, et al.
Am J Surg 125:419-23, Apr 73
Significance of rectal bleeding in diverticular disease in patients at St. Mark's Hospital. Penfold JC.
Br J Surg 60:557-8, Jul 73
Perianal and anorectal complications in leukemia. Sehdev MK, et al. Cancer 31:149-52, Jan 73
Colonic and rectal complications of kidney transplantation in man. Bernstein WC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:255-63, Jul-Aug 73
The relaxed perineum and anorectal disease revisited. Redding MD. Dis Colon Rectum 16:56-8, Jan-Feb 73
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Schimpff SC, et al.
Lancet 2:844-7, 21 Oct 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Tashima CK, et al.
Lancet 1:998-9, 5 May 73
Perforation of the rectum during appendicectomy. Kern IB. Med J Aust 2:1415-6, 16 Dec 72
Radioisotope detection of Meckel's diverticulum causing acute rectal hemorrhage. Kilpatrick ZM, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:852-4, 28 Sep 72
An unusual case of large bowel obstruction. Louw JX.
N Z Med J 76:107-8, Aug 72
Anorectal gonorrhea presenting as ulcerative proctitis. Zellner SR, et al. South Med J 66:706-8, Jun 73
[Megarectum in adults due to low aganglionosis. 2 cases] Adloff M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:304-10, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pancolorectal amoeboma; total colectomy] Couinaud C, et al.
Chirurgie 99:247-54, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphologic transformation of the ileum following total colectomy (an experimental study)] Nesvetov AM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:46-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial polyposis--a case report] Weber V, et al.
Med Welt 24:352-5, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Electrolyte losses in diffuse proctocolitis. Harris J, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:487-90, Sep-Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Anorectal disorders in pregnancy. Simmons SC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:286, Mar 72
[Incidence distribution of ano-rectal disorders and findings] Wienert V.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:147-51, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Proctological disease incidence in workers in the agricultural profession] Turik DV.
Klin Khir 5:69-71, May 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Discrete ulcerations of the rectum and sigmoid. Devroede G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:695-703, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Anorectal diseases--introduction and pathophysiology] Steinzner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:405-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Investigation of colonic and rectal disease. Arteriography. Herlinger H.
Proc R Soc Med 65:963, Nov 72
[Radiological diagnosis of rectal ameboma] Bercu G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:157-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of diseases of the rectum] Iakovlev NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:68-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Indications for sphincterotomy in the anal canal. Gimenez-Salinas A. Am J Proctol 24:142-4, Apr 73
Anorectal suppuration: the results of treatment and the factors influencing the recurrence rate. Buchan R, et al. Br J Surg 60:537-40, Jul 73
Surgical repair of rectocele and perineal lacerations. Pratt JH. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1160-72, Dec 72
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: perioperative respiratory problems. Fairley HB.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:2-6, Jan-Feb 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: infections, incidental and acquired, and their treatment. Larkin MA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:12-6, Jan-Feb 73
A technic for the management of low colonic anastomotic stricture. Mazier WP.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:113-6, Mar-Apr 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: the causes and management of postoperative urologic complications. Melick WF.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:7-11, Jan-Feb 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: discussion.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:23-8, Jan-Feb 73
Advances in the surgery of the rectum and colon. Hawley PR. Practitioner 209:528-35, Oct 72 (19 ref.)
[Some problems in the surgical treatment of pseudopolyposis and polyposis of the colon and rectum] Deredzhian A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:159-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Better incision for recto-colic operations] Ceulemans G, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:47-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Duhamel's operation (4 cases)] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:616-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Procto-mucosectomy. An original procedure of anal continence preservation in the surgical treatment of diffuse rectocolic polyposis] Hollender LF, et al.
Chirurgie 98:579-82, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retro-rectal and transanal lowering of the colon in surgery of the recto-sigmoid junction (Duhamel's operation)] Sicard JL, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:353-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: anorectal diseases] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:435-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of functional megarectum] Giacomoni MA, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:983-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal location of colostomy following resection of rectum] Sierko S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1031-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analgesia in the proctologic postoperative period. Comparative clinical study of 2 drugs] Hernández Uribe S, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:300-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Common rectal emergencies. Nigro ND.
Am Fam Physician 6:99-107, Nov 72
Office management of pilonidal disease and common anorectal lesions. Reeder DD, et al.
Am Fam Physician 8:179-88, Sep 73
Management of haemorrhoids and associated ano-rectal conditions. Carden AB. Drugs 4:75-80, 1972
Common anorectal problems. A guide to office treatment. Swerdlow DB.
J Med Soc NJ 69:835-9, Oct 72
Office treatment of rectal and anal diseases. Rodkey GV. JAMA 223:676-8, 5 Feb 73
Management of distal colon and rectum. Leon H.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:228-7, 1971
[Proctological problems in daily practice] Knoch HG, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1201-9, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Rectal stricture of swine. Lillie LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:358-61, 15 Aug 73

RECTAL FISTULA (C4)

[A new direct method for the determination of the height of anorectal agenesia in the presence of external fistula] Apostolov A.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:332-5, 1972 (Bul)

COMPLICATIONS

Male sterility due to a fistula between the rectum and the common ejaculatory ducts: case report. Abramovici H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:846-1, 15 Nov 72

CONGENITAL

[Congenital entero-urinary fistulas] Gruner M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:499-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Uretero-rectal fistula. Apropos of a case. Review of literature] Dorèmieux J, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:631-44, Jul 72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The mechanism of rectal fistula formation in paraproctitis] Bezlutskii GS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:72-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray semiotics of rectal fistulas] Tufdzhanov KhK.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:39-45, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of fistula-in-ano by a new technique. Review and follow-up of 200 cases. Deshpande PJ, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:49-60, Feb 73
Vesico-intestinal fistulae and recto-urethral fistulae. Wesolowski S, et al. Br J Urol 45:34-8, Feb 73
Gold leaf in vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 110:296, Sep 73
Management of rectal injury and rectourethral fistulas following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Smith AM, et al. J Urol 108:778-9, Nov 72
Rectoprostatic and rectourethral fistulae. Mason AY, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:245-6, Mar 73
[Treatment of prostato-rectal fistulae following prostate surgery (value of posterior trans-anosphincteral and transrectal approach)] Kuss R, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:109-24, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The treatment of uretro-rectal fistula] Petkovic S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Rectal fistulae] Zängl A.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:417-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the surgical closure of vesicovaginal and rectovesical fistulas following gynecologic cancer therapy] Rothauge CF, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:491-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Selection of a method of surgical treatment of complicated rectal fistulas] Nazarov LU, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:128-32, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rectal fistulas] Eryshov VV.
Vestn Khir 108:117-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proctological operations under ambulatory conditions] Rivkin VL, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:106-12, Mar 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Canine urethro-rectal fistulae. Goulden B, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:143-50, Mar 73

RECTAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinomas of the anorectal region of extramucosal origin with special reference to the anal ducts. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:299-305, 1973
Juvenile polyps of the rectum and colon. Toccalino H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:337-40, Jul 73
Extragenital adenocarcinoma metastatic to the cervix uteri. Daw E.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1104-5, 15 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Colorectal carcinoma at the Lahey Clinic, 1932-1966.
Corman ML, et al. Am J Surg 125:424-8, Apr 73
Carcinoid tumors of the colon and rectum. Cullen PK Jr. Calif Med 119:89-90, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum: circulating malignant cells and five-year survival. Griffiths JD, et al. Cancer 31:226-36, Jan 73
Cancer of the rectum in South Saskatchewan. Weir JA. Cancer 32:172-6, Jul 73
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Polk HC Jr, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Jan 73 (144 ref.)
Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the rectum: report of a case and review of the literature. Bell GA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:377-82, Sep-Oct 72
Colorectal adenomas and adenocarcinomas. Graham J. Ill Med J 143:529-31 passim, Jun 73
Blood borne metastasis in carcinoma of the large intestine. Nahra KS. J Med Liban 25:447-52, 1972
Carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Malt RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:772-4, 12 Apr 73 (15 ref.)
Hepatic metastases from rectal and colon cancers. Treatment by infusion of 5-fluorouracil into umbilical vein. Ariel IM. NY State J Med 72:2629-32, 1 Nov 72
Polypoid lesions of the large bowel in children. Louw JH. S Afr Med J 46:1347-52, 16 Sep 72
Benign and malignant tumors of the colon and rectum. Ferguson EF Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1213-20, Oct 72
Preoperative assessment for hepatic metastases in carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Ranson JH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:435-8, Sep 73
[Cancer of the colon and rectum. Study of 1228 cases (1942-1965)] Peloquin A.
Ann Chir 26:1189-97, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anatomic and histogenetic study of rectal involvement in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Orcel L, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:163-70, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Inverted hamartomatous polyp of the rectum. Apropos of a case] Tabbara W, et al.
J Med Liban 26:179-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical extension of prostatic cancer] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:866-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Rectal leiomyosarcoma (apropos of a case)] Poissonnier P, et al. Lille Med 17:1452-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the colon and rectum in Quebec. A study of 1,221 cases according to site (1942-1965)] Péloquin AB.
Union Med Can 102:85-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical features and prognosis of carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bokelmann D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1590-4, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the rectum] Huben R von.
Ther Umsch 30:441-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of Au 198 scintigraphy in the diagnosis of the liver metastases in patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bertolotti A.
Ann Ital Chir 46:231-42, 1970 (Ita)
[Clinical observation of rectal cancer in young adults] Umeyama K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2115-21, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Benign tumors of the colon and rectum] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:397-405, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pregnancy and cancer of the rectum] Zoria VG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:63-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Juvenile polyps] Guastavino E.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:43-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Incidence and pathologico-morphological characteristics of carcinoma of the colon and rectum] Bojanić N, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:458-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of carcinomas of the colon and rectum in rats by intrarectal instillation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. So BT, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:927-32, Apr 73
Histopathological studies on rat colo-rectal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine.
Nakano H. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:7-21, May 73

CLASSIFICATION

[An approach to the taxonomy of 123 villous tumors of the colon and the rectum in humans]
Slabodsky-Brousse N, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:257-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Crohn's disease of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma extending from cardia to the anus.
Clemmensen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:5-8, 1972
A case of bullous pemphigoid and figurate erythema in association with metastatic spread of carcinoma.
Saikia NK, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:331-4, Apr 73
Pedunculated teratoma of rectum infested with bilharziasis. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 59:655-7, Aug 72
Paget's disease of the anus secondary to a malignant papillary adenoma of the rectum. Arminski TC, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:46-55, Jan-Feb 73
Ovarian metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Knoepp LF Jr, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:305-11, Jul-Aug 73
Hypokalemia due to massive villous adenoma of the rectum. Schrock LG, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:42-4, Jan 73
[Hypoventilation, metabolic alkalosis and hypokalemia in a patient with villous rectal tumor] Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:849-58, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Potassium and salt loss diarrhea in villous adenoma of the large intestine] Lampen H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1728-31, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3 Cases of ossification of the metastatic sites in rectal cancer] Kido C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:210-5, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Endometriosis of the recto-vaginal space] Lazar W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:497-500, Apr 72 (Pol)
[Chronic inferior mesenteric vascular insufficiency: ischemic rectocolopathy in rectocolic surgery] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Rectocolonic exfoliative cytology. A new approach.
Katz S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1109-16, Dec 72
Importance of early diagnosis in the treatment of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Hight D, et al.
Am J Surg 125:304-7, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the prostate presenting as obstructive carcinoma of the rectum. Mir M, et al.
Am Surg 39:582-6, Oct 73
Problems of verrucose squamous carcinoma. Elliott GB, et al. Ann Surg 177:21-9, Jan 73 (25 ref.)
Carcinoma of large bowel in the young. Van Langenberg A, et al. Br Med J 3:374-6, 12 Aug 72
A progress report. Detection of colorectal cancer using guaiac slides. Greegor DH. CA 22:360-3, Nov-Dec 72
Von Recklinghausen's disease with involvement of the rectum: report of a case. Khubchandani IT, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:459-60, Nov-Dec 72
Colitis cystica profunda. Case report and review of literature. Eshchar J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1998-2003, Dec 72
The neglected rectum and colon. McDonald JJ.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:360-1, Oct 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Tashima CK, et al.
Lancet 1:996-9, 5 May 73
Clinical diagnosis of carcinoma of colon and rectum. Mason AY. Proc R Soc Med 65:971-2, Nov 72
The significance of the symptoms of carcinoma of the rectum. Devlin HB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:399-402, Sep 73
[Diffuse lymphosarcomatosis of the colon and rectum simulating ulcerative colitis] Sorensen T.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2045-6, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Endoscopic aspects of rectal cancer] Parturier-Albot M.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:377-84, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diffuse rectocolonic lymphoid pseudo-polyposis] Weill JP, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:485-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of the "anal and rectal carcinoma"] Dohrmann R.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:377-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Anal and rectal polyps--clinical aspects and therapy] Roschke W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:374-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Unusual case of rectoscopic error] Ritter L, et al.
Praxis 62:923-4, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid] Schennach W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:158-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended prevention of cancer by routine rectoscopy] Roschke W, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1332-4, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Radiophosphorus diagnosis of rectal tumors] Iliiazov AI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:25-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Melanoma of the rectum] Sukovatykh LS.
Vestn Khir 108:128-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine and rectum] Iudin IIu, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:75-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Cytostatic therapy of metastazing rectal carcinoma] Nagel GA, et al. Ther Umsch 30:447-51, Jun 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Hexokinase isoenzyme in human malignant tumor tissues] Neffakh SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:743-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma and adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum in biopsy and organ tissue culture. Kalus M.
Cancer 30:972-82, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial polyposis. Chaudhuri AD, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:14-5, Jan 72
A familial occurrence of multiple polyposis. Bhambhani R, et al. J Hered 63:303-4, Sep-Oct 72
Familial cancer of the colon and rectum. Dunstone GH, et al. J Med Genet 9:451-6, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on carcinoembryonic and related antigens in malignant tumours of colon-rectum. Orjasaeter H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:599-608, 1972

METABOLISM

Uptake of gallium-67 in colonic and rectal tumours.
Nash AG, et al. Br Med J 3:508-10, 26 Aug 72
Uptake of gallium-67 in colonic and rectal tumours.
Nash AG, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:969-70, Nov 72
Lipid-chemical differences between human cancerous and adenomatous polypous tissues in the large intestine. Nakazawa I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:23-32, May 73
[Histochemical characteristics of epithelial mucins in rectocolonic polyps in adults and children] Marche C, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:393-404, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. IV. Study of rectal epitheliomas with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:927-33, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. 3. Study of polyps and papillomas of the rectum with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:921-6, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MORTALITY

The Wainright Tumor Clinic Association rectal cancer survival study of 1971. Douglass WT Jr.
Am J Proctol 23:398-400, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Colorectal cancer. Nine-year experience. Berardi RS, et al. Am J Proctol 24:316-24, Aug 73
Rectal carcinoma in patients in the second and third decades of life. Gallagher EG, et al.
Am J Surg 124:655-9, Nov 72
Colorectal cancer in Rochester, Minnesota 1948-1969.
Lanier AP, et al. Cancer 31:606-15, Mar 73
Neoplastic lesions of the colon and ano-rectum in blacks. Kolade SO, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:142-8, Mar 73
[Colonic and rectal cancer] Linder F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:303-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence distribution of ano-rectal disorders and findings] Wienert V.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:147-51, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of large intestine and rectal neoplasms in the Yugoslavian population] Gašparov A, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:225-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Placental and fetal involvement by maternal malignancy: a report of rectal carcinoma and review of the literature. Rothman LA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1023-34, 1 Aug 73
Recto-sigmoid angiomatosis. Dubarry JJ, et al.
Am J Proctol 23:401-3, Oct 72
Villous adenoma of rectum. Vajrabukka C.
Am J Proctol 24:33-9, Feb 73
The measurement of growth rate in rectal carcinoma.
Bone G, et al. Br J Surg 60:322, Apr 73
The synchronous association of villous adenoma with colonic adenocarcinoma. Sokol AB, et al.
Calif Med 117:61-4, Oct 72
Immunohistological studies on mucosal glycoprotein in rectal carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al.
Gann 63:743-6, Dec 72
Pseudo-carcinomatous invasion in adenomatous polyps of the colon and rectum. Muto T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:25-31, Jan 73
Malignant melanoma of the anorectum. Rose AG.
S Afr J Surg 10:178-80, Sep 72
Histopathological studies on rat colo-rectal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine.
Nakano H. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:7-21, May 73
[Anal polyposis and colon polyposis from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Mielke F.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:383-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Morphology of benign and malign rectal tumors] Holle G, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:217-28, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A rare (rectal) localization of carcinoid] Vértes L.
Orv Hetil 113:3209-10, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Results of organ cultivation of human stomach and rectal neoplasms] Tsypkin LB, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic activity of cell from adenocarcinoma of the rectum] Tileva MD, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:163-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local spread, metastases and causes of death in rectal cancer not subjected to radical treatment] Knysh VI, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:31-3, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Role of radiology in the evaluation of the spread of rectal tumors] Keiling R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:141-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early cancer of the large intestine] Akagi E, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:175-88, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Angiography of rectal carcinoid] Jin K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:279-82, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Radiographic study of polypoid lesion of the colon and the rectum] Kobayashi S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:556-70, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Radioisotope diagnosis of diseases of the rectum] Iakovlev NA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:68-71, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the x-ray method in the diagnosis of primary multiple cancer of the large intestine] Babina NM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:34-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Difficulties and errors in the interpretation of transosseous pelvic phlebography in rectal cancer] Ovchinnikov VA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:74-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope lymphography in the diagnosis of metastases in cancer of the colon and rectum] Adamian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:67-70, 1972 (Rus)
[Value of lymphography as complemetary examination in the diagnosis of rectosigmoideal cancer] Garrido Garcia H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:391-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation as primary therapy for rectal carcinoma. Sklaroff DM. Am Fam Physician 8:81-5, Jul 73
A surgeon looks at radiotherapy in cancer of the colon and rectum. Quan SH. Cancer 31:1-5, Jan 73
Radiotherapy using hyperbaric oxygen in the palliation of carcinoma of colon and rectum. Dische S, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:512-8, Oct 72
Patterns of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the colon and rectum treated with radiation. Hindo WA, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:436-40, Nov-Dec 72
Preoperative irradiation of carcinoma of the rectum. Rodriguez-Antúnez A, et al.
Radiology 108:689-90, Sep 73
Preoperative irradiation of operable adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid colon. Roswit B, et al.
Radiology 108:389-95, Aug 73
[Radiotherapy of rectal carcinomas] Heilriegel W.
Strahlentherapie 145:343-55, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Caspersen LS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:544-8, 15 Jun 73
Pregnancy following radical operation for rectal carcinoma. Lea AW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:504-10, 15 Jun 72
Geriatric colon cancer. Calabrese CT, et al.
Am J Surg 125:181-4, Feb 73
Villous tumors of the large bowel. McCabe JC, et al.
Am J Surg 126:338-42, Sep 73
Hartmann procedure for carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum. Gongaware RD, et al.
Ann Surg 178:28-30, Jul 73
The transsphincteric approach to mild and low rectal villous adenoma: Anatomic basis of surgical treatment. Oh C, et al. Ann Surg 176:605-12, Nov 72
Palliation of advanced carcinomas of the lower sigmoid colon and rectum. Feraru F, et al.
Arch Surg 106:115, Jan 73
Long-term review of function following pull-through operations of the rectum. Bennett RC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:723-5, Sep 72
Bladder function following abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Fowler JW.
Br J Surg 60:574-6, Jul 73
An unusual metastasis of carcinoma of rectum. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:325, Apr 73
Extensive resections for cancer of the large bowel.
Br Med J 1:692, 24 Mar 73
Surgeon's audacity influences the outcome in carcinoma of colon and rectum. Frei JV.
Can J Surg 16:233-5, Jul 73
Cancer of the colon and rectum: comparison of the results of three groups of surgeons using different techniques. Péloquin AB. Can J Surg 16:28-34, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the rectum: treatment by anterior resection or abdominoperineal excision? Balslev I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:206-10, May-Jun 73
An analysis of deaths caused by abdominoperineal resection. Levin IA, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:117-20, Mar-Apr 73
Synchronous abdominoperineal excision of the rectum for carcinoma. Thorlakson RH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:361-5, Sep-Oct 72
Local treatment of cancer of the rectum. Wilson E.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:194-9, May-Jun 73
Ischaemic colitis and abdomino-perineal excision of the rectum. Thomas ML, et al. Gut 14:64-7, Jan 73
The surgical management of cancer of the colorectum. Morgan CN. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:71-8, Mar 71
Conservative treatment for carcinoma of the rectum.
Med J Aust 2:801-2, 7 Oct 72
Polypectomy via the fiberoptic colonoscope. Removal of neoplasms beyond reach of the sigmoidoscope. Wolff WI, et al. N Engl J Med 288:329-32, 15 Feb 73
Primary mortality during surgical treatment of Ca of rectum and of large intestine at the Oncological Institute of Slovakia. Tesárek T, et al.
Neoplasma 19:561-6, 1972
Influence of tumour grading on choice of operation in rectal cancer. Penfold JC.
Proc R Soc Med 65:970-1, Nov 72
Sphincter-saving operations. Corman ML.
Surg Clin North Am 53:405-15, Apr 73
A modified one stage pull through operation for carcinoma or prolapse of the rectum. Gardner B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:95-9, Jan 73
Technique in fulguration of carcinoma of the rectum. Kratzer GL. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:673-4, Oct 73
[Total colectomy combined with Soave's operation, modified by Lenyushkin, in a child with multiple polyposis of the rectum] Altunkov PG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:334-5, 1972 (Bul)
[Place of rectosigmoidectomy by abdomino-transanal approach with intubation, conservation of the mucosa and coloanal anastomosis without suture in rectal cancer. Clinical, laboratory studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgie 99:101-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistical study (500 cases of ano-rectal cancers). Therapeutic indications. Long-term results] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:237-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retro-rectal and transanal lowering of the colon in surgery of the recto-sigmoid junction (Duhamel's operation)] Sicard JL, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:353-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cancer of the rectum by electrooocoagulation] Poirier A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:112, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Resection in rectosigmoidal carcinoma] Aleksic D.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:302-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there an indication for the so-called second look operation in colonic and rectal carcinoma] Kunath U, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:45-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intentional palliative resections of colonic and rectal carcinomas in advanced stages] Savić B, et al.
Chirurg 43:515-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgenologic follow-up studies of the remaining rectal space following sacro-abdominal rectum extirpation] Encke HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:189-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of the rectum carcinoma. Surgical and x-ray aspects in patients with open pelvic floor peritoneum after abdomino-perineal rectum-extirpation] Kügler S, et al. Fortschr Med 91:843-5, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Dorsal approach in diseases of the distal rectum] Amgwerd R. Helv Chir Acta 39:833-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis in the operated colonic and rectum carcinoma] Kunath U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:827-32, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The syndrome following rectectomy (postproctectomy syndrome)] Behrendt C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:148-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tactical procedure in colonic and rectal cancer] Böttger G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:311-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical tactics and technics in colonic and rectal cancer] Holder E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:330-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of degenerative colonic and rectal adenomas] Reifferscheid M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:340-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advanced rectal carcinoma at the borderline of operability and intraluminal recurrence (with and without metastases)] Steinner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:335-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of abdominal and transanal sphincter-preserving surgery in carcinoma of the rectosigmoid] Deucher F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:769-75, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Securing and simplification of surgery for rectal neoplasms] Kiene S.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1185-93, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Rectal carcinoma and pregnancy] Schima E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:406-8, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Standard procedures in the surgery of rectal cancer] Lázár D. Orv Hetil 113:2833-7, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum. Results of surgical treatment, according to our experience] Balbo G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:193-204, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Colic probe with guiding balloon and its use in rectocolic surgery] Innocenzi A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:190-201, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Abdomino-perineal amputation with 2 teams in cancer of the rectum. Considerations on 116 cases] Nicora E, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:202-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sphincter-preserving operation for rectal cancer]
[Late results of rectal cancer after surgical treatment] Sugimachi K, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:97-103, 20 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum] Piecuch T.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1565-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgery if rectocolic polyposis and ulcerous rectocolitis] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:961-73, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On 115 cases of rectal cancer] Popovici IG, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:495-500, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Selection of a method of surgery for complicated cancer of the sigmoid and proximal portion of the rectum] Bondar' GV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:31-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Choice of operation in rectal cancer with a background of diffuse polyposis] Dedkov IP, et al.
Klin Khir 1:75-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Fat digestion and absorption in patients subjected to surgery for non-specific ulcerative colitis and diffuse polyposis] Iudin IIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical methods of treating polyps of the rectum and sigmoid according to data of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Oncology and Radiology] Miabchenko TN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:51-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Ways of improving the immediate outcome of anterior resection of the rectum for cancer] Aleksandrov VB, et al. Vestn Khir 106:67-71, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A wire loop for removing polyps of the rectum and sigmoid] Ogienko VS.
Vestn Khir 106:106, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Proctological operations under ambulatory conditions] Rivkin VL, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:106-12, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Operative treatment in rectal cancer relapses] Dedkov IP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:66-71, 1972 (Rus)
[Surgery of cancer of the rectosigmoid portion of the intestine] Demin VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:79-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Palliative resection for cancer of the rectum with liver metastases] Fafn SN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of multiple polyposis of the rectum and colon] Rivkin VL, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:69-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extensive and combined operations for cancer of the rectum] Smirnov VE. Vopr Onkol 18:64-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Recurrence after radical surgery of the rectal carcinoma] Milićević D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:575-9, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[Value of cystomanometry in the surgery of rectosigmoid cancer] Garrido H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:163-8, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Leiomyosarcomas of the rectum] Bakran I, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:251-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Surgical treatment of the malignant tumors of the colon and rectum] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:448-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Simultaneous malignant tumors in patients with head and neck cancer. Brownson RJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:347-9, Apr 73
Effect of resection of the primary neoplasm on responsiveness to chemotherapy of patients with large bowel cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:551-2, Aug 72
Fulguration of selected cancers of the rectum: report

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of 27 cases. Kratzer GL, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:431-5, Nov-Dec 72
[Palliative measures in incurable colonic and rectal cancer] Deucher F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:328-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical therapy of a rectal carcinoma with an unusual course] Schönfelder M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:881-3, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Endoscopic tumor electrocoagulation as palliative treatment of inoperable rectal carcinomas] Böhmer S.
Zentralbl Chir 98:464-8, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of cancer of the rectum using intensive preoperative gamma therapy] Dedkov IP, et al. Klin Khir 9:31-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intestinal polyp in a dog. Ridgway JJ.
Mod Vet Pract 54:59, May 73

RECTAL PROLAPSE (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

The passage per anum of small bowel through a tear in a rectal prolapse. Mar VS. Med J Aust 2:833-4, 7 Oct 72
[Spontaneous rupture of the sigmoid with consecutive prolapse of the small intestine through the anus] Prokop M.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1381-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Rectal prolapse in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Douglas BS, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:109-10, Apr 73
Procidentia: the etiology of rectal procidentia. Nigro ND. Dis Colon Rectum 15:330-3, Sep-Oct 72
Prolapse of the rectum in amoebiasis. Chacko R, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:816-8, Dec 72

SURGERY

Rectal procidentia. Treatment by successive perineal interventions. Escudero AM.
Am J Proctol 23:394-7, Oct 72
Ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol) sponge in the repair of complete rectal prolapse. Morgan CN, et al.
Br J Surg 59:841-6, Nov 72
Experiences of Ivalon-sponge implant for complete rectal prolapse at St. Mark's Hospital, 1960-70. Penfold JC, et al. Br J Surg 59:846-8, Nov 72
Procidentia: surgical treatment. Beahrs OH, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:337-46, Sep-Oct 72
Procidentia: recent experiences in the treatment of rectal prolapse. Lockhart-Mummery HE.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:347-50, Sep-Oct 72
Correction of rectal procidentia by use of polypropylene mesh (Marlex). Lomas MI, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:416-9, Nov-Dec 72
Procidentia: definitive corrective surgery. Ripstein CB. Dis Colon Rectum 15:334-6, Sep-Oct 72
Procidentia: discussion.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:351-6, Sep-Oct 72
Modification of Delorme's resection of rectal mucosa for prolapse of the rectum. Moskalenko VW.
Int Surg 58:192-4, Mar 73
Long-term results of Ivalon wrap operation for complete rectal prolapse. Stewart R.
Proc R Soc Med 65:777-8, Sep 72
An anatomical analysis of the treatment of prolapse of the rectum. Wilson PM.
S Afr Med J 47:1233-5, 21 Jul 73 (30 ref.)
A modified one stage pull through operation for carcinoma or prolapse of the rectum. Gardner B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:95-9, Jan 73
[New technic for surgery of rectal prolapse. Additional observations] Bloquiaux W.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:343-5, 1972 (Dut)
[Anorectal prolapse] Schwemmle K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1125-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolapse and incontinence] Deucher F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:423-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of rectal prolapse] Malyshev IuI.
Klin Khir 10:72-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Internal procidentia of the rectum--treatment and results. Ihre T. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:643-8, 1972

VETERINARY

Reduction of a rectal prolapse in a wild lioness. Woodford MH. J Wildl Dis 9:178-81, Apr 73

RECTOCOLITIS see under COLITIS (C4)

RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA (C4, C6)

[Female genital fistulas in Iran. Etiology, incidence and treatment] Massoudnia N.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:903-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital recto-vestibulum fistula] Schwabe H.
Chirurg 44:41-2, Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Genitourinary complications of granulomatous bowel disease. Bagby RJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:297-306, Feb 73
Rectovaginal fistulae following difficult labour. Lawson J. Proc R Soc Med 65:283-6, Mar 72
[Urogenital fistulas in genital carcinoma] Nöschel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:462-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Urogenital fistulas in the Berlin University Gynecology Clinic over a 30-year period (1941 to 1970)] Fischer W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1603-22, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
Abdominal repair of high rectovaginal fistula. Bentley RJ. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:364-7, Apr 73
[The surgical treatment of rectovaginal fistulas] El'tsov-Strelkov VI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rectovaginal fistula] López Villegas J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:603-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RECTUM (A3)

Use of an indwelling rectal tube in colonic anastomoses. Amendola FH. Am J Surg 125:789-90, Jun 73
Colorectal polyps. Turell R. CA 23:91-3, Mar-Apr 73
Rectal hyperpolarization following intestinal bypass for obesity. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Gut 14:390-2, May 73
A rectal-abdominal palpation technique for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Hulet CV.
J Anim Sci 35:814-9, Oct 72
The radiographic significance of undocumented rectal bleeding. Shaw R, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:234-6, Sep 72
A device to simplify the rectal probe electro-ejaculation technic for rhesus monkeys. Wagstaff PA. Lab Anim Sci 22:748-9, Oct 72
[Tuberculosis in the ileocecal region and the rectum] Hertel J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:15-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Rare case of endometriosis of the vagino-rectal septum] Nikodem W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1447-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital ano-rectal malformations. A report on personal experience with different methods of treatment in 6 representative cases. Slim MS, et al.
Am J Proctol 24:214-27, Jun 73
Retrorectal cysts of developmental origin. Campbell WL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:307-13, Feb 73
Congenital familial anorectal anomaly. Manny J, et al.
Am J Surg 125:639-40, May 73
Proposed "international" classification of ano-rectal anomalies. Smith ED.
Ann Chir Infant 13:251-64, Jul-Aug 72
Congenital anomalies of the anus and rectum. Wilkinson AW. Arch Dis Child 47:960-9, Dec 72
A reappraisal of surgical approaches for the definitive correction of imperforate rectum. Fowler R.
Aust NZ J Surg 43:56-61, Aug 72
Duplication of the rectum: report of a case. Ruiz-Moreno F, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:315-8, Jul-Aug 73
Rectal duplication: an unusual congenital anomaly. Shackleton ME, et al. NZ Med J 76:105-7, Aug 72
Anorectal anomalies: with an international proposed classification. Nixon HH.
Postgrad Med J 48:465-70, Aug 72
Urological aspects of the cloacal type of anorectal anomaly. Chappell JS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:817-20, 19 May 73
[Ectopic junction of the ureter in the rectum] Bruezière J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:257-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Congenital abnormalities of rectum and anus. Diagnosis, physiology and therapy] Schärli AF.
Aktuel Probl Chir 15:1-243, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of ano-rectal abnormalities] Anders AC, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:762-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Familial occurrence of anorectal abnormalities associated with vertebral abnormalities] Goldschmidt H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:361-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of anorectal abnormalities] Schärli A.
Ther Umsch 29:756-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Anorectal abnormalities. An analysis of own cases] Borgwardt G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:225-32, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Radiography of anorectal anomalies] Hörmann D.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1783-90, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Associated malformations in anorectal abnormalities] Mutz H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:233-6, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Our experience in the treatment of anorectal abnormalities by the Romualdi-Soave operation] Rossi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2003-10, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Basement membrane thickness of rectal capillaries in diabetes. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 1:837, 14 Apr 73
Basement-membrane thickness of rectal capillaries in diabetes. Meyer HW, et al. Lancet 1:1317-8, 9 Jun 73
[The role of hemodynamic disorders in the morphogenesis of hemorrhoids] Markov D.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Measurement of rectal blood flow in arterial hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Iles V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:918, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of basal-granulated cells in the rectum of human fetuses and children. Hage E, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 35:31-6, Nov 72
Organ culture of human rectal mucosa. Eastwood GL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:375-82, Mar 73
Saponification-induced increase in the periodic acid-Schiff reaction in the gastrointestinal tract. Mechanism and distribution of the reactive substance. Reid PE, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:473-82, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of electrical and motor activity of human and dog rectum by diphenylhydantoin. Vanasin B, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:403-10, May 73
Motor responses of the sigmoid colon and rectum to exogenous cholecystokinin and secretin. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 65:438-44, Sep 73
Pharmacological characteristics of the non-striated anorectal musculature in cats. Penninckx F, et al.
Gut 14:393-8, May 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Significance of transitory diverticulum formation in the rectum of young Rana embryos] Donat K.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:384-8, 1973 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Hirschsprung's disease: experience with some enzyme histochemical techniques. Elema JD.
Arch Dis Child 48:100-1, Feb 73
Activity of beta-galactosidase, beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in human rectal mucosa. Genel M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:347-51, 14 Jul 73
Intensity and proximal extension of acetylcholinesterase activity in the mucosa of the rectosigmoid in Hirschsprung's disease. Elema JD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:361-8, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Rectal immunoglobulin synthesis in ulcerative colitis. Aiuti F, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1151, 30 Nov 72

INJURIES

Perforations of the colon from barium enema. Gross GF, et al. Am Surg 38:583-5, Nov 72
Rectal injuries. Gustavson RG.
Am Surg 39:456-8, Aug 73
Primary closure of civilian colorectal wounds. Josen AS, et al. Ann Surg 178:783-6, Dec 73
Traumatic colonic and rectal injuries. Grablowsky OM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:296-9, Jul-Aug 73
Rectal injuries. Tonmukayakul A.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:476-3, Aug 72
Management of rectal trauma. Trunkey D, et al.
J Trauma 13:411-5, May 73
Management of rectal injury and rectourethral fistulas following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Smith AM, et al. J Urol 108:778-9, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of intraoperative proctotomy incidental to total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Winter CC, et al. J Urol 109:62-3, Jan 73
Combat wounds of the extraperitoneal rectum. Armstrong RG, et al. Surgery 74:570-4, Oct 73
[Total enterectomy after avulsion of the jejuno-ileum through a rectosigmoidal wound. Considerations on possibilities of survival without intestine] Dubost C, et al. Chirurgie 98:455-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries of the rectum and pelvic floor] Wehner W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:879-81, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[An attempt at intentional murder by the insertion of a foreign body into the rectum] Kapusz N, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:145-7, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of rectal perforation by irrigoscopy] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:589-92, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Injuries of the colon and rectum] Duknić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:433-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INNERVATION

On the fine structure of Krause's bulbs in human skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN. Arch Histol Jap 35:365-75, Jul 73
Symposium on aspects of anal continence. Sensory receptors of the ano-rectum. Bennett RC. Aust NZ J Surg 42:42-5, Aug 72
Nervous pathways in anorectal control. Stephens FD. Aust NZ J Surg 42:45-7, Aug 72
Inhibitory innervation of the gut. Burnstock G, et al. Gastroenterology 64:141-4, Jan 73
The intrinsic myenteric innervation of the hind-gut and accessory muscles of defaecation in the cat. Howard ER, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:31-44, 1973
[Megarectum in adults due to low aganglionosis. 2 cases] Adloff M, et al. Chirurgie 98:304-10, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Rectal absorption of 99m Te-pertechnetate in the dog. Caride VJ. J Nucl Med 14:600-3, Aug 73
Electrolyte transport capacity and electrical potentials of the normal and the inflamed human rectum in vivo. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:169-75, 1973
[Resorption of Na 131 J from various suppository masses] Owtscharow R, et al. Pharmazie 26:693-4, Nov 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological examination of rectal specimen during long-term oxytetracycline treatment for acne vulgaris. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:153-6, 1973
Chlamydial infection. Advances in the diagnostic isolation of Chlamydia, including TRIC agent, from the eye, genital tract, and rectum. Darougar S, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:416-20, Dec 72
Infection of the eye, genitalia, and rectum by a new serotype (type G) of TRIC agent. Clinical and laboratory aspects. Dunlop EM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:301-5, Jun 73
Chlamydial infection. Improved methods of collection of material for culture from the urogenital tract and rectum. Dunlop EM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:421-4, Dec 72
Chlamydial infection. Results of tests for Chlamydia in patients suffering from acute Reiter's disease compared with results of tests of the genital tract and rectum in patients with ocular infection due to TRIC agent. Vaughan-Jackson JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:445-51, Dec 72
Salmonella dublin infection in calves: the value of rectal swabs in diagnosis and epidemiological studies. Richardson A, et al. Br Vet J 129:151-6, Mar-Apr 73
Isolation of enteroviruses from sheep. Rao KM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:458-4, Nov 72
Thermophilic fungi in the mycoflora of man and environmental air. Hughes WT, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:147-52, 15 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

The value for diagnosis and research of special investigation on rectal biopsies in Crohn's disease. Dawson IM. Br J Surg 59:806-9, Oct 72
Epithelial cell renewal in cultured rectal biopsies in ulcerative colitis. Eastwood GL, et al. Gastroenterology 64:363-90, Mar 73
Punch biopsy of the rectum for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Shandling B, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:548-53, Oct-Nov 72
Rectal biopsy in inflammatory bowel disease. Morson BC. N Engl J Med 287:1337-9, 28 Dec 72 (16 ref.)
Reevaluation of role of rectal biopsy in diagnosis of pediatric neurologic disorders. Myers GJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:27-34, Jan 73
[Practical value of the study of mucins in the diagnosis of primary colitis] Hemet J, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:389-92, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual cause of a massive fatal hemorrhage of the large intestine] Niedobitek C, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:614-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Rectal biopsy as a diagnostic method in central nervous system lipoidoses] Wender M, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:151-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic transformation of the ileum following total colectomy (an experimental study)] Nesvetov AM, et al. Arkh Patol 34:46-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Bowel control. Staas WE Jr, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:90-100, Jan 73
Effect of luminal ions on the transepithelial electrical potential difference of human rectum. Archampong EQ, et al. Gut 13:550-65, Jul 72
Some observations on the effect of slow distension of the bladder and the rectum on cardiac output in the cat. Taylor DE. J Physiol (Lond) 232:109P-101P, Jul 73
Mineralocorticoids and rectal potential difference. Beevers DG. Lancet 2:683-3, 22 Sep 73
The physiologic status of the anorectum after pull-through operations. Bennett R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:907-13, Jun 73
[In vivo antagonism between the spontaneous mechanical activity of the rectum and the smooth sphincter of the anus] Arhan P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:259-62, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic responses of the ano-rectal sphincters in children with incontinence and constipation problems. White JJ, et al. Am Surg 39:95-100, Feb 73
Long-term review of function following pull-through operations of the rectum. Bennett RC, et al. Br J Surg 59:723-5, Sep 72
Effect of methylcellulose on rectal and colonic pressures in treatment of diverticular disease. Hodgson J. Br Med J 3:729-31, 23 Sep 72
Specific EMG findings in cases of neurogenic bladder and rectal disturbances. Allert ML, et al. Paraplegia 10:262-70, Feb 73
Decreased transmural potential difference across the human rectum in ulcerative colitis. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:321-6, 1973
[Impedance of the rectosigmoid mucosa in the diagnosis of intestinal polyps] Setka J, et al. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:231-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiopathology of the rectum] Eisner M. Ther Umsch 30:418-22, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiosensitivity of normal human rectal mucosa to irradiation in hyperbaric oxygen. Wiernik G, et al. Br J Radiol 45:737-44, Oct 72
[Actinic proctitis caused by radiotherapy of uterine cervical carcinoma. Clinical, proctological and histopathological aspects] Manzione A. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:159-76, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Role of radiology in the evaluation of the spread of rectal tumors] Kelling R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:141-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Reappraisal of rectum-retaining operations for ulcerative and granulomatous colitis. Tompkins RK, et al. Am J Surg 125:159-64, Feb 73
Trans-sphincteric exposure of the rectum. Mason AY. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:320-31, Nov 72
Postoperative wound infection in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton RC. Br J Surg 60:363-5, May 73
Subtotal colectomy and caecoproctostomy. Webster CU, et al. Br J Surg 60:42-4, Jan 73
Blood and urinary changes in patients with ileostomies and ileorectal anastomoses. Singer AM, et al. Br Med J 3:141-3, 21 Jul 73
Gynaecological symptoms following rectal excision. Nye EB. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:160-3, Feb 73
Trans-sphincteric exposure for low rectal anastomosis. Mason AY. Proc R Soc Med 65:974, Nov 72
Transanal technique in low rectal anastomosis. Parks AG. Proc R Soc Med 65:975-6, Nov 72
Anorectoplasty prevents hemorrhoidectomy failures. Granet E. South Med J 65:1467-70, Dec 72
Surgery of the rectum and anus. Greiner TP. Vet Clin N Amer 2:167-80, Jan 73 (16 ref.)
[New urinary bladder made from the rectum] Khadzhiev Il. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:168-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Rectal bladder as a treatment for bladder exstrophy] Strohmenger P. Acta Urol Belg 41:25-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hirschsprung's disease: technic of recto-sigmoidectomy] Valayer J. Ann Chir Infant 11:77-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Place of rectosigmoidectomy by abdomino-transanal approach with intubation, conservation of the mucosa and coloanal anastomosis without suture in rectal cancer. Clinical, laboratory studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al. Chirurgie 99:101-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for a rectal bladder] Bracci U. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:544-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal location of colostomy following resection of rectum] Sierko S. Pol Przegl Chir 45:1031-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ileorectal anastomosis following total colectomy performed for ulcerative colitis] Sierko S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:899-902, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plastic surgery on the urinary tract and the creation of an artificial urinary bladder] Bondar' GV. Klin Khir 7:45-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE see under LARYNGEAL NERVES (A8)

RED CROSS (N3)

Red Cross outpost nursing in New Brunswick. DeMarsh KG. Can Nurse 69:24-7, Jun 73

HISTORY

[Organization of the Red Cross Society in the Bashkir Autonomous Republic] Kinzin KhN, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

RED NUCLEUS (A8)

The lesions producing paralysis of downward but not upward gaze. Jacobs L, et al. Arch Neurol 28:310-23, May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ascending and descending projections of the red nucleus in the cat: an experimental study using an autoradiographic tracing method. Edwards SB. Brain Res 48:45-63, 24 Dec 72
Distinct projections to the red nucleus from the dentate and interposed nuclei in the monkey. Flumerfelt BA, et al. Brain Res 50:408-14, 28 Feb 73
An experimental light and electron microscopic study of cerebellorubral projections in the opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. King JS, et al. Brain Res 52:61-78, 30 Mar 73
Related subthalamic structures. Lehman RM. Confin Neurol 34:300-9, 1972
Topography of projections from the motor cortex to rubrospinal units in the cat. Padel Y, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:315-32, 1973
Rubrobulbar projections in the rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study. Mizuno N, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:287-79, 15 Jan 73
Experimental and morphological study of cortical connections of the red nucleus. Sorokin VA. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:219-24, Jul-Sep 72

CYTOLOGY

[Study of the morphology of the cells of the red nucleus of the cat by the Golgi-Cox method] Condé F, et al. Brain Res 53:249-71, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the rat red nucleus] Ovtscharoff W. Anat Anz 132:535-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the red nucleus of hens (Gallus domesticus)] Ovtscharoff W, et al. Histochemie 30:73-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biometric study on the volume of red nucleus during ontogenesis of albino mice] Zilles K, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:215-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of multiple exposure to high pressure oxygen on the accumulation of (3H) lysine into spinal cord grey matter, retina and various types of neurons. Ford DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:483-90, Aug 73
[The effect of barbamyl anesthesia of different depths on protein concentration in the neurons and neuroglia of the supraoptic and red nuclei of the rat brain] Voronka GSh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on interneurones of cat cervical spinal cord. Bayev KV, et al. Brain Res 52:159-71, 30 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Responses of red nucleus neurones to cutaneous afferent inputs. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 53:440-4, 27 Apr 73
Activity of rubrospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:99-112, 13 Nov 72
Cerebello-rubrospinal effects on hindlimb motoneurons in the monkey. Shapovalov AI, et al. Brain Res 47:49-59, 27 Nov 72
Cerebellar control of the red nucleus and adjacent structures in the young rabbit. Laget P, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:96-102, 1969
Stimulation of pre- and postsynaptic elements in the red nucleus. Baldissera F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:151-67, 1972
Effects of rubral stimulation on photically evoked potentials in the visual cortex. Kadobayashi I. Exp Neurol 40:816-20, Sep 73
Peripheral somatic activation of neurons in the cat red nucleus. Nishioka S, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:296-307, Mar 73
[Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on the motor neurons of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Baev KV.
Neirofiziologiia 3:599-608, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supraspinal adjustment of the segmentary apparatus before performance of instrumental movement in dogs] Ioffe ME.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:488-95, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evoked potentials to stimulation of the red nucleus in direct and reverse conditioned reflex connections] Merkhanova GKh, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:632-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[A conditioned reflex to stimulation of the red nucleus and its electrographic characteristics] Sakhiulina GT, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:189-91, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

REDUCTASES see under OXIDOREDUCTASES (D9)

REFERENCE BOOKS (L)

The PDR and drug abuse. Burleson K.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:865, Aug 73
Foreign medical textbooks (Samuel D. Gross). (Gross SD), Bull NY Acad Med 49:745-6, Aug 73
Books as clinical tools. Annotated book list for practicing physicians (1973). West KM, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:225-51, Jun 73

REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION (N4)

Studying the decision to see a doctor. Review, critique, corrective. Zola IK.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:216-36, 1972 (117 ref.)
How to refer a reluctant patient to a psychiatrist. Raft D. Am Fam Physician 7:109-14, May 73
Evaluation of the pharmacist as a drug therapy advisor on ward rounds. Hull JH 3d, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:887-94, Aug 73
Occupational therapy and intern collaboration. I. Bearden FM. Am J Occup Ther 27:84-9, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
Psychiatric consultation at a day care center. Shrier DK, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:394-400, Apr 73
Referral failures: a one-year follow-up. Chameides WA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1157-8, Oct 73
Factors affecting referral to determine competency to stand trial. Cooke G, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:870-5, Aug 73
Psychiatry and group medical practice: the diagnostic process, referral patterns, and utilization of services. Crawford JW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:637-42, Jun 73
Telepsychiatry: psychiatric consultation by interactive television. Dwyer TF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:865-9, Aug 73
Psychiatric consultations in a children's hospital. Monnelly EP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:789-90, Jul 73
Advantages of being female in psychiatric rehabilitation. Keskiner A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:689-92, May 73
Alcoholism as a social fact: notes on the sociologist's viewpoint in relation to a proposed study of referral behaviour. Robinson D. Br J Addict 68:91-7, Jun 73
Emergency admission to hospital from a deputizing service. A controlled study of duration of stay and outcome. Williams BT, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:126-8, May 73
The emergence of the Consultant Venereologist. Wigfield AS. Br J Vener Dis 48:549-52, Dec 72
Referring patients for electrolysis. Caldwell IW.
Br Med J 4:551-2, 2 Dec 72
G.P.s direct referrals for barium meal examinations. Millar JK. Br Med J 3:457, 25 Aug 73
The consultant in mental handicap. Spencer DA.
Br Med J 2:301-2, 5 May 73
Consultants in mental handicap. Spencer DA.
Br Med J 4:425, 18 Nov 72
Consultant surgeons and vasectomy. Waite M.
Br Med J 2:639-34, 16 Jun 73
B.M.A. deputizing service in Sheffield, 1970. Williams BT, et al. Br Med J 1:593-9, 10 Mar 73
Consultants. Br Med J 2:55-7, 7 Apr 73
Expansion of the consultant grade.
Br Med J 1:745-6, 24 Mar 73
Impressions of Cogwheel. Background and a consultant physician's view. Br Med J 4:36-8, 7 Oct 72
Cookbook cancer therapy. Holleb AI.
CA 23:117, Mar-Apr 73
A call for help. Kai EF. Calif Med 117:82, Sep 72
A service of liaison to the isolated North. A proposal for 'community transference'. Henderson J.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:459-62, Dec 72
Self-injury. Identification and intervention. Johnson FG, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:101-5, Apr 73
The posterior vaginal segment: proctologic considerations. Hill JR.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1155-9, Dec 72
The role of the urological consultant. Nussbaum PS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1073-8, Dec 72
Effectively using the psychologic evaluation with children. Some guidelines to assist the pediatrician on making referrals for psychologic evaluation. Berry KK. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:174-7, Mar 73
Problems and challenges for the mental health professional consulting to a community action organization. Evans DA.
Community Ment Health J 9:46-52, Spring 73
Utilization of a staff development group in prison consultation. Musante G, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:234-32, Fall 73
Some ideological considerations underlying a mental health consultation program to the public schools. Nagler S, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:244-52, Fall 73
Judging the effectiveness of a consultation program to a community agency. Stephenson PS.
Community Ment Health J 9:253-9, Fall 73
A referral and rating form for trainable children. Peterson RA, et al. Except Child 40:36-7, Sep 73
Urologic counseling in male sexual impotence. Finkle AL, et al. Geriatrics 27:67-72, Dec 72
A health referral system for migrants. Afek LB.
Health Serv Rep 88:31-3, Jan 73
The psychiatrist as classroom teacher: school consultation in the inner city. Brody M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:348-51, Apr 73
School consultation experience in a residency program. Powell G, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:170-1, Mar 73
The impact of a walk-in clinic on a general hospital psychiatric service. Vonbrauchitsch H, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:476-9, Jul 73
Role of the psychiatric consultant at a rehabilitative agency. Shlensky R. Ill Med J 143:25-6, Jan 73
Social and drug using backgrounds of drug users seeking help: some implications for treatment. Whitehead PC. Int J Addict 8:75-85, 1973
Referrals to a psychiatric clinic in West Malaysia. Teoh JI, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:301-7, Winter 73
Varieties and vagaries of school consultation. Forman MA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:694-704, Oct 72
Counseling for elective abortion. Sanders RS, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:446-50, Jun 73
Lack of relationship. Keller RW.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:929, May 73
Referral rapport. Morganelli JC.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1229-30, Jun 73
Age as a factor in the referral and treatment of psychiatric patients by internists. Garetz FK, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:129-33, Mar 73
How to outwit the department of radiology. Rhinehart WJ. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:383-7, May 73
Show versus no show: a comparison of referral calls to a suicide prevention and crisis service. Sialkeu K, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:481-6, Jun 73
A model to explain visits to the doctor: with specific reference to the case of Israel. Antonovsky A.
J Health Soc Behav 13:446-54, Dec 72
Expense is no object: income and physician visits reconsidered. Monteiro LA.
J Health Soc Behav 14:99-115, Jun 73
Psychiatric referrals. Nandi DN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:104, 1 Feb 73
Psychiatric unit in a general hospital in India: patterns of inpatient referrals. Wig NN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:83-6, 1 Feb 73
Consultation by newborn hotline. Baum RS.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:317-8, May 73
Abortion referral agencies. Bosworth NL, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:705-6, Oct 72
Evaluation and referral of drug abusers within business settings. Kiev A. J Occup Med 15:23-5, Jan 73
Joint consultation services by the periodontist and prosthodontist. Nasrif J, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:55-60, Jan 73
Case studies on remediable health defects. Callan LB, et al. J Sch Health 42:528-32, Nov 72
Part-time consultants in the schools: observations of a resource team for service to children with school problems. Kauffman JM, et al.
J Sch Health 42:446-9, Oct 72
Duty to refer to larger hospital. Holder AR.
JAMA 224:1687-8, 18 Jun 73
Ten-session consultant contract: Beilin L, et al.
Lancet 1:429, 24 Feb 73
A new hospital letter for the specialist clinic. The thyroid clinic. Boyle CM, et al.
Lancet 1:349-51, 3 Feb 73
Super consultants. Houghton PW.
Lancet 2:612-3, 15 Sep 73
Work of the consultant geriatrician. Millard PH.
Lancet 2:336-1, 11 Aug 73
Consultants in A. and E. Potter JM.
Lancet 2:923-4, 28 Oct 72
Consultants in A. & E. Williams HO.
Lancet 2:761, 7 Oct 72
That new contract. Lancet 2:546, 8 Sep 73
The new N.H.S. consultant contract.
Lancet 2:667-8, 22 Sep 73
The hospital letter. Lancet 1:345-6, 3 Feb 73
Pediatric referral patterns in Maryland. Stine OC.
Md State Med J 22:43-9, Feb 73
The physician's legal duty to refer a patient to a specialist. Zimmerly JG, et al.
Md State Med J 21:63-4, Dec 72
What happened to the fine art of consultation? Keshishian JM. Med Ann DC 42:Suppl:6-7, Apr 73
Psychiatric consultations from public wards of a Melbourne metropolitan teaching hospital. Tiller JW.
Med J Aust 1:431-5, 3 Mar 73
Psychiatric referrals made easy. Novello JR.
Med Times 101:113 passim, May 73
The high cost of inapt medical advice. Perry WJ.
Med Times 100:139-42 passim, Oct 72
Mental hygiene command consultation program at an army training center. Callan JP.
Milit Med 138:292-3, May 73
Some psychiatric problems related to therapeutic abortion. Werman DS, et al. NC Med J 34:274-5, Apr 73
Patterns of referral from family practice. Metcalfe DH, et al. NY State J Med 73:1690-4, 15 Jun 73
What the consultant nurse can do for industry and the industrial nurse. Copeland ME.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:18, Aug 73
The interrelationship between the patient, his family, the referring physician, and the pediatric allergist. Halpern SR, et al. Pediatrics 50:650-60, Oct 72
Who sees a psychiatrist? A study of factors related to psychiatric referral in the general hospital. Pritchard M. Postgrad Med J 48:845-52, Nov 72
Review of 100 unselected child guidance clinic referrals. Lukianowicz N.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 5:350-66, 1972
Mental health consultants in an educational charrette. Bradshaw WH Jr, et al. Psychiatry 35:317-35, Nov 72
Psychiatric liaison on a neoplastic inpatient service. Leigh H. Psychiatry Med 4:147-54, Spring 73
Psychiatric consultation. I. A general systems approach. Miller WB.
Psychiatry Med 4:135-45, Spring 73
Backache: a multidisciplinary approach to its treatment. Psychiatry Med 4:221-30, Spring 73
Some psychodynamics in referring a patient for psychotherapy. Strean HS, et al.
Psychoanal Rev 60:101-10, 1973
A feasibility study for a controlled trial of formal psychotherapy. Candy J, et al.
Psychol Med 2:345-62, Nov 72
A method for increasing patients' recall of information presented by doctors. Ley P, et al.
Psychol Med 3:217-20, May 73
Initial alcoholism clinic attendance of patients with legal referrals. Mayer J.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:814-6, Sep 72
Consultation in child psychiatry. The roles of consultants in child psychiatry are defined and illustrated. RI Med J 56:61-5, Feb 73
Tow years' experience of child guidance service in Singapore. Long FY, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:245-8, Oct 72
Professionals in organisations: some preliminary observations on hospital consultants. Davies C.
Sociol Rev 20:553-67, Nov 72
A descriptive assessment of the psychiatric practice of nonpsychiatric physicians in South Carolina. Thomas RB, et al. South Med J 66:231-4, Feb 73
[Documentation in the gynecologic health centers and consulting rooms] Antoš J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:619-21, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Organization of special consulting rooms] Břečka M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:616-8, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Organization of the consulting care in breast diseases] Pavlík V. Cesk Gynekol 37:663-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Referral to the specialist] Häussler S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:32, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Expert's duty to reveal hitherto unknown findings?] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:635, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Social-psychiatric consultation activities in a general hospital] Böker W.
Fortschr Med 91:663-4 passim, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Legal questions concerning medical consultation per telephone] Hartmann H.
Praxis 62:253-7, 27 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A small talk. II. The family physician as a consultant or the apex in the crown] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1249-50, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

REFLEX (E1, F1, G1)

Effect of unilateral section of the greater splanchnic nerve on reactions of the oliguric-hypertensive reflex elicited from the urinary bladder. Kierzz J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:1-6, 1973

Studies on the central effects of Hering-Breuer reflexes. Bystrzycka E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:364-73, 1973

Lack of instrumental conditioning with intragastric reinforcement in normal experimental procedure. Cytawa J, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:767-72, 1972

Role of muscle receptors connected to nonmedullated fibres in reflex hyperventilation. Kalia M.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:71-4, 1973

Mechanisms of central transmission of respiratory reflexes. Koepchen HP, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:287-99, 1973

Reflex responses to stimulation of the upper respiratory tract. Tomori Z, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:57-69, 1973

Relative roles of irritant, type-J and pulmonary stretch receptors in lung reflexes. Widdicombe JG, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:21-31, 1973

Loss of deep reflexes in dystrophia myotonica (an electrophysiological study). Smorto MP, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:60-4, Jan-Feb 73

The sinusoidal galvanic body-sway response. Coats AC.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:155-62, Sep 72

The threshold of the stapedius reflex for pure tone and noise stimuli. Deutsch LJ.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:248-51, Oct 72

A comparison between middle-ear muscle reflex thresholds for bone- and air-conducted pure tones. Djupesland G, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:178-83, Feb-Mar 73

A study on labyrinthine ataxia with special reference to proprioceptive reflexes. Tokita T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:104-12, Jul-Aug 72

Acoustic middle ear reflexes: a sensory-control system. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 304:Suppl 304:1-34, 1973

Anal tonometry. A diagnostic help in Hirschsprung's disease. Verder H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:59-65, Jan 73

Heterosynaptic interactions during reflex processes of the sympathetic nervous system. Such G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:249-64, 1972

The changes of noradrenaline in sympathetic ganglia and in the brain under reflex and humoral influences. Bulygin IA, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:149-55, Jan-Feb 73

The coronary sinus reflex as a mechanism of bradycardia in advanced systemic anoxia in dogs. Skolasińska K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:399-407, 1973

On the reflex adrenergic response in the early stages of the experimental myocardial infarction. Staszewska-Barczak J.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:139-47, Jan-Feb 73

Nonlinear dynamic properties of a somatomotor reflex system. A model study. Borg E.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:15-26, Jan 73

The dynamic properties of the acoustic middle ear reflex in nonanesthetized rabbits. Quantitative aspects of a polysynaptic reflex system. Borg E.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:366-87, Nov 72

The linguo-chorda tympani reflex--an electrophysiologically undescribed reflex. Hellekant G, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:199-207, Feb 73

The development of human fetal activity and its relation to postnatal behavior. Humphrey T.
Adv Child Dev Behav 5:1-57, 1970

Respiratory changes following reflexogenic expiratory twitches. Bucher UM. Agents Actions 3:61-5, Jun 73

Experimental and clinical aspects of gastrocolic reflexes. Tansy MF, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:521-31, Jun 73

Case report of successful treatment of a reflex trigeminal nerve blepharospasm by behavior modification. Haidar A, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:148-9, Jan 73

Reinforcement of reflex epinephrine release by angiotensin II. Harrison TS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:31-4, Jan 73

Articular reflexes at the knee joint: an electromyographic study. Ramcharan JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1276-80, Dec 72

Hypothalamic mediation of sinus baroreceptor-evoked muscle cholinergic dilator response. Takeuchi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1280-7, Jun 73

The possible role of the carotid bodies as chemoreceptors in the laryngeal reflex. Rex MA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:27-32, Aug 72

The nasopulmonary reflex in the awake animal. Whicker JH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:355-8, May-Jun 73

Aerosol effects on smooth muscle and airway visualization technique. Nadel JA.
Arch Intern Med 131:83-7, Jan 73

Diencephalic influences on the jaw opening reflex in the cat. Achari NK, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1073-80, Jul 72

Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ.
Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73

Audio-reflexometry in testing hearing of very young children. Waldon EF. Audiology 12:14-20, Jan 73

Central nervous resetting of baroreceptor reflexes. Korner PI, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:53-64, Feb 73

Sensory mechanisms involved in the Bezold-Jarisch effect. Paintal AS.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:3-15, Feb 73 (54 ref.)

A systems approach to baroreceptor reflex control of the circulation. Sagawa K, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:33-52, Feb 73

Nasopharyngeal reflexes: integrative analysis of evoked respiratory and cardiovascular effects. White SW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:17-31, Feb 73

Renin release in chronic paraplegia. Mendelsohn FA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:393-7, Nov 71

Pupillary inhibition of delay during Pavlovian conditioning of paralyzed cats. Oleson TD, et al.
Behav Biol 8:337-46, Mar 73

The effect of the cold pressor test on pupillary reactivity of schizophrenics in remission. Rubin LS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:181-97, Oct 72

The objective recording of the biomechanical profile of reflexes by means of a kinesiometer. Tichauer ER, et al. Biomed Eng 8:84-5, Feb 73

Valsalva responses and systolic time intervals during anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:704-10, Jul 73

The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:183-8, Jun 73

Propranolol and the hyperactive carotid sinus reflex syndrome. Reyes AJ. Br Med J 2:662, 16 Jun 73

The response to muscle stretch and shortening in Parkinsonian rigidity. Andrews CJ, et al.
Brain 95:705-812, 1972

Lower limb cutaneous reflexes in hemiplegia. Bathien N, et al. Brain 95:447-56, 1972

Constant errors in the execution and appreciation of movement. Granit R. Brain 95:451-60, 1972

Disorder of interneurons in Parkinsonism. The orbicularis oculi reflex to paired stimuli. Kimura J.
Brain 96:87-96, 1973

On the neuronal organization of the acoustic middle ear reflex. A physiological and anatomical study. Borg E.
Brain Res 49:101-23, 15 Jan 73

Intraspinal latency, cutaneous fiber composition, and afferent control of the dorsal root reflex in cat. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 47:353-69, 12 Dec 72

Localization within the lower brainstem of a receptive area mediating the pressor response to increased intracranial pressure (the Cushing response). Doba N, et al. Brain Res 47:487-91, 12 Dec 72

The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al.
Brain Res 55:183-8, 30 May 73

The neural pathways relaying reflex inhibition from semicircular canals to extraocular muscles of rabbits. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 55:189-93, 30 May 73

Propriospinal control of last order interneurones of spinal reflex pathways in the cat. Jankowska E, et al.
Brain Res 53:227-31, 13 Apr 73

The discharge from primary endings of muscle spindles during reflex activation of fusimotor neurones in the lightly anaesthetised and spinal cat. Lewis DM.
Brain Res 51:279-92, 15 Mar 73

Activation of anterior interpositus neurons by forelimb muscle stretch. MacKay WA, et al.
Brain Res 56:335-9, 29 Jun 73

The effects of muscle stretch and vibration on fusimotor activity in the lightly anaesthetised cat. Proske U, et al. Brain Res 46:55-66, 13 Nov 72

Spinal and medullary reflex components of the somatosympathetic reflex discharges evoked by stimulation of the group IV somatic afferents. Sato A.
Brain Res 51:307-18, 15 Mar 73

Reflex changes in airways resistance and the pattern of breathing arising from laryngeal stimulation. Boushey HA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:449-52, May-Jun 72

Reflex control of airways calibre. Simonsson BG.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:439-46, May-Jun 72

Lung reflexes. Widdicombe JG.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:723-5, May-Jun 72

Permanent demand pacing for hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Peretz DI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1131-4, 5 May 73

A mathematical model to assess changes in the baroreceptor reflex. Kent BB, et al.
Cardiology 57:295-310, 1972

Estimation of the conduction time of the baroreceptor-cardiac reflex in man. Pickering TG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:213-9, Mar 73

Vagally-mediated reflex bronchoconstriction in allergic asthma. Gold WM. Chest 63:Suppl:11S, Apr 73

Reflex diuresis during tachycardia in the dog. Evaluation of the role of atrial and sinoaortic receptors. Goetz KL, et al. Circ Res 32:434-41, Apr 73

Total systemic autoregulation in the dog and its inhibition by baroreceptor reflexes. Liedtke AJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:673-7, Jun 73

Reflex increases in heart rate elicited by stimulation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers in the cat. Malliani A, et al. Circ Res 32:9-14, Jan 73

Modifications of the aortic and vagal depressor reflexes by hypercapnia in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al.
Circ Res 33:160-5, Aug 73

Circulatory reflexes from mechanoreceptors in the cardio-aortic area. Pelletier CL, et al.
Circ Res 33:131-8, Aug 73 (63 ref.)

A cardiocardiac sympathovagal reflex in the cat. Schwartz PJ, et al. Circ Res 32:215-20, Feb 73

Baroreflex sensitivity in patients on long-term haemodialysis. Pickering TG, et al.
Clin Sci 43:645-57, Nov 72

The law of effect and CR contingent modification of the UCS. Gormezano I, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:41-56, Jan-Mar 73

Clinical picture of cerebral palsy in neurological understanding. Narabayashi H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:7-13, 1972

Ontogeny of vision in the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos): the pupillary light reflex as a means for investigating visual onset and development in avian embryos. Heaton MB.
Dev Psychobiol 4:313-32, 1971

Effect of stimulus uncertainty on the pupillary dilation response and the vertex evoked potential. Friedman D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:475-84, May 73

Facial reflexes: studies of the latency. Vacek J.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:77-83, Jan-Mar 72

The neural input of the milk ejection reflex in the hypothalamus. Voloschin LM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:973-83, Apr 73

The integration of autonomic system reactions: a discussion of autonomic reflexes, their control and their association with somatic reactions. Koizumi K, et al. Ergeb Physiol 67:1-66, 1972 (220 ref.)

Modulating effect of central adrenergic neurones on a vagally mediated cardioinhibitory reflex. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:344-50, Jun 73

The brachio-mental reflex. Lusins JO, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:56-64, 1973

The orienting reflex in epilepsy. Electrographic data concerning the interparoxysmal peculiarities of the orienting reflex in epileptics. Rogozea R, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:275-86, 1973

Bulbar respiratory neurons participating in the sniff reflex in the cat. Batsel HL, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:469-81, Jun 73

Tonic neck reflexes in facial muscles controlling eyelid position in man. Bratzlavsky M.
Exp Neurol 39:355-8, Mar-Apr 73

Reflexes with intraoral afferents in human lip musculature. Bratzlavsky M.
Exp Neurol 37:179-87, Oct 72

Reflexes involving triceps surae from the ankle joint of the cat. Chambers WW, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:461-8, Jun 73

Does self-regulation of breathing need a feedback from the respiratory muscles? Frankstein SI, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:177-9, Jan 73

Characteristics of second pain and flexion reflexes indicative of prolonged central summation. Price DD.
Exp Neurol 37:371-87, Nov 72

Magnus reflexes of the chest musculature in man. Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:436-7, 15 Apr 73

Cerebellum and carotid sinus reflex activity. Devi KS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1107-10, Jul 72

An analysis of diahabituation and sensitization of the gill-withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Carew TJ, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:79-90, Aug 71

Consensual ocular hypertensive response to prostaglandin E 2 . Chiang TS, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:945-9, Oct 72

Study of the acoustic reflex in human beings. I. Dynamic characteristics. Hung IJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1148-60, Oct 72

Neural basis of the somatic component in health and disease and its clinical management. Denslow JS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:149-56, Oct 72

Spinal responses: static or dynamic? Patterson MM.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:156-62, Oct 72

Local electrical response of the skin to deformation. Edelberg R. J Appl Physiol 34:334-40, Mar 73

Reflex vascular responses to left ventricular outflow obstruction and activation of ventricular baroreceptors in dogs. Mark AL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1147-53, May 73

The role of low pressure baroreceptors in reflex vasoconstrictor responses in man. Zoller RP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2967-72, Nov 72

Pretectal region and the pupillary light reflex. An anatomical analysis in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:271-300, 1 Jun 73

A morphological investigation of an early reflex pathway in developing rat spinal cord. Vaughn JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:177-200, 15 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early visual function in bobwhite and Japanese quail embryos as reflected by pupillary reflex. Heaton MB. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:134-9, Jul 73
Factors influencing induction and duration of oculomotor reflex rebound in the guinea pig. Ireland LC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:159-64, Jan 73
Effects of experience on stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat. Ison JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:324-36, May 73
Heterozygosity and retention of ejaculatory reflex after castration in male mice. McGill TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:423-9, Aug 73
Effects of a classical conditioning paradigm on hind-limb flexor nerve response in immobilized spinal cats. Patterson MM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:88-97, Jul 73
Reflex release of milk-ejection activity by stimulation of organs in the pelvic region in sheep as studied by cross-circulation experiments. Peeters G, et al. J Endocrinol 58:53-66, Jul 73
Milk ejection in the rat: the result of a selective release of oxytocin. Wakerley JB, et al. J Endocrinol 57:557-8, Jun 73
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: a 20- to 40-fold during oxytocin release. Wakerley JB, et al. J Endocrinol 57:477-93, Jun 73
Electrophysiological analysis of peripheral neurones and their possible role in the local reflexes of a mollusc. Prior DJ. J Exp Biol 57:133-45, Aug 72
Experimental manipulation of orienting reflex during semantic conditioning. Lodwig AK. J Exp Psychol 96:416-24, Dec 72
Clinical cardiology. Carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. J Kans Med Soc 74:140-1, Apr 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. J Maine Med Assoc 64:43 passim, Feb 73
Comparison of stretch reflexes and shortening reactions in activated normal subjects with those in Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:329-33, Jun 73
Recruitment order of motor units in man: significance of pre-existing state of facilitation. Hannerz J, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:275-81, Apr 73
Intermittent hypothermia. Independence of central and reflex thermoregulatory mechanisms. Johnson RH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:411-6, Jun 73
Orbicularis oculi reflex in coma: clinical, electrophysiological, and pathological correlations. Lyon LW, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:582-8, Oct 72
Corneal reflex in hemisphere disease. Ross RT. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:877-80, Dec 72
Corticoreticulospinal control of the tonic vibration reflex in the cat. Andrews C, et al. J Neurol Sci 16:207-16, Feb 73
Control of the tonic vibration reflex by the brain stem reticular formation in the cat. Andrews C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:217-36, Feb 73
Characteristics of inflation and deflation reflexes during expiration of the cat. Knox CK. J Neurophysiol 36:284-95, Mar 73
Role of abducens neurons in vestibuloocular reflex. Skavenski AA, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:724-38, Jul 73
Alteration of orbicularis oculi reflex by posterior fossa tumors. Kimura J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:10-6, Jan 73
Augmentation of neurotoxic effects of experimental aortography by the vascular reflexes induced during simulated diving. Margolis G, et al. J Neurosurg 37:332-8, Sep 72
Eye-popping reflex in infants. Victor D. J Pediatr 81:1223, Dec 72
Existence of a vagosympathetic pressor reflex in the dog. Tansy MF, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1507-8, Sep 72
The effects of decerebration on the reflex response to pulmonary vein distension. Albrook SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:793-803, Nov 72
A sympathetic reflex elicited by distension of the mesenteric venous bed. Andrews CJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:119-31, Oct 72
The reflex effects of intralaryngeal carbon dioxide on the pattern of breathing. Boushey HA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:181-91, Jan 73
Reflex effects of laryngeal irritation on the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance. Boushey HA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:501-13, Jul 72
Reflex changes in the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance arising from irritation of the cat larynx. Boushey HA. J Physiol (Lond) 225:43P-44P, Sep 72
The ponto-medullary area integrating the defence reaction in the cat and its influence on muscle blood flow. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:257-74, Mar 73
The baroreceptor reflex during stimulation of the hypothalamic defence region. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:74P-75P, Jul 72
Reflex firing in the lumbar sympathetic outflow to activation of vesical afferent fibres. De Groat WC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:289-309, Oct 72
Changes in regional blood flow and cardiodynamics evoked by electrical stimulation of the fastigial nucleus in the cat and their similarity to orthostatic reflexes. Doba N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:729-47, Dec 72
On the descending 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway controlling the stretch reflex. Ellaway PH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:17P-18P, Apr 73
The interaction of reflexes elicited from he carotid bodies and nose affecting respiration and pulse interval. James JE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:78P-79P, Oct 72
The effect on heart rate of distending the atrial appendages in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:705-19, Sep 72
Dependence of peripheral chemoreflex response to CO 2 in man on P O2 . Leigh J. J Physiol (Lond) 225:63P-65P, Sep 72
Latency measurements compatible with a cortical pathway for the stretch reflex in man. Marsden CD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:58P-59P, Apr 73
The effect of increasing the innervation field sizes of nerves on their reflex response time in salamanders. Stirling RV. J Physiol (Lond) 229:657-79, Mar 73
Changes in laryngeal calibre due to vagal lung reflexes and peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Stransky A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:88P-89P, Jul 72
chemical irritation of the upper airways. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:80P-81P, Jul 73
A study of stretch and vibration reflexes of the cat by intracellular recording from motoneurones. Westbury DR. J Physiol (Lond) 228:37-56, Oct 72
The marble technique: a method for treating the "hopeless gagger" for complete dentures. Singer IL. J Prosthet Dent 29:146-50, Feb 73
A comparison of acoustic reflex and loudness growth in normal and pathological ears. Beedle RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:271-81, Jun 73
Reflex contraction of middle-ear muscles secondary to stimulation of laryngeal nerves. McCall GN, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:56-61, Mar 73
Vagosympathetic segmenting reflexes in the ascending colon of the dog. Tansy MF, et al. J Surg Res 13:102-8, Sep 72
The tympanic membrane. A source of the cough reflex. Wolff AP, et al. JAMA 223:1389, 12 Mar 73
Re-examination of centrally-induced cough in cats using a micro-stimulation technique. Mori M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:635-43, Oct 72
Preferred spike intervals in the vibration reflex. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:421-32, Aug 72
Contribution of polysynaptic pathways to the tonic vibration reflex. Kanda K. Jap J Physiol 22:367-77, Aug 72
Trigeminovagal reflex elicited by tactile stimulation in cats. Yokota T. Jap J Physiol 22:533-43, Oct 72
Some observations of the tonic labyrinthine reflex on extensor and flexor muscles in the forelimb of the cat. Nagaki J. Kumamoto Med J 25:117-21, 31 Dec 72
Ankle reflex and thyroid function. Hart IR, et al. Lancet 1:372, 17 Feb 73
Prolonged ankle reflexes. Zondek H. Lancet 2:873, 21 Oct 72
Frequency-response characteristics of the tonic stretch reflexes of biceps brachii muscle in intact man. Neilson PD. Med Biol Eng 10:460-72, Jul 72
Drowning and the diving reflex in man. Gooden BA. Med J Aust 2:583-7, 9 Sep 72 (31 ref.)
Systemic effects of traumatic quadriplegia. Cavazos N. Med Trial Tech Q 19:376-87, Spring 73
Tension receptor reflexes in the walking legs of the crab Cancer pagurus. Clarac F, et al. Nature 243:94-5, 11 May 73
Patterning mechanisms, patterned reflexes, and attack behavior in cats. Flynn JP. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:125-53, 1972
Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972
Spinal reflexes in cerebral death. Ivan LP. Neurology (Minneap) 23:650-2, Jun 73
Conduction of excitation in spinal reflex arcs in cat fetuses. Maksimova EV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:53-8, Jan-Mar 72
Central control of movement. 3. Translational mechanisms between input and output. Bizzi E, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:31-59, Jan 71
Central control of movement. IV. Control systems operating on spinal reflex mechanisms. Burke RE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:60-85, Jan 71
Some lesser-known reflexes in neurology. Paulson GW. Ohio State Med J 69:515-6, Jul 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reflex. Vatner SF. Ohio State Med J 69:117-8, Feb 73
Neuro-ethics of "walking" in the newborn. Pontius AA. Percept Mot Skills 37:235-45, Aug 73
Recruitment, loudness and the stapedial reflex threshold under hypnosis. Schoenfeld LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:430-2, Apr 73
The vago-vagal reflex arc: some properties of its central part. Dunker E, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:199-217, 1972
Post-tetanic facilitation of vasomotor reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of spinal afferents. Lukoshkova EV, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:134-46, 1972
Developmental assessment: a test for gross motor and reflex development. Hoskins TA, et al. Phys Ther 53:117-26, Feb 73
Selected electrical, force, and time characteristics of the human myotatic reflex. Soderberg GL, et al. Phys Ther 53:961-9, Sep 73
Relationship between electromyogram and force of human stretch reflex response for different levels of spindle biasing. Clarke AM. Physiol Behav 10:697-700, Apr 73
Two somatic eyelid reflexes in the albino rat. Hall RD, et al. Physiol Behav 11:167-76, Aug 73
Triggering of habituation: reconsidered. Pearson JA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:253-6, Feb 73
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on respiratory reflexes of the rat. Korpás J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:281-5, 1972
Vagal sensory receptors and their reflex effects. Paintal AS. Physiol Rev 53:159-227, Jan 73 (507 ref.)
Reflex pathways controlling lactation. Tindal JS. Proc R Soc Med 65:1065-6, Dec 72 (11 ref.)
Inhibition of the aortic depressor reflex by continuous Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:854-7, Jul 73
Prognostic significance of sensory evoked potential and H-reflex in spinal cord injury. Numoto M, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:227-30, 1971
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: dynamic responses. Shimazu H. Prog Brain Res 37:493-506, 1972
The reflex and mechanical response of the inspiratory muscles to an increased airflow resistance. Shannon R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:51-69, Sep 72
Evidence for a vagovagal reflex. Stephenson HE Jr. Resuscitation 1:73-8, Mar 72
Electromyographic recording of the orbicularis oculi reflex in diabetes mellitus. Vigneri MR, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:348-55, Jul-Dec 71
Interaction of cardiovascular reflexes. Burgh Daly M de. Sci Basis Med 307-22, 1972 (71 ref.)
Habituation and dishabituation: interactions between peripheral and central nervous systems in Aplysia. Lukowiak K, et al. Science 178:1306-8, 22 Dec 72
Reflex compensation for variations in the mechanical properties of a muscle. Nichols TR, et al. Science 181:182-4, 13 Jul 73
A pharmacologic analysis of the gastroileal and gastrocolic reflexes in the dog. Tansy MF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:763-8, Nov 72
Neurologic examinations. Spinal reflexes: extnsor thrust reflex. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:763, Jul 73
Neurologic examinations. 7. Flexion and crossed extension reflexes. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:363-5, Apr 73
Neurologic examinations. Spinal reflexes: myotatic reflex. 6. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:151-4, Feb 73
Clinical applications of the carotid sinus reifex. Vatner SF. W Va Med J 69:5-6, Jan 73
[Dynamic follow-up of orthostatic reflexes in women with normal pregnancy] Kiutukchiev B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:89-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Preparatory metabolic reflexes] (Charvát J), Páv J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:619-21, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Observation of various simple reflexes during the first 2 years of life in children after exsanguination and in children delivered by means of vacuum extraction] Lesný I, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:233-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Olfacto-respiratory reflexes] Pihrt J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:21-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of esophageal ligation on gastric secretion in rats with pyloric ligation] Chayvialle JA, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:127-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the Breuer-Hering reflex in the regulation of respiration in the anesthetized rabbit and cat during progressive hyperoxic hypercapnia] Leitner LM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2701-4, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Analgesic effects of periaqueductal gray matter stimulation on the mouth-opening reflex induced by stimulation of the dental pulp in the conscious, unrestrained cat] Olivéras JL, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2705-8, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Slow cortical activity following reflex movement in human] Laffont F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:675-81, 1972 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Reflex syncope] Cah Med 13:653-8, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[The blinking reflex in primary facial hemispasm: electromyographic considerations] Caraceni T, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:85-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of the palmomental reflex (Marinesco-Radovici) in neurology and in psychiatry] Schachter M. Encephale 61:275-91, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effects of physical exercise on spinal reflectivity in man] Henane R, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Int Z Angew Physiol 30:315-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Medullary mechanism of flexion reflexes of cutaneous origin in the spinal cat] Lonchampt P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:445A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Digestive reflexes in electrogastroenterography: vesicocolic reflex, gastrocolic, and small intestine-gastric reflex] Martin A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:271A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of the electrophysiological study of reflexes in the exploration of motoricity disorders] Nouv Presse Med 1:2045-6, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophysiological exploration of the blink reflex in facial paralysis] Penders C, et al. ORL 34:17-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at assessing deafness in children using the stapedial reflex] Olivier JC. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:418-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The paradoxical oculocardial reflex and its treatment with pindolol (Visken)] Fessl-Alemany E, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:23-31, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflectory changes of blood circulation in the human nasal mucosa] Breuninger H, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:613-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Recruitment. Comparison of test methods with special reference to the stapedius reflex test] Draf W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:480-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Objective determination of the auditory threshold using stapedius reflex audiometry] Esser G, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:477-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of the stapedius reflex in topical diagnosis of facial paresis] Schmiedt H. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:401-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Spinal and bulbar reflexes during sleep in man. Differences between the orbicularis oculi reflex, masseter reflex, and flexor reflex in REM sleep] Beck U, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:157-68, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Reflex nystagmus] Grundmann EW. HNO 20:250-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. IV. The influence on the lung volume in different states of inflation] Fallert M. Pfluegers Arch 338:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. V. Vagal and extravagal influences in different states of lung inflation] Fallert M. Pfluegers Arch 338:57-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a constant heart rate on the carotid sinus reflex in the conscious dog] Gross R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:59-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology in the behavior-reflexology style] Zellinger E. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:199-230 contd, 1973 (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C: Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C2. Its use in 207 risk children. Analysis of the final results] Vojta V. Z Orthop 111:292-309, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral movement disorders in childhood. C. Reflexogenous locomotion--reflex creeping and reflex turning. C1. The kinesiologic content and connection with the tonic neck reflexes] Vojta V. Z Orthop 111:288-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. 2. Pathologic reactions] Vojta V. Z Orthop 110:458-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. I. Normal developmental stages] Vojta V. Z Orthop 110:450-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis and therapy of cerebral motor disorders in childhood. A. Postural reflexes in developmental kinesiology. 3. Pathological reflexes from the aspects of tonic neck reflexes and tonic labyrinthine reflexes] Vojta V. Z Orthop 110:467-76, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Cycle of excitability of trigemino-facial reflexes and discrimination of reflexogenic stimuli] Messina C. Riv Neurol 42:495-505, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Study on the near reflex of pupilla. 1. Physiological study on the near reflex of pupilla] Narasaki S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:212-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of adaptation on pupil light reflex] Oba N. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1240-1, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensory stimulation of the nasal cavity and larynx and reflex of the tracheobronchial smooth muscle] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1128-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Acoustic stimulation and laryngeal reflex] Suzuki M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1129-30, Oct 72 (Jap)
[General anesthesia for thyroid operations--especially on respiratory complications, vago-vagal reflex and recurrent nerve paralysis] Morikawa S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:375-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Habituation of skin potential reflex in children with mental retardation of cerebral palsy and normal controls] Yamazaki K, et al. Jap J Psychol 43:151-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the Hering-Breuer inflation and deflation reflex in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:539-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pressure increases in the left ventricle and aorta during an involuntarily induced cough reflex] Dubiel JP, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:537-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vestibulo-spinal reflexes] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:607-12, 1972 (Pol)
[Evaluation of auditory responses to pure tones and percussion instruments in newborn infants and infants based on the auditory-cardiac and muscle reflexes] Jasieńska A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:873-6, 4 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Studies of neuroreflex regulation of renin secretion] Hăulică I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:213-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of 2 conditioning stimuli on presynaptic inhibition of the 1st negative component of spinal cord dorsal surface potential] Dneprovaia TF. Biol Nauki 3:43-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Variability of glabellar and supraorbital reflexes in man in normal conditions] Khomeriki TL. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of spinal cord reflex pathways during walking] Lisin VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of posterior root reflexes on impulses entering the spinal cord] Shevchenko GM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the voltage--time curves of human muscle H- and M-responses and different functional states of the spinal center] Pshedetskaia AD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1233-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the lability of the reflex arc] Ufland IuM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1042-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the globus pallidus in the alimentary reflex] Vakoliuk NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1579-85, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reflex reaction of antagonistic muscles in response to the tendon reflex] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:70-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the reflex activity of the spinal cord upon peripheral thermal stimulation] Tleulin SZ, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:181-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Engram as an equivalent of releasing afferentation] Belenkov NIu. Usp Fiziol Nauk 4:53-84, Jan-Mar 73 (24 ref.) (Rus)
[Ontogenesis of the reflex activity of the spinal cord] Iakovlev NM, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:73-91, Oct-Dec 72 (125 ref.) (Rus)
[Peripheral reflexes of the sympathetic ganglia in the cat in early postnatal ontogenesis] Elshina MA. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:606-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reflex activity of the tympanic muscle in the owl Asto otus] Golubeva TB. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:173-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical morphohistochemical analysis of the state of the carotid reflexogenic zones in cerebral vascular diseases] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:497-506, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the formation of different functional states in symmetrical structures of the brain and the intensity of the unconditioned excitation] Fomicheva EE. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:569-75, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiopathological bases of spinal shock] Zapata P. Medicina (B Aires) 32:395-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Changes in hemodynamics and efferent sympathetic impulses during some pressor cardiovascular reflexes in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:769-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Methods for the determination of the shifts in basic nervous processes in dogs during ontogeny] Kienko VM, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:123-4, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of factors accompanying the resuscitation of dogs after fatal electrocution on the conditioned reflex activity and some vegetative reactions during the postresuscitation period] Makarenko NV, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:163-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular reflexes in the kidney and hindlimb of cats. Bentley GA, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:157-8, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of anaesthesia and baroreceptor afferents upon the somatic-depressor reflex. Seller H, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:111-3, Jan-Feb 73
Pupillary constriction after marijuana smoking. Hepler RS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1185-90, Dec 72
Treatment of spasticity with dantrolene sodium. Mayer N, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:18-29, Feb 73
GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73
Modification of lung-inflation reflex in rabbits by hypercapnia. Ott NT, et al. Am J Physiol 223:812-9, Oct 72
The effects of cord section under ether or halothane on the ability of chlorpromazine to affect the jaw jerk response to tooth pulp stimulation in the encéphale isolé preparation. Riblet LA, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:141-6, Jan 73
The effects of conjunctival instillation of eserine and homatropine on pupillary reactivity in schizophrenics. Rubin LS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:257-60, Dec 73
The analgesic action and neuronal mechanism of propanidid. (Human and animal studies). Fujita T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:809-16, Aug 72
Further work on the depression of laryngeal reflexes during ketamine anaesthesia using a standard challenge technique. Taylor PA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1163-8, Nov 72
Laryngeal reflexes in children under ketamine anaesthesia. Yeung ML, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1069-92, Oct 72
Actions of morphine on the segmental reflex of the decerebrate-spinal cat. Krivoy W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:457-64, Mar 73
Ketamine and the laryngeal reflex. Sage M, et al. Br Med J 4:670, 16 Dec 72
Habituation of the flexor reflex: inhibitory build-up or synaptic depression? Pearson JA, et al. Brain Res 53:451-4, 27 Apr 73
The modification of the pupillary light reflex by chlorpromazine, diazepam, and pentobarbital. Sigg EB, et al. Brain Res 50:77-86, 14 Feb 73
Intravenously administered lidocaine as cough depressant during general anesthesia for bornchography. Smith FR, et al. Chest 63:427-9, Mar 73
The effect of local anaesthesia of the airway on respiratory reflexes in the rabbit. Jain SK, et al. Clin Sci 44:519-38, Jun 73
The action of L(-)-dopa on baroreflexes in Parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:851-9, Dec 72
Modification by antihypertensive drugs of reflex circulatory responses induced by vertical tilting or bilateral carotid occlusion. Antonaccio MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:23-31, Apr 73
The effect of antiparkinson drugs on the ilguomandibular reflex in cats. Barnett A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:178-82, Feb 73
Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilation: peripheral actions of antihistamines. Boerth RC. Eur J Pharmacol 20:313-20, Dec 72
An electrophysiological study of some trigeminofacial reflexes in Parkinson's disease before and after L-dopam administration. Caccia MR, et al. Eur Neurol 8:339-51, 1972
Effect of strychnine on the primary evoked response and on the corticofugal reflex discharge. Towe AL, et al. Exp Neurol 39:395-413, Jun 73
Effect of gamma amino-butyric acid on spinal vascular reflex mechanisms. Seetha Devi K, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:309-13, Oct-Dec 72
The milk-ejection reflex of the rat: an intermittent function not abolished by surgical levels of anaesthesia. Lincoln DW, et al. J Endocrinol 57:459-76, Jun 73
Quantitative study of the effect of L-dopa and phenoxybenzamine on the rigidity of Parkinson's disease. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:321-8, Jun 73
Effect of procaine infiltration into biceps brachii muscle in man on supraspinal control of reflex transmission. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:87-93, Feb 73
A reflex effect on breathing from carbon dioxide in the larynx of cats. Richardson PS. J Physiol (Lond) 225:33P-34P, Sep 72
The influence on the Hering-Breuer reflex of drugs that block central inhibitory processes, in normal rabbits and in rabbits with lungs damaged by over-inflation. Sladka L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:78P-79P, Jul 72
Central modulation of baroreceptor reflex by angiotensin. Fukiyama K. Jap Heart J 14:135-9, Mar 73
The influence of metamphetamine and diazepam on the amplitude changes of the Achilles tendon and Hoffmann reflex during a mental task. Brunia CH. Physiol Behav 8:1025-8, Jun 72
The interaction of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment with various sedative-hypnotic drugs. Sofia RD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:185-94, 21 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pharyngeal reflexes and ketamine anaesthesia. Kaplan S, et al. S Afr Med J 47:795-8, 12 May 73
[Microregional study of the action of acetylcholine on the medullary activities of spinal frogs] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:791-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Facilitating action of 4-aminopyridine microinjections on reflex medullary activities in frogs] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2069-77, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid microinjections in the spinal cord of spinal cats] Chanelet J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:216A-217, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of CO 2 upon physical characteristics of the motoneural membrane] Le Coultre R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:256A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Delayed reflex and activities with locomotor characters in the acute spinal animal under dopa administration] Viala D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:518A, 1972 (Fre)
[Antinocifensive effect of nicotine including methodical description of an automatic focal ray device] Andreas K, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:423-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of nociceptive reactions in the frog using central cholinomimetics] Stehl G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:681-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diazepam on various cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes evoked by afferent abdominal vagus stimulation] Schumpelick V. Arzneim Forsch 23:514-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the palm-chin reflex in parkinsonian patients treated with L-adamantyl-amine hydrochloride (amantadine)] Loria G, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:379-87, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects induced by the treatment with amantadine on habituation of trigemino-facial reflexes in Parkinsonian patients] Messina C, et al. Riv Neurol 42:202-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the linguo-maxillary reflex in cats] Teten'chuk EV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma and endotracheal narcosis on the course and results of gastroesophageal surgery in various states of reflexogenic zones] Rusakov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:64-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of incorporated radiophosphorus on the higher nervous activity of dogs during repeated administration at an early age] Chervinskaia AF. Radiobiologiia 12:688-93, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Two cervical reflexes in the horse. Rooney JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:117-8, 15 Jan 73

REFLEX, ABNORMAL (C10, E1)

The classification and conditioning treatment of the reflex epilepsies. Forster FM. Int J Neurol 9:73-86, 1972
A case of Tullio phenomenon with congenital middle-ear abnormalities. Kwee HL. ORL 34:145-52, 1972
Pathological reflexes in presenile dementia--preliminary report. Vernea J. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:105-9, 1973
Autonomic hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury. Shea JD, et al. South Med J 66:869-72, Aug 73
[The sural polysynaptic test. An electrophysiological method of detection of pyramidal involvement] Mahoudeau D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Buccal reflex (Escherich) in infant and juvenile neuro-psychiatry] Schachter M. Praxis 61:1524-9, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological grasping. Its study by recording of polysynaptic reflexes of the upper limb] Cambier J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:17-29, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[M direct muscular responses and H reflexes in muscular dystonias and dyskinesias] Călcăianu G. Rev Roum Neurol 9:73-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the (Marinesco-Radovici) palmomental reflex in child and adolescent neuropsychiatry] Schachter M. Riv Neurol 43:1-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crocodile tears in thalidomide embryopathy] Trieschmann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:546-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mental set on the primitive motor reflexes in cerebral palsy] Yamamoto H. Jap J Psychol 43:299-306, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the structure of the blink reflex electromyogram in brain stem pathology] Blinkov SM, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:35-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The H-reflex and F-wave in the differential diagnosis of spinal shock and lesions of the caudal region of the spinal cord] Vernik AIa, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:36-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyporeflexia in workers chronically exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Rayner MD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:595-606, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

A reflex associated with a stroke. Herrero FA. Lancet 1:605-6, 17 Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

The upgoing great toe. Optimal method of elicitation. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Lancet 1:339-41, 17 Feb 73
The upgoing great toe. Wigfield AS. Lancet 1:547, 10 Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

A reflex associated with a stroke. Freeman H. Lancet 1:326-7, 10 Feb 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anomalies in tendon reflexes. Whittaker VB. Br Med J 1:491, 24 Feb 73
[Contribution of polysynaptic reflex recording to the physiopathology of pathological prehensile behavior] Cambier J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:47-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Vestibulo-spinal reflexes in various pathological conditions of the inner ear] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:85-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical tests of vestibulo-spinal reflexes] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:77-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REFLEX, CONDITIONED see CONDITIONING, CLASSICAL (F1)

REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC (G1)

Effects of acute hypocapnia and hypercapnia on neuromuscular transmission and on monosynaptic spinal reflex in wakeful man. Higashi H, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1128-32, Nov 72
H reflexes in acute and chronic hemiplegia. Garcia-Mullin R, et al. Brain 95:559-72, 1972
First component of human blink reflex studied on single facial motoneurones. Trontelj M, et al. Brain Res 53:214-7, 13 Apr 73
The H-reflex in patients with Parkinson syndrome before and after stereotaxic procedures and drug administration. Travellas O, et al. Confin Neurol 34:295-8, 1972
Early reciprocal inhibition in athetosis. Walsh EG. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:864-5, Oct 72
Effect of voluntary contraction on H reflex changes induced by cutaneous stimulation in normal man. Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:185-92, Feb 73
Muscle tone abnormality and tonic vibration reflex (TVR). Ioku M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:229-39, 1973
Dizziness and balance disturbance. Electromyographical study. Ioku M. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:159-67, Apr-Jun 72
H reflex from quadriceps and gastrocnemius muscles. Mongia SK. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:179-90, Jul-Sep 72
Significance of certain evoked responses in cases of neurogenic disorders. Mongia SK. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:191-211, Jul-Sep 72
Potentiated H-reflexes in healthy and hemiplegic subjects. Upton AR, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:63-70, Jan-Mar 72
The influence of different descending systems on the tonic stretch reflex in the cat. Feldman AG, et al. Exp Neurol 37:481-94, Dec 72
The influence of locomotion on flexor reflex of the hind limb in cat and man. Lisin VV, et al. Exp Neurol 38:180-3, Jan 73
Potentiation of lumbo-sacral monosynaptic reflexes by the substantia nigra. York DH. Exp Neurol 38:437-48, Sep 72
Patterns of reflex excitability change after widespread cutaneous stimulation in man. Gassel MM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:282-7, Apr 72
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. I. Modulation of the active limb. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:529-39, Aug 73
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. II. Modulation at an inactive joint. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:540-6, Aug 73
Dynamic spindle reflexes and the rigidity of Parkinsonism. McLellan DL. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:342-9, Jun 73
Interaction between voluntary contraction and tonic stretch reflex transmission in normal and spastic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:853-60, Dec 72
Voluntary and reflex control of the biceps brachii muscle in spastic-athetotic patients. Neilson PD. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:589-98, Oct 72
Renshaw cell activity in man. Veale JL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:674-82, Aug 73
The H-reflex in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM. J Neurosurg 39:306-13, Aug 73
How is the H-reflex modulated during rapid eye movement (REM) sleep? Sato T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:19-20, Jan 73
Impaired potentiation of H-reflexes in patients with Parkinson's disease. Sica RE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:588-95, Nov-Dec 72
Antidromic conditioning of reciprocally inhibited monosynaptic extensor and flexor reflexes in decerebrate cats. Cleveland S, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:219-28, 1972
Depression of the H-reflex during tooth grinding in sleep. Sato T, et al. Physiol Behav 9:893-4, Nov-Dec 72
Relation between the time-course of Hoffmann-Reflexes and the foreperiod duration in a reaction-time task. Semjen A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1041-50, Jun 73
[On the conduction rate of direct and reflex muscular responses in the proximal muscles of the upper limb: normal and pathological values] Bratzlavsky M, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:305-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of a monosynaptic reflex muscular response, evoked by electric stimulation of primary afferents in humans] Guiheneuc P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1354-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of Hoffmann's reflex in man in experimental hypogravity] Mano T, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1194-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a monosynaptic reflex response in the crural quadriceps muscle] Guiheneuc P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:243A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Silent period in humans during muscle lengthening produced by overload] Tardieu C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:131-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study by the monosynaptic reflex of preparation for movement in normal and spastic subjects] Castaigne P, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:321-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on physiological and ultrastructural alterations of motoric anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in the rabbit due to graduated ischemia] Blazius W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:289-301, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of differential stimulation of cutaneous myelinic fibers on spinal reflexes in decerebrated cats] Accornero NC, et al. Riv Neurol 42:519-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Influence of voluntary contraction on the changes in the H reflex, induced by cutaneous stimulation in normal humans. Preliminary note] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al. Riv Neurol 42:536-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Value of H reflex in the evaluation of the spinal cord function] Wirski J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:97-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of skin stimulation on modification of Hoffmann's reflex in patients with spinal shock] Wirski J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:39-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between the voltage--time curves of human muscle H- and M-responses and different functional states of the spinal center] Pshedetskaia AD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1223-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of chronic pyramidal insufficiency on the function of the spinal centers for the muscles of the human calf and foot] Vernik AIa, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:977-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of motor nerve conduction and the H reflex in newborn infants from twins deliveries. Correlation with weight and gestational age] Cruz Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:551-60, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity, H reflex and conduction velocity of Ia fibers in premature infants] Cruz Martínez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:195-202, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[H reflex and neural conduction velocity of Ia fibers in the median nerve of the newborn infant] Martínez AC, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:341-8, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

"H" reflex during ketamine anesthesia. Bastron RD, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:96-8, 1972
H-reflex in patients with parkinsonism: effect of levodopa. Herbison GJ. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:291-5 passim, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and precursors on bulbospinal facilitation of spinal reflexes. Barasi S, et al. Brain Res 52:385-8, 30 Mar 73
Effect of morphine on the pre- and postsynaptic inhibitions in the spinal cord. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:150-4, Jun 71
Morphine and meperidine on bulbospinal inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex. Sinclair JG. Eur J Pharmacol 21:111-4, Jan 73
Effect of baclofen upon monosynaptic and tonic vibration reflexes in patients with spasticity. Mclellan DL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:555-60, Aug 73
The modification of bulbo-spinal facilitation of the monosynaptic reflex by 5-hydroxytryptamine precursors and antagonists. Barasi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:33P-34P, Feb 73
Antagonism of descending effects of the substantia nigra on lumbo-sacral monosynaptic reflexes. York DH. Neuropharmacology 12:629-36, Jul 73
[Effects of static stretching of the soleus muscle on Hoffman's reflex in parkinsonism; modification of these effects with L-Dopa] Krassoievitch M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:441-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacological studies on ubiquinone. 2. Effects of Co Q on synaptic reflex in isolated frog spinal cord] Masuda M. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:19-29, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Monosynaptic testing of spinal neurons in evaluating the effect of general anesthetics on human subjects] Beloiartsev FF, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REFLEX, PSYCHOGALVANIC see GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE (E1, F1, F3)

REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY (C10)

Causalgia and other reflex sympathetic dystrophies. Bonica JJ. Postgrad Med 53:143-8, May 73
[Recurrent multifocal algodystrophy] Doury P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:399-408, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Algodystrophies. Conceptual and etiopathogenic problems. Case review] Brito M, et al. Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:175-213, 1972 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Decalcifying primary algodystrophy of the hip] Dini P, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:101-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hexonium on the biochemical and morphologic changes in the wall of a stomach affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:600-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of ornid on various biochemical changes in the liver affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV. Farmakol Toksikol 35:619-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of central neurotropic drugs on the development of reflex gastric dystrophy] Moreva EV, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:603-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REFLEX, TENDON (E1)

Achilles reflex in thyroid disorders: a 10-year clinical evaluation. Shafer RB, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:313-7, Oct 72
Effects of hemiparesis and handgrip on the mean response and variability of the knee-jerk. Simons DG, et al. Am J Phys Med 51:221-42, Oct 73
Adrenergic control of tendon jerk reflexes in man. Phillips SJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:595-605, Mar 73
Achilles tendon reflex in accidental hypothermia and hypothermic myxoedema. Maclean D, et al. Br Med J 2:87-90, 14 Apr 73
Studies of spasticity in man. 6. Habituation, dishabituation and sensitization of tenson reflexes in spinal man. Dimitrijević MR, et al. Brain 96:337-54, Jun 73
The tonic vibration reflex seen in the acute spinal cat after treatment with DOPA. Goodwin GM, et al. Brain Res 49:463-6, 30 Jan 73
The ankle jerk in older people. Milne JS, et al. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:66-8, 1972
Long-term follow-up of patients treated for thyrotoxicosis using the Achilles' reflex time. Nordyke RA. Hormones 1:36-45, 1970
The relationship between the two-hour postprandial glucose blood levels and the Achilles tendon reflex time in diabetes mellitus. Leeds S. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:323-30, Sep 72
Controllable tendon tapper for use in the student laboratory. Welford MT, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:277-8, Feb 73
Modulation of postural reflexes by voluntary movement. II. Modulation at an inactive joint. Gottlieb GL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:540-6, Aug 73
Is the human stretch reflex cortical rather than spinal? Marsden CD, et al. Lancet 1:759-61, 7 Apr 73
Measurement of the Achilles-tendon reflex. Bourne PR. Med Biol Eng 10:692-6, Sep 72
Some lesser-known reflexes in neurology. Paulson GW. Ohio State Med J 69:515-6, Jul 73
Syndrome of acute idiopathic ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia in childhood (Miller Fisher's syndrome). Yalaz K, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:127-32, Oct 71
[Variations in the tonic postural activity and Achilles tendon reflex under the influence of mental calculation and of a maneuver derived from Jendrassik's] Gurfinkel VS, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of electrocortical responses following a reflex movement in humans] Laffont F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:253A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reaction time of achilles tendon reflex in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Reinwein D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1048, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Feedback circuit of the knee tendon reflex in the walking-stick insect carausius morosus: reactions on passive movements of the tibia] Bässler U. Kybernetik 12:5-20, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Achilles tendon reflex time in hyperthyroidism, euthyroidism and "autonomic dystonia"] Hirschmann WD, et al. Med Welt 24:725-6, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Fisher's syndrome or acute ophthalmoplegia with ataxia and areflexia] Brzecki A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:805-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Achilles tendon reflexogram and the PBI level in hyperthyroidism] Lada W. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1193-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The reflex reaction of antagonistic muscles in response to the tendon reflex] Gurfinkel' VS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:70-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)

Stereophotogrammetric techniques for measurements of the eye ground. An analysis of the correlation and variation of parameters measured from the optic cup and disc in 115 subjects. Jönsas CH. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 117:3-51, 1972
Reliability of the laser refraction technique for different refractive groups. Dwyer WO, et al. Am J Optom 49:929-31, Nov 72
A binocular refraction procedure. Eskridge JB. Am J Optom 50:499-505, Jun 73
Refractive index of the cornea as a function of its thickness. Fatt I, et al. Am J Optom 50:383-6, May 73
Comparison of cycloplegic and non-cycloplegic ocular component measurement in children. Ludlam WM, et al. Am J Optom 49:805-18, Oct 72
A model for demonstrating ocular refraction. Mihok TF, et al. Am J Optom 49:1033-4, Dec 72
Dissociated versus monocular cross-cylinder method. Ong J, et al. Am J Optom 49:762-4, Sep 72
Power of Bausch and Lomb soflens tm contact lenses. Sarver MD, et al. Am J Optom 50:195-9, Mar 73
Aspherical deformation of lenses with variable refractive power. Zander K, et al. Am J Optom 49:938-42, Nov 72
Orbicularis oculi (blink) reflex in Bell's palsy. Marinacci AA. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:126-37, Jul 73
A new technique and new instrumentarium for refractive keratoplasty. Fouad AR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:87-96, 1972
Ophthalmologists, refractions and eye disease. Dyson C. Can Med Assoc J 108:831, 7 Apr 73
Modern office refraction procedure. Carmichael PL. J Med Soc NJ 70:219-22, Mar 73
Ocular-dioptric-component changes in the growing rabbit. Ludlam WM, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:95-8, Jan 73
Automatic measurement of the refractive properties of the eye. Safir A. Med Res Eng 11:12-20, 1972
The double sliding-door effect. Epstein LI. Ophthalmologica 165:117-24, 1972
Optical-ultrasonic procedures for calculating the size of the retinal images in emmetropic and ametropic eyes. Zingirian M, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:199-209, 1973
Retinoscopic and neurophysiological refractometry in Rana temporaria. Moser EA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:235-42, 1972
Dioptrics of the periphery of the eye. Lamont A, et al. Science 182:86-7, 5 Oct 73
Grating resolution and refraction in the cat estimated from evoked cerebral potentials. Berkley MA, et al. Vision Res 13:463-15, Feb 73
Relation between refractive error and the spread of the image on the cat's retina. Ikeda H, et al. Vision Res 13:867-71, Apr 73
[Development of ocular refraction in children with low birth weight] Lomíčková H. Cesk Pediatr 27:446-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dioptric value of artificial eye lenses] Binkhorst CD. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:354-61, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Guide line for the programmed determination of refraction] Grimm W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:344-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The principle of stimulus threshold of esthesiophysiology in the vision test used on crosscylinder and the blur balance] Illig KM. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:716-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical and clinical concepts concerning refraction] Maciejasz A. Klin Oczna 43:91-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Dynamics of idiopathic changes of refraction errors in cases of squint at the age of growth] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B. Klin Oczna 42:1351-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in ocular refraction due to work at high temperatures] David M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:439-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Device for the study of eye refraction clinically] Avetisov ES, et al. Med Tekh 5:47-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of different factors on the results of measurement of refraction by objective methods] Miagkikh TN. Nov Med Priborostr 1:74-82, 1972 (Rus)
[Characteristics of sensitivity thresholds in studying the refraction of an ideal visual optical system by objective methods] Miagnikh TN. Nov Med Priborostr 1:62-73, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience in evaluating the angle width of the anterior chamber of the eye in glaucoma using the phenomenon of internal light refraction] Burgaft MB, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:191-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual function and refractive dynamics in schoolchildren of the city of Krivoi Rog] Gres AP. Oftalmol Zh 27:630-1, 1972 (Rus)
[State of certain optical elements of the eye following cryoextraction of cataract] Musabelli UKh. Oftalmol Zh 28:180-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accommodation and refraction according to research data using cobalt glass] Volkov VV, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:172-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Refractive change in the rabbit eye as a result of the temporary application of intracorneal plastic lenses] Zhivotovskii DS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:170-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Assessment of binocular vision utilizing the Pulfrich and Venetian blind effects. Harker GS. Am J Optom 50:435-45, Jun 73

STANDARDS

Lighting an examination room to avoid error. Richards OW, et al. Am J Optom 50:452-7, Jun 73

REFRACTIVE ERRORS (C11)

Unequal axial length of eyeball and ocular tension. Tomlinson A, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:872-6, 1972
Pleoptics in treatment of esotropia with noncentral fixation. Lyle TK. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:250-2, Winter 71
Contribution of the crystalline lens to the spherical aberration of the eye. el-Hage SG, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:205-11, Feb 73
The indications for refractive keratoplasty. Ainslie D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:491-7, 1972
[Time study of the growth of 30 ametropic eyes in adolescents] Saraux H, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1103-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Kappa angle measures of strabismic and nonstrabismic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

individuals. Scott WE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:18-20, Jan 73
[Accommodation-convergence disorders in childhood esotropias] Quéré MA.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:391-408, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The study of the relationship between the ocular factors such as refractions anomaly, strabismus or amblyopia and reading retardation] Ikeyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:529-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Age-dependent changes in refractive errors in various forms of squint] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B.
Klin Oczna 43:83-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delayed emetropization in children with profound hearing impairment] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:399-403, 1973 (Pol)
[Role of refractive errors in the genesis of blepharitis] Parunović A.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:731-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Validity of the laser refraction technique for determining spherical error in different refractive groups. Dwyer WO, et al. Am J Optom 50:222-5, Mar 73
Evaluation of vision in anisometropia. Hefni W, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:471-6, 1972
Future technics of refraction. Safir A.
J Med Soc NJ 69:949-52, Nov 72
Automatic measurement of the refractive properties of the eye. Safir A. Med Res Eng 11:12-20, 1972
The double sliding-door effect. Epstein LI.
Ophthalmologica 165:117-24, 1972
Optical-ultrasonic procedures for calculating the size of the retinal images in emmetropic and ametropic eyes. Zingirian M, et al.
Ophthalmologica 168:199-209, 1973
[Guide line for the programmed determination of refraction] Grimm W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:344-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The principle of stimulus threshold of estheslophysiology in the vision test used on crosscylinder and the blur balance] Illig KM.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:716-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theories on skiaskopy at the occasion of its centennial] Kettesy A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:26-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Streak and patch retinoscopy] Sachtleben H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:827-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An x-ray study of the functional state of the visual analyzers of children with blurring of the refractive media of the eye] Guzarskaia MV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:367-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A mechanism for refractive changes in diabetes. Keller JT. Am J Optom 50:108-11, Feb 73
Diet and refractive characteristics. Young FA, et al.
Am J Optom 50:226-33, Mar 73
Transient accommodative paralysis and hyperopia in diabetes. Marmor MF.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:419-21, May 73
Refractive changes in diabetes. Ismail AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:477-80, 1972
Visual results after treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Charamis J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1439-42, Aug-Sep 72
[Refraction error due to craniocervical syndrome] Kimura T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Modes of inheritance of errors of refraction. Sorsby A, et al. J Med Genet 10:161-4, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Optometric data characteristics of male prison inmates. Pearce RL, et al. Am J Optom 49:661-72, Aug 72
A vision census and study of a U.S. Veterans Administration hospital for psychiatric patients. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom 49:796-800, Sep 72
Comparative study of refractive errors in West Malaysia. Chandran S.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:492-5, Jun 72
Refractive problems in native peoples (the Sioux Lockout Project). Boniuk V.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:229-33, Apr 73
Refractive problems in Northern natives. Morgan RW, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:226-8, Apr 73
[Disqualification of flight personnel on grounds of vision] Avksent'ev ED.
Voen Med Zh 3:66-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensitivity of the midbrain to blur. Lee JM, et al.
Am J Optom 49:709-12, Sep 72
Ametropic efficiency of visual pathway neurons. Lee JM, et al. Experientia 28:1053-4, 15 Sep 72
[The influence of spectacle lenses on monochromatic aberration of the eye] Grimm W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:499-505, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

The N & N soft contact lens. Grosvenor T, et al.
Am J Optom 50:489-98, Jun 73
The effect of correction of severe long-standing refractive errors on the mental status of psychotic patients. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom 50:46-9, Jan 73
Press-on optics. Thorson JC.
Sight Sav Rev 42:101-6, Summer 72

SURGERY

Refractive keratoplasty: clinical results in 67 cases. Tucker DN, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:335-6 passim, Mar 73
Refractive keratoplasty. Cowan EC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:807-9, 1972
[Morphologic changes in the cornea of rabbits following implantation of plastic prostheses of various sizes, forms and refraction into its layers] Zhivotovskif DS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:367-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Evaluation of procedures for the management of spectacle blur. Harris MG, et al.
Am J Optom 50:293-8, Apr 73
Dioptrics of the periphery of the eye. Lamont A, et al.
Science 182:86-7, 5 Oct 73
[Hydrophilic soft contact lenses. I. Indications for use in refractive errors. Results of 18 months' experience] Kreis F.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:627-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Failures in the prescription of eyeglasses and their causes] Reiner J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:399-407, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of foil lenses and prisms on visual acuity] Reiner J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:593-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Binocular vision with contact lenses in unilateral aphakia] Schmitt H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:534-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of refraction anomalies with hydrocolloid contact lenses] Orlova EM, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:447-52, 1971 (Rus)

REFRACTORY PERIOD, PSYCHOLOGIC see under

REACTION TIME (F3)

REFRESHER COURSES see under EDUCATION, CONTINUING (I)

REFRIGERATION (E5, J)

see also related
HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED (E3)

Recovery of bacteriophate from contaminated chilled and frozen samples of edible West Coast crabs. DiGirolamo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1030-2, Jun 73
Survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in oyster shellstock at two different storage temperatures. Johnson WG Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:123-5, Jul 73
Survival of nematode larvae after freezing over liquid nitrogen. Campbell WC, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:110-1, Feb 73
Elevation of blood viscosity produced by shearing in a rotational viscometer and its inhibition by refrigeration. Rosenblum WI, et al.
Biorheology 10:43-9, Mar 73
On the enzymology of the cornea. 3. The effect of cold storage on the stability of LDH related to corneal endothelial viability. Kim JO, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:145-50, Jan 73
Plasmodium falciparum and P. knowlesi: low temperature preservation using dimethylsulfoxide. Booden T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:495-8, Jun 73
Effects of low temperature preservation and route of inoculation on infectivity of Babesia bigemina in blood diluted with glycerol. Dalgliesh RJ.
Res Vet Sci 13:540-5, Nov 72
Renal preservation by hypothermic storage plus pulsatile perfusion. Sterling WA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:589-92, Oct 72
Experiments on the low-temperature preservation of cow embryos. Wilmut I, et al.
Vet Rec 92:686-90, 30 Jun 73
[Preservation of human sperm. Present status and prospects] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1619-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney preservation for transplantation. Hypothermic immersion and initial irrigation method] Jaeck D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1487-90, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preservation of human spermatozoa and its therapeutic aspects] Schill WB.
Hautarzt 23:525-30, Dec 72 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of subliminal erythrocytic immune antibodies by cryoconcentration of the sera] Schneider W, et al. Med Welt 24:367-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Microscopic and x-ray structural studies of crystallization processes during the freezing of biological objects] Pushkar' NS, et al.
Biofizika 18:389-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carbonyl compounds of chicken fat during cold treatment and storage] Golovkin NA, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of irradiated egg mixtures during prolonged storage] Popkov VN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:91-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cold treatment of meat on the NAD and NADH2 content and lactate dehydrogenase activity in the medial gluteal and greater psoas beef muscles] Shalushkova LP, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:76-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ultrastructure of the porcine liver during a 24-hour simple hypothermic preservation] Totović V, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:129-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved cryostat for spectrophotometry of cytochromes. Nuner JH, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:355-62, Apr 73

REFSUM'S SYNDROME (C10, C13)

COMPLICATIONS

[Refsum-Thiebaut's syndrome with disseminated xanthomatous naevi] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:463-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Case of Refsum's syndrome with diabetes and external ophthalmoplegia] Kijima S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1419-23, Jun 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Diffuse cerebral sclerosis erroneously reported as Refsum's syndrome. Kayden HJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:304-7, May 73
[Refsum's disease. Phytol loading test in an offspring] Gautier JC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2029-32, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A degenerative syndrome resembling Refsum's syndrome] Bryniarska D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:895-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Influence of fatty acids on fine structure of cultured neurons. An experimental approach to Refsum's disease. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:645-67, Oct 72
[Phytol intolerance: Refsum's disease] Laudat P.
Biochimie 54:735-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phytol and phytanic acid in 2 cases of hereditary chronic polyneuropathy with uncertain classification: correlations with Refsum's disease] Livrea P.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:47-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Brain changes in heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum)] Solcher H.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:92-5, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease). Experiences of dietary treatment and plasmapheresis. Lundberg A, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:309-24, 1972

REFUGEES (M, N1)

Epidemic of smallpox among the evacuees from Bangladesh in Salt Lake area near Calcutta. Mazumder DN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:275-80, 16 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relief for Bangladesh refugees in India. Pastakia B. Lancet 2:1139, 25 Nov 72
Relief work in a refugee camp for Bangladesh refugees in India. Seaman JA. Lancet 2:866-70, 21 Oct 72
Psychiatric disorders in East European refugees now in Australia. Krupinski J, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:31-49, Jan 73
[Group dynamics among Biafran refugees] Lamontagne Y. Union Med Can 100:961-3, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

Mercury hazard and its control during operation of fluorescent tube breakers. Freeman TW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:419-22, Jun 72
Solid waste: a hospital dilemma. Litsky W, et al. Am J Nurs 72:1841-7, Oct 72
Hazardous wastes. Br Med J 1:416-7, 17 Feb 73
Public health report. Hazardous waste disposal. Hodges FB. Calif Med 117:78-9, Dec 72
Solid waste generation and cost in Center City Philadelphia. Hayden JA, et al. Environ Lett 1:173-90, 1971
The fate of radioactive materials burnt in an institutional incinerator. Bush D, et al. Health Phys 24:564-8, May 73
Hospitals and the environment: legal aspects of pollution control. Collins TM. Hospitals 46:119-22 passim, 16 Oct 72
Hospitals and the environment: integrated approach eliminates waste. Jain JL, et al. Hospitals 46:105-8 passim, 16 Oct 72
Solid waste management in Tennessee. Ault JC. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:447-8, May 73
The disposal of town refuse. Flintoff F. R Soc Health J 91:241-5, Sep-Oct 71
Disposal of infective laboratory materials. Darlow HM. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:281-9, 1971
Solid waste disposal. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 99:994 passim, Sep 72
[Refuse- and waste-burning in the hospitals] Upmalis A. Gesund Ing 93:97-102, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Hazards to livestock caused by inadequate waste dumping] Matthes D, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:875-6, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storage of radioactive waste] Krause H. Naturwissenschaften 59:412-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Disposal of refuse from medical work] Göttsching H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:108-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Solid waste materials] Pierau H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:73-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sources of emission and measures for air conservation in animal-cadaver-removal facilities] Knop W. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:259-64, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The problem of temperature distribution in rubbish tips. Suggestions for the causes of spontaneous combustion] Böttcher B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:165-77, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital refuse] Luz FX, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:405-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sanitary evaluation of a biothermal process at the Leningrad Experimental Plant for the mechanized Treatment of Domestic Wastes] Rudelko VA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:102-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new destruction apparatus for used syringes and cannulas] Jörgensen H. Lakartidningen 69:5886, 6 Dec 72 (Swe)

REGENERATION (G1)

Autoradiographic and Feulgen reaction study of the regenerating basal melanocytes of the white guinea-pig. Shukla RC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:37-40, 1973
Development and g[illegible] of the islets of Langerhans through acino-insular transformation in regenerating rat pancreas. Sétáló G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:309-25, 1972
Experimental investigations of bladder regeneration using a gelatin sponge bladder substitute. Hansen OH, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:88-90, 1973
Regeneration of the ectocervical epithelium after its destruction by electrocauterization. González-Merlo J, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:366-71, Jul-Aug 73
The role of the thymus in the regeneration of the cervical lymph nodes in totally and partially irradiated mice. Gibertini G, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:107-21, 1972
Hind limb regeneration in tadpoles of Bufo viridis viridis Laurenti, and cartilage formation from cells of non-chondrogenic origin in the thigh. Michael MI, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:349-63, 1972
Cytodifferentiation. Trampusch HA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:155-63, Nov 72
The regeneration of skeletal muscle. A review. Carlson BM. Am J Anat 137:119-49, Jun 73 (198 ref.)
Regeneration of gastric mucosa after aspirin-induced injury in the rat. Yeomans ND, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:773-80, Sep 73
Regeneration of endothelium in diseased and injured corneas. Capella JA. Am J Ophthalmol 74:810-7, Nov 72
Smooth muscle regeneration in the ureter. Electron microscopic and autoradiographic observations. Kiviat MD, et al. Am J Pathol 72:403-16, Sep 73
Mesothelial injury and recovery. Ryan GB, et al. Am J Pathol 71:93-112, Apr 73
Morphogenetic and proliferative changes in the regenerating lung of the rat. Fisher JM, et al. Anat Rec 176:389-95, Aug 73
Metabolic activity during the degenerative and early regenerative stages of minced skeletal muscle. Snow MH. Anat Rec 176:185-203, Jun 73
Tracheal regeneration in long-term survivors with silicone prosthesis. Demos NJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:293-300, Sep 73
Gastric cell regeneration. Lipkin M. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:691-3, Oct 72
Regenerative changes in the porcine heart after gradual and chronic coronary artery occlusion. De Brabander M, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:170-85, Jun 73
The regeneration of the human striated muscle cell. Freund-Mölbert E, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:35-54, 1973
Regeneration of the proboscis of muricid gastropods after amputation, with emphasis on the radula and cartilages. Carriker MR, et al. Biol Bull 143:317-31, Oct 72
Regeneration in the African lungfish, Protopterus. 3. Regeneration during fasting and estivation. Conant EB. Biol Bull 144:248-61, Apr 73
Studies on regeneration of heterotopic splenic autotransplants. Tavassoli M, et al. Blood 41:701-9, May 73
Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum. A light microscopical study. Raftery AT. Br J Surg 60:293-9, Apr 73
The effect of innervation, denervation, and muscle type on the reunion of skeletal muscle. Webb P. Br J Surg 60:180-2, Mar 73
Age dependent resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine (TGE). I. Clinical signs and some mucosal dimensions in small intestine. Moon HW, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:157-66, Apr 73
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and malic enzyme in the normal and regenerating tail of the scincid lizard, Mabuya carinata. Shah RV, et al. Can J Zool 51:641-5, Jun 73
Bone marrow regeneration and extension after extended field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Rubin P, et al. Cancer 32:699-711, Sep 73
The functional morphology of regenerating and transplanted mammalian muscles. Carlson BM. Clin Sci 44:13P, Apr 73
Studies on the physiology of skeletal muscle regenerates. Salafsky B. Clin Sci 44:14P, Apr 73
Changes in lactate dehydrogenase zymograms from forelimb and tail regenerates of two species of salamander. Chan TH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1093-100, 1 Apr 73
Role of diffusible gradients in regeneration. Wolpert L. Dev Biol 30:conci4-5, Feb 73
Studies with the polarization microscope of the fibroblastic activity of the regenerating rabbit's cornea under the influence of corticosteroids. François J, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:201-5, Jul 73
Regeneration of Drosophila melanogaster male leg disc fragments in sugar fed female hosts. Schubiger G. Experientia 29:631-2, 15 May 73
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. II. Behaviour of adenosinotriphosphatase (ATP-ase) and alkaline phosphatase (ALP-ase). Achtelik W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:307-14, 1972
Histochemical investigations on the mouse suprarenal gland in the process of regeneration. I. Behaviour of acid phosphatase (AP-ase), E-600 resistant esterase and acid desoxyribonuclease (DNA-se II). Achtelik W, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:293-305, 1972
The ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits following the inhalation of aerosols of colloidal solutions of heavy metals. 3. A contribution to the study of the regneration of the tracheal epithelium. Konrádová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:389-96, 1972
The influence of temperature on lens regeneration in the adult newt, Triturus Viridescens. Donaldson DJ, et al. Growth 37:69-76, Mar 73
The role of size in the rate of limb regeneration in the adult newt. Pritchett WH, et al. Growth 36:275-89, Dec 72
Regeneration of rabbit endometrium following intrauterine instillation of chemical agents. Schenker JG, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:1-13, 1973
Effect of temperature acclimation on adenosine triphosphatase activity in tissues of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dum. and Pipr. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:318-9, Jul 72
Delayed regeneration of endometrium induced by enriched collagen solutions. Schenker JG, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:195-9, Feb 73
A visual, histological, and enzymatic study of regenerating rheumatoid synovium in the synovectomized knee. Patzakis MJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:287-300, Mar 73
Basal lamina: the scaffold for orderly cell replacement. Observations on regeneration of injured skeletal muscle fibers and capillaries. Vracko R, et al. J Cell Biol 55:406-19, Nov 72
Cell division, ciliary regeneration and cyclic AMP in a unicellular system. Wolfe J. J Cell Physiol 82:39-48, Aug 73
Kinetics of the regeneration of sea-urchin cilia. Burns RG. J Cell Sci 13:55-67, Jul 73
The origin of the epidermis in the supernumerary regenerates of triple legs in cockroaches (Blattaria). Bohn H. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:185-208, Aug 72
Caudal regeneration in the absence of a brain in two species of sedentary polychaetes. Hill SD. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:667-80, Dec 72
The uptake and transfer of radioactive compounds in axial grafts of Hydra. Olson JA. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:209-22, Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of a low-molecular-weight substance activating head and bud formation in hydra. Schaller HC. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:27-38, Feb 73
Neurotrophic dependence of macromolecular synthesis in the early limb regenerate of the newt, Triturus. Singer M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:1-11, Aug 72
The components of regrowing nerves which support the regeneration of irradiated salamander limbs. Wallace H. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:419-35, Oct 72
Regeneration of sialic acid-containing components of embryonic cell surfaces. Collins MF, et al. J Exp Zool 183:217-23, Feb 73
Studies on eye regeneration in a snail, Helix aspersa. Eakin RM, et al. J Exp Zool 184:81-96, Apr 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. I. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens utilizing 3 H-thymidine and colchicine. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:185-206, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. II. Ultrastructural features of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:207-32, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. 3. Degradation of extruded melanin granules in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:233-8, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. IV. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Triturus cristatus carnifex using 3 H-thymidine. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:239-58, May 73
Cell division and ribonucleic acid synthesis during the initiation of limb regeneration in larval axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kelly DJ, et al. J Exp Zool 185:45-54, Jul 73
Effect on lens regeneration of implantation of spinal ganglia into the eyes of the newt, Notophthalmus. Powell JA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:95-118, Jan 73
Some morphological and ultrastructural changes in the ependyma of the amputation stump during early regeneration of the tail in the Lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Turner JE, et al. J Morphol 140:257-69, Jul 73
Structural changes in myosin in dystrophic, denervated and regenerating muscle in mice. John HA, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:421-33, Apr 73
Regeneration of the human pituitary. Landolt AM. J Neurosurg 39:35-41, Jul 73
The functional morphology of regenerating and transplanted mammalian muscles. Carlson BM. J Physiol (Lond) 231:57P-58P, Jun 73
Visuotectal projection in the adult newt, T. cristatus, after surgical division of the eye. Levine R. J Physiol (Lond) 224:71P-72P, Jul 72
Studies on the physiology of skeletal muscle regenerates. Salafsky B. J Physiol (Lond) 231:58P-59P, Jun 73
Steroid secretion by rat adrenal glands during the first week following adrenal enucleation. Holzbauer M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:767-72, Sep 72
Regeneration of the lung in the dog. Brugarolas A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:187-90, Feb 73
The regeneration of minced muscles. Carlson BM. Monogr Dev Biol 4:1-128, 1972 (169 ref.)
Cell and tissue interactions in regenerating muscles. Carlson BM. Muscle Biol 1:13-45, 1972 (81 ref.)
Regeneration of hydra from reaggregated cells. Gierer A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:98-101, 27 Sep 72
Positional signalling along hydra. Wolpert L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:101-5, 27 Sep 72
Sequential disappearance of cell surface components during dedifferentiation in lens regeneration. Zalik SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:212-4, 15 Aug 73
Electron microscopy and histochemistry of regenerating skeletal muscle. Reznik M. Neurol India 20:71-4, Jun 72
The syncytial and intercellular nature of dedifferentiated material in the parenchyma of regenerating and starved planarians. Chandebois R. Oncology 27:356-84, 1973
An analysis of mitotic activity and the question of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Auth[illegible] Index.

thymus-like system in planarians. Chandebois R. Oncology 26:540-66, 1972
Muscle-nerve transplants. Experimental models to study influences on differentiation. Cosmos E. Physiologist 16:167-77, May 73
Regeneration of the cartilaginous nasal septum in the rat, after resection. Its influence on facial growth. Kvinnsland S, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:190-5, Feb 73
The phenomenon of regeneration in fungal protoplasts. Villanueva JR, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:49-64, Jan-Mar 72 (83 ref.)
An electrophysiological study of restoration of function in the regenerating retina of adult newts. Dabagyan NV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:262-3, May-Jun 71
Different methods of regeneration. Liozner LD. Sov J Dev Biol 3:1-6, Jan-Feb 72 (29 ref.)
Sources of regeneration in planarians. Sakharova NY. Sov J Dev Biol 3:75-9, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of impaired regeneration on conditioned reflexes of planarians. Sheiman IM, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:332-8, Jul-Aug 71
The role of age in the process of regeneration of hydras. Zamaraev VN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:352-4, Jul-Aug 72
Ultrastructure of the proximal convoluted tubules during repair following hormonally induced necrosis in rat kidney. Ormos J, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:1-13, 15 May 73
Ultrastructural study of experimental muscle degeneration and regeneration in the adult rat. Jirmanová I, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:77-97, 1972
The development of sites of metaplastic change in regenerating tendon. Wong YC, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:175-81, 1972
[Synovial membrane and its regeneration] Bozděch Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:833-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recolonization of the spleen after autotransplantation of protected bone marrow in the irradiated rat] Ninkov V, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:484-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the injured striated muscle] Reznik M.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of regeneration of the olfactory epithelium] Van Scherpenberg HJ.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:524-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental regeneration of the adult skeletal muscle fiber] Reznik M.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:91-108, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of neurosecretion and study of its variation in Ciona intestinalis (tunicate), in the course of development and regeneration of the gonads] Bouchard-Madrelle C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:129-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physicochemical changes in the internal and intracellular spaces during the regeneration of the anterior part of the annelid Owenia fusiformis] Fontes M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:453-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Neoblasts of the planarian Dendrocoelum lacteum: ultrastructure, morphologic evolution after section and study of RNA synthesis in cases of cephalic regeneration and non-regeneration] Sauzin-Monnot MJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1337-40, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Regeneration of the pancreas in rats. Functional and morphological aspects after alloxan or ethionine administration and after partial resection] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:153-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidermal regeneration: aspects of cell kinetics] Christophers E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:21-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the regeneration of articular cartilage] Puhl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:353-65, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cytokinetic studies on the proliferating activity of mast cells in the regnerating bone marrow of the rat] Haas RJ, et al.
Blut 26:180-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphographic findings following lymphadenectomy. A contribution to the problem of lymph vessel regeneration] Wolf G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:35-42, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of electrolyte content in amphibian tissues during larval development, metamorphosis and regeneration (Xenopus laevis Daudin and Triturus cristatus carnifex)] Burkart T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:57-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiologic mechanism of inflammation, especially in redintegration] Nagai K.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:42-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative bile duct pseudocyst, simulating so-called gallbladder regeneration] Nockemann PF.
Med Welt 23:1860-3, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Use of histoautoradiographic methods in the study of physiological and pathological regeneration] Oehlert W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:13-25, 1963 (Ger)
[Histological studies on the regeneration of gastric lesions, caused by experimental fractionated local irradiation] Kovács L.
Strahlentherapie 143:686-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of cells during cell division and of recently formed young cells] Itschev K.
Verh Anat Ges 66:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultramorphology of dividing and newly formed young cells] Itschev K.
Verh Anat Ges 66:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the regeneration of the frozen rabbit aorta] Konrad G, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:177-85, 1971 (Ger)
[Regeneration of frozen rabbit aorta] Konrad G, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:177-85, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of involution and regeneration of the rabbit thymus treated with nitromin] Higashi Y.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:135-56, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The regeneration of corneal endothelial cell] Kanai A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1163-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies of resection and regeneration of the ureter in dogs] Kazoń M.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:949, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Experimental studies on the possibility of preservation and regeneration of pancreatic tissue following ligation of the main pancreatic duct together with pancreatic parenchyma] Mastyńska M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1455-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[General patterns of initiation of restorative processes in the destroyed bone marrow of animals following massive doses of cytostatic preparations] Gol'dberg DI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of enzyme activity of the regenerating pancreas during stimulation] Kadilov EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intertissue interactions during regeneration of muscle tissue under conditions of auto- and homoplasty] Bosova NN.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:966-8, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Secondary induction of the external cornea in Limnaea stagnalis] Popov VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1009-12, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric analysis of the DNA content of guinea pig testicular cells after injury] Buze EG.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:885-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the erythropoietin enriched blood on blood regeneration in thyroidectomized animals] Ismailov EM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:31-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Completeness of skin regeneration in mammals] Efimov EA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:431-43, Nov-Dec 71 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the abdominal organs following vagotomy and neurorraphy] Iarosh AA.
Vrach Delo 2:39-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell division and regenerative processes in the thyroid gland irradiated with radioactive iodine] Romanov IuA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:397-406, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preservation of traces from a previous experience in planaria following regeneration] Nazarian OA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:120-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chloroform on the regenerating renal tubular epithelium in mouse. Kruś S, et al.
Experientia 28:1462, 15 Dec 72
Effects of some components of Cannabis sativa on the regenerating planarian worm Dugesia tigrina. Lenicque PM, et al. Experientia 28:1399-400, 15 Nov 72
Influence of Nerobolil on regeneration and histochemical reactions in striated muscles. Kuć A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:89-101, 1973
Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration. Datta S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:463-4, Nov 72
Lack of thalidomide induced aplasia in regenerating tail of lizard, Hemidactylus flavivirdis. Thomas BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:316-8, Jul 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on limb regeneration in the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana. Weis JS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:65-71, Feb 73
The effect of prolactin on the seasonal cyclicity of newt forelimb regeneration. Schauble MK, et al. J Exp Zool 182:41-6, Oct 72
Effect of locally administered endotoxin on regenerating appendix structure and responses of appendix cells to mitogens. Blythman HE, et al. J Immunol 111:1081-5, Oct 73
Regeneration of the endometrium in rabbits after curettage. I. Pretreatment with estrogens. Schenker JG, et al. J Reprod Med 11:43-8, Aug 73
Regeneration of the endometrium in rabbits after curettage. II. Pretreatment with progesterone. Schenker JG, et al. J Reprod Med 11:49-57, Aug 73
Reversible abolition of normal morphology in Hydra. Newman SA. Nature [New Biol] 244:126-8, 25 Jul 73
Inhibition by acetylcholine of protein synthesis in cultured limb regenerates. Foret JE, et al. Oncology 27:281-5, 1973
Stimulation and retardation of limb regeneration by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and related compounds. Foret JE. Oncology 27:153-9, 1973
Recovery processes in the myocardium in diphtheria myocarditis and after administration of some biopreparations. Akhabadze LV.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:304-11, May-Jun 71
[Regeneration and cell proliferation of the thymus after cyclophosphamide] Hauk H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:125-34, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Endoxan Asta on the regeneration of cross-striated muscle in white rats] Kuć A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:431-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of actinomycin D on early post-radiation regeneration of cells in the body of an irradiated animal] Konopliannikov AG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:978-80, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Involution and recovery of the thymus and spleen of the Mongolian gerbil following roentgen irradiation. Montour JL, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:481-9, Oct 72
Local and systemic control of granulocytic and macrophage progenitor cell regeneration after irradiation. Chan SH, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:185-97, Mar 73
Cell interaction during regeneration of normal and radiated hydras. Bhattacherya S.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:8-12, Jan 72
Participation of grafted nerves in amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace BM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:550-70, Jun 73
[Regneration of mouse kidney after damage by folic acid, whole body x-ray irradiation, 2,4,6-triethyl enimino-1,3,5-triazine, and polyanions] Tempel K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2126-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic data on participation of irradiated tissues in the process of axioti extremity regeneration suppressed by x-ray irradiation] Tuchkova SIa.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:966-8, 1 Jul 73 (Rus)

REGIONAL BLOOD FLOW (G1)

Elastic properties of intraocular blood vessels. Best M, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:458-68, 1972
Dynamics of glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. II. Plasma-flow dependence of GFR. Brenner BM, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1184-90, Nov 72
Central and peripheral circulatory changes after training of the arms or legs. Clausen JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:675-82, Sep 73
Cerebrovascular response to CO 2 during hyperthermia. Colton JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1041-3, Nov 72
Influence of coronary blood flow on left ventricular contractility and stiffness. Templeton GH, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1216-20, Nov 72
Direct measurement of blood flow in long-term aortocoronary bypass grafts. Reoperation in a patient twenty-four months after double coronary artery bypass. Prian GW, et al. Am J Surg 125:331-5, Mar 73
Local control of regional blood flow. Stainsby WN.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:151-68, 1973 (99 ref.)
Electromagnetic measurement of iliac artery blood flow in the rat: on-line integration of flow. Evans RH, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:1-5, Jan 73
Regional blood flows in unanaesthetized rhesus monkeys during myocardial infarction. Hill JD, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:375-82, May 73
Vascularization of bone grafts and implants. Ray RD.
Clin Orthop 87:43-8, Sep 72
Continuous registration of the pancreatic blood flow after intravenous application of glucose. Fischer U, et al. Experientia 29:884-5, 1973
Endothelial defects and blood flow disturbance in atherogenesis. Gutstein WH, et al.
Experientia 28:1299-300, 15 Nov 72
Autoregulatory escape in the gut: a systems analysis. Shepherd AP, et al. Gastroenterology 65:77-91, Jul 73
Blood flow measurements in surgery. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 143:47-9, Jan 73
Radioisotope technique for measuring regional organ blood flow. Larson SM, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:388-90, Aug 72
Nucleus fastigii influences on blood flow and blood pressure. Mitra J, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:285-90, Jun 72
Blood flow in red and white muscle in early development. Wooten GF, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:155-64, Apr 72
Quantification of volume blood flow. In vitro studies of the thermistor-flow displacement technique. Braak CA, et al. Invest Radiol 7:390-5, Sep-Oct 72
Central, femoral, and brachial circulation during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

exercise in hypoxia. Hartley LH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:87-90, Jan 73
Distribution of systemic blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rudy LW Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:194-200, Feb 73
Effects of end-expiratory pressure on organ blood flow in normal and diseased dogs. Tucker HJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:573-7, May 73
Measurement of ascending aortic flow patterns in man. Uther JB, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:513-8, Apr 73
Tissue-viability assessment with the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in acute injuries of extremities. Scherr DD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:157-61, Jan 73
Bone circulation in hemorrhagic shock. An experimental study. Yu W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1157-66, Sep 72
Effects of stretching the tibial nerve of the rabbit. A preliminary study of the intraneural circulation and the barrier function of the perineurium. Lundborg G, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:390-401, May 73
A method of studying plasma skimming and blood flow at bifurcations. Nissen PN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:2P-3P, Apr 73
Effect of local heating of the scrotum, testes and epididymides of rats on cardiac output and regional blood flow. Waites GM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:41-9, Jul 73
Effects of blunted sympathetic nervous system response on regional tissue perfusion in experimental endotoxic shock. Dietzman RH, et al.
J Surg Res 14:412-9, May 73
Distribution of oxygenated blood in femoral and brachial artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. Soeter JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:825-9, May 73
The effect of venous occlusion, starvation and exercise on prostaglandin activity in whole human blood. Greaves MW, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:919-24, 22 Sep 72
The measurement of the renal venous outflow in man by the local thermodilution method. Hornych A, et al.
Nephron 8:17-32, 1971
Blood flow, oxygen consumption and thermogenesis in the portal-drained viscera of conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:52A-53A, Sep 72
On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:605-7, Oct 72
Sequential changes in distribution of cardiac output in hemorrhagic shock. Slater GI, et al.
Surgery 73:714-22, May 73
Technique of electromagnetic blood flow measurements: notes regarding a potential source of error. Weissenhofer W, et al. Surgery 73:474-7, Mar 73
[Measurement of vascular blood flow with xenon 133. Application in dermatology] Bertrand A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:63-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of vascular flow in peladic patches with xenon 133] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:176-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in digital arteriolar flow in the Bureau-Barriére syndrome. Flowmeter study] Warembourg H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:79-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the blood flow in the hindlimb of dogs after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:18-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Reaction of the cutaneous circulation to muscular exercise at a high ambient temperature in non-acclimatized subjects] Ghaem A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:121A, 1972 (Fre)
[Intrarenal circulation in mercury poisoning of the rat studied with labeled microspheres] Lameire N, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:771-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of carotid circulation by means of ultrasonic methods and thermography] Planiol T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:127-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the soft ray technic in x-ray diagnosis of peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders] Wesseling B, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:125-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Determination of the blood volume circulating through the muscle tissue] Leikes J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1835-6, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Rheography in the study of regional circulation] Rusconi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:35-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Test of active vasodilatation in the evaluation of peripheral regional circulation in sclerotic and diabetic arteriopathies] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:484-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional tumor blood flow and radiosensitivity] Tanaka Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:425-35, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanical equilibrium of the vascular wall and stability of blood flow] Azuma T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:599-604, Jul 73 (Jap)
[The optical density of blood as an informative parameter of regional blood flow] Dvoretskii DP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1136-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of resistant and capacitant vessels to stretching of individual chambers of the heart] Polenov SA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:82-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Radiometric determination of capillary permeability and tissue circulation in patients with coronary atherosclerosis treated with heparin] Alefnikova LI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the local blood flow in the sensory and auditory cortex of the dog under the effect of positive and negative food conditioned stimulations] Buchak NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:661-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The direction of blood flow in heart revascularization by means of a vaso-muscular flap from the musculus rectus abdominis] Mints SM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:79-82, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular effects of the isomers of mepivacaine. Dhunér KG, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 48:45-52, 1972
Effect of estrogen on vaginal blood flow in ewes. Abrams RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:681-5, 1 Jul 72
Differential effects of catecholamines on the distribution of aortic blood flow. Osgood PF, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:315-24, Sep 73
Effects of indomethacin on rat gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow. Main IH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:666P, Mar 73
Aortic blood flow and cardiac output in the hemoglobin-free fish Chaenocephalus aceratus. Hemmingsen EA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1045-51, 1 Dec 72
Effects of (-)- 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol on regional blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Caverno I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:373-6, Dec 72
Adenine nucleotides and renal function: special reference with intrarenal distribution of blood flow. Ueda J. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:5, 1972
Effects of nucleotides on cardio-vascular system in unanesthetized and unrestrained dogs. Ueno A. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:4, 1972
Renal vasodilation and uncoupling of blood flow and filtration rate autoregulation. Baer PG, et al.
Kidney Int 4:12-21, Jul 73
The effect of close arterial infusion of noradrenaline on the hyperemia following short-term compared with prolonged forearm exercise. Eklund B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:877-82, 15 Sep 72
The effects of etafenone on the coronary and femoral circulations before and after adrenergic -blockade in intact dogs. Raberger G, et al.
Pharmacology 7:264-70, 1972
Effect of the synthetic peptide, Sq 20,881, on distribution of blood flow in the rat. Barbour JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:400-3, Jun 73
Venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb: hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Wright GB, et al. Surgery 73:507-11, Apr 73
[The effect of compound VMT-160 on the cerebral circulation] Vlakhov V, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:222-6, 1971 (Bul)
[Comparison between the peripheral vascular action of dopamine, norepinephrine, and isopropylnoradrenaline. Experimental study] Marchetti GV, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:481-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood circulation increase in various organs following xantinol-nicotinate treatment in the acute animal experiment] Winter R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:652-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vasopressor drugs on renal blood flow and cardiac output in hypotension associated with peripheral vasodilation] Nozaki H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:405-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in rubidium-86 extraction in normal mouse tissues after irradiation. An estimate of long-term blood flow changes in kidney, lung, liver, skin and muscle. Glatstein E. Radiat Res 53:88-101, Jan 73

REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS (N3)

Illinois Trauma Program. Romano T, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1004-7, Jun 73
Toward quantitative evaluation of core functions in a health planning organization. Lifson A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1546-8, Nov 72
Regional Medical Program. Flynn RO.
Ariz Med 30:343-5, May 73
Taiwan tuberculosis control programme. Chao CW.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:5-27, Aug 22
How regional organizations can be made more effective. Holm J.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:233-7, Aug 22
The role of voluntary organisations. Selvaratnam A.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:195-7, Aug 22
How regional organisations can be made more effective (with particular reference to eastern region). Sodhy JS. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:238-42, Aug 22
Discussion on standard chemotherapy and its application in the tuberculosis programme.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:53-65, Aug 22
RMP phase-out. Mayden PM.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:345-6, Jul 73
Community medicine in California. California regional medical programs--area IV. Brayton D.
Calif Med 118:75-7, Apr 73
Closing the communication gap in cancer care. Sherman SR. Calif Med 116:76-8, May 72
Community medicine in California. California Regional Medical Programs. Ward PD.
Calif Med 118:88-90, Apr 73
Connecticut Regional Medical Program. Health care planning. Clark HT Jr. Conn Med 37:33-7, Jan 73
Focusing on Delaware Health Services Authority.
Del Med J 45:89-91, Mar 73
Memphis Regional Medical Program brings medicine to the people. Cox JJ. Health Serv Rep 88:371-6, Apr 73
Developing quality psychiatric programs for Arkansas. Reese WG, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:232-7, Jan 73
The rise and fall of pneumonia-control programs. Dowling HF. J Infect Dis 127:201-6, Feb 73
A Georgia cancer management network. Huguley CM Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 62:287-8, Aug 73
What is the Alabama Regional Medical Program and its practical application to rural health. Packard JM.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:429-30 passim, Dec 72
The academic medical center and the Regional Medical Program. Carpenter RR. J Med Educ 48:178-80, Feb 73
Some thoughts on the phasing out of the S. C. Regional Medical Program and a report of F. Y. 1972-1973 activities. Moseley V. J SC Med Assoc 69:117-40, Apr 73
Current status of TMS-RMP.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:453-4, May 73
Expanded role of area advisory groups.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:39, Jan 73
Establishment of state center for health statistics recommended. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:134, Feb 73
Regional medical program of hospital infection surveillance. Ehrenkranz NJ.
JFMA 60:Suppl:10-2, May 73
Florida regional medical program. An overview. Larimore GW, et al. JFMA 60:Suppl:3-7, May 73
Florida renal disease program. Pfaff WW, et al.
JFMA 60:Suppl:17-9, May 73
A statewide communication system to support a regional program for emergency health care delivery in Maryland. Cowley RA, et al.
Md State Med J 22:61-6, Jan 73
A survey to assess potential human disease hazards along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá and Colombia. II. geography of proposed routes. Eldridge BF, et al. Milit Med 138:271-5, May 73
A survey to assess potential human disease hazards along proposed sea level canal routes in Panamá and Colombia. I. Introduction. Stacy HG, et al.
Milit Med 138:269-70, May 73
A dialogue with Sir William Osler on postgraduate education. Critique of a Northlands Regional Medical Program. (Osler W), Lucas RV Jr.
Minn Med 55:22-6, Dec 72
A five-year perspective of NRMP. Miller WR.
Minn Med 55:9-16, Dec 72
A modest proposal: let CHP and RMP run the system. Creditor MC. Mod Hosp 119:101-4, Oct 72
Regional Medical Programs and office of management and budget--parallel philosophies. Creditor MC, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:239-42, 2 Aug 73
New Jersey RMP for renal failure. Florin AA.
N Engl J Med 288:526, 8 Mar 73
Coronary care in the State of Franklin. Headley RN, et al. NC Med J 34:606-10, Aug 73
Community-based medical education. North Carolina Appalachian Health Services Program. Key JC, et al.
NC Med J 34:360-4, May 73
Regional sharing program SONY-W. Cockett AT, et al.
NY State J Med 73:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Regional approach improves radiation therapy. Brady LW, et al. Pa Med 76:45-6, Jun 73
Teaching and providing respiratory intensive care. Kauffman LA, et al. Pa Med 76:55-8, Jun 73
Stratified coronary care system developed. Linhart JW, et al. Pa Med 76:40-2, Jun 73
Regional medical program of Texas. Kidney program. Eknoyan G. Tex Med 69:79-84, Dec 72
Proposed school mental health program for Fairfax County, Virginia. Salih HA, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:730-5, Aug 73
A cooperative, prospective study of intensive cardiac care. The Virginia Regional Medical Program's C.C.U. study group. Va Med Mon 99:1185-90, Nov 72
[Activity of the work group Noise Protection at the Quedlinburg Regional Council, Department of Health and Social Services] Damköhler W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:202-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Purpose and tasks of preventive medicine in the Tuscan health district no. 58-59] Marcolongo R.
Minerva Med 63:3589-96, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Health district no. 58-59 of Tuscany. Current situation] Rugani F. Minerva Med 63:3579-82, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Health district of Tuscany no. 58-59. On elaboration of a plan of Intercommunity Union of health protection services. Hypothesis for a formation of a Health Local Unit] Rugani F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3575-8, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Tuscan Health District 58-59. Hypothesis for the establishment of a local health unit? Or hypothesis for formation of a local unit?] Trevisan C.
Minerva Med 63:3616-20, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)

REGIONALIZATION see under HEALTH AND

WELFARE PLANNING (I, N3)

REGISTRIES (N4)

The Ischaemic Heart Disease Register as a frame for preventive measures. Siltanen P.
Adv Cardiol 8:214-25, 1973
Computerized trauma registry: a new method for categorizing physical injuries. Boyd DR, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:607-15, Jun 71
Registry request: intestinal ulcers, malabsorption, celiac disease, ulcerative ileojejunitis. Bayless TM.
Am J Dig Dis 18:164, Feb 73
One registry of patients with chronic renal failure. Scribner BH. Ann Intern Med 77:318, Aug 72
The stroke registry: a prospective method of studying stroke. Steinberg FU.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:31-5, Jan 73
The Soliman lecture. The blindness register demonstration project in Egypt. Said ME, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:1-15, 1971
The San Francisco Bay area resource for cancer epidemiology. Hodges FB. Calif Med 117:84-5, Oct 72
Association of children's diseases in families from record linkage data. Simpson NE, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:789-800, Dec 72
Hospital separations and cancer registration in British Columbia. Morgan RW, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:363-5, Jul-Aug 72
A simple computerised tuberculosis register with data collection in the field (suitable for a developing country). Doy RW. Cent Afr J Med 19:120-8, Jun 73
U.S. transuranium registry: a progress report. Norcross JA, et al. Health Phys 23:887-90, Jun 72
Bias in an African cancer registry. Templeton AC, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:186-93, 15 Jul 72
The North-East Scottish Psychiatric Case Register--the second phase. Hall DJ, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:375-82, Jun 73
Morbidity recording. Dinwoodie HP.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:417-20, Jun 72
The Medical University of South Carolina Tumor Registry. Miller MC 3d, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:285-90, Aug 73
A report from the Tennessee Cancer Registry. Trabue CC. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:432-4, May 73
A profile of the trauma registry. Boyd DR, et al.
J Trauma 13:316-20, Apr 73
Trauma registry. New computer method for multifactorial evaluation of a major health problem. Boyd DR, et al. JAMA 223:422-8, 22 Jan 73
Value of the tumor registry. Olson KB.
JAMA 225:1533, 17 Sep 73
Medical data processing. Fracture registry utilizing mark sense forms. Thompson RC, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:220-7, Sep 72
Register of children with diabetes. Butterfield WJ, et al. Lancet 2:1197, 2 Dec 72
Maternal deaths. MacRae DJ. Lancet 2:919, 28 Oct 72
Tracing-rate in follow-up studies. Ward AW, et al.
Lancet 2:619, 15 Sep 73
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Allsop DB, et al. Med J Aust 2:223-4, 22 Jul 72
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Hunn JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:112, 8 Jul 72
Vocational registration in general practice. Merrington HN. Med J Aust 2:225-6, 22 Jul 72
Myocardial infarction incidence: methods, validity and preliminary experience of a coronary register. Pole DJ. Med J Aust 2:1481-4, 30 Dec 72
Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Ramaswamy S. Med J Aust 2:284-5, 29 Jul 72
A computer system for inter-hospital record linkage. Thatcher RA, et al. Med J Aust 2:557-9, 2 Sep 72
Ten years experience with a cumulative psychiatric patient register. Liptzin B, et al.
Methods Inf Med 11:238-42, Oct 72
Why agencies flourish. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 69:1062-3, 16 Aug 73
Are agencies for you? Kavalier F.
Nurs Times 69:1102-3, 23 Aug 73
Testicular cancer in California from 1942 to 1969: the California Tumor Registry experience. Krain LS.
Oncology 27:45-51, 1973
American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. McGowan RC. Radiology 107:223-4, Apr 73
The emergence of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Mishkin MM.
Radiology 107:221-2, Apr 73
The use of a psychiatric case register to study social and familial aspects of mental illness. Birtchnell J.
Soc Sci Med 7:145-53, Feb 73
A national registry for patients with chronic kidney disease. Scribner BH.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:623, Apr 73
Cancer registries and their usefulness in Wisconsin. Scott JK, et al. Wis Med J 72:130-1, May 73
[Organization of hospital documentation and registries] Němec M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:897-9, Dec 72 (Cse)
[A data bank of 230,000 who have been under psychiatric care. A small group of physicians gets the data. A control group guarantees the security] Nord Med 88:71-2, Mar 73 (Dan)
[A registry for coronary disease] Romo M.
Duodecim 88:1361-3, 1972 (Fin)
[Myocardial infarct register Berlin, Erfurt, Pasewalk--concept and provisional results] Böthig S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1501-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[20 years of breast cancer registration] Jorns.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:420-2, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Central registration of prostatic cancer in the Federal Republic of Germany]
Internist (Berlin) 13:344, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Registration of prostatic neoplasms] Alken CE, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:275, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of a 12-month registration of myocardial infarcts in Lublin] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:160-2, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Registries--a prospective information system for public health] Grabovskiĭ PP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:12-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REGITINE see PHENTOLAMINE (D2,D5)

REGRESSION (F1, F2)

Hypnotic age regression and the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Perry C, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:192-204, Jul 73
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. I. Developmental arrest and regression. Kris AO.
Int J Psychiatry 10:7-17, Dec 72
Time in psychoanalytic technique. Namnum A.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:736-50, Oct 72
Holt's Rorschach measure of adaptive regression, mathematical artifact, and prediction of psychotherapy outcome. Fishman DB.
J Pers Assess 37:328-33, Aug 73
Rorschach adaptive regression and change in psychotherapy. Fishman DB.
J Pers Assess 37:218-24, Jun 73

THERAPY

Linguistic regression of the multilingual psychotic. Gerson A, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:236-7, 1972

REGURGITATION, AORTIC VALVE see AORTIC

VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

REGURGITATION, GASTRIC (C4)

Gastroesophageal reflux. Paulson DL.
Am Surg 39:67-71, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of hernias of the esophageal hiatus of the diaphragm, of gastroesophageal reflux and of reflux esophagitis] Maksumov DN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Radiologic seminar 128: achalasia of the esophagus in an infant--a cause of regurgitation, weight loss, and dehydration. Sullivan BL.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:240-1, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[The use of proserine in the roentgen diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux] Orlov VP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:93-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

REHABILITATION (E2, G2, N2)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)
HALFWAY HOUSES (N2)

Voluntarism as a dynamic facet in the administration of rehabilitation. Davis JE.
Am Correct Ther J 26:178-3, Nov-Dec 72
The self-help phenomenon. Bumbalo JA, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1588-91, Sep 73
The changing physiology of aging. Weg RB.
Am J Occup Ther 27:213-7, Jul-Aug 73
Effect of radical neck dissection on total rehabilitation of the laryngectomee. King PS, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:1-17, Feb 73
A view of rehabilitation psychology. Dembo T, et al.
Am Psychol 28:719-22, Aug 73
Consumerism and rehabilitation medicine. Abramson AS. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:7-9, Jan 73
Communication and leadership skills. Anderson TP.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:146-1 passim, Mar 73
The rehabmobile: a mobile rehabilitation clinic in an urban ghetto area. Cummings V, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:19-24, Jan 73
Relationship of rehabilitation medicine to health maintenance organizations. Fowler WM Jr.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:145-7, Mar 73
A conceptual model for planning the delivery of rehabilitation services. Kennedy OG, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:461-9, Oct 72
Exercise programs for health maintenance: an opportunity for rehabilitation medicine. Lowenthal M. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:36-8, Jan 73
A rainbow is for those who see. Twenty-second John Stanley Coulter Memorial Lecture. Lowman EW.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:449-56, Oct 72
Rehabilitation medicine revisited. Policoff LD.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:1-6, Jan 73
The functional life scale. Sarno JE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:214-20, May 73
Interval training in rehabilitation medicine. Smodlaka VN. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:428-31, Sep 73
1972 Gold Key Award (William A. Spencer, M.D.). (SPencer WA),
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:538-9, Nov 72
Rehabilitation following laryngectomy; the results of a questionnaire study. De Beule G, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:161-7, Oct 72
Rheumatology and rehabilitation. Duthie JJ.
Br Med J 4:487, 25 Nov 72
Rehabilitation. Henderson IR. Br Med J 3:169, 21 Jul 73
Rehabilitation. Br Med J 3:290, 4 Aug 73
The Canadian medical rehabilitation project in Vietnam. Huston AF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1213-5 passim, 23 Dec 72
Habilitation and rehabilitation. Ingram TT.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:421-2, Aug 73
Are we handicapping the handicapped? Taft LT.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:703-4, Dec 72
'Are we handicapping the handicapped'?
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:113-6, Feb 73
Convalescence: rehabilitation needs more attention.
Drug Ther Bull 11:43-4, 25 May 73
U.S. Army aids in handicap program.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:36-7, Jan 73
Personal points of view--from physical medicine to medical rehabilitation. Simpson J.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:89-92, Mar 73
Rehabilitation in modern medicine. Fleming R.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:9-11, Jan 73
Rehabilitation medicine as an art form. Johnson EW.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:71-3, Feb 73
The rehabilitative management of lower extremity amputees. Bowker JH.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:77-9, Jul 73
Geriatric rehabilitation. McGarry WJ.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:206-12, 28 Apr 73
Pain, affects and progress in physical rehabilitation. Rosillo RH, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:21-8, Jan 73
Don't talk down to me, at, or around me. Talk with me. Barton EH Jr. J Rehabil 38:23, Nov-Dec 72
A model library: community and commission benefit. Holt JC. J Rehabil 39:16-7, Mar-Apr 73
The supervisor as counselor-facilitator. James DT.
J Rehabil 39:18-20 passim, Jul-Aug 73
A year and a day. Laite WE Jr.
J Rehabil 38:26-30, Sep-Oct 72
Counseling techniques for handling powerful others. MacDonald AP Jr, et al. J Rehabil 38:23-5, Nov-Dec 72
A definitive approach to group counseling. Manley S.
J Rehabil 39:38-40, Jan-Feb 73
Is group counseling neglected? Re-entry into society. Owen SM. J Rehabil 38:12-5, Nov-Dec 72
Satisfaction for the severely disabled. Patrick D, et al.
J Rehabil 39:21-3, Jul-Aug 73
Rapport or manipulation. Riscalla LM.
J Rehabil 39:14-5, Mar-Apr 73
A new look at an old game. Army attempts at behavioral science. Unkovic CM, et al.
J Rehabil 39:31-2 passim, Mar-Apr 73
The inner life: a new dimension of rehabilitation. Wax J. J Rehabil 38:16-8, Nov-Dec 72
Positive analysis. Wells AP.
J Rehabil 38:39-40, Nov-Dec 72
A crisis year? Whitten EB.
J Rehabil 39:2 passim, Jan-Feb 73
Reach to recovery: a postmastectomy rehabilitation program. Sawyers JL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:28-9, Jan 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. Part 2B: functional levels and classification of handicapped athletes. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:78-80, Jun 73
A conceptual model for rehabilitation. Naughton J, et al. Med Ann DC 42:6-8, Jul 73
Rehabilitation. The analysis of a concept. Ford B.
Med J Aust 1:997-10, 5 May 73
Sport and recreation for the mentally and physically handicapped. Robinson W.
Nurs Times 69:895-7, 12 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Working in a rehabilitation centre. Spinks M.
Nurs Times 69:162-3, 1 Feb 73
Caring for the handicapped child. Taylor R.
Nurs Times 69:766-8, 14 Jun 73
Clinical study of lower-extremity amputees. With emphasis on use of modular-unit prostheses. Leahey E, et al. NY State J Med 73:1186-8, 15 May 73
Symposium on reconstructive plastic surgery of the head and neck. Rehabilitative responsibilities and philosophies. Lederer FL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:405-11, Oct 72
The expanding role of the physical therapist on the amputee rehabilitation team. Burgess EM, et al.
Phys Ther 53:141-3, Feb 73
Rehabilitation services for the sick and disabled: where do we stand in providing comprehensive health services? Gentry JT, et al. Phys Ther 53:837-48, Aug 73
A universal temporary ankle-foot orthosis. Ruderman RJ, et al. Phys Ther 53:151-2, Feb 73
Visor flap reconstruction for a massive oropharyngeal defect. Case report. Griffin JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:457-60, Apr 73
Care in the community. McMullan JJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:139-41, Feb 73
The impact of physical disability. Pinsent RJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:136-7, Feb 73
Physical disability. Towards a comprehensive service. Speed MG. Proc R Soc Med 66:143-5, Feb 73
Physical disability. Priorities for progress. Tunbridge R. Proc R Soc Med 66:149-50, Feb 73
The positive aspects of wheelchair sports. Lipton BH.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:104-6, 1971
Stigma management and amputee rehabilitation. Chaiklin H, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:162-6 passim, Jun 73
The rehabilitation of the juvenile delinquent. Goldberg RT. Rehabil Lit 34:66-75, Mar 73
Human needs--rehabilitation's next thrust. Odhner CF.
Rehabil Lit 34:76-9, Mar 73
Volunteers in a state agency. Aud EJ.
Rehabil Rec 14:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
Community oriented research. Greever KB, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:26-7 passim, May-Jun 73
Family rehabilitation in process. Nau LY.
Rehabil Rec 14:8-11, Sep-Oct 73
Comprehensive services. A community function. Richman S. Rehabil Rec 14:36-9, Mar-Apr 73
What it means to be a volunteer. Roupe DS.
Rehabil Rec 14:9-12, Jan-Feb 73
An application of information science and technology to provision of rehabilitation services. Spencer WA, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:12-6, Jul 73
Driver evaluation and training in a comprehensive rehabilitation center. Poor CR.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:182-7, 1972
Some ideas of a neurosurgeon about the necessity of organising the rehabilitation work. Schürmann K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:143-9, 1972
Rehabilitation. Scott Med J 17:293-4, Sep 72
Rehabilitation in a nursing home setting. Shull JR.
South Med J 65:1360-3, Nov 72
The rehabilitation of renal allograft recipients. Stickel DL, et al. Transplant Proc 4:755-7, Dec 72
Riding for the disabled: a role for the veterinarian.
Vet Rec 91:388-9, 14 Oct 72
[Child rehabilitation from a pedagogical perspective] Moor JM de.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:107-18, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Disability and rehabilitation] Hogerzeil HH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2083-3, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Functional rehabilitation medicine] Arné ML.
Bord Med 5:993-4, May 72 (Fre)
[The patient with amputation for arteritis. His functional and social fate] Fiévé G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:385-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Geriatrics, chronicity and rehabilitation] Gingras G.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:387-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Social reinsertion of patients] Rhéaume S.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:191-4, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Physical exercise in preventive medicine and rehabilitation] Mattner HR, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:481-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[convalescence in the aged] Kaiser H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1573, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation and rehabilitation of unilaterally nephrectomized patients] Sigel A.
Fortschr Med 91:466-9, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Geriatrics and resocialisation] Falck I.
Med Klin 67:1315-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialisation of permanently handicapped patients] Jochheim KA.
Med Klin 67:1312-4, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and shadows of resocialisation] Silomon H.
Med Klin 67:1307-11, 13 Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in compulsory income insurance] Prange CH, et al. Med Welt 24:713-6, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Resocialization--a task for the medical health insurance service] Ferber C von.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1749-52, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternatives to rehabilitation] Wannenwetsch E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:446-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization as a medical responsibility] Kohlhausen K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:575-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy up to restoration ("medical rehabilitation") also the task of legal health insurance. Leading function and coordination should be assigned to the social medical service] Krasemann EO, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:37-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization in social law] Schubert E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:581-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization as a stepchild of social legislation] Wertenbruch W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:591-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Geriatrics and rehabilitation] Estapé R.
Praxis 62:933-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Recommendations of the European Council for the Rehabilitation of Handicapped]
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:164-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of children--convalescence using corrective positions and exercises. Prevention of spinal diseases and flatfoot. (From research projects on juvenile health in Czechoslovakia] Kubíček K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:89-92, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Development and tasks of social hygiene in the GDR demonstrated on the example of rehabilitation] Renker K.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1146-8, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The most important problems of parenteral and peroral nutrition rehabilitation in internal medicine and surgery] Doberský P, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of orthopedics in the rehabilitation of handicapped (main lecture)] Becker F.
Z Orthop 110:672-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Industrial physiological studies and viewpoints on the rehabilitation of handicapped] Hildebrandt G.
Z Orthop 110:934-43, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Self-rehabilitation after gastrointestinal stoma] Eschchar J, et al. Harefuah 82:471-2, 15 May 72 (Heb)
[Rehabilitation and adaptation (some social aspects taking place at a time of intensive development). The scientific-technological revolution] Iwaskiewicz E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:373-84, Apr 73 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Planning for extended rehabilitation services in England] Höök O.
Lakartidningen 70:146, 17 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Are rehabilitation results assessable?] Johansson M.
Lakartidningen 69:4521-5, 27 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Planned cooperation in rehabilitation work] Sundvik A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:4830-3, 20 Oct 71 (Swe)
[Status of rehabilitation in current medicine] Renker K.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:648-56, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Cooperative education in graduate rehabilitation medicine. Johnson EW, et al.
J Med Educ 48:587-8, Jun 73
Participation in medical undergraduate training by the department of rehabilitation medicine. Nagler W.
Perspect Biol Med 16:457-60, Spring 73
[Nurse and her tasks in the first aid services, therapy and rehabilitation] Gorše M.
Nar Zdrav 28:195-8, Jun 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

Stroke: a history of its rehabilitation. Walter J. Zeiter Lecture. Licht S.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:10-8 passim, Jan 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 1B. Historical. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:11-2 contd, Mar 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 1A. Historical. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:30-2 contd, Feb 73
[Resocialisation in the past, present and future] Schipperges H.
Med Klin 67:1322-9, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MANPOWER

Making hospital geriatrics work. Hawker M.
Br Med J 1:488, 24 Feb 73
Rehabilitation and team management: services for the future. Med J Aust 2:347-8, 12 Aug 72
Health and rehabilitation manpower strategy: new careers and the role of the indigenous paraprofessional. Smith RT.
Soc Sci Med 7:281-90, Apr 73

REHABILITATION CENTERS (N2)

Evaluation of direct admissions to a rehabilitation program. Glass DD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:186-7, Apr 73
The histories and physical examinations are not enough. Reinstein L, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:188-9, Apr 73
Visit to the rehabilitation center for laryngectomees--CROL. Mawhinney CK.
ASHA 15:250, May 73
The Canadian medical rehabilitation project in Vietnam. Huston AF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1213-5 passim, 23 Dec 72
A design for a state-sponsored therapeutic program for the treatment of adolescent drug dependency. Kramer RA. Conn Med 36:623-7, Nov 72
Coordination: the key to rehabilitation. Lamb HR.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:46-7, Feb 71
A rehabilitation center for the mentally handicapped. Elwyn Institute, Elwyn, Pennsylvania.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:311-4, Oct 72
Review of 200 psychiatric patients referred for rehabilitation. Lynch T, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:527-31, 11 Nov 72
The facility you choose. Brolin D.
J Rehabil 39:24-6, Jan-Feb 73
Phoenix House. Criminal activity of dropouts. De Leon G, et al. JAMA 222:686-9, 6 Nov 72
Hostel for paraplegics and quadriplegics. Graham AV.
Med J Aust 1:1230, 17 Jun 72
Treatment facilities for drug-dependent patients. Some impressions of treatment programmes in the United States and Canada. Jensen GR.
Med J Aust 1:800-12, 21 Apr 73
Workmen's compensation board Hospital and Rehabilitation Centre. Curry BH.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:121-33, Fall 72
Working in a rehabilitation centre. Spinks M.
Nurs Times 69:162-3, 1 Feb 73
Programs of rehabilitation for chronic dermatoses. Roe DA. NY State J Med 73:676-8, 1 Mar 73
"Projecta paraplegica". Michaelis LS.
Paraplegia 11:90-1, May 73
Organisation of medical resources for rehabilitation in neurological diseases. Höök O.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:137-9, 1972
New state and community services help developmentally disabled persons.
Wis Med J 72:29, Jan 73
[Experiences from the work of rehabilitation nursery schools] Kotzmannova J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:89-90, Feb 73 (Cze)
[The balneologic functional rehabilitation center at Bagneres de Bigorre. Methods and indications] Baches L, et al.
Bord Med 5:1053-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for treatment of delinquent adolescents: the semi-freedom home] Tomkiewicz S, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:365-84, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Opportunities for rehabilitation in rural areas. On the design of the rehabilitation center in Dillenburg] Brandau G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:312-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of patients suffering from chronic diseases] Stockameier U, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:883-7, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Attention of public health centers and establishments to the problem of the rehabilitation of invalids] Udintsov EI, et al. Sov Med 35:133-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

A new breed in rehabilitation. Zastrow J, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:30-3, May-Jun 73

STANDARDS

[Function and architectural requirement of a rural rehabilitation center] Brandau G.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:160-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

The use of a residential medical rehabilitation centre. Harris J. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:337-43, Aug 72

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL (E2, N2)

see also related
EMPLOYMENT (N1)
SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (N2)

The influence of preoperative pension on vocational rehabilitation following renal transplantation. Ahlmén J, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:13-6, Jul-Aug 73
Evaluation of rehabilitation for psychotic patients in the community. Stevens BC.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:169-80, 1973
Personal and work adjustment of young retarded women. Domino G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:314-21, Nov 72
Classification as "mentally retarded": a determinant of vocational rehabilitation outcomes? Elo MR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:190-8, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Language indices of vocational success in mentally retarded adults. Fiester AR, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:332-7, Nov 72
The employment and functioning of the homebound disabled in information technology. Smith EI.
Am J Occup Ther 27:232-8, Jul-Aug 73
After ten years: a follow-up study of comprehensive vocationally oriented psychotherapy. Shore MF, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:128-32, Jan 73
Quadriplegia in Japan: a study of 60 cases. Ooi Y, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:136-9, Mar 73
Cost-benefit analysis of a hospital and university based prevocational program. Symington DC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:341-7, Aug 73
What's available for deaf people in rehabilitation? Vernon M, et al. ASHA 14:51-7, Feb 72
Return to work. Br Med J 3:186-7, 28 Jul 73
Submaximal treadmill exercise evaluation in patients with symptoms of cardiovascular disease. An aid to rehabilitation and re-employment. Fletcher GF.
Chest 63:153-8, Feb 73
New horizons for the mentally handicapped. Durbin L.
Child Today 2:17-21, Jan-Feb 73
Assessments of aptitudes in young people of school-leaving age handicapped by hydrocephalus or spina bifida cystica. Parsons JG.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:101-8, 1972
Training program teaches patients job-seeking procedures. Porter RO.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:10, Nov 72
An effective and self-supporting program of community living for chronic patients. Shean G.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:97-9, Feb 73
Interaction with government. Meyer RJ.
Ind Med Surg 42:14-5, Apr 73
The rehabilitation of psychiatric patients at an industrial therapy unit outside the hospital. Davies MH.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:120-6, Summer 72
Review of 200 psychiatric patients referred for rehabilitation. Lynch T, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:527-31, 11 Nov 72
Rehabilitation services to Maine's handicapped citizens. Brown SL. J Maine Med Assoc 64:17-20, Jan 73
Georgia's trial program of rehabilitation. Howell TS Jr.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:400, Dec 72
Convulsive disorders: a team approach. McCrory GD.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:7-9, Jan 73
The facility you choose. Brolin D.
J Rehabil 39:24-6, Jan-Feb 73
Vocational rehabilitation: success or failure? Busse D.
J Rehabil 39:11-3, Jul-Aug 73
The semantically oriented counselor. Byers GT.
J Rehabil 38:36-7, Sep-Oct 72
Practical principle in action. Cronin JH, et al.
J Rehabil 39:36-7 passim, Jan-Feb 73
Rehabilitation and creative capitalism. Ehrle RA.
J Rehabil 39:24-7, Jul-Aug 73
The changing work ethic and rehabilitation. Gilbert LD.
J Rehabil 39:14-7, Jul-Aug 73
Rehabilitation philosophy and middle-class values. Hudson DW. J Rehabil 38:34-5 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Who plans for the deaf? Hutchison J.
J Rehabil 39:2, Jul-Aug 73
Placement: a try-out experiment. Knape CS.
J Rehabil 38:29-32, Nov-Dec 72
The need for an honest look. Lacks PB, et al.
J Rehabil 38:19-22 passim, Nov-Dec 72
The future of volunteerism. McCahill W.
J Rehabil 39:2 passim, Mar-Apr 73
A 6-year study with a 4-year follow-up. McWilliams JM, et al. J Rehabil 39:18-20, Mar-Apr 73
Adapting to VR's future shock. Meyers NL.
J Rehabil 38:26-8, Nov-Dec 72
Agencies co-operate in feasibility study. Patrick D, et al. J Rehabil 39:33-5, Mar-Apr 73
Methadone maintenance: a future for the addict. Perkins ME, et al. J Rehabil 39:34-6 passim, Jul-Aug 73
Does testing pass the test? Reilly DH.
J Rehabil 39:31-3, Jul-Aug 73
New horizons: Wagner O'Day amendments. Samuel AT Jr. J Rehabil 39:23 passim, Jan-Feb 73
Contract packages. Sherwood DM, et al.
J Rehabil 38:31-3, Sep-Oct 72
The autonomous supervisor. Winder AE, et al.
J Rehabil 39:28-30 passim, Jul-Aug 73
Human resource credit--a product marketing aid to the rehabilitation and sheltered workshop. Wolinsky D, et al. J Rehabil 39:41-2, Jan-Feb 73
Introducing: rehabilitation counseling to medical education. Zelié JA. J Rehabil 38:16-8, Sep-Oct 72
Vocational rehabilitation. Carroll DG.
Md State Med J 17:85-6, Mar 68
The hiring and employment of the handicapped and his rehabilitation. Halperin HJ.
Md State Med J 22:87-92, Jan 73
Occupational training for retarded persons. Borrelli A.
Ment Retard 10:15-7, Oct 72
Chalfont Centre for epilepsy. Bartha M.
Nurs Times 69:332-5, 15 Mar 73
Employment of the mentally ill. Kerr WS.
Nurs Times 69:Suppl:45-8, 22 Mar 73
Industrial therapy at Friern Hospital. Toombs K.
Nurs Times 69:137-8, 1 Feb 73
Psychological and social problems of paraplegics in Pakistan. Kazi ZK, et al. Paraplegia 10:107-10, Aug 72
Comparative catamnestic studies of two groups of paraplegics. Wahle H, et al. Paraplegia 11:92-5, May 73
The socio-economic impetus on the work of physiotherapists in India. Chhabria N.
Prog Phys Ther 1:291-6, 1970
MMPI personality factors as predictors of vocational needs assessed by Minnesota Importance Questionnaire. Lawlis GF, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:859-65, Dec 72
Some viable service delivery approaches in rural rehabilitation. Bitter JA. Rehabil Lit 33:354-7, Dec 72
No "open sesames" in rural rehabilitation. Clark AT.
Rehabil Lit 34:307-9 passim, Jul 73
Rehumanization and the helping services. Nagy K.
Rehabil Lit 34:42-4, Feb 73
Effects of group counseling on vocational decisions of workshop clients: an incidental finding. Niewoehner GJ. Rehabil Lit 34:235-6, Aug 73
Some comments on the "delivery of service".
Olshansky S. Rehabil Lit 34:203-6, Jul 73
A five-year follow-up of psychiatrically disabled clients. Olshansky S. Rehabil Lit 34:15-6, Jan 73
Vocational rehabilitation of the hard-core addict.
Reeder CW, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:11-4, Jan 73
Leaderless groups. A tape cassette technic for vocational education. Robinault IP, et al.
Rehabil Lit 34:80-4, Mar 73
Factors differentiating trainable mentally deficient from physically handicapped clients in vocational rehabilitation settings. Tseng MS.
Rehabil Lit 34:168-72, Jun 73
Building houses; building skills. Bourgea R.
Rehabil Rec 14:32-5, Jan-Feb 73
Rehabilitation of character disturbed adolescents through productive participation. Chapple ED.
Rehabil Rec 14:1-7, Sep-Oct 73
Minnesota's consumer advisory project. Drake J.
Rehabil Rec 14:25-7, Mar-Apr 73
"The play's the thing", rehab center stage. Gahm TC.
Rehabil Rec 14:20-1, Mar-Apr 73
Six scandals in vocational rehabilitation: a counselor's view. George GJ. Rehabil Rec 14:27-9, Jan-Feb 73
The braille embosser terminal: creating new jobs for the blind. Goldish LH. Rehabil Rec 14:4-6, Jul 73
Evaluating workshop evaluations: a critical response.
Hoffman PR, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:23 passim, Sep-Oct 73
Six scandals in vocational rehabilitation: an educator's view. Hylbert KW. Rehabil Rec 14:28-9, Jan-Feb 73
Identification of the exceptional rehabilitation client.
Kunce JT, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:37-9, Jan-Feb 73
Deaf people operate postal machines. McCune E.
Rehabil Rec 14:11, Jul 73
Six scandals in vocational rehabilitation: an administrator's view. Mills C.
Rehabil Rec 14:25-7, Jan-Feb 73
Exploiting information technology for the severely handicapped and homebound. Noble JH Jr.
Rehabil Rec 14:7-10, Jul 73
Evaluating workshop evaluations. Olshansky S.
Rehabil Rec 14:22 passim, Sep-Oct 73
Six scandals in vocational rehabilitation. Olshansky S.
Rehabil Rec 14:23-5, Jan-Feb 73
What does rehabilitation really need? Salkind I.
Rehabil Rec 14:38-40, Sep-Oct 73
Recovery of disabled after trust fund financing of rehabilitation. Treitel R. Rehabil Rec 14:19-27, Jul 73
An open letter. Twiname JD.
Rehabil Rec 14:19 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Prevocational training for the disabled-disadvantaged in rural areas. Wadsworth OD.
Rehabil Rec 14:13-7, Mar-Apr 73
Research utilization: an example from the North country. Woolf PM, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:30-1, Jul 73
Six scandals in vocational rehabilitation: a researcher's view. Wright GN. Rehabil Rec 14:30-1, Jan-Feb 73
Return to work after severe head injuries. Bruckner FE, et al. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:344-8, Aug 72
A new training device for rehabilitation during workshop training. Bonde-Petersen F, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:188-90, 1972
We built a lake at Ingwell School. Dale B.
Spec Educ 61:23-4, Dec 72
Experiment in further education. Hutchinson D, et al.
Spec Educ 61:21-3, Sep 72
Patchwork--and piece work too. Laybourn M.
Spec Educ 62:29-30, Jun 73
Via the nursery to adult life. Laybourn M.
Spec Educ 61:27-8, Sep 72
Forging the school-work link. Milne T, et al.
Spec Educ 62:22-3, Mar 73
An experimental edition of a rating scale of vocational adjustment for the mentally retarded. Daniels LK.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:92-8, Aug 72
Why the difference? Russel DW.
Va Med Mon 100:521-3, Jun 73
[Future prospects and socio-occupational establishment of 52 subjects with congenital hypothyroidism] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:853-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occupational reclassification of agricultural workers with diabetes mellitus] Ducroiset B.
Arch Mal Prof 33:294-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Vocational rehabilitation of infarctus patients and on-the-job supervision] Lefebvre L.
Brux Med 53:19-23, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Medical and vocational rehabilitation] Borelli S.
Berufsdermatosen 21:113-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Limitations of the choice of occupation, rehabilitation and the concept of special consideration to be given to persons after recovery from tuberculosis] Freerksen E.
Prax Pneumol 26:628-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vocational rehabilitation of juveniles with cerebral damage acquired in early infancy] Mödder U.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:142-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of occupational therapy in rehabilitation] Gáfi B.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:692-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Physical rehabilitation in agriculture] Hönig V.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:683-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the rural population in the Peoples' Republic of Poland] Hulek A.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:676-80, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the most common agricultural occupations from the viewpoint of functional anatomy] Leilk F.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:707-13, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the rural population in the Peoples' Republic of Bulgaria] Pawlow G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:681-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in agriculture under socialistic conditions] Renker K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:681-76, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Medical and social rehabilitation of surgically corrected mitral stenosis] Trenckmann H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:671-6, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports for the handicapped in rehabilitation and vocational education] Eitze J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:895-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[What are the occupational possibilities of a heart patient?] Ruili V. Minerva Med 64:2390-2, 1973 (Ita)
[The problem of recovery of work capacity, necessary for occupational retraining of students with psychoneurotic disorders] Ienistea O, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:523-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Problems and means of recovery of work capacity in deficiencies caused by otorhinolaryngological diseases] Berlogea O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:165-73, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Occupational rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:207-12, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Attention of public health centers and establishments to the problem of the rehabilitation of invalids] Udintsov EI, et al. Sov Med 35:133-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Vocational rehabilitation problems in dermatoses] Kozlovski Ia, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:36-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation following surgical treatment of middle-aged and old patients] Bychikhin NP.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:11-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A follow-up study of patients discharged from the Mellringe workshop] Arvidsson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5499-502, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Current problems in the complex rehabilitation of handicapped in our country] Mandić V.
Lijec Vjesn 95:237-9, Jun 73 (Cro)

MANPOWER

Rehabilitation personnel serving the deaf in the United States. Am Ann Deaf 118:309-17, Apr 73

STANDARDS

Rehabilitation gain: a better indicator needed.
Hawryluk A. J Rehabil 38:22-5, Sep-Oct 72
Weighted case closures: concepts, problems. Conley R.
Rehabil Rec 14:29-33, Sep-Oct 73
Actuarial system for weighting case closures. Noble JH Jr. Rehabil Rec 14:34-7, Sep-Oct 73

REIMPLANTATION (E4)

Replantation of amputated extremities. The necessity for re-evaluation. Balas P. Angiology 24:1-2, Jan 73
Amputations or implantation--which is better rehabilitation? Friedmann LW.
Angiology 24:125-8, Mar 73
Long-term utility of replanted arms. Malt RA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:334-42, Sep 72
Late results of successful replantation of upper and lower extremities. Nasseri M, et al.
Ann Surg 177:121-5, Jan 73
Pulmonary reimplantation response. Siegleman SS, et al. Ann Surg 177:30-6, Jan 73
Reattachment of a totally amputated auricle. Clemons JE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:269-72, Mar 73
Restoration of abduction in the paralyzed canine vocal cord. Hengerer AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:247-50, Mar 73
Reattachment of severed limbs.
Br Med J 1:564-5, 10 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Re-implantation of severed limbs: report of two cases. Uemichi A, et al. Injury 4:322-6, May 73
Observations on acupuncture and reimplantation surgery in the People's Republic of China. Walden EC. J Natl Med Assoc 65:14-6, Jan 73
Circulation in the reimplanted lung. A scintigraphic and cineangiographic study. Stolf NA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:620-5, Apr 73
Lobar pulmonary arterial blood flow in reimplanted canine lungs. Wagner OA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:171-9, Feb 73
Reanastomosis of the amputated penis. Schulman ML. J Urol 109:432-3, Mar 73
Limb replantations. Chernov MS. JAMA 224:538, 23 Apr 73
Saving the amputated digit and hand. O'Brien BM, et al. Med J Aust 1:558-62, 17 Mar 73
Successful replantation of a large severed ear fragment. Baudet J. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:82, Jan 73
Nasal tip replantation. Case report. Cort DF. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:194-6, Aug 73
Ear reattachment by the modified pocket principle. Case report. Mladick RA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:584-7, May 73
Successful replantation of a totally severed thumb. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:553-9, Dec 72
Pulmonary function in dogs after left lung reimplantation. Jones RH, et al. Surgery 74:593-600, Oct 73
Replantation of amputated extremities. The necessity for re-evalution. Balas P. Vasc Surg 7:1-2, Jan-Feb 73
"Amputations or implantation--which is better rehabilitation"? Friedmann LW. Vasc Surg 7:67-70, Mar 73
[Reimplantation of the forearm] Barbier J. Lyon Chir 68:279-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A case of reimplantation for total traumatic section of the left arm] Honoré D, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:725-7, 1 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Extremity replantation as vascular surgical emergency intervention] Marty A. Chirurg 44:82-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Successful replantation of a subtotally separated ear auricle using local hypothermia] Mühlbauer D. Chirurg 44:85-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[A method of experimental reimplantation of the stomach] Vantsian EN, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:28-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reimplantation of the forearm. Consideration on a case] Serrano Muñoz F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:419-24, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

REIMPLANTATION, TOOTH see TOOTH

REIMPLANTATION (E4, E8)

REINDEER (B2)

Fibrinogen concentration in reindeer blood. Halikas GC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:437-8, 1 Feb 72
Sodium-22 in the food-chain: lichen-reindeer-man. Mattsson LJ. Health Phys 23:233-30, Aug 72
Clostridium perfringens enterotoxaemia in reindeer. Kummeneje K, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:196-202, Apr-May 73
[Elaphostronglylosis in reindeer] Bakken G, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:203-10, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Electron microscopic study of rumen microflora in northern reindeer] Tarakanov BV. Mikrobiologiia 41:862-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Taeniid larvae in herbivorous mammals of North Enisefsk] Savel'ev VD. Parazitologiia 6:351-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Subcutaneous gadfly of the northern reindeer in the Amur region. II. Development of the gadfly larvae and infestation of the reindeer by the adult] Tashkinov NI. Parazitologiia 6:328-33, 1972 (Rus)
[Passive hemagglutination reaction in brucellosis of reindeer] Chernysheva MI, et al. Veterinariia 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of carbamide poisoning in northern reindeer] Maslukhin BV. Veterinariia 48:85-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Bacterial carrier state in necrobacillosis of reindeer] Maslukhina AG. Veterinariia 10:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Horseflies of the wooded tundra as possible vectors of microorganisms] Poliakov VA. Veterinariia 48:51-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of Baytex against the subcutaneous warble fly of reindeer] Savel'ev DV, et al. Veterinariia 12:76-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in reindeer by immunofluorescence] Vagina LA. Veterinariia 1:38-40, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in reindeer] Vashkevich RB, et al. Veterinariia 49:116-7, May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Arboviruses in Finland. 3. Uukuniemi virus antibodies in human, cattle, and reindeer sera. Saikku P. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:400-3, May 73

METABOLISM

Seasonal variations in glucose metabolism of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.) estimated with (U- 14 C)glucose and (3- 3 H)glucose. Luick JR, et al. Br J Nutr 29:245-59, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryorheology of reindeer blood. Halikas GC. Biorheology 9:105-13, Jun 72
[Hemoglobin and erythrocytes of the reindeer during the neonatal period] Irzhak LI, et al. Biol Nauki 113:39-43, 1973 (Rus)

REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Partial prefrontal lesions and go-no go symmetrically reinforced differentiation test in dogs. Dąbrowska J, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:817-34, 1972
Learning strategies in children from different socioeconomic levels. Bresnahan JL, et al. Adv Child Dev Behav 7:31-79, 1972
Superstitious behavior in children: an experimental analysis. Zeiler MD. Adv Child Dev Behav 7:1-29, 1972 (32 ref.)
The effects of consequences delivered contingent upon intelligible speech by deaf children. Eveslage RA, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:446-53, Jun 73
Use of reinforcement of behavioral similarity to establish imitative behavior in young mentally retarded children. Streifel JA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:239-41, Sep 72
A reinforcement analysis of rat hypothalamus. Atrens DM. Am J Physiol 224:62-5, Jan 73
Reinforcement in human behavior. Estes WK. Am Sci 60:723-9, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of early experience and testosterone on song as a reinforcer. Stevenson-Hinde J. Anim Behav 20:430-5, Aug 72
Dynamics of drug dependence. Implications of a conditioning theory for research and treatment. Wikler A. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:611-6, May 73
Clients' reinforcement of speech clinicians: a factor-analytic study. Stech EL, et al. ASHA 15:287-9, Jun 73
An analysis of the effects of septal lesions on negatively reinforced behavior. Caplan M. Behav Biol 9:129-67, Aug 73 (129 ref.)
The effects of nonreinforcement on the cue value of the odor trails of rats. Means LW, et al. Behav Biol 8:545-50, Apr 73
The effect of continuous, intermittent, and "placebo" reinforcement on the effectiveness of the conditioning treatment for enuresis nocturna. Finley WW, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:289-97, Aug 73
Nonresponsiveness of patients to token economies. Kazdin AE. Behav Res Ther 10:417-8, Nov 72
Self-control, study skills development and counseling approaches to the improvement of study behavior. McReynolds WT, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:233-5, May 73
The use of shaping and reinforcement in the operant acceleration and deceleration of heart rate. Scott RW, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:179-85, May 73
The token economy: a living-learning environment. Fernandez J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:453-5, Apr 73
Operant conditioning of social speech in the severely subnormal and the use of different reinforcers. Barton ES. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:387-96, Dec 72
CM-Pf thalamic complex and alimentary conditioning. Alexinsky T, et al. Brain Res 55:149-56, 30 May 73
Self-stimulation versus food reinforcement: comparative study of two different nervous structures, the lateral hypothalamus and the ventral tegmental area of the mesencephalon. Milliaressis E, et al. Brain Res 57:75-83, 16 Jul 73
Reinforcement of a smoking withdrawal program: the role of the physiologist and the psychologist. Shephard RJ, et al. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S42-51, Mar 73
Adversive approval: interactive effects of modeling and reinforcement on altruistic behavior. Midlarsky E, et al. Child Dev 44:321-8, Jun 73
Synchronous reinforcement of vocal responses in failure-to-thrive infants. Ramey CT, et al. Child Dev 43:1449-55, Dec 72
The law of effect and CR contingent modification of the UCS. Gormezano I, et al. Cond Reflex 8:41-56, Jan-Mar 73
Reinforcement value of electrical brain stimulation in neonatal dogs. Bacon WE, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:195-200, 1972
Differential reinforcement of latency (DRL) in phenylketonuric monkeys. Chamove AS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:207-11, 1970
Operant conditioning and slow potential changes from monkey cortex. Hablitz JJ. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:399-408, Apr 73
Depression and the perception of reinforcement. Miller WR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:62-73, Aug 73
Vibration as positive reinforcement for retarded children. Rehagen NJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:162-7, Oct 72
Delay of reinforcement in instrumental discrimination learning of rats. Carlson JG, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:365-70, Nov 72
Priming of ducklings' responses by presenting an imprinted stimulus. Eiserer LA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:345-59, Mar 73
Septal ablation in the rat and bar pressing under appetitive and aversive control. Koppell S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:274-80, Nov 72
Autocontrol of sensory reinforcement in children. Sola KE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:113-9, Apr 73
Interaction of patient and attendant reinforcement programs: the "piggyback" effect. Hollander M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:43-7, Aug 73
Role of instructions and reinforcement in behavior changes in token reinforcement programs. Kazdin AE. J Educ Psychol 64:63-71, Feb 73
Reduction of intraspecies aggression in rats by positive reinforcement of incompatible behaviors. Baisinger J, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:535-40, Nov 72
Control of responding by location of auditory stimuli: role of differential and non-differential reinforcement. Downey P, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:453-63, Nov 72
Control of preference in children by conditioned positive reinforcement. Favell JE, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:107-12, Jul 72
Analysis of the control exerted by a complex cooperation procedure. Hake DF, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:3-16, Jan 73
Rats' lever-press durations as psychophysical judgements of time. Platt JR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:239-50, Mar 73
Pup retrieving as a reinforcer in nulliparous mice. Van Hemel SB. J Exp Anal Behav 19:233-8, Mar 73
The effects of summated stimuli with retarded children. Meinick J. J Exp Child Psychol 14:277-86, Oct 72
The use of the Fear Survey Schedule and the Reinforcement Survey Schedule to survey possible reinforcing and aversive stimuli among juvenile offenders. Cautela JR, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:255-61, Dec 72
The therapeutic use of a token economy to manage a young and assaultive inpatient population. Mann RA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:1-9, Jul 73
Accurate and inaccurate observer summary reports. Reinforcement theory interpretation and investigation. Wahler RG, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:386-94, Jun 73
Internal versus external control of reinforcement and reaction to frustration. Brissett M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:35-44, Jan 73
Self-control: factors enhancing tolerance of noxious stimulation. Kanfer FH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:381-9, Mar 73
Personality and social systems and attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory: interest (attitude) formation, function, and measurement. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:251-61, May 73
Blocking effect of alpha-methyltyrosine on amphetamine based reinforcement. Davis WM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:174-7, Feb 73
Mood: experimental analysis in a laboratory setting. Liberman RP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:81-6, Jun 72
Studies in the neurophysiology of learning. 8. Oscillatory potentials resulting from cerebral self-stimulation in rats. Gengerelli JA. J Psychol 84:291-316, Jul 73
Factors in a programmed approach to therapy. Peterson DD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:867-8, Sep 72
A study of operant conditioning under delayed reinforcement in early infancy. Millar WS. Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 37:1-44, 1972
Internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in team, individual, and intramural sports. Di Giuseppe RA. Percept Mot Skills 36:33-4, Feb 73
Signal intensity and reinforcement effects on reaction time in brain-damaged and familial retardates. Hasazi JE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1227-33, Jun 73
Control of rough physical behavior using novel contingencies and directive teaching. Kauffman JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1225-6, Jun 73
Monitoring and reinforcement by parents as a means of automating articulatory responses. Shelton RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:759-67, Dec 72
The ecological determinants of reinforcement in the rat. Collier G, et al. Physiol Behav 9:705-16, Nov-Dec 72
Intracranial reinforcement in pigeons: an analysis using concurrent schedules. Davis AH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:385-90, Sep 72
Effects of airstream accessibility on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:125-30, Aug 73
Discrimination reversal performance after hippocampal lesions: an enduring failure of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reinforcement and non-reinforcement to direct behavior. Olton DS. Physiol Behav 9:353-6, Sep 72
Postreinforcement changes of steady potentials in premotor cortex of monkeys. Steinmetz GT, et al. Physiol Behav 9:789-72, Nov-Dec 72
The effects of reinforcement procedures upon schizophrenic patients: a survey of the data. Stieper DR, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:149-242, 1972 (124 ref.)
The effect of vicarious reinforcement on imitation: a review of the literature. Thelen MH, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:83-108, 1972 (71 ref.)
Latent inhibition. Lubow RE. Psychol Bull 79:398-407, Jun 73 (64 ref.)
Internal vs external locus of control and the use of self-reinforcement. Bellack A. Psychol Rep 31:723-33, Dec 72
Shock facilitation and suppression of alcohol- and coke-maintained behavior. Davidson RS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:415-24, Oct 72
Status-role consequences of internal-extenal control of reinforcement. DeBolt JW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:307-11, Feb 73
Reinforcement procedures and social behavior in a group context with severely retarded children. Guralnick MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:295-301, Feb 73
Beliefs in internal-external control of reinforcement among blacks in integrated and segregated high schools. Harris HF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:40-2, Feb 73
Reinforcement strategies for token economies in a special classroom setting. Libb JW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:831-4, Jun 73
Group time-out from rock and roll music and out-of-seat behavior of handicapped children while riding a school bus. Ritschl C, et al. Psychol Rep 31:967-73, Dec 72
Experimental analysis of a technique based on the Premack principle changing verbal behavior of depressed individuals. Robinson JC, et al. Psychol Rep 32:199-210, Feb 73
Lithium and amphetamine: opposite effects on threshold of intracranial reinforcement. Cassens GP, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:283-90, 19 Jun 73
Effects of dexamphetamine, amylobarbitone sodium and their mixture on sensory contingent bar pressing behaviour in the rat. Glow PH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:239-51, 19 Jul 73
Self-regulatory behavior in Skid Row alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:990-8, Dec 72
Money and praise: do they improve motor learning and performance? Martens R, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:429-42, Dec 72
Motor cortex reflexes associated with learned movement. Evarts EV. Science 179:501-3, 2 Feb 73
A close look at a variety of reinforcers. Stainback WC, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:131-5, Nov 72
[Information on level of performance and learning after aleatory reinforcement] George C. Annee Psychol 72:65-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of previous experimental history on output and topography of responses in rats] Mauriseen J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:805-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacological and psychopathological value of a neurophysiological study of the effect of a major neuroleptic drug on the interspecific agressive behavior of rats and mice and on the systems of reinforcement of the rat] Midenet M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1419-21, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adaptive regulation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under conditions of alimentary auto-reinforcement] Bundzen PV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the mechanisms of reinforcement by the method of EEG correlation analysis] Syrenskii VI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:661-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the behavioral depressant effects of biogenic amine depleting and neuroleptic agents following various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments. Cooper BR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:95-109, 17 Jul 73
[Effect of di-n-propylacetate upon spontaneous activity and conditioned activity of mice] Misslin R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1279-81, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

REINFORCEMENT SCHEDULE (F1)

Behavioral changes from chronic exposure to pesticides used in aerial application: effects of phosdrin on the performance of monkeys and pigeons on variable interval reinforcement schedules. Lewis MF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:290-3, Mar 73
"Superstition": the effects of independent and contingent events on free operant responses in retarded children. Hollis JH. Am J Ment Defic 77:585-96, Mar 73
Conjugate control of motor activity in mentally retarded persons. Switzky HN, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:567-70, Mar 73
Differential performance of hippocampally ablated rats on nondiscriminated and discriminated DRL schedules. Rickert EJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:597-609, May 73
Size of reinforcement and operant responding in hippocampectomized rats. Van Hartesveldt C. Behav Biol 8:347-56, Mar 73
Operant behavior of a chronic alcoholic under fixed ratio and fixed interval schedules of reinforcement using alcohol as a reinforcer. O'Brien JS. Br J Addict 67:167-76, Sep 72
Schedule-induced polydipsia: effect of water temperature, ambient temperature, and hypothalamic cooling. Carlisle HJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:208-20, May 73
Effects of reinforcement omission on rats with lesions in the amygdala. Henke PG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:187-93, Jul 73
Effort as a determinant of choice in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:332-8, Aug 73
Schedule-induced polydipsia: an artifact. Lotter EC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:478-84, Jun 73
Incidence and magnitude of the "priming effect" in self-stimulating rats. Reid LD, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:286-93, Feb 73
Reexamination of role of familiarization in retrograde amnesia in the rat. Sara SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:361-4, Aug 73
Fixed-interval schedule of cocaine reinforcement: effect of dose and infusion duration. Balster RL, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 20:119-29, Jul 73
Schedules of electric shock presentation in the behavioral control of imprinted ducklings. Barrett JE. J Exp Anal Behav 18:305-21, Sep 72
Responding maintained by the opportunity to attack during an interval food reinforcement schedule. Cherek DR, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:113-23, Jan 73
Concurrent performances: a baseline for the study of conditioned anxiety. De Villiers PA, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:287-94, Sep 72
Fixed-interval schedules of intravenous cocaine presentation in rats. Dougherty J, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 20:111-8, Jul 73
The development of fixed-ratio performance under the influence of ribonucleic acid. Gott CT, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:481-97, Nov 72
Drugs and punished responding. I. Rate-dependent effects under multiple schedules. McMillan DE. J Exp Anal Behav 19:133-45, Jan 73
Effects of stimulus control and deprivation upon discriminative responding. Powell RW. J Exp Anal Behav 19:351-60, Mar 73
Successive brightness discrimination in rats following regular versus random intermittent reinforcement. Flaherty CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:1-9, Nov 72
Effects of partial reinforcement in one or both goal boxes of a double alleyway. Sgro JA, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:229-31, Nov 72
Comparable behavior maintained under fixed-ratio and second-order schedules of food presentation, cocaine injection or d-amphetamine injection in the squirrel monkey. Goldberg SR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:18-30, Jul 73
Heterogeneous squad composition, odor cues, and the partial reinforcement effect. Davis SF. Percept Mot Skills 36:1163-9, Jun 73
Free-operant avoidance behavior and gastric ulceration in rats. Barbaree HE, et al. Physiol Behav 11:269-71, Aug 73
Effects of gonadectomy on sex differences in DRL behavior. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 10:177-8, Jan 73
Schedule-induced polydipsia: blockade by intrahypothalamic atropine. Carlisle HJ. Physiol Behav 11:139-43, Aug 73
The effect of limited water availability on schedule-induced polydipsia. Flory RK, et al. Physiol Behav 8:147-9, Jan 72
Bidirectional effects of reinforcement shifts on pituitary adrenal activity. Goldman L, et al. Physiol Behav 10:209-14, Feb 73
Effect of lesions in the amygdala on behavioral contrast. Henke PG, et al. Physiol Behav 8:173-6, Feb 72
The effects of pretraining on the bar-pressing performance of VMH-lesioned rats. King BM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:161-6, Aug 73
FR, DRL, and discrimination learning in rats following aspiration lesions and penicillin injection into hippocampus. Schmaltz LW, et al. Physiol Behav 11:17-22, Jul 73
Schedule dependence of schedule induced polydipsia and lever pressing. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:965-6, May 73
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide and food deprivation in rats on a fixed-ratio satiation schedule. Wedeking PW. Physiol Behav 10:707-10, Apr 73
Effects of sucrose concentrations upon schedule-induced polydipsia on a FFI-60-sec. dry-food reinforcement schedule. Christian WP Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1067-73, Jun 73
Note: advisability of using sugar-free food pellets for schedule-induced polydipsia research. Christian WP Jr, et al. Psychol Rep 32:274, Feb 73
Developmental analysis of schedule-induced polydipsia. King GD, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1087-95, Jun 73
Partial reinforcement acquisition and extinction as function of odor control. Prytula RE, et al. Psychol Rep 33:227-34, Aug 73
Regular-insulin doses in monkeys measured by an operant schedule of titrated sucrose reinforcement. Vitulli WF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:927-33, Dec 72
Biphasic effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on variable interval schedule performance in rats. Grisham MG, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:163-9, 1972
Ethanol as a reinforcer: effects of fixed-ratio size and food deprivation. Meisch RA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:171-83, 1 Jan 73
Effects of alcohol on timing behavior in rats. Sanders SH, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:367-72, Jun 73
[Mass effect at the level of the median thalamus in albino rats trained on a fixed interval schedule] Lejeune H. Physiol Behav 9:863-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL (F1)

Social reinforcement effects on Block Design performance of organic and nonorganic retarded adults. Roth G, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:181-9, Sep 72
Perceptual conformity and responsiveness to social reinforcement in chronic schizophrenics. Sheen G. J Abnorm Psychol 82:174-7, Aug 73
Unprogrammed reinforcement of children's behaviour in a psychiatric ward. Streat S, et al. NZ Med J 76:85-9, Aug 72
Instructions and reinforcement in the modification of a conversion reaction. Hersen M, et al. Psychol Rep 31:719-22, Dec 72
[Operant behavior modification in severely retarded children with social and material reinforcements] Alt C, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:33-42, 1972 (Ger)

REINFORCEMENT, VERBAL (F1)

An experimental investigation of modeling and verbal reinforcement in the modification of assertive behavior. Young ER, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:317-9, Aug 73
Effects of contingent shock and verbal command on body rocking of retardates. Baumeister AA, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:586-90, Oct 72
Eliciting effects of verbal and nonverbal cues on projective test responses. Stewart DJ, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:74-7, Aug 73
The role of verbal reinforcement in hypnosis. Bullard PD. J Gen Psychol 88:141-9, Jan 73
Reactions to aggression-related stimuli following reinforcement of aggression. Geen RG, et al. J Psychol 83:95-102, Jan 73

REITER'S DISEASE (C1, C3, C6, C11)

Reiter's disease. Morton RS. Practitioner 209:631-8, Nov 72
[Midterm course of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter's syndrome observed in Algeria from 1958 to 1965. (Apropos of 102 cases)] Memin Y, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:817-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and developmental aspects of the Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome. Comparative study of 2 series, 1 observed in civilians, the other in military personnel] Déchelotte J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:195-202, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reiter's syndrome] Sydygaliev KS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:55-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Neurologic manifestations in Reiter's disease] Mladenović V. Reumatizam 20:151-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic insufficiency in five patients with Reiter's syndrome. A detailed clinical and pathologic study. Paulus HE, et al. Am J Med 53:464-72, Oct 72
Cardiac lesions of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Cosh JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:553, May 73
Aortic incompetence and active myocarditis in Reiter's disease. Collins P. Br J Vener Dis 48:300-3, Aug 72
Reiter's syndrome with parotitis in the female. A case report. Reckless JP. Br J Vener Dis 48:207-8, Jun 72
Reiter's disease with keratoderma in a man with papulosquamous secondary syphilis. Waugh MA. Br J Vener Dis 48:295-9, Aug 72
Reiter's disease and psoriasis. Boxley JD. Proc R Soc Med 66:440, May 73
[Association of a primary-secondary syphilis with a Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:602-3, 1971 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Joint rupture in Reiter's disease. Garner RW, et al. Br J Surg 59:857-9, Aug 72
Reiter's syndrome. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:733-5, 30 Apr 73
[Recurrent Reiter's syndrome] Silny W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:969-70, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Fatal reaction to phenylbutazone in a patient with Reiter's disease. Catterall RD.
Br J Vener Dis 44:151-3, Jun 68
Reiter's syndrome treated with methotrexate. Szanto M, et al. Ill Med J 142:467-9, Nov 72
[Methotrexate therapy of Reiter's disease (case report)] Droste KD, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:902-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental bedsonial arthritis. Smith DE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:21-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Reiter's syndrome following gonorrhea. Differential diagnosis and eye involvement] Kunde G.
Fortschr Med 90:1303-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Reiter's syndrome following gonorrhea. Urethral gonorrhea and gonoglennorrhea with iridocyclitis and arthritis] Kunde G, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1301-2, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Reiter's syndrome in women] Klinyshkova VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:31-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HL-A 27 and Reiter's syndrome. Woodrow JC.
Lancet 2:671-2, 22 Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Reiter's disease and HL-A 27. Zachariae H, et al.
Lancet 2:565-6, 8 Sep 73
[Lymphoblastic transformation test with Bedsonia antigens (Bedsonia LTT). Its nosologic and diagnostic value in Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:671-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial isolates from Reiter's syndrome. Gordon FB, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:376-80, Aug 73
Virological studies in Reiter's disease. Lowenthal RM.
Br J Vener Dis 49:368-75, Aug 73
Chlamydial infection. Results of tests for Chlamydia in patients suffering from acute Reiter's disease compared with results of tests of the genital tract and rectum in patients with ocular infection due to TRIC agent. Vaughan-Jackson JD, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:445-51, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

[Middle term course of Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndromes observed in a military population from 1956 to 1965 (102 cases)] Dechelotte, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:147-63, Apr 72 (28 ref.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Annulus migrans. Identical lesions in pustular psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, and geographic tongue. O'Keefe E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:240-4, Feb 73

RELA see CARISOPRODOL (D5)

RELAPSING FEVER (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Syphilitic immunofluorescence in experimental relapsing fever. Wright DJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:239-41, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of the mechanism of the Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in louse-borne relapsing fever: evidence for the presence of circulating Borrelia endotoxin. Bryceson AD, et al. Clin Sci 43:343-54, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

The problem of relapsing fever in the Americas. Felsenfeld O. Ind Med Surg 42:7-10, Mar 73

RELAXATION (E2)

Chronic anxiety treated by feedback-induced muscle relaxation. A pilot study. Raskin M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:263-7, Feb 73
The role of mental relaxation in experimental desensitization. Marshall WL, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:355-66, Nov 72
Muscle relaxation treatment for tension headaches. Tasto DL, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:347-9, Aug 73
Psychophysiological responses during analogue systematic desensitization and non-relaxation control procedures. Waters WF, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:381-93, Nov 72
Self-versus drug-produced relaxation and the effects of instructional set in standardized systematic desensitization. Wilson GT, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:279-88, Aug 73
Metronome-conditioned relaxation: a new behavioural procedure. Brady JP.
Br J Psychiatry 122:729-30, Jun 73
The law and the coffee break. Rosovsky LE.
Can Hosp 49:48-9, Dec 72
Controlled investigation of the effects of progressive and hypnotic relaxation on insomnia. Borkovec TD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:153-8, Aug 73
Effects of electromyographic feedback on hypnotic susceptibility: more preliminary data.
Wickramasekera I. J Abnorm Psychol 82:74-7, Aug 73
Stress relaxation in rat skin after treatment with hormones. Vogel HG. J Med (Basel) 4:19-27, 1973
Effects of muscle relaxation training on state and trait anxiety in introverts and extaverts. Stoudenmire J.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:273-5, Nov 72
Systematic relaxation and flow rates in asthmatic children: relationship to emotional precipitants and anxiety. Alexander AB.
J Psychosom Res 16:405-10, Oct 72
Suggestion and relaxation in asthmatics. Philipp RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:193-204, Jun 72
Changes in certain physical functions affected by autogenous relaxation. Genova E.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:125-30, Jun 73
Method of relaxation. French AP, et al.
JAMA 223:801-2, 12 Feb 73
Systematic relaxation as a nursing intervention technique with open heart surgery patients. Aiken LH, et al. Nurs Res 20:212-7, May-Jun 71
Relaxation and neuromuscular tension control and changes in motor performance under induced tension. Chaney DS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:185-6, Feb 73
Changes in reported pain from tension headaches. Fichtler H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:712, Jun 73
Active muscular relaxation in desensitization of phobic patients. Benjamin S, et al.
Psychol Med 2:381-90, Nov 72
The immediate effects of systematic relaxation training on peak expiratory flow rates in asthmatic children. Alexander AB, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:388-94, Sep-Oct 72
[Correction of oral archaic ties with the sophrologic method] Fiammengo L.
Orthod Fr 42:215-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the transferential relation during a relaxation treatment] M'uzan G de.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:111-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[An experiment in treatment by rehabilitation methods for purposes of relaxation applied to patients with functional diseases at work (apropos of 100 cases)] Pannier S, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1789-93, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myotonometry as a means of control of relaxation in respiratory kinesitherapy in children] Hreniuc R.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:155-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Psychological principles of active relaxation in lengthy cosmic flights] Zarakovskii GM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:67-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RELAXIN (D8)

PHYSIOLOGY

Myometrium of the pregnant guinea pig: the probable importance of relaxin. Porter DG.
Biol Reprod 7:458-64, Dec 72

RELAXING FACTOR see MUSCLE RELAXING FACTOR (D12)

RELIEF WORK see under DISASTERS (G3)

RELIGION (K, N1)

What happens to the patient's religion? Reeves RB Jr.
Del Med J 45:40-3, Feb 73
Financial aspects of a retirement plan for religious communities. Trubac ER. Hosp Prog 54:38-41, Jul 73
Child rearing practices and Hindu personality formation. Moudgil R.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:127-31, Summer 72 (17 ref.)
Church attendance and health. Comstock GW, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:665-72, Dec 72
Liability for blood transfusion violating religious beliefs. J Kans Med Soc 74:66-1, Feb 73
Economic threat as a determinant of conversion rates in authoritarian and nonauthoritarian churches. Sales SM. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:420-8, Sep 72
Gradients in religious attitudes toward family planning. Peterson JA. J Reprod Med 10:207-8, Apr 73
Blood pressure studies in the Amish. Jorgenson RJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:329-50, Nov 72
Jehovah's Witnesses and the question of blood transfusion. Foley WJ, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:109-13, Apr 73
Personality variables as predictors of attitudes toward science and religion. Barton K, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:223-8, Feb 73
Religious influences on behavior of the group therapist. Burns GW. Psychol Rep 31:638, Oct 72
Death anxiety in religiously very involved persons. Templer DI. Psychol Rep 31:361-2, Oct 72
Church attendance and coronary heart disease. S Afr Med J 47:1267-8, 28 Jul 73
Relative deprivation as a factor in conflict in Northern Ireland. Birrell D. Sociol Rev 20:317-43, Aug 72
Medicine, religion and retirement. Laff HI.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:17-31, 1972
[Dostoevski: prophet or antichrist?] (Dostoevski FM), Ribon JF. Nouv Presse Med 1:2710-5, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)

RELIGION AND MEDICINE (K)

Ethics and euthanasia. Fletcher J.
Am J Nurs 73:670-5, Apr 73
Team work: nurse and chaplain. Morris KL, et al.
Am J Nurs 72:2197-9, Dec 72
A total ministry. Raciappa JD. Am J Nurs 73:645, Apr 73
Hutterite midwifery. Converse TA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:719-25, 1 Jul 73
The religious functions of psychiatry. Nelson SH, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:363-7, Apr 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion: the horns of a dilemma. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:272-8, Mar 73
Blood transfusion refused on religious grounds.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:529-30, Jul-Aug 73
Transfusions for minor patient despite parent's religious objection.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:463-3, May-Jun 73
The traditional Shona's attitude to medicine. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 18:164-5, Aug 72
Talismans and amulets. Vestigial safeguards for 20th century children. Levin S.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:195-201, Apr 73
Litigation: preparation and response. Blaes SM.
Hosp Prog 54:70-2 passim, Aug 73
Challenges facing sponsoring groups. Bruen MR.
Hosp Prog 54:61-3 passim, Mar 73
Is anyone listening? Does anyone care? Burghardt WJ.
Hosp Prog 54:74-9 passim, Sep 73
Leadership and the mission of influence. Callahan TE.
Hosp Prog 54:44-54, Jan 73
The interdependence of the hospital and the religious congregation. Christopher WI Jr.
Hosp Prog 53:51-3 passim, Oct 72
Respect for the quality of life. Cooke T.
Hosp Prog 53:62-4, Oct 72
A dialogue on the directives. Dash MB, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:46-52, Mar 73
A physician views the Directives. Diamond EF.
Hosp Prog 54:70-2, Feb 73
A physician views the directives. Diamond EF.
Hosp Prog 53:56-60, Nov 72
A review and critique of the CTSA report. Keefe DJ.
Hosp Prog 54:57-69, Feb 73
Theologians view the Directives. McCormick RA.
Hosp Prog 53:51 passim, Dec 72
An interview with Msgr. McDonough. McDonough JT.
Hosp Prog 54:88-92, Sep 73
The hospital chaplain and the patient's family. McPhee D. Hosp Prog 53:54-7, Oct 72
Women religious in pastoral care. McPhee DM.
Hosp Prog 54:72-4 passim, Jun 73
Strengths and weaknesses of the Catholic health care system. Maurita M. Hosp Prog 54:56-60, Apr 73
Christian ministry and health service. O'Meara TF.
Hosp Prog 54:89-94, Jan 73
"Because the Lord loved you". O'Rourke KD.
Hosp Prog 54:73-7, Aug 73
Haring on medical ethics. O'Rourke KD.
Hosp Prog 54:34-33, Jul 73
The chaplain's role in a nursing home. Phillips AK.
Hosp Prog 54:75-8, Jun 73
Constitutional rights of catholic hospitals. Regan WA.
Hosp Prog 54:66-9 passim, Aug 73
Theologians view the directives. Reich WT, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:73-6, Feb 73
Theologians view the Directives. Reich WT.
Hosp Prog 53:50 passim, Dec 72
Sisters of Providence conduct opinion study at their 11 hospitals. Taylor SD, et al. Hosp Prog 53:32-44, Dec 72
The chaplain: priest, prophet, and king. Tessmer RA.
Hosp Prog 54:84-8, May 73
The Catholic hospital: catalyst in the health care crisis. Tortorici J. Hosp Prog 54:42-6, Jul 73
Evaluating pastoral care. Wheelock RD.
Hosp Prog 54:18-30, Sep 73
Pastoral education--one approach. Wheelock RD.
Hosp Prog 54:40-2, May 73
Pastoral education programs for community clergy. Wheelock RD. Hosp Prog 54:12 passim, Mar 73
The abortion ruling: analysis & prognosis.
Hosp Prog 54:81-3 passim, Mar 73
Report of the Commission on Ethical and Religious Directives for Catholic Hospitals: Catholic hospital ethics. Hosp Prog 54:44-56, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chaplaincy: component of total patient care? Carey RG. Hospitals 47:104-72, 16 Jul 73
TV chapel reaches more patients. Long RJ. Hospitals 47:96-8, 1 Jan 73
Planning a chapel and its services. Swafford JN. Hospitals 47:98-9, 1 Jan 73
Cooperation of physicians and clergy in treating the whole patient. Holoubek JE, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:216-8, Dec 72
Religion and medicine: the Chinese opium problem. Miskel JF. J Hist Med 28:3-14, Jan 73
Medicine at law. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1277-9, Dec 72
The beloved physician. Baughman BB. J Ky Med Assoc 70:934-6, Dec 72
Abortion and Islam. Hathout H. J Med Liban 25:237-9, 1972
Axo-mama and the embryo. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 2:649, 23 Sep 72
Fringe medicine and the spirit--healing. Finlay M. Manch Med Gaz 51:131-2, Jul 72
Health problems of the Waha tribe. V. Dysinger PW, et al. Med Arts Sci 26:43-55, 1972
Judaic-Christian definition of death. Rosner F. N Engl J Med 288:1135, 24 May 73
Care of the dying. 7. Religion and the care of the dying. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 69:88-9, 18 Jan 73
Scurvy in the Talmud. Rosner F. NY State J Med 72:2818-9, 15 Nov 72
Jewish ethics in relation to medicine. Levin S. S Afr Med J 47:924-30, 2 Jun 73
Church attendance and coronary heart disease. S Afr Med J 47:1267-8, 28 Jul 73
Orthopedics in the Torah. Siegel IM. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:107-10, Jan 73
Shamanism: the dawn of a healing profession. Risse GB. Wis Med J 71:18-23, Dec 72
[Medicine in the Babylonian Talmud. Boulemia] Eizas M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2300-3, 16 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Apropos of a case of mystical delirium. Schizophrenia and imagination, transition from lived experience to event] Schmidt P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:543-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Moralists confronting abortion] Schaller AJ. Vie Med Can Fr 1:175-81, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Humanitarianism in hospitals--from the clergyman's viewpoint] Genewein CM. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:836-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Moral consideration of abortion from the viewpoint of the Christian value of human life] Díaz Moreno JM. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:235-61, 1973 (Spa)
[De sedibus et causis morborum] Durán Molina J. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:595-617, 1972 (Spa)
[The proceedings against Dr. Jose Ignacio Brizuela] (Brizuela JI), Jiménez Olivares E. Prensa Med Mex 37:403-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[The proceedings against Dr. Juan de la Pena] (De la Peña J), Jiménez Olivares E. Prensa Med Mex 37:409-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[The struggle against death: dysthanasia] Cantero Gómez F. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:495-504, Oct 72 (Spa)
[For the sake of God?] Andersson A. Lakartidningen 70:24, 3 Jan 73 (Swe)

HISTORY

Miraculous healing in the Gospels. Burkill TA. Cent Afr J Med 19:99-100, May 73
[Origins, significance and history of circumcision in the customs and religion of various peoples. Why rescue it from oblivion?] De Toni G. Minerva Pediatr 24:1021-39, 14 Jul 72 (Ita)

RELIGION AND PSYCHOLOGY (F1, K)

Therapeutic spiritual experiences. Farkas H. Am J Psychiatry 130:1045-6, Sep 73
The Jewishness of Jewish young people: a symposium. Ostow M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:553-61, Nov 72
Indian peyotists and alcohol. Roy C. Am J Psychiatry 130:329-30, Mar 73
Speaking out on Jewish young people. Am J Psychiatry 130:607-8, May 73
A psychiatrist raises the devil. Marshall W. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:356-8, Nov 72
Effect of induced fear of death on belief in afterlife. Osarchuk M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:256-60, Aug 73
Personality correlates of religious commitment: a further verification. Coates TJ. J Soc Psychol 89:159-60, Feb 73
Glossolalia and hallucination in Pentecostal congregations. Goodman FD. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:97-103, 1973
[Are the works of Freud of Jewish inspiration? Apropos of Percival Bailey's book] Baruk H. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:1-16, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dostoievsky of the deicide in search of Christ] (Dostoievsky FM), Ribon JF. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:205-23, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Sigmund the tormented] (Freud S), Baruk H. Nouv Presse Med 1:2480, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Development and stabilization of secondary personalities within the framework of possession cults] Figge HH. Confin Psychiatr 16:28-37, 1973 (Ger)
[Faith and delusion] Lenz H. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:341-59, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A psychopathological and socio-cultural psychiatric study of possession syndrome] Kuba M. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:169-86, Mar 73 (Jap)

RELIGION AND SCIENCE (K)

The golden touch. Provonsha JW. Med Arts Sci 26:29-39, 1972

RELIGION AND SEX (K)

Vocation celibacy and authenticity. Heuscher JE. Compr Psychiatry 13:445-57, Sep-Oct 72
Treatment of the sex offender: religious attitudes and pastoral counseling. Oates WE. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:41-52, 1971
The relationship between premarital sexual behavior and certain personal and religious background factors of a sample of university students. Thomas L. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:460-4, Jun 73
Religious rationalization of a homosexual. Zlotlow M. NY State J Med 72:2775-8, 15 Nov 72
The revolution in birth control practices of U.S. Roman Catholics. Westoff CF, et al. Science 179:41-4, 5 Jan 73
[General fundamentals of a history of sexuality] Leibrand W. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:343-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Sex and religion. Painter Ernst Reischenböck] (Reischenböck E), Müller-Thalheim WK. Confin Psychiatr 15:91-8, 1972 (Ger)

REMEDIAL TEACHING (F1, I)

Two different remedial motor training programs and the development of mentally retarded pre-schoolers. Morrison D, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:251-8, Nov 72
The effects of sensorimotor therapy on dichotic listening in children with learning disabilities. Kawar M. Am J Occup Ther 27:226-31, Jul-Aug 73
A comparison of three group approaches to under-achieving children. Barcai A, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:133-41, Jan 73
Teenage helper: a role in community mental health. Rogeness GA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:933-6, Aug 73
Minimal brain dysfunction and practical matters such as teaching kids to read. Cohen SA. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:251-61, 28 Feb 73
Class talk. Honeyford R. Br J Disord Commun 7:206-12, Oct 72
Remedial reading: a psychoanalytic and operant approach. Cameron JL, et al. Br J Med Psychol 45:273-8, Sep 72
Discussion of Dr. Cameron's paper on remedial reading. Forster CB. Br J Med Psychol 45:279-81, Sep 72
Remedial education of children in foster care. Taylor JL. Child Welfare 52:123-8, Feb 73
Contingency management and rate of classroom productivity. Rickard HC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1267-73, Jun 73
How correctable is reading failure? Brown GW. Rehabil Lit 33:358-61, Dec 72
Methods to retrain reading and writing in dyslexic children. Fradis A, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:321-31, 1972
[Psychotherapy or remedial education in children with slight early childhood brain damage] Lempp R. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:176-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RENAL ARTERY (A7)

Hypernephromas with massive arteriovenous fistulas. Sondag TJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:97-103, Jan 73
Renal circulation during hypotension. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:280-3, Mar 73
Replacement of renal artery aneurysm with branched hypogastric artery autograft. Levinson SA, et al. Am J Surg 124:685-8, Nov 72
Primary dissecting aneurysm of renal artery: report of a case causing reversible renal hypertension. Kaufman JJ, et al. Ann Surg 177:259-63, Mar 73
The effect of renal artery injection of contrast material on urinary enzyme excretion. Talner LB, et al. Invest Radiol 7:311-22, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of renal arterial infusion rate on distribution of radioisotopes in kidney. Brand PH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:627-34, Nov 72
Modification of a ureteral exteriorization technique. MacFarlane MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:402-3, Mar 73
Post-nephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Chew QT, et al. J Urol 109:546-7, Apr 73
Renal artery aneurysms and hypertension. Cummings KB, et al. J Urol 109:144-8, Feb 73
Intrapelvic rupture of an intrarenal arterial aneurysm. Mohamed A, et al. J Urol 110:277-9, Sep 73
Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Nelson BD, et al. J Urol 109:779-84, May 73
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Thomason WB, et al. J Urol 108:526-9, Oct 72
Occlusion of the renal circulation facilitating later nephrectomy for carcinome of the kidney. Almgard LE, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:221-2, Dec 71
An unusual cause of renal arteriovenous fistula--fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Report of a case. Oxman HA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:307-10, Mar 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:276 passim, Apr 73
Dynamic pressure-flow curves in the autoregulating kidney vasculature of conscious dogs. Kirchheim H, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:29-45, 1972
[Central renal artery obliteration and poisoning caused by conjoint L.S.D. and amphetamine absorption] Margerie J de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:853-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Variations in renal artery flow in dogs after arterial ischemia] Fernsiny S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1595-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Caliceal obstructions caused by vascular infundibular compression (Fraley's syndrome)] Joffre F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:485-92, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous cure of an arteriovenous fistula after needle biopsy of the kidney] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:871-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension and reno-splanchnic shunt] Kissel P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1283-6, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Unilateral cortical necrosis with ureteral stenosis and sac-like aneurysm of the artery on the side of the protected kidney. A case] Morin Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:635-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal artery disease. A series of 42 cases] Lemieux G, et al. Union Med Can 101:857-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal artery aneurysm] Heberer G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:217-24, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lysis of mechanically produced spasms of small arteries through local drug administration] Klos I. Z Exp Chir 4:262-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypernephroid kidney carcinoma with arteriovenous fistula: clinical aspects of the urographical non-functioning kidney] Ratheke J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:473-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The significance of fibroelastosis of the renal arteries in glomerulonephritis] Varga I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1927-9, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Intra-operative control of renal blood flow during homologous transplantation] Caracausi SR, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:233-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral renal artery stenosis caused by fibromuscular hyperplasia] Matsuyama M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:918-25, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical studies on 8 cases of renal aneurysm] Arai M, et al. Jap J Urol 64:295-306, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula due to vascular malformation: report of three cases] Takaha M, et al. Jap J Urol 63:539-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute renal failure in a case of thrombosis of abdominal aorta and both renal arteries] Rutkowski B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1857-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure due to thrombosis of both renal arteries in generalized atherosclerosis] Kwiatkowska-Dutkiewicz E. Wiad Lek 26:751-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

The question of the renal arterial segments. Wozniak W, et al. Anat Anz 132:332-40, 1972
Selective renal arteriography in multiple renal arteries. Gutman E, et al. Angiology 24:75-80, Feb 73
Renal arteriovenous fistula resulting in death from cardiac failure: report of a case. Andreas MR, et al. Australas Radiol 16:137-9, Jun 72
Intrarenal arterio-venous malformation. Duncan AW. Br J Urol 45:450-1, Aug 73
Diagnostic puzzle: interesting roentgenogram. Daftary SG, et al. Indian Heart J 25:67-8, Jan 73
Congenital anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries associated with hypertension in children and young adults. al-Naaman YD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:178-92, Mar-Apr 73
Congenital renal arterio-venous fistula. Report of two cases. Paglieri HA, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:344-7, May-Jun 73
Nephralgia due to an aberrant renal capsular vessel: case report. Schwartz DT, et al. J Urol 109:761-2, May 73
Unusual renal arteries in a potential kidney donor. Case report. Davidson KC. Mo Med 70:91-2, Feb 73
Congenital anomalies of renal vascularization and arterial hypertension. Wafny M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1188-95, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hydronephrosis caused by abnormal renal arteries. Zambrowicz T, et al. Pol Med J 11:1196-202, 1972
Management of multiple vessels in renal transplantation. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:639-44, Dec 72
[Treatment of hydronephroses due to abnormal lower pole vessels] Patoir G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:893-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hypoplasia of the right kidney and malformations of the renal and cerebral arteries with arterial hypertension and cerebral ictus in a young patient] Chini V. Minerva Med 64:41-52, 13 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Cerebral stroke in renovascular hypertension caused by anomalies of the aorta and renal arteries] Bogolepov NK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1140-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Accessory renal arteries and their significance in the pathogenesis of systemic hypertension] Lángos J, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:188-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kidney vascular supply in the rat, cat and dog. Fuller PM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:516-22, 1973
Relations between blood flow, arterial cross sectional area and total and cortical volumes of the kidney. Göthlin J, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:196-204, Mar 73
Topography of the central retinal artery of man. Fryczkowski A. Pol Med J 11:1736-42, 1972
[Comparative histochemical study of age-related changes in the large arteries in man] Khominskaia MB. Arkh Patol 35:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the renal arterial bifurcation of rabbits. Siehbens WE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:50-67, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of procaine on the vessels of the ischaemic kidney in the dog. Takács L, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:173-9, 1972
Constrictor activity of angiotensins I and II on perfused vascular circuits of the dog. Rabito S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:340-50, 1972
Effects and mechanisms of action of dopamine on regional hemodynamics in the conscious dog. Higgins CB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:432-7, Aug 73
Renal vascular responses to angiotensin and norepinephrine in normal man. Effect of sodium intake. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circ Res 31:750-7, Nov 72
Attenuation of dopamine-induced renal vasodilation in the dog by phenothiazines. Goldberg LI, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:36-40, Jun 71
The paradoxical reaction of renal vasculature to mannitol. Lilien CM. Invest Urol 10:346-53, Mar 73
Dopamine-induced relaxation of isolated arterial strips. Toda N, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:587-9, Jul 73
Differences among dipyridamole, carbochromen and lidoflazine in responses of the coronary and the renal arteries. Sano N, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:857-65, Dec 72
Effects of vasoactive agents and diuretics on isolated superfused interlobar renal arteries. Strandhoy JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:336-9, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelial changes associated with hyperacute, acute, and chronic renal allograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:819-22, Mar 73

INJURIES

Traumatic renal artery thrombosis: a successful thrombectomy and revascularization. Skinner DG. Ann Surg 177:384-7, Mar 73
Bilateral traumatic renal artery occlusion with survival after late reconstitution of arterial flow. Birkenstock WE, et al. Br J Surg 59:915-7, Nov 72
Angiography of renal artery hemorrhage. Pochaczevsky R. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:249-50, Dec 72
Nonpenetrating renal vascular injuries. Morse TS, et al. J Trauma 13:497-501, Jun 73
Traumatic renal artery thrombosis. Caponegro PJ, et al. J Urol 109:769-71, May 73
Thrombosis of the renal artery due to trauma. Wilkinson AE. S Afr J Surg 11:39-40, Mar 73
[Posttraumatic thrombosis of the renal artery (apropos of a case)] Leborgne J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:666-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

Effect of ureteral clamping and increased renal arterial pressure on renin release. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:95-9, Jul 73
The adrenergic innervation of the renal artery and vein of the rat. A fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopical study. Lorez HP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:261-72, 29 Mar 73
[Significance of quantitative characteristics of neural effects in regulation of peripheral circulation] Kulagina VP. Biol Nauki 3:49-57, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Significance of alterations in main renal artery calibre and configuration. Ludin H, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:803-32, Nov 72
A histometric study of cerebral and renal arteries in normotensives and chronic hypertensives. Cook TA, et al. J Pathol 106:129-35, Oct 72
[Atherosclerotic changes of the renal arteries in certain diseases] Volkov VA. Kardiologiia 13:89-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polyarteritis nodosa: anatomo-clinical correlation of 3 cases] Torre Carballada MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:1051-62, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Serial renal biopsies in a patient with Bartter's syndrome] Velázquez FH, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:445-58, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal arterial pressure, renin secretion, and blood pressure control in trained dogs. Gutmann FD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:86-72, Jan 73
The effects of chronic unilateral renal artery constriction on blood pressure, separate renal function, and the development of collateral circulation in the dog. Zweig SM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1170-80, Dec 72
Evidence for hemodynamic autoregulation of renin release. Eide I, et al. Circ Res 32:237-45, Feb 73
Blood-flow monitoring in deeply-situated arteries. Hodson CJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:160-6, May-Jun 73
[Comparison of the vascular escape-phenomenon in the intestinal and renal circulation under nerval and humoral induction] Lutz J, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:37-48, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal blood flow and perfusion pressure before and after development of renal hypertension. Ferrario CM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:102-9, Jan 73
[Renal blood circulation and flow resistance in arterial counterpulsation] Niedermayer W. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1057-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dye dilution technique with angiography in the investigation of renal arteriovenous shunting. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:305-14, May 73
Renal blood flow in mobile kidneys measured by a dye dilution technique in combination with angiography. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:205-8, Mar 73
Arterial anatomy of the kidney. A three-dimensional angiographic investigation. Hegedüs V. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:604-18, Sep 72
Angionephrotomography and subtraction. Relative value in renal mass lesions. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:106-11, Jan 73
Branch involvement at aortography in dissecting aneurysm, with particular reference to the lower intercostal and renal arteries. Syme J. Australas Radiol 16:140-7, Jun 72
Lack of specificity of renal angiography in the diagnosis of renal parenchymal disease. A point of view. Davidson AJ, et al. Invest Radiol 8:90-5, Mar-Apr 73 (28 ref.)
Adhesive contrast material in the canine upper urinary tract. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:61-7, Mar-Apr 73
Renal homotransplantation. Angiographic features in first 180 days following surgery. Pastershank SP, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:104-15, Jun 73
The use of intraoperative renal arteriography in evaluating renal injuries. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:763-5, May 73
Magnification renal angiography for obese patients: improved roentgenographic quality by using abdominal compression. Kyaw MM, et al. Radiol Technol 45:15-7, Jul-Aug 73
The role of renal arteriography in pediatric hypertension. Clayman AS, et al. Radiology 106:107-10, Jul 73
Renin-secreting juxtaglomerular-cell adenoma. Preoperative clinical and angiographic diagnosis. Conn JW, et al. Radiology 106:543-4, Mar 73
Angiographic study of hereditary nephritis (Alport's syndrome). Demetropoulos KC, et al. Radiology 106:539-40, Sep 73
Association of subcapsular hematomas with the nonfunctioning kidney. Koehler PR, et al. Radiology 106:537-42, Mar 73
Ideal radiographic projection for renal transplant angiograms. Kyaw MM. Radiology 107:275-8, May 73
Embolic occlusion of the renal artery following arteriography. Successful management. McConnell RW, et al. Radiology 107:273-4, May 73
[Intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery in the man, from the point of view of the radiologist] Hlava A, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:396-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Arteriography in kidney transplantation] Michel JR, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:361-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of a caliceal cancer or chance and security] Moreau JF, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:417-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kidney angiomyolipoma: value of renal angiography (apropos of 2 cases)] Roujeau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:197-200, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A new case of kidney adenoma Arteriographic study] Faure G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:940-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Kidney and spleen rupture in a multiply injured patient. Value of selective arteriography for the simultaneous surgical treatment of both lesions] Laporte F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:511-21, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Renal arteriography in renal failure] Michel JR, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:289-97, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Arteriography for solitary kidney. Compensatory dilatation of the renal artery] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:166-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Radiological aspect (apropos of a case treated by partial nephrectomy)] Rometti A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:953-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Renal arteriography; its value in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] Scaltsas DN. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:849-56, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of renal angiography in the diagnosis of periarteritis nodosa] Lemieux G, et al. Union Med Can 102:1064-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Statistical analysis of renal angiographic findings on the problem of hypertensive hazards in renal vascular abnormalities] Anlauf M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:106-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Study on the recovery of the completely obstructed kidney in dogs. I. Evaluation of the completely obstructed kidney using angiography in dogs] Mishina T. Jap J Urol 63:588-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some aspects of renal artery angiography in arterial hypertension] Rajszys R, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:365-74, 1972 (Pol)
[Identification of dorsal branch of renal artery in aortonephrograms] Danek Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:390-402, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course and branching of renal artery in aortonephrograms] Danek Z. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:251-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hazards and complications of roentgeno-angiographic studies of the kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal arteriography. Value and complications] Gorodezky M, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:700-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Operative treatment of renovascular hypertension: a study of 60 consecutive patients with follow-up findings between 1 and 7 years postoperatively. Nerstrom B, et al. Ann Surg 176:590-6, Nov 72
Aneurysm of the renal artery. A vascular reconstructive approach. De Bakey ME, et al. Arch Surg 106:438-43, Apr 73
Fibromuscular disease of the segmental renal arteries. Surgical treatment by graduated internal dilatation. Lamis PA, et al. Arch Surg 106:109-11, Jan 73
Renal autotransplantation. Adjunct to repair of renal vascular lesions. Lim RC Jr, et al. Arch Surg 105:847-52, Dec 72
Transaortic endarterectomy. Treatment of arteriosclerotic lesions of the renal arteries. Sullivan MJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:873-6, Jun 73
Surgical therapy of renovascular hypertension in subjects with one kidney. Perzuoki G, et al. Int Surg 58:228-32, Apr 73
Cannulation of the renal artery of the rat. al-Merani SM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:69P-70P, Jul 73
A technique for individual vessel ligation of the difficult renal pedicle. Koontz WW Jr. J Urol 110:16, Jul 73
Surgical repair in a solitary kidney of a large intrarenal arteriovenous fistula resulting from needle biopsy. O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:934-7, Jun 73
Renal revascularization for arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: prognostic implications of focal renal arterial vs. overt generalized arteriosclerosis. Ernst CB, et al. Surgery 73:859-67, Jun 73
[Tactics of surgical treatment of the Grawitz' tumor of the kidney (hypernephroma) in a preoperative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intraluminal occlusion of the renal artery] Navrátil P, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:381-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New method for kidney preservation in reno-vascular surgery] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:531-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Staircase position in the anterior approach to the kidney, its vessels and the adrenal glands] Scetbon V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:570-1, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experimental study of the vascularization of the grafted kidney] Jacquemet LR, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:137-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension--surgery and results] Dongen JA van.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:361-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of renal ischemia in reimplantation of arteries, with the aid of a new experimental technic] Raso AM.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:577-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Renal artery aneurysm] Chikov VV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:45-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Kidney transplantation from living related donors with multiple vessels. A problem revisited. Spanos PK, et al. Am J Surg 125:554-8, May 73
Arterial intimal thickening produced by alloantibody and xenoantibody. O'Connell TX, et al.
Transplantation 15:262-3, Feb 73

RENAL ARTERY OBSTRUCTION

(C6, C8)

BLOOD

Peripheral and renal venous plasma renin concentration in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal or renovascular disease. Giese J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:39-47, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with renal artery stenosis. Blank RH, et al.
Am Surg 39:212-5, Apr 73
Traumatic renal vein thrombosis associated with renal artery occlusion. Stables DP, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:64-6, Jan 73
Renovascular hypertension: the place of renal autotransplantation. Clunie GJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:562-4, Jul 73
Renovascular hypertension due to segmental artery stenosis in childhood. Baert AL, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:597-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Malignant hypertension secondary to renal artery stenosis in a child. Slim MS, et al.
J Med Liban 25:221-32, 1972
Cure of hypertension in a child with renal artery stenosis and hydronephrosis in a solitary kidney. Presto AJ 3d, et al. J Urol 109:98-100, Jan 73
Malignant hypertension following renal artery branch obstruction. Geyskes GG, et al. JAMA 222:457-9, Oct 72
Seven cases of hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Abe K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:110-25, Mar 73
An unusual cause of renal arteriovenous fistula--fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Report of a case. Oxman HA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:207-10, Mar 73
Pheochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis: a review of the literature and case report. Bethea MC, et al.
South Med J 66:497-500, Apr 73
Renovascular hypertension in patients with a solitary kidney. Kaufman JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:395-400, Mar 73
[The non-functioning kidney] Rager J.
Acta Urol Belg 41:185-334, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Familial pheochromocytoma] Seringe P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:529-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incomplete or subinfarction of the kidney (unilateral renal artery stenosis with resultant renal contraction). Histologic, morphometric and electron microscopic investigations] Zollinger HU, et al.
Beitr Pathol 148:15-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta combined with stenoses of the origins of the coeliac trunk, superior mesenteric artery and both renal arteries] Janson R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:690-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coarctation of the abdominal aorta with involvement of the renal arteries] Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:81-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension caused by vascular lesions in neurofibromatosis] Farkas A, et al.
Harefuah 84:390-2, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[7 cases of hypertension caused by renal segmental ischemia] Abe K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:415-24, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of juvenile hypertension caused by unilateral renovascular disease and contralateral hypoplastic kidney] Oniki H, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:81-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The incidence of renal artery stenosis in arterial hypertension] Borsuk ES.
Kardiologiia 12:77-82, Nov 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Observations on serum enzyme alterations in experimental renal ischemia. Ray B, et al.
Invest Urol 10:392-6, Mar 73
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. B. Renal infarction. Freeman LM. Prog Nucl Med 3:282-9, 1972
[Kidney size in the differentiation of the kidney artery stenosis with and without activation of the renin-angiotensin system] Dieterich WR, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2065-8, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New perspectives on renovascular arterial hypertension] Durand D, et al.
Angiologia 25:1-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative management of renal artery embolus. Moyer JD, et al. J Urol 109:138-43, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

A case of renal artery thrombosis following blunt trauma. Ling L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:314-6, 1973
Bilateral traumatic renal artery occlusion with survival after late reconstitution of arterial flow. Birkenstock WE, et al. Br J Surg 59:915-7, Nov 72
Arterial hypertension and extrinsic renal artery compression: case report. Villanueva A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:617-9, Nov-Dec 72
An orderly search for a vascular lesion producing hypertension. Wall CA, et al. J Urol 108:511-4, Oct 72
Thrombosis of the renal artery due to trauma. Wilkinson AE. S Afr J Surg 11:39-40, Mar 73
Renal artery stenosis and gastrointestinal hemorrhage in human renal transplantation. Lee HM, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:681-3, Dec 72
[Posttraumatic thrombosis of the renal artery (apropos of a case)] Leborgne J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:666-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension associated with segmental compression of the renal artery by a chemodectoma: recovery after removal of the tumor and heminephrectomy] Linhares-Furtado AJ, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:199-206, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic kidney infarction following segmental arterial thrombosis] Soret JY, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:888-93, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sheehan's disease followed by severe arterial hypertension with right renal artery stenosis. Discussion of the role of hypopituitarism in atherogenesis] Albeaux-Fernet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:261-5, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension and neurofibromatosis] Messerli FH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:372-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral renal artery stenosis caused by fibromuscular hyperplasia] Matsuyama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:918-25, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Combination of renal and subclavian artery stenosis caused by fibrous and muscular hyperplasia] Urrutia M, et al.
Angiologia 24:349-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Progeria and renovascular hypertension. Report of a case with multiple arterial occlusions] Medina Mora O, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:197-207, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Renovascular hypertension in three children from one family. Assendelft PM van, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:359-63, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Significance of alterations in main renal artery calibre and configuration. Ludin H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:803-32, Nov 72
Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of renovascular hypertension. Arai S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:297-306, Mar 73
[Atherosclerotic changes of the renal arteries in certain diseases] Volkov VA.
Kardiologiia 13:89-94, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural data on different types of hyperplasia and hyperfunction of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Szabó J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:39-48, 1972
Renal parenchymal tolerance to artery occlusion: a time and damage study in rats developing collateral circulation. Donahoe PK, et al.
Ann Surg 178:136-42, Aug 73
Renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity after renal artery constriction in conscious dogs. Harris RC, et al. Circ Res 31:520-30, Oct 72
[Variations in renal artery flow in dogs after arterial ischemia] Ferneiny S, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1595-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Restoration of circulation and renal function after total ischemia in dogs] Astoin M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:191A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic consequences of venous hypertension on the normal and autotransplanted kidney] Thibault P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:515-21, May 73 (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the occlusion and reopening of proximal kidney tubules in ischemia of short duration] Warning A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:310-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal split function studies in patients with renovascular hypertension] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:393-6, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in the renal arteries in the area of the stenosis in with and without arterial hypertension] Borsuk ES, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:85-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Washout urography in hypertension. A retrospective analysis. Andersen K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:83-5, 1973
Radiology window: case no. 9. Young DC.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:27-8, Jan 73
Vasodilatory and vasoconstrictive pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. Bookstein JJ, et al.
Radiology 108:55-9, Jul 73
[Unusual aspect of a renal arterial thrombosis in a female hypertensive] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:839-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
["Wash-out" urography using furosemide. A simple screening method for the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Preliminary report] Hardt H.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:259-65, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of renal artery angiography in arterial hypertension] Rajszys R, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:265-74, 1972 (Pol)

SURGERY

Renal autotransplantation: report of three cases. Martinez-Piñeiro JA. Acta Urol Belg 41:22-43, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of unilateral renal vascular disease. Prognostic role of vascular changes in bilateral renal biopsies. Vidt DG, et al. Am J Cardiol 29:827-31, Dec 72
Ten years experience with the surgical management of renovascular hypertension. Foster JH, et al.
Ann Surg 177:755-66, Jun 73
Operative treatment of renovascular hypertension: a study of 60 consecutive patients with follow-up findings between 1 and 7 years postoperatively. Nerstrom B, et al. Ann Surg 176:590-6, Nov 72
Autogenous saphenous vein aortorenal grafts. A ten-year experience. Ernst CB, et al.
Arch Surg 105:855-64, Dec 72
Fibromuscular disease of the segmental renal arteries. Surgical treatment by graduated internal dilatation. Lamis PA, et al. Arch Surg 108:108-11, Jan 73
Renal autotransplantation. Adjunct to repair of renal vascular lesions. Lim RC Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 105:847-52, Dec 72
Surgical correction of renovascular hypertension following renal allotransplantation. Margules RM, et al. Arch Surg 106:13-6, Jan 73
Surgical therapy of renovascular hypertension in subjects with one kidney. Pezzuoki G, et al.
Int Surg 58:228-32, Apr 73
Renal autotransplantation in the treatment of bilateral renal artery stenosis: relief of hypertension in an 8-year-old boy. Sinaiko A, et al.
J Pediatr 83:409-13, Sep 73
Survival following late renal embolectomy in a patient with a single functioning kidney. Schramek A, et al.
J Urol 109:342-4, Mar 73
Survival of a patient following left nephrectomy with suprarenal and infrarenal vena caval resection. DeBessonet DA, et al. South Med J 66:205-8, Feb 73
Renal revascularization for arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: prognostic implications of focal renal arterial vs. overt generalized arteriosclerosis. Ernst CB, et al.
Surgery 73:850-67, Jun 73
The middle aortic syndrome: report of a case treated by renal autotransplantation. Kaufman JJ.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:39-46, 1972
[Surgery of arterial hypertension. (Indications and results)] Auvert J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:195-212, Sep 72 (Fre)
[New method for kidney preservation in reno-vascular surgery] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:531-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Renovascular hypertension: conditions of superiority

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of surgical treatment and their effects on various diagnostic investigations] Fournier A.
Sem Hop Paris 49:329-39, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal artery stenosis. Report of 51 personally operated cases] Säuberli H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1397-402, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renovascular hypertension--surgery and results] Dongen JA van.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:361-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolic renal artery obstruction] Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:163-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of renal artery stenosis for organ preservation] Heyn G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1005-10, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of nephrovascular hypertension in persons with one kidney] Pezzuoli G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:378-86, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Indications for surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Benedetti-Valentini F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4817-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Long-term results in the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Fiorani P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4819-21, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Revascularization of so-called silent kidney] Possati L.
Minerva Med 63:4823-4, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)

THERAPY

Traumatic renal artery occlusion. Birkenstock WE, et al. S Afr Med J 46:849, 17 Jun 72

RENAL ARTERY STENOSIS see under RENAL

ARTERY OBSTRUCTION (C8,C8)

RENAL CALICES see under KIDNEY PELVIS (A5)

RENAL CORTICAL NECROSIS see KIDNEY

CORTEX NECROSIS (C6)

RENAL FAILURE, ACUTE see KIDNEY FAILURE,

ACUTE (C8)

RENAL FAILURE, CHRONIC see KIDNEY

FAILURE, CHRONIC (C6)

RENAL OSTEODYSTROPHY (C3, C6, C13)

Renal osteodystrophy. Parfitt AM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:681-98, Nov 72 (32 ref.)
[Pathogenesis, etiology and treatment of renal osteopathy] Raszeja-Wanic B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1457-9, 11 Sep 72 (37 ref.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[On delimitation of the concepts of "renal osteodystrophy" and "renal rickets"] De Toni G.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1061-6, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Resorption of condyloid process of mandible. An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Sellers A, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:727-8, May 73
Slipping of the capital femoral epiphysis with renal rickets: a case report. Switzer P, et al.
Can J Surg 16:330-3, Sep 73
Osteo-onychodystrophy with nephropathy and renal osteodystrophy. A case report. Eisenberg KS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1301-5, Sep 72
[Collapse of vertebral bodies in dialysis osteopathy] Tschöpe W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1471-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Bone scintillography with strontium 85. A new application of the method in the study of patients with renal osteodystrophy] Treviño-Becerra A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:491-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Alkali treatment of renal osteodystrophy. Bishop MC, et al. Br Med J 4:529, 2 Dec 72
Therapeutic value of vitamin D metabolites. Robillard JE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:374-5, 15 Feb 73
Renal osteodystrophy and its treatment. Duursma SA, et al. Neth J Med 16:101-7, 1973
[Therapy of uremic osteopathy. II. Effect of 5,6-trans-25-hydroxycholecalciferol in terminal kidney insufficiency] Herrath D von, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1379-81, Jul 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermolability of alkaline phosphatase in the evaluation of renal osteodystrophy. Sagar S, et al.
Nephron 8:270-7, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Osteopenia and fractures occurring during maintenance hemodialysis. A new form of renal osteodystrophy. Parfitt AM, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:287-302, Sep 72
Bone cysts in renal disease. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 143:255-7 passim, Mar 73
Familial nephrotic syndrome with nephrocalcinosis and tubular dysfunction. Burke EC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:262-6, Feb 73
Pathogenesis of uremic osteodystrophy. Agus ZS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:545-56, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Osteodystrophy in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Meyers AM. S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
[Anomalies of phosphorus-calcium metabolism in renal insufficiency. Value of the physiopathological diagnosis and therapy] Hioco D, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:617-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone disease in patients with chronic renal failure and during long-term hemodialysis] Flury W.
Ther Umsch 29:554-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of osteopathy in uremia] Krempien B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:249-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Osteosis and hemodialysis] Yamaguchi A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2501-6, Dec 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Failure of formation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chronic renal insufficiency. Mawer EB, et al.
Lancet 1:626-8, 24 Mar 73
Role of pyrophosphate in renal osteodystrophy. David DS, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:440-5, 1973
[Bone metabolism in metabolic acidosis] Ritz E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:252-5, 1971 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic vagaries of renal osteodystrophy. Valsrub S. JAMA 224:1755-6, 25 Jun 73
Rarity of renal osteodystrophy in Israel due to low phosphorus intake. A natural experiment. Berlyne GM, et al. Nephron 10:141-56, 1973

PATHOLOGY

A comparative study of radiological and morphometric determinations of bone density in patients with renal osteodystrophy. Duursma SA, et al.
Folia Med Neerl 15:267-70, 1972
Azotaemic renal osteodystrophy: a quantitative study on iliac bone. Ellis HA, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:83-101, Feb 73
Quantitative relations between osteoblasts and osteoid in primary hyperparathyroidism, intestinal malabsorption ad renal osteodystrophy. Olah AJ. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:301-8, 19 Feb 73
[Effect of binephrectomy on osteodystrophy due to chronic hemodialysis] Fournier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1001-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnification digital roentgenography: a method for evaluating renal osteodystrophy in hemodialyzed patients. Calenoff L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:282-92, Jun 73
Radiologic aspects of renal osteodystrophy. Shapiro R.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:557-68, Dec 72 (36 ref.)
[Pseudo-Bechterew findings in hyperparathyroidism with reference to renal osteopathy] Dihlmann W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:401-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reversal of skeletal changes in renal osteodystrophy following partial parathyroidectomy and renal allotransplantation. A case report. Vanderhooft GA, et al. Clin Orthop 88:113-8, 1972

THERAPY

Total parathyroidectomy for treatment of renal osteodystrophy caused by autonomous hyperparathyroidism. Marks C.
Am Surg 39:500-13, Sep 73
Parathyroidectomy in children with chronic renal failure. Firor HV, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:565-72, Oct-Nov 72

RENAL PAPILLITIS, NECROTIZING see KIDNEY

PAPILLARY NECROSIS (C6)

RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS (C6, C13)

[Systems of amino acid transport and their importance in pathology. I. Mode of amino acid transport in kidney and intestines] Moatti N, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:175-83, 1973 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal potassium-wasting of unknown cause in a clinical setting of chronic potassium depletion: report of a case. France R, et al. South Med J 66:115-28, Jan 73

METABOLISM

[Amino acid transfer systems and their importance in pathology. II. Specific abnormalities in renal and intestinal amino acid transfer] Boisse J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:249-55, 1973 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RENAL VEINS (A7)

Nephrotic syndrome, renal vein thrombosis and renal failure. Report of case with recovery of renal function, loss of proteinuria and dissolution of thrombus after anticoagulant therapy. Balabanian MB, et al. Am J Med 54:768-75, Jun 73
Immunopathology of the nephrotic syndrome associated with renal vein thrombosis. Report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Schwartz MM, et al. Am J Med 54:528-34, Apr 73
Hypernephromas with massive arteriovenous fistulas. Sondag TJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:97-103, Jan 73
Renal vein renin in hypertension. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Vincenti F, et al.
J Med Liban 26:9-16, 1973
Consumptive coagulopathy with renal vein thrombosis. Renfield ML, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1054-6, Jun 73
Appearance of prostaglandins in the renal venous blood of dogs in response to acute systemic hypotension produced by bleeding or endotoxin. Collier JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:19P-20P, Apr 73
Post-nephrectomy arteriovenous fistula. Chew QT, et al. J Urol 109:546-7, Apr 73
Radiographic manifestations of renal vein thrombosis. Kees CJ, et al. J Urol 108:830-2, Dec 72
Fatal extension of renal vein thrombosis after open renal biopsy: a case report. Mookerjee BK, et al.
J Urol 109:543-5, Apr 73
Renal arteriovenous fistulas. Nelson BD, et al.
J Urol 109:779-84, May 73
Intrarenal arteriovenous fistulas. Thomason WB, et al.
J Urol 108:526-9, Oct 72
Effects of saline infusion on prostaglandin-like materials in renal venous blood and medulla of canine kidney. Shimizu K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:140-5, Mar 73
Renal-vein thrombosis in kidney allografts. Arruda JA, et al. Lancet 2:585-6, 15 Sep 73
An unusual cause of renal arteriovenous fistula--fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries. Report of a case. Oxman HA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:207-10, Mar 73
The measurement of the renal venous outflow in man by the local thermodilution method. Hornych A, et al.
Nephron 8:17-32, 1971
Nonfunctioning kidney. Heitzman ER, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2528-33, 15 Oct 72
Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Moore HL, et al.
Pediatrics 50:598-606, Oct 72
Prognostic value of simultaneous renal venous renin and split function studies in unilateral renal hypertension. Guedon J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:757-64, Oct 72
[Caliceal obstructions caused by vascular infundibular compression (Fraley's syndrome)] Joffre F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:485-92, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous cure of an arteriovenous fistula after needle biopsy of the kidney] Guillemin P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:871-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute renal phlebothrombosis] Schulze-Bergmann G.
Med Klin 68:623-8, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypernephroid kidney carcinoma with arteriovenous fistula: clinical aspects of the urographical non-functioning kidney] Rathcke J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:473-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in patients with renal hypertension] Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:61-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in the unilateral renovascular hypertension in rabbits]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:71-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula due to vascular malformation: report of three cases] Takaha M, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:539-55, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Renal arteriovenous fistula resulting in death from cardiac failure: report of a case. Andress MR, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:137-9, Jun 72
Intrarenal arterio-venous malformation. Duncan AW.
Br J Urol 45:450-1, Aug 73
Congenital renal arterio-venous fistula. Report of two cases. Paglieri HA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:344-7, May-Jun 73
Experience with living-related donors. Smith MJ.
Transplant Proc 4:645-7, Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kidney vascular supply in the rat, cat and dog. Fuller PM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:516-22, 1973
Interrupted eccentric longitudinal muscle fibers of the kidney and adrenal veins. Payan HM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:76-81, Jul 72
[Types of branching of the renal vein in relation to venous blood flow from the kidney parenchyma] Poisel S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:149-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The paradoxical reaction of renal vasculature to mannitol. Lilien CM. Invest Urol 10:346-53, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelial changes associated with hyperacute, acute, and chronic renal allograft rejection in man. Williams GM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:819-22, Mar 73

INJURIES

Traumatic renal vein thrombosis associated with renal artery occlusion. Stables DP, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:64-6, Jan 73

INNERVATION

The adrenergic innervation of the renal artery and vein of the rat. A fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopical study. Lorez HP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:261-72, 29 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Report of two cases with successful treatment of one. Duffy JL, et al. Am J Med 54:663-72, May 73
["Nutcracker" phenomenon of the renal vein and venous pathology of the left kidney] Schepper A de.
J Belge Radiol 55:507-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during ureteral and venous pressure elevation. Abe Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:746-51, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Animal experiments on the hemodynamic effect of renal vein stenoses in autochthonous and transplanted kidneys] Schuldt HH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:199-206, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Dye dilution technique with angiography in the investigation of renal arteriovenous shunting. Göthlin J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:305-14, May 73
Inferior venacavograms and renal venograms in the management of renal tumors. Dorr RP, et al.
J Urol 110:280-1, Sep 73
[Bilateral thrombosis of the renal veins in a newborn infant. Importance of angiographic examination] Beran J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:10-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The significance of renal secretion changes during urography in the study of kidney neoplasms] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:839-47, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Animal experiments in renal venography using a nonarenotrophic contrast medium] Braedel HU, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:270-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal vein thrombosis] Hellekant C, et al.
Radiologe 12:349-57, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hazards and complications of roentgeno-angiographic studies of the kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:136-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pheochromocytoma diagnosed by transparietal renal phlebography] Gilsanz V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:425-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Self-established splenorenal shunt] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:467-74, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Splenic arteriovenous fistula to maintain patency of splenorenal shunts. Campbell RW, et al.
Am J Surg 126:3-7, Jul 73
Selection of patients with portal hypertension for splenorenal shunt. Campbell DP, et al.
Ann Surg 178:70-4, Jul 73
Elective, semielective and emergency splenorenal shunt in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Lernau O, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:12-8, Jan 73
Prevention of liver necrosis after hepatic artery ligation by renal vein-portal vein shunt. Lipschultz LI, et al. J Surg Res 13:109-12, Sep 72
A technique for individual vessel ligation of the difficult renal pedicle. Koontz WW Jr.
J Urol 110:16, Jul 73
Results of splenorenal anastomosis. Riddell AG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:445, May 72
Porto-renal end-to-end shunt. Report of a non-traditional case. Buemann B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:79-81, 1972
Portal drainage into the left renal vein in patients with cirrhosis. Marzoni G, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:457-8, Sep 73
End renal vein-to-splenic vein shunts for total or selective portal decompression. Warren WD, et al.
Surgery 72:995-1006, Dec 72
[Technics and indications of spleno-renal anastomosis in cirrhosis] Bismuth H.
Ann Chir 27:313-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Porto-reno-caval anastomoses. Efficient and reversible portal decompression] Colin R.
Ann Chir 27:323-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Necessity of testing drainage of left renal vein shunts before section] Gillot C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:325-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Control of spleno-renal anastomosis permeability by determination of left renal arterial and venous blood ammonia after ammonium acetate ingestion] Imler M, et al. Ann Chir 26:977-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portorenal shunt. Value of preoperative cavorenal exploration] Regensberg C, et al.
Ann Chir 27:139-49, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staircase position in the anterior approach to the kidney, its vessels and the adrenal glands] Scetbon V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:570-1, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Left mesenterico-renal anastomosis after duodenal section] Dubois F.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1795, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Angiographic control of peripheral spleno-renal anastomosis for portal hypertension] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:1-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney damage following spleno-renal shunt surgery] Hünermann B, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:14-5, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early examinations of portal hemodynamics after splenorenal anastomoses] Schulz D, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:403-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective portal decompression by means of centralized splenorenal anastomosis] Belli L, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:244-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Section of the left renal vein as a mode of easier approach in aortic surgery] Rykowski H.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:363-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RENESE see POLYTHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

RENIN (D9)

Fractionation and isolation of the multiple forms of prorennin (prochymosin). Asato N, et al.
Biochem J 129:841-6, Oct 72
Influence of pH on human renin activity with different substrates: role of substrate denaturation. Favre L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:102-9, 15 Mar 73
Primary excess and deficiency or renin.
Br Med J 1:627-8, 17 Mar 73
The activation of a possible zymogen of renin in rabbit kidney. Leckie B. Clin Sci 44:301-4, Mar 73
The activation of a possible zymogen of renin in rabbit kidney extracts. Leckie B. J Endocrinol 58:xxvi, Jul 73
The estimation of human renin-substrate concentration by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Waite MA, et al. J Endocrinol 57:329-30, May 73
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
[Morphodynamic study on the ontogenesis of the renin-angiotensin system] Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Union Med Can 102:787-804, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kallikrein versus renin? Changes in kallikrein excretion in experimental hypertension and other conditions] Croxatto H.
Rev Med Chil 100:708-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

pH dependence of the renin reaction: a modification of commercial renin activity radioimmunoassay kits. McDonald JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:858-60, Jun 73
Renin-like activity in submaxillary gland in several strains of rats including the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jong W de, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2123-9, 1 Aug 72
Renal weight and content of lipids and phospholipid renin "preinhibitor" in rats with renal hypertension. Osmond DH. J Lab Clin Med 80:755-64, Dec 72
Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. II. Clinical results. Salvetti A, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:102-14, Apr-Jun 72
Renal renin in experimental nephrosclerosis. Mersereau WA, et al. J Pathol 108:319-27, Dec 72
Iso-renin, electrolytes and catecholamines in dog brain: possible interrelationship. Ganten D, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:1-8, 3 Jan 73
Renin and angiotensin in extra-renal tissues. Nahmod VE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:43-7, Jul 72
Renin-angiotensin in extrarenal tissues. Ganten D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1510-2, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and identification of a renin inhibitor form ox bile. Kokubu T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:209-17, 15 Jan 72
Renin inhibition by pepstatin. Miller RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2941-4, 1 Nov 72
Dog kidney phospholipids and the question of renin inhibition. Tinker DO, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:863-75, Jun 73
A procedure for the determination of a renin inhibitor in human plasma. Baggio B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:67-71, 19 Apr 73
Biological activity of pepstatins, pepstanone A and partial peptides on pepsin, cathepsin D and renin. Aoyagi T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:689-94, Dec 72
Isolation and renin-inhibitory activity of phosphoglyceride from shark kidney. Turcotte JG, et al. J Med Chem 16:166-8, Feb 73
Effect on blood pressure of intravenous administration of a phospholipid renin preinhibitor and its active form in renal hypertensive rats. Antonello A, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:113-20, 26 Jun 73
[Illustration of an original radioimmunological method for the determination of a renin inhibitor in human plasma] Baggio B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:164-70, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Method for determination of a renin inhibitor in human plasma] Baggio B, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:155-60, Mar 71 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultrastructural data on different types of hyperplasia and hyperfunction of the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Szabó J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:39-48, 1972
Evidence for local renin formation in the rabbit oviduct. Eskildsen PC.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:743-50, 1972
Effect of potassium on the renin-angiotensin system and HgCl 2 -induced acute renal failure. Flamenbaum W, et al. Am J Physiol 224:305-11, Feb 73
Hyperkalemia and renin production. Flamenbaum W, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1151, 30 Nov 72

BLOOD

The effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on plasma renin activity and urinary catecholamines before and following clonidine (Catapresan) in man. Hedeland H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:221-30, Oct 72
Response of plasma aldosterone to angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in man. Scholer D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:293-307, Feb 73
Variations in plasma aldosterone and plasma renin activity throughout the menstrual cycle, with special reference to the pre-ovulatory period. Sundsfjord JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:499-506, Jul 73
Plasma renin activity, plasma renin substrate and urinary aldosterone excretion in the menstrual cycle in relation to the concentration of progesterone and oestrogens in the plasma. Sundsfjord JA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:519-29, Nov 72
Plasma renin activity during the normal menstrual cycle. Kaulhausen H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:160, 1973
Relationships between weight changes and renin, aldosterone, estrogens and progesterone in cyclical edema. Oelkers W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:150, 1973
Studies on arterial and renal venous plasma renin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity in hypertensive patients. Aurell M, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:399-406, May 73
Effect of alprenolol on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:189-95, Mar 73
Relation between renin substrate and acute phase proteins. Studies of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Bing J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:646-50, 1972
Influence of age and sex and of castration on renin substrate of normal and nephrectomized rats. Bing J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:641-5, 1972
Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 23:105-17, 1972
Response to daily lower body negative pressure (LBNP) exposure (-70mm Hg), with emphasis on plasma renin activity, sodium and potassium excretion. Stoop DR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1002-4, Sep 72
Antihypertensive action of propranolol. Specific antirenin responses in high and normal renin forms of essential, renal, renovascular and malignant hypertension. Bühler FR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:511-22, 20 Sep 73
Plasma aldosterone-renin interrelationships in various forms of essential hypertension. Studies using a rapid assay of plasma aldosterone. Bühler FR, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:564-81, 20 Sep 73
Volume factor in low and normal renin essential hypertension. Treatment with either spironolactone or chlorthalidone. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:523-32, 20 Sep 73
The control of aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive man: abnormal renin-aldosterone patterns in low renin hypertension. Laragh JH, et al.
Am J Med 53:649-63, Nov 72
Severe hypertension and elevated plasma renin activity following transplantation of "hepatorenal donor" kidneys into anephric recipients. McDonald FD, et al.
Am J Med 54:39-43, Jan 73
Role of renin and aldosterone in hypertension due to a renin-secreting tumor. Schambelan M, et al.
Am J Med 55:86-92, Jul 73
Hormonal changes during induction of midtrimester abortion by prostaglandin F 2 . Cantor B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:607-15, 1 Jul 72
Vasopressin, renin, and cardiovascular responses to continuous slow hemorrhage. Claybaugh JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:519-23, Mar 73
Failure of feedback suppression of renin release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Czyzewski LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:234-9, Jul 73
Effects of renal denervation on renin release in sodium-depleted dogs. Gotshall RW, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:344-9, Aug 73
Role of pituitary and adrenals in the regulation of plasma angiotensinogen. Hasegawa H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:1-6, Jul 73
Changes in renin kinetics induced by nephrectomy. Romero JC, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1076-80, Nov 72
Estimation of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Lubran MM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:48-52, Jan-Feb 73
Segmental renal-vein renin sampling for segmental renal infarction. Studies in a hypertensive patient. Stockigt JR, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:67-70, Jul 73
Renin assay in hypertensive disease. Lowenstein J.
Annu Rev Med 23:333-42, 1972 (85 ref.)
Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Blood pressure response and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:855-8, Dec 72
The syndrome of essential hypertension and suppressed plasma renin activity. Normalization of blood pressure with spironolactone. Carey RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:849-54, Dec 72
Primary reninism. Hypertension, hyperreninemia, and secondary aldosteronism due to renin-producing juxtaglomerular cell tumors. Conn JW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:682-96, Nov 72
Evaluation of practolol in hypertension. Effects on sympathetic nervous system and renin responsiveness. Esler MD, et al.
Br Heart J 35:469-74, May 73
Changes in plasma levels of vasopressin and renin in response to haemorrhage in dogs. Cousineau D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:315-24, Feb 73
Plasma renin activity and blood pressure in 89 patients receiving maintenance haemodialysis therapy. Craswell PW, et al. Br Med J 4:749-53, 30 Dec 72
Plasma renin levels and vascular complications in hypertension. Doyle AE, et al.
Br Med J 2:206-7, 28 Apr 73
Changes of blood pressure, renin, and angiotensin after bilateral nephrectomy in patients with chronic renal failure. Medina A, et al. Br Med J 4:694-6, 23 Dec 72
Renin subgroups in essential hypertension. Further analysis of their pathophysiological and epidemiological characteristics. Brunner HR, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:99-105, 5 May 73
A model of the human circulation. Regulation by autonomic nervous system and renin-angiotensin system, and influence of blood volume on cardiac output and blood pressure. Luetscher JA, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:84-98, 5 May 73 (59 ref.)
Renin, angiotensin II, and adrenal corticosteroid relationships during sodium deprivation and angiotensin infusion in normotensive and hypertensive man. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Circ Res 31:728-39, Nov 72
Renin in rats with spontaneous hypertension. Sen S, et al. Circ Res 31:876-80, Dec 72
Suppression of renin activity by hypothalamic stimulation. Zehr JE, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:17-27, 5 May 73
Variations in arterial blood pressure after kidney transplantation. Relation to renal function, plasma renin activity, and the dose of prednisone. Popovtzer MM, et al. Circulation 47:1297-305, Jun 73
Similar effects of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone on plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Acchiardo S, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:153-62, Winter 72
Assay of plasma renin activity using commercially available reagents. Viol GW, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:251-65, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of serum renin activity and digoxin concentrations, with use of polyethylene glycol to separate free and antibody-bound ligand. Barrett MJ, et al. Clin Chem 18:1339-42, Nov 72
Plasma renin response to lithium in psychiatric patients. Shopsin B, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:561-4, Jul-Aug 73
The relationship between body fluid compartment volumes, renin activity and blood pressure in chronic renal failure. Dathan JR, et al. Clin Sci 45:77-88, Jul 73
Determination of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Fukuchi S, et al.
Clin Sci 44:43-54, Jan 73
Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin and plasma and urinary electrolytes in normal and toxaemic pregnancy, including a prospective study. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 45:115-27, Jul 73
Effect of change of posture on blood pressure and plasma renin concentration in men with spinal transections. Johnson RH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:539-46, Jun 73
Increase of plasma renin-substrate concentration after infusion of angiotensin in the rat. Khayyali M, et al.
Clin Sci 44:87-90, Jan 73
Renin, noradrenaline and adrenaline responses to simulated altitude. Kotchen TA, et al.
Clin Sci 44:243-51, Mar 73
Plasma renin activity (PRA) in Parkinson's disease before and after stereotaxic operation. Klasen H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:281-4, 1972
Effects of estrogens on renin substrate and uterine weights in rats. Ménard J, et al.
Endocrinology 93:747-51, Sep 73
Effects of estrogen treatment on plasma renin parameters in the rat. Menard J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1383-8, May 73
Effect of cold pressure test and 2-deoxy-D-glucose infusion on plasma renin activity in man. Peytremann A, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:432-8, Nov 72
Measurement of plasma renin concentration (PRC) using exogenous substrate and radioimmunoassay. Waldhäusl W, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:1-9, Jan 73
Acute effects of clonidine on central and peripheral haemodynamics and plasma renin activity. Brod J, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:107-14, Mar 72
Plasma renin concentration at delivery and during the newborn period in humans. Hayduk K, et al.
Experientia 28:1489-90, 15 Dec 72
The renin-angiotensin system in urinephrectomized adrenalectomized rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al.
Experientia 29:285-6, 15 Mar 73
A new direct method for the assay of human renin. Winch MA, et al. Experientia 28:1394-5, 15 Nov 72
Plasma renin activity in Japanese eels (Anguilla japonica) adapted to seawater or in dehydration. Sokabe H, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:160-7, Aug 73
Childhood hypoglycemia: plasma glucose and renin response to deoxyglucose for assessment of adrenal medulla responsiveness. Sizonenko PC, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:565-73, Dec 72
Fasting in obese females: plasma renin after glucose refeeding. Verdy M, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:59, Jan 73
Plasma renin studies in patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries. Najenson T, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:587-91, May 73
Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73
Effect of altitude on renin-aldosterone system and metabolism of water and electrolytes. Hogan RP 3d, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:235-90, Sep 73
Renin-angiotensin system and hypertension.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:377-8, May 72
Renin activity, sodium and potassium in hypertensive patients. Overturf M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:621-34, Nov 72
Comparison of a biological and an immunological assay for the measurement of plasma renin activity. Kotchen TA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:804-10, May 73
Measurement of plasma renin substrate by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin. I. Concentration in syndromes associated with steroid excess. Krakoff LR. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:110-7, Jul 73
11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency: steroid response to sodium restriction and ACTH stimulation. Sizonenko PC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:281-7, Aug 72
Syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism and hyperkalemia in renal disease. Weidmann P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:965-77, May 73
The effect of supine and lateral recumbency on plasma renin activity during pregnancy. Weinberger MH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:991-4, May 73
Disappearance of endogenous renin from the circulation after nephrectomy in previously hepatectomized or colonectomized dogs. Amery A, et al. J Endocrinol 56:259-65, Feb 73
Clinical usefulness of evaluation the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension. Heffernan A, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:691-4, 9 Dec 72
Suppressed plasma renin activity and primary aldosteronism. Jagger PI.
J Kans Med Soc 74:304-5 passim, Aug 73
Double antibody radioimmunoassay of renin activity and angiotensin II in human peripheral plasma. Emanuel RL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:632-40, Apr 73
Elevated circulating renin activity in rats following doses of cadmium known to induce hypertension. Perry HM Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:399-405, Sep 73
Suppressed plasma renin activity and primary aldosteronism. Jagger PI.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:103 passim, May 73
Renal vein renin in hypertension. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Vincenti F, et al.
J Med Liban 26:9-16, 1973
Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay: (I) an assessment of some methodological aspects. Malvano R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:24-31, Jan-Mar 72
Postural changes of plasma renin activity. Determined by radioimmunoassay. Salvetti A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:140-6, Oct-Dec 71
Determination of plasma renin activity by radioimmunoassay: comparison of results from two commercial kits with bioassay. Chervu LR, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:806-10, Nov 72
A study of the renin-aldosterone system in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Strickland AL, et al.
J Pediatr 81:962-9, Nov 72
Renin responses to water restriction and rehydration. Blair-West JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:1-13, Oct 72
Effect of renal nerve stimulation, renal blood flow and adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity in the cat. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 236:15-36, Oct 72
Relationship between renin activity and concentration; application of a direct renin assay following partial renal artery occlusion. Harris PJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:70P-71P, Jul 73
Release of renin into the peripheral circulation of the ewe and foetus, following administration of frusemide, a natriuretic agent. Lumbers ER, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:34P-35P, Sep 72
Hypertension from renal tuberculosis: operative cure predicted by renal vein renin. Marks LS, et al.
J Urol 109:149-51, Feb 73
Unilateral ureteral obstruction. A cause of reversible high renin content hypertension. Nemoy NJ, et al.
JAMA 225:512-3, 30 Jul 73
Renal failure, uncontrollable thirst, and hyperreninemia. Cessation of thirst with bilateral nephrectomy. Rogers PW, et al.
JAMA 225:1236-8, 3 Sep 73
Plasma renin activity during levodopa therapy. Significance of long- and short-term treatment. Sullivan JM, et al. JAMA 224:1728-9, 25 Jun 73
Secondary hypertension due to primary hypereninism. Vaisrub S. JAMA 223:189-90, 8 Jan 73
Hyporeninemic hypertension. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 223:190, 8 Jan 73
Studies on plasma renin activity in patients with renovascular hypertension. Miura Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:617-21, Jun 72
Studies on essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity: sodium excretion pattern on salt restriction and effects of spironolactone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Uchida K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:1301-11, Dec 72
High plasma renin activity and hypokalemia in rabbits with chronic renovascular hypertension. Fujii J, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:340-6, Jul 72
Effects of oral contraceptives on the renin-angiotensin system and on blood pressure of normal young women. Beckerhoff R, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:80-7, Feb 73
Plasma renin activity in folic acid induced acute renal failure. Heimchen U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:797-8, 15 Aug 72
Abnormal relation between exchangeable sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in malignant hypertension and in hypertension with chronic renal failure. Davies DL, et al. Lancet 1:683-6, 31 Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of plasma-renin activity. Fleming LW, et al. Lancet 1:1292-3, 16 Jun 73
Lack of association between plasma-renin and history of heart-attack or stroke in patients with essential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al.
Lancet 2:464-8, 1 Sep 73
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al.
Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
Renin-angiotensin system in normal and in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Tapia HR, et al.
Lancet 2:847-50, 21 Oct 72
Plasma renin, renin substrate, angiotensin II, and aldosterone in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Weir RJ, et al. Lancet 1:291-4, 10 Feb 73
Donor renin activity and function of cadaveric renal allografts. Yuile PG, et al. Lancet 2:75-6, 14 Jul 73
Propranolol and plasma-renin. Lancet 1:243, 3 Feb 73
Enhancement of serum renin activity by exercise in the rat. Leon AS, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:40-3, Spring 73
Enzyme-kinetics of the renin-angiotensin system. Basso N. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:3-8, Jul 72
The roles of carbohydrate, renin, and aldosterone in sodium retention during and after total starvation. Garnett ES, et al. Metabolism 22:867-74, Jul 73
Application of radioimmunoassay to the renin-angiotensin system and to aldosterone. Ulick S. Metabolism 22:1027-32, Aug 73 (42 ref.)
Prognosis in low renin hypertension. Amery A, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:267, 1 Feb 73
Serum renin: black and white. Berman LB, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:216, 25 Jan 73
Low-renin hypertension. Mroczek WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1077-8, 17 May 73
The mechanism of the drinking response to some hypotensive drugs: activation of the renin-angiotensin system by direct or reflex-mediated stimulation of -receptors. Meyer DK, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:13-24, 1973
Effect of folic acid on plasma renin activity in rats. Yamamoto K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:343-6, 1972
Serum renin activity in human renal homotransplantation. Roguska J, et al.
Nephron 8:289-302, 1971
Effect of oral contraceptive therapy on the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women. Tapia HR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:643-9, May 73
Measurements of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone. Poulsen K. Pharmacol Rev 25:249-57, Jun 73 (70 ref.)
Blood renin in patients with renovascular arterial hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al.
Pol Med J 11:761-71, 1972
The effect of extracorporeal dialysis on plasma renin activity in patients with acute and chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al. Pol Med J 11:1070-9, 1972
Plasma renin activity in patients with chronic nephritis. Kuska J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1080-9, 1972
Acute alteration of plasma renin activity by large doses of intravenous prednisolone. Katz FH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:887-9, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin and determination of renin activity. Page LB.
Prog Nucl Med 2:85-106, 1972 (60 ref.)
Effect of PGA1 on renin and aldosterone in man. Carr AA. Prostaglandins 3:821-8, May 73
Prognostic value of simultaneous renal venous renin and split function studies in unilateral renal hypertension. Guedon J, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:757-64, Oct 72
Plasma renin activity in rats fed exclusively on maize (mealie) meal. Warton CM, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1498-500, 25 Aug 73
Peripheral and renal venous plasma renin concentration in hypertensive patients with unilateral renal or renovascular disease. Giese J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:39-47, 1972
Plasma renin activity in acute cerebrovascular disease: preliminary communication. Moran JH, et al.
Stroke 4:160-2, Mar-Apr 73
A method for estimation of renin activity in plasma. Nigawara K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:323-36, Aug 72
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:47-53, 1972
Renin activity and peripheral resistance in hypertensive uremics on chronic dialysis. Del Greco F, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:293-7, 1973
The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:353-68, 1972
Renin measurements. Use in evaluation of the renal hypertensive suspect. Marks LS, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:228-34, Mar 73
[Regulation of the renin-angiotensin system] Kimlová I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:470-4, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity] Slabý A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:184-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radioimmunoassays of aldosterone and plasma renin activity. Application to the diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Corvol P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:57-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development and application of the radioimmunologic assay of plasma aldosterone and renin activity] Corvol P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:285-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and arterial hypertension in acromegaly] Vallotton MB, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:447-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Direct radioimmunochemical determination of plasmatic renin activity] Vincent M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:643-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison between radioimmunological and biological determination of plasma renin activity] Sassard J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:321-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of inferior vena cava constriction on plasma renin concentration and on Na-K ratio in urine] Géral JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:107-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma renin activity measurement by radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Critical study of the method and results as a function of sex and orthostatism] Fourlinnie JC, et al.
Lille Med 18:13-9, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Renin and catecholamine secretions in a case of orthostatic hypotension: its physiopathological value] Annat G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:691-6, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I. Its application to measurement of plasma renin activity] Vincent M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1135-41, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Falling renin blood level after treatment with alphamethyldopa] Imbs JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1995, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Rapid method for radio-immunochemical determination of plasma renin activity] Vincent M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:1001-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of plasma renin concentration using radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I] Beckerhoff R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:702-5, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppression and stimulation of plasma renin concentration in primary hyper-aldosteronism] Beckerhoff R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:783-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple sensitive micromethod for measurement of human plasma renin concentration] Krause DK, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:833-40, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioimmunological detection of angiotensin I and II for functional diagnostics of the renin-angiotensin system in various types of hypertension] Rave O, et al.
Med Welt 23:1801-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Renal diabetes insipidus with hypokalemia, hyperaldosteronism, and increased plasma-renin activity (Bartter syndrome)] Rosenkranz A, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:297-303, 1973 (Ger)
[Determination of renin activity in the ovarian vein in pregnant women] Studer U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1540-6, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exact measurement of subnormal renin concentrations in primary aldosteronism using radioimmunologic demonstration of angiotensin I] Beckerhoff R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1508-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of a beta-receptor blocking agent on plasma renin activity in man] Distler A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:937-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Relation between sodium excretion and renin plasma level on physiologic and pathologic conditions] Jax W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:689-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Age-dependent decrease of renin concentration in the human plasma] Krause DK, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1644-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Influencing of plasma renin activity by sympathomimetics and sympatholytics] Meurer KA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:130-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Treatment of essential hypertension with spironolactone with reference to the plasma renin activity] Esch I, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:413-7, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the "wash-out" test in comparison with renin determination in revovascular hypertension] Dieterich WR, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:851-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Plasma renin activity in the course of acute viral hepatitis] Antonello A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:307-9, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Plasma renin in nephrectomy patients] Ripa R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:922-9, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin in patients with congestive heart failure] Ripa R, et al.
G Clin Med 51:580-90, Jul 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity in myocardial infarct] Kedra M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:395-8, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renin-angiotensin system and vascular sensitivity in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:615-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma renin activity--comparison with biological method (improved Skinner's method)] Nishizawa C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:971-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Plasma aldosterone levels in primary aldosteronism. 1. Renin-angiotensin system and aldosterone] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:781-7, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hyperthyroidism] Fukuchi S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:871-5, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity] Uchida K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:874-84, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of plasma renin activity by angiotensin I radioimmunoassay--a modification of Haber's method] Abe K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:741-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanism of development of experimental renal hypertension in hyporeninemic dogs] Kato F.
Jap J Nephrol 14:307-18, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in the unilateral renovascular hypertension in rabbits] Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:71-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in patients with renal hypertension] Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:61-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on hypertension accompanying renal failure: plasma renin activity and plasma angiotensinase activity in renal failure] Ueda S.
Jap J Urol 63:397-412, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasma renin activity and catecholamine excretion in acute myocardial infarct] Januszewicz W, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:357-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wocial B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:255-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dihydralazine on renin activity in hypertensive patients] Filipecki S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:229-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of blood renin activity in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Januszewicz W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:237-40, 12 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanillmandelic acid in cases of myocardial infarct] Kędrowa S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:276-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of mannitol and furosemide on plasma renin activity in dogs with expansion of the extracellular volume] Cipullo JP, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:1-10, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The diagnostic value of determining renin activity and the plasma concentration of potassium in patients with Conn's syndrome and arterial hypertension] Gerasimenko PP. Kardiologiia 13:101-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Activity of plasma renin and aldosterone excretion in patients with macrofocal myocardial infarct and its complications] Omel'chenko AP.
Kardiologiia 13:35-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renin activity in the blood plasma in pheochromocytoma] Serebrovskaia IuA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:123-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of the renin-aldosterone system under the effect of diuretics in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Speranskaia NV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:71-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma renin activity in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Markov KhM, et al.
Pediatriia 51:44-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The renin-angiotensin system in acute renal failure] Ruiz-Guiñazú A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:76-85, Jul 72 (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of isorenin activity from nerve growth factor (NGF) activity in mouse submaxillary gland extracts. Cozzari C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1321-7, 1 Jun 73
Partial purification and characterization of a renin-like enzyme from rat submandibular gland. Hackenthal E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2779-92, 15 Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of renin-like enzymes from mouse submaxillary glands. Cohen S, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4286-93, 7 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Transfer of rabbit uterine renin to autologous tissues placed in contact with the uterus. Eskildsen PC. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:125-36, Mar 73

Juxtaglomerular index (JGI) and extractable renin in uninephrectomized and hydronephrotic rats. Saad FA, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:171-80, 1972

Effect of ureteral clamping and increased renal arterial pressure on renin release. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:95-9, Jul 73

Renin-angiotensin system in primitive bony fishes and a holocephalian. Nishimura H, et al. Am J Physiol 224:950-6, Apr 73

A renin-secreting renal tumour associated with hypertension. Bonnin JM, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:178-81, May 72

The activation of renin in human amniotic fluid by proteolytic enzymes. Morris BJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:385-91, 7 Dec 72

Renin release from the ischaemic kidney. Long JS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:97-105, May 73

Sodium retention versus renin-angiotensin system in experimental renal hypertension. Liard JF. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:238-41, Mar 73

Genetic influence on the renin-angiotensin system: low renin activities in hypertension-prone rats. Iwai J, et al. Circ Res 32:678-84, Jun 73

The renin-angiotensin system through the phylogenetic scale. Nolly HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:249-54, 1 Feb 72

Distribution of a renin-like enzyme in the bovine adrenal gland. Ryan JW. Experientia 29:407-8, 15 Apr 73

A study of the inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in renal potassium wasting syndromes, including Bartter's syndrome. Godard C, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:495-511, Nov 72

Renin-angiotensin system in chronically hypophysectomized rats. Rojo-Ortega JM, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:500-5, Nov 72

Parallel radioimmunoassays of angiotensin I and of angiotensin II for measurement of renin activity and of circulating active hormone in human plasma. Vallotton MB. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:94-100, 1971

Exchangeable sodium and renin in hypertension. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:934-5, 28 Apr 73

Role of the renal lymph in relation to the renin-angiotensin system in the rat. Horký K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:1-9, 1973

Reaction of endogenous renin with exogenous renin substrate within the isolate perfused rat kidney. Hofbauer KG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:796-9, Mar 73

Stimulation of angiotensinogen formation by renin and angiotensin. Nasjletti A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:307-10, Jan 73

Renin in heart muscle and arterial tissue. Ganten D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:268-72, 1972

[Renin-angiotensin system in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Radioimmunoassay of angiotensin I and angiotensin II] Ripka O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:818-20, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of the liver on kinetics of the renin-angiotensin-system of the rat] Siemensen HC, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:23-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Renin activity in the plasma, urine and adrenal cortex of dogs in various physiopathologic conditions] Hayduk K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:692-5, 1971 (Ger)

[Common salt and renin in nephrogenic hypertension] Wilkinson R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:965-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes of the renin-angiotensin system in fasting rats] Otokida K, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The role of renin and electrolyte disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency] Charyev M, et al. Kardiologiia 12:22-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased cardiovascular reactivity after bilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Basso N, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:1-8, 1973

Deoxycorticosterone secretion in the bullfrog: effects of ACTH, hypophysectomy, and renin. Taylor AA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:858-63, Oct 72

Renin-like activity of the rat submaxillary gland: characterization and the effect of several drugs and stimuli. Gutman Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:59-66, Jan 73

The specificity of the renin-angiotensinogen reaction through the phylogenetic scale. Nolly HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:639-45, 1 Feb 73

An in vivo effect of renin on erythropoietin formation. Gould AB, et al. Lab Invest 28:719-22, Jun 73

Effects of renin and angiotensin on water intake. Fernandez LA. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:63-7, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone biosynthesis. Interrelationship of regulatory factors. Williams GH, et al. Am J Med 53:595-605, Nov 72

Effects of renal denervation and renin depletion on the renal responses to intravascular volume expansion. Michaelis LL, et al. Ann Surg 175:424-30, Mar 72

The physiology of renin. Stein JH, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:880-72, Jun 73 (158 ref.)

Renin and hypertension: a review article. Jones J. Cent Afr J Med 19:83-4 passim, Apr 73

The role of renal factors in the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension. Koletsky S. Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:203-50, 1973 (302 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system in foetal lambs. Trimper CE, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:1-10, 1972

Autoregulation of glomerular filtration in renin-depleted dogs. Potkay S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:506-13, Jun 73

[Some new aspects of the renin-angiotensin system] Ganten D, et al. Union Med Can 102:775-86, Apr 73 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between the renin-angiotensin system and the autonomic nervous system] Starke K. Klin Wochenschr 50:1069-81, 1 Dec 72 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney failure and internal secretion--with special reference to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Fukuchi S. Jap J Nephrol 14:10-4, Jan 72 (Jap)

[Functional state of the renin-hypertension-aldosterone system in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:109-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inactivation in solution of rennin from Mucor pusillus. Kovács-Proszt G, et al. Radiat Res 53:444-54, Mar 73

SECRETION

Effect on renal function and renin release of hypertonic urea solution infused into the renal artery. Forgács I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:17-26, 1972

Effect of intrarenally infused ATP on renal function. Gaál K, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:213-9, 1972

Actinomycin D effect on the adrenergic receptor mediation of renin release. Hauger-Klevene JH. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:119-20, 1972

On a plasma albumin fraction with renin releasing activity. Nolly HL, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:79-84, 1972

Relationship between intrarenal distribution of blood flow and renin secretion. Abe Y, et al. Am J Physiol 225:319-23, Aug 73

Intrarenal secretion of renin in the dog: effect of furosemide. Baillie MD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:425-30, Feb 73

Renal arterial pressure, renin secretion, and blood pressure control in trained dogs. Gutmann FD, et al. Am J Physiol 224:66-72, Jan 73

Mechanism of action of antiotensin II and antidiuretic hormone on renin secretion. Shade RE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:926-9, Apr 73

Renin release in chronic paraplegia. Mendelsohn FA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:393-7, Nov 71

Evidence for hemodynamic autoregulation of renin release. Eide I, et al. Circ Res 32:237-45, Feb 73

Renal hemodynamics and plasma renin activity after renal artery constriction in conscious dogs. Harris RC, et al. Circ Res 31:520-30, Oct 72

Effects of renal arterial infusion of sodium and potassium on renin secretion in the dog. Shade RE, et al. Circ Res 31:719-27, Nov 72

Andrenergic stimulation of renin secretion in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Vandongen R, et al. Circ Res 32:290-6, Feb 73

Relationship between the adrenergic nervous system and renin during adaptation to upright posture: a possible role for 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine (dopamine). Cuche JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:481-91, Oct 72

The effect in man of (+)-propranolol and racemic propranolol on renin secretion stimulated by orthostatic stress. Tobert JA, et al. Clin Sci 44:291-5, Mar 73

Denervation diuresis and renin secretion in the anaesthetized dog. Bencsáth P, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:422-5, Nov 72

Biogenic amines, sympathetic nerves, and renin secretion. Ganong WF. Fed Proc 32:1782-4, Jul 73

Ultrastructure of a renin-secreting juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. MacCallum DK, et al. Invest Urol 11:65-74, Jul 73

Reinnervation and renin release after unilateral renal denervation in the dog. Nomura G, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:649-55, Nov 72

Uterine blood flow and uterine renin secretion. Ferris TF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2827-33, Nov 72

The syndrome of hypertension, hyperreninemia and secondary aldosteronism associated with renal juxtaglomerular cell tumor (primary reninism). Conn JW, et al. J Urol 109:349-55, Mar 73

Renin-angiotensin system in human hypertension due to segmental renal ischemia. Miura Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:383-92, Apr 73

The effect of potassium infusion on proximal sodium reabsorption and renin release in the dog. Schneider EG, et al. Kidney Int 2:197-202, Oct 72

Renin secretion in the earliest stage of Goldblatt-type hypertension in rats. Helmchen U, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:841-4, 1 Sep 72

Progress in pre-eclampsia. Lancet 1:754-5, 7 Apr 73

Control of renin secretion. Med J Aust 2:1306, 16 Dec 72

Renin releasing factor in a plasma albumin fraction. Nolly H, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:40-2, Jul 72

Propranolol inhibition of renin secretion. A specific approach to diagnosis and treatment of renin-dependent hypertensive diseases. Bühler FR, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1209-14, 14 Dec 72

The renin-aldosterone system in acromegaly: follow-up report. Strauch G, et al. N Engl J Med 289:808, 11 Oct 73

Renin output by diseased and contralateral normal dog kidneys following extracellular fluid volume expansion and furosemide. Zimmerman SW, et al. Nephron 10:293-301, 1973

Intrarenal factors in the control of renin secretion. Birbari A. Pflugers Arch 337:29-37, 1972

Hypersecretion of renin in dogs with a chronic aortic-caval fistula and high-output heart failure. Spielman WS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:479-82, Jun 73

Effects of hemorrhage and furosemide on renin release in dogs. Ajzen H, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:243-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

Some factors controlling the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and renin. Malvin RL. Rev Invest Clin 24:317-28, Oct-Dec 72

[Renin secreting renal tumors] Lauras B. Pediatrie 27:455-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Renin secretion in vitro. Comparison of kidney slices and isolated glomeruli] Ochs HG, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:206-12, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of renal function, juxtaglomerular index and plasma renin activity in unilaterally nephrectomized dogs] Cipullo JP, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:453-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Studies of neuroreflex regulation of renin secretion] Háulică I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:213-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Renin producing tumors] Rev Clin Esp 128:357-8, 28 Feb 73 (Spa)

RENNIN (D9)

Bond specificity, active site and milk clotting mechanism of the Mucor miehei protease. Sternberg M. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:383-92, 28 Dec 72

Studies on the specificity of chymosin (rennin). I. Kinetic parameters of the hydrolysis of synthetic oligopeptide substrates. Raymond MN, et al. Biochimie 54:145-54, 1972

ANALYSIS

X-ray crystallographic study of the rennin-like enzyme of Mucor pusillus var. Lindt. Moews PC, et al. J Mol Biol 68:389-90, 21 Jul 72

[Determination of rennet and pepsin in bovine gastric juice] Antonini J, et al. Biochimie 55:221-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Separation on DEAE-cellulose of different rennin preparations] Sergeeva EG, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:354-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The rennin catalyzed hydrolysis of a tripeptide. Evidence for catalysis by two carboxyl groups. Clement GE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:328-32, 28 Apr 72

TOXICITY

Toxicity studies on a microbial rennet. Logten MJ van, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:649-54, Oct 72

RENOGRAPHY see RADIOISOTOPE RENOGRAPHY (E1)

REOVIRUS (B4)

Two oligonucleotide classes of single-stranded ribopolymers in reovirus A-rich RNA. Stoltzfus CM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:733-43, Oct 72

Association of reovirus mRNA with viral proteins: a possible mechanism for linking the genome segments.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ward RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:378-84, Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of reoviruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:72-81, 1973
Characterization of two reoviruses isolated from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Gershowitz A, et al.
Avian Dis 17:406-14, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of a virus associated with arthritis of chickens. Glass SE, et al.
Avian Dis 17:415-24, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation of viral RNA using cesium chloride-ethidium bromide equilibrium sedimentation. Lancz GJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:543-9, 17 Oct 72
Reovirus: effect of noninfective viral components on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hand R, et al. J Virol 11:223-31, Feb 73
Transcription by infectious subviral particles of reovirus. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 10:698-706, Oct 72
Genetic manipulation of reovirus--a model for modification of disease. Fields BN.
N Engl J Med 287:1026-33, 16 Nov 72 (60 ref.)
Interferon induction by bluetongue virus and bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid. Eksteen PA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:125-31, Sep 72
Visualization of the extracapsid coat in certain bluetongue-type viruses. Lecatsas G, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:193-6, Dec 72
Cattle and Culicoides biting midges as possible overwintering hosts of bluetongue virus. Nevill EM.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:65-71, Jun 71
Studies on the in vitro and the in vivo transcription of the bluetongue virus genome. Verwoerd DW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:185-91, Dec 72
On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies. Verwoerd DW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Bluetongue virus. Howell PG, et al.
Virol Monogr 9:35-74, 1971 (136 ref.)
Control of transcription during the expression of the bluetongue virus genome. Huismans H, et al.
Virology 52:81-8, Mar 73
The preparation of reovirus top component and its effect on host DNA and protein synthesis. Lai MH, et al. Virology 54:237-44, Jul 73
The induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus, UV-irradiated reovirus, and subviral reovirus particles. Lai MH, et al.
Virology 51:191-204, Jan 73
Specific infectivity of different wound tumor virus isolates. Liu HY, et al. Virology 51:320-6, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

New intermediate subviral particles in the in vitro uncoating of reovirus virions by chymotrypsin. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:552-64, Apr 73
Comparison of the 3' termini of discrete segments of the double-stranded ribonucleic acid genomes of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:965-8, Nov 72
Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72
Studies on the topography of reovirus and bluetongue virus capsid proteins. Martin SA, et al.
J Virol 12:194-8, Jul 73
Studies on the amino and carboxyl terminal amino acid sequences of reovirus capsid polypeptides. Pett DM, et al. Virology 52:174-86, Mar 73
[Reovirus RNA] Koide F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:11-8, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effect of chymotrypsin on reovirions. Joklik WK. Virology 49:700-15, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Extraordinary effects of specific monovalent cations on activation of reovirus transcriptase by chymotrypsin in vitro. Borsa J, et al.
J Virol 11:207-17, Feb 73
[Enzymes in reovirus particles] Koide F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:9-17, Jan 73 (39 ref.) (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral replication in mouse macrophages. Eustatia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:376-80, 1972
Cytological and cytochemical studies of Reovirus type 3 infected bonnet monkey kidney cell culture.
Masillamony RP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:542-6, Apr 72
The pH-dependence of reovirus synthesis. Fields BN, et al. Virology 52:581-3, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutination of African primate and rodent erythrocytes by adenoviruses, reoviruses, and enteroviruses. Mutanda LN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:939-42, Dec 72
Serological comparison of the Georgia and Minnesota strains of infectious enteritis in turkeys. Wooley RE.
Avian Dis 17:150-4, Jan-Mar 73
Infectious antibody-reovirus complexes. Huggett DO, et al. Infect Immun 6:996-1002, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concentration of reovirus and adenovirus from sewage and effluents by protamine sulfate (salmine) treatment. England B. Appl Microbiol 24:510-2, Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of viruses associated with transmissible enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 17:430-8, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of an enteric reovirus causing high mortality in turkey poults. Simmons DG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1094-102, Oct-Dec 72
Characterization of an avian reovirus isolated in Queensland. Mustaffa-Babjee A, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:387-400, Jul 73
Great Island and Bauline: two new Kemerovo group orbiviruses from Ixodes uriae in eastern Canada. Main AJ, et al. J Med Entomol 10:229-35, 20 Jun 73
Tickborne viruses in western North America. II. Yaquina head, a new arbovirus of the Kemerovo group isolated from Ixodes uriae. Yunker CE, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:264-9, 20 Jun 73
Electron microscopic study of an avian reovirus that causes arthritis. Walker ER, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:67-79, Oct 72
Properties of the infectious bursal agent of chicken (IBA). Kösters J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:291-8, 1972
[Isolation of Kemerovo group Kharagysh virus on the territory of the Moldavian SSR] Skofertsa PG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:709-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Translation of reovirus messenger ribonucleic acids synthesized in vitro into reovirus proteins in a mouse L cell extract. Graziadei WD 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:266-75, Sep 73
The effect of poly-L-lysine on the uptake of reovirus double-stranded RNA in macrophages in vitro. Seljelid R, et al. J Cell Biol 57:484-98, May 73
Reovirus replicase-directed synthesis of double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Sakuma S, et al.
J Virol 10:628-38, Oct 72
Incorporation of in vitro synthesized reovirus double-stranded ribonucleic acid into virus corelike particles. Sakuma S, et al. J Virol 10:943-50, Nov 72
Ribonucleoside diphosphate precursors for in vitro reovirus RNA synthesis. Schochetman G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:77-9, 20 Sep 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral RNA. Cross RK, et al.
Virology 50:799-809, Dec 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral peptides. Fields BN, et al. Virology 50:209-15, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. 3. Evidence that mutants of group D ("RNA-negative") are structural polypeptide mutants. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 50:282-6, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. I. Patterns of gene expression by mutants of groups C, D, and E. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:189-201, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. II. Anomalous electrophoretic migration of certain hybrid RNA molecules composed of mutant plus strands and wild-type minus strands. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 50:202-8, Oct 72
Synthesis of reovirus double-stranded RNA within virionlike particles. Zweerink HJ, et al.
Virology 50:349-58, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Reovirus keratoconjunctivitis. Jarudi NI, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:371-3, Apr 73
Specific monovalent cation effects on modification of reovirus infectivity by chymotrypsin digestion in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:1017-9, Jun 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiological studies of reovirus type 3. Brief report. Ohlbaum A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:388-91, 1972
Reovirus cytotoxicity: some properties of the UV-irradiated reovirus and its capsid proteins.
Subasinghe HA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:172-89, 1972

REOVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Reovirus type 3 encephalitis--a virologic and ultrastructural study. Raine CS, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:19-33, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of intrauterine infections in rats due to reovirus type 3. I. Virologic studies. Kilham L, et al.
Lab Invest 28:597-604, May 73
Pathogenesis of intrauterine infections in rats due to reovirus type 3. II. Pathologic and fluorescent antibody studies. Margolis G, et al.
Lab Invest 28:605-13, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to viral and synthetic double-stranded RNA in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sylvester RA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:383-7, May-Jun 73
Immunological assessment of mice with chronic jaundice and runting induced by reovirus 3. Walters ML, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:329-45, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Sero-epidemiology of reovirus type 3 infections in four areas of Uganda with varying incidence of Burkitt's tumour. Munube GM, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:369-75, May 72

PATHOLOGY

Reovirus-induced aqueductal stenosis in hamsters. Phase contrast and electron microscopic studies. Nielsen SL, et al. Lab Invest 27:531-7, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Isolation and characterization of reoviruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:72-81, 1973
Characterization of two reoviruses isolated from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Gershowitz A, et al.
Avian Dis 17:406-14, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of a virus associated with arthritis of chickens. Glass SE, et al.
Avian Dis 17:415-24, Apr-Jun 73
Diagnosis, pathology, and etiology of tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeders. Johnson DC.
Avian Dis 16:1067-72, Oct-Dec 72
The effect of intranasal exposure of chickens to the Fahey-Crawley virus on the development of synovial lesions. Olson NO, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1073-8, Oct-Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of viruses associated with transmissible enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 17:430-8, Apr-Jun 73
Properties of the infectious bursal agent of chicken (IBA). Kösters J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:291-8, 1972
Immunization of chickens for the control of infectious bursal disease. Edgar SA, et al.
Poult Sci 52:492-7, Mar 73

REPRESSION (F1, F2)

K.R. Eissler's Discourse on hamlet. A symposium. Hamlet and ressentiment. (Eissler KR), (Shakespeare W), Weisberg R. Am Imago 29:318-37, Winter 72
Research findings on the kibbutz adolescent: a response to Bettelheim. Jay J, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:347-54, Apr 73
An information theory model for repression: an attempt to quantify repression. Siomopoulos V.
Compr Psychiatry 14:381-5, Jul-Aug 73
Anxiety, repression and varieties of anti-social behavior in psychopaths. Irizarry R.
J Pers Assess 35:56-61, Feb 71
Brain wave correlates of subliminal stimulation, unconscious attention, primary- and secondary-process thinking, and repressiveness. Shevrin H. Psychol Issues 8:56-87, 1973
Factors affecting occurrence of experimental repression. Morris RJ. Psychol Rep 33:147-54, Aug 73
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
Psychotherapy, authority and repression. Benedetti G.
Psychother Psychosom 20:10-7, 1972

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION (F1, F2)

Relationship between repression-sensitization and A-B therapist types. Tanley JC.
J Clin Psychol 29:109, Jan 73
Associative responses to double entendre words as a function of repression-sensitization and sexual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation. Galbraith GG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:322-7, Oct 72
Effects of task familiarity on stress responses of repressors and sensitizers. Pagano DF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:22-6, Feb 73
Perception of threatening stimuli in process and reactive schizophrenics. Sappington J.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:49-50, Aug 73
The repression-sensitization dimension in relation to impending painful stimulation. Scarpetti WL.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:377-82, Jun 73
Relationship between repression-sensitization and interpersonal cognitive complexity. Wilkins G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:448-50, Dec 72
Acquisition of verbal concepts as a function of explicit and implicit experimental demands and repression-sensitization. Bergquist WH, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:67-80, Jul 73
Repression-sensitization: a reflection of test-taking set or personal adjustment. Millimet CR, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:255-9, Jun 73
Information-processing differences in repressors and sensitizers. Pagano DF.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:105-9, Apr 73
Attention and responsivity to remote dangers: a laboratory simulation for assessing reactions to threatening events. Rothbart M, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:132-43, Oct 72
Repression-sensitization: a critique of some neglected variables in the literature. Chabot JA.
Psychol Bull 80:122-9, Aug 73 (36 ref.)
Autonomic stress resolution in repressors and sensitizers following microcounseling. Baldwin BA.
Psychol Rep 31:743-9, Dec 72
Approach-avoidance reactions by repressors and sensitizers to ambiguity in a structured free-association task. Haney JN.
Psychol Rep 33:97-8, Aug 73
The repression-sensitization dimension and emotional response to stimuli. Lewinsohn PM, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:707-16, Dec 72

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION SCALES see under

REPRESSION-SENSITIZATION (F1, F2)

REPRESSOR GENES see under GENES,

REGULATOR (G1)

REPRODUCTION (G1)

On the neurosecretory centres in the hypothalamus and their relationship in reproduction in Tor (Barbus) tor (Ham.). Rai BP. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:429-33, 1973
Comparative features of the reproductive biology of hamadryas baboons (Papio hamadryas), grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Asanov SS.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:458-71, 1972
Reproduction of Japanese monkeys. Nomura T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:473-82, 1972
Effect of electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on the onset of puberty and ability to reproduce in female rats. Meijs-Roelofs HM.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:385, Dec 72
Circulatory function of pink salmon at the spawning grounds. Garey W. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:81-7, 1972
Reproductive adaptations in macaques. Vandenbergh JG. Adv Reprod Physiol 5:103-18, 1971 (93 ref.)
A competency-based educational approach to reproductive biology. Brown TC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1036-42, 1 Aug 73
The hypothalamus and reproduction. Schally AV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:423-42, 1 Oct 72 (118 ref.)
The influence of plants on anopheline breeding. Hall TF. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:787-94, Sep 72
Cyclic changes in the pituitary gland of Glyptothorax pectinopterus (McClelland) in correlation with its male reproductive cycle. Pant MC, et al.
Anat Anz 133:51-8, 1973
Effects of mate familiarity on the courtship and reproductive success of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Erickson CJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:341-4, May 72
Biological and behavioural aspects of the reproduction in some species of Melipona (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Meliponinae). Silva DL da, et al.
Anim Behav 20:123-32, Feb 72
Reproduction in Bulbochaete hiloensis (nordst.) tiffany. I. Structure of the zoospore. Retallack B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:265-80, 1972
Seasonal changes in reproductive productivity, growth rate, and food intake in mice exposed to different regimes of day length and environmental temperature. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:627-35, Jun 72
Reproductive efficiency of Bos indicus and derived Taurindicus cattle in Queensland. Francis J.
Aust Vet J 48:577, Oct 72
Reproduction patterns in the domestic cat. Prescott CW. Aust Vet J 49:128-9, Mar 73
Assortative mating, or who marries whom? Vandenburg SG. Behav Genet 2:127-57, Jun-Sep 72
Some factors controlling reproduction in the spider crab, Libinia emarginata. Hinsch GW.
Biol Bull 143:358-68, Oct 72
Development, cellular growth, and function of the avian oviduct. Studies on the magnum during a reproductive cycle of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Yu JY, et al. Biol Reprod 8:283-96, Apr 73
Perinatal mortality, growth and survival to weaning in offspring of rats reared on diets moderately deficient in protein. Turner MR. Br J Nutr 29:139-47, Jan 73
Influence of sex chromosomes on laying-house performance of chickens. Briggs DM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:403-12, Jul 73
Reproductive disorders in pigs. I. Diagnosis. Wrathall AE. Br Vet J 129:166-15, Mar-Apr 73
Reproductive function in the rat following selective destruction of afferent fibres to the hypothalamus from the limbic system. Brown-Grant K, et al.
Brain Res 46:23-42, 13 Nov 72
Reproduction of Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii) in southern Saskatchewan. Sheppard DH.
Can J Zool 50:1577-81, Dec 72
Reproduction and estrogen-induced vitellogenesis in Diposaurus dorsalis. Gerstle JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:791-801, 1 Jul 72
Effects of male odor during infancy on the maturation, behavior, and reproduction of female mice. Kennedy JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:179-89, 1970
Clinical observations on reproduction in a pony stud. Arthur GH, et al. Equine Vet J 4:109-17, Jul 72 (23 ref.)
Physiology and pharmacology of female reproduction under the aspect of fertility control. Elger W.
Ergeb Physiol 67:68-168, 1972 (344 ref.)
Erythrocebus patas--an anatomically suitable primate model for reproductive studies. Doyle LL, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:648-51, Aug 73
Advances in male reproductive physiology. Mann T.
Fertil Steril 23:699-707, Oct 72 (30 ref.)
Correlation of gamete shedding with presence of neurosecretory granules in asteroids (Echinodermata). Atwood DG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:347-50, Apr 73
The regulation of ovary function in Cirratulus cirratus (polychaeta). Olive PJ.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:1-15, Feb 73
Reproductive lifespan in irradiated and unirradiated chromosomally XO mice. Lyon MF, et al.
Genet Res 21:185-94, Apr 73
Sex chromosome translocations in the evolution of reproductive isolation. Tracey ML.
Genetics 72:317-33, Oct 72
Regulation of sexual competence in Neurospora. Prakash V.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:745-6, May 72
Birth intervals, inbreeding, and reproductive compensation. Schull WJ.
Hum Biol Oceania 2:1-16, Feb 73
Antifertility activity of an indigenous plant preparation (ROC-101). I. Effect on reproduction. Munshi SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1054-60, Jul 72
Can there be a theory of fitness? Conrad M.
Int J Neurosci 3:125-34, Mar 72
Some effects of sub-lethal x-irradiation on reproduction and development in two strains of larval Taenia crassiceps. Beavers PE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:235-9, Dec 71
Responses to infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in ewes of different reproductive status. O'Sullivan BM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:521-30, Jul 73
Effect of locoweed (Astragalus spp.) on reproductive performance of ewes. Balls LD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:291-2, 15 Feb 73
Reproductive performance of swine on 76 Illinois farms. Leman AD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1248-50, 1 Dec 72
Reproductive health program for cattle subjected to high environmental temperatures. Stott GH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1339-44, 1 Dec 72
Early and late effects of selective hypothalamic deafferentation on reproductive function in the rat. Brown-Grant K, et al. J Anat 111:494, Apr 72
Growth and reproductive performance of bulls and heifers fed purified and natural diets. VI. Growth, estrus, conception rate, gestation and milk production of females. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 37:141-7, Jul 73
Reproductive performance and physiological responses of beef females as affected by a prolonged high environmental temperature. Bond J, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:320-9, Oct 72
An analysis of reproductive traits in beef cattle. Dearborn DD, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1032-40, Jun 73
Reproductive performance of gilts fed diets low in protein during gestation and lactation. DeGeeter MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:772-7, Oct 72
Post-partum reproductive performance of early weaned spring lambing ewes. Gould MB, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1041-3, Jun 73
Effects of early weaning on postpartum reproduction of cows. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:734-40, Apr 73
Factors affecting dystocia and the effects of dystocia on subsequent reproduction in beef cattle. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:695-705, Apr 73
Reproduction in Targhee and Finnish landrace x Targhee ewes. Meyer HH, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:847-53, May 73
Effects of an antibiotic and flushing on performance of sows with short farrowing intervals. Myers DJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1125-8, Jun 73
Effects of early weaning and exogenous hormone treatment on bovine postpartum reproduction. Smith LE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1228-32, Dec 72
The social impact of human reproduction. Parkes AS.
J Biosoc Sci 5:195-204, Apr 73
Serum luteinizing hormone, prolactin, glucocorticoid, and progestin in dairy cows from calving to gestation. Edgerton LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:451-8, Apr 73
Effects of long term zinc deficiency on feed utilization, reproductive characteristics, and hair growth in the sexually mature male goat. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:98-105, Jan 73
Effect of feeding urea on reproductive efficiency in Michigan Dairy Herd Improvement Association herds. Ryder WL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1290-4, Sep 72
Postpartum estrus as an indicator of reproductive status in the dairy cow. Thatcher WW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:608-10, May 73
Variations in the level of plasma immunoreactive luteinizing hormone during breeding cycles in Japanese quail. Scanes CG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xv-xvi, Nov 72
Bud initiation in a non-budding strain of hydra: role of interstitial cells. Moore LB, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:397-406, Jun 73
Effect of temperature stress on growth, reproduction, and adrenocortical function of mice. Wilson SP, et al.
J Hered 63:324-30, Nov-Dec 72
Influence of the incubation temperature on the dynamics of reproduction and plaque formation of three strains of Vaccinia virus in cell cultures. Slonim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:473-9, 1972
Ovarian composition and aspects of the reproductive physiology of Venezuelan white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus gymnotis). Brokx PA.
J Mammal 53:760-73, Nov 72
Reproduction in the red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) in Colorado. Dolbeer RA.
J Mammal 54:536-40, May 73
Patterns of reproduction in a laboratory colony of Peromyscus. Drickamer LC, et al.
J Mammal 54:523-8, May 73
The reproductive cycles of three species of opossums and other mammals in the Panama Canal Zone. Fleming TH. J Mammal 54:439-55, May 73
Seasonal data on reproduction and body weights of pias (Ochotona princeps). Markham OD, et al.
J Mammal 54:496-8, May 73
Climatic conditions and breeding in Richardson's ground squirrel. Michener GR.
J Mammal 54:490-503, May 73
Reproductive variations in the round-tailed ground squirrel as related to winter rainfall. Reynolds HG, et al. J Mammal 53:893-8, Nov 72
Reproductive parameters in Rattus rattus and Rattus exulans of Hawaii, 1968 to 1970. Tamarin RH, et al.
J Mammal 53:513-28, Aug 72
Reproduction in a wild black-tailed deer fawn. Thomas DC, et al. J Mammal 54:302-3, Feb 73
Importance of green vegetation for reproduction in the kangaroo rat, Dipodomys merriami merriami. Van de Graaf KM, et al. J Mammal 54:509-12, May 73
Reproductive history of the Holloman chimpanzee colony. Butler TM. J Med Primatol 1:51-7, 1972
Vital statistics from a breeding colony. Reproduction and pregnancy outcome in Macaca mulatta. Van Wagenen G. J Med Primatol 1:2-28, 1972
Increasing the reproductive rat of the ewe. Fraser C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:7P-8P, Dec 72
The reproductive status of female mink, Mustela vision, recorded as 'failed to mate'. Adams CE.
J Reprod Fertil 33:527-9, Jun 73
Observations on reproduction in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Adams CE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:185-8, Apr 73
Effects of suckling and time to mating after purturition on reproduction in the domestic rabbit. Foxcroft GR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:367-77, Jun 73
Reproductive decline in aged female rats. Maibenco HC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:121-3, Jan 73
Puzzles of reproductive physiology. Nalbandov AV.
J Reprod Fertil 34:1-8, Jul 73
Aggressive behaviour and reproduction in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, relative to age and sexual experience at pairing. Norris ML, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:447-50, Dec 72
Reproductive performance of sows on a protein-restricted diet. Svajgr AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:455-8, Sep 72
Effects of selection on reproduction in avian species. Clayton GA.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:1-21, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
Prostaglandins and reproduction: a general survey. Eliasson R.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:127-32, Jul 73 (14 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prostaglandins and reproduction. Kirton KT, et al. J Reprod Med 9:266-70, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
Optimizing reproduction in a randomly varying environment. Cohen D. J Theor Biol 12:119-29, Sep 66
Why reproduce sexually? Williams GC, et al. J Theor Biol 39:545-54, Jun 73
The effect of mating female rats at 35 or 80 days of age on pup production and maternal weight. Kall J, et al. Lab Anim 7:61-4, Jan 73
Incidence of cystic ovaries and reproductive performance in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. Lab Anim 6:337-42, Sep 72
Extrinsic factors affecting the reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Phillipson RF. Parasitology 66:405-13, Jun 73
A short hystery of conception. Copans SA. Perspect Biol Med 16:232-9, Winter 73
Autonomic nervous control of reproduction: circulatory and other factors. Bell C. Pharmacol Rev 24:657-736, Dec 72 (856 ref.)
Effects of central and peripheral anosmia on reproduction of female mice. Vandenbergh JG. Physiol Behav 10:257-61, Feb 73
Extraretinal photocontrol of reproductive responses of Leghorn hens to photoperiods of different length and spectrum. Harrison PC. Poult Sci 51:2060-4, Nov 72
Dietary calcium, DDT source and age of hen on the reproductive performance of caged White Leghorns fed DDT. Lillie RJ, et al. Poult Sci 52:636-44, Mar 73
Light intensity and reproduction of turkey hens. Nestor KE, et al. Poult Sci 51:117-21, Jan 72
The effect of supplemental phosphorus on the reproductive performance of turkey hens and the subsequent effect upon the poults. Sewell CE Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:792-6, May 72
The effect of age at lighting on reproduction in the turkey hen. Sexten WE, et al. Poult Sci 52:516-20, Mar 73
High levels of dietary iodine and sexual maturity in males. Wilson HR, et al. Poult Sci 51:742-6, May 72
Relationships between energy intake and productivity in hill sheep. Russel AJ. Proc Nutr Soc 30:197-204, Dec 71
The clinical history of cardiac arrest and recovery of anaesthetized hypothermic rats, and their reproduction. Hillman H, et al. Resuscitation 1:51-60, Mar 72
Breeding cycle of the flea Cediopsylla simplex is controlled by breeding cycle of host. Rothschild M, et al. Science 178:625-6, 10 Nov 72
Eugenic implications of the new reproductive technologies. Glass B. Soc Biol 19:326-36, Dec 72
Reproduction and inbreeding among the Samaritans. Roberts DF, et al. Soc Biol 20:64-70, Mar 73
The effect of fecundity on fertility in rural East Pakistan (Bangladesh). Stoeckel J, et al. Soc Biol 19:193-201, Jun 72
The reproductive systems of Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes) (Planorbidae: Pulmonata) and Lymnae rubiginosa (Michelin) (Lymnaeidae: Pulmonata) a description in healthy and trematode habouring snails. Ong PL, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:46-54, Mar 73
The concept of generation and the problem of variability within one generation in organisms reproducing by budding. Kasinov VB. Sov J Dev Biol 3:290-8, Jul-Aug 72
Pedigree probability calculus by means of linear operators. Lilliestol J. Theor Popul Biol 2:328-38, Sep 71
A study of a Malthusian parameter in relation to some stochastic models of human reproduction. Mode CJ. Theor Popul Biol 3:300-23, Sep 72
The evolutionary advantages of sexual dimorphism. Smouse PE. Theor Popul Biol 2:469-81, Dec 71
A necessary condition for equilibrium in systems exhibiting self-incompatible mating. Spieth PT. Theor Popul Biol 2:404-18, Dec 71
The British Veterinarian and modern sheep reproduction. Fraser AF. Vet Rec 92:585-8, 2 Jun 73
Reproductive function in the human male. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 520:1-34, 1973
[Monofactorial heredity of autogenesis in Aedes (Ochlerotatus) detritus (Haliday, 1833) (Diptera Culicidae)] Rioux JA, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:991-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Experimental study of factors of recovery of sexual activity in the spring in mammals with seasonal reproduction cycle] Delost P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:879-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between reproduction and the presence of microorganisms in the external os of the cervix in the cow] Leclerc A, et al. Can Vet J 13:234-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostaglandins and reproductive physiology] Revaz C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:797-806, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Physiological age of the Aedes mosquitoes; Dix V. Angew Parasitol 14:76-82, May 73 (Ger)
[Economic developments and reproductive behavior] Maier W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:477-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern society and its' biologic reproduction] Maier W. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:939-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[7th World Congress on Fertility and Sterility in Tokyo and Kyoto] Hofmann N. Hautarzt 23:324-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Hypothalamic estradiol receptors and sexual function controlling mechanism] Kato J. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:439-47, Jun 72 (24 ref.) (Jap)
[Role of the ovarian hormone in reproduction] Sugawa T. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:449-54, Jun 72 (17 ref.) (Jap)
[Reproduction center of female animal] Kawakami M, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:306-16, May 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion. Sexual function] Kobayashi T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:336-8, May 72 (4 ref.) (Jap)
[Scientific studies of the World Health Organization on human reproduction] Bańkowski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1146-9, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Nutrition and fertility of laboratory reared Planorbidae. I. Biomphalaria tenagophila (d'Orbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Andrade RM de, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:225-33, Aug 72 (Por)
[Seminal biochemistry. Applications in physiology and pathology of human reproduction] Măicănescu-Georgescu M. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:131-4, 1972 (Rum)
[The role of prostaglandins in reproduction] Serban AM. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:127-30, 1972 (Rum)
[Planning scientific research with regard to the problem of "The physiology and pathology of reproductive functions"] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-8, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Study of procreative function in sensitized female rats] Karacheva AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autogenic maturation of the eggs of bloodsucking midges (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae)] Glukhova VM, et al. Parazitologiia 6:309-19, 1972 (Rus)
[Variability in the composition and activity of proteinases of Atlantic herring in relation to its biological state] Shenderiuk VI, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:84-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viruses and mycoplasms in human reproductive pathology] Bashmakova MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:59-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of functional morphology in studying human reproduction] Kalashnikova EP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The physiology and pathology of female reproductive function and some aspects of its study at the Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Petrov-Maslakov MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoimmune barriers in human reproductive processes and the possibilities of overcoming them] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:49-58, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contraception and the reproductive function] Poskalenko AN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:74-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puerperal infection in the present light of understanding and its possible role in female reproductive function disorder] Prok Propokova VK. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:62-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reproductive function and the state of the digestive organs] Tugolukov VN. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:67-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing the reproductive function of cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al. Veterinariia 10:45-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hypothalamic control of pituitary function with special reference to reproduction. Clinical and experimental studies] Schally AV. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:517-37, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of lead acetate on reproduction. Hilderbrand DC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1056-65, 15 Apr 73
Effect of dieldrin on egg hatchability, chick survival and eggshell thickness in purple and common gallinules. Fowler JF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:495-501, Nov-Dec 71
DDE thins eggshells and lowers reproductive success of captive black ducks. Longcore JR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:485-90, Nov-Dec 71
Effect of several dietary levels of o,p'-DDT on reproduction and lactation in the rat. Wrenn TR, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:471-80, Sep-Oct 71
Effect of pathalate esters on reproduction in rats. Peters JW, et al. Environ Health Perspect 3:91-4, Jan 73
Reproduction study with formaldehyde and hexamethylenetetramine in beagle dogs. Hurni H, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:459-62, Jun 73
Organosiloxanes and reproduction. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:319-21, Apr 73 (10 ref.)
Effect of cholera entero-exotoxin on reproductive performance in mice. Gasic GJ, et al. Immunol Commun 1:223-38, 1972
Pharmacology of some new 4-(3H)-quinazolinones. I. Effect on reproduction, blood pressure and respiration. Saksena SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1000-12, Jul 71
Potential uses of prostaglandins in control of reproductive cycles of domestic animals. Inskeep EK. J Anim Sci 36:1149-57, Jun 73 (75 ref.)
Effects of "soluble silica" on growth, nutrient balance and reproductive performance of albino rats. Smith GS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:271-8, Feb 73
Induction of spawning in the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum) by luteinizing hormone. Ketterer D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:457-8, Nov 72
Influence of fluoride intake on reproduction in mice. Messer HH, et al. J Nutr 103:1319-26, Sep 73
Short- and long-term effects of a single injection of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) on the vaginal smear, ovulation and mating in the rat. Dickmann Z. J Reprod Fertil 32:447-51, Mar 73
Reproductive efficiency in aged female rabbits given supplemental progesterone and oestradiol. Larson LL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:31-8, Apr 73
Control of reproduction and of undesirable social and sexual behaviour in dogs and cats. Gerber HA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:151-8, Mar 73
An endocrinological evaluation of Althesin (CT 1341) with special reference to reproduction. Child KJ, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:51-5, Jun 72
The effect of continuous and limited administration of reserpine on the reproductive performance of turkey hens. Arends LG, et al. Poult Sci 51:1095-7, Jul 72
Effect of p,p'-DDT, o,p'-DDT and p,p'-DDE on the reproductive performance of caged White Leghorns. Lillie RJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:122-9, Jan 72
The effects of antibiotics on the reproductive performance of female turkeys. Yu WC, et al. Poult Sci 51:273-7, Jan 72
A comparison of the effects of methyl methanesulfonate in various reproductive toxicity screening tests. Beliles RP, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:713-24, May 73
Effect of neonatal administration of norethynodrel-mestranol on the reproductive system of female mice. Talamantes F, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:361-9, Winter 72
Teratology and reproduction studies with metiapine. Gibson JP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:213-9, Jun 73
Reproductive capability of male rats and mice treated with methyl mercury. Khera KS. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:167-77, Feb 73
Xanthan gum: safety evaluation by two-year feeding studies in rats and dogs and a three-generation reproduction study in rats. Woodard G, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:30-6, Jan 73
The physiology of hormone receptors: patterns of uptake and retention of estradiol and progesterone in relation to reproductive capability. Lisk RD, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:227-35, 1972
[Toxicologic studies on the effect of azapropazone on reproduction in the rat] Adrian RW. Arzneim Forsch 23:656-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sevin on the reproductive capacity of the great gerbil following treatment of vegetation on its colonies] Smirnov AA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:29-33, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on the estrous cycle and the young-bearing function of animals exposed to its inhalation] Davydova TB. Gig Sanit 38:106-10, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Experimental study of the effect of organomercury group pesticides on the generative function and progeny] Goncharuk GA. Gig Sanit 36:32-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproductive power and incidence of gynecological diseases among female workers exposed to a combined effect of gasoline and chlorinated hydrocarbons] Mukhametova GM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of haylage silage on the reproductive function of cows] Zholudov VP. Veterinariia 1:83-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of acute gamma irradiation on the brine shrimp, Artemia. 3. Male F reproductive performance following paternal irradiation of mature sperm. Squire RD. Biol Bull 144:192-9, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Comparative effects of continual lighting and pinealectomy on the eyes, the Harderian glands and reproduction in pigmented and albino rats. Reiter RJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:503-9, 1 Feb 73
An experimental evaluation of the effects of transuranic elements on reproductive ability. Ovcharenko EP. Health Phys 22:641, Jun 72
Photoperiodic control of fur growth and reproduction in the mink (Mustela vison). Duby RT, et al. J Exp Zool 182:217-26, Nov 72
Effects of chronic environmental radiation on a natural population of the aquatic snail Physa heterostropha. Cooley JL. Radiat Res 54:130-40, Apr 73
Abscopal delay of embryonic development after prefertilization x-irradiation. Hahn EW, et al. Radiat Res 53:367-72, Feb 73
[Viability of the progeny of irradiated paramecia during vegetative reproduction and following conjugation] Bychkovskaia IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:767-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REPTILES (B2)

Separation and identification of bile acids in some reptiles using thin layer chromatography. Kothari RM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:736-9, 1 Nov 72
Immunological reactions of Mycobacterium leprae and Mycobacterium lepraemurium grown in cayman. Kwapinski JB, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:764-6, Jun 73
An electrophoretic study of Sphenodon proteins. Poluhowich JJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:281-5, 15 Jan 72
Anesthesia for reptiles. Calderwood HW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1618-25, 1 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Reptilian radiobiology. Cosgrove GE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1678-84, 1 Dec 71
Necropsy techniques in reptiles. Dolensek EP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1616-7, 1 Dec 71
Housing, sanitation, and nutrition of reptiles. King FW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1612-5, 1 Dec 71
Microsporidiosis in the tuatara. Liu SK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1578-82, 1 Dec 71
Infectious diseases of reptiles. Marcus LC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1638-31, 1 Dec 71 (30 ref.)
Parasitic diseases of reptiles. Telford SR Jr. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1644-52, 1 Dec 71 (23 ref.)
Environmental and nutritional diseases of captive reptiles. Wallach JD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1632-43, 1 Dec 71 (54 ref.)
The occurrence of salmonellas and lactose-negative Arizonas in reptiles in The Netherlands, and a comparison of three enrichment methods used in their isolation. Koopman JP, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:363-71, Jun 73
Cephalosporiosis in three caimans. Trevino GS. J Wildl Dis 8:384-8, Oct 72
Isolation of thermophilic fungi from alligator nesting material. Tansey MR. Mycologia 65:594-601, May-Jun 73
The immunological relationship between Leishmania tropica (major) and reptilian leishmania. Edrissian GH, et al. Parassitologia 13:411-3, Dec 71
Steatitis in a caiman. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:143-5, Feb 73
Blepharoplasty in an iguana (a case report). Frye FL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1110-1, Oct 72
[Larval development in Anopheles stephensi of Oswaldofilaria bacillaris, filaria of South American caimans and new description of adults] Prod'hon J, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:745-58, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between the systematic position of saurians and the histochemical characteristics of their duodenal caliciform cells] Gabe M, et al. Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:81-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of testosterone on the genital ducts of reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3195-8, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Isolation of amoebae of the type "Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba" and "Naelgeria" from cold-blooded vertebrates] Frank W, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerobic faecal flora of reptiles with special reference to the enterobacteria of snakes] Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:487-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterobacteria isolated from amphibia and reptiles] Moreno G, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:122-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Morphological and culture characteristics of the leptomonads of some species of reptiles in Turkmenistan] Belova EM. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:724-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Perivascular lymphoid tissue associated with the axillary lymph sinus and the lateral vein of Gehyra variegata (Reptilia:Gekkonidae). Johnston MR. J Morphol 139:431-7, Apr 73
[Histology of duodenal endocrine cells of Sauropsida] Gabe M. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:434-49, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the histology of the external nasal glands of Sphenodon punctatus (Reptilia, Rhynchocephalia)] Gabe M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:452-64, 1973 (Fre)
[Comparative characteristics of basic cortical zones of the reptilian forebrain] Goncharova NV, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 72:444-62, Nov-Dec 71 (100 ref.) (Rus)
[New concepts on the evolution of 2 divisions of the vertebrate visual system--retino-geniculo-cortical and retino-tecto-thalamo-cortical] Karamian AI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:166-72, Mar-Apr 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[In vitro cultivation of pieces of young reptile embryo body; experiences of ablation and grafting of somites] Raynaud A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1171-4, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The occurrence of L-fucose (D-arabinose) dehydrogenase in selected vertebrate species. Mobley PW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:509-16, 15 Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecological comparisons of thermally affected aquatic environments. Parker ED, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:726-33, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Reptiles as models for the study of immunity and its phylogenesis. Cohen N. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1662-71, 1 Dec 71 (88 ref.)

METABOLISM

Reptiles as research models for comparative biochemistry and endocrinology. Coulson RA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1672-7, 1 Dec 71 (14 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Arterial CO2, O2, pH, and HCO3- values of ectotherms living in the Amazon. Rahn H, et al. Am J Physiol 225:735-8, Sep 73
The EEG and behavioral continuum of the crocodilian, Caiman sclerops. Flanigan WF Jr, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:521-38, May 73
Endocrines and water and electrolyte balance in reptiles. LeBrie SJ. Fed Proc 31:1599-606, Nov-Dec 72
Reptiles as research models in comparative physiology. Dawson WR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1653-61, 1 Dec 71 (71 ref.)
Deep diving behaviour and effects of pressure in reptiles, birds, and mammals. Kooyman GL. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:295-311, 1972 (48 ref.)

RESEARCH (H)

see also related
INFORMATION SERVICES (L)
OPERATIONS RESEARCH (L)

Drugs and spontaneous behaviour: why are detailed studies still so rare? Krilak M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:285-93, Nov 72
Pharmacy-related health services research. Provost GP. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1003, Dec 72
Issues in human experimentation. Howard D. Am J Med Sci 264:349-52, Nov 72
Some perspectives on research in mental retardation research centers. Begab MJ. Am J Ment Defic 77:483-5, Mar 73
Research in nursing; the federal interest and grant program. Gortner SR. Am J Nurs 73:1052-5, Jun 73
Survey of needs in ophthalmic research and development. Hammond EC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:389-96, Sep 73
Forty years of growth research and orthodontics. Krogman WM. Am J Orthod 63:357-65, Apr 73
Health services research and R & D in perspective. Flook E. Am J Public Health 63:681-6, Aug 73
Research utilization, a problem in goal setting: what is the question? Halpert HP. Am J Public Health 63:377-8, May 73
Population research and training in U.S. schools of public health. Oakley D. Am J Public Health 63:687-93, Aug 73
Ethical standards as an independent variable in psychological research. Resnick JH, et al. Am Psychol 28:134-9, Feb 73
Ethical principles in the conduct of research with human participants. Am Psychol 28:79-80, Jan 73
The other side of marihuana research. Pars HG. Anesthesiology 38:519-20, Jun 73
Hepatitis and closed meetings. Dull HB, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:291, Aug 73
The gift from the poor to the rich. Taranta A. Ann Intern Med 78:299, Feb 73
The use of laboratory animals. Notes for the guidance of research workers. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:193-7, Mar 73
The outcome study in psychiatric evaluation research. Issues and methods. Schwartz CC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:96-102, Jul 73
Research at the Burden Neurological Institute, Bristol. Cooper R. Biomed Eng 7:230-5, Jun 72
Bio-medical engineering at the University of Utah. Greenfield H. Biomed Eng 8:148-53, Apr 73
The organisation of joint research projects. Shoveiton DS. Br Dent J 133:198-201, Sep 72
Selecting creativity tests for use in research. Hargreaves DJ, et al. Br J Psychol 63:451-62, Aug 72
Clinical medicine and research in France. Dollery CT, et al. Br Med J 1:601-4, 10 Mar 73
New horizons in medical ethics. Research investigations and the fetus. Smithells RW, et al. Br Med J 2:464-8, 26 May 73
Medical research in Europe. Br Med J 1:733-4, 24 Mar 73
Responsibility in the use of medical information for research. Br Med J 1:213-6, 27 Jan 73
Anxiety of patients in research. Br Med J 4:624, 16 Dec 72
Oncological centres. Br Med J 4:565-6, 9 Dec 72
Cancer institutes in London and Paris. Br Med J 4:102-4, 14 Oct 72
Arthritis as an engineering problem: Leeds and London. Br Med J 4:415-7, 18 Nov 72
International cancer research. Br Med J 3:542-3, 2 Sep 72
The use of primates in research and its effect on conservation. Hartley EG. Br Vet J 128:481-7, Oct 72
Trends in biophysical research and their implications for medical libraries. Chen CC. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:214-24, Apr 73 (46 ref.)
The osmosis of research: example of the Cort hookworm investigations. Stoll NR. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1321-9, Nov 72
A pilot study of medicare patients' experiences and attitudes. Anderson CE. Calif Med 118:72-6, May 73
Research administration in hospitals. Flood M. Can Hosp 49:18 passim, Oct 72
The Donald T. Fraser Memorial Lecture, 1972: the double standard of R and D. Anderson DO. Can J Public Health 63:317-26, Jul-Aug 72
Research in Indian medicine. Webber A. Can Med Assoc J 108:1220, 19 May 73
Research and confidentiality. Can Med Assoc J 108:1349-51, 2 Jun 73
Staff nurse involvement in research--myth or reality? Stinson SM. Can Nurse 69:28-32, Jun 73
Psychiatric research. Lowy FH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:91-2, Apr 73
An animal model for psychopharmacological research with relevance to psychiatry. Peachey JE, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:139-46, Apr 73
An arid place. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:407-8, Dec 72
Scientific research and long-term economic growth. Mathur G. Ciba Found Symp 1:173-90, 1971
Research goals in developmental pharmacology. Mirkin BL. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:762-6, Jul-Aug 73
The significance of cancer research. Haddow A. Community Health (Bristol) 4:114-8, Nov-Dec 72
Psychosomatic medicine in a changing society: some current trends in theory and research. Lipowski ZJ. Compr Psychiatry 14:203-15, May-Jun 73
Research and training in dental anesthesiology. Driscoll EJ. Dent Clin North Am 17:351-7, Apr 73
The information gap in malnutrition effects. Himwich WA. Dev Psychobiol 2:193-4, 1970
Human rights and social responsibilities in psychobiological research. Rosenzweig MR. Dev Psychobiol 2:131-2, 1969
A research-service model for support of handicapped children. Guralnick MJ. Except Child 39:277-82, Jan 73
Shifting targets for our magic bullets. Burgen A. Experientia 17:Suppl:374-8, 1972
Newer knowledge of immunobiology and its applications. Jerne NK. Experientia 17:Suppl:246-53, 1972
Biomedical frontiers: genetics. Lederberg J. Experientia 17:Suppl:231-45, 1972
Ethical aspects of the new perspectives in biomedical research. Luria SE. Experientia 17:Suppl:224-30, 1972
The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Roche and the human problems of biomedical progress. Pletscher A. Experientia 17:Suppl:23-8, 1972
The doctor's dilemma. The right to health. Choices and priorities in research and development in the biomedical field. Zuckerman L. Experientia 17:Suppl:421-40, 1972
The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Biomedical frontiers. Experientia 17:Suppl:33-78, 1972
A national foundation for biomedical research? Fudenberg HH. Fed Proc 32:1-2, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Contributions of the biological sciences to human welfare. I. Introduction. Lennette EH, et al. Fed Proc 31:13-7, Nov-Dec 72
Government support of biomedical research. Pigman W. Fed Proc 32:1731-4, Jul 73
What is the future of biomedical science? Woods LA. Fed Proc 32:1, Jan 73
Workshop in instrumentation of the oviduct. Blandau RJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:487-9, Jun 73
The community corporation and its implications for education and research in health and medical care. Darley W. Health Serv Rep 87:678-86, Oct 72
Central America Malaria Research Station in San Salvador. Darrow M. Health Serv Rep 87:697-701, Oct 72
Finnish goals of health policy and medical research. Vuori H. Health Serv Rep 87:749-58, Oct 72
Perspectives on policy research. Eichhorn RL, et al. Health Serv Res 7:272-5, Winter 72
Social research problems in studies involving multiphasic health testing. Fink R, et al. Health Serv Res 7:314-21, Winter 72
Some priorities for health services research. Speas RD Jr. Health Serv Res 7:187-90, Fall 72
Future of child development research. Kagan J. Hum Biol 44:277-87, May 72
Interactive computer strategies for living nervous system research. McCann GD. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:1-11, Jan 73
Progress of research in malignant tumours. Blokhin NN. Indian J Cancer 9:352-3, Dec 72
On the optimal timing of research expenditures. Holtmann AG. Inquiry 10:47-9, Mar 73
The relevance of research to dental education and dental practice. English JA. Int Dent J 22:500-6, Dec 72
The impact of computers on bio-medical research. Walter WG. Int J Biomed Comput 4:79-80, Apr 73
Research in a strategy for health improvement. Breslow L. Int J Health Serv 3:7-16, Winter 73
A conceptual background for research and development in medicine. McKeown T. Int J Health Serv 3:17-28, Winter 73
Health care policy formation: analysis, information and research. White KL, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:81-91, Winter 73
A critique of Kernberg's "Summary and Conclusions". Greenson RR. Int J Psychiatry 11:91-4, Mar 73
Summary and conclusions of psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. Final Report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project. Critical evaluations. Author's reply. Kernberg O. Int J Psychiatry 11:95-103, Mar 73
Summary and conclusions of "Psychotherapy and psychoanalysis, final report of the Menninger Foundation's Psychotherapy Research Project". Kernberg OF. Int J Psychiatry 11:62-77, Mar 73
Research in psychotherapy and psychoanalysis. May PR. Int J Psychiatry 11:78-86, Mar 73
Research + PRIMEX = improved health services. Chow RK. Int Nurs Rev 19:319-27, 1972
Cancer research at Saint Luke's Hospital. O'Meara RA. Ir J Med Sci 3:59-65, Feb 70
The National Eye Institute. An international research resource. Kupfer C. Isr J Med Sci 8:1092-6, Aug-Sep 72
Guidelines for reporting clinical trials. J Am Dent Assoc 87:557, Sep 73
NIDR at 25. J Am Dent Assoc 87:49-56, Jul 73
Support of research in pain control: a position paper. Council on Dental Research. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1048, May 73
Vicissitudes in the development of a psychoanalytic research group. Graff H, et al. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:820-30, Oct 72
Research on the therapeutic process in psychoanalysis. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:166-81, 1973
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis: research needs and criteria for selecting research components. DeLay PD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1519, 1 Dec 72
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. V. Statistical evaluation and interpretation of experimental data. Condon RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:221-2, Jul 73
A second look at sources of clinical research. Smith RC. J Clin Psychol 28:557-62, Oct 72
Methodological problems and progress in schizophrenia research: a survey. Cash TF. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:278-86, Apr 73
The use of unobtrusive measures in mental health research. Palmer J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:431-6, Jun 73
An approach to research. Fraunhofer JA von. J Dent 1:102-5, Feb 73
Student research in the dental curriculum. Eames WB, et al. J Dent Educ 36:25-7, Oct 72
NIDR reviews progress of five dental research institutes. J Dent Educ 36:45, Oct 72
Restraint of monkeys for craniofacial research. McNamara JA Jr. J Dent Res 52:183, Jan-Feb 73
Training of surgical researchers: head and neck--an NIDR workshop. Spriestersbach DC, et al. J Dent Res 52:837-40, Jul-Aug 73
A critical review of the role and utilisation of social scientists in promoting social science research in health fields in India. Banerji D. J Indian Med Assoc 60:145-7, 16 Feb 73
A word of thanks. Flocks RH. J Iowa Med Soc 62:576-7, Nov 72
Rubin H. Flocks and the prostatic disease center. (Flocks RH), Jewett HJ. J Iowa Med Soc 62:572-5, Nov 72
Directions for research in the academic health center. Hiatt HH. J Med Educ 48:55-62, Jan 73
Biomedical research opportunities in the HMO. Kass EH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:103-9, Apr 73
Educational program research and development. McGuire CH. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:137-43, Apr 73
The Jefferson ploy. Stetten D Jr. J Med Educ 48:607, Jun 73
The Meharry Medical College Center for Health Care Research. Wolfe S. J Natl Med Assoc 65:293-5, Jul 73
Biomedical research support today. The 1972 Harvey Cushing oration. Marston RQ. J Neurosurg 37:269-74, Sep 72
The role of research in neurosurgical education. J Neurosurg 39:550, Oct 73
Research in nursing as input to educational programs. Werley HH. J Nurs Educ 11:29-38, Nov 72
Chronic ear disease in aborigines--a research programme. Beaumont GD. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:330-2, 1972
Discussion of symposium on current research applications of Rorschach derived concepts. Whitaker L. J Pers Assess 37:235-6, Jun 73
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development: basic considerations. Baer JE. J Pharm Sci 61:1674-7, Oct 72
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development: view of a medicinal chemist. Clarke FH. J Pharm Sci 61:1678-82, Oct 72
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development: pharmaceutical chemistry aspects. Heimlich KR. J Pharm Sci 61:1686-9, Oct 72
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development: importance of drug metabolism in clinical pharmacological evaluation of new drugs. Lemberger L. J Pharm Sci 61:1690-4, Oct 72
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development: factors affecting metabolism of drugs and their pharmacological and toxicological activity. Stripp B, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1682-5, Oct 72
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development. Walkenstein SS. J Pharm Sci 61:1673, Oct 72
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Smith BB. J Prosthet Dent 29:647-82, Jun 73
General practitioners and medical research. Watson GI. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:789-98, Nov 72
The usefulness of research to health teacher educators. Russell RD. J Sch Health 43:101-6, Feb 73
Nutrition research we can afford. Gurney M. J Trop Pediatr 17:151-2, Dec 71
Town and gown: "a house divided against itself cannot stand". Dykes MH. JAMA 224:391-2, 16 Apr 73
The Philadelphia Pulmonary Neoplasm Research Project. Fontana RS. JAMA 225:1372-3, 10 Sep 73
The double-blind dilemma. Kligman A. JAMA 225:1658-9, 24 Sep 73
A different peer review. Page IH. JAMA 225:1240-1, 3 Sep 73
Karl Popper. Allan TM. Lancet 2:622-4, 15 Sep 73
Information at work. Donaldson RJ. Lancet 1:1110-1, 19 May 73
Cancer research. Hamblin TJ. Lancet 2:1087, 18 Nov 72
International research communication system. Horrobin DF. Lancet 1:933-4, 28 Apr 73
Arterial-disease research. Horrobin DF. Lancet 2:1199-200, 2 Dec 72
Medical research in Europe. Howells JG. Lancet 1:367, 17 Feb 73
If not, why not? Renwick JH. Lancet 2:624-5, 15 Sep 73
What is worth investigating? Turner RD. Lancet 2:975, 4 Nov 72
Another watchdog for science. Lancet 2:489, 1 Sep 73
A new era for the M.R.C. Lancet 2:192-3, Jul 73
A real big spender. Lancet 819:32, 7 Jul 73
Privacy and epidemiological research. Lancet 1:243-4, 3 Feb 73
Medical research in Europe. Lancet 1:189, 27 Jan 73
Organising cancer research. Lancet 2:1184-5, 2 Dec 72
Is there a place for surgical research in the undergraduate surgical programme? Allgöwer M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:573-4, 1972
Academic medicine and American society: interdependent or independent? Pruitt RD. Mayo Clin Proc 48:287-93, Apr 73
Health services research and health policy: interactions. Myers BA. Med Care 11:352-6, Jul-Aug 73
The challenges of health services research. Adams AI. Med J Aust 2:439-44, 19 Aug 72
Research work on the human eye. Hollows FC. Med J Aust 1:1330, 17 Jun 72
Current Australian medical research and national goals. Nossal GJ. Med J Aust 1:921-6, 12 May 73
Priorities in medical research. Med J Aust 1:469-71, 10 Mar 73
The legal and ethical considerations of clinical research. Addison PH. Med Leg J 40:144-51, 1972
Behavioral research in institutional settings: relevance, resonance and irreverence. Rosen M. Ment Retard 10:18-20, Oct 72
Clinical research in a teaching hospital. Bergin JJ. Milit Med 138:796-7, Oct 71
Medical research in the Federal services. Milit Med 137:399-402, Nov 72
Sounding board "administratively significant". Buncher CR. N Engl J Med 289:155-6, 19 Jul 73
Medical-scientific chauvinist pigism. Gross WA. N Engl J Med 288:858-9, 19 Apr 73
Research on minors, prisoners and the mentally ill. Marston RQ. N Engl J Med 288:158-9, 18 Jan 73
Blind definition. Spodick DH. N Engl J Med 289:757, 4 Oct 73
Notes of a biology-watcher. The planning of science. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 289:89-90, 12 Jul 73
Research on prisoners. Wohlieb JC. N Engl J Med 289:325, 9 Aug 73
Research on prisoners. Wohlieb JC. N Engl J Med 288:742, 5 Apr 73
Ethics of experimental therapeutics. Woodford FP. N Engl J Med 289:539, 6 Sep 73
Varieties of significance. N Engl J Med 289:923-4, 25 Oct 73
Research in nursing: the genie in Florence Nightingale's lamp. Downs FS. Nurs Forum 12:48-57, 1973
Research is fun. Eisler J. Nurs Forum 11:385-94, 1972
Nursing research--good for what? Nuckolls KB. Nurs Forum 11:374-84, 1972
This I believe--about clinical nursing research. Werley HH. Nurs Outlook 20:718-22, Nov 72
Values relative to research and to science in nursing as influenced by a sociological perspective. Batey MV. Nurs Res 21:504-8, Nov-Dec 72
Circulation research: exploring its potential in clinical nursing research. McKinnon-Mullett EL. Nurs Res 21:494-8, Nov-Dec 72
Twelve years and sixty editorials later. Notter LE. Nurs Res 22:387, Sep-Oct 73
ANA's ninth Nursing Research Conference. Notter LE. Nurs Res 22:197, May-Jun 73
The case for historical research in nursing. Notter LE. Nurs Res 21:483, Nov-Dec 72
Research in nursing--a critical need. Notter LE. Nurs Res 20:195, May-Jun 71
Introduction of concepts of measurement and statistics to sophomore nursing students. Passos JY, et al. Nurs Res 22:248-53, May-Jun 73
The ethnographic approach and nursing research. Ragucci AT. Nurs Res 21:485-90, Nov-Dec 72
Research awareness at the undergraduate level. Verhonick PJ. Nurs Res 20:281-5, May-Jun 71
The first center for research in nursing: its development, accomplishments, and problems. Werley HH, et al. Nurs Res 22:217-31, May-Jun 73
Research skills will make tomorrow's nurses. Nurs Times 69:778, 14 Jun 73
Pharmaceutical research. De Haen P. NY State J Med 72:2536-40, 15 Oct 72
Medical research in a growing community. Sinclair JD. NZ Med J 78:1-7, 11 Jul 73
New Zealand Medical Research Council standing committee on therapeutic trials. NZ Med J 76:432-3, Dec 72
Society for Pediatric Research Membership List 1973-1974. Pediatr Res 7:448-73, Apr 73
Let's reduce the understanding gap. IV. Data presentation: guidelines for authors (and readers). Gonnella C. Phys Ther 53:871-5, Aug 73
Full-time plastic surgical research and sour grapes. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:336, Mar 73
On "full-time plastic surgery research and sour grapes". Peacock EE. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:440-1, Apr 73
The general practitioner and research. Dalton K. Practitioner 210:784-8, Jun 73
Veterinary research in the university. Betts AO. Proc R Soc Med 66:1-2, Jan 73
The Agricultural Research Council. Burns KN. Proc R Soc Med 66:5, Jan 73
Physical disability. What are the research needs and how can they be financed? Guthrie D. Proc R Soc Med 66:147-9, Feb 73
Animal disease research. Henderson WM. Proc R Soc Med 66:4-5, Jan 73
The Medical Research Council and the support of biomedical research in the United Kingdom. Lush B. Proc R Soc Med 66:6, Jan 73
Medical research in the university hospital. Peart WS. Proc R Soc Med 66:1, Jan 73
Problems of biological and paraclinical research within the environment of a research institute structure. Symington T. Proc R Soc Med 66:2-3, Jan 73
The role of the Department of Health & Social Security in research and development. Wilson JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:7-8, Jan 73
Comments on past and present in genetic research on schizophrenia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L. Psychiatr Q 46:363-70, 1972
Recent developments in the Research Psychology Department. Hunt HF. Psychiatr Q 46:432-8, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The planned obsolescence of psychiatric research. Kety SS. Psychiatr Q 46:347-55, 1972
Seventy-five years of research and education in psychiatry. Welcoming remarks. Kolb LC. Psychiatr Q 46:317-22, 1972
Seventy-five years of research and education in psychiatry. Opening address. Miller AD. Psychiatr Q 46:323-6, 1972
Some comments on research in a state department of mental hygiene. Pasamanick B. Psychiatr Q 46:329-53, 1972
Research in psychiatric education. Walton H. Psychiatr Q 46:532-42, 1972
The genetics of schizophrenia: an international survey. Zerbin-Rüdin E. Psychiatr Q 46:371-83, 1972
The program of the Biometrics Research Unit. Zubin J. Psychiatr Q 46:439-48, 1972
A magnificent human achievement. Psychiatr Q 46:327-8, 1972
Some difficulties in the way of psychoanalytic research: a survey and a critique. Holzman PS. Psychol Issues 8:88-103, 1973
Reflections on psychoanalytic research. Mayman M. Psychol Issues 8:1-10, 1973
Some methodological reflections on the difficulties of psychoanalytic research. Meehl PE. Psychol Issues 8:104-17, 1973
Medical Research Council Unit for the study of environmental factors in mental and physical illness. Douglas JW. Psychol Med 2:318-20, Aug 72
Medical Research Council Unit for Epidemiological Studies in Psychiatry. Kreitman N. Psychol Med 3:251-6, May 73
WHO international pilot study of schizophrenia. Sartorius N, et al. Psychol Med 2:422-5, Nov 72
Are clinicians really afraid? Page S, et al. Psychol Rep 31:982, Dec 72
The scientific paper--an integral part of research. Psychopharmacol Bull 8:4-6, Oct 72
The present status of computer technology and its application areas among psychophysiologists with five year projections. Kahn SD, et al. Psychophysiology 10:188-90, Mar 73
A case study of scientists' opinions about the regulations of their work: opinions of the members of the Society for Psychophysiological Research about the regulation of biofeedback research and technology. Leff HS. Psychophysiology 10:536-43, Sep 73
What's the payoff in hypertension research? Ostfeld AM. Psychosom Med 35:1-3, Jan-Feb 73
The cardiovascular research unit at Baguley Hospital, Manchester. Baxter A. Radiography 38:78-82, Apr 72
Use of medical information for research: Medical Research Council statement. Hillman H. Resuscitation 2:5-7, Apr 73
Trends in medical research. Charvát J. Rev Czech Med 18:193-9, 1972
The future of clinical science in the Cape. Dowdle EB. S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72
The application of research findings to health education. Galli E. S Afr Med J 47:256-7, 24 Feb 73
Opening discussion. Second meeting of the Transkei and Ciskei Research Society. Gear JH. S Afr Med J 47:289, 24 Feb 73
The aims of the Transkei and Ciskei Research Society. Kloppers PJ. S Afr Med J 47:287-9, 24 Feb 73
Clinical research: its contribution to biological thought. Himsworth H. Sci Basis Med 1-15, 1972
Science's role in the World Health Organization. Kaplan M. Science 180:1038-32, 8 Jun 73
Medical "future shock". Civetta JM. Surgery 74:631-3, Oct 73
Microradiography in oral research. Anneroth G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:317-34, May 71 (32 ref.)
Collaborative possibilities between engineering and medicine in artificial organ research. Mann RW. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:638-41, 1973
The type of research the profession needs. Martin B. Vet Rec 92:164-7, 17 Feb 73
The type of research the profession needs. Welpers WL. Vet Rec 92:167-72, 17 Feb 73
The unity of medical education and medical research. McKee FW. W Va Med J 68:295-7, Oct 72
The WHO programme of international cooperation in cancer research. WHO Chron 27:329-32, Jul-Aug 73
Approaches to cancer research. WHO Chron 26:364-8, Aug 72
Educational research and development centres for the health professions. Miller GE. WHO Public Health Pap 52:9-16, 1973
[An important research opportunity] S Afr Med J 47:808, 19 May 73 (Afr)
[Conception of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Prague. (Opponent's view)] Kubů J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:330, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Development of integration process in the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine] Málek P. Cas Lek Cesk 112:334-7, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Concept of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine in Prague. (Opponent's view)] Pacovský V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:337-8, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Universal 2-channel stimulator for clinical and basic research] Vyskočil F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1034, 27 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Main tasks of drug research in the 5-year plan] Němeček O. Cesk Farm 21:433-5, 1972 (Cze)
[Research work in the field of child care during the years 1967-1970 coordinated by the resort plan of Health and Education Board] Houštěk J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:45, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Health status of university students and medical research in the USSR] Jirout K. Cesk Zdrav 20:407-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Active participation in medical research by students from the Faculty of Medicine in Copenhagen] Lundh S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1367-73, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Proposal for a better organization of medical scientific research in the Netherlands] Wied D de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:369-72, 10 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Utilization of small computers in medicine] Max J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:39-45, 1972 (Fre)
[Fundamental research, apolitical research?] Calvino B. Agressologie 13:143-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Requirements in research on leptospirosis] Bull WHO 47:641-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Computer science and research in neuropsychology] Andreewsky E. Encephale 61:80-99, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[New powers of man, the meaning of his life and his health] Hersch J. Experientia 17:Suppl:345-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the human population under the influence of biomedical or biomedico-social progress] Sauvy A. Experientia 17:Suppl:266-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The International Cancer Research Center] Dargent M. Lyon Chir 68:373-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Organization of experimental surgery in France] Benichoux R. Nouv Presse Med 2:1106 passim, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Drug industry and research] Occelli R. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:3-7, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value of miniature swine in biomedical research] Azria M, et al. Therapie 27:723-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The directions of research in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Demers R. Union Med Can 102:287-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Perspectives of clinical and medical research during the coming decades] Genest J. Union Med Can 101:2051-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reflections on the future of research, teaching and practice of medicine] Selye H. Union Med Can 101:2048-50, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The growing importance of the new formula of clinical research centers in contemporary medicine] Union Med Can 102:42-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Nutrition research center at the Université Laval] Brisson GJ. Vie Med Can Fr 1:902-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Reflections on research in hospitals] Fortier C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:276-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Science requires] Tremblay GY. Vie Med Can Fr 1:188-90, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Research on cryospermatozoa and andrologic therapy] Kaden R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:443-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Facts and speculations on hypnosis. Note on Wellek's work "Critical notes on "critical" hypnosis research"] Chaves JF. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:82-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Final comment on Chaves' polemics on "critical hypnosis research"] Wellek A. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:70-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Prostaglandins and modern research trends in medicine] Förster W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:385-90, 1 Mar 73 (125 ref.) (Ger)
[The influence of man and society on biomedical progress] Moltmann J. Experientia 17:Suppl:316-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of schizophrenia research and some of its actual problems with special reference to studies performed at the Institute for Psychiatry of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Sternberg E. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:123-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Introduction to the problems of clinical pharmacological research] Rahlfs VW. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:385-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical training and research] Peiper HJ. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:755-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research methods in accident prevention] Biener K. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:161-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the development of drugs] Büchi J. Pharm Acta Helv 47:876-97, Nov-Dec 72 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Biomedical research between adventure and management] Floersheim GL. Praxis 62:756-62, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Scientific-theoretical and methodological problems in clinical psychoanalytical research. II] Thomä H, et al. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:309-55, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Scientific research in modern medicine] Krebs HA. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Methods of biomechanical research] Baumann W. Z Orthop 110:831-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Scientific theoretical and methodological problems in psychosomatic research and formation of theories] Schonecke OW. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:352-68, Oct-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Medical research and research ethics in the developing countries] Ringelhann B. Orv Hetil 114:1939-41, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Correct statistical evaluation of experimental results] Szabó T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2801-2, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Experimental research] Vedovini F, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:453-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[The main principles for statistical management of biological research data, with particular interest to microbiological-hygienical examinations] Dahle HK. Nord Vet Med 24:519-28, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The Amauer Hansen Research Institute in Addis Abeba] Waaler E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:267-8, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Guidelines for the organization of gynecologic research centers] Roszkowski I. Ginekol Pol 44:823-6, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Scientific studies of the World Health Organization on human reproduction] Bańkowski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1146-9, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Research and scientific and practical services of microbiological institutions in Łódź] Zabłocki B, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:391-406, Jul-Aug 73 (Pol)
[Feedbacks in medicine] Ostrowska T. Wiad Lek 26:1279-83, 1 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Teaching, research and provision of medical services] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:79-80, Mar 73 (Por)
[Use of mathematics in clinical research] Steinbach M. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:405-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Studies on community health and toxicology problems in scietific centers in the USA] Avkhimenko MM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:92-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Basic principles for organization of central monitoring of scientific research in the area of medical radiology and roentgenology] Zedgenidze GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[10 years of the Central Research Institute of Stomatology. Results--Data--Prospects] Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:6-12, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Main results of the research work of the Belorussian Dermato-Venereological Institute in the years 1965-1971] Komov OP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Unity of science and production (on the 25th anniversary of the Altai Veterinary Research Station)] Kostiaev PE, et al. Veterinariia 4:10-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The ranks of inventors and rationalists are growing] Anisimov VN. Voen Med Zh 2:9-10, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Organizational experience and some results of research work of an institute] Nikulin AA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:19-23, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Development of the complex scientific research in a university] Toroptsev IV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:32-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Organization of research on the etiology, prevention and treatment of hospital infections] Birtašević B. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:204-5, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[The role of libraries in higher education, scientific research and professional practice] Neghme A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:242-50, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Integration of administration, education, health care and research in health care in Cuba] Escalona M. Educ Med Salud 6:130-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Legislation and medical research] Contreras-Rodríguez R, et al. Gac Med Mex 104:493-508, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Research priorities in genetics in Latin America] Lisker R, et al. Gac Med Mex 104:87-92, Aug 72 (Spa)
[The basic sciences and progress in gastroenterology] Palma R. Rev Med Chil 100:1317-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Medical research as a science] Vargas Fernández L. Rev Med Chil 100:913-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Does medical research have a role in health care planning?] Grönwall A. Lakartidningen 69:6165-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[What is happening and what is going to happen in the cardiovascular field?] Hood B. Lakartidningen 69:6168-71 passim, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Modern cancer research--expected results for practical health care] Sjögren HO. Lakartidningen 69:6172-6, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Research politics and the health care costs] Westling H. Lakartidningen 69:6176-8, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. Impact of biomedical progress on society and the individual] Experientia 17:Suppl:79-115, 1972 (Mul)
[The challenge of life. Biomedical progress and human values. Roche anniversary symposium. A synopsis] Experientia 17:Suppl:183-218, 1972 (Mul)
[Scientific health research, with special regard to public health, social and general medicine] Simunić M. Liječ Vjesn 95:144-7, 1973 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Medical administration and medical research in developing countries: remarks on their history in colonial East Africa. Beck A.
Bull Hist Med 46:349-58, Jul-Aug 72
Success story: 25th anniversary of NIDR. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:7-8, Jun 73
The birth of the Queensland Institute of Medical Research. Derrick EH. Med J Aust 2:952-9, 21 Oct 72
The development of psychology at the Psychiatric Institute: an historical survey. Hunt WA.
Psychiatr Q 46:423-31, 1972
Perspectives on the genetics of schizophrenia: a re-evaluation of Kallmann's contribution--its influence and current relevance. Rainer JD.
Psychiatr Q 46:356-62, 1972
Medical Research Council Neuropsychiatry Unit, Carshalton and Epsom, Surrey.
Psychol Med 2:428-37, Nov 72
[30 years of medical research] Prokopec J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:322-6, 16 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Scientific research work in stomatology during the years 1957-1972] Rokytová K.
Cesk Stomatol 73:197-202, 1973 (Cze)
[Early history of insulin research] Kenéz J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2003-6, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The development of malaria research before and since Ronald Ross] (Ross R), Yoeli M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:151-8, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An adventurous story: 50 years of research in general medicine]
Z Allgemeinmed 48:Suppl:203-4, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Development of dental research during the past 25 years] Adler P. Orv Hetil 114:1155-62, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Principle of complexity in scientific research] Duplenko KF. Vrach Delo 2:152-4, Feb 72 (Rus)

RESEARCH DESIGN (H)

The medical treatment of angina pectoris. II. Design of an antianginal drug study. Aronow WS.
Am Heart J 84:132-4, Jul 72
The surgical mystique and the double standard. Controlled trials of medical and surgical therapy for cardiac disease: analysis, hypothesis, proposal. Spodick DH. Am Heart J 85:579-83, May 73
A built-in evaluation system in a new community mental health program. Goltz B, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:702-9, Aug 73
Control data for animal experiments. Merin RG.
Anesthesiology 38:408-9, Apr 73
Single-case experimental designs. Uses in applied clinical research. Barlow DH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:319-25, Sep 73
Methodology of research in psychosomatic medicine. Aitken RC. Br Med J 4:285-7, 4 Nov 72
Clinical biostatistics. XIX. Ambiguity and abuse in the twelve different concepts of control. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:112-22, Jan-Feb 73
General recommendation for designing marine radioecological experiments. Renfro WC, et al.
Health Phys 24:572-3, May 73
The validity of nonexperimental designs for evaluating health services. Deniston OL, et al.
Health Serv Res 68:153-64, Feb 73
The use of single-case methodology in psychotherapy research. Leitenberg H.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:87-101, Aug 73
The case for reporting the drug status of patient subjects in experimental studies of schizophrenic psychopathology. Spohn HE.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:102-6, Aug 73
Research techniques used in evaluating dental materials. Paffenbarger GC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:643-51, Mar 73
Experimental designs for clinical trials of new animal drugs. Williams RD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1385-8, 1 Dec 72
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. IV. Approaches to generating experimental data. Price WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:219-20, Jul 73
Avoiding the pitfalls of long-term therapeutic trials: lessons learned from the UGDP study. Seltzer HS.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:393-8, Oct 72
A clinician's approach to experimental research. Shapiro MB, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:165-9, Apr 73
Studies in the design and analysis of dental experiments. 14. Replicate latin squares. Varma AA, et al. J Dent Res 52:23-5, Jan-Feb 75
The current status of family life and sex education in the public schools of Illinois: a rebuttal. O'Rourke TW, et al. J Sch Health 43:404-5, Jun 73
A double standard for psychosomatic papers? Engel GL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:44-6, 4 Jan 73
Perspectives on the conference on immunology of carcinogenesis. Terry WD.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:461-4, Dec 72
Comments on the "isolation, identification and synthesis of a specific-behaviour-inducing brain peptide". Goldstein A. Nature 242:60-2, 2 Mar 73
Is polio a model for consumer research? Wyatt HV.
Nature 241:247-9, 26 Jan 73
Design of in vivo studies of bioavailability--biometrical considerations. Bearman JE, et al.
Pharmacology 8:44-54, 1972
Reducing the number of inferior treatments in clinical trials. Fiehinger BJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2993-4, Oct 72
The research plan report: revised form and information retrieval system. McGlashan TH, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:53-82, Jul 73
Human relations: the uncontrolled variable in double-blind clinical trials. Bagley C, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:529-37, Mar 73
The selection of veterinary research projects in the commercial environment. Briggs CA.
Vet Rec 92:339-40, 31 Mar 73
Agricultural Research Council selection of topics for veterinary research. Burns KN.
Vet Rec 92:340-2, 31 Mar 73
Selection of projects in a government veterinary laboratory. Paterson AB. Vet Rec 92:566-8, 26 May 73
The selection of research projects in veterinary schools. Plowright W. Vet Rec 92:340, 31 Mar 73
[Scientific research in hospitals] Mollo F.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:248-53, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the method of mathematical experiment planning for studying the conditions for extracting aconitine from aqueous solutions] Kartashov VA.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:44-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Standards for wound healing research. Hunt TK.
Surgery 73:153-4, Jan 73
[Importance of standardization of the choice in elemental analysis of eye tissues] Zhuk LI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:196-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RESEARCH PERSONNEL (M, N2)

The national need for research training. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 131:602-3, Apr 73
Personnel health programs in biomedical research institutions. Brayton JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1566-71, 1 Dec 72
[A study of the composition, living conditions, scientific preparation and time schedule of scientific workers] Shnitnikova ZZ.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:40-1, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The European medical community?]
Nord Med 87:249-50, Oct 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Training for careers in dental research. Gardner CL.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1133-5, Nov 72
Training and interchange of research workers.
Med J Aust 1:778-9, 21 Apr 73
Training of research workers in international health with emphasis on communication between personalities. Audy JR.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:1-10, Mar 73

RESEARCH SUPPORT (H, N3)

The support of scientific research. Flowers B.
Br J Radiol 45:803-11, Nov 72
Cancer campaign: cash and compassion.
Br Med J 3:61-2, 14 Jul 73
Ivory tower economics. Br Med J 3:784, 30 Sep 72
Training for research in medicine--a change in national policy. Smith LH Jr. Calif Med 118:44-5, Jun 73
The Donald T. Fraser Memorial Lecture, 1972: the double standard of R and D. Anderson DO.
Can J Public Health 63:317-26, Jul-Aug 72
Ten tips on preparing research proposals. Spitzer WO.
Can Nurse 69:30-3, Mar 73
Comparability of the American Cancer Society and National Institutes of Health peer review systems. Vivona S, et al. Cancer Res 33:919, Apr 73
Gold from silver: 25 years of research support. Yu PN.
Circ Res 33:252-4, Aug 73
Gold from silver: 25 years of research support. Yu PN.
Circulation 48:Suppl:1-3, Aug 73
The private sector. Alternative to federal funding of biomedical research. Newton G.
Dev Psychobiol 2:55, 1969
Continuing education research visits for clinicians. O'Rourke JO.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:206-7, Jun 73
When worlds collide: research and know-nothingism. Watson JD. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:233-4, Jun 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. The grant application: an exercise in scientific writing. Eaves GN.
Fed Proc 32:1541-3, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Preparation of the project-grant application: assistance from the administrator in charge of a study section. Gee HH.
Fed Proc 32:1544-5, May 73
Politics and the biomedical perspective. Greenbaum LM. Fed Proc 32:109, Feb 73
Budgeting for health. Hess EL. Fed Proc 32:110, Feb 73
British government support for research and development--a system in flux and under stress. Hess SL, et al. Fed Proc 32:111-4, Feb 73
The crisis of the peer review system. Lepow IH.
Fed Proc 32:1527, Aug 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Preparation of the project-grant application: assistance from the Institutes and other awarding units. Malone TE. Fed Proc 32:1546-7, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutues of Health. A beginning scientist's first project-grant application. Rifkin DB.
Fed Proc 32:1543, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Participation of the administration of the grantee institution in the preparation and transmission of a project-grant application. Ross R.
Fed Proc 32:1547-8, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Preparation of the project-grant applications: assistance from the grantee institution's experienced investigators. Schimke RT.
Fed Proc 32:1548-50, May 73
A case for government-sponsored health care research and development in the formulation of health policy and an account of early experience of government-sponsored health care research in one jurisdiction. McEwan ED.
Int J Health Serv 3:45-58, Winter 73
Some observations on research training and support in diagnostic radiology. Abrams HL.
Invest Radiol 7:344-7, Jul-Aug 72
The time for reflection: a luxury of the past. Bricker NS. J Clin Invest 52:1518-25, Jun 73
47th All-India Medical Conference. Welcome address. Subramanyam R. J Indian Med Assoc 58:314-6, 1 May 72
Role of the federal government in support of biomedical research. Marston RQ.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:256-8, Jul 73
Managing teaching budgets and research grants. Deufel JH. J Med Educ 46:554, Jun 71
Grantsmanship in continuing education. Kaiser LR.
J Nurs Educ 12:12-20, Jan 73
The role of research training grants in academic pathology. A report by the Pathology Training Committee National Institute of General Medical Sciences. Scarpelli DG, et al.
Lab Invest 27:323-9, Nov 72
In search of novelty. Lancet 1:1045-6, 12 May 73
"I will wail and howl". Berry FB.
Med Times 101:17-8, Aug 73
The evolution of the support of medical research in the Veterans Administration. Middleton WS.
Milit Med 138:361-2, Jun 73
Dollar costs of nonsupport of research. Bucy PC.
N Engl J Med 288:1188, 31 May 73
National security, budget trimming and medical science. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:579-80, 15 Mar 73
Haves and have-nots in the world of disease. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 287:1196-9, 7 Dec 72
Is polio a model for consumer research? Wyatt HV.
Nature 241:247-9, 26 Jan 73
Funding for nursing research. Notter LE.
Nurs Res 22:90, Mar-Apr 73
Medical research funding in New Zealand 1952-1972. Borrows JA. NZ Med J 78:7-14, 11 Jul 73
Medical research grants. NZ Med J 77:121-3, Feb 73
How much is basic research worth really? Segundo JP.
Perspect Biol Med 16:329-31, Winter 73
The financial support for rheumatism research. Glynn LE. Proc R Soc Med 66:3-4, Jan 73
The Medical Research Council and the support of biomedical research in the United Kingdom. Lush B.
Proc R Soc Med 66:8, Jan 73
The support of medical research by charitable foundations. Williams PO.
Proc R Soc Med 66:6-7, Jan 73
The role of the Department of Health & Social Security in research and development. Wilson JM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:7-8, Jan 73
South African Society of Pathologists. Presidential address. Joubert SM. S Afr Med J 46:1763, 18 Nov 72
Support of new principal investigators by NIH: 1966 to 1972. Douglas CD, et al. Science 181:241-4, 20 Jul 73
Royal Victoria Hospital research fellowships.
Montgomery DA. Ulster Med J 42:28-44, Winter 73
[Control of research funds distribution] Lassen U.
Ugeskr Laeger 30:1691-2, 1972 (Dan)
[The Finnish Dental Society as a research supporter. A research political report 16.2.1972] Alvesalo L.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:156-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Planning and stimulating hygienic research]
Prokhorov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:58-61, Apr 73 (Rus)

RESERPINE (D2, D5)

Effect of reserpine and tetrabenazine on tremorine analgesia in mice. Sethy VH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:249-54, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Regional neurochemical correlates of reserpine induced catalepsy in mouse central nervous system. Young RL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:273-86, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of continuous and limited administration of reserpine on the reproductive performance of turkey hens. Arends LG, et al. Poult Sci 51:1095-7, Jul 72
[Prolonged intravenous and intra-arterial administration of large doses of Raubasine in peripheral arterial diseases] Raso AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:961-9, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reserpine: cause and treatment of oral-facial dyskinesia. Wolf SM.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:80-4, Apr 73
[A therapeutic accident: severe hypokalemia and multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Gilbert JC, et al.
Therapie 27:529-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of the single tablet determination of reserpine. Barkan S.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:149-51, Jan 72
Automated fluorometric analysis of reserpine and syrosingopine tablets, using a vanadium pentoxide reagent. Urbányi T, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:180-4, Jan 72
[Quantitative analysis using thin-layer chromatography. Its application to reserpine in a hypotensive preparation] Seysen, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:292-303, May-Jun 71 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigations on the action and mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin as an antagonist of tetrabenazine and reserpine. Lotti VJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:107-16, May 73
Anti-reserpine and psychomotor stimulant actions of mephexamide in mice. Lack of anti-punishment effect in rats. Graeff FG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:131-9, May-Aug 73
[Anti-reserpine action of certain antidepressive agents on the domination behavior of Papio papio monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:228-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Prevention by fluoracizin of reserpine-induced depletion of catecholamine reserves] Arefolov VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Incorporation of reserpine into isolated rat peritoneal mast cells and mast cell granules in vitro. Gripenberg J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:433-43, Dec 72
Excretion and metabolism of reserpine in renal failure. Zsotér TT, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:325-30, May-Jun 73
In vivo persistent binding of 3 H-reserpine to rat brain subcellular components. Manara L, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:109-13, Oct 72
Autoradiographic distribution studies with 3 H-reserpine in mice. Placidi GF, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:32-8, Jan-Mar 72
The relation between the subcellular distribution of [3H]reserpine and its proposed site of action. Wagner LA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:396-402, May 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental study on the mechanism of depressogenic action of apomorphine and reserpine. Benešová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:269-72, Nov 72
Influence of reserpine and tetrabenazine on the analgesic and rotarod activity of tremorine and oxotremorine in the mouse. Bite A, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:177-83, 1972
The effect of hypoxia on the coronary blood flow in reserpinized dogs. Koyama T, et al.
Am Heart J 84:487-95, Oct 72
The effect of tranquilization upon territory maintenance in the male red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Peek FW.
Anim Behav 20:119-22, Feb 72
Effect of reserpine and triiodothyronine on myocardial lipoprotein lipase, metabolic rate and plasma free fatty acids in rats. Silverman LH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:368-75, Oct 72
Effects of reserpine on the content and properties of rat adrenal medullary storage vesicles. Slotkin TA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:549-60, 1 Mar 73
Modification of the tremorigenic activity of physostigmine. Ambrani LM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:344-7, Oct 72
The effect of nerve stimulation on the depletion of noradrenaline by reserpine in the heart, vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Gillespie JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:525P-526P, Nov 72
L-DOPA and reserpine: effects on evoked potentials in basal ganglia of freely moving rats. Dafny N, et al.
Brain Res 50:187-91, 14 Feb 73
Effects of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibition on the levels of amino acids in sensory ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and spinal cord. Santini M, et al.
Brain Res 47:167-76, 27 Nov 72
Increase of tryptophan hydroxylase activity elicited by reserpine. Zivkovic B, et al.
Brain Res 57:522-6, 27 Jul 73
Rat blood and muscle lactate after prolonged exercise. Taylor AW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:277-83, Apr 73
Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of hydrochloric acid secretion on numbers of oxidoreductase-positive gastric parietal cells in rats. Barbarino F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:389-95, 12 Feb 73
Effects of reserpine on nervous control of heart-rate in chickens (Gallus domesticus). Sturkie PD.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:336-40, Sep 70
Chronotropic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and epinephrine induced by sympathectomy and reserpine pretreatment in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tummons JL, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:280-4, Sep 70
Estimation of catecholamines in the brains of embryonic and newly hatched chickens and the effects of reserpine. Sparber SB, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:115-9, 1969
Detour learning in the chick: effect of reserpine administered during embryonic development. Sparber SB, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:56-9, 1969
Elevated catecholamines in thirty-day-old chicken brain after depletion during development. Sparber SS, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:123-9, 1970
Effects of reserpine and prenylamine on the L-dopa turnover in the rat exocrine pancreas. Aim P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:192-200, Oct 71
Modification of the action of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange by reserpine. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:22-33, Oct 72
The action of reserpine on teleost melanophores. Finnin BC, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:239-48, Jun 73
The effects of cyproheptadine, methysergide, BC 105 and reserpine on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and brain growth. Hole K.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:156-9, Aug 72
Acute partial sympathetic blockade by reserpine in the isolated rabbits' hearts. Misu Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:267-75, Aug 72
Lack of effects of adrenergic blockade, adrenal medullectomy and medullectomy combined with reserpine treatment on the metabolic response to injury. Vigas M, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:58-63, 1973
Effects of atropine, reserpine, 6-hydroxydopamine, and handling on seizure development in the rat. Arnold PS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:457-70, Aug 73
Seasonal variation of reserpine pseudopregnancy in the rat. De Scremin ER, et al.
Experientia 28:1428-9, 15 Dec 72
Inhibition of post-decapitation convulsions by reserpine. Eichbaum FW, et al.
Experientia 29:816-7, 1973
The influence of reserpine on incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into mouse liver DNA. Hach B, et al.
Experientia 28:1418, 15 Dec 72
On the origin of small adrenergic storage vesicles: evidence for local formation in nerve endings after chronic reserpine treatment. Hökfelt T.
Experientia 29:580-2, 15 May 73
The phosphorylases system of the cardiac muscle of normal and reserpinized rats poisoned with 2,4-dinitrophenol. Vercesi AE, et al.
Experientia 29:393-3, 15 Apr 73
Dopamine and adenosinetriphosphatase changes in the corpus striatum of the rat. Wood JG, et al.
Experientia 29:834-7, 1973
Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. II. Effect of reserpine, catapresan and mesterolone on its biosynthesis. Chandra P, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:271-3, Jul 72
Urinary excretion of adrenalin, noradrenalin and vanylmandelic acid in rats during pregnancy and post-partum. Effects of niamide and reserpine administration. Parvez S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:207-12, May 73
Cortical responsiveness during reserpine-induced PGO-spike in the cat. Sato T.
Int J Neurosci 3:201-4, Apr 72
Subcellular storage organelles for 5-hydroxytryptamine in parafollicular cells of drugs which deplete the amine. Gershon MD, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:676-89, Mar 73
Sterility induced in tobacco budworms by combination of reserpine gamma irradiation affected by age and sex of pupae. Guerra AA.
J Econ Entomol 65:1282-3, Oct 72
Histochemical and volumetric changes in the adrenal medulla of rat and mouse after reserpine administration. Bosella AW, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:611-25, 1971
The effect of intrahypothalamic infusions of dopamine and noradrenaline on ovulation in reserpine-treated female rats. Craven RP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:319-26, Aug 73
Depletion and repletion of adrenal dopamine--hydroxylase after reserpine. Immunohistochemical and fine structural correlates. Frydman R, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:166-74, Feb 73
The metabolism of the anoxic heart after surgical denervation or reserpine pretreatment. Gercken G, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:275-85, Jun 73
Release of dopamine from central noradrenaline nerves after treatment with reserpine plus amphetamine. Andén NE, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:23-30, 1973
The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972
On the site of action of reserpine on ACTH secretion. Lengvári I, et al. J Neural Transm 33:289-300, 1972
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on the differentiation of argyrophil to argentaffin cells in the intestine of the guinea-pig after pre-treatment with iproniazid and reserpine. Kazzaz BA. J Pathol 110:75-82, May 73
The recovery of the capacity for uptake-retention of (3 H)noradrenaline in rat adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:565-74, Jul 72
Effects of desipramine and reserpine on 'free' and 'bound' acetylcholine in rat brain. Hrdina PD, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:504-7, Jun 73
Cardiovascular effects of reserpine, yohimbine, and reserpine-yohimbine mixtures on intact anesthetized dog. Luckens MM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1286-90, Aug 73
The role of calcium in "nonspecific" supersensitivity of vascular muscle. Carrier O Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:81-94, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of mitochondria in atrial muscle associated with depression and supersensitivity produced by reserpine. Iwayama T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:95-105, Jan 73
The influence of reserpine on the calcium-induced responses of spontaneously beating isolated rabbit atria. Jurevics HA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:189-97, Jan 73
Reserpine, adrenalectomy and the reversal of the early action of cadmium on scrotal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Ray P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:523-6, Jun 73
Acute inhibitory effects of reserpine on the sympathetically induced response of dog stomach. Nakazato Y, et al. Jap J Pharm Sci 62:167-74, Apr 73
The modified amine hypothesis. Dalén P, et al.
Lancet 1:1196-7, 26 May 73
Failure of reserpine to block ether-induced release of prolactin: physiological evidence that stress induced prolactin release is not caused by acute inhibition of PIF secretion. Valverde C, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:327-35, 1 Apr 73
Reserpine action in Huntington's chorea. Calabrese VP.
N Engl J Med 289:104, 12 Jul 73
Effects on shock-elicited aggression in mice of preferentially protecting brain monoamines against the depleting action of reserpine. Butcher LL, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:61-70, 1973
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs XXI. Drug-induced release of (-)- and (+)- 14 C-norepinephrine from the isolated superfused rat vas deferens. Kreil RD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:394-403, 1972
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73
Effects of neurohumoral and adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP levels in various areas of the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:327-37, Apr 73
The role of biogenic amines in the reserpine-induced alteration of minimal electroshock seizure thresholds in the mouse. Wenger GR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:693-703, Jul 73
Effect of reserpine on FFA mobilization caused by extreme stimulation of animals. Nikulcheva NG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:217-25, 1973
Effects of hypotensive doses of prostaglandin A 1 on plasma glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in reserpinized dogs. Saccà L, et al.
Pharmacology 9:159-63, 1973
5-Hydroxytryptophan reversal of reserpine enhancement of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in mice. Boggan WO, et al. Physiol Behav 10:9-12, Jan 73
Modification of the action of propranolol on pacemaker automaticity and overdrive suppression by reserpine. Kelliher GJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:572-7, Jun 73
The role of catecholamines in behavioral arousal during ontogenesis. Campbell BA, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:253-64, 19 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparative study of the effects of reserpine and p-chlorophenylalanine on morphine analgesia in mice. Contreras E, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:319-24, 20 Feb 73
Enhanced behavioral depressant effects of reserpine and -methyltyrosine after 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Cooper BR, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:99-110, 1972
Drug-induced syndromes in rats with large, chronic lesions in the corpus striatum. Divac I.
Psychopharmacologia 27:171-8, 1972
Differential effects of reserpine and alpha-methyl-P-tyrosine on norepinephrine and dopamine induced behavioral activity. Geyer MA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:131-40, 16 Mar 73
Involvement of biogenic amines in memory formation: the central nervous system indole amine involvement. Hake AV. Psychopharmacologia 29:91-100, 16 Mar 73
Effects of reserpine on sleep and brain biogenic amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:275-86, 1973
Release of particulate norepinephrine by d-LSD-25 and reserpine. Sankar DV, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:205-14, Jan 73
Increased binding of norepinephrine by nerves to cerebral blood vessels: evidence from the effects of reserpine on nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI.
Stroke 4:42-5, Jan-Feb 73
[Dependence of the anti-inflammatory effect of reserpine, caffeine and apomorphine on adrenal medulla in rats] Lenfeld J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:883-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activation of Mg-dependent ATPase by reserpine] Hircěvová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:80-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reserpine and the changes in the serum sialic acid level in experimental inflammation] Wiedermann D, et al. Cesk Patol 8:154-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of three neuroleptics on the DOPAC level in the caudate nucleus of the rat] Gerardy J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:197-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method of trial of antihypertensive agents in cynocephalic monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1810-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of the behaviour of the adrenal tissue and certain glycogen rich organs after treatment of chick embryos with parathion and reserpine] Meiniel R.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1918-21, 1971 (Fre)
[Delineation of the ascendant pathway responsible for ponto-geniculo-occipital activity in the cat] Laurent JP, et al.
Experientia 28:1174-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Importance of the adrenals in phosphocalcium regulation in guinea pigs. Effects of reserpine] Marnay-Gulat C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:446A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al.
Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of clonidine, alpha-methyldopa, guanethidine and reserpine: preliminary study] Merceron R, et al.
Therapie 28:93-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA.
Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of reserpine in eels. II. Effect on pigmentation and pars intermedia. Comparison with the effect of a black background adaptation] Olivereau M.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:30-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral and endovenous reserpine load test in a normal and diabetic subject. Study on glycemic changes] Solitro A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4404-21, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the peripheral action of chlorpromazine, reserpine, dehydrobenzperidol, azacyclonol, hydroxyzine, and xylazine] Kania BF, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:311-22, 1972 (Pol)
[Mobilization of nonesterified fatty acids upon excessive stimulation of animals with tissue catecholamine depots depleted by reserpine] Nikul'cheva NG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the sensitivity of the myocardium to arrhythmogenic agents with administration of reserpine and adrenoreceptor block] Samvelian VM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship of cholinoreceptors with the histamine and serotonin of the mucous membrane of the stomach during secretion] Grecheshkin LL.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:625-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of factors changing catecholamine metabolism on the dynamics of nonesterified fatty acids in the liver and blood] Menisov AK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system of the rat in the prenatal and early postnatal periods] Skebel'skaia IuB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:52-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine and isobarin on the blood coagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease] Fatkhullaev IF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:14-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine and serotonin on hexokinase and cholinesterase activity in rat myocardium] Kukulianskaia MF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:574-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic viewpoints of the pharmacodynamics of neuroleptics] Andén NE.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:341, 1972 (Swe)
[The effect of melipramine on carbohydrate and monoamine metabolism in the brain of reserpinized rats] Goncharova EE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:154-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Attempt to modify the ionizing radiation induced histopathologic effects on the central nervous system by reserpine administration. Hariri NI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:341-8, Aug 72
Reserpine and Raynaud's phenomenon. Uman SJ.
Ann Intern Med 77:1005, Dec 72
The effect of reserpine and d,l-propranolol on digitalis-induced arrhythmias. Stickney JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:368-80, Feb 73
The response of circulating cortisol levels in sheep to various stresses and to reserpine administration. Purchas RW. Aust J Biol Sci 26:477-89, Apr 73
Reserpine, hydralazine, hydrochlorothiazide combination (Ser-AP-ES) in essential hypertension. Glazer N. Curr Ther Res 14:561-72, Sep 72
Reserpine therapy and anaesthesia. Ramzy AI, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:283-7, 1972
Reserpine-frusemide and reserpine-polythiazide combinations in hypertension. Mukerjee AB.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:168-72, 1 Mar 73
Electrocardiographic changes in hyperthyroidism after adrenergic blockade with reserpine and propranolol. Teoh PC, et al. Med J Aust 2:116-8, 21 Jul 73
Mediocre effects of reserpine on tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. N Engl J Med 288:104-5, 11 Jan 73
[Therapy of late gestational toxicosis using Briserin] Weidinger H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:586-91, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of arterial hypertension with Brinerdin. Field study by 18 Zurich internists under consultation with the Medical University Policlinic in Zurich] Lüthy E, et al. Praxis 61:914-9, 11 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of essential hypertension in a clinical sanatorium and results with a new antihypertensive agent Durotan 100] Hammer O, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1554-9, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Continued treatment of hypertension with Nortensin] Klenke L, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:231-4, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Thyroid crisis treated with iodine contrast medium and reserpine] Takeuchi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:637-40, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Therapeutic evaluation of uncomplicated hypertensive crises in emergencies] Geller M, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:307-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of hypertension with hygroton and hygroton combined with reserpine] Erina EV, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:83-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reserpine on the intrahepatic circulation and varicose dilatation of the esophageal veins in patients with liver cirrhosis] Gorbatenko VP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:60-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Effect of isobarin and reserpine treatment on metabolism of catecholamines in patients with hypertensive disease] Detsik IuI.
Vrach Delo 3:11-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS.
Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the adrenal cortex in hypertensive disease during treatment] Mikhaflin SE.
Vrach Delo 2:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new preparation, Bay Mc 4540 (Bendigon)] Ortega Mata R.
Rev Clin Esp 128:71-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency: survival with pharmacological treatment] Liste Jiménez D, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RESERPINE DERIVATIVES see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

RESIDENCE CHARACTERISTICS (N1)

Catchment and community. Huffine CL, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:483-8, Apr 73
Psychiatric disorder and its declaration in contrasting areas of South Wales. Ingham JG, et al.
Psychol Med 2:281-92, Aug 72

RESIDENCY, MEDICAL see under INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY (I)

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N2)

Landlord-supervised cooperative apartments: a new modality for community-based treatment. Chien CP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:156-9, Feb 73
Intermediate care facilities. Hodges FB.
Calif Med 118:94-5, May 73
Arcadia Children's Home. Cent Afr J Med 19:15-6, Jan 73
The group home: a neighborhood-based treatment facility. Jewet DR. Child Today 2:16-20, May-Jun 73
Five days a week in a family setting. Meyer DA.
Child Today 1:14-6, Nov-Dec 72
A perspective on residential child care programs.
Child Welfare 51:30-7, Jan 72
The private residential program as another alternative to state institutions. Zneimer L.
Except Child 39:329-33, Jan 73
Fifty years at Moosehaven: the lessons of experience. Gottschalk S. Gerontologist 12:235-40, Autumn 72
Crisis hostel: an alternative to psychiatric hospitalization for emergency patients. Brook BD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:621-4, Sep 73
An environmental program for disturbed, severely retarded patients. Kreger KC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:59-61, Feb 71
Evaluation of a comprehensive psychiatric and health care program for elderly welfare tenants in a single-room occupancy hotel. Plutchik R, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:452-9, Oct 73
Practical principle in action. Cronin JH, et al.
J Rehabil 39:36-7 passim, Jan-Feb 73
Will institutionalization survive? A systems view of redeveloping program models for the retarded. Budde JF. Ment Retard 10:24-8, Dec 72
Curtain installation in a residential unit. Colombatto JJ, et al. Ment Retard 10:24-5, Oct 72
Emotional disturbances in institutionalized retardates: primitive, atypical and abnormal behaviors. Menolascino FJ. Ment Retard 10:3-8, Dec 72
Behavioral research in institutional settings: relevance, resonance and irreverence. Rosen M. Ment Retard 10:18-20, Oct 72
A village for the mentally handicapped: blackerton. Robinson W. Nurs Times 69:932-4, 19 Jul 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Youth. Health standards for juvenile court residential facilities. Pediatrics 52:452-7, Sep 73
Long term residential facilities: the unresolved problem for nonretarded severely disabled adults. Fenton J. Rehabil Rec 13:4-7, Nov-Dec 72
The dynamics of residential living. Grunewald K. Rehabil Rec 13:14-7, Nov-Dec 72
The use of a residential medical rehabilitation centre. Harris J. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:337-43, Aug 72
Administrators of nursing and personal care homes: work experience. United States--June-August 1969. Brown BG. Vital Health Stat 12:1-45, Mar 73

STANDARDS

[Standard of housing in Swedish facilities for the mentally handicapped] Wallner T.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:151-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of residents in nursing and personal care homes: United States--June-August 1969. Mathis ES. Vital Health Stat 12:1-41, Feb 73

RESIDENTIAL MOBILITY (N1)

Migration and psychopathology of eskimo women. Bloom JD. Am J Psychiatry 130:446-9, Apr 73
Geographic mobility of foreign medical graduates and the doctor shortage: a longitudinal analysis. Schaffner R, et al. Inquiry 9:24-33, Mar 72
Residential mobility and creative thinking among eighth-grade students. Lawton FG, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:325-6, Dec 72
The Road Test and the unconscious flight orientation (UFO). DeWolfe AS, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:144-9, Apr 73
Residential mobility and alienation. Rowe AR.
J Soc Psychol 90:167-8, Jun 73
Migration in the United States: an analysis of residence

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

histories. Taeuber KE, et al.
Public Health Monogr 77:1-151, 1968
Population movements in relation to the spread and control of schistosomiasis in Sukumaland, Tanzania. Ruyssenaars J, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:179-86, Jun 73

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT (F3)

Residential treatment: should it be concomitant with family therapy? Rinsley DB.
Am J Psychiatry 130:721, Jun 73
Residential psychedelic (LSD) therapy for the narcotic addict. A controlled study. Savage C, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:808-14, Jun 73
Group psychotherapy with young delinquents. Report from a residential treatment center. Averill SC, et al.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:1-70, Jan 73
Time-out rooms in residential treatment centers. Endres VJ, et al. Child Welfare 52:359-66, Jun 73
Group home care as an adjunct to residential treatment. Greenberg A, et al.
Child Welfare 51:423-35, Jul 72
Issues in the residential treatment of children of military personnel. Keller RC.
Child Welfare 52:26-32, Jan 73
Family therapy as a therapeutic technique in residential treatment. Koret S.
Child Welfare 52:235-46, Apr 73
The group in residential treatment of adolescents. Mayer MF. Child Welfare 51:483-93, Oct 72
Making authority a positive in residential treatment. Wotherspoon CM. Child Welfare 51:636-44, Dec 72
The phenomenon of self-perpetuation in Synanon-type drug treatment programs. Scott D, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:231-3, Apr 73
Power of child care worker and therapist figures and their effectiveness as models for emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment. Portnoy SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:15-9, Feb 73
Community attitudes toward the hospital care of the MR. Edgerton RB, et al. Ment Retard 10:3-5, Oct 72
Adolescent psychiatry in a foster care residence: future directions. Rachlin S.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:586-91, Nov-Dec 72
[Realization of the treatment of young drug addicts in a large psychiatric hospital] Wolf N.
Nervenarzt 44:207-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment in a special hospital for psychologically disturbed delinquents] Reicher JW.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:130-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Problems in hospital treatment of mental patients] Reimer F. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1587-8, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)

RESIDUAL CYST see under ODONTOGENIC CYSTS (C2)

RESINAT see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS (D13)

RESINS (D13)

Scanning electron microscopic studies on rabbit's spinal cord by resin cracking method. Otsuki K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:405-15, Jul 72
Several mucilaginous seeds as possible agents for mosquito larvae control. Novák D.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:161-2, Mar 72
Studies on the quantitative extraction of morphine from urine using nonionic XAD-2 resin. Miller WL, et al. Biochem Med 7:145-58, Feb 73
Purification of acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo californica electroplax by affinity chromatography. Schmidt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:852-6, 27 Feb 73
Amino acid-nucleotide interactions on an insoluble solid support. I. A simple model of the amino acid acceptor terminus of a tRNA. Harpold MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:117-28, 21 Apr 73
Evaluation of the preparation kallocryl M for injecting the vascular system. Lehmann K, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:231-4, 1973
Competitive inhibition of Sephadex-bound chymotrypsin and trypsin. Carlsson J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1850-4, Dec 72
Microelectrophoretic study of the conformational change of gum tragacanth on the solid-liquid interface. Upadhyay SN, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:17-20, Mar 72
A solid phase-fragment approach to peptide synthesis. The application of a t-alkyloxycarbonylhydrazide resin and a t-alkyl alcohol resin. Wang SS, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:309-18, 1972
Routine identification of drugs of abuse in human urine. 3. Differential elution of the XAD-2 resin. Bastos ML, et al. J Chromatogr 81:93-8, 27 Jun 73
A standardized procedure for the preparation of polyamide for thin-layer chromatography. Rösler H, et al. J Chromatogr 78:432-3, 25 Apr 73
[Trial filling injection with a colored and radiopaque resin] Mitz V, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:385-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Allergy to the colophane in patch-test polyethylene discs] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:804-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical studies on cystoplasty. A study on cystoplasty by regeneration of contracted bladder using novectane (liquid synthetic resin)-sprayed thin paper. 2] Taguchi H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:799-808, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ophthalmic and injectable solutions with propolis] Oiță N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1023-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A hygienic study of artificial leather with a polyvinyl chloride resin base] Statsek NK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:44-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis to resin-containing casts. Logan WS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:150-2, Jan-Feb 73
Contact allergy to medicaments and materials used in dentistry. IV. Sensitizing effect of eugenol-colophony in surgical dressing. Koch G, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:109-14, 1973
[Dermatitis caused by phenoplastic resins] Bresson JR, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:199-201, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[An occupational dermatosis caused by phenol-formaldehyde resins] Dejarnac.
Arch Mal Prof 33:499-501, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory and bronchial manifestations caused by spray gun applied plastic substances] Tello F, et al.
Bronches 21:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Problems of work hygiene and occupational pathology in the manufacture of polycarbonated resins] Russkikh VA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:15-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect on the skin of formaldehyde-containing resins] el-Sayad IA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic evaluation of eating utensils made of molded melamine by the method of determining the content of unbound formaldehyde] Piekacz H, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:325-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of Paraoxyneozon and Product 4010NA in resin extracts] Slepak NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:76-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

p-alkoxybenzyl alcohol resin and p-alkoxybenzyloxycarbonylhydrazide resin for solid phase synthesis of protected peptide fragments. Wang SS. J Am Chem Soc 95:1328-33, 21 Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Analysis of natural resins by prolysis gas chromatography. I. Classification of natural resins by pyrograms] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:769-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on Albizia zygia gum. 2. Rheological properties of the mucilage. Mital HC, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:508-15, Aug-Sep 72
[Analysis of natural resins by pyrolysis gas chromatography. II. Identification of natural resins by pyrograms] Takiura K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:776-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excretion and absorption of methyl mercury after polythiol resin treatment. Clarkson TW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:173-6, Apr 73
The effects of colestipol resin and of colestipol plus clofibrate on the turnover of plasma cholesterol in man. Goodman DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2646-55, Oct 73

POISONING

[Industrial hygiene and the health of workers in the roughing mills of tire factories] Alimova ST, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:24-8, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Studies on Albizia zygia gum. 3. Stabilization of emulsions. Mital HC, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:412-9, Jun-Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of acute drug intoxication. Rosenbaum JL.
Clin Toxicol 5:331-5, 1972

TOXICITY

[Blastomogenic activity of the neutralized fumigating resin from the sulfate section of a coke chemical plant] Shustova MN, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:103-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Toxicity of resin pyrolysate] Melnichenko RK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:56-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

RESISTOPEN see OXACILLIN (D3)

RESORCINOL (D2)

[Hygienic standardization of the concentration of the M-monomethyl ester of resorcin in the air of industrial premises] Kur'menko NM.
Gig Sanit 37:108-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Broncholytic effect of terbutaline (Bricanyl) with reference to circulation reactions] Thiede D.
Med Klin 68:16-20, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A multimycotoxin detection method for aflatoxins, ochratoxins, zearalenone, sterigmatocystin, and patulin. Stoloff L, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:91-7, Jan 71
Quantitative GLC determination of resorcinol monoacetate in dermatological products. Karkhanis PP, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:804-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative trial of P1496, a new non-steroidal oestrogen analogue. Utian WH.
Br Med J 1:579-81, 10 Mar 73
Regulation of sexual reproduction in Gibberella zeae (Fusarium roxeum "graminearum") by F-2 (Zearalenone). Wolf JC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:725-34, Jun 73
Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on DNA, RNA and protein composition of three muscles and the relationship to serum insulin and GH levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:712-5, Apr 73
Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on live performance, carcass merit, certain endocrine factors and blood metabolite levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:706-11, Apr 73
[Controlled clinical evaluation of a new drug in menopausal syndrome] Imparato E, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:203-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombelastographic studies of the effects of a new non-steroid estrogen on hemocoagulation] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:146-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

POISONING

Resorcinol monobenzoate, steering wheels, Peruvian balsam. Jordan WP Jr. Arch Dermatol 108:278, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of terenol in the treatment of cattle with natural ruminal paramphistome infestations. Kobulej T, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:219-23, 1972
[Current viewpoints in the local therapy of acne] Rauhut K. Med Monatsschr 27:275-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical results with a new non-steroid estrogen: tetrahydroderivative of mu-lactone of 6(6-10 Dihydroxyundecyl) beta-resorcilic acid] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:332-59, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RESORTS see HEALTH RESORTS (G3)

RESPIRATION (G1)

see also related
APNEA (C5, C17)
BREATHING EXERCISES (E2)
DYSPNEA (C17)

Psychophysiological reactions in twins. Zvolský P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:57-9, Mar 73
High-frequency positive-pressure ventilation by endotracheal insufflation. Jonzon A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 43:Suppl 43:1-43, 1971
Studies on lung-model ventilation with the Engström respirator. Effect of various airway resistances and respirator settings. Elfström J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:85-95, 1972
Spirometry studies in patients awaiting surgery. Gjessing J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:103-11, 1972
The regional lung function in the lateral decubitus position during anesthesia and operation. Wulff KE, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:195-205, 1972
Intracardiac heart murmurs and sounds influenced by respiration. Günther KH, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:111-23, 1973
Effect on respiration of changes in the form of the naturally occurring oscillation in arterial pH. Band DM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:113-22, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Distribution of respiratory modulated units in the pons. Bertrand F, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:301-9, 1973
Anatomical and functional heterogeneity of the medullary respiratory neurons. Bianchi AL, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:319-28, 1973
The significance of the timing of chemoreceptor impulses for their effect upon respiration. Black AM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:139-47, 1973
Studies on the central effects of Hering-Breuer reflexes. Bystrzycka E, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:364-73, 1973
The foetal and neonatal respiratory centre: focal stimulation and influence of anaesthesia. Chernick V, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:311-7, 1973
The effects of various time patterns of alveolar CO 2 and O 2 on breathing in man. Cummingham DJ, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:123-38, 1973
Postural and ventilatory functions of intercostal muscles. Duron B. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:355-80, 1973
Investigation of afferent activity in the intact phrenic nerve with bipolar electrodes. Duron B, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:428-32, 1973
Investigations on the neural control of respiration in experimental constriction of the upper airways. Dziewanowska-Kunert Z. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:773-96, 1972
The cyanide gasp and spontaneous deep breaths. Glogowska M, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:75-80, 1973
Studies on central respiratory activity in artificially ventilated rabbits. Huszczuk A, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:391-9, 1973
Analyses of breath-by-breath responses of ventilation to CO 2 employing V-PCO 2 loops. Kao FF, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:164-75, 1973
Mechanisms of central transmission of respiratory reflexes. Koepchen HP, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:287-99, 1973
Respiratory chemosensitivity in the medulla oblongata. Loeschcke HH. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:97-112, 1973 (33 ref.)
Regulation of respiration by bronchopulmonary receptors in conscious dogs. Nadel JA, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:33-50, 1973
The influence of body temperature on the ventilatory response to CO 2 in anaesthetized rats. Paleček F, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:155-61, 1973
Some observations on the relation between ventilation, tidal volume and frequency in man in various steady and transient states. Pearson SB, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:177-88, 1973
Contribution of various inspiratory muscles to ventilation and the immediate and distant effect of diaphragmatic paralysis. Sant'ambrogio G, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:401-9, 1973
'Specific' and 'non-specific' stimuli in the drive of respiration. Schlaefke ME. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:149-54, 1973
The effect of oxygen ventilation and a vasodilator on uterine perfusion, foetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in healthy gravidae. Tervilä L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:177-81, 1973
Vagal afferent influences on the phasic activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Fukuda H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:112-8, Feb-Mar 73
Effect of testing technique on nasal pressure variation. Kortekangas AE. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:249-51, Feb-Mar 73
Snoring and presbyacusis. Pražić M. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:216-9, Feb-Mar 73
Dead space rebreathing of air and oxygen in children. Fenner A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:685-92, Nov 72
Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the cat. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:155-62, 1972
Studies on extravagal control of respiration. Dziewanowska Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:377-92, 1973
Disturbances of gas exchange during anaphyiactic shock in rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. Acta Physiol Pol 24:393-8, 1973
Afferent discharges via the laryngeal communicans related to respiration in the rat. Castenfors J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:246-51, Feb 73
A respiratory reflex elicited by hemorrhage and mediated by vagal afferents. Sjöstrand T. Acta Physiol Scand 87:507-13, Apr 73
Changes in vital capacity produced by oxygen breathing during immersion with the head above water. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:384-7, Apr 71
Inhibition of dehydrogenase activity in lung tissue due to breathing oxygen at atmospheric pressure. Bardell D, et al. Aerosp Med 42:432-5, Apr 71
Theoretical trans-respiratory pressures during rapid decompression. II. Animal experiments. Boyle J 3d. Aerosp Med 44:157-62, Feb 73
Theoretical trans-respiratory pressure during rapid decompression. I. Model experiment. Boyle J 3d. Aerosp Med 44:153-6, Feb 73
Production of gaseous nitrogen during human steady state exercise. Cialik JH, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1245-50, Nov 72
Narcotic effects in man of breathing 80-20 argon-oxygen and air under hyperbaric conditions. Fowler B, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1219-24, Nov 72
Respiration and gas exchange during a 14-day continuous exposure to 5.2 per cent O 2 in N 2 at pressure equivalent to 100 FSW (4 ATA). Lambertsen CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:844-9, Jul 73
Neuroendocrine, cardiorespiratory, and performance reactions of hypoxic men during a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:129-34, Feb 73
CO 2 narcosis in the rat. 1. Effects on respiration and blood parameters. Petty WC, et al. Aerosp Med 42:547-52, May 71
Some cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses of scuba divers to increased pressure and cold. Russell CJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:998-1001, Sep 72
Predictions of the dynamic response of the lung. Trezek GJ. Aerosp Med 44:8-13, Jan 73
Hyperbaric respiratory mechanics. Vail EG. Aerosp Med 42:536-46, May 71 (23 ref.)
Respiratory nitrogen elimination: a potential source of error in closed-circuit spirometry. Wood GA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:961-2, Aug 73
Respiratory changes following reflexogenic expiratory twitches. Bucher UM. Agents Actions 3:61-5, Jun 73
Lower breathing impedance of self-contained, closed-circuit respirators. Jansson DG. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:441-8, Jul 72
Respirator cartridge filter efficiency under cyclic-and steady-flow conditions. Stafford RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:182-92, May 73
Long-term course of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. A new view of the mode of functional deterioration. Emirgil C, et al. Am J Med 51:504-12, Oct 71
Abnormal respiration and unusual movements of the diaphragm in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia. Kimura E, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:205-14, Mar 73
The transition phase of labor. Smith BA, et al. Am J Nurs 73:448-50, Mar 73
Surface tensions in the lungs of hypoxic guinea pig fetuses aspirating amniotic fluid. Klein AW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:842-50, 15 Mar 73
Placental respiration in the immediate neonatal period. Marquis L, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:358-63, 1 Oct 73
Acute pulmonary oxygen toxicity in spontaneously breathing anesthetized dogs. Clarke GM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:248-55, Feb 73
Cardiovascular function in panting and nonpanting resting conscious dogs. Jennings DB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1059-65, May 73
Cardiorespiratory effects of hypothalamic heating in conscious dogs. Phillips HH, et al. Am J Physiol 225:700-5, Sep 73
Respiratory fluctuations in durations of phases of ventricular systole in the dog. Muir WW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:647-52, May 73
Dynamic measurement of ventilation-perfusion with xenon-133 at resting lung volumes. Inkley SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:429-41, Mar 73
Decreased pulmonary perfusion with bronchial foreign body. Karnik AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:127-9, Jan 73
Regulation of respiration during oxygen breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease. Lopez-Majano V, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:232-40, Aug 73
Reproducibility of the rebreathing carbon dioxide response test using an improved method. Strachova Z, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:864-9, May 73
Respiratory function after lung homotransplantation with a ten-month survival in man. Vermeire P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:515-27, Oct 72
Factors affecting normal values for ventilatory lung function. Woolcock AJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:692-709, Nov 72
Venous admixture effect during one-lung anaesthesia. Torda TA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:45-53, Aug 72
Ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Albert SN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:866-70, Nov-Dec 72
A ventilating bronchoscope for inhalation anesthesia and augmented ventilation. Lee ST. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:89-93, Jan-Feb 73
Intrapulmonary gas trapping during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies. Bergman NA. Anesthesiology 37:626-33, Dec 72
Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure. Corbett TH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:342-5, Sep 73
End-expiratory pressure in dogs with pulmonary edema breathing spontaneously. Lysons DF, et al. Anesthesiology 37:518-22, Nov 72
Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar-arterial P O2 difference in thoracotomy. Modell H, et al. Anesthesiology 37:592-9, Dec 72
Apneic thresholds in anesthetized subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ravin MB, et al. Anesthesiology 37:450-4, Oct 72
Pulmonary function after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid (Caroxin-D). Tuazon JG, et al. Anesthesiology 38:134-40, Feb 73
The effects of tidal volume and end-expiratory pressure on pulmonary gas exchange during anesthesia. Visick WD, et al. Anesthesiology 39:285-90, Sep 73
Continuous positive pressure breathing in chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on minute ventilation and blood gases. Barach AL, et al. Ann Allergy 31:72-8, Feb 73
Ventilation-perfusion relationships and gas exchange. Inkley SR, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
Respiratory limited exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:330-4, Dec 72
Pulmonary function in exudative pleurisy. Kokkola K. Ann Clin Res 4:219-22, Aug 72
Subdiaphragmatic vena caval flow patterns in dogs ventilated with pressure-controlled respirator Bennett PR-2. Laaksonen VO, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:250-4, Dec 72
Subdiaphragmatic vena caval flow patterns in dogs ventilated with variously adjusted Engström respirator. Laaksonen VO, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:335-449, Dec 72
The validity and usefulness of the end-tidal pCO 2 during anaesthesia. Takki S, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:278-84, Oct 72
Effect of freeway travel on angina pectoris. Aronow WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:869-76, Nov 72
Adequate ventilation with acupuncture anesthesia? Ann Intern Med 78:975-6, Jun 73
Factors influencing dust retention in the pulmonary parenchyma. Albert RE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:37-45, 29 Dec 72
Inhalation studies of coal-quartz dust mixture. Weller W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:142-54, 29 Dec 72
Studies on the absorption of halogenated hydrocarbons and their excretion in breath using 38 Cl tracer techniques. Morgan A, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:273-83, Nov 72
Humidification of respired gas by nasal mucosa. Liese W, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:330-2, May-Jun 73
Periodic respiration. A short historical note. Ward M. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:230-4, May 73
Ventilatory and circulatory adjustments after transplantation of the lung. Hutchin P, et al. Ann Surg 175:340-56, Mar 72
Respiration: pulmonary mechanics. Mead J. Annu Rev Physiol 35:169-92, 1973 (58 ref.)
Studies on ventilation of the olfactory chambers of fishes with a critical reevaluation of the role of accessory nasal sacs. Kapoor AS, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 83:167-76, 1972
Diurnal variation of respiratory function independent of air quality: experience with an environmentally controlled exposure chamber for human subjects. Kerr HD. Arch Environ Health 26:144-52, Mar 73
Bronchial deposition and clearance of aerosols. Albert RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:115-27, Jan 73
Deposition of aerosols in pulmonary disease. Goldberg IS, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:88-91, Jan 73
Peripheral airway obstruction and particulate deposition in the lung. Macklem PT, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:93-7, Jan 73
Alveolar clearance of aerosols. Morrow PE. Arch Intern Med 131:101-8, Jan 73 (130 ref.)
Convective patterns of flow during inspiration. Olson DE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:51-7, Jan 73
Measurement of pulmonary air spaces using aerosols. Palmes ED. Arch Intern Med 131:76-9, Jan 73
Clearance of inhaled particles from the human nose. Proctor DF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:132-9, Jan 73
Deposition of inhaled aerosols. Stuart BO. Arch Intern Med 131:80-73, Jan 73 (100 ref.)
Polygraphic monitoring of apneic spells. Deuel RK. Arch Neurol 28:71-6, Feb 73
Nonocular hazards of photocoagulation. Hein HF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:170-1, Feb 73
Influence of pulmonary ventilation with oxygen and carbon-dioxide-oxygen mixtures upon cardiac arrhythmias. Eichbaum FW, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:109-23, Apr 73
Sensory mechanisms involved in the Bezold-Jarisch effect. Paintal AS. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:3-15, Feb 73 (54 ref.)
Redistribution of cardiac output during liquid breathing in the newborn rabbit. Walker A, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:467-76, Aug 72
Nasopharyngeal reflexes: integrative analysis of evoked respiratory and cardiovascular effects. White SW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:17-31, Feb 73
Changes of venous admixture with inspired oxygen in hyaline membrane disease and foetal aspiration pneumonia. Corbet AJ, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:25-30, Feb 73
Wheezing in childhood. Phelan PD. Aust Paediatr J 8:167-73, Aug 72 (22 ref.)
Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 1. Physiological observations on the cardiac and respiratory responses. Stewart GA. Aust Vet J 48:537-43, Oct 72
Temperature, water, and respiratory regimes of an amphibious snail, Pomacea urceus (Müller), from the Venezuelan savannah. Burky AJ, et al. Biol Bull 143:304-16, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Postural effect on respiration and heart rate of newborn infants. An impedance pneumographic study. Dahl M, et al. Biol Neonate 20:161-9, 1972

Changes in umbilical artery blood gas values with the onset of respiration. Ullrich JR, et al. Biol Neonate 20:466-74, 1972

Acute major pulmonary embolism as a cause of exaggerated respiratory blood pressure variation and pulsus paradoxus. McDonald IG, et al. Br Heart J 34:1137-41, Nov 72

Study of the oxygenation of cardiac patients submitted to extracorporeal circulation. Barat G, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:817-25, Aug 72

Opiate analgesia without respiratory depression: a study in postoperative patients. Dundee JW, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73

Assessment of respiratory chemosensitivity by a rebreathing method. Jennett S, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:119, Jan 73

Observations during endobronchial anesthesia I: ventilation and carbon dioxide clearance. Kerr JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:150-67, Feb 73

The interrelationship between FIO 2 and the gas exchange ratio in the oxygen-carbon dioxide diagram. Leigh JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:662-4, Jul 72

Differential lung ventilation. Seed RF, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:758-66, Aug 72

A simple anaesthetic expiration flue and its functional analysis. Sniper W, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1222, Nov 72

A study of the acute and chronic changes in ventilatory capacity of workers in Lancashire cotton mills. Berry G, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:25-36, Jan 73

An improved method of replaying recordings of cardiac and respiratory sounds. Ward T, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:253-4, Sep 72

Paradoxical cardiac enlargement during inspiration in children with pectus excavatum: a new observation. Ben-Menachem Y, et al. Br J Radiol 46:38-42, Jan 73

Ventilatory and intracranial pressure responses to CO 2 . Briggs M, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73

Measurements of breathing in brain-damaged patients. North JB, et al. Br J Surg 60:315-6, Apr 73

Ventilation in an artificially produced gas cavity under basal conditions. Wosornu L. Br J Surg 59:624-6, Aug 72

Are babies in carry cots at risk from CO 2 accumulation? Bolton DP, et al. Br Med J 4:80-1, 14 Oct 72

Effect of respiration on Parkinsonian tremor. Livesley B. Br Med J 2:241, 28 Apr 73

Nomograms for calculation of oxygen consumption and respiratory exchange ratio. Nunn JF. Br Med J 4:18-20, 7 Oct 72

Threshold of respiratory responses to preoptic heating during sleep in freely moving cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. Brain Res 52:189-201, 30 Mar 73

Correlations between respiration and direct uptake of DDT in the mosquito fish Gambusia affinis. Murphy PG, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:581-8, Nov-Dec 71

A new mathematical model of the respiratory center. Rubio JE. Bull Math Biophys 34:467-81, Dec 72

Simultaneous diffusion and convection in single breath lung washout. Scherer PW, et al. Bull Math Biophys 34:393-412, Sep 72

Respiratory effects induced by pulmonary artery occlusion in man. Effects of isoproterenol, atropine and CO 2 . Even P, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:467-73, May-Jun 72

Patterns of respiration in human beings at rest and during sleep. Gilliam PM. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1059-70, Sep-Oct 72

Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Effects of respiratory activity on the right ventricular pressure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Malamani V, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1437-8, Nov-Dec 72

A new way to describe the mechanics of the expiration. Pedersen OF. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:569-86, May-Jun 72

Circadian rhythms in respiratory functions, with special reference to human chronophysiology and chronopharmacology. Reinberg A, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:663-77, May-Jun 72

Incidence of periodic breathing in 2000 subjects without pulmonary or neurological disease. Specht H, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1075-83, Sep-Oct 72

The effect of posture on gas exchange following cardiac surgery. Rabow FI, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:647-50, Nov 72

Varying the temperature around the scrotum of a conscious dog between 15 degrees C and 31 degrees C does not affect respiration or metabolism. Plewes JL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:197-204, Mar 73

Electrocardiographic estimation of pulmonary impairment in chronic obstructive lung disease. Carilli AD, et al. Chest 63:483-7, Apr 73

Relationship of physical sputum characteristics and ventilatory capacity in chronic bronchial disease. Chodosh S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:56S-58S, Apr 73

The influence of intrathoracic pressure on fluid and electrolyte balance. Davis JT. Chest 63:Suppl:118S-125, Nov 72

Noisy breathing. Forgacs P. Chest 63:Suppl:38S-41S, Apr 73

Pulmonary dysfunction in rheumatoid disease. Frank ST, et al. Chest 63:27-34, Jan 73

The variable effect of smoking on pulmonary function. Kuperman AS, et al. Chest 63:655-60, May 73

Alterations in airway dynamics following inhalation of ultrasonic mist. Malik SK, et al. Chest 62:660-4, Dec 72

The mechanism of bronchial breathing. Mercer JL. Chest 63:856, May 73

Sequential cardiac responses during the respiratory cycle: patterns of change in systolic intervals. Nandi PS, et al. Chest 63:380-5, Mar 73

Lack of breathlessness during apnea in a patient with high spinal cord transection. Roncoroni AJ. Chest 62:514-5, Oct 72

Physiologic features of upper airway obstruction. Sackner MA. Chest 62:414-7, Oct 72

Failure of body plethysmography to reflect functional deterioration seen in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sobol BJ, et al. Chest 63:391-5, Mar 73

Effects of hemodialysis and renal transplantation on pulmonary function. Zarday Z, et al. Chest 63:532-5, Apr 73

Physiological and behavioural processes in early maternal deprivation. Hofer MA. Ciba Found Symp 8:175-86, 1972

Lung function following trauma in man. Laver MB, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:133-74, 1972

Current methods for monitoring patients with head injury. Tindall GT, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:98-120, 1972 (58 ref.)

Pulmonary function in spinal deformity. Zorab PA. Clin Orthop 93:33-7, Jun 73

Inspiratory flow rate and ventilation distribution in normal subjects and in patients with simple chronic bronchitis. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:583-95, Nov 72

The effects of 30 per cent oxygen on the respiratory response to treadmill exercise in chronic respiratory failure. King AJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:151-62, Feb 73

Cardio-pulmonary responses and gas exchange during exercise in adults with homozygous sickle-cell disease (sickle-cell anaemia). Miller GJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:113-28, Feb 73

Ventilatory response to exercise and to CO 2 rebreathing in normal subjects. Rebuck AS, et al. Clin Sci 43:861-7, Dec 72

Circulatory and ventilatory adaptations at the start of exercise in normal subjects and patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Spiro SG, et al. Clin Sci 44:16P, Apr 73

The ventilatory response to hypoxia during exercise in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Taylor MR. Clin Sci 45:99-105, Jul 73

Detection of increased ventilation in man. West DN, et al. Clin Sci 44:8P-9P passim, Feb 73

Respiratory mechanics in the bird. Brackenbury JH. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:599-611, 1 Feb 73

The effect of temperature on ventilation in the green iguana (Iguana iguana). Giordano RV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:235-8, 1 May 73

Pulmonary, branchial and cutaneous gas exchange in the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus maculosus (Rfinesque). Guimond RW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:387-92, 1 Jun 72

Metabolism, pulmocutaneous water loss and respiration of eight species of ground squirrels from different environments. Hudson JW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:69-100, 1 May 73

Gas exchange in the lamprey, entosphenus tridentatus. Johansen K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:107-19, 1 Jan 73

Circulation, respiratory volumes and temperature regulation of the pigeon in dry and humid heat. Smith RM. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:477-90, 1 Nov 72

Foetal respiration rates and the development of a stable respiratory metabolism in quail. Vince MA. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:341-54, 1 Feb 73

On-line respiratory gas monitoring. Blumenfeld W, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:139-49, Apr 73

Digital computer simulation of respiratory mechanics. Jackson AC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:27-56, Feb 73

Analysis of quiet spontaneous breathing as measured by spirometer and electrical impedance plethysmography. Wadhwani R, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:74-89, Feb 73

Rhythmic heart rate variability (sinus arrhythmia) related to stages of sleep. Bond WC, et al. Cond Reflex 8:98-107, Apr-Jun 73

Breath-holding spells and vitamin B6. Abecasis MK. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:541, Aug 73

Cardiorespiratory regulation and activity patterns of rat pups studied with their mothers during the nursing cycle. Hofer MA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:169-80, 1971

Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72

Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques. 1. UICC crocidolite asbestos. Evans JC, et al. Environ Res 6:180-201, Jun 73

A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 3. Anthropometric, smoking, occupational, and ethnic variables affecting the FEV 1 among white males. Stebbings JH Jr. Environ Res 5:451-66, Dec 72

Further mechanisms determining respiratory waves in the cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Levinger IM, et al. Eur Neurol 8:325-32, 1972

Patterns of spontaneous and reflexly-induced activity in phrenic and intercostal motoneurons. Nail BS, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:318-32, 1972

Does self-regulation of breathing need a feedback from the respiratory muscles? Frankstein SI, et al. Exp Neurol 38:177-9, Jan 73

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses resulting from intravenous injection of sheep hydatid cyst fluid to dogs. Tabatabai M, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:12-21, Aug 73

Magnus reflexes of the chest musculature in man. Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:436-7, 15 Apr 73

Do the respiratory muscles and lung receptors influence the respiratory sensitivity to CO 2 ? Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:437-9, 15 Apr 73

The measurement of the costs of maintenance in terrestrial poikilotherms: a comparison between respirometry and calorimetry. Peakin GJ. Experientia 29:801-2, 1973

Nasal breathing pressures and cardio-pulmonary illness. Cottle MH. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:331-40, Sep 72

The effect of section of telencephalic and mesencephalic commissures on pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:233-44, 1972

An evaluation of a breath test to detect altered bile acid metabolism. James O, et al. Gut 13:845, Oct 72

Alveolar deposition of 239 PuO 2 aerosols in beagle dogs as a function of respiration and aerosol parameters. Craig DK, et al. Health Phys 23:845-55, Jun 72

Sex differences in maximal oxygen uptake, heart rate and oxygen pulse at 10 and 14 years in Norwegian children. Andersen KL, et al. Hum Biol 44:413-31, Sep 72

Morpho-physiological characters and physical work capacity in 15-72 years old inhabitants of low mountains, Pieniny Range, Poland. Wolański N, et al. Hum Biol 44:595-611, Dec 72

Lung function and exercise performance of young adult New Guineans. Cotes JE, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:316-7, Aug 72

A simple signal processor for a respiratory rate monitor. Cooley WL, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:309-10, Jul 73

Observation of pulse and respiration in the neonate: a preliminary report. Wallace JD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:388-9, Sep 73

Fetal breathing movements. VanDellen TR. Ill Med J 143:373, Apr 73

Ventilatory functions in coal-workers with pulmonary tuberculosis. Abdullah AK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:151-6, Apr 73

Ventilatory functions in coal-workers of Dhanbad area. Abdullah AK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:142-50, Apr 73

Vital signs in progressive intracranial hypertension: an experimental study. Pathak SN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:859-69, Jun 72

Pulmonary functions in relation to acid-base equilibrium in children with congestive heart failure: pathophysiological considerations and therapeute implications. Berry AM, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:219-26, Apr 73

Effects of disseminated intravascular coagulation on pulmonary circulation and respiration. Olsson P, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:173-9, Winter 72

A simple device for the elimination of the blurring effect of respiration on organ scintigraphy. Bruning PF, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:53-5, Jan 73

Effects of abdominal surgery upon diaphragmatic function and regional ventilation. Tahir AH, et al. Int Surg 58:337-40, May 73

The effects of passive or active warm-up upon certain physiological measures. Eibel ER, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:41-52, 1972

Maximal oxygen consumption, pulmonary function, body composition, and anthropometry of adolescent female athletes. Novak LP, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:103-19, 1973

Changes in TTS associated with humming and nonvocal activities. Benguerel AP, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1107-14, Oct 72

Tranquilizing deep respiration test in essential hypertension. Fujii S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:150-3, Apr 73

Effects of osteopathic manipulation on several different physiologic functions. 3. Measurement of changes in several different physiologic parameters as a result of osteopathic manipulation. Clymer DH, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:204-7, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of ruminal and esophageal fistulation on ruminal parameters, saliva flow, EKG patterns and respiratory rate of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1248-56, Dec 72
Physiological responses to acute hypoxia in altitude-acclimatized chickens. Abati AL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:804-8, Jun 73
A rapid measurement of functional residual capacity in the paralyzed dog. Avery WG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:515-8, Oct 72
Effect of speed vs. grade and shivering on ventilation in dogs during active exercise. Bainton CR.
J Appl Physiol 33:778-87, Dec 72
Respiratory recovery from CO 2 breathing in intact and chemodenervated awake dogs. Berger AJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:35-41, Jul 73
Ventilatory control in the Hereford calf. Bisgard GE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:220-6, Aug 73
Fluxes of CO 2 in the lung gas studied by continuously recorded arterial pH. Bondi KR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:42-6, Jul 73
CO 2 ventilatory response time obtained by inhalation step forcing in decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:1-7, Jan 73
Pulmonary resistance and respiratory frequency in chronic airways obstruction. Cutillo A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:122-8, Jul 73
Alveolar morphology under localized distorting forces. D'Angelo E, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:809-15, Jun 73
Effect of smoking a single cigarette on the "small airways". Da Silva AM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:361-5, Mar 73
Effects of increased external airway resistance during steady-state exercise. Demedts M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:361-6, Sep 73
Cardiorespiratory responses to exercise in air and underwater. Denison DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:426-30, Oct 72
Relationship of intraesophagcal pressure to intrapleural pressure in the newborn. Dinwiddie R, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:415-7, Oct 72
Influence of obesity on peripheral airways patency. Douglas FG, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:559-63, Nov 72
Posthyperventilation breathing: different effects of active and passive hyperventilation. Eldridge FL.
J Appl Physiol 34:422-30, Apr 73
Gas mixing during breath holding studied by intrapulmonary gas sampling. Engel LA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:9-17, Jul 73
Gas mixing during inspiration. Engel LA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:18-24, Jul 73
Force output of the diaphragm as a function of phrenic nerve firing rate and lung volume. Evanich MJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:208-12, Aug 73
Effect of differential vagal cold blockade on breathing pattern in conscious dogs. Fishman NH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:754-8, Jun 73
Submaximal exercise with increased inspiratory resistance to breathing. Flook V, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:379-84, Sep 73
Steady-state equality of respiratory gaseous N 2 in resting man. Fox EL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:143-4, Jul 73
Influence of developmental adaptation on aerobic capacity at high altitude. Frisancho AR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:176-80, Feb 73
Cardiorespiratory transients in exercising man. I. Tests of superposition. Fujihara Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:58-67, Jul 73
Cardiorespiratory transients in exercising man. II. Linear models. Fujihara Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:68-76, Jul 73
Pulmonary physiologic abnormalities in experimental asthma in dogs. Gold WM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:496-501, Oct 72
Mechanical interaction between the diaphragm and rib cage. Goldman MD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:197-204, Aug 73
Effects of hyperinflation of the thorax on the mechanics of breathing. Grassino AE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:336-42, Sep 73
Effect of body temperature on respiratory frequency in anesthetized cats. Grunstein MM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:154-9, Feb 73
Arterial oxygen increase by high-carbohydrate diet at altitude. Hansen JE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:441-5, Oct 72
Cyclical variations in FRC and other respiratory variables in resting man. Hiastala MP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:670-6, May 73
Oxygen uptake during swimming in man. Holmér I.
J Appl Physiol 33:502-9, Oct 72
Heart rate response to apneic face immersion in hyperbaric heliox environment. Hong SK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:770-4, Jun 73
Influence of expiratory flow limitation on the pattern of lung emptying in normal man. Hyatt RE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:411-9, Sep 73
Effect of interstitial edema on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in isolated lung. Iliff LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:462-7, Oct 72
Effects of hypothermia on heart and respiratory responses of chicks to carbon monoxide. Jaeger JJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:564-7, May 73
Ventilatory response to work initiated at various times during the respiratory cycle. Jensen JI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:744-50, Dec 72
Evaluation of positive end-expiratory pressure in hypoxemic dogs. Jones RL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:213-4, Aug 73
Changes in ventilatory patterns after ablation of various respiratory feedback mechanisms. Krieger AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:431-5, Oct 72
Gas exchange in saline-filled lungs of man. Kylstra JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:136-42, Jul 73
Performance and histochemical composition of guinea pig and human diaphragm. Lieberman DA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:233-7, Feb 73
Nitrogen and helium "closing volumes": simultaneous measurement and reproducibility. Linn WS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:396-9, Mar 73
Absence of appreciable cardiovascular and respiratory responses to muscle vibration. McCloskey DI, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:623-6, Nov 72
Airway closure in children. Mansell A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:711-4, Dec 72
Monoradicular electrophorenic respiration. Minh VD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:504-7, Apr 73
Effects of alveolar PO 2 and PCO 2 on apneic bradycardia in man. Moore TO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:795-8, Jun 73
Effects of experimental emphysema and bronchiolitis on lung mechanics and morphometry. Niewoehner DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:35-31, Jul 73
Gas transport in the human lung. Paiva M.
J Appl Physiol 35:401-10, Sep 73
Effect of depth of inhalation on aerosol persistence during breath holding. Palmes ED, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:358-60, Mar 73
A physical model of expiration. Pardaens J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:479-90, Oct 72
Cardiac rate and ventilatory volume rate reactions to a muscle contraction in man. Paulev PE.
J Appl Physiol 34:578-83, May 73
Effect of differential vagal blockade on ventilatory response to CO 2 in awake dogs. Phillipson EA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:759-63, Jun 73
Effects of lung volume and disease on the lung nitrogen decay curve. Prowse K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:23-33, Jan 73
Oxygen delivery and oxygen return to the lungs at onset of exercise in man. Raynaud J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:259-62, Aug 73
Correlation of ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia. Rebuck AS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:173-7, Aug 73
Transient ventilatory response to hypoxia with and without controlled alveolar PCO2. Reynolds WJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:187-96, Aug 73
Lung volumes in aging beagle dogs. Robinson NE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:317-21, Sep 73
Maximum expiratory flow and estimated CO 2 elimination in liquid-ventilated dogs' lungs. Schoenfisch WH, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:117-21, Jul 73
Gas exchange during initial stages of N 2 O uptake and elimination in a lung model. Scrimshire DA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:775-89, Jun 73
Computer simulation of gas exchange in human lungs. Scrimshire DA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:687-96, May 73
Measurement of regional pulmonary parenchymal movement in dogs. Smith HC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:544-7, Apr 73
A system for continuous measurement of gas exchange and respiratory functions. Spencer JL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:523-8, Oct 72
Ventilatory control during brief infusions of CO2-laden blood in the awake dog. Sylvester JT, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:178-86, Aug 73
"Closing volumes" and decreased maximum flow at low lung volumes in young subjects. Takishima T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:188-93, Feb 73
Simultaneous comparison of helium and nitrogen expiratory "closing volumes". Travis DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:304-8, Mar 73
Transvenous phrenic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Wanner A, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:489-94, Apr 73
Anaerobic threshold and respiratory gas exchange during exercise. Wasserman K, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:236-43, Aug 73
Augmentation of chemosensitivity during mild exercise in normal man. Weil JV, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:813-9, Dec 72
Effects of anesthesia and muscle paralysis on respiratory mechanics in normal man. Westbrook PR, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:81-6, Jan 73
Pulmonary function and platelet-lung interaction. White MK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:697-703, May 73
Body composition and endurance capacity of professional football players. Wilmore JH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:564-7, Nov 72
A continuum analysis of a two-dimensional mechanical model of the lung parenchyma. Wilson TA.
J Appl Physiol 33:472-8, Oct 72
Glossary on respiration and gas exchange.
J Appl Physiol 34:549-58, Apr 73
Modeling the effect of respiration on heart rate through analogue and digital computer studies. Womack BF, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:38-43, Jan-Feb 71
Movement of the feline esophagus associated with respiration and peristalsis. An evaluation using tantalum markers. Dodds WJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1-13, Jan 73
Indicator dilution measurements of lung volumes and alveolar air exchange during breathing. Hechtman HB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1215-29, May 73
Interrelation between alterations in pulmonary mechanics and hemodynamics in acute myocardial infarction. Interiano B, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1994-2006, Aug 73
Attenuation of the ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia with aging in normal men. Kronenberg RS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1812-9, Aug 73
Disturbances of pulmonary function in patients with fat embolism. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl :143-9, 1970
Heart rate and blood pressure responses to electrical stimulation of the central nervous system in the pigeon (Columba livia). Macdonald RL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:109-36, 15 Jul 73
Estimation of lung function from the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Silver HM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:235-42, 1973
Lung-air-sac anatomy and respiratory pressures in the bird. Brackenbury JH. J Exp Biol 57:543-50, Oct 72
Cardiac and respiratory activity during visual search. Coles MG. J Exp Psychol 96:371-9, Dec 72
On the relationships among sex, age, response mode, cardiac cycle phase, breathing cycle phase, and simple reaction time. Engel BT, et al.
J Gerontol 27:456-60, Oct 72
The controversy over end expiratory positive pressure versus negative expiratory phase. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:491-2 passim, Jan 73
Functional anatomy of pulmonary ventilation in the garter snake, Thamnophis elegans. Rosenberg HI.
J Morphol 140:171-84, Jun 73
Characteristics of inflation and deflation reflexes during expiration of the cat. Knox CK.
J Neurophysiol 36:284-95, Mar 73
Short-lived radioisotopes in cardiorespiratory studies. Fazio F, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 15:128-31, Oct-Dec 71
Measurement of regional area gas exchange by perfusion and clearance of 133 Xe from the lung. Inkley SR, et al. J Nucl Med 14:490-5, Jul 73
Effects of bronchitis and occupation on pulmonary ventilation over an 11-year period. Brinkman GL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:615-30, Aug 72
Nasal mucociliary function and the indoor climate. Proctor DF, et al. J Occup Med 15:169-74, Mar 73
Initiation of breathing by cold stimulation: effects of change in ambient temperature on respiratory activity of the full-term fetal lamb. Harned HS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:663-9, Oct 73
The respiratory status of children with croup. Newth CJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:1063-73, Dec 72
Breath analysis of cannabis smokers. McCarthy TJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:489-90, Jun 72
The interaction of reflexes elicited by stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors and receptors in the nasal mucosa affecting respiration and pulse interval in the dog. Angell-James JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:133-49, Feb 73
The estimation of cardiac output in coronary patients by a CO 2 rebreathing method. Arnold D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:15P-16P, Sep 72
The absence of post-hyperventilation apnoea in the wakeful state. Ashbridge KM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:52P-53P, Apr 73
Studies of the pulmonary vagal control of central respiratory rhythm in the absence of breathing movements. Bartoli A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:449-65, Apr 73
Human footal breathing in utero. Boddy K, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:105P-106P, Jun 73
The reflex effects of intralaryngeal carbon dioxide on the pattern of breathing. Boushey HA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:181-91, Jan 73
Reflex effects of laryngeal irritation on the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance. Boushey HA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:501-13, Jul 73
Reflex changes in the pattern of breathing and total lung resistance arising from irritation of the cat larynx. Boushey HA.
J Physiol (Lond) 235:43P-44P, Sep 73
Cardiorespiratory response to dangling on a rope in simulated rock-climbing accident. Brice DE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:35P-36P, Apr 73
The effect of vagotomy on the central respiratory rhythm, when spontaneous breathing is abolished during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Bystrzycka E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:42P-43P, Sep 72
The effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on the response to inhaled CO 2 ; a comparison of the rebreathing and steady-state methods of CO 2 administration. Cameron IR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:56P-57P, Oct 72
The effects of hypoxia in the reflex respiratory response to induced oscillations of alveolar PCO2 in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:104P-105P, Jun 73
The relation between tidal volume and inspiratory and expiratory times during steady-state CO2 inhalation in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:50P-51P, Dec 72
The effects of changing ventilation and alveolar CO 2 , separately and together, on the baroreceptor-cardio-depressor reflex in man. Cunningham DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:76P-77P, Jul 72
Respiratory mass spectrometry: 'on line' computer control and data processing. Davies EE.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:80P-81P, Jun 73
Computer-assisted analysis of breath to breath changes in the breathing pattern of man. Davis JN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:85P-86P, Oct 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to changes in central command during isometric exercise at constant muscle tension. Goodwin GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:173-90, Oct 72
The interaction of reflexes elicited from he carotid bodies and nose affecting respiration and pulse interval. James JE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:78P-79P, Oct 72
Dependence of peripheral chemoreflex response to CO 2 in man on P O2 . Leigh J.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:63P-65P, Sep 72
A reflex effect on breathing from carbon dioxide in the larynx of cats. Richardson PS.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:32P-34P, Sep 72
Some observations on the respiratory effort of bagpipe playing. Watson AW.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:3P-4P, Dec 72
Electromyographic activity during respiration and coughing in the tench (Tinca tinca L). Young S.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:18P-19P, Dec 72
Cardio-respiratory effects of interval-training. Ardisson JL, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:74-9, Jun 73
Comparison of venous sampling sites for intrapulmonary shunt determinations in the critically ill patient. Smith DE, et al. J Surg Res 14:319-20, Apr 73
Positive end-expiratory pressure. Physiology, indications, and contraindications. Ashbaugh DG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:165-70, Jan 73
Nomogram for estimating pulmonary arteriovenous shunt during ventilation with room air. Ray JF 3d, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:611-7, Oct 72
Cardiopulmonary responses to selective increase in cephalic and spinal CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Trauma 13:718-26, Aug 73
Cardiopulmonary responses to uniformly elevated CSF pressure. Gonzalez NC, et al.
J Trauma 13:727-34, Aug 73
The effect of interstitial edema on pulmonary function in the dog. Gump FE, et al. J Trauma 12:764-70, Sep 72
Cardiorespiratory interactions as determinants of survival and the need for respiratory support in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:602-19, Jul 73
Ventilatory capacity of miners. Morgan WK, et al.
JAMA 225:418-9, 23 Jul 73
Effect of some respiratory maneuvers on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to maximum breathing, voluntary hyperventilation and the Valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M.
Jap Circ J 37:455-60, May 73
A new method for simultaneous measurement of total respiratory resistance and compliance. Miyamoto Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:453-66, Oct 72
Observations of fetal breathing movements transmitted through maternal abdominal wall. Boddy K, et al. Lancet 2:1219-20, 9 Dec 72
Impedance pneumography. Heck AF, et al.
Lancet 2:758, 7 Oct 72
"Take a deep breath". Marshall M.
Lancet 1:693-4, 31 Mar 73
Evaluation of the "breath test" in the detection of bacterial colonisation of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Parkin DM, et al. Lancet 2:777-80, 14 Oct 72
The way to high D. Wright BM. Lancet 1:434, 24 Feb 73
Inhaled CO2 and progressive hypoxia: ventilatory response in a yearling and a newborn harbor seal. Bainton CR, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:527-33, 22 Jun 73
Respiratory changes in carbon monoxide poisoning with reference to hyperbaric oxygenation. Ogawa M, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:251-8, Mar 72
Effect of respiratory valve dead space on pulmonary ventilation at rest and during exercise. Barlett HL, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:132-7, Fall 72
Maximum oxygen uptake of Japanese related to sex and age. Ikai M, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:127-31, Fall 72
The effects of work intensity on the transient respiratory responses immediately following exercise. Whipp BJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports 5:14-7, Spring 73
"Tight girdle" or Sömmerring's syndrome. (Sömmerring ST von), Bell JA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:698, 27 Sep 73
Cheyne-Stokes breathing. An instability in physiologic control. Chernick NS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:952-7, 3 May 73 (10 ref.)
Effect of atropine on humidification of respired gas. Liese W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:415-7, 1972
An apparent failure of conditioning to alter tracheostomy addiction. Berry KK.
Nebr Med J 57:435-8, Nov 72
Blood gasses. 1. Affara FA. Nurs Times 69:43-5, 11 Jan 73
Blood gases. 2. Affara FA. Nurs Times 69:80-2, 18 Jan 73
Snoring. Robin IG. Nurs Times 69:788-90, 21 Jun 73
The relief of dyspnoea in cats by purring. Cook TF.
NZ Vet J 21:53-4, Mar 73
Respiratory response to electrical stimulation of the brain stem of fetal and neonatal sheep. Chernick V, et al. Pediatr Res 7:20-7, Jan 73
Periodic breathing in premature and neonatal babies: incidence, breathing pattern, respiratory gas tensions, response to changes in the composition of ambient air. Fenner A, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:174-83, Apr 73
Oxygen chemoreceptors in low birth weight infants. Krauss AN, et al. Pediatr Res 7:569-74, Jun 73
Effects of continuous negative pressure on lung mechanics in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Bancalari E, et al.
Pediatrics 57:485-93, Mar 73
Revolutions and cyclical rhythms in prenatal life: fetal respiratory movements rediscovered. Dawes GS.
Pediatrics 51:965-71, Jun 73
Respiratory contribution to the thermal balance of the newborn infant under various ambient conditions. Sulyok E, et al. Pediatrics 51:641-50, Apr 73
The effect of O 2 breathing on maximal aerobic power. Margaria R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:225-35, 1972
Threshold PCO 2 as a chemical stimulus for ventilation during acute hypoxia in dogs. Natsui T.
Pfluegers Arch 339:217-24, 30 Mar 73
Circulation to the brain of the rat during acute and prolonged respiratory changes in the acid-base balance. Pannier JL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:347-59, 1973
Ventilatory response of the panting dog to hypoxia. Ruiz AV. Pfluegers Arch 340:89-99, 18 May 73
A superficial substrate on the ventral surface of the medulla oblongata influencing respiration. Trouth CO, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:135-52, 21 Mar 73
Topography of the respiratory responses to electrical stimulation in the medulla oblongata. Trouth CO, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:153-70, 21 Mar 73
Alveolar oxygen tension in anesthetized, artificially ventilated dogs. Yokota H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:273-90, 4 Jun 73
Influence of body position and pneumoperitoneum on respiratory variation of venous return in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:307-24, 4 Jun 73
Normal chest excursion. Carlson B.
Phys Ther 53:10-4, Jan 73
Immediate effects of continuous positive pressure breathing on abdominal expiratory activity, minute ventilation, and end-tidal P CO2 of conscious man. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 53:258-66, Mar 73
Relative independence of conditioned EEG changes from cardiac and respiratory activity. Beatty J, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:733-6, Nov-Dec 72
EEG patterns in relation to respiratory rate and body movement in Macaca mulatta. David J, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:237-42, Sep 72
Respiratory and heart rate responses to auditory stimulations. Gautier H.
Physiol Behav 8:227-32, Feb 72
Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's septum. Hoffmann A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1035-7, Jun 72
Morphological basis of alveolar-capillary gas exchange. Weibel ER. Physiol Rev 53:419-95, Apr 73 (434 ref.)
An indirect closed circuit respiration chamber suitable for fowl. Farrell DJ. Poult Sci 51:683-8, Mar 72
Selection for high and low oxygen consumption in chickens. MacLaury DW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:591-7, Mar 72
Forced expiration in the treatment of nasal foreign bodies. Messervy M. Practitioner 210:243, Feb 73
Digital computer model of gas exchange and blood circulation for research and teaching. Dickinson CJ.
Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73
Breathing and neurological disease. Semple SJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:943-4, Nov 72
Quantitative and qualitative changes in morphology of alveolar sacs with positive-pressure respiration. Moreci AP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:318-21, Oct 72
The effect of uncertainty on mastery of stress: a case study. Fenz WD, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:615-9, Nov 72
Respiration sinus arrhythmia in psychotic children. Piggott LR, et al. Psychophysiology 10:401-14, Jul 73
Respiratory-cardiac relationships in children. Sroufe LA, et al. Psychophysiology 10:377-82, Jul 73
The role of nutrition in the physiological and behavioral effects of early maternal separation on infant rats. Hofer MA. Psychosom Med 35:350-9, Jul-Aug 73
A physiological approach to aesthetic preference. I. Paintings. Jong MA de.
Psychother Psychosom 20:360-5, 1972
Cardiorespiratory and body composition measurements of a select group of high school football players. Koilias J, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:472-8, Dec 72
A note on mucus shear rates. Blake J.
Respir Physiol 17:394-9, Apr 73
Vagal afferent fibres from the lung and regulation of breathing in awake dogs. Bouverot P.
Respir Physiol 17:325-35, Apr 73
Peak expiratory flow rate and rate of change of pleural pressure. Clément J, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:222-37, Jul 73
Time-dependent pressure-volume relationships of the in vivo canine trachea. Coburn RF, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:282-9, Dec 72
Mechanics of breathing in high altitude and sea level subjects. Cruz JC. Respir Physiol 17:146-61, Mar 73
Absence of carotid chemoreceptor response during hypoxic exercise in the cat. Davies RO, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:92-100, Jun 73
Control of exercise hyperpnea under varying durations of exposure to moderate hypoxia. Dempsey JA, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:213-31, Oct 72
The structure and function of the small airways in pinniped and sea otter lungs. Denison DM, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:1-10, Jan 73
Ventilatory responses to transient hypoxia and hypercapnia in man. Edelman NH, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:302-14, Apr 73
The effect of chronic metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on ventilation during exercise and hypoxia. Forster HV, et al. Respir Physiol 17:336-48, Apr 73
Control of the duration of expiration. Gautier H, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:205-21, Jul 73
Respiratory responses of the anesthetized rabbit to vagotomy and thoracic dorsal rhizotomy. Gautier H.
Respir Physiol 17:238-47, Mar 73
Transpulmonary pressure gradient and ventilation distribution in excised lungs. Glaister DH, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:365-85, Apr 73
The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 18:116-28, Jun 73
The role of the vagus nerves, peripheral chemoreceptors and other afferent pathways in the genesis of augmented breaths in cats and rabbits. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 16:179-96, Oct 72
Significance of the Bohr and Haldane effects in the pulmonary capillary. Hlastala MP.
Respir Physiol 17:81-92, Jan 73
Ventilatory response to hypoxia in turtles at various temperatures. Jackson DC.
Respir Physiol 18:178-87, Jul 73
The effects of O 2 and CO 2 and of ambient temperature on ventilatory patterns of dogs. Jennings DB, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:79-91, Sep 72
Changes in respiratory functions during metamorphosis of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Just JJ, et al. Respir Physiol 17:276-82, Apr 73
Oscillatory mechanics of the respiratory system of pigeons. Kampe G, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:188-93, Jul 73
Discharge patterns of the lung stretch receptors and activation of deflation fibres in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:113-26, Jan 73
Pulmonary gas exchange in freely diving Weddell seals, Leptonychotes weddelli. Kooyman GL, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:283-90, Apr 73
Dynamic aspects of regulation of ventilation in man during acclimatization to high altitude. Lahiri S.
Respir Physiol 16:245-58, Oct 72
Pulmonary mechanoreceptor fibres in the vagus of the domestic fowl. Leitner LM.
Respir Physiol 16:232-44, Oct 72
Regional lung volumes with positive pressure inflation in erect humans. Lemelin J, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:273-81, Dec 72
A model of time-varying gas exchange in the human lung during a respiratory cycle at rest. Lin KH, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:93-112, Jan 73
Neurophysiological investigations of medullary chemosensitive areas of respiration. Lipscomb WT, et al. Respir Physiol 16:362-76, Dec 72
Ventilation measured by body plethysmography in hibernating mammals and in poikilotherms. Malan A.
Respir Physiol 17:32-44, Jan 73
Pulmonary respiration and acid-base state in hibernating marmots and hamsters. Malan A, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:45-61, Jan 73
Breath-by-breath effects of imposed alternate-breath oscillations of alveolar CO 2 . Marsh RH, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:80-91, Jun 73
Longitudinal forces acting on the trachea. Miserocchi G, et al. Respir Physiol 17:62-71, Jan 73
The influence of age, sex, body size and lung size on the control and pattern of breathing during CO 2 inhalation in Caucasians. Patrick JM, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:337-50, Dec 72
The effect of deafferentation of the pseudobranch on the respiratory response to hypoxia and hyperoxia in the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Randall DJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:291-301, Apr 73
The function of the reflex deep breath in pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

congestion. Reynolds LB Jr.
Respir Physiol 16:129-41, Jun 73
The activity of lung afferent nerves during tracheal occlusion. Richardson PS, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:273-83, Jul 73
Characterization of the tidal volume regulating function of the pneumotaxic center. St. John WM.
Respir Physiol 18:64-79, Jun 73
Respiratory tidal volume responses of cats with chronic pneumotaxic center lesions. St. John WM.
Respir Physiol 16:92-106, Sep 72
Cross-current gas exchange in avian lungs: effects of reversed parabronchial air flow in ducks. Scheid P, et al. Respir Physiol 16:304-12, Dec 72
First-breath response of medullary inspiratory neurones to the mechanical loading of inspiration. Shannon R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:70-8, Sep 72
Effect of body temperature on ventilatory transients at start and end of exercise in man. Vejby-Christensen H, et al. Respir Physiol 17:315-24, Apr 73
Comparison of airways resistance measurements during panting and quiet breathing. Barter CE, et al. Respiration 30:1-11, 1973
Stratified inhomogeneity and regional inhomogeneity. Chiang ST. Respiration 29:437-41, 1972
Respiratory studies in women at high altitude (3,600 m or 12,200 ft and 5,200 m or 17,200 ft). Cudkowicz L, et al. Respiration 29:393-426, 1972
Quantitative measurement of lung volumes using 133Xe. Konietzko N, et al. Respiration 30:166-75, 1973
The principles of predicting the risk of post-thoracotomy function-related complications in bronchial carcinoma. Lockwood P.
Respiration 30:329-44, 1973
Respiratory function and cardiopulmonary complications following thoracotomy for carcinoma of the lung. Lockwood P. Respiration 29:466-79, 1972
Ventilation and transfer of gases in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lopez-Majano V.
Respiration 30:48-63, 1973
Dynamics of the maximal contraction of the respiratory muscles in chronic obstructive lung disease. Marazzini L, et al. Respiration 29:488-96, 1972
Acid-base status and gas exchange in the anaesthetized dog breathing pure oxygen. Saunders KB, et al. Respiration 29:305-16, 1972
Effect of respiratory and hemodynamic abnormalities on the electrocardiogram in chronic obstructive lung disease. Schüren KP, et al. Respiration 30:234-45, 1973
Respiratory function in recurrent pulmonary embolism. Staněk V, et al. Respiration 30:223-33, 1973
The effect of temperature changes upon the mechanical properties of artificially ventilated normal human lungs. Teige K, et al.
Respiration 30:176-86, 1973
Lung function in relation to radiographic changes in asbestos workers. Zedda S, et al.
Respiration 30:132-40, 1973
Ways of reducing atelectasis and improving oxygen uptake form the lungs. Voss TJ.
S Afr Med J 47:761-3, 12 May 73
Effect of physical training on anatomical R-L shunt at rest and pulmonary diffusing capacity during near-maximal exercise in boys 11-13 years old. Koch G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:95-103, Jan 73
Effect of physical training on pulmonary ventilation and gas exchange during submaximal and maximal work in boys aged 11 to 13 years. Kock G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:87-94, Jan 73
Pulmonary gas exchange after intravenous injection of 99m Tc-sulphur-colloid albumin macroaggregates for lung perfusion scintigraphy. Rootwelt K, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:17-21, Sep 72
133 Xe-radiospirometry and extension of lung cancer. Arborelius M Jr, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:145-52, 1971
Lung function and haemodynamics in patients with familial lung changes and haemoglobin Malmö. Berglund S, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:321-30, 1972
The effect of expiratory airway obstruction on cardiac stroke volume in dogs. Broman G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:222-9, 1971
Ventilatory levels and chest wall mechanics during exercise in obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:45-52, 1973
The optimal frequency of breathing in bronchial asthma. Hedstrand U.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:217-21, 1971
A theoretical study on flow patterns of ventilators. Jansson L, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:237-46, 1972
Diurnal variation of respiratory function in patients with severe airways obstruction. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:137-41, 1973
Overall and regional lung function during bronchopneumonia. Korhonen O.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:280-6, 1972
Influence of artificially increased dead space on the pulmonary ventilation and the arterial blood gases in unconscious tracheotomized patients, breathing air. Molnar I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:90-5, 1971
Alveolar nitrogen plateau in "bronchitic" and "emphysematous" obstructive lung disease. Teculescu DB, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:199-211, 1971
Stabilization of the trachea and the main bronchi on prolapse of the pars membranacea. Herzog H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:81-99, 1972
Ventilatory function and electrocardiographic pattern of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 78:1-63, 1972
Time patterns of alveolar carbon dioxide and oxygen: the effects of various patterns of oscillations on breathing in man. Cunningham DJ.
Sci Basis Med 333-62, 1972 (44 ref.)
Oxygen regime in young animals. Lauer NV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:194-9, May-Jun 72
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
The anatomic basis for respiratory variation in median arcuate ligament compression of the celiac artery. Reuter SR, et al. Surgery 73:381-5, Mar 73
Human respiration under increased pressures. Lanphier EH.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:379-94, 1972 (22 ref.)
Metabolic and ventilatory changes in asthmatic patients during and after exercise. Anderson SD, et al. Thorax 27:716-25, Nov 72
Regional pulmonary ventilation and perfusion distribution in patients with untreated idiopathic scoliosis. Bake B, et al. Thorax 27:703-12, Nov 72
Pulmonary amyloidosis with impaired gas transfer. Crosbie WA; et al. Thorax 27:625-30, Sep 72
Differential ventilation in unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Darke CS, et al. Thorax 27:480-6, Jul 72
Regional lung function in patients with increased unilateral transradiancy of the lung in the presence of cardiac disease. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 27:563-71, Sep 72
Regional lung function in scoliosis. Littler WA, et al. Thorax 27:420-8, Jul 72
Relation between abnormalities in the chest radiograph and changes in pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Simon G, et al. Thorax 28:15-23, Jan 73
Byssinosis: a follow-up study of workers exposed to fine grade cotton dust. Valić F, et al.
Thorax 27:459-62, Jul 72
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function changes in relation to length of exposure to cotton dust. Zuškin E, et al. Thorax 27:454-8, Jul 72
Two dimensional flow model for analysis of expiratory check valve. Takishima T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:311-27, Apr 72
Respiratory gas exchange by hemodialysis. Updike SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:529-34, 1973
Gas exchange in two male age groups in relation to inspiratory oxygen fraction, physical exercise and body posture. Bäcklund L, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:95-111, 1972
Physical working capacity in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R.
Ups J Med Sci 77:189-201, 1972
[Respiration in pulmonary embolism] Staněk V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:660-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recording of diaphragm movements during respiration using photoelectric sounds from the x-ray screen] Frollo I, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:445-51, 1972 (Cze)
[Olfacto-respiratory reflexes] Pihrt J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:21-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spirographic findings in arteriosclerotics after cerebrovascular incidents at the beginning of balneary therapy] Zdichynec B.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:10-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of physical therapy on pulmonary function in patients with chronic airway obstruction] Vuorio M, et al.
Duodecim 88:1419-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A useful "gadget" for bronchoscopy] Van de Walle J.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 23:13-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional assessment of the sequelae of thoracic injuries] Dumon JF, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:435-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Persistence of circadian rhythms of plasma insulin, glucagon and cortisol, as well as oxygen consumption and the respiratory quotient, during a calorie restricted protein diet] Apfelbaum M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:274-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Function and respiratory rhythm in the obese patient] Liot F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:993-1000, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Air flows and volumes expired through the nose for different phonemes] Marchand B, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:419-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory function before and after total laryngectomy] Pantazopoulos P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:253-6, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of the gaseous composition of air expired by man during quiet and forced respiration] Colinet-Lagnéaux D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:775-88, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mean respiratory quotient and average agreement between alveolar inspiratory differences in CO 2 and O 2] Halleux J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:837-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of closing volume by interruption of an air current] Petit JM, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:156-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Manifestations during inspiration connected with the remainder, in the effective dead space, of water vapor transported during expiration] Troquet J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:161-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The slope affecting the alveolar plateau of expired gases] Troquet J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:835-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Toxicologic analysis of expired air in subjects employing 1-1-1 trichlorethane] Prost GH, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:197-8, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory functional changes caused by the effects of various dust concentrations] Tat M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:553-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lung in peritonitis] Clèdes MJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:1969-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional respiratory consequences of asthma] Fréour P, et al.
Bord Med 5:1515-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospects of morphometry in respiratory physiopathology] Kováts F Jr.
Bronches 22:282-98, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary changes in hemp disease] Lopez Merino V, et al. Bronches 21:405-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A synthetic model approach of the mechanical ventilatory system. II. Validation] Atlan G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:237-49, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Linear models in ventilatory mechanics. Estimation of their characteristics by observation of spontaneous breathing] Bargeton D, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:251-66, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Frictional forces at the surface of the lung] Brandi G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:323-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A synthetic model approach of the mechanical ventilatory system. I. Characterization] Cannet G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:225-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory function during physiological sleep] Duron B.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1031-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A dynamic model of pulmonary mechanics to simulate a panting maneuver] Feinberg BN, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:305-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Models of pressure-volume hysteresis] Hildebrandt J.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:337-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Simulation of respiratory variables during cough and forced expiration with an analog computer] Jaeger MJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:351-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Man's urge to model] Otis AB.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:181-98, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Outline of a non-linear theory of the distribution of pulmonary ventilation] Pedley TJ, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:281-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Frequency response of the total respiratory system from 3 to 70 CPS] Peslin R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:267-79, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Two-dimensional flow-model for analysis of expiratory check valve] Takishima T, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:361-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Role of the Breuer-Hering reflex in the regulation of respiration in the anesthetized rabbit and cat during progressive hyperoxic hypercapnia] Leitner LM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2701-4, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory electromyography in acute experimental pulmonary edema in dogs] Boivin R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1485-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of hyposensitivity to ventilatory stimuli of subjects living at high altitude] Lefrançois R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1369-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of alveolar ventilation by carbon monoxide. Comparative study with the Enghoff-Rossier method] Prefaut C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1033-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Certain continuous and pulsatile hemodynamic parameters in isolated rabbit lungs] Zicot M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:718-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Circulatory and respiratory effects of the position of operated patients] Estanove S, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:245-60, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Control of pulmonary ventilation] Glaser P.
Can Anesthesiol 20:321-50, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of interauricular communications by study of left systolic times during deep respiration. Comparison with the normal subject] Veyrat C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coeur Med Interne 11:451-79, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of forced inspiration on the conductance of airways] Gayrard P, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:193-211, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formulation of a model of ventilation mechanics for spontaneous ventilation] Atlan G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:192A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The ventilatory system as a non-linear oscillator during spontaneous respiration] Bargeton D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:195A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modifications of several physiological parameters in fishes under hyperbaric conditions] Belaud A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:346A, 1972 (Fre)
[Prediction of the amplitude and duration of a respiratory cycle as a function of the characteristics of preceding cycles] Benchetrit G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:348A, 1972 (Fre)
[Organization of reticular neurons with respiratory modulation in the pons] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:201A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to altitude: study in dogs and in conscious rabbits] Bouverot P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:362A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of alveolar hypocapnia on broncho-mitricity in man] Caubarrère I, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:373A, 1972 (Fre)
[Neurogenic stimulation of ventilation during muscular exercise at high and low altitude] Cevaer AM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:211A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Regulation of PaCO2 by ventilation studied in harmonic condition] Chambille B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:215A-216, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of PO 2 and PCO 2 changes in the water on respiration and the acid-base equilibrium of the blood in some teleost fishes] Dejours P.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:386A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of static and dynamic maneuvers of pulmonary distention on the elementary electromyogram of the diaphragm in anesthetized patients] Delhez L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:224A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of "sinus arrhythmia" in small animals] Denimal J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:225A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of chronic chemodenervation on the respiratory adaptation of dogs to muscular exertion] Flandrois R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:407A, 1972 (Fre)
[Plethysmographic study of ventilatory mechanics during muscular exertion] Guénard H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:418A, 1972 (Fre)
[Gas exchanges in humans at rest, in a hyperbaric environment and an He O2 atmosphere] Guénard H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:240A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ventilatory adaptation and acid-base equilibrium in humans during experimental chronic hypercapnia] Guillerm R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:122A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanics during an imagined submersion at 51 ATA in helium-oxygen] Hyacinthe R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:424A, 1972 (Fre)
[Nature of data supplied by spiro-circulatory partial ductances] Lacoste J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:432A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Partial ductances of spiro-circulatory exchange] Lacoste J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:431A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Respiratory gas tubular exchanger models] Lautier A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:136A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of different physiological variables during a defensive conditioning] Maho C.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:268A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gas exchanges, ventilation and arterial blood in hibernating marmots] Malan A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:269-270, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Determination of ventilation by means of whole-body plethysmography in hibernating and poikilotherm mammals] Malan A.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:269A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrovectodiaphragmography. 1st elements] Moline J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:452A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Frequency response of the total ventilatory mechanical system analysed with a model of the 4th order] Peslin R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:283A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Suggestions for a partial modification of the system of fundamental sizes in gas exchange physiology] Pliiper J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:478A, 1972 (Fre)
[Postural modifications of ventilation studied in a periodic system] Santucci-Targowla J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:163A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Sinus barosensitivity and respiratory mechanics: influence of blood gasometry] Vanuxem P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:515A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ventilatory mechanical study of humans under prolonged hyperbaric conditions] Vieillefond H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:172A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study, in relation to surrounding pressure, of relations between pulmonary flow, pressure and volume] Vieillefond H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:312A-313, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparison between dynamic radiological densigraphy and pneumographic impedance. Detection of regional distribution of ventilation] Kawakami K, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:135-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory functional disorders at rest and during exertion in coal miners with radiologicaly discrete pneumoconiosis] Farzaneh N, et al.
Lille Med 17:1154-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of ventilation on the portal circulation. Experimental study] Loisance D, et al.
Lille Med 18:272-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Output-volume curves in upper respiratory tract stenosis] Verstraeten JM.
Lille Med 18:169-72, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The ventilatory mechanism. Apropos of methods of its study] Castillon du Perron M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:114-6, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ventilatory cycle and pulmonary hemodynamics under endotracheal mechanical artificial ventilation] Constantin B. Poumon Coeur 28:291-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Maximal expiratory flow rate 25 per cent-75 per cent (MEF 25 per cent-75 per cent). Its value in normal subjects and in asthmatics] Prefaut C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:179-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychophysiology of breathing. 3. The breath and the sigh] Haber M, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:137-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in respiratory mechanics during prolonged artificial ventilation] Dumazeaud M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2971-6, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Periodic respiration] Laval P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2277-87, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between respiratory rhythm and stimulus sequence in motor reactions to cyclic stimuli] Scheuch K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:535-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of REM sleep deprivation on heart rate and respiration] Baust W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:302-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrapulmonary gas exchange during simulated apnea due to transtracheal periodic intrathoracic pressure changes] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:232-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventilation in pregnancy and after delivery. II. Static and dynamic ventilation in pregnancy with dyspnoe] Heidenreich J, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:352-89, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between the coefficient of the upper airway resistance (WK-lambda) and the form of respiration (pneumotachographic curve)] Enzmann H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:131-42, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different air velocities at mean and high environmenti temperatures on the skin and body temperature, respiratory and pulse rate in pigs] Rokicki E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:181-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surface phenomena and mechanics of lung respiration] Rüfer R.
Fortschr Med 91:698-701, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Breathing sound audiometry (threshold determination and screening study)] Kumpf W. HNO 21:227-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the coordination of heart rate and respiratory rate (puls-atem-quotient) during exercise] Bräuer D, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:89-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathophysiological aspects of circulation and respiration in life-threatening infections (septic shock)] Thimme W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:874-88, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintic amera examination of the liver with 99mTc-sulfur colloid during breath holding] Kaneko M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:309-14, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of carbohydrate and protein metabolism using C1402 expiratory measurements] Glaubitt D.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:273-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examinations on respiratory mechanisms in cases with progressive systemic sclerosis] Hutás I, et al.
Respiration 30:141-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of reduction of lung capacity on the gas exchange, the hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and the breathing mechanics] Kammler E, et al.
Respiration 29:289-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central hemodynamics and gas exchange during ergometer load in patients with obstructive bronchitis] Wettengel R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1087-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of pulmonary gas exchange during and following bronchologic interventions in childhood] Leupold W, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:259-66, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of maternal ventilation on the blood gases and the fetal acid-base equilibrium under stress. Animal experiments] Chelius HH, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:444-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of a 6 week bicycle ergometer training on the circulatory, respiratory and metabolic values in young women] Müller-Wening D, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:690-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of pulmonary function following operations for akoliosis] Meznik F, et al.
Z Orthop 110:542-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specialization of respiration and blood circulation in small mammals] Barteis H.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:254-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Origin of deep intermittent respiration] Sant'Ambrogio G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:126-8, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Pathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with special reference to the effects of restricted respiratory function on its exacerbation and the prognosis of pulmonary insufficiency] Hioki S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:76-80, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 2. Respiratory deadspace] Amaha K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1344-51, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 5. Resistance and work load of the respiratory system] Amo K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:356-63, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 3. Ventilation of the pulmonary alveoli] Amo K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:66-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Basis of respiratory physiology] Amo K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1249-54, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Uptake and elimination of anesthetic drugs--effect of pulmonary ventilation on cerebral uptake and elimination of halothane] Fujii Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:37-49, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ventilatory dynamics during electrophrenic respiration] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:553-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory patterns during epidural anesthesia] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:421-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of spontaneous respiration and artificial respiration on the position of the trachea and endotracheal tube] Sasaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1195-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of pulmonary physiologic shunting during unilateral pneumonectomy] Takasaki M, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:16-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Correction of deviation of hepatic scintigrams due to respiratory movements by using the computer] Irie G.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:141-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Two-part body plethysmograph--measurement of rib-cage and abdominal volume changes during breathing and the correlation to the physical characteristics] Minamitani H, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:386-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Collection of data on respiration and circulation of the thoracic cavity using the electric impedance method] Kira S. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:3, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical application and evaluation of O2-CO2 meter--analysis of instantaneous expiratory O2-CO2 concentration] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:347-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calculation of the co[illegible] time in the case of uneven ventilation] Mochizuki S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:132, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of ventilation dynamics] Osaki Y.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:127-8, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Airway dynamics--changes in calibre of the airway in resting respiration and forced expiration] Sato N, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:127-37, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Excitatory mechanism of the carotid body and a quantitative evaluation of its role in respiration] Honda Y.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:96-107, Feb 72 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: control of ventilation] Kamiyama M.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:835-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary fibrosis and respiratory frequency--a case of diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis with marked tachypnea] Kawakami Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1067-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kinetics of hemoglobin. II. Pulmonary ventilation and exercise--with special reference the effect of physical training] Matsui H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:481-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Correlation between respiration and circulation] Nakamura T.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:732-47, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Innervation of the respiratory muscle] Osaka A.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:941-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Mixed venous blood] Otsuka H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:372-8, May 72 (77 ref.) (Jap)
[Control of respiration] Shimada K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:121-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Venous admixture-like effect] Suzuki K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:969-74, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: respiratory mechanism in crisis] Takagi K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:828-33, Oct 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Supply of moisture in the respiratory system] Takumi Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:209-15, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Effects of respiration on small pulmonary vessels--magnifying pulmonary wedge angiography] Tsuiki K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:995-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Emptying pattern of the lung compartment--an expression of uneven ventilation] Tsunoda S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:513-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Lung cancer--from the standpoint of respiration and circulation] Yoneyama T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:145-51, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the Hering-Breuer inflation and deflation reflex in rabbits] Bystrzycka E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:539-55, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monitoring the peripheral pulse and respiration for physiological studies] Kopystecki E, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1093-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution of peripheral and central thermal stimuli to the development of polypnea in rabbits] Lyszczarz J. Acta Physiol Pol 23:781-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of exercises on the ventilation and breathing exertion in children with scoliosis] Kuczewski Z. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:159-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory function in patients with spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial narrowing in relation to the presence of radiographic signs of pulmonary emphysema] Maszczyk Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:897-906, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lung ventilation in blowers of flint glass and glassware] Rozniecki J, et al. Gruzlica 41:569-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inspiratory C-1--C-3 ECG recordings for the determination of the positional nature of focal right bundle-branch block] Czaplicki S, et al. Kardiol Pol 16:213-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of respiration on the T V1 pattern and the T V1 T V6 syndrome] Czaplicki S, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:413-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of cerebral circulation by means of the hyperventilation test] Mrówka R, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:383-6, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Objective determination of nasal patency in experimental and clinical conditions. II] Betlejewski S. Otolaryngol Pol 26:381-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aerodynamics of nose respiration] Betlejewski S. Otolaryngol Pol 26:475-8, 1972 (10 ref.) (Pol)
[Gas exchange in acute experimental pulmonary edema] Glogowska M. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:527-38, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the influence on scans of the respiratory motion of the liver and methods for reducing such artefacts] Mikolajków A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:651-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiophotographic measurement of diaphragmatic respiratory mobility] Kopczyński J, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:131-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cybernetics and its importance for the phthisiological specialist] Hreniuc R. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:293-304, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Effect of complex physiopsychic preventive measures on external respiration during labor] Makisha FS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Mediator systems and respiratory function in acute lethal hemorrhage] Bazarevich Gla, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:32-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various pathophysiological changes in the acute period of the prolonged crush syndrome of the extremities] Kravtsov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on gas metabolism in rats] Aliverdiev AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1460-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A mathematical analysis of the reactions of the human respiratory system to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Breslav IS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1749-55, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The duration of inspiratory inhibition during increase in lung volume under different experimental conditions in cats] Glebovskii VD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1048-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal activity of the caudal mesenteric sympathetic ganglion] Kachalov IuP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1695-704, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in gas exchange and cardiac minute volume during local muscular work in man] Smirnov KM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1617-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reasons for differences in the concentration of carbon monoxide in the expired air of humans] Tiunov LA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1756-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Carboxyhemoglobin content of blood in humans breathing oxygen and carbon monoxide at low barometric pressures] Sedov AV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:108-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Regional ventilation and arterial blood flow in patients with silicosis] Alekseev LI. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological criteria of the early toxic manifestations of normobaric hyperoxia] Genin AM, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:380-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of external respiration and of the lesser circulatory system in patients with myocardial infarct] Kireev PM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:52-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Statistical characteristics of pulse and respiration for evaluation of the severity of the condition of patients with recent myocardial infarcts] Tumanovskif MN, et al. Kardiologiia 12:38-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of calculating parameters of the gas mixture supply system in cosmic space suits] Abramov IP. Kosm Biol Med 6:83-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily changes in human gas exchange indices] Baranov VM. Kosm Biol Med 6:55-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in tissue oxygen exchange in the initial period of hypokinesia] Ivanov LA. Kosm Biol Med 6:82-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung volumes during maintenance of an antiorthostatic posture with application of preventive measures] Katkovskif BS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a 30-day stay of rats in an environment with a high oxygen level on the excretion of certain gaseous products from vital activities] Kustov VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:3-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Change in cardiac output and gas exchange at rest in hypokinesia] Pometov IuD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:39-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of gas metabolism in the oxygenators of artificial circulation apparatus] Fridman VE, et al. Med Tekh 5:9-15, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Spirographic and electroencephalographic indices in children with 2-3 degree scoliosis following conservative and surgical treatment] Ermakov MN. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:76-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[State of pulmonary hemodynamics and the function of external respiration in children with scoliosis] Iakoviev VM, et al. Pediatriia 52:76-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[State of the external respiratory function in hypertension patients during their complex treatment in combination with the use of oxygen] Absaliamov KA. Ter Arkh 44:90-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of treatment at a climatic health resort on changes in the respiratory function in chronic non-specific pneumonia] Boksha VG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:99-103, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of physical exercise on the external respiration function and ECG in bronchial asthma] Mertsalova NN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:96-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration function in latent forms of chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD. Ter Arkh 44:72-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration and acid-base balance in different types of general analgesia and in the post-anesthetic period in surgical patients over 60-years-old] Erivantsev NA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of external respiration functional disorders in peripheral carcinoma of the lung] Amosov IS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:52-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the respiratory function of the diaphragm in vibration disease] Gasul' RIa, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:33-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of roentgenopneumopolygraphy in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary dystonia] Katsnel'bogen AG. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:60-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventilation and gas exchange indices in severe cranio-cerebral injury] Pavlovichev SA. Vopr Neirokhir 36:20-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The character of respiration in full-term newborn infants during diurnal sleep] Finkel' ML. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:47-52, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Respiratory asynchrony in young children and its significance in the study of small-focus pneumonia] Gitinov NA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:89-90, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the indices of respiratory mechanics in children with bronchial asthma] Grigor'eva NE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-31, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various indices of external respiratory function in children with mitral valve defects] Kaver GN. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:27-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumotachographic studies in young children with pneumonia] Strongina EI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:13-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration function in acute glomerulonephritis] Faerman AA. Vrach Delo 7:24-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Carbon monoxide concentration in the air exhaled by the healthy and the ill] Nikberg II, et al. Vrach Delo 12:112-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen therapy on gas exchange through the skin in psoriasis] Pototskif II, et al. Vrach Delo 12:100-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of external respiration in patients with a mixed form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Todorenko AD. Vrach Delo 4:99-101, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The functioning of respiration, blood enzymes and the myocardium in chronic pneumonia] Vakaliuk DM, et al. Vrach Delo 10:76-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiodynamics and external respiration in the disorders of the thyroid function] Voroshilova SG. Vrach Delo 1:97-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Gas exchange during increased functional activity of the thyroid gland] Rom-Boguslavskaia ES, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:46-53, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of the systolic pressure gradient on the degree of gas exchange disorders in patients with mitral-aortic stenosis] Sherdukalova LF, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:58-60, 1971 (Rus)
[The dynamics of various indices of the state of the cardiovascular system and the ventilatory function of the lungs during microbial allergen desensitization therapy of patients with chronic allergic rhinosinusitis] Begunova TI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:63-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Cardiopulmonary function in bronchial asthma] Galland F, et al. Alergia 20:47-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathology of bronchial asthma] Romero Herrera M. Alergia 20:13-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory function in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hyperflow. I. Interauricular communication] Correa R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:706-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of pulmonary function in mitral pneumopathy] Elizalde Ramos JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:704-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cor pulmonale. (Electrocardiographic changes and their correlation with respiratory function test data)] González Santos P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:15-26, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathological aspects of anesthesia for bronchoscopies] Arias Alvarez A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:61-6, Jan 73 (Spa)
[The effect of respiration stabilization on the hemodynamic reactions in acute hypoxic hypoxia] Bershtein SA. Fiziol Zh 19:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in respiration in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:596-604, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[External respiration as a function of mental activity] Rashman SM. Fiziol Zh 18:361-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The physiological mechanism of the origin of the 3d order waves of arterial blood pressure] Romanov SS. Fiziol Zh 17:691-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Ukr)
[The movement of air to the olfactory region of the nose in man] Shevrygin BV. Fiziol Zh 19:247-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)
[Changes in the indices of external respiration in pregnant women undergoing complex pre-delivery preparation] Makisha FS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:43-6, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Provocation of bronchial obstruction in bronchial asthma by dilute histamine aerosols. Herxheimer H. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:212-8, 1972
The effects of postoperative epidural analgesia versus centrally acting opiate on physiological shunt after upper abdominal operation. Holmén A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:147-54, 1972
Pentazocine, pethidine and placebo for postoperative pain. An assessment by means of ventilatory measurements and subjective evaluation. Kolliker K. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:11-6, 1972
Circulatory and ventilatory effects of induced platelet aggregation and their inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Rådegran K, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:76-84, 1972
Respiratory changes during continuous epidural blockade. Sjögren S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl] 46:27-49, 1972
The inhibitory action of garlic (Allium sativum L.) on growth and respiration of some microorganisms. Tynecka Z, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:51-62, 1973
The respiratory action of phenyl diguanide in vagotomized rabbits. Glogowska M, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:81-7, 1973
Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in the pregnant woman. Fishburne JI Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:765-72, 15 Nov 72
Arterial desaturation after sodium bicarbonate therapy in bronchial asthma. Pande JN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:306, Feb 73
The cardiorespiratory effects of Aithesin and ketamine. A comparison. Savege TM, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:391-9, Jul 73
The action of halothane on respiration, circulation and oxygen utilization during anesthesia. Sun S, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:69-71, Feb 73
Clinical effects of respiratory stimulation with doxapram hydrochloride during neuroleptanalgesia for bronchoscopy. Arnold FS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:643-50, Jul-Aug 73
Naloxone for antagonism of morphine-induced respiratory depression. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:447-53, May-Jun 73
Role of carbon dioxide in changes in lung mechanics after protamine administration. Patterson RW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:733-40, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of anesthetic-depressed ventilation and cardiac output on anesthetic uptake: a computer nonlinear stimulation. Munson ES, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:251-9, Mar 73
Halothane anesthesia and pulmonary shunting. Stone JG, et al. Anesthesiology 37:582-7, Dec 72
Treatment of narcotic-depressed respiration. Buchwald IA. Ann Intern Med 78:461, Mar 73
Pulmonary function in man after short-term exposure to ozone. Hazucha M, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:183-8, Sep 73
Changes in acid-base balance, respiration rate and heart rate upon repeated oral administration of benzoctamine and diazepam to conscious dogs. Stepanek J.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:135-52, Mar 73
Respiratory effects of digoxin and ouabain in the dog. Viana AP.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:130-41, May 73
Changes in alveolar gas parameters in response to intraperitoneally injected cystamine: a study in the anaesthetized rat. Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:533-40, Aug 72
Respiratory depression following single and repeated doses of pentazocine and pethidine. Engineer S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:795-802, Aug 72
Naloxone and levallorphan: a comparative study of agonist activity. Evans JM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:642, Jun 73
Some aspects of the pharmacology of droperidol. Greene MJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1272-6, Dec 72
Some respiratory effects of althesin. Hall GM, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:629-32, Jun 73
Expiratory muscle activity and changes in functional residual capacity during anaesthesia. Hewlett AM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:114, Jan 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Hoffman JC, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:85, Jan 73
The cardiorespiratory effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide in the dog. Loh L, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:125-30, Feb 73
Some cardiorespiratory effects of Cremophore EL in man. Savege TM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:515-7, May 73
Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:693-7, Jul 72
Anaesthetic, cardiovascular and respiratory effects of a new steroidal agent CT 1341: a comparison with other intravenous anaesthetic drugs in the unrestrained cat. Child KJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:189-200, Oct 72
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of cannabis extracts and 1-tetra-hydrocannabinol (1-THC). Li DM. Br J Pharmacol 47:627P, Mar 73
Applications of piperidine for the development of new drugs. I. New potent respiratory stimulants. Kasé Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1-7, Jan 73
Effects of practolol on respiratory and cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in normal and asthmatic subjects. Townley RG, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:68-105, Apr 73
Respiratory effects of hydromorphone in man. Brown CR Jr, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:331-7, May-Jun 73
Acute respiratory effects of ethanol in man. Johnstone RE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:501-8, Jul-Aug 73
Time course of response to corticosteroids in chronic -bronchial asthma. Eliul-Micallef R, et al.
Clin Sci 43:15P, Dec 72
The effect of local anaesthesia of the airway on respiratory reflexes in the rabbit. Jain SK, et al.
Clin Sci 44:519-38, Jun 73
Spontaneous recovery of central respiratory function after an irreversible AChE inhibitor. Adams GK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:377-80, Dec 72
Specific influence of chloroquine on central respiratory mechanisms. Mapfumo Chinyanga H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:83-90, Apr 73
Reversal of the bronchodilator action of ephedrine during ventilation with carbon dioxide. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:110-8, Jun 71
A long acting respiratory stimulating agent: 1-(4,6 bis allylamino-2-s-triazinyl)-4-(bis p-fluorobenzhydryl) piperazine (S2620). Regnier G, et al.
Experientia 28:814, 15 Jul 72
Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of respiratory stimulant amides of imidazo(1,2-a)pyridine-2,3-dicarboxylic acids. Casagrande C, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:715-30, Sep 72
Side-effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in asthmatics. Beumer HM, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:Suppl 1:226-30, Jun 72
Pharmacology of some new 4-(3H)-quinazolinones. I. Effect on reproduction, blood pressure and respiration. Saksena SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1009-12, Jul 71
Pulmonary function after ventilation with fluorocarbon liquid P-12F (caroxin-F). Saga S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:160-4, Feb 73
Ventilatory response to alpha-adrenergic stimulation and inhibition. Stone DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:619-23, May 73
The respiratory effects of pentobarbital and secobarbital in clinical doses. Brown CR, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:28-35, Jan 73
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
Pharmacological studies on a possible role of central noradrenaline neurons in respiratory control. Bolme P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:351-2, Apr 73
The influence on the Hering-Breuer reflex of drugs that block central inhibitory processes, in normal rabbits and in rabbits with lungs damaged by over-inflation. Sladka L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:79P-79P, Jul 72
Canine bilateral lung autotransplantation--postoperative ventilatory and hemodynamic responses to carbon dioxide. Fujimura S, et al. J Surg Res 15:105-11, Aug 73
Marihuana and tidal volume. JAMA 223:194-5, 8 Jan 73
Doxapram. Dundee JW, et al. Lancet 1:1116, 19 May 73
Doxapram. Wang SC, et al. Lancet 1:1314-5, 9 Jun 73
Respiratory stimulants and obstructed airways. Fritts HW Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:464-5, 1 Mar 73
Respiratory stimulation with intravenous doxapram in respiratory failure. A double-blind co-operative study. Moser KM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:427-31, 1 Mar 73
Brain amines and development of acute tolerance to and dependence on morphine in the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:355-62, Apr 73
The role of the carotid chemoreceptors in the CO 2 -hyperpnea under hyperoxia. Kiwull P, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:171-86, 1972
The roll of the vagus nerves in the respiratory response to CO 2 under hyperoxic conditions. Wiemer W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:147-70, 1972
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savege TM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72
The respiratory effects of Althesin. Tomlin PJ.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:85-9, Jun 72
Pontile pneumotaxic center regulation of doxapram-induced respiratory alterations. St. John WM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1215-21, Apr 73
Some cardiovascular and respiratory effects of prostaglandins E1, E2 and F2 alpha in the calf. Lewis AJ, et al. Prostaglandins 2:55-64, Jul 72
The effect of isoprenaline on the cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise. Silverman M, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:7-17, Jan 73
Cardio-respiratory responses to carotid body stimulation with NaCN in the chicken. Magno M.
Respir Physiol 17:220-6, Mar 73
Effect of acute exposure to CO 2 on lung mechanics in normal man. Rodarte JR, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:135-45, Mar 73
Respiratory responses to ACTH and dexamethasone in unanesthetized goats. Watkins BE, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:127-33, Jan 73
The role of bronchodilators in bronchospastic disease. A clinical and laboratory study. Holloway R, et al.
Respiration 29:522-31, 1972
Response to inhaled histamine and to inhaled allergens in atopic patients. Kreukniet J, et al.
Respiration 30:345-59, 1973
Early effects of quartz and titanium dioxide dust on pulmonary function and tissue. An experimental study on rabbits. Dale K.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:168-84, 1973
Terbutaline in bronchial asthma. Effect on lung volumes, ventilatory performance, pulmonary gas exchange and circulation at rest and during exercise. Koch G. Scand J Respir Dis 53:187-95, 1972
In vivo and in vitro studies on alpha-receptors in human airways. Potentiation with bacterial endotoxin. Simonsson BG, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:227-36, 1972
The effect of a new adrenergic beta 2 -receptor-stimulating agent (rimiterol, R798) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Svedmyr N, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:302-13, 1972
Significance of effect of beta blockade on ventilatory function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jones RS.
Thorax 27:572-6, Sep 72
Some pharmacological properties of the venom of the scorpionfish Scorpaena guttata. II. Carlson RW, et al.
Toxicon 11:167-80, Feb 73
Respiratory arrhythmias produced by purified scorpion toxin. Freire-Maia L, et al.
Toxicon 11:255-7, Apr 73
[Effect of oxyphedrine on hemodynamics and respiration] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1201-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental study of the analgesic and respiratory depressive actions of pentazocine] Dobrescu D, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:59-64, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the ingestion of a food additive, ditertiobutylhydroxytoluene (BHT) on respiratory exchanges in male rats] Pascal G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:33-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of hyoscyamine on respiration and pancreatic secretion in rats] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:659-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of stimulating action of norepinephrine on pulmonary respiration] Paulet G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1352-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of vagotomy on the ventilatory response to CO 2 in rabbits] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:379A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of rapid changes of PO 2 in the water on respiration of the trout and the tench] Eclancher B.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:397A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the stimulating effect of epinephrine on pulmonary respiration] Paulet G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:281A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of a hypoventilatory component of epinephrine in a fish: the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Peyraud-Waitzenegger M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:476A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of "specific" cardiac adrenergic inhibitors on ventilatory function in bronchial asthma] Monteiro Trindade A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:582, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory functional effects of tobacco smoke] Sadoul P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:225-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical pharmacology of terbutaline. I. Action on cardiac rate, systemic arterial pressures and ventilation] Hugues FC, et al.
Therapie 27:1001-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experimental justification of the rectal route for the administration of a respiratory analeptic, doxapram] Macabies J, et al.
Therapie 27:693-704, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of guanoxan on heart and respiratory rates as well as on the changes in cardiac and respiratory activities, in behavior and in the EEG, induced by gallbladder distension in the cat] Lindemann M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:693-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of various narcotic drugs on frequency and phase coordination between heart beat and respiration] Engel P, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1460-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory function tests using fominoben] Grabow L.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:357-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of fominoben on pulmonary function] Jahn O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:355-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and central respiratory control] Nolte D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:348-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fominoben and respiratory function] Schindl R.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:342-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart, cardiovascular circulation, metabolism and ventilation behavior in oral surgery under analgesia and sedation] Esser E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:876-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac-pulmonary effects of aldactone in chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:953-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the respiration-stimulating effect of spirolactone in healthy subjects] Nolte D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:200-1, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of diazepam on normal respiration] Mahlich J, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of benzoctamine and diazepam on respiration and arterial O 2 saturation in dogs] Stepanek J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:145-8, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is Practolol (ICI-50172) a cardioselective beta-blockader?] Lanser KG, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:80-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of phentolamine on the ventilatory function of asthmatic subjects] Vitale P, et al.
Clin Ter 63:565-75, 31 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Beta-adrenergic block and ventilatory function. Clinical aspects] Monteiro Trindade A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2190-9, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Respiratory effects of pentazocine] Hattori Y. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1319-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of germine monoacetate on muscle contraction and respiration] Kobayashi T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:765-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Anesthesia by a new steroid anesthetic, CT 1341 (Althesin-Glaxo). 3. Comparison of a ultra-short acting intravenous anesthesia, CT1341 with propanidid and methohexital, with special reference to their effects on respiratory and cardiovascular systems] Takasaki M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:447-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of bases and nucleosides on the ATP level and respiration of sea urchin embryos] Radzinskaia AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:253-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Effect of No-Spa on the pulmonary circulation and various indices of external respiration] Arsent'ev FV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of euphylline on hemodynamic indices and external respiration in mitral heart lesions] Martovitskaia AA. Kardiologiia 12:82-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Effect of chemotherapy on the function of external respiration in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorak AG. Vrach Delo 1:79-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dependence of the pharmacodynamics of papaverine on the initial state of circulatory system and external respiration in patients with arteriosclerotic myocardiosclerosis] Zubarev VV, et al. Vrach Delo 3:51-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Respiratory regulation, anesthesia and predepressive cellular excitation] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:228-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lung function after mantle field irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Host H, et al. Cancer 32:328-32, Aug 73

The pulmonary effect of mantle irradiation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Lokich JJ, et al. Radiology 108:397-402, Aug 73

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL (E2)

Studies on lung-model ventilation with the Engström respirator. Effect of various airway resistances and respirator settings. Elfström J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:85-95, 1972

Clinical and experimental evaluation of the Loosco baby respirator. Mattila MA, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:229-37, Dec 71

Pa O2 and Pa CO2 during mouth-to-mouth and bag-mask ventilation given by medical students and residents in anaesthesia. Takki S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:57-62, 1973

Competence of medical students in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tammisto T, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:246-51, 1972

Studies on central respiratory activity in artificially ventilated rabbits. Huszczuk A, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:391-9, 1973

Prolonged hypocapnia used therapeutically in acute, focal brain lesions. Christensen MS. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:429-30, 1972

Digitalis toxicity. Development of cardiac arrhythmias in spontaneously breathing vs. artificially respired dogs. Stickney JL, et al. Am Heart J 85:501-5, Apr 73

Ventilatory management in acute pulmonary edema. Ayres SM. Am J Med 54:558-62, May 73

Discontinuance of respiratory assistance after pulmonary insufficiency. Indications and results. Hirsch EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:645-8, May 73

Computer simulation of controlled ventilation: a self-teaching tool. Shirley DW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:138-43, Jul 73

The venturi bronchoscopic attachment--paediatric considerations. Brown TC. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:54-8, Aug 72

Hypercarbic anaesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Helfetz M, et al. Anaesthesia 28:82-4, Jan 73

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:280-90, May 73

Arterial oxygenation during one-lung anaesthesia. 1. A study in man. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:132-8, Mar 73

Continuous cuff inflation during long-term intubation and ventilation: evaluation of technic. Jenicek JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:252-7, Mar 73

Intrapulmonary gas trapping during mechanical ventilation at rapid frequencies. Bergman NA. Anesthesiology 37:626-33, Dec 72

Cognitive function after hypocapnic hyperventilation. Bienkarn GD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:381-6, Oct 72

Effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on ventilation-perfusion relationships in anesthetized man. Marsh HM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:59-67, Jan 73

Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants. II. Effects of independent variation of rate and pressure on arterial oxygenation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PC, et al. Anesthesiology 37:498-502, Nov 72

Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Hunti E, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:32-8, Feb 73

Subdiaphragmatic vena caval flow patterns in dogs ventilated with pressure-controlled respirator Bennett PR-2. Laaksonen VO, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:350-4, Dec 72

Subdiaphragmatic vena caval flow patterns in dogs ventilated with variously adjusted Engström respirator. Laaksonen VO, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:335-449, Dec 72

The validity and usefulness of the end-tidal pCO 2 during anaesthesia. Takki S, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:278-84, Oct 72

Transtracheal ventilation for laryngoscopy. A case report. Smith RB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:347-50, May-Jun 73

Ventilation during bronchofiberscopy. Tahir AH. Ann Thorac Surg 14:680-2, Dec 72

Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73

A ventilating laryngoscope for inhalation anaesthesia and augmented ventilation during laryngoscopic procedures. Lee ST. Br J Anaesth 44:874-8, Aug 72

The effect of mild hypothermia and hyperventilation on acid-base balance in major vascular surgery. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1065-8, Oct 72

Technique of ventilation during endolaryngeal surgery under general anaesthesia. Spoerel WE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:369-77, May 73

Bedside criteria for discontinuation of mechanical ventilation. Sahn SA, et al. Chest 63:1002-5, Jun 73

Hippocampal lesions produced by prolonged seizures in paralyzed artificially ventilated baboons. Meldrum BS, et al. Experientia 29:581-3, 15 May 73

A review of the results of artificial ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure due to obstructive airway disease. Muldoon BC. J Ir Med Assoc 66:286-9, 28 May 73

The A, B, C's of mechanical ventilation. 3. Monitoring ventilation and blood gases. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:699-704, Apr 73

The A, B, C's of mechanical ventilation. I. Flow through a tube. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:551-7, Feb 73

The A.B.C's of mechanical ventilation. II. The dilution mixing process. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:627-32, Mar 73

Continuous negative pressure in the management of severe respiratory distress syndrome. Brown EG, et al. J Pediatr 82:348-50, Feb 73

Controlled trial of continuous negative external pressure in the treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome. Fanaroff AA, et al. J Pediatr 82:921-8, Jun 73

Respiratory support with a paracorporeal membrane oxygenator. Charoenkul V, et al. J Surg Res 14:393-9, May 73

Cardiorespiratory interactions as determinants of survival and the need for respiratory support in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al. J Trauma 13:602-19, Jul 73

Pancuronium bromide (continued). JAMA 226:198-9, 8 Oct 73

Respiratory control after acute head injury. Gordon E. Lancet 1:1442, 23 Jun 73

Respiratory control after acute head injury. Gordon E. Lancet 1:483, 3 Mar 73

Safe resuscitation at birth. Hey E, et al. Lancet 2:103-4, 14 Jul 73

Increasing the transpulmonary pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome. Lancet 1:244-5, 4 Aug 73

Use of a respiratory weaning score. Chodoff P, et al. Md State Med J 22:50-2, Jul 73

The management of acute ventilatory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kettel LJ. Med Clin North Am 57:781-92, May 73

Hyaline-membrane disease: therapy with constant lung-distending pressure. Chernick V. N Engl J Med 289:302-4, 9 Aug 73 (14 ref.)

Nasogastric with nasotracheal tube. Deane RS, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72

Continuous negative chest wall pressure therapy for hyaline membrane disease. Chernick V. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:407-17, May 73

Effects of continuous negative pressure on lung mechanics in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Bancalari E, et al. Pediatrics 57:485-93, Mar 73

Objective early criteria for ventilatory assistance in hyaline membrane disease. O'Boyle MP, et al. Pediatrics 51:748-50, Apr 73

Factors influencing the response to withdrawal from mechanical ventilation. Grossman GD. Postgrad Med 54:165-8, Sep 73

Indications for the use of mechanical ventilation in COPD. Sackner MA. Postgrad Med 54:158-60, Sep 73

Artificial ventilation, prolonged endotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in paediatric surgery. Glover WJ. Postgrad Med J 48:507-13, Aug 72 (25 ref.)

Total ventilatory support in a quadriplegic patient with radiofrequency electrophrenic respiration. Glenn WW, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:81-6, 1971

The clinical history of cardiac arrest and recovery of anaesthetized hypothermic rats, and their reproduction. Hillman H, et al. Resuscitation 1:51-60, Mar 72

A comparison of end-tidal and calculated alveolar oxygen tensions in ventilated patients. Bethlehem BH. S Afr Med J 47:790-2, 12 May 73

Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 1. Cerebral circulation, clinical course, and cause of death. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:568-631, Jul-Aug 73

Cerebral apoplexy (stroke) treated with or without prolonged artificial hyperventilation. 2. Cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance and intracranial pressure. Christensen MS, et al. Stroke 4:620-31, Jul-Aug 73

[Mechanical ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sluiter HJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1727-31, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[2 cases of refractory hypoxemia] Blettery B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:777-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Problems posed by artificial ventilation in head injuries] Deleuze R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:853-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Refractory hypoxemias in thoracic trauma] Desmonts JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:701-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Refractory hypoxemia in cardiovascular surgery] Diamant-Berger F, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:813-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

Ventilations artificielles de difficulté croissante (poumon de choc surinfecté). Eskenazi M, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:875-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Experience with ventilation in acute pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct in the acute phase. Indications and limitations] Francois G, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:841-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of a case of tetanus in a newborn infant with intubation and prolonged ventilation] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1191-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Hypercapnia refractory to artificial ventilation] Laxenaire MC, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:675-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Place and limits of artificial ventilation in severe pneumopathies] Lissac J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:861-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Artificial ventilation failure in pulmonary contusions] Louville Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:689-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Failure of assisted ventilation in a woman with multiple injuries and pulmonary contusion] Muller JM, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:713-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Hypoxemia and prolonged oxygenotherapy after pulmonary exeresis and embolectomy] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:789-802, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Prolonged tracheal intubation. Methods and remote results] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1131-48, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Mechanical difficulties secondary to ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Ohresser P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:645-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Irreducible hypoxemia in certain diffused infiltrative pneumopathies] Paramelle B, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:803-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Failure of artificial ventilation in severe forms of Mendelson's syndrome] Perret C, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:731-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[The hopes of extracorporeal respiratory assistance] Sadoul P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:833-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[2 failures of artificial ventilation in 6 cases of fat embolism and of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Stieglitz P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:761-76, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Preliminary note on artificial pulmonary ventilation by electric stimulation of phrenic nerves] Descours C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:115-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The part played by the diameter of the intubation catheter and warm humidification in the prevention of complications. Results of a year's prospective study of prolonged laryngo-tracheal intubation with assisted ventilation] Debain JJ, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:485-505, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Improvement of pulmonary blood oxygenation in newborn infants at the early stage of hyaline membrane disease by certain adjustments of artificial ventilation] Husuit G. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:671-2, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Arterial gasometry before and after ventilotherapy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with different models of respirators] Gómez-Guillén F, et al. Bronches 22:142-59, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment at the urgent stage of fat embolisms. Apropos of 3 personal cases] Lissac J, et al. Chirurgie 97:840-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Artificial pulmonary ventilation by electric stimulation of the phrenic nerves] Descours C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:605-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Respiration in constant depression] Marchal C, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:599-600, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress in newborn infants. Technic and indications for use of continuous positive pressure. Preliminary findings] Martin-Bouyer G, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:600, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pneumatic motor for respiratory assistance] Scarbonchi J, et al. Mars Med 109:693-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Ventilatory cycle and pulmonary hemodynamics under endotracheal mechanical artificial ventilation] Constantin B. Poumon Coeur 28:291-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Renal function in respiratory insufficiency. Effects of assisted ventilation] Guedon J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:305-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in respiratory mechanics during prolonged artificial ventilation] Dumazeaud M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2971-6, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged respiratory assistance with an artificial lung with membranes] Awad JA, et al. Union Med Can 102:578-85, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Artificial lungs and respiratory assistance] Awad JA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:734-40, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synthetic membranes employed in artificial lungs and the processes used to render them antithrombogenic] Guidoin R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:741-6, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Case report on respirator withdrawal following long-term ventilation] Janda A, et al. Anaesthesist 21:494-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the usefulness of the Engström and Radford nomograms for the artificial ventilation of infants] Podlesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:106-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthesia problems during endolaryngeal intervention with special reference to artificial respiration] Kampehl HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:116-20, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen administration in controlled quantities] Wolff G, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:571-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Artificial respiration in pediatric intensive care] Neidhardt M, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:27-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical artificial respiration in newborn and premature infants] Schöber JG. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:581-4, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. V. Vagal and extravagal influences in different states of lung inflation] Fallert M. Pfluegers Arch 338:57-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. IV. The influence on the lung volume in different states of inflation] Fallert M. Pfluegers Arch 338:43-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leaky breathing to avoid hypoxic complications during tracheobronchial suction] Hartmann W, et al. Pneumonologie 147:215-9, 1972 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with parenteral administration of trimethiprim-sulfamethoxazole (Bactrim) in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit] Gogos A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:974-8, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Technics and results of artificial respiration] Sidiropoulos D, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:241-6 concl, 17 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Technics and results of artificial respiration] Sidiropoulos D, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:193-8, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with respirator therapy at an internal medicine intensive care unit] Du Mesnil de Rochemont, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1108-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Longtime artificial respiration in internal diseases] Heunisch K, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:180-22, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Kálmán S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1467-73, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Experiences with the use of mechanical respirators for infants and young children] Szántó I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:85-8, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Electroencephalographic studies in premature infant of 5-8 months of age exposed to respiratory assistance] Cernibori A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:545-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Destiny of high-risk newborn infants subjected to respiratory resuscitation with an automatic ventilator] Gaioni L, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:646-8, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Bronchiolitis in the suckling. Clinical aspects and therapeutic prospects. Presentation of 2 cases with severe asphyctic crisis, cured by tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Sanfilippo M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1175-88, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Prolonged artificial ventilation: changes in acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and lung function in various respiratory conditions] Ito T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:829-46, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory management in Pierre Robin syndrome--with special reference to acid-base equilibrium] Oka M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1352-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of spontaneous respiration and artificial respiration on the position of the trachea and endotracheal tube] Sasaki Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1195-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory management and treatment of tetanus in the aged] Takeuchi K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:694-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on prolonged artificial ventilation--effects of 100 percent oxygen] Ishiki A. Jap J Surg 73:1624-39, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Respiratory management of indiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Kawashima Y. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:345-52, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Mechanical ventilation in the clinic of internal diseases] Aleksandrow D. Przegl Lek 29:853-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Reactions of bulbar respiratory neurons to the use of artificial respiration apparatus] Doroshchuk VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1431-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid-base balance in prolonged artificial ventrilation of the lungs in patients with paralysis of the respiratory muscles] Bobrovskaia AN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1470-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for respirator treatment] Beifrage S, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4119-25, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Early prognosis of respirator treated patients with severe internal diseases] Kardos M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4526-8, 27 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Respirator-assisted artificial respiration for the prevention and treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Molzhaninov EV, et al. Pediatriia 52:45-8, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Mechanical ventilation in the treatment of chest injuries] Sifka K, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:776-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A complicated case of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. Harper JR, et al. Anaesthesia 28:71-4, Jan 73
To the editor: ventilation with an oxygen injector for suspension laryngoscopy under general anesthesia. Carden E. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:221, Mar 73
Hyperinflation interstitial rupture of the lung. Arbulu A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:825-31, Dec 72
[Air embolism and artificial ventilation] Bourdais A, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:821-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[First round table discussion. Definition of failures of artificial ventilation and of inadaptations to respirators] Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:617-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Water balance and prolonged mechanical ventilation. Preliminary report] Suter P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:559-63, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pathomorphology of various changes in trachea and bronchi during long term mechanical ventilation] Hill K. Anaesthesist 22:34-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Avoiding the late tracheal complications following long term intubation for artificial respiration: a new method of inflating the cuff] Wolff G, et al. Anaesthesist 22:317-23, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diabetes-like metabolic disorders during insufficient artificial respiration and use of curare] Hendrik A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:372-5, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal injury caused by prolonged artificial respiration] Krause D, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth 7:217-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of instrumental ventilation] Di Corato R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:286-9, Jun 73 (Ita)

INSTRUMENTATION

A volume and pressure controlling spill valve equipped for removal of excess anaesthetic gas. Berner O. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:252-8, 1972
Self-inflating parachute cuff. A new tracheostomy and endotracheal cuff. Abouav J, et al. Am J Surg 125:657-8, May 73
A portable mounting bracket for automatic ventilation in transport. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:864-5, Sep-Oct 73
Ventilation during bronchoscopy. Collis JM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:906, Aug 72
Disposables in anesthesiology and respiratory care. Roberts RB. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:157-77, Summer 72
Precision gas mixing technique for medical applications. Leighton SB, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:502-3, Apr 73
Problems of the face mask. Libman RH. N Engl J Med 287:1152, 30 Nov 72
Simple device for producing continuous negative pressure in infants with IRDS. Bancalari E, et al. Pediatrics 52:128-31, Jul 73
[Sorption regenerators as respiration aid for tracheotomized patients] Urbach D. Gesund Ing 93:176-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Binasopharyngeal tubes to span apneic phases in test animals] Hempelmann G, et al. Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:168-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Auxilliary artificifial ventilation of the lungs and special devices for performing it] Gruzman AB, et al. Med Tekh 3:37-40, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
["Faza" a new artificial respiration device] Perel'mutr AS, et al. Med Tekh 3:58-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Construction of artificial pulmonary ventilation apparatus based on pneumatic automation elements] Soms MK. Med Tekh 3:32-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

NURSING

The care of the patient with respiratory insufficiency. Kudla MS. Nurs Clin North Am 8:183-90, Mar 73

RESPIRATORS (E2, E5)

Ventilation of a lung model with the Engström respirator. The effect of different respirator settings on gas distribution. Hedenstierna G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:206-15, 1972
Clinical and experimental evaluation of the Looseo baby respirator. Mattila MA, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:229-37, Dec 71
Respirator treatment of neonates. A new principle with optimum humidification of the inspired air. Pedersen B. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:38-45, 1972
Liberation of alkalinized glutaraldehyde by respirators after cold sterilization. Varpela E, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:291-8, Dec 71
Lower breathing impedance of self-contained, closed-circuit respirators. Jansson DG. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:441-8, Jul 72
Respirator cartridge efficiency studies. 3. A mechanical breathing machine to simulate human respiration. Nelson GO, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:45-50, Nov 72
A simple procedure for the routine testing of respirator sorbents. Reist PC, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:523-5, Aug 72
Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Treatment with continuous negative-pressure ventilation. Ballard RA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:676-81, May 73
Mechanical aid to ventilation in the home: use of volume-limited ventilator and leaking connections. Auchincloss JH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:373-5, Aug 73
The Vickers formalin sterilisation unit. Nancekievill DG, et al. Anaesthesia 27:479-80, Oct 72
"Een ballon opblazen". A method of anaesthetic induction in children. Simpson JM. Anaesthesia 28:435-6, Jul 73
Ventilator circuits for infants and children. Tunstall ME. Anaesthesia 28:309-11, May 73
Continuous positive airway pressure as an adjunct to mechanical ventilation in the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. DeLemos RA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:328-32, May-Jun 73
Problems with mechanical ventilators. Mills M. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:747-52, Sep-Oct 73
Comparison of the ventilating and injection bronchoscopes. Giesecke AH Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 38:298-303, Mar 73
The effects of instrumentation on gas flows during bronchoscopy using the Sanders ventilating attachment. Morales ES, et al. Anesthesiology 38:197-9, Feb 73
Accuracy of the inspiratory oxygen tension with the Bennett MA-1 ventilator. Suwa K, et al. Anesthesiology 38:289-91, Mar 73
Marine antifouling compositions and their applications. Llewellyn OP. Ann Occup Hyg 15:293-7, Nov 72
Letter to the editor: respirators. Ford PW. Ann Surg 178:115-6, Jul 73
Accidental hypothermia treated by central rewarming through the airway. Lloyd EL. Br J Anaesth 45:41-8, Jan 73
The utilization of the Harlow ventilator in anaesthesia. Simionescu R. Br J Anaesth 44:1113-5, Oct 72
Two early artificial ventilators. Whitby JD. Br J Anaesth 45:391-3, Apr 73
Potential hazards of expiratory "retards" in commercial production. Br J Anaesth 45:533-4, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of the new "Williams" anaesthetic filter. Mitchell NJ, et al. Br Med J 2:653-4, 16 Jun 73
Disinfecting ventilators. Br Med J 2:625, 16 Jun 73
Modification for the Engström ER300 respirator to prevent corrosion. Turnbull KW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:393-4, May 73
Thirty-five years' experience with controlled ventilation in thoracic surgery. Crafoord C. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-9, Winter 72
Anesthesia during human lung transplantation and early postoperative respiratory treatment. Rolly G, et al. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:79-92, Winter 72 (35 ref.)
Sterilization of ventilators. Sykes MK. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:131-46, Summer 72
A tubular membrane accessory lung for respiratory support. Awad JA. Int Surg 58:329-36, May 73
Artificial ventilation in hyaline membrane disease: the use of positive end-expiratory pressure and continuous positive airway pressure. Cumarasamy N, et al. Pediatrics 51:629-40, Apr 73
Improvement of chest roentgenography by respirator-controlled pulmonary inflation. Sear HS, et al. Radiology 106:503-5, Mar 73
[Arterial gasometry before and after ventilotherapy with different models of respirators] Gómez-Guillén F, et al. Bronches 22:142-59, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Artificial lungs and respiratory assistance] Awad JA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:734-40, Aug 72 (Fre)
[New valve for single-handed resuscitation] Frimberger E. Anaesthesist 22:167-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and utilization of various respirators] Rügheimer E. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:509-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of resuscitation in ambulance cars. Experiences with a resuscitation device] Sefrin P. Med Klin 68:211-5, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ventilatory distribution during long-term respiration using pressure- and volume-controlled respirators in severe pulmonary complications] Burchardi H. Pneumonologie 147:220-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Hemodynamics of microcirculation during intermittent positive pressure respiration using Bird's and Engstroem's respirators] Pneumonologie 147:227-34, 1972 (Ger)
[New portable respirator for first aid] Ther Ggw 112:360-1, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of mechanical respirators for infants and young children] Szántó I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:85-8, 16 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Criteria for the choice of an automatic respirator for newborn infants] Tiengo M. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:455-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional analysis of the ventilator--constant power generator and increasing power generator] Mima M. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:389-97, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Triggering mechanism and setting of the respirators necessary for assisted ventilation. I. comparison of trigger mechanism of various respirators tested by lung models] Sawa T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1081-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Long term respiratory care--with special reference to a case of anti-cholinesterase resistant myasthenia gravis with severe pulmonary complication and respiratory paralysis treated by a long term respiratory assistance] Koga M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:341-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in the treatment of thoracic injuries (classifications, disease state, anesthesia and respiratory care)] Onji H. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:549-54, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Severe mitral stenosis requiring prolonged respiratory support due to postoperative pulmonary complications] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:443-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of respirators used in infants based on their ventilatory function] Rondio Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1988-90, 11 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Auxilliary artificifial ventilation of the lungs and special devices for performing it] Gruzman AB, et al. Med Tekh 3:37-40, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
["Faza" a new artificial respiration device] Perel'mutr AS, et al. Med Tekh 3:58-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Construction of artificial pulmonary ventilation apparatus based on pneumatic automation elements] Soms MK. Med Tekh 3:32-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Respirator-assisted artificial respiration for the prevention and treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Molzhaninov EV, et al. Pediatriia 52:45-8, Feb 73 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interpretation of tracheal cultures in patients with intubation and mechanical ventilation. Bryant LR, et al. Am Surg 38:537-41, Oct 72
Mechanical failure of a ventilator: a case report. Arkinstall WW, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:48-52, Jan-Feb 73
Tracheostomy obstruction secondary to a T-adapter. Millar RC, et al. Anesthesiology 38:494-5, May 73
Early complications of long-term respiratory support. Fleming WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:729-38, Nov 72
[First round table discussion. Definition of failures of artificial ventilation and of inadaptations to respirators] Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:617-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Duration and clinical significance of post-hyperventilation hypoxemia] Takumi Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:348-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

A volume and pressure controlling spill valve equipped for removal of excess anaesthetic gas. Berner O. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:252-8, 1972
Service livers of respirator cartridges versus several classes of organic vapors. Freedman RW, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:55-60, Feb 73
Wrong gas connections. Hood JW. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:81-3, Aug 72
A single method to divert anaesthetic waste gases and vapours from the Engström 200 respirator. Janssen PJ. Anaesthesist 22:76-7, Feb 73
Experience using the F. & P. humidifier for pediatric patients. Fisk GC, et al. Anesthesiology 37:568, Nov 72
The physiological requirements for self-rescuers related to the performance of existing apparatus. Griffin OG, et al. Ann Occup Hyg 15:361-77, Nov 72
An airway resistance for use in an artificial lung. Burton GW, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1253-62, Dec 72
The Cape Minor Ventilator: a functional analysis and clinical appraisal. Tweedie D, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:526-31, May 73
Modification of an adult ventilator to an infant ventilator. Jaeger JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:567-71, Sep 72
A pressure limiting valve for anaesthetic and respirator circuits. Norry HT. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:583-8, Sep 72
The addition of peep to the Bird ventilator--an important modification. Wrigley FR. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:246, Mar 73
An evaluation of bacterial contamination of ventilator humidifying systems. Harris TM, et al. Chest 63:922-5, Jun 73
[Pneumatic motor for respiratory assistance] Scarbonchi J, et al. Mars Med 109:693-7, 1972 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Effect of facial hair on respirator performance. Hyatt EC, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:135-42, Apr 73
Respirator efficiency measurement using quantitative DOP man tests. Hyatt EC, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:635-43, Oct 72
Harmonization of respirator standards in Europe. Luxon SG. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:143-9, Apr 73
Respirator cartridge efficiency studies. IV. Effects of steady-state and pulsating flow. Nelson GO, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:797-805, Dec 72
Respirator cartridge filter efficiency under cyclic and steady-flow conditions. Stafford RG, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:182-92, May 73
Acceptable levels for breathing resistance of respiratory apparatus. Bentley RA, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:273-80, Oct 73
Evaluation: manually operated infant resuscitators. Health Devices 2:240-8, Aug 73
Hazard: Ambu baby resuscitator. Health Devices 2:249, Aug 73
Hazard: Ohio anesthesia machine with ventilator. Health Devices 2:178, May 73
Choosing mechanical breathing equipment. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:422-3, Dec 72
Acoustical environments in incubators and infant oxygen tents. League R, et al. Prev Med 1:231-9, Mar 72

VETERINARY

[Construction and clinical use of a circuit-type respiration system for large animals] Zetner K. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:127-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RESPIRATORY ACIDOSIS see ACIDOSIS,

RESPIRATORY (C5)

RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW (E1, G1)

The flow-volume curve. A current perspective. Hyatt RE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:191-9, Feb 73 (48 ref.)
Maximal expiratory flow and total respiratory resistance during induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Olive JT Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:366-76, Sep 72
Effect of carbon dioxide breathing on specific airway conductance in normal and asthmatic subjects. Tashkin DP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:729-39, Nov 72
Peak expiratory flow in normal subjects. Gregg I, et al. Br Med J 3:282-4, 4 Aug 73
Functional assessment of airway caliber. Woestijne KP van de, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:555-67, May-Jun 72
Assessment of airway function in children. Zapletal A, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:535-44, May-Jun 72
The flow volume loop: normal standards and abnormalities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bass H. Chest 63:171-6, Feb 73
Epinephrine-induced changes in the pulmonary pressure-volume curve of the intact and hypovolemic rabbit. Davidson JT, et al. Chest 63:250-3, Feb 73
Analysis of the forced expiratory maneuver. Green M, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:33S-36S, Apr 73
Inspiratory flow rate and ventilation distribution in normal subjects and in patients with simple chronic bronchitis. Hughes JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:583-95, Nov 72
Oral airflow during stop consonant production. Glibert HR. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:288-301, 1973
Diffusion deposition of small-sized particles in the bronchial tree. Martin D, et al. Health Phys 23:23-9, Jul 72
Air-velocity index in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mehrotra MP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:33-5, Apr 68
Transglottal airflow during stop consonant production. Lubker J. J Acoust Soc Am 53:212-5, Jan 73
A new inverse-filtering technique for deriving the glottal air flow waveform during voicing. Rothenberg M. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1632-45, Jun 73
Glottis opening and effort-dependent part of the isovolume pressure-flow curves. Clément J, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:18-22, Jan 73
Pulmonary conductance and elastic recoil relationships in asthma and emphysema. Colebatch HJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:143-53, Feb 73
Influence of expiratory flow limitation on the pattern of lung emptying in normal man. Hyatt RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:411-9, Sep 73
A model for the elastic properties of the lung and their effect of expiratory flow. Lambert RK, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:34-48, Jan 73
A sensitive flow direction sensor. Micco AJ. J Appl Physiol 35:430-2, Sep 73
"Closing volumes" and decreased maximum flow at low lung volumes in young subjects. Takishima T, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:188-93, Feb 73
Augmentation of chemosensitivity during mild exercise in normal man. Weil JV, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:813-9, Dec 72
Measurement of flow rates over the third quarter and middle litre of maximal forced expiration as indices of ventilatory function. Meenakshi K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:51-3, 16 Jul 72
The A, B, C's of mechanical ventilation. I. Flow through a tube. Tysinger DS Jr. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:551-7, Feb 73
Relationship of maximal expiratory air flow to volume and time in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Liese W, et al. Pneumonologie 148:32-8, 1972
The immediate effects of systematic relaxation training on peak expiratory flow rates in asthmatic children. Alexander AB, et al. Psychosom Med 34:388-94, Sep-Oct 72
Small-airway dynamics under experimental conditions. Green JD, et al. Radiology 107:651-3, Jun 73
Laryngeal regulation of respiratory airflow. Bartlett D Jr, et al. Respir Physiol 18:194-204, Jul 73
Alternating flow in trachea. Chow CY, et al. Respir Physiol 16:23-32, Sep 72
Peak expiratory flow rate and rate of change of pleural pressure. Clément J, et al. Respir Physiol 18:223-37, Jul 73
Cross-current gas exchange in avian lungs: effects of reversed parabronchial air flow in ducks. Scheid P, et al. Respir Physiol 16:304-12, Dec 72
Ventilation and transfer of gases in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lopez-Majano V. Respiration 30:48-63, 1973
A theoretical study on flow patterns of ventilators. Jansson L, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:237-46, 1972
Peak flow measurements among visitors to a public health exhibition. Brooks AG, et al. Thorax 27:557-62, Sep 72
Determinants of expiratory airflow in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Campbell AH, et al. Thorax 28:48-54, Jan 73
[Factors affecting airflow through branched tubes] Clarke SW, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:499-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[A prediction of the distribution of oscillatory flow in human airways] Dawson SV, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:293-304, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Pressure distribution in a model of the central airways for sinusoidal flow] Jaffrin MY, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:375-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Some aspects of the physics of flow in the central airways] Olson DE, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:391-406, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Frequency response of pneumotachographs] Peslin R,

et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1363-76, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The design of a model in physics and physiology] Schroter RC, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:209-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of flow in a model of the tracheobronchial ramified network] Daubèze A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:112A, 1972 (Fre)
[Thoraco-pulmonary inertia and expiratory peak flow] Troquet J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:513A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comments on the article: "Vocal intensity, subglottic pressure and air flow relationship in singers"] Schwabe F, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:150-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical principles of nose function and its examination technics] Fischer R.
Med Klin 26:271-82, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Physical principles of nose function and its examination technics] Fischer R.
Med Monatsschr 26:271-82, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Calibrating method in pneumotachography] Pauer HD, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:175-80, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Clinical observation on airflow through the nose] Usui N. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:42-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[IVPF (iso-volume pressure flow) curves] Kimura K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1053-60, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Usefulness of Wright peak flowmeter in the detection of ventilatory impairment in the course of mass miniature radiography] Miller M.
Gruzlica 41:533-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laryngectomy with preservation of air passage] Majer EH, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:285-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Maximal expiratory flow-volume curve] Jerković J. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:82-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of adrenergic stimulation and inhibition on human airways. Stone DJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:624-7, May 73
[Beta 2-adrenomimetric substances dilating the lumen of airway passages. Review] Smejkal V.
Vnitr Lek 18:1117-24, Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RESPIRATORY CARE UNITS (N2)

Discontinuance of respiratory assistance after pulmonary insufficiency. Indications and results. Hirsch EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:645-8, May 73
Civil disturbance and anesthetic workload in the Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast. II. The respiratory and intensive care unit. Coppel DL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:147-55, Mar 73
Treatment of acute pulmonary edema: conventional or intensive care? Griner PF.
Ann Intern Med 77:501-6, Oct 72
Development of a respiratory care service. Nelson EJ, et al. Hospitals 47:80-5, 16 Mar 73
Acute respiratory failure in obstructive lung disease. Long-term survival after treatment in an intensive care unit. Moser KM, et al. JAMA 225:705-7, 13 Aug 73
Guidelines for organization of critical care units. JAMA 222:1532-5, 18 Dec 72
A functional respiratory care service. Gold MI.
Md State Med J 21:49-54, Nov 72
Teaching and providing respiratory intensive care. Kauffman LA, et al. Pa Med 76:55-8, Jun 73
Infectious complications of intensive care in the neonate. Kannan MM, et al.
Va Med Mon 99:1202 passim, Nov 72

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Respiratory care in Virginia. Tulou P.
Va Med Mon 100:449-53, May 73

RESPIRATORY CENTER (A8)

Investigations on the neural control of respiration in experimental constriction of the upper airways. Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:773-98, 1972
[Paralysis of respiratory center and electrocardiographic changes in a patient following administration of antidotum metallorum] Rudkowski A. Wiad Lek 26:629-30, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of the pneumotaxic oscillator in the cat. Hugelin A, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:276-86, 1973
Respiratory response to electrical stimulation of the brain stem of fetal and neonatal sheep. Chernick V, et al. Pediatr Res 7:20-7, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative study of anatomical distribution of respiration related neurons in the pons. Bertrand F, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:383-99, 28 Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium-sensitive site in the carotid trunk at the thyroid artery issue, influencing the respiratory centre. Mosonyi L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:25-30, 1972
The action of diazepam, nitrazepam, and chlonazepam on the respiratory center of decerebrate cats. Flórez J. Eur J Pharmacol 14:250-6, May 71
Salicylism, hyperventilation, and the central nervous system. Brem J, et al. J Pediatr 83:264-6, Aug 73
Single-dose effects of marihuana smoke. Bronchial dynamics and respiratory-center sensitivity in normal subjects. Vachon L, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:985-9, 10 May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of respiratory modulated units in the pons. Bertrand F, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:301-9, 1973
Anatomical and functional heterogeneity of the medullary respiratory neurons. Bianchi AL, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:319-28, 1973
The foetal and neonatal respiratory centre: focal stimulation and influence of anaesthesia. Chernick V, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:311-7, 1973
Responses of respiratory neurons of the rabbit to some excitatory and inhibitory stimuli. Gromysz H, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:245-61, 1973
Neuronal organization of the central respiratory mechanisms in the brain stem of the cat. Hukuhara T Jr. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:219-44, 1973
Mechanisms of central transmission of respiratory reflexes. Koepchen HP, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:287-99, 1973
On a lower brain stem localization of the center of periodic blinking. Herishanu Y.
Confin Neurol 35:90-3, 1973
Bulbar respiratory neurons participating in the sniff reflex in the cat. Batsel HL, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:469-81, Jun 73
CO 2 ventilatory response time obtained by inhalation step forcing in decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:1-7, Jan 73
Effect of body temperature on respiratory frequency in anesthetized cats. Grunstein MM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:154-9, Feb 73
Spatial organization of respiratory neurones in the medulla of tench and goldfish. Waldron I.
J Exp Biol 57:449-59, Oct 72
The effect of vagotomy on the central respiratory rhythm, when spontaneous breathing is abolished during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Bystrzycka E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:42P-43P, Sep 72
Interactions between medullary respiratory neurones in cats. Merrill EG.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:72P-74P, Oct 72
The respiratory control system: analysis of steady state solutions for metabolic and respiratory acidosis-alkalosis and increased metabolism. Loeschcke HH. Pflugers Arch 341:23-42, 1973
The effectiveness of the control of pH in the extracellular fluid of the brain by the respiratory control system. Loeschcke HH.
Pflugers Arch 341:43-50, 1973
Carbon dioxide sensitivity and personality. Shershow JC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:155-60, Mar-Apr 73
Neurophysiological investigations of medullary chemosensitive areas of respiration. Lipscomb WT, et al. Respir Physiol 16:362-76, Dec 72
First-breath response of medullary inspiratory neurones to the mechanical loading of inspiration. Shannon R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:70-8, Sep 72
[Respiratory and circulatory centers] Fukuhara T.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:271-88, May 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of vagotomy on hyperventilation apnea (role of pulmonary afferentation in the development of respiratory insufficiency)] Frankshtein SI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of bulbar respiratory neurons to the use of artificial respiration apparatus] Doroshchuk VP. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1431-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the medial zone of the medulla oblongata in rhythmic activity of respiratory center neurons] Gabdrakhmanov RSh.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1514-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The influence of the midbrain reticular formation on the electrical activity of the respiratory-active formations of the medulla oblongata and pons in kittens] Golubeva EL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1033-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The response of bulbar respiratory neurons to airway receptor zone stimulation] Vasilevskiĭ VS.
Neirofiziologiia 3:630-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypercapnia on electrical discharges of bulbar respiratory neurons and neuromotor units of respiratory muscles] Kocheroa DO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:636-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of vagotomy on the impulse activity of the respiratory neurons] Zhigalo TL, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:178-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The centrineurogenic etiology of the acute respiratory distress syndromes. Universal, species--independent phenomenon. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:37-41, Jul 73
Respiratory tidal volume responses of cats with chronic pneumotaxic center lesions. St. John WM.
Respir Physiol 16:92-106, Sep 72
[Microelectrophysiological analysis of the activity of cells of the respiratory center of the medulla oblongata in botulism] Mikhailova SD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in respiration in diencephalic syndromes] Dinaburg GD, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:596-604, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RESPIRATORY DEAD SPACE (E1, G1)

Dead space rebreathing of air and oxygen in children. Fenner A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:685-92, Nov 72
The relationship between pulmonary arterial pressure and physiologic dead space in patients with obstructive lung disease. Rebuck AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:423-8, Mar 73
The dead space after addition of oxygen and premedication with narcotics and belladonna drugs. Turnbull KW. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:486-90, Sep 72
Effect of respiratory dead-space on the 'Hey plot'. Kelman GR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:47P-49P, Dec 72
Respiratory "idle volume". Thaker PB.
N Engl J Med 288:740, 5 Apr 73
Influence of artificially increased dead space on the pulmonary ventilation and the arterial blood gases in unconscious tracheotomized patients, breathing air. Molnar I, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 52:90-5, 1971
[Simulation of the respiratory dead space] Halleux J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:421A, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of ocular tension and rigidity coefficient during experimental extension of the functional dead space] Kaufmann H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:191-202, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 2. Respiratory deadspace] Amaha K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1344-51, Dec 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME (C5, C16)

see also related
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE (C5, C16)

The "campomelic" syndrome. Short life-span dwarfism with respiratory distress, hypotonia, peculiar facies, and multiple skeletal and cartilaginous deformities. Lee FA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:685-96, Oct 72
Respiratory distress syndrome. Lloyd EL.
Br Med J 4:360, 11 Nov 72
Respiratory distress syndrome. Br Med J 4:2-3, 7 Oct 72
Human "barkers". Dunn PM.
Equine Vet J 4:128-34, Jul 72 (15 ref.)
Increasing the transpulmonary pressure in respiratory-distress syndrome.
Lancet 1:244-5, 4 Aug 73
Recovery from the respiratory distress syndrome. Stahlman M. Pediatrics 52:280-1, Aug 73
[Membrane syndrome (respiratory distress syndrome) in newborn infants. Pathogenesis and therapy with special regard to alveolar surface active agent] Keuth U. Fortschr Med 91:893-7, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[On the Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Dinelli P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2106-13, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Wilson-Mikity syndrome (interstitial mononuclear focal fibrosing pneumonia)] Zernov NG, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-5, Feb 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Fibrin degradation products and plasminogen in newborn infants with respiratory disturbances and postnatal asphyxia. Ekelund H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:661-9, Nov 72
Bohr effect, 2,3-DPG and ATP concentrations in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:141-54, 1973
Relationship between extracellular and intracellular hydrogen ion concentrations and hemoglobin oxygen affinity in the blood of premature infants with RDS. Manzke H. Biol Neonate 20:321-33, 1972
Alpha-antitrypsin in the respiratory-distress syndrome. Mathis RK, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:59-64, 11 Jan 73
Serum total corticoid and cortisol levels in premature

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Reynolds JW. Pediatrics 51:884-90, May 73
[Study of the partial pressure of oxygen in the arterial blood during idiopathic respiratory distress] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:285-96, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of blood lactic acid level in neonatal respiratory distress]. Cret, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:823-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the serum of newborns with and without respiratory disturbances] Nohl M, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[FDP in newborn period. Especially the FDP and fibrin monomers in respiratory distress syndrome of premature infants] Yamada K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:648-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary edema and adult respiratory distress syndrome following methadone abuse. Schaaf JT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1047-51, Jun 73
Prenatal and postnatal isoxsuprine and respiratory-distress syndrome. Kero P, et al. Lancet 2:198 passim, Jul 73
The respiratory distress syndrome: bronchial arteries and catecholamines. Holm WW.
Pediatrics 50:973-4, Dec 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosography on Wilson-Mikity disease] Assumma M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:198-209, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

The coexistence of pneumonia and the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in neonates. Foote GA, et al. Br J Radiol 46:504-11, Jul 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the respiratory distress syndrome of the new born: an autopsy study. Walter A.
Indian J Med Res 60:1267-71, Sep 72
Acid-base balance in newborn babies. Bagchi DK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:72-3, 16 Jul 72
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:214, Mar 73
Pneumoperitoneum associated with chronic respiratory disease in the newborn. Leonidas JC, et al.
Pediatrics 51:933-5, May 73
Neonatal E. coli meningitis, hydrocephalus, respiratory distress syndrome, full recovery after temporary blindness. Lorber J. Proc R Soc Med 66:221-2, Mar 73
[Prospective study of psychomotor sequelae of neonatal distress. Apropos of 139 cases] Bernard R, et al. Pediatrie 27:693-708, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fibrin thrombi in the pulmonary vessels in the Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Esterl D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1124-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy in respiratory insufficiency of the premature infant. Treatment with heparin] Console V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:874-82, 1973 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Benign nasal tumor appearing as neonatal respiratory distress. First reported case of nasopharyngeal fibrous histiocytoma. Shearer WT, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:238-41, Aug 73
Clinical experience with the amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. I. Antenatal prediction of pulmonary maturity. Donald IR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:547-52, 15 Feb 73
The effect of cesarean section on respiratory distress in the presence of a mature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:366-8, 1 Jun 73
Evaluation of the amniotic fluid test and its relationship to the respiratory distress syndrome. Merkus JM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:859-61, 15 Mar 73
Observations on the prognosis and course of the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Corbet AJ, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:115-20, Jun 72
Bubble stability test compared with lecithin assay in prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Br Med J 1:697-700, 24 Mar 73
Shake test on amniotic fluid and the respiratory distress syndrome. Fisher PM, et al.
Br Med J 2:423, 19 May 73
Respiratory distress syndrome. Whitfield CR, et al. Br Med J 4:362, 11 Nov 72
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Lancet 2:332-3, 11 Aug 73
Prediction of respiratory-distress syndrome by estimation of surfactant in the amniotic fluid. Dewhurst CJ, et al. Lancet 1:1475-7, 30 Jun 73
Babble clicking in amniotic fluid. Parkinson CE, et al. Lancet 1:1264, 2 Jun 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers: a warning of respiratory distress in newborn? Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 1:36-7, 6 Jan 73
Prediction of respiratory distress syndrome. Stein SM, et al. Lancet 2:378, 18 Aug 73
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 71:889, Oct 72
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. Relation to neonatal condition and gestational age. Schulman JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:697-701, Nov 72
Wilson-Mikity or meconium aspiration syndrome? Cohen ML. Pediatrics 51:311-2, Feb 73
[Diagnosis of transient respiratory distress in the newborn] Dehan M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1053-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Weingärtner L, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:1-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in newborn infants] Amoah MD, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:23-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Value of a new index (Fulham) of prognosis and treatment in the respiratory syndrome] Tonk E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:545-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

THAM v. sodium bicarbonate in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Van Vliet PK, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:249-55, Apr 73
Sodium bicarbonate therapy for respiratory distress syndrome. Eidelman A, et al. J Pediatr 82:172-5, Jan 73
Neonatal acidosis and respiratory distress syndrome in the preterm infant: role of early pH correction with bicarbonate. Sinclair JC. J Pediatr 81:1188-9, Dec 72
A controlled trial of hydrocortisone therapy in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Baden M, et al. Pediatrics 50:526-34, Oct 72
Corticosteroids as primary therapeutic agents in respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Farrell PM, et al. Pediatrics 51:952-5, May 73
Corticoids and respiratory distress. Holm WW. Pediatrics 51:955-6, May 73
The effects of rapid infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in infants with respiratory distress. Siegel SR, et al. Pediatrics 51:651-4, Apr 73
[Unfavorable effects of orciprenaline in premature and full-term newborn infants (measurements of arterial acid-base status and blood gases, comparison with xantinol nicotinate)] Keuth U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:257-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal lung development. Current concepts. Gluck L, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:367-79, May 73 (63 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Kleinman LI, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:696-9, Nov 72
Alpha 1-antitrypsin and infantile respiratory distress. Johnson AM. N Engl J Med 288:523, 8 Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the respiratory distress syndrome. Margolis CZ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:324-6, Mar 73
Lateral cervical cyst. A cause of respiratory distress in the newborn. Sinniah D, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:582-3, Oct 72
The centrineurogenic etiology of the acute respiratory distress syndromes. Universal, species--independent phenomenon. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:37-41, Jul 73
Surfactant secretion and respiratory distress syndromes. Tierney DF.
Ann Intern Med 77:652-3, Oct 72
Respiratory distress from patent ductus arteriosus in the premature newborn. Horsley BL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:806-10, Jun 73
Shock, cerebral hypoxia, and pulmonary vascular control: the centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Moss G.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:689-93, Aug 73
Extralobar lung sequestration in a newborn infant. An unusual cause of respiratory distress. Robertson S. Cent Afr J Med 19:74-6, Apr 73
Infantile lobar emphysema. Review of eighteen cases. Cohen BE, et al. Int Surg 58:344-6, May 73
Acute respiratory distress following non-thoracic trauma. Bradley SL.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:202-6, Sep 72
An unusual cause of respiratory distress in a newborn. Wise HA 2d, et al. J Urol 108:792-3, Nov 72
Respiratory-distress syndrome and diabetes. Harlap S, et al. Lancet 2:577, 8 Sep 73
Aetiology of the respiratory-distress syndrome. Pender CB. Lancet 1:1516-7, 30 Jun 73
Aetiology of respiratory-distress syndrome. Pender CB. Lancet 1:598, 17 Mar 73
Respiratory-distress syndrome.
Lancet 1:1060-1, 12 May 73
Observations on the relationship between duration of rupture of the membranes and the development of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Yoon JJ, et al. Pediatrics 52:161-8, Aug 73
[Neonatal respiratory distress due to thoracic sympathoblastoma] Delaitre R, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:557, May 72 (Fre)
[Hernias of the diaphragmatic cupula in the newborn infant and repiratory distress (apropos of 24 cases)] Dupon H, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:559-60, May 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress due to aortic arch abnormality in the newborn infant] Dupon H, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:557-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress of thymic origin in the newborn infant and the infant. Apropos of 2 cases] Kim M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:556, May 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress in a newborn infant caused by massive malformative emphysema of an entire lung] Le Marec B, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:563-4, May 72 (Fre)
[Cesarean section and respiratory distress syndrome] Winter R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:357-9, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)

MORTALITY

An objective multifactorial linear discriminant scoring system for neonates with the respiratory distress syndrome. Murdock AI, et al.
Biol Neonate 18:263-78, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Pre-pregnancy oral contraceptives and respiratory-distress syndrome. Crawford JS.
Lancet 1:858-60, 21 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Residual pulmonary abnormalities in survivors of idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Lamarre A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:56-61, Jul 73
Pulmonary function studies during the first year of life in infants recovering from the respiratory distress syndrome. Bryan MH, et al.
Pediatrics 52:169-78, Aug 73
Effective pulmonary blood flow in preterm infants with and without respiratory distress: a simple bedside method using nitrous oxide. Orme RL, et al.
Pediatrics 52:179-87, Aug 73
[Pulmonary function in children with late respiratory distress syndrome] Herdegen L, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:60-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Semeiologic and prognostic value of P50 in severely distressed newborn infants during the 1st 48 hours] Joly JB, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1323-38, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlled clinical trial of corticosteroid therapy in prophylaxis of respiratory distress syndrome. Price HV. Arch Dis Child 48:325, Apr 73
Early versus late treatment of neonatal acidosis in low-birth-weight infants: relation to respiratory distress syndrome. Hobel CJ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1178-87, Dec 72
Amniotic-fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios and dexamethasone. Caspi E, et al. Lancet 2:575, 8 Sep 73
Phosphodiesterase inhibition and respiratory-distress syndrome. Liu DT. Lancet 2:378-9, 18 Aug 73
Respiratory-distress syndrome. Mathews DD, et al. Lancet 1:1119, 19 May 73
A controlled trial of antepartum glucocorticoid treatment for prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants. Liggins GC, et al.
Pediatrics 50:515-25, Oct 72
The lung of the newborn infant. Avery ME, et al. Sci Am 228:74-85, Apr 73
[Prenatal diagnosis of threatening respiratory distress syndrome possible] Med Klin 68:641, 11 May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Macroradiography in the pediatric patient. O'Hara AE. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:11-25, Jan 72
Radiological assessment of the chest in the newborn with respiratory distress. Matisonn A.
S Afr Med J 47:1053-6, 23 Jun 73

SURGERY

Surgical management of young infants with tetralogy of Fallot, absence of the pulmonary valve, and respiratory distress. Litwin SB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:552-8, Apr 73

THERAPY

Continuous positive airway pressure with a face chamber in early treatment of idiopathic respiratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

distress syndrome. Ahlström H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:433-6, Jul 73
Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Treatment with continuous negative-pressure ventilation.
Ballard RA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:676-81, May 73
Acute lesions induced by endotracheal intubation. Occurrence in the upper respiratory tract of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:646-9, Nov 72
Continuous positive airway pressure as an adjunct to mechanical ventilation in the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. DeLemos RA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:328-32, May-Jun 73
Continuous-flow ventilation as an alternative to assisted or controlled ventilation in infants. Kirby R, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:871-5, Nov-Dec 72
Mechanical ventilation of newborn infants. II. Effects of independent variation of rate and pressure on arterial oxygenation of infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Smith PC, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:498-502, Nov 72
A positive end-expiratory pressure-nasal-assist device (PEEP-NAD) for treatment of respiratory distress syndrome. Tummons JL.
Anesthesiology 38:592-5, Jun 73
Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. I. Pleuro-pulmonary lesions.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:57-87, Jan-Feb 73
Iatrogenic diseases related to the treatment of respiratory distress in the neonatal period. Radiological diagnosis. II. Vascular lesions.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:88-104, Jan-Feb 73
Use of continuous positive airway pressure in the improved postoperative management of neonatal respiratory emergencies. Haller JA Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:607-14, Jun 73
Artificial grunting in respiratory distress syndrome. Dinwiddie R, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:837-8, Oct 72
Pneumopericardium complicating the treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome of the newborn.
Gil-Rodriguez JA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1219-21, Nov 72
Continuous negative pressure in the management of severe respiratory distress syndrome. Brown EG, et al. J Pediatr 82:348-50, Feb 73
Controlled trial of continuous negative external pressure in the treatment of severe respiratory distress syndrome. Fanaroff AA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:921-8, Jun 73
Nasopharyngeal ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. A simple and efficient method of delivering continuous positive airway pressure.
Novogroder M, et al. J Pediatr 82:1059-62, Jun 73
Treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome.
Macdonald TH. Lancet 2:880-1, 22 Sep 73
Respiratory distress syndrome and continuous positive airway pressure. Selmyer JP, et al.
Lancet 2:1422-3, 30 Dec 72
Continuous positive airway pressure and noise level.
Svenningsen NW, et al. Lancet 2:823, 15 Sep 73
Continuous positive airway pressure and hydrocephalus. Vert P, et al. Lancet 2:319, 11 Aug 73
Respiratory assistance in the newborn.
Burke-Strickland MM. Minn Med 56:419-23, May 73
Prolonged respiratory support in infants with the Kolobov spiral coil respirator. White JJ, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:173-80, Mar-Apr 73
Meteorism during treatment of respiratory-distress syndrome by intermittent positive-pressure ventilation. Alexander JP, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1246, 7 Jun 73
Mechanical positive pressure ventilation of the newborn. Buckfield PM, et al.
NZ Med J 76:161-7, Sep 72
Complications in the treatment of the respiratory distress syndrome. Bronchopulmonary dysplasia, oxygen toxicity, and the Wilson-Mikity syndrome.
Mikity VG, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:419-31, May 73
Simple device for producing continuous negative pressure in infants with IRDS. Bancalari E, et al.
Pediatrics 52:128-31, Jul 73
Effects of continuous negative pressure on lung mechanics in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Bancalari E, et al.
Pediatrics 57:485-93, Mar 73
A device for administration of continuous positive airway pressure by the nasal route. Kattwinkel J, et al.
Pediatrics 52:131-4, Jul 73
Continuous positive airway pressure delivered by face mask in infants with the idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome: a controlled study. Rhodes PG, et al. Pediatrics 52:1-5, Jul 73
Pulmonary venous air embolism in hyaline membrane disease. Vinstein AL, et al.
Radiology 105:627-30, Dec 72
[Continuous hyperbaric treatment in IRDS]
Vapaavuori E. Duodecim 88:1210-2, 1972 (Fin)
[General principles of treatment of respiratory distress in the newborn infant, in which surgery is indicated] Ensel J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:551-2, May 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory distress in newborn infants. Technic and indications for use of continuous positive pressure. Preliminary findings] Martin-Bouyer G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:600, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Conditions for use of the sack method in neonatal pathology] Dubois O, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1150, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome in newborns. Apropos of the use of constant positive pressure] Martin C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2837, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long-term clinical use of membrane oxygenators]
Awad J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:9-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Mechanical artificial respiration in newborn and premature infants] Schöber JG.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:581-4, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Technics and results of artificial respiration]
Sidiropoulos D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:241-6 concl, 17 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn infant. Technics and results of artificial respiration]
Sidiropoulos D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:193-8, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome from obstetrical to paediatric wards for intensive care] Koenen FW, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:378-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the use of mechanical respirators for infants and young children] Szántó I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:85-8, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Electroencephalographic studies in premature infant of 5-6 months of age exposed to respiratory assistance] Cernibori A, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:545-57, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory management of indiopathic respiratory distress syndrome] Kawashima Y.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:345-52, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Resuscitation and treatment of respiratory insufficiency in newborns in conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Kravtsov VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Radiologic prediction of lung maturity in newborn lambs. Fletcher BD, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:378-81, Sep-Oct 72
Respiratory distress syndrome in newborn puppies.
Manktelow BW, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:329-32, Jun 72

RESPIRATORY FAILURE see RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY (C5)

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Predicted values for closing volumes using a modified single breath nitrogen test. Buist AS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:744-52, May 73
Physiologic diagnosis of subclinical emphysema. Gelb AF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:50-63, Jan 73
Seven measures of ventilatory lung function. Population values and a comparison of their ability to discriminate between persons with and without chronic respiratory symptoms and disease, Tecumseh, Michigan. Higgins MW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:258-72, Aug 73
Lack of correlation between clinical background and pulmonary function tests in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. A retrospective study of 140 cases. Kass I, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:84-9, Jan 73
Closing volume in asymptomatic asthma. McCarthy D, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:559-70, Apr 73
Measurement of respiratory resistance in children by forced oscillations. Mansell A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:710-4, Nov 72
The mechanical properties of the lungs in intermediate deficiency of 1 -antitrypsin. Ostrow DN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:377-83, Sep 72
A comparison of pulmonary function in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Palmer KN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:940-5, Jun 73
The ventilation of bullae and the effect of their removal on thoracic gas volumes and tests of over-all pulmonary function. Pride NB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:83-98, Jan 73
Respiratory function after lung homotransplantation with a ten-month survival in man. Vermeire P, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:515-27, Oct 72
Pulmonary function studies in patients with upper airway obstruction.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:886-7, May 73
Computer records of ventilatory function in asthma. Falliers CJ, et al. Ann Allergy 29:239-45, May 71
Evaluation of respiratory dysfunction (lung volumes; expiratory flow rates; distribution of ventilation; gas transfer). Earle RH.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:277-83, Jul-Aug 73
Measurement of regional pulmonary function by the use of isotopes. Inkley SR, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:187-93, May-Jun 73
Standardization of exercise tests in asthmatic children.
Silverman M, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:882-9, Dec 72
Exposure to automobile exhaust. II. Pulmonary function measurements. Speizer FE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:319-24, Jun 73
Bilateral impedance rheography in deep venous thrombosis. Role of respiratory maneuvers and saphenous occlusion. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:835-7, Jun 73
Shock and the pulmonary function team. Green JR.
Ariz Med 30:34, Jan 73
Closing volume--a test of small airway function? Collins JV. Br J Dis Chest 67:1-18, Jan 73 (59 ref.)
Closing volume in healthy non-smokers. Collins JV, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:19-27, Jan 73
Indices of ventilatory lung function (FVC, PEV1, FEV per cent) which adjust for age and height.
Jędrychowski W, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:121-5, May 73
Ten years' experience in running a pulmonary function laboratory. Hughes DT, et al.
Br Med J 4:470-3, 25 Nov 72
"First in, last out" in the lung.
Br Med J 3:119-20, 21 Jul 73
Functional assessment of airway caliber. Woestijne KP van de, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:555-67, May-Jun 72
Assessment of airway function in children. Zapletal A, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:535-44, May-Jun 72
Radioactive xenon pulmonary studies in the smoker.
Heidendal GK, et al. Cancer 30:1358-67, Nov 72
The flow volume loop: normal standards and abnormalities in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Bass H. Chest 63:171-6, Feb 73
Impedance pneumography. Comparison between chest impedance changes and respiratory volumines in 11 healthy volunteers. Grenvik A, et al.
Chest 62:439-43, Oct 72
Pulmonary ventilatory function values for healthy men aged 45 years and over. Schlesinger Z, et al.
Chest 63:530-4, Apr 73
Regional pulmonary function. Secker-Walker RH, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:287-319, Apr 72 (218 ref.)
The use of pulmonary tests in the assessment of disability in occupational dust diseases. Barnes R.
Ind Med Surg 41:26-30, Dec 72
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory function in sisal dust exposure. Zuskin E, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:105-11, 1972
On-line computer analysis and breath-by-breath graphical display of exercise function tests. Beaver WL, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:128-32, Jan 73
A simple measurement of phase IV ("closing volume") using a critical orifice helium analyzer. Green M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:827-30, Dec 72
Simultaneous comparison of helium and nitrogen expiratory "closing volumes". Travis DM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:304-8, Mar 73
Validation of open-circuit method for the determination of oxygen consumption. Wagner JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:859-63, Jun 73
Indicator dilution measurements of lung volumes and alveolar air exchange during breathing. Hechtman HB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1215-29, May 73
Pulmonary function tests. Gupta SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:73-4, 16 Jul 72
Unilateral pulmonary transradiancy. Report of three cases with pulmonary function tests. Arslanian A, et al. J Med Liban 26:151-60, 1973
Respiratory impairment in simple coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Morgan WK, et al.
J Occup Med 14:839-44, Nov 72
Pulmonary function testing in industry. Weill H.
J Occup Med 15:693-9, Sep 73
The use of radioactive xenon gas in nuclear medicine. I. Regional pulmonary function studies. Bell RL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:231-2, Mar 73
Pulmonary function measurements of large animals using the capacitance respirometer. Kerfoot E, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:854-9, Dec 72
Closing volume. Green M, et al. Lancet 1:158-9, 20 Jan 73
Why the difference in closing volume? McCarthy DS, et al. Lancet 1:553, 10 Mar 73
Impedance pneumography. North JB, et al.
Lancet 2:828-9, 14 Oct 72
Closing volume. Susskind H, et al.
Lancet 1:603-4, 17 Mar 73
Closing volume. Lancet 2:906-10, 28 Oct 72
Use of a respiratory weaning score. Chodoff P, et al.
Md State Med J 22:50-2, Jul 73
Detection of aspirin sensitivity by pulmonary function tests. Nicklas RA. Med Ann DC 42:59-61, Feb 73
Reliability and interrelationships between maximal oxygen intake, physical work capacity and step-test

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scores in college women. McArdle WD, et al. **Med Sci Sports 4:182-6, Winter 72**

Computer assistance in the clinical investigation of pulmonary function studies. Protti DJ, et al. **Methods Inf Med 12:102-7, Apr 73**

Further experience with new test of pulmonary function. Sobol BJ. **NY State J Med 72:2240-2, 15 Sep 73**

Preoperative function analysis--possibilities and limits. Laros CD. **Pneumonologie 147:83-96, 1972**

Pv O 2 by nitrogen rebreathing--a critical theoretical analysis. Kelman GR. **Respir Physiol 16:327-36, Dec 72**

Distribution unevenness and dyspnea in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Manicatide M, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 10:145-8, 1973**

Lung volumes and "emphysema score" in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Roum Med Intern 10:134-43, 1973**

Evaluation of regional lung function with 133 Xenon. MacIntyre WJ, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:321-34, 1972**

[Effect of the preoperative state of respiratory function on gas exchange during the early postoperative period following thoracic surgery] Aladzhova D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:256-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)**

[Routine use of xenon 133 in the study of respiratory function] Bartsch P, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:215-28, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Partially automatized program of pulmonary function study. Use with adults and children] Yernault JC, et al. **Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:110-21, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Respiratory function tests as a means of foreseeing postoperative pulmonary complications in the aged patient] Maelati A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:401-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)**

[Respiratory functional exploration and surgical treatment or post-primary bronchial sequelae] Stinghe R, et al. **Bronches 22:328-34, 1972 (Fre)**

[Radiotelemetry of respiratory parametes] Kimmich HP. **Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:807-57, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Effective pulmonary compliance as related to functional residual capacity] Friemel F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:233A-234, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Theoretical analysis of the evolution of gas pressures during rebreathing tests] Piiper J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:285A, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Study, in relation to surrounding pressure, of relations between pulmonary flow, pressure and volume] Vieillefond H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:312A-313, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Comparison between dynamic radiological densigraphy and pneumographic impedance. Detection of regional distribution of ventilation] Kawakami K, et al. **J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:135-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Value of the study of carbon monoxide transfer (method in apnea and method in the normal state) in coal miners] Guerrin F, et al. **Lille Med 17:1144-53, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Interpretation of the washout curve for intrapulmonary nitrogen obtained by inhalation of pure oxygen in normal subjects and in patients with chronic bronchitis] Grimaud C, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:115-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Measurement of radiologic lung volumes in the young adult asthmatic patient in the intercritical period. Value of the method. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Hardel PJ. **Poumon Coeur 28:397-404, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Study of the distribution of pulmonary function by external counting of 133-Xenon. Comparison of the results with those of bronchospirometry] Le Roy Ladurie M, et al. **Poumon Coeur 28:169-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Functional criteria of disodium cromoglycate effects. Value of the measurement of the dynamic respiratory work] Prefaut C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris 48:3319-23, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[The importance of the P 50 test in respiratory physiopathology] Gauthier JJ, et al. **Union Med Can 102:367-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Respiratory and ventilatory explorations in chronic bronchitis] Sadoul P. **Vie Med Can Fr 1:246-63, Mar 72 (Fre)**

[Respiratory function tests using fominoben] Grabow L. **Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:357-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities of the use of impedance pneumography in general practice--especially in industrial medicine. 2. Respiratory volume measurement in a laboratory near the practitioner's office] Naumann HJ, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2105-9, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lung function tests in mucoviscidosis patients using a new technic, the Compton recoil scatter] Stephan U, et al. **Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2227-30, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Recommendations for the performance of lung function tests in the assessment of the bronchopulmonary system in hospital and general practice] Reichel G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1665-8, 27 Oct 72 (23 ref.) (Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Respiratory function tests before and after treatment with Bronchicum elixir] - Nolte D. **Fortschr Med 89:Suppl:891-3, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)**

[Methods for the functional evaluation of the bronchopulmonary system] Reichel G. **Hippokrates 44:112-3, Mar 73 (Ger)**

[Effect of blood gas partial pressures and pulmonary function parameters on the mean pulmonary artery pressure in the obstructive syndrome. Biometric analysis] Simon H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:562-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Methods of lung function analysis in the hospital] Doll E. **Med Klin 68:229-36, 23 Feb 73 (25 ref.) (Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of lung function and postoperative prognosis in thorax surgery] Uhl O. **Med Klin 68:243-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of lung function analysis in practice. Correlation of differentiated and simplified parameters] Zeilhofer R, et al. **Med Klin 68:237-42, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Lung function scintigraphy using 133 xenon. Methods and first results] Ingrisch H, et al. **Munch Med Wochenschr 115:341-7, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Lung scintigraphy and functional studies in pneumoconiosis] Jucker A, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:215-9, 1971 (Ger)**

[The significance of lung scintigraphy in the framework of functional studies after thoracic injuries] Kappey F. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:223-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Lung scintigraphy as a pulmonary function test in thoracic injuries] Riccabona G, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:203-7, 1971 (Ger)**

[Comparison of findings with lung scintigraphy with the results of pulmonary function tests] Wieners H, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:197-202, 1971 (Ger)**

[Reliability of preoperative function tests for endothoracic operations] Grabow L, et al. **Pneumonologie 147:167-70, 1972 (Ger)**

[Radiospirometry as an integral part of preoperative lung function diagnosis in thoracic surgery] Konietzko N, et al. **Pneumonologie 147:180-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Two simple methods in preoperative functional analysis. Ergospirometry using Douglas' bag and Arnaud's bronchus blockade] Kühner L. **Pneumonologie 147:177-80, 1972 (Ger)**

[Lung function findings in stenoses of the great airways] Siemon G, et al. **Pneumonologie 147:263-7, 1972 (Ger)**

[Pressure, flow, volume and related parameters in forced breathing] **Pneumonologie 147:250-9, 1972 (Ger)**

[Electronic data processing of measurements of respiratory function] Schindl R. **Prax Pneumol 27:365-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of total and regional lung function with 133 Xe-serial scintigraphy in infants and children with mucoviscidosis] Schnaars P, et al. **Radiol Clin Biol 41:311-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Roentgenologic methods for lung volume determination and for the evaluation of the total lung capacity and the residual volume of the lungs] Bugyi B. **Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:107-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary function using nuclear medicine methods] Konietzko N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1448-55, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Significance of the lung function test in relation to heart surgery] Rothlin M, et al. **Thoraxchirurgie 21:305-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Respiratory and blood circulation tests in general practice] Burgkhardt H. **Z Allgemeinmed 48:1159-70, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)**

[Computer-assisted respiratory function diagnosis] Vogel J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:409-23, May 73 (Ger)**

[Results of respiratory function analysis in sarcoidosis] Wauer R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:377-81, May 73 (Ger)**

[Respiratory rate and heart rate in optical information processing efforts (selective reaction tests)] Seyer G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg 19:49-51, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of sources of error in measuring using Fleisch's streaming transmitter] Lutz G. **Z Med Labortech 13:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of pulmonary function after thoracoplasty] Zifroni A, et al. **Harefuah 83:57-60, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)**

[Respiratory function tests. IV. Nomograms for calculation of dynamic pulmonary volume in normal subjects in sitting position] Rambaldi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi 26:581-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Respiratory function tests. 3. Equations for calculation of dynamic pulmonary volume in normal subjects in sitting position] Rambaldi M, et al. **Arch Monaldi 26:568-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Experimental study on the relationship between the respiratory and metabolic changes of the acid-base equilibrium and ventricular fibrillation threshold in the rabbit] Terranova O, et al. **Chir Patol Sper 19:77-89, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Exploration of the respiratory function in ex-athletes] Vecchiet L, et al. **G Pneumol 15:30-42, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Respiratory functional findings in persons exposed to toluene diisocyanate] Catenacci G, et al. **Lav Um 24:73-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Monitoring of respiration] Sarcinelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol 39:25-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Bronchial and alveolar changes and pulmonary functions in coal miner's pneumoconiosis] Asai S, et al. **Jap J Thorac Dis 11:65-73, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Pulmonary tissue volume, pulmonary blood flow and transit time measured by the partial rebreathing method] Nishida O. **Jap J Thorac Dis 10:538, Oct 72 (Jap)**

[Pulmonary function (b. pulmonary function and diagnostic tests)] Kanagami H. **Jap J Thorac Surg 26:168-75, Mar 73 (Jap)**

[2. Pulmonary function (a. Pulmonary function and its examination)] Kanagami H. **Jap J Thorac Surg 25:109-16, Feb 73 (Jap)**

[Closing volume] Amo K. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:861-8, Sep 73 (Jap)**

[Discussion on the future of clinical pulmonary function test] Okubo T, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:40-56, Jan 73 (Jap)**

[Isotope-thoracography using radioactive xenon] Suetsugu S, et al. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:731-5, Aug 73 (Jap)**

[Data processing of pulmonary function tests by mini-computers] Takahashi T. **Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:31-9, Jan 73 (Jap)**

[Usefulness of some respiratory function tests in the evaluation of chronic bronchitis in children] Rudnik J, et al. **Pediatr Pol 48:545-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Contribution of pulmonary function tests to pneumonology. Report] Anastosatu C, et al. **Ftiziologia 22:1-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[Contribution of pulmonary function tests to the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of dyspnea] Bălcoianu S. **Ftiziologia 22:41-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[Pulmonary functional examination in surgery of chronic pulmonary diseases. Joint report] Berbescu O, et al. **Ftiziologia 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[On pulmonary function in chronic bronchitis] Bumbăcescu N, et al. **Ftiziologia 21:283-9, May-Jun 72 (Rum)**

[Pulmonary functional data in incipient silicosis] Constantineescu O, et al. **Ftiziologia 22:31-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[Sensitivity of some pulmonary function tests used in the epidemiological study of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Duțu S, et al. **Ftiziologia 21:495-504, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Respiratory functional changes in the incipient stages of silicosis] Moisescu V, et al. **Ftiziologia 22:27-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[The role of functional examination epidemiology of chronic obstructive pneumopathies. Methods] Racoveanu CL, et al. **Ftiziologia 22:49-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[Resistive pulmonary work in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ungureanu L, et al. **Ftiziologia 22:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[Round-table discussion: pulmonary functional exploration in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy (COBP). (Piatra Neamt, 1 July 1972)] **Ftiziologia 22:74-110, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)**

[On ventilatory mechanics in occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:673-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Circulatory and respiratory adaptation, during rest and exertion, in patients with chronic ischemic cardiopathy] Bistreanu I, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:445-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[Influence of oxygen on circulatory and respiratory functions in coronary disease patients during rest and exertion] Păunescu-Podeanu A, et al. **Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:437-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)**

[A method of rapid determination of CO-2 transport indices in man by using a capnograph and multi-channel respiratory mask] Shmeleva AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1139-43, Jul 73 (Rus)**

[Respiratory function after pulmonary resection for coniotuberculosis] Gorbulin AE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:40-2, Mar 73 (Rus)**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of surgically t·eating young children with diseases of the thoracic organs based on results of pulmonary function studies] Isakov IuF, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:96-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the pulmonary respiratory apparatus in congenital heart defects with depleted pulmonary blood flow] Nikitina NI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:138-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Calculation of the needed value for expiration for determining the type and degree of ventilation disorders] Chernitskii GI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:33-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with xenon 133 in various occupational diseases of the lungs] Korsunskif VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology for a functional test using hypoxic hypoxia] Romanov SS.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:89-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Results of studying the respiratory mechanics in young children with the asthmatic syndrome (a plethysmographic method)] Anokhin MI.
Pediatriia 49:56-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nomograms for calculating proper pneumotachometric values for children] Zveriaev AP, et al. Pediatriia 51:66-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Disorder of external respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis] Savitskii RV.
Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiratory function in cystic bronchoectasis] Rozmarin ShV.
Sov Med 35:132-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Study of the respiratory function of patients with chronic pneumonia by the method of capnography] Boksha VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of respiratory fluorophasography] Khazan PL.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:51-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the external respiratory apparatus in ischemic heart disease and the effect on it of a complex of therapeutic and rehabilitative measures] Danilov VI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:511-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Correlation of the results of the Sokolov and Tiffeneau-Votchal tests in various obstructive diseases of the lungs] Gurskaia TK.
Vrach Delo 9:110-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of determining carbon dioxide in expired air] Lipnitskif TN, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:107-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of pneumotachometry in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mel'nik VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:103-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a pharmacologic test for diagnosis of bronchial obstruction in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nefedov VB, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:99-103, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capnography in pulmonary function tests] Bogdanović M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:189-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The characteristics of external respiration in late pregnancy toxicoses] Krutasova LD.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:40-2, 1973 (Ukr)
[Plethysmography--use and technics] Gugić P.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:159-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Simple dynamic ventilation test] Paleček I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:94-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Measurements and calculation of functional capacity and residual volume using the helium method in a closed circuit] Maksimović A, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:222-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improvement of an infant pneumotachograph. Scott JC, et al. Anaesthesia 28:59-65, Jan 73
Hazard: neonatal impedance respiration monitoring. Health Devices 2:105, Feb 73
Recording of second time derivative V of displaced volume V in breathing. Bargeton D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:259-62, Feb 73
A simple breathing mask for dogs. Magazanik A, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:112-5, Jan 73
A sensitive flow direction sensor. Micco AJ.
J Appl Physiol 35:420-2, Sep 73
A device for recording flow and volume data in population surveys. Nelson DC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:304-6, Aug 73
Heated Fleisch pneumotachometer: a calibration procedure. Turney SZ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:117-21, Jan 73
Electronic circuits for recording of maximum expiratory flow-volume (MEFV) curves. Virgulto J, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:145-7, Jul 73
Functional pulmonary imaging. Burdine JA, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:933-8, Dec 72
A simplified closing-volume method suitable for field use. Green M, et al. Lancet 2:905-6, 28 Oct 72
A system for continuous recording of cardiovascular time interval data and respiration. Hecck AF, et al.
Med Res Eng 11:21-5, 1972
[Influence of the experimental dead space on the determination of CO transfer and ductance. Apropos of the comparative study of 2 Rahn-Otis recording heads] Chardon G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:369-73, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the scintillation camera and multiparametric analyser in the exploration of regional pulmonary function after injection of xenon 133] Besombes JP, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:510-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Finkenzeller P:[Computer program for ergometry] Smidt U.
Pneumonologie 147:345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The evaluation of spirometric and body plethysmographic data and of alveolar gas analysis by a small-sized computer] Löllgen H.
Prax Pneumol 26:701-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of the inlet system in the expired gas analyzor and its application] Nishida O, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:841-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[A new design for the apparatus for studying oxygen consumption by laboratory animals] Slutsker AS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-1, Apr 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Maximum breathing capacity testing. Chapman TT.
JAMA 223:1044, 26 Feb 73
[Significance of capnography] Janota M.
Vnitr Lek 19:590-2, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Work of breathing] Zapletal A.
Vnitr Lek 19:561-72, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Preoperative pulmonary evaluation and postoperative care of a surgical patient] Bachand R, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1055-60, May 73 (Fre)
[Calibration of the oxygen content in fluids for polarographic respiration studies] Jung K, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:211-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY (C5, C14)

Pulmonary hypersensitivity diseases. Schlueter DP.
Adv Intern Med 18:153-75, 1972 (100 ref.)
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Lippmann M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:616-7, Apr 73
"Cheesewasher's disease": a new occupational hazard? Schlueter DP. Ann Intern Med 78:606, Apr 73
Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Hargreave FE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1150-4, 5 May 73 (36 ref.)
Avian-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Warren WP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1196-9, 23 Dec 72
Illusion of being attractive. Banyai AL.
Chest 63:390, Mar 73
Inhalation tests in monkeys passively sensitized with human serum. Radermecker M, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:247-50, Sep 72
Updating the clinical approaches to the respiratory problems of the allergic child. Lecks HI.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:513, Sep 73
The mite and house dust allergy. A review of current knowledge and its clinical significance. Lecks HI.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:514-7, Sep 73 (21 ref.)
Clinical study of respiratory allergy. Chaubey BS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:106-16, Apr 73
Allergic aspergillosis. Subramanian S, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:72-7, Apr 72
Allergic respiratory tract disease. Baker SP.
Med J Aust 1:128-7, 20 Jan 73
Allergic evaluation of industrial emission. McDevitt TJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or118-21, Jan-Feb 73
[State of the bronchi in pulmonary diseases related to organic dust inhalation] Molina C, et al.
Bronches 21:444-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory allergy and its pathological manifestations] Perrin-Fayolle M, et al.
Lyon Med 227:847-56, 14 May 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the degree of pulmonary allergy in Morocco. Critical study. Its prognostic and therapeutic importance] Cousergue JL.
Maroc Med 52:530-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mushroom grower's lung] Akoun G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1063, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Pulmonary allergic alveolitis and acarian infestation] Akoun G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Immunologic lung diseases]
Nouv Presse Med 1:2979-81, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Seasonal allergic respiratory manifestations] Blamoutier J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:105-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Pulmonary miliaria and hypersensitivity to mites] Akoun G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:693-710, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) syndrome--a case of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Koike S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:278-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory allergies and epidemiological aspects of sensitizing mites of house dust] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:169-89, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbial flora and various factors of humoral immunity in allergic diseases of the respiratory system in early childhood] Sónak R, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:307-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary cryptococcosis. A case due to Cryptococcus albidus. Litherland OK.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:786, Nov 72
Scopoletin, an atmospheric contaminant from plant and pollen decomposition. Not an allergen. Layton LL, et al. J Occup Med 14:786-8, Oct 72
[Oil from juniper berries as an occupational allergen for the skin and respiratory tract] Rothe A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 21:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic respiratory diseases due to enzymatic laundry detergents (comprehensive review)] Atanacković D.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:240-3, Jul-Sep 72 (7 ref.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Two observed associations between respiratory allergies and hypertension in nonsmokers. Stebbings JH Jr. Am J Epidemiol 97:4-15, Jan 73
Some aspects of psychotherapy in allergic practice. Kaufman W. J Asthma Res 10:117-29, Dec 72
Clinical examples of resolution of some idiopathic and other chronic disease by careful allergic management. Bryan WT, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1231-8, Jul 72
[Endogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Voisin C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:559-65, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Suitability for vocal occupations in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Seidner W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1913-5, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Death due to bronchial asthma in house dust allergy] Sheikh M.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:320-1, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic pathogenesis of bronchial spasm] Wittig HJ.
Fortschr Med 89:831-4, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Occupational allergic asthma (etiopathogenesis and diagnosis)] Fontana L, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:329-35, Sep-Dec 71 (Ita)
[Allergic alveolitis and tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis. Causes and classifications] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:668-3, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetical pecularities of allergic asthma in children] De Luca R, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:101-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypersensitivity lung disease caused by contamination of an air-conditioning system. Weiss NS, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:154-8, Mar 71
Extremes of clinical presentation in parakeet-fancier's lung. Sahn SA, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:913-7, Dec 72
Correlation of skin, nasal and inhalation tests with the IgE in the serum, nasal fluid and sputum. Houri M, et al. Clin Allergy 2:285-98, Sep 72
Studies in yet unknown allergenic pollens of Delhi state metropolitan (clinical aspects). Shivpuri DN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1411-9, Sep 71
Allergic respiratory tract disease. Bryant DH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:516, 10 Mar 73
Inhalation tests with chemical allergens: complex salts of platinum. Pickering CA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:272-4, Mar 72
Response to inhaled histamine and to inhaled allergens in atopic patients. Kreukniet J, et al.
Respiration 30:345-59, 1973
Reversed hypersensitivity reaginic. A semi-quantitation of IgE level in normal subjects and in patients with allergy to house dust. Antunes LJ, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:211-3, Sep-Dec 72
Pigeon breeder's lung. Clinical and immunological observations. Eigerfors B, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:167-76, 1971
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in India. Sandhu RS, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:289-301, 1972
[Problem of the allergic disease of the upper respiratory tract with special reference to BK 41 from the viewpoint of otorhinolaryngology] Fabian G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:329-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of allergic alveolitis with tendency toward fibrosis and pulmonary fibrosis] Wichert P von. Minerva Med 64:669-72, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Allergic rhinosinusitis and allergy of the lower

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory passages. Value of the acetylcholine bronchial provocation tests in detection of latent asthma] Ionescu R.
Otorinolaringologie 18:37-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Indications of treatment of rhinopharyngeal allergy with allerglobulin. Apropos of 100 cases] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:607-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic respiratory diseases] Kramis C.
Alergia 20:101-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Allergic bronchial reactions to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:387-94, Mar 73
Pseudomonas aeruginosa allergy and humoral antibody-mediated hypersensitivity pneumonia. Gordon DS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:127-31, Jul 73
Follow-up studies in subjects with airway tract sensitive to acetylcholine. Miyamoto T, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:475-6, Sep 72
Allergy to street trees. Villaveces JW.
Ann Allergy 31:398-9, Aug 73
Wood-pulp workers' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Alternaria. Schlueter DP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:907-14, Dec 72
Pigeon fancier's lung in children. Chandra S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:716-8, Oct 72
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to exposure to Alternaria. Fink JN, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:49S, Apr 73
Allergic bronchopulmonary penicilliosis. Sahn SA, et al. Chest 63:296-8, Feb 73
The relationship of FD&C dyes and respiratory allergy. Hosen H. J Asthma Res 10:131-4, Dec 72
Organic dust-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. J Occup Med 15:245-7, Mar 73
Hypersensitivity diseases of the lungs due to fungi and organic dusts. Pepys J. Monogr Allergy 4:1-147, 1969
Short shafts on wheezy kids. Diet control-fact or fancy? Grant RS. NS Med Bull 52:166, Aug 73
Yet another cause of allergic alveolitis. Rhudy J, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:177-80, 1971
Air pollution and respiratory allergic disease. Thomas OC, et al. South Med J 65:1453-8, Dec 72
[Pituitrin sniffer's lung] Maesen F, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1438-44, 12 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The bronchi in the "bird-raiser's disease"] Villar TG, et al. Bronches 22:361-6, 1972 (Fre)
[House dust allergy] Wüthrich B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1143-4, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Allergic reactions of the lungs caused by drugs] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:125-36, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bird breeder's lung. Allergic alveolitis through antigen inhalation] Wettengel R, et al.
Med Klin 67:812-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disodium chromoglycate in the treatment of occupational asthma due to fluor hypersensitivity] Pugliese S, et al.
Lav Um 25:76-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory tract allergy caused by mould spores] Havnen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2013-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Mites and allergy] Rosencwaig P, et al.
Alergia 20:189-202, Feb 73 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of the autonomous nervous system in the pathogenesis of allergy, with reference to organ vagotony. II] Takino M.
Alergia 20:203-18, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sensitizing mites in house dust] Del Ray Calero M, et al. Med Trop (Madr) 47:312-23, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)
[Respiratory allergy induced by sensitizing mites in house dust] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:215-22, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Relationship of hypersensitivity to flour and chronic bronchitis in bakers] Stahuljak DB, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:991-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Influence of anatomical and occupational factors on respiratory allergy of the upper respiratory organs] Kradevac J.
Med Glas 26:138-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

The first Carl Prausnitz memorial lecture. (Prausnitz C), Coombs RR.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:1-22, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in immunoglobulin levels due to autovaccine-therapy. Hlasivcová V, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:19-24, 1972
Electron microscopic localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S, Apr 73
Cell mediated (type IV) hypersensitivity in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Salvaggio J, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:51S-55S, Apr 73
Immunopathology of allergic lung disease. Pepys J. Clin Allergy 3:1-22, Mar 73 (67 ref.)
Effect of hypersensitivity pneumonitis on the pulmonary defense mechanisms of guinea pig lungs. Jakab GJ, et al. Infect Immun 7:39-45, Jan 73
Characteristics of the reverse passive respiratory reaction in Rhesus monkeys. Kelly JF, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:553-62, 1973
Cellular and physiologic studies of immediate-type respiratory reactions. Patterson R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:96-109, 1973
Infantile hypersensitivity pneumonitis as a reaction to organic antigens. Katz RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:233-7, 1 Feb 73
[Serum precipitins and diseases due to inhalation of organic dusts] Palma-Carlos ML, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1910-1, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The post-ragweed syndrome. Unger DL.
Ill Med J 142:189-90, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bronchial function in occupational exposure to plant dusts] Rebohle E, et al.
Bronches 21:510-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

A radiologic approach to hypersensitivity pneumonias. Unger GF, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:339-56, Aug 73 (26 ref.)

THERAPY

[Experience in the therapy of allergic respiratory diseases using complex autovaccines] Hlasivcová V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:93-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunotherapy in the treatment of allergic and bacterial diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Despons J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:345-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Role of crenotherapy in current management of respiratory hypersensitivity] Cany J, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Corticoids and specific desensitization] Herman D.
Presse Therm Climat 109:107-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Peroral desensitization of inhalation allergies in childhood: treatment results] Laetsch C, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:343-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Equine pulmonary emphysema: a bronchopulmonary mould allergy. Eyre P. Vet Rec 91:134-40, 5 Aug 72

RESPIRATORY INSUFFICIENCY (C5)

Longterm support with a membrane lung. Pois AJ, et al.
Chest 62:690-3, Dec 72
Pulmonary risks. Schlueter DP.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:91-110, Jun 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dental practice. O'Day RA, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:329-41, Apr 73
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in acute respiratory failure in the adult. Credle WF Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:49-50, 4 Jan 73
Acute respiratory failure in the adult. 1. Pontoppidan H, et al. N Engl J Med 287:690-8, 5 Oct 72 (84 ref.)
Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Macneil AR.
NS Med Bull 51:122-3, Aug 72
Respiratory care of patients undergoing intrathoracic operations. Muldoon SM, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:843-57, Aug 73
Pulmonary insufficiency. Taylor FW.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:92, Jan 73
The respiratory distress syndrome: a review. Blaisdell FW, et al. Surgery 74:251-62, Aug 73 (93 ref.)
The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Braun SR, et al. Wis Med J 72:179-84, Sep 73
[Acid-base equilibrium and respiratory failure in the treatment of congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall] Zafirova-Kiradzhieva MP.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:250-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion] Blanco GG.
Bronches 22:1-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The respiratory insufficiency] Herberg D.
Hippokrates 43:423-32, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The acute respiratory insufficiency] Späth G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2043-6, 17 Nov 72 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Intratracheal goiter] Fabian G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:379-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Respiratory emergencies in bronchological practice, in children and adolescents] Hreniuc R.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:931-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Effect of aminophylline on arterial blood gases in patients with exacerbation of chronic respiratory failure. Zielinski J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:797-806, Jul-Aug 72
Disturbances of acid-base equilibrium in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Michajlik A, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1256-64, 1972
[Hypoxemia test (HT)--a method to be used in the consulting room for detection of pulmonary insufficiency] Wurbs W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1929-33, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe respiratory depression following talwin. Case report and review of literature. Reichenberg S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:298-2, Feb 73
To the editor: ketamine may interact with barbiturate premedication in producing delayed awakening from anesthesia and significant respiratory depression. Kopman AF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:783-4, Sep-Oct 72
To the editor: postoperative hypercarbia with reanesthetization after ketamine-halothane anesthesia in an infant. Kupeli IA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:794-5, Sep-Oct 72
Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Buchwald IA.
Ann Intern Med 78:617, Apr 73
Treatment of narcotic-depressed respiration. Buchwald IA. Ann Intern Med 78:461, Mar 73
Pneumonitis and hydrochlorothiazide.
Ann Intern Med 79:283-3, Aug 73
Nitrazepam induced respiratory depression in chronic obstructive lung disease. Model DG.
Br J Dis Chest 67:125-30, Apr 73
Pulmonary disease after amitriptyline overdosage. Collins J, et al. Br Med J 2:306-1, 5 May 73
Iatrogenic respiratory failure. Lane E.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:787-90, Oct 72
Naloxone hydrochloride (Narcan) a new narcotic antagonist. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:2-3, 7 Jan 72
[Neuromuscular blocking effect of gentamicin as a possible cause of respiratory insufficiency] Jensen HA, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1855-6, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acute respiratory poisoning due to concentrated sulfuric acid] Verstraeten JM.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:123-6, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benzodiazepines] Fouks L, et al.
Ear J Toxicol 5:135-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toluene phenylisocyanate poisoning] Lareng L, et al.
Ear J Toxicol 5:117-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of severe Diarsed (diphenoxylate) intolerance in infants] Bovier-Lapierre M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:71-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Case of postanesthetic Biot's breathing] Yasunaka H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:894-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Respiratory failure. Waldman JD.
Am J Dis Child 126:271, Aug 73
[Classification of pulmonary ventilation insufficiency and functional pulmonary ventilation disorders in children] Anokhin MI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:7-13, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Klinefelter's syndrome, obesity, and respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:123-6, Jan 73
Cardiovascular manifestations of respiratory insufficiency. Wasserman K.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 12:3-10, Fall 73 (25 ref.)
Arrhythmias in respiratory failure. Kurt TL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:470-1, 1 Mar 73
Sepsis complicating the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Ashbaugh DG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:985-9, Dec 72
[Digestive hemorrhages during respiratory insufficiency] Pariente R, et al.
Ann Chir 26:897-902, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Severe digestive hemorrhages during abatement of respiratory distress (analysis of 22 cases)] Emériau P, et al. Bord Med 5:2013-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Water balance and prolonged mechanical ventilation. Preliminary report] Suter P, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:559-63, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency and urologic surgery] Ferry M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:304-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of arrhythmia in acute respiratory

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insufficiency] Gras H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:315-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of heart rhythm disorders in acute respiratory insufficiency (forms, pathophysiological consequences, conditions and factors of their occurrence)] Jaliut H, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:311-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical characteristics of secondary polycythemia (apropos of 21 cases)] Fiere D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:941-5, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trends of therapy in states of so-called hypoxemic-hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency] Bariffi F.
Arch Monaldi 25:265-300, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency due to chronic, obstructive bronchopneumopathy and fibrinolysis] Magri G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:206-14, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of Co2 narcosis developing in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Yokota T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:564-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of disorders of sleep-wakefulness function in patients with chronic cardio-respiratory insufficiency and acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:237-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic disorders in the sylvian arterial systems in patients with chronic cardiorespiratory insufficiency] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electrocardiography of chronic cor pulmonale in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Miladinović D, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:181-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Post traumatic respiratory insufficiency (shock-lung syndrome) clinical features and pathophysiology. Edde RR. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:307-10, May 73
Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in respiratory failure. Ben-Isaac FE. JAMA 225:636, 6 Aug 73
Practical pulmonary physiology. A functional analysis of symptoms and therapeutic measures in respiratory disorders of newborn infants. Polgar G.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:303-22, May 73 (11 ref.)
Prediction of respiratory muscle fatigue by measurements of the work of breathing. Proctor HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:367-70, Mar 73
[Compared results of arterial and venous oxymetry after open heart surgery] Manuel C, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:321-32, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of pulmonary insufficiency in pneumoconiosis and in occupational bronchopneumopathies typical of the Province of Quebec] Grégoire F.
Union Med Can 101:2710-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumonologic emergency diagnosis] Podleech I.
Med Klin 68:349-52, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of lung scintigraphy in the framework of functional studies after thoracic injuries] Kappey F.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:323-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy as a pulmonary function test in thoracic injuries] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:203-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with special reference to the effects of restricted respiratory function on its exacerbation and the prognosis of pulmonary insufficiency] Hioki S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:76-80, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Stridor (1. Clinical observation on infants with stridor)] Kimura T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1095-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Response of benign mesenchymoma and stridor to corticosteroid. Stanton RE.
Am J Dis Child 126:284-5, Aug 73
Use of morphine in respiratory failure. Unger L.
Am J Dis Child 125:480, Mar 73
A new stimulant for ventilatory failure?
Lancet 1:753-5, 7 Apr 73
Respiratory stimulation with intravenous doxapram in respiratory failure. A double-blind co-operative study. Moser KM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:437-31, 1 Mar 73
[Scopolamine in the emergency treatment of respiratory failure in very severe encephalitis B] Yang KT, et al.
Chin Med J 5:323-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of Acrinor on various functions of the cardiovascular system and lungs] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 113:90-3, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of a synthetic corticostimuline in patients with severe respiratory insufficiency treated by assisted ventilation] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:735-41, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Iodine overload and hypothyroidism] Hazard J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:685-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the bronchomotor effects of propranolol and alprenolol] Germouty J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 29:67-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of doxapram in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Labrousse J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:297-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical observations during long-term therapy with fominoben] Arch F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:363-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy with fominoben in geriatrics] Haag F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:360-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Carbo betulae D 6 in partial respiratory insufficiency] Kienle G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:840-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic effect of fominoben in obstructive respiratory disorders and respiratory insufficiency] Uhl O.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:338-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of electroaerosols of euphyllin on myocardial contractility of the right ventricle in patients with initial manifestations of cardiopulmonary insufficiency in chronic non-specific lung diseases] Gul'iants ER.
Kardiologiia 12:115-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Severe pulmonary involvement in visceral larva migrans. Beshear JR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:599-600, Apr 73
Congenital bilateral pleural effusions. A cause for respiratory failure in the newborn. Doolittle WM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:435-7, Mar 73
Pulmonary insufficiency after nonthoracic trauma: shock lung. Bergofsky EH.
Am J Med Sci 264:92-101, Aug 72 (33 ref.)
"Shock lung". Baird JN Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:583-5, 15 Feb 73
The centrineurogenic etiology of the acute respiratory distress syndromes. Universal, species--independent phenomenon. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:37-41, Jul 73
Myxedema coma with respiratory failure. Domm BM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:843-5, May 73
Respiratory failure in oxygen-induced lung disease. A study of survival, development of hypoxemia, and response to benzolamide. Travis DM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:740-51, Nov 72
To the editor: massive pulmonary collapse during anesthesia. Corssen G.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:796, Sep-Oct 72
Recovery from central respiratory failure and administration of doxapram to a patient with a brainstem lesion. Plaut MR, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:596-7, Jun 73
The lungs and pancreatitis. Haegelin HF.
Ann Intern Med 78:789, May 73
The lungs and pancreatitis. Spierer R.
Ann Intern Med 78:788-9, May 73
Development of patterns of coal workers' pneumoconiosis in Pennsylvania and its association with respiratory impairment. Deesauer P, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:230-51, 29 Dec 72
Hyperinflation interstitial rupture of the lung. Arbulu A, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:825-31, Dec 72
Early respiratory insufficiency in acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. Ann Surg 178:75-9, Jul 73
Fractured sternum with flail chest and posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency syndrome. Report of 4 patients. Scott ML, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:286-93, Apr 73
Automatic respiratory failure associated with infarction of the medulla. Report of two cases with pathologic study of one. Devereaux MW, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:48-52, Jul 73
Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73
Respiratory and coagulation changes after uncomplicated fractures. Wilson RF, et al.
Arch Surg 106:395-9, Apr 73
The adult respiratory distress syndrome: the predisposing role of liver disease. Sandweiss D, et al.
Ariz Med 30:264-8, Apr 73
Neonatal rupture of the oesophagus: the radiological diagnosis of a cause of acute respiratory distress in neonates. Myers NA, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 9:106-8, Apr 73
Postoperative ventilatory failure in a patient with primary alveolar hypoventilation. A case report. Hargrave SA, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:111-2, Jan 73
Shock, cerebral hypoxia, and pulmonary vascular control: the centrineurogenic etiology of the respiratory distress syndrome. Moss G.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:689-93, Aug 73
Lung injury in anaphylactoid shock. Edde RR, et al.
Chest 63:637-8, Apr 73
Course of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease following first onset of respiratory failure. Gottlieb LS, et al. Chest 63:5-8, Jan 73
Arrhythmias associated with acute respiratory failure in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Hudson LD, et al. Chest 63:661-5, May 73
Interstitial viral pneumonitis complicated by severe respiratory failure. Successful management using intensive dehydration and steroids. O'Brien TG, et al.
Chest 63:314-22, Mar 73
"Shock lung" syndrome following diabetic ketoacidosis; treatment with heparin. Pleet AB.
Chest 63:434-6, Mar 73
Lung function following trauma in man. Laver MB, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:133-74, 1972
Respiratory failure and airway management in congenital cardiovascular diseases. Some practical observations. Nicodemus HF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:259-64, May 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: perioperative respiratory problems. Fairley HB.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:2-6, Jan-Feb 73
Early and late effects of pulmonary denervation in the dog. Reventos J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:135-45, 1973
Autoimmune pneumonitis and Hamman-Rich syndrome. Osváth P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:37-45, Mar 73
Acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults. Definition, etiology and treatment. Motsay GJ, et al.
Int Surg 58:304-7, May 73
Post traumatic respiratory insufficiency (shock-lung syndrome) clinical features and pathophysiology. Edde RR. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:307-10, May 73
Aspirin: a dangerous pulmonary foreign body. Roden VJ. J Pediatr 83:306-8, Aug 73
Pulmonary injury resulting from perfusion with stored bank blood in the baboon and dog. Bennett SH, et al.
J Surg Res 13:295-306, Dec 72
Resiratory failure after ventral spinal surgery: a clinical and experimental study. Krieger AJ.
J Surg Res 14:512-7, Jun 73
Respiratory insufficiency syndrome: clinical and pathological definition. Bialedell FW.
J Trauma 13:195-9, Mar 73
Neurogenic pulmonary shunting. Maxwell JA, et al.
J Trauma 13:368-73, Apr 73
Does hemorrhagic shock damage the lung? Meyers JR, et al. J Trauma 13:500-19, Jun 73
Cardiorespiratory interactions as determinants of survival and the need for respiratory support in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:602-19, Jul 73
Respiratory effects of ethyl alcohol intoxication. Johnstone RE, et al. JAMA 222:486, Oct 72
Respiratory distress syndrome in the adult after cardiopulmonary bypass. A successful therapeutic approach. Llamas R, et al. JAMA 225:1183-6, 3 Sep 73
Late onset of respiratory failure after poliomyelitis. Nichols PJ, et al. Lancet 2:1330, 16 Dec 72
Differential diagnosis of chronic respiratory insufficiency. Baum GL.
Med Clin North Am 57:823-35, May 73 (55 ref.)
Impaired peripheral chemosensitivity and acute respiratory failure in Arnold-Chiari malformation and syringomyelia. Bokinsky GE, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:947-8, 3 May 73
Unusual causes of respiratory difficulty in the newborn: neonatal chylothorax and neonatal ascites. Barry DM, et al. NZ Med J 76:102-4, Aug 72
Milk-alkali syndrome. Report of a case presenting with "respiratory failure". Sadoughian A, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:32-5, Jan 73
The adult respiratory distress syndrome. Recognition and management. Kretchman LA, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:63-8, Jul 73
Ventilatory failure in COPD. Williams MH Jr.
Postgrad Med 54:124-8, Sep 73
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--transplant lung. Doak PB, et al. Q J Med 42:59-71, Jan 73
Acute respiratory distress in adults. Dyck DR, et al.
Radiology 106:497-501, Mar 73
Roentgenographic manifestations of pulmonary calcifications. A rare cause of respiratory failure in chronic renal disease. Mootz JR, et al.
Radiology 107:55-60, Apr 73
Bronchiectasis, suppurative lung disease and respiratory failure after removal of an intrabronchial foreign body. A case report with a 26-year follow-up. Schaaf JT, et al. Respiration 30:95-103, 1973
Respiratory insufficiency in chest injuries. Little GM.
Resuscitation 1:45-50, Mar 72
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a possible cause of acute respiratory failure. Hardaway RM 3d.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:419-23, Sep 73
Experimental studies on aspiration of contents of obstructed intestine. Vilinskas J, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:568-70, Oct 72
Respiratory insufficiency in patients with severe head injury. Katsurada K, et al. Surgery 73:191-9, Feb 73
[Problems posed by artificial ventilation in head injuries] Deleuze R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:853-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The lung in peritonitis] Clèdes MJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:1989-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syndrome of severe internal hemorrhage of atypical etiology and shock lung] Millieret P, et al.
Chirurgie 99:50-1, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute respiratory complications during myasthenia and their treatment] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 17:834-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Early refractory hypoxemia in the multiple-injured. Apropos of 30 cases] Baumann J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:145-51, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Encephalosis and severe respiratory discomfort due to tonsillar hypertrophy] Pinson L.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:602-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional clinical and infrastructural study of a case of primary elastosic pulmonary sclerosis] Poulet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3451-7, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lung disease in a case of generalized GM 1-gangliosidosis] Heyne K, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:591-600, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary complications] Wiemers K, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:537-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes following injuries and shock: respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Bachofen-Porchet M, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1-8, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes and sequelae of acute respiratory failure in a cardiac surgery ward] Gattiker R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:761-8, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of intravascular coagulation disease in postraumatic respiratory insufficiency. 1st experience with heparin treatment] Schamaun M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:941-6, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Respiratory disorders in thoracic wall injuries with paradoxical movement. An animal experiment] Galle P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:677-84, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome with respiratory insufficiency due to thromboembolic vascular occlusion of the lung] Fritzsche H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:368-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of respiratory insufficiency in surgery and traumatology] Moleho M.
Harefuah 84:97-9, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Incidence of respiratory disorder and chronic bronchitis in silicotic miners of Monte Amiata] Sartorelli E, et al.
Lav Um 25:65-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic respiratory insufficiency in a young subject with pulmonary mucoviscidosis] Ariani G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:190-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute pulmonary heart disease in a person with chronic bronchopneumopathy and secondary heart disease. Uhlenbruck's syndrome] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:453-65, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Developmental mechanism of pulmonary insufficiency after open heart surgery] Iyomasa Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:643-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Extracorporeal circulation and postoperative respiratory insufficiency] Iyomasa Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:301-10, Apr 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Respiratory insufficiency in severely injured patients--hemodynamic aspects] Yamada R, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1671-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Development of experimental dyspnea in patients with chronic pulmonary diseases, with special reference to pulmonary emphysema] Baba T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:393-401, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Flail chest. General comments. 2] Shiraha Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:100-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Respiratory control of flail chest] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:824-30, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: respiratory disturbance and brain injuries] Katsurada K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:845-9, Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[Post-traumatic pulmonary failure] Hole J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1609-12, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
["Shock lung"] Molster A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1613-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Respiratory failure in traumatic quadriplegia] Karczewski JB.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:349-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Grave intraoperative ventilatory accident caused by a tracheo-bronchial abnormality] Popa N, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:547-51, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Pulmonary insufficiency and renal insufficiency relationships in thoracic surgery] Zitti E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:219-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ventilatory dysfunction in chronic suppurative bronchopneumopathies. (Considerations on 357 cases)] Ciofiec D.
Ftiziologia 22:37-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Deterioration in time of ventilatory capacity in patients with active or stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis] Stupcanu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Subglottic laryngitis in young children: unusual form of evolution. Considerations on 2 cases] Ciurea M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:451-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and functional data on obstructive syndromes of laryngeal origin] Olariu B, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:361-73, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Biochemical pathogenesis of respiratory insufficiency] Nicolaescu V.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:411-23, 1972 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mechanisms of disorders of external respiratory function in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Shershnev VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:129-30, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Energy metabolism in young children with acute respiratory diseases and pneumonia] Ananenko AA, et al. Pediatriia 51:10-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The pathophysiology of respiratory insufficiency during the postoperative period in children] Vorontsov IuP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:32-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Respiratory insufficiency in chronic pneumonia] Arakcheev AI.
Vrach Delo 10:79-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of external respiration in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorak AG.
Vrach Delo 11:106-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aspirative bronchopneumonia in coma caused by tranquilizing agents] Etcheverry JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:97-100, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Landry-Guillain-Barre syndrome with respiratory failure] Usandivaras G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1063-72, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Respiratory insufficiency in postoperative acute abdomen patients] Arias Alvarez A.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:85-97, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Respiratory insufficiency as a clinical symptom of chronic bronchitis] Bajan A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:70-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Chronic obstructive lung disease in the stage of cardiorespiratory insufficiency in remission only after repeated venepuncture] Hodžová O, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:893-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

[Rate of glucose utilization in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bromberg-Sznek S, et al.
Gruzlica 41:365-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality associated with flail chest injury: a review of 85 cases. Relihan M, et al.
J Trauma 13:663-71, Aug 73
Factors influencing the course of COPD. Kilburn KH, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:135-41, Sep 73

NURSING

The care of the patient with respiratory insufficiency.
Kudla MS.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:183-90, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of the prevalence of coal workers' pneumoconiosis and respiratory impairment in Pennsylvania bituminous and anthracite miners.
Morgfan WK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:253-9, 29 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary insufficiency, microembolism and fibrinolysis inhibition in a post-traumatic autopsy material. Lindquist O, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:545-9, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of alveolar surface topography in induced acute respiratory insufficiency. Liss RH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:56-66, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary insufficiency with airway flutter, closure, and collapse. Vail EG. Aerosp Med 44:649-52, Jun 73
Renal function in respiratory failure. Simon NM, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:271-8, Jul-Aug 73 (22 ref.)
Physiologic consequences of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation. Powers SR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:265-72, Sep 73
Physiologic evaluation of positive end expiratory pressure ventilation. Nicotra MB, et al.
Chest 64:10-5, Jul 73
The effects of 30 per cent oxygen on the respiratory response to treadmill exercise in chronic respiratory failure. King AJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:151-62, Feb 73
Increased normobaric oxygen tolerance of rabbits following oleic acid-induced lung damage. Smith G, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:395-400, Sep 73
Comparison of venous sampling sites for intrapulmonary shunt determinations in the critically ill patient. Smith DE, et al. J Surg Res 14:319-30, Apr 73
Factors influencing the diffusing capacity of each lung. Lopez-Majano V, et al. Respiration 29:427-36, 1972
Physical working capacity in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R.
Ups J Med Sci 77:189-201, 1972
[Predominating S waves in L1, L2, L3, leads during chronic respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:961-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[S waves predominating in D1-D2-D3 during chronic respiratory insufficiency] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:1160-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of pulmonary hemodynamics, blood gases, proteins and immunoglobulin levels in clinical and experimental acute respiratory insufficiency] Di Maria G. Poumon Coeur 28:285-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Renal function in respiratory insufficiency. Effects of assisted ventilation] Guedon J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:265-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of arterial blood and mixed venous blood in acute respiratory insufficiency] Labrousse J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Water compartments in 10 patients with compensated chronic respiratory failure] Paulin R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:339-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency in patients with chronic lung disease] Polu JM, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:279-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary hemodynamics during acute respiratory insufficiency. Value of continuous measurement of pulmonary arterial pressure] Weitzenblum E, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:245-55, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute respiratory insufficiency. Physiological supervision] Renzi G.
Union Med Can 99:1614-30, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special respiratory problems in the multiple injured] Vogel W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:491-502, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory insufficiency; experimental and clinical aspects] Kato M.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:65-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects of right hydrothorax with respiratory insufficiency, in chirrotics with portal hypertension] Miulescu I, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Ventilation efficiency in tuberculosis patients with different types of functional pulmonary pathology] Sverchkov EG.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of the cardiac volume in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease during respiratory and cardiac failure] Dolinský A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:106-8, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Significance of blood gas and acid-base equilibrium examination] Nedpor V.
Vnitr Lek 19:585-9, Jun 73 (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preoperative intermittent positive pressure breathing therapy in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease: effect on postoperative pulmonary complications. Cottrell JE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:258-62, Mar 73
Prevention of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Fine screen filtration of blood. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Arch Surg 106:386-94, Apr 73
Distribution of oxygenated blood in femoral and brachial artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. Soeter JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:235-9, May 73
Spontaneous breathing with continuous positive airway pressure after open intracardiac operations in infants. Stewart S 3d, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:37-44, Jan 73
[Use of Soufrane as preventive treatment of respiratory insufficiency in patients with mental retardation] Baillehache-Sigod N.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:385-7, Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic tracheal collapsibility--a cineradiographical study. Claesson I.
Arch Dis Child 48:162, Feb 73
Respiratory distress. Neitzschman HR, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:279 passim, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mild respiratory distress in an infant. Neitzschman HR, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:131 passim, Apr 73
Radiologic findings in pulmonary insufficiency following non-penetrating trauma of the chest. Eriksson U, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:278-86, 1972
[Respiratory insufficiency in the newborn infant] Cobben JJ.
J Belge Radiol 55:631-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

REHABILITATION

Variations in diaphragmatic breathing. Dontigny RL.
Phys Ther 53:514-5, May 73

SURGERY

Division of double aortic arch for respiratory distress. Hogarth W. Nurs Times 68:1552-4, 7 Dec 72
The role of surgery in respiratory emergencies. Lynn HB. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:323-31, May 73
Surgical respiratory emergencies in the newborn. Cywes C. S Afr Med J 46:1538-44, 14 Oct 72
[Study of patients capable of undergoing pulmonary transplantation] Carpentier Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:625-7, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tracheotomy in resuscitation] Gianasi GC, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:194-201, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Treatment of acute epiglottitis in children by long-term intubation. Heidtander P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:379-81, Apr 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gabel RA.
Am Fam Physician 7:69-75, Feb 73
Acute smoke inhalation in children. Mayer BW, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:80-4, Apr 73
Discontinuance of respiratory assistance after pulmonary insufficiency. Indications and results. Hirsch EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:645-8, May 73
Treatment of hypoxia with 24 percent oxygen. A new approach to the interpretation of data collected in a pulmonary intensive care unit. King TK, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:19-29, Jul 73
An experimental model for evaluating extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support in acute respiratory failure. Lefrak EA, et al. Am Surg 39:20-30, Jan 73
The effect of incremental PEEP on PaO 2 in patients with respiratory failure. Downs JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:210-5, Mar 73
Long-term membrane oxygenation in respiratory failure. Rea WJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:170-8, Feb 73
Oxygenation in femoral-to-femoral bypass. Roche J.
Arch Surg 107:106-8, Aug 73
Prolonged nasotracheal intubation in infants and children. Allen TH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:835-40, Aug 72
Tracheostomy in the management of respiratory problems in a developing country: a study at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Pfoulkes-Crabbe DJ, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:478-85, Sep 72
Current status of prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for acute respiratory failure. Lefrak EA, et al. Chest 63:773-83, May 73 (93 ref.)
Controlled low-flow oxygen in the management of acute respiratory failure. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al.
Chest 63:818-21, May 73
The role of the artificial lung in the treatment of respiratory insufficiency: a perspective. Peirce EC 2d.
Chest 62:Suppl:107S-117, Nov 72
Role of bronchopulmonary lavage in the treatment of respiratory failure: a review. Rogers RM, et al.
Chest 62:Suppl:98S-106, Nov 72 (67 ref.)
Positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP); indications and physiologic considerations. Sugerman HJ, et al.
Chest 62:Suppl:86S-94S, Nov 72
Peritoneal dialysis for the support of respiratory insufficiency in rabbits. Beran AV, et al.
Clin Sci 43:695-703, Nov 72
A tubular membrane accessory lung for respiratory support. Awad JA. Int Surg 58:329-36, May 73
Acute respiratory insufficiency. Treatment with prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation. Hill JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:551-62, Oct 72
Prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation for cardiorespiratory failure after tetralogy correction. Soeter JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:214-8, Aug 73
Acute respiratory failure in obstructive lung disease. Long-term survival after treatment in an intensive care unit. Moser KM, et al. JAMA 225:705-7, 13 Aug 73
Respiratory control after acute head injury. Jennett B.
Lancet 1:833, 14 Apr 73
The management of acute ventilatory failure in chronic obstructive lung disease. Kettel LJ.
Med Clin North Am 57:781-92, May 73
Respiratory intensive care: a review with possible indications for membrane oxygenator support. Bryan-Brown CW.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:181-8, Mar-Apr 73
The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in conjunction with membrane lung perfusion for respiratory insufficiency. Converse Peirce E 2d, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:228-36, Mar-Apr 73
Prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation: some special problems. Hill JD, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:199-206, Mar-Apr 73
Extracorporeal oxygenation for acute respiratory insufficiency: clinical experience. Hill JD.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:189-98, Mar-Apr 73
Clinical use of the membrane lung oxygenator for acute respiratory insufficiency. Joseph WL, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:222-7, Mar-Apr 73
The hyperbaric chamber and pulmonary oxygen toxicity: a clinical and pathologic study. Lipton B, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:7-19, Jan-Feb 73
Respiratory gas exchange with spiral coil membrane lungs: total cardiopulmonary bypass in adult sheep and clinical experience with long-term perfusion in adult patients. McCullough NJ, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:207-21, Mar-Apr 73
Neonatal respiratory emergencies. Davis LA.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:441-6, Sep 73
Emergency cardiac care. Houser DM.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:401-11, Sep 73
Emergency care in establishing an effective airway. O'Dell AJ. Nurs Clin North Am 8:413-24, Sep 73
Pulmonary care of Duchenne type of muscular dystrophy. Aberion G, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1306-7, 15 May 73
Prolonged venoarterial bypass with membrane pump oxygenator. Choudhry KU, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2804-9, 15 Nov 72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in community hospital. Kaunitz VH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2751-2, 15 Nov 72
Treatment of acute respiratory emergencies. Richardson DJ. NY State J Med 73:253-6, 15 Jan 73
Oxygen and nonventilatory therapy of respiratory failure in COPD. Daniele RP, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:145-54, Sep 73
Indications for the use of mechanical ventilation in COPD. Sackner MA. Postgrad Med 54:158-60, Sep 73
Respiratory emergencies. Rees H.
Practitioner 211:17-24, Jul 73
Aspects of respiratory care pertinent to the radiologist. Eaton RJ, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:93-107, Apr 73 (60 ref.)
Experience with a hospital resuscitation service including an analysis of 250 calls to patients with cardiorespiratory arrest. Eltringham RJ, et al.
Resuscitation 2:57-68, Apr 73
Inhalation therapy in modern medicine. O'Donohue WJ Jr. South Med J 66:586-8, May 73
Treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: results without a special respiratory care unit. Snell JD Jr.
South Med J 66:153-8, Jan 73
Concepts in mechanical assisted ventilation. O'Donohue WJ Jr. Va Med Mon 100:234-7, Mar 73
Respiratory care in Virginia. Tulou P.
Va Med Mon 100:449-53, May 73
[Mechanical ventilation of patients with acute respiratory insufficiency in chronic obstructive lung diseases] Sluiter HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1727-31, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
Ventilations artificielles de difficulté croissante (poumon de choc surinfecté). Eskenazi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:875-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Place and limits of artificial ventilation in severe pneumopathies] Lisnac J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:861-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Artificial ventilation failure in pulmonary contusions] Louville Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:689-98, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanical difficulties secondary to ventilation in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency] Ohresser P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:845-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Intubation and tracheotomy in the treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients. Results of the intensive care unit in Bordeaux 1961-1970 (332 cases)] Castaing R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1339-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of kinesitherapy and bronchodilator agents in patients with obstructive respiratory insufficiency] Verstraeten JM.
Lille Med 17:1170-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of respiratory resuscitation technics in the treatment of asthmatic crises] Wattel F, et al.
Lille Med 17:929-41, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Long-term survival after resuscitation for chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lisnac J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2903, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory insufficiency. Concept of ambulatory treatment] Sors C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3173, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hemodynamic surveillance in acute respiratory insufficiency. Introduction. II] Molina C.
Poumon Coeur 28:369-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Respiratory and cardiovascular accidents in general practice. (Prevention and therapy)] Rifat K.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:217-25, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged respiratory assistance with an artificial lung with membranes] Awad JA, et al.
Union Med Can 102:578-85, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Long-term clinical use of membrane oxygenators] Awad J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:9-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Essential actions in treatment of respiratory decompensation in chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gay R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:848-55, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Sorption regenerators as respiration aid for tracheotomized patients] Urbach D.
Gesund Ing 93:176-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Prolonged perfusion in cardiac and respiratory emergencies] Landé AJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency in shock] Schorer R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:683-702, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen therapy in global respiratory insufficiency. Problems and practice] Wyličil P, et al.
Med Klin 68:846-54, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumologic emergency cases] Keller R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1353-60, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracorporeal oxygenation using an isolated canine lung] Husemann B, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:20-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of various oxygen mixtures for the removal of hypoxemia in pulmonary insufficiency] Arndt H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1003-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with respirator therapy at an internal medicine intensive care unit] Du Mesnil de Rochemont, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1168-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Control of respiratory insufficiency as part of health protection] Herrmann H.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:298-306, May 73 (Ger)
[Intermittent oxygen enrichement of inspiration air in respiratory insufficiency] Julich H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:11-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Longtime artificial respiration in internal diseases] Heunisch K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:186-22, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Kálmán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1467-73, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Intensive treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Lányi M, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3047-8, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Experiences with the use of mechanical respirators for infants and young children] Szántó I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:85-8, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Changes in cardiac rate and rhythm caused by tracheo-bronchial aspiration] Bellugi A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:103-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of respiratory insufficiency due to miliariform dissemination in the first stage of the primary cycle. (On resuscitation treatment)] De Vita A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:147-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Destiny of high-risk newborn infants subjected to respiratory resuscitation with an automatic ventilator] Galoni L, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:646-8, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Therapy of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Gigli G.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:228-46, 1970 (Ita)
[Continuous positive-pressure breathing in acute respiratory failure] Yoshikawa O, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:707-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Problems of the respiratory control in the ICU: respiratory management after open-heart surgery] Furuya Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:851-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency] Mori H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:427-31, May 72 (Jap)
[Mechanical ventilation in the clinic of internal diseases] Aleksandrow D.
Przegl Lek 29:853-5, 1972 (Pol)
[Treatment of tetanus in hospital departments for acute respiratory failures] Stańczyk A.
Wiad Lek 26:999-1003, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of means of oxygenation in respiratory insufficiency due to chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1159-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Principles of treatment for young children with severe forms of pneumonia in the reanimation and intensive therapy department] Doletskiĭ SIa, et al.
Pediatriia 51:26-31, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Use of helium-oxygen mixtures with children in the postoperative period] Ostreĭkov IF.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:13-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentialities of isolated cardio-pulmonary device as a "biological oxygenator" in the treatment of acute respiratory insufficiency] Rusnov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:28-33, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of oxide-oxygen analgesia on external

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

respiratory function in the postoperative period] Simonian RB. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:87-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Indications for respirator treatment] Belfrage S, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4119-25, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Early prognosis of respirator treated patients with severe internal diseases] Kardos M, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4526-8, 27 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experience in providing intensive therapy for children with life-threatening conditions] Prokofeva VG. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:25-6, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Mechanical ventilation in the treatment of chest injuries] Sifka K, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:776-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Investigations of hydrocortisone secretion and aldosterone excretion in patients with severe prolonged stress. Korpassy A, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:161-8, 1972

VETERINARY

Anesthetic emergencies. 1. Respiratory insufficiency and arrest. McDonell W. Mod Vet Pract 53:31-5, Sep 72
Effects of oestrogen on activity and survival of lambs delivered by hysterectomy. Mellor DJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:399-401, Jul 72

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hazards of gallamine administration in patients with renal failure. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. J Urol 108:515-7, Oct 72
[Long lasting respiratory paralysis following gallamine-(Flaxedil) administration during surgical treatment of kidney failure] Altwein JE, et al. Med Welt 24:405-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Paralysis of respiratory center and electrocardiographic changes in a patient following administration of antidotum metallorum] Rudkowski A. Wiad Lek 26:629-30, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

A new factor in urolithiasis: long-term effects of severe respiratory poliomyelitis. Poole-Wilson PA. Br J Urol 45:335-9, Aug 73
Otolaryngological findings in patients with chronic respiratory paralysis after poliomyelitis. Puhakka HJ, et al. ORL 34:230-6, 1972
Effects of respiratory muscle paralysis in tetraplegic and paraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:141-50, 1971
[Long term respiratory care--with special reference to a case of anti-cholinesterase resistant myasthenia gravis with severe pulmonary complication and respiratory paralysis treated by a long term respiratory assistance] Koga M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:341-4, Feb 73 (Jap)

DRUG THERAPY

Puffer fish poisoning. Sorokin M. Med J Aust 1:957, 12 May 73

ETIOLOGY

[Total spinal anesthesia following presumed peridural injection of adrenalinated lidocaine] Guillerat E. Cah Anesthesiol 20:687-91, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of respiratory forms of acute anterior poliomyelitis] Cremieux G. Mars Med 109:841-3, 1972 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

A model for treatment of impaired ventilatory function in tetraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:168-77, 1971

THERAPY

Chronic respiratory paralysis. A clinical study of 12 patients in long-term respirator treatment after poliomyelitis. Hänninen P, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 228:1-32, 1972
[Acid-base balance in prolonged artificial ventrilation of the lungs in patients with paralysis of the respiratory muscles] Bobrovskaia AN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1470-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS (B4)

Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection among infants and children in Chicago. Mufson MA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:88-95, Aug 73
Respiratory syncytial and adenovirus infections of the lower respiratory tract in infanCY. Chernick V, et al. Clin Notes Respir Dis 10:3-8, Fall 71
The RS-virus-infected cell in vitro. I. The nucleocytoplasmic (P=N) ratio following infection with the respiratory syncytial virus. Brunnemann H, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:254-7, 1972
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in children in West Bengal. Hillis WD, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1354-64, Sep 71
An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus infection in an infant nursery. Chin-Yun LG, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:39-46, Jan 73
Physicochemical properties of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:211-6, May 73
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Studies on an outbreak in Japan, 1968-1969. Inaba Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:373-83, Sep 72
[The role of respiratory syncytial virus in bronchopulmonary pathology in adults] Miguères J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:417-30, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The dynamics of virus inactivation on surfaces in the aerosol method of contamination] Vlodavets VV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:118-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of respiratory viral infections] Ketiladze ES. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:56-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of 2-phase water-polymeric system for concentration of respiratory viruses in human nasopharyngeal swabs] Vavilova IuG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Structure of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Ito Y, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:198-204, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

[Study of the antiviral action of Actinomyces extracts on the multiplication of the respiratory syncytial virus in cell cultures] Uzunova A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:135-40, 1972 (Bul)
[Effect of DEAE-dextran and dimethyl sulfoxide on the results of titration of parainfluenza, respiratory syncytial and rhinoviruses in cell culture] Nisevich LL, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:344-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscopic studies of respiratory syncytial temperature-sensitive mutants. Kalica AR, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:248-58, 1973
Genetic studies of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Wright PF, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:238-47, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence for routine diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection. Urquhart GE, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:843-5, Oct 72
Adenovirus, parainfluenza virus and respiratory syncytial virus antibodies in the sera of Jamaicans. Jennings R. J Hyg (Camb) 70:523-9, Sep 72
Safety and antigenicity of temperature sensitive (TS) mutant respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) in infants and children. Kim HW, et al. Pediatrics 52:56-63, Jul 73
[Long-term observations of the blood level of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in children of a children's home] Dreizin RS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:729-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Comparative observations of the level of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and parainfluenza virus type 3 in children at a children's home] Dreizin RS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:142-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolations of bovine syncytial virus from maternal and fetal blood. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:341-3, Mar 73

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (A4)

Suctioning the newborn. Roberts JE. Am J Nurs 73:63-5, Jan 73
The management of foreign bodies in air passages. Chatterji S, et al. Anaesthesia 27:390-5, Oct 72
Respiratory tract specimens from intensive care patients. Bacterial flora and cytological content. Freeman R, et al. Anaesthesia 28:527-30, Sep 73
Deposition of inhaled aerosols. Stuart BO. Arch Intern Med 131:60-73, Jan 73 (109 ref.)
Airway smooth muscle in health and in asthma. Ellul-Micallef R. Br J Dis Chest 67:107-13, Apr 73 (47 ref.)
The evolution of heat and moisture in the respiratory tract during anaesthesia with a non-rebreathing system. Déry R. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:296-300, May 73
Dose to the respiratory tract from personal, occupational and community air pollutants. Corn M. Environ Lett 1:29-39, Jan 71
The unprotected airway. Spoerel WE. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-36, Fall 72
The canine respiratory immune response. O'Rourke J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:822-32, 1973
The dangers of oral feeding in the presence of cuffed tracheostomy tubes. Pinkus NB. Med J Aust 1:1220-40, 23 Jun 73
Deposition of inhaled pollen and pollen extract in human airways. Wilson AF, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1056-8, 17 May 73
[Effect of passive smoking on the mucous membrane of the respiratory pathways in experiment. II] Opletal A, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:65-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of passive smoking on the airway mucosa in experimental study] Opletal A, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:33-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of salt dust on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in rabbits] Frey HH, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:8-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of different temperatures on the respiratory mucous membranes] Gulić B. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:23-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

Deposition efficiency of monodisperse particles in human respiratory tract. Giacomelli-Maltoni G, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:603-10, Sep 72
[Contents of histochemically detectable iron in certain organs of the domesticated chicken (Gallus domesticus L.)] Schröder L, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:309-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of pesticide residues in the respiratory organs of laboratory animals] Kuchak IuA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:57-8, Aug 71 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Airway morphology and its consequences. Cumming G. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:527-33, May-Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

Aspects of the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal and respiratory ducts in Xenopus laevis larvae. Fox H, et al. J Morphol 138:387-405, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The tone of respiratory muscles in acute changes of circulation induced by acetylcholine. Janota M, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:411-7, 1973
Open-mouthed head lifting, a sign of incomplete reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Kallos T. Anesthesiology 37:650-1, Dec 72
Inhaled aerosols. Lourenço V. Arch Intern Med 131:21-2, Jan 73
Aerosol effects on smooth muscle and airway visualization technique. Nadel JA. Arch Intern Med 131:83-7, Jan 73
Toxic effects of local anaesthetics on human respiratory epithelium. Corssen G. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:17-20, Jan 73
Studies on the deposition of inhaled fibrous material in the respiratory tract of the rat and its subsequent clearance using radioactive tracer techniques. 1. UICC crocidolite asbestos. Evans JC, et al. Environ Res 6:180-201, Jun 73
Daily vitamin C consumption and reported respiratory findings. Cheraskin E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:43-55, 1973
Airway responses to histamine, acetylcholine, and propranolol in anaphylactic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Popa V, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:344-54, Jun 73
Effect of sulfur dioxide on the respiratory tract of swine. Martin SW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1518-22, 1 Dec 71
Respiratory artefact produced by carbon dioxide and pentobarbitone sodium euthanasia in rats. Fawell JK, et al. Lab Anim 6:221-6, Sep 72
Sulfur dioxide, a respiratory tract irritant, even if ingested. Kochen J. Pediatrics 52:145-6, Jul 73
Effect of sympatholytic agents on cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of nasal origin. Javorka K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:517-22, 1972
Effects of cigarette smoke on the ciliated respiratory epithelium of rats. Iravani J. Respiration 29:480-7, 1972
[Pharmacodynamic study of 6-chloro-chromone-2-carboxylic acid and 2,3-chromone butanolide] Foussard-Blanpin O, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:365-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Action of cortisol on the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract] Zamboni AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:273-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Controlled study of the effects of a new d-propoxyphene derivative on respiratory function] Meletti M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:203-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. 3. Activities of crude platycodin on respiratory and circulatory systems and its other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:969-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study of the combined effect of dimethyldioxane and formaldehyde on the upper respiratory tract] Drobysheva KA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect of formaldehyde on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in animal experiments] Drobysheva KA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:4-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the sheep. 3. The respiratory system, mesenteries and celom in the fourteen to thirty-four day embryo. Bryden MM, et al.
Anat Rec 175:725-35, Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Leukocyte and tissue cathepsin inhibition caused by the respiratory epithelium inhibitor and serum alpha-1-antitrypsin] Reichert R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:239-42, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemistry and physiology of protease inhibitors in the respiratory tract] Reichert R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:376-9, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Indices of physical development and the state of respiratory system in children with congenital cleft lip and cleft palate] Kovalenko AF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:110-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anamnestic secretory antibody response in respiratory secretions of intranasally immunized mice. Gerbrandy JL, et al. J Immunol 109:1146-8, Nov 72
Immune response of the human respiratory tract. I. Immunoglobulin levels and influenza virus vaccine antibody response. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 111:38-41, Jul 73

INJURIES

Pediatric grand rounds: smoke inhalation and respiratory burns. Mintz AA, et al.
Tex Med 69:90-8, Dec 72
[Thermal injuries of the respiratory tract] Toyama K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:361-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Burns of the digestive and respiratory tracts caused by potassium permanganate in children] Romanov VA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:103-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Injuries of the respiratory system. Clinical aspects and treatment] Deltoro López A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:406-51, Oct 72 (Spa)

INNERVATION

Intra-epithelial nerves in normal rat airways: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Jeffery P, et al. J Anat 114:35-45, Jan 73
[Correlation of the impulse activity of the bulbar respiratory neurons, the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles and the pulmonary ventilation value in respiratory resistance] Kulik AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:29-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhaled water droplets. Cushing IE.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:152-3, Jul 73
Model experiments on absorbability of the airway mucous membrane of SO 2 and NO 2 gases. Ichioka M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:361-75, Dec 72
The absorption of ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS) by the respiratory tract. Leadbeater L.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:101-10, May 73
[Localization of 14C-labelled bromhexine in the respiratory tract of rats] Renovanz HD, et al.
Pneumonologie 146:125-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of toxic substances during respiration and their methodical significance] Dmitrijew MT, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:894-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Aerosol separation by diffusion in the human respiratory tract] Hoffmann R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:890-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Methods for the experimental determination of aerosol depositions in the various respiratory tract sectors] Przyborowski S.
Z Physiother 25:41-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Parainfluenza virus Sendai infection in macrophages, ependyma, choroid plexus, vascular endothelium and respiratory tract of mice. Mims CA, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:315-28, Mar 73
Bacterial flora of respiratory tract in patients with cystic fibrosis, 1950-71. Mearns MB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:903-7, Dec 72
Colonization of the respiratory tract and postoperative pulmonary infections. The value of intraoperative endotracheal aspirate cultures. Schlenker JD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:313-8, Aug 73
Survey of Aspergillus species associated with the human respiratory tract. Sandhu DK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:77-87, 31 Jan 73
Bacterial flora of the respiratory tract of chickens affected with respiratory mycoplasmosis. Sato S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:145-50, Fall 72
A study of staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract of different animal species. V. Physiological properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains from mink. Hájek V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:194-9, Nov 72
[Significance of citrobacteres as secondary invaders of the human respiratory tract] Puppel H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:38-47, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial flora in mucoviscidosis in relation to the clinical picture] Durod H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:337-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Role of ultrastructural changes of ciliary border in the pathogenesis of respiratory diseases] Konrádová V.
Cesk Pediatr 28:82-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Structural alterations of the airway in bronchial asthma] Ishikawa H.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:204-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative influence of proprioceptors and chemoreceptors in the control of respiratory muscles. Bishop B, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:381-90, 1973
The role of proprioceptive afferents in the control of respiratory muscles. Euler C von.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:329-41, 1973
Reflex responses to stimulation of the upper respiratory tract. Tomori Z, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:57-69, 1973
Oscillation mechanics of the submerged respiratory system. McKenna WJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:324-6, Mar 73
Clearance of tantalum from airways of different caliber in man evaluated by a roentgenographic method. Gamsu G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:214-24, Feb 73
Air pollution effects on ventilatory function of US schoolchildren. Results of studies in Cincinnati, Chattanooga, and New York. Shy CM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:124-8, Sep 73
Bronchial secretions and mucociliary clearance. Biochemical characteristics. Barton AD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:140-4, Jan 73 (33 ref.)
Convective patterns of flow during inspiration. Olson DE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:51-7, Jan 73
Reflex control of airways calibre. Simonsson BG.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:439-46, May-Jun 72
The point of onset of 'airway closure' measured with argon and nitrogen: a comparison of results obtained by two methods. Farebrother MJ, et al.
Clin Sci 44:181-4, Feb 73
Investigation of cardiorespiratory abnormalities through computer simulation. Farrell EJ, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:161-86, Apr 73
Digital computer simulation of respiratory mechanics. Jackson AC, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:27-58, Feb 73
Physical activity and ageing--a survey of Soviet literature. II. The effect of exercise on the various systems of the organism. Gore IY.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:70-7, 1972 (34 ref.)
Restoration of laryngeal functions after total laryngectomy. Report on the first 25 cases. Arslan M, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1348-60, Jul 73
The physiology of pregnancy. Clinical pathologic correlations. I. Brewer DW Jr, et al.
Postgrad Med 52:110-4, Dec 72
The response of the respiratory system to elastic loading in cats. Bradley GW.
Respir Physiol 16:143-60, Oct 72
A theoretical study on flow patterns of ventilators. Jansson L, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:237-46, 1972
[Value of dynamic resistance of tissues] Estada J, et al.
Bronches 22:100-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory system defenses] Michel FB, et al.
Mars Med 109:963-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory tract and their failure] Michel FB.
Nouv Presse Med 2:643-6, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Early cardiopulmonary response to moderate altitude] Weber J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:295-7, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Some cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes elicited by stimulation of the afferent abdominal vagus of the rat] Schumpelick V.
Pflugers Arch 339:97-111, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical indication and limitation in the aged based on the respiratory function] Akazawa A.
Jap J Geriatr 9:100-2, May 72 (Jap)
[Medical electronics and the respiratory system] Yoshimoto C.
Jap J Med Electron 10:513-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Principles of measurement of respiratory impedance] Tomita T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:385-9, May 72 (Jap)
["PIP" relationships (pressure inversion point, the point of inversion of respiratory pressures) with the esophagogastric junction] Vlad CM.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:31-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory function in infants with a ventricular septal defect. Phelan PD, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 8:79-85, Apr 72
Further studies on the role of airways closure in postoperative hypoxaemia. Alexander JI, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:905-6, Aug 72
Site of airway obstruction in asthma as determined by measuring maximal expiratory flow breathing air and a helium-oxygen mixture. Despas PJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3235-43, Dec 72
Mucociliary transport in cystic fibrosis. Miller WF.
N Engl J Med 288:1243, 7 Jun 73
Some physiological and pathological effects of smoking. Hirvonen L.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:9-10, 1972
Comparison of three methods for quantitating respiratory response to hypoxia in man. Kronenberg R, et al. Respir Physiol 16:109-25, Sep 72
Ventilatory function in tetraplegic patients. Fugi-Meyer AR, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:151-60, 1971
Rib-cage and abdominal volume ventilation partitioning in tetraplegic patients. Fugi-Meyer AR, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:161-7, 1971
Stabilization of the trachea and the main bronchi on prolapse of the pars membranacea. Herzog H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:81-99, 1972
Evaluation of two techniques for measurement of respiratory resistance by forced oscillation. A study in young subjects with obstructive lung disease. Landau LI, et al. Thorax 28:136-41, Mar 73
[Ciliary activity in the respiratory tract following chronic exposure to cigarette smoke] Iravani J.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:40-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Efficiency of the respiratory system in children with cystic fibrosis] Bošková K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:551-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory system in various pneumoconioses] Stolbun BM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Dose to the epithelium of the upper respiratory tract from radon and its daughter products] Bykhovskii AV, et al.
Health Phys 23:13-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiolucent foreign bodies. Pyman C.
Aust Paediatr J 8:166, Aug 72
[Carenometry (new radiological technic) in the study of mediastinopathies] Zapatero J, et al.
Bronches 22:230-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

RESPIRATORY TRACT DISEASES (C5)

Change of name for NTRDA. Badger TL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:929-31, Dec 72
Physician and nurse responsibilities on the respiratory care team. A position paper adopted by the liaison committee of the American Nurses Association and the American Thoracic Society clinical problems scientific assembly. Beck GJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:392, Aug 73
Training programs in respiratory disease. 1973 (eighth) edition. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:393-419, Aug 73
American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the National Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:480-97, Mar 73
Respiratory diseases in relation to changes in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

atmospheric pressure. Hurd BH.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:85-90, Mar-Apr 73 (21 ref.)
Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. I. Increased virulence of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:953-6, Jun 72
The pre-wheal stage of allergic respiratory disease in infants and children. Horesh AJ.
J Asthma Res 9:219-26, Jun 72
Respiratory diseases in industry. Introductory remarks: goals of the conference. Sturgis KR.
J Occup Med 15:165, Mar 73
The changing nature of respiratory diseases in industry. Weaver NK. J Occup Med 15:166-8, Mar 73
The effects of air travel on passengers with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases. Richards PR.
Practitioner 210:232-41, Feb 73
Geriatrics. Q Med Rev 23:1-23, Jul 72 (20 ref.)
Some unresolved problems in chronic respiratory disease. Stuart-Harris C.
Scott Med J 18:36-44, Mar 73 (55 ref.)
Respiratory diseases. Lafeber TJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 3:199-227, May 73
[Air pollution] Tsunetoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2008-16, Jun 73 (Jap)
[The problem of palatal position of upper lateral incisors] Ducka-Karska K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:531-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Respiratory emergencies in bronchological practice, in children and adolescents] Hreniuc R.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:931-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morpho- and pathogenesis of chronic nonspecific inflammatory processes in the lungs] Kodolova IM.
Ter Arkh 45:34-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Changes of the acid-base equilibrium in chronic aspecific lower respiratory tract diseases (CALRD)] Rambaldi M, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:57-68, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fasting plasma lipids in patients with chronic non-tuberculous diseases of respiratory tract and patients with coronary heart diseases] Swiątkowska K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:815-8, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fetal hemoglobin content in diseases of the respiratory system] Khapugin VA.
Ter Arkh 44:19-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute inhalation and dermal application screening studies of 2, 4, 6-trifluoro-sym-triazine and 2, 4, 6-tris (trifluoromethyl)-sym-triazine. Griffiths JE.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:382-8, Jun 72
Health effects of exposure to high concentrations of automotive emissions. Studies in bridge and tunnel workers in New York City. Ayres SM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:168-78, Sep 73
Chronic respiratory disease: in military inductees and parents of schoolchildren. Chapman RS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:138-42, Sep 73
Sulfur oxides and suspended particulates, possible effects of chronic exposure. Ferris BG Jr, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:179-82, Sep 73
The effect of sulfur dioxide and suspended sulfates on acute respiratory disease. French JG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:128-33, Sep 73
Chronic nonspecific lung disease in cement workers. Kalačić I. Arch Environ Health 26:78-83, Feb 73
Drug-induced respiratory disorders.
Br Med J 3:320-1, 12 May 73
Respiratory disease in industry due to B. subtilis enzyme preparations. Little DC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1120-5, 5 May 73
Physiological response to enzymes in cotton dust: a preliminary report. Braun DC, et al.
J Occup Med 15:241-4, Mar 73
Exposure, complaints, chest film abnormalities and lung function tests among beryllium workers: preliminary report. Stoeckle JD, et al.
J Occup Med 15:301, Mar 73
Radiographic and physiologic patterns among workers engaged in manufacture of asbestos cement products: a preliminary report. Weill H, et al.
J Occup Med 15:248-52, Mar 73
Respiratory reactions to B. subtilis enzymes in detergents. Weill H, et al.
J Occup Med 15:267-71, Mar 73
Diazepam in neonatal withdrawal: a clarification.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:60, 6 Jun 73
Medical hazards of aerosols. 1. Bernstein IL.
Postgrad Med 52:82-8, Dec 72
Medical hazards of aerosols. 2. Bernstein IL.
Postgrad Med 52:73-7, Dec 72
Busulphan and the lungs. Absence of lung function disturbance in patients treated with busulphan. Comhaire F, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:265-73, 1972
[Respiratory changes during treatment with bleomycin] Bourguet J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:169-83, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory and bronchial manifestations caused by spray gun applied plastic substances] Tello F, et al.
Bronches 21:525-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Intoxication due to thionyl bromide] Jouglard J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of hexafluorodichlorobutane (HFCB) poisoning in industrial manufacturing] Truhaut R, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 4:517-24, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insecticides, herbicides and respiratory disorders] Nebut M. Nouv Presse Med 2:849-51, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Health evaluation of working conditions in the manufacture of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Loginova RA, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:20-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health status of workers of the main occupational groups engaged in the production of titanium as revealed by complex dynamic studies] Beloskurskaia GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a study of the condition of the upper respiratory tract in workers engaged in the production of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer at the Novomoskovsk Chemical Combine] Kilin VF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Organization of the phased treatment of the sick and wounded with respiratory organ diseases] Gembitskii EV, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:11-5, May 73 (Rus)
[The effect of synthetic corundum dust on the upper respiratory tracts of experimental animals] Frangulian RA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:6-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The continuous and intermittent effects of thermostable textile emulsions] Slavgorodskiĭ LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:103-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Air pollution in Mexico City] Garcia Procel E.
Alergia 20:75-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory failure and airway management in congenital cardiovascular diseases. Some practical observations. Nicodemus HF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:259-64, May 73
Electrolyte disturbances in respiratory diseases. Weiss H. Geriatrics 28:151-4, Oct 73
[Long-term follow-up of chest development in repeated and chronic respiratory diseases] Nováková M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:534-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical trial of diniprophylline-phenobarbital (Corverum) in oppressive cardio-respiratory disorders] Van Schepdael J, et al.
Brux Med 53:633-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[General anesthesia for thyroid operations--especially on respiratory complications, vago-vagal reflex and recurrent nerve paralysis] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:375-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chest pain (due to respiratory diseases)] Heki S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:12-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Analysis of the respiratory system in patients with disseminated lupus erythematosus] Nowak S, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:351-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship between bronchopulmonary and ORL diseases] Grozdek D, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:179-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary function studies in children living in an air-polluted area. Zapletal A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:400-9, Mar 73
Closing volume. Lancet 2:908-10, 28 Oct 72
Comparative evaluation of some indices of lung ventilation used in epidemiological studies on chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases. Jędrychowski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:328-32, 1972
Differential diagnosis of childhood wheezing. Rosenblum AH. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:305, May-Jun 73
67 Ga-scintigraphy in non-malignant lung diseases. Dige-Petersen H, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:314-9, 1972
[Air pollution and diagnostic patterns] Hoogendoorn D.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1858-62, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Contribution of the electromyogram to the diagnosis of spasmodic respiratory syndromes. A propos of 164 examinations] Van Straaten L, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:865-72, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microcatheterization of the pulmonary artery for pressure measurements in the pulmonary circulation in broncho-pulmonary diseases] Delacrétaz B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1460-1, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modern pulmonary function tests: possibilities of regional functional diagnosis within the respiratory tract] Konietzko N, et al.
Med Klin 26:253-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Modern pulmonary function tests: possibilities of regional functional diagnosis within the respiratory tract] Konietzko N, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:253-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Isolated hypoplasia of the pulmonary artery with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Maaz E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:157-62, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in the virological diagnostic procedures in cold syndromes] Kawana R.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:115-21, Jan 73 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Manifestations of chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in male patients with bronchial carcinoma] Durda M, et al.
Gruslica 41:545-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mass epidemiologic examinations for the detection of chest diseases and analysis of the epidemiologic state of tuberculosis in Poland] Leowski J, et al.
Gruslica 41:625-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of Wright peak flowmeter in the detection of ventilatory impairment in the course of mass miniature radiography] Miller M.
Gruslica 41:533-44, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic pemphigus and cicatrizing pemphigus of the upper respiratory tract] Sienkiewicz H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:377-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radioisotopic studies of pulmonary function in ventilatory dysfunction] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:13-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Contribution of pulmonary function tests to pneumonology. Report] Anastosatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:1-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Primary amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Rabina EV. Arkh Patol 34:78-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capnography in pulmonary function tests] Bogdanović M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:189-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Various examination methods in respiratory diseases and their importance for the assessment of work capacity] Bajan A.
Cesk Zdrav 21:29-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Yellow nail syndrome: response to vitamin E. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:267-8, Aug 72
Aerosol therapy in acute and chronic respiratory disease. Miller WF.
Arch Intern Med 131:148-55, Jan 73 (54 ref.)
Pharmacy: service for respiratory care. Tavis JR, et al.
Hospitals 46:110-3, 1 Nov 72
[Clinical results of a trial of a new injectable corticoid: paramethasone 21 sodium phosphate] Van Straaten L, et al. J Med Lyon 53:899-901, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Progress in drug therapy] Favez G.
Ther Umsch 30:213-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Fominoben, a new respiratory drug] Wieser O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:337-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhalation therapy of the upper respiratory tract] Hartl W.
HNO 21:33-9, Feb 73 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results with the combination of erythromycin-bromhexine in respiratory tract diseases in children] Kerschensteiner E.
Med Monatsschr 26:426-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl(-2-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride associated with antibiotics in therapy of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Quilici G, et al. Clin Ter 54:495-517, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Characteristics of the energy system of the blood in acute respiratory diseases and pneumonia in infants during the 1st year of life] Pridatko VD, et al.
Pediatriia 51:14-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Results of treatment of sarcoidosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:89-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of various enzymes in the serum, kynurenine, lactates, pyruvates, during a course of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies: relationship to arterial hemogasometry and spirographic data] Iaia E, et al.
G Pneumol 15:7-29, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical and pathomorphological studies on the bronchial nerve fibers of the respiratory diseases--acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase activity and silver impregnation findings of biopsied specimens] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:479-92, May 72 (Jap)
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in chronic non-tuberculous diseases of the respiratory system] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:915-8, 1973 (34 ref.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory findings and urban living. Comstock GW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:143-50, Sep 73
Respiratory symptoms in twins: effects of residence-associated air pollution, tobacco and alcohol use, and other factors. Hrubec Z, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:189-95, Sep 73
Air pollution and respiratory illness. Lebowitz MD, et al. Ariz Med 30:543-7, Aug 73 (30 ref.)
Glass fibres: absence of pulmonary hazard in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

production workers. Hill JW, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:174-9, Apr 73
Viruses and the respiratory tract in sudden infant deaths. Gardner PS. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:587-9, Oct 72
Changes in the upper respiratory tract after prolonged naso-tracheal intubation. Nielsen BL.
ORL 34:310-9, 1972
Respiratory symptoms and smoking habits in older people with age and sex differences. Milne JS, et al.
Respiration 29:350-70, 1972
[Study of the viral etiology of acute respiratory diseases in workers at a light industry plant] Bindas B, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:235-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of tobacco in respiratory pathology] Chrétien J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:243-80, Mar 72 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of salt dust on the mucous membrane of the upper respiratory tract in rabbits] Frey HH, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:8-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental hazards due to gas and dust-like emissions] Wolff V.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:348-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of occupational mucous membrane damage of the upper respiratory tract with special consideration of mechanical irritation] Müller D.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:561-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Problems of lung pathology after kidney transplantation] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:413-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory tract diseases following exposure to poison gas. Clinical study] Nishimoto Y.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:481-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Air pollution and respiratory diseases]
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:10-3, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Effect of smoking on the respiratory tract] Pregowski W. Gruzlica 40:785-92, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Changes in the respiratory system in disseminated lupus erythematosus] Ludwiczak H, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:357-61, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Effect of some gaseous atmospheric air pollutants on the development of respiratory tract diseases] Kosmider S.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:417-25, May 73 (Pol)
[Case of ventilatory disorders following blunt injury of the carotid artery] Karczewski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1175-6, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in the inhabitants of Cracow. Smoking habits and chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in metallurgical workers] Kleć E, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:377-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of air pollutants on the state of human respiratory organs] Partsef DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:92-4, Aug 72 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Role of unhealthy habits on the pathology of the upper respiratory tract] Bafmakanova SSh.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative pulmonary complications at an general hospital] Albért J.
Lakartidningen 69:5052-4, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Influence of anatomical and occupational factors on respiratory allergy of the upper respiratory organs] Kradevac J.
Med Glas 26:138-41, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family surveys of irritation symptoms during acute air pollution exposures. 1070 summer and 1971 spring studies. Nelson CJ, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:81-90, Feb 73
[Urbach-Wiethe disease: temporal crisis with exstatic phenomena and calcification in the 2 temporal lobes] Boudouresques J, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:16-21, May 72 (Fre)
[Fistula of the left Stensen's duct, with a skin opening in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe syndrome)] Dos Reis SM, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:111-7, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)
[Hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe)] Vukas A.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1039-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ciliary-dyskinesia factor in immunological and pulmonary disease. Conover JH, et al.
Lancet 1:1194, 26 May 73
[Immunologic lung diseases] Alanko K.
Duodecim 89:152-68, 1973 (Fin)

METABOLISM

[Fat tolerance test in patients with respiratory diseases and patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Swiątkowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:855-7, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous glucose tolerance test in patients with chronic, non-tuberculous respiratory diseases and patients with arteriosclerosis] Swiątkowska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:318-20, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biochemical characteristics of nose excretion in normal conditions and during various acute respiratory diseases] Asadullaeva KhM.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:88-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of mycobacterial species isolated from patients with chronic respiratory disease. Shriniwas, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:378-81, Aug 73
Isolation and significance of candida species in different bronchopulmonary diseases. Naidu ML, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:61-71, Apr 72
Survey of Aspergillus species associated with the human respiratory tract. Sandhu DK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:77-87, 31 Jan 73
[Clinical studies on the patients showing Gordona bronchialis (a "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous-like organism) in their sputum] Tsukamura M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:503-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

Urban factor and tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:81-4, Aug 73
Regional variations in mortality from the chronic respiratory diseases.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:6-9, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

The relationship between air pollution, weather, and symptoms in an urban population. Clarification of conflicting findings. Cassell EJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:677-83, Nov 72
Chronic nonspecific respiratory disease in Berlin, New Hampshire, 1961 to 1967. A follow-up study. Ferris BG Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:110-22, Jan 73
Health and the urban environment. XI. The incidence and burden of minor illness in a healthy population: methods, symptoms, and incidence. Lebowitz MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:834-34, Dec 72
Pneumoconiosis and respiratory disorders of coal mine workers of New South Wales, Australia. Glick M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:316-34, 29 Dec 72
Chronic respiratory disease in mining communities. Higgins IT. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:197-210, 29 Dec 72
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. II. Symptoms, dust estimations, and the effect of smoking habit. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:48-53, Jan 73
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. I. Symptoms and ventilation test results. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:42-7, Jan 73
Meteorological correlates with myocardial and cerebral infarction and respiratory disease. Bull GM.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:108-13, May 73
The 1952 fog cohort study. Waller RE, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68-9, Feb 73
Climate and chest disorders in schoolchildren. Cullen KJ. Br Med J 4:65-7, 14 Oct 72
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. IV. Racial differences in the FEV 1 . Stebbings JH Jr.
Environ Res 6:147-58, Jun 73
A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. 3. Anthropometric, smoking, occupational, and ethnic variables affecting the FEV 1 among white males. Stebbings JH Jr.
Environ Res 5:451-66, Dec 72
Daily vitamin C consumption and reported respiratory findings. Cheraskin E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:42-55, 1973
Prevalence of respiratory symptoms in Norway. Haenszel W, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:519-44, Sep 72
Chronic lung diseases amongst coal mining population at Raniganj coalfield area. Biswas PN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:8-11, 1 Jan 73
Cigarette smoking, disability days and respiratory conditions. Wilson RW. J Occup Med 15:236-40, Mar 73
The MRC-ECCS questionnaire on respiratory symptoms (use in epidemiology). Lende R van der, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:218-26, 1972
Respiratory disease and ABO and rhesus blood groups. Viskum K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:97-102, 1973
Upper and lower respiratory tract disorders in eight-year-old Singapore children: an investigation of survey techniques. Chia M, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:307-12, Dec 72
Chronic respiratory disease in the elderly. A population study. Caird FI, et al. Thorax 27:764-8, Nov 72
[Diseases and functional disorders of the respiratory tract in workmen of the wood processing industry] Ruppe K. CA 33:261-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of air pollution] Grandjean E.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1689-97, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies in connection with air-hygienic problems] Schlipköter HW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:272-81, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic studies of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases among coal miners] Kopp MS, et al. Orv Hetil 114:816-23, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Arterial hypertension and coronary artery disease with chronic non-tuberculous respiratory disease] Swiątkowska K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:282-4, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in Cracow] Sawicki F. Przegl Epidemiol 26:257-76, 1972 (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies concerning the influence of working conditions on the incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Jędrychowski W.
Przegl Lek 29:737-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of dust contamination and thermal microclimate on the incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in workers of gypsum factory "Dolina Nidy" in Gacki. II. Results of questionaire investigations] Owsiński J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:866-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recurrent and chronic diseases of the respiratory organs of children (structure of a dispensary contingent and problems in the organization of medical services)] Tatochenko VK, et al.
Pediatriia 51:31-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Role of ultrastructural changes of ciliary border in the pathogenesis of respiratory diseases] Konrádová V.
Cesk Pediatr 28:62-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technics of cyto-histologic explorations of respiratory tract diseases] Vejdovský R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1060-2, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory tract diseases following exposure to poison gas. Pathological study] Yamada A.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:483-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Lesions of the respiratory tract in the course of a foreign body remaining in the bronchus for 20 years] Gilycka K. Gruzlica 41:69-70, Jan 73 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The validity and usefulness of the end-tidal pCO 2 during anaesthesia. Takki S, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:378-84, Oct 72
Long-term tobacco smoking and mucociliary clearance from the human lung in health and respiratory impairment. Thomson ML, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:86-9, Feb 73
The effect of body position, physical effort and various types of ventilatory impairment on the pattern of capnographic curves. Frank-Piskorska A.
Pol Med J 11:1477-86, 1972
[Circulatory and respiratory performances in middle-aged managers] Venc J.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:841-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alveolar ventilation. (Significance of alveolar ventilation examination for the clinical evaluation of patients with respiratory tract diseases)] Oufednik A.
Vnitr Lek 19:581-4, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Myocardial function in chronic pulmonary diseases. Fonction of the left ventricle in chronic bronchopneumopathies] Lockhart A.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1448-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Defense mechanisms of the respiratory tract and their failure] Michel FB.
Nouv Presse Med 2:643-6, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Relationship between clinical symptoms, smoking habits and pulmonary function values of dust exposed persons] Mándi A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:245-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The relationship between nose and lung from the pathologic-anatomical viewpoint] Hartung W.
Med Klin 26:246-51, Jun 72 (Ger)
[The relationship between nose and lung from the pathologo-anatomical viewpoint] Hartung W.
Med Monatsschr 26:246-51, Jun 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alternate immunoprophylactic and biologic techniques in the control of viral respiratory tract diseases. Geme JW Jr. Calif Med 118:6-11, May 73 (49 ref.)
Respiratory preparation for abdominal surgery. Morton A. Med J Aust 1:1300-4, 30 Jun 73
[Significance of preventive and metaphylactic measurements in frequent bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood] Weingärtner L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:257-61, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The dependence of thoracic surgery on radiology. Le Roux BT. S Afr Med J 47:1030-6, 23 Jun 73
[Selective bronchial arteriography] Rémy J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1430-3, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Technic of hard roentgen rays in the radiographic diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Nikodemowicz E, et al. Gruzlica 40:323-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with respiratory tract diseases] Nowosielecka E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1637-40, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Neonatal thoracic surgical emergencies. Guha DK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:207-18, Apr 73
Anesthesia for operations on the upper airway. Webster AC. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:61-122, Fall 72
[The use of doxycycline (vibramycin) in thoracic surgery and respiratory tract diseases] Kiss J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1931-3, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)

THERAPY

Postural drainage. Foss G. Am J Nurs 73:868-9, Apr 73
Physician assistant. Miller WF. Chest 63:658-9, Dec 72
Intensive care in pediatrics. Rao S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:27-30, Jan 73
Respiratory care. Roles of allied health professionals. Traver GA. Med Clin North Am 57:793-800, May 73
Regionalization for respiratory care. Butterfield LJ.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:499-505, May 73
[The treatment of respiratory tract diseases]
Kerrebijn KF.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:132-43, Jun 72 (Dut)
[Inhalation therapy at home] Déchêne JP.
Union Med Can 100:2404-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectivation of treatment effects in children with respiratory tract diseases using spirometric examinations in the people's saline bath resort, Kösen] Völker C.
Z Physiother 24:383-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Exercise therapy as a method of prevention and treatment of children with upper respiratory tract diseases] Ivanov SM, et al.
Pediatriia 51:57-61, Sep 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

The development of bovine respiratory disease vaccines. Phillip JI.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:304-8, 1972
Management of respiratory emergencies in small animals. Harvey CE, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:243-58, May 72 (8 ref.)
Physical examination of the canine respiratory system. Reif JS. Vet Clin N Amer 1:71-84, Jan 71
An examination of two bovine respiratory disease vaccines. Phillip JI, et al. Vet Rec 92:420-4, 21 Apr 73
[Effect of the house climate and hygiene on production and the incidence of respiratory and intestinal disorders in pig breeding] Kessel GH van, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:758-70, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical aspects of viral diseases of the respiratory system in calves] Linsert H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:561-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of diseases of the respiratory organs in calves] Gunenkov VV, et al.
Veterinariia 4:34-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS

(C1, C5)

The significance of Klebsiella in the respiratory tract of hospital patients. Robertson JC.
Br J Dis Chest 67:227-37, Jul 73
Tracheobronchomegaly--a case report (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome). Jha VK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:109-11, Apr 72
The problem of acute respiratory illness in the paediatric age group in general practice. Ramachandran N.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:371-3, 16 May 72
Natural infection of germfree rats with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Ganaway JR, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:529-37, May 73
Observations concerning infections with beta hemolytic streptococci, not group A or D, in neonates. Echeverria P. J Pediatr 83:499-500, Sep 73
Anaerobic pleuropulmonary infections. Bartlett JG, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 51:413-50, Nov 72 (356 ref.)
The child with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Colon VF. Nebr Med J 58:47-8, Feb 73
Acute infections of the lower respiratory tract in infancy. Heycock JB. Nurs Times 69:962-3, 26 Jul 73
[The importance of the state of the upper respiratory tracts of medical personnel in the formation of pathogenic staphylococcal carrier state] Romanenko DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Microflora of the paranasal sinuses in injury] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:53-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Matkovskii VS, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:45-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[The physiological function of human leukocytes under the effect of respiratory viral infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:47, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Serum amino acid balance in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Dynamics of the heparin and histamine indices in acute respiratory infection in children] Vereshchagin IA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:14-5, 1973 (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. History, classification and clinical study] Coury C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:743-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory pathology of immunosuppressive drugs. Pulmonary infections during immunosuppressive treatments in patients with renal transplants] Rochemaure J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:763-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical studies in sudden deafness. Jaffe BF.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:221-8, 1973
Infection-asthma-infection. Hale R.
Ann Allergy 29:37, Jan 71
Pleuropulmonary complications in children with special emphasis on those with staphylococcal origin. Arrea C, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:219-24, Jul-Aug 72
Role of viral infection and host factors in acute episodes of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Horn ME, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S-48S, Apr 73
Induction of systemic delayed hypersensitivity during experimental viral infection of the respiratory tract with a myxovirus or paramyxovirus. Wetherbee RE.
J Immunol 111:157-63, Jul 73
Induction of lung cancer in germfree, specific-pathogen-free, and infected rats by N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine: enhancement by respiratory infection. Schreiber H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1107-14, Oct 72
The association of viral and bacterial respiratory infections with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al.
J Pediatr 83:578-90, Apr 73
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria of nonsyphilitic etiology in two children. Vogel JM, et al.
J Pediatr 81:974-7, Nov 72
Infection: the real culprit in chronic bronchitis and emphysema? Hallett WY.
Med Clin North Am 57:735-50, May 73 (101 ref.)
Complications of influenza and their management. Forbes JA. Med J Aust Suppl:28-33, 2 Jun 73
[Interstitial pneumopathies of infectious origin in children] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:565-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Episode of acute pulmonary inflammation of hallucinatory states during Brailsford-Morquio's disease] François F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:289-91, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Pleural manifestations during respiratory virus diseases (apropos of 80 cases)] Miguérès J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:495-505, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Voisin C.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:559-65, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Infection and psoriasis] Koester H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:230-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infections with neurologic complications] Fleischhauer P, et al.
Med Welt 23:1856-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and immunological evaluation of a bronchial-asthma vaccine in infective asthma] Restivo O, et al. Clin Ter 53:145-57, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Energy metabolism in young children with acute respiratory diseases and pneumonia] Ananenko AA, et al. Pediatriia 51:10-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Role of influenza and acute respiratory diseases in the etiology of intracranial complications of nasal sinus origin] Kalinin VZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of respiratory infections on the state of the otorhinolaryngological organs of workers in industrial enterprises] Korotkova IuK.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:48-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of exacerbation of chronic glomerulonephritis on the background of intercurrent virus infection] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The involvement of the cardiovascular system in acute respiratory infections in children] Nabukhotnyi TK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of young children with a neurotoxic syndrome] Vinogradov AF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The characteristics of pneumonia in young children with acute respiratory infections] Dmitrova NA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:15-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The mechanism of liver damage in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:18-20, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. An aid in managing patients with cystic fibrosis. Sullivan JF, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:702-4, May 73
Use of transtracheal aspiration in the bacteriological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections. Schoutens E, et al. Biomedicine 19:160-3, 10 Apr 73
Use of transtracheal aspiration in the bacteriological diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections. Schoutens E, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:160-3, 10 Apr 73
Clinical and epidemiologic clues to the diagnosis of respiratory infections. Smith CB, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:261-78, Aug 73 (35 ref.)
[Determination of alkaline phosphatase in leukocytes as a differential diagnostic aid in the etiology of respiratory tract diseases in children] Polívka V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:68-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Should medical surveillance of canteen personnel routinely include the detection of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract and the bacteriology-parasitology of feces?] Paris J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:317-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trans-tracheal puncture in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections and neoplasms. Bacteriological virological and cytological aspects of a series of 134 patients] Cappel R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:787-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complement fixation test for Mycoplasma pneumoniae in the serodiagnosis of respiratory tract diseases] Martelli A.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:43-9, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Value of cytologic and bacteriologic examinations of the sputum in the diagnosis of infection in chronic diseases of the bronchi] Sosnowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1147-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Asymptomatic infectious lymphocytosis in adults] Bakman SM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 18:57-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of respiratory viral infections] Ketiladze ES.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:56-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the immunofluorescent method for diagnosing acute respiratory infections] Kaplan AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:625-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of 2-phase water-polymeric system for concentration of respiratory viruses in human nasopharyngeal swabs] Vavilova IuG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Isolation of mycoplasma in acute respiratory diseases] Likhosherst ZI. Vrach Delo 7:140-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Diagnostical difficulties and possibilities in the determination of adenovirus infections during epidemics of acute respiratory tract] Hlača D, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:168-71, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[The clinical course of acute respiratory infections caused by mycoplasma pneumonia in children] Ans ID, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:16-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Sulphenazone sensitivity of some pathogens, and its effect in diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:225-30, 1972
Faecal and periurethral flora after oral administration of sulphonamide, nitrofurantoin and nalidixic acid. Lincoln K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:643-7, Nov 72
Are antibiotic drugs needed for the treatment of upper respiratory tract infections in infants? Stewart DA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1062-4, 9 Dec 72
Antibiotic treatment with pivampicillin chloride in respiratory and urinary tract infections. Dano P, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:63-71, 1973
Preliminary clinical study with amoxycillin (BRL 2333) in complicated lower respiratory tract infections. Stam J. Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:27-33, 1973
Antibiotic therapy in pulmonary disease. Barsky P.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:476-80, Jan 73
The treatment of non-tuberculous chest infections. Elmes PC. J Ir Med Assoc 65:390-4, 5 Aug 72
Use of cephradine in respiratory tract infections. Mogabgab WJ. J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:18-24, Mar 73
Intravenous cephradine in the treatment of severe respiratory infection. Nash J.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:29-30, Mar 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole problems in

treating lower respiratory tract infections. Burns MW, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:63-4, 30 Jun 73
Use of combinations of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of chest infections. Hughes DT.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:58-61, 30 Jun 73
The use of 7-chlorolincomycin in the treatment of childhood respiratory disease. Lines DR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:429-41, 3 Mar 73
Treatment of respiratory tract infections in children with gabbromicina. Muhammad S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 13:276-80, Jun 72
Trial of a new broad-spectrum penicillin (amoxycillin) in general practice. Harding JW, et al.
Practitioner 209:365-8, Sep 72
Amoxycillin (Amoxil) in the treatment of respiratory disease in children. Weinberg EG, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:717-9, 5 May 73
[Trimethoprim plus sulfamethoxazol in the treament of chronic infections of the lower respiratory tract] Kosinová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:535-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Respiratory pseudomonas-infection and its treatment] Blaauw PJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1872-5, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (Bactrim) in pneumology] Centner J.
Brux Med 52:509-16, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Value of a new antibiotic combination in pneumologic practice: Stafytracin] Kofman MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1547-50, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of Vibeline 100 in the prevention of heart failure in acute infectious respiratory diseases in the aged] Steenhouwer B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1607-1, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of respiratory infections with Metampicillin] Taranger J, et al.
Mars Med 109:867-75, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical study by double blind method in general medicine] Devroye Y, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:649-53, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Examination of amoxycillin (BRL 2333) under conditions of general practice] Lüttecke K.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:12-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemotherapy of bronchopulmonary infections] Trendelenburg F.
Dtsch Med J 23:469-72, 1973 (Ger)
[Klinomycin] Med Klin 67:Suppl:46-7, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Children's tablets containing erythromycin and bromine hexine in comparison with dried syrup in respiratory tract infections] Sciuk F.
Med Welt 24:418-20, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cough as a main symptom and its treatment] Rett A.
Praxis 61:715-8, 23 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with parenteral administration of trimethiprim-sulfamethoxazole (Bactrim) in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit] Gogos A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:974-8, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy in the internal medicine practice] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:857-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Parenteral treatment of severe bronchopulmonary infections using trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Iglauer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:323-3, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[Small talk. IX. Catarrhal infection] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:28-9, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the toxicity of tetracyclines and chloramphenicol in the treatment of nonspecific bronchopulmonary infections] Schulz G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:185-96, Apr 72 (Ger)
[D1-sobrerol in the treatment of acute and chronic bronchopulmonary phlogoses] Balzano E, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1995-2002, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the clinical activity of tetracycline and a combinaton of tetracycline and thiamphenicol in respiratory tract infections. Controlled study of a cooperative type] Bevilacqua M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:466-80, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-therapeutic studies of the use of a new oral antibiotic in medical pathology] Corinaldesi R.
Minerva Med 64:1385-92, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiological research and therapeutic results in patients with bronchopneumopathies treated with a special association of antibiotics] Donno L, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4782-7, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative study of the efficacy of acetylcysteine in oral and intramuscular administration in acute respiratory diseases in pediatrics] Bellomo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:844-9, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the clinical effects of acetylcysteine in oral administration in respiratory infections in pediatrics] Biscatti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1075-84, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma concentrations of 2-sulfanylamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine after a single administration in pediatrics] Marni E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2034-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Enramycin in pediatrics] Poggiali I.
Minerva Pediatr 25:210-3, 18 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use in the pediatric field of an antipyretic, hypno-sedative and analgesic combination] Vittadini G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:140-5, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind trial of SF-837 in the treatment of respiratory infections] Katsu M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:332-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory infections treated with massive intravenous infusion of cephalothin (CET)] Izumikawa K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:17-23, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Josamycin propionate in the treatment of acute respiratory infections in children] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:367-76, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of dry syrup minocycline (Minomycin 'Lederle') in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:238-94, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Clinical-bacteriological assessment of Ampiclox] Proniewska W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1137-41, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Garamycin in the treatment of bronchial infections in asthmatic patients] Seropian E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1435-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aerosol therapy in children. (On 1800 cases)] Nanulescu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:173-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of novolmanin in the treatment of acute respiratory diseases] Potapov AR.
Vrach Delo 2:70-2, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Oxyphenbutazone in pediatrics. Acute infection of the upper portion of the respiratory tract] Tejeda S.
Prensa Med Mex 37:236-8, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Immunobiological aspects of using polysaccharides of bacterial origin for treatment of young children with acute viral respiratory diseases] Andrushchuk AO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-6, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of PR-8 viral respiratory infection of benz[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in BALB/c mice. Corbett TH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:779-83, Mar 73
[Pulmonary schistosomiasis. Identification and determination of elastase in platelets and its role in the development of Schistosoma mansoni granuloma] Behmer OA.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:212-21, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the activity of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in patients with influenza A 2 (Hong Kong), other acute respiratory diseases and viral pneumonia] Zlydnikov DM, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:146-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Common viral diseases of childhood. Glezen WP.
Am Fam Physician 6:122-8, Nov 72
The etiology of respiratory tract infections in a tropical country. Olson LC, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:34-43, Jan 72
Experimental Mycoplasma pulmonis infection in pathogen-free mice. Models for studying mycoplasmosis of the respiratory tract. Lindsey JR, et al. Am J Pathol 72:63-90, Jul 73
Bacterial respiratory infections: a review of the problems of etiology and antimicrobial susceptibility testing. Thornsberry C.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:296-304, Jul-Aug 73 (45 ref.)
Bacterial flora of respiratory tract in patients with cystic fibrosis, 1950-71. Mearns MB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:902-7, Dec 72
Colonization of the respiratory tract and postoperative pulmonary infections. The value of intraoperative endotracheal aspirate cultures. Schlenker JD, et al.
Arch Surg 107:313-8, Aug 73
Acute respiratory virus infections. Hobson D.
Br Med J 2:229-31, 28 Apr 73
The infection hazard of contaminated nebulizers. Roberts FJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:53-6, 6 Jan 73
Respiratory syncytial and adenovirus infections of the lower respiratory tract in infanCY. Chernick V, et al.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 10:3-8, Fall 71
Health hazards from wastewater treatment practices. Ledbetter JO. Environ Lett 4:225-33, 1973
Respiratory tract infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Ayyagari A, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:525-30, Apr 72
An outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus infection in an infant nursery. Chin-Yun LG, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:39-46, Jan 73
Viruses causing common respiratory infections in man. Jackson GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:328-55, Mar 73 (262 ref.)
Outbreak of Pseudomonas cepacia infection due to contaminated anaesthetics. Schaffner W, et al.
Lancet 1:1050-1, 12 May 73
[Preexisting conditions in respiratory tract infections] Knol K.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:124-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Bronchopulmonary lesions in severe thoracic injuries] Ribet M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:19-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent bronchopneumopathies and gastroesophageal reflux] Gerbeaux J, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:575-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of respiratory syncytial virus in bronchopulmonary pathology in adults] Miguéns J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:417-30, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital iatrogenic infections: sepsis following endoscopic examinations of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Moiraghi P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4306-13, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amebas of the Limax type as possible etiologic factors in children with acute respiratory diseases] Dreßin RS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:39-44, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology of acute respiratory diseases] Proskurov VA.
Vrach Delo 2:153-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Recurrent upper respiratory tract inflammation in agammaglobulinemia] Cvetnić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:74-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. I. Zeterberg JM.
Ann Allergy 31:229-34, May 73
Unusual pulmonary infections in immunodeficiency. Valdés-Dapena MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:224-33, May-Jun 73
Immunoconglutinin response in patients with acute viral respiratory disease. Rytel MW, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:227-35, Jun 73
Effect of allergenic extracts of house dust and bacterial vaccine on respiratory infections of mice. Hardegree MC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:1-10, Jan 73
The association of respiratory infection, recurrent hematuria, and focal glomerulonephritis with activation of the complement system in the cold. Day NK, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1696-706, Jul 73
Recurring infections of the upper respiratory tract and behaviour of serum immunoglobulins. Sala O, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1057-61, Oct 72
Safety and antigenicity of temperature sensitive (TS) mutant respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) in infants and children. Kim HW, et al. Pediatrics 52:56-63, Jul 73
Asthma and infection. Hale R.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:277-8, Mar-Apr 73
[Resistance and respiratory infections] Stoop JW.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:117-23, Jun 72 (Dut)
[What is the contribution of immunoglobulin determination in respiratory diseases in children?] Sorez JP, et al. Pediatrie 27:595-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. II. Constitutional deficiencies of the pulmonary phagocytic function] Gaudier B, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:377-94, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary infections and deficient function of the alveolar phagocyte. I. The alveolar macrophage: means of its study and role in the defense of the respiratory tract against infection] Voisin C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:357-76, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the lymphocyte transformation test for evaluation of the immunobiological condition of aged patients] Biró I, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:55-64, 1973 (Ger)
[Mycoplasma infections in rats and hamsters as a study model of chronic respiratory infections] Vojtová H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:618-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Nonspecific immunity in acute respiratory infections in children] Nabukhotayí TK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:31, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of serum antiviral inhibitors on resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Shadrin AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:582-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Increased glycine absorption rate associated with acute bacterial infections in man. Cook GC.
Br J Nutr 29:377-86, May 73
Studies on vitamin A absorption in children. Reddy V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:307-10, Jun 72
[Experimental research on the bronchopulmonary distribution of amino-chlortenoxycycline in infections of the respiratory system] Rognoni F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:166-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic studies on young infants with lower respiratory tract disease. Zollar LM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:56-60, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. IV. Prevalence of rhinovirus serotypes, 1968-1969. Monto AS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:352-60, Nov 72
The fate of virulent and attenuated Mycobacteria in guinea pigs infected by the respiratory route. Alsaadi AI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1041-6, Jun 73
A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. II. Zeterberg JM.
Ann Allergy 31:291-9, Jun 73 (228 ref.)
Nosocomial respiratory infections with gram-negative bacilli. The significance of colonization of the respiratory tract. Johanson WG Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:701-6, Nov 72
Viral infection and asthma. Gregg I.
Br Med J 3:824-5, 30 Sep 72
Association of viral and bacterial respiratory infection with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:43S, Apr 73
Enterobacteria and respiratory tract disease. Dusaj M, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:11-6, Apr 68
Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. II. Decreased virulence of PR8 influenza virus. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:957-60, Jun 72
Viruses causing common respiratory infections in man. II. Enteroviruses and paramyxoviruses. Jackson GG, et al. J Infect Dis 126:387-469, Sep 73
Further observations on the use of organ cultures in the study of acute respiratory-tract infections. Higgins PG, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:177-85, May 73
Sensitivity of respiratory strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to carbenicillin. May JR, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:77-82, Feb 73
The pathology and pathogenesis of Bordetella bronchiseptica and Pasteurella pneumotropica infection in conventional and germfree rats. Burek JD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:844-9, Dec 72
Influenza and the interaction of viruses and bacteria in respiratory infections. Loosli CG.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:369-84, Sep 73
Viruses of the respiratory tract. Ward TG.
Prog Med Virol 15:126-58, 1973 (181 ref.)
Virus isolations from children with respiratory diseases. Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:147-53, 1973
[Diagnosis and modern antibiotic treatment of bacterial broncho-pulmonary infections] Shoshkov S, et al. Vutr Boles 10:1-15, 1971 (Bul)
[Respiratory viruses in acute diseases of the lower respiratory tract of hospitalized children up to the age of 6 years] Polívka V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:70-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Microbial diagnosis of respiratory tract infections] Zaane DJ van.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:149-55, Jul 72 (Dut)
[Review of a 5-year virological study of children with acute respiratory infections kept under clinical observation] Strengers L, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:177-83, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology] Autran P, et al. Mars Med 109:409-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract and lung] Löwenberg A, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:393-402, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microflora of the ward for chronic respiratory diseases and factors contributing to its characteristics] Petrás G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:11-4, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[The course of adenovirus infections in nursing mothers and in children during the 1st year of life] Alekseeva AA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections by the immunofluorescent method] Brodova MD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:24-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of respiratory syncytial virus. Apropos of a study of an epidemic outbreak] Pumarola A, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:275-86, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Acute respiratory disease in military trainees: the adenovirus surveillance program, 1966-1971. Dudding BA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:187-98, Mar 73
The Seattle virus watch. II. Objectives, study population and its observation, data processing and summary of illnesses. Fox JP, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:270-85, Oct 72
Epidemiology of sudden infant death syndrome and lower respiratory tract disease in young children: a comparison. Foy HM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 90:69-71, Aug 73
The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. V. Patterns of infection with the parainfluenzaviruses. Monto AS.
Am J Epidemiol 97:338-48, May 73
Epidemiology of respiratory syncytial virus infection among infants and children in Chicago. Mufson MA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:88-95, Aug 73
Acute lower respiratory infection in infancy. Heycock JB. Br J Clin Pract 26:457-62, Oct 72
Respiratory disease in young adults: influence of early childhood lower respiratory tract illness, social class, air pollution, and smoking. Colley JR, et al.
Br Med J 3:195-8, 28 Jul 73
Respiratory syncytial virus infection in children in West Bengal. Hillis WD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1354-64, Sep 71
Acute respiratory disease: clinical and epidemiologic observations of military trainees. Wenzel RP, et al. Milit Med 136:873-80, Dec 71
Epidemiology of acute lower respiratory disease in children. Giezen P, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:499-505, 8 Mar 73
Incidence of respiratory infections in full-term and premature infants during their first year. Goodman MB. Nurs Res 22:160-4, Mar-Apr 73
[Upper respiratory tract lesions associated with leprosy (statistical study)] Beretti J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:465-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in the GDR. 2. Quarter 1972 (13-25 report week)] Starke G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2449-52, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in the GDR (4th quarter 1971)] Starke G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1092-6, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in the German Democratic Republic. 1. Quarter of 1972] Starke G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1801-6, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory virus infections in Rio Grande do Sul. I. Isolation and identification of the agent] Mattos IG de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:249-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Respiratory viral infections in Rio Grande do Sul. II. Serological surgery] Mattos IG de.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:254-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pharyngeal microbial flora in newborn infants in an obstetrical clinic] Vâţă A, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:435-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and epidemiological aspects of an outbreak of acute respiratory tract diseases in a closed community of infants] Bărbuţa R, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:695-700, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Acute respiratory diseases among flight personnel] Ivanov NG, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:46, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Long-term observations of the blood level of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in children of a children's home] Dreizin RS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:729-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of exfoliated oropharyngeal epithelial cells infected with wild-type adenovirus. McCormick DP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:389-97, Sep 72
The RS-virus-infected cell in vitro. I. The nucleocytoplasmic (P=N) ratio following infection with the respiratory syncytial virus. Brunnemann H, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:254-7, 1972
[Sinubronchial syndrome. Comparative studies on the mucous membrane of nose, paranasal sinus, and bronchus] Hartung W, et al.
Med Klin 67:801-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Smoking and ciliary movement in the upper respiratory tract. Westergaard O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:179-83, 1973
Low-pressure aspiration of fresh water and sea water in the non-anoxic dog. An experimental study on the pathophysiology of drowning. Otter G den.
Forensic Sci 2:305-16, Aug 73
Impairment of the lung clearance mechanism by respiratory infection. Creasia DA, et al.
Health Phys 23:865-7, Dec 72
[Pathogenesis of the ECG changes in respiratory viral infections in children] Gema-Goleusov AG.
Pediatriia 52:64-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of pulmonary sepsis in intensive therapy units. A study at the Brompton Hospital, London. Khanam T, et al. Anaesthesia 28:17-28, Jan 73
Prevention of pseudomonas respiratory infection in a surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:807-15, May 73
Simultaneous oral administration of live adenovirus types 4 and 7 vaccines. Protection and lack of emergence of other types. Gooch WM 3d, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:388-94, Dec 72
Effectiveness and appearance of resistant faecal E. coli flora during preventive treatment in winter with azidocillin and ampicillin. Kerrebijn KF, et al.
Chemotherapy 17:416-24, 1972
Protective study with a group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Infectivity challenge of human volunteers. Fox EN, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1885-93, Aug 73
Inhibition of respiratory virus infection by locally applied interferon. Merigan TC, et al.
Lancet 1:563-7, 17 Mar 73
Vitamin C and respiratory infections. Madsek J, et al.
Rev Czech Med 18:229-35, 1972
[Results of a trial premunition of mice against myxovirus infections by means of a methylated homologous ribonucleic acid] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:111-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Etiology and prevention of rhinopharyngitis. Role of immunotherapy] Vialatte J.
Therapeutique 48:677-80, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Anti-catarrh vaccine] Lassen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:256-7, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Epidemiology and prophylaxis of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Beliakov VD.
Voen Med Zh 2:45-51, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Further development and practical introduction of methods for preventing occupational diseases of the upper respiratory tracts] Rodin VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:30-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of physical training on the state of the health of children during the 3d year of life] Pokaliueva LO, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:22-3, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of the month] Jourde AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:230 passim, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bronchography in bronchopulmonary infections] Bartsch P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:505-13, 15 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Radiological pictures of acute primary infectious broncho-pulmonary diseases] Costa F.
Minerva Med 62:4585-95, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Tracheobronchomegaly. (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome)] Lazęcki L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:564-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Roentgenologic changes in the lungs in acute viral respiratory infections in newborn and premature infants] Klimkova NK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:13-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Respiratory infection which requires surgical management. Le Roux BT.
S Afr Med J 47:419-26, 10 Mar 73

THERAPY

Longterm support with a membrane lung. Pois AJ, et al.
Chest 62:690-3, Dec 72
The investigation and management of respiratory viral infections. Banatvala JE.
Practitioner 209:751-8, Dec 72
Winter ailments in infancy and childhood. Black JA.
Practitioner 209:759-66, Dec 72
Winter ailments of the elderly. Caird FI.
Practitioner 209:767-72, Dec 72
Management of respiratory infections in infancy and childhood. Bwibo NO. Trop Doct 3:61-5, Apr 73
[Immunotherapy in the treatment of allergic and bacterial diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Despons J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:345-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A new immunologic treatment of diseases of the upper airways. Trial of Spremunan] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:169-70, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Infections of the upper respiratory tract and of the adenoid pharyngeal system and necrosis in children] Gierdziewicz B, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1647-52, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Isolation and classification of feline picornavirus and herpesvirus in Denmark. Flagstad A.
Acta Vet Scand 13:462-71, 1972
Herpesvirus simiae infection in Macaca radiata. España C. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:447-54, Mar 73
Natural and experimental cases of airsacculitis associated with Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in turkeys. Rosenfeld LE, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:240-3, May 72
Recovery of infectious canine hepatitis virus from dogs with different clinical syndromes. Studdert MJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:554-7, Oct 72
Persistence of virus in respiratory infections of chickens. Turner AJ. Aust Vet J 48:361-3, Jun 72
Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72
Importance to "airsac" disease of water supplies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

contaminated with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Nagi MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:718-23, Jul-Sep 72
Experimental infection of the respiratory tract of Zebu cattle with Mycoplasma agalactiae varias bovis. Onoviran O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:275-9, Dec 72
Serological investigations of a bovine respiratory disease ("urner pneumonie") resembling farmer's lung. Nicolet J, et al. Infect Immun 6:38-42, Jul 72
A bovine herpesvirus associated with a disease of the upper respiratory tract of feedlot cattle. Smith PC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1134-41, 15 Nov 72
Respiratory tract disease associated with Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in cats. Snyder SB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:293-4, 1 Aug 73
Dual viral infections in two dogs. Stookey JL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1117-21, 15 Nov 72
Effect of certain biologic and antibacterial agents on development of acute respiratory tract disease in weaned beef calves. Woods GT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:974-8, 1 Jun 73
Transmission of Mycoplasma pulmonis between rats. Hill A. Lab Anim 6:331-6, Sep 72
Blood sulfonamide levels in feedlot cattle with respiratory disease. Young JK. Med Vet Pract 54:21-2, Jan 73
Respiratory scariasis caused by Sternostoma tracheacolum in aviary finches. Riffkin GG, et al. NZ Vet J 20:109-12, Jul 72
Respiratory infections. Kahn DE. Vet Clin N Amer 1:313-21, May 71
Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72
Mycoplasma in a cat colony. Schneck G. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:301-2, Apr 73
Concurrent respiratory and genital disease associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus in a dairy herd in the United Kingdom. Collings DF, et al. Vet Rec 91:214-9, 26 Aug 72
The isolation and transmission of the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis. Dess DW, et al. Vet Rec 92:636-9, 16 Jun 73
The role of respiratory viruses in equine disease. Platt H. Vet Rec 91:23-6, 8 Jul 72
[Microbiological studies on herpesvirus infections in the upper respiratory tract of the horse] Floer W, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:49-52, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Mycoplasma from the air sac and pharynx of horses with acute respiratory tract diseases] Kirchhoff H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:465-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination of a large cattle herd against infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and rhinotracheitis] Straub OC, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:73-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and spread of types of viruses possibly involved in equine respiratory diseases in the Federal Republic of Germany] Bachmann PA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:801-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of Escherichia coli in the etiology of avian respiratory diseases] Oskolkov VS, et al. Veterinariia 8:70-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

RESPIRATORY TRACT NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Methods and prognostic value of cervical ganglionic invasion in upper respiratory-digestive tract carcinoma] Cachin Y. Vie Med Can Fr 1:46-63, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Malignant lymphomas of the respiratory tract] Díaz Rubio M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:215-26, 15 May 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The current status of nickel carcinogenesis. Sunderman FW Jr. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:156-80, May-Jun 73
Respiratory cancer in relation to occupational exposures among retired asbestos workers. Enterline P, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:162-6, Apr 73
Respiratory tract tumors in hamsters induced by benzo(a)pyrene. Henry MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:1585-92, Jul 73
Carcinogenic effect of dipropylnitrosamine and compounds related by beta-oxidation. Althoff J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:287-8, Jul 73
Carcinogenic effect of N-nitrosohexamethyleniminе in Syrian golden hamsters. Althoff J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:333-9, Feb 73
Respiratory tract carcinogenesis induced in hamsters by different dose levels of benzo-(a)pyrene and ferric oxide. Saffiotti U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1199-204, Oct 72
Hamster respiratory carcinogenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene and different dose levels of ferric oxide. Seilakumar AR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:507-10, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Histochemistry in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Kannerstein M, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:307-11, May-Jun 73
[Exfoliative cytology of the respiratory organs] Kahlau G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:204-11, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Histogenesis of squamous metaplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the respiratory epithelium in an animal model. Harris CC, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:43-7, Mar 73

RESPONSE LATENCY see under REACTION TIME (F3)

RESPONSE TIME see under REACTION TIME (F3)

REST (E2)

Effect of prolonged bedrest and +G z acceleration upon peripheral visual response time. Haines RF. Aerosp Med 44:425-32, Apr 73
Study of nitrogen balance and creatine and creatinine excretion during recumbency and ambulation of five young adult human males. Mack PB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:739-46, Jul 73
Psychobiologic effects of prolonged bed rest (weightless) in young, healthy volunteers (Study II). Ryback RS, et al. Aerosp Med 42:529-35, May 71
Psychobiologic effects of prolonged weightlessness (bed rest) in young healthy volunteers. Ryback RS, et al. Aerosp Med 42:408-15, Apr 71
Cardiac rest: bed or chair? Goldstrom DK. Am J Nurs 72:1812-6, Oct 72
The effect of rest and intravenous infusion of hypertonic dextrose on subnormal estriol excretion in pregnancy. Beischer NA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:771-8, 15 Jul 72
Comparison of energy cost of exercise on a stationary motorized bicycle to active exercise and rest metabolism. Campney HK. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:416-20, Sep 73
Weightless bones. Br Med J 4:503-4, 2 Dec 72
Patterns of respiration in human beings at rest and during sleep. Gillam PM. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1059-70, Sep-Oct 72
Prolonged bed rest in the management of patients with cardiomyopathy. Burch GE, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 4:375-87, 1972
Hazards of prolonged bed-rest. Clinical, biochemical and blood coagulation studies. Sarin RC. Indian J Med Sci 26:301-7, May 72
Treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy by repeated light coagulation, operations and rest. Dobree JH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1328-30, Aug-Sep 72
Thyroid and adrenal cortical rhythmicity during bed rest. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:644-8, Nov 72
Circadian rhythm asynchrony in man during hypokinesis. Winget CM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:640-3, Nov 72
Rest allowance for stair climbing: a case study. Kamon E. J Occup Med 15:720-3, Sep 73
Salt, water, and rest as a preventative for toxemia of pregnancy. A commentary and review. Atkinson SM Jr. J Reprod Med 9:233-8, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Cardio-respiratory effects of interval-training. Ardisson JL, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:74-9, Jun 73
Resting metabolic rate and energy cost of some common daily activities of trained and untrained tropical people: energy metabolism in training in Tropics. Banerjee B, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:111-6, Jun 72
Resting electrocardiogram in major coronary artery disease. Benchimol A, et al. JAMA 224:1489-92, 11 Jun 73
Nature of rest pauses in a simple tapping task. Frith CD. Percept Mot Skills 36:437-8, Apr 73
Thermoregulatory behavior of man during rest and exercise. Bleichert A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:303-12, 1973
[Circadian evolution of skin temperatures in humans at rest in neutral temperature conditions] Timbal J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:513-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of suggestion of rest during hypnosis on gastric juice secretion] Stacher G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:100-4, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of the efficiency of saluretic therapy in pregnant women during bed rest during regular and daily activity in an upright position] Hampl J, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1649-52, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Influence of bedrest on the symptoms of late pregnancy toxemia] Kyank H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1077-83, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Certain aspects of ECG and heart dynamics in a group of young athletes at rest and after exercise] Voiculescu A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:471-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of a bed regimen in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Norkunas PI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:34-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Soviet trade unions and the organization of sanatorium-health resort treatment and rest and recreation for workers] Politoranov VV. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:486-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rest and ambulation in myocardial infarction. Evaluation of current therapy. Gross H. NY State J Med 73:1778-81, 1 Jul 73

REST VERTICAL DIMENSION see under VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

RESTAURANTS (J)

"Chow mein" phytobezoar: the "surgical" Chinese restaurant syndrome. Latimer RG, et al. Am Surg 39:216-8, Apr 73
Bad food guide. Br Med J 4:747, 30 Dec 72
[Food toxi-infections in canteens] Blancher G. Arch Mal Prof 33:310-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Should medical surveillance of canteen personnel routinely include the detection of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract and the bacteriology-parasitology of feces?] Paris J. Arch Mal Prof 33:317-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Medical participation in the communal catering service] Florian HJ. Z Allgemeinmed 48:787-90, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Hygienic and social hygienic aspects of the industrial communal catering service] Klosterkötter W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:783-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Healthier food in restaurants and cafeterias] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:340, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hygiene of restaurant kitchens with special reference to the presence of fecal streptococci on the hands of the personnel] Gorbatow O, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:29-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RESTIFORM BODIES see under MEDULLA OBLONGATA (A8)

RESTLESS LEGS (C10)

[Restless legs syndrome] Kozik M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:645-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of the painful leg] Drobný M. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:593-600, 1973 (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous leg cramps and "restless legs" due to diabetogenic (functional) hyperinsulinism. A basis for rational therapy. Roberts HJ. JFMA 69:29-31, May 73
[Acatisic and tasikinesic syndromes and the restless legs syndrome] Vacek J. Cesk Psychiatr 68:338-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72

RESTORER GENES see under GENES, SUPPRESSOR (G1)

RESUSCITATION (E2)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Gabel RA. Am Fam Physician 7:69-75, Feb 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation following cardiac arrest: a study of 15 patients. Mehta B, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:353-63, Nov 72
Continuous cardiac rate monitoring during resuscitation of the newborn infant. Sherline DM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1166-7, 15 Aug 73
Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. I. A survey. Roberts RB. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:239-41, Mar 73
Mouth-to-tube resuscitation of the neonate. II. The transmission of bacteria through endotracheal tubes and its prevention. Roberts RB, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:242-5, Mar 73
Accidental profound hypothermia. Successful resuscitation by core rewarming and assisted

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulation. Truscott DG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:216-8, Feb 73
Results of resuscitation following cardiac arrest.
Dunkin LJ. Br J Anaesth 44:1116, Oct 72
The organization and functional analysis of a resuscitation service covering a group of hospitals.
Price DG. Br J Anaesth 45:388-90, Apr 73
Results of resuscitation following cardiac arrest. A review from a major teaching hospital. Wildsmith JA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:716-20, Jul 72
Para-medical resuscitation.
Br J Anaesth 45:403 passim, May 73
Cardiac resuscitation in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Thomas TV. Chest 63:653-3, Nov 72
Contribution of electroencephalography to resuscitation in toxicology. Mellerio F, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:271-85, 1973
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dental practice.
O'Day RA, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:329-41, Apr 73
Anaesthesia and resuscitation: in difficult environments. Boulton TB.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:143-238, Spring 73 (418 ref.)
Fundamentals of infant resuscitation. Evans JA.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:141-61, Summer 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a community hospital. Farha GJ, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:406-8 passim, Sep 72
The demonstrated effectiveness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A three-year experience in a community hospital without house staff. An outcome study. Chamberlin RT.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:23-7, Feb 73
The evaluation of two different methods of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock by restressing the survivors. Fitts CT, et al. J Trauma 12:876-9, Oct 72
Postburn shock: a critical evaluation of resuscitation.
Moylan JA, et al. J Trauma 13:354-8, Apr 73
Prevention of irrational resuscitation. Shey HH.
JAMA 222:1653, 25 Dec 72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. An account of forty-five years of research. Kouwenhoven WB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:186-93, Mar 73
Safe resuscitation at birth. Hey E, et al.
Lancet 2:103-4, 14 Jul 73
Resuscitation by central-venous-pressure cannulae.
Knight RJ. Lancet 2:979-80, 4 Nov 72
Resuscitation after electric shock. Morley R.
Lancet 1:1059, 12 May 73
Resuscitation after electric shock. Scott ME.
Lancet 1:663, 24 Mar 73
Resuscitation after electric shock. Stewart HC, et al.
Lancet 1:368, 17 Feb 73
Drowning. Van Haeringen JR, et al.
Lancet 2:880, 21 Oct 72
Resuscitation after electric shock.
Lancet 1:244-5, 3 Feb 73
Definitive therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.
Dembo DH. Md State Med J 22:85-6, Mar 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a community hospital--a one year experience. Dykema ML, et al.
Mich Med 72:469-72, Jul 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Fosburg RG.
Milit Med 136:847-50, Nov 71
Stress reactions of CCU patients to resuscitation procedures on other patients. Szekalla RM.
Nurs Res 22:65-9, Jan-Feb 73
Frenchay Hospital mobile resuscitation unit. Barr EM.
Nurs Times 68:1201-3, 21 Sep 72
External cardiac resuscitation. Experience in community hospital emergency department. Beaven WE. NY State J Med 73:1810-4, 1 Jul 73
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in community hospital.
Kaunitz VH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2751-2, 15 Nov 72
The treatment of sixteen cases of cardiac arrest.
Degerli IU. Resuscitation 1:247-53, Sep '72
Experience with a hospital resuscitation service including an analysis of 258 calls to patients with cardiorespiratory arrest. Eltringham RJ, et al.
Resuscitation 2:57-68, Apr 73
Resuscitation of battle casualties in South Vietnam: experiences at the First Australian Field Hospital.
Knight RJ. Resuscitation 2:17-31, Apr 73
Changes in protein synthesis after death and reanimation of rabbits. Konikova A, et al.
Resuscitation 1:131-42, Jul 72
The second step in resuscitation--the treatment of the 'post-resuscitation disease'. Negovsky VA.
Resuscitation 1:1-7, Mar 72
Complete recovery after resuscitation and emergency craniotomy in three children with acute epidural haematoma. Verdura J, et al.
Resuscitation 1:201-4, Sep 72
Arrest of cerebral blood flow and reperfusion of the brain in the rhesus monkey. Wolin LR, et al.
Resuscitation 1:39-44, Mar 72
Hypothermia--two syndromes, the early hypothermia and the late hypothermic cardiac arrest.
Resuscitation 1:177-81, Sep 72
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation at McKennan Hospital.
Polta TA. SD J Med 26:17-22, May 73
The effect of saline solution resuscitation on pulmonary sodium and water distribution. Moss GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:934-40, Jun 73
Aspects of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in infants and children. Ahlgren EW. Tex Med 68:58-62, Aug 72
[Editorial] Cara M.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:3-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Level of sensitivity to aminosides of 1,143 bacterial strains isolated from polyvalent resuscitation centers] Monsallier JF.
Agressologie 13:419-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of ionic balance by an injectable antialdosterone drug in resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. Agressologie 13:185-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subclavian vein catheterization in resuscitation] Gouin F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:333-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in infarction surgery. 6 cases concerning patients with left ventricle aneurysm resection and aortocoronary bypass] Salamagne JC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1171-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers in medical resuscitation] Grivaux M, et al. Ann Chir 26:903-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of digestive hemorrhages caused by acute gastroduodenal ulcer in resuscitation] Julien M. Ann Chir 26:918-20, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in massive hemoptysis following bronchoscopy. Hyponatremia due to postpituitary extract perfusion. Definitive recovery after secondary lobectomy] Lissac J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:459-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of the nose-carina distance in the newborn. Applications to neonatal resuscitation] Bouhanna A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:233-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resuscitation in severe purulent meningitis. Report of the Respiratory Resuscitation Center] Cardinaud JP, et al. Bord Med 5:2215-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resuscitation in the fat embolism syndrome] Mahieu P. Cah Anesthesiol 20:363-7 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Total colectomy. Its immediate and secondary resuscitation treatment] Michel A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:149-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency metabolic resuscitation of newborn infants in the delivery room. A simplified method] Dellenbach P.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:559-62, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of respiratory resuscitation technics in the treatment of asthmatic crises] Wattel F, et al.
Lille Med 17:939-41, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Medical resuscitation, surgical resuscitation, interdisciplinary resuscitation] Lareng L.
Nouv Presse Med 2:519-20, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Long-term survival after resuscitation for chronic respiratory insufficiency] Lissac J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2903, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Methodology of pressure measurement in resuscitation] Tourreau A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:235-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of a 6-year long use of gentamicin in medical resuscitation (1966-1972)] Vachon F, et al.
Praxis 62:543-7, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency resuscitation in drowning] Lamy ML.
Rev Med Liege 27:681-3, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Medical resuscitation of children in Tunisia. Experience of 3 years] Ferchiou A.
Tunis Med 50:79-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Current world-wide state of medical knowledge on resuscitation] Albert CA.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:383-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of insufflated air volumes during single-handed resuscitation] Frimberger E.
Anaesthesist 22:169-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Three unusual cases of successful resuscitation after circulatory arrest] Rudolph P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:561-4, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the human and dog myocardium following mechanical and electric interventions in resuscitation] Szende B, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:310-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary resuscitation of newborn infants] Schmid J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:569-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the prognosis of ischemic coma following resuscitation. Measurements of cerebral blood flow and metabolism] Held K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:910-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiocirculatory resuscitation in the seriously injured] Hutschenreuter K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:511-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reanimation of the newborn infant] Beutnagel H, et al. Med Klin 68:1-5, 5 Jan 73 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Improvement of resuscitation in ambulance cars. Experiences with a resuscitation device] Sefrin P.
Med Klin 68:211-5, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trauma and resuscitation] Hutschenreuter K.
Radiologe 12:250-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Unconsciousness and resuscitation. Definition, general and specific measures, length and limits of resuscitation] Grimmelsen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1179-83, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation--achievements and limitations] Agmon J. Harefuah 84:33-4, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Criteria for the choice of an automatic respirator for newborn infants] Tiengo M.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:455-97, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Terminal states: basic principles of pathogenesis, therapy and prevention] Negovsky VA, et al.
Clin Ter 62:2-9, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Current aspects of the art of therapeutics and its relationship with science] Campanacci D.
G Clin Med 53:411-20, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Case of respiratory insufficiency due to miliariform dissemination in the first stage of the primary cycle. (On resuscitation treatment)] De Vita A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:147-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mucolytic and therapeutic effects of acetylcysteine administered by the intravenous route. Experiences in resuscitation] Domenichini E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tracheotomy in resuscitation] Gianasi GC, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:194-201, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resuscitation. Interview granted to Minerva Medica by Prof. Corrado Manni] Monti A.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:46-50, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Our experience in resuscitation therapy of mushroom poisoning] Sforzi C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:299-300, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Resuscitation treatment of patients with carbon monoxide poisoning] Sforzi C, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:295-5, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Is clinical death reversible? Resuscitation and reanimation: problems of death shifted with time. It is possible to review with timely intervention? Case of sudden death: patients with cranial injuries]
Minerva Anestesiol 39:43-50, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct in the acute phase and of its complications in the resuscitation department] Maino V, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:505-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resuscitation of seriously burned persons] Henriquet F. Minerva Chir 28:25-31, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Resuscitation of a polytraumatized person] Meletti M.
Minerva Chir 28:179-86, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[The expedience of hospitalization of eclampsia patients in resuscitation and intensive therapy departments] Rondinelli M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:399-404, Jul 73 (Ita)
[Clinico-statistical findings at the Neonatal Resuscitation Center of the Pediatrics Clinic of the Universita di Torino] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:893-903, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Resuscitation of the newborn] Fodstad B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2410-1, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Results of resuscitation of 100 patients with cardiac arrest] Aleksandrow W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1761-3, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of resuscitation in a cardiologic intensive care unit] Polesiak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:446-9, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Death, reanimation, deanimation. 3] Sych M.
Przegl Lek 29:629-34, 1972 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Pediatric resuscitation. I] Cloup M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:Suppl:1-10, Nov 72 (Por)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in traffic accidents] Florescu R, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:563-8, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Use of large doses of thiamine in neurosurgical anesthesia and resuscitation. Thiamine and synaptanalgesia; thiamine and cerebral edema] Mateescu R.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:71-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in resuscitation] Sandu L, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:845-50, Sep 71 (Rum)
[Cardiac and respiratory resuscitation in infants and young children. (Considerations on personal cases)] Chiga A, et al. Pediatr Pol 21:537-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Surgical risk and management of resuscitation in complicated choledochal lithiasis] Chipail G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:937-43, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Resuscitation measures in terminal states in obstetrics caused by massive hemorrhages] Petrov-Maslakov MA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the phagocytic activity of peripheral blood neutrophils in the restoration period after clinical death caused by electrotrauma] Anan'eva SK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Portal blood flow in the early period of revival following lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko Ala.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA and DNA of internal organs in the remote post-reanimation period in animals with complete and incomplete restoration of CNS function] Kozhura VL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in cases of resuscitation, using artificial circulation, after prolonged clinical death as

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

a result of hemorrhage] Lanovenko II, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1257-60, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[The comparative effectiveness of artificial circulation with whole and plasma-substitute diluted blood during resuscitation] Bozh'ev AA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:71-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of peripheral counter pulsation in the treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency] Skorik VI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:53-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Resuscitation measures in carbon monoxide poisoning] Pakhalchuk MS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:119-20, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Resuscitation following Morgagni-Adams-Stokes attacks] Vilenchuk EA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the shifts in the level of free amino acids in the cerebral cortex and blood serum during dying and subsequent resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:31-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationships of the reactions of the adrenal cortex and the thyroid gland in the early postresuscitation period] Volkov AV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation aid and intensive therapy under the conditions of a multispecialty hospital] Deriabin II, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:36-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the anesthesiology and resuscitation service in a rural district] Kalinskii II, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of resuscitation in clinical death, following severe anaphylactic shock] Mamakeev MM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:58-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Remote consequences of strangulation asphyxia] Mudrenko II, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:25-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Experience and practice in an antishock-resuscitation department] Berkutov AN.
Vestn Khir 108:93-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the resuscitation service in a garrison hospital] Glotov IuS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:19-21, May 73 (Rus)
[Organization of resuscitation-anesthesiology care] Golikov II, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:63-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Work of a hospital resuscitation brigade] Khachaturov GS. Voen Med Zh 6:66-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Problems in resuscitation and the preparation of military physicians] Revskof AK.
Voen Med Zh 7:9-11, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Resuscitation and treatment of respiratory insufficiency in newborns in conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation] Kravtsov VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation of newborn infants] Slepykh AS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resuscitation of the organism following prolonged clinical death using an artificial blood circulation apparatus in combination with hemodilution and hypothermia] Meshalkin EN, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:73-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Total serum protein and protein fractions in terminal states and during the recovery period following resuscitation] Kazarian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:19-23, 1973 (Rus)
[Oxidation and phosphorylation coordination in the cerebral cortical mitochondria of dogs of different ages during death and in the early recovery period of resuscitation] Khachatrian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:38-43, 1972 (Rus)
[Value of the monitoring of central venous pressure in anesthesia and resuscitation] Barrios Bauzá M.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:458-78, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Our experience with conductase in resuscitation] Cantero Gómez F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:479-91, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Organization and function of the resuscitation unit] González Menéndez E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:313-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Organization of an anesthesiology-resuscitation department in a maternity center] Vaz Hernández E.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:326-8, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Histopathology of the cerebral cortex in the post-terminal period in dogs reanimated after prolonged clinical death] Avtain OP, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:588-95, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Histopathology of the cerebral cortex in the post-terminal period in dogs reanimated after prolonged clinical death] Avtain OP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:588-95, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Resuscitation of animals by means of connecting them into the circulation of another animal] Kolpakov EV, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:858-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters in dogs reanimated by S.S. Briukhonenko's method of artificial blood circulation after prolonged clinical death caused by massive blood loss] Lanovenko II.
Fiziol Zh 18:966-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of factors accompanying the resuscitation of dogs after fatal electrocution on the conditioned reflex activity and some vegetative reactions during the postresuscitation period] Makarenko NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:163-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Higher activity of the central nervous system during reanimation by means of artificial blood circulation after long periods of clinical death from drowning in salt water] Zaplatkina AI.
Fiziol Zh 18:44-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Legal problems in resuscitation] Luby S.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:101-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Legal problems of resuscitation] Luby S.
Cesk Zdrav 21:101-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Resuscitation of injured persons on the spot of the accident and during transport] Bolčić-Wikerhauser J, et al.
Med Glas 26:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Resuscitation of extreme hyperpyrexia in encephalitic coma] Kulić R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:523-6, Nov 72 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Problems of legal responsibility connected with the use of medical resuscitation equipment] Reviliard M, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl A:21-3, 1972 (Fre)

HISTORY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the eighteenth century. A historical perspective on present practice.
Lee RV. J Hist Med 27:418-33, Oct 72
The experimental development of modern resuscitation. Hawkins LH.
Resuscitation 1:9-24, Mar 72
[Treatment of cholera by saline injections: the early beginnings of medical resuscitation] Worms R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:665-76, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Stages in the development of anesthesiology and resuscitation methods in the USSR] Darbinian TM.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:51-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The achievements of anesthesiology and resuscitation methods in Belorussia] Kliavzunik IZ.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Wall cabinet for neonatal resuscitation. Cree JE.
Lancet 2:744, 7 Oct 72
Safe resuscitation at birth. Williams GF, et al.
Lancet 2:211 passim, Jul 73
Cart for cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Mahoney MF.
N Engl J Med 289:338, 9 Aug 73
[Value of homologation of resuscitation equipment] Ivanoff S.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:7-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control and reliability. National testing laboratory] Lavaud C.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:13-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A stock of emergency equipment in pediatrics: definition and use in transport; possible generalization] Rosenberg-Reiner S, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:51-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choice of resuscitation equipment] Théron P.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:33-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New valve for single-handed resuscitation] Frimberger E.
Anaesthesist 22:167-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Equipment for primary resuscitation of newborn infants] Milewski P, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:119-20, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)

NURSING

1-2-3 resuscitation. Am J Nurs 73:1010-1, Jun 73
Neonatal respiratory emergencies. Davis LA.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:441-6, Sep 73

VETERINARY

Pulmonary resuscitation and anesthesia in trauma cases. Brasmer T. Vet Clin N Amer 2:495-10, May 72

RETENTION see under MEMORY (F1)

RETICULAR FORMATION (A8)

[Effect of pulsed and stationary noise on the cortex of large hemispheres and mesencephalic reticular formation in a chronic experiment] Suvorov GA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:32-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical demonstration of the vestibulo-ocular projections in the cat. Gacek RR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 293:1-63, 1971
Axoplasmic flow in cerebellar mossy and climbing fibers. Murphy MG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:118-23, Feb 73
Diencephalic distributions of ascending reticular systems. Robertson RT, et al.
Brain Res 55:389-22, 15 Jun 73
An anterior component of the accessory optic system of the cat, with evidence for the absence of reticuloretinal fibers. Lin H, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:37-49, Oct 72
An ascending fiber projection from the pontine reticular formation to the hypothalamus in the cat. McClure TD, et al. Exp Neurol 37:510-4, Dec 72
A comparative study of spinal projections to the brain (except cerebellum) in three classes of poikilothermic vertebrates. Hayle TH.
J Comp Neurol 149:463-76, 15 Jun 73
The topographic organization of spinal afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Künzle H.
J Comp Neurol 149:103-15, 1 May 73
Some reflexions on the relations between the reticular formation and the vestibular nuclei. Brodal A.
Prog Brain Res 37:630-41, 1972
Anatomy of the vestibuloreticular connections and possible 'ascending' vestibular pathways from the reticular formation. Brodal A.
Prog Brain Res 37:553-65, 1972
Descending and reticular relations to the vestibular nuclei: anatomy. Walberg F.
Prog Brain Res 37:585-8, 1972
[Structural characteristics of the connections of the medical descending systems with the neurons of the spinal cord] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:579-86, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Neuronal organization of the central respiratory mechanisms in the brain stem of the cat. Hukuhara T Jr. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:219-44, 1973
Morphological and histochemical studies on the giant neurons of the reticular formation of some laboratory mammals. Tarmas J.
Neuropatol Pol 10:499-505, Oct-Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Periodical changes in the spontaneous neuronal activity in the reticular formation in relation to barbiturate narcosis. Popeiif J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:1-2, Mar 73
Effect of propanidid on evoked cortical and subcortical responses in the cat. Kavan EM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:267-76, Dec 71
"Alpha" and "beta" adrenergic receptors in the medullary vasomotor center of the cat. Share NN.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:362-73, Apr 73
Reticular units: relations between responses to sensory stimulation and responses to neurohumors. Kent EW.
Behav Biol 8:227-38, Feb 73
Blockade of the reticulospinal inhibitory pathway by nitrous oxide and tetrodotoxin. Frank GB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:23-31, Sep 72
Serotonin-containing neuronal perikarya and terminals: differential effects of P-chlorophenylalanine. Aghajanian GK, et al.
Brain Res 54:85-101, 17 May 73
Olivo-cochlear inhibition during physostigmine-induced activity in the pontine reticular formation in the decerebrate cat. Kingsley RE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:43-51, Jul 73
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebécis AK.
Exp Neurol 40:297-308, Aug 73
Strychnine and inhibition of bulbar reticular neurones. Haas HL, et al. Experientia 29:542-4, 15 May 73
1 - and 1 (6) tetrahydrocannabinol: preliminary observations on similarities and differences in central pharmacological effects in the cat. Segal M, et al.
Experientia 28:816-9, 15 Jul 72
Effects of anesthetic and pyrogen on thermally sensitive neurons in the brainstem. Nakayama T, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:351-5, Mar 73
Glycine and GABA as inhibitory transmitters in the medullary reticular formation. Studies involving intra- and extra-cellular recording. Tebécis AK, et al.
Pflugers Arch 338:273-8, 6 Feb 73
Chronic nicotine treatment in rats. 2. Electroencephalographic amplitude and variability changes occurring within and between structures. Nelsen JM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:694-704, May 73
[Excitatory action of pyrisuccideanol on activating reticular formation: nonadrenergic mechanism] Hugelin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1435-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in the activity of neurons from the bulbar reticular formation after intra-arterial injection of bradykinine in the extremities of cats] Wyon-Maillard MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:317A-318, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of pyrithioxine on the bioelectric brain activity in rats pretreated with barbiturates] Woischwill CM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:586-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of the effects of lysergic acid diethylamide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and aminazine at the level of individual neurons of the midbrain reticular formation] Bondarenko TT.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of triftazin on reticular formation neurons in the rat medulla oblongata and mesencephalon] Arefolov VA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of neuroleptics of the phenothiazine series when introduced into the hippocampus on conditioned defense reflexes] Liubimov BI.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:653-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electroencephalographic analysis of the direct effect of a series of adrenergic drugs on the neuronal population of the midbrain reticular formation] Losev NA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:549-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of penthrane on the midbrain reticular formation and the cerebral cortex] Darbinian TM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study on the intranuclear distribution of acid phosphatase in some nuclei of brain-stem reticular formation of the rabbit and guinea-pig. Tarmas J.
Neuropatol Pol 10:471-7, Jul-Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of reticular dendrites: loss of spines and development of bundles. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:301-10, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Australia antigen in leukemias and lymphoreticular proliferative disorders in children] Korczowski R, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1065-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of (14 C)-serotonin in the caudate nucleus, hypothalamus and reticular formation of the rat after ethanol administration. Tytell M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:361-72, 1 Feb 73

Age-dependent differences in catecholamine distribution within cat reticular formation. Sladek JR Jr. Exp Neurol 38:520-4, Mar 73

Alteration of cortical and reticular acetylcholine release by ethanol in vivo. Erickson CK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:583-93, Jun 73

Melanin in the ascending reticular activating system and its possible relationship to autism. Happy R, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1484-6, 30 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Antenatal neuronal loss and gliosis of the reticular formation, thalamus, and hypothalamus. A report of three cases. Norman MG.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:910-6, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of the cerebro-reticulo-cerebellar pathway to the early mossy fibre response in the cerebellar cortex. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 44:670-5, 29 Sep 72

A presynaptic mechanism evoked from brain stem reticular formation in the lumbar cord and its temporal significance. Chan SH, et al.
Brain Res 45:101-14, 13 Oct 72

Unit activity in the pontine reticular formation associated with eye movements. Cohen B, et al.
Brain Res 46:403-10, 13 Nov 72

Crossed perfusion of a sleep inducing brain tissue substance in conscious cats. Drucker-Colin RR.
Brain Res 56:123-34, 29 Jun 73

Postsynaptic potentials in the mesencephalic and pontomedullar reticular regions underlying descending limbic influences. Grantyn R, et al.
Brain Res 56:107-21, 29 Jun 73

Organization by sensory modality in the reticular formation of the rat. Groves PM, et al.
Brain Res 54:207-24, 17 May 73

Habituation of aversive reticular stimulation effects on evoked potentials. Knispel JD, et al.
Brain Res 56:340-4, 29 Jun 73

Nature of the midbrain influences upon thalamic neurons. Mancia M, et al. Brain Res 49:300-4, 15 Jan 73

Pathways in medulla oblongata of monkeys mediating splanchnic nerve activity. Electrophysiological and anatomical evidence. Nathan MA.
Brain Res 45:115-28, 13 Oct 72

Positive dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Owen MP, et al.
Brain Res 54:305-8, 17 May 73

Effects of lesions in the lateral medulla on mating and responses to genital stimulation in female cats. Rose JD, et al. Brain Res 56:350-4, 29 Jun 73

Excitatory and inhibitory inputs to single neurones in the solitary tract nucleus and adjacent reticular formation. Seagle BJ. Brain Res 53:319-31, 27 Apr 73

The effects of reticular stimulation on the responses of neurons in the pericruciate cortex of cats to thalamic, transcallosal and pyramidal stimulation. Spehlmann R, et al. Brain Res 48:375-9, 24 Dec 72

The effects of reticular stimulation on the firing rate of neurons in the pericruciate cortex of cats. Spehlmann R, et al. Brain Res 48:370-4, 24 Dec 72

Reticular ascending activation of frontal cortical neurons in rabbits, with special reference to the regulation of deglutition. Sumi T.
Brain Res 46:43-54, 13 Nov 72

Efferent evoked responses in the olfactory pathway of the cat. Guevara-Aguilar R, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:23-32, Jan 73

Spontaneous discharge rates of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. Hobson JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:457-69, Nov 72

Influence of spino-reticulo-cerebellar pathway on Purkynĕ cells of paramedian lobule. Azzena GB, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:63-74, 29 Mar 73

Excitation of lateral reticular nucleus neurones by collaterals of the pyramidal tract. Zangger P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:144-51, 30 Apr 73

Acoustic responses and plasticity of limbic units in cats. Brown KA, et al. Exp Neurol 40:606-31, Sep 73

Visual discrimination during reticular stimulation in the alert cat. Gijsbers KJ. Exp Neurol 38:286-94, Feb 73

Evoked bulbar reticular unit activity following delta fiber stimulation of peripheral somatosensory nerve in cat. Goldman PL, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:597-606, Dec 72

Opposite medial thalamic unit responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation. Keene JJ.
Exp Neurol 39:19-35, Apr 73

Delayed response deficits in squirrel monkeys with unilateral lesions in the midbrain reticular formation. Wilson PD. Exp Neurol 40:434-50, Aug 73

Unilateral pleasure-center stimulation in split-brain cats. Wright JJ. Exp Neurol 40:378-85, Aug 73

Escape elicited by bulboreticular stimulation in the cat. Casey KL. Int J Neurosci 2:29-34, Jul 71

Responses of bulboreticular units to somatic stimuli eliciting escape behavior in the cat. Casey KL. Int J Neurosci 2:15-28, Jul 71

Some subcortical determinants of visual cortical excitability in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:1-13, Jan 73

A model of hippocampal CA3 circuitry. Kilmer WL, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:107-12, Dec 70

Excitability changes during the sleep cycle in the cat. Roldán E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:87-94, Oct 70

Effects of midbrain reticular lesions upon aggression in the rat. Kesner RP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:194-206, Jul 73

Control of the tonic vibration reflex by the brain stem reticular formation in the cat. Andrews C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:217-36, Feb 73

Corticoreticulospinal control of the tonic vibration reflex in the cat. Andrews C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 16:207-16, Feb 73

Unit activity in brain stem reticular formation of the rat during learning. Kornblith C, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:489-501, May 73

Reticulospinal pathways. Avanzino GL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:88P, Jul 72

Role of the pontine reticular formation in the neural organization of deglutition. Sumi T.
Jap J Physiol 22:295-314, Jun 72

Evoked response study of postulated neural circuit associated with sleep-waking process. Bronzino JD.
Life Sci [I] 11:419-33, 1 May 72

Modifications in cortically-induced peripheral motor nerve activity induced by the center median in the cat and the squirrel monkey. Blum B, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:755-8, Apr 73

Modulation of visual cortex inhibition during reticular evoked arousal. Feeney DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:805-8, Nov-Dec 72

Lesions of pontine and medullary reticular formation and prestimulus inhibition of the acoustic startle reaction in rats. Hammond GR.
Physiol Behav 10:239-43, Feb 73

Cortical projections of ascending nonspecific systems. Phillips DS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:269-77, Feb 72

Effects of subcortical ablations on cortical association responses in the cat. Robertson RT, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:245-52, Feb 73

Labyrinthine input to reticular neurons. Peterson BW.
Prog Brain Res 37:643-3, 1972

Reticular control of the vestibular nuclei: physiology and pharmacology. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:201-18, 1972 (169 ref.)

The role of reticular formation in integration. Sager O.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:373-80, 1972 (25 ref.)

[Reticular activation by sudden increase of the arterial pressure in the "pontine" cat] Castiau P, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:14-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization of reticular neurons with respiratory modulation in the pons] Bertrand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:201A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Ascending spinal messages during fictitious locomotion in curarized cats] Perret C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:153A, 1972 (Fre)

[Reticular stimulation and level of activation preparatory to a simple motor reaction: an experimental study in the cat] Nyssenbaum-Requin S, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:347-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of an electric stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the startle reaction of the rat] Felber F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:459-62, 1972 (Ger)

[Influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the generation of rhythms in the lateral geniculate body of the rat] Theil S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:637-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of the mesencephalic reticular formation for the blood pressure regulation in animal experiments] Nitschkoff S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1537-43, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fast EEG activity and the wakefulness system] Schulz H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:550-60, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Intracellular study of influences exerted by the mesencephalic reticular structures on the neurons of intralaminar thalamic nuclei] Mancia M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:463-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

[The role of intracentral and interneuronal relations in the mechanism of short-term memory control] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:533-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Adaptive regulation of the bioelectrical activity of the brain under conditions of alimentary auto-reinforcement] Bundzen PV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of stimulation of the reticular formation on the reaction of arterial pressure to a painful stimulus] Danilov GK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:164-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

[The influence of the midbrain reticular formation on the electrical activity of the respiratory-active formations of the medulla oblongata and pons in kittens] Golubeva EL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1033-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the cholinoreactive structures of the cortex in reproduction of the electrical "signs" of a temporal connection] Kormakov IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:991-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electrophysiologic analysis of diencephalo-amygdalar interrelationships] Sollertinskaia TN, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1050-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Synaptic activation of thoracic spinal interneurons via reticulo-spinal pathways] Beshenaru IS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:566-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A pharmacologic analysis of participation by the hippocampo-reticular complex in memory processes] Borodkin IuS, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:166-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of central mechanisms of interoceptive influences on the level of glycemia] Gasanov GG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1242-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the spatial synchronization of cerebral biopotentials] Ianson ZA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurochemical aspects of the formation of electrographic and behavioral reactions] Il'iuchenok RIu, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1133-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Electrophysiological analysis of limbic-reticular interaction in the orienting reflex] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:838-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interaction of specific and non-specific afferentation in the rabbit visual cortex] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1046-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the cerebral cortex and the mesencephalic reticular formation during the prolonged effect of impulse and stable noise] Suvorov GA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1363-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Functional state of different encephalon areas under the effect of extreme stimuli] Brituan IaM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:644-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RETICULIN (D10)

Reticulin fibres in the nodule of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Bhattacharyya SK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:95-6, Oct 71
Serum anti-reticulin antibody as further evidence of the increased immune response to dietary antigens in coeliac children. Governa M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:267-73, Jul 73
Lysis of hepatic reticulin: an unusual lesion in laying fowls possibly associated with rapeseed meal. Hall SA.
Vet Rec 91:495, 11 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Alcian blue-silver impregnation. A method differentiating between acid carbohydrates, reticulin fibres and collagen fibres. Lyon H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:6-8, Jan 73
Reticulin pattern in abnormal lymph nodes. Khan KP, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:40-1, Apr 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a non-collagenous reticulin component and its primary characterization. Pras M, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:449-56, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of (+)-reticuline in rat. Kametani T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1587-8, Jul 72

RETICULOCYTES (A11)

Scanning electron microscopy of reticulocytes. Hattori A, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:37-49, Nov 72
A comparison of globin genes in duck reticulocytes and liver cells. Packman S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:813-9, 1 Nov 72
The effect of reticulocyte ribosome "factors" on the translation of haemoglobin messenger RNA in living frog oocytes. Marbaix G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:86-92, 29 Sep 72
Reticulocyte survival in sickle cell anemia: effect of cyanate. Alter BP, et al. Blood 40:733-9, Nov 72
Observations on the survival of circulating reticulocytes. Zervas JD, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:453-60, Oct 72
Synthesis of rabbit globin by reticulocyte postribosomal supernatant and heterologous ribosomes. Jacobs-Lorena, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:559-65, 15 Jun 73
Interpreting the reticulocyte count. Henry JB, et al.
Postgrad Med 54:207-11, Oct 73
[Biochemical events in erythrocyte maturation. Further results on the action site of the respiratory inhibitor F from reticulocytes in the respiratory chain] Schewe T, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:189-206, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reticulocyte, lymphocyte and plasmacyte proliferations] Micu D.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:109-25, 1973 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The condition of the interstitial ground substance of connective tissue in late toxemias of pregnancy] Mironenko AP.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:65-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Heinz-bodies and reticulocyte counts. Schmitt RG.
Am J Med Technol 38:109-10, Apr 72
Solubilization and chromatography of iron-binding compounds from reticulocyte stroma. Garrett NE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:466-74, 15 May 73
Identification of globin mRNA in 10s RNA of rabbit reticulocytes. Kazazian HH Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:564-71, 2 Apr 73
The separation of mouse reticulocyte 9S RNA into fractions of different biological activity by hybridization to poly(U)-cellulose. Morrison MR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:775-81, 1 Nov 72
Terminal sequence studies of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid. The 3' termini of rabbit globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Hunt JA.
Biochem J 131:315-25, Feb 73
Separation of rat hemoglobin polypeptide chains. Siadić-Simić D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:353-6, 15 Jun 73
The isolation and properties of globin messenger RNA. Williamson R. Biochimie 54:597-9, 1972
The isolation and properties of reticulocyte soluble 5 S RNA. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:151-6, 1 Oct 72
The elongation factor 2 content of mammalian cells. Assay method and relation to ribosome number. Gill DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:654-8, 25 Jan 73
A protein fraction of the 60 S subunit from reticulocyte ribosomes associated with acceptor-site binding activity. Cheng TC, et al. J Mol Biol 78:123-34, 25 Jun 73
Globin -chain synthesis directed by "supernatant" 10S RNA from rabbit reticulocytes. Gianni AM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:183-5, 6 Dec 72
[A possible electron optic demonstration of the secondary structure of ribosomal RNA from rabbit reticulocytes] Ladhoff AM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:621-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Sequestration and destruction of reticulocyte in the spleen in pyruvate kinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Matsumoto N, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:525-37, Aug 72
The identification and characterization of a cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Fontana JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1225-32, 4 Dec 72
Mammalian ribosomal proteins: studies on the in vitro phosphorylation patterns of ribosomal proteins from rabbit liver and reticulocytes. Delaunay J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:147-51, 8 Jun 73
Complexes of messenger RNA and 40-S subunit in rabbit reticulocytes. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:258-64, 1 Mar 73
[Changes of mitochondrial ultrastructure of maturing rabbit reticulocytes] Krause W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:779-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of abrin and ricin with -mercaptoethanol opposite effects on their toxicity in mice and their ability to inhibit protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Olsnes S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:48-50, 15 Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic variation in the carbonic anhydrase isozymes of macaque monkeys. 3. Biosynthesis of carbonic anhydrases in bone marrow erythroid cells and peripheral blood reticulocytes of Macaca nemestrina. Desimone J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:365-76, Sep 73
Met-tRNA hydrolase from reticulocytes specific for Met-tRNA f Met on 40S ribosomal subunits. Morrisey J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:385-97, Sep 72
Adenyl cyclase activity in non-nucleated red blood cells: evidence for its localization in the reticulocytes. Quiring K, et al. Experientia 29:526-7, 15 May 73
Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by substrate-specific protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Trauch JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:373-6, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deterioration and disappearance of mitochondria during reticulocyte maturation. Gasko O, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:159-69, Nov 72
Reticulocyte maturation in vitro and in vivo. Benbassat J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1840-2, Nov 72
[Conditions for optimal proliferation of rabbit reticulocytes] Schewe T, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:366-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of endotoxin on macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells. Allison AC, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:212-9, Jul 73
Selective effects of bacterial endotoxins on various subpopulations of lymphoreticular cells. Peavy DL, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:91-9, Jul 73
[Secretory differentiation of reticular cells in the hematopoietic organ of Locusta migratoria immunized against Bacillus thuringiensis. Electron microscopy study] Hoffmann D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:677-80, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Enzymatic activities and glutathione content of erythrocytes in the newborn: comparison with red cells of older normal subjects and those with comparable reticulocytosis. Konrad PN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:193-201, 1972
[The distribution of 35S in the acute involution of the canine thymus. Oksanen A.
Acta Vet Scand 14:219-24, 1973
The inhibition of eukaryotic aminoacyl transferase I by chartreusin. Gregg RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:451-6, Oct 72
A novel reaction of reticulocyte peptide-chain elongation factor, EF2, with guanosine nucleotides. Lee T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:463-8, Jun 73
Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1 with guanosine-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. Ravel JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:332-41, Apr 73
Further studies on the interactions of elongation factor 1 from animal tissues. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:267-75, May 73
Functional and structural studies on rabbit reticulocytes globin messenger ribonucleoprotein and ribonucleic acid. Lebleu B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:192-3, Feb 73
A complex between met-tRNA F and native 40S subunits in reticulocyte lysates and its disappearance during incubation with double-stranded RNA. Darnbrough C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1556-64, 28 Sep 72
Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72
Translation of messenger RNA fractions extracted from free and membrane bound rat forebrain ribosomes in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Gilbert JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:79-87, 1 May 73
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: control of protein synthesis initiation by a met-tRNA Met f deacylase and peptide chain initiation factors. Gupta NK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:907-16, 16 Apr 73
The absence of saturated pyrimidine bases in chromatin-associated RNA from avian reticulocytes and mouse ascites cells. Tolstoshev P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:223-31, 5 Mar 73
Monoribosomal attachment to messenger ribonucleic acid in sodium fluoride-treated rabbit reticulocytes. Geraghty M, et al. Biochem J 133:469-11, Jun 73
Protein synthesis in the presence of non-ionic detergents in a cell-free system from rabbit reticulocytes. Olsnes S, et al.
Biochem J 130:297-9, Nov 72
Phospholipid biosynthesis in the membranes of immature and mature red blood cells. Percy AK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2456-61, 19 Jun 73
A comparative study of histone acetylation, histone deacetylation, and ribonucleic acid synthesis in avian reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sanders LA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:783-91, 27 Feb 73
The role of the anion-binding site of transferrin in its interaction with the reticulocyte. Aisen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:797-804, 28 May 73
Rate of hemoglobin synthesis controlled at the translational level in differentiating erythroid cells from adult mice. Bordin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:277-88, 11 Oct 72
Sparsomycin requirement for inhibiting peptide-bond formation. Busiello E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:581-90, 13 Jul 73
The significance of transferrin-bound bicarbonate in the uptake of iron by reticulocytes. Egyed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:885-13, 28 May 73
Control of globin synthesis by hemin. Effect of temperature on globin synthesis by the reticulocyte cell-free system and the activity of translational repressors formed in the absence of hemin. Gross M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:473-9, 28 Mar 73
Inhibition of peptide bond formation by cytidyl derivatives of puromycin. Hengesh EJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:654-61, 11 Apr 73
Phosphorylation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins in vitro. Martini OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:631-9, 21 Feb 73
Stimulation by reticulocyte initiation factors of protein synthesis in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Mathews MB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:113-23, 16 Nov 72
Accumulation of heme in mitochondria from rabbit reticulocytes with inhibited globin synthesis. Pośka P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:715-8, 28 May 73
The use of exogenous -aminolaevulinic acid for the studies of the regulation of haem synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Pośka P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:123-31, 30 Mar 73
Effect of double-stranded RNAs from Sindbis virus-infected cells on rabbit reticulocyte and chick embryo cell-free protein synthesis. Shenk TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:501-13, 22 Dec 72
Mechanism of action of specific soluble inhibitors of protein synthesis in differentiated cells. Levy F, et al.
Biochimie 54:63-71, 1972
Globin chain synthesis in various anemias. Ramot B, et al. Biochimie 54:669-74, 1972
Transfer of the genetic information carried by rabbit Hb mRNA onto guinea pig and allelic rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Schapira G, et al.
Biochimie 55:183-7, 1973
Haemoglobin synthesis in reticulocytes of prenatal f-f anaemic mice. Cole RJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:443-53, Oct 72
The metabolism of maturing reticulocytes. II. Decline in activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle associated with reticulocyte maturation. Gasko O, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:535-9, Nov 72
The metabolism of maturing reticulocytes. I. The existence of a functional tricarboxylic acid cycle. Gasko O, et al. Br J Haematol 23:525-33, Nov 72
Haemoglobin biosynthesis during in vitro maturation of the rat reticulocyte. Heywood JD, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:351-61, Sep 72
Iron uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Lane RS.
Br J Haematol 24:343-53, Mar 73
The labilization of hemoglobin by cobalt. Its effect on globin synthesis in reticulocytes. Schulman HM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:178-84, 1 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Differential translation of duck- and rabbit-globin messenger RNAs in reticulocyte-lysate systems. Stewart AG, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:205-12, Apr 73
Presence of haemoglobin messenger RNA in the postribosomal supernatant of rabbit reticulocytes and conditions necessary for its translation. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. FEBS Lett 26:77-82, 1 Oct 72
Membrane mediated inhibition of protein synthesis by valinomycin in reticulocytes. Breitbart H, et al. FEBS Lett 32:15-8, 15 May 73
The formation of free ammonia from glutamate oxidation in rabbit reticulocytes; evidence for the insignificance of oxidative deamination. Rost J, et al. FEBS Lett 24:15-7, 15 Jul 72
Stimulation by sulfhydryl-reactive reagents of peptidyl transferase and donor site binding activities in a reticulocyte system. Stockmar R, et al. FEBS Lett 23:51-5, 1 Jun 72
The possible role of glutathione in protein biosynthesis. Zehavi-Willner T. Isr J Med Sci 9:129-35, Feb 73
Release of the nonribosomal proteins from the mammalian native 40 S ribosomal subunit by aurintricarboxylic acid. Ayuso-Parilla M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4394-9, 25 Jun 73
Expression of the silent hemoglobin gene in sheep. Studies of the globin messenger ribonucleic acids. Baldy M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6665-70, 25 Oct 72
Glycolysis and pasteur effect in rat reticulocytes. Ghosh AK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3035-40, 10 May 73
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Assays, purification, and properties of different ribosomal factors and their roles in peptide chain initiation. Gupta NK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4500-11, 25 Jun 73
The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. I. The place of monomeric ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in the cycle. Henshaw EC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4367-76, 25 Jun 73
Peptide analysis of the mouse hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid-directed products synthesized in mammalian and avian cell-free systems. Jones RF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7951-5, 25 Dec 72
Studies of transfer ribonucleic acids and of hemoglobin synthesis in sheep reticulocytes. Litt M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6659-64, 25 Oct 72
Regulation of synthesis of non-globin proteins in cell-free extracts of rabbit reticulocytes. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3430-7, 25 May 73
Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Preferential inhibition of and globin synthesis. Lodish HF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7822-9, 10 Dec 72
Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. 3. Precipitation of ovalbumin polysomes from a heterologous cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Palacios R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1434-30, 25 Feb 73
Ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Comparable rates of polypeptide initiation and elongation on ovalbumin and globin messenger ribonucleic acid in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 248:2095-106, 25 Mar 73
Quantitative measurement of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid activity. Localization in polysomes, induction by estrogen, and effect of actinomycin D. Rhoads RE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2031-9, 25 Mar 73
Translation of liver messenger ribonucleic acid in a messenger-dependent reticulocyte cell-free system. Properties of the system and identification of ferritin in the product. Shafritz DA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3220-7, 10 May 73
Globin synthesis on reticulocyte membrane-bound ribosomes. Woodward WR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1556-61, 10 Mar 73
Involvement of hemin, a stimulatory fraction from ribosomes and a protein synthesis inhibitor in the regulation of hemoglobin synthesis. Adamson SD, et al. J Mol Biol 63:247-64, 28 Jan 72
Translational control of and globin chain synthesis. Fuhr JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:274-6, 27 Dec 72
Control of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by haemin. Legon S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:150-2, 31 Jan 73
Synthesis of globin ribonucleic acid from duck-reticulocyte chromatin in vitro. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2029-32, Jul 73
Biosynthesis of reticulocyte membrane proteins by membrane-free polyribosomes. Lodish HF. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1526-30, May 73
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Factor-promoted dissociation of free ribosomes in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system: inhibition and requirement for an energy source. Mizuno S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:787-91, Mar 73
Delayed removal of N-terminal methionine from nascent globin chains in sickle-cell anemia reticulocytes. Suzuki H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3059-63, Jul 73
Comparison of synthesis rates of various histone fractions during maturation of nucleated erythrocytes. Medvedeva MN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:349-51, Jul-Aug 72
[Penetration of canavanine in different types of cells] Simonnet GM, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:1-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of the specific origin of hemoglobin alpha chains on the biosynthesis of rabbit hemoglobin] Blum N, et al. Biochimie 54:1121-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[RNA and hemoglobin biosynthesis] Kruh J. Biochimie 54:589-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Translation of 9S ARN, messengers of hemoglobin, in heterologous systems] Chantrenne H, et al. Biochimie 54:1-5, 1972 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clearance of red blood cells from the vascular bed of skeletal muscle with particular reference to reticulocytes. Groom AC, et al. Microvasc Res 6:51-62, Jul 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in circulating blood of irradiated mice following bone marrow transplantation. Viktora L, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:148-52, 1973
[Biological indications of radiation. A study of reticulocytes and Heinz bodies] Carpalj WJ. J Belge Radiol 55:467-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM (A10)

see also related
HISTIOCYTES (A11)
PHAGOCYTES (A11)

Effects of rehydration of +G z tolerance afterr 14-days' bed rest. Greenleaf JE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:715-22, Jul 73
Responses of the reticuloendothelial system of the rabbit to intraocular injections of foreign protein. Hall JM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:419-25, Nov 72
Malignant lymphoreticular tumors induced by trypan blue and transplanted in inbred rats. Gillman T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1179-93, May 73
[Effect of diets containing rapeseed and canbra oils on the rat reticuloendothelial system] Pipy B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:439-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reticuloendothelial system: review of various theoretical concepts] Des Marchais J. Vie Med Can Fr 1:654-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Cytochemistry of reticular cells and myelomonocytes in pathological conditions] Hefmanský F, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:180-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial system. Summerill F. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73
Proliferation and migration of reticuloendothelial cells following injection of a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:79-89, Feb 73
Activities of specific cell constituents in phagocytosis (endocytosis). Simson JV, et al. Int Rev Exp Pathol 12:79-118, 1973 (149 ref.)
The fine structure of microfibrils and microtubules in macrophages and other lymphoreticular cells in relation to cytoplasmic movement. Carr I. J Anat 112:383-9, Sep 72
An electron microscopic observation on RE-cells of the rat adrenal cortex with respect to the nature of lipid globules. Nakamura K. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:205-21, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of operative treatment, chemotherapy, and oestrogens on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system. Berstad T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:557-61, 1972
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. II. Stimulatory effect and morphology following a single injection of an interferon inducer of the double-stranded RNA type. Mitrovi E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:18-28, Jan 73
Employment of lipids in the measurement and modification of cellular, humoral, and immune responses. Di Luzio NR. Adv Lipid Res 10:43-88, 1972 (107 ref.)
Activity of the reticuloendothelial system and the antibody response. I. Effect of stilboestrol on RES activity and localization of sheep erythrocytes in the mouse. Warr GW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:56-68, Feb 73
Effect of a single large dose of hydrocortisone on the R.E.S. phagocytic activity. A preliminary report. Kinnaert P, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:481-6, Sep-Oct 72
Suppression of the avian reticuloendothelial system and enhancement of a Plasmodium lophurae infection in diethylstilboestrol treated chickens. Loose LD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:567-93, 1 Jun 73
Observations on the activity of the reticuloendothelial system in estradiol- and diethylstilbestrol-treated rats. Lazar G. Endokrinologie 61:152-5, 1973
Reticuloendothelial and hepatic functional alterations following lead acetate administration. Trejo RA, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:145-58, Oct 72
Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression on rare earth metal chloride-induced splenic calcification and fatty degeneration of the liver. Lazar G. Experientia 29:518-9, 1973
The mechanism of enhanced clearance of colloidal carbon from the blood of rabbits stimulated with a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 106:97-104, Oct 72
Purification of a reticuloendothelial system-depressing substance produced in shock. Blattberg B, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:371-86, Oct 72
The combined stimulation of the reticuloendothelial system by estradiol and endotoxin. Dobson EL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:61-9, Jan 73
The erythropoietic effect of a reticuloendothelial blocking agent. Haurani FI, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:126-33, Feb 73
Effects of prolonged RES stimulation on the frequency of malignant tumors and lymphomatous disorders in mice. Isliker H, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:459-66, May 73
The reticuloendothelial-blocking effect of rare earth metals in rats. Lazar G. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:231-7, Mar 73
The induction of immune tolerance in mice during reticuloendothelial system blockade. Neill VM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:449-56, May 73
Comparison of the reticuloendothelial systems fo normal and lipid-treated BALB-C and C57BL-6 mice. Neill VM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:436-48, Oct 72
Saponin-induced early suppression of marrow reticuloendothelial function assessed with 113m In-chondroitin sulfate colloid. Okuyama S, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:96-110, Feb 73
Potentiation of cortisone-induced RES suppression in mice by vitamin K 1 . Pariser RJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:319-24, Apr 73
Reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression: effects on conditioned suppression. Park LJ, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:629-39, Dec 72
Alkylating anticancer agents and phagocytosis. II. Effects of alkylating agents on numerical distribution and histochemistry of reticuloendothelial cells. Zechiesche W. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:16-28, Jul 72
Effect of reticuloendothelial system alteration on Plasmodium lophurae infection and haemagglutinin formation in the chicken. Loose LD, et al. Microbios 7:45-51, 1973
Nonlinear response of the reticuloendothelial system upon stimulation. Bliznakov EG, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:393-410, 1972
Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. 3. Persistent suppression of the marrow reticuloendothelial activity by saponin. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:73-86, Sep 72
Compared effects of two beryllium salts (soluble and insoluble): toxicity and blockade of the reticuloendothelial system. Vacher J, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:497-506, Mar 73
[Influence of reticulostimulin injections on serum protein levels in Swiss mice] Prévot AR, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:68-76, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Influence of a diet with colza oil on granulopexic function in the rat] Pipy B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:479A, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphological investigations of reticulation of the tonsil epithelium] Falk P, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:85-103, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulating effect of lipopolypeptides on the reticulo-endothelial system] Richter H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:57-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of stimulatory and inhibitory agents during experimental testing of the function of nonspecific defense mechanisms] Pfordte K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:163-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The effect of pyrogenal, methyluracil, oxymethacil and their combinations on the absorptive capacity of the reticuloendothelial system against a background of levomycetin and hydrocortisone administration] Davydova VA. Antibiotiki 17:830-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of microbial polysaccharides on the functional state of the RES in white mice] Arkad'eva GE, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:62-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of muscular activity and methyluracil on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

absorptive power of the reticuloendothelial system and on experimental infection] Kovanov GV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:100-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The concept of an embryonic reticuloendothelial system (ERES) in the developing chick. Mizejewski GJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:171-80, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cells of the reticuloendothelial system of the splenic pulp revealed by histoenzymatic methods in various rodents] Catayée G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1734-7, 1972 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of lymphoreticular aggregates and lymph nodes in infants' lungs. Emery JL, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:539-45, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum factors and the reticuloendothelial uptake of Staphylococcus aureus. II. Role of a zymosan-adsorbable serum opsonin. Feits SK, et al. Infect Immun 4:709-14, Dec 71

Altered immune function in hypercholesterolemic monkeys. Fiser RH Jr, et al. Infect Immun 8:105-9, Jul 73

Specific antigenicity of thymic reticuloepithelial cells. Potworowski EF, et al. J Immunol 111:1292-4, Oct 73

Host resistance to bacterial endotoxemia: mechanisms in endotoxin-tolerant animals. Moreau SC, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:122-33, Jul 73

Assessment of the nature of reticuloendothelial contribution during endotoxicosis in mice. Agarwal MK. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:40-52, Jul 72

Adjuvants and the reticuloendothelial system. The recall phenomenon of the stimulatory effects of adjuvants with homologous antigen. Aiyedun BA. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:673-700, Dec 72

Lack of correlation between immunodepression and reticuloendothelial system activity in urethan- or 7, 12-dimethylbenz-(a)-anthracene-treated rats. Franceschi C, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:593-603, Dec 72

Influence of a change in the activity of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) on the development of adjuvant-induced polyarthritis in the rat. Vacher J, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:579-88, Jun 73

[The reactivity of the RES in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and during treatment with fluorofur] Lapsa RKh. Vopr Onkol 18:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of synthetic polymers on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system] Sedova LA. Vopr Virusol 17:340-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Iron release in the reticuloendothelial cells of the spleen after red cell damage. Iyengar B, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:354-9, 1972

Storage iron kinetics. 3. Study of desferrioxamine action by selective radioiron labels of RE and parenchymal cells. Hershko C, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:876-86, Jun 73

Studies on neural and visceral glycolipids in a case of infantile form of Gaucher's disease. Kubota M. Jap J Exp Med 42:513-26, Dec 72

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. V. Reticuloendothelial uptake of intravenous hemolysates--a simulation of the intravascular hemolytic sequelae. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:106-11, Nov 72

[Functional teting of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) using millimicrospheres (MMS)] Zolle I, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:448-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of reticulohistiocytoma. An unusual case of congenital, self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:263-70, Feb 73

Reticuloendothelial system. Summerill F. Arch Pathol 96:207, Sep 73

The ultrastructure of the lymphoreticular cells in non-lymphoid human neoplasms. Underwood JC, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:39-50, 1972

[Morphological and histochemical changes of the RES in Gaucher's disease in various ages] Danz M, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:497-505, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Humoral recognition deficiency in the etiology of reticuloendothelial depression induced by surgery. Scovill WA, et al. Ann Surg 178:59-64, Jul 73

Effect of reticulo-endothelial blockade and stimulation on hepatic mitochondrial and microsomal lipids and atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed cockerels. Pachauri SP, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:241-6, Sep-Oct 72

Role of spleen in endotoxin poisoning and reticuloendothelial function. Agarwal MK, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:485-91, Oct 72

Radio-isotopic investigation of protein synthesis and reticulo-endothelial activity following partial hepatectomy in the rat. Karran SJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72

Uptake and killing of Mima polymorpha and Herellea vaginicola by the reticuloendothelial system of neonatally thymectomized nonwasted mice. McCloskey RV. Infect Immun 6:21-4, Jul 72

Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. II. Effects of lipopolysaccharide on phagocytosis and hemopexin levels. Carmel N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1782-90, Nov 72

Reticuloendothelial phagocytosis of Cr 51 -labeled sheep red cells in mice. I. Assay employing total body counting. Markus R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1775-82, Nov 72

Influence of dietary protein deficiency on phagocytic activity of the reticulo-endothelial cells. Deo MG, et al. J Pathol 109:215-24, Mar 73

The relation of water pressure cleansing to the reticulo-endothelial system. Kancir SL, et al. J Periodontol 43:696-8, Nov 72

Opsonin levels in reticuloendothelial regulation during and following pregnancy. Graham CW, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:121-31, Aug 73

Reticuloendothelial system function. VI. Experimental alterations influencing the correlation between portal blood flow and colloid clearance. Normann SJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:47-60, Jan 73

Reticuloendothelial system function. V. Studies on the correlation between phagocytic rate and liver blood flow. Normann SJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:473-84, Nov 72

Reticuloendothelial function in immune-suppressed animals. Pisano JC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:361-70, Oct 72

RES stimulation and transfer of protection against shock. Reichard SM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:604-17, Dec 72

The effect of stimulants and depressants of reticuloendothelial activity on drug metabolism. Wooles WR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:106-19, Feb 71

Activity of reticuloendothelial system in methylcholanthrene-induced and transplanted tumour-bearing rats. Encut I, et al. Neoplasma 20:369-74, 1973

Surgery-induced alterations in plasma recognition factor activity in normal renal donors and renal recipients. Di Luzio NR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:715-8, Jul 73

Measurement of liver blood flow and phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in normal dogs. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:139-41, Mar 73

Studies on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system using 131 I-AA in normal monkeys. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:19-26, Mar 73

Reevaluation of Congo red test as reticuloendothelial system function test using tritiated Congo red autoradiography. Ouchi E, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:251-9, Mar 73

[Lipofundin clearance test. Rate of phagocytosis activity in the reticuloendothelial system] Lemperle G, et al. Med Klin 68:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of red cell survival and examination of the plenic and other reticuloendothelial functions] Takahashi Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:329-40, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Life span of erythrocytes and splenic and reticuloendothelial function tests] Takahashi Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:9, 1972 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo behavior of fibrinogen fragment D in experimental renal, hepatic and reticuloendothelial dysfunction. Hayne OA, et al. Am J Pathol 71:219-38, May 73

Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function in human liver disease and its relationship to haemolysis. Cooksley WG, et al. Br J Haematol 25:147-64, Aug 73

The effect of obstructive jaundice on the migration of reticulo-endothelial cells and fibroblasts into early experimental granulomata. Lee E. Br J Surg 59:875-7, Nov 72

Renal involvement and reticulo-endothelial-system clearance in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Putrakul P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:33-9, Jan 73

The inhibitory effect of cancer cell dissemination on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing mice. Franchi G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:618-28, Dec 72

Response of the opsonic and phagocytic system to trauma in adrenalectomized animals. Scovill WA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:192-7, May 73

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. IV. Effects of acute intravascular hypotonic hemolysis on the marrow reticuloendothelial function. Okuyama S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:81-3, Sep 72

Enhanced phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system in malaria. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:449-51, Sep 72

Reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis following quantified combined injuries. Schildt BE, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:50-9, Jul 72

[Capacity determination of the spleen, an example for the functional testing of the RES] Gamm H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:224-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies on the phagocytic function of rat bone marrow after whole-body irradiation. II. Phagocytic capability of bone marrow reticular cells in starved rats. Antonijević M, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:607-13, Nov 72

RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS (C2, C9)

Erythroderma with atypical lymphocytes. (Sézary syndrome). Winkelmann RK, et al. Am J Med 55:192-8, Aug 73

T cell erythroderma (Sezary syndrome). Winkelmann RK. Arch Dermatol 108:205-6, Aug 73

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Andrews B, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:115-6, Dec 72

Histiocytosis presenting as swelling of orbit and eyelid. Codling BW, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:517-30, Jul 72

Biochemical, morphological, and immunological observations of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Burns CP, et al. Cancer Res 33:1615-24, Jul 73

Oral manifestations of the histiocytosis X syndrome: report of two cases. O'Donnell JP, et al. J Dent Child 40:33-7, Jan-Feb 73

An appraisal of histiocytosis-X. Kaplan C, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:180-9, 1972

Histiocytosis X in the female genital tract. Dupree EL Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:201-4, Aug 73

[Histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Baandrup U, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1847-9, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A case of rectal histiocytosis] Hassoun J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:285-90, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Cutaneous epithelioma and lympho-monocytic reticulosis] Blez F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:193-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Malignant reticulosis] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:283-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Pseudotumoral lymph node lipidic histiocytosis. Further case in a young Martinique woman] Destombes P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:481-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Two cases of pulmonary histiocytosis X in adults] Dumon JF, et al. Mars Med 109:705-12, 1972 (Fre)

[Malignant reticulosis] Dringa P. Z Allgemeinmed 49:25-6, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Determination of bone marrow granulocyte reserves with etiocholanolone in solid tumors and hemoblastosis] Mayr AC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1008-9, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal malabsorption in infants with histiocytosis X. Keeling JW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:350-4, May 73

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a pseudolymphomatous benign disorder. Analysis of 34 cases. Rosai J, et al. Cancer 30:1174-88, Nov 72

Benign sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: transient immunological defects in a child with mediastinal involvement. Becroft DM, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:463-9, Jul 73

Manifestations of histiocytosis X in the ear, nose and throat. Cohn AM. Tex Med 69:70-3, Jan 73

[Very late malignant transformation of papular reticulosis with a prolonged development (lymphomatoid papulosis)] Dupont A. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leukemic lymphohistiocytosis ("reticuloendotheliosis")] Zittoun R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:319-22, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Acute bullous reticulosis] Kint A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:251-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Demonstration of a thymodependent lymphocytic cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proliferation in Sezary's syndrome] Brouet JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:247-9, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lymphodermia perniciosa] Korting GW, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:211-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of unique reticulosis associated with the appearance of atypical mononuclear cells in peripheral blood and hypergammaglobulinemia] Hasegawa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:1006-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymph node reactions in patients with carcinoma of the breast] Smolak K, et al.
Nowotwory 23:79-87, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in acute reticulosis] Krylov AA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:142-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic features of leukaemic reticuloendotheliosis.
Catovsky D, et al. Br J Haematol 25:278-9, Aug 73
Epithelioid reticuloendotheliosis. A further case of "sarcoidosis" in an African. Kette WJ.
Cent Afr J Med 19:47-8, Mar 73
Histiocytosis X. Lai-a-Fat RF.
Dermatologica 144:362-4, 1972
Pulmonary histiocytosis simulating desquamative interstitial pneumonia in rats receiving oral iprindole.
Vijeyaratnam GS, et al. J Pathol 106:105-13, Oct 72
[Diffuse lymphoreticulosis of the orbit] Cernea P, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:775-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histiomonocytic reticulosis with a revealing thyroid localization] Blein JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1865-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral neuroreticulosis and its connection with granulomatous encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 3 cases] Rivel J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2433-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant reticulosis with Sezary's cells and psoriasis] Durepaire R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:591-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Neonatal eosinophilic vesiculosis. Cutaneous form of familial reticuloendotheliosis or a new entity] Larrègue M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:116-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Hematodermic diseases. II. Cytophotometry and cytogenetics of Sezary's cell] Lutzner M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:464-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Sézary's syndrome] Huhn D, et al.
Hautarzt 23:382-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pagetoide reticulosis--Woringer-Kolopp's disease] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 24:11-21, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cytological findings in the Sézary syndrome] Löffler H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:285-7, 1972 (Ger)
[A case of fatal reticulohistiocytosis] Korthaus A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:875-80, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of reticulosarcoma suspected to be reticulosis] Morihana T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1457-64, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Histiocytosis of the Xth dorsal vertebra] Kuś WM, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:361-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Clinical analysis of cases of manifest reticulosis] Kalinowski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1735-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of polychemotherapy in neoplasms of the lymphoreticular system] Stenzel L, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:134-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in chemotherapy of hemoblastoses: synchronization of the cellular cycle] Geib KR.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1169-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effectiveness of treating dermal reticulosis with prospidin and fotrin] Mukhamedov N.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-52, Jan 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase isoenzyme activity in "hairy cells" of leukemic reticuloendotheliosis. Katayama I, et al.
Am J Pathol 69:471-82, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

[Histological aspects of Sezary's syndrome during mycosis fungoides] Bonvalet D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:102-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of osteomyelofibrosis. Clinical and animal experiment studies] Hauswaldt C.
Fortschr Med 90:475-8, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[A case of malignant reticulosis initiated with hypersplenism] Kimura A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:800-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proteiform aspect of reactive reticuloses in some autoimmune diseases and chronic infections] Geib KR, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:239-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial pulmonary histiocytosis-X. Hirsch MS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:831-5, May 73
A fatal x-linked recessive reticuloendothelial syndrome with hyperglobulinemia. X-linked recessive reticuloendotheliosis. Falletta JM, et al.
J Pediatr 83:549-56, Oct 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Two varieties of Sézary syndrome, both bearing T-cell markers. Lutzner MA, et al. Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73
Bursa-dependent and thymus-dependent "surveillance" of a virus-induced tumour in the chicken. Thompson KD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:10-2, 5 Sep 73

METABOLISM

[Some disorders of metabolism in reticulohistiocytosis in children] Nebol'sina LI.
Pediatriia 49:86-7, 1970 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

A study of the relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian leukosis-sarcoma complex of viruses. Halpern MS, et al. Virology 53:287-99, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

A review and reevaluation of the histiocytic disorders.
Cline MJ, et al. Am J Med 55:49-60, Jul 73 (93 ref.)
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on a transplantable reticuloendothelial tumor in rats.
Gillman T, et al. Cancer Res 33:2383-92, Nov 72
A relatively benign reticulosis: Crosti's "reticulohistiocytoma of the back". Cerutti P, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:35-40, Jan-Feb 73
Cytogenetic, cytophotometric, and ultrastructural study of large cerebriform cells of the Sézary syndrome and description of a small-cell variant.
Lutzner MA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1145-62, May 73
Hepatosplenomegaly, pancytopenia, and fever.
Weinberg AG, et al. J Pediatr 82:879-84, May 73
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. A post-mortem finding in a patient with erythroleukaemia and skin carcinomata. Olsen T. Med J Aust 1:242-6, 3 Feb 73
Sea-blue histiocytosis. A further case report.
Rainier-Pope CR, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1160-1, 19 Aug 72
Idiopathic histiocytosis: a discussion of eosinophilic granuloma, the Hand-Schüller-Christian syndrome, and the Letterer-Siwe syndrome. Vogel JM, et al.
Semin Hematol 9:349-69, Oct 72 (150 ref.)
[Liver biopsy in malignant reticulosis] Oomen HA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2089-94, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diffuse reticulosis of the encephalic axis (apropos of an anatomo-clinical case)] Constantinidis J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:449-60, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[X histiocytosis (case report). Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Périé G, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:177-86, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Histiocytosis with cells containing vermiform intracytoplasmic particles. 2nd case in an infant] Gianotti F.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:244-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Histological and ultrastructural findings in histiocytosis gigantocellularis (multicentric reticulohistiocytosis)] Haustein UF, et al.
Dermatologica 146:177-92, 1973 (Ger)
[Relationship between reticulo-histiocytic encephalitis and neoplastic reticulosis] Jänisch W, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:263-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Case report on cutaneous reticulo-endotheliosis] Sandri R. Minerva Med 64:623-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of primary reticuloendotheliosis of the brain clinically resembling subacute meningoencephalitis] Miyoshi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:87-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malignant reticulosis in childhood. A report of 3 cases] Hamazaki M, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:835-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autopsy case of reticulosarcoma suspected to be reticulosis] Morihana T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1457-64, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Autopsy case diagnosed and treated as chronic lymphatic leukemia in the aged. Case of leukemia associated with reticuloma] Nakamima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1452-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of reticulosis with primary symptoms ileus. Histiocytic medullary reticulosis] Okada S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1464-8, Jun 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the skin in reticulosis] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:23-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary pulmonary forms of histiocytosis-X in adults] Soustre L, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:855-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary pulmonary forms of histiocytosis in adults] Soustre L, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:837-8, Nov 72 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Histiocytosis X: role of radiation therapy in management with special reference to dose levels employed. Smith DG, et al.
Radiology 106:419-22, Feb 73

VETERINARY

Reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). VI. An immunogen versus reticuloendotheliosis and Rous sarcoma. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al.
Avian Dis 17:145-50, Jan-Mar 73
Chicken transferrin: high levels in chickens with reticuloendothelial virus disease. Torres-Medina A, et al. Poult Sci 52:747-54, Mar 73
[Paraproteinemic reticuloses in the cat. Report on a case of plasma cell reticulosis and a case of macroglobulinemia] Saar C, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:11-5 contd, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Paraproteinemic reticuloses in the cat. Report on a case of plasma cell reticulosis and a case of macroglobulinemia] Saar C, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:21-4 contd, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETICULUM (A13)

Antireticulin antibody: incidence and diagnostic significance. Seah PP, et al. Gut 14:311-5, Apr 73
[Further studies on acute indigestion and traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle] Dorresteijn J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:831-9, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Neurohistological study of reticular cells in the mammalian hypothalamus] Barry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1163-5, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Changes in some physical characteristics of the digesta in the reticulo-rumen of cows fed once daily. Evans EW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:357-76, May 73

INJURIES

[Therapy of traumatic reticulitis with cage magnets (model at the cattle clinic in Hannover)] Spadiut H.
Wien Tierarztl Monatsschr 59:328-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

The innervation of sheep forestomach papillae from which combined chemoreceptor and rapidly adapting mechanoreceptor responses are obtainable. Leek BF.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:22P-23P, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Extent of propionate metabolism during absorption from the bovine ruminoreticulum. Weigand E, et al.
Biochem J 126:201-9, Jan 72

RETICULUM CELL-LIKE SARCOMA, YOSHIDA see SARCOMA, YOSHIDA (C2)

RETICULUM CELL SARCOMA see SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL (C2)

RETINA (A9)

see also related
ANGIOID STREAKS (C11)
ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY (E1)

Late recurrence of retinoblastoma. Ytteborg J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:367-74, 1972
Fluorescein angiography of the optic disk. Ernest JT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:973-8, Jun 73
Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation. 3. An electron microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:957-72, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Retinal luminance and aniseikonia. Pickwell LD. Am J Optom 49:836-9, Oct 72
The avian egg and the retina. Malcolm JE. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:279-303, May 73
The retina and optic nerve. Tasman W. Arch Ophthalmol 89:422-36, May 73 (204 ref.)
Vitreous and peripheral retina in aphakia. A study of 200 non-myopic aphakic eyes. Friedman Z, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:52-7, Jan 73
Some aspects on the different clinical characteristics of retinoblastoma. Sheta A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:413-24, 1971
Visual dysfunction after long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:852-60, Sep 73
Tissue culture of human retinal pigment epithelium. Mannagh J, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:52-64, Jan 73
Retinal metastases from primary mammary cancer. Boulos PB, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:251-3, Jul 73
Study of effect of retinal factors on chick embryo crystalline lens. Guniya KK, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:206-15, May-Jun 72
The treatment of vascular retinal lesions. Fison L. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op25-6, Jan-Feb 73
Retinal image: larger and more illuminous for a nocturnal than for a diurnal lizard. Citron MC, et al. Vision Res 13:873-6, Apr 73
[Possibilities of conservative treatment of retinal tumors] Haye C. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:879-83, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Electron therapy in ophthalmology] Haye C, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:291-306, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ideas of the coherence of light as a function of the retinal receptors] Calvet H. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:775-82, 1972 (Fre)
[True glioma of the retina in an adult] Moreau PG, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1108-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulation during buckling by Schepens' technic in retinal detachment and retinoschisis] Rouchy JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:591-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and retinal disease (apropos of a case)] Rouzaud M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:235-43, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[The double flash ERG in diabetic retinopathy] Gliem H, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:85-94, 1973 (Ger)
[A studies of the cause of a retinal edema due to a retained intraocular iron foreign body (experimental and clinical studies)] Nakano M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:760-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evacuation of subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska W. Klin Oczna 43:675-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of racemose hemangioma of the retina] Chrzanowska-Srzednicka K, et al. Klin Oczna 43:723-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Examination and photocoagulation of peripheral part of the retina with lateral compression of the eyeball] Falkowska Z, et al. Klin Oczna 43:613-5, 1973 (Pol)
[In vitro leukocyte changes following addition of subretinal fluid to the incubation medium] Niebrój TK. Klin Oczna 43:679-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Larva migrans in the retina and vitreous body] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:319-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical, morphological and histochemical changes in the retina and choroid coat in rabbits infected experimentally with Toxoplasma gondii] Niebrój TK, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:345-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of fluorescent angiography in retinal angiomatosis] Saldan IR. Oftalmol Zh 27:447-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Juvenile sex-linked recessive retinoschisis in a black family. Constantaras AA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1166-78, Dec 72
Clinical and histopathologic classification of retinal dysplasia. Lahav M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:848-67, Apr 73
A new syndrome with hypotonia, obesity, mental deficiency, and facial, oral, ocular, and limb anomalies. Cohen MM Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:280-4, Aug 73
[Falciform fold with retinal detachment] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:391-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Congenital fold of the retina] Zakharchenko VM. Oftalmol Zh 27:445-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Effect of visible light on phospholipid and cholinesterase of the chicken retina. Bawa SR, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:583-8, 1972
Fatty acid composition and level of diacylglycerols and phosphoglycerides in brain and retina. Aveldaño MI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:1-9, 19 Jan 73
Gangliosides of human, bovine and rabbit retina. Holm M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:356-64, 5 Oct 72
Some amino acids in the developing visual system. Davis JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:34-9, Mar 69
The effect of iodoacetate on the retinal cell DNA in rabbit. Pautler EL, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:183-8, Nov 72
The effect of arterial PCO2 on inner-retinal oxygen availability in monkeys. Trasopoulos M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:449-55, Jun 73
Detection of heterozygotes in families with X-linked pigmentary retinopathy by measurement of retinal rhodopsin concentration. Bird AC, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:221-9, 1972
Distribution of vitamins A 1 and A 2 in the retinas of some marine fishes from the Gulf of California. II. Ali MA, et al. Vision Res 12:2157-9, Dec 72
Localization and dynamic changes of glycogen in frog retina adapted to darkness or light. II. Schabadasch AL, et al. Vision Res 12:1605-17, Oct 72
Modified rhodopsin in the pigment epithelium? Shichi H. Vision Res 13:477-80, Feb 73
[Acetylcholine in posterior segment tissues of the bovine eye. I. Acetylcholine reserve of the bovine retina] Kovářík L, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:837-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative biochemical study of components of the uvea and retina in humans, primates and cattle] Parlebas J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:849-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Histochemical indentification of fluorescein sodium in normal and pathological retina] Sasaki K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1089-102, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Protein electrophoretic study of the outer segments of the retinal photoreceptors following solubilization in a dodecyl sulfate-mercaptoethanol-urea system] Shukoliukov SA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:55-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereophotogrammetric techniques for measurements of the eye ground. An analysis of the correlation and variation of parameters measured from the optic cup and disc in 115 subjects. Jönsas CH. Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 117:3-51, 1972
Retinal projections in the lemon shark (Negaprion brevirostris). Graeber RC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:461-77, 1972
Retinal projections in the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Jakway JS, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:401-42, 1972
Centrifugal fibers to the retina in the rhesus monkey. Noback CR, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:382-9, 1973
Retinal projections to the olivary pretectal nucleus in the tree shrew and comparison with the rat. Scalia F. Brain Behav Evol 6:237-53, 1972
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. II. The effects of eye removal. Hirsch HV, et al. Brain Res 49:67-74, 15 Jan 73
Phagocytosis of degenerating retinogeniculate terminals in the squirrel monkey, saimiri sciureus. McClung JR. Brain Res 44:656-60, 29 Sep 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. I. Receptive field properties of retinal ganglion cells. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:65-92, 24 Dec 72
Retinotopic organization of striate and peristriate visual cortex in the albino rat. Montero VM, et al. Brain Res 53:197-201, 13 Apr 73
Retinohypothalamic projection in mammals: a comparative study. Moore RY. Brain Res 49:403-9, 30 Jan 73
Retinogeniculostriate projections in guinea pigs: albino and pigmented strains compared. Creel DJ, et al. Exp Neurol 36:411-25, Sep 72
Transposition of the visual projection from the nasal hemiretina onto the foreign rostral zone of the optic tectum in goldfish. Yoon MG. Exp Neurol 37:451-62, Dec 72
Effect of light on the synaptic organization of the inner plexiform layer of the retina in albino rats. Fifková E. Experientia 29:851-4, 1973
The histology of the retina of Pomatoschistus (Gobius) microps (Kroyer). Kunz YW, et al. Experientia 29:837-9, 1973
Histochemical tracing of fluorescein in retina. Mizuno K. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:15-8, Jan 73
Vitreoretinal juncture; topographical variations. Foos RY. Invest Ophthalmol 11:801-8, Oct 72
Measurement of retinal adhesion. Zauberman H. Isr J Med Sci 8:1604-14, Aug-Sep 72
DDiscontinuities in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus corresponding to the optic disc: a comparative study. Kaas JH, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:163-79, 15 Jan 73
A retinohypothalamic projection in the rat. Moore RY, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:1-14, Sep 72
The distribution of rods and cones in the retina of the cat (Felis domesticus). Steinberg RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:229-48, 15 Mar 73
The naso-temporal division of the monkey's retina. Stone J, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:333-48, Aug 73
Assessment of the normal disc. Teal PK, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:164-77, 1972
[Dependence of the hyaloideocapsular connection on age] Schnitzler A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:68-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Receptor types and synapses in the dog retina] Hebel R. Verh Anat Ges 66:253-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Retinal neurons in the eye of Nannacara anomala (Cichlidae, Teleostei). I. Impregnation by silver techniques] Wagner HJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:63-86, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal neurons in the eye of Nannacara anomala (Cichlidae, Teleostei). II. Quantitative distribution] Wagner HJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:87-95, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiar patterns of nerve elements in the retina] Matsuyama M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:958-69, Sep 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ocular circulation in hypertension. Hayreh SS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1216-8, Dec 72
[Changes in the fatty acid pattern of phosphatides, of lecithin and phosphatidyl ethanolamine of the rabbit retina following pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:131-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the human retina at the ora serrata. Jousmen F, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:177-88, 1972
Fine structure of photoreceptors in the owl monkey. Murray RG, et al. Anat Rec 175:673-95, Apr 73
Spatial distribution of potential in a flat cell. Application to the catfish horizontal cell layers. Marmarelis PZ, et al. Biophys J 12:1515-32, Nov 72
Ultrastructural survey of the retina of Pseudemys scripta elegans. Bush WG, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:114-23, 1972
Movement-sensitive neurones in the toad's retina. Ewert JP, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:41-59, 1972
Differentiation, contact inhibition and intercellular communication in retinal pigment cells. Rodesch F. Exp Cell Res 76:55-62, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the avian retina. An anatomical study of the retina of the domestic pigeon (Columba liva) with particular reference to the distribution of mitochondria. Hughes JT, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:189-95, Nov 72
The interceliular junctional complexes of retinal pigment epithelia. Hudspeth AJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:354-65, May 73
The visual connection: enter nucleus suprachiasmaticus. Laties AM. Invest Ophthalmol 12:237-9, Apr 73
Intracellular staining. Miller WH. Invest Ophthalmol 12:317-8, May 73
Comparative study of the fine structure of retinal Müller cells in various vertebrates. Uga S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:434-48, Jun 73
Morphology of the retina of the sea-snake, Pelamis platurus. Hibbard E, et al. J Anat 112:125-36, May 72
Electron microscope autoradiographic detection of sites of protein synthesis in the rabbit retina Müller cells. Magalhães MM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:77-87, Apr 73
The horizontal cells of the rhesus monkey retina. Boycott BB, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:115-39, 1 Mar 73
The connections between bipolar cells and photoreceptors in the retina of the domestic cat. Boycott BB, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:91-114, 1 Mar 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. II. Intraretinal synapses and plexus. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:379-98, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. I. Photoreceptive and non-synaptic regions of the retina. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:351-78, 1 Feb 73
Structurally specialized contacts between the photoreceptors of the retina of the axoloti. Custer NV. J Comp Neurol 151:35-56, 1 Sep 73
Synaptic analysis of inner plexiform layer in human retia. Foos RY, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:447-54, 15 Feb 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: light microscopy of photoreceptor and horizontal cells. Stell WK, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:33-45, 1 Mar 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: general description and light microscopy of giant ganglion cells. Stell WK, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:1-31, 1 Mar 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish Mustelus canis: electron microscopy of serially sectioned bipolar cell synaptic terminals. Witkovsky P, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:147-67, 15 Jul 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: light microscopy of bipolar cells. Witkovsky P, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:47-59, 1 Mar 73
Properties of sustained and transient ganglion cells in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the cat retina. Cleland BG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:649-80, Feb 73
Two types of luminosity horizontal cells in the retina of the turtle. Simon EJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:199-211, Apr 73
The fine structure of melanogenesis in coat color mutants of the mouse. Hearing VJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:88-106, Apr 73
A morphometric study of the Müller cells, their nuclei and mitochondria, in the rat retina. Rasmussen KE.
J Ultrastruct Res 44:96-112, Jul 73
Asymmetrical dendritic fields of retinal ganglion cells. Shkol'nik-Yarros EG.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:47-52, Jan-Mar 72
Organization of the outer synaptic layer in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:471-89, 1973
Differentiation of lens tissue from the progeny of chick retinal pigment cells cultured in vitro: a demonstration of a switch of cell types in clonal cell culture. Eguchi G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1495-9, May 73
Unusual retinal cells in the dolphin eye. Dawson WW, et al. Science 181:747-9, 24 Aug 73
Synapses onto different morphological types of retinal ganglion cells. West RW, et al.
Science 178:510-2, 3 Nov 72
Correlation of scanning and transmission electron microscopy on the same tissue sample. Wickham MG, et al. Stain Technol 48:83-8, Mar 73
An ultrastructural study of the frog retinal rod photoreceptor membranes phagocyted by pigment epithelium cells after aldehyde fixations and organic solvents treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al.
Vision Res 13:753-7, Apr 73
Characterization of different classes of isolated retinal cells. Drujan BD, et al. Vision Res 12:1777-84, Nov 72
Anatomical and behavioral correlates of visual acuity in the Great Horned Owl. Fite KV.
Vision Res 13:219-30, Feb 73
Functional organization of the periphery effect in retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al.
Vision Res 12:1857-79, Nov 72
An autoradiographic and electron microscopic study of retino-hypothalamic connections. Hendrickson AE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:1-26, 1972
The fine structure of the retinula of the compound eye of Astacus fluviatilis. Krebs W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:399-414, 1972
[Ultrastructure of the pigmentary epithelium of the retina] Nguyen-H-Anh J.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:606-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osmotic behavior of the myeloid bodies of the retinal pigmented epithelium] Anh JN.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2903-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Myeloid bodies of the retinal pigment epithelium. II. Origin and ultracytochemistry] Anh JN.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:187-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The orientation of the ommatidia in the retina of the honeybee (Apis mellifica L.)] Skrzipek KH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:567-82, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fine structure of internal surface of the retina with the freeze-cleave technique] Matsuzaka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:985-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies of the retinal ganglion cell: "subsurface cisterna" in retinal ganglion cells of human and crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus)] Nomura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:794-801, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic studies on the inner plexiform layer of the retina. 1. Comparative anatomy of synapses] Okabe S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:970-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on tissue culture of the neuroretina. I. Some methods of the cells dissociated from embryonic chick retina] Onishi Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:562-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopy scanning of the pigmented layer of retina in chick embryos cultured in vitro] Niebrój TK, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:707-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An analysis of the distribution of angles of orientation of retinal ganglion and amacrine cell dendrites] Venslauskas MI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:64-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural and electron histochemical study of phagosomes in pigment epithelial cells of vertebrate eyes] Boroviagin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:978-81, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of the ultrastructural organization of the interdisk space and photoreceptor membrane of the vertebrate retina by aldehyde fixation, delipidization and pronase treatment] Boroviagin VL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1223-6, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic detection of ATPase activity in the retinal photoreceptors] Ivanina TA, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:260-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferative activity of pigment epithelium cells in rat retina] Marshak TL, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1113-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of norepinephrine, angiotensin, dihydroergotamine, papaverine, isoproterenol, histamine, nicotinic acid, and xanthinol nicotinate on retinal oxygen tension in cats. Alm A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:707-19, 1972
Retinal function in patients treated with indomethacin. Carr RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:302-6, Feb 73
Thioridazine pigmentary retinopathy. Davidorf FH.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:251-5, Sep 73
Participation of retinal mechanisms in DMT hallucinations. Heiss WD, et al.
Experientia 29:455-7, 15 Apr 73
Protein synthesis in ganglion cells of the rabbit retina after intravitreous injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:467-9, Jun 73
Cell sorting in the presence of cytochalasin B. Armstrong PB, et al. J Cell Biol 55:543-53, Dec 72
Do morphogenetic tissue rearrangements require active cell movements? The reversible inhibition of cell sorting and tissue spreading by cytochalasin B. Steinberg MS, et al. J Cell Biol 55:606-15, Dec 72
Mechanisms involved in spreading depression. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Neurobiol 4:375-87, 1973
Effects of chemicals on receptors and horizontal cells in the retina. Murakami M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:899-913, Dec 72
Mercury-protein complex in the brain and retina. Mukai N. Monogr Hum Genet 6:206, 1972
Effect of magnesium on horizontal cell activity in the skate retina. Dowling JE, et al.
Nature 242:101-3, 9 Mar 73
The effect of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine upon the cat's retinal ganglion cells. Straschill M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:289-98, 1973
Retinal alterations induced by intravitreous colchicine. Vaccarezza OL, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:159-67, 31 Jan 73
The effects of carbon dioxide on the excised goldfish retina. Abramov I, et al. Vision Res 12:1881-95, Nov 72
Iodate poisoning: early effect on regeneration of rhodopsin and the ERG. Clifton L, et al.
Vision Res 13:919-24, May 73
Dependence of fast components of the electroretinogram of the isolated rat retina on the ionic environment. Winkler BS.
Vision Res 13:457-63, Feb 73
The effect of some sodium substitutes on the receptor potential of the crayfish photoreceptor cell. Stieve H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1535-46, Dec 72
[Effect of taurine on electroretinography of the retina in perfusion] Pazantes-Morales H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:699-702, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electrical activity of the isolated frog retina perfused with solutions containing various levels of potassium and chloride] Berger H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:95-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sulfate ions on the electroretinogram of the isolated perfused retina of the frog] Höhne W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:493-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of iodine in an ERG-study on the isolated frog retina] Hellauer H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:63-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of phospholipase A on the retina of albino rabbit. 2. The changes of the synaptic vesicles of the visual cells] Fujisaki H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:977-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of synthetic glues in retinal detachment. I. Reaction of eye tissues] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of the action of D2O on the electric activity of the retina] Chirieri E, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:271-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

Human retinal development: ultrastructure of the outer retina. Hollenberg MJ, et al.
Am J Anat 137:357-85, Aug 73
Early development of the human retina. Hollenberg MJ, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:472-91, Oct 72
Some effects of trypsin dissociation on the inhibition of reaggregation among embryonic chicken neural retina cells by cycloheximide. Weiss L, et al.
Dev Biol 29:482-5, Dec 72
Electron microscopic study of the development of retinal Müllerian cells. Uga S, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:295-307, Apr 73
Development of the human neural retina. Dunn JS.
J Anat 111:510-2, Apr 72
The fine structure of the developing retina in Xenopus laevis. Dixon JS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:659-66, Dec 72
Regeneration of sialic acid-containing components of embryonic cell surfaces. Collins MF, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:217-23, Feb 73
Specification of positional information in retinal ganglion cells of Xenopus: assays for analysis of the unspecified state. Hunt RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:507-11, Feb 73
Neuronal locus specificity: altered pattern of spatial deployment in fused fragments of embryonic xenopus eyes. Hunt RK, et al. Science 180:509-11, 4 May 73
The development of melanosomes in the pigment epithelium of the chick embryo. Ide C.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:171-86, 1972
[Intratesticular grafts of lenses isolated or associated with the retina] Clavert A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1695-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Development of the retinal inner limiting membrane and Bruch's membrane] Tsukahara I, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:783-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of cell differentiation in the retinal pigment epithelium in rat ontogenesis] Gorbunova MP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1076-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Experimental conservation and delayed expression of labile templates for enzyme synthesis in neural cells. Garfield S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:718-24, 2 Apr 73
Does cyclic-3',5'-AMP induce glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina? Jones RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:268-74, 17 Mar 73
The regeneration of rhodopsin from all-trans-retinal: solubilization of an enzyme system involved in the completion of the visual cycle. Amer S, et al.
Biochem J 128:967-9, Jul 72
Effect of inhibitors of -aminobutyrate aminotransferase on the accumulation of 3H--aminobutyric acid by the retina. Neal MJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:543-55, Mar 73
Retinal and pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferases in the rat: changes following cervical sympathectomy, pinealectomy or blinding. Nagle CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1500-4, May 73
Light regulation of rat retinal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase (HIOMT) activity. Nagle CA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:423-6, Aug 72
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. I. The effects of intraperitoneal injection of ethanol or methanol on the pyridine nucleotides of the liver and retina of the rat. Graymore CN, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:142-9, Sep 72
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. II. Histochemistry. Kissun RD, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:150-3, Sep 72
Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in the vertebrate retina. Musser GL, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:105-19, 1 Jan 73
The effect of retinol on the lysosomal enzymes of bovine retina and pigment epithelium. Vento R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:43-9, 1 Jan 73
Subretinal fluid: isoenzymes and cytologic studies. Lam KW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1037-43, Dec 72
The possible role of pigment epithelial cell enzymes in retinal detachment. Berman ER, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1615-20, Aug-Sep 72
Purification and immunological identification of bovine retinal aldose reductase. Gabbay KH.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1626-9, Aug-Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of glutamine synthetase from chicken neural retina. Sarkar PK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7743-9, 10 Dec 72
Control of glutamine synthetase synthesis in the embryonic chick neural retina. A caution in the use of actinomycin D. Schwartz RJ.
J Biol Chem 248:6426-35, 25 Sep 73
The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. II. Enzymes of the citric acid, pentose phosphate and glycogenolytic pathways. Nelson JS. J Histochem Cytochem 21:483-7, May 73
Influence of neuroleptic drugs and apomorphine on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of retina. Brown JH, et al. J Neurochem 21:477-9, Aug 73
Hexokinase activity in bipolar and ganglion layers of retinae which survive photoreceptor degeneration in vivo. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 19:2345-7, Sep 72
Glutamine synthetase induction in embryonic neural retina: immunochemical identification of polysomes involved in enzyme synthesis. Sarkar PK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1067-71, Jun 73
[Histotopography of phosphatases during the development of the rat retina and their disorders indiced by x-rays] Schmidt B.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:161-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of cryopexy on the enzymatic transformation in the paraoral region of rabbit's retina] Szwarc B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:1153-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical studies on the effect of laser energy on retinal enzymes] Szwarc B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:1161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in frog and carp retinas revealed by light and electron microscopy] Galushchenko IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:467-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[NAD + - and NADP + -dependent dehydrogenases of

the outer segments of the retina] Zhuchikhina AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:186-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of light and dark on the free amino acid pattern of the developing chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. Brain Res 57:59-65, 16 Jul 73

Maturation of the electroretinogram in the dog. Kirk GR, et al. Exp Neurol 38:252-64, Feb 73

Reorganization of the retinotectal pathway in rats after neonatal retinal lesions. Lund RD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:377-90, Aug 73

Tests for neuroplasticity in the anuran retinotectal system. Meyer RL, et al. Exp Neurol 40:525-39, Aug 73

Topographical development of the ganglion cell fiber layer in the chick retina. A whole mount study. Goldberg S, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:507-18, Dec 72

RNA and DNA in developing retinae: comparison of a normal with the degenerating retinae of C3H mice. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 20:175-82, Jan 73

Retinotectal connexions of a heterotopic eye. Sharma SC. Nature [New Biol] 238:286-7, 30 Aug 72

Correlation of receptor ultrastructure and electrophysiology during retinal development. Nilsson SE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:472-3, Dec 70

[Postnatal organogenesis and cytotopography of the retina. Study with semi-thin sections] Foerster H. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:321-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of light deprivation on the formation of metabolic reactions in the ganglion cells of the retina] Sankova EI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:105-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic chorioretinitis in rabbits following immunization to homologous retina. Tilgner S, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:71-3, 1 Jan 73

Localization of a uveitogenic soluble retinal antigen in the normal guinea pig eye by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Kalsow CM, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:11-20, 1973

Autoimmune uveitis (choroiditis) in the guinea pig sensitized with homologous uvea and its differentiation from that following sensitization with homologous retina. Wacker WB. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:39-52, 1972

INJURIES

Retinal damage thresholds for multiple pulse lasers. Ebbers RW, et al. Aerosp Med 44:317-8, Mar 73

Retinal damage from repeated subthreshold exposures using a ruby laser photocoagulator. Gibson GL. Aerosp Med 44:433-7, Apr 73

Histopathology and ultrastructure of the argon laser lesion in human retinal and choroidal vasculatures. Apple DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:595-609, Apr 73

Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation. 2. A clinical and light microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Wallow IH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:610-26, Apr 73

Retinal repair after experimental xenon arc photocoagulation. I. A comparison between rhesus monkey and rabbit. Wallow IH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:32-52, Jan 73

Observations following high intensity white light exposure to the retina. Geeraets WJ, et al. Am J Optom 50:405-12, May 73

Retinal injury due to electric current? A clinical study. Geeraets WJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:385-8 passim, Mar 73

Peripheral retinal changes following blunt trauma. Tasman W. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:190-8, 1972

INNERVATION

Autoradiographic evidence for a direct retino-hypothalamic projection in the avian brain. Meier RE. Brain Res 53:417-21, 27 Apr 73

The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VII. Solubilization and characterization of proteins from squid retinal axon membranes. Fischer S, et al. J Membr Biol 12:317-30, 3 Aug 73

The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VI. The separation of axolemma from Schwann cell membranes of giant and retinal squid axons by density gradient centrifugation. Marcus D, et al. J Membr Biol 9:209-28, 1972

METABOLISM

The role of cyclic AMP in visual excitation. Bitensky MW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:317-35, 1972

Histochemical interpretation of fluorescein angiogram. II. Background fluorescence and macular dark spot. Mizuno K, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:33-42, 31 Jul 73

Incorporation of glucosamine into rhodopsin in isolated bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:38-42, Sep 73

Involvement of poly-A in selective gene expression: suppression of enzyme induction in neural retina by inhibitors of poly-A synthesis. Sarkar PK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:306-15, 23 Jan 73

Effects of changes in the ionic composition of the incubation medium on the accumulation and metabolism of 3 H- -aminobutyric acid and 14 C-taurine in isolated rat retina. Starr MS. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1693-700, 15 Jul 73

Rhodopsin biosynthesis in vitro. Basinger SF, et al. Biochemistry 12:1996-2003, 8 May 73

The uptake of 3Hp -aminobutyric acid by the retina. Goodchild M, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:529-42, Mar 73

Effect of amino-oxyacetic acid on the accumulation of 3H- -aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) by rat retina. Neal MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:649P-650P, Mar 73

Kinetic analysis of amino acid uptake by the rat retina in vitro. Neal MJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:656P-657P, Mar 73

Observations on the transport of radioactively labeled proteins in the visual system of the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. Brain Res 56:77-105, 29 Jun 73

Protein phosphorylation level and in vivo 32 P incorporation in retina and in brain. Crupkin M, et al. Brain Res 53:378-81, 30 Mar 73

Cellular location of the uptake of some amino acids into the rabbit retina. Ehinger B. Brain Res 46:297-311, 13 Nov 72

Axonal transport of proteins in retinal ganglion cells. Characterization of the transport to the superior colliculus. Karlsson JO, et al. Brain Res 47:185-94, 27 Nov 72

Light stimulated release of [35 S]Taurine from chicken retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. Brain Res 51:375-8, 15 Mar 73

The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the incorporation of D-glucosamine-1- 14 C into homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat retina. Merritt RD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:948-50, Jun 73

A comparative study of oxygen toxicity in the retina, brain and liver of the teleost, amphibian and mammal. Baeyens DA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:925-32, 1 Aug 73

Glutamate as a transmitter: comparison between the crustacean neuro-muscular junction and the chicken retina. Trubatch J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:183-93, 1 May 73

3 H-uridine incorporation by regenerating retinal ganglion cells of goldfish. Murray M. Exp Neurol 39:489-97, Jun 73

Uptake of tritiated glycine into neurons of the human retina. Ehinger B. Experientia 28:1042-3, 15 Sep 72

The effect of arterial PCO2 on inner-retinal oxygen consumption rate in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:456-60, Jun 73

Synthesis of fatty acids by normal and diabetic retinal tissue. Futterman S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1621-5, Aug-Sep 72

Light-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine visual pigments by adenosine triphosphate. Frank RN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:596-609, 25 Jan 73

Protein synthesis in the visual cells of the honeybee drone as studied with electron microscope radioautography. Perrelet A. J Cell Biol 55:595-605, Dec 72

Phospholipid metabolism in light and dark adapted excised retina. Urban PF, et al. J Neurochem 20:325-35, Feb 73

The effect of multiple exposure to high pressure oxygen on the accumulation of (3H) lysine into spinal cord grey matter, retina and various types of neurons. Ford DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:483-90, Aug 73

9-Cis isomerization of all-trans retinal during in vitro regeneration of visual pigment. Ostapenko IA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:185-6, 6 Jun 73

Ion and water movements in isolated chicken retinas during spreading depression. Kow LM, et al. Neurobiology 2:61-9, 1972

Localization and dynamic changes of glycogen in frog retina adapted to darkness or light. I. Schabadasch AL, et al. Vision Res 12:1595-604, Oct 72

[Glucose metabolism in isolated nervous tissues under hyperbaric oxygen: stimulation of the pentosephosphate cycle and glycolysis] Brue F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:366A, 1972 (Fre)

[Apraisal of cationic compartments in the frog retina by means of multicompartmental analysis] Urban PF, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:310A-311, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Reaction pattern of phosphatides in the rabbit retina following pressure-induced ischemia in simultaneous hypoglycemia] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:137-46, 28 May 73 (Ger)

[The seasonal dependence of the polyunsaturated fatty acids C 22:5 and C 22:6 in phospholipids, lecithin and ethanolamine phosphoglyceride of the retina of 10-days-old rabbits] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:119-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fatty acid pattern in total phospholipids, lecithin and ethanolamine phosphoglyceride of the maturing rabbit retina] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:125-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oxygen uptake by isolated retina of rats on atherogenic diet] Pojda S. Klin Oczna 43:711-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Oxygen uptake by rabbit's retina at various time periods following diathermocoagulation, laser coagulation and cryopexy by the micromanometric method] Pojda SM, et al. Klin Oczna 43:609-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Affinity for retinal pigment epithelium by certain viruses. Fischer CA. Am J Ophthalmol 75:164-6, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Microvascular alterations in chronically streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron DP, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:257-69, 1973

Microangiopathy in animals with spontaneous diabetes. Soret MG, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:291-8, 1973

Retinal and renal microangiopathy in carp with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Yokote M. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:299-30, 1973

Experimental deprivation of choroidal blood flow. Retinal morphology, early receptor potential, and electroretinography. Buettner H, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:943-52, Jun 73

Retinal pathology in GM 1 gangliosidosis, type II. Goebel HH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:434-41, Mar 73

The retinal surface in lattice degeneration of the retina. Streeten BW, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1201-9, Dec 72

Intermittent glaucomatous excavation. Neumann E, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:64-6, Jul 73

Kearns' syndrome, a new form of cardiomyopathy. Uppal SC. Br Heart J 35:766-9, Jul 73

Ocular pathology of GM2 gangliosidosis--Type 2 (Sandhoff's disease). Garner A. Br J Ophthalmol 57:514-30, Jul 73

Glial hamartoma of the retina in generalized neurofibromatosis, Von Recklinghausen's disease. Martyn LJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:487-91, Jun 72

Retinal fine structure after long term anaesthesia. Johnson NF, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:127-39, 1 Jan 73

Filamentous alteration in photoreceptors from human eyes with retinoblastoma. Popoff NA. J Ultrastruct Res 42:344-54, Feb 73

Raised plasma-ornithine and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Simell O, et al. Lancet 1:1031-3, 12 May 73

Electron microscopic demonstration of viral particles within the retinal lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Klintworth GK, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:202, 1972

Retinal cotton wool spots and cytoid bodies. Ferry AP. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:804-9, Nov-Dec 72

Melanocytoma of the optic disk. Balestrazzi E. Ophthalmologica 166:289-92, 1973

Retinal microglia in cases of choroidal melanoblastoma. Vrabec F, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:342-8, 1973

Peripapillary pigment epithelial hyperplasia. Crick MD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:170-3, Feb 73

[Attempt at correlation of electroretinography with retinal ultrastructure. I. Action of monoiodoacetate] Babel J, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:297-312, Apr 73 (Fre)

[A case of Tay-Sachs disease] Bertezène P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:697-702, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Pathological considerations on a non-operated tear of the retina with recent detachment] Limon S. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:335-40, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Clinical course and histological findings in progressive tapeto-choroidal degeneration (Choroideremia)] Grützner P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:206-17, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscope studies of rabbit retina after Arruga's encircling operation] Koriyama S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:802-18, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Acid mucopolysaccharide in uveal and retinal lesions] Mimura Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:890-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of the experimentally detached retina in the rabbit. 3. Advanced changes of the detached retina] Okuma M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1496-505, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of the experimentally detached retina in the rabbit. II. Intermediate changes of the detached retina. 1] Okuma M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1475-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of the experimentally detached retina in the rabbit. II. Intermediate changes of the detached retina. 2] Okuma M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1485-95, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid and the pigment epithelium on experimental retinal detachment. IV. Ultrastructural changes of the vascular layer of the choroid] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:385-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid and the pigment epithelium on experimental retinal detachment. 3. Scanning electron microscopic observations of the retinal pigment epithelium] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:377-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical identification of fluorescein in pathological retina and choroid. 1. Experimental pigmentary degeneration of retina by iodate intoxication] Otsuki K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1613-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histological studies on diabetic rat retina induced by streptozotocin] Watanabe R.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:605-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinal surface in rabbits observed by means of electron microscopy scanning following electrocoagulation] Sośnierz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:647-50, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative analysis of morphological changes in rabbit's retina following exposure to low temperatures] Sośnierz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:651-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of laser beam on the pathological appearance of the eyeball and the retinal surface of rabbits in scanning electron microscopy] Sośnierz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:605-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. II. Effect of adaptation to background light and subsequent recovery in the dark. A Fourier analysis. Algvere P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:837-62, 1972
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. Wachtmeister L.
Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Kbh) 116:1-32, 1972
On threshold mechanisms for achromatic and chromatic vision. Bouman MA, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:178-89, Jun 72
Binocular vision (the flip-flop phenomenon). Hagedoorn A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:907-14, Nov 72
Mechanisms subserving surface and border brightness contrast. Fry GA. Am J Optom 50:17-33, Jan 73
Contrast sensitivity of the human retina. Harvey LO Jr, et al. Am J Optom 49:748-53, Sep 72
Functional organization of a vertebrate retina: sharpening up in space and intensity. Werblin FS. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:75-85, 25 Aug 72 (13 ref.)
Rabbit optokinetic reactions and retinal direction-selective cells. A preliminary model. Collewijn H, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:280-7, 1972 (12 ref.)
Eye movements necessary for continuous perception during stabilization of retinal images. Gerrits HJ, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:339-47, 1972 (13 ref.)
Investigations of the eye tracking system through stabilized retinal images. Kommerell G, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:288-97, 1972 (20 ref.)
Distribution coding in the visual pathway. Sanderson AC, et al. Biophys J 13:218-44, Mar 73
Variation of visual acuity in the central region of the retina. Millodot M.
Br J Physiol Opt 27:24-8, 1972 (15 ref.)
Behavioral visual functions for Chrysemys picta picta. Preferences and frequency responses. Graf VA.
Brain Behav Evol 5:155-75, 1972
Spectral sensitivity of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) determined by electrical responses to heterochromatic light. Granda AM, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:143-54, 1972
Responses of retinal and tectal neurons of the salamander (salamandra salamandra L.) to moving visual stimuli. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:145-68, 1973
A study of visual orientation mechanisms in turtles and guinea pigs. Hayes WN, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:226-39, 1972
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. II. Receptive field properties of cells in the isthmo-optic nucleus. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:93-113, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. IV. Effects of reversible cold block of the isthmo-optic tract on the receptive field properties of cells in the retina and isthmo-optic nucleus. Miles FA.
Brain Res 48:131-45, 24 Dec 72
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. 3. Effects of electrical stimulation of the isthmo-optic tract on the receptive field properties of retinal ganglion cells. Miles FA. Brain Res 48:115-29, 24 Dec 72
ERG dependence on flow rate in the isolated and perfused mammalian eye. Niemeyer G.
Brain Res 57:203-7, 16 Jul 73
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. V. Effects of lesions of the isthmo-optic nucleus on visual behaviour. Rogers LJ, et al.
Brain Res 48:147-56, 24 Dec 72
Two types of on-center cells in cat optic tract. Winters RW, et al. Brain Res 47:501-5, 12 Dec 72
Centrifugal effects on the cat electroretinogram after section of one optic nerve. Auerbach E, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:47-55, 21 Feb 73
Interferometric resolution determinations in the fovea and parafovea. Enoch JM, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:143-56, 21 Feb 73
Empirical model of electro-oculogram. Kolder HE, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:229-41, 21 Feb 73
Lambda waves evoked by retinal stimulation in the absence of eye movements. Ebersole JS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:39-47, Jul 73
Single unit and evoked potential responses in cat optic tract to paired light flashes. Peck CK, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:271-82, 28 Feb 73
Electrical activity of the isolated cephalopod retina: an equivalent circuit model. Duncan G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:401-8, Mar 73
Maturation of the visual evoked response in the dog. Boyer S, et al. Exp Neurol 38:449-57, Mar 73
Two types of response patterns from cat retinal ganglion cells to moving stimuli. Hamasaki DI, et al.
Experientia 29:808-9, 1973
Scotopic luminosity curve as obtained by the visual evoked response in man. Huber C, et al.
Experientia 28:1045-6, 15 Sep 72
Is the brain behind the eye? Implications of processing by the retina. Dawson WW.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:398-9, Jun 73
An analysis of retinal receptor orientation. IV. Center of the entrance pupil and the center of convergence of orientation and directional sensitivity. Enoch JM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1017-21, Dec 72
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. IV. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Triturus cristatus carnifex using 3 H-thymidine. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:239-58, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. 3. Degradation of extruded melanin granules in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:233-8, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. I. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens utilizing 3 H-thymidine and colchicine. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:185-206, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. II. Ultrastructural features of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:207-32, May 73
Intensity coding in the frog retina. Quantitative relations between impulse and graded activity. Burkhardt DA, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:305-22, Mar 73
Effects of amino acids on the isolated chicken retina, and on its response to glutamate stimulation. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Neurochem 20:947-62, Apr 73
Conduction velocity in pathways from retina to superior colliculus in the cat: a correlation with receptive-field properties. Hoffmann KP.
J Neurophysiol 36:409-24, May 73
Retinotopic fidelity of striate cortex-superior colliculus interactions in the cat. McIlwain JT.
J Neurophysiol 36:702-10, Jul 73
Nonlinear analysis and synthesis of receptive-field responses in the catfish retina. I. Horizontal cell leads to ganglion cell chain. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:605-18, Jul 73
Nonlinear analysis and synthesis of receptive-field responses in the catfish retina. 3. Two-input white-noise analysis. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:634-48, Jul 73
Nonlinear analysis and synthesis of receptive-field responses in the catfish retina. II. One-input white-noise analysis. Marmarelis PZ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:619-33, Jul 73
Role of K + in generation of b-wave of electroretinogram. Miller RF.
J Neurophysiol 36:28-38, Jan 73
A comparison of electrical properties of neurons in Necturus retina. Nelson R.
J Neurophysiol 36:519-35, May 73
Proximal negative response and retinal sensitivity in the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. Proenza LM, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:502-16, May 73
Directionally selective visual units recorded in optic tectum of the goldfish. Wartzok D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:588-604, Jul 73
Effect of substantial accommodation on total retinal area. Enoch JM. J Opt Soc Am 63:899, Jul 73
Light-induced changes in the electrical impedance of the isolated frog retina. Coles JA.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:815-38, Dec 72
Cat retinal ganglion cells: correlation between size of receptive field centre and level of field adaptation. Enroth-Cugell C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:58P-59P, Sep 72
Scotopic and photopic components of the rat electroretinogram. Green DG.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:781-97, Feb 73
Contrasts in spatial organization of receptive fields at geniculate and retinal levels: centre, surround and outer surround. Hammond P.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:115-37, Jan 73
Receptive field organization of 'sustained' and 'transient' retinal ganglion cells which subserve different function roles. Ikeda H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:769-800, Dec 72
The outer disinhibitory surround of the retinal ganglion cell receptive field. Ikeda H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:511-44, Oct 72
The periphery effect and its relation to the receptive field organization of 'transient' retinal ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:81P-82P, Oct 72
S-potentials in the dark-adapted retina of the carp. Kaneko A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:261-73, Dec 72
Organization of on-off cells in the retina of the turtle. Schwartz EA. J Physiol (Lond) 230:1-14, Apr 73
A model for pattern recognition by cell networks. Findlay JM, et al. J Theor Biol 38:641-5, Mar 73
Autocorrelation and spectrum of the modulated retinal discharge. A comparison of theoretical and experimental results. Gestri G.
Kybernetik 11:77-85, Aug 72
Visual perception of accelerated nitrogen nuclei interacting with the human retina. Budinger TF, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:309-11, 22 Sep 72
Border and colour coding in the retina of the frog. Reuter T, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:280-3, 29 Sep 72
Interocular transfer of adaptation to spatial frequency during retinal ischaemia. Blake R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:76-7, 15 Nov 72
Specification of positional information in retinal ganglion cells of Xenopus: stability of the specified state. Hunt RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2060-4, Oct 72
Evidence for the role of post-retinal processes in stimultaneous contrast. Wist ER, et al.
Psychol Forsch 36:1-12, 17 May 73
Sites of radiation sensitivity in the visual system as assessed by double light flash. Daugherty JH, et al.
Radiat Res 55:169-76, Jul 73
Chromatic rod vision. V. Retinal location of stimulation varied. Stabell U, et al. Scand J Psychol 13:327-31, 1972
The control of sensitivity in the retina. Werblin FS.
Sci Am 228:70-9, Jan 73
Inactivation of horizontal cells in turtle retina by glutamate and aspartate. Cervetto L, et al.
Science 178:767-8, 17 Nov 72
Visual sensations induced by relativistic nitrogen nuclei. McNulty PJ, et al. Science 178:160-2, 13 Oct 72
Information processing in the retina: importance of chloride ions. Miller RF, et al.
Science 181:266-8, 20 Jul 73
An electrophysiological study of restoration of function in the regenerating retina of adult newts. Dabagyan NV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:262-3, May-Jun 71
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs on single neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:189-200, Feb 73
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs as revealed by analysis of field potentials of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:127-43, Jun 72
Inhibition of visual units in the crayfish. Aréchiga H, et al. Vision Res 13:731-44, Apr 73
Suppression of visual signals by rapid image displacement in the pigeon retina: a possible mechanism for "saccadic" suppression. Brooks B, et al. Vision Res 13:1387-90, Jul 73
Separation of two P3 components in the rat electroretinogram by a flicker method. Ernst W, et al.
Vision Res 12:1759-61, Oct 72
The effects of rhodopsin decomposition on P3 responses of isolated rat retinae. Ernst W, et al.
Vision Res 12:1937-46, Dec 72
Visual evoked cortical potentials during pressure-blinding. Fox R, et al.
Vision Res 13:501-3, Feb 73
Effect of urea on the early receptor potential. Giulio L, et al. Vision Res 13:489-92, Feb 73
Early light and dark adaptation in frog on-off retinal ganglion cells. Gordon J, et al.
Vision Res 13:647-50, Mar 73
Response of cat retinal ganglion cell to moving stimuli. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 13:1421-32, Aug 73
A simple method for projecting patterns on the cat's retina under direct visual control. Hasselt P van, et al.
Vision Res 13:465-6, Feb 73
Center-surround interactions in two types of on-center retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Hickey TL, et al.
Vision Res 13:1511-26, Aug 73
The isolated receptor potential of the frog isolated retina: action spectra before and after extensive bleaching. Hood DC, et al.
Vision Res 12:2169-79, Dec 72
The receptive fields and topographical organization of goat retinal ganglion cells. Hughes A, et al.
Vision Res 13:1101-14, Jun 73
Relation between refractive error and the spread of the image on the cat's retina. Ikeda H, et al.
Vision Res 13:867-71, Apr 73
Retinal receptive fields: correlations between

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychophysics and electrophysiology. Ingling CR Jr, et al. Vision Res 13:1151-63, Jun 73
Disparity detection within Panum's fusional areas. Kertesz AE. Vision Res 13:1537-43, Aug 73
Variation in the response latency of cat retinal ganglion cells. Levick WR. Vision Res 13:837-53, Apr 73
Monoptic and dichoptic metacontrast across the vertical meridian. McFadden D, et al. Vision Res 13:185-96, Jan 73
The spatial dependent characteristics of the fish S-potentials evoked by brief flashes. Marchiafava PL, et al. Vision Res 13:1355-65, Jul 73
Brightness and equivalent intensity of intrinsic light. Marks L. Vision Res 13:371-82, Feb 73
Physiological and morphological identification of L- and C-type S-potentials in the turtle retina. Miller WH, et al. Vision Res 13:443-7, Feb 73
Saccadic suppression in the presence of structured background. Mitrani L, et al. Vision Res 13:517-21, Feb 73
Evidence for the anoxia sensitivity of the synaptic region at the outer plexiform layer in the fish retina. Negishi K, et al. Vision Res 13:963-7, May 73
Intracellular recording from the isolated perfused mammalian eye. Niemeyer G. Vision Res 13:1613-8, Aug 73
Rod and cone signals in S-potentials of the isolated perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G, et al. Vision Res 13:1603-12, Aug 73
The oscillatory waves of the primate electroretinogram. Ogden TE. Vision Res 13:1059-74, Jun 73
The proximal negative response of the primate retina. Ogden TE. Vision Res 13:797-807, Apr 73
Spatial summation in color-receptive pathways. Rentschler I. Vision Res 13:325-36, Feb 73
Fast and slow components of intracellularly-recorded responses from retinal units of a teleost fish (Eugerres plumieri). Ruddock KH, et al. Vision Res 13:1785-8, Sep 73
Repetitive firing of the cat's retinal ganglion cell. Saito H, et al. Vision Res 13:263-70, Feb 73
Origin of the stochastic nature of ganglion cell activity in isolated goldfish retina. Scheilart NA, et al. Vision Res 13:337-45, Feb 73
The detection of small image displacements by cat retinal ganglion cells. Scobey RP, et al. Vision Res 12:2133-43, Dec 72
The generation of the late receptor potential: an excitation-inhibition phenomenon. Sillman AJ, et al. Vision Res 12:1519-31, Sep 72
Electroretinogram of the turtle retina obtained with flickering light. Sokol S. Vision Res 13:197-9, Jan 73
Sensitivity of the human ERG and VECP to sinusoidally modulated light. Sternheim CE, et al. Vision Res 12:1685-95, Oct 72
Visual sensitivity in the region of chromatic borders. Sternheim CE, et al. Vision Res 12:1715-24, Oct 72
Effects of some amino acids on the horizontal cell membrane potential in the isolated carp retina. Sugawara K, et al. Vision Res 13:977-81, May 73
Bipolar-amacrine transmission in the carp retina. Toyoda J, et al. Vision Res 13:295-307, Feb 73
Membrane resistance changes underlying the bipolar cell response in the carp retina. Toyoda J. Vision Res 13:283-94, Feb 73
Spatial summation in the receptive field periphery of two types of on-center neurons in cat retina. Winters RW, et al. Vision Res 13:1499-509, Aug 73
Effect of variations of target location upon the peripheral responses of on-center retinal ganglion cells in the cat. Winters RW, et al. Vision Res 13:1467-96, Aug 73
On the origin of the receptor potential in the lateral eye of Limulus. Wulff VJ, et al. Vision Res 13:681-71, Mar 73
Electrophysiological-histological studies on some functional properties of visual cells and second order neurons of an insect retina. Järvilehto M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:291-306, 1973
[Critique of retinal correspondence] Berrondo P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:343-56, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preferential representation of photopic function at the level of the visual evoked potential] Rigal D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:783-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effects of epiphysectomy on the retinal pigmentary dynamics of a teleost: the trout, Salmo irideus L] Chèze G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1985-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Electroretinographic data on light adaptation of the retina of chickens] Wioland N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2430-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Recording of intracellular potentials in the cat's retina] Grind WA van de. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:328A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Functional modifications of retinal receptor fields under the influence of a polarizing current in cats] Hénane R. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:124A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of different lighting conditions on the distribution of free amino acids in the retina during development] Pasantes-Morales H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:279A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a chromatic component in the genesis of the b wave of chicken the ERG] Wioland N, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:316A-317, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Phase correlation between 2 sources formed on a rough surface. Application to the human retina] Berny F. Vision Res 12:1631-45, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optical direction of retinal receptors andcorrespondence points. I. Nasal-temporal asymmetry of the spatial retinal values and orientation of the receptors: are the correspondence points the cones?] Bourdy C. Vision Res 12:1815-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optical direction of retinal receptors and correspondence points. II. Changes of form of the experimental horopter and possibility of the reorganization of retinal correspondence according to the direction of the eyes] Bourdy C. Vision Res 12:1831-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in retinal disparities around the point of fixation by the method of Vernier-horopter in the foveal region] Bourdy C. Vision Res 13:149-59, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrical activity of isolated frog retina in buffered chloride-deficient Ringer solution] Berger H. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:999-1009, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Steady potential of the pigment epithelium-free frog retina. Influence of potassium and sodium] Höhne W. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:813-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Threshold, temporal summation and impulse-response function in the cat retina: temporal receptive fields of ganglion cells] Fischer B, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:212-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brief registable time variations in the retina] Campenhausen C von. Naturwissenschaften 59:367-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[ERG sensitivity and rhodopsin content of the isolated human retina] Bender S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:219-32, 6 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rod contribution to chromatic type of S-potential in carp retina] Mitarai G, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:860-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrical recording from isolated rabbit retina without pigmented epithelium] Takahashi K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:868-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of active potential distribution in the retina] Tamura O, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1125-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Photoreceptor mechanism of the vertebrate retina--with special reference to visual cell potentials] Murakami M. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:173-6, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Photoreceptor potential and rhodopsin cycle in invertebrate retina] Tsukahara Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:57-64, Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Functional currents of rabbit's retina under the influence of compounds affecting carbohydrate metabolism] Wigiusz Z. Klin Oczna 42:1249-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adaptability and the oculomotor system] Dumitrache M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:249-52, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Temporal contradictions in the hypothesis of the corrective role of saccadic eye movements] Filin VA, et al. Biofizika 17:721-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoconductivity of the eye pigment epithelium] Trukhan EM, et al. Biofizika 18:302-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of conservation of functional adaptation using protein metabolism of the mouse retinal ganglion cells as an example] Aref'eva AM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:495-6, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of K, Ca, P and Na distribution in the frog retina during light and dark adaptation] Burovina IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:222-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Protein synthesis in ganglion cells during different functional states of the mouse retina] Sankova EI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1455-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of polarization of the horizontal cells of the pike retina on the distribution of electrical potentials in them] Byzov AL, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:90-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thresholds and latency of cat retinal ganglion cell reactions to local stimulation of individual parts of their retinal field] Tanengol'ts LI. Neirofiziologiia 3:644-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The longitudinal horopter in a case of concomitant strabismus with anomalous correspondence. Halldén U. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:1-11, 1973
The role of electroretinography in evaluating posterior uveitis. Lawwill T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1086-93, Dec 72
II. Electroretinographic changes: pre- and postrenal dialysis. Zimmer TJ, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:769-72, Jul 73
Depression of ERG after patching. Hamasaki DI, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:472-5, Jun 73
Response of retinal ganglion cell axons to lesions in the adult mouse retina. Goldberg S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:383-5, May 73
Color-vision mechanisms in the peripheral retinas of normal and dichromatic observers. Wooten BR, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:125-45, Feb 73
Electroretinogram and visual evoked response in a form of 'neuronal lipidosis' with diagnostic EEG features. Harden A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:61-7, Feb 73
Differential effects of refractive errors and receptive field organization of central and peripheral ganglion cells. Ikeda H, et al. Vision Res 12:1465-76, Sep 72
Studies on the early receptor potential in human eye. II. ERP in a case of ethambutol intoxication. Tamai A. Yonago Acta Med 16:97-104, Dec 72
[Electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in opacities of the humors] Bernard JA. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:163-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with the laser-interference stripe test for the measurement of retinal resolution capacity] Rassow B, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:61-6, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[ERG and EOG in late form of multiple vitelliform retinal cysts of the posterior ocular pole] Denden A. Ophthalmologica 164:440-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the early receptor potential (ERP) in the human eye. II. Second flash ERP in diabetic retinopathy] Tamai A. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the early receptor potential (ERP) in the human eye. 1. ERP in diabetic retinopathy] Tamai A. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:911-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of visual work on the blind spot] Kolbanov VV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1362-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dose relationships of pathologic alterations in the developing retina of irradiated dogs. Shively JN, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2121-34, Nov 72
X-rays and the retina of the primate fetus. Rugh R. Arch Ophthalmol 89:231-7, Mar 73
Histological and histochemical effect of light coagulation on rabbit eye. Estefan LY, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:203-14, 1971
Gamma-irradiation of photoreceptor cells in vivo. DNA repair and retinal function. Wheeler KT, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:281-4, Sep 72
Damage to pigeon retinae by moderate illumination from fluorescent lamps. Marshall J, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:164-9, Sep 72
In vivo restitution of the DNA structure in gamma irradiated rabbit retinas. Wheeler KT, et al. Radiat Res 53:414-27, Mar 73
[Histochemical irradiation and O 2 effects on vascularised and nonvascularised retinas] Lierse W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:88-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of x-irradiation on the retinal pigment epithelium and ganglionic cells of Rana temporaria tadpoles] Farberov AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1014-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

11. Experimental studies on the retinopexy using cyanoacrylate in rabbit's eye. 3. Studies on histology and electroretinography. Kurokawa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:88-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
A hook for placement of bridle sutures. Eifrig DE. Arch Ophthalmol 88:424, Oct 72
Vitreous surgery. Br Med J 2:258, 5 May 73
Cryotherapy for retinal angiomatosis: a clinico-pathologic report. Watzke RC. Doc Ophthalmol 34:405-11, 21 Feb 73
Retinal microcirculation in areas treated with photocoagulation. Lemmingson W. Isr J Med Sci 8:1323-7, Aug-Sep 72
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the effect of argon laser beams on the pigment epithelium of the human retina] Lerche W. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:215-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the retinopexy using cyanoacrylate in rabbit's eye. 2. Clinical observation] Kurokawa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:831-43, Sep 72 (Jap)

RETINAL ARTERY (A7)

Arteriovenous communications of the retina. Archer DB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:224-41, Feb 73
Atrial myxoma and central retinal artery occlusion. Jampol LM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:242-9, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Retinal arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Brown RM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:344-8, May 73
The effect of arterial PCO 2 on relative retinal blood flow in monkeys. Tsacopoulos M, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:335-47, May 73
Retinal strokes. I. Incidence of carotid atheromata. Kollarits CR, et al. JAMA 222:1273-5, 4 Dec 72
Macroaneurysms of the retinal arteries. Robertson DM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op55-67, Jan-Feb 73
[Embolism of the central artery of the retina after carotid angiography] François J, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:993-1004, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of papilledema with fluoroangiography involving observation of the rebound pulse of the central retinal artery] Kapuscinski WJ, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:917-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal arterial occlusions. Review of the literature of the past 5 years] Bonamour G.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:767-78, Nov 72 (96 ref.) (Fre)
[Retinal arterial thrombosis and oral estroprogestatives] Bardenat M, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:695-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Central renal artery occlusion during or in the immediate postoperative period of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:849-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Discontinuous reversible arteriopathy] Kircher H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:609-11, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral acute hearing loss with transient occlusion of a branch of the retinal artery on both sides] Weidauer H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:121-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescence angiography in partial occlusion of the central retinal artery branch] Baran L, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1047-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glaucoma in the course of central retinal artery occlusion] Krawczykowa Z, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1039-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of thrombo-obliterative retinal angiitis] Tokarz-Sawińska E, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:293-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arterial pressure in the central artery of retina of infectious hepatitis patients] Kobozeva OI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:461, 1971 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Branches of the extravaginal, intervaginal and intraneural parts of the central retinal artery of man. Fryczkowski A. Pol Med J 11:1305-10, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Sudden loss of vision following alcohol block of the infraorbital nerve. Case report. Markham JW.
J Neurosurg 38:655-7, May 73
[Retinal artery hypotension caused by neuroleptics. Its treatment by glycyrrhizine. (Preliminary results)] Feuvrier YM.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:883-95, 1972 (Fre)
[Retinal artery complications caused by oral contraceptives] Jamotton L, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:869-82, 1972 (Fre)

INJURIES

Traumatic central retinal artery occlusion. Chawla JC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:777-84, 1972
[Vascular pathogenesis of the optic atrophy in indirect traumatology of the optic nerve] Cavallacci G.
Riv Neurol 42:337-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Atheromatous plaques of the retinal blood vessels. Histologic confirmation of ophthalmoscopically visible lesions. Brownstein S, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:49-52, Jul 73
[On the course of retinal arterioles in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Tanaka Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:819-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Laser Doppler measurements of blood flow in capillary tubes and retinal arteries. Riva C, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:936-44, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A study on retinal changes in systemic diseases with hypertension with special emphasis on the dynamics at the branching site of retinal vessels] Shiga N.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1621-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RETINAL DEGENERATION (C11)

see also related
AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)

Progressive degeneration of the photopic system. Babel J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:511-25, Mar 73
Fluorescein angiography: case presentation. Landers MB 3d. Ann Ophthalmol 5:575-7, May 73
Progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Metz HS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:775-8, Jul 73
Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:208-17, Sep 73
Serous maculopathy of myopes. Fluorescein retinography and possibilities for treatment. Focosi M, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:157-64, 21 Feb 73
Effects of retinal degeneration and brain size upon spatial reversal learning in mice. Fuller JL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:947-50, Jun 73
Eccentric disciform degeneration. Mazow ML, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op67-73, Jan-Feb 73
Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Gass JD.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:409-36, 1972
Primary retinal pigmentary degeneration. Adams A, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:233-49, 1972
The evolution of subpigment epithelial neovascularization in senile disciform macular degeneration. Bird AC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:413-7, 1972
Preretinal macular fibrosis. (An analysis of 90 cases). Wise GN. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:131-40, 1972
[Jaffe's syndrome] Bonnet M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:209-24, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Senile degeneration of the macula] Heinrich P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:3-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dystrophia vitelliformis foveae centralis retinae] Janotka H, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urethan-induced retinopathy in pigmented rats. Bellhorn RW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:65-76, Jan 73
[Oxygen-induced retinal degeneration in the rabbit] Hiramitsu T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:995-1000, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Position of lesions of the pigmentary epithelium in acquired macular degeneration] Bonnet M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:217-36, Feb 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of central retinal detachment due to a macular hole. Siam AL.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:351-4, May 73
Macular holes and retinoschisis. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:173-5, 1972
Progressive ataxia, retinal degeneration, neuromyopathy, and mental subnormality in a patient with true hypoparathyroidism, dwarfism, malabsorption, and cholelithiasis. Gomez MR, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:849-55, Aug 72
Retinal detachment in relation to senile retinoschisis. Hagler WS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op99-113, Mar-Apr 73
Retinal degenerations in post-mortem eyes. Hunyor AB. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:38-41, 1971
Cystoid maculopathy in retinitis pigmentosa. Ffytche TJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:265-83, 1972
[Nosological problems raised by a complex tubulopathy with retinopathy] Fauchier C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:439, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Association of cleft palate and retinal degeneration in children] Bessiere E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:897-902, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nature and frequency of retinal lesions observed in the adelphic eye when the first eye has retinal detachment] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1042-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Myasthenia gravis suspected to be oculomuscular myopathy associated with retinal degeneration and oligotrichia] Ishikawa S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:370-3, Feb 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical study of the vascularity of senile disciform macular degeneration. Teeters VW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:53-65, Jan 73
An electrodiagnostic index of macular degeneration. Use of a checkerboard pattern stimulus. Sokol S.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:619-24, Dec 72
Significance of pigment granules in the vitreous. Hamilton AM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:700-2, Sep 72
Electroretinography, electro-oculography and fluorescence angiography in heredo-macular degenerations. Schmidt JG.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:231-2, 1972
[Clinical picture of macula drusen] Bonnet M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:236-31, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Fluorescein photography of hereditary retinal degeneration in 3 generations] Wodny J.
Klin Oczna 43:581-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Wagner's dystrophia hyaloideoretinalis] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1263-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescent angiography of the fundus oculi] Pureskin NP. Voen Med Zh 7:32-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of senile macular degeneration with heparin and bradilan] Jagoda M.
Klin Oczna 42:1255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase: an early defect in inherited retinal degeneration of C3H mice. Schmidt SY, et al. J Cell Biol 57:117-23, Apr 73
Hexokinase activity in bipolar and ganglion layers of retinae which survive photoreceptor degeneration in vivo. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 19:2345-7, Sep 72
Raised plasma-ornithine and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Simell O, et al.
Lancet 1:1031-3, 12 May 73

ETIOLOGY

Multiple serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. A stage of senile disciform macular degeneration. Robinson TR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:487-92, Nov 72
Unusual chorioretinal degeneration in sickle cell disease. Possible sequelae of posterior ciliary vessel occlusion. Condon PI, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:31-8, Feb 73
Visual-deficit following long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:89-9, Jan 73
Effects of prolonged exposure of rabbit retina to low-intensity light. Lawwill T.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:45-51, Jan 73
Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced retinopathy in newborn rats. Monjan AA, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:850-6, Oct 72
Light-induced retinal degeneration in the rat and its implications for endocrinological investigations. Glickstein M, et al. J Anat 111:515, Apr 72
[Late macular degeneration after horoid rupture] Constantinides G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:269-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo tapeto-retinal degeneration due to acquired toxoplasmosis] Klein S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1261-2, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macular degeneration] Doden W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1585, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Myotonic retinopathy] Remky H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:373-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of congenital hereditary macular degeneration in the county of Västerbotten, Sweden. Nordström S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:539-42, 1972
Wagner's hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Hirose T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:176-85, Mar 73
Spontaneous retinal degeneration in mature Osborne-Mendel rats. Von Sallmann L, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:694-11, Oct 72
Stargardt's hereditary progressive macular degeneration. Irvine AR, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:817-26, Nov 72
Atrophia retinae pigmentosa atypica. Timmerman GJ.
Ophthalmologica 165:522, 1972
The various categories of juvenile macular degeneration. Krill AE, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:220-45, 1972
[Vitreo-retinal heredo-degeneration] Capier MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:273-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viteliform disk of the macula. Clinical and evolutive aspects apropos of 20 cases] Dorne PA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:709-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Fundus flavimaculatus and viteliform macular degeneration] Turut P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:385-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viteliform macular degeneration] Horodeński J.
Klin Oczna 43:423-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choroideremia (progressive atrophy of the choroid)] Janotka H, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:737-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Viteliform macular tapetopathy. Best's disease,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zanen's disease or flecked retina syndrome] Orlowski WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:417-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Drusen of the posterior pole of the eye] Strzyżewski K. Klin Oczna 43:585-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of familial degeneration of the retina] Ivanov IM. Oftalmol Zh 26:466-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Clinical observations of hereditary tapetoretinal macular degeneration] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA and ribonucleotide preparations in the treatment of tapeto-retinal dystrophy] Trutneva KV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:68-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

A comparison of RNA metabolism in the visual cortex of sighted rats and rats with retinal degeneration. Dewar AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:216-31, Jul 73
RNA and DNA in developing retinae: comparison of a normal with the degenerating retinae of C3H mice. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 20:175-82, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Senile macular degeneration. Clinicopathologic correlations of a case in the predisciform stage. Frank RN, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:587-94, Apr 73
Typical and reticular degenerative retinoschisis. Straatsma BR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:551-75, Apr 73
The retinal surface in lattice degeneration of the retina. Streeten BW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1201-9, Dec 72
The development of neovascularization of senile disciform macular degeneration. Teeters VW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:1-18, Jul 73
Fundoscopic appearance of a nerve-fibre-bundle defect. Hoyt WF, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:577-83, Aug 72
[Linear degenerations of the peripheral pigment epithelium of the retina. A pathologico-anatomical study] Daicker B.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Slit lamp studies on the vitreous body in autopsy. IV. The vitreous body on equatorial degenerations] Eisner G.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:1-4, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Topographic correlation between peripheral senile degeneration of the retinal pigment epithelium and cystoid degeneration of the retina] Gysin C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:147-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Senile corneal changes, with special reference to lacunar and subepithelial archipelago-like dystrophy (Bietti)] Lisch K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:520-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical identification of fluorescein in pathological retina and choroid. 1. Experimental pigmentary degeneration of retina by iodate intoxication] Otsuki K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1613-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorographic study of retinal lesions in naphthalene-fed rabbits] Shimotori M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1545-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acuity-luminance function in achromatopsia and in progressive cone degeneration: factors related to individual differences in tolerance to bright light. Sloan LL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:862-8, Oct 72
[Relation between clinical picture and functional capacity, especially accommodation to dark in degeneration of the retina] Tomović J.
Med Glas 26:107-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Technic of residual vision training in cases of macular degeneration] Safra D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:550-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of regained vision following training of residual vision in cases of macular degeneration] Safra D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:596-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Conservative management of retinal breaks. A follow-up study of subsequent retinal detachment. Neumann E, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:482-6, Jun 72

VETERINARY

Experimentally produced progressive retinal regeneration (bright blindness) in sheep. Watson WA, et al. Br Vet J 128:457-69, Sep 72
Some biochemical observations on a primary retinal degeneration in sheep. Mason J, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:51-60, 1 Jan 73
Retinal degeneration in kittens. Rubin LF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:467-9, 15 Mar 73
Progressive retinal atrophy. A review of the genetics and an appraisal of the eradication scheme. Black L.
J Small Anim Pract 13:295-314, Jun 72 (66 ref.)
Bracken retinopathy in sheep. Barnett KC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:741-4, 1972
Similarity between progressive retinal degeneration in sheep and retinitis pigmentosa in man. Levene J.
Vet Rec 92:79, 20 Jan 73
Progressive retinal degeneration (Bright Blindness) in sheep: a review. Watson WA, et al.
Vet Rec 91:665-70, 30 Dec 72

RETINAL DETACHMENT (C11)

Experimental studies on the retinopexy using cyanoacrylate in rabbit's eye. 1. Experimental retinal detachment. Kurokawa K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:83-7, Feb 73
Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Gass JD.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:206-17, Sep 73
Multiple serous detachments of the retinal pigment epithelium. A stage of senile disciform macular degeneration. Robinson TR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:487-92, Nov 72
Juvenile retinoschisis, anterior retinal dialysis, and retinal detachment. Richardson J.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:34-40, Jan 73
The natural history of the retinopathies of retinal detachment and preventive treatment. Byer NE.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1417-20, Aug-Sep 72
Diagnosis and postoperative care of retinal detachments. Havener WH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:923-4, May 73
Drusen and disciform macular detachment and degeneration. Gass JD.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:409-36, 1972
[Proteins in retinal detachment fluids] Liotet S, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:323-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal detachment and the general practitioner] Nouv Presse Med 1:2770, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case history in retinal detachment for recording data with the aid of computers] Orlowski WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1135-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Management of pregnancy and selection of a method of delivery in primary retinal detachment] Saksonova EO, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:76-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic open-angle glaucoma secondary to rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Schwartz A.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:205-11, Feb 73
Combined choroidal and retinal detachment. Gottlieb F.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:481-6, Nov 72
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Presenting with bilateral serous retinal detachment. Bird AC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:881-6, Dec 72
Asteroid hyalitis (Benson's disease) and retinal separation. Delaney WV Jr.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:281-5, Apr 73
Macular holes and retinoschisis. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:173-5, 1972
Coloboma of the iris and choroid and retinal detachment in oculo-auricular dysplasia (Goldenhar syndrome). Limaye SR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:384-6, Oct 72
Chronic open-angle glaucoma secondary to rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Schwartz A.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:178-89, 1972
[Pigmentary retinopathy and retinal detachment. Discussion of a case of retinoschisis] Gerhard JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:133-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Nature and frequency of retinal lesions observed in the adelphic eye when the first eye has retinal detachment] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1042-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Permeability of the blood aqueous barrier following retinal detachment surgery] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bilateral retinal detachment in the course of pregnancy toxemias] Milkowski S.
Wiad Lek 25:2167-71, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of retinal detachments secondary to choroidal melanoma with B-scan ultrasound. Jack RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1057-65, Dec 72
Cases of retinal detachment mistaken for optic neuropathy. Colyear BH Jr.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:310-2, Mar 73
B-scan ultrasonography in diagnosis and management of retinal detachments. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:29-34, Jul 73
Diagnosis of retinal detachment with B-scan ultrasound. Jack RL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:10-8, Jan 73
[The electroretinogram and retinal detachments] Hudelo J, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1153-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urgent ultrasonic echography] Freyler H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:373-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Localization of defects in relation to the extent of retinal detachments] Hanselmayer H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:516-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peripheral retinal detachment associated with pits in the optic disc] Tillmann W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:234-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exudative retinal and choroidal detachment in uveitis] Tillmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:529-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonar diagnosis in retinal detachment by means of the B method] Dyszyńska-Rodciszewska.
Klin Oczna 43:633-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical problems of falciform retinal detachment] Mrzygłód S.
Klin Oczna 43:7-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in peripheral eye fundus and electroretinography in cases of retinal detachment] Szewczyk-Bocheńska N, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:639-42, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of osmotic drug on the eye in retinal detachment] Dalkowska A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1149-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of synthetic glues in retinal detachment. I. Reaction of eye tissues] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Subretinal fluid butyrylcholinesterase. 1. Source of the enzyme and factors affecting its concentration in subretinal fluid from primary rhegmatogenous retinal detachments. Kaufman PL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:627-36, Apr 73
Subretinal fluid: isoenzymes and cytologic studies. Lam KW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:1037-43, Dec 72
The possible role of pigment epithelial cell enzymes in retinal detachment. Berman ER, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1615-20, Aug-Sep 72
[Monoamine oxidase activity in retinal detachment] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:683-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular manifestations in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Cross HE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:405-20, Mar 73
An unusual manifestation of idiopathic central serous choroidopathy. Gass JD.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:810-21, May 73
Angioid streaks and disciform macular detachment in Pagets disease (osteitis deformans). Gass JD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:576-86, Apr 73
Retinal detachment. Foos RY.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:259, Mar 73
Traumatic choroidal rupture with late serous detachment of macula. Report of successful argon laser treatment. Fuller B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:354-5, Apr 73
Retinal detachment. Hirose T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:259-60, Mar 73
Wagner's hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Hirose T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:176-85, Mar 73
Iris clip lens and retinal detachment. Examination and surgery of three eyes. Jungschaffer O.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:594-5, Dec 72
Visceral larva migrans of the eye. Subretinal tube formation. O'Connor PR.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:528-9, Nov 72
Conservative management of retinal breaks. A follow-up study of subsequent retinal detachment. Neumann E, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:482-6, Jun 72
Late complications from posterior segment intraocular foreign bodies with particular reference to retinal detachment. Percival SP.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:482-8, Jun 72
Retinal detachment associated with proliferative retinopathies (sickle cell disease, retrolental fibroplasia and diabetes mellitus). Goldberg MF.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1447-57, Aug-Sep 72 (38 ref.)
The natural history of retinal holes with special reference to the development of retinal detachment and the time factor involved. Heumann E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1424-8, Aug-Sep 72
Retinoschisis as prehole stage in the retinopathy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retinal detachment. Kurz O, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1431-3, Aug-Sep 72
Measurement of retinal adhesion. Zauberman H.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1604-14, Aug-Sep 72
Choroidal neovascular membranes--their visualization and treatment. Gass JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op310-20, May-Jun 73
Retinal detachment in relation to senile retinoschisis. Hagler WS, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op99-113, Mar-Apr 73
Diabetic retinopathy: fibrotic proliferation and retinal detachment. McMeel JW.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:440-93, 1971
Retinal degenerations in post-mortem eyes. Hunyor AB. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:38-41, 1971
[Clinical experience of post-cataract extraction retinal detachment. Analysis of 111 cases treated in Quinze-Vingts] Guillaumat L, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1281-305, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Falciform fold with retinal detachment] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:391-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of eye injury on the incidence of retinal detachment] Glówczewska-Woelkowa J.
Klin Oczna 42:1127-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of vitreous body in the pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Ogielska E.
Klin Oczna 43:457-60, 1973 (Pol)
[Causes of retinal detachment on the basis of experiences at the Department of Ophthalmology in Lódź in the years 1945-1970] Sobanski J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1121-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retinal detachment as a complication of uveitis] Szymankiewicz S.
Klin Oczna 42:1423-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and treatment of traumatic retinal detachment] Arkhangel'skaia EP.
Oftalmol Zh 28:205-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndromes of genetic juvenile retinal detachment. Gorlin RJ, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:81-92, 1972
[Hereditary factors in the pathogenesis of retinal detachment. Eugenic counseling] Longhena L.
Minerva Med 63:4680-3, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

HISTORY

Jules Gonin, his work and his drawings. (Gonin J), Coop HV. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:55-7, 1972

METABOLISM

Penetration of cephaloridine into the subretinal fluid. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:421-4, Jun 73

NURSING

Retinal detachment. Smith JF, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1530-5, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Aphakic and phakic retinal detachment. I. Preoperative findings. Ashrafzadeh MT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:476-83, Jun 73
Incidence of retinal detachment following cataract extraction. Scheie HG, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:293-5, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Congenital pit of the optic nerve head associated with serous detachment of the macula. Mustonen E, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:689-98, 1972
Typical and reticular degenerative retinoschisis. Straatsma BR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:551-75, Apr 73
Observations of experimental retinal detachment. Okuma M. Ann Ophthalmol 5:103-7 passim, Jan 73
[Pathological considerations on a non-operated tear of the retina with recent detachment] Limon S.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:335-40, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Pathology of retino-vitreal adhesion of a flap rupture. (Vitreoid degeneration)] Hagedoorn A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:306-15, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural observations of the spontaneously reattached retina on experimental retinal detachment in the rabbit] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:554-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of the experimentally detached retina in the rabbit. II. Intermediate changes of the detached retina. 2] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1485-95, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of the experimentally detached retina in the rabbit. 3. Advanced changes of the detached retina] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1496-505, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations of the experimentally detached retina in the rabbit. II. Intermediate changes of the detached retina. 1] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1475-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid and the pigment epithelium on experimental retinal detachment. IV. Ultrastructural changes of the vascular layer of the choroid] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:385-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructural observations of the choroid and the pigment epithelium on experimental retinal detachment. 3. Scanning electron microscopic observations of the retinal pigment epithelium] Okuma M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:377-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The aqueous flow and permeability of the blood-aqueous barrier in retinal detachment. Tulloh CG. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:585-611, 1972
[Inhibition time of retinal function and negative afterimage following eye dazzling in retinal detachment] Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1143-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eye hydrodynamics in patients with retinal detachment] Bytka GF.
Oftalmol Zh 27:281-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term follow-up of treated retinal breaks. Robertson DM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:395-404, Mar 73
Prophylaxis of retinal detachment. Chignell AH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:291-8, May 73
Preventive treatment of the prehole stage of retinal detachment. Fison L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1415-6, Aug-Sep 72
The prevention of retinal detachment. Hudson JR.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1410-4, Aug-Sep 72
A national study on the prevention of retinal detachment. Michaelson IC, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1421-3, Aug-Sep 72
The effect of treatment in the prevention of retinal detachment. Stein R, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1429-30, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of retinal detachment in high myopic aphakic eyes. Treister G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1434-8, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of retinal detachment by a circumferential barrage prior to lens extraction in high-myopic eyes. Stein R, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:125-36, 1972
Cataract extraction in the retinal detachment prone patient. Campbell CJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:47-62, 1971
[Preventive cryotherapy of retinal detachment] Baron A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:635, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Preventive treatment of retinal detachment] Hervouet MF.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:623-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Counselling retinal detachment patients. A review of research and practice: July 1965-June 1971. Farley AD.
Sight Sav Rev 42:157-75, Fall 72

SURGERY

Cryopexy for retinal detachment. An experimental and clinical study. Varga M, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:269-82, 1972
Retinal surgery using cyanoacrylate as a routine procedure. Spitznas M, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:89-101, 28 May 73
Intraocular histocompatibility and adhesive strength of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Prospective value in retinal detachment surgery. Spitznas M, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:102-10, 28 May 73
Anterior segment necrosis following scleral buckling in hemoglobin SC disease. Eagle RC Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:426-33, Mar 73
Choroidal detachment. Hawkins WR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:994, Nov 72
Diplopia after retinal detachment surgery. Kanski JJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:38-40, Jul 73
Absorption of subretinal fluid after external scleral buckling without drainage. O'Connor PR.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:30-4, Jul 73
Modifications of the custodis procedure. 5. Radial scleral folding. O'Connor PR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1110-2, Dec 72
Retinal detachment, halothane, and hepatitis. Roth NH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:719-23, Oct 72
Retinocryopexy by 3-mirror contact lens. Hilsdorf C.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:1077-86, Dec 72
Expandable silicone implants for scleral buckling. I. Introduction of a new concept. Banuelos A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:500-2, Jun 73
Spontaneous disappearance of early postoperative preretinal retraction. A sequel of retinal detachment surgery. Byer NE. Arch Ophthalmol 90:133-5, Aug 73
Hyperbaric oxygen, retinal detachment, and sickle cell anemia. Freilich DB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:90-3, Aug 73
Exudative senile maculopathy. I. Results of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:183-90, Sep 73
Two band procedure in retinal detachment surgery. Shea M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:388-93, Oct 72
"Tear-off buckle" phenomenon. Ayoub MI.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:201-3, Mar 73
Intravitreal air in retinal detachment surgery. Chawla HB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:90-70, Jan 73
Pigment fallout and uveitis after cryotherapy. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:156-65, Mar 73
Controlled encircling procedure for retinal detachment. Hamilton AM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:695-9, Sep 72
Choroidopathy produced by pressure on the sclera by synthetic buckling material. Mortada A.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:274-80, Apr 73
Retinal detachment surgery. Encircling silastic 3-mm. band without evacuation of subretinal fluid. Mortada A. Br J Ophthalmol 56:840-3, Nov 72
Management of central retinal detachment due to a macular hole. Siam AL.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:351-4, May 73
Scleral buckling versus scleral resection for the treatment of retinal detachment. Abboud I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:401-6, 1972
A simplified technique for buckling with a circling element for retinal detachment. Ayoub MI, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:187-91, 1972
Results of scleral buckling operation with an encircling thread in idiopathic retinal detachment. el-Bayadi G, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:177-86, 1972
A plan for a retina service organization in a University Hospital in Egypt. el-Guindi N, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:415-21, 1972
Difficulties and accidents in retinal detachment surgery. el-Guindy N, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:377-94, 1972
Carbon dioxide snow cryo-cautery in retinal detachment surgery. Mortada A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:193-6, 1972
Utilisation of preserved human sclera in retinal detachment surgery. el-Refai A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:407-13, 1972
Cryopexy in retinal detachment. Siam AL.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:195-202, 1971
The prophylactic repair of retinal breaks using cryopexy and a full thickness segmental scleral buckle. Zayed A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:395-9, 1972
The role of mannitol osmotherapy in retinal detachment surgery. Zayed A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:483-90, 1971
Binocularity after retinal detachment surgery. Arruga A. Doc Ophthalmol 34:41-5, 21 Feb 73
Visual results after treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Charamis J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1439-42, Aug-Sep 72
The use of hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of retinal detachment in patients with sickle cell disease. Freilich DB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1458-61, Aug-Sep 72
The surgical treatment of retinal detachments without drainage of subretinal fluid. Friedman MW.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1443-6, Aug-Sep 72
Advances in ophthalmology. Winstanley J.
Practitioner 209:474-80, Oct 72
Scleral buckling of nontraumatic retinal dialysis with and absorbable gelatin implant. Jacklin HN.
South Med J 66:337-9, Mar 73
Vitreous surgery. X. Current status of vitreous surgery in cases of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Freeman HM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op202-15, Mar-Apr 73
The treatment of retinal detachment without drainage of subretinal fluid. (Modifications of the Custodis procedure. VI). Lincoff H, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1121-33, Sep-Oct 72
Treatment of macular diseases--patient selection. Newsom WA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op48-54, Jan-Feb 73
Intraocular gas in the management of selected retinal detachments. Norton EW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op85-98, Mar-Apr 73
A new approach to the treatment of selected retinal detachments secondary to vitreous loss at cataract surgery. Norton EW, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:63-70, 1971
A study on increased ocular vascular permeability

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following scleral diathermy and cryosurgery.
Schwartz A. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:609-36, 1971
The management of giant retinal tears. Murchland JB.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:154-8, 1971
Recent advances in the treatment of retinal detachment. Schepens CL.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:86-100, 1971
Factors affecting recovery of visual acuity following detachment of the retina. Davies EW.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:335-44, 1972
[Postero-anterior cerclage in retinal detachment with macular hole] Kapuscinski WJ.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1115-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cure of posterior retinal detachment with true macular scotoma by cryocoagulation and identation by a 5 mm silicone sponge] Biojout G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:493-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of infection in retinal detachment operations] Forest A, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:415-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retino-cryopexy and its technic] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:279-88, Apr 73 (Fre)
[100 cases of retinal detachment treated by collagen band and cryopexy] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:199-202, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exudative retinal elevation secondary to the treatment of retinal detachments] Rouchy JP.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:29-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 years of cryopexy in the treatment of idiopathic retinal detachment] Chatellier P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:597-601, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Oculomotor complications after cerclage] Déodati F, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:703-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Biometric consequences of the scleral fold] Flament J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:107-17, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Central renal artery occlusion during or in the immediate postoperative period of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:849-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of fluorescence angiography in the sequelae of operations for retinal detachment] Metge P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:717-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Episcleral indentation technic (lyophilized sclera)] Ravault M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:487-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulation and indentation of the full sclera in retinal detachment with silicone material] Rouchy E, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:603-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cryocoagulation during buckling by Schepens' technic in retinal detachment and retinoschisis] Rouchy JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:591-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[External plombage on scleral trap in the treatment of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:781-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[True marsupialization with silicone implant in the treatment of retinal detachment (apropos of 43 cases)] Saracco JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:777-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Diagonal cercloresection (autocerclage) in retinal detachment] Bauer F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:580-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of amotio using contact glass] Hilsdorf C.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:505-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal detachment: extent and occurrence of reattachment using preoperative immobilization] Hofmann H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:178-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modified Custodis' technic in Lincoff's ablatiosurgery] Kreissig I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:516-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of retinal detachment without drainage of the sub-retinal fluid] Lincoff H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:160-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of retinal detachment with a macula hole] Pau H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:143-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary blocking of the retinal tear--a factor of central importance in detachment surgery] Rosengren B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:139-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Failures of detachment surgery. An analysis of 100 surgical cases using the fascia-lata technic] Witmer R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:170-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope studies of rabbit retina after Arruga's encircling operation] Koriyama S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:902-18, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of retinal detachment. II. Retinal detachment in aphakic eye] Shimizu H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1111-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evacuation of subretinal fluid] Andrzejewska W.
Klin Oczna 43:675-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hemorrhagic complications following surgery for retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:505-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraocular hypertension and glaucoma following surgery for retinal detachment]
Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:529-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intraoperative and early postoperative intraocular pressure] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 42:1241-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The irido-corneal angle in uncomplicated retinal detachment (studies before and after surgery)] Bartkowska-Orlowska M.
Klin Oczna 42:1213-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of virteous body membrane in treatment and postoperative complications in patients with retinal detachment] Bednarczkowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following surgery for retinal detachment. Development of macular puckers] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:517-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of surgery for retinal detachment on the anterior segment of the uvea] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1221-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The oculomotor system in the treatment of retinal detachment] Gotzowa R.
Klin Oczna 43:543-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Corneal sensitivity in patients following surgery for retinal detachment] Gotzowa R.
Klin Oczna 42:1301-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of retinal detachment with diathermocoagulation by the Gonin-Weve method in the years 1955-1970] Horodeński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1395-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scleral lesions following surgical treatment for retinal detachment] Kałużny J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:495-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications following laser coagulation used in prevention and treatment of retinal detachment] Kałużny J.
Klin Oczna 43:523-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New method of antero-posterior cerclage of the eye bulb in retinal detachment with a tear in the posterior pole] Kapuściński WJ.
Klin Oczna 42:1021-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experiences with cerclage surgery] Krüger KE, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:659-63, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Early postoperative complications following retinal detachment surgery in our personal records] Lukaszewicz B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:491-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in the anterior eye segment following retinal detachment and the Schepens operation] Maciejewski Z. Klin Oczna 42:1185-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative complications following retinal detachment surgery in children and adolescents] Mądroszkiewicz M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:485-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of meridional scleroplication by the Sanchez-Bulnes method in the treatment of retinal detachment] Mądroszkiewicz M.
Klin Oczna 42:1131-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ethamucin in treatment of retinal detachment] Ogielska E. Klin Oczna 43:671-3, Jun 73 (Pol)
[ERG following experimental simultaneous cryoapplication and diathermocoagulation] Ogielska E, et al. Klin Oczna 43:643-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of retinal detachment surgery on the behavior of the intraocular pressure, the anterior chamber depth and the corneal curvature] Ogielska E, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1181-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Choroid disjunction as a complication of surgery for retinal detachment] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:501-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of macula by means of fluorescein angioscopy and angiography following surgical reattachment of the retina] Pecoldowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:569-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temperature of the anterior eye segment before and after surgery for retinal detachment] Pecoldowa K, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1195-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of surgery for retinal detachment on the transparency of the lens] Pecolodowa K, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1229-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Corneal astigmatism following surgery of retinal detachment] Przybyl-Eredaka K.
Klin Oczna 42:1189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diathermy device developed in Poznań for surgery of retinal detachment] Roeske J.
Klin Oczna 42:1175-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of quantitative examination of visual fields in the assessmen' of macular function in patients following surgery for retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:665-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occlusion of retinal blood vessels during surgery for retinal detachment] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:513-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Depth of the anterior chamber after surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cosmetic problems following surgery for retinal detachment] Szwarcowa C, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:549-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of surgical treatment of long-term retinal detachment] Filatov SV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:183-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible use of photocoagulation for prevention of recurrent retinal detachment] Filatov SV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:423-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Octafluorocyclobutane and other gases for vitreous replacement. Vygantas CM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:235-6, Sep 73
Intravitreal air in aphakic retinal detachment. Chawla HB. Br J Ophthalmol 57:58-9, Jan 73
Phachodonesis: reversible subluxation of the lens secondary to acute cyclitis. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:339-42, 1972
Treatment of macular detachments. Harris GS.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:317-29, Apr 73
Treatment of the detached immobile retina. Scott JD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:351-7, 1972
[Prevention and therapy of retinal detachment] Brihaye-van Geertruyden, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:687-704, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment by local elastic silicone sponge and cryotherapy of retinal detachment due to macular holes] Haut J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:541-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laser light coagulation in experimentally produced amotio retinae in rabbits] Rassow B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:52-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late light coagulation in the therapy of recurrent retinal detachment] Urrets-Zavalía A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:315-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Lightcoagulation therapy in pit of the optic nerve with detachment of the macula lutea] Majima Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:99-104, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Report on the 3rd Retinology Symposium, Poznan, October 20-21, 1972] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:743-57, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Retinal detachment and photocoagulation] Lohse K, et al. Klin Oczna 43:589-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Retrobulbar tumour and retinal detachment in a dog.
Barnett KC, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:315-9, Jun 72

RETINAL DISEASES (C11)

Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Ryan SJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1066-74, Dec 72
Spontaneous regression of senile retinoschisis. Byer NE. Arch Ophthalmol 88:207-9, Aug 72
Juvenile retinoschisis, anterior retinal dialysis, and retinal detachment. Richardson J.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:34-40, Jan 73
Neoplasms and related lesions of the retinal pigment epithelium. Frayer WC.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:63-9, Spring 72 (6 ref.)
Changing concept of central serous retinopathy and its treatment. Wessing A.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op275-80, May-Jun 73
Macular oedema. Ffytche TJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:395-405, 1972
Pre-retinal traction membranes. Hamilton AM.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:387-93, 1972
[Cystoid edema of the macula lutea] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:708-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Neuro-epithelium dystrophy of the macular region. Peculiar clinical and angiographic aspects] Amalric P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1000-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Onchocercian albescent punctate retinopathy] Vedy J, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:463-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early receptor potential and rhodopsin in spontaneously retinal dystrophic rats] Ozawa K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:893-903, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Retinal and cerebral microembolization of talc in a drug abuser. Lee J, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:75-7, Jan 73
Experimental ocular siderosis in the squirrel monkey. Masciulli L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:638-61, Oct 72
Present status of chloroquine retinopathy in A.R.E. el-Shewy TM, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:451-6, 1971
Electrodiagnostic procedures in drug-induced ocular diseases. Henkes HE, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:209-19, 21 Feb 73
Chloroquine as a malarial suppressive: absence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

visual effects. Appleton B, et al.
Milit Med 138:225-6, Apr 73
Retinopathy from administration of an imidazo quinazoline to beagles. Schiavo DM.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:782-3, Dec 72
[Retinopathies following quinine poisoning] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftalmol 29:295-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retinal poisoning by digitalis] Babel J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:558-66, 1972 (Fre)
[Retinal disease due to chloroquine] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:581-90, 1972 (Fre)
[Chloroquine retinopathy] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 165:81-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chloroquine retinopathy. Peculiar behavior of the light sense] Stein R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:183-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular involvement in chloroquine therapy] Godel V, et al. Harefuah 83:80-3, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Retinopathia sulfocarbonica and its natural history] Hotta R, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1561-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical and histopathologic classification of retinal dysplasia. Lahav M, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:648-67, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Endogenous mycotic retinopathy. Report of a case. Hvidberg-Hansen A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:515-9, 1972
Central serous retinopathy with transitory monocular hypermetropia--a case report. Keller JT, et al.
Am J Optom 49:793-6, Sep 72
Retinal detachment. Foos RY.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:259, Mar 73
Retinal detachment. Hirose T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:259-60, Mar 73
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Presenting with bilateral serous retinal detachment. Bird AC, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:881-6, Dec 72
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy with retinal vasculitis and papillitis. Kirkham TH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:875-80, Dec 72
The natural history of the retinopathies of retinal detachment and preventive treatment. Byer NE.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1417-20, Aug-Sep 72
Retinal detachment associated with proliferative retinopathies (sickle cell disease, retrolental fibroplasia and diabetes mellitus). Goldberg MF.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1447-57, Aug-Sep 72 (38 ref.)
Retinoschisis as prehole stage in the retinopathy of retinal detachment. Kurz O, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1431-3, Aug-Sep 72
Chorioretinal lesions in familial chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Martyn LJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:84-112, 1971
[Solitary chorioretinal site and M paraproteinemia] Bianchi G, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1339-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroretinography and electroencephalography in spinocerebellar degenerations] Stanescu B, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:43-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinoschisis and increased intraocular pressure] Heimann K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:606-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

The natural evolution of juvenile retinoschisis (presentation of a case). Basmadjian G, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:33-7, Jan 73
Retinopathy secondary to rubella. Krill AE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:89-103, Summer 72
The electroretinogram in rubella retinopathy. Obenour LC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:105-10, Summer 72
Comparison of congenital disc blurring and incipient papilledema in red-free light--a photographic study. Hoyt WF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:241-7, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

A new technique for objectively plotting retinal landmarks. Van Sluyters RC, et al.
Am J Optom 49:865-7, Oct 72
Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Pigment epitheliopathy of choriocapillaritis? Deutman AF, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:863-74, Dec 72
Acquired cone dysfunction. Kelsey JH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:812-6, Nov 72
Fluorescein angiography in the evaluation of retinal disease. Zayed A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:433-48, 1971
Comparison of congenital disc blurring and incipient papilledema in red-free light--a photographic study. Hoyt WF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:241-7, Apr 73
The glaucomatous optic disk. François J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1373-81, Aug-Sep 72
Color fluorescein angiography: its clinical role. Schatz H, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op254-9, May-Jun 73
Fluorescent angiography of vascular diseases of the retina. Witmer R.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:43-6, 1971
[Value of fluorescence angiography in the sequelae of operations for retinal detachment] Metge P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:717-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electric stimulation of the retina in ophthalmologic differential diagnosis] Meier-Koll A.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:92-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[First experiences with electrostimulation of light sensations in blind children] Meier-Koll A.
Fortschr Med 90:907-9, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Derivation of a foveal electrooculogram. I. Theoretical principles] Hochgesand P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:567-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Findings on contact lenses in aphakic eyes] Müller-Lotz P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:693-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical importance and prognosis of drusen of the disc] Pietruschka G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:331-41, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Exudative retinal and choroidal detachment in uveitis] Tillmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:530-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of fluorescein angiography in differential diagnosis and treatment of macular diseases] Jütte A.
Klin Oczna 43:553-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the retina] Tost M.
Klin Oczna 43:715-21, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New locator for retinal tears] Vodovozov AM.
Oftalmol Zh 27:306-10, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of retinal vascular diseases by an arterioleptic. Eucilat (5-benzofuran derivative)] Chermezon JP, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:653-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moxisylyte in treatment of macular vision disorders during macular degeneration and hypertensive retinopathies] Le Rebeller, et al.
Bord Med 5:1613-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value of electroretinography in the objective evaluation of tissue circulation therapy] Klein R.
Therapeutique 48:609-13, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long-term therapy of vascular permeability disorders using anthocyanosides] Neumann L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:952-4, 18 May 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular findings in hemoglobin SC disease in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:921-31, Nov 72
Morphologic and functional retinal changes in myotonic dystrophy unrelated to quinine therapy. Mausolf FA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1141-3, Dec 72
Intraocular Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda). II. The parasite. Freeman RS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:493-5, Jul 73
Retinal embolism after hysterosalpingography. Charawanamuttu AM, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:166-9, Mar 73
Ocular pathology associated with the Weber Christian syndrome. Freedman J.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:896-8, Dec 72
Solar retinopathy from sun-gazing under the influence of LSD. Schatz H, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:270-3, Apr 73
Photocoagulation in chronic cystoid macular oedema secondary to branch vein occlusion. Flindall RJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:395-404, Oct 72
Retinal strokes. I. Incidence of carotid atheromata. Kollarits CR, et al. JAMA 222:1273-5, 4 Dec 72
Visible retinal emboli in a case of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Manor RS, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:10-5, 1973
Retinal ischemic symptoms in cardiovascular diagnosis. Hoyt WF. Postgrad Med 52:85-90, Oct 72
Retinopathy of sarcoidosis. Chumbley LC, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:307-20, 1971
[Irvine-Gass syndrome. IV. Etiology. V. Pathogenesis. VI. Treatment] Bonnet M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:801-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Irvine-Gass syndrome. I. Clinical semiology. II. Differential diagnosis. 3. Pathological anatomy] Bonnet M.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:705-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exudative retinal elevation secondary to the treatment of retinal detachments] Rouchy JP.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:29-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maculopathy caused by aberrant vascular adhesion of the hyaloid system] Cordier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:395-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Macular ectopi after photocoagulation] François P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:281-2, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal pressure changes and mechanisms, as indicators of intracranial cerebral vascular disorders, in relation to general tensiopathies] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:415-26, 1972 (Fre)
[Etiology of sclerotic areas of the retina] Hammerstein W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:350-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Myotonic retinopathy] Remky H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:372-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal vascular pathology] Moro F.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:427-41, May 72 (Ita)
[A studies of the cause of a retinal edema due to a retained intraocular iron foreign body (experimental and clinical studies)] Nakano M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:760-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinal and ophthalmologic complications in dialysis treatment] Kobayashi F.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2529-31, Dec 72 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial renal-retinal dystrophy. Senior B.
Am J Dis Child 125:442-7, Mar 73
Juvenile sex-linked recessive retinoschisis in a black family. Constantaras AA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1166-78, Dec 72
Pathology of hereditary juvenile retinoschisis. Manschot WA. Arch Ophthalmol 88:131-8, Aug 72
Juvenile nephronophthisis. Betts PR, et al.
Lancet 2:475-8, 1 Sep 73
[Retinal epitheliopathy of alveolate form] Amalric P, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1085-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Morbidity and survivorship of patients with embolic cholesterol crystals in the ocular fundus. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:86-72, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Abnormalities of cornea, lens and retina. Survey findings. Wyatt HT. Can J Ophthalmol 8:291-7, Apr 73
[Clinical studies on retinopathy of prematurity--statistical analysis of its occurrence] Majima A, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1030-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Proliferative retinopathy in anencephalic babies. Addison DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:967-76, Nov 72
Retinal pathology in GM 1 gangliosidosis, type II. Goebel HH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:434-41, Mar 73
Typical and reticular degenerative retinoschisis. Straatsma BR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:551-75, Apr 73
Fluorescein angiography of grouped pigmentation of the retina. Morse PH. Ann Ophthalmol 5:27-30, Jan 73
Wet snow. Schlaegel TF Jr.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:169-70, Feb 73
Retinal cotton wool spots and cytoid bodies. Ferry AP.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:994-9, Nov-Dec 72
Anatomic and pathologic aspects of the vitreous body. Foos RY.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op171-83, Mar-Apr 73
Symposium on the macula. Black RK.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:383-6, 1972
[Histology of retinal schisis] Göttinger W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:343-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural alterations of retinal blood vessels in renal retinopathy. Electron microscopic study of an untreated case and a case having undergone hemodialysis: etiology of metastatic calcification of the vessel walls] Inomata H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1079-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathological study of the retinopathy of prematurity] Tabuchi A.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1017-29, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[E.R.G. and E.O.G. in macular degenerative diseases] Stangos N, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:277-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[ERG and EOG in late form of multiple vitelliform retinal cysts of the posterior ocular pole] Denden A.
Ophthalmologica 164:440-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Directions for the prevention of retinopathies in premature infants] Lomťíková H, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:290-1, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Prevention of retinopathies in premature infants] Lomťíková H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:376-7, Jul 73 (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Non-apparent retinal phlebitis] Amalric P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:447-57, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorescent angiography in multiple vitelliform retinal cysts of the posterior ocular pole] Denden A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:94-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal circulation and its disturbances] Russell RW. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:401-26, May 72 (Ita)

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of treated retinal breaks. Robertson DM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:395-404, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of retinoschisis: anatomical and functional results. Belkin M, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:498-501, Apr 73
Photocoagulation of the macula and papillomacular bundle in the human. Blair CJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:167-71, Aug 72
Photocoagulation by argon laser--advantages and limitations: an analysis of 100 consecutive patients. Gitter KA, et al. South Med J 65:1206-12, Oct 72
Cyanoacrylate in retinal surgery. Spitznas M, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op114-8, Mar-Apr 73
Photocoagulation of retinal vascular disease. Reynolds RM. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:31-6, 1972
[Argon laser photocoagulation in macular diseases and diabetic retinopathies] Little HL, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:789-800, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transconjunctival cryocoagulation of perforated retinal lesions without detachment] Rouchy JP. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:369-80, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the laser in the treatment of certain macular diseases, especially central serous choroidopathy] Haut MJ. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:23-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Present situation of retinal surgery] Gailloud C. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:375-86, May 73 (Fre)
[The Custodis technic in retinal surgery] Böke W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:147-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Retinal tributary vein occlusion. History and management by photocoagulation. Blankenship GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:363-8, May 73
Argon laser photocoagulation of proliferative sickle retinopathy. Goldberg MF, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:35-44, Jul 73
The effect of treatment in the prevention of retinal detachment. Stein R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1429-30, Aug-Sep 72
Management of peripheral retinal breaks. Hosni FA. Ophthalmologica 166:265-88, 1973
Photocoagulation therapy of sickle cell retinopathy. Galinos S, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:201-8, Winter 72
[Simultaneous fluorescein angioscopy and light coagulation] Heydenreich A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:320-1, Mar 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Clinical aspects of progressive retinal atrophy in the Cardigan Welsh Corgi. Keep JM. Aust Vet J 48:197-9, Apr 72
[The neuroepithelial invagination, a form of the retinal dysplasia in the Beagle] Weisse I, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:89-99, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RETINAL HEMORRHAGE (C11, C17)

Traumatic retinal angiopathy. Madsen PH. Monogr Hum Genet 6:207, 1972

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation and acid-base equilibrium in relation to fundus oculi findings in the newborn infant] Junge WD, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1265-71, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental hyperviscosity retinopathy: preliminary report. Mausolf FA, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:205-9, Feb 73
Retinal haemorrhages after prolonged use of salicylates. Mortada A, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:199-200, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal hemorrhage in newborns and organic amblyopia. Van Noorden GK, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:91-3, Feb 73
Drusen of the disc and retinal haemorrhages. Brodrick JD. Br J Ophthalmol 57:299-306, May 73
[Partial exchange of vitreous body in a case of Eales' disease] Bernardczykowa A. Klin Oczna 43:45-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sequelae of retinal hemorrhage in 30 newborn infants] Lukaszewicz B. Klin Oczna 42:1259-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Echographic findings in proliferative retinopathy] Till P, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:297-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of Ercevit P on resorption of retinal hemorrhages] Biard L. J Med Lyon 53:1681-6, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of chymotrypsin for intraocular hemorrhages] Palamarchuk GS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:323-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ocular pathology associated with the Weber Christian syndrome. Freedman J. Br J Ophthalmol 56:896-8, Dec 72
Valsalva hemorrhagic retinopathy. Duane TD. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:298-313, 1972
Post-operative Haemorrhagic retinopathy (haemodynamic studies). Ramalho PS. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:319-27, 1972
[Recurrent retinal hemorrhage due to strangulation] Toussaint D, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:630-4, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of vascular accident of the fundus oculi due to exanthematic typhus contracted in Saône-et-Loire] Henry C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:127-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Drusen of the papilla and vascular complications] Thomas C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:405-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic complications following surgery for retinal detachment] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al. Klin Oczna 43:505-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of bilateral non-inflammatory proliferation of retinal blood vessels due to trauma of the left subclavian artery] Lukaszewicz B, et al. Klin Oczna 43:727-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study on haemorrhage and vascular occlusion of the human retina and choroid in hypertension] Kimura T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1054-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Valsalva hemorrhagic retinopathy. Duane TD. Am J Ophthalmol 75:637-42, Apr 73
Choroidal vascular involvement in Eales' disease. Theodossiadis G, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:1-9, 1973

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. Patz A. Isr J Med Sci 8:1339-40, Aug-Sep 72

SURGERY

Exudative senile maculopathy. I. Results of argon laser treatment. Schatz H, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:183-96, Sep 73

RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

Rhodopsin density and visual threshold in retinitis pigmentosa. Highman VN, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:822-32, May 73
Retinal pigment epithelium in a case of trisomy 18. Rodrigues MM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:265-8, Aug 73
A molecular orbital study of the protein-controlled bathochromic shift in a model of rhodopsin. Waleh A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:261-6, May 73
Hydrogen ion changes of rhodopsin I. Proton uptake during the metarhodopsin I 478 metarhodopsin II 308 reaction. Wong JK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:1-7, Jan 73
Thioridazine pigmentary retinopathy. Davidorf FH. Arch Ophthalmol 90:251-5, Sep 73
Thermal bleaching of rhodopsin as a two stage process. Rabinovitch B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1536-41, 18 Dec 72
Intrinsic optical activity of retinal isomers. Implications for the circular dichroism spectrum of rhodopsin. Honig B, et al. Biochemistry 12:1637-43, 10 Apr 73
Accessibility of the carbohydrate moiety of rhodopsin. Steinemann A, et al. Biochemistry 12:1499-502, 10 Apr 73
Circular dichroism of visual pigment analogues containing 3 -dehydroretinal and 5,6-epoxy-3-dehydroretinal as the chromophore. Azuma M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:530-7, 21 Feb 73
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Presenting with bilateral serous retinal detachment. Bird AC, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:881-6, Dec 72
Pigment fallout and uveitis after cryotherapy. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:156-65, Mar 73
Acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy. Pigment epitheliopathy of choriocapillaritis? Deutman AF, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:863-74, Dec 72
Significance of pigment granules in the vitreous. Hamilton AM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:700-2, Sep 72
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy with retinal vasculitis and papillitis. Kirkham TH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:875-80, Dec 72
Differentiation, contact inhibition and intercellular communication in retinal pigment cells. Rodesch F. Exp Cell Res 76:55-62, Jan 73
A rhodopsin-lipid-water lamellar system: its characterisation by x-ray diffraction and electron microscopy. Chabre M, et al. FEBS Lett 26:197-202, 1 Oct 72
Neoplasms and related lesions of the retinal pigment epithelium. Frayer WC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:63-9, Spring 72 (6 ref.)
Retinopathy secondary to rubella. Krill AE. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:89-103, Summer 72
The electroretinogram in rubella retinopathy. Obenour LC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:105-10, Summer 72
Derivation of the photopigment absorption spectra in anomalous trichromats. Pokorny J, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:232-7, Feb 73
Effect of anomalous dispersion on visual photoreceptors. Snyder AW, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:1278-83, Nov 72
Nanosecond laser photolysis of rhodopsin in solution. Rosenfeld T, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:482-3, 22 Dec 72
Anomalous pigments in the eyes of the red-green colour blind. Rushton WA, et al. Nature 243:167-8, 18 May 73
Retinal rod outer segment membrane models. Vanderkooi G. Nature [New Biol] 242:212-3, 18 Apr 73
Location of visual pigment in vertebrate rods and cones. Nilsson SE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:469-72, Dec 70
The triplet state of retinal: is it involved in vision? Bensasson R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:53-5, Jan 73
Differentiation of lens tissue from the progeny of chick retinal pigment cells cultured in vitro: a demonstration of a switch of cell types in clonal cell culture. Eguchi G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1495-9, May 73
Preparation and properties of phospholipid bilayers containing rhodopsin. Hong K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3617-21, Sep 72
Peripapillary pigment epithelial hyperplasia. Crick MD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:170-3, Feb 73
Microspectrophotometry of visual pigments. Carlson SD. Q Rev Biophys 5:349-93, Aug 72
Genetic abnormality of the visual pathways in a "white" tiger. Guillery RW, et al. Science 180:1287-9, 22 Jun 73
The effect of temperature on rhodopsin-porphyropsin ratios in a fish. Allen DM, et al. Vision Res 13:1365-9, Jul 73
Flash bleaching of rhodopsin in cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Baker BN, et al. Vision Res 12:1785-94, Nov 72
The photoproducts of retinal-based visual pigments in situ: a contrast between Rana pipiens and Gekko gekko. Bowmaker JK. Vision Res 13:1227-40, Jul 73
Spectral sensitivity and visual pigment absorbance. Bowmaker JK. Vision Res 13:783-92, Apr 73
Interference of linear dichroism with circular dichroism measurements of visual pigments at 77 degrees K. Horwitz J, et al. Vision Res 13:1619-20, Aug 73
Computed bleaching curves for pigments in a layer. Onderdelinden D, et al. Vision Res 13:1297-301, Jul 73
The generation of the late receptor potential: an excitation-inhibition phenomenon. Siliman AJ, et al. Vision Res 12:1519-31, Sep 72
Spectral sensitivity of color-blind observers and the cone photopigments. Smith VC, et al. Vision Res 12:2059-71, Dec 72
[Linear degenerations of the peripheral pigment epithelium of the retina. A pathologico-anatomical study] Daicker B. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Topographic correlation between peripheral senile degeneration of the retinal pigment epithelium and cystoid degeneration of the retina] Gysin C, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:147-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[251. The physical properties of the red eye pigments from Drosophila melanogaster, a new class of atropic isomeric natural substances. Pteridines. 53] Schlobach H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2525-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[253. 1 H-NMR investigation of droso- and isodrosopterin--a contribution to structure elucidation. Pteridines. LV] Schlobach H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2541-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Distribution, localisation and absorption of cone oil droplets in birds (Ploceidae)] Mayr I. Vision Res 12:1477-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early receptor potential and rhodopsin in spontaneously retinal dystrophic rats] Ozawa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:893-903, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pathological changes arising in the retina as a result of laser irradiation] Biernat S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1157-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electron microscopy scanning of the pigmented layer of retina in chick embryos cultured in vitro] Niebrój TK, et al. Klin Oczna 43:707-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Photoconductivity of the eye pigment epithelium] Trukhan EM, et al. Biofizika 18:392-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelations of retinol dehydrogenase and Mg-ATPase with rhodopsin in retinal outer segments] Etingof RN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1172-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteins of outer segments of bovine retinal photoreceptors and rhodopsin fragmentation] Shukoliukov SA. Biokhimiia 37:914-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructural and electron histochemical study of phagosomes in pigment epithelial cells of vertebrate eyes] Boroviagin VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:978-81, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Artificial phospholipid membrane with rhodopsin as a model of a photoreceptor] Fesenko EE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:472-5, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of cell differentiation in the retinal pigment epithelium in rat ontogenesis] Gorbunova MP, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1076-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proliferative activity of pigment epithelium cells in rat retina] Marshak TL, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1113-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The binding site of retinaldehyde in cattle rhodopsin. Grip WJ de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:189-93, 23 Mar 73

Characterization of the lipid composition of squid rhabdome outer segments. Mason WT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:67-73, 13 Apr 73

Studies on the insect visual pigment sensitive to ultraviolet light: retinal as the chromophoric group. Paulsen R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:520-9, 14 Dec 72

Comparative studies of crustacean melanophore-stimulating hormones. Kleinholz LH. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:473-83, Dec 72

Photoselection and linear dichroism of retinals. A method for identification and measurement of various geometrical isomers. Horwitz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1051-5, 10 Feb 73

The optical density of erythrolabe determined by a new method. King-Smith PE. J Physiol (Lond) 230:551-60, May 73

The optical density of erythrolabe determined by retinal densitometry using the self-screening method. King-Smith PE. J Physiol (Lond) 230:535-49, May 73

Where is rhodopsin? Dratz EA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:212-3, 18 Apr 73

Molecular orientation of photopigments in the rhabdomere. Kirschfeld K. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:474-5, Dec 70

Sensory transduction. II. Visual receptors. Quantum efficiency of isomerization. Kropf A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:475-7, Dec 70

Rhodopsin: a photoreceptor protein. Wu CW. Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:196-200, Jun 73

A computer controlled micro-spectrophotometer for the study of visual pigments. Larson WL, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:301-11, Dec 72

Detection of heterozygotes in families with X-linked pigmentary retinopathy by measurement of retinal rhodopsin concentration. Bird AC, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:221-9, 1972

Visual pigments of several species of teleost fishes. Beatty DD. Vision Res 13:989-92, May 73

The visual pigment system of Xenopus laevis: tadpoles and adults. Crescitelli F. Vision Res 13:855-65, Apr 73

Photosensitive pigment from the worker honeybee, Apis mellifera. Fernandez HR, et al. Vision Res 13:1379-81, Jul 73

Enrichment of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membrane preparations. Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 18. Grip WJ de, et al. Vision Res 12:1697-707, Oct 72

Modified rhodopsin in the pigment epithelium? Shichi H. Vision Res 13:477-80, Feb 73

Anomalous dispersion in visual photoreceptors. Snyder AW, et al. Vision Res 13:511-5, Feb 73

[Demonstration of a modification in the conformation of opsin in the course of photonic bleaching by means of solubility studies in different detergents] Virmaux N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2041-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[ERG sensitivity and rhodopsin content of the isolated human retina] Bender S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:219-32, 6 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate products of visual substances] Yoshizawa T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:170-3, Mar 72 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of glucosamine into rhodopsin in isolated bovine retina. O'Brien PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:36-42, Sep 73

Rhodopsin biosynthesis in vitro. Basinger SF, et al. Biochemistry 12:1996-2003, 8 May 73

Evidence for the involvement of a reduced flavin isomerization catalyst in the regeneration of bleached rhodopsin. Futterman S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:234-5, Mar 73

9-Cis isomerization of all-trans retinal during in vitro regeneration of visual pigment. Ostapenko IA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:185-6, 6 Jun 73

Iodate poisoning: early effect on regeneration of rhodopsin and the ERG. Clifton L, et al. Vision Res 13:919-24, May 73

[Formation of isorhodopsin in the process of visual pigment regeneration in vitro] Ostapenko IA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:723-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[252. Synthesis and reactions of droso- and isodrosopterin. Pteridines. LIV] Schlobach H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2533-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction, regeneration after bleaching, and ion-exchange chromatography of rhodopsin in Tween 80. Zorn M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:91-9, Jul 73

Purification and partial characterization of the protein component of squid rhodopsin. Hagins PM. J Biol Chem 248:3296-304, 10 May 73

[250. Isolation, molecular weight determination, and alkaline degradation of drosopterin and isodrosopterin--eye pigments of the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. Pteridines. LII] Schlobach H, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2518-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The role of cyclic AMP in visual excitation. Bitensky MW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:317-35, 1972

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin in bovine photoreceptor membranes. A dark reaction after illumination. Kühn H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2495-502, 19 Jun 73

Light-stimulated phosphorylation of bovine visual pigments by adenosine triphosphate. Frank RN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:596-609, 25 Jan 73

Rhodopsin bleaching signals in essential night blindness. Alpern M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:457-76, Sep 72

Further observations on the linear dichroism of retinal rods. Weale RA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:91P, Oct 72

Isomerization of retinal catalysed by retinochrome in the light. Hara T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:39-43, 14 Mar 73

Methylation of bovine rhodopsin. Reporter M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:201-3, 18 Oct 72

Visual pigment changes in salmonid fishes in response to exogenous L-thyroxine, bovine TSH and 3-dehydroretinol. Beatty DD. Vision Res 12:1947-60, Dec 72

Regendration of the green-rod pigment in the isolated frog retina. Goldstein EB, et al. Vision Res 13:527-34, Mar 73

[Photoreceptor potential and rhodopsin cycle in invertebrate retina] Tsukahara Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:57-64, Feb 73 (43 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The regeneration of rhodopsin from all-trans-retinal: solubilization of an enzyme system involved in the completion of the visual cycle. Amer S, et al. Biochem J 128:987-9, Jul 72

Visual excitation. Futterman S. Invest Ophthalmol 12:240, Apr 73

Age, the crystalline lens of the rudd and visual pigments. Willermet GM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:345-6, 11 Aug 72

Dark recovery of ERP in isolated octopus retina. Tsukahara Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:97-8, Sep 72

The site at which rhodopsin bleaching raises the scotopic threshold. Barlow HB, et al. Vision Res 13:903-8, May 73

The effects of rhodopsin decomposition on P3 responses of isolated rat retinae. Ernst W, et al. Vision Res 12:1937-46, Dec 72

The photopigment bleaching hypothesis of complementary after-images: a psychophysical test. Loomis JM. Vision Res 12:1567-94, Oct 72

Spectral sensitivity and visual pigment absorbance. Weale RA. Vision Res 13:1797-8, Sep 73

[Effects of epiphysectomy on the retinal pigmentary dynamics of a teleost: the trout, Salmo irideus L] Chèze G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1985-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Visual pigments in fish] Shukoliukov SA. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:453-69, May-Jun 73 (118 ref.) (Rus)

[Possible adaptive value of the position of the absorption maximum of visual pigments] Govardovskiĭ VI. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:8-17, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

An intermediate in the photoregeneration of squid rhodopsin. Suzuki T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:200-70, 17 Aug 72

Formation and decay of prelumirhodopsin at room temperatures. Busch GE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2802-6, Oct 72

RETINAL VEIN (A7)

Fibrinolysis in retinal vein occlusions. A preliminary report. Höhmann R, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:327-40, 1973

Arteriovenous communications of the retina. Archer DB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:234-41, Feb 73

Shallowing of the anterior chamber following occlusion of the central retinal vein. Grant WM. Am J Ophthalmol 75:384-7, Mar 73

Retinal tributary vein occlusion. History and management by photocoagulation. Blankenship GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:383-8, May 73

Optic disc vasculitis. Hayreh SS. Br J Ophthalmol 56:652-70, Sep 72

Unusual case of vascular retinal thrombosis following trauma by a blunt object in a young patient. Sheta A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:423-7, 1972

Venous shunting and macular edema. Rosen J, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:349-52, Apr 73

Chronic simple glaucoma and thrombosis of the retinal vein. Pasco M, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:294-7, Aug 73

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina or its branches and spasmophilia: preliminary notes] Boudet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:725-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Central venous thrombosis and oral contraceptives] Huch FL. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:744, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Clinical relationship between glaucoma and thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Pasco M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:383-7, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Hageman factor (Factor XII) in retinal vein obstruction] Kimura S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:587-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Retinopathy in the course of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Myszka A. Klin Oczna 43:297-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Unusual course of a large retinal vessel in the macula area] Werner W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:387-91, Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Retinal veins in multiple sclerosis. Br Med J 4:626, 16 Dec 72

[The pathogenesis of micro-aneurysms in retinal vein occlusion and diabetic retinopathy] Ikui H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1069-78, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Pathogenesis of capillary microaneurysms in the retinas of retinal vein occlusion] Ikui H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:463-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Photocoagulation therapy of branch vein obstructions. Campbell CJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:28-31, Jan 73

RETINAL VESSELS (A7)

see also related
FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY (E1)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Peripapillary and macular vessel occlusions in sickle cell anemia. Acacio I, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:861-6, May 73
Fluorescein angiography of the optic disk. Ernest JT, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:973-8, Jun 73
Morbidity and survivorship of patients with embolic cholesterol crystals in the ocular fundus. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:66-72, Jan 73
The development of neovascularization of senile disciform macular degeneration. Teeters VW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:1-18, Jul 73
A clinical study of the vascularity of senile disciform macular degeneration. Teeters VW, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:53-65, Jan 73
Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Report of two cases without retinal involvement. Brown DG, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:67-9, Jan 73
Ocular hemodynamics in retinitis pigmentosa. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:123-30, Aug 72
Fluorescein iris angiography in the albino rabbit. Harris LS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:193-5, Aug 72
Retinal vessels in Down's syndrome. Williams EJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:269-71, Apr 73
Placoid pigment epitheliopathy with retinal vasculitis and papillitis. Kirkham TH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:875-90, Dec 72
Acute infarction of the choroid and retina. A complication of orbital cellulitis. el-Shewy TM.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:204-5, Mar 73
Studies on diabetic retinal vascular changes with special reference to blood coagulation and viscosity. Labib MA, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:457-83, 1971
Photocoagulation in chronic cystoid macular oedema secondary to branch vein occlusion. Flindall RJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:395-404, Oct 72
Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit. I. Anatomy and development of the retinal vessels of the rabbit. Ashton N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:214-20, Nov 72
Some microvascular considerations. O'Rourke JO.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:123-4, Apr 73
Fluorophotometric recording of fluorescein dilution curves in human retinal vessels. Ben-Sira I, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:310-2, Apr 73
A clinical technique and apparatus for simultaneous angiography of the separate retinal and choroidal circulations. Flower RW, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:248-61, Apr 73
Retinal microcirculation in areas treated with photocoagulation. Lemmingson W.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1323-7, Aug-Sep 72
Effect of passive 70 degrees head-up tilt on peripheral visual response time. Haines RF.
J Appl Physiol 34:329-33, Mar 73
Arteriovenous malformations of the mandible, maxilla, orbit, and cerebrum: report of case with 20-year follow-up. Brown DG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:553-5, Jul 73
The effect of the argon laser on the retina. Bowbyes J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:70P, Jun 73
Microangiopathy of the retinal arterioles. Pfaffenbach DD, et al. JAMA 225:480-3, 30 Jul 73
Monocular transient ischaemic attacks and the external carotid artery. Lord RS. Med J Aust 1:742-5, 14 Apr 73
Fluorescence angiography in retinal vasculitis in children's uveitis. Karel I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:251-64, 1973
Fluorescence angiography in circulatory disturbances in drusen of the optic disk. Karel I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:449-62, 1972
Retinal ischemic symptoms in cardiovascular diagnosis. Hoyt WF. Postgrad Med 52:85-90, Oct 72
Argon laser photocoagulation of diabetic retinal neovascularization (a five-year appraisal). L'Esperance FA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op6-24, Jan-Feb 73
Hemobarometry: a new diagnostic technique--preliminary report. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:246-84, 1972
South Pacific fundus. Sturman D.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:51-4, 1972
[Angiomatosis and retinal malformations] Babel PJ.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:65-74, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Resection of an optic nerve tumor. Aspect of the postoperative chorioretinal circulation] Bronner A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:399-404, Mar 72 (Fre)
[A case of mycotic aneurysms of retinal vessels at a unilateral location following a focal otorhinolaryngological infection. Angiographic study and review of the literature on septic retinitis] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:341-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retinal pressure changes and mechanisms, as indicators of intracranial cerebral vascular disorders, in relation to general tensiopathies] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:415-26, 1972 (Fre)
[The double supply of the macula in hemianopsia] Gramberg-Danielsen B.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:599-601, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular changes in multiple sclerosis] Wink B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:272-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term therapy of vascular permeability disorders using anthocyanosides] Neumann L.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:952-4, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 2. Retinal microcirculation of monkey] Akiya S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:738-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study on haemorrhage and vascular occlusion of the human retina and choroid in hypertension] Kimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1054-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the effect of the intraocular pressure on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 1. Influences of induced intraocular hypotension] Kozuka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1532-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical-pathological investigation on retinal and cerebral hemodynamics] Furuta K.
Jap Circ J 36:1409-34, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Fluoresceinography of retina laser coagulation] Kornacki B.
Klin Oczna 43:623-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of retinal changes caused by pregnancy toxemia in the light of fluorescein angiography] Mondelski S, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:561-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retinographic changes in toxoplasmosis] Przybyl-Ereńska K.
Klin Oczna 43:565-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in retinal blood vessels in the course of aging] Sobański J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:693-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occlusion of retinal blood vessels during surgery for retinal detachment] Szczypiński J, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:513-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the visual analyzer during hypokinesia] Drozdova NT, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic lesions of the retinal vessels] Kondratskii VF. Oftalmol Zh 26:461-2, 1971 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Changes in the microcirculatory bed of the retina in certain diseases] Krasnikova AP.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:78-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative ultrastructure of capillaries in the rat retina. Sosula L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:916-25, Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit. II. In vivo experiments. Ashton N, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:231-33, Nov 72
Assessment of pharmacologic effects on the retinal circulation of hypertensive subjects by a quantitative method. Eliakim M, et al.
Microvasc Res 4:374-83, Oct 72
[L.M. 192 in ophthalmologic therapy] Dédodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:763, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Value of electroretinography in the objective evaluation of tissue circulation therapy] Klein R.
Therapeutique 48:809-13, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The behavior of EOG after coffee-intake] Müller W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:379-83, Mar 73 (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the vitreous body and zonula. V. Development of the retinal vessels in the rabbit] Gloor BP.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:147-60, 28 May 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzyme histochemical and fine structural observations on the pecten oculi of the pigeon (Columba livia) and laughing gull (Larus ridibundus)] Welsch U.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:231-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of oxygen on the developing retinal vessels of the rabbit. 3. Mode of growth of rabbit retinal vessels in tissue culture. Tripathi B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:331-51, Mar 73
Dilatation and endothelial proliferation of retinal capillaries in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: quantitative electron microscopy. Sosula L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:926-35, Nov 72

INJURIES

Injuries to the sclera involving the Circle of Zinn & the short ciliary vessels. el-Massri A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:125-9, 1971
Traumatic retinal angiopathy. Madsen PH.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:207, 1972
Valsalva hemorrhagic retinopathy. Duane TD.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:298-313, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Embolism of the central retinal artery secondary to metastatic carcinoma. Tarkkanen A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:25-33, 1973
Basement membrane thickening in latent diabetes. Fajans SS, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:393-9, 1973
Histopathology and ultrastructure of the argon laser lesion in human retinal and choroidal vasculatures. Appie DJ, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:595-600, Apr 73
The cellular pathology of experimental hypertension. VI. Alterations in retinal vasculature. Giacomelli F, et al. Am J Pathol 68:81-96, Jul 72
Retinal vascular bed in heart failure. Study in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Forthomme D, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:128-37, Feb 73
[Fluorescent microscopy studies on pressure-induced ischemic retinas in rabbits] Goder G, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:72-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural alterations of retinal blood vessels in renal retinopathy. Electron microscopic study of an untreated case and a case having undergone hemodialysis: etiology of metastatic calcification of the vessel walls] Inomata H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1079-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fine structure of retinal blood vessels in diabetic retinopathy] Taniguchi Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:751-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of bilateral non-inflammatory proliferation of retinal blood vessels due to trauma of the left subclavian artery] Lukaszewicz B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:727-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histopathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Yanoff M.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:527-39, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemobarometry. Preliminary report of a new diagnostic technique. L'Esperance FA Jr.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:266-78, Feb 73
A new cine fluorographic technique and its application to investigation of the retinal circulation. Haining WM. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:169-72, 1972
[Experimental studies on the effect of the intraocular pressure on the retinal microcirculation in vivo. 2. Influences of induced intraocular hypertension] Kozuka T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:836-36, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculatory disturbances of occlusive diseases of the eye. Vannas S, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:345-66, 8 Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of light radiation on blood vessels and membranes. Marshall J, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:469-78, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retinal fluorescein angiography. Technic and results in current ophthalmological pathology] Dorne PA.
J Med Lyon 51:289-300, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Retinal circulation and its disturbances] Russell RW.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:481-26, May 72 (Ita)

SURGERY

Photocoagulation of retinal vascular disease. Reynolds RM. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:31-6, 1972

RETINALDEHYDE see under VITAMIN A
(D10, D11)

RETINITIS (C11)

Some pathologic and biochemical aspects of Coats' disease. Farkas TG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:289-301, Feb 73
[Leber's microangiopathy] Dufour D, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:277-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute necrotizing retinitis in a patient receiving

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunosuppressive therapy. Porter R.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:555-8, Jul 72

CONGENITAL

[Fundus albipunctatus with Lauber's hemeralopia and oligophrenia in a family with cystinuria] Vecchione L, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:113-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Coats disease. A condition that may mimic the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Allen HB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:413-5, Sep 73
[Circinate retinitis: semiologic value] Bonnet M.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:483-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Overcome acquired toxoplasmosis simulating Coat's disease] Hatvani I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:97-100, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The b-photopic wave in inflammatory conditions of the macular area] Strzyżewski K.
Klin Oczna 42:1011-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Affinity for retinal pigment epithelium by certain viruses. Fischer CA. Am J Ophthalmol 75:164-6, Jan 73
Candida endophthalmitis. Successful treatment in a patient with acute leukemia. Greene WH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1100-4, Dec 72
Blood-borne Candida endophthalmitis. A clinical and pathologic study of 21 cases. Griffin JR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:450-6, Jun 73
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Obenour LC.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:215-21, Summer 72
Foveomacular retinitis. Nail RL.
Milit Med 136:575-7, Jun 71
[A case of mycotic aneurysms of retinal vessels at a unilateral location following a focal otorhinolaryngological infection. Angiographic study and review of the literature on septic retinitis] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:341-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular lesions caused by Entamoeba histolytica] Hoffmann DH, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:241-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical course of uremic retinopathy during the long-term chronic dialysis treatment] Kobayashi F, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:408-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlative studies on experimental allergic uveo-retinal disease. Macdonald R Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:397-439, 1971

METABOLISM

Coats' disease. Finley JK.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:401-2, Sep 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis. Ashton N.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:313, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Foveomacular retinitis, an important problem in military medicine: epidemiology. Marlor RL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:5-16, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

[The dynamics of changes in the vitreous body in the presence of inflammatory processes in the vascular tract of the eye] Chentsova OB.
Oftalmol Zh 27:342-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of peripheral uveoretinitis by cryotherapy. Aaberg TM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:685-8, Apr 73
[Light coagulation and Coats retinitis] Mondon H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:427-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Retinopathia aneurysmatica miliaris (Leber's disease). Treatment by light coagulation] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K.
Klin Oczna 42:1367-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA (C11)

Hunter's syndrome and Cooley's anaemia in the same patient. Effect of multiple transfusions. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:66-8, Jan 73
Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa. Carr RE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:21-6, Jul 73
The Kearns-Shy syndrome. A multisystem disease with mitochondrial abnormality demonstrated in skeletal muscle and skin. Karpati G, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:133-51, Jun 73
Primary retinal pigmentary degeneration. Adams A, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:233-49, 1972
Symposium: pigmentary retinopathy summing-up. Carr RE.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:289-301, 1973 (17 ref.)
[Mucopolysaccharidoses. I. The clinical and radiological aspects of the 6 classical mucopolysaccharidoses] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1471-578, 29 Sep 72 (Ita)

BLOOD

Retinol-binding protein (RBP) and pigmentary dystrophy of the retina. Rahi AH.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:847-51, Sep 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mucopolysaccharidoses. Relation of elevated cerebral spinal fluid to mental retardation. Dekaban AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:385-8, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrastructure of the skin in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW.
Arch Pathol 94:511-8, Dec 72
Cystoid maculopathy in retinitis pigmentosa. Ffytche TJ. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:365-83, 1972
Pigmentary retinopathy in cases of chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Visual sensory aspects. Koerner F. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:251-63, 1972
Pigmentary retinopathy associated with metabolic defects. Levy IS.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:285-7, 1972
Neurological associations of pigmentary retinopathy. McDonald WI.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:179-86, 1972
[Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa and temporal arteritis] Bank H, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:213-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmentary retinopathy and retinal detachment. Discussion of a case of retinoschisis] Gerhard JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:133-6, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Progressive nuclear ophthalmoplegia with retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, auriculo-ventricular block and hyperalbuminorachia. A new entity?] Lapiane D.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:63-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis of the Pfaundler-Hurler type with spastic tetraparesis and retinitis pigmentosa of two adult sisters] Schäfer U, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:409-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Rhodopsin density and visual threshold in retinitis pigmentosa. Highman VN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:822-33, May 73
Colour and fluorescence of the optic disc. Hayreh SS.
Ophthalmologica 165:100-8, 1972
The value of electrodiagnostic tests in pigmentary retinopathy. Galloway NR.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:209-20, 1972
[Progressive decline in potentials recorded in the ERG in a case of tapeto-retinal degeneration] Schmöger E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:235-48, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, and speech disorders] Cernea P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:568-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucopolysaccharidosis--synthesis and prospects] Bulgarelli R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1703-5, 13 Oct 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

The defect in the Hunter syndrome: deficiency of sulfoiduronate sulfatase. Bach G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2134-8, Jul 73
Mucopolysaccharidosis: secondarily induced abnormal distribution of lysosomal isoenzymes. Kint JA, et al.
Science 181:352-4, 27 Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Association with retinal pigmentary changes and evidence in favor of ocular myopathy. Koerner F, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:155-66, Aug 72
[Sporadic infantile chronic bulbar paralysis, spinal amyotrophy, degenerative deafness and pigmentary retinitis] Alberca R, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:3-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An evaluation of genetic carriers of Usher's syndrome. Holland MG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:940-7, Nov 72
Usher's syndrome. Cherry PM.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:743-53, Jul 73
Clinical and probable genetic heterogeneity within mucopolysaccharidosis. II. Report of a family with a mild form. Lichtenstein JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:425-35, Dec 72
The Alström syndrome. Report of three cases with further delineation of the clinical, pathophysiological, and genetic aspects of the disorder. Goldstein JL, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:53-71, Jan 73
Linkage studies in X-linked retinitis pigmentosa. Grützner P, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:195, 1972
In vitro selection for the Hunter gene. Booth CW, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:636, 22 Mar 73
The Hunter syndrome in a 46 XX girl. Milunsky A, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:166-7, 11 Jan 73
Hunter syndrome in girl. Punnett HH.
N Engl J Med 288:856, 19 Apr 73
Familiary bilateral segmental retinopathia pigmentosa. Hellner KA, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:327-41, 1973
Atrophia retinae pigmentosa atypica. Timmerman GJ.
Ophthalmologica 165:532, 1972
Detection of heterozygotes in families with X-linked pigmentary retinopathy by measurement of retinal rhodopsin concentration. Bird AC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:221-9, 1972
Hereditary aspects of pigmentary retinopathy. Jay B.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:173-8, 1972
[Usher syndrome in childhood] Sidi J, et al.
Harefuah 83:198-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hunter's disease: study of a family from the plain of Paestum] Cariomagno S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:323-49, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hereditary pigmentary degeneration of the retina in pregnancy] Mukhin IuK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:72-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in normal human kidneys and in kidneys of patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. Constantopoulos G, et al.
Biochem Med 7:376-88, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Similarity between progressive retinal degeneration in sheep and retinitis pigmentosa in man. Levene J.
Vet Rec 92:79, 20 Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular hemodynamics in retinitis pigmentosa. Best M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:123-30, Aug 72
Visual functions in pericentral and central pigmentary retinopathy. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 165:38-61, 1972
Choroidal vascular aspects of degenerations of the retinal pigment epithelium. Archer DB, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:187-207, 1972
[Fluorescein angiography during induced ocular hypertension in pigmentary retinal dystrophy] Toyofuku H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1163-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cochleo-vestibular manifestations in retinitis pigmentosa (Usher's syndrome)] Torres G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:517-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Two cases of Hunter's syndrome--the anaesthetic and operative difficulties in oral surgery. Hopkins R, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:286-99, Mar 73

THERAPY

A night vision device as an aid for patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:113-6, Aug 73
Experimental and therapeutic aspects of photic damage to the retina. Berson EL.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:35-44, Jan 73
Inefficacy of fresh frozen plasma therapy of mucopolysaccharidosis II. Erickson RP, et al.
Pediatrics 50:693-701, Nov 72
New approach to the treatment of mucopolysaccharidoses by plasma and leucocyte transfusions. Blehová B, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:111-5, 1973
[Visual aids in retinitis pigmentosa] Kleefeld G.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:856-60, 1972 (Fre)

RETINOBLASTOMA (C2)

Late recurrence of retinoblastoma. Ytteborg J, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:367-74, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neuroectodermal tumor of anterior lip of the optic cup. Glioneuroma transitional to teratoid medullo-epithelioma. Manz HJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:382-6, May 73

Some aspects on the different clinical characteristics of retinoblastoma. Sheta A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:413-24, 1971

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of mental retardation in patients with retinoblastoma. Tarkkanen A. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:67-71, 1973

[48, XXY, +21 syndrome and retinoblastoma] Rethoré MO, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:533-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Is it a retinoblastoma or a pseudoglioma? el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:429-35, 1972

Cat's eye reflex. Eby CS. JAMA 222:834, 13 Nov 72

The early symptomatology of retinoblastoma. Sevel D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1143-4, 7 Jul 73

[Analysis of cases of pseudoretinoblastoma] Przepiórkowski R. Klin Oczna 43:779-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactic acid dehydrogenase activity and isozyme in the retinoblastoma] Kaneko A, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:672-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Light on retinoblastomas. Lancet 1:88, 13 Jan 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma and D-chromosome deletions. Wilson MG, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:57-61, Jan 73

Superior intelligence in sighted retinoblastoma patients and their families. Eldridge R, et al. J Med Genet 9:331-5, Sep 72

Retinoblastomas. Innis MD. Lancet 1:547, 10 Mar 73

Retinoblastoma: chromosome banding in patients with heritable tumour. Ladda R, et al. Lancet 2:506, 1 Sep 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[HL-A antigens in retinoblastoma] Schildberg P, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:33-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Retinoblastoma: presentation and survival in Negro children compared with whites. Newell GR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:969-92, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Unilateral retinoblastoma. Fortuny IE. Lancet 1:422, 24 Feb 73

Malignant eye tumours in New Zealand. Sturman D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:23-9, 1972

An epidemiological study of retinoblastoma in New Zealand. Suckling RD, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:17-21, 1972

[Retinoblastomas in the records of the Kirghiz Institute of Ophthalmology in the last 25 years] Enalen IF. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:52-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Fixation of the eye in radiological treatment of retinoblastomas. Van de Voort MR. Radiol Clin Biol 42:30-3, 1973

[Electron therapy in ophthalmology] Haye C, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:291-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Retinoblastoma followed by acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hoefnagel D, et al. Lancet 1:725, 31 Mar 73

[X-ray irradiation of the orbit following removal of the eyebulb for retinoblastoma] Janukowicz H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1476-8, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The treatment of retinoblastoma. Ellsworth R. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:100-10, 1971

Treatment of retinoblastoma. Patten JT, et al. Wis Med J 71:236-8, Oct 72

[New aspects of the treatment of retinoblastoma] Klouček F. Cesk Oftalmol 28:309-20, Sep 72 (71 ref.) (Cze)

[Retinoblastoma] Koteljanskiĭ EO. Cesk Oftalmol 29:101-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical and radiation therapy of retinoblastoma in the ophthalmologic Department at Olomouc 1950-1970] Vymazal M, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:188-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RETINOL see under VITAMIN A (D10, D11)

RETIREMENT (N1)

A study of the non-response group of an investigation into the conditions of living of pensioners. Persson H. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:25-36, 1972

Registered retirement savings plans: now is the time to decide. Nuspl LM. Can Med Assoc J 107:902-6, 4 Nov 72

Retirement provides opportunity for new lifestyle. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:70, Apr 73

The older adult volunteer compared to the nonvolunteer. Dye D, et al. Gerontologist 13:215-8, Summer 73

What 814 retired professors say about retirement. Gernant L. Gerontologist 12:349-53, Winter 72

Fifty years at Moosehaven: the lessons of experience. Gottschalk S. Gerontologist 12:235-40, Autumn 72

Understanding subjectively defined retirement: a pilot analysis. Irelan LM, et al. Gerontologist 12:354-6, Winter 72

Leisure-time pursuits among retired blacks by social status. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:363-7, Winter 72

Social class living patterns of retired Negroes. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:285-8, Autumn 72

Na Obshchestvennikh Nachalakh: a volunteer service by retired physicians in the USSR. McKain WC. Gerontologist 13:248-50, Summer 73

Activity and disengagement: life satisfaction of in-movers into a retirement community. Martin WC. Gerontologist 13:224-7, Summer 73

Compulsory versus flexible retirement: issues and facts. Palmore E. Gerontologist 12:343-8, Winter 72

Financial adequacy in retirement: perceptions of older Americans. Peterson DA. Gerontologist 12:379-83, Winter 72

Opportunity for peer socialization in a retirement community. Seguin MM. Gerontologist 13:208-14, Summer 73

Financial aspects of a retirement plan for religious communities. Trubac ER. Hosp Prog 54:38-41, Jul 73

Planning for the later years. Fishbein M. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:337-41, Aug 73

An exploration of the activity theory of aging: activity types and life satisfaction among in-movers to a retirement community. Lemon BW, et al. J Gerontol 27:511-23, Oct 72

Social and medical correlates of survival among octogenarians: United Automobile Worker retirees and Spanish-American War veteran's. Richardson AH. J Gerontol 28:207-15, Apr 73

Scientists in retirement. Rowe AR. J Gerontol 28:345-50, Jul 73

Methodology in a study of residents of retirement housing. Sherman SR. J Gerontol 28:351-8, Jul 73

Work versus leisure roles: an investigation of morale among employed and retired men. Thompson GB. J Gerontol 28:339-44, Jul 73

Preretirement programs in Washington state. Utes HH. J Occup Med 14:782-4, Oct 72

Retirement as a psycho-social crisis. Crawford MP. J Psychosom Res 16:375-80, Aug 72

Preparing for retirement. Harte JD. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:612-5, Sep 72

Retirement: be prepared. JAMA 225:1115, 27 Aug 73

A home for retired physicians. Izkovitch I. Med J Aust 1:Suppl 1:7-8, 10 Feb 73

Something for the retired military physician. Bruton OC. Milit Med 138:704, Aug 73

Senior citizen. Grow old along with me, the rest much worse may be. Reid JW. NS Med Bull 52:169-70, Aug 73

1. Pre-retirement education. Brown RA. Nurs Times 69:397-8, 29 Mar 73

2. Pre-retirement education. Brown RA. Nurs Times 69:434-6, 5 Apr 73

Designing a corporate retirement plan. Beck LC. Pa Med 76:36-8, Jul 73

Retirement can create early problems. Beck LC. Pa Med 76:38-40, May 73

A mail inquiry into pensioner's living conditins. Comparison between response group and non-response group. Persson H. Scand J Soc Med 1:25-31, 1973

Medicine, religion and retirement. Laff HI. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:17-31, 1972

Preparation for retirement--a health service commitment? Gatherer A. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:58-9, Apr 72

A few thoughts on the retiring doctor. Shands AR Jr. Va Med Mon 99:1061-2, Oct 72

[Attitude towards aging workers in industry. Results of phase I of a long-term research of social health changes occurring after retirement] Siklová J, et al. Cesk Zdrav 21:389-95, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of a generation] Godard J, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:355-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Survey on the demands for medical, social and cultural care of retired citizens with co-operation of medical students] Kunath H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2161-6, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health and retirement. Report on the Congress of the German Kneipp-Bund and the German Association for the Rehabilitation of Handicapped, April 29-30 1971 in Munich (partial report)] Heidwein W, et al. Fortschr Med 89:6-8, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)

[Food consumption as well as caloric and nutrient intake in pensioners' households of GDR (German Democratic Republic) 3. Dependence on the type of household] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 17:277-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Food consumption as well as caloric and nutrient intake in pensioners' households of GDR (German Democratic Republic). 2. Dependence on food costs] Pose G, et al. Nahrung 17:265-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medicosociological collection of data on aged pensioners in an urban population] Ries W, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:259-68, 1972 (Ger)

[Attitudes and motivation in the health education of pensioned persons] Beniak M. Cesk Zdrav 21:87-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RETROGNATHISM (C16)

[Treatment of upper proalveoli] Parguel, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Bildi Fr 30:24-41, 1972 (Fre)

[Maxillary retrognathism with congenital malformation of the maxillary tuberosities] Cristian A, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:265-8, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

SURGERY

Avoiding bone resorption under plastic chin implants. Parkes M. Arch Otolaryngol 98:100-1, Aug 73

Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities. 5. Mandibular retrusion (retrognathia). Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:544-9, Aug 73

Maxillo-mandibular surgery for correction of dentofacial deformities: 4. Maxillary retrusion (mandibular pseudoprognathism). Weinberg S, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:465-7, Jul 73

Correction of retrognathia by modified "C" osteotomy of the ramus and sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular body. Hayes PA. J Oral Surg 31:682-6, Sep 73

Advancement of the mandible by sagittal ramus split and suprahyoid myotomy. Steinhauser EW. J Oral Surg 31:516-21, Jul 73

Correction of maxillary protrusion with severe vertical dysplasia--a multidisciplinary approach. Tarsitano JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:675-81, Sep 73

The chin. Lund BA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:417-25, Jun 73

Contemporary surgical techniques in orofacial reconstruction. Stuebner EA, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:603-29, Oct 72

[Treatment of mandibular retrognathism using retrocondylar cartilage graft (Trauner procedure)] Lachard J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:50-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Surgical-orthodontic treatment of severe mandibular retrusion. II. Poulton DR, et al. Am J Orthod 63:237-55, Mar 73

[Surgical-prosthetic reconstruction of maxillary retrognathia in patients suffering from schistis] Berna RM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:457-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Reflection on a case treated by orthodontics] Bazin A, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:175-84, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

RETROGRADE DEGENERATION see under NERVE DEGENERATION (G1)

RETROGRADE OBTURATION (E6)

Amalgam carrier for retrograde apical fillings. Williams GJ. J Dent 1:17-8, Oct 72

Apicoectomy with retrograde gold foil: a new technique. Kopp WK, et al. NY State Dent J 39:8-11, Jan 73

The disappearing amalgam: diagnosis of root fracture. Farber PA, et al. Oral Surg 35:873-5, May 73

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA (C11, C16)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of congenital toxoplasmosis to retrolental fibroplasia. Ramos A, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:532-4, May 73

Retinal detachment associated with proliferative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retinopathies (sickle cell disease, retrolental fibroplasia and diabetes mellitus). Goldberg MF. Isr J Med Sci 8:1447-57, Aug-Sep 72 (38 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Congenital retrolental fibroplasia. Karlsberg RC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:122-3, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Retrolental fibroplasia in a cyanotic infant. Kalina RE, et al. Pediatrics 50:765-8, Nov 72

[Epicritical observations on the clinical picture of retrolental fibroplasia] Tost H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2334-7, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of acute proliferative retrolental fibroplasia. Payne JW, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1234-46, Sep-Oct 72

RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS (C17)

Diagnosis and therapy of retroperitoneal fibrosis. (Analysis of 31 cases). Wagenknecht LV, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:534-8, Nov-Dec 72

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sy VL. J Maine Med Assoc 64:30 passim, Apr 73

[A study of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Bergmann M, et al. Urol Int 28:32-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis] Karátson A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2716-9, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's syndrome)] Dörken H. Minerva Med 64:3621-4, 1973 (Ita)

[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Manguel M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:409-18, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The course of retroperitoneal fibrosis due to methysergide] Schrub JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:487-91, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and large bowel obstruction: case report and review of the literature. McCarthy JG, et al. Ann Surg 176:199-204, Aug 72

Renal-transplant ureteral obstruction simulating retroperitoneal fibrosis. Krane RJ, et al. JAMA 225:807-9, 6 Aug 73

Avascular necrosis of the head of the femur in a case of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Kamdar BA. Postgrad Med J 49:59-61, Jan 73

[Vascular compression in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Wagenknecht LV. Chirurg 44:280-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anterior displacement of the ureter. Pathognomic sign of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Fabrizi GC. Minerva Urol 25:79-89, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Inflammatory and necrotic pseudotumor of the mesentery. Classification of mesenteric panniculitis] Godquin B, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:167-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Plastic pericystitis. A rare variety of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Tramoyeres A Jr. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:542-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

[Radiological diagnosis of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Bianchi F. Minerva Med 63:3646-58, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of retroperitoneal fibrosis simulating diabetes insipidus] Fabrizi GC. Minerva Urol 25:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Retroperotioneal sclerolipomatosis] Toader C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:333-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apalakis A, et al. Br Med J 4:791, 30 Dec 72

[Curable arterial hypertension (retroperitoneal fibrosis) treated with corticoids] Péquignot H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:975-80, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Long term course of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apropos of 6 cases treated medically] Zech P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:481-5, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis in three siblings with the sickle cell trait. Philis JA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1025-9, 21 Apr 73

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with Riedel's struma. Rao CR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1019-21, 21 Apr 73

Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Thorson SC. Can Med Assoc J 108:957-8, 21 Apr 73

Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to obsolete sarcoidosis. Report of a case with special reference to etiology. Herman MA. Md State Med J 22:52-5, Mar 73

[Peripelvic urinary granuloma and its significance in the development of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Pytel' AIa. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:16-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1972. N Engl J Med 288:254-61, 1 Feb 73

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with intrahepatic portal sclerosis and vascular changes] Vámossy I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2720-2, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond's disease)] Deliagina EM. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:134-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Joseph MK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:115-20, 16 Feb 73

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and cavography] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:433-4, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Clinical remarks apropos of a case with cavography] Manigand G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:497-502, May 72 (Fre)

[Lymphographic appearances of retro-peritoneal fibrosis] Böttger E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:445-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Bypass procedures in the treatment of obstructions of the abdominal aorta. Froysaker T, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:317-21, May-Jun 73

Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with abdominal aortic aneurysms: an approach to management. Abbott DL, et al. J Urol 109:987-9, Jun 73

[Spontaneous regression of retroperitoneal sclerosis after temporary nephrostomy: case report] Auvray P, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:587-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Circumscribed periureteral ossification following surgical treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond)] Artmann M, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:211-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Results of treatment of ureteral obstructions excluding idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Xerri A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:362-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

RETROPERITONEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Retroperitoneal lymphangiomas. Elhence IP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:167-70, Jun 72

Malignant, non-functional, non-chromaffin paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum. Bassett LW, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:235-6, May 73

Primary retroperitoneal tumors. Kopacz A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1287-91, 1972

[Anatomo-clinical and therapeutic study of a homogenous series of 19 retroperitoneal tumors] Peycelon R, et al. Ann Chir 26:873-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Testicular tumors and their ectopic localization] Jayet A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:755-72, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcomas] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:341-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuroblastoma, clinical and biological aspects] Holschneider AM, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:233-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroblastoma--a frequent tumor in childhood] Rupprecht L. Med Monatsschr 26:518-21, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Kidney involvement in retroperitoneal neoplasms] Habighorst LV, et al. Radiologe 12:211-5, Jul 72 (Ger)

[IgA type extramedullary plasmacytoma originating in the retroperitoneal lymph node--autopsy report and bibliographic study on extramedullary plasmacytoma in Japan] Hamaya K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1806-16, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Retroperitoneal fibromyxoma] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Retroperitoneal tumors (personal experience)] Garrido Garcá H, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:321-32, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Extrathoracic angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia with coincidental myasthenia gravis. Emson HE. Cancer 31:241-5, Jan 73

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and watery-diarrhoea syndrome. Bloom SR, et al. Lancet 819:14-8, 7 Jul 73

Neurologic findings in retroperitoneal mass lesions. McKinney AS. South Med J 66:963-4, Aug 73

[Chylous ascites revealing a retroperitoneal sarcoma (apropos of a case)] Avierinos C, et al. Mars Med 109:441-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Endocrine paraneoplastic syndrome due to voluminous malignant nonchromaffin retroperitoneal paraganglioma] Dell'Acqua GB, et al. Minerva Med 63:4927-30, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Rekhi BM, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:125-8, Fall 72

The importance of identifying the unidentified tumor. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 27:46 passim, Nov 72

Retroperitoneal cystic lymphangioma presenting as an unusual pelvic mass. Cunningham JJ, et al. J Urol 108:717-8, Nov 72

Neurilemoma and the urologist. Johenning PW, et al. J Urol 109:377-80, Mar 73

Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Glenn F, et al. NY State J Med 72:2789-92, 15 Nov 72

Clinical applications of diagnostic ultrasound in abdominal malignancy. Brascho DJ. South Med J 65:1331-9, Nov 72

Extragonadal germ cell tumors. Johnson DE, et al. Surgery 73:85-90, Jan 73

[Diaphragmatic adrenocortical tumor] Laverdant C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:471-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Echography of abdominal lymphatic nodules] Rettenmaier G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:743-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Correlation of lymphographic and thermographic findings in retroperitoneal malignant lymphomas] Taenzer V, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1783-5, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphoscintigraphy in malignant melanoma] Winkel K zum, et al. Hautarzt 23:304-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Case of transient ileus due to a retroperitoneal tumor recognized as teratoma adultum] Sikora Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1409-10, Nov 72 (Pol)

[Retroperotioneal sclerolipomatosis] Toader C, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:333-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Retroperitoneal ganglioneuroma] Potkonjak D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:286-7, Jun 72 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of neonatal retroperitoneal hemangioma with corticosteroid. Kasubuchi Y, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:59-62, Feb 73

[Diffuse liver necrosis in treatment with 5-fluorouracil] Vestfrid MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:549-50, 30 Jun 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of glomerular lesions in retroperitoneal lymphomas. Gupta RK. Am J Pathol 71:427-36, Jun 73

Presacral liposarcoma. Lilius HG, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:233-5, 1972

Retroperitoneal Castleman lymphoma. Schmid KO, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:196-205, Jun 73

Lymphangiomyomatosis: a clinico-anatomical entity. Joliat G, et al. Cancer 31:455-61, Feb 73

Lymphangiomyoma: clinicopathologic study and ultrastructural confirmation of its histogenesis. Wolff M. Cancer 31:968-1007, Apr 73

A retroperitoneal mesonephric cystadenoma with features of the adenomatoid tumor of the genital tract. Benisch BM. J Urol 110:44-6, Jul 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1343-50, 28 Dec 72

Abdominal mass and hypoglycemia. Postgrad Med 53:192-5, Mar 73

[Primary retroperitoneal choriocarcinoma in a male] Fladerer HP. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 117:40-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paraganglioma of Zuckerkandl's organ] Gyula K, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:148-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Study of human non-organ mesenchymal retroperitoneal tumors in tissue culture] Obukhova LE, et al. Arkh Patol 35:31-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the primary retroperitoneal tumors. Lowman RM. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:389-423, 1972 (123 ref.)

Ectopic seminoma (germinoma) in the retroperitoneum and mediastinum: with emphasis on the lymphangiogram. Cha EM. J Urol 110:47-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Angiography of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas. Kinkhabwala MN, et al. J Urol 108:666-8, Nov 72
Arteriography of retroperitoneal masses. Levin DC, et al. Radiology 106:543-51, Sep 73
[Arteriography of malignant retroperitoneal tumors in children] Romberg P, et al. Berl Med 5:1463-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enterocystoma. Unusual tumor of the retroperitoneal space] Kasbarian M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:102-3, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Extreme displacement of the inferior vena cava caused by a primary malignant retroperitoneal tumor] Janson R, et al. Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:343-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Primary retroperitoneal neoplasms] Gunst W. Med Welt 24:363-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Significance of radiodiagnostical examinations of retroperitoneal neoplasms in early childhood] Gensaler W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:307-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of phlebography of the lumbar venous system in retroperitoneal neoplasms] Köhler K, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:783-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriography of retroperitoneal malignant tumors in childhood] Delorme G, et al. Radiologe 12:326-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal lymphangioma] Magalhães A de A, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:125-8, Mar 73 (Por)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of retroperitoneal neoplasms] Kunštadt E. Cesk Radiol 26:371-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Planning and dosimetry for the irradiation of pre- and paravertebral foci of malignant diseases in childhood] Kircher KH, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:127-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartomas: surgical implications. Block MA, et al. Ann Surg 176:630-4, Nov 72
Resection of the inferior vena cava for adjacent malignant diseases. Duckett JW Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:711-6, May 73
[Primary retroperitoneal malignant tumors] Doeven JJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2212-5, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Diagnosis and surgery of primary retroperitoneal neoplasms] Rüppell V, et al. Chirurg 43:423-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical experiences with 50 primary retroperitoneal tumors] Rückert U, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1133-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful surgical treatment of retroperitoneal leiomyosarcoma] Nemes A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3021-3, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Case of retroperitoneal lipoma] Furbetta A, et al. Cancro 24:161-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Giant retroperitoneal tumor] Dąbrowski W, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:383-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal neurofibroma removed surgically together with the inferior caval vein] Hirnle Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1383-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Thrombocytopenic purpura after blood transfusion. Nicholls RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:581-2, 6 Jun 70
Treatment of primary and recurrent retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Twenty-five-year experience at Memorial Hospital. Kinne DW, et al. Cancer 31:53-64, Jan 73
[Results of treatment of ureteral obstructions excluding idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Xerri A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:363-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

RETROPERITONEAL SPACE (A3)

Combined occurrence of retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum. Calenoff L, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:366-72, Feb 73
Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord and retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Weitzner S. Am Surg 39:252-4, Jun 73
Omental, mesenteric, and retroperitoneal cysts: a clinical study of 23 new cases. Walker AR, et al. Ann Surg 178:13-9, Jul 73
Femoral neuropathy due to retroperitoneal bleeding. An unusual complication of heparin therapy. Willbanks OL, et al. Arch Intern Med 133:83-6, Jul 73
Retroperitoneal rupture of duodenum with complicating gas gangrene. Yeo CK, et al. Arch Surg 106:856-7, Jun 73
Retroperitoneal haemorrhage simulating a strangulated inguinal hernia. Salah MW. Br Med J 4:403, 18 Nov 72
Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma and xanthosarcoma (malignant fibrous xanthoma). Kahn LB. Cancer 31:411-22, Feb 73
Hydatid cyst in rare sites: kidney, retroperitoneum and thigh. Chatterjee H, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:20-3, Jan 73
Retroperitoneal ectopic pregnancy. Hall JS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:92-4, Jan 73
Retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma: case report and review of the literature. Bissada NK, et al. J Urol 110:354-6, Sep 73
Retroperitoneal phlegmon. A fatal complication of retrograde pyelography. Howards SS, et al. J Urol 109:92-3, Jan 73
Ileus in retroperitoneal haematoma. Drew JH. Med J Aust 1:346-8, 3 Feb 73
Pneumoretroperitoneum, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema. Complications of acute, perforated diverticulitis. Suros J, et al. Minn Med 56:747-9, Sep 73
Hepatoma originated in the retroperitoneal space. Report of a case. Horiuchi N, et al. Oncology 27:235-43, 1973
Abnormal excretory urogram and lymphangiogram in retroperitoneal panniculitis. Giustra PE, et al. Radiology 106:545-6, Mar 73
Arteriography of retroperitoneal masses. Levin DC, et al. Radiology 106:543-51, Sep 73
Factitious retroperitoneal emphysema due to attempted epidural anesthesia. Weissman B, et al. Radiology 107:345-7, May 73
Retroperitoneal and transmesosigmoid herniation of ileum. Report of a case. Steele G Jr, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:30-2, Jun 73
[Mesonephrogenic cysts] Křivánek V, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:400-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Perirenal steatonecrosis or retroperitoneal necrosing panniculitis (apropos of a case)] Spay G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:309-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal lipodystrophy with urinary tract obstruction in the course of pancreatitis] Wagenknecht LV. Chirurg 44:313-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treitz's hernia with total incarceration of the small intestine] Petersen H. Zentralbl Chir 97:1112-5, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Retroperitoneal abscess] Ploch R. Pol Przegl Chir 45:363-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chyluria due to congenital developmental anomaly of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system] Hirnle Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:789-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmon--a complication of sphincterotomy] Poltorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 26:843-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Extensive retroperitoneal hematoma of the anterior abdominal wall] Murashevskii BN. Klin Khir 5:47-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Coccidioidal mycosis as a unique disease of the retroperitoneal space] Tkachuk VN, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:63-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A strangulated hernia of Treitz] Rudin EP, et al. Vestn Khir 108:99, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Late rupture of a retroperitoneal hematoma into the abdominal cavity] Valentsev GV. Vestn Khir 108:128-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Retroperitoneal rupture of the duodenum] Kolmanić P. Lijec Vjesn 94:39-41, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Perforation of the anterior annulus during lumbar discectomy. Case report. Shevlin WA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:514-5, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprailiac lymphography. Bruna J. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:157-60, Jan 73
[Lymphography in benign diseases] Rauste J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:83-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conventional roentgen diagnosis of the retroperitoneal space in neoplasm after care] Taubert W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:500-4, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Lymphography of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system in sarcoidosis] Blaudow K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:311-22, 1972 (Ger)

SURGERY

Anterior approach to the thoraco-lumbar junction of the spine by a retroperitoneal-extrapleural technic. Mirbaha MM. Clin Orthop 91:41-7, Mar-Apr 73
[Retroperitoneal actinomycosis] Veszprémi E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:330-1, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)

RETROPNEUMOPERITONEUM (E1)

[Pneumoretroperitoneum as a method of diagnosing psoas abscesses] Malevskii AM. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:79-81, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Selection of an effective method for performing pneumoretroperitoneum] Sharov BK. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:52-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of retropneumoperitoneum using carbon dioxide as insufflation gas] Metzler R, et al. Radiologe 12:367-71, Nov 72 (Ger)

RETROSPECTIVE STUDIES (E5)

Clinical biostatistics. XX. The epidemiologic trohoc, the ablative risk ratio, and "retrospective" research. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:291-307, Mar-Apr 73

REVERIN see ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

REVERSAL LEARNING (F1)

Delayed response performance of mentally retarded patients. Isaacson RL, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:737-47, May 73
A direct measure of short-term memory in mice utilizing a successive reveral learning set. Alpern HP, et al. Behav Biol 7:723-32, Oct 72
Infantile handling and successive spatial reversal learning in rats. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 8:391-7, Mar 73
Reversal learning in the developing malnourished rhesus monkey. Zimmermann RR. Behav Biol 8:381-90, Mar 73
Transference, discrimination and reversal. A comparison between normals and pathological groups. Klingner A, et al. Cond Reflex 7:216-25, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of excessive overtraining and aversive feedback on reversal and extradimensional shifts in schizophrenics. Nolan JD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:27-35, Feb 73
Reversal and extradimensional shifts in two socioeconomic groups of preschool children. Bobula KA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:195-201, Sep 72
Impairment of reversal learning in the rat: a mediational explanation. Banks RK. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:223-7, Feb 73
Contrasting effects of three forebrain ablations on discrimination learning and reversal in chicks. Benowitz L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:291-7, Aug 73
Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning between two inbred mouse strains following specific amygdaloid lesions. Elias MF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:149-56, Apr 73
Failure of seriatim dorsal hippocampal lesions to spare spatial reversal behavior in rats. LeVere TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:265-10, Feb 73
Comparison of behavioral deficits caused by lesions in septal and ventromedial hypothalamic areas of female rats. Singh D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:370-9, Aug 73
Decisional analysis of the effects of limbic lesions of learning in monkeys. Spevack AA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:211-26, Feb 73
Optional shift behavior as a function of dimensional preference and relative cue similarity. Smiley SS. J Exp Child Psychol 14:313-22, Oct 72
Acquisition and extinction rates as determinants of age changes in discrimination shift behavior. Dickerson DJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:116-22, Sep 72
An ontogenetic analysis of optional intradimensional and extradimensional shifts. Kendler HH, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:102-9, Sep 72
Effects of extensive training on object reversal by frontal monkeys. Treichler FR. Neuropsychologia 11:57-65, Jan 73
Effects of retinal degeneration and brain size upon spatial reversal learning in mice. Fuller JL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:947-50, Jun 73
Dorsal funiculi lesions and position reversal learning in the rat. Asdourian D, et al. Physiol Behav 9:333-5, Sep 72
Effect of a physical barrier on response perseveration in hippocampal lesioned rats. Cohen JS, et al. Physiol Behav 10:485-90, Mar 73
Effects of amygdaloid lesions on reversal learning in the deermouse. Kleftheriou BE, et al. Physiol Behav 9:69-73, Jul 72
Reversal learning and RNA labeling in neurological mutant mice and normal littermates. Elias MF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:27-34, Jul 72
Complete transection of the fornix and reversal of position habit in the rat. Hirsh R, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1051-4, Jun 72
RNA metabolism in the rat brain during learning following intravenous and intraventricular injections of 3H-cytidine. Kottler PD, et al. Physiol Behav 8:291-7, Feb 72
Serial reversal learning by monkeys with inferotemporal or foveal prestriate lesions. Manning FJ. Physiol Behav 8:177-81, Feb 72
Discrimination reversal performance after hippocampal lesions: an enduring failure of reinforcement and non-reinforcement to direct behavior. Olton DS. Physiol Behav 9:353-6, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Retention of successive position reversals in rats with septal and fronto-polar lesions. Srebro B.
Physiol Behav 11:103-5, Jul 73
Successive position reversals in rats with septal and-or fronto-polar lesions. Srebro B, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:269-72, Aug 72
Performance of obese humans on transfer of training and reaction time tests. Singh D, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:240-9, May-Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of successive discrimination reversal learning by methamphetamine. Kulig BM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:233-40, 1972

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE (D9)

Infidelity of DNA synthesis by reverse transcriptase. Springgate CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:401-8, 15 May 73
The utilization of synthetic ribonucleic acid templates by a new deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from cultured murine cells. Fry M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3678-83, 25 Apr 73
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. II. Comparison of avian deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Nowinski RC, et al. J Virol 10:959-64, Nov 72
Serological analysis of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of avian oncornaviruses. I. Preparation and characterization of monospecific antiserum with purified deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Watson KE, et al. J Virol 10:951-8, Nov 72
The possible presence of ribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the immune response. Kurashige S, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:105-9, Mar 73
Specificity of antibody to the RD-114 viral polymerase. Long C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:147-9, 31 Jan 73
Stimulated normal human lymphocytes contain a ribonuclease-sensitive DNA polymerase distinct from viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Bobrow SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3228-32, Nov 72
Detergent effects on a reverse transcriptase activity and on inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. Thompson FM, et al. Science 178:505-7, 3 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the analysis of the RNA-directed DNA polymerase reaction by polyacrylamide gels. McCormick JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:54-7, Jul 73
Importance of reverse transcriptase in plant tumour tissue of viral origin cultivated in vitro. Shirodkar AS, et al. Experientia 29:535-6, 15 May 73
Properties of maedi nucleic acid and the presence of ribonucleic acid- and deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the virions. Lin FH, et al. J Virol 10:228-33, Aug 72
Reverse transcriptase in acute leukaemia.
Lancet 2:542-4, 8 Sep 73
Immunologic detection of C-type RNA viral reverse transcriptases. Aaronson SA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:83-7, Dec 72
Is gene amplification RNA-directed? Bird A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:226-30, 25 Apr 73
Gel electrophoresis of reverse transcriptase activity of murine mammary tumour virions. Dion AS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:17-9, 1 Nov 72
Early DNA-RNA complex from the endogenous RNA-directed DNA polymerase activity of uninfected chicken embryos. Kang CY, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:206-8, 18 Apr 73
Particles containing RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and virus-related RNA in human breast cancers. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3133-7, Nov 72
[Occurrence of a RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase in human placenta] Rainer H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:41-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oncornavirus type B from human laryngeal carcinoma cells] Il'in KV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:494-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of DNA polymerase of avian myeloblastosis virus by an alkaloid extract from Narcissus tazetta L. Papas TS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:88-92, May 73
Inhibition of tumour virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by the heteropolyanion, silicotungstate. Haapala DK, et al. Biomedicine 19:7-11, 20 Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of antibiotics on the reverse transcriptase in immune response. Kurashige S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:619-21, Oct 72
Chemotherapy of human oncogenic viral infections: the possible role of interferon and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Carter WA.
J Surg Oncol 5:113-36, 1973 (75 ref.)
Rational chemotherapy: inhibition of polymerase activity of cancer cells. Knock FE, et al.
JAMA 224:129, 2 Apr 73
Influence of some antitumor antibiotics on viral neoplasia. The role of molecular structure in the inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses, viral multiplication and tumor growth by some antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:448-55, Oct 72
Inhibition of DNA polymerases and neoplastic cells by selected SH inhibitors. Knock FE, et al.
Oncology 26:515-28, 1972
Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus by thiosemicarbazones and several cations. Levinson W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:164-8, Jan 73

BLOOD

[Isolation of a RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from lymphocytes of a cow suffering from lymphoblastic leukemia] Kaaden O, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:101-5, May 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of RNA-directed DNA polymerase from spleens of Balb-c mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Yang WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:505-11, 28 Apr 72
Human leukaemic cells contain reverse transcriptase associated with a high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Baxt W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:72-5, 15 Nov 72
Reverse transcriptase activity of human acute leukaemic cells: purification of the enzyme, response to AMV 70S RNA, and characterization of the DNA product. Sarngadharan MG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:67-72, 15 Nov 72
Characterization and separation of viral DNA polymerase in mouse milk. Howk RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2117-21, Jul 73
Burkitt's tumors contain particles encapsulating RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Kufe D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:737-41, Mar 73
Affinity chromatography of avian type C viral reverse transcriptase: studies with Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat cells. Livingston DM, et al.
Virology 50:388-95, Nov 72
[Separation of reverse transcriptase from DNA-dependant DNA polymerase. Analysis of DNA synthetized on the model of RNA transformans] Beljanski M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1625-8, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of DNA complementary to 14S calf lens crystallin messenger RNA by reverse transcriptase. Berns AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1013-9, 8 Jun 73
Synthesis of complementary DNA from lens mRNA with RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. Chen JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:767-73, 8 Jun 73
Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72
Are all nucleotidyl transferases metalloenzymes? Valenzuela P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1036-41, 8 Aug 73
Conditions for the selective synthesis of DNA complementary to template RNA. Ruprecht RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:193-203, 19 Jan 73
Peptidyl-transferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes digested by ribonuclease T 1. Cerná J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:551-6, 2 May 73
Reverse transcriptase and 70S RNA in supernatant from a human cell line. Viola MV.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1175-8, May 73
Reverse transcriptase-containing particles induced in rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells by arginine deprivation. Kotler M, et al. J Virol 10:439-46, Sep 72
Reversible inactivation of the deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rauscher leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. J Virol 10:885-8, Oct 72
Enzymatic synthesis of DNA complementary to purified 14S messenger RNA of immunoglobulin light chain. Digglemann H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:893-6, Mar 73
A single subunit from avian myeloblastosis virus with both RNA-directed DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activity. Grandgenett DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:230-4, Jan 73
RNA-directed DNA polymerase and virus-induced leukemia in mice. Wu AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1298-302, May 73
[Reverse transcription and its significance in genetics and oncology] Gershenzon SM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:223-39, May-Jun 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)

REVONAL see METHAQUALONE (D6)

REWARD (F1)

Reward anticipation and performance expectancy on the learning rate of EMR adolescents. Welch RF, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:291-5, Nov 72
Double responding as a technique facilitating oddity discrimination under conditions of S-R discontiguity. Wunderlich RA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:435-8, Jan 73
The direct control of neural processes by reward and punishment. Black AH. Am Sci 59:236-45, Mar-Apr 71
Conspecific odors as discriminative stimuli in the rat. Bloom JM, et al. Behav Biol 8:279-83, Feb 73
Do rats terminate hypothalamic stimulation only in order to turn it on again? Mendelson J, et al.
Behav Biol 8:619-28, May 73
Size of reinforcement and operant responding in hippocampectomized rats. Van Hartesveldt C.
Behav Biol 8:347-56, Mar 73
Token economy systems: breakdown and control. Hall J, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:253-63, Aug 73
Evidence of -noradrenergic reward receptors and serotonergic punishment receptors in the rat brain. Wise CD, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:3-21, Feb 73
Operant conditioning in forebrain ablated rats by use of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP, et al.
Brain Res 50:467-72, 28 Feb 73
Activation of amygdaloid neurones in reward, eating and drinking elicited by electrical stimulation of the brain. Rolls ET. Brain Res 45:365-81, 27 Oct 72
Dorsal hippocampal unit and egg responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation in rats. Sinnamon HM, et al. Brain Res 56:183-202, 29 Jun 73
Effect of monetary incentive on concept attainment in depressed subjects. Nutter RW, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:13-20, Feb 73
Opposite medial thalamic unit responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation. Keene JJ.
Exp Neurol 39:19-35, Apr 73
Train length perception during self-stimulation behaviour. Beyra M. Experientia 28:912-3, 15 Aug 72
The facilitating effects of money and moral set on the moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. McCann DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:81-4, Aug 73
Evaluation of patient improvement in a token economy treatment program. Maley RF, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:141-4, Aug 73
Ingestion rate as a reward-magnitude variable in classical and instrumental conditioning in rats. Deaux E. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:306-15, Feb 73
Effects of reinforcement omission on rats with lesions in the amygdala. Henke PG.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:187-93, Jul 73
Differential conditioning and contrast effects in rats. Mellgren RL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:478-83, Sep 72
Some sources of variation in the bar-pressing versus freeloading phenomenon in rats. Tarte RD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:128-33, Jul 73
Delay of gratification and internal locus of control in children. Strickland BR.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:338, Apr 73
Role of instructions and reinforcement in behavior changes in token reinforcement programs. Kazdin AE.
J Educ Psychol 64:63-71, Feb 73
Acquisition of a bar-press response to escape frustrative nonreward and reduced reward. Daly HB, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:109-12, Apr 73
Frustration and task complexity: an extension of frustration theory. Libb JW.
J Exp Psychol 96:67-72, Nov 72
Effects of partial reinforcement in one or both goal boxes of a double alleyway. Sgro JA, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:229-31, Nov 72
Study of frustrative nonreward in children. Kroes WH.
J Genet Psychol 122:89-93, Mar 73
Psychopathy, race, and delay of gratification by adolescent delinquents. Unikel IP, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:57-60, Jan 73
White rewarding behavior as a function of the potential for block retaliation. Donnerstein E, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:327-33, Dec 72
Alteration in escape threshold by rewarding brain stimulation. Beyra M. J Physiol (Paris) 64:431-7, 1972
Reactions to intrinsic and extrinsic rewards in protein-malnourished monkeys. Aakre B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:787-90, Jun 73
Effects of rewarded pretraining and partial reinforcement on lever pulling by retarded and nonretarded children. Hayes CS, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1295-307, Jun 73
Contingency management and rate of classroom productivity. Rickard HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1287-73, Jun 73
Influence of type of reinforcement on operant responding by rats with ventromedial lesions. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 10:841-6, May 73
Effects of gonadectomy on sex differences in DRL behavior. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 10:177-8, Jan 73
Inhibition and facilitation of self-stimulation behavior by aversive stimulation. Beyra M, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:563-6, Mar 73
The fornix as a reward pathway. Brown RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:47-52, Jul 73
Delayed response in cats after frontal lesions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extending beyond the gyrus proreus. Divac I. Physiol Behav 10:717-20, Apr 73
Discrimination learning without reward. Gazzaniga MS. Physiol Behav 11:121-3, Jul 73
Bidirectional effects of reinforcement shifts on pituitary adrenal activity. Goldman L, et al. Physiol Behav 10:209-14, Feb 73
Lesions in the amygdala and the frustration effect. Henke PG, et al. Physiol Behav 10:647-50, Apr 73
Inhibition of hypothalamically motivated eating by rewarding stimulation through the same electrode. Huston JP. Physiol Behav 8:1121-5, Jun 72
Rewarding and aversive brain stimulation opposite effects on medial thalamic units. Keene JJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:283-7, Feb 73
Pole reversals and hypothalamic self-stimulation: ascending spread of rewarding excitation. Szabó I, et al. Physiol Behav 9:147-50, Aug 72
Eating as an instrumental reaction rewarded by electrical stimulation of the brain. Wyrwicka W, et al. Physiol Behav 9:717-20, Nov-Dec 72
Dissociation of the analgesic and rewarding effects of brain stimulation in the rat. Yunger LM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:909-13, May 73
The Amsel frustration effect: interpretations and research. Scull JW. Psychol Bull 79:352-61, Jun 73 (84 ref.)
Possible etiology of schizophrenia: progressive damage to the noradrenergic reward system by endogenous 6-hydroxydopamine. Stein L, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:296-314, 1972
[Operant behavior modification in severely retarded children with social and material reinforcements] Alt C, et al. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:33-42, 1972 (Ger)

RH FACTORS (D12)

Association between the ABO blood-groups and stone in the deep bile ducts. Lindskog BI. Acta Chir Scand 139:270-2, 1973
Oestriol conjugates in amniotic fluid. Qualitative and quantitative aspects, including preliminary studies in Rh isoimmunization. Tikkanen MJ, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:555-66, Jul 73
The clinical value of amniotic fluid analysis in pregnancies complicated by Rh-isoimmunization or hepatosis. Jonasson LE. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:113-30, 1973
The biochemical sequelae of RhoGAM inoculation in Rh-positive and Rh-negative postpartum women. Glenn GC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:338-8, Sep 72
Immune serum globulin--a cause for anti-Rh (D) passive sensitization. Lang GE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:305-7, Aug 73
Increased osmotic resistance of human erythrocytes treated with saline extracts of the fava bean, lima bean, and isoimmune antibody of the ABO and Rh systems. Medina JW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:531-4, Nov 72
Clinical aspects of Rh immunization. Philip Levine Award Address. Mollison PL. Am J Clin Pathol 60:287-301, Sep 73 (59 ref.)
An unlinked modifier of Rh blood groups: effects when heterozygous and when homozygous. Chown B, et al. Am J Hum Genet 24:623-37, Nov 72
Investigation of elliptocytosis and the Rh blood group locus. Mutchnick M, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:166-70, May 72
The first Rh-isoimmunized pregnancy. Goplerud CP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:632-8, 1 Mar 73
Rh-immune globulin in induced abortion: utilization in a high-risk population. Judelsohn RG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1031-4, 15 Dec 72
Incidence of Rh immunization following abortion: possible detection of lymphocyte priming to Rh antigen. Katz J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:281-7, 15 Sep 73
Amino acid variations in amniotic fluid and maternal plasma from Rh-sensitized pregnancies. II. Reid DW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1035-40, 15 Dec 72
A note on the estimation of allele frequencies. Alfred BM. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:781-2, May 73
Demonstration of a sex difference in recombination fraction in the loose linkage, Rh and PGM. Cook PJ, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:239-42, Mar 72
ABO blood groups, rhesus factor and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Glober G, et al. Br J Cancer 26:420-2, Oct 72
Rh immunization in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Barr RD. Br Med J 1:674-5, 17 Mar 73
The risk of Rh isoimmunization in ruptured tubal pregnancy. Katz J, et al. Br Med J 3:667-9, 16 Sep 72
Rhesus isoimmunization and twins. McNicol EM, et al. Br Med J 4:238-9, 28 Oct 72
Rh "null" is not always null. Stevenson MM, et al. Br Med J 1:417, 17 Feb 73
Two years' experience with Rh hemolytic disease reporting. Hawes WE, et al. Calif Med 118:28-32, May 73
Sex ratio in Rh incompatibility and Rh isoimmunization. Keserü TL, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:235-7, 1973
The ABO and Rhesus blood groups of diabetic mothers and their newborn babies. Klebe JG, et al. Hum Hered 22:294-300, 1972
The association of the serum agglutinators with the fast IgG globulins. Waller M, et al. Immunochemistry 10:99-105, Feb 73
Comparative study of the different methods in detecting Rh antibodies. Srinivasan K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1597-604, Nov 72
The development of aluminum containers for the storage of blood in liquid nitrogen for the immunization of Rh volunteers. Pepper DS, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:550-2, Jul 73
Allotype preference in human Rh antibodies. Litwin SD. J Immunol 110:717-21, Mar 73
Rh prevention: a report and analysis of a national programme. Eklund J, et al. J Med Genet 10:1-7, Mar 73
The multiple use of RhoGAM. Keith L, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:40-4, Jan 73
Effect of rhesus haemolytic disease upon birthweight. Binks AS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:301-4, Apr 73
Antibody protein levels in the maternal serum in rhesus iso-immunization. Fraser ID, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1074-9, Dec 72
A comparative study of diamine oxidase in amniotic fluid and serum in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus iso-immunization. Ward H, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:525-30, Jun 73
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Barr RD, et al. Lancet 2:1096, 18 Nov 72
Immunological factors in first-pregnancy Rh isoimmunisation. Davey MG. Lancet 2:100-1, 14 Jul 73
Maternofetal transfusion during delivery and RH-sensitisation of the newborn. Hindemann P. Lancet 1:46, 6 Jan 73
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. O'Riordan JP. Lancet 2:1095, 18 Nov 72
Association between phenylketonuria gene and rhesus, P.G.M., and Kell systems. Saugstad LF. Lancet 1:1255, 2 Jun 73
Immunological factors in first-pregnancy RH isoimmunisation. Scott JR, et al. Lancet 1:717-8, 31 Mar 73
Fetal-maternal incompatibility. Woodrow JC. Lancet 2:1095-6, 18 Nov 72
Failure of anti-D prevention in monozygotic twins. Hummel K. Nature [New Biol] 240:60, 8 Nov 72
Whither Rh disease? Corston JM. NS Med Bull 51:142, Oct 72
A Rhesus incompatible baby. Minns H. Nurs Times 69:668-70, 24 May 73
Quantitative measurement of anti-D during pregnancy using a low ionic strength autoanalyser system. Douglas R, et al. NZ Med J 76:184-6, Sep 72
Ten-year experience with high titer anti-D plasma for the prevention of Rh isoimmunization. Hamilton EG. Obstet Gynecol 40:692-6, Nov 72
Clinical experience with a new preparation of Rh 0 (D) immune globulin (human). Wurzel JF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:760-4, May 73
A present view of Rh. Tippett P. Pathologica 64:29-38, Jan-Feb 72
Genetic model for the Rh blood-group system. Rosenfield RE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1303-7, May 73 (57 ref.)
Prophylaxis of Rh-immunization with immunoglobulin anti-D. Kjellman H. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:195-9, May-Aug 73
The incidence of Rh iso-immunization in termination of early pregnancy. Katz J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:843-4, 17 Jun 72
Respiratory disease and ABO and rhesus blood groups. Viskum K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:97-102, 1973
A, B, O and Rhesus blood grouping of insect blood meals of human origin. White GB, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:534-5, 1972
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D. Adams J, et al. Transfusion 13:214-8, Jul-Aug 73
A method for preservation of papainized and Rh-sensitized red cells. Dale I. Transfusion 13:135-7, May-Jun 73
Antibodies to IGA in pregnancy and in recipient of Rh o (D) immune globulin (human). Pai MK, et al. Transfusion 12:394-9, Nov-Dec 72
Low protein Rh immune globulin (Rh IgG). Purity, stability, activity and prophylactic value. Bowman JM, et al. Vox Sang 24:301-16, Apr 73
A study of the characteristics of certain Rh antibodies preferentially detactable by enzyme technique. Casey FM, et al. Vox Sang 23:493-507, Dec 72
Anti-Fy5, and antibody disclosing a probable association between the Rhesus and Duffy blood group genes. Colledge KI, et al. Vox Sang 24:193-9, Mar 73
The production of high titre Rh (D) antibody in male volunteers. Gibson T. Vox Sang 24:425-31, May 73
Rhesus antibodies demonstrable only by enzyme technique. Gundolf F. Vox Sang 24:380-1, Apr 73
Relation between blood groups and hepatitis associated antigen carrier state. Hadziyannis S, et al. Vox Sang 24:89-93, Jan 73
Some notes on the Rh-system--a complex-complex model. Hirschfeld J. Vox Sang 24:21-32, Jan 73
Secondary stimulation of Rh antibodies by kidney allografts from Rh-positive donors. Huestis DW, et al. Vox Sang 24:534-7, 1973
Does anti-D IgG prophylaxis protect against leucocyte isoimmunization? Imre G, et al. Vox Sang 24:255-60, Mar 73
Immunization of Rh-negative volunteers by repeated injections of very small amounts of Rh-positive blood. Jakobowicz R, et al. Vox Sang 23:376-81, 1972
Hemolytic anemia associated with Rh null but not with Bombay blood. A hypothesis based on differing antigenic structures. Levine P, et al. Vox Sang 24:417-24, May 73
Characterization of Rh antibodies formed after incompatible pregnancies and after repeated booster injections. Morell A, et al. Vox Sang 24:323-30, Apr 73
Cyclical variations in anti-Rh titer detected by automatic quantitative hemagglutination. Rubinstein P. Vox Sang 23:508-22, Dec 72
Two siblings with Rh null disease. Seidl S, et al. Vox Sang 23:182-9, 1972
The role of zeta potential in Rh agglutination. Stratton F, et al. Vox Sang 24:273-9, Mar 73
A comparative study of antiglobulin antibodies and residual anti-D between recipients of intramuscular anti-D immunoglobulin and intravenous plasma anti-D. Vos GH, et al. Vox Sang 24:33-41, Jan 73
[Atypical finding in the Rh phenotype in a paternity suit] Kout M. Cesk Patol 8:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-transfusional immunizations in obstetrics] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:651-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Prevention of isoimmunization to Rhesus factor by anti-D immunoglobulins (510 cases)] Palliez R, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:606-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bilirubin in amniotic fluid during the last month of pregnancy. Its value for prognosis in women immunized by Rhesus factors] Baudelot J, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:805-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of fetomaternal immunizations] Mahon R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:3-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of CDE and CdE genes in several families of Parisian blood donors] André J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:173-88, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-Rh specificity of certain rosette forming cells] Ohayon E, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:37-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Foetal erythrocytes in maternal blood and immunoprophylaxis of Rh-immunization. Clinical and experimental studies] Bartsch FK. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 20:1-128, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of anti-D in the prevention of anti-Rh sensitization] Hummel K. Blut 25:207-13, Sep 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various physicochemical factors for hemagglutination and dissociation of hemagglutinins. II. Studies on ABO and Rh antibody dissociation] Hubrich W, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection model for the Rhesus blood-group system] Flatz G, et al. Humangenetik 19:111-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe serogenic hemolytic anemia caused by anti-D fraction in factor VIII concentrate] Schricker KT, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:523-8, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulating plaque forming cells after Rhesus sensitization] Baenkler HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:917-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Problem of simultaneous administration of anti-D-gamma globulin and rubella vaccine] Grünberger V, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:627-9, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiotocography rhesus incompatibility] Haering M, et al. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:33-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the serum of pregnant women with diabetes mellitus or with Rh antibodies] Knobloch V, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:642-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of Rh immunization following abortion] Goldman JA, et al. Harefuah 83:100-1, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prevention of Rh immunization by anti-D globulin injection after birth and abortion] Vardy J, et al. Harefuah 83:115-20, 1 Aug 72 (84 ref.) (Heb)
[Sex distribution of Rh infants born of incompatible pregnancy and from Rh immunized mothers] Keserü T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2755-6, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Value of determination of amniotic creatinine in fetal hemolytic disease caused by Rh factors] Bellati U, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:251-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[In favor of a national program of prevention of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rh-hemolytic disease of the newborn] Dambrosio F.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:114-7, Feb 72 (Ita)
[Role of abortion in the etiology of iso-immunization in Rh-incompatibility pregnancies] Bolis PF, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rh immunization in induced abortion] Goldman JA, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:100-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of materno-fetal isoimmunization against the Rh factor (D)] Marmorino C.
Minerva Med 63:4699-707, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Data on the Rh hemolytic disease mortality in Piedmont] Mattone P.
Pathologica 64:47, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Rh-antibodies in women receiving preventive treatment against Rh-immunization. Experiences after 2 years preventive program] Orjasaeter H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2412-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[ABO and RH groups in children with alveolar process and palatal clefts] Chojnacki W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:827-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Feto-maternal conflict in the ABO, Rh and HL-A systems. I. Preliminary clinical observations of the gestation course] Zdebski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:849-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of prophylactic administration of anti-Rh (D) immunoglobulin, based on immunofluorescent and cytochemical methods of fetal hemoglobin determination] Gajewska E.
Pediatr Pol 48:721-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of ABO blood groups and D trait of the Rh system in patients with leukemia] Moszczyński P, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:681-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simultaneous isoimmunization of pregnant women against Rh and HL-A antigens] Turowski G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:821-3, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The influence of the concentration and time of appearance of rhesus antibodies in the mother's blood on the frequency and severity of hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn] Konstantinova TA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:23-6, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Use of immunoglobulin for prevention of Rh immunization] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical and methodological aspects concerning the Rhesus factor (review of the literature)] Donskov SI. Lab Delo 7:387-90, 1972 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Use of gelatinol for preparing standard anti-Rh serum] Shamshina NM.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:58, Jul 72 (Rus)
[On immune tolerance toward Rh factors] Vasil'eva ZF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:18-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[The probability of kidney lesions in patients with different blood groups] Nikula TD, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:87-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of materno-fetal Rh isoimmunization] Lamadrid Montemayor F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:277-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rh immunization] Broman B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:89-91, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. 6. Is a rare blood group an indication for operation?] Gullbring B.
Lakartidningen 69:4957-8, 18 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Use of anti-D immunoglobulin in the prevention of Rh immunization] Bulić M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 99:408-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Passive antibody transfer into the parturient's blood after anti-D immunoglobulin administration for prevention of Rh sensitization] Meriak I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Rhesus immunization in Rhodesia. Lowe RF, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:171-2, Sep 72
A study of some haemoglobin variants, haptoglobin types, ABO and Rh blood groups in a sample of Liberians. Simbeye AG. Hum Hered 22:286-9, 1972
Automated antibody (anti-D) quantitation technique. Judd WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:916, Oct 72
Haemolytic disease of the newborn caused by the rare Rhesus antibody anti-CX. Finney RD, et al.
Vox Sang 25:39-42, 1973
Electrophoretic precipitation and radial diffusion methods for assay of anti-D immunoglobulin preparations. Hughes-Jones NC, et al.
Vox Sang 24:317-22, Apr 73
[Prenatal detection of Rh antibodies by means of polybrene automatic and enzymatic methods. Must the Coombs' test remain obligatory?] Debeaux P, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:203-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological studies of enzyme treated erythrocytes on the problem of partial antigenic relationship in the Rh system] Martin K, et al.
Blut 26:277-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of an anti-ce(f)-specific autoantibody in the antibody deficiency syndrome and immunohemolytic anemia] Arend P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1133-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Rh testing in cases of disputed paternity] Rex-Kiss B.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:212-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Positivization of the Coombs' test in the pregnancy of Rh negative mothers. Statistical-clinical study of 500 observed cases] Anselmi G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:613-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Rhesus antibodies and their titer dynamics in rhesus conflict between mother and fetus] Sadykov BG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:70-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Importance and frequency of the Rh factor D u] Koller A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:665-8, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Influenza A2 (Hong Kong) and ABO and Rh system blood groups] Frolov VK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:701-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

RHABDITOIDEA (B1)

Tabulation and evaluation of recent field experiments using the DD-136 strain of Neoaplectana carpocapsae Weiser: a review. Benham GS Jr, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:248-52, Apr 73 (12 ref.)
[Parasitological problems in liquid manure management] Spliesteser H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:67-75, May 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Moisture requirements of the DD-136 strain of Neoaplectana carpocapsae (Nematoda; Rhabditida) as related to host infection. Moore GE.
Exp Parasitol 33:207-11, Apr 73

RHABDITOIDEA INFECTIONS see under

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

RHABDOMYOMA (C2)

Extracardiac rhabdomyoma. Olofsson J.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:139-44, Jul-Aug 72
[Primary cardiac and intrapericardial tumors in children. Apropos of 6 cases of the Nancy University Hospital Center] Pernot C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Intra-cardiac tumor during Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis, simulating an abnormal implantation of the left coronary artery] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:301-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heart tumors and ventricular septum aneurysms simulating stenosing heart valve diseases] Gradaus D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1284-5, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a benign polypoid rhabdomyoma of the vagina. Leone PG, et al. Cancer 31:1414-7, Jun 73

SURGERY

Replacement of entire right atrial wall in an infant with a cardiac rhabdomyoma. Kilman JW, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:317-21, Apr 73

RHABDOMYOSARCOMA (C2)

Rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Improved outlook with a multidisciplinary approach. Jaffe N, et al.
Am J Surg 125:482-7, Apr 73
Embryonic rhabdomyosarcoma of the urogenital tract. Ghazali S. Br J Surg 60:124-8, Feb 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle cranial fossa. Deutsch M, et al. Cancer 31:1193-6, May 73
Metastatic involvement of the heart in childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al.
Cancer 31:1492-7, Jun 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of breast. Elhence IP, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:171-4, Jun 72
Embryonal rhabdo-myosarcoma of middle ear: report of a case with 12 years' survival with a review of the literature. Barnes PH, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1145-54, Nov 72
Sarcoma of the ear in children--two case histories. Buffin JT, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:95-8, Jan 73
Inhibition of human rhabdomyosarcoma-cell growth in agar by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Sandor R.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:257-60, Jul 73
RD-114 virus compared with feline and murine type-C viruses released from RD cells. McAllister RM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:75-8, 21 Mar 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxillary sinus. Bailey BJ, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1375-7, Sep-Oct 72
[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Burgers JM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:88-93, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Botryoid sarcoma of urethro-vaginal development in young girls. Apropos of 2 cases] Hans JP, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:265-73, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in adults] Tamarit L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:546-51, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcomas] Peycelon R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:341-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symposium; tumor of the soft tissue] Aochi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:17-34, 20 Mar 73 (Jap)
[Diagnosis and treatment of orbital rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Gerkowicz K.
Klin Oczna 43:1-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital cellulitis and cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Bell RW. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1000-2, Dec 72
Enteroblastoma complicating regional enteritis. Dikman SH, et al. Gastroenterology 65:462-6, Sep 73
[Urinary retention as a revealing sign of 2 rare diseases in a newborn infant: sarcoma botryoides and hydrocolpos] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:613-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anurias due to urinary tract obstruction in children (report of 5 cases)] Jablonski JP, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:369-78, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple primary tumors of the uterus--rhabdomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the body and fibromyoma of the cervix] Iazmal'ian SO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68, Aug 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart in childhood] Schmitz G, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:121-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in malignant neoplasms of the jaw in light of an observed case] Piewińska H, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1221-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Striatocellular sarcoma of the neck with metastases to the lungs, heart and thyroid gland] Srednicka-Zajac D, et al. Gruzlica 40:1191-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster infection in patients at high risk. Movassaghi N.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:299-301, May 73
Chemotherapeutic "fingerprints" of two experimental tumors in vitro. Morasca L, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:429-35, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Foetal enzyme pattern of two alveolar rhabdomyosarcomas. Schapira F, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:898-9, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Electron microscopic, immunofluorescent and virological studies on a rhabdomyosarcoma in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:843-8, 1971
Enhancement of virus-induced leukemias and sarcomas in F 1 hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Varet B, et al. Cancer Res 33:759-63, Apr 73
[A case of post-radiation rhabdomyosarcoma] Kovalenko VL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:138-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Variation and selection in clone populations of murine rhabdomyosarcoma in vivo. I. Frequency of genomic mutations] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1178-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of clone formation in vivo using "epigenetic markers"] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:884-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epigenetic variability in cell populations of mouse rhabdomyosarcoma] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1011-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Release of a cytotoxic factor by murine spleen cells in

the presence of a tumour allograft. Vaillier D, et al. Experientia 28:1352-3, 15 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Intranuclear distribution of the inducing metal in primary rhabdomyosarcomata induced in the rat by nickel, cobalt and cadmium. Webb M, et al. Br J Cancer 26:274-8, Aug 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus. Ball JK, et al. Nature 241:272-5, 26 Jan 73
A type-C virus in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells after inoculation into NIH Swiss mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Todaro GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:859-62, Mar 73
Search for oncogenes in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells. McAllister RM. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:237-42, 1972
Syncytial cytopathic effect in KB cells of a C-type RNA virus isolated from human rhabdomyosarcoma. Klement V, et al. Virology 50:305-8, Oct 72

MORTALITY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. A four-year survival. Ragab AH, et al. Cancer 30:648-50, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the esophagus--a case report with sarcoid-like lesions in its draining lymph nodes and the spleen. Sumiyoshi A, et al. Acta Pathol Jap 22:581-9, Aug 72
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the corpus uteri. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Donkers B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1035-30, 15 Dec 72
The fine structure of a transplantable rhabdomyoblastoma in syrian hamster. Markov DV, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:122-8, 1972
Rhabdomyosarcoma--a temporal bone report. Gothamy B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:106-11, Aug 73
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate. An ultrastructural study. Sarkar K, et al. Cancer 31:442-8, Feb 73
Peripheral nerve tumors with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation (malignant "Triton" tumors). Woodruff JM, et al. Cancer 32:426-39, Aug 73
Rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation in malignant intraocular medulloepitheliomas. Zimmerman LE, et al. Cancer 30:817-35, Sep 72
An ultrastructural study of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma (Sarcoma botryoides) of the bladder. Clark MA, et al. J Urol 109:897-900, May 73
Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: an electron microscopic study. Hogan MJ, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:131-53, 1972
[Soft-tissue sarcomas and pseudosarcomas showing peculiar biological properties] Bednář B, et al. Cesk Patol 8:117-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Botryoid sarcoma. Clinico-anatomical contribution] Tirelli R, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:319-32, 1970 (Ita)
[Caryology of rhabdomyosarcomas induced with 3-methylcholanthrene] Basso M. Tumori 58:107-19, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart in a 9-year-old girl] Karczeński K. Patol Pol 24:203-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[DNA content in cells of experimental metastases from a transplantable murine rhabdomyosarcoma] Borkhsenius TV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:911-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variability of cell elements of myogenic and connective tissue tumors in rats] Shvemberger IN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1405-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Cell kinetic model of tumour growth and regression for a rhabdomyosarcoma in the rat: undisturbed growth and radiation response to large single doses. Curtis SB, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:81-7, Feb 73
Distributions of cell volume and DNA content of rhabdomyosarcoma cells growing in vitro and in vivo after irradiation. Kal HB. Eur J Cancer 9:77-9, Jan 73
The cure of rhabdomyosarcoma BA 1112 with fractionated radiotherapy. Fischer JJ, et al. Radiology 105:429-33, Nov 72
Determination of an optimal treatment plan for rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Moulder JE, et al. Radiology 107:439-41, May 73
Definitive radiation therapy of carcinoma of the prostate. A report on 15 years of experience. Ray GR, et al. Radiology 106:407-18, Feb 73

SURGERY

Reasonable surgery for rhabdomyosarcoma: a study of 67 cases. Kilman JW, et al. Ann Surg 178:346-51, Sep 73
Orbital reconstruction after radical resection. Habal MB, et al. Arch Surg 106:352-5, Mar 73
[Results of wide exeresis surgery in sarcoma of the urogenital sinus in children] Auvert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:110-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Sarcoma of skeletal muscles--rhabdomyosarcoma] Klein A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:93-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of head and neck in children. Combination treatment by surgery, irradiation, and chemotherapy. Donaldson SS, et al. Cancer 31:26-35, Jan 73
Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck in children. Sessions DG, et al. Laryngoscope 83:890-7, Jun 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the ear region: a long-term survival. Webb BM, et al. Laryngoscope 83:778-82, May 73
Rhabdomyosarcomas in children--a call for aggressive therapy. Pochedly C. Med Times 101:156-67, Feb 73
Advances in management of malignant solid tumors in children. Johnson FL. Northwest Med 71:759-64, Oct 72
Clinical evaluation of patients treated for rhabdomyosarcoma. Swierzowa J. Pol Med J 11:1299-304, 1972
The management of abdominal malignancy in children. Komp DM, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1309-20, Dec 72
[Simultaneous radio- and chemotherapy in pediatric oncology] Wagner HP. Radiol Clin Biol 41:274-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant neoplasms of soft tissues. Treatment and its results] Koszarowski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:81-4, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)

VETERINARY

Cytology of urine from dogs with botryoid sarcoma of the bladder. Roszel JF. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:443-6, Sep-Oct 72
Fatal pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma in a lamb. Donnelly WJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:280-2, 16 Sep 72

RHAMNOSE (D11)

Chemical synthesis of -L-fucopyranosyl phosphate and -L-rhamnopyranosyl phosphate. Prihar HS, et al. Biochemistry 12:997-1002, 27 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. IV. Anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose residues and its taxonomic implications. Kita H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:672-9, Feb 73

RHENIUM (D1)

[Preparation of colloidal rhenium sulfide labeled with 186 Re for synoviorthesis] Bardy A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:57-60, Jan 73 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[New radioactive preparation for synoviorthesis: colloid rhenium 186. Advantages compared with colloid Au 198] Delbarre F, et al. Acad Rev 2:1372, 19 May 73 (Fre)

RHEOGRAPHY see under PLETHYSMOGRAPHY,

IMPEDANCE (E1)

RHEOLOGY (H)

Are there any significant inertial losses in the vascular bed? Klaassen E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:567-9, Apr 73
Some theoretical studies on hemorheology. Oka S. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 3:97-160, 1972
The role of ABO blood groups in blood rheology of cardiovascular disorders. Dintenfass L. Angiology 24:442-53, Jul-Aug 73
Vibration-induced arterial shear stress: the relationship to Raynaud's phenomenon. Nerem RM. Arch Environ Health 26:105-10, Mar 73
Rheologic hysteresis curve shape specificity of mixed lipid films. Lusted D. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:270-8, 11 May 73
A three-dimensional analytical (rheological) model of the human left ventricle in passive-active states. Nontraumatic determination of the in vivo values of the rheological parameters. Ghista DN, et al. Biophys J 13:832-54, Aug 73
Pulsatile flow in small blood vessels. I. Casson theory. Arcesty J, et al. Biorheology 9:33-43, Mar 72
Biorheology, information theory and cybernetics. Bugliarello G. Biorheology 10:117-27, Jun 73
On biorheology. Copley AL. Biorheology 10:87-105, Jun 73 (88 ref.)
Biorheology as an organized science. Copley AL. Biorheology 10:83-6, Jun 73
On the polar fluid as a model for blood flow in tubes. Cowin SC. Biorheology 9:23-5, Mar 72
The dynamic rigidity of fibrin gels. Fukada E, et al. Biorheology 10:129-38, Jun 73
Biorheology of soft tissues. Fung YC. Biorheology 10:139-55, Jun 73
Dissipative effects due to hydrodynamic interactions between red cells in a theory of pulse transmission and oscillatory flow in arteries. Kline KA, et al. Biorheology 9:1-22, Mar 72
Pressure development in a non-Newtonian flow through a tapered tube. Oka S. Biorheology 10:207-12, Jun 73
The Aharon Katchalsky memorial lecture. "Life, flow and deformation". Silberberg AS. Biorheology 10:109-16, Jun 73 (164 ref.)
Flow properties of smectic liquid crystals. Tamamushi B. Biorheology 10:239-47, Jun 73
Rheological properties of chromosomal nucleoproteins. Vorob'ev VI. Biorheology 10:249-56, Jun 73 (19 ref.)
The transition from continuous flow to break up. Weissenberg K. Biorheology 10:257-60, Jun 73
On the origin of bioconvective fluid instabilities in Tetrahymena culture systems. Winet H, et al. Biorheology 9:87-104, Jun 72
Techniques for the measurement of the rheological properties of sputum. Davis SS. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:47-90, Jan-Feb 73
Viscoelasticity studies with capillary methods. Dulfano MJ. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:91-101, Jan-Feb 73
Influence of flow and pressure on wave propagation in the canine aorta. Histand MB, et al. Circ Res 32:534-9, Apr 73
Comparative study of in vitro hydrodynamic behaviour between three differently designed fascia lata valves and the Starr-Edwards prosthesis in aortic position. Hauf E, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:37-51, 1973
Optical method for measuring water flow with automatic recording. Ruphi M, et al. Experientia 28:1301-3, 15 Nov 72
Numerical calculations of oscillating flow in the vicinity of square wall obstacles in plane conduits. Cheng LC, et al. J Biomech 5:467-84, Sep 72
Thin film blood flow in rectangular channels with application to artificial kidney haemodynamics. Gaylor JD. J Biomech 6:241-51, May 73
Low Reynolds number equi-bifurcation flow in a two-dimensional channel. Lew HS. J Biomech 4:559-68, Dec 71
Fluid network response characteristics under pulsating flow conditions. Martin HR, et al. J Biomech 4:551-8, Dec 71
Relations between particle shape, particle interaction and some rheological properties of hectorite dispersions. Carless JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:637-44, Aug 72
Thixotropy measured using a weight-actuated viscometer. Araujo OE. J Pharm Sci 61:1848-50, Nov 72
A rheological mechanism sufficient to explain the kinetics of cell sorting. Gordon R, et al. J Theor Biol 37:43-73, Oct 72
In vivo rheology of dog blood after infusions of low molecular-weight dextran or saline. Meiselman HJ, et al. Microvasc Res 4:399-412, Oct 72
Rheology of blood: effect of dilution with various dextrans. Singh M, et al. Microvasc Res 5:123-30, Mar 73
Effect of flow rate on taste intensity responses in humans. Meiselman HL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:35-8, Jul 72
The flow of model particles and blood cells and its relation to thrombogenesis. Goldsmith HL. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:97-127, 1972 (127 ref.)
The influence of fluid shear on the kinetics of blood coagulation reactions. Spaeth EE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:179-87, 1973
[Rheologic situation in the vascular bed after infusion of a macromolecular solution (Rheodextran Spofa)] Petrášek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:23-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Theoretical and experimental study of the concept of zone of influence at a bifurcation of the vascular bed] Stoltz JF, et al. Angiologica 10:1-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the viso-elasticity of sputum, using a rotative rheometer] Puchelle E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:113-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Rheological properties of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis patients] Puchelle E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:143-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion. Rheological measurements of sputum: principles and results] Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:163-88, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Rheology in the study of Carbopol macromolecules interactions as well as the semi-quantitative determination of the ionic force of their dispersion] Testa B, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:378-88, Jun-Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheographic evaluation of the arterial circulation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

amputation stumps] Scheibe G.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:264-72, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Rheology of the blood] Chmiel H, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:174-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary rheologic study on myosin B from the human uterus] Corigliano GG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:192-8, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Reconstructive rheology of actomyosin extracted from Scillium] Corigliano GG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:188-9, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Biorheology and medicine: a group discussion] Saito S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:985-1002, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Physics of circulation rheology] Oka S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:15-23, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Low flow state--from the standpoint of blood theology] Saito S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:45-50, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Diagnostic evaluation of rheographic studies] Iakovlev GM. Kardiologiia 12:132-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Rheographic indices in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Reva VD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheological properties of concentrated emulsions for special medical purposes] Gubanova GF, et al.
Farm Zh 25:55-9, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Observations relating to the efficiency of mixing in rapid reaction flow devices. Smith MH.
Biophys J 13:817-21, Aug 73
A method for measurement of biological fluids using a viscometer with a free floating cylinder.
Zakharchenko VN, et al. Biorheology 10:267-70, Jun 73
A membrane osmometer for microliter samples. Wiederhielm CA, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:432-5, Sep 73
Determination of yield value of hectorite gels by the falling sphere method. Carless JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:717-23, Sep 72
[Cerebral rheometry and the feasibility of using it in neurosurgery] Anzamirov VL, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

"Curve regeneration" in practice in continuous flow analysis. Carlyle JE, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:235-41, 14 Jul 73

RHESUS MONKEYS see under MACACA (B2)

RHEUMATIC FEVER (C1, C3, C17)

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Barbados: detection and prophylaxis. Hassell TA, et al. Br Med J 3:387-9, 12 Aug 72
The psychological adjustment of rheumatic fever patients with and without chorea. Comparisons ten years later. Stehbens JA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:638-40, Nov 72
[Rheumatic fever] Somer T.
Duodecim 88:977-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Isolated rheumatic myocarditis] Atra E, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:33-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Organization of treatment of the oral cavity in rheumatic patients] Chuchmaf GS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77-8, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

The level of some inorganic elements in the sera of rheumatic children. al-Nagdy SA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:237-9, Dec 72
Rheumatic fever and Australia antigen. Ertuğrul M, et al. Lancet 2:507, 1 Sep 73
Serum iron and copper levels in various febrile diseases. Rumowski J. Pol Med J 11:1386-92, 1972
[Use of various blood coagulation indices as supplementary criteria for the activity of the rheumatic process] Gurevich VM.
Kardiologiia 12:122-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood amino acid level in children at various periods of the rheumatic process] Apostolov BG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:89, 1970 (Rus)
[The functional properties of neutrophils in children with different degrees of rheumatic fever activity] Davydova EV.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:11-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythropoiesis and the concentration of microelements in the blood of children with rheumatic fever] Lago OM, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:35-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulating system in rheumatism, chronic tonsillitis and the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Dashtaiants GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:5-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemostatic indices in children with chronic tonsillitis] Khalfina AL.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:14-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Diplopia. A rare manifestation of chorea. Schieken R, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:586-7, Apr 73
Alpha-haemolytic streptococcus causing lethal autoallergic heart disease. Wachsmuth ED, et al.
Br Med J 3:623, 9 Sep 72
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in children in North India. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:332-6, Oct 72
[Effort angina pectoris syndrome and complete auriculo-ventricular block revealing an extra-articular form of Bouillaud's disease] Croccel L, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:171-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical evaluation of surgical results in rheumatic mitral valve incompetence in children] Wilkoszewski E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1453-62, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On cardioarticular rheumatism in adults and the aged] Tomescu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1355-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peculiarities of the clinical picture of rheumatic fever in patients with aortic heart defects] Orlov-Morozov AV. Ter Arkh 44:83-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hormonal preparation of rheumatic fever and chronic tonsillitis patients, treated with corticosteroids, for tonsillectomy] Mishina KI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Acute bacterial endocarditis and active rheumatic fever in a patient with penicillin poisoning] Ochoteco A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:641-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[3d and 3d degree atrioventricular block in rheumatic fever (apropos of 4 cases)] Angel Ferrer J, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:507-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute polyarthritis. Bedi SS, et al.
Br Med J 4:779-81, 30 Dec 72
Rheumatic fever. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:736-9, 30 Apr 73
[Diagnostic errors. Diagnosis on admission: rheumatic fever, clinical diagnosis: acute syphilitic polyarthritis] Fengler JD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2151-3, 9 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Central nervous system rheumatic disease in children] Bagińska H, et al.
Reumatologia 10:229-43, 1972 (Pol)
[Comments on the article by A. G. Kulikovskii, "The Significance of the Diagnostic Criteria for Rheumatism in Children under Present Conditions"] Orlova NV, et al. Pediatriia 51:67-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Comments on the article by A. G. Kulikovskii, "The Significance of the Diagnostic Criteria for Rheumatism in Children under Present Conditions"] Zernov NG, et al. Pediatriia 51:69-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The active rheumatic process] Nesterov AI.
Vopr Revm 12:3-13, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic shifts during convalescence of rheumatic school children following rationed physical exercise] Bielisaeva NV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:17-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

[Control of penicillin blood levels and streptococcal findings in patients with rheumatic fever during Penduran therapy] Oehring H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:414-7, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function tests in children with rheumatic fever] Tsvetkova V, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:279-80, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic disease in childhood without disturbing the liver function] Brezina Z, et al.
Praxis 62:23-5, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of ibuprofen in the control of rheumatic activity] Morino F, et al. Minerva Med 64:2475-8, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Use of ibuprofen in rheumatology] Simonetti N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2532-6, 1973 (Ita)
[Effect of various therapeutic methods on the basophil count in peripheral blood and sensitivity to heparin and heparin-like substances in rheumatic fever in children] Ordyński J.
Pediatr Pol 47:1089-98, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of glucocorticoid treatment of children with 1st episode of rheumatic fever] Wilkoszewski E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:137-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardiac glycoside treatment of children with rheumatic fever and circulatory insufficiency] Borisova TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:7-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of serum monoamine oxidase in rheumatic fever and rheumatoid arthritis] Bandfiulene SK, et al.
Reumatologia 11:140-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beta-glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activity in children with rheumatic fever] Brózik H.
Reumatologia 11:25-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Importance of the leukocytic alkaline phosphatase index in the evolution of Bouillaud-Sokolski rheumatism and nephropathies in children] Horga L, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:145-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Enzymatic indicators of rheumatic fever activity in children] Dubrovina ZP.
Pediatriia 52:62-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of lymphocytes in the active phase of rheumatic fever in children] Zivenko AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:15-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of rheumatic fever and carditis. Chandra RK. Indian J Pediatr 39:110-3, Apr 72
Post streptococcal diseases. I. Acute rheumatic fever. Noble RC, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:231-3, Dec 72
[Progressive polyarthritis and valvular disorders] Tesárek B, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:476-81, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of microbial allergy in the development of clinical syndromes of chronic tonsillitis in adolescents] Mitchenko AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:12-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial rheumatic fever] Bobylev VIa, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:660-8, Nov-Dec 72
Decreased reactivity of lymphocytes in mixed-leukocyte culture from patients with rheumatic fever. Lueker RD, et al.
Circulation 46:655-60, Oct 72
Immunological remarks on rheumatic fever in children with reference to heart-reactive serum factors, immunoglobulins and 1C -globulin levels. Burgio GR, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:315-20, Jul 72
Immunoglobulins, secretor status, and the incidence of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Grundbacher FJ. Hum Hered 22:399-404, 1972
Myoid cell antibody in rheumatic fever. Tagg JR, et al.
Immunol Commun 2:227-30, 1973
[Change in blood and tissue histamine in rabbits sensitized with streptococcus in combination with a myocardial extract] Kozlov GS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chronic tonsillitis on the immunobiological reactivity indices in rheumatism in children] Poliakova EN, et al. Pediatriia 49:33-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Blast-transformation of lymphocytes in patients with rheumatic fever] Borisova AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:71-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leukocyte phagocytic acitivity and the completed phagocytosis test in rheumatism] Alikhanova EA.
Vopr Revm 12:44-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune reaction to cardiac tissue in rheumatism. I. The value of determining antimyocardial isoantibodies for characterization of the rheumatic process] Anokhin VN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:13-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lymphocyte phagocytic activity as an index of the body's defensive reaction in children with rheumatic fever] Podkol'zina NA.
Vopr Revm 12:63-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-myocardium factors in rheumatic fever] Cossio PM, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:889-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Indices of specific and non-specific reactivity in rheumatic children] Guben' HH.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:15-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Characteristics of the microflora of the tonsils and mucous membrane of the pharynx in rheumatic patients and various problems in their treatment] Nakonechna NI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:14-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Acute rheumatic fever in children. Incidence in a borough of New York City. Brownell KD, et al.
JAMA 224:1593-7, 18 Jun 73
Subsequent health of former carriers of hemolytic streptococci. Dunlap MB, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1875-80, 15 Jul 73
[Incidence of rheumatic fever in children in the City of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lódź in the years 1969-1971] Brózik H, et al.
Reumatologia 11:147-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of rheumatic fever in children in the City of Bialystok] Witczyńska M.
Reumatologia 11:159-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Certain peculiarities of rheumatic fever in the middle-aged and old patients] Evtushenko VI.
Ter Arkh 44:78-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheumatic fever incidence among children in organized populations of the Amur region] Arkhangel'skaia LV.
Vopr Revm 12:59-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic features of epidemiology and prevention of rheumatic fever with special reference to the trends in the Social Republics of Bosnia and Hercegovina in the years 1954-1967] Arsić B.
Nar Zdrav 28:236-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Rheumatic fever--clinical characteristics and importance for the Y.N.A. (Yugoslavian National Army)] Delidžakov A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:319-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Possible origin of myocardial Aschoff bodies of rheumatic fever from nerves. Hutchins GM, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:315-33, Jun 73
[A simple technic for ultrastructural detection of PAS positive connective fibrinoids] Adnet JJ, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:829-33, Oct 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The mechanism of mitral regurgitation in carditis of acute rheumatic fever (ARF). Kalbian VV.
Am Heart J 85:139-40, Jan 73
Functional diastolic murmurs. Luisada AA, et al.
Am Heart J 84:365-72, Aug 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Hellmuth GA.
Am Fam Physician 7:129-32, Mar 73
Penicillin phenoxymethyl. Use in rheumatic fever prophylaxis. Phair JP, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:48-50, Jul 73
Preventing rheumatic fever in school children. Feeney R. Am J Nurs 73:265, Feb 73
The prevention of rheumatic fever. Brett B.
Can J Public Health 63:486-92, Nov-Dec 72
Prevention of rheumatic fever. A comparative study of cliadamycin palmitat and ampicillin in the treatment of group A beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Jackson H. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:501-3, Aug 73
Secondary prevention of rheumatic fever. Spagnuolo M. Conn Med 37:53-4, Feb 73
Control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Egypt. Strasser T. Indian J Pediatr 39:129-30, Apr 72
Rheumatic fever evaluation. Secondary prophylaxis program. Diehl AM, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:106-8, Mar 73
The Kansas Secondary Rheumatic Fever Program. Past, present and future. Stanley WA, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 73:451-2 passim, Oct 72
Rheumatic fever control. JAMA 226:190-1, 8 Oct 73
The control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: an outline of WHO activities. Strasser T, et al.
WHO Chron 27:49-54, Feb 73
[Antistreptolysin-O titers in the course of oral penicillin administration for the prevention of recurrence of rheumatic fever] Oda T.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:411-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prevention of recurrences of rheumatic fever] Décourt LV, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:263-9, Jun 72 (Por)
[Use of antibiotics in prevention of acute articular rheumatism; current status] Nicolaescu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:829-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience in prevention of rheumatism in a military district] Ivanov AP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:29-31, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Primary prevention of rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in a closed collective] Maksakova EN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:51-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of anti-rheumatic measures in Perm] Tver'e IS.
Vopr Revm 12:57-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of the recurrence of rheumatic fever and analysis of our cases] Radonjić Z.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:331-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

REHABILITATION

[Medical gymnastic in the treatment of rheumatic children in the rehabilitation period] Doneva V, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:163-76, 1972 (Ser)

THERAPY

[Results and problems of dispensary care for children and adolescents suffering from rheumatic diseases. Experiences of a ten-year period] Lorenz I.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1217-20, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of sanatorial care for children with rheumatic fever] Myrsova LI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:75-7, Apr 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Changes in the excretion of free amino acids with urine in patients with rheumatic fever] Negrich MI.
Ter Arkh 44:75-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE (C1, C8)

Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Barbados: detection and prophylaxis. Hassell TA, et al. Br Med J 3:387-9, 12 Aug 72
[Panel discussion: social significance of rheumatic heart disease] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:20-2, 31 Dec 72 (Jap)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatism] Belousenko EF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:32-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Problems and achievements of modern clinical cardiology] Teodori MI.
Voen Med Zh 8:22-9, Aug 72 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Phonocardiographic and amnioscopic determination of the state of the intrauterine fetus in mothers with rheumatic heart defects] Merekina LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:17-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Comparative study of lipids in cardiovascular diseases. Shroff KF, et al. Indian Heart J 25:123-5, Apr 73
[Coagulability of arterial and venous blood from healthy persons and from those with rheumatic heart defects] Savel'eva TV.
Kardiologiia 13:121-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Topical leukocytosis as diagnostic criterion of rheumatic heart disease in children] Podkol'zina NA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Lipid metabolism disorders and atherosclerotic changes in endomyocarditis] Danish Gia.
Vrach Delo 10:16-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the blood coagulating system in rheumatism, chronic tonsillitis and the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Dashtaiants GA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:5-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical indices of recurrent rheumocarditis with an insidious and latent course] Mikunis RI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:54-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolic reserves of blood serum amino acids in patients with rheumatism and their changes depending on the degree of rheumatic process and circulatory insufficiency] Podorozhnyi PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:80-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification of the left auricular wall in rheumatic mitral cardiopathy. (Report of three cases). Doliopoulos T, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:654-60, 1972
External left atrial pulse tracings in extreme left atrial dilation. el-Sherif N, et al.
Am Heart J 84:387-94, Sep 72
Mycoplasmal pneumonia in a patient with rheumatic heart disease. Benisch BM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:343-8, Sep 72
Jaccoud's arthropathy reviewed. Murphy WA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:300-7, Jun 73
Folic acid deficiency in infants and children with heart disease. Rook GD, et al. Br Heart J 35:87-92, Jan 73
Pulmonary embolism in rheumatic heart disease. Rai AN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:165-71, Apr 73
Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in children in North India. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:332-6, Oct 72
Treatment of congestive heart failure due to rheumatic valvular heart disease. Ito Y.
Jap Circ J 37:338-42, Apr 73
[Heart failure induced by rheumatism of the heart and other diseases in children] Okuni M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:3065-70, Oct 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Comparative assessment of different surgical approaches and methods in rheumatic mitral stenosis complicated by intra-atrial thrombosis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:22-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chaotic heart function with shortened sinus impulsation in a patient with rheumatic myocarditis] Babushkin GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:130-1, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Mechanisms of disorders of external respiratory function in patients with rheumatic heart lesions] Sherahnev VG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:129-30, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications in patients with rheumatic heart disease and auricular fibrillation] Pavlov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial infarct in children with rheumatism] Trubina Ala, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:91, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and classification of nervous and mental disorders in patients with rheumatism] Kulikovskii AG. Vrach Delo 1:104-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheumatic mitral valve disease associated with persistence of the ductus arteriosus] Mata LA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:827-39, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ebstein's disease associated with a rheumatic cardiopathy. Report of 2 cases] Zamora C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:176-88, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Incidence of abortion in a group of young patients with rheumatic cardiopathy] Del Bosque Ruiz M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:167-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal apexcardiogram associated with rheumatic left ventricular dysfunction. Benchimol A, et al.
Chest 64:225-6, Aug 73
Evaluation of Macruz index in assessment left atrial enlargement in childhood. Vijayalaxmi B, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:109-14, Apr 72
Clinical aspects of rheumatic valvular disease. Reichek N, et al.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 15:491-537, Mar-Apr 73 (110 ref.)
[Heart disorders in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to pericarditis] Vroninks P, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:10-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Serodiagnosis of rheumatic carditis] Kindler U.
Minerva Med 63:5239-43, 28 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Analysis of clinical data by quantification--an estimation of prognoses of patients with rheumatic valvular disease] Morooka S, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:29-35, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mathematical method of establishing the activity of the rheumatic process] Khaifen ES, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:33-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitral valve insufficiency in stenosis of the aortic orifice in a 14-year-old boy with septic endocarditis] Kuznetsov AI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Results of rheocardiographic studies of children with different degrees of rheumatic fever activity] Bisiarina VL, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:54-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term development of 100 rheumatic heart disease patients rejected for surgery] Escudero J, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:293-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Polycardiographic record in the acute stage of carditis] Jurko A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:294-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[The clinical pharmacology of oliforiside] Taibekmakher TD, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:70-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiac glycoside treatment of children with rheumatic fever and circulatory insufficiency] Borisova TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:7-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Evaluation of the results of histochemical demonstration of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the myocardium using nitro-blue tetrazolium] Shperling ID, et al. Arkh Patol 34:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytochemical indices of luekocyte enzyme activity in patients with rheumatic defects] Pashinian ER, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:80-5, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of rheumatic fever and carditis. Chandra RK. Indian J Pediatr 39:110-3, Apr 72
[Pathogenesis of rheumatic carditis. 1. Relationship between rheumatoid myocarditis and Streptococcus group A infections] Kawakita S, et al.
Rynmachi 13:148-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Regarding the article by Prof. A.N. Senenko: Is the Diagnosis "Tonsillogenic Syndrome" justified?] Mel'nik PA. Vopr Revm 12:65-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Differentiation of tonsillogenic heart changes (from results of dispensary cases)] Zakharov VN.
Vopr Revm 12:58-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins, secretor status, and the incidence of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Grundbacher FJ. Hum Hered 22:399-404, 1972
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
[The role of blood group antigenic polymorphism and sex in predisposition to various diseases] Malikov AI. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:81-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Autoimmune reaction to cardiac tissue in rheumatism. I. The value of determining antimyocardial isoantibodies for characterization of the rheumatic process] Anokhin VN, et al. Vopr Revm 12:13-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic and morphologic reactions following sensitization of animals with a homogenate of spleen and streptococci] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. Vopr Revm 12:31-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various aspects of the rheumatoid heart] Vukotić D. Reumatizam 20:62-7, 1973 (Cro)

METABOLISM

[The intensity of erythrocyte P 32 and 2-C 14 -glycine absorption as an index of bodily metabolic processes] Kozlov GS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:35-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some indices of liver carbohydrate function in pregnant women with rheumatic heart defects] Kariuzlova SI. Pediatriia 52:48-50, Feb 73 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. I. Rheumatic heart. Shaper AG. Br Med J 3:683-6, 16 Sep 72
Rheumatic heart disease in Tanzania. Spencer SS, et al. East Afr Med J 49:909-20, Nov 72
Prevalence of eosinophilia in rheumatic heart disease in and around Pondicherry. Dasgupta D, et al. Indian Heart J 24:10-3, Jan 72
Chronic rheumatic heart disease in Bangalore. Setty MR, et al. Indian Heart J 24:253-6, Jul 72
Chronic postrheumatic arthropathy (type Jaccoud): report of two cases and a review of the American literature. Rabkin SW, et al. South Med J 66:645-9, Jun 73
[Acute rheumatic fever with the involvement of the heart in Serbian Republic] Cekić J, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:66-9, Feb 71 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

The microvasculature of heart valves in rheumatic heart disease. Farrer-Brown G, et al. Am Heart J 84:610-9, Nov 72
Myxoid changes in cardiac valves: pathologic, clinical, and ultrastructural studies. Kern WH, et al. Am Heart J 84:294-301, Sep 72
Proliferative glomerulopathy in rheumatic heart disease and chronic lung disease. Rosenmann E, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:213-23, Sep 72
Pathology of rheumatic heart disease with particular reference to acute rheumatic fever. Tandon HD, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:10-7, Jan 72
Significance and incidence of Aschoff body in surgically removed auricular appendage. (A review). Malik GB. J Postgrad Med 18:101-7, Jul 72 (32 ref.)
[Immunopathogenesis of myocardiopathies] Scheiffarth F. Med Welt 23:1638-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinicopathological study of rheumatic heart disease--with special reference to morphological development of the lesion of the connective tissue and histochemical analysis of acid mucopolysaccharides] Okada R, et al. Ryumachi 12:13-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Bittencourt LA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:63-8, Feb 73 (Por)
[An electron microscope study of the full-term placenta from patients with rheumatic heart defects] Krasil'nikova AIa, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:17-21, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the placenta in patients with rheumatic heart defects] Novitskiĭ IS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:38-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myocardial ultrastructure in the inactive and active phase of rheumatism] Mul'dilarov PIa, et al. Kardiologiia 12:24-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the activity of the inflammatory process in the heart for the development of cardiac insufficiency] Perchikova GE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:68-71, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The frequency and location of thromboembolic complications of heart defects and rheumatic and protracted septic endocarditis according to autopsy findings over the past 28 years] Gritsiuk AI. Vopr Revm 12:7-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the nervous system in rheumatism] Kaminskiĭ IuV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1041-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The tricuspid component of the first heart sound in rheumatic tricuspid lesions. Azevedo A de C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:201-7, 1973
Sinus rhythm with absent P waves in advanced rheumatic heart disease. Khan AH, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:93-7, Jul 73
[Combined conduction disorders in a patient with the articular-cardiac form of rheumatic attack] Apostolov L, et al. Vutr Boles 12:87-91, 1973 (Bul)
[Effect of work training lessons on the cardiovascular activity and work capacity of rheumatic schoolchildren] Nisinman EP. Gig Sanit 36:47-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with rheumatism] Klischkin LM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:36-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the uterus in pregnant women with treated rheumatic heart disease] Kiselev RA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:28-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between adrenal cortex function in mothers with rheumatic heart defects and in their newborn children] Lukina LI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:33-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetocardiographic studies of the cardiac cycle in children with rheumocarditis] Makarevich LS. Vopr Revm 12:27-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of the kidney in maintaining the acid-base balance in patients with circulatory insufficiency] Elina MSh. Vrach Delo 4:95-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of the activity of the rheumatic process on the functional state of the liver] Ivchenko VN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:75-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of pulmonary function in mitral pneumopathy] Elizalde Ramos JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:704-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A case of rheumatism with a continually relapsing course and decompensation in relation to acute lymphostasis] Naida AI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:29-30, 1973 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Hellmuth GA. Am Fam Physician 7:129-32, Mar 73
Control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease in Egypt. Strasser T. Indian J Pediatr 39:129-30, Apr 72
The control of rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease: an outline of WHO activities. Strasser T, et al. WHO Chron 27:49-54, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative angiographic analysis of the left ventricle in patients with isolated rheumatic mitral stenosis. Holzer JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:497-502, May 73
[Diagnostic and dosimetric comparisons in the use of cineroentgenography in chilren and pregnant women with diseases of the heart] Khomutova MG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Short-term physical training in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Auchincloss JH Jr, et al. Chest 64:163-9, Aug 73
Learned control of ventricular rate in patients with atrial fibrillation. Bleecker ET, et al. Psychosom Med 35:161-75, Mar-Apr 73
[Medical gymnastic in the treatment of rheumatic children in the rehabilitation period] Doneva V, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:163-76, 1972 (Ser)

SURGERY

Rheumatic valve disease in childhood and adolescence: surgical treatment. Levy MJ, et al. Chest 63:933-6, Jun 73
Valve replacement in rheumatic heart disease. Vaidya MP, et al. Chest 63:807-12, May 73
Multiple valve replacement in children with rheumatic heart disease. Appelbaum A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:19-26, Jan 73
Results of mitral valve replacement in young patients with rheumatic heart disease. John S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:255-64, Aug 73
Problems with prosthetic valve surgery. Postgrad Med 49:177-81, Jun 71
Surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral insufficiency. Ilies J, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:315, May-Jun 73
[Triple cardiac valve substitution with postoperative anuria treated by peritoneal dialysis. Results 1 year after operation] Vigano M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2286-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of staphylococcal infections following surgery on patients with rheumatic heart defects] Koroiev BA, et al. Grudn Khir 14:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral stenosis with artificial circulation] Malinovskii NN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:7-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple valve prosthesis in combined rheumatic heart defects] Petrovskii BV, et al. Grudn Khir 14:3-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of the results of surgical intervention in rheumatic heart defects on the state of natural immunity] Kuchinskaia IT, et al. Kardiologiia 13:83-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valvular prosthesis in 61 rheumatic patients under 18 years of age] Baz R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:290-306, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Allo- and xenografts for the replacement of heart valves. Preliminary report] Palacios Macedo X, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:754-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Management of heart disease in pregnancy. Cabaniss CD. J Reprod Med 8:51-3, Feb 72
[Paired stimulation of the heart during labor] Poliakov VP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:131-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

RHEUMATIC NODULE (C3)

[Subcutaneous nodules of rheumatic fever] Freitas O de C, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:221-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Necrobiotic nodules in association with hyperuricaemia and chondrocalcinosis. Clarke GR. Proc R Soc Med 65:1030, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Possible origin of myocardial Aschoff bodies of rheumatic fever from nerves. Hutchins GM, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:315-33, Jun 73
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with rheumatoid nodules and fibrosis in the lung] Maruyama R, et al. Ryumachi 12:247-52, Nov 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Multiple nodules in juvenile chronic polyarthritis. Bywaters EG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:421, Sep 72
Significance and incidence of Aschoff body in surgically removed auricular appendage. (A review). Malik GB. J Postgrad Med 18:101-7, Jul 72 (32 ref.)
Enzyme histochemical studies on the rheumatoid nodule. Tanka D. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:303-11, Aug 73

RHEUMATISM (C3, C17)

Use of the American Rheumatism Association's preliminary criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gibson TP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:754-6, Nov 72
Evaluation of television in the teaching of rheumatology. Haslock I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:262-4, May 73
Assessment of television teaching in rheumatology. Wright V, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:423-3, Sep 72
Digest of data on the rheumatic diseases. 4. Morbidity and mortality, and hospital services for rheumatism sufferers. Ann Rheum Dis 31:523-9, Nov 72
ARA presidential address. The 40th. Stillman JS. Arthritis Rheum 16:106-11, Jan-Feb 73
Rheumatology--the 'Cinderella' specialty--an examination of doctors' attitudes to training and carrers. Bennett BL, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:233-7, Sep 72
Undergraduate training in rheumatology in the United Kingdom: a report prepared for a Working Party on Undergraduate Education of the Arthritis and rheumatism Council. Wood PH, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:325-32, Dec 72
Rheumatology and rehabilitation. Duthie JJ. Br Med J 4:487, 25 Nov 72
Orthopaedic medicine and rheumatology. Newton DR. Br Med J 4:487-8, 25 Nov 72
Two rheumatologists--Geneva and Glasgow. Br Med J 2:656-8, 16 Jun 73
Major types of rheumatic diseases. Schmid FR. Ind Med Surg 42:7-8, Apr 73
Psychological aspects of rheumatic diseases. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:788-90, 30 Apr 73
Some applications of gamma-emitting radioisotopes in rheumatology. Onge RA, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:69-77, 1971 (58 ref.)
Henoch-Schoenlein syndrome. Silber DL. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1061-70, Nov 72 (46 ref.)
The financial support for rheumatism research. Glynn LE. Proc R Soc Med 66:3-4, Jan 73
The compleat rheumatologist. Newton DR. Proc R Soc Med 66:15-8, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Rheumatism and the eye] Babel J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:341-54, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Course of 173 cases of monoarthritis and monoarthropathies with an inflammatory appearance] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:125-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid purpura in adults (Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome)] Dreiser L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:87-94, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The social consequences of rheumatic diseases in workers and employees] Leistner K.
Acta Sociomed Scand 4:9-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Etiology and treatment of rheumatic pain] Châtel A.
Orv Hetil 114:15-8, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Inflammatory aspects and therapeutic possibilities of rheumatic diseases. Introduction] Ballabio CB, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2285-94, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Histochemistry of the connective tissue in rheumatism] Watanabe Y.
Ryumachi 12:3-5, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Clinical significance and diagnosis of chronic odontogenic inflammatory foci in children] Maksimova OP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:60-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis and treatment of rheumatism] Belousenko EF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:32-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Temporary disability and economic losses from rheumatism in collective farm workers] Maloshtan AIa. Vrach Delo 8:153-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Clinico-chemical and hematological findings in inflammatory and symptomatic rheumatic diseases] Paschben K, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1077-82, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Value of blood proteins and various microelements for determination of the rheumatic process] Trakhtenberg SB.
Vrach Delo 8:27-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of serum albumin in rheumatism using a spectropolarimetric method] Siurin AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:551-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced morbidity mimicking active systemic lupus erythematosus. Hardin JG Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:558-60, Apr 73
Nalidixic acid arthralgia. Bailey RR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:804 passim, 7 Oct 72
Palindromic rheumatism: a request. Williams B.
Med J Aust 2:390-1, 12 Aug 72

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:878-9, 30 Apr 73
[Classification of rheumatic diseases] Menkes J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:403-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[What is rheumatism? Definition of the concept rheumatism] Mathies H.
Med Monatsschr 26:403-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Camptocormia. Review and case report. Carter T.
Bull Meninger Clin 36:355-61, Sep 72
Ocular complications of rheumatic diseases.
Calif Med 118:17-22, May 73
[On the rheumatoid hand. Introduction] Tubiana R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:399-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Osteonecrosis of the femoral head and inflammatory rheumatism. Statistical approach] Benzaquen M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:417-21, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathy in schizophrenia with neurotrophic rheumatism of the lower extremities] Navratil J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:469-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Polyneuritic manifestations in rheumatic diseases] Payk TR, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:353-6 passim, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Nephropathies in rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Gessler U.
Med Welt 23:1640-4, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Abdominal purpura (Henoch)] Remberger K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1681-4, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Neuropsychiatric syndromes in rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Wieck HH.
Med Welt 23:1647-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary syndromes in rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Zeilhofer R.
Med Welt 23:1644-6, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Medicopsychological examinations in patients with rheumatic diseases. I. Methodology of examination and theory of the psychodynamic model] Schild R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 26:929-38, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Neurologic diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Vetter K.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1073-6, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for diagnosis and classification of rheumatic diseases. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:799-80, 30 Apr 73
[Early recognition of inflammatory-rheumatic diseases] Miehlke K.
Internist (Berlin) 14:69-70, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Immunological diagnosis of rheumatic and pararheumatic diseases] Baenkler HW.
Med Welt 23:1627-9, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of rheumatic diseases including their variations] Warnatz H.
Med Welt 23:1629-33, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pseudorheumatic pain conditions in disorders of the peripheral nervous system] Filippa G.
Praxis 62:526-31, 24 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of morphological diagnosis of inflammatory and degenerative rheumatic diseases] Mohr W, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1000-100, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Clinical diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1059-63, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of rheumatic diseases within the scope of public assistance] Schoger GA.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:47-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in the field of rheumatic and collagen diseases] Dimitriu CG, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:785-92, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The active rheumatic process] Nesterov AI.
Vopr Revm 12:3-13, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenocortical steroid treatment of rheumatic diseases. Effects on lipid metabolism. Stern MP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:97-101, Jul 73
A trial of an antirheumatic cream. Bisley BL, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:477-9, Oct 72
Chronic rheumatic diseases. Matts SG.
Br J Clin Pract 27:81-3, Mar 73
Gastric bleeding and benorylate, a new aspirin. Croft DN, et al. Br Med J 3:545-7, 2 Sep 72
Benoral, Safapryn and Levius.
Drug Ther Bull 10:87-8, 27 Oct 72
Adverse reactions of antirheumatic drugs. Bach GL.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:198-205, Apr 73
Structural formulae of drugs commonly used in the treatment of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:804-5, 30 Apr 73
Evaluation of liver function during administration of nifenazone in rheumatic disease on the basis of serum protein studies and enzyme tests. Gola A, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:66-70, Apr-Jun 72
Corticosteroid-induced suppression of the cerebro-hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Nuki G, et al. Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:199-239, 1971 (199 ref.)
An analgesic combination.
Practitioner 210:291-3, Feb 73
Ibuprofen in rheumatic conditions.
Practitioner 209:225-9, Aug 72
Systemic corticosteroid therapy in rheumatic diseases. Fries JF, et al. Ration Drug Ther 6:1-5, Nov 72
Rheumatology. Scott WA. S Afr Med J 47:551, 7 Apr 73
[Experiences with Scutamil C in locomotor system disorders] Bednaffk J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:339-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in rheumatology (comprehensive review)] Hándlová D.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:238-44, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Therapy of inflammatory rheumatic diseases using cytembena] Hándlová D, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:278-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Combined aiclofenac-bufexamac in rheumatology] Famaey JP, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:110-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flufenamic acid in rheumatology] Cabanel G, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1771-2 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the anti-inflammatory action of protizinic acid (17190 R.P.)] D'Eshougues JR, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:246-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Flufenamic acid in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatism] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1066-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Study of the properties of Ibuprofen in rheumatology] Recordier AM, et al. Mars Med 109:593-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Iodine overload and hypothyroidism] Hazard J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:685-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Leg ulcerations and anti-inflammatory treatments] Nguyen-Morère MC.
Phlebologie 26:41-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial of ketoprofene in rheumatology] Amor B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:451-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Does ACTH have a place in rheumatology?] Six B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:327-30, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Correct use of cortisone in rheumatology] Arlet J.
Rhumatologie 24:193-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Pyrazinobutazone in rheumatology (Clinical study of 50 cases)] Fournie A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:287-91, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trial of local treatment of rheumatismal diseases with an enzyme inhibitor (Kunitz's inhibitor)] Lapousse JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:263-71, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The anti-inflammatory clinical effects of pyrazinobutazone (study of 44 cases with principally rheumatologic indications)] Le Chevallier PL.
Rhumatologie 24:91-100, Mar 72 (Fre)
[First trials of injectable aspegic in rheumatology] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:141-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[A new anti-inflammatory treatment] Amor B, et al.
Therapeutique 48:595-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[A new treatment for pain in rheumatology] Doury P.
Therapeutique 48:619-21, Nov 72 (Fre)
[What can we expect from an anti-inflammatory agent after 3 years of experimentation and rheumatologic practice?] Weissenbach R.
Therapeutique 48:685-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Use of combined corticoid preparations in rheumatism therapy] Bist 25:338, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Antirheumatic drugs in general practice] Ott VR.
Dtsch Med J 23:696-701, Dec 72 (Ger)
[therapy with oral retard antirheumatic drugs in orthopedic ambulatory care] Beck W.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:830-3, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[1st experiences with a new topical therapeutic agent] Beck W. Med Welt 23:1230-1, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Postgraduate medical education] Hebler MF.
Med Welt 23:1223-3, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Report on the critical testing of the combination preparation Ultra-Demoplas in orthopedic practice] Hieber F. Med Welt 23:1557-9, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Management of soft-tissue rheumatism using a indomethacin-dexa-methasone (Deca-amuno) conbination] Müller G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:950-1, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on Gelimentum, a percutaneous antirheumatic agent] Ruiffs W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1586-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with pyrazinobutazonean equimolecular combination of phenylbutazone and piperazine] Gukelberger M.
Praxis 61:1425-33, 14 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with a combination of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone in diseases of the locomotor system] Lobsiger M, et al.
Praxis 62:482-5, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver tolerance of niflumic acid during treatment of degenerative rheumatic disease] Franke G.
Ther Ggw 111:1780 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic diseases with Prednirheumin-combi] Kovács L.
Ther Ggw 111:1788-90 passim, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological properties and therapeutic effect of azapropazon in rheumatic diseases] Fiegel G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:592-4, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an anti-rheumatic ointment treatment (Exrheudon-ointment)] Klemm C.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1049-52, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Cortisone lesions due to antirheumatic drug combinations] Lehmpfuhl W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:916-23, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of soft tissue rheumatism] Inama K.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:191-2, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Photobadismographic demonstration of azapropazone] Ulrych JI, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:133-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical study with a new phenylbutazone preparation in rheumatology] Marmont A, et al.
Clin Ter 63:17-51, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Anti-inflammatory therapy of rheumatic arthropathies with indomethacin] Ravetta A.
Clin Ter 63:453-67, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[5-year experience with ibuprofen: report on a clinical multicentric study] Buckler JW, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2467-70, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical activity and tolerance of a new pyrazolic association] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1831-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic effects of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents, with special reference to 2-4(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid] Cremoncini C, et al. Minerva Med 64:3423-35, 30 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Double-blind clinical experiences with a new anti-rheumatic drug: ibuprofen. Gastroscopic and gastrobioptic study of cases of drug intolerance] Giacovazzo M, et al. Minerva Med 64:2558-60, 1973 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical research on the use of ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases] Giordano M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:3483-90, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Uric acid clearance related to the use of an antirheumatic non-steroid drug] Loizzi P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2568-75, 1973 (Ita)
[Clinical research with a new non-steroid drug, ibuprofen, in rheumatology] Marmont A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2576-84, 1973 (Ita)
[New acquisition in the therapy of rheumo-arthritic diseases] Mascio G. Minerva Med 64:2541-54, 1973 (Ita)
[Our experience in the treatment of rheumatic diseases with 2-(4-isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Menarini C, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2503-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[2-(4-Isobutylphenyl)-propionic acid in the treatment of rheumatic diseases: clinical effects and tolerance]
Viara M. Minerva Med 64:2513-4, 23 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Corticosteroids in rheumatological practice] Husby G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:253-5, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Effect of perclusone in rheumatic diseases] Amatuni H. Revmatologia 11:37-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical pharmacology of antirheumatic preparations]
Iasinovskii MA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:12-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Clinical experience with an indomethacin-phenylbutazone combination in various rheumatic diseases] Hernández Peña M.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:111-31, 1973 (Spa)
[Mechanism of action of irritative emplastra] Stern P, et al. Reumatizam 19:179-82, 1972 (Cro)
[Our experiences with Perclusone suppositories]
Vitaul M, et al. Reumatizam 20:68-9, 1973 (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in the physical properties of collagenases isolated from rheumatoid synovium and human skin.
Woolley DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:729-34, 2 Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

[Lumbodorsal backache of occupational origin]
Jeanmart L.
J Belge Radiol 56:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychosomatic aspects of soft tissue rheumatism--therapeutic consequences in health resorts and practice] Weintraub A.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:273-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family studies in systemic lupus erythematosus. IV. Presence of antinuclear factors (ANFs) in the total populations of relatives and spouses, and the correlation to rheumatic disease. Solheim BG, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 543:43-53, 1972

HISTORY

The story of rheumatology in Chicago. Traut EF.
Ill Med J 144:67-8 passim, Jul 73
Cover story: Sir Alfred Baring Garrod, FRS. (Garrod AB), JAMA 224:Suppl 5:663-5, 30 Apr 73
Henoch's purpura. Eduard Heinrich Henoch (1820-1910). (Henoch EH), Birch CA.
Practitioner 211:113-4, Jul 73
[Jacques Forestier, founder and Secretary General of the Ligue Française Contre le Rhumatisme] (Forestier J), Rubens-Duval A.
Rhumatologie 24:159-60, May 72 (Fre)
[Chief accomplishments of Soviet rheumatology]
Vopr Revm 12:3-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgA antibodies in rheumatic and pulmonary disease. Eggert RC, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:41-9, Jan 73
Herpes-simplex IgM antibody in sera of rheumatoid and control patients. Stanford CF, et al.
Lancet 1:836-7, 14 Apr 73
[Blood platelet antibodies in the sera of patients with rheumatism] Májský A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:344-5, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunopathology of rheumatism] Müller W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:816-36, 1972 (Ger)
[Serological and immunological studies in rheumatic diseases] Schmidt K.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1063-9, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Complement studies in rheumatic diseases] Tanner E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:838-42, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the lymphocytic blastoid transformation and macrophage migration inhibition reactions for indicating increased rheumatic sensitivity]
Karapetian AE, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:103-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of complement in blood and synovial fluid in various rheumatic diseases] Aragonés MA, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:285-94, 1972 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Growth of Newcastle disease virus and rubella virus in rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial cell cultures.
Spruance SL, et al. Infect Immun 6:236-9, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

The economics of arthritis. Nuki G, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 23:726-33, 1972-73 (97 ref.)
Prevalence of rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:679-90, 30 Apr 73
[Various medico-social aspects of rheumatic diseases]
Wanet G.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:97-109, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several British documents on rheumatismal morbidity and mortality in England and in certain other countries] Françon F.
Rhumatologie 24:227-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Social medicine aspects of rheumatic diseases in Brazil] Cruz A.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:284-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tubular structures in endothelium in palindromic rheumatism. Molnar Z, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:553-6, Sep-Oct 72
[Clinical and pathomorphological aspects of neuromuscular diencephalic syndrome in rheumatism] Krushev St, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:85-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Morphology and formal pathogenesis of degenerative rheumatism] Geiler G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1825-32, 28 Sep 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological principles of rheumatic diseases]
Jansen HH. Med Welt 23:1621-6, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Aspects of renal pathology in a case of Schönlein-Henoch syndrome in an adult person]
Azzena D, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:233-41, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Discussion on the pathology of the connective tissue in rheumatism] Yoshizawa Z, et al.
Ryumachi 12:19-21, Feb 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiovascular analytical studies in rheumatic diseases] Tschirdewahn B.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1070-2, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Organization of attack on rheumatic disease.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:868-9, 30 Apr 73
[Significance of rheumatism control in the German Democratic Republic] Piez W.
Z Med Labortech 13:Suppl 3:3-15, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the rheumatic diseases. Martel W.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:791-8, 30 Apr 73
Radiology in the diagnosis of arthritis and rheumatism.
Wood PH. Trans Soc Occup Med 22:69-73, Jul 72
[Diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases of the skeletal system] Mathies H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:64-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnosis of the skeletal system. Early diagnosis of rheumatic diseases] Döpper T.
Med Welt 24:771-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[A case of ochronotic rheumatism] De la Prada M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:132-7, 1973 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

[Functional rehabilitation and rheumatism]
David-Chaussé MF.
Bord Med 5:1003-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatism control in lower Franconia 1950-1970]
Holzwarth BJ.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:417-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical trends in rheumatology. Hill H.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:436-7, Sep 72
Functional results of excisional arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand. Robinson HS, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1495-9, 23 Jun 73
A new design of finger joint prosthesis for the rheumatoid hand. Nicolle FV.
Handchirurgie 4:181-7, 1972
[Total hip prostheses in rheumatic diseases] Bozděch Z.
Fysiatr Revmatol Vestn 50:312-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatic joint diseases with special reference to early synovectomy] Mohing W.
Fortschr Med 90:795-800, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Quantitative study of doctor-patient communication in rheumatic diseases. Harris BK, et al.
Ariz Med 30:282-3, Apr 73
Physiotherapy in rheumatic disorders.
Rep Rheum Dis 47:1-3, Jun 72
[Serum cholinesterases and the Dax cure]
Delmas-Marsalet PA, et al.
Presse Therm Climat 109:80, 1972 (Fre)
[The treatment of chronic inflammatory rheumatism]
Kahn MF. Rev Med Liege 28:313-28, 15 May 73 (Fre)
[The painful and functional in thermal practice]
Graber-Duvernay B.
Rhumatologie 24:261-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Physiotherapy in chronic rheumatism (prescription possibilities in general practice)] Callies R.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:83-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Balneotherapy of inflammatory and degenerative joint diseases] Schoger GA.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:415-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment evaluation through the determination of internal muscle pressure and muscle clearance in patients with rheumatism] Seidel K.
Z Physiother 24:367-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on efficiency of peliotherapy in rheumatology] Ulrich C, et al.
Z Physiother 25:27-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Physical therapy of soft tissue rheumatism] Klare V.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:193-201, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical training of rheumatics] Ziesler J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:456, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of the mud-wrapping on the active congestion indicated by the resorption rate of 131 I from the subcutaneous reservoir] Galović A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:148-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Rheumatologic heritage of Drago Cop] (Cop D), Dürrigl T. Reumatizam 20:139-41, 1973 (Cro)

URINE

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion in rheumatic conditions and under antirheumatic treatment] Raab W. Clin Chim Acta 44:85-93, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Phenylacetylglutamine and phenylpyruvic acid excretion in patients with rheumatism] Goncharik II, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:31-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHEUMATISM, MUSCULAR see FIBROSITIS (C3)

RHEUMATISM, PERI-EXTRA-ARTICULAR see POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA (C3)

RHEUMATOID FACTOR (D12)

Effect of D-penicillamine on serum immunoglobulins and rheumatoid factor. Bluestone R, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:50-2, Jan 73
Secondary fluorescent staining of virus antigens by rheumatoid factor and fluorescein-conjugated anti-IgM. Shirodaria PV, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:53-7, Jan 73
Immunofluorescent method for the detection of antigammaglobulin antibodies. Estes D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:59-65, Jan-Feb 73
Rheumatoid factor in hypertension. Ebringer A, et al.
Br Heart J 35:234-7, Mar 73
Rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid factor, and tests for Australia or hepatitis-associated antigen. Burrell CJ, et al. Br Med J 4:23-4, 7 Oct 72
Rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Stage DE, et al. Bull Rheum Dis 23:726-5, 1972-73 (78 ref.)
IgG antigens of the C gamma 2 and C gamma 3 homology regions interacting with rheumatoid factors. Natvig JB, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:177-84, Oct 72
Characterization of a monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor. II. Evidence for reactivity with a specific IgG Fc fragment determinant. Taylor H, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:529-36, Apr 73
Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M.
Fed Proc 32:131-3, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
The location of the site in bovine IgG which interacts with human rheumatoid factor. Payne RB.
Immunochemistry 9:1203-8, Dec 72
Effect of rheumatoid factor on complement-mediated phagocytosis. McDuffie FC, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3007-14, Dec 72
Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin in chickens infected with Streptococcus faecalis or Staphylococcus aureus. Thornton GA.
J Comp Pathol 83:41-7, Jan 73
Rheumatoid factor in chronic joint diseases: some observations on the nature of associated heterophil antibody. Sen Gupta P, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:209-13, 16 Apr 72
Presence of rheumatoid factor in ten children with isolated rheumatoid-like nodules. Berardinelli JL, et al. J Pediatr 81:753-7, Oct 72
Rheumatoid factor tests.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:58-9, 4 Aug 72
Rheumatoid factors as a cause for false positive IgM anti-toxoplasma fluorescent tests. A technique for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

specific results. Camargo ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:310-3, Sep-Oct 72
Complement-fixing intracellular complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells.
Munthe E, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:217-29, 1972
Complexes of IgG and IgG rheumatoid factor in synovial tissues of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis.
Munthe E. Scand J Rheumatol 1:153-60, 1972
Rheumatoid factors as heterophile antibodies. A point of view. Waller M. Scand J Rheumatol 1:151-2, 1972
[Precipitation reaction of C1q and rheumatoid factor with denatured IgG in agarose gel] Yoshida H, et al.
Ryumachi 12:132-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rheumatoid factor]
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:209-14, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Considerations on the clinical significance of the rheumatoid factor] Fidalgo Vaquero B.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:161-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M.
Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73
Anti-IgG activity on peripheral blood lymphocytes in psoriasis. Rimbaud P, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:371-3, Sep 73
The quantitation of rheumatoid factors. Lea DJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:646-8, Nov-Dec 72
Studies into the occurrence of soluble antigen-antibody complexes in disease. V. Second assessment of correlation between the rheumatoid biologically active factor (RBAF) and the clinical features of rheumatoid arthritis. Urowitz MB, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:225-30, Mar-Apr 73
Immunoglobulin classes, subclasses and complexes of IgG rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid plasma cells.
Munthe E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:55-70, Sep 72
Comparative evaluation of the latex particle fixation test and the Rose-Waaler test in normals and in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis. Satava A.
Indian J Med Sci 27:129-33, Feb 73
The pattern of anti-immunoglobulin activities in serum, pleural, and synovial fluids. Seward CW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:230-40, Feb 73
Diseases in which antinuclear antibody and-or rheumatoid factor are usually present. (Rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis). Sheon RP, et al.
Med Times 101:97-113, Feb 73
Rheumatoid factor in serum and synovial fluid. MacSween RN, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:177-80, 1972
[Experiences with the chromatography of rheumatoid factor on DEAE cellulose] Tichý M, et al.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lanthanic paraproteinemia IgG-K and rheumatoid factor in a 21-year-old healthy woman] Hrnčíř Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:430-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunological approach to chronic rheumatic polyarthritis: 1st results] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:91-100, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid factor test by a simple hemagglutination-drop-test (Rheumatontest). Comparison with Waaler-Rose and 2 latex tests] Fehr K, et al.
Praxis 61:1086-90, 29 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of rheumatoid factor and C-reactive protein in obligatory paraproteinemias] Kindler U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:780-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Simple rhematoid factor test as a method in medical practice] Börngen U.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:837-41, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of some immunological technics in clinical diagnosis] Lajolo di Cossano D.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:356-64, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Research on the genetics and familial involvement of rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:267-99, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Generation of chronic rheumatoid arthritis by arthritis-causing bacteria and analysis of rheumatoid factor-like substance] Aoki S, et al.
Ryumachi 12:35-8, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Sensitized blood cell agglutination test for rheumatoid factor (RAHA test)] Azuma T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:330-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Complement system in rheumatic diseases. 2. Complement components of synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to its relationship to rheumatoid factor] Tanimoto K, et al.
Ryumachi 12:115-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rheumatoid factor in rural population] Banlowski A, et al. Reumatologia 10:289-98, 1972 (Pol)
[Age and climatic-geographic aspects of complement and rheumatoid factor titer in healthy children] Ikonnikov VI. Lab Delo 7:440-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Humoral autoimmunity and the rhythm of aging] Prieto Valtueña J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:303-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Salivary gland immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis in Sjögren's syndrome. Natural history and response to treatment. Anderson LG, et al.
Am J Med 53:456-63, Oct 72

BLOOD

A photometric latex test for rheumatoid factors. Mulé V, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:181-7, 1972
Anti-IgG and antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:161-70, 1972
[Incidence of positive latex rheumatoid tests in various disease syndromes] Pajewska D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:139-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of monoclonal rheumatoid factor in most rheumatoid sera] Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Reumatologia 10:289-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rheumatoid factor and Australia antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis. State I, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:29-36, 1973

METABOLISM

[Reaction of rheumatoid factor with rabbit gamma globulins containing antigenic determinants resembling those of human immunoglobulins] Swierczyńska Z, et al.
Reumatologia 10:189-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RHEUMATOID NODULE (C3)

Presence of rheumatoid factor in ten children with isolated rheumatoid-like nodules. Berardinelli JL, et al. J Pediatr 81:753-7, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic insufficiency and pelvospondylitis in a seropositive female with rheumatoid nodules. Van Valkenburgh WG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:544-52, Sep-Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Schneider PJ, et al. Chest 62:747-9, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary nodules in rheumatoid arthritis. Beumer HM, et al. Respiration 29:556-64, 1972

RHINENCEPHALON see under LIMBIC SYSTEM (A8)

RHINITIS (C5)

Rhinitis-chronica-tropica: clinical, radiological, histopathological, therapeutic and ethnological studies on Chinese, Indians, Malays and 'others'.
Werner R. Med J Malaysia 27:159-72, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Some aspects of nasal allergy: a review. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:487-8, Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

Disodium cromoglycate nasal spray in adult patients with perennial rhinitis. Mygind N, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:372-80, Dec 72
Double-blind cross-over study of Demazin Chronosules capsules and Eskornade spansules. Heron TG.
S Afr Med J 46:579-81, 6 May 72
[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G.
Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
Clinical study of a new antihistaminic agent, Tavist] Gyde MC. Vie Med Can Fr 1:151-5, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of acute nonspecific rhinitis. Studies on the long-term effect of Cimporhin] Hinkelmann B.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:957-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W.
Med Klin 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Klin 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Effect of orally administered rhinologic agents demonstrated on Cimporhin] Bachmann W.
Med Monatsschr 26:286-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of dry rhinopharyngitis] Raab V.
Med Monatsschr 27:178-81, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of rhinologic agents on the nose. Findings using Dexa-Rhinospray and Rhinospray] Schumann K. Med Monatsschr 26:283-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of banal rhinitis. Double-blind controlled clinical study] Debelic M, et al.
Praxis 62:1074-7, 28 Aug 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Inflammation and immunology] Kitamura T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1471-3, Dec 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical analyses of carbohydrates, lipids, various oxidoreductases, and hydrolases in mucous membranes of the respiratory region in chronic rhinitis] Werner E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:203-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The state of various factors of humoral regulation in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Filatov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:62-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and microbiologic differentiation of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and Klebsiella ozaenae in cases of chronic rhinitis. Malowany MS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:550-3, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the human nasal mucosa in normal persons and in patients with perennial rhinitis. I. Cilia and microvilli. Mygind N, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:9-27, May 73
[Surface of nasal mucosa of vasomotoric rhinitis in scanning electron microscopy] Lenz H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:353-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Mast cells in the nasal secretions of patients with chronic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A new method to measure nasal airway resistance] Schumann K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:325-34, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of nasal and bronchial airway resistance] Schumann K.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:284-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery for the treatment of chronic rhinitis. Ozenberger JM. Laryngoscope 83:508-16, Apr 73

THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of sub-mucous diathermy of inferior turbinates, with special reference to ethnic groups in Malaya. Gnanapragasam A.
Med J Malaya 26:266-71, Jun 72

VETERINARY

[Mycotic rhinitis in 2 dogs due to Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius] Weber A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:503-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathomorphology in infectious rhinotracheitis of calves] Shubin VA, et al.
Veterinariia 12:58-60, Dec 72 (Rus)

RHINITIS, ALLERGIC see HAY FEVER (C5, C14)

RHINITIS, ATROPHIC (C5)

BLOOD

[Sialic acid levels in patients with ozena] Kossowski S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:395-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation and microbiologic differentiation of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and Klebsiella ozaenae in cases of chronic rhinitis. Malowany MS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:550-3, Nov 72
[Rapid method of bacteriological diagnosis of scleroma and ozena] Krasil'nikov AP, et al.
Lab Delo 12:735-9, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of nasal atrophy. Mokhtar M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:847-9, 1971
[Treatment of ozena and atrophic rhinitis with powder

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of sea kale] Loviankova ZN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:95, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical analyses of carbohydrates, lipids, various oxidoreductases, and hydrolases in mucous membranes of the respiratory region in chronic rhinitis] Werner E.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:203-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

A histopathological study in atrophic rhinitis. Anand CS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:278-81, 1 Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gustatory sensitivity in ozena patients] Gotlib IaL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:73-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Atrophic rhinitis. A new curative surgical treatment (middle turbinectomy). Seali CL.
J Laryngol Otol 87:397-403, Apr 73

THERAPY

[Treatment of primary atrophic rhinitis (ozaena) by submucoperiosetal implantation of dacron] Laurian N, et al.
Harefuah 84:68-70, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The effect of carbon dioxide-hydrogen sulfide mineral water from spring no. 2 of the Piatigorsk health resort on the motor function of the ciliated epithelium of upper respiratory tract mucous membrane] Saribekian GR.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:86-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Progress in the control of atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in swine. Switzer WP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1335-31, 1 Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. IV. Agglutination test with formolized antigen for Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in pigs. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:149-55, Apr 73
[Medicinal prevention of atrophic rhinitis in swine] Konermann H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:225-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiography as a method in the diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis in the swine] Schöss P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:1-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benefits of ambulatory roentgen examinations in the diagnosis and control of porcine atrophic rhinitis] Bugnowski H.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:17-24, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program for treatment of atrophic rhinitis] Kaun R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:29-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RHINOPHYMA see under ROSACEA (C12)

RHINOPLASTY (E4)

Preliminary report. Alloplastic repair of bone defects in nose and anterior wall of frontal air sinus on primary surgery of gunshot and other wounds. (An experimental study). Gerashchenko IF, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:166-7, 1972
Reconstructive nasal surgery. Pilgrim MC, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:451-6, Mar 73
Corrective rhinoplasty. A study of 5,000 personal cases. Bruck HG. Arch Otolaryngol 97:441-6, Jun 73
Homograft reconstruction of the nasal septum. Roper AL. Arch Otolaryngol 97:235-7, Mar 73
Thoughtful nasal tip surgery. Smith TW.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:244-6, Mar 73
Changes in psychometric test results following cosmetic nasal operations. Hay GG, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:89-90, Jan 73
Rhinoplastic dressings. Parkes ML, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:166-70, May 73
Rhinoplasty and plastic facial repair. Stein HI.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:827-9, Apr 73
Rhinoplasty. 2. A plea for the discontinuance of the submucous resection of the septum operation. Blomfield B. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:432-4, 1972
Cosmetic rhinoplasty--the prerogative of the plastic surgeon or rhinologist. Bridger AJ.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:428-31, 1972
Esthetic anatomy of the nose. Bernstein L.
Laryngoscope 82:1323-30, Jul 72
Columellar advancement for nasal tip elevation. Goode RL, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1123-7, Jul 73
The mature nose. Parkes ML, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:157-66, Feb 73
Correction of saddle nose deformity. Sessions DG, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2000-7, Nov 72
Rhinoplasty tip ptosis: etiology and prevention. Tardy ME Jr. Laryngoscope 83:923-9, Jun 73
Augmentation mentoplasty. Reflections. Tresley LJ, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2092-102, Nov 72
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
A new method to correct the nasolabial angle in rhinoplasty. Caronni EP.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:338-40, Oct 72
Reconstruction of the nasolabial fold. Clodius L.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:467-73, Nov 72
Reconstructive rhinoplasty with auricular composite graft and forehead flap with periosteum. Case report. Fujino T. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:526-9, Nov 72
Cosmetic repair of the acute columellar-lip angle. Guerrero-Santos J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:346-9, Sep 73
The versatility of a chondromucosal flap in the nasal vestibule. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:580-7, Dec 72
A new anatomical concept of postoperative complications in esthetic rhinoplasty. Safian J.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:163-3, Feb 73
A new method for correction of the prominent nasal tip. Spina V, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:416-20, Apr 73
Skin excisions in reduction rhinoplasty. Webster GV.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:389-92, Mar 73
Nasal tip correction in rhinoplasty. Webster RC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:384-96, Apr 73
Cosmetic surgery. 2. Rhinoplasty. Talamas I.
Postgrad Med 54:129-33, Jul 73
Straightening the crooked nose. Anderson JR.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:938-45, Jul-Aug 72
[Esthetic considerations of the patient and surgeon: the nose-chin relationship] Grignon JL.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:455-65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Need of a mini-cast for the nose] Daleff CY.
Ann Chir Plast 18:189-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of a projection defect of the tip of the nose] Jost G.
Ann Chir Plast 17:245-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Controlled extra-mucosal rhinoplasty with pre-operative measurement of profile modification] Robin JL.
Ann Chir Plast 18:119-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty] Kataye S.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:123-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Rhinoplasty using the Converse method] Fabre L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:938-40, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Functional surgery and esthetic surgery of the nose] Rebattu JP, et al.
Lyon Med 228:805-9, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the columella of the nasal septum] Meyer R. ORL 34:170-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preoperative assessment of risk factors in chip implants of the nose] Heilmich S.
HNO 20:218-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the nose wing using a frontotemporal flap] Schaupp H.
HNO 21:187-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esthetic, functional and anatomic viewpoints in rhinoplasties] Haas E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:235-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of the tissue adhesive histoacryl in rhinoplasty] Kastenbauer ER.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:240-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Destructive lesions of the nose] Damiani R, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1429-35, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Planning reduction rhinoplasties] Cardoso AD, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:401-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Reflections on corrective or modeling rhinoplasty] Muntenescu M, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:419-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Treatment of resistant forms of vasomotor-allergic rhinitis as the preliminary stage to rhinoplasty] Demidov PA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rare anomaly of the nose] Kuznetsova IL.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:94-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of alloplastic materials for reconstructive surgery of the nose, larynx and trachea] Kurilin IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:46-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHINOSCLEROMA (C1, C5, C12)

Rhinoscleroma in Finland. Grahne B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:430-5, Dec 72
Scleroma with intracranial extension. Bahri HC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:856-9, Dec 72
[Scleroma (observation on 100 cases)] Kakar PK, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:552-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Olfactory function in scleroma] Bariliak RA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:41-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation and microbiologic differentiation of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and Klebsiella ozaenae in cases of chronic rhinitis. Malowany MS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:550-3, Nov 72
[Rhinoscleroma--clinical and pathological features] Tolsdorff P.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:486-97, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylactic examinations of relatives of patients with rhinoscleroma] Dylewski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:185-90, 1973 (Pol)
[Rapid method of bacteriological diagnosis of scleroma and ozena] Krasil'nikov AP, et al.
Lab Delo 12:735-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Pneumotachometry as a method of functional evaluation of the patency of the tracheobronchial tree in scleroma] Guzeev IuM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:78-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Rhinoscleroma with tracheobronchial spread] Kelleter R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:499-503, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of niamide on the hearing acuity of patients treated with streptomycin for scleroma] Klonowski S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Indices of the metabolism of copper, zinc and connected metallo-proteins in scleroma patients] Toger NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:98-101, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Fine structural findings and problems in long-lasting scleroma. Morphogenesis of Mikulicz's cells] Cain H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:345-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The state of the nervous system in respiratory tract scleroma] Evstaf'ev NT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:76-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Pharyngeal carcinoma in a scar stemming from scleroma treated with radiotherapy] Ostachowska-Majewska K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:109-11, 1973 (Pol)

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS (C1)

PATHOLOGY

Urethral rhinosporidiosis. Report of two cases with a brief review. Dave JK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:35-6, Jan 73
[Rhinosporidiosis] Amelin AZ.
Arkh Patol 34:69-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHINOSPORIDIUM (B5)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of rhinosporidium seeberi.
Vanbreuseghem R. Int J Dermatol 12:20-8, Jan-Feb 73

RHINOVIRUS (B4)

Mucociliary function during experimentally induced rhinovirus infection in man. Sasaki Y, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:203-11, Mar-Apr 73
Rhinoviruses. Stott EJ, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:503-24, 1972 (191 ref.)
The effects of hydrogen ions on the morphology and infectivity of rhinovirions. Reeves JD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:325-33, 1973
Organ cultures of respiratory epithelium infected with rhinovirus or parainfluenza virus studied in a scanning electron microscope. Reed SE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:62-76, Jul 72
Viral enhancement of mycoplasma growth in tracheal organ cultures. Reed SE.
J Comp Pathol 82:267-78, Jul 72
Viruses causing common respiratory infections in man.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Jackson GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:328-55, Mar 73 (202 ref.)
Picornaviral gene order: comparison of a rhinovirus with a cardiovirus. McLean C, et al.
J Virol 11:341-4, Feb 73
Serological survey of rhinovirus infections in Japan. Kawana R, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:475-83, Nov 72
Inhibition of respiratory virus infection by locally applied interferon. Merigan TC, et al.
Lancet 1:563-7, 17 Mar 73
Rhinoviruses. Hamre D.
Monogr Virol 1:1-85, 1967 (114 ref.)
Transmission of rhinovirus colds by self-inoculation. Hendley JO, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1361-4, 28 Jun 73
Viruses of the respiratory tract. Ward TG.
Prog Med Virol 15:126-58, 1973 (181 ref.)
Interactions of components of human rhinovirus type 2 with Hela cells. Noble J, et al. Virology 51:270-8, Feb 73
[Common cold] Tyrrell DA.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:349-55, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Physicochemical characteristics of rhinovirus and its RNA] Sito AF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:306-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The polypeptides of three rhinoviruses. Stott EJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:65-8, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of a 3-substituted triazinoindole in the prevention of experimental human rhinovirus infection. Togo Y, et al. Chemotherapy 18:17-26, 1973
Preparation and biological activity of some anthyridine derivatives. Carboni S, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:134-43, Feb 73
The antiviral effect of a triazinoindole (SK&F 40491) in rhinovirus infected gibbons. Pinto CA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:467-74, Nov 72
[Effect of DEAE-dextran and dimethyl sulfoxide on the results of titration of parainfluenza, respiratory syncytial and rhinoviruses in cell culture] Nisevich LL, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:344-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of rhinovirus type 14. Brief report. Gauntt C, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:383-5, 1973
Interferon induction by rhinoviruses and effect of interferon on rhinovirus yields in human cell lines. Stoker D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:23-7, May 73
Picornavirus receptors and picornavirus multiplication in human-mouse hybrid cell lines. Medrano L, et al.
Virology 54:515-24, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of rhinoviral infection by fluorescent staining in human embryo fibroblast cells. Ponomarieva TI, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:92-7, 1972
Cross relationships among 37 rhinoviruses demonstrated by virus neutralization with potent monotypic rabbit antisera. Cooney MK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:335-40, Mar 73
Hemagglutination-inhibition test in rhinovirus infections of volunteers. Reed SE, et al.
Infect Immun 8:1-3, Jul 73
[Demonstration of complement fixing antibodies in equine rhinovirus equine 1 infection] Teufel P, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:840-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interferonogenic activity and sensitivity of rhinoviruses to interferon] Ponomareva TI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 16:239-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Tecumseh study of respiratory illness. IV. Prevalence of rhinovirus serotypes, 1966-1969. Monto AS, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:352-60, Nov 72
Fish viruses: buffers and methods for plaquing eight agents under normal atmosphere. Wolf K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:659-64, Apr 73
Viral infection and asthma. Gregg I.
Br Med J 3:834-5, 30 Sep 72
Recovery and characterization of non-cytopathogenic rhinoviruses. Olson LC, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:237-40, Nov 72

RHIZOBIUM (B3)

Influence of amino acids on the competence of Rhizobium trifolii. Drotańska D, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:27-30, 1973
Induced variations in microorganisms. 3. Genetic transfer between intact cells of the mutants of Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:393-5, 1972
Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of rhizobiophage c. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:157-64, Jul 73
Some bacteriophages active against Rhizobium trifolii strain W19. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:149-56, Jul 73
Electron microscopy study of length and partial denaturation of Rhizobium bacteriophage DNA. Mayer F, et al. J Virol 11:946-52, Jun 73
[Study of bacteriophages of Rhizobium meliloti] Krsmanovi-Simic D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2745-8, 9 May 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Composition of extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii. Hepper CM.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:437-45, 1972
[Physical method for the isolation of DNA] Mattes R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1548-9, Oct 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of Rhizobium trifolii mutants by means of phages. Staniewski R, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:21-5, 1973

CYTOLOGY

Cell-wall composition and viomycin resistance in Rhizobium meliloti. MacKenzie CR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1165-70, Jul 72
Ultrastructure of free-living and nitrogen-fixing forms of Rhizobium meliloti as revealed by freeze-etching. MacKenzie CR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:387-93, Jan 73
The isolation of the plasma membrane from a gram-negative organism. MacKenzie CR, et al.
Prep Biochem 3:1-11, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of acriflavine and sodium dodecyl sulphate on infectiveness of Rhizobium trifolii. Zurkowski W, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:55-60, 1973
On the sensitivity of isolates of Rhizobium spp. and Azotobacter chroococcum to TMTD and its degradation product NaDDC. Sud RK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:19-22, 1972
Induced variations in microorganisms. II. The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:389-92, 1972
Salt and pH tolerance of rhizobia. Yadav NK, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:342-7, 1973
Compatibility of different fungicides with Rhizobium japonicum. Wankhede VK, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:131-6, Feb 72
Possible role of phytohaemagglutinin in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Hamblin J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:28-30, 5 Sep 73
Studies on soil insecticides. 8. Effect of some soil insecticides on broad beans and Egyptian clover nodule forming bacteria. Gawaad AA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:172-7, 1972
Influence of some trace elements on the growth of Rhizobium from peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) and gram (Cicer arietinum L.). Pillai RN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:612-7, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrogenase in legume root nodule bacteroids: occurrence and properties. Dixon RO.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:193-201, 1972
Interactions between an unusual aspartate aminotransferase from Rhizobium japonicum and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate studied by affinity chromatography. Ryan E, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:73-6, 1 Jun 72
Starch gel electrophoresis of catalase and esterase isoenzymes from some Rhizobium and Agrobacterium spp. Clark AG. J Appl Bacteriol 35:553-8, Dec 72
[Cytochrome composition of yellow lupin nodules] Kretovich VL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:711-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A simple medium for quick growth of Rhizobium japonicum. Iswaran V, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:23-4, 1973
[Conjugation in star-forming soil bacteria] Heumann W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:335-42, May 72 (Ger)
[Readiness for gene transfer in the Rhizobium lupini conjugation (brief report)] Pühler A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:343, May 72 (Ger)
[Carbohydrate components in the nutrient medium for slowly growing nodule bacteria] Shmyreva TV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:34-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface changes in a strain of Rhizobium trifolii on mutation to bacteriophage resistance. Atkins GJ, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:273-8, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Study of the physiological and biochemical characteristics of 63 strains isolated from legume nodules] Delattre JM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:215-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of organophosphorus insecticides. 12. Degradation of malathion by Rhizobium spp. Mostafa IY, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:221-4, 1972
Anaerobic-nitrate, symbiotic and aerobic growth of Rhizobium japonicum: effects on cytochrome P 450, other haemoproteins, nitrate and nitrite reductases. Daniel RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:347-54, 20 Sep 72
A phage-like bacteriocin of Rhizobium trifolii. Schwinghamer EA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:359-68, Mar 73
[Transduction of a gene controlling the expression of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti] Kowalski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:141-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Adsorption mechanism of an incomplete bacteriophage on Rhizobium lupini (brief report)] Lotz W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:345-6, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced variations in microorganisms. I. The mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:381-8, 1972
[Action of fast neutrons on the nodule bacteria of clover and pea] Voitenko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:697-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of fast neutrons on the nodule bacteria of clover and pea] Voitenko LM.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:697-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RHIZOPUS (B5)

Cytocidal action of riboflavin cyclic monophosphate from Rhizopus. Tachibana S, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:155-8, 10 Sep 72
Massive accumulation of alveolar lattice formations and lamellar bodies in experimental phycomycotic pneumonitis. Langlinais PC, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:383-13, Summer 73

ANALYSIS

Total lipid and sterol components of Rhizopus arrhizus: identification and metabolism. Weete JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:411-9, Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

Freezing artifacts in frozen-etched Rhizopus arrhizus sporangiospores. Hess WM, et al.
Mycologia 64:1164-8, Sep-Oct 72
Ultrastructure of dormant and germinated sporangiospores of Rhizopus arrhizus. Hess WM, et al.
Protoplasma 77:15-33, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-72, Aug 73
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. II. Effect of secondary interaction. Oka T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:553-9, Jun 73
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. I. Primary specificity. Oka T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:543-51, Jun 73
Rhizopus acid proteinases (rhizopus-pepsins): properties and homology with other acid proteinases. Graham JE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:789-96, Jun 73
Characteristics of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase isolated from spores of Rhizopus stolonifer. Gong CS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:762-8, Sep 73
pH profiles of the kinetic parameters and photoinactivation of ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. Komiyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:973-80, Jun 72
The structure and function of acid proteases. Specific inactivation of an acid protease from Rhizopus chinensis by diazoacetyl-DL-norleucine methyl ester. Mizobe F, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:61-8, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liver disease in hog caused by Rhizopus cohnii. Fragner P, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:249-54, 30 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis during fungal-spore germination. VI.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analysis of transfer ribonucleic acid from germinated and ungerminated spores of Rhizopus stolonifer. Merlo DJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:949-56, Jul 72
Conversion of aflatoxin B 1 to isomeric hydroxy compounds by Rhizopus spp. Cole RJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1100-2, Nov-Dec 72
Microbial hydroxylation of the herbicide N-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)methacrylamide (dicryl). Wallnöfer PR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:502-4, May-Jun 73
Changes in esters of fatty acids of Rhizopus arrhizus during germination and growth. Hess SL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:622-3, Oct 72
Release of bound trypsin inhibitors in soybeans by Rhizopus oligosporus. Wang HL, et al. J Nutr 102:1495-9, Nov 72
D-norsteroids. II. Microbial hydroxylation of a D-norsteroid ketal. Belić I, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:201-6, 1972
[L Transformation of scillarenin by Rhizopus arrhizus. II. Structure clarification of the scillarenin transformation products of Rhizopus arrhizus] Görlich B. Planta Med Suppl 4:113-26, 1971 (Ger)
[Methods of introduction of initial steroid during its microbiological hydroxylation] Gabinskaia KN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:750-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHODANINE see under THIAZOLES (D2)

RHODIUM (D1)

A new rhodium(I)-porphyrin complex. II. Synthesis and oxidative alkylation. Ogoshi H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1666-8, 7 Mar 73

RHODNIUS see under TRIATOMINAE (B1)

RHODOPSEUDOMONAS (B3)

Rhodopseudomonas sulfidophila, nov. spec., a new species of the purple nonsulfur bacteria. Hansen TA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:45-58, 1973
Temperature dependence of absorption and fluorescence spectra of bacteriochlorophylls in vivo and in vitro. Goedheer JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:168-76, 17 Aug 72
Electron acceptors in reaction center preparations from photosynthetic bacteria. Slooten L. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:208-18, 17 Aug 72
Esterifying alcohols in the chlorophylls of purple photosynthetic bacteria. A new chlorophyll, bacteriochlorophyll (gg), all-trans-geranylgeranyl bacteriochlorophyllide a. Katz JJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7938-9, 1 Nov 72
Electron nuclear double resonance of bacteriochlorophyll free radical in vitro and in vivo. Norris JR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1680-2, 7 Mar 73
Spectral properties of reaction center preparations from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Reed DW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3041-5, 10 May 73
[Characterization of the Rhodopseudomonas palustris-bacteriophage Rp 1] Bosecker K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adsorption of the bacteriophage Rp 1 to Rhodopseudomonas palustris 1 e 5] Bosecker K, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:139-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and chemical composition of the lipopolysaccharides of Rhodopseudomonas palustris strains. Weckesser J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 92:123-38, 1973
Thin-layer chromatography of pigments from reaction center particles of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Beugeling T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:328-33, 17 Nov 72
Fluorescence polarization and pigment orientation in photosynthetic bacteria. Goedheer JC. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:865-76, 5 Apr 73
Structure of the ornithine-containing lipid from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Gorchein A. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:137-41, 13 Apr 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas sphgroides. 3. Isolation, purification, and characterization of cell envelope proteins. Huang JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:301-16, 11 May 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. IV. Characterization of chromatophore proteins. Huang JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:317-31, 11 May 73
Membrane proteins of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. V. Additional chemical characterization of a pigment-lipid-associated protein isolated from chromatophores. Huang JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:332-42, 11 May 73
Extraction of oxidized bacteriochlorophyll from illuminated photosynthetic reaction center particles. Straley SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:685-91, 5 Apr 73
Characterization of the pigments in reaction center preparations from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Reed DW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7148-52, 25 Nov 72
[Studies of carotenoids in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides mutants] Maudinas B, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1091-4, 1972 (Fre)
[A new bacteriochlorophyll from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Brockmann H Jr, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:123-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. I. Isolation and characterization of membrane fractions from extracts of aerobically and anaerobically grown cells. Niederman RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:547-60, Oct 72
Comparative study of the circular dichroism spectra of reaction centers from several photosynthetic bacteria. Philipson KD, et al. Biochemistry 12:535-9, 30 Jan 73
Some environmental factors influencing the state of the membranes isolated by gradient centrifugation from cell-free extracts of Rps. viridis. Pucheu NL, et al. FEBS Lett 33:119-24, 15 Jun 73
The separation of chromatophores from the cell envelope in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Niederman RA, et al. Prep Biochem 1:141-50, 1971
[The differentiation of membrane structures in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata (brief report)] Drews G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:469-71, May 72 (Ger)
[Density characteristics of ribosomes of photosynthesizing bacteria and plants] Iurina NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:997-1000, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ribosomes of photosynthesizing bacteria] Iurina NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:503-6, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diaminodurene on the delayed light and the carotenoid band shift in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Sherman LA. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:67-78, 1972
[Inhibitory effect of certain intermediates of anaerobic glycolysis on the synthesis of porphyrins by Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Gajdos A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:816-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of different chemical compounds on the carotenogenesis of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Maudinas B, et al. Chem Biol Interact 5:341-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isocitrate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides: purification and characterization. Chung AE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:357-67, Nov 72
-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Nandi DL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:305-11, Sep 73
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. I. Purification and properties. Springgate CF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:1-12, Sep 72
Fructose 1,6-diphosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. II. Regulatory properties. Springgate CF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:13-20, Sep 72
Regulation of citrate lyase activity in Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Giffhorn F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:467-72, 17 Oct 72
Ligand induced molecular weight transitions in Rhodopseudomonas palustris fructose 1,6-diphosphatase. Springgate CF, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:522-7, 17 Oct 72
Magnesium protoporphyrin chelatase activity in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Studies with whole cells. Gorchein A. Biochem J 127:97-106, Mar 72
D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Kinetics of radioisotope redistribution at chemical equilibrium catalysed by the enzyme in solutions. Preuveneers MJ, et al. Biochem J 133:150-64, May 73
D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Kinetic mechanism from steady-state kinetics of the reaction catalysed by the enzyme in solution and covalently attached to diethylaminoethylcellulose. Preuveneers MJ, et al. Biochem J 133:133-57, May 73
Coproporphyrinogenase activities in extracts of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Chromatium strain D. Tait GH. Biochem J 128:1159-60, Aug 72
Kinetic studies on the reaction catalysed by threonine dehydratase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Barritt GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:521-35, 12 Oct 72
Purification and properties of threonine dehydratase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Barritt GJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:508-20, 12 Oct 72
Specificity of the transhydrogenase factor for chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Konings AW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:334-8, 17 Nov 72
Energy transduction in photosynthetic bacteria. IV. Light-dependent ATPase in photosynthetic membranes from Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Melandri BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:283-94, 20 Sep 72
Some properties of the ATPase from chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and its structural relationship to the bacteriochlorophyll proteins. Reed DW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:79-91, 1972
Thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of electron transfer components in situ in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dutton PL, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:495-510, 7 Nov 72
Partial purification of an enzyme which is required for the conversion of the inactive form to the active form of -aminolevulinate synthetase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Tuboi S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:219-22, Jul 72
Purification and properties of uroporphyrinogen I synthetase from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Jordan PM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1019-24, 10 Feb 73
Synthesis of the pyrrole porphobilinogen by sepharose-linked -aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Gurne D, et al. Science 180:1188-90, 15 Jun 73
[Activation and inactivation of citrate lyase during growth of Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa in citrate medium] Giffhorn F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1518, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Respiratory electron transport in the chromatophore-free enzyme system from Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Knobloch K. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1538, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Bacterial photosynthesis: pyridine-nucleotide reduction in a chromatophore-free enzyme system from Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Knobloch K. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:725-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Activity of ribulose diphosphate carboxylase in the parent strain and pigmented mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Uspenskaia VE, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:666-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata on L- and D-malic acid. Stahl CL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:241-5, 28 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Precursor-product relations in anaerobically growing cells. Gibson KD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-8, Oct 72
Sulfide utilization by purple nonsulfur bacteria. Hansen TA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:49-56, 1972
Biosynthesis of spheroidene and hydroxyspheroidene in Rhodopseudomonas species: experiments with nicotine as inhibitor. Singh RK, et al. Biochem J 122:649-52, Mar 73
Dependency on environmental redox potential of photophosphorylation in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Culbert-Runquist JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3508-14, 28 Aug 73
Relations between pigments and proteins in the photosynthetic membranes of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Clayton RK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:492-504, 14 Dec 72
Kinetic and thermodynamic properties of membrane-bound cytochromes of aerobically and photosynthetically grown Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Connelly JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:644-53, 5 Apr 73
Primary events in the photosynthetic reaction centre from Rhodopseudomonas spheroides strain R26: triplet and oxidized states of bacteriochlorophyll and the identification of the primary electron acceptor. Dutton PL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:654-64, 5 Apr 73
Energy-linked electron transfer reactions in Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Jones OT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:427-36, 20 Sep 72
Water and cytochrome oxidation-reduction reactions. Kihara T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:297-300, 23 Feb 73
Proton uptake and quenching of bacteriochlorophyll fluorescence in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Sherman LA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:54-66, 1972
Photochemical electron transport in photosynthetic reaction centers. IV. Observations related to the reduced photoproducts. Clayton RK, et al. Biophys J 12:1231-34, Oct 72
Glycerol assimilation by a mutant of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Lueking D, et al. J Bacteriol 115:897-903, Sep 73
Genetic mutations affecting the respiratory electron-transport system of the photosynthetic bacterium Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Marrs B, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1045-51, Jun 73
Regulation of bacteriochlorophyll synthesis by oxygen in respiratory mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Marrs B, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1053-7, Jun 73
Regulation of chlorophyll synthesis in photosynthetic bacteria. Lien S, et al. J Bioenerg 4:423-34, 1973
Photosynthetic membrane development in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. II. Correlation of pigment incorporation with morphological aspects of thylakoid formation. Peters GA, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:345-59, Aug 72
Coupling between bacteriochlorophyll and membrane protein synthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides. Takemoto J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:799-803, Mar 73
[Influence of 2-hydroxybiphenyl on carotenogenesis in rhodospseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum] Maudinas B, et al.
Biochimie 54:1085-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of low concentrations of exogenous glucose on porphyrin biosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides] Gajdos A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:300-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of thymine metabolism in Athiorhodaceae] Rindt KP, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:143-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixation of carbon dioxide on C3-acceptors during photosynthesis in Rhodopseudomonas palustris] Cherniad'ev II, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:948-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriochlorophyll synthesis and chlorophyllase activity of non-sulfur purple bacteria] Uspenskaia VE.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:882-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pigment synthesis by a mutant of Rhodopseudomonas palustris in different growth conditions] Uspenskaia VE, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1038-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHODOPSIN see under RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

RHODOSPIRILLUM (B3)

Temperature dependence of absorption and fluorescence spectra of bacteriochlorophylls in vivo and in vitro. Goedheer JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:169-76, 17 Aug 72
Isolation and partial characterization of P870 reaction center complex from wild type Rhodospirillum rubrum. Noël H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:319-30, 17 Aug 72
Electron acceptors in reaction center preparations from photosynthetic bacteria. Slooten L.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:308-18, 17 Aug 72
Electron nuclear double resonance of bacteriochlorophyll free radical in vitro and in vivo. Norris JR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1680-2, 7 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Studies on the structure of an ornithine-containing lipid from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Brooks JL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:347-55, Sep 72
Fluorescence polarization and pigment orientation in photosynthetic bacteria. Goedheer JC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:665-76, 5 Apr 73
The structure of oxidized cytochrome c 2 of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Salemme FR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3910-21, 10 Jun 73
[Alcohol components of bacteriophyll a from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Brockmann H Jr, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:161-4, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new bacteriochlorophyll from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Brockmann H Jr, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:123-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of bacteriochlorophyll a P and a gin strains of all species of the Rhodospirillaceae] Künzler A, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:83-6, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative study of the circular dichroism spectra of reaction centers from several photosynthetic bacteria. Philipson KD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:535-9, 30 Jan 73
[Absorption changes in spectral forms of bacteriochlorophyll in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores] Barskif EL, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1005-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Changes in the intracytoplasmic membranes system (Thylakoids) of Rhodospirillum rubrum under nitrogen limitation] Schön G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:319-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of succinate dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hatefi Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:613-8, Oct 72
Specificity of the transhydrogenase factor for chromatophores of Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Konings AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:334-8, 17 Nov 72
Thermodynamic and kinetic characterization of electron transfer components in situ in Rhodopseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Dutton PL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:495-510, 7 Nov 72
Proton-translocating pyrophosphatase of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Moyle J, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:233-6, 15 Jun 72
Transhydrogenase-induced responses of carotenoids, bacteriochlorophyll and penetrating anions in Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Ostroumov SA, et al. FEBS Lett 31:27-30, 1 Apr 73
Concerted feedback inhibition of the aspartokinase of Rhodospirillum tenue by threonine and methionine: a novel pattern. Robert-Gero M, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:251-8, Oct 72
Immunological studies on function of NADH: quinone oxidoreductase in electron transport system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nishimoto Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:523-8, Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on function of NADH: hemeprotein oxidoreductase in electron transport system of chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Nishimoto Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:515-21, Mar 73
Nucleosidetriphosphate: nucleosidediphosphate phosphotransferase (NTP-NDP kinase) of Rhodospirillum rubrum: its purification and properties. Yamamoto N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:599-613, Sep 72
Resolution of enzymes catalyzing energy-linked transhydrogenation. IV. Reconstitution of adenosine triphosphate-driven transhydrogenation in depleted chromatophores of Rhodospirillum rubrum by the transhydrogenase factor and a soluble oligomycin-insensitive Mg ++ -adenosine triphosphatase. Konings AW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1045-50, 10 Feb 73
[Allosteric control of pyruvate kinase from Rhodospirillum rubrum by inorganic phosphate and sugar phosphate esters] Klemme JH.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:305-22, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Sulfide utilization by purple nonsulfur bacteria. Hansen TA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:49-56, 1972
Photosynthetic carbon dioxide assimilation by Rhodospirillum rubrum. Slater JH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:213-23, 1973
A carotenoprotein from chromatophoreses of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Schwenker U, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:94-9, 5 Mar 73
Studies on the light-dependent synthesis of inorganic pyrophosphate by Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores. Guillory RJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:571-81, Sep 72
Photochemical systems of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Light-induced reactions and biological functions of c-type cytochromes in relation to P-870. Smith WR Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:2665-71, 3 Jul 73
Growth and adaptive hydrogen production of Rhodospirillum rubrum (F 1) in anaerobic dark cultures. Schön G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:65-75, 30 Mar 73
Energy-dependent changes in membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores as measured by 8-anilino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid. Vainio H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:301-6, Oct 72
Formation and decomposition of pyrophosphate related to bacterial photophosphorylation. Nishikawa K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:537-53, Mar 73
Possible occurrence of a succinate-glycine cycle in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shigesada K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:961-72, Jun 72
Role of bound ADP in photosynthetic ATP formation by chromatophores from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yammamoto N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1397-406, Dec 72
[Influence of 2-hydroxybiphenyl on carotenogenesis in rhodospseudomonas spheroides and Rhodospirillum] Maudinas B, et al.
Biochimie 54:1085-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of volatile acids by fermentation of pyruvate and fructose in anaerobic dark cultures of Rhodospirillum rubrum] Schön G, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspects of thymine metabolism in Athiorhodaceae] Rindt KP, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:143-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photophosphorylation and binding of phosphates to chromatophores in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Lutz HU, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:387-93, May 72 (Ger)
[Substrate utilization and bacteriochlorophyll synthesis by Rhodospirillum rubrum under anaerobic conditions in the dark. I. Dependence of bacteriochlorophyl synthesis on substrate concentration and electron acceptor] Schön G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:380-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrogen metabolism and hydrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum] Gogotov IN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:947-52, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RHOMBENCEPHALIC SLEEP see under SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

RHUBARB (B6, D7)

ANALYSIS

Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of anthraquinone derivatives in Indian rhubarb. Shah CS, et al. Planta Med 22:163-8, Aug 72
[Studies on the new phenolic glycosides in Rhizoma rhei] Murakami T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:733-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RHUS (B6)

Influence of oral prednisone on patch-test reactions to Rhus antigen. Condie MW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:540-3, Apr 73
Rhus hyposensitization dermatitis. Block SH.
JAMA 224:627, 30 Apr 73

RHUS DERMATITIS see under POISON IVY DERMATITIS (C12, C14)

RIB FRACTURES (C14)

Flail chest. Cowie RL. S Afr Med J 46:1724-5, 11 Nov 72
[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the lost rib] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Fracture of first rib associated with laceration of subclavian artery. Report of a case and review of the literature. Galbraith NF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:649-52, Apr 73
[Respiratory distress without hypercapnia (apropos of 17 cases)] Sanchez A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:659-64, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Flail chest. General comments. 2] Shiraha Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:100-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Respiratory control of flail chest] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:624-30, Sep 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Flail chest: principles of treatment] Eschapasse H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the first rib, caused by typical stress] Dietzel F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:228-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Rib fractures following radiation therapy for cancer of the lung] Ogawa F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:308-19, Jul 72 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality associated with flail chest injury: a review of 85 cases. Reilhan M, et al.
J Trauma 13:663-71, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenogram of the month. Bilateral nodular thoracic densities in an edematous hypertensive woman. Arms RA, et al. Chest 63:813-4, May 73

SURGERY

[Experience in flail chest due to trauma due to traffic accidents (general description. 1.)] Maenaka U.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:555-64, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Therapy of flail chest--with special reference to follow-up study of postoperative lung function tests] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:11-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Therapy of flail chest--with special reference to emergency surgery of the thorax and fixation of the chest wall] Shibota Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:847-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Flail chest] Shirahane Y.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:853-3, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of multiple fractures of the ribs] Troitsa ED. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:119-20, Feb 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Flail chest. Therapeutic indications in relation to the site and clinical picture] Couraud L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circular sculletus bandage in rib fractures] Odenwald G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1958-9, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experience in flail chest] Iwahori Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:483-7, Jul 72 (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

Studies on protection of medicinal substances by amber glass against catalytic effects of light. II. Effect of the glass color on stability of chloropromazine hydrochloride and riboflavine phosphate. Surowiecki J, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:405-14, 1972

Riboflavin and cancer: a review. Rivlin RS. Cancer Res 33:1977-86, Sep 73 (75 ref.)

Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. II. Effect of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:805-10, May 72

Effect of adenine on the riboflavin-sensitized photoreaction. 3. Effect of adenine on the photodegradation of guanine residues in deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of riboflavin. Uehara K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:811-5, May 72

Studies on luciferase from Photobacterium phosphoreum. II. Substrate specificity and stoichiometry of the reaction in vitro. Watanabe T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:647-53, Sep 72

The crystal structure of a riboflavin-metal complex. Riboflavin silver perchlorate hemihydrate. Wade TD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2337-43, 10 Apr 73

Crystalline molecular complex of riboflavin tetrabutyrate and N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene. Lin JK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:372-9, 28 Sep 72

Synthesis and biological activity of 7-methyl-8-bromo-10-(1'-D-ribityl)isoalloxazine, an analog of riboflavin. Lambooy JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:948-52, Dec 72

Riboflavin supplementation in the dog. Noel PR, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:443-50, Sep 72

[Studies on the photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. II. Effects of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of tRNA] Uehara K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:794-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. I. The chemical changes in the base components of tRNA associated with its photodynamic inactivation] Uehara K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:500-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Vitamins. 7. Riboflavin] Hofvander Y. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:81-3, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The vitamin B 2 requirement of the laying hen. 4. Influence of varied vitamin B 2 supply of hens on the development of progeny during graded administration of vitamin B 2] Jeroch H. Arch Tierernaehr 22:97-111, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Providing vitamin B 2 in the complex treatment of patients with chronic cholecystitis] Fartukh IaF. Vrach Delo 10:74-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic measurement of riboflavin status in man. Bamji MS. Am J Clin Nutr 26:237, Mar 73

A quantitative thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of riboflavine in pharmaceutical preparations. Ismaiel SA, et al. Analyst 98:1-4, Jan 73

Enzyme-substrate complex of pancreatic lipase and its artificial substrates, riboflavin di- and tributyrate. Yagi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:455-7, Feb 73

Recoveries and reproducibility in the thin-layer chromatographic fluorimetric determination of flavins by the elution method. 8. Chromatography of riboflavin decomposition products. Hais IM, et al. J Chromatogr 78:105-13, 11 Apr 73

Intermediates in the neutral photolysis of riboflavin. Jorns MS, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1040-4, Sep 72

Proton magnetic resonance studies of flavoquinone-metal complexes. Lauterwein J, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1047-9, Sep 72

Circular dichroism, self interaction and side chain conformation of riboflavin and riboflavin analogues. Scola-Nagelschneider G, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1044-6, Sep 72

[A simple method for the determination of vitamin B 2 in vitamin mixtures] Müller V, et al. Nahrung 16:375-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiamine and riboflavin content in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxilla] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Effect of heat processing on the content of vitamins B1, B2 and PP in bean seeds] Stapanov VN. Vopr Pitan 31:81-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the distribution and content of riboflavin in animal tissues] Kuznetsova LM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:500-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Riboflavin oversynthesis. Demain AL. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:369-88, 1972 (120 ref.)

Ribitol and flavinogenesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. Mehta SU, et al. Biochem J 130:159-66, Nov 72

Biosynthesis of riboflavin. The structure of the purine precursor. Bacher A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6227-31, 10 Sep 73

Development of specific experimental systems for flavinogenesis using non-growing cell of Eremothecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:131-6, 10 Sep 72

Stimulatory effects of purines on flavinogenesis by non-growing cell of Erethecium ashbyii. Mitsuda H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:137-47, 10 Sep 72

[Biogenetic relationships between vitamin B 2 and B 12] Schlee D. Pharmazie 28:284-7, May 73 (20 ref.) (Ger)

[Intermediary products of riboflavin biosynthesis] Bacher A. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:301-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Genetic studies on riboflavin deficiency mutants in saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oltmanns O. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:304-5, May 72 (Ger)

[Formation of riboflavin by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. by their cultivation on hydrocarbon media] Redchits' TI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:729-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Formation of riboflavin by fungi of the genus Aspergillus Mich. by their cultivation on hydrocarbon media] Redchits' TI. Mikrobiol Zh 311:729-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Preparation of riboflavin deficient diet and its effect on normal R.B.C.-riboflavin level. Datta MD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:53-5, Jul 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of 7-ethyl-8-chloro-10-(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine and 7-chloro-8-ethyl-10(1'-D-ribityl) isoalloxazine, analogs of riboflavin. LamLooy JP, et al. J Med Chem 16:765-70, Jul 73

[Methods of determining bromine-O-xylene and bromine in the air and xylidine in washings] Panfilova GS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:57-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Riboflavin carrier protein from egg yolk. Spectral and other properties observed upon binding of flavin to apoprotein. Zak Z, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:307-23, 1972

Degradation of riboflavin by alimentary bacteria of the ruminant and man: production of 7,8-dimethyl-10-carboxymethylisoalloxazine. West DW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:33-41, Jan 73

Metabolism of riboflavin: reduction of 7,8-dimethyl-10-formylmethylisoalloxazine by an enzyme in liver. West DW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:43-50, Jan 73

Studies on the biosynthesis of flavin nucleotides from 2- 14 C-riboflavin by rat liver and kidney. Fazekas AG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:772-82, Jun 73

Metabolism of riboflavin in Schizophyllum commune. Tachibana S. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:210-2, 10 Dec 72

Study of the vitamin C, B 1 , B 2 , B 6 , PP balance in men at the Mirny station in Antarctica. Ryabinin IF. Nahrung 16:617-27, 1972

Riboflavin absorption in children with thyroid disorders. Levy G, et al. Pediatrics 50:896-900, Dec 72

Influence of specific nutrients on catecholamine synthesis and metabolism. Sourkes TL. Pharmacol Rev 24:349-59, Jun 72 (60 ref.)

[Development during pregnancy and lactation vitamin content of rat tissues (thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin B 6] Leclerc J. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:53-68, 1972 (Fre)

[Transformation of riboflavin into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole part of vitamin B 12] Renz P, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747-8, May 72 (Ger)

[Preparation and properties of riboflavin-dependent mutants of Pichia guilliermondii Wickerham yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1103-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Utilization of riboflavin and its nucleotides of subcellular rat liver fractions under the action of hydrocortisone] Kuznetsov LKN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:17-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Vitamin B 2 and PP metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients engaged in water transport] Palef LF. Vopr Pitan 31:71-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlations between riboflavin supply, glutathione reductase activities and flavin levels in rats. Glatzle D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:187-200, 1973

Influence of riboflavin on fluoride metabolism in the rat. Stookey GK. J Dent Res 52:843, Jul-Aug 73

Role of riboflavin and certain amino acids in the excystment of Schizopyrenus russelli. Rastogi AK, et al. J Protozool 20:453-5, Aug 73

[Structure and RNA synthesis-performance of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nucleus following action of dinitrophenol and riboflavin] David H, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:36-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Riboflavin enhancement of bilirubin photocatabolism in vivo. Kostenbauder HB, et al. Experientia 29:282-3, 15 Mar 73

Cytocidal action of riboflavin cyclic monophosphate from Rhizopus. Tachibana S, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:155-6, 10 Sep 72

[Clinical experience with Ophtovitol] Ivandić T. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:223-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effects of large doses of vitamins K 3 and B 2 on mice] Biedf-Bielawski D. Patol Pol 24:163-70, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Avian riboflavinuria. 8. The fate of the riboflavin-binding protein-riboflavin complex during incubation of hen's eggs. Hammer CH, et al. Poult Sci 52:530-30, Mar 73

RIBOFLAVIN DEFICIENCY (C13)

Restricted riboflavin: within-subject behavioral effects in humans. Sterner RT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:150-60, Feb 73

BLOOD

Preparation of riboflavin deficient diet and its effect on normal R.B.C.-riboflavin level. Datta MD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:53-5, Jul 71

COMPLICATIONS

Riboflavin deficiency in complicated chronic alcoholism. Rosenthal WS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:858-60, Aug 73

Oral lesions in pregnancy. Iyengar L. Lancet 1:680-1, 24 Mar 73

Trypanosoma lewisi: cell populations and antibody formation in riboflavin deficient rats. Lee CM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:95-102, 24 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Influence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the glutathione reductase test for ariboflavinosis. Thurnham DI. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:585-8, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlations between riboflavin supply, glutathione reductase activities and flavin levels in rats. Glatzle D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:187-200, 1973

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase as a measure of riboflavin nutritional status of pregnant women and newborns. Cooperman JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:336-8, Jun 73

The effect of riboflavin deficiency on key gluconeogenic enzyme activities in rat liver. Garthoff LH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:693-7, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Effect of protein depletion and subsequent repletion on in vivo incorporation of (14 C) amino acid into rat liver proteins in riboflavin deficiency. Chatterjee AK. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:73-7, 10 Jun 72

Riboflavin deficiency in Tetrahymena priformis. Nutr Rev 31:61-3, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of thiamin, riboflavin, pantothenic acid and niacin deficiencies in the chick. Gries CL, et al. J Nutr 102:1269-85, Oct 72

The heart muscle of the rat under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic and morphometric study by electron microscopy. Reith A, et al. Lab Invest 29:229-35, Aug 73

The influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency on the rat liver with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic, morphometric, and cytochemical study by electron microscopy. Reith A. Lab Invest 29:216-28, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RIBONUCLEASE (D9)

Purification and properties of nucleases from pig pituitary gland. Petryniak J, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:3-14, 1973
Fractionation by column chromatography in aqueous methanol of partial Ustilago sphaerogena nuclease digests of RNA. Rushizky GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 43:535-43, Aug 71
Partial hydrolysis of MS2 RNA with RNase U2, B. amyloliquefaciens RNase, or micrococcal nuclease. Rushizky GW, et al. Anal Biochem 51:232-31, Jan 73
Catalytic configurations. Henderson R, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:1-36, 1972 (117 ref.)
Nuclease-coated bacteriophage: a sensitive tool for studying antigenic reactivity of synthetic sequence fragments. Fuchs S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:601-5, Feb 73
Studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and model tyrosyl compounds in aqueous 2-methyl-2, 4-pentanediol. II. Spectral investigation of solvation. Pitts EP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:437-47, Jun 73
The effect of pressure on the activity of ribonuclease. Williams RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:606-12, Oct 72
Assignment of the C-2 histidine proton magnetic resonances of ribonuclease-A. Bradbury JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:891-7, 15 Nov 72
Oligonucleotide sequences of RNase T 1 and pancreatic RNase digests of E. coli aspartic acid tRNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1605-9, 18 Dec 72
The 5'-termini of the oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T 1 digested E. coli ribosomes. Lee JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:14-9, 5 Mar 73
Ribonuclease U 4 from Ustilago sphaerogena. Purification and physical properties. Blank A, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3956-62, 10 Oct 72
Ribonuclease U 4 . Novel phosphotransferases catalyzing exonucleolytic degradation of ribonucleic acid. Blank A, et al. Biochemistry 11:3962-70, 10 Oct 72
Derivative spectroscopy applied to tyrosyl chromophores. Studies on ribonuclease, lima bean inhibitors, insulin, and pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Brandts JF, et al. Biochemistry 12:2011-24, 8 May 73
The assignment of an exchangeable low-field NH proton resonance of ribonuclease A to the active-site histidine-119. Griffin JH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2098-9, 22 May 73
Studies on a calf thymus ribonuclease specific for ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybrids. Haberkern RC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2389-95, 19 Jun 73
Chemical kinetic and proton magnetic resonance studies of 5'-adenosine monophosphate binding to ribonuclease A. Haffner PH, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1808-17, 10 Apr 73
Thermodynamic and kinetic studies of the interconversion of linear and circular b 2 b 5 c deoxyribonucleic acid in the presence of purine and native ribonuclease A. Lee CH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4595-602, 21 Nov 72
Experimental determination of sedimentation and diffusion coefficients employing concentration changes as a function of time. McNeil BJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3254-9, 14 Aug 73
Chain folding in ribonuclease A derivatives lacking five and six carboxyl-terminal residues. Puett D.
Biochemistry 11:4304-7, 7 Nov 72
Cross-partition of proteins. Effect of ionic composition and concentration. Walter H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3880-3, 10 Oct 72
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of the histidine residues of pancreatic ribonuclease. Benz FW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:233-8, 29 Sep 72
The substrate specificity of bovine seminal vesicle fluid ribonuclease (ribonuclease AS). Holy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:556-63, 14 Sep 72
A specific colorimetric and cytochemical substrate for ribonuclease T 2 : adenosine-3'-(-naphtylphosphate). Kole R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:323-30, 7 Dec 72
Resistance of ribonuclease dimers to subtilisin. Libonati M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:160-3, 12 Jul 73
Partial degradation of transfer RNAs by sheep kidney nuclease. Philippsen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:539-47, 14 Sep 72
Synthesis of oligoribonucleotides with ribonuclease T 1 Rowe MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:338-46, 27 Oct 72
Interaction of 6-thioguanylic acid homologues with ribonuclease T 1 . Spectrophotometric and gel filtration studies. Sawada F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:596-602, 11 Apr 73
Ribonuclease properties and activity in the presence of dimethylsulfoxide. Steinschneider A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:77-89, 16 Nov 72
Adenylic acid-specific limited digestion of tRNA with ribonuclease U 2 and the C-C-A terminal repair of resulting fragments. Taya Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:465-73, 22 Dec 72
Temperature variation of polyribonucleotide conformation by an interaction with basic globular proteins. Stevenson DA, et al.
Biophys J 13:470-9, May 73
Raman scattering of chymotrypsinogen A, ribonuclease, and ovalbumin in the aqueous solution and solid state. Koenig JL, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2505-20, 1972
The ribonuclease activities of the single-strand-specific nucleases of Neurospora crassa. Tenenhouse H, et al. Can J Biochem 51:569-80, May 73
Use of 19 F-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for detection of protein conformation changes: application to lysozyme, ribonuclease and hemoglobin. Raftery MA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:541-50, 1971
Protein structure, ribonuclease-S and nucleotide interactions. Richards FM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:35-43, 1971
A pH-dependent binding of eosin Y to ribonuclease A. MacKnight ML, et al. Curr Mod Biol 5:30-4, Aug 72
RNA-degrading activities in chicken liver. Sarkar NK.
Curr Mod Biol 5:25-9, Aug 72
Purification and further properties of single-strand-specific nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae. Vogt VM. Eur J Biochem 33:192-200, 15 Feb 73
Studies of the carboxy terminal antigenic region of oxidized ribonuclease. Liu S, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1103-14, Nov 72
Immunosuppressive properties of a ribonuclease-containing fraction from bacterial cultures. Carpenter CB, et al.
Immunology 23:171-82, Aug 72
The effect of polyhydric and monohydric alcohols on the heat-induced reversible denaturation of lysozyme and ribonuclease. Gerlsma SY, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:377-83, 1972
Bull semen ribonucleases: immunological correlations with pancreatic ribonuclease. Floridi A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:72-81, May-Jun 72
Purification and properties of a soluble ribonuclease from yeast cells in the stationary phase of growth. Udvardy J, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:132-43, May-Jun 72
A laser raman spectroscopic study of the effect of solvation on the conformation of ribonuclease A. Yu N, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7572-5, 18 Oct 72
Alkylation of ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi with iodoacetate and iodoacetamide. Harada M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:705-16, Apr 73
Photooxidation of ribonuclease U 1 . Hashimoto J, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:13-22, Jan 73
Amino acid composition and some immunological properties of a minor ribonuclease from bovine seminal vesicles. Irie M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:475-9, Mar 73
Studies on the state of tryptophan residues in ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Irie M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1351-9, Dec 72
Partial digestion of 50S ribosomes of E. coli. II. Digestion of the CsCl treated ribosomes with RNase T 1 . Kagawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:827-31, Oct 72
The nucleases from Acrocylindrium sp. I. Purification and properties of ribonuclease. Suhara I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:941-50, Jun 72
The structure and function of ribonuclease T1. 18. Gel filtration studies on the interaction of ribonuclease T1 with substrate analogs. Takahashi K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1469-81, Dec 72
Complete digestion of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with pancreatic and T 1 ribonucleases. Takemura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:111-21, Jul 72
Protein modifications by activated carcinogens. I. The acetylation of ribonuclease by N-acetoxy-3-fluorenylacetamide. Barry EJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2730-7, 25 Apr 73
Preparation and studies of 19 F-labeled and enriched 13 C-labeled semisynthetic ribonuclease-S' analogues. Chaiken IM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:884-91, 10 Feb 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. IV. The effects of phosphate and sulfate on ribonuclease. Cohen JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4305-10, 25 Jun 73
Preparation of pancreatic ribonucleases 1-114 and 1-115 and their reactivation by mixture and synthetic COOH-terminal peptides. Hayashi R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3889-92, 10 Jun 73
A circular dichroic study of cu(II)-ribonuclease complexes. Nickerson KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2022-30, 25 Mar 73
Mechanisms of carboxymethylation of bovine pancreatic nucleases by haloacetates and tosylglycolate. Plapp BV.
J Biol Chem 248:4896-900, 25 Jul 73
Conformational studies on a glycosylated bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Puett D.
J Biol Chem 248:3566-72, 25 May 73
The mechanism of enzyme action. Rabin BR.
J Clin Pathol 4:Suppl 4:1-7, 1970
Regulation of the secondary antibody response in vitro. II. Chemical properties of an antibody inhibitory material (AIM) produced in antigen-stimulated rabbit lymph node organ culture. Ambrose CT.
J Exp Med 137:1360-92, 1 Jun 73
Antibodies to a distinct antigenic determinant of staphylococcal nuclease. Sachs DH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1309-19, Dec 72
The production of ribosomal RNA from high molecular weight precursors. 3. Hydrolysis of pre-ribosomal and ribosomal RNA by a 3'-OH specific exoribonuclease. Perry RP, et al. J Mol Biol 70:265-79, 28 Sep 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. 3. Ribonuclease. Schechter AN, et al. J Mol Biol 71:39-48, 28 Oct 72
Kinetic evidence for intermediate states in the unfolding of ribonuclease A. II. Kinetics of exposure to solvent of a specific dinitrophenyl group. Tsong TY, et al. J Mol Biol 69:149-53, 14 Aug 72
Virus-associated nucleases: location and properties of deoxyribonucleases and ribonucleases in purified frog virus 3. Kang HS, et al. J Virol 10:202-10, Aug 72
Conformational rearrangements in globular proteins during hydration. Chirgadze YuN, et al.
Mol Biol 6:581-5, Sep-Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease A: implications for multistate behavior at low pH. Westmoreland DG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:914-8, Mar 73
Principles that govern the folding of protein chains. Anfinsen CB. Science 181:223-30, 20 Jul 73
Chemical structures of pancreatic ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Moore S, et al.
Science 180:458-64, 4 May 73 (94 ref.)
Ribonucleases of Rous sarcoma virus. Hung PP.
Virology 51:287-96, Feb 73
[1972 Nobel Prize in Biochemistry. Mechanism of action of enzymes] Nouv Presse Med 1:3076, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Stereospecificity of T 1 -ribonuclease] Eckstein F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:701, May 72 (Ger)
[Sigmoidal kinetics on the basis of an equilibrium between two differently active enzyme species in ribonuclease T2] Kaiser P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:722-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on reciprocal action of substrate analogues and inhibitors with the active center of ribonuclease T 1 using 1 H- and 31 P-nuclear resonance spectroscopy] Maurer W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:734-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Sigmoidal kinetics as the cause of varying pH dependence curves in the reaction of ribonuclease T 1] Müller R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:737, May 72 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal nuclease: a model system for the study of protein conformation and function] Anfinsen CB.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:279-86, Jul 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation of mono- and oligonucleotides from tRNA decomposed by RNase T1 and cattle pancreatic RNase] Harada F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:200-6, Oct 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of ribonuclease, photosensitized with proflavine] Vairant P, et al.
Biofizika 17:985-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the nature of the acceptor molecule on the synthesis of (3'--5')-internucleotide bond, catalyzed by pancreatic ribonuclease] Kavunenko AP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:662-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates, catalyzed by non-specific ribonuclease from Penicillium brevicompactum] Zhenodarova SM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:669-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Extracellular RNAases from Penicillium claviforme] Bezborodova SI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:773-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Assays for acid RNase activity in crude or partly purified cell fractions. Ambellan E.
Anal Biochem 50:453-9, Dec 72
Ribonuclease: a spectrophotometric assay using acridine orange--RNA complex. Chaplinski T, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:395-405, Aug 73
An alkaline phosphatase-linked assay for ribonucleases. Stern R, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:419-28, Aug 73
Carboxyl group modification and amide assignments in automated sequencing of proteins. Gibson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:453-9, 17 Oct 72
Plant nucleases. IV. Genetic control of ribonuclease activity in corn endosperm. Wilson CM.
Biochem Genet 9:53-62, May 73
The heterogeneous distribution of acid hydrolases within a homogeneous population of cultured mammalian cells. Milsom JP, et al.
Biochem J 132:493-500, Mar 73
Ribosomal and microsomal RNase activities in rat liver after methylcholanthrene administration. Pousada CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2563-9, 1 Oct 72
Decrease of ribonuclease activity of isolated rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vachs J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2156-9, 1 Aug 72
Ribonuclease of Chalaropsis species. II. Chemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

properties. Fletcher PL Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4281-5, 7 Nov 72
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease. II. Amino acid sequence.
Beintema JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:161-73, 17 May 73
Rat pancreatic ribonuclease. I. Isolation and properties. Beintema JJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:148-60, 17 May 73
Association of a ribonuclease with the 50-S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli MRE 600. Ceri H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:337-48, 23 Jun 73
Potentiometric titration studies on globular proteins. Nitta K, et al. Biopolymers 11:1893-901, 1972
Role of DNA-RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Ribonuclease H in yeast. Wyers F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:270-81, Jun 73
Amino-acid sequences of red-deer and roe-deer pancreatic ribonucleases. Zwiers H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:569-74, 16 Jul 73
Effect of ultrasonic waves on the ribonuclease activity. Widmer F, et al. Experientia 28:1165-6, 15 Oct 72
Dimeric structure of seminal ribonuclease. D'Alessio G, et al. FEBS Lett 27:285-8, 1 Nov 72
On the localization of ribonucleases in bacteria. Krishna RV, et al. FEBS Lett 29:105-8, 15 Jan 73
Proton magnetic resonance studies of des-(121-124)-ribonuclease A. Sacharovsky VG, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:323-6, 15 Jul 73
Detection by N.M.R. spectroscopy of deviations from random coil behaviour of denatured proteins. Bradbury JH, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:257-61, 1972
Ribonuclease H (hybrid) in Escherichia coli. Identification and characterization. Miller HI, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2621-4, 10 Apr 73
Rapid analytical gel chromatography. II. Sensitivity of protein detection by ultraviolet absorbance at 220 nm. Catsimpoolas N, et al. J Chromatogr 71:573-5, 20 Sep 72
Pancreatic ribonuclease distribution and comparisons in mammals. Beintema JJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:76-8, 17 Jan 73
The subcellular localization of the changes in ribonuclease and phosphatase activities of the mouse kidney produced by castration and testosterone. Kochakian CD, et al. Steroids 21:95-110, Jan 73
[Cytochemical determination of alkaline ribonuclease in blood and bone marrow cells] Gluzman DF.
Lab Delo 8:458-60, 1972 (Rus)
[Microanalysis of the oligonucleotide make-up of the pyrimidyl-ribonuclease hydrolysate of the 5'-half of valeric tRNA1 modified by the alkylating derivative of adenylic acid] Vlasov VV, et al.
Mol Biol 7:12-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Polymorphism of the ribonucleases of human leukemic cells] Shlikhovenko VA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:53-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Study of the intracellular localization of the nucleases in the liver of the humpback salmon, Oncorhyncus gorbuscha, in the course of spawning] Parsnitskaia AI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:586-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and characterization of alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor from normal and nephrotic rat kidney compared to inhibitor from rat liver. Bishay ES, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:185-94, Sep 73
A rapid and simple method for the purification of rat liver RNase inhibitor. Gagnon C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:580-6, 2 Apr 73
Inhibition of pancreatic ribonuclease A by arabinonucleotides. Pollard DR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1063-6, 13 Mar 73
An inhibitory factor affecting ribonuclease activity in Neurospora crassa. Argyrakis M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:300-3, 19 Mar 73
Alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor in rat thyroid. Greif RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:350-9, 29 Dec 72
On the absence of ribonuclease inhibitor in rat liver nuclei. Roth JS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:474-6, 22 Dec 72
The molecular mechanism of action of methylthioinosinedicarboxaldehyde on ribonuclease A as a model system. Spoor TC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:856-8, Apr 73
Further studies on the purification and properties of a ribonuclease inhibitor from lens cortex. Ortwerth BJ, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:114-22, Sep 72
Inhibitory effects of rifampicin and some derivatives on ribonuclease H (hybridase) from rat liver. Sekeris CE, et al. FEBS Lett 23:34-6, 1 Jun 72
On the reaction between the extracellular ribonuclease of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens (barnase) and its intracellular inhibitor (barstar). Hartley RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5624-6, 25 Aug 73
Purification and characterization of adenylate kinase as an apparent adenosine triphosphate-dependent inhibitor of ribonuclease II in Escherichia coli. Holmes RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2014-21, 25 Mar 73
Ribonuclease II of Escherichia coli is not inhibited by adenosine triphosphate. Ko TS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3748-9, 25 May 73
Radiation-induced changes in the activities of alkaline ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in rat thymus supernatant fraction. Patil MS, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:602-6, Nov 72
[Inhibitors of ribonucleases] Malicka-Blaszkiewicz M.
Postepy Biochem 19:233-45, 1973 (Pol)
[Isolation and purification of a ribonuclease inhibitor from the nuclear sap of rat liver] Skridonenko AD.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1233-5, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Cytoplasmic inhibitor of rat brain alkaline RNase and the factors that affect its activity] Nechaeva GA.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:178-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Natural regulators of intracellular ribonuclease activity of Aspergillus clavatus. Ivanova GS, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:213-22, 1973
Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking ribonuclease I: effect on the polarity of histidine mutants. Bruni CB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1207-12, Mar 73
Screening procedure for Escherichia coli mutants deficient in ribonuclease I. Kaplan S.
J Bacteriol 113:1081-3, Feb 73
Accumulation of messenger RNA for extracellular enzymes as a general phenomenon in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Gould AR, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:213-9, 10 Jan 73
[Optimal nutrient media for the production of nucleases by actinomycetes] Verzilov VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:964-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum ribonuclease and the structure of the phosphate acceptor] Maslennikova TA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:36-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase and the structure of the phosphate donor] Sedel'nikova EA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:27-35, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of extracellular RNAses by microorganisms on a synthetic medium] Fomin DKh, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:278-82, 1972 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Changes in rat serum ribonuclease during phenobarbital treatment. Lechner MC.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2243-6, 15 Aug 72
Ribonuclease from human granulocytes. Sznajd J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 362:262-92, 12 Apr 73
Serum ribonucleases in cancer: relation to tumor histology. Chretien PB, et al. Cancer 31:175-9, Jan 73
Ribonuclease activity in human plasma. Kamm RC, et al. Clin Biochem 5:196-200, Dec 72
Serum ribonuclease activity in patients with myocardial infarction. I. Changes in the first three days of the disease. Cholewa L, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1398-406, 1972
Ribonuclease activity in homogenates of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Urbaficzyk J. Pol Med J 11:851-5, 1972
[Isolation and characterization of serum ribonucleases (RNases) from healthy persons and patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia] Sznajd J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:297-333, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of alkaline ribonuclease in rat blood serum during carbon tetrachloride poisoning and the effect of liver inhibitor in vitro] Shukalova TF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ribonuclease activity in viral serous meningitis] Lobzin VS, et al. Lab Delo 4:233-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Blood cell nucleases in acute and chronic leukoses] Gluzman DF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:26-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The chemical synthesis of an enzyme. Merrifield B.
Harvey Lect 67:145-73, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-step separation of RNases I, II, and 3 present in extract of Salmonella typhimurium. Datta AK, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:320-3, Jan 73
Preparation of ribonuclease-free DNase I and -amylase. Garrett CT, et al. Anal Biochem 52:342-8, Apr 73
Preparation of pancreatic ribonuclease from trichloroacetic extracts. Malicka M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:555-9, 1972
Separation of Escherichia coli ribonucleases on a DNA agarose column and the identification of an RNase H activity. Weatherford SC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1307-15, 4 Dec 72
Ribonuclease in Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Bhandarkar A, et al. Biochem J 128:53P, Jun 72
Purification of tobacco ribonuclease by affinity chromatography. Jervis L.
Biochem J 127:29P-30P, Apr 72
Ribonuclease of Chalaropsis species. I. Isolation and physical properties. Fletcher PL Jr, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4374-80, 7 Nov 72
Purification and some properties of a ribonuclease from rat liver ribosomal fraction. Gavard D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:284-9, 25 Aug 72
Purification and some properties of ribonuclease from the liver of Oncorhynchus gorbusha Walb. Parsnitskaja AI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:283-75, 15 Jan 72
Hog spleen-phosphohydrolases-heterogeneity. Sicard PJ, et al. Enzymologia 43:227-44, 31 Oct 72
Isolation of a ribonuclease associated with the formation of phage lambda-cI. Ando T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1131-4, May 73
Isolation and characterization of an endonuclease from Escherichia coli specific for ribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybrid structures. Berkower I, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5914-21, 10 Sep 73
Effect of polyamines on a ribonuclease which hydrolyzes ribonucleic acid at uridylic acid residues. Levy CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5712-9, 25 Aug 73
Antispermatogenic properties of bull seminal ribonuclease. Leone E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:197-200, Jul 73
Purification and properties of ribonuclease H of calf thymus. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1959-63, Jul 73
[Preparation and properties of ribonuclease T1, T2, N1, U1, U2] Uchida T.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:189-99, Oct 72 (53 ref.) (Jap)
[Extracellular RNAase C2 from Aspergillus clavatus. Purification and amino acid composition] Morozova VG, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:856-71, 1972 (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of intracellular ribonuclease from Aspergillus clavatus 1816] Ivanova GS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:636-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification of extracellular RNAase of Fusarium semitectum] Bezborodova SI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:107-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Purification of RNAase from Penicillium brevicompactum] Il'ina TV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:226-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Plasma and urine ribonuclease as a measure of nutritional status in children. Siguiem DM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:793-7, Aug 73
The effect of GTP hydrolysis by the peptide elongation enzymes on the sedimentation of ribosomes bearing peptidyl-tRNA and on the susceptibility of ribosome-bound tRNA to hydrolysis by ribonuclease. Culp W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:225-36, Apr 73
RNase and alkali sensitivity of closed circular mitochondrial DNA of rat ascites hepatoma cells. Miyaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:253-8, 23 Jan 73
Ribonuclease H activity present in purified DNA polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Watson KF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:232-40, 5 Mar 73
Alkaline ribonuclease and phosphodiesterase activity in rat liver plasma membranes. Prospero TD, et al.
Biochem J 132:449-56, Mar 73
Preferred sites of digestion of a ribonuclease from Enterobacter sp. in the sequence analysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus 5S ribonucleic acid. Marotta CA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2901-4, 17 Jul 73
Changes in ribonucleases during differentiation (spheruliation) of Physarum polycephalum. Chet I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:343-7, 19 Jan 73
Large scale synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates catalyzed by ribonuclease from Aspergillus clavatus. Bauer S, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:961-70, Nov 72
Lactobacillus plantarum exoribonuclease: the effect of partial tryptic digestion on enzyme kinetics and the mode of degradation. Gardonio EC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:412-20, Apr 73
Focal loss of ribonuclease activity in preneoplastic rat liver. Daoust R. Cancer Res 33:2582-9, Nov 73
Decrease of acid-stable ribonuclease activity of rat liver homogenate and isolated ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vácha J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:269-72, Apr 73
Latency and sedimentability of acid hydrolases in sterile sepia homogenates of Cerianthus lloydi G. Tiffon Y.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:731-40, 15 Aug 73
Characterization of chicken red-cell RNAase. Sánchez de Jiménez E, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:538-45, 4 Aug 72
Antibody response and ribonuclease activity in the sera of calves passively immunized to bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Johnson HM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:843-53, 1973
Isolation and properties of a ribonuclease-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wehr CT.
J Bacteriol 114:96-102, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pH profiles of the kinetic parameters and photoinactivation of ribonuclease from Rhizopus sp. Komiyama T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:973-80, Jun 72
Association of ribonuclease I with ribosomes and their subunits. Datta AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6795-801, 10 Nov 72
Lysosomal physiology in Tetrahymena. I. Effect of glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and carmine on intracellular content and extracellular release of three acid hydrolases. Rothstein TL, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:630-41, Jun 73
Activation of a ribonuclease on dispersion of rat liver to a single cell suspension and incubation of the cells at 37 degrees. Kumar BV, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:175-87, Oct 72
Ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities in zinc-deficient tissues. Prasad AS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:461-6, Sep 73
Normal lysosomal enzyme levels in hypertrophied and failing dog hearts. Stoner CD, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:171-7, Apr 73
A soluble preparation from rat brain that incorporates into its own proteins (14 C)arginine by a ribonuclease-sensitive system and (14 C)tyrosine by a ribonuclease-insensitive system. Barra HS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:97-108, Jan 73
Effects of vascular insufficiency on placental ribonuclease activity in the rat. Velasco EG, et al.
J Nutr 103:213-7, Feb 73
Ribonuclease H: a ubiquitous activity in virions of ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Grandgenett DP, et al.
J Virol 10:1136-42, Dec 72
Ribonuclease activity in liver nuclei of aflatoxin-treated rats. Edwards GS, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:685-9, 22 Jul 72
Effects of cobra venom RNAase on tRNA, modified with water-soluble carbodiimide. Babkina GT, et al.
Mol Biol 5:102-5, Jan-Feb 71
Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates catalyzed by RNAase from Penicillium brevicompactum. Khabarova MI, et al. Mol Biol 6:547-52, Sep-Oct 72
Polynucleotidases in mouse ascitic tumour cells. Horáková K. Neoplasma 19:459-68, 1972
Influence of methadone and sulfapyridine on mouse liver and brain ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Datta RK, et al. Pharmacology 9:97-106, 1973
A single subunit from avian myeloblastosis virus with both RNA-directed DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activity. Grandgenett DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:230-4, Jan 73
Degradation of DNA RNA hybrids by ribonuclease H and DNA polymerases of cellular and viral origin. Keller W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3360-4, Nov 72
Mechanism of action of ribonuclease H isolated from avian myeloblastosis virus and Escherichia coli. Leis JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:466-70, Feb 73
Colicin E3: a unique endoribonuclease. Meyhack B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:156-60, Jan 73
Double-stranded RNA as an inhibitor of protein synthesis and as a substrate for a nuclease in extracts of Krebs II ascites cells. Robertson HD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:225-9, Jan 73
Changes in alkaline ribonuclease activity during compensatory renal growth. Rosso P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:169-72, Jan 73
The effect of whole-body x-irradiation of guinea pigs on the liver ribonuclease and ribonuclease-inhibitor system. Ferencz A, et al. Radiat Res 55:304-17, Aug 73
Comparison of oligonucleotides produced by RNase T1 digestion of 7 S RNA from avian and murine oncornaviruses and from uninfected cells. Erikson E, et al. Virology 53:40-6, May 73
[Vitamin A unbalance and lysosomal enzyme activity in the rat testicle] Goubern M, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:545-68, 1971 (Fre)
[Ribonuclease in the nuclei of nerve tissue cells] Ittel ME, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:129A, 1973 (Fre)
[The effects of phenobarbital on the activity of acid and alkaline ribonucleases in rat liver] Morais R, et al.
Rev Can Biol 31:293-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sigmoidal kinetics in monomeric pancreas ribonuclease on the basis of an equilibrium between two enzyme species of varying activity] Rübsamen H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:749-50, May 72 (Ger)
[Application of nucleases in studies on the structure and biological activity of RNA and DNA] Petryniak J.
Postepy Biochem 18:391-417, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specificity and characteristics of the effect on polyribonucleotides of RNAase C2 from Aspergillus clavatus] Morozova VG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:959-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the acid nuclease activity of ocular tissues] Kasavina BS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical study of nuclease activity in the cells of transplantable tumors and their metastases] Vinarchuk MP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:75-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNAase from Actinomyces sp., strain 236, forming fragments with terminal 5'-phosphate (nuclease A236)] Abrosimova-Amel'ianchik, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:985-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Activity of acid nucleases in eye tissues due to corticosteroid hormones] Kasavina BS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:477-80, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of flour components on the growth and nuclease activity of actinomycetes] Verzilov VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:877-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[ATP-ase and RNA-ase activity in the liver and the concentration of potassium and sodium in white rats with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ribonuclease activity in the organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:180-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sensitization and desensitization on the activity of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease in the skin of the animals] Dregalina AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein synthesis with ribonuclease digested ribosomes. Kuechler E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:615-27, 14 Sep 72
Stimulation of rat liver microsomal UDP-N-acetylglucosamine: glycoprotein N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase by carboxymethylcysteine-ribonuclease A. Letts PJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:101-5, Jan 73
Ribonuclease-sensitive endogenous DNA polymerase activity and DNA-directed DNA polymerase in human tissue culture cell lines. Srivastava BI, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2481-6, Nov 72
The effect of bovine seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) on cells of Crocker tumour in mice. Matoušek J.
Experientia 29:858-9, 1973
Stimulation of in vitro transcription by ribonuclease H (hybridase). Sekeris CE, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:27-31, 15 Jul 72
Action of ribonuclease upon the polysomes of cultured mouse cells. Richards K, et al.
In Vitro 8:48-57, Jul-Aug 72
Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration. Datta S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:463-4, Nov 72
Effect of impaired regeneration on conditioned reflexes of planarians. Sheiman IM, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:332-8, Jul-Aug 71
[Action of brain alkaline RNase on various RNAs and synthetic polyribonucleotides] Aksenova LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:312-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of lysoxyme, ribonuclease and cytochrome C on the activation of one of the blood coagulation factors--the Hageman factor--by adrenaline] Zubairov DM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:86-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ribonuclease on membrane potential changes in the muscle fibers evoked by stimulation of the sympathetic nerve] Frol'kis IV.
Fiziol Zh 19:356-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The effect of adrenaline on nucleic acid depolymerase activity in individual parts of the brain in adrenalectomized rabbits] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Zh 18:821-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical modification of aromatic residues in irradiated ribonuclease. Aktipis S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:239-42, 29 Sep 72
The study of biological macromolecules using perturbed angular correlations of gamma radiation. Meares CF, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:511-6, 1971
X-ray inactivation of ribonuclease in the presence of EDTA. Schuessler H.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:175-82, Feb 73
Inactivation of ribonuclease A in aqueous solution by ionizing radiation. Rokushika S, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:221-9, Dec 72
Interaction of low energy protons with ribonuclease. Dennis JA. Phys Med Biol 17:304-6, Mar 72
Bio-molecular damage by low energy heavy particles. Watt DE, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:306-9, Mar 72
Fast intramolecular radical processes in reactions of aqueous solutions of ribonuclease-S-peptide and ribonuclease-S-protein with H atoms. Lichtin NN, et al. Radiat Res 55:69-80, Jul 73
Inactivation of ribonuclease by the primary aqueous radicals. Mee LK, et al. Radiat Res 52:588-602, Dec 72

URINE

The effect of cholecystectomy upon renal excretion rates of ribonuclease, lysozyme and total protein. Macbeth WA, et al. NZ Med J 75:359-61, Jun 72
The properties of ribonucleases isolated from urine of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. I. Urinary alkaline ribonuclease. Naskalski J.
Pol Med J 11:1407-22, 1972
The properties of ribonucleases isolated from urine of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL). II. Urinary acid ribonuclease. Naskalski J.
Pol Med J 11:1423-38, 1972
A comparison of the isoenzymic patterns of urinary ribonucleases in healthy subjects and patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Naskalski J.
Pol Med J 11:827-34, 1972

RIBONUCLEIC ACID see RNA (D10)

RIBONUCLEOSIDES (D10)

Pyrazomycin B: isolation and characterization of an -C-nucleoside antibiotic related to pyrazomycin. Gutowski GE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:312-7, 17 Mar 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectral analysis of C-nucleosides. The structure of pyrazomycin B 1 . Wenkert E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:318-22, 17 Mar 73
Crystal structure and molecular conformation of formycin monohydrates. Possible origin of the anomalous circular dichroic spectra in formycin mono- and polynucleotides. Prusiner P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1196-202, 13 Mar 73
Nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Introduction by ribonucleosides. Nygaard P. Eur J Biochem 36:267-72, 2 Jul 73
Reaction of diethyl pyrocarbonate with nucleic acid components. Bases and nucleosides derived from guanine, cytosine, and uracil. Vincze A, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2677-82, 18 Apr 73
Synthesis and biological activity of some imidazo(4,5-b)pyrazines and their ribonucleosides as purine analogs. Sharma RA, et al.
J Med Chem 16:843-7, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of N-(9-(-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoly)threonine at the picomole level in transfer-RNA. Miller JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:327-36, Dec 72
New dihydroxyboryl-substituted polymers for column-chromatographic separation of ribonucleoside-deoxyribonucleoside mixtures. Schott H. Angew Chem [Engl] 11:824-5, Sep 72
Tautomerism of the nucleoside antibiotic formycin, as studied by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Krugh TR. J Am Chem Soc 95:4761-2, 11 Jul 73
Liquid chromatographic analysis of nucleosides, purine base-modified adenosine derivatives and 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Stahl KW, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:477-81, 28 Feb 73
Stereoselective differentiation between ribonucleosides and deoxynucleosides by reaction with the copper(II) acetate dimer. Berger NA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:237-40, 25 Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-L-threonine riboside. Incorporation of L-threonine in vivo into modified nucleoside of transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al. Biochem J 127:515-9, Apr 72
Stepwise synthesis of oligonucleotides. Synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates catalyzed by RNAase from Penicillium brevicompactum. Khabarova MI, et al. Mol Biol 6:547-52, Sep-Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides and nucleotides. VI. Preparation of diribonucleoside monophosphates containing 4-thiouridine. Miura K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1279-84, Jun 73
Syntheses of some -D-ribofuranosylimidazoles related to purine nucleotide precursors. Beddows CG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1773-8, 1972
Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. 3. Synthesis of 1- and 2-(-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines from pyrazole nucleoside derivatives. Earl RA, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2672-7, 1972
Purine nucleosides. XXXII. Synthesis and reactivity of 6-alkyliseleno-9-(-D-ribofuranosyl) purines. Milne GH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:313-5, 1973
Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. IV. Synthesis and chemical reactivity of the C-nucleoside selenoformycin B and derivatives. Milne GH, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2677-81, 1972
Preparation and biological activity of various 3-deazapyrimidines and related nucleosides. Bloch A, et al. J Med Chem 16:294-7, Mar 73
Design, synthesis, and broad spectrum antiviral activity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of 1- -D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide and related nucleosides. Witkowski JT, et al. J Med Chem 15:1150-4, Nov 72
Specific chemical synthesis of ribonucleoside O-benzyl ethers. Christensen LF, et al. J Org Chem 37:3398-401, 3 Nov 72
Pyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. II. Synthesis of ribonucleosides of 4-oxo- and 2,4-dioxopyrido (2,3-d) pyrimidines. Rizkalla BH, et al. J Org Chem 37:3975-9, 15 Dec 72
Pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines. 3. Synthesis of some 8-(-D-ribofuranosyl)pyrido(2,3-d)pyrimidines structurally related to the antibiotic sangivamycin. Rizkalla BH, et al. J Org Chem 37:3980-5, 15 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of leaf nucleotides and nucleosides on insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone. Guinn G. Anal Biochem 54:276-82, Jul 73
N-((9- -D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbamoyl) threonine, a modified nucleoside isolated from Escherichia coli threonine transfer ribonucleic acid. Kimura-Harada F, et al. Biochemistry 11:3910-5, 10 Oct 72
Separation of 35 S-labeled thionucleosides of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa transfer RNAs on a phosphocellulose column. Rao YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:1-7, 23 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-L-threonine riboside in rat and man. Hong CI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1927-36, 1 Aug 73
Interference with nucleoside transport in mouse lymphoma cells proliferating in culture. Warnick CT, et al. Cancer Res 32:2017-22, Oct 72
Quantitative changes in the content of nuclei acid bases and their derivatives in a culture of Penicillium sizowi. Bezborodov AM, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:223-8, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by showdomycin and its 5'-phosphate. Kalman TI. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1007-13, 15 Nov 72
Effects of tubercidin and its ribonucleotides on various metabolic pathways in Schistosoma mansoni. Ross AF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3059-69, 15 Nov 72
Selective inhibition of 4-S and 5-S RNA synthesis and nucleolar processing by the adenosine analogueformycin. Abelson HT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:292-6, 23 Jun 73
Biochemical mechanisms for the synergism between 6-thioguanine and 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside in sarcoma 180 cells. Nelson JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2034-41, Oct 72
Studies of Rous sarcoma virus. Effects of nucleoside analogues on virus synthesis. Brdar B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2397-408, 10 Apr 73
Muscle differentiation in cell culture. Effects of nucleoside inhibitors and Rous sarcoma virus. Easton TG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6430-31, 25 Oct 72
Effects of nucleoside analogs on transcription of simian virus 40. Ossowski L, et al. Virology 50:630-9, Dec 72
[Effect of bacterial attenuation on expression of the oncogenic capacity of Agrobacterium tumefaciens] Le Goff L, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:381-4, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antischistosomal activity of tubercidin in monkeys. Jaffe JJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:62-72, Jan 73
Carbocyclic analog of purine ribonucleosides with antileukemic activity. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:858-9, May 73
[On value of the use of a mixture of ribonucleosides in the prevention of toxic liver damage due to halothane in geriatric surgery] Magnoni F. Minerva Anestesiol 38:668-7, Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RIBONUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Interaction of quinacrine mustard with mononucleotides and polynucleotides. Selander RK. Biochem J 131:749-55, Apr 73
Crystal structure and molecular conformation of formycin monohydrates. Possible origin of the anomalous circular dichroic spectra in formycin mono- and polynucleotides. Prusiner P, et al. Biochemistry 12:1196-202, 13 Mar 73
A novel procedure for the synthesis of 2'-O-alkyl nucleotides. Tazawa I, et al. Biochemistry 11:4931-7, 19 Dec 72
Covalent coupling of nucleotides to agarose for affinity chromatography. Lamed R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:231-5, 28 Apr 73
The cleavage of adenylosuccinate and 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succino-carboxamide ribonucleotide by an adenylosuccinate lyase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Brox LW. Can J Biochem 51:1072-6, Jul 73
Protein structure, ribonuclease-S and nucleotide interactions. Richards FM, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:35-43, 1971
On the specificity of anti-denatured-DNA, anti-poly-I anti-poly-I:C antibodies. Negro Ponzi A, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:255-65, Sep-Dec 71
Conformation of pyridine nucleotides studied by phosphorus-31 and hydrogen-1 fast Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. I. Oxidized and reduced mononucleotides. Sarma RH, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1641-9, 7 Mar 73
Kinetic properties and inhibition of orotidine 5'-phosphate decarboxylase. Effects of some allopurinol metabolites on the enzyme. Fyfe JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3801-9, 10 Jun 73
Human glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Two molecular forms interconvertible by purine ribonucleotides and phosphoribosylpyrophosphate. Holmes EW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6035-40, 10 Sep 73
Annealing properties of oligoribonucleotides derived from T5 DNA-directed RNA compared to those from T2 and T7 DNA-directed RNAs. Niyogi SK. J Biol Chem 248:2323-7, 10 Apr 73
Studies on polynucleotides. 118. A further study of ribonucleotide incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid chains by deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Van de Sande JH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6140-8, 10 Oct 72
Comparative biological activity of endotoxin and synthetic polyribonucleotides. Han IH, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:232-7, Jul 73
[Properties of the mononucleotides of DD VII phage DNA] Nikol'skaia II, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:241-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Alkaline hydrolysis of oligoribonucleotides on chromatographic paper. Konrad MW. Anal Biochem 54:213-22, Jul 73
Polynucleotides associated with histone preparations. Greenaway PJ, et al. Biochem J 131:585-91, Mar 73
Nucleotide sequences of similar size from the coliphage R17 genome. Rensing UF, et al. Biochem J 131:605-16, Mar 73
Determination of the nucleoside triphosphate contents of eggs and oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Woodland HR, et al. Biochem J 127:597-605, Apr 72
On the sequence similarity of the cohesive ends of coliphage P4, P2, and 186 deoxyribonucleic acid. Wang JC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2119-23, 22 May 73
Structural analyses of mammalian ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its precursors. The distribution of polypyrimidine sequences in ribosomal 18-S RNA. Nazar RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:428-43, 28 Mar 73
Chain termini of the satellite RNA from yeast ribosomes. Oakden KM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:530-8, May 73
Nucleotide sequences of fragments of R17 bacteriophage RNA from the region immediately preceding the coat-protein cistron. Adams JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:469-79, 25 Sep 72
A sequence of 50 nucleotides from coliphage R17 RNA. Rensing UF, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:8-18, 15 Feb 73
Lack of Tp-psi-p in loop IV of a mammalian initiator transfer RNA. Piper PW, et al. FEBS Lett 30:365-7, 15 Mar 73
Continuous directional degradation. A novel method for sequence analysis of polyribonucleotides. Randerath K. FEBS Lett 33:143-6, 15 Jun 73
A micro-method for the measurement of pharmacologically induced changes in purine derivatives. Kilbert LH Jr, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:216-20, May 73
Nicotinamide and adenosine nucleotide levels in Ascaris lumbricoides, Hymenolepis diminuta and Fasciola hepatica. Barrett J, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:271-3, Mar 73
Nucleotides of beef heart mitochondria and submitochondrial particles. Mansurova SE, et al. J Bioenerg 3:499-507, Dec 72
The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Rubin GM. J Biol Chem 248:3860-75, 10 Jun 73
The nucleotide sequences and coding properties of the major and minor lysine transfer ribonucleic acids from the haploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C. Smith CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4475-85, 25 Jun 73
A simple ion-exchange chromatographic procedure for the analysis of the major ribo- and deoxyribonucleotides. Murthy MR, et al. J Chromatogr 76:337-43, 28 Feb 73
Ribonucleotides covalently linked to deoxyribonucleic acid in T4 bacteriophage. Speyer JF, et al. J Virol 10:902-8, Nov 72
[Separation of nucleosides-3'-monophosphates by ion exchange chromatography] Ecarot B, et al. J Chromatogr 79:357-9, 16 May 73 (Fre)
[Purine and pyrimidine bases of the hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:139-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on the level of ribose and purine ribonucleotides in the organs and tissues of white rats] Sutkovoi DA. Fiziol Zh 19:348-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Large scale synthesis of dinucleoside monophosphates catalyzed by ribonuclease from Aspergillus ciavatus. Bauer S, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:961-70, Nov 72
Bacterial formation of the combined forms of riboflavin from hydrocarbons. Nishimura Y, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:231-3, 1972

BLOOD

Nucleotide metabolism in the whole blood of various vertebrates: enzyme levels and the use of high pressure liquid chromatography for the determination of nucleotide patterns. Brown PR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:891-904, 15 Dec 72
Free nucleotides in leucocytes in normal conditions and in chronic leukaemias. Maj S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:157-69, 1973
Molecular forms of synthetic polypeptide in blood. Smyth RD, et al. Immunochemistry 10:55-60, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of oligoribonucleotides with ribonuclease T 1 . Rowe MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:338-46, 27 Oct 72
Carbocyclic analogs of 6-substituted purine ribonucleosides and of adenosine ribonucleotides. Shealy YF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1252-7, Aug 73
[Diazotizable ribo- and deoxyribonucleotide derivatives] David S, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 4:1569-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of leaf nucleotides and nucleosides on insoluble polyvinylpyrrolidone. Guinn G. Anal Biochem 54:276-82, Jul 73
Ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography and paper ionophoresis of dinucleoside monophosphates. Lapidot Y, et al. Anal Biochem 49:301-6, Oct 72
Methods for the separation and identification of ribonucleotides on DEAE-cellulose. Rustum YM, et al. Anal Biochem 53:411-9, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Purine ribonucleotide biosynthesis, interconversion and catabolism in mouse brain in vitro. Wong PC, et al. Biochem J 129:1065-94, Oct 72
Structure of an inducibly methylatable nucleotide sequence in 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:457-66, 30 Jan 73
Transport and metabolism of glucosamine by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells and effects on nucleotide pools. Plagemann PG, et al. Cancer Res 33:482-92, Mar 73
Distribution of antigen fragments of IgG among the nucleotides of RNA. Nachkov D, et al. Experientia 29:200, 15 Feb 73
Nucleoside triphosphate metabolism in the muscle tissue of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Barrett J. Int J Parasitol 3:393-400, May 73
Metabolism of the pyridine nucleotides involved in nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide biosynthesis by Clostridium butylicum. Kasárov LB, et al. J Bacteriol 115:35-42, Jul 73
RNA initiation with dinucleoside monophosphates during transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Hoffman DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:574-8, Feb 73
[Ribonucleotide reductase from a mammalian rat tumor (Zajdela's hepatoma): stereospecificity of the reduction] Augé C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2187-90, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Free nucleotide content of autolyzing muscles of fish during gamma irradiation] Kilashtorin LB. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:86-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of brain alkaline RNase on various RNAs and synthetic polyribonucleotides] Aksenova LN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:312-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of riboflavin and its nucleotides of subcellular rat liver fractions under the action of hydrocortisone] Kuznetsov LKN, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:17-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by showdomycin and its 5'-phosphate. Kalman TI. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1007-13, 15 Nov 72
Calf thymus GMP reductase: control by XMP. Stephens

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:975-81, 6 Aug 73
Effects of tubercidin and its ribonucleotides on various metabolic pathways in Schistosoma mansoni. Ross AF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3059-69, 15 Nov 72
A showdomycin-resistant mutant of Escherichia coli K-12 with altered nucleoside transport character. Komatsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:390-403, 2 Nov 72
Structure-activity relationship in the taste effect of ribonucleotide derivatives. Mizuta E, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1114-24, Jun 72
Effects of acidic phospholipids, nucleotides, and heparin on the activity of lipase from rat liver lysosomes. Kariya M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:243-9, Mar 73
Restoration of chromosome aberrations of irradiated tumor cells by DNA and its precursors. Kobayashi J, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:262-6, Mar 73
Nucleotide-dependent inactivation of RNA polymerase from Bacillus brevis. Sarkar N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3570-4, Dec 72
[Adenosine nucleotides and radiation sensitivity] Langendorff H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:451-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[RNA and ribonucleotide preparations in the treatment of tapeto-retinal dystrophy] Trutneva KV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:68-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

RIBOSE (D11)

The dimensions and shapes of the furanose rings in nucleic acids. Arnott S, et al.
Biochem J 130:453-65, Nov 72
Reciprocal ribose interactions: a possible structural motif in and between RNA's. Morgan RS.
Curr Mod Biol 5:95-7, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for estimating 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Anal Biochem 54:535-44, Aug 73
Conformations of -D-ribose. Lugovskoi AA, et al. Mol Biol 6:354-60, May-Jun 72
Conformations of sugar residues in pyrimidine nucleosides. Lugovskoi AA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:361-7, May-Jun 72
[The effect of prolonged hydrocortisone administration on the level of ribose and purine ribonucleotides in the organs and tissues of white rats] Sutkovoi DA.
Fiziol Zh 19:240-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A procedure for the isolation and determination of deoxyribose derivatives. Pestell RQ, et al.
Biochem J 127:589-95, Apr 72
Isolation and identification of 5-methylthioribose from Escherichia coli B. Schroeder HR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:254-64, 19 Jul 72

METABOLISM

The effect of growth temperatures on the in vivo ribose methylation of Bacillus stearothermophilus transfer RNA. Agris PF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:277-82, Jan 73
A ribose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1348-53, 26 Sep 72
Ribitol and flavinogenesis in Eremothecium ashbyii. Mehta SU, et al. Biochem J 130:159-66, Nov 72
Formation of a complex involving ADP-ribosylated human translocation factor, guanosine nucleotide and ribosomes. Bermek E. FEBS Lett 23:95-9, 1 Jun 72

RIBOSOMES (A11)

see also related
RNA, RIBOSOMAL (D10)

Studies on the structure of animal ribosomes. II. Loosening and unlocking of rat liver ribosomes at low Mg ++ concentration: an electron microscopic study. Bielka H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:607-19, 1972
Studies on the structure of aminal ribosomes. 3. Electron microscopic investigations of isolated rat liver ribosomes and their subunits. Lutsch G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:851-76, 1972
The development of smooth-surfaced endoplasmic reticulum in adrenal cortical cells of fetal guinea pigs. Black VH. Am J Anat 135:381-417, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of the interstitium in the rabbit kidney. Bulger RE, et al. Am J Anat 136:183-203, Feb 73
Electron microscopic studies on fate of erythroblast ribosomes. Campbell FR. Anat Rec 174:513-9, Dec 72
Structure and function of the bacterial ribosome. Kurland CG.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:377-408, 1972 (185 ref.)
The genetics of bacterial ribosomes. Davies J, et al.
Annu Rev Genet 6:203-34, 1972 (231 ref.)
Informational suppression. Gorini L.
Annu Rev Genet 4:107-34, 1970 (117 ref.)
Reaction of cellite-bound fluorescein isothiocyanate with the 50S E. coli ribosomal subunit. Haiung N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:125-32, Jul 73
Interaction of a Phe-tRNA-Tu-GTP complex with ribosomal subunits. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:560-2, Apr 72
The electrophoretic characterization of ribosomes from the blue-green alga Anabaena flos-aquae. Carlton JR, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:39-48, 1972
Inhibition of the chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes by the sparsomycin-induced binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1444-7, 26 Sep 72
The structure of ribosomes as indicated by studies of tetramers from hypothermic chick embryos. Carey NH, et al. Biochem J 130:871-7, Dec 72
Mitochondrial ribosomes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation. Green A.
Biochem J 129:36P, Sep 72
An electron-microscopic technique for measuring ribosomal profiles from cardiac muscle. Hearn K, et al.
Biochem J 129:46P, Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of mitochondrial ribosomes from higher plants. Leaver CJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:37P-38P, Sep 72
The distinction between various functional states of hepatic ribosomes, and different distributions of ribosomes between these states in fed and in starved mice. Norman MR, et al. Biochem J 129:38P, Sep 72
The binding of ribosomal subunits to endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Rolleston FS.
Biochem J 129:721-31, Sep 72
Mitochondrial ribosomes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: electron microscopy. Watson K, et al.
Biochem J 129:36P-37P, Sep 72
Comparative study of ribosomes from dystrophic and normal chicken breast muscle. Oppenheimer H, et al.
Biochem Med 7:479-90, Jun 73
Binding of antimalarial aminoquinolines to chromatin, reconstituted deoxyribonucleohistone and ribosomes from mammalian tissues. Washington ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:477-84, 15 Feb 73
Reconstitution of 50S ribosomal subunits from protein-free ribonucleic acid. Fahnestock S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:220-4, 16 Jan 73
Rate determining step in the reconstitution of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Held WA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3273-81, 14 Aug 73
Cations and ribosome structure. II. Effects on the 50S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Kimes BW, et al. Biochemistry 12:442-9, 30 Jan 73
Cations and ribosome structure. 3. Effects on the 30S and 50S subunits of replacing bound Mg 2+ by inorganic cations. Weiss RL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:450-6, 30 Jan 73
Cations and ribosome structure. I. Effects on the 30S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Weiss RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:435-41, 30 Jan 73
Two physically and functionally distinct forms of eukaryotic 40S ribosomal subunits. Wettenhall RE, et al. Biochemistry 12:2403-11, 19 Jun 73
Particle weights of active ribosomal subunits from Neurospora crassa. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:404-11, 18 May 73
Mammalian ribosomal proteins: studies on the in vitro phosphorylation patterns of ribosomal proteins from rabbit liver and reticulocytes. Delaunay J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:147-51, 8 Jun 73
Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. 3. KCl concentration effects on the yield and activity of chicken liver ribosomes. Jernigan HM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:538-47, 22 Dec 72
Physical-chemical properties of stable yeast ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Mazelis AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:111-21, 8 Jun 73
Physiochemical characterization of ribosome-like (55-S) particles from rat liver mitochondria. Sacchi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:390-403, 18 May 73
Isolation of ribosomes from post-nuclear fraction of rat liver in nearly quantitative yield. Venkatesan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:646-50, 14 Sep 72
Interaction between Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins and 5S RNA molecules: recognition of prokaryotic 5S RNAs and rejection of eukaryotic 5S RNAs. Bellemare G, et al. Biochimie 55:29-35, 1973
Translation initiation defects in ribosomes from streptomycin dependent strains. Lazar M, et al.
Biochimie 55:171-81, 1973
The binding of Escherichia coli ribosomes to matrix bound messenger RNA. Petre J, et al.
Biochimie 54:823-7, 1972
Interaction of the radioactive translation initiation factor IF 3 with ribosomes. Thibault J, et al.
Biochimie 54:829-35, 1972
The effect of acridine orange on the structure of ribosomes. Tal M, et al. Biopolymers 12:173-9, 1973
An unusual cytoplasmic ribosomal structure in pathologic lymphocytes. Anday GJ, et al.
Blood 41:439-49, Mar 73
Ribosome-covered vesicles associated with synthesis and secretion of invertase in yeast. Holley RA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:615-6, May 73
Thermal stability of ribosomes from a thermophilic and a mesophilic fungus. Miller HM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:761-3, Jun 73
Structure and function of the ribosome. Garrett RA, et al. Endeavour 32:8-14, Jan 73
Study on ribosome crystallization during oogenesis and segmentation in chick. Maraldi NM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:550-60, Oct 72
Ribosome crystallization in normal and in Marek's disease affected chicken. Simoni P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:433-40, Apr 73
Possible role of ribosomal bodies in the control of protein synthesis in pre-vitellogenic oocytes of the lizard Lacerta sicula Raf. Taddei C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:150-67, 30 Mar 73
Further studies on ribosomal damage in liver ischemia. Bernelli-Zazzera A, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:121-31, Oct 72
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. XIV. Analysis of phosphorylated rat liver ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Stahl J, et al. FEBS Lett 26:233-6, 1 Oct 72
Altered mitochondrial ribosomes in an erythromycin resistant mutant of Paramecium. Tait A.
FEBS Lett 24:117-20, 15 Jul 72
Free and membrane bound ribosomes in experimental animals during vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Chang YO, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:482-6, 1972
Demonstration of ribosomes in mesosomes associated with Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. Matheson A, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:349-57, Jul 73
Reversion of ribosomal helix formation in Escherichia coli. Silverman DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:548-53, Oct 72
Physico-chemical and reassociation properties of E. coli ribosomal subunits. Igarashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:683-93, Apr 73
Partial digestion of 50S ribosomes of E. coli. II. Digestion of the CsCl treated ribosomes with RNase T 1 . Kagawa H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:627-31, Oct 72
Ribosome degradation and degradation products in starved Escherichia coli. VI. Prolonged culture during glucose starvation. Okamura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:915-22, May 73
Reconstitution of Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunits from purified molecular components. Held WA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5720-30, 25 Aug 73
Assembly of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomes from ribonucleic acid and protein components. I. Chemical and physical factors affecting the conformation of assembled particles. Hosokawa K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4135-43, 25 Jun 73
An improved cell fractionation procedure for the preparation of rat liver membrane-bound ribosomes. Adelman MR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:191-205, Jan 73
Ribosome-membrane interaction. Nondestructive disassembly of rat liver rough microsomes into ribosomal and membranous components. Adelman MR, et al. J Cell Biol 56:206-29, Jan 73
Isolation of cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomes and their dissociation into active subunits from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chua NH, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:798-814, Jun 73
Ribosomal granules associated with outer mitochondrial membrane in aerobic yeast cells. Keyhani E. J Cell Biol 58:480-4, Aug 73
The organization of ribosomal granules within mitochondrial structures of aerobic and anaerobic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisae. Watson K.
J Cell Biol 55:721-8, Dec 72
Ribosome crystals in necrotizing cells from the posterior necrotic zone of the developing chick limb. Mottet NK, et al. J Cell Sci 11:493-14, Sep 72
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in developing frog embryos by microinjection of ribosomes. Rollins JW, et al. J Exp Zool 183:193-200, Feb 73
Electron microscope mapping of the distribution of ribosomal genes of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Chow LT, et al. J Mol Biol 75:265-79, 5 Apr 73
Biogenesis of ribosomes: free ribosomal protein pools in Escherichia coli. Gupta RS, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:279-301, 21 Aug 72
Aminoacyl-transfer RNA binding to active 30 s subunits: effect of 50 s subunits and a new role for elongation factor T. Kaufmann Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:357-72, 28 Aug 72
Characterization of ribosomal precursor particles from HeLa cell nucleoli. Kumar A, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:233-46, 28 Jan 72
Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: the importance of ribosome and initiation factor quality for the efficiency of in vitro systems. Schreier MH, et al. J Mol Biol 73:329-49, 19 Feb 73
Specific recognition of non-initiator regions in RNA bacteriophage messengers by ribosomes of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Steitz JA.
J Mol Biol 73:1-16, Jan 73
Ribosomal binding of bacteriophage RNA with different components of initiation factor F3. Yoshida M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:465-81, 28 Jul 72
Biochemical abnormalities of muscle ribosomes during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

attacks of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Ionasescu V, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:389-96, Aug 73
Effect of amino acids on ribosome aggregation and protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. McGown E, et al. J Nutr 103:109-16, Jan 73
On the rate of ribosome translocation. Anisotropy and ribosome saturation in the polysome. Papaphilis AD. J Theor Biol 38:613-25, Mar 73
The rotating ribosome: a gross mechanical model for translation. Woese CR. J Theor Biol 38:203-4, Jan 73
Relative mass determination from darkfield electron micrographs with an application to ribosomes. Brakenhoff GJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:238-57, Nov 72
Viral RNAs associated with ribosomes in Sindbis virus-infected HeLa cells. Rosemond H, et al. J Virol 11:399-415, Mar 73
Heterogeneity of ribosomal populations in Escherichia coli cells grown in different media. Deusser E. Mol Gen Genet 119:249-58, 1972
Ribosomal proteins. 36. Electron microscopy of ribosomal protein S4-16S RNA complexes of Escherichia coli. Nanninga N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:175-84, 1972
The stability of fixed ribosomes during centrifugation in a cesium chloride gradient. Sandakhchiev LS, et al. Mol Biol 6:461-5, Jul-Aug 72
Isolation and characteristics of Chromatium vinosum ribosomes. Yurina NP, et al.
Mol Biol 6:123-9, Jan-Feb 72
Mammalian brain ribosomes are behaviourally and structurally heterogeneous. MacInnes JW.
Nature [New Biol] 241:244-6, 21 Feb 73
Assembly of bacterial ribosomes. Nomura M.
Science 179:864-73, 2 Mar 73 (89 ref.)
[Study of ribosomal level in the liver of the normal and dwarf mouse] Mellet J.
Biochimie 55:189-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subcortical conditioning in rats after in foetus injections of central nervous system intracellular structures] Velley GC.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:516A, 1972 (Fre)
[DAB staining of ribosomes] Böck P.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:92-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes from Locusta migratoria] Kleinow W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:724, May 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of membrane-bound liver ribosomes under various fixation conditions] David H, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:309-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of virus-specific proteins on heterologous and homologous ribosomes] Zhdanov VM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:675-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Density characteristics of ribosomes of photosynthesizing bacteria and plants] Iurina NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:997-1000, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ribosomes of photosynthesizing bacteria] Iurina NP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:503-6, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Relation between the electric conductivity of ribosomes and the temperature characteristics of growth of organisms] Mednikov BM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1240-2, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. I. An in vivo labeling of ribosomes. Kurek E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:171-6, 1972
The ribosomal cistrons of the water mold Achlya bisexualis. Jaworski AJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:260-7, Jul 73
Absorbance-temperature profile of ribosomes from seeds of Pinus lambertiana. Ko TS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1051-6, 8 Jun 73
The 5'-termini of the oligonucleotides from ribonuclease T 1 digested E. coli ribosomes. Lee JC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:14-9, 5 Mar 73
80S ribosomal proteins. Gould HJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:31P-32P, Sep 72
The location of spermine in bacterial ribosomes as indicated by 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and by ethidium bromide. Stevens L, et al.
Biochem J 128:879-89, Jun 72
Halobacterium cutirubrum ribosomes. Properties of the ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acid. Visentin LP, et al. Biochem J 130:103-10, Nov 72
Structure and function of 70S ribosomal proteins. Wittmann HG. Biochem J 129:30P-31P, Sep 72
Stability and homogeneity of preparations of ribosomal particles from Escherichia coli. Littlechild J, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3103-8, 31 Jul 73
Size heterogeneity of the large ribosomal subunits and conservation of the small subunits in eucaryote evolution. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:597-624, 9 Nov 72
Characterization of unfolded and compact ribosomal subunits from plants and their relationship to those of lower and higher animals: evidence for physicochemical heterogeneity among eucaryotic ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:571-96, 9 Nov 72
Formation of active hybrid 80-S particles from subunits of pea seedlings and mammalian liver ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:625-42, 9 Nov 72
Properties of the ribosomal salt wash from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs and its effect on natural mRNA translation. Gambino R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:377-91, 23 Jun 73
The presence of vitamin A in animal cell ribosomes. Leutskaya ZK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:103-10, 8 Jun 73
Proteins from biologically active ribosomal subparticles of Xenopus laevis. Pratt H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:188-204, 17 May 73
Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:293-6, 19 Jan 73
The presence of an additional protein associated with membrane-bound ribosomes of Azotobacter vinelandii. Scheinbuks J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:141-4, 29 Sep 72
Characterization of the proteins of the small subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Terao K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:473-82, 28 Dec 72
Partial localization of the 5S RNA binding site on 23S RNA. Gray PN, et al. Biochimie 54:41-5, 1972
Ribosomal proteins. XXXII. Comparison of several extraction methods for proteins from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kaltschmidt E, et al.
Biochimie 54:167-75, 1972
Eukaryotic ribosomal proteins. Interspecific and intraspecific comparisons by two-dimensional polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis. Delaunay J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:561-4, 18 Dec 72
Molecular morphology of ribosomes. Localization of ribosomal proteins in 50-S subunits. Michalski CJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:481-5, 15 Mar 73
A series of specific ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30-S subparticle of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Morgan J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:542-52, 25 Sep 72
Electrophoretic separation of Escherichia coli ribosomal particles on polyacrylamide gels. Talens A, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:121-33, 1 Aug 73
The primary structure of an acidic protein from 50-S ribosomes of Escherichia coli which is involved in GTP hydrolysis dependent on elongation factors G and T. Terhorst C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:138-52, 2 Apr 73
Identification and metabolic relationship between proteins of nucleolar 60-S particles and of ribosomal large subunits of rat liver by means of two-dimensional disc electrophoresis. Tsurugi K, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:555-62, 1 Feb 73
Isolation of active ribosomal subunits from yeast. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:15-25, 17 Oct 72
Run off ribosomes of Escherichia coli: their accumulation in response to cold treatment and their dissociation during centrifugation. Chliamovitch YP, et al. FEBS Lett 23:83-6, 1 Jun 72
Separation and radioautography of microgram quantities of ribosomal proteins by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Howard GA, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:177-80, 15 Jan 73
Prediction of the secondary structure of the L7, L12 proteins of the E. coli ribosome. Ptitsyn OB, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:55-7, 1 Aug 73
Isolation of four ribonucleoprotein fragments from the 30 S subunit of E. coli ribosomes. Roth HE, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:35-8, 1 Apr 73
Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. 13. Enumeration of ribosomal proteins of rat liver. Welfle H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:228-32, 1 Oct 72
Ribosomal proteins. XLIV. A simple procedure for prefractionation of proteins from Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes and from 30S and 50S subunits. Schwabe E.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1899-906, Dec 72
Ribosomes, polyribosomes, and deoxyribonucleic acid from thermophilic mesophilic, and psychrophilic clostridia. Irwin CC, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:252-62, Jan 73
The number and size of ribosomal proteins in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ochiai H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:163-7, Jan 73
Effect of 30S ribosomal subunits on polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli. Takeda Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:439-46, Aug 72
The elongation factor 2 content of mammalian cells. Assay method and relation to ribosome number. Gill DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:654-8, 25 Jan 73
Drosophila polyribosomes. The characterization of two populations by cell fractionation and isotopic labeling with nucleic acid and protein precursors. Boshes RA.
J Cell Biol 46:477-90, Sep 70
Gap junction-ribosome association after autolysis. David-Ferreira JF, et al. J Cell Biol 58:226-30, Jul 73
Purification of potato virus X, white clover mosaic virus, tobacco mosaic virus and ribosomes by column chromatography. Venekamp H, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:235-46, 17 Jan 73
Reaction of ribosomal sulfhydryl groups with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Acharya AS, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:307-21, 15 May 73
A protein fraction of the 60 S subunit from reticulocyte ribosomes associated with acceptor-site binding activity. Cheng TC, et al. J Mol Biol 78:123-34, 25 Jun 73
Structural dynamics of bacterial ribosomes. I. Characterization of vacant couples and their relation to complexed ribosomes. Noll M, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:281-94, 5 Apr 73
Polycistronic translation of plant viral ribonucleic acid. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:259-67, Jul 72
Association of infecting tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid with polysome. Kiho Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:153-4, Mar 72
Functional homology between the 30S ribosomal protein S7 from E. coli K12 and S7 from E. coli MRE600. Held W, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:11-4, 27 Mar 73
The ribosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Comparison of protein patterns of ribosomes from larvae, pupae and adult flies by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Lambertsson AG.
Mol Gen Genet 118:215-22, 1972
Ribosomal protein neighborhoods. I. S18 and S21 as well as S5 and S8 are neighbors. Lutter LC, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:357-66, 1972
The functional and structural homology of ribosomal protein S7 of E. coli strains K and MRE600. Sun TT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:1-9, 27 Mar 73
Genetic studies of the ribosomal proteins in Escherichia coli. 8. Mapping of ribosomal protein components by intergeneric mating experiments between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli.
Takata R. Mol Gen Genet 118:363-71, 1972
Stoichiometric measurements of 30S and 50S ribosomal proteins from Escherichia coli. Weber HJ.
Mol Gen Genet 119:233-48, 1972
Isolation of an "additional" structural protein from Escherichia coli ribosomes by gel filtration at a high ionic strength. Nesmeyanova MA, et al.
Mol Biol 5:342-6, May-Jun 71
RNA--protein interactions in ribosomes. 1. Thermal denaturation of RNA in ribosomes. Shatskii IN, et al.
Mol Biol 5:130-5, Jan-Feb 71
Structural and functional evidence for a repeated 30S subunit ribosomal protein. Deusser E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:47-9, 14 Mar 73
Occurrence of a DNA component in preparations of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Stygall T, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:89-92, 19 Sep 73
Quantitation of human ribosomal DNA: hybridization of human DNA with ribosomal RNA for quantitation and fractionation. Schmickel RD.
Pediatr Res 7:5-12, Jan 73
Thymus and bursal ribosomes in the developing chicken. Manzoli FA, et al. Poult Sci 51:972-5, May 72
A native ribonucleoprotein complex from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Crichton RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:685-8, Mar 73
Identity of the ribosomal proteins involved in the interaction with elongation factor G. Highland JH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:147-50, Jan 73
Protein initiation in eukaryotes: formation and function of a ternary complex composed of a partially purified ribosomal factor, methionyl transfer RNA, and guanosine triphosphate. Levin DH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:41-5, Jan 73
Altered chlorplast ribosomal proteins associated with erythromycin-resistant mutants in two genetic systems of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Mets L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2779-83, Dec 72
Ribosomes of Dunaliella. II. Ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al.
Protoplasma 75:359-69, 1972
[Introduction of covalent bonds between adjacent proteins of 50 S ribosomes of Escherichia coli] Clegg C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1819-22, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Formation of covalent bonds between 50 S ribosome proteins and lysyl tRNA lysine of the poly A-lysyl tRNA-70 S ribosome complex] Expert-Bezançon A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1697-9, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on proteins of animal ribosomes. X. Antigenic properties of split proteins and core particles from rat liver ribosomes] Junghahn I.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:445-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ribosomal ferritin in experimental carcinogenesis of the rat liver and in human liver carcinoma] Domschke W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1358-60, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dissociation of mitochondrial ribosomes of neurospora crassa by a bacterial dissociation factor. Agsteribbe E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:8-13, 5 Mar 73
The influence of mitochondria on ribosomes. Cycloheximide resistance of ribosomes from petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bilińska T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:379-87, 15 May 73
Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits by a factor from mouse fibroblast ribosomes. Kyner D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1056-60, 15 Nov 72
Relative changes in the function of muscle ribosomes and mitochondria during the early phase of steroid-induced catabolism. Bullock GR, et al.
Biochem J 127:881-92, May 72
Dissociation of ribosomes produced by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dimethylnitrosamine and lasiocarpine in mouse liver. Plapp FV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1681-3, 1 Jul 73
Interaction of tetracylines with ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. A fluorometric investigation. Fey G, et al. Biochemistry 12:1160-4, 13 Mar 73
Effect of methanol on the partial reactions of polypeptide chain elongation. Hamel E, et al. Biochemistry 11:3983-8, 10 Oct 72
Erythromycin, a peptidyltransferase effector. Mao JC, et al. Biochemistry 11:4864-72, 5 Dec 72
Dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Role of initiation factors. Miall SH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4826-30, 5 Dec 72
Effects of agents that influence hydrogen bonding on the structure of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. Biochemistry 11:3925-33, 10 Oct 72
Methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate as a cleavable cross-linking reagent and its application to the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Traut RR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3266-73, 14 Aug 73
Effect of sodium fluoride on the amount of polyribosomes, single ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in a cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Sameshima M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:79-85, 29 Sep 72
Effect of cordycepin on ribosome formation and enzyme induction in rat liver. Rizzo AJ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1010-5, Sep 72
Ribosomes of mouse liver following administration of dimethylnitrosamine. Williams GM, et al. Cancer Res 33:1796-803, Jul 73
Conformational effects of mercurials on rat liver ribosomes: a comparison between the unmasking of a shielded protein in the 60S subunit by phenyl mercurials and EDTA. Sjöqvist A, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:131-48, Mar 73
Different effects of streptomycin on the ribosomes from sensitive and resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Boschetti A, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:482-8, 15 Jun 73
Studies on rat-liver ribosomes, ribosomal subparticles and RNA fixed with formaldehyde. Dessev GN, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:112-8, 21 Nov 72
Formation of chloroplast ribosomes and ribosomal RNA in Euglena incubated with protein inhibitors. Van Pel B, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:111-7, 30 Mar 73
The effect of spermine on the thermal denaturation profiles of ribosomal RNA and of ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus in the presence of physiological concentrations of cations. Stevens L, et al. Experientia 28:785-7, 15 Jul 72
Association of ribosomal subunits: mechanism of the reaction induced by association factor. Garcia-Patrone M, et al. FEBS Lett 24:126-30, 15 Jul 72
Evidence for specific inhibition of translocation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid by the pretreatment of ribosomes of Bacillus subtilis with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ranu RS, et al. J Bacteriol 112:188-94, Oct 72
Analysis of ribosomes from viomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1-8, Oct 72
Inactivation of ribosomes by a factor induced by colicin E3. Osumi Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:911-4, May 72
Initiation factor IF-3: a specific inhibitor of ribosomal subunit association. Kaempfer R. J Mol Biol 71:583-98, 28 Nov 72
Differential inhibition of coliphage MS2 protein synthesis by ribosome-directed antibiotics. Kozak M, et al. J Mol Biol 70:41-55, 14 Sep 72
Interaction of puromycin and cycloheximide with electroconvulsive shock in producing alterations of brain polyribosomes. MacInnes JW, et al. J Neurochem 19:2889-92, Dec 72
Ribosomal alterations following ethionine intoxication. Kisilevsky R, et al. Lab Invest 28:8-15, Jan 73
Effect of various cations on stability of association of ribosomal subparticles. Belitsina NV, et al. Mol Biol 5:723-30, Nov-Dec 71
Mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. II. Activation of spontaneous (nonenzymic) translocation in ribosomes of Escherichia coli by p-chloromercuribenzoate. Gavrilova LP, et al. Mol Biol 6:248-54, Mar-Apr 72
Differentiated change in polyribosome and free ribosome density with an increase in ionic strength. Zaslavskii VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:103-7, Jan-Feb 72
Turnover of ribosomes in embryoless half-seeds of Barley induced by gibberellic acid. Holmes PL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:190-2, 11 Apr 73
Mescaline-induced changes of brain-cortex ribosomes. Effect of mescaline on ribosomal synthesis of poly-uridine-directed polyphenylalanine. Datta RK, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:319-22, 1973
Effects of the administration of single amino acids on ribosome aggregation in rat liver. Park OJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1023-4, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic acetylation of ribosomal bound protein L 12 . Brot N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:475-7, Apr 73
The effect of GTP hydrolysis by the peptide elongation enzymes on the sedimentation of ribosomes bearing peptidyl-tRNA and on the susceptibility of ribosome-bound tRNA to hydrolysis by ribonuclease. Culp W, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:225-36, Apr 73
Met-tRNA hydrolase from reticulocytes specific for Met-tRNA f Met on 40S ribosomal subunits. Morrisey J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:385-97, Sep 72
The effect of an antiviral peptide on the ribosomal reactions of the peptide elongation enzymes, EF-I and EF-II. Obrig TG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:278-89, Apr 73
The identification and characterization of a cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase on rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Fontana JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1225-32, 4 Dec 72
Effect of increasing chain length of AA-oligonucleotide acceptors on their reactivity at the peptidyl transferase center in ribosomes and polysomes. Hussain Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1588-97, 18 Dec 72
Effect of ribosomal protein L12 upon initiation factor IF-2 activities. Kay A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:979-86, 16 Apr 73
Ribosomal and microsomal RNase activities in rat liver after methylcholanthrene administration. Pousada CR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2563-9, 1 Oct 72
Decrease of ribonuclease activity of isolated rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vacha J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2156-9, 1 Aug 72
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins from bovine anterior pituitary gland. Barden N, et al. Biochemistry 12:3066-102, 31 Jul 73
Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and protein kinase dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal protein. Walton GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2604-11, 3 Jul 73
Association of a ribonuclease with the 50-S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli MRE 600. Ceri H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:337-48, 23 Jun 73
Purification and some properties of a ribonuclease from rat liver ribosomal fraction. Gavard D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:284-9, 25 Aug 72
Substrates for ribosomal peptidyl transferase: synthesis of 3'-N-aminoacyl and 5'-O-nucleotidyl analogues of puromycin. Harris RJ, et al. Can J Biochem 50:918-26, Aug 72
Decrease of acid-stable ribonuclease activity of rat liver homogenate and isolated ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Vácha J, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:269-72, Apr 73
Peptidyl-transferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes digested by ribonuclease T 1 . Cernâ J, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:551-8, 2 May 73
Protein kinase from rainbow-trout-testis ribosomes. Partial purification and characterization. Jergil B. Eur J Biochem 28:546-54, 4 Aug 72
Effects of -amanitin in vivo on RNA polymerase activity of cultured chick embryo fibroblast cell nuclei: resistance of ribosomal RNA synthesis to the drug. Hastie ND, et al. FEBS Lett 33:95-9, 15 May 73
Kinetic studies on the G-factor-dependent uncoupled GTPase of ribosomes. Yamamoto T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1227-37, Dec 72
A protein involved in the peptidyltransferase activity of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Nierhaus KH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1951-5, Jul 73
Mapping of Escherichia coli ribosomal components involved in peptidyl transferase activity. Sonenberg N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1423-6, May 73
[Rifampicin in RNA phage-infected cells: differences in the effect on polysomes and particle synthesis in R17] Knolle P. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:726-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Mitochondrial ribosomes of rat liver. 3. Peptidyltransferase activity measured by fragment reaction] Saccone C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:243-7, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Capability of N-acylaminoacyl-tRNA, covalently bound by an N-acyl radical to a ribosome near the peptidyl-transferase center, to initiate polypeptide synthesis] Budker VG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:215-7, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay for ribosomes. Wikman-Coffelt J. Anal Biochem 48:339-45, Aug 72
Number and activity of free and membrane-bound spleen ribosomes during the course of the immune response. Storb U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:408-15, 27 Oct 72
On the nature o.' anti-ribosome antibodies and some properties of their reaction with ribosomes. Noll F, et al. Immunochemistry 10:9-14, Jan 73
Ribosomes of acid-fast bacilli: immunogenicity, serology, and in vitro correlates of delayed hypersensitivity. Baker RE, et al. Infect Immun 8:236-44, Aug 73
Delayed hypersensitivity reactions provoked by ribosomes from acid-fast bacilli. I. Ribosomal isolation, characterization, delayed hypersensitivity, and specificity. Baker RE, et al. Infect Immun 6:258-65, Sep 72
Isolation of protective somatic antigen from Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa) ribosomal preparations. Jensen R, et al. Infect Immun 6:156-61, Aug 72
Ribosomal vaccines. I. Immunogenicity of ribosomal fractions isolated from Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia pestis. Johnson W. Infect Immun 5:947-52, Jun 72
Response of mice to injection of ribosomal fraction from group B Neisseria meningitidis. Thomas DW, et al. Infect Immun 6:355-63, Sep 72
The synthesis of the immobilization antigen in Paramecium aurelia: in vitro localization of antigen in ribosomal cell fractions. Sinden RE. J Protozool 20:307-15, May 73
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. 3. Action of protein A, coagulase and ribosomal fraction] Wysokińska T. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:21-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Influence of spermine on amino acid incorporation by free, bound, and reattached ribosomes from rat liver. Khawaja JA. Acta Chem Scand 26:3450-8, 1972
Degradation of messenger RNA in mammalian cells. Kenney FT, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:389-90, 1972
On the phosphorylation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. II. Reaction in cell-free system. Kurek E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:177-82, 1972
In vitro work load and rat heart metabolism. 3. Effect on ribosomal aggregation. Hjalmarson A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:342-52, Nov 72
Inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis on ribosomes of mycobacteria by tuberactinomycin-N. Yamada T, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:769-71, Nov 72
Studies on the binding of bacterial elongation factors EF Tu and EF G to ribosomes. Beres L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:555-62, Feb 73
Studies on elongation factor II from calf brain. Chuang DM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:114-24, Sep 72
The inhibition of eukaryotic aminoacyl transferase I by chartreusin. Gregg RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:451-6, Oct 72
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. XI. Evidence for the translation of extrachloroplast RNA on chloroplast ribosomes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi, y-1. Jennings RC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:79-87, Nov 72
A novel reaction of reticulocyte peptide-chain elongation factor, EF2, with guanosine nucleotides. Lee T, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:463-8, Jun 73
Binding of N-acyl derivatives of phenylalanyl-tRNA to the 30S ribosomal subunit. Rappaport HP. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:797-801, Dec 72
Interaction of rat liver ribosomal subunits with homologous Met-tRNAs. Schroer RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:422-30, Jan 73
Competition between non-inhibitory antibiotics and inhibitory antibiotics for binding by rat liver mitochondrial ribosomes. Towers NR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:150-66, Mar 73
Synthesis of ribosomal protein without de novo ribosome production during differentiation in Blastocladiella emersonii. Adelman TG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1174-82, 4 Dec 72
Competitive binding of EF1 and EF2 by mammalian ribosomes: role of GTP hydrolysis in overcoming inhibition by EF2 of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Baliga BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:486-13, 17 Mar 73
Evidence that nuclear genes code for several chloroplast ribosomal proteins. Bourque DP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:532-7, 23 Jan 73
The effect of ribosomal protein exchange on the activity of Xenopus laevis ribosomes. Garrison NE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:171-8, 6 Oct 72
Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72
Translation of messenger RNA fractions extracted from free and membrane bound rat forebrain ribosomes in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Gilbert JM. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:79-87, 1 May 73
Effect of tRNA aminoacylation on its interaction with ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaya RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:635-40, 1 Nov 72
Subunit homology between Escherichia coli, mitochondrial and chloroplast ribosomes. Grivell LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1452-8, 18 Dec 72
Nature of the ribosomal binding site for initiation factor 3 (IF-3). Gualerzi C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:792-9, 8 Jun 73
Nondiscrimination of RNA viral message in binding to 30S ribosomes derived from T4 phage infected Escherichia coli. Hsu WT. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:974-9, 8 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A protein-nucleic acid crosslink in 30S ribosomes. Kenner RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:932-8, 16 Apr 73
Effect of a bifunctional imidoester on dissociation of 70S ribosomes in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:35-42, 1 May 73
Studies on the ribosomal binding sites of natural messenger RNA. Okuyama A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1463-9, 19 Jun 73
Factor-independent interaction of met-tRNA 1 and ApUpG with 40 S subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Schroer RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1572-7, 26 Sep 72
Two classes of membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver cells and their albumin synthesizing activity. Tanaka T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1069-74, 15 Nov 72
In vitro inactivation of ascites ribosomes by colicin E 3. Turnowsky F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:327-34, 1 May 73
Specificities in messenger RNA and ribosomes from free and bound poyribosomes. Uenoyama K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:713-9, 1 Nov 72
Action of methanol on the assocation of ribosomal subunits and its effect on the GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Voigt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:811-8, 8 Jun 73
A proposed model for the glucocorticoidal regulation of rat hepatic ribosomal RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:754-60, 6 Aug 73
Dietary protein intake and skeletal-muscle protein metabolism in rats. Studies with salt-washed ribosomes and transfer factors. Alexis SD, et al.
Biochem J 128:521-30, Jul 72
Membrane-bound and free ribosomes in brain and other tissues. Andrews TM, et al. Biochem J 127:6P, Apr 72
A decreased aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid-binding capacity of 40S ribosomal subunits resulting from hypophysectomy of the rat. Barden N, et al. Biochem J 127:411-7, Apr 72
The function of chloroplast ribosomes. Ellis RJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:28P, Nov 72
Monoribosomal attachment to messenger ribonucleic acid in sodium fluoride-treated rabbit reticulocytes. Geraghty M, et al. Biochem J 133:409-11, Jun 73
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. the interaction of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Hradec J.
Biochem J 126:1235-9, Mar 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. The role of guanosine triphosphate. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:933-43, Feb 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-transferase I complex. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:923-31, Feb 72
Chemical studies on ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al.
Biochem J 129:30P, Sep 72
A possible ribosomal-directed regulatory system in Euglena gracilis. Chlorophyll synthesis. Perl M.
Biochem J 130:813-8, Dec 72
Regulation of ribosome synthesis. Perry RP.
Biochem J 129:35P-36P, Sep 72
Ribosome formation in yeast. Rozijn TH.
Biochem J 129:33P-35P, Sep 72
Co-ordinated synthesis of membrane phospholipids with the formation of ribosomes and accelerated protein synthesis during growth and development. Tata JR. Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
Ribosomal proteins and the assembly of ribosomes in eukaryotes. Warner JR, et al.
Biochem J 129:29P-30P, Sep 72
A possible ribosomal-directed regulatory system in Euglena gracilis. Carbon dioxide fixation. Wolfovitch R, et al. Biochem J 130:819-23, Dec 72
Cross-linking of elongation factor EF-G to the 50S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Acharya AS, et al. Biochemistry 12:3108-14, 31 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin nascent chains on membrane-bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. Cioli D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3211-7, 14 Aug 73
Rubradirin, an inhibitor of ribosomal polypeptide biosynthesis. Reusser F.
Biochemistry 12:1136-42, 13 Mar 73
Subribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles of developing wheat embryo. Silverstein E.
Biochemistry 12:951-8, 27 Feb 73
Specificity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic ribosomes and elongation factors from Xenopus laevis. Swanson RF. Biochemistry 12:2142-6, 22 May 73
Heterogeneity of the small ribosomal subunit and mechanism of chain initiation in eukaryotes. Baglioni C. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:189-93, 16 Nov 72
Influence of temperature and monovalent cations on reactivity of the donor and acceptor sites on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:349-57, 23 Jun 73
Evidence of formation of a complex between GTP and elongation factor two and the binding of the complex to a specific site on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:368-83, 25 Aug 72
The distribution of radioactive peptides synthesized by polysomes and ribosomal subunits combined in vitro with microsomal membranes. Burke GT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:312-24, 19 Mar 73
The trichodermin group of antibiotics, inhibitors of peptide bond formation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Carrasco L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:368-76, 23 Jun 73
Globin synthesis by Landschutz ascites ribosomes. Cohen BB. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:448-52, 27 Oct 72
Functional integrity of Escherichia coli 30-S ribosomes reconstituted from RNA and protein: in vitro synthesis of S-adenosylmethionine cleaving enzyme. Egberts E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:861-4, 14 Sep 72
Vernamycin A inhibits the non-enzymatic binding of fMet-tRNA to ribosomes. Ennis HL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:93-102, 29 Sep 72
Alteration of the ribosomal fraction of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Fortnagel P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:136-41, 23 Feb 73
Association of ribosomal subunits. 3. Properties of the 30 S-50 S couples produced in vitro by the association factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Garcia-Patrone M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:453-9, 28 Mar 73
Mitochondrial antibiotic resistance in yeast: ribosomal mutants resistant to chloramphenicol, erythromycin and spiramycin. Griveli LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:358-67, 23 Jun 73
Binding of rat liver ribosomes to nuclear complementary RNA. Heiberg R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:270-6, 11 Oct 72
Control of ribosome content, gamete formation and amino acid uptake in wild-type and arg-1 Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Honeycutt RC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:399-405, 27 Oct 72
Mechanisms in protein synthesis. 8. Competitive inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by non-poly (U)-coded aminoacyl-tRNAs. Kreuzer T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:113-23, 29 Sep 72
Protein synthesis with ribonuclease digested ribosomes. Kuechler E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:815-27, 14 Sep 72
In vivo and in vitro effects of thyrotropin on ribosomal pattern of dog thyroid. Lecocq RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:304-11, 19 Mar 73
Osmoregulation of ribosomal function in mouse liver. Lynn JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:444-51, 28 Mar 73
Effect of amino acid starvation on ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Ribosomal labelling patterns in cells deprived of different individual amino acids. Maden BE. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:306-8, 27 Oct 72
Phosphorylation of rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal proteins in vitro. Martini OH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 243:621-9, 21 Feb 73
RNA turnover in endoplasmic reticulum-bound and free ribosomes. Mishra RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:393-5, 27 Oct 72
Influence of streptozotocin diabetes on the ability of muscle cell sap to support protein synthesis by ribosomes in cell-free systems. Pain VM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:180-7, 21 Apr 73
Ribosomal proteins in rapidly growing and non-proliferating mouse cells. Rodgers A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:292-6, 19 Jan 73
Polyuridylic acid binding and translating by Escherichia coli ribosomes: stimulation by protein I, inhibition by aurintricarboxylic acid. Tal M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:381-92, 27 Oct 72
Enhancement by light of the in vitro protein synthetic activity of cytoplasmic ribosomes isolated from dark-grown maize seedlings. Travis RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:806-14, 14 Sep 72
Effects of denervation hypertrophy in rat diaphragm muscle on the activity of ribosomes and sap fractions in protein synthesis. Turner LV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:812-20, 11 Apr 73
Studies on release of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA from its ribosomal complex: effects of monovalent cations and antibiotics. Watanabe S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:564-70, 9 Nov 72
Formation of ribosomal particles in virginiamycin sensitive and resistant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Cocito C. Biochimie 55:153-61, 1973
Transfer of the genetic information carried by rabbit Hb mRNA onto guinea pig and allelic rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Schapira G, et al.
Biochimie 55:183-7, 1973
Absence of species specificity of the KCl factor in the cell free synthesis of hemoglobin. Schapira G, et al.
Biochimie 54:465-9, 1972
The effects of acute ethanol administration on an in vitro protein synthesizing system from rat brain. Lamar C. Brain Res 44:699-700, 29 Sep 72
The decrease of ribosome bound ribonucleolytic activity during rye embryo germination. Siwecka MA, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:171-5, 1973
Dissociation reassociation and phenylalanine incorporation by chloroplast and cytoplasmic wheat-leaf ribosomes. Jones BL, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:696-93, May 73
14 C-phenylalanine incorporation by wheat-seedling cytoplasmic ribosomes. Tucker EB, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:694-700, May 73
Preparation and characterization of 80 S ribosomes of ascites tumor cells active in polypeptide synthesis. Letnansky K. Cancer Res 32:2633-42, Dec 72
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on the formation of subribosomal particles in rat liver. Mouié Y.
Cancer Res 33:514-20, Mar 73
Ribosome-bound bovine prolactin and its release. Robertson MC, et al. Endocrinology 92:628-31, Feb 73
The dissociation of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ball LA, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:12-20, 1 Aug 73
Properties of the elongation factors from Escherichia coli. Exchange of elongation factor G during elongation of polypeptide chain. Chinali G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:463-72, 1 Feb 73
An analysis of the effects of oestrogen treatment in vivo on the protein-synthetic activity of male Xenopus liver cell-free systems. Clemens MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:71-80, 15 Feb 73
Conditions affecting the dissociation reaction in vitro of rat-liver ribosomes. Decken A von der.
Eur J Biochem 33:475-80, 15 Mar 73
Dissociation and reassociation of globin-synthesizing polyribosomes from immature avian red cells. Gander ES, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:369-76, 18 Sep 72
An attempt at the identification of the proteins involved in the incorporation of 5-S RNA during 50-S ribosomal subunit assembly. Gray PN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:412-21, 24 Jul 72
Isolation and characterization of rat-liver mitochondrial ribosomes highly active in poly(U)-directed polyphenylalanine synthesis. Greco M, et al. Eur J Biochem 27:171-7, 1 Aug 73
Thermal stability of poly(U)-tRNA-ribosome complexes with Phe-tRNA Phe and peptidyl-tRNA Phe . Hamburger AD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:576-83, 1 Feb 73
Synthesis of rabbit globin by reticulocyte postribosomal supernatant and heterologous ribosomes. Jacobs-Lorena, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:550-65, 15 Jun 73
Dissociation of single ribosomes as a preliminary step for their participation in protein synthesis. Ottolenghi S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:227-33, 1 Mar 73
Termination of polypeptide synthesis in bacteria and the exchange of ribosomal subunits. Perazzolo CA, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:467-73, 2 May 73
Fluorescent labels on ribosomes. Action of the carcinogen 7-bromomethylbenz[a]anthracene.
Pochon F, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:311-6, 16 Jul 73
Effect of spermine on the binding of erythromycin to Escherichia coli ribosomes and the peptidyl-transfer reaction. Teraoka H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:578-83, 15 Mar 73
Binding of putrescine and spermidine to ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Turnock G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:467-74, 15 Mar 73
Complexes of messenger RNA and 40-S subunit in rabbit reticulocytes. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:258-64, 1 Mar 73
Acrylamide electrophoresis and binding ability of hepatic ribosomal protein from normal and from diabetic rats. Tragl KH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:35-40, Jan 73
Formation of a complex involving ADP-ribosylated human translocation factor, guanosine nucleotide and ribosomes. Bermek E. FEBS Lett 23:95-9, 1 Jun 72
The role of messenger RNA and peptidyl-tRNA in the synthesis of the guanine nucleotides MS I and MS II by ribosomes in vivo. Boer HA de, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:335-8, 15 Mar 73
Presence of haemoglobin messenger RNA in the postribosomal supernatant of rabbit reticulocytes and conditions necessary for its translation.
Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:77-82, 1 Oct 72
Ribosomal sites involved in binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and EF 2. Mode of action of fusidic acid. Carrasco L, et al. FEBS Lett 32:152-6, 15 May 73
Effects of thyroid hormones on phosphorylation of liver ribosomal proteins and on protein phosphokinase activity. Correze C, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:87-91, 1 Jun 72
Interaction of transfer RNA with the 30 S subunits of ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaja RA, et al. FEBS Lett 33:11-4, 15 Jun 73
Covalent binding of uridine-oligonucleotides to 70 S E. coli ribosomes. Lührmann R, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:55-8, 15 May 73
The binding of Q initiator fragments to E. coli ribosomes. Porter AG, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:339-42, 15 Jul 73
Role of split proteins from 30 S subunits in the ribosome-EF-T GTPase reaction. Sander G, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:132-4, 15 Jun 73
Effect of the presence of a pCpCpCpA 3'terminus in Phe-tRNA Phe yeast on the interaction with elongation factors and with the poly U-ribosome system. Thang MN, et al. FEBS Lett 26:145-50, 1 Oct 72
Recycling of the initiation factor IF-3 on 30 S ribosomal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subunits of E. coli. Vermeer C, et al. FEBS Lett 31:273-6, 1 May 73

Activities of B. stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomes reconstituted with prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNA. Wrede P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:315-9, 15 Jul 73

Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. 3. The release of DNA copies from chromomeres. Lima-de-Faria A, et al. Hereditas 73:163-84, 1973

Ribosomes after T4-infection. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:746, May 72

Effect of diabetes on the activity of soluble factors required in protein synthesis. Cohen MP, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:249-53, Jul 72

The ribosomal profile of the rat uterus during different stages of sexual maturity. Hölzel F, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:395-7, Sep 72

Survey of inhibitors in different steps of protein synthesis by mammalian ribosomes. Carrasco L, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:732-7, Dec 72

Interaction of sporangiomycin with the bacterial ribosome. Pirali G, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:561-8, Oct 72

Fraction of ribosomes synthesizing protein as a function of specific growth rate. Harvey RJ. J Bacteriol 114:287-93, Apr 73

Translation of synthetic and endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro by ribosomes and polyribosomes from Clostridium pasteurianum. Himes RH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1057-69, Dec 72

Guanosine triphosphate-dependent enzymatic binding of amino-acyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to silk gland ribosomes. Ejiri S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:403-9, Aug 72

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. 3. Evidence that the nonribosomal proteins bound to the native smaller subunit are initiation factors. Ayuso-Parilla M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4386-93, 25 Jun 73

Release of the nonribosomal proteins from the mammalian native 40 S ribosomal subunit by aurintricarboxylic acid. Ayuso-Parilla M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4394-9, 25 Jun 73

Association of ribonuclease I with ribosomes and their subunits. Datta AK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6785-801, 10 Nov 72

Function of phosphorylated ribosomes. The activity of ribosomal subunits phosphorylated in vitro by protein kinase. Eil C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5130-6, 25 Jul 73

The interaction of radioactive initiation factor IF-2 with ribosomes during initiation of protein synthesis. Fakunding JL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4306-12, 25 Jun 73

Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes. Assays, purification, and properties of different ribosomal factors and their roles in peptide chain initiation. Gupta NK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4500-11, 25 Jun 73

Studies on the role of an Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomal component in polypeptide chain elongation. Hamel E, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6810-7, 10 Nov 72

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXIV. Effects of antibiotics on binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Harris R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1168-74, 25 Feb 73

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. I. The place of monomeric ribosomes and ribosomal subunits in the cycle. Henshaw EC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4367-76, 25 Jun 73

The ribosome cycle in mammalian protein synthesis. II. Association of the native smaller ribosomal subunit with protein factors. Hirsch CA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4377-85, 25 Jun 73

Protein synthesis in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Evidence for synthesis of proteins of chloroplastic ribosomes on cytoplasmic ribosomes. Honeycutt RC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6145-53, 10 Sep 73

Cytoplasmic-type 80 S ribosomes associated with yeast mitochondria. I. Evidence for ribosome binding sites on yeast mitochondria. Kellems RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8043-50, 25 Dec 72

Peptide synthesis by prokaryotic-eukaryotic hybrid ribosomes. Klein HA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8122-8, 25 Dec 72

Studies on the role of ribosomal proteins L 7 and L 12 in the in vitro synthesis of -galactosidase. Kung HF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5012-5, 25 Jul 73

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. 23. Chloramphenicol, aminoacyl-oligonucleotides, and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Lessard JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6909-12, 10 Nov 72

Studies on the formation of transfer ribonucleic acid-ribosome complexes. XXII. Binding of aminoacyl-oligonucleotides to ribosomes. Lessard JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6901-8, 10 Nov 72

Protein synthesis initiation in eukaryotes. Characterization of ribosomal factors from mouse fibroblasts. Levin DH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6416-25, 25 Sep 73

Acetylation of ribosomal proteins. I. Characterization and properties of rat liver ribosomal proteins. Liew CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:977-83, 10 Feb 73

Hormone-dependent phosphorylation of ribosomal and plasma membrane proteins in mouse mammary gland in vitro. Majumder GC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7207-17, 25 Nov 72

Inhibition by aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid of elongation factor G-dependent binding of guanosine nucleotide to ribosomes. Modolell J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:488-93, 25 Jan 73

Role of elongation factors and the effect of aurintricarboxylic acid on the synthesis of polyphenylalanine. Smith KE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:122-30, 10 Jan 73

Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. II. The roles of initiation factors and salt-washed ribosomes in determining specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3216-9, 10 May 73

Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits. Kinetics of reassociation; role of deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid; effect of cycloheximide. Wettenhall RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7201-6, 25 Nov 72

Globin synthesis on reticulocyte membrane-bound ribosomes. Woodward WR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1556-61, 10 Mar 73

The role of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis in elongation factor Tu-promoted binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Yokosawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:375-7, 10 Jan 73

Incorporation of orally administered radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and ribosomes of housefly ovaries. al-Adil KM, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:909-15, Apr 73

In vitro exchange of ribosomal subunits between free and membrane-bound ribosomes. Borgese D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:415-38, 15 Mar 73

Stimulation of in vitro RNA synthesis by ribosomes and ribosomal proteins. Leavitt JC, et al. J Mol Biol 70:15-40, 14 Sep 72

Ribosomal proteins. 43. In vivo assembly of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins. Nierhaus KH, et al. J Mol Biol 74:587-97, 15 Mar 73

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins during the yeast cell cycle. Shulman RW, et al. J Mol Biol 73:513-25, 5 Feb 73

Release of 70 S ribosomes from polysomes in Escherichia coli. Subramanian AR, et al. J Mol Biol 74:45-56, 15 Feb 73

Cyclic blockade of initiation sites by streptomycin-damaged ribosomes in Escherichia coli: an explanation for dominance of sensitivity. Wallace BJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:377-90, 5 Apr 73

Effect of streptomycin on the response of Escherichia coli ribosomes to the dissociation factor. Wallace BJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:391-400, 5 Apr 73

Magnesium dependence and equilibrium of the Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit association. Zitomer RS, et al. J Mol Biol 71:263-79, 14 Nov 72

Dietary protein quality measured by in vitro protein synthesis in rat skeletal muscle ribosomes. Decken A von der, et al. J Nutr 102:1555-62, Dec 72

Suppression of tyrosine transaminase activity by rat liver ribosomes. Tryfiates GP, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:49-56, 22 Jan 73

Studies on ribosomal mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Tyler B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:197-214, 9 May 73

The interaction of 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene derivatives of mono- and oligonucleotides with ribosomes. Budker VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:466-9, Jul-Aug 72

Study of the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. 1. Polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli ribosomes without participation of guanosine-5'-triphosphate and protein translation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al. Mol Biol 5:710-7, Nov-Dec 71

An investigation of RNA-protein interactions in ribosomes. II. Circular dichroism of 30S subparticles of Escherichia coli ribosomes and their components. Shatskii IN, et al. Mol Biol 5:854-60, Nov-Dec 71

Increased binding of transfer ribonucleic acid species to ribosomes under conditions interfering with their aminoacylation. Balkow K, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:329-36, Mar 73

Correlation between a coat protein amino-terminal sequence and a ribosome-binding DNA sequence from phiX 174. Air GM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:40-1, 10 Jan 73

Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome binding site on RNA synthesized in vitro from coliphage T7. Arrand JR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:10-3, 4 Jul 73

The differential synthesis and degradation of ribosomal DNA during the vegetative cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Howell SH. Nature [New Biol] 240:264-7, 27 Dec 72

Isolation and sequence analysis of a ribosome-protected fragment from bacteriophage phiX 174 DN.\. Robertson HD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:38-40, 10 Jan 73

Distinction between two types of beta-thalassaemia by inducibility of the cell-free synthesis of beta-chains by nonthalassaemic soluble fraction. Rowley PT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:234-5, 25 Oct 72

Use of protection of 30S ribosomal proteins by tRNA for functional mapping of the E. coli ribosome. Rummel DP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:72-5, 19 Sep 73

Mapping genes for the ribosomal protein of Drosophila. Steffensen DM. Nature [New Biol] 244:231-4, 22 Aug 73

Identification of mitochondrial ribosomes of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Kufela S, et al. Neoplasma 19:469-75, 1972

Comparison of ribosomal protein synthesis in Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophies. Ionascecu V, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:245-53, Mar 73

Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate requires the presence of a codon-specific, uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid in the acceptor site of ribosomes. Haseltine WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1564-8, May 73

Functional correspondence between 30S ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Higo K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:944-8, Mar 73

Translational control of hemoglobin synthesis by an initiation factor required for recycling of ribosomes and for their binding to messenger RNA. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3317-21, Nov 72

In vitro synthesis of procollagen on polysomes. Kerwar SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2727-31, Sep 72

Polypeptide chain initiation and stepwise elongation with Artemia ribosomes and factors. McCroskey RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2451-5, Sep 72

Requirement of proteins S5 and S9 from 30S subunits for the ribosome-dependent GTPase activity of elongation factor G. Marsh RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:151-5, Jan 73

Initiation factor 2-dependent ribosomal binding of N-formylmethionyl-transfer RNA without added guanosine triphosphate. Mazumder R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2770-3, Oct 72

Factor-promoted dissociation of free ribosomes in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system: inhibition and requirement for an energy source. Mizuno S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:787-91, Mar 73

Mutation of a cytoplasmic gene in Chlamydomonas alters chlorplast ribosome function. Schlanger G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3551-5, Dec 72

Structural and functional properties of ribosomes crosslinked with dimethylsuberimidate. Slobin LI. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3769-73, Dec 72

Nonribosomal synthesis of guanosine 5',3'-polyphosphates by the ribosomal wash of stringent Escherichia coli. Sy J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2145-8, Jul 73

Phosphorylation of ribosomal proteins by substrate-specific protein kinases from rabbit reticulocytes. Traugh JA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:373-6, Feb 73

Alteration of ribosomal protein S4 by mutation linked to kasugamycin-resistance in Escherichia coli. Zimmermann RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:71-5, Jan 73

Protein synthesis by ribosomes from blood lymphocytes of normals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Ramsey RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:839-41, Dec 72

Enhanced initiation factor activity in rats after administration of 3-methylcholanthrene or -naphthoflavone. Lanclos KD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:421-32, Sep 72

S-100 protein synthesis by isolated polyribosomes from rat brain. Lerner MP, et al. Science 178:995-6, 1 Dec 72

[Dihydrostreptomycin fixation on the ribosomes of E. coli] Lenfant M. Biochimie 54:283-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conformational modification of 30 S ribosomal subunits in relation to the activity of streptomycin: a fluorescence study] Lenfant M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:741-6, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effect of aflatoxin on protein biosynthesis in the rat liver] Sarasin A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:496A, 1972 (Fre)

[Inhibition of labelled amino acid incorporation into the ribosomal system of rat hearts by gel-filtrated cell juice] Hinterberger U. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uridine incorporation in chloroplastic ribosomes and their regulation by the nitrogen offer] Galling G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:707, May 72 (Ger)

[Altered ribosomes in Lactobacillus viridescens following thiamine deficiency] Loh W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1545, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Determination of the translation products of mitochondria in mitochondrial ribosomes] Michel R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:735-6, May 72 (Ger)

[Dynamic aspects in the pattern change of the protein composition of ribosomes: periodicity and occurrence in the liver and ascitic hepatoma AH 130 of Yoshida] Marsili G, et al. Sperimentale 120:263-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Termination step of protein biosynthesis and release of ribosomes from mRNA] Hirashima A. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:897-905, Dec 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)

[Activity of the protein-synthesizing system and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nature of genome expression in Escherichia coli] Korotiaev AI, et al. Biol Nauki 5:86-90, 1971 (Rus)
[Translation of a polynucleotide matrix on a solid carrier] Belitsyna NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:224-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Capacity of ribosomes to despiralize paramyxovirus nucleocapsid in in vitro experiments] Agafonova LV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:720-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes of ribosomal activity in rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Sendecki W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:63-71, 1973
Inhibitors of ribosome functions. Pestka S.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:487-562, 1971 (477 ref.)
Further in vitro studies on the reattachment of ribosomes to ribosome-free membranes.
Scott-Burden T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1727-34, Nov 72
[Function of mitochondrial ribosomes in the development of mitochondrial inner membrane] Neupert W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:738, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distribution and incorporation of (3 H) orotic acid in free and membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver after whole body -irradiation and prolonged fasting. Ekren T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:263-9, 11 Oct 72
Effects of post-irradiation incubation on the fibroin synthetic activity of silkgland ribosomes. Kobayashi T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:214-20, Dec 72
[Gamma-ray inactivation of Escherichia coli MRE 600 ribosomes; demonstration of an inhibition factor of their GTPase activity] Ekert B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3487-90, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Action of gamma-irradiation on the metabolic activity of the nuclear and ribosomal fractions of cotton cells] Ibragimov AP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:835-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

The vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound thyroid ribosomes. Burrow GN, et al. Endocrinology 91:1307-13, Nov 72

RIBS (A2)

Costal echinococcosis. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Bonakdarpour A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:371-7, Jun 73
Metastasis of Ewing's sarcoma to the choroid. Jampol LM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:207-9, Mar 73
Chondroblastoma of the rib. Report of a case. Assor D.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:208-10, Jan 73
Costal chondritis: an unusual complication in the burned patient. Reckler JM, et al.
J Trauma 13:76-80, Jan 73
Clicking rib. Mynors JM. Lancet 1:674, 24 Mar 73
Clicking rib. Wright JT. Lancet 1:935, 28 Apr 73
Pseudomonas osteochondritis of sternocostal junction. Aiache A, et al. NY State J Med 72:2773-4, 15 Nov 72
Benign osteoblastoma. Rose AG.
S Afr J Surg 10:180-1, Sep 72
[Massive osteolysis of the ribs and sternum. Clinical study] Frank M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:25-7, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Painful postural syndrome of the costal border in pregnant women: revealing sign of the seated pregnant woman] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:657-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The problem of the parietal reconstruction after exeresis of giant chondrosarcoma of the chest wall. Silastic prosthesis] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:256-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of 12 primary tumors of the ribs] Latreille R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:523-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of 37 apparently primary costal tumors] Levasseur P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:495-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Morand G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:503-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Difficulties of diagnosis of primary tumors of the ribs] Personne C. Poumon Coeur 28:511, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Costo-sternal metastases of primary bronchial cancer] Voog R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the last rib] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Intrapulmonary bone sequester following rib osteomyelitis] Ferbert WN.
Chirurg 44:68-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortical hypertrophy of isolated ribs due to functional causes] Fischer E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:342-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the ribs and sternum] Merhav A, et al. Harefuah 83:563-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Device for measuring a rib gibbus] Olszewski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:375-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monofocal eosinophilic granuloma of the rib in a child] Birn L. Pediatr Pol 48:489-91, Apr 73 (Pol)
[A method of studying patients with primary malignant tumors of the flat bones] Legkov AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-40, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The pressure of the costal bone marrow in the evaluation of portal pressure. Its relation to intrahepatic sinusoidal pressure and splenic pressure] Trakal E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:313-20, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Supernumerary intrathoracic ribs. Lekas CA, et al.
Ill Med J 143:246-8, Mar 73
Incidence of congenital rib anomalies. Singh HK.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:157-64, Apr 73
Intrathoracic rib: a case report. Freed C.
S Afr Med J 46:1165-7, 19 Aug 72
[Rib anomalies in men in corrective institutions (radiological and cytogenetic study)] Lavičková E, et al. Sb Lek 75:272-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Trace levels of manganese, copper, and zinc in rib cartilage as related to age in humans and animals, both normal and dwarfed. Schor RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:346-55, Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relative position of the rib within the chest and its determination on living subjects with the aid of a computer program. Jordanoglou J, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:41-50, Sep 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood vessels of the proximal segments of the ribs] Lehmann K.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:537-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

[Autotransplantation of the rib growth cartilage. IV. Histological findings] Kluzík R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:89-96, Apr 73 (Cze)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth cartilage plate of the rat rib: cellular differentiation. Shimomura Y, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:246-54, Jan-Feb 73
[Age and sex differences of bone development in rib cortical bone and iliac crest spongiosa] Wegmann A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:572-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the growth and aging of costal cartilage] Rahlf G.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:343-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Thoracic pseudotumoral opacity due to a break between the ribs] Katzner M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:186-7, Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mode of degradation of the chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan in rat costal cartilage. Wasteson A, et al.
Biochem J 130:729-38, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

The rate of osteoclastic bone erosion in Haversian remodeling sites of adult dog's rib. Jaworski ZF, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 10:163-12, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Human ribs: static testing as a promising medical application. Granik G, et al. J Biomech 6:237-40, May 73
Kinematics of the chest wall during speech production: volume displacements of the rib cage, abdomen, and lung. Hixon TJ. J Speech Hear Res 16:78-115, Mar 73
[Autotransplantation of the costal growth cartilage. II. Effect of the functional load on the growth potential of the transplant] Kluzík R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:321-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral rib notching in Fallot's tetralogy due to systemic-pulmonary collateral vessels. Wong HO, et al. Br Heart J 35:236-8, Feb 73
On the problem of "rib-within-a-rib" appearance in thalassemia intermedia. Aksoy M, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:126-33, 1973
[Jaffé-Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia with rib and spinal localization] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:191-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hyperostosis of the heads of the ribs, a feature of perivertebral hyperostosis] Fischer E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:236-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteochondroma of the rib] Ushakov VL, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:92-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

First rib resection in the treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome: transaxillary and posterior thoracoplasty approaches. Roeder DK, et al.
Ann Surg 178:49-52, Jul 73
Acute hematogenous osteomyelitis of the rib. Primary surgical treatment in two cases. Seashore JH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:379-80, Jun 73
Partial costectomy as a cosmetic operation in scoliosis. Manning CW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:521-7, Aug 73
Thoracic outlet relief. Hoofer WD, et al.
JFMA 69:329-31 passim, Sep 73
[Autotransplantation of the costal epiphyseal cartilage. 3. Effect of the age on the growth potential of the grafts] Kluzík R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:11-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Autologous transplantation of costal cartilage. I] Kluzík R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:257-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Repair of the chest wall after resection for extensive tumor. Apropos of a case of complete resection of the sternum for malignant tumor] Eschapasse H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:445-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical procedure in tumors of the 1st rib] Sege D, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:211-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Paresis of the brachial plexus following surgical correction of a scoliosis and resection of deformed ribs] Grünberg U, et al.
Z Orthop 110:538-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Needle of author's invention designed for suturing the sternum and ribs in children] Antoszewski Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1465-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Split-rib mandibular reconstruction. Bromberg BE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:357-60, Oct 72

RICE (B6, J)

Hypolipidaemic activity of whole paddy in rats fed a high-fat--high-cholesterol diet. Isolation of an active fraction from the husk and bran. Vijayagopalan P, et al. Atherosclerosis 15:215-22, Mar-Apr 72
Canning and pH stability of epichlorohydrin-treated parboiled rice. Rutledge JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:458-60, May-Jun 73
Iron absorption by adults fed mixtures of rice, milk, and wheat flour. Senchak MM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:272-5, Mar 73
Energy value of a cassava-rice bran diet with and without supplemental zinc for growing pigs. Maust LE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:953-7, Nov 72
Insecticidal seed dressings on drill-seeded rice to control the rice water weevil. Gifford JR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1390-2, Oct 72
Diatomaceous earth for confused flour beetle and rice weevil control in rough, brown, and milled rice. McGaughey WH. J Econ Entomol 65:1427-8, Oct 72
Nitrogen balance in rats fed rices differing in protein content. Eggum BO, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:921-7, Aug 73
[Accumulation of cadmium in organs of mice fed on cadmium-polluted rice] Kobayashi J, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:401-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of silimarine on the hepatotoxic capacity of butter-yellow combined with a rice diet, in rats] Oporto Ruiz T, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1095-100, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Simplified method for lysine content of wheat and rice seeds by gas chromatography. Zscheile FP Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:443-54, Oct 72
Effects of protein content on the distribution and properties of rice protein. Juliano BO, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:295-308, Mar 73
[Toxic factors in vegetables cultivated in Chile. I. Cyanogenetic glycosides] Contreras S, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:251-9, Jun 73 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of senescence in detached rice leaves by light, benzimidazole and kinetin. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:153-5, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical regulation of acid inorganic pyrophosphatase activity during senescence of detached rice leaves. Mishra D, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:165-7, Jun 73
Phosphatases from rice bran. Sastry BS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:297-303, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Uptake of radioactive strontium and cesium in rice plants. 1. Accumulation of Sr and Cs in rice grains through roots. Kodaira K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:31-9, Mar 73

RICINOLEIC ACID see under FATTY ACIDS (D11)

RICINUS (B6)

see also specific
CASTOR OIL (D7, D11)

Ricin-induced injury of the liver ultrastructure. Bflint GA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:169-75, 1972
Different biological properties of the two constituent peptide chains of ricin, a toxic protein inhibiting protein synthesis. Olsnes S, et al. Biochemistry 12:3121-6, 31 Jul 73
Treatment of abrin and ricin with -mercaptoethanol opposite effects on their toxicity in mice and their ability to inhibit protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Olsnes S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:48-50, 15 Nov 72
Castor meal antigen deactivation: pilot plant lime process. Mottola AC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:662-4, Nov 72
Biochemical and pathological studies on castor seed poisoning. Ramakrishnan S, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:781-4, Oct 72
Data from insulin-sensitivity of animals poisoned with ricin. Balint GA. Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:63-4, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Subunits of toxin and agglutinin of Ricinus communis. Gürtler LG, et al. Biochim Biophys. Acta 295:582-94, 21 Feb 73
Two phytotoxic anti-tumor proteins: ricin and abrin. Isolation, crystallization, and preliminary x-ray study. Wei CH. J Biol Chem 248:3745-7, 25 May 73
Properties of subunits of ricin D. Funatsu M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:30-2, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

Endoplasmic reticulum as the site of lecithin formation in castor bean endosperm. Lord JM, et al. J Cell Biol 57:659-67, Jun 73
Cytochemical and developmental changes in microbodies (glyoxysomes) and related organelles of castor bean endosperm. Vigil EL. J Cell Biol 46:435-54, Sep 70

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanism of the cytotoxicity of Ricinus communis phytoagglutinin toward rat ascites tumor cells. Onozaki K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:783-8, 21 Aug 72
[Study of the antigenicity of Ricinus communis] Spufić I. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:131-5, 1971 (Ser)

RICKETS (C3, C13)

Rickets in a developing country. Observations of general interest from Southern Iran. Amirhakimi GH. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:88-92, Feb 73
Effect of chapattis and ultraviolet irradiation on nutritional rickets in an Indian immigrant. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:1282-4, 9 Jun 73
The pathophysiology and management of rickets. Smith R. Orthop Clin North Am 3:601-21, Nov 72 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Biologic action of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in the rachitic dog. Brickman AS, et al. Endocrinology 92:728-34, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rickets precipitated by anticonvulsant drugs in a child receiving prophylactic vitamin D. Teotia M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:850-2, Jun 73
Antiepileptic drugs and development of rickets. Livingston S, et al. J Pediatr 82:347-8, Feb 73
Diphenylhydantoin and rickets. Mace J, et al. Lancet 1:1119, 19 May 73
Rickets following anticonvulsant therapy. Dennis NR. Proc R Soc Med 65:730, Aug 72
[Severe osteomalacic rickets induced by antiepileptic drugs. Literature review apropos of a case] Slomic A, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:431-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe rachitic osteopathy during long-term anticonvulsant treatment] Lücking T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1036-40, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of rickets-like bone lesions during anticonvulsive therapy] Schütze I, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:71-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Distinct rickets during anticonvulsant long-term therapy] Schütze I, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 41:76-80, Feb 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

A complicated case of convulsions. Lancaster JR, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:187-8, Mar 73
Marginal compression atelectasis in rickets. Gupta SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:141-2, 16 Aug 71
[The development of the masticatory organ in children after rickets] Winiarska-Majczyno M, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:537-41, 1973 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Growing pains. Cooke WT, et al. Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Abuse of vitamin D: a report on 15 cases of vitamin D poisoning. Najjar SS, et al. J Med Liban 25:113-22, 1972
Biological activity of the vitamin D metabolite 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chickens and rats. Norman AW, et al. J Nutr 103:1709-18, Dec 72
[Rickets symptoms and vitamin D therapy] Schäfer KH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1191, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of cortisone, starvation, and rickets on oxidative enzyme activities of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Meyer WL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:122-33, May 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets in urban schoolchildren. Cooke WT, et al. Br Med J 1:324-7, 10 Feb 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Prescott RJ, et al. Br Med J 2:47, 7 Apr 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Stamp TC, et al. Br Med J 2:551, 2 Jun 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Stamp TC, et al. Br Med J 2:113, 14 Apr 73
Extracellular localization of lysozyme in rachitic rat cartilage. Greenwald RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:924-7, Mar 73
[Acid phosphatase and alpha-glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase activity of the lymphocytes in rickets in children (a cytochemical study)] Mal'tsev SV. Pediatriia 49:74-6, 1970 (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the blood serum of rats with an experimental lesion of the hepatobiliary system and rachitis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:65-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional rickets at puberty. Moncrieff MW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:221-4, Mar 73
Primary hypophosphatemic rickets in an elderly woman. Burnett V, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:581-7, Apr 73
Nutritional rickets in immigrants. McIntosh WB, et al. Br Med J 4:669-70, 16 Dec 72
Nutritional rickets in immigrants. Teotia SP, et al. Br Med J 4:111-2, 14 Oct 72
Vitamin D-dependent rickets in institutionalized, mentally retarded children receiving long-term anticonvulsant therapy. I. A survey of 288 patients. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediatr 83:613-20, Oct 73
Rickets and a medium chain triglyceride diet. Keating JP, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:439-40, Jun 73
Rickets in Melbourne. Lipson A. Med J Aust 2:1468, 23 Dec 72
Oncogenous rickets: possible elaboration by a tumor of a humoral substance inhibiting tubular reabsorption of phosphate. Harrison HE. Pediatrics 52:432-4, Sep 73 (8 ref.)
[The development of rickets and air pollution] Faerber KP, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:519-29, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the article by K.P. Faerber. I. Grobbe-Heitmeyer: etiology of rickets and air pollution (Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 521)] Müller H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:192-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[On delimitation of the concepts of "renal osteodystrophy" and "renal rickets"] De Toni G. Minerva Pediatr 24:1061-6, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Grave form of infantile scurvy after exclusive and prolonged alimentation with milk] Herzovi F, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:161-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets (PDR) and relative hypoparathyroidism: a report of a family. Strewler GJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:220-9, Aug 73
[Late familial vitamin-deficient rickets. 4 cases in the same family] Dayras JC, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:765-73, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary forms of rickets] Fanconi A, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1073-8, 5 Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of congenital osteodystrophies. Considerations on 4 cases of Rathbun's hypophosphatasia and 7 unusual cases of rachitic osteodystrophy] Tîrnoveanu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:687-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

George Budd (1808-1882) and nutritional deficiency diseases. (Budd G), Hughes RE. Med Hist 17:127-35, Apr 73
[Tartarus heals rickets] Mildner T. Med Klin 68:358-61, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rickets and tentative cases of rickets in prehistorical and early historical material] (Virchow R), Grimm H. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:451-5, Jun 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunity in rickets] Kobielowa Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Relationship of extracellular matrix vesicles to calcification in normal and healing rachitic epiphyseal cartilage. Simon DR, et al. Anat Rec 176:167-79, Jun 73
Collagen heterogeneity within different growth regions of long bones of rachitic and non-rachitic chicks. Toole BP, et al. Biochem J 127:715-20, May 72
Glycosaminoglycans of dentine and predentine. Engfeldt B, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:153-9, 1972
Relationship between duodenal calcium-binding protein, parathyroid activity and various parameters of mineral metabolism in the rachitic and vitamin D-treated chick. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:519-26, 1 Nov 72
Histochemical studies of bone in experimental rachitic albino rats. Singh B, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:56-61, Apr 72
Studies on calciferol metabolism. 8. Evidence for a cytoplasmic receptor for 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in the intestinal mucosa. Tsai HC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5967-75, 10 Sep 73
The in vitro uptake of lysine and alanine by human jejunal mucosa in nutritional rickets. Woodd-Walker RB, et al. Nutr Metab 15:155-62, 1973
Familial hypophosphatemic rickets: defective transport of inorganic phosphate by intestinal mucosa. Short EM, et al. Science 179:700-2, 16 Feb 73
[Magnesium and rickets in rats] Aymard P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2275-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Calcium and phosphorus metabolism disorders in cardiovascular and skeletal pathology (on the basis of findings from the literature)] Lebedev DD. Pediatriia 51:70-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between protein and mineral metabolism in bone tissue in rickets] Dmitriev IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29-30, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[C 14 incorporation from Na 2 C 14 O 3 into the proteins of rat bone and dental tissues in experimental rachitis] Dmitriev IM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic rickets in Sydney. Lipson AH. Aust Paediatr J 9:14-7, Feb 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets. Cooke WT, et al. Br Med J 2:302-3, 5 May 73
Neonatal rickets in Asian immigrant population. Ford JA, et al. Br Med J 3:211-2, 28 Jul 73
Severe rickets in infancy and childhood in Ethiopia. Mariam TW, et al. J Pediatr 82:876-8, May 73
Vitamin D deficiency rickets in malnourished children. Nagi NA. J Trop Med Hyg 75:251-4, Dec 72
Prevalences of bowing and knock-knee in South African schoolchildren. Richardson BD, et al. Lancet 2:377, 18 Aug 73
Rickets in Melbourne. Mayne V, et al. Med J Aust 2:873-5, 14 Oct 72
Rickets in Glasgow today. Arneil GC. Practitioner 210:331-9, Mar 73
Occult rickets and osteomalacia amongst the Asian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immigrant population. Holmes AM ENOCH BA, et al. Q J Med 42:125-49, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the parathyroid and 'C' cells of the thyroid in experimental rachitis in the rat. Diaz-Flores L, et al. Experientia 28:946-7, 15 Aug 72
Ultrastructure and ion distribution of the intestinal cell during experimental vitamin-D deficiency rickets in rats. Schäfer HJ.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:111-23, 19 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some observations on the effect of hypercapnea on ricketic cartilage calcification. Cipriani E, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:88-94, Feb 73
Tubular reabsorption of phosphate in normal children and in children with rickets. Vainsel M.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:656-62, Aug-Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional effectiveness of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in preventing rickets in chicks. McNutt KW, et al. J Nutr 103:681-9, May 73
[Prevention of rickets] Schäfer KH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1719, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Continuous prevention of rickets] Wolf H.
Med Monatsschr 27:261-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Continuous rickets prevention--already in the newborn infant?] Wolf H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:329-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin-3 administration to infants raised in institutions] Rudzka-Kańtoch Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1529-33, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vitamins. 5. Preventive vitamin D for children] Lindberg T, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:76-7, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone changes following ureterolleostomy. Levin EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:347-55, Jun 73
[Radiological measurement of compact bone thickness in children with generalized bone disease] Manzke E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:135-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Rickets and myopathy cured by removal of a nonossifying fibroma of bone. Pollack JA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:364-71, Sep 73

THERAPY

Biochemical response of late rickets and osteomalacia to a chupatty-free diet. Ford JA, et al.
Br Med J 3:446-7, 19 Aug 72
[Antirachitic substances in cream] Palamarchuk VI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:247-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Total urinary hydroxyproline excreted in healing experimental rat rickets, studied with 14 C proline. Parsons V, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 12:47-58, 1973

RICKETS, VITAMIN D RESISTANT (C3, C13)

Hypophosphatemic vitamin D refractory rickets and osteomalacia. Parfitt AM.
Orthop Clin North Am 3:653-80, Nov 72 (61 ref.)
[Hypocalcemic pseudo-deficient vitamin resistant rickets] Balsan S, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:287-304, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The evolution of vitamin-resistant rickets in adults. Apropos of a sporadic case] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:681-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in sex-linked hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:22-7, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: Inadequate therapeutic response to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Glorieux FH, et al.
Lancet 2:287-9, 11 Aug 73
Actions of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients with hypophosphatemic, vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Brickman AS, et al. N Engl J Med 289:495-8, 6 Sep 73
Familial hypophosphatemia: the dilemma of treatment. Scriver CR. N Engl J Med 289:531-2, 6 Sep 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vitamin D-resistant rickets and hemophilia A--lack of close linkage on the X chromosome. Welt SI, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:105-7, Jan 73
Nature of defect responsible for familial vitamin D-resistant rickets (VDRR) based on radioimmunoassay for parathyroid hormone (PTH). Roof BS, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:172-80, 1972
[Critical study of hypophosphatemia for genetic study of familial hypophosphatemic vitamin-resistant rickets] Briard-Guillemot ML, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1059-68, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin resistant rickets in the daughters of a patient with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Fournier A, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:199-206, May 72 (Fre)
[Hereditary forms of rickets] Fanconi A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1073-8, 5 Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial and sporadic hypophosphatemic vitamin D resistant rickets] Oberiter V, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:339-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic observations on bone from patients with hypophosphataemic (vitamin D resistant) rickets. Steendijk R, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 11:242-50, 12 Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological measurement of compact bone thickness in children with generalized bone disease] Manzke E, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:135-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RICKETTSIA (B3)

Bacteria, spirochetes, and rickettsia as insecticides. Julian GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:65-75, 22 Jun 73 (63 ref.)
Effects of various suspending media on plaque formation by rickettsiae in tissue culture. Wike DA, et al. Infect Immun 6:550-6, Oct 72
Experiments to transmit Rickettsia montana and R. canada to body lice. Weyer F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:551-5, 1972
[Ticks as the media for a Rickettsia habitat] (a survey of the literature)] Pautov VN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:74-7, Mar 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Methods for detecting viral contaminants in live rickettsial vaccines obtained from chick embryos] Salagova TA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:47-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of members of the typhus group of rickettsiae. Schramek S.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:447, Sep 72
DNA base composition of rickettsiae. Tyeryar FJ Jr, et al. Science 180:415-7, 27 Apr 73
[Electron microscope study of Rickettsia canada in tissue culture cells] Avakian AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:3-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Tick-borne rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in West Pakistan. II. Serological classification of isolates from West Pakistan and Thailand: evidence for two new species. Robertson RG, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:55-64, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Ehrlichia canis. Hildebrandt PK, et al.
Infect Immun 7:265-71, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: fluorescent antibody studies with Rickettsia sennetsu? Kitao T, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:927-8, Jul 73
[Attempt at localization of IGG and IGM Rickettsia conori and Rickettsia burneti antibodies in rabbits] Seigneurin JM, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:95-108, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of Ehrlichia canis in blood monocytes of a dog. Simpson CF. Am J Vet Res 33:2451-4, Dec 72
Studies of the rickettsial plaque assay technique. Wike DA, et al. Infect Immun 5:715-22, May 72
The morphology of the causal agent of bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease). Krauss H, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:241-6, Jul 72
Rickettsia-like bodies in infantile acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph-node syndrome. Hamashima Y, et al. Lancet 819:42, 7 Jul 73
Ticks as vectors of rickettsiae of the RMSF group in Slovakia. Řeháček J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:581-4, 1972
Contribution to localization of rickettsiae in ticks collected in nature. Zupančičová M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:585-9, 1972

METABOLISM

Metabolism of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia akari in irradiated L cells. Weiss E, et al.
Infect Immun 6:50-7, Jul 72

RICKETTSIA PROWAZEKII (B3)

Ticks as vectors of Rickettsia prowazeki--a controversial issue. Burgdorfer W, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:969-98, Nov 72
[Action of doxycycline per os on mice inoculated with R. prowazekii or R. mooseri] Tovar M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1884-8, 1971 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of members of the typhus group of rickettsiae. Schramek S.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:447, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of some antibiotics on Rickettsia prowazeki and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in body louse Pediculus humanus humanus L. Becia E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:599-603, 1972
Intrahemocoelic infection of ticks Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Rickettsia prowazeki and the influence of some antibiotics on growth curve of this bacteria. Kryński S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:557-9, 1972
[Combined action of tetracyclines with erythromycin on Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk MD.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:783-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Combined action of tetracyclines with erythromycin on Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk MD.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:783-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Isotopic labeling of embryo, yolk sac, and intracellular parasites of the embryonated hen's egg by yolk replacement. Hurd RA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:270-4, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Rickettsial hemolysis: adsorption of rickettsiae to erythrocytes. Ramm LE, et al.
Infect Immun 7:93-9, Jan 73
[Cytoplasmic substance of Rickettsia prowazekii. 3. Antigenic fractions prepared by dextran gel filtration] Frygin C.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:343-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

Increased virulence of the E vaccine strain of Rickettsia prowazeki passaged in the lungs of white mice and guinea pigs. Balaeva NM, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:11-20, 1973

RICKETTSIA RICKETTSII (B3)

IMMUNOLOGY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a comparative study of the active immunity induced by inactivated and viable pathogenic Rickettsia rickettsii. DuPont HL, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:340-4, Sep 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Rickettsia rickettsi in primary bone marrow cell and circulating monocyte cultures derived from experimentally infected guinea pigs. Buhles WC Jr, et al. Infect Immun 7:1083-5, Jun 73
Plaque formation in tissue cultures by Rickettsia rickettsi isolated directly from whole blood and tick hemolymph. Wike DA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:736-8, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Metabolism of Richettsia tsutsugamushi and Rickettsia rickettsi in irradiated host cells. Weiss E, et al. Infect Immun 8:4-7, Jul 73

RICKETTSIA TSUTSUGAMUSHI (B3)

IMMUNOLOGY

A serologic survey of military personnel and dogs in Thailand and South Vietnam for antibodies to Arboviruses, Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, and Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Pryor WH Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2091-5, Oct 72

[Study of the antigenic properties of 3 strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi: precipitating antigens and hemagglutination antigens] Kawai K, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:198-216, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the antigenic properties of 3 Rickettsia tsutsugamushi strains] Kawai K, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1857-60, 1971 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from rodents, insectivores, carnivores, and ectoparasites from Danang, South Vietnam. Kundin WD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:310-3, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of Richettsia tsutsugamushi and Rickettsia rickettsi in irradiated host cells. Weiss E, et al. Infect Immun 8:4-7, Jul 73

RICKETTSIA TYPHI (B3)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia akari in irradiated L cells. Weiss E, et al. Infect Immun 6:50-7, Jul 72

RICKETTSIAL DISEASES (C1)

Rickettsial diseases--a public health problem? Ormsbee RA. J Infect Dis 127:235-7, Mar 73

Summary of recent abstracts. VII. Rickettsial diseases. Fulton JD. Trop Dis Bull 69:705-11, Aug 72

[Recurrent Bedsonia uveitis: isolation of a neorickettsia in the aqueous humor] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:507-11, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Circulation of rickettsia in nature in Cuba; pararickettsia in acneiform dermopathy] Surdan T, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:347-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rickettsial diseases (apropos of 30 cases)] Lemenager J, et al. Cah Med 14:23-33, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Pleuropulmonary rickettsial diseases. Apropos of 30 cases] Lemenager J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2622, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiovascular complications of rickettsial infections] Mazigh R, et al. Tunis Med 50:125-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of doxycycline per os on mice inoculated with R. prowazekii or R. mooseri] Tovar M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1064-8, 1971 (Fre)

[Vitamins and infectious diseases] Tassinari G. Minerva Med 64:1551-8, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Isolation of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi from rodents, insectivores, carnivores, and ectoparasites from Danang, South Vietnam. Kundin WD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:310-3, Sep 72

HISTORY

A historical account of the rickettsial diseases with a discussion of unsolved problems. Woodward TE. J Infect Dis 127:583-94, May 73

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of latent diseases of rickettsial or pararickettsial origin] (Nicolau SS), Surdan CT, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:201-9, 1972 (Rum)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic competition and nonspecific immunity after a rickettsial infection in mice: restoration of antibacterial immunity by phenyl-imidothiazole treatment. Renoux G, et al. J Immunol 109:761-5, Oct 72

METABOLISM

[The metabolism of rabbit reticular cells in rickettsial infections] Miskarova ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on viral, bacterial, rickettsial and treponemal diseases in the Hadza of Tanzania and a note on injuries. Bennett FJ, et al. Hum Biol 45:343-72, May 73

[Human infection caused by rickettsiae and neorickettsiae in Greece. Detection of antibodies against R. prowazeki, R. mooseri, R. conori, R. burneti and Neorickettsia Q. 18] Douka-Segditsa I, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:46-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[A serologic study in Afghanistan (rickettsioses, brucelloses, typhoid fever, syphilis)] Nassery T, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:827-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemia associated with haemobartonella-like infection in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2087-9, Oct 72

Structure of Ehrlichia canis in blood monocytes of a dog. Simpson CF. Am J Vet Res 33:2451-4, Dec 72

Serological diagnosis of tropical canine pancytopenia by indirect immunofluorescence. Ristic M, et al. Infect Immun 6:226-31, Sep 72

The morphology of the causal agent of bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease). Krauss H, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:241-6, Jul 72

Red and gray foxes--potential reservoir hosts for Ehrlichia canis. Amyx HL, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:47-50, Jan 73

Ehrlichia canis and tropical canine pancytopaenia. Seamer J, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:507-14, Jul 72

[A probable bovine rickettsiosis in Guadeloupe: problems of diagnosis] Floch H, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:194-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Multiple sclerosis and zoonoses. Importance of the role of the bovine abortion virus (pararickettsia X-14) in the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:147-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Serological follow-up test on para-influenza-3-virus, Chlamydia, Coxiella burneti and IBR-virus antibodies, in a calf fattening farm] Gössler R, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:44-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathohistologic changes of the fetus in enzootic virus abortion of sheep] Djurov A. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:578-87, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ovine pararickettsial infection with oculo-nervous findings] Sărăteanu D, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:185-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RIDA see under SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

RIFAMPIN (D3)

Rifampin: a semisynthetic derivative of rifamycin--a prototype for the future. Lester W. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:85-102, 1972 (117 ref.)

Toxicologic and pharmacologic aspects of rifampin. Radner DB. Chest 64:213-6, Aug 73

On the formation of the rifampicin resistant complex of RNA polymerase and DNA. Kerrich-Santo RE, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1535, Oct 72

Current concepts in therapy: rifampin. Riley HD Jr. South Med J 66:273-5, Feb 73

[Quinine- and rifampicin-specific antibodies with hemolytic effect] Schubothe H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:905-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Histochemical localization of RNA-polymerase using rifampicin in Rana esculenta L.] Scherwenke I. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:218-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rifampicin: a general chemotherapeutic agent] Păunescu E. Ftiziologia 21:563-70, Nov-Dec 72 (42 ref.) (Ita)

[Rifampin] Chroboczek J. Postepy Biochem 19:299-305, 1973 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Isoniazid plus rifampicin in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Clarke GB, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:268-71, Oct 72

Half-life of rifampicin after repeated administration of different doses in humans. Curci G, et al. Chemotherapy 17:373-81, 1972

The treatment of tuberculosis of the skin with a combination of rifampicin, ethambutol and isoniazid. Huisebosch HJ, et al. Dermatologica 145:182-6, 1972

Treatment of gonorrhoea with a single oral dose of rifampicin. Singh OP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1461-3, Oct 72

Clinical effect of rifampicin-ethambutol isoniazid on untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Konno K, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:68-72, Sep 72

A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol or rifampicin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:84-8, Sep 72

Shorter treatment. Tubercle 53:265-6, Dec 72

[Rifampicin and tetracycline in the treatment of experimental brucellosis in mice] Philippon A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:459-62, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Rifampicin in the primary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Controlled therapeutic trial by the USPHS] Corpe R. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:43-50, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Controlled therapeutic trial with a combination of rifampicin-isoniazid administered during 6 months to patients with pulmonary tuberculosis not previously treated] Dubra F. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:39-42, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Local treatment of 32 patients suffering from cutaneomucous herpes with rifamycin SV or rifampicin] Netter R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2403, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinical effects of rifampicin applied every other day for severe cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Hashimoto T, et al. Kekkaku 47:273-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The relation between bacilli negative conversion rate and the number of combined sensitive antituberculous drugs in intermittent administration of rifampicin for severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al. Kekkaku 48:297-302, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparison of blood concentration of rifampicin between administration before and after breakfast] Tsukamura M, et al. Kekkaku 47:69-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A controlled comparison of daily and intermittent administration of rifampicin in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al. Kekkaku 47:467-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparison of therapeutic effects of rifampicin 450 mg daily and 600 mg three times weekly on the previously treated pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Yamamoto M, et al. Kekkaku 48:197-202, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Comparative study on regimen using tuberactinomycin-N intermittent and daily and viomycin intermittent in combination with rifampicin. The 15th Series-A Study] Kekkaku 48:129-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Therapeutic effect of rifampicin on re-treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. The second study: a study on the combined therapy of rifampicin with ethambutol and pyrazinamide, especially on intermittent therapy] Kekkaku 47:457-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bacteriologic results of treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol administered continuously or intermittently in experimental tuberculosis in white mice] Sosnowski W, et al. Gruzlica 41:313-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intermittent ambulatory treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol in a program of neutralization of chronic sources of elimination of resistant germs. (Preliminary results)] Anastasatu C, et al. Ftiziologia 22:147-54, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[On the effectiveness of rifampicin and ethambutol used in 3 different therapeutical schemes in drug-resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrian A, et al. Ftiziologia 20:623-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Sibila S, et al. Ftiziologia 21:597-602, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Liver function tests in rats treated with oral rifampicin during extended periods] Rodriguez Garay EA, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:633-42, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of acute male gonococcal urethritis with a single dose of rifampicin] Martini J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1068-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive haemolysis caused by rifampicin. Lakshminarayan S, et al. Br Med J 3:282-3, 5 May 73

Acute renal failure after rifampicin. Cordonnier D, et al. Lancet 2:1364-5, 23 Dec 72

Acute renal failure associated with rifampicin. Ramgopal V, et al. Lancet 1:1195-6, 26 May 73

[Drug-induced hepatitis during a treatment associating isoniazid and rifampicin] Jean R, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:307-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of isoniazid in hepatotoxicity with the INH-rifampicin combination in tuberculosis in children] Dieu MJ. J Med Lyon 53:1323-4 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pharmacokinetics and renal tolerance of rifampicin] Tacquet A, et al. Lille Med 17:1366-77, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent hemolytic accidents of immuno-allergic origin during intermittent treatment with rifampicin] Sors C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:405-16, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adverse effects of rifampicin] Fontagne J.
Therapie 28:181-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of rifampicin on the menstrual cycle and on oestrogen excretion in patients taking oral contraceptives] Nocke-Finck L, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1521-3, 11 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent renal failures in continuous treatment with rifampicin] Löllgen H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:913-5, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Hepatoxic effects of rifampicin] Lechner HJ, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:241-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Threatening reaction in intermittent rifampicin administration] Krönig B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1617-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental study of liver damage due to rifampicin and rifampicin-isoniazid combination] Rossolini A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:345-55, Jun 73 (Ita)
[A case report--rifampicin induced thrombocytopenia] Kobayashi H, et al.
Kekkaku 48:213-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD

[Blood rifampicin levels in cirrhotic tuberculous patients] Decroix G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:1003-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of blood levels of rifampicin during the course of treatment] Nitti V, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:310-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of rifampin in meningeal tuberculosis. D'Oliveira JJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:433-7, Sep 72
Levels of rifampin in cerebrospinal fluid. Ostrow JH.
Chest 63:648-9, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Prevention of the binding of rifampicin to RNA polymerase. Lill UI, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1544, Oct 72
[New findings in the biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of antitubercular agents] Ritter W.
Prax Pneumol 27:139-45, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Passage of rifampicin through the hemato-liquor barrier] Rossolini A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1170-4, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Metabolism of rifampicin in the human body (1st report)] Nakagawa H, et al.
Kekkaku 48:167-76, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rifampicin metabolism in bodies of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. I] Pawlowska I, et al.
Gruzlica 41:225-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antitubercular activity and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin] Ginzburg TS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:607-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitubercular activity and concentrations of rifampicin and ethambutol in the organs] Drabkina RO, et al. Vrach Delo 4:51-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

"In vitro" action of rifampicin on typical and atypical mycobacteria. Tanzil HO, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:140-7, Jan-Apr 72
Mode of action of rifampin on mycobacteria. II. Biosynthetic studies on the inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase of Mycobacterium bovis BCG by rifampin and uptake of rifampin- 14 C by Mycobacterium phlei. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1006-12, Jun 73
Mode of action of rifampin on mycobacteria. I. Electron microscopic study of the effect of rifampin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1002-5, Jun 73
Relations between spermidine content and RNA stability in rifampicin treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:451-5, 28 Apr 72
Inhibition of lipid synthesis in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Glenn AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:356-64, 15 May 73
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to rifampicin, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis RNA synthesis. Price AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1578-85, 26 Sep 72
Lethal effect of rifampicin in Bacillus subtilis as a complicating factor in the assessment of the lifetime of messenger ribonucleic acid. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 134:363-70, May 73
Effect of rifampicin on mitochondrial protein synthesis in rat liver. Dube DK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:659-60, 1 Mar 73
Rifampicin limitation of DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-damaged bacteria: evidence for postirradiation replication synchrony. Doudney CO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:243-7, 23 Jun 73
Type 2 Herpesvirus hominis growth inhibited by rifampicin. Baroni A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:1-7, Jan-Feb 72
Mutation of gonococci and meningococci in vitro to rifampin (rifampicin) resistance. Schneider H, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:500-3, Dec 72
Rifampicin and folate and vitamin B12 assays. Cole AJ, et al. Br Med J 2:53, 7 Apr 73
Inhibition of induction of group A bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens by rifampin. Traub WH.
Experientia 29:986-8, 15 Aug 72
Testing of rifampicin on possible genetic effects on Drosophila melanogaster and human leukocyte chromosomes in vitro. Vogel E, et al.
Experientia 29:134-5, 1 May 73
Rifampicin inhibition of poly (dT)-poly(A)-primed poly (A) synthesis by HeLa AMP polynucleotidylexotransferase. Mans RJ.
FEBS Lett 33:245-6, 1 Jul 73
The effect of rifampicin on mitochondrial DNA synthesis. Saccone C, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:106-8, 1 Aug 73
Inhibitory effects of rifampicin and some derivatives on ribonuclease H (hybridase) from rat liver. Sekeris CE, et al. FEBS Lett 23:34-6, 1 Jun 72
Susceptibility of Runyon Group I Mycobacteria to rifampicin. Saito H, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:35-40, Mar 72
Inhibition by rifampin of African swine fever virus replication in tissue culture. Dardiri AH, et al.
Infect Immun 4:34-6, Jul 71
Mobility of Leishmania tropica promastigotes in an electric field: effect of homologous anti-serum and Rifampicin. Gunders AE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:113-7, Mar 72
Transduction of rifampin resistance in group A streptococci. Stuart JG, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:709-10, Aug 73
Specific inhibition by rifampicin of transcription in human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin. Pogo BG.
J Cell Biol 55:515-9, Nov 72
Effect of chloramphenicol, rifampicin, and nalidixic acid on Chlamydia psittaci growing in L cells. Tribby II, et al. J Infect Dis 127:155-63, Feb 73
Effects of rifampicin, streptolydigin and actinomycin D on the replication of Col E1 plasmid DNA in Escherichia coli. Clewell DB, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:503-13, 15 Apr 73
Inhibition of RNA bacteriophage replication by rifampicin. Engelberg H. J Mol Biol 60:541-6, 28 Jul 72
Rifampicin-sensitive RNA and protein synthesis by isolated mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum. Grant WD, et al. J Mol Biol 73:439-54, 5 Feb 73
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. IV. The effect of rifampicin on binding and on RNA chain initiation. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:209-20, 28 Sep 72
Effect of rifampin on the growth of bacteriophage T5. Beckman LD, et al. J Virol 10:179-86, Aug 72
Application of cell culture in studying antibacterial activity of rifampicin to Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:525-33, Nov 72
Susceptibility of Mycobacterium intracellulare to rifampicin: a trial of ecological observation. Tsukamura M. Jap J Microbiol 16:444-6, Sep 72
Rifampicin: an immunosuppressant? Dajani BM, et al.
Lancet 2:1094, 18 Nov 72
Post-transcriptional inhibition of protein synthesis by rifampicin in rat hepatoma cells. Grossman A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:289-95, 8 Apr 73
Minocycline and rifampin: proposed treatment regimen for the elimination of meningococci from the nasopharynges of healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
Milit Med 138:20-4, Jan 73
Interspecific transformation of rifampicin resistance in the genus Bacillus. Harford N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:151-5, 24 Jan 73
Inhibition of MLV-induced transformation in Balb-3T3 derived cells. Hackett AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:166-7, 11 Oct 72
Riampicin insensitive replication of dimer lambda-dv DNA. Hobom B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:265-7, 29 Aug 73
Initiation of DNA synthesis: synthesis of phiX174 replicative form requires RNA synthesis resistant to rifampicin. Schekman R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2691-5, Sep 72
In vitro and in vivo study of rifampicin on replication of vaccinia virus. Naficy K, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:279-84, 1972
Immunosuppressive effect of rifampicin. Serrou B, et al. Transplantation 14:654-5, Nov 72
Inhibition of M13 phage synthesis by rifampicin in some rifampicin-resistant Escherichia coli mutants. Mitra S. Virology 50:422-30, Nov 72
[In-vitro action of rifampicin on strains of tuberculous and atypical mycobacteria] Denis-Bottin C.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:127-39, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriological criteria of rifampicin and ethambutol resistance] Afanasieva JP.
G Ital Chemioter 19:16-9, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity to rifampicin and ethambutol of mycobacteria resistant to isoniazid or streptomycin] Golychevskaja VI.
G Ital Chemioter 19:20-2, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental in-vitro and in-vivo studies of the antibacterial effect of rifampicin and ethambutol] Kozulicyna TI, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:7-10, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sensitivity of atypic mycobacteria to rifampicin and ethambutol] Makarevitch NM.
G Ital Chemioter 19:23-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of rifampicin and ethambutol on the metabolism of vitamins of the B group. Experimental study] Tarasova TV.
G Ital Chemioter 19:33-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ethambutol and rifampicin on adrenal medulla function. Experimental study] Tichomirova NP. G Ital Chemioter 19:36-40, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rifampicin-insensitive initiation of lambda dv replication] Hobom B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1598, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration and enrichment of a rifampicin-intensive DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria] Jackisch R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1705-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rifampicin in RNA phage-infected cells: differences in the effect on polysomes and particle synthesis in R17] Knolle P.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:738-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Liver tolerance of rifampicin] Ewert EG.
Prax Pneumol 27:235-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of action of rifampicin on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Konno K, et al.
Kekkaku 47:255-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the bacterial resistance to rifampicin] Sakurai H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:475-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Percentual content of Rifampicin-resistant mutants in the wild strains of tubercle bacilli isolated from patients untreated with rifampicin] Blitek-Golc D, et al. Gruzlica 40:833-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Resistance of tubercle bacilli to rifampicin in experimental tuberculosis induced in laboratory animals] Janowiec M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:251-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental study of a biphasic treatment (RMP followed by INH) in tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Algeorge G, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:295-304, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Radioisotope study of the action of rifampicin on immunity conferred by BCG] Georgescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:185-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Frequency of Mycobacterium tuberculosis L-form induction under the influence of cycloserine and its combinations with other drugs] Doroshkova IR, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:836-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sensitivity to rifampicin of Proteus isolated from cases of gastrointestinal and urological diseases] Lukach IG, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:74-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of rifampicin on transference of drug resistance factors in Staphylococcus aureus] Pavlov EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:48-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of rifampicin on the blood clearance and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in man] Laudano OM.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:622-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rifampicin and positive microscopic findings in a negative Mycobacterium tuberculosis culture] Begović N, et al.
Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:157-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The secondary effects of sterilization of the rifampicin by gamma irradiation. Crippa PR, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:226-32, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Field trial of the efficacy of a previously proposed regimen using minocycline and rifampin sequentially for the elimination of meningococci from healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:394-401, Jun 73
Light chain proteinuria and humoral immunoincompetence in tuberculous patients treated with rifampin. Graber CD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:713-7, May 73
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo kinetics with clinical use of isoniazid, ethambutol, and rifampin. Jenne JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1013-21, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synergism of amphotericin B with other antimicrobial agents. Smith JW. Ann Intern Med 78:450, Mar 73
A new analogous model for the detection and evaluation of chemotherapeutic products effective in leprosy. Freerksen E, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1235-42, Aug 72
Double-blind clinical trial with rifampicin versus ampicillin in the control of chronic bacteriuria. Posada HR, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1188-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Rifampin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Hyde L. Calif Med 117:16-21, Dec 72
Therapy of leprosy with rifampicin. Wilkinson PF, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:53-7, Jan-Mar 72
Rifampicin, an antitrachoma antibiotic. Becker Y.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1110-3, Aug-Sep 72
Effect of rifampicin on delayed-hypersensitivity reactions. Grassi GG, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:543-4, Nov 72
Rifampin--an important new antituberculous agent. Bingaman R, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:437-41, Nov 72
Application of experimental keratoconjunctivitis shigellosa in chemotherapeutic evaluation of rifampicin to bacillary dysentery. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:329-32, Jul 72
Chemotherapeutic evaluation of rifampicin to experimental bacillary dysentery in cynomolgus monkeys. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:275-85, Jul 72
Rifampicin and multiple sclerosis. Rosenkranz HS.
Lancet 2:1370, 23 Dec 72
The Australian rifampicin trial. Proust A, et al.
Med J Aust 2:861-7, 14 Oct 72
Acute renal failure during intermittent rifampicin therapy. Campese VM, et al. Nephron 10:256-61, 1973
Lepromatous leprosy. Johnston SM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:181-2, Feb 73
Initial treatment of tuberculosis with streptomycin and isoniazid combined with either aminosalyl or rifampicin. Engbaek HC, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:83-91, 1973
Drugs for leprosy. Rees RJ. Trop Doct 3:92-5, Apr 73
Rifampicin, ethambutol and capreomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, previously treated with both first and second line drugs: the results of 2 years chemotherapy. Aquinas M, et al.
Tubercle 53:153-65, Sep 72
Report of a study of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Makanjuola OO.
West Afr Med J 21:81-4, Jun 72
[Modern view on drug therapy of tuberculosis] Douma J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1864-5, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Rifampicin and ethambutol in the treatment of chronic, destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Chmelev NA, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:1-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Funtional status of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol and rifampicin] Priss IS.
G Ital Chemioter 19:29-31, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pecularities of the healing process under the effect of rifampicin and ethambutol (experimental study)] Uvarova OA, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:11-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rafampicin in urinary gram negative bacterial infections] Oosterlinck W, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenic and therapeutical considerations on a case of primary multiple resistance to tuberculostatics] Golli V, et al.
Lille Med 18:345-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of INH resistant tuberculo-pneumoconiosis with the rifampicin-ethambutol combination] Pecqueur G, et al. Lille Med 17:1102-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Passage of rifampicin into the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Woehrle R, et al.
Lyon Med 227:837-45, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monotherapy of tuberculous with rifampicin] Thivend-Vialle M, et al.
Mars Med 109:763-4, 1972 (Fre)
[1st results of the treatment of leprosy with rifampicin in New Caledonia] Chanalet G, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:303-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of hepatic bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activity. 3. Effect of rifampicin alone or associated with streptomycin and isoniazid in man] Hakim J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:255-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rifampicine in tuberculosis. Peculiarity of its experimental activity and new therapeutic prospects] Le Lirzin M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:785-92, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Initial evaluation of the use of rifampicin in the treatment of bone and lymph node tuberculosis] Duriez J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:21-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Automatic data processing during a controlled therapeutic trial in multiple tuberculosis units (survey 6.9.12)] Rousset G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:573-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liver tolerance of antitubercular treatment including rifampicin. Study on 214 cases] Decroix G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2219-24, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rifampicin as a standard constituent of antituberculous drug therapy?] Sehm G.
Prax Pneumol 27:304-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Jesiotr M, et al.
Harefuah 84:589-92, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Long-term results of treatment with rifampicin in early pulmonary tuberculosis] Iodice F.
Arch Monaldi 27:51-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effects of rifampicin on bone-joint tuberculosis with fistulation] Kondo K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:89-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the effects of rifampicin for severe bone and joint tuberculosis] Otani K.
Kekkaku 48:75-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A clinical experience of rifampicin on renal tuberculosis] Shishito S, et al.
Kekkaku 48:323-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
The critical concentration of clinical rifampicin resistance for tubercle bacilli and the acquirement pattern of rifampicin resistance of tubercle bacilli on Kirchner's semi-liquid agar media] Tamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 48:247-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A controlled comparison of daily and intermittent administration of rifampicin in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al.
Kekkaku 47:467-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of follow-up on advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis converted to negative with rifampicin treatment] Yamamoto M, et al.
Kekkaku 47:393-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of rifampicin on a typical mycobacterial diseases] Yamamoto M, et al.
Kekkaku 47:399-403, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of three regimens, INH-SM-PAS, INH-SM-RFP and INH-PAS-RFP, in the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study (original treatment study)] Kekkaku 48:235-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on results of rifampicin treatment after surgical failure] Kekkaku 47:261-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Usefulness of rifampicin for pulmonary resection of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis--report of the 13th series study. C] Kekkaku 48:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Late results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Lachowicz E, et al.
Gruzlica 41:781-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of sputum-positive patients with newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with isoniazid and SM (preliminary report)] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:777-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs by continuous and intermittent regimen with special reference to ethambutol and rifampicin] Westfal I, et al. Gruzlica 41:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lung abscess cured with rifampicin] Ruszel KB, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1603-4, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histobacteriology of pulmonary resection specimens in patients treated with rifampicin. Clinico-therapeutic conclusions] Palombini BC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:349-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Further data on the study and use of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Ftiziologia 20:561-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:619-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Progress and prospects in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1039-48, Sep 72 (Rum)
[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Rifampicin and ethambutol in the treatment of chronic destructive tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Pacheco CR, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:541-7, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Evaluation of rifampicin in septic abortion] Ezeta JM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:561-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis by drug combinations including rifampicin. Early results] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:59-64, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cure and eradication of trachoma agent by the antibiotic rifampicin] Becker Y.
Rev Int Trach 49:7-22, 1972 (Mul)
[Rimactan in the therapy of gonorrhea] Brnobić A.
Lijec Vjesn 94:306-7, Jun 72 (Cro)

TOXICITY

[Effect of rifampicin on the liver in white mice] Wofniak L, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1183-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

[Method for determination of rifampicin in urine] Georgescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:93-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)

RIFAMPICIN see RIFAMPIN (D3)

RIFAMYCINS (D3)

Rifamycins: a general view. Riva S, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:199-224, 1972 (245 ref.)
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 4. Studies on inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. Meilhac M, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:291-300, 13 Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Local use of rifamycin S.V. in surgery] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1324-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Local treatment of 32 patients suffering from cutaneomucous herpes with rifamycin SV or rifampicin] Netter R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2403, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rifamycins. Lancini GC.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:501-8, Jul-Aug 72
Biosynthetic and semisynthetic rifamycins. Sensi P.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:509-21, Jul-Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An Australian isolate of Nocardia mediterranea producing rifamycin SV. Birner J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:356-9, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of T7 specific RNA polymerase. 3. Inhibition by derivatives of rifamycin SV. Chamberlin MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1129-36, 15 Nov 72
Mechanism of action of a rifamycin derivative (AF-013) which is active on the nucleic acid polymerases insensitive to rifampicin. Riva S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1263-71, 4 Dec 72
Inhibition by derivatives of rifamycin of soluble ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver. Onishi T, et al. Biochem J 128:1361-4, Aug 72
Multiple effects of rifamycin derivatives on animal-cell metabolism of macromolecules. Busiello E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:251-8, Jun 73
A direct effect of some rifamycin derivatives on the morphology of mammalian mitochondria. Follett EA, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:47-56, 15 Mar 73
The influence of lipophilicity on the antibacterial activity of rifamycins. Pelizza G, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:298-315, 1973
Inhibitory effect of rifamycin derivatives on immunogenic RNA. Saito K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:477-9, Aug 72
R17 RNA replicase. IV. Rifamycin sensitive component of the replicase. Igarashi SJ.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:123-30, Jan 73
Effect of two rifamycin derivatives on the Rous sarcoma virus transformation system. Barlati S, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:221-5, Nov 72
Rational chemotherapy: inhibition of polymerase activity of cancer cells. Knock FE, et al.
JAMA 224:129, 2 Apr 73
Effect of dimethylbenzylidesmethylrifampicin (DMB) on chemically induced mammary tumours in rats. Joss UR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:88-90, 21 Mar 73
Synergistic effect of rifamycin derivatives and amphotericin B on viral transformation of a murine cell line. Hackett AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3653-4, Dec 72
Action of rifamycin derivatives on RNA polymerase of human leukemic lymphocytes. Tsai MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2972-6, Jul 73
The antimitotic effect of some rifamycin derivatives on various lymphocyte populations. Păunescu E, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:193-203, 1973
Detergent effects on a reverse transcriptase activity and on inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. Thompson FM, et al. Science 178:505-7, 3 Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of rifampicin on Rauscher-virus-induced murine leukaemia. Gielkens AL, et al. Int J Cancer 9:595-8, 15 May 72
Clinico-bacteriological evaluation of rimactane in treatment of gonorrhoea. Etribi AA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:288-91, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Treatment of bovine mastitis with rifamycin SV. Buchanan RS, et al. NZ Vet J 21:116-22, Jun 73
[Shortening of tuberculosis treatment] Levitt T. Harefuah 83:439-40, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Intermittent in the treatment with rifamycin in tuberculosis] Lewit T, et al. Harefuah 83:194-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Experience in the clinical use of rifamycin SV] Govorovich EA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1023-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

RIFOMYCINS see RIFAMYCINS (D3)

RIFT VALLEY FEVER (C1)

OCCURRENCE

Arbovirus epizootics involving man, mosquitoes and vertebrates at Lunyo, Uganda 1968. Henderson BE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:343-55, Sep 72

RIFT VALLEY FEVER VIRUS see under

ARBOVIRUS (B4)

RIGOR MORTIS (G1)

An NMR investigation of rigor in porcine muscle. Pearson RT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:873-9, 21 Aug 72
The percentage of passively contracted fibres in rigor skeletal muscles from different species. Hooper AC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:411-6, 1 Jun 73
Studies on rigor mortis. Ota S, et al. Forensic Sci 2:207-19, May 73
Medicolegal contributions of historical interest. The signs of death, second stage. (B). The period of cadaveric rigidity (rigor mortis) from Legal Medicine, Part I by Charles Meymott Tidy. Published London, 1882. (Tidy CM), Forensic Sci 2:113-23, Feb 73
Pre- and post-rigor fixation of muscle. Goldspink G, et al. J Anat 114:1-8, Jan 73
Ultrastructural evidence of positive extension in mouse skeletal muscle stretched in rigor mortis. Herlihy E, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:743-51, 8 Aug 72
[Intrauterine rigor mortis] Mayer HG. Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:218-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanical behaviour of human skeleton muscle during the course of rigor mortis] Zink P. Z Rechtsmed 71:47-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experimental studies on the effect of oxygen on the mechanogram and membrane potential during development of rigor mortis] Krause D, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:252-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RILEY-DAY SYNDROME see AUTONOMIC

DYSFUNCTION (C10) -- FAMILIAL AND

GENETIC

RILEY VIRUS see under RNA VIRUSES (B4)

RINDERPEST (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Rinderpest transmission by calves with residual maternal immunity] Provost A. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:155-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological and histological differentiation between rinderpest and mucosal disease] Lichmann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:559-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Joint F.A.O.-O.I.E. working group to review the criteria governing the importation of beef from countries not entirely free from virus diseases exotic for Europe with a view to facilitate inter-regional trade. Paris, France, 14-16 September 1971. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:293-321, Jan-Feb 72
[Inopportune cattle mucosal diseases associated with rinderpest vaccine] Provost A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:285-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trials of rinderpest vaccination by pernasal route of calves with or without colostral immunity] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:141-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conclusions of the general technical report on O.A.U.-S.T.R.C. joint campaign against rinderpest in Central and West Africa (1961-1969)] Lepissier HE, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:411-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Mul)

RINGWORM see TINEA (C1, C12)

RIOTS (I)

see also related
VIOLENCE (F2)

A hospital riot: its determinants and implications for treatment. Marohn RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:631-6, Jun 73
Psychiatric sequelae to a civil disturbance. Tan ES, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:57-63, Jan 73
Riot control agent. Br Med J 3:5, 7 Jul 73
A mathematical model of communal disorder. Mackintosh DR, et al. Hum Biol 44:215-23, May 72
A confrontation of violent dynamics. Cressey DR. Int J Psychiatry 10:109-30, Sep 72
The dynamics of violent confrontation. Spiegel JP. Int J Psychiatry 10:93-108, Sep 72
Multidimensional scaling analysis of the printed media's explanations of the riots of the summer of 1967. Schmidt CF. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:50-67, Oct 72
Dr. John Alfred Carr. A psycho-historical study. (Carr JA), Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 1:188-93, 27 Jan 73
Urban guerrilla warfare in a democratic society. Howard AJ. Med Sci Law 12:231-43, Oct 72
In a troubled community. Williamson F. Nurs Times 68:1638-41, 28 Dec 72
[An exciting adventure] Goic A. Rev Med Chil 100:1024-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RISK see under PROBABILITY (H)

RISK-TAKING see under GAMBLING (F1, F2)

RISTOCETIN (D3)

Structure of ristocetin A. Fehlner JR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2420-1, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ristocetin: a means of differentiating von Willebrand's disease into two groups. Howard MA, et al. Blood 41:687-90, May 73

RISTOMYCIN (D3)

[Products of partial acid hydrolysis of ristomycin aglycon] Lomakina NN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:874-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Polyphosphate formation by Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini--producer of the antibiotic ristomycin] Suchkova LA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:809-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ristomycin and excess of orthophosphate in the medium on the growth of Proactinomyces fructiferi var. ristomycini. Formation of organic acids and biosynthesis of the antibiotic] Toropova EG, et al. Antibiotiki 18:3-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Pecularities of placental barrier permeability and distribution of ristomycin sulfate in the blood and organs of albino mice under conditions of sensitization with homoplacental protein] Buniatova IM. Antibiotiki 17:634-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RITALIN see METHYLPHENIDATE (D6)

RITTER'S DISEASE see under DERMATITIS

EXFOLIATIVA (C12)

RNA (D10)

see also related
ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)
GENETIC CODE (G1)
NISSL BODIES (A8, A11)
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION (G1)
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION (G1)
RIBOSOMES (A11)

DNA-RNA hybridization. Bishop JO. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:247-76, 1972
Fractionation of mammalian chromatin. Janowski M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:112-29, 1972
Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973
Mitochondrial nucleic acids. Borst P. Annu Rev Biochem 41:333-76, 1972 (353 ref.)
Physical studies on the effect of chromosomal RNA on reconstituted nucleohistones. Bekhor I. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:39-46, Mar 73
Optimised parameters for RNA double-helices. Arnott S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1392-9, 26 Sep 72
The binding of RNA to various celluloses. DeLarco J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:496-02, 23 Jan 73
A new chemical probe for single-stranded RNA. Shapiro R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:358-63, 17 Oct 72
Evidence for the attachment of RNA to pulse-labeled DNA in the slime mold, Physarum polycephalum. Waqar MA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:174-80, 5 Mar 73
Molecular hybridization of ribonucleic acid with a large excess of deoxyribonucleic acid. Bishop JO. Biochem J 126:171-85, Jan 72
Reactions of 'K'-region epoxides of polycyclic hydrocarbons with nucleic acids and polyribonucleotides. Grover PL, et al. Biochem J 129:41P, Sep 72
Methylation of ribonucleic acid by the carcinogens dimethyl sulphate, N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Comparisons of chemical analyses at the nucleoside and base levels. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 128:117-32, Jun 72
Analysis of the purinyl-6-histamine binding to ribonucleic acids. Gomez P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:729-41, 15 Mar 73
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid containing 6-thioguanylic acid residues. Darlix JL, et al. Biochemistry 12:914-9, 27 Feb 73
Thyroid ribonucleic acid-iodopeptides. Purification and properties of a thyroxine-containing complex from porcine thyroid. Gadaski RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1907-14, 8 May 73
Studies on a calf thymus ribonuclease specific for ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybrids. Haberkern RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2389-95, 19 Jun 73
Amplification and evolution of deoxyribonucleic acid sequences expressed as ribonucleic acid. Kohne DE, et al. Biochemistry 12:2373-8, 19 Jun 73
The use of RNA labeled in vitro with iodine-125 in molecular hybridization experiments. Getz MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:485-94, 22 Dec 72
Liver chromatin non-histone proteins. Partial fractionation and mechanism of action on RNA synthesis. Kamiyama M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:576-83, 14 Sep 72
Low molecular RNA associated with chromatin: purification and characterization of RNA that stimulates RNA synthesis. Kaneshisa T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:584-9, 14 Sep 72
Identification and partial characterization of a rat liver cytosol protein with high affinity to RNA and DNA. Schweiger A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:483-12, 25 Aug 72
Estimation of the double-helical content in various single-stranded nucleic acids by treatment with a single strand-specific nuclease. Shishido K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:477-84, 22 Dec 72
Raman studies of nucleic acids. 8. Estimation of RNA secondary structure from Raman scattering by phosphate-group vibrations. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:311-22, 23 Jun 73
Effect of enzymatic phosphorylation of histone on its ability to bind to RNA. Dastugue B, et al. Biochimie 54:1435-41, 1972
The nucleic acid distribution function: evaluation of the loop closure probability. De Lisi C. Biopolymers 11:2251-65, 1972
Origins of the differences between the circular dichroism of DNA and RNA: theoretical calculations. Moore DS, et al. Biopolymers 12:201-21, 1973
A serological study of the RNA from the spleen of immune mice. Nachkov D, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:187-9, May-Jun 72
Chemically induced binding of the hepatocarcinogen N-monomethyl-4-aminoazobenzene to nucleic acids in vitro. Lin JK, et al. Cancer Res 33:539-35, Mar 73
RNA conversion of lymphoid cells to synthesize allogeneic immunoglobulins in vivo. Bell C, et al. Cell Immunol 6:375-93, Mar 73
Review. Antigen--RNA interactions. Gottlieb AA, et al. Cell Immunol 5:241-62, Oct 72 (97 ref.)
The pathogenesis of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. IV. Independent stimulation of antibodies to DNA and RNA. Powell DE, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:419-27, Nov 72
Reciprocal ribose interactions: a possible structural motif in and between RNA's. Morgan RS. Curr Mod Biol 5:95-7, Mar 73
Action of bleomycin on DNA and RNA. Müller WE, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:518-25, 18 Dec 72
Evidence of RNA in the helices of Amoeba proteus. Wise GE, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:247-52, Dec 72
Uridylate-rich sequences in rapidly labelled RNA of mammalian cells. Burdon RH, et al. FEBS Lett 24:11-4, 15 Jul 72
Sequence similarity between heterogenous nuclear

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in higher plants. Teissere M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:65-8, 1 Jun 72
A nucleoside triphosphate polymerizing enzyme associated with ribonucleoprotein particles containing DNA-like RNA from rat liver nuclei. Niessing J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739, May 72
Properties of an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from spleen cells. Opitz HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:740-1, May 72
Hysteresis and molecular memory record. Katchalsky A, et al. Int J Neurosci 3:175-82, Apr 72
Inhibitory effect of rifamycin derivatives on immunogenic RNA. Saito K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:477-9, Aug 72
Relationship between sporulation-specific 20S ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid processing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sogin SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:806-14, Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of an endonuclease from Escherichia coli specific for ribonucleic acid in ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybrid structures. Berkower I, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5914-21, 10 Sep 73
The utilization of synthetic ribonucleic acid templates by a new deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from cultured murine cells. Fry M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2678-83, 25 Apr 73
The enzymatic cleavage of 5'-triphosphate termini from ribonucleic acid polymerase products. Maitra U, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3893-903, 10 Jun 73
The genetics of the immune response to a synthetic double-stranded RNA in a mutant CBA mouse strain. Scher I, et al. J Immunol 110:1396-401, May 73
Mitochondrial RNA in Xenopus laevis. II. Molecular weights and other physical properties of mitochondrial ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Dawid IB, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:217-31, 28 Jan 72
Stability of RNA hairpin loops: A 6 -C m -U 6 . Uhlenbeck OC, et al. J Mol Biol 73:483-96, 5 Feb 73
A short assay for the estimation of dietary purine compounds, using a rat model system with inhibition of uricase. Norrlind B, et al. J Nutr 103:1363-9, Sep 73
Dose effect of immune ribonucleic acid fraction on antibody formation. Kitamura K, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:29-33, Jan 73
Proliferation of pyroninophilic cells in lymphoid tissues by stimulation with immune ribonucleic acid. Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:217-9, May 73
Fractionation of immune ribonucleic acid capable of inducing immunologic memory. Mikami H, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:159-60, Mar 72
Molecular studies of the 5S RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Production of chromosomes containing duplications and deficiencies. Nix CE.
Mol Gen Genet 120:309-18, 1973
Evolution of ribonuclease in relation to polypeptide folding mechanisms. Barnard EA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:396-8, 15 Dec 72
Antibodies to a DNA:RNA hybrid in systemic lupus erythematosus measured by a cellulose ester filter radioimmunoassay. Talal N, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:240-2, 20 Dec 72
Labelling of RNA and DNA moieties of mammalian embryos in-vivo by 14 C-U-glucose and 32 P-orthophosphate. Bochert G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:413-28, 30 Apr 73
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. II. Interaction of nucleic acids or nucleoproteins and acridine orange. Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:85-94, 1972
The use of iodinated RNA for gene localization. Prensky W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1860-4, Jun 73
Reactions of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins with formaldehyde. Feldman MY.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:1-49, 1973 (199 ref.)
Lymphoid cell RNA's and immunity. Gottlieb AA.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:409-65, 1973 (216 ref.)
Photochemistry and structure in nucleic acids. Lamola AA.
Pure Appl Chem 34:281-303, 1973 (70 ref.)
Nucleic acid hybridization and the nature of chromosomal protein bound RNA. Huang RC, et al.
Results Probl Cell Differ 3:65-76, 1972 (32 ref.)
RNA and the control of gene expression in animal cells. Kruth J.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:739-44, Oct 72
[Characterization of anti-poly I and C antibodies and study of their reactions with RNA] Nahon-Merlon E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:144, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Dissociation of nuclear ribonucleoprotein polyparticles from rat brain by sodium desoxycholate] Stévenin J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:480-8, 25 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrophoretic analysis of healthy and cancerous human serum after incubation with a fraction rich in RNA] Guarini G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1579-80, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic analysis of human serum after incubation with a RNA-rich fraction. Study in children with tumors] Iudicello P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456-7, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Binding of cardiac glycosides and of similarly acting bisguanyl hydrazones to ribonucleic acid] Riechert M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:549-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of RNA-type inclusions in skeletal muscle in dermatomyositis] Judit D, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:81-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Regulation of cell function] Csaba G.
Orv Hetil 114:245-54, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Labelling of 3'-terminal of RNA] Furuichi Y.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:117-26, Oct 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of trinucleotides--method using column chromatography following RNA decomposition] Sato K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:86-93, Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Relation of the photosensitivity of the system RNA-chlorophyll to the concentration of the adsorbed pigment] Kompaniets VV, et al.
Biofizika 18:550-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of chloramphenicol on binding of H3-dimethylbenz-(alpha)-anthracene with nucleic acids in normal mouse embryonic cell cultures] Belitskif GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:454-5, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Repair system in mammalian and avian cells infected with an RNA-containing virus] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:971-3, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Relation of the bioelectric activity of leech Retzius cells and fluorescence of RNA acridine derivatives in these neurons] Didenko AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1560-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of RNA preparations on the synthesis of antigens by rat lymphosarcoma cells: negative results of new experiments] Aksenova NN, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1434-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged survival of ovarian allografts in rats pretreated with normal ribonucleic acid. Scharovsky GO, et al. Transplantation 15:329-31, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Gel electrophoretic characterization of dipteran RNA. Serfling E, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:509-19, 1972
Isolation and composition of nuclei and nucleoli. Busch H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:35-66, 1972
Morphological studies of transcription. Miller OL Jr, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:155-77, 1972
Quantitative cytochemical studies of RNA in experimental mercury poisoning. II. Changes in the base composition and ratios. Chang LW, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:77-83, 1973
Autoradiographic detection of H 3 -RNA fractionated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Amaldi P.
Anal Biochem 50:439-41, Dec 72
Estimation of DNA, RNA and 125 I- and 3 H-labelled DNA in the same sample. Martin RF, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:462-9, Apr 73
Analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of milligram quantities of RNA. Paus PN, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:430-8, Dec 72
Discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA. Petri WH. Anal Biochem 48:442-7, Aug 72
Fractionation by column chromatography in aqueous methanol of partial Ustilago sphaerogena nuclease digests of RNA. Rushizky GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:535-43, Aug 71
Nucleotide conformations in codon-anticodon interactions. Alden CJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:806-11, 6 Aug 73
Poly adenylic acid sequences in mitochondrial RNA. Avadhani NG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1090-6, 16 Apr 73
The presence of polyadenylate sequences in the ribonucleic acid of a higher plant. Manahan CO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:588-95, 17 Jul 73
Studies on the secondary structure of nuclear ribonucleic acids. Brentani M, et al.
Biochem J 130:11-7, Nov 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in Anacystis nidulans. Szalay A, et al.
Biochem J 129:135-40, Aug 72
The preparation and analysis of a new trinucleotide from yeast ribonucleic acid, containing two adjacent 2'-O-methylpentose residues. Trim AR, et al.
Biochem J 131:257-9, Feb 73
Comparison of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid from a wild-type grande and a cytoplasmic peptide yeast by ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Fauman MA, et al. Biochemistry 12:124-8, 2 Jan 73
Preparation, molecular weight, base composition, and secondary structure of giant nuclear ribonucleic acid. Holmes DS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2330-8, 5 Jun 73
Characterization of the poly(adenylic acid) regions and the adjacent nucleotides in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid and messenger ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2334-30, 5 Jun 73
The identification of different structural classes of nucleic acids by electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gels of different concentration. Harley EH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:253-63, 19 Mar 73
The integrity of "giant" nuclear RNA. Peltz R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:148-53, 21 Apr 73
Wheat-embryo ribonucleates. I. Subcellular localization of a satellite polyribonucleotide. Azad AA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:806-12, May 73
Chromatin low molecular weight RNA components. Monahan JJ, et al. Can J Biochem 51:963-12, Jun 73
Chain termini of the satellite RNA from yeast ribosomes. Oakden KM, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:530-8, May 73
Characteristics of nuclear-ribosomal and DNA-like ribonucleic acids differentially extracted by hot-phenol fractionation. Markov GG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:186-200, May 73
5-S RNA: investigation of the different extent of phosphorylation at 5'terminus. Soave C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:392-400, 15 Jan 73
Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Report of two cases with neurochemical and morphological observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al. Eur Neurol 9:298-314, 1973
Migration of newly synthesized RNA during mitosis. 3. Nuclear RNA in the cytoplasm of metaphase cells. Abramova NB, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:136-42, 15 Mar 73
Small molecular weight RNA components in sea urchin embryos. Frederiksen S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:287-94, Apr 73
Quantitative micro-assay for RNA-DNA hybrids in the study of nucleolar RNA from Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Lambert B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:369-80, Feb 73
Comparison between chromosomal and nuclear sap RNA from Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells by RNA-DNA hybridization. Lambert B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:381-9, Feb 73
Ageing changes in the nucleic acid and protein content of the liver of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:273-5, Aug 72
Analysis of the linear distribution of nucleic acids in the metaphase chromosomes of Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. after cold treatment. Bailly S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:137-41, 1972
Nature of some components of epididymis and ductus deferens secretion in mouse. Moutschen J.
Experientia 28:893-4, 15 Aug 72
Polyadenylic sequences in plant RNA. Van de Walle C.
FEBS Lett 34:31-4, 1 Aug 73
Glycogen, nucleic acids and alkaline phosphatase in the buffalo uterus fitted with intra uterine device (IUD). Janakiraman K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:257-61, Jul 72
Preliminary characterization of "immunogenic" ribonucleic acid derived from rat peritoneal exudate cells. Archer SJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:215-21, Aug 73
An alteration in the chemical structure of the aortic wall induced by a finite period of growth inhibition. Berry CL, et al. J Anat 114:83-94, Jan 73
The growth and development of the rat aorta. II. Changes in nucleic acid and scleroprotein content. Looker T, et al. J Anat 113:17-34, Oct 72
Histochemical features of hind limb development in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 114:101-7, Jan 73
Effect of growth rate on the macromolecular composition of Prototheca zopfii, a colorless alga which divides by multiple fission. Poyton RO.
J Bacteriol 113:303-11, Jan 73
Localization of the polyadenylate sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid and in the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells. Nakazato H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1472-6, 25 Feb 73
Electron microscope localization of nuclear RNA's that shuttle between cytoplasm and nucleus and nuclear RNA's that do not. Wise GE, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:129-38, Jan 73
The basis of cell-to-cell transformation in Paramecium bursaria. II. Investigation into the molecular nature of the transforming agent. Cullis CA.
J Cell Sci 11:611-9, Sep 72
RNA fractionation on modified celluloses. II. DEAE-cellulose. Kothari RM, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:463-78, 22 Nov 72 (101 ref.)
RNA fractionation on modified celluloses. I. Ecteola-, ectham-, amino-ethyl-, nucleic acid-, and nitro-cellulose. Kothari RM, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:449-62, 22 Nov 72 (103 ref.)
RNA fractionation on modified celluloses. 3. BD-cellulose. Kothari RM, et al.
J Chromatogr 73:479-501, 22 Nov 72 (122 ref.)
Absence of pseudouridylic acid in the total ribonucleic acid extracts of wheat leaves. Kumar DS, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:133-6, 3 Jan 73
Chemical post-labeling methods for the base composition and sequence analysis of RNA. Randerath K, et al. J Chromatogr 82:59-74, 18 Jul 73
Early weaning in the rat: effects on whole-brain RNA and free amino acids. Plaut SM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:313-8, Aug 73
Nucleic acid content of mammary glands of virgin and pregnant gilts. Hacker RR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1295-9, Sep 72
Nucleic acid and protein content of the frog pars distalis and hypothalamus during the annual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reproductive cycle. Rastogi RK, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:129-30, Jul 73
Nucleic acid and protein content in the pars distalis of the pituitary and hypothalamus of the frog, Rana esculenta: effects of gonadectomy and captivity. Rastogi RK, et al. J Endocrinol 55:471-7, Dec 72
Changes in nucleic acid content and butyrylcholinesterase activity in CNS structures during the life-span of the chicken. Vernadakis A. J Gerontol 28:281-6, Jul 73
A simple fluorometric method for the determination of RNA and DNA in tissues. Prasad AS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:598-602, Oct 72
Mitochondrial RNA In Xenopus laevis. I. The expression of the mitochondrial genome. Dawid IB.
J Mol Biol 63:201-16, 28 Jan 72
Comparison of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial 4 S RNA from cultured hamster cells: physical and metabolic properties. Dubin DT, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:163-75, 14 Nov 72
Studies on the repetitive sequence transcripts of Xenopus oocytes. Hough BR, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:491-509, 14 Oct 72
A common conformational feature in several prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNAs: a highly exposed, single-stranded loop around position 40. Vigne R, et al. J Mol Biol 76:303-11, 15 May 73
RNA and DNA in developing retinae: comparison of a normal with the degenerating retinae of C3H mice. Lolley RN. J Neurochem 20:175-82, Jan 73
Deproteinization of virus-specific informosome-like structures in the presence of sodium desoxycholate. Kaverin NV, et al. Mol Biol 6:161-4, Mar-Apr 72
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. 3. Nature and hybridization properties of 5'-terminal sequences. Ryskov AP, et al. Mol Biol 6:239-47, Mar-Apr 72
Alterations in liver nuclear ribonucleic acid of rats treated with phenobarbital. Wold JS, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:681-90, Nov 72
A unique RNA species from maturing mouse spermatozoa. Betlach CJ, et al.
Nature 242:114-5, 9 Mar 73
Different sequences for 5S RNA in kidney cells and ovaries of Xenopus laevis. Ford PJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:7-12, 3 Jan 73
Analysis of axoplasmic RNA from invertebrate giant axons. Lasek RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:162-5, 8 Aug 73
Hybridization of RNA labelled with 125 I to high specific activity. Scherberg NH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:142-5, 4 Apr 73
Poly (A)-containing molecules in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of normal PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and acute leukaemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:134-6, 1 Aug 73
Isolation of rat liver mitochondria and of their ribonucleic acid. Tryflates GP.
Prep Biochem 1:331-44, 1971
Occurrence of uridylate-rich oligonucleotide regions in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3684-8, Dec 72
Comments upon the inorganic constituents present in DNA and RNA. Hamilton EI, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:104-7, May 72
Trace elements in RNA from beef heart tissue. Wester PO. Sci Total Environ 1:97-103, May 72
Comparison of oligonucleotides produced by RNase T1 digestion of 7 S RNA from avian and murine oncornaviruses and from uninfected cells. Erikson E, et al. Virology 53:40-6, May 73
Standardization of the ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of ribonucleic acid. Watkins R, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:56-60, Feb 72
[Biochemical research on oogenesis. V. Comparison between somatic 5 S RNA and oocyte 5 S RNA in Xenopus laevis] Denis H, et al.
Biochimie 54:1189-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids] Tiollais P, et al.
Biochimie 54:339-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneously diffusible nucleic acids in isolated nuclei of rat hepatocytes. New biochemical and morphological data] Kerckaert JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:399-402, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Analytic electrophoresis on agarose gel of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acids extracted from human cold thyroid nodules and from the homologous perinodular tissue] Besson J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:901-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Distribution of nucleic acids in the cells of normal epidermis. Histochemical and cytochemical ultrastructural investigation] Stoian M.
Dermatologica 145:353-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the anterior limb-bud development in two species of chelonians (Testudo graeca L. and Emys orbicularis L.)] Vasse J.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:585-600, Jun 73 (Fre)
[RNA and Australia antigen] Scotto J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:511, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 14. Phospholipids, RNA and DNA in the tonsilar tissue and its subcellular fractions] Mikata A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:875-82, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Preparation of oligonucleotide fragments by limited digestion of RNA and their overlapping] Ishikura H, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:227-34, Oct 72 (13 ref.) (Jap)
[Determination of the nucleotide sequence by Sanger's method] Murao K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:235-43, Oct 72 (51 ref.) (Jap)
[Primary and secondary structures of various RNA] Murao K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:260-8, Oct 72 (32 ref.) (Jap)
[DNA and RNA lymphocyte contents in cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:149-53, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Application of nucleases in studies on the structure and biological activity of RNA and DNA] Petryniak J.
Postepy Biochem 18:391-417, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Purine precursors of ribonucleic acids in higher plants] Rybicka H.
Postepy Biochem 18:539-51, 1972 (Pol)
[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Sedimentation characteristics and nucleotide composition of RNA of rat liver plasma and nuclear membranes] Davydova SIa, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1235-8, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Carcinostatic factor of glycopeptide nature, isolated from liver RNA preparations] Rykova VI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:486-8, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the RNA level in the neurons and their glial satellite cells of certain central nervous system structures that do and do not synthesize acetylcholine] Demin NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the nucleotide composition and capability for molecular hybridization of nuclear RNA fractions in regenerating rat liver] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of the RNA level in the growing macrogametes of coccidia] Gaibova GD.
Tsitologiia 14:1529-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA content in neurons and their cell satellites in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain in natural sleep, its REM phase deprivation, and amphetamine insomnia] Voronka GSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:712-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of DNA and RNA inhuman uterine myometrium and placenta] Zhantieva EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:545-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The nucleic acid content of various structures and areas of the central nervous system, liver and adrenal glands in castrated rabbits] Khmel'ko AG.
Fiziol Zh 17:645-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of some inhibitors on the RNA level in healthy and virus-infected plants of the family Solanaceae] Bobyr' AD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:495-500, 1972 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid content in plants infected with the potato X-virus] Mikheeva II.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:359-64, 1972 (Ukr)
[Nucleic acid and histone content of liver cell nuclei and mitochondria in early human ontogenesis] Drel' KO, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:375-80, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of acute blood loss on the level of nucleic acids in the liver and its subcellular fractions] Polishchuk SN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of dithiocarbaminic acid derivatives on nucleic acids of the rat liver] Sedokur LK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:511-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on dibutyryl cyclic AMP mediated morphological transformations of Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Patterson D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:566-73, 23 Jan 73
Effects of actinomycin D on spermatogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Barcellona WJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:335-49, Apr 73
Effects of several inhibitors of macromolecule synthesis upon maturation of marine invertebrate oocytes. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:383-93, Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

RNA synthesis stimulating activity of ascorbate in Escherichia coli. Ehrenberg L, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1289-90, 1972
5 -dihydrotestosterone and the synthesis of RNA in the rat ventral prostate in vitro. II. Studies on the qualitative effect. Alfheim I.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:189-95, May 73
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and oestradiol action in the uterus. Baulieu EE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:396-419, 1972
Structural and functional properties of three mammalian nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Chambon P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:223-46, 1972
Control of expression of genetic information in E. coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:298-308, 1972
Functional studies on chromatin. Paul J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:277-97, 1972
Gene activation in mammary cells. Turkington RW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:346-68, 1972
An autoradiographic study of the utilization of tritiated uridine by osteoblasts of young mice. Singh IJ, et al.
Anat Rec 175:343-51, Feb 73
Some aspects of vitamin E in the expression of biological information. Hauswirth JW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:111-22, 18 Dec 72
Stimulation of (3H)uridine incorporation into nuclear RNA of rat kidney by vitamin D metabolites. Chen TC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:321-7, May 73
Effect of 5-fluoroorotic acid administration of the 32 P base composition, DNA-RNA hybridization properties, and labeling of polyadenylate-rich RNA in the cytoplasm of rat liver cells. Garrett CT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:342-54, Apr 73
Dependence of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase regulation on RNA and protein synthesis. Tanaka Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:291-8, Sep 72
Isolation of a membrane-DNA-RNA complex from rat liver mitochondria. Van Tuyle GC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:425-34, Apr 72
Acute effects of cigarette smoke on murine macrophages. Holt PG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:300-4, Jun 73
Light and electron microscopic autoradiography of coxsackievirus A 1 infected muscles: viral RNA synthesis and inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis. Bienz K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:35-47, 1972
Monkeypox virus (MPV). II. Uncoating and nucleic acid synthesis. Yau TM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:151-62, 1972
Uridine incorporation into the media and RNA of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Grayzel AI.
Arthritis Rheum 16:419-21, May-Jun 73
Hippocampal facilitation and RNA build-up in response to stimulation in rats with a low inborn learning ability. Izquierdo I, et al. Behav Biol 7:699-707, Oct 72
The synthesis of RNA which binds to oligo(dT)-cellulose by brain in vivo and in vitro. DeLarco J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1233-40, 4 Dec 72
Differential effects of cycloheximide on protein and RNA synthesis as a function of dose. Farber JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:626-30, 2 Apr 73
Effect of homologous RNA polymerase on the increase in chromatin template activity of stimulated fibroblasts. Farber JL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:558-62, 17 Oct 72
Inhibition of the synthesis of nuclear RNA by urethan in regenerating liver. Glazer RI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:780-6, 6 Aug 73
Template-specific stimulation of RNA synthesis by phosphorylated non-histone chromatin proteins. Shea M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:473-7, 23 Jan 73
Nearest neighbour base frequency of the RNA formed by rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase A and B with homologous DNA. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:16-22, 6 Oct 72
Permeability problems encountered when treating conidia of neurospora crassa with RNA synthesis inhibitors. Tisdale JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:816-22, 21 Aug 72
Control of nucleic acid synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN, et al. Biochem J 127:18P, Apr 72
The synthesis of ribonucleic acid in vivo in the nuclei of rat brain fractionated by zonal centrifugation. Austoker J, et al. Biochem J 132:813-9, Apr 73
Induction of uridine diphosphate glucuronyltransferase: relation to protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis. Burchell B, et al.
Biochem J 127:81P-82P, May 72
The control of nucleic acid and nicotinamide nucleotide synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Ferris GM, et al.
Biochem J 128:869-77, Jul 72
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Fukamachi S, et al.
Biochem J 128:299-300, Jun 72
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in chloroplasts. Hartley MR, et al. Biochem J 134:249-62, May 73
The synthesis of a discrete high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid species by isolated chloroplasts. Hartley MR, et al. Biochem J 130:27P-28P, Nov 72
Effects of alpha-amanitin on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in chick-embryo fibroblast cells. Hastie ND, et al. Biochem J 130:28P-29P, Nov 72
The oestrogen-stimulated synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid in the uterus of immature rats. Knowler JT, et al. Biochem J 131:689-97, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the venom gland of Crotalus durissus terrificus (Ophidia, Reptilia) after manual extraction of the venom. Lucca FL de, et al. Biochem J 130:335-42, Nov 72
The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on ribonucleic acid synthesis in control and cortisol-stimulated rat liver. Neal GE. Biochem J 130:79P-80P, Nov 72
The effect of aflatoxin B 1 on normal and cortisol-stimulated rat liver ribonucleic acid synthesis. Neal GE. Biochem J 130:619-29, Nov 72
Co-ordinated synthesis of membrane phospholipids with the formation of ribosomes and accelerated protein synthesis during growth and development. Tata JR. Biochem J 128:18P, Jun 72
Promotion of deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid synthesis by protein isolated on a plant hormone affinity column. Venis MA. Biochem J 127:29P, Apr 72
Dual effect of 5-azacytidine on the synthesis of liver ribonucleic acids. Lack of the relationship between metabolic transformation of orotic acid in vitro and its incorporation in vivo. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3497-507, 15 Sep 72
Effect of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene on ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Jackson CD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1247-9, 15 May 73
Some effects of aflatoxin B 1, on RNA synthesis in rat and mouse liver. Neal GE. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3023-33, 15 Nov 72
Nuclear double-stranded ribonucleic acid of mammalian cells. Characteristics and biosynthesis. Patnaik R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1990-5, 8 May 73
Interaction of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by interaction of luteoskyrin with the transcription complex. Ruet A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2318-24, 5 Jun 73
A comparative study of histone acetylation, histone deacetylation, and ribonucleic acid synthesis in avian reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Sanders LA, et al. Biochemistry 12:783-91, 27 Feb 73
Selective inhibition of 4-S and 5-S RNA synthesis and nucleolar processing by the adenosine analogueformycin. Abelson HT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:292-6, 23 Jun 73
Lack of guanosine tetraphosphate accumulation during inhibition of RNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Alberghina FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:435-9, 23 Jun 73
Developmental alterations in RNA synthesis in isolated mouse brain nucleoli. Banks SP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:450-60, 4 Feb 73
Stimulation of hepatic RNA synthesis in dwarf mice by ovine prolactin. Chen HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:90-7, 16 Nov 72
Inhibition of RNA synthesis in mitochondria by daunomycin. Evans I, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:323-36, 23 Jun 73
On the mechanism of erythropoietin-induced differentiation. XI. Stimulated RNA synthesis independent of protein synthesis. Gross M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:514-9, 22 Dec 72
The incorporation of (3 H)uridine into nuclear RNA in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:347-52, 27 Oct 72
The effect of temperature and substrate concentration on the kinetics of (6- 3 H)uridine incorporation into RNA of toad bladder epithelial cells: the role of aldosterone. Hutchinson JH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:55-68, 29 Sep 72
Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the prostatic response to testosterone. Isotalo A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:595-605, 14 Sep 72
Methylmethionine labeling of a higher plant tissue: the incorporation into RNA and pectinic acid on nucleic acid extracts. Jakob KM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:296-309, 10 May 73
Effects of progesterone of the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in the uterus. Miller BG. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:568-75, 11 Apr 73
The effects of 17 -estradiol on the rate of synthesis of RNA in the uterus. Miller BG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:353-64, 27 Oct 72
Characteristics of erythropoietin-induced RNA from foetal mouse liver erythropoietic cell cultures and the effects of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine. Nicol AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:342-53, 25 Aug 72
RNA metabolism during the development of cotyledons of Pisum stativm L. Poulson R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:361-9, 18 May 73
The action of novel chloramphenicol analogues on prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems. Ringrose PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:473-84, 19 Mar 73
Synthesis and processing of nuclear RNA in human monocytes after phagocytosis of polystyrene particles. Schmidt ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:324-32, 10 May 73
Influence of glucosamine on the uptake of nucleosides by chick fibroblasts and on the incorporation into RNA. Scholtissek C. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:459-65, 14 Sep 72
The relationship between rates of (3 H)uridine and (3 H)adenine incorporation into RNA and the measured rates of RNA synthesis during the cell cycle. Stambrook PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:45-54, 29 Sep 72
Discontinuous in vitro transcription of DNA. Darlix JL, et al. Biochimie 54:47-54, 1972
Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnea A, et al. Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72
Biosynthesis of RNA in two nuclear classes separated from rat cerebral cortex. Giuditta A, et al. Brain Res 46:313-28, 13 Nov 72
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. II. Incorporation of (3 H)uridine into 29 S, 18 S, 5 S and 4 S RNA. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:253-67, 15 Mar 73
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. I. Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the acid-soluble nucleotide pool and into total RNA in vitro. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:241-51, 15 Mar 73
Biochemical changes in mouse brain composition during myelination. Matthieu JM, et al. Brain Res 55:391-402, 15 Jun 73
Nucleic acid and protein synthesis in bovine lymphocytes. Kleczkowska D, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:607-14, 1972
Polychlorinated biphenyl (Arocior 1242): effects of uptake on growth, nucleic acids, and chlorophyll of a marine diatom. Keil JE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:156-9, Mar-Apr 71
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. X. Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA in cellular fractions of the skeletal muscle of normal and vitamin E deficient rabbits. Villers A de, et al. Can J Biochem 51:450-9, Apr 73
Interpretation of sex chromosomal RNA synthesis in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK. Can J Genet Cytol 15:905-9, Dec 72
Macromolecular synthesis following a single application of alkylating agents used as initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:769-76, Apr 73
14 C-acetate incorporation and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by PHA and tuberculin in vitro. Brandt EJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:261-7, May 73
In vitro synthesis of RNA with "aggregate" enzyme, chromatin, and DNA from liver of methylazoxymethanol acetate-treated rats. Grab DJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:259-67, Apr 73
Nuclear differentiation and nucleic acid synthesis in well-fed exconjugants of Paramecium aurelia. Berger JD. Chromosoma 42:247-68, 28 Jun 73
Dependence of the nucleolar structure on DNA and RNA synthesis. Gontcharoff M, et al. Chromosoma 38:441-57, 1972
Nucleic acids in degenerative joint disease. An experimental study in rabbits. Telhag H, et al. Clin Orthop 88:247-51, 1972
Regulatory processes in the maturation and early cleavage of amphibian eggs. Smith LD, et al. Curr Top Dev Biol 5:1-38, 1970 (85 ref.)
Synthesis of RNA containing polyadenylic acid sequences in preimplantation rabbit embryos. Schultz G, et al. Dev Biol 30:418-26, Feb 73
Regulation of RNA synthesis in plant cell culture: delayed synthesis of ribosomal RNA during transition from the stationary phase to active growth. Verma DP, et al. Dev Biol 30:104-14, Jan 73
Macromolecular synthesis during plant embryogeny: rates of RNA synthesis in Phaseolus coccineus embryos and suspensors. Walbot V, et al. Dev Biol 29:104-11, Sep 72
The relationship of rapidly labeled adrenal RNA synthesis to steroidogenesis in a superfusion system: effect of ACTH. Castells S, et al. Endocrinology 93:285-91, Aug 73
Early effect of testosterone in the incorporation of uridine into RNA of mouse kidney and seminal vesicles. Dubovsky J, et al. Endocrinology 92:917-20, Mar 73
Steroidogenesis and RNA synthesis in rat adrenal gland in vitro. Tsang D, et al. Endocrinology 93:119-26, Jul 73
A study of the quantitative variation of histones, and their relationship to RNA synthesis, during erythropoiesis in the adult chicken. Billett MA, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:451-62, 4 Aug 72
Synthesis in vitro of high-molecular-weight RNA by isolated Euglena chloroplasts. Carritt B, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:483-8, 16 Jul 73
Labeling of cytoplasmic liver RNA by (6- 14 C)orotic and 5-fluoro(2- 14 C)orotic acids. Effect of several inhibitors. Cihák A, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:68-76, 2 Apr 73
Triiodothyronine action on RNA synthesis in rat-liver mitochondria. Gadaleta MN, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:376-81, Oct 72
The effect of -amanitin and (NH 4) 2 SO 4 on RNA synthesis in nuclei and nucleoli isolated from Physarum polycephalum at different times during the cell cycle. Grant WD. Eur J Biochem 29:94-8, 18 Aug 72
Effects of actinomycin D, toyocamycin and cycloheximide on the synthesis of low-molecular-weight nuclear RNAs in HeLa cells. Hamelin R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:350-6, Jun 73
Stimulation of ribonucleic-acid synthesis in chick-embryo fibroblasts by exogenous adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Koblet H, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:134-42, 1 Aug 73
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 4. Studies on inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. Meilhac M, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:291-300, 13 Jul 72
RNA synthesis in isolated rabbit-liver nuclei. Smith KE, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:195-204, 17 Oct 72
The pattern of synthesis and distribution of membrane bound RNA in brain synaptosomes. Shashoua VE. Exp Brain Res 17:139-43, 30 Apr 73
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. II. Effect of treatment with anti-thymocyte serum in vitro. Andersson J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:417-23, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymus lymphocytes. I. Cellular characterization of age-dependent thymus involution. Andersson J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:410-6, Dec 72
DNA-dependent RNA synthesis in nuclear chromatin of fixed cells: relationship between dye-binding properties, nuclear protein content and RNA polymerase activity. Auer G, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:229-33, Jan 73
The role of nuclear proteins in RNA synthesis. Auer G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:245-53, Nov 72
RNA synthesis in maturing mouse oocytes. Bloom AM, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:577-82, Oct 72
Mitochondrial RNA synthesis during meiotic divisions in locust male germ cells. Curgy JJ. Exp Cell Res 75:127-37, Nov 72
Distribution of tryptophan-containing proteins and of newly synthesized RNA in metaphase chromosomes. An autoradiographic study. Djondjurov L, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:442-8, Dec 72
Effects of cordycepin on morphology and RNA synthesis of amphibian lampbrush chromosomes. Fiume L, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:11-4, Nov 72
Electrical stimulation of RNA and protein synthesis in the frog erythrocyte. Harrington DB, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:95-8, Jan 73
Enhancement of RNA labeling in iris and lens by wounding cornea. Jauker F, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:461-4, Feb 73
Differential effects of cortisol on nucleolar and extranucleolar RNA synthesis of rat thymocytes. Meulen N van der, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:606-10, Oct 72
Distinct patterns of inhibitor-induced shift-down responses in mammalian cells. Nazar RN, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:271-9, 15 Mar 73
Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in different tissues of Xenopus larvae during induced metamorphosis. Ryffel G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:79-88, 15 Mar 73
RNA synthesis and acquisition of actinomycin D insensitivity during conjugation in Stylonychia mytilus. Sapra GR, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:168-74, 30 Mar 73
Changing patterns of nucleic acids, basic and acidic proteins in generative and vegetative nuclei during pollen germination and pollen tube growth in Hippeastrum belladonna. Pipkin JL Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:28-42, Apr 73
Composition, template properties and thermostability of liver chromatin from rats of various age at deproteinization by NaCl solutions. Berdyshev GD, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:321-30, Oct 72
Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. II. Correlation between RNA, total protein and free amino acids pool; changes in protein fractions. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:229-33, Aug 73
Composition, template activity and thermostability of the liver chromatin in rats of various age. Zhelabovskaya SM, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:313-20, Oct 72
DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in brain, liver, and kidneys of asymptomatic methylmercury treated rats. Brubaker PE, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:263-80, Jun 73
Quantitative autoradiographic study on the RNA synthesis in the neurons after mercury intoxication. Chang LW, et al. Exp Neurol 37:62-7, Oct 72
3 H-uridine incorporation by regenerating retinal ganglion cells of goldfish. Murray M. Exp Neurol 39:489-97, Jun 73
Kinetics of 3 H-5-uridine incorporation in brain cells of the mouse. Pakkenberg H, et al. Exp Neurol 36:405-10, Sep 72
Leishmania donovani: effect of temperature on RNA metabolism. Ray DK, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:147-54, Feb 73
RNA in planarians (Dugesia lugubris) treated with LSD. Budini R, et al. Experientia 29:274-5, 15 Mar 73
De novo RNA biosynthesis in isolated bone marrow nuclei. Perretta M, et al. Experientia 29:39-40, 1 May 73
Resistance of hepatic RNA polymerases to compounds effecting RNA and protein synthesis in vivo. Benecke BJ, et al. FEBS Lett 31:53-8, 1 Apr 73
Effects of -amanitin in vivo on RNA polymerase activity of cultured chick embryo fibroblast cell nuclei: resistance of ribosomal RNA synthesis to the drug. Hastie ND, et al. FEBS Lett 32:95-9, 15 May 73
Correlation between (3H)dexamethasone binding to a rat liver cytosol receptor protein and stimulation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA synthesis by glucocorticosteroids. Meulen N van der, et al. FEBS Lett 33:184-6, 1 Jul 73
Sequential stimulation of extranucleolar and nucleolar RNA synthesis in rat liver by cortisol. Schmid W, et al. FEBS Lett 26:109-12, 1 Oct 72
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in Cicer arietinum seedlings by cyclic 3':5' adenosine monophosphate. Srivastava AK, et al. FEBS Lett 33:239-40, 1 Jul 73
An autoradiographic study of the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein during the cell cycle of synchronously dividing antheridial filaments in Chara vulgaris L. Olszewska MJ, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:345-56, 1972
Regulation of ribosomal RNA and 5s RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Bobbed mutants. Weinmann R. Genetics 72:267-76, Oct 72
Electron microscopic radioautography of intramitochondrial RNA synthesis of HeLa cells in culture. Nagata T. Histochemie 32:163-70, 1972
Action of miracil D and related compounds on DNA and RNA synthesis in regenerating liver and hepatomas. Lea MA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:484-9, 15 May 72
The nucleotide composition of labelled RNA from spinal ganglia of chick embryo and the action of a specific growth factor (NGF). Toschi G, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:219-22, Feb 71
Growth and development of larval Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda)-II. RNA and DNA synthesis in the ORF and KIIS strains determined by autoradiography. Smith JK, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:383-9, Sep 72
Visualization of RNA synthesis on chromosomes. Miller OL Jr, et al. Int Rev Cytol 33:1-25, 1972 (76 ref.)
A screen for pesticide toxicity to protein and RNA synthesis in HeLa cells. Myhr BC. J Agric Food Chem 21:362-7, May-Jun 73
Cytochemical evidence for RNA synthesis inhibition by fumagillin. Jaronski ST. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:327-31, Jun 72
Inhibition and reversal of intranuclear RNA synthesis by hyperatmospheric oxygen. Wittner M, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:820-4, Dec 72
Differential gene action in Neurospora crassa. Bhagwat AS, et al. J Bacteriol 113:572-5, Feb 73
Macromolecular synthesis during the germanation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae spores. Rousseau P, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1289-95, Mar 73
Metabolism, macromolecular synthesis, and nuclear behavior of Cryptococcus albidus at 37 C. Tang SL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:574-81, Aug 73
Inhibitors of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: decay rate of messenger ribonucleic acid. Tonnesen T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:889-96, Sep 73
Effects of antibiotics on adaptive formation of mitochondria in yeast. Asano K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:737-47, Sep 72
Studies of Rous sarcoma virus. Effects of nucleoside analogues on virus synthesis. Brdar B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2397-408, 10 Apr 73
Mechanism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene inhibition of rat hepatic ribonucleic acid synthesis. Grunberger G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:8278-81, 25 Sep 73
Time course of early events in the action of glucocorticoids on rat thymus cells in vitro. Synthesis and turnover of a hypothetical cortisol-induced protein inhibition of glucose metabolism and of a presumed ribonucleic acid. Hallahan C, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2922-7, 25 Apr 73
Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in mouse salivary glands stimulated with isoproterenol. Roux JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1196-202, 25 Feb 73
Nuclear and organelle RNA synthesis in ochromonas: the effects of light. Gibbs SP. J Cell Biol 46:599-604, Sep 70
Autoradiographic localization of new RNA synthesis in hypertrophying skeletal muscle. Jablecki CK, et al. J Cell Biol 57:743-59, Jun 73
On the recovery of transcription after inhibition by actinomycin D. Sawicki SG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:299-309, Nov 72
RNA synthesis in chromosome connectives. Schneider LK. J Cell Biol 56:608-11, Feb 73
RNA synthesis by exogenous RNA polymerase on cytological preparations of chromosomes. Sederoff R, et al. J Cell Biol 57:538-50, May 73
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ RNA synthesis mediated by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al. J Cell Biol 56:139-44, Jan 73
The effect of temperature on nucleotide pool formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barros AV de, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:149-51, Apr 73
Studies on nucleolar RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The relationship between number of nucleolar organizers and rate of synthesis. Krider HM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:875-87, Nov 72
Studies on nucleolar RNA synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. II. The influence of conditions resulting in a bobbed phenotype on rate of synthesis and secondary constriction formation. Krider HM, et al. J Cell Sci 11:889-97, Nov 72
Hormonal control of precursor pools, ribonucleic acid synthesis, and cellular morphology in mammary tissue pieces during lactogenesis. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:436-45, Apr 73
Neurotrophic dependence of macromolecular synthesis in the early limb regenerate of the newt, Triturus. Singer M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:1-11, Aug 72
The appearance and quantitation of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid in the early chick embryo. Wylie CC. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:367-84, Oct 72
Rapidly-labelled RNA in the mouse mammary gland before and during lactation. Banerjee DN, et al. J Endocrinol 56:145-52, Jan 73
Action of oestradiol-17 and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of RNA, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the uterus of ovariectomized rats in vitro. Rao KN, et al. J Endocrinol 54:215-26, Aug 72
Changes in macromolecular synthesis in Triturus presumptive epidermis stimulated by inducing agent. Imo H, et al. J Exp Zool 182:31-9, Oct 72
Progressive alteration in the pattern of nucleic acid metabolism in the newt iris in cultivation. Jauker F, et al. J Exp Zool 183:145-51, Feb 73
Cell division and ribonucleic acid synthesis during the initiation of limb regeneration in larval axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Kelly DJ, et al. J Exp Zool 185:45-54, Jul 73
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in developing frog embryos by microinjection of ribosomes. Rollins JW, et al. J Exp Zool 183:193-200, Feb 73
Quantitative study on RNA metabolism in mononucleate and Sendai virus-induced multinucleate cells. Pan IH, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:129-34, Mar 73
Studies on the cytopathic effects of Newcastle disease virus: RNA synthesis in infected cells. Alexander DJ, et al. J Gen Virol 18:369-73, Mar 73
Interferon, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in mouse spleen cells after acute -irradiation. Tfilas M, et al. J Gen Virol 18:393-7, Mar 73
Incorporation of orally administered radioactive precursors into nucleic acids and ribosomes of housefly ovaries. al-Adil KM, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:909-15, Apr 73
Synthesis and processing of high molecular weight RNA by nuclei isolated from embryos of Rana pipiens. Caston JD, et al. J Mol Biol 69:19-38, 14 Aug 72
Rifampicin-sensitive RNA and protein synthesis by isolated mitochondria of Physarum polycephalum. Grant WD, et al. J Mol Biol 73:439-54, 5 Feb 73
Further evidence on the nuclear origin and transfer to the cytoplasm of polyadenylic acid sequences in mammalian cell RNA. Jelinek W, et al. J Mol Biol 75:515-32, 15 Apr 73
A distinct RNA polymerase activity, synthesizing 5-5 s, 5 s and 4 s RNA in nuclei from adenovirus 2-infected HeLa cells. Price R, et al. J Mol Biol 70:435-50, 14 Oct 72
Nucleic acid synthesis in myocardial ischaemia and infarction. Lochner A, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:301-9, Jun 73
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid on the metabolism and viability of cells in vitro. Badger AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:813-21, Sep 72
Coordinated biochemical and morphologic examination of hamster tracheal epithelium. Kaufman DG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:783-92, Sep 72
Effects of added substances on RNA and protein synthesis in immature neurons. Hemminki K. J Neurochem 20:373-8, Feb 73
Pattern of RNA synthesis in the sciatic nerve of the hen during Wallerian degeneration. Muirhead PD, et al. J Neurochem 21:147-58, Jul 73
Studies on RNA synthesis in two populations of nuclei from the mammalian cerebral cortex. Thompson RJ. J Neurochem 21:19-40, Jul 73
Protein deficiency: contrasting effects on DNA and RNA metabolism in rat liver. Dallman PR, et al. J Nutr 103:1311-8, Sep 73
A biochemical study on nucleic acids and protein synthesis in the human fetus and its correlation with relevant embryological data. Kapeller-Adler R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:924-30, Oct 72
Incorporation of radioactive pyrimidine nucleosides into DNA and RNA of Eimeria tenella (Coccidia) cultured in vitro. Ouellette CA, et al. J Protozool 20:150-3, Feb 73
Synthesis of RNA, protein, cellulose, and mucopolysaccharide and changes in the chemical composition of Hartmannella culbertsoni during encystment under axenic conditions. Raizada MK, et al. J Protozool 19:691-5, Nov 72
Modification by progesterone of oestradiol-induced cell proliferation, RNA synthesis and oestradiol distribution in the rat uterus. Tachi C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:59-76, Oct 72
The patterns of RNA synthesis and induction of glycogenic enzymes in rat liver under continuous cortisol administration. Salganik RI, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:791-7, Sep 72
Ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid replicase in the immune response. Saito K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:117-21, Mar 73
Roles of RNA biosynthesis in antibody producing blast cells from rats. Yamashita A. Kumamoto Med J 26:1-15, 31 Mar 73
Studies on acute methionine toxicity. II. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis in guinea pig liver by methionine and ethionine. Cox R, et al. Lab Invest 29:54-9, Jul 73
The uptake and utilization of 3 H-uridine by young mouse cartilage cells studied autoradiographically. Tonna EA, et al. Lab Invest 28:300-4, Mar 73
Inhibition of nemin-induced trap formation in a predaceous fungus by 6-methyl purine. Galsky AG, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:219-34, 8 Mar 73
Direct action of light on serotonin metabolism and RNA biosynthesis in duck pineal explants. Rosner J, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:829-36, 8 Sep 72
RNA synthesis by human and murine mononuclear phagocytic cells. Scornik JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:425-33, Sep-Oct 71
The origin of mitochondrial RNA of animal tissues studied by hybridization with mitochondrial DNA. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:165-74, Mar-Apr 72
Influence of the functional state of the mitochondrial membranes on processes of transcription of DNA of the mitochondria. Kazakova TB, et al. Mol Biol 6:490-7, Jul-Aug 72
The regulatory function of mitochondrial membranes and proteins in RNA biosynthesis on a template of mitochondrial DNA. Kazakova TB, et al. Mol Biol 5:223-31, Mar-Apr 71
Kinetics of the initiation and growth of RNA chains at high and low ionic strengths. Kozlov YV. Mol Biol 5:126-32, Jan-Feb 71
chromatin. Myul'berg AA, et al. Mol Biol 6:368-73, May-Jun 72
Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. 8. Formation in cell-free system. Samarina OP, et al. Mol Biol 6:573-80, Sep-Oct 72
The effects of antimalarial drugs on nucleic acid synthesis in vitro in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:304-10, May 73
Mode of action of tylocrebrine: effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Huang MT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:538-50, Sep 72
Action of levallorphan: macromolecular synthesis and cell division. Stephens RE, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:163-71, Mar 73
Gene de-repression. Frenster JH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1224-9, 7 Jun 73 (19 ref.)
Control of nuclear RNA synthesis in 2-cell and 4-cell mouse embryos. Bernstein RM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:457-9, 25 Aug 72
Giant RNA transcript in a Balbiani ring. Daneholt B. Nature [New Biol] 240:229-32, 20 Dec 72
Stimulation of yeast RNA synthesis by cycloheximide and 3',5'-cyclic AMP. Foury F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:44-7, 12 Sep 73
Oestrogenic stimulation of macromolecular synthesis is correlated with nuclear hormone-receptor complex in neonatal rat uterus. Luck IN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:24-5, 5 Sep 73
Multiplication of influenza virus in the presence of cordycepin, an inhibitor of cellular RNA synthesis. Mahy BW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:172-4, 6 Jun 73
RNA stimulated by indole acetic acid. Mondal H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:111-3, 22 Nov 72
Early functional mutants of mammalian cells. Naha PM. Nature [New Biol] 241:12-4, 3 Jan 73
De novo synthesis of transfer and 55 RNA 1f in cleaving sea urchin embryos. O'Melia AF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:51-3, 13 Sep 72
Nucleolar RNA synthesis during meiosis of lily microsporocytes. Parchman LG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:235-7, 25 Oct 72
Transcription and translation in bovine spermatozoa. Premkumar E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:139-43, 29 Nov 72
Rate of RNA synthesis in ghost monolayers obtained from fibroblasts preparing for division. Tsai RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:168-70, 6 Jun 73
Nucleic acid synthesis in various organs of developing human fetuses. Mukherjee AB, et al. Pediatr Res 7:896-9, Aug 73
Effect of -methyl-tyrosine pretreatment on the drug-induced increase of hippocampal RNA. Daroqui MR, et al. Pharmacology 7:366-70, 1972
Rapidly labelled RNA in the rat diaphragm in vitro. Hájek I, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:251-9, May 72
In vitro RNA synthesis by rat liver and human leukemic nuclei. Isolation of undegraded RNA. Tryfiates GP, et al. Prep Biochem 2:355-63, 1972
An RNA that multiplies indefinitely with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase: selection from a random copolymer. Biebricher CK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:934-8, Mar 73
Isolation of substances that stimulate RNA synthesis from red kidney bean: their activities in lymphocytes and Escherichia coli. Harms-Ringdahl M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:569-73, Feb 73
Transcription of rat-liver chromatin with homologous enzyme. Maryanka D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1161-5, Apr 73
Pentagastrin-stimulated incorporation of 14 C-orotic acid into RNA of gastric and duodenal mucosa.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chandler AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:110-3, Oct 72
Calcium stimulation of uridine-6-3 H incorporation into RNA of rat myocardium. Kaplan E, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:487-9, Feb 73
The effect of LATS and TSH on protein and RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. el-Khatib SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:869-78, Jul 73
Diphenylhydantoin-induced inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in cultured human lymphocytes. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:89-92, Oct 72
Synthesis of RNA-polyadenylic acid by isolated brain nuclei. Banks SP, et al. Science 181:1064-5, 14 Sep 73
Some characteristics of ribonucleic acids synthesized in loach embryogenesis. Rachkus YA, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:222-9, May-Jun 71
Radioautographic study of brain neurons in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined reactions of sound. Raushenbakh IY, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:36-45, Jan-Feb 72
Change in the nature of transcription in the early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Vol'fson VG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:414-23, Sep-Oct 72
Synthesis of RNA in the left arm of the third chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster in the last five hours of larval development. Zhimulev IF, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:230-7, May-Jun 72
Glucocorticoid inhibition of RNA synthesis and the critical period for cleft palate induction in inbred mice. Andrew FD, et al. Teratology 7:167-75, Apr 73
The in vivo biosynthesis of DNA, RNA, and proteins by mouse embryos after a teratogenic dose of cyclophosphamide. Short RD, et al.
Teratology 6:129-37, Oct 72
Expression of HL-A antigens on the surface of cultured human lymphoid cells: effect of inhibitors of protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Ferrone S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:447-53, 1972
Inhibition of nuclear RNA synthesis by basic cytoplasmic proteins. Iwata S, et al.
Tokushima J Exp Med 19:131-6, Sep 72
Experimental and cytopathological studies on the nucleic acid synthesis of murine hepatocytes. Yokoyama T.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:133-46, 1972
HeLa cell nucleolar RNA synthesis by poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al. Virology 53:120-9, May 73
Transcription and degradation of heavy (pre 28S)RNA and 4S RNA during embryogenesis in Limnaea. Brahmachary RL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1264-6, Oct 72
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in oocytes of the house cricket (Acheta domesticus). Cave MD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:309-20, 1971
[Effects of prolonged administration of diets rich in carbohydrates on tissue composition and protein and ribonucleic synthesis in rats] Griffaton G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:95-109, 1973 (Fre)
[The initial nucleotide of nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA in KB cells] Krsmanovic V, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:188-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of illumination on RNA synthesis and poly(adenylic acid) sequences in cultures of etiolated Euglena gracilis] Verdier G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:528-39, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Minor role of the de novo pathway in the biosynthesis of RNA during fetal and neoplastic liver development in rats] Lafarge C, et al.
Biochimie 54:471-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the effect of androgens on RNA synthesis in tissues of the male mouse genital tract] Durliat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:789-92, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of RNA biosynthesis in the nucleus and of its transfer to the cytoplasm in cells of the male genitalia in white mice after castration] Durliat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2717-20, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Estradiol and in vitro RNA biosynthesis in isolated nuclei of healthy and tumoral epithelial cells from the uterine cervix] Raynal F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neoblasts of the planarian Dendrocoelum lacteum: ultrastructure, morphologic evolution after section and study of RNA synthesis in cases of cephalic regeneration and non-regeneration] Sauzin-Monnot MJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1337-40, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the aflatoxin B 1 effect on RNA biosynthesis] Moulé Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:456A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of angiotensin II in vitro on RNA, protein, cyclic AMP and aldosterone biosynthesis, using a cell suspension system from the zona glomerulosa of the adrenals] Trachewsky D, et al.
Union Med Can 102:884-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of total ischemia on RNA and protein synthesis in the rat myocardium as studied in sections and cell free systems] Kleitke B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:33-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vitamin A-acid and corticosteroids on guinea pig epidermis (autoradiographical and biochemical investigations)] Lukacs I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:346-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Percentage participation of exogenous cytidine in RNA synthesis in the rat liver] Schmid G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:143-51, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and RNA synthesis-performance of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell nucleus following action of dinitrophenol and riboflavin] David H, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:36-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of both developmental-physiologically active fractions of the brain hormones of insects (activation factor I and II) of the prothoracic gland] Gersch M, et al.
Experientia 29:425-7, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of nucleic acids] Kröger H.
Fortschr Med 91:201-3, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Synthesis of high-molecular RNA in cell cultures from higher plants] Richter G.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:748-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Ribonucleic acids in the oogenesis of insects (Dysdercus intermedius, Heteroptera)] Scheller K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:752, May 72 (Ger)
[Control of nucleolar RNA synthesis through RNA-like DNA] Schmid W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1564, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of cultured embryonic rat cells by calf serum. 3. Uridine uptake and RNA synthesis] Hümpel M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1399-404, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of action of steroid hormones: testosterone, nucleic acids and folate coenzymes] Marchetti M, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:27-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nonrespiratory function of the lung, with reference to nucleic acid and protein synthesis by the pulmonary tissue] Okuda E.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:261-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of estrogens on RNA synthesis in the anterior epithelium of the cornea] Latkowska H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1295-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kinetic regularities of RNA synthesis. 4. Biologically determined models of RNA accumulation and the reverse problem] Tsarev OB, et al.
Biofizika 18:553-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Kinetic regularities of RNA synthesis. 3. Inverse problem] Tsarev OB, et al.
Biofizika 18:197-204, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic regularities of RNA synthesis. II. Specificity coefficient of newly synthesized RNA and its symmetry properties] Tsarev OB, et al.
Biofizika 18:5-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of protein and nucleic acids by yeast spheroplasts] Andreeva TF, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1150-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of stable RNAs in Escherichia coli cells infected with MS2 bacteriophage] Berzin' VM, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:874-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of glycoside fractions of Pacific Ocean holothurians on RNA biosynthesis in yeast cell cultures] Baranova SI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:284-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of humoral factors in the mechanism of hypertrophy of the heart] Kariyev KM.
Kardiologiia 12:140-2, Feb 72 (Rus)
[RNA biosynthesis at remote periods following acute radiation injury] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:84-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activation of RNA synthesis in glial satellite cells during neuronal generation of action potentials] D'iakonova TL.
Tsitologiia 14:1147-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dibazol and vitamin B12 on the intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in sheep embryo skin cells in vitro] Novikova NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:351-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The action of exogenus erythropoietin on ribonucleic acid synthesis in rabbit bone marrow] Pavlov AD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:199-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of regulation of RNA synthesis in lower and higher organisms] Khesin RB.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:171-97, Sep-Oct 72 (229 ref.) (Rus)
[Radiation-induced disorders in the biosynthesis of ribonucleic acids] Paskevich IF, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:340-56, May-Jun 73 (68 ref.) (Rus)
[Amizil-induced activation of protein and RNA synthesis in rat brain] Elaev NR, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:645-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of DNA, RNA and protein in mitochondria and nuclei of cardiac muscle during adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:538-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of exogenous erythropoietin and hypertransfusion of homologous erythrocytes on RNA synthesis in the liver] Morshchakova EF.
Vopr Med Khim 18:426-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intensity of hepatic synthesis of different ribonucleic acid fractions under the influence of an atherogenic diet] Odushko NP.
Vopr Pitan 31:26-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA and protein synthesis in the presence of DNA and DNP of different origin in a DNA-directed cell-free system from Escherichia coli B extracts following bacteriophage T2 infection] Biok LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:136-41, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

A simple, rapid, and sensitive procedure for the estimation of RNA in erythroid cells on fritted glass filters. Coutelle C. Anal Biochem 52:489-95, Apr 73
The isolation and properties of reticulocyte soluble 5 S RNA. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:151-6, 1 Oct 72
Reticulocyte maturation in vitro and in vivo. Benhassat J, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1840-2, Nov 72
[Diagnosis of body radiation injury from determination of blood nucleic acids] Kritskif GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:728-31, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heterogeneity and labelling patterns of RNA from chicken embryos. Lassota Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:133-43, 1973
Precipitation of RNA, DNA, and nucleoprotein particles from very dilute solutions. Dessev GN, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:269-71, May 73
Room-temperature chromatography of nucleic acids on hydroxylapatite columns in the presence of formamide. Goodman NC, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:286-99, Mar 73
A simple and inexpensive procedure for preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA. Jacobson A, et al. Anal Biochem 54:513-7, Aug 73
Isolation of nuclear rapidly sedimenting ribonucleic acids by agarose gel filtration. Novaković MB, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:367-72, Oct 72
A new device of preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to analysis of cellular RNA. Shimada K, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:456-65, Feb 73
Fractionation of ribonucleic acid by centrifugation in mixed sodium-potassium iodide density gradients. Andrean BA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:373-6, May 73
The nature of polydisperse ribonucleic acid in plants. Jackson M, et al. Biochem J 131:523-33, Mar 73
Isolation and fractionation of yeast nucleic acids. I. Characterization of poly(L-lysine) kieselguhr chromatography using yeast nucleic acids. Blamire J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4848-53, 5 Dec 72
The use of deoxyribonuclease in the isolation of nucleoli and purification of nuclear RNA--a caution. Lee MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:461-3, 4 Feb 73
Small scale preparative gel electrophoresis of ribonucleic acids. McCarthy D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:301-5, 25 Aug 72
Chromatographic separation of rat liver ribonucleic acids as constituents of cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein complexes. Lichtenstein AV, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:254-6, 15 Jun 72
Changes in RNA species during differentiation of fiber types in skeletal muscle. Tsai R, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:25-8, Jan 73
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. II. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nuclear RNA obtained using various conditions for SDS-phenol extraction. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:571-81, Sep 72
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. I. Purity, recovery, and specific radioactivity of pulse labeled nuclear RNA obtained by SDS-phenol extraction under various conditions. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:561-70, Sep 72
Purification of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid by specific immunoadsorption of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes and millipore partition of ribonucleic acid. Palacios R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:540-8, 25 Jan 73
The production of interferon in chick cells infected with DNA viruses: a search for double-stranded RNA. Bakay M, et al. J Gen Virol 16:399-403, Sep 72
Separation and characterization of some ribonucleic acids from imaginal discs of Drosophila melanogaster. Hanly EW, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:281-302, 1972
A new species of double-stranded RNA from yeast. Berry EA, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:279-80, 29 Sep 72
Globin -chain synthesis directed by "supernatant" 10S RNA from rabbit reticulocytes. Gianni AM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:183-5, 6 Dec 72
The isolation of amoeba RNA of low protein content in high yields. Friz CT. Prep Biochem 3:123-33, 1973
A versatile composite gel column for the electrophoretic separation of ribonucleic acid molecules. Savage HE, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:345-60, 1971
A nucleic acid associated with a killer strain of yeast. Vodkin MH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1069-72, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of RNA] Kawata I.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:78-85, Oct 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Nuclear RNA in animal cells] Muramatsu M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:39-41, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Isolation and characterization of rapidly labelled fractions of cytoplasmic RNA of Aspergillus niger] Aftkhozhin MA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1276-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on in vitro incorporation of (3H)uridine into RNA of the prepubertal rat ovary. Jarlstedt J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:771-85, Apr 73
Hypokinetic effects on the RNA and protein metabolism in motoneurons of anterior horns of the rat spinal cord. Portugalov VV, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:133-43, 1973
RNA in the cerebellum of the cat during postnatal development and the effect of specific physiologic stimulation. Vraa-Jensen J.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:269-70, 1972
Infusion of morphine in maternal rats at near-term: maternal and foetal distribution and effects on analgesia, brain DNA, RNA and protein. Jóhannesson T, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:353-66, 1972
Nuclear RNA metabolism. Weinberg RA.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:329-54, 1973 (191 ref.)
Decomposition of nucleic acids and some of their degradation products by microorganisms. Antheunisse J.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:311-27, 1972
Release of RNA from HeLa cell nuclei. Chatterjee NK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:160-7, Jul 73
The in vitro incorporation of (3H)thymidine into DNA and of 32P into phospholipids and RNA in the aorta of Rhesus monkeys during early atherogenesis. Borensztajn J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:269-80, Mar-Apr 73
A protein-nucleic acid crosslink in 30S ribosomes. Kenner RA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:932-8, 16 Apr 73
Transcriptional role in DNA replication: degradation of RNA primer during DNA synthesis. Roychoudhury R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:259-65, 23 Jan 73
The absence of saturated pyrimidine bases in chromatin-associated RNA from avian reticulocytes and mouse ascites cells. Tolstoshev P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:223-31, 5 Mar 73
Levels of RNA and DNA in Drosophila melanogaster at different stages of development: a comparison between one bobbed and two phenotypically non-bobbed stocks. Howells AJ.
Biochem Genet 6:217-30, Apr 72
Effect of pseudorabies virus on the metabolism of low-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid in BHK-C13 cells. Abrahams JC, et al.
Biochem J 129:39P-40P, Sep 72
Nucleic acids spontaneously released by living frog auricles. Stroun M, et al.
Biochem J 128:100P-101P, Jul 72
Transcription and processing of ribonucleic acid in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. I. Rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid. Armelin HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3363-72, 28 Sep 72
Transcription and processing of ribonucleic acid in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. II. Hybridization of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid with nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid. Indication of deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. Armelin HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3672-80, 26 Sep 72
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. II. Transcription of chick tritiated unique deoxyribonucleic acid as measured by hybridization in ribonucleic acid excess. Liarakos CD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2809-16, 17 Jul 73
Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73
RNA metabolism in isolated perfused normal and regenerating livers: polyamine effects. Fausto N.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:543-53, 9 Nov 72
Binding of rat liver ribosomes to nuclear complementary RNA. Heiberg R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:270-6, 11 Oct 72
Adrenocorticoids and RNA metabolism in kidney. I. Effect of adrenalectomy on RNA turnover in various subcellular fractions of rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:106-12, 16 Nov 72
Effects of inhibitors of energetic metabolism on RNA turnover in animal cells. Panchenko LF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:103-13, 23 Feb 73
Methylation patterns of ribonucleic acids from chloroplasts and cytoplasm of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum L.) cotyledons. Rijven AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:564-7, 11 Apr 73
Possible involvement of nuclear DNA-like RNA in the control of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schmid W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:549-54, 13 Jul 73
Localization of an RNA-degrading system of enzymes on the rat liver plasma membrane. Yannarell A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:191-204, 22 Jun 73
Involution of the mammary gland in hamsters. Miriam CM, et al. Biol Reprod 7:356-8, Dec 72
Degradation of nucleic acids in the rumen. McAllan AB, et al. Br J Nutr 29:331-45, Mar 73
RNA and axonal flow. Biochemical and autoradiographic study in the rabbit optic system. Autillo-Gambetti L, et al.
Brain Res 53:287-98, 27 Apr 73
Topochemical aspects of nucleic acid metabolism within the neuronal-neuroglia unit of cerebellum Purkinje cells. Pevzner LZ.
Brain Res 46:329-39, 13 Nov 72
Anticonvulsant effects of uridine: comparative analysis of metrazol and penicillin induced foci. Roberts CA.
Brain Res 55:291-306, 15 Jun 73
Effects of ACTH analogues on macromolecule metabolism in the brain stem of hypophysectomized rats. Schotman P, et al. Brain Res 46:349-62, 13 Nov 72
Nucleic acid metabolism of the neuroglial cells of the rat neural lobe. Sunde D, et al.
Brain Res 47:195-216, 27 Nov 72
Fractionation of RNA of the rat neural lobe labeled in vitro: comparison with RNA of cerebral cortex labeled in vivo. Sunde D, et al.
Brain Res 47:217-35, 27 Nov 72
Studies on RNA methylation and dissociation between RNA and protein biosynthesis in neural lobes of dehydrated rats. Sunde D, et al.
Brain Res 47:237-53, 27 Nov 72
The decrease of ribosome bound ribonucleolytic activity during rye embryo germination. Siwecka MA, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:171-5, 1973
Effect of adrenalectomy and of adrenocortical hormones on RNA turnover in a variety of subcellular fractions of rat liver. Mishra RK, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:920-30, Jun 73
Effects of dosage, phenobarbital, and 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate on the binding of cyclophosphamide and-or its metabolites to the DNA, RNA, and protein of the embryo and liver in pregnant mice. Murthy VV, et al.
Cancer Res 33:664-70, Apr 73
Microsome-dependent binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA, RNA, polyribonucleotides and protein in vitro. Garner RC. Chem Biol Interact 6:125-9, Feb 73
N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced changes in the labeling by (14C)orotate of RNA and acid-soluble fractions in rat kidney and liver. Kleihues P.
Chem Biol Interact 5:309-15, Oct 72
The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972
Malnutrition and cellular growth in the brain: existence of critical periods. In: lipids, malnutrition and the developing brain. Winick M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 199-212, 1971 (20 ref.)
Dehydrogenases and nucleic acids in rat mammary gland during involution initiated at various stages of lactation. Carlsson EI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:93-108, 15 Jan 73
Circadian rhythm of different RNA fractions in rat liver and the effect of cycloheximide. Döring R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:285-90, 15 Jun 73
Further studies of qualitative changes in RNA transcription in brains of female rats given testosterone soon after birth. Namiki H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:563-8, 15 Aug 72
Changes in the content of glycogen, sugars, nucleic acids, protein and free amino acids in the pupa of Glossina morsitans during its development. Stafford WL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:763-8, 15 Aug 73
Studies on protein and nucleic acid contents of toad testes following administration of sodium malonate. Chatterjee S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:207-9, Apr 73
Studies on ribonucleic acid turnover in rat organs: effects of cortisol, actinomycin D, and cycloheximide. Izawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:225-8, Jun 72
Localization in hypothalamus of increased incorporation of 3H cytidine into RNA in response to oral hypertonic saline. George JM.
Endocrinology 92:1550-5, May 73
Evidence for axonal transport of RNA in mammalian neurons. Jarlstedt J, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:501-6, 19 Mar 73
Proof that certain RNAs shuttle non-randomly between cytoplasm and nucleus. Goldstein L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:281-8, Feb 73
In vitro studies on the nucleic acid metabolism of murine peritoneal cells. Keast D, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:175-84, Nov 72
Physical and chemical characterization of RNA incorporated by rabbit spleen cells. Wang SR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:15-24, 30 Mar 73
A comparison of RNA metabolism in the visual cortex of sighted rats and rats with retinal degeneration. Dewar AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:216-31, Jul 73
Neurochemical changes in the offspring of rats subjected to stressful conditions during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 37:86-99, Oct 72
RNA metabolism in brain of suckling normal and hypothyroid rats. Guglielmone AE de, et al.
Experientia 28:1101-3, 15 Sep 72
Abnormal RNA metabolism in male genital tract of tailless mouse (T-t). Moutschen J.
Experientia 29:28-30, 1 May 73
Distribution of antigen fragments of IgG among the nucleotides of RNA. Nachkov D, et al.
Experientia 29:200, 15 Feb 73
On the interaction of mitochondrial protein synthesizing system with template ribonucleic acid of nuclear origin. Gaitskhoki VS, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:93-6, 1 Apr 73
Effect of a mucopolysaccharide cream on tissue metabolism. Nehme D, et al. Int Surg 58:171-3, Mar 73
Pseudouridine excretion--a reflection of high RNA turnover in Paget's disease. Fennelly JJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:169-7, Jul-Sep 72
Low molecular-weight RNA associated with chromatin. Its interaction with histone. Tanaka T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1273-5, Nov 72
Identification and isolation of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes. 3. Precipitation of ovalbumin polysomes from a heterologous cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Palacios R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1434-30, 25 Feb 73
Repopulation of postmitotic nucleoli by preformed RNA. II. Ultrastructure. Phillips DM, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:54-63, Jul 73
RNA synthesis and turnover during density-inhibited growth and encystment of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Stevens AR, et al. J Cell Biol 57:525-37, May 73
Growth, differentiation and ribonucleic acid content of the fetal rat spinal ganglion cells in culture. Sobkowicz HM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:249-83, 15 Mar 73
Cytochemistry of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in schistosomiasis. Shousha S, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:223-45, 1972
Requirement for ribonucleic acid in a semi-synthetic larval diet for the mosquito Culex pipiens. Dadd RH, et al. J Med Entomol 10:47-52, 31 Jan 73
The effect of calcium on labeling of nucleic acids with radioactive precursors in heart tissue slices. Matsushita S, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:39-53, Feb 73
Binding of urethan with macromolecules from cell organelles. Chavan BG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1459-61, Jun 73
The effect of synaptic stimulation of RNA and protein metabolism in the R2 soma of aplysia. Wilson DL, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:369-79, 1972
Axonal transport of radioactivity in the goldfish optic system following intraocular injection of labelled RNA precursors. Ingoglia NA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1605-15, Jun 73
The pattern of methylation of RNA in peripheral nerve of the chick during development. Mezei C, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2071-81, Sep 72
Competition hybridization studies on brain ribonucleic acid from rats reared in enriched and deprived environments. Mushynski WE, et al.
J Neurochem 20:309-17, Feb 73
Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seller N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73
The vitamin B 6 requirement of the male rat as determined by behavioral patterns, brain pyridoxal phosphate and nucleic acid composition and erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase activity. Driskell JA, et al. J Nutr 103:670-80, May 73
The intracellular association of antigen and newly synthesized RNA in in vitro cultured macrophages: an autoradiographic, cytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Anteunis A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:166-80, Feb 73
Aging in vitro: incorporation of RNA and protein precursors and acid phosphatase activity during the lifespan of chick embryo fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:13-8, Apr-May 73
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. I. The nature of the conversions of newly formed D-RNA under the action of an actinomycin block. Mant'eva VL, et al.
Mol Biol 5:256-60, Mar-Apr 71
Tracing of RNA from a puff in the polytene chromosomes to the cytoplasm in Chironomus tentans salivary gland cells. Lambert B.
Nature 242:51-3, 2 Mar 73
Relationship between protein synthesis and RNA content in skeletal muscle. Millward DJ, et al.
Nature 241:204-5, 19 Jan 73
The use of the Xenopus oocyte to prove the existence of messenger sequences in high molecular weight RNA. Lane CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:78, 16 May 73
Effects of brief postnatal fasting upon brain development of rabbits. Schain RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 51:240-50, Feb 73
Reversal learning and RNA labeling in neurological mutant mice and normal littermates. Elias MF, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:27-34, Jul 72
RNA metabolism in the rat brain during learning following intravenous and intraventricular injections

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of 3H-cytidine. Kottler PD, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:291-7, Feb 72
Evidence for transport of 75S RNA from a discrete chromosome region via nuclear sap to cytoplasm in Chironomus tentans. Daneholt B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:442-6, Feb 73
Degradation of DNA RNA hybrids by ribonuclease H and DNA polymerases of cellular and viral origin. Keller W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3360-4, Nov 72
Cytoplasmic adenylylation and processing of maternal RNA. Slater I, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:406-11, Feb 73
The pattern of protein turnover in the whole animal and the effect of dietary variations. Millward DJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:257-63, Dec 72 (23 ref.)
Interaction of aflatoxin B 1 metabolite with rat liver RNA. Gurtoo HL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:635-45, May 73
Kinetic analysis of the base sequence heterogeneity of RNA molecules by RNA-DNA hybridization. Purdom I, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:25-36, 1972
Collagen synthesis in Xenopus oocytes after injection of nuclear RNA of frog embryos. Rollins JW, et al.
Science 178:1204-5, 15 Dec 72
[Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism following infection of chick embryo cells with vesicular stomatitis virus: studies with thermosensitive mutants] Genty N, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:133-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Normal variations of placental nucleic substances during the last 3d of pregnancy in rats] Larrue J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1888-92, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of B12 deficiency on protein RNA and DNA contents of Euglena gracilis Z cells in synchronous culture] Bertaux O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:349A+, 1972 (Fre)
["Informatory ribonucleic acid"--pro and con] Kaiser P.
Arzneim Forsch 23:287-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Intraaxonal transport of ethidium-bromide-sensitive RNA- and lowmolecular 3H-uridine-compounds in the optic tract of teleosts] Wolburg H.
Exp Brain Res 15:348-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies with P 32 phosphate on nucleic acid metabolism under the effect of cortisone and after adrenalectomy as well as in tuberculous infection] Meissner J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:301-10, 1963 (Ger)
[Effect of Mg ++ and Mn ++ on the activity of 2 DNA-dependent RNA polymerases] Capobianco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:200-2, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Evaluation of some biochemical characteristics in the lymph cell population in thoracic duct fistula] Stefoni S, et al.
G Clin Med 53:639-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Biochemical changes in guinea pigs treated with large doses of hydrocortisone. IV. Effect upon nucleic acids and soluble protein levels in liver with consideration given to the increase of the relative mass of the organ] Stanosek J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:333-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative changes in the concentration of ribonucleic acids (RNA-DNA) in the human placenta in normal labor and uterine inertia] Il'yn IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic and various histochemical features of the uterine tubes in ectopic pregnancy] Kondrikov NI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA concentration in the endometrium of women with habitual abortion] Ryzhova RK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:23-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in endometrial gland cells during deficient 2d phases of the menstrual cycle in patients with hirsutism] Zhigulina GA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:39-43, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytospectrophotometric and morphologic findings concerning the influence of ionizing radiation on the lactating mammary gland] Rudakov VV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[An analysis of the quantitative concentration of RNA in the chief cells of the fundus glands of the stomach following extensive resection of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:34-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transfer of nuclear RNA into isolated mitochondria] Kiselev OI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1224-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of ribonucleic acid content during excitation and inhibition of spinal motoneurons] Alefnikova TV, et al. Biol Nauki 5:22-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide in combination with thyroidectomy on the growth of Guérin's carcinoma and on the nucleic acid content in the tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Kirichenko LG.
Biol Nauki 12:31-4, 1971 (Rus)
[RNA and DNA of internal organs in the remote post-reanimation period in animals with complete and incomplete restoration of CNS function] Kozhura VL.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:37-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of novocaine on the concentration and nucleotide composition of the RNA of the liver and cerebral hemispheres and also the relation between the ribosomal and transport RNA of the livers of young rats] Tkacheva LV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topochemical differences in RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons during hypoxia and hypokinesia] Brumberg VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1490-3, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cold stress on the RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons and their glial satellite cells] Piven' NV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:250-3, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[The quantity of cytoplasmic RNA in ependymal cells and changes in it under hormonal and hypoxic influences] Pevzner LZ.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1275-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of action of noise with different frequency characteristics on the auditory receptor] Alekseev SV, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:25-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of brain alkaline RNase on various P.NAs and synthetic polyribonucleotides] Aksenova LN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:312-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A cytochemical study of nucleic acids (DNA and RNA) and glycogen in the leukocytes of young children with the toxic form of pneumonia] Bal'lan MA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The concentration of cytoplasmic RNA in the cells of endometrial glands in the presence of anovulatory hemorrhage in patients with hirsutism] Zhigulina GA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:62-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of nucleic acids in the lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients in vitro] Bogdanova ED, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of frenolon on the RNA content of cortical neurons] Kondrashkova OV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1055-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Properties of nucleic acids in liver and brain mitochondria of human fetuses] Mukhina LV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:634-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase from Ehrlich tumor cells by RNA. Cory JG.
Cancer Res 33:993-8, May 73
The development of fixed-ratio performance under the influence of ribonucleic acid. Gott CT, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:481-97, Nov 72
Failure of ingestion of RNA to enhance human learning. Britton A, et al. J Gerontol 27:478-81, Oct 72
Study on uterine ribonucleic acid with estrogenic activity. Tuohimaa PJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:503-13, Apr 72
Antagonism of non-inducer ribonucleic acid against induction of antiviral cell resistance and interferon by inducer ribonucleic acid. Kawade Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:501-13, Nov 72
The ultrastructure of macrophage differentiation under the effect of yeast RNA in vitro. Tanaka M.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:161-84, Dec 71
Induction of avidin synthesis by RNA obtained from chick oviduct. Tuohimaa P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2814-7, Oct 72
[Restorative activity of polyribonucleic acids and of polyvinylsulfate on irradiated bone marrow cell cultures] Ekert B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2981-3, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[A quantitative morphologic study of cutaneous allograft rejection in mice. The effect of yeast ribonucleic acid (RNA) on rejection] Pontegnie-Istace S, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:21-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of yeast ribonucleic acid on the electrical activity of the brain in coronary insufficiency] Bratus' NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:751-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antiviral properties of polysaccharide preparations and RNA from yeast] Kovalenko OG.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:86-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Amino acid acceptance by rabbit liver and skeletal muscle transfer RNA under the effect of prolonged administration of hydrocortisone in combination with RNA] Germaniuk IaL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

'Immune' RNA-mediated transfer of delayed skin reactivity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Han T.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:213-7, Jun 73
Thyrotropin-like activity of thyroid RNA in vitro. Chernly CH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:600-3, Feb 73
[Inhibition of ovulation induced by gonadotropins, from the standpoint of the hormone gene thesis] Ozaki M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:422-31, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Change in the fractional composition of brain tissue RNA in repeated electrical convulsive attacks] Chalabian ZhA.
Vopr Med Khim 19:194-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemistry and endocrine spectrum of the organism in experimental life prolongation of laboratory animals] Nikitin VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:469-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73
Effects of x-irradiation on the RNA metabolism in loach embryos. Kafiani KA, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:474-80, Nov-Dec 71
[Influence of ionizing rays on DNA, RNA and protein metabolism as well as on cell nucleus number in organs of embryonal and newborn animals] Mitznegg P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:52-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Synthesis and turnover of ribonucleic acids in suspended mammalian cells. 3. Influence of ionizing radiation] Trams G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:714-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of radiation on the formation of complexes between RNA and nucleoproteins] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:592-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Similarities of the anti-tumour actions of endotoxin, lipid A and double-stranded RNA. Parr I, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:370-89, May 73
Chemotherapy for an elective effect on mammalian tumour cells. Alderson T.
Nature [New Biol] 244:3-6, 4 Jul 73
[Results of a trial premunition of mice against myxovirus infections by means of a methylated homologous ribonucleic acid] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:111-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Graft conditioning using unspecific ribonucleic acid] Lerf B.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:296-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetic regularities of growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice of the highly tumor-susceptible line C3H-He] Matienko NA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:963-5, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Use of ribonucleic acid in coronary atherosclerosis patients] Mikunis RI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:108-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA and ribonucleotide preparations in the treatment of tapeto-retinal dystrophy] Trutneva KV, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:68-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of hepatic RNA preparations and admixtures isolated during their purification on the development of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Ronichevskaia GM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:59-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunity against Trypanosoma cruzi induced by ribonucleic acid] Molteni OA, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:37-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double-fiber ribonucleic acid in the treatment of viral dermatoses] Buchvald J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:176-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Specificity of interferon-induced enhancement of toxicity for double-stranded ribonucleic acids. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Gen Virol 18:237-46, Mar 73

RNA, BACTERIAL (D10)

D-RNA containing ribonucleoprotein particles. Georgiev GP, et al.
Adv Cell Biol 2:47-110, 1971 (168 ref.)
Release of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid from transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase studied by rapid molecular sieve chromatography. Eidred EW, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:229-39, Jan 73
Alkali hydrolysis of RNA of Escherichia coli deposited on filter paper disks. Watson R, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:312-4, Jan 73
Reassociation of nucleic acids in solutions containing formamide. Blüthmann H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:91-7, 4 Jan 73
Crystallization and molecular packing of E. coli arginine transfer RNA. Labanauskas M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:9-15, 6 Oct 72
Lack of polyadenylic acid sequences in the messenger

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA of E. coli. Perry RP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1593-600, 28 Sep 72
Conformational changes of transfer ribonucleic acid. Relaxation kinetics of the early melting transition of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid (Escherichia coli). Cole PE, et al. Biochemistry 11:4368-74, 7 Nov 72
Conformational changes of transfer ribonucleic acid. Equilibrium phase diagrams. Cole PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4358-68, 7 Nov 72
Reconstitution of 50S ribosomal subunits from protein-free ribonucleic acid. Fahnestock S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:220-4, 16 Jan 73
Rate determining step in the reconstitution of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Held WA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3273-81, 14 Aug 73
A molecular weight determination of the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Ortega JP, et al. Biochemistry 12:3241-3, 14 Aug 73
Specific binding of ribonucleic acid by antiadenosine antibodies. Rosenberg BJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2191-7, 5 Jun 73
Kinetics of ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid membrane filter hybridization. Spiegelman GB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1234-42, 13 Mar 73
Periodate oxidation and amino-catalyzed elimination of the terminal nucleoside from adenylate or ribonucleic acid. Products of overoxidation. Uziel M.
Biochemistry 12:938-42, 27 Feb 73
Circular dichroism studies on the conformation of transfer ribonucleic acid in the presence of different divalent cations. Willick G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:899-904, 27 Feb 73
Conformational changes of transfer ribonucleic acid. Comparison of the early melting transition of two tyrosine-specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Yang SK, et al. Biochemistry 11:4375-81, 7 Nov 72
Studies on transfer RNAs. II. Modification of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. Kawamura Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:323-34, 25 Aug 72
Müller WE,+MULLER WE, Zahn RK:Action of bleomycin on programmed synthesis. Influence on enzymatic DNA, RNA and protein synthesis. Yamazaki ZI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:412-21, 18 May 73
Selective reaction of glyoxal with guanine residues in native and denatured Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Aubert M, et al. Biochimie 55:135-42, 1973
Interaction between Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins and 5S RNA molecules: recognition of prokaryotic 5S RNAs and rejection of eukaryotic 5S RNAs. Bellemare G, et al. Biochimie 55:29-35, 1973
Accessibility of Escherichia coli 5S RNA base residues to chemical reagents. Influence of chemical alterations on the affinity of 5S RNA for the 50S subunit structure. Bellemare G, et al.
Biochimie 54:1453-66, 1972
Immunological studies on treponemal cellular antigens. I. Serological changes and resistance to infection in rabbits immunized with treponemal nucleic acids. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:338-41, Aug 73
Crystallization of pure species of bacterial tRNA for x-ray diffraction studies. Brown RS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:130-4, 21 Nov 72
The kinetics of renaturation of 5-S RNA from Escherichia coli in the presence of Mg 2+ ions. Richards EG, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:282-7, Apr 73
Preparation in vitro of a 2-thiocytidine-containing yeast tRNA Phe -A 73 -C 74 -S 2 C 75 -A 76 and its interaction with p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Sprinzl M, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:306-10, Apr 73
The effect of spermine on the thermal denaturation profiles of ribosomal RNA and of ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus in the presence of physiological concentrations of cations. Stevens L, et al. Experientia 28:785-7, 15 Jul 72
Ribosomal vaccines. II. Specificity of the immune response to ribosomal ribonucleic acid and protein isolated from Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson W.
Infect Immun 8:395-400, Sep 73
Relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity and cellular immunity to infection in mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterial cells or with Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid preparations. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 8:42-7, Jul 73
Ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium as protective immunogens. Smith RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:377-83, Sep 72
Effect of polybasic amines on the immunogenicity of mycobacterial ribonucleic acid. Youmans AS, et al.
Infect Immun 6:798-804, Nov 72
Formation of cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers in RNA by sunlight. Huang CW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:527-9, May 73
Messenger ribonucleic acid stability in relaxed and stringent Escherichia coli starved for methionine. Silengo L. J Bacteriol 115:447-9, Jul 73
Covalent attachment of a fluorescent group to 4-thiouridine in transfer RNA. Yang CH, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1243-7, Jun 73
Assembly of Escherichia coli 50 S ribosomes from ribonucleic acid and protein components. I. Chemical and physical factors affecting the conformation of assembled particles. Hosokawa K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4135-43, 25 Jun 73
Interactions of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Neurospora crassa with valyl transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ritter PO, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7603-8, 10 Dec 72
Loss of methionine acceptor activity resulting from a base change in the anticodon of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid.
Schulman LH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1341-5, 25 Feb 73
Adjuvanticity of mycobacterial RNA and poly A:U for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs. Gumbiner C, et al.
J Immunol 110:309-12, Jan 73
The relationship between sedimentation value and immunogenic acitivity of mycobacterial ribonucleic acid. Youmans AS, et al. J Immunol 110:581-6, Feb 73
The kinetics of colicin E3 induced fragmentation of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA in vivo. Samson AC, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:135-44, 1972
A hybridization assay specific for ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Pedersen S, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:85-91, 1972
Evidence of "three point" attachment of tRNA to methionyl tRNA synthetase. Dube SK.
Nature [New Biol] 243:103-5, 23 May 73
Interactions between Escherichia coli DNA and RNA in a cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:422, Sep 72
Nucleic acid hybridization with RNA immobilized on filter paper. Saxinger WC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2975-8, Oct 72
[Semi-molecules of tRNA Ser from yeast] Fittler F.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1514, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Release of edemas in the rat paw due to sodium nucleinate and their modification by antiphlorgistic agents] Jacker HJ. Pharmazie 27:795-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. II. Effects of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of tRNA] Uehara K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:794-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of octadeoxynucleotide, complementary to a portion of 16 S-ribosomal RNA] Kagramanov VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:858-61, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Adsorption isotherms of acriflavine on 16S RNA and on ribonucleoproteins derived from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Potapov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:468-71, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Mode of action of rifampin on mycobacteria. II. Biosynthetic studies on the inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase of Mycobacterium bovis BCG by rifampin and uptake of rifampin- 14 C by Mycobacterium phlei. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1006-12, Jun 73
Alkaline hydrolysis of oligoribonucleotides on chromatographic paper. Konrad MW.
Anal Biochem 54:213-22, Jul 73
Estimation of radioactivity in electrophoresis gels by a scanning semiconductographic procedure. Tykva R, et al. Anal Biochem 50:18-27, Nov 72
Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:351-6, 1972
Comparative studies on bacterial 5S ribosomal RNA. Gray PN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:104-11, May 73
Oligonucleotide sequences of RNase T 1 and pancreatic RNase digests of E. coli aspartic acid tRNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1605-9, 18 Dec 72
N-((9-
-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbamoyl) threonine, a modified nucleoside isolated from Escherichia coli threonine transfer ribonucleic acid. Kimura-Harada F, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3910-5, 10 Oct 72
Preferred sites of digestion of a ribonuclease from Enterobacter sp. in the sequence analysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus 5S ribonucleic acid. Marotta CA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2901-4, 17 Jul 73
Ribosomal RNA cistron topography in Escherichia coli. Osenholtz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:88-100, 21 Apr 73
Separation of 35 S-labeled thionucleosides of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa transfer RNAs on a phosphocellulose column. Rao YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:1-7, 23 Feb 73
Differentiation of 23-S ribosomal RNA cistrons from 16-S ribosomal RNA cistrons in Escherichia coli by the sequence complementarity test. Segal E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:79-87, 21 Apr 73
Thermal transitions in E. coli +RNA fMet and two of its molecular fragments. Kallenbach NR, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1247-57, Jun 73
Observations on the post-transcriptionally modified nucleotides in the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Sogin ML, et al. J Bacteriol 112:13-6, Oct 72
Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: chromatographic differences between transfer ribonucleic acids from spores and cells in exponential growth. Vold BS.
J Bacteriol 113:825-33, Feb 73
The nucleotide sequence of the GGG-specific glycine transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli and of Salmonella typhimurium. Hill CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4252-62, 25 Jun 73
Small ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. I. Characterization by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and fingerprint analysis. Ikemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5024-32, 25 Jul 73
The presence of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine in transfer ribonucleic acid species whose codons begin with adenine. Powers DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6394-401, 25 Oct 72
Demonstration of a highly exposed region in Escherichia coli 5 s RNA by partial hydrolysis with ribonuclease IV and sheep kidney nuclease.
Bellemare G, et al. J Mol Biol 71:207-15, 14 Nov 72
Comparison of the physical and optical properties of Escherichia coli and sea urchin 5 s ribosomal RNA's. Bellemare G, et al. J Mol Biol 68:445-54, 28 Jul 72
Selective modification of cytidine and uridine residues in Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE.
J Mol Biol 75:533-47, 15 Apr 73
Study of the maturation of 5 s RNA precursors in Escherichia coli. Feunteun J, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:485-74, 14 Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of 5S RNA-protein complexes from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Horne JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:337-44, 1972
Study of secondary structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Surovaya AN, et al.
Mol Biol 6:328-34, May-Jun 72
Partial nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from E. coli. Fellner P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:1-5, 6 Sep 72
Patterns of base modification in tRNA. Friedman S.
Nature [New Biol] 244:18-20, 4 Jul 73
Bacterial ribonucleic acid in the frog brain after a bacterial peritoneal infection. Anker P, et al.
Science 178:821-3, 10 Nov 72
[Studies on photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. I. The chemical changes in the base components of tRNA associated with its photodynamic inactivation] Uehara K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:500-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multiplication rate of Trichomonas vaginalis and the content of nucleic acid in the dry mass of cells] Fiedoruk-Poplawska T.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Frequency of occurrence of purine isoplites in 16S- and 23S-ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli MRE-600] Noskov VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1246-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Temperature-dependent inactivation of tRNA Tyr E.coli acceptor function with iodine: influence of the 3'-terminal pCpA sequence. Gross HJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:347-50, 15 Mar 73
Functional modification of 16S ribosomal RNA by kethoxal. Noller HF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3113-8, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitory effect of antibiotic Wr-142 on synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in B. subtilis cells. Szyba K, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:31-5, 1973
Characterization of mild thermal stress in Pseudomonas fluorescens and its repair. Gray RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:78-85, Jul 73
RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli during K + -depletion. Bloomstein MI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:869-74, 16 Apr 73
Bacterial ribonucleic acid synthesis in frog organs after intraperitoneal injection of bacteria. Anker P, et al.
Biochem J 128:101P, Jul 72
Biosynthesis of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-L-threonine riboside. Incorporation of L-threonine in vivo into modified nucleoside of transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al. Biochem J 127:515-9, Apr 72
Lethal effect of rifampicin in Bacillus subtilis as a complicating factor in the assessment of the lifetime of messenger ribonucleic acid. Coote JG, et al.
Biochem J 134:263-70, May 73
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. The synthesis and stability of ribonucleic acids in relaxed and stringent amino acid auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:1007-20, Aug 72
The control of ribonucleic acid synthesis in bacteria. Polymerization rates for ribonucleic acids in amino acid-starved relaxed and stringent auxotrophs of Escherichia coli. Gray WJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:1021-31, Aug 72
The effects of trimethoprim on ribonucleic acid

synthesis in Escherichia coli. Smith RJ. Biochem J 129:38P-39P, Sep 72
Localization in Escherichia coli B of two enzymatic sites of action by 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (IQ-1) on ribonucleic acid biosynthetic pathways. Hochman HI, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3223-33, 15 Dec 72
Pseudouridine deficiency in transfer ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli treated with 2-thiouracil. Gurchinoff S, et al. Biochemistry 12:3236-41, 14 Aug 73
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation and synthesis after ribonucleic acid bacteriophage infection. Haywood AM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2905-9, 17 Jul 73
Purine-pyrimidine requirement for ribonucleic acid synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant defective in potassium accumulation. Kalev R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:540-8, 13 Jul 73
Effects of trimethoprim and its antagonists on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Then R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:96-105, 16 Nov 72
Incorporation of adenine and uracil into the nucleic acids of Streptococcus bovis. Smith RC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:591-5, May 73
Transcription in vitro of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 RNA polymerases. Analysis of the products in cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Dunn JJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:500-8, 25 Sep 72
The effect of trimethoprim on RNA synthesis in relaxed and stringent Escherichia coli strains. Kaplan R, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:326-30, Jun 73
Factors affecting virulence of Shigella flexneri: strain with relaxed control of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Rothman SW, et al. Infect Immun 5:103-6, Jan 72
Temperature-sensitive relaxed Phenotype in a stringent strain of Escherichia coli, Atherly AG. J Bacteriol 113:178-82, Jan 73
Synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Bonamy C, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1298-306, Mar 73
Isoleucine and threonine can prolong protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyridoxine-starved mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB, et al. J Bacteriol 112:726-35, Nov 72
Macromolecular syntheses during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Garrick-Silversmith L, et al. J Bacteriol 114:507-16, May 73
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Myxococcus xanthus myxospores. Juengst FW Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:786-97, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive mutation in regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kuwano M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1150-6, Dec 72
Germination of Azotobacter vinelandii cysts: sequence of macromolecular synthesis and nitrogen fixation. Loperfido B, et al. J Bacteriol 113:841-6, Feb 73
Growth and macromolecular composition of a mutant of Escherichia coli during polyamine limitation. Morris DR, et al. J Bacteriol 113:271-7, Jan 73
Role of the translocation factor G in the regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Rabbani E, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1177-83, Mar 73
Influence of macromolecular biosynthesis on cellular autolysis in Streptococcus faecalis. Sayare M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:337-44, Oct 72
Regulation of macromolecular synthesis by putrescine in a conditional Escherichia coli putrescine auxotroph. Young DV, et al. J Bacteriol 112:30-9, Oct 72
Small ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. II. Noncoordinate accumulation during stringent control. Ikemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5033-41, 25 Jul 73
Studies on the mechanism of action of the gal repressor. Nakanishi S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5037-42, 10 Sep 73
Relationship between the concentration of nucleoside triphosphates and the rate of synthesis of RNA. Beck C, et al. J Mol Biol 78:117-21, 25 Jun 73
In vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Birnbaum LJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:73-81, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli B-r: an analysis of a shift-up. II. Fraction of RNA polymerase engaged in the synthesis of stable RNA at different steady-state growth rates. Bremer H, et al. J Mol Biol 75:161-79, 25 Mar 73
Lac messenger RNA in lac Z gene mutants of Escherichia coli caused by insertion of bacteriophage Mu. Daniell E, et al. J Mol Biol 76:319-22, 15 May 73
Length measurements of RNA synthesized in vitro by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Delius H, et al. J Mol Biol 74:677-87, 15 Mar 73
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli B-r: an analysis of a shift-up. 1. Ribosomal RNA chain growth rates. Dennis PP, et al. J Mol Biol 75:145-59, 25 Mar 73
Stimulation of in vitro RNA synthesis by ribosomes and ribosomal proteins. Leavitt JC, et al. J Mol Biol 70:15-40, 14 Sep 72
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing bacterial cells. II. Control over the composition of the newly made RNA. Nierlich DP. J Mol Biol 72:765-77, 30 Dec 72
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing bacterial cells. I. Control over the total rate of RNA synthesis. Nierlich DP. J Mol Biol 72:751-64, 30 Dec 72
Precursors of 5 S ribosomal RNA in Bacillus subtilis. Pace NR, et al. J Mol Biol 75:619-31, 25 Apr 73
Host-bacteriophage interaction in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. I. Characterization of bacteriophage R4 and physiological changes in the infected host cell. Adler R, et al. J Virol 10:816-23, Oct 72
Effect of inhibition of macromolecule synthesis on the association of bacteriophage T4 DNA with membrane. Earhart CF, et al. J Virol 11:527-34, Apr 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi 29: production of host- and phi 29-specific ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 10:1170-8, Dec 72
RNA overproducing revertants of an alanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant of Escherichia coli. Buckel P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:323-35, 1972
On the specificity of caffeine effects. Inhibition by caffeine of RNA and protein synthesis in yeast and Escherichia coli. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:373-9, 1972
Reduction in biosynthesis rate for RNA and protein in a thermosensitive E. coli K12 mutant defective in the Roseman phosphotransferase system. Burd GI, et al. Mol Biol 5:307-11, May-Jun 71
Protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage MS2. Rozental' GF, et al. Mol Biol 6:293-7, May-Jun 72
Initial nucleotide frequencies of bacterial RNA synthesized during amino-acid starvation or changes of carbon source. Konrad M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:231-3, 23 Aug 72
Change in RNA polymerase associated with the shutoff of host transcription by T4. Snyder L. Nature [New Biol] 243:131-4, 30 May 73
Stringent control in Escherichia coli. Sokawa J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:242-5, 20 Dec 72
Effect of DNA conformation on ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro. Travers A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:161-3, 6 Jun 73
On the mode of action of silver sulfadiazine. Wysor MS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:296-306, 1972
Two heat-resistant, low molecular weight proteins from Escherichia coli that stimulate DNA-directed RNA synthesis. Cukier-Kahn R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3643-7, Dec 72
Regulation of macromolecular biosynthesis in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in membrane phospholipid biosynthesis. Glaser M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:385-9, Feb 73
Synthesis of stable RNA in stringent Escherichia coli cells in the absence of charged transfer RNA. Kaplan S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:689-92, Mar 73
Three adjacent transfer RNA genes in Escherichia coli. Squires C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:438-41, Feb 73
The process of infection with coliphage 17. VI. A phage gene controlling shutoff of host RNA synthesis. Brunovskis I, et al. Virology 50:322-7, Nov 72
rna synthesis in t4 infected Escherichia coli during amino acid starvation. Donini P, et al. Virology 50:273-6, Oct 72
Transient depression in the active transport across the membrane of Salmonella typhimurium, after infection with bacteriophage P22. Rao GR, et al. Virology 49:811-4, Sep 72
[The biosynthetic pathway of RNA ribose in Hydrogenomonas eutropha strain H 16 and Pseudomonas facilis] Bowien B, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:95-112, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of RNA synthesis in bacteria with strong control (rel +) by quinone antibiotics] Ogilvie A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739-40, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of distamycin A on DNA dependent RNA polymerase reaction] Puschendorf B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:746, May 72 (Ger)
[Mutants of Escherichia coli with disordered regulation of RNA synthesis] Ruffler D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1562, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effects of trimethoprim and its antagonists on RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli] Then R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:762, May 72 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the action of variamycin and its degradation products on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein] Eselevich MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:975-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[RNA synthesis in crude cell-free system of E. coli] Kastrikina LN. Vopr Med Khim 18:521-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A scheme for the preliminary fractionation of E. coli extracts for the large-scale isolation of tryptophanyl- and lysyl-tRNA-synthetases and tRNA. Leberman R, et al. Anal Biochem 51:111-5, Jan 73
Isolation of isoaccepting tRNAs. Sokoiff L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:788-98, Dec 72
Precipitation of nucleic acids with polyethyleneimine and the chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins on immobilised polyethyleneimine. Atkinson A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:41-52, 21 Apr 73
Two fractionation methods for transfer RNAs. Fittler F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:513-22, 14 Sep 72
Messenger RNA from normal and T 4 phage-infected Escherichia coli: isolation and size distribution. Fry M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:365-70, 27 Oct 72
Grouping of T 4 -specific messenger RNA by methylated albumin-coated kieselguhr column chromatography. Nitta T. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:495-500, 22 Dec 72
Separation and characterization of an intramolecular cross-linked form of tRNA Met from E. coli. Petrissant G, et al. FEBS Lett 23:191-4, 15 Jun 72
Purification of immunogenically active ribonucleic acid preparations of Salmonella typhimurium: molecular-sieve and anion-exchange chromatography. Venneman MR. Infect Immun 5:289-92, Mar 72
A native ribonucleoprotein complex from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Crichton RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:665-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Ribosomal binding site of fMet-tRNA in Escherichia coli system directed by phage f2 RNA. Zagórska L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:101-11, 1973
The effect of growth temperatures on the in vivo ribose methylation of Bacillus stearothermophilus transfer RNA. Agris PF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:277-82, Jan 73
Biochemical characterization and messenger specificity of polypeptide chain initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:528-40, Apr 72
Purification and properties of two messenger-discriminating species of E. coli initiation factor 3. Lee-Huang S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:84-96, May 73
Replication of RNA viruses: analysis by liquid polymer phase partition of the binding of Q RNA polymerase to nucleic acid. Silverman PM. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:234-42, Jul 73
Selective inhibition of f2 RNA translation by sulfhydryl reagents. Singer RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:257-65, Sep 73
Role of modifications in tyrosine transfer RNA. II. Ribothymidylate-deficient tRNA. Yang S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:55-62, Jul 73
Relations between spermidine content and RNA stability in rifampicin treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:451-8, 28 Apr 72
Complex formation between transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons: use of matrix bound tRNA. Grosjean H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:882-93, 6 Aug 73
The messenger-directed synthesis of the alpha-fragment of the enzyme beta-galactosidase. Reiness G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:967-74, 6 Aug 73
Recognition of altered E. coli formylmethionine transfer RNA by bacterial T factor. Schulman LH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:275-82, 17 Mar 73
Characteristics of N-Ac-Phe-tRNA binding and its correlation with internal aminoacyl-tRNA recognition. Springer M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:477-84, 28 Apr 72
Colicin E3 induced cleavage of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid; blocking effects of certain antibiotics. Dahlberg AE, et al. Biochemistry 12:948-50, 27 Feb 73
Structure of an inducibly methylatable nucleotide sequence in 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:457-60, 30 Jan 73
Physical reconstitution of 23 S RNA-50 S protein complexes from Escherichia coli. Chu FK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:129-39, Feb 73
Utilization of methionine-accepting tRNA species form Escherichia coli, ascites-tumor cells, and yeast in homologous and heterologous cell-free systems. Drews J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:119-27, 18 Aug 72
The release of ribonucleic acid from the membranes of relaxed Escherichia coli cells starved for amino acids. Kaplan R, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:393-400, 18 Sep 72
Biological activity of Escherichia coli tRNA Phe modified in its C-C-A terminus. Tal J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:478-91, 4 Aug 72
Formylation of mischarged E. coli tRNA Met f. Giegé R, et al. FEBS Lett 30:291-5, 15 Mar 73
Interaction of transfer RNA with the 30 S subunits of ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaja RA, et al. FEBS Lett 33:11-4, 15 Jun 73
Activities of B. stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomes reconstituted with prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNA. Wrede P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:315-9, 15 Jul 73
Ethambutol-mediated alterations in ribonucleic acid components of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Bacalao J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1004-6, Nov 72
Relationships among deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and specific transfer ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli 15T - at various growth rates. Skjold AC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:177-87, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: changes in chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids associated with stage of development. Vold BS. J Bacteriol 114:178-82, Apr 73

Differences in the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro by the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of HeLa cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:2606-11, 10 Apr 73

An evolutionary study of the methylation of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid in prokaryote and eukaryote organisms. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:2612-20, 10 Apr 73

The contrast between the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo and in vitro by normal and SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 247:7443-51, 10 Dec 72

Changes in RNA transcription during morphogenesis of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Massey LK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:51-60, Jul 73

Diversity of regulation of genetic transcription. I. Effect of antibiotics which inhibit the process of translation on RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Imamoto F. J Mol Biol 74:113-36, 25 Feb 73

Physical studies of RNA involvement in bacteriophage lambda DNA replication and prophage excision. Inokuchi H, et al. J Mol Biol 74:721-7, 15 Mar 73

Decay of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli as a function of growth temperature. Kennell D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:21-31, 15 Feb 73

Alteration of 23 S ribosomal RNA and erythromycin-induced resistance to lincomycin and spiramycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al. J Mol Biol 74:67-72, 15 Feb 73

Purification of a hybrid molecule composed of tyrosine transfer RNA and its complementary DNA sequence. Marks A. J Mol Biol 76:405-14, 25 May 73

Transcription of Simian virus 40. I. Separation of the strands of SV40 DNA and hybridization of the separated strands to RNA extracted from lytically infected and transformed cells. Sambrook J, et al. J Mol Biol 70:57-71, 14 Sep 72

Degradation of RNA in Escherichia coli. A hypothesis. Apirion D. Mol Gen Genet 122:313-22, 28 May 73

An investigation of RNA-protein interactions in ribosomes. II. Circular dichroism of 30S subparticles of Escherichia coli ribosomes and their components. Shatkii IN, et al. Mol Biol 5:654-60, Nov-Dec 71

The mutagenicity of benzimidazole and benzimidazole derivatives. II. Incorporation of benzimidazole into the nucleic acids of Escherichia coli. Seiler JP. Mutat Res 17:21-5, Jan 73

Total breakdown of ribosomal and transfer RNA in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:228-31, 23 Aug 72

Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate requires the presence of a codon-specific, uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid in the acceptor site of ribosomes. Haseltine WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1564-8, May 73

Structure and function of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA: loss of methionine acceptor activity by modification of a specific guanosine residue in the acceptor stem of formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Schulman LH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3594-7, Dec 72

RNA-linked DNA fragments in vitro. Sugino A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:88-92, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonspecific protective action against Vibrio cholerae of SK&F 42319, a ribonucleic acid obtained from bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Actor P, et al. Infect Immun 6:886-8, Nov 72

Cytophilic macroglobulin reactive with bacterial protein in mice immunized with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Margolis JM, et al. Infect Immun 6:390-7, Sep 72

Detection of delayed hypersensitivity in mice injected with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of Salmonella typhimurium. Smith RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:384-9, Sep 72

[Relationship between l-asparaginase activity and the oncogenic power of different Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants (Smith and Town.) conn] Beljanski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3560-3, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of individual transfer RNAs in the functioning of the protein-synthesizing system of E. coli cells] Labzina LIa, et al. Biokhimiia 37:689-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of photochemically induced cross-linking as a conformational probe of the tertiary structure of certain regions in transfer ribonucleic acid. Ofengand J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1977-84, 8 May 73

RNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASE see

REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE (D9)

RNA, MESSENGER (D10)

D-RNA containing ribonucleoprotein particles. Georgiev GP, et al. Adv Cell Biol 2:47-110, 1971 (168 ref.)

Physiological gradients in development. A possible role for messenger ribonucleoprotein. Wall R. Adv Morphog 10:41-114, 1973

Studies on the ribosomal binding sites of natural messenger RNA. Okuyama A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1463-9, 19 Jun 73

Lack of polyadenylic acid sequences in the messenger RNA of E. coli. Perry RP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1593-600, 26 Sep 72

Interaction between polyuridylic acid and rabbit globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Hunt JA. Biochem J 131:327-33, Feb 73

A model for the transfer ribonucleic acid-messenger ribonucleic acid complex of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. Biochem J 127:47P, Apr 72

The effect of reticulocyte ribosome "factors" on the translation of haemoglobin messenger RNA in living frog oocytes. Marbaix G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:86-92, 29 Sep 72

The binding of Escherichia coli ribosomes to matrix bound messenger RNA. Petre J, et al. Biochimie 54:823-7, 1972

The isolation and properties of globin messenger RNA. Williamson R. Biochimie 54:597-9, 1972

Protein synthesis machinery and the regulation of messenger RNA translation. Revel M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 7:69-85, 1972

Identification of histone messenger RNA from HeLa cells. Appearance of histone mRNA in the cytoplasm and its translation in a rabbit-reticulocyte cell-free system. Breindl M, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:381-91, 15 Jan 73

Reduced rate of -globin mRNA translation in -thalassemia. Conconi F, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:533-6, 1 Feb 73

Structure of globin mRNA and mRNA-protein particles. Use of dark-field electron microscopy. Dubochet J, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:485-72, 16 Jul 73

Replication of the single-stranded DNA bacteriophage M 13. On the transcription in vivo of the M 13 replicative-form DNA. Jacob E, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:432-43, 1 Feb 73

Duck-haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells. The translation and assay of reticulocyte 9-S RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lane CD, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:219-27, Apr 73

Differential translation of duck- and rabbit-globin messenger RNAs in reticulocyte-lysate systems. Stewart AG, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:205-12, Apr 73

Evidence for existence of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tonnesen T. Exp Cell Res 75:273-80, Feb 73

Presence of haemoglobin messenger RNA in the postribosomal supernatant of rabbit reticulocytes and conditions necessary for its translation. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al. FEBS Lett 28:77-82, 1 Oct 72

Reaction of methoxyamine with phage f2 RNA and activity of modified messenger. Filipowicz W, et al. FEBS Lett 23:249-53, 15 Jun 72

Sequence similarity between heterogenous nuclear RNA and polysomal messenger RNA in higher plants. Teissere M, et al. FEBS Lett 23:65-8, 1 Jun 72

Translation of synthetic and endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro by ribosomes and polyribosomes from Clostridium pasteurianum. Himes RH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1057-69, Dec 72

Messenger ribonucleic acid stability in relaxed and stringent Escherichia coli starved for methionine. Silengo L. J Bacteriol 115:447-9, Jul 73

Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination: differential protein synthesis during germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae spores. Van Etten JL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1029-31, Nov 72

Stability of messenger RNA's for microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase and cytochrome b 5 in the livers of normal and phenobarbital-treated rats. Matsumura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:407-16, Feb 73

Expression of the silent hemoglobin gene in sheep. Studies of the globin messenger ribonucleic acids. Baldy M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6865-70, 25 Oct 72

Messenger RNA in animal cells. Williamson R. J Med Genet 9:348-55, Sep 72 (67 ref.)

Transcription initiation frequency and translational yield for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Baker R, et al. J Mol Biol 69:89-102, 14 Aug 72

Hyper-labile messenger RNA in polar mutants of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Hiraga S, et al. J Mol Biol 72:103-10, 14 Dec 72

Specific recognition of non-initiator regions in RNA bacteriophage messengers by ribosomes of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Steitz JA. J Mol Biol 73:1-16, Jan 73

Implications of secondary structure in messenger RNA. Ball LA. J Theor Biol 36:313-20, Aug 72

On the rate of ribosome translocation. Anisotropy and ribosome saturation in the polysome. Papaphilis AD. J Theor Biol 38:613-25, Mar 73

Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation in L-cell extracts. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:1184-90, Dec 72

Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage ph29. II. Resolution of viral-specific ribonucleic acid molecules. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:87-97, Jan 73

Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. 8. Formation in cell-free system. Samarina OP, et al. Mol Biol 6:573-80, Sep-Oct 72

Difference between functional and structural integrity of messenger RNA. Puga A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2171-5, Jul 73

Messenger RNA for hepatic tryptophan oxygenase: its partial purification, its translation in a heterologous cell-free system, and its control by glucocorticoid hormones. Schutz G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1218-21, Apr 73

[RNA and hemoglobin biosynthesis] Kruh J. Biochimie 54:589-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Translation of the messenger ribonucleic acid in hemoglobin] Schapira G. Biochimie 54:601-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Smallpox-virus-specific early function in interferon-treated cells: transcription and processing of smallpox virus specific early mRNA] Jungwirth C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1531-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Stability of the gene I specific mRNA of the phage T7] Schleicher M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1563, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Release of mRNA in the form of mRNP in the dissociation of polyribosomes by polyvinylsulfate and puromycin] Brykina EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:713-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Selective determination of mRNA specific radioactivity in HeLa cells without the use of inhibitors. Wiegers U, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1039-47, 20 Feb 73

The epd groups of T7 mRNA. Young RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:953-9, 6 Aug 73

Terminal sequence studies of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid. The 3' termini of rabbit globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Hunt JA. Biochem J 131:315-25, Feb 73

Studies on the heterogeneity of mouse globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Lanyon WG, et al. Biochem J 128:93P, Jul 72

A demonstration that embryonic mouse liver heterogenous nuclear ribonucleic acid contains globin messenger ribonucleic acid sequences. Williamson R, et al. Biochem J 128:92P-93P, Jul 72

Characterization of the poly(adenylic acid) regions and the adjacent nucleotides in heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid and messenger ribonucleic acid from HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al. Biochemistry 12:2334-50, 5 Jun 73

Polyadenylic acid sequences on 3' termini of vaccinia messenger ribonucleic acid and mammalian nuclear and messenger ribonucleic acid. Sheldon R, et al. Biochemistry 11:3829-34, 26 Sep 72

Polyadenylic acid sequences in ascites cells nuclear particles and membrane-bound messenger RNA. Cornudella L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:541-6, 4 Feb 73

Binding of radioactive homopolynucleotides to RNA. A simple method for the detection, during gel electrophoresis or sedimentation, of messenger RNAs which contain poly(A) sequences. Fraser RS, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:153-8, 2 Apr 73

The duck-globin messenger-ribonucleoprotein complex. Resistance to high ionic strength, particle gel electrophoresis, composition and visualization by dark-field electron microscopy. Morel C, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:455-64, 16 Jul 73

Messenger ribonucleoprotein and initiation factors in rabbit-reticulocyte polyribosomes. Nudel U, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:314-22, 1 Mar 73

Polyribosome-bound and free-cytoplasmic-hemoglobin-messenger RNA in differentiating avian erythroblasts. Spohr G, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:194-200, 21 Nov 72

Presence of polyadenylic acid sequences in RNA of membrane-bound polyribosomes. Baglioni C, et al. FEBS Lett 28:320-2, 1 Oct 72

Polyadenylic acid segment in polyribosomal ribonucleic acid of cultured thyroid cells. Bećarević A, et al. FEBS Lett 29:164-6, 15 Jan 73

Localisation of cellular globin messenger RNA by in situ hybridisation to complementary DNA. Harrison PR, et al. FEBS Lett 32:109-12, 15 May 73

Polyadenylic acid sequences in yeast messenger ribonucleic acid. McLaughlin CS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1466-71, 25 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Localization of the polyadenylate sequences in messenger ribonucleic acid and in the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells. Nakazato H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1472-6, 25 Feb 73

Evidence that all messenger RNA molecules (except histone messenger RNA) contain Poly (A) sequences and that the Poly(A) has a nuclear function. Adesnik M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:21-30, 28 Oct 72

Nucleotide sequences from messenger RNA transcribed from the operator-proximal portion of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Cohen PT, et al. J Mol Biol 74:163-77, 25 Feb 73

Relative occurrence of polyadenylic acid sequences in messenger and heterogeneous nuclear RNA of L cells as determined by poly (U)-hydroxylapatite chromatography. Greenberg JR, et al. J Mol Biol 72:91-8, 14 Dec 72

Association of polyadenylic acid with messenger RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Soria M, et al. J Mol Biol 77:449-55, 5 Jul 73

Base sequence of a non-self-complementary messenger RNA of human heart cytochrome. Figueroa R, et al. J Theor Biol 36:321-6, Aug 72

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VI. Polyadenylic acid sequences in viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Bachenheimer SL, et al. J Virol 10:875-9, Oct 72

Adenylate-rich sequences in vesicular stomatitis virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Ehrenfeld E, et al. J Virol 10:683-8, Oct 72

Isolation and characterization of adenovirus messenger ribonucleic acid in productive infection. Lindberg U, et al. J Virol 10:909-19, Nov 72

mRNA distal to polar nonsense and insertion mutation in the gal operon of E. coli. Starlinger P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:279-86, 9 May 73

The structure of nuclear D-RNA. II. Localization of true mRNA near the 3'-end of the nuclear precursor. Coutelle C, et al. Mol Biol 5:266-72, Mar-Apr 71

Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome binding site on RNA synthesized in vitro from coliphage T7. Arrand JR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:10-3, 4 Jul 73

Characterization of the mRNA transcribed from the head and tail genes of phage lambda chromosome. Chowdhury DM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:196-8, 14 Feb 73

Hybridization properties and sequence arrangement in a population of mRNAs. Dina D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:101-5, 28 Mar 73

Globin messenger sequences in high molecular weight RNA from embryonic mouse liver. Williamson R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:66-8, 17 Jan 73

Quantitative deficiency of chain-specific globin messenger ribonucleic acids in the thalassemia syndromes. Housman D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1809-13, Jun 73

Sequence homology at the 5'-termini of insect messenger RNAs. Ilan J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1355-8, May 73

Demonstration of globin messenger sequences in giant nuclear precursors of messenger RNA of avian erythroblasts. Imaizumi T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1122-6, Apr 73

A particle associated with the polyadenylate segment in mammalian messenger RNA. Kwan SW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3247-50, Nov 72

Glutamine synthetase induction in embryonic neural retina: immunochemical identification of polysomes involved in enzyme synthesis. Sarkar PK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1667-71, Jun 73

[Use of nucleic acid hybridization technics for studies of molecular biology] Furnică M. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:205-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon treatment inhibits Mengo RNA and haemoglobin mRNA translation in cell-free extracts of L cells. Falcoff E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:145-7, 29 Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

mRNA stability and cellular differentiation. Kafatos FC. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:319-45, 1972

In vitro initiation of coliphage T7 mRNA. Callahan R 3d, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:802-13, Dec 72

In vitro protein synthesis directed by RNA transcribed from vaccinia DNA. Beaud G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1450-66, 18 Dec 72

Lethal effect of rifampicin in Bacillus subtilis as a complicating factor in the assessment of the lifetime of messenger ribonucleic acid. Coote JG, et al. Biochem J 134:283-70, May 73

Transcription during cell differentiation in Naegleria gruberi. Preferential synthesis of messenger RNA. Walsh C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:53-71, 8 Jun 73

The effect of actinomycin D on RNA and protein synthesis during differentiation of myoblasts of line L 6 E: the half-life of functional myosin messenger. Luzzati D, et al. Biochimie 54:1157-67, 1972

Arginase induction in Aspergillus nidulans. The appearance and decay of the coding capacity of messenger. Cybis J, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:262-8, Oct 72

Transcription in nuclei from immunized rabbit lymph node cells. Taudou G, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:147-55, Sep 72

Studies on the mechanism of action of the gal repressor. Nakanishi S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5937-42, 10 Sep 73

Control of the synthesis of T4 phage deoxynucleotide kinase messenger ribonucleic acid in vivo. Sakiyama S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7806-14, 10 Dec 72

Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. V. T7 RNA chain initiation by enzyme-DNA complexes. Chamberlin MJ, et al. J Mol Biol 70:221-37, 28 Sep 72

Lac messenger RNA in lac Z gene mutants of Escherichia coli caused by insertion of bacteriophage Mu. Daniell E, et al. J Mol Biol 76:319-22, 15 May 73

Efficiency of protein and messenger RNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected cells of Escherichia coli. Gausing K. J Mol Biol 71:529-45, 28 Nov 72

Dynamic state of the messenger RNA pool specific for extracellular protease in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens: its relevance to the mechanism of enzyme secretion. Glenn AR, et al. J Mol Biol 73:221-30, 10 Jan 73

Accumulation of messenger RNA for extracellular enzymes as a general phenomenon in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Gould AR, et al. J Mol Biol 73:213-9, 10 Jan 73

Synthesis and decay of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli during amino-acid starvation. Kennell D, et al. J Mol Biol 70:451-64, 14 Oct 72

Mechanism of transcription of bacteriophage S13. I. Dependence of messengerRNA synthesis on amount and configuration of DNA. Puga A, et al. J Mol Biol 75:83-97, 25 Mar 73

Regulation of early mRNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected bacteria: dependence on bacteriophage-specific protein synthesis. Bolund C, et al. J Virol 12:39-48, Jul 73

Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi29: definition of "early" and "late" phi29 ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al. J Virol 11:9-16, Jan 73

Production of viral mRNA in adenovirus- transformed cells by the post- transcriptional processing of heterogeneous nuclear RNA containing viral and cell sequences. Wall R, et al. J Virol 11:853-60, Jun 73

ALT: a new factor involved in the synthesis of RNA by Escherichia coli. Silverstone AE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:223-34, 1972

Genes coding for polysomal 9S RNA of sea urchins: conservation and divergence. Weinberg ES, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:225-8, 24 Nov 72

Steroid hormone induction of a specific translatable messenger RNA. O'Malley BW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:45-8, 8 Nov 72

Synthesis of mouse haemoglobin and globin mRNA in leukaemic cell cultures. Ostertag W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:231-4, 25 Oct 72

Synthesis of globin ribonucleic acid from duck-reticulocyte chromatin in vitro. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2029-32, Jul 73

Rates of induction of specific translatable messenger RNAs for ovalbumin and avidin by steroid hormones. Chan L, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1870-4, Jun 73

Autonomy of mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in their production of messenger RNA. Mahler HR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:111-4, Jan 73

Mitochondrial protein synthesis: RNA with the properties of Eukaryotic messenger RNA. Periman S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:350-3, Feb 73

Globin messenger-RNA induction during erythroid differentiation of cultured leukemia cells. Ross J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3620-3, Dec 72

Relationship between post-transcriptional adenylation of herpes virus RNA and messenger RNA abundance. Silverstein S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2101-4, Jul 73

Biogenesis of mRNA: genetic regulation in mammalian cells. Darnell JE, et al. Science 181:1215-21, 28 Sep 73

Characterization of polycistronic late lambda messenger RNA. Garigiio P, et al. Virology 53:392-404, Jun 73

Regulation of synthesis of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen F, et al. Virology 55:231-41, Sep 73

Inhibition of M13 phage synthesis by rifampicin in some rifampicin-resistant Escherichia coli mutants. Mitra S. Virology 50:422-30, Nov 72

[5 S estradiol receptor, acid protein of the nucleus and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase in cow endometrium] Andreas D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:97-9, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Messenger RNA synthesis: supposition for cellular differentiation in higher plants] Kahl G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:721-2, May 72 (Ger)

[Synthesis velocity of mRNA in HeLa cells] Kramer G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:727, May 72 (Ger)

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of messenger RNA in the animal cell. IV. The role of F-1 histone in inhibiting the transcription of repeating DNA nucleotide sequences] Limborskaia SA. Mol Biol 7:124-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Monoribosomal attachment to messenger ribonucleic acid in sodium fluoride-treated rabbit reticulocytes. Geraghty M, et al. Biochem J 133:409-11, Jun 73

Translation of mammalian globin messenger RNAs in an avian reticulocyte cell-free system. Lockard RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:148-52, 23 Feb 73

The molecular weight of rabbit globin messenger RNA's. Gould HJ, et al. FEBS Lett 30:301-4, 15 Mar 73

Decreased globin messenger RNA in thalassemia detected by molecular hybridization. Kacian DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1886-90, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells by methyl albumin kieselguhr chromatography. Oravec M. Anal Biochem 49:58-72, Sep 72

Isolation of active messenger RNA for a casein from bound polyribosomes of mammary gland. Gaye P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:837-44, 2 Apr 73

Identification of globin mRNA in 10s RNA of rabbit reticulocytes. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:564-71, 2 Apr 73

The separation of mouse reticulocyte 9S RNA into fractions of different biological activity by hybridization to poly(U)-cellulose. Morrison MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:775-81, 1 Nov 72

A rapid method for the isolation and partial purification of specific eucaryotic messenger RNA's. Rosenfeld GC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:387-92, 28 Apr 72

Isolation of eukaryotic messenger RNA on cellulose and its translation in vitro. Schutz G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:680-9, 1 Nov 72

Electrophoretically homogeneous myeloma light chain mRNA and its translation in vitro. Tonegawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:81-7, 5 Mar 73

Messenger RNA from normal and T 4 phage-infected Escherichia coli: isolation and size distribution. Fry M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:365-70, 27 Oct 72

Grouping of T 4 -specific messenger RNA by methylated albumin-coated kieselguhr column chromatography. Nitta T. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:495-500, 22 Dec 72

Characterization of messenger RNA from embryonic muscle. Caput D, et al. Biochimie 54:187-94, 1972

Studies on the heterogeneity of mouse-globin messenger RNA. Lanyon WG, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:38-43, 21 Nov 72

Isolation of mRNA from KB-cells by affinity chromatography on polyuridylic acid covalently linked to Sepharose. Lindberg U, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:246-54, 4 Dec 72

Characterization of a free cytoplasmic ribonucleoprotein particle carrying messenger-like ribonucleic acid. Nikolaev N, et al. FEBS Lett 27:235-9, 1 Nov 72

Rapid isolation of undegraded polysomal RNA without phenol. Wiegers U, et al. FEBS Lett 23:77-82, 1 Jun 72

Purification of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid by specific immunoadsorption of ovalbumin-synthesizing polysomes and millipore partition of ribonucleic acid. Palacios R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:540-8, 25 Jan 73

Hemoglobin messenger RNA from human bone marrow. Isolation and translation in homozygous and heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1735-45, Jul 73

Isolation of messenger-like RNA from immunochemically separated polyribosomes. Delovitch TL, et al. J Mol Biol 69:373-86, 28 Aug 72

Isolation and physical mapping of T7 gene 1 messenger RNA. Hyman RW, et al. J Mol Biol 71:573-83, 28 Nov 72

Procedure for the preparation of milligram quantities of adenovirus messenger ribonucleic acid. Bhaduri S, et al. J Virol 10:1126-9, Dec 72

Specific IgG mRNA molecules from myeloma cells in heterogeneous nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA containing poly-A. Stevens RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:143-6, 15 Sep 72

Purification and sequence of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains. Brownlee GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:236-40, 22 Aug 73

Isolation and hybridization kinetics of messenger RNA from Dictyostelium discoideum. Firtel RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:225-8, 25 Oct 72

Globin -chain synthesis directed by "supernatant" 18S RNA from rabbit reticulocytes. Gianni AM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:183-5, 6 Dec 72

Purification of 14S messenger RNA of immunoglobulin light chain that codes for a possible light-chain precursor. Mach B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:451-5, Feb 73

Isolation of messenger RNA coding for mouse heavy-chain immunoglobulin. Stevens RH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1127-31, Apr 73

Virus-specific messenger RNA and nascent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

polypeptides in polyribosomes of cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Vecchio G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2064-8, Jul 73
[Isolation of high molecular weight messenger RNA from animal cell polysomes] Verger C.
Biochimie 54:1147-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of biologically active messenger RNA and its translation] Schütz G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1568, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Characterization and partial purification of heterodisperse polysomal RNA in normal and neoplastic cells] Sacchi A, et al.
Tumori 58:71-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preparation of messenger RNA] Imamoto F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:42-50, Oct 72 (92 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Degradation of messenger RNA in mammalian cells. Kenney FT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:369-80, 1972
Induction of specific translatable messenger RNA's by oestrogen and progesterone. O'Malley BW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:381-95, 1972
Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA. 3. Discrete polypeptides translated from a monocistronic messenger in vitro. Boime I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:706-13, Dec 72
Biochemical characterization and messenger specificity of polypeptide chain initiation factors from Escherichia coli. Dubnoff JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:528-40, Apr 72
Translation of reovirus messenger ribonucleic acids synthesized in vitro into reovirus proteins in a mouse L cell extract. Graziadei WD 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:266-75, Sep 73
Purification and properties of two messenger-discriminating species of E. coli initiation factor 3. Lee-Huang S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:84-96, May 73
Selective inhibition of f2 RNA translation by sulfhydryl reagents. Singer RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:257-65, Sep 73
In vitro synthesis of two brain-specific proteins (S100 and 14-3-2) by polyribosomes from rat brain. I. Site of synthesis and programming by polysome-derived messenger RNA. Zomzely-Neurath C, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:56-69, Mar 73
Functional and structural studies on rabbit reticulocytes globin messenger ribonucleoprotein and ribonucleic acid. Lebleu B, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:192-3, Feb 73
Synthesis of DNA complementary to 14S calf lens crystallin messenger RNA by reverse transcriptase. Berns AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1013-9, 8 Jun 73
Synthesis of complementary DNA from lens mRNA with RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. Chen JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:767-73, 8 Jun 73
Histone mRNA in eggs and embryos of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Farquhar MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:515-22, 17 Jul 73
Translation of messenger RNA fractions extracted from free and membrane bound rat forebrain ribosomes in a rabbit reticulocyte cell-free system. Gilbert JM.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:79-87, 1 May 73
Nondiscrimination of RNA viral message in binding to 30S ribosomes derived from T4 phage infected Escherichia coli. Hsu WT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:974-9, 8 Jun 73
The messenger-directed synthesis of the alpha-fragment of the enzyme beta-galactosidase. Reiness G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:967-74, 6 Aug 73
Complementarity between messenger RNA and nuclear RNA from HeLa cells. Stampfer M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:217-24, 6 Oct 72
Translation of AKR-murine leukemia viral RNA in an E. coli cell-free system. Twardzik D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1108-14, 8 Jun 73
Characterization of a mouse ascites cell-free system. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4970-4, 19 Dec 72
Poly(adenylic acid) sequences in adenovirus ribonucleic acid released from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:920-5, 27 Feb 73
Fidelity of translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free Escherichia coli system. Rice R, et al. Biochemistry 12:181-7, 16 Jan 73
Inhibition by heparin of globin messenger rbinucleic acid translation in a mammalian cell-free system. Waldman AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2706-11, 3 Jul 73
Effects of inhibitors of protein or RNA synthesis on turnover rate of messenger RNA in rat liver. Endo Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:114-20, 23 Feb 73
Properties of the ribosomal salt wash from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs and its effect on natural mRNA translation. Gambino R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:377-91, 23 Jun 73
Studies on the turnover of mRNA in free and membrane-bound polyribosomes in rat liver. Murty CN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:69-78, 29 Sep 72
Mechanisms in protein synthesis. XIV. Competitive inhibition of natural mRNA-stimulated amino acid incorporation by aminoacyl-tRNA. Scheulen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:468-71, 28 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of the parasporal inclusion of Bacillus thuringiensis: half-life of its corresponding messenger RNA. Glatron MF, et al.
Biochimie 54:1291-301, 1972
Mechanism of action of specific soluble inhibitors of protein synthesis in differentiated cells. Levy F, et al.
Biochimie 54:63-71, 1972
IF3-interference factors: protein factors in Escherichia coli controlling initiation of mRNA translation. Revel M, et al. Biochimie 55:41-51, 1973
Transfer of the genetic information carried by rabbit Hb mRNA onto guinea pig and allelic rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Schapira G, et al.
Biochimie 55:183-7, 1973
Cytosol-modulated transport of messenger RNA from isolated nuclei. Schumm DE, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1821-8, Aug 73
Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. Translation of calf-lens messengers in heterologous systems. Berns JM, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:551-7, 15 Mar 73
The translation in vitro of mRNA for immunoglobulin heavy chains. Cowan NJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:1-7, 2 Jul 73
Complexes of messenger RNA and 40-S subunit in rabbit reticulocytes. Zehavi-Willner T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:258-64, 1 Mar 73
Evidence for a reduced active life-span of messenger RNA in liver of rats poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Gravela E.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:79-93, Aug 73
The role of messenger RNA and peptidyl-tRNA in the synthesis of the guanine nucleotides MS I and MS II by ribosomes in vivo. Boer HA de, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:335-8, 15 Mar 73
Translation of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Brownlee GG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:244-8, 15 Jun 72
The translation of vaccinia virus messenger RNA in animal cell-free systems. Fournier F, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:268-72, 15 Mar 73
Inhibitors of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: decay rate of messenger ribonucleic acid. Tonnesen T, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:889-96, Sep 73
Peptide analysis of the mouse hemoglobin messenger ribonucleic acid-directed products synthesized in mammalian and avian cell-free systems. Jones RF, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7951-5, 25 Dec 72
Ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Comparable rates of polypeptide initiation and elongation on ovalbumin and globin messenger ribonucleic acid in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 248:2095-106, 25 Mar 73
Quantitative measurement of ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid activity. Localization in polysomes, induction by estrogen, and effect of actinomycin D. Rhoads RE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2031-9, 25 Mar 73
Relationship between molecular weight of T4 phag-induced deoxynucleotide kinase and the size of its messenger ribonucleic acid. Sakiyama S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3150-4, 10 May 73
Translation of liver messenger ribonucleic acid in a messenger-dependent reticulocyte cell-free system. Properties of the system and identification of ferritin in the product. Shafritz DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3220-7, 10 May 73
Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. II. The roles of initiation factors and salt-washed ribosomes in determining specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3216-9, 10 May 73
Initiation of protein synthesis in vitro by a clostridial system. I. Specificity in the translation of natural messenger ribonucleic acids. Stallcup MR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3209-15, 10 May 73
Metabolism of T4 messenger RNA, host messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA in T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Craig E, et al. J Mol Biol 71:701-15, 28 Nov 72
Initiation of protein synthesis: evidence for messenger RNA-independent binding of methionyl-transfer RNA to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Darnbrough C, et al. J Mol Biol 76:379-403, 25 May 73
Pairing of inosine with adenosine in codon position two in the translation of polyinosinic acid. Davis BD, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:223-32, 15 May 73
Different half-lives of messenger RNA corresponding to different segments of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Forchhammer J, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:687-99, 28 Nov 72
On the rate of messenger decay during amino acid starvation. Hall BG, et al. J Mol Biol 73:121-4, Jan 73
Decay of messenger ribonucleic acid from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli as a function of growth temperature. Kennell D, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:21-31, 15 Feb 73
The structure of nuclear D-RNA. I. The nature of the conversions of newly formed D-RNA under the action of an actinomycin block. Mant'eva VL, et al.
Mol Biol 5:256-60, Mar-Apr 71
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XLII. Effect of 5-trifluoromethyl-1-2'-deoxyuridine on transcription of vaccinia viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Dexter DL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:283-96, May 73
High stability of messenger RNA in growing cultured cells. Greenberg JR.
Nature (Lond) 240:102-4, 10 Nov 72
Stability of HeLa cell mRNA in actinomycin. Singer RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:100-2, 10 Nov 72
Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome binding site on RNA synthesized in vitro from coliphage T7. Arrand JR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:10-3, 4 Jul 73
In vitro synthesis of DNA complementary to mRNA derived from a light chain-producing myeloma tumour. Aviv H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:174-6, 7 Feb 73
Two proteins are bound to most species of polysomal mRNA. Bryan RN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:271-4, 29 Aug 73
Protein and messenger RNA requirements for superhelicity of polyoma virus DNA. Cheevers WP.
Nature [New Biol] 242:202-4, 18 Apr 73
Globin synthesis of intact cells and activity of isolated mRNA in -thalassaemia. Dow LW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:114-6, 23 May 73
Cell-free synthesis of histones directed by messenger RNA from sea urchin embryos. Gross K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:272-4, 28 Feb 73
Decreased globin messenger RNA activity associated with polyribosomes in thalassaemia. Grossbard E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:209-11, 14 Feb 73
An mRNA bound initiation factor and its role in translation of natural message. Ilan J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:176-80, 7 Feb 73
Increased inactivation and degradation of messenger RNA in an Escherichia coli strain containing a thermolabile polynucleotide phosphorylase. Krishna RV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:18-20, 7 Mar 73
The use of the Xenopus oocyte to prove the existence of messenger sequences in high molecular weight RNA. Lane CD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:78, 16 May 73
Antigenic difference between informofers and protein bound to polyribosomal mRNA from rat liver. Lukanidin EM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:90-2, 15 Nov 72
Decreased beta globin mRNA activity in bone marrow cells in homozygous and heterozygous beta thalassaemia. Natta C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:280-1, 29 Aug 73
Mechanism and control of initiation in the translation of R17 RNA. Noll M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:235-8, 23 Aug 72
ATP requirement for release of adenovirus mRNA from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:47-9, 12 Sep 73
Initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis: (Met-tRNA f -40S ribosome) initiation complex catalysed by purified initiation factors in the absence of mRNA. Schreier MH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:35-8, 14 Mar 73
Polyadenylic acid segment in mRNA becomes shorter with age. Sheiness D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:265-8, 28 Feb 73
Increased inactivation of messengers in Escherichia coli ts mutant. Simon M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:79-81, 20 Sep 72
Lack of discrimination between early and late T4 mRNA by host initiation factors. Yoshida M.
Nature [New Biol] 239:178-80, 11 Oct 72
A protein of molecular weight 78,000 bound to the polyadenylate region of eukaryotic messenger RNAs. Biobel G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:234-8, Mar 73
Microinjection of rabbit hemoglobin messenger RNA into amphibian oocytes and embryos. Brachet J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:543-7, Feb 73
Estrogen-induced changes in translation, and specific messenger RNA levels during oviduct differentiation. Comstock JP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2377-80, Sep 72
Estimation of light-chain gene reiteration of mouse immunoglobulin by DNA-RNA hybridization. Delovitch TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:173-8, Jan 73
Enzymatic synthesis of DNA complementary to purified 14S messenger RNA of immunoglobulin light chain. Digglemann H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:893-6, Mar 73
Translational control of hemoglobin synthesis by an initiation factor required for recycling of ribosomes and for their binding to messenger RNA. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3317-21, Nov 72
Stability of cytoplasmic messenger RNA in HeLa cels. Murphy W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:115-9, Jan 73
Discrimination between messenger ribonucleic acids by a mammalian translation initiation factor. Nudel U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2139-44, Jul 73
Translation of rabbit hemoglobin meeessenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73
Globin messenger RNA activity in erythroid precursor

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cells and the effect of erythropoietin. Terada M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3575-9, Dec 72
The rapid turnover of RNA polymerase of rat liver nucleolus, and of its messenger RNA. Yu FL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2833-7, Oct 72
Estimation of the half-life of a secretory protein message. Grayson S, et al. Science 180:1071-2, 8 Jun 73
Collagen synthesis in Xenopus oocytes after injection of nuclear RNA of frog embryos. Rollins JW, et al. Science 178:1204-5, 15 Dec 72
Nonhistone chromosomal protein synthesis: utilization of preexisting and newly transcribed messenger RNA's. Stein GS, et al. Science 181:71-3, 6 Jul 73
Evidence that more deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA is transcribed than translated during T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Cohen PS, et al. Virology 49:306-10, Sep 72
[Termination step of protein biosynthesis and release of ribosomes from mRNA] Hirashima A. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:897-905, Dec 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specificities in messenger RNA and ribosomes from free and bound poyribosomes. Uenoyama K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:713-9, 1 Nov 72
The detection of the messenger ribonucleic acid for the -lactalbumin of guinea-pig milk. Campbell PN, et al. Biochem J 134:345-7, May 73
Interaction of transfer RNA with the 30 S subunits of ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaja RA, et al. FEBS Lett 33:11-4, 15 Jun 73
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Progesterone-dependent messenger RNA: heterospecific activity in vivo. Segal SJ, et al. Science 181:569-70, 10 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Translation of 9S ARN, messengers of hemoglobin, in heterologous systems] Chantrenne H, et al. Biochimie 54:1-5, 1972 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RNA, NEOPLASM (D10)

D-RNA containing ribonucleoprotein particles. Georgiev GP, et al. Adv Cell Biol 2:47-110, 1971 (168 ref.)
A covalently linked DNA-RNA molecule from human leukemia cells. Barker ST, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1068-74, 20 Feb 73
Marker nucleotides for non-ribosomal spacer segments of preribosomal ribonucleic acid. Inagaki A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1398-406, 18 Dec 72
Hybridization studies with nucleic acids from murine myelomas. Kinetics of the reaction and characterization of the hybrid. Krueger RG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1299-306, 27 Mar 73
Synthesis and turnover of RNA in the 30-S nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes of mouse ascites cells. Martin TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:354-67, 25 Aug 72
"Immune" RNA--a new model for the immunotherapy of cancer. Pilch YH. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:287-92, Mar 73
Distribution of ribosomal cistrons in the nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor and hepatic cells from mice. Higashi K, et al. Cancer Res 33:734-8, Apr 73
Inhibition of transfer and ribosomal RNA methylases by polyinosinate. Liau MC, et al. Cancer Res 33:323-31, Feb 73
Competition hybridization studies on rapidly sedimenting RNA of acute leukemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:653-8, Dec 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XIV. The relative positions of the 4 S RNA genes and of the ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondrial DNA. Wu M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:81-93, 28 Oct 72
Structure of chromatin deoxyribonucleoproteins. IV. Protein redistribution in the systems DNP-DNA, DNP-RNA, and DNP-DNP. Varshavskii AYa, et al. Mol Biol 6:407-17, Jul-Aug 72
Epigenetic transformation by RNA from human neoplastic cells. DeCarvalho S. Oncology 27:3-29, 1973 (76 ref.)
Structure and strategy in phage RNA. Hindley J. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 26:289-321, 1973 (182 ref.)
Comparative studies on the pathogenicity for mice of tumour homogenates and of nucleic acid extracted from chicken sarcomas induced by the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:139-46, 1973
Differences in the primary structure of nucleolar and ribosomal high molecular weight RNA of the novikoff hepatoma and rat liver, and possible therapeutic implications. Seeber S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:265-81, 1972
[The appearance of carcinomas in mice inoculated with Rous sarcoma or with RNA extract of the sarcoma] Athanasiu P, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:105-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Interaction of nucleic acids, isolated from tumor cells, with dyes] Iogannsen MG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1083-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the nucleic acid metabolism in cells in the early stages of interaction with oncogenic viruses] Nadgorna NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:41-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Morphocytochemical studies of nucleoproteins and glycogen in some human sarcomas and adenocarcinomas. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:152-62, 1972
Polyadenylic acid sequences on 3' termini of vaccinia messenger ribonucleic acid and mammalian nuclear and messenger ribonucleic acid. Sheldon R, et al. Biochemistry 11:3829-34, 26 Sep 72
Terminal nucleotides of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and of ribosomal RNA from chicken leukemic myeloblasts. Ahmad MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:554-63, 9 Nov 72
Structural analyses of mammalian ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its precursors. The distribution of polypyrimidine sequences in ribosomal 18-S RNA. Nazar RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:428-43, 28 Mar 73
Double-helical regions in nuclear precursor of mRNA (pre-mRNA). Ryskov AP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:152-64, 8 Jun 73
Virus-induced genitourinary malignancy. Macromolecular identity. Paulson DF, et al. Invest Urol 10:298-304, Jan 73
MOdified nucleosides of nuclear and nucleolar low molecular weight ribonucleic acid. Reddy R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7245-50, 25 Nov 72
Polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells and liver of tumor-bearing mice at various stages of tumor growth. Andersson G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:165-72, Jan 72
Study of secondary structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Surovaya AN, et al. Mol Biol 6:328-34, May-Jun 72
Homology between RNA from human malignant breast tissue and DNA synthesized by milk particles. Das MR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:92-5, 20 Sep 72
Poly (A)-containing molecules in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of normal PHA-stimulated lymphocytes and acute leukaemia blast cells. Torelli U, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:134-6, 1 Aug 73
Particles containing RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and virus-related RNA in human breast cancers. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3133-7, Nov 72
Double-stranded regions in heterogeneous nuclear RNA from Hela cells. Jelinek W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2537-41, Sep 72
RNA in mammalian sarcoma virus transformed nonproducer cells homologous to murine leukemia virus RNA. Benveniste RE, et al. Virology 51:370-82, Feb 73
[Evaluation of radiation sensitivity in cervix carcinoma] Dubrauszky V, et al. Fortschr Med 89:992-5, 16 Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of nucleid sequences for the determination of structural relations between nucleic and ribosomal ribonucleic acids in hepatoma cells] Seeber S, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758, May 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of synthesis of protein and nucleic acid in mouse and human leukemia cells by L-asparaginase in vitro] Benvenisty DS. Harefuah 82:68-70, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72
Antineoplastic drug activity in the mitotic cycle--effects of six agents on macromolecular synthesis in synchronous mammalian leukemic cells. Bosmann HB. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1977-88, 15 Jul 72
Transcription of ribonucleic acid in isolated mouse myeloma nuclei. Marzluff WF Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:3440-6, 28 Aug 73
Origins of human leukocyte chromatin-associated RNA. Getz MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:555-73, 13 Jul 73
Effect of corticosteroid on protein and nucleic acid synthesis in human glial tumor cells. Chen TT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1721-3, Jul 73
Transcriptional transformation of Walker tumor chromatin by nonhistone proteins. Kostraba NC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2348-52, Nov 72
Transcription from chromatins of human lymphocytic leukemia cells and normal lymphocytes. Sawada H, et al. Cancer Res 33:428-34, Feb 73
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. IV. Inhibition of RNA synthesis. Strom R, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:103-12, Feb 73
Utilization of 3 H-5-uridine for RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Harwood R, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:315-20, Feb 73
A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72
Site of actinomycin-resistant RNA synthesis in animal cells. Stern R, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:136-42, 30 Mar 73
Experiments on the tumour cells using time-lapse microcinematography. Bolognari A, et al. Experientia 29:255, 15 Feb 73
Inhibition of high molecular weight RNA synthesis in a hamster melanoma by ethidium bromide in vivo. Birkmayer GD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1749-54, Nov 72
The mechanism of action of the epidermal growth factor. 3. Stimulation of the uptake of labeled precursors into RNA, DNA and proteins induced by EGF in isolated tumor cells. Covelli I, et al. Hormones 3:183-91, 1972
Biologic significance of changes produced in nucleic acids and proteins in cells treated with mercenene. Brubaker DB, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:193-8, Oct 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XVII. Heterogeneity of isolated HeLa cell mitochondria as assayed for their enzymatic and in vivo biosynthetic activities. Storrie B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5826-34, 25 Aug 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. 13. Effect of selective inhibition of cytoplasmic or mitochondrial protein synthesis on mitochondrial nucleic acid synthesis. Storrie B, et al. J Mol Biol 71:177-99, 14 Nov 72
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VI. Polyadenylic acid sequences in viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Bachenheimer SL, et al. J Virol 10:875-9, Oct 72
Growth characteristics of Kilham rat virus and its effect on cellular cellular macromolecular synthesis. Salzman LA, et al. J Virol 10:573-7, Oct 72
Regulation of uracil utilization for RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by glucose metabolism. Itzhaki S. Life Sci [II] 11:649-55, 8 Jul 72
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on nucleic acid and protein synthesis in neuronal and glial tumor cells. Lim R, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1063-70, 8 Nov 72
The origin of mitochondrial 'RNA of animal tissues studied by hybridization with mitochondrial DNA. Gaitskhoki VS, et al. Mol Biol 6:165-74, Mar-Apr 72
Mode of action of tylocrebrine: effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Huang MT, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:538-50, Sep 72
Effects of deoxyribonucleic acid-reactive drugs on ribonucleic acid synthesis in leukemia L1210 cells. Kann HE Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:551-60, Sep 72
In vitro RNA synthesis by rat liver and human leukemic nuclei. Isolation of undegraded RNA. Tryfiates GP, et al. Prep Biochem 2:355-63, 1972
The effect of infection with adenovirus 2 on the transcription of cellular RNA. Dinowitz M, et al. Virology 50:619-29, Dec 72
[Estradiol and in vitro RNA biosynthesis in isolated nuclei of healthy and tumoral epithelial cells from the uterine cervix] Raynal F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Studies on RNA metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes. 2. Newly synthesized RNA of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H. Acta Haematol Jap 34:152-63, Apr 71
Studies on RNA metabolism of human leukemic leukocytes. 1. Fractionation of leukemic leukocyte RNA by MAK column chromatography. Sawada H. Acta Haematol Jap 34:137-51, Apr 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A highly sensitve and stable staining of ribonucleic acids after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Marcinka K. Anal Biochem 50:304-8, Nov 72
Separation of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells by methyl albumin kieselguhr chromatography. Oravec M. Anal Biochem 49:58-72, Sep 72
Electrophoretically homogeneous myeloma light chain mRNA and its translation in vitro. Tonegawa S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:81-7, 5 Mar 73
Isolation of poly(adenylic acid)-rich ribonucleic acid from mouse myeloma and synthesis of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Faust CH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:925-31, 27 Feb 73
Characterization and poly(adenylic acid) content of Ehrlich ascites cell ribonucleic acids fractionated on unmodified cellulose columns. Sullivan N, et al. Biochemistry 12:2395-403, 19 Jun 73
A comparison of gel electrophoresis and density gradient centrifugation of heterogeneous nuclear

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA. Bramwell ME.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:329-37, 27 Oct 72
Chromatographic studies of tyrosyl and phenylalanyl transfer RNA's of liver and tumor cells. Hayashi M, et al. Cancer Res 33:902-5, Apr 73
Low molecular weight RNA in lymphocytes of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Billington RW, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:536-9, Dec 72
Human leukemic cells. Fractionation and characterization of ribonucleic acids. Wulff UC, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:39-46, Nov 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XI. Isolation and characterization of transcription complexes of mitochondrial DNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 70:363-73, 28 Sep 72
Specific IgG mRNA molecules from myeloma cells in heterogeneous nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA containing poly-A. Stevens RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:143-6, 15 Sep 72
Minute ring-shaped particles in cultured cells of malignant origin. Narayan KS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:146-50, 30 May 73
[Characterization and partial purification of heterodisperse polysomal RNA in normal and neoplastic cells] Sacchi A, et al. Tumori 58:71-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Stabilization of heterogeneous nuclear RNA by intercalating drugs. Brinker JM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:928-34, 8 Jun 73
Cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells: changes in total nucleic acid and protein contents. Prasad KN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:973-7, 20 Feb 73
RNA bound to nascent DNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Sato S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:827-34, 1 Nov 72
Complementarity between messenger RNA and nuclear RNA from HeLa cells. Stampfer M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:217-24, 6 Oct 72
Turnover of myeloma messenger DNA. Storb U. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1483-91, 19 Jun 73
The use of (5-3H)uridine for pulse-labelling ribonucleic acid of mouse Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Harwood R, et al. Biochem J 128:91P-92P, Jul 72
Transfer ribonucleic acids from mouse plasmacytoma tumors producing kappa and immunoglobulin chains. Bridges KR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1206-12, 13 Mar 73
Characterization of a mouse ascites cell-free system. Jacobs-Lorena M, et al. Biochemistry 11:4970-4, 19 Dec 72
Hybridization studies with nucleic acids from murine myeloma. Comparison of pulse-labeled ribonucleic acid prepared from four different tumors. Kosky K, et al. Biochemistry 12:1543-7, 10 Apr 73
Elevated levels of acceptor activity of hepatoma transfer ribonucleic acid. Ouellette AJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3542-6, 28 Aug 73
The degradation of newly synthesized RNA in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Von Tigerstrom RG. Can J Biochem 51:495-505, May 73
Competitive RNA-DNA hybridization of nuclear and microsomal RNA during diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis. Garrett CT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1662-9, Jul 73
The incorporation of 6-thioguanine into RNA fractions and its effect on RNA and protein biosynthesis in mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Kwan SW, et al. Cancer Res 33:950-5, May 73
Utilization of methionine-accepting tRNA species form Escherichia coli, ascites-tumor cells, and yeast in homologous and heterologous cell-free systems. Drews J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:119-27, 18 Aug 72
Interaction of polynucleotides with cultured mammalian cells. II. Cell surface charge density and RNA uptake. Mayhew E, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:409-14, 15 Mar 73
Translation of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Brownlee GG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:244-8, 15 Jun 72
An evolutionary study of the methylation of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid in prokaryote and eukaryote organisms. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:2612-20, 10 Apr 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XII. Relationship between mitochondrial fast-sedimenting RNA components and ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 70:375-81, 28 Sep 72
Unusual metabolism of 5 S RNA in HeLa cells. Leibowitz RD, et al. J Mol Biol 73:139-44, Jan 73
Interaction of urethan with macromolecules in male and female newborn, adult, and tumor-bearing mice. Chavon BG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1019-25, Oct 72
Reverse transcriptase and 70S RNA in supernatant from a human cell line. Viola MV. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1175-8, May 73
Production of viral mRNA in adenovirus- transformed cells by the post- transcriptional processing of heterogeneous nuclear RNA containing viral and cell sequences. Wall R, et al. J Virol 11:853-60, Jun 73
In vitro synthesis of DNA complementary to mRNA derived from a light chain-producing myeloma tumour. Aviv H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:174-6, 7 Feb 73
Epstein-Barr virus: detection of genome in somatic cell hybrids of Burkitt lymphoblastoid cells. Glaser R, et al. Science 179:492-3, 2 Feb 73
[Labeling behavior of nucleic RNA from human leukosis cells and Burkitt lymphoma] Seeber S, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1569-70, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The differentiation and RNA metabolism of transplantable chloroma] Nakagawa K. Acta Haematol Jap 35:171-80, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Concentration of nucleic acids and free amino acids in uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Molzhaninov EV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Double-stranded RNA from HeLa cell nuclei inhibits initiation of protein synthesis. Bases R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:574-90, 13 Jul 73
Surface immunoglobulins of circulating lymphocytes in mouse plasmacytoma. 3. The effect of plasmacytoma RNA on the immune response. Yakulis V, et al. Immunol Commun 2:129-39, 1973
The action of crude nucleic acid preparations extracted from human leukemic or neoplastic tissues on various mouse strains. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:127-38, 1973
[DNAase activity in tumorous growth and the action on it of the RNA from Ehrlich tumor ascites fluid] Riazantseva IN, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:33-7, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of syngeneic tumor tRNA on MOPC 315 myeloma in BALB-cCR mouse. Brugarolas A, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:97-100, 1973

RNA NUCLEOTIDYL- TRANSFERASES (D9)

The effect of miracil D upon the template properties of polynucleotides for a bacterial RNA polymerase. Wilson RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:564-6, 14 Sep 72
Studies on the conformation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in solution by small-angle x-ray measurements. Pilz I, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:205-30, 13 Jul 72
Stepwise phosphorolysis with polynucleotide phosphorylase: a novel method for sequence analysis of oligoribonucleotides. Kaufmann G, et al. FEBS Lett 31:47-52, 1 Apr 73
The effect of carbodiimide blocked nucleotides on polynucleotide phosphorylase catalyzed polymerization reactions. Ence CT, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1037-9, Oct 72
Polynucleotides. XVII. Effect of the diphosphates of aristeromycin and cycloadenosine on the polymerization of adenosine diphosphate by polynucleotide phosphorylase. Ikehara M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:945-50, May 73
DNA of ciliated protozoa. 3. Binding of RNA polymerase and denaturation at the ends of the low-molecular weight DNA in Stylonychia. Murti KG, et al. J Mol Biol 68:413-6, 28 Jul 72
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. V. Properties of the bound and solubilized replicase. Zaitlin M, et al. Virology 53:300-11, Jun 73
[RNA polymerase C, a DNA dependent RNA polymerase present in the cytoplasm of rat liver] Benecke BJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:691-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Dna-dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich-ascite tumor-cell mitochondria (EC 2.7.7.6)] Jackisch R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:718, May 72 (Ger)
[Protein factor from mouse myeloma tissue with RNA-polymerase-B-stimulating activity] Lentfer D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:732, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of distamycin A on DNA dependent RNA polymerase reaction] Puschendorf B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:746, May 72 (Ger)
[Isolation of specific polymerase binding sites on T4-DNA] Ray RK, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747, May 72 (Ger)
[Polynucleotide phosphorylase] Matsuo K, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:183-8, Oct 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[5'-Terminal analysis of RNA with polynucleotide kinase] Sugiura M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:244-50, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a mutant of E. coli with elevated levels of seryl-tRNA synthetase. Pizer LI, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1351-7, 4 Dec 72
A study of the localization of polynucleotide phosphorylase within rat liver cells and of its distribution among rat tissues and diverse animal species. See YP, et al. Biochem J 130:355-62, Nov 72
Preparation of highly purified ribonucleic acid polymerase; separation from polynucleotide phosphorylase and polyphosphate kinase. McConnell DJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4329-36, 7 Nov 72
Transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase and transfer ribonucleic acid in Sendai virions. Kolakofsky D. J Virol 10:555-9, Sep 72
[Two forms of T7-RNA polymerase] Strätling W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:762, May 72 (Ger)
[Properties of RNA polymerase (EC 2.7.7.6) in nuclei of the dinoflagellate Gyrodinium cohnii] Werner E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:768, May 72 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Replication of viral nucleic acids. II. Inhibition of Q replicase by sulfhydryl-blocking reagents. Oki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:233-43, 11 Oct 72
The inhibition in vitro of bacterial DNA polymerases and RNA polymerase by antimalarial 8-aminoquinolines and by chloroquine. Whichard LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:52-67, 16 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the multiple deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase forms of whole rat liver and a minimal-deviation rat hepatoma cell line. Chesterton CJ, et al. Biochem J 126:875-81, Feb 72
Isolation and properties of highly purified Halobacterium cutirubrum deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Louis BG, et al. Biochem J 127:69-80, Mar 72
Partial purification and properties of rat liver mitochondrial polynucleotide phosphorylase. See YP, et al. Biochem J 130:343-53, Nov 72
Purification and kinetic properties of Neurospora transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Hill R, et al. Biochemistry 12:482-5, 30 Jan 73
Isolation of multiple forms of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from calf-livernuclei. Cacace MG, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:286-93, 2 Jul 73
Distribution of RNA polymerase and its complex with DNA in a diphase dextran--polyethylene glycol system. Bibilashvili RS, et al. Mol Biol 5:190-204, Mar-Apr 71
[Isolation of highly purified polynucleotide-phosphorylase from E. coli using affinity chromatography] Lehrach H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:731, May 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

A novel nucleolytic activity associated with rabbit liver tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:216-22, 1 May 73
In vitro in corporation of 2'-deoxyadenosine and 3'-deoxyadenosine into yeast tRNA Phe using t-RNA nucleotidyl transferase, and properties of tRNA Phe -C-C-2'dA and tRNA Phe -C-C-3'dA. Sprinzl M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:881-7, 16 Apr 73
The role of Halobacterium cutirubrum deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits in initiation and polymerization. Louis BG, et al. Biochem J 127:81-6, Mar 72
Developmental changes in ATP (CTP)tRNA nucleotidyltransferase activity of mouse brain. Chou L, et al. Brain Res 45:217-29, 13 Oct 72
Polynucleotide phosphorylase has a role in growth of Escherichia coli. Krishna RV, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1235-9, Mar 73
Reactions of the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VI. Properties of the poly(C) polymerase activity associated with rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3108-15, 10 May 73
Reactions at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VII. Anomalous adenosine monophosphate incorporation catalyzed by rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3116-21, 10 May 73
Electron-microscopic localization of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymease to T7 DNA in vitro. Harford AG, et al. J Mol Biol 69:179-86, 21 Aug 72
Effect of temperature-sensitive mutations on the virion-associated RNA transcriptase of vesicular stomatitis virus. Szilágyi JF, et al. J Mol Biol 71:281-91, 14 Nov 72
Reovirus replicase-directed synthesis of double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Sakuma S, et al. J Virol 10:628-38, Oct 72
Transcription of a bacteriophage DNA by mammalian RNA polymerase. Furth JJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1001-10, 22 Oct 72
Effect of basic proteins on template activity of polyribonucleotides in the RNA-polymerase system of Escherichia coli. Pospelov VA, et al. Mol Biol 5:205-9, Mar-Apr 71
Factor requirement of the bacteriophage f2 replicase.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fedoroff NV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:105-8, 24 Jan 73
Increased inactivation and degradation of messenger RNA in an Escherichia coli strain containing a thermolabile polynucleotide phosphorylase. Krishna RV, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:18-20, 7 Mar 73
[Mg2+-induced primer dependence on polynucleotide phosphorylase from Micrococcus luteus] Linder M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1544, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of Mg ++ and Mn ++ on the activity of 2 DNA-dependent RNA polymerases] Capobianco G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:200-2, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Eucaryotic RNA polymerase] Natori S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:245-51, Apr 72 (42 ref.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in lysogenic and non-lysogenic strains of E. coli using induction agents of different nature] Kolobov AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RNA POLYMERASE (D9)

Structural and functional properties of three mammalian nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Chambon P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:222-46, 1972
Transcription of genetic information and its regulation by protein factors. Rüger W.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:883-93, Oct 72 (158 ref.)
In vitro transcription. Losick R.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:409-46, 1972 (262 ref.)
RNA polymerase in group B arbovirus (dengue-2) infected cells. Brief report. Cardiff RD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:292-6, 1973
Nuclear DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: two discrete -amanitin-sensitive forms. Blair DG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:877-83, 15 Nov 72
Selection of repeated sequences of homologous and heterologous DNA during in vitro transcription by maize RNA polymerase. Brooks RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:808-13, 15 May 73
Sulfhydryl reactivity of E. coli DNA dependent RNA polymerase. Harding JD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:711-7, 2 Apr 73
The effect of indole acetic acid on RNA polymerase in vitro. Mondal H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:306-11, 17 Oct 72
Transcription of chromatin by human RNA polymerase. Tsai MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:756-65, 2 Apr 73
Hormonal effects in vitro on prostatic ribonucleic acid polymerase. Davies P, et al.
Biochem J 129:1167-9, Oct 72
Thiol groups of ribonucleic acid polymerase. King AM, et al. Biochem J 128:90P-91P, Jul 72
Fluorescence studies on ribonucleic acid polymerase. Zaheer F, et al. Biochem J 128:90P, Jul 72
Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli B deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Nixon J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4570-3, 21 Nov 72
RNA polymerase-DNA complexes. 3. Binding of actinomycin D to RNA polymerase-DNA complex. Beabealashvilly RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:425-33, 4 Feb 73
RNA polymerase-DNA complexes. IV. Influences of the ionic strength on the integrity of the complexes. Beabealashvilly RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:434-41, 4 Feb 73
Initiation by RNA polymerase on alkylated T7 DNA. Boulé-Charest L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:276-9, 25 Aug 72
RNA polymerase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Hermoso JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:280-3, 25 Aug 72
Differential effects of sigma factor, ionic strength, and ribonucleoside triphosphate concentration on the transcription of phage T4 DNA with ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Hoffman DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:588-95, 11 Apr 73
Rat mammary gland nuclear RNA polymerases in late pregnancy and lactation. Mendelson IS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:576-87, 11 Apr 73
Partial purification and characterization of RNA polymerase from nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Blair DG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:586-96, May 73
On the function of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Schäfer R, et al. Ciba Found Symp 7:41-60, 1972
Transcription in vitro of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 RNA polymerases. Analysis of the products in cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Dunn JJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:500-8, 25 Sep 72
Integrity of the DNA template, a prerequisite for the faithful transcription of Xenopus rDNA in vitro. Hecht RM, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:489-90, 25 Sep 72
Reconstitution of Q replicase lacking subunit with protein-synthesis-interference factor i. Kamen R, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:44-51, 21 Nov 72
The effects of ionic strength on termination of transcription of DNAs from bacteriophages T4, T5 and T7 by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli and the nature of termination by factor rho. Schäfer R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:215-26, 1 Mar 73
A protein factor from rat-liver tissue enhancing the transcription of native templates by homologous RNA polymerase B. Seifart KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:181-91, 15 Feb 73
Size of the RNA's synthesized by purified calf thymus DNA-dependent RNA polymerases on SV40 DNA. Mandel JL, et al. FEBS Lett 29:100-12, 15 Jan 73
On the formation of the rifampicin resistant complex of RNA polymerase and DNA. Kerrich-Santo RE, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1535, Oct 72
Properties of the bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase in vitro. Küpper H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1542-3, Oct 72
Effect of proteases on the sigma factor and on its function. Lill HR, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1543-4, Oct 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase of Caulobacter crescentus. Bendis IK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:848-57, Sep 73
Template specificity of ribonucleic acid polymerase in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brevet J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1270-4, Dec 72
Ribonucleic acid polymerase in Allomyces arbuscula. Cain AK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:769-76, Sep 73
Genetic analysis of ribonucleic acid polymerase mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Haworth SR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:103-13, Apr 73
R17 RNA replicase. IV. Rifamycin sensitive component of the replicase. Igarashi SJ.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:123-30, Jan 73
DNA dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. II. Factors stimulating the activity of RNA polymerase II. Natori S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:879-88, Apr 73
Characterization of T7-specific ribonucleic acid polymerase. 1. General properties of the enzymatic reaction and the template specificity of the enzyme. Chamberlin M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2235-44, 25 Mar 73
Studies on polynucleotides. CXIX. Transcription of short double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acids of defined nucleotide sequences. Kleppe R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6149-58, 10 Oct 72
The enzymatic cleavage of 5'-triphosphate termini from ribonucleic acid polymerase products. Maitra U, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3893-903, 10 Jun 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Phillips JP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:285-9, 10 Jan 73
Comparative size and properties of the sigma subunits of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Shorenstein RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6170-3, 10 Sep 73
Studies on polynucleotides. CXX. On the transcription of a synthetic 29-unit long deoxyribopolynucleotide. Terao T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6157-66, 10 Oct 72
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli B-r: an analysis of a shift-up. II. Fraction of RNA polymerase engaged in the synthesis of stable RNA at different steady-state growth rates. Bremer H, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:161-79, 25 Mar 73
Subunits of RNA polymerase in function and structure. II. Reconstitution of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase from isolated subunits. Ishihama A, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:111-23, 14 Dec 72
Transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro: identification of some immediate-early and delayed-early genes. Jayaraman R. J Mol Biol 70:253-63, 28 Sep 72
Replication of RNA viruses: structure of a 6 s RNA synthesized by the Q RNA polymerase. Prives CL, et al. J Mol Biol 71:657-70, 28 Nov 72
Dissociation of vesicular stomatitis virus and relation of the virion proteins to the viral transcriptase. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 10:234-43, Aug 72
The effects of KC1 concentration on the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. I. Specific effect of the combination of nucleoside triphosphates. Matsukage A. Mol Gen Genet 118:11-22, 1972
The effects of KC1 concentration on the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. II. Effect on the specificity of T7 transcription. Matsukage A.
Mol Gen Genet 118:23-31, 1972
Transcription of T3 and T7 early genes by T3 and T7 RNA polymerases. Scherzinger E, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:67-77, 1972
Modification of E. coli B RNA-polymerase by 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-chloromercuricarbobenzoxypiperidine-1-oxyl. Kamzolova SG, et al. Mol Biol 6:455-60, Jul-Aug 72
Mammalian RNA polymerases. Jacob ST.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:93-126, 1973 (210 ref.)
Characterization and specificity of soluble RNA polymerase of brome mosaic virus. Hadidi A, et al.
Virology 52:363-72, Apr 73
[Genetic and biochemical aspects of transcription regulation in the bacteria E. coli and its phages] Lecocq JP. Biochimie 55:1-4, 1973 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Reciprocal action of DNA dependent RNA polymerase with T4-DNA and desoxyribonucleotides] Becher H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1503, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase using desoxyoligonucleotides] Kühn S, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1542, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Differentiation of transition conditions in the initiation of transcription due to DNA dependent RNA polymerase from E. coli] Zechel K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1577-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Interaction between RNA polymerase and DNA] Ishihama A, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:340-52, Aug 72 (48 ref.) (Jap)
[Study of structural transitions of DNA in a complex with RNA polymerase by the spin-label method] Sukhorukov BI, et al.
Biofizika 18:377-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)-benzimidazole and guanidine on the activity of RNA polymerases, induced by encephalomyocarditis viruses and poliovirus] Dmitrieva TM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:486-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Structural transitions in a complex of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli B with T2 DNA] Kamzolova SG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:245-7, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Study of the mechanism of erythrocyte genome inactivation in birds. II. RNA polymerase and matrix activity of the nuclei and chromatin] Gazarian KG, et al. Mol Biol 7:73-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA-polymerase binding with chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al.
Mol Biol 7:67-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of whole-body x-irradiation on the template activity of DNA and DNP of the rat regenerating liver in the RNA-polymerase system] Komar VE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Autoradiographic method for characterization of DNA and RNA polymerases after gel electrophoresis. Uriel J, et al. Anal Biochem 42:500-15, Aug 71
Multiple forms of mammalian RNA polymerase displayed by gel electrofocusing. Bagshaw JC, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 209:363-71, 15 Jun 73
RNA polymerase from vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus cereus T. II. Peptide composition. Cohen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:442-9, 4 Feb 73
Characteristics of the nuclear RNA polymerase from rat anterior pituitary tissue. Augustine EC, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1790-4, Jun 73
Localization of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activities in fixed human fibroblasts by autoradiography. Moore GP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:223-8, Jan 73
RNA polymerase during early development in mouse embryo. Siracusa G. Exp Cell Res 78:460-2, Apr 73
Molecular weight and subunit structure of RNA polymerase I and initiation factor from chromatin of plant cell nuclei. Ganguly A, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:27-30, 1 Aug 73
Aldosterone stimulated aggregate RNA polymerase in rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:106-8, 15 Jul 72
A distinct RNA polymerase activity, synthesizing 5-5 s, 5 s and 4 s RNA in nuclei from adenovirus 2-infected HeLa cells. Price R, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:435-50, 14 Oct 72
Isolation and properties of an RNA polymerase from influenza virus-infected cells. Compans RW, et al.
J Virol 11:441-8, Mar 73
Activity of some enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in developing rat liver. Köhler E.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:385-93, 1972
Possible identification of a protein in brome mosaic virus infected barley as a component of viral RNA polymerase. Hariharasubramanian V, et al.
Virology 54:190-8, Jul 73
[Pharmacodynamics of glucocorticosteroids in the epidermis] Lukacs I.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:549-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration and enrichment of a rifampicin-intensive DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell mitochondria] Jackisch R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1705-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical localization of RNA-polymerase using rifampicin in Rana esculenta L] Scherwenke I.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:218-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation and identification of subunits of RNA polymerase] Ishihama A, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:148-52, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Preparation of sigma and rho factors] Okamoto T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:145-7, Oct 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of an amino acid mixture on the DNA-dependent RNA Polymerase activity of the nuclei of rat skeletal muscles and liver during muscle

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

activity] Zil'ber ML, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:580-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of T7 specific RNA polymerase. 3. Inhibition by derivatives of rifamycin SV. Chamberlin MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1129-36, 15 Nov 72
Mechanism of action of a rifamycin derivative (AF-013) which is active on the nucleic acid polymerases insensitive to rifampicin. Riva S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1263-71, 4 Dec 72
Congo red inhibition of initiation by rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Smuckler EA.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:473-9, 17 Oct 72
Rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I is inhibited by cycloheximide. Timberlake WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:823-7, 21 Aug 72
Differential inhibition of mammalian ribonucleic acid polymerases by an exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis. The direct observation of nucleoplasmic ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in intact nuclei. Beebee T, et al.
Biochem J 127:619-34, May 72
An inhibitor of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Neurospora crassa. Mahadevan PR, et al.
Biochem J 128:66P, Jun 72
Inhibition by derivatives of rifamycin of soluble ribonucleic acid polymerase from rat liver. Onishi T, et al. Biochem J 128:1361-4, Aug 72
Inhibition of hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases by the exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in comparison with the effects of -amanitin and cordycepin. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem J 129:153-66, Aug 72
Selective inhibition of nucleoplasmic rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by aflatoxin B 1 . Saunders FC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2487-94, Nov 72
Multiple effects of rifamycin derivatives on animal-cell metabolism of macromolecules. Busiello E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:251-8, Jun 73
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 4. Studies on inhibition by rifamycin derivatives. Meilhac M, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:291-300, 13 Jul 72
Kappa, a novel factor for the arrest of transcription in vitro by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli at specific sites of natural templates. Schäfer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:201-6, 1 Mar 73
Resistance of hepatic RNA polymerases to compounds effecting RNA and protein synthesis in vivo. Benecke BJ, et al. FEBS Lett 31:53-8, 1 Apr 73
Characterization of T7-specific ribonucleic acid polymerase. II. Inhibitors of the enzyme and their application to the study of the enzymatic reaction. Chamberlin M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2245-50, 25 Mar 73
Interaction of poly-L-lysine with chromatin. Inhibition of in situ RNA synthesis mediated by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Umiel N, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:139-44, Jan 73
The inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli by 6-chloro-8-aza-9-cyclopentylpurine. Cranston JW, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:81-92, Jan 73
Mammalian cells with altered forms of RNA polymerase II. Chan VL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3119-23, Nov 72
Nucleotide-dependent inactivation of RNA polymerase from Bacillus brevis. Sarkar N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3570-4, Dec 72
Action of rifamycin derivatives on RNA polymerase of human leukemic lymphocytes. Tsai MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2072-6, Jul 73
Inhibitory effect of chronic administration of morphine on RNA polymerase activites of mouse liver and brain nuclei. Datta RK, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:71-6, May 73
[5 S estradiol receptor, acid protein of the nucleus and nucleoplasmic RNA polymerase in cow endometrium] Andress D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:97-9, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mode of action of rifampin on mycobacteria. II. Biosynthetic studies on the inhibition of ribonucleic acid polymerase of Mycobacterium bovis BCG by rifampin and uptake of rifampin- 14 C by Mycobacterium phlei. Konno K, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1006-12, Jun 73
Localization of the structural gene for the ' subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:645-52, 17 Jul 73
The properties of O 6 -methylguanine in templates for RNA polymerase. Gerchman LL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:310-6, 10 May 73
Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced in L-cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Galet H, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:721-9, May 73
Properties of Q -replicase protein synthesized in a cell-free system. Jockusch H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:353-61, 18 Sep 72
In vivo and in vitro transcription of T7 early genes by T7 RNA polymerase. Lillehaug JR, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:335-8, 15 Jul 73
Ultrastructural studies of sporulation in a conditionally temperature-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo L, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:703-6, Aug 73
A polarity gradient in the expression of the replicase gene of RNA bacteriophage Q beta. Ball LA, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:547-62, 15 Mar 73
Synthesis of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli B-r growing at different rates. Dalbow DG.
J Mol Biol 75:181-4, 25 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of the beta and beta' subunits of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Matzura H, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:9-20, 15 Feb 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage-coded gene products during infection of Escherichia coli with amber mutants of T3 and T7 defective in gene 1. Isinger OG, et al. J Virol 11:465-72, Apr 73
Amber mutant of bacteriophage Q capable of causing overproduction of Q replicase. Palmenberg A, et al.
J Virol 11:603-5, Apr 73
Identification of the "sense" -strand of T7 DNA through heteroduplex directed in vitro enzyme synthesis. Herrlich P, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:61-5, 1972
RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. Streptolydigin resistance and its relation to rifampicin resistance. Iwakura Y, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:181-96, 1 Mar 73
Nuclear genes code mitochondrial RNA polymerase.
Nature (Lond) 240:380, 15 Dec 72
Induction of mitochondrial RNA polymerase in Neurospora crassa. Barath Z, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:195-7, 13 Dec 72
Joint propagation of the and ' subunits of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Matzura H.
Nature [New Biol] 243:282-4, 27 Jun 73
An RNA polymerase mutation causing temperature-sensitive sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Leighton TJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1179-83, Apr 73
An RNA polymerase mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the T4 viral transcription program. Snyder LR. Virology 50:396-403, Nov 72
[Biosynthesis of RNA polymerase in E. coli] Matzura H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1549, Oct 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Stimulation of the activities of solubilized pig lymphocyte RNA polymerases by phytohaemagglutinin. Cooke A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1042-7, 16 Apr 73
Studies of RNA polymerase in mature avian erythrocytes. Schechter NM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:129-36, 21 Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Enzyme synthesis in a cell-free system] Fuchs E.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1515, Oct 72 (Ger)
[RNA-polymerase complexes with DNA. II. Obtaining complexes resistant to treatment with DNAase I] Bibilashvili RSh, et al.
Mol Biol 7:93-104, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Wheat leaf RNA polymerases. 3. Purification of the soluble RNA polymerase. Polya GM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:125-35, Mar 73
A new form of RNA polymerase isolated from Escherichia coli. Chao L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:399-405, 17 Mar 73
Transcriptive complex: isolation by cesium sulfate-centrifugation. Naito S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:323-30, 17 Mar 73
The solubilization and partial characterization of pea RNA polymerases. Sasaki Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:785-92, 5 Feb 73
DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from normal mouse liver. Versteegh LR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:838-44, 6 Aug 73
A procedure for the rapid purification of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase. Humphries P, et al.
Biochem J 133:301-3, May 73
Purification and properties of the ribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Louis BG, et al.
Biochem J 128:755-62, Jul 72
Ascites tumor ribonucleic acid polymerases. Isolation, purification, and factor stimulation. Froehner SC, et al. Biochemistry 12:3064-71, 31 Jul 73
Preparation of highly purified ribonucleic acid polymerase; separation from polynucleotide phosphorylase and polyphosphate kinase. McConnell DJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4329-36, 7 Nov 72
The DNA-directed RNA polymerases of soybean. Horgen PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:227-35, 19 Jan 73
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from trophozoites and cysts of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Rudick VL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:91-102, 23 Feb 73
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 2. Purification of calf-thymus AI enzyme. Gissinger F, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:277-82, 13 Jul 72
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 3. Purification of calf-thymus BI and BII enzymes. Kedinger C, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:283-90, 13 Jul 72
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 1. Large-scale solubilization and separation of A and B calf-thymus RNA-polymerase activities. Kedinger C, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:269-76, 13 Jul 72
Sequential modifications of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase during sporogenesis in Bacillus thuringiensis. Klier AF, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:317-27, 16 Jul 73
Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from yeast. Ponta H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:110-8, 16 Aug 72
Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sebastian J, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1-6, Apr 73
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. I. Partial purification and characterization of RNA polymerase II. Natori S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:345-51, Feb 73
Purification and properties of the sigma subunit of ribonucleic acid polymerase from vegetative Bacillus subtilis. Shorenstein RG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6163-9, 10 Sep 73
Mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases. I. Purification and properties of an -amanitin-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase and stimulatory factors from HeLa and KB cells. Sugden B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3777-88, 10 Jun 73
RNA polymerases in the germinal vesicle contents of Rana pipiens oocytes. Wassarman PM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:200-10, 13 Dec 72
Isolation and subunit structure of polycytidylate-dependent RNA polymerase of encephalomyocarditis virus. Rosenberg H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3815-9, Dec 72
[Purification and function of RNA dependent RNA polymerase of an influenza virus] Schwarz R.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1569, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of RNA polymerase from 70E mouse myeloma] Weimann BJ.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1574-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Partial purification of rat's liver mitochondrial RNA polymerase] Gallerani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:276-80, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Purification of RNA polymerase by chromatography on DNA-cellulose columns] Fukuda R.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:140-4, Oct 72 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Q beta RNA replicase] Hori K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:153-8, Oct 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)
[Phage RNA replicase] Ito Y, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:159-64, Oct 72 (35 ref.) (Jap)
[Improved method of E. coli RNA polymerase purification] Iwakura Y, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:133-9, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Purification of E. coli RNA polymerase] Kawakami H, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:127-33, Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in tumor cells] Ono T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:165-8, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Functional studies on chromatin. Paul J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:277-97, 1972
Ribonucleic acid (RNA) polymerase and adenyl cyclase in cardiac hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy. Nair KG, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:423-6, 20 Sep 73
Activity of foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in vitro: inhibition by polyamines and poly(amino acid)s. Lazarus LH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:154-60, May 73
Replication of RNA viruses: specific binding of the Q RNA polymerase to Q RNA. Silverman PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:222-33, Jul 73
Replication of RNA viruses: analysis by liquid polymer phase partition of the binding of Q RNA polymerase to nucleic acid. Silverman PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:234-42, Jul 73
Recognition of template RNA by Q polymerase: sequence at the 3'-terminus of Q 6S RNA. Trown PW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:250-62, Jan 73
Comparison of SV 40 RNA from infected cells and SV 40 cRNA made by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Petersen EE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:381-8, 1972
Stimulation in vitro of prostatic ribonucleic acid polymerase by 5 -dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes. Davies P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:373-82, 17 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A factor stimulating the transcription by nucleolar RNA polymerase in the nucleolus of rat liver. Higashinakagawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:937-44, 21 Aug 72
Comparison of transcription of chromatin by calf thymus and E. coli RNA polymerases. Keshgegian AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:757-63, 21 Aug 72
Nearest neighbour base frequency of the RNA formed by rat liver DNA-dependent RNA polymerase A and B with homologous DNA. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:16-22, 6 Oct 72
Are all nucleotidyl transferases metalloenzymes? Valenzuela P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1036-41, 6 Aug 73
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli. Variations of the enzyme activity during growth. Abraham KA, et al. Biochem J 129:291-9, Sep 72
Fractionation of nuclei from brain by zonal centrifugation and a study of the ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in the various classes of nuclei. Austoker J, et al. Biochem J 129:1139-55, Oct 72
Different ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in larval and adult blowflies. Beebee TJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:91P, Jul 72
Early effects of oestradiol-17 on the chromatin and activity of the deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases (I and II) of the rat uterus. Glasser SR, et al. Biochem J 130:947-57, Dec 72
The influence of diet on ribonucleic acid polymerase activity. Henderson AR. Biochem J 129:6P, Sep 72
Reaction of nitrosoureas with polyeytidylate templates for ribonucleic acid polymerase. Ludlum DB, et al. Biochem J 128:729-31, Jul 72
Transcription of brain chromatin by ribonucleic acid polymerases from brain nuclei and from Escherichia coli. Singh VK, et al. Biochem J 130:1095-9, Dec 72
Corticol effect on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in rat thymus. Buss WC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1565-72, 1 Jul 73
Interaction of ribonucleic acid polymerase from Escherichia coli with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inhibition of ribonucleic acid synthesis by interaction of luteoskyrin with the transcription complex. Ruet A, et al. Biochemistry 12:2318-24, 5 Jun 73
Isolation and partial characterization of RNA polymeraae binding sites from T4DNA. Ray RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:137-47, 21 Apr 73
Modification of the template capacity of chick-oviduct chromatin for form-B RNA polymerase by estradiol. Cox RF, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:513-24, 1 Feb 73
Interaction of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli with DNA. Influence of DNA scissions on RNA-polymerase binding and chain initiation. Dausse JP, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:394-404, 4 Dec 72
Role of DNA-RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Purification and properties of yeast RNA polymerase B. Dezélée S, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:41-52, 2 Apr 73
Mouse-myeloma RNA polymerase B. Template specificities and the role of a transcription-stimulating factor. Lentfer D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:278-84, Oct 72
Kinetics of transcription by the bacteriophage-T3 RNA polymerase in vitro. McAllister WT, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:489-501, 2 May 73
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. Initiation sites on calf-thymus DNA. Meilhac M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:454-63, 15 Jun 73
A model for the initiation of transcription by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Schäfer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:207-14, 1 Mar 73
Effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the nuclear RNA polymerase activity of human lymphocytes. Cooke A, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:179-85, Apr 73
Composition, template properties and thermostability of liver chromatin from rats of various age at deproteinization by NaCl solutions. Berdyshev GD, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:321-30, Oct 72
Composition, template activity and thermostability of the liver chromatin in rats of various age. Zhelabovskaya SM, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:313-20, Oct 72
Dissociation constants of the complexes between RNA-polymerase II and amanitins. Sperti S, et al.
Experientia 29:33-4, 1 May 73
Effects of -amanitin in vivo on RNA polymerase activity of cultured chick embryo fibroblast cell nuclei: resistance of ribosomal RNA synthesis to the drug. Hastie ND, et al. FEBS Lett 32:95-9, 15 May 73
Proteolytic conversion in vitro of B. subtilis vegetative RNA polymerase into the homologous spore enzyme. Millet J, et al. FEBS Lett 23:47-50, 1 Jun 72
Effects of phospholipids and dimethylsulfoxide on the activity of RNA polymerase A from mouse myeloma cells. Lezius A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1872-6, Dec 72
Prevention of the binding of rifampicin to RNA polymerase. Lill UI, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1544, Oct 72
A factor stimulating the transcription of Drosophila RNA polymerase. Natori S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1291-4, Nov 72
Reactions of the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VI. Properties of the poly(C) polymerase activity associated with rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3108-15, 10 May 73
Thyroxine-mediated control of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in liver of Rana catesbeiana. Griswold MD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5854-60, 25 Aug 73
Multiple nuclear ribonucleic acid polymerases during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Pong SS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3933-9, 10 Jun 73
RNA synthesis by exogenous RNA polymerase on cytological preparations of chromosomes. Sederoff R, et al. J Cell Biol 57:538-50, May 73
Temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase of a mammalian cell mutant. Naha PM.
J Cell Sci 12:839-45, May 23
Synthesis in vitro by bacterial RNA-polymerase of simian virus 40-specific RNA: multiple transcription of the DNA template into a continuous polyribonucleotide. Fried AH, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:69-79, Oct 72
Studies on the structural basis of the RNA polymerase activity of newcastle disease virus particles. Meager A, et al. J Gen Virol 18:305-17, Mar 73
Properties of RNA polymerases from B16 melanoma. Menon IA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:153-9, Mar 73
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. V. T7 RNA chain initiation by enzyme-DNA complexes. Chamberlin MJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:221-37, 28 Sep 72
Length measurements of RNA synthesized in vitro by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Delius H, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:677-87, 15 Mar 73
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. 3. Tight binding of RNA polymerase holoenzyme to single-strand breaks in T7 DNA. Hinkle DC, et al. J Mol Biol 70:197-207, 28 Sep 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. I. The role of sigma subunit in site selection. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:157-85, 28 Sep 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. IV. The effect of rifampicin on binding and on RNA chain initiation. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:209-20, 28 Sep 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. II. The kinetics of the binding reaction. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:187-95, 28 Sep 72
Resynchronization of RNA synthesis by coliphage Qbeta replicase at an internal site of the RNA template. Kolakofsky D, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:271-84, 15 May 73
Effect of spermidine on DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from brain cell nuclei. Singh VK, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2885-8, Dec 72
Transcription of the influenza ribonucleic acid genome by a virion polymerase. 3. Completeness of the transcription process. Bishop DH, et al.
J Virol 10:689-97, Oct 72
Extraordinary effects of specific monovalent cations on activation of reovirus transcriptase by chymotrypsin in vitro. Borsa J, et al.
J Virol 11:207-17, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus: in vitro studies of virion-associated polymerase. Cairns JE, et al. J Virol 10:1130-5, Dec 72
Semliki forest virus-specific RNAs synthesized in vitro by enzyme from infected BHK cells. Michel MR, et al.
J Virol 11:900-14, Jun 73
Initiation and direction of RNA transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus virion transcriptase. Roy P, et al. J Virol 11:487-501, Apr 73
Stimulation of Sendai virion transcriptase by polyanions. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 11:243-9, Feb 73
Development of bacteriophage alpha. II. Dependence on the host ribonucleic acid polymerase. Striste GF, et al. J Virol 10:1031-6, Nov 72
Isolation of an infectious ribonucleoprotein from vesicular stomatitis virus containing an active RNA transcriptase. Szilágyi JF, et al.
J Virol 11:279-85, Feb 73
Preferred site for initiation of RNA transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase within the simian virus 40 DNA segment of the nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2 + ND 1 and Ad2 + ND 3 . Zain BS, et al.
J Virol 11:682-93, May 73
Specificity of sigma-dependent binding of RNA polymerase to DNA. Bautz EK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:199-207, 1972
Competition for the DNA template between RNA polymerase molecules from normal and phage-infected E. coli. Khesin RB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:299-314, 1972
Mechanism of dominance of RNA-polymerase structural gene alleles causing sensitivity to antibiotics. Khesin RB, et al.
Mol Biol 5:693-705, Nov-Dec 71
Factor requirement of the bacteriophage f2 replicase. Fedoroff NV, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:105-8, 24 Jan 73
Single RNA polymerase binding site isolated. Heyden B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:9-12, 1 Nov 72
Polypeptide bound to the host RNA polymerase is specified by T4 control gene 33. Horvitz HR.
Nature [New Biol] 244:137-40, 1 Aug 73
Poly A synthesizing activity in a constitutive subunit of RNA polymerase. Oasa S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:35-8, 8 Nov 72
Angular alteration of the DNA helix by E. coli RNA polymerase. Saucier JM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:167-70, 11 Oct 72
Change in RNA polymerase associated with the shutoff of host transcription by T4. Snyder L.
Nature [New Biol] 243:131-4, 30 May 73
Heterogeneity of E. coli RNA polymerase. Travers A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:257-60, 27 Jun 73
Effect of cyclophosphamide pretreatment of pregnant animals on the activity of nuclear DNA-dependent RNA-polymerases in different parts of rat embryos. Köhler E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:71-88, 1973
A transcribing activity induced by satellite phage P4. Barrett KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2986-90, Oct 72
An RNA that multiplies indefinitely with DNA-dependent RNA polymerase: selection from a random copolymer. Biebricher CK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:934-8, Mar 73
Transcription in yeast: a factor that stimulates yeast RNA polymerases. Di Mauro E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2818-22, Oct 72
Isolation of a new RNA polymerase-binding protein from sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Greenleaf AL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:490-4, Feb 73
Enhancement of RNA polymerase activity by a factor released by auxin from plasma membrane. Hardin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3146-50, Nov 72
Stimulation of eukaryotic DNA-dependent RNA polymerase by protein factors. Lee SC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1383-7, May 73
Loss of the sigma activity of RNA polymerase of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Linn TG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1865-9, Jun 73
Transcription of rat-liver chromatin with homologous enzyme. Maryanka D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1161-5, Apr 73
Effects of selective extraction of histones on template activities of chromatin by use of exogenous DNA and RNA polymerases. Mirsky AE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1973-5, Jul 73
Accessibility of DNA in chromatin to DNA polymerase and RNA polymerase. Silverman B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1336-30, May 73
The rapid turnover of RNA polymerase of rat liver nucleolus, and of its messenger RNA. Yu FL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2833-7, Oct 72
The effect of diet on rat liver nucelar DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Henderson AR.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:291-5, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Some properties of lettuce necrotic yellows virus RNA and its in vitro transcription by virion-associated transcriptase. Francki RI, et al.
Virology 54:359-68, Aug 73
A negative effect of -glucosylation on T4 growth in certain RNA polymerase mutants of escherichia coli: genetic evidence implicating pyrimidine-rich sequences of DNA in transcription. Montgomery DL, et al. Virology 53:349-58, Jun 73
The role of host RNA polymerase in P1 phage development. Myers DE, et al.
Virology 51:521-4, Feb 73
Absence of transcriptase activity or transcription-inhibiting ability in defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Perrault J, et al. Virology 50:150-70, Oct 72
Infectious nucleocapsid particles of lettuce necrotic yellows virus with RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Randles JW, et al. Virology 50:297-300, Oct 72
[Transcription of SV40 DNA I by RNA polymerase II from CVI cells in vitro] Krsmanovic V, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:189-91, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al.
Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of glucocorticosteroids in the epidermis. Effect of glucocorticosteroid hormones on DNA dependent RNA polymerase activity in guinea pig epidermis in vitro and in vivo] Lukacs I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:326-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and characterization of an E. coli-RNA-polymerase specific binding site to T7-DNA] Beck E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1503, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on RNA polymerase DNA complex from Pseudomonas testosteroni] Reimer G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1500, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stimulation of the protein synthesis and RNA polymerase activity in the liver of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats] Greco C, et al.
Tumori 59:119-27, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[RNA polymerase associated with double-stranded RNA virus, with special reference to RNA polymerase associated with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm] Shimotono K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1-8, Jan 73 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[RNA polymerase activity of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma nuclei in relation to the mechanism of action of N-alkyl-N-nitrosourea] Mitskevich LG, et al. Biokhimiia 37:851-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in virions of Rous sarcoma virus] Perevozchikov AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1445-8, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of homologous RNA polymerase on the increase in chromatin template activity of stimulated fibroblasts. Farber JL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:558-62, 17 Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Discontinuous in vitro transcription of DNA. Darlix JL, et al. Biochimie 54:47-54, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inactivation of the Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in aqueous solution. I. Studies on binding and substrate concentration dependence in the inactivation of enzymatic activity. Strniste GF, et al. Biochemistry 12:596-602, Feb 73
X-ray inactivation of the Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in aqueous solution. II. Studies on initiation and fidelity of transcription. Strniste GF, et al. Biochemistry 12:603-8, Feb 73

RNA, RIBOSOMAL (D10)

Spectrophotometric determination of protein concentration in cell extracts containing tRNA's and rRNA's. Ehresmann B, et al. Anal Biochem 54:454-63, Aug 73
Marker nucleotides for non-ribosomal spacer segments of preribosomal ribonucleic acid. Inagaki A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1398-406, 18 Dec 72
Hysteresis and conformational changes in ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Cox RA, et al. Biochem J 126:1039-54, Feb 72
The genes for ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Ford PJ. Biochem J 129:32P-33P, Sep 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid in evolution. Loening UE. Biochem J 129:35P, Sep 72
Denaturation of rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid with dimethyl sulfoxide. Birnboim HC. Biochemistry 11:4588-91, 21 Nov 72
Reconstitution of 50S ribosomal subunits from protein-free ribonucleic acid. Fahnestock S, et al. Biochemistry 12:220-4, 16 Jan 73
A molecular weight determination of the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli. Ortega JP, et al. Biochemistry 12:3241-3, 14 Aug 73
Formation in vitro of 1-methylguanine in 23-s RNA from Escherichia coli. The effects of spermidine and two proteins. Isaksson LA. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:134-46, 8 Jun 73
Retention of ribosomal ribonucleic acids in agarose gels. Petrović SL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:317-23, 10 May 73
Selective reaction of glyoxal with guanine residues in native and denatured Escherichia coli 5S RNA. Aubert M, et al. Biochimie 55:135-42, 1973
The determination of the primary structure of the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 2. Nucleotide sequences of products from partial enzymatic hydrolysis. Ehresmann C, et al. Biochimie 54:901-67, 1972
Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic 5S RNAs in the unicellular green alga chlorella. Galling G, et al. Biochimie 54:1237-45, 1972
Distribution of ribosomal cistrons in the nuclei of Ehrlich ascites tumor and hepatic cells from mice. Higashi K, et al. Cancer Res 33:734-8, Apr 73
Location of the genes for 5S ribosomal RNA in Xenopus laevis. Pardue ML, et al. Chromosoma 42:191-203, 1973
Nuclear pore flow rate of ribosomal RNA and chain growth rate of its precursor during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Scheer U. Dev Biol 30:13-23, Jan 73
An attempt at the identification of the proteins involved in the incorporation of 5-S RNA during 50-S ribosomal subunit assembly. Gray PN, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:412-21, 24 Jul 72
Duck-haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells. The translation and assay of reticulocyte 9-S RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lane CD, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:219-27, Apr 73
Translation of duck-globin messenger RNA in a partially purified mammalian cell-free system. Schreier MH, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:213-8, Apr 73
Buoyant density of ribosomal genes in Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Sinclair JH. Exp Cell Res 74:568-71, Oct 72
The effect of spermine on the thermal denaturation profiles of ribosomal RNA and of ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus in the presence of physiological concentrations of cations. Stevens L, et al. Experientia 28:785-7, 15 Jul 72
Structural comparison of 17 S ribosomal RNA of yeast and its immediate precursor, 18 S RNA. Bos RC van den, et al. FEBS Lett 24:93-7, 15 Jul 72
Regulation of ribosomal RNA gene multiplicity in Drosophila melanogaster. Tartof KD. Genetics 73:57-71, Jan 73
Ribosomal vaccines. II. Specificity of the immune response to ribosomal ribonucleic acid and protein isolated from Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson W. Infect Immun 8:395-400, Sep 73
Iodination of ribosomal RNA in vitro. Heiniger HJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:425-7, Jul 73
Relationship between sporulation-specific 20S ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid processing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sogin SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:806-14, Nov 72
Time of duplication of ribosomal RNA cistrons in a cell line of Potorous tridactylis (rat kangaroo). Giacomoni D, et al. J Mol Biol 70:725-8, 14 Oct 72
Use of disomics in mapping ribosomal RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gimmler GM, et al. J Mol Biol 72:811-7, 30 Dec 72
Electron microscopy of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA: spreading without a basic protein film. Nanninga N, et al. J Mol Biol 72:807-10, 30 Dec 72
The production of ribosomal RNA from high molecular weight precursors. 3. Hydrolysis of pre-ribosomal and ribosomal RNA by a 3'-OH specific exoribonuclease. Perry RP, et al. J Mol Biol 70:265-79, 28 Sep 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XIV. The relative positions of the 4 S RNA genes and of the ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondrial DNA. Wu M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:81-93, 28 Oct 72
The kinetics of colicin E3 induced fragmentation of Escherichia coli 16S ribosomal RNA in vivo. Samson AC, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:135-44, 1972
Chromosomal loci for 16S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Matsubara M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:311-7, 1972
Ribosomal proteins. 38. Electron microscopy of ribosomal protein S4-16S RNA complexes of Escherichia coli. Nanninga N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:175-84, 1972
A hybridization assay specific for ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Pedersen S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:85-91, 1972
Optimal conditions for the interaction of ribosomal protein S8 and 16S RNA and studies on the reaction mechanism. Schulte C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:345-55, 1972
Location of the ribosomal RNA cistron of Escherichia coli: a second site. Unger M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:377-80, 1972
Evidence for post-transcriptional stabilization of ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid by phenobarbital. Smith SJ, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:691-700, Nov 72
Loss of genes coding for ribosomal RNA in ageing brain cells. Johnson R, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:412-4, 15 Dec 72
Eukaryotes-prokaryotes divergence estimated by 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Kimura M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:199-200, 13 Jun 73
5S rRNA and t RNA: evidence for a common evolutionary origin. Mullins DW Jr, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:80-2, 21 Mar 73
Independent control of ribosomal gene replication in polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Spear BB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1359-63, May 73
Ribosomal RNA synthesis and function as influenced by amino acid supply and stress. Wannemacher RW Jr. Proc Nutr Soc 31:281-90, Dec 72 (32 ref.)
Differences in the primary structure of nucleolar and ribosomal high molecular weight RNA of the novikoff hepatoma and rat liver, and possible therapeutic implications. Seeber S, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:265-81, 1972
[Minor cytoplasmic RNA: demonstration and characterization of a chicken 21 S RNA] Judes C, et al. Biochimie 54:1031-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical structure of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein] Funatsu G. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:35-46, Jan 73 (60 ref.) (Jap)
[Release of mRNA in the form of mRNP in the dissociation of polyribosomes by polyvinylsulfate and puromycin] Brykina EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:713-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Capability of N-acylaminoacyl-tRNA, covalently bound by an N-acyl radical to a ribosome near the peptidyl-transferase center, to initiate polypeptide synthesis] Budker VG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:215-7, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Synthesis of octadeoxynucleotide, complementary to a portion of 16 S-ribosomal RNA] Kagramanov VN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:858-61, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Adsorption isotherms of acriflavine on 16S RNA and on ribonucleoproteins derived from Escherichia coli ribosomes] Potapov AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:468-71, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Thermolability of 28S ribosomal RNA from a reseedable culture of Drosophila melanogaster cells] Sirota TV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:491-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Spectrophotometric study of the binding of noradrenaline with ribosomal RNA and ATP] Bozhko GKh, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:76-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A simple procedure for study of ribosomal and transfer RNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Tomkins JK, et al. Anal Biochem 50:494-9, Dec 72
Comparative studies on bacterial 5S ribosomal RNA. Gray PN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:104-11, May 73
Characterization of the ribosomal ribonucleic acids of blue-green algae. Payne PI, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:29-40, 1972
Cleavage of the polyadenylate-rich region of polyadenylate-rich RNA. Rosenfeld MG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:230-8, 6 Oct 72
Terminal sequence studies of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid. The 3' termini of rabbit globin messenger ribonucleic acid. Hunt JA. Biochem J 131:315-25, Feb 73
Differences in the patterns of methylation in rat liver ribosomal ribonucleic acid after reaction in vivo with methyl methanesulphonate and NN-dimethylnitrosamine. O'Connor PJ, et al. Biochem J 129:519-23, Sep 72
Amphibian ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Rogers ME, et al. Biochem J 130:281-8, Nov 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in Anacystis nidulans. Szalay A, et al. Biochem J 129:135-40, Aug 72
Stability and homogeneity of preparations of ribosomal particles from Escherichia coli. Littlechild J, et al. Biochemistry 12:3102-8, 31 Jul 73
Preferred sites of digestion of a ribonuclease from Enterobacter sp. in the sequence analysis of Bacillus stearothermophilus 5S ribonucleic acid. Marotta CA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2901-4, 17 Jul 73
Association of a ribonuclease with the 50-S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli MRE 600. Ceri H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:337-48, 23 Jun 73
Structural analyses of mammalian ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its precursors. The distribution of polypyrimidine sequences in ribosomal 18-S RNA. Nazar RN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:428-43, 28 Mar 73
Ribosomal RNA cistron topography in Escherichia coli. Osenholts M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:88-100, 21 Apr 73
Differentiation of 23-S ribosomal RNA cistrons from 16-S ribosomal RNA cistrons in Escherichia coli by the sequence complementarity test. Segal E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:79-87, 21 Apr 73
Localization in nucleolar ribonucleoproteins of the three molecular species constituting the "45S fraction" ribosomal RNA. Auger MA, et al. Biochimie 55:163-9, 1973
The determination of the primary structure of the 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. 1. Nucleotide sequence analysis of T 1 and pancreatic ribonuclease digestion products. Fellner P, et al. Biochimie 54:853-900, 1972
Partial localization of the 5S RNA binding site on 23S RNA. Gray PN, et al. Biochimie 54:41-5, 1972
Adenylate-rich oligonucleotides from ribosomal RNA of animal cells. Birnboim HC. Can J Biochem 50:993-1002, Sep 72
Differences in nucleotide sequences of ribosomal RNA between the liver and a hepatoma of C3H-He mice. Hashimoto S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:446-58, 15 Mar 73
The molecular weights of the mitochondrial-ribosomal RNAs of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Reijnders L, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:266-9, Jun 73
A specific ribonucleoprotein fragment from Escherichia coli 30-S ribosomes. Location of the RNA component in 16-S RNA. Székely M, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:574-81, 15 Jun 73
Distribution of 5S RNA in the liver of the South American rattlesnake, Crotalus durissus terrificus. Rodrigues EM, et al. Experientia 29:37-9, 1 May 73
Nucleotide sequence of yeast 5 S ribosomal RNA. Hindley J, et al. FEBS Lett 26:157-60, 1 Oct 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acids of cultured cells: a preliminary survey of differences among mammalian species detectable by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Soergel ME, et al. In Vitro 8:13-8, Jul-Aug 72
The nucleotide composition of labelled RNA synthesized by chick-embryo sensory ganglia during outgrowth of fibres in vitro. Rossi A, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:233-5, Nov 71
Localization of a binding site for ribosomal protein S8 within the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Schaup HW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:82-7, Jul 73
Observations on the post-transcriptionally modified nucleotides in the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Sogin ML, et al. J Bacteriol 112:13-6, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Rubin GM.
J Biol Chem 248:3860-75, 10 Jun 73
Comparison of the physical and optical properties of Escherichia coli and sea urchin 5 s ribosomal RNA's. Bellemare G, et al. J Mol Biol 68:445-54, 28 Jul 72
Size and shape of 5 S ribosomal RNA. Connors PG, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:31-7, 28 Oct 72
5 s RNA conformation. Studies of its partial T 1 ribonuclease digestion by gel electrophoresis and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Mirzabekov AD, et al. J Mol Biol 72:633-43, 30 Dec 72
Occurrence of heat-dissociable ribosomal RNA in insects: the presence of three polynucleotide chains in 26 S RNA from cultured Aedes aegypti cells. Shine J, et al. J Mol Biol 75:57-72, 25 Mar 73
The extent of base pairing in 5 s RNA. Yeast 5 s RNA. Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:741-9, 30 Dec 72
Identification of polysomal RNA in BHK cells infected by sindbis virus. Mowshowitz D.
J Virol 11:535-43, Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of 5S RNA-protein complexes from Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli ribosomes. Horne JR, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:337-44, 1972
The study of E. coli ribosomal RNA by the terminal modification method. Renkhof RF, et al.
Mol Biol 6:607-11, Sep-Oct 72
RNA--protein interactions in ribosomes. 1. Thermal denaturation of RNA in ribosomes. Shatskii IN, et al.
Mol Biol 5:120-5, Jan-Feb 71
Study of secondary structure of ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Surovaya AN, et al.
Mol Biol 6:328-34, May-Jun 72
Partial nucleotide sequence of 16S ribosomal RNA from E. coli. Fellner P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:1-5, 6 Sep 72
Quantitation of human ribosomal DNA: hybridization of human DNA with ribosomal RNA for quantitation and fractionation. Schmickel RD.
Pediatr Res 7:5-12, Jan 73
A particle associated with the polyadenylate segment in mammalian messenger RNA. Kwan SW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3247-50, Nov 72
Ribosomes of Dunaliella. II. Ribosomal ribonucleic acids. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al.
Protoplasma 75:359-69, 1972
[Expression of the ribosomal 5 S genes in the crayfish] Wegnez M, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:211-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[High molecular weight rapidly labelled ribonucleic acid (RNA) and virus production in chick fibroblasts infected with avian myeloblastosis virus] Imbenotte J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1049-52, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of nucleid sequences for the determination of structural relations between nucleic and ribosomal ribonucleic acids in hepatoma cells] Seeber S, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758, May 72 (Ger)
[5'-Terminal analysis of RNA with polynucleotide kinase] Sugiura M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:244-50, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[Frequency of occurrence of purine isoplites in 16S- and 23S-ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli MRE-600] Noskov VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1246-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Muscle differentiation in cell culture. Effects of nucleoside inhibitors and Rous sarcoma virus. Easton TG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6420-31, 25 Oct 72
Functional modification of 16S ribosomal RNA by kethoxal. Noller HF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3113-8, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribosomal RNA synthesis in antigen-stimulated cells from sheep. Yamashita A, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:551-65, Aug 72
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and stability of ribosomal RNA in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Mayo VS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:508-14, Dec 72
A proposed model for the glucocorticoidal regulation of rat hepatic ribosomal RNA synthesis. Yu FL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:754-60, 6 Aug 73
The number and activity of ribosomal RNA genes in Xenopus laevis embryos carrying partial deletions in both nucleolar organizers. Miller L, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:65-73, Feb 72
Chemical studies on ribosomal ribonucleic acid and ribosome formation in HeLa cells. Maden BE, et al.
Biochem J 129:30P, Sep 72
Initiation of the synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid precursor in different regions of frog (Rana pipiens) gastrulae. Miller L. Biochem J 127:733-5, May 72
Regulation of ribosome synthesis. Perry RP.
Biochem J 129:35P-36P, Sep 72
Effects of infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae on synthesis of ribonucleic acids in rat liver. Thompson WL, et al. Biochem J 134:79-87, May 73
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis and function as influenced by amino acid supply and stress. Wannemacher RW Jr. Biochem J 129:5P-6P, Sep 72
Ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation and synthesis after ribonucleic acid bacteriophage infection. Haywood AM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2905-9, 17 Jul 73
Time of synthesis for ribosomal ribonucleic acid in Physarum. Newton CS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2338-45, 5 Jun 73
Structural comparison of 37-S and 32-S ribosomal precursor RNA in yeast with the mature ribosomal RNA components. Bos RC van den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:464-71, 4 Feb 73
Initiation of transcription and the sequential synthesis of 16-S and 23-S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Gupta RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:567-75, 14 Sep 72
Possible involvement of nuclear DNA-like RNA in the control of ribosomal RNA synthesis. Schmid W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:549-54, 13 Jul 73
Inhibition by urethan of the synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA in regenerating liver. Glaser RI. Cancer Res 33:1759-65, Jul 73
The synthesis and stability of ribosomal RNA in blue-green algae. Grierson D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:280-5, 2 Jul 73
Pre-ribosomal RNA synthesis in isolated rat-liver nucleoli. Grummt I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:244-9, 2 Jul 73
Effects of the inhibition of ribosomal-RNA synthesis on the synthesis of ribosomal structural proteins in regenerating rat liver. Tsurugi K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:585-92, 25 Sep 72
The macromolecular metabolism of ribosomal precursor RNA as a common target of different antitumor drugs. Torelli U, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:611-5, Dec 72
Correlation between ultrastructural aspect of nucleoli and inhibition of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Thomas C.
Exp Cell Res 74:547-51, Oct 72
Formation of chloroplast ribosomes and ribosomal RNA in Euglena incubated with protein inhibitors. Van Pel B, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:111-7, 30 Mar 73
Synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Bonamy C, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1296-306, Mar 73
In vitro synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid by a deoxyribonucleic acid-protein complex isolated from Escherichia coli. Murooka Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6248-50, 10 Sep 73
The cytoplasmic maturation of a ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in yeast. Udem SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1412-6, 25 Feb 73
Inhibition of ribosomal ribonucleic acid maturation in Novikoff hepatoma cells by 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluorouridine. Wilkinson DS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:63-8, 10 Jan 73
The synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS.
J Gen Virol 18:267-89, Mar 73
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XII. Relationship between mitochondrial fast-sedimenting RNA components and ribosomal and 4 s RNA. Aloni Y, et al. J Mol Biol 70:375-81, 28 Sep 72
In vitro synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA. Birnbaum LS, et al. J Mol Biol 75:73-81, 25 Mar 73
Regulation of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli B-r: an analysis of a shift-up. 1. Ribosomal RNA chain growth rates. Dennis PP, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:145-59, 25 Mar 73
Ribosomal RNA synthesis in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Kuriyama Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:425-37, 5 Feb 73
Precursors of 5 S ribosomal RNA in Bacillus subtilis. Pace NR, et al. J Mol Biol 75:619-31, 25 Apr 73
Synthesis of RNA in t 12 -t 12 mouse embryos. Hillman N, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:501-6, Jun 73
Inhibition of (6- 14 C) orotic acid incorporation into the cytosine moiety of the ribonucleic acid of rat liver cytoplasmic ribosomes after phenobarbital administration. Seifert J, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:259-65, Mar 73
Genes coding for polysomal 9S RNA of sea urchins: conservation and divergence. Weinberg ES, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:225-8, 24 Nov 72
Synthesis of mitochondrial RNA in hamster-mouse hybrid cells. Eliceiri GL.
Nature [New Biol] 241:233-4, 21 Feb 73
Location of ribosomal RNA cistrons in yeast. Finkelstein DB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:279-81, 27 Dec 72
Equations defining the position of ribosomal cistrons in the eukaryotic chromosome. Lima-de-Faria A.
Nature [New Biol] 241:136-9, 31 Jan 73
Two new ribosomal precursor particles in E. coli. Lindahl L. Nature [New Biol] 243:170-2, 6 Jun 73
Nucleolar RNA synthesis during meiosis of lily microsporocytes. Parchman LG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:235-7, 25 Oct 72
Procedure for magnification of lethal deletions of genes for ribosomal RNA. Ritossa F.
Nature [New Biol] 240:109-11, 22 Nov 72
Environmentally induced changes in rRNA gene redundancy. Timmis JN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:235-6, 22 Aug 73
Effect of DNA conformation on ribosomal RNA synthesis in vitro. Travers A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:161-3, 6 Jun 73
Synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA from cerebral cortex in hypothyroid rats during development. Geel SE, et al.
Neurobiology 2:21-30, 1972
Ribosomal RNA genes of Neurospora: isolation and characterization. Chattopadhyay SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3256-9, Nov 72
Release of amplified ribosomal DNA from the chromomeres of Acheta. Lima-De-Faria A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:80-3, Jan 73
Relative orientation with respect to the centromere of ribosomal RNA genes of the X and Y chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Palumbo G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1883-5, Jun 73
A temperature-sensitive mutation affecting 28S ribosomal RNA production in mammalian cells. Toniolo D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1273-7, Apr 73
Brain ribosomal RNA synthesis inhibited by chlorpromazine. Breitbart H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:204-7, May 73
Properties and mechanism of synthesis of ribosomal RNA in evolution. Loening UE.
Pure Appl Chem 34:579-89, 1973
The isolation of genes. Brown DD.
Sci Am 229:20-9, Aug 73
Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in the early embryogenesis of the trout. Mel'nikova NL, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:67-74, Jan-Feb 72
HeLa cell nucleolar RNA synthesis after poliovirus infection. Contreras G, et al. Virology 53:120-9, May 73
The synthesis of TMV-RNA and ribosomal RNA in cultured tomato root tips. Fraser RS, et al.
Virology 52:275-00, Mar 73
[Biosynthesis of ribosomal RNA in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans] Seitz U, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:213-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ribonucleic acids in the oogenesis of insects (Dysdercus intermedius, Heteroptera)] Scheller K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:752, May 72 (Ger)
[Rapidly labelled RNA in heterotrophically cultured tissues of Nicotiana tabacum] Beisenherz W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1205-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the ribosomal ribonucleic acids synthesis] Golaszewski T, et al.
Postepy Biochem 18:553-67, 1972 (Pol)
[Dansylpeptidyl-tRNA as substrates for ribosomes in the reaction of peptide bond formation] Aleksandrova LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytotoxic stimulation of steroid hormone formation in blockade of various types of RNA] Zalchik ASh.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:40-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the end of the G1 period in interphase cells of regenerating rat liver] Beliaeva ID, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1429-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[A possible electron optic demonstration of the secondary structure of ribosomal RNA from rabbit reticulocytes] Ladhoff AM, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:631-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ribosomal and messenger ribonucleic acid of HeLa cells by methyl albumin kieselguhr chromatography. Oravec M.
Anal Biochem 49:58-72, Sep 72
A method for extracting intact chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA from leaves. Bourque DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:993-9, 16 Apr 73
The nature of polydisperse ribonucleic acid in plants. Jackson M, et al. Biochem J 131:523-33, Mar 73
Comparison of mammalian mitochondrial ribosomal ribonucleic acid from different species. Mitra RS, et al. Biochem J 128:1033-41, Aug 72
Halobacterium cutirubrum ribosomes. Properties of the ribosomal proteins and ribonucleic acid. Visentin LP, et al. Biochem J 130:103-10, Nov 72
Isolation of ribosomes from post-nuclear fraction of rat liver in nearly quantitative yield. Venkatesan N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:646-50, 14 Sep 72
Partial localization of the 5S RNA binding site on 23S RNA. Gray PN, et al. Biochimie 54:41-5, 1972
Studies on rat-liver ribosomes, ribosomal subparticles and RNA fixed with formaldehyde. Dessev GN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:112-8, 21 Nov 72
Isolation of a high-molecular-weight hybrid between ribosomal RNA and DNA. Spadari S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:389-96, 24 Jul 72
Localization of ribosomal RNA genes by high resolution

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

autoradiography. Ryser U, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:89-97, 30 Mar 73
A native ribonucleoprotein complex from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Crichton RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:865-8, Mar 73
[Characterization of two 5S-RNA components in sea-weed cells] Galling G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1515-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Simple isolation of nondegradated polysome RNA without the use of phenol] Wiegers U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:769, May 72 (Ger)
[Characterization and partial purification of heterodisperse polysomal RNA in normal and neoplastic cells] Sacchi A, et al.
Tumori 58:71-94, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preparation of ribosomal RNA in bacteria] Imamoto F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:30-4, Oct 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Ribosomal RNA in animal cells] Muramatsu M.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:35-8, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Ribosomal binding site of fMet-tRNA in Escherichia coli system directed by phage f2 RNA. Zagórska L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:101-11, 1973
On the role of RNA in gene amplification. Brown RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:307-18, 1972
Changes in cytoplasmic and chloroplast ribosomal ribonucleic acid during the cell cycle of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Cattolico RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:58-65, May 73
The effect of GTP hydrolysis by the peptide elongation enzymes on the sedimentation of ribosomes bearing peptidyl-tRNA and on the susceptibility of ribosome-bound tRNA to hydrolysis by ribonuclease. Culp W, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:225-36, Apr 73
Binding of N-acyl derivatives of phenylalanyl-tRNA to the 30S ribosomal subunit. Rappaport HP.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:797-801, Dec 72
Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1 with guanosine-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. Ravel JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:332-41, Apr 73
A proposed role for 5S ribosomal RNA. Avadhani NG, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:443-51, 23 Jan 73
Synthesis of DNA complementary to 14S calf lens crystallin messenger RNA by reverse transcriptase. Berns AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1013-9, 8 Jun 73
Relations between spermidine content and RNA stability in rifampicin treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:451-8, 28 Apr 72
Synthesis of complementary DNA from lens mRNA with RNA-dependent DNA polymerase. Chen JH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:767-73, 8 Jun 73
Loss of hepatoma ribosomal RNA during warfarin therapy. Van Buskirk JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:563-8, 15 May 73
A decreased aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid-binding capacity of 40S ribosomal subunits resulting from hypophysectomy of the rat. Barden N, et al. Biochem J 127:411-7, Apr 72
Changes in the ribosomal ribonucleic acid content during development of the chick embryo. Rao UV, et al. Biochem J 128:67P, Jun 72
Colicin E3 induced cleavage of 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid; blocking effects of certain antibiotics. Dahlberg AE, et al.
Biochemistry 12:948-50, 27 Feb 73
Structure of an inducibly methylatable nucleotide sequence in 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:457-60, 30 Jan 73
Minor components of cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid from normal and regenerating rat livers. Levin S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1282-90, 27 Mar 73
The influence of secondary structure on the translation of ribosomal RNA. Dunlap BE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:371-80, 27 Oct 72
The effect of protein deprivation on RNA and protein breakdown in subcellular fractions of the cultured chick embryo. Hickey ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:297-308, 19 Jan 73
The effect of protein deprivation on RNA and protein break-down in subcellular fractions of the cultured chick embryo. Hickey ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:297-308, 19 Jan 73
RNA turnover in endoplasmic reticulum-bound and free ribosomes. Mishra RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:393-5, 27 Oct 72
Destructive processing of the 45-S ribosomal precursor in the presence of 5-azacytidine. Reichman M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:173-5, 23 Feb 73
Degradation of ribosomal RNA during chicken lens development. Zapisek WF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:603-11, 11 Apr 73
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. 3. Incorporation of (3H-methyl)methionine into 29 S, 18 S and 4 S RNAs. Judes C, et al.
Brain Res 52:333-44, 30 Mar 73
Physical reconstitution of 23 S RNA-50 S protein complexes from Escherichia coli. Chu FK, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:129-39, Feb 73
Autodegradation of RNA of bacterial ribosomes. Gagnon C, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:869-71, May 73
A comparison of polypyrimidine fragments in 28 S ribosomal RNA from rat liver and the Novikoff ascites hepatoma. Nazar RN, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2322-31, Nov 72
Regulated transport of ribosomal subunits from regenerating rat liver nuclei in a cell-free system. Yu LC, et al. Cancer Res 32:2314-21, Nov 72
Turnover of ribosomal RNA in the submandibular gland of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Barka T.
Exp Cell Res 74:439-49, Oct 72
Comparison of regulation of synthesis and utilization of 45S ribosomal precursor RNA in diploid and heteroploid human cells in response to valine deprivation. Vaughan MH Jr.
Exp Cell Res 75:23-30, Nov 72
Compartmentation of the S-adenosylmethionne pool in developing chick embryo cerebral hemispheres, as demonstrated by a fingerprint study of 18 S ribosomal RNA. Judes C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:289-92, 1 Nov 72
Activities of B. stearothermophilus 50 S ribosomes reconstituted with prokaryotic and eukaryotic 5 S RNA. Wrede P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:315-9, 15 Jul 73
Amplification of ribosomal DNA in Acheta. IV. The number of cistrons for 28S and 18S ribosomal RNA. Pero R, et al. Hereditas 73:195-210, 1973
Decreased half-life of the RNA of free and membrane-bound ribosomes in the liver of protein-deprived rats. Nordgren H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1833-6, Dec 72
Postmaturational cleavage of 23s ribosomal ribonucleic acid and its metabolic control in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Doolittle WF.
J Bacteriol 113:1256-63, Mar 73
Distribution of ribosomal ribonucleic acid cistrons among yeast chromosomes. Kloet SR de.
J Bacteriol 114:1034-9, Jun 73
Agglutination of bacterial spheroplasts: agglutination-dependent degradation of Escherichia coli ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Maruyama HB.
J Bacteriol 115:47-51, Jul 73
Relationships among deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and specific transfer ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli 15T - at various growth rates. Skjold AC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:177-87, Jul 73
An evolutionary study of the methylation of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid in prokaryote and eukaryote organisms. Klagsbrun M.
J Biol Chem 248:2612-20, 10 Apr 73
Metabolism of T4 messenger RNA, host messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA in T4-infected Escherichia coli B. Craig E, et al. J Mol Biol 71:701-15, 28 Nov 72
Initiation of protein synthesis: evidence for messenger RNA-independent binding of methionyl-transfer RNA to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Darnbrough C, et al. J Mol Biol 76:379-403, 25 May 73
Turnover of ribosomal RNA during the stringent response in Escherichia coli. Donini P.
J Mol Biol 72:553-60, 30 Dec 72
Alteration of 23 S ribosomal RNA and erythromycin-induced resistance to lincomycin and spiramycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:67-72, 15 Feb 73
Unusual metabolism of 5 S RNA in HeLa cells. Leibowitz RD, et al. J Mol Biol 73:139-44, Jan 73
Two proteins are bound to most species of polysomal mRNA. Bryan RN, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:271-4, 29 Aug 73
Copying natural RNAs with E. coli DNA polymerase I. Loeb LA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:66-9, 21 Mar 73
Total breakdown of ribosomal and transfer RNA in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:238-31, 23 Aug 72
Location of ribosomal DNA in the human chromosome complement. Henderson AS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3394-8, Nov 72
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). 3. Effect on polysomal and ribosomal RNA and on soluble RNA] Bouche G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:101-9, 1972 (Fre)
[2'-O-methylation of 18S and 28S rRNA of human lymphocytes in normal conditions and in chronic lympholeukosis] Kimeral RE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1220-2, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The detection of the messenger ribonucleic acid for the -lactalbumin of guinea-pig milk. Campbell PN, et al.
Biochem J 134:345-7, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of Drosophila cells lacking ribosomal DNA, in vitro. Donady JJ, et al.
Genetics 73:429-34, Mar 73

RNA, TRANSFER (D10)

Studies on binding of amino acids by mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA from calf brain. Charezinski M, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:153-8, 1973
The effect of Mg2+ and spermine on aminoacylation of tRNAphe by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Jakubowicz T, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:69-73, 1973
The tRNA methyltransferases. Kerr SJ, et al.
Adv Enzymol 36:1-27, 1972 (82 ref.)
Spectrophotometric determination of protein concentration in cell extracts containing tRNA's and rRNA's. Ehresmann B, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:454-63, Aug 73
Release of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid from transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase studied by rapid molecular sieve chromatography. Eldred EW, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:229-39, Jan 73
Regulation of tRNA. Littauer UZ, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:439-70, 1973 (416 ref.)
Informational suppression. Gorini L.
Annu Rev Genet 4:107-34, 1970 (117 ref.)
Genetics of transfer RNA. Smith JD.
Annu Rev Genet 6:235-56, 1972 (169 ref.)
Effect of transfer ribonucleic acid on the rate law and mechanism of the adenosine triphosphate--pyrophosphate isotope exchange reaction of an aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. McNeil MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:175-9, Sep 72
The change in optical activity of amino acid-specific Escherichia coli transfer RNA containing 4-thiouridylate by chemical modifications. Saneyoshi M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:677-84, Oct 72
Interaction of a Phe-tRNA-Tu-GTP complex with ribosomal subunits. Weissbach H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:500-2, Apr 72
Covalent attachment of fluorescent groups to the 5'-end of transfer RNA. Yang CH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:70-81, Mar 73
Removal of Y-37 from tRNA phe yeast alters oligomer binding to two loops. Cameron V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:635-40, 5 Feb 73
Chemical modifications of transfer RNA species. Transfer RNA's terminating in 2'- and 3'-O-methyladenosine. Hecht SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1341-7, 19 Jun 73
Effect of glycl-tRNA concentration on in vitro serine incorporation into the peptidoglycan of S. epidermidis. Hilderman RH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1005-103, 20 Feb 73
A model for the tertiary structure of tRNA. Jang CG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:612-9, 5 Feb 73
Evolution of transfer RNA molecules as a repetitive process. Jukes TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:312-6, 6 Oct 72
NMR study of the modified base resonances of tRNA tyr- coli . Koehler KM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:370-6, 23 Jan 73
Crystallization and molecular packing of E. coli arginine transfer RNA. Labanauskas M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:9-15, 6 Oct 72
Function of Y in codon-anticodon interaction of tRNA Phe . Pongs O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:257-63, 23 Jan 73
Affinity labeling of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase with N-bromoacetylisoleucyl-tRNA. Santi DV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:370-5, 17 Mar 73
A syn conformation for inosine, the wobble nucleoside in some tRNA's. Subramanian E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:691-8, 5 Feb 73
A comparison between inosine- and guanosine-containing anticodons in ribosome-free codon-anticodon binding. Unger FM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1141-7, 19 Jun 73
The nucleotide sequency of tRNA Gly from yeast. Yoshida M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:779-84, 5 Feb 73
Regulation of serine transfer ribonucleic acid during oestrogen-induced synthesis of phosvitin in rooster liver. Grover A, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acid in developing chick embryo. Sundari RM, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
A model for the transfer ribonucleic acid-messenger ribonucleic acid complex of protein biosynthesis. Thomas BR. Biochem J 127:47P, Apr 72
Conformational changes of transfer ribonucleic acid. Relaxation kinetics of the early melting transition of methionine transfer ribonucleic acid (Escherichia coli). Cole PE, et al. Biochemistry 11:4368-74, 7 Nov 72
Conformational changes of transfer ribonucleic acid. Equilibrium phase diagrams. Cole PE, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4358-68, 7 Nov 72
Thermodynamic studies of transfer ribonucleic acids. II. Characterization of the thermal unfolding of yeast phenylalanine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid. Levy J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4138-44, 24 Oct 72
Thermodynamic studies of transfer ribonucleic acids. 3. Thermodynamic model for the thermal unfolding of yeast phenylalanine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid. Levy J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4145-52, 24 Oct 72
Developmental biochemistry of cottonseed embryogenesis and germination. Preferential

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

charging of cotton chloroplastic transfer ribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli enzymes. Merrick WC, et al. Biochemistry 12:629-35, Feb 73

Kinetics of ethidium bromide binding as a probe of transfer ribonucleic acid structure. Tritton TR, et al. Biochemistry 12:905-14, 27 Feb 73

Circular dichroism studies on the conformation of transfer ribonucleic acid in the presence of different divalent cations. Willick G, et al. Biochemistry 12:899-904, 27 Feb 73

Conformational changes of transfer ribonucleic acid. Comparison of the early melting transition of two tyrosine-specific transfer ribonucleic acids. Yang SK, et al. Biochemistry 11:4375-81, 7 Nov 72

Amino acid-nucleotide interactions on an insoluble solid support. I. A simple model of the amino acid acceptor terminus of a tRNA. Harpold MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:117-28, 21 Apr 73

Relation between aminoacyl-tRNA stability and the fixed amino acid. Hentzen D, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:228-32, 11 Oct 72

Preparation of a stable mercury derivative of tyrosine transfer RNA. Jones AS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:293-9, 19 Mar 73

Studies on transfer RNAs. II. Modification of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA. Kawamura Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:323-34, 25 Aug 72

Aminoacyl transfer RNA formation. 3. Mechanism of aminoacylation stimulated by polyamines. Matsuzaki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:339-51, 18 May 73

Partial degradation of transfer RNAs by sheep kidney nuclease. Philippsen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:539-47, 14 Sep 72

Selective chemical methylation of yeast alanine transfer RNA. Powers DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:456-64, 22 Dec 72

A study of transfer RNA methylation. Shershneva LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:250-62, 19 Jan 73

Adenylic acid-specific limited digestion of tRNA with ribonuclease U 2 and the C-C-A terminal repair of resulting fragments. Taya Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:465-73, 22 Dec 72

Potential energy calculations on conformations of puromycin and 3'-terminal aminoacyl adenosines of transfer RNAs. Yathindra N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:17-27, 21 Apr 73

A new method for specific labelling of tRNA: preliminary results on yeast tRNA Phe . Danchin A. Biochimie 54:333-7, 1972

Incorrect aminoacylations catalysed by E. coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Giegé R, et al. Biochimie 54:1245-55, 1972

Valine specific tRNA-like structure in RNAs of two viruses of Turnip Yellow Mosaic Virus group. Pinck M, et al. Biochimie 54:1093-4, 1972

Loop accessibility in transfer RNA. Reid BR, et al. Biochimie 54:323-32, 1972

Thermal transitions in E. coli +RNA fMet and two of its molecular fragments. Kallenbach NR, et al. Biopolymers 12:1247-57, Jun 73

Spectroscopic properties of oligonucleotides excised from the anticodon region of phenylalanine tRNA from yeast. Maelicke A, et al. Biopolymers 12:27-43, 1973

Crystallization of pure species of bacterial tRNA for x-ray diffraction studies. Brown RS, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:130-4, 21 Nov 72

Incorporation of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone into the anticodon loop of tRNA Phe from yeast. Freist W, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:215-20, 4 Dec 72

Thermal stability of poly(U)-tRNA-ribosome complexes with Phe-tRNA Phe and peptidyl-tRNA Phe . Hamburger AD, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:576-83, 1 Feb 73

Complexes of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases with tRNAs as studies by partial nuclease digestion. Hörz W, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:1-14, 3 Jan 73

On the structure of yeast tRNA Phe . Complementary-oligonucleotide binding studies. Pongs O, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:117-35, 3 Jan 73

Preparation in vitro of a 2-thiocytidine-containing yeast tRNA Phe -A 73 -C 74 -S 2 C 75 -A 76 and its interaction with p-hydroxymercuribenzoate. Sprinzl M, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:306-10, Apr 73

The binding of ethidium bromide to different conformations of tRNA. Unfolding of tertiary structure. Urbanke C, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:511-6, 15 Mar 73

A possible age-related modification of phenylalanine transfer RNA from wheat tissue. Shugart L. Exp Gerontol 7:251-62, Aug 72

Intramolecular alkylation of tRNA by a nitrogen mustard bound covalently to an amino acyl residue. Grachev MA, et al. FEBS Lett 24:69-72, 15 Jul 72

The effects of streptomycin and tetracycline on codon-anticodon interactions. Högenauer G, et al. FEBS Lett 28:185-8, 1 Oct 72

Influence of tertiary structure upon the rate of isotope hydrogen exchange in C(8) H groups of tRNA purine residues. Lesnik EA, et al. FEBS Lett 33:7-10, 15 Jun 73

Chromatographic stability of codon-specific seryl-tRNA's from avian and mammalian tissues and two cases of a specific variation. Mäenpää PH. FEBS Lett 23:171-4, 15 Jun 72

Stacking interactions in chemically modified tRNA's and oligonucleotides. Poletayev AI, et al. FEBS Lett 27:211-4, 1 Nov 72

Complementary timer binding to transfer-RNA Val 1 . Pongs O, et al. FEBS Lett 28:297-300, 1 Oct 72

Effect of the presence of a pCpCpCpA 3'terminus in Phe-tRNA Phe yeast on the interaction with elongation factors and with the poly U-ribosome system. Thang MN, et al. FEBS Lett 26:145-50, 1 Oct 72

Formation of complexes between tRNA and trinucleotides. Vasilenko SK, et al. FEBS Lett 27:215-8, 1 Nov 72

Multiple gene control of the tRNA aminoacylating system in Drosophila melanogaster. Rose RW, et al. Genet Res 21:239-45, Jun 73

The inability of yeast transfer RNA to suppress an amber mutation in an E. coli system. Kiger JA Jr, et al. Genetics 73:23-8, Jan 73

Suppression: a subversion of genetic decoding. Berg P. Harvey Lect 67:247-72, 1973

Modification of yeast tyrosine tRNA with N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Schneider D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1565-6, Oct 72

Stereochemistry of nucleic acids and their constituents. 28. The crystal and molecular structure of N 2 -dimethylguanosine. A transfer ribonucleic acid rare nucleoside located at the junction of the anticodon and dihydrouridine arms. Brennan T, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8548-53, 29 Nov 72

Reconstruction of an active acceptor complex which lacks the anticodon of Torulopsis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1339-49, Dec 72

Physico-chemical studies on conformation of a complex reconstituted from half molecules of Torulopsis utilis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1185-95, Nov 72

Partial digestion with ribonuclease T 1 and derivation of the complete sequence of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis. Hashimoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:123-4, Jul 72

Effect of guanidine hydrochloride on circular dichroism of yeast tRNA. Okabe N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1069-71, Jun 72

Complete digestion of tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid from Torulopsis utilis with pancreatic and T 1 ribonucleases. Takemura S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:111-21, Jul 72

Covalent attachment of a fluorescent group to 4-thiouridine in transfer RNA. Yang CH, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1243-7, Jun 73

Studies on polynucleotides. CXXII. The dodecanucleotide sequence adjoining the C-C-A end of the tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid gene. Loewen PC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3489-99, 25 May 73

Interactions of phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Neurospora crassa with valyl transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli. Ritter PO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7603-8, 10 Dec 72

Loss of methionine acceptor activity resulting from a base change in the anticodon of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Schulman LH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1341-5, 25 Feb 73

Peptide acceptors in the arginine transfer reaction. Soffer RL. J Biol Chem 248:2918-21, 25 Apr 73

CIX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a decadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 46 to 65. Agarwal KL, et al. J Mol Biol 72:351-73, 28 Dec 72

Still more mutant tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acids. Anderson KW, et al. J Mol Biol 69:349-56, 28 Aug 72

Studies on polynucleotides. CXVII. Hybridization of polydeoxynucleotides with tyrosine transfer RNA sequences to the r-strand of phi80psu + 3 DNA. Besmer P, et al. J Mol Biol 72:563-22, 30 Dec 72

CV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxyribonucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 31 to 50. Büchi H, et al. J Mol Biol 72:251-88, 28 Dec 72

CX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of three decadeoxynucleotides corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 51 to 70. Caruthers MH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:375-405, 28 Dec 72

CXI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a heptadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 66 to 77. Caruthers MH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:407-26, 28 Dec 72

CXV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining to form the total DNA duplex. Caruthers MH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:475-92, 28 Dec 72

Selective modification of uridine and guanosine residues in tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE, et al. J Mol Biol 68:455-64, 28 Jul 72

Binding of complementary pentanucleotides to the anticodon loop of transfer RNA. Eisinger J, et al. J Mol Biol 73:131-7, Jan 73

On the conformation of transfer RNA in solution: dependence of denaturation temperature and structural parameters of mixed and formylmethionyl Escherichia coli transfer RNA on sodium ion concentration. Goldstein RN, et al. J Mol Biol 69:217-36, 21 Aug 72

Evolution of transfer RNA. Holmquist R, et al. J Mol Biol 78:91-116, 25 Jun 73

Aminoacyl-transfer RNA binding to active 30 s subunits: effect of 50 s subunits and a new role for elongation factor T. Kaufmann Y, et al. J Mol Biol 69:357-72, 28 Aug 72

Studies on polynucleotides. 103. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Khorana HG, et al. J Mol Biol 72:209-17, 28 Dec 72

CVI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of two nonanucleotides and a heptanucleotide corresponding to nucleotide sequences 22 to 30, 41 to 49 and 28 to 34. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:289-307, 28 Dec 72

106. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of an undecadeoxynucleotide, a decadeoxynucleotide and an octadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequences 7 to 27. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:329-49, 28 Dec 72

High-resolution x-ray diffraction studies on a pure species of transfer RNA. Ladner JE, et al. J Mol Biol 72:99-101, 14 Dec 72

Comparative small-angle x-ray scattering studies on unacylated, acylated and cross-linked Escherichia coli transfer RNA I Val . Ninio J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:217-29, 14 Nov 72

CVII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a hexadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1 to 12. Otsuka E, et al. J Mol Biol 72:309-27, 28 Dec 72

113. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to nucleotide sequence 17 to 50. Sgaramella V, et al. J Mol Biol 72:445-56, 28 Dec 72

CXII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized polydeoxynucleotides to form the DNA duplex representing nucleotide sequence 1 to 20. Sgaramella V, et al. J Mol Biol 72:427-44, 28 Dec 72

Ring-current shifts in the 300 MHz nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of six purified transfer RNA molecules. Shulman RG, et al. J Mol Biol 78:57-69, 25 Jun 73

Crystal structure of the aminoglycosyl antibiotic puromycin dihydrochloride pentahydrate. Models for the terminal 3'-aminoacyladenosine moieties of transfer RNA's and protein-nucleic acid interactions. Sundaralingam M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:49-70, 28 Oct 72

CXIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to nucleotide sequence 46 to 77. Van de Sande JH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:457-74, 28 Dec 72

Tritium exchange studies of transfer RNA in native and denaturated conformations. Webb PK, et al. J Mol Biol 74:387-402, 5 Mar 73

CIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 21 to 40. Weber H, et al. J Mol Biol 72:219-49, 28 Dec 72

Bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA. II. Mutants of T4 defective in the formation of functional suppressor transfer RNA. Wilson JH, et al. J Mol Biol 69:57-73, 14 Aug 72

Bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA. I. Isolation and characterization of two-phage-coded nonsense suppressors. Wilson JH, et al. J Mol Biol 69:39-56, 14 Aug 72

A technique for mapping transfer RNA genes by electron microscopy of hybrids of ferritin-labeled transfer RNA and DNA: the phi-80hpsu+3-system. Wu M, et al. J Mol Biol 78:1-21, 25 Jun 73

Physical mapping of the transfer RNA genes on lambda-h80dglytsu+36. Wu M, et al. J Mol Biol 78:23-34, 25 Jun 73

Secondary structure in transfer RNA genes. Wu M, et al. J Mol Biol 78:35-41, 25 Jun 73

A temperature-sensitive mutation in Escherichia coli transfer RNA. Yamamoto M, et al. J Mol Biol 69:387-96, 28 Aug 72

Recent evidence on tRNA and tRNA acylase-mediated cellular control mechanisms: a review. Andron LA 3d, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:97-116, Jun-Jul 73 (103 ref.)

Changes in leucyl-tRNA species of pea leaves during senescence and after zeatin treatment. Wright RD, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 1:403-12, Mar 73

Intramolecular inhibition of the reaction of tRNA with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CME-carbodiimide. Girshovich AS, et al.
Mol Biol 5:347-56, May-Jun 71
Electrostatic effects in the alkylation of transfer RNA with aliphatic 2-chloroethylamines. Grineva NI, et al.
Mol Biol 6:618-23, Sep-Oct 72
Quenching of luminescence of complexes of acridine dyes with nucleic acids. Korsunskii VI, et al.
Mol Biol 6:594-601, Sep-Oct 72
The acceptor activity of dissected molecules of Baker's yeast tRNA Val 1 : localization of two possible recognition sites of valyl-tRNA ligase. Mirzavekov AD, et al. Mol Biol 6:69-84, Jan-Feb 72
Energy migration between dye molecules adsorbed on tRNA. Trubitsin SN, et al.
Mol Biol 5:336-41, May-Jun 71
Electron microscopy of negatively stained tRNA. Price PG, et al. Nature 241:529-30, 23 Feb 73
Evidence of "three point" attachment of tRNA to methionyl tRNA synthetase. Dube SK.
Nature [New Biol] 243:103-5, 23 May 73
5S rRNA and t RNA: evidence for a common evolutionary origin. Mullins DW Jr, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:80-2, 21 Mar 73
The three-dimensional structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA: shape of the molecule at 5.5-A resolution. Kim SH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3746-50, Dec 72
Determination of secondary and tertiary structural features of transfer RNA molecules in solution by nuclear magnetic resonance. Shulman RG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2042-5, Jul 73
Synthesis and functions of the -C-C-A terminus of transfer RNA. Deutscher MP.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:51-92, 1973 (169 ref.)
Recognition in nucleic acids and the anticodon families. Ninio J.
Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:301-37, 1973 (80 ref.)
Three-dimensional structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA: folding of the polynucleotide chain. Kim SH, et al. Science 179:285-8, 19 Jan 73
[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. I. Study of the acceptor properties of tRNA] Mercier J, et al. Biochimie 54:1319-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical research on oogenesis. 4. Absence of amplification of 5 S RNA and tRNA organizer genes in early Xenopus laevis oocytes] Wegnez M, et al.
Biochimie 54:1069-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of divalent lead on phenylalanine tRNA of brewer's yeast] Krebs B, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:337-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorescence measurements in complexes of seryl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast with serine specific tRNA and ATP] Engel G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:704, May 72 (Ger)
[Melting thermodynamics of oligonucleotides from the anticodon range of phenylalanine-specific tRNA from yeast] Maelicke A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:733, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic splitting of tRNAs and tRNA-fragments] Philippsen P.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:744, May 72 (Ger)
[Conformation differences between native and denaturated transfer ribonucleic acids] Streek RE.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:762, May 72 (Ger)
[Amine-catalyzed cleavage of phenylalanine-specific tRNA following base elimination] Wintermeyer W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1625-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. II. Effects of adenine on the photodynamic inactivation of tRNA] Uehara K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:794-803, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transfer of immunogenic memory by RNA] Kawakami M. Jap J Bacteriol 27:720-4, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Structure of tRNA] Nishimura S.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:251-9, Oct 72 (90 ref.) (Jap)
[X-ray analysis of tRNA crystals] Tsuboi M, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:47-52, Jan 73 (14 ref.) (Jap)
[Proton magnetic resonance study of the interaction of low-molecular compounds, containing cationic centers, with tRNA] Vafner LM, et al.
Biofizika 18:12-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capability of N-acylaminoacyl-tRNA, covalently bound by an N-acyl radical to a ribosome near the peptidyl-transferase center, to initiate polypeptide synthesis] Budker VG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:215-7, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of cations on the conformation of transfer RNA] Poletaev AI.
Mol Biol 7:84-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of N-(9-(-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoly)threonine at the picomole level in transfer-RNA. Miller JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:327-36, Dec 72
A simple procedure for study of ribosomal and transfer RNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Tomkins JK, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:494-9, Dec 72
The corrected nucleotide sequence of yeast leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:951-5, 16 Apr 73
Oligonucleotide sequences of RNase T 1 and pancreatic RNase digests of E. coli aspartic acid tRNA. Harada F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1605-9, 18 Dec 72
The primary structure of yeast initiator transfer ribonucleic acid. Simsek M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:508-15, 17 Oct 72
Thionucleotides in the transfer ribonucleic acids of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Rao YS, et al. Biochem J 128:67P, Jun 72
Comparison of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid from a wild-type grande and a cytoplasmic peptide yeast by ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Fauman MA, et al. Biochemistry 12:124-8, 2 Jan 73
N-((9- -D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbamoyl) threonine, a modified nucleoside isolated from Escherichia coli threonine transfer ribonucleic acid. Kimura-Harada F, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3910-5, 10 Oct 72
Separation of 35 S-labeled thionucleosides of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa transfer RNAs on a phosphocellulose column. Rao YS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:1-7, 23 Feb 73
Properties of tRNAPhe from Drosophila. White BN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:267-75, 23 Jun 73
The primary structure of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast. II. Partial digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation of complete sequence. Keith G, et al.
Biochimie 54:1417-26, 1972
The primary structure of tRNA trp from brewer's yeast. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and T 1 ribonuclease. Keith G, et al.
Biochimie 54:1405-15, 1972
Tertiary structure and function of transfer-RNA. Melcher G. Biophysik 9:13-38, 1972
Protein synthesis during fungal-spore germination. VI. Analysis of transfer ribonucleic acid from germinated and ungerminated spores of Rhizopus stolonifer. Merio DJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:949-56, Jul 72
The conformational transitions in yeast tRNAPhe as studied with tRNAPhe fragments. Riesner D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:76-88, 2 Jul 73
Characterization of the native and denatured conformations of tRNA Ser and tRNA Phe from yeast. Streeck RE, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:382-91, Oct 72
The primary structure of rabbit liver tRNA Phe and its comparison with known tRNA Phe sequences. Keith G, et al. FEBS Lett 31:345-7, 1 May 73
Lack of Tp-psi-p in loop IV of a mammalian initiator transfer RNA. Piper PW, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:285-7, 15 Mar 73
Different arginine transfer ribonucleic acid species prevalent in shaken and unshaken cultures of Neurospora. Nazario M. J Bacteriol 112:1076-82, Dec 72
Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: chromatographic differences between transfer ribonucleic acids from spores and cells in exponential growth. Vold BS.
J Bacteriol 113:825-33, Feb 73
The nucleotide sequence of the GGG-specific glycine transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli and of Salmonella typhimurium. Hill CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4252-62, 25 Jun 73
Nucleotide sequence determination of bacteriophage T4 leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Pinkerton TC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6348-65, 25 Sep 73
The presence of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine in transfer ribonucleic acid species whose codons begin with adenine. Powers DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6394-401, 25 Oct 72
Separation of methylated bases of ribonucleic acid by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Munns TW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:401-6, 28 Feb 73
Selective modification of cytidine and uridine residues in Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE.
J Mol Biol 75:533-47, 15 Apr 73
Thiobases in 5-fluorouracil-containing transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Kaiser II.
J Mol Biol 71:339-50, 14 Nov 72
X-ray crystallographic studies of polymorphic forms of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Kim SH, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:421-8, 5 Apr 73
Unit cell transormations in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA crystals. Kim SH, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:429-32, 5 Apr 73
Assignment of the low field proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA to specific base pairs. Lightfoot DR, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:71-89, 25 Jun 73
A method for predicting RNA structure from amino-acid sequence data. Mark AJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:809-17, 30 Dec 72
Investigation of exchangeable protons and the extent of base pairings in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA by high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance. Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:725-40, 30 Dec 72
High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance study of base pairing in the native and denaturated conformers of transfer RNA Leu 3 . Wong YP, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:403-6, 5 Mar 73
The distribution of modified nucleosides in transfer RNAs. Cedergren RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 39:477-86, May 73
On the phylogeny of t-RNA's. Cedergren RJ, et al.
J Theor Biol 37:299-20, Nov 72
Transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase and transfer ribonucleic acid in Sendai virions. Kolakofsky D. J Virol 10:555-9, Sep 72
Circular dichroism of yeast valine tRNA and its halves. Zavil'gel'skii GB, et al. Mol Biol 6:181-7, Mar-Apr 72
Three-dimensional structure of yeast tRNA I Val : localization of exposed and shielded cytosine bases. Zhilyaeva TI, et al. Mol Biol 6:200-8, Mar-Apr 72
Patterns of base modification in tRNA. Friedman S.
Nature [New Biol] 244:18-20, 4 Jul 73
Foetal liver tRNA phe in rat hepatoma. Gonano F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:236-7, 25 Apr 73
Is there a discriminator site in transfer RNA? Crothers DM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3063-7, Oct 72
Evidence for the absence of the G-T-psi-C sequence from two mammalian initiator transfer RNAs. Petrissant G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1046-9, Apr 73
Absence of the sequence G-T-psi-C-G(A)- in several eukaryotic cytoplasmic initiator transfer RNAs. Simsek M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1041-5, Apr 73
[Primary structure of transfer RNA] Dirheimer G, et al. Biochimie 54:127-44, 1972 (82 ref.) (Fre)
[Formation of covalent bonds between 50 S ribosome proteins and lysyl tRNA lysine of the poly A-lysyl tRNA-70 S ribosome complex] Expert-Bezançon A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1097-9, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Studies on photodynamic inactivation of Escherichia coli tRNA in the presence of riboflavin. I. The chemical changes in the base components of tRNA associated with its photodynamic inactivation] Uehara K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:509-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of mono- and oligonucleotides from tRNA decomposed by RNase T1 and cattle pancreatic RNase] Harada F.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:209-6, Oct 72 (36 ref.) (Jap)
[Microanalysis of the oligonucleotide make-up of the pyrimidyl-ribonuclease hydrolysate of the 5'-half of valeric tRNA1 modified by the alkylating derivative of adenylic acid] Vlasov VV, et al.
Mol Biol 7:12-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods of treating exoperimental data for studying the kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions catalyzed by the valine: tRNA-ligase from baker's yeasts] Zinov'ev VV, et al.
Mol Biol 7:3-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the magnesium content in tRNA preparations of liver on their acceptor capability] Babii TP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:220-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Biologically inactive tRNA of the liver in young rats] Matsuka GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:217-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Temperature-dependent inactivation of tRNA Tyr E.coli acceptor function with iodine: influence of the 3'-terminal pCpA sequence. Gross HJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:347-50, 15 Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein and ribonucleic acid metabolism in brains of mice following chronic alcohol consumption. Noble EP, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:333-45, 30 Apr 73
Cell-free synthesis of SU + 3 tyrosyl transfer RNA: characterization of the 4S product. Manley J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:50-4, Jul 73
Some physical and biological properties of 4-thiouridine- and dihydrouridine-deficient tRNA from chloramphenicol-treated Escherichia coli. Waters LC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:780-93, Jun 73
Methylation of transfer RNA during transformation of human lymphocytes by phytohemagglutinin. Sharma OK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:172-8, 4 Jan 73
In vitro in corporation of 2'-deoxyadenosine and 3'-deoxyadenosine into yeast tRNA Phe using t-RNA nucleotidyl transferase, and properties of tRNA Phe -C-C-2'dA and tRNA Phe -C-C-3'dA. Sprinzl M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:881-7, 16 Apr 73
Biosynthesis of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-L-threonine riboside. Incorporation of L-threonine in vivo into modified nucleoside of transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al. Biochem J 127:515-9, Apr 72
A quantitative limit for cytokinin incorporation into transfer ribonucleic acid by soya-bean callus tissue. Elliott DC, et al. Biochem J 130:1157-60, Dec 72
Pseudouridine deficiency in transfer ribonucleic acids

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from Escherichia coli treated with 2-thiouracil. Gurchinoff S, et al. Biochemistry 12:3236-41, 14 Aug 73
Transfer RNA synthesis in early embryogenesis. Timofeeva MY, et al. FEBS Lett 33:327-30, 15 Jul 73
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid 3'-terminal nonanucleotides and 5'-terminal hexanucleotides. Otsuka E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4725-33, 11 Jul 73
Relationship between methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid cellular content and synthesis of methionine enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surdin-Kerjan Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1156-60, Mar 73
Small ribonucleic acids of Escherichia coli. II. Noncoordinate accumulation during stringent control. Ikemura T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5033-41, 25 Jul 73
Isoleucylation of transfer RNA f Met (E. coli) by isoleucyl-transfer RNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Mertes M, et al. J Mol Biol 71:671-85, 28 Nov 72
Bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA. 3. Clustering of the genes for the T4 transfer RNA's. Wilson JH, et al. J Mol Biol 71:547-56, 28 Nov 72
Localization of some 5s RNA cistrons on Escherichia coli chromosome. Jarry B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:151-62, 1 Mar 73
De novo synthesis of transfer and 55 RNA 1f in cleaving sea urchin embryos. O'Melia AF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:51-3, 13 Sep 72
Frameshift suppression: a nucleotide addition in the anticodon of a glycine transfer RNA. Riddle DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:230-4, 25 Apr 73
Mutant tyrosine transfer RNA that can be charged with glutamine. Smith JD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:66-71, 16 May 73
Intrinsic precision of aminoacyl-tRNA synthesis enhanced through parallel systems of ligands. Yarus M. Nature [New Biol] 239:106-8, 27 Sep 72
Eight transfer RNAs induced by infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T4. McClain WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3703-7, Dec 72
Transfer RNA synthesis in vitro. Nierlich DP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:179-82, Jan 73
Mutants of Escherichia coli thermosensitive for the synthesis of transfer RNA. Schedl P, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2091-5, Jul 73
Three adjacent transfer RNA genes in Escherichia coli. Squires C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:438-41, Feb 73
[Influence of arginine on the biologic properties of transfer RNA, isolated from Escherichia coli Arg Thia Rcstr and RCrel] Emmerich B, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:703-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies of the biosynthesis of transfer ribonucleic acids] Feldmann H. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:704, May 72 (Ger)
[Dansylpeptidyl-tRNA as substrates for ribosomes in the reaction of peptide bond formation] Aleksandrova LA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

A complex between met-tRNA F and native 40S subunits in reticulocyte lysates and its disappearance during incubation with double-stranded RNA. Darnbrough C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1556-64, 26 Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Possible mechanism of the influence of salts on tRNA acceptor activity] Demushkin VP, et al. Mol Biol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase separation of aminoacyl-transfer RNA's on capillary columns. Hentzen D, et al. Anal Biochem 53:290-303, May 73
Method for rapid isolation of free aminoacyl-transfer RNA. Judes C, et al. Anal Biochem 50:568-91, Dec 72
A scheme for the preliminary fractionation of E. coli extracts for the large-scale isolation of tryptophanyl- and lysyl-tRNA-synthetases and tRNA. Leberman R, et al. Anal Biochem 51:111-5, Jan 73
Small-scale fractionation of proteins and nucleic acids by isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gels. Righetti PG, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 209:163-86, 15 Jun 73
Isolation of isoaccepting tRNAs. Sokoiff L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:788-98, Dec 72
Separation of aminoacyl-transfer RNAs by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Varricchio F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:522-8, 2 Apr 73
Fractionation of chick-embryo transfer ribonucleic acid. Anandaraj MP, et al. Biochem J 128:66P, Jun 72
Isolation and structure determination of the fluorescent base from bovine liver phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Blobstein SH, et al. Biochemistry 12:188-93, 16 Jan 73
Fractionation of nucleic acids by isoelectric focusing. Drysdale JW, et al. Biochemistry 11:4044-52, 24 Oct 72
A dihydroxyboryl-substituted methacrylic polymer for the column chromatographic separation of mononucleotides, oligonucleotides, and transfer ribonucleic acid. Schott H, et al. Biochemistry 12:932-8, 27 Feb 73
Purification of cysteine transfer ribonucleic acid of baker's yeast. Zekavat SY, et al. Biochemistry 11:4344-7, 7 Nov 72
New species of tyrosine tRNA in nonsense suppressor strain of yeast. Bruenn J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:68-76, 16 Nov 72
Separation of oligonucleotides by reversed-phase chromatography. Egan BZ. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:345-52, 19 Mar 73
Properties of multiple serine-specific transfer RNAs (brewer's yeast) derived from countercurrent distribution. Feldmann H. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:548-55, 14 Sep 72
Two fractionation methods for transfer RNAs. Fittler F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:513-22, 14 Sep 72
Multiplicity of serine-specific transfer RNAs of brewer's and baker's yeast. Kruppa J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:499-512, 14 Sep 72
Preparation of crude transfer RNA and chromatography purification of five transfer RNAs from calf liver. Pearson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:236-49, 19 Jan 73
Preparation of crude transfer RNA and chromatographic purification of five transfer RNAs from calf liver. Pearson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:236-49, 19 Jan 73
Partial degradation of transfer RNAs and transfer RNA fragments by spleen phosphodiesterase as studied by disc electrophoretic methods. Philippsen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:523-38, 14 Sep 72
Isoaccepting species of histidine-specific transfer RNAs from baker's yeast: purification and properties. Singh H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:276-91, 23 Jun 73
Chromatographic separation of two ionic strength dependent conformations of valine transfer ribonucleic acid of Bacillus subtilis. Heyman T, et al. Biochimie 55:127-34, 1973
Two isoaccepting species of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Preddie DL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:951-4, Jun 73
Chromatographic studies of tyrosyl and phenylalanyl transfer RNA's of liver and tumor cells. Hayashi M, et al. Cancer Res 33:902-5, Apr 73
Separation and characterization of an intramolecular cross-linked form of tRNA Met from E. coli. Petrissant G, et al. FEBS Lett 23:191-4, 15 Jun 72
Large scale purification of tRNA ser , tRNA tyr and tRNA phe from Baker's yeast. Schneider D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1330-6, Aug 72
The nucleotide sequences and coding properties of the major and minor lysine transfer ribonucleic acids from the haploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C. Smith CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4475-85, 25 Jun 73
The fractionation of yeast tRNA and proteins on nucleoside derivatives of cellulose. Morris SJ. J Chromatogr 82:349-57, 1 Aug 73
Escherichia coli initiation factors: isolation of an IF2-fMet-transfer RNA complex. Groner Y, et al. J Mol Biol 74:407-10, 5 Mar 73
The isolation of individual tRNA on benzoylated DEAE-cellulose. Demushkin VP, et al. Mol Biol 5:689-92, Nov-Dec 71
[Purification of Arg II tRNA from beer yeasts] Weissenbach J, et al. Biochimie 54:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Preparation of soluble ribonucleic acids from human thyroid] Taulemesse H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1004-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Semi-molecules of tRNA Ser from yeast] Fittler F. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1514, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Preparation of amino acid specific tRNA from yeast] Miyazaki M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:60-77, Oct 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Fractionation of amino acid specific tRNA by column-chromatography--fractionation and purification of Escherichia coli tRNA] Nishimura S. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:51-9, Oct 72 (19 ref.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Ribosomal binding site of fMet-tRNA in Escherichia coli system directed by phage f2 RNA. Zagórska L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:101-11, 1973
Transfer ribonucleic acid of vitamin A-deficient rats. Tryfiates GP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:41-7, Jan 73
The effect of growth temperature on the in vivo ribose methylation of Bacillus stearothermophilus transfer RNA. Agris PF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:277-82, Jan 73
The characterization of the RNAs and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Beauchemin N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:17-25, May 73
Isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acids in liver and brain of young and old BC3F 1 mice. Frazer JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:610-8, Dec 72
Binding of N-acyl derivatives of phenylalanyl-tRNA to the 30S ribosomal subunit. Rappaport HP. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:797-801, Dec 72
Interaction of rabbit reticulocyte elongation factor 1 with guanosine-triphosphate and aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid. Ravel JM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:332-41, Apr 73
Interaction of rat liver ribosomal subunits with homologous Met-tRNAs. Schroer RA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:422-30, Jan 73
Role of modifications in tyrosine transfer RNA. II. Ribothymidylate-deficient tRNA. Yang S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:55-62, Jul 73
Competitive binding of EF1 and EF2 by mammalian ribosomes: role of GTP hydrolysis in overcoming inhibition by EF2 of aminoacyl-tRNA binding. Baliga BS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:406-13, 17 Mar 73
Peptide chain initiation with chemically formylated Met-tRNAs from E. coli and yeast. Drews J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:804-12, 2 Apr 73
f2 RNA structure and peptide chain initiation: fMet-tRNA binding directed by methoxyamine-modified unfolded or native-like f2 RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1272-9, 4 Dec 72
Uptake and aminoacylation of exogenous transfer RNA by mouse leukemia cells. Gallagher RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:782-92, 1 Nov 72
Specificity of the initiator methionine tRNA for terminal and internal recognition. Ghosh HP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:550-7, 17 Oct 72
Effect of tRNA aminoacylation on its interaction with ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaga RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:635-40, 1 Nov 72
Complex formation between transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons: use of matrix bound tRNA. Grosjean H, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:882-93, 6 Aug 73
Protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes: control of protein synthesis initiation by a met-tRNA Met f deacylase and peptide chain initiation factors. Gupta NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:907-16, 16 Apr 73
Terminal oxidation-reduction of yeast phenylalanine tRNA prevents donor and acceptor function at the peptidyl transferase center. Hussain Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1143-51, 20 Feb 73
Effect of ribosomal protein L12 upon initiation factor IF-2 activities. Kay A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:979-86, 16 Apr 73
Transfer RNA changes in rat granulation tissue possibly related to collagen synthesis. Mäenpää PH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:179-84, 6 Oct 72
Factor-independent interaction of met-tRNA i and ApUpG with 40 S subunits of rat liver ribosomes. Schroer RA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1572-7, 26 Sep 72
Recognition of altered E. coli formylmethionine transfer RNA by bacterial T factor. Schulman LH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:275-82, 17 Mar 73
Isoprenylation of transfer ribonucleic acid. Short NA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:223-32, 1 May 73
Characteristics of N-Ac-Phe-tRNA binding and its correlation with internal aminoacyl-tRNA recognition. Springer M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:477-84, 23 Apr 72
Inhibition of the chloramphenicol binding to ribosomes by the sparsomycin-induced binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to ribosomes. Yukioka M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1444-7, 26 Sep 72
A decreased aminoacyl-transfer-ribonucleic acid-binding capacity of 40S ribosomal subunits resulting from hypophysectomy of the rat. Barden N, et al. Biochem J 127:411-7, Apr 72
Evidence for defective transfer ribonucleic acid in polymyopathic hamsters and its inhibitory effect on protein synthesis. Bester AJ, et al. Biochem J 132:203-14, Feb 73
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. the interaction of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:1225-9, Mar 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-transferase I complex. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:923-31, Feb 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. The role of guanosine triphosphate. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:933-43, Feb 72
Studies of the ethylation of rat liver transfer ribonucleic acid after administration of L-ethionine. Pegg AE. Biochem J 128:59-68, Jun 72
Transfer ribonucleic acids from mouse plasmacytoma tumors producing kappa and immunoglobulin chains. Bridges KR, et al. Biochemistry 12:1206-12, 13 Mar 73
Aminoacylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro during the mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Meiera PW, et al. Biochemistry 12:1307-11, 27 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Elevated levels of acceptor activity of hepatoma transfer ribonucleic acid. Ouellette AJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3542-6, 28 Aug 73

The ternary complex of initiation factor IF-I, MET-tRNA Met f and GTTP. An aurintricarboxylate-sensitive intermediate in the initiation of eukaryotic protein synthesis. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:143-7, 23 Feb 73

Recognition of eukaryotic initiator tRNA by an initiation factor and the transfer of the methionine moiety into peptide linkage. Dettman GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:124-33, 16 Nov 72

Vernamycin A inhibits the non-enzymatic binding of fMet-tRNA to ribosomes. Ennis HL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:93-102, 29 Sep 72

Mechanisms in protein synthesis. XIV. Competitive inhibition of natural mRNA-stimulated amino acid incorporation by aminoacyl-tRNA. Scheulen M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:466-71, 28 Mar 73

Coding properties of isoaccepting lysine transfer RNA species from baker's yeast. Sen GC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:106-16, 21 Apr 73

A study of transfer RNA methylation. Shershneva LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:250-62, 19 Jan 73

Studies on release of N-acetylphenylalanyl-tRNA from its ribosomal complex: effects of monovalent cations and antibiotics. Watanabe S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:564-70, 9 Nov 72

In vitro protein synthesis in yeast. Polyuridylic acid-dependent incorporation of phenylalanine into endogenous peptidyl transfer RNA. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:517-26, 4 Feb 73

N6-(2-isopentenyl) adenosine: biosynthesis in vitro in transfer RNA by an enzyme purified from Escherichia coli. Bartz JK, et al. Biochimie 54:31-9, 1972

Effect of chronic administration of morphine on mouse brain aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and tRNA-amino acid binding. Datta RK, et al. Brain Res 53:373-86, 27 Apr 73

Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. 3. Incorporation of (3 H-methyl)methionine into 29 S, 18 S and 4 S RNAs. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 52:333-44, 30 Mar 73

Macromolecules and behavior: effects of behavioral training on transfer RNAs of goldfish brain. Kaplan BB, et al. Brain Res 56:239-48, 29 Jun 73

Extramitochondrial location of the minor alanine-specific tRNA stimulatory to hemoglobin formation in the chick blood islands. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:114-6, Jan 73

Comparison of the transfer RNA complements of chick embryos and their supporting membranes. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1056-63, Oct 72

Regulation of hemoglobin synthesis in the blood islands of chick blastodiscs. Tentative identification of the stimulatory transfer RNA as a minor alanine-specific species. Wainwright SD, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1158-64, Nov 72

Chromatography of Drosophila tRNA on BD-cellulose. White BN, et al. Can J Biochem 51:896-902, Jun 73

Modification of proteins by 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (nsc 79037) in vitro. Schmall B, et al. Cancer Res 33:1921-4, Aug 73

Hypophysectomy and growth hormone alter the aminoacyl-tRNA binding activity of renal cortical supernatant. Girgis GR, et al. Endocrinology 93:436-44, Aug 73

Biological activity of cross-linked Escherichia coli tRNA f Met. Berthelot F, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:343-7, 18 Sep 72

Utilization of methionine-accepting tRNA species form Escherichia coli, ascites-tumor cells, and yeast in homologous and heterologous cell-free systems. Drews J, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:119-27, 18 Aug 72

Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. Role of methionyl-tRNAs in the synthesis of calf-lens -crystallin. Strous GJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:48-52, 17 Oct 72

Biological activity of Escherichia coli tRNA Phe modified in its C-C-A terminus. Tal J, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:478-91, 4 Aug 72

Aminoacylation and methylation of tRNA as a function of age in the rat. Wust CJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:331-43, Oct 72

The role of messenger RNA and peptidyl-tRNA in the synthesis of the guanine nucleotides MS I and MS II by ribosomes in vivo. Boer HA de, et al. FEBS Lett 30:335-8, 15 Mar 73

Ribosomal sites involved in binding of aminoacyl-tRNA and EF 2. Mode of action of fusidic acid. Carrasco L, et al. FEBS Lett 32:152-6, 15 May 73

Formylation of mischarged E. coli tRNA Met f. Giegé R, et al. FEBS Lett 30:291-5, 15 Mar 73

Interaction of transfer RNA with the 30 S subunits of ribosomes in the absence of messenger. Grajevskaja RA, et al. FEBS Lett 33:11-4, 15 Jun 73

Regulation of the tyrosine biosynthetic enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of the involvement of tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid and tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Heinonen J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1254-63, Dec 72

Evidence for specific inhibition of translocation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid by the pretreatment of ribosomes of Bacillus subtilis with p-chloromercuribenzoate. Ranu RS, et al. J Bacteriol 112:188-94, Oct 72

Relationships among deoxyribonucleic acid, ribonucleic acid, and specific transfer ribonucleic acids in Escherichia coli 15T - at various growth rates. Skjold AC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:177-87, Jul 73

Specificity of interaction between the first enzyme for histidine biosynthesis and aminoacylated histidine transfer ribonucleic acid. Vogel T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:126-30, Oct 72

Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: changes in chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids associated with stage of development. Vold BS. J Bacteriol 114:178-82, Apr 73

Reactions of the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VI. Properties of the poly(C) polymerase activity associated with rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3106-15, 10 May 73

Reactions at the 3' terminus of transfer ribonucleic acid. VII. Anomalous adenosine monophosphate incorporation catalyzed by rabbit liver transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase. Deutscher MP. J Biol Chem 248:3116-21, 10 May 73

Differences in the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vitro by the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of HeLa cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:2606-11, 10 Apr 73

An evolutionary study of the methylation of transfer and ribosomal ribonucleic acid in prokaryote and eukaryote organisms. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 248:2612-20, 10 Apr 73

The contrast between the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo and in vitro by normal and SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 247:7443-51, 10 Dec 72

Studies of transfer ribonucleic acids and of hemoglobin synthesis in sheep reticulocytes. Litt M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6850-64, 25 Oct 72

The developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. IV. Levels of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic transfer ribonucleic acid species. Merrick WC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7988-99, 25 Dec 72

Irreversible inhibition of the interaction between elongation factor Tu and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethy ketone. Richman N, et al. J Biol Chem 248:381-3, 10 Jan 73

Competition between the elongation factors 1 and 2, and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid for the ribosomal binding sites in a polypeptide-synthesizing system from brain. Richter D. J Biol Chem 248:2853-7, 25 Apr 73

Methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from folate-sufficient and folate-deficient Streptococcus faecalis R. Samuel CE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6856-65, 10 Nov 72

Reassociation of eukaryotic ribosomal subunits. Kinetics of reassociation; role of deacylated transfer ribonucleic acid; effect of cycloheximide. Wettenhall RE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7201-6, 25 Nov 72

The role of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis in elongation factor Tu-promoted binding of aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid to ribosomes. Yokosawa H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:375-7, 10 Jan 73

Initiation of protein synthesis: evidence for messenger RNA-independent binding of methionyl-transfer RNA to the 40 S ribosomal subunit. Darnbrough C, et al. J Mol Biol 76:379-403, 25 May 73

Purification of a hybrid molecule composed of tyrosine transfer RNA and its complementary DNA sequence. Marks A. J Mol Biol 76:405-14, 25 May 73

Biosynthesis of selenobases in transfer RNA by Escherichia coli. Saelinger DA, et al. J Mol Biol 69:9-17, 14 Aug 72

Activity of a transfer RNA modifying enzyme during the development of Drosophila and its relationship to the su(s) locus. White BN, et al. J Mol Biol 74:635-51, 15 Mar 73

Function of the bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA's. Wilson JH. J Mol Biol 74:753-7, 15 Mar 73

Capacities for binding amino acids by tRNAs from rat brain and their changes during development. Barra HS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2289-97, Oct 72

Level and amino acid acceptor activity of mouse brain tRNA during neural development. Johnson TC, et al. J Neurochem 20:405-14, Feb 73

Mechanism of repression of methionine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. I. The role of methionine, s-adenosylmethionine, and methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid in repression. Ahmed A. Mol Gen Genet 123:299-324, 16 Jul 73

Effects of cobra venom RNAase on tRNA, modified with water-soluble carbodiimide. Babkina GT, et al. Mol Biol 5:102-5, Jan-Feb 71

Modification of yeast valine transfer RNA by O-methylhydroxylamine. Zhilaeva TI, et al. Mol Biol 5:112-9, Jan-Feb 71

Amino acid acceptor stem of E. coli suppressor tRNA tyr is a site of synthetase recognition. Celis JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:261-4, 29 Aug 73

TYMV valyl-RNA as an amino-acid donor in protein biosynthesis. Haenni AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:166-8, 7 Feb 73

Irreversible inactivation at high temperature of temperature-sensitive mutant tRNA Tyr in vivo. Nomura Y. Nature [New Biol] 242:12-4, 7 Mar 73

Total breakdown of ribosomal and transfer RNA in a mutant of Escherichia coli. Onishi Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:228-31, 23 Aug 72

Bacteriophage T4 tRNA Leu . Pinkerton TC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:88-90, 15 Nov 72

TYMV RNA as a substrate of tRNA maturation endonuclease. Prochiantz A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:168-70, 7 Feb 73

Use of protection of 30S ribosomal proteins by tRNA for functional mapping of the E. coli ribosome. Rummel DP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:72-5, 19 Sep 73

Accepting site for aminoacylation of tRNAphe from yeast. Sprinzl M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:3-5, 5 Sep 73

Transfer RNA activities of Rous sarcoma and Rous associated viruses. Wang S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:133-5, 4 Apr 73

Verification of misacylated tRNAphe is apparently carried out only by phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Yarus M. Nature [New Biol] 245:5-6, 5 Sep 73

Hydrocortisone induction of rat-liver leucyl-transfer RNA and its synthetases. Aitman K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3567-9, Dec 72

Synthesis of guanosine tetra- and pentaphosphate requires the presence of a codon-specific, uncharged transfer ribonucleic acid in the acceptor site of ribosomes. Haseltine WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1564-8, May 73

Recognition of nonsense codons in mammalian cells. Hatfield D. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3614-8, Oct 72

Synthesis of stable RNA in stringent Escherichia coli cells in the absence of charged transfer RNA. Kaplan S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:689-92, Mar 73

Protein initiation in eukaryotes: formation and function of a ternary complex composed of a partially purified ribosomal factor, methionyl transfer RNA, and guanosine triphosphate. Levin DH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:41-5, Jan 73

Initiation factor 2-dependent ribosomal binding of N-formylmethionyl-transfer RNA without added guanosine triphosphate. Mazumder R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2770-3, Oct 72

Amino-acid acceptor activity of the "70S-associated" 4S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Rosenthal LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1184-5, Apr 73

Structure and function of Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer RNA: loss of methionine acceptor activity by modification of a specific guanosine residue in the acceptor stem of formylmethionine transfer RNA from Escherichia coli. Schulman LH. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3594-7, Dec 72

Marked phenylalanyl-tRNA activity of herpesvirus type 2 infected preparations. Fisher TN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:208-11, May 73

Evidence for the utilization of host tRNA(m 5 U)methylase to modify tRNA coded by phage T4. Björk GR, et al. Virology 52:507-19, Apr 73

[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). 3. Effect on polysomal and ribosomal RNA and on soluble RNA] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:101-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Comparative study of transfer ribonucleic acids extracted from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma. 2. Comparison of chromatographic fractionation patterns of aminoacyl-tRNA from rat liver and Zajdela hepatoma] Befort JJ, et al. Biochimie 54:1327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mg 2+ -catalyzed specific splitting of tRNA] Wintermeyer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:82-90, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The acceptor activity of transport RNA and the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of the liver and spleen in irradiated rats] Chagovets EM. Radiobiologiia 12:285-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amino acid acceptance by rabbit liver and skeletal muscle transfer RNA under the effect of prolonged administration of hydrocortisone in combination with RNA] Germaniuk IaL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:221-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The effect of fasting on the biological activity of total tRNA in the rat and guinea pig liver] Matsuka GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:629-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Kinetic characteristics of rabbit liver tRNA aminoacylation normally and during fasting] Ovcharenko GV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:334-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Specificity of the interaction of tRNA and amino acyl tRNA synthetase in rats of different ages] Poliakova LL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:350-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N 6 -(2 -Isopentenyl)adenosine: the regulatory effects of a cytokinin and modified nucleoside from tRNA on human lymphocytes. Gallo RC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:488-500, 9 Nov 72
The function of Met-tRNAF in the initiation of protein synthesis in mouse myeloma tumors. Jones G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:399-402, 23 Jun 73
Mechanisms in protein synthesis. 8. Competitive inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by non-poly (U)-coded aminoacyl-tRNAs. Kreuzer T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:113-23, 29 Sep 72
Stimulation of lac transcription by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 2'(or 3')-diphosphate and transfer ribonucleic acid. Aboud M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3356-8, 10 May 73
Inhibition by aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid of elongation factor G-dependent binding of guanosine nucleotide to ribosomes. Modolell J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:488-93, 25 Jan 73
Facilitation of discriminated leverpress avoidance learning by ribaminol. Erickson CK. Life Sci [I] 11:23-32, 1 Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of individual transfer RNAs in the functioning of the protein-synthesizing system of E. coli cells] Labzina LIa, et al. Biokhimiia 37:689-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of photochemically induced cross-linking as a conformational probe of the tertiary structure of certain regions in transfer ribonucleic acid. Ofengand J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1977-84, 8 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of syngeneic tumor tRNA on MOPC 315 myeloma in BALB-cCR mouse. Brugarolas A, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:97-100, 1973

RNA, VIRAL (D10)

Evaluation of the Czechoslovak double-stranded RNA preparation as inducer of interferon in model experiments. Fuchsberger N, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:466-76, Nov 72
Dependence of antiviral activity on molecular weight in an interferon stimulator of the natural double-stranded RNA type. Gajdošová E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:196-202, May 73
Introductory review. Molecular mechanisms in viral neoplasia of animals and their implications in the origin of cancer in man. Dmochowski L. Am J Clin Pathol 60:3-18, Jul 73 (77 ref.)
Evidence for 30-40S RNA as precursor of the 60-70S RNA of Rous sarcoma virus. Duesberg P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:57-64, Jul 73
RNA-RNA hybridization in aqueous solutions containing formamide. Friedrich R, et al. Anal Biochem 50:467-76, Dec 72
Partial hydrolysis of MS2 RNA with RNase U2, B. amyloliquefaciens RNase, or micrococcal nuclease. Rushizky GW, et al. Anal Biochem 51:328-31, Jan 73
Structure and function of phage RNA. Weissmann C, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:303-28, 1973 (182 ref.)
Bacteriophage phi 80-induced low molecular weight RNA. Pieczenik G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:152-65, Sep 72
Two oligonucleotide classes of single-stranded ribopolymers in reovirus A-rich RNA. Stoltzfus CM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:733-43, Oct 72
Association of reovirus mRNA with viral proteins: a possible mechanism for linking the genome segments. Ward RL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:378-84, Sep 72
The mechanism of transfection enhancement by bentonite. Dubes GR. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:13-25, 1972
The effect of DEAE-dextran on the infectivity of a feline calicivirus and its RNA. Love DN. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:52-8, 1973
In situ fragmentation of RNA in poliovirus. Vanden Berghe D, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:215-21, 1973
Japanese encephalitis virus replication: a procedure for the selective isolation and characterization of viral RNA species. Zebovitz E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:319-27, 1972
Antibodies to viral and synthetic double-stranded RNA in discoid lupus erythematosus. Sylvester RA, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:383-7, May-Jun 73
DNA copies of viral RNA in rat cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Harel L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:796-801, 21 Aug 72
Biological activity of double-stranded ribonucleic acid fragments. Edy VG, et al. Biochem J 127:39P, Apr 72
Binding of ethidium bromide to double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Douthart RJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:214-20, 16 Jan 73
Transcription of ribonucleic acid by the ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Taylor JM, et al. Biochemistry 12:460-7, 30 Jan 73
Conditions for the selective synthesis of DNA complementary to template RNA. Ruprecht RM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:192-203, 19 Jan 73
The formation of immunogenic RNA-antigen complexes in a cell-free system. Fishman M, et al. Cell Immunol 8:221-34, Aug 73
The mechanism and control of the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus from its RNA and protein disks. Butler PJ. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:461-8, 1971
Replication of the single-stranded DNA bacteriophage M 13. On the transcription in vivo of the M 13 replicative-form DNA. Jacob E, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:432-43, 1 Feb 73
Extension of RNA molecules with DNA. An approach to the study of termination sequences recognised by RNA polymerase. Peters GG, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:360-6, 4 Dec 72
A sequence of 50 nucleotides from coliphage R17 RNA. Rensing UF, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:8-18, 15 Feb 73
Reaction of methoxyamine with phage f2 RNA and activity of modified messenger. Filipowicz W, et al. FEBS Lett 23:249-53, 15 Jun 72
Tobacco mosaic virus reconstitution at low ionic strength. Lebeurier G, et al. FEBS Lett 34:19-23, 1 Aug 73
Some characteristics of lower molecular weight arbovirus RNA's. Raul F, et al. FEBS Lett 26:135-8, 1 Oct 72
Appearance of virulence in two strains of avian mycoplasma possibly transfected with the genome of Ranikheit disease virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:418-34, Nov 72
Appearance of new biological properties in populations of protista cells possibly transfected with the genome of an animal virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:166-71, May 72
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. V. Competence of calcium-treated cells. Taketo A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:973-9, Oct 72
Annealing properties of oligoribonucleotides derived from T5 DNA-directed RNA compared to those from T2 and T7 DNA-directed RNAs. Niyogi SK. J Biol Chem 248:2323-7, 10 Apr 73
Translation of RNA coliphages by amino acid-incorporation systems of the Enterobacteriaceae. Howk R, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:93-6, Jan 73
Characterization of the double-stranded RNA isolated from cowpea mosaic virus-infected Vigna leaves. Griensven LJ van, et al. J Gen Virol 18:359-67, Mar 73
The kinetics of DEAE-dextran-induced cell sensitization to transfection. al-Moslih MI, et al. J Gen Virol 18:189-93, Feb 73
The nature of the toxic reaction of influenza virus towards lung tissue. Barker SM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:425-37, Sep 72
A polarity gradient in the expression of the replicase gene of RNA bacteriophage Q beta. Ball LA, et al. J Mol Biol 74:547-62, 15 Mar 73
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VI. Assembly of the nucleoprotein rods of tobacco mosaic virus from the protein disks and RNA. Butler PJ. J Mol Biol 72:25-35, 14 Dec 72
Ribosomal binding of bacteriophage RNA with different components of initiation factor F3. Yoshida M, et al. J Mol Biol 68:465-81, 28 Jul 72
Distribution of deoxyribonucleic acid complementary to the ribonucleic acid of avian myeloblastosis virus in tissues of normal and tumor-bearing chickens. Baluda MA, et al. J Virol 10:1002-9, Nov 72
Infectivity and RNA patterns as functions of high- and low-dilution passage of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus: evidence for autointerference within an oncornavirus population. Bondurant MC, et al. J Virol 11:642-7, May 73
Characterization of nucleic acid of pichinde virus. Carter MF, et al. J Virol 11:61-8, Jan 73
Physical properties of lactic dehydrogenase-elevating virus and its ribonucleic acid. Darnell MB, et al. J Virol 10:1082-5, Nov 72
Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation in L-cell extracts. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:1184-96, Dec 72
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi29. II. Resolution of viral-specific ribonucleic acid molecules. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:87-97, Jan 73
Viral RNAs associated with ribosomes in Sindbis virus-infected HeLa cells. Rosemond H, et al. J Virol 11:399-415, Mar 73
Characterization of two simian virus 40-specific RNA molecules from infected BS-C-1 cells. Warnaar SO, et al. J Virol 12:124-9, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of simian virus 40 ribonucleic acid. Weinberg RA, et al. J Virol 10:193-201, Aug 72
Polioviruses, coxsackieviruses, and echoviruses comparison of the genomes by RNA hybridization. Young NA. J Virol 11:832-9, Jun 73
Origin of the Reed-Sternberg cell. Warner TF. Lancet 2:511, 1 Sep 73
RNA structure in potato virus X particles. Kust SV, et al. Mol Biol 6:33-40, Jan-Feb 72
Inactivation of Q beta RNA by electrophiles. Kondoroai A, et al. Mutat Res 17:149-61, Feb 73
The choice of code words in phage MS2 RNA. Fiers W. Nature [New Biol] 244:186, 8 Aug 73
Particles containing RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and virus-related RNA in human breast cancers. Axel R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3133-7, Nov 72
An oligonucleotide affinity column for RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from RNA tumor viruses. Gerwin BI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2599-603, Sep 72
Difference between functional and structural integrity of messenger RNA. Puga A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2171-5, Jul 73
Comparative studies on the pathogenicity for mice of tumour homogenates and of nucleic acid extracted from chicken sarcomas induced by the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:139-46, 1973
Possible implications for medicine of RNA-directed DNA synthesis. Temin HM. Triangle 11:37-42, 1972
The localization of virus-specific double-stranded RNA of cowpea mosaic virus in subcellular fractions of infected Vigna leaves. Assink AM, et al. Virology 53:384-91, Jun 73
Function of top component a RNA in the initiation of infection by alfalfa mosaic virus. Boi JF, et al. Virology 51:102-8, Jan 73
Penetration and intracellular release of the genomes of avian RNA tumor viruses. Dales S, et al. Virology 50:440-58, Nov 72
Potato spindle tuber viroid IX. Molecular-weight determination by gel electrophoresis of formylated RNA. Diener TO, et al. Virology 53:359-65, Jun 73
Alfalfa mosaic virus hybrids constructed by exchanging nucleoprotein components. Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. Virology 49:716-22, Sep 72
Translation of TMV-RNA in a cell-free wheat embryo system. Efron D, et al. Virology 53:343-8, Jun 73
Some properties of lettuce necrotic yellows virus RNA and its in vitro transcription by virion-associated transcriptase. Francki RI, et al. Virology 54:350-68, Aug 73
RNA-directed DNA synthesis by virions of Rous sarcoma virus: further characterization of the templates and the extent of their transcription. Garapin AC, et al. Virology 52:264-74, Mar 73
Control of transcription during the expression of the bluetongue virus genome. Huismans H, et al. Virology 52:81-8, Mar 73
Noncovalent interactions in viruses: characterization of their role in the pH and thermally induced conformational changes in bromegrass mosaic virus. Incardona NL, et al. Virology 53:204-14, May 73
Structural components of a virus of the California encephalitis complex: LaCrosse virus. McLerran CJ, et al. Virology 53:347-57, May 73
Detection of mycoviruses using antiserum specific for dsRNA. Moffitt EM, et al. Virology 52:301-4, Mar 73
Further studies on the reconstitution of TMV and an incomplete nucleoprotein complex. Rodionova NP, et al. Virology 51:24-33, Jan 73
Properties of a slow-sedimenting RNA synthesized by broadbean leaf tissue infected with broadbean mottle virus. Romero J. Virology 55:224-36, Sep 73
Appearance of virus-specific RNA, virus particles and cell surface changes in cells rapidly transformed by the murine sarcoma virus. Salzberg S, et al. Virology 53:186-95, May 73
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Separation and characterization of virus-specific RNA species. Schincariol AL, et al. Virology 49:766-83, Sep 72
Structure and conformation of low molecular weight pathogenic RNA from exocortis disease. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 53:448-56, Jun 73
Transcription of double-stranded RNA in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in vitro. Shimotohno K, et al. Virology 53:283-6, May 73
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Further characterization of viral related RNAs. Siegel A, et al. Virology 53:75-83, May 73
Potato spindle tuber viroid. X. Visualization and size determination by electron microscopy. Sogo JM, et al. Virology 55:70-80, Sep 73
Evidence for a pH-induced structural change of alfalfa mosaic virus. Verhagen W, et al. Virology 50:431-9, Nov 72
[Fractions of 70 S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus, enriched in rapidly hybridizable sequences with cellular DNA and associated with poly A] Monier F, et al. Biochimie 54:1237-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The RNA dependant DNA polymerase of Visna virus. Study of the products of the reaction] Filippi P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1567-70, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Stability of the gene I specific mRNA of the phage T7] Schleicher M, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1563, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Bacterial RNA viruses. II. RNA and its translation]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Filipowicz W, et al.
Postepy Biochem 18:593-617, 1972 (Pol)
[Morphology of hybrid ribonucleoprotein complexes (pseudoviruses)] Ershov FI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1206-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Properties of virus-specific RNA in cells transformed by polyoma virus] Georgiev GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:969-71, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Interaction of disk-like aggregates of viral protein with short fragments of tobacco mosaic virus RNA] Nazarova GN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:969-72, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in virions of Rous sarcoma virus] Perevozchikov AP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1445-8, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Physicochemical characteristics of the products of virus-specific syntheses in isolated mitochondrial] Zaftseva OV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:985-7, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Replication of viral RNA] Agol VI.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:315-38, Nov-Dec 71 (167 ref.) (Rus)
[Physicochemical characteristics of rhinovirus and its RNA] Sito AF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:306-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of RNA preparations from chorionallantosis membranes infected with myxoviruses] Bafsheva VG, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:56, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of nucleic antimetabolites on the replication of adenoviruses] Cherneta'kif VP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:30-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Biological activity of viral RNA in nuclear polyhedroses of lepidoptera] Gershenzon SM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:525-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Characteristics of the nucleic acid metabolism in cells in the early stages of interaction with oncogenic viruses] Nadgorna NI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:41-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Double-stranded ribonucleic acid from maize rough dwarf virus. Redolfi P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:369-75, Sep 72
Separation of 2'- and 3'-mononucleotides of plant viral ribonucleic acids by an improved two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. Kumar DS, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:497-503, Aug 72
Preparative two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of 32 P-labeled RNA. Wachter R de, et al. Anal Biochem 49:184-97, Sep 72
The Donnan effect in tobacco mosaic virus and its components. Adiarte AL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:75-83, Sep 73
The 5'-terminal sequence of Q 6S RNA. Trown PW.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:694-702, Jun 73
Recognition of template RNA by Q polymerase: sequence at the 3'-terminus of Q 6S RNA. Trown PW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:250-62, Jan 73
Sedimentational pattern of virus-specific RNA synthesized in Newcastle disease virus-infected cells treated with amino acid analogues. Kaverin NV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:191-8, 1973
Sedimentation and hybridization analysis of virus-specific RNA in the course of Newcastle disease virus replication cycle. Kaverin NV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:183-91, 1972
The characterization of Chikungunya virus RNA. Nagatomo Y. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:63-73, 1972
Radiobiological studies of reovirus type 3. Brief report. Ohlbaum A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:288-91, 1972
Comparison of SV 40 RNA from infected cells and SV 40 cRNA made by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Petersen EE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:381-8, 1972
Molecular weight estimates of vesicular stomatitis virus ribonucleic acids from virions, defective particles, and infected cells. Schaffer FL, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:203-22, 1972
Studies of viral structure by Raman spectroscopy. I. R17 virus and R17 RNA. Hartman KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:942-9, 5 Feb 73
Identification of double-stranded virus-specific ribonucleic acid in KB cells infected with type 2 adenovirus. Lucas JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:39-44, 6 Oct 72
Precipitation of nucleic acids with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide: a method for preparing viral and cellular DNA polymerase products for cesium sulfate density gradient analysis. Reitz MS Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:30-8, 6 Oct 72
Nucleotide composition of the RNA from RD-114 virions. Roy-Burman P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1254-61, 26 Sep 72
Viral RNA species in BHK-21 cells infected with Sindbis virus serially passaged at high multiplicity of infection. Shenk TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:80-7, 6 Oct 72
Studies of the Rous sarcoma virus RNA: characterization of the 5'-terminus. Silber R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:467-72, 23 Jan 73
The end groups of T7 mRNA. Young RJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:952-9, 6 Aug 73
Nucleotide sequences of similar size from the coliphage R17 genome. Rensing UF, et al.
Biochem J 131:605-10, Mar 73
A sequence of seventy-three nucleotides from the coliphage R17 genome. Rensing UF.
Biochem J 131:593-604, Mar 73
Terminal nucleotides of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA and of ribosomal RNA from chicken leukemic myeloblasts. Ahmad MS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:554-63, 9 Nov 72
Valine specific tRNA-like structure in RNAs of two viruses of Turnip Yellow Mosaic Virus group. Pinck M, et al. Biochimie 54:1083-4, 1972
Nucleotide sequences of fragments of R17 bacteriophage RNA from the region immediately preceding the coat-protein cistron. Adams JM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:469-79, 25 Sep 72
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. An internal nucleotide fragment resembling some ribosomal binding sites. Haegeman G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:135-43, 2 Jul 73
Fingerprinting double-stranded non-radioactive RNA from a fungal virus. Loviny T, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:87-94, May 73
Characterization of extended sequences around the coat and replicase cistron ribosome binding sites in phage Q RNA. Porter AG, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:139-44, 1 Oct 72
Size distribution of RNA species hybridizable to cellular or viral DNA in the cells transformed by adenovirus type-2. Shimada K, et al.
Gann 63:801-3, Dec 72
Nucleotide sequence determination of bacteriophage T4 leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Pinkerton TC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6348-65, 25 Sep 73
The structure of single-stranded virus RNA in situ. A study of absorption spectra and optical rotatory dispersion of tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X preparations. Dobrov EN, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:161-72, Aug 72
The subunits of murine sarcoma-leukaemia virus RNA. McCain B, et al. J Gen Virol 18:69-74, Jan 73
Purification of mengovirus and identification of an A-rich segment in its ribonucleic acid. Miller RL, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:349-53, Dec 72
Circularity and cross-linking in preparations of replicative form of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Agol VI, et al. J Mol Biol 72:77-89, 14 Dec 72
Distinct oligonucleotide patterns of distinct influenza virus RNA's. Horst J, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:209-15, 21 Aug 72
Extent of variation in three related bacteriophage RNA molecules. Robertson HD, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:417-28, 28 Jul 72
Replication of Sindbis virus. I. Relative size and genetic content of 26 s and 49 s RNA. Simmons DT, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:599-613, 28 Nov 72
Replication of Sindbis virus. II. Multiple forms of double-stranded RNA isolated from infected cells. Simmons DT, et al. J Mol Biol 71:615-31, 28 Nov 72
Association of polyadenylic acid with messenger RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Soria M, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:449-55, 5 Jul 73
Sequence studies of poliovirus RNA. I. Characterization of the 5'-terminus. Wimmer E.
J Mol Biol 68:537-40, 28 Jul 72
Structural rearrangement and subunit composition of RNA from released Soehner-Dmochowski murine sarcoma virions. East JL, et al.
J Virol 11:709-20, May 73
Density heterogeneity of simian virus 40 ribonucleic acid late after infection of permissive cells. Fried AH.
J Virol 10:1236-9, Dec 72
Lack of sequence homology between the 70S RNA of various RNA tumor viruses and the DNA of simian virus 40 or polyoma virus. Gallagher RE, et al.
J Virol 11:1027-9, Jun 73
Ribonucleic acid species of intracellular nucleocapsids and released virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kiley MP, et al. J Virol 10:244-55, Aug 72
Molecular weight determination of Sendai RNA by dimethyl sulfoxide gradient sedimentation. Kolakofsky D, et al. J Virol 11:815-20, May 73
Transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase and transfer ribonucleic acid in Sendai virions. Kolakofsky D. J Virol 10:555-9, Sep 72
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. VII. Characterization of the simian virus 40 RNA species induced by five nondefective hybrid viruses. Levine AS, et al.
J Virol 11:872-81, May 73
Comparison of the 3' termini of discrete segments of the double-stranded ribonucleic acid genomes of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:965-8, Nov 72
Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72
Properties of maedi nucleic acid and the presence of ribonucleic acid- and deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the virions. Lin FH, et al. J Virol 10:228-33, Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of adenovirus messenger ribonucleic acid in productive infection. Lindberg U, et al. J Virol 10:999-19, Nov 72
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. I. Analysis of viral-specific transcription by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid competition hybridization. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:78-86, Jan 73
Relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian tumor viruses: nucleic acid and polypeptide composition. Maldonado RL, et al.
J Virol 11:741-7, May 73
Identification of polysomal RNA in BHK cells infected by sindbis virus. Mowshowitz D.
J Virol 11:535-43, Apr 73
Transcription of simian virus 40. II. Hybridization of RNA extracted from different lines of transformed cells to the separated strands of simian virus 40 DNA. Ozanne B, et al. J Virol 12:90-8, Jul 73
Different classes of ribonucleic acid isolated from lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Pedersen IR.
J Virol 11:416-22, Mar 73
Adenylate-rich sequences in Sendai virus transcripts from infected cells. Pridgen C, et al.
J Virol 10:314-7, Aug 72
Complementary RNA species isolated from vesicular stomatitis (HR strain) defective virions. Roy P, et al.
J Virol 11:915-25, Jun 73
Macromolecular content of inclusions produced by a canine adenovirus. Shahrabadi MS, et al.
J Virol 10:801-9, Oct 72
Virus-specific ribonucleic acid in the nucleus and cytoplasm of rat embryo cells transformed by adenovirus type 2. Shimada K, et al.
J Virol 10:648-52, Oct 72
Analysis of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acid associated with intracisternal A particles. Yang SS, et al. J Virol 11:287-98, Feb 73
Polycistronic translation of plant viral ribonucleic acid. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:259-67, Jul 72
Association of infecting tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid with polysome. Kiho Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:153-4, Mar 72
Chromatography of viral RNA forms produced during infection of a group A arbovirus, chikungunya. Yoshinaka Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:153-68, Sep 72
Genetic relationship between different influenza strains. Anschütz W, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:26-31, 1972
Sensitive quantitation of unlabelled SV 40 cRNA by competition hybridization with 3 H-labelled in vitro cRNA. Mueller N, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:83-90, 1972
RNA in coliphage T5. Rosenkranz HS.
Nature 242:327-9, 30 Mar 73
Partial characterization of RD114 virus by DNA-RNA hybridization studies. Baluda MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:59-62, 11 Jul 73
Characterization of the mRNA transcribed from the head and tail genes of phage lambda chromosome. Chowdhury DM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:196-8, 14 Feb 73
Bacteriophage Mu2 RNA: nucleotide sequence of the end of the a protein gene and the intercistronic region. Contreras R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:99-101, 24 Jan 73
Characteristic two-dimensional patterns of enzymatic digests of oncorna and other viral RNAs. Horst J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:105-9, 22 Nov 72
Poly U tracts absent from viral RNA. Marshall S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:43-5, 8 Nov 72
Measurement of RD114 virus nucleotide sequences in feline cellular DNA. Neiman PE.
Nature [New Biol] 244:62-4, 11 Jul 73
Comparison of free and 80S RNA-associated RNAs of mouse L cell virions. Nichols JL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:236-8, 20 Jun 73
Poly (A) and poly (U) in poliovirus double stranded RNA. Yogo Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:171-4, 11 Apr 73
On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies. Verwoerd DW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69
Minor base composition of "70S-associated" 4S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Rosenthal LJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:965-9, Mar 73
Molecular relatedness of mammalian RNA tumor viruses as determined by DNA hybridization. Haapala DK, et al. Science 180:972-4, 1 Jun 73
Complete nucleotide sequence of a replicating RNA molecule. Mills DR, et al. Science 180:916-27, 1 Jun 73
Rous sarcoma virus nucleotide sequences in cellular DNA: measurement by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE. Science 178:750-3, 17 Nov 72
RNA in mammalian sarcoma virus transformed nonproducer cells homologous to murine leukemia virus RNA. Benveniste RE, et al.
Virology 51:270-82, Feb 73
Slowly sedimenting infectious entities of southern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bean mosaic virus. Brakke MK.
Virology 50:689-80, Dec 72
Comparison of immature (rapid harvest) and mature Rous sarcoma virus particles. Cheung KS, et al.
Virology 50:851-64, Dec 72
Possible heterogeneity of 5'-terminal of turnip yellow mosaic virus RNA. Crossley JR.
Virology 52:578-80, Apr 73
Potato spindle tuber viroid. 8. Correlation of infectivity with a UV-absorbing component and thermal denaturation properties of the RNA. Diener TO.
Virology 50:606-9, Nov 72
RNA species obtained from clonal lines of avian sarcoma and from avian leukosis virus. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 54:207-19, Jul 73
Heterogeneity in the poly(A) content of the genome of Sindbis virus. Eaton BT, et al.
Virology 50:865-73, Dec 72
Comparison of oligonucleotides produced by RNase T1 digestion of 7 S RNA from avian and murine oncornaviruses and from uninfected cells. Erikson E, et al. Virology 53:40-6, May 73
The relationship of visna, maedi and RNA tumor viruses as studied by molecular hybridization. Harter DH, et al. Virology 52:287-91, Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. II. Anomalous electrophoretic migration of certain hybrid RNA molecules composed of mutant plus strands and wild-type minus strands. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 50:202-8, Oct 72
Comparison of molecular weights of single-stranded viral RNAs by two empirical methods. Kaper JM, et al.
Virology 51:183-90, Jan 73
Presence of two "8 S" RNA components in mouse sarcoma virus (Moloney). Larsen CJ, et al.
Virology 54:552-6, Aug 73
Comparison of the buoyant density heterogeneity of cucumber mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus. Lot H, et al. Virology 54:540-3, Aug 73
Correlation between murine sarcoma virus buoyant density, infectivity, and viral RNA electrophoretic mobility. Manning JS, et al. Virology 49:804-7, Sep 72
Measurement of endogenous leukosis virus nucleotide sequences in the DNA of normal avian embryos by RNA-DNA hybridization. Neiman PE.
Virology 53:196-203, May 73
Covalently linked cell and SV40-specific sequences in an RNA from productively infected cells. Rozenblatt S, et al. Virology 50:556-66, Nov 72
Electrophoretic analysis of the RNA of avian tumor viruses. Scheele CM, et al. Virology 50:753-64, Dec 72
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Further characterization of viral related RNAs. Siegel A, et al.
Virology 53:75-83, May 73
[Filiation relationship between specific ribonucleic acids of a group A togavirus] Poirée JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:397-408, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The differentiation of three strains of bromegrass mosaic virus. 3. Characterization of a pH-induced structural change] Proll E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:573-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local cytospectrofluorometry of nuclei components of HEp-2 cell cultures infected with Coxsackie virus B2] Barshtein IuA, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:42-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical characteristics of DDII phage and its nucleic acid] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:695-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cytophotometric study of RNA accumulation in HeLa cells infected with type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:28-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The RNA nucleotide composition of the coxsackie V-2 virus purified and concentrated by bentonite helium] Pashkov VP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:54-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of poliovirus RNA, synthesis in an in vitro system by antiserum against 14S virus-specific structures. Ghendon Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:47-51, 1973
Inhibition by -amanitin of simian virus 40-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei of infected monkey cells. Jackson AH, et al.
J Virol 10:1066-9, Nov 72
Interferon treatment inhibits Mengo RNA and haemoglobin mRNA translation in cell-free extracts of L cells. Falcoff E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:145-7, 29 Nov 72
Inhibition of early viral ribonucleic acid synthesis in interferon-treated cells infected with frog polyhedral cytoplasmic deoxyribovirus. Gravell M, et al.
Virology 50:916-9, Dec 72
The inhibition of influenza virus RNA synthesis by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Pons MW.
Virology 51:120-8, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The kinetics of formation and sensitivity to interferon of viral intermediates appearing in chick cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Mécs I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:177-88, May 73
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in porcine cell cultures infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Mishra NK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:185-8, Feb 73
Regulation of RNA metabolism of T7 and related phages. Summers WC.
Annu Rev Genet 6:191-202, 1972 (52 ref.)
Optimization of the interferon assay using inhibition of Semliki forest virus-ribonucleic acid synthesis.
Koblet H, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:333-7, Sep 72
Fermentation process for double-stranded ribonucleic acid, an interferon inducer. Lago BD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:430-6, Sep 72
In vitro initiation of coliphage T7 mRNA. Callahan R 3d, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:802-13, Dec 72
Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. II. Synthesis of poliovirus-specific RNA directed by poliovirus RF-RNA. Koch G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:475-87, Oct 72
Cell-free synthesis of SU + 3 tyrosyl transfer RNA: characterization of the 4S product. Manley J, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:50-4, Jul 73
Light and electron microscopic autoradiography of coxsackievirus A 1 infected muscles: viral RNA synthesis and inhibition of host cell RNA synthesis. Bienz K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:35-47, 1972
On the kinetics of poliovirus-specific protein and RNA synthesis in poliovirus-infected cells. Yakobson E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:161-3, 1973
In vitro protein synthesis directed by RNA transcribed from vaccinia DNA. Beaud G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1459-66, 18 Dec 72
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to rifampicin, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis RNA synthesis. Price AR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1578-85, 26 Sep 72
Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72
In vitro synthesis of deoxynucleotide kinase, dihydrofolate reductase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from RNA transcripts of T2 phage DNA. Trimble RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1036-33, 8 Jun 73
Secondary structure of RNA phage M12 replicative intermediates in vivo. Keil TU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:297-310, 23 Jun 73
The processing of polyoma virus RNA synthesized during productive infection in mouse cells. Petric M, et al. Can J Biochem 50:927-35, Aug 72
Induction of viral interference: effects of poly rI-rC and diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the activity of the antiviral protein. Kalmakoff J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:63-7, Jul 73
Studies of Rous sarcoma virus. Effects of nucleoside analogues on virus synthesis. Brdar B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2397-406, 10 Apr 73
Control of the synthesis of T4 phage deoxynucleotide kinase messenger ribonucleic acid in vivo. Sakiyama S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7806-14, 10 Dec 72
The synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS.
J Gen Virol 18:267-89, Mar 73
Synthesis in vitro by bacterial RNA-polymerase of simian virus 40-specific RNA: multiple transcription of the DNA template into a continuous polyribonucleotide. Fried AH, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:69-79, Oct 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. V. T7 RNA chain initiation by enzyme-DNA complexes. Chamberlin MJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:221-37, 28 Sep 72
Defective interfering particles of poliovirus. II. Nature of the defect. Cole CN, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:325-43, 25 May 73
Inhibition of RNA bacteriophage replication by rifampicin. Engelberg H. J Mol Biol 68:541-6, 28 Jul 72
Studies of the binding of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to DNA. IV. The effect of rifampicin on binding and on RNA chain initiation. Hinkle DC, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:209-20, 28 Sep 72
Resynchronization of RNA synthesis by coliphage Qbeta replicase at an internal site of the RNA template. Kolakofsky D, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:271-84, 15 May 73
Replication of RNA viruses: structure of a 6 s RNA synthesized by the Q RNA polymerase. Prives CL, et al. J Mol Biol 71:657-70, 28 Nov 72
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VI. Polyadenylic acid sequences in viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Bachenheimer SL, et al.
J Virol 10:875-9, Oct 72
Asymmetric transcription of bacteriophage Mu-1. Bade EG. J Virol 10:1205-7, Dec 72
Mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which allows deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and division in cells synthesizing viral ribonucleic acid. Farmilo AJ, et al.
J Virol 10:605-13, Oct 72
Synthesis of viral ribonucleic acid during restricted adenovirus infection. Fox RI, et al.
J Virol 10:230-7, Aug 72
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VII. Control of transcription and of transcript abundancies of unique and common sequences of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2. Frenkel N, et al.
J Virol 11:886-92, Jun 73
Semliki forest virus-specific RNAs synthesized in vitro by enzyme from infected BHK cells. Michel MR, et al.
J Virol 11:900-14, Jun 73
Quantitative determination and location of newly synthesized virus-specific ribonucleic acid in chicken cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Parsons JT, et al. J Virol 11:761-74, May 73
Measles virus ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis: effects of 6-azauridine and cycloheximide on viral replication. Portner A, et al. J Virol 11:46-53, Jan 73
Study of the transcription and the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus by using temperature-sensitive mutants. Printz-Ané C, et al.
J Virol 10:889-95, Nov 72
Initiation and direction of RNA transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus virion transcriptase. Roy P, et al. J Virol 11:487-501, Apr 73
Reovirus replicase-directed synthesis of double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Sakuma S, et al.
J Virol 10:638-38, Oct 72
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi29: definition of "early" and "late" phi29 ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Virol 11:9-16, Jan 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi 29: production of host- and phi 29-specific ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Virol 10:1170-8, Dec 72
Protein synthesis directed by an RNA temperature-sensitive mutant of Sindbis virus. Waite MR. J Virol 11:198-206, Feb 73
Production of viral mRNA in adenovirus- transformed cells by the post- transcriptional processing of heterogeneous nuclear RNA containing viral and cell sequences. Wall R, et al. J Virol 11:853-60, Jun 73
Persistent infection of cells in culture by measles virus. 3. Comparison of virus-specific RNA synthesized in primary persistent infection in HeLa cells. Winston SH, et al. J Virol 11:928-32, Jun 73
Preferred site for initiation of RNA transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase within the simian virus 40 DNA segment of the nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2 + ND 1 and Ad2 + ND 3 . Zain BS, et al.
J Virol 11:683-93, May 73
Virus-specific RNA's formed in chikungunya virus-infected BHK-21 cells. Yoshinaka Y.
Kobe J Med Sci 17:191-206, Dec 71
Cells transformed by human Herpesvirus type 2 transcribe virus-specific RNA sequences shared by Herpesvirus types 1 and 2. Collard W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:264-6, 27 Jun 73
Ribonucleoside diphosphate precursors for in vitro reovirus RNA synthesis. Schochetman G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:77-9, 20 Sep 72
SV40 virus-specific RNA synthesis in transformed human cells. Young D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:16-8, 7 Mar 73
Extensive symmetrical transcription of Simian Virus 40 DNA in virus-yielding cells. Aloni Y.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2494-9, Sep 72
Processing of adenovirus RNA before release from isolated nuclei. Brunner M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3101-4, Nov 72
In vivo production of an RNA-DNA copolymer after infection of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage T4. Buckley PJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3165-9, Nov 72
Evidence for 30-40S RNA as precursor of the 60-70S RNA of Rous sarcoma virus. Canaani E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:401-5, Feb 73
T7 early RNAs are generated by site-specific cleavages. Dunn JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1559-63, May 73
Ribonucleic acid synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus: controls of transcription and of RNA abundance. Frenkel N, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2654-8, Sep 72
RNA initiation with dinucleoside monophosphates during transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Hoffman DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:574-8, Feb 73
A replicating RNA molecule suitable for a detailed analysis of extracellular evolution and replication. Kacian DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3038-42, Oct 72
Eight transfer RNAs induced by infection of Escherichia coli with bacteriophage T4. McClain WH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3763-7, Dec 72
Transfer RNA synthesis in vitro. Nierlich DP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:179-82, Jan 73
Initiation of DNA synthesis: synthesis of phiX174 replicative form requires RNA synthesis resistant to rifampicin. Schekman R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2691-5, Sep 72
Relationship between post-transcriptional adenylation of herpes virus RNA and messenger RNA abundance. Silverstein S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2101-4, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transcriptive functions of Sendai virus nucleocapsid in infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG.
Virology 52:344-50, Apr 73
Viral RNA synthesis in measles virus-infected cells. Carter C, et al. Virology 53:379-83, Jun 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral RNA. Cross RK, et al. Virology 50:790-809, Dec 72
Altered pattern of viral RNA synthesis in cells infected with standard and defective Sindbis virus. Eaton BT, et al. Virology 51:85-93, Jan 73
The synthesis of TMV-RNA and ribosomal RNA in cultured tomato root tips. Fraser RS, et al. Virology 52:275-80, Mar 73
Characterization of polycistronic late lambda messenger RNA. Gariglio P, et al. Virology 53:392-404, Jun 73
Regulation of synthesis of bacteriophage T7 lysozyme mRNA. Hagen F, et al. Virology 55:231-41, Sep 73
Biological activity of poly rI:poly rC: effect on poxvirus-specific functions. Hiller G, et al. Virology 52:22-9, Mar 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. 3. Evidence that mutants of group D ("RNA-negative") are structural polypeptide mutants. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:282-6, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. I. Patterns of gene expression by mutants of groups C, D, and E. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:189-201, Oct 72
The synthesis of complementary ribonucleic acid during infection with LSc poliovirus. Mitchell WR, et al. Virology 54:290-3, Jul 73
Appearance of virus-specific RNA, virus particles, and cell surface changes in cells rapidly transformed by the murine sarcoma virus. Salzberg S, et al. Virology 53:186-95, May 73
Transcription of double-stranded RNA in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in vtro. Shimotono K, et al. Virology 53:283-6, May 73
Synthesis of reovirus double-stranded RNA within virionlike particles. Zweerink HJ, et al. Virology 50:349-58, Nov 72
[Replication intermediaries in ribonucleic acid synthesis of group A togavirus] Poirée JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:289-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characterization of RNA synthesized in extracts of barley leaves infected by grass mosaic virus in vitro] Kummert J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:191-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of nitrogen mustard on the DNA template activity in RNA synthesis] Degré-Couve M, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:292-300, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial RNA viruses. I. RNA replication] Wodnar-Filipowicz A, et al. Postepy Biochem 18:569-92, 1972 (Pol)
[Change in the rate of synthesis of types of virus-specific RNA in the course of the reproduction cycle of Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:666-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of Sendai virus nucleocapsid in transcription of viral RNA] Zaides VM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:602-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of viral RNA using cesium chloride-ethidium bromide equilibrium sedimentation. Lanz GJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:543-9, 17 Oct 72
The basis of fractionation of single-stranded nucleic acids on hydroxylapatite. Martinson HG. Biochemistry 12:2731-6, 3 Jul 73
Structural studies on avian myeloblastosis virus: conditions for isolation and biochemical characteristics of the core component. Stromberg K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:1-11, 30 Mar 73
Routine isolation of the 70 S RNA of a murine oncornavirus by use of an unesterified cellulose column. Larsen SJ, et al. FEBS Lett 33:61-4, 15 Jun 73
Electron microscope study of double-stranded ribonucleic acid of influenza virus infected cells. Chang SS, et al. J Gen Virol 17:99-105, Oct 72
Isolation and physical mapping of T7 gene 1 messenger RNA. Hyman RW, et al. J Mol Biol 71:573-82, 28 Nov 72
Procedure for the preparation of milligram quantities of adenovirus messenger ribonucleic acid. Bhaduri S, et al. J Virol 10:1126-9, Dec 72
Detection of avian tumor virus RNA in uninfected chicken embryo cells. Hayward WS, et al. J Virol 11:157-67, Feb 73
Purification by oligo(dT)-cellulose of viral-specific RNA from sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian nonproducer cells. Scolnick EM, et al. J Virol 11:600-2, Apr 73
Double strandedness of ribonucleic acid of bovine ephemeral fever virus. Tanaka Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:95-101, Mar 72
Human leukaemic cells contain reverse transcriptase associated with a high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Baxt W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:72-5, 15 Nov 72
Burkitt's tumors contain particles encapsulating RNA-instructed DNA polymerase and high molecular weight virus-related RNA. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:737-41, Mar 73
RNA related to that of a murine leukemia virus in Burkitt's tumors and nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Kufe D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:5-9, Jan 73
Virus-specific messenger RNA and nascent polypeptides in polyribosomes of cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Vecchio G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2064-8, Jul 73
Demonstration of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in concentrates of RNA viruses. Field AK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:440-4, Nov 72
Virus-free adenocarcinoma of the frog (summer phase tumor) transcribes Lucké tumor herpesvirus-specific RNA. Collard W, et al. Science 181:448-9, 3 Aug 73
Isolation of an RNA virus from transitional cell tumors of the human urinary bladder. Elliott AY, et al. Surgery 74:46-50, Jul 73
Symmetrical in vivo transcription of polyoma DNA and the separation of self-complementary viral and cell RNA. Aloni Y, et al. Virology 54:495-505, Aug 73
Electrophoretic separation of all components of the double-stranded RNA of wound tumor virus. Reddy DV, et al. Virology 54:557-62, Aug 73
The ribonucleic acid of potato yellow dwarf virus. Reeder GS, et al. Virology 50:301-4, Oct 72
[Immunological study of avian myeloblastosis virus RNA] Verger C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:145, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Localization of ribonucleic acids in a murine oncornavirus] Larsen CJ, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1453-6, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Preparation of animal virus infective RNA] Igarashi A. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:19-24, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Reovirus RNA] Koide F. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:11-8, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Preparation of plant virus RNA] Ono T, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:5-10, Oct 72 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Phage RNA--isotope labeling] Shimura Y. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:25-9, Oct 72 (25 ref.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of the virion RNA of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Agabalian AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:490-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ribosomal binding site of fMet-tRNA in Escherichia coli system directed by phage f2 RNA. Zagórska L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 20:101-11, 1973
A possible mechanism of RNA replication in Rous sarcoma virus. Ogura H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:567-71, Oct 71
Structural role of RNA in Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid. Bonsdorff CH von. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:579-88, 1972
Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA. 3. Discrete polypeptides translated from a monocistronic messenger in vitro. Bolme I, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:706-13, Dec 72
Translation of reovirus messenger ribonucleic acids synthesized in vitro into reovirus proteins in a mouse L cell extract. Graziadei WD 3d, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:266-75, Sep 73
Interaction of viral RNA with Escherichia coli. 3. Synthesis of poliovirus-specific RNA directed by isolated poliovirus RNA. Koch G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:823-30, Dec 72
Replication of RNA viruses: specific binding of the Q RNA polymerase to Q RNA. Silverman PM. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:222-33, Jul 73
Replication of RNA viruses: analysis by liquid polymer phase partition of the binding of Q RNA polymerase to nucleic acid. Silverman PM. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:234-42, Jul 73
Selective inhibition of f2 RNA translation by sulfhydryl reagents. Singer RE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:257-65, Sep 73
f2 RNA structure and peptide chain initiation: fMet-tRNA binding directed by methoxyamine-modified unfolded or native-like f2 RNAs. Filipowicz W, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1272-9, 4 Dec 72
Nondiscrimination of RNA viral message in binding to 30S ribosomes derived from T4 phage infected Escherichia coli. Hsu WT. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:974-9, 8 Jun 73
Assymetric annealing of an RNA linked DNA molecule isolated during the initiation of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication. Miller RC Jr. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1082-8, 15 Nov 72
Binding of histidine to tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Oberg B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:927-32, 21 Aug 72
Evidence for RNA-linked nascent strands in polyoma virus DNA replication. Sadoff RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:818-23, 6 Aug 73
Translation of AKR-murine leukemia viral RNA in an E. coli cell-free system. Twardzik D, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1106-14, 8 Jun 73
Enzyme-mediated binding of tyrosine to brome-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid. Hall TC, et al. Biochem J 129:969-76, Oct 72
N-terminal sequence of the eucaryotic in vitro product made upon translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid. Klein WH, et al. Biochemistry 12:1528-31, 16 Apr 73
Poly(adenylic acid) sequences in adenovirus ribonucleic acid released from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:930-5, 27 Feb 73
Fidelity of translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free Escherichia coli system. Rice R, et al. Biochemistry 12:181-7, 16 Jan 73
Degradation of poliovirus RNA in vivo. Adler R, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:539-40, Apr 73
The initiation of protein synthesis directed by the RNA from encephalomyocarditis virus. Smith AE. Eur J Biochem 33:301-13, 1 Mar 73
The chemical synthesis of deoxyribo-oligonucleotides complementary to a portion of the lysozyme gene of phage T4 and their hybridization to phage specific RNA and phage DNA. Doel MT, et al. FEBS Lett 34:99-102, 1 Aug 73
The binding of Q initiator fragments to E. coli ribosomes. Porter AG, et al. FEBS Lett 33:339-42, 15 Jul 73
Relationship between molecular weight of T4 phag-induced deoxynucleotide kinase and the size of its messenger ribonucleic acid. Sakiyama S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3150-4, 10 May 73
Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. IV. Incorporation of the ribonucleic acid primer into the phage replicative form. Westergaard O, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1361-4, 25 Feb 73
The effect of poly-L-lysine on the uptake of reovirus double-stranded RNA in macrophages in vitro. Seljelid R, et al. J Cell Biol 57:484-90, May 73
Stability and precursor relationships of virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 17:213-9, Nov 72
Defective interfering particles of poliovirus. 3. Interference and enrichment. Cole CN, et al. J Mol Biol 76:345-61, 25 May 73
Translation of bacteriophage R17 and Qbeta RNA in a mammalian cell-free system. Schreier MH, et al. J Mol Biol 75:575-8, 15 Apr 73
Function of the bacteriophage T4 transfer RNA's. Wilson JH. J Mol Biol 74:753-7, 15 Mar 73
Virus-specific nucleic acids in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cell clones varying in oncogenic potential. Siegel SE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1067-73, Dec 72
Transcription and transport of virus-specific ribonucleic acids in African green monkey kidney cells abortively infected with type 2 adenovirus. Lucas JJ, et al. J Virol 10:1160-17, Dec 72
Incorporation of in vitro synthesized reovirus double-stranded ribonucleic acid into virus corelike particles. Sakuma S, et al. J Virol 10:943-50, Nov 72
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XLII. Effect of 5-trifluoromethyl-1-2'-deoxyuridine on transcription of vaccinia viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Dexter DL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:283-96, May 73
Nucleotide sequence of a ribosome binding site on RNA synthesized in vitro from coliphage T7. Arrand JR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:16-3, 4 Jul 73
Dissociation and reassociation of infectious poliovirus particles. Drzeniek R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:118-22, 22 Nov 72
Genetic origin of RD114 and other RNA tumour viruses assayed by molecular hybridization. Gillespie D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:51-4, 11 Jul 73
Possible involvement of DNA polymerase I in excision of RNA from Col E1 DNA in vivo. Goebel W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:39-41, 12 Sep 73
TYMV valyl-RNA as an amino-acid donor in protein biosynthesis. Hasnai AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:166-8, 7 Feb 73
Elongation factor-viral genome interaction dependent on the aminoacylation of TYMV and TMV RNAs. Litvak S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:88-90, 17 Jan 73
Copying natural RNAs with E. coli DNA polymerase I. Loeb LA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:66-9, 21 Mar 73
Irreversible inactivation at high temperature of temperature-sensitive mutant tRNA Tyr in vivo. Nomura Y. Nature [New Biol] 242:12-4, 7 Mar 73
Extensive homology of RD114 virus DNA with RNA of feline cell origin. Okabe H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:54-6, 11 Jul 73
Bacteriophage T4 tRNA Leu . Pinkerton TC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:88-90, 15 Nov 72
ATP requirement for release of adenovirus mRNA from isolated nuclei. Raskas HJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:47-9, 12 Sep 73
Reverse transcriptase activity of human acute leukaemic cells: purification of the enzyme, response to AMV 70S RNA, and characterization of the DNA product. Sarngadharan MG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:67-72, 15 Nov 72
Transfer RNA activities of Rous sarcoma and Rous associated viruses. Wang S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:133-5, 4 Apr 73
Nucleotide sequence at the binding site for coat protein on RNA of bacteriophage R17. Bernardi A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3033-7, Oct 72
Stimulated normal human lymphocytes contain a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ribonuclease-sensitive DNA polymerase distinct from viral RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Bobrow SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3228-32, Nov 72
Translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3665-9, Dec 72
RNA-linked short DNA fragments during polyoma replication. Magnusson G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:412-5, Feb 73
"Early" virus-specific RNA may contain information necessary for chromosome replication and mitosis induced by Simian Virus 40. May E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1654-8, Jun 73
Translation of bacteriophage Q RNA by cytoplasmic extracts of mammalian cells. Morrison TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:315-9, Feb 73
Assembly of rod-shaped virus in vitro: reconstitution with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus protein and tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Ono T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3680-3, Dec 72
Evidence for a transcription-control region of Simian virus 40 in the adenovirus 2--Simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND 1 . Patch CT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3375-9, Nov 72
Amino-acid acceptor activity of the "70S-associated" 4S RNA from avian myeloblastosis virus. Rosenthal LJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1184-5, Apr 73
Translation of brome mosaic viral ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system derived from wheat embryo. Shih DS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1799-803, Jun 73
Translation of bacteriophage Q messenger RNA in a murine Krebs 2 ascites tumor cell-free system. Aviv H, et al. Science 178:1293-5, 22 Dec 72
Quantitation of RNA tumor viruses and viruslike particles in human milk by hybridization to polyadenylic acid sequences. Schlom J, et al. Science 179:696-8, 16 Feb 73
Evidence for the utilization of host tRNA(m 5 U)methylase to modify tRNA coded by phage T4. Björk GR, et al. Virology 52:507-19, Apr 73
Processing of adenovirus specific nuclear RNA during virus replication. Wall R, et al. Virology 50:27-34, Oct 72
[Partial incorporation of influenza virus RNA into an RNAase resistant form and the influence of actinomycin D on this process] Kantorovich EN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:405-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and distribution of virus-specific polysomes in vitro] Zhdanov VM. Vopr Virusol 17:408-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of cell cultures for the primary study of nucleic acid metabolites in viruses] Starcheus AP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:80-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73
Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. II. Stimulatory effect and morphology following a single injection of an interferon inducer of the double-stranded RNA type. Mitrová E, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:18-28, Jan 73
Interferon induction by rice dwarf virus RNA. Antiviral activity in vitro and its stability. Takehara M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:291-9, 1973
Effect of double-stranded RNAs from Sindbis virus-infected cells on rabbit reticulocyte and chick embryo cell-free protein synthesis. Shenk TE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:301-13, 22 Dec 72
The infectivity of the nucleic acid of aerosol-inactivated poliovirus. De Jong JC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:83-6, Jan 73
Inactivation and mutagenesis of tobacco rattle virus by nitrous acid. Robinson DJ. J Gen Virol 18:215-22, Mar 73
Inactivation of southern bean mosaic virus and its ribonucleic acid by nitrous acid and ultraviolet light. Sehgal OP. J Gen Virol 18:1-10, Jan 73
Effect of viral double-stranded RNA on protein synthesis in intact cells. Cordell-Stewart B, et al. J Virol 11:332-7, Feb 73
Reovirus: effect of noninfective viral components on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hand R, et al. J Virol 11:323-31, Feb 73
Interferon induction by bluetongue virus and bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid. Ekstеen PA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:125-31, Sep 72
Inhibition of cellular protein synthesis by double-stranded RNA: inactivation of an initiation factor. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1222-6, Apr 73
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthetesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2649-53, Sep 72
Double-stranded RNA as an inhibitor of protein synthesis and as a substrate for a nuclease in extracts of Krebs II ascites cells. Robertson HD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:225-9, Jan 73
Hyporeactivity to interferon production by double-stranded RNA associated with hyporeactivity to antiviral protection and hyporeactivity to toxicity. De Clercq E. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:340-5, Oct 72
Study of two double-stranded ribonucleic acids of viral origin: interferon inducing and antiviral activities. Fayet MT, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:267-73, 1972
The action of crude nucleic acid preparations extracted from human leukemic or neoplastic tissues on various mouse strains. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:127-38, 1973
Potato spindle tuber disease produced by pathogenic RNA from citrus exocortis disease: evidence for the identity of the causal agents. Semancik JS, et al. Virology 52:293-4, Mar 73
[Study of the phenomenon of viral RNA complexing with cellular proteins] Uryvaev LV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:670-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

RNA-directed DNA synthesis and RNA tumor viruses. Temin HM, et al. Adv Virus Res 17:129-86, 1972 (224 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of TMV-RNA by ultra-violet radiation in sunlight. Murphy TM. Int J Radiat Biol 23:519-26, May 73

TOXICITY

Increased toxicity of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in virus-infected animals. De Clercq E, et al. Infect Immun 7:167-72, Feb 73
Specificity of interferon-induced enhancement of toxicity for double-stranded ribonucleic acids. Stewart WE 2d, et al. J Gen Virol 18:237-46, Mar 73

RNA VIRUSES (B4)

Human leukemia, nucleic acids and viruses. Hypotheses and perspectives. Poili EE. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:257-70, 1973
Studies on bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. II. Stability and some physico-chemical properties. Hafez SM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:399-408, Sep 72
Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. I. Pathogenesis of bluetongue virus infection in mice. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:1-14, Jul 72
A fatal human infection with Mokola virus. Familusi JB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:959-63, Nov 72
Neonatal calf diarrhea: propagation, attenuation, and characteristics of a coronavirus-like agent. Mebus CA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:145-50, Feb 73
Oncogenic activity of feline fibrosarcoma virus in newborn pigs. Pearsn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:405-9, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopy of erythrocytes adsorbed by ribonucleic acid virus-infected cells in vitro. Pirtle EC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:405-9, May 73
RNA virus gene expression and its control. Sugiyama T, et al. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:467-502, 1972 (307 ref.)
Different histopathological response to arenovirus infection in thymectomized mice. Besuschio SC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:21-8, 1973
Genetic control of the response of SJL-J mice to LDH virus infection. Crispens CG Jr. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:225-7, 1972
Foamy virus serotypes 1 and 2 in rhesus monkey tissues. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:216-24, 1972
Outbreaks of infectious bronchitis in vaccinated broilers on the Delmarva Peninsula. Johnson RB, et al. Avian Dis 16:828-32, Jul-Sep 72
Levels of membrane marker enzyme activity in normal and RNA and DNA virus-transformed fibroblasts. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:562-6, 26 Jan 73
Activation of endogenous C-type on oncornavirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured embryonic rat fibroblasts. Grollé PF, et al. Biomedicine 19:148-51, 10 Apr 73
Activation of endogenous C-type oncornavirus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine in cultured embryonic rat fibroblasts. Grollé PF, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:148-51, 10 Apr 73
The effect of anti-lymphocytic serum of infection by congo virus (Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus related) and Mokola virus (rabies virus related). David-West TS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:274-82, Jun 73
Oncogenic RNA viruses. Allen DW, et al. CA 23:193-200, May-Jun 73 (104 ref.)
On the mycophage of Penicillium chrysogenum. Nash CH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:97-103, Jan 73
An oncornavirus isolated from human cancer cell line. Ilyin KV, et al. Cancer 32:89-96, Jul 73
X-ray diffraction studies of the structure of satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Akervall K, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:469-83, 1971
Three-dimensional image reconstructions of some small spherical viruses. Crowther RA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:489-94, 1971
Structure of tomato bushy stunt virus: three-dimensional x-ray diffraction analysis at 30 Angstrom resolution. Harrison SC. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:495-501, 1971
Interpretation of the rotation function map of satellite tobacco necrosis virus: octahedral packing of icosahedral particles. Klug A. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:483-7, 1971
Arenaviruses: cellular response to long-term in vitro infection with parana and lymphocytic choriomeningitis viruses. Stanseck LD, et al. Infect Immun 6:444-50, Oct 72
Unusual arsenate poisoning of the F pili of Escherichia coli. O'Callaghan RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:76-81, Jul 73
Studies on a virus isolated from Gonometa podocarpi (Lepidoptera:Lasiocampidae). Longworth JF, et al. J Gen Virol 18:119-25, Feb 73
Studies on the clearance of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes from plasma of normal mice and mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase (LDV). Mahy BW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px, May 73
Renaturation of bacteriophage phiX174 DNA-RNA hybrid: RNA length effect and nucleation rate constant. Hutton JR, et al. J Mol Biol 77:495-500, 15 Jul 73
Crystalline cowpea chlorotic mottle virus. Rossmann MG, et al. J Mol Biol 74:255-6, 25 Feb 73
C-type particles in primary and transplanted lung tumors induced in BALB-c mice by hydrazine sulfate: electron microscopic and immunodiffusion studies. Bucciarelli E, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:673-84, Sep 72
Morphology of simian foamy viruses, with particular reference to virus isolated from spontaneous tumor of a rhesus monkey. Chopra HC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:451-63, Feb 72
RNA tumor viruses. Terminology and ultrastructural aspects of virion morphology and replication. Dalton AJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:323-7, Aug 72
Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73
Morphogenesis of C-type and A-type particles in cells infected by an arbovirus. Grimley PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:275-9, Jan 73
Activation of guinea pig C-type virus in cultured spleen cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hsiung GD. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:567-70, Aug 72
Ultrastructural studies of cell-virus interaction in reptilian cell lines. I. Intramitochondrial viruses in "C-type" virus-producing VSW cells. Lunger PD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:111-7, Jan 73
Inoculation of calves with particles resembling C-type virus from cultures of bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller LD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:423-8, Feb 72
Comparative study of two RD 114 virus-indicator cell lines, KC and KB. Nelson-Rees WA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1129-35, May 73
Isolation and properties of cells releasing C-type particles from BALB-c embryo cell cultures. Simons PJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1539-52, Dec 72
Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. IV. Lactic dehydrogenase virus and erythropoietin potentiation of the erythroid response. Snodgrass MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:735-43, Mar 73
Lymphosarcomas in two gibbons (Hylobates lar) with associated C-type virus. Snyder SP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:89-94, Jul 73
Activation in vitro, by 5-iododeoxyuridine, of a latent virus resembling C-type virus in a human sarcoma cell line. Stewart SE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:273-7, Jan 72
The emerging genetics of RNA tumor viruses. Vogt PK. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:3-9, Jan 72
Theta particles: a structure found in hamster sarcoma virus. Albino AP, et al. J Virol 10:477-83, Sep 72
Physical properties of lactic dehydrogenase-elevating virus and its ribonucleic acid. Darnell MB, et al. J Virol 10:1062-5, Nov 72
Physicochemical studies on L-cell virions. Nichols JL, et al. J Virol 11:432-40, Mar 73
Structural organization of murine intracisternal A particles. Wivel NA, et al. J Virol 11:329-34, Feb 73
Studies on the relationship of RNA viruses to the origin of animal and human neoplasia--a unifying concept. Dmochowski L. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:255-6, Jun 72
Protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage MS2. Rozental' GF, et al. Mol Biol 6:293-7, May-Jun 72
A sheep in a wolf's coat. Nature 240:333-5, 8 Dec 72
Genetic origin of RD114 and other RNA tumour viruses assayed by molecular hybridization. Gillespie D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:51-4, 11 Jul 73
RD-114 virus compared with feline and murine type-C viruses released from RD cells. McAllister RM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:75-8, 21 Mar 73
Syncytial assay for the putative human C-type virus, RD-114, utilizing human cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rand KH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:187-90, 6 Dec 72
Surface alterations of cells carrying RNA tumour virus genetic information. Salzberg S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:116-8, 22 Nov 72
On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Verwoerd DW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69
Biological synergism between the LDH-virus and Eperythrozoon coccoides: studies on the mechanism. Fitzmaurice MA, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:743-50, Oct 72
Host-gene control of type-C RNA tumor virus expression and tumorigenesis in inbred mice. Meier H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1450-5, May 73
In situ hybridization of RD114-virus RNA with human metaphase chromosomes. Price PM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:11-4, Jan 73
Characterization of guinea pig C-type virus. Gross PA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:367-70, Jun 73
Viruses of the respiratory tract. Ward TG.
Prog Med Virol 15:126-56, 1973 (181 ref.)
Cross-species transmission of mammalian RNA tumor viruses. Maruyama K, et al. Tex Med 69:65-75, Aug 73
Function of top component a RNA in the initiation of infection by alfalfa mosaic virus. Bol JF, et al.
Virology 51:102-8, Jan 73
A study of the relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian leukosis-sarcoma complex of viruses. Halpern MS, et al. Virology 53:287-99, Jun 73
Endogenous type C virus from a cat cell clone with properties distinct from previously described feline type C virus. Livingston DM, et al.
Virology 53:142-51, May 73
Genomic masking in mixed infections with brome mosaic and barley stripe mosaic viruses. Peterson JF, et al. Virology 51:174-82, Jan 73
A study of the structure of eggplant mottled dwarf virus. Russo M, et al. Virology 52:39-48, Mar 73
Biophysical and biochemical properties of tomato aspermy virus. Stace-Smith R, et al.
Virology 51:401-8, Feb 73
[The RNA dependant DNA polymerase of Visna virus. Study of the products of the reaction] Filippi P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1567-70, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Genetic systems in animal RNA viruses] Botiş S.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:405-22, 1972 (Rum)
[Interactions in the avian oncornavirus group] Nachtigal M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:13-23, 1973 (Rum)
[Interaction of coronaviruses OC38 and OC43 with erythrocytes] Zakstel'skaia LIa, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:40-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of subunits of lipid-containing respiratory viruses] Zakstel'skaia LIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:74-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interference phenomenon in detection of the avian bronchitis virus] Zelenskaia NP, et al.
Veterinariia 8:54-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Immunization against Argentinian hemorrhagic fever using an attenuated strain of Junin virus. IV. Evaluation of clinical and immunological results] Parodi AS, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:3-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Argentine hemorrhagic fever] Sabattini MS, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:111-28, Sep 70 (201 ref.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Lipids in viruses. Blough HA, et al.
Adv Lipid Res 11:267-339, 1973 (189 ref.)
Studies of viral structure by Raman spectroscopy. I. R17 virus and R17 RNA. Hartman KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:942-9, 5 Feb 73
Binding of ethidium bromide to double-stranded ribonucleic acid. Douthart RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:214-20, 16 Jan 73
Studies on the acid mucopolysaccharide coat of viruses and transformed cells. Shigematsu T, et al.
Cancer 31:165-74, Jan 73
Characterization of nucleic acid of pichinde virus. Carter MF, et al. J Virol 11:61-8, Jan 73
Lack of sequence homology between the 70S RNA of various RNA tumor viruses and the DNA of simian virus 40 or polyoma virus. Gallagher RE, et al.
J Virol 11:1027-9, Jun 73
Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al.
J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72
Structural proteins of Pichinde virus. Ramos BA, et al.
J Virol 10:661-7, Oct 72
Structure of the bluetongue virus capsid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 10:783-94, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus nucleocapsids. Yeh J, et al.
J Virol 10:1220-7, Dec 72
C-type virus particles in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocyte cultures with reference to enzootic lymphatic leukosis in sheep. Paulson J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:105-12, 1972
Partial characterization of RD114 virus by DNA-RNA hybridization studies. Baluda MA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:59-62, 11 Jul 73
Poly U tracts absent from viral RNA. Marshall S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:43-5, 8 Nov 72
Measurement of RD114 virus nucleotide sequences in feline cellular DNA. Neiman PE.
Nature [New Biol] 244:62-4, 11 Jul 73
Structural characteristics of some murine RNA tumor viruses studied by lactoperoxidase iodination. Witte ON, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:36-40, Jan 73
Molecular relatedness of mammalian RNA tumor viruses as determined by DNA hybridization. Haapala DK, et al. Science 180:972-4, 1 Jun 73
Feline leukemia and RD-114 virus group-specific proteins: comparison of amino terminal sequence. Oroszlan S, et al. Science 181:454-6, 3 Aug 73
The relationship of visna, maedi and RNA tumor viruses as studied by molecular hybridization. Harter DH, et al. Virology 52:287-91, Mar 73
Structural proteins of lactic dehydrogenase virus. Michaelides MC, et al. Virology 55:211-7, Sep 73
Phosphoproteins, structural components of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al.
Virology 52:246-63, Mar 73
[Morphogenesis and structure of RNA tumor viruses. Electron microscopy studies on C-type viruses] Gelderblom H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:79-90, May 72 (Ger)
[Some physicochemical properties of the virions of RNA-containing oncogenic virus (LPV strain) isolated from man] Solov'ev GIa, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:682-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Electron microscopical and biochemical characterization of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Kelly RK, et al. J Virol 10:824-34, Oct 72
Rabies group-specific ribonucleoprotein antigen and a test system for grouping and typing of rhabdoviruses. Schneider LG, et al. J Virol 11:748-55, May 73
Comparative serological studies on type C viruses of various mammals. Schäfer W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:75-7, 19 Sep 73
Determination of natural host taxonomy of RNA tumor viruses by molecular hybridization: application to RD-114, a candidate human virus. Ruprecht RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1437-41, May 73
Subgroup classification of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses by viral interference and neutralization tests. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 54:160-9, Jul 73
[News in virology] Bonard EC.
Praxis 62:809-11, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. II. Attempts to modify bluetongue-virus-induced malformations with cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:15-22, Jul 72
Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: acquired resistance to acriflavine. Brief report. Dinter Z, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:272-7, 1972
Cationic stability studies with CELO, Newcastle, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Mancini LO, et al.
Avian Dis 17:195-6, Jan-Mar 73
Response of cultured mammalian cells to diphtheria toxin. V. Concurrent resistance to ribonucleic acid viruses in diphtheria toxin-resistant KB cell strains. Moehring TJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:493-500, Oct 72
Activation of a type-C RNA virus from tumors induced by rat kidney cells transformed by a chemical carcinogen. Rhim JS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:255-61, Jan 73
Influence of some antitumor antibiotics on viral neoplasia. The role of molecular structure in the inhibition of DNA polymerases from RNA tumor viruses, viral multiplication and tumor growth by some antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:448-55, Oct 72
Inhibition of replication of some RNA viruses by 6-azauridine. Sidiková K, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:155-9, 1973
Superinduction of endogenous type C virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine from transformed mouse clones. Lieber MM, et al. Science 181:443-4, 3 Aug 73
Controlled alterations in the physical and biological properties of R17 bacteriophage induced by guanidine hydrochloride. O'Callaghan R, et al.
Virology 54:476-94, Aug 73
[Effect of some cytostatic agents on DNA-synthesis in an oncogenic RNA virus] Müller WE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:790-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presence of an inhibitor factor of Junin virus in the brain of the normal adult rat] Garay RP, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:67-78, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological studies of Simian Sarcoma Virus, Type 1. Harewood KR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:253-9, 10 May 73
Ribonuciease H: a ubiquitous activity in virions of ribonucleic acid tumor viruses. Grandgenett DP, et al.
J Virol 10:1136-42, Dec 72
Reverse transcriptase in acute leukaemia.
Lancet 2:542-4, 9 Sep 73
Enzyme induction by viruses. Kit S, et al.
Monogr Virol 2:1-114, 1969 (348 ref.)
Immunologic detection of C-type RNA viral reverse transcriptases. Aaronson SA.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:33-7, Dec 72
Specificity of antibody to the RD-114 viral polymerase. Long C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:147-9, 31 Jan 73
An oligonucleotide affinity column for RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from RNA tumor viruses. Gerwin BI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2599-603, Sep 72
Characterization and separation of viral DNA polymerase in mouse milk. Howk RS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2117-21, Jul 73
[DNA polymerases of RNA tumor virus (RNA-DNA reaction)] Fujinaga K.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:18-34, Jan 73 (110 ref.) (Jap)
[Reverse transcription and its significance in genetics and oncology] Gershenzon SM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:323-39, May-Jun 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. I. Cultural behaviour and antigenic relationship of some strains. Hafez SM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:388-96, Sep 72
C-type virus particles in avian bursa of Fabricius cells grown in vitro. Naqi SA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:711-2, May 73
Enhancement of murine leukemia virus replication in rat tumor cells containing rat C-type virus. Turner W, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:837-9, Nov 72
Elevation of the intracellular levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate during in vitro infection of transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Brief report. Mishra NK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:200-3, 1973
The replication of infectious bronchitis virus in fowl trachea. Purcell DA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:348-56, 1972
Plaque formation by infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell cultures. Gillette KG.
Avian Dis 17:360-78, Apr-Jun 73
Enhanced growth of a murine coronavirus in transformed mouse cells. Sturman LS, et al.
Infect Immun 6:501-7, Oct 72
Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate in T7 bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Friesen JD, et al. J Bacteriol 113:697-703, Feb 73
Lytic plaque formation and variation in virus titre among strains of Penicillium chrysogenum. Lemke PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:265-75, Jun 73
Replication of avian infectious bronchitis virus in African green monkey kidney cell line VERO. Cunningham CH, et al. J Gen Virol 16:423-7, Sep 72
Relationship between nuclear pockets in bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes and C-type virus particles in cultures of these cells. Weber A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:81-8, Jul 73
Effects of actinomycin D and ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on Pichinde virus. Carter MF, et al.
J Virol 12:33-8, Jul 73
Induction of type C viruses in cultured guinea pig cells. Nayak DP, et al. J Virol 12:177-87, Jul 73
Inhibition of replication of lactic dehydrogenase virus by actinomycin. Yamazaki S, et al.
J Virol 11:473-8, Apr 73
Rat C-type virus induced in rat sarcoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Klement V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:234-7, 23 Aug 72
Cyclic AMP-amplified replication of RNA tumour virus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thion C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:237-31, 22 Aug 73
Spontaneous release of type C viruses from clonal lines of spontaneously transformed Blab-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ. Nature [New Biol] 240:157-60, 29 Nov 72
Independent segregation of loci for activation of biologically distinguishable RNA C-type viruses in mouse cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2055-8, Jul 73
Wistar-Furth rat C type virus. Biologic and antigenic characterization. Sarma PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:461-5, Feb 73
Type C virus from cell cultures of chemically induced rat hepatomas. Weinstein IB, et al.
Science 178:1096-100, 8 Dec 72
Spontaneous and virus induced transformation in cell culture. Pontén J. Virol Monogr 8:1-253, 1971 (999 ref.)
Biologic characterization of mammalian cells transformed by a primate sarcoma virus. Aaronson SA. Virology 52:562-7, Apr 73
Testing by the "paired-label" antibody binding technique for feline leukemia virus-induced cell surface antigens (FeLV-CSA) on the surface of human rhabdomyosarcoma cells releasing RD-114 virus. Boone CW, et al. Virology 55:157-62, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Coat protein and symptom specification in tobacco rattle virus. Ghabrial SA, et al. Virology 52:1-12, Mar 73
Syncytial cytopathic effect in KB cells of a C-type RNA virus isolated from human rhabdomyosarcoma. Klement V, et al. Virology 50:305-8, Oct 72
[Ultrastructural aspects of Visna virus in cell culture] Chippaux-Hyppolite C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:409-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of bovine syncytial viral antigen in bovine lymphocyte cultures by immunofluorescence. Gillette KG, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:493-5, Apr 73
Detection of coronavirus 229E antibody by indirect hemagglutination. Kaye HS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:703-7, Nov 72
Protective effect of an inactivated avian coronavirus vaccine administered by aerosol. Coria MF.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:66-70, 1973
Avian infectious bronchitis virus characteristics of an inhibitor found in serum. Lukert PD.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:93-104, 1973
Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. 3. Beta-propiolactone-inactivated and live-virus vaccines compared by statistical methods. Coria MF, et al. Avian Dis 16:767-73, Jul-Sep 72
Avian infectious bronchitis virus: serologic response of chickens to seven beta-propiolactone-inactivated strains. Coria MF. Avian Dis 16:1103-8, Oct-Dec 72
Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al. Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72
Some characteristics of isolates of infectious bronchitis virus from commercial vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 16:746-55, Jul-Sep 72
Amino terminal sequences of mammalian type C RNA tumor virus group-specific antigens. Oroszlan S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1549-55, 26 Sep 72
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: neutralizing antibody in naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:98-102, Jan 73
Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF.
Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
Serological detection of type C viruses found in bovine cultures. Ferrer JF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1864-70, Sep 72
An improved method for the production of antiserum directed against weakley immunogenic tumor antigens. Kurth R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:95-8, Feb 73
Effect of an immunosuppressive agent, cyclophosphamide, on chronic lactic dehydrogenase virus viremia of mice. DuBuy HG, et al.
Infect Immun 4:720-4, Dec 71
Antibodies produced by rabbits immunized with visna virus. Karl SC, et al. Infect Immun 4:715-9, Dec 71
Soluble antigen of blue-tongue virus. Wang CS, et al.
Infect Immun 5:467-73, Apr 72
Evidence of bovine C-type (leukemia) virus in dairy cattle. Olson C, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:355-7, 15 Aug 73
Intracellular localization of mammalian type C virus species-specific (gs-1) and interspecies-specific (gs-3) antigenic determinants with the indirect immunoperoxidase technique and light microscopy. Girardi A, et al. J Immunol 111:152-6, Jul 73
Immune response to lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in normal mice and in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV). Wachsmuth ED, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px-xi, May 73
Tumorigenesis in strain DW-J mice and induction by prolactin of the group-specific antigen of endogenous C-type RNA tumor virus. Chen HW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1145-54, Oct 72
Precipitating antibody to an internal antigen of the C-type virus associated with bovine lymphosarcoma. Miller JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1459-63, Nov 72
Prevention of virus inactivation during drinking water vaccination of poultry. Gentry RF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1450-6, Jul 72
Antigenic properties of endogenous type-C viruses from spontaneously transformed clones of BALB-3T3. Aoki T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1598-602, May 73
[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. I. Results obtained by the complement fixation test] Chastel C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1193-204, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigenic relationships in the arenavirus group. II. Results obtained by gel immunoprecipitation] Chastel C.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1205-17, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antigen of an RNA oncogenic virus in human glioma. Its relationship with carcino-embryonic antigens] Trouillas P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1979-82, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on antigenic and immunologic properties of the infectious bronchitis virus in the USSR] Selenskaja NP.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:938-41, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of the antigen complex of the RNA-containing oncogenic virus (LPV strain) in leukemia patients] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:588-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A simple method of obtaining a complement fixation antigen of Junin virus] Barrera Oro JG.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:22-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Molecular probes in studies of the relationship of viruses to human neoplasia. Bowen JM, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:88-99, Jul 73
Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human leukemias, lymphomas, and sarcomas. Hehlmann R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:65-79, Jul 73
Purification of large amounts of murine ribonucleic acid tumor viruses produced in roller bottle cultures. Syrewicz JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:488-94, Sep 72
Fish viruses: buffers and methods for plaquing eight agents under normal atmosphere. Wolf K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:659-64, Apr 73
The localization of African swine fever virus in the tick Ornithodoros moubata porcinus. Greig A.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:240-7, 1972
Plaque formation by non-cytopathogenic bovine virus diarrhea strains. Straver PJ.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:131-5, 1971
Isolation of a leukovirus from a continuous human cell line. Zhdanov VM, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:309-16, 1972
Isolation and characterization of viruses associated with transmissible enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 17:430-8, Apr-Jun 73
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: characteristics of virus recovered from naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:13-20, Jan 73
Age dependent resistance to transmissible gastroenteritis of swine (TGE). II. Coronavirus titer in tissues of pigs after exposure. Norman JO, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:167-70, Apr 73
Electron microscopy of intestinal epithelial cells of piglets infected with a transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Wagner JE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:177-88, Apr 73
Virus-like tubular cytoplasmic inclusions in epithelial tumors. Electron microscopic studies. Maciejewski W, et al. Dermatologica 146:141-8, 1973
The finding of viral particles in spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma in rats. Domina F, et al.
Experientia 29:200-1, 15 Feb 73
Milk microsomes, viruses, and the milk fat globule membrane. Wooding FB.
Experientia 28:1077-9, 15 Sep 72
Virus particles in rat leukemias induced by N-nitrosobutylurea. Kodama T, et al.
Gann 63:281-3, Apr 72
Lymphocytic sarcoma of the mouse associated with virus-like particles. Tokuzen R, et al.
Gann 63:313-6, Jun 72
Lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) virus and its localisation by immunofluorescence. Rowson KE, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:pxi, May 73
Murine virus contaminants of leukemia viruses and transplantable tumors. Collins MJ Jr, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1139-43, Oct 72
Transmission of lymphosarcoma from cattle to sheep. Olson C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1463-7, Nov 72
Types B and C RNA virus in breast tissue and milk of wild mice. Rongey RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1581-9, Jun 73
C-type virus particles in placentas and fetal tissues of Rhesus monkeys. Schidlovsky G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:225-33, Jul 73
Isolation of a virus from cattle with persistent lymphocytosis. Van der Maaten MJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1649-57, Dec 72
Isolation of RD-114-like oncornavirus from a cat cell line. Fischinger PJ, et al. J Virol 11:978-85, Jun 73
Electron microscopic detection of simian-type virus particles in human milk. Chopra H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:150-60, 30 May 73
Extensive homology of RD114 virus DNA with RNA of feline cell origin. Okabe H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:54-6, 11 Jul 73
Attempts to detect RNA tumour virus in human milk. Roy-Burman P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:146, 1 Aug 73
Virus similar to RD114 virus in cat cells. Sarma PS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:56-9, 11 Jul 73
Further evidence for oncornaviruses in human milk: the production of cores. Feldman SP, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1976-80, Jul 73
Virus-like particles in an estranuclear mutant of Neurospora crassa. Küntzel H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1574-8, May 73
A type-C virus in human rhabdomyosarcoma cells after inoculation into NIH Swiss mice treated with antithymocyte serum. Todaro GJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:859-62, Mar 73
Natural history studies of the feline RNA tumor virus genoma. I. Detection of group specific antigen and C-type particles. Gardner MB, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:231-6, 1972
Present status of studies on an RNA (ESP-1) virus isolated from human lymphoma. Dmochowski L, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:647-8, 1972
The isolation of a train of bovine syncytial virus in Northern Ireland. Clarke JK, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:117-9, Jan 73
The brains of suckling mice infected with Junin virus; fractionation and study. Paglini S.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:37-42, Jan-Mar 72
Isolation of RNA virus from papillary tumors of the human renal pelvis. Elliott AY, et al.
Science 179:393-5, 26 Jan 73
Mammalian cells in culture frequently release type C viruses. Lieber MM, et al. Science 182:56-9, 5 Oct 73
Isolation of a neurotropic type C virus. Officer JE, et al.
Science 181:945-7, 7 Sep 73
Quantitation of RNA tumor viruses and virus-like particles in human milk by hybridization to polyadenylic acid sequences. Schlom J, et al.
Science 179:896-8, 16 Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of two types of bluetongue virus particles. Martin SA, et al.
Virology 50:495-506, Nov 72
[Respiratory viruses in acute diseases of the lower respiratory tract of hospitalized children up to the age of 6 years] Polívka V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:70-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Results of an investigation on the frequency of contemporary viral infection with hyperpyretic convulsions in children] Regnard J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:745-57, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[C-particle viruses in cell-free induced leukoses of Syrian hamsters and rat reticuloses] Graffi I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Type-C-particle viruses in a transplantable hamster mesothelioma] Graffi I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:13-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 1. Comparative studies on the behavior of leukocytes from leukemic and leukosis-free cattle in culture] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:445-59, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of a bovine leukosis agent in cattle leukocyte cultures. 2. Infectivity of leukocyte cultures from leukemic cattle for calves] Schmidt FW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:460-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of virus particles of the RNA type in thymus cells of normal rats] Teitz Y. Harefuah 82:91-4, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)
[Electron microscopic study of viral particles in the pancreas of normal and leukemic mice] Della Torre G.
Tumori 58:143-56, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Oncornavirus type B from human laryngeal carcinoma cells] Il'in KV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:494-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of Argentine hemorrhagic fever] Elsner B, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:85-94, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of a method of purification of Junin virus] Help GI, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:15-21, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

RNA-directed DNA synthesis and RNA tumor viruses. Temin HM, et al.
Adv Virus Res 17:129-86, 1972 (234 ref.)
The translation of vaccinia virus messenger RNA in animal cell-free systems. Fournier F, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:366-72, 15 Mar 73
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in RNA tumor viruses by antitumor antibiotics. Chandra P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:699-700, May 72
Molecular hybridization: a powerful approach to the detection of viral nucleic acid sequences in human cancer. Green M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1559-65, Jun 72 (27 ref.)
A genetic locus for inducibility of C-type in BALB-c cells: the effect of a nonlinked regulatory gene on detection of virus after chemical activation. Stephenson JR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2798-801, Oct 72

PATHOGENICITY

Mechanism of cell transformation by RNA tumor viruses. Temin HM.
Annu Rev Microbiol 25:609-48, 1971 (370 ref.)
The pathogenesis of virulent and avirulent avian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infectious bronchitis virus. Geilhausen HE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:285-90, 1973
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Transmission of the virus to calves and lambs. Thein P, et al. Arch Neurol 27:540-8, Dec 72
Pathogenicity of two embryo-passage levels of avian infectious bronchitis virus for the oviduct of young chickens of various ages. Crinion RA, et al. Avian Dis 16:967-73, Oct-Dec 72
Chemical induction of subcutaneous tumors in BALB-c and Swiss mice infected with wild type C RNA viruses derived from BALB-c tissues. Salerno RA, et al. Cancer Res 33:69-77, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the infectivity of avian respiratory viruses for eggs, cell cultures and tracheal explants. Butler M, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:327-32, Jul 72
Some notes on the present-day development of studies of RNA oncogenic viruses. Svoboda J. Neoplasma 19:443-6, 1972
[RNA-containing viruses as causes of tumor] Weissmann C.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:14-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Establishment and characteristics of a subline of Vero cells persistently infected with Junin virus] Boxaca MC.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:50-61, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of radiotype and vaccinating strains of Junin virus (E.H.F.)] Coto CE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:45-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cytochemical changes in Vero cells infected with various viruses of the Tacaribe group] De Tkaczevski LZ, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:28-37, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Chromosome changes caused by Junin virus in a mixed culture] Pistoi de Rubel D, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:62-6, Sep 70 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Summary of recent observations on the molecular biology of RNA tumor viruses and attempts at application to human leukemia. Gallo RC.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:30-7, Jul 73

ROBAXIN see METHOCARBAMOL (D5)

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER (C1)

Survey for the arthropod vectors and mammalian hosts of Ricky Mountain spotted fever and plague at Fort Ord, California. Coultrip RL, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:303-9, 20 Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Intellectual sequelae of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Wright L. J Abnorm Psychol 80:315-8, Dec 72
The nervous system in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Miller JQ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:561-6, Jun 72
Complement and coagulation in Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Graybill JR, et al.
South Med J 66:410-3, Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in three brothers. Sanders DY, et al. NC Med J 34:276-8, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a comparative study of the active immunity induced by inactivated and viable pathogenic Rickettsia rickettsii. DuPont HL, et al. J Infect Dis 128:340-4, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in Clermont County, Ohio: description of an endemic focus. Linnemann CC Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:125-30, Feb 73
Tick-borne rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in West Pakistan. II. Serological classification of isolates from West Pakistan and Thailand: evidence for two new species. Robertson RG, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:55-64, Jan 73
Surveillance of Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Hattwick MA, et al. JAMA 225:1338-43, 10 Sep 73
Rocky Mountain spotted fever.
JAMA 225:1372, 10 Sep 73
Rocky mountain spotted fever in children. Case reports. Layeob LM, et al.
Mo Med 70:303-6 passim, May 73
[Spotted fever in Israel] Gutman A, et al.
Harefuah 82:437-42, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 26-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:1400-4, 28 Jun 73
The pathogenesis of the vascular lesions in experimental rickettsial disease of the guinea pig (Rocky Mountain Spotted fever group). A light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopic study. Brito T de, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:205-14, 1973

RODENT CONTROL (G3)

see also related
RODENTICIDES (D3)

Actions of residents in response to environmental hazards in the inner city. Drummond DW, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:335-40, Apr 73
A review of anticoagulant rodenticides in current use. Bentley EW. Bull WHO 47:275-80, 1972 (35 ref.)
The detection of rodent resistance to anticoagulants. Drummond DC, et al. Bull WHO 48:239-42, 1973
Biological and behavioural studies of rodents as a basis for control. Jackson WB. Bull WHO 47:281-6, 1972
Rodent resistance to the anticoagulant rodenticides, with particular reference to Denmark. Lund M. Bull WHO 47:611-8, 1972
Experience of rat poisoning programme in a rural area of U.P. Srivastava PK.
Indian J Public Health 15:100-2, Jul 71
Anticoagulant resistance in wild Norway rats in New York. Brooks JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:217-22, Jun 73
High-intensity, ultrasonic sound: a better rat trap. Pinel JP. Psychol Rep 31:427-32, Oct 72
[Problems and possibilities of rat eradication] Erdös G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:499-502, Jul 72 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new trend in vector control for domestic mice. Mitwally H, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:348-54, 1972
[Devices and equipment for disinfection, disinfestation and rat control] Treflov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:44-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

RODENT DISEASES (C15)

Effects of arsenicals on viral infections in mice. Gainer JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2299-307, Nov 72
Short communication on a new audiogenic seizure prone mouse. Woxny JR, et al.
Behav Genet 1:87-8, Feb 70
Life cycle of Dipetalonema sprenti Anderson (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of beaver (Castor canadensis). Addison EM. Can J Zool 51:403-16, Apr 73
Quantitative studies on the growth and multiplication of tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti Hoeppli, 1925 (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in rodents. Novak M.
Can J Zool 50:1189-96, Sep 72
Spontaneous tumors in hamsters: incidence, morphology, transplantation, and virus studies. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 63:329-36, Jun 72
Determination of the migratory route of botfly larvae, Cuterebra grisea (Diptera: Cuterebridae) in deermice. Hunter DM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:311-6, May 73
Natural infection of germfree rats with Mycoplasma pulmonis. Ganaway JR, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:529-37, May 73
Virus particles in SJL-J mouse disease. Okano H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:485-91, Aug 72
Life cycle of Brugia patei (Buckley, Nelson, and Heisch, 1958) in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus. Ash LR.
J Parasitol 59:692-5, Aug 73
Chronic Brugia pahangi and Brugia malayi infections in Meriones unguiculatus. Ash LR.
J Parasitol 59:443-7, Jun 73
Host resistance in a natural host-parasite system. Resistance to Hymenolepis citelli by Peromyscus maniculatus. Wassom DL, et al.
J Parasitol 59:117-21, Feb 73
Some effects of Cuterebra emasculator Fitch (Diptera: Cuterebridae) on the blood and activity of its host, the eastern chipmunk. Bennett GF.
J Wildl Dis 9:85-93, Jan 73
Naturally occurring squirrel fibroma with involvement of internal organs. King JM, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:321-4, Oct 72
Peroral infection in Tyzzer's disease of mice. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:33-42, Feb 73
Studies on Echinococcosis. XXIV. Age difference in resistance to infection with Echinococcus multilocularis in AKR strain of mouse. Kamiya H.
Jap J Vet Res 20:69-76, Sep 72
Fibrosarcoma associated with Cysticercus fasciolaris. Tucek PC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:401-7, Jun 73
Chirodiscoides caviae infestation in guinea pigs. Wagner JE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:730-2, Oct 72
Recovery of Trypanosoma forattinii Coutinho and Pattoli from a Trinidadian rodent. Research note. Everard CO, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:283-5, Sep 72
[Epidemiological and pathological studies of reticulum cell sarcoma in mice (C57BL-Cne x C3H-Cne)F 1] Covelli V, et al.
Tumori 59:97-118, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dynamic of parasitemia in nuttalliosis kb white mice] Nadyrov SA, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:16-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of accumulation of polysaccharides in macrogametogenesis of Eimeria schamchorica and E. gliris (Sporozoa, Coccidia)] Gaibova GD.
Tsitologiia 14:1039-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental sensitivity to tularemia of rodent species in the Primorsk region] Khveshchenko EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:70-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney in spontaneous diabetes in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus)] Conforti A.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:655-87, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)

BLOOD

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and lipaemia initiated by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in rats. Perk K, et al. Lab Anim 6:315-20, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous intussusception of the small intestine in guinea-pigs. Schoenbaum M, et al.
Lab Anim 6:327-30, Sep 72
Carcinogenicity of wood shavings. Schoental R.
Lab Anim 7:47-9, Jan 73
Incidence of cleft palate in Sabra strain mice. Shapira Y. Lab Anim 7:135-8, May 73

CLASSIFICATION

The murine leukemias. Swaen GJ.
Rev Roum Inframicrobiol 8:247-61, 1971 (201 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Demonstration of an ectromelia enzootic in hairless mice] Deerberg F, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:78-81, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Routine diagnosis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in golden hamsters] Rehman S, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:337-42, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of mycoplasmosis in the rat (Wistar)] Bermejo Lozano J. Farmaco [Prat] 28:301-23, Jun 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

5-Methyl-cytidine as an inhibitor of spontaneous cancer in mice. Strong LC, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:523-33, 1972
Effects of insecticides on acariasis in mice. Constantin ML. Lab Anim 6:279-86, Sep 72
Niclosamide as a treatment for Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Hughes HC Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:72-3, Feb 73
Suppressive therapy with MsbE and Astiban in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Baldewsing R. Trop Geogr Med 25:174-8, Jun 73
[Experimental dermatophyte infections of swamp beavers and therapeutic studies with griseofulvin] Dorst H. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:460-2, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Kinetic regularities of growth of spontaneous mammary tumors in mice of the highly tumor-susceptible line C3H-He] Matienko NA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:963-5, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic control of the response of SJL-J mice to LDH virus infection. Crispens CG Jr.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:225-7, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Diet-induced cholesteremia and atherosclerosis in wild rodents. Dieterich RA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:345-52, May-Jun 73
Susceptibility of rodents to Japanese encephalitis virus. Williams JE, et al. Bull WHO 46:854-5, 1972
Hoplopleura cutchicus, n. sp. and Polyplax cutchicus, n. sp. (Anoplura: Hoplopleuridae), parasitizing Rattus (Cremnomys) cutchicus (Wroughton) in India. Mishra AC, et al. J Med Entomol 10:43-6, 31 Jan 73
Comparative infectivity of Heligmosomoides polygyrus (=Nematospiroides dubius) in three species of Peromyscus. Forrester DJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:251-5, Apr 73
Mongolian jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) infected with Brugia pahangi by the intraperitoneal route: a rich source of developing larvae, adult filariae, and microfilariae. McCall JW, et al.
J Parasitol 59:436, Jun 73
Transmission of Eimeria separata from the normal host, Rattus, to the mouse, Mus musculus. Mayberry LF, et al. J Parasitol 59:198-9, Feb 73
The passage of Cowdria ruminantium in mice. Plessis JL du, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:217-21, Sep 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Accidental contamination of a specified-pathogen-free unit. Blackmore DK. Lab Anim 6:257-71, Sep 72
Transmission of Mycoplasma pulmonis between rats. Hill A. Lab Anim 6:331-6, Sep 72
Natural routes for post-natal transmission of murine lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Skinner HH, et al. Lab Anim 7:171-84, May 73
A preliminary evaluation of Clostridium sp. in the etiology of hamster enteritis. Goldman PM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:721-4, Oct 72
Response of mice to Corynebacterium kutscheri on footpad injection. Nelson JB. Lab Anim Sci 23:370-2, Jun 73
Staphylococcal botryomycosis in a specific-pathogen-free mouse colony. Shults FS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:36-42, Feb 73
Cryptococcosis in a field mouse. Weitzman I, et al. Sabouraudia 11:77-9, Mar 73
[Superinfection with agents of rodent malaria, Plasmodium berghei of high and low virulence] Glazunova ZI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:518-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new genetic locus mapped from behavioral variation in mice: audiogenic seizure prone (ASP). Collins RL. Behav Genet 1:99-109, May 70
Some observations on "reeler", a neuromuscular mutation in mice. Myers WA. Behav Genet 1:225-34, Aug-Nov 70
Acrophobic and photophobic responses associated with the albino locus in mice. Owen K, et al. Behav Genet 1:249-55, Aug-Nov 70
Marrow transplantation and iron therapy in mouse hereditary microcytic anemia. Harrison DE. Blood 40:893-901, Dec 72
Separation of two strains of rats with inbred dissimilar sensitivity to Doca-salt hypertension. Ben-Ishay D, et al. Experientia 28:1321-2, 15 Nov 72
Susceptibility to spontaneous pneumonitis in an inbred strain of beige and satin mice. Lane PW, et al. Genetics 72:451-60, Nov 72
The GH and AS hypertensive rat strains. Heslop BF, et al. Lab Anim 7:41-6, Jan 73
Variations among sublines of inbred AKR mice. Acton RT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:8-10, 5 Sep 73
Genetically transmitted obesity in rodents. Bray GA, et al. Physiol Rev 51:598-646, Jul 71
Effect of cyclophosphamide on the genetic resistance of C 3 H mice to mouse hepatitis virus. Willenborg DO, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:762-6, Mar 73
[Polymyopathy and hereditary cardiomyopathy in the Syrian hamster. Selective inhibition of myocardial lesions] Jasmin G, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 18:49-65, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Thyroid and adrenal gland function in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Med Welt 24:727-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Genetically determined effect of the thymus, transplanted in a millipore chamber, on the development of syngeneic mammary neoplasms] Videlets IIu, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:465-7, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of the immunoglobulins in serums of guinea pigs infected with serogroup Pomona Leptospires. Crawford RP. Am J Vet Res 33:2289-98, Nov 72
Eimeria nieschulzi infections in inbred and outbread rats: infective dose, route of infection, and host resistance. Liburd EM. Can J Zool 51:273-9, Feb 73
Immune status of autochthonous and adoptively protected mice toward spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2545-50, Nov 72
Autogenous immunity to endogenous RNA tumor virus antigens in mice with a low natural incidence of lymphoma. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Cancer Res 32:2236-34, Oct 72
Spontaneous autoimmune disease in mouse strains other than the NZB strain. Zitňan D, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:418-23, 1972
Immunologic studies on Heligmosomoides polygyrus infection in the mouse: the dynamics of single and multiple infections and the effect of DDT upon acquired resistance. Neilson JT, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:371-8, May 73
Development of resistance to reinfection of Bordetella bronchiseptica in guinea pigs recovered from natural infection. Yoda H, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:191-6, Jun 72
Stability of resistance-susceptibility characteristics in 2 inbred mouse strains. Schiff LJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:522-4, Aug 73
[Biochemical characteristics of the blood serum in animals with different sensitivity to plague] Shershnev PA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:132-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Elevation of peptidylproline hydroxylase activity and collagen synthesis in spontaneous primary mammary cancers of inbred mice. Cutroneo KR, et al. Cancer Res 32:2828-33, Dec 72
Biochemical studies in the vole, Microtus montanus. II. The effects of a Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection on the diurnal variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and liver glycogen. Ashman PU, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:379-92, 15 Jun 73
Interferon response and interferon action in Eperythrozoon coccoides infection of mice. Suntharasamai P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:811-6, Mar 73
[Amyloid formation in mice accelerated by the tissue of animals with spontaneous amyloidosis] Jakob W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:94-7, 1972 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Enteric transmission of parvoviruses: pathogenesis of rat virus infection in adult rats. Lipton H, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:443-6, Dec 72
Proliferative ileitis of hamsters: electron microscopy of bacteria in cells. Wagner JE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:349-52, Feb 73
Differential growth of MHV (PRI) and MHV (C3H) in genetically resistant C3H mice rendered susceptible by eperythrozoon infection. Lavelle GC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:175-84, 1973
Leptospirosis ballum contracted from pet mice. Friedmann CT, et al. Calif Med 118:51-2, Jun 73
Virulent Escherichia coli from a mouse. Higa HH, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:389-90, Sep-Oct 72
Purification and characterization of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice virus. Much DH, et al. Infect Immun 6:1019-24, Dec 72
Respiratory disease in a colony of rats. II. Isolation of Mycoplasma pulmonis from the natural disease, and the experimental disease induced with a cloned culture of this organism. Whittlestone P, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:387-407, Sep 72
Ecological interaction of wildlife, man, and a virus of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex in a tropical forest. Shope RE, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:198-203, Jul 73
Blood parasites of the Norwegian lemming. Wiger R. J Wildl Dis 9:125-8, Apr 73
Further observation on the difference between Tyzzer's organisms from mice and those from rats. Fujiwara K, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:307-15, Aug 73
Synergistic role of intestinal flagellates and normal intestinal bacteria in a post-weaning mortality of mice. Boorman GA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:187-93, Apr 73
The occurrence of Klossiella Smith and Johnson, 1902, in Praomys jacksoni (De Winton). Peirce MA. Vet Rec 91:241-2, 2 Sep 72
[Isolation of Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin) Blanchard 1896, Nannizia persicolor Stockdale 1967 and Trichophyton terrestre Durie and Frey 1957 from the hair of rodents. Trial of ecologic interpretation] Houin R, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:421-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Increased mortality in encephalomyocarditis virus-infected mice consuming cobalt sulfate: tissue concentrations of cobalt. Gainer JH. Am J Vet Res 33:2067-73, Oct 72
Mortality rate in male and female guinea-pigs on a scorbutogenic diet. Barnes MJ, et al. Nature 242:522-3, 20 Apr 73
Dietary cholesterol, sex and scurvy in guinea-pigs. Jones PR, et al. Nature 242:521-2, 20 Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Angiostrongylus costaricensis in Panama. Prevalence and pathologic findings in wild rodents infected with the parasite. Tesh RB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:348-56, May 73
Role of Nectomys squamipes squamipes in the epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Antunes CM, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:67-73, Mar 73
Bot infestations of pinyon mice in New Mexico. Haas GE, et al. Entomol News 84:89-90, Mar 73
External parasites of the woodchuck, Marmota monax, in Indiana. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. Entomol News 84:69-72, Mar 73
Comparative morphology and ecology of two species of Litomosoides (Nematoda: Filarioidea) of rodents in Florida, with a key to the species of Litomosoides Chandler, 1931. Forrester DJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:255-63, Mar 73
Development of seizures in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kaplan H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:267-73, Nov 72
Helminthic infection of domestic and commensal rodents in A.R.E. VII. Some observations on the larval stage of Hydatigera taeniaformis (Batsch, 1787) infecting rodents. Rifaat MA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:215-20, 1972
Rodent rabies in the United States. Winkler WG. J Infect Dis 126:565-7, Nov 72
The acariniun of the pocket gopher, Thomomys bottae (Rodentia: Geomyidae). Rust RW. J Med Entomol 10:169-75, 25 Apr 73
Unusually high incidence of spontaneous lymphomas in wild house mice. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1571-9, Jun 73
Spontaneous tumors of aging wild house mice. Incidence, pathology, and C-type virus expression. Gardner MB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:719-34, Mar 73
Comparison of neoplasms in six sources of rats. Mac Kenzie WF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1243-57, May 73
Spontaneous tumors and pathologic lesions in SWR-J mice. Rabstein LS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:751-8, Mar 73
Spontaneous tumors in C3H-A vy and C3H-A vy fB mice: high incidence in the United States and low incidence in Australia. Sabine JR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1237-42, May 73
Lifespan and incidence of cancer and other diseases in selected long-lived inbred mice and their F 1 hybrids. Smith GS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1195-213, May 73
Ctenophyllus (Conothobius) orientalis sp. n. (Siphonaptera: Leptopsyllidae), a parasite of pikas in Northern India. Lewis RE, et al. J Parasitol 58:999-1003, Oct 72
Helminth parasites in the yellow pine chipmunk, Eutamias amoenus (Allen, 1890), from northwestern Montana. McBee RH Jr, et al. J Parasitol 59:322, Apr 73
Schistosoma mansoni and Sch. haematobium found as a natural double infection in the Nile rat, Arvicanthis n. niloticus, from a human endemic area in Egypt. Mansour NS. J Parasitol 59:434, Jun 73
Rabies in an Eastern fox squirrel. Cappucci DT Jr, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:340-2, Oct 72
Herpesvirus infection in the black rat (Rattus rattus). Munday BL. J Wildl Dis 9:133-5, Apr 73
Angiostrongylus cantonensis on Okinawa. Intermill RW, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:355-9, Aug 72
Oncological and survival reference data for NZO-B1 inbred mice. Goodall CM, et al. Lab Anim 7:65-71, Jan 73
Incidence of cystic ovaries and reproductive performance in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Norris ML, et al. Lab Anim 6:337-42, Sep 72
Intestinal helminths in inbred strains of mice. Eaton GJ. Lab Anim Sci 22:850-3, Dec 72
Mixed infections of Angiostrongylus spp. in rats in Bangkok. Bhaibulaya M, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:451, Sep 72
Sarcocystis in the Philippines: a histologic review of 202 cases in rats. Carlos ER, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:371-5, Sep 72
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VI. Observations on the seasonal variations of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in different types of forest and its relationship to enzootic rodent leishmaniasis (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis). Shaw JJ, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:709-17, 1972
Frenkelia glareoli: a record from Devon. Toyé P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:539, 1972
[Studies on the occurrence of latent virus infections in various European breeds of conventional, SPF and germ-free mice] Jakubik J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:281-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies of the transmission of rabies virus infection among mice under natural conditions] Weinhold E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:283-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A natural focus of alveococcosis (alveolar echinococcosis) in Taimyr] Savel'ev VD. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:571-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infestation of natural populations of Ornithodoros tartakovskyi 01., 1931 ticks with Borrelia latyshevi Sof., 1941 spirochetes in different sections of the geographic area of the vector] Balashov IuS. Parazitologiia 6:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infection of great gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) with the causative agent of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis (Leishmania tropica major) in the Karakalpak ASSR] Fafulin FG, et al. Parazitologiia 6:100-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Taenlid larvae in herbivorous mammals of North Eniseisk] Savel'ev VD. Parazitologiia 6:351-5, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs treated with triamcinolone acetonide: an animal model. Maestrone G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:833-6, Jun 73
Naturally occurring endocardial disease in the rat. Boorman GA, et al. Arch Pathol 96:39-45, Jul 73
Pathological features of Trypanosoma cruzi infections

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Rattus rattus. Edgcomb JH, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:36-8, Jul 73
Echinococcus multilocularis in the cotton rat. The effect of preexisting subcutaneous cysts on the development of a subsequent intraperitoneal inoculum of protoscolices. Rau ME, et al.
Can J Zool 51:55-9, Jan 73
Abnormal rate of granule cell migration in the cerebellum of "Weaver" mutant mice. Rezai Z, et al.
Dev Biol 29:17-26, Sep 72
Obesity and pancreatic islet hyperplasia in the Mongolian gerbil. Boquist L.
Diabetologia 8:274-83, Aug 72
Spontaneous thyoma in Buffalo rats. Yamada S, et al.
Gann 64:287-91, Jun 73
Similarity of the estrogen receptor in human and rat mammary carcinoma. McGuire WL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:548-52, Mar 73
Hepatic capsular pseudolipoma in the rat. Hemm RD.
J Comp Pathol 83:83-6, Jan 73
Spontaneous lesions in the female WAG-Rij (Wistar) rat. Boorman GA, et al.
J Gerontol 28:152-9, Apr 73
Naturally occurring bone tumors in C57BL-Lcrf mice. Franks LM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:431-8, Feb 73
Comparative study of intestinal adenocarcinomas of animals and man. Lingeman CH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:325-46, Feb 72
Tumors of the testes and seminal vesicles in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1381-93, Nov 72
Meckel's diverticulum in a rat. Gupta BN.
Lab Anim Sci 23:426-7, Jun 73
Microsporidiosis (encephalitozoonosis) in the guinea pig. Moffatt RE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:282-4, Apr 73
Spontaneous renal papillary necrosis in the Gunn rat. Axelsen RA.
Pathology 5:43-50, Jan 73
[Megaesophagus as the cause of death in rats] Deerberg F, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:177-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Establishment of a colony of mice free from lymphocytic choriomeningitis in Kenya. Cooper JE.
Lab Anim 7:111-7, May 73
[Elimination of Tyzzer's disease in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) by fostering to mice] Strittmatter J.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:209-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RODENT ULCER see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

RODENTICIDES (D3)

A review of anticoagulant rodenticides in current use. Bentley EW.
Bull WHO 47:275-80, 1972 (35 ref.)
Rodent resistance to the anticoagulant rodenticides, with particular reference to Denmark. Lund M.
Bull WHO 47:611-8, 1972
Experience of rat poisoning programme in a rural area of U.P. Srivastava PK.
Indian J Public Health 15:100-2, Jul 71
Effects of insecticides on populations of rodents in Kansas--1965-69. Robel RJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:115-21, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective blockade of muricidal activity in the rat by anorectic agents. Bocknik SE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1188-9, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant-resistant rats: possible control by the use of the chloro analog of vitamin K 1 . Suttie JW.
Science 180:741-3, 18 May 73

POISONING

Coumatetralyl poisoning in pigs and effectiveness of vitamin K1. Dobson KJ.
Aust Vet J 49:98-100, Feb 73
Accidental poisoning in a retriever puppy by a new rodenticide. Bennett D.
Vet Rec 91:609-10, 9 Dec 72
Another case of poisoning by Alphachloralose. Smith IA, et al.
Vet Rec 91:662, 23 Dec 72

TOXICITY

UK 786 possible species-specific toxicant for Norway rats. Savarie PJ, et al.
Nature 241:551-2, 23 Feb 73

RODENTS (B2)

Viscerotropism of rabies-like strains isolated from murine rodents. Sodja I, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:237-42, May 73
Characterization of viruses (Witwatersrand and Germiston) isolated from mosquitoes and rodents collected near Lunyo Forest, Uganda, in 1968. Monath TP, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:125-32, 1972
Analysis of acoustic structure and function in ultrasounds of neonatal Microtus. Colvin MA.
Behaviour 44:234-63, 1973
Genetic variation of phosphoglucose isomerase in some hystricomorph rodents. Carter ND, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:147-56, Apr 72
Characterization of unfolded and compact ribosomal subunits from plants and their relationship to those of lower and higher animals: evidence for physicochemical heterogeneity among eucaryotic ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:571-96, 9 Nov 72
Size heterogeneity of the large ribosomal subunits and conservation of the small subunits in eucaryote evolution. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:597-624, 9 Nov 72
Biological and behavioural studies of rodents as a basis for control. Jackson WB.
Bull WHO 47:281-6, 1972
Public health importance of rodents in South America. Mackenzie RB.
Bull WHO 47:161-9, 1972
Chromosome homology in the climbing rats, genus Tylomys (Rodentia: Cricetidae). Pathak S, et al.
Chromosoma 42:215-28, 1973
Location of satellite DNAs in the chromosomes of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys ordii). Prescott DM, et al.
Chromosoma 42:205-13, 1973
Variation of constitutive heterochromatin in the sex chromosomes of the rodent Bandicota bengalensis bengalensis (Gray). Sharma T, et al.
Chromosoma 41:75-84, 1973
Chromosomal banding pattern and idiogram of the cotton rat, Sigmodon arizonae (Rodentia, Muridae). Zimmerman EG, et al.
Chromosoma 41:85-91, 1973
Blood composition in normothermic and hyperthermic kangaroo rats Dipodomys merriami and laboratory rats Rattus norvegicus. Frankel HM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:733-8, 1 Dec 72
Effects of cold exposure and seasonal acclimatization on protein and DNA synthesis in the rodent Microtus pennsylvanicus. Narayansingh T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:889-98, 1 Aug 72
The C-band and G-band patterns of Microtus agrestis chromosomes. Cooper JE, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:295-304, 1972
Cytogenetics and origin of North African spalax (Rodentia: Spalacidae). Lay DM, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:279-85, 1972
Odd diploid number in both sexes and a unique multiple sex-chromosome system of a rodent, Vandeleuria o. oleracea (Bennett). Sharma T, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:247-58, 1972
Chromosomal polymorphism in the rodent Akodon arviculoides ssp. (2n-14) resulting from two pericentric inversions. Yonenaga Y.
Cytogenetics 11:488-99, 1972
Chromosome analysis and meiotic behaviour of Pappogeomys (Cratogeomys) merriami merriami. Laguarda-Figueras A, et al.
Experientia 29:889-90, 1973
The reaction of Mus platythrix to Kyasanur Forest Disease Virus. Goverdhan MK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1002-6, Jul 72
Investigations on plague foci in Mahasu District of Himachal Pradesh. Krishnaswami AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1128-31, Aug 72
Serological survey of small mammals in the South Indian Plaque focus. II. Krishnaswami AK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:551-5, Apr 72
A new species of Hirstionyssus from Liomys irroratus in Texas (Acari: Misostigmata). Herrin CS, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:269-73, 20 Jun 73
Host records for Geomydoecus (Mallophaga: Trichodectidae) from the Thomomysbottae-umbrinus complex (Rodentia: Geomyidae). Price RD.
J Med Entomol 9:537-44, 20 Dec 72
Some effects of Cuterebra emasculator Fitch (Diptera: Cuterebridae) on the blood and activity of its host, the eastern chipmunk. Bennett GF.
J Wildl Dis 9:85-93, Jan 73
Evaluation of a filter rack for laboratory rodents. Clough G, et al.
Lab Anim 7:149-59, May 73
The ascaridoid nematodes of rodents with a redescription of Porrocaecum ratti. Sprent JF.
Parasitology 66:367-80, Jun 73
Olfactory control of behavior in rodents. Schultz EF, et al.
Psychol Bull 79:21-44, Jan 73 (80 ref.)
Population cycles in small rodents. Krebs CJ, et al.
Science 179:35-41, 5 Jan 73
Demonstration of rotational symmetries in alpha-keratin microfibrils of porcupine quill tip. Vacca JG.
Tissue Cell 5:185-97, 1973
Histochemical observations on placentation of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys) with special reference to the trophospongium and giant cells. Fuller EG, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:452-60, Jul 73
The public health importance of rodents in South America.
WHO Chron 27:259-61, Jun 73
[Description of a new species of Aelurostrongylus, parasite of African rodents] Petter AJ.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:131-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of 3 species of Syphacia oxyurid parasites of North American Cricetidae rodents. Hypothesis on the filiations of American species] Quentin JC, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:717-33, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of plague in the world. Natural foci] Baltazard M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:711-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insects (Siphonaptera, Anopiura), mammalian ectoparasites, in the lower valley of the Omo, Ethiopia] Beaucournu JC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:867-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic methods for plague demonstration in natural foci] Dodin A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:722-33, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current knowledge on the role of rodents in plague transmission and maintenance] Misonne X.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:717-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The causes of plague inveteration in its natural foci] Mollaret H.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:713-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cycle of a mosquito-borne rodent filaria] Bain O.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2689-90, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Receptivity of laboratory Arvicanthus niloticus to different strains of Leishmania] Ranque P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:499-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitic mites on small rodents in the Siemanice forest near Kępno] Kleiczewski B, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:765-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Cannulation of the aorta in the dormouse (Glis glis)] Strittmatter J.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:182-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of wild rodents in the spread of Toxoplasma gondii] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:229-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The occurrence of the tick Ixodes eldaricus Djap., 1950 on rodents in the Kopet Dagh (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae)] Berdyev A.
Parazitologiia 7:183-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of combined parasitism by ixodid ticks in foci of tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in the forest-steppe of Western Siberia] Ivanov DI, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:26-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the number and fauna of fleas in nests of the common vole] Volianskii IuK.
Parazitologiia 6:54-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of a neurotropic virus from gophers] Titov VL, et al.
Veterinariia 7:64-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Areal of the causative agent of plague and origin of its natural worldwide foci] Kozlov MP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of rodents for public health in South America] Mackenzie RB.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:127-38, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of cervix uteri of Rodentia, Carnivora and Artiodactyla. Kanagawa H, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:118-28, 1973
The fine structure of the pineal gland in the pocket gopher, Geomys bursarius. Sheridan MN, et al.
Am J Anat 136:363-81, Mar 73
Mast cells in the central nervous system of several rodents. Dropp JJ.
Anat Rec 174:227-37, Oct 72
On the function of granular tubules in rodent submandibular glands: histochemical observations on Octodon degas. Smith RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1375-80, Sep 72
Comparative histology of the respiratory apparatus of three desert rodents and the albino rat. A view on morphological adaptations. Babero BB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:585-97, 1 Feb 73
Renal adaptations to macro- and microhabitats in the family Cricetidae. Heisinger JF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:767-74, 1 Mar 73
The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the chin gland of the cuis, Galea musteloides. Holt WV, et al.
J Anat 114:221-33, Feb 73
A cytoplasmic organelle in adenohypophysial cells of the vole, Microtus agrestis. Worth RW.
J Anat 111:513, Apr 72
Sebaceous glands on the hindquarters of the vole, Microtus agrestis. Clarke JR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:477-81, Dec 72
Comparative organ weights for 8 standardized wild rodent species. Dieterich RA, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:575-81, Aug 73
[Glycoprotein hormone cells of the pituitary gland of an Iranian rodent (Eliobius lutescens Th.) identification of thyreotropic and gonadotropic cells and correlation with male hypogenitalism] Stefan Y.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:572-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short nerves of the brachial plexus in nutria (Myocastor coypus Molina)] Langenfeld M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:843-53, 1972 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the tarsus in some rodentia. Rajtová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:65-70, 1973
[Light microscopy technic for the demonstration of basal membranes in the early stages of rodent and avian embryo development] Flórez-Cossio TJ. Microsc Acta 74:1-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the prairie vole, Microtus ochrogaster. Kruckenberg SM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:53-5, Feb 73
Growth tables for 66 strains and stocks of laboratory animals. Polley SM. Lab Anim Sci 22:756-79, Oct 72
[Relationship between the growth rate and formation of annual layers in mammal bone] Klevezal' GA. Zh Obshch Biol 33:166-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological responses in the mole rat (Spalax leucodon). I. Antibody production, delayed hypersensitivity and lymphatic tissue. Janković BD, et al. Ann Immunol (Paris) 124:133-52, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Rodent DNA reassociation kinetics. Santiago L, et al. Biochem Genet 9:275-82, Jul 73
Urine composition of some hystricomorph rodents confined to metabolism cages. Bellamy D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:759-71, 1 Jul 72
Physiological and ecological studies on the chisel-toothed kangaroo rat, Dipodomys microps. Breyen LJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:543-55, 1 Feb 73
Renal adaptations to macro- and microhabitats in the family Cricetidae. Heisinger JF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:767-74, 1 Mar 73
The effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on several rodent species compared with the albino rat. Katz U. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:473-85, 1 Feb 73
The circannual variations of thyroid activity in the woodchuck(Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:775-800, 1 Mar 73
The circannual variations of thyroid activity in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:775-80, 1 Mar 73
The circannual variations in the total serum lipids and cholesterol with respect to body weight in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:577-83, 1 Feb 73
Biochemical studies in the vole, Microtus montanus. I. The daily variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and liver glycogen. Ashman PU, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:365-78, 15 Jun 73
Rodent cardiac and skeletal muscle adenylate kinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:211-7, 15 Jan 73
An electrophoretic analysis or rodent creatine phosphokinase isozymes. Traugott C, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:255-62, 15 Jun 72
Body composition, energy content, and lipid cycles of four species of rodents. Fleharty ED, et al. J Mammal 54:426-38, May 73
Blood gases of woodchucks at reduced body temperatures. Galbavy EJ, et al. J Mammal 53:919-21, Nov 72
Body water content and turnover in several species of rodents as evaluated by the tritiated water method. Holleman DF, et al. J Mammal 54:456-65, May 73
Temperature regulation and habits in two species of jerboa, genus Jaculus. Hooper ET, et al. J Mammal 53:574-93, Aug 72
Androgen biosynthesis by testicular tissue of the desert rodents, Acomys cahirinus and Gerbillus dasyurus. Bedrak E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:93-104, Jul 73
Use of neotropical rodents in protein efficiency studies. Underhill A. Lab Anim Sci 23:499-503, Aug 73
Body fat content and metabolic rate of rodents: desert and mountain. Scott IM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:818-21, Dec 72
Bile acid composition in some desert rodents. Yousef IM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:598-601, Jul 73
[Autoradiographic studies on the uptake of 35SO4 into the Paneth cell prosecretions of various laboratory animals] Schirrmeister W, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:334-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaerobic and aerobic glycolysis in the brain tissue of sualiks and rats of different ages during hypothermia] L'vova SP. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:619-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The thymus of marmots: spontaneous, natural seasonal thymectomy? Galletti G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:593-605, 1972
Acid-base balance in euthermic and hibernating marmots. Goodrich CA. Am J Physiol 224:1185-9, May 73
Hematologic values for six standardized wild rodent species. Dieterich RA. Am J Vet Res 34:431-2, Mar 73
Ultrasound and aggressive behaviour in rats and other small mammals. Sales GD. Anim Behav 20:88-100, Feb 72
Calcium, magnesium and inorganic phosphorus levels in the serum of the common vole in relation to habitat, sex and physiological condition. Bachman M. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:83-8, 1973
Physiology of thermoregulation in the pika, Ochotona princeps. MacArthur RA, et al. Can J Zool 51:11-6, Jan 73
The ecological significance of thermoregulatory responses to heat stress shown by two populations of an Australian murid, Rattus fuscipes. Collins BG. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1129-40, 1 Apr 73
Responses of Merriam's kangaroo rats, Dipodomys merriami, to various levels of carbon dioxide concentration. Soholt LF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:455-62, 1 Jun 73
A comparison of bone marrow leukocytes in hibernating and nonhibernating woodchucks and ground squirrels. Szilagyi JE, et al. Cryobiology 9:257-61, Aug 72
Some characteristics of the eye and the electroretinogram of the prairie dog. Jacobs GH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:538-49, Dec 72
Selection at the transferrin locus in cropped vole populations. Tamarin RH, et al. Heredity (Lond) 30:53-62, Feb 73
Vision in the prairie dog: spectral sensitivity and color vision. Jacobs GH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:240-5, Aug 73
Progesterone-binding proteins: occurrence, capacity and binding affinity in hystricomorph rodents. Illingworth DV, et al. J Endocrinol 58:11, Jul 73
Annual cycle of spermatogenesis and testis morphology in woodchucks. Christian JJ, et al. J Mammal 53:708-16, Nov 72
Implantation in the plains viscacha, Lagostomus maximus. Roberts CM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:299-307, May 73
Effect of ovariectomy and constant dark on the weight of reproductive and certain other organs in the female vole, Microtus montanus. Vaughan MK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:9-14, Jan 73
Another hystricomorph rodent: keeping casiragua (Proechimys guairae) in captivity. Weir BJ. Lab Anim 7:125-34, May 73
The Afghan pika (Ochotona refescens rufescens): a new laboratory animal. Puget A. Lab Anim Sci 23:348-51, Apr 73
Taste responses of the North American popcupine (Erethizon dorsatum). Bloom JC, et al. Physiol Behav 11:95-8, Jul 73
Pulmonary respiration and acid-base state in hibernating marmots and hamsters. Malan A, et al. Respir Physiol 17:45-61, Jan 73
Ventilation measured by body plethysmography in hibernating mammals and in poikilotherms. Malan A. Respir Physiol 17:32-44, Jan 73
[Experimental study of factors of recovery of sexual activity in the spring in mammals with seasonal reproduction cycle] Delost P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:879-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphologic and enzymologic study of the ovary during the annual cycle in lerots (Eliomys quercinus L)] Richoux JP, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1081-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Gas exchanges, ventilation and arterial blood in hibernating marmots] Malan A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:269-270, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of the thyroid gland on the distribution of plasma amino acids and protein changes during hibernation in lerots] Sicart R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:304A-305, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Age characteristics of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in rodents] Akhmetov IZ. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:210-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RODS AND CONES (A8, A9)

see also related
RETINAL PIGMENTS (D10)

Acquired cone dysfunction. Kelsey JH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:812-6, Nov 72
Acuity-luminance function in achromatopsia and in progressive cone degeneration: factors related to individual differences in tolerance to bright light. Sloan LL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:862-8, Oct 72
Correlation of receptor ultrastructure and electrophysiology during retinal development. Nilsson SE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:472-3, Dec 70
[Interrelations of retinol dehydrogenase and Mg-ATPase with rhodopsin in retinal outer segments] Etingof RN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1172-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural and electron histochemical study of phagosomes in pigment epithelial cells of vertebrate eyes] Boroviagin VL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:978-81, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Photoinduced conformational transitions in the photoreceptive membrane of rod external segments studied by the method of spin probes] Gendel' LIa, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1469-72, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Lipid and fatty acid composition of frog photoreceptor outer segments. Mason WT, et al. Biochemistry 12:2147-50, 22 May 73
Retinal rod outer segment membrane models. Vanderkooi G. Nature [New Biol] 242:212-3, 18 Apr 73
Concentration gradient of Na + and K + ions in outer segments of retinal rods. Berman AL, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:259-66, Jul-Sep 72
Phospholipids and phospholipid-bound sodium ions in the outer segments of the retinal rods. Leont'ev VG, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:251-8, Jul-Sep 72
Enrichment of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membrane preparations. Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 18. Grip WJ de, et al. Vision Res 12:1697-707, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The distribution of rods and cones in the retina of the cat (Felis domesticus). Steinberg RH, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:229-48, 15 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural aspects of discs in rod outer segments. Nir I, et al. Exp Eye Res 16:173-82, Jul 73
Membrane characteristics and osmotic behavior of isolated rod outer segments. Korenbrot JI, et al. J Cell Biol 56:389-98, Feb 73
The connections between bipolar cells and photoreceptors in the retina of the domestic cat. Boycott BB, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:91-114, 1 Mar 73
A study of the ultrastructure of visual cell outer segment membranes. Godfrey AJ. J Ultrastruct Res 43:228-46, May 73
Receptor--bipolar connectivity patterns in fish retina. Scholes J, et al. Nature 241:52-4, 5 Jan 73
Location of visual pigment in vertebrate rods and cones. Nilsson SE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:469-72, Dec 70
Gap junctions between photoreceptor cells in the vertebrate retina. Raviola E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1677-81, Jun 73
The ultrastructural organization of the photoreceptor membranes and the intradisc spaces of the vertebrate retina as revealed by various experimental treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al. Vision Res 13:745-52, Apr 73
An ultrastructural study of the frog retinal rod photreceptor membranes phagocyted by pigment epithelium cells after aldehyde fixations and organic solvents treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al. Vision Res 13:753-7, Apr 73
Positively and negatively contrasted fibrils and membranes from rod outer segments of the frog retina. Rosenkranz J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:381-402, 1972
[Receptor types and synapses in the dog retina] Hebel R. Verh Anat Ges 66:253-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Receptor types and synapses in the retina of the dog] Hebel R. Verh Anat Ges 66:253-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Distribution, localisation and absorption of cone oil droplets in birds (Ploceidae)] Mayr I. Vision Res 12:1477-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Annulation of the magnetic rotation of external segments of photoreceptors by carbon dioxide] Chalazonitis N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:487-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of the outer segment of the retinal rod studies with the electron microscope] Kitahara Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:869-84, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of a magnesium- or calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from frog rod photoreceptor outer segment disks and its inhibition by illumination. Ostwald TJ, et al. Biochemistry 11:4679-86, 5 Dec 72
[Changes in the Na +, K + -ATPase and n-nitrophenylphosphatase activity of retinal outer segments during illumination] Sobota A, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1242-5, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[NAD + - and NADP + -dependent dehydrogenases of the outer segments of the retina] Zhuchikhina AA. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:186-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of specific organ antigenicity situated in the intercellular substance of the rod and cone layer of the eye. Schillinger G, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:264-9, Nov 72

INJURIES

Differential susceptibility of rod and cone cells to argon laser. Tso MO, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:228-34, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of rhodopsin in bovine photoreceptor membranes. A dark reaction after illumination. Kühn H, et al. Biochemistry 12:2495-502, 19 Jun 73
Protein renewal in the photoreceptor outer segments of the pigeon retina. Schonbach C, et al.
Experientia 28:836-7, 15 Jul 72
Further observations on the linear dichroism of retinal rods. Weale RA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:91P, Oct 72
[Free-radical oxidation of photoreceptor membrane lipids] Kagan VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1208-10, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)
[Formation of isorhodopsin in the process of visual pigment regeneration in vitro] Ostapenko IA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:723-6, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Concentration gradient of Na + and K + in the outer segments of retinal rods] Govardovskif VI.
Tsitologiia 14:788-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The cone degenerations. Krill AE, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 35:1-80, 16 Apr 73 (84 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A standardizable method for separating rod and cone responses in clinical roretinography. Brunette JR. Am J Ophthalmol 75:833-45, May 73
Visual sensitivity in the squirrel monkey. Jacobs GH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:371-5, Mar 73
An analysis of light-induced admittance changes in rod outer segments. Falk G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:185-220, Feb 73
Isolation of components of admittance change in rod outer segments. Falk G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:221-39, Feb 73
Evidence for a disk-membrane conductance increase on illumination of rod outer segments. Falk G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 234:69P-71P, Jul 72
Chromatic sensitivity and spatial organization of LGN neurone receptive fields in cat: cone-rod interaction. Hammond P. J Physiol (Lond) 225:391-413, Sep 72
Response of single vertebrate cones. Tomita T. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:477-8, Dec 70
Chromatic rod vision. VI. Intensity of test-stimulation varied. Stabell U, et al. Scand J Psychol 13:332-4, 1972
The control of sensitivity in the retina. Werblin FS. Sci Am 228:70-9, Jan 73
Intracellular recordings from single rods and cones in the mudpuppy retina. Fain GL, et al.
Science 180:1178-81, 15 Jun 73
Recovery of the rod and cone cells after photic injury. Ts'o MO, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1247-62, Sep-Oct 72
Electroretinographically-determined scotopic spectral sensitivities of some marine fish. Easter SS Jr, et al.
Vision Res 13:1175-81, Jun 73
A study of the effects of bleaching on the width and index of refraction of frog rod outer segments. Enoch JM, et al. Vision Res 13:171-83, Jan 73
Rod-cone interaction in human scotopic vision. I. Temporal analysis. Frumkes TE, et al.
Vision Res 13:1269-82, Jul 73
Rod and cone signals in S-potentials of the isolated perfused cat eye. Niemeyer G, et al.
Vision Res 13:1603-12, Aug 73
Human and macaque blue cones studied with electroretinography. Norren DV, et al.
Vision Res 13:1241-54, Jul 73
Rapid dark adaptation in the frog rod. Sillman AJ, et al.
Vision Res 13:393-402, Feb 73
Psychophysical estimates of optical density in human cones. Smith VC, et al. Vision Res 13:1199-202, Jun 73
The Stiles-Crawford effect--explanation and consequences. Snyder AW, et al.
Vision Res 13:1115-37, Jun 73
Chromatic rod vision. IX. A theoretical survey. Stabell B, et al. Vision Res 13:449-55, Feb 73 (56 ref.)
Photopic suppression of monkey's rod receptor potential, apparently by a cone-initiated lateral inhibition. Whitten DN, et al.
Vision Res 13:1629-58, Sep 73
Slowed decay of the monkey's cone receptor potential by intense stimuli, and protection from this effect by light adaptation. Whitten DN, et al.
Vision Res 13:1659-67, Sep 73
The time courses of late receptor potentials from monkey cones and rods. Whitten DN, et al.
Vision Res 13:107-35, Jan 73
[Optical direction of retinal receptors andcorrespondence points. I. Nasal-temporal asymmetry of the spatial retinal values and orientation of the receptors: are the correspondence points the cones?] Bourdy C.
Vision Res 12:1815-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Optical direction of retinal receptors and correspondence points. II. Changes of form of the experimental horopter and possibility of the reorganization of retinal correspondence according to the direction of the eyes] Bourdy C.
Vision Res 12:1831-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rod contribution to chromatic type of S-potential in carp retina] Mitarai G, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:800-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rhodopsin bleaching signals in essential night blindness. Alpern M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:457-76, Sep 72
Contrast sensitivity, Westheimer function and Stiles-Crawford effect in a blue cone monochromat. Daw NW, et al. Vision Res 13:1669-80, Sep 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light induced changes in ionic flux in the retinal rod. Chabre M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:118-20, 25 Jul 73

ROENTGEN RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

ROENTGENKYMOGRAPHY see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY (E1)

ROENTGENOGRAPHY see RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

ROENTGENOTHERAPY see under

RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

ROGERIAN THERAPY see NONDIRECTIVE

THERAPY (F3)

ROLE (F1)

Comparative parental perceptions of a mentally retarded child. Gumz EJ, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:175-80, Sep 72
Menstrual distress and acceptance of sexual role. Berry C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:83-7, 1 Sep 72
Education for the professions. Student role stress. Butler HF. Am J Occup Ther 26:399-405, Nov-Dec 72
Family doll play and female identity in pre-adolescent males. Green R, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:123-7, Jan 73
The attitudes of patients and aides toward the role of the psychiatric aide. Handler L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:322-5, Mar 73
Sexual inequality: men's dilemma. (A note on the Oedipus complex, paranoia and other psychological concepts). Miller JB. Am J Psychoanal 32:147-55, 1972
Adult sex roles and mental illness. Gove WR, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:812-35, Jan 73 (112 ref.)
A review of sex role research. Hochschild AR.
Am J Sociol 78:1011-29, Jan 73 (155 ref.)
Cultural contradictions and sex roles: the masculine case. Komarovsky M. Am J Sociol 78:873-84, Jan 73
Conceptions of sex role. Some cross-cultural and longitudinal perspectives. Block JH.
Am Psychol 28:512-26, Jun 73
Gender identity change in a transsexual. Barlow DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:569-76, Apr 73
Advantages of being female in psychiatric rehabilitation. Keskiner A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:689-92, May 73
'The modern sado-masochistic syndrome'. Ambrose G, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:340, Sep 72
The influence of sex, training and length of service on the conceptions of teachers in hospital of their role. Finlayson DS, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:201-6, Sep 72
Measurement of deviant gender development in boys. Bates JE, et al. Child Dev 44:591-8, Sep 73
Advanced training in community psychology: the role of training in community systems. Rosenblum G.
Community Ment Health J 9:63-7, Spring 73
Gender identity and its measurement in children. Paluszny M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:281-90, May-Jun 73
The middle-level mental health worker. I. His role. McPheeters HL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:329-34, Nov 72
Group therapy with feminine boys and their parents. Green R, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:54-68, Jan 73
Gender identity. The problem of a true hermaphrodite. II. Roeske NA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:137-41, Jan 73
Patterns of masculinity-femininity among college- and noncollege-oriented police officers: an empirical approach. Fenster CA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:27-8, Jan 73
Predicting role flexibility in group therapy by means of a screening scale. Heckel RV.
J Clin Psychol 28:570-3, Oct 72
Role modeling as an assessment of counselor interpersonal skills. Leitner LA.
J Clin Psychol 29:110-1, Jan 73
A test of female sex identification: the Thorne Femininity study. Sannito T, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:531-9, Oct 72
Sibling influence on sex-role preference of young children. Bigner JJ. J Genet Psychol 121:271-82, Dec 72
Parental identification and educational dissatisfaction in troubled college students. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Genet Psychol 122:183-8, Jun 73
Male psychosexual development: role of sibling sex and ordinal position. Kahn MH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:187-96, Dec 72
Patterns of culturally defined sex-role preference and parental imitation. Ward WD.
J Genet Psychol 122:337-43, Jun 73
Mother on the watch. Isbister C.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:249-52, 1 Apr 73
Role of students and teachers in modernising medical education. Udupa KN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:215-6, 1 Sep 72
Cooperative role development. Schmidt RP.
J Med Educ 48:956, Oct 73
The relationship between role orientation and achievement motivation in college women. Alper TG.
J Pers 41:9-31, Mar 73
Sexual role identification and personality functioning in girls: a theory revisited. Williams JH.
J Pers 41:1-8, Mar 73
Icarianism, masochism, and sex differences in fantasy. Fried C. J Pers Assess 35:38-55, Feb 71
Relation of creativity and sex to Rorschach M responses. Raychaudhuri M.
J Pers Assess 35:27-31, Feb 71
Traditional sex-determined role standards and sex stereotypes. Ellis LJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:28-34, Jan 73
Effects of sex role in a two-person mixed-motive game. McNeel SP, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:372-80, Dec 72
Motivation as a mediator of the mechanisms underlying role assignments in small groups. Mead LA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:94-99, Oct 72
When do opposites attract? When they are opposite in sex and sex-role attitudes. Seyfried BA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Impaired sex-role identification in schizophrenia expressed in the comprehension of humor stimuli. Ecker J, et al. J Psychol 83:67-77, Jan 73
Alienation and identity-role diffusion in late adolescence. Jackson DW. J Psychol 83:251-5, Mar 73
Tolerance for the unstable and defensive role adjustment in response to sudden physical disability. Kastner S. J Psychol 83:257-62, Mar 73
Parental dominance and sex-role identification in schizophrenia. Kokonis ND. J Psychol 84:211-8, Jul 73
Sex-role identification and humor among preschool children. McGhee PE, et al. J Psychol 84:189-93, Jul 73
Male pregnancy symptoms and cross-sex identity: two replications. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:147-8, Feb 73
Alcoholism and the family. Kelly D.
Md State Med J 22:25-30, Jan 73
Self-liberation for males. Whitfield CL.
N Engl J Med 288:859, 19 Apr 73
Role distance: a maneuver in nursing. Brink PJ.
Nurs Forum 11:323-32, 1972
The nurse's role: is it expanding or shrinking? Keller NS. Nurs Outlook 21:236-40, Apr 73
Sex-stereotyping: students' perceptions of college professors. Babladelis G.
Percept Mot Skills 37:47-50, Aug 73
Choice of gender on the DAP and measures of sex-role identification. Kokonis ND.
Percept Mot Skills 35:727-30, Dec 72
Role and reactions of psychiatrists in chronic hemodialysis programs. De-Nour AK.
Psychiatry Med 4:63-76, Winter 73
Altruism and sex roles. Harris MB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1092, Jun 73
Equalitarianism and creativity: a tentative relationship. Joesting J, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1125-6, Jun 73
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators: further study. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1182, Jun 73
Sex differences among entering college freshmen--fall 1970. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:911-4, Jun 73
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators. Joesting J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:413-4, Oct 72
Status integration and homicide. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 32:774, Jun 73
Traditional and non-tradiational role choice and need for failure among college women. Maxwell PG, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:545-6, Oct 72
Interaction of anxiety and sex-role identification

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

characteristics in American male sex-role behavior. Morris GP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1135-42, Jun 73
Sex-role adjustment in women alcoholics. Parker FB. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:647-57, Sep 72
The role of the general practitioner in society: a radio talk given by Professor M.A. De Kock, Chairman of the Organizing Committee of the 49th Medical Congress to be held in Cape Town on 23-27 July 1973. Kock MA de. S Afr Med J 47:1211-3, 14 Jul 73
The role of the social worker. Vitus L. S Afr Med J 46:1646, 28 Oct 72
Role inconsistency and health status. Beck JD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:737-51, Dec 72

ROLE CONCEPT see under ROLE (F1)

ROLE PLAYING see under PSYCHODRAMA (F3)

ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of transcycline as prophylactic antibiotic in cesarean sections] Notter A, et al. Lyon Med 228:85-93, 10 Sep 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Differentiation of the tetracycline group of antibiotics. 3. (Methacycline, doxycycline, rolitetracycline and tetracyline L-methylenlysine)] Yalçindag ON, et al. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:74-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

STANDARDS

The international standard for rolitetracycline. Lightbown JW, et al. Bull WHO 48:229-34, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A year's use of transcycline in orthopedic surgery] Debeyre J, et al. Therapeutique 48:291-5, Apr 72
[A method of treatment of acute perforated appendicitis] Wesdorp RI, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2175-9, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Prevention of infection in retinal detachment operations] Forest A, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:415-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study with a new pyrrolidine methyltetracycline salt (Bristacin) in urologic diseases] Tesio F, et al. Minerva Urol 25:21-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ROMBERG'S DISEASE see under FACIAL HEMIATROPHY (C17)

RONDOMYCIN see METHACYCLINE (D3)

ROOT CANAL FILLING MATERIALS (D13)

The multiple gutta percha point technique for filling anterior root canals. Calvert JM. J Can Dent Assoc 38:360-3, Oct 72
[Obturation of root canals with a cortisone-containing paste] Putz M. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:225-37, 1971 (Fre)
[Studies on storage of lead in root canal filling material N 2] Harndt R, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:580-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Root canal obturation with AH 26. Experimental and clinical studies] Keresztesi K, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:354-68, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Advantages of the N2 root canal filling material in the treatment of pulpitis in deciduous molars] Meiczer K. Fogorv Sz 65:348-50, Nov 72 (Hun)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Periapical response to N2 and other paraformaldehyde compounds confined within or extruded beyond the apices of dog root canals. Barker BC, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:370-9, Jun 72

STANDARDS

Studies on the root filling cement bi-oxol. A clinical, roentgenological and histological investigation. Horsted P. Acta Odontol Scand 30:187-99, May 72
Effect of eugenol and eugenol-containing root canal sealers on the microhardness of human dentin. Biven GM, et al. J Dent Res 51:1602-9, Nov-Dec 72
Biologic effects of dental materials. 1. Toxicity of root canal filling materials on HeLa cells in vitro. Spangberg L, et al. Oral Surg 35:402-14, Mar 73
[Follow-up examinations of root canal obturations using different filling materials in general practice] Meyer AT. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:280-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of results of treatment of infected root canals in permanent teeth in children with Rezoform paste and N 2 paste] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:237-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical and bacteriological comparative studies of N2 paste and resorcin-formalin paste] Jastrzębska H. Czas Stomatol 26:829-36, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ROOT CANAL OBTURATION (E6)

An evaluation of Schilder's endodontic technique. Langford A, et al. Aust Dent J 17:353-4, Oct 72
Pulpectomy and root canal filling in a primary molar: report of a case. Starkey PE. J Dent Child 40:213-7, May-Jun 73
[Root canal obturation incident to impression taking for dowel crown preparation] Huysmans J, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:409-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Obturation of root canals with a cortisone-containing paste] Putz M. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:225-37, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative studies on root canal length measurement] Lechner H, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:347-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Follow-up examinations of root canal obturations using different filling materials in general practice] Meyer AT. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:280-2, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Biological aspects of root canal obturation] Waechter R. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:126-30, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Radiological exploration as a method of control and evaluation of the effectiveness of conservative, surgical and orthodontic treatment] Arce Porres M. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:351-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complete extrusion of an endodontic silver point through the body of the mandible. Report of a case. Lagattuta V, et al. Oral Surg 36:493-5, Oct 73
Neurologic complications arising from overfilled root canals. Report of a case. Shochat S, et al. Oral Surg 35:684-8, May 73

STANDARDS

Standardization of master cone position in endodontics. Serene TP, et al. J Dent Educ 37:23-5, Mar 73
Gutta-percha root canal fillings. An in vitro analysis. I. Brayton SM, et al. Oral Surg 35:226-31, Feb 73
A radiographic study of the point of endodontic egress. Von der Lehr WN, et al. Oral Surg 35:705-9, Jan 73
[Roentgen evaluation of root canal filling in teeth] Budny J, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:893-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Qualitative characteristics of filling of root canals] Kushnip II, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:13-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ROOT CANAL THERAPY (E6)

Success of endodontically treated anterior teeth in young and adult patients. Tamse A, et al. Ann Dent 32:20-6, Summer 73
The endodontic management of the acute pulpal or periapical lesion. Ehrmann EH. Aust Dent J 17:279-83, Aug 72
Tissue reactions to the three root canal medicaments. Friend LA, et al. Br Dent J 134:11-5, 2 Jan 73
A clinical trial of three root canal medicaments. Grieve AR, et al. Br Dent J 134:188-93, 6 Mar 73
Conservative endodontic treatment of the open apex in three dimensions. Duell RC. Dent Clin North Am 17:125-34, Jan 73
Root canal treatments for primary teeth. Spedding RH. Dent Clin North Am 17:105-24, Jan 73
Endodontic radiographic technics. Walton RE. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:51-9, 1973
A histobacteriologic study of dental and periapical structures after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:272-81, 1972
A multivariate analysis of the influence of various factors upon healing after endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:258-71, 1972
Nonsurgical therapy for the perforative defect of internal resorption. Frank AL, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:863-8, Oct 73
Pulp therapy in pedodontics. Frigoletto RL. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1344-8, Jun 73
Sterilization of infected root canals. Grossman LI. J Am Dent Assoc 85:900-5, Oct 72 (35 ref.)
Sterilization of infected root canals. Protests use of article in ADA Journal. Malmin O. J Am Dent Assoc 86:294 passim, Feb 73
Frequency of two mesiobuccal root canals in maxillary permanent first molars. Seidberg BH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:852-6, Oct 73
An audiometric method for determining the length of root canals. Inoue N. J Can Dent Assoc 39:630-6, Sep 73
Mumps following endodontic treatment. Lazare M. J Can Dent Assoc 39:7, Jan 73
Endodontic and periodontic inter-relationships. Wiener BH, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:536-9, Aug 73
Treatment open-end primary tooth: report of case. Album MM. J Dent Child 40:218-9, May-Jun 73
The major canals of the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary 1st and 2nd molars. Nosonowitz DM, et al. NY J Dent 43:12-5, Jan 73
Bifid canal in a mandibular first pre-molar. A case report. Doolittle TP, et al. NY State Dent J 39:361-2, Jun-Jul 73
Endodontic treatment of vital and non-vital teeth with open apices. Feldman G, et al. NY State Dent J 39:277-80, May 73
A microbiologic evaluation of endodontic instrumentation in pulpless teeth. Bence R, et al. Oral Surg 35:676-83, May 73
Combined endodontic-orthodontic treatment of transverse root fractures in the region of the alveolar crest. Heithersay GS. Oral Surg 36:404-15, Sep 73
Endodontic litigation. Serene TP. Oral Surg 36:423-5, Sep 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. IV. Effect of debridement procedures and calcium hydroxide-camphorated parachlorophenol paste in the treatment of experimentally induced pulp and periapical disease. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 35:541-54, Apr 73
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. 3. Effect of débridement and disinfection procedures in the treatment of experimentally induced pulp and periapical disease. Torneck CD, et al. Oral Surg 35:532-40, Apr 73
An in vitro study of the diffusibility of camphorated parachlorophenol and metacresylacetate in the root canal. Wantulok JC, et al. Oral Surg 34:653-60, Oct 72
Laser use in endodontics. II. Weichman JA, et al. Oral Surg 34:828-30, Nov 72
A method for isolation of anaerobic bacteria from endodontic specimens. Berg JO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:163-6, 1973
Endodontic treatment of resorbtive peripical osteitis with fistula. A clinical and roentgenological follow-up study. Strömberg T, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:467-74, Sep 72
[Radix entomolaris] Boer JG de. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:200-2, Jun 73 (Dut)
[Interaction of formaldehyde with proteins and other biological material] Gravenmade EJ. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:327-31, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oral antibiotherapy, complement to canal therapeutics] Blanc-Benon J, et al. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:163-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia. Analgesia. Endodontia] Fabre J. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:139-45 passim, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Method for endodontic surgery. Presentation of a standardized set of sterilization boxes adapted to the method] Hess JC. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:439-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[New electronic method for localization of the apex in endodontic treatment] Nimal MJ. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:83-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy recommendations in conservative therapy--endodontics] Dtsch Stomatol 23:229-36, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Urea peroxide for the simplification of root canal therapy] Guldener P. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1251, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Apricoectomy as a complement to root canal therapy] Menzel HJ. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1166-71, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Results of 5-years follow-up studies of gangrenous multiple-root teeth treated with TAO] Ströbl I, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:24-6, Jan 73 (Hun)
[Formocresol in pulp therapy] Bjorvatn K, et al. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:59-61, Feb 73 (Nor)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Apical fenestration. A cause for recalcitrant post endodontic pain. Spasser HF, et al. NY State Dent J 39:25-6, Jan 73
Endodontic treatment of traumatic root perforations in man. A clinical and roentgenological follow-up study. Strömberg T, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:457-66, Sep 72
[Swallowing of the injection needle during irrigation of the root canal] Hanzély B. Fogorv Sz 66:55-6, Feb 73 (Hun)
[Masseran kit] Nitta M. J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:45, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Cervicofacial subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema as a complication in dentistry] Skaug N. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:400-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of rubber dam in endodontics. Cragg TK. J Can Dent Assoc 38:376-7, Oct 72

An endodontic suction adapter kit. Goodin IF.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:195-7, Mar 73
The myth of standardized root canal instruments. Luks S, et al. NY J Dent 43:109-11, Apr 73
Broken instruments in root canals. Moodnik RM.
NY State Dent J 38:566-7, Nov 72
Nonpenetrable root canals as assessed by a standardized instrumentation procedure. Molven O.
Oral Surg 35:232-7, Feb 73
Cutting efficiency of endodontic reamers. Oliet S, et al.
Oral Surg 36:243-52, Aug 73
[Root canal instruments made from Swedish steel] Mayland K.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:112-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparitive studies on the structures and hardness values in nerve broaches] Mayland K.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:615-21, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Material properties of current precision instruments for root canal therapy] Hoppe WF, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:350, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Test of a new method for immediate sterilization of root canal instruments] Burkhalter E.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1020-35, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of fragments from the root canal using Masseran's instruments] Gundlach W.
ZWR 81:803-9 passim, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Masserann kit] Nitta M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:45, Mar 73 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Endontia in the dog (a photographic essay). Taylor RA 3d, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1197-2000, Nov 72

ROOT RESORPTION (C4, G1)

Periodontal bone support and tooth length in orthodontically treated and untreated persons. Sjolien T, et al. Am J Orthod 64:28-37, Jul 73
Faciolingual tooth movement: its influence on the root and cortical plate. Wainwright WM.
Am J Orthod 64:278-302, Sep 73
Atypical root resorption in primary molars: report of a case. Bennett CG, et al.
J Dent Child 39:433-5, Nov-Dec 72
Idiopathic internal resorption. Wege WR.
Oral Surg 36:443-5, Sep 73
[Studies on the solubilization of tooth mineral during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth] Kimura A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:800-10, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Electromicroscopic studies of the odontoclasts appearing in the resorption sites on the roots of human deciduous teeth] Ono K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:113-58, Jun 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

[Two cases of resorbed upper lateral incisors] Severson A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:901-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Postretention status of maxillary incisors with root-end resorption. VonderAhe G.
Angle Orthod 43:247-55, Jul 73
[Root resorption of second molars caused by pressure from third molars] Makkes PC.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:163-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Orthodontic treatment and alveolo-dental trophic disorders] Cauhépé J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:429-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

External root resorption caused by luxation of rat molars. Birkedal-Hansen H.
Scand J Dent Res 81:47-61, 1973

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment of external root resorption following avulsion and reimplantation of a maxillary central incisor. McKinley B. Alaska Med 15:73-4, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

A method for radiographic assessment of periodontal bone support following orthodontic treatment. Sjölien T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:210-7, 1973

RORSCHACH TEST (F3)

Transient stress, rater bias, and Rorschach interpretation. Cohen DB.
J Clin Psychol 29:345-7, Jul 73
Predictive validity of the Rorschach Prognostic Rating Scale with behavior modification techniques. Newmark CS, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:246-8, Apr 73
Dimensions of the Rorschach: a matter of preference. Ewert LD, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:394-403, Jun 73
Noblesse oblige effect: the interpretation of Rorschach responses as a function of ascribed social class. Koscherak S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:415-9, Dec 72
Clinical judgment under varied informational conditions: Rorschach, personal data, and best guess. Potkay CR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:513, Dec 72
Personality processes reflected in client vocal style and Rorschach performance. Rice LN, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:133-8, Feb 73
Significance of Rorschach response modified by responses to other projective tests. Ames LB, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:316-27, Aug 73
Attitudes toward the Rorschach Test expressed in book reviews: a historical perspective. Aronow E, et al. J Pers Assess 37:309-15, Aug 73
A critical review of the shading responses in the Rorschach. I. Scoring problems. Campo V, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:3-21, Feb 71
How clinicians use the Rorschach. Exner JE Jr, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:403-8, Oct 72
Holt's Rorschach measure of adaptive regression, mathematical artifact, and prediction of psychotherapy outcome. Fishman DB.
J Pers Assess 37:328-33, Aug 73
Rorschach adaptive regression and change in psychotherapy. Fishman DB.
J Pers Assess 37:218-24, Jun 73
Relationship between locus of control, prestigious instructions, and selected Rorschach responses. Mitroff NS. J Pers Assess 37:16-21, Feb 73
Selected Rorschach response characteristics of sex offenders. Prandoni JR, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:334-6, Aug 73
Rorschach differentials of homosexuality in male convicts: an examination of Wheeler and Schafer signs. Raychaudhuri M, et al.
J Pers Assess 35:22-8, Feb 71
Relation of creativity and sex to Rorschach M responses. Raychaudhuri M.
J Pers Assess 35:27-31, Feb 71
The Ghost (GH) response: a pathognomic indicator in children's Rorschachs. Siegel CL, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:242-3, Jun 73
Discussion of symposium on current research applications of Rorschach derived concepts. Whitaker L. J Pers Assess 37:235-6, Jun 73
A prospective study of the Rorschachs of suicides: the predictive potential of pathological content. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:334-60, Jun 73
A look at "another look at the reanalysis of the multidimensional scaling of Rorschach percepts". Ekehammar B. Percept Mot Skills 37:266, Aug 73
Suicide, homicide, and color-shading response on the Rorschach. Lester D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:562, Oct 72
Another look at reanalysis of the multidimensional scaling of Rorschach percepts. Stone LA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:257-8, Aug 73
Residual effects of LSD on ego functioning: an exploratory study with the Rorschach test. Axelrod P, et al. Psychol Rep 31:547-50, Oct 72
[Rorschach test and variations of the slow cerebral potentials in psychiatric practice] Timsit M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:59-76, Jan 73 (Fre)
[States of depression in the child and adolescent (apropos of 17 cases: value of the diagnostic contribution of the Rorschach psychogram)] Kohler C, et al.
Lyon Med 228:703-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of 15 patients with coronary angina and 30 patients with myocardial infarct by use of the Rorschach test] Defourny M, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:157-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Phenomenologic aspects of the Rorschach test in minimal brain dysfunction] Barison F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:55-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Medicopsychological studies of patients with rheumatic diseases. 3-4] Schild R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:249-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognostic criteria in chronic and malignant diseases based on personality studies] Levendel L, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:184-92, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of mental function of the aged. II. Follow up study through Rorschach technique and WAIS] Kuwabara H.
Jap J Hyg 27:414-29, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study of an inanimate movement response as a conflict index in the Rorschach test] Hama H, et al.
Jap J Psychol 43:285-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ROSA (B6)

[Pharmacobiochemical and electrophysiological studies on the Bulgarian rose oil] Maleev A, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:149-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ROSACEA (C12)

Severe rhinophyma. Chadfield HW.
Br J Dermatol 88:517-8, May 73
A rosacea-like eruption of children. Savin JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:425-9, Nov 72
[Rosacea] Steigleder GK.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1350-1, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Rosacea-like dermatitis] Schieferstein G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:12-5, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[The eye and skin disease (apropos of 3 cases)] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:889-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Rosacea papulopustulosa typus: lupus miliaris disseminatus faciei. Dijk TJ van.
Dermatologica 144:380-2, 1972
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:506 passim, Jul 73
[Nosographic considerations on rhinophyma] Del Corso P, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:196-204, 1970 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Relationship of rosacea in women and chronic sexual frustration] Farkaš J.
Cesk Dermatol 48:5-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

The management of rhinophyma. Pastorek NJ.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:639-46, Oct 72
A new instrument for the treatment of rhinophyma. Obi LJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:414-5, Oct 72

THERAPY

[Case of acne rosacea cured with autovaccine] Podkowińska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:573-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ROSANILINE DYES (D13)

An improved procedure for protein staining in polyacrylamide gels with a new type of Coomassie Brilliant Blue. Diezel W, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:617-20, Aug 72
Advantages in the use of aldehyde fuchsin with van Gieson's picro-fuchsin counterstaining for differentiating bone and cartilage. Addison PC.
Stain Technol 48:59-62, Mar 73
Staining of mitochondria with aniline-acid fuchsin after Zenker-formol fixation. Benoit PW.
Stain Technol 48:177-9, Jul 73
Basic fuchsin in acid alcohol as a stain for glycoproteins after electrophoresis on cellulose polyacetate. Borzynski LJ, et al. Stain Technol 47:317-8, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of Pararosaniline and Atebrine by chromatography on lipophilic Sephadex LH-20. Van Duijn P, et al. Histochem J 5:169-72, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of two cationic triphenylmethane dyes on the healing of skin incisions. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:161-6, 1973

TOXICITY

Effect of triphenylmethane dyes (brilliant green, crystal violet, methyl violet) on proliferation in human normal fibroblast-like and established epithelial-like cell lines. Norrby K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:476-83, 1972

ROSE BENGAL (D13)

Identification of the immunoglobulin class active in the Rose Bengal plate test for bovine brucellosis. Corbel MJ. J Hyg (Camb) 70:779-95, Dec 72
[Iodine-131 rose bengal liver function test with the Angercamera] Heinzel F, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:123-7, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD

Hepatic handling of unconjugated dyes in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Erlinger S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:106-10, Jan 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on the mechanism of the Rose Bengal plate test for bovine brucellosis. Corbel MJ.
Br Vet J 129:157-66, Mar-Apr 73
The use of combined 131 I-rose bengal and bromsulfalein as a test of liver function. Rosenthall L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:245-8, Dec 72
Lipoprotein-X and the double 131 I-rose bengal test in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the diagnosis of prolonged infantile jaundice. Poley JR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:680-9, Dec 72
Subtraction technique of extraneous contributions in external recordings: application to liver function. Study with 131-I rose bengal. Mombelli L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:129-33, 1972
Choledochal cyst, use of rose bengal scan in diagnosis. DiMase JD, et al. RI Med J 56:21-4, Jan 73
Examination of the liver using radio-active rose bengal. Clinical results of the Department of Radio-Isotopes, H.F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria, 1963-1972. Bieler EU, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1772-81, 18 Nov 72
Rose bengal excretion studies as an aid in the differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice. Silverberg M, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:69-80, Jan 73
Radioactive rose bengal test in the differential diagnosis of jaundice. Olsson R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:273-4, Feb 73
[Liver function diagnosis using radioactively labeled rose bengal in the newborn and in infants] Pink V, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:109-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical usefulness of determining the half-life of decay of radioactive rose bengal (CBJ-131) in the blood in the assessment of liver function] Pirwitz B. Wiad Lek 26:1211-7, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiohepatography in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of reticuloblastomatosis] Kalika VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:20-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Excretion of rose bengal labeled with I 131 and plasma clearance of bromosulphalein in Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Diez Jiménez L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:399-402, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of phenobarbital and rose bengal on the ATPases of plasma membranes of rat and rabbit liver. Laperche Y, et al. Gut 13:920-5, Nov 72

URINE

[Liver function test using I-131 labeled Bengal red excretion: blood samples and bloodless method] Huvar A, et al. Vnitr Lek 16:543-8, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ROSENZWEIG PICTURE-FRUSTRATION STUDY

see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (F3)

ROSEOLA INFANTUM see EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

(C1, C12)

ROTATION (H)

Reactions to coriolis stimulations and postrotatory ENG-response. A study on pilot-candidates and pilots. Scherer H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:113-7, Jul-Aug 72
Adaptation of horizontal semicircular canal responses. Stockwell CW, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:471-6, Jun 73
Nystagmus inhibition as an effect of eye-closure. Tjernström O. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:408-18, May 73
Relationship between motion sickness experience and tests of the perception of rotation in pilots and nonpilots. Clark B, et al. Aerosp Med 44:393-6, Apr 73
Direction-specific adaptation effects acquired in a slow rotation room. Graybiel A, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1179-89, Nov 72
Involuntary head movements and helmet motions during centrifuge runs with up to +6G z . Kroemer KH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:639-44, Jun 73
Seat reaction direction in an animal centrifuge. Shippy DJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:22-6, Jan 73
Value of rotational tests in the diagnosis of vestibular disease. McClure JA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:532-7, Jul-Aug 73
A numerical inversion of the perrin equations for rotational diffusion constants for ellipsoids of revolution by iterative techniques. Wright AK, et al. Biophys J 13:795-803, Aug 73
Transfer and retention after habituation to rotation. Penman KA. Ergonomics 16:197-202, Mar 73
Vestibular adaptation in man: effects of increased acceleration during different phases of adaptation. Luster T. J Exp Psychol 96:263-72, Dec 72
Induced rotational autokinesis. Brosgole L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1311-22, Jun 73
An automatic apparatus for recording rotational behaviour in rats with brain lesions. Barber DL, et al. Physiol Behav 11:117-20, Jul 73
Static oculomotor reactions, counter-rolling. Cohen B. Prog Brain Res 37:547-9, 1972
Distortion of image due to limited range of rotation of x-ray tube in axial transverse tomography. Takahashi S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:337-44, Aug 72
After-effects of movement contingent on direction of gaze. Mayhew JE. Vision Res 13:877-80, Apr 73
[Responses of the afferent fibers of the nerves of the horizontal semicircular canal and vertical canal to rotation in the horizontal plane] Caston J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1374-6, 1972 (Fre)
[On rotatory epilepsy (apropos of a clinical case)] Di Stefano F, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:388-78, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental mathematical analysis of the action of rotary accelerations on the vestibular apparatus] Lapaev EV, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:357-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of post-rotational nystagmus and its objective recording in experimental animals] Uchytil B, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:55-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the strength of stimulation on the conversion of rotary post-rotational nystagmus into contralateral horizontal nystagmus] Bochvarov NK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:65-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Semicircular canals as a primary etiological factor in motion sickness. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1065-74, Oct 72

ROTENONE (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on eggs of applications to poultry of pesticide formulations contaminated with chlorinated hydrocarbons. Thomas RF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:681-4, May 71

ROUND LIGAMENT see under ADNEXA UTERI

(A5)

ROUS SARCOMA (C1, C2)

Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:78-80, 1973
Indication of the surface location of refractive motile spots wreathing the central area of some tissue culture cells (rat Rous sarcoma cells, stereoscopic phase contrast microscopy). Veselý P, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:374-5, 1972
Patterns of glucose metabolism in normal and virus-transformed chick cells in tissue culture. Bissell MJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:555-65, Aug 72
Tumors in the duck (family Anatidae): a review. Rigdon RH. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:467-76, Aug 72
Comparative studies on the pathogenicity for mice of tumour homogenates and of nucleic acid extracted from chicken sarcomas induced by the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:139-46, 1973
[The appearance of carcinomas in mice inoculated with Rous sarcoma or with RNA extract of the sarcoma] Athanasiu P, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:105-8, 1973 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Thymus and other lymphoid structures in chickens with Rous sarcoma. Ionescu D, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:444-7, 1972
Specific killing of RSV-transformed cells in vitro by lymphoid cells from RSV tumor-bearing chickens. Sasson ZB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:258-65, Mar 73
Further evidence for two loci which control susceptibility of fowl to RSV(RAV-O). Pani PK, et al. J Gen Virol 19:235-44, May 73
Growth of Rous sarcomas in bursectomized chickens. McArthur WP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:907-9, Sep 72
Toward control of tumour and virus growth by helical RNA. I. Effect of poly I:C on tumour transplantation resistance in animals bearing tumours of viral and non-viral origin. Svec J, et al. Neoplasma 19:447-52, 1972
The possibility to overcome species and age resistance in the induction of a neoplastic process by an avian tumour virus. Zhdanov VM, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:161-8, 1973
Cytotoxicity of Rous sarcoma cells by lymphoid cells in Japanese quails. Hayami M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:977-80, Mar 73
[Immunologic study of tumors induced in adult mice by highly oncogenic variants of Rous virus] Kriukova IN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:83-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interferon induced by tumoral DNA in a homologous system. Teyssie AR, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:151-4, Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

The influence of cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and Rous sarcoma on the action of antiviral inhibitors. Rada B. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:498-500, Nov 72
Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:78-80, 1973
Virus-cell relationships in dog brain tumors induced with Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Bigner DD, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:40-58, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Tumour cell surface specialization in the uptake of nutrients evidenced by cinemicrography as a phenotypic condition for density independent growth. Veselý P. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:395-401, 1972
Some structural aspects of dog brain tumors induced with the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of the Rous sarcoma virus. Vick NA, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:59-73, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A rabies-induced serum factor inhibiting Rous sarcoma virus in chicks. Desai SM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:285-93, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Regression of Rous sarcomas in two lines of chickens. Cotter PF, et al. Poult Sci 52:799-800, Mar 73
The effect of vitamin A on tumour development and regression in chickens infected with Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma virus. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 51:557-64, Mar 72
The inheritance of resistance to subgroup C leukosis-sarcoma viruses in New Hampshire chickens. Motta JV, et al. Poult Sci 52:578-86, Mar 73

ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS (B4)

The presence and expression of RNA tumor virus genes in normal and infected cells: detection by molecular hybridization. Bishop JM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:31-43, Jul 73
Evidence for 30-40S RNA as precursor of the 60-70S RNA of Rous sarcoma virus. Duesberg P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:57-64, Jul 73
Virogenic properties of AKR mouse sarcoma cells induced by rous sarcoma virus. Kuwata T, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:106-15, 1973
Adenylate cyclase activity is decreased in chick embryo fibroblasts transformed by wild type and temperature sensitive Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Anderson WB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1293-9, 19 Jun 73
DNA copies of viral RNA in rat cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Harel L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:795-801, 21 Aug 72
Glycoproteins associated with nuclei of cells before and after transformation by a ribonucleic acid virus. Keshgegian AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1221-6, 13 Mar 73
Transcription of ribonucleic acid by the ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Taylor JM, et al. Biochemistry 12:460-7, 30 Jan 73
Enhancement of viral oncogenicity by the prior administration of dimethyl sulfoxide. Warren J, et al. Cancer Res 33:618-22, Mar 73
Karyological analysis of Rous sarcoma virus-producing rat-kangaroo cell lines. Donner L, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:117-27, 1973
Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:78-80, 1973
Inhibitory effect of chick interferon and interferon inducer (rI:rC) on the induction of cellular DNA synthesis and transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts infected in culture with Rous sarcoma virus. Kára J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:194-202, 1973
Electron microscopic evidence of the subviral oncogenic particles (virosomes) isolated from the mitochondria of Rous sarcoma cells. Kára J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:78-80, 1973
Muscle differentiation in cell culture. Effects of nucleoside inhibitors and Rous sarcoma virus. Easton TG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6430-31, 25 Oct 72
Hexose transport in normal and in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Weber MJ. J Biol Chem 248:2978-83, 10 May 73
The carbohydrate content of control and virus-transformed cells. Hartmann JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:159-65, Oct 72
An enzymatic function associated with transformation of fibroblasts by oncogenic viruses. I. Chick embryo fibroblast cultures transformed by avian RNA tumor viruses. Unkeless JC, et al. J Exp Med 137:85-111, 1 Jan 73
Further evidence for two loci which control

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

susceptibility of fowl to RSV(RAV-O). Pani PK, et al. J Gen Virol 19:235-44, May 73

Virus production induced by various chemical carcinogens in a virogenic hamster cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Altanerová V. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1375-80, Nov 72

Brain tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus, Schmidt-Ruppin strain. 3. Morphology of brain tumors induced in adult mice. Kumanishi T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:95-109, Jan 73

Enhancing effect of excess topical vitamin A on Rous sarcomas in chickens. Poiliack A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:407-16, Feb 72

Comparative studies on Visna, progressive pneumonia, and Rous sarcoma viruses by electron microscopy. Takemoto KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:543-7, Feb 73

Factors influencing the cell type of brain tumors induced in dogs by Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Bigner DD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:583-95, Oct 72

Detection of avian tumor virus RNA in uninfected chicken embryo cells. Hayward WS, et al. J Virol 11:157-67, Feb 73

Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73

Syncytial assay for the putative human C-type virus, RD-114, utilizing human cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Rand KH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:187-90, 6 Dec 72

Plasma membrane proteins of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Wickus GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:65-7, 19 Sep 73

The inheritance of resistance to subgroup C leukosis-sarcoma viruses in New Hampshire chickens. Motta JV, et al. Poult Sci 52:578-86, Mar 73

Transformation of chick-embryo fibroblasts by wild-type and temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma virus alters adenylate cyclase activity. Anderson WB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1055-9, Apr 73

Roles of calcium, serum, plasma, and folic acid in the control of proliferation of normal and Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken fibroblasts. Balk SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:675-9, Mar 73

Sugar transport in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed chick-embryo fibroblasts. Venuta S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:653-7, Mar 73

Comparative studies on the pathogenicity for mice of tumour homogenates and of nucleic acid extracted from chicken sarcomas induced by the Bryan strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Nastac E, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:139-46, 1973

The possibility to overcome species and age resistance in the induction of a neoplastic process by an avian tumour virus. Zhdanov VM, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:161-8, 1973

Virus-induced transformation without cell division. Bader JP. Science 180:1069-71, 8 Jun 73

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus that is defective for replication. Friis RR, et al. Virology 53:479-83, Jun 73

Characterization of two conditional early mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Linial M, et al. Virology 53:258-73, May 73

Genetic recombinants and heterozygotes derived from endogenous and exogenous avian RNA tumor viruses. Weiss RA, et al. Virology 52:535-52, Apr 73

[Rous virus mutants] Vigier P. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:21-32, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interactions in the avian oncornavirus group] Nachtigal M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:13-23, 1973 (Rum)

[The functional morphology of the thymus gland] Beletskaia LV, et al. Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activation of Rous virus replication in a naturally resistant human embryonic cell culture] Kuznetsov OK, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:40-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tumor induction in mice by Rous sarcoma virus] Chepulis GS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:427-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Location of Rous sarcoma viral structural polypeptides on the virion surface. Brief report. Katz E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:290-4, 1973

Studies of the Rous sarcoma virus RNA: characterization of the 5'-terminus. Silber R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:467-72, 23 Jan 73

Properties of a ribonucleoprotein particle isolated from Nonidet P-40-treated Rous sarcoma virus. Davis NL, et al. J Virol 10:1010-20, Nov 72

Chromatographic and electrophoretic analysis of viral proteins from hamster and chicken cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Fleissner E, et al. J Virol 11:250-62, Feb 73

Characteristic two-dimensional patterns of enzymatic digests of oncorna and other viral RNAs. Horst J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:105-9, 22 Nov 72

Comparison of immature (rapid harvest) and mature Rous sarcoma virus particles. Cheung KS, et al. Virology 50:851-64, Dec 72

RNA species obtained from clonal lines of avian sarcoma and from avian leukosis virus. Duesberg PH, et al. Virology 54:207-19, Jul 73

Differences between the envelope glycoproteins and glycopeptides of avian tumor viruses released from transformed and from nontransformed cells. Lai MM, et al. Virology 50:359-72, Nov 72

Isolation and characterization of ribonucleoprotein substructures from Rous sarcoma virus. Quigley JP, et al. Virology 50:65-75, Oct 72

Lipid studies of Rous sarcoma virus and host cell membranes. Quigley JP, et al. Virology 50:550-7, Nov 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Characterization of viruses obtained after cell fusion or transfection of chicken cells with DNA from virogenic mammalian rous sarcoma cells. Hložánek I, et al. J Gen Virol 17:55-9, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Genetic stability of the sarcoma viruses in murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed nonproducer cells. Stephenson JR, et al. Int J Cancer 9:577-83, 15 May 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of two rifamycin derivatives on the Rous sarcoma virus transformation system. Bariati S, et al. J Gen Virol 17:221-5, Nov 72

A rabies-induced serum factor inhibiting Rous sarcoma virus in chicks. Desai SM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:285-93, Jun 73

Rescue of chemically inactivated Rous sarcoma virus transforming activity by avian leukosis virus. Hung PP. Virology 53:463-7, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus by thiosemicarbazones and several cations. Levinson W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:164-8, Jan 73

Ribonucleases of Rous sarcoma virus. Hung PP. Virology 51:387-96, Feb 73

Affinity chromatography of avian type C viral reverse transcriptase: studies with Rous sarcoma virus transformed rat cells. Livingston DM, et al. Virology 50:388-95, Nov 72

[RNA-dependent RNA-polymerase in virions of Rous sarcoma virus] Perevozchikov AP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1445-8, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production and purification of large amounts of Rous sarcoma virus. Smith RE, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:346-53, Mar 73

Role of mitochondria in the production of RNA-containing tumor viruses. Bader AV. J Virol 11:314-24, Feb 73

Temperature-dependent transformation of cells infected with a mutant of Bryan Rous sarcoma virus. Bader JP. J Virol 10:267-76, Aug 72

Quantitative determination and location of newly synthesized virus-specific ribonucleic acid in chicken cells infected with Rous sarcoma virus. Parsons JT, et al. J Virol 11:761-74, May 73

Penetration and intracellular release of the genomes of avian RNA tumor viruses. Dales S, et al. Virology 50:440-58, Nov 72

Abortive infection of Japanese quail cells with avian sarcoma viruses. Friis RR. Virology 50:701-12, Dec 72

Complementation of transforming functions by temperature-sensitive mutants of avian sarcoma virus. Wyke JA. Virology 54:28-36, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Reticuloendotheliosis virus (strain T). VI. An immunogen versus reticuloendotheliosis and Rous sarcoma. Baxter-Gabbard KL, et al. Avian Dis 17:145-50, Jan-Mar 73

Subcellular localization of avian leucosis group-specific complement-fixing antigens in mouse ascites sarcoma cells (SR-C3H-He cells) induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Seki S, et al. Gann 63:857-63, Dec 72

Specific killing of RSV-transformed cells in vitro by lymphoid cells from RSV tumor-bearing chickens. Sasson ZB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:258-65, Mar 73

Blastogenic transformation assay for detection of immunologic reactivity to avian oncornaviruses. Lopez DM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:303-5, Jul 73

Interaction of genes controlling resistance to RSV(RAV-O). Crittenden LB, et al. Virology 52:373-84, Apr 73

[Detection of RSV-neutralizing antibodies in the fowl using the CAM-test] Glathe H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:809-11, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of the immunofluorescence method for detecting specific membrane antigen induced by Rous virus in different classes of animals] Babkova OV, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:147-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reverse transcriptase-containing particles induced in rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat cells by arginine deprivation. Kotler M, et al. J Virol 10:439-46, Sep 72

The selective isolation of temperature-sensitive mutants of Rous sarcoma virus. Wyke JA. Virology 52:587-90, Apr 73

METABOLISM

A possible mechanism of RNA replication in Rous sarcoma virus. Ogura H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:567-71, Oct 71

Changes in acyl group composition of phospholipids from chicken embryonic fibroblasts after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Yau TM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:114-20, 6 Oct 72

Studies of Rous sarcoma virus. Effects of nucleoside analogues on virus synthesis. Brdar B, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2397-400, 10 Apr 73

Appearance of virus-specific DNA in mammalian cells following transformation by Rous sarcoma virus. Varmus HE, et al. J Mol Biol 74:613-28, 15 Mar 73

Transfer RNA activities of Rous sarcoma and Rous associated viruses. Wang S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:133-5, 4 Apr 73

Evidence for 30-40S RNA as precursor of the 60-70S RNA of Rous sarcoma virus. Canaani E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:401-5, Feb 73

RNA-directed DNA synthesis by virions of Rous sarcoma virus: further characterization of the templates and the extent of their transcription. Garapin AC, et al. Virology 52:264-74, Mar 73

PATHOGENICITY

Brain tumor types induced by the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus in inbred Fischer rats. Wilfong RF, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:196-206, 1973

Oncogenicity of non-transforming mutants of avian sarcoma viruses. Biggs PM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:399-403, Mar 73

Susceptibility of inbred Fischer rats to brain tumor induction by Rous sarcoma virus. Wilfong RF, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:371-2, Aug 72

Toward control of tumour and virus growth by helical RNA. I. Effect of poly I:C on tumour transplantation resistance in animals bearing tumours of viral and non-viral origin. Svec J, et al. Neoplasma 19:447-52, 1972

[The Rous sarcoma virus as a general factor in carcinogenesis] Brion AJ. Monatsh Vet Med 27:801-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ROYAL JELLY see under BEES (B1)

RUBARTH'S VIRUS see HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE (B4)

RUBBER (J)

Clinical implications of the absorption of anaesthetic gases and vapours by rubber. Jewell WH. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 24:128-32, May 73

Euphorbia royleana latex keratitis. Sofat BK, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:634-7, Oct 72

Experience with the latex binasal pharyngeal airway. Feingold A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:263-6, Mar 73

Pressure, tissue ischemia, and operating table pads. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 107:544-7, Oct 73

The rubber impression for pin restorations. Carter R. Aust Dent J 17:434-5, Dec 72

Selection of rubber closures for parenterals. Greene GE. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:195-200, Jul-Aug 73

An evaluation of rubber dam clamps and a method for their selection. Wiland L. J Am Dent Assoc 87:100-4, Jul 73

The use of rubber dam in endodontics. Cragg TK. J Can Dent Assoc 39:376-7, Oct 72

Conductive rubber: an inexpensive transducer for the undergraduate psychology laboratory. Kaplan BE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:178, Aug 73

Screening for bladder cancer in the rubber industry. Parkes HG. Proc R Soc Med 66:289, Mar 73

Technique for the secure suture of rubber tubes. Voitk A. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:283-4, Aug 73

Dimensional stability of a rubber impression material. The effect of storage time prior to pouring of the stone die. Bergman B, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:559-65, Nov 72

[The dam. Obsolete method, unappreciated method or method of the future] Hégo J, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:171-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Hygienic and clinical evaluation of the chemical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition of rubber instruments and plastic materials] Gyarmati I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:565-7, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Eczema caused by rubber] Saito F, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:763-72, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The state of the genitals of workers in tire and asbestos factories] Lebedeva EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Comparative toxicity of new vulcanizing agents] Kozlova TA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:106-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic significance of some measures aimed for the improvement of technology of the SKMS rubber production] Dvorianinova NK, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:33-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact-dermatitis caused by rubber chemicals in dairy workers. Lintum JC te, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 21:16-22, Feb 73
Exposure to chemical agents in rubber industry. Noweir MH, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:182-201, 1972
[Rubber test and modern pediatrics] Küster F.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1734-5, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Health-chemical study of the gases generated by several rubbers] Gorshunova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:58-60, May 72 (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses in workers engaged in the production of divinylmethylstyrene rubber] Mirzoian IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, Nov 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the latex of Hevea brasiliensis. Comparative study with its phosphorylating homologue] Jacob JL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:255-65, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of decomposable sulfur compounds in elastomers] Romminger K, et al.
Nahrung 16:365-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Effect of chemical substances isolated from isoprene rubber SKI-3] Pestova AG, et al.
Vrach Delo 4:135-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

RUBBER, SILICONE see SILICONE ELASTOMERS (D13)

RUBEFACIENTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

RUBELLA (C1)

The rubella situation in Canada--1972. McLean DM.
Can J Public Health 63:385-91, Sep-Oct 72
Systemic and ocular manifestations of the rubella syndrome. Boniuk V.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:67-76, Summer 72
Retinopathy secondary to rubella. Krill AE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:89-103, Summer 72
The electroretinogram in rubella retinopathy. Obenour LC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:105-10, Summer 72
Strabismus in the rubella syndrome. O'Neill JF.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:111-20, Summer 72
Clinical manifestations of the congenital rubella syndrome. Rudolph AJ, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:3-19, Summer 72 (31 ref.)
Place of meternal rubella infection in the etiology of congenital heart disease. Kato H, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:47-51, Jan 73
Rubella reinfection and the fetus. Haukenes G, et al.
Lancet 1:1313, 9 Jun 73
Clinical rubella after reinfection. Feeman WE Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:525, 8 Mar 73
Rubella today. Dudgeon JA.
Public Health 86:207-14, Jul 72
[Rubella. Diagnosis, prevention and immunologic paradox] Cappel R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1837-40, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant disease in children whose mothers had chickenpox, mumps, or rubella in pregnancy. Adelstein AM, et al. Br Med J 4:629-31, 16 Dec 72
The clinical impact of intrauterine rubella. Marshall WC. Ciba Found Symp 10:3-22, 1972
Comparison of rubella and nonrubella young deaf adults: implications for learning. Lehman JU, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:734-42, Dec 72
False-positive monospot or rubella and mononucleosis. Tri TB, et al. JAMA 225:63, 2 Jul 73
Progressive peripheral fibromuscular hyperplasia in an infant: a possible manifestation of the rubella syndrome. Stewart DR, et al. Surgery 73:374-80, Mar 73
[Immunity and allergy depression during rubella in a child with primary tuberculosis and isoniazid intolerance] Tournier G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:931-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic polyarthritis and rubella] Mozziconacci P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:453-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic manifestations of rubella. Apropos of 4 cases] Astruc J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1889-92, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rubella reinfection: its significance during pregnancy] Chagnon A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:910-5, May 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rubella in the second trimester of pregnancy] Groscurth P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:570-4, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[On 6 cases of serologically verified neuraxitis during rubella] Ulivelli A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2091-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Rubella in pregnancy--follow-up studies of children up to the age of 16-years] Ahnsjö S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4126-30, 6 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Congenital rubella surveillance: a matter of priorities. Grand MG, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:189-90, Apr 73
Congenital rubella syndrome at Mombasa. Sachdeva R.
East Afr Med J 50:146-51, Mar 73
Glaucoma in the congenital rubella syndrome. Boniuk M. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:121-36, Summer 72
Rubella in animals and experimental ocular aspects of congenital rubella. Cotlier E.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:137-46, Summer 72
Lung hypoplasia and membranous diaphragm in the congenital rubella syndrome--a rare case. Briggs VA, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:126-7, Jun 73
Experimental infection with rubella virus. I. Acquired and congenital infection in rats. Avila L, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:585-92, Dec 72
Rubella contact in pregnancy. Dunlevy M.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:131-4, 10 Mar 73
The development of language-training programs for postrubella hearing-impaired children. Lynch L, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:15-24, Feb 73
Genetic and environmental influences on digital dermatoglyphics in congenital rubella. Purvis-Smith SG, et al. Pediatr Res 7:215-9, Apr 73
Can language disorder not due to peripheral deafness be an isolated expression of prenatal rubella? Feldman RB, et al. Pediatrics 52:296-9, Aug 73
Congenital rubella: a preventable disease. Dudgeon JA.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:7-11, Jul 72
Rubella in the U.S.A., the problems. Cooper LZ.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:7-13, 1972
The ocular manifestations of congenital rubella. Wolff SM. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:577-614, 1972
[Osseous localizations of congenital rubella] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:836-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of trypsin-modified human erythrocytes in rubella hemagglutination-inhibition testing. Quirin EP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:353-7, Sep 72
Clinical and laboratory findings in two cases of rubella--a preliminary report. Chakravorty MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:22-3, Apr 72
Laboratory diagnosis of rubella virus infections. Iwakata S, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:894-5 passim, 7 Apr 73 (39 ref.)
Rubella screening tests. Pattison JR, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:161-2, Feb 73
False-positive monospot test result in rubella. Phillips GM. JAMA 222:585, 30 Oct 72
Rubella reinfections. Banatvala JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1452, 23 Jun 73
Rubella-specific IgM antibody as an aid to diagnosis. Gupta JD. Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
Rubella serology and abortions in Finland. Vesikari T, et al. Lancet 2:1375, 23 Dec 72
The role of specific IgM globulin estimations in the diagnosis of acquired rubella. Field PR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1244-8, 25 Nov 72
Maternal rubella and its virological diagnosis. Banatvala JE.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:11-7, Jul 72 (38 ref.)
Reinfections in rubella. Lapinleimu K, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:173-6, 1972
[Laboratory diagnosis of rubella] Leerhoy J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:633-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The hemagglutination inhibition reaction in the diagnosis of rubella. Comparative study of methods using chick erythrocytes in borate-DGV buffer and pigeon erythrocytes in modified Michaelis buffer] Brisou B, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:257-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of IgM by gel filtration on G200 Sephadex. Application in rubella] Freymuth F, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:579-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic distinction between primary infection and serological reinfection] Boue A.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:672-3, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Rubella and pregnancy. Diagnostic data obtained by immunoglobulin separation. Value and limitations of the method] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:567-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Late rubella serology and gel filtration] Freymuth F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:38-9, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cytomegalovirus and rubella virus infections during pregnancy] Antoniadis G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:36-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serodiagnosis of rubella during pregnancy and of rubella embryopathy in the newborn infant] Laufs R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:235-41, May 72 (Ger)
[Rubella transmitted to placenta and fetus] Frischman B, et al.
Harefuah 82:512-3, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Virological diagnosis of rubella in pregnancy] Haukenes G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:26-8, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Exposure to rubella in pregnancy. Money TD.
Br Med J 4:686-7, 16 Dec 72
Lack of chromosomal breakage in congenital rubella. Wolman SR, et al. Pediatrics 52:213-20, Aug 73
Rubella cataracts in one of twins. Fitzpatrick C.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:811-3, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Combined measles-rubella vaccines. Virus dose and serologic response. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:85-7, Jan 73
Rubella immunity testing and immunization of college women. An ongoing program at Brown University. Evrard JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:71-5, 1 May 73
Rubella reinfection. Travers H.
Ann Intern Med 78:630-1, Apr 73
Clinical rubella with arthritis resulting from reinfection. Wilkins J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:930-2, Dec 72
Improved dextran sulfate-calcium chloride method for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors with modifications for nonspecific agglutinin removal in the rubella hemagglutination inhibition test. Nelson DB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:364-9, Aug 72
Incidence of Rubella antibody in a selected group of women of Calcutta. Chakraborty MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:89-90, Oct 71
The seroepidemiology of rubella in Kuala Lumpur, West Malaysia. Lam SK. Bull WHO 47:127-9, 1972
Responses of previously reinfected rubella vaccinees to challenge with Brown strain rubella virus. Wilkins J, et al. Calif Med 117:12-7, Dec 72
The relationship between rubella hemagglutination inhibition antibody (HIA) and rubella induced in vitro lymphocyte tritiated thymidine incorporation. Smith KA, et al. Cell Immunol 8:321-7, Aug 73
Rubella immunization: long-term observation of antibody titers. Kwik EL, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:261-6, Jul 73
IgG, IgA and IgM responses in acute rubella determined by the immunofluorescent technique. Cradock-Watson JE, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:473-85, Sep 72
Seroimmunity to rubella among an Egyptian population. Khalifa AS, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:587-70, May 73
Follow-up on rubella vaccination and experience with subclinical reinfection. Huygelen C, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1096-7, Jun 73
Rubella antibody in multiple sclerosis. Horikawa Y, et al. Lancet 1:996-7, 5 May 73
Rubella reinfection and the fetus.
Lancet 1:978, 5 May 73
Clinical rubella after reinfection: false-positive reaction or specific HI antibody? Haukenes G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:429, 23 Aug 73
Clinical rubella after reinfection. Haukenes G, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1204, 7 Dec 72
Failure of rubella herd immunity during an epidemic. Klock LE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:69-72, 11 Jan 73
Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 57:467-75, Mar 73
Immunity to rubella: comparison between naturally and artificially induced resistance. Plotkin SA, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:47-54, Jul 72 (66 ref.)
Antibodies to rubella virus in hospital staff. Sutton RN, et al. Practitioner 210:551-5, Apr 73
Undesirable properties of rubella vaccines with special reference to their use in women of fertile age. Vaheri A. Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:24-7, 1972
Immune response in rubella infection. Vesikari T.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:1-42, 1972
[Immunologic survey of rubella in Moroccan women in the Rabat region (study of antibodies inhibiting

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hemagglutination in 548 serums)] Nejmi S.
Maroc Med 52:420-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rubella immunity among a group of pregnant women of the Montreal region: implications for vaccination] Richer G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1104-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Comparison of antibody formation following parenteral immunization with rubella vaccine "Cendehill" and RA 27-3] Thomssen R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1555-9, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibodies against rubella virus. Studies in children and child-bearing-age women in the area of Munich] Peller P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:585-7, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Displacental transfer of hemagglutination inhibiting rubella antibodies] Sandow D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:98-101, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Antirubella antibodies and immunoglobulins in maternal and fetal blood] Martelli A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:392-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of rubeola] Nájera Morrondo R, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:485-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Rubella epidemic in a maternity unit. Carne S, et al.
Br Med J 1:444-6, 24 Feb 73
Virology and epidemiology of rubella virus. Rawls WE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:21-66, Summer 72 (267 ref.)
Rubella--a return. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:252, Jun 73
Rubella in an immunized island population. Hattis RP, et al. JAMA 223:1019-21, 26 Feb 73
Rubella in Bermuda. Termination of an epidemic by mass vaccination. Judelsohn RG, et al.
JAMA 223:401-6, 22 Jan 73
Rubella in the Republic of Ireland. Hillary IB.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:18-22, Jul 72
[Rubella 1969-1971 in Hamburg. Laboratory findings in women and in children suspect of congenital rubella or cytomegalic inclusion disease] Fischer K.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:441-69, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological observation of rubella by survey on the sera of pregnant women in Kawasaki] Saito M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:137-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The seroepidemiology of rubella in the USSR] Andzhaparidze OG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:412-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fetal and placental pathology in gestational rubella. Ornoy A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:949-56, 1 Aug 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rubella immunization in women: test before shooting. Gibbs CE. Am Fam Physician 8:145-7, Sep 73
Intermittent arthritis following rubella vaccination. A three-year follow-up. Thompson GR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:526-30, Apr 73
Comparative trial of HPV-77, DE-5 and RA 27-3 live-attenuated rubella vaccines. Wallace RB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:536-8, Oct 72
Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with rubella immunization. Hale MS, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:189-94, Aug 73
Booster immunization against rubella in adult women. Chang TW, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:530-1, Apr 73
Vasculitis and myositis secondary to rubella vaccination. Haniasian AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:202-4, Mar 73
Rubella vaccination. Banatvala JE, et al.
Br Med J 3:525-6, 26 Aug 72
Rubella vaccination and termination of pregnancy. Mair HJ, et al. Br Med J 4:271-3, 4 Nov 72
Progress in prophylaxis: rubella. McCarthy K.
Ciba Found Symp 10:165-77, 1972 (8 ref.)
Thrombocytopenia following measles-mumps-rubella vaccination in a one-year-old infant. Sharma ON.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:315, May 73
Clinical reactions in children after rubella vaccination. Deinard AS, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:457-62, May 73
Kentucky state health department rubella immunization statistics. Errors and a proposal for alleviating these inaccuracies. Costich TD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:934-6, Dec 72
Inadvertent rubella vaccination of pregnant women. Fetal risk in 215 cases. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 225:1472-6, 17 Sep 73
Prevention of intrauterine rubella. Hughes-Davies TH.
Lancet 1:943, 28 Apr 73
Hasty health. Schlein P. Med Ann DC 42:Suppl:4, Apr 73
Gamma globulin and maternal rubella. Forrest JM, et al.
Med J Aust 1:745-6, 14 Apr 73
Rubella vaccination of women.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:45-6, 23 Jun 72
Efficacy of rubella immunization. Hinman AR, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1357, 21 Jun 73
Efficacy of rubella vaccines. Ingalls TH, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:855, 19 Apr 73
Rubella immunization. Weinstein L, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:100-1, 11 Jan 73
The control of rubella in the Republic of Ireland. Dunlevy M. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:54-9, Jul 72
Experience with rubella vaccines in the U.S.A., 1969-1971. Katz SL.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:14-20, 1972
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine in a private pediatric practice. Nickey LN, et al.
Tex Med 69:93-8, Feb 73
The prevention of rubella. Dudgeon JA.
WHO Chron 27:70-1, Feb 73
[Rubella vaccines] Leerhoy J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:637-40, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study of 3 vaccines against rubella, HPV 77 DE 5, Plotkin RA 27-3 and Cendehill] Ajjan N, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:891, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Current vaccination problems] Bordet P.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl: 30-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Vaccination against rubella] Verliac F.
Cah Med 13:806-10, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Immunization against rubella. Study of serum antibiotics after immunoglobulin injection] Aurousseau Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1885-7, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the problem of contraception in young adolescent girls vaccined against rubella] Menut G, et al. Pediatrie 28:456-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Rubella vaccination] Mande R.
Therapeutique 48:283-90, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Antibody determination prior to rubella immunization] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1350, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[New points of view on measles and rubella vaccination] Vivell O.
Med Welt 23:1486-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Problems in the immunization against rubella] Thomssen R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:364-72, May 72 (Ger)
[Vaccination against rubella] Swartz T.
Harefuah 84:242, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VETERINARY

Experimental rubella virus infection of marmosets (Saguinus species). Patterson RL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:68-71, Feb 73

RUBELLA VACCINE (D12)

Comparative trial of HPV-77, DE-5 and RA 27-3 live-attenuated rubella vaccines. Wallace RB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:536-8, Oct 72
Responses of previously reinfected rubella vaccinees to challenge with Brown strain rubella virus. Wilkins J, et al. Calif Med 117:12-7, Dec 72
Progress in prophylaxis: rubella. McCarthy K.
Ciba Found Symp 10:165-77, 1972 (8 ref.)
Rubella immunization: long-term observation of antibody titers. Kwik KL, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:261-6, Jul 73
Differential immune response to attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Gupta JD, et al.
Infect Immun 5:151-4, Feb 72
Seroconversion after live rubella virus vaccine. Abdel-Wahab KS, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:53-7, 1972
New drugs--No. 5. Rubella virus vaccines.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:297, 9 Jun 73
Follow-up on rubella vaccination and experience with subclinical reinfection. Huygelen C, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1096-7, Jun 73
Immunologic properties of RA27-3 rubella virus vaccine. A comparison with strains presently licensed in the United States. Plotkin SA, et al.
JAMA 225:585-90, 6 Aug 73
Rubella vaccination of women.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:45-6, 23 Jun 72
Efficacy of rubella vaccines. Ingalls TH, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:855, 19 Apr 73
Laboratory tests for assessment of rubella vaccines. Ferris RD. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:35-8, Jul 72
General review of clinical trials of rubella vaccines. Freestone DS.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:30-4, Jul 72 (42 ref.)
Studies of rubella vaccines in the Republic of Ireland. Hillary IB. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:38-42, Jul 72
The production and testing of vaccines in human diploid cells, with special reference to rubella. Laurence GD. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:24-9, Jul 72
The need for a standardized cell substrate for virus vaccine production. Perkins FT.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:22-4, Jul 72
Trials and usage of rubella vaccine in a Public Health Department. Rowland AJ.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 3:43-6, Jul 72
Experience with rubella vaccines in the U.S.A., 1969-1971. Katz SL.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:14-20, 1972
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine in a private pediatric practice. Nickey LN, et al.
Tex Med 69:93-8, Feb 73
[Rubella vaccines] Leerhoy J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:637-40, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study of 3 vaccines against rubella, HPV 77 DE 5, Plotkin RA 27-3 and Cendehill] Ajjan N, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:891, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rubella immunity among a group of pregnant women of the Montreal region: implications for vaccination] Richer G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1104-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Comparison of antibody formation following parenteral immunization with rubella vaccine "Cendehill" and RA 27-3] Thomssen R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1555-9, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of anti-rubella virus antibodies in a female population sample of the community of Perugia and serological results of an anti-rubella vaccination experiment] Iorio AM, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:495-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined measles-rubella vaccines. Virus dose and serologic response. Landrigan PJ, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:65-7, Jan 73
Simultaneously administered virus vaccines.
Ann Intern Med 78:301, Feb 73
A field trial of combined measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. Satisfactory immunization with 188 children in Chile. Borgoño JM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:170-2, Mar 73
Postpartum rubella vaccination. Evrard JR.
JAMA 226:300, 8 Oct 73
Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 57:467-75, Mar 73
Combined measles, rubella and mumps vaccine. Ackermann HR. S Afr Med J 47:978, 16 Jun 73
[Problem of simultaneous administration of anti-D-gamma globulin and rubella vaccine] Grünberger V, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:627-9, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Occurrence following combined mumps-rubella vaccine. Gunderman JR.
Am J Dis Child 125:834-5, Jun 73
Intermittent arthritis following rubella vaccination. A three-year follow-up. Thompson GR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:526-30, Apr 73
Vasculitis and myositis secondary to rubella vaccination. Haniasian AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:202-4, Mar 73
Rubella vaccination and the termination or pregnancy.
Br Med J 4:966, 16 Dec 72
Clinical reactions in children after rubella vaccination. Deinard AS, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:457-62, May 73
Rubella vaccine complications: progressions and variations. Leonida D. Ill Med J 143:53-3, Jan 73
Influence of age on clinical response to HPV-77 duck rubella vaccine. Weibel RE, et al.
JAMA 222:805-7, 13 Nov 72
Inadvertent rubella vaccination of pregnant women. Fetal risk in 215 cases. Wyll SA, et al.
JAMA 225:1472-6, 17 Sep 73
"Leg syndrome" following rubella vaccine.
JAMA 223:790, 12 Feb 73
Undesirable properties of rubella vaccines with special reference to their use in women of fertile age. Vaheri A. Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:24-7, 1972
[Anti-rubella vaccination] Fogel A.
Harefuah 82:148-9, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte sensitization after exposure to measles, and influenza. Possible relevance to pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:179-87, Jun 73

STANDARDS

The control of rubella vaccines. Perkins FT.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:21-3, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Attempt to treat chronic idiopathic thrombopenia with antirubella vaccine] Clément F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1616-7, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RUBELLA VIRUS (B4)

Temperature-sensitive mutants of rubella virus. Brief report. Mifune K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:296-8, 1972
In vitro effect of rubella virus on embryonic chick lens. Harley JD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:565-72, Dec 71
Interferon studies with Japanese and U.S. rubella virus strains. Potter JE, et al. Br Med J 1:197-9, 27 Jan 73
Virology and epidemiology of rubella virus. Rawls WE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:21-66, Summer 72 (267 ref.)
Absence of non-acute rubella IgM antibodies in chronic hepatitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Desmyter J.
Lancet 2:1141-2, 25 Nov 72
Chronic hepatitis with very high rubella and measles virus antibody titres. Laitinen O, et al.
Lancet 2:1141, 25 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

[The ultrastructure of RK-13 cells infected by rubella virus] Korolev MB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:194-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of different stabilizers on rubella virus resistance. Lossev B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:284-9, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Primary effects of the rubella virus on the metabolism of BHK-21 cells grown in suspension cultures. Bardeletti G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:26-34, 1972
Propagation of attenuated rubella virus strain HPV-77 in turkey embryo tissue culture. Brief report. Chagnon A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:277-9, 1973
Growth of Newcastle disease virus and rubella virus in rheumatoid and nonrehumatoid synovial cell cultures. Spruance SL, et al. Infect Immun 6:328-9, Sep 72
Electron microscopy of viruses in thin sections of cells grown in culture. Higashi N.
Prog Med Virol 15:231-79, 1973 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification of a soluble gel precipitating antigen of rubella virus and antibody responses to the purified antigen. Saimi AA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:545-58, 1972
Use of trypsin-modified human erythrocytes in rubella hemagglutination-inhibition testing. Quirin EP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:353-7, Sep 72
Preparation of rubella virus antigens for immunodiffusion by mild extraction of infected cells with a neutral detergent. Booth J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:132-4, 1973
Some biological and immunizing properties of a high-titered freeze-dried EDTA-released rubella virus hemagglutinin containing live virus. Straus J.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:96-104, 1971
Responses of previously reinfected rubella vaccinees to challenge with Brown strain rubella virus. Wilkins J, et al. Calif Med 117:12-7, Dec 72
Foetal interferon responses induced by rubella virus. Banatvala JE, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 10:77-99, 1972 (12 ref.)
Rubella antibody in pregnant women. Seth P, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:23-6, Jan 72
Intravitreal challenge of rabbit eyes with live rubella virus and homologous lens protein. Jacoby RM.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:147-63, Summer 72
A 51 Cr microassay technique for cell-mediated immunity to viruses. Steele RW, et al.
J Immunol 110:1502-10, Jun 73
The use of rivanol for the removal of nonspecific inhibitors of rubella virus haemagglutinin. Toms GL, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:45-52, Feb 73
Rubella-specific IgM antibody as an aid to diagnosis. Gupta JD. Lancet 2:370, 18 Aug 73
Raised antibody titres to measles and rubella viruses in chronic active hepatitis. Triger DR, et al.
Lancet 1:665-7, 25 Mar 72
Impaired in vitro cell-mediated immunity to rubella virus during pregnancy. Thong YH, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:604-6, 20 Sep 73
Gamma-G myeloma globulin with high activity in rubella-virus hemagglutination inhibition test. Gibaud A, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:700-2, Aug-Sep 72
Immune response in rubella infection. Vesikari T.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:1-42, 1972
[Antibodies against rubella virus. Studies in children and child-bearing-age women in the area of Munich] Peller P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:585-7, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency of rubella HI antibody among individuals in Iriomote island in 1970] Ueda K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:144-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemagglutination inhibition reaction with rubella virus using erythrocytes from different species and different concentrations of antigen] Desiatskova RG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:627-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Haemadsorption-negative assay of rubella virus in baby hamster kidney cells. Toms GL, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:199-202, 1973
[Evaluation of the antimitotic activity of the rubella virus (virulent Judith strain) on primary and stabilized cell cultures] Gerna G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:419-21, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The agglutination of erythrocytes treated with trypsin with rubella virus antigen] Kulish EA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:181-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodynamic inactivation of rubella virus. Booth JC, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:515-28, Nov 72

RUBEOLA see MEASLES (C1)

RUBIDIUM (D1)

Interaction of valinomycin with cations at the air-water interface. Kemp G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:1-7, Sep 72
Reproducibility of the estimate of coronary perfusion changes. Possibility of evaluating coronary reserve capability during pacing induced tachycardia by 86 Rb precordial counting. Pesola A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:132-9, Oct-Dec 71
[Muscular blood circulation in experimental tetanus measured by means of Rb86] Bugilă VT, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:385-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Occupational x-ray exposure associated with increased uptake of rubidium by red cells. Scott KG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:64-6, Feb 73
Uptake and efflux of 87 rubidium by human blood platelets. Baadenhuijsen H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:690-701, 29 Mar 73
Inhibition of Na+-K+-ATPase and 86Rb-uptake by canrenone. Belz GG, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:312, Jul 73
[The inhibitory effect of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes. I. Studies on the determination of cymarin (k-strophantin-a) and digitoxin] Belz GG, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:92-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The inhibitory effect of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes. II. Specificity of the inhibitory effect with special attention to cymarin (k-strophantin-a) and its derivatives] Vollmer KO, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:99-103, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The inhibitory effects of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb uptake of erythrocytes. 3. The influence of different substances on the inhibitory effect of cymarin on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes] Wissler JH, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:104-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rubidium and detection of Duchenne carriers. Hilditch TE, et al. Lancet 2:323, 11 Aug 73
Coronary blood flow assessment with xenon and rubidium. Pachinger OM, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:131-8, Apr 73 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Rubidium: biochemical, behavioral, and metabolic studies in humans. Fieve RR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:55-61, Jan 73
Activation of Rb + and Na + uptake into yeast by monovalent cations. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:274-9, 2 Jan 73
Effects of norepinephrine in the presence of adrenergic antagonists and different ionic media upon the mechanical and 86 rubidium efflux responses in vascular smooth muscle. Chen WM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1117-26, Dec 72
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier system to rubidium in euthermia, hibernation and hypothermia. Wells LA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:551-7, 1 Jun 72
86 Rb transport, water and cation concentrations in lenses exposed to polymyxin B sulfate. Collier R.
Exp Eye Res 15:711-22, 24 May 73
Ascorbic acid effects on lens 86 rubidium transport. Fukui HN, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:249-53, Feb 73
Influence of prostaglandins on cation movement in the lens. Paterson CA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:767-78, 24 May 73
An autoradiographic study of the site of transport of cations in the lens. Yuge T, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:223-6, Jul 73
Absorption, distribution and milk secretion of radionuclides by the dairy cow. II. Radiorubidium. Mullen AL, et al. Health Phys 24:417-27, Apr 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 8. Valinomycin-induced rubidium transport. Lombardi FJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3551-65, 25 May 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. X. Inactivation of D-lactate dehydrogenase and D-lactate dehydrogenase-coupled transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles by an acetylenic substrate. Walsh CT, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7858-63, 25 Dec 72
On the uptake of materials by the intact liver. The concentrative transport of rubidium-86. Goresky CA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:975-90, May 73
Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. I. Assay for cytotoxicity by rubidium exchange at isotopic equilibrium. Walker SM, et al.
J Immunol 109:1223-32, Dec 72
Regeneration of cation-transport capacity in HeLa cell membranes after specific blockade by ouabain. Vaughan GL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2627-31, Sep 72
Effect of replacement of medium potassium by sodium, cesium or rubidium on in vitro iodide transport and iodoamino acid synthesis by rat thyroid. Halbach H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:114-7, May 73
Cation transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy erythrocytes. Probstfield JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:479-81, Nov 72
Alterations in rubidium-86 extraction in normal mouse tissues after irradiation. An estimate of long-term blood flow changes in kidney, lung, liver, skin and muscle. Glatstein E. Radiat Res 53:88-101, Jan 73
Metabolism of 83 Rb and 137 Cs in persons with muscle disease. Lloyd RD, et al. Radiat Res 54:463-78, Jun 73
[Uptake of radioactive rubidium 86 Rb and local blood flow in adipose tissue of intact rats, in experimental hyperthyroidism and in restricted food intake] Kapitola J, et al. Sb Lek 75:206-14, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Selectivity of cells of the Black Sea alga Ulva rigida to Tl + , Rb + and Cs +] Skul'skiĭ IA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:849-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of rubidium and Cesium ions on the resting potential of guinea-pig heart muscle cells as predicted by the association-induction hypothesis. Edelmann L. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:534-7, 30 Mar 73
Effects of monovalent cations and insulin on glucose metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1023-36, 1 May 73
Role of intracellular and extracellular cationic composition in immune lysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Dalmasso AP, et al.
J Immunol 111:527-35, Aug 73
Specific monovalent cation effects on modification of reovirus infectivity by chymotrypsin digestion in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:1017-9, Jun 73
Extraordinary effects of specific monovalent cations on activation of reovirus transcriptase by chymotrypsin in vitro. Borsa J, et al.
J Virol 11:207-17, Feb 73
Effect of rubidium on cardiac function. Prasad K, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:217-24, Jul 72
[The effect of lithium and rubidium on cerebral monoamines in mice] Donaldson J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:907-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Metabolism of naturally occurring Rb in the human: the constancy of urinary Rb-K. Meltzer HL, et al.
Biochem Med 7:218-25, Apr 73

RUBIDOMYCIN see DAUNOMYCIN (D3,D4)

RUFFINI'S CORPUSCLES see under RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

RUMEN (A13)

Hair balls in lambs. Hunter RA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:536, Sep 72
Impaction of the rumen in cattle due to the ingestion of the cocoons of the Molopo caterpillar Gonometa

postica (Walker). Zumpt I.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:315-8, Dec 71
The effect of not processing barley on rumenitis in sheep. Orskov ER. Res Vet Sci 14:110-2, Jan 73
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute experimental ruminal acidosis in sheep] Hartig F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:244-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro studies on the amino acid secretion in the rumen] Harmeyer J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:67-76, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Changes in some physical characteristics of the digesta in the reticulo-rumen of cows fed once daily. Evans EW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:357-76, May 73
Gas chromatography of C1 to C5 fatty acids in rumen fluid and fermentation media. Ziolecki A, et al. J Chromatogr 80:250-4, Jun 73
The chemical composition and dilution rate of rumen fluid in sheep receiving a diet of barley, hay and flaked maize. Hodgson JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A-58A, Sep 72

CYTOLOGY

Langerhans cells in the ruminal epithelium of the sheep. Gemmell RT. J Ultrastruct Res 43:258-9, May 73
Lysosomal structures in the stratum corneum of the ruminal epithelium of the sheep. Gardner IC, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:297-304, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of DDT on rumen fermentation. Parish RC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1284-6, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid on rumen motility in sheep. Svendsen P.
Nord Vet Med 25:238-31, Apr-May 73
[Effect of Rompun on circulation and rumen motility in cattle] Wittke G, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:181-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the effect of some drugs used in general anesthesia on the rumen and small intestine movement in cattle] Teuchmann JK, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:59-70, 1972 (Pol)
[The effect of bivalent metal ions and ATP on the intensity of reductive amination of alpha ketoglutaric acid in the epithelium of cattle rumen] Iavonenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:625-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Technic for the quantitative determination of reduction activity (dehydrogenase activity) in the ruminal juice of cattle based on the use of triphenyltetrazoliumchloride (TTC)] Hoffrek B, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:9-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Activity of dehydrogenases in ruminal fluid of clinically healthy sheep] Jagoš P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:359-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Changes in ruminal juice dehydrogenase activity in bovine acidosis ingestae ruminis] Jagoš P, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

INJURIES

[Treatment of perforating wounds of the rumen in sheep by means of rumenotomy] Kostyra J.
Pol Arch Weter 15:79-93, 1972 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Coupled active transport of Na and Cl across forestomach epithelium. Chien WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:997-1003, Oct 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. 8. Methionine degradation and utilization in sheep when infused into the rumen or abomasum. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:835-48, Aug 72
Effect of sulphate ion on the in vitro rumen digestion of polysaccharide constituents of bagasse. Dekker RF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1377-9, Dec 72
Feeding wheat to cattle. 2. The effect of level of wheat and sodium bicarbonate on ruminal characteristics. Shaw FD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:504-7, Sep 72
Ureolysis in the ovine rumen. Cook AR.
Biochem J 127:66P, Apr 72
Extent of propionate metabolism during absorption from the bovine ruminoreticulum. Weigand E, et al.
Biochem J 126:201-9, Jan 72
The effect of the chemical composition of maize plant lignin on the digestibility of maize stalk in the rumen of cattle. Cymbaluk NF, et al. Br J Nutr 29:1-12, Jan 73
Degradation of nucleic acids in the rumen. McAllan AB, et al. Br J Nutr 29:331-45, Mar 73
Rumen liquor pH, osmolality and volatile fatty acid changes in calves fed intensively on barley with hay added. Mullen PA. Br Vet J 129:267-76, May-Jun 73
Cellulose utilization in the rumen. An introduction. Davis CL. Fed Proc 32:1803, Jul 73
Transport of glycine, 3-O-methyl glucose & acetic acid by the rumen epithelium of Betal goats in vitro. Chand D, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:415-7, Nov 72
Studies of the adaptation phenomenon by lambs fed urea as the sole nitrogen source. Chemical alterations in ruminal and blood parameters. Ludwick RL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1036-45, Nov 72
Difficulties associated with the use of tritiated polyethylene glycol as a water-soluble digestion marker in ruminants. Neudoerffer TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:749-53, Apr 73
Effect of ruminal and esophageal fistulation on ruminal parameters, saliva flow, EKG patterns and respiratory rate of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1248-56, Dec 72
Sulfur source for in vitro cellulose digestion and in vivo ration utilization, nitrogen metabolism, and sulfur balance. Bull LS, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:106-12, Jan 73
Comparison of types of fermentation vessels for an in vitro artificial rumen procedure. Sayre KD, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1496-8, Oct 72
Palmitic acid as a source of endogenous acetate and -hydroxybutyrate in fed and fasted ruminants. Palmquist DL. J Nutr 102:1401-6, Nov 72
Effect of ratio of roughage to concentrate and level of feed intake on ovine ruminal vitamin B 12 production. Sutton AL, et al. J Nutr 102:1341-6, Oct 72
Metabolism of aspirin in rumen and corpus tissues of rat stomach during first four minutes after administration. Morris CH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1017-8, Jun 73
Digestion of the dry matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, calcium and detergent-fibre fractions of the seed and pod of Stylosanthes humilis contained in terylene bags in the bovine rumen. Playne MJ, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:925-32, Aug 72
Relationship between ammonia and volatile fatty acid levels in the rumen of fasting sheep. Zelenák I, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:531-7, 1972
The energy metabolism of sheep--the effect of infusing small amounts of chloroform into the rumen. Clapperton JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:55A, Sep 72
Fate of metabolic hydrogen in the rumen. Czerkawski JW. Proc Nutr Soc 31:141-6, Sep 72 (28 ref.)
Control of nitrogen metabolism in the ruminant. Hutton K. Proc Nutr Soc 31:151-8, Sep 72 (46 ref.)
The effect of processing barley on its digestion in the rumen of growing steers. Pavličević A, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:56A, Sep 72
The protection of dietary components from rumen fermentations. Phillipson AT.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:159-64, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Symposium on 'manipulation of rumen fermentation'. Chairman's introduction. Rook JA.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:125-6, Sep 72
The control of fermentation of carbohydrate. Singleton AG. Proc Nutr Soc 31:147-9, Sep 72 (14 ref.)
Measurement of volatile fatty acid production in cattle: distribution of infusates in the rumen. Sutton JD, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:67A-68A, Sep 72
Significance to the host of changes in fermentation activity. Thomas PC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:165-70, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Physical form of the diet in relation to rumen fermentation. Thomson DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:127-34, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo responses of ruminants to ureolytic inhibition. Loper DC, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:289-76, Fall 71
[Effect of various nitrogen sources on ruminal fermentation as well as on the urea and ammonia concentration of bovine blood serum] Bolduan G, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:137-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of synthetic nitrogen compounds as protein substitution source in the feeding of ruminants] Wetterau H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:307-14, 15 Apr 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between acetic acid metabolism and glycolysis in rumen epithelium of normal, starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:988-94, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of propionate on metabolism of acetate and butyrate in rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:592-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose on metabolism of short-chain fatty acids in the rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:476-86, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of different saccharose doses on the level of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in the rumen content of sheep] Skulmowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:273-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Electrophoretic patterns of whole cell proteins of some rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:49-52, 1973
Pectinolytic activity of rumen streptococci. Ziolecki A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:183-7, 1972
Utilization of the intermediate products of the decomposition of pectin and of galacturonic acid by pure strains of rumen bacteria. Tomeraka H, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:63-9, 1973
Microbial phospholipid synthesis as a marker for microbial protein synthesis in the rumen. Bucholtz HF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:564-13, Apr 73
Common antigenic determinant in a rumen organism and in salmonellae containing the antigen O4. Sharpe ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:613-7, Oct 72
The intracellular polysaccharide of the rumen bacterium Eadie's Oval. Orpin CG.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:347-54, 1973
Food particles as a site for biohydrogenation of unsaturated fatty acids in the rumen. Harfoot CG, et al. Biochem J 133:329-32, Apr 73
Buffer capacity of nutrient media in relation to that of rumen fluid. Stewart CS. Biochem J 127:68P, Apr 72
Long-chain bases in the sphingolipids of bovine milk and kidney, rumen bacteria, rumen protozoa, hay and concentrate. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:98-107, 19 Jul 73
Relation between diet and protozoal population in the rumen. Abe M, et al. Br J Nutr 29:197-202, Mar 73
Dissimilation of 1,2-propanediol by rumen micro-organisms. Czerkawski JW, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:317-30, Mar 73
Degradation of nucleic acid derivatives by rumen bacteria in vitro. McAllan AB, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:467-74, May 73
Synthesis in vitro of linoleic acid by rumen liquor of calves. Skian D, et al. Br J Nutr 28:239-48, Sep 72
Degradation of riboflavin by alimentary bacteria of the ruminant and man: production of 7,8-dimethyl-10-carboxymethylisoalloxazine. West DW, et al. Br J Nutr 29:33-41, Jan 73
Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 4. The survival at low oxygen partial pressure of fungi isolated from the contents of the ovine rumen. Brewer D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1119-28, Jul 72
Effect of acetohydroxamic acid on growth and volatile fatty acid production by rumen bacteria. Chan CC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:27-33, Jan 73
Dissimilatory metabolism of nitrate by the rumen microbiota. Jones GA.
Can J Microbiol 18:1783-7, Dec 72
Incorporation of adenine and uracil into the nucleic acids of Streptococcus bovis. Smith RC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:591-5, May 73
Nutritional requirements of the predominant rumen cellulolytic bacteria. Bryant MP.
Fed Proc 32:1809-13, Jul 73
Hemicellulose degradation by rumen bacteria. Dehority BA. Fed Proc 32:1819-25, Jul 73
Cellulose degradation by Ruminococcus. Leatherwood JM. Fed Proc 32:1814-8, Jul 73
-Fructofuranosidase of rumen protozoa. Anand SR.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:67-71, Mar 72
In vitro simulation of rumen fermentation: apparatus and effects of dilution rate and continuous dialysis on fermentation and protozoal population. Abe M, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:941-8, May 73
Urea and sodium bicarbonate metabolism by ruminants and by ruminal microorganisms. Brookes IM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:877-82, Oct 72
Effect of ration composition and protein level on plasma free tryptophan and ruminal microbial tryptophan content in sheep. Fenderson CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:896-900, Oct 72
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on bacterial protein synthesis from urea and glucose, starch or cellulose by rumen microbes, in vitro. Gil LA, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:150-63, Jul 73
Ruminal volatile fatty acid concentrations and weight gains of calves reared with and without ruminal ciliated protozoa. Williams PP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:588-91, Mar 73
Amino acid and fatty acid composition of bovine ruminal bacteria and protozoa. Williams PP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:151-5, Jan 73
The isolation of a biuret degrading bacterium from the rumen of a sheep. Bellingham F, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:183-6, Mar 73
The relationship between methane production and concentrations of hydrogen in the aqueous and gaseous phases during rumen fermentation in vitro. Czerkawski JW, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:537-51, Dec 72
Sodium and other inorganic growth requirements of bacteroides amylophilus. Caldwell DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:783-9, May 73
Characterization of esterases produced by a ruminal bacterium identified as Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Lanz WW, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1170-6, Mar 73
Factors affecting cellulolysis by Ruminococcus albus. Smith WR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:729-37, May 73
Effect of methionine hydroxy analog on growth amino

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acid content, and catabolic products of glucolytic rumen bacteria in vitro. Gil LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:757-62, Jun 73

The cultivation of the rumen ciliates Epidinium ecaudatum caudatum and Polyplastron multivesiculatum in vitro. Coleman GS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:509-21, Dec 72

An electron microscopic study of Anaerovibrio lipolytica (strain 5S) and its lipolytic enzyme. Henderson C, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:389-93, Jun 73

Nitrogen fixation in the rumen of a living sheep. Hobson PN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:225-6, Jul 73

The culture in vitro of the rumen bacterium Quin's Oval. Orpin CG. J Gen Microbiol 73:523-30, Dec 72

Two new species of Lactobacillus isolated from the bovine rumen, Lactobacillus ruminis sp.nov. and Lactobacillus vitulinus sp.nov. Sharpe ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:37-49, Jul 73

Eubacterium fissicatena sp.nov. isolated from the alimentary tract of the goat. Taylor MM. J Gen Microbiol 71:457-63, Aug 72

Adaptation of rumen microorganisms to biuret as an NPN supplement to low quality roughage rations for cattle and sheep. Johnson RR, et al. J Nutr 103:494-502, Apr 73

Oxidation of NADH in a coupled oxidase-peroxidase reaction and its significance for the fermentation in rumen protozoa of the genus Isotricha. Prins RA, et al. J Protozool 20:471-7, Aug 73

Factors influencing the extent of biohydrogenation of linoleic acid by rumen micro-organisms in vitro. Harfoot CG, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:961-70, Aug 73

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface structures of ciliated protozoa in sheep rumen. Imai S, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:74-88, Summer 72

Synthesis of lysine from alpha, epsilon-diaminopimelic acid by mixed ciliated rumen protozoa. Onodora R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:31-2, 4 Jul 73

Determination of the quantities of food and microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:61A-62A, Sep 72

Evaluation of a rumen fermentation balance, corrected for cell synthesis. Demeyer D, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:34A, Sep 72

Estimation of food and microbial protein in duodenal digesta. Harrison DG, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:60A-61A, Sep 72

Physiological characteristics of rumen microbes and relation to diet and fermentation patterns. Hobson PN. Proc Nutr Soc 31:135-9, Sep 72 (19 ref.)

Effect on rumen bacteria of methionine hydroxy analog and sulfur-containing amino acids, in vitro. Gil LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:670-4, Feb 73

[Effect of nitrogen components of the nutritive medium on the amino acid composition of lactic acid bacteria from the rumen of ruminants] Kireeva ZV, et al. Biol Nauki 4:92-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of rumen microflora in northern reindeer] Tarakanov BV. Mikrobiologiia 41:882-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute effects on hypertonicity on the potential difference across the rumen wall in sheep. Stacy BD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:627-41, 1 Nov 72

Inhibitory effect of acid in the intestine on rumen motility in sheep. Bruce LA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:164-8, Jul 73

Physiological changes affecting voluntary food intake in ruminants. Forbes JM. Proc Nutr Soc 30:135-42, Sep 71

Parotid salivary secretion in sheep: its measurement and influence on phosphorus in rumen fluid. Tomas FM. Q J Exp Physiol 58:131-8, Apr 73

Comparative studies on digestion and fermentation rate in the fore-stomach of the one-humped camel and the Zebu steer. Maloiy GM. Res Vet Sci 13:476-81, Sep 72

[Rumen motoricity in the milk cow] Sommer H, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:265-8, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urea utilization in ruminants. C. Use of semi synthetic forage. 9. Effect of different P supply on the amino acid concentration in ruminal juice and blood plasma in exclusive NPN supply] Farries FE, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:108-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RUNAWAY REACTION (F2)

A family perspective on adolescent runaways. Stierlin H. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:56-62, Jul 73

["Runaway and dromomania" syndromes in the clinical picture of borderline conditions in adolescents] Ivanova FI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1525-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RUNT DISEASE see under HOMOLOGOUS

WASTING DISEASE (C14)

RUNTING SYNDROME see under HOMOLOGOUS

WASTING DISEASE (C14)

RUPTURE (C14)

A clinical study of intracranial aneurysms. A preliminary study of 59 patients who died during their first admission to Mount Sinai hospital because of ruptured intracranial aneurysm, conservatively treated. Sencer W, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:72-81, Jan-Feb 73

Bursting forces within the human body. Compton RA. Radiology 107:77-80, Apr 73

[Rupture of the hepatic artery cured with suturing] Ududec M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:519-25, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Combined traumatic rupture of the spleen and liver with an extensive loss of the parenchymal substance. Phenomenon of autohepatocytolysis] Coluccio AD, et al. Minerva Chir 28:150-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

SURGERY

Isolated traumatic rupture of the adductor longus muscle of the thigh. Symeonides PP. Clin Orthop 88:64-6, 1972

RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS (C17)

Neonatal rupture of the oesophagus. Myers NA. Ann Chir Infant 13:213-7, Jul-Aug 72

[Spontaneous rupture of the heart in the earliest anatomo-pathological studies of the 17th and 18th centuries and in current experiences] Gasperoni G. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:154-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bladder ruptures after alcohol ingestion] Toporaș M, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:513-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Ruptures of the ventricular wall in myocardial infarct] Dimitriu CG, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1103-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver ruptures] Hünig R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Idiopathic spontaneous rupture of the urinary bladder] Stoica S, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1047-50, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

[Treatment of spontaneous ruptures of the esophagus (temporary cervical esophagostomy procedure)] Bezard J, et al. Ann Chir 27:267-70, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Transosseous tenosynovoplasty for the treatment of habitual dislocation of the peroneal tendons] Deutsch P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:237-40, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RURAL HEALTH (N1)

see also related AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES (C14)

The spectrum of cholera in rural Bangladesh. II. Comparison of El Tor Ogawa and classical Inaba infection. Woodward WE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:342-51, Nov 72

Rural health is a community affair. Farnsworth SF. Am J Med Technol 37:50-4, Feb 71

Rural emergency psychiatric services. Carter AB. Am J Nurs 73:868-9, May 73

"Viva la causa". Moses M. Am J Nurs 73:842-8, May 73

Rural-oriented maternity services. Rosenfield AG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1013-20, 1 Apr 73

Problems associated with the introduction of a psychiatric unit into a rural general hospital. Bloomberg S. Am J Psychiatry 130:28-31, Jan 73

Latin American experience related to the solution of rural health problems in the United States. Drobny A. Am J Public Health 63:66-70, Jan 73

The application of a model for health care services in a rural setting. Penn RL Jr. Am J. Public Health 63:33-6, Jan 73

Rural emergency care--problems and prospects. Waller JA. Am J Public Health 63:631-4, Jul 73

Diseases in the tropics: a confrontation in an African rural practice. Conco WZ. Br Med J 3:331-3, 11 Aug 73

Training the physician for development. Fendall NR. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1262-75, Nov 72

Infant feeding and infant mortality in rural Chile. Plank SJ, et al. Bull WHO 48:203-10, 1973

Health care for a rural minority. Lessons from the Modoc Indian country in California. Guidotti TL. Calif Med 118:98-104, Apr 73

Rural medicine. Making it now, and the problems ahead. Guilliozet N. Calif Med 118:91-3, Apr 73

Delivery of health care in Northern Canada. Butler GC. Can J Ophthalmol 8:188-95, Apr 73

Ophthalmic care in Greenland. Clemmesen V. Can J Ophthalmol 8:234-40, Apr 73

The changing health picture in the Canadian North. Schaefer O. Can J Ophthalmol 8:196-204, Apr 73

Some of the objectives, attainments, aspirations and possible future developments of health care in the North. Webb ML. Can J Ophthalmol 8:205-9, Apr 73

Measuring the impact of a district health unit--a baseline study. Law MM, et al. Can J Public Health 64:13-24, Jan-Feb 73

Physician services in remote communities. Black DP. Can Med Assoc J 109:94-5, 21 Jul 73

Health start: the Maine story. Durbin L. Child Today 1:2-6, Nov-Dec 72

The training of clinic staff in the Zambia flying doctor service. Sims P. East Afr Med J 49:755-62, Oct 72

Antistreptolysin O titres in the childhood population in rural and semi-rural Buganda. Stanfield JP, et al. East Afr Med J 50:153-8, Mar 73

Emergency care crisis avoided in a rural community. Jacobs AR, et al. Health Serv Rep 87:977-82, Dec 72

Epidemiological research and its impact on health and medical care. Prasad BG. Indian J Med Res 60:501-11, Apr 72

A study of anemia among rural Punjabi children. Uberoi IS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:793-9, May 72

Evaluation of maternal and infant care in a rural area. Datta SP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:130-8, Feb 73

Cost benefit analysis of health measures at local level: a plea for a pilot project. Banerjee AK. Indian J Public Health 16:141-5, Jul 72

Morbidity studies in families covered by Rural Field Training Centre. Gupta RK, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:138, Oct 71

Attitude of rural people towards Rural Field Training Centre. Mishra VN, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:139, Oct 71

Rural health services in independent India. Narain B. Indian J Public Health 16:151-5, Oct 72

Knowledge, attitude and practices of community concerning Primary Health Centre. Patel TB, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:3-13, Jan 71

Building a rural health service in the People's Republic of China. Horn JS. Int J Health Serv 2:377-83, Aug 72

Rural health. Das KK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:60-2, 16 Jan 73

Management of neonatal septicaemia at village level. Jain AM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:62-6, 16 Jul 72

Mother and child in a rural community. O'Donnell B. J Ir Med Assoc 66:298-300, 9 Jun 73

Rural medicine: cancer. French RB. J Maine Med Assoc 63:245-8, Nov 72

Health access stations. Barrow JG. J Med Assoc Ga 62:48-9, Feb 73

What is the Alabama Regional Medical Program and its practical application to rural health. Packard JM. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:429-30 passim, Dec 72

Bold new programs fill 'Country Doctor' role. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:782 passim, May 73

Evaluation of a program designed to produce rural physicians. Mattson DE, et al. J Med Educ 48:323-31, Apr 73

Medical students' attitudes toward rural practice. Taylor M, et al. J Med Educ 48:885-95, Oct 73

Rural physician's associate program. Verby JE, et al. J Med Educ 47:907-8, Nov 72

A rural primary health care center for Lebanon. Srouji E. J Med Liban 25:529-40, 1972

Uhuru na maji (health, water supply and self reliance in Mayo village). Kreysler J. J Trop Pediatr 16:116-23, Sep 70

Health manpower development and rural services. Fenderson DA. JAMA 225:1627-31, 24 Sep 73

Training in a small town for rural practice. Harrell GT. JAMA 225:1103-5, 27 Aug 73

Small town practice. JAMA 225:1113-4, 27 Aug 73

Priorities for increasing availability of health services in rural areas. JAMA 222:1284-5, 4 Dec 72

The medical auxiliary in rural Malaysia. Chen PC. Lancet 1:983-5, 5 May 73

Commercial airlines industry: some lessons for health services planners. Billings JE, et al. Med Care 11:145-55, Mar-Apr 73

Rural Physicians Associate Program 1971-1972. Senta MR. Minn Med 56:776, Sep 73

Community-based medical education. North Carolina Appalachian Health Services Program. Key JC, et al. NC Med J 34:360-4, May 73

The nurse practitioner: Idaho's experiment to improve rural health care. Edwards JA, et al. Northwest Med 71:842-4, Nov 72

Rural ambulance service: a problem and a solution. Traylor ML. Northwest Med 71:804-6, Nov 72

Coping with family planning in a rural area. Beasley WB. Obstet Gynecol 41:155-9, Jan 73

Venereology in a rural area. Bell HJ. Practitioner 209:645-53, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Planning a dental service in a rural community. MacLachlan JS. Public Health 86:143-50, Mar 72
Some environmental health problems in rural areas. Bartrop TH. R Soc Health J 93:3-7, Feb 73
No "open sesames" in rural rehabilitation. Clark AT. Rehabil Lit 34:207-9 passim, Jul 73
Student health program for migrant farmworkers and rural poor. Barnett SE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:50-2, Dec 72
Consumer health education. A rural reconnaissance. Erickson DL. Rocky Mt Med J 69:40-3, Dec 72
The organization of maternity services in rural areas. Ross SM. Trop Doct 3:82-4, Apr 73
The prevalence of bovine type tuberculous infection in man in the English rural population. Lesslie IW, et al. Tubercle 53:198-204, Sep 72
Rural health care in Virginia. Shepard FM, et al. Va Med Mon 100:717-21, Aug 73
LaFayette County heart risk screening program. Ruf DF. Wis Med J 72:20-1, Jul 73
[The rural area without doctors] S Afr Med J 46:826, 17 Jun 72 (Afr)
[Radioisotope diagnostic methods in the conditions of a country hospital] Kupka K. Cas Lek Cesk 112:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with a new form of service for gynecologic field nurses] Cadek K. Cesk Gynekol 37:762-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Organization and activities of the Institute of Industrial Medicine and Rural Health in Lubin] Holobut W. Arch Mal Prof 33:404-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Blood and intestinal parasitism in 2 central African villages] Brumpt LC, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:263-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the practical organization of cholera control in a rural area without a physician] Causse G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:859-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of functional and neurotic disorders in rural ambulatory care] Scheerer S. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:235-7, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Gerosanitary measures in the countryside] Bartels H. Z Alternsforsch 26:235-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Rheumatoid factor in rural population] Baniowski A, et al. Reumatologia 10:289-96, 1972 (Pol)
[Assessment of changes in serum protein pattern in rural children with weight and height deficits] Bilczuk L, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:81-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organization of obstetric and gynecological services to the rural population in the Russian Federation] Mitereva GA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Raising the level of pharmaceutical services to the rural population] Farmatsiia 20:3-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Purification of domestic sewage in small settlements] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:90-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Work experience in raising the level of sanitary inspection of working conditions in Donetsk Province agriculture] Safonov VL, et al. Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Physical development of rural schoolchildren from the Polesye] Verenich GI. Gig Sanit 38:37-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorosis and dental caries in the rural population of Uzbekistan] Vezhnevets TI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:93-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Medical aid to children in rural localities in the Armenian SSR] Okoev GG. Pediatriia 51:36-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of the anesthesiology and resuscitation service in a rural district] Kalinskii II, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the level and structure of the polyclinic service rendered the rural population by medical establishments in cities of various types] Loginova EA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:23-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospects and ways of improving ambulatory polyclinic services to the rural population of the Estonian SSR] Sarap AA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:28-30, 1971 (Rus)
[Results of the prophylactic oncologic survey of the Kazakhstan population, conducted during 6 expeditions in 1966-70] Sabyrov GS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:24-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Inter-republic communication for exchange of experience and rendering of medico-sanitary services to workers in animal husbandry] Saspekov KS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:45-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Problems in organizing specialized medical care to livestock growers in remote pasture areas of Kirghizia] Saspekov SS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:42-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in different occupational groups of rural population] Starodubova VA. Vrach Delo 1:128-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Experience studying disease incidence among the rural population fo Dagestan] Asadulaev MM. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:9-11, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Scope, level and structure of the ambulatory aid to the rural population, administered at the feldsher-midwife centers] Dopytaev AP. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:13-5, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Centralization of hospital medical services in a rural region] Kutina LS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:5-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of rural public health in the Mordovian ASSR] Nazarkin NIa. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:3-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Work experience of collective and state farm preventoria] Sergeev VP, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:22-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Organizational and methodological work of the provinical public health branch of Volgograd Province] Vorob'ev AF, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:9-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Means of improving the quality of organization of preventive vaccination of children in a rural medical district] Akkerman BI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:146-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Organization of medical services to children during the 1st year of life under rural district medical conditions] Kalancha RI. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:27-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Selected parameters of the lipid metabolism and their mutual relationship in a sample of rural population in Slovakia] Kajaba I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:7-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

A rural medical practitioner in fifteenth-century England. (Crophill J), Mustain JK. Bull Hist Med 46:469-76, Sep-Oct 72
A decade of northern ophthalmology. Cass E. Can J Ophthalmol 8:210-7, Apr 73

MANPOWER

The frontier nursing service. Family nursing in rural areas. Isaacs G. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:394-407, Jun 72
Use of physician's assistants in Gilchrist County, Florida. Henry RA. Health Serv Rep 87:687-92, Oct 72
Medical education. Ramakrishanan NR. Indian J Public Health 16:162-3, Oct 72
National rural health service scheme. Ghai OP. Indian Pediatr 10:129-30, Mar 73
Bridging the gap. Chatterjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:257-9, 1 Apr 73
Problems of health in developing countries and role of doctors. Chattopadhyaya DP. J Indian Med Assoc 59:184-5, 1 Sep 72
Rural health problems: a review. Choudhuri PK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:468-70, 16 Jun 72
The future of medical practice. Mukerjee AB. J Indian Med Assoc 60:211-2, 16 Mar 73
Health planning needs rethinking. Mukerjee AB. J Indian Med Assoc 59:346-7, 16 Sep 72
Workshop No. 2: the remote and unattractive areas. J Ir Med Assoc 66:178-9, 14 Apr 73
Rural practice: what health professionals look for. Loveland GC. J Kans Med Soc 74:234-5, Jun 73
The decision for rural practice. Cooper JK, et al. J Med Educ 47:939-44, Dec 72
[The country physician today] Ziegler E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:795-8, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

AMA conference to seek improved rural health care. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:620-3, Mar 73
[Ways to improve oncological aid to the rural population] Savchenko NE, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Rus)

RURAL POPULATION (N1)

Utilization of dental services in a disadvantaged, rural population. Helöe LA. Acta Odontol Scand 31:3-12, 1973
Urban factor and tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:31-4, Aug 73
A survey of tapeworms in rural dogs in Tasmania. Gregory GG. Aust Vet J 49:273-8, Jun 73
Nurse practitioners in primary care. II. Prior attitudes of a rural population. Chenoy NC, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:996-1003, 21 Apr 73
Australia antigen--Rhodesia. 2. Survey of urban blood donors and rural populations. Cruickshank JG, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:113-6, Jun 72
A survey of diabetes mellitus in a rural population of India. Rao KS, et al. Diabetes 21:1192-6, Dec 72
A decade in rural psychiatry. Gurian H. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:56-8, Feb 71
Pastoral counseling seminars for rural clergymen. Mesmer RE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:61-2, Feb 71
Some aspects of diphtheria immunity in rural West Bengal. Chakravorty SM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:778-88, May 72
Acceptability and use-effectiveness of an oral contraceptive in a rural area. Verma V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1242-50, Aug 72
Nutritional status of tribal and non-tribal rural pre-school children around Udaipur. Gupta BM, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:317-28, Oct 72
Trial of a sequential oral contraceptive (serial 28) in a rural area. Bagchi SC. Indian J Public Health 16:171-6, Oct 72
Comparative study of maternal mortality in rural community and city teaching institution. Shah KP, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:83-91, Jul 71
"A study of the morbidity pattern amongst pre-school children in a rural area". Kumar A, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:327-31, Jun 72
Nutritional status of rural pre-school children in West Bengal: II clinical observations. Kumar CM, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:167-72, Mar 73
Study of growth pattern in pre-school children of low socio-economic status in a rural area near Hyderabad. Mathur YC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:411-4, Jul 72
Motivation of family planning in rural areas. Hasan G. J Indian Med Assoc 59:358-61, 16 Oct 72
Initial experiences in a mobile hospital. Tahiliani ND, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:66-8, 16 Jan 73
Rural family counseling. Veverka JF, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:395-8, Aug 73
A three-year prospective study of streptococcal infections in a population of rural Egyptian school children. el-Kholy A, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:101-10, Feb 73
Birth order: urban-rural effects on need affiliation and school activity participation among high school male students. Query WT, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:317-20, Aug 73
Arterial pressures in a West African (Gambian) rural population. Rée GH. J Trop Med Hyg 76:65-70, Mar 73
Child growth and related factors in a rural community in St. Vincent. Antrobus AC. J Trop Pediatr 17:188-210, Dec 71
A young-child nutrition programme in rural Jamaica. Alderman MH, et al. Lancet 1:1166-9, 26 May 73
The commercial boundaries of rural communities. Barton SN, et al. Miss Med 56:540-2, Jun 73
The work load and morbidity in a country general practice. Meredith HC. NZ Med J 76:247-51, Oct 72
Relatives' perceptions of rural and urban day center patients. Michaux MH, et al. Psychiatry 36:205-12, May 73
Improving general practice facilities for rural patients--an experimental mobile surgery. Canvin RW. R Soc Health J 92:141-5, Jun 72
Some viable service delivery approaches in rural rehabilitation. Bitter JA. Rehabil Lit 33:354-7, Dec 72
Ecology of R factors. A study of urban and remote communities and their environments. Marcos D, et al. S Afr Med J 47:340-1, 24 Feb 73
The Valley Trust experiment in raising the nutritional standards of a less-developed rural community. Stott HH. S Afr Med J 46:1572-4, 21 Oct 72
The work capacity of rural and urban Bantu in South Africa. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 47:1239-44, 21 Jul 73
"Small town" life in Wisconsin lures specialists. Help alleviate workload of family physicians. Wis Med J 71:19-20, Nov 72
[Comparative studies on the occurrence of diabetes among middle-age rural population using different screening methods] Schneider H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2309-12, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function and architectural requirement of a rural rehabilitation center] Brandau G. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:160-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum uric acid level in the rural population of Austria] Frank O. Wien Z Inn Med 53:250-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the rural population in the Peoples' Republic of Poland] Hulek A. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:676-80, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Problems with the rehabilitation of mentally retarded rural population] Kézdi B. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:785-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with re-training of young rural inhabitants in our institute] Papp A, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:694-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the rural population in the Peoples' Republic of Bulgaria] Pawlow G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:681-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Infant care in rural districts] Kiss SA. Orv Hetil 113:2352-5, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Nutritional habits in rural and peasant-worker population in selected areas of the Ryki County] Walczak E, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:87-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physical development of the newborn in the rural Divichi District of the Azerbaijan SSR] Faradzheva KIa, et al. Pediatriia 51:55-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Physical development of the rural population of Tambov Province] Arkhipova GP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experiences in organization of stomatological aid to rural population of Leningrad Region] Arshanskii NIa. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:70-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Organization of stomatological aid to rural population at the expense of Kolkhozes] Fillichik IS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Specific features of simultaneous fractures of maxilla and mandible and organization of aid to patients in rural conditions] Khafkin GI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of certain social hygienic and biological factors on the physical development of schoolchildren in a rural locality] Efremov AF, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:17-22, May 73 (Rus)
[The protein quality of opaque-2 corn as an ingredient of diets of rural populations of Guatemala] Bressani R, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:577-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stimulation, severe clinical malnutrition and language development in rural children] De Licardie ER, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:333-55, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Role and tasks of the central district pharmacies in raising the quality of drug service to the rural population] Tkachuk VA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:7-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

RUTHENIUM (D1)

Electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained phase I and II Coxiella burneti. Ciampor F, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:503-8, Nov 72
The use of ruthenium red in an electron microscope study of cytophagocytosis. Chambers VC.
J Cell Biol 57:874-8, Jun 73
Vital staining of mast cells with ruthenium red. Lagunoff D. J Histochem Cytochem 20:938-44, Nov 72
Steroid modifications. II. The effect of ruthenium tetroxide on several aromatic steroids. Piatak DM, et al. Steroids 21:475-81, Mar 73
[Intracellular penetration of ruthenium red dye: preliminary observations] Cearini JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:565-8, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic observations in the cerebral capillaries of rats as visualized by ruthenium red] Fischer GJ, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:151-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy of mycobacteria stained with ruthenium red] Ariji F, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Analytical methods for ruthenium-106 in marine samples. Iwashima K.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:127-48, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of some chemical species of radioruthenium in the rat. I. Early fate of ingested ruthenium. Enomoto Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:193-8, Dec 72
Uptake of 106Ru by eggs and fry of rainbow trout. Honda Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:95-9, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of ruthenium red on reactions of blowfly flight muscle mitochondria with calcium. Carafoli E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1496-503, 18 Dec 72
The effect of ruthenium red on the uptake and release of Ca 2+ by mitochondria. Rossi CS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:846-52, 5 Feb 73

RUTIN (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial of Phlébolan in everyday practice] Schwaar R.
Praxis 62:108-9, 23 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with injectable Venoruton] Villiger KJ, et al. Praxis 62:548-50, 24 Apr 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatography of flavonoids. Katagi T, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:45-56, 16 May 73
[Epirutin from the grass, the lesser dog nettle] Chuitemsuren M, et al.
Farm Zh 27:67-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of rutin in rutamine] Kagan FE, et al.
Farm Zh 27:72-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The effect of electrical discharge on the kinetics of rutin extraction from Sophora japonica] Elenkov D, et al. Pharmazie 28:250-1, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Degradation of rutin by Aspergillus flavus. Quercetinase: isolation of a low molecular-weight form containing less carbohydrate. Oka T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1171-5, Jul 72
Percutaneous penetration of hydroxyethylrutosides. Jung EG, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:182-4, Jun 72
Metabolism of the hydroxyethylrutosides. Biliary and urinary excretion of 3',4',5-(hydroxyethyl- 14 C), 7-tetra-O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside in rats and monkeys after parenteral administration. Barrow A, et al. Xenobiotica 2:575-86, Nov 72
[Metabolic behavior of trihydroxyethylrutoside and tetrehydroxyethylrutoside in the perfused rat liver] Förster H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1312-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of o-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) on cutaneous digital xenon clearance in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Milliken JC, et al.
Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73
Biological activity of a semisynthetic flavonoid, O-(-hydroxyethyl)rutoside: light-scattering and metabolic studies of human red cells and platelets. Cate JW ten, et al. Clin Chem 19:31-5, Jan 73
Inhibition of human liver catechol-O-methyltransferase by flavonoids. Gugler R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:223-33, 23 Feb 73
[Blood serotonin increase in rats caused by O-hydroxyethylated derivatives of rutoside] Juchmès-Ferir AM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2027-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Generalized edema in the rat caused by rutosides] Lecomte J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2462-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Effects of O-(B-hydroxyaethyl)-rutosides (HR) on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro in various oxygen concentrations] Gotzos V, et al.
Histochemie 33:129-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of O-(-hydroxyaethyl)-rutosides (HR) on chick embryo fibroblasts cultivated in vitro in different oxygen concentrations. II. Cytoenzymatic study] Gotzos V, et al.
Histochemie 33:71-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside and its constituents on acetate respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Geissler G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:479-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hydroxy-ethyl-rutoside on radiation reaction] Kärcher KH.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:46-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside on local radiation injury and regeneration capacity of tissue in animal experimentation] Müller G, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:68-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides on oedema in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limb. A double blind trial. Rish L, et al.
Angiologica 9:62-6, 1972
Treatment of a large bedsore in an elderly patient. Bellemore KL. Med J Aust 1:32, 6 Jan 73
[Therapeutic effects of venotonics in clinical pharmacotherapeutical evaluations by double-blind tests] Krčédek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:930-3, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of Venoruton in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Roztočil K, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:256-60, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Action of Ercevit P on resorption of retinal hemorrhages] Biard L.
J Med Lyon 53:1681-6, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of circulatory venous diseases: double-blind study with Sandovene] Lambelet F.
Praxis 62:925-9, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular obturation in diabetic retinopathy using 0-beta-hydroxyethyl-rutoside] Freyler H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:527-33, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double blind study on drug therapy of swellings and wound edemas following extremity fractures] Imig H, et al. Med Welt 24:547-8, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of venous congestion] Straube G.
Med Welt 23:1227-9, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of cervical migraine with Venopyronum] Rahm E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:992-4, 19 May 72 (Ger)
[Comparative study on cicatrix cosmetics following the use of Phlebolan spray in 25 patients operated on both lower extremities simultaneously] Bolliger AA, et al.
Praxis 62:600-4, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical test of the efficacy of Phlebolan-Spray in the treatment of aseptic surface thrombophlebitis] Nachbur B. Praxis 61:1305-7, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of vanopathies in gynecology] Atassi AR. Z Allgemeinmed 48:943, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in chronic venous insufficiency] Becker D. Z Allgemeinmed 49:896-901, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Vasoforte] Schrüffer H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1103-5, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the action of a phlebotropic drug] Martines G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:582-97, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Venacorn in the treatment of varicose leg ulcer] Jacyk W, et al. Przegl Lek 30:476-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RYE see under GRAIN (B6, J)

SABIN VACCINE see under POLIOVIRUS

VACCINE, ORAL (D12)

SACCHARIN (D13, J)

Acceptance of high concentration saccharin solutions by cats after hypothalamic lesions. Wyrwicka W, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:367-76, Aug 73
Saccharin preference of butyraldoxime-treated C57BL mice. Tenen SS, et al. Experientia 28:1194-5, 15 Oct 72
Disruption of saccharin-aversion learning in rats by cortical spreading depression in the CS-US interval. Davis JL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:398-402, Sep 72
Genetic influences on saccharin preference of mice. Peiz WE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:263-5, Feb 73
Saccharin drinking and mortality in rats. Strouthes A.
Physiol Behav 10:781-91, Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions to saccharin. Gordon HH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1145, 15 Aug 72
Saccharin in the balance. Br Med J 3:185-6, 28 Jul 73
Untoward reactions to saccharin. Taub SJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:405-6, Oct 72
[Are sweetening substances dangerous for diabetics?] Beringer A.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:41-8, 27 Jan 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. 8. Binding of saccharine, N-methyl saccharine, and the diuretic drugs hydroflumethiazide and bendroflumethiazide to human serum albumin. Agren A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:223-8, Jun 73
The metabolism of saccharin and the related compounds in rats and guinea pigs. Minegishi KI, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1351-6, Jul 72
The metabolism of saccharin in laboratory animals. Byard JL, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:391-402, Jun 73
Metabolic fate of saccharin in the albino rat. Kennedy G, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:143-9, Apr 72
The excretion and metabolism of saccharin in man. I. Methods of investigation and preliminary results. McChesney EW, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:403-14, Jun 73

TOXICITY

Induction of dominant lethals in mice by sodium saccharin. Rao MS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:599-603, Apr 72

SACCHAROMYCES (B5)

Subcellular fractionation by zonal centrifugation of glucose-repressed anaerobically grown Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al.
Biochem J 127:693-703, May 72
Microbiological assay of vitamin B6 by thin-layer cup-plate method with Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Itagaki T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:90-6, 10 Jun 72
[Influence of mutation of genes of the pl series on the cellular volume of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Jeanbart F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:153-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative aspects of saccharomyces infestation in man] Bernhardt H.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:430, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Storage of collection yeast cultures under mineral oil] Kudriavtsev VI, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:903-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Nuclear satellite DNAs of yeast. Retèl J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:299-309, 27 Oct 72
The molecular weights of the mitochondrial-ribosomal RNAs of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Reijnders L, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:286-9, Jun 73
Structural comparison of 17 S ribosomal RNA of yeast and its immediate precursor, 18 S RNA. Boe RC van den, et al. FEBS Lett 24:93-7, 15 Jul 72
Nucleotide sequence of yeast 5 S ribosomal RNA. Hindley J, et al. FEBS Lett 26:157-60, 1 Oct 72
[Detection of copper in cells and tissues by the EPR method] Borodulin RR, et al.
Biofizika 17:1083-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Computer identification of yeasts of the genus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Saccharomyces. Campbell I.
J Gen Microbiol 77:127-35, Jul 73
Numerical analysis of the genera Saccharomyces and Kluyveromyces. Campbell I.
J Gen Microbiol 73:279-301, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

A study of the budding of Saccharomyces uvarum Beijerinck with the scanning electron microscope. Belin JM. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:341-9, 1972
Formation of asci with two diploid spores by diploid cells of Saccharomyces. Grewal NS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1897-905, Dec 72
Isolation of active ribosomal subunits from yeast. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:15-25, 17 Oct 72
Studies on a nuclear petite. Wakabashi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:411-6, Aug 72
[Properties of yeast promitochondria] Sossinka J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:759, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[The antimicrobial activity of the triterpene glycosides of Caulophyllum robustum maxim] Anisimov MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:834-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effect of glycoside fractions of Pacific Ocean holothurians on RNA biosynthesis in yeast cell cultures] Baranova SI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:284-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimicrobial activity of naphthoquinones] Sokolov IN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:261-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of protein thiol groups on the ground of their reacting with -hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide. I. Characteristics of a yeast hexokinase preparation. Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:439-46, 1972
Changes in enzyme activities and distributions during glucose de-repression and respiratory adaptation of anaerobically grown Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 132:609-21, Mar 73
Subcellular fractionation by differential and zonal centrifugation of aerobically grown glucose-de-repressed Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 126:381-93, Jan 72
Subcellular fractionation of particles containing acid hydrolases from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 126:755-7, Feb 72
In vitro protein synthesis in yeast. Polyuridylic acid-dependent incorporation of phenylalanine into endogenous peptidyl transfer RNA. Zeijst BA van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:517-26, 4 Feb 73
Activity of the hexose monophosphate shunt in a mutant of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis lacking NADP dependent glutamate dehydrogenase activity. Poll van de KW. FEBS Lett 32:33-6, 15 May 73
Application of kinetics of yeast pyruvate kinase in vitro to calculation of glycolytic flux in the anaerobic yeast cell. Barwell CJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1178-84, Jul 72
Yeast pyruvate decarboxylase: number and reactivity of mercapto groups. Brauner T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:825-31, May 72
X-ray small-angle scattering of the allosteric yeast pyruvate kinase. Müller K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:803-9, May 72
Saccharomyces mutants with invertase formation resistant to repression by hexoses. Montenecourt BS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:233-8, Apr 73
Surface distributon of invertase on growing Saccharomyces cells. Tkacz JS, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1073-5, Feb 73
Alpha-isopropylmalate synthase from yeast: purification, kinetic studies, and effect of ligands on stability. Ulm EH, et al. J Bacteriol 110:1118-26, Jun 72
Substrate- and inhibitor-induced conformational changes in enzymes measured by tritium-hydrogen exchange. II. Yeast pyruvate decarboxylase. Printz MP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7109-15, 25 Nov 72
Allosteric kinetics of pyruvate kinase of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Johannes KJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:181-205, 15 May 73
Reversible dissociation of threonine deaminase in an ilvi mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Karasseivitch Y, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:113-23, 1972
Regulation of maltase and -methylglucosidase synthesis in genetically defined strains of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Ouwehand J, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 117:30-8, 1972
Glycerol as an enzyme-stabilizing agent: effects on aldehyde dehydrogenase. Bradbury SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2373-6, Sep 72
[Comparative study of enzymes produced by 2 kinds of mycelium composing the thallus of Corticium rolfsii (Sacc.) Curzi] Geiger JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1879-82, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Essential amino acid residues from yeast pyruvate kinase] Bornmann L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:696, May 72 (Ger)
[Fluorescence measurements in complexes of seryl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast with serine specific tRNA and ATP] Engel G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:704, May 72 (Ger)
[Coenzyme-apoenzyme reciprocal action in transketolase from baker's yeast] Heinrich CP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:713-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Crystallization and molecular parameters of yeast pyruvate kinase] Hess B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:714-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Regulation of tryptophan synthase from yeast by enzymatic inactivation] Holzer H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:716-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Dihydrofolate reductase from baker's yeast. Purification and properties] Nagelschmidt M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:773-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the pyruvate kinase thiolgroups from yeast] Wieker HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:789-70, May 72 (Ger)
[Enzymatic anomerization of glucose-6-phosphate in baker's yeast] Wurster B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:771, May 72 (Ger)
[Modification of alcohol dehydrogenase from yeast with inactivators similar to coenzymes] Zoltobrocki M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:771-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Study of the kinetics of yeast hexokinase by a bioluminescent method] Gogilashvili LZ, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:460-3, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sucrose and inulinase functions of the beta-fructosidase active center of Kluyveromyces (Saccharomyces) fragilis] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1233-5, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration of protoplasts in Saccharomyces. Shahin MM. Can J Microbiol 18:1773-5, Nov 72
Regulation of sporulation in yeast. Haber JE, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:81-83, 1972 (49 ref.)
Genetic control of "flor" formation by Saccharomyces. Santa Maria J, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1078-80, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age groups] Segal E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:91-8, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and characterization of a Saccharomyces mutant deficient in 1 -pyrroline- 5 -carboxylate dehydrogenase activity. Lundgren DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:360-2, 29 Dec 72
[Mycotic mastitis in cows] Engebretsen O, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:56-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Tryptophol formation by Zygosaccharomyces priorianus. Rosazza JP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:98-105, Jul 73
Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the synthesis and stability of ribosomal RNA in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Mayo VS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:508-14, Dec 72
Oscillatory glycolysis in yeast: the pattern of phase resetting by oxygen. Winfru AT.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:388-401, Apr 72
The development of the respiratory chain of Saccharomyces carlsbergensis during respiratory adaptation. Cartledge TG, et al.
Biochem J 130:739-47, Dec 72
The kinetics of respiratory degeneration and regeneration during drug treatment of two petite-negative yeasts. Luha AA, et al.
Biochem J 127:43P-44P, Apr 72
Structural comparison of 37-S and 32-S ribosomal precursor RNA in yeast with the mature ribosomal RNA components. Bos RC van den, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:464-71, 4 Feb 73
Kinetics of synthesis of cytochromes and 3 during respiratory adaptation of yeast. Chen WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:329-42, 19 Jan 73
Studies of oxidation phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Mackler B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:88-91, 18 Jan 73
Some methods for processing of single-cell protein. Hedenskog G, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:129-42, Jan 73
Azide as inhibitor of protein synthesis in yeast protoplasts. Ameez WJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:165-8, 1 Oct 72
Different affinities of the -and -anomers of D-glucose, D-mannose and D-xylose for the glucose uptake system of baker's yeast. Ehwald R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:102-17, 1973
Distribution of ribosomal ribonucleic acid cistrons among yeast chromosomes. Kloet SR de.
J Bacteriol 114:1094-9, Jun 73
Repression of in vivo synthesis of the mitochondrial elongation factors T and G in Saccharomyces fragilis. Richter D. J Bacteriol 115:52-6, Jul 73
The effect of antibiotics on lipid synthesis during respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al.
Microbios 4:115-32, Sep 71
Regulation of maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. I. The function of the gene MAL6, as recognized by mal6-mutants. Berge AM ten, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:233-46, 2 Jul 73
Respiratory oscillations in adapting yeast cultures. Mochan E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:177-9, 11 Apr 73
Pyridoxol biosynthesis by Saccharomyces fragilis. Schroer RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:369-73, Feb 73
[Malic acid metabolism of Saccharomyces. I. Anaerobic decomposition of malic acid by Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Fuck E, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:149-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immediate regulation manifestations following glucose feeding in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] Klitzing L von, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1538, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Nonphosphorolytic degradation of glycogen in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis] König C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1539, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Specific effect of K+ ions in cellular metabolism control] Rink H.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1561-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Functions of iron-sulfur proteins in energy metabolism] Thauer RK.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:687, May 72 (Ger)
[Microbially produced protein feed in animal nutrition. 1. Studies on physiologic nutritional evaluation of yeast protein grown on crude oil, n-paraffins and other substrates] Schiller K, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:246-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic switch from aerobic to anaerobic growth in Sacharomyces carlsbergensis following addition of glucose] Klitzing L von.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:362-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Mathematical model of the formation of higher alcohols by yeasts] Gracheva IM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:639-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetics and the oxygen effect in Saccharomyces. Averbeck D, et al. Br J Radiol 45:900, Oct 72
UV-irradiation and measuring of the optical density of microorganisms in a microcalorimeter. Schaarschmidt B, et al. Experientia 29:505-6, 15 Apr 73
A changed dose-response in Saccharomyces at dose-rates above 10 7 rad per sec. Averbeck D, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:151-6, Feb 73
A quantitative analysis of "negative liquid holding", in some UV sensitive mutants of yeast. Parry JM.
Mol Gen Genet 118:33-43, 1972
Dark-recovery of gamma- and UV-irradiated Saccharomyces carlsbergensis at 4 degrees C. Azad AA, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:323-9, 15 Sep 72
The effect of liquid holding in Schizosaccharomyces pombe strains after gamma and ultraviolet irradiation. Shahin MM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:216-25, Feb 73
[Influence of temporal dose distribution on the colony-forming capacity of diploid yeast cells in dependence on cellular energy metabolism] Kiefer J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Biophysical model for radiotherapy with fractionated doses] Pohlit W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:23, 1972 (Ger)
[Acid soluble desoxynucleotides in synchronously and asynchronously growing yeast after x-ray radiation] Eckstein H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702, May 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of the survival curves and correlations of inactivation forms of irradiated yeast cells using a probability model] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:884-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the radiobiological reactions of yeast cells. 3. Characteristics of colonies forming from irradiated yeast cells] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:554-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the radiobiologic reactions of yeast cells. I. Survival curves and the effect of maturing] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:367-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the formation of radioraces of yeast organisms. 3. Quantitative characteristics of the radiation race formation in diploid yeasts] Korogodin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:857-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patterns in the formation of radioraces in yeasts. 1. Radioraces of diploid yeast Saccharomyces ellipsoideus (vini)] Korogodin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:163-70, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE (B5)

Some biochemical features of flocculent and non-flocculent yeast used in the top beer brewery in Grodzisk Wlkp. Jakubowska J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:111-8, 1972
Some biochemical features of flocculent and non-flocculent yeast used in the top beer brewery in Grodzisk Wlkp. Jakubowska J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:111-8, 1972
The nutritive value for growing pigs of single cell protein (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) produced from sulphite spent liquor. Naess B, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:160-7, 1973
Clone size distribution among haploid yeast segregants carrying a UV-induced recessive lethal mutation. Munz P. Arch Genet (Zar) 45:173-80, 1972
Mating reaction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. 3. Changes in autolytic activity. Shimoda C, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:310-8, 1972
Removal of Y-37 from tRNA phe yeast alters oligomer binding to two loops. Cameron V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:835-40, 5 Feb 73
The nucleotide sequency of tRNA Gly from yeast. Yoshida M.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:779-84, 5 Feb 73
Thermodynamic studies of transfer ribonucleic acids. 3. Thermodynamic model for the thermal unfolding of yeast phenylalanine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid. Levy J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4145-52, 24 Oct 72
Thermodynamic studies of transfer ribonucleic acids. II. Characterization of the thermal unfolding of yeast phenylalanine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid. Levy J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4138-44, 24 Oct 72
Kinetics of ethidium bromide binding as a probe of transfer ribonucleic acid structure. Tritton TR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:905-14, 27 Feb 73
Properties of multiple serine-specific transfer RNAs (brewer's yeast) derived from countercurrent distribution. Feldmann H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:548-55, 14 Sep 72
Selective chemical methylation of yeast alanine transfer RNA. Powers DM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:456-64, 22 Dec 72
A study of transfer RNA methylation. Shershneva LP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:250-62, 19 Jan 73
Effect of centrifugal forces on the structuredness of cytoplasm in growing yeast cells. Cercek L, et al.
Biophysik 9:105-8, 1973
Studies on cytochrome c. V. Synthesis of the protected decapeptide (sequence 57-66) of Baker's yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Borin G, et al.
Biopolymers 12:693-700, Apr 73
Visualization of freezing damage. II. Structural alterations during warming. Rank H.
Cryobiology 10:157-70, Jun 73
The conformational transitions in yeast tRNAPhe as studied with tRNAPhe fragments. Riesner D, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:76-88, 2 Jul 73
Characterization of the native and denatured conformations of tRNA Ser and tRNA Phe from yeast. Streeck RE, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:382-91, Oct 72
Yeast chromatin. Preparation from isolated nuclei, histone composition and transcription capacity. Wintersberger U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:123-30, 15 Feb 73
Joined suppression of rough phenotype and of red colour of ade2-1 mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silhánková L. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:479-89, 1972
The inability of yeast transfer RNA to suppress an amber mutation in an E. coli system. Kiger JA Jr, et al.
Genetics 73:23-8, Jan 73
Mitochondrial genetic analysis by zygote cell lineages in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilkie D, et al.
Genetics 73:367-77, Mar 73
Recombination in 3-factor crosses of cytoplasmically inherited antibiotic-resistance mitochondrial markers in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH.
Heredity (Lond) 30:265-71, Jun 73
Oligomycin resistance in yeast. II. Change in mitochondrial ATPase of a mutant and its genetic character. Wakabayashi K.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:475-6, Aug 72
Heterogeneity of the lytic activity for yeast cell wall observed among the components of an Arthrobacter glucanase. Doi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:667-70, Mar 73
Effect of guanidine hydrochloride on circular dichroism of yeast tRNA. Okabe N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1069-71, Jun 72
Comparison of Hansenula wingei, a petite-negative, obligately aerobic yeast, to the petite-positive yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Crandall M.
J Gen Microbiol 75:363-75, Apr 73
Production of staphylococcal -toxin in a defined medium and identification of a stimulating factor from yeast extract. Dalen AB.
J Gen Microbiol 74:53-60, Jan 73
CIX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a decadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 46 to 65. Agarwal KL, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:351-73, 28 Dec 72
CV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxyribonucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 31 to 50. Büchi H, et al. J Mol Biol 72:251-88, 28 Dec 72
CX. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of three decadeoxynucleotides corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 51 to 70. Caruthers MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:375-405, 28 Dec 72
CXI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a heptadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 66 to 77. Caruthers MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:407-26, 28 Dec 72
CXV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining to form the total DNA duplex. Caruthers MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:475-92, 28 Dec 72
Use of disomics in mapping ribosomal RNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gimmler GM, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:811-7, 30 Dec 72
Studies on polynucleotides. 103. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Khorana HG, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:209-17, 28 Dec 72
CVI. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of two nonanucleotides and a heptanucleotide corresponding to nucleotide sequences 22 to 30, 41 to 49 and 28 to 34. Kumar A, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:289-307, 28 Dec 72
108. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of an undecadeoxynucleotide, a decadeoxynucleotide and an octadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequences 7 to 27. Kumar A, et al. J Mol Biol 72:329-49, 28 Dec 72
CVII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Synthesis of a dodecadeoxynucleotide and a hexadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 1 to 12. Otsuka E, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:309-27, 28 Dec 72
113. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to nucleotide sequence 17 to 50. Sgaramella V, et al. J Mol Biol 72:445-56, 28 Dec 72
CXII. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized polydeoxynucleotides to form the DNA duplex representing nucleotide sequence 1 to 20. Sgaramella V, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:427-44, 28 Dec 72
Tyrosine substitutions resulting from suppression of amber mutants of iso-1-cytochrome c in yeast. Sherman F, et al. J Mol Biol 78:157-68, 25 Jun 73
Confirmation of UAG as a nonsense codon in bakers' yeast by amino acid replacements of glutamic acid 71 in iso-1-cytochrome c. Stewart JW, et al.
J Mol Biol 78:169-84, 25 Jun 73
CXIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer RNA from yeast. Enzymic joining of the chemically synthesized segments to form the DNA duplex corresponding to nucleotide sequence 46 to 77. Van de Sande JH, et al. J Mol Biol 72:457-74, 28 Dec 72
CIV. Total synthesis of the structural gene for an alanine transfer ribonucleic acid from yeast. Chemical synthesis of an icosadeoxynucleotide corresponding to the nucleotide sequence 21 to 40. Weber H, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:219-49, 28 Dec 72
Recombination in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Shannon C, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:145-52, 1972
Theoretical models of cellular dielectrophoresis. Crane JS, et al. J Theor Biol 37:15-41, Oct 72
Biological treatment of wastewater by yeasts. Thanh NC, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:674-80, Apr 73
The bivious suppressiveness of cytoplasmic petites of S. cerevisiae lacking in mitochondrial DNA. Bech-Hansen NT, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 130:115-24, 24 Jan 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 30. An analysis of polarity of mitochondrial gene recombination and transmission. Howell N, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 122:37-51, 27 Mar 73
Mitochondrial genetics. 3. Recombined molecules of mitochondrial DNA obtained from crosses between cytoplasmic petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: physical and genetic characterization. Michaelis G, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:51-65, 1973
The acceptor activity of dissected molecules of Baker's yeast tRNA Val 1 : localization of two possible recognition sites of valyl-tRNA ligase. Mirzavekov AD, et al. Mol Biol 6:69-84, Jan-Feb 72
Enrichment for temperature-sensitive and auxotrophic mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by tritium suicide. Littlewood BS, et al.
Mutat Res 17:315-22, Mar 73
Infection of protoplasts from yeast with tobacco mosaic virus. Coutts RH, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:466-7, 22 Dec 72
Mechanism of mitochondrial mutation in yeast. Whittaker PA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:266-8, 30 Aug 72
[Unrecognized vaginal mycoses: infection with Brewer's and Baker's yeasts] Nicoli RM, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:177-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The trp3 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Schürch-Rathgeb Y.
Arch Genet (Zar) 45:129-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mapping of ribosomal RNA genes in yeast using disomic strains] Gimmler G, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1518-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Discovery of an unstable homothallic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. ellipsoideus] Naumov GI, et al. Biol Nauki 9:93-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Values of viscosity and specific density of yeast suspensions] Chuy A, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:231-2, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of the Krebs cycle related keto acids of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography on glass columns. Andersson I, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:429-38, Jun 73
Isolation of high molecular weight DNA from yeast nuclei. Bhargava MM, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:276-84, Sep 72
Half molecules of serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acids from yeast. Fittler F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:368-80, Apr 73
Mannan as a major component of the bud scars of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bauer H, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:202-8, 1972
The corrected nucleotide sequence of yeast leucine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:951-5, 16 Apr 73
The primary structure of yeast initiator transfer ribonucleic acid. Simsek M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:508-15, 17 Oct 72
A study of the phosphate linkages in phosphomannan in cell walls of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cawley TN, et al. Biochem J 129:711-20, Sep 72
The preparation and analysis of a new trinucleotide from yeast ribonucleic acid, containing two adjacent 2'-O-methylpentose residues. Trim AR, et al.
Biochem J 131:257-9, Feb 73
Isolation and fractionation of yeast nucleic acids. I. Characterization of poly(L-lysine) kieselguhr chromatography using yeast nucleic acids. Blamire J, et al. Biochemistry 11:4848-53, 5 Dec 72
Isolation and fractionation of yeast nucleic acids. II. Rapid isolation of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid by poly(L-lysine) kieselguhr chromatography. Finkelstein DB, et al. Biochemistry 11:4853-8, 5 Dec 72
Evidence for deletion and changed sequence in the mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid of a spontaneously generated petite mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon P, et al.
Biochemistry 12:116-23, 2 Jan 73
Purification of cysteine transfer ribonucleic acid of baker's yeast. Zekavat SY, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4344-7, 7 Nov 72
New species of tyrosine tRNA in nonsense suppressor strain of yeast. Bruenn J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:68-76, 16 Nov 72
Analysis of grande and petite yeast mitochondrial DNA by tRNA hybridization. Cohen M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:192-201, 11 Oct 72
Two fractionation methods for tRNAs. Fittler F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:513-22, 14 Sep 72
DNA labelling and its assay in yeast. Hatzfeld J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:34-42, 23 Feb 73
Multiplicity of serine-specific transfer RNAs of brewer's and baker's yeast. Kruppa J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:499-512, 14 Sep 72
Nature of the base sequence conserved in the mitochondrial DNA of a low-density petite. Sanders JP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:441-57, 13 Jul 73
Isoaccepting species of histidine-specific transfer RNAs from baker's yeast: purification and properties. Singh H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:276-91, 23 Jun 73
Identification and properties of a sterol-binding polysaccharide isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thompson ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:133-41, 30 Mar 73
The primary structure of tRNA trp from brewer's yeast. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and T 1 ribonuclease. Keith G, et al.
Biochimie 54:1405-15, 1972
The primary structure of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast. II. Partial digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of complete sequence. Keith G, et al. Biochimie 54:1417-26, 1972
Size distribution of circular DNA from petite-mutant yeast lacking rho DNA. Clark-Walker GD. Eur J Biochem 32:263-7, 15 Jan 73
Purification and partial characterization of -factor, a mating-type specific inhibitor of cell reproduction from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duntze W, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:357-65, Jun 73
On the presence of a non-trimethylated iso-1 cytochrome c in a wild-type strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foucher M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:139-43, 21 Nov 72
The chitin-glucan complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. IR and x-ray observations. Beran K, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:322-30, 1972
Large scale purification of tRNA ser , tRNA tyr and tRNA phe from Baker's yeast. Schneider D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1330-6, Aug 72
Very long-chain fatty acids in yeast. Welch JW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:464-6, Jul 73
Purification of tyrosine: tRNA ligase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae alphaS288C. Kučan Z, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:811-9, Apr 73
Interconversion of high- and low-spin states of cytochrome p-450 solubilized from yeast microsomes. Yoshida Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:915-8, May 72
Mannan of yeast bud scars. A comparison of the structure of bud scar mannan with that of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bush DA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1318-20, 25 Feb 73
The nucleotide sequence of Saccharomyces cerevisiae 5.8 S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Rubin GM. J Biol Chem 248:3860-75, 10 Jun 73
The nucleotide sequences and coding properties of the major and minor lysine transfer ribonucleic acids from the hapioid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae S288C. Smith CJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4475-85, 25 Jun 73
The organization of yeast nucleohistone fibers. Gray RH, et al. J Cell Biol 58:244-7, Jul 73
Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Molzahn SW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:339-48, Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cramer JH, et al. J Mol Biol 71:11-20, 28 Oct 72
X-ray crystallographic studies of polymorphic forms of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA. Kim SH, et al. J Mol Biol 75:421-8, 5 Apr 73
Unit cell transormations in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA crystals. Kim SH, et al. J Mol Biol 75:429-32, 5 Apr 73
The extent of base pairing in 5 s RNA. Yeast 5 s RNA. Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:741-9, 30 Dec 72
Investigation of exchangeable protons and the extent of base pairings in yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA by high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance. Wong YP, et al. J Mol Biol 72:725-40, 30 Dec 72
Occurrence of (+)-erythro-2,3-dihydroxyhexacosanoic acid in cerebrin from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prodtenik M, et al. Lipids 8:325-6, May 73
A new species of double-stranded RNA from yeast. Berry EA, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:279-80, 29 Sep 72
Location of ribosomal RNA cistrons in yeast. Finkelstein DB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:279-81, 27 Dec 72
A nucleic acid associated with a killer strain of yeast. Vodkin MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1069-72, Apr 73
Three-dimensional structure of yeast phenylalanine transfer RNA: folding of the polynucleotide chain. Kim SH, et al. Science 179:285-8, 19 Jan 73
[Purification of Arg II tRNA from beer yeasts] Weissenbach J, et al. Biochimie 54:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Semi-molecules of tRNA Ser from yeast] Fittler F. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1514, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Purification and partial characterization of a conjugation factor from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Stötzler D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:761, May 72 (Ger)
[Antitumor effect of pre-treatment with yeast mannan] Hojo H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:947-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Preparation of amino acid specific tRNA from yeast] Miyazaki M. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:60-77, Oct 72 (105 ref.) (Jap)
[Purine deoxyribooligonucleotides of fungal and yeast DNA] Gusefnov VA, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:976-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Relationship of some Cryptococcus neoformans hypha-forming strains to standard strains and to other species of yeasts as determined by deoxyribonucleic acid base ratios and homologies. Erke KH, et al. Infect Immun 7:941-8, Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

The influence of mitochondria on ribosomes. Cycloheximide resistance of ribosomes from petite mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Biliński T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:379-87, 15 May 73
Mitochondrial ribosomes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: isolation. Green A. Biochem J 129:36P, Sep 72
Mitochondrial ribosomes of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae: electron microscopy. Watson K, et al. Biochem J 129:38P-37P, Sep 72
Antimitochondrial activity of lampren in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rhodes PM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1047-56, 1 May 73
Comparison of the mitochondrial ribonucleic acid from a wild-type grande and a cytoplasmic peptide yeast by ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Fauman MA, et al. Biochemistry 12:124-8, 2 Jan 73
Physical-chemical properties of stable yeast ribosomes and ribosomal subunits. Mazelis AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:111-21, 8 Jun 73
Freeze-fracture studies on mitochondria from wild-type and respiratory-deficient yeasts. Packer L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:92-104, 18 Jan 73
Isolation and identification of yeast plasma membrane. Schibeci A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:15-25, 7 Jun 73
Fate of the plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during cell rupture. Dubé J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:285-90, Feb 73
Formation of asci with two diploid spores by diploid cells of Saccharomyces. Grewal NS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1897-905, Dec 72
Ribosome-covered vesicles associated with synthesis and secretion of invertase in yeast. Holley RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:615-6, May 73
A method for dissecting yeast asci without micromanipulator. Munz P. Experientia 29:251-2, 15 Feb 73
The chitin-glucan complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Location of the complex in the encircling region of the bud scar. Seichertová O, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:207-11, 1973
Ascospore wall development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckett A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1054-7, Feb 73
Changes in the lipid composition and fine structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during ascus formation. Illingworth RF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:373-86, Jan 73
Electron microscopy of some special cell contracts in yeasts. Kreger-van Rij NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:350-6, Jan 73
Cytoplasmic "petite" induction in recombination-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moustacchi E. J Bacteriol 115:805-9, Sep 73
Visualization of freezing damage. Bank H, et al. J Cell Biol 57:729-42, Jun 73
The organization of ribosomal granules within mitochondrial structures of aerobic and anaerobic cells of Saccharomyces cerevisae. Watson K. J Cell Biol 55:721-8, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in mitochondria of zygotes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith DG, et al. Microbios 6:231-8, Dec 72
Mitochondrion of yeast: ultrastructural evidence for one giant, branched organelle per cell. Hoffmann HP, et al. Science 181:749-51, 24 Aug 73
[Kinetic characteristics of the changes in yeast cells under the action of ultrasonics] Ermachenko VA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:367-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Metabolic activation of mutagens in mammals host-mediated assay utilizing the induction of mitotic gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fahrig R. Agents Actions 3:99-110, Jun 73
Effect of antibiotics on the development and stability of mitochondrial enzymes in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:454-5, 1972
Genetic studies with dichlorvos in the host-mediated assay and in liquid medium using Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dean BJ, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:61-6, 1972
Mitochondrial mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae showing resistance in vitro to chloramphenicol inhibition of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Molloy PL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:9-14, 1 May 73
Prevention by cycloheximide of petite mutation in yeast. Whittaker PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1455-9, 26 Sep 72
Biological effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on yeast. Yee B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1336-42, 4 Dec 72
Ethidium bromide resistance and petite induction in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bech-Hansen NT, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:681-9, Sep 72
Two cytoplasmically inherited chloramphenicol resistance loci in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kleese RA, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:713-5, Sep 72
Sensitivity of repair-deficient mutants and similar mutants to 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide, 4-nitropyridine 1-oxide, and their derivatives. Nagao M, et al. Cancer Res 32:2369-74, Nov 72
Studies on energy-linked reactions. Genetic analysis of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:312-21, 15 Jan 73
Induction of petite mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by ICR-170 and their genetic characterization. Werkheiser D, et al. Genetics 72:177-82, Sep 72
EMS-induced mitotic recombination in a diploid, heterozygous for two complementing ade2 alleles of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siddiqi BA. Hereditas 73:311-2, 1973
Lysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose, an inhibitor of the cell wall glucan synthesis. Biely P, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1186-90, Sep 73
Action of yeast killer factor: a resistant mutant with sensitive spheroplasts. Bussey H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1193-7, Mar 73
Effect of halofenate and clofibrate on growth and lipid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greenspan MD, et al. J Bacteriol 113:847-55, Feb 73
Recombination among three mitochondrial genes in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Kleese RA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1023-5, Nov 72
Effect of reversible inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis on the yeast cell cycle. Slater ML. J Bacteriol 113:263-70, Jan 73
Effects of antibiotics on adaptive formation of mitochondria in yeast. Asano K. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:737-47, Sep 72
Colcemid inhibition of cell growth and the characterization of a colcemid-binding activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haber JE, et al. J Cell Biol 55:255-67, Nov 72
Mitochondrial membranes and mutagnesis by ethidium bromide. Mahler HR, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:105-24, 1972
The effect of nalidixic acid on growth and petite formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gross VJ, et al. Microbios 6:139-46, Sep-Oct 72
Some effects of nystatin on Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Venables P, et al. Microbios 6:239-46, Dec 72
Retention of cytoplasmic killer determinants in yeast cells after removal of mitochondrial DNA by ethidium bromide. al-Aidroos K, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:323-30, 26 May 73
Yeast mutants resistant to ethidium bromide. Gouhier M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:149-64, 12 Apr 73
Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. I. Berenil, a novel, non-intercalating mutagen. Mahler HR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:285-94, 19 Mar 73
Induction of respiration deficient mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by berenil. II. Characteristics of the process. Perlman PS, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:295-306, 19 Mar 73
Genetics of resistance to 4-aminopyrazolo-(3,4-d)-pyrimidine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pickering WR, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:231-42, 9 May 73
Mutagenic action of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine on yeast. II. Methoxyamine. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:73-80, 27 Mar 73
Mutagenic action of hydroxylamine and methoxyamine on yeast. I. Hydroxylamine. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:61-72, 27 Mar 73
Induction of mitotic gene conversion by 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyltriazene, 1-(3-hydroxyphenyl-)-3,3-dimethyltriazene and by 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D, et al. Mutat Res 18:287-71, Jun 73
A new method for testing genetically active metabolites. Urinary assay with cyclophosphamide (endoxan, cytoxan) and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D. Mutat Res 17:307-14, Mar 73
Effect of urea on the plasma membrane particles in yeast cells and protoplasts. Nečas O, et al. Protoplasma 77:453-66, 1973
[Mutagenic effects of acrolein and its two epoxides, glycidol and glycidal, on Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Izard C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3037-40, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Research on the antimicrobial properties of quinazoline derivatives] Malesani G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:731-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Polarography of 1,2-benzisothiazole derivatives] Riganti V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:243-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cytoduction of the resistance factor to erythromycin in yeasts] Iarovoĭ BF. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1461-3, 21 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Study of the mutability of the ade-1 and ade-2 loci in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the action of ethyl methanesulfonate] Koval' AM. Mikrobiol Zh 34:461-5, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the origin of "isozymes" of inorganic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyrophosphatase obtained from baker's yeast. Eifler R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:707-9, 1972
The subunit structure of inorganic pyrophosphatase from baker's yeast. Hansen G, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:977-87, 1972
The state of tyrosine in inorganic pyrophosphatase of baker's yeast. Heitmann P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:551-60, 1972
A manganese-dependent adenyl cyclase in baker's yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Londesborough JC, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3396-8, 1972
Yeast phosphofructokinase. 3. Comparison of the allosteric properties of PFKs and PFKd(MgF +). Afting EG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:720-9, Jun 73
Yeast phosphofructokinase. II. Dependence of the ATP desensitization on effectors. Afting EG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:433-9, Oct 72
Ribonucleotide reductase activity during the cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lowdon M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:177-84, Sep 73
Response of yeast pyruvate carboxylase to the adenylate energy charge and other regulatory parameters. Miller AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:531-8, Oct 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. IV. Purification, quaternary structure, and evidence for strongly bound Mg 2+1 . Ridlington JW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:714-25, Dec 72
Control of lysine biosynthesis in yeast. Tucci AF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:751-4, Dec 72
Homocitrate synthase from yeast. Tucci AF, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:742-50, Dec 72
Differential regulation of the N-methyl transferases responsible for phosphatidylcholine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Waechter CJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:401-10, Sep 73
Activation of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase by magnesium. Braga E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:528-35, 17 Oct 72
Chitin synthetase activating factor from yeast, a protease. Cabib E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:186-91, 4 Jan 73
The effect of altered membrane sterol composition on the temperature dependence of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Cobon GS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:320-6, 1 May 73
Intracellular localization of mannan synthetase activity in budding baker's yeast. Cortat M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:482-9, 17 Jul 73
Yeast mutants pleiotropically impaired in the regulation of the two glutamate dehydrogenases. Drillien R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:367-72, 17 Jul 73
Release of the "ammonia effect" on three catabolic enzymes by NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenaseless mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dubois E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:967-72, 20 Feb 73
Ammonia inhibition of the general amino acid permease and its suppression in NADPH-specific glutamate dehydrogenaseless mutants of saccharomyces cerevisiae. Grenson M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:749-56, 21 Aug 72
Two distinct poly(A) polymerases in yeast nuclei. Haff LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:704-10, 2 Apr 73
Participation of the tryptophan synthase inactivating system from yeast in the activation of chitin synthase. Hasilik A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:552-9, 17 Jul 73
Chemical modification of tryptophan at the binding site of thiamine-pyrophosphate in transketolase from Baker's yeast. Heinrich CP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1427-32, 18 Dec 72
Separation of the glucose-6-phosphate independent and dependent forms of glycogen synthetase from yeast. Huang KP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1610-6, 18 Dec 72
A yeast mitochondrial deoxyribonuclease stimulated by ethidium bromide. Paoletti C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:950-8, 21 Aug 72
In vitro in corporation of 2'-deoxyadenosine and 3'-deoxyadenosine into yeast tRNA Phe using t-RNA nucleotidyl transferase, and properties of tRNA Phe -C-C-2'dA and tRNA Phe -C-C-3'dA. Sprinzl M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:881-7, 16 Apr 73
Urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase: two components of a multienzyme complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:45-51, 6 Oct 72
Biochemical properties of yeast L-asparaginase. Jones GE, et al. Biochem Genet 9:131-46, Jun 73
Adenosine 5'-pyrophosphate sulphurylase in baker's yeast. Adams CA, et al. Biochem J 128:647-54, Jul 72
The effect of substitution at C-2 of D-glucose 6-phosphate on the rate of dehydrogenation by glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (from yeast and from rat liver). Bessell EM, et al. Biochem J 131:83-9, Jan 73
The deoxyfluoro-D-glucopyranose 6-phosphates and their effect on yeast glucose phosphate isomerase. Bessell EM, et al. Biochem J 131:77-82, Jan 73
A study of the kinetics and mechanism of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase with a variety of substrates. Dickinson FM, et al. Biochem J 131:261-70, Feb 73
Role of the essential thiol groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Dickinson FM. Biochem J 126:133-8, Jan 72
Purification of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase. Illingworth JA. Biochem J 129:1119-24, Oct 72
Anomalous behavior of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase during isoelectric focusing. Illingworth JA. Biochem J 129:1125-30, Oct 72
Some properties of yeast isocitrate dehydrogenase. Illingworth JA. Biochem J 130:3P-4P, Nov 72
Protein kinase activity in commercially available crystalline yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Kemp BE, et al. Biochem J 131:271-4, Feb 73
A kinetic study of Baker's-yeast pyruvate kinase activated by fructose 1,6-diphosphate. Macfarlane N, et al. Biochem J 129:1035-47, Oct 72
The kinetic mechanism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase from baker's yeast. Middleton B. Biochem J 126:35-47, Jan 72
The purification and some properties of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase from Baker's yeast. Middleton B, et al. Biochem J 126:27-34, Jan 72
Altered purine permease activity in a purine-analogue-resistant mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pickering WR, et al. Biochem J 127:70P, Apr 72
Phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wheeler GE, et al. Biochem J 127:64P, Apr 72
Yeast diphosphopyridine nucleotide specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Regulation of activity and unidirectional catalysis. Barnes LD, et al. Biochemistry 11:4322-9, 7 Nov 72
Discrimination between steady-state kinetic models of the Mechanism of action of yeast glyoxalase I. Bártfai T, et al. Biochemistry 12:387-91, 30 Jan 73
Growth, isolation, and characterization of a yeast manganese alcohol dehydrogenase. Coleman PL, et al. Biochemistry 12:3468-72, 28 Aug 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. I. New methods of purification, assay, and crystallization. Cooperman BS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1685-9, 24 Apr 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. 3. Active-site mapping by electrophilic reagents and binding measurements. Cooperman BS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1676-82, 24 Apr 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Magnetic resonance and steady-state kinetic studies of metal ion and pyrophosphate analog binding. Coopermann BS, et al. Biochemistry 12:1670-6, 24 Apr 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of alcohol dehydrogenases. Binding of inhibitors to the yeast and liver enzymes. Czeisler JL, et al. Biochemistry 12:1683-9, 24 Apr 73
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
Purification and characterization of aspartic -semialdehyde dehydrogenase from yeast and purification of an isozyme of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Holland MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2284-70, 5 Jun 73
Purification and properties of yeast histidinol phosphate phosphatase. Millay RH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:2591-6, 3 Jul 73
Divalent cation and pH dependent primary isotope effects in the enolase reaction. Shen TY, et al. Biochemistry 12:3333-7, 14 Aug 73
Studies on the active-site sulfhydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Twu JS, et al. Biochemistry 12:2856-62, 17 Jul 73
Butyl isocyanate, an active-site-specific reagent for yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Twu JS, et al. Biochemistry 12:351-6, 30 Jan 73
Characterization of the aspartate carbamoyltransferase subunit obtained from a multienzyme aggregate in the pyrimidine pathway of yeast. Activity and physical properties. Aitken DM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:50-7, 5 May 73
Kinetics of synthesis of cytochromes a and a 3 during respiratory adaptation of yeast. Chen WL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:329-42, 19 Jan 73
In vitro studies on yeast cytochrome c peroxidase and its possible function in the electron transfer and energy coupling reactions. Erecińska M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:1-12, 18 Jan 73
Studies on aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from Baker's yeast. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Gangloff J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:263-72, 19 Jan 73
Studies on aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from baker's yeast. I. Purification and properties of the enzyme. Gangloff J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 294:263-72, 19 Jan 73
The purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Goscin SA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:276-83, 7 Dec 72
Carcinogen-induced tRNA methylase activity in yeast cells. Hancock RL. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:472-5, 27 Oct 72
Studies on crystalline yeast phosphoglucomutase: the presence of intrinsic zinc. Hirose M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:137-46, 10 Nov 72
Yeast glycogen synthetase in the glucose 6-phosphate independent form: a case of cold lability without major changes in molecular size. Huang KP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:240-8, 12 Apr 73
Some kinetic properties of yeast phosphofructokinase desensitized to inhibition by adenosine triphosphate. Karadsheh NS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:110-4, 19 Sep 72
Cysteines in yeast enolase. O SK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:421-9, 15 Jun 73
Purification of lipoamide dehydrogenase by affinity chromatography on propyllipoamide-glass columns. Scouten WH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:521-4, 6 Jun 73
The activity of K + -activated yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase following rapid changes in cation environment. Springham MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:233-6, 5 May 73
Biosynthesis of mitochondrial enzymes. Tzagoloff A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 301:71-104, 12 Feb 73 (85 ref.)
Synthesis and kinase phosphorylation of 4-deoxy-D-threohexulose. Haylock CR, et al. Can J Biochem 51:969-72, Jul 73
Role of vacuoles and vesicles in extracellular enzyme secretion from yeast. Holley RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:113-7, Jan 73
Regulation of yeast inorganic-pyrophospphatase activity by divalent cations. Baykov AA, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:136-42, 3 Jan 73
Purification and subunit interactions of yeast hexokinase. Easterby JS, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:241-52, 13 Jul 72
Fluorescence studies on substrate binding to seryl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Engel G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:257-62, 18 Sep 72
Effects of antibiotics on the development and stability of mitochondrial enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Görts CP, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:282-7, 18 Sep 72
Yeast L-lactate dehydrogenase (cytochrome b 2). Chemical characterization of the heme-binding core. Guiard B, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:341-7, Apr 73
The presence of an exonuclease in highly purified DNA polymerase from bakers' yeast. Heifman WB. Eur J Biochem 32:42-50, 3 Jan 73
Incorrect aminoacylatins catalysed by the phenylalanyl-and valyl-tRNA synthetases from yeast. Kern D, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:148-55, 21 Nov 72
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. I. Effects of inhibitors of protein synthesis on the kinetics of enzyme appearance during glucose derepression. Kim IC, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:509-18, 16 Jul 73
A study of several bonds hypersensitive to proteases in a complex flavohemoenzyme, yeast cytochrome b 2 . Modification of their reactivity with ligand-induced conformational transitions. Naslin L, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:368-83, Apr 73
Studies on the conformation of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase in solution by small-angle x-ray measurements. Pilz I, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:256-61, Apr 73
Purification and properties of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from yeast. Ponta H, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:110-8, 18 Aug 72
Studies on the mechanism of the oxygen-induced synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in yeast. Specific effects of benzimidazole on cytochrome-oxidase anabolism. Schmitt-Verhulst AM, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:185-94, 2 Jul 73
Assay of yeast enzymes in situ. A potential tool in regulation studies. Serrano R, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:479-82, 2 May 73
Structural relationship of biotin-containing enzymes. Acetyl-CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase from yeast. Sumper M, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:237-48, 18 Sep 72
The structural gene for riboflavin synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baur R, et al. FEBS Lett 23:215-6, 15 Jun 72
Secretion of -glucanase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Biely P, et al. FEBS Lett 23:153-6, 15 Jun 72
Evidence for adsorbed proteolytic activity on isolated yeast phosphofructokinase. Diezel W, et al. FEBS Lett 27:195-7, 1 Nov 72
Subunit structure of yeast and rabbit-muscle glucosidase-transferases. Lee EY, et al. FEBS Lett 32:76-80, 15 May 73
Superoxide dismutase in baker's yeast. Weser U, et al. FEBS Lett 27:267-9, 1 Nov 72
The level and sub-cellular distribution of -aminolaevulinate synthase activity in semi-anaerobic and aerobic yeast. Porra RJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1365-8, Aug 72
Microbial and hepatic cuprein (superoxide dismutase). Isolation and characterisation of cuprein (superoxide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dismutase) from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and bovine liver. Weser U, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1821-31, Dec 72
Indolepyruvic acid decarboxylase in yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Sukanya NK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:235-8, Dec 71
Purification and properties of a soluble ribonuclease from yeast cells in the stationary phase of growth. Udvardy J, et al. Ital J Biochem 21:122-42, May-Jun 72
Location of acid phosphatase and -fructofuranosidase within yeast cell envelopes. Arnold WN.
J Bacteriol 112:1346-52, Dec 72
S-adenosyl methionine-mediated repression of methionine biosynthetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cherest H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:928-33, Jun 73
Partial purification and characterization of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Knudsen RC, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:569-75, Oct 72
Studies on acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase of yeast: inhibition by long-chain acyl-coenzyme A esters. Satyanarayana T, et al. J Bacteriol 115:600-6, Aug 73
Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sebastian J, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1-6, Apr 73
Distinct kynureninase and hydroxykynureninase activities in microorganisms: occurrence and properties of a single physiologically discrete enzyme in yeast. Shetty AS, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1127-33, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of acid phosphatase mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. To-E A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:727-38, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of -D-mannosidase from baker's yeast. Kaya T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:181-2, Jan 73
Squalene synthetase. 3. Mechanism of the reaction. Beytia E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1856-67, 10 Mar 73
Stopped flow spectrophotometric studies of yeast enolase subunit interaction. Brewer JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7941-7, 25 Dec 72
Choline kinase from brewers' yeast. Partial purification, properties, and kinetic mechanism. Brostrom MA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2364-71, 10 Apr 73
Yeast chitin synthetase. Separation of the zymogen from its activating factor and recovery of the latter in the vacuole fraction. Cabib E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1451-8, 25 Feb 73
Purification and properties of leucyl-tRNA synthetase from Bakers' yeast. Chirikjian JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1074-9, 10 Feb 73
Carboxypeptidase from yeast. Large scale preparation and the application to COOH-terminal analysis of peptides and proteins. Hayashi R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2296-302, 10 Apr 73
On the subunit structure of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. Heinrikson RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2521-8, 10 Apr 73
The mechanism of enzyme-catalyzed reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-dependent reductions. Substituent and isotope effects in the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Klinman JP.
J Biol Chem 247:7977-87, 25 Dec 72
Palmityl coenzyme A inhibition of fatty acid synthesis. Relief by bovine serum albumin and mycobacterial polysaccharides. Knoche H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2317-22, 10 Apr 73
Cytochrome c oxidase from bakers' yeast. II. Site of translation of the protein components. Mason TL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1355-60, 25 Feb 73
Cytochrome c oxidase from bakers' yeast. I. Isolation and properties. Mason TL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1346-54, 25 Feb 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. 3. Kinetics of Ca 2+ inhibition. Moe OA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7315-9, 25 Nov 72
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. II. Kinetics of Mg 2+ activation. Moe OA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7308-14, 25 Nov 72
Regulation of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by phosphocreatine and adenosine triphosphate. IV. Factors affecting in vivo control of enzymatic activity. Oguchi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5571-6, 25 Aug 73
Nucleoside triphosphate-nucleoside diphosphate transphosphorylase (nucleoside diphosphokinase). 3. Subunit structure of the crystalline enzyme from brewers' yeast. Palmieri R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4486-99, 25 Jun 73
Squalene synthetase. II. Purification and properties of bakers' yeast enzyme. Qureshi AA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1848-55, 10 Mar 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. I. Binding of pyrophosphate, metal ion, and metal ion-pyrophosphate complexes. Ridlington JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7303-7, 25 Nov 72
Urea amidolyase. The involvement of biotin in urea cleavage. Roon RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7539-45, 10 Dec 72
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. X. Mitochondrial synthesis of three of the subunit proteins of yeast cytochrome oxidase. Rubin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4275-9, 25 Jun 73
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. IX. Purification, characterization, and subunit structure of yeast and beef cytochrome oxidase. Rubin MS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4269-74, 25 Jun 73
Catalytic reactions of phosphoglucose isomerase with cyclic forms of glucose 6-phosphate and fructose 6-phosphate. Schray KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2219-24, 25 Mar 73
Purification and properties of the catalase of bakers' yeast. Seah TC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2389-93, 25 Apr 73
Yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase. VI. Studies on specificity and mechanism. Sperow JW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2062-5, 25 Mar 73
A rapid purification procedure for glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Bakers' yeast. Stallcup WB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6277-9, 10 Oct 72
Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. VII. Synthesis and integration of F 1 subunits into the rutamycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase. Tzagoloff A, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6511-6, 25 Oct 72
The induction of urea carboxylase and allophanate hydrolase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6303-9, 10 Sep 73
The induction of arginase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6197-202, 10 Sep 73
Urea carboxylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for a minimal two-step reaction sequence. Whitney PA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:325-30, 10 Jan 73
Studies on the kinetics of the enzyme sequence mediating arginine synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hilger F, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:33-41, Mar 73
Regulation of yeast acid phosphatase by orthophosphate and phenylmercuric acetate. Mildner P, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:403-5, Sep 72
Demonstration of UAG as a nonsense codon in bakers' yeast by amino-acid replacements in iso-1-cytochrome c. Stewart JW, et al. J Mol Biol 68:429-43, 28 Jul 72
Mapping of a complex gene locus coding for part of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae fatty acid synthetase multienzyme complex. Burki G, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:315-22, 1972
Mutations affecting levels of tetrahydrofolate interconversion enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Map positions on chromosome VII of ade3-41 and ADE15. Jones EW, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:200-18, 2 Jul 73
A fine-structure map of the yeast l-asparaginase gene. Jones GE. Mol Gen Genet 121:9-14, 1973
Genetic and biochemical evidence of sucrose fermentation by maltase in yeast. Khan NA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:43-50, 1973
Genetic redundancy in yeast: non-identical products in a polymeric gene system. Khan NA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:279-85, 1972
Mutations affecting levels of tetrahydrofolate interconversion enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Enzyme levels in ade3-41 and ADE15, a dominant adenine auxotroph. Lam KB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:199-208, 2 Jul 73
Low resolution structure of yeast phosphoglycerate mutase. Campbell JW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:137-9, 29 Nov 72
Low resolution structure of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Wendell PL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:134-6, 29 Nov 72
The preparation of yeast hexokinases. Rustum YM, et al. Prep Biochem 1:309-29, 1971
Transcription in yeast: a factor that stimulates yeast RNA polymerases. Di Mauro E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2818-22, Oct 72
[NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase from yeast. 2. Several molecular parameters] Venard R, et al.
Biochimie 54:1381-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Yeast phosphofructokinase: hydrodynamic properties, substrucute, amino acid composition and reactivity of SH-groups] Kopperschläger G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:561-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications of conformation changes in the protein components during the recombination and regulation mechanisms of yeast pyruvate decarboxylase] Nafe G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:581-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preparative demonstration of homogenous phosphofructokinase from yeast] Nissler K, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:739-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the acetyltransferase component of fatty acid synthetase of yeast] Ziegenhorn J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:285-300, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Inactivation of malate dehydrogenase in yeast] Neeff J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1552-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Superoxide dismutase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Prinz R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1559-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Genetically pleiotropic nonpolar mutations in the fatty acid synthetase system of yeast] Schweizer E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1569, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Organization of the tryptophan-2 and tryptophan-3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Landolt-Sydler M, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:40-1, 1973 (Ger)
[Participation of lysine residues of yeast inorganic pyrophosphatase in the development of enzyme activity] Skliankina VA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:494-6, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Inhibition of yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by nicotinic and quinolinic acid derivatives] Smirnova IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1471-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Mechanism of assimilation by yeast cells of culture medium proteins] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:872-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nutrient medium composition on the fermentation and zymase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the process of dehydration] Beker ME, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:830-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods of treating exoperimental data for studying the kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions catalyzed by the valine: tRNA-ligase from baker's yeasts] Zinov'ev VV, et al.
Mol Biol 7:3-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of carbon sources on the synthesis of alcohol dehydrogenases by yeasts] Tarasova NV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:172-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the sulfhydryl groups of yeast hexokinase in the activation of brain AMP-aminohydrolase] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:31-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of oxygen concentration on the growth and metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown with excess of potassium or in potassium-deficient media. Bartley W, et al. Biochem J 130:251-8, Nov 72
Relationship between changes in the structuredness of cytoplasm and rate constants for the hydrolysis of FDA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cercek L, et al.
Biophysik 9:109-12, 1973
Quantitative studies of the development of S. cerevisiae mitochondria. Ferdouse M, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:1007-26, Nov 72
Studies in intermicrobial symbiosis. Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Lactobacillus casei. Megee RD 3d, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1733-42, Nov 72
Physiological changes following the breaking of dormancy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores. Rousseau P, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:547-55, May 73
Sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: premeiotic DNA synthesis, readiness and commitment. Simchen G, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:307-18, Nov 72
Variation of the lipid content of yeast cells during sporulation. Chassang A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:241-7, 1972
Somatic segretation, recombination, asymmetrical distribution and complementation tests of cytoplasmically-inherited antibiotic-resistance mitochondrial markers in S. cerevisiae. Rank GH, et al. Genetics 72:1-15, Sep 72
Quantitative measurement of the effectiveness of unsaturated fatty acids required for the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barber ED, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:543-51, Aug 73
Evidence for an extrakaryotic mutation affecting the maintenance of the rho factor in yeast. Handwerker A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1307-10, Mar 73
Wall replication in saccharomyces species: use of fluorescein-conjugated concanavalin A to reveal the site of mannan insertion. Tkacz JS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:243-7, Sep 72
Association of gnotobiotic mice with various organisms isolated from conventional mice. Maejima K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:289-96, Aug 73
Induction of forward mutations in mutationally defective yeast. Lemontt JF.
Mol Gen Genet 119:27-42, 1972
The biogenesis of mitochondria 26. Mitochondrial recombination: the segregation of parental and recombinant mitochondrial genotypes during vegetative division of yeast. Lukins HB, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:17-25, 18 Jan 73
[Effects of a uniform magnetic field on baker's yeast] Bellossi A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:984-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Continuous fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae 1133 (ATCC)] Reis RF dos, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:221-3, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Kinetics of regeneration of a population of microorganisms damaged by dehydration] Beker ME.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1019-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosorbent for the isolation of specific antibodies against mannan: localization of antigens in yeast cell walls. Gerber H, et al. Infect Immun 7:487-92, Mar 73
Lymphokine toxicity for yeast cells. Pearsall NN, et al.
J Immunol 110:1444-6, May 73
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

groups] Segal E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:91-8, 1973
[Yeasts and antitumoral vaccination, new data] Vermeil C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:129-32, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Behavior of a complement fixation test with antigens of RNA from saccharomyces cerevisiae in maternal-fetal blood samples] Nigro N, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1451-5, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of pleiotropic yeast mutants requiring ergosterol for growth. Karst F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:741-7, 8 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Suppressors of nuclear respiratory deficient mutant pet 24 of yeast. Kotylak Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:31-6, 1973
Infrared gas analyzer for Warburg-type CO 2 measurements in yeast with a computer program appendix. Neal WK 2d, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:88-94, Sep 72
The regulation of glycogen synthesis in yeast. Cabib E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:192-206, 9 Feb 73 (20 ref.)
The metabolism of long-chain fatty acids and alcohols by Candida tropicalis and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bell GH. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:137-49, 1973
Mitochondriogenesis in synchronous cultures of yeast. I. Oscillatory pattern of respiration. Dharmalingam K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:197-202, Jul 73
Effect of the pH of the incubation medium on glycolysis and respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Peña A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:413-25, Dec 72
Physiological and enzymatic aspects of histidine-mediated control of the tryptophan pathway. Guerzoni ME. Arch Mikrobiol 86:57-68, 1972
Regulation of the synthesis of mitochondrial enzymes and cytochromes. Distinction between catabolite repression and anaerobiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lowdon MJ, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:355-61, 1972
Regulation of sterol biosynthesis in yeast: induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by glucose. Berndt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:843-8, 16 Apr 73
Formation of a 5 hydroxy sterol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fryberg M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:219-22, 5 Mar 73
Subunit homology between Escherichia coli, mitochondrial and chloroplast ribosomes. Grivell LA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1452-8, 18 Dec 72
Complex formation between transfer RNAs with complementary anticodons: use of matrix bound tRNA. Grosjean H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:882-93, 6 Aug 73
Terminal oxidation-reduction of yeast phenylalanine tRNA prevents donor and acceptor function at the peptidyl transferase center. Hussain Z, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1143-51, 20 Feb 73
Non-chromosomal respiratory deficient mutants induced by guanidine hydrochloride in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Juliani MH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:531-8, 17 Jul 73
Synthesis of proteolipid protein by yeast mitochondria. Murray DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:855-62, 1 Nov 72
Obligatory requirement of intramitochondrial ATP for normal functioning of the eucaryotic cell. Subík J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:192-8, 6 Oct 72
Replication of the nuclear genome in yeast does not require concomitant protein synthesis. Williamson DH. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:731-40, 8 Jun 73
The accumulation of glycinamide ribotide by ade3 and ade8 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Woods RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:787-93, 6 Aug 73
The effect of the plating medium on the recovery of nonsense suppressors in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Queiroz C. Biochem Genet 8:85-100, Jan 73
Regulation of C metabolism by L-methionine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lor KL, et al.
Biochem J 130:773-83, Dec 72
Ribosome formation in yeast. Rozijn TH.
Biochem J 129:33P-35P, Sep 72
The role of intracellular pH in the regulation of cation exchanges in yeast. Ryan JP, et al.
Biochem J 128:139-46, Jun 72
Induction of petite mutants in yeast by starvation in glycerol. Wallis OC, et al.
Biochem J 127:46P-47P, Apr 72
Alkaloid inhibition of yeast respiration--prevention by Ca 2+ . Vallejos RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3179-82, 1 Dec 72
Low-temperature induction of respiratory deficiency in yeast mutants. Butow RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:158-64, 2 Jan 73
Partial resolution of oxidative phosphorylation in yeast mitochondria. Fessenden-Raden JM, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4609-12, 21 Nov 72
Membrane separation and biogenesis of the outer membrane of yeast mitochondria. Bandlow W.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:105-22, 1 Sep 72
Compartmentation in histidine biosynthesis. Bearden L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:513-26, 25 Oct 72
Peptide utilization in yeast. Studies on methionine and lysine auxotrophs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:383-97, 28 Jan 73
Transport overshoot during biotin uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Becker JM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:400-20, 1 Sep 72
Activation of Rb + and Na + uptake into yeast by monovalent cations. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:274-9, 2 Jan 73
The mechanism of inhibition of anaerobic phosphate uptake by fatty acids in yeast. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:348-54, 1 Dec 72
Comparison of the effect of acidic inhibitors upon anaerobic phosphate uptake and dinitrophenol extrusion by metabolizing yeast cells. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:166-71, 23 Oct 72
Yeast killer factor: ATP leakage and coordinate inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in sensitive cells. Bussey H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:868-75, 16 Apr 73
The effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on anaerobic and aerobic phosphate uptake by baker's yeast. Huygen PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:234-8, 17 Nov 72
Mutants for the specific labelling of DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jannsen S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:681-5, 11 Apr 73
Transport of -aminoisobutyric acid in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kotyk A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:380-9, 2 Nov 72
Inhibition of yeast 1 -pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase by common amino acids and the regulation of proline catabolism. Lundgren DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:246-57, 28 Feb 73
Biosynthesis of cell wall polysaccharide from maltose by a strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae incapable of maltose fermentation. Okada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:20-31, 30 Mar 73
Coding properties of isoaccepting lysine transfer RNA species from baker's yeast. Sen GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:106-16, 21 Apr 73
Mevalonate synthesis in the mitochondria of yeast. Shimizu I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:310-20, 14 Feb 73
Increased rates of sugar transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A result of sugar metabolism. Spoerl E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:956-66, 16 Apr 73
Oxidative phosphorylation in yeast. X. Phosphorylation ability of mutants deficient in cytochromes a and b. Subík J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:146-54, 1972
The response of diphosphoinositide and triphosphoinositide to perturbations of the adenylate energy charge in cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Talwalkar RT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:412-21, 21 Jun 73
Concentrations of intermediary metabolites in yeast. Gancedo JM, et al. Biochimie 55:205-11, 1973
Studies on energy-linked reactions. Isolation and characterisation of oligomycin-resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Avner PR, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:301-11, 15 Jan 73
Formation of the yeast mitochondrial membrane. 2. Effects of glucose repression on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Ibrahim NG, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:519-27, 16 Jul 73
Identification of the lipid intermediate in yeast mannan biosynthesis. Jung P, et al.
Eur J Biochem 37:1-6, 1 Aug 73
Reduced pyridine-nucleotides balance in glucose-growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lagunas R, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:90-4, 1 Aug 73
Evidence for a common transport system for cytosine, adenine and hypoxanthine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans. Polak A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:276-82, 15 Jan 73
Location and molecular characteristics of fluorescent complexes of ethidium bromide in the cell. Burns VW.
Exp Cell Res 75:200-6, Nov 72
Studies with guanidines on the mechanism of K+ transport in yeast. Peña A.
FEBS Lett 34:117-9, 1 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of mannan in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, isolation of a lipid intermediate and its identification as a mannosyl-1-phosphoryl polyrenol. Sentandreu R, et al. FEBS Lett 27:331-4, 1 Nov 72
Different affinities of the -and -anomers of D-glucose, D-mannose and D-xylose for the glucose uptake system of baker's yeast. Ehwald R, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:102-17, 1973
Role of sugars in phosphate transport in baker's yeast. Knotková A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:251-60, 1972
Energy requirement for amino acid uptake in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kotyk A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:353-6, 1972
Uptake of amino acids by actidione-treated yeast cells. IV. Interaction with sugars. Kotyk A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:357-65, 1972
Study of the specificity of amino acid binding protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae membranes. Vofíek J. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:17-21, 1973
Decrease of glycogen and trehalose in yeast during starvation and during ethanol formation under the influence of propanol or ethanol. Rambeck W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1107-10, Jul 72
Phospholipid metabolism in yeast cells during mitochondriogenesis. Jayaraman J, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:278-82, Dec 71
Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. VI. Synthesis of yeast alanine transfer ribonucleic acid 3'-terminal nonanucleotides and 5'-terminal hexanucleotides. Otsuka E, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4725-33, 11 Jul 73
Inhibition of sterol and fatty acid biosyntheses by cerulenin in cell-free systems of yeast. Nomura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:365-8, Jun 72
Involvement of threonine deaminase in repression of the isoleucine-valine and leucine pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1333-44, Mar 73
Effects of regulatory mutations upon methionine biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: loci eth2-eth3-eth10. Cherest H, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1084-93, Sep 73
Induction of respiratory-deficient nonchromosomal "petites" of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Costa SO da, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:461-3, Jul 73
Amino acid transport in a polyaromatic amino acid auxotroph of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Greasham RL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:975-81, Sep 73
Three additional genes required for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hartwell LH. J Bacteriol 115:966-74, Sep 73
Lipid synthesis during sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henry SA, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1158-63, Jun 73
Cell division and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after a nutritional shift-up of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jacobson GK, et al. J Bacteriol 114:876-7, May 73
Facilitated diffusion of monosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: experimental investigation of kinetic parameters without the assumptions of symmetry. Kalsow CM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:612-8, Feb 73
Studies on mitochondria membrane proteins in Saccharomyces cerevisiae under different degrees of glucose repression. Mian FA, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:876-81, Sep 73
Effect of pH on adenine and amino acid uptake during sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mills D.
J Bacteriol 112:519-26, Oct 72
Respiratory development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown at controlled oxygen tension. Rogers PJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:88-97, Jul 73
Macromolecular synthesis during the germanation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae spores. Rousseau P, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1289-95, Mar 73
Ambiguity in a polypeptide-synthesizing extract from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schlanger G, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:129-38, Jul 73
Relationship between sporulation-specific 20S ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid processing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sogin SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:806-14, Nov 72
Relationship between methionyl transfer ribonucleic acid cellular content and synthesis of methionine enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surdin-Kerjan Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1156-60, Mar 73
Inhibitors of ribonucleic acid synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: decay rate of messenger ribonucleic acid. Tonnesen T, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:889-96, Sep 73
Cellular senescence in yeast caused by carbon-source starvation. I. Changes in activities of respiratory system and lipid peroxidation activity. Miura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:141-8, Jul 72
The action mechanism of cerulenin. I. Effect of cerulenin on sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in yeast. Nomura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:783-96, May 72
Biogenesis of mitochondria. 23. The biochemical and genetic characteristics of two different oligomycin resistant mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under the influence of cytoplasmic genetic modification. Mitchell CH, et al. J Bioenerg 4:161-77, Jan 73
Cytoplasmic-type 80 S ribosomes associated with yeast mitochondria. I. Evidence for ribosome binding sites on yeast mitochondria. Kellems RE, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8043-50, 25 Dec 72
The cytoplasmic maturation of a ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid in yeast. Udem SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1412-6, 25 Feb 73
Periodic changes in rate of amino acid uptake during yeast cell cycle. Carter BL, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:401-9, Aug 73
Trichodermin, a possible inhibitor of the termination process of protein synthesis. Stafford ME, et al.
J Cell Physiol 82:121-8, Aug 73
The fractionation of yeast tRNA and proteins on nucleoside derivatives of cellulose. Morris SJ.
J Chromatogr 82:349-57, 1 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Water relations of sugar-tolerant yeasts: the role of intracellular polyols. Brown AD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:589-91, Oct 72
Effect of lipid status on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial protein synthesis in anaerobic cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gordon PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:231-42, Sep 72
Modifications to the phospholipid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae induced by exogenous ethanolamine. Ratcliffe SJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:445-9, Jun 73
Synthesis of ribosomal proteins during the yeast cell cycle. Shulman RW, et al. J Mol Biol 73:513-25, 5 Feb 73
Effect of pantothenic acid deficiency on lipid metabolism in yeast. II. Influence of pantothenic acid deficiency on neutral fats and phospholipids. Furukawa Y, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:213-7, 10 Dec 72
A complex genetic locus controlling purine nucleotide biosynthesis in yeast. Lomax CA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:139-49, 24 Jan 73
On the specificity of caffeine effects. Inhibition by caffeine of RNA and protein synthesis in yeast and Escherichia coli. Putrament A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:373-9, 1972
Biogenesis of mitochondria 27. Genetic and biochemical characterisation of cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to spiramycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trembath MK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:35-48, 1973
Identification of new genes involved in disaccharide fermentation in yeast. Zimmermann FK, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:29-41, 1973
Role of protein synthesis in the replication of yeast DNA. Hereford LM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:129-31, 1 Aug 73
Accepting site for aminoacylation of tRNAphe from yeast. Sprinzl M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:3-5, 5 Sep 73
Unsaturated fatty acids and mitochondrial function in yeast. Nutr Rev 30:218-21, Sep 72 (5 ref.)
Interference between the uptake of pyrimidines and purines in yeasts. Polak A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:37-8, 1973
Curing of a killer factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fink GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2846-9, Oct 72
Autonomy of mitochondria in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in their production of messenger RNA. Mahler HR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:111-4, Jan 73
Population analysis of the deinduction kinetics of galactose long-term adaptation mutants of yeast. Tsuyumu S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:919-23, Mar 73
[Effects of carcinogenic hydrocarbons on lipids of plasma membranes and mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Baraud J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:481-92, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of protoheme by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. II. Effects of glucose on respiratory adaptation] Labbe P, et al. Biochimie 54:513-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Detection and preliminary study of an enzymatic system synthetizing alkanes in the supernatant of 105 000g Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Cassagne C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1711-3, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bacterial formation and degradation of a nitrosamine, paranitrosodimethylaniline] Hau HC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1507-8, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during the sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Arnaud A, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:99-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malic acid metabolism in Saccharomyces. II. Partial purification and characteristics of a "malic" enzyme] Fuck E, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:223-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside and its constituents on acetate respiration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Geissler G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:479-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microcalorimetric studies on yeast metabolism. II. Growth on solid culture media] Lamprecht I, et al. Biophysik 8:316-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pairing-type specific inhibition of DNA synthesis initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Bücking E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:697, May 72 (Ger)
[Differentiation between 2 cytochrome-a-components, 3 cytochrome-b-components and hemoglobin in yeast cells] Kuschmitz D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1543, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Miozzari J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:42-3, 1973 (Ger)
[Intermediary products of riboflavin biosynthesis] Bacher A. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:301-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Genetic studies on riboflavin deficiency mutants in saccharomyces cerevisiae] Oltmanns O. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:304-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of protein and nucleic acids by yeast spheroplasts] Andreeva TF, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1150-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies of recombination in vegetative cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Elizabeth Goldschmidt Memorial Lecture. Roman H. Isr J Med Sci 9:669-76, May 73
Synchronous mating in yeast. Sena EP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1373-7, May 73
[Phenomenon of self-protection of cells against thermal injury] Rudenok AN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:977-80, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The metabolic factors limiting the growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae subjected to -irradiation. Godbole SS, et al. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72
Correlation between degradation, replication and repair of yeast DNA irradiated by ultraviolet or -rays. Hatzfeld J. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:43-53, 23 Feb 73
An approach to the mechanism of killing of cells in suspension by ultrasound. Thacker J. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:240-8, 28 Apr 73
Influence of energy metabolism on the repair of x-ray damage in living cells. II. Split-dose recovery, liquid-holding reactivation and division delay reversal in stationary populations of yeast. Jain VK, et al. Biophysik 9:155-65, 1973
Post-irradiation enhancement of lethality by N-ethylmaleimide in yeast cells. Cercek L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:562-4, Jul 73
The chromosomal nature of lesions responsible for lethal sectoring in yeast. James AP. Can J Genet Cytol 15:959-69, Dec 72
Dark-recovery in a petite mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae irradiated with ultraviolet light. De Langguth EN, et al. Experientia 28:1413-5, 15 Dec 72
Studies on the influence of radiation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae under anaerobic conditions. Bomar MT. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:13-8, Jan 73
Studies on the structuredness of cytoplasm and rates of enzymatic hydrolysis in growing yeast cells. II. Changes induced by ultra-violet light. Cercek L, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:539-44, Dec 72
The effect of some nucleic acid-binding metabolic inhibitors on split-dose sparing in u.v.-and electron-irradiated diploid yeast. Kiefer J. Int J Radiat Biol 24:93-7, Jul 73
The cross sensitivity to radiations, chemical mutagens and heat treatment of x-ray sensitive mutants of yeast. Evans WE, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:261-71, 1972
Epistatic interactions between four rad loci in yeast. Game JC, et al. Mutat Res 16:353-62, Dec 72
Ultraviolet-induced delay of budding in synchronized yeast cells. Johnson RG, et al. Radiat Res 53:134-42, Jan 73
Repair mechanisms and cell cycle dependent variations in x-ray sensitivity of diploid yeast. Nunes de Langguth E, et al. Radiat Res 53:228-34, Feb 73
Allelic interaction at the rad 1 locus in diploid cultures of UV-irradiated yeast. Parry JM, et al. Radiat Res 55:29-40, Jul 73
[Studies on the light-induced inhibition of ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ehrenberg M, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:233-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoreactivating efficiency of visible light of different wave lengths on yeast cells lethally damaged by UV-radiation] Buturlakin MS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:271-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the survival curves and correlations of inactivation forms of irradiated yeast cells using a probability model] Kapul'tsevich IuG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:864-72, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrokinetic studies of gamma-irradiated microbial cells] Kononenko KI, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:774-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivating and mutagenic effect of sunlight on yeast cells of varying radiosensitivity] Koval'tsova SV. Tsitologiia 14:1191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SACCULE see under **LABYRINTH (A9)**

SACRAL PLEXUS see under **LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS (A8)**

SACRAL REGION see under **SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)**

SACROCOCCYGEAL REGION (A1)

Retrorectal cysts of developmental origin. Campbell WL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:307-13, Feb 73
The levator ani spasm syndrome. A clinical analysis of 31 cases. Lilius HG, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:93-7, 1973
Presacral liposarcoma. Lilius HG, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:233-5, 1972
Transsacral cystectomy. Kishev SV, et al. Br J Urol 45:415-9, Aug 73
Chordomas and cartilaginous tumors at the skull base. Heffelfinger MJ, et al. Cancer 32:410-20, Aug 73
Delayed distant metastasis from a subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Case report, with tissue culture, ultrastructural observations, and review of the literature. Wolff M, et al. Cancer 30:1066-67, Oct 72 (51 ref.)
Differential sacral rhizotomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Preliminary report of six cases. Rockswold GL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:748-54, Jun 73
[Cauda equina syndrome in tabetic spinal osteo-arthropathy (general review with reference to an individual case)] Bouvier M, et al. Lyon Med 227:1117-27, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrasacral cysts] Barberá J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:1-19, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Hereditary sacral agenesis associated with presacral tumours. Kenefick JS. Br J Surg 60:271-4, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a sacrococcygeal chordoma. Gessaga EC, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:27-35, 26 Jun 73
Autopsy case of a large sacrococcygeal teratoma in a stillborn baby. Nomura S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:137-46, Dec 72
A sacrococcygeal teratoma containing limb bones. Pai AK, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:76-8, Apr 72
Argentaffin carcinoma arising in a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Aparicio SR, et al. J Pathol 107:49-53, May 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of dermoid cysts of the sacro-coccygeal region] Shniger NU, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:9-13, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Treatment of sacral dermoids by closed method] Kouba R. Rozhl Chir 51:814-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of sacrococcygeal pilonidal cyst by block excision] Sebrechts R, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:98-106, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Excision of sacral dermoid: methods and results] Stucki M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:751-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Active aspiration in the operative treatment of epithelial cysts and ducts of the coccygeal region] Vellier DG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:120-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

SACROILIAC JOINT (A2)

Sacroiliitis and ankylosing spondylitis in North American Indians. Gofton JP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:474-81, Nov 72
A family study of ulcerative colitis. With particular reference to ankylosing spondylitis and sacroiliitis. Macrae I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:16-20, Jan 73
Acute osteomyelitis adjacent to the sacro-iliac joint in children. Report of two cases. Chung SM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:630-4, Apr 73
Strontium 85 scintimetry in ankylosing spondylitis. Ranawat NS, et al. JAMA 222:553-8, 30 Oct 72
[Sacroiliac arthritis revealing an enterococcal endocarditis] Delrieu F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:425-6, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Radiologic dignosis of the ileosacral region] Seyss R. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:160-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Possible therapeutic methods of gyncological sacralgia] Kubica M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:168-9, Apr 73 (Slo)

INJURIES

Traumatic sacroiliac disruptions. Langloh ND, et al. J Trauma 12:931-5, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliac joints in primary gout. Clinical and roentgenographic study of 143 patients. Alarcón-Segovia DA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:436-43, Jun 73
[Sacroiliac findings in hyperparathyroidism (radiography, histomorphology)] Dihlmann W, et al. Radiologe 13:160-3, Apr 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SACRUM (A2)

Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. A report of 4 cases. McDonald P.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:444-9, Jun 73

Haemangiopericytoma of the pre-sacral space. Hart S, et al. Br J Surg 60:583-4, Jul 73

Intrasacral cyst. Report of a case and review of the literature. Janecki CJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:423-8, Mar 72

Sacral extradural cysts. A rare cause of low backache and sciatica. Crellin RQ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:20-31, Feb 73

Anterior sacral meningocele occurring in a family. Kienerman L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:331-4, May 73

[A rare cause of sciatalgia: pheochromocytoma of the sacral concavity eroding the sacrum and iliac bone. Arteriographic diagnosis] Pinet A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:851-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of the infected sacral pilonidal cyst] Olivari N, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:306-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual variation in the fifth lumbar and sacral vertebrae: a possible cause of vertebral canal narrowing. Nathan H, et al. Anat Anz 132:137-48, 1972

Four cases of lumbo-sacral and sacral agenesis. Marsh HO, et al. Clin Orthop 92:214-9, May 73

Sacral agenesis. Case report. Lourie H.
J Neurosurg 38:92-5, Jan 73

[Case of agenesis of sacrococcygeal bone] Wenderlich Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1568-9, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

[An unusual cause for frequent urge to defecate] Bender J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:227-9, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intradural arachnoid cysts with scalloping of vertebrae in the lumbosacral region. A case report and review of the literature. Bechar M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:275-83, 1972

[Lumbosacral radiculography using Dimer X] Gottesleben A, et al. Nervenarst 43:646-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

The paraspinal sacrospinalis-splitting approach to the lumbar spine. Wiltse LL.
Clin Orthop 91:48-57, Mar-Apr 73

SAFETY see under ACCIDENT PREVENTION (G3)

SAFETY DEVICES see under PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

SAFFLOWER OIL see under FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

SAILORS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

SALAMANDERS (B2)

The acquisition of dark avoidance by transplantation of the forebrain of trained newts (Pleurodeles waltl). Hershkowitz M, et al. Brain Res 48:366-9, 24 Dec 72

Spontaneous epidermal tumor in an adult newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Bryant SV. Cancer Res 33:633-5, Mar 73

Cellular cooperation in hapten-carrier responses in the newt, Triturus viridescens. Ruben LN, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:300-14, Feb 73

The nucleolar organizer of Plethodon cinereus cinereus (Green). I. Location of the nucleolar organizer by in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Macgregor HC, et al.
Chromosoma 42:415-26, 18 Jul 73

Interlocking and knotting of ring nucleoli in amphibian oocytes. Macgregor HC, et al.
Chromosoma 39:205-14, 1972

Changes in lactate dehydrogenase zymograms from forelimb and tail regenerates of two species of salamander. Chan TH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1083-100, 1 Apr 73

Studies on the possible regulation of plasma sodium by prolactin in amphibia. Crim JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:349-57, 1 Oct 72

Comparative studies on the hemoglobins of representative salamanders of the families Cryptobranchidae, Proteidae and Hynobiidae. Taketa F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:549-56, 15 Jul 73

Immunochemistry of frog lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) and the subunit homologies of amphibian LDH isozymes. Wright DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1011-6, 15 Apr 73

The role of ependyma in spinal cord regeneration in the urodele, Triturus. Egar M, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:422-30, Nov 72

Inhibition of neurotrophic activity in salamanders treated with opioids. Smith AA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:38-43, Apr 73

Predictable variability in the response of two newt subspecies (D. v. viridescens and D. v. dorsalis) to first-set allografts. Cohen N.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:169-73, 1973

Action of ATP on the neural tissue-limb deplant of the salamander. Wasserman T, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:61-6, Feb 73

Preliminary investigation of variations in tooth replacement in adult Necturus maculosus. Miller WA, et al. J Morphol 140:63-76, May 73

Adaptive linkage disequilibrium between two esterase loci of a salamander. Webster TP.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1156-60, Apr 73

The ultrastructure of secretion in the spermatheca of the salamander, Manculus quadrigitatus (Holbrook). Pool TB, et al. Tissue Cell 5:303-13, 1973

Electron microscopic study on the thyroid gland of the salamander Hynobius nebulosus in the breeding season. I. Observation under normal conditions. Setoguti T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:177-94, 12 Feb 73

Electron microscopic study on the thyroid gland of the salamander Hynobius nebulosus in the breeding season. II. Observation under experimental conditions. Setoguti T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:195-208, 12 Feb 73

[Study of the fluorescence of mitotic chromosomes of Pleurodeles Waltlii Michah., after staining with quinacrine mustard] Bailly S.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1367-70, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Detection of alkaline phosphatases in the epiderm during early development of the limbs of 2 anurans (Rana pipiens Schr. and Rana dalmatina Bon.) and of a urodele (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah)] Géraudie J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2547-9, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

[A fertile trisomic male of urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. Study of its descendants] Guillemin C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1895-8, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

[A lethal factor causing balanced agenesis in the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles poireti Gervais] Lacroix JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2073-6, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Demonostration of a testosterone-binding protein (TBP) in an amphibian serum. Separation by affinity chromatography of TBP and sex steroid binding protein (SSBP)] Martin B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1059-62, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Mapping of serum proteins of the pyrenean urodele euproctus asper (duges): stability in view of species division] Gasser F.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:419-43, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Obtaining, by the method of grafts of embryonic gonads, a female descended from a unisexual female, in the triton Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Collenot A.
Experientia 29:885-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of internal Golgi saccules in the interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of urodele amphibia] Berchtold JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2519-22, 27 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Circumstantial test of the somatotropic activity of endogenous prolactin in the crested newt] Lodi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:356-9, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on the thyroid gland of larval salamanders Hynobius nebulosus during metamorphosis. Setoguti T.
Arch Histol Jap 35:377-93, Jul 73

Retinal projections in the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Jakway JS, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:401-42, 1972

The nucleolar organizer of Plethodon cinereus cinereus (Green). II. The lampbrush nucleolar organizer. Kezer J, et al. Chromosoma 42:427-44, 18 Jul 73

Fine structure of the normal, transplanted and postmetamorphic pars distalis of the Mexican axoloti, Ambystoma mexicanum. Connelly TG.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:236-55, Apr 73

Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin-producing cells in the hypophysis of the newt, Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur. Veliano C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:177-82, Feb 73

Developmental and adult morphology of the vertebral column in the plethodontid salamander Eurycea bislineata, with comments on vertebral evolution in the amphibia. Wake DB, et al.
J Morphol 139:251-90, Mar 73

Electron microscopic study on the parathyroid gland of the parathormone-injected newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Boie). Isono H, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:9-25, May 73

Organization of the outer synaptic layer in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:471-89, 1973

Nucleolar vacuoles in cells cultured from lung and peritoneum of Diemictylus viridescens. Burns ER, et al. Tissue Cell 4:63-71, 1972

Ultimobranchial gland ultrastructure of larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, with some observations on the newt, Pleurodeles waltlii Micahelles. Coleman R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:183-92, 1972

Direct demonstration of eight-fold symmetry in nuclear pores. Fabergé AC.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:183-90, 1973

Electron microscopic study on the thyroid gland of the salamander Hynobius nebulosus in the breeding season. I. Observation under normal conditions. Setoguti T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:177-94, 12 Feb 73

[Chromosome studies of Tylototriton verrucosus Anderson and of viable hybrids from Pleurodeles waltlii (female) x Tylototriton verrucosus (male) (urodele amphibians, Salamandridae)] Ferrier V, et al. Chromosoma 42:57-69, 14 May 73 (Fre)

[The ultramorphology of dividing and newly formed young cells] Itschev K.
Verh Anat Ges 66:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

A stereoscan study of the origin of ciliated cells in the embryonic epidermis of Ambystoma mexicanum. Billett FS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:549-58, Jun 73

Histone synthesis during development of Triturus embryos. Imoh H, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:73-82, Aug 73

Heart development in the Mexican salamander, Ambystoma mexicanum. I. Gross anatomy, histology and histochemistry. Lemanski LF.
J Morphol 139:301-27, Mar 73

[Role of sensory primordia during morphogenesis of the chondrocranium in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Corsin J.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:47-59, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the migration and degree of recognition of cells of the neurula of the triton Pleurodeles waltii Michah. by means of the method of implantation in the blastocoele] Boucaut JC.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:465-8, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Obtainment of buccal apertures and complete mouths by implantation, in the blastocoele, of embryonal tissues from Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. (urodele amphibian)] Cassin C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2953-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Experimental demonstration of germinal cells in the presumptive lateral mesoderm of the young gastrula of Pleurodeles waltii (urodele amphibian)] Maufroid JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:821-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Electric properties of fecundated and segmented eggs of Pleurodeles waltii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2929-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Development of lymphoid organs in the urodele amphibian Triturus alpestris Laur.; skin allograft tolerance after larval thymectomy] Tournefier A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:383-96, Apr 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of malic dehydrogenase in hybrids obtained by experimental crosses between two species belonging to the Pleurodeles genus (urodele amphibian). Guillet F. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:451-5, 15 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The retention of learning during metamorphosis of the crested newt (Triturus cristatus). Hershkowitz M, et al. Anim Behav 21:83-5, Feb 73

Elicitation of lens formation from the "ventral iris" epithelium of the newt by a carcinogen, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Eguchi G, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:63-71, Aug 73

Inhibition by acetylcholine of protein synthesis in cultured limb regenerates. Foret JE, et al.
Oncology 27:281-5, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

[Rosette formation in splenic cells of the urodele amphibia Triturus alpestris Laur. and Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Tournefier A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2443-6, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption in Amphiuma tridactylum. Toews DP. Can J Zool 51:664-6, Jun 73

Comparative studies on the hemoglobins of representative salamanders of the families Cryptobranchidae, Proteidae and Hynobiidae. Taketa F, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:549-56, 15 Jul 73

Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine by amphibians and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fish in vitro. Montesano R, et al.
Experientia 29:599-601, 15 May 73
Pituitary prolactin levels in larval, neotenic and metamorphosed salamanders (Ambystomia tigrinum). Norris DO, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:427-42, Jun 73
Estrogen metabolism in the newt Triturus cristatus carnifex. Stárka L, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:349-54, Oct 72
Relationship between tubular net sodium reabsorption and peritubular potassium uptake in the perfused Necturus kidney. Giebisch G, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:51-74, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Extra-optic photoreception and compass orientation in larval and adult salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Taylor DH. Anim Behav 20:233-6, May 72
Responses of retinal and tectal neurons of the salamander (salamandra salamandra L.) to moving visual stimuli. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:145-68, 1973
Pulmonary, branchial and cutaneous gas exchange in the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus maculosus (Rfinesque). Guimond RW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:367-92, 1 Jun 72
Temperature-induced delays in prolactin-initiated second metamorphosis of the newt (Notopthalamus viridescens). Smith CJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:233-7, 1 Sep 72
Prolactin and thyroid hormone interactions in salt and water balance in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:455-66, Jun 73
Effects of hypothalamic extirpations on thyroidal and intermedinal activity in the red spotted newt. Compher MK Jr, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:29-40, Feb 73
Effects of prolactin and thyroxine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized red efts of the newt Notophthalmus (Diemictylus) viridescens. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:107-11, Feb 73
The role of size in the rate of limb regeneration in the adult newt. Pritchett WH, et al.
Growth 36:275-89, Dec 72
Participation of grafted nerves in amphibian limb regeneration. Wallace BM, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:559-70, Jun 73
The components of regrowing nerves which support the regeneration of irradiated salamander limbs. Wallace H. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:419-35, Oct 72
Micropuncture study of the renal actions of arginine-vasotocin in Necturus maculosus. Garland HO, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxvi-xxvii, Jul 73
Relations of prolactin and thyroid hormone to molting, skin texture, and cutaneous secretion in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:369-82, Jun 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. II. Ultrastructural features of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:207-32, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. 3. Degradation of extruded malanin granules in Notophthalmus viridescens. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:233-8, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. I. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens utilizing 3 H-thymidine and colchicine. Keefe JR.
J Exp Zool 184:185-206, May 73
Effect on lens regeneration of implantation of spinal ganglia into the eyes of the newt, Notophthalmus. Powell JA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:95-118, Jan 73
Response of tail fin of Proteus anginus to thyroxine. Svob M, et al. J Exp Zool 184:341-4, Jun 73
A comparison of electrical properties of neurons in Necturus retina. Nelson R.
J Neurophysiol 36:519-35, May 73
Proximal negative response and retinal sensitivity in the mudpuppy, Necturus maculosus. Proenza LM, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:502-18, May 73
Transduction in single hair cells in the lateral line organ. Flock A.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:492-5, Dec 70
Intracellular potassium in cells of the proximal tubule of Necturns maculosus. Khuri R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 338:73-80, 1972
Intracellular recordings from single rods and cones in the mudpuppy retina. Fain GL, et al.
Science 180:1178-81, 15 Jun 73
Spatial orientation by Salamanders using plane-polarized light. Taylor DH, et al.
Science 181:285-7, 20 Jul 73
[Decrease in thyroid activity in neotenic Triturus helveticus Raz. individuals. Cytologic and autoradiographic study] Gabrion J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:146-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of vibration on the electric characteristics of the skin of Triturus cristatus tritons] Morozov VN.
Biofizika 18:758-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALICYLAMIDES (D2, D6)

The hydrolysis of salicylanilide carbamates. Hsi RS, et al. J Org Chem 37:3427-31, 3 Nov 72
Prototropic reactivity in salicylamide and salicylanilide by molecular electronic spectroscopy. Schulman SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1197-9, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An experimental study of the effectiveness of combinations of fenasal with cucurbin and novocaine in white mice with hymenolepiasis] Krotov AI, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:417-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic thrombocytopenic purpura following use of a nonprescription medication. Kohn NN.
J Med Soc NJ 69:1035-6, Dec 72
Allergic contact sensitivity to Jadit. Nurse DS.
Med J Aust 1:651-2, 31 Mar 73
Persistent light reaction with Jadit. Regan W.
Med J Aust 1:1119, 2 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic assay for salicylamide, acetaminophen, and caffeine mixtures, using on-line, computerized real-time data acquisition. Alber LL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:620-4, May 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partition chromatography of barbiturates in combinations with salicylamide and other drugs. Hall RJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:332-4, Mar 72

METABOLISM

The influence of pyrogen-induced fever on salicylamide metabolism in man. Song CS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2959-66, Nov 72
[Identification of drugs through their metabolic products such as phenacetin, salicylamides, carbamazepine] Goenechea S.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:389-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of AH 5158; a drug which blocks both - and -adrenoceptors. Farmer JB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:660-75, Aug 72
Structure-activity relationships of three groups of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: salicylanilides, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles, and phenols. Tollenaere JP. J Med Chem 16:791-6, Jul 73
Development of sulfur depletion in pregnant and fetal rats: interaction of protein restriction and indole or salicylamide administration. McGarry PC, et al.
J Nutr 103:1279-90, Sep 73
[Efficacy of anti-fluke drugs against young specimens of Fasciola hepatica] Chowaniec W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:183-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Molluscacide action of fluorophene and diaphene in the presence of solids in water suspension] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:41-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The molluscicidal and cercaricidal activity of phenasal salts] Beér SA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:554-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of action of the piperazine salt of fenasal] Khalilov AG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:419-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Chemical findings in some rare cases of poisoning] Klug E.
Z Rechtsmed 71:27-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Strongyloides ransomi: detecting drug action on larvae in porcine tissue. Stewart TB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:191-3, Feb 73
The chemotherapeutic activity of selected fasciolicides against immature Fasciola hepatica in mice. Hayes TJ, et al. Experientia 29:899-900, 1973
Action of oxyclozanide against adult Fascioloides magna (Bassi, 1875) infections in white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:208-9, Feb 73
Calculus inhibition in humans. Picozzi A, et al.
J Periodontol 43:692-5, Nov 72
Trials with rafoxanide. 3. Efficacy of rafoxanide against the larvae of the sheep nasal bot fly Oestrus ovis, Linné, 1761. Horak IG, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:337-9, Dec 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 2. Efficacy against Fasciola gigantica in cattle. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:253-7, Sep 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 1. Fasciola gigantica in cattle in Angola. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:249-51, Sep 71
The prophylaxis of ovine fascioliasis by the strategic use of rafoxanide. Armour J, et al.
Vet Rec 92:83-9, 27 Jan 73
Experimentally-produced acute fascioliasis in sheep: a further trial with rafoxanide and diamphenethide. Edwards CM, et al. Vet Rec 91:483-4, 11 Nov 72
[The fasciolicidal action of "Ranide" on Fasciola hepatica in experimental infection of sheep] Dijkstra J, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:762-12, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 18:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Percutalgine in sport pathology. Apropos of 110 treated cases] Benezis C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:195-202, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical experiences with a new analgetic-antipyretic drug combination in pediatrics] Horstmann W.
Med Klin 68:114-9, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of new anti-fasciola agents. I. Efficacy and toxicity of rafoxanide in sheep, artificially infected with Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica] Boray JC, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:267-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New drug against cough] Lotze W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1363-4, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of hymenolepiasis with fenasal] Balandina DG, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:411-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Mesindol in dysmenorrhea] Flores Mercado F, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:497-504, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of kamala and its combination with fenasal] Nurtaeva KS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:741-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALICYLATES (D2, D6)

Salicylate release characteristics of selected polyethylene glycol suppositories. Puffer HW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:242-5, Feb 73
"Apparent hydronephrosis" as a normal aspect of renal development in late gestation of rats: the effect of methyl salicylate. Woo DC, et al.
Teratology 6:191-6, Oct 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benoral, Safapryn and Levius.
Drug Ther Bull 10:87-8, 27 Oct 72
Salicylate kinetics and dosage rationale.
Med J Aust 2:696, 23 Sep 72
[First trials of injectable aspegic in rheumatology] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:141-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Can local medication promote the resorption of hematomas?] Amold M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:346-50, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of rheumatic disease in childhood without disturbing the liver function] Brezina Z, et al.
Praxis 62:23-5, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an anti-rheumatic ointment treatment (Exrheudon-ointment)] Klemm C.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:1049-52, 10 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Dolo-Menthoneuringel] Lotz H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:851-2, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of Flogosam and Fluorocort ointments in dermatological practice] Kapkaev RA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salicylate-induced consumption coagulopathy. Pinedo HM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:68-8, Jan 73
Salicylate hepatotoxicity in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rich RR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:1-9, Jan-Feb 73
Toxicity of benorylate. Aylward M.
Br Med J 3:347-8, 11 Aug 73
Toxicity of benorylate. Aylward M.
Br Med J 2:118, 14 Apr 73
Gastric bleeding and benorylate, a new aspirin. Croft DN, et al. Br Med J 3:545-7, 2 Sep 72
Toxicity of benorylate. Hingorani K.
Br Med J 1:418, 17 Feb 73
Toxicity of benorylate. Hope-Simpson RE.
Br Med J 1:298, 3 Feb 73
Liver injury by salicylates. Iancu T.
Br Med J 3:502, 1 Sep 73
Toxicity of benorylate. Wright V, et al.
Br Med J 2:487, 26 May 73
The possible teratogenic effect of salicylates on the developing fetus. Brief summaries of eight suggestive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases. McNiel JR.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:347-50, Jun 73
Gastrointestinal blood loss from aspirin and sodium salicylate tablets in man. Leonards JR, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:62-6, Jan-Feb 73
Combined effects of noise and ototoxic drugs. Falk SA.
Environ Health Perspect 2:5-22, Oct 72
Interactions of stress, food intake, and drugs in producing peptic ulcers. Kilmore MA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:391-404, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic characterization of sunscreens in suntan preparations. Paulus GL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:47-50, Jan 72
The estimation of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylate in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. Thomas BH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:201-4, Mar 73
Determination of total salicylates, phenacetin and-or total N-acetyl-p-aminophenol, and caffeine in biological samples and analgesic formulations. Gurtoo HL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:383-7, Mar 73
Direct estimation of micrograms of salicylates on paper chromatograms. el-Darawy ZI, et al.
Pharmazie 28:320-1, May 73
The use of modifield cellulose papers in routine toxicological analysis. El-Darawy ZI, et al.
Pharmazie 27:736-41, Dec 72
[Qualitative determination of preparations of salicylic acid derivatives] Tiraspol'skaia SG.
Farmatsiia 22:75-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Reserve albumin binding capacity, salicylate saturation index, and red cell binding of bilirubin in neonatal jaundice. Bratlid D. Arch Dis Child 48:393-7, May 73
Simplified fluorometric determination of salicylate. Lever M, et al. Biochem Med 7:203-7, Apr 73
A rapid method for the determination of salicylate binding by the use of ultrafilters. Spector R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:786-9, Oct 72
Tinnitus as an indication of therapeutic serum salicylate levels. Mongan E, et al.
JAMA 226:142-5, 8 Oct 73
[Modification of the technic of blood salicylate determination using the Technicon autoanalyzer] Meilix A. Therapie 28:187-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Whole-body autoradiography of late pregnant mice after intravenous injection of 14C-labelled salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Tjälve H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:142-50, May 73
Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. II. Time-course of cutaneous reservoir of drugs. Washitake M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2429-35, Nov 72
Salicylate interaction with penicillin and secobarbital binding sites on human serum albumin. Moskowitz B, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:247-56, 1973
Isolation and properties of auxotrophic mutants of Mycobacterium smegmatis requiring either salicylic acid or mycobactin. Ratledge C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:143-50, Aug 72
The transport and metabolism of salicylate in the central nervous system: in vivo studies. Spector R, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:276-86, May 73
Temperature dependence of chloride, bromide, iodide, thiocyanate and salicylate transport in human red cells. Dalmark M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:583-610, Aug 72
The absorption and metabolism in man of 4-acetamidophenyl-2-acetoxybenzoate (benorylate). Robertson A, et al. Xenobiotica 2:339-47, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of salicylate on the activity of rat liver tyrosine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in vitro and in vivo. Badawy AA. Biochem J 136:347-50, Jan 72
Biochemical mechanisms of salicylate teratology in the rat. Koshakji RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:407-16, 1 Feb 73
Effects of salicylates on blood changes in mycoplasma arthritis in rats. Eisen V, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:272-81, Feb 73
Effect of salicylate on the fate of bishydroxycoumarin in the rat. Thomas BH, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:205-12, Mar 73
Benorylate and gastrointestinal blood loss. Danhof IE, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:583-9, Sep 72
Salicylate effects on vasopressin-stimulated water transport across toad bladder. Frith DA, et al.
J Endocrinol 53:43-4, Nov 72
Increase of brain tryptophan and stimulation of serotonin synthesis by salicylate. Tagliamonte A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:909-12, Mar 73
Enhancement of intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound by salicylate and trichloroacetate. Gibaldi M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:343-4, Feb 73
Effects of steroid pretreatment on development of shock lung. Hemodynamic, respiratory, and morphologic studies. Pingleton WW, et al.
Lab Invest 27:445-56, Nov 72
Suppression of lymphocyte transformation by salicylates. Lancet 2:676-7, 22 Sep 73
Salicylates and phospholipid bilayer membranes. McLaughlin S. Nature 243:234-6, 25 May 73
Salicylate pharmacokinetics in the dog. McCann WP, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:17-25, Jan 73
Membrane permeability: cation selectivity reversibly altered by salicylate. Levitan H, et al.
Science 178:63-4, 6 Oct 72
Sites of emetic action of sodium salicylate in the cat. Clark WG, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:191-6, Oct 72
[Periventricular glia cells and the neurosecretory system of a rat treated with quinine-lithium-salicylate combination] Srebro Z, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:89-97, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Salicylic acid derivatives used as anticoagulants] Bruhn HD.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1035-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of salicylates on the formation of platelet aggregates] Bielawiec M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:779-81, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[The nature of the antimicrobial effect of 4,5-dichloro-salicylanilide] Rotmistrov MM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:8-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

POISONING

Salicylate poisoning. Comparison of acetazolamide administration and alkaline diuresis in the treatment of experimental salicylate intoxication in puppies. Reimold EW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:668-74, May 73
Fatal salicylate poisoning: report on three fatal cases. Whitehall J. Cent Afr J Med 19:25-7, Feb 73
The problem of analgesic nephropathy. Clark WF, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:39-43, 1973
Label similarity as an indirect cause of a methyl salicylate death. Winek CL, et al.
Clin Toxicol 6:189-92, 1973
Salicylism, hyperventilation, and the central nervous system. Brem J, et al. J Pediatr 83:264-6, Aug 73
Salicylate intoxication. Hill JB.
N Engl J Med 288:1110-3, 24 May 73 (17 ref.)
Salicylate poisoning. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:967-8, 3 May 73
Clinical toxicology. VII. Poisoning by salicylates, paracetamol, tricyclic antidepressants and a miscellany of drugs. Locket S.
Practitioner 211:105-12, Jul 73
[Salicylate poisoning] Frejaville JP.
Acad Rev 2:1372, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Salicylate poisoning] Hayat JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:715-9, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetic retinopathy and salicylates. Carroll WW, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:1019-45, Dec 72
Double-blind comparison of aspirin and 4-(acetamido) phenyl-2-acetoxy-benzoate (benorylate) in rheumatoid arthritis. Sperryn PN, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:157-61, Mar 73
Drug treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bland JH.
Semin Drug Treat 1:93-118, Sep 71
[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1612-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Benorylate in the long-term treatment of progressive chronic polyarthritis] Vojtíšek O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:701-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local therapy of contusions using an analgetic and antiexsudative gel] Brünger H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:955-6, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on Gelimentum, a percutaneous antirheumatic agent] Rulffs W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1586-8, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Use of salicylates in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Czownicki Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:571-4, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Sodium salicylate toxicity and pregnancy in mice. Nežádalová E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:80-1, Jan 73

URINE

Effect of sodium azide on Trinders method for the determination of salicylate. Queen CA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:307, 18 May 73

SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The prophylactic effect of salazosulfapyridine in ulcerative colitis after a period of one year without symptoms on long-term treatment. A double-blind investigation] Binder V, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2093-5, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions during salicylazosulfapyridine therapy and the relation with drug metabolism and acetylator phenotype. Das KM, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:491-5, 6 Sep 73
Sulphasalazine induced lung disease. Jones GR, et al.
Thorax 27:713-7, Nov 72
[Methemoglobin synthesis during azulfidine therapy] Miller B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1336-30, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of salicylazosulphapyridine in biological materials. Sandberg M, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:107-10, May 73

METABOLISM

Determination of free and acetylated 5-aminosalicylic acid in serum and urine after administration of salicylazosulphapyridine. Hansson KA.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:153-5, May 73
Determination of sulphapyridine and its metabolites in biological materials after administration of salicylazosulphapyridine. Hansson KA, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:87-92, Mar 73
Metabolism of salicylazosulfapyridine in healthy subjects and in patients with ulcerative colitis. Effects of colectomy and of phenobarbital. Schröder H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:802-9, Sep-Oct 73
Distribution studies of salicylazosulfapyridine and its metabolites. Peppercorn MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:240-5, Feb 73
Salazopyrin metabolism in ulcerative colitis. Das KM, et al. Gut 13:840, Oct 72
Pharmacokinetics and azo-link cleavage of salazopyrine in man. Lewkonia RM, et al. Gut 14:428-7, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Impaired folic acid absorption in inflammatory bowel disease: effects of salicylazosulfapyridine (Azulfidine). Franklin JL, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:517-25, Apr 73
[Mechanism of hemiglobin formation by salicylazosulfapyridine (azulfidine)] Miller B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:698-700, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Salicylazosulfapyridine in clinical practice. Goldman P, et al. Gastroenterology 65:166-9, Jul 73
The effect of salazopyrin on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon measured in vivo and in vitro. Harris J, et al. Gut 13:855, Oct 72
[Therapy of radiogenic colitis with salicylazosulfapyridine (azulfidine)] Rauch K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:660-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific medical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Rey P. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:651-3, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

SALICYLIC ACID (D2)

see also specific
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (D3)
ASPIRIN (D6)

The site at which 4-iodoacetamidosalicylate reacts with glutamate dehydrogenases. Holbrook JJ, et al.
Biochem J 133:165-71, May 73
An improved method of plasma deproteination with sulphosalicylic acid for determining amino acids and related compounds. Mondino A, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:255-63, 20 Dec 72
Some parameters describing the dissolution rate of salicylic acid at controlled pH. Collett JH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:734-8, Sep 72
Physicochemical properties of spray-dried agglomerated particles of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate. Kawashima Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:505-12, Jul 72
Some effects of micellar concentrations of polysorbate 20 on the dissolution rate of salicylic acid. Rees JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:154P, Dec 72
The role of natural convection in the dissolution of salicylic acid. Travers DN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:153P-154, Dec 72
The transfer of salicylic acid across a cellophane membrane from micellar solutions of polysorbates 20 and 80. Withington R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:273-80, Apr 73
The influence of polysorbate 20 on the transfer of salicylic acid across a Cellophane membrane. Withington R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:131P, Dec 72
Prototropic reactivity in salicylamide and salicylanilide by molecular electronic spectroscopy. Schulman SG, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1197-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Viscosity changes in salicylic acid-cetrimide system by surfactants. Wan LS. J Pharm Sci 62:142-4, Jan 73
[Behavior of dithranole (Cignolin) in pastes and solutions and its influencing by salicylic acid] Lukacs S, et al. Hautarzt 24:304-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Dynamics of drug release from ointment bases. 1. The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the release of salicylic acid] Lakowska J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:252-3, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Changes of the dispersion grade of drugs in lipophilic systems in the presence of nonionic tensides] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 28:378-85, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Spray drying agglomeration. 3. Angle of repose and cohesive force of agglomerated salicylic acid and sodium salicylate particles] Kawashima Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1283-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A trial of an antirheumatic cream. Bisley BL, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:477-9, Oct 72
Effect of combination ointment of flumetason-pivalat 0,02 per cent and salicylic acid (Locasalen) on dermatoses. Lundell E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:25-7, 1 Jan 73
[Administration of Locasalen (Ciba 46305-Ba) in the local treatment of various skin diseases] Vilkki J. Praxis 61:1534-5, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mecortolon tar in the treatment of psoriasis] Nowak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1407-9, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Extraction of carboxylic acids as adducts with dibenzo-18-crown-6. Schröder-Nielsen M, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:119-24, May 73
Quantitative determination of salicylic acid and benzoic acid in ointments. Das Gupta V.
J Pharm Sci 61:1625-6, Oct 72
[Qualitative determination of preparations of salicylic acid derivatives] Tiraspol'skaia SG.
Farmatsiia 22:75-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Naphthalene oxidating bacteria--producers of salicylic acid] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:417-22, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The binding of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid to human serum albumin. Kramer E, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:98-105, Jun 73
Induced optical activity following the binding of warfarin, indomethacin, 4-hydroxycoumarin and salicylic acid to human serum albumin. Perrin JH, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:277-83, 15 Mar 72
[Blood salicylates in children treated with ointments containing salicylic acid] Najbrt V.
Cesk Dermatol 48:179-83, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reagent strip and sulfosalicylic acid tests as screening methods for proteinuria. Joramo TA.
Am J Med Technol 38:298-301, Aug 72
[Photometric method for determining blood sugar using salicylic acid] Nikolchev G.
Vutr Boles 12:95-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

METABOLISM

Whole-body autoradiography of late pregnant mice after intravenous injection of 14C-labelled salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid. Tjälve H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:142-50, May 73
Genetic basis of the biodegradation of salicylate in Pseudomonas. Chakrabarty AM.
J Bacteriol 113:815-23, Nov 72
Transport of salicylic acid by the choroid plexus in vitro. Lorenzo AV, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:465-71, Feb 73
Active accumulation of 14C-salicylic acid by rat kidney cortex in vitro. Putney JW Jr, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:600-8, Sep 73
[Release of active substance following oral administration of a -cyclodextrine inclusion compound in man] Frömming KH, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:434-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of aromatic acids to aldehydes and alcohols using enzymes from Neurospora crassa] Gross GG.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1520, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intrahepatocellular distribution of salicylic acid- 3 H after intravenous injection] Sedlák J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:71-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the relationship between the analgesic activity of salicylic acid and the brain catecholamines in mice. Paalzow L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:11-21, 1973
Effects of salicylate and related compounds on gastric HCl secretion. Kasbekar DK.
Am J Physiol 225:521-7, Sep 73
Effects of various medications on values from the HABA and BCG methods for determining albumin. Notrica S, et al. Clin Chem 18:1537-8, Dec 72
Inhibition on the reducing side of photosystem II by carbonylcyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone and lithium 3,5-diiodosalicylate. Homann PH.
Eur J Biochem 33:247-52, 1 Mar 73
Effect of non-narcotic analgesics on membrane permeability of molluscan neurones. Levitan H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:55-7, 13 Sep 72
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on parturition parameters in the rat. Waltman R, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:93-106, Jul 73
[The role of salicylic acid in zinc oxide containing antraline pastes] Hulsebosch HJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2026-8, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Microbiological evaluation of salicyclic acid and other broad spectrum antimicrobials] Knüsel F, et al.
Dermatologica 145:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Case reports of drug poisoning] Lisovif AS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:68-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The interaction of anthralin, salicylic acid and zinc oxide in pastes. Hulsebosch HJ, et al.
Dermatologica 144:287-93, 1972
[Current viewpoints in the local therapy of acne] Rauhut K. Med Monatsschr 27:275-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of traumatic and rheumatic soft tissue disorders using a gel-containing topical drug] Schoch J. Med Monatsschr 26:428-30, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of warts using nitrogen and salicylic acid controlled by electron microscopy] Nasemann T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:39-44, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of salicylic acid in dermatology] Schuppli R, et al.
Dermatologica 144:248-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALINE FRAGILITY see under OSMOTIC

FRAGILITY (E1, G1)

SALIVA (A12)

Effect of salivary supernatant on the glycolytic activity of the bacteria in salivary sediment. Kleinberg I, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:787-98, Jul 73
Viscosity of exocrine secretions in cystic fibrosis: sweat, duodenal fluid and submaxillary saliva. Lorin MI, et al. Biorheology 9:27-32, Mar 72
The effects of saliva contamination on dental amalgam. Eames WB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:653-6, Mar 73
Influence of saliva on epidermal cancer in rat induced by water-or fat-soluble carcinogens. Wallenius K, et al. Odontol Revy 24:115-26, 1973
Surgical techniques for the extirpation of the submandibular salivary glands and the collection of salivary secretions in the pig. Denny HR, et al.
Vet Rec 90:650-4, 3 Jun 72
[Effects of restraint on the incorporation of radiosulfate in salivary and gastric secretions in rats with ligated pylorus] Chayvialle JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:114-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. X. Relationship between serum citrate-lowering and leukocytes-increasing actions of saliva-parotin-A] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:806-10, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. X. Relationship between serum citrate-lowering and leukocytes-increasing actions of saliva-parotin-A] Kubota Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:806-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A comparison of the mode of action between calcitonin-like factor isolated from salivary gland and calcitonin] Seyama Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:818-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of saliva on blood clotting and blood clot lysis] Pawilowska H.
Czas Stomatol 26:221-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Saliva blood coagulation] Rioboo Garcia R.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:263-336, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Studies on dog saliva. 3. Observations on enzymes acting on ester bonds and glycosyl compounds. Larmas M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:357-70, Sep 72
Trimethoprim in human saliva, bronchial secretion and lung tissue. Hansen I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:337-44, 1973
Saliva glucose: a useful criterion for determining the time of fertility in women. Davis RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:287-8, 15 Jan 73
Cyclic variation of sialic acid content in saliva. Oster G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:198-3, 15 Sep 72
Handling of water and electrolytes by rabbit parotid and submaxillary glands. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:450-5, Aug 73
Flow rate and inorganic components of submandibular saliva in cystic fibrosis. Bloomfield J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:267-74, Apr 73
Ascorbic acid status in man: measurements of salivary, plasma and white blood cell concentration. Bates JF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1017-20, Jul 72
The composition of unstimulated human parotid saliva. Benedek-Spät E. Arch Oral Biol 18:39-47, Jan 73
Fluoride in human saliva after ingestion of aluminium chloride and sodium fluoride or sodium monofluorophosphate. Brudevold F, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:699-706, Jun 73
Composition, flow-rate and pH of mixed and parotid salivas from trisomic XI and other mentally retarded subjects. Cutress TW. Arch Oral Biol 17:1081-94, Jul 72
The influence of previous stimulation and the day of the week on the concentrations of protein and the main electrolytes in human parotid saliva. Dawes C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1289-301, Sep 72
Secretion of lithium in human parotid saliva in manic depressive patients treated with lithium carbonate. Lazarus JH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:229-35, Mar 73
Immuno-electrophoretic and chemical analyses of human parotid saliva. Levine MJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:839-53, Jul 73
The isolation from human parotid saliva and partial characterization of the protein core of a major parotid glycoprotein. Levine MJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:827-37, Jul 73
Effects of light and darkness on human parotid salivary flow rate and chemical composition. Shannon IL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:991-8, May 73
Effect of fluoride dosage on human parotid saliva fluoride levels. Shannon IL, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1283-9, Sep 72
Histones isolated from human parotid fluid. Balekjian AY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:676-82, 5 Feb 73
Properties of salivary basic proteins showing polymorphism. Azen EA.
Biochem Genet 9:89-96, May 73
Mixed salivary levels of clindamycin following single dose oral administration. Quayle AA, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:24-9, Jul 72
The effect of pH on the interaction of fluoride and salivary ions. Birkeland JM. Caries Res 7:11-8, 1973
Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al.
Caries Res 7:19-29, 1973
Effect of rate of gland function on parotid saliva fluoride concentration in the human. Shannon IL, et al. Caries Res 7:1-10, 1973
Saliva calcium and potassium concentrations in the detection of digitalis toxicity. Swanson M, et al.
Circulation 47:736-43, Apr 73
Mono- and divalent electrolyte patterns, pCO 2 and pH in relation to flow rate in normal human parotid saliva. Kreusser W, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:398-406, Nov 72
Ionized calcium concentration in saliva and its relationship to dental disease. Maijer R, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:333-6, Sep 73
A study of the diurnal characteristics of calcium in stimulated mixed human saliva. Nydahl J, et al.
J Dent Res 52:176, Jan-Feb 73
Determination of mercury in parotid fluid. Windeler AS Jr. J Dent Res 52:19-22, Jan-Feb 73
Concentration of iodide, pertechnetate thiocyanate, and bromide in saliva from parotid, submandibular, and minor salivary glands in man. Stephen KW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:219-29, Feb 73
Calcium binding in saliva. Frankel S.
J Oral Med 28:55-9, Apr-Jun 73
The comparative analysis of diabetic and non-diabetic saliva, study 1; protein separation by disc gel electrophoresis. Finestone AJ, et al.
J Periodontol 44:175-6, Mar 73
Kinin-like substances in saliva of larvae of wasps and hornets. Ishay J. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:747-8, Sep 72
Salivary electrolytes in digitalis toxicity. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:519, 30 Jul 73
Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. I. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:62-9, Sep 72
Blood group-specific antigens in human saliva. II. Immunochemistry of Le(a-b-) mucopolysaccharides of non-secretor type. Yamamoto S, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:70-6, Sep 72
Excretion of the mono- and divalent ions in relation in relation to flow rate in Bartter's and pseudo Bartter's syndromes in parotid saliva. Comparative studies to the syndrome of Conn. Heidland A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:959-66, 15 Oct 72
A radiotelemetric method for the study of pH and fluoride-ion concentration in dental plaque and saliva. Clark NG, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:150-63, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Salivary electrolytes and digitalis intoxication. Lankisch PG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:326, 8 Feb 73
Environmental contamination after radioiodine treatment. Wiener JD. N Engl J Med 287:993, 9 Nov 72
Effects of different carbohydrates on metabolite levels in saliva. Nutr Rev 31:48-9, Feb 73
Salivary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome: separation by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels. Chisholm DM, et al. Oral Surg 35:620-30, May 73
Salivary indicators of systemic disease. Wotman S, et al. Postgrad Med 53:73-8, Mar 73
Purification and partial characterization of hypocalcemic factor from human saliva. Bonilla CA, et al. Prep Biochem 2:305-28, 1972
ABO blood groups and ABH substance secretion in alcoholics. Swinson RP, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:64-70, Mar 73
Salivary secretion of iodine after urography. Further evidence for in vivo deiodination and salivary secretion of contrast media. Talner LB, et al. Radiology 106:283-8, Feb 73
Quantitative determination of protein in saliva. A comparison of analytical methods. Arneberg P. Scand J Dent Res 79:80-4, 1971
Genetic polymorphism of proline-rich human salivary proteins. Azen EA, et al. Science 180:1067-9, 8 Jun 73
Histologic findings of the parotid gland and bicarbonate content in parotid saliva of dogs with experimentally produced pancreatitis. Kakizaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:165-77, Oct 72
Octopus evenomation through a plastic bag via a salivary proboscis. Ballering RB, et al. Toxicon 10:245-8, May 72
The ABO grouping of stains from body fluids. Fiori A, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:214-22, 1972
[Formation of dental plaque. IV. Infrared spectroscopy of saliva with and without sucrose] Berg E. Tandlaegebladet 77:325-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Glycopeptides obtained by proteolysis of a basic glycoprotein in human parotid saliva] Degand P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:415-8, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Lipids of human dental plaque matrix and of filtered saliva] Belcourt A, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:39-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Proteins with unusual solubility behavior in saliva of Acricotopus lucidus (Chironomidae)] Baudisch W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:521-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemistry of saliva in primary hyperaldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Kreusser W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:430-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of diabetes mellitus and sex on the secretion of the parotid gland in man] Vogt K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:310-24, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of cannabinoids in the saliva following use of hashish] Hackel R. Arch Toxikol 29:341-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary electrolytes (sodium, potassium, calcium) in cardiac glycoside therapy] Bolte HD, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1003-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Saliva electrolytes and flow rate in the diagnosis of Bartter's syndrome, pseudo-Bartter's syndrome and Conn's syndrome] Kreusser W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1518-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Expectoration and expectorants] Ellorhaoui M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:333-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the submaxillary gland. XIV. Radioimmunoassay of parotin] Aonuma S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:828-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. 8. Separation of a parotin-like substance from human saliva under mild conditions] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:796-800, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins XI. Effect of saliva-parotin-A on phosphatase activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:844-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. IX. Cleavage and modification of saliva-parotin-A by chemical reagents and their effects on the biological activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:801-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. XI. Effect of saliva-parotin-A on phosphatase activities] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:844-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on human salivary proteins. 8. Separation of a parotin-like substance from human saliva under mild conditions] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:796-800, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on the correlation between the pancreas and parotid gland. 4. Effect of acute pancreatitis on the parotid gland with special reference to bicarbonate concentration in parotid saliva in dogs] Kakizaki G, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:349-58, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of postganglionic parasympathetic and sympathetic denervation of the submandibular gland on the electrolyte composition of its secretion] Gutkin VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:133-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lysozyme content in the saliva of healthy children and children with stomatitis] Beliaeva NF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:44-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Identification of some proteins of saliva in persons with intact teeth by disc-electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel] Pakhomov GN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:77-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Definition of histamine content in the blood, saliva and histamine skin test in patients with ulcer] Kushnir VE, et al. Vrach Delo 8:86-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucose and saliva] Bascones Martínez A. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:167-238, May-Jun 73 (Spa)
[Interdependence between the content of certain components in saliva and the milk productivity of lactating cows] Gulyi MF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:547-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Degeneration of oral leukocytes. Raeste AM. Scand J Dent Res 80:285-91, 1972
[Cytological study of saliva in acute parotitis] Polenichkin VK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:78-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The mode of action of chlorhexidine. Davies A. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:68-75, 1973
Chlorhexidine-protein interactions. Hjeljord LG, et al. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:11-6, 1973
Cystic fibrosis: in vivo reversal of the ciliostatic character of serum and parotid secretions by heparin. Doggett RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:250-1, 20 Jun 73
Cystic fibrosis: in vitro reversal of the ciliostatic character or serum and salivary secretions by heparin. Doggett RG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:251-2, 20 Jun 73
[The effect of sucrose, glucose, fructose and xylitol on the composition and biochemical properties of dental plaque and saliva] Scheinin A, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:91-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[The effect of various sugar diets on the composition and chemical properties of dental plaque and oral fluid] Scheinin A, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:98-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on dog saliva. 3. Observations on enzymes acting on ester bonds and glycosyl compounds. Larmas M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:357-70, Sep 72
Studies on dog saliva. IV. The effect of carbohydrate diet on the activity of some hydrolytic enzymes. Larmas M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:629-41, Dec 72
The effect of various sugars and sugar mixtures on the activity and formation of enzymes of dental plaque and oral fluid. Mäkinen KK, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:259-75, May 72
Amylase and acid phosphatase in unstimulated human parotid fluid. Shannon IL, et al. Ann Dent 32:2-8, 1973
The presence of iso- -amylases in human saliva. Birkhed D, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:203-10, Feb 73
Effect of diet in West Africa on human salivary amylase activity. Wesley-Hadzija B, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1415-20, Oct 72
Amylase and other protein components of parotid saliva of the baboon, Papio anubis. Williams BI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:393-400, 1 Feb 73
Secretin and pancreozymin effect on salivary amylase concentration in man. Mulcahy H, et al. Gut 13:850, Oct 72
Source of neuraminidase in human whole saliva. Fukui Y, et al. Infect Immun 8:329-34, Sep 73
Isolation and characterization of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from human parotid saliva. Watanabe T, et al. J Dent Res 52:782-90, Jul-Aug 73
A peroxidase-mediated, streptococcus mitis-dependent antimicrobial system in saliva. Hamon CB, et al. J Exp Med 137:438-50, 1 Feb 73
Lysozyme activity in the saliva in relation to poststreptococcal diseases. Vejlajiva S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:100-17, Feb 73
Changes in hyaluronidases in human saliva during the menstrual cycle. Prout RE, et al. J Periodont Res 8:86-93, 1973
Distribution of muramidase (N-acetyl muramide glycanohydrolase) from different salivary glands. Söder PO, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:89-94, Feb 72
[The participation of bacterial enzymes in the amylolytic activity of mixed saliva] Jirousek Z. Cesk Stomatol 72:426-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Substrate specificity of pancreatic and salivary amylases and its clinical application] Hayakawa T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:485-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Substrate differentiation of human pancreatic and salivary amylases using amylase Daiichi test, Remazol Brilliant Blue R Starch method and Caraway method] Hayakawa T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:143-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. IV. Inhibition of amylase, in particular salivary amylase] Chen R, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:486-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical and biological properties of lysozyme] Cisowski R. Czas Stomatol 26:487-90, 1973 (Pol)
[The level of lysozyme in human saliva] Cisowski R. Czas Stomatol 26:589-95, 1973 (Pol)
[Muramidase activity in saliva, gastric juice and serum in patients having undergone gastrectomy for gastric or duodenal ulcer] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1071-3, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic activity of saliva in man with helminthiasis of the digestive tract] Gladysz A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:159-63, 1973 (Pol)
[Quantitative modifications of salivary lysozymes in ulcerative diseases of the mouthy mucosa] Sabău M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:123-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Enzymes of the kallikrein-chinin system in patients with periodontal diseases] Danilevskiĭ NF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:6-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of lactic dehydrogenase and of alkaline phosphatase of saliva in persons of various ages with caries-free and carious teeth] Podorozhnaia RP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:29-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic activity of the saliva of patients with parodontosis] Vermeenko KN, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:72-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in human saliva in parodontosis] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:218-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the proteolytic activity of saliva] Beremeenko KN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:223-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary IgA in periodontal disease. Lindström FD, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:31-4, 1973
Salivary immunoglobulins in patients with oropharyngeal and bronchopulmonary carcinoma. Mandel MA, et al. Cancer 31:1408-13, Jun 73
IgA deficiency in children. Immunoglobulin-containing cells in the intestinal mucosa, immunoglobulins in secretions and serum IgA levels. Savilahti E. Clin Exp Immunol 13:395-406, Mar 73
Levels of salivary IgA in treated and untreated coeliac disease. Wallington T, et al. Gut 13:718-20, Sep 72
ABO agglutinins in the saliva of Indians form Bombay. Badaktere SS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:488-92, Aug 72
Neutralizing antibody response in bovine serum and nasal and salivary secretions after immunization with live or inactivated food-and-mouth disease virus. Figueroa F, et al. Infect Immun 8:296-8, Aug 73
Inhibition of enzymes by human salivary immunoglobulin A. Fukui Y, et al. Infect Immun 8:335-40, Sep 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Bluestone R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:686-92, 1972
Salivary, nasal wash, and sputum IgA concentrations in atopic and nonatopic individuals. Salvaggio J, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:335-43, Jun 73
Localization of immunoglobulin A in electrophoretic patterns of proteins from human parotid saliva. Bellavia SL, et al. J Dent Res 51:1555-60, Nov-Dec 72
Human dental caries experience related to age, sex, race, and certain salivary properties. Everhart DL, et al. J Dent Res 52:343-7, Mar-Apr 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen in normal human saliva. Martin F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1375-9, May 73
Human lymphoproliferative reaction to saliva and dental plaque-deposits: an in vitro correlation with periodontal disease. Horton JE, et al. J Periodontol 43:522-7, Sep 72
Hepatitis B antigen in saliva and mouth washings. Ward R, et al. Lancet 2:726-7, 7 Oct 72
Saliva antibodies after vaccination. Laudanna AA, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:201-4, Sep-Oct 72
Intestinal immunoglobulins in ulcerative colitis. Söltoft J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:293-300, 1973
Lectins in precipitin reactions with soluble H substance of human saliva and serum. Grundbacher FJ. Science 181:461-3, 3 Aug 73
Hepatitis B antigen in saliva. Shirachi R, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:201-2, Feb 73
Demonstration of Le x substance in the saliva of ABH non-secretors. Andresen PH. Vox Sang 23:382-9, 1972
Studies on the secretion of blood group substances. II. Observations on the red cell phenotype Le(a-b-x-). Arcilla MB, et al. Vox Sang 25:72-87, 1973
Observations on a new example of the A m phenotype which demonstrates reduced A secretion. Darnborough J, et al. Vox Sang 24:216-27, Mar 73
A Swiss family showing inheritance of the Swann

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen with Lu a . Metaxas-Bühler M, et al. Vox Sang 23:429-32, 1972
Another antibody related to the Lutheran blood group system (Much.). Sinclair M, et al. Vox Sang 25:156-61, 1973
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. 3. In identical twins. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 25:52-71, 1973
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. I. Methodology and physiological variables. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 24:97-113, Feb 73
Quantitative studies on salivary blood group substances. II. Normal values. Sturgeon P, et al. Vox Sang 24:114-25, Feb 73
Agglutinins in human saliva to rabbit erythrocytes. Tönder O, et al. Vox Sang 24:515-23, 1973
[Direct determination of the parotid antigen in the saliva and cerebrospinal fluid of patients by means of immunofluorescent technic] Brázdová K, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Secretory IgA; determination in saliva] Vervloet D, et al. Mars Med 109:289-300, 1972 (78 ref.) (Fre)
[Salivary A immunoglobulins. Study of correlations with caries indices and certain factors of result variability] Serre A, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:47-54, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The demonstration of antibacterial substances in the saliva, oral fluid and the gingiva] Plagmann HC, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:295-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[External secretory fluid and local immunity mechanism] Mogi G, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1076-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Immunoproteins in saliva] Krzemiński Z. Czas Stomatol 25:701-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isoagglutinin level in human saliva] Cwik J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1471-3, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The correlation of the frequency of dental caries and immunologic reactivity] Oprisiu C, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:29-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of hemocoagulating and fibrinolytic components of saliva in the oral mucosa immunity] Belikov PP. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:88-90, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amylase and protein in parotid saliva after load doses of different dietary carbohydrates. Behall KM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:17-22, Jan 73
Micropuncture and microperfusion study of glucose excretion in rat parotid saliva. Mangos JA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1260-4, Jun 73
A study of the enhancement of glycolysis in human saliva. Molan PC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1671-8, Dec 72
Retention of chlorhexidine in the human oral cavity. Rolla G, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1109-16, Sep 71
The uptake and metabolism of 35 S-labeled volatile sulfur compounds by putrescent saliva. Tonzetich J. Biochem Med 7:52-60, Feb 73
Hydrolysis of glycol chitin by an endo-and exo-type of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from human parotid saliva. Watanabe T, et al. J Dent Res 52:846, Jul-Aug 73
99m Tc-pertechnetate transport in man: absorption after subcutaneous and oral administration; secretion into saliva and gastric juice. Hays MT. J Nucl Med 14:331-5, Jun 73
Salivary excretion of paracetamol in man. Glynn JP, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:420-1, May 73
A gas chromatographic study of the effect of ascorbic acid oxidation on the formation of volatiles in saliva samples. Larsson BT. Scand J Dent Res 81:22-6, 1973
[Urea in the sheep saliva under various conditions] Fejes J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:501-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of fluoride on carbon dioxide and acid formation in salivary sediment mixtures incubated with glucose. Sandham HJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:211-25, Feb 73
Saliva-induced aggregation of oral streptococci. Kashket S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1127-33, Dec 72
Some antibacterial properties of chlorhexidine. Hennessey TS. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:61-7, 1973
Virus-B hepatitis in saliva. Tanno G, et al. Lancet 2:822-3, 14 Oct 72
Strep. sanguis, Strep. mutans and Strep. salivarius in saliva. Prevalence and relation to caries increment and prophylactic measures. Edwardsson S, et al. Odontol Revy 23:279-98, 1972
A study on proteolytic oral microorganisms. Frostell G, et al. Odontol Revy 24:27-38, 1973
Hepatitis B antigen (HB-Ag, Australia antigen) in mixed saliva of patients with HB antigenemia. Kistler GS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:313-8, 1973
A comparison between different methods of culturing lactobacilli from human saliva. Frostell G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:553-7, Nov 72
[Study of buccal aerobic bacteria in children with many caries and without caries] Klein JP, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:17-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of aerobic bacterial flora in saliva, mouth mucosa and periapical area of resected teeth] Tarlowska W, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:873-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of surgical desalivation of the rat upon taste acuity. Catalanotto FA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1455-65, Oct 72
[Enamel-saliva-blood diaphragm] Goudaert M, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:179-83, 1971 (Fre)

SECRETION

Acetylcholine-induced ion transports involved in the formation of saliva. Petersen OH. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 381:1-58, 1972
The contribution of oral minor mucous gland secretions to the volume of whole saliva in man. Dawes C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:337-42, Mar 73
The effect of flow rate on the Cl - , Na + and K + concentrations in parotid saliva of the baboon. Siegel IA. Arch Oral Biol 17:1385-8, Sep 72
Influence of a gastric tube on salivary and pharyngeal mucous secretions in man. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 8:227-38, 1973
Salivary secretion in duodenal ulcer disease. Blum AL. Gut 13:713-7, Sep 72
On the function of salivary myoepithelial cells. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:25P-26P, Sep 72
Stimulation of lachrymation and salivation in the adult fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aitken ID, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:482-8, Sep 72
Laboratory diagnostic test for pancreatic disorders by examination of parotid saliva. Kakizaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:121-33, Feb 73
[Aberrant secretion. Preliminary report on mass screening] Smerling M. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:202-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the parotid saliva for the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Kakizaki G, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1034-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Relation between amount of saliva and blood supply to the submandibular gland and frequency of impulses in the secretory fibers] Andronov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:123-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI (C4)

An unusual salivary calculus. Chambers KS. Br Dent J 135:32, 3 Jul 73
Multiple sialolithiasis of minor salivary glands: report of a case. Hurlen B, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:193-8, Nov 72
Large calculus of the submandibular gland: report of case. Brusati R, et al. J Oral Surg 31:710-1, Sep 73
Sialolithiasis of accessory salivary glands: review of 55 cases. Pullon PA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:832-4, Nov 72
[Giant calculi of submandibular gland. A case] Brochériou C, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:517-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculi in an accessory salivary gland] Vasiliu D, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:443-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Submandibular duct lithiasis associated with a mixed salivary gland tumor. A case report. Hinder RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:246-7, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis and therapy of salivary gland tumor] Andreevski A. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:207-13, 1972 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[Dental calculus formation in the duct of the removed submandibular salivary gland] Vytrishchak VIa. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:77-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of submandibular salivary glands in sialolithiasis] Adzhiev SE. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:33-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinico-therapeutic aspects of parotid lithiasis] Popa E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:59-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SURGERY

Parotid calculus. Jackson PD. J R Nav Med Serv 58:59-60, Spring 72
Parotid duct calculus. Thomson JP. Proc R Soc Med 66:352-3, Apr 73
[Parotidectomy for inflammatory lesions] Lachard J, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:235-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

Sclerosing inflammation of the submandibular salivary gland (Küttner tumour). A progressive plasmacellular ductitis. Räsänen O, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:297-301, Oct 72
Tuberculosis of the submandibular salivery gland. Merchant NE, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:233-4, Nov 72
Recurrent parotid swelling. Shapiro SL. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:147-50, Apr 73
Salivary gland diseases. Kroiis SO. J Oral Med 27:96-9, Oct-Dec 72
Submandibular gland extravasation cyst: report of an unusual case. Fein S, et al. J Oral Surg 31:551-2, Jul 73
Salivary gland disorders. I. Recognition, diagnosis, and treatment. Schwartz AE, et al. NY State J Med 73:297-302, 15 Jan 73
Lymphoepithelial (branchial) cyst of parotid gland. Weitzner S. Oral Surg 35:85-8, Jan 73
Stenosed parotid duct. Hertz J. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:85-7, Feb 72
[Localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the parotid recess] Gaillard J, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1993-4 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Parotid tumefactions] Gandon J. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 233-45, 1970 (Fre)
[Dyschylic salivary gland cyst in the submental and submandibular region] Schwenzer N, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:129-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Tubercular parotitis in childhood] Roberi PL, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:300-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Salivary gland diseases in children] Sylwanowicz L. Otolaryngol Pol 26:451-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodide mumps following excretory urography. Imbur DJ, et al. J Urol 108:629-30, Oct 72
[Persisting parotis pain following guanacline therapy] Huep WW, et al. Med Klin 67:1048-52, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialadenosis of the parotid gland after long-term treatment with antihypertensive agents (Guanacline). Ultrastructural alterations] Donath K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:33-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute salivary gland inflammation associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Katz WA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:384-7, Sep 72
Labial sialadenitis in Sjögren's syndrome and in rheumatoid arthritis. Davies JD, et al. J Pathol 109:207-14, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of salivary gland lesions in adult and pediatric surgical patients. Webb AJ. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:51-8, Jan-Feb 73
Evaluation of patients with maxillofacial pain. Blozis GG. Dent Clin North Am 17:379-89, Jul 73
[Scintigraphy of salivary glands by means of technetium 99m pertechnate] Haisová L, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:169-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution of scintigraphy to the diagnosis of salivary gland disorders] Lafaye M, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:67-89, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphy in pathology of the salivary glands] Meyniel G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Salivary gland diagnostics using Anger's gamma camera] Kempfle B, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The determination of tuberculosis from tumors of the large salivary glands] Machtens E, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:129-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermographic studies of the parotid gland and submandibular gland] Brands T, et al. Roentgenpraxis 25:203-12, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Value and significance of salivary gland scintigraphy using technetium 99m for the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Brands T, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:145-50, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Brands T. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:639-59, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new isotope method for the functional diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

salivary gland diseases] Cernea P, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:225-8, Aug 73 (Hun)
[Application of 99mTc-scintiscanning in diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Sakurai S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1101-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of parotid cysts] Blaszczyńska M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:393-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Salivary gland tuberculosis] Bętkowski A.
Wiad Lek 26:699-703, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Mucocele formation in cats by glandular duct ligation. Harrison JD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1403-14, Oct 72
[Temporal arteritis with involvement of the salivary glands] Werneck LC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:250-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental allergic sialoadenitis. 4. Studies on the etiopathogenetic mechanisms of the acute and chronic inflammatory process. Ulmansky M, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1791-8, Nov 72
[Bacteriolmmunological study of sialoangiectasis] Miyashita H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1155-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. A disease simulating malignancy. Abrams AM, et al. Cancer 32:130-5, Jul 73
[Organoid lining of gastric mucosa in the cystically enlarged sublingual and submandibular glands in a newborn infant] Richter H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:124-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of parotid gland atrophy after experimental ligation of the duct. Ultrastructural alterations of the glandular parenchyma of the parotid glands of the rat] Donath K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:31-48, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of myoepithelial sialadenitis. Occurrence of myoepithelial cells in the benign lymphoepithelial lesion (Sjögren's syndrome)] Donath K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:315-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A new radionucleid test on salivary gland function] Ancri D, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:314-22, May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Right-sided aplasy and left-sided hypoplasy and dystropy of the parotid salivary gland] Halsová L.
Cesk Stomatol 73:134-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sialography: diagnostic value of a lipiodol emptying study] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:193-204, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sialography of the parotid and the submandibular gland] Brands T.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:23-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of differential diagnosis of sialolithasis and chronic sialadenitis] Kamocka D, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:469-74, 1973 (Pol)

SURGERY

Parasympathectomy: a surgical treatment for uncontrolled salivation. Sartawi M, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:291-3, Sep 73

VETERINARY

Canine salivary mucocoeles. Results of sialographic examination and surgical treatment of fifty cases. Glen JB. J Small Anim Pract 13:515-26, Sep 72

SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA (C4)

[Fistula of the left Stensen's duct, with a skin opening in hyalinosis cutis et mucosae (Urbach-Wiethe syndrome)] Dos Reis SM, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilefac 12:111-7, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Parotid fistula: a complication of mandibular osteotomy. Goldberg MH, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:207-8, Mar 73

SURGERY

[Parotidean fistulae: therapeutic result] Parant MM.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:281, 1972 (Fre)
[Parotid fistulas: therapeutic result] Parant M.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:244-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

SALIVARY GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Sclerosing inflammation of the submandibular salivary gland (Küttner tumour). A progressive plasmacellular ductitis. Räsänen O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:297-301, Oct 72
Glycoprotein heterogeneity in mucoepidermoid carcinoma. A histochemical evaluation. Eversole LR.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:426-32, Nov 72
Monomorphic adenoma (canalicular type). Report of 29 cases. Nelson JF, et al. Cancer 31:1511-3, Jun 73
Tumors of minor salivary glands. A study of 23 cases. Sorial A. J Med Soc NJ 70:447-54, Jun 73
Trabecular adenocarcinoma of salivary gland origin: review of the literature and report of case. Mehrhof AI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:803-7, Oct 73
Minor salivary gland tumors: a survey of 64 cases. Soskolne A, et al. J Oral Surg 31:538-31, Jul 73
Salivary tumours. Stoker A.
Nurs Times 69:302-5, 8 Mar 73
Mixed tumors of salivary glands: a 44 year study. Lanier VC Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1485-8, Dec 72
Tumors of the salivary glands. Marlowe FI, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:36-44, Spring 73
[4 cases of oral lympho-epithelial cysts] Schiodt M, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1075-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical, morphological and histogenetic problems concerning mixed tumours of the salivary glands] Szlezak L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:871-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epitheliomas with altered stroma of the submaxillary gland (apropos of 9 cases)] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:471-82, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary metastases of salivary gland cylindromas (apropos of 3 cases)] Haguenauer G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:389-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. A propos of a case] Bataille R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:218-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muco-epidermoid cancer of a minor vestibular salivary gland] Crépy C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:223-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cylindroma of the oral cavity (11 cases)] Renaud Y, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:1-19, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Pathology and therapy of cylindromas] Gabka J, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:69-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary gland tumors of the palate] Krüger E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:49-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mucoepidermoid tumors of the large and small salivary glands] Lentrodt J.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:46-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, pathological and histogenetic aspects of papillary cystadenolymphomas] Pape HD.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:111-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cylindromas in the jaw bones] Schröder F.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:89-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of salivary gland tumors of the palate] Schüle H.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The epithelial tumors of the salivary glands] Seifert G.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:3-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cylindromas of the maxillofacial region] Stiebitz R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:60-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of aberrant salivary gland tissue] Zehm S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary gland neoplasms in the records of the Slovak Institute of Oncology in the years 1960-1969] Knotek J, et al.
Neoplasma 22:345-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Stewart's tumor of the submandibular salivary gland in a 7-year-old boy] Zórawska HM.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:463-6, 1972 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The target cell in 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene carcinogenesis in the mouse submandibular gland in vivo and in vitro. Wigley CB. Br J Cancer 28:65, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Carcinomas in mixed palatal tumors] Kristen K, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:103-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The malignant form of Warthin's tumor] Hajdukiewicz Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:943-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Phakomatosis] Zakrzewski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:365-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of salivary gland tumors by aspiration biopsy. Persson PS, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:351-4, Jul-Aug 73
Cytologic diagnosis of salivary gland lesions in adult and pediatric surgical patients. Webb AJ.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:51-8, Jan-Feb 73
Acinic cell adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Trodahl JN. Milit Med 137:234 passim, Jun 72
Tumor of jaw. Roberts TW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:193-4, May-Sep 70
[Contribution of scintigraphy to the diagnosis of salivary gland disorders] Lafaye M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:87-89, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphy in pathology of the salivary glands] Meyniel G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[The determination of tuberculosis from tumors of the large salivary glands] Machtens E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:129-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Brands T.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:639-59, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Nuclear DNA in salivary gland tumors. I. Warthin tumors, benign mixed tumors, and mucoepidermoid carcinomas. Kino I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:345-51, Apr 73
[Histophotometric DNA-determinations in various human salivary gland tumors as a parameter of malignancy] Kraus H, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:76-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Statistics of salivary gland tumors. Report on 346 cases at the West German Dental Clinic 1953-1968] Koblin I, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:31-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary gland adenomas in the infant] Rauch S.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:41-2, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear DNA content as a criterion of malignancy in salivary gland tumours of the oral cavity. Eneroth CM, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:296-8, Apr 73
Myoepithelioma of the palate. Histochemical and ultrastructural observations. Kahn LB, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:209-12, Mar 73
Nuclear DNA in salivary gland tumors. II. Adenocystic carcinomas. Kino I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:325-9, May 73
Small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of minor salivary gland origin. Koss LG, et al. Cancer 30:737-41, Sep 72
Tumors of minor salivary origin. A clinicopathologic study of 492 cases. Spiro RH, et al.
Cancer 31:117-29, Jan 73
Predicting the course of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Geriatrics 28:70-1, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of salivary gland tumors. Engström H, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:369-74, 1972
Elastic tissue in tumours of salivary glands. Azzopardi JG, et al. J Pathol 107:149-56, Jul 72
Epithelial tumours of the salivary glands. Evans RW, et al. Major Probl Pathol 1:1-290, 1970
Sialadenoma papilliferum of the oral cavity. Report of a case. Jensen JL, et al. Oral Surg 35:521-5, Apr 73
[Cylindromatous basalioma] Bednář R, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:183-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Muco-epidermoid carcinoma] Kusz J, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:144-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of salivary glands] Shannon E.
Harefuah 85:36-7, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. 3. Remarks on the pathogenesis of lymphoepithelial tumors of the salivary glands] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:45-56, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. II. Mikulicz' disease] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:27-44, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epithelial tumors of the salivary glands containing lymphatic tissue. I. Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum] Sikorowa L.
Patol Pol 24:9-26, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Papillary cystadenoma of the salivary gland] Galil-Ozly GA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:37-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A new radionucleid test on salivary gland function] Ancri D, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:314-22, May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialography: diagnostic value of a lipiodol emptying study] Laudenbach P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:193-204, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphy of the salivary glands of the head using 99mTc-pertechnetate] Börner W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of sialography for the diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Rottke B, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:19-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of sialography in salivary gland tumors on the basis of 100 cases confirmed surgically] Benendo-Kapuściańska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:721-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Significance and treatment of lymph node metastases of malignant mucous and salivary gland tumors. Rafla S.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:595-604, Mar 73
Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary gland. Connell HC, et al. Am J Surg 124:519-21, Oct 72
[High energy therapy of salivary gland tumors (cobalt teletherapy, betatron therapy)] Schütz J, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:118-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of radiotherapy in malignant salivary gland tumors] Leszczyk C, et al.
Nowotwory 23:191-202, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[X-ray treatment of postoperative recurrences of malignant salivary gland neoplasms] Borejko J.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:795-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The treatment of malignant tumors of the salivary glands at the Gustave-Roussy institute. Lacour J, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:389-416, 1970
Tumours of the salivary glands.
Br Med J 4:252-3, 4 Nov 72
Surgical decisions in the treatment of major salivary gland tumors. Rankow RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:514-23, May 73
[Results of cylindroma therapy] Schettler D.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:84-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical consequences in a cylindroma of the submandibular gland with invasion of the common carotid artery] Stellmach R.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The radical treatment of cylindromas] Wannenmacher MF.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

An analysis of cylindroma of the head and neck. Steinhoff NG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:17-26, 1973
Salivary gland disorders. II. Salivary tumors. Schwartz AE, et al. NY State J Med 73:439-47, 1 Feb 73
[Results of the surgical and radiological treatment of malignant tumours of the salivary gland] Brzakcvić P, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:5-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and morphopathological considerations on the recurrence and metastasis of cylindromas of the salivary glands] Stănescu S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:429-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SALIVARY GLAND VIRUSES see under

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES (B4)

SALIVARY GLANDS (A3)

Effect of X-radiation on salivary gland growth in the rat. IV. Relative effects of local irradiation on growth, regressive and secretory phases of sialadenotrophism. Van den Brenk HA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:205-23, Sep 72
Diversity of mucus staining characteristics of human salivary glands. Yarington CT Jr.
Laryngoscope 82:2103-21, Nov 72
Chromosome studies of oriental anophelines. II. The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles nigerrimus. Seetharam PL, et al. Parasitologia 13:429-34, Dec 71
Pharmacological investigation of salivary gland of Thais haemastoma (Clench). Huang CL, et al.
Toxicon 10:111-7, Mar 72
[Introduction to salivary gland scinti-scanning] Kraaijenhagen HA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:84-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Salivary scintigraphy. Value in the treatment of dry mouth due to psychotropic drugs] Fourestier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:839-42, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radioisotope scanning of salivary glands in dry mouth] Fourestier J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:504-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical examination of human salivary glands] Wenderlich K.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:15-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Oculo-auriculo-vertebral (Goldenhar's) syndrome. Ide CH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:911-3, Dec 72
Salivary heterotopic tissue in lower neck. Boffi A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:905-7, Sep 73
Seromucinous gland ectopia within the prostatic stroma. Dikman SH, et al. J Urol 109:852-4, May 73

ANALYSIS

The histochemistry of mucosubstances in human minor salivary glands. Eversole LR.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1225-39, Aug 72
Partial purification of a mitotic suppressor from the salivary gland. Barka T.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:225-32, Apr 73
Cellular and secretory proteins of the salivary glands of Sciara coprophila during the larval-pupal transformation. Been AC, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:430-32, Nov 72
Histochemical study of polysaccharides in salivary glands of Gallus domesticus. Rangel N de M, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:189-92, Sep-Dec 72
[Technic of the two-phase radio-iodine test and the distribution of 131 I in various organs of the rat] Robilier F.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The salivary glands of the edible snail (Helix pomatia) as test organ for the study of mucus histochemistry] Klessen C.
Verh Anat Ges 66:601-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A minor salivary gland in human gingiva.
Moss-Salentijn L, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1373-4, Sep 72
Remarks on the position of the sublingual salivary gland in relation to the mandible. Proćba-Mackiewicz M, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:140-64, 1973
[Distribution and number of salivary glands in the hard and soft palate] Paulsen K, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:195-205, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Age-specific factors in the structure of the organ-inherent blood circulation in large human salivary glands] Nikolov SD.
Verh Anat Ges 66:153-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age-induced structural peculiarities of the internal blood circulation in the large human salivary glands] Nikolov SD.
Verh Anat Ges 66:153-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

A tion of drugs on denervated myoepithelial cells of salivary glands. Emmelin N, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:73-9, May 73
Effect of cordycepin (3'-desoxyadenosine) on polytene chromosomes of Chironomus pallidivittatus salivary glands. Diez JL. Chromosoma 42:345-58, 18 Jul 73
A technique for improving salivary chromosome preparations. Yoon JS, et al.
Experientia 29:639-41, 15 May 73
Ecdysone binding proteins in nuclei and chromatin from Drosophila salivary glands. Emmerich H.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:543-51, Dec 72
Studies on the SAL locus in Drosophila pseudoobscura. I. The banding pattern of the tip of salivary chromosome 3 in larvae homozygous and heterozygous for SAL. Gersh ES.
Genetics 72:369-71, Oct 72
On the function of myoepithelial cells in salivary glands. Emmelin N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:185-98, Apr 73
The salivary gland chromosomes of Anopheles aquasalis. Kitzmiller JB, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:65-85, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oncocytes in mammals] Rother P, et al.
Anat Anz 132:300-2, 1972 (Ger)
[The salivary glands of the edible snail (Helix pomatia) as the test organ for studying the histochemistry of mucosubstances] Klessen C.
Verh Anat Ges 66:601-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact of polytene chromosomes with the nuclear membrane] Fokina NA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:830-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Puff heteromorphism in Chironomus thummi] Kiknadze II, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1084-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the state of DNA in giant chromosomes by luminescent microscopy] Smirnov AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1295-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electric potential difference and ion distribution between cytoplasm and cell nucleus] Starodubov SM, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:464-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glucocorticoids upon the glycosaminoglycans in salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:681-8, Jun 73
The effect of isoprenaline and pilocarpine on (a) bronchial mucus-secreting tissue and (b) pancreas, salivary glands, heart, thymus, liver and spleen. Sturgess J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:368-403, Aug 73
Effects of pilocarpine on Drosophila larval salivary gland cells. Kreber RA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:187-90, Jun 72
The effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on rat salivary glands and on their response to isoproterenol. Barka T, et al.
Lab Invest 27:504-9, Dec 72
The effects of carbachol on water and electrolyte fluxes and transepithelial electrical potential differences of the rabbit submaxillary main duct perfused in vitro. Martin CJ, et al.
Pflugers Arch 341:131-42, 26 Jun 73
[Atrophy as a result of cycloheximide influencing cellular proteosynthesis] Mifejovský P.
Cesk Patol 9:73-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mouth dryness as a side effect of drugs] Radowicki S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:715-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. VI. Induction by ecdysone in salivary glands of D. melanogaster cultured in vitro. Ashburner M.
Chromosoma 38:255-81, 1972
Patterns of puffing activity in the salivary gland chromosomes of Drosophila. VII. Homology of puffing patterns on chromosome arm 3L in D. melanogaster and D. yakuba, with notes on puffing in D. teissieri. Ashburner M, et al. Chromosoma 38:283-95, 1972
Further studies of the nucleolar material in salivary gland nuclei of Sciara coprophila. Gabrusewycz-Garcia N. Chromosoma 38:237-54, 1972
Human amniotic fluid isoamylases. Functional development of fetal pancreas and salivary glands. Wolf RO, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:337-42, Mar 73
[Clinical, morphological and histogenetic problems concerning mixed tumours of the salivary glands] Szlezak L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:671-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study of a property of salivary amylase among various heteropterous insects. Hori K.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:501-8, 15 Aug 72
Improved preservation of alkaline phosphatase in salivary glands of the cat. Davies KJ, et al.
Histochem J 4:365-79, Jul 72
Evidence for amylase in avian salivary glands. Jerrett SA, et al. J Morphol 139:27-45, Jan 73
Choline acetyltransferase and secretory responses of the rat's salivary glands after liquid diet. Ekström J.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:171-9, Apr 73
Distribution of carbonic anhydrase in mammalian salivary glands. Taga EM, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:81-4, 1972
[Monoamine oxidase turnover in innervated and denervated salivary glands] Goridis C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:237A, Oct 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Organ growth and thyroxine binding to tissue proteins in oestrogen-treated rats: adenohypophysis, adrenals and salivary glands. Přibyl T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:497-502, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary gland immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis in Sjögren's syndrome. Natural history and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to treatment. Anderson LG, et al. Am J Med 53:456-63, Oct 72

Cellular-versus-humoral autoimmune responses to salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Anderson LG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:335-42, Mar 73

Sjögren's syndrome in Behçet's disease. Ramirez-Peredo J, et al. Lancet 2:732, 29 Sep 73

Sporozoite and normal salivary gland induced immunity in malaria. Alger NE, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:341, 11 Aug 72

[Immunologic study of the salivary glands of the buccal vestibule of various opistoglyphic Colubridae] Boquet P, et al. Toxicon 10:635-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Autonomic innervation of the salivary glands in the marmoset (Callithrix penicillata Jordani); with some gross anatomical and histological observations. Rossoni RB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:879-88, Jul 73

Terminal autonomic nervous system in cystic fibrosis. An ultrastructural and histochemical study of labial salivary gland biopsy specimens. Bolande RP, et al. Arch Pathol 95:172-7, Mar 73

Monoamine-containing nervous fibres in foregut and salivary gland of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forskal (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Klemm N. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:207-11, 1 Sep 72

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves of bovine, guinea pig and hamster salivary glands. A light and electron microscopic study. Aim P. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:407-20, 17 Apr 73

[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in octopus vulgaris. II. Muscle innervation in the ducts and the glands] Ducros C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:51-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in Octopus vulgaris. 3. Innervation of the glandular tubules] Ducros C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:67-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructural study of the innervation of the posterior salivary glands in Octopus vulgaris. I. The nervous trunks of the salivary duct] Ducros C. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:35-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adrenergic innervation of mammalian salivary glands] Leont'eva GR, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:40-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Isoproterenol-induced stimulation of sodium absorption in perfused salivary duct. Schneyer LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:136-9, Jan 73

Influence of the thyroid upon the glycosaminoglycans in the salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:481-5, Apr 73

Transcription and processing of ribonucleic acid in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. I. Rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid. Armelin HA, et al. Biochemistry 11:3363-72, 28 Sep 72

Transcription and processing of ribonucleic acid in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. II. Hybridization of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid with nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid. Indication of deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. Armelin HA, et al. Biochemistry 11:3672-80, 26 Sep 72

Subcellular distribution and rapid axonal transport of dopamine- -hydroxylase. Wooten GF. Brain Res 55:491-4, 15 Jun 73

Simultaneous quantitative measurement of 131 I-iodine and 99m Tc-pertechnetate uptake by human salivary glands using scintiscanning with validation by direct estimation in biopsy samples. Lazarus JH, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:156-9, Mar 73

Formation of salivary secretion in Rhynchosciara americana. I. Kinetics of labeled amino acid incorporation. Bianchi AG de, et al. J Cell Biol 56:470-6, Aug 73

In vitro synthesis of noradrenaline in ganglia and salivary glands after in vivo preganglionic stimulation. Chiueh CC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:459-63, Jun 72

Protein synthesis in the Chironomus thummi salivary gland. Wobus U, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:309-21, 1972

Dopamine receptors in cockroach salivary gland cells. House CR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:63, 12 Sep 73

New view of the importance of salivary glands. Flusser J, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:47-57, 1973

[Concentration and secretion of the iodides and pertechnetates by the salivary glands] Börner W, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:26-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Elektrolyte metabolism of sweat and salivary glands as well as of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:136-40, 1971 (Ger)

[Glycoproteins in salivary glands of mammals] Szymczyk T. Czas Stomatol 26:111-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phosphorus metabolism in salivary gland tissues under sialadenotrophic effect] Sukmans'kif OI. Fiziol Zh 19:109-12, 1973 (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Infectivity of salivarian trypanosomes to the mammalian host. Lumsden WH. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:300-20, 1972 (44 ref.)

Localization of tick-borne encephalitis virus in alveolar cells of salivary glands of Dermacentor marginatus and Haemaphysalis inermis ticks. Nosek J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:493-7, Nov 72

The use of fluorescent antibody technqiues to detect Theileria parva in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:126-7, Jan 73

Development of T. rangeli metacyclic forms from triatomid bugs' salivary glands ingested by Rhodnius ecuadoriensis. Cuba CA. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:944-5, 1972

Virus-like particles in salivary glands of leafhoppers Endria inimica. Sinha RC. Virology 51:244-6, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell adenoma involving the lip. Klein HZ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:94-6, Feb 73

Diagnosis of sarcoidosis by labial gland biopsy. Bates T. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72

Necrotizing sialometaplasia. A disease simulating malignancy. Abrams AM, et al. Cancer 32:130-5, Jul 73

Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. XI. Histopathologic manifestations of spontaneous and induced vitamin A deficiency in the oral structures of adult marmosets. Dreizen S, et al. J Dent Res 52:803-9, Jul-Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Histometrical and functional changes in the major salivary glands of the rat after periodic amputations of the incisor teeth. Tortamano N, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:51-6, 1973

Long-term effects of selective desalivation on taste acuity in rats. Catalanotto FA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:941-52, Aug 73

Membrane potential measurement in mouse salivary gland cells. Petersen OH. Experientia 29:160-1, 15 Feb 73

Effect of the physical consistency of food on the 'crevicular complex' and the salivary glands. Sreebny LM. Int Dent J 22:394-400, Sep 72

[New view on the importance of salivary glands] Flusser J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:714-7, 1973 (Cze)

[A new radionucleid test on salivary gland function] Ancri D, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:314-22, May 73 (Ger)

[Monograph on the physiological concepts of the salivary glands] Bureu Ramos JM. An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:123-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

[Endocrine aspects of the physiology of the salivary glands. II. Nerve growth factor (NGF) and its hormonal relation] Arancibia S. Rev Med Chil 100:1126-8, Sep 72 (Spa)

[Endocrine aspects of the physiology of the salivary glands. I. Evidence of a possible salivary endocrine role] Arancibia S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1120-5, Sep 72 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of fractionated radiotherapy on salivary gland function. Eneroth CM, et al. Cancer 30:1147-53, Nov 72

Response of -irradiated mouse salivary gland cells to a proliferative stimulus. Sasaki T, et al. Cancer Res 33:1701-6, Jul 73

SECRETION

The role of cyclic AMP in the control of fluid secretion. Berridge MJ, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:137-47, 1972

The composition of human lip mucous gland secretions. Dawes C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:343-50, Mar 73

Comparisons of immunoglobulin secretion in the salivary and mammary glands of sheep. Watson DL, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:255-8, Apr 73

Enhancement of salivary flow rate and buffering capacity. Shannon IL, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:177-81, Mar 73

The flow rate, pH and buffer effect of mixed saliva in schoolchildren. Andersson R. Odontol Revy 23:421-8, 1972

Salivary secretion of iodine after urography. Further evidence for in vivo deiodination and salivary secretion of contrast media. Talner LB, et al. Radiology 106:283-8, Feb 73

[Salivary gland radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of Sjogren's syndrome] Cernéa P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1073-7, Dec 72 (Fre)

[A radio-isotope test for salivary function] Ancri D, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:285-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The effect of antidepressants of the imipramine group on the higher nervous activity of the dog] Sologub NM. Fiziol Zh 18:159-67, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Further studies on the influence of the salivary glands on adrenal cortex activity] Barabash RD. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:103-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the secretion of the hard palate glands in persons using removable dentures] Ivanova NS. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:97-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

[Existence of paralytic secretion (effect of denervation on glandular tissue)] Gutkin VI. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:121-41, Jul-Aug 72 (159 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Rampant caries and the salivary glands. A case report. Hill FJ. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:454-5, Aug 72

SALIVATION (G1)

Quantitative measurement of drooling. Ekedahl C, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:464-9, May 73

Effect on caries susceptibility after surgical treatment of drooling in patients with neurological disorders. Ericson T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:71-4, Jan 73

Study on some genetic traits of Tibetans at Chandragiri, District Ganjam, Orissa. Patel S. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:755-6, May 73

Salivation testing in traumatic facial paralysis. May M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:17-22, Jan-Feb 73

Flow rate and inorganic components of submandibular saliva in cystic fibrosis. Blomfield J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:267-74, Apr 73

Salivary symptoms in Parkinson disease. Bateson MC, et al. Arch Neurol 29:274-5, Oct 73

Peripheral neural control of thermoregulatory salivary secretion in the rat. Rodland KD, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:213-9, Mar 73

Spitting automatism in temporal lobe seizures with a brief review of ethological and phylogenetic aspects of spitting. Hecker A, et al. Epilepsia 13:767-72, Dec 72

Effect of ruminal and esophageal fistulation on ruminal parameters, saliva flow, EKG patterns and respiratory rate of beef steers. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1248-56, Dec 72

Temperature regulation and salivation following preoptic lesions in the rat. Toth DM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:489-8, Mar 73

Natural words as physiological conditioned stimuli: food-word-elicited salivation and deprivation effects. Staats AW, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:266-8, Nov 72

Spontaneous salivation in the rabbit submandibular gland. Smaje LH. J Physiol (Lond) 231:179-93, May 73

Water permeability and salt reabsorption in the duct system of the submaxillary gland of dogs. Imai Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:271-80, Jun 72

Salivation in affective disorders. Bolwig TG, et al. Psychol Med 2:232-8, Aug 72

The effects of immediate feedback upon voluntary control of salivary rate. Wells DT, et al. Psychophysiology 10:501-9, Sep 73

Salivation to the sight and thought of food: a new measure of appetite. Wooley SC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:136-42, Mar-Apr 73

Choline acetyltransferase and secretory responses of the rat's salivary glands after liquid diet. Ekström J. Q J Exp Physiol 58:171-9, Apr 73

Parotid salivary secretion in sheep: its measurement and influence on phosphorus in rumen fluid. Tomas FM. Q J Exp Physiol 58:131-8, Apr 73

Parasympathectomy: a surgical treatment for uncontrolled salivation. Sartawi M, et al. Surg Neurol 1:291-3, Sep 73

[Increased salivation as a result of the insertion of a ring preventing tongue playing as the cause of alkalosis of proventricular contents in cattle] Stiff J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:351-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Probable causes of vomiting, salivation and epistaxis during pregnancy] Orlowski J. Ginekol Prat 23:181-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Salivation test in the diagnosis and prognosis in Bell's palsy] Pietruski J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:253-9, 1973 (39 ref.) (Pol)

[Salivation in man under normal conditions and in disease] Netakhata ZhN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:15-22, Sep 72 (Rus)

[A method of recording salivation in animals] Shustov VN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:670-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[The importance of salivation disturbances to dental caries] Frostell G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:69-80, Jan 73 (Swe)

[Water exchange and digestive glands] Esinenko BE. Fiziol Zh 17:47-56, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Phosphorus metabolism in salivary gland tissues under sialadenotrophic effect] Sukmans'kif OI. Fiziol Zh 19:109-12, 1973 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. II. The effects of atropines and ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic salivation and temperature responses in mice. Koppanyi T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:333-43, Oct 72
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. I. Salivation and temperature responses to d-amphetamine and other sialogogues and the effects of adrenergic blocking agents. Maling HM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:316-32, Oct 72
Action of some N-methyl derivatives of histamine on salivary and lacrimal secretion of the cat. Bertaccini G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3076-8, 15 Nov 72
Supersensitivity of salivation in response to pilocarpine after withdrawal of chronically administered hyoscine in the mouse. Parkes MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:315-23, Oct 72
Effect of bretylium on degeneration secretion of saliva. Emmelin N. Experientia 28:911, 15 Aug 72
The effect of pre-impression mouth rinsing on the secretion rate of saliva. Silfiik HS, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:232-4, 1972
[Propantheline in sustained-release preparations--a doubtful alternative] Beermann B, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:26-8, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of fractionated radiotherapy on salivary gland function. Eneroth CM, et al. Cancer 30:1147-53, Nov 72

SALIX (B6)

[Ectoparasitic nematodes of the genus Hemicycliophora] Sofrygina MT. Parazitologiia 6:90-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALK VACCINE see under POLIOVIRUS VACCINE (D12)

SALMINE see under PROTAMINES (D7, D10)

SALMON (B2)

Coronary artery lesions in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Maneche HC, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:274-80, Dec 72
Radioimmunoassay estimates of plasma gonadotropin levels in the spawning pink salmon. Crim LW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:69-76, Aug 73
Methylmercury as percentage of total mercury in flesh and viscera of salmon and sea trout of various ages. Westöö G. Science 181:567-8, 10 Aug 73
Oral carcinomata in a salmon (Salmo salar L.). Roberts RJ. Vet Rec 91:199, 19 Aug 72
[In vitro biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in the adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Influence of incubation temperature] Brisson-Martin A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:201-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of progeny of salmon with different maximum life spans. Childs EA, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:405-7, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Blood lactate concentrations in pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) before and after spawning. Congleton JL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:717-30, 15 Aug 72
Purification and some properties of ribonuclease from the liver of Oncorhynchus gorbusha Walb. Parsnitskaja AI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:263-75, 15 Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory function of pink salmon at the spawning grounds. Garey W. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:81-7, 1972
Coagulation changes in healthy and sick pacific salmon. Hougie C. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:89-102, 1972
Visual pigment changes in salmonid fishes in response to exogenous L-thyroxine, bovine TSH and 3-dehydroretinol. Beatty DD. Vision Res 12:1947-60, Dec 72
[Forgotten fundamental physiological studies of migrating salmon by Basel's physiologist, Friedrich Miescher] (Miescher F), Merke F. Gesnerus 30:47-52, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Study of the intracellular localization of the nucleases in the liver of the humpback salmon, Oncorhyncus gorbuscha, in the course of spawning] Parsnitskaia AI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:586-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

SALMONELLA (B3)

Host-controlled segregation of R factor. Golab A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:645-52, 1972
Use of dazomet as a poultry litter fumigant for salmonellas. Simmons GC. Aust Vet J 49:266, May 73
F+, Hfr, and F' strains of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella abony. Sanderson KE, et al. Bacteriol Rev 36:608-37, Dec 72 (43 ref.)
Polymerization of flagellin into P-filament in the presence of deoxycholate. Kagawa H. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:114-22, 12 Jul 73
Polymerization of Salmonella, Proteus and Bacillus flagellins in vitro. Kuroda H. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:253-67, 28 Nov 72
Ultrastructure of phagocytosis of Salmonella cholerae-suis by pulmonary macrophages in vivo. Baskerville A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:641-7, Dec 72
Nature and linkages of the fatty acids present in the lipid-A component of Salmonella lipopolysaccharides. Rietschel ET, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:166-73, 13 Jul 72
The control of Salmonellae in processed foods: a classification system and sampling plan. Foster EM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:259-63, Mar 71
Flagellar cross-repolymerization among different Salmonella serotypes and Escherichia coli. Barden NT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:837-9, Oct 72
Growth of normal and transformed rat embryo fibroblasts: effects of glycolipids from Salmonella minnesota R mutants. Brailovsky C, et al. J Cell Biol 57:124-32, Apr 73
Fate of endotoxin in macrophages: biological and ultrastructural aspects. Bona CA. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:74-81, Jul 73
Heterogeneity and biological activity of endotoxic glycolipid from Salmonella minnesota R595. Chen CH, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:43-51, Jul 73
Lipid A: chemical structure and biological activity. Lüderitz O, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:17-29, Jul 73
A common antigenic constituent in various purified Salmonella endotoxins. Raynaud M, et al. J Infect Dis 128:35-42, Jul 73
Self-assembly of bacterial flagellar protein: dielectric behavior of monomers and polymers. Gerber BR, et al. J Mol Biol 71:317-37, 14 Nov 72
Action of bacterial endotoxin on mitochondrial enzymic processes. Kato M. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:225-30, Jun 72
Externally suppressible +1 "glycine" frameshift: possible quadruplet isomers for glycine and proline. Yourno J. Nature [New Biol] 239:219-21, 18 Oct 72
Thermal destruction curves for Salmonella oranienburg in egg products. Cotterill OJ, et al. Poult Sci 52:568-77, Mar 73
[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriaceae Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Sarrat H. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:364-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiplication of the bacteriolytic agent Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and intensity of bacteriolysis according to the initial density in host bacteria] Guelin A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1075-6, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Elimination of salmonellae by biological treatment of waste-water] Popp L. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:184-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infection of E. coli K-12 with Salmonella R factor] Lachmajer M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:147-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of colicinogenic factors on the ecology and evolution of microorganisms] Tseiukov SP. Vrach Delo 10:146-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rapid test for the screening of bacteria for the presence of drug resistance (R factors)] Akman M, et al. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:5-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Sequence analysis of the polysaccharides from Salmonella newport and Salmonella kentucky. Hellerqvist CG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:3282-6, 1972
Chemical composition of polysaccharide fractions from Salmonella dahlem as isolated by means of two different methods. Kędzierska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:181-5, 1973
Purification of bacterial endotoxins by zonal centrifugation. Mendiola LR, et al. Infect Immun 6:27-31, Jul 72
Molecular relationships among the Salmonellae. Cross JH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:307-15, Jul 73
[The structure of lipopolysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:185-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid characterization of salmonella organisms by means of pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. Reiner E, et al. Anal Chem 44:1058-61, May 72
A new Salmonella species: "S. afula"=6,7:f,g,t:e,n,x,z15. Sechter I, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1227-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Typing of Salmonella weltevreden strains by means of lysis patterns of symbiotic phages. Garg DN, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:41-50, 1973
Evaluation of plastic multi-well plates for serological screening of Salmonella cultures with Spicer-Edwards pooled antisera. Morris GK, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:846-8, Nov 72
Salmonella serotypes encountered at the South Dakota animal diagnostic laboratory. Pierce RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:317-8, Feb 73
The nomenclature of Salmonella, its usage, and definitions for the three species. Ewing WH. Can J Microbiol 18:1639-57, Nov 72
Salmonella cultures typed during the years 1950-1971 for the service laboratories of the New York State Veterinary College at Cornell University. Bruner DW. Cornell Vet 63:138-43, Jan 73
A new Salmonella species: S. bulgaria = 6,8:y:1,6. Slavkov I, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:138, Jul 72
[Supplement XV to the Kauffmann-White diagram] Le Minor L, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:223-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new species of Salmonella (S. Masina=17:y:-) and a new variant (S. trachau O:27-) isolated in Africa] Van Oye E, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1225-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serotypes of Salmonella isolated in various epidemiological conditions] Popovici M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:217-34, Jun 72 (Fre)
[5 new serotypes of Salmonella of African origin] Le Minor L, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sensitivity of strains of Salmonella subgenera I to IV to Felix 0-1 phage. Its possible significance for the classification of Salmonellae] Bockemühl J. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 156:44-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New Salmonella type: S hiduddify] Bader RE, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:544-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[7 new strains of salmonella subgenus I and 4 serological variants of known types belonging to subgenus I] Bockemühl J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:187-92, Feb 72 (Ger)
[S. coleypark var. 14+ =6, (7), (14):a:1,w] Gasse A. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:271, Feb 72 (Ger)
[The classification and nomenclature of salmonella-species] Kauffmann F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:506-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of Salmonella-sub-genera II and 3] Kauffmann F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:40-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new salmonella species: S. goma:6,7:z 4 z 23 :z 6] Lassen J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:270, Feb 72 (Ger)
[A new salmonella species: S. kisii=6,7:d:1,2 sub genus I] Otte HJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:412-4, Mar 72 (Ger)
[On the phage typing of Salmonella. I. On the isolation of bacteriophage from S. good and phage typing] Kawanishi T. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Salmonella varieties in man in Serbia] Zdravković A, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:126-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Self-limited length of in vitro reconstituted flagella of Salmonella. Fujime S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:585-8, 31 Oct 72
Permeability increases in cells of Salmonella enteritidis induced by ethylenediaminetetraacetate and temperature treatments. Chipley JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1989-7, Dec 72
Flexural rigidity of bacterial flagella studied by quasielastic scattering of laser light. Fujime S, et al. J Mol Biol 68:347-59, 21 Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of glycerin on Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Salmonella. Chun D, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:675-8, Nov 72
The roles of ammonia, water activity, and pH in the salmonellacidal effect of long-used poultry litter. Turnbull PC, et al. Avian Dis 17:73-86, Jan-Mar 73
The effect of chlortetracycline feed additive on experimental salmonella infection of swine and antibiotic resistance transfer. Finlayson M, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:139-46, Apr 73
In vitro susceptibility of Salmonella typhi to furazolidone and antibiotics. Bhatia VN, et al. Chemotherapy 18:222-8, 1973
Resistance transfer between E. coli and Salmonella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

strains from Kerala. Vimala KN, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:334-8, Mar 72
Failure of erythritol to stimulate the growth of Salmonella dublin in vitro. Hinton M.
J Gen Microbiol 72:585-7, Oct 72
Joint trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole resistance in bacteria infected with R factors. Pinney RJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:13-9, Feb 73
Effects of a chemical additive and of formaldehyde-gas fumigation on Salmonella in poultry feeds. Duncan MS, et al. Poult Sci 51:797-802, May 72
Receptiveness of Salmonella and Arizona strains to R factor from Escherichia coli in vitro. Lakhotia RL, et al. Poult Sci 51:2106-8, Nov 72
[Variability of bacteria of the family Enterobacteriacea under the influence of chlormitromycin] Nikolov P.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:171-91, 1972 (Bul)
[Sensitivity of Salmonella dublin strains to antibiotics] Trishkina ET, et al. Veterinariia 4:82-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cystathionine -synthase. The nature of intramolecular proton shifts in the elimination reaction. Posner BI, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6412-9, 25 Oct 72
Cystathionine -synthase. Studies of hydrogen exchange reactions. Posner BI, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6402-11, 25 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Assessment of the sanitary effectiveness of holding temperatures on beef cooked at low temperature. Brown DF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:599-603, Oct 72
Enteric bacterial growth rates in river water. Hendricks CW. Appl Microbiol 24:168-74, Aug 72
Bacterial parasitization of the parasite. Young SW, et al. JAMA 224:1534, 11 Jun 73
New aspects of Salmonella infection in broiler production. Nurmi E, et al. Nature 241:210-1, 19 Jan 73
Destruction of Salmonella oranienburg in egg yolk containing various concentrations of salt at low temperatures. Cotterill OJ, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1060-1, May 72
Salmonella in the laying hen. 2. The effect of simulated digestive tract pH levels on the survival of the three species of Salmonella. Cox NA, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1268-70, Jul 72
Interaction between Salmonella enteritidis and Candida albicans. Caves JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:433-9, Jun 73
[Behavior of S. gallinarum-pullorum in enriched and selective media for Salmonella] Vassiliadis P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:231-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of group B vitamins on the multiplication rate of Salmonella and Brucella] Matras J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:43-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

The separation and purification of "Salmonella-Arizona" H-antigens by the DEAE-cellulose column chromatography for the preparation of diagnostic H-antisera with high titres and free of O-antibodies. Aleksić S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:363-77, Sep 72
Immunochemical studies on "Salmonella". Serological specificity of 3-O-acetylabequose and the production in rabbits of anti-S antibodies with artificial antigens. Stellner K, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:43-54, Jul 72
Common antigenic determinant in a rumen organism and in salmonellae containing the antigen O4. Sharpe ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:613-7, Oct 72
Avian Salmonella-stained microtest antigens produced on solid media. Williams JE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:1-3, Jul 73
Non-specific reactions to rapid whole blood Salmonella pullorum antigens. Grimes TM, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:609-10, Nov 72
The occurrence of antigenic determinants common to flagella of different salmonella strains. Langman RE.
Eur J Immunol 2:582-6, Dec 72
Effect of irradiation and alkoxyglycerol treatment on the formation of antibodies after salmonella vaccination. Brohult A, et al.
Experientia 28:954-5, 15 Aug 72
Chemical and biological properties of bacterial flagellin following iodination and oxidation by chloramine-T. Parish CR, et al. Immunochemistry 9:853-72, Sep 72
Titration of antibodies to salmonella O antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Carlsson HE, et al. Infect Immun 6:703-8, Nov 72
Comparative immunogenicity of heat-killed and living oral Salmonella vaccines. Collins FM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:451-8, Oct 72
Immunogenicity of R factor-carrying Salmonella. Jarolmen H, et al. Infect Immun 4:274-80, Sep 71
A study of the O and protein antigens of Salmonella adelaide and Escherichia coli 0111:B4 by agar diffusion techniques. Hornstein L.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1901-5, Dec 72
Serological study of bacterial flagellar hooks. Kagawa H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1474-81, Mar 73
Studies on H-O variants in Salmonella in relation to phase variation. Fujita H, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:127-34, May 73
H phase change of Salmonella thompson at different temperatures. Harvey RW, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:55-8, Mar 73
Antigenic determinant of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide participating in the hypersensitivity of infected mice. Kawakami M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:18-22, Feb 73
Characterization of eight rough mutants of Salmonella gallinarum. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:139-46, Sep 72
Antigen recognition: early surface-receptor phenomena induced by binding of a tritium-labeled antigen. Diener E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2364-8, Sep 72
Influence of endotoxin tolerance on detoxification of Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin by mouse liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:501-5, Nov 72
The effect of the method of whey preparation on the clarity of whey and the Salmonella whey agglutination titre. Hinton M. Res Vet Sci 13:397-9, Jul 72
Delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. II. Transfer by thymus-derived (T) cells. Cooper MG.
Scand J Immunol 1:227-45, 1972
[Attempt at localization of antigenic determinants (numbered by O agglutination) on 2 bacterial polysaccharides extracted from R group salmonella] Girard R.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:145-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Toxicity and immunogenicity of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium and S. enteritidis in mice. The anti-protein antibodies induced by infection with S. typhimurium] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:165-76, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune mechanism in oral vaccination with nonvial antigen. 2. Type specific and nonspecific elimination of Salmonella whole antigen from the blood and its distribution in liver and spleen] Strey A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on immunogenicity of some salmonella-O-antigen factors in rabbits] Böhlck I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:532-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infant enteritis due to coli. 3. Immune properties of enteropathogenic Coli-O-strains] Metz H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:452-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigenic relation between the Citrobacter "Pécs" strain and the "D" group Salmonellae] Ralovich B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:494-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of the antigenic factors of the core polysaccharides of S. minnesota and S. ruiru R mutants] Ruschmann E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:326-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduction as a method for detecting non-expressed phases of H antigen in non-flagellate forms of Salmonella] Laiko J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:285-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physicochemical nature of the antibodies to different salmonella antigens] Kamenskaia IN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation and physicochemical properties of antibodies to flagellar salmonellae antigens] Khusainova SA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:78-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Salmonella from sparrows captured in horse corrals. Quevedo F, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:672-4, Sep 73
Salmonellae and Edwardsiella tarda in gull feces: a source of contamination in fish processing plants. Berg RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:501-3, Sep 72
Isolation of salmonellae from pork carcasses. Carpenter JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:731-4, May 73
Salmonellae as an index of pollution of surface waters. Cherry WB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:334-40, Sep 72
Microbiological testing of Skylab foods. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:55-61, Jan 73
Some observations on the incorporation of novobiocin into Hektoen enteric agar for improved Salmonella isolation. Hoben DA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:126-7, Jul 73
A rapid, presumptive procedure for the detection of Salmonella in foods and food ingredients. Hoben DA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:123-9, Jan 73
Evaluation of the salmonellae fluoro-kit for fluorescent-antibody staining. Insalata NF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:203-4, Feb 73
Rapid, direct fluorescent-antibody method for the detection of salmonellae in food and feeds. Insalata NF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:645-9, Oct 72
Three-tube method for screening stool cultures for Salmonella and Shigella. Lee YH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:409-11, Sep 72
Effect of temperature of incubation on performance of media in the detection of enteric pathogens. Taylor WI, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:940-4, Jun 73
Factors influencing detection of salmonellae in rendered animal by-products. Tompkin RB, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:485-7, Apr 73
The association of Salmonella dublin with bovine abortion in Victoria. Russell RG, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:173-4, Mar 73
Occurrence of Salmonellas on the hides and fleeces of cattle and sheep at slaughter. Smith MG, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:218-9, Apr 73
Fluorescent-antibody methods for detecting salmonellae in animal by-products. Smyser CF, et al.
Avian Dis 17:99-106, Jan-Mar 73
Pancreatin as source of salmonella. Forrester RM, et al.
Br Med J 3:472, 19 Aug 72
Salmonella anatum from an aborted foal. Kumar S, et al.
Br Vet J 128:lxiv, Nov 72
Salmonella dublin infection in calves: the value of rectal swabs in diagnosis and epidemiological studies. Richardson A, et al. Br Vet J 129:151-6, Mar-Apr 73
Comparative studies on the isolation of "sublethally injured" salmonellae in nine European laboratories. Edel W, et al. Bull WHO 48:167-74, 1973
ICMSF methods studies. I. Comparison of analytical schemes for detection of Salmonella in dried foods. Silliker JH, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:475-9, Apr 73
Isolation of Salmonella in relation to mortality & carrier state in pigs. Ahuja KL, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:241-2, May 72
Salmonella augustenborg (6,7:l:1,2): a serotype isolated first time in India. Basu S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:358, Mar 72
Microbiological examination of market meat for the presence of salmonella, staphylococci and streptococci. Mandokhot U, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:131-5, Jul 72
Salmonella weltevreden--a serotype of possible zoonotic significance in India. Singh IP, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:66-8, Apr 71
Recovery of Salmonellae in feed mills, using terminally heated and regularly processed animal protein. Nape WF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1589-72, 1 Dec 71
The use of enrichment serology for Salmonella detection in human foods and animal feeds. Boothroyd M, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:165-72, Mar 73
The fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of Salmonella in routine use. Gibbs PA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:485-13, Sep 72
A comparison of methods for the enrichment of salmonellae from sheep faeces. Grau FH, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:531-6, Dec 72
Media to improve flagellar development for Salmonella flagellar (H) test. Poelma PL, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:745-8, May 71
Malonate dulcitol lysine iron agar--a new differential medium for the identification of Salmonella subgenera I-3. Stroup JR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:214-8, Jan 72
Salmonella serotypes isolated from tortoises and frogs in Istanbul. Ang O, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:85-8, Mar 73
Enrichment procedures for the isolation of Salmonella, Arizona, Edwardsiella and Shigella from faeces. Iveson JB. J Hyg (Camb) 71:349-61, Jun 73
The occurrence of salmonellas and lactose-negative Arizonas in reptiles in The Netherlands, and a comparison of three enrichment methods used in their isolation. Koopman JP, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:363-71, Jun 73
Elevated temperature technique for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage and human faeces. Nabbut NH. J Hyg (Camb) 71:49-54, Mar 73
Salmonella meningitis in infants. Vaze S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:296, 16 Apr 73
Isolation of Salmonella from sewage by anaerobic methods. Ryan WJ. J Med Microbiol 5:533-9, Nov 72
Isolation of salmonella from moderately polluted waters. Dutka BJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:316-24, Feb 73
Relationships of indicator and pathogenic bacteria in stream waters. Smith RJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1736-45, Aug 73
Salmonella in the laying hen. 1. Salmonella recovery from viscera, feces and eggs following oral inoculation. Cox NA, et al. Poult Sci 52:661-6, Mar 73
Salmonella in the laying hen. 3. A comparison of various enrichment broths and plating media for the isolation of Salmonella from poultry feces and poultry food products. Cox NA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1312-6, Jul 72
The isolation of Salmonella from the nasal passages of sheep. Tannock GW, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:123-4, Jan 73
Isolation of Salmonella dublin. Richardson A, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:68, 15 Jul 73
The persistence of Salmonella dublin in slurry in tanks and on pasture. Findlay CR. Vet Rec 91:233-5, 2 Sep 72
Salmonella isolations in pigs. McCaughey WJ, et al.
Vet Rec 92:101-4, 24 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Snakes as reservoirs of Arizona and Salmonella. Kaura YK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:506-13, Apr 72
[Studies on the incidence of Salmonella in a butcher's shop at which fresh poultry and parts of poultry were sold unwrapped] Kool WH.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:503-5, 15 May 73 (Dut)
[Choice of a method of culture selection in research on Salmonella] Catsaras M.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:365-70, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of salmonella in frogs' legs in Greece by secondary enrichment on Rappaport's medium] Trichopoulos D, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:239-43, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonella in Algeria. Distribution in the Algerians] Papa F, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:850-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of the standard culture for isolation of Salmonella and Shigella with non-selective media with tinctorial properties] Mavrothalassitis P, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:47-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Secondary enrichment on Rappaport's medium for the isolation of salmonella from pig organs] Trichopoulos D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:306-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple, practical and effective method for the isolation of Salmonellae from surface waters] Van Goethem H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:380-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of Salmonella findings in meat and man in Vienna in 1972] Psota A.
Milit Med 138:213-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of four new Salmonella and Arizona serotypes from reptiles of a snake exhibition] Pagon S, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:379-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st isolation of Salmonella wynberg in Austria] Nowotny F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:279, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella isolation from surface waters demonstrated in long term studies in Berlin, capitol of the GDR] Krüger W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:590-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the isolation of injured salmonellae from foods] Schothorst M van, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:19-29, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Salmonellae in faeces of seagulls on the Baltic coast] Wuthe HH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:453-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arizona infections during mass food poisoning in Hamburg] Winkle S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:401-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the epidemic-epizootologic role of Lacertilia in the diffusion of Salmonella. II. Isolation of S. elomrane, S. elomrane, var. 01, S. minnesota, S. siegburg, s. siegburg, var. sandinia, S. uphill and S. rhône from chalcides ocellatus tiligugu, Gmelin (syn. Gongylus ocellatus, Bedriaga) of the family Scincidae] Orlandella V, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:300-15, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the widal reaction in minor salmonellosis] Mazzoni PL.
Minerva Pediatr 25:296-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On finding of 2 rare Salmonella species in Puglia] Attimonelli D, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemic of salmonellosic caused by Salmonella reading] Suchowiak J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:69-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in the detection of Salmonella in the external environment using a magnesium-enriched medium] Penzina AT. Gig Sanit 38:86-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of a magnesium medium for isolating salmonellae from the water of open reservoirs, liquid sewage and food products] Zharikhina MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Media with magnesium chloride for the detection of salmonellae (experimental study)] Kalina GP, et al.
Lab Delo 4:240-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Salmonellae in the sewage waters of Bratislava] Kadlecová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Salmonellae and salmonellosis] Kovačić V.
Liječ Vjesn 94:367-8, Jul 72 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Colicinogeny of Salmonella enteritidis strains isolated in the Wroclaw Province. Lachowicz Z.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:681-5, 1972
Effect of temperature on the in vitro assembly of bacterial flagella. Gerber BR, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:467-87, 15 Mar 73
Studies on the mechanism of phage adsorption: interaction between phase 15 and its cellular receptor. Kanegasaki S, et al.
Virology 52:160-73, Mar 73
In vitro interaction between phage and receptor lipopolysaccharide: a novel glycosidase associated with Salmonella phage 15 Takeda K, et al.
Virology 52:148-59, Mar 73
[Studies on oxytetracycline binding of salmonella R mutants] Schlecht S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:308-17, Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of the method of administration on the invasive capacity of Salmonella. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:336-47, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of strains of Salmonella senftenberg by gamma irradiation. Underdal B, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:271-7, Sep 72
Specifically UV-sensitive photoreactivable mutant of Salmonella abony. Skavronskaya AG, et al.
Mutat Res 18:259-66, Jun 73

SALMONELLA FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

[Epidemic of salmonellosic caused by Salmonella reading] Suchowiak J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:69-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Salmonella durham epidemic caused by contaminated cocoa] Gästrin B, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5335-8, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Alimentary toxinfection of a pseudo-influenzal form caused by Salmonella enteritidis] Slivinschi R, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:431-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Salmonella food poisoning with fresh fish and the effect of antibiotic therapy. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:231-8, 1971

MICROBIOLOGY

[Arizona infections during mass food poisoning in Hamburg] Winkle S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:401-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonellosis in israel, 1963-67. Gerichter CB, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1921-31, Dec 72
Epidemiology of an international outbreak of Salmonella agona. Clark GM, et al.
Lancet 2:490-3, 1 Sep 73
Aberdeen's typhoid bacillus. Lancet 1:645-8, 24 Mar 73
[Comparison of Salmonella findings in meat and man in Vienna in 1972] Psota A.
Milit Med 138:213-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella-panama epidemic in Basel, spring 1972, from the veterinary viewpoint] Ernst R, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[S. typhimurium epidemic following ingestion of quality milk--a contribution on the problem of "quality milk"] Steffen W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:817-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[On finding of 2 rare Salmonella species in Puglia] Attimonelli D, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemic outbreak of alimentary toxinfection with Salmonella typhimurium] Slivinschi R, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:527-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mass occurrence of salmonellosis in Bratislava in 1971] Holanová J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:565-71, 1973 (Slo)

SALMONELLA HIRSCHFELDII see under SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS (C1)

Suppurative mastitis in infants. Nelson JD.
Am J Dis Child 125:458-9, Mar 73
Skin ulceration caused by Salmonella dublin. Carswell W, et al. Br Med J 1:231-2, 10 Feb 73
Anserogenic variant of Salmonella typhimurium causing pyogenic meningitis. A case report. Venkataramani TK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:647-9, Oct 72
Salmonella weltevreden--a serotype of possible zoonotic significance in India. Singh IP, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:66-8, Apr 71
Acute encephalopathy due to salmonella infection. Kapoor AK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:307-8, 16 Apr 73
Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis in children. A clinical study. Tan GS, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:97-100, Oct 72
Salmonella carrier may work as artificial inseminator of turkeys. Sencer DJ. JAMA 221:1172, 4 Sep 72
Salmonellosis in livestock and man. Robinson RA.
Lancet 2:978, 4 Nov 72
Skin infection due to Salmonella enteritidis. Bran JL.
NY State J Med 73:1118-9, 1 May 73
Subdural empyema caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1345-6, 4 Aug 73
[Bone and osteoarticular suppurations caused by Salmonella. Apropos of 5 cases] Zechovsky N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2227-30, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Salmonella abscess in the region of a lateral neck fistula] Seeliger K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1685-6, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of changes in environmental conditions on the problem of zoonoses as illustrated on the example of salmonelloses] Schoop G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:181-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella in the throat of infants] Márkus E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1887-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Jejunal bacterial flora in acute infectious enterocolitis] Josan R, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:35-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Intrauterine infection with salmonellosis] Sukharev VM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:87, Jan 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of dietary phosphorus on blood phosphorus and leukocyte levels in experimental salmonellosis. Doak RL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:953-7, Dec 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Minor salmonelloses in current pathology] Fornara P.
Minerva Med 64:1751-95, 12 May 73 (251 ref.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic salmonellosis, urinary schistosomiasis, and massive proteinuria. Farid Z, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:578-81, Sep 72
Myocardial abscess due to Salmonella typhimurium. Langaker OM, et al. Br Heart J 35:871-5, Aug 73
Acute appendicitis and Salmonella infections. Dadswell JV. Br Med J 1:740, 24 Mar 73
Acute appendicitis and salmonella infections. Thompson RG, et al. Br Med J 2:200, 5 May 73
Salmonella pericarditis: an unusual complication of myocardial infarction. Schatz JW, et al.
Chest 64:267-9, Aug 73
Salmonellosis presenting with cholera-like diarrhoea. Axon AT, et al. Lancet 1:745-6, 7 Apr 73
Fulminant diarrhoea and acute haemolysis due to G.-6-P.D. deficiency in salmonellosis. Constantopoulos A, et al. Lancet 1:1322, 30 Jun 73
Cholera-like diarrhoea in salmonellosis. Giannella RA.
Lancet 1:1185-6, 26 May 73
[Urinary infection due to Salmonella paratyphi C during Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:430-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary mycotic aneurysms caused by Salmonella] Lalaude J, et al. Cah Med 13:483-90, 30 May 72 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis of deep cerebral veins during Salmonella septicemia] Lauras B, et al.
Pediatrie 27:790-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Septicemia and focal infections caused by salmonella, arizona and edwardsiella infections] Kobayashi A.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:459-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selective damage to the central nervous system during Salmonella enteritidis infection] Gayny-Brzozowska K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1397-400, Nov 72 (Pol)
[On 24 cases of purulent meningitis] Lăzărescu M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:515-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children with infectious diseases] Moshchich PS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:6-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

[Bacterial endomyocarditis in the newborn. Report on 2 cases with favorable course] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:717-23, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Cholera-like illness in salmonellosis. Soni SD, et al. Lancet 1:1006, 5 May 73

Primary salmonella mycotic aortic aneurysm. Report of a case diagnosed by radionuclide angiography. Birnholz JC. Vasc Surg 7:45-8, Jan-Feb 73

[Serotypes of Salmonella isolated in various epidemiological conditions] Popovici M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:217-24, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Symptoms of the acute syndrome phase in Salmonelloses] Prokopowicz D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:526-31, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The "Pril-Mannite-Agar" in Salmonella diagnostics] Reusse U, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:555-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the widal reaction in minor salmonellosis] Mazzoni PL. Minerva Pediatr 25:296-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of salmonellosis i children] Greshilo MS. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:5-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics and Salmonella excretors. Jafary MH, et al. Br Med J 2:605, 6 Jun 70

The treatment of salmonellosis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and their combination with polymyxin B in adult patients. Münnich D. Chemotherapy 18:119-29, 1973

Cephradine in the treatment of intestinal infections caused by Shigella or Salmonella organisms. Landa L. Curr Ther Res 14:496-502, Aug 72

Antibiotics in the therapy of salmonellosis. J Kans Med Soc 74:8-9, Feb 73

A controlled trial comparing sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, ampicillin, and no therapy in the treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Kazemi M, et al. J Pediatr 83:646-50, Oct 73

Treatment of chronic urinary salmonella carriers with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:227-9, Nov 72

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric infections. Franzén C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:231-40, 1972

Treatment of chronic urinary Salmonella carriers: 3-5 years follow-up. Bassily S, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:665-6, 1972

[Treatment of S. typhi and S. paratyphi B carriers] Tauchnitz C, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:647-54, 2 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Results of treatment for dysentery, similar diseases and typhoid by a combined sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim preparation] Akiba T, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:152-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Corticotherapy in clinical and experimental salmonellosis] Prokopowicz D. Przegl Lek 29:807-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of infection and endotoxicosis on plasma lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in white rats. Hale TL, et al. Infect Immun 4:468-72, Oct 71

Enzyme activities of the livers of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Snyder IS. Infect Immun 4:411-5, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Arizoni hinshawii osteomyelitis in sickle cell anemia. Hruby MA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:867-8, Jun 73

Pancreatin as source of salmonella. Forrester RM, et al. Br Med J 3:472, 19 Aug 72

Salmonella München infections in newborns and small infants. An analysis of the clinical expressions and manner of spread, as studied in two outbreaks. Marzetti G, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:93-7, Feb 73

Systemic salmonellosis: a sequela of sideremia. Weinberg ED. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:277-86, Winter 72 (42 ref.)

[Importance of domestic pigeons in human salmonellosis] Wuthe HH. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:507-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective "dysgammaglobulinemia" with elevated serum IgA levels and chronic salmonellosis. Stites DP, et al. Am J Med 54:280-4, Feb 73

Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. II. Basis for the avirulence and protective capacity of gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R, et al. Infect Immun 4:663-73, Dec 71

Degree of immunity induced by killed vaccines to experimental salmonellosis in mice. Herzberg M, et al. Infect Immun 5:83-90, Jan 72

Immunity to Salmonella typhimurium infection: characterization of antigens in active protection by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Houchens DP, et al. Infect Immun 7:507-11, Mar 73

Experimental salmonellosis: hypersensitivity to cell wall lipopolysaccharide and anti-infectious resistance of mice infected with Salmonella. Kawakami M, et al. Infect Immun 4:519-24, Nov 71

Role of the macrophage in natural resistance to salmonellosis in mice. Maier T, et al. Infect Immun 6:438-43, Oct 72

Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell and colony-stimulating factor responses of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Trudgett A, et al. Infect Immun 8:450-5, Sep 73

Problems in immunology of human salmonellosis. Ralovich B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:200-11, Nov 72

[Immunoglobulin values in 6 cases of neonatal Salmonella typhimurium enteritis] Ceci A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:157-60, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Pyrazinamide deamidase in tuberculous infection. Toida I. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:639-47, Apr 73

Accelerated cellular uptake and metabolism of L-thyroxine during acute Salmonella typhimurium sepsis. DeRubertis FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:78-87, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonellosis in orally infected specific pathogen-free C57B1 mice. Collins FM. Infect Immun 5:191-8, Feb 72

Salmonella meningitis in infants. Vaze S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:296, 16 Apr 73

Transferable resistance to antibiotics in gram-negative bacteria isolated in a hospital for infectious diseases. II. Frequency of R factors and their transmission between patients and personnel in a salmonella-shigella ward. Jonsson M, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:209-19, 1972

[Group E Salmonella isolated in Chile] Cordano AM, et al. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:1-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Salmonella varieties in man in Serbia] Zdravković A, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:126-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonella septicemia from platelet transfusions. Study of an outbreak traced to a hematogenous carrier of Salmonella cholerae-suis. Rhame FS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:633-41, May 73

Salmonellosis. Howell RT. J Arkansas Med Soc 70:57-9, Jun 73

Dysentery in general practice: a study of cases and their contacts in Enfield and an epidemiological comparison with salmonellosis. Thomas ME, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:373-89, Jun 73

Institutional salmonellosis. Baine WB, et al. J Infect Dis 128:357-60, Sep 73

Salmonellosis in man. Cherubin CE. Lancet 1:45, 6 Jan 73

Man v. animal feeds as the source of human salmonellosis. Gangarosa EJ, et al. Lancet 1:878-9, 21 Apr 73

Salmonellosis in animals and man. Robertson FJ. Lancet 1:1115-6, 19 May 73

Salmonellosis in man. Werner SB. Lancet 1:671, 24 Mar 73

Growing problem of salmonellosis in modern society. Bauer H. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:323-30, Jul 73

The role of effluents in the spread of Salmonellae. Edel W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:547-9, Sep 72

[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections including S. typhi abdominalis at the Brno university hospital in 1969-71] Nezval J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:1031-4, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Current epidemiological situation of intestinal tract infections of bacterial origin] Jeřek Z, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:207-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinical symptoms and epidemiology of the other salmonelloses] Taconis WK, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2260-70, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Salmonella dublin infections] Demarchi J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:335-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology of infectious diarrhea in Belgium] Vandepitte J, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:213-32, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriaceae Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Sarrat H. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:364-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of phage-typing of salmonella typhimurium from Nordrhein-Westfalen in the years 1970 and 1971] Brandis H, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:99-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with a current regional salmonella survey. Annual report 1968-1969 with co-operation of the hygiene institutes and medical departments of Bremen, Hamburg and Lower Saxony] Mühlenberg W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:573-93, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella infections in the Upper Palatinate and Lower Bavaria between 1950 and 1969] Titze W. Oeff Gesundheitswes 32:593-603, Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the epidemic-epizootologic role of Lacertilia in the diffusion of Salmonella. II. Isolation of S. elomrane, S. elomrane, var. 01, S. minnesota, S. siegburg, s. siegburg, var. sandinia, S. uphill and S. rhône from chalcides ocellatus tiligugu, Gmelin (syn. Gongylus ocellatus, Bedriaga) of the family Scincidae] Orlandella V, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:300-15, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On finding of 2 rare Salmonella species in Puglia] Attimonelli D, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Salmonella panama infections in the City of Łódź in the years 1968-1971] Tkaczewski W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1171-3, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Detection of Salmonella typhimurium in the feces of patients and their contacts in a general hospital] Pessôa GV, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:151-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemiology of salmonelloses in the USA (literature review)] Belan EN. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:101-6, Dec 72 (61 ref.) (Rus)

[Epidemic outbreak caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Clinical and epidemiological considerations] Larracilla-Alegre J, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:411-25, Apr 73 (Spa)

[Incidence of Salmonella isolation in a children's hospital] Zúñiga-Tellería V, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:571-86, Jun 73 (Spa)

[1st report on the search for carriers of Salmonella in 7,436 feces samples from residents of Mexico City] Varela G, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:59-61, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

[Salmonellae and salmonellosis] Kovačić V. Lijec Vjesn 94:367-8, Jul 72 (Cro)

[Epidemics of salmonellosis enteritidis Gärtner in Labin area in 1970] Maretić Z, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:298-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of salmonellosis. Studies of fluid secretion, mucosal invasion, and morphologic reaction in the rabbit ileum. Giannella RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:441-53, Feb 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of immunization with common enterobacterial antigen on experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection of mice. Gorzynski EA, et al. Immunol Commun 1:123-30, 1972

[Are examinations of food handlers for salmonellae and shigellae to be advocated? A suggestion for the amendment of paragraph 18 of the Federal Communicable Disease Law] Bader RE. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:283-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALMONELLA INFECTIONS, ANIMAL (C1, C15)

Salmonella-induced meningoencephalitis in a foal. Stuart BP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:211-3, 1 Feb 73

Salmonella carriers in swine. Katsube Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:25-31, Feb 73

New aspects of Salmonella infection in broiler production. Nurmi E, et al. Nature 241:210-1, 19 Jan 73

Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. I. Harbourne JF, et al. Vet Rec 91:112-4, 29 Jul 72

The public health danger of unsterilised pet foods. Thornton H. Vet Rec 91:436-2, 28 Oct 72

Enteric infection in livestock and poultry caused by Salmonellae and Shigellae. Tiwary BK, et al. Vet Rec 91:510-3, 18 Nov 72

[Doyle's dysentery (?) in dogs] Ulsen FW van, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:577-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Salmonellosis in the calf. 1. development of an infection model and experiments on pathogenesis] Hartmann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:289-300, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salmonella in a breeding colony of black-headed sea gulls] Wuthe HH. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:255-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Establishment of S. typhimurium infection in mice with schistosomiasis mansoni] Rocha H, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:328-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Infectious pathology of geese] Kontrimavichus LM. Veterinariia 8:86-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Changes in the rat placenta following inoculation with Salmonella dublin. Hall GA. Am J Pathol 72:103-18, Jul 73
Bovine salmonellosis. Schaaf A v.d.. Br Vet J 128:x, Mar 72
Acute peritonitis in a kitten associated with Salmonella typhimurium infection. Ingham B, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:71-4, Feb 72
Association of Salmonella dublin with abortion in cattle. MacLaren AP. Vet Rec 91:687-8, 30 Dec 72
On the association between salmonellosis and the occurrence of osteomyelitis and terminal dry gangrene in calves. O'Connor PJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:459-60, 4 Nov 72
Obstetrical difficulty in Salmonella dublin carrier cows. Richardson A. Vet Rec 92:151, 10 Feb 73

CONGENITAL

The transmission of Salmonella dublin to calves from adult carrier cows. Richardson A. Vet Rec 92:112-5, 3 Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella dublin infection in claves: the value of rectal swabs in diagnosis and epidemiological studies. Richardson A, et al. Br Vet J 129:151-6, Mar-Apr 73
Bacteriological and serological diagnosis of salmonellosis of fowls. Smith PJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:460-7, Sep 72
[Serotypes of Salmonella isolated in various epidemiological conditions] Popovici M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:217-24, Jun 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy studies of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Olesiuk OM, et al. Avian Dis 17:379-89, Apr-Jun 73
The effect of furazolidone on artificially induced Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella gallinarum infection in chickens. Perry SC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1645-9, Sep 72
Spectinomycin in the treatment of salmonella infections. Wilson JB. Vet Rec 90:74, 15 Jan 72
[Swine diseases caused by tetracycline-resistant salmonellae] Sarkisov AKh, et al. Veterinariia 48:74-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Small intestine carbohydrase activities in experimental Salmonella enterocolitis in mice. Madge DS. Life Sci [II] 12:535-42, 22 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Epizootic salmonellosis in an open zoo aviary. Hewitt J, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:110-1, Aug 73
The origin of salmonellas in chickens and chicken carcases. Simmons GC, et al. Aust Vet J 48:186-9, Apr 72
Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium in battery-reared chicks. Olesiuk OM, et al. Avian Dis 16:833-6, Jul-Sep 72
Relationship of management and nutrition to salmonellosis in feedlot lambs. Pierson RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1217-20, 1 Dec 72
Effect of the method of administration on the invasive capacity of Salmonella. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:336-47, Mar 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-specific reactions to rapid whole blood Salmonella pullorum antigens. Grimes TM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:609-10, Nov 72
Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. 3. Comparative immunization with viable and heat-inactivated cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R. Infect Immun 5:793-7, May 72
Heterogeneity of the haemagglutinin responses to Salmonella minnesota R-antigens in rabbits. Nixdorff KK, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:425-40, Aug 72
Antigenic determinant involved in hypersensitivity of infected mice to lipopolysaccharide of Salmonella. Kawakami M. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:246-50, Jul 73
Assessment of the nature of reticuloendothelial contribution during endotoxicosis in mice. Agarwal MK. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:40-52, Jul 72
Stability of resistance-susceptibility characteristics in 2 inbred mouse strains. Schiff LJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:522-4, Aug 73
Interaction between Salmonella enteritidis and Candida albicans. Caves JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:433-9, Jun 73
The protective role of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium in infection of mice with their natural pathogen. Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:77-84, Apr-Jun 72
[Toxicity and immunogenicity of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium and S. enteritidis in mice. The anti-protein antibodies induced by infection with S. typhimurium] Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:163-76, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Salmonellosis in the calf. 2. Immunization tests with attenuated S. dublin pathogens] Meyer H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:301-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody production in rainbow trouts] Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:751-5, Nov 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Salmonella from sparrows captured in horse corrals. Quevedo F, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:672-4, Sep 73
The association of Salmonella dublin with bovine abortion in Victoria. Russell RG, et al. Aust Vet J 49:173-4, Mar 73
The effect of chlortetracycline feed additive on the antibiotic resistance of fecal coliforms of weaned pigs subjected to experimental salmonella infection. Finlayson M, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:63-9, Jan 73
Isolation of Salmonella in relation to mortality & carrier state in pigs. Ahuja KL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:241-2, May 72
The effect of food and water deprivation (stress) on Salmonella-carrier mice. Tannock GW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:283-9, Aug 72
Salmonella in the laying hen. 1. Salmonella recovery from viscera, feces and eggs following oral inoculation. Cox NA, et al. Poult Sci 52:661-6, Mar 73
[Secondary enrichment on Rappaport's medium for the isolation of salmonella from pig organs] Trichopoulos D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:306-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[1st isolation of Salmonella wynberg in Austria] Nowotny F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:279, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between peroral infection with Salmonella enteritidis and intestinal flora in mice] Ozawa K. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:246-59, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of the process of reversion of penicillin-induced L-forms of the causative agent of mouse typhoid] Levina GL. Antibiotiki 17:714-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spread of Salmonella infection] Kheifets MA. Veterinariia 1:98-100, Jan 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Salmonella serotypes encountered at the South Dakota animal diagnostic laboratory. Pierce RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:317-8, Feb 73
Salmonella in pigs in Papua New Guinea. Caley JE. Aust Vet J 48:601-4, Nov 72
Salmonella dublin abortion in a New South Wales dairy herd. Davidson KR. Aust Vet J 49:174, Mar 73
Salmonella dublin from cattle in Victoria. Hughes KL, et al. Aust Vet J 49:175-6, Mar 73
Salmonellosis in cattle. Aust Vet J 49:182, Apr 73
Carrier rate of salmonellas in sheep and goats and its public health significance. Kumar S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:43-7, Mar 73
Salmonellosis in passerine birds in Maryland and West Virginia. Locke LN, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:144-5, Apr 73
The occurrence of Salmonellae and Edwardsiella in the turtles of the New York Zoological park. Otis VS, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:4-6, Jan 73
Salmonellosis in animals and man. Robertson FJ. Lancet 1:1115-6, 19 May 73
The isolation of Salmonella from the nasal passages of sheep. Tannock GW, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:123-4, Jan 73
[Latent Salmonella infections in German slaughter cattle] Habermalz VD. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:206-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of Salmonella findings in meat and man in Vienna in 1972] Psota A. Milit Med 138:213-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonellae findings in poultry, especially in pigeons] Müller H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:575-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of salmonellae in urban pigeons and sea gulls] Pannwitz E, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:573-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Further studies on experimental bacterial pneumonia: ultrastructural changes produced in the lungs by Salmonella cholerae-suis. Baskerville A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:90-8, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of phagocytosis of Salmonella cholerae-suis by pulmonary macrophages in vivo. Baskerville A, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:641-7, Dec 72
Studies on the pathology of blindness in experimental salmonellosis in chicks. Dwivedi P, et al. Vet Rec 92:644-6, 16 Jun 73
Pathomorphology of Japanese quail with salmonellosis] Chikadze VA. Veterinariia 12:85-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of duck egg-membrane morphology for Salmonella infection] Schwarz R, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:431-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of dazomet as a poultry litter fumigant for salmonellas. Simmons GC. Aust Vet J 49:268, May 73
State, federal, university, and industry cooperative effort to eradicate Salmonella at a turkey breeding operation--a pilot project. Wixom HG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1567-8, 1 Dec 71
The relative potencies of heat-killed and acetone-killed vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Cronly-Dillon S. J Hyg (Camb) 70:597-603, Dec 72
Salmonella carrier may work as artificial inseminator of turkeys. Sencer DJ. JAMA 221:1172, 4 Sep 72
Poultry feed radicidation. I. Microbiological aspects of poultry feed irradiation. Epps NA, et al. Poult Sci 51:277-82, Jan 72
[Active immunization of pigs against Salmonella cholerae suis with a commercially available vaccine (Salmonella cholerae suis adsorbate vaccine Dessau)] Schöll W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:233-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Immunometaphylaxis and therapy in Salmonella cholerae suis infection using Salmonella serum Dessau from porcine origin] Seyfarth D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:239-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

Salmonella paratyphi B infection in dairy cows. I. Harbourne JF, et al. Vet Rec 91:112-4, 29 Jul 72
[Urinary infection due to Salmonella paratyphi C during Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:430-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigeons as carriers of paratyphoid bacilli in the City of Cracow] Damm A, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:197-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of prolonged conservation on various enterobacteria] Vedibeda DK, et al. Lab Delo 7:428-30, 1972 (Rus)
[Permeability of the intestinal wall for endotoxins of gram-negative bacteria in normal and lethally irradiated animals] Meter ID, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:66-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interspecies polymorphism in the resistance of human erythrocytes to hemolysins of the causative agents of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Rumiantsev SN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:69-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The geographical distribution of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A and B phage types during the period 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1969. J Hyg (Camb) 71:59-84, Mar 73
[Results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B in the years 1966-1969] Brandis H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:213-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Simultaneous elimination of several lysotypes or presentation forms in typhus and paratyphus-B chronic carriers] Schneider P. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:235-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI B see under SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI C see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA PHAGES (B4)

Mapping of rfa genes in Salmonella typhimurium by ES18 and P22 transduction and by conjugation. Kuo TT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:48-63, Oct 72

P22-mediated transduction analysis of the rough A (rfa) region of the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:58-63, Oct 72

The geographical distribution of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A and B phage types during the period 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1969.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:59-84, Mar 73

To the question of stability of Salmonella typhi phage types. Borecká J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:203-6, 1973

Generalized transduction by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Molecular origin of transducing DNA. Ebel-Tsipis J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:433-48, 14 Nov 72

Generalized transduction by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Mechanism of integration of transducing DNA. Ebel-Tsipis J, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:449-69, 14 Nov 72

Binding of bacteriophage P22 tail parts to cells. Israel V, et al. J Virol 10:1152-8, Dec 72

Amber mutants of Salmonella-phage P22 in genes engaged in the establishment of lysogeny. Dopatka HD, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:157-70, 24 Jan 73

The origin of DNA in transducing particles in P22-mutants with increased transduction-frequencies (HT-mutants). Schmieger H, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:181-90, 24 Jan 73

Phage P22-mutants with increased or decreased transduction abilities. Schmieger H.
Mol Gen Genet 119:75-88, 1972

Enzymatic oligomerization of bacteriophage P22 DNA and of linear Simian virus 40 DNA. Sgaramella V.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3389-93, Nov 72

Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Properties of a high-frequency-transducing lysate. Chan RK, et al. Virology 50:883-98, Dec 72

Formation of various genome lengths of hybrids between the serologically and morphologically unrelated bacteriophage species. Fukuda S, et al. Virology 50:727-32, Dec 72

Location of the prophage conversion gene of P22. Gough M, et al. Virology 50:603-5, Nov 72

Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Transduction of R factor 222 by phage P22. Watanabe T, et al. Virology 50:874-82, Dec 72

[A study of the biological properties of two variants of Vi-typhoid bacteriophages. Features of the structure and cycle of development] Bliznichenko AG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:448-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological properties of 2 variants of Vi-typhoid bacteriophages. Effect of physical and chemical factors on the activity of typhoid phages] Bliznichenko AG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:564-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological properties of two variants of Vi-typhoid bacteriophages. Features of negative colony formation, their relationship to the morphology of the phage particles] Bliznichenko AG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:469-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Change in methylation of Salmonella bacteriophage P3 deoxyribonucleic acid with host-controlled modification by Escherichia coli. Nutter RL, et al.
J Virol 10:560-2, Sep 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Studies on the classification of Salmonella R forms. 6. Studies on Salmonella typhimurium mutants] Schlecht S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:480-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in survival of bacteria and bacteriophages damaged by the photodynamic action of acridine orange. Imray FP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:289-98, 16 Jul 73

Effects of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene and its derivatives on bacteria and bacteriophages. Lotlikar PD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:645-50, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the mechanism of phage adsorption: interaction between phage 15 and its cellular receptor. Kanegasaki S, et al.
Virology 52:160-73, Mar 73

In vitro interaction between phage and receptor lipopolysaccharide: a novel glycosidase associated with Salmonella phage 15. Takeda K, et al.
Virology 52:148-59, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incorporations of thymine and deoxythymidine into DNA of uninfected and bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Khandekar PS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:335-40, Dec 72

A genetic method for determining the order of events in a biological pathway. Jarvik J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2046-50, Jul 73

A component mutation of virB virulence affects lysogenization by phage P22. Bronson MJ, et al.
Virology 51:504-5, Feb 73

Transient depression in the active transport across the membrane of Salmonella typhimurium, after infection with bacteriophage P22. Rao GR, et al.
Virology 49:811-4, Sep 72

[Biological properties of 2 variants of Vi-typhoid bacteriophages. Electron microscopic study of the intracellular development of phages] Bliznichenko AG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:554-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the phage typing of Salmonella. I. On the isolation of bacteriophage from S. good and phage typing] Kawanishi T.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:75-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Further evidences in favour of multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ramanand KI, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:332-4, Dec 72

SALMONELLA SCHOTTMUELLERI see under

SALMONELLA PARATYPHI (B3)

SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM (B3)

Phagocytosis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium by rabbit polymorphonuclear cells. Stendahl O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:481-8, 1972

A new fla gene in Salmonella typhimurium--flaR--and its mutant phenotype-superhooks.
Patterson-Delafield J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:107-20, 26 Mar 73

Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium in battery-reared chicks. Olesiuk OM, et al.
Avian Dis 16:833-6, Jul-Sep 72

Linkage map of Salmonella typhimurium, edition IV. Sanderson KE.
Bacteriol Rev 36:558-86, Dec 72 (328 ref.)

F+, Hfr, and F' strainf of Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella abony. Sanderson KE, et al.
Bacteriol Rev 36:608-37, Dec 72 (43 ref.)

Myocardial abscess due to Salmonella typhimurium. Langaker OM, et al. Br Heart J 35:871-3, Aug 73

Endotoxin sensitivity of inbred mouse strains. Vas SI, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:767-9, Jul 73

Nonsense motility mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Vary PS, et al. Genetics 73:229-45, Feb 73

Enzyme activities of the livers of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Snyder IS.
Infect Immun 4:411-5, Oct 71

Granulocyte-macrophage precursor cell and colony-stimulating factor responses of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Trudgett A, et al.
Infect Immun 8:450-5, Sep 73

Bi-directional chromosomal replication in Salmonella typhimurium. Fujisawa T, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:168-76, Jul 73

Specialized subregions of the bifunctional hisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL.
J Bacteriol 113:82-7, Jan 73

Conservation of Salmonella typhimurium deoxyribonucleic acid in partially diploid hybrids of Escherichia coli. Johnson EM, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:629-34, Aug 73

Host specificity of Salmonella typhimurium deoxyribonucleic acid restriction and modification. Slocum H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:734-6, Feb 73

Dye-complexed bacterial lipopolysaccharide as a void volume marker for permeation chromatography. Hawk GL, et al. J Chromatogr 72:395-9, 18 Oct 72

Accelerated cellular uptake and metabolism of L-thyroxine during acute Salmonella typhimurium sepsis. DeRubertis FR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:78-87, Jan 73

Generalized transduction by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Mechanism of integration of transducing DNA. Ebel-Tsipis J, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:449-69, 14 Nov 72

Generalized transduction by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Molecular origin of transducing DNA. Ebel-Tsipis J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:433-48, 14 Nov 72

Salmonella typhimurium gastroenteritis in children. A clinical study. Tan GS, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 14:97-100, Oct 72

Growth of coliphage T7 in Salmonella typhimurium. Brunovskis I, et al. J Virol 11:621-9, May 73

Binding of bacteriophage P22 tail parts to cells. Israel V, et al. J Virol 10:1152-8, Dec 72

Fertility inhibition in strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Anderson ES, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:79-84, 1972

Mapping of the chl-B gene in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Casse F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:67-70, 1972

Suppression of promoter mutations by the pleiotropic supx mutations. Dubnau E, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 117:91-112, 1972

A slow-growing, ribosomal mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Topisirović L, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:135-42, 1973

The uptake and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium by some body tissues of sheep. Jonas WE, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:17-25, Jan-Feb 73

Formation of hybrids between coliphage lambda and Salmonella phage P22 with a Salmonella typhimurium hybrid sensitive to these phages. Gemski P Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3110-4, Nov 72

Isolation of the self-regulated repressor protein of the Hut operons of Salmonella typhimurium. Hagen DC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:808-12, Mar 73

The gradient-sensing mechanism in bacterial chemotaxis. Macnab RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2509-12, Sep 72

Subdural empyema caused by Salmonella typhimurium. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1345-6, 4 Aug 73

A component mutation of virB virulence affects lysogenization by phage P22. Bronson MJ, et al.
Virology 51:504-5, Feb 73

The viability of Salmonella typhimurium in ice-cream. Sadek G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:93-6, 1973

[Development of mucous mutants of S. typhimurium LT2 and study of their biological properties] Abramova MA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:88-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of some extraction methods for the preparation of bacterial lipopolysaccharides for structural analysis. Lindberg AA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:751-9, 1972

A ribose binding protein of Salmonella typhimurium. Aksamit R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1348-53, 26 Sep 72

Evidence for a bilayer structure in gram-negative lipopolysaccharide: relationship to toxicity. Shands JW Jr. Infect Immun 4:167-72, Aug 71

Structure of cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium. IV. Anomeric configuration of L-rhamnose residues and its taxonomic implications. Kita H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:672-9, Feb 73

Studies on the primary structure of sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Tryptic digestion. Imagawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:889-910, Oct 72

Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. II. Thermolysin digestion. Imagawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:911-25, Oct 72

Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Digestions with pepsin and dilute hydrochloric acid. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:927-49, Oct 72

The nucleotide sequence of the GGG-specific glycine transfer ribonucleic acid of Escherichia coli and of Salmonella typhimurium. Hill CW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4252-62, 25 Jun 73

Interaction of lipopolysaccharides with mitochondria. I. Quantitative assay of Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides with isolated mitochondria. Greer GG, et al. J Infect Dis 127:551-6, May 73

Identification of amino acid changes in serological mutants of the i flagellar antigen of Salmonella typhimurium. Joys TM, et al. Microbios 7:71-3, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Temperature-dependent utilization of meso-inositol: a useful biotyping marker in the genealogy of Salmonella typhimurium. Old DC.
J Bacteriol 112:779-83, Nov 72

Use of tartaric acid isomers and citric acid in the biotyping of Salmonella typhimurium. Alfredsson GA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:651-66, Dec 72

[Preliminary data on a cytochrome d deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2] Sazarman A.
Rev Can Biol 31:317-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of phage-typing of salmonella typhimurium from Nordrhein-Westfalen in the years 1970 and 1971] Brandis H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:99-108, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the classification of Salmonella R forms. 6. Studies on Salmonella typhimurium mutants] Schlecht S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:480-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Suppression of the defect in cell division in the histidine regulatory mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Patzer J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:3-14, 1973
Cryptic plasmids in a minicell-producing strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Sheehy RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:439-42, Apr 73
Structure of straight flagella from a mutant Salmonella. O'Brien EJ, et al. J Mol Biol 70:133-52, 14 Sep 72
The plasmid of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Spratt BG, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:347-53, 19 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance to sulphate analogues in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka D.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:367-76, 1972
Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium resistant to triazole. Hulanicka D, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:251-60, 1972
Mutations rendering Salmonella typhimurium resistant to 3-aminotriazole in the presence of histidine. Wiater A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:191-9, 1972
Inhibition of growth of strains of Salmonella typhimurium by meso-tartrate. Alfredsson GA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:1-9, Feb 73
Sensitivity to oxygen at high pressure of radioresistant and radiosensitive strains of bacteria. Brown OR, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:71-3, Jan 73
Procedure of conducting the host-mediated assay utilizing bacteria ("Salmonella typhimurium"). Legator MS. Agents Actions 3:111-5, Jun 73
Chemotherapy studies of Salmonella typhimurium in chickens. Olesiuk OM, et al.
Avian Dis 17:379-89, Apr-Jun 73
The effect of chlortetracycline feed additive on experimental salmonella infection of swine and antibiotic resistance transfer. Finlayson M, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:139-46, Apr 73
Liver microsomal metabolism of aflatoxin B 1 to a reactive derivative toxic to Salmonella typhimurium TA 1530. Garner RC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2058-66, Oct 72
Mouse splenic peroxidase and its role in bactericidal activity. Strauss RR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:120-6, Jan 72
Evaluation of herbicides for possible mutagenic properties. Anderson KJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:649-56, May-Jun 72
Lipopolysaccharide layer protection of gram-negative bacteria against inhibition by long-chain fatty acids. Sheu CW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:869-75, Sep 73
Toxicity of L-Tryptophan photoproduct on recombinationless (rec) mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Yoakum G, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:653-5, Oct 72
Effect of mild heating on Salmonella typhimurium containing an R factor. MacPhee DG.
J Gen Microbiol 76:441-4, Jun 73
The role of DNA polymerase I and the rec system in survival of bacteria and bacteriophages damaged by the photodynamic action of acridine orange. Imray FP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:289-98, 16 Jul 73
Effects of the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene and its derivatives on bacteria and bacteriophages. Lotlikar PD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:645-50, Nov 72
Effects of an R factor and caffeine on ultraviolet mutability in Salmonella typhimurium. MacPhee DG.
Mutat Res 18:367-70, Jun 73
Mutagenic activity of isoniazid and hydrazine in mammalian test systems. Röhrborn G, et al.
Mutat Res 16:189-94, Oct 72
Transferable chloramphenicol resistance in Salmonella typhi. Paniker CK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:109-10, 8 Sep 72
An improved bacterial test system for the detection and classification of mutagens and carcinogens. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:782-6, Mar 73
Carcinogens as frameshift mutagens: metabolites and derivatives of 2-acetylaminofluorene and other aromatic amine carcinogens. Ames BN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3128-32, Nov 72
Common mechanism for repellents and attractants in bacterial chemotaxis. Tsang N, et al.
Science 181:60-3, 6 Jul 73
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Properties of a high-frequency-transducing lysate. Chan RK, et al. Virology 50:883-98, Dec 72
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Transduction of R factor 222 by phage P22. Watanabe T, et al. Virology 50:874-82, Dec 72
Studies on the dynamics of multiplication and virulence of salmonella typhi murium cultured in the presence of sideramine. Veljanov D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:205-10, Feb 73
[Relationship between the binding and effect of 14 C-polymyxin B on Salmonella typhimurium (brief report)] Teuber M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:499-500, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of flavomycin on episomal resistant bacteria] Lebek G.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:532-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-transmissible plasmids] Hulanicka D.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:573-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the process of reversion of penicillin-induced L-forms of the causative agent of mouse typhoid] Levina GL.
Antibiotiki 17:714-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antibacterial action of the intestine and hemolymph of Ixodoidea ticks. I] Podboronov VM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:468-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Single-step separation of RNases I, II, and 3 present in extract of Salmonella typhimurium. Datta AK, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:320-3, Jan 73
Use of affinity matrices in determining steric requirements for substrate binding: binding of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium to Sepharose-Anthranilate derivatives. Marcus SL, et al. Anal Biochem 48:448-59, Aug 72
Pressure effects on the association of the and 2 subunits of tryptophan synthetase from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Dicamelli RF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:315-24, Apr 73
A kinetic study of -acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Shematek EM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:132-8, Sep 73
Subunit structure of -acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase from Salmonella typhimurium. Shematek EM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:126-31, Sep 73
Purification of anthranilate 5-phosphoribosylpyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase from Salmonella typhimurium using affinity chromatography; resolution of monomeric and dimeric forms. Marcus SL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:438-44, 28 Apr 72
Metabolic regulation of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase formation in bacteria. Parker J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:495-501, 17 Oct 72
Normal synthesis of aminotransferase protein in a pyridoxineless strain of S. typhimurium. Roberts JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:892-7, 21 Aug 72
On the role of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase in multivalent repression. Blatt JM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:99-118, Apr 72
Mechanism of feedback inhibition by leucine. Binding of leucine to wild-type and feedback-resistant alpha-isopropylmalate synthases and its structural consequences. Teng-Leary E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2980-6, 31 Jul 73
Purification and some properties of the glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Coulton JW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:427-38, Apr 73
Studies on the kinetics and regulation of glutamate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium. Coulton JW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:439-50, Apr 73
The release of alkaline phosphatase and of lipopolysaccharide during the growth of rough and smooth strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Lindsay SS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:335-43, Mar 73
Nucleoside-catabolizing enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium. Introduction by ribonucleosides. Nygaard P. Eur J Biochem 36:267-72, 2 Jul 73
Uridinediphosphogalactose-4-epimerase deficiency in Salmonella typhimurium and its correction by plasmoid-borne galactose genes of Escherichia coli K-12: effects on mouse virulence, phagocytosis, and serum sensitivity. Krishnapillai V.
Infect Immun 4:177-88, Sep 71
Regulation of methionyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase formation in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Archibold ER, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1007-13, Jun 73
Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking ribonuclease I: effect on the polarity of histidine mutants. Bruni CB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1207-12, Mar 73
Purine phosphoribosyltransferases of Salmonella typhimurium. Chou JY, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1010-3, Nov 72
Genetic separation of hypoxanthine and guanine-xanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activities by deletion mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Gots JS, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:910-6, Nov 72
Regulation of the tyrosine biosynthetic enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of the involvement of tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid and tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Heinonen J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1254-63, Dec 72
Restoration of phosphoribosyl transferase activity by partially deleting the trpB gene in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 112:877-85, Nov 72
Characterization of constitutive galactose permease mutants in Salmonella typhimurium. Saier MH Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:512-4, Jan 73
Histidyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase mutants requiring a high internal pool of histidine for growth. Straus DS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:188-97, Jul 73
Isolation and properties of a ribonuclease-deficient mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Wehr CT.
J Bacteriol 114:96-103, Apr 73
Repression of enzyme synthesis of the pyrimidine pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Williams JC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1071-6, Sep 73
Physical studies comparing a genetically fused enzyme of the histidine operon with its component enzymes. Aiod S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5680-6, 25 Aug 73
Some properties of the catalytic sites of imidazoleglycerol phosphate dehydratase-histidinol phosphate phosphatase, a bifunctional enzyme from Salmonella typhimurium. Brady DR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2568-92, 10 Apr 73
COOH-terminal amino acid sequence of histidinol dehydrogenase from a Salmonella typhimurium mutant. Bruni CB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6671-8, 25 Oct 72
The cysteine desulfhydrase of Salmonella typhimurium. Kinetic and catalytic properties. Collins JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5043-9, 10 Sep 73
The cysteine desulfhydrase of Salmonella typhimurium. Formation of an altered enzyme by cryloysis. Collins JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3760-76, 10 Jun 73
Association of ribonuclease I with ribosomes and their subunits. Datta AK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6795-801, 10 Nov 72
Purification and kinetics of tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase from Salmonella. DeLeo AB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2344-53, 10 Apr 73
Crystalline L-histidinol phosphate aminotransferase from Salmonella typhimurium. Purification and subunit structure. Henderson GB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1906-11, 25 Mar 73
Purification and properties of a mutant bifunctional enzyme from the HisB gene of Salmonella typhimurium. Houston LL.
J Biol Chem 248:4144-9, 25 Jun 73
Cold-sensitive mutants of Salmonella typhimurium defective in uridine monophosphate kinase (pyrH). Ingraham JL, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6250-65, 10 Oct 72
The stoichiometry and kinetics of the inducible cysteine desulfhydrase from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6187-96, 10 Sep 73
The purification and subunit structure of cysteine desulfhydrase from Salmonella typhimurium. Kredich NM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7157-62, 25 Nov 72
Amino acid sequence studies with the tryptophan synthetase chain of Salmonella typhimurium. Li SL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1830-6, 10 Mar 73
Purification and properties of purine nucleoside phosphorylase from Salmonella typhimurium. Robertson BC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2040-3, 25 Mar 73
Regulation and mechanism of phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase. V. Inhibition by end products and regulation by adenosine diphosphate. Switzer RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1063-73, 10 Feb 73
Preparation of 125 I-Catalytic subunit of asparatate transcarbamylase and its use in studies of the regulatory subunit. Syvanen JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3782-8, 10 Jun 73
Chain growth rate of -galactosidase during exponential growth and amino acid starvation. Engbaek F, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:109-18, 25 Mar 73
Structural genes for catalytic and regulatory subunits of aspartate transcarbamylase. Syvanen JM, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:363-78, 25 May 73
A mutant of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in tetrathionate reductase activity. Cause F, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 119:71-4, 1972
Genetic analysis of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in formate dehydrogenase activity. Pascal MC, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:337-40, 1973
Regulatory properties of intergeneric hybrids of aspartate transcarbamylase. O'Donovan GA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:264-6, 30 Aug 72
Illicit transport: the oligopeptide permease. Ames BN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:456-8, Feb 73
Nucleotide sequence divergence in the -chain-structural genes of tryptophan synthetase from Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhimurium, and Aerobacter aerogenes. Li SL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1112-6, Apr 73
Profile of the enzymes of the Krebs cycle in Salmonella typhimurium during the utilization of succinate, acetate, and citrate for growth. Parada JL, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:29-36, Jan-Mar 73
Partial purification of the NADP-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase of Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of its inhibition by oxalacetate. Parada JL, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:173-81, Jun-Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reversal by aromatic amino acids of 2-thiazole-DL-alanine inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Bahramian MB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:504-7, Jan 73

Minimal medium recovery of heated Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Gomez RF, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:267-74, Feb 73

Cell division and the production of cells lacking nuclear bodies in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Shannon KP, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:185-97, 1972

[Comparative study on multiplication of various virulent Salmonella typhimurium and Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis strains in chick embryos] Veljanov D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:857-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of a li-hapten isolated from cell-walls of the rough mutant Salmonella typhimurium 395 MR10. Lindberg AA, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:743-50, 1972

Characteristics of the inhibition by rabbit immune serum of the bactericidal effect of cattle normal serum on Salmonella typhimurium 395 MRO. Normann B, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:891-9, 1972

Suppression of adjuvant disease by bacterial extracellular products. Quagliata F, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:500-7, Nov 72

Avian Salmonella-stained microtest antigens produced on solid media. Williams JE, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:1-3, Jul 73

Effects of chlortetracycline on agglutinating antibody response to Salmonella typhimurium in young chickens. Lakhotia RL, et al. Avian Dis 16:1029-34, Oct-Dec 72

The specific secondary biological activities of rabbit IgM and IgG anti-Salmonella typhimurium 'O' antibodies isolated during the development of the immune response. Schulkind ML, et al. Immunology 23:159-70, Aug 72

Assay of typhoid vaccines with Salmonella typhosa-Salmonella typhimurium hybrids. Diena BB, et al. Infect Immun 7:5-8, Jan 73

Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. II. Basis for the avirulence and protective capacity of gal E mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R, et al. Infect Immun 4:663-73, Dec 71

Immunity in experimental salmonellosis. 3. Comparative immunization with viable and heat-inactivated cells of Salmonella typhimurium. Germanier R. Infect Immun 5:792-7, May 72

Degree of immunity induced by killed vaccines to experimental salmonellosis in mice. Herzberg M, et al. Infect Immun 5:83-90, Jan 72

Immunity to Salmonella typhimurium infection: characterization of antigens in active protection by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Houchens DP, et al. Infect Immun 7:507-11, Mar 73

Interactions between macrophages of guinea pigs and salmonellae. 3. Bactericidal action and cytophilic antibodies of macrophages of infected guinea pigs. Hsu HS, et al. Infect Immun 8:165-72, Aug 73

Ribosomal vaccines. II. Specificity of the immune response to ribosomal ribonucleic acid and protein isolated from Salmonella typhimurium. Johnson W. Infect Immun 8:395-400, Sep 73

Ribosomal vaccines. I. Immunogenicity of ribosomal fractions isolated from Salmonella typhimurium and Yersinia pestis. Johnson W. Infect Immun 5:947-52, Jun 72

Cytophilic macroglobulin reactive with bacterial protein in mice immunized with ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium. Margolis JM, et al. Infect Immun 6:390-7, Sep 72

Protective role of smooth lipopolysaccharide in the serum bactericidal reaction. Reynolds BL, et al. Infect Immun 4:764-71, Dec 71

Ribonucleic acid-protein fractions of virulent Salmonella typhimurium as protective immunogens. Smith RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:377-83, Sep 72

Serum-mediated resistance induced with immunogenic preparations of Salmonella typhimurium. Venneman MR, et al. Infect Immun 4:374-80, Oct 71

Cell-mediated resistance induced with immunogenic preparations of Salmonella typhimurium. Venneman MR, et al. Infect Immun 4:381-7, Oct 71

Purification of immunogenically active ribonucleic acid preparations of Salmonella typhimurium: molecular-sieve and anion-exchange chromatography. Venneman MR. Infect Immun 5:289-93, Mar 72

Oral immunization of mice with killed Salmonella typhimurium vaccine. Waldman RH, et al. Infect Immun 6:58-61, Jul 72

Studies on H-O variants in Salmonella in relation to phase variation. Fujita H, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:127-34, May 73

The relative potencies of heat-killed and acetone-killed vaccines against Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Cronly-Dillon S. J Hyg (Camb) 70:597-603, Dec 72

Neutralization reaction of bacteriolysins and its application for the titration of salmonella O antigens. Tendetnik YY, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:104-13, 1973

Mitogenicity of bacterial endotoxins: characterization of the mitogenic principle. Peavy DL, et al. J Immunol 111:352-7, Aug 73

Resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium. Robson HG, et al. J Infect Dis 126:378-86, Oct 72

Effects of immunization with ethanol-soluble enterobacterial common antigen on in vivo bacterial clearance and hematogenous pyelonephritis. Frentz G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:248-52, Jan 73

Suggested adoption of a non-motile variant of strain Ty 2 for vaccination against typhoid fever. Anderson ES. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:373-7, 1972

Neutralization of bactericidal antibodies and immunogenicity in mice of S. typhi cell fractions. Lundbeck H, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:378-81, 1972

The protective role of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium in infection of mice with their natural pathogen. Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:77-84, Apr-Jun 72

[Toxicity and immunogenicity of proteins from Salmonella typhimurium and S. enteritidis in mice. The anti-protein antibodies induced by infection with S. typhimurium] Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:163-76, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunochemistry of Salmonella typhimurium. Variations of the protein fraction of the somatic antigen] Barber C, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:1-13, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Oral immunization with non-viable micro-organisms or their antigens. 15. Immunogenicity from fractions of S. typhi murium bacteria in the mouse protection test] Birnachein E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:314-25, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of Salmonella Typhimurium in animal manure disposal in a model oxidation ditch. Will LA, et al. Am J Public Health 63:323-6, Apr 73

Radiometric detection of some food-borne bacteria. Previte JJ. Appl Microbiol 24:535-9, Oct 72

Anaerogenic variant of Salmonella typhimurium causing pyogenic meningitis. A case report. Venkataramani TK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:647-9, Oct 72

A comparison of methods for the enrichment of salmonellae from sheep faeces. Grau FH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:531-6, Dec 72

Significance of a Salmonella typhi murium infection in penicillin-treated mice. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:866-78, Sep 72

[Importance of domestic pigeons in human salmonellosis] Wuthe HH. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:507-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[S. typhimurium epidemic following ingestion of quality milk--a contribution on the problem of "quality milk"] Steffen W. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:617-8, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Salmonella typhimurium as a cause of acute osteitis in an infant 7 weeks old] Rzepecka-Raczyńska L, et al. Przegl Lek 29:827-8, 1972 (Pol)

[Detection of Salmonella typhimurium in the feces of patients and their contacts in a general hospital] Pessôa GV, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:151-60, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemic outbreak of alimentary toxinfection with Salmonella typhimurium] Slivinschi R, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:527-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Compartmentation in histidine biosynthesis. Bearden L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:513-26, 25 Oct 72

Lipid biosynthesis during the recovery of Salmonella typhimurium from thermal injury. Tomlins RI, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1015-21, Jul 72

A new class of heptose-defective mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Lehmann V, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:268-75, 15 Jan 73

Outer membrane of salmonella. Sites of export of newly synthesised lipopolysaccharide on the bacterial surface. Mühlradt PF, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:471-81, 15 Jun 73

Incorporations of thymine and deoxythymidine into DNA of uninfected and bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Khandekar PS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:335-40, Dec 72

Further evidences in favour of multiplication of bacteriophage P22 in penicillin-induced spheroplasts of Salmonella typhimurium. Ramanand KI, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:332-4, Dec 72

Partition of Salmonella typhimurium in a two-polymer aqueous phase system in relation to liability to phagocytosis. Stendahl O, et al. Infect Immun 6:36-41, Jul 72

Characterization of a cold-sensitive hisW mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Brenchley JE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:528-36, May 73

Replication of deoxyribonucleic acid during the division cycle of Salmonella typhimurium. Cooper S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:966-73, Jun 73

Deletion mapping of the genes coding for HPr and enzyme I of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system in Salmonella typhimurium. Cordaro JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:17-29, Oct 72

Effect of the proline analogue baikiain on proline metabolism in Salmonella typhimurium. Dendinger S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1134-41, Dec 72

tyrR, a regulatory gene of tyrosine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Gollub EG, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1094-102, Sep 73

Regulatory gene of phenylalanine biosynthesis (pheR) in Salmonella typhimurium. Gollub EG, et al. J Bacteriol 115:121-8, Jul 73

Deoxyribonucleic acid breaks in heated Salmonella typhimurium LT-2 after exposure to nutritionally complex media. Gomez RF, et al. J Bacteriol 115:522-8, Aug 73

Transport of tricarboxylic acids in Salmonella typhimurium. Imai K, et al. J Bacteriol 114:961-5, Jun 73

Mapping of rfa genes in Salmonella typhimurium by ES18 and P22 transduction and by conjugation. Kuo TT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:48-63, Oct 72

Insertion of the F factor into the cluster of rfa (rough A) genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:64-73, Oct 72

P22-mediated transduction analysis of the rough A (rfa) region of the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:58-63, Oct 72

Molecular nature of R-factor deoxyribonucleic acid isolated from Salmonella typhimurium minicells. Sheehy RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1328-35, Jun 73

Isoleucine auxotrophy due to feedback hypersensitivity of biosynthetic threonine deaminase. Springer W, et al. J Bacteriol 112:259-63, Oct 72

Methionine transport in wild-type and transport-defective mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Ayling PD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:127-41, Nov 72

The effect of triazole on cysteine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:291-301, Sep 72

Myo-inositol catabolism in Salmonella typhimiurium: enzyme repression dependent on growth history of organism. Sundaram TK. J Gen Microbiol 73:209-19, Nov 72

Temperature sensitive initiation of DNA synthesis in a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Bagdasarian M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:129-42, 1972

Regulatory mutants of the deo regulon in Salmonella typhimurium. Blank J, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:291-8, 1972

Studies on ribosomal mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT-2. Tyler B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 122:197-214, 9 May 73

Methionine and vitamin B 12 repression and precursor induction in the regulation of homocysteine methylation in Salmonella typhimurium. Whitehouse JM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:341-53, 1973

Frameshift suppression: a nucleotide addition in the anticodon of a glycine transfer RNA. Riddle DL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:230-4, 25 Apr 73

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli pleiotropically defective in active transport. Hong JS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3336-40, Nov 72

Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium dependent on D-arabinose-5-phosphate for growth and synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate (ketodeoxyoctonate). Rick PD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3756-60, Dec 72

Transient depression in the active transport across the membrane of Salmonella typhimurium, after infection with bacteriophage P22. Rao GR, et al. Virology 49:811-4, Sep 72

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of the virulence for mice of Salmonella typhimurium given by the intraperitoneal and subcutaneous routes. Cronly-Dillon S. J Hyg (Camb) 71:223-5, Jun 73

Role of O-antigen (lipopolysaccharide) factors in the virulence of Salmonella. Mäkelä PH, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:81-5, Jul 73

The effect on virulence of transferring R factors to Salmonella typhimurium in vivo. Smith HW. J Med Microbiol 5:451-8, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex-determined chemotaxis in Salmonella

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

typhimurium LT2. Bezdêk M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:366-9, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distinction between far- and near-ultraviolet light killing of recombinationless (recA) Salmonella typhimurium. Ferron WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:651-8, 14 Sep 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in a highly radiation-resistant strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Davies R, et al. J Bacteriol 114:357-66, Apr 73
Radiation-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2: development and characterization. Davies R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:133-44, Jan 73
The effect of a histidine operator-constitutive mutation on UV-induced mutability within the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Savić DJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:45-50, 1972
[Interferon-forming capacity of a specific polysaccharide of typhoid bacteria in irradiated and nonirradiated animals. Kamalian LA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:879-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Lon-cultures of S. typhimurium] Levashev VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALMONELLA TYPHOSA (B3)

Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73
Enhanced toxicity for mice of combinations of antibiotics with Escherichia coli cells or Salmonella typhosa endotoxin. Rose WC, et al.
Infect Immun 4:550-5, Nov 71
Activation of complement by endotoxin. Mergenhagen SE, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:86-90, Jul 73
Chemical analysis of lethal fragments for chick embryos of Salmonella typhosa endotoxin. Konno S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:235-8, Jun 72
[Effect of effluents from a hydrolysis plant on the survival of typhoid and dysentery bacteria] Borodina GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of prolonged conservation on various enterobacteria] Vedibeda DK, et al.
Lab Delo 7:428-30, 1972 (Rus)
[Biological properties of 2 variants of Vi-typhoid bacteriophages. Effect of physical and chemical factors on the activity of typhoid phages] Bliznichenko AG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:564-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of 2 variants of Vi-typhoid bacteriophages. Electron microscopic study of the intracellular development of phages] Bliznichenko AG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:554-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interspecies polymorphism in the resistance of human erythrocytes to hemolysins of the causative agents of typhoid-paratyphoid infections] Rumiantsev SN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:69-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

The nomenclature of Salmonella, its usage, and definitions for the three species. Ewing WH.
Can J Microbiol 18:1629-37, Nov 72
The geographical distribution of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi A and B phage types during the period 1 January 1966 to 31 December 1969.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:59-84, Mar 73
To the question of stability of Salmonella typhi phage types. Borecká J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:202-6, 1973
[Results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi B in the years 1966-1969] Brandis H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:212-26, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The problem of R-factor mediated multiple antibiotic resistance in Arizona. Moody EE, et al.
Ariz Med 30:31-2, Jan 73
Typhoid fever caused by chloramphenicol-resistant organisms. Lawrence RM, et al.
JAMA 224:861-3, 7 May 73
Water-borne transmission of chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi in Mexico. Gonzalez-Cortes A, et al.
Lancet 2:605-7, 15 Sep 73
[3,4-substituted 5-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl) isoxazoles: synthesis and microbiological activity] Dal Piaz V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The action of enzymes, a detergent and other substances on Entamoeba histolytica and Salmonella typhi] González SM, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:319-24, 1972 (Spa)
[Isolation of S. typhi resistent to high concentrations of chloramphenicol] Bessudo D, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:1-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nature and importance of the resistance to multiple antibiotics (R factors) found in epidemic strains of Shigella and Salmonella typhi isolated in Mexico] Olarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:123-33, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Salmonella typhi epidemic (Mexico, 1972). In vitro sensitivity to various antimicrobial agents] Luna Castro M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:256-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative study of the relation between nucleoid division and the growth of an enterobacterial population] Golubchik IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:717-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the macromolecular compound content in the continuous cultivation of typhoid bacteria. IV. The effect of microorganism concentration on the DNA-mass ratio under conditions of balanced and imbianced growth] Basnak'ian IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:66-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical model of the process of cultivating typhoid bacilli in a sugar-salt medium. II. Mathematical description of the established regimes of continuous cultivation in conditions of complete utilization of glucose] Basnak'ian IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:18-25, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Assay of typhoid vaccines with Salmonella typhosa-Salmonella typhimurium hybrids. Diena BB, et al. Infect Immun 7:5-8, Jan 73
The use of bacterial lipopolysaccharides to show that two signals are required for the induction of antibody synthesis. Watson J, et al.
J Exp Med 138:899-714, 1 Sep 73
A comparative study of the efficacy of some immunological methods of diagnosis of typhoid fever and carriers. 2. The application of the reaction of indirect haemagglutination inhibition and the immunofluorescent method for the diagnosis of typhoid fever and carriers S. typhi. Besednova NN, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:334-40, 1972
Neutralization reaction of bacteriolysins and its application for the titration of salmonella O antigens. Tendetnik YY, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:104-13, 1973
Common enterobacterial antigen. I. Isolation and purification from Salmonella typhose 0:901. Johns MA, et al. J Immunol 110:781-90, Mar 73
Induction of interferon in mice by detoxicated O-antigens of Salmonella typhi and Serratia marcescens. Galabov AS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:500-5, Apr 72
[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-80, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Split immune tolerance of mice to S. typhi Vi antigen] Korukova AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of immune tolerance to soluble polysaccharide antigen in mice using antilymphocytic globulin] Lopatina TK.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of trichloroethylene poisoning on the formation of antibodies to the O-antigen of Sal. typhi] Shmuter LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in typhoid with stimulation by specific antigens] Vylegzhanin NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:52-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic efficacy of typhoid alcoholic vaccine enriched with Vi-antigen in opisthorchiasis] Baranova NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic paralysis. 3. Determination of antigens in mice paralysed with high doses of typhoid Vi-polysaccharides] Levenson VI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the molecular heterogeneity of Vi-antigens of typhoid bacilli using radioactively labeled preparations] Liashenko VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation of the immunobiological properties of fractions of S. typhi antigenic preparations to their molecular-weight parameters] Moskvicheva IV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of rosette-forming cells in immunization of mice with Vi-antigens of typhoid bacilli] Pershin SB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:14-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies of the strain of Salmonella typhi responsible for the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak. Anderson ES, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:162-74, Feb 73
Further study of strontium selenite and selenite F broths for the isolation of Salmonella typhi. Chau PY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:966-9, Nov 72
[Epidemiology of Salmonella infections including S. typhi abdominalis at the Brno university hospital in 1969-71] Nezval J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1031-4, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simultaneous elimination of several lysotypes or presentation forms in typhus and paratyphus-B chronic carriers] Schneider P.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:235-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of electrophoresis for concentration and extraction of agents of intestinal infections from various substrates. I. Experimental elaboration of a method of electrophoretic extraction of Sh. sonnei and S. typhi from substrates artificially seeded with different quantities of cells] Evtushenko AD.
Lab Delo 10:616-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Structural changes in typhoid bacteriophage particles under the action of blood serum] Solianok LD, et al.
Vopr Virusol 18:190-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Amino acid synthesis by S. typhi] Ershova ZI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:61-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALMONIDAE (B2)

Oocyte structure and early vitellogenesis in the trout, Salmo gairdneri. Beams HW, et al.
Am J Anat 136:165-81, Jan 73
Animal model of human disease. Liver cell carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, hepatoma. Ashley LM.
Am J Pathol 72:345-8, Aug 73 (12 ref.)
Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:144-56, 1971
Inheritance of hexose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase polymorphism in brook trout. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:279-88, Dec 72
Membrane lipid pattern and non-electrolytes permeability in Salmo trutta L. red blood cells. Bolis L, et al. Biomembranes 3:357-62, 1972
Comparison of the activities of two purified fish gonadotropins on adenyl cyclase activity in the goldfish ovary. Fontaine YA, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1673-6, Dec 72
Temperature effect on parr-smolt transformation in steelhead trout (Salmo gairdneri) as measured by gill sodium-potassium stimulated adenosine triphosphatase. Adams BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1333-9, 1 Apr 73
Comparison of the olfactory response to amino acids in rainbow trout, brook trout, and whitefish. Hara TJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:969-77, 1 Aug 73
Pituitary gonadotropin release patterns in pre-spawning brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri and leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. O'Connor JM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:739-46, 1 Dec 72
Utilization of fatty acids by the developing steelhead sac-fry, Salmo gairdneri. Hayes LW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:695-707, 15 Jul 73
Chemical and physiological properties of the larval and the adult hemoglobins in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii irideus. Iuchi I.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1067-101, 15 Apr 73
A study of the dual innervation of teleost heart by a field stimulation technique. Gannon BJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:175-83, Jun 71
Metabolic effects of PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls) on the brown trout (Salmo trutta). Johansson N, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:310-4, Sep 72
Triploidy in rainbow trout. Cuellar O, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:586-15, 1972
Protein kinase from rainbow-trout-testis ribosomes. Partial purification and characterization. Jergil B.
Eur J Biochem 28:546-54, 4 Aug 72
Uptake of 3H-testosterone and influence of an antiandrogen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schreck CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:60-8, Aug 73
Fallout 137 Cs and 90 Sr in trout from mountain lakes in Colorado. Whicker FW, et al.
Health Phys 23:519-27, Oct 72
Occurrence of Eubothrium crassum (Bloch, 1779) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea in brown trout Salmotrutta L., and rainbow trout S. gairdneri Richardson, 1836, from Hanningfield Reservoir, Essex. Wootten R. J Helminthol 46:327-39, 1972
Formation of GABA from putrescine in the brain of fish

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:699-708, Mar 73
Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al.
J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73
Pseudobranchial chemoreceptors in the trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Laurent P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:178A, 1972
Cadmium-induced testicular injury and alterations of androgen synthesis in brook trout. Sangalang GB, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:470-1, 22 Dec 72
Centric fusion and trisomy for the LDH-B locus in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Davisson MT, et al.
Science 178:992-4, 1 Dec 72
Methylmercury as percentage of total mercury in flesh and viscera of salmon and sea trout of various ages. Westöö G. Science 181:567-8, 10 Aug 73
Pharmacodynamics of methyl mercury in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri): tissue uptake, distribution and excretion. Giblin FJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:81-91, Jan 73
Isolation and identification of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenyl glucuronide from bile of rainbow trout exposed to 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol. Lech JJ.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:114-24, Jan 73
[Study of adrenoline-induced hyperglycemia in bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson): action of adrenolytic agents] Perrier H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2141-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Behavior of trout in a PO 2 gradient] Monmaur P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:454A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the blood of the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibb)] Georgiev G.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:733-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Natural carcinogens: hepatic cancer in the rainbow trout, with special reference to aldolase activities] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:972-8, Apr 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Labyrinth cells, a new cell type in vertebrate olfactory organs. Bertmar G.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:245-56, 1972
Fine structure of the adenohypophysis in immature sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka. McKeown BA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:459-71, 16 Jul 73
Ultrastructural changes in the coronet cells of the saccus vasculosus from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri (Richardson), kept in sea water. Mecklenburg C von.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:271-84, 18 May 73
[Studies on the biomorphosis of giant synapses in the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)--light-microscopic studies] Schuster T.
J Hirnforsch 13:309-19, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postembryonal matrix layers in the telencephalon of Salmo irideus (teleosts) in the individual cycle] Danner H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:293-308, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy study of pineal photoreceptor cells in the trout, Salmo gairdneri (Teleostei)] Hartwig HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:585-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Spiral fold in the intestines of Salmo irideus Gibbons] Korovina VM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:500-3, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of rapid changes of PO 2 in the water on respiration of the trout and the tench] Eclancher B.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:397A, 1972 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Synthesis of ribosomal RNA in the early embryogenesis of the trout. Mel'nikova NL, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:67-74, Jan-Feb 72
[Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the segmentation of the trout (Salmo irideus Gib.) egg] Devillers C, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:279-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[First stages of the formation of the pelvic fin anlage in the trout (Salmo fario and Salmo gairdneri). I. Anatomical study] Geraudie J, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:221-37, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Properties of hepatic hexose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase purified from brook trout and lake trout. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:241-56, 15 Oct 72
Effects of corticosteroids on liver transaminases in two salmonids, the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Freeman HC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:69-75, Feb 73
[Hydrolysis of triglycerides by the lipase system of the trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Demonstration of a new type of activity specificity] Léger C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2419-22, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The post-hatching transition of erythrocytes from larval to adult type in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri irideus. Iuchi I.
J Exp Zool 184:383-96, Jun 73
[Development of the postembryonal matrix in the cerebellum of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)] Danner H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:533-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Two molecular species of agglutinins in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) serum and their relation to antigenic exposure. Hodgins HO, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:975-7, 15 Aug 73
[Antibody production in rainbow trouts] Kurashige S, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:751-5, Nov 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Effect of amiloride on sodium transport across body surfaces of freshwater animals. Kirschner LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:832-7, Apr 73
Aflatoxin B 1 --effects on rainbow trout liver chromatin. Childs EA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3053-7, 15 Nov 72
Studies on gill ATPase of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Pfeiler E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:301-10, 1 Sep 72
Lipid absorption and deposition in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Robinson JS, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1050-8, Jul 73
Influence of injection site on radiothyroxine metabolism in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Eales JG. Can J Zool 50:1337-41, Nov 72
Olfactory responses to amino acids in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Hara TJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:407-16, 1 Feb 73
Seasonal changes in the liver mineral content of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), Sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. Hyvärinen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:875-81, 15 Aug 73
Deiodination of radiothyroxine by tissue homogenates of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Law YM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1175-83, 15 Apr 73
A study of achromatic regions in species of salmonidae and esocidae. Locascio NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:13-6, 15 May 73
Temperature and the kinetic analysis of trout isocitrate dehydrogenases. Moon TW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:725-30, 15 Aug 72
In vitro and in vivo metabolism of 3-trifluoromethyl-4-nitrophenol (TFM) in rainbow trout. Lech JJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:160-6, Jun 72
Effect of pesticides on cholinesterase from aquatic species: crayfish, trout and fiddler crab. Guilbault GG, et al. Environ Lett 3:235-45, 1972
Iodothyronine-glucuronide conjugates in the bile of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (mitchill) and other freshwater teleosts. Sinclair DA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:552-98, Dec 72
Kinetics of enzymatic modification of the protamines and a proposal for their binding to chromatin. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7962-8, 25 Dec 72
Ultrastructure and adenosine triphosphatase activity of red and white muscle fibers of the caudal region of a fish, Salmo gairdneri. Nag AC.
J Cell Biol 55:42-57, Oct 72
The effect of increased ambient CO 2 on arterial CO 2 tension, CO 2 content and pH in rainbow trout. Cameron JN, et al. J Exp Biol 57:673-80, Dec 72
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. I. Some physical-chemical characteristics. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:47-58, Oct 72
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. II. The effect of temperature upon enzymatic activity in vitro and in vivo. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:59-68, Oct 72
The response of rainbow trout of varying protein-energy ratios in a test diet. Lee DJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:916-22, Jun 73
Uptake of 106Ru by eggs and fry of rainbow trout. Honda Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:95-9, Jun 72
Phenylalanine metabolism altered by dietary dieldrin. Mehrle PM, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:462-3, 25 Aug 72
[Data on the alimentation of Salmonidae] Luquet P.
Aliment Vie 60:338-62, 1972 (145 ref.) (Fre)
[Hyperlipemic effect of adrenaline in the bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson)] Perrier C, et al.
Experientia 29:24, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of the olfactory bulbar response in fish. Hara TJ, et al. Brain Res 47:259-61, 27 Nov 72
Induction of precocious sexual development in female pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Funk JD, et al. Can J Zool 51:493-500, May 73
Induction of precocious sexual maturity in male pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Funk JD, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1413-9, Nov 72
Pineal acetylserotonin methyltransferase activity in the teleost fishes, Hesperoleucus symmetricus and Salmo gairdneri, with evidence for lack of effect of constant light and darkness. Hafeez MA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:257-62, Sep 70
Epinephrine biosynthesis in Petromyzon marinus (cyclostoma) and Salmo gairdneri (teleost). Mazeaud MM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:457-68, Dec 72
Modification of histones during spermatogenesis in trout. 3. Levels of phosphohistone species and kinetics of phosphorylation of histone IIB 1. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3335-40, 10 May 73
The effect of deafferentation of the pseudobranch on the respiratory response to hypoxia and hyperoxia in the trout (Salmo gairdneri). Randall DJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 17:291-301, Apr 73
[Effects of epiphysectomy on the retinal pigmentary dynamics of a teleost: the trout, Salmo irideus L] Chèze G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1965-7, 1971 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Biological effect of C 14 , incorporated in fish eggs] Fedorova GV.
Radiobiologiia 12:561-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SALPINGITIS (C6)

Acute salpingitis in pregnancy. Odendaal H, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:21-2, 6 Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic pregnancy. Coetzee LF.
S Afr Med J 46:1558, 21 Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous salpingitis resembling adenocarcinoma. Puflett D. Med J Aust 2:149-51, 15 Jul 72
[Hodgkin's disease with abdominal onset simulating acute salpingitis] Combemale B, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:596-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Purulent salpingitis simulating incarcerated abdominal hernia] Bucsina O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3034, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

[Ten years' experience with endo-utero-tubal instillations] Sol A.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:602-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Laparoscopic examination of the tubal fimbria following hysterosalpingography. Swolin K, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 3:249-52, Jun 70
[Trichomonas pyosalpinx] Sebek V.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1580-1, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The microflora of the internal sex organs in chronic salpingoophoritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa demonstrated by hysterosalpingography. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:295-304, May 73

SALPINGOGRAPHY see

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

SALT GLAND (A13)

ANALYSIS

Identification of hitherto unknown branched-chain bases in sulphatides of the salt (rectal) gland of spiny dogfish. Karlsson KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:307-16, 24 May 73

CYTOLOGY

Biogenesis of plasma membranes in salt glands of salt-stressed domestic ducklings: localization of acyltransferase activity. Levine AM, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:855-73, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

INNERVATION

On the innervation of the salt gland. Kühnel W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:435-8, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation of interrelated factors affecting the flow and concentration of salt-induced nasal secretion in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Smith DP. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1003-17, 1 Dec 72
Nature and location of the receptors for salt-gland secretion in the goose. Hanwell A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:453-72, Oct 72

SECRETION

Physiological and ecological observations concerning the salt-secreting nasal glands of the roadrunner. Ohmart RD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:311-6, 1 Oct 72
Sensitivity of the receptors for salt-gland secretion in the domestic duck and goose. Peaker M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:41-6, 1 Jan 73
Studies on the control of electrolyte excretion by the nasal gland of the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Shoemaker VH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:749-57, 1 Jul 72

SALTS (D1)

Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. II. Effects of vicinal hydrophobic groups on the specificity of binding of ions to amide groups. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1364-71, 27 Mar 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. IV. Properties of fatty acid amide micelles. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1378-82, 27 Mar 73
Differential scanning calorimetric study of collagen fibres swollen in aqueous neutral salt solutions. Finch A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:296-300, 25 Jan 73
Salt bonding in proteins. A model for the abnormal hydrogen ion titration and the strong anion binding of serum albumin. Arvidsson EO.
Biopolymers 11:2197-221, 1972
The effect of alkali and alkaline earth salts on the structure of hydrated collagen fibers as studied by deuterim NMR. Fung BM, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1052-62, May 73
Responses of cat geniculate ganglion tongue units to some salts and physiological buffer solutions. Kruger S, et al. Brain Res 47:127-45, 27 Nov 72
Intractable pain treated with intrathecal isotonic iced saline. Savitz MH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:417-20, Jun 73
Salt receptor of the blowfly. Gillary HL.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:516-8, Dec 70
Cross adaptation between salts in the chorda tympani nerve of the rat. Smith DV, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:213-20, Feb 72
[Pedobiological study of 2 halomorphic soils (estuary of the Somme and Chott El Djerid, South Tunisia). 3. Ecology of soil fungi (study of 3 stations)] Loquet M.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1151-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of the chemical nature of the salt used for parasite egg counts in pig feces] Brassinne M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:169-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal response to chronic intravenous salt loading in the rat. Daugharty TM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:21-31, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Bis(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)glyoxal dihydrazone as a spectrophotometric reagent for the rapid determination of copper in alkalis, milk and brine. Valcarcel M, et al. Analyst 98:246-50, Apr 73
Destruction of Salmonella oranienburg in egg yolk containing various concentrations of salt at low temperatures. Cotterill OJ, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1060-1, May 72
[Conductometric titration of salts in dimethylsulfoxide] Lemahieu-Hodé C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:755-65, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative flame photometric determination of some organic salts with sodium chloride as a single standard] Shamotienko GD.
Farm Zh 27:59-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Differentiation of a myocardial depressant factor present in shock plasma from known plasma peptides and salts. Lefer AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:429-33, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physicochemical properties of N4 virus solutions. The role of formaldehyde and inorganic salts on the ejection of deoxyribonucleic acid. Rialdi G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2963-7, 25 Apr 73
Preformulation investigation. I. Relation of salt forms and biological activity of an experimental antihypertensive. Lin SL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1413-22, Sep 72
[Possible mechanism of the influence of salts on tRNA acceptor activity] Demushkin VP, et al.
Mol Biol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SAMARIUM (D1)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of Flogosam and Fluorocort ointments in dermatological practice] Kapkaev RA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SAMPLING STUDIES (E5)

see also related
HEALTH SURVEYS (N1)

Determination of sample size. Wyshak G.
Am J Epidemiol 97:1-3, Jan 73
Sampling truncated distributions. Nagylaki T.
Behav Genet 3:193-6, Jun 73
Clinical biostatistics. 23. The role of randomization in sampling, testing, allocation, and credulous idolatry. 2. Feinstein AR.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:898-915, Sep-Oct 73
A procedure for estimating sample size in clinical trials of dental caries preventives. McClendon BJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1589-93, Nov-Dec 72
Estimating the distribution of faculty effort for program costing: a sampling design. Kutina KL.
J Med Educ 48:280-2, Mar 73
Questionnaire studies. Schor S.
JAMA 223:1497, 26 Mar 73
A one percent sample. Lancet 1:199-1, 27 Jan 73
Approximate tests of independence in contingency tables from complex stratified cluster samples. Nathan G. Vital Health Stat 2:1-14, Mar 73
The prediction approach to finite population sampling theory: application to the hospital discharge survey. Royall RM. Vital Health Stat 2:1-31, Apr 73
[Comparison of mean values. The Behrens-Fisher problem] Duhamel J, et al.
Berd Med 5:1551-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Filter examinations and population] Erpelt W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:70-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of a sampling population for working out differentiated standards for extending the pharmacy network institutions] Kliuev MA, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:5-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SANDFLIES (B1)

The use of Macfadyen's technique for the collection of sand-fly larvae. Seyedi Rashti MA, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:881-4, Nov-Dec 72
Trypanosoma thecadactyli sp. n. from forest geckoes in Panama, and its development in the sandfly Lutzomyia trinidadensis (Newstead) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Christensen HA, et al.
J Protozool 19:403-6, Aug 72
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VII. Further observations on the feeding habitats of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata (mangabeira) with particular reference to its biting habits at different heights. Shaw JJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:718-23, 1972
Leishmaniasis in Brazil. VI. Observations on the seasonal variations of Lutzomyia flaviscutellata in different types of forest and its relationship to enzootic rodent leishmaniasis (Leishmania mexicana amazonensis). Shaw JJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:709-17, 1972
Seasonal changes of the hourly activity of sandflies of Rhombomys burrows in Isfahan, Iran. Nadim A.
Trop Geogr Med 24:363-4, Dec 72
[The duration of development of the preimaginal phases of some species of sandflies (Diptera, Phlebotomidae), according to laboratory findings] Dergacheva TI.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:536-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Lutzomyia yuilli, a new man-biting phlebotomine sand fly from Colombia (Diptera: Psychodidae). Young DG, et al. J Med Entomol 9:524-6, 20 Dec 72

SANDFLY FEVER see PAPPATACI FEVER (C1)

SANITARY ENGINEERING (G2, G3, J)

Sedimentation in trapezoidal grit chambers with new outlet weirs. Rao NS, et al. Biochem J 128:36P, Jun 72
Application of continuous-culture theory to biological waste-treatment systems. Siddiqi RH, et al.
Biochem J 128:35P, Jun 72
On the recognition that the treatment of wastes is a science. Brech F. Environ Lett 1:41-2, Jan 71
Soil microorganism metabolism in spray irrigation. Vela GR, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1789-94, Aug 73
Possible adverse effect of protozoa on effluent purification systems. Pirt SJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:290, 29 Sep 72
[Hygienic conditions in the procurement of drinking water from individual sources] Prittwitz JP von.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:374-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience of the sanitary service in installing small-scale sewer systems] Radionov AD, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Purification of domestic sewage in small settlements] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:96-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sanitary evaluation of a biothermal process at the Leningrad Experimental Plant for the mechanized Treatment of Domestic Wastes] Rudeiko VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:102-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Automatic sampling devices for sewage and surface water] Vaisman Iai, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:76-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

SANITATION (G2, G3)

Sanitation in railway station premises. Verma SS.
Indian J Public Health 15:29-30, Jan 71
Housing, sanitation, and nutrition of reptiles. King FW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1612-5, 1 Dec 71
Hepatic drug metabolism in rats: impairment in a dirty environment. Vessell ES, et al.
Science 179:896-7, 2 Mar 73
[Conditions of livestock hygiene relevant to cleaning and disinfection of no-litter pig and cattle accommodation] Mehlhorn G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:773-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary conditions in POW camps and work teams at Koszalin] Ciesławski M. Przegl Lek 30:53-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Influence of the Modcice group of prisoners on sanitary conditions at the Auschwitz camp] Hüpsch S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:137-47, 1973 (Pol)
[Scientific and technical progress and the science of hygiene] Cherkinskii SN. Gig Sanit 36:3-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of veterinary control] Balashenko SG.
Veterinariia 1:12-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

Sanitary legislation in New York, 1861. Jones E.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1186-8, Oct 72
The sanitary state of Brecon in 1849. Kyle D.
Practitioner 208:700-3, May 72
[Periodical press on problems of hygiene and sanitation in prerevolutionary Russia] Shilinis IuA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:83-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Vehicle for the disinfecting service] Urvalok MA.
Med Tekh 4:52-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SANSERT see METHYSERGIDE (D2,D5)

SANTONIN (D3)

ANALYSIS

Phytochemical investigation of Artemisia herba alba. Khafagy SM, et al. Planta Med 20:90-6, Jul 71

SAO PAULO TYPHUS see under ROCKY

MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER (C1)

SAPHENOUS VEIN (A7)

Bacterial endocarditis in a patient with a saphenous vein graft A-V fistula receiving dental work. Wyler DJ, et al. Calif Med 117:75-6, Nov 72
Simple technique for venous coronary artery bypass in the dog. Melvin DB, et al. J Surg Res 13:233-4, Nov 72
The society for Preservation of the Saphenous vein (SPSV). Cole DS. NZ Med J 77:127, Feb 73
A case of leiomyosarcoma of the long saphenous vein. Hughes S. Vasc Surg 7:71-3, Mar 73
[Combined surgical-sclerosing ambulatory treatment of saphenous vein varices] Leu HJ, et al.
Praxis 61:1360-4, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficulties in sclerosing the saphenous vein] Ehrlich E. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:739-41, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[An unusual etiological mechanism in varicose veins of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the lower limbs: insufficiency of the arch of the internal saphenous vein caused by obstruction of the contralateral iliac vein] Paramo-Diaz M, et al. Angiologia 25:124-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital agenesia of the deep veins of the lower extremities: surgical treatment. Belov S. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:504-8, Nov-Dec 72
[Congenital absence of the right great saphenous vein] Mozhny'VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arch of the short saphenous vein and its afferent branches] Stolić E. Lijec Vjesn 95:194-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

[Role of the smooth muscle cells of the wall of the large subcutaneous vein in the development of varicose disease] Chekareva GA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:118-20, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of synthetic bradykinin on contractile tension of human saphenous vein strips. Levy JV. Br J Pharmacol 46:517-8, Nov 72
The relative potency of some -adrenoreceptor agonists on isolated human vein. Gailer KA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:136-41, Oct 71

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in the wall of normal and varicose veins. Histochemical study. Urbanová D, et al. Angiologica 9:53-61, 1972

INJURIES

Split thickness porcine graft in the treatment of close-range shotgun wounds to extremities with vascular injury. Ledgerwood A, et al. Am J Surg 125:690-5, Jun 73

INNERVATION

Inhibition of norepinephrine- 3 H release from sympathetic nerve endings in veins by acetylcholine. Vanhoutte PM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:386-94, May 73

METABOLISM

The effects of drugs and denervation on removal and accumulation of noradrenaline in the perfused hind-limb of the dog. Osswald W, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:175-90, 1973

PATHOLOGY

[Lipid infiltration of the veins in arteriovenous by-pass] Fievez M, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral impedance rheography in deep venous thrombosis. Role of respiratory maneuvers and saphenous occlusion. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Arch Surg 106:835-7, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological demonstration of the relationship between calf varices and sapheno-femoral incompetence. Chant AD, et al. Clin Radiol 23:519-23, Oct 72
[The phlebographic demonstration of venous aneurysms] Zeitler E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:282-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Saphenous vein autograft arteriovenous fistula for extended hemodialysis in children. D'Apuzzo VG, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:28-32, Jan 73
Operative angiography for femoropopliteal vein bypass reconstruction. Johnson WC. Am J Surg 126:120-1, Jul 73
Management of priapism. Moloney PJ, et al. Am Surg 38:671-5, Dec 72
Coronary arterial surgery. The use of the Eghrari vein excisor. D'Alessandro AA, et al. Angiology 23:606-8, Nov 72
The role of corpus-saphenous by-pass in the treatment of priapism. Wellwood JM, et al. Br J Urol 44:607-11, Oct 72
Endovenous diathermy destruction of internal saphenous. Watts GT. Br Med J 4:53, 7 Oct 72
Femorosaphenous fistula for maintenance hemodialysis. Meites HL, et al. Can J Surg 16:335-7, Sep 73
Deep femoral artery-saphenous vein shunt for hemodialysis. Jacob ET, et al. Int Surg 58:262-3, Apr 73
Modified sapheno-arterial anastomosis. Miller VM. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:416, Jul-Aug 73
Gangrene of the penis following bilateral corpus-saphenous shunts for idiopathic priapism. Kraus EM, et al. J Urol 109:1031-2, Jun 73
Coronary artery wounds treated with saphenous vein bypass grafts. Tector AJ, et al. JAMA 225:282-4, 16 Jul 73
Early results of vein bypass grafts for coronary artery disease. Danielson GK, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:487-91, Jul 73
Saphenous vein coronary artery pressure flow measurement. Simple operating room method. Merker C, et al. NY State J Med 73:649-51, 1 Mar 73
Surgery for angina. Zebrack JN, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:39-42, Mar 73
In situ vein bypass. Experiences with new vein valve strippers. Skagseth E, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:53-8, 1973
Technical suggestions for saphenous vein bypass operations. Estioko MR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:978-80, Jun 73
Changes in intrinsic coronary circulation and segmental ventricular contractility after saphenous vein coronary bypass graft surgery. Griffith LS, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:248-56, 1972
Disposable makrolon device for saphenous extraction. Jacobsen BH. Vasa 1:215-6, 1972
Saphenous vein bypass grafts for arteriosclerosis obliterans in the femoropopliteal region. Miller VM. Wis Med J 72:113-6, Apr 73
[New trends in the surgical treatment of the post-phlebitic syndrome] Donini I, et al. Cah Med 13:415-7, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Sapheno-femoral venous anastomosis after traumatic obliteration of the femoral vein] Milleret P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:291-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[An original surgical procedure: enlargement of the great saphenous vein by reversal] Berard P, et al. Lyon Med 228:271-3, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new indication for stripping the internal saphenous vein. Its esthetic execution; an unusual complication] Besset JF. Phlebologie 26:35-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palma's intervention in the treatment of postphlebitic sequelae] Calvet JP, et al. Phlebologie 25:423-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ambulatory method in the stripping of the internal saphenous vein] Gandouet J. Phlebologie 25:411-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the external saphenous vein and treatment of varicosities of the external saphenous vein] Rivlin S. Phlebologie 25:431, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Combined angioplasty with the great saphenous vein in reconstruction of the femoro-popliteal artery] Jannelli F, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:463-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Accidental complete severance of the femoral vein during saphectomy] Zinicola N, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:533-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of lymph collectors in saphenectomy by means of stripping] Mattioli A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:544-50, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Burlui D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:407-9, May 72 (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

Saphenous vein rack. Hutson DG, et al. Am Surg 38:521-2, Sep 72
A method of quick removal of saphenous vein for vascular bypass. Matsumoto T, et al. Am Surg 39:219-20, Apr 73
Biologic fate of autogenous vein implants as arterial substitutes: clinical, angiographic and histopathologic observations in femoro-popliteal operations for atherosclerosis. Szilagyi DE, et al. Ann Surg 178:232-46, Sep 73
Endarterectomy of the branches of the left coronary artery in combination with an aorta-to-coronary artery reversed saphenous vein graft. Dumanian AV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:609-14, Dec 72
Femorotibial vein bypass. Kahn SP, et al. Arch Surg 107:309-12, Aug 73
Saphenous vein bypass as a secondary cardiac procedure. Skow JR, et al. Arch Surg 107:34-6, Jul 73
On the fashioning of forearm vein grafts for haemodialysis. Stephenson CB, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:79-83, Aug 72
Results of conservative treatment of angina pectoris in candidates for aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass. Basta LL, et al. Br Heart J 35:531-7, May 73
Left ventricular haemodynamics before and soon after saphenous vein bypass graft operation for angina pectoris. Rutherford BD, et al. Br Heart J 34:1156-62, Nov 72
The autogenous saphenous vein loop for haemodialysis. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 60:383-6, May 73
Atherosclerosis and aneurysm formation in a saphenous vein-graft. De la Rocha AG, et al. Br J Surg 60:72-3, Jan 73
Contractility and compliance-elasticity studies in arterial vein autografts. Waddell WG, et al. Br J Surg 59:913-4, Nov 72
Aortocoronary graft: technical modifications that may improve short- and long-term results. Grondin CM, et al. Can J Surg 16:261-7, Jul 73
Changes in contractility, compliance and elasticity in experimental arterial vein-autografts. Waddell WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:252-60, Jul 73
Saphenous vein bypass grafting for coronary atherosclerosis: clinical experience. Trimble AS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:649-53, 7 Oct 72
Ultrasound assessment of left ventricular function following aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafting. Kisslo J, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:156-61, Jul 73
Atresia of the left coronary artery ostium. Repair by saphenous vein graft. Mullins CE, et al. Circulation 46:989-94, Nov 72
Early and late result of saphenous vein graft for anomalous origin of left coronary artery from pulmonary artery. el-Said GM, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:2-6, Jul 73
Revascularization of severely ischemic lower extremities in the elderly by femorotibial bypass. Reichle FA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:497-9, Oct 72
Bypass of segmental obliterations of ilio-femoral venous axis by transposition of saphenous vein. Frileux C, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:409-14, Sep-Oct 72
Aorto-coronary bypass graft: a technique for revascularization of multiple coronary vessels using a single or bifurcate saphenous vein. Halderer O. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:343-6, May-Jun 73
Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery in an adult. Report of a case treated by aorto-coronary bypass with the saphenous vein. Akhtar N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:112-7, Jul 73
Endarterectomy as a supplement to coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass surgery. Groves LK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:514-22, Oct 72
Aortocoronary bypass with saphenous vein graft. Seven-year follow-up. Garrett HE, et al. JAMA 223:792-4, 12 Feb 73
Saphenous vein bypass surgery for impending myocardial infarction. Critical evaluation and current concepts. Segal BL, et al. JAMA 223:767-72, 12 Feb 73
Myocardial revascularization. Indirect approach by internal mammary artery implantation. Direct coronary artery surgery by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:12-3, 12 Aug 72
Bypass grafting versus thromboendarterectomy in the thigh. Med J Aust 1:219, 3 Feb 73
Changes in intrinsic coronary circulation and segmental ventricular motion after saphenous-vein coronary bypass graft surgery. Griffith LS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:589-95, 22 Mar 73
Venous autograft for hemodialysis. Operative technique, its systemic effects. Flores Izquierdo G, et al. Nephron 8:57-66, 1971
Medical evaluation and current indications for saphenous vein coronary artery grafts. Harrison DC. NZ Med J 77:8-12, Jan 73
Occlusion of saphenous vein aorto-coronary grafts. Case report of early total occlusion at the site of aortic anastomosis. Edelstein J, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:618-20, Aug 73
Distal bypass grafting for lower limb ischemia. Leigh PG. S Afr J Surg 10:195-203, Dec 72
The use of arteriovenous autograft and allograft fistulas for chronic hemodialysis. Adar R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:941-4, Jun 73
Prevention of axial rotation of venous autografts during vascular reconstruction. Schwartz GF. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:96-8, Jul 73
[Procedure for reconstruction of the femoral bifurcation by means of an autogenous venous grat] Mercier C, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:143-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular transplantation in view of recurrent hemodialysis] Dupoux J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1027-33, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Large saphenous vein as an arterial replacement] Staudacher M, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:72-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Free vein transplants for long-term hemodialysis] Hollinger A, et al. Chirurg 44:274-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation of the saphenous vein to the forearm. Clinical experiences and hemodynamic controls] Buchali K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2080-3, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the autologous saphenous vein transplant in the chronic hemodialysis program] Kleint V, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:938-41, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Placing a saphenous vein graft into the upper arm--a new cosmetic and rehabilitation method for patients under chronic hemodialysis] Lieschke HJ, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:364-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Additional arterialization of the liver in portoasystemic shunt operations. The ileo-portal saphenous vein bypass] Bürger K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:558-66, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of coronary arteriosclerosis by saphenous vein bypass graft] Applebaum A, et al.
Harefuah 84:579-82, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Intrinsic changes of femoro-popliteal grafts using saphenous vein] Cavallaro A.
Ann Ital Chir 47:59-78, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Aorto-coronary bypass with graft of the saphenous vein (108 cases). Clinical, angiographic and functional long-term results] Moccetti T, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:644-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Femoropopliteal by-pass with autologous saphenous graft] Coppolino S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1892-903, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Surgery of the constriction of the left circumflex coronary artery by saphenous vein bypass graft] Abe T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:68-72, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Experience in direct coronary revascularization using double saphenous vein bypass graft] Matsuda H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:54-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Aortocoronary anastomosis by the insertion of saphenous vein grafts] Rivera R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:265-80, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

SAPONINS (D11)

A simple device for red cell saponization. Inwood MJ.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:561-2, Nov-Dec 72
Analysis of steroids. 23. Microdetermination of 5 -steroids after thin-layer chromatographic separation. Csizér E, et al. J Chromatogr 76:502-4, 28 Feb 73
Some observations on the structure and conformation of echinocystic acid, machaerinic acid, proceric acid, acacic acid and sapogenin B (coriaceolide B). Varshney IP, et al. Planta Med 22:47-53, Aug 72
Some chemical and pharmacological properties of four Brazilian Pithecelobium species. Viana GS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:71-6, Jan-Apr 73
[Achievements in the study of natural compounds in Japan] Ito K. Farmatsiia 21:70-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nucleomedical studies on the reticuloendothelial system in the bone marrow. 3. Persistent suppression of the marrow reticuloendothelial activity by saponin. Okuyama S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:73-80, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of triterpene sapogenin content of Kochia scoparia seed using gas-liquid chromatography. Kernan JA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:232-4, Mar-Apr 73
The triterpenoid sapogenins of Fagonia indica Brum. Rizk AM, et al. Pharmazie 27:534-5, Aug 72
Variations in the yield of total and individual 25 - and 25 -sapogenins on storage of whole seed of Trigonella poenumgraecum L. Hardman R, et al.
Planta Med 21:428-30, Jun 72
[Saponins in Astrantia major L. 17. Information on components of various saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al.
Pharmazie 28:391-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Eryngionol A--a new tri-terpenesapogenin. 18. Information on the components of various saniculoideae] Hiller K, et al.
Pharmazie 28:409, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Isolation of barringtogenol C-esters from Eryngium planum L.] Hiller K, et al.
Pharmazie 27:341-2, May 72 (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography studies on sugar components of saponines from the roots of Primula veris and Primula elatior] Kartnig T, et al.
Planta Med 23:379-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatographic studies on saponins from Cortex Quillajae] Kartnig T, et al.
Planta Med 23:269-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the preparation and stability of saponin drugs] Kartnig T, et al.
Planta Med 22:127-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the sum of aralosides A, B, C in the roots of Aralia mandshurica] Mal'chukovskiĭ LB, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:45-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A note on the preparation of quillaiate of choline iodide as a potential skeletal muscle relaxant. el-Gholmy Z, et al. Pharmazie 27:543, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Colic thin layers by the Sapogel method] Fournier AM.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:167-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of saponins and sapogenins from callus tissue of Panax ginseng. Furuya T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:94-101, Jan 73
A phytochemical investigation of Yucca schottii (Liliaceae). Backer RC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1665-6, Oct 72
[Chemical composition and biological value of the saponins of various plants of the flora of Azerbaijan] Gusefnov DIa, et al. Biol Nauki 3:85-8, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of alfalfa saponins with components of the erythrocyte membrane in hemolysis. Asao Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:83-91, 25 Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quillaiate of choline iodide: a new monoquaternary neuromuscular blocking agent. Hamed MI, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2133-6, Dec 72
Bile salts-, lysolecithin- and saponin-induced potentiation of phospholipase A hemolysis. Lankisch PG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:61-4, 1 Jun 72
Cardiac stimulant activity of the saponin of Achyranthes aspera (Linn). Gupta SS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:462-71, Mar 72
Structure of membrane holes in osmotic and saponin hemolysis. Seeman P, et al. J Cell Biol 56:519-27, Feb 73
Saponin-induced early suppression of marrow reticuloendothelial function assessed with 113m In-chondroitin sulfate colloid. Okuyama S, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:98-110, Feb 73
Pharmacological studies of Panax Ginseng root: pharmacological properties of a crude saponin fraction. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:339-46, Jun 72
Pharmacological studies of Panax ginseng root: estimation of pharmacological actions of Panax ginseng root. Takagi K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:345-9, Apr 72
Fungistatic activity of lucerne saponins and digitonin as related to sterols. Asao Y, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:637-47, 8 Jul 72
The interactions between dietary saponin, cholesterol and related sterols in the chick. Morgan B, et al.
Poult Sci 51:677-82, Mar 72
Growth response of chicks and rats fed alfalfa with saponin content modified by selection. Pedersen MW, et al. Poult Sci 51:458-63, Mar 72
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. II. Anti-inflammatory activity of crude platycodin, its activities on isolated organs and other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:961-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant activity of crude platycodin] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:951-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. 3. Activities of crude platycodin on respiratory and circulatory systems and its other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:969-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1612-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Decrease of the longitudinal growth of artificially placed thrombi in the ear vein of the mouse following epicutaneous application of a heparinoid gel] Köstering H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:438-42, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with concentrin special in general medicine] Götz K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1420-2, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Vasoforte] Schrüffer H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1103-5, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effect of saponin on pregnant rats and their offspring. Flournoy R, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:319-26, Winter 72
Species variation in sensitivity of mammalian neuromuscular tissues to toxic actions of steroidal saponins. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 10:393-8, Jun 72
[Experimental studies with Oukola wood (Dumoria Africana)] Martín ES.
Bronches 21:517-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

SARCINA (B3)

Survival of airborne bacteria in a high urban concentration of carbon monoxide. Lighthart B.
Appl Microbiol 25:86-91, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

[Purification of protamine sulfate and its use to isolate acid and base proteins and nucleic acids] Gvozdev RI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:221-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Microbiological assay of various phenothiazine derivatives] Bruno Z.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:247-65, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Purification and modification of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases] Akopian ZhI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:358-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chemical composition of a purified membrane fraction from Sarcina flava in relation to growth phase. Thirkell D, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:351-6, 1972
Effect of eight fungicides on microbial activities in soil as measured by a bioassay method. Chinn SH.
Can J Microbiol 19:771-7, Jul 73
Influence of the doubling time on the carotenogenesis of Sarcina lutea. Ramos F, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:491-2, 1972

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanism of protein excretion in bacteria: the extracellular proteinase of a Sarcina strain (Coccus P). Kraft V, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1540, Oct 72
[Biosynthesis of primary aliphatic monoamines by amino acid-aldehyde transamination in Sarcina lutea] Bast E.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:203-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of the electron transport chain of pigmented and non-pigmented Sarcina membranes to photodynamic action. Prebble J, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:255-64, Apr 73

SARCOCYSTIS see under SARCOSPORIDIA (B1)

SARCODINA (B1)

CLASSIFICATION

[Morphological study of pathogenic and potentially pathogenic amoebae of the types "Entamoeba" and "Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba" from reptiles] Bosch I, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:107-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Formation of the thecal wall in Centropyxis discoides (Rhizopoda, Testacea)] Netzel H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:45-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Test formation in Difflugia oviformis (Rhizopoda, Testacea)] Netzel H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thecal morphogenesis in Euglypha rotunda (Rhizopoda, Testacea)] Netzel H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:63-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effect of drugs against pathogenic and non-pathogenic free-living amoebae and on anaerobic amoebae. Prasad BN. Indian J Exp Biol 10:43-5, Jan 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity pattern and mitochondrio-cytoplasmic relations in protozoa. Comparative study of Tetrahymena pyriformis, Alliogromia laticollaris, and Labyrinthula coenocystis. Hofer HW, et al.
J Protozool 19:532-7, Aug 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Quantitative growth of Naegleria in axenic culture. O'Dell WD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:621-7, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on transformation in Naegleria gruberi. Todd SR.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:485-6, 1972
[Sporogonic cycle of P.(Haemamoeba) paddae Brumpt 1935, in Culex pipiens] Neri I, et al.
Parassitologia 13:407-10, Dec 71 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Agglutination test for the investigation of the genus Naegleria. Anderson K, et al. Pathology 4:273-8, Oct 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A method for the isolation of Naegleria species from water samples. Jamieson A, et al.
Pathology 5:55-8, Jan 73
[Isolation of amoebae of the type "Hartmannella-Acanthamoeba" and "Naelgeria" from cold-blooded vertebrates] Frank W, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:139-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

RNA synthesis and turnover during density-inhibited growth and encystment of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Stevens AR, et al. J Cell Biol 57:525-37, May 73
Turnover of plasma membrane during phagocytosis. Goodall RJ, et al. J Cell Sci 11:569-79, Sep 72
Growth phase and the number of phosphorylation sites in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Evans DA.
J Protozool 20:336-8, May 73
Carotene wax pigments in the foraminiferan Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab D, et al.
J Protozool 20:339-41, May 73
[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. I. Effect of inhibitors on various acceptor systems tested by means of a modified Thunberg technic] Fouquet H.
J Protozool 20:328-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. II. Purification and properties of the NADH-acceptor-oxidoreductase of the electron transport system] Fouquet H.
J Protozool 20:331-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of Naegleria and Hartmannella amoebae from Beckenham (London) soils and their pathogenicity in mice. Das SR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:663-4, 1972

SARCODINA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

Anatomic sites, age attributes, and rates of sarcoidosis in U. S. veterans. Keller AZ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:615-20, Apr 73
Sarcoid of the lacrimal sac and surrounding area. Coleman SL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:645-6, Dec 72
Sarcoidosis involving the optic nerve head. Kelley JS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:486-8, Jun 73
Sarcoidosis in the aged. Sharma OP.
Geriatrics 28:76-85, Jan 73
Sarcoidal-hilar adenopathy. Mital OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:40-2, Apr 68
Focal epithelial hyperplasia with sarcoidosis in an American Negro. Sweet JB, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:473-6, Jun 73
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Fleming HA.
Lancet 1:106, 13 Jan 73
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Lancet 2:1351, 23 Dec 72
Ocular sarcoidosis. Med J Aust 2:65-6, 8 Jul 72
Sarcoidosis. Marmor D. Med Trial Tech Q 450-62, 1972
A tale of two cities: a comparison of sarcoidosis in London and Paris. James DG, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:86-9, Feb 73
Sarcoid. Kirks DR, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 11:279-94, Aug 73 (46 ref.)
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Selroos O.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:349-66, 1972
Sarcoidosis in the Nigerian. A report of five cases. Femi-Pearse D, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:130-8, Jun 73
[Sarcoidosis: cutaneomucous form] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:187, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous miliary sarcoidosis in a child] Krebs A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:262-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Palpebral Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Massé R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:634-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Ulcerous cutaneous forms of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Bazex A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1027-33, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localizations of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease in the parotid recess] Gaillard J, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1993-4 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis of the tonsils] Stanisavljevic B, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:739-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis with cranial lacunae. Apropos of a personal case and 7 cases reported in the literature] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:305-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral neurologic manifestations of sarcoidosis] Emery JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3039-43, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[8th International Sarcoidosis Conference in Tokyo September, 11-15, 1972]
Prax Pneumol 27:314-20, May 73 (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis] Honma H, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:557-64, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Cervicofacial sarcoidosis] Partyka W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:133-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sarcoidosis in children] Zapadnik-Kobieraka MH, et al.
Gruzlica 40:811-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial sarcoidosis (review of the process. Diagnosis apropos of a case followed up for 6 years)] Pascual-Leone A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:499-506, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinico-pathological and immunological manifestations of sarcoidosis (apropos of 3 cases)] Rivero Puente A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:297-306, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Alpha 1 antitrypsin levels in sarcoidosis: relationship to disease activity. Young RC Jr, et al.
Chest 64:39-45, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Steroid contraceptives and sarcoidosis] Scharkoff T, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:61-73, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Sarcoidosis in a patient with cold haemagglutinin disease. Palazzo E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:331-6, 1972
Portal hypertension due to hepatic sarcoidosis. Berger I, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:147-51, Feb 73
A case of sarcoidosis presenting with erythema multiforme. Carswell WA.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:462-4, Sep 72
Sarcoidosis with genital involvement. Mikhail JR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:465-8, Sep 72
Middle lobe atelectasis in sarcoidosis. Report of a case with prompt resolution concomitant with corticosteroid administration. Munt PW.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:357-60, Aug 73
Cryptococcosis complicating sarcoidosis. Nottebart HC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1060-3, Jun 73
Alcohol-induced pain and itching on hot shower in sarcoidosis. An unusual association. Sharma OP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:763-6, Nov 72
Psoriasiform sarcoidosis. Burgoyne JS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:896-8, Dec 72
Hypopigmentation and sarcoidosis. Cornelius CE 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:249-51, Aug 73
Cicatricial alopecia of sarcoidosis. Golitz LE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:758-60, May 73
Subcutaneous sarcoidosis with calcification. Kroll JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:894-5, Dec 72
Dysphagia, abdominal pain, and sarcoid granulomata. Davies RJ. Br Med J 3:564-5, 2 Sep 72
Dysphagia and sarcoid granulomas. MacGregor GA.
Br Med J 4:116-7, 14 Oct 72
Sarcoid heart disease. Rossi L.
Br Med J 1:546-7, 3 Mar 73
Sarcoid heart disease. Br Med J 4:627-8, 16 Dec 72
Superior vena cava obstruction due to sarcoidosis. Gordonson J, et al. Chest 63:292-3, Feb 73
Bronchial stenosis in chronic sarcoidosis. Westcott JL, et al. Chest 63:293-7, Jun 73
Lichenoid sarcoidosis with myocardial involvement. Harari Z, et al. Dermatologica 146:40-5, 1973
Granulomatous sarcoid nephritis. Bourke E, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:127-31, May 73
Destructive arthritis of the large joints. A rare manifestation of sarcoidosis. Bjarnason DF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:618-22, Apr 73
Pathological fracture in long bone sarcoidosis. Report of a case. Watson RC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:613-7, Apr 73
Etiology and therapy of thrombocytopenia associated with sarcoidosis. Dickerman JD, et al.
J Pediatr 81:758-64, Oct 72
Sarcoidosis with lichenoid type eruption. Report of two cases. Nozaki T. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:47-57, Jun 72
Contemporary views on the etiology of Crohn's disease. Bartnik W. Mater Med Pol 4:38-41, Jan-Mar 72
Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to obsolete sarcoidosis. Report of a case with special reference to etiology. Herman MA. Md State Med J 22:52-5, Mar 73
Case for diagnosis. Milit Med 138:15 passim, Jan 73
Muscle weakness due to sarcoid myopathy. Six case reports and an evalation of steroid therapy. Gardner-Thorpe C.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:917-28, Sep 72
Cerebral mass due to sarcoidosis. Regression during corticosteroid therapy. Griggs RC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:981-9, Sep 73
Neuro-ophthalmic presentations of sarcoidosis. Kirkham TH. Proc R Soc Med 66:167-9, Feb 73
Sarcoidosis, hilar adenopathy, and pulmonary artery narrowing. Westcott JL, et al.
Radiology 106:585-6, Sep 73
Cutaneous sarcoidosis with hypopigmentation and asthma. Harmon R, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:70-2, Oct 72
Sarcoidosis, hypercalcemia and hyperparathyroidism. Aberg H, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:250-64, 1972
Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia, reversible uremia and hyperparathyroidism. Dawidson I, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:308-11, 1972
Retinopathy of sarcoidosis. Chumbley LC, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:307-30, 1971
[Sarcoidosis with isolated circinate lesions of the face] Mortelmans L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:250-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Articular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Bouvier M, et al. Lyon Med 228:19-35, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diseases associated with sarcoidosis] Lambard D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:38, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis or sarcoid reaction associated with a malignant lymphogranulomatosis?] Centea A, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:189-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and adrenal pheochromocytoma (apropos of a case)] Leophonte P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extra-pulmonary forms of sarcoidosis] Behrend H.
Praxis 61:615-24, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteoarticular forms of sarcoidosis] Bouvier M, et al.
Praxis 61:631-46, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Muscular involvement in sarcoidosis] Hubault A, et al.
Praxis 61:653-60, 27 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal anatomic and functional anomalies and disorders of calcium metabolism in sarcoidosis] Lebacq E.
Praxis 61:628-30, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyvinylpyrrolidone thesaurismosis resembling an inflammatory tumor of the great epiploon] Coulnaud C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3079-82, 20 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of diabetes insipidus and anterior hypopituitarism in a patient with Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Hervé J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3073-8, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Observations on the sight organ in Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (sarcoidosis)] Schill J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2109-11, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis in the eye] Mejer F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:690-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aspergilloma of the lung in sarcoidosis] Trübestein GK, et al. Med Welt 23:1689-91, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Gastric sarcoidosis with crystal-like ceroid deposits in single granuloma] Perrang E, et al.
Praxis 61:635-7, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete atrioventricular block caused by myocardial sarcoidosis] Kauder H, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:800-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in sarcoidosis] Centea A, et al.
Z Orthop 111:321-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cases of sarcoidosis with neurological signs and symptoms--comparison with European cases] Takagi S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:282-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis and otorhinolaryngologists] Onishi T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1102-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Sarcoidosis with osseous lesions] Honma H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1406-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis with cavity formation and fungus infection] Shibayama M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:300-3, Jun 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Asymptomatic electrocardiographic alterations in sarcoidosis. Stein E, et al. Am Heart J 86:474-7, Oct 73
Sarcoidosis of the heart presenting with ventricular tachycardia and atrioventricular block. Duvernoy WF, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:348-52, Sep 71
Granulomatous hepatitis. The usefulness of liver biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Alexander JF, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:23-30, Jan 73
The definitive diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Buchwald IA.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1079, Jun 73
Present status of laboratory diagnosis of sarcoidosis. Israel HL. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:73-8, Mar-Apr 73 (20 ref.)
Bilateral hilar adenopathy. Einstein HE.
Ann Intern Med 78:787, May 73
Bilateral hilar adenopathy. Hainer JW.
Ann Intern Med 78:787-8, May 73
Clinical interpretation of bilateral hilar adenopathy. Winterbauer RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:65-71, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diagnosis of sarcoidosis by labial gland biopsy. Bates T.
Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72
Sarcoidosis or Crohn's disease? Clague RB.
Br Med J 3:804, 30 Sep 72
Sarcoid heart disease. Fleming HA.
Br Med J 1:174-5, 20 Jan 73
Cutaneous sarcoidosis in venepuncture sites. MacGregor G. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
Epithelioid reticuloendotheliosis. A further case of "sarcoidosis" in an African. Kette WJ.
Cent Afr J Med 19:47-8, Mar 73
Mediastinoscopy--a review of 100 examinations. Browne HI, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:94-7, 24 Feb 73
A case of tonsillar localization of sarcoidosis. Altug H, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:417-21, Apr 73
Clubbing of the fingers in sarcoidosis. Yancey J, et al. JAMA 222:562, 30 Oct 72
Sarcoidosis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:756, 30 Apr 73
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Siltzbach LE. Lancet 1:879-80, 21 Apr 73
Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy.
Lancet 1:646-7, 24 Mar 73
Mediastinoscopy: 300 cases reported and literature reviewed. Tucker JA. Laryngoscope 82:2226-48, Dec 72
Sarcoidosis and the Kveim test.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:71-2, 15 Sep 72
Primary biliary cirrhosis or sarcoidosis--or both. Stanley NN, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1282-4, 21 Dec 72
[Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of non-malignant organized lesions of bone marrow] Duhamel G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:777-82, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Annular form of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease simulating a chronic annular erythema] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:26-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral form of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Crinquette J, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:143-57, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and bone marrow biopsy] Coury C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:851, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Development and ultrastructure of Kveim-reaction] Gusek W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:274-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sarcoidosis (M. Boeck) among the patients of a medical general hospital. (Incidence, clinical picture, diagnosis)] Schubotz R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:557-61, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of salivary gland function (parotid gland) with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Gelinsky P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1067-91, 1971 (Ger)
[A case of aortitis syndrome with positive Kveim test] Mori M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:497-501, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Tuberculous encephalomeningitis and tuberculous empyema in a patient with remission of lymph node and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Cesarz-Fronczyk M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:479-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in sarcoidosis] Kruk J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1497-502, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of scarlet fever-like forms of pseudotuberculosis and scarlet fever in children] Antonov VS. Pediatriia 52:6-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Clinical symptoms and criteria of the activity of initial stage of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Tsigelnik AIa, et al.
Sov Med 35:12-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and lymphogranulomatosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Gamperis IuL, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:86-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled trial of prednisone treatment of sarcoidosis. Israel HL, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:809-14, Apr 73
Lacrimal sarcoidosis treated with corticosteroids. Cook JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:513-7, Nov 72
Sarcoid of the testis. Chowdhury SD, et al.
Br J Urol 45:218-20, Apr 73
Alternate day steroid therapy in diffuse pulmonary sarcoidosis. Block AJ, et al. Chest 63:495-504, Apr 73
[Late recurrence of mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis treated continuously with cortisone for 2 years] Turiaf J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:31-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cortisone treatment of mediastinal-pulmonary sarcoidosis: necessity of early treatment and place of A.C.T.H. therapy (apropos of an evaluation of 75 cases)] Brun J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:321-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of sarcoidosis by cortisone derivatives] Turiaf J, et al. Praxis 61:847-54, 9 May 72 (Fre)
[Symptomatic therapy of sarcoidosis using fominoben] Schneiderhan H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:353-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of collagenpeptidase activity as a measure of therapeutic effect in sarcoidosis] Müller W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1253-5, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Mechanics of breathing and corticosteroid therapy in lung sarcoidosis] Doll E, et al.
Respiration 30:270-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of sarcoidosis with particular reference to Oxyferriscorbone sodique] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 40:925-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of treatment of sarcoidosis] Rabukhin AE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:89-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

On enzyme histochemistry of sarcoidosis. Paiva T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:189-94, Mar 73
Lactate, malate and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in mediastinal lymph nodes in sarcoidosis. Paiva T, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:223-7, Aug 72
[Collagen peptidase as a measure of collagen turnover in sarcoidosis] Stojan B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:337-41, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in venepuncture sites.
Br Med J 1:547, 3 Mar 73
Sarcoidosis and specific etiologic agents: a continuing enigma. Baum GL, et al. Chest 63:488-94, Apr 73
[Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (soft tissues and eyelids)] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:205-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Tuberculous etiology of sarcoidosis] Heine F.
Prax Pneumol 27:250-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of sarcoidosis. Wiman LG.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:115-9, 1972
[Sarcoidosis in sisters] Volkmar W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1491-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A seroepidemiological study of Epstein-Barr virus and other viral antigens in sarcoidosis. Byrne EB, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:355-63, May 73
The paradoxical skin response in sarcoidosis. A hypothesis. Gross NJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:796-801, May 73
IgA deficiency in sarcoidosis. A case report. Sharma OP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:600-3, Oct 72
Monocyte receptor activity in normal individuals and patients with sarcoidosis. Douglas SD, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:25-38, 1972
The Kmif (Kveim-induced macrophage migration inhibition factor) test in sarcoidosis. Williams WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:951-4, Nov 72
Lymphocyte transformation and the Kveim test. Horsmanheimo M. Lancet 1:1130-1, 19 May 73
HL-A antigens in sarcoidosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kueppers F, et al. Lancet 2:1425, 30 Dec 72
Sarcoidosis and the Kveim test.
Med J Aust 2:64-5, 8 Jul 72
In vitro lymphocyte reactivity to different Kveim preparations in patients with sarcoidosis. Izumi T, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:123-7, 1973
On the active princip e in the kveim suspension. Ripe E, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:111-22, 1973
The Kveim test and its practical significance. Douglas A. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:61-70, 1972
[Immunologic manifestations in sarcoidosis] Turiaf J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:512, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[IgE-concentrations in serum of patients with sarcoidosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Bergmann KC, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1774-5, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Epstein-Barr-virus-antibodies and lymphocytotoxic serum-antibodies in patients with sarcoidosis] Becker FW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:927-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basophilic granulocyte reaction in common inflammation and in delayed-type immune reaction] Kohout J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:841-3, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative IgE determination in sarcoidosis] Bergmann KC, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:351-2, May 73 (Ger)
[Kveim's test and lymphoblastic transformation test in Crohn's disease] Piotrowski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:467-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New data concerning sarcoidosis immunology] Ispasiu M. Ftiziologia 22:251-60, May-Jun 73 (60 ref.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Gallium 67 accumulation in pulmonary sarcoidosis. McKusick KA, et al. JAMA 223:688, 5 Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

On the isolation of infectious agents from granulomas of patients with sarcoid. Bowman BU, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:467-8, Mar 73
Isolation of a mycoplasma from sarcoid tissue. Jansson E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:837-42, Oct 72

MORTALITY

[Sudden heart death in myocardial sarcoidosis] Duvernoy WF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1049-52, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Sarcoidosis in Thailand. Bovornkitti S.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:83-7, Feb 73
[Pulmonary sarcoidosis: 5 Senegalese cases] Barbotin M, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:103-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis in African Negroes] Barbotin M, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:711-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidemiology of sarcoidosis of the lungs and intrathoracic lymph nodes in the Lithuanian SSR] Gamperis JL, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The ceroid nature of the so-called "Hamazaki-Wesenberg bodies". Sieracki JC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:348-53, Feb 73
Alveolar-capillary membrane in pulmonary sarcoidosis: an electron microscopic study. Gracey DR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:617-21, Oct 72
Myocardial sarcoidosis. Ghosh P, et al.
Br Heart J 34:709-13, Aug 72
cutaneous sarcoidosis in blood donation venepuncture sites. Hancock BW. Br Med J 4:706-8, 23 Dec 72
An autopsy case of sarcoidosis of the intestinal canal. Miyamoto C, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:48-55, Jun 72
Some aspects of sarcoidosis. Azar HA, et al.
Curr Top Pathol 57:49-80, 1973
Clinical Pathological Conference. Progressive personality changes and hemiparesis in a middle-aged man. JAMA 225:143-53, 9 Jul 73
Repeated febrille illness and specific granulomas. NY State J Med 72:2318-24, 15 Sep 72
The diagnostic value of lung biopsy (minor thoractomy) in disseminated pulmonary diseases. Eule H.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:101-6, 1972
[Primary Boeck's sarcoid of the orbita] Brewitt H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:247-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of sarcoidosis of the skeletal muscle. Tumor formation in the right upper arm] Yamaguchi N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:643-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Dermal sarcoidosis characterized by follicular nodular lesions] Nozaki T, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:129-41, 1972 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperprolactinemia in sarcoidosis. Turkington RW, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:545-9, Apr 73
[Bronchial reagibility of sarcoidosis patients to the administration of pharmacodynamic drugs] Kurgan J.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:1-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of respiratory mechanics in pulmonary sarcoidosis] Doll E, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:7-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of respiratory function analysis in sarcoidosis] Wauer R, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:377-81, May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sarcoidosis. Roentgenologic analysis of 150 patients. Kirks DR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:777-86, Apr 73
Sarcoidosis and mediastinal mass. Mast WE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:141-2, Jul 73
Nodular sarcoidosis: an unusual radiographic appearance. Sharma OP, et al. Chest 64:189-92, Aug 73
Sarcoidosis or fungal disease? Sicherman HJ, et al.
Chest 64:36-8, Jul 73
Roentgenogram of the month. Mitchell EH.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:343-4, Jul 73
X-ray film of the month. Hilar adenopathy. Hutcheson JR Jr. J SC Med Assoc 69:261-2, Jul 73
Unusual osteosclerotic changes in sarcoidosis, simulating osteoblastic metastases. Lin SR, et al.
Radiology 106:311-2, Feb 73
Sarcoidosis in children. Schmitt E, et al.
Radiology 106:621-5, Mar 73
[Lymphography of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system in sarcoidosis] Blaudow K, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:311-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Unusual radiological aspects of pulmonary localization of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease (case report)] Ravetta A.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:45-50, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pleural reaction in sarcoidosis] Fujii K, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:441-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of pulmonary sarcoidosis with radiographic findings indicative of an enlarged thymus] Matsushima M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:274-82, May 72 (Jap)
[Radiological appearance of sarcoidosis in children] Winnicki S, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:349-54, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOTHERAPY

Sarcoidosis of the lacrimal gland. Clinicopathological reports of two cases with successful deep X-ray therapy. Sheta A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:539-45, 1971

VETERINARY

[Pseudotuberculosis in red long-tailed monkeys (Erythrocebus patas patas)] Dzikidse EK, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:147-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARCOLEMMA (A11)

[Morphological sites of the myocardial cell surface] Roy PE, et al. Union Med Can 100:2337-44, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Chemical composition of sarcolemma isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Madeira VM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:220-8, 16 Mar 73
[Experimental myotonia with 20.25-diazacholesterol. Analysis of the phospholipids and cholesterol esters of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the sarcolemma] Seiler D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:345-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

A calcium-stimulated, ouabain-inhibited ATPase in a myocardial fraction enriched with sarcolemma. Stam AC Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:927-31, 16 Apr 73
Effect of cyclic 3',5'-AMP on the (Na+K)-ATPase of myocardial sarcolemma. Limas CJ, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:477-81, Jul 73
Adenosine triphosphatase activities of muscle sarcolemma. Sulakhe PV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4156-63, 25 Jun 73
Diazacholesterol myotonia: accumulation of desmosterol and increased adenosine triphosphatase activity of sarcolemma. Peter JB, et al. Science 179:910-2, 2 Mar 73
[Studies on the membrane-bound enzyme activities and their localization in toad skeletal muscle] Sakai R. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:685-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adenosine triphosphatase systems in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcolemma] Gimmel'refkh NG. Biokhimiia 37:925-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mg-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of frog rectus abdominis muscle sarcolemma] Ezyrev OV, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1080-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Calcium binding by skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Sulakhe PV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4150-7, 25 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The anisotropic elastic properties of the sarcolemma of the frog semitendinosus muscle fiber. Rapoport SI. Biophys J 13:14-36, Jan 73
The constant-volume behaviour of the myofilament lattice in frog skeletal muscle: studies on skinned and intact single fibres by x-ray and light diffraction. Elliott GF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:38P-39P, Oct 72

SARCOLYSINE see under MELPHALAN (D4)

SARCOMA (C2)

see also related
ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS (B4)

Sarcoma of the gall-bladder. Vaittinen E. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:185-9, 1972
Virogenic properties of AKR mouse sarcoma cells induced by rous sarcoma virus. Kuwata T, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:106-15, 1973
Primary sarcomas of the temporal bone. Naufal PM. Arch Otolaryngol 98:44-50, Jul 73
Cancer of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al. Calif Med 118:13-8, Jun 73
Sarcomas and carcinosarcomas of the uterine cervix. Abell MR, et al. Cancer 31:1176-82, May 73
Primary sarcoma of spleen: report on three cases. Lee JO, et al. East Afr Med J 49:335-60, May 72
Bilateral sarcoma of the breast. Narula IM, et al. Int Surg 58:306-7, Mar 73
Activation in vitro, by 5-iododeoxyuridine, of a latent virus resembling C-type virus in a human sarcoma cell line. Stewart SE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:273-7, Jan 72
Sarcoma of the Fallopian tube. Blaikley JB. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:759-60, Aug 73
Endolymphatic stromal myosis with pulmonary metastases. Remission with progestin therapy: report of a case. Krumholz BA, et al. J Reprod Med 10:85-9, Feb 73
DNA content and radiosensitivity of malignant tumours of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Kallenberger A, et al. ORL 34:65-81, 1972
[Heart tumors. Apropos of 16 cases] Dallocchio M, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:127-37, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 21 primary malignant tumors of the jejunum and ileum] Hollender LF, et al. Ann Chir 26:639-48, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary spindle cell sarcoma developed along a venous pathway] Lemoure B, et al. Phlebologie 26:57-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcomas of the middle ear in children] Calvet J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:59-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid sarcoma in endemic regions] Depisch D, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:397-404, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymus neoplasms] Thies E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:619-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary sarcoma of the stomach] Becker HD, et al. Med Welt 23:1576-82, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sarcoma of the prostate] Zapevalov SE, et al. Vestn Khir 108:116-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart] Iegorov IA, et al. Vrach Delo 2:100-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injection site tumours and preceding pathological changes in rats treated subcutaneously with surfactants and carcinogens. Hooson J, et al. Br J Cancer 27:230-44, Mar 73
Sarcoma after intramuscular iron injection. Grasso P. Br Med J 2:867, 16 Jun 73
Relationships between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and sensitivity to chemically induced subcutaneous sarcomas in various strains of mice. Kouri RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:363-8, Feb 73
Oncogenic water-soluble polycations. 1. Induction of sarcomas in mice by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rice JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:367-401, Feb 73
Tumors of the nervous system induced by ethylnitrosourea administered either intracerebrally or subcutaneously to newborn rats. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al. J Neurosurg 37:580-90, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Enteroblastoma complicating regional enteritis. Dikman SH, et al. Gastroenterology 65:463-6, Sep 73
An unusual type of arterio-venous fistula: an anaplastic sarcoma of the femoral artery. Joos FE, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:348-52, May-Jun 73
Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to stromal cell sarcoma of the uterus. Orlando RC. JAMA 222:1183-4, 27 Nov 72
Malignant pulmonary neoplasms predisposing to spontaneous pneumothorax. Dines DE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:541-4, Aug 73
The coexistence of an ovarian Brenner tumor and endometrial stromal sarcoma. Benisch BM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:589-92, Sep-Oct 73
[Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease of the cervical spine, revealed by a Pancoast-Tobias syndrome] Taurel JP, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:145-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subdural effusion as a sequela of diffuse leptomeningeal sarcoma] Tzonos T, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:227-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of sarcoma of the small intestine mesentery complicated by hemorrhage] Zagórski W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1047-51, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Elastofibroma dorsi. An unusual soft tissue tumor simulating sarcoma. Harry RD, et al. Am J Surg 125:713-4, Jun 73
Cancer of the lacrimal sac. Presentation of five cases and review of the literature. Schenck NL, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:153-61, Mar-Apr 73
Alveolar soft-part sarcoma. Report of a case presenting as asymptomatic pulmonary nodules. McGlamory JC, et al. Chest 62:762-3, Dec 72
Bone tumours. Graham WD. Practitioner 210:357-65, Mar 73
[Unusual case of dural sarcomatosis simulating subdural hygroma] Kostka V, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Malignant tumors of the duodenum] Van Damme J. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:339-48, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combined scintigraphy with colloidal Au-198 and RIHSA in differential diagnosis of liver tumors in children] Szántay V, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Prognosis of pharyngeal and laryngeal neoplasms with special reference to recidivation] Neinhardt J, et al. HNO 20:330-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of malignant gynecologic neoplasms] Döring GK. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:79-82, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Delimitation of osteomyeloscleroses and sarcomatoses] Rothenberger W, et al. Med Klin 67:1489-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:443-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology and prognosis of penile neoplasms] Feustel A, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:687-94, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ovarian sarcoma in the 4th year of age] Ján H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1400-1, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Personal observations on the clinical course and treatment of sarcomas of the lymphoreticular system] Krykowski E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1074-7, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary sarcoma of the vagina] Zaretskii PA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Infarction-like electrocardiogram in mediastinal sarcoma with metastases into the heart] Piskov VS. Kardiologiia 13:131-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Primary sarcoma of the heart] Afanas'ev AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of the clinical picture of cancer of the thyroid gland in childhood and adolescence] Reznichenko FM, et al. Pediatriia 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Regional perfusion for cancer of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:859-63, 1970
Chemotherapy of sarcomas with a combination of adriamycin and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer 30:1632-8, Dec 72
Phase II study of carbestrol (NSC-19962) in patients with solid tumors. Kogler J, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:641-7, Oct 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular localization of glutamine-aminohydrolase in normal and malignant tissues. Chaudhuri L, et al. Experientia 29:856-7, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Primary cancers of the gastric stump after resection of the stomach in the treatment of ulcers. 3 cures lasting more than 7 years. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:613-36, 1970
Molecular evidence for a viral etiology of human leukemias, lymphomas, and sarcomas. Hehlmann R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:65-79, Jul 73
In vitro neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells with small-plaque and large-plaque variants of an avian adenovirus (chicken embryo lethal orphan). Pendola RG, et al. Cancer Res 33:351-5, Feb 73
Induction of mesotheliomas and sarcomas from "hot spots" of 239 PuO 2 activity. Sanders CL, et al. Health Phys 22:755-9, Jun 72
Neurofibromatosis with sarcoma. Sarcoma complicating von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Lerner SA. J Kans Med Soc 74:194-6, May 73
Radiation-induced hair-follicle damage and tumor formation in mouse and rat skin. Albert RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1131-7, Oct 72
Tumor development in mice bearing a plastic cylinder and inoculated with human neoplastic cells. Pasqualini CD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:283-6, Jul 73
Factors influencing the cell type of brain tumors induced in dogs by Schmidt-Ruppin Rous sarcoma virus. Bigner DD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:583-95, Oct 72
A case of eosinophilic granuloma of bone presenting malignant transformation. Kojima M, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:287-97, Apr 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Association of soft tissue sarcoma, leukemia, and brain tumors in families affected with breast cancer. Lynch HT, et al. Am Surg 39:199-206, Apr 73
Gardner's syndrome, colon cancer, and sarcoma. Johnson JG, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:354-62, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte reactivity in cancer patients: correlation with tumor histology and clinical stage. Catalona WJ, et al. Cancer 31:65-71, Jan 73
Host immunity to growing sarcomas: tumor-specific serum inhibition of tumor-specific cellular immunity. Cohen AM. Cancer 31:81-9, Jan 73
The effect of transfer factor therapy on tumor immunity in alveolar soft part sarcoma. LoBuglio AF, et al. Cell Immunol 7:159-65, Apr 73
Embryonic antigen expression in chemically induced rat hepatomas and sarcomas. Baldwin RW, et al. Int J Cancer 10:233-43, 15 Sep 72
Tumor-specific cellular cytotoxicity to human sarcomas: evidence for a cell-mediated host immune response to a common sarcoma cell-surface antigen. Cohen AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:585-9, Mar 73
Brief communication: specific transplantation antigens of murine neoplasms induced by visna and progressive pneumonia viruses. Law LW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1075-9, Apr 73
Differences in the tumor-associated reactivity of blood lymphocytes and tumor-draining lymph node cells in sarcoma patients. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:17-24, Jul 73
Tumor-associated specificity of serum-mediated inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autochthonous human tumors. Vánky F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:25-32, Jul 73
Evidence for fetal antigen in human sarcoma. Mukherji B, et al. Science 181:440-2, 3 Aug 73
Cytotoxic lymphocytes. II. Antagonism and synergism between serum factors and lymphocytes of patients with sarcomas as tested against cultured tumor cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:347-60, Winter 72
Measurement of tumor immunity in vitro with 125 I-iododeoxyuridine-labeled target cells. Seeger RC, et al. Transplantation 15:404-8, Apr 73
[Allergic dermatitis following 2,4-dinitrochlorbenzol in childhood leukemia and solid tumors] Schulte-Wissermann H, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:143-54, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma viruses. I. Induction, isolation, particle production, and tumorigenicity. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:356-63, 1 Aug 73
Mutants of nonproducer cell lines transformed by murine sarcoma virus. II. Relationship of tumorigenicity to presence of viral markers and rescuable sarcoma genome. Hatanaka M, et al. J Exp Med 138:364-72, 1 Aug 73
Infection of embryonic myogenic cells with murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1713-5, Jun 73
Current status of virological research in human leukemias and sarcomas. Boiron M. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:77-81, Jan 73
[Type-C-virus particles in cell-free induced sarcomas of Syrian hamsters] Graffi I, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:281-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant eye tumours in New Zealand. Sturman D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:23-9, 1972
[Subserous stomach carcinoma] Priesching A, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:135-40, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the appendix and small intestine in a 10-year study of case material of our hospital] Gadi D, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1799-800, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Nasopharyngeal cancer] Horiguchi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:86-7, Jan 73 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx. Goellner JR, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:312-26, Mar 73
Chordoid sarcoma. Martin RF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:623-35, May 73
Adenovirus-like transformation of hamster embryo cells mediated by Simian virus 40. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Am J Pathol 71:81-92, Apr 73
Epithelioid sarcoma. An electron microscopic study. Frable WJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:8-12, Jan 73
Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with melahin. Hoffman GJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:22-5, Jan 73
Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder. Carpentier Y, et al. Cancer 32:493-7, Aug 73
The fibrocytic deprivation of the so-called epithelioid sarcoma. Fisher ER, et al. Cancer 30:1074-81, Oct 72
Characterization of malignant mediastinal lymphoid neoplasm (Sternberg sarcoma) as thymic in origin. Smith JL, et al. Lancet 1:74-7, 13 Jan 73
Sarcomas of the breast. Donegan WL. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:245-72, 1967
Epithelioid sarcoma of the vulva. Piver MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:839-42, Dec 72
[Soft-tissue sarcomas and pseudosarcomas showing peculiar biological properties] Bednář B, et al. Cesk Patol 8:117-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrastructure and in vitro behavior of brain sarcoma] Gullotta F, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:231-4, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Pathology and the taxonomic position of mammary stromal sarcoma] Telleschi S. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:347-69, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Unusual tumors of the female genital tract: endometrial cytogenic chorionic sarcoma] Tomasino RM, et al. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:295-307, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Giant cell fascial histiocytosarcoma of the abdominal wall] Filotico M, et al. Tumori 58:389-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary aortic sarcomas: own case and review of literature] Brzborowicz D, et al. Nowotwory 22:309-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sarcoma aponeuroticum (sarcoma of the aponeurosis)] Dąbska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:99-102, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variability of cell elements of myogenic and connective tissue tumors in rats] Shvemberger IN, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1405-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Histological study and lipid composition in 2 cases] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:187-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Round cell sarcoma of bone marrow. A histochemical and electron-microscopic study] Peydro Olaya A, et al. Sangre (Barc) 17:363-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cell proliferation patterns in an autogenous rat sarcoma. Post J, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:403-14, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant tumors of the heart. Laws JW, et al. Calif Med 118:11-7, Apr 73
Primary spindle-cell sarcoma of the spleen with angiographic demonstration. Morissette JJ, et al. Radiology 106:549-50, Mar 73
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors in deep soft tissues of the chest wall] Li TY, et al. Chin Med J 7:425-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Roentgen diagnosis of primary pulmonary sarcoma] Shusterov BG. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:21-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors of the anterior abdominal wall] Khazov PD. Vopr Onkol 18:21-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of clinico-x-ray diagnosis of non-epithelial tumors of the superior region of the stomach] Skotnikov VI. Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Tourniquet hypoxia. Whittle J. Br J Radiol 46:74, Jan 73
Management of patients with sarcoma of soft tissue in an extremity. Suit HD, et al. Cancer 31:1247-55, May 73
[Radiotherapeutic results in epipharyngeal tumors] Bohndorf W. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:439-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of radiotherapy in malignant bone tumors] Hoppe D. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1113-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapeutic studies on malignant renal tumors with special reference to whole body x-ray irradiation] Ott A. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:43-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of epipharyngeal tumors. 1] Frommhold H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:509-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant tumors of the superior maxilla submitted to telegammatherapy] Patrício MB. Arq Patol 43:215-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience with large fractionating in megavolt radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical resection and adjunctive immunotherapy for selected patients with multiple pulmonary metastases. Morton DL, et al. Ann Surg 178:360-6, Sep 73
Reappraisal of surgical management of sarcoma of the buttock. Wanebo HJ, et al. Cancer 31:97-104, Jan 73
Pulmonary resection for metastatic sarcoma. Feldman PS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:784-99, Nov 72
Resection of the base of the skull for sarcoma of the midface. Dingman DL. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1371-2, Sep-Oct 72
[The treatment of sarcomas of cartilage and bone from the surgical point of view] Bedacht R, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:333-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical experiences with 50 primary retroperitoneal tumors] Rückert U, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1133-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5 Cases of soft tissue sarcomas in infants and children] Riedl J. Praxis 61:1091-7, 29 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant kidney neoplasms] Battke H. Z Urol Nephrol 66:147-50, Feb 73 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Amputation and prosthesis of the lower extremities in malignant tumors] Trakhunov VA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:23-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Modern treatment of bone sarcomas, indications and results. Copeland MM. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:693-705, 1970
Mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the uterus. DiSaia PJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:632-6, Mar 73
Immunotherapy of human melanomas and sarcomas. Morton DL. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:375-8, Dec 72
[Combined therapy for malignant tumors of the neck] Oshmianskaia AI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Clinico-pathologic conference from the School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania: anaplastic sarcoma, probably of pericyte origin. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:653-9, 15 Apr 73
Induction of neoplasms by viruses in marmoset monkeys. Deinhardt F, et al. J Med Primatol 1:29-50, 1972
Hypogammaglobulinaemia and lipaemia initiated by the murine sarcoma virus (Moloney) in rats. Perk K, et al. Lab Anim 6:315-20, Sep 72
[Etiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of avian leukoses and sarcomatoses] Löliger HC, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:451-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneously occurring mesenchymal tumors in goldfishes] Candreviotis N, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:48-51, 1972 (Ger)

SARCOMA 37 (C2)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of plant extract preparations on sarcoma 37] Zatula DG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:501-8, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Response of hepatic enzyme activities to castration and sarcoma 37 growth in different mouse genotypes. Wolff GL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:495-13, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Nile blue inducible fluorescence of tumour cells. Bastos AL, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1395-8, Nov 72

SARCOMA 180, CROCKER (C2)

[Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo kinetic parameters of solid sarcoma 180] Silvestrini R, et al. Tumori 58:335-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cell proliferation kinetics in ascites sarcoma 180] Silvestrini R, et al. Tumori 58:219-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy of sarcoma 180 with methotrexate and bleomycin. Skeel RT, et al. Cancer Res 33:1028-31, May 73
Antitumor activity on sarcoma 180 of the polysaccharides from Tremella fuciformis Berk. Ukai S, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2293-4, Oct 72
The effect of bovine seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) on cells of Crocker tumour in mice. Matoušek J. Experientia 29:858-9, 1973
Effect of structural modification on antitumor activity of haloacetylphenothiazines. Kanzawa F, et al. Gann 63:375-8, Jun 72
Antitumor activity of haloacetylphenothiazines against ascites sarcoma-180. Kanzawa F, et al. Gann 63:225-9, Apr 72
Antitumor activity of the yeast mannan preparation in relation to the effect of chemical modification. Oka S, et al. Gann 63:365-9, Jun 72
Studies on crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. 3. Morphological and karyometrical studies of sarcoma 180 after treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:34-46, 1973
Investigation on the mode of action of cytotoxic hexitols V. Pharmaco-biochemical studies with dibromomannitol. Szabó J, et al. Neoplasma 20:13-25, 1973
[Synthesis and tumor inhibiting effect of N-(bis(2-chlorethyl)-aminomethyl)-amides. 21. Cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:64-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsone (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-3-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Lima OG de, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-8, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The state of parietal carbohydrate hydrolysis following a single administration of antitumor drugs to intact and tumorous animals] Bulbuk GA. Vopr Onkol 18:82-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase--an enzyme involved in resistance of sarcoma 180-TG to 6-thiopurines. Lee MH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1477-85, 15 Jun 73
Mouse ascites sarcoma 180 thymidylate kinase. General properties, kinetic analysis, and inhibition studies. Cheng YC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2612-9, 3 Jul 73
Hydrophobic interactions between the 5-alkyl group of 2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidines and dihydrofolate reductase. Ho YK, et al. Biochemistry 12:1003-5, 27 Feb 73
Autoradiographic detection of DNA polymerase containing nuclei in sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Nelson JS, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:45-54, Jan 73
Biological responses of tumour cells after different 'in vivo' chemical stress. Chowdhury JR, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:203-9, Sep 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of genotype of host on regression of solid and ascitic forms of sarcoma 180 and effect of chemotherapy on the solid form. Tarnowski GS, et al. Cancer Res 33:1885-8, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of resistance against Ehrlich carcinoma by tumor cells sensitized with immunized rabbit serum. Kato N, et al. Gann 63:173-9, Apr 72

METABOLISM

Nuclear double-stranded ribonucleic acid of mammalian cells. Characteristics and biosynthesis. Patnaik R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1990-5, 8 May 73
Changes in sarcoma 180 cells associated with drug-induced resistance to adenosine analogs. Divekar AY, et al. Cancer Res 32:2530-7, Nov 72
The incorporation of 6-thioguanine into RNA fractions and its effect on RNA and protein biosynthesis in mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Kwan SW, et al. Cancer Res 33:950-5, May 73
Biochemical mechanisms for the synergism between 6-thioguanine and 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside in sarcoma 180 cells. Nelson JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2034-41, Oct 72
Distribution of carboxymethylated yeast mannan in normal and tumor-bearing mice. Kumano N, et al. Gann 63:675-83, Dec 72
Biochemical characterization of glycolipids from sarcoma 180 cells. Takeda S. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:64-7, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic abnormalities in the bone marrow segmented neutrophils of tumor bearing animals. Kastner MR de. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:293-9, 1972
Repair kinetics of radiation-induced mitotic delay. Leeper DB, et al. Biophys J 13:179-85, Feb 73
Cytokinetics of the S-180 ascites tumor system. Schiffer LM, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:165-72, Mar 73
Effect of dietary modification on tumor growth in mice bearing sarcoma-180 and Ehrlich carcinoma. Watanabe M, et al. Gann 63:547-54, Oct 72
The inhibitory effect of cancer cell dissemination on the phagocytic acitivity of the reticuloendothelial system in tumor-bearing mice. Franchi G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:618-28, Dec 72

RADIOTHERAPY

[Determination of cell loss rates in experimental tumors, in-vivo measurements using labeled iodine-deoxy-uridine] Porschen W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Fractionation studies on transplantable animal tumors with reference to cell kinetic aspects] Szczepanski L von, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:10, 1972 (Ger)
[In vivo measurement of different radiosensitivity of tumor cells during the cell cycle; cell labeling using 125 I-deoxyuridine] Pittner W, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Combinations of the effect of radiotherapy, alkylating agents and phytohemagglutinin on sarcoma 180 in Swiss mice. Robinson E, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:125-31, Feb 73

SARCOMA, EWING'S (C2)

Metastasis of Ewing's sarcoma to the choroid. Jampol LM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:207-9, Mar 73
Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. II. A study of 14 primary and secondary malignant tumors. Dehner LP. Cancer 32:112-20, Jul 73
Ewing's sarcoma of the third metacarpal. Pandey S. Int Surg 57:984-5, Dec 72
Hemangioendothelioma of the proximal part of the humerus. A case reort. Milgram JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1543-7, Oct 72
[Cytologic and cytochemical characteristics of Ewing's tumor and reticulosarcoma of the bone] Estutina OS. Lab Delo 4:218-21, 1972 (Rus)
[Ewing's sarcoma of the maxillofacial area in childhood] Bafmakanova SSh, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:92-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The application of electron microscopy to the diagnostic differentiation of Ewing's sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. Rice RW, et al. Clin Orthop 91:174-85, Mar-Apr 73
[Apropos of some tumors of the thoracic wall] Akoun G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:527-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma. Value of directed bone biopsy in apparently unambiguous malignant bone process. Differential diagnosis: esosinophilic granuloma--Ewing's sarcoma] Feldmüller M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:663-5, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of primary malignant bone neoplasms] Trapeznikov NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:27-33, Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Mithramycin in the treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma. Kofman S, et al. Cancer 31:889-93, Apr 73
Treatment of metastatic Ewing's sarcoma with BCNU. Palma J, et al. Cancer 30:909-13, Oct 72
Treatment of Ewing's sarcoma with adriamycin (NSC-123127). Oldham RK, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:635-9, Oct 72
[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Plüss HJ. Helv Chir Acta 40:69-75, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase in malignant bone tumours (osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma). Brozmanová E, et al. Neoplasma 20:419-25, 1973

OCCURRENCE

[Malignant bone tumors in childhood] Stauffer UG, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:171-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Which diagnosis would you give?] Schlachetzki J. Med Klin 68:1173-4, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of Ewing's sarcoma] Wickenhauser J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:731-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of bone sarcomas] Ronnen JR von. Roentgenpraxis 25:249-56 concl, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Growth rate investigation and tumor lethal dose in Ewing's sarcoma. Pearlman AW. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:57-70, Feb 73
Treatment of clinically localized Ewing's sarcoma with radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy. Hustu HO, et al. Cancer 30:1522-7, Dec 72
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors] Bataini JP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:53-68, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Primary malignant radiosensitive bone tumors belonging to Ewing's tumor group with long survival. Presentation of 7 cases from the 101 case records (including 72 cases treated by radiotherapy) in the years 1946-1969] Zomer-Drozda J, et al. Nowotwory 22:287-95, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors. Report on the official topic of the Second Luso-Brasileiro Congress of Radiology] Vilhena M de. Arq Patol 43:187-202, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SURGERY

[2 rare bone neoplasms] Sauter K. Handchirurgie 5:58-9, 1973 (Ger)

THERAPY

[5-year survival of a patient with Ewing's sarcoma] Bellyei A, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:305-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SARCOMA, EXPERIMENTAL (C2)

Galactosyltransfer in mouse mastocytoma: purification and properties of N-acetyllactosamine synthetase. Helting T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:94-104, 12 Jan 73
Inhibition of tumor growth and survival of aged mice inoculated with Moloney tumor transplants and treated with endotoxin. Strausser HR, et al. Cancer Res 33:2156-9, Oct 72
Studies on the mechanism of corticosteroid-induced lymphocytolysis. Turnell RW, et al. Cancer Res 33:203-12, Feb 73
Growth and cell population kinetics of single and multiple KHT sarcomas. Rockwell S, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:449-57, Nov 72
Early contacts between normal fibroblasts and mouse sarcoma cells. An ultrastructural study. Heaysman JE, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:479-81, Apr 73
Use of the macrophage migration inhibition test to monitor fractionation of soluble antigens of chemically induced sarcomas of inbred guinea pigs. Suter L, et al. J Immunol 109:766-75, Oct 72
Transformation of a rat epithelial-like cell line by murine sarcoma virus. Bomford R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:379-85, Aug 72
Preparation of pure cultures of tumor macrophages. Evans R. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:271-3, Jan 73
Mechanism of syncytium formation between XC sarcoma cells and murine endocrine carcinoma cells. Korinek JK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1269-75, Nov 72
Immunologic and virologic studies of a nonproducer tumor induced by murine sarcoma virus (Harvey). McCoy JL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:383-91, Feb 72
Tumor induction in squirrel monkeys by the ST strain of feline sarcoma virus. Rabin H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:441-50, Aug 72
Mixed culture cytopathogenicity induced by virus preparations derived from cultures infected by simian sarcoma virus. Rangan SR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:371-7, Aug 72
Interferon mediates enhancement of tumour growth and virus-induced sarcomas in mice. Gazdar AF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:77-8, 19 Sep 73
Isolation of human amnion cells transformed by rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:98-101, 28 Mar 73
Sugar effects on murine sarcoma virus transformation. Hatanaka M. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1364-7, May 73
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine phosphate plus theophylline on murine sarcoma virus transformed non-producer cells. Gazdar A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1044-50, Dec 72
[Induction of angiogenic sarcomas by mammalian adenoviruses] Levenbuk IS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:71-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor induction in mice by Rous sarcoma virus] Chepulis GS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:427-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenic activity of some benz(a)anthracene derivatives in newborn mice. Roe FJ, et al. Br J Cancer 26:461-5, Dec 72
Quantitation of chemically induced neoplastic transformation of BALB-3T3 cloned cell lines. DiPaolo JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2686-95, Dec 72
Protein binding by food colourings in relation to the production of subcutaneous sarcoma. Gangolli SD, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:449-62, Aug 72
Effect of host immunity on the antigenic strength of primary tumors. Bartlett GL. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:493-504, Aug 72
Effect of age at treatment and dose of 3-methylcholanthrene on development of leukemia and sarcoma in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1411-5, Nov 72
[Increasing the carcinogenic effects of ethyl-nitroso-urea using heavy metals] Ivankovic S, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:369, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Caryology of rhabdomyosarcomas induced with 3-methylcholanthrene] Basso M. Tumori 58:107-19, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of neoplastic changes in rabbit and rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

knee joints treated with methylcholanthrene] Kalwak H. Patol Pol 24:289-79, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Kinetics of 67 Ga compounds in brain sarcomas and kidneys of mice. Konikowski T, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:164-71, Mar 73
[Metabolism of radioactive silver and mercury compounds in tumor-bearing experimental animals] Habighorst LV, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:35-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the accumulation of 99m technetium-iron(II)-ascorbic acid complex in rat myelosarcoma T58] Hill M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:346-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of Vinblastine on antitumour immunity in mice. Klener P, et al. Neoplasma 20:239-42, 1973
[The possibility of increasing the activity of antineoplastic agents by using diuretics] Pashinskif VG.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:82-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antimitotic activity of prospidin] Ershova IuA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:78-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of normal and neoplastic cells with cytotoxic compounds] Belitskif GA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:83-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible and irreversible effects of tissue culture on enzyme patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors and mouse and human embryo tissues. Wilson PD.
Cancer Res 33:375-82, Feb 73
Effect of injection of chromatins from rhodamine sarcoma into rats on pI-isozymes of liver pyruvate kinase. Nakamura T, et al. Gann 63:239-50, Apr 72
Isozymes of experimentally induced primary sarcomas in the rat. Levan G, et al. Hereditas 73:318-21, 1973
[The ribonucleotide reductase activity of different structural elements of rat sarcoma M-1 cells] Silaeva SA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:400-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of viral oncogenicity by the prior administration of dimethyl sulfoxide. Warren J, et al.
Cancer Res 33:618-22, Mar 73
Establishment of a virus-persistent cell line and deviation of malignant cell clones from rat osteosarcoma induced by a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al.
Gann 63:459-69, Aug 72
Different neoplastic response of mice and rats to infection by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Tanaka KK, et al. Gann 63:445-57, Aug 72
Murine leukemia and sarcoma viruses: further studies on the antigens of the viral envelope. Gomard E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:955-61, Apr 73
Oncogenicity of plaque variants of CELO virus in newborn hamsters. Pendola G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:791-5, Mar 73
Enhancing effect of excess topical vitamin A on Rous sarcomas in chickens. Polliack A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:407-16, Feb 72
Induction of tumors in the liver of hamsters by an avian adenovirus (CELO). Stenback WA, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:963-70, Apr 73
[The stimulating influence of histone on the oncogenicity of Moloney mouse sarcoma virus in vivo] Tatarinova IuN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:486-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumor induction in grey (Armenian) hamsters by the SV40 virus] Kumkumadzhian VA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:9-12, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological competence of heat-treated extracts of tumor or lymph nodes. Castillo J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:322-4, Mar 73
H-2 histocompatibility alloantigens. Some biochemical properties of the molecules solubilized by NP-40 detergent. Schwartz BD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2157-64, 22 May 73
A cross-reacting embryonic antigen in the membrane of rat sarcoma cells which is immunogenic in the syngeneic host. Thomson DM, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:35-47, Jan 73
The presence of tumour-specific membrane antigen in the serum of rats with chemically induced sarcomata. Thomson DM, et al. Br J Cancer 27:27-34, Jan 73
Protective effects of orchidectomy on tumour induction and transplantation in mice. Castro JE.
Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
Immune status of autochthonous and adoptively protected mice toward spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2545-50, Nov 72
Host immunity to a growing transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcoma. Cohen AM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2421-6, Nov 72
Immunogenic strength of sarcomas induced by methylcholanthrene in millipore filter diffusion chambers. Parmiani G, et al.
Cancer Res 33:750-4, Apr 73
Protective effect of immune sera against transplantable Moloney virus-induced sarcoma and lymphoma. Pearson GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:171-8, Jan 73
Immune capacity and response to antigenic tumors. Risdall RJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:2078-85, Sep 73
Kinetics of lymphoid cells in tumor-bearing mice. Gillette S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:311-20, Aug 73
Splenic cellular responses in vitro after tumour-immunization. Liao SK, et al.
Experientia 29:604-5, 15 May 73
Induction of active immune state by multinucleate tumour cells in mice. Liao SK, et al.
Experientia 29:597-9, 15 May 73
Correlation between changes in antitumor immune parameters and tumor growth in vivo in rats. Bansal SC, et al. Fed Proc 32:165-72, Feb 73
Subcellular localization of avian leucosis group-specific complement-fixing antigens in mouse ascites sarcoma cells (SR-C3H-He cells) induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Seki S, et al.
Gann 63:657-63, Dec 72
Counteractions of the blocking of cell-mediated tumor immunity by inoculation of unblocking sera and splenectomy: immunotherapeutic effects on primary polyoma tumors in rats. Bansal SC, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:490-509, 15 May 72
Antigenic diversity of tumors chemically induced within the progeny of a single cell. Basombrío MA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:1-8, 15 Jul 72
Evolution of cell-mediated antitumor immunity in mice bearing a syngeneic chemically induced tumor. Influence of tumor growth, surgical removal and treatment with irradiated tumor cells. Belehradek J Jr, et al. Int J Cancer 9:461-9, 15 May 72
Immunofluorescent studies of cultured canine tumor cells. Bowles CA, et al. Int J Cancer 10:28-35, 15 Jul 72
Immunological aspects of resistance to the oncogenic effect of 3-methylcholanthrene in mice. Stutman O.
Isr J Med Sci 9:217-28, Mar 73
The lymphocyte response to primary Moloney sarcoma virus tumors in BALB-c mice. Definition of the active subpopulations at different times after infection. Lamon EW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1472-93, 1 Jun 73
Effects of carrageenan and high serum dilution on synergistic cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Pollack S, et al.
J Immunol 110:1440-3, May 73
Tumor cell destruction by macrophages. Holtermann OA, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:305-9, 1972
Tumorigenicity and isoimmunizing properties of C3H mouse cells undergoing "spontaneous" malignant conversion in vitro. Kieler J, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:393-405, Feb 72
Pathogenesis of lymphoid neoplasia in cats and its relationship to immunologic cell pathways. I. Morphologic aspects. Mackey LJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:853-65, Sep 72
Cytotoxicity in vitro by products of specifically stimulated spleen cells: susceptibility of tumor cells and normal cells. Meltzer MS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1439-43, Nov 72
Delayed hypersensitivity to simian virus 40 tumor cells in BALB-c mice demonstrated by a radioisotopic foot-pad assay. Paranjpe MS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:563-6, Feb 72
In vitro studies on mechanism of the "eclipse" of cell-mediated immunity in mice bearing advanced tumors. Youn JK, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:921-6, Apr 73
Murine splenic changes in response to syngeneic and allogeneic neoplasias. Brayian RC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:505-10, Sep-Oct 72
Host response to premalignant mammary tissues. Siemmer G. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:57-71, Dec 72
A factor preventing the development of lung metastases in rats with sarcomas. Proctor JW, et al.
Nature 242:29-31, 2 Mar 73
Antitumour activity in vitro dependent on immune B lymphocytes. Lamon EW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:209-11, 15 Aug 73
Effects of antitumour immunity on pregnancy in the mouse. Parmiani G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:26-8, 3 Jan 73
Immunosuppression versus immunity in syngeneic and allogeneic tumours. Vlachov K, et al.
Neoplasma 20:3-12, 1973
The effect of immunosuppression on oncogenesis by murine sarcoma virus. Zisblatt M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1036-40, Dec 72
Rejection of tumor cells in vitro. Berczi I, et al.
Science 180:1289-91, 22 Jun 73
Tumor-specific active enhancement of a murine sarcoma. Bloom ET, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:5-13, 1971
Inhibitory effect of cross-immunity on autotransplantation of methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas. Usubuchi I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:155-60, Jun 73
Cross-immunity among syngeneic tumors of mice. Usubuchi I, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:79-84, Sep 72
Lymphocyte sequestration: its possible role in tumor immunity. Stutman O.
Transplant Proc 5:969-73, Mar 73
Protection by immune spleen cells against challenge with Moloney sarcoma virus. Effect of stage of donor response. Pollack S, et al.
Transplantation 15:510-3, May 73
[In vitro specific cytotoxicity of lymphoid cells in mice carrying a cancer graft. Development during tumor growth] Firket H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1579-81, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Species specific and specific tumor antigens in the cells of interspecific somatic hybrids] Kliucharева TE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:72-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of heparin on the interaction of immune lymphocytes with target cells] Brondz BD, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:74-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heterogenetic tissue antigens of adenovirus sarcoma in hamsters] Bashkaev IS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:73-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tumoral immunity in animal experimentation] Rabasa SL. Medicina (B Aires) 33:157-62, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cell density dependent glycolipids in NILz hamster cells, derived malignant and transformed cell lines. Critchley DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:145-59, 19 Jan 73
Experimental studies on the mechanisms of fibrinogen uptake in a rat tumour. Peterson HI, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:677-81, Dec 72
Intracellular distribution of in vivo liver catalase-depressing substance in rhodamine sarcoma. Kannan V, et al. Gann 63:201-8, Apr 72
Proton spin-lattice relaxation studies of nonmalignant tissues of tumorous mice. Frey HE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:903-6, Sep 72
[Isotopic 13 C- 12 C relation in a malignant tumor in the rat] Mosora F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1701-2, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Brain nitrogen metabolism during the growth of transplantable extracerebral sarcomas] Arkhangel'skaia AV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:201-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

An enzymatic function associated with transformation of fibroblasts by oncogenic viruses. II. Mammalian fibroblast cultures transformed by DNA and RNA tumor viruses. Ossowski L, et al.
J Exp Med 137:112-26, 1 Jan 73
An anemia-inducing virus derived from tumors caused by murine sarcoma virus--Moloney. Taylor DO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:829-45, Sep 72
Theta particles: a structure found in hamster sarcoma virus. Albino AP, et al. J Virol 10:477-83, Sep 72
Evidence for naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus. Ball JK, et al. Nature 241:272-5, 26 Jan 73
Rat C-type virus induced in rat sarcoma cells by 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Klement V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:234-7, 23 Aug 72
Demonstration of a cell-surface antigen associated with murine sarcoma virus by immunoelectron microscopy. Aoki T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:742-6, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Effects of thymectomy, splenectomy and 3-methylcholanthrene on neoplasia expression, incidence and latency in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:890-4, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of a transplantable rhabdomyoblastoma in syrian hamster. Markov DV, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:122-8, 1972
Morphology and biological properties of transplantable tumours induced by polyoma virus. Jaszcz W.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:67-91, 1972
Foreign-body tumorigenesis in mice: ultrastructure of the preneoplastic tissue reactions. Johnson KH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1311-9, Nov 72
Oncogenicity of feline fibrosarcoma viruses in marmoset monkeys: pathologic, virologic, and immunologic findings. Wolfe LG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:519-39, Aug 72
The ultrastructure and permeability characteristics of the blood vessels of a transplantable rat sarcoma. Underwood JC, et al. J Pathol 107:157-66, Jul 72
A comparative morphologic study of Rous rat sarcoma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with normal and abnormal chromosomal pattern. Lindberg LG, et al. Lab Invest 27:387-92, Oct 72
[Morphology of repeatedly transplanted experimental nerve tumors in the rat] Warzok R, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:326-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physicochemical and functional characteristics of polyribosomes of normal and malignant rat cells] Berdinskikh NK. Biokhimiia 37:1237-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The C-cells of the rat thyroid gland during tumor induction] Kashulina AP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:82-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antitumor activity of silica gel PF 254 eluate. Clercq e de. Cancer Res 33:2173-80, Sep 73
Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor formation in mice. De Clercq E, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:535-40, Oct 72
Tumor regression mediated by Mycobacterium bovis (strain BCG). Effects of isonicotinic acid hydrazide, cortisone acetate, and antithymocyte serum. Chung EB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:241-50, Jul 73
Effect of Mycobacterium bovis BCG-Praha on the growth of transplanted Daels' sarcoma in guinea-pigs. Schwartz E. Neoplasma 20:375-86, 1973
[Yeasts and antitumoral vaccination, new data] Vermeil C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:129-32, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of continuous or fractionated irradiation on a murine sarcoma. Hill RP, et al. Br J Radiol 46:167-74, Mar 73
A comparison of the effects of radiation on tumour growth delay and cell survival. The effect of oxygen. McNally NJ. Br J Radiol 46:450-5, Jun 73
Studies on the radiobiology of a rat sarcoma treated in situ and assayed in vitro. Dawson KB, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:59-68, Jan 73
Repair of potentially lethal radiation damage in vitro and in vivo. Little JB, et al. Radiology 106:689-94, Mar 73
Factors affecting hypoxic KHT tumor cells in mice breathing O_2, $O_2 + CO_2$, or hyperbaric oxygen with or without anesthesia. Milne N, et al. Radiology 106:663-71, Mar 73
[Tumor radiotherapy and immune status of the host in an allogenic system] Deneufbourg JM. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:61-76, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative patterns in destruction of Pliss lymphosarcoma cells] Shmakova NL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:78-84, Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

BCG immunotherapy of rat sarcomata. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:79, Jul 73
BCG immunotherapy of pulmonary growths from intravenously transferred rat tumour cells. Baldwin RW, et al. Br J Cancer 27:48-54, Jan 73
Studies of the effects of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumors in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Houchens DP, et al. Cancer Res 33:685-90, Apr 73
A comparison of the therapeutic effect of amputation and roentgen radiation of C3H-HES osteogenic sarcoma. Kalenak A, et al. J Surg Res 13:289-94, Dec 72

URINE

[The formation and excretion of phenol in animals with transplanted tumors] Fridiland IB. Vopr Med Khim 19:115-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SARCOMA, JENSEN (C2)

Ultraviolet-induced mutations to asparagine independence in Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Vernick D, et al. Mutat Res 18:225-31, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intracellular localization of cholesterol esterase in neoplasms] Popkova GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:232-4, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Studies on the effect of temperature and pH change on the in-vitro incorporation of nucleic acid precursors in malignant tumors and normal tissues] Wüst GP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:746-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Cardiolipins of mitochondria and microsomes of Jensen's sarcoma] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:737-9, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Therapeutic attempt with clostridium butyricum spores and cyclophosphamide in Jensen's sarcoma of the rat] Kretschmer H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:335-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S (C2)

Kaposi's sarcoma in community practice. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:137-8, Jan 73
Kaposi's sarcoma. Glatt OS. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:469-72, Oct 73
Kaposi's sarcoma. Lancet 1:300-1, 10 Feb 73
[Unusual course in a case of Kaposi's disease] Sarrat H, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:131-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The etiology, pathogenesis and clinical picture of Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Kalamkarian AA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:50-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Progressing angioreticulomatosis of the skin (Kaposi's sarcoma) with lesion of the pharynx] Kiselev AS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:114-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kaposi's sarcoma in association with immunosuppressive therapy. Report of two cases. Haim S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1993-7, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Disseminated pulmonary lesions in the course of Kaposi's sarcoma] Kurgan J. Gruzlica 40:751-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Kaposi sarcoma-like granuloma on diaper dermatitis. A report of five cases. Uyeda K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:805-7, Apr 73
Clinical features of Kaposi's sarcoma amongst Rhodesian Africans. Gordon JA. Cent Afr J Med 19:1-6, Jan 73
Kaposi's sarcoma. A follow-up of 38 patients. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:115-22, 1973
[Kaposi's sarcoma] Kaulen-Becker L. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:45-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Kaposid sarcoma with primary pericardial localization] Conte G, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:272-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Data on the clinical characteristics of Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Kalamkarian AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:18-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:48-53, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with a combination of actinomycin D and vincristine. Results of a randomized clinical trial. Vogel CL, et al. Cancer 31:1382-91, Jun 73
Effective treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388). Vogel CL, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 57:65-71, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune deficiencies and Kaposi's sarcoma. Dobozy A, et al. Lancet 2:625, 15 Sep 73
Lymphocyte transformation in Kaposi's sarcoma. Taylor JF. Lancet 1:883-4, 21 Apr 73
[Kaposi's sarcoma and antibody deficiency] Husz S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:26-33, Jan 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes-type virus particles in tissue culture of Kaposi's sarcoma from different geographic regions. Giraldo G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1509-26, Dec 72
Kaposi's sarcoma: a new model in the search for viruses associated with human malignancies. Giraldo G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1495-507, Dec 72
[Kaposi's sarcoma: presence of herpes type virus in tissue culture in 5 different cases. A possible new model in the study of viruses associated with human tumors] Giraldo G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:289-92, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Kaposi's sarcoma in Uganda: geographic and ethnic distribution. Taylor JF, et al. Br J Cancer 26:483-97, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Studies in Kaposi's sarcoma. Postmortem findings and disease patterns in women. Templeton AC. Cancer 30:854-67, Sep 72
[Proliferative tumor in sarcoma Kaposi] Haim S. Harefuah 83:205-6, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)

SURGERY

Kaposi's sarcoma of tonsil. Raikundalia KB. J Laryngol Otol 87:295-7, Mar 73

SARCOMA, MAST CELL (C2)

Solitary mastocytoma. Berger P. Australas J Dermatol 13:113-4, Dec 72
[Changes in transplantability of mastocytoma cells after x-ray irradiation of the host animal] Nishimoto Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1189-93, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The cytostatic action of extracellular NAD in tumour-bearing mice. Nolde S, et al. Br J Cancer 26:299-303, Aug 72
Tumor chemotherapy: efficacy dependent on mode of growth. Hagemann RF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:467-74, Feb 73
Suppression of growth of P-815 mastocytoma cells in vitro by drugs increasing cellular cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Keller R, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:97-105, 8 Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Galactosyltransfer in mouse mastocytoma: purification and properties of N-acetyllactosamine synthetase. Helting T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:94-104, 12 Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective activation of T lymphocytes. Its possible application in the immunomanipulation of tumours. Miller JF. Biomedicine 18:31-5, Mar 73
Reversal by the MER tubercle bacillus fraction of the suppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the allograft reactivity of mice. Kuperman O, et al. Cell Immunol 8:484-9, Sep 73
Morphological observations on the contact-induced lysis of target cells. Korèn HS, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:32-7, Jan 73
Macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against allogeneic target cells in vitro. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:45-9, Feb 72
The effect of organophosphorus inhibitors, p-nitrophenol and cytochalasin B on cytotoxic killing of tumour cells by immune spleen cells, and the effect of shaking. Feriuga J, et al. Immunology 23:577-90, Oct 72
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. The role of divalent cations in cytolysis by T lymphocytes. Henney CS, et al. J Immunol 110:63-72, Jan 73
Studies on the mechanism of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. II. The use of various target cell markers to study cytolytic events. Henney CS. J Immunol 110:73-84, Jan 73
Reaginic antibody receptors on murine mastocytoma cells. Minard P, et al. J Immunol 109:887-90, Oct 72
Immunoglobulin receptors on mouse mast cells. 3. Inhibition of rosette formation of mastocytomas and antibody-coated erythrocytes by myeloma and antibody immunoglobulins, free or bound to antigen. Warner NL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:41-52, 1972

METABOLISM

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in mouse mastocytoma. Helting T, et al. Biochem J 126:587-92, Feb 72
Leukokinin-forming system in the ascitic fluid of a murine mastocytoma. Johnston MM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1386-9, 1 Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

[Tumor growth and mast cells] Mühlenfels W von, et al. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:277-80, 1972 (Ger)

URINE

[Urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid as an indicator of the in vivo growth of mastocytoma cells] Nakamura W, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1182-8, 1972 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Feline cutaneous mastocytomas. Holzinger EA. Cornell Vet 63:87-93, Jan 73
The prognosis following surgical removal of mastocytomas in dogs. Bostock DE. J Small Anim Pract 14:27-41, Jan 73

SARCOMA, OSTEOGENIC (C2)

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Wurlitzer F, et al. Arch Surg 105:891-5, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Wurlitzer F, et al. Arch Surg 104:691-5, Nov 72
Local recurrence in primary osteosarcoma of the femur. Hill P. Br J Surg 60:40-1, Jan 73
Tumors of the mandible and maxilla in children. II. A study of 14 primary and secondary malignant tumors. Dehner LP. Cancer 32:112-20, Jul 73
Primary osteosarcoma of the heart. Lowry WB, et al. Cancer 30:1068-73, Oct 72
Osteosarcoma of humerus with axillary lymph node metastases. Weitzner S. Clin Orthop 90:233-5, Jan-Feb 73
Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma. An analysis of fourteen cases. Farr GH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1205-16, Sep 72
Multiple metachronous osteogenic sarcoma. Report of twelve cases with two long-term survivors. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:595-605, Apr 73
Osteogenic sarcoma of the mandible: review of the literature and report of case. Wilcox JW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:49-52, Jan 73 (12 ref.)
Unusual bone tumour metastases. Gill W, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:321-4, Sep 72
[Review of 70 cases of osteogenic sarcomas] Lejeune F, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:376-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant bucco-pharyngeal tumors in children] Despons J. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:471-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma with multiple localizations. (Description of a case)] Feci A, et al. Arch Patti Chir Organi Mov 26:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic osteosarcoma] Campanacci M, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:409-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on periosteal sarcoma] Denischi A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:385-97, May 73 (Rum)
[Elapsed time for the appearance of skeletal neoplasms in animals and man due to radioactive isotopes] Pesternikov VM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:12-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrosarcoma and osteosarcoma of the jaws] Halmoš J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:350-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of the XYY karyotype in one of two brothers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mallin SR, et al. Clin Genet 3:490-4, 1972
Spontaneous pneumothorax in metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Swaney JJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:165-6, Jan 73
Intramedullary extension of osteogenic sarcoma. Seydel HG, et al. JAMA 224:903, 7 May 73
Case for diagnosis. Osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the skull. Milit Med 136:895 passim, Dec 71
[Systemic ossifying periostosis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma metastasizing to the lungs] Tarasova GV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteosarcoma and chondrosarcoma of the maxilla. Wolfowitz BL. J Laryngol Otol 87:409-16, Apr 73
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma of the small bowel demonstrated by 18 F scanning. Shirazi PH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:295-6, May 73
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors of the facial bones] Spiessl B, et al. Ther Umsch 29:664-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with thermography in bone tumors] Zweymüller K, et al. Z Orthop 111:41-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myxochondroosteosarcoma of the mamma] Günther J. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1450-5, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of primary malignant bone neoplasms] Trapeznikov NN, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:27-33, Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vaccine trials for osteogenic sarcoma. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. CA 23:74-80, Mar-Apr 73
Recent advances in the chemotherapy of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Jaffe N. Cancer 30:1627-31, Dec 72
Doxorubicin in disseminated osteosarcoma. Cores EP, et al. JAMA 221:1132-8, 4 Sep 72
Calcitonin and osteogenic sarcoma. Walton IG, et al. Lancet 1:887-8, 21 Apr 73
[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Plüss HJ. Helv Chir Acta 40:69-75, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alkaline phosphatase in malignant bone tumours (osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma). Brozmanová E, et al. Neoplasma 20:419-25, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation sarcoma of the pelvic girdle following therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Fehr PE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:192-200, 15 May 73
Radiation-induced extraskeletal osteosarcoma. Alpert LI, et al. Cancer 31:1359-63, Jun 73
Establishment of a virus-persistent cell line and deviation of malignant cell clones from rat osteosarcoma induced by a murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Kano-Tanaka K, et al. Gann 63:459-69, Aug 72
Radiation dose-time relations for induction of osteosarcoma in mice and dogs and their bearing on maximal permissible burden of 90 Sr in man. Blair HA. Health Phys 23:759-65, Dec 72
Postradiation sarcoma of bone. Sim FH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1479-89, Oct 72
Induction of lymphocytic leukemia, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma, and osteogenic sarcoma in the Syrian golden hamster by oncogenic DNA simian virus 40. Diamandopoulos GT. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1347-65, May 73
[Osteogenic sarcoma following irradiation] Kolář J, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:69-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late lesions following incorporation of 224Ra in animal experiment] Gössner W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:149-50, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tumour-associated transplantation antigens of neoplasms induced by a naturally occurring murine sarcoma virus (FBJ-MSV). Jones DB, et al. Br J Cancer 27:415-26, Jun 73
Immunological aspects of osteosarcoma. Br Med J 1:502, 3 Mar 73
Immunologic evidence suggesting a viral etiology of human osteosarcoma. Reilly CA Jr, et al. Cancer 30:603-9, Sep 72
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to cell-free tumor antigens. Holmes EC, et al. Cancer Res 33:199-202, Feb 73
Immunologic aspects of osteosarcoma and their application to therapy. A preliminary report. Marsh B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1367-97, Oct 72
Immunocompetence of lymphocytes from osteosarcoma patients. McMaster JH, et al. Lancet 1:781-2, 7 Apr 73
Cytotoxicity of human peripheral lymphocytes for glioma, osteosarcoma, and glia cell lines. Skurzak H, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:93-102, Jun 73
Antigenicity of radiostrontium-induced osteosarcomas. Nilsson A, et al. Radiat Res 52:395-408, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Skeletal location of radiation-induced and naturally occurring osteosarcomas in man and dog. Thurman GB, et al. Cancer Res 33:1604-7, Jul 73
[Malignant bone tumors in childhood] Stauffer UG, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:171-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1085-91, 23 Nov 72
Osteosarcoma of the breast. Anani PA, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:213-8, 1972
[Morphology and enzyme histochemistry of 224 radium induced osteosarcomas of the mouse] Gössner W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:225-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State of the lymph nodes in osteogenic sarcoma (clinical, lymphographic and morphological studies)] Bizer VA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:30-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteogenic sarcoma of the frontal sinus. Bone RC, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:162-5, Mar-Apr 73
[An unusual case of osteosarcoma of the mandible: diagnostic problems] Lathouwer C de. Acta Stomatol Belg 69:429-44, 1972 (Fre)
[Roentgenological katamnestic studies of bone neoplasms] Maurer HJ, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:131-65, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriographic findings in a cystic osteoid sarcoma of the breast] Reinhardt K. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:212-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is your diagnosis?] Med Klin 68:979-80, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radiographic diagnosis of bone sarcomas] Ronnen JR von. Roentgenpraxis 25:231-5 contd, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Microradiographic examinations in cases of bone tumors. I. Microradiographic examination of juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma] Dziukowa J, et al. Nowotwory 23:221-6, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[X-ray-angiographic semiotics of osteogenic sarcoma] Mannanov IS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:3-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multiple skeletal affections in osteogenic sarcoma] Menzhinskaia GV. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:26-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative irradiation for osteogenic sarcoma. Allen CV, et al. Cancer 31:1364-6, Jun 73
Massive preoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Caceres E, et al. Cancer 30:634-8, Sep 72
Radiation damage to the periphery and center of human osteogenic sarcoma. Histologic and tissue culture studies. Urtasun RC, et al. Cancer 31:1354-8, Jun 73
Treatment of bone sarcomas of the extremities by radiation therapy under tourniquet hypoxia. Balmukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:341-6, 1973
[Value of angiographic observation in preoperative irradiation for osteosarcomas] Rittmeyer K, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:656-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of bone tumors. Report on the official topic of the Second Luso-Brasileiro Congress of Radiology] Vilhena M de. Arq Patol 43:187-202, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Experience with large fractionating in megavolt radiation therapy of tumors of the upper jaw] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:72-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

En bloc resection of the shoulder girdle: technique and indications. Report of a case. Janecki CJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1754-8, Dec 72
Allograft replacement of all or part of the end of a long bone following excision of a tumor. Parrish FF. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1-22, Jan 73
Amputation in osteosarcoma. Disarticulation of the hip or high thigh amputation for lower femoral growths? Sweetnam R. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:189-92, Feb 73
Hind quarter amputation. Fox JA, et al. Nurs Times 68:1058-60, 24 Aug 72
Amputation for osteogenic sarcoma. Stuart E. Nurs Times 68:1453-4, 16 Nov 72
[Hemipelvectomy in pelvic tumors. Case report] Eberle H. Helv Chir Acta 40:217-20, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Lung metastases of bone tumors: indications and results of surgical treatment] Jenny M, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:245-52, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Operative treatment of lung metastasis of osteosarcoma] Salzer M, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:59-76, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of plastic reconstruction after bone resection in tumorous conditions of joints] Müller W. Ther Umsch 29:869-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Favorable response of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma to pulse high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum rescue and radiation therapy. Jaffe N, et al. Cancer 31:1367-73, Jun 73
The therapy of osteogenic sarcoma: current status and thoughts for the future. Friedman MA, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:482-510, 1972 (73 ref.)
A comparison of the therapeutic effect of amputation and roentgen radiation of C3H-HES osteogenic sarcoma. Kalenak A, et al. J Surg Res 13:289-94, Dec 72
Osteogenic sarcoma. Moore GE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:359-66, Mar 73
Osteosarcoma. McLaughlin RE, et al. Va Med Mon 100:357-62 passim, Apr 73
[Prognosis and treatment of osteogenic sarcomas] Trifaud A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 104:185-93, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic tactics and results of treatment in osteogenic sarcoma of the limbs] Saegesser F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:95-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of treatment and prognosis in osteogenic sarcoma] Przywara S, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of sheep osteosarcoma. Perk K, et al. Br Vet J 129:124-6, Mar-Apr 73
Naturally occurring bone tumors in C57BL-Lerf mice. Franks LM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:431-8, Feb 73
Treatment of canine osteosarcoma. Owen LN, et al. Vet Rec 92:212, 24 Feb 73

SARCOMA, RETICULUM CELL (C2)

Reticulum cell neoplasms in normal and benzene

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treated hairless mice. Laerum OD.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:57-63, Jan 73
An unusual case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Walsh FB, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:741-3, Oct 72
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the breast. Bushkin FL, et al. Am J Surg 126:63-6, Jul 73
Reticulum cell sarcoma of the spinal epidural space. Muggia FM, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:477-8, Sep 71
The reticulum cell sarcoma--microglioma group of brain tumours. A consideration of their clinical features and therapy. Schaumburg HH, et al.
Brain 95:199-212, 1972
Virus particles in SJL-J mouse disease. Okano H, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:685-91, Aug 72
Unusual bone tumour metastases. Gill W, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:321-4, Sep 72
[Lymphoreticular sarcomas of the small intestine] Camilleri JP, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:279-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[9 cases of intrathyroid localization of leukemias and hematosarcomas] Klein T, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:169-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prognosis of lymphoid tumors of the eye and ocular annexes according to histological variety] Haye C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:867-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of reticular tumor of the orbit in a child] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:331-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Primary lymphoreticulosarcomas of the colon (apropos of 2 cases)] Combe J, et al.
Cah Med 13:575-81, 15 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Laccourreye H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:543-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary lympho or reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 17:946-55, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Multifocal form of primary pulmonary reticulosarcoma] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 17:867-72, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Unusual reticulosarcoma of the cervical region in a 5-year-old child] Garneau R.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:581, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the staphylococcal coagulase on the onset and development of the solid IRE reticulosarcoma in the rat] Fumarola D, et al.
Pathologica 63:215-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Epidemiological and pathological studies of reticulum cell sarcoma in mice (C57BL-Cne x C3H-Cne)F 1] Covelli V, et al.
Tumori 58:97-118, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary reticulosarcoma of facial bones] Mlosek K, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:139-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare form of reticulosarcoma with presence of M protein in serum, Bence-Jones proteinuria and osteolytic lesions] Dzieła-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:134-5, 22 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Primary malignant lymphomas of the small intestine. On 3 operated cases] Căpăţînă O, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:941-8, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Karyotype changes in lymph node cells in malignant lymphoma] Răileanu-Moţoiu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:257-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cytologic and cytochemical characteristics of Ewing's tumor and reticulosarcoma of the bone] Eslutina OS.
Lab Delo 4:218-21, 1972 (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-26, 1970

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sarcoma after injection of intramuscular iron. MacKinnon AE, et al. Br Med J 2:277-9, 5 May 73
Immunosuppression and malignancy. Sneddon I, et al.
Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
Biological behaviour of reticulum cell neoplasm type A originating in the uterus of female ICRC mouse treated with progesterone. Pai SR.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:405-8, Nov 72
Steatorrhoea and jejunal reticulum cell sarcoma occurring in a patient on long-term colchicine therapy for gout. Boucher BJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:106-7, Feb 73
Effect of dilantin in mice. II. Lymphoreticular tissue atypia and neoplasia after chronic exposure. Krüger G, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:290-302, 1972
[Lymphoreticular hyperplasia under 3-year methotrexate treatment for psoriasis] Kelleter R, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:103-5, 1971 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical staging and prognosis in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of a jejunal diverticulum containing a lymphosarcoma and accompanied by upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Report of a case. Häggmark T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:210-2, 1973
Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of gastric lymphoma. Allison JE.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:499-504, Jun 73
Mycobacterium avium infections in man. Falk GA, et al.
Am J Med 54:801-10, Jun 73
Hypercalcemia in reticulum cell sarcoma without hyperparathyroidism of skeletal metastases. Singer FR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:365-9, Mar 73
Malignant splenic vein obstruction. Cope JR, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:855-7, Nov 72
Cryptococcal meningitis in a case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Basu N, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:59-61, Jul 71
Pleural effusion in lymphoma. Welck JK, et al.
Cancer 31:848-53, Apr 73
Unusual segmental cerebrovascular changes. Liebeskind A, et al. Radiology 106:119-22, Jan 73
Infectious mononucleosis and reticulum cell sarcoma. Andersen E, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:400-2, 1972
[Chylous ascites revealing a retroperitoneal sarcoma (apropos of a case)] Avierinos C, et al.
Mars Med 109:441-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Chylous effusion during reticulosarcoma] Le Bourgeois JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:110, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Association of chronic myeloid leukemia and lymph node sarcoma. Study of 2 additional cases] André R, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:301-15, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant hypertrophic gastritis (Ménétrier's disease) with malignant histiocytic lymphoma] Demole M, et al. Praxis 62:794-7, 19 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Primary reticulum sarcoma of the humerus with spontaneous fracture] Keitel H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1623-7, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Two autopsy cases of reticulosarcoma associated with hypercalcemia] Matsumoto N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:164-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in lymphoma. Silverman EM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:198-201, Aug 73
A case of lymphoproliferative disease presenting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Diagnosis by synovial fluid examination. Emkey RD, et al.
Am J Med 54:825-8, Jun 73
Hypercalcemia and an elevated alkaline phosphatase level. Am J Med 54:751-60, Jun 73
Diagnosis of liver involvement by lymphoma: results in 98 consecutive peritoneoscopies. Bagley CM Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:840-7, Apr 73
Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Rosa UW, et al.
Chest 63:203-7, Feb 73
The application of electron microscopy to the diagnostic differentiation of Ewing's sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma of bone. Rice RW, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:174-85, Mar-Apr 73
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the cecum. Sinha SN, et al. Int Surg 58:264-6, Apr 73
Lymphoma of the female urethra masquerading as a caruncle. Mellcow MM, et al. J Urol 108:748-9, Nov 72
[Autopsy case of reticulum cell sarcoma of the chest wall which presented difficulty in diagnosis] Ono S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:456-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Chloroma or histiocytic sarcoma? Fortuny IE.
Lancet 2:207 passim, Jul 73
[Pseudoreticulosarcoma revealing initially acute chronic myeloid leukemia] Zittoun R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:373-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral neuroreticulosis and its connection with granulomatous encephalitis. Anatomo-clinical study of 3 cases] Rivel J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2433-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with erythroderma. Discussion of the diagnosis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:667-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Lymphoid and reticular sarcomas of the digestive tract] Diebold J, et al.
Cah Med 13:1085-94, 10 Dec 72 (52 ref.) (Fre)
[Tumor scintigraphy using 67 Ga citrate] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)
[Bone-marrow scintigraphy in patients with reticuloendothelial sarcoma] Glaubitt D, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:145-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Macaulay's "lymphomatoid papulosis", manifestation of a paradox reticulopathy (pseudolymphoma cutis)] Chorazak T, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:293-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in the study of malignant lymphomas] Buraggi GL, et al.
Tumori 59:129-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the nose--its relationship with necrotic rhinitis] Watanabe Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:853-64, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Autopsy case of reticulosarcoma suspected to be reticulosis] Morihana T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1457-64, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Miasoedov DV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:117-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Clinical variants and masks of reticulosarcomatosis with abdominal localization] Gordon IB, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:67-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Isolated reticuloma of the trachea] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:92-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Kushelev AE.
Vrach Delo 2:47-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Mediastinal sarcoma in a two-year-old child] Galitskii SA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:29-30, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of drug treatment for lymphoma on male reproductive capacity. Studies of men in remission after therapy. Sherins RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:216-20, Aug 73
Effect of 2,2'-O-cyclocytidine on transplanted lymphocytic sarcoma and reticulum cell sarcoma in mice. Nakahara W, et al. Gann 63:379-81, Jun 72
Depot cancer chemotherapy through polymer membranes. Long DM, et al.
Rev Surg 30:229-40, Jul-Aug 73
[Chemotherapy of reticulosarcomas. Results of a controlled trial on 60 patients] Chauvergne J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2039-42, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytostatic therapy of malignant reticuloses and retothelial sarcomatoses] Buss D, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:207-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of bone tumors] Plüss HJ.
Helv Chir Acta 40:69-75, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Response and survival after sequential monochemotherapy in malignant lymphocytic and histocytic lymphoma] Monfardini S, et al.
Tumori 59:219-38, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiohepatography in evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of reticuloblastomatosis] Kalika VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:20-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating dermal reticulosis with prospidin and fotrin] Mukhamedov N.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-52, Jan 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Increase in incidence of reticulum cell sarcoma in F1 hybrid mice thymectomized and bearing thymus grafts from parental strain. Nakakuki K, et al.
Gann 64:161-6, Apr 73
Induction of lymphocytic leukemia, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma, and osteogenic sarcoma in the Syrian golden hamster by oncogenic DNA simian virus 40. Diamandopoulos GT.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1347-65, May 73
Insect transfer of labeled erythrocytes, with implications for circulating tumor cells. Woke PA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:219-22, Jan 72
Myeloma treated with cyclophosphamide and terminating in reticulum cell sarcoma. Mundy GR, et al. Med J Aust 1:1240-1, 23 Jun 73
Neoplasm induction by murine type-C viruses passaged directly from spontaneous non-lymphoreticular tumours. Peters RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:103-5, 25 Jul 73
Reticulosarcoma of the vulva complicating dermatomyositis treated by immunosuppression. Wishart JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:330, Apr 73
The appearance of reticulum cell sarcoma at the site of antilymphocyte globulin injection. Cotton JR, et al.
Transplantation 16:154-7, Aug 73
[Very late malignant transformation of papular reticulosis with a prolonged development (lymphomatoid papulosis)] Dupont A.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides evolving into a reticulosarcoma. Monstrous skin manifestations] Durepaire RM, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:230-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Erythrokeratosic genodermatosis developing into reticulosarcoma] Midana A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1132-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transition of chronic lymphatic leukemia into reticulosarcoma (Richter's syndrome)] Czechowska Z, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:132-7, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of reticulosarcomatosis with subsequent leukemization in a patient with chronic myeloleukosis] Korchmaru IF, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:47-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Malignant neoplastic reticulosis developing against a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

background of chronic myeloleukosis] Petrov NS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:83-5, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological competence of heat-treated extracts of tumor or lymph nodes. Castillo J, et al. Arch Surg 106:322-4, Mar 73

Autoimmune disorders and malignant lymphoma. Jones SE. Cancer 31:1092-8, May 73

Tumor-specific transplantation antigens in reticulum cell sarcomas and lymphomas induced by the friend virus complex. Fieldsteel AH, et al. Cancer Res 33:551-8, Mar 73

Immune status of SJL-J mice in relation to age and spontaneous tumor development. Haran-Ghera N, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1127-35, May 73

Blastogenic transformation of lymphocytes following phytohaemagglutinin treatment in vitro in malignant lymphomas. II. Reticulosarcoma. (Correlation with the immunity reaction of the cellular type and the clinical status). Libánský J, et al. Neoplasma 20:61-7, 1973

[Immunogenetic studies on the pathogenesis of lymphoreticular neoplasms in a chronic allogenic disease model] Gleichmann E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1155-8, 1971 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of reticulum cell sarcoma in hamsters. Gerber MJ, et al. Cancer Res 32:2075-81, Oct 72

[C-particle viruses in cell-free induced leukoses of Syrian hamsters and rat reticuloses] Graffi J, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:1-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Malignant lymphoma including Hodgkin's disease occurring in the vicinity of a large medical center (Olmsted County, Minn., 1945 through 1969). Nobrega FT, et al. Cancer 31:295-302, Feb 73

Malignant lymphoma of the small intestine in Iraq. (Middle East lymphoma). al-Saleem T, et al. Cancer 31:291-4, Feb 73

[Reticulosarcoma according to the records of the Department of Radiotherapy in the years 1960-1971] Kukolewska-Machnicka J. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:425-31, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Malignant tumors of the upper regions of the pharynx in the Tunisian Republic from 1965 to 1969] Khudaverdian VG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:91-3, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Morphocytochemical studies of nucleoproteins and glycogen in some human sarcomas and adenocarcinomas. el-Fiky SM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:152-62, 1972

Solitary malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Wright CJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:114-20, 1 Sep 73

Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. IV. Clinicopathologic correlation in 405 cases. Jones SE, et al. Cancer 31:808-23, Apr 73

Leukemic phase of reticulum cell sarcoma (histiocytic lymphoma). A clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study. Schnitzer B, et al. Cancer 31:547-59, Mar 73

Ultrastructural changes in rat livers induced by repeated injections of trypan blue. Gillman T, et al. Cancer Res 32:2393-9, Nov 72

Reticulum cell sarcoma and malignant histiocytoma of the soft tissues. Shrikhande SS, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:265-72, Dec 72

Primary cerebral blastomatous reticulosis. Clinical, pathohistological and ultrastructural study. Vuia O, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:407-23, Aug 73

Primary bone involvement in a child with reticulum cell sarcoma. Pochedly C, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:71-2, Feb 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. N Engl J Med 288:1115-21, 24 May 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1240-6, 14 Dec 72

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 52-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1343-50, 28 Dec 72

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the cervix. Stransky GC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:183-7, Feb 73

[Lymphoreticulocytic hemoblastoma] Hefmanský F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:897-901, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Reticulosarcoma simulating leg ulcer] Schneider C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:11-4, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Primary gallbladder reticulosarcoma] Sági T, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:174-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Primary malignant neoplasms of the spleen] Bross W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:485-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphosarcoma in children. A roentgenologic and clinical evaluation of 60 children. Schey WL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:59-72, Jan 73

[Postlymphographic febrile reactions in malignant reticulopathies] Le Treut A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:143-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reticuloblastomatoses of the stomach] Keller H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:16-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgenological symptoms in manifestations of malignant lymphomas in the small and large intestine] Hilweg D, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:315-24, 1972 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular findings in gastric sarcoma] Kido C, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:471-7, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Radiological signs of laryngeal carcinoma] Miosek K. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:59-71, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[3 cases of primary reticulosarcoma of bone] Stefański W, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:19-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of lymphography in patients with rectal cancer] Peresiegin IA, et al. Klin Khir 12:43-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Stage I and II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Results of regional radiation therapy. Vijungco J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:45-9, Jan 73

Radiotherapeutic management of small intestinal lymphoma with malabsorption. Fu K, et al. Cancer 31:286-90, Feb 73

Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the skull. Wainwright RW. Med J Aust 1:499-500, 10 Mar 73

Treatment of bone sarcomas of the extremities by radiation therapy under tourniquet hypoxia. Baimukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:341-6, 1973

Recurrence rates following radiation therapy of nodular and diffuse malignant lymphomas. Fuks Z, et al. Radiology 106:675-84, Sep 73

A new technique for the irradiation of large fields in patients with lymphoma. Nisce LZ, et al. Radiology 106:641-4, Mar 73

[The place of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract] Lustman J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:337-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiotherapy of bone tumors] Bataini JP, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:53-68, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Prognostic significance of the relapse-free interval after radiotherapy in reticulum cell sarcoma] Masaki N, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:19-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Indices of DNA decomposition during fractionated whole-body irradiation] Tarakanova MP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:44-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Current rôle of surgery in treatments of curative scope in malignant lymphoma. Lymphosarcomas and reticulosarcomas; Hodgkin's disease] Dancot H, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:107-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[10 intracardiac tumors operated on with success] Fontan F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:465-78, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Case of splenic reticulosarcoma] Walczak E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1204-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Lymphosarcoma. Treatment and end results in 355 patients. Molander DW. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:54-8, Jan 73

Reticulosarcomas of the brain presenting as butterfly tumours. Possible implications for treatment. Ebels EJ. Eur Neurol 8:333-8, 1972

[Effects of immunotherapy on reticulosarcoma due to VT4 virus in Swiss mouse studied with vaccine with a base of RNA isolated from this tumor, associated with interferon induced in vitro by this RNA] Tran Ba Loc P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:343-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[One-day symposium on hematosarcomas, March 4, 1972. Introduction] Smets W, et al. Rev Med Liege 28:397-8, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Simultaneous radio- and chemotherapy in pediatric oncology] Wagner HP. Radiol Clin Biol 41:274-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Pathological studies on swine leukosis. Fine structure of reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Ito T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:97-103, Apr 73

[Intestinal reticulosarcoma in a horse] Klaus B, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:336, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

SARCOMA, ROUS see ROUS SARCOMA (C1, C2)

SARCOMA, YOSHIDA (C2)

Cobra-venom protein preferentially cytotoxic to certain cell types including Yoshida sarcoma cells and its effects on lipid constituents of cell surface membrane. Bragança BM, et al. Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72

The nature of the resistance to methylene dimethane sulphonate in the Yoshida sarcoma. Fox BW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:81, Jul 73

A transferable "resistance factor" from in vitro cultured MDMS-resistant Yoshida sarcoma cells. Szende B, et al. Br J Cancer 27:245-52, Mar 73

The establishment of MDMS-resistant cloned cell lines from in vitro cultured, MDMS-sensitive, Yoshida sarcoma cells. Szende B, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:19-24, Jan 73

Radiosensitivity of islet-forming ascites tumors of rat. Suzuki S, et al. Gann 63:337-44, Jun 72

BLOOD

-Fetoprotein in rats transplanted with ascites hepatoma. Watabe H, et al. Gann 63:189-99, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Radiolanthanides as promising tumor scanning agents. Hisada K, et al. J Nucl Med 14:615-7, Aug 73

DRUG THERAPY

The increased anti-tumour activity of chlorambucil after pretreatment with phenobarbitone. Hill BT. Biochem J 129:44P, Sep 72

Investigation on the mode of action of cytotoxic hexitols V. Pharmaco-biochemical studies with dibromomannitol. Szabó J, et al. Neoplasma 20:13-25, 1973

[Synthesis and tumor inhibiting effect of N-(bis(2-chlorethyl)-aminomethyl)-amides. 21. Cytostatic agents] Schönenberger H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:64-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXIV. Observations on the antimicrobial substance identified as dihydrocyperaquinone, isolated from Remirea maritima (Herb. IAUFPe-1152) (Cyperaceae) from the North Sea Coastline of Olinda (Peru)] D'Albuquerque IL, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:15-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Antimicrobial substances from higher plants. XXXV. Antimicrobial or antineoplastic activity of lawsone (2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone) in comparison with lapachol (2-hydroxy-3-(-3-methyl-2-butanyl)-1,4-naphthoquinone] Lima OG de, et al. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:21-6, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonuclease in Yoshida ascites sarcoma. Bhandarkar A, et al. Biochem J 128:52P, Jun 72

Effect of adenosine3', 5'-monophosphate on thymidine kinase in tumor cells. Hamazaki T. Gann 64:219-26, Jun 73

Hormonal effect on tyrosine aminotransferase activities in Yoshida sarcoma and its variant lines. Watanabe M. Gann 63:397-407, Aug 72

[Desoxyribonucleoside triphosphate content in Yoshida ascites tumor cells] Lisa E, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1545, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Activity and kinetic behavior of various amino acyl-t RNA synthetases of Yoshida ascitic hepatoma AH 130] Del Monte U, et al. Sperimentale 120:237-53, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased immunosensitivity in nitrogen mastard-resistant Yoshida sarcoma. Tsukagoshi S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1638-42, May 73

METABOLISM

Comparison of tumor uptake and kinetics of different radiopharmaceuticals under experimental conditions. Emrich D, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:566-76, Dec 72

The mechanism of the cytotoxicity of Ricinus communis phytoagglutinin toward rat ascites tumor cells. Onozaki K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:783-8, 21 Aug 72

Some effects of chlorambucil on the chromatin of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Riches PG, et al. Cancer Res 33:389-93, Feb 73
The biochemical mechanism of selective heat sensitivity of cancer cells. IV. Inhibition of RNA synthesis. Strom R, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:103-12, Feb 73
Pyrimidine metabolism in normal and tumor tissues. Imura H, et al. Gann 63:685-92, Dec 72
Isolation of alpha-fetoprotein-producing cells from Yoshida ascites sarcoma and its clone. Isaka H, et al. Gann 64:133-8, Apr 73
Chemical modification of cell membrane of Yoshida sarcoma cells by 6,6'-dithiodinicotinic acid and its effect on sensitivity to nitrogen mustard. Iwaguchi T, et al. Gann 63:757-64, Dec 72
Mechanism of resistance of Yoshida sarcoma to nitrogen mustard. II. Further evidence for suppressed transport of nitrogen mustard. Inaba M, et al. Int J Cancer 10:411-7, 15 Sep 72
Studies on endotoxin-like substances in Yoshida sarcoma cells. Kodama M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:3-6, Feb 73
Modification of cancer cells radiosensitivity. I. A study of carbtree effect in yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Watras J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:241-9, 1972
[Experimental studies on the tumor uptake of mercury isotope labeled compounds] Emrich D, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:14-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies of 131 I fibrinogen storage by the Yoshida sarcoma of rats] Heyes H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:86-91, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High voltage electrophoretic determination of asparaginic acid in the intestinal fluid of rat tumors with special reference to a possible neoplasm therapy] Hofmann F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:853-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic aspects in the pattern change of the protein composition of ribosomes: periodicity and occurrence in the liver and ascitic hepatoma AH 130 of Yoshida] Marsilii G, et al. Sperimentale 120:203-17, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rate of formation of free and membrane-bound polysomes in rat liver cells and in cells of Yoshidas ascites hepatoma AH 130] Marsilii G, et al. Sperimentale 120:219-36, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New substance with affinity toward cancer--lanthanides] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:185-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Accumulation of 169Yb-citrate in malignant tumor] Higashi T, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 10:27-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Absorption in vitro, by malignant cells, of serum proteins of rabbits and agoutis (l-asparaginase) conjugated with fluorescent substances] Wanick LR. Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:39-42, Jun 71 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[Behavior of Yoshida's sarcoma following transplantation into the piriform recess of the rat larynx] Nitze HR, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:536-9, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Production of metastases by a primary tumour irradiated under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in vivo. Brenk HA van den, et al. Br J Cancer 26:402-12, Oct 72
Modification of cancer cells radiosensitivity. II. Influence of the crabtree effect on radiosensitivity of Yoshida ascites sarcoma cells. Watras J, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:73-8, 1973

SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM (A11)

Structure of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes at low resolution (17A). Worthington CR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:573-9, Aug 73
Phosphorus and proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes and lipids. A comparison of phosphate and proton group mobilities in membranes and lipid bilayers. Davis DG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:180-6, 1 Sep 72
Phospholipid orientation in sarcoplasmic membranes: spin-label ESR and proton MNR studies. Eletr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:174-9, 1 Sep 72
Motion of spin labeled fatty acids in membrane structures. Seelig J. Biomembranes 3:267-79, 1972 (19 ref.)
Studies on the fluorescence of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate by the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Augustin J, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:114-21, May 73
The arrangement of sarcoplasmic reticulum in smooth muscle. Gabella G. Experientia 28:948-9, 15 Aug 72
The separation of the solubilized proteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum on DEAE-cellulose and its modification. Hasselbach W, et al. FEBS Lett 26:20-4, 1 Oct 72
Conformational change in sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by ATP in the presence of magnesium ion and calcium ion. Nakamura H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:635-46, Sep 72
Interaction of divalent cations with the 55,000-dalton protein component of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Studies of fluorescence and circular dichroism. Ikemoto N, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7835-7, 10 Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Heuson-Stiennon JA, et al. J Cell Biol 55:471-88, Nov 72
Chicken cardiac muscle: its elusive extended junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcoplasmic reticulum fenestrations. Jewett PH, et al. J Cell Biol 56:595-600, Feb 73
Sarcotubular myopathy. A newly recognized, benign, congenital, familial muscle disease. Jerusalem F, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:897-906, Sep 73
Proliferations of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the T system in denervated muscle fibers. Gori Z. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:147-60, 1972
Cytomorphometry of sarcoplasmic reticulum in extrinsic eye muscles of the teleost (Tinca tinca L.). Kilaraki W. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:535-44, 6 Feb 73
[Alterations of the T-system and the sarcoplasmic reticulum in myotonia, paramyotonia and adynamia] Schröder JM, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:319-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of membrane-myofibril coupling using a simple contraction model] Gusev NB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1231-4, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Comparative study of the sarcoplasmic proteins of vascular and some other cow smooth and striated muscles by starch-gel electrophoresis. Matagne D, et al. Angiologica 10:31-49, 1973
The proteins of rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Louis C, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:841-55, Dec 72
Filipin as a fluorescent probe for the location of cholesterol in the membranes of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Drabikowski W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:61-70, 2 Jan 73
Lipid composition of purified fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of the rabbit. Owens K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:479-81, 2 Nov 72
Fatty acid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum phospholipids from red and white muscles of the rabbit. Tume RK, et al. Lipids 8:441-2, Aug 73
[Technical problems in the cytochemical demonstration of the calcium uptake in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Agostini B, et al. Mikroskopie 27:185-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental myotonia with 20.25-diazacholesterol. Analysis of the phospholipids and cholesterol esters of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and the sarcolemma] Seller D, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:245-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of n-alcohols on sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kondo M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:391-9, 6 Jul 73
Effect of human calcitonin on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the human heart. Hakim A. Naturwissenschaften 60:53, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Electron-microscopic histochemical demonstration of sarcotubular ATP-ase in the myocardium. Somogyi E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:302-8, 1972
The modification of the reconstituted sarcoplasmic ATPase by monovalent cations. The R, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:318-24, Oct 72
Properties of the sarcoplasmic ATPase reconstituted by oleate and lysolecithin after lipid depletion. The R, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:357-63, 24 Jul 72
Properties of the calcium-independent ATPase of the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum delipidated by the nonionic detergent Triton X-100. Walter H, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:110-9, 2 Jul 73
A modified histochemical technique for sarcoplasmic reticular ATPase. Khan MA, et al. Histochemie 30:329-33, 1972
Reaction mechanism of the Ca2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. 8. Molecular mechanism of the conversion of osmotic energy to chemical energy in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamada S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1537-48, Dec 72
Reaction mechanism of the Ca 2+ -dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. VII. Recognition and release of Ca 2+ ions. Yamada S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:417-25, Aug 72
Phosphorylation of the Ca 2+ -Mg 2+ -dependent ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum coupled with cation translocation. Yamada S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1101-4, Jun 72
Occurrence and characteristics of a rapid exchange of phosphate oxygens catalyzed by sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kanazawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3163-72, 10 May 73
Reconstitution of a calcium pump with phospholipids and a purified Ca ++ - adenosine triphosphatase from sacroplasmic reticulum. Racker E. J Biol Chem 247:8196-300, 25 Dec 72
Enzymatic aspects of the cardiac muscle cell: mitochondria, sarcoplasmic reticulum and monovalent cation active transport system. Sordahl LA, et al. Methods Achiev Exp Pathol 5:287-346, 1971 (84 ref.)
(Na + ,K +)-ATPase activity in tubular systems of mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles. Forbes MS, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:1-11, 1972
[Structural, cytochemical and enzymatic correlations in the sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:466-28, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Comparison of some properties of mitochondrial and sarcoplasmic creatine kinase of the rat myocardium] Dmitrenko NP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:177-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Mitochondria and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in cardiac hypertrophy and failure. Sordahl LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:497-502, Mar 73
Active transport of calcium ion in sarcoplasmic membranes. Inesi G. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:191-210, 1972 (115 ref.)
ATP synthesis in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Deamer DW, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:47-54, Nov 72
Sarcoplasmic reticulum. XVII. The turnover of proteins and phospholipids in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Martonosi A, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:440-50, Oct 72
Changes in the fatty acid composition of sarcoplasmic reticulum lipids and calcium uptake activity. Tume RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:485-90, Aug 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Takagi A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:380-4, Jun 73
Kinetics of transport of divalent cations across sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles induced by ionophores. Caswell AH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:292-8, 6 Oct 72
A study of calcium binding and uptake by isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: the use of a new ionophore (X537A). Entman ML, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:847-53, 21 Aug 72
Ca 2+ uptake in reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Meissner G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:913-20, 8 Jun 73
The relation between calcium ion transport and adenylate cyclase activity in myocardial sarcoplasmic-reticulum preparations. Gillibrand IM, et al. Biochem J 128:109P, Jul 72
Calcium transport by the subcellular particles of the skeletal muscle of genetically dystrophic hamster. Dhalla NS, et al. Biochem Med 7:159-68, Feb 73
Phase changes in the lipid moieties of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes induced by temperature and protein conformational changes. Eletr S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:178-85, 1 Dec 72
:Effects of lanthanum and gadolinium ions on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Krasnow N. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:187-94, 1 Sep 72
ATP and Ca2+ binding by the Ca2+ pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meissner G. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:906-26, 16 Apr 73
Isolation of sarcoplasmic reticulum by zonal centrifugation and purification of Ca 2+ -pump and Ca 2+ -binding proteins. Meissner G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:246-69, 16 Mar 73
Lipid composition, Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -stimulated ATPase activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Owens K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:71-8, 19 Jan 73
Some effects of caffeine and quinidine on sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal and cardiac muscle. Thorpe WR. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:499-503, Jul 73
The effects of potentiators and of anticholinesterases on the kinetics of calcium uptake by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum from the lobster and the rat. Van der Kloot WG. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:209-20, Jun 70
Spectrophotometric studies on the interaction of sarcoplasmic-reticulum fragments with adenosine triphosphate and calcium. Nakamaru Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:159-68, 2 Apr 73
The effect of temperature on Ca 2+ uptake and Ca 2+ -activated ATP hydrolysis by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Suko J. Experientia 29:396-8, 15 Apr 73
The rates of incorporation of inorganic orthophosphate, glycerol, and acetate into phospholipids of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. Waku K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:497-504, Mar 73
Substrate regulation of membrane phosphorylation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Ca 2+ transport in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Meis L de, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3691-701, 25 May 73
Calcium binding by skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Sulakhe PV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4150-7, 25 Jun 73
Calcium accumulation by isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle during development in tissue culture. Lough JW, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:431-6, Dec 72
The effect of calcium ionophores on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Scarpa A, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:735-49, Dec 72
Mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport in cardiac relaxing system (sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes): effects of Verapamil, D-600, X537A and A23187. Entman ML, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:681-7, Dec 72
Phosphorylated intermediate of ATPase of isolated cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fanburg BL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:111-5, Feb 73
Uncoupling of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum's calcium uptake and extra ATPase activity found in the absence of oxalate. McFarland BH, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:385-93, 8 May 73
Contractile effects of a calcium ionophore. Levy JV, et al. Nature 242:461-3, 13 Apr 73
Neural control on the activity of the calcium-transport system in sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat skeletal muscle. Margreth A, et al. Nature 241:285-6, 26 Jan 73
The effect of quinidine and drugs with quinidine-like action (propranolol, verapamil and tetracaine) on the calcium transport system in isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles of rabbit skeletal muscle. Balzer H. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:256-72, 1972
Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and muscle glycogen. Takagi A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:1008-16, Sep 73
Sarcoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria as cation accumulation sites in smooth muscle. Devine CE, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:17-23, 15 Mar 73
[Excitation-contraction coupling in the normal and failing heart] Muir JR. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:535-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coupling mechanism of ATP hydrolysis to active transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum] Kanazawa T. J Jap Biochem Soc 44:323-39, Aug 72 (63 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous gelatinization of sarcoplasmic proteins of skeletal and smooth muscles and possible relation of this phenomenon to developmental mechanism of plastic tonus. Ivanov II, et al. Biorheology 10:7-16, Mar 73
Ionic diffusion delays in the transverse tubules of frog twitch muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:547-57, Mar 73
[Regenerative calcium liberation by the sarcoplasmic reticulum on skeletal and cardiac muscle cells] Fabiato F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:118A, 1972 (Fre)
[The sarcoplasmatic calcium pump] Hasselbach W. Arzneim Forsch 22:2028-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SARCOPTES SCABIEI (B1)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Scraping for human scabies. A better method for positive preparations. Muller G, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:70, Jan 73

SARCOSINE (D10)

Intrachain hydrolysis in sarcosine--
-p-nitrophenyl-L-glutamate copolymers. Sisido M, et al. Biopolymers 12:169-71, 1973

BLOOD

Sarcosine dehydrogenase deficiency, the enzyme defect in hypersarcosinemia. Gerritsen T. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:33-7, Apr 72
A Spanish family with sarcosinemia. Hariga J, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:156, 1972

METABOLISM

Effect of adenine nucleotides on the oxidation of methyl groups in liver mitochondria. Frisell WR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:360-5, 22 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The plaque-inhibiting activity of surface-active substances--sodium N-lauroylsarcosinate and sodium sulphoricinoleate. Van Betteray W, et al. Caries Res 7:85-8, 1973

URINE

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies of hippuric acid derivatives. I. Evaluation of methods for quantitative determination hippuric acid. A search for benzoylsarcosine excretion in normal urine. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 80:81-8, 30 May 73

SARCOSOMES see MITOCHONDRIA, MUSCLE (A11)

SARCOSPORIDIA (B1)

Sarcocystis in dogs and its probable transmission from cattle. Mahrt JL. J Parasitol 59:588-9, Jun 73
Sarcocystis in mice inoculated with toxoplasma-like oocysts from cat feces. Wallace GD. Science 180:1375-7, 29 Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of Sarcocystis sp.: cyst wall, micropore, rhoptries, and an unidentified body. Simpson CF, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:467-70, Jul 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Life cycle of Sarcosporidia. IV. Developmental forms of S. fusiformis in the small intestine mucosa of the cat] Heydorn AO, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:333-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sarcocystis in the Philippines: a histologic review of 202 cases in rats. Carlos ER, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:371-5, Sep 72

SARCOSPORIDIOSIS (C1)

VETERINARY

Incidence of cysticercosis and sarcosporidiosis in sheep in south eastern Australia. Whiting RH. Aust Vet J 48:449-51, Aug 72
An investigation into the mode of transmission of sarcosporidiosis. Purohit SK, et al. Br Vet J 129:230-5, May-Jun 73
Sarcocystis in dogs and its probable transmission from cattle. Mahrt JL. J Parasitol 59:588-9, Jun 73
Sarcocystis in the Philippines: a histologic review of 202 cases in rats. Carlos ER, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:371-5, Sep 72
Sarcocysts in the heart muscle of a foal. Cunningham CC. Vet Rec 92:684, 23 Jun 73
[Sarcocystosis of the slaughter cattle] Koudela K, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:407-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SARKOLYSIN see MELPHALAN (D4)

SAROTEN see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

SARSASAPOGENIN see under SPIROSTANS (D2)

SATELLITE VIRUS see under ASSOCIATED VIRUS (B4)

SATIATION (F1)

The effect of ventral hippocampal lesions on a conditioned alimentary response in cats, in conditions of satiation and starvation. Gralewicz S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:297-304, 1973
Hunger and satiety in health and disease. General discussion. Mayer J. Adv Psychosom Med 7:322-36, 1972
Conditioned satiety in the rat. Booth DA. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:457-71, Dec 72
Social facilitation of operant behavior in satiated rats. Strobel MG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:502-8, Sep 72
Expectation of future treatment, stimulus satiation, and smoking. Sushinsky LW. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:343, Oct 72
Deprivation-satiation and strength of attitude conditioning: a test of attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:178-85, Nov 72
Gastrointestinal factors in the acquisition of oral sensory control of satiation. Booth DA, et al. Physiol Behav 11:23-9, Jul 73
Comparison of chlordiazepoxide and food deprivation in rats on a fixed-ratio satiation schedule. Wedeking PW. Physiol Behav 10:707-10, Apr 73
[Neurophysiological theory of hunger, appetite and satiation] Anokhin PK, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-41, Jan-Mar 71 (173 ref.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiologic mechanisms of sensory satiation] Sudakov KV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:24-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SATIETY RESPONSE see under SATIATION (F1)

SAUNA see BATHS, FINNISH (E2)

SCABIES (C1)

[Scabies crustosa (norvegica)] Pfister R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:848-50, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Scabies. Epidemiology, clinical picture and therapy] Hochleitner H. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:197-202, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scabies] Herrmann WP. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1215-20, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Scabies (epidemiologico-immunological aspects)] Vukas A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:323-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Norwegian scabies (a clinical study). Bedi BM. Indian J Dermatol 17:76-8, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

Scraping for human scabies. A better method for positive preparations. Muller G, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:70, Jan 73
Scabies scraping. Arch Dermatol 108:424, Sep 73
Scabies. An investigation into the reasons for hospital referral. Stankler L. Practitioner 210:803-4, Jun 73
[The clinical picture and laboratory diagnosis of scabies in the Lithuanian SSR] Shamukhamedova LSh, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:581-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Unusual features of scabies associated with topical fluorinated steroids. Burgess I. Br J Dermatol 88:519-30, May 73
Unusual features of scabies associated with topical fluorinated steroids. Macmillan AL. Br J Dermatol 87:496-7, Nov 72
[Use of hexachlorophene in the treatment and prevention of scabies] Pokorný M, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:249-51, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Results of the treatment of scabies with sulfur and benzyl-benzoate] Vankovski A. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:343-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcal infection of scabetic lesions related to acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Svartman M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:182-93, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Norwegian scabies, a Christchurch epidemic. Wishart J. Australas J Dermatol 13:127-31, Dec 72
Epidemic of scabies in 1971. Banerjee AK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:12-4, Jan 72
[Scabies in Rotterdam; report of 67 patients] Kennedy B, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1504-7, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[The incidence of scabies in Finland] Kiistala R, et al. Duodecim 89:234-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Epidemiologic characteristics of human scabies in Santiago de Chile] Schenone H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:3-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scabies in the Niš region] Faninger A, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:131-5, Apr 72 (Cro)
[Epidemiological characteristics of scabies in soldiers of the military district in Skopije] Grdanoski S, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:340-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Scabies in babies. Hurwitz S. Am J Dis Child 126:226-8, Aug 73

VETERINARY

Porcine sarcoptic mange in Western Australia. De Chaneet G. Aust Vet J 48:581-2, Oct 72
Sarcoptic mange in a cat. Lindquist WD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:638-40, 15 Apr 73
Canine sarcoptic mange. Mod Vet Pract 54:87 passim, May 73
[Extensive chorioptic mange in a horse. Report of a case] Mirck MH. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:580-1, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SCALENUS ANTICUS SYNDROME (C10)

Thoracic outlet syndrome. Stayman JW Jr. Surg Clin North Am 53:667-71, Jun 73
[Normal, differential and constitutional anatomy in the costoclavicular syndrome, and its clinical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

applications] Baumann JA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:323-34, May 73 (Fre)
[On the cervical rib syndrome] Oancea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:717-22, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Embolism in the thoracic outlet compression syndrome] Lo-A-Njoe GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2247-9, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Digital gangrene of arterial origin] Ouvry P, et al.
Phlebologie 26:77-85, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Thoraic outlet syndrome masquerading as coronary artery disease (pseudoangina). Urschel HC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:239-48, Sep 73
[Costoclavicular syndrome. Diagnosis] Bacourt F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:359-68, May 73 (Fre)
[Electromyography in the differential diagnosis of costoclavicular syndromes] Kaeser HE.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:355-8, May 73 (Fre)
[The costoclavicular syndromes: vascular aspects] Krahenbuhl B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:343-53, May 73 (Fre)
[Scalenus anticus or the thoracic outlet syndrome. Apropos of 11 cases] Morsier G de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:223-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cervical ribs in childhood] Lernet P.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:573-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Study of the clinical aspects and surgical treatment of the scalenic syndrome] Ionescu M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:819-24, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic outlet syndrome, supraclavicular adenopathy, Hodgkin's disease. Van Echo DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:608-9, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic spectrum of the thoracic outlet syndrome: with emphasis on mural thrombosis and emboli and congenital vascular anomalies. Adler J, et al. Clin Radiol 24:35-42, Jan 73
Posttraumatic thoracic outlet syndrome. Mulder DS, et al. J Trauma 13:706-15, Aug 73
[Radiological aspects of the costoclavicular syndrome] Bussat PH.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:335-41, May 73 (Fre)
[Thoracic outlet syndromes: functional evaluation by postural arteriography] Roy P.
Union Med Can 101:2398-406, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical management of thoracic outlet syndrome by first rib resection. Somerndike JM, et al.
Am Surg 39:250-2, Apr 73
First rib resection in the treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome: transaxillary and posterior thoracoplasty approaches. Roeder DK, et al.
Ann Surg 178:49-52, Jul 73
Thoracic outlet syndrome. Trans-axillary resection of the 1st thoracic rib. Jenney CB.
J Kans Med Soc 73:409-11, Sep 72

THERAPY

Thoracic outlet relief. Hoofer WD, et al.
JFMA 60:329-31 passim, Sep 73
[Costoclavicular syndrome. Treatment] Garnier H, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:369-74, May 73 (Fre)

SCALP (A1)

Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome. Lantis S.
Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72
Pilonidal cysts of the scalp. Tromovitch TA.
Arch Dermatol 106:601, Oct 72
Ectopic meningiomas. Shuangshoti S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:102-5, Aug 73
Extensive benign intradermal naevus. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:106-7, Dec 72
Septicemia associated with scalp-vein needles. Harbin RL, et al. South Med J 66:638-40, Jun 73
[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus fully developed at birth] Lerat MF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:687, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma of the scalp in an aged woman] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:218, 1972 (Fre)
[Delayed radiolesion of the brain following betatron irradiation of a spinocellular epithelioma of the scalp] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:179-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Increased fetal scalp thickness: a new sign of fetal death. Mandelbaum B.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:809-11, 15 Nov 72
Aplasia cutis congenita in three successive generations. Fisher M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:252-3, Aug 73
Congenital absence of skin (aplasia cutis congenita). Croce EJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:732-4, May 73
Congenital scalp defects: report of four cases. Pullon DH. NZ Med J 76:179-82, Sep 72
Congenital defect of the skull and scalp due to an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Vasconez LO. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:692-5, Jun 73
[A case of cutis gyrata with peculiar localization] Castanier A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:93-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Congenital skin defect in a newborn infant and her father] Maszkiewicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1467-9, 15 Aug 72 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

[Continuous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the scalp of fetuses and newborn infants possibilities for its use in perinatal medicine] Bellée H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1517-24, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Khodadad G.
Ann Surg 177:79-85, Jan 73
[Cirsoid aneurysm of the scalp] Dalous A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:566, May 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

17- -Hydroxy-steroid-dehydrogenases in hair follicles of normal and bald scalp: a histochemical study. Crovato F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:126-33, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen Dd. A serum precipitating factor in human dandruff. Shrivastava PK.
Dermatologica 144:310-3, 1972

INJURIES

Massive scalp haemorrhage after fetal blood sampling due to haemorrhagic disease. Hull MG, et al.
Br Med J 4:321-2, 11 Nov 72
Complications of fetal spiral electrodes. Goodlin RC, et al. Lancet 1:559, 10 Mar 73
Total avulsion of the scalp. Farrell T, et al.
Med J Aust 1:546-8, 17 Mar 73
Total avulsion of the scalp. Swan GS.
Med J Aust 1:713-4, 7 Apr 73
[Therapy of large defects the hair-covered scalp] Mehler J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:265-74, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of testosterone by human male scalp skin. Bingham KD, et al. J Endocrinol 57:111-21, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

An unusual occurrence of electric burns in a case of fatal electrocution. Adjutantis G, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:255-7, May 73
Ectopic meningioma. Smith AT, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1100-4, 2 Jun 73

SURGERY

POR 8 versus adrenaline as a vasoconstrictor in scalp surgery. Pirotta T. Aust NZ J Surg 42:82-4, Aug 72
Combined scalp and skull resection for basal cell cancer. Pratt LW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:29-31 passim, Feb 73
Brow lifting through a temporal scalp approach. Gleason MC. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:141-4, Aug 73
Coverage of scalp and skull defect in a patient with the systemic form of scleroderma. Case report. Losken HW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:212-6, Feb 73
[Role of plastic surgery in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the face and scalp] Duverne MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1063-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SCALP DERMATOSES (C12)

Netherton's disease and ichthyosis linearis circumflexa. Report of a case and review of the literature. Herale K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:296-302, 1972
Netherton's syndrome--case report. Randell PL, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:119-23, Dec 72
[Netherton's syndrome: previously published observations under the title of erythema circinatum variabilis, periorificial erythema, and congenital hypotrichosis] Bazex A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:641-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Graham-Little and Lassueur syndrome] Chatard H.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:194, 1972 (Fre)
[Netherton's disease with ichthyosis vulgaris] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:636-40, 1971 (Fre)
[The scalp and its problems. Clinical study. Therapeutics] Beer P de.
J Sci Med Lille 90:437-49, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Microsporum ferrugineum OTA, 1921, an agent of scalp mycetomas in Dark Africa] Baylet R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:5-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Netherton's disease, of trichorrhexis invaginata, associated with a circumflex linear ichthyosis and an atopic dermatitis] Orbaneja JG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:244, 1972 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

International Society of Tropical Dermatology. Elgart ML, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:916-7, Jun 73
Microsporum audouini infection of scalp and hair in an adult. Thorne N. Proc R Soc Med 66:236-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa Comèl with Trichorrhexis invaginata (Netherton's Syndrom): an ultrastructural study of the skin changes. Frenk E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:42-9, 1972

SCANDIUM (D1)

METABOLISM

Preparation of carrier-free 47 Sc by chemical separation from 47 Ca and its distribution in tumor bearing mice. Hara T, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:373-6, Jul 73

SCAPULA (A2)

A case of scapulo-tibio-peroneal syndrome. Electromyographic and histoenzymologic considerations. Negri S, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:31-40, 1973
The snapping scapula and subscapular exostoses. Parsons TA. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:345-9, May 73
"Polymyositis" with involvement of facial and distal musculature. One form of the fascioscapulohumeral syndrome? Bates D, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:105-8, May 73
Infantile cortical hyperostosis of the scapula presenting as an ipsilateral Erb's palsy. Holtzman D.
J Pediatr 81:785-8, Oct 72
Infraspinatus contracture associated with suprascapular paralysis in a dog. Pettit GD, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:699-702, Dec 72
Agenesis of the serratus anterior muscle: a cause of winged scapula. Levin SE, et al.
JAMA 225:748, 13 Aug 73
[Solitary bone metastasis in the scapular region] Deckers C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:672-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[A method of studying patients with primary malignant tumors of the flat bones] Legkov AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-40, Oct 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[3 cases of congenital elevation of the scapula treated with Woodwards technic] Ferro R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:611-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of congenital elevation of the scapula. 4 cases] Gandin J.
Chirurgie 98:674-7, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral congenital elevation of the scapula associated with the Klippel-Feil syndrome] Ionescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:341-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measurement of phasic scapular and intercostal collateral arterial blood velocity in coarctation of the aorta. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 63:1015-6, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Humeral-head and coracoid ossification in the newborn. Kuhns LR, et al. Radiology 107:145-9, Apr 73

INJURIES

Locked scapula: intrathoracic dislocation of the inferior angle. A case report. Nettrour LF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:413-6, Mar 72
[Unusual fatigue fracture of the scapula with rupture

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the biceps muscle] Mañák P, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:295-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fractures of the scapular neck with extensive displacement (apropos of 2 cases treated by osteosynthesis)] Truchet P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:224-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Complete traumatic interscapulothoracic amputation] Pollono F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:205-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Orthopedic splints in treatment of fractures of the clavicle and scapula] Noczyński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:367-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clavicoracoid osteochondropathomorphosis] Brucăr M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:787-817, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Reintegration of the fractured shoulder-blade reconstituted outside the joint] Radu D, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:955-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Conservative treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Sivash KM, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:10-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Block of the suprascapular nerve in reduction of acute anterior shoulder dislocation. Case reports. Edeland HG, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:46-9, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of the total motion between two body segments. II. Description of application. Kinzel GL, et al. J Biomech 5:283-93, May 72

SURGERY

Paraglenoid osteotomy of the scapula. Stamm TT, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:39-45, 1972
The treatment of winged-scapula. Zeier FG.
Clin Orthop 91:128-33, Mar-Apr 73
En bloc resection of the shoulder girdle: technique and indications. Report of a case. Janecki CJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1754-8, Dec 72
Radical local excision in the treatment of malignant tumors of the shoulder girdle (the Tikhov-Linberg operation): report of a case. Peltier LF.
J Surg Oncol 4:376-9, 1972
Scapulo-thoracic fusion. Bunch WH.
Minn Med 56:391-4, May 73
[Surgical treatment of scapula fractures] Friedrich B, et al. Chirurg 44:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCARLET FEVER (C1)

Mortality of persons who had scarlet fever or diphtheria 30-50 years earlier. Westlund K, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:469-72, Aug 72
[Scarlet fever] Dietrich J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:971-6, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of scarlet fever-like forms of pseudotuberculosis and scarlet fever in children] Antonov VS. Pediatriia 52:6-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Scarlet fever and necrotizing fasciitis caused by coagulase-positive hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 85. McCloskey RV.
Ann Intern Med 78:85-7, Jan 73

HISTORY

[Evolution of the clinical picture of scarlet fever during the period of 1911-1971] Sukhareva ME, et al.
Pediatriia 52:3-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to scarlet fever toxin] Silich VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Scarlet fever in Zagreb during the last 20 years] Kovačić V, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:35-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SCARPA'S GANGLION see under VESTIBULAR NERVE (A8)

SCARS see CICATRIX (A10, C12)

SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

SCHEUERMANN'S DISEASE (C3)

[Spinal and radicular disorders in kyphoscoliosis (diagnosis and therapy)] Abal'masova EA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:52-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Coincidence of juvenile osteochondrosis (Scheuermann's disease) with less common pathological processes of the spine] Beran J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:238-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Progressive rotational dislocation of the spine. Mechanical process common to evolutive Kyphoscoliosis complicated by neurologic disorders. Apropos of 16 cases] Duval-Beaupère G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:323-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between some metaphyseal chondropathies of growth: Scheuermann's disease and epiphysiolysis] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:203-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Lumbar spondylopathies in conscripts--a hospital material from the years 1966-1971] Rahbek KS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Scheuermann's disease] Tamagawa Y.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:299, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Pneumographic x-ray diagnosis of osteochondrosis of the lumbar portion of the spine complicated by posterior hernia of the disks] Shul'man KhM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:92-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Nonsurgical treatment of Scheuermann's disease] Perricone G.
Chir Organi Mov 60:143-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SCHIFF BASES (D2)

The oxidation of Schiff bases of pyridoxamine with -oxo acids by manganous ions and peroxidase. Hill JM.
Biochem J 128:701-9, Jul 72
Gas-liquid chromatography of Schiff bases of amino acid methyl esters. Mitchell PW.
J Chromatogr 76:236-8, 7 Feb 73
Sterically controlled syntheses of optically active organic compounds. 28. Asymmetric syntheses of amino acids by addition of hydrogen cyanide to the Schiff bases. Harada K, et al.
J Org Chem 38:707-10, 23 Feb 73
Periodic acid-Schiff-positive cells in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with globoid cell leukodystrophy. Roszel JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:732-42, Jul 72
[Vitamin B6 enzymes. 1. Schiff base structure in the catalytic center] Okamoto M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:313-26, Jul 73 (40 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential anticancer agents. 4. Schiff bases from benzaldehyde nitrogen mustards. Shekawat DR, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1196-7, Nov 72
[N,'N-bis-substituted alkylenediamines and Schiff bases with presumable pharmacological activity] Colautti A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:593-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of meningeal leukemia in acute childhood lymphocytic leukemia with periodic acid-schiff reaction of cytocentrifuged liquor. Feldges AJ.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:154-8, 1973
Adequate staining of Trichomonas vaginalis by McManus' periodic acid-schiff stain.
Rodriguez-Martinez HA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:741-6, May 73

SCHILDER'S DISEASE see ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS (C10)

SCHILLING TEST (E1)

An evaluation of a dual-isotope method for the measurement of vitamin B 12 absorption. Briedis D, et al. J Nucl Med 14:135-41, Mar 73
Vitamin B12--revisited: the Schilling test. Bell RL Jr.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:132-3, Feb 73
A dual isotope modification of the Schilling test. Bayly RJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:911-5, 1971
[The use of urine excretion test with radioactive vitamin B 12 for the testing of intrinsic factor active mucoids] Pribilla W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:39-46, 1963 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Value of 48- or 72-hr urine collections in performing the Schilling test. Silberstein EB.
J Nucl Med 14:692-4, Sep 73
[Effect of the limiting value of serum and urine activity on the result of the Vitamin B 12 resorption test (Schilling Test)] Kaufmann H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:254-64, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCHISTOSOMA (B1)

An improved method for collecting schistosome miracidia. Rau ME, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:279-80, Jun 72
Susceptibility of previously resistant Oncomelania hupensis formosana to re-exposure with Schistosoma japonicum. Ruff MD, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:441-2, May 73
Induction of hepatospienic disease by single pairs of the Philippine, Formosan, Japanese, and Chinese strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Warren KS, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:483-91, Nov 72
Toxic effects of freshwater turbellarians on Schistosome miracidia. Glaudel RJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:74-6, Feb 73
Susceptibility of the Ilan race of Oncomelania hupensis formosana to the anthropophilic Philippine strain of Schistosoma japonicum. Wang YC, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1204, Dec 72
Studies on schistosomiasis. 1. An improved method of concentrating miracidia. Wyk JA van.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:169-70, Jun 71
Studies on schistosomiasis. 2. An improved technique for counting ova and cercariae. Wyk JA van.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:171-3, Jun 71
Bacterial parasitization of the parasite. Young SW, et al. JAMA 224:1534, 11 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma japonicum: disc electrophoretic protein patterns of the Japanese, Philippine, and Formosan strains. Ruff MD, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:437-46, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

[Evolution of the Schistosoma intercalatum concept] Mojon M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:331-7, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dendritobilharzia anatinarum cheatum, 1941 in the domestic duck, in Brazil (Trematoda, Schistosomatidae)] Freitas MG, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:343-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by metrifonate and dichlorvos of cholinesterases in schistosomes. Bueding E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:489-7, Nov 72
Studies on schistosomiasis. 4. Differential staining of live and dead cercariae after immobilization with physostigmin. Wyk JA van.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:23-30, Mar 73
The cercariacidal properties of commercial hypochlorite preparations. Fripp PJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1819-22, 25 Nov 72
The action of metrifonate on 3 species of schistosomes. James C, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:531, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical method for stage-differentiation of Schistosoma japonicum ova in biopsy materials] Lu CY. Chin Med J 7:397-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Biology and life cycle of schistosomes] Fain A.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:277-84, Jun 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. II. Further studies on the sensitivity and specificity of delayed intradermal reactions. Warren KS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:199-204, Mar 73
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 6. Observations on cross-immunity to Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, Schistosoma bovis, S. mansoni, and S. haematobium in mice, sheep, and cattle in Iran. Massoud J, et al. Bull WHO 47:591-600, 1972
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 5. Heterologous schistosome immunity in sheep. Preston JM, et al. Bull WHO 47:587-90, 1972
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Detection of antibodies against Schistosoma mattheei by the indirect immuno-fluorescent method. Du Plessis JL, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:179-80, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum:

utilization of amino acids. Bruce JI, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:425-30, Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

Comparative histopathology of schistosome granulomas in the hamster. Von Lichtenberg F, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:149-78, Aug 73
Studies on snail hosts of Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Srivastava, 1955 (Schistosomatidae: Trematoda) in India. Kumar V. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:17-23, 1973
[Intestinal bilharziosis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] Becquet R.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:285-306, Jun 72 (Fre)

SCHISTOSOMA HAEMATOBIUM (B1)

Haematuria parasitaria and urinary calculi: early indications from Africa. Hoeppli R.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:205-17, 1972
Laboratory maintenance of Bulinus vectors of Schistosoma haematobium. Sodeman WA Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:678-81, Sep 73
Urinary osmolality and acid excretion in schistosomal uropathy. Young SW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:275-6, Aug 73
Results of a seven year snail control project on the endemicity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egypt. Gilles HM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:45-65, Mar 73
Seasonal abundance of trematode cercariae in Bulinus truncatus in a small focus of schistosomiasis in the Nile Delta. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 47:430-2, 1972
Effect of metrifonate on blood cholinesterases in children during the treatment of schistosomiasis. Davis RP, et al. Bull WHO 46:747-59, 1972
Studies on schistosomiasis on the western shores of Lake Bangweulu, Zambia. Hira PR.
East Afr Med J 49:526-30, Jul 72
Preliminary trial of the effect of hycanthone (Etrenol) in the mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Arfaa F, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:369-72, Sep 72
A comparison of Egyptian and East African strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Webbe C, et al.
J Helminthol 47:49-56, 1973
Host-parasite relationships of bulinus globosus and B. truncatus with strains of Schistosoma haematobium. Webbe G, et al. J Helminthol 46:185-99, 1972
Present status of schistosomiasis in Lebanon. Azar JE, et al. J Med Liban 25:167-76, 1972
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder of nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kuntz RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:223-35, Jan 72
Schistosoma mansoni and Sch. haematobium found as a natural double infection in the Nile rat, Arvicanthis n. niloticus, from a human endemic area in Egypt. Mansour NS. J Parasitol 59:434, Jun 73
Schistosome ova deposits in the appendix. Qualitative and quantitative histopathological findings in bilharzial appendicitis. Schmid H.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:362-74, 1972
Bilharzia and bladder cancer. An investigation of urinary -glucuronidase associated with S. haematobium infection. Norden DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:864-6, 1972
The distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in East Africa. McCullough FS.
Trop Geogr Med 24:199-207, Sep 72
[Mixed infestation of Bulinus truncatus (Audouin, 1827) by larval forms of Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz, 1852) and an Echinostomatidae] Dollfus RP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:499-504, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary infection due to Salmonella paratyphi C during Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:430-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Schistosoma hematobium infestation with niridazol] Ehrlich D, et al.
Harefuah 85:83-4, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Case of Schistosoma haematobium infection] Suchowiak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:952-3, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lamellar structures in the gut of Schistosoma haematobium. Sodeman TM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:475-8, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the susceptibility to metrifonate of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in hamsters. James C, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:467-74, Dec 72
The effect of natural alkaline waters upon the ova and miracidia of Schistosoma haematobium. Morgan PR.
Cent Afr J Med 18:182-6, Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of hamsters with terminal-spined schistosomes. Preston JM, et al.
J Helminthol 46:291-6, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 6. Observations on cross-immunity to Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, Schistosoma bovis, S. mansoni, and S. haematobium in mice, sheep, and cattle in Iran. Massoud J, et al. Bull WHO 47:591-600, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the use of the Ziehl-Neelsen technique for specific identification of schistosome eggs. Muller RL, et al.
J Helminthol 46:139-42, 1972
[An ecological study of Schistosoma haematobium in the forest region of South-West Nigeria] Dönges J.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:272-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of steroid hormones by schistosomes. Briggs MH. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:481-5, 30 Nov 72

PATHOGENICITY

An approach of the study of hepatic schistosomiasis using non susceptible animal model. el-Garem AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:491-501, 1972

SCHISTOSOMA MANSONI (B1)

Immunopathology of dermal reactions induced by Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and cercarial extract. Colley DG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:558-68, Sep 72
Ectopic skin lesions produced by Schistosoma mansoni. Convit J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:482-4, Jul 73
Schistosomiasis mansoni in baboons. The effect of surgical transfer of adult Schistosoma mansoni upon subsequent challenge infection. Damian RT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:951-8, Nov 72
In vitro detection of cytotoxic antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:569-77, Sep 72
Nephrotic syndrome in patients with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Queiroz PF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:622-6, Sep 73
Role of Nectomys squamipes squamipes in the epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Antunes CM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:67-73, Mar 73
Experimental chemoprophylaxis against schistosomiasis. I. Introduction and rationale. Jewsbury JM.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:409-19, Sep 72
The influence of temperature on the biology of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say), intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni on St. Lucia, West Indies. Sturrock RF, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:385-90, Sep 72
The effect of a control programme against Schistosoma mansoni on the prevalence and intensity of infection on an irrigated sugar estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 47:579-86, 1972
The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection of the productivity of cane cutters on a sugar estate in Tanzania. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 47:567-72, 1972
The costs and a cost-benefit analysis of an S. mansoni control programme on an irrigated sugar estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A.
Bull WHO 47:573-8, 1972
Effect of a control programme on transmission of Schistosoma mansoni on an irrigated estate in Tanzania. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 47:325-30, 1972
The biology of Biomphalaria choanomphala and B. sudanica in relation to their role in the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in Lake Victoria at Mwanza, Tanzania. Magendantz M. Bull WHO 47:331-41, 1972
Evaluation of an overlay technique for the recovery of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Sandt DG.
Bull WHO 47:125-7, 1972
Field studies on the population dynamics of Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni on the West Indian Island of St. Lucia. Sturrock RF. Int J Parasitol 3:165-74, Mar 73
Field studies on the transmission of Schistosoma mansoni and on the bionomics of its intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata, on St. Lucia, West Indies. Sturrock RF. Int J Parasitol 3:175-94, Mar 73
An investigation of the interactions of some factors influencing the infectivity of Schistosoma mansoni miracidia to Biomphalaria glabrata. Sturrock RF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:35-41, Jan 73
Location of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) by miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon in natural standing and running waters on the West Indian Island of St. Lucia. Upatham ES. Int J Parasitol 3:299-97, May 73
Effect of lucanthone hydrochloride on the hepatic lesions induced by a Sudan strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:429-35, Jul 73
Laboratory transmission of Schistosoma mansoni to snails via fomites. Chernin E, et al.
J Parasitol 59:589-91, Jun 73
Schistosoma mansoni and Sch. haematobium found as a natural double infection in the Nile rat, Arvicanthis n. niloticus, from a human endemic area in Egypt. Mansour NS. J Parasitol 59:424, Jun 73
A potential intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni in Grenada. Richards CS. J Parasitol 59:111, Feb 73
Field investigations on the effect of other aquatic animals on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Upatham ES, et al.
J Parasitol 59:448-53, Jun 73
The antischistosomal activity of a chloroindazole analog of hycanthone in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:402-7, Sep 73
Susceptibility of Biomphalaria alexandrina to infection with Schistosoma mansoni in Egypt. Dawood IK, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:48-50, Feb 73
Skin-sensitizing antibodies in Schistosoma mansoni infected baboons: evidence for the presence of two types. Greene ND, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:291-4, Oct 72
Preliminary clinical trials with oxamniquine, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:25-9, Jan-Feb 73
Susceptibility of Biomphalaria peregrina from Brazil and Ecuador to two strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:127-30, May-Jun 73
Migration of Schistosoma mansoni larvae in the albino mouse. Pereira LH, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:306-9, Sep-Oct 72
A simple apparatus for rapid recovery of helminth eggs from excreta with special reference to Schistosoma mansoni. Visser PS, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1344-6, 16 Sep 72
Passive transfer of immunity in human schistosomiasis mansoni: attempt to prevent infection by repeated injections of hyperimmune antischistosome gamma globulin. Cook JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:777-80, 1972
The epidemiology and consequences of Schistosoma mansoni infection in West Nile, Uganda. II. Hospital investigation of a sample from the Panyagoro community. Ongom VL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:852-63, 1972
The epidemiology and consequences of Schistosoma mansoni infection in West Nile, Uganda. I. Field studies of a community at Panyagoro. Ongom VL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:835-51, 1972
The distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in East Africa. McCullough FS.
Trop Geogr Med 24:199-207, Sep 72
Bladder involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni. Radstake HN, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:34-7, Mar 73
[Schistosoma mansoni infection and viral hepatitis] Menhem MJ, et al.
Union Med Can 102:392-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitological survey, stressing in particular Schistosomiasis mansoni, taken in indigenous reservations of the Estado de São Paulo. Contribution to the planorbidic chart of the Estado São Paulo] Perez MD, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:239-45, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Schistosoma mansoni: histochemical analysis of the postacetabular gland secretion of cercariae. Stirewalt MA, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:56-72, Feb 73

CYTOLOGY

An abnormal Schistosoma mansoni egg. Bruijning CF.
Acta Leiden 36:23-5, 1968
Schistosoma mansoni: topochemical features of cercariae, schistosomula, and adults. Stein PC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:499-514, Jun 73
Scanning electron microscopy of Schistosoma mansoni daughter sporocysts. Hansen E, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:174, Mar 72
Schistosoma mansoni: changes in the outer membrane of the tegument during development from cercaria to adult worm. Hockley DJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:13-25, Jan 73
Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--Schistosoma mansoni. VI. The mehlis gland. Spence IM, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:69-76, Oct 71
Ultrastructural studies of the blood fluke--Schistosoma mansoni. V. The female reproductive system--a preliminary report. Spence IM, et al.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:41-50, Oct 71
[Attempts at obtaining cell cultures from explants of Schistosoma mansoni (Sambon, 1907)] Capron A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1243-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electron microscopic analysis of the results of cercarial envelope reaction ("Cercarienhuellenreaktion") exemplified in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schistosoma mansoni] Ebrahimzadeh A.
Z Parasitenkd 40:69-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the susceptibility to metrifonate of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in hamsters. James C, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:467-74, Dec 72
The in vitro effects of graded concentrations of niridazole (Ambilhar) and stibocaptate (Astiban) on the glycolytic pathway and motility of the Egyptian strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:401-9, Dec 72
Effect of hycanthone on different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni worms in hamsters. Girgis NI, et al. East Afr Med J 50:105-8, Feb 73
Hycanthone-induced hepatic changes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Haese WH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:430-40, Sep 73
Schistosome motility measurements: response to drugs. Hillman GR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:177-84, May 73
Hycanthone trial in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Sudan. Omer AH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:165-8, Sep 72
Suppressive therapy with MsbE and Astiban in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni.
Baldewsing R. Trop Geogr Med 25:174-6, Jun 73
[Effect of niridazole on Schistosoma mansoni. Clinical and experimental results] Tribouley J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:550-63, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. 3. Identification of enzymes in cell-free extracts. Senft AW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:449-58, 15 Feb 73
Proteolytic enzymes in extracts of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Dresden MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:378-84, 7 Dec 72
Two types of pyruvate kinase in schistosomes and filariae. Brazier JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:145-55, 15 Jan 73
Properties of a proteolytic enzyme from Schistosoma mansoni. Sauer MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:205-20, 15 Jun 72
Enzyme levels in cercariae and adult Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC. Int J Parasitol 3:505-10, Jul 73
Cytochrome C of Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1046, Dec 72
Collection of secreted protease from the preacetabular glands of cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Stirewalt MA, et al. J Parasitol 59:741-3, Aug 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Some observations on the hatching pattern of Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Pitchford RJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:399-407, Sep 72
Schistosoma mansoni: emergence of progeny-daughter sporocysts in monoxenic culture. Hansen EL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:486-94, Jun 73
Ribeiroia marini: pathogenesis and larval trematode antagonism in the snail, biomphalaria glabrata. Huizinga HW. Exp Parasitol 33:350-64, Apr 73
Progeny-daughter sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Hansen EL. Int J Parasitol 3:367-8, Mar 73
Effect of water depth on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by miracidia of St. Lucian Schistosoma mansoni under laboratory and field conditions. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:317-25, 1972
Effects of some physico-chemical factors on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) by miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon in St. Lucia, West Indies. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:305-15, 1972
Exposure of caged Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) to investigate dispersion of miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon in outdoor habitats in St. Lucia. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:297-306, 1972
Rapidity and duration of hatching of St. Lucian Schistosoma mansoni eggs in outdoor habitats. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:271-6, 1972
Interference by unsusceptible aquatic animals with the capacity of the miracidia of Schistosoma mansoni Sambon to infect Biomphalaria glabrata (Say) under field-simulated conditions in St. Lucia, West Indies. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:277-83, 1972
Cultivation of Schistosoma mansoni daughter sporocysts in arthropod tissue cultures. DiConza JJ, et al. J Parasitol 59:211-2, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. II. Pathology and altered pathogenesis. Buchanan RD, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:207-18, May 73
Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. I. A controlled study of intradermal (immediate and delayed) and serologic tests in St. Lucians infected with Schistosoma mansoni and in uninfected St. Vincentians. Warren KS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:189-96, Mar 73
Immunological studies in Schistosoma mansoni infection in St. Lucia. Cook JA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:369-73, Sep 72
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 6. Observations on cross-immunity to Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum, Schistosoma bovis, S. mansoni, and S. haematobium in mice, sheep, and cattle in Iran. Massoud J, et al. Bull WHO 47:591-600, 1972
Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 5. Heterologous schistosome immunity in sheep. Preston JM, et al. Bull WHO 47:587-90, 1972
Surface antigens on Schistosoma mansoni. II. Adsorption of a Forssman-like host antigen by schistosomula. Dean DA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:525-40, Dec 72
Surface antigens on Schistosoma mansoni. I. Demonstration of host antigens on schistosomula and adult worms using the mixed antiglobulin test. Sell KW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:315-34, Nov 72
Schistosoma mansoni: eosinophilia and the development of lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to soluble egg antigen in inbred mice. Colley DG.
Exp Parasitol 32:520-6, Dec 72
Schistosoma mansoni: immunohistochemical localization of the CHR reaction in glycocalyx of cercaria. Kemp WM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:27-33, Feb 73
The bentonite granuloma. Characterization of a model system for infectious and foreign body granulomatous inflammation using soluble mycobacterial, histoplasma and schistosoma antigens. Boros DL, et al.
Immunology 24:511-29, Mar 73
The allergens of Schistosoma mansoni. I. Initial separation and comparative assay. Harris WG.
Immunology 24:567-77, Mar 73
The effects of immune rhesus monkey serum on schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni during cultivation in vitro. Clegg JA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:79-96, Mar 72
The killing of adult Schistosoma mansoni in vitro in the presence of antisera to host antigenic determinants and peritoneal cells. Perez H, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:499-503, Jul 73
Immediate, Arthus, and delayed-type skin reactions in rhesus monkeys infected with Schistosoma mansoni or mycobacteria. Maddison SE, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:131-40, Sep 73
Occurrence of mouse 2 -macroglobulin antigenic determinants on Schistosoma mansoni adults, with evidence on their nature. Damian RT, et al.
J Parasitol 59:64-73, Feb 73
Transfer factor: delayed hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni and tuberculin in Macaca mulatta. Maddison SE, et al.
Science 178:757-9, 17 Nov 72
[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental schistosomiasis with Schistosoma mansoni. 1. In vitro study in CBA mice] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:707-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of cytoadherence properties of cells from the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata parasitized by Schistosoma mansoni] Golvan YJ, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1229-31, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Skin tests with Schistosoma mansoni antigen in cases of swimmers' itch] Wiedermann G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:128-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Laboratory comparison of four cercaria recovery techniques. Sandt DG. Bull WHO 48:35-40, 1973
Direct filtration for recovery of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae in the field. Sandt DG.
Bull WHO 48:27-34, 1973
Modification of the Perf-O-Suction technique for schistosome recovery. Pappas PW, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:283-4, Jun 72
On the use of the Ziehl-Neelsen technique for specific identification of schistosome eggs. Muller RL, et al.
J Helminthol 46:139-42, 1972

METABOLISM

Effects of tubercidin and its ribonucleotides on various metabolic pathways in Schistosoma mansoni. Ross AF, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3059-69, 15 Nov 72
Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. II. Disposition of adenosine by whole worms. Senft AW, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:437-47, 15 Feb 73
Pathways of nucleotide metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. IV. Incorporation of adenosine analogs in vitro. Stegman RJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:459-68, 15 Feb 73
Metabolism of steroid hormones by schistosomes. Briggs MH. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:481-5, 30 Nov 72
Monosaccharide absorption by Schistosoma mansoni. I. Kinetic characteristics. Isseroff H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:849-58, 1 Dec 72
The pigment formed during haemoglobin digestion by malarial and schistosomal parasites. Homewood CA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:517-23, 15 Nov 72
Carbohydrate metabolism of larval Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC. Int J Parasitol 2:341-52, Sep 72
Purine metabolism in Schistosoma mansoni. Senft AW, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:249-60, Jun 72
The ingestion of red blood cells by Schistosoma mansoni. Lawrence JD. J Parasitol 59:60-3, Feb 73
Effect of hycanthone and of two of its structural analogs on levels and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Schistosoma mansoni. Chow TT, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:408-15, Sep 73
Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett JL, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:311-9, May 73
Oxidative phosphorylation in adult Schistosoma mansoni. Coles GC. Nature (Lond) 240:488-9, 22 Dec 72

PATHOGENICITY

The relation between egg production and worm burden in experimental Schistosomiasis. 3. Effect of repeated exposure to infection. Koura M.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:709-13, 1971
On the problem of congenital schistosomiasis. Pereira LH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:883-3, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of the passage of the Schistosoma mansoni egg through the wall of the blood vessel. Bruijning CF. Acta Leiden 36:45-50, 1968
Schistosoma mansoni: factors affecting hatching of eggs. Bair RD, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:155-67, Feb 73

SCHISTOSOMIASIS (C1)

Ectopic skin lesions produced by Schistosoma mansoni. Convit J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:482-4, Jul 73
Studies on snail hosts of Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Srivastava, 1955 (Schistosomatidae: Trematoda) in India. Kumar V. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:17-23, 1973
Genital bilharzia: a report of 3 cases. Bellingham FR. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:267-8, Nov 72
Chronic schistosomal appendicitis. Voigt JC, et al.
Br J Surg 59:743-4, Sep 72
The effect of Schistosoma mansoni infection of the productivity of cane cutters on a sugar estate in Tanzania. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 47:567-72, 1972
A clinical and pathological study of schistosomal nephritis. Sabour MS, et al. Bull WHO 47:549-57, 1972
A consideration of economic impact of schistosomiasis. Wright WH. Bull WHO 47:559-65, 1972
An analysis of factors influencing the epidemiology and control of human schistosome infections in Mwanza, Tanzania. McCullough FS, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:566-82, Aug 72
The relation between egg production and worm burden in experimental Schistosomiasis. 3. Effect of repeated exposure to infection. Koura M.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:709-13, 1971
The effect of water movements on the snail intermediate hosts of Schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:255-60, 1972
Infection of hamsters with terminal-spined schistosomes. Preston JM, et al.
J Helminthol 46:291-6, 1972
Regulation of the prevalence and intensity of schistosomiasis in man: immunology or ecology? Warren KS. J Infect Dis 127:595-600, May 73 (85 ref.)
Manifestations of urinary schistosomiasis in a British provincial city. Irving MH.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:79-87, Mar 71
Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord, conus and cauda. el-Banhawy A. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:17-23, 1971
Bilharzial granuloma of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. el-Banhawy A, et al.
Paraplegia 10:172-80, Aug 72
Studies on the lability of lysosomal membranes in S. mansoni infection. I. Observations on normal liver. Rodrigues LE, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:111-6, 1972
Summary of recent abstracts. IX. Helminthiasis. Trematode infections. Hawking F.
Trop Dis Bull 69:993-1000, Oct 72
Bladder involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni. Radstake HN, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:94-7, Mar 73
Distribution of intestinal helminths in children in the Yemen Arab Republic. Thuriaux MC.
Trop Geogr Med 25:45-50, Mar 73
Running performance in South African Bantu children with schistosomiasis. Walker AR, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:347-52, Dec 72
[A case of bilharziasis] Malver EI.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:471-2, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis] Bruijning CF. Acta Leiden 36:51-61, 1968 (Dut)
[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of bilharziasis caused by Schistosoma mansoni] Janssens PG.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:437-67, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Ecologic and biologic observations of Bulinus forskalii, vector of Schistosoma intercalatum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schistosomiasis] Deschiens R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:138-45, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilharzial adnexitis] Gaudefroy M, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:31-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilharzial tumor of the spermatic cord] Richaud C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:283-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Two cases of bone schistosomiasis--perhaps] Rene-Boisneuf J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1519, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Miliary pulmonary schistosomiasis] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tubere Pneumol (Paris) 36:474-86, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of schistosomiasis] Bilodeau B.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:589, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Establishment of S. typhimurium infection in mice with schistosomiasis mansoni] Rocha H, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:328-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. el-Attar O, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:512-9, 1972
Cytochemistry of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in schistosomiasis. Shousha S, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:233-45, 1972
Serum glycoproteins in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Ghanem MH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:13-5, Jan 73
Immunoreactive insulin in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Nofal M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:16-8, Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

Biochemical and endocrinological studies in parasite-infested patients with and without infantilism. Abdel-Kader MM, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:359-65, 1972
Chronic salmonellosis, urinary schistosomiasis, and massive proteinuria. Farid Z, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:578-81, Sep 72
Nephrotic syndrome in patients with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Queiroz PF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:822-8, Sep 73
Urinary osmolality and acid excretion in schistosomal uropathy. Young SW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:275-6, Aug 73
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Urinary strictures due to tropical diseases. Singh M.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:317-8, May 72
Schistosomiasis in gynaecology--two cases in immigrants in Western Australia. Joyce PR, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:137-41, May 72
Pedunculated teratoma of rectum infested with bilharziasis. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 59:655-7, Aug 72
Carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder in Egypt. Clinical and pathological features. el-Boulkany MN, et al.
Br J Urol 44:561-70, Oct 72
Radical cystectomy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Mansour MA, et al. Br J Urol 44:461-6, Aug 72
Schistosoma mansoni: eosinophilia and the development of lymphocyte blastogenesis in response to soluble egg antigen in inbred mice. Colley DG.
Exp Parasitol 33:520-6, Dec 72
Pyelonephritis predisposed to by urinary bilharziasis. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:439-55, 1972
The incidence of chronic pyelonephritis in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis utilising the prednisolone provocation test. Fikry ME, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:180-2, Jul 73
A new concept of bilharzial bladder neck obstruction: the triple mechanism. Koraitim M.
J Urol 109:393-6, Mar 73
Pulmonary and meningeal cryptococcosis complicated with lung schistosomiasis. A case report. Chaves E, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:323-9, May-Jun 72
[Intestinal bilharziosis due to Schistosoma intercalatum] Becquet R.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:285-306, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Genital localization of bilharziasis (4 cases)] Mensah A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:563-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary bilharziasis as a factor in lithogenesis (apropos of 27 observations)] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Pseudocystic dilatations of the juxta-meatic ureter due to bilharziasis (apropos of 5 cases treated by the Hutch and Chisolm method)] Reymondon L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:344-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Urinary infection due to Salmonella paratyphi C during Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:430-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological study of intestinal and urinary bilharziasis in the area of the reservoir lake of the Lufira. 4. Effects of helminthiasis, as evaluated by examination of urological lesions, on the health of subjects passing Schistosoma haematobium eggs] Monsaur J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:822-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Precapillary pulmonary arterial hypertension of bilharzic origin] Akoun G, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:655-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal failure in urogenital schistosomiasis] Wagenknecht L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:379-81, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bilharzial chronic cor pulmonale] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tubere Pneumol (Paris) 36:464-73, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Schistosoma mansoni infection and viral hepatitis] Menhem MJ, et al.
Union Med Can 102:392-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilharziasis of the eye] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:430-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric varices in portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Goldenberg S.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:281-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Toxemic form of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case of pseudocholeric type treated with hycanthone] Neves J, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:91-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Arterial and operative portography in patients with portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis and those with spleno-renal anastomosis (comparative study)] Widman A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 26:177-87, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hemospermia due to Schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case] Pedro R de J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:50-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Bilharzic hepatic fibrosis] Hernández Morales F.
GEN 26:347-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

On the problem of congenital schistosomiasis. Pereira LH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:802-3, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

The fluorescent antibody test for schistosomiasis in experimentally infected mice. Bruyning CF.
Acta Leiden 36:34-7, 1968
Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. The effects of nutritional status and infection intensity on intradermal test results in St. Lucian children. McKay DA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:305-10, Mar 73
Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. II. Further studies on the sensitivity and specificity of delayed intradermal reactions. Warren KS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:199-204, Mar 73
Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. I. A controlled study of intradermal (immediate and delayed) and serologic tests in St. Lucians infected with Schistosoma mansoni and in uninfected St. Vincentians. Warren KS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:189-98, Mar 73
False positive latex in a tropical area. Gonzalez-Parés EN, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:31-8, Jan 73
Cardio-pulmonary schistosomiasis in Egyptian children with a peculiar presentation as pseudoductus arteriosus. Abdin ZH.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:822-33, 1972
Schistosomiasis of the epididymis. Boulos PB, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:158-9, May 73
The value of rectal biopsy in the diagnosis of bilharziasis. McMillan B. Med J Aust 2:223, 22 Jul 72
An improved stool thick-smear technique for quantitative diagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Borda CE, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:71-5, Mar-Apr 71
A peroral biopsy study of the jejunum in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Castro L de P, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:103-9, Mar-Apr 71
A simple device for quantitative stool thick-smear technique in Schistosomiasis mansoni. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:397-400, Nov-Dec 72
[Diagnostic problems posed in Fort-Lamy (Chad) by the presence of terminal spur Schistosoma eggs in the feces of patients without urinary schistosomiasis] Delpy P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:417-30, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Multiple aspects of bilharziasis. Apropos of several cases observed in Geneva] Berthoud S.
Praxis 61:809-20, 13 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of Schistosoma haematobium infection] Suchowiak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:952-3, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Features of the clinical course and diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:393-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of schistosomiasis mansoni discovered because of appendicular symptomatology] Hernández-Guio C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:439-42, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Antischistosomal activity of tubercidin in monkeys. Jaffe JJ, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:62-72, Jan 73
Histologic processes of healing in hepatic injury due to eggs of Schistosoma mansoni in mice following curative chemotherapy. Schiller EL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:211-4, Mar 73
Treatment with hycanthone of Egyptian farmers infected with Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni. Farid Z, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:233-6, Jun 73
A comparison of the susceptibility to metrifonate of Schistosoma haematobium, S. mattheei and S. mansoni in hamsters. James C, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:467-74, Dec 72
Vesical bilharziasis. Parisi R. Br J Urol 44:721, Dec 72
Effect of metrifonate on blood cholinesterases in children during the treatment of schistosomiasis. Davis RP, et al. Bull WHO 46:747-50, 1972
Hycanthone in 1,635 cases of vesical schistosomiasis. Ruas A. Cent Afr J Med 18:100-12, Jun 72
Preliminary trial of the effect of hycanthone (Etrenol) in the mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Arfaa F, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:369-72, Sep 72
Use of titrated extract of Centella asiatica (TECA) in bilharzial bladder lesions. Fam A.
Int Surg 58:451-2 passim, Jul 73
Effect of lucanthone hydrochloride on the hepatic lesions induced by a Sudan strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:429-35, Jul 73
Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972
The antischistosomal activity of a chloroindazole analog of hycanthone in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:492-7, Sep 73
Hycanthone-induced hepatic changes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Haese WH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:430-40, Sep 73
Hycanthone trial in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Sudan. Omer AH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:165-8, Sep 72
Schistosoma haematobium infection successfully treated with lucanthone. Derrington AW.
Med J Aust 2:570-1, 2 Sep 72
Recent developments in the chemotherapy of schistosomiasis. Archer S, et al.
Prog Drug Res 16:11-66, 1972 (191 ref.)
Preliminary clinical trials with oxamniquine, a new antischistosomal agent. Katz N, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:25-9, Jan-Feb 73
Serum antibody and eosinophil changes after treatment of human Manson's schistosomiasis with niridazole or hycanthone. Silva LC da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:121-30, Mar-Apr 71
The action of metrifonate on 3 species of schistosomes. James C, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:531, 1972
Acute haemolysis with Ambilhar treatment in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. McCaffrey RP, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:795-7, 1972
Suppressive therapy with MsbE and Astiban in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Baldewsing R. Trop Geogr Med 25:174-8, Jun 73
[Experimental studies on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica with oral F30066 and rectal dipterex] Hsiao SH, et al.
Chin Med J 7:391-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Therapeutic trial with intra-arterial administration of antiparasitic drugs in resistant forms of schistsomiasis] Sůma V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:370-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of bilharziasis with a single injection of hycanthone (Etrenol). Preliminary note] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:90-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of niridazole on Schistosoma mansoni. Clinical and experimental results] Tribouley J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:550-63, 1972 (Fre)
[Bilharziasis. 76 cases treated with hycanthone] Lapierre J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:901-5, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Schistosoma hematobium infestation with niridazol] Ehrlich D, et al.
Harefuah 85:83-4, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Experimental control of schistosomiasis mansoni by therapy] Aguirre GH, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 24:65-93, Jan-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on the 1st autochthonous cases of schistosomiasis of Belém, treated with etrenol (hycanthone metasulphonate)] Galvão S dos S, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:173-7, Jan-Dec 71 (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of Hycanthone (hydroxymethyl derivative of Miracil D) in schistosomiasis mansoni] Cunha AS da, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:131-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A comparative evaluation of anti-schistosomiasis preparations] Bel'skif NE.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on induction of tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers. Brown JN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:487-9, 15 Jun 73

Bilharzia and bladder cancer. An investigation of urinary -glucuronidase associated with S. haematobium infection. Norden DA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:864-6, 1972

[Pulmonary schistosomiasis. Identification and determination of elastase in platelets and its role in the development of Schistosoma mansoni granuloma] Behmer OA.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:212-21, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

An approach of the study of hepatic schistosomiasis using non susceptible animal model. el-Garem AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:491-501, 1972

Induction of hepatosplenic disease by single pairs of the Philippine, Formosan, Japanese, and Chinese strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Warren KS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:482-91, Nov 72

Potential role of uninfected predators in schistosome dissemination. Lewert RM. J Parasitol 59:212-3, Feb 73

Migration of Schistosoma mansoni larvae in the albino mouse. Pereira LH, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:306-9, Sep-Oct 72

HISTORY

Morphological changes in human schistosomiasis and certain analogies in ancient Egyptian sculpture. Hoeppli R. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:1-11, 1973

Haematuria parasitaria and urinary calculi: early indications from Africa. Hoeppli R.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:205-17, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

The circumoval precipitate reaction in experimental schistosomiasis. II. Bruijning CF.
Acta Leiden 38:26-33, 1968

Immunology of schistosomiasis. Bruijning CF.
Acta Leiden 38:38-44, 1968

Immunology of experimental infections with Schistosoma mansoni in the swiss mouse and with Fasciola hepatica in the rabbit. Deelder AM.
Acta Leiden 39:5-107, 1973

Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. I. Eosinophilia and immunologic responses to a schistosomal egg preparation. Fine DP, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:193-206, May 73

Immunopathology of dermal reactions induced by Schistosoma mansoni cercariae and cercarial extract. Colley DG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:558-66, Sep 72

Schistosomiasis mansoni in baboons. The effect of surgical transfer of adult Schistosoma mansoni upon subsequent challenge infection. Damian RT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:951-8, Nov 72

In vitro detection of cytotoxic antibodies to Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Murrell KD, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:569-77, Sep 72

Immunological studies in Schistosoma mansoni infection in St. Lucia. Cook JA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:369-73, Sep 72

Recent advances in the immunology of schistosomiasis. Smithers SR. Br Med Bull 28:49-54, Jan 72 (44 ref.)

Immunological control of schistosomiasis. Wright CA.
Br Med J 3:607, 16 Sep 72

Studies on heterologous immunity in schistosomiasis. 5. Heterologous schistosome immunity in sheep. Preston JM, et al. Bull WHO 47:587-90, 1972

Immunological progress in bilharziasis.
Cent Afr J Med 19:105, May 73

Concomitant immunity and host antigens associated with schistosomiasis. Clegg JA, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:43-9, May 71

Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in St. Lucians with schistosomiasis mansoni compared with matched uninfected St. Vincentians. Kellermeyer RW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:557-63, May 73

Autoantibodies in schistosomal liver fibrosis. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:153-5, Jun 73

Complement-fixation reactions in schistosomiasis: quantitative studies. Dennis DT, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:445-50, Oct 72

Evaluation of a modified complement fixation test for schistosomiasis. Tanaka H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:537-42, Dec 72

Protective immunity to hydatid disease? Naji K, et al.
Lancet 1:1518-9, 30 Jun 73

Skin-sensitizing antibodies in Schistosoma mansoni infected baboons: evidence for the presence of two types. Greene ND, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:291-4, Oct 72

Immunoglobulin levels in schistosomiasis. Curiel M, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:384-7, Nov-Dec 72

[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental schistosomiasis with Schistoma mansoni. 2. In vitro study in the rat and golden hamster. Comparison with mice and results according to parasitic adaptation] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:721-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between delayed hypersensitivity phenomena and cellular immunity in the course of experimental bilharziasis] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:119-20, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Effect of Dipetalonema viteae and Schistosoma mansoni parasitism on the growth of experimental tumors] Capron A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:719-22, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the in vivo effects of tartar emetic, vitamin B 6 , and the chelating agent 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) on the functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in patients with schistosomiasis. Kelada FS, et al.
Metabolism 21:1105-12, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Validation of the complement fixation and slide flocculation tests for schistosomiasis. Geographic variations of test capacities. Buck AA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:205-14, Sep 72

The Malumfashi pilot survey. I. Introduction, malaria and urinary schistosomiasis. Bell DR, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:1-14, Mar 73

Results of a seven year snail control project on the endemicity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egypt. Gilles HM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:45-65, Mar 73

Studies in schistosomiasis in Sierra Leone. II. Seasonal fluctuation in the population density of Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus and Bulinus forskalii in a schistosomiasis endemic town in Sierra Leone. Onabamiro SD.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:375-83, Sep 72

The influence of temperature on the biology of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say), intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni on St. Lucia, West Indies. Sturrock RF, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:385-90, Sep 72

Seasonal abundance of trematode cercariae in Bulinus truncatus in a small focus of schistosomiasis in the Nile Delta. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 47:420-2, 1972

Studies on schistosomiasis on the western shores of Lake Bangweulu, Zambia. Hira PR.
East Afr Med J 49:526-30, Jul 72

Present status of schistosomiasis in Lebanon. Azar JE, et al. J Med Liban 25:167-76, 1972

Oncomelania hupensis from the schistosomiasis focus in Central Sulawesi (Celebes), Indonesia. Carney WP, et al. J Parasitol 59:210-1, Feb 73

Susceptibility of Biomphalaria peregrina from Brazil and Ecuador to two strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:127-30, May-Jun 73

The epidemiology and consequences of Schistosoma mansoni infection in West Nile, Uganda. II. Hospital investigation of a sample from the Panyagoro community. Ongom VL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:853-63, 1972

The epidemiology and consequences of Schistosoma mansoni infection in West Nile, Uganda. I. Field studies of a community at Panyagoro. Ongom VL, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:835-51, 1972

Bilharziasis (schistosomiasis) in Nigeria. Cowper SG.
Trop Geogr Med 25:105-18, Jun 73

The distribution of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in East Africa. McCullough FS.
Trop Geogr Med 24:199-207, Sep 72

[Bilharziasis of the urogenital system] Nikolov K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:403-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bilharziasis in the Democratic Republic of the Sudan. Preliminary results of sero-epidemic research in the Gezirah region] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:675-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Influence of the creation of artificial lakes by large African dams on parasitic endemias. Comparative study of Akosombo Lake on the Black Volta (Ghana) and Nasser Lake on the Nile (Egypt, Sudan)] Deschiens R.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:340-63, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Schistosomiasis in Gabon] Gilles MJ.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:879-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of intestinal schistosomiasis in Guadeloupe: sero-immunologic survey by immunofluorescence (1st trial)] Lapierre J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:434-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Malacologic studies in the area of the Lufira reservoir (Katanga). Distribution and ecology of aquatic molluscs. Epidemiological role of vectors of intestinal and urinary schistosomiasis] Mandahl-Barth G, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:146-65, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Large tropical dans; their epidemiologic consequences] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2057-9, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Imported parasitic diseases: apropos of 4 cases of schistosomiasis] Fontaine J, et al.
Union Med Can 100:930-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An ecological study of Schistosoma haematobium in the forest region of South-West Nigeria] Dönges J.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:272-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current situation of schistosomiasis in Brazil] Freitas CA de.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 24:3-63, Jan-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Parasitological survey, stressing in particular Schistosomiasis mansoni, taken in indigenous reservations of the Estado de São Paulo. Contribution to the planorbidic chart of the Estado São Paulo] Perez MD, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:239-45, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Epidemiological aspects of schistosomiasis mansoni in the Americana reservoir area, State of S ao Paulo, Brazil] Magalh aes LA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 7:31-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice depleted of thymus-dependent lymphocytes. II. Pathology and altered pathogenesis. Buchanan RD, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:207-18, May 73

Comparative histopathology of schistosome granulomas in the hamster. Von Lichtenberg F, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:149-78, Aug 73

Huge bilharzial tumour of the cervix. Kiwelu EE.
East Afr Med J 49:488-9, Jun 72

Organized epithelioid cell granulomate elicited by schistosome eggs in experimental animals. Hsü SY, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:418-35, Oct 72

Schistosome ova deposits in the appendix. Qualitative and quantitative histopathological findings in bilharzial appendicitis. Schmid H.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:363-74, 1972

Vesical bilharziasis. Pathological changes and relationship to squamous carcinoma. Kisner CD.
S Afr J Surg 11:79-87, Jun 73

Pipe-stem fibrosis of the liver. Cheever AW.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:947-8, 1972

[Experimental induction of Symmers' fibrosis in mice] Dias RP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:50-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo microscopic observations of the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the mouse liver. Bloch EH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:546-57, Sep 72

Effect of paracentesis abdominis on the hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:458-60, 1972

The exocrine pancreas in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. Megahed GE, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:233-45, 1972

The effects of schistosomiasis, anaemia and malnutrition on the responses to exercise in African children. Davies CT. J Physiol (Lond) 230:27P, Apr 73

The influence of the spleen on thoracic duct lymph in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Aboul-Enein A, et al.
Lymphology 5:122-6, Dec 72

[Delayed hypersensitivity during experimental schistosomiasis with Schistosoma mansoni. 1. In vitro study in CBA mice] Vernes A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:707-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroencephalographic study of schistosomiasis japonica--observation on subjective symptoms] Hayashi M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:1-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Electroencephalographic study of schistosomiasis japonica--observation on the cases with hepatic schistosomiasis] Hayashi M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:513-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental chemoprophylaxis against schistosomiasis. I. Introduction and rationale. Jewsbury JM.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:409-19, Sep 72

Epidemiology and control of schistosomiasis. Jordan P.
Br Med Bull 28:55-9, Jan 72 (42 ref.)

Immunological control of schistosomiasis. Nelson GS.
Br Med J 4:173, 21 Oct 72

Immunological control of schistosomiasis. Stott R, et al.
Br Med J 4:49, 7 Oct 72

Immunological control schistosomiasis.
Br Med J 3:366-7, 12 Aug 72

The costs and a cost-benefit analysis of an S. mansoni control programme on an irrigated sugar estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A.
Bull WHO 47:573-8, 1972

The effect of a control programme against Schistosoma mansoni on the prevalence and intensity of infection on an irrigated sugar estate in northern Tanzania. Fenwick A, et al. Bull WHO 47:579-86, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of a control programme on transmission of Schistosoma mansoni on an irrigated estate in Tanzania. Fenwick A. Bull WHO 47:325-30, 1972
Vaccination against schistosomes? Report of an expert conference sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation. Terry RJ. Int J Parasitol 3:287-8, May 73
Chemoprophylactic agents in schistosomiasis: eremanthine, costunolide, -cyclocostunolide and bisabolol. Baker PM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:853-7, Nov 72
Control of schistosomiasis. Stott RB.
Lancet 2:210 passim, Jul 73
Can schistosomiasis be controlled?
Lancet 1:1163, 26 May 73
Passive transfer of immunity in human schistosomiasis mansoni: attempt to prevent infection by repeated injections of hyperimmune antischistosome gamma globulin. Cook JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:777-80, 1972
Population movements in relation to the spread and control of schistosomiasis in Sukumaland, Tanzania. Ruyssenaars J, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:179-86, Jun 73
Schistosomiasis control. Report of a WHO expert committee. WHO Tech Rep Ser 515:1-47, 1973
[The Great poem leads the way. Yükiang's flag is now redder than ever: how the Yükiang people have achieved eradication of schistosomiasis]
Chin Med J 7:385-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Practical aspects of the fight against schistosomiasis in irrigated areas: methods, organization, rentability] Degrémont AA.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:362-400, 1972 (Fre)
[Plan for combatting the intermediate hosts of human bilharziasis in Cameroon within the framework of the 3d 5-year plan for economic and social development] Ngalle-Edimo S.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:686-98, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Results of 3 years of schistosomiasis control in Belo Horizonte (MG)] Paulini E, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:151-72, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Laboratory observations on the biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata by Pomacea sp. (Ampullaridae)] Paulinyi HM, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:135-49, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bilharziasis and its x-ray manifestations] Sehr A.
Rozhl Chir 52:404-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiology of genito-urinary bilharziasis] Le Guilloux M, et al.
Bord Med 5:1381-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlucent lung of probable bilharzial origin] Brocard H, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:486-94, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Bilharziasis] Rager J.
Acta Urol Belg 40:660-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracorporeal filtration of blood in bilharziasis during portacaval shunt] Sampaio Ferraz G de.
J Chir (Paris) 103:505-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Boari's operation for ureteral schistosomiasis (apropos of a case)] Lange D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:557-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Role of Nectomys squamipes squamipes in the epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection. Antunes CM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:67-73, Mar 73
Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. I. A clinico-pathological study of experimental Schistosoma mattheei infections. Preston JM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:401-15, Jul 73
Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. II. Some observations on the sequential changes in blood volume and water and electrolyte metabolism following a single experimental infection of Schistosoma mattheei. Preston JM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:417-28, Jul 73
Studies on the Schistosomes of domestic animals in Iran. I. Observations on Ornithobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) in Khuzestan. Massoud J. J Helminthol 47:165-80, 1973
Parasitological and pathological observations on Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876, in calves, sheep and goats in Iran. Massoud J. J Helminthol 47:155-64, 1973
Proliferative epithelial lesions of the urinary bladder of nonhuman primates infected with Schistosoma haematobium. Kuntz RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:223-35, Jan 72
Schistosoma mansoni and Sch. haematobium found as a natural double infection in the Nile rat, Arvicanthis n. niloticus, from a human endemic area in Egypt. Mansour NS. J Parasitol 59:454, Jun 73
Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Detection of antibodies against Schistosoma mattheei by the indirect immuno-fluorescent method. Du Plessis JL, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:179-80, Sep 72
Albumin turnover studies in ovine schistosomiasis. Dargie JD, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972
The anaemia of ovine schistosomiasis (S. mattheei). Preston JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:530-1, 1972
[1st occurrence of bovine schistosomiasis in Madagascar. Short communication] Hörchner F, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:329-30, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Beonoitiasis and ornithobilharziasis in female goats] Vsevolodov BP, et al. Veterinariia 7:70-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY (F2)

Pre-morbid adjustments, schizoid personality and onset of illness as predictors of post-hospitalization functioning. Longabaugh R, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 10:19-29, Jun 73
["Schizoid" forms of art. Notes on photo-realism and actionism on the occasion of the 5th Documenta 1972] König K.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:88-90, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)

HISTORY

James Joyce. A portrait of the artist as a schizoid. (Joyce J), Andreasen NJ. JAMA 224:67-71, 2 Apr 73

THERAPY

Late onset psychosis in children. Lucas R.
Br Med J 4:239, 28 Oct 72
[Analytic therapy of an 11-year-old schizoid boy. I] Rüger U.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:1-3, Jan 73 (Ger)

SCHIZOID PERSONALITY see under

PERSONALITY DISORDERS (F2)

SCHIZOPHRENIA (F2)

The difference between the experienced reality of hallucinations in young drug abusers and schizophrenic patients. Aggernaes A.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:387-99, 1972
A vision census and study of a U.S. Veterans Administration hospital for psychiatric patients. Thaler JS, et al. Am J Optom 49:796-800, Sep 72
Positive disintegration and constructive change in schizophrenia. Sofair T.
Am J Psychoanal 32:170-6, 1972
Schizophrenia, language, and reality. Brown R.
Am Psychol 28:395-403, May 73
Sleep EEG studies in untreated, long-term schizophrenic patients. Jus K, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:386-90, Sep 73
Scapegoating in hospitalized adolescents. A behavioral phenomenon associated with schizophrenia with premorbid asociality. Quitkin F, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:680-2, May 73
Auditory signal detection in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:747-52, Dec 72
Some features of the auditory evoked response in schizophrenics. Roth WT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:466-71, Oct 72
The prediction of outcome in schizophrenia. I. Characteristics of outcome. Strauss JS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:739-46, Dec 72
Social class and psychopathology in adoptees. A natural experimental method for separating the roles of genetic and experimental factors. Wender PH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:318-25, Mar 73
The effects of conjunctival instillation of eserine and homatropine on pupiliary reactivity in schizophrenics. Rubin LS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:257-69, Dec 73
Bimodality in schizophrenia: an adaptation to ambiguous communication. Beck SJ.
Br J Med Psychol 45:221-32, Sep 72
IQ and fertility in schizophrenia. Jones MB.
Br J Psychiatry 122:689-96, Jun 73
Schizophrenics with delusions of poisoning. Varsamis J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:673-5, Dec 72
Visual interaction in a group of schizophrenic and depressive patients: a follow-up study. Rutter DR, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:410-1, Dec 72
Review of schizophrenics in a rural practice over 26 years. Watts CA. Br Med J 1:465-9, 24 Feb 73
Conditioned reflex analysis of chronic schizophrenias. Ananth JV, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:377-89, Oct 72
Schizophrenia and despair. Beavers WR.
Compr Psychiatry 13:561-72, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison of dream content in laboratory dream reports of schizophrenic and depressive patient groups. Kramer M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:325-9, Jul-Aug 73
A survey of psychiatric opinion on schizophrenia. Soskis DA. Compr Psychiatry 13:573-80, Nov-Dec 72
Postpsychotic depression in schizophrenics. Stern MJ, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:591-8, Nov-Dec 72
Schizophrenia and the Balinese. Howard JS 3d.
Cond Reflex 7:232-43, Oct-Dec 72
Is schizophrenic expression art? Billig O.
Confin Psychiatr 15:49-54, 1972
Prediction of long-term outcome in schizophrenia. Falbish GM, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:394-9, May 72
REM sleep deprivation in chronic schizophrenics: effects on the dynamics of fast sleep. Barros-Ferreira M de, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:561-9, Jun 73
Hypnotic susceptibility, amnesia, and IQ in chronic schizophrenia. Lavoie G, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:157-68, Jul 73
Current studies on schizophrenia. Mosher LR, et al.
Int J Psychiatry 11:7-52, Mar 73 (54 ref.)
A commentary on "Current Studies on Schizophrenia". Stone MH. Int J Psychiatry 11:58-61, Mar 73
Reactions of three schizophrenic patients to their brother's death. Jaglom M.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:54-65, Mar 73
Redundancy-associated deficit in schizophrenic reaction time performance. Bellissimo A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:299-307, Dec 72
Sleep fantasy in normal and schizophrenic persons. Cartwright RD. J Abnorm Psychol 80:275-9, Dec 72
Schizophrenic intelligence, symptoms, and release from the hospital. Hamlin RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:11-6, Feb 73
Mnemonic organization in young nonpsychotic schizophrenics. Koh SD, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:299-310, Jun 73
Speed of perceptual functioning in chronic nonparanoid schizophrenics: partial replication and extension. Korboot P, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:296-8, Jun 73
Skin conductance basal level and reactivity in schizophrenia as a function of chronicity, premorbid adjustment, diagnosis, and medication. Magaro PA.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:270-81, Jun 73
Prediction of psychiatric hospitalization. II. The Hospitalization Proneness Scale: a cross-validation. Rosen B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:271-4, Dec 72
Perceptual conformity and responsiveness to social reinforcement in chronic schizophrenics. Shean G.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:174-7, Aug 73
The use of the Object Sorting Test as a measure of cognitive recovery from mental illness. Newman G.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:363-5, Apr 73
A note on the use of the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test with adult schizophrenics. Miller B.
J Clin Psychol 28:494-5, Oct 72
Birth order and social behavior among chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH.
J Clin Psychol 28:483-5, Oct 72
A comparison of the ethical self-presentations of schizophrenics, prisoners and normals. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 28:479-83, Oct 72
Psychopathological correlates of anthropometric types in male schizophrenics. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 28:474-8, Oct 72
Affective content and contextual constraint in recall by paranoid, nonparanoid, and nonpsychiatric patients. Bassos CA. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:126-32, Feb 73
Methodological problems and progress in schizophrenia research: a survey. Cash TF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:278-86, Apr 73
Creativity and schizophrenia. Cropley AJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:403-8, Jun 73
Hospital and community ratings of psychopathology as predictors of employment and readmission. Gurel L, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:286-91, Oct 72
Demographic characteristics as predictors of posthospital employment and readmission. Lorei TW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:426-30, Jun 73
Internal versus external control in reactive and process schizophrenia. Lottman TJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:344, Oct 72
Schizophrenia forty-five years later. Lawton MP.
J Genet Psychol 121:133-43, Sep 72
Premorbid adjustment, paranoid-nonparanoid status, and chronicity in schizophrenic patients. Eisenthal S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:227-31, Oct 72
Amines and aphrodisiacs in chronic schizophrenia. Lovett Doust JW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:251-4, Oct 72
The effects of white noise and message repetition on proverb interpretation in good and poor premorbid schizophrenics. Lycaki H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:37-45, Jul 73
Schizophrenics as benefactors in a minor emergency. Steinberg T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:257-60, Oct 72
Parental dominance and sex-role identification in schizophrenia. Kokonis ND. J Psychol 84:211-8, Jul 73
Concepts of schizophrenia among mental health professionals. Seegars JE Jr, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:293-7, Aug 73
The effects of positive versus negative social stimuli on the learning of process and reactive schizophrenics. Johnson JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:251-6, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in schizophrenia. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 2:444, 25 Aug 73
Status quo in schizophrenia. Lancet 2:1133-4, 25 Nov 72
Schizophrenia. Med J Aust 1:417-8, 3 Mar 73
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Primate behavioral pathology under field and laboratory conditions. Hamburg DA. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:392-4, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Perceptual maturation in the infant. Kagan J.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:427-9, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. I. Introduction. Kety SS, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:375-6, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. VII. Prospects for research in schizophrenia. An overview. Kety SS. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:456-67, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Isolation-rearing in primates. Sackett GP.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:388-92, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. Bibliography.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:484-507, Nov 72
Schizophrenia. Bickford JA.
Nurs Times 69:794-6, 21 Jun 73
Maria--a study of schizophrenia. McKay PM.
Nurs Times 68:1226-7, 28 Sep 72
Two-flash threshold in normal and subclassified schizophrenic groups. Borinsky M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:911-5, Jun 73
Perception of relative size of maternal figure and subjects figure by schizophrenics and normals. Hamersma RJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:487-93, Apr 73
The effects of reinforcement procedures upon schizophrenic patients: a survey of the data. Stieper DR, et al. Prog Exp Pers Res 6:149-242, 1972 (124 ref.)
A contribution to the nosology and dynamics of adolescent schizophrenia. Rinsley DB.
Psychiatr Q 46:159-86, 1972
Hope and schizophrenia. Burton A.
Psychoanal Rev 59:609-16, 1972-73
Electrodermal activity as an index of arousal in schizophrenics. Depue RA, et al.
Psychol Bull 79:233-8, Apr 73
Behavioral differences between acute and chronic schizophrenics: course of psychosis, effects of institutionalization, or sampling biases? Strauss ME. Psychol Bull 79:271-9, May 73 (60 ref.)
Chronic schizophrenia and discharge from hospital. Pryce IG. Psychol Med 2:301-7, Aug 72
WHO international pilot study of schizophrenia. Sartorius N, et al. Psychol Med 2:422-5, Nov 72
Relationship between Quick Test and WAIS IQS for brain-injured and schizophrenic subjects. Dizzonne MF, et al. Psychol Rep 32:337-8, Feb 73
Nurse-initiated social interaction and patients' behaviour on a ward for chronic schizophrenic patients. Stöffelmayr BE. Psychol Rep 32:124-6, Feb 73
Sleep stage deficits in chronic schizophrenia. Traub AC. Psychol Rep 31:815-20, Dec 72
Effects of extraneous stimulation on visual afterimage serials produced by young schizophrenics. Smith GJ, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:34-8, 1973
[Present clinical aspects of schizophrenia in young adults] Lambert PA, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:449-83, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Schizophrenia] Guilmot PH.
Brux Med 52:749-53, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tunisian psychiatric report on "Family aspects in the development of schizophrenia". Commentary and analysis] Ammar S.
Tunis Med 50:213-26, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Formal genesis of psychoses] Daun H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:1-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of schizophrenia research and some of its actual problems with special reference to studies performed at the Institute for Psychiatry of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Sternberg E. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:123-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The idol] Thorner HA.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:356-70, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The use of a problem solving examination in family studies of schizophrenic patients] Feldes D, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:524-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social malfunction and psychosocial defense mechanisms in mild schizophrenic defect syndromes] Bruck J.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:229-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vision of the world in the schizophrenic patient: somatic perception with the psychosis of the self] Fasullo S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:305-17, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[5-Hydroxytryptophan and sleep in chronic schizophrenics] Murri L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:427-32, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Conceptual thinking disorders in schizophrenia] Namyslowska I.
Psychiatr Pol 6:385-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subject matter of artistic expression and the type of schizophrenic deficit] Tyszkiewicz M.
Psychiatr Pol 7:255-66, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Expansive schizophrenia in general practice] Kawecka H, et al. Wiad Lek 26:963-5, 15 May 73 (Pol)
[Pathomorphosis of schizophrenia] Khokhlov LK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1841-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problems of speech and thinking pathology in the clinical picture of schizophrenia. II] Rogovin MS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1722-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The time of verbal stimulus perception in psychopathic personalities and patients with schizophrenia] Shostakovich GS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1695-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of conditioned reactions in healthy subjects and psychotic patients in logical operations of conjunction, disjunction, implication and equivalence] Zapotochnii BO.
Fiziol Zh 19:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Plasma androgens in male schizophrenics. Tourney G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:753-5, Dec 72
Conformational variation in a human plasma lipoprotein. Harmison CR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4985-93, 19 Dec 72
Association of plasma tryptophan levels with clinical change in female schizophrenic patients. Gilmour DG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:119-28, Apr 73
Low plasma tryptophan levels in recently hospitalized schizophrenics. Manowitz P, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:109-18, Apr 73
The effect of the plasma factor on the uptake of amino acids by neural tissue. Warner KA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:173-80, Oct 72
Serum magnesium, diagnosis, ECT and season. Carney MW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:427-9, Apr 73
A clinical method for testing abnormal in vitro haemolysis from catecholamine metabolites in schizophrenia. Hegedus ZL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:265-9, Sep 72
Plasma-level studies of chlorpromazine following the administration of chlorpromazine hydrochloride and chlorpromazine embonate in chronic schizophrenics. Cooper SF, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:73-7, Feb 73
Chlorpromazine metabolism. 3. Determination of conjugated metabolites in the blood of schizophrenic patients. Kaul PN, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:467-75, Mar 73
Chlorpromazine metabolism. V. Disposition of free and conjugated metabolites in blood fractions of schizophrenic patients. Kaul PN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1753-7, Nov 72
The spontaneous activation of lymphocytes in schizophrenic patients in vitro revealed by a microfluorometric method. Liedeman RR, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:155-61, Jun 72
A new hope for cytological indicators in psychiatry? De Bault LE, et al. Lancet 819:47-8, 7 Jul 73
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric isotope dilution determination of N,N-dimethyltryptamine concentrations in normals and psychiatric patients. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:265-70, 19 Jul 73
[Reduced glutathione level and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes of patients with schizophrenia] Czlonkowska A, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:241-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative determination of nucleic acids in the lymphocytes of schizophrenic patients in vitro] Bogdanova ED, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The serum membranotropic factor of schizophrenia patients (literature survey)] Lideman RR.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:604-12, 1972 (62 ref.) (Rus)
[Study of the direct action of blood serum from schizophrenic patients on nerve tissue (electrophysiological and morphological studies)] Solntseva EI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1044-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid creatine kinase in acutely psychotic patients. Martin WA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:726-9, Oct 72
Study of cerebrospinal fluid in schizophrenics--a review of the literature.
Psychopharmacol Bull 9:59-62, Jan 73 (101 ref.)
[Abnormal cerebrospinal fluid proteins in schizophrenia] Sizaret P, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:507-13, Nov 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propylhexedrine chewing and psychosis. Johnson J, et al. Br Med J 3:529-30, 26 Aug 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. V. Pharmacological observations, Drug-induced psychoses. Snyder SH, et al.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:430-45, Nov 72

CLASSIFICATION

Schizophrenia--disease or syndrome? Reid AA.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:363-9, Jun 73
The classification of the functional psychoses. Ollerenshaw DP. Br J Psychiatry 122:517-30, May 73
Perception of threatening stimuli in process and reactive schizophrenics. Sappington J.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:48-50, Aug 73
Performance profiles of hospitalized psychiatric patients. Kopfstein JH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:739-44, Jun 73
Performance of process and reactive schizophrenics on a symbol-digit substitution task. Royer FL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:63-70, Aug 73
[Typology of schizophrenia from the viewpoint of structural psychiatry] Baer R.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:236-36, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Anxiety and beyond in schizophrenia and psychotic depression. Arieti S. Am J Psychother 17:228-45, Jul 73
Schizophrenia and rheumatoid arthritis. Mellsop GW.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:214, Dec 72
Myasthenia gravis and schizophrenia--a rare combination. Gittleson NL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:343-4, Mar 73
Coeliac disease and schizophrenia. Dohan FC.
Br Med J 3:51-2, 7 Jul 73
Coeliac disease and schizophrenia. Walsh D.
Br Med J 2:242, 28 Apr 73
Heatstroke in three chronic schizophrenics: case reports and clinical considerations. Wise TN.
Compr Psychiatry 14:263-7, May-Jun 73
Perinatal characteristics of the offspring of schizophrenic women. Sameroff AJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:191-9, Sep 73
[Evaluation of depersonalization] Rasković J.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:753-60, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathy in schizophrenia with neurotrophic rheumatism of the lower extremities] Navratil J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:469-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sleep disorders and schizophrenia. Apropos of a case] Brusset B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3075-83, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensory disorders in schizophrenia] Gross G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nocturnal sleep in schizophrenic syndromes. Analysis of the correlations between the sleep parameters] Murri L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:496-14, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Déjerine-Sottas disease with schizophrenic symptoms] Nakao T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:149-57, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of stupor with persistent high fever] Wake A, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1999-4, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Microvibration of schizophrenics--the relation between microvibration and changes of psychiatric symptoms] Morisaki I.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:100-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Psychological diagnosis of thought disorders in schizophrenia] Ostaszewska J, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:17-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in schizophrenia. The need for institutionalized care. Lassenius B, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:295-305, 1973
Schizophrenia and affective psychosis: additional comments. Hoaken PC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:632-3, Nov 72
The effect of interview language on the evaluation of psychopathology in Spanish-American schizophrenic patients. Marcos LR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:549-53, May 73
Are there pathognomonic symptoms in schizophrenia? An empiric investigation of Schneider's first-rank symptoms. Carpenter WT Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:847-52, Jun 73
Schizophrenic pathology in young adults. A clinical study. Grinker RR Sr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:168-75, Feb 73
Provocation of schizophrenic symptoms by intravenous administration of methylphenidate. Janowsky DS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:185-91, Feb 73
The Iowa 500. I. Diagnostic validity in mania, depression, and schizophrenia. Morrison J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:457-61, Oct 72
Sustained attention in remitted schizophrenics. Wohlberg GW, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:533-7, Apr 73
Echoencephalographic patterns in chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

schizophrenia (relationship to therapy resistance).
Holden JM, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:129-41, Apr 73
The diagnosis of schizophrenia and paranoid psychosis: an attempt at clarification. Hay AJ, et al.
Br J Med Psychol 45:233-41, Sep 72
A checklist for the diagnosis of schizophrenia.
Astrachan BM, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:529-39, Nov 72
Influence of family life on the course of schizophrenic disorders: a replication. Brown GW, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:241-58, Sep 72
Thought disorder in manics and schizophrenics.
Mellsop GW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:454, Oct 72
A note on the Nurses' Observation Scale for In-patient Evaluation (NOSIE). Philip AE.
Br J Psychiatry 122:595-6, May 73
Neurological form of schizophrenia.
Can Med Assoc J 106:836 passim, 7 Apr 73
First-rank symptoms, severity of illness, and treatment response in schizophrenia. Abrams R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:353-5, Jul-Aug 73
Transference, discrimination and reversal. A comparison between normals and pathological groups.
Klingner A, et al. Cond Reflex 7:216-25, Oct-Dec 72
Locus of control among schizophrenics and other hospitalized psychiatric patients. Cash TF, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:105-22, Feb 73
Increased diagnostic reliability in schizophrenia: some values and limitations. Canero R.
Int J Psychiatry 11:53-7, Mar 73
"A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept"--in elaboration. Giovacchini PL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:41-4, Dec 72
"A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept"--in agreement and disagreement. Havens LL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:45-7, Dec 72
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. I. Developmental arrest and regression. Kris AO.
Int J Psychiatry 10:7-17, Dec 72
A reappraisal of the dementia praecox concept. II. Case studies in chronic hospitalization for functional psychosis. Kris AO. Int J Psychiatry 10:18-40, Dec 72
Premorbid adjustment and short-term recall in schizophrenia. De Wolfe AS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:14-6, Jan 73
A word association measure of severity of current symptoms in schizophrenia. De Wolfe AS.
J Clin Psychol 29:11-4, Jan 73
Sex differences and institutionalization in the word associations of schizophrenics. DeWolfe AS, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:215-21, Oct 72
Formal operations in reactive and process schizophrenics. Kilburg RR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:371-6, Jun 73
Differences in test performance between brain-damaged, schizophrenic, and medical patients.
Levine J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:508-11, Dec 72
Body disturbance and sexual elaboration factors in figure drawings of schizophrenic patients. Carlson K, et al. J Pers Assess 37:56-63, Feb 73
Utility of the Canter Background Interference Procedure for differentiating among the schizophrenias. Horine LC, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:48-53, Feb 73
Observations on the clinical validity of the HOD and IMPS. Silzer JC, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:353-60, Dec 72
Diagnosis of schizophrenia. Merskey H.
Lancet 2:1246, 9 Dec 72
Prospectives for research on schizophrenia. II. Clinical issues. Classical symptoms of schizophrenia. Meehl PE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:377-80, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Effects of focal brain lesions.
Teuber HL.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:381-4, Nov 72
Calcification of the basal ganglia apparently presenting as a schizophreniform psychosis. Hall P.
Postgrad Med J 48:636-9, Oct 72
'Schizophrenia'. Bickford JA.
Practitioner 210:36-7, Jan 73
Psychiatric diagnosis: cross-national research findings.
Sandifer MG Jr. Proc R Soc Med 65:497-500, May 72
Comparison of non-brain-damaged schizophrenic and brain-damaged non-schizophrenic males on the WIST.
Albott WL, et al. Psychol Rep 32:187-94, Feb 73
[Significance of pneumoencephalographic findings in schizophrenics] Vogel T, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:1-19, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the EEG in schizophrenia] Isermann H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1074-8, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Faith and delusion] Lenz H.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:341-59, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings in research on late schizophrenic psychoses] Sternberg E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:631-46, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis of schizophrenia] Gross G, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:1-16, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of schizophrenia] Huber G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1574-8, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Dynamics of artistic creation in schizophrenia] Enăchescu C.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:259-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Psychopathic disorders in schizophrenia] Kondrat'ev FV. Sud Med Ekspert 16:48-51, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Varieties of residual states in depressive-paranoid schizophrenia] Dzivaltovskif SA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1230-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the affective states in the early stages of attack-like progressive schizophrenia with onset in adolescence] Kurashov AS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1234-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The "pictogram" as a method of studying thinking disorders in schizophrenia] Longinova SV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1679-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of methods of differential computer diagnosis for studying systemic brain activity] Monakhov KK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:481-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Schizophrenic forms of neurotic manifestation] Roa A. Rev Med Chil 100:1252-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Uncontrolled study with pipothiazine palmitate. Jain RC, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:32-6, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and work performance variables in phenothiazine therapy of schizophrenia. Chacon C, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:65-76, 1973
Fluspirilene, an injectable, and penfluridol, an oral long-acting, neuroleptic. A comparative double-blind trial in residual schizophrenia. Tanghe A, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:315-31, 1972
Excessive mortality in schizophrenic patients on chronic phenothiazines treatment. Matsuki A, et al.
Agressologie 13:407-18, 1972
Rapid reversal of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1159, Oct 73
Mesoridazine versus chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenia: a double-blind investigation. Hamid TA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:689-92, Jun 73
Piperacetazine and chlorpromazine: a comparison.
Johnson AC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:603-5, May 73
Chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. The effect of age and hospitalization on behavioral dose-response relationships. Clark ML, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:479-83, Oct 72
Premorbid adjustment, phenothiazine treatment, and remission in acute schizophrenics. Evans JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:486-90, Oct 72
Niacin in the long-term treatment of schizophrenia.
Wittenborn JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:308-15, Mar 73
A comparative trial of haloperidol and thioridazine: management of chronic schizophrenia. Weston MJ, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:53-7, Mar 73
SCH-12,041, a new anti-anxiety agent (quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography and clinical trials). Itil T, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:15-24, Aug-Sep 72
Nicotinic acid and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) therapy in schizophrenia: a review. Wittkopp TA, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:6-12, Oct-Nov 72 (27 ref.)
The relationships between psychopathology and evoked responses before, during, and after psychotropic drug treatment. Saletu B, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:45-74, Feb 73
Polygraphic studies of tardive dyskinesia and of the rabbit syndrome during different stages of sleep.
Villeneuve A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:259-74, Jun 73
Pyridoxine and schizophrenia. Bucci L.
Br J Psychiatry 122:240, Feb 73
Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW.
Br J Psychiatry 122:371, Mar 73
Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW.
Br J Psychiatry 121:458, Oct 72
Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Freeman HL.
Br J Psychiatry 122:121-2, Jan 73
Hormones in the treatment of psychoses. Bujanow W.
Br Med J 4:298, 4 Nov 72
Outpatient maintenance of chronic schizophrenics with long-acting fluphenazine. Daniel GR, et al.
Br Med J 2:344, 28 Apr 73
Fluphenazine injections: adverse effects and treatment failures. Dubourg GO.
Br Med J 3:703, 16 Sep 72
Outpatient maintenance of chronic schizophrenic patients with long-acting fluphenazine: double-blind placebo trial. Report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Clinical Trials in Psychiatry. Hirsch SR, et al. Br Med J 1:633-7, 17 Mar 73
A one-year trial of clopenthixol in chronic schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:321-4, Aug 72
Measurement of drug action in schizophrenia. Pigache RM, et al. Clin Sci 44:28P, Jun 73
Potentiation of haloperidol by -methyldopa in the treatment of schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:473-83, Jul 73
Alpha methyldopa-chlorpromazine interaction in schizophrenic patients. Chouinard G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:68-72, Feb 73
The extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome: description and measurement. Elie R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:427-40, Jul 73
Metiapine: the evaluation of the antipsychotic properties of a new neuroleptic. A pilot study.
Flemenbaum A. Curr Ther Res 15:470-2, Jul 73
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy of EX 10-029 and trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride in relieving drug-induced Parkinsonian symptoms. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:470-7, Aug 72
Loxapine: a six-month evaluation in severely ill schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:305-9, Apr 73
A dose-response study of propranolol in chronic schizophrenics. Gardos G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:314-23, Jun 73
A double-blind comparison of AL-1021 and chlorpromazine in hospitalized schizophrenics.
Gendron JL, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:333-6, Jun 73
Metiapine in acute schizophrenic patients. Kramer M, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:465-9, Jul 73
Milipertine: an early evaluation in severely ill schizophrenics. Mielke DH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:234-6, Jun 73
SCH-12041 in the treatment of acute schizophrenic patients. Ota KY, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:327-32, Jun 73
The use of fluphenazine enanthate in psychotic patients. Routsonis KG, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:92-6, Mar 73
Fluspirilene in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients. St.-Laurent J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:599-606, Sep 72
Clinical evaluation of two proposed antidepressants.
Sathananthan G, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:711-5, Nov 72
A controlled double-blind comparison between loxapine succinate and chlorpromazine in acute newly hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Shopsin B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:739-48, Nov 72
Loxapine: a double-blind comparison with chlorpromazine in acute schizophrenic patients.
Steinbook RM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:1-7, Jan 73
A long-term pilot study of pipothiazine palmitate in chronic schizophrenia. Villeneuve A, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:696-706, Nov 72
Fluphenazine decanoate trial in chronic in-patient schizophrenics failing to absorb oral chlorpromazine.
Adamson L, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:181-91, Apr-May 73
A clinical study of mesoridazine and chlorpromazine in relapsed schizophrenic patients. Bankier RG, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:529-34, Aug 72
Drug induced dystonia tarda: treatment with L-dopa.
Keegan DL, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:167-9, Mar 73
Voltage laterality in the EEG of psychiatric patients.
Serafetinides EA. Dis Nerv Syst 34:190-1, Mar 73
Effect of L-dopa in schizophrenia. Inanaga K, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:145-57, 1972
Intermittent pharmacotherapy in chronic schizophrenia. Prien RF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:317-23, May 73
Massive edema induced by thioridazine (Mellaril): an unusual complication. Margolis J.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:503-4, Dec 72
Treatment of acute schizophrenia with molindone.
Abuzzahab FS. J Clin Pharmacol 13:226-33, May-Jun 73
A comperison of fluspirilene and trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenic psychosis. Bankier RG. J Clin Pharmacol 13:44-7, Jan 73
A double-blind comparison of haloperidol oral concentrate, haloperidol solutabs and placebo in the treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Ota KY, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:99-110, Feb-Mar 73
The relationship between blood levels of different forms of butaperazine and clinical response. Simpson GM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:288-97, Jul 73
Interpatient variation and significance of plasma levels of chlorpromazine in psychotic patients. March JE, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:146-62, 1972
Qualitative and quantitative report on chlorpromazine and metabolites in plasma, erythrocytes and erythrocyte washings from chronically medicated schizophrenic patients. Turano P, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:109-20, 1972
Stages of schizophrenic decompensation and reintegration. Donlon PT, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:200-9, Sep 73
Haloperidol, clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Serafetinides EA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:366-9, Nov 72
Reversal of some therapeutic effects of an antipsychotic agent by an antiparkinsonism drug.
Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:50-8, Jul 73
Changes in staff anxiety and attitudes during a double blind study of haloperidol in acute schizophrenics within a structured milieu. Singh MM, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:245-56, Oct 72
Further studies on the mechanism of antipsychotic action: potentiation by alpha-methyltyrosine of thioridazine effects in chronic schizophrenics.
Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:125-32, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Potentiation of phenothiazines by -methyltyrosine in treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 33:83-90, 1972

Lithium carbonate in the ambulatory, chronically psychotic patient. Neal WL, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:215-6, Mar 73

Long-acting phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Freeman H. Lancet 2:1245-6, 9 Dec 72

Pantothenic acid in schizophrenia. Monro J. Lancet 1:262-3, 3 Feb 73

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in schizophrenia. Wilson IC, et al. Lancet 819:43-4, 7 Jul 73

Some reflections on schizophrenia with particular reference to thiothixene (Navane). Fischer E. Med J Aust 1:436-9, 3 Mar 73

Neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenia. Munkvad I. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:44-7, 1970

Blood levels of thioridazine and some of its metabolites in psychiatric patients. A preliminary report. Buyze G, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:229-39, May-Jun 73

Pimozide (orap, R 6238) in residual schizophrenia. A clinical evaluation with long-term double-blind follow-up. Denijs EL, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:47-59, Jan-Feb 73

Penfluridol (R 16341). A long-acting oral neuroleptic, as maintenance therapy for schizophrenic and mentally retarded patients. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Zwanikken GJ. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:83-92, Mar-Apr 73

Drug defaulting by patients on long-acting phenothiazines. Johnson DA, et al. Psychol Med 5:115-9, Feb 73

Role of fluphenazine decanoate in lessening the burden of chronic schizophrenics on the community. Stevens BC. Psychol Med 3:141-58, May 73

A longitudinal study of trace metals therapy in the copper loaded schizophrenic patient. Simpson GM. Psychopharmacol Bull 8:1-3, Oct 72

Role of chlorpromazine in maintaining timing behavior in chronic schizophrenics. Angle HV. Psychopharmacologia 28:185-94, 1 Jan 73

Behavioral effects of L-dopa in schizophrenic patients. Angrist B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:1-12, 4 Jul 73

Further studies with propranolol in psychotic patients. Relation to initial psychiatric state, urinary catecholamines and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion. Atamon A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:249-54, 1972

Sleeplessness in acute and chronic schizophrenia--response to haloperidol and anti-parkinsonism agents. Singh MM, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:21-32, 27 Feb 73

Pimozide: an effective, once daily oral therapy for schizophrenia. Van Wyk AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:515-7, 22 Apr 72.

Phenothiazine dosage levels and auditory signal detection in schizophrenia. Emmerich DS, et al. Science 179:405-6, 26 Jan 73

[Critics of psychopharmacological therapy in schizophrenia] Borberg S. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:342-7, 1972 (Dan)

[The treatment of different psychopathologic conditions with Pimozide(ORAP)] Munkvad I. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:347-9, 1971 (Dan)

[Chronic schizophrenia treated with depot perphenazine] Petersson H, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:303-8, 1971 (Dan)

[AHR-2277: a new major neuroleptic with minimal neurological side-effects] Denber HC. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:131-8, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Study of the delayed-action form of a synthetic antiparkinsonian drug: Akineton] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:688-96, May 72 (Fre)

[Evaluation of fluphenazine use since establishment of a psychiatric section] Roger BM. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:550-5, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Effects of ethopropazine and trihexyphenidyl on several parameters of the neuroleptic syndrome] Elie R, et al. Encephale 61:32-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Pimozide and social rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic patients] Pinard G, et al. Encephale 61:53-66, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Pilot study on oxaflumazine, a new piperazinated phenothiazine] Villeneuve A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:246-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A recent clinical trial of perphenazine] Scotto JC. Psychopharmacologie 83-5, Mar-Apr 71 (Fre)

[Fluspirilene, a new long-term neuroleptic. Clinical experiences from a psychiatric hospital] Scheibner H. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:482-4, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)

[Sulpiride: clinical and ambulatory therapy of psychiatric patients and a double blind study of its action spectrum] Burchard JM, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:266-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Policlinical schizophrenia therapy with longtime neuroleptic agent fluphenazine decanoate] Hasse HJ, et al. Med Welt 24:306-7, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Therapy of excited psychoses using a beta receptor blockader (oxprenolol) in high dosage] Volk W, et al. Nervenarzt 43:491-2, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Experiences with depot neuroleptics] Tettelaar CA. Praxis 62:827-38, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neuroleptic depot treatment of chronic psychoses with fluphenazine-dekanoate] Weiser G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:227-30, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

[The effect of Melliril retard on chronic psychotic patients under occupational therapy] Gálfi B, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3081-2, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)

[Effects of long-acting fluphenazine] Marcjan K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:79-86, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

[Effect of pharmacological treatment on disorders of associations in schizophrenia] Namyslowska I. Psychiatr Pol 6:539-45, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

[Effects of TPN-12 Sandoz in schizophrenia] Pogorzelski W, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

[Unithiol and D-penicillamine as psychic energizers and corrective agents in treatment with neuroleptics] Vafnshtein IA. Vrach Delo 7:115-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Use of armin as a psychostimulating agent in schizophrenia] Afonskaia LS, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1882-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of long-term therapy with aminazin on the structure and function of the liver] Avrutskif GIa, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1050-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The catamnesis of schizophrenics in comparison to previous hospital treatment] Efimenko VL, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:559-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of intensive hospital treatment on the duration of remissions among schizophrenics with a long history of the disease] Malakhov BB. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:564-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of psychological methods for studying the particular psychotropic action of various psychopharmacologic drugs] Os'makova EI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1705-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics and treatment of the tendency to enchronization of schizophrenic psychoses] López-Ibor Aliño JM. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:377-88, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Clinical trial with Sulpiride and placebo in chronic schizophrenics (study of 89 patients using the Harris-Letemendía-Willems scale)] Mezquita Bianco J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:453-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Dogmatil in schizophrenic psychoses. New clinico-therapeutic aspect] Planas Casas P, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:253-8, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neuroleptics in the treatment of psychoses] Sedvall G. Lakartidningen 69:78-84, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Fluphenazine depot. The usefulness of neuroleptics in perspective] Malm U. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:309-14, 1971 (Swe)

[Neuroleptic therapy in schizophrenia] Sedvall G, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:323-40, 1972 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and methionine-activating enzyme in blood of schizophrenic patients. Dunner DL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:215-20, Jun 73

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase distributions in normal, schizophrenic and mentally retarded subjects. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Clin Genet 3:341-6, 1972

-Glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in buccal smear from psychiatric patients and normal controls. Ishino H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:285-90, 1972

Cholinesterase activity in red cells and blood serum of schizophrenics during the treatment with dimethylaminoethanol esters. Bukowczyk A, et al. Pol Med J 11:1761-4, 1972

Plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in hypertension and various neuropsychiatric disorders. Wetterberg L, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:283-9, Nov 72

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase deficits in the brains of schizophrenic patients. Wise CD, et al. Science 181:344-7, 27 Jul 73

[Behavior of serum CPK (creatine phosphokinase) and aldolase levels in psychiatric patients] Tropeano G, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:386-94, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Enzymologic and chemico-clinical findings in schizophrenic syndromes] Rizzoli AA, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:206-15, Mar 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Childhood status and adult schizophrenia. Betz BJ. Am J Psychother 27:27-33, Jan 73

The causes of the schizophrenias. Cancro R. Ann Intern Med 77:647-8, Oct 72

The nature and origins of schizophrenic disorders. Lidz T. Ann Intern Med 77:639-45, Oct 72

Catatonic behavior, viral encephalopathy, and death. The problem of fatal catatonia. Penn H, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:758-61, Dec 72

Stein and Wise theory of schizophrenia: a possible mechanism for 6-hydroxydopamine formation in vivo. Adams RN. Behav Biol 7:861-6, Dec 72

The schizophrenias as nervous types. Br J Psychiatry 121:453-4, Oct 72

The Iowa 500: precipitating factors in schizophrenia and primary affective disorder. Clancy J, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:197-202, May-Jun 73

Tuberous sclerosis and schizophrenia. Herkert EE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:439-45, Jul 72

Current methodologies for studying the development of schizophrenia: a critical review. Jones FH. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:154-78, Sep 73 (108 ref.)

"Androgen dysgenesis": a predisposing factor in schizophrenia? Alias AG. Lancet 2:1348-9, 9 Dec 72

Slow and latent viruses in schizophrenia. Torrey EF, et al. Lancet 819:23-4, 7 Jul 73

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Breakdown of the social communication system: a key process in the development of schizophrenia? Ploog D. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:394-6, Nov 72

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. An hypotheses suggesting that there is a defect in the GABA system in schizophrenia. Roberts E. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:468-82, Nov 72

Interaction of stress and psychotomimetic drug-action: possible implication for psychosis. Wray SR. Psychopharmacologia 30:263-8, 19 Jun 73

Possible etiology of schizophrenia: progressive damage to the noradrenergic reward system by endogenous 6-hydroxydopamine. Stein L, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:298-314, 1972

The masking of organic brain disease by a schizophrenia-like illness. Cole G. S Afr Med J 47:731-3, 5 May 73

[Tobacco that you hold in your hands and that you roll--or from shyness to schizophrenia by way of hashish] Lelord G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:17-32, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Schizophrenic defect and cerebral organic dementia with neurologic disorders in a case of hunger dystrophy] Meyendorf R. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:471-88, 1973 (Ger)

[Induction of acute schizophrenia by psychic shock] Payk TR. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:131-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mythologemetic theory of schizophrenic schizoparaphrenic delusions] Sarro R. An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 89:379-84, 1972 (Spa)

[Psychological theories on the etiology of schizophrenia. Review] Valbuena Briones A. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:93-104, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Differential fertility in schizophrenia. Larson CA, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:272-80, 1973

Genetic and environmental factors in schizophrenia. A study of schizophrenic twins and their families. Fischer M. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 238:9-142, 1973

Schizophrenia: a family's projective identification. Stabenau JR. Am J Psychiatry 130:19-22, Jan 73

Adopted children and their families in the evaluation of nature-nurture interactions in the schizophrenic disorders. Wender PH. Annu Rev Med 23:355-71, 1972 (35 ref.)

Sex concordance in psychogenic disorders. Psychosomatic disorders in mothers and schizophrenia in daughters. Friedman CJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:611-7, Nov 72

Cross-national diagnosis of schizophrenia in twins. The heritability and specificity of schizophrenia. Shields J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:725-30, Dec 72

The Iowa 500. II. A blind family history comparison of mania, depression, and schizophrenia. Winokur G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:462-4, Oct 72

Familial effects in schizophrenia and homosexuality. Moran PA. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:116-9, Jun 72

Possible linkage relationships between certain blood groups and schizophrenia or other psychoses. Elston RC, et al. Behav Genet 3:101-4, Jun 73

Schizophrenia: evidence for the major gene hypothesis. Elston RC, et al. Behav Genet 1:3-10, Feb 70

Toward a definition of the schizoid state: evidence from studies of twins and their families. Cadoret RJ. Br J Psychiatry 122:679-85, Jun 73

Genetic theorizing and schizophrenia. Gottesman II, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:15-30, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Concurrent schizophrenia-like psychosis in monozygous twins suffering from CNS disorder. West A. Br J Psychiatry 122:675-7, Jun 73

Group-specific component and haptoglobin distributions in schizophrenic states. Brackenridge CJ, et al. Clin Genet 3:325-33, 1972

ABO blood group genes in schizophrenia and manic depressive psychosis. Gaskwad RS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:493-5, Aug 72

The social and academic competence of children vulnerable to schizophrenia and other behavior pathologies. Rolf JE. J Abnorm Psychol 80:225-43, Dec 72

The offspring of schizophrenic parents: a review. Reider RO. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:179-90, Sep 73 (28 ref.)

Genetics and schizophrenia. Wender PH. JAMA 223:1382-3, 19 Mar 73

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Genetic models for schizophrenia. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:406-19, Nov 72

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Environmental factors in the development of schizophrenia. Garmezy N. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:422-6, Nov 72

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Schizophrenia X normal matings: predictions of the polygenic model. Matthysse S, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:419-21, Nov 72

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Parallels in medicine. Neel J. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:403-6, Nov 72

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Hereditary nature of schizophrenia. Rosenthal D. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:397-403, Nov 72

Comments on past and present in genetic research on schizophrenia. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L. Psychiatr Q 46:363-70, 1972

Perspectives on the genetics of schizophrenia: a re-evaluation of Kallmann's contribution--its influence and current relevance. Rainer JD. Psychiatr Q 46:356-62, 1972

The genetics of schizophrenia: an international survey. Zerbin-Rüdin E. Psychiatr Q 46:371-83, 1972

Reduced monoamine oxidase activity in platelets: a possible genetic marker for vulnerability to schizophrenia. Wyatt RJ, et al. Science 179:916-8, 2 Mar 73

Erratum and further analysis: "perinatal conditions and infant development in children with schizophrenic parents". Mednick SA, et al. Soc Biol 20:111-2, Mar 73

[Current status of the genetics in endogenous psychoses] Angst J, et al. Arch Genet (Zar) 45:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationship between psychopathology and genetics in so-called late schizophrenias] Berner P, et al. ZNR 31:1-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Structural-functional relations in the pathogenesis of schizophrenia and their hereditary determination] Snezhnevskiĭ AV, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:58-71, 1972 (Rus)

[Verbal behavior characteristics of schizophrenic patients and their relatives] Kritskaia VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1669-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-genetic correlations in schizophrenia] Natalevich ES. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1203-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

James Joyce and medicine. (Joyce J), Lyons JB. JAMA 225:313-4, 16 Jul 73

[The concept of schizophrenia in German psychiatry from 1920 to 1933] Midenet M. Encephale 61:233-49, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Sun and storm or Van Gogh's illness] (Van Gogh V), Destaing F. Nouv Presse Med 1:3141-3, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Hölderlin's poetic production in the light of his schizophrenic psychosis] (Hölderlin F), Stierlin H. Psyche (Stuttg) 26:530-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

[Expeditions into the history of the concepts of schizophrenia] Scharfetter C. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:75-85, 1973 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and improvement in acute schizophrenic reactions. Amkraut A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:673-7, May 73

Fluorescent antibody studies of immunoglobulin binding by brain tissues. Demonstration of cytoplasmic fluorescence by direct and indirect testing in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic subjects. Boehme DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:303-7, Feb 73

Schizophrenia and autoimmune serological reactions. Mellsop G, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:194-8, Feb 73

Schizophrenia or antiphrenia? Mellsop G. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:6-8, Mar 73

[Autoimmune diseases of the thyroid gland in patients with periodic schizophrenia] Gasanov KhA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1837-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-immunologic correlations in the period of development of therapeutical remissions in continuous forms of schizophrenia] Glebov VS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1191-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of autoantibodies to DNA in schizophrenia and other neuropsychiatric disorders] Ismailov TI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1188-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of serum proteins in acute and chronic schizophrenics and neurotics by the method of radial immunodiffusion Partigen] Peršić N, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:149-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

METABOLISM

Amphetamine psychosis: a "model" schizophrenia mediated by catecholamines. Snyder SH. Am J Psychiatry 130:61-7, Jan 73

Nutritional requirements in mental illness. I. Ascorbic acid retention in schizophrenia. A reexamination. Grant FW, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:289-94, Dec 73

Androgen metabolism in schizophrenics, homosexuals, and normal controls. Tourney G, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:23-36, Feb 73

Skin melanin concentrations in schizophrenia. Robins AH. Br J Psychiatry 121:613-7, Dec 72

Antipsychotic drug actions: a clue to the neuropathology of schizophrenia? Matthysse S. Fed Proc 32:200-5, Feb 73 (64 ref.)

Nicotinic acid and catechol-O-methyl-transferase activity in schizophrenia. Ban TA, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:44-7, Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of fluphenazine and fluphenazine sulfoxide in the urine of chronic schizophrenic patients. Kelsey MI, et al. J Chromatogr 75:294-7, 17 Jan 73

Thin-layer chromatography of chlorpromazine metabolites. Attempt to identify each of the metabolites appearing in blood, urine and feces of chronically medicated schizophrenics. Turano P, et al. J Chromatogr 75:277-93, 17 Jan 73

Studies of trans-3-methyl-2-hexenoic acid in normal and schizophrenic humans. Gordon SG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:495-503, Jul 73

Abnormal O-methylated dopamine metabolites: the endogenous toxins of schizophrenia or parkinsonism? Smith JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:415-6, May 73

Methylation in schizophrenics: a pharmacogenetic study. Price J. J Psychiatr Res 9:345-51, Dec 72

Significance of metabolic disorders in schizophrenia. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 1:783, 7 Apr 73

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. VI. Biochemical hypotheses and new techniques. Matthysse S, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:446-55, Nov 72

Biochemical relationship between kryptopyrrole (mauve factor and trans-3-methyl-2-hexenoic acid (schizophrenia odor). Krischer K, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:9-15, Jan 73

MORTALITY

Some changes in the pattern of mortality in schizophrenia, in Sweden. Lindelius R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:315-23, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Depression and schizophrenia in hospitalized black and white mental patients. Simon RJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:509-12, Apr 73

The age-distribution of schizophrenia and neurosis. Walsh D. Br J Psychiatry 121:233-40, Aug 72

The epidemiological study of schizophrenia: a current appraisal. Turner RJ. J Health Soc Behav 13:360-9, Dec 72

Schizophrenia. J Ir Med Assoc 65:74-5, 25 Nov 72

[The occurrence of schizophrenia among French and English Canadians] Sirois F. Vie Med Can Fr 2:523-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Schizophrenia, mental deficiencies and season of birth] Danneel R. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:37-41, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of the course of cycloid psychoses] Kirov K. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:726-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate and atypical variants of attack-like schizophrenia based on data from epidemiological studies] Shmaonova LM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1209-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the atypical course of attack-like progressive schizophrenia (based on epidemiological data)] Uspenskaia LIa. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1218-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the role of sex and age factors in the formation of schizophrenia (according to epidemiological study data)] Zharikov NM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:551-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical epidemiological study on schizophrenia] Romano J, et al. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:365-75, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

[Schizophrenia and ABO blood groups] Senra Varela A, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:111-4, Feb 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative brain measurements in chronic schizophrenia. Rosenthal R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:259-64, Sep 72

Pathology of schizophrenia: a review with comments. Divirgilio G, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:40-6, Sep 72

Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Neuropathological findings. Plum F. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:384-8, Nov 72

[Histopathological studies of skin segments in schizophrenic patients] Falicki Z, et al. Psychiatr Pol 6:519-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of involuble cerebral changes in mental patients. IV. Occipital cortex] Boya J. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:329-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships between measures of the coefficient of variation of the mean absolute EEG voltage and spectral intensities in schizophrenic and control subjects. Lifshitz K, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:149-63, Oct 72

The effect of the cold pressor test on pupillary reactivity of schizophrenics in remission. Rubin LS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:181-97, Oct 72

Hand and eye dominance in schizophrenia. Clyma EA. Br J Psychiatry 121:576, Nov 72

A physiological difference between hallucinosis and schizophrenia. Meares R, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:687-8, Jun 73

Pathophysiology of schizophrenia and the striatum. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:711-9, Nov 72 (82 ref.)

Laterality and voltage in the EEG of psychiatric patients. Serafetinides EA. Dis Nerv Syst 33:622-3, Sep 72

Recent research in EEG amplitude analysis. Sugerman AA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:162-6, Apr-May 73 (19 ref.)

Eye movements during perception of pictures in chronic schizophrenia. Moriya H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:189-99, 1972

Skin conductance orienting activity in a heterogeneous sample of schizophrenics. Gruzelier JH, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:277-87, Oct 72

Visual evoked response and reaction time during verbal hallucination. Inouye T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:419-26, Dec 72

The reactivity of the iris muscles as an index of autonomic dysfunction in schizophrenic remission. Rubin LS, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:265-76, Oct 72

Schizophrenia and the corpus callosum. Bigelow L, et al. Lancet 1:694, 25 Mar 72

Skin conductance responses to tones with and without attentional significance in schizophrenic and nonschizophrenic psychiatric patients. Gruzelier JH, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:221-30, May 73

Eye-tracking patterns in schizophrenia. Holzman PS, et al. Science 181:179-81, 13 Jul 73

[The change of voice in schizophrenic adolescents] Dodart F. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:503-8, Mar 71 (Fre)

[Sleep--hallucinations and experimental model] Guilleminault C. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:849-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Factor analysis of schizophrenic psychodynamics] Benedetti G. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1567-73, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)

[A study of eye movements in patients with endogenous depression in comparison with chronic schizophrenics, neurotics and normal subjects] Kojima T. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:511-35, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Use of indocyanine green in the assessment of liver function in schizophrenics] Baduraski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:118-20, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adrenal reserve in schizophrenic patients as based on a synacthen test] Zienkiewicz H. Psychiatr Pol 6:511-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

Work study in the assessment of the effects of phenothiazines in schizophrenia. Chacon C, et al. Compr Psychiatry 13:549-54, Nov-Dec 72

A resocialization program for the treatment of chronic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Wright LA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:614-6, Sep 72
The effects of specific and general feedback information on the speed and accuracy of schizophrenic work performance. Fishwick LV, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:561-3, Oct 72
[Insurance-medical expert testimony on schizophrenia] Mende W. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:54-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with so-called guest-patients--a special form of clinical night-care] Eicke WJ. Nervenarzt 44:327-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Problems of rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenic psychoses] Uchtenhagen A. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:95-102, 1973 (Ger)
[Late rehabilitation of chronic schizophrenics as a psychiatric and social problem] Bruck J, et al. Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:222-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Studies on dream recall in chronic schizophrenic patients after prefrontal lobotomy. Jus A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:275-93, Jun 73
[Prefrontal leukotomy--after 20 years] Nissen AJ. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1844-6, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

Attitudes of the relatives of schizophrenic patients. A comparative study between home treatment and hospital care. Niskanen P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:174-85, 1972
Photographic self-image confrontation. Spire RH. Am J Nurs 73:1207, Jul 73
The treatment of schizophrenia: illusion or elusion? Cancro R. Am J Psychiatry 130:693-4, Jun 73
Relapsed schizophrenics: earlier discharge from the hospital after cereal-free, milk-free diet. Dohan FC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:685-8, Jun 73
A therapeutic aftercare setting for "refractory" chronic schizophrenic patients. Donlon PT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:682-4, Jun 73
The psychotherapy of schizophrenia: does it work? Dyrud JE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:670-3, Jun 73
The psychotherapy of schizophrenia: an NIMH program. Friedman RJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:674-7, Jun 73
Controversies about the psychotherapy of schizophrenia. Gunderson JG. Am J Psychiatry 130:677-81, Jun 73
The effect of regressive ECT with process schizophrenics. Murillo LG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:289-73, Mar 73
Ataractic drugs versus ECT in schizophrenia. Spensley J. Am J Psychiatry 130:1162-3, Oct 73
A structural approach to patient and therapist disengagement from a schizophrenic family. Umbarger C, et al. Am J Psychother 27:374-84, Apr 73
Premorbid adjustment, paranoid diagnosis, and remission. Acute schizophrenics treated in a community mental health center. Evans JR, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:666-72, May 73
Drug and sociotherapy in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients. One-year relapse rates. Hogarty GE, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:54-64, Jan 73
Good outcome in young adult schizophrenia. Kayton L. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:103-10, Jul 73
Group vs individual psychotherapy with schizophrenics. A controlled outcome study. O'Brien CP, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:474-8, Oct 72
Present status of unilateral shock treatments. Karliner W. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-4, Dec-Jan 73
Unilateral versus bilateral ECT in schizophrenia. Doongaji DR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:73-9, Jul 73
Constraints on consultants. Br Med J 1:501-2, 3 Mar 73
Outpatient treatment of schizophrenic students in a university clinic. Shemberg KM, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 36:617-40, Nov 72
Electroconvulsive treatment for schizophrenia. A ten-year survey in a university hospital psychiatric department. Wells DA. Compr Psychiatry 14:291-8, Jul-Aug 73
Effectiveness of regressive ECT with process schizophrenia. Exner JE Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:44-8, Jan 73
Using patients as group leaders in a VA hospital. Chan DC. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:531, Aug 73
Characteristics of nonprofessionals serving as primary therapists for acute schizophrenics. Mosher LR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:391-6, Jun 73
Inducing assertive behavior in chronic schizophrenics: a comparison of socioenvironmental, desensitization, and relaxation therapies. Weinman B, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:246-52, Oct 72
Electroconvulsive therapy and schizophrenia. Drooby AS. J Med Liban 25:325-36, 1972 (19 ref.)
Research design for analyzing drug-environment-behavior interactions. Liberman RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:432-9, Jun 73
The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? A study in operant conditiong. 2. Rosenthall G, et al. Nurs Times 68:1182-5, 21 Sep 72
Reality therapy for the geriatric psychiatric patient. Browne LJ, et al. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:135-9, Jul-Sep 72
The plateau in therapist-patient relationships. Cloud ED. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:112-21, Jul-Sep 72
[Group therapy with schizophrenic women] Stöffler F. Med Welt 24:781-3, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Problems of occupational therapy in psychiatry] Rave-Schwank M. Nervenarzt 43:565-70, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Case report on methodical social work] Theopold G. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:288-97, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychodynamic relationship between dream, psychosis and reality in schizophrenia under the aspect of ego regulation (with case demonstration)] Ammon G. Psychother Psychosom 20:366-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of the existence analysis in psychiatry demonstrated by the treatment of a case of schizophrenic psychosis] Boss M. Ther Umsch 30:5-11, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The clinical picture and course of schizophrenia treated during the shock and neuroleptic periods] Karimov RK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:54-9, 1971 (Rus)
[The state of mental patients social-occupational adaptation under urban and rural conditions] Panoian GA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:93-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The factors influencing the effectiveness of therapy in schizophrenia and the principles of patient selection for a comparative evaluation of the results of treatment (a survey of the literature)] Karimov RK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:612-9, 1973 (211 ref.) (Rus)
[Technical use of drawings in psychotherapy of children and various group phenomena] Sánchez Medina G. Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:197-201, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Side and therapeutic effects of bilateral and unilateral electroconvulsive therapy] Mezquita Blanco J, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:105-28, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Psychotherapy for schizophrenic patients within the framework of hospital social psychiatry] Alanen YO. Lakartidningen 70:829-32, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Psychotherapy and drug therapy of schizophrenics discharged from the hospital] Miketić B. Lijec Vjesn 95:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

URINE

Experimental data to the pathogenesis of cryptopyrrole excretion in schizophrenia, I. Huszák I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:79-86, 1972
Pink spot and DMPEA. Ridges AP. Am J Psychiatry 128:122-3, Jul 71
Studies of drug-free schizophrenics and controls. Narasimhachari N, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:311-8, Dec 73
3:4-Dimethoxyphenylethylamine, a normal or abnormal metabolite? Narasimhachari N, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:325-8, Dec 72
The determination of bufotenin in urine of schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Narasimhachari N, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:113-21, Jun 72
A new concept and further support for the importance and occurrence of 3,4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine (DMPEA) in urine of schizophrenic patients. Kalbhen DA, et al. Pharmacology 9:53-6, 1973
[Occurrence of the mauve factor in schizophrenia] Gebel L. Psychiatr Pol 7:153-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD (F2)

The significance of nonhuman objects for normal and schizophrenic children. Wundheiler LN. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:816-24, Oct 72
The life course of children with schizophrenia. Bender L. Am J Psychiatry 130:783-6, Jul 73
Childhood schizophrenia reconsidered. Rutter M. J Autism Child Schizo 2:315-37, Oct-Dec 72 (48 ref.)
Respiration sinus arrhythmia in psychotic children. Piggott LR, et al. Psychophysiology 10:401-14, Jul 73
[The mechanism of sensory processes in detecting signals in patients with schizophrenia] Korzh NN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1689-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A change in the selectivity of thinking in schizophrenia and the problem of using past experience] Meleshko TK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1675-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the personality in adolescents with torpid schizophrenia using the fixed set method] Mestiashvili MG, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1547-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Periodic course of schizophrenia in early childhood] Semenovskaia EI. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1541-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heller's so-called infantile dementia] Solé Sagarra J. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:147-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Heller's disease: a case] Cervera Enguix S. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:109-14, Mar 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A neurological form of schizophrenia. Hoffer A. Can Med Assoc J 108:186 passim, 20 Jan 73
Speech and language faults of schizophrenic children. Goldfarb W, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:219-33, Jul-Sep 72
[Clinical characteristics of depressive disorders in attack-like schizophrenia in children] Bashina VM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1535-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:594-8, Nov 72
Judgments of psychopathology from art productions of children. Rubin JA, et al. Comprh Psychiatr 15:237-52, 1972
Imitation in autistic, early schizophrenic, and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMeyer MK, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:264-87, Jul-Sep 72
Primitive, atypical, and abnormal-psychotic behavior in institutionalized mentally retarded children. Menolascino FJ. J Autism Child Schizo 3:49-64, Jan-Mar 73
[Early psychomotor development disorders in children with diagnosed schizophrenia] Wosiński M. Psychiatr Pol 7:277-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute responses of schizophrenic children to a sedative and a "stimulating" neuroleptic: a pharmacologic yardstick. Campbell M, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:759-66, Dec 72
Response to triiodothyronine and dextroamphetamine: a study of preschool schizophrenic children. Campbell M, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:343-58, Oct-Dec 72
Lithium and chlorpromazine: a controlled crossover study of hyperactive severely disturbed young children. Campbell M, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:234-63, Jul-Sep 72
A single-blind evaluation of thiothixene with outpatient schizophrenic children. Walzer J, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:378-86, Oct-Dec 72
Pilot evaluation of Orap (pimozide, R 6238) in child psychiatry. Pangalila-Ratulangi EA. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:17-27, Jan-Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:900-4, Jun 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Youth psychopathology and family process research. Hollander L, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:814-7, Jul 73 (37 ref.)
[Characteristics of the personality traits of parents of juvenile schizophrenics] Shenderova VL. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1195-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repeated oral ingestion of 5-hydroxytryptophan. The effect on behavior and sleep processes in two schizophrenic children. Zarcone V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:843-6, Jun 73

THERAPY

[Behavioral observations and trials of behavior therapy in a girl with childhood schizophrenia] Gottwald P. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:99-115, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior therapies in infantile psychiatry] Canziani F. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:500-14, May 72 (Ita)
[Play therapy for young children with schizophrenia] Lebedinskiĭ VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1700-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCHIZOPHRENIA, HEBEPHRENIC (F2)

[From neologism to poetry] Bour P. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:327-30, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

[Typological analysis of drive in hebephrenic patients. A factor-analytic study] Hartwich P, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:79-94, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Nursing care study: hebephrenic schizophrenia. McEvoy P. Nurs Times 69:797-8, 21 Jun 73

SCHIZOPHRENIA, LATENT (F2)

The effects of white noise and message repetition on proverb interpretation in good and poor premorbid schizophrenics. Lycaki H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:37-45, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Borderline patients in a chronic ward. Last U, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:517-21, Apr 73

SCHIZOPHRENIA, PARANOID (F2)

Dermatoglyphics in a small sample of Italian males. Mostly with paranoid schizophrenia. Kemali DK, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:506-21, Sep-Oct 72

Compulsive water drinking. Thomsen WK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:610, May 73

Auditory signal detection in paranoid and nonparanoid schizophrenics. Rappaport M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:747-52, Dec 72

De Clerambault's syndrome: a review of 4 cases. Teoh JI. Singapore Med J 13:227-34, Oct 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Schizophrenia-like psychosis following 'Mandrax' overdose. Roman D. Br J Psychiatry 121:619-20, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Huntington's disease masquerading as chronic schizophrenia. Van Putten T, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:54-6, Jan 73

Perceptual rigidity in paranoid schizophrenia: use of projective animal drawings. Simmonds DW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:247-50, Aug 73

Validity of Rotter's Interpersonal Trust Scale: a study of paranoid schizophrenics. Pasewark RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:982, Jun 73

[Thinking disorders in schizophrenic patients with paraphrenic syndromes] Simkin GM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1685-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of majeptil on certain somato-autonomic functions in patients with schizophrenia] Vlokh II, et al. Vrach Delo 2:124-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Dr. John Alfred Carr. A psycho-historical study. (Carr JA), Stoller A, et al. Med J Aust 1:188-93, 27 Jan 73

[The medical complex of Louis Riel] (Riel L), Desjardins E, et al. Union Med Can 99:1656-61 contd, Sep 70 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic study of serum protein fractions in paranoid forms of schizophrenia] Abaskuliev AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1832-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Rod (nemaline) bodies in the skeletal muscle of an acute schizophrenic patient. Meltzer HY, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:760-80, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The problem of attention in process psychoses--a comparison of experimental-psychological findings with those of neurotic patients] Junker E. Nervenarzt 44:320-4, Jun 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Supervision of psychotherapy. Howes KH. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:1-7, 1973

[Treatment-related relapses in paranoid schizophrenia] Smoczyński S. Psychiatr Pol 7:247-54, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SCHIZOPHRENIC LANGUAGE (F2)

Language and thought content in acute psychosis. Reilly FE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:411-7, Apr 73

Redundancy, repetition and pausing in schizophrenic speech. Silverman G. Br J Psychiatry 122:407-13, Apr 73

Demand for intimate self-disclosure and pathological verbalizations in schizophrenia. Shimkunas AM. J Abnorm Psychol 80:197-205, Oct 72

Psycholinguistics of schizophrenic language. Silverman G. Psychol Med 2:254-9, Aug 72

[Word-field disturbance and sentence-field disturbance. Interpretation of a schizophrenic language phenomenon by structuralistic means] Peters UH. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:1-10, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some communicational aspects of Japanese and language of schizophrenic patients] Ikeda S. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:98-107, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SCHIZOPHRENIC PSYCHOLOGY (F2)

A review of some important studies of schizophrenic thought disorders and their implications. Frey TS. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:213-29, 1973 (74 ref.)

The significance of nonhuman objects for normal and schizophrenic children. Wundheiler LN. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:816-24, Oct 72

Language and thought content in acute psychosis. Reilly FE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:411-7, Apr 73

Schizophrenia and stimulus immediacy: a critique. Radomisli M. Am J Psychother 26:563-7, Oct 72

Schizophrenia and the immediacy hypothesis. A reply to Radomisli. Salzinger K. Am J Psychother 26:567-70, Oct 72

A longitudinal study of schizophrenic thinking. Harrow M, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:179-82, Feb 73

Temporal information processing in schizophrenia. Lhamon WT, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:44-51, Jan 73

Critiques of the concept of 'loose construing': a reply. Bannister D. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:412-4, Dec 72

Overinclusion and short-term memory. Ivison DJ. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:298-9, Sep 72

First-rank symptoms, severity of illness, and treatment response in schizophrenia. Abrams R, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:353-5, Jul-Aug 73

The schizophrenic 'artist's' expression of movement. Billig O. Confin Psychiatr 16:1-27, 1973

Early subjective experience in schizophrenic episodes. Freedman B, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:46-54, Aug 73

A multivariate study of attention dysfunction in schizophrenia. Kopfstein JH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:294-8, Dec 72

A prediction of patterns of schizophrenic error resulting from semantic generalization. Mourer SA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:250-4, Jun 73

Effect of excessive overtraining and aversive feedback on reversal and extradimensional shifts in schizophrenics. Nolan JD, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:27-35, Feb 73

Associative intrusions in schizophrenic verbal behavior. Rattan RB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:169-73, Aug 73

The case for reporting the drug status of patient subjects in experimental studies of schizophrenic psychopathology. Spohn HE. J Abnorm Psychol 82:102-6, Aug 73

An experimental analysis of the verbal-motor discrepancy in schizophrenia. Begelman DA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:175-9, Apr 73

The effects of videotape feedback and modeling on the behavior of chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:313-6, Jul 73

Conspicuous psychotic behavior as a manipulative tool. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 29:3-7, Jan 73

Interpersonal competition, overinclusive thinking, and schizophrenia. Craig RJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:9-14, Feb 73

Stimulus generalization and overinclusion in normal and schizophrenic subjects. al-Issa I. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:182-6, Oct 72

Adherence to strong verbal meaning definitions in schizophrenics. Neuringer C, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:315-23, Dec 72

Current methodologies for studying the development of schizophrenia: a critical review. Jones FH. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:154-78, Sep 73 (108 ref.)

Schizophrenia, sensory deprivation, and sensory overload. Ludwig AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:210-6, Sep 73

The role of information processing in the sentence decoding of schizophrenic listeners. Rochester SR. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:217-23, Sep 73

Schizophrenic thinking as measured by developmental tests. Wahl O, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:232-44, Oct 72

Intercorrelations between some body image measures. Cardone SS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:122-9, Apr 73

Body image disturbance in schizophrenia: a study of arms and feet. Kokonis ND. J Pers Assess 36:573-5, Dec 72

Impaired sex-role identification in schizophrenia expressed in the comprehension of humor stimuli. Ecker J, et al. J Psychol 83:67-77, Jan 73

Prediction of locus of control from performance on a perceptual recognition task. Jones G. Percept Mot Skills 36:99-102, Feb 73

Performance of male schizophrenics on an anagram-solution task: an application of an S-R mediation model. Klibanoff LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:535-40, Apr 73

Perceptual rigidity in paranoid schizophrenia: use of projective animal drawings. Simmonds DW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:247-50, Aug 73

Explanation of percepts and concepts in schizophrenia. Carini L. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:129-38, Mar-Apr 73

Beckett, Sarraute, and the perceptual experience of schizophrenia. (Beckett S), (Saurraute N), Meares R. Psychiatry 36:61-9, Feb 73

Application of an information model to schizophrenia: relationship of relevancy to irrelevancy. Alumbaugh RV, et al. Psychol Rep 32:519-26, Apr 73

Comment on Willner's paper on abstraction, associative focusing, and similarities tests. Blaney PH. Psychol Rep 32:1211-4, Jun 73

Overinclusion in chronic schizophrenia. Prior MR. Psychol Rep 32:426, Apr 73

Instructions, word association, and the hospitalized psychiatric patient. Routh DK, et al. Psychol Rep 32:579-85, Apr 73

Roles of interpersonal contact and verbal content in abstract thinking deficits of schizophrenics. Watson CG. Psychol Rep 32:1023-32, Jun 73

Cautionary comments about similarities test research: reply to Blaney. Willner AE. Psychol Rep 32:1234, Jun 73

[From transsexualism to schizophrenia] Scherrer P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:809-35, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Behavioral observations and trials of behavior therapy in a girl with childhood schizophrenia] Gottwald P. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:99-115, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typological analysis of drive in hebephrenic patients. A factor-analytic study] Hartwich P, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:79-94, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obsession and schizophrenia] Feer H. Bibl Psychiatr 150:1-108, 1973 (Ger)

[Size constancy in schizophrenics. Experimental psychological study] Heimann H. Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 7:1-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The significance of valence in schizophrenia] Erichsen F. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:30-52, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Schizophrenia and rigidity. Results of an experimental psychological study] Richtberg W. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:150-70, 1973 (Ger)

[The problem of attention in schizophrenia] Lerner J. Harefuah 85:26-9, 1 Jul 73 (Heb)

[Dynamics of artistic creation in schizophrenia] Enichescu C. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:259-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The "pictogram" as a method of studying thinking disorders in schizophrenia] Longinova SV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1679-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A change in the selectivity of thinking in schizophrenia and the problem of using past experience] Meleshko TK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1675-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thinking disorders in schizophrenic patients with paraphrenic syndromes] Simkin GM. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1685-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex forms of higher nervous activity (thinking) in schizophrenic patients during acute stages] Zapotochnii BO. Fiziol Zh 18:801-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SCHLATTER-OSGOOD DISEASE see under

OSTEOCHONDRITIS (C3)

SCHOLARSHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT

(H, N3)

SCHOOL DROPOUTS see STUDENT DROPOUTS

(F1, I, N1)

SCHOOL HEALTH (N1)

see also related
SCHOOL NURSING (G2)

Health screening in school-age children. The physician and paramedical personnel. Grant WW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:520-2, Apr 73

Outbreak of histoplasmosis associated with the 1970 Earth Day activities. Wergin WP. Am J Med 54:333-42, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Preventing rheumatic fever in school children. Feeney R. Am J Nurs 73:265, Feb 73
Certification of occupational therapists in the public schools. Reed KL.
Am J Occup Ther 26:406-9, Nov-Dec 72
The prevalence of corrective lenses among black and white junior high school students. Renick PA.
Am J Optom 49:942-4, Nov 72
Effectiveness of drug education programs for secondary school students. Weaver SC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:812-4, Jul 73
Health educators. Haag JH.
Am J Public Health 63:767, Sep 73
Intermediate benefit analysis. Meagher MW, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1315-6, Oct 72
Milk programs: helpful or harmful to Negro children? Paige DM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1486-8, Nov 72
Friends, faculties, fluoridation, and faith. Porritt.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:207-15, Apr 73
Evaluation of school feeding programmes in Japn. Shimazono N. Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:267-79, 1973
Evaluation of school feeding programmes in some European countries. Tarján R.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:280-8, 1973
Education of school health physicians at the Andrija Stampar school of public health in Zagreb. Prebeg Z.
Br J Med Educ 7:124-5, Jun 73
A review of visual screening of schoolchildren. Sherman A. Br J Physiol Opt 27:29-42, 1972 (20 ref.)
A survey of the nutritional status of schoolchildren. Relation between nutrient intake and socio-economic factors. Cook J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:91-9, May 73
School eye clinics. Ingram RM.
Br Med J 2:548-9, 2 Jun 73
Role of the school eye clinic in modern ophthalmology. Ingram RM. Br Med J 1:278-80, 3 Feb 73
Criteria for free school milk. Phillips BL.
Br Med J 4:229, 28 Oct 72
School eye clinics. Primrose J.
Br Med J 2:117-8, 14 Apr 73
Nutritional value of midday meals of senior schoolchildren. Richardson DP, et al.
Br Med J 4:697-9, 23 Dec 72
An integrated child health service.
Br Med J 1:489-90, 24 Feb 73
An antibody survey of children in an Ottawa public school. Furesz J.
Can J Public Health 64:398-402, Jul-Aug 73
Health and schools. Moghadam H.
Can J Public Health 63:473-4, Nov-Dec 72
Screening the preschool and school child: the Ledue-Strathcona health unit program. Newton JB.
Can J Public Health 64:374-9, Jul-Aug 73
The use of computers in assisting school health programs in Ontario. Smiley JR, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:141-6, Mar 73
The role of the school as part of the treatment program. Hallowitz D, et al. Child Welfare 52:392-9, Jun 73
Community services coordination in elementary schools. Powell H. Child Welfare 52:383-91, Jun 73
Group counseling in an elementary school setting. Reisman EF, et al. Child Welfare 52:192-5, Mar 73
Some ideological considerations underlying a mental health consultation program to the public schools. Nagler S, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:244-52, Fall 73
Streptococcal control in schools: the Wyoming program. Phibbs B. Conn Med 37:4-7, Jan 73
Streptococcal infections and their control in the inner city: the Sinai-Druid, Baltimore experience.
Rosenstein B. Conn Med 37:8-10, Jan 73
A report on the dental health of Zambian school children in the rural and urban areas of the country. Sims P. East Afr Med J 50:140-5, Mar 73
Making health education relevant and exciting in elementary and junior high school. Davis RL.
Health Serv Res 88:99-105, Feb 73
Triagency program provides mental health services in two elementary schools. Lurz P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:484-5, Jul 73
School consultation experience in a residency program. Powell G, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:170-1, Mar 73
School lunch one example of dietetics outreach program. McCool AC. Hospitals 47:94-6, 16 Mar 73
Varieties and vagaries of school consultation. Forman MA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:694-704, Oct 72
Profile of a first grade. A basis for preventive psychiatry. Silver AA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 11:645-74, Oct 72
Schoolchild-centered health services: periodic health inventories for children. Hagen DP.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1176-82, Aug 73
The behavior of children in school who were severely malnourished in the first two years of life. Richardson SA, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:276-84, Sep 72
School policies for first aid. Kunstadter RH.
J Med Assoc State Ala 43:131, Aug 73
Medical communications: relation to school health services. J Pediatr 82:346-7, Feb 73
The school medical examination in an integrated group practice. Wintle CJ, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:327-9, May 72
Suggested guidelines for a high school smoking intervention clinic. App H.
J Sch Health 43:221-4, Apr 73
Control of aggression by advanced grade placement: criteria and case history. Arnold LE.
J Sch Health 42:458-9, Oct 72
A health education resource center for kindergarten. Bennigsohn L, et al. J Sch Health 43:128-30, Feb 73
Relationship between deviant behavior and reading disability: a retrospective study of the role of the nurse. Bogle MW. J Sch Health 43:312-5, May 73
Case studies on remediable health defects. Callan LB, et al. J Sch Health 42:528-32, Nov 72
A relationship between health and school problems: a nursing assessment. Chinn P.
J Sch Health 43:85-92, Feb 73
Back to school for the child with cancer. Cyphert FR.
J Sch Health 43:215-7, Apr 73
Modern management of hemophilia and its implications for educational programs. Dietrich SL.
J Sch Health 43:81-3, Feb 73
Crowd hysteria in a junior high school. Goldberg EL.
J Sch Health 43:362-6, Jun 73
An editorial: the soil is ready, let's sow the seeds. Harlin VK. J Sch Health 43:277-8, May 73
Help for the hyperkinetic child in school. Harlin VK.
J Sch Health 42:587-92, Dec 72
Injuries resulting in fractures in the Seattle public schools during the school year 1969-70. Johnson CJ, et al. J Sch Health 42:454-7, Oct 72
Summary of a three-year study of academic and school achievement between color-deficient and normal primary age pupils: phase two. Lampe JM, et al.
J Sch Health 43:309-11, May 73
Considerations in the development of the school drug policy. Maywright GF. J Sch Health 42:435-40, Oct 72
School feeding in developing countries: an overview of program activity and problems as perceived by CARE staff abroad. Montague J. J Sch Health 43:350-6, Jun 73
Values and health problems. Murphy ML.
J Sch Health 43:23-31, Jan 73
An examination of five difficult issues related to school drug problems. Nickerson CJ.
J Sch Health 42:441-5, Oct 72
A comparative study of how parents from different social classes perceive school health services. Pelizza JJ. J Sch Health 43:176-80, Mar 73
An analysis of the health interests and needs of West Virginia high school students--a report. Ramsdell LC.
J Sch Health 42:477-80, Oct 72
An editorial: cooperation and change in child health care. Rosner AC. J Sch Health 43:83-4, Feb 73
What do we mean by health? Salk J.
J Sch Health 42:582-4, Dec 72
School physicians: a weakening breed. Schell NB.
J Sch Health 43:45-8, Jan 73
Coping with Newark's drug abuse dilemma. Soroka J, et al. J Sch Health 43:126-8, Feb 73
A dental health program. Spears ND.
J Sch Health 43:397-9, Jun 73
The feasibility of establishing a breakfast program in the middle class secondary school. Stewart R.
J Sch Health 43:239-40, Apr 73
An editorial: I'm only me, but it's all in how you look at it. Suyematsu S. J Sch Health 43:343-4, Jun 73
"Turning-on" high schoolers (about health). Yacenda JA. J Sch Health 42:597-9, Dec 72
In health-related tasks, where does the school nurse function? J Sch Health 43:316-9, May 73
Causes of injuries during the practical classes on physical education in schools. Medved R, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:32-41, Mar 73
Pattern of disease and accidents in Nigerian children of school age. Oduntan SO.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:28-35, Feb 73
Screening for asymptomatic urinary-tract infection in schoolgirls. A two-centre feasibility study. Asscher AW, et al. Lancet 819:1-4, 7 Jul 73
Neurodevelopmental screening in the school-entrant medical examination. Bax M, et al.
Lancet 2:368-70, 18 Aug 73
Health screening at school. Lancet 2:1134, 25 Nov 72
Two for one. Cohen R. MH 57:23-5, Summer 73
Child abuse in schools. Amiel S.
Northwest Med 71:808, Nov 72
School nurse utilization at international school, Bangkok, Thailand. Bryant NH.
Nurs Res 22:164-70, Mar-Apr 73
How Peter beat his fear of going to school. Cooper VG.
Nurs Times 69:1091-2, 23 Aug 73
A new role for the school physician: approval by those concerned. Asbed RA, et al.
Pediatrics 52:307-8, Aug 73
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Schoool Health. Health Education.
Pediatrics 52:458-9, Sep 73
Watts Articulation Test for Screening: evaluation of a screening test. Paynter ET, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:721-2, Jun 73
Collaboration between psychiatrist and medical officer in a boys' boarding school. Cox M, et al.
Practitioner 210:209-16, Feb 73
Influenza in schools. Mynott MJ.
Practitioner 209:340-1, Sep 72
A survey of school meals. Bender AE, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:85A-86A, Sep 72
The medical officer in the independent boarding school. De Bec Turtle P. Public Health 86:89-95, Jan 72
The school physician and the emotional hazards of the school. Francis HW. Public Health 85:286-94, Sep 71
Planning a dental service in a rural community. MacLachlan JS. Public Health 86:143-50, Mar 72
Incisor caries and primary school tuckshops. Pengelly JP, et al. Public Health 86:183-8, May 72
The future of school health.
Public Health 86:105-7, Mar 72
The future of the School Health Service.
Public Health 86:108-18, Mar 72
Colorado Heart Association's school culture program. Report on the 1970-1971 pilot study. Jackson H, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-60, Oct 72
Physical training of handicapped schoolchildren. Thorén C. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:26-30, 1971
Proposed school mental health program for Fairfax County, Virginia. Salih HA, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:730-5, Aug 73
[Ambulatory treatment of strabismus in preschool and nursery school children] Medková L.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:349-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriuria in school children. A screening investigation of 2440 children in the second and eighth classes] Genster HG.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1998-2000, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Has school medicine a future?] Schouters-Decroly L.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:399-407, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[School problems and endocrine glands] Lederer J.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:321-36, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[1st experiences with lunch in boarding schools. Community catering for children] Droese W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1563-7, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[School medical service: discrepancy between reality and concept] Maier E.
Fortschr Med 90:447-8, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Retarded school beginners] Scholz D.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:569-73, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Medical concerns about the school-age child]
Med Monatsschr 27:241-2, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Sanitary equipment of school lavatories] Eyer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:719, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[How should the school physician cooperate in the admission procedure for special schools?] Brandau G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:489-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking habits among male secondary-school students] Koschorreck B, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Importance of dental education in schools] Wegmann R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:242-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities within the framework of school psychological services] Haug H.
Ther Umsch 30:123-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Initial results and experiences with preventive examinations of kindergarten children (4 to 5 years old) in Basel] Urbanczik A.
Ther Umsch 30:142-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociohygienic contribution to the organization of dispensary care of hepatitis in school children] Mühle H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1221-4, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Social hygiene aspects in school induction examinations with special reference to deferred children and class repeaters] Röhner R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:687-92, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[False posture and school sports] Jentschura G.
Z Orthop 110:738-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Unusual school sport injuries and their differential diagnosis] Rettig H. Z Orthop 110:783-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the school structure--changes in specific hygiene problems related to school age] Maneke M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:267-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anthropometric studies of the population of the elementary schools in Trieste] Botteghelli R, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1885-91, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Hygiene and school medicine service in the Tuscan health district no. 58-59] Vasconetto C.
Minerva Med 63:3597-600, 22 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Sanitary and hygienic conditions at nursery schools] Zdunkiewicz L, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:383-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health of school children in elementary schools and their scholastic progress] Zdunkiewicz L.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:673-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survey on the prevalence of tuberculosis infection in 1st grade students of the public schools of São Paulo] Certain DA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:189-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Survey of health conditions of students of the primary school from the Secretaria dos Negocios de Educação do Governo do Estado de São Paulo, Brazil] Rodrigues

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EC, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:343-59, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Organization of preventive medical services for students] Georgescu M, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:395-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathology of mental activity in school children] Păunescu C, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:449-58, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Organization and functioning of the preventive medical service for schoolchildren in the Bucharest Sector II] Struhl I, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:459-63, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Physiological criteria for establishment of rules concerning school activities for the purpose of avoiding overwork of school children] Tănăsescu G.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:405-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of the study load on the functional state of the central nervous system in students at schools for children with speech disorders] Aleksikova RIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:33-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in decontaminating school premises of mercury] Belova AA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:105-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the study and organization of the teaching of hygiene to students in the lower grades] Garina MG, et al. Gig Sanit 36:61-4, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Health problems of preschool education in Hungary] Korenevskaia EI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:77-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The effect of the scheduling of school activities on the fatigue of school children] Kosmodamianskaia DM.
Gig Sanit 37:115-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of school textbooks] Kriukova AA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:40-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health considerations in developing All-Union State Standards for children's furniture] Mikhailova LV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:40-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Near-sightedness and the length of school periods] Sychev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:104-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Morbidity of primary school children being taught according to a new program] Trofimova ISh.
Gig Sanit 37:48-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health principles in organizing the teaching regime of the 1st grade] Zubkova VM.
Gig Sanit 38:36-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual function and refractive dynamics in schoolchildren of the city of Krivoi Rog] Gres AP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:630-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Physical development of students] Belousov AZ, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:28-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the physical development of adolescent schoolchildren of the southern Urals] Matovskii IM.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:48-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily regime of school children in relation to new educational programs] Antropova MV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:35-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Health and educational problems of the extracurricular activities of school children] Boiarskif AP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:3-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Psychological problems in relation to new programs of teaching] El'konin DB.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:66-75, 1972 (Rus)
[Health status of school children] Grombakh SM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:29-35, 1972 (Rus)
[Physiological-health aspects of occupational training and professional orientation] Kartsev ID, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:89-94, 1972 (Rus)
[Health bases for standards for school buildings and equipment] Korenevskaia EI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-33, 1972 (Rus)
[Current status and problems of the health of school children] Minkh AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:13-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Nutrition of school children] Pokrovskif AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:17-25, 1972 (Rus)
[Major trends in the reorganization of secondary education] Prokof'ev MA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:4-13, 1972 (Rus)
[Increased motor activity of school children as a health-improvement factor] Silla RV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:81-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Regime for school children with chronic diseases] Studenikin MIa.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:42-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Personality development and school age] Ushakov GK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:75-81, 1972 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of boarding schools for teaching and treatment of children with diseases of the support-motor apparatus] Volkov MV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:48-52, 1972 (Rus)
[Basic organizational and methodological problems in the use of therapeutic physical culture at sanatorium forestry schools] Spektorov VB.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:548-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the nutrition and the degree of required vitamin PP supply of children in boarding schools] Verbinets AV.
Vopr Pitan 31:14-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Primary prevention of rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in a closed collective] Maksakova EN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:51-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutritional assistance by means of preschool education and feeding centers] Gandra YR.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:302-14, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Child health care before and after beginning school] Köhler L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5049-51, 13 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[School health care crisis] Rennerstedt B.
Lakartidningen 69:5925-39, 6 Dec 72 (Swe)
[What "school health service" is needed?] Sydow G von.
Lakartidningen 70:1750-3, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Age characteristics of the state of health of Kiev schoolchildren] Nedelko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:24-6, 1973 (Ukr)
[Problem of localization of schools in the town housing developments in relation to the disturbing effect of the traffic noise] Mikletič T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:360-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Incidence of dental caries in children under the influence of endogenous and topical fluoridation] Stern O, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:68-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Health care for school children and adolescents] Nadaški-Basta L. Nar Zdrav 28:309-13, Oct 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Role of early ophthalmological eye examinations in the development of school hygiene] Korczak C.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:15-9, 1973 (Pol)
[N.A. Semashko at the 1st congress of school health officers of Nizhegorod district in May 1919] (Semashko NA), Shefnova EI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:57-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Follow-up study of maladapting school children seen by nonprofessionals. Cowen EL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:235-8, Oct 72
Part-time consultants in the schools: observations of a resource team for service to children with school problems. Kauffman JM, et al.
J Sch Health 42:446-9, Oct 72
Current concepts in the use of nonprofessional assistants in school health services--a selected review. Lum MC. J Sch Health 43:357-61, Jun 73
The school physician and his role: a constructive conclusion. Wessel MA. Pediatrics 51:151-2, Jan 73
The school physician. Pediatrics 51:149-51, Jan 73

STANDARDS

[Changed work capacity in the practice of the school pediatrician] Spánik J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:594-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SCHOOL NURSING (G2)

Minimal brain dysfunction. V. Diagnosis and treatment. C. Non-drug treatment. Early diagnosis, interpretation, and intervention: a commentary on the nurse's role. Barnard K, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 205:373-83, 28 Feb 73
Nurses, smoking, and school children. Wake FR, et al.
Can Nurse 69:19-22, Jul 73
School nurse practitioner--an expanded role for nurses. Abdellah FG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:423-32, Jun 73
A relationship between health and school problems: a nursing assessment. Chinn P.
J Sch Health 43:85-92, Feb 73
A nurse's concern regarding factual knowledge of V.D. in a regional high school. Hammond E.
J Sch Health 42:599-601, Dec 72
Comparison of nursing roles. Macdonough GP.
J Sch Health 42:481-2, Oct 72
In health-related tasks, where does the school nurse function? J Sch Health 43:316-9, May 73
School nurse utilization at international school, Bangkok, Thailand. Bryant NH.
Nurs Res 22:164-70, Mar-Apr 73
Dependency and repetitive visits to the nurse's office in elementary school children. Stamler C, et al.
Nurs Res 20:254-5, May-Jun 71
An insight into university health nursing. Chantry-Price A. Nurs Times 68:1609-10, 21 Dec 72

SCHOOLS (I)

The family structure of school phobics. Takagi R.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:131-46, 1973
The deaf multi-handicapped unit at the California school for the deaf, Riverside. Lennan RK.
Am Ann Deaf 118:439-45, Jun 73
Steps in the return to school of children with school phobia. Lassers E, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:285-8, Mar 73
Group disorders in the public schools. Ritterband P, et al. Am Sociol Rev 38:461-7, Aug 73
School refusal. Burne BH. Br Med J 3:764-5, 23 Sep 72
Education for parenthood and the schools. Kruger WS.
Child Today 2:4-7, Mar-Apr 73
Bedford Stuyvesant's P.S. 83: a school for healing. Wachstein S. Child Welfare 51:650-6, Dec 72
The private residential program as another alternative to state institutions. Zneimer L.
Except Child 39:329-33, Jan 73
The psychiatrist as classroom teacher: school consultation in the inner city. Brody M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:248-51, Apr 73
Nursing: shared training becomes a reality. Rode EA
3d. Hospitals 47:149 passim, 1 Mar 73
School phobia: diagnostic considerations in the light of imipramine effects. Gittelman-Klein R, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:199-215, Mar 73
How to prevent a school from becoming schizophrenic. Garner HG. J Sch Health 42:554-7, Nov 72
A school system with a comprehensive program in health education. Litchfield TB.
J Sch Health 43:235-9, Apr 73
Can the schools teach personal responsibility for health? Means RK. J Sch Health 43:171-5, Mar 73
The current status of family life and sex education in the public schools of Illinois: a rebuttal. O'Rourke TW, et al. J Sch Health 43:404-5, Jun 73
An analysis of the perceptions of high school principals in public and Catholic schools relative to the importance of sex education in the curriculum. Reed CE. J Sch Health 43:196-200, Mar 73
School absenteeism and child health. Blumenthal DS.
Pediatrics 52:465, Sep 73
School refusal: who should intervene & how? Marine E.
Psychiatr Commun 14:43-51, 1973
Mental health consultants in an educational charrette. Bradshaw WH Jr, et al. Psychiatry 35:317-35, Nov 72
An "instruction school"--a practicum. An approach to a solution to the problems of children too ill to be in school. Lynch RM.
Psychother Psychosom 20:148-56, 1972
A contribution to the study of group testing in schools. Kopatic NJ, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:121-6, Nov 72
[Evaluation of 1 year of function of a medico-professional day school] Illien F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:477-89, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[School phobias]
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:503-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Room conditioning in American, open-space schools] Törne M von. Gesund Ing 93:108-12, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Autogenic training in school--a test in an 8th grade high school class] Stauber M.
Med Monatsschr 26:523-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
["Broschim"-school for behaviorally disturbed children in Tel Aviv] Fuss A.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:68-78, Feb-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Child of foreign workmen in the canton of the City of Basel] Bielser A.
Ther Umsch 30:90-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a study on the problem of early school attendance] Winter L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1004-8, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Refusal to attend school and learning protests among children] Nissen G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:183-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on bacterial yield from various floor coverings] Kunze M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:437-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absenteeism, truancy and behavior disorders in the school environment, from the medico-social point of view] Gac Med Mex 104:195-224, Sep 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

[Contribution of the Klatovy High School to medicine] Madžarovová -Nohejlová, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:604-6, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Contribution of the first 2 Czech high schools in Moravia to our medicine] Slavětinsky M.
Vnitr Lek 17:501-2, May 71 (Cze)

STANDARDS

Indian education: a human systems analysis. Hammerschlag CA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1098-102, Oct 73

SCHOOLS, DENTAL (I, N2)

The Dental School of the University of Bergen. Grieve AR. Br Dent J 133:271-2, Sep 72
Implementation of a three-year, 12-trimester dental curriculum at the New Jersey Dental School--College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey. Bennett IC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:635-42, Mar 73
Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 87:193-5, Jul 73
Tufts dedicated new dental school complex.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:964-5, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

AFDE distributes 4 million dollar grant.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:774-5, Apr 73
Meharry implements new dental education concepts.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1045-6, Nov 72
Accredited dental schools. Council on Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 86:173-5, Jan 73
Survey of existing mechanisms for faculty governance at AADS member institutions. Barr JH.
J Dent Educ 37:35-8, Aug 73
Treatment evaluation in dental school clinic. Bartlett RC, et al. J Dent Educ 37:16-9, Jul 73
Teaching of statistics in dental schools. Diemer RM.
J Dent Educ 36:40-3, Dec 72
Survey of organizational structures in dental schools in United States. Dilts WE, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:44-9, Apr 73
Johnson Foundation makes landmark grant of 4 million to dental schools. Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 36:7, Dec 72
What should hospitals know of dental schools and dental schools of hospitals? Iranpour B.
J Dent Educ 37:17-8, Mar 73
Comprehensive patient care in dental school clinic. Little JW, et al. J Dent Educ 37:50-4, Jun 73
A survey of intramural dental practices in United States Dental Schools. Speed EM, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:26-9, Jan 73
Association faces really tough issues: the President's Address. Sullens RH. J Dent Educ 37:9-12, May 73
Distribute four million Johnson Foundation grant to dental schools. J Dent Educ 37:56, Apr 73
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation grants 4 million to dental schools. J Dent Educ 36:44-5, Dec 72
Meharry's new approach to dental education. Logan TP.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:286-7, Jul 73
Dental education. Smith WB Jr.
NY J Dent 38:532-3, Nov 72
Dental education. Smith WB Jr.
NY State Dent J 38:532-3, Nov 72
[Report on an evaluation of the education at the Dental School of the free University of Amsterdam] Beemster G, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:444-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A little chronicle of the Swiss University Dental Institutes during 1972] Held AJ.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1038-42, Sep 73 (Fre)
[Practical training at the dental school of Kemerovo Medical Institute] Pekker RIa.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:68-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[10 years of the Central Research Institute of Stomatology. Results--Data--Prospects]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:6-12, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The Moscow Stomatological Institute, oldest Stomatological Institute of the USSR, is awarded the Order of the Red Banner of Labour]
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:50 P, 1973
University of Tennessee College of Dentistry.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:26 passim, 1973
Tufts University School of Dental Medicine.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:2 passim, 1973
Harvard School of Dentistry.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 45:42 passim, 1972

SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I, N2)

Education and the hospital: dual responsibility for allied manpower training. Light I, et al.
Hospitals 47:85-8 passim, 1 Mar 73
Initiating and managing change within health services and educational organizations. Stone RS.
J Dent Educ 37:44-8, Mar 73
Educational programs leading to professional qualification in physical therapy.
Phys Ther 52:1179-86, Nov 72
[Re-education at a maternity school] Fijalkowski W.
Ginekol Pol 43:1435-40, 1972 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Operating dental auxiliaries. Myers SE.
J Dent Educ 37:17-20, Feb 73

SCHOOLS, LIBRARY see LIBRARY SCHOOLS (I, L)

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL (I, N2)

A survey of attitudes of chairmen of departments of psychiatry toward community mental health.
Panzetta AF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:175-8, Feb 73
Thievery in medical-school libraries. Huth EJ.
Ann Intern Med 75:469-70, Sep 71
Promotion of gerontology. Reiff TR.
Ann Intern Med 78:314-5, Feb 73
The Hammersmith Hospital Anaemia Unit, and the Medical Research Council's Leukaemia Unit at the Royal Postgraduate Medical School. Galton DA, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:215-21, Sep 72
A comparative study of the performances of direct and concessional entrants into the University of Ibadan Medical School 1956-69. Ayeni O.
Br J Med Educ 6:277-85, Dec 72
The analysis of a medical school's competitive status. Geertsma RH, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:89-93, Jun 73
The evaluation and selection of a medical school: a student perspective. Halstead LS, et al.
Br J Med Educ 7:94-9, Jun 73
London waiting. Parkhouse J.
Br J Med Educ 6:83-3, Jun 72
Educating tomorrow's doctors: the role of medical colleges in developing new systems. Ramalingaswami V. Br J Med Educ 6:114-6, Jun 72
Ch.M. Glasgow. Kay AW, et al. Br Med J 2:112, 14 Apr 73
The medical curriculum at Duke University.
Wyngaarden JB. Bull NY Acad Med 49:293-8, Apr 73
Community medicine in California. University of California, Davis. Borhani NO, et al.
Calif Med 118:85-7, Apr 73
More primary physicians. The department of family practice at UC, Davis, meets the challenge. Burr BD, et al. Calif Med 118:57-61, Jan 73
Community medicine in California. University of California, Irvine. Crocker TT.
Calif Med 118:74-5, Apr 73
Community medicine in California. Drew Postgraduate Medical School. Haynes MA.
Calif Med 118:79-81, Apr 73
Community medicine in California. University of Southern California. Mazur H.
Calif Med 118:77-9, Apr 73
Community medicine in California. University of California, San Diego. Stokes J 3d.
Calif Med 118:71-4, Apr 73
Community medicine in California. University of California, Los Angeles. Taylor D, et al.
Calif Med 118:82-5, Apr 73
A combined three-year and four-year medical program with modified admission requirements. Rusted IE, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1420-2, 2 Jun 73
Memorial University medical school.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1352, 2 Jun 73
Annual address at opening of Godfrey Huggins School of Medicine on 12th May, 1972. Blair DM.
Cent Afr J Med 18:241-4, Dec 72
The community hospital: a resource for increasing medical school enrollments. Swan RA.
Hosp Prog 54:29-34, Jun 73
Education and the hospital: laboratory for medical education. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 47:77-9 passim, 1 Mar 73
The Rockford School of Medicine--what it is and what it does. Evans RL. Ill Med J 143:27-31, Jan 73
Diagnosis and treatment of the ills of a medical school.
Dennis JL. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:149-52, Oct 72
Bioengineering in medical schools of the United States and Canada: a survey. Laufman H.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:2, Jan-Feb 73
Development of department of dentistry in school of medicine. Rappaport SC.
J Dent Educ 37:19-20 passim, Mar 73
A proposal to establish divisions of gerontology and geriatric medicine at medical schools in the United States. Reiff TR. J Health Soc Behav 14:3-4, Mar 73
State of the school message. Irwin GW Jr.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1100-2, Oct 72
Iowa's medical curriculum--1973. Baker GL.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:150-2, Apr 73
Why a department of community health in a school of medicine? Isaacson P. J Iowa Med Soc 63:157-9, Apr 73
Profile of students entering the College of Medicine at the University of Iowa. Morris WW.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:153-5, Apr 73
A united Dublin medical school. Gatenby PB.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:106-10, 24 Feb 73
The American Academic Medical Centre--evolution and community role. O'Carroll MF.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:433-41, 25 Aug 73
The dean's letter--1973. The University of Kansas Medical Center. Rieke WO.
J Kans Med Soc 74:66-7, Mar 73
A medical school for Maine: the commitment of the Maine Medical Association. Chamberlin RT.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:12-8 passim, Jan 73
The medical school, its role in society. Buri R.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:625-6, Nov 72
Legal considerations related to minority group recruitment and admissions. Begun MS.
J Med Educ 48:556-9, Jun 73
Long-range planning for a department of surgery: a systems analysis approach. Beller RE, et al.
J Med Educ 47:855-61, Nov 72
Curriculum objectives. Bowles LT.
J Med Educ 48:464, May 73
The academic medical center and the Regional Medical Program. Carpenter RR. J Med Educ 48:178-80, Feb 73
The medical college and prison health care. Checker A, et al. J Med Educ 47:831-2, Oct 72
Medical schools, in responding to social need, are reforming themselves. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 48:291-2, Mar 73
Medical schools must work together. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 47:915, Nov 72
Managing teaching budgets and research grants. Deufel JH. J Med Educ 46:554, Jun 71
Study of U.S. medical school applicants, 1971-72. Dubé WF, et al. J Med Educ 48:395-430, May 73
COTRANS: a progress report. Dubé WF.
J Med Educ 48:450-61, May 73
U.S. medical student enrollments, 1968-1969 through 1972-1973. Dubé WF. J Med Educ 48:293-7, Mar 73
The 1980 university medical center: its missions and administration. Elder OC Jr.
J Med Educ 48:227-30, Mar 73
Carnegie Commission Report debate. Engel GL.
J Med Educ 48:302, Mar 73
Solving an internal management problem in a medical school dean's office. French FD.
J Med Educ 48:947-9, Oct 73
Solutions needed for medical school admissions problems. Green RA, et al. J Med Educ 47:974-6, Dec 72
The medical college admission test as a predictor of grade factors. Haley JV. J Med Educ 48:96-100, Jan 73
The role of the academic health center in delivering health care. Hess AE. J Med Educ 48:49-54, Jan 73
Directions for research in the academic health center.
Hiatt HH. J Med Educ 48:55-62, Jan 73
Role of the GSA in medical education, 1957-1972.
Johnson DG, et al. J Med Educ 48:231-9, Mar 73
Medical schools and teaching hospitals should become involved in development and operation of PSROs.
Kalinowski RH. J Med Educ 48:457-8, May 73
Government medical schools as sources of military physicians. Kiel FW. J Med Educ 46:485-94, Jun 71
Activity analysis and cost analysis in medical schools.
Koehler JE, et al. J Med Educ 48:531-50, Jun 73
Estimating the distribution of faculty effort for program costing: a sampling design. Kutina KL.
J Med Educ 48:208-3, Mar 73
A tiger by the tail: the governance of the academic health sciences center. Lee PR.
J Med Educ 48:27-39, Jan 73
Medical college admission test. Nelson BC, et al.
J Med Educ 48:696-8, Jul 73
AAMC chairman's address. Nelson RA.
J Med Educ 48:63-70, Jan 73
Issues of governance of university-sponsored HMOs.
Piemme TE, et al. J Med Educ 48:Suppl:43-52, Apr 73
Increasing the efficiency of medical school admissions.
Rosenberg ML. J Med Educ 48:707-17, Aug 73
The Yale Health Plan: a 'university family' HMO. Rowe DS. J Med Educ 48:73-80, Apr 73
More on the Carnegie Commission Report. Wilson MP.
J Med Educ 47:835-6, Oct 72
Guidelines for academic medical centers planning to assume institutional responsibility for graduate medical education. Report of the Committee on Graduate Medical Education of the Association of American Medical Colleges.
J Med Educ 48:777-91, Aug 73
Educational technology for medicine: academic institutions and program management. Recommendations of a committee of the Association of American Medical Colleges to the medical school faculties. J Med Educ 48:203-28, Feb 73
Meharry's new approach to delivery of health care.
Anderson RS. J Natl Med Assoc 65:288-9, Jul 73
Meharry's new administration. Berry AG.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:279-80, Jul 73
The Matthew Walker Neighborhood Health Center of Meharry Medical College. Campbell EB.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:296-9, Jul 73
The Meharry Employees Council. Caruth MT.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:318 passim, Jul 73
Meharry's new approach to medical education. Cazort RJ. J Natl Med Assoc 65:283-5, Jul 73
The new Meharry number. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:280-73, Jul 73
Meharry's new directions. Elam LC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:276-8, Jul 73
The Meharry Alumni Association. Grant RC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:317 passim, Jul 73
Meharry's planning and development program. Hines RH. J Natl Med Assoc 65:281-2, Jul 73
Meharry's special medical and research programs.
Johnson CW. J Natl Med Assoc 65:307-8 passim, Jul 73
The Alabama experience in minority recruitment.
Klapper MS. J Natl Med Assoc 65:322-6, Jul 73
Meharry's health care administration and planning program. Robinson JD.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:306 passim, Jul 73
Meharry's Community Mental Health Center. Tomes H.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:300-3, Jul 73
Meharry's Comprehensive Health Center. Treherne CA. J Natl Med Assoc 65:290-2, Jul 73
Mound Bayou--Meharry's neighbor. Walker M.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:309-12, Jul 73
The Meharry Medical College Center for Health Care Research. Wolfe S. J Natl Med Assoc 65:293-5, Jul 73
University departments of general practice and the undergraduate teaching of general practice in the United Kingdom in 1972. Byrne PS.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:Suppl 1:1-12, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

University department in Belfast. Irwin WG. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:284-5, May 72
Towards that other dimension. Knox JD. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:285-6, May 72
Academic departments of family medicine. McWhinney IR. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:286-7, May 72
Department of general practice of Aberdeen. Richardson IM. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:287-8, May 72
Academic departments of general practice. Scott R. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:288, May 72
University departments of general practice. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:277-80, May 72
Community hospital residency controlled by university program. De Alvarez RR. J Reprod Med 4:183-6, May 70
The University of Miami school of medicine's thirty-three month curriculum. Papper EM. JFMA 60:13-4, May 73
Of primary concern. Stetson CA. JFMA 60:10-1, Jun 73
Selection for medical schools. Berrey P. Lancet 2:1310, 16 Dec 72
M.C.Q.s. Perman E. Lancet 2:729-30, 29 Sep 73
M.C.Q.s. Lancet 2:617-8, 15 Sep 73
The Flinders experiment. Lancet 1:814, 14 Apr 73
Evaluation of medical curricula. Lancet 2:1014-5, 11 Nov 72
The influence of medical school on selection of career specialties. Schroeder SA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:339-43, Jul 73
A new School of Medicine at the Flinders University of South Australia. Fraenkel GJ. Med J Aust 2:385-8, 12 Aug 72
The medical school as a social system. A case study of faculty-student relations. Bloom SW. Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:1-196, Apr 71
Myo Medical School: "What's past is prologue". Pruitt RD. Minn Med 55:907 passim, Oct 72
The docent teams--Kansas City General Hospital. Dimond EG. Mo Med 69:894-6, Nov 72
University of Missouri-Columbia Medical Center "one century and we've just begun". Mayer WD. Mo Med 70:211-5, Apr 73
The role of the medical school in the delivery of health care. Popper H, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:525-34, Jul-Aug 73
The community-based medical school--reactions at the interface between medical education and medical care. Evans RL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:713-9, 5 Apr 73
The Samuel Proger Health Services Building. (Proger S), Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 288:1021-2, 10 May 73
Dalhousie's Family Medicine Centre. Brown DC. NS Med Bull 51:171-3, Dec 72
The dean talks to the bulletin. Macpherson LB. NS Med Bull 51:131-4, Oct 72
Hahnemann-Wilkes program. Six-year plan to train family physicians. Oaks WW, et al. Pa Med 76:40-1, Mar 73
Political priorities and controls: implications for medical schools. Lewis LJ. Perspect Biol Med 16:280-6, Winter 73
The future of psychiatric education. Schoenberg B. Psychiatr Q 46:497-503, 1972
Student admissions to the Brown Medical Program. Galletti PM. RI Med J 56:171, May 73
Americans studying medicine abroad. Galletti PM. RI Med J 56:43-4, Feb 73
Medical school without walls. Digles J. Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-32, Mar 73
Medical curriculum--some observations. Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-8, Mar 73
The future of clinical science in the Cape. Dowdle EB. S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72
The medical school. Ebert RH. Sci Am 229:138-42 passim, Sep 73
The leavening of a private medical school. Batson R, et al. South Med J 66:159-64, Jan 73
The young surgeon's dilemma: academic surgery versus private practice. Drews JA. Surgery 74:634-5, Oct 73
The private surgeon looks at academia. Johnston JH Jr. Surgery 74:505-8, Oct 73
Purposes and functions of a department of community medicine. Valibona C, et al. Tex Med 69:54-61, Dec 72
Some observations on new medical schools. Smythe CM. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:116-24, 1973
Ghana Medical School and dermatology. Harman RR. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:290-7, 1972
The medicine IV program. Schmidt R, et al. W Va Med J 68:347-8, Nov 72
Developments in family practice at the WVU school of medicine. Sleeth CK. W Va Med J 69:150-2, Jun 73
The selection of students for medical education. WHO Chron 27:94-100, Mar 73
The establishment of new medical schools. el-Boroiossy AW. WHO Public Health Pap 47:104-7, 1972
[Perspectives on the future of medicine at McGill] McGregor M. Union Med Can 101:2621-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The future of university health centers] Morin Y. Union Med Can 102:535-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Project of a free medical university. A community study] Zahnaerstl Mitt 62:1115-7, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Doubling of the Medical Faculty approved in Milan] Montorsi W. Minerva Med 64:7-9, Apr 73 (Ita)
[The appointment of university teachers] Seljelid R. Nord Med 88:81-3, Mar 73 (Nor)
[Prospects for development of the Medical Academy] Popowski I. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:25-6, 1970 (Pol)
[Review of the work of the Moscow F.F. Erisman Scientific-Research Public Health Institute in the post-graduate training of health officers] Kotel'nikova MP. Gig Sanit 38:59-60, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Experience with complex scientific study conducted by a medical institute at an industrial enterprise. I] Lekarev LG. Sov Zdravookhr 30:8-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of scientific educational personnel in postgraduate studies] Nekhoroshev VS, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:31-6, May 73 (Rus)
[The role of libraries in higher education, scientific research and professional practice] Neghme A. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:242-50, Sep 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. Abraham Colles (1773-1973) bicentenary celebrations. (Colles A), Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:102-12, Feb 73
New Daniel Drake Correspondence. (Drake D), Striker C. Bull Hist Med 46:366-7, May-Jun 72
The University of Arkansas School of Medicine--where it has been and where it is going. Shorey WK. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:107-16, Sep 72
Meharry Medical College in retrospect. Hansen AC. J Natl Med Assoc 65:274-5 passim, Jul 73
Guy's Hospital and medical school, London. Hendrix GH. J SC Med Assoc 69:215-22, Jun 73
The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine--the first 75 years. Maegraith BG. J Trop Med Hyg 76:187-93, Aug 73
A school for the study of tropical medicine. Smith CE, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:194-7, Aug 73
History of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Maegraith BG. Med Hist 16:354-68, Oct 72
Biochemistry at Liverpool 1902-1971. Morton RA. Med Hist 16:321-53, Oct 72
The Liverpool Medical School and its physicians (1642-1934). (Lord Cohen), Med Hist 16:310-20, Oct 72
Hahnemann yesterday--its spirit lives. Cameron CS. Pa Med 76:38-9, Jun 73
The early years of the university of the Witwatersrand Medical School and its students. Beaton GR. S Afr Med J 47:113-6, 20 Jan 73
Chemistry at extinct medical schools of nineteenth-century Philadelphia. Abrahams HJ. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:73-9, Jul 72
[After 30 years] S Afr Med J 47:894, 2 Jun 73 (Afr)
[Charles' University and School of Medicine from the period of Jan Hus till the Union Decree in the year 1654] Chlumská E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:423-6, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Charles' University and School of Medicine in the period of Union Decree till the year 1848] Chlumská E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:426-31, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Earliest period of Charles' University and of the School of Medicine] Chlumská E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:419-22, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Charles' University and its School of Medicine through the centuries. Revolutionary year 1848 and period of Bach's absolutism] Hlaváčková L. Cas Lek Cesk 112:431-2, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Medical School under the Nazi occupation and during the struggle for a social college] Kábrt J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:443-5, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Sixties of the 19th century and the Czech Medical School] Rozsívalová E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:433-4, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Czech School of Medicine in the years 1883-1918] Rozsívalová E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:434-6, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Prague Schools of Medicine during the years 1918-1938] Rozsívalová E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:436-43, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[400 years of the Olomouc University] Heinc A. Cesk Oftalmol 29:315-7, Jul 73 (Cze)
[History of the ideological development of the Medical Faculty of Charles University] Adamec J. Sb Lek 75:99-112, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Journals published in the past by the Prague Medical Faculty (1844-1945)] Hlaváčková L. Sb Lek 75:120-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prague Medical Faculty and training for surgical and obstetrical care after the issue of the First Provincial Health Orders in the year 1753] Rozsívalová E. Sb Lek 75:113-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[625th anniversary since the foundation of the Prague Medical School] Sb Lek 75:97-8, 1973 (Cze)
[Anatomical contributions of Schaffhausen Medical School of the 17th century] (Peyer JC), (Muralt J von), (Brunner JC), Kaiser W, et al. Anat Anz 132:154-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Lecture announcements in Berlin 1892] Rupp JP. Med Monatsschr 26:217-21, May 72 (Ger)
[Johns Hopkins and his university] (Hopkins J), Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 114:1820-3, 29 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Excerpts from the history of the School of Medicine and Surgery at Kolozsvár (1775-1872)] Bugyi B. Orv Hetil 113:3148-9, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[15 years of the Sport Club of the Budapest Medical School] Krenki R. Orv Hetil 113:3147-8, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Three hundred years of the Innsbruck Medical University] Szilládi A. Orv Hetil 114:1194-6, 20 May 73 (Hun)
[Malta and its medical school] Cassar P. Minerva Med 64:27-30, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Polish medical students at the Kiev University in the years 1911-1919] Pol W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:81-98, 1973 (Pol)
[The Polish Academy of Medical Sciences in Warsaw and the Medical Department of the Polish Academy of Sciences on the centenary of its foundation in Cracow] Rowiński K. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:513-20, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Secret Medical School of the Jagiellonian University during the occupation of Cracow] Maziarski S. Przegl Lek 30:110-22, 1973 (Pol)
[Teaching during the 20-year period of the Medical Academy at Bialystok] Byrdy M. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:17-24, 1970 (Pol)
[Chairs, clinics and institutes of the Medical Academy] Kitzel M. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:45-89, 1970 (Pol)
[20 years of the Julian Marchlewski Medical Academy at Bialystok. Julian Marchlewski Medical Academy during its 20 years of activity] Komczyński L. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:3-16, 1970 (Pol)
[Bialystok, physicians and the Medical Academy] Slobodzianek B. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:27-44, 1970 (Pol)
[The teaching of roentgenologic anatomy in the medical school departments of normal anatomy (on the 40th anniversary of the teaching of roentgen-anatomy)] Privez MG. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:111-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Centennial of the Department of General and Military Hygiene at the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy] Koshelev NF, et al. Gig Sanit 37:68-71, Dec 72 (Rus)
[40th anniversary of the 1st graduation from the Sanitary-Hygienic Faculty of the 1st Moscow Medical Institute] Maref AN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:84-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Past achievements and future developments in public health studies at the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 130th anniversary of the Institute)] Shakhbazian GKh. Gig Sanit 38:52-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The Kazan Medical Institute during World War II] Al'bitskif VIu, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 30:61-4, 1971 (Rus)
[The Leningrad Sanitary-Hygienic Medical Institute during World War II] Grinshpan MM. Sov Zdravookhr 31:51-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Participation of the medical school of Moscow University in the fight against reactionism during the 80's and 90's of the 19th century] Shilinis IuA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:64-8, 1971 (Rus)
[The Escuela de Patología Digestiva Gallard-Monés] (Gallart-Monés F), Gallart-Esquerdo A. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:91-104, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution of the School of Medicine of the Universidad Católica de Chile to medical education] Barahona R. Rev Med Chil 100:821-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The School of Medicine of the Universidad de Concepción its contribution to the development of Chilean medicine] Biel F, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:816-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching medicine and the education of physicians in the University of Chile] Hervé L. Rev Med Chil 100:809-15, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Development of medical education in Chile: from the inauguration of the School of Medicine to June 1968] Neghme A. Rev Med Chil 100:825-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Foundation of the Medical School of the Comenius University in Bratislava] Tichý M. Cesk Zdrav 21:221-5, Jun 73 (Slo)
[In memory of Zlatan Sremec, M.D. (on the occasion of the 50th anniversary since the graduation from the Medical School in Zagreb)] (Sremec Z), Dugački V. Lijec Vjesn 95:109-10, Feb 73 (Cro)

STANDARDS

President Nixon's budget proposals and the medical colleges. Daniels RS, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:127-9, Jul 73
Clinical practitioners as a resource for curriculum planning. Oetgen WJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:949-51, Oct 73
[Ideal minimal requirements for a medical school] Neghme A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:369-70, Sep 72 (Por)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

New medical school costs. McManus JF. J Med Educ 47:981, Dec 72
Postgraduate training in general practice. Gordon D. Med J Aust 1:1257, 23 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

University medicine in the Near East, 1971: a three-year perspective. Harrison TS. Surgery 72:681-91, Nov 72

SCHOOLS, NURSERY (I)

Nursery school as an inhibitor of working-class aggressive imitation. Kniveton BH.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:295-6, Sep 72
The assessment and treatment of the preschool child with maladaptive behavior in a hospital nursery school. Description of a successful program. Fine S.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:240-3, Apr 73
Changes in children's spacing behaviour with nursery school experience. McGrew PL, et al.
Hum Dev 15:359-72, 1972
Nursery education. R Soc Health J 93:2, Feb 73
Via the nursery to adult life. Laybourn M.
Spec Educ 61:27-8, Sep 72
Nursery school education. Spec Educ 61:5, Sep 72
[Experiences from the work of rehabilitation nursery schools] Kotzmannova J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:89-90, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Morbidity of the pre-school children in nursery schools] Samánková L.
Cesk Pediatr 28:177-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Occurrence of ocular defects in children from nursery schools in the Prague districts 1,2,6,7 during 1969-71] Skala K. Cesk Pediatr 27:597-601, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Preschool education] Schüttler-Janikulla K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:84-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sanitary and hygienic conditions at nursery schools] Zdunkiewicz L, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:383-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Health problems of preschool education in Hungary] Korenevskaia EI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:77-81, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Difficulties with a child in pre-school establishments] Pogačnik-Toličič S.
Nar Zdrav 28:383-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Experience with the organization of medical and health care for children in preschool establishments in the Latvian SSR] Andreeva EI.
Pediatriia 51:38-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

SCHOOLS, NURSING (I, N2)

What makes an open door policy work? Bradshaw CE.
Am J Nurs 73:464-5, Mar 73
University schools of nursing in Canada.
Can Nurse 69:23-33, Jan 73
Death of a school. Ammon LL.
Nurs Outlook 21:396-9, Jun 73
Diploma programs in nursing accredited by the NLN; Sept. 16, 1973-Sept. 15, 1974.
Nurs Outlook 21:533-6, Aug 73
With one voice. Nursing's contribution and commitment: NLN-ANA-AACN joint statement.
Nurs Outlook 21:371, Jun 73
Decision making, faculty statisfaction, and the place of the school of nursing in the university. Johnson BM.
Nurs Res 22:100-7, Mar-Apr 73

HISTORY

Early days in the first American training school for nurses. Richards L. Am J Nurs 73:1574-5, Sep 73
The curtain falls. Trimble IR.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:176-9, Sep 73

STANDARDS

Educational preparation for nursing--1972. Lenburg C.
Nurs Outlook 21:586-93, Sep 73
Lysaught report revisited. Lewis EP.
Nurs Outlook 21:93, Feb 73
PN programs accredited by the National League for Nursing-1972, Department of Practical Nursing Programs. Nurs Outlook 21:119, Feb 73
Why educate nurses? How Briggs missed the point. Leach D. Nurs Times 69:939-40, 19 Jul 73

SCHOOLS, PHARMACY (I, N2)

[Developmental trends in Czechoslovak pharmacy and pharmaceutical colleges] Květina J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:945-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

HISTORY

A sesquicentennial of service--the story of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science. Kramer JE. Am J Pharm 143:11-4, Jan-Feb 71
A solution to the problems. Osol A.
Am J Pharm 143:9-10, Jan-Feb 71
A multiplicity of American pharmacy schools from 1870 to 1900, including a directory. Culp RW.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:64-72, Jul 72
[The pharmaceutical laboratory at Amsterdam University 1882-1972] Arkel CG van.
Pharm Weekbl 108:272-5, 30 Mar 73 (Dut)
[20th anniversary of the Establishment of independent Schools of Pharmacy, 1952-1972] Majer J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:232-4, Jul 72 (Slo)

SCHOOLS, PUBLIC HEALTH (I, N2)

Population research and training in U.S. schools of public health. Oakley D.
Am J Public Health 63:887-93, Aug 73
Exposure to mental health training in schools of public health. Padilla E, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:710-4, Aug 73
Schools of Public Health in the USA and Canada.
Am J Public Health 63:272, Mar 73
Schools of Public Health in the USA and Canada.
Am J Public Health 62:1664, Dec 72
Future of a London School. Br Med J 3:554, 15 Sep 73
Community medicine in California. A view of community medicine from UC School of Public Health, Berkeley. Winkelstein W Jr.
Calif Med 118:81-2, Apr 73
Schools of public health in 1972--ivory towers or sites of relevance? Wylie CM.
Health Serv Rep 87:988-94, Dec 72

SCHOOLS, VETERINARY (I, N2)

[Catalog of bequeathed publications of teachers at the old School of Veterinary Medicine in Bern from 1805 to 1869, with biographical notes] (Emmert LK), (Anker M), (Gerber FA), (Rychner JJ), (Koller H), Hörning B.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:107-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Let us improve the educational process] Mosin VV.
Veterinariia 49:37-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Methodology for teaching epizootology] Pokrovskii SG, et al. Veterinariia 49:39-40, May 73 (Rus)
[Organization and administration of complementary services of the veterinary medicine schools] Thorp WT. Educ Med Salud 6:341-64, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

[20 years of socialist agricultural science and the scientific and research activities at the College of Veterinary Medicine in Brno] Zendulka M.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:577-84, 1972 (Cze)
[Scientific contribution to microbiology (on the 100th anniversary of the Kazan Veterinary Institute)] Abdullin KhKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:54-5, May 73 (Rus)
[From the history of the fight for the democratization of schools for higher education] Baskov AA.
Veterinariia 49:31-3, May 73 (Rus)
[Students study the revolutionary traditions of the Institute] Kurzin PIa, et al.
Veterinariia 49:33-6, May 73 (Rus)
[Results of scientific research on zoo hygiene (on the 100th anniversary of the Kazan Veterinary Institute)] Onegov AP. Veterinariia 49:45-8, May 73 (Rus)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Teaching of veterinary medicine and the university] Mullins DW.
Educ Med Salud 6:416-22, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)

SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see

HAND-SCHUELLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME (C9)

SCHWALBE'S NUCLEUS see under VESTIBULAR

NUCLEI (A8)

SCHWANN CELLS (A8, A11)

Ultrastructural data on the neurogenic origin of Abrikossoff's tumour. Simándzky J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:147-60, 1972
Spontaneous loss of axons in sympathetic unmyelinated nerve fibers of the rat during development. Aguayo AJ, et al.
Brain Res 54:360-4, 17 May 73
Light- and electron-microscope study of the origin of granular-cell myoblastoma. Sobel HJ, et al.
J Pathol 109:101-11, Feb 73
Intramedullary nerve fiber and Schwann cell proliferation within the spinal cord (schwannosis). Adelman LS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:726-31, Jul 73
[Intraspinal schwannosis of Lissauer's zone terminalis (formes frustes of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis or reactive?)] Hori A.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:89-94, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth characteristics of neurons and Schwann cells in a culture of the sensory ganglion of the trigeminal nerve] Konovalov GV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Schwann cell internuclear distances in normal and regenerating unmyelinated nerve fibers. Peyronnard JM, et al. Arch Neurol 29:56-9, Jul 73
Crystalloid inclusions in the Schwann cell cytoplasm. Sun CN, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:402-6, Apr 73
The molecular organization of nerve membranes. VI. The separation of axolemma from Schwann cell membranes of giant and retinal squid axons by density gradient centrifugation. Marcus D, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:209-28, 1972
Post-natal replication of Schwann cell in chicken sciatic nerve. Atwal OS. Poult Sci 51:1637-40, Sep 72
Giant mitochondria in Schwann cells of bovine splenic nerve. Thuresson-Klein A. Tissue Cell 4:519-24, 1972

METABOLISM

Induced transmitter release from Schwann cells and its suppression by actinomycin D. Bevan S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:85-6, 17 Jan 73
Collagen and procollagen production by a clonal line of Schwann cells. Church RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1943-6, Jul 73
Biochemically differentiated neoplastic clone of Schwann cells. Pfeiffer SE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2885-9, Oct 72
[Biochemical contribution to the concept of the trophic action of the nervous system. B. Control of the axon upon the metabolism of the Schwann cell] Gueuning C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:25-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Schwann cell properties. I. Origin of Schwann cell during peripheral nerve regeneration. Mei Liu H.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:458-73, Jul 73
Further observations on Schwann-cell m.e.p.p.s. Bevan S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:88P-89P, Jul 73
Axon-Schwann cell interaction in the squid nerve fibre. Villegas J. J Physiol (Lond) 225:275-96, Sep 72

SECRETION

Electrically evoked release of acetylcholine from Schwann cells at denervated motor end-plates. Dennis M. J Physiol (Lond) 236:79P-81P, Oct 73

SCIATIC NERVE (A8)

A comparison between cardiovascular effects of sciatic-femoral block with bupivacaine and with lidocaine. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:454-61, May-Jun 73
Local anaesthetics and nodal polyanions in peripheral nerve. Langley OK. Histochem J 5:79-86, Jan 73
[Adventitial colloid degeneration of the popliteal vein] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 103:31-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catamenial sciatica] Gaujoux J, et al.
Mars Med 109:575-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Age characteristics in trophic disorders with damage to the sciatic nerve] Parkhotik II.
Fiziol Zh 17:88-93, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical studies on human peripheral nerve myelin. Palo J, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:405-6, 1972
Origin of some proteins of human myelin. Salvolainen H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:409-10, 1972
Localization of cholesterol in peripheral nerve: use of (3 H) digitonin for electron microscopic autoradiography. Napolitano LM, et al.
Anat Rec 174:157-64, Oct 72
Branched-chain and odd-numbered fatty acids and aldehydes in the nervous system of a patient with deranged vitamin B 12 metabolism. Kishimoto Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:69-77, Jan 73
Glycolipids of peripheral nerve: isolation and characterization of glycolipids from rabbit sciatic nerve. Singh H. J Lipid Res 14:41-9, Jan 73
Evidence that the major protein in rat sciatic nerve myelin is a glycoprotein. Everly JL, et al.
J Neurochem 21:329-34, Aug 73
Developmental changes in lipid composition of chick sciatic nerve myelin. Oulton M, et al.
Lipids 8:235-8, Apr 73
Natural abundance carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the canine sciatic nerve. Williams E, et al. Science 181:869-71, 31 Aug 73
[Phospholipid composition of the white matter of different sections of the dog brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Manukian KH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:183-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations in the anatomy of the sciatic nerve in man] Nitankowski C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:507-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Evidence for spontaneous axon degeneration during peripheral nerve maturation. Reier PJ, et al. Am J Anat 135:147-52, Sep 72

The choice between the positive and negative structures for nerve myelin. McIntosh TJ, et al. Biophys J 13:498-500, May 73

Chronic Wallerian degeneration--an in vivo and ultrastructural study. Williams PL, et al. J Anat 109:487-503, Sep 71

The axoplasmic transport of thiamine in rat sciatic nerve. Tanaka C, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:81-6, Jan 73

The ultrastructure of degenerating rat sciatic nerves. Calabretta AM, et al. J Surg Res 14:465-71, May 73

[Ultrastructural and enzymatic changes in the sectioned sciatic nerve of rats] Klein F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1114-8, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of prolonged nerve blockage on the development of the myoneural junction. Jutunen J, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:344-7, Mar 73

Some pharmacologic similarities of ketamine, lidocaine, and procaine. Dowdy EG, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:839-42, Sep-Oct 73

Acute effects of topical ethyl alcohol on the sciatic nerve of the mouse. Woolsey RM, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:410-4, Sep 72

The effects of temperature on the blocking action of methylisopropoxyflurophosphine oxide (Soman) of the propagated action potential of the bullfrog sciatic nerve. Whitcomb ER. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:67-71, Jan-Feb 71

The effect of an iminostilbene derivative (G32883) on peripheral nerves. Honda H, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:39-42, Feb 73

Myelination of rat sciatic nerve: comparison of undernutrition and cholesterol biosynthesis inhibition. Hedley-Whyte ET. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:284-302, Apr 73

Interference with excitation by some guanidinium compounds. Goldberg PB, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:569-78, Sep 73

Neonatal sciatic paralysis (two cases). Sharrard WJ. Proc R Soc Med 66:218-9, Mar 73

[Effects of various drugs on the current flow of the sciatic nerve with the voltage clamp] Chosa K, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:879-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Transport of axonal enzymes in surviving segments of frog sciatic nerve. Partlow LM, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:388-405, Oct 72

Transport of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in the rat sciatic nerve: a biochemical and electron histochemical study. Kása P, et al. J Neurochem 21:431-8, Aug 73

Relationship between the rate of axoplasmic transport and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Oesch F, et al. J Neurochem 20:1691-706, Jun 73

Axonal transport of catecholamine synthesizing and metabolizing enzymes. Wooten GF, et al. J Neurochem 20:1361-71, May 73

[Formation of L-leucyl-beta-naphthylamidase in the course of wallerian degeneration after sectioning or crushing the rat sciatic nerve] Gueuning C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2458-9, 1971 (Fre)

INJURIES

Sciatic injection neuropathy. Brown BA. Calif Med 116:13-5, May 72

[Electromyographic and thermographic evolution of paralysis of the external sciatic popliteal nerve] Dumoulin J, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:215-28, 1972 (Fre)

[Sciatic nerve lesions after hip surgery] Walther M. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:33-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nerve lesions in fractures of the pelvis] Caruso AM, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:111-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The perineurium as a diffusion barrier to protein tracers following trauma to nerves. Olsson Y, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:105-11, 30 Jan 73

Effects of nerve blocking agents on fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 50:125-34, 14 Feb 73

The effect of cytocholasin B on fast axoplasmic transport. Crooks RF, et al. Brain Res 45:643-6, 27 Oct 72

Correlative morphological and biochemical studies of the human fetal sciatic nerve. Davison AN, et al. Brain Res 57:327-42, 27 Jul 73

Subcellular distribution and rapid axonal transport of dopamine- -hydroxylase. Wooten GF. Brain Res 55:491-4, 15 Jun 73

Effect of blood sugar control on the accumulation of sorbitol and fructose in nervous tissues. Ward JD, et al. Diabetes 21:1173-8, Dec 72

The effect of different types of axonal trauma on the synthesis and transport of amine storage granules in rat sciatic nerves. Karlström L, et al. J Neurobiol 4:191-200, 1973

Axoplasmic transport of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.26) and dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) in rat sciatic nerve. Dairman W, et al. J Neurochem 20:1617-23, Jun 73

Pattern of RNA synthesis in the sciatic nerve of the hen during Wallerian degeneration. Muirhead PD, et al. J Neurochem 21:147-58, Jul 73

Fast axoplasmic transport of acetylcholinesterase in mammalian nerve fibres. Ranish N, et al. J Neurochem 19:2641-9, Nov 72

The effects of undernutrition on the proteins of optic and sciatic nerves during development. Wood JG. J Neurochem 20:423-9, Feb 73

A compartmental analysis of 24 Na kinetics in rat cerebrum, sciatic nerve and cerebrospinal fluid. Levin V, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:559-81, Aug 72

Differential transport of protein in axons: comparison between the sciatic nerve and dorsal columns of cats. Anderson LE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1521-5, May 73

Investigation of glutamic acid incorporation in frog sciatic nerve under resting conditions and during electrostimulation. Vasilescu V, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:125-8, 1971

On the axonal migration of catecholamines in constricted sciatic nerve of the rat. A radioautographic study. Sotelo C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:345-70, 17 Apr 73

[Neurographic animal experiments] Gaizler G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An untrastructural analysis of remyelination following segmental demyelination. Allt G. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:333-44, 1972

[Neurofibrosarcoma with glandular differentiation. Apropos of a case] Després S, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:59-62, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Study of the degeneration of nerve fibers by sciatic nerve compression in rats treated with parotid extract] Diaz-Flores L, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:263-78, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental study on the role of arteriovenous anastomoses in the pathogenesis of trophic ulcer. Borkowski M. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:363-75, 1973

Instrumental conditioning of leg position in chronic spinal frog: before and after sciatic section. Farel PB, et al. Brain Res 47:345-51, 12 Dec 72

Observations on the mechanical sensitivity of sympathetic and other types of small-diameter nerve fibers. Lindquist C, et al. Brain Res 49:432-5, 30 Jan 73

The inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by somatic afferents. Wyszogrodski I, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:29-38, Jan 73

Plasma creatine phosphokinase activity in the rat after tenotomy or denervation. Meltzer HY. Exp Neurol 40:547-51, Aug 73

Opening of arteriovenous anastomoses after experimental sciatic nerve transection. Nielubowicz J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:422-6, Jul-Aug 73

Schwann cell properties. I. Origin of Schwann cell during peripheral nerve regeneration. Mei Liu H. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:458-73, Jul 73

Further findings on sarcomeric oscillations of frog skeletal muscle. Marco LA. Life Sci [I] 11:509-15, 1 Jun 72

Post-tetanic facilitation of vasomotor reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of spinal afferents. Lukoshkova EV, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:134-46, 1972

Instrumental learning without proprioceptive feedback. Koslovskaya IB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:101-7, Jan 73

[Influence of an exhausting muscular exertion on the speed of motor conduction and distal latency of the internal popliteal sciatic nerve] Deroanne R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:388A, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes of the rhythm of impulses on the sensory pathways by the T cells of the spinal ganglia] Tagini G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:355-6, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

[Data on the conduction rate of afferent fibers of the external sciatico-popliteal nerve in normal subjects of various ages] Mapelligg. Riv Neurobiol 17:433-45, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current flow, under the voltage clamp, of the sciatic nerve immersed in the solution of inorganic salts] Murakami T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:418-29, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Role of potassium and calcium ions in eliciting the fiber interaction effect in the frog nerve trunk] Katalymov LL. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:742-4, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early stage of re-innervation of frog slow muscle fibres. Stefani E, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:271-5, 1972

SURGERY

[Modified method of blocking the sciatic nerve] Kompf A. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1369-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparison of the effects of irradiation and immunosuppressive agents on regeneration through peripheral nerve allografts: an ultrastructural study. Pollard JD, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:186-88, 30 Jan 73

An ultrastructural comparison of peripheral nerve allografts and autografts. Pollard JD, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:153-65, 30 Jan 73

[Homologous nerve transplantation. Morphological results] Schröder JM, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:103-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental and clinical studies on homologous nerve transplantation] Seiffert KE, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:119-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SCIATICA (C10)

see also related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT (C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Studies of postsciatic circulation disorders; pre- and postoperative findings following laminectomy] Kollar WA. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:9-23, Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Pain clinic. II. Intradural and extradural corticosteroids for sciatica. Winnie AP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:990-1003, Nov-Dec 72

Extradural corticosteroid injection in management of lumbar nerve root compression. Dilke TF, et al. Br Med J 2:635-7, 16 Jun 73

[Indomethacin in treatment of lumbago and lumbosciatica] Mendelek V. J Med Liban 25:105-11, 1972 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of Midalgyl in rheumatology] Verhaeghe A, et al. Lille Med 16:s 2:638-9, Apr 71 (Fre)

[Peridural injections of corticoids in the treatment of lumbalgia and sciatica due to disk abnormality] Jurmand SH. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:461-4, Jun 73 (Fre)

[On the use of peridural anesthesia in the painful lumbosciatic syndrome] Meghea G, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:55-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Calcific degeneration in the tendon of the long head of the biceps femoris. An unusual cause of sciatica. Dashefsky JH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:211-2, Jan 73

Sacral extradural cysts. A rare cause of low backache and sciatica. Crellin RQ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:20-31, Feb 73

Syndromes associated with protrusion of upper lumbar intervertebral discs. Results of surgery. Gutterman P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:499-502, Apr 73

Cyclic sciatica of endometriosis. Forrest JS, et al. JAMA 222:1177-8, 27 Nov 72

[A rare cause of sciatalgia: pheochromocytoma of the sacral concavity eroding the sacrum and iliac bone. Arteriographic diagnosis] Pinet A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:851-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Catamenial sciatica] Gaujoux J, et al. Mars Med 109:575-7, 1972 (Fre)

[33 cases of sciatica caused by narrowness of the lumbar canal in West Africans] Carayon A, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:179-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Remote sequelae of the surgery of sciatica of diskal origin] Louyot P, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:171-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Sciatica caused by epidural venous anomalies. A case of L5-S1 sciatica 9 years after operation] Rosenfeld M. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:47-9, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Cordal sciatica (apropos of 3 cases)] Fischer C, et al. Rheumatologie 24:303-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Lumbal and sacral root-pocket diverticula as the cause

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of sciatica-like pain] Benini A.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:1-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Determination of the level of prolapsed intervertebral disk in ischialgia by means of an electric thermometer] Lebkowski J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:907-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Repercussive cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders in lumboischialgia] Agte BS, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:113-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of the lateral flexion of the trunk and measurement of the appearance of pain in sciatica] Pajas V. Reumatizam 19:175-8, 1972 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indications of discography. Summation after 1,200 discographies] Massare C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:429-31, May 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Sciatica and surgery. Apropos of 458 cases] Bouchard C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:587-91, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Persistent sciatica without disk hernia. Is there an indication for surgery?] Sicard A.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2305-7, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes for failure of active surgerical therapy of lumbosciatica caused by lesions of intervertebral disks] Thomalske G, et al.
Med Welt 24:530-4, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

The osteopathic orthopedic surgeon and industrial back problems. Gerber A.
J Occup Med 14:851-3, Nov 72
Manual correction of sciatic scoliosis. McKenzie RA.
NZ Med J 76:194-9, Sep 72
[Does traction therapy have any effect in sciatica caused by a prolapsed disc?] Weber H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2243-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SCIENCE (H)

see also related
RELIGION AND SCIENCE (K)

Dehumanized science and the doctor-patient relationship. Little JM. Am Heart J 85:714-5, May 73
Comparison of Current Contents' Life Sciences and Clinical Practice editions. Cardoni AA.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:721-2, Aug 73
Women in science: definitions and data for economic analysis. Bell CS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:134-42, 15 Mar 73
Women in science: employment prospects and academic policies. Kahne H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:143-53, 15 Mar 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. V. Determinants in individual life experiences. Discussion.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:200-4, 15 Mar 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:1-255, 15 Mar 73
An experimental course in scientific methods. Whitfield CL. Br J Med Educ 7:132-3, Jun 73
An application of general systems concepts to psychoanalysis. Appelbaum SA.
Br J Med Psychol 46:115-22, Jun 73
The psychiatrist in search of a science. II. Developments in the logic and the sociology of science. Slater E. Br J Psychiatry 122:625-36, Jun 73
Science on show. Br Med J 2:379, 19 May 73
Should scientists communicate--and if so, with whom? Tschirgi RD. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:1-3, Jan 73
On hearing, presenting and discussing scientific papers. Appelbaum A.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:546-50, Sep 72
Science and technology vs. ethics and morals. Modlin HC. Bull Menninger Clin 37:149-63, Mar 73
Comment. Pruyser PW.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:163-8, Mar 73
The practice of science and values: a psychologist's odyssey. Pruyser PW.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:133-48, Mar 73
Civilization and science: in conflict or collaboration? The problem defined. Bloch H.
Ciba Found Symp 1:1-7, 1971
Some economic aspects of science. Johnson HG.
Ciba Found Symp 1:161-72, 1971
Science and the military. Long FA.
Ciba Found Symp 1:123-41, 1971
Scientific research and long-term economic growth. Mathur G. Ciba Found Symp 1:173-90, 1971
Some reflections on science and civilization. Medawar PB, et al. Ciba Found Symp 1:9-21, 1971
Science, technology and the political response. Pelletier G. Ciba Found Symp 1:89-103, 1971
Anti-science: observations on the recent "crisis" of science. Shils E. Ciba Found Symp 1:33-59, 1971
Science: a consequence of science policy or an expression of civilization? Thiemann H.
Ciba Found Symp 1:77-87, 1971
The need for a science of civilization. Toda M.
Ciba Found Symp 1:191-204, 1971
The historical background to the anti-science movement. Toulmin S. Ciba Found Symp 1:23-32, 1971
Science and trans-science. Weinberg AM.
Ciba Found Symp 1:105-22, 1971
Civilization and science: in conflict or collaboration? A Ciba Foundation symposium.
Ciba Found Symp 1:1-227, 1971
The responsibility of scientists to the community: a discussion. Ciba Found Symp 1:61-76, 1971
Science and art in surgery. Delahanty DD.
Cornell Vet 62:606-9, Oct 72
The "environment doctor". Libby WF.
Environ Lett 1:9-16, Jan 71
Science, politics and regulation. Burger EJ Jr.
Fed Proc 32:5-9, Jan 73
The accountability of physicians and other scientists to society. Greenberg D. Fed Proc 31:1549-52, Nov-Dec 72
In defense of science. Handler P.
Fed Proc 31:1569-77, Nov-Dec 72
British government support for research and development--a system in flux and under stress. Hess SL, et al. Fed Proc 32:111-4, Feb 73
The making of science policy. McElroy WD.
Fed Proc 31:1553-5, Nov-Dec 72
Improving information exchange between scientists and representatives of the communications media: conference II. Fed Proc 32:1441-8, Apr 73
Science and psychotherapy. Malan DH.
Int J Psychiatry 11:87-90, Mar 73
An integrated, modular, program-supplemented approach to the teaching of basic health science. Bickley HC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1030-4, May 73
Science and scientists: neither goblins nor good fairies. Colvin JR. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:47-9, Apr 73
Scientists in retirement. Rowe AR.
J Gerontol 28:345-50, Jul 73
A view of the comprehensive role of the basic sciences in medical education. Behal FJ.
J Med Educ 48:166-70, Feb 73
The basic science course: a supplement to residency training programs. Bettman JW, et al.
J Med Educ 48:258-63, Mar 73
Bridge sciences. Marshall MS.
J Med Educ 48:303-5, Mar 73
Is there a surplus of scientists in the basic medical sciences? Miller JA Jr. J Med Educ 46:495-503, Jun 71
A University of Washington program to encourage arts and sciences electives for medical students. Morgan TE. J Med Educ 48:758-9, Aug 73
Role of basic sciences in medical education: the Renaissance revisited. Suter E.
J Med Educ 46:552-3, Jun 71
Curriculum and education for the resident. Basic science curriculum in residency training. Bruns PD.
J Reprod Med 4:171-2, May 70
Core curriculum for residency education. (Clinical science curriculum for residents). Thornton WN Jr.
J Reprod Med 4:172-4, May 70
The importance of dialogue. Cooper IS.
JAMA 225:630, 6 Aug 73
Karl Popper. Allan TM. Lancet 2:622-4, 15 Sep 73
Civilization and science. Med J Aust 2:257-8, 14 Oct 72
Medical-scientific chauvinist pigism. Gross WA.
N Engl J Med 288:858-9, 19 Apr 73
Notes of a biology-watcher. The planning of science. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 289:89-90, 12 Jul 73
Natural science. Thomas L.
N Engl J Med 288:307-8, 8 Feb 73
Developing the science component in a PRIMEX program. Stolar V, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:325-7, May 73
Values relative to research and to science in nursing as influenced by a sociological perspective. Batey MV.
Nurs Res 21:504-8, Nov-Dec 72
Symposium on approaches to the study of nursing questions and the development of nursing science. Introduction. Schlotfeldt RM.
Nurs Res 21:484-5, Nov-Dec 72
Multiple publication. Obstet Gynecol 41:1-3, Jan 73
The least of it. Ostrowski K, et al.
Perspect Biol Med 16:167-80, Winter 73
Personality characteristics of women scientists. Bachtold LM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:391-6, Oct 72
Personality variables as predictors of attitudes toward science and religion. Barton K, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:223-8, Feb 73
Slippery when wet. Luria SE.
RI Med J 56:147-52 passim, Apr 73
[Development of scientific relations with the USSR] Matoušek M. Cas Lek Cesk 112:27-8, 5 Jan 73 (Cse)
[Social aspects of science] Soudijn KA.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:614-30, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Human existence, disease, and the natural sciences] Chagas C.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl:16-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Science and politics in Canada] Gaudry R.
Union Med Can 101:2043-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Progress and rigidity in science] Krevelen DA van.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:77-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Psychiatry and physical sciences] Kluge E.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:397-409, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are we able to master progress] Des Monats B.
Med Monatsschr 27:48-51, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Science and ideology] Iugaf GA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:13-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Tests and evaluation in teaching of the sciences] Hedges WD.
Educ Med Salud 6:430-41, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Seminar on national scientific journals] Frenk S. Gac Med Mex 104:333-4, Nov 72 (Spa)

EDUCATION

An experimental course in scientific methods. Vahl SP.
Br J Med Educ 6:137-43, Jun 72
Education of the premedical student in the humanities and the biological and physical sciences. Cadbury WE.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:258-64, Apr 73

HISTORY

Science in Spanish and Spanish American civilization. Roche M. Ciba Found Symp 1:143-60, 1971
Twenty years of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences: growth rate factors of a scientific institution. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:305-6, 1972
Herman von Helmholtz, 1821-1894 physician, musician and versatile scientist. (Helmholtz H von), Strohl EL, et al. Ill Med J 144:240-1, Sep 73
Ninety-seventh critical bibliography of the History of Science and its cultural influences (to January 1972). Isis 63:1-233, 1972
'Phenomenon Young'. Thomas Young, M.D., F.R.S. (Young T), Hill B. Practitioner 210:831-5, Jun 73
The generative gap or why didn't they do something about it? Thomas KB. Proc R Soc Med 66:35-40, Jan 73
[Louis Pasteur's views on science and its development (on the 150th anniversary of his birth)] (Pasteur L), Gutina VN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:908-13, 1972 (Rus)
[On scientific poems] Babini J.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:536-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Perspectives of biological research and development of the basic sciences of medicine in the last 100 years in Chile] Mardones J.
Rev Med Chil 100:904-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES see under SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC (N3)

SCILLAREN see under SQUILL (B6, D5)

SCILLARENIN see under BUFANOLIDES (D2)

SCINTILLATION COUNTERS (E5, G3)

An improved scintillation cocktail of high-solubilizing power. Anderson LE, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:173-9, Jan 73
"SCINT," a Fortran IV program for the analysis of data for doubly labeled and variably quenched liquid scintillation samples. Boeckx RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:491-506, Jun 73
Scintillation counting: a comparison of the counting efficiencies of serveral aqueous solubilizers. Carter GW, et al. Anal Biochem 54:624-7, Aug 73
Advantages of the use of Cerenkov counting for determination of P 32 in photophosphorylation research. Gould JM, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:540-8, Dec 72
Interpolation of nonlinear quench correction curves for a liquid scintillation counter using an Olivetti 101 calculator. Hope HJ. Anal Biochem 53:295-8, May 73
Membrane filters: interference with liquid scintillation counting by the use of tissue solubilizers with cellulose ester membrane filters. Johnsonbaugh RE, et al. Anal Biochem 54:490-4, Aug 73
Rapid determination of balance point in multichannel liquid scintillation counters. Neame KD, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:511-6, Oct 72
A portable battery-powered ratemeter and scintillation counter for the measurement of human myocardial blood flow using xenon 133. Ikram H, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:121-2, Mar 73
The use of a forearm counter for measurements of circulating 51 Cr and 59 Fe. Hudson JC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:748-53, Oct 72
Counting of beta and gamma emitters used in clincal radioimmunoassays and competitive-binding assays by liquid scintillation counters. Heiman EZ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:191-6, Feb 73
Scintillation fluids suitable for the counting of isotopes in solutions containing protein. Simpson E, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:135-43, 30 Apr 73
Efficiency of anthracene as a suspended scintillator for counting aqueous nickel-63 samples. Law JJ, et al.
Experientia 29:377-8, 15 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A modified scintillation cell for the determination of radon in uranium mine atmosphere. Kristan J, et al. Health Phys 24:103-4, Jan 73
Whole-body counting of 241 Am and 252 Cf with the anger camera. Parker HG, et al. Health Phys 22:891-7, Jun 72
Determination of 30 Y, 90 Sr and 89 Sr in samples by use of liquid scintillation beta spectroscopy. Piltingsrud HV, et al. Health Phys 23:121-3, Jul 72
Counting plutonium in the tracheobronchial lymph nodes. Swinth KL, et al. Health Phys 22:899-904, Jun 72
Analysis of Pu-Am spectra in a Xe proportional counter: effect of characteristic X-rays. Yaniv SS, et al. Health Phys 23:705-14, Nov 72
A new technique of counting (32 P) phospholipids in liquid scintillation counter without added scintillator. Satyaswaroop PG. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:101-4, Mar 72
A comparison of methods for the preparation of 14 C-labelled plant tissues for liquid scintillation counting. Fuchs A, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:361-9, Aug 72
Some practical observations on liquid scintillation counting. Rummerfield PS, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:353-60, Aug 72
131 I- 125 I dual isotope experiments and the crossover phenomenon. Regoeczi E, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:10-5, Jan-Mar 72
Practical course in liquid scintillation counting. V. Computing and calculating techniques. Price LW. Lab Pract 22:353-7, May 73
Practical course in liquid scintillation counting. II. Preparing of samples. Price LW. Lab Pract 22:110-4, Feb 73
Practical course in liquid scintillation counting. I. Principles and chemistry. Price LW. Lab Pract 22:27-31 contd, Jan 73
Validity of a two hours pertechnetate uptake test for studying thyroid function. Becquevort PA. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:717-24, 1971
Diagnostic efficacy of radioiodinated chloroquine analog in thirty patients with malignant melanoma. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:160-4, 1971
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:478-82, 1971
Semi-quantitative and quantitative scintigraphy of the brain using gamma camera. De Roo MJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1031-7, 1971
Axial skeletal scintigraphy in mammary carcinoma. Galasko CS. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1120, 1971
An analysis of regional cerebral blood flow measurements made by external monitoring of a non-diffusible radioisotope tracer. Hoop B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:983-6, 1971
Pituitary tumors studied by the Pho-Gamma 3 Scintillation Camera and analysed by a digital computer. Kostamis P, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1038-41, 1971
The evaluation of bronchopulmonary disease with 133xenon gas and a scintillation camera. Loken MK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1131-6, 1971
The statistical error of scanner measures and his reflexes on the diagnostic application of scintigraphy. Meldolesi U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:363-7, 1971
A simple method for renography and simultaneous gamma scintigraphy with a gamma camera. Patomäki LK. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:295-9, 1971
Experiences with Anger camera. Vauramo E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1122-6, 1971
Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen. Drum DE. Postgrad Med 54:118-23, Jul 73
Determination of bone mineral content using the scintillation camera. DePuey EG, et al. Radiology 105:607-10, Dec 72
Fundamentals of scintillation counting. Cradduck TD. Semin Nucl Med 3:205-23, Jul 73
[The addition of anatomic reference points for the scintillation camera] Verbist A. J Belge Radiol 55:529-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral blood flow with the scintillation counter] Delaloye B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:976-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Methodology and procedure of quantitative-dynamic studies with the scintillation camera] Adam WE, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:441-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with the scintillation counter in hepatology] Besch W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:461-5, 1971 (Ger)
[14CO2-exhalation studies with 14C-labeled cystine and 14C-labeled urea in various groups of patients] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1076-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Study of the pancreas with the scintallation camera] Bischof A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:43-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Progress control in the therapy of patients with osteoporosis using a I-125 profile scanner] Börner W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:670-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Size and regulation of the spinal blood circulation] Flohr H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1002-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of Se-methionine uptake by the liver and pancreas with the gamma camera] Goebel R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:466-70, 1971 (Ger)
[An automatic measuring and computing system for the routine measurement of gamma tests] Haaf FE ten. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:114-7, 1971 (Ger)
[On-line operation of a scanner in a laboratory computer] Habermehl A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:381-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Mammo-angiography with 131-I serum albumin] Hardt H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1092-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the estimation of bone transformation processes by determining the activity quotient] Hengst W. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:673-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Principle and clinical application of a multi-crystal scanner and a new camera] Hindel R. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:546-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental determination of the modulation transfer function of focusing collimators] Jahns E. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:92-6, 1971 (Ger)
[2 new possibilities for in vivo measurement of gamma-radiating nuclides] Künkel HA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:84-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Modification of the Anger scintillation counter for simultaneous double isotope studies] Lange D. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:561-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies with the positron camera] Lorenz WJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:343-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiospirometric measurement of the in vivo oxidation of (17-alpha-T)-methenolone, (17-alpha-T)-testosterone and uridine-5-T in man] Petschen I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:728-31, 1971 (Ger)
[The resolution capacity of the Anger scintillation counter with diverging collimator] Sauer J. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:487-93, 1971 (Ger)
[The brain diagnostic possibilities of the Anger scintillation camera] Sauer J. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1053-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative functional scintigraphic studies with a scintillation counter in nephrology] Sigmund E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:455-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiospirometric studies in patients on the induction of drug metabolizing enzymes with 3H-labeled estradiol] Stahl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:732-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Purity of mercury as a condition for the functional precision of the particle counter TuR ZG 1] Wussow S, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:290-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liquid scintillation counting] Wakabayashi K. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:343-51, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Analysis of biological materials using the liquid scintillation counter. 3. Combustion method] Kashida Y. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:955-62, Dec 72 (40 ref.) (Jap)
[Analysis of biological materials by liquid scintillation counter. 4] Kusama K. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:137-45, Feb 73 (270 ref.) (Jap)
[Effects of the composition of scintillating solutions and extinguishing factors on the efficiency of measurements of C-14 and tritium] Skierski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:799-808, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pitfall in the use of polyethylene vials in liquid scintillation counting. Johanson EJ, et al. Anal Biochem 50:47-9, Nov 72
Medical information analyzer. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:61, Jan-Feb 73
Filter to correct for inverse square law nonuniformity in the pinhole collimator. Malamud H. J Nucl Med 13:861-2, Nov 72
[Methodological experiences in the study of gastric evacuation dynamics by means of an 113m In emitter and scintillation camera] Sifar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:455-8, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Construction design and physical parameters of the whole body scanner Multiscan] Sifar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:458-61, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of 14C in biological materials by liquid scintillation counter, small apparatus for preparation of samples by wet combustion] Baba S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:532-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of fluid scintillation counters for increased sensitivity in radiometry for biological tests] Valueva GV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:87-92, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Assessment of 14 C activity in biological material by direct combustion method] Nemec R, et al. Cesk Gynekol 27:308-15, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Obtaining optimal resolution in scintigraphy] Präg R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:97-102, 1971 (Ger)

SCLERA (A9)

A scleral expander for prevention of scleral collapse during intraocular surgery. Girard LJ. Ann Ophthalmol 5:223-40, Feb 73
Cornea and sclera. Laibson PR. Arch Ophthalmol 88:553-74, Nov 72
Scleromalacia perforans associated with Crohn's disease. Treated with sodium versenate (EDTA). Evans PJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:330-5, May 73
Choroidopathy produced by pressure on the sclera by synthetic buckling material. Mortada A. Br J Ophthalmol 57:274-80, Apr 73
Necrogranulomatous scleritis treated by an onlay scleral graft. Sevel D, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:791-9, Nov 72
Evaluation of different methods of preservation of the sclera. el-Refali A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:105-15, 1971
Advantages and disadvantages of scleral (haptic and corneal) contact lenses. el-Ruby AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:233-5, 1971
"Metastatic pyogenic scleritis, with a report of two cases". Wasfy IA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:117-23, 1971
Porphyria erythropoietica with scleromalacia perforans. Ghosh PK. J Assoc Physicians India 20:957-9, Dec 72
Scleral dermoid in a guinea pig. Gupta BN. Lab Anim Sci 22:919-21, Dec 72
Blue sclerae. Wiernik PH. Lancet 2:1199, 2 Dec 72
Combined treatment of scleromalacia perforans in rheumatoid arthritis with penicillamine and plastic surgery. Zer I, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:293-300, 1973
[Sclera] Bonnet M, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:67-72, Jan 73 (49 ref.) (Fre)
[Cryotherapy and artificial cornea (scleral lenses and contact lenses)] Lecaillon-Thibon MB. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:589-90, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Necrotizing nodular scleritis. Restoration with a graft of ear cartilage] Nicolas JG. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:981-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nodular necrotizing scleritis: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Pouliquen Y, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:529-34, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Scleromalacia] Sommer G, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:545-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scleral lesions following surgical treatment for retinal detachment] Kaluźny J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:495-500, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scleral rigidity index following cataract surgery] Parzuchowski A. Klin Oczna 43:275-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Necrosing scleritis] Szwarcowa C, et al. Klin Oczna 43:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scleromalacia perforans] Wysocka D, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1071-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blue discoloration of sclera in mental diseases] Gebel L. Wiad Lek 26:1019-25, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of blue sclera during mental diseases and its causes] Gebel L. Wiad Lek 26:945-9, 15 May 73 (36 ref.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Spontaneous perforation of congenital sclerocornea. Ide CH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:204-6, Aug 72
Blue sclerae and keratoconus: key features of a distinct heritable disorder of connective tissue. Greenfield G, et al. Clin Genet 4:8-16, 1973
[A case of cervical aorta in a patient with Lobstein's disease] Rochemaure J, et al. Coeur Med Interne 11:771-3, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prader-Willi syndrome combined with Lobstein syndrome] Krajča K, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:208-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Lipids in tissues of the eye. VII. Changes in concentration and composition of sphinomyelins, cholesterol esters and other lipids in aging sclera. Broekhuyse RM. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:637-45, 8 Dec 72
Lipids in tissues of the eye. VI. Sphingomyelins and cholesterol esters in human sclera. Broekhuyse RM, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:111-3, Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison between stereo- and slit image photogrammetric measurements of the optic disc. Krakau CE, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:863-71, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of the elastic fiber in human sclera. Kanai A, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:816-21, Oct 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood reflux into Schlemm's canal. Phelps CD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:625-31, Dec 72
Hyphema due to wound vascularization after cataract extraction. Swan KC. Arch Ophthalmol 89:87-90, Feb 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of chick embryo conjunctival papillae and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

scleral ossicles after hydrocortisone treatment. Johnson LG. Dev Biol 30:223-7, Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical examination of the sclera following exposure to low temperature and diathermocoagulation] Szware B, et al. Klin Oczna 43:655-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Injuries to the sclera involving the Circle of Zinn & the short ciliary vessels. el-Massri A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:125-9, 1971

[Development of the collagen phase of cicatrization of perforating wounds of the sclera: experimental study] Oláh Z. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:313-24, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Pathomorphological studies of penetrating corneal and scleral wounds treated with cyanacrylic tissue glue and biological sutures] Gwóźdź E, et al. Klin Oczna 43:385-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Schlemm's canal and adjacent structures in glaucomatous patients. Fink AI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:893-906, Nov 72

The cornea & sclera. Irregularities of corneal epithelium. Estephan LY, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:43-6, 1971

The electron microscopy of Schlemm's canal and adjacent structures in patients with glaucoma. Fink AI, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:82-102, 1972

Experimental cryoapplication with variations in the pressure exerted on the sclera. Brihaye M, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:880, 1972

[Electron microscopy findings on the cornea and sclera in osteogenesis imperfecta] Eichholtz W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:646-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electron microscopy findings on the corena and sclera in osteogenesis imperfecta] Eichholtz W, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:646-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Scleritis nodulosa necroticans] Toczolowski J. Klin Oczna 43:807-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressure-dependent changes in structures of the aqueous outflow system of human and monkey eyes. Johnstone MA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:365-83, Mar 73

Corneal and scleral distensibility ratio on enucleated human eyes. Richards RD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:145-51, Feb 73

[Experimental observations on refraction and reflection of ultrasound in the anterior portion of the sclera] Oksala A, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Direct and consensual effects of eyeball compression. I. Pressure changes] Tieri O, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:438-40, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation scleral necrosis simulating early scleromalacia perforans. Cappin JM. Br J Ophthalmol 57:425-8, Jun 73

SURGERY

Fascia of the temporalis muscle in scleral buckling and keratoprosthesis operations. Chilaris G, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:35-7, Jul 73

Anterior segment necrosis following scleral buckling in hemoglobin SC disease. Eagle RC Jr, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:428-33, Mar 73

Absorption of subretinal fluid after external scleral buckling without drainage. O'Connor PR. Am J Ophthalmol 76:30-4, Jul 73

Modifications of the custodis procedure. 5. Radial scleral folding. O'Connor PR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1110-2, Dec 72

Intrascleral filtering procedure for glaucoma. Soll DB. Am J Ophthalmol 75:390-4, Mar 73

Expandable silicone implants for scleral buckling. I. Introduction of a new concept. Banuelos A, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:500-2, Jun 73

Expandable silicone implants for scleral buckling. II. Experiments in vitro. Refojo ME, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:127-30, Aug 73

New filtering operation for open-angle glaucoma using a rolled corneo-scleral flap. Aviner Z. Br J Ophthalmol 57:418-20, Jun 73

Gonioscopic appearance after anterior flap sclerotomy. Bhargava SK. Br J Ophthalmol 56:550-4, Jul 72

Sinus trabeculectomy. Preliminary results of 100 operations. Nesterov AP, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:833-9, Nov 72

Scleral buckling versus scleral resection for the treatment of retinal detachment. Abboud I, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:401-6, 1972

A sliding conjunctival flap for pterygium. Fouad AR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:41-4, 1972

Results of trap door sclerotomy with nasal pillar iris inclusion in primary glaucoma. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:353-6, 1972

Evaluation of the operation of combined sclerectomy and iris inclusion in treatment of glaucoma. Soliman M, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:151-8, 1972

The prophylactic repair of retinal breaks using cryopexy and a full thickness segmental scleral buckle. Zayed A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:395-9, 1972

Guarded thermal sclerostomy. Frankelson EN, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:330-3, Apr 73

Scleral buckling of nontraumatic retinal dialysis with and absorbable gelatin implant. Jacklin HN. South Med J 66:337-9, Mar 73

The limbal incision in squint surgery. Mitchell JH. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:79-84, 1971

The management of giant retinal tears. Murchland JB. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:154-8, 1971

Recent advances in the treatment of retinal detachment. Schepens CL. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:86-100, 1971

[Anchoring of the scleral sutures in retroposition of the direct muscle] Doležalová V, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 28:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Complications of trabeculotomy] Brachet A, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1203-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Uncertainties of ab externo trabeculotomy] Sourdille P, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:813-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative results of trabeculotomy and goniotomy in buphthalmos] Asseman R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:241-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ab-externo trabeculotomy. Its effects at the level of the irido-corneal angle] Chevannes H. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:207-11, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Biometric consequences of the scleral foid] Flament J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:107-17, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Episcleral indentation technic (lyophilized sclera)] Ravault M. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:487-9, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Cryocoagulation and indentation of the full sclera in retinal detachment with silicone material] Rouchy E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:603-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Cryocoagulation during buckling by Schepens' technic in retinal detachment and retinoschisis] Rouchy JP, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:591-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[External plombage on scleral trap in the treatment of retinal detachment] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:781-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Tautomy] Steinmetz W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:330-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laminar scleral keratoplasty] Andrzejewska W. Klin Oczna 43:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Modification of meridional scleroplication by the Sanchez-Bulnes method in the treatment of retinal detachment] Madroszkiewicz M. Klin Oczna 42:1131-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of different sutures in scleral infolding. II. Steelon and chromic catgut] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of different sutures in scleral infolding. I. Biosuture, catgut, silk and polyester] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1165-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Full-thickness eye wall resection in primates. An experimental approach to treatment of choroidal melanoma. Peyman GA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:410-2, May 73

Utilisation of preserved human sclera. Experimental study on rabbits. II. el-Naggar AB, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:359-69, 1971

Utilisation of preserved human sclera in retinal detachment surgery. el-Refai A, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:407-13, 1972

The treatment of pannus in dogs by use of a corneal-scleral graft. Kuhns EL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:950-2, 1 Jun 73

Preserved sclera in periodontal surgery. Klingsberg J. J Periodontol 43:634-9, Oct 72

[Scleroplasty in post-traumatic hernias of the ciliary body] Perdriel G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:443-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Use of the homologous tissue in surgical treatment of pterygium and pseudopterygium] Dzhaliashvili OA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:74-6, May 72 (Rus)

SCLEREDEMA ADULTORUM (C12)

Scleredema adultorum Buschke in a Rwandese woman. Dockx P, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:531-6, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

[Ophthalmoplegia as initial sign of Buschke scleredema] Spängler E, et al. ZWR 31:162-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Scleredema Vs. scleroderma. Differentiation of often confused disorders is explained. Kelly AP, et al. RI Med J 56:235-6, Jun 73

[Buschke's scleredema] Heyl T. S Afr Med J 47:1128-7, 30 Jun 73 (Afr)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic scleredema. Krakowski A, et al. Dermatologica 146:193-8, 1973

HISTORY

Signorina Galieri's scleroderma or scleredema. (Curzio), (Galieri P), Rodnan GP. Ann Intern Med 76:873-4, Apr 72

PATHOLOGY

[Scleredema adultorum. Morphologic study of a case] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. Alergia 20:145-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SCLEREMA NEONATORUM (C12, C16)

DRUG THERAPY

Sclerema neonatorum treated with glucagon and tetracosactrin. Stern C. S Afr Med J 46:1167-9, 19 Aug 72

SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED (C12)

[Homolateral dimelic scleroderma with sclerolichen] Galle R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:206-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Scleroderma with lumbosacral and trochanterial localisation] Témime P. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:394-5, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Scleroderma-like hypodermitis of the buttock due to intramuscular injection of drugs combined with vitamin K 1] Texier L, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:363-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lumbo-buttocks sclerodermiformic reactions after injection of vitamin K 1 : presentation of 2 cases. Histological verification] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:578-81, 1972 (Fre)

[Sclerodermiformis patches of the ilio-tracanterian regions appearing consecutive to intramuscular injections of vitamin K 1] Misson R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:581-2, 1972 (Fre)

[Scleroderma like skin changes. Raynaud's syndrome and acroosteolyses in workers in the polyvinyl chloride producing industry] Jühe S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1923-3, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Progeria (Hutchinson-Gilford). Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:253-9, Feb 73

[The eye and skin disease (apropos of 3 cases)] Boudet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:689-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Combined occurrence of Pasini-Pierini's idiopathic atrophodermia with circumscript scleroderma (clinical-experimental study)] Weber G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:893-901, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Becker's melanosis with localized scleroderma] Rufli T. Dermatologica 145:223-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Sclerodermia circumscripta associated with erythromelalgia] Daróczy P. Orv Hetil 114:394-5, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)

[Band type linear scleroderma and meloheostosis] Cabre J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:467-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Scleredema Vs. scleroderma. Differentiation of often confused disorders is explained. Kelly AP, et al. RI Med J 56:235-6, Jun 73

[Clinical cases and laboratory data in a group of mesenchymopathies: lupus erythematosus, dermatomyositis, scleroderma] Meneghini CL, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1123-31, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scleroderma and dermatomyositis] Meinhof W. Med Welt 23:1650-3, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

D(-)penicillamine in morphoea (localised scleroderma). Moynahan EJ. Lancet 1:428-9, 24 Feb 73
[Treatment of hypodermatitis of the leg with unsaponifiable extracts of avocado and soya] Chaze J. Phlebologie 25:315-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the solubility of skin collagen in scleroderma and the effect of D-penicillamine] Zimmermann BK, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:357-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Scleroderma-like lesions and the carcinoid syndrome. Fries JF, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:550-3, Apr 73
[Pseudoscleroderma or scleroderma coexisting with phenylketonuria] Jablonska S, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pemphigus accompanied by sclerodermic-type esophageal lesions] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:232, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of phenylketonuria complicated by scleroderma] Bulakhova LO. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:30-1, 1973 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunofluorescent studies in patients with scleroderma and in their families] Szczepański A. Przegl Dermatol 59:727-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Tryptophan to niacin pathway in scleroderma and in dermatomyositis. Binazzi M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:142-5, 19 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Generalized morphea. I. Histology of the dermis and subcutaneous tissue. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:509-14, Oct 72
Generalized morphea. II. Electron microscopy of collagen, cells, and the subcutaneous tissue. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:515-24, Oct 72
Scleroderma and the structural basis of skin compliance. McNeal JE. Arch Dermatol 107:699-705, May 73
[Histological distinction between progressive and circumscript scleroderma] Ishikawa H, et al. Hautarst 23:404-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Repir of coup de sabre, a linear form of scleroderma. Case report. Zamick P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:530-2, Nov 72

SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC (C12, C17)

Scleroderma. Postgrad Med 54:215-21, Oct 73
[Systemic scleroderma] Persitz A, et al. Harefuah 84:473-7, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple aneurysms of coronary artery in sclerodermal heart disease. Chaithiraphan S, et al. Angiology 24:86-93, Feb 73
Scleroderma and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Salyer WR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:895-7, Jun 73
Digital arteries in patients with scleroderma. Arteriographic and plethysmographic study. Dabich L, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:708-14, Nov 72
Hemodialysis and kidney transplantation for renal failure from scleroderma. Richardson JA. Arthritis Rheum 16:265-71, Mar-Apr 73
Meeting of the N.S.W. Regional Faculty of the Australasian College of Dermatologists, 22nd September, 1970. Systemic sclerosis: leg ulcer. Havyatt MT. Australas J Dermatol 13:108-10, Dec 72
Mixed connective tissue disease. Hoffbrand BI. Br Med J 4:790, 30 Dec 72
Progressive systemic sclerosis. "Something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue". Martin D Jr, et al. Calif Med 119:35-42, Aug 73
Minimal scleroderma with extensive calcinosis cutis. Rabens SF, et al. Calif Med 116:69-71, May 73
Scleroderma-like lesions in multiple myeloma. Jablonska S, et al. Dermatologica 144:257-69, 1972
Carcinoma of the esophagus developing in progressive systemic sclerosis. Johnson RB, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:189-91, May 73
Trigeminal neuropathy heralding scleroderma. A report of a case. Thompson PD, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:123-4, Jun 73
Scleroderma and esophageal hiatal hernioplasty. Langdon DE, et al. Minn Med 56:643-5, Jul 73
Neurologic manifestations of progressive systemic sclerosis, 1972. Aita JA. Nebr Med J 58:106-8, Apr 73
Carcinoma of the breast and scleroderma. Kessinger A, et al. Nebr Med J 58:106-8, Jun 73
Sacculation of the small intestine in scleroderma. Queloz JM, et al. Radiology 105:513-5, Dec 72
[Systemic patchy scleroderma, with many elements in a 5-year-old girl] Colomb L. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:195, 1972 (Fre)
[M scleroderma (with systemic progressive sclerosis) associated with clinical and biological signs of dermatomyositis and lupus erythematosus] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:219-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Scleroderma and its visceral complications] Huriez C. Maroc Med 52:331-44, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) associated with pulmonary cancer. Report of 4 further cases] Monti M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1023-30, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Digestive localizations of scleroderma and malabsorption] Le Parco JC, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2057-67, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with scleroderma, Raynaud's syndrome, telangiectasis and thyroid disease] Lichtenstein H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:555-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary changes in progressive diffuse scleroderma] Schulz G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:175-86, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Association of scleroderma and Paget's disease] Shewach-Miliet M. Harefuah 84:500-2, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Scleroderma causing ureteral occlusion (progressive systemic sclerosis)] Korom I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1119-21, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[The duodenum in systemic diseases] Polli E. Minerva Med 63:3892-905, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Autopsy case of silicosis with systemic scleroderma] Irino T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1630-42, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Cardio-circulatory changes in progessive systemic sclerosis] Cossermelli W, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:43-9, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinicofunctional aspects of the pulmonary complications of scleroderma] Rancea D, et al. Ftiziologia 22:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Destructive disease of the lungs with the formation of gigantic cysts and cavities in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:43-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intestinal disorders in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:69-72, May 72 (Rus)
[X-ray characteristics of esophageal involvement in systemic scleroderma] Ganchenko LI, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:8-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of synovial fluid in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma)] Hütti S, et al. Vnitr Lek 17:436-45, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:711-6, 30 Apr 73
Diseases in which antinuclear antibody and-or rheumatoid factor are usually present. (Rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis). Sheon RP, et al. Med Times 101:97-113, Feb 73
A case of scleroderma presenting as cardiospasm (achalasia of the oesophagus). Hanna SM. Postgrad Med J 48:236-8, Apr 72
[Radiological and endoscopic study of the esophagus in scleroderma] Petite JP, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:105-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of systemic sclerosis with involvement of the respiratory system] Kochnowski G, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1461-3, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical picture and diagnosis of gastrointestinal tract lesions in systemic scleroderma] Mikhaflova LS. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:21-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with penicillamine. Preliminary report of two cases. Tio H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:477-80, May 73
Possible adverse effect of phenoxybenzamine therapy in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis. Parker LP, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:535-9, Sep-Oct 72
Scleroderma. Banerjee AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:119, Oct 70
Progressive systemic sclerosis (diffuse scleroderma). A follow-up report of treatment with potaba. Silber W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1001-2, 16 Jun 73
D-penicillamine in progressive scleroderma. Lorenzen I, et al. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:121-4, 1972
[Scleroderma and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Effect of methotrexate therapy] Weiln J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:37-41, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Studies on the solubility of skin collagen in scleroderma and the effect of D-penicillamine] Zimmermann BK, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:357-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyaluronidase therapy of progressive scleroderma] Mahrle G, et al. Hautarst 23:305-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Studies in 25 patients with progressive systemic scleroderma treated by long-term administration of griseofulvin] Giordano M, et al. Minerva Med 64:3451-66, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Effects of urokinase on the course of diffuse scleroderma] Hayase S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:873-9, Apr 73 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Generalized scleroderma and chromosome breakage. Demonstration of a breaking factor in patients serum] Emerit I, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:135-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosome abnormalities in systemic scleroderma] Emerit I, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:731-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of alpha-2 macroglobulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and antitrypsic activity of serum in inflammatory rheumatism and related diseases] Mach PS, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:462-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic studies in sclerodermia] Jablonska S, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinico-immunologic parallels in patients with lupus erythematosus and scleroderma] Skripkin JK, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:163-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudo-LE phenomenon in autoimmune diseases studied by the skin-window method] Kowal E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:279-81, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunofluorescent studies in patients with scleroderma and in their families] Szczepański A. Przegl Dermatol 59:727-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Tryptophan to niacin pathway in scleroderma and in dermatomyositis. Binazzi M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:142-5, 19 Mar 73
Changes in serum and urine amino acids in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis treated with 6-azauridine triacetate. Slavik M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1295-300, 1 Jun 73
Tryptophan metabolism in man (with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis and scleroderma). Houpt JB, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:333-53, 1973
[Radiobiochemical studies on acid mucopolysaccharides in progressive scleroderma] Kreysel HW. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:533-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in skin of patients with progressive scleroderma] Kreysel HW, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:214-21, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of proteoglykans in progressive sclerodermia] Kreysel H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1584, 1972 (Ger)
[Acid mucopolysaccharides in diffuse scleroderma] Ishikawa H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:645-52, Sep 72 (Jap)

MORTALITY

Survival with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). A life-table analysis of clinical and demographic factors in 309 patients. Medsger TA Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:369-76, Sep 71
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Statistical observation of erythematodes, scleroderma and dermatomyositis on autopsy] Kitamura S, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:576-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. Epidemiology of SLE, PSS and DM in the western part of the main island and Shikoku Island in Japan] Fukase M, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:571-5, Jun 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The choroidopathy of progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Farkas TG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:875-86, Nov 72
The thymus in systemic sclerosis. Carter J, et al. J Pathol 110:97-100, May 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1973. N Engl J Med 289:311-9, 9 Aug 73
[Muscular origin of digestive disorders in scleroderma. Anatomo-pathological reports. Apropos of 3 cases] Roujeau MJ, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:663-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological distinction between progressive and circumscript scleroderma] Ishikawa H, et al. Hautarzt 23:404-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Systemic scleroderma with special reference to 3 cases in the sclerosing stage] Takamatsu S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1043-50, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Scleroderma] Tamura T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1364-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary lesion in scleroderma] Sera K. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:89, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Morphologic signs of lesions of synovial membranes in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma (according to puncture biopsy findings)] Gritsman NN, et al. Vopr Revm 12:14-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reduced peritoneal clearances in scleroderma increased by intraperitoneal isoproterenol. Brown ST, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:891-4, Jun 73
[Kidney function in patients with systemic sclerosis (generalized scleroderma)] Marks J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:281-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Examinations on respiratory mechanisms in cases with progressive systemic sclerosis] Hutás I, et al. Respiration 30:141-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sufficiency of the hypophyseal-adrenal-gonadal axis in diffuse scleroderma] Szczepański A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:609-14, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron-plethysmographic study of changes of arteriolo-capillary circulation in scleroderma and other collagen diseases] Pitea P, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:159-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

What's your diagnosis? Am J Proctol 23:360 passim, Oct 72
[Radiological aspects of intestinal scleroderma] Lemaitre G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:280-1, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Scleroderma with significant bone changes] Ogiwara Y, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:913-7, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Gastrointestinal tract and systemic disease. 3. Progressive systemic sclerosis] Tanaka M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:581-5, Aug 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Coverage of scalp and skull defect in a patient with the systemic form of scleroderma. Case report. Losken HW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:212-6, Feb 73

THERAPY

Scleroderma of the esophagus. Brindley GV Jr, et al. Tex Med 68:74-80, Nov 72
[Treatment of generalized (progressive) scleroderma] Balda BR. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1876-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The role of therapeutic exercise in the overall therapy of scleroderma and psoriatic arthritis] Semenova NI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:60-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCLEROMA, NASAL see RHINOSCLEROMA

(C1, C5, C12)

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

Chemical occlusion at the uterotubal junction in monkeys. Dafoe CA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:388-93, 1 Jun 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Management of hemorrhage from esophageal varices using the esophagoscopic sclerosing method. Raschke E, et al. Ann Surg 177:99-102, Jan 73
Modified compression sclerotherapy technique for treating varicose veins. Din NA. Br J Clin Pract 26:359-60, Aug 72
Experimental radiologically controlled transvascular ablation of the adrenal gland. A preliminary report. Snow HD, et al. Invest Radiol 7:396-402, Sep-Oct 72
[Difficulties in sclerosing the saphenous vein] Ehrlich E. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:739-41, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Injections in the treatment of hemorrhoids] Klevetenko GI. Vestn Khir 110:81-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thromboembolic complications after sclerosing treatment of varicose veins] Toth LM, et al. Phlebologie 25:425-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adrenal ablation by venous catheter. Eddy RL, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:273-4, Aug 73
The treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy by empty vein compressive sclerotherapy. Abramowitz I. S Afr Med J 47:807-10, 14 Apr 73
[Current approach to the sclerotization of varices] Horáková-Nedvídková M. Cesk Dermatol 47:281-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Trial of a new venotropic drug] Imbert R. Phlebologie 25:463-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Objective criteria of phlebosclerosation] Kriessmann A, et al. Med Klin 68:957-61, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclerosing of varies using Phlebodestal] Mauss HJ. Med Welt 24:430-1, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemangioma in childhood by injections] Fischer H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:57-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of varices] Güss H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1354-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Aethoxysclerol-Kreussler in the sclerosing treatment of varices] Hofer AE. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:601-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ambulatory treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with vistarin] Bogdanov NI. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Results of treating varicose veins of the lower extremities with varicoside under polyclinic conditions] Shigorin BK. Klin Khir 8:43-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with varicocide under polyclinic conditions] Bliznetsova MV. Vestn Khir 110:59-62, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs with sclerosing agents] Dauderis IP. Vestn Khir 97:64-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Injection treatment of hemorrhoids] Klevetenko GI. Vestn Khir 109:81-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Remote results of sclerosing therapy of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Zhilin VE, et al. Vrach Delo 3:55-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SCLEROSIS (C17)

[Paraproteinemia in Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema] Jurin-Zmegač Z, et al. Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:131-53, 1971 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of development of plutonium-induced pulmonary sclerosis. Koshurnikova NA, et al. Health Phys 22:753-4, Jun 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The formation of connective tissue fibrils in sclerotic processes] Mitin KS, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:76-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

SURGERY

The place of surgery in epileptic children and adolescents with mesial temporal (ammon's horn) sclerosis. Falconer MA. Ir J Med Sci 141:147-61, Oct-Dec 72

SCLEROSIS, DISSEMINATED see MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS (C10)

SCLEROSIS, HEREDITARY SPINAL see FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA (C10)

SCLEROSIS, PRESENILE see under DEMENTIA, PRESENILE (C10,F2)

SCLEROSIS, PROGRESSIVE SYSTEMIC see SCLERODERMA, SYSTEMIC (C12, C17)

SCOLIOSIS (C3)

Scoliosis. Br Med J 2:192-3, 28 Apr 73
Scoliosis-current concepts. Early recognition and aggressive treatment are most important. Shifrin LZ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:594-602, Oct 72
Current concepts in scoliosis. Hardy JH, et al. Conn Med 36:680-5, Dec 72
[Indications and differentiation in orthopedic therapy] Chapchal G. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:729-33, 12 May 73 (Dut)
[Scoliosis] Kingma MJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:325-30, 3 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Terminal evolution of 4 cases of juvenile scoliosis] De Clippele H. Acta Orthop Belg 38:498-11, Aug 72 (Fre)
[The growth of scoliotics. Hypothesis and preliminary study] Duval-Beaupère G. Acta Orthop Belg 38:365-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scoliosis during the developmental period. Classification, treatment and preliminary results] Fowles JV, et al. Tunis Med 50:247-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Problem of the so-called infant scoliosis] Bösch J. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:498-500, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental scoliosis. MacEwen GD. Isr J Med Sci 9:714-8, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Nosologic and genetic aspects of scoliosis. Beals RK. Clin Orthop 93:23-32, Jun 73 (73 ref.)
Classification and terminology of scoliosis. Goldstein LA, et al. Clin Orthop 93:10-22, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital heart disease and idiopathic scoliosis. Beals RK, et al. Clin Orthop 89:112-6, 1972
Scoliosis and congenital heart disease. Roth A, et al. Clin Orthop 93:95-102, Jun 73
The effects of scoliotic deformities on pulmonary function. Riseborough EJ. Isr J Med Sci 9:767-90, Jun 73
Lung disease in kyphoscoliosis. Workman JM. Lancet 1:271-2, 4 Aug 73
Pre- and postoperative evaluation of scoliotic patients for hiatal hernia. Dickson JH, et al. South Med J 66:489-93, Apr 73
[Neurologic complication of adult idiopathic kyphoscoliosis] Ghosez JP, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 38:326-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New operative approach to the kidney in cypho-scoliotic patients] Gil-Vernet JM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:528-30, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A case of Sjögren-Larson syndrome with idiopathic scoliosis] Neumann HW. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:284-8, 1972 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Intraspinal anomalies in congenital scoliosis. Gillespie R, et al. Clin Orthop 93:103-9, Jun 73
Congenital scoliosis. Winter RB. Clin Orthop 93:75-94, Jun 73
Congenital kyphoscoliosis. James JI. Isr J Med Sci 9:728-31, Jun 73
Congenital spine deformity. Natural history and treatment. Winter RB. Isr J Med Sci 9:719-27, Jun 73
Evaluation of kidney anomalies in congenital scoliosis. MacEwen GD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1451-4, Oct 72
Anomalies of the genitourinary tract associated with congenital scoliosis and congenital kyphosis. Vitko RJ, et al. J Urol 108:655-9, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive and resolving infantile idiopathic scoliosis. The differential diagnosis. Ferreira JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:648-55, Nov 72
The early recognition of scoliosis. Beegel FM, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:56 passim, Mar 73
[Cobb or Ferguson? An analysis of the two most commonly used methods of measurement in scoliosis] Neugebauer H. Z Orthop 110:342-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre-skolioses] Smola E. Z Orthop 110:381-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The scoliosis of congenital heart disease. Jordan CE, et al. Am Heart J 84:463-9, Oct 72
Experimental scoliosis. MacEwen GD. Clin Orthop 93:69-74, Jun 73 (46 ref.)
Scoliosis in muscular dystrophy. Some comments about diagnosis, observations on prognosis, and suggestions for therapy. Siegel IM. Clin Orthop 93:235-8, Jun 73
The etiology of idiopathic scoliosis. James JI. Isr J Med Sci 9:705-10, Jun 73
Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
Scoliosis and neurological disease. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 9:578-86, May 73 (36 ref.)
Scoliosis of spina bifida and infantile paraplegia. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 8:1823-9, Nov 72
Can experimental dorsal rhizotomy produce scoliosis? Alexander MA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1509-13, Oct 72
Etiology of idiopathic infantile scoliosis. Mau H. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:184-90, 1972
[Etiopathogenic approach to idiopathic scoliosis] Vercauteren M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Orthop Belg 38:429-45, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The "necklace model" of skoliosis and of other skeletal deformities] Roth M.
Z Orthop 110:619-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal growth disorders following radiotherapy and their treatment] Schulitz KP, et al.
Z Orthop 111:249-57, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serious deformities of the trunk due to neonatal gangrenous phlegmon] Boggio Robutti G.
Minerva Chir 26:1436-40, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Benign osteoblastoma of the spine as a cause of serious scoliosis] Maar D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:234-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nosologic and genetic aspects of scoliosis. Beals RK.
Clin Orthop 93:23-32, Jun 73 (73 ref.)
Genetic kyphoscoliosis in mice. Dickinson AG, et al.
Lancet 1:1186, 26 May 73
[Idiopathic scoliosis in identical twins] Vercauteren M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:412-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

The history and development of Harrington instrumentation. Harrington PR.
Clin Orthop 93:110-2, Jun 73
The classic. De rachitide sive marbo puerili, qui vulgo the rickets dicitur: Francis Glisson, M.D. (Glisson F).
Clin Orthop 93:4-9, Jun 73
The scoliosis-theory of Morgagni. (Morgagni GB), Michler M. Clio Med 7:279-87, Dec 72
Presidential address. Moe JH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1789-91, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Some biochemical aspects of scoliosis and their pathogenetic significance. Balaba TY.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:191-209, 1972
[Shifts of components of carbohydrate-containing proteins of the blood serum and urine in scoliosis of various etiology] Proshina OV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The familial incidence of idiopathic scoliosis, its implication in patient care. MacEwen GD.
Isr J Med Sci 9:711-3, Jun 73
[Lumbar spondylopathies in conscripts--a hospital material from the years 1966-1971] Rahbek KS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PATHOLOGY

The biological component of the orthopaedic troika with particular reference to scoliosis. Burwell RG.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:444-59, Mar-Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in spinal deformity. Zorab PA.
Clin Orthop 93:33-7, Jun 73
A study of geometrical relationships in scoliotic spines. Schultz AB, et al. J Biomech 5:409-20, Jul 72
An in vitro study of normal and scoliotic interspinous ligaments. Waters RL, et al. J Biomech 6:343-8, Jul 73
The lungs in kyphoscoliosis. Dunnill MS.
Lancet 2:457, 25 Aug 73
Regional pulmonary ventilation and perfusion distribution in patients with untreated idiopathic scoliosis. Bake B, et al. Thorax 27:703-12, Nov 72
Lung blood flow studies in patients with scoliosis and neuromuscular weakness. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 28:209-13, Mar 73
Regional lung function in scoliosis. Littler WA, et al.
Thorax 27:420-8, Jul 72
[Electrophysiological examination of paravertebral muscles in scoliosis] Rauser V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:33-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Development of pulmonary function following operations for skoliosis] Meznik F, et al.
Z Orthop 110:542-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of exercises on the ventilation and breathing exertion in children with scoliosis] Kuczewski Z.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:159-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomechanics of experimental scoliosis in rabbits as determined by electromyography] Tokarowski A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:39-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rotation and torsion of vertebrae in scoliosis] Tylman D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vital capacity in children with idiopathic scoliosis grade I and II] Samusik J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1207-10, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of pulmonary hemodynamics and the function of external respiration in children with scoliosis] Iakovlev VM, et al. Pediatriia 52:76-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Abdominal position of the newborn infants and scoliosis in infants] Edelmann P.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:73-7, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic estimation of vertebral rotation in scoliosis. Mehta MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:513-20, Aug 73
[Indications of discography. Summation after 1,200 discographies] Massare C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:429-31, May 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of scoliosis. Fabry G.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:390-407, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Surgical correction of scoliosis in a child with hemostatic abnormalities secondary to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bunch WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:139-42, 1972
An eleven-year clinical investigation of Harrington instrumentation. A preliminary report on 578 cases. (Harrington PR), Dickson JH.
Clin Orthop 93:113-30, Jun 73
Experience of anterior correction of scoliosis. Dwyer AF. Clin Orthop 93:191-214, Jun 73
Telemetry recordings of forces in the Harrington distraction rod: a method for increasing safety in the operative treatment of scoliosis patients. Elfström G, et al. Clin Orthop 93:158-72, Jun 73
The surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Goldstein LA. Clin Orthop 93:131-57, Jun 73
Scoliosis surgery in adults. Kostuik JP, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:225-34, Jun 73
The management of rigid spinal curves. Leatherman KD. Clin Orthop 93:215-24, Jun 73
The anterior approach to the spine for the correction of deformities of the axial skeleton. Riseborough EJ.
Clin Orthop 93:207-14, Jun 73
Functional monitoring of spinal cord activity during spinal surgery. Vauzelle C, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:173-8, Jun 73
Anesthetic management of scoliosis surgery. Aronson HB. Isr J Med Sci 9:791-6, Jun 73
A new technique of correction and fusion. Cotrel Y.
Isr J Med Sci 9:759-66, Jun 73
Anterior instrumentation for scoliosis. Dwyer AF.
Isr J Med Sci 9:805-12, Jun 73
The surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Goldstein LA. Isr J Med Sci 9:797-804, Jun 73
The development and further prospects of internal fixation of the spine. Harrington PR, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:773-8, Jun 73
Preoperative correction of scoliosis. Manning CW.
Isr J Med Sci 9:771-2, Jun 73
Analysis of the end results of the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Monticelli G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:833-36, Jun 73
Results with intravital wireless telemetry of forces in the Harrington distraction rod. Nachemson A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:779-86, Jun 73
Complications of the surgical treatment of scoliosis. Pinto W de C. Isr J Med Sci 9:837-46, Jun 73
The surgical treatment of paralytic scoliosis. Robin GC.
Isr J Med Sci 9:813-22, Jun 73
Partial costectomy as a cosmetic operation in scoliosis. Manning CW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:521-7, Aug 73
Surgical management of spinal deformities in spina bifida. Sriram K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:866-76, Nov 72
Ascension of the testis after correction of kyphoscoliosis. Inaba Y, et al. J Urol 110:219-20, Aug 73
Operative treatment of scoliosis in cerebral palsy. MacEwen GD. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:58-67, 1972
[Surgical treatment of scoliosis] Vincent A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:514-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification of Harrington's hooks] Vincent A, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:377-85, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A technical modification in the use of Harrington's material] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:505-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cog-rail extension corset in the surgical management of scoliosis] Fritsch J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:124-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experience with operative treatment of scoliosis according to Harrington] Kyselka R, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:617-23, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Indication, technic and results of surgery for ankylosing scoliosis] Laschner W.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:97-107, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Paresis of the brachial plexus following surgical correction of a scoliosis and resection of deformed ribs] Grünberg U, et al.
Z Orthop 110:538-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of kyphoscoliosis due to dorsal postero-lateral hemivertebra] Bartolozzi P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:380-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osteotomy of the transverse processes for correction of costal deformity in the surgical treatment of scoliosis. (Preliminary note)] Frontino G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:230-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of surgery in idiopathic juvenile scoliosis] Simionescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:635-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of posterior spondylodesis and some mobilization methods in surgical treatment of scoliosis] Bensman VM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:34-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative treatment of scoliosis] Gertsen IG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:55-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Operative treatment of the pareses and paralyses in scoliotic disease] Tsiv'ian IaL.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:29-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Non-treated scoliosis. Bjure J, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:44-53, Jun 73 (22 ref.)
Indications for Milwaukee brace non-operative treatment in idiopathic scoliosis. Moe JH.
Clin Orthop 93:38-43, Jun 73
A follow-up study of forces acting on the Milwaukee brace on patients undergoing treatment for idiopathic scoliosis. Mulcahy T, et al. Clin Orthop 93:53-68, Jun 73
Scoliosis in muscular dystrophy. Some comments about diagnosis, observations on prognosis, and suggestions for therapy. Siegel IM. Clin Orthop 93:235-8, Jun 73
Principles of treatment of scoliosis and round back with the Milwaukee brace. Blount WP.
Isr J Med Sci 9:745-54, Jun 73
Use of plaster casts in scoliosis. Goldstein LA.
Isr J Med Sci 9:755-8, Jun 73
Halo-pelvic traction in scoliosis. Hodgson AR.
Isr J Med Sci 9:767-70, Jun 73
The use of the Milwaukee brace. Manning CW.
Isr J Med Sci 9:751-4, Jun 73
Brain abscess complicating the use of halo traction. Victor DI, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:635-9, Apr 73
Scoliosis: diagnosis and conservative treatment with the Milwaukee brace and exercise. Davis GL, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:201-4, Jun 73
Scoliosis treatment. Skeletal maturity evaluation. Blount WP, et al. Minn Med 56:383-90, May 73
Current and developing aspects in management of scoliosis. Goldstein LA.
NY State J Med 72:2977-92, 15 Dec 72 (43 ref.)
Manual correction of sciatic scoliosis. McKenzie RA.
NZ Med J 76:194-9, Sep 72
[Gastric perforations and lacerations caused by necrosis in patients wearing plaster corsets for scoliosis or kyphosis] Letac R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapy of so-called "infant scoliosis"] Schulze KJ, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:635-43, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of scoliosis in infants] Walch H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:586-92, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Orofacial abnormalities in the treatment of scoliosis by means of the Milwaukee corset] Pavlić I, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:337-42, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of scoliosis with the Milwaukee brace] Axer A, et al.
Harefuah 83:549-51, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of corrective plaster casts on the Cotrell table] Przybylski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:353-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spirographic and electroencephalographic indices in children with 2-3 degree scoliosis following conservative and surgical treatment] Ermakov MN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:76-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Comparative study of urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides in bone diseases] Merkur'eva RV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:86-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

SCOPOLAMINE (D2, D5)

[Premedication with Pronarcin in the dental care of children] Pautola A, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:41-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[A method of relaxation duodenography using aeron] Sosina BM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:83-4, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of long-term administration on the absorption of methylscopolamine in man. Beermann B, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:35-8, Jan-Feb 73
Rectal premedication for small children. Chayen MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:837-8, Sep-Oct 73
Atropine, scopolamine, and ditran: comparative pharmacology and antagonists in man. Ketchum JS, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:121-45, 1 Jan 73
[The effect of orally administered scopolamine-butylbromide and HSp 2986. Esophageal manometric studies in man] Niemann H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1944-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Ménière's disease and other forms of labyrinth diseases] Nikol'skaia MI. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:107-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Physostigmine reversal of scopolamine delirium in obstetric patients. Smiler BG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:328-9, 1 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Microdetermination of hyoscyamine and scopolamine in mixtures. el-Masry S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1333-4, Aug 73
[Identification of noscapine, papaverine, atropine and scopolamine in opium alkaloids hydrochlorides and its preparations by means of thin layer chromatography] Ono M, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Radiographic studies of the esophagus with Buscopan hypotension] Uthgenannt H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:10-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption, intestinal distribution, and excretion of (14C) labelled hyoscine N-butylbromide (butylscopolamine) in the rat. Pentikäinen P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:371-5, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central aspects of drugs for motion sickness and vertigo. McCabe BF. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:458-69, 1973
Pharmacological inhibition of eating, drinking and prandial drinking. Glick SD, et al. Behav Biol 8:55-61, Jan 73
Scopolamine-induced impairment of long-term retention in rats. Wiener NI, et al. Behav Biol 9:227-34, Aug 73
Apparent differences between the effects of hyoscine in vivo and in vitro on the responses of chicken oesophagus to nerve stimulation. Bartlet AL. Br J Pharmacol 45:635-7, Aug 72
Supersensitivity of salivation in response to pilocarpine after withdrawal of chronically administered hyoscine in the mouse. Parkes MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:315-23, Oct 72
Effect of methscopolamine, physostigmine, and neostigmine on neuron activity in the midbrain, the hippocampus, and the hypothalamus in the behaving rat. Olds ME, et al. Brain Res 50:315-30, 28 Feb 73
Cholinergic mechanisms and alterations in behavioral suppression as factors producing time-dependent changes in avoidance performance. Animan H. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:465-77, Jun 73
A behavioral and pharmacological analysis or variables mediating active avoidance behavior in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:489-500, Mar 73
Conditioning of food aversions by injections of psychoactive drugs. Berger BD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:21-6, Oct 72
Effects of scopolamine on spatial double alternation in rats. Warburton DM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:523-32, Dec 72
Cholinergic and anticholinergic influences on amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior. Kiawans HL Jr, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:303-8, Nov 72
Diurnal rhythm in behavioral effects of methamphetamine, p-chloramethamphetamine and scopolamine. Evans HL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:10-7, Jul 73
Contralateral inhibition of eccrine sweating in rats after topical application of drugs. Hitchens JT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:385-92, Nov 72
The modification of drug effects on behavior by external discriminative stimuli. Laties VG. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:1-13, Oct 72
Differential effects of scopolamine and mecamylamine on passive avoidance behavior. Glick SD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:169-79, 15 Feb 72
Effect of scopolamine on the cerebral accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:291-9, 1972
Acquisition and performance effects of scopolamine and of treatment withdrawal in avoidance situations. Bignami G, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1127-34, Jun 72
ECS dissociation of learning and one-way cross-dissociation with physostigmine and scopolamine. Gardner EL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:11-5, Jan 72
Effects of physostigmine and scopolamine on operant brightness discrimination in the rat. Leaton RN, et al. Physiol Behav 9:121-3, Jul 72
Exploratory activity: genetic analysis of its modification by scopolamine and amphetamine. Oliverio A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:893-9, May 73
Influence of changes in adrenergic and cholinergic activity upon acquisition of operant discrimination in albino rats. Houser VP. Psychol Rep 32:1311-27, Jun 73
Effects of scopolamine, amphetamine and chlordiazepoxide on punishment. Miczek KA. Psychopharmacologia 28:373-89, 20 Feb 73
Comparison of 9 -THC, LSD-25 and scopolamine on non-spatial single alternation performance in the runway. Miller LL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:1-11, 1973
[Effect of rectally applied hyoscin-N-butylbromide on small intestine motility] Schmid E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2140, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Scopbutan during labor] Zakut H, et al. Harefuah 84:484-8, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The combined effects of N-butylscopolamine bromide and sulpyrin. I. Antispasmodic activity, analgesic activity and acute toxicity] Uesaka I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:283-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Research on drug activation on electroencephalography in cerebral circulatory insufficiency. IV. Activation with scopolamine] Popoviciu L, et al. Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:11-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Correlations and characteristics of the changes in electrical activity of the posterior hypothalamus and the motor cortex due to different pharmacological agents] Zlatin RS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:16-27, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effects of central cholinolytics on postnystagmus and various vestibulo-autonomic reactions] Chirkova LP. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:25-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of scopolamine on the formation, preservation and reproduction of temporary connections] Kruglikov RI, et al. Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat 22:837-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plexonal: a general practitioner's choice for relief of anxiety reaction. Kerby CF. J Ky Med Assoc 70:857-9, Nov 72
[Scopolamine in the emergency treatment of respiratory failure in very severe encephalitis B] Yang KT, et al. Chin Med J 5:283-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Stabilographic evaluation of anticholinergic and dopaminergic medication in parkinsonism] Cernacek J, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:302-3, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Electrogastroenterographic control of the digestive effects of N-butyl hyoscine bromide] Martin A, et al. Therapie 27:457-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of spastic, hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with methyl scopolamine nitrate] Eschenbacher HL, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:367-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical problems in the use of a new pharmacological combination with analgesic and spasmolytic activity] Frascaria F. Clin Ter 54:435-9, 15 Sep 70 (Ita)

SCOPOLAMINE DERIVATIVES see under

TROPANES (D2)

SCORBUTUS see SCURVY (C13)

SCORPIONS (B1)

Effects of local hypothermia, immobilization, and amputation in experimental scorpion envenomation. Intermill RW, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:675-7, Sep 73
Iodination of neurotoxins I and II of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat C, et al. Biochimie 54:445-9, 1972
Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al. Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73
The spermatozoa of Tityus bahiensis (Perty) scorpion-Buthidae. Landim C da C, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:187-94, Jun 73
The amino-acid sequence of neurotoxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat H, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:381-8, 24 Jul 72
Myocarditis from scorpion sting. A report of four adult cases. Shah SS, et al. Indian Heart J 24:52-5, Jan 72
Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. J Neurochem 20:1051-61, Apr 73
Scorpion stings. Hartog JG den. JAMA 223:693, 5 Feb 73
Scorpion sting treatment. Meiver FA. JAMA 224:527, 23 Apr 73
Insect and scorpion bites and stings. Russell FE, et al. JAMA 224:131, 2 Apr 73
Immunological studies of scorpion (Buthus minax, L. Koch) venom. el-Asmar MF, et al. Toxicon 11:9-14, Jan 73
The effect of scorpion venom and pure toxins on the cockroach central nervous system. D'Ajello V, et al. Toxicon 10:399-404, Jun 72
Respiratory arrhythmias produced by purified scorpion toxin. Freire-Maia L, et al. Toxicon 11:255-7, Apr 73
Effect of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H & E) on histamine formation and inactivation in the rat. Ismail M, et al. Toxicon 11:225-9, Apr 73
Pharmacological studies of the venom from the scorpion Buthus minax (L. Koch). Ismail M, et al. Toxicon 11:15-20, Jan 73
The effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Katz NL, et al. Toxicon 10:133-7, Mar 72
Mechanism of action of purified scorpion toxin on the isolated rat intestine. Melo JR, et al. Toxicon 11:81-4, Jan 73
Glycaemic responses to scorpion venom. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:139-49, Mar 72
Effect on the rat uterus of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Osman OH, et al. Toxicon 10:363-6, Jun 72
Effect of scorpion venom and its fractions on the crayfish stretch receptor organ. Pansa MC, et al. Toxicon 11:283-6, Apr 73
Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. Pearce FL. Toxicon 11:309-10, Apr 73
Paper electrophoresis of the venom of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus (Diplocentridae). Rosin R. Toxicon 11:107-8, Jan 73
Effects on lethality of toxins in venom from the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus by group specific reagents. Watt DD, et al. Toxicon 10:173-81, Mar 72
Effects of a scorpion venom on a tarantula. Wheeling CH, et al. Toxicon 10:305-6, May 72
Effect of scorpion venom on ultrastructure of frog sartorius muscle. Yarom R, et al. Toxicon 10:291-4, May 72
A factor toxic to crustacean in the venom of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Zlotkin E, et al. Toxicon 10:211-6, May 72
Proteins in scorpion venoms toxic to mammals and insects. Zlotkin E, et al. Toxicon 10:297-9, May 72
[Scorpion venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:241-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Size of dissociation products of scorpion Androctonus australis (L.) hemocyanin] Lamy J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:419-22, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Calcium and the spasmogenic action of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on guinea pig ileum] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2985-7, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine secretion induced by scorpion venom in the guinea pig ileum and its suppression by tetrodotoxin] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1631-3, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Scorpion venom, calcium and acetylcholine emission by nerve fibers in the ileum of guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3021-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of scorpion venoms on adrenal medulla secretion] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:345A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrocorticographic changes caused in cats by injection or local application of scorpion venom or of one of its toxins] Dimov S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:236A-227, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of three venoms of North African scorpions (Leiurus quinquestriatus, Buthus occitanus and Androctonus Australis) and two extracted toxins] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 11:377-82, Apr 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Disk electrophoresis of hemolymph--a biochemical criterion in the taxonomy of scorpions] Vachon M, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:24-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Analysis of scorpion serum proteins by immunoelectrophoresis] Gysin J. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:109-13, Jul 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity patterns of interneurons in the ventral nerve cord of the scorpion, Heterometrus fulvipes C. Koch. Babu KS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:49-58, Jan 72
[Functional characteristics of neurons in the central nervous system of the scorpion Buthus caucasicus] Vereshchagin SM, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:25-30, 1971 (Rus)

SCOTOMA (C11)

DIAGNOSIS

A screening method for temporal visual defects in chronic simple glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:428-9, Oct 72
[Gradient curves taken degree by degree and 2.5 degrees by 2.5 degrees, according to superior and inferior vertical meridians up to 10 degrees of eccentricity, in normal subjects and patients, with 3 illumination conditions, in static perimetry. Preliminary note] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:751-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Adaptometric scaling down and scotomatous modification of the visual field] Jayle GE.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:159-62, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the new central scotometric plates] Matsuo H, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1336-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive unilateral field loss. White DW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752, Oct 72
The temporal field in chronic simple glaucoma. Brais P, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:518-22, Nov 72
Temporal arteritis. Occurrence of ocular complications 7 years after diagnosis. Cullen JF.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:584-8, Aug 72
[A case of postabortal bilateral uveitis--adaptometric fall of a paracentral scotoma] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:731-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual processing in scotomata. Richards W.
Exp Brain Res 17:333-47, 29 Jun 73

SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

Replication of the factor in scrapie material that causes a decrease in polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Carp RI, et al. J Infect Dis 128:256-8, Aug 73
[Sheep pruritus (scrapie). Review of the foreign literature] Kukhto AF.
Veterinariia 8:117-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Scrapie-induced changes in the percentage of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in mouse peripheral blood. Licursi PC, et al. Infect Immun 6:370-6, Sep 72
Transmissible mink encephalopathy: studies on the peripheral lymphocyte. Marsh RF, et al.
Infect Immun 7:352-5, Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical and histological recovery from the scrapie-like spongiform encephalopathy produced in mice by feeding them with cuprizone. Pattison IH, et al.
J Pathol 109:245-50, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of scrapie in the mouse. Field EJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:104-6, 10 Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases in normal and scrapie mouse brain. Millson GC, et al. J Neurochem 20:541-6, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A cytological study of the karyotype of spleen cells from scrapie-affected Chinese hamsters. Harrison RD. Br Vet J 129:xi-xii, Mar-Apr 73
Scrapie: effect of Dh gene on incubation period of extraneurally injected agent. Dickinson AG, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 29:91-3, Aug 72
Scrapie in mice. Some effects on the brain lesion profile of ME7 agent due to genotype of donor, route of injection and genotype of recipient. Outram GW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:19-28, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Results and discussion. I. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS extracts of mouse brain subcellular fractions.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:571-83, Oct 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis and scrapie. Suckling AJ, et al. Biochem J 128:128P, Jul 72
Interferon system in mice infected with the scrapie agent. Worthington M. Infect Immun 6:643-5, Oct 72
The nature of the increased rate of DNA synthesis in scrapie-affected mouse brain. Kimberlin RH.
J Neurochem 19:2767-78, Dec 72
The distribution of vasopressin and neurophysin in the hypothalamo-distal-neurohypophysial and hypothalamo-infundibular neurosecretory systems of normal and scrapie-affected sheep. Livett BG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:20P-22P, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation from mouse spleen of cell populations with high specific infectivity for scrapie virus. Lavelle GC, et al. Infect Immun 5:319-23, Mar 72
Differences in access into the central nervous system of ME7 scrapie agent from two strains of mice. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:13-8, Jan 73
An electron-microscopic study of scrapie in the rat: further observations on "inclusion bodies" and virus-like particles. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:347-64, Nov 72
Scrapie. Bignami A. Lancet 1:689, 25 Mar 72
Developmental maturation of susceptibility to scrapie in mice. Outram GW, et al. Nature 241:536-7, 23 Feb 73
Virus-like particles in natural scrapie of the sheep. Narang HK. Res Vet Sci 14:108-10, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

A report of scrapie in sheep in Kenya. Cooper JE.
Br Vet J 129:13-6, Mar-Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies of the brain of sheep with natural scrapie. I. The fine structure of neuronal vacuolation. Bignami A, et al. Brain 95:319-28, 1972
Electron microscopic studies of the brain of sheep with natural scrapie. II. The small nerve processes in neuronal degeneration. Bignami A, et al.
Brain 95:487-94, 1972
Scrapie in mice. Agent-strain differences in the distribution and intensity of grey matter vacuolation. Fraser H, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:29-40, Jan 73
Argyrophilic plaques in mice inoculated with scrapie from particular sources. Fraser H, et al.
Lancet 1:617-8, 17 Mar 73
A new hypothalamic pathway to the median eminence containing neurophysin and its hypertrophy in sheep with natural scrapie. Parry HB, et al.
Nature 242:63-5, 2 Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in drinking and feeding habits of mice with experimental scrapie. Outram GW.
J Comp Pathol 82:415-27, Oct 72

SCRAPIE VIRUS (B4)

Results and discussion. I. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of SDS extracts of mouse brain subcellular fractions.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:571-83, Oct 72
Visna virus infection of sheep and human cells in vitro--an ultrastructural study. Macintyre EH, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:173-91, Jul 73
Scrapie in mice. Agent-strain differences in the distribution and intensity of grey matter vacuolation. Fraser H, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:29-40, Jan 73
Comparative studies on Visna, progressive pneumonia, and Rous sarcoma viruses by electron microscopy. Takemoto KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:543-7, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of RNA slow viruses by thiosemicarbazones. Haase AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:875-80, 16 Apr 73
Large fraction of scrapie virus resistant to lipid solvents. Lavelle GC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:460-2, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Scrapie: effect of Dh gene on incubation period of extraneurally injected agent. Dickinson AG, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 29:91-3, Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Ferritin-conjugated antibody labeling of visna virus. Coward JE, et al. Virology 50:925-30, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The scrapie agent: a small deoxyribonucleic acid-mediated virus? Adams DH.
Biochem J 127:82P-83P, May 72
Multiplicity of Scrapie virus in infected mouse spleen cells in vivo. Lavelle GC.
Infect Immun 7:918-21, Jun 73
Isolation from mouse spleen of cell populations with high specific infectivity for scrapie virus. Lavelle GC, et al. Infect Immun 5:319-23, Mar 72
Differences in access into the central nervous system of ME7 scrapie agent from two strains of mice. Dickinson AG, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:13-8, Jan 73
Scrapie agent and neurones. Narang HK, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:106-7, 10 Nov 72
Virus-like particles in natural scrapie of the sheep. Narang HK. Res Vet Sci 14:108-10, Jan 73

PATHOGENICITY

Developmental maturation of susceptibility to scrapie in mice. Outram GW, et al. Nature 241:536-7, 23 Feb 73

SCREW WORM INFECTION see under MYIASIS (C1)

SCROFULA see TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

SCROTUM (A5)

Enormous elephantiasis of the scrotum. Holubec K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:191-200, 1972
Preoperative pneumoperitoneum for repair of a "wheelbarrow" hernia. Persoff MM, et al.
Am Surg 39:522-4, Sep 73
An unusual presentation of gas gangrene. Fraser-Moodie A. Br J Surg 60:621-2, Aug 73
Scrotal cancer continues. Waldron HA.
Br Med J 4:236, 28 Oct 72
Scrotal cancer continues. Br Med J 4:3-4, 7 Oct 72
Hemangioma of the scrotum in a Chester White boar. Szczech GM, et al. Can Vet J 14:16-8, Jan 73
Chondrosarcoma of soft tissue origin. Angervall L, et al.
Cancer 32:507-13, Aug 73
Familial occurrence of extramammary Paget's disease. Kuehn PG, et al. Cancer 31:145-8, Jan 73
Abdominoscrotal hydrocele (hydrocele Enbissac). Mitra S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:392-3, 1 Nov 72
Pneumoscrotum: a case report and review of the literature. Castellanos R, et al. J Urol 110:225-6, Aug 73
Scrotal and penile lymph edema as a complication of testicular prosthesis. Eisahy NI.
J Urol 108:595-8, Oct 72
Unusual malignant tumors of the scrotum: review of 5 cases. Ray B, et al. J Urol 108:760-6, Nov 72
The treatment of massive scrotal herniation of the bladder. Redman JF, et al. J Urol 110:59-61, Jul 73
Scrotal hernia in a white-tailed deer. Schlegel MW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:330, Oct 72
Plication sutures for prevention of scrotal haematoma. O'Collins J. Med J Aust 2:1148-9, 11 Nov 72
The diagnostic challenge of an acute scrotal mass. Markland C. Med Times 100:67-73, Oct 72
Testosterone regulation of pigmentation in scrotal epidermis of the rat. Wilson MJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:451-8, 16 Jul 73
[Inguinal and scrotal hernia in the bull] Hjorth P.
Nord Vet Med 24:327-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Fournier's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Doremieux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:696-702, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Presentation of a case of Fournier's disease with favorable course, with cutaneous plasty] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:703-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Lymphscrotum of filarial origin. Surgical treatment by lymphatico-venous fistula] Arrighi E, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:305-10, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrascrotal localization of Drancunculus medinensis] Bourrel P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:169-74, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scrotal hernia of the ureter] Campagnoli M, et al.
Pathologica 63:253-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa] Wróbel S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall in a patient with intestinal cancer] Doronina NK, et al.
Klin Khir 10:77-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The facial-digital-genital (Aarskog) syndrome. Sugarman GI, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:248-52, Aug 73
Bilateral scrotal testicular ectopia. Mininberg DT, et al.
J Urol 108:652-4, Oct 72
[Accessory splenic tissue in the scrotum] Meilin P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:137-40, Feb 73 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The output of spermatozoa in rams. II. Relationship to scrotal circumference, testis weight, and the number

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of spermatozoa in different parts of the urogenital tract. Lino BF. Aust J Biol Sci 25:359-66, Apr 72
The dartos muscle. A study of its surgical anatomy and role in varicocelogenesis: a new concept of its thermoregulatory function. Shafik A.
Invest Urol 11:98-100, Sep 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scrotal gangrene in asymptomatic myeloma. Frier BM, et al. Br Med J 4:26, 7 Oct 72

INJURIES

Late sequelae to traumatic scalpation of penis and scrotum. Kipikaša A, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:255-62, 1972
[A self-inflicted injury of the scrotum and subcutaneous emphysema] Srch M, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:73-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late sequelae of traumatic stripping of the penis and scrotum] Kipikaša A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:315-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INNERVATION

Neurones in the dorsal horn of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:375-88, Jul 73
Neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:389-99, Jul 73
Neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:401-11, Jul 73
Thalamic neurones responding to scrotal skin temperature in rats. Hellon RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:41P-42P, Sep 72

METABOLISM

The scrotum as target organ for testosterone: hormonal control of amino acid distribution. Wilson MJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:743-7, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum in an infant. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 110:130-2, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Varying the temperature around the scrotum of a conscious dog between 15 degrees C and 31 degrees C does not affect respiration or metabolism. Plewes JL, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:197-204, Mar 73
The influence of deep body and skin temperatures on thermoregulatory responses to heating of the scrotum in pigs. Ingram DL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:477-87, Jul 72
Effect of local heating of the scrotum, testes and epididymides of rats on cardiac output and regional blood flow. Waites GM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:41-9, Jul 73

SURGERY

The effects of early experimental cryptorchidism and subsequent orchidopexy on the maturation of the guinea-pig testicle. Atkinson PM.
Br J Surg 60:253-8, Apr 73
The effect of unilateral experimental cryptorchidism and subsequent orchidopexy upon maturation of the contralateral scrotal testicle of the guinea-pig. Atkinson PM. Br J Surg 60:258-60, Apr 73
An operation for large scrotal hydrocele. Wilkinson JL.
Br J Surg 60:450-2, Jun 73
Idiopathic scrotal gangrene. Buchanan DJ.
Br Med J 4:672-3, 16 Dec 72
Early exploration following trauma to the testicle. Del Villar RG, et al. J Trauma 13:800-1, Jul 73
Two-stage reconstruction of scrotum for tropical elephantiasis. Hasham AI. J Urol 109:659-61, Apr 73
Management of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with testicular tumors following orchiopexy, inguinal or scrotal operations. Herr HW, et al.
J Urol 110:223-4, Aug 73
[Free skin grafting to the male genitalia in a case of lymphedema] Holm-Jensen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2160-1, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of penoscrotal gangrene] Tramier H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:299-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SCRUB.TYPHUS (C1)

A note on a reliable distinguishing feature between the two closely allied scrub-typhus vectors, Leptotrombidium (L.) deliense and L (L) Akamushi. Varma RN. Indian J Med Sci 26:430-1, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

Filter paper collection of blood for use in a screening and diagnostic test for scrub typhus using the IFAT. Gan E, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:588-93, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

Scrub typhus. A comparison of chloramphenicol and tetracycline in its treatment. Sheehy TW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:77-80, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Trombiculid mites of the Eastern Himalayas, India, and their relation to disease. Varma RN, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:635-41, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological survey of scrub typhus on monkeys imported from the Southeast Pacific area. Kitaoka M.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:257-60, 1972
The silvered leaf-monkey of Malaysia, Presbytis cristatus: disease model for human scrub typhus. Walker JS, et al. J Infect Dis 128:223-6, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Scrubtyphus, an epidemiological study. Bekker BV, et al. Acta Leiden 36:1-8, 1968
Some epidemiological considerations of scrub typhus (Rickettsia tsutsugamushi) in a natural focus in the Zambales Mountains, Luzon, Republic of the Philippines. Reisen WK, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:503-8, Jul 73
Scrub typhus in South Vietnam. A study of 87 cases. Berman SJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:26-30, Jul 73
New concepts in the epidemiology of scrub typhus. Varma RN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:211-5, Apr 72
The effect of habitat on the prevalence of human scrub typhus in Malaysia. Cadigan FC Jr, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:582-7, 1972

SCULPTURE see under ART (K)

SCURVY (C13)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rheumatoid arthritis and prednisone-induced scurvy. Bartholomew C. Postgrad Med J 48:243-5, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cholelithiasis in the scorbutic guinea pig. Di Filippo NM, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:284-7, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin C deficiency--scurvy and Moeller-Barlow's disease] Winckelmann G.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:145-5, 1968 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vivo. Nakashima Y, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:515-20, Oct 72
Ascorbate stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase formation. Nutr Rev 31:93-4, Mar 73 (6 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Grave form of infantile scurvy after exclusive and prolonged alimentation with milk] Herzovi F, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 22:161-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

George Budd (1808-1882) and nutritional deficiency diseases. (Budd G), Hughes RE.
Med Hist 17:127-35, Apr 73
Scurvy in the Talmud. Rosner F.
NY State J Med 72:2818-9, 15 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Abnormal tryptophan metabolism in patients with scurvy-type skin. Hankes LV, et al.
Biochem Med 7:184-9, Feb 73
Incorporation of sodium acetate-1-14C into fatty acid-14C in the gingiva of scorbutic guinea pigs. Otake S, et al. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:138-40, Dec 72
Impaired collagen formation in the scorbutic channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. J Nutr 103:1359-64, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

Scurvy in the Antarctic. Butson AR.
Lancet 2:1146-7, 25 Nov 72
Scurvy: a continuing paediatric problem. Henderson-Smart DJ. Med J Aust 2:876-8, 14 Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Fine structure of sensory ganglia during experimental scurvy. Sulkin DF, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:141-51, 30 Jan 73

VETERINARY

Scurvy in the Antarctic. Butson AR.
Lancet 1:892, 21 Apr 73
Mortality rate in male and female guinea-pigs on a scorbutogenic diet. Barnes MJ, et al.
Nature 242:522-3, 20 Apr 73
Dietary cholesterol, sex and scurvy in guinea-pigs. Jones PR, et al. Nature 242:521-2, 20 Apr 73

SEA URCHINS (B1)

Ultrastructure of species-foreign spermatozoa after penetrating the sea urchin oocyte. Afzelius BA.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:123-33, 1972
Aspects of differentiation and function of cilia and adjacent structures of the sea urchin larva. Immers J, et al. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:177-97, 1972
ATPase in the cortical layer of sea urchin egg: its properties and interaction with cortex protein. Mabuchi I. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:317-32, 28 Feb 73
Repetitive procurement of mature gametes from individual sea stars and sea urchins. Fuseler JW.
J Cell Biol 57:879-81, Jun 73
Chromatin-associated proteins of the developing sea urchin embryo. II. Acid-soluble proteins. Seale RL, et al. J Mol Biol 75:647-58, 25 Apr 73
Chromatin-associated proteins of the developing sea urchin embryo. I. Kinetics of synthesis and characterization of non-histone proteins. Seale RL, et al. J Mol Biol 75:633-45, 25 Apr 73
Protease activity establishes the block against polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature 240:352-3, 8 Dec 72
Redistribution of tosylarginine methylester hydrolase activity after fertilization of sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) eggs. Grossman A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:277-8, 27 Jun 73
Release of particulate structures and TAME hydrolase activity from sea urchin (Arbacia punctulata) eggs after fertilization. Grossman A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:279-81, 27 Jun 73
Changes in serotonin content in cleaving sea urchin eggs (fluorometric and histochemical determination). Buznikov GA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:257-60, Mar-Jun 72
[Mobile ameboid pigment cells in the epithelium of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. A new type of color-change mechanism] Weber W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:87-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives and indolylalkamines on the membrane potential of sea urchin zygotes] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ostracods (Crustacea, Ostracoda), the ectoparasites of sea urchins] Shornikov EI.
Parazitologiia 7:135-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Morphogenetic substances from sea urchin eggs. Isolation of animalizing substances from developing eggs of Paracentrotus lividus. Hörstadius S, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:7-23, 1972
Size heterogeneity of the large ribosomal subunits and conservation of the small subunits in eucaryote evolution. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:597-634, 9 Nov 72
Characterization of unfolded and compact ribosomal subunits from plants and their relationship to those of lower and higher animals: evidence for physicochemical heterogeneity among eucaryotic ribosomes. Cammarano P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:571-96, 9 Nov 72
The integrity of "giant" nuclear RNA. Peltz R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:148-53, 21 Apr 73
Some characteristics of the morphogenic inhibitor in blastocoelic fluid from sea urchin embryo. Berg WE.
Exp Cell Res 75:539-41, Dec 72
Immunological studies on the 26 S particles of sea urchin eggs. Kondo H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:385-96, Dec 72
Nuclear histones of unfertilized sea urchin eggs. Evans LE, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:228-31, Apr 73
On the magnesium content in sea urchin eggs and its changes accompanying fertilization. Hori R, et al.
Protoplasma 77:137-40, 1973

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The blood system of the flabelligerid polychaete Flabelliderma commensalis (Moore). Spies RB.
J Morphol 139:465-90, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The form and function of the skeleton in pedicellariae from Echinus esculentus L. Campbell AC. Tissue Cell 4:647-61, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Localized activation of bending in proximal, medial and distal regions of sea-urchin sperm flagella. Brokaw CJ, et al. J Cell Sci 13:1-10, Jul 73

Kinetics of the regeneration of sea-urchin cilia. Burns RG. J Cell Sci 13:55-67, Jul 73

An ultrastructural analysis of mitosis and cytokinesis in the zygote of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ. J Morphol 138:207-38, Oct 72

Cytochemical studies on the components of yolk granules and cortical granules in sea urchin eggs. Takashima Y. Med J Osaka Univ 22:109-27, Dec 71

Movements of echinochrome granules during the early development of sea urchin eggs. Belanger AM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:81-3, 20 Sep 72

Sea urchin sperm-egg interactions studied with the scanning electron microscope. Tegner MJ, et al. Science 179:685-8, 16 Feb 73

Fine structure of the aster-associated particles in eggs of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Katsura S, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:71-80, Sep 72

Fine structure of basophilic granules staining supravitally in fertilized eggs of the sea urchin Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Katsura S, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:81-93, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The sea urchin egg as a testing object in toxicology. Hagström BE, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 1:3-49, 1973

Development of K + -conductance and membrane potentials in unfertilized sea urchin eggs after exposure to NH 4 OH. Steinhardt RA, et al. Nature 241:400-1, 9 Feb 73

Use of the sea urchin egg for quick screen testing of the biological activities of substances. I. Influence of fractions of a tobacco smoke condensate on early development. Bresch H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:747-52, Dec 72

Centriole behavior in chloramphenicol-treated eggs of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Deutch AH, et al. Protoplasma 76:387-402, 1973

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of lysine and histidine on the development of echinoid embryos. Brookbank JW.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:341-8, 1972

Hyperbaric oxygen and embryonic development in Arbacia punctulata. Heidger PM Jr, et al.
Biol Bull 143:344-57, Oct 72

The onset of DNA synthesis and its relation to morphogenetic events of the pronuclei in activated eggs of the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Longo FJ, et al. Dev Biol 30:56-67, Jan 73

Phospholipid synthesis in cleaving sea urchin eggs: model for specific membrane assembly. Pasternak CA. Dev Biol 30:403-10, Feb 73

Purification of cortical granules from unfertilized sea urchin egg homogenates by zonal centrifugation. Schuel H, et al. Dev Biol 29:307-20, Nov 72

The replication and expression of maternal and paternal genomes in a blocked echinoid hybrid. Whiteley AH, et al. Dev Biol 29:183-98, Oct 72

Small molecular weight RNA components in sea urchin embryos. Frederiksen S, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:287-94, Apr 73

Effect of various ionic compositions upon the membrane potentials during activation of sea urchin eggs. Ito S, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:191-200, 30 Mar 73

Animalizing ability of Evans blue in embryos of Arbacia punctulata. Effect on multiple molecular forms of NAD-L-malate dehydrogenase. O'Melia AF.
Exp Cell Res 77:280-4, 15 Mar 73

Selective inhibition of genetic transcription in sea urchin embryos. Incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into low molecular weight nuclear DNA. Kotzin BL, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:74-81, Oct 72

Isolation of homologous nuclear DNAs from sea-urchin embryos. Baker RF. J Cell Sci 11:153-71, Jul 72

Nickel uptake by sea urchin embryos and their subsequent development. Timourian H, et al.
J Exp Zool 182:379-87, Dec 72

Delayed methylation of DNA in developing sea urchin embryos. Adams RL.
Nature [New Biol] 244:27-9, 4 Jul 73

De novo synthesis of transfer and 55 RNA 1f in cleaving sea urchin embryos. O'Melia AF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:51-3, 13 Sep 72

Nuclear-cytoplasmic relations in the mitosis of sea urchin eggs. IV. Modification of gamma-radiation-induced damage to sperm in whole eggs and in haploid and diploid half-eggs. Rustad RC.
Radiat Res 54:328-32, May 73

Effect of sibiromycin on early development of sea urchin. Gause GG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:519-21, Nov-Dec 71

Change in the nature of transcription in the early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Vol'fson VG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:414-23, Sep-Oct 72

The toxic effect of triterpene glycosides from Stichopus japonicus selenka on early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Anisimov MM, et al.
Toxicon 11:109-11, Jan 73

The toxic effect of stichoposide A 1 from Stichopus japonicus selenka on early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Anisimov MM, et al. Toxicon 10:187-8, Mar 72

[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by urchin embryos in the presence of trypsin] Wolfson N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1231-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of bases and nucleosides on the ATP level and respiration of sea urchin embryos] Radzinskaia AI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:253-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

An assay for the endonucleolytic cleavage of RNA to large oligonucleotides. Berridge MV, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:603-12, Jun 73

Properties of a deoxyribonuclease from a nuclear extract of Paracentrotus lividus embryos. Parisi E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:706-12, 1 Nov 72

D-Lactate oxidation in a marine gastropod and a sea urchin. Hammen CS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:123-9, 15 May 72

Sea urchin nuclear DNA polymerase. IV. Reversible association of DNA polymerase with nuclei during the cell cycle. Fansler B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:433-41, Dec 72

Further evidence that a Ca 2+ -activated ATPase is connected with the cell cycle. Petzelt C.
Exp Cell Res 74:156-62, Sep 72

Deoxyribonuclease in sea urchin embryos. Comparison of the activity present in developing embryos, in nuclei, and in mitochondria. De Petrocellis B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:53-62, Apr 73

Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. I. Localization. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:1-16, Jul 73

Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. II. Reactivation, substrate specificity, activators, and inhibitors. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:17-26, Jul 73

Nucleotide phosphatase in Strongylocentrotus purpuratus eggs. 3. Multiple enzymatic activities in mature and immature eggs. Schmidt WA.
J Exp Zool 185:27-44, Jul 73

Comparison of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin egg fractions. Foy JE, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:163-75, Jun-Jul 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Two metabolic systems with different reactions to temperature in sea urchin larvae. Hörstadius S.
Exp Cell Res 78:251-5, 30 Mar 73

[Nuclear changes in the first stages of development of sea-urchin (Paracentrotus lividus) polyspermic eggs] Manelli H, et al.
Riv Biol 65:159-71, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

METABOLISM

Histone mRNA in eggs and embryos of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Farquhar MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:515-22, 17 Jul 73

Properties of the ribosomal salt wash from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs and its effect on natural mRNA translation. Gambino R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:377-91, 23 Jun 73

Nuclear basic protein acetylation during early sea urchin development. Johnson AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:150-8, 25 Jan 73

The composition of sea urchin sperm and embryo histones. Johnson AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:140-9, 25 Jan 73

A novel sialic acid and fucose-containing disaccharide isolated from the jelly coat of sea urchin eggs. Hotta K, et al. J Biol Chem 248:629-31, 25 Jan 73

Early cyclical changes in polyamine synthesis during sea-urchin development. Manen CA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:243-56, Aug 73

Spermine is major polyamine in sea urchins: studies of polyamines and their synthesis in developing sea urchins. Manen CA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:331-45, Apr 73

Post-fertilization synthesis of polyadenylic acid in sea urchin embryos. Slater DW, et al.
Nature 240:333-7, 8 Dec 72 (58 ref.)

Genes coding for polysomal 9S RNA of sea urchins: conservation and divergence. Weinberg ES, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:225-8, 24 Nov 72

Cell-free synthesis of histones directed by messenger RNA from sea urchin embryos. Gross K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:272-4, 28 Feb 73

DNA synthesis in developing sea urchins: role of a DNA-nuclear membrane complex. Infante AA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:5-8, 7 Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholine and contractile activity in the echinopluteus. A study of the cellular basis of larval behaviour. Gustafson T, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 2:199-223, 1972

Pharmacological studies on the invertebrate non-striated muscles. I. The response to drugs. Mendes EG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:11-22, Mar 70

Contraction of protoplasm. IV. Cinematographic analysis of unfertilized sea urchin eggs stimulated with continuous direct current. Perkins DL, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:189-94, Oct 72

[Heat resistance of sea urchin germ cells in relation to the zoogeographic habitat of the species] Andronikov VB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1207-9, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)

SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73

A total hydrocarbon analyzer for use in nuclear submarines and other closed environments. Eaton HG, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 11:275-8, May 73

Effects of a simulated spacecraft environment on the oral microflora of nonhuman primates. Brown LR, et al. Oral Surg 35:206-93, Feb 73

The nuclear submarine environment. Lambert RJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:795-6, Sep 72

Microbiology of the submarine environment. Morris JE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:799-800, Sep 72

Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 9. Tektite logistics. Beckman EL, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:57-84, Fall 72

Tektite II; medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. X. The aborted 100-FSW (Minitat) program. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:145-53, Fall 72

[Disorders due to changes of pressure-dysbarism--in hypobaric chamber] Dvořák J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:400-2, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sudden reactions to the decrease of the barometric pressure in a pressure cabin] Dvořák F, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:437-43, 1972 (Cze)

[Human factors in relationship to the development of pressurized cabins] Mac Fariand RA.
Minerva Med 64:894-914, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Daily changes in human gas exchange indices] Baranov VM.
Kosm Biol Med 6:55-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Devices for transporting liquid wastes and wash water during space flight] Efimov VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:24-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Long-term control of the bioelectrical activity of the human heart in earthside experiments and in space flight] Maksimov DG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:79-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Imitation of diurnal and seasonal rhythms in space ship interiors] Mel'nikov LN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:74-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

[Microflora of the sealed cabin in a 3-day manned experiment at reduced temperature and high relative humidity] Polozhentsev SD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:89-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Changes in the intestinal microflora during prolonged human stay in a hermetic chamber] Shilov VM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:78-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reliability of functioning of a biological component in a life-support system] Shvytov IA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:78-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sanitary-health evaluation of the extraction method of regenerating water from atmospheric condensate] Siniak IuE, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:22-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Psychophysiologic aspects in the design of habitable modules] Zefel'd VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:67-73, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEALS see under PINNIPEDIA (B2)

SEASICKNESS see under MOTION SICKNESS

(C11, C14)

SEASONS (G3, H)

Atopic winter feet in children. Möller H.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:401-5, 1972

Seasonal variations in the physiology and biochemistry of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) including comparisons with non-hibernators, guinea-pig and man. Johansson BW, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 386:1-159, 1972

Seasonal trichorrhexis nodosa. Role of cumulative damage in frayed hair. Papa CM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:888-92, Dec 72

Seasonal changes in reproductive productivity, growth rate, and food intake in mice exposed to different regimes of day length and environmental temperature. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:627-35, Jun 72

Seasonal variation in hepatic microsomal oxidative

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in a flock of sheep. Seawright AA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:488-94, Sep 72

Seasonal biochemical acclimatization in Channa punctatus. Das AB. Biochem J 128:40P, Jun 72

Breeding of an Indian carp (Cirrhana mrigala) under different environmental temperatures. Das AK. Biochem J 128:40P, Jun 72

Seasonal variations in glucose metabolism of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus L.) estimated with (U- 14 C)glucose and (3- 3 H)glucose. Luick JR, et al. Br J Nutr 29:245-59, Mar 73

Seasonal variations of mortality in Dakar and implications in public health planning. Massé LM, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:67, Feb 73

Cyclic variations in date of last menstrual period of mothers of infants with congenital malformations in South Wales, 1964-68. Roberts CJ, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:212-8, Nov 72

Serum magnesium, diagnosis, ECT and season. Carney MW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:427-9, Apr 73

Seasonal variations of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac and their relation to infection of intra-ocular operations. el-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:339-44, 1971

Seasonal spontaneous torpor in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Gaertner RA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:169-81, 1 May 73

Effect of simultaneous exposure to differences in photoperiod and temperature on the seasonal molt and reproductive system of the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Lynch GR. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1373-6, 1 Apr 73

Seasonal variation in heart rate response to core temperature changes. Miller LC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:773-9, 1 Jul 72

Seasonal changes in the fatty acid spectrum in the hibernating and non-hibernating ground squirrel Citellus tridecemlineatus. Platner WS, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:927-38, 1 Aug 72

The circannual variations in the total serum lipids and cholesterol with respect to body weight in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:577-83, 1 Feb 73

The circannual variations on the serum protein fractions of the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:989-97, 1 Aug 72

Seasonal differences in resting metabolic rate of Alaskan ptarmigan. West GC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:867-76, 1 Aug 72

Seasonal carbon dioxide and oxygen concentrations in the dens of hibernating mammals (Sciuridae). Williams DD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1227-35, 1 Apr 73

Seasonal variations in the plasma lipids of genetically different types of cattle: grazing steers. O'Kelly JC. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:283-94, 15 Oct 72

Seasonal variation in heart-rate-core temperature relationship in Rana pipiens: the role of the autonomic nervous system. Miller LC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:434-42, Dec 72

Development of a fatted male phenomenon in California sea lions. Schusterman RJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:333-8, 1971

Seasonal variations in the onset of puberty in rats. Ramaley JA, et al. Endocrinology 91:611-3, Aug 72

Pineal control of a seasonal reproductive rhythm in male golden hamsters exposed to natural daylight and temperature. Reiter RJ. Endocrinology 92:423-30, Feb 73

Influence of temperature and seasons on H3-norepinephrine uptake by isolated strip ventricle of frog. Martinez-Sierra R, et al. Experientia 28:1063-5, 15 Sep 72

Seasonal variations of the corticosteroid fractions in organs of tame rabbits intact and treated with ammoniumchloride. Fazekas IG, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:326-39, Aug 72

Seasonal changes in the secretory activity of adrenal gland of the cobra (Naja naja, Linn.). Tam WH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:218-24, Oct 72

Comparison of seasonal incidence and mortality of stroke and myocardial infarction. Fyfe T, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:159-61, Apr 72

The effect of seasonal variation on long bone growth. Gindhart PS. Hum Biol 44:335-50, May 72

The post-ragweed syndrome. Unger DL. Ill Med J 142:189-90, Sep 72

Deseasonalization of mortality in the world. Momiyama M, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:329-42, Dec 72

Seasonal changes in serum and nasal IgE concentrations. Yunginger JW, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:174-86, Mar 73

Effects of season and high environmental temperature on fertility in cattle: a review. Vincent CK. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1333-8, 1 Dec 72 (55 ref.)

Seasonal variations of potency of adrenal cortex extract. Fanelli O. J Appl Physiol 33:600-1, Nov 72

Nervous and behavioral effects of microwave radiation in humans. Yunginger JW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1268-75, May 73

Seasonal variation in thyroid hormonogenesis in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Thapliyal JP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:451-62, Mar 73

The physiological regulation of the seasonal variations in phosphorus and calcium metabolism. Aitken JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:93P-94P, Oct 72

Electrical properties of toad sartorius muscle fibres in summer and winter. Dulhunty AF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:619-41, May 73

Innate seasonal oscillations in the rate of milk secretion in goats. Linzell JL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:225-33, Apr 73

Influence of season of lambing on postpartum intervals to ovulation and oestrus in lactating and dry ewes at different nutritional levels. Hunter GL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:1-8, Jan 73

Occupation and season of birth. Cooper HJ. J Soc Psychol 89:109-14, Feb 73

Seasonal variation in suicide-rates. Lester D. Lancet 1:611-2, 17 Mar 73

Seasonal variations in suicide-rates. Lyster WR. Lancet 1:725, 31 Mar 73

Non-seasonality of sickle-cell crisis. Seeler RA. Lancet 2:743, 29 Sep 73

Seasonal variation in signs of vitamin-A deficiency in rural West Bengal children. Sinha DP, et al. Lancet 1:228-30, 4 Aug 73

Diurnal temperature and manic-depression. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:377-8, 18 Aug 73

Serum urate in healthy men. Intermittent elevations and seasonal effect. Goldstein RA, et al. N Engl J Med 287:649-50, 28 Sep 72

Seasonal variations in bone mineral content after the menopause. Aitken JM, et al. Nature 241:59-60, 5 Jan 73

Why winter is a killer. Stuart M. Nurs Times 69:407, 29 Mar 73

Winter ailments in infancy and childhood. Black JA. Practitioner 209:750-66, Dec 72

Winter ailments of the elderly. Caird FI. Practitioner 209:767-73, Dec 72

Winter ailments in general practice. Clark JS. Practitioner 209:782-6, Dec 72

Arrested development in human hookworm infections: an adaptation to a seasonally unfavorable external environment. Schad GA, et al. Science 180:52-4, 4 May 73

Seasonal changes in the learning and activity patterns of goldfish. Shashoua VE. Science 181:572-4, 10 Aug 73

[Seasonal incidence and mortality due to myocardial infarct] Reisz O. Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 50:265-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of the season on calorigenic effect of norepinephrine in the spermophile] Petrović VM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:475A, 1972 (Fre)

[Quantitative measurement of the activity of Apodemus Sylvaticus L. using actography] Schenk F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:498A, 1972 (Fre)

[Modification of blood substances in the course of the seasonal cycle] Henrotte JG, et al. Presse Therm Climat 109:96-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Schizophrenia, mental deficiencies and season of birth] Danneel R. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:37-41, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal increase of apoplexies] Gottstein U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1144, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Corticosteroid fractions of ovaries in intact and NH4Cl-treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG, et al. Endokrinologie 60:181-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corticosteroid fractions of bone marrow in normal and ammonium chloride treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG. Endokrinologie 59:318-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corticosteroid fractions of bone tissue in normal and ammonium chloride treated rabbits with special reference to seasonal changes] Fazekas IG. Endokrinologie 59:325-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seasonal frequency-distributions from sightings of wild brown bears (Ursus arctos) in Trentino, Italy] Roth HU, et al. Rev Suisse Zool 72:1137-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is there still a summer peak of infant mortality?] Oehmisch W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:149-53, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Seasonal incidence of bleeding from duodenal ulcer] Wiznitzer T, et al. Harefuah 84:359-61, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 2. Seasonal variations in serum PBI on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Kuwano K, et al. Jap J Hyg 28:513-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. 3. Seasonal variations in serum FFA on Japanese and Americans in Japan] Yamaguchi Y. Jap J Hyg 28:518-25, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on human adaptability of climatic conditions. 1. Comparison of the seasonal variations in the basal metabolic rate of U.S. Military Personnel and Japan Self-Defence Forces in Japan] Yoshida Y. Jap J Hyg 28:505-12, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of season of birth on iron blood level in infants in the 1st year of life] Koziol A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:735-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seasonal changes in hemoglobin level in young subjects] Mikusek J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1745-50, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Seasonal changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in guinea pigs] Danilova OA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1225-7, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Variability in the composition and activity of proteinases of Atlantic herring in relation to its biological state] Shenderiuk VI, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:84-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal variations in the radiosensitivity of mice] Darenskaia NG, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:344-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of sex, starvation and seasons on the quinone content of irradiated rat liver] Katin VI, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:763-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the volume of extrahospital medical aid in relation to cases of infectious diseases] Rozenfel'd DB, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:57-61, 1972 (Rus)

[Seasonal rhythms in the functioning of the endocrine system of hibernating mammals] Kolpakov MG, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:52-66, Jan-Mar 72 (72 ref.) (Rus)

[Seasonal nature of the morbidity and the effectiveness of anthelmintics in anaplocephaliasis of sheep] Vyshemirskii IP. Veterinariia 7:75-6, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Seasonal variations of infant mortality] Vakhitov MKh, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:18-21, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in energy metabolism and thermoregulation in the starling Sturnus vulgaris] Davydov AF. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:203-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the content of catecholamines and DOPA in tissues of the carp Cyrpinus carpio] Pustovoflova-Vosilene ME. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal changes in the gastric mucosa of Citellus erythrogenys Brandt] Vinogradova MS. Zh Obshch Biol 33:464-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEAT BELTS (J)

Seat belts. Br Med J 1:686, 17 Mar 73

Seat belts and negligence. Br Med J 1:497-8, 24 Feb 73

Laws requiring use of restraint systems. States JD. J Trauma 12:1092, Dec 72

Pattern of injury survey. Clifford AR. Med J Aust 2:167-8, 15 Jul 72

[Traumatic lesions connected with the use of seat belts in automobile accidents] Fourrier P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:347-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Seat belt protection effect in city car accidents] Heil K. Ther Umsch 29:653-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polycystic kidney disease and seatbelts. Amend WJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:287, Aug 73

Safety-belt snag. Br Med J 1:356, 10 Feb 73

Intestinal stenosis following seat belt injury. Braun P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:549-50, Aug 73

Seat belt abdominal wall muscular avulsion. Payne DD, et al. J Trauma 13:262-7, Mar 73

Diaphragmatic, visceral, and somatic injuries following rear lap seat belt trauma. Dardik H, et al. NY State J Med 73:577-80, 15 Feb 73

[Abdominal trauma due to safety belts] Duranceau A, et al. Union Med Can 101:2438-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strangulation of the neck by safety belts. A contribution to the seat belt syndrome] Kurock W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1413-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Safer motoring. Jolles KE. Br Med J 2:549, 2 Jun 73

SEAWEED (B5)

see also specific
CARRAGEENAN (D11)

Iodide-induced goitre and hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Liewendahl K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:289-96, Oct 72

Laminaria tent: relic of the past or modern medical device? Newton BW. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:442-8, 15 Jun 72

Cervical migration of laminaria tents. Weilman L. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:870-1, 15 Mar 73

Midtrimester abortion using prostaglandin F2alpha, oxytocin, and laminaria. Engel T, et al. Fertil Steril 24:585-8, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Uterine contractility and placental histology in abortion by laminaria and metreurynter. Manabe Y, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:753-9, May 73

ANALYSIS

Zonarol and isozonarol, fungitoxic hydroquinones from the brown seaweed Dictyopteris zonarioides. Fenical W, et al. J Org Chem 38:2383-6, 29 Jun 73
Benthic marine and blue-green algal species as a source of choline. DaSilva E, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:855-61, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Changes in cellular parameters during synchronous meiosis in Ulva mutabilis Foyn. Nordby O, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:321-8, Dec 72

METABOLISM

[Photochemical activity of phycocyanine and phycoerythrin] Evstigneev VB, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:344-56, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEBACEOUS CYST (C2)

[Solitary sebocystoma of the forehead] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:27-8, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Steatocystoma multiplex: histologic studies and histogenesis. Aziz AM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:292-311, 1972

SURGERY

Trephining sebaceous cysts. O'Keeffe PJ.
Br J Plast Surg 25:411-5, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Recurrent sebaceous cysts in a dog. Fellenbaum S.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:750-1, Jul 73

SEBACEOUS GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid, eyebrow, caruncle and orbit. Boniuk M, et al.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:225-57, Spring 72

COMPLICATIONS

Adenoma sebaceum in encephalofacial angiomatosis (Sturge-Weber syndrome). Solomon LM, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:386-8, 1972
Linear nevus sebaceous syndrome: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Lovejoy FH Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 52:382-7, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Multiple basal cell epitheliomas with sebaceous differentiation. Lasser A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:91-3, Jan 73
Primary sebaceous carcinoma of the parotid gland. Akhtar M, et al. Arch Pathol 96:161-3, Sep 73
[The so-called sebaceous adenoma in the Bourneville-Pringle syndrome] Bolck F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:181-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEBACEOUS GLANDS (A1)

Sebaceous glands on the hindquarters of the vole, Microtus agrestis. Clarke JR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:477-81, Dec 72

ABNORMALITIES

Nevus comedonicus. A review of the literature and report of twelve cases. Nabai H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:71-4, 1973
[Late cosmetic complication in Denig's mucosa graft: Fordyce disease in the graft] Daicker B, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:180-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of diol waxes in preen glands of some birds. 3. The occurrence of 1,2-diols. Saito K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:803-11, 15 Jul 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study on the histology and histochemistry of uropygial glands. Bhattacharyya SP.
Cellule 69:111-28, 1972
[Cutaneous experiments. II. Sebaceous gland of the hairless rat (atrichia). Morphological comparison with that of normal rat] Girard J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2085-91, Jun 71 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure and histochemistry of the chin gland of the cuis, Galea musteloides. Holt WV, et al.
J Anat 114:221-33, Feb 73
Studies on the nuclear and nucleolar ultrastructure in differentiating and differentiated human sebaceous cells. Karásek J, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:234-43, Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the action of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor upon apocrine sweat and sebaceous glands and its dermatological application. Okubo T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:85-93, 1973
The effects of cyproterone acetate and oestradiol upon testosterone stimulated sebaceous activity in the rat. Ebling FJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:361-5, Feb 73
The mechanisms of testosterone action of the sebaceous glands of the Syrian hamster. Adachi K, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:381-401, 1972 (26 ref.)
An investigation of the influence of testosterone on a sebaceous gland model in organ-culture. Preliminary communication. Kanaar P, et al.
Dermatologica 144:353-4, 1972
The antiandrogenic action of 4-androsten-3-one-17 beta-carboxylic acid and its methyl ester on hamster flank organ. Voigt W, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1216-22, Apr 73
The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73
A possible mechanism of action of estrogen at the cellular level in a model sebaceous gland. Sansone-Bazzano G, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:299-304, Oct 72
[The effect of testosterone on a sebaceous gland model in tissue culture] Kanaar P, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2020-1, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Activity of sebaceous glands from the aspect of endocrine processes] Winkler K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:925-30, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid metabolism by the chin gland of the male cuis, Galea musteloides. Holt WV, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:53-9, Apr 73
The suppression of non-specific esterase activity in mouse skin sebaceous gland by "CS" gas. Barry DH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:560-1, 29 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Enzymatic esterification of alkane-2,3-diols by the microsomes of the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants (Phasianus colchicus). Sawaya WN, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:309-19, Jul 73
Structure and biosynthesis of diesters of alkane-2,3-diols of the uropygial glands of ring-necked pheasants. Sawaya WN, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4396-406, 7 Nov 72
Wax esters secreted by the uropygial glands of some Australian waterfowl, including the magpie goose. Edkins E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:105-12, 15 Jan 72
Human sebaceous gland lipids: in vitro incubations with 14C-labelled compounds. Kellum RE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:53-7, Jan 73
The metabolism of androgens in rat preputial glands. Hodgins MB, et al. Steroids 21:307-22, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Pilo-sebaceous duct obstruction and acne. Holmes RL, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:327-32, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Probable role of androgen in the regulation of the uropygial gland. Maiti BR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:527-35, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of experimental deficiencies on the sebaceous glands of animals and man] Thiers H, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1831-2passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Sebaceous gland suppression with ethinyl estradiol and diethylstilbestrol. Pochi PE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:210-4, Aug 73
Lipogenesis in chicken uropygial glands. Tang BY, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:372-7, 4 Dec 72
Androgens in skin surface lipids. Karunakaran ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:121-5, Mar 73
Sebaceous gland secretion in Parkinson's disease during L-dopa treatment. Kohn SR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:134-6, Mar 73
[Uropygial gland secretion of the cuckoo (Cuculus canorus)] Jacob J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1657-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The uropygial gland wax from the common scoter (Melanitta nigra)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:695-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The uropygial gland wax from the kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:691-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEBORRHEA (C12)

Seborrhoeic dermatitis of the beard. Parrish JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:241-4, Sep 72
"Seborrhoeic dermatitis". Br Med J 1:436-7, 24 Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Seborrhea and acne vulgaris--a clinical challenge to research] Shafrir A, et al.
Harefuah 84:504-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of L-dopa on the seborrhoea of Parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:475-9, May 73
A national double-blind clinical trial of a new corticosteroid lotion: a 12-investigator cooperative analysis. Harris JJ. Curr Ther Res 14:638-46, Sep 72
An evaluation of O-T-C dandruff and seborrhea products. Chesterman KW.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:578-81, Nov 72
Topical glycerin in seborrhoeic dermatitis. Benaim-Pinto C. Lancet 2:1037-8, 11 Nov 72
[Antiseborrhoic effect of bituminosulfonates in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al.
Hautarzt 24:288-90, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of facial seborrhea with Ichthoseptal] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:881-3, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Anabolic hormones in the therapy of patients with alopecia seborrheica] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-61, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 10. Seborrheic dermatitis and acne] Lidén S.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:124-8, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenesis of seborrhea in infants] Seebacher C.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2477-81, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen Dd. A serum precipitating factor in human dandruff. Shrivastava PK.
Dermatologica 144:310-3, 1972
[The immunological reactivity in alopecia seborrheica patients] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:20-2, Jan 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VII. Copper and zinc in vitiligo, moles and seborrhoeic warts. Molokhia MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:347-53, Apr 73
[Amounts and composition of surface lipids in the so-called seborrhoic eczema] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:759-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The second face of seborrhea or Darier's kerosis] Fayolle MJ.
J Med Lyon 51:1847-8passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

[Results of urinary steroid assays (basal and dynamic exploration of the ovary in female seborrhea and hirsutism] Aron-Brunetière R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:493-506, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal determination of human androgenicity. Value of urinary determination of androstanediol and testosterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1565-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Congenital seborrhea of the springer spaniel. Austin VH. Mod Vet Pract 54:53-5, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SEBUM (A12)

ANALYSIS

An investigation of sebum and other facial lipids. Calsin D, et al. J Chem Educ 50:135, Feb 73
Sebum: analysis by infrared spectroscopy. Anderson AS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:115-20, Mar 73
Androgens in skin surface lipids. Karunakaran ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:121-5, Mar 73
Sebaceous gland secretion in Parkinson's disease during L-dopa treatment. Kohn SR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:134-6, Mar 73
[Composition of human sebum. Preliminary study of total fatty acids by gas chromatography in acneic and normal females, before and after intake of synthetic estro-progestative agents] Lantz JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:277-80, 1972 (Fre)

SECRETION

Variations in sebum excretion during the menstrual cycle. Burton JL, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:81-4, 1973
A non-endocrine control of sebum secretion. Archibald A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:175-80, 1973
Sebum excretion in Parkinsonism. Burton JL, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:263-6, Mar 73
Age and sex variation in skin surface lipid composition and sebum excretion rate. Cotterill JA, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:333-40, Oct 72
The effect of local temperature changes on sebum excretion rate and forehead surface lipid composition. Williams M, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:257-62, Mar 73
The relation between sebum production and plasma 17-oxosteroid levels in normal women and in patients with breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:381-5, Aug 72
A study of the relationship between the thyroid gland and sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:239-44, Aug 72
The anterior pituitary and sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:519-20, Sep 72
The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73

SECOBARBITAL (D6)

Addiction to secobarbital and chlordiazepoxide in the rhesus monkey by means of a self-infusion preference procedure. Findley JD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:93-114, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial secobarbital. Lane MF. N Engl J Med 288:164, 18 Jan 73
Barbiturate narco sedation in dentistry. Travin MS. NY State Dent J 38:477-83, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental intraarterial injection in drug abuse. Lloyd WK, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:892-5, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Salicylate interaction with penicillin and secobarbital binding sites on human serum albumin. Moskowitz B, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:247-56, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of some antimotion sickness drugs and secobarbital on postural equilibrium functions at sea level and at 12,000 feet (simulated). Fregly AR, et al. Aerosp Med 44:140-5, Feb 73
A self-medication program for cardiology inpatients. Buchanan EC, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:928-34, Nov 72
Resilience of family process. Effect of secobarbital. Reiss D, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:425-33, Mar 73
Changes in plasma -glutamyl transpeptidase activity associated with alterations in drug metabolism in man. Whitfield JB, et al. Br Med J 1:316-8, 10 Feb 73
Effects of quinalbarbitone (secobarbital) and nitrazepam on the EEG in man: quantitative investigations. Montagu JD. Eur J Pharmacol 14:238-49, May 71
The respiratory effects of pentobarbital and secobarbital in clinical doses. Brown CR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:28-35, Jan 73
Measurement of sleep. Menon MS, et al. Neurol India 20:132-5, Sep 72
Measuring the sleepiness produced by secobarbital. Verster J. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:209-15, May-Jun 73
The nature of performance deficity under secobarbital and chlorpromazine in the monkey. A behavioral and EEG study. Pragay EB, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:73-85, 1973

POISONING

Pulmonary disease after amitriptyline overdosage. Collins J, et al. Br Med J 2:300-1, 5 May 73
Limb compression and renal impairment (crush syndrome) following narcotic and sedative overdose. Schreiber SN, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1683-92, Dec 72
Drug-induced coma: a cause of crush syndrome and ischemic contracture. Dolich BH, et al. J Trauma 13:223-8, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative determination by the double blind method of capuride, secobarbital and placebos in psychiatric patients] Villeneuve A, et al. Therapie 27:821-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the hypnotic properties of flurazepam (30 mg), secobarbital (100 mg) and placebos for 4 types of psychotic insomniacs] Panaccio L, et al. Union Med Can 101:2420-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECONAL see SECOBARBITAL (D6)

SECOSTEROIDS (D2)

Conversion of calciferols to isotachysterols by trifluoroacetic acid. Sklan D, et al. Anal Biochem 52:584-8, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Secosteroids. Preparation of 5-oxo-2,5-seco-A-dinorcholestan-2-amide. Cooper GH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2755-9, 1972

SECRETIN (D8)

Isolation from porcine-intestinal wall of a vasoactive octacosapeptide related to secretin and to glucagon. Said SI, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:199-204, 13 Jul 72
Secretin: a long progress note. Hubel KA. Gastroenterology 62:318-41, Feb 72 (251 ref.)
Antibodies to unconjugated synthetic and natural secretins. Buchanan KD, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:507, Nov 72
Secretin and prosecretin. Harvey RF. Lancet 2:615-6, 15 Sep 73
[Secretin] Miyoshi A. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:543-51, Jul 72 (68 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical use of secretin (literature review and personal data)] Rafes YuI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:9-14, Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of pancreatic secretion in man by secretin snuff. B'Hend P, et al. Lancet 1:509-10, 10 Mar 73
Secretin suppositories. Goodman MJ. Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
Comparison of response to intravenous injection and infusion of secretin in man. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:463-9, 1972

ANALYSIS

Preparation and specificity of antiserum to synthetic secretin and its use in a radioimmunoassay (RIA). Boden G, et al. Endocrinology 92:1617-24, Jun 73
A radioimmunoassay for secretin using antibodies raised to pure natural and synthetic hormone. Teale JD, et al. Gut 13:849-50, Oct 72
Immunological comparison of natural and synthetic secretins. Boden G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:237-40, Jul 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of prostaglandin F 2 on the secretion of pancreatic juice induced by secretin and by dopamine. Iwatsuki K, et al. Experientia 29:319-20, 15 Mar 73

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of human peripheral plasma secretin. Bloom SR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxiv-xxv, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The synthesis of secretin. VI. Purification of synthetic secretin] Wünsch E, et al. Chem Ber 105:2515-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The synthesis of secretin. V. Preparation of the complete sequence 1-27] Wünsch E, et al. Chem Ber 105:2506-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pancreozymin-secretin test of pancreatic function in different age groups of healthy humans. Szadkowski M. Acta Med Pol 13:427-38, 1972
An appraisal of 75 Se-selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function: a comparison with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72
Newer concepts of pancreatic secretory patterns. Pancreatic secretory mass and pancreatic secretory capacity: pancreatic hypersecretion. Dreiling DA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:666-76, Sep-Oct 73
Comparative response of exocrine pancreatic secretion following a test meal and secretin-pancreozymin stimulation. Lurie B, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:27-32, 1973
[Evocation test with secretin and pancreozymin in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease] Olbermann M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:8-11, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreozymin-secretin test in the study of the exocrine pancreatic function in infancy] Marengo ML, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:45-55, 28 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Criteria of pancreozymin-secretin test] Takasaki T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:635-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The secretin test in ante mortem diagnosis of invasions of the pancreas] Imamkuliev KD, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:479-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the exocrine pancreatic response with 2 types of secretin] Parodi HC, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:61-5, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Secretin-gastrin relationships in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bradley EL 3d, et al. Surgery 73:550-6, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum insulin concentration after alpha-adrenergic blockade and secretin in diabetics. Persson I, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:331-7, Oct 72
Effect of secretin and pentagastrin on gastric secretion in man. Berstad A, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:277-81, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of intestinal hormones on pentagastrin- and histamine-evoked gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcerations in cats. Konturek SJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:135-41, Feb 73
The excretion of 5,5-dimethyl-2,4-oxazolidinedione from the canine pancreas and liver. Noda A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:498-505, Jun 73
Aberrant human gastric response to secretin. Silvis SE, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:303-13, Apr 73
Intestinal hormones in mesenteric vasodilation after intraduodenal agents. Fara JW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1058-67, Nov 72
Studies on the potential role of secretin in the islet cell tumor diarrheogenic syndrome. Sanzenbacher LJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:394-402, Sep 72
Effect of secretin on circulating gastrin. Thompson JC, et al. Ann Surg 176:384-93, Sep 72
Actions of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, secretin and gastrin on extra-hepatic biliary tract motility in vitro. Toouli J, et al. Ann Surg 175:439-47, Mar 72
Insulin release from mouse islets. Effect of glucose and hormones on adenylate cyclase. Davis B, et al. Biochem J 129:373-9, Sep 72
Activation of guanyl cyclase and adenyl cyclase by secretin. Thompson WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:329-37, 12 Apr 73
Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of secretin on gastric secretion in conscious rats. Johansson I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:94-100, Sep 72
Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated myoelectrical activity of the stomach. Bedi BS, et al. Br J Surg 59:913-3, Nov 72
Secretin-induced pyloric reflux: verification of the mathematical formula for eliminating reflux in gastric aspirate. Fiddian-Green RG, et al. Br J Surg 59:903, Nov 72
Determination of -amylase in serum and urine of subjects with a low bicarbonate concentration in the duodenal aspirate after secretin stimulation. Adlercreutz H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:187-93, 24 Jan 73
Effect of stimulators and inhibitors of hydrochloric acid secretion on numbers of oxidoreductase-positive gastric parietal cells in rats. Barbarino F, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:389-95, 12 Feb 73
Comparative release of enterokinase and other small intestinal enzymes following secretin and pancreozymin in man. Moss S, et al. Clin Sci 44:19P, Apr 73
Insulin response to glucose, tolbutamide, secretin, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

isoprenaline in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Deckert T, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:222-6, Oct 72
Insulin responses to glucose and secretin in uraemic and normal subjects. Isaac R, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:475-82, Nov 72
The effect of the -receptor blockade (propranolol) on the endocrine and exocrine pancreatic function in man after the administration of intestinal hormones (secretion and cholecystokinin-pancreozymin). Raptis S, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:163-8, May 73
The influence of secretin on the elimination of 14 C-endrophonium in bile. Back DJ, et al. Experientia 28:1332-4, 15 Nov 72
Motor responses of the sigmoid colon and rectum to exogenous cholecystokinin and secretin. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 65:438-44, Sep 73
Hormonal control of intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion in the dog. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 65:445-50, Sep 73
Influence of secretin and cholecystokinin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion. Dyck WP, et al. Gastroenterology 64:599-602, Apr 73
Effects of secretin. Modigliani R, et al. Gastroenterology 63:717-8, Oct 72
Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the transport of electrolyte and water in human jejunum. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:76-80, Jan 73
A comparison of Boots and GIH secretin as stimuli of pancreatic secretion in human subjects with or without chronic pancreatitis. Gutierrez LV, et al. Gut 13:721-5, Sep 72
The influence of secretin on ion transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 14:485-90, Jun 73
The effect of glucagon and secretion on salt and water transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 13:854, Oct 72
Enterokinase in human duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin and its relationship to bile salts and trypsin. Moss S, et al. Gut 13:851, Oct 72
Secretin and pancreozymin effect on salivary amylase concentration in man. Mulcahy H, et al. Gut 13:850, Oct 72
The effects of humoral agents on the myoelectrical activity of the terminal ileum. Waterfall WE, et al. Gut 13:828-34, Jul 72
The effect of secretin on pancreatic glucoregulatory hormones in man. Dudi RJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:250-3, Jul 73
The effect of secretin on serum calcium in man. Isenberg JI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:30-3, Jul 73
The action of secretin, cholecystokinin-pancreozymin and caerulein on pancreatic secretion in the rat. Dockray GJ. J Physiol (Lond) 225:679-92, Sep 72
Relationship of cyclic AMP to secretin stimulation of the pancreas. Tompkins RK, et al. J Surg Res 14:172-6, Feb 73
The development of specific responses of the exocrine pancreas to pancreozymin and secretin stimulation in newborn infants. Zoppi G, et al. Pediatr Res 7:198-203, Apr 73
Secretin-gastric emptying and motor activity: natural versus synthetic secretin. Chvasta TE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:137-42, Jan 73
Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:119-22, 1973
Choleresis induced by secretin: distinctly increased response in cirrhotics. Bode C, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:697-9, 1972
Effects of chronic intragastric ethanol administration on canine exocrine pancreatic secretion. Sarles H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:85-96, 1973
The effect of secretin on plasma gastrin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Schrumpf E, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:145-50, 1973
Neurohumoral control of bile secretion in the cholecystectomized, conscious dog. Pissidis AG, et al. Surgery 74:122-9, Jul 73
Secretin-like activity of dopamine on canine pancreatic secretion. Furuta Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:353-60, Dec 72
[Gastrointestinal stimulation of insulin secretion] Enk B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2577-80, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative study of the effect of 3 commercially prepared secretins in the rat] Vaille C, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:339-48, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perfusion of the isolated pancreas in dogs. Biochemical and ultrastructural study of stimulated exocrine secretion] Stock C, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:153-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of secretin upon gastric electric activity in the pig] Rozé C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1783-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of secretin on the exocrine pancreas. Biochemical and ultrastructural studies] Stock C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:892-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of secretin, pancreozymin and posthypophyseal extracts on protein, A 2 phospholipase and lipase output in rat pancreatic juice] Belleville J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:96A, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of the biological activity of synthetic secretion] Lehnert P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:44-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibitory action of secretin on gastric secretion] Omata S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:965-70, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic study of the formation of secretory granules in the external secretion of the pancreas under the effect of secretin] Shul'ga MI, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:190-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Failure of a secretin feedback loop in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome? The "gastric factor" revisited. Bradley EL 3d, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:939-44, Oct 72
Recent studies on the gastrointestinal tract. Ritchie HD. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:349-52, Nov 72

SECRETION

Release of secretin and cholecystokinin in the duodenum and small intestine. Konturek SJ. Acta Med Pol 13:261-75, 1972
The effect of vagal stimulation on the release of secretin and pancreozymin from the small bowel mucosa. Ben-Ari GY, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:227-32, Mar 73
SH-groups on the surface of pancreas cells involved in secretin stimulation and glucose-mediated secretion. Wizemann V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:366-71, 11 May 73
Does vagal stimulation liberate secretin and-or cholecystokinin in pigs? Magee DF, et al. Experientia 29:565-6, 15 May 73
[Current aspects of research on the physiology of the duodenal junction] Bonfils S, et al. Rev Prat 23:1879-87, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on gastric hypersecretion in a patient with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Gallagher ND, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:393-6, Nov 72
A trial of exogenous secretin in the treatment of duodenal ulcer pain. Höj L, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:279-81, 1973
[Experimental gastroduodenal ulcer--inhibitory activity of secretin and gastrone like substance on gastrin ulcerogenesis] Segawa K. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:474-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETORY RATE (E1, G1)

Influence of a gastric tube on salivary and pharyngeal mucous secretions in man. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 8:227-38, 1973
The flow rate, pH and buffer effect of mixed saliva in schoolchildren. Andersson R. Odontol Revy 23:421-8, 1972
Variability of the submandibular flow rate in man with special reference to the size of the gland. Ericson S, et al. Odontol Revy 23:411-20, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

[Determination of thyroid hormone secretory rate using the effect of exogenous hormone administration to the thyroid-gland regulating circle] Männchen K. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:843-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEDATIVES see HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

(D6)

SEDUM (B6)

ANALYSIS

[Preliminary phytochemical study of succulent plants of the crassulaceae family] Gnedkov PA. Farm Zh 25:28-31, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SEEDS (B6)

Bioluminescence of seeds of rye-grass and barley. Kivinlitty K, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:247-52, 1972
Further studies on seed transmission in the ecology of some aphid-transmitted viruses. Tomlinson JA, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:293-8, Apr 73
Several mucilaginous seeds as possible agents for mosquito larvae control. Novák D. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:161-2, Mar 72
Some actions of the seeds of Abrus precatorius. Routh BC, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:46-7, Apr 71
Biochemical studies on Indian wild legumes. 10. Effect of Acacia melanoxylon, Albizzia moluccana and Leucaena glauca seed diets on blood sugar and total cholesterol levels in normal young rats. Yadav NR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:729-32, Nov 72
Repletion studies on liver proteins and liver enzymes by feeding some wild leguminous seed protein isolates. Yadav NR, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:93-5, 1 Feb 73
Rapeseed meal. IV. Continuous water extraction and short-term feeding studies in rats with the detoxified product. Ballester D, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:127-38, Feb 73
Influence of glucosinolates and a tentative high-molecular detrimental factor on the nutritional value of rapeseed meal. Josefsson E, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:861-9, Jul 72
Digestion of the dry matter, nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur, calcium and detergent-fibre fractions of the seed and pod of Stylosanthes humilis contained in teryiene bags in the bovine rumen. Playne MJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:925-32, Aug 72
Effect of Securigera Securidaca Linnaeus on conditioned avoidance in mice. al-Hachim GM. Psychol Rep 31:512-4, Oct 72
[Transmissibility of cherry leaf-roll virus by seeds of Sambucus racemosa L] Schimanski HH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:673-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Species of cryptococcus on seeds] Staib F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:140-2, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Contribution to the botanical study of Mikania hirsutissima DC. var. hirsutissima. II. Eternal morphology and anatomy of the leaf, flower, fruit and seed] Oliveira F de. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:15-36, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions in work with dressed seeds under controlled seed laboratory conditions] Cherpak VV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:88, Apr 73 (Rus)
[An experimental study of the effectiveness of combinations of fenasal with cucurbin and novocaine in white mice with hymenolepiasis] Krotov AI, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:417-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinical trial of cucurbin (a preparation from pumpkin seeds) in cestodiasis] Plotnikov AA, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:407-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of white acacia seed poisoning in children] Druchevskaia ZA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:56-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The infection of fruit tree seeds with agents of bacterial infection] Bel'tiukova KG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:106-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Preparative isolation and 35 S-labelling of glucosinolates from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Björkman R. Acta Chem Scand 26:111-8, 1972
Simple methods for determination of methionine and cystine in legume seeds. Herrick HE, et al. Anal Biochem 48:253-64, Aug 72
Simplified method for lysine content of wheat and rice seeds by gas chromatography. Zscheile FP Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 49:442-54, Oct 72
Tannins in black-plum (Syzygium cumini L.) seeds. Bhatia IS, et al. Biochem J 128:56P, Jun 72
A comparative study of soluble sugars and nitrogenous constituents of the seeds of members of the Cucurbitaceae family. Moinuddin, et al. Biochem J 128:56P, Jun 72
Studies on Brassica seed proteins. I. The low molecular weight proteins in rapeseed. Isolation and characterization. Lönnerdal B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:175-83, 31 Aug 72
Effect of some herbicides on the development of brewing barley, its starch content, activity of amylases and the level of gibberellins in ripening seeds. Grzesiuk S, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:439-44, 1973
Structural investigation of water-soluble rapeseed (Brassica campestris) polysaccharides. II. An acidic arabinogalactan. Siddiqui IR, et al. Carbohydr Res 24:1-9, Sep 72
Studies on seed-oil triglycerides. The composition of Crambé abyssinica triglycerides during seed maturation. Gurr MI, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:362-8, 18 Sep 72
Genus Crotalaria 13. Crobarbatine, a new pyrrolizidine alkaloid of C. barbata R. Puri SC, et al. Experientia 29:390, 15 Apr 73
Changes in amino acid composition of proteins in developing wheat embryo during seed germination. Yadav SP, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:250-1, Dec 72
Microdetermination of triterpene sapogenin content of Kochia scoparia seed using gas-liquid chromatography. Kernan JA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:232-4, Mar-Apr 73
Amino acids of citrus seed meal. Braddock RJ, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:671-2, Nov 72
Factors affecting concentrations of methyl bromide

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during and after fumigation of coniferous seeds. Roth H. J Econ Entomol 65:1374-6, Oct 72
Effect of chromatographic fractions of Daucus carota Linn. (seeds) on fertility in female albino rats. Garg SK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:143-5, Oct 72
Rapeseed protein fractions. 3. The nutritive value of a detoxified protein concentrate prepared from rapeseed (Brassica napus L.) by hydraulic processing. Agren G, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1457-62, Dec 72
Changes in the lipid and fatty acid composition during maturation of seeds of white mustard (Sinapis alba). Dasgupta SK, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:463-70, Apr 73
Composition of the aqueous extracts of rapeseed meals. Lo MT, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:823-30, Jul 72
Quaternary structure of vetch seed legumin. Vaintraub IA, et al. Mol Biol 5:46-54, Jan-Feb 71
Amino acid composition of cereal and oilseed. Janicki J, et al. Nahrung 17:359-65, 1973
Variations in the yield of total and individual 25 - and 25 -sapogenins on storage of whole seed of Trigonella poenumgraecum L. Hardman R, et al.
Planta Med 21:426-30, Jun 72
Galactomannan from the seeds of Cassia fistula. Lal J, et al. Planta Med 22:70-7, Aug 72
The structure of a galactomannan from the seeds of Cassia nodosa. Rizvi SA, et al.
Planta Med 20:24-32, Jul 71
Microbiological methods for detecting dressings on treated seeds. Ehle H. Residue Rev 45:125-43, 1973
An artifact resembling silver grains found in microautoradiography of lettuce fruits. McWha JA, et al. Stain Technol 48:135-8, May 73
[Soluble proteins of watermelon seeds (Citrullus vulgaris Schr.)] Mourgue M, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:519-26, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Structure of cerberiopsin II] Frèrejacque M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:825-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Confirmation of the presence of cyclic AMP in lettuce seeds, var. reine de mai] Pradet A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1987-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Seed proteins. 1. Distribution of protein fractions obtained from sunflower seeds] Schwenke KD, et al.
Nahrung 17:373-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfur containing compounds in the rape and its processing products] Uhde WJ.
Nahrung 16:559-72, 1972 (124 ref.) (Ger)
[Determination of 3,4-benzpyrene in plant seeds before and after germination] Wettig K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:933-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Volumetric determination of the quantity of fats in sunflower seeds using indirect complexometry with Mg(II)] Garcia-Villanova R, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:641-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bromatological study of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L. and Vigna sinensis, Endl.) in the condition in which they are ordinarily eaten] Lima ZB de.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:37-62, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Structure of globulin A from cotton seeds] Karavaeva NN.
Biokhimiia 37:726-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of basic globulin from bean seeds] Salanova VV.
Biokhimiia 37:1215-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sunflower meal. I. Evaluation of the biological quality of its proteins. Influence of the technological process] Basualdo RN, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:65-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Toxic factors in vegetables cultivated in Chile. I. Cyanogenetic glycosides] Contreras S, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:251-9, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Nutritional evaluation of the oil and meal of the jicara and morro (Crescentia atalata) seed] Gómez Brenes RA, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 23:225-42, Jun 73 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Subcellular particles isolated from aleurone layer of rice seeds. Tanaka K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:138-43, Mar 73
Cytochemical and developmental changes in microbodies (glyoxysomes) and related organelles of castor bean endosperm. Vigil EL.
J Cell Biol 48:435-54, Sep 70
Turnover of ribosomes in embryoless half-seeds of barley induced by gibberellic acid. Holmes PL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:190-2, 11 Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of regular application of herbicides on the seed crop of brewing barley, its protein content and the activity of proteases. Grzesiuk S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:369-73, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

The characterization and regulatory properties of pyruvate kinase from cotton seeds. Duggleby RG, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:270-7, Apr 73
Enzymatic glucosylation of dithiothreitol by uridine diphosphate D-glucose and particulate preparations from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus and Pisum sativum. Storm DL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:147-54, 4 Jan 73
Development of the activities of enzymes of the isoprenoid pathway during early stages of pea-seed germination. Green TR, et al.
Biochem J 130:963-95, Dec 72
Localization of isocitrate lyase in germinating seeds of cotton (Gossypium herbaceum L.). Prathapasenan G, et al. Biochem J 128:54P, Jun 72
Beta-L-arabinosidase from Cajanus indicus: a new enzyme. Dey PM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:393-8, 12 Apr 73
Nitrate reductase in Agrostemma githago. Comparison of the inductive effects of nitrate and cytokinin. Kende H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:118-25, 24 Nov 72
(1 leads to 4)- -D-glucan phosphorylase ((1 leads to 4)- -D-glucan:orthophosphate glucosyltransferase) isoenzymes from sweet corn seed embryo. Tandecarz J, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:385-92, Feb 73
Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. I. Characterization of DEAE-cellulose separated fractions. Cherry JP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:652-5, Jul-Aug 73
Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. II. Effects of thiol reagents and frozen storage. Cherry JP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:656-60, Jul-Aug 73
Dimorphotheca sinuata lipoxygenase: formation of 13-L-hydroperoxy-cis-9,trans- 11-octadecadienoic acid from linoleic acid. Gardner HW, et al.
Lipids 8:271-6, May 73
[Purification and enzymatic properties of galactosidase from fenugrec germinated seeds] Clermont S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1069-70, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Existence of a nucleotide pyrophosphatase in germinated fenugreek seeds] Clermont S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:843-5, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of food preservatives on the activity of plant and animal catalase and peroxidase. I. Effect of benzoic acid, sodium benzoate, sorbic acid and potassium sorbate on the activity of catalase and peroxidase of seedlings of Lepidium sativum L] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:635-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of aflatoxin on germination and growth of lettuce. Crisan EV. Appl Microbiol 25:342-5, Mar 73
Role of indol-3-ylacetic acid in the induction of enzymes during seed germination. Murti CR.
Biochem J 128:25P-26P, Jun 72
Capsella embryogenesis: the central cell. Schulz P, et al. J Cell Sci 12:741-63, May 23
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotina sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:257-60, 31 Jul 73
Differential activation of maternal and paternal loci in seed development. Davies DR.
Nature [New Biol] 245:30-2, 5 Sep 73
Life processes in ammonia: anomalous germination behavior of onion seed in ammonia and amines. Siegel SM. Space Life Sci 4:214-30, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of willardiine and isowillardiine in germinating pea seeds and seedlings. Ashworth TS, et al. Biochem J 129:897-905, Oct 72
Metabolic changes during germination of cotton and sorghum and the role of gibberellic acid. Kamalavalli D, et al. Biochem J 128:55P, Jun 72
The formation of sulphur-containing amino acids in germinating seeds of rape (Brassica napus L.). Ngo TT, et al. Biochem J 126:985-91, Feb 72
Studies on the ureide metabolism of germinating oilseeds and legumes. Paul B, et al.
Biochem J 128:55P-56P, Jun 72
Hormonal control of a secretory tissue. Yemo H, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 6:111-44, 1971
Macromolecular synthesis during plant embryogeny: rates of RNA synthesis in Phaseolus coccineus embryos and suspensors. Walbot V, et al.
Dev Biol 29:104-11, Sep 72
On the biosynthesis of neoflavanoids. Gautier J, et al.
Experientia 28:750-61, 15 Jul 72
Stimulation of RNA synthesis in Cicer arietinum seedlings by cyclic 3':5' adenosine monophosphate. Srivastava AK, et al. FEBS Lett 33:239-40, 1 Jul 73
The developmental biochemistry of cotton seed embryogenesis and germination. IV. Levels of cytoplasmic and chloroplastic transfer ribonucleic acid species. Merrick WC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7968-99, 25 Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Seed radiosensitivity: wide range in oxygen-enhancement ratio after gamma-irradiation of eight species. Conger BV, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:225-35, Sep 72
Chemical nature of radiation-induced single-strand breaks in the DNA of dormant barley seeds in vivo. el-Metainy A, et al. Radiat Res 55:324-33, Aug 73
[The nature of radiochemoluminescence] Avakian TsM, et al.
Biofizika 17:712-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of secondary radiation from protons with energies of 70 Gev on the number of aberrant cells in horse bean roots] Akoev IG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:701-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 50 MeV electrons on Pisum sativum seeds under oxygen pressure] Avakian TsM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:299-91, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of 50 Mev electrons on dormant seeds of Pisum sativum] Avakian TsM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:80-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of x-radiation on hybrid tobacco seeds] Avakian VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:573-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible relation of the modifying effect of superoptimal temperatures to the oxygen effect in x-irradiation of seeds] Babaian RS.
Radiobiologiia 12:613-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-irradiation of seeds on the superweak chemiluminescence and antioxidative activity of wheat, maize and buckwheat seedlings] Gorianov NA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:145-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the "storage effect" in irradiated plant seeds] Gudkov IN.
Radiobiologiia 13:140-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation of seeds on the reducing function of the photosynthetic apparatus] Kurganova LN.
Radiobiologiia 13:292-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of the stimulating effect of ionizing radiations on plant seeds] Kuzin AM.
Radiobiologiia 12:635-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thiols in determining the X radiosensitivity of wheat seeds] Semerdzhian SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:363-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various modifying factors on the thiol level in wheat seeds and their radiosensitivity] Semerdzhian SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:907-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors influencing manifestation of the oxygen effect following irradiation of dormant pea seeds] Tsarapkin LS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:253-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of gamma irradiation of the seeds on the accumulation of potato X-virus in some plants] Anokhin VM. Mikrobiol Zh 33:353-8, 1972 (Ukr)

SEGONTIN see PRENYLAMINE (D5)

SELECTION (GENETICS) (G1)

Selection of some strains of Anopheles atroparvus with different behavioural responses to contacts with DDT. Gerold JL, et al. Acta Leiden 36:93-5, 1966
Courtship processing in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Selection for receptivity to wingless males. Cook RM. Anim Behav 21:336-48, May 73
Courtship processing in Drosophila melanogaster. II. An adaptation to selection for receptivity to wingless males. Cook RM. Anim Behav 21:349-56, May 73
Genetic analysis of male mating behaviour in chickens (Gallus domesticus). I. Artificial selection. Siegel PB. Anim Behav 20:564-70, Aug 72
Extension of covariance selection mathematics. Price GR. Ann Hum Genet 35:485-90, Apr 72
Selection for sexual dimorphism in body weight of mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1015-24, Oct 72
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. I. Comparison of the entry rates of cystine in sheep from flocks selectively bred for high and low fleece weight. Williams AJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1259-68, Dec 72
Behavioral studies in mice selectively bred for differences in thyroid function. Blizard DA, et al. Behav Genet 2:301-9, Dec 72
Aggression in mice selectively bred for brain weight. Collins RA. Behav Genet 1:160-71, May 70
Genetic analyses of male mating behavior in chickens. II. Crosses among selected and control lines. Cook WT, et al. Behav Genet 2:289-300, Dec 72
Open-field behavior in mice: selection response and situational generality. DeFries JC, et al.
Behav Genet 1:195-211, Aug-Nov 70
Selection for divergent lines of mice based on their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

performance in a T-maze. Hurnik JF, et al. Behav Genet 3:45-55, Mar 73
Mice selected for rearing behavior: some physiological variables. Van Abeelen JH, et al. Behav Genet 3:85-90, Mar 73
Assortative mating in mice. II. Strain differences in female mating preference, male preference, and the question of possible sexual selection. Yanai J, et al. Behav Genet 3:65-74, Mar 73
Is hemoglobin A 2 important? Day TH. Biochem Genet 8:403-11, Apr 73
Expected selection differentials for directional selection. Burrows PM. Biometrics 28:1091-100, Dec 72
Segregation of hermaphrodites in swine litters. Sittmann K. Can J Genet Cytol 15:229-32, Mar 73
Divergent selection for retrieving behavior in mice. Hurnik JF, et al. Can J Zool 51:21-4, Jan 73
Experimental modification of brain weight and behavior in mice: an enrichment study. Collins R. Dev Psychobiol 3:145-55, 1970
Random selective advantages of genes and their probabilities of fixation. Jensen L. Genet Res 21:215-9, Jun 73
Population structure in artificial selection programmes: simulation studies. Madalena FE, et al. Genet Res 20:75-99, Aug 72
Fixation time of overdominant alleles influenced by random fluctuation of selection intensity. Ota T, et al. Genet Res 20:1-7, Aug 72
Apparent differential selection at an isozyme locus between queens and workers of the ant Aphaenogaster rudis. Crozier RH. Genetics 73:313-8, Feb 73
Effects of population size and selection intensity on correlated responses to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Genetics 74:157-70, May 73
Long-term selection response for 12-day litter weight in mice. Eisen EJ. Genetics 72:129-42, Sep 72
Effects of population size and selection intensity of short-term response to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Hanrahan JP, et al. Genetics 73:513-30, Mar 73
Maintenance of genetic variation with a frequency-dependent selection model as compared to the overdominant model. Hedrick PW. Genetics 72:771-5, Dec 72
Distribution of gene frequency as a test of the theory of the selective neutrality of polymorphisms. Lewontin RC, et al. Genetics 74:175-95, May 73
Genetic consequences of truncation selection at the phenotypic level in Drosophila melanogaster. Mukai T, et al. Genetics 72:763-9, Dec 72
Population changes in continuously growing mutator cultures of Escherichia coli. Nestmann ER, et al. Genetics 73:Suppl 73:41-4, Apr 73
On treating the chromosome as the unit of selection. Slatkin M. Genetics 72:157-68, Sep 72
Factors influencing fitness in chromosomal strains in Drosophila subobscura. Wasserman M. Genetics 72:691-706, Dec 72
The effects of simultaneous disruptive and stabilising selection. Dickinson H, et al. Heredity (Lond) 29:363-5, Dec 72
Effects of disruptive selection. X. Selective migration. Gibson JB, et al. Heredity (Lond) 30:27-32, Feb 73
Frequency-dependent sexual selection as a result of variations in fitness at breeding time. O'Donald P. Heredity (Lond) 30:351-68, Jun 73
Selection at the transferrin locus in cropped vole populations. Tamarin RH, et al. Heredity (Lond) 30:53-62, Feb 73
Modification of dominance by selection in the homozygote. Thompson JN Jr, et al. Heredity (Lond) 29:285-92, Dec 72
Geometric fitness coefficients and inbreeding. Chakraborty R, et al. Humangenetik 15:233-5, 1972
A comparison of the immune response to DNP in mice genetically selected for high or low antibody synthesis. Del Guercio P, et al. Immunochemistry 9:769-78, Aug 72
Direct and correlated responses to two-way selection for hindleg muscle system weight in mice. McLellan CR Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 36:442-51, Mar 73
Lack of resistance in Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus under continuous selection pressure with petroleum hydrocarbons. Micks DW, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:388-90, Feb 73
A comparison of multiple trait selection methods in the mouse. Doolittle DP, et al. J Hered 63:366-72, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of temperature stress on growth, reproduction, and adrenocortical function of mice. Wilson SP, et al. J Hered 63:334-30, Nov-Dec 72
Is mammalian fertility sex limited? Land RB. J Reprod Fertil 31:513-3, Dec 72
Effects of selection on reproduction in avian species. Clayton GA. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:1-21, Mar 72 (58 ref.)
Lactose nutrition and natural selection. Flatz G, et al. Lancet 2:76-7, 14 Jul 73
Natural selection and genetic drift in protein polymorphism. Bullini L, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:160-1, 15 Sep 72
Short term heritable changes affecting viability in Drosophila melanogaster. Sved JA. Nature 243:453-4, 16 Feb 73
Evidence of natural selection in molecular evolution. Ayala FJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:274-6, 28 Feb 73
Validity of the quadratic fitness function. Manly BF. Nature [New Biol] 243:128, 28 Mar 73
Validity of the quadratic fitness function. O'Donald P. Nature [New Biol] 244:234, 15 Aug 73
The evolutionary advantages of being stupid. Robin ED. Perspect Biol Med 16:369-80, Spring 73
Interrelations between individual differences in excitability levels, habituation-rates and in the incorporation of 14C-leucine into brain and nonbrain proteins in rats. Lát J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:131-7, Aug 73
Two-way selection for serum alkaline phosphatase in laying hens. McClung MR, et al. Poult Sci 51:1428-37, Jul 72
Selection for high and low oxygen consumption in chickens. MacLaury DW, et al. Poult Sci 51:591-7, Mar 72
Hematological changes associated with divergent selection for packed erythrocyte volume in Japanese quail. Stino FK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1298-301, Jul 72
A frequency-dependent natural selection model for the evolution of social cooperation networks. Boorman SA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:187-9, Jan 73
Is the gene the unit of selection? Evidence from two experimental plant populations. Clegg MT, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2474-8, Sep 72
Disruptive selection. Thoday JM. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:109-43, 19 Sep 72 (140 ref.)
Admixture studies and the detection of selection. Adams J, et al. Science 180:1137-43, 15 Jun 73
Natural selection of parental ability to vary the sex ratio of offspring. Trivers RL, et al. Science 179:90-2, 5 Jan 73
Trends in the intensity and direction of natural selection. Eckland BK. Soc Biol 19:215-23, Sep 72
Natural selection and differential population growth of human races. Hulse FS. Soc Biol 19:171-9, Jun 72
Brugia pahangi in small laboratory animals: attempts to increase susceptibility of white rats to Brugia pahangi by host selection. Sucharit S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:71-7, Mar 73
Selection in populations with overlapping generations. I. The use of Malthusian parameters in population genetics. Charlesworth B. Theor Popul Biol 1:352-70, Nov 70
Selection in populations with overlapping generations. 3. Conditions for genetic equilibrium. Charlesworth B. Theor Popul Biol 3:377-95, Dec 72
On quasilinkage equilibrium and the fundamental theorem of natural selection. Feldman MW, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:371-91, Nov 70
Selection for linkage modification. I. Random mating populations. Feldman MW. Theor Popul Biol 3:324-46, Sep 72
The evolution of dominance: a direct approach through the theory of linkage and selection. Feldman MW, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:482-92, Dec 71
Linkage and selection: two locus symmetric viability model. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:39-71, May 70
On mutation selection balance for two-locus haploid and diploid populations. Karlin S, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:60-70, Mar 71
Change of fitness by selection for a quantitative character. O'Donald P. Theor Popul Biol 1:219-32, Aug 70
Some optimum problems in individual selection. Robertson A. Theor Popul Biol 1:120-7, May 70
[Change in the selective value of heterozygotes as a function of allelic frequency in Drosophila melanogaster] Anxolabehere D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2755-7, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Natural selection and endocrine pathology] Maximilian C. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:197-9, 1972 (Rum)
[Modelling of autoselection processes in microorganisms on the basis of L-systems] Degermendzhi AG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:713-6, 21 Jul 72 (Rus)
[Selection-genetic aspects of bovine leukosis] Laktionov AM, et al. Veterinariia 48:66-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Selection in populations of tumorous cells] Vakhtin IuB. Vopr Onkol 19:93-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Block mating selection model in a random mating population] Valenzuela CY. Rev Med Chil 101:203-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SELENIUM (D1)

Formation of unstable selenite-glutathione complexes in vitro. Sandholm M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 155:130-4, Mar 73
Effect of supplemental vitamin E and selenium in high moisture corn diets on the incidence of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:303-7, Oct 72
Selenium deficiency with the duck: changes in plasma free fatty acid level from hatching to onset of gross pathology. George JC, et al. Can J Zool 51:383-6, Mar 73
The two faces of selenium--can selenophobia be cured? Frost DV. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1:467-514, Oct 72 (287 ref.)
The selenium paradox. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:867-73, Dec 72
An evaluation of 75 Se selenomethionine scanning as a test of pancreatic function compared with the secretin-pancreozymin test. Braganza J, et al. Gut 14:383-9, May 73
The biological labelling with 75 Se of protein antigens of Fasciola hepatica. Mulligan W, et al. Immunology 23:957-60, Dec 72
Production of radiosulphate and radioselenate, and their reutilisation following injection of 35 S-cystine and 75 Se-selenocystine. Awwad HK, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:91-7, Feb 73
Electrochemical studies of putidaredoxin and its selenium analog. Wilson GS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6059-61, 10 Sep 73
Purine nucleosides. XXXII. Synthesis and reactivity of 6-alkylseleno-9-(-D-ribofuranosyl) purines. Milne GH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 3:313-5, 1973
Pyrazolopyrimidine nucleosides. IV. Synthesis and chemical reactivity of the C-nucleoside selenoformycin B and derivatives. Milne GH, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 21:2677-81, 1972
Further study of strontium selenite and selenite F broths for the isolation of Salmonella typhi. Chau PY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:966-9, Nov 72
Potential antitumor agents. 2. - and -2'-Deoxy-6-selenoguanosine and related compounds. Chu SH, et al. J Med Chem 15:1068-9, Oct 72
Tissue sulfhydryl groups in selenium-deficient rats and lambs. Broderius MA, et al. J Nutr 103:336-41, Mar 73
Pathology of selenium deficiency in the chick. Gries CL, et al. J Nutr 102:1287-96, Oct 72
Biochemical and histochemical studies of the selenium-deficient pancreas in chicks. Noguchi T, et al. J Nutr 103:444-53, Mar 73
The selenium dilemma. Scott ML. J Nutr 103:803-10, Jun 73 (36 ref.)
Vitamin E-selenium deficiency and its influence on avian malarial infection in the duck. Yarrington JT, et al. J Nutr 103:231-41, Feb 73
Selenium heterocycles. 8. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of selenosemicarbazide and 1,3,4-selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters. Shafiee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:839-40, May 73
Visualization of malignant tumors by 75 Se-selenomethionine scintigraphy. Jovanovic DA. Prog Clin Cancer 5:39-54, 1973
Radionuclear selenite (75 Se) for scintigraphic demonstration of lung cancer and metastases in the mediastinum. A preliminary report. Jereb M, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:331-7, 1972
[Biosynthesis of 75Se--selenomethionine for use in scintigraphy] Conti L, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:415-21, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Double hepatic scintigraphy (gold-selenomethionine) in the diagnosis of primary tumors of the liver] Bancons J, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:343-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Selenomethionine-75 scintigraphy in acute and chronic pancreatitis: 150 cases] Léger L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:223-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Improvement of the Se75-selenmethionine method of representation of the pancreas by utilizing an Anger-camera with a 4096 multichannel analyzer] Bergmann H, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:219-22, 1972 (Ger)
[Pancreatic scintigraphy. From use of the 1st radioisotopes up to Se 75-seleniomethionine in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Valente U, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1104-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of a magnesium medium for isolating salmonellae from the water of open reservoirs, liquid sewage and food products] Zharikhina MA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Radioisotope studies of the pancreas using selenomethionine] Zubovskiĭ GA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:75-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Condensation of 2-acyliminoselenazolidones-4 with aromatic aldehydes] Tsurkan AA, et al. Farm Zh 28:82-4, 1973 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of selenium and vitamin E injections in the prevention of white muscle disease in young swine. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1104-8, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Selenium and public health. Kilness AW. SD J Med 26:17-9, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Tissue selenium in pigs with dietetic microangiopathy (MAP, "mulberry heart"). Lindberg P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:238-41, 1972
Selenium in mature human milk. Hadjimarkos DM, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:583-5, Jun 73
Determination of trace amounts of selenium in wastewaters by carbon rod atomization. Baird RB, et al. Anal Chem 44:1887-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Purification of protein components of the clostridial glycine reductase system and characterization of protein A as a selenoprotein. Turner DC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:366-81, Jan 73

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the selenium-replaced derivatives of adrenodoxin: the presence of the one selenium-one sulfur compound. Mukai K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:105-10, 4 Jan 73

Resonance Raman scattering and optical absorption of adrenodoxin and selena-adrenodoxin. Tang SP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:869-74, 6 Aug 73

The presence of lipid-soluble selenium compounds in marine oils. Lunde G. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:76-80, 30 Mar 73

Selenium in the food chain. Allaway WH. Cornell Vet 63:151-70, Apr 73 (62 ref.)

Glutathione peroxidase: a selenoenzyme. Flohe L, et al. FEBS Lett 32:132-4, 15 May 73

Occurrence of 75 Se and 113 Sn in oysters. Patel B, et al. Health Phys 24:559-62, May 73

Effect of cooking on selenium content of foods. Higgs DJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:678-80, May-Jun 72

Selenium content of human nails: a new index for epidemiologic studies of dental caries. Hadjimarkos DM, et al. J Dent Res 52:389, Mar-Apr 73

Location of lipid-soluble selenium in marine fish to the lipoproteins. Lunde G. J Sci Food Agric 23:987-94, Aug 72

A survey of the selenium content of fish from 49 New York State waters. Pakkala IS, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:107-14, Sep 72

[Trace elements in food. 8. Selenium] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:607-17, 1972 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selenium in blood and urine in sheep. Analysis in flocks with different feeding levels of herring meal and varying occurrence of nutritional muscular degeneration] Lunde G, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:484-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Occurrence of dental caries in relation to the selenium content of the teeth in the population of the Chernovitsi region] Suchkov BP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:21-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiselenium activity of tri-o-cresyl phosphate in rats and Japanese quail. Shull LR, et al. J Nutr 103:560-8, Apr 73

BLOOD

Selenium determination in human serum lipoprotein fractions by neutron activation analysis. Morss SG, et al. Anal Biochem 49:598-601, Oct 72

Gas-chromatographic determination of selenium. Young JW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 65:127-38, Jun 73

Low blood selenium concentrations in cattle. Dodson ME, et al. Aust Vet J 49:320, Jun 73

Comparative metabolism of 75 Se-selenite, 75 Se-selenate, and 75 Se-selenomethionine in bovine erythrocytes. Jenkins KJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:927-35, Oct 72

Determination of serum selenium by means of solvent extraction combined with activation analysis. Hahn HK, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:718-22, Nov 72

Antioxidants and cancer. I. Selenium in the blood of normals and cancer patients. Shamberger RJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:863-70, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Selenosemicarbazones of some carbonyl compounds and the products of their ring formation with monochloroacetic acid] Tsurkan OO, et al. Farm Zh 27:69-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clearance and inactivation of the vegetative and spore forms of Bacillus subtilis Var niger in rat lungs. Watson JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:975-84, Jun 73

Hepatic scintigraphy with 75 Se sodium selenite and 198 Au colloidal gold for the diagnosis of neoplastic lesions. Mombelli L, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:158-63, 1972

67 Ga, 111 In and 75 Se in tumour scintigraphy. Rasmussen JW, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:485-91, 1972

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Deininger HK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:49-54, 1971 (Ger)

[Determination of Se-methionine uptake by the liver and pancreas with the gamma camera] Goebel R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:466-70, 1971 (Ger)

[Pancreas scintigraphy with the double isotope technic] Majumdar A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:62-8, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Dimethylselenide and dimethyltelluride formation by a strain of Penicillium. Fleming RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:424-9, Sep 72

Sulfate and selenate uptake and transport in wild and in two selenate-tolerant strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Springer SE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:595-603, Jun 73

The entry of selenium into rabbit protein following the administration of Na 2 75 SeO 3 . Godwin KO, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:865-71, Aug 72

Selenium proteins in ovine tissues. II. Spectral properties of a 10,000 molecular weight selenium protein. Whanger PD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:1031-5, 6 Aug 73

The nature of the acid-volatile selenium in the liver of the male rat. Diplock AT, et al. Biochem J 134:283-93, May 73

Metabolism of pyruvate, succinate and glutamate by tissues from selenium-responsive myopathic lambs. Whanger PD. Biochem Med 7:316-22, Apr 73

Metabolic studies of (75Se)selenomethionine and (75Se)selenite in the rat. Thomson CD, et al. Br J Nutr 30:139-47, Jul 73

The incorporation of radioactivity from a mixture of selenium-75 and (methyl- 3 H)selenomethionines into selenomethylselenocysteine. Chow CM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:489-90, Apr 73

Oxidation of copper (II) selenide by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Torma AE, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1780-1, Nov 72

Methionine-selenomethionine parallels in rat liver polypeptide chain synthesis. McConnell KP, et al. FEBS Lett 24:60-2, 15 Jul 72

Production of 73 Se in cyclotron and its uptake in tumors of mice. Hara T, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:377-84, Jul 73

Effect of dietary selenium on the gastrointestinal absorption of (75 SeO3)2- in the rat. Brown DG, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:568-91, 1972

Utilization of different forms of dietary selenium. Cary EE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:285-92, Feb 73

Biosynthesis of selenobases in transfer RNA by Escherichia coli. Saelinger DA, et al. J Mol Biol 69:9-17, 14 Aug 72

Selenium retention in tissues and sperm of rats fed a Torula yeast diet. Brown DG, et al. J Nutr 103:102-8, Jan 73

Influence of dietary and injected selenium on whole-body retention, route of excretion, and tissue retention of 75SeO3 2- in the rat. Burk RF, et al. J Nutr 102:1049-55, Aug 72

Comparative distribution of 75 Se in the hard and soft tissues of mother rats and their pups. Shearer TR, et al. J Nutr 103:553-9, Apr 73

Uptake and distribution of added selenite and selenate by barley and red clover as influenced by sulphur. Gissel-Nielsen G. J Sci Food Agric 24:849-55, Jun 73

75Se-selenomethionine uptake by the fetus. Hilditch TE, et al. Lancet 2:380, 18 Aug 73

Selenium withdrawal and egg selenium content. Arnold RL, et al. Poult Sci 51:341-2, Jan 72

Comparative selenium retention by chicks fed sodium selenite, selenomethionine, fish meal and fish solubles. Miller D, et al. Poult Sci 51:1069-73, Sep 72

Collagenase activity in tissues of selenium responsive myopathic lambs. Broderius MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:397-9, May 73

Selenium: dietary threshold for urinary excretion in the rat. Burk RF, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:214-6, Jan 73

Action of the aspartic acid on the amelioration of hepatic protein synthesis in chronic hepatitis. Study of 75 Se-selenomethionine incorporation in plasma albumins and globulins. Fodor O, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:157-60, 1972

[Distribution of 75 Se in the chick in relation to vitamin E deficiency] Leibetseder J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:121-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance to sulphate analogues in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka D. Acta Biochim Pol 19:367-76, 1972

Effect of selenium, vitamin E, and antioxidants on testicular function in rats. Wu SH, et al. Biol Reprod 8:625-9, Jun 73

Vitamin E, selenium and methionine supplementation of dystrophogenic diets for pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:398-402, Oct 72

The dependence on dietary selenium and vitamin E of oxidant-labile liver microsomal non-haem iron. Caygill CP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:172-6, 1 Jul 73

An inhibitor of the particle-associated RNA-dependent RNA polymerase of influenza A and B viruses. Oxford JS. J Gen Virol 18:11-9, Jan 73

Stabilization of hepatic lysosomes of rats by vitamin E and selenium in vivo as indicated by thermal labilization of isolated lysosomes. Brown JH, et al. J Nutr 102:1413-9, Nov 72

Effect of vitamin E and selenium on tissue antioxidant status of rats. Chen LH. J Nutr 103:563-8, Apr 73

Nutritional interrelationships among vitamin E, selenium, antioxidants and ethyl alcohol in the rat. Levander OA, et al. J Nutr 103:536-42, Apr 73

Effect of dietary linoleic acid and selenium on the requirement of vitamin E in ducklings. Jager FC. Nutr Metab 14:210-27, 1972

Effect of dietary selenium level on Se binding to rat plasma proteins. Burk RF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:719-22, Jul 73

Immunologic responses of mice fed diets supplemented with selenite selenium. Spallholz JE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:685-9, Jul 73

Selenium: biochemical role as a component of glutathione peroxidase. Rotruck JT, et al. Science 179:588-90, 9 Feb 73

[Prevention by selenium of insulin-induced reduction of glutathione formation in rat liver] Shtutman TsM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphological study of the changes in Enterobacteriaceae under the action of sodium selenite] Chizhova NP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:62-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of selenium, methionine and vitamin E on methionine metabolism and methionine-adenosyltransferase activity in the rat liver] Artiukh VP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:504-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

[Correlations between selenium and copper in spontaneous deficiency and in selenium poisoning of lambs] Gabraschanski P, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:184-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Clinical and biochemical study in school children of a seleniferous zone] Jaffe WG, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:595-611, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Pulse- and gamma-radiolysis of selenium-containing compounds: selenocystine. Tamba M, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:435-45, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selenium and ewe infertility in Western Australia. Maxwell JA. Aust Vet J 48:598-600, Nov 72

Mercury toxicity reduced by selenium. Nutr Rev 31:25-7, Jan 73 (9 ref.)

The effect of vitamin E, methionine and selenium on degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Harper JA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1757-9, Sep 72

Effect of selenium on methylmercury poisoning. Iwata H, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:873-80, May 73

TOXICITY

[Symptoms of toxicity of organic selenium in rats] Jaffé WG, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:467-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SELF ASSESSMENT see under SELF CONCEPT

(F1)

SELF CONCEPT (F1)

see also related
BODY IMAGE (F1)

Giving up as a final common pathway to changes in health. Schmale AH. Adv Psychosom Med 8:20-40, 1972 (68 ref.)

Aircraft as an instrument of self-destruction. Yanowitch RE, et al. Aerosp Med 44:675-8, Jun 73

Sexual knowledge and attitudes of mentally retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:706-9, May 73

Projection of affect after task performance by retarded and nonretarded children. Miller MB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:149-56, Sep 72

Self identification in the Make-A-Picture Story protocols of a group of retarded boys. Ward J. Am J Ment Defic 77:469-71, Jan 73

Photographic self-image confrontation. Spire RH. Am J Nurs 73:1207, Jul 73

The Indian adolescent: psychosocial tasks of the Plains Indian of Western Oklahoma. Allen JR. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:368-75, Apr 73

A preliminary report on multi-image immediate impact video self-confrontation. Berger MM. Am J Psychiatry 130:304-6, Mar 73

The phases of adult life: a study in developmental

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psychology. Gould RJ.
Am J Psychiatry 129:521-31, Nov 72
The one-week prevalence of symptoms in neurotic patients and normals. Kellner R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:103-5, Jan 73
Videotape confrontation after attempted suicide. Resnik HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:460-3, Apr 73
Adjustment and fantasy in medical students. Schwartz AH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:85-90, Jul 71
Assessing self-assessment.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1161-2, Oct 73
Creating a professional identity. Batt R.
Am J Psychoanal 32:156-62, 1972
The relationship of increasing options to choice--the human prerogative. Berger MM.
Am J Psychoanal 32:203-5, 1972
Freedom of choice. Schnee J.
Am J Psychoanal 32:206-9, 1972
Accepting "significant others": six models. Webster M Jr, et al. Am J Sociol 78:576-98, Nov 72
The self-concept revisited. Or a theory of a theory. Epstein S. Am Psychol 28:404-16, May 73
The function of the illusions of control and freedom. Lefcourt HM. Am Psychol 28:417-25, May 73
Social unrest. Powerlessness and-or self-direction? Tiffany DW, et al. Am Psychol 28:151-4, Feb 73
A specification of relationships between job complexity and powerlessness. Tudor B.
Am Sociol Rev 37:596-604, Oct 72
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of the determinants. V. Determinants in individual life experiences. Psychological determinants. Anderson JV. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:185-93, 15 Mar 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Making it: marginality and obstacles to minority consciousness. Hochschild A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:179-84, 15 Mar 73
The emergence of integrative patterns of form and function during development and change: a holistic view. Rubins JL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:273-80, 25 Aug 72
Revealing and body display. Ehrentheil OF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:363-7, Sep 73
Psychotherapy of narcissistic injuries. Goldberg A. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:723-6, May 73
The stigma of mental hospitalization. An attempt to evaluate its consequences. Gove WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:494-500, Apr 73
Differentiation of adolescent self-images. Hauser ST, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:63-8, Jul 73
Adolescent self-image development. I. Longitudinal studies of black and white boys. Hauser ST.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:537-41, Oct 72
An empirical analysis of the Offer Self-Image Questionnaire for Adolescents. Offer D, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:529-33, Oct 72
Self-administered desensitization. Clark F.
Behav Res Ther 11:335-8, Aug 73
Self-control, study skills development and counseling approaches to the improvement of study behavior. McReynolds WT, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:233-5, May 73
An experiment on obsessional checking. Roper G, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:271-7, Aug 73
The obsessive compulsive syndrome as a neurotic device for the reduction of self-uncertainty. Makhlouf-Norris F, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:277-88, Mar 73
Thing versus self versus other mental orientation across the life-span: a note. Cameron P, et al.
Br J Psychol 64:283-6, May 73
Cognitive differentiation of self and parents in delinquent and non-delinquent girls. Donnenwerth GV, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:144-52, Jun 73
A quick measure of achievement motivation. Smith JM.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:137-43, Jun 73
The anomia of success and the anomia of failure: a study of similarities in opposites. Cohen H.
Br J Sociol 23:329-43, Sep 72
Alienation and automation. Cotgrove S.
Br J Sociol 23:437-51, Dec 72
Children's perceptions of internal-external control in intellectual-academic situations and their Embedded Figures Test performance. Crandall VC, et al.
Child Dev 43:1123-34, Dec 72
Internal-external locus-of-control dimension as a function of age and the socialization milieu. Lifshitz M. Child Dev 44:538-46, Sep 73
The relation of internal-external control to academic performance. Messer SB. Child Dev 43:1456-62, Dec 72
External control expectancies among disadvantaged children at preschool age. Stephens MW, et al.
Child Dev 44:670-4, Sep 73
Gender identity and its measurement in children. Paluszny M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:281-90, May-Jun 73
On separateness and oneness. An I-self dialogue. Fischer R. Confin Psychiatr 15:165-94, 1972 (102 ref.)
The pictorial expressions serving as a means of self-satisfaction for a young man with homosexual and transvestite tendencies. Koptagel G.
Confin Psychiatr 15:71-6, 1972
Phyletic and idiosyncratic determinants of gender identity. Money J. Dan Med Bull 19:259-64, Dec 72
How state hospital patients view their illness. Lowenkopf E, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:679-83, Oct 72
Self-estimates of distractibility as related to performance decrement on a task requiring sustained attention. Thackray RI, et al.
Ergonomics 16:141-52, Mar 73
Measuring the self concept of ability as a worker. Burke DA, et al. Except Child 39:126-32, Oct 72
Self concept of ability as a worker scale. Burke DA, et al. Except Child 39:145-51, Oct 72
Predictors of four criteria of self concept in educable mentally retarded adolescents. Carvajal AL.
Except Child 39:239, Nov 72
Self concept and the retarded: research and issues. Lawrence EA, et al.
Except Child 39:310-9, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Locus of control among schizophrenics and other hospitalized psychiatric patients. Cash TF, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:105-22, Feb 73
Social breakdown and competence. A model of normal aging. Kuypers JA, et al. Hum Dev 16:181-201, 1973
The perceived effect of heroin on the interpersonal behavior of heroin-dependent patients, and a comparison with stimulant-dependent patients. Teasdale J. Int J Addict 7:533-48, 1972
T-group gains in acceptance of self and others. Hurley JR, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:166-76, Apr 73
Psychological-mindedness: word, concept and essence. Appelbaum SA. Int J Psychoanal 54:35-46, 1973
Body build and self-perception in 13- and 14-year-old Israel children and their relationship to obesity. Guggenheim K, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:120-8, Feb 73
Attribution and the maintenance of behavior change in falling asleep. Davison GC, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:124-33, Aug 73
Symptom changes and self-esteem as correlates of positive conditioning of grooming in hospitalized psychotics. DiScipio WJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:244-8, Dec 72
Teaching self-control to disruptive children. Drabman RS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:10-6, Aug 73
Who's afraid of death? Feifel H, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:282-8, Jun 73
Depression and the perception of reinforcement. Miller WR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:62-73, Aug 73
Perceived congruence among premarital couples as a function of neuroticism. Murstein BI.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:22-6, Feb 73
The effect of experimentally induced failure, self-esteem, and sex on cognitive differentiation. Perez RC. J Abnorm Psychol 81:74-9, Feb 73
On the possibilities of self-control in man and animals. Premack D, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:137-51, Apr 73
Self-reconstitution processes: a proposal for reorganizing the conduct of confirmed smokers. Sarbin TR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:183-95, Apr 73
Demand for intimate self-disclosure and pathological verbalizations in schizophrenia. Shimkunas AM.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:197-205, Oct 72
Self assessment--the key to self improvement. Kaplan RI. J Am Coll Dent 40:78-9, Apr 73
American College of Dentists sponsors new program for self-assessment and continuing education in dentistry. J Am Coll Dent 39:189-90, Oct 72
Simulated organizational choice: postdecision dissonance reduction and self-perception. Misra S, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:461-6, Dec 72
The Hawthorne effect in reverse: trainee orientation for the hard-core unemployed woman. O'Leary VE.
J Appl Psychol 56:491-4, Dec 72
Psychodynamic hermaphroditism and its relationship to problems in the youth culture. Abramson HA.
J Asthma Res 9:135-8, Mar 72
Developing the Prison Fantasy Questionnaire (PFQ). Beit-Hallahmi B. J Clin Psychol 28:551-4, Oct 72
Seven scales for the Minnesota-Briggs History Record with reference group data. Briggs PF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:431-48, Oct 72
The effects of physical training upon behavior and self attitudes. Collingwood TR.
J Clin Psychol 28:583-5, Oct 72
Psychiatric patient self-description via self-report and the MMPI. Ewing DR, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:510-4, Oct 72
The projected self-concept scale. Hoey HP.
J Clin Psychol 29:380-1, Jul 73
Differences between the factor structure of alcoholics' moods prior to and after three weeks of treatment. Janzen DG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:593-5, Oct 72
Depressed mood and power over the feelings of other persons. Lamont J. J Clin Psychol 29:319-21, Jul 73
A comparison of the ethical self-presentations of schizophrenics, prisoners and normals. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 28:479-83, Oct 72
The Depression Status Inventory: an adjunct to the Self-Rating Depression Scale. Zung WW.
J Clin Psychol 28:539-43, Oct 72
Group therapist self-disclosure: development and validation of a scale. Dies RR.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:97-103, Aug 73
Locus of control and extreme behavior. DuCette J, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:253-8, Oct 72
Experience in experiments and change in internal-external control scores. Eisenman R.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:434-5, Dec 72
Self-monitoring effects in a program for potential high school dropouts: a time-series analysis. Gottman JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:273-81, Oct 72
Instigation to aggression as a function of self-disclosure and threat to self-esteem. Green RA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:440-3, Jun 73
Effects of an encounter group experience on self-perception and interpersonal relations. Hewitt J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:162, Feb 73
Variations in personality attributes of social and solitary self-reported delinquents. Hindelang MJ.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:452-4, Jun 73
Credibility and desirability of positive and negative structured feedback in groups. Jacobs M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:244-52, Apr 73
Correlates of self-disclosure in college students. Kopfstein JH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:163, Aug 73
Subject's estimation of sleep-talking propensity and dream-recall frequency. MacNeilage PF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:341, Oct 72
Effects of touch on self-exploration and the therapeutic relationship. Pattison JE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:170-5, Apr 73
Approval motive and self-estimates of academic performance. Petzel TP.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:199-201, Oct 72
Effects of modeled self-disclosure on the verbal behavior of persons differing in defensiveness. Sarason IG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:483-90, Dec 72
Internal-external control as a situational variable in determining information seeking by Negro students. Williams JG, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:187-93, Oct 72
Personality correlates of teacher-student behavior in the college classroom. Costin F, et al.
J Educ Psychol 65:35-44, Aug 73
Effect of differential college experiences in developing the students' self- and occupational concepts. Edwards KJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:563-71, Dec 72
Behavior modeling and self-devaluation with video self-confrontation. Watts MW Jr.
J Educ Psychol 64:213-5, Apr 73
Category clustering in free recall and locus of control. Bartel H, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:251-7, Oct 72
The influence of social class, sex, and delinquency-nondelinquency on adolescent values. Deitz GE. J Genet Psychol 121:119-26, Sep 72
Self-esteem and parental identification. Hollender J.
J Genet Psychol 122:3-7, Mar 73
Effects of a structured camp experience on locus of control orientation. Nowicki S Jr, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:247-52, Jun 73
Perceptions of childhood: present functioning and past events. Linn MW. J Gerontol 28:202-6, Apr 73
Poverty, ethnic identity and preventive health care. Bullough B. J Health Soc Behav 13:347-59, Dec 72
Self-assessment of health: a longitudinal study of elderly subjects. Maddox GL, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 14:87-93, Mar 73
Relationship between black image distortion and value judgements. Jenkins SB, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:123-6, Mar 73
The variables for positive self-concept among southern black adolescents. Powell GJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:532-6, Nov 72
A configurational analysis of self-cognition in psychiatric inpatients. Geertsma RH, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:303-10, Nov 72
Self-report and clinical interview ratings in depression. Paykel ES, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:166-82, Mar 73
Internal-external locus of control and self-perception theory. Borden R, et al. J Pers 41:32-41, Mar 73
An experimental study of imagining. Juhasz JB.
J Pers 40:568-600, Dec 72
Personality and the Catholic religious vocation. II. Self and conflict in male entrants. Ruiz LM, et al.
J Pers 40:564-87, Dec 72
Task independence and locus of control orientation in children. Bottinelli SB, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:375-81, Aug 73
A self-report questionnaire. Carr AC.
J Pers Assess 36:525-33, Dec 72
An exploratory investigation of three Self-Other Orientation measures. Flammer DP, et al.
J Pers Assess 36:447-50, Oct 72
Creativity to sexual values as factors of importance, frequency, and feeling ratings. Mason RE.
J Pers Assess 37:267-75, Jun 73
First drawn picture and modernization. Melikian LH.
J Pers Assess 36:576-80, Dec 72
Causality-interpretation and obsessive versus hysterical functioning. Stolorow RD.
J Pers Assess 35:33-7, Feb 71
A sentence completion test assessing safety and esteem motives. Wilson JP, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:351-4, Aug 73
Ingroup norms and self-identity as determinants of discriminatory behavior. Boyanowsky EO, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:408-18, Mar 73
Anticipatory attitude change as a function of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

self-esteem and issue familiarity. Dinner SH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:407-12, Dec 72
Effect of feedback parameters on congruency versus positivity effects in reactions to personal evaluations. Dutton DG. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:366-71, Dec 72
Characteristic self-esteem, sex, and resistance to temptation. Eisen M. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:66-72, Oct 72
Power to the powerless: locus of control and the use of power. Goodstadt BE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:190-6, Aug 73
Timing of self-disclosure and its effects on personal attraction. Jones EE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:358-65, Dec 72
Self-control: factors enhancing tolerance of noxious stimulation. Kanfer FH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:381-9, Mar 73
Does power corrupt? Kipnis D. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:33-41, Oct 72
Dissonance, self-perception, and honesty in children. Lepper MR. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:65-74, Jan 73
Ego identity status and the intimacy versus isolation crisis of young adulthood. Orlofsky JL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:211-9, Aug 73
Voluntary expiation of guilt: a field experiment. Regan DT, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:42-5, Oct 72
Internal-external control and its relationship to attitude change under different social influence techniques. Sherman SJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:23-9, Apr 73
Self-disclosure in isolated groups. Taylor DA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:39-47, Apr 73
Attributions of ability from patterns of performance under competitive and cooperative conditions. Thompson DD. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:303-8, Sep 72
Ego identity status and response to conformity pressure in college women. Toder NL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:287-94, May 73
Investigation into deindividuation using a cross-cultural survey technique. Watson RI Jr. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:342-5, Mar 73
The need to affiliate and self-esteem in institutionalized children. Youngleson ML. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:280-6, May 73
Attributed pride or shame in group and self. Zander A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:346-52, Sep 72
Effects of genetic counseling on parental self-concepts. Antley MA, et al. J Psychol 83:335-8, Mar 73
Congruence of adolescents' self-concepts and parents' perceptions of adolescents' self-concepts. Bledsoe JC, et al. J Psychol 83:131-6, Jan 73
Some effects of fear of failure in the academic setting. Goldberg C. J Psychol 84:323-31, Jul 73
A study of the self-esteem and alienation of male homosexuals. Greenberg JS. J Psychol 83:137-43, Jan 73
Developmental trends in wishes, confidence, and the sense of personal control from childhood to middle maturity. Horrocks JE, et al. J Psychol 84:241-52, Jul 73
Alienation and identity-role diffusion in late adolescence. Jackson DW. J Psychol 83:251-5, Mar 73
Tolerance for the unstable and defensive role adjustment in response to sudden physical disability. Kastner S. J Psychol 83:257-62, Mar 73
Self-image disparity and attachment to ethnic subculture. McCormick M, et al. J Psychol 84:97-104, May 73
Signature size and self-estimation: a brief note. Mahoney ER. J Psychol 84:223-4, Jul 73
A comparison of the self-disclosure behavior of female undergraduates and married women. Pasternack TL, et al. J Psychol 82:233-40, Nov 72
Creativity: performance, profiles, and perceptions. Phillips VK. J Psychol 83:25-30, Jan 73
Self-perception differences among kibbutz and city adults in Israel and Jewish and non-Jewish adults in the United States. Pirojnikoff LA, et al. J Psychol 84:105-10, May 73
Locus of control and self-disclosure of public and private information by college men and women: a brief note. Ryckman RM, et al. J Psychol 84:317-8, Jul 73
An interpersonal simulation of the Jecker conflict experiment: a test of Bem's theory. Woodyard HD. J Psychol 82:201-7, Nov 72
Mutual disclosure in social interactions. Derlega VJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:159-60, Jun 73
Variables affecting reactions to social acceptance and rejection. Jones SC, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:289-94, Aug 73
Code elaboration and self-concept states. Nash JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:45-51, Jun 73
Self-referent accuracy in self-analytic groups. Pieck JH. J Soc Psychol 88:289-96, Dec 72
Noncommunicative functions of language in children. Rees NS. J Speech Hear Disord 38:98-110, Feb 73
A reaction to "comment on 'symptom experience and health action'". Banks FR, et al. Med Care 11:361-2, Jul-Aug 73
Comment on "symptom experience and health action". Moore JR Jr. Med Care 11:359-60, Jul-Aug 73
A matter of identity. Brandner P. Nurs Outlook 21:332-4, May 73
Self-concept and family planning. Meleis AI. Nurs Res 20:239-56, May-Jun 71
Perceived locus of control and self-actualization: failure to replicate. Bass BA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:646, Oct 72
Structured self-anchoring scale for study of perceptions of teaching effectiveness. Chiu LH. Percept Mot Skills 35:967-70, Oct 72
Perception of instructor in relation to self and evaluation of instructor's performance. Davison DC. Percept Mot Skills 36:533-4, Apr 73
Internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in team, individual, and intramural sports. Di Giuseppe RA. Percept Mot Skills 36:33-4, Feb 73
Decision time as a function of subjective confidence and amount of information. Ekehammar B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:329-30, Feb 73
Comparison of self-esteem of prison and non-prison groups. Fichtler H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:39-44, Feb 73
Digit symbol performance and self-report of anxiety. Firetto AC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:382, Oct 72
Dimensionality of self-perception: Tennessee self-concept Scale. Gable RK, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:551-60, Apr 73
Perception of relative size of maternal figure and subjects figure by schizophrenics and normals. Hamersma RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:487-93, Apr 73
Perception of internal-external control as a function of one's own I-E score. Hannah TE. Percept Mot Skills 37:119-22, Aug 73
Locus of control and clarity of self-concept. Organ DW. Percept Mot Skills 37:100-2, Aug 73
Relationships among self, other, and consensual personal space. Pedersen DM. Percept Mot Skills 36:732-4, Jun 73
Perceptions of alikeness and attitudes toward being a twin: comparison of identical and fraternal twin pairs. Reznikoff M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:103-6, Aug 73
Perceptual dynamics of drug addicts as measured by the Semantic Differential Test. Rudin SA. Percept Mot Skills 35:451-60, Oct 72
Field dependence and self-disclosure. Sousa-Poza JF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:735-8, Jun 73
Reconstruction of your self-image. Gorney M. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:436-8, Apr 73
Is plastic surgery effective in the rehabilitation of deformed delinquent adolescents? Meyer JK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:53-8, Jan 73
Illness as subjective experience. Lipowski ZJ, et al. Psychiatry Med 4:155-71, Spring 73
Concepts of self and identity and the experience of separation-individuation in adolescence. Schafer R. Psychoanal Q 42:42-59, 1973
On selfhood and the development of ego structures in infancy. Elkin H. Psychoanal Rev 59:389-416, Fall 72
Self-disclosure: a literature review. Cozby PC. Psychol Bull 79:73-91, Feb 73 (102 ref.)
Direct visual perception: a reply to Gyr. Gibson JJ. Psychol Bull 79:396-7, Jun 73
Self- and interpersonal evaluations: esteem theories versus consistency theories. Jones SC. Psychol Bull 79:185-99, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Response set and observer set in the assessment of depressed patients. Paykel ES, et al. Psychol Med 3:309-16, May 73
Self-disclosure: relationships to self-described personality and sex differences. Bath KE, et al. Psychol Rep 31:623-8, Oct 72
Internal vs external locus of control and the use of self-reinforcement. Bellack A. Psychol Rep 31:723-33, Dec 72
Sex differences in self-concept: fact or artifact? Bledsoe JC. Psychol Rep 32:1253-4, Jun 73
Comparison of ability in mathematics. Bowerman WR. Psychol Rep 32:849-50, Jun 73
Status-role consequences of internal-extenal control of reinforcement. DeBolt JW, et al. Psychol Rep 32:907-11, Feb 73
Prediction of specific self-evaluations from performance and personality measures. Felker DW. Psychol Rep 31:823-6, Dec 72
Teaching internalization to middle-level mental health workers in training. Felton GS. Psychol Rep 32:1279-82, Jun 73
Effects of incarceration as measured by the Taylor-Johnson Temperament Analysis. Fraas LA. Psychol Rep 32:1033-4, Jun 73
Inhibition due to recording and clients' evaluation of counseling. Gelso CJ. Psychol Rep 31:675-7, Oct 72
An objective measure of the motive to avoid appearing incompetent. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1075-8, Jun 73
Assumed attitude similarity and perceived intrafamilial communication and understanding. Good LR, et al. Psychol Rep 32:3-11, Feb 73
Preferences for black skin among Negro adults. Hamm NH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1171-5, Jun 73
Dogmatism and self-esteem: a negative relationship confirmed. Hess KA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:158, Feb 73
Group influence on self-disclosure. Higbee KL. Psychol Rep 32:903-9, Jun 73
Adjective Check List as a measure of self-perception. Holroyd R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:963-6, Oct 72
Sex differences in group belongingness as influenced by instructor's sex. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 31:717-8, Dec 72
Perceiving the cause of one's own behavior: an unexpected reversal of Kelley's attribution theory. McArthur LA. Psychol Rep 32:963-8, Jun 73
Locus of control, interpersonal trust and academic achievement. Massari DJ, et al. Psychol Rep 31:355-60, Oct 72
Interaction of anxiety and sex-role identification characteristics in American male sex-role behavior. Morris GP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1135-42, Jun 73
Suicidal and depressive feelings among college students. Murray DC. Psychol Rep 33:175-81, Aug 73
Counseling readiness and changes in self-evaluation during intensive group psychotherapy. Osborne D, et al. Psychol Rep 31:644, Oct 72
Adult locus of control and self-righteous attitudes. Powell A, et al. Psychol Rep 32:302, Feb 73
Differences among campus groups on a measure of self-actualization. Reeves TG, et al. Psychol Rep 32:135-40, Feb 73
Internal-external control orientation, self-description, and bridge playing expertise. Reznikoff M, et al. Psychol Rep 31:683-9, Dec 72
Relationship between self-esteem and internal-external control for men and women. Ryckman RM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1106, Jun 73
Belief in supernatural phenomena and locus of control. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 32:1159-62, Jun 73
Sex differences and growth toward self-actualization during the freshman year. Schroeder CC. Psychol Rep 32:416-8, Apr 73
Internal consistency of POI scales. Silverstein AB, et al. Psychol Rep 32:33-4, Feb 73
Further psychometric correlates of the Identity Achievement Scale. Simmons DD. Psychol Rep 32:1042, Jun 73
Note on smoking and self-esteem. Simon WE. Psychol Rep 31:666, Oct 72
Correlations between trust, self-esteem, sociometric choice, and internal-external control. Smith RB ed, et al. Psychol Rep 32:739-43, Jun 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Steger JA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:59-62, Aug 73
Accuracy of prediction of own performance as a function of locus of control. Reply to Wolfe and Egelston. Steger JA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:312, Aug 73
Changes in self-regard, creativity and interpersonal behavior as a function of audio-tape encounter-group experiences. Weissman HN, et al. Psychol Rep 31:975-81, Dec 72
Self-disclosure to parents by high school seniors. Wiebe B, et al. Psychol Rep 31:690, Dec 72
Self-concept and achievement in self-enhancing education. Williams JD, et al. Psychol Rep 32:641-2, Apr 73
Critique of "Accuracy of Prediction of Own Performance as a Function of Locus of Control". Wolfe R, et al. Psychol Rep 33:306-6, Aug 73
Quantification of sleepiness: a new approach. Hoddes E, et al. Psychophysiology 10:431-6, Jul 73
Self-frustration, nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Abse DW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:395-404, Sep-Oct 72
The position of the psychotherapist in group psychotherapy as seen by the therapist himself. Blafević D, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:169-71, 1972
The problem of boundary in the "exploded teenager". Daniels EB Jr. Psychother Psychosom 20:218-25, 1972
The effect of jogging on physical fitness and self-concept in hospitalized alcoholics. Gary V, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1073-8, Dec 72
Alcoholism and depression. The factor structure of alcoholics' responses to depression inventories. Gibson S, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:409-8, Jun 73
Self-regulatory behavior in Skid Row alcoholics. Heilbrun AB Jr, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:998-8, Dec 72
Etiological factors in alcoholism. Family and personal characteristics. McCord J. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1030-7, Dec 72
The alcoholic's wife and her conflicting roles. II. A follow-up study. Albretsen CS, et al. Scand J Soc Med 1:7-12, 1973
Role inconsistency and health status. Beck JD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:737-51, Dec 72
Social rank and self-health evaluation of older urban males. Osborn RW. Soc Sci Med 7:209-18, Mar 73
Self-perception of need amongst the elderly: an analysis of illness. Johnson ML. Sociol Rev 20:521-31, Nov 72
Research note: some reservations on the use of self-rated class. Webb D. Sociol Rev 21:321-30, May 73
Consensus rankings in small groups: self-rankings included and excluded. Gustafson DP, et al. Sociometry 35:610-8, Dec 72
Comparison of the self-concept of nonretarded and retarded children matched for chronological age and environmental background. Goldman WJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:136-40, Nov 72
Occupational aspirations of the educable mentally

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

retarded. Knight OB.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:54-7, Aug 72
Damaged self-esteem and depression in organ transplantation. Basch SH.
Transplant Proc 5:1125-7, Jun 73
[Feminization problems in the light of self-concept of the physician's role] Janoušk J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:934-7, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Psychological function and structure of ego] Nakonečný M. Cesk Psychiatr 69:45-50, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Infantile neurosis seen as incorrect organization of the "self"] Khan MR.
Psychiatr Enfant 15:31-44, 1972 (Fre)
[Mental problems in patients with psoriasis] Bosse K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:558-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Die Narrenburg. (Fools' castle). Psychology of introspection] (Stifter A), (Kleist H von), Schmidbauer W.
Ther Gegw 112:895-6 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Self opening and self closing] Burkhardt H.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:195-206, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human self concept by Philipp Lersch] (Lersch P), Vetter A.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:195-8, 1973 (Ger)
[On the self-evaluation profile of youthful criminals] Bottenberg EH, et al.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:177-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Self concept of the dentist. V. Future expectations] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1109-11, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Self concept of the dentist. IV. Practice in social insurance] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1076 passim, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Self concept of the dentist. Studies at the Institute for Free Occupations in Erlangen-Nürnberg. II. In practice] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:957-9, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Self concept of the dentist. Studies at the Institute for Free Occupations in Erlangen-Nürnberg. 3. The world of the dentist] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1007-10, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Self concept of the dentist. Studies of the institute for free occupations in Erlangen-Nürnberg] Reckort HP.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:910-3, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The evaluation of physical reconditioning of coronary patients by the self-concept scale] Wintner I, et al.
Harefuah 84:431-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Vision of the world in the schizophrenic patient: somatic perception with the psychosis of the self] Fasulio S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:305-17, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The necessity of defining the concept of "insight"] Kozhukhovskaia II.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1666-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The level of pretension in mental patients] Zefgarnik BV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1656-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of alcohol and coffee on psychomotor activity and on subjective appraisal of individual condition] Dahme G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:36-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SELF DISCLOSURE see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF-HELP DEVICES (E2, E4)

Independence and mobility for the physically handicapped. Keeling KB, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 27:116-8, Jul-Aug 73
Dorsal arch shoehorn. Zepiowitz C.
Am J Occup Ther 27:339, Sep 73
A device for applying above-knee, total-contact sockets. Wong GE. Artif Limbs 16:65-7, Spring 72
Aids to independence for the handicapped child. Fletcher JA. Biomed Eng 7:367-70, Sep 72
"Easy to rise" chair. Clarke AN.
Br Med J 3:349, 11 Aug 73
Car door opener for push-button type locks.
Can J Occup Ther 39:143, Autumn 72
Post-laryngectomy speech: an evaluation of a Japanese pneumatic speech aid. Mueller PB, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:478-81, Dec 72
Original articles. Mouthstick habilitation. King WC.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:839-42, Oct 73
A kit for hand recovery following injury. Newmeyer WL, et al. J Occup Med 15:21-2, Jan 73
A mouthstick for quadriplegic patients. Blaine HL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:317-22, Mar 73
Some further aids for the handicapped leprosy patient. Jennings WH. Lepr Rev 43:199-204, Dec 72
Portable aircraft hand controls. Usher B.
Phys Ther 53:516-8, May 73
Spring-booster chairs for patients with muscular disability. Young PT. Phys Ther 52:1286-9, Dec 72
Independent dressing and undressing with a foot-controlled manipulator for bilaterally arm paralysed patients. Fällström CE, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 3:183-5, 1971
Use of special aids. Wilder CS.
Vital Health Stat 10:1-23, Dec 72
[Emergency buzzer activated by tongue movement or sound caused by chewing motion of the teeth] Morioka T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:485-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulley feeding system. Gmitter NW, et al.
Phys Ther 53:973, Sep 73
A weighted walker. Wolfe NS, et al.
Phys Ther 53:269, Mar 73
Liquid level detector for use by the blind. Roberts RW, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:233-4, Feb 73
[Experiences with myo-electrical and reciprocal orthoses] Terbizan A.
Handchirurgie 4:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SELF MEDICATION (E2)

A self-medication program for cardiology inpatients. Buchanan EC, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:938-34, Nov 72
Decision-making and self-medication: preliminary findings. Knapp DA, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1004-12, Dec 72
Instructions to patients taking nitroglycerin. McLeod DC. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:917, Nov 72
Factitious hypoglycemia. Burman KD, et al.
Am J Med Sci 266:23-30, Jul 73
Children with diabetes. Learning self-care in camp. McFarlane J, et al. Am J Nurs 73:1362-5, Aug 73
Supervised patient-management of hemophilia. A study of 45 patients with hemophilia A and B. Levine PH, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:195-201, Feb 73
Denture relining material for home use. Report of a case. Stafford GD. Br Dent J 134:391-2, 1 May 73
Taking your medicine.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1097 passim, 5 May 73
The drug defaulter. Blackwell B.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:841-8, Nov-Dec 72
Autotherapy--"the future is now". Bicket WJ.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:560-2 passim, Nov 72
An evaluation of O-T-C dandruff and seborrhea products. Chesterman KW.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:578-81, Nov 72
Secret remedies belong in museums. Griffenhagen GB.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:559, Nov 72
O-T-C products for Rhus dermatitis--zirconium-containing topical applications. Hall NA. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:576-7, Nov 72
The common cold and its management. Lamy PP, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:583-7, Nov 72
O-T-C feminine hygiene aids. Sadik F.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:565-70, Nov 72
O-T-C sunscreen and suntan products. Torosian G, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:571-5, Nov 72
Will you be ready? Welch AM.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:583-4, Nov 72
An analysis of lay medicine. Elliott-Binns CP.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:255-64, Apr 73
Glycyrrhizophilia. Baron JH. Lancet 1:383, 17 Feb 73
Self-medication with liquorice in a patient with Addison's disease. Cotterill JA, et al.
Lancet 1:294-5, 10 Feb 73
Medicines across the counter. Marshall IW.
Lancet 1:14411, 23 Jun 73
Chloramphenicol over the counter. Ryrie DR, et al.
Lancet 1:150, 20 Jan 73
Home infusions for haemophilia.
S Afr Med J 47:1, 6 Jan 73
[Myocardial damage following overdosage with isoprenaline aerosol spray] Jacobsen JR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2384-6, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the psychiatrist] Deniker P, et al.
Therapie 27:347-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the toxicologist. II. Survey on drug use] Evreux JC, et al.
Therapie 27:373-87, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the toxicologist. I. Suicide and drug addiction] Gaultier M, et al.
Therapie 27:361-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the pharmacologist] Jacob J, et al.
Therapie 27:189-217, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drug. The general practitioner and excess of self administered drugs] Laroche C, et al.
Therapie 27:219-45, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Administrative and legislative problems] Nargeolet H. Therapie 27:289-95, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Medical aspects in dental practice with reference to traffic] Tetsch P, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:966-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SELF MUTILATION (C14, F2)

see also related MALINGERING (F2)

Roentgenographic changes in headbangers. Williams JP, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:37-42, 1972
Hysterical dermatitis factitia. Curran JP.
Am J Dis Child 125:564-7, Apr 73
A third case of self-enucleation. Westermeyer J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:484, Oct 72
Genital self-mutilation in women. French AP, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:618-20, Nov 72
Self-cutting. Novotny P.
Bull Menninger Clin 36:505-14, Sep 72
Self-inflicted gingival injuries. Gingivitis artefacta, factitial gingivitis. Stewart DJ, et al.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 23:418-26, Jul 73
Self-injurious behavior: a behavioral analysis. Bachman JA. J Abnorm Psychol 80:211-24, Dec 72 (43 ref.)
Voluntary dislocation of the shoulder. A preliminary report on a clinical, electromyographic, and psychiatric study of twenty-six patients. Rowe CR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:445-60, Apr 73
Dental findings in a case of indifference-to-pain syndrome. Soni NN, et al.
J Dent Child 39:436-9, Nov-Dec 72
Female genital self-mutilation. Reich LH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:239-42, Feb 73
Factitious wounds. A psychiatric and surgical dilemma. Drinker H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:458-61, Nov 72
[Self mutilation behavior and uric acid metabolism disorders in an adult (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome?)] Eyssette M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:144-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Self mutilation in institutionalized children] Carraz Y, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:217-27, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with self mutilations in a twin. Normal HGPRT activity. Hyperuricosuria without major hyperuricemia. Apropos of the limits of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Champanier JP, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:777-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unusual case of combined suicide] Dufková J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:77-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichotillomania. Studies on etiology, diagnosis and therapy] Meiers HG, et al.
Hautarzt 24:248-52, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of self-amputation of part of the bladder] Lisik T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:901-2, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Absenteeism following self-inflicted hand injury] Keppe Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1945-6, 4 Dec 72 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Self-enucleation: further views. Goldsmith W.
Am J Psychiatry 130:329, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Tics, delusions, and phobias. Johnson SA.
Med Times 101:141-3 passim, Mar 73
[Self mutilation of the lower lip, associated with athetosis and oligophrenia without purine metabolism disorder ("pseudo Lesch-Nyhan syndrome")] Meigel W, et al. Hautarzt 24:158-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Self-inflicted furunculosis and hemorrhagic diathesis: revelation and psychiatric problems] Berzewski H, et al. Med Klin 67:1671-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal disease symptoms through self mutilation] Straub PW.
Praxis 62:215-8, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Control of gross self-mutilation with lithium carbonate. Cooper AF, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:370-1, Mar 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of variants of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase by the normal enzyme. Bakay B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2523-6, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Congenital sensory neuropathy. Murray TJ.
Brain 96:387-94, Jun 73

SURGERY

Self-inflicted division of the Achilles tendon. Experience with 70 patients. Grisolia A, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:206-8, Sep 72

THERAPY

The extinction of a self-injurious behavior in an epileptic child. Adams KM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:351-6, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Behaviour therapy in dermatological practice. Bär LH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:591-8, Jun 73

SELF PERCEPTION see under SELF CONCEPT (F1)

SELF STIMULATION (F1)

Blood pressure, heart rate and respiratory responses from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the cat. Angyán L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:155-62, 1972
Effect of self-stimulation on adrenocortical activity in the rat. Sadowski B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:157-62, 1972
Influence of monoamine precursors on the brain electrical self-stimulation in the rat. Kądzielawa K. Acta Physiol Pol 24:51-60, Jan-Feb 73
Self-stimulation and body weight in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Keesey RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:970-8, Apr 73
Do rats terminate hypothalamic stimulation only in order to turn it on again? Mendelson J, et al.
Behav Biol 8:619-23, May 73
Intracranial self-stimulation and noradrenaline metabolism in cortex. Anlezark GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:845P, Mar 73
Effects of -methyl-p-tyrosine and L-DOPA on brain self-stimulation and motor activity in rats. Beaugrand J, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:809-12, Mar 73
Self-stimulation versus food reinforcement: comparative study of two different nervous structures, the lateral hypothalamus and the ventral tegmental area of the mesencephalon. Miliaressis E, et al. Brain Res 57:75-83, 16 Jul 73
Self-stimulation in rats: tip alignment influences the effectiveness of bipolar electrodes. Szabó I, et al.
Brain Res 48:243-50, 24 Dec 72
Catecholamines and self-stimulation behavior: effects of brain levels after stimulation, and pretreatment with DL- -methyl-rpo-tyrosine. Yuwiler A, et al.
Brain Res 50:331-40, 28 Feb 73
Reinforcement value of electrical brain stimulation in neonatal dogs. Bacon WE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:195-200, 1972
Electrical stimulation of the brain as reinforcement of food consumption in aphagic cats. Chase MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:153-60, Jul 73
Incidence and magnitude of the "priming effect" in self-stimulating rats. Reid LD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:286-93, Feb 73
Autocontrol of sensory reinforcement in children. Sola KE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:113-9, Apr 73
Electrodermal responses as affected by subject- versus experimenter-controlled noxious stimulation.
Björkstrand PA. J Exp Psychol 97:365-9, Mar 73
Are 'visceral head receptors' associated with self-stimulation? Anlezark GM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:1P, Dec 72
Electrical self-stimulation with brain stem electrodes. Anlezark GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:6P-7P, Dec 72
Alteration in escape threshold by rewarding brain stimulation. Beyra M. J Physiol (Paris) 64:431-7, 1972
Studies in the neurophysiology of learning. 8. Oscillatory potentials resulting from cerebral self-stimulation in rats. Gengerelli JA.
J Psychol 84:291-316, Jul 73
Effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Rosen AJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:89-96, 15 Jan 73
Effects on self-stimulation behavior of drugs influencing dopaminergic neurotransmission mechanisms. Liebman JM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:305-18, 1973
Effects of 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and mescaline on self-stimulation. Bailey PT, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:831-8, Nov 72
Punishment of oral-genital self-stimulation in young rhesus monkeys. Stoffer GR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:199-202, Feb 73
Inhibition and facilitation of self-stimulation behavior by aversive stimulation. Beyra M, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:563-6, Mar 73
The fornix as a reward pathway. Brown RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:47-52, Jul 73
Intracranial reinforcement in pigeons: an analysis using concurrent schedules. Davis AH, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:385-90, Sep 72
Behaviorally determined neurophysiological properties of MFB self-stimulation fibers. German DC, et al. Physiol Behav 9:823-9, Nov-Dec 72
Inhibition of hypothalamically motivated eating by rewarding stimulation through the same electrode. Huston JP. Physiol Behav 8:1121-5, Jun 72
LHA self-stimulation effects on EEG and brain temperature in white rats. Latash LP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:651-5, Apr 73
Ethanol ingestion in the rat induced by rewarding brain stimulation. Martin GE, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1151-60, Jun 72
Hippocampal stimulation rebound effects in hamsters. Oliver DL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:23-7, Jan 73
Stability of intracranial self-stimulation following hypophysectomy. Phillips AG, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:351-3, Feb 73
Intracranial self-stimulation patterns in dogs. Sadowski B. Physiol Behav 8:189-93, Feb 72
Attenuation of brain stimulation self-starvation: adaptation effects. Santos RM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:831-7, Nov-Dec 72
Path neuron system of medial forebrain bundle as a possible substrate for hypothalamic self-stimulation. Szabó I. Physiol Behav 10:315-28, Feb 73
Pole reversals and hypothalamic self-stimulation: ascending spread of rewarding excitation. Szabó I, et al. Physiol Behav 9:147-50, Aug 72
Influence of contingent amygdaloid stimulation on lateral hypothalamic medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation. Szabó I, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:839-49, Nov-Dec 72
Self-stimulation and suppression of feeding observed at the same site in the amygdala. White NM.
Physiol Behav 10:215-9, Feb 73
Dissociation of the analgesic and rewarding effects of brain stimulation in the rat. Yunger LM, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:909-13, May 73
Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 2. A theoretical interpretation and some psychiatric implications. Crow TJ.
Psychol Med 5:66-73, Feb 73
Catecholamine-containing neurones and electrical self-stimulation. 1. A review of some data. Crow TJ.
Psychol Med 2:414-21, Nov 72 (48 ref.)
Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. 3. Influence of apomorphine on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:163-72, 21 May 73
Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. II. Influence of haloperidol, pimozide and pipamperone on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:191-202, 1972
Morphine dependence and self-stimulation: attenuation of withdrawal-induced weight loss. Glick SD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:725-32, May 73
Self-stimulation in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Ball GG. Science 178:72-3, 6 Oct 72
Directionality of rewarding impulses within the medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation system of the rat. German DC, et al. Science 179:1345-7, 30 Mar 73
Self-stimulation alters human sensory brain responses. Schafer EW, et al. Science 181:175-7, 13 Jul 73
[Hypothalamic dorso-ventral heterogeneity and autostimulation behavior in mice] Cazala P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2573-6, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Influence of self stimulation behavior on the escape reaction in rats: factor analysis] Beyra M.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:353A, 1972 (Fre)
[Preliminary study on self stimulation in the mouse] Cazala P, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:255-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Self stimulation and catecholamines. I. Possible intervention of both "pools" (functional pool and storage pool)] Stinus L, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:175-82, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypothalamic self stimulation of rats with low-frequency series of stimulation impulses] Berdashkevich AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differences in the rabbit EEG signal in response to an identical signal associated with the "self-stimulation" and "avoidance" reactions] Goroian GP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:105-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of direct electrical and chemical stimulation on the excitability of the hypothalamic nuclei and self-stimulation reaction in dogs] Krauz VA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1226-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The electrical activity and temperature of the brain in white rats during self-stimulation] Latash LP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1003-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of anticholinergic agents on self-stimulation. Pradhan SN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:16-24, Jan 73
The effect of lithium carbonate on self-stimulating behavior in the rat. Ramsey TA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:773-9, 15 Aug 72
Noradrenergic and cholinergic action on neuronal activity during self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Olds ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:525-39, Jun 73
Histamine: effect on self-stimulation. Cohn CK, et al.
Science 180:757-8, 18 May 73
Dopaminergic and noradrenergic substrates of positive reinforcement: differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine. Phillips AG, et al.
Science 179:575-7, 9 Feb 73

SELLA TURCICA (A2)

Pituitary tumours in Kampala, Uganda. Bailey IC.
Afr J Med Sci 4:171-8, Apr 73
Neoplasms of the sella turcica region in Ibadan, Nigeria. Odeku EL, et al. Afr J Med Sci 4:127-36, Apr 73
Hypodipsia and hypernatraemia associated with hypothalamic and suprasellar lesions. Lascelles PT, et al. Brain 95:349-64, 1972
Surgical experience with a microscopic transsphenoidal approach to pituitary tumors and non-neoplastic parasellar conditions. Wilson CB, et al.
Calif Med 117:1-9, Nov 72
Neuroradiology of juxtasellar mass lesions. Lee KF, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:105-69, Jan 72
Hypogonadotropism and "empty sella": improvement in 2 cases with clomiphene citrate. Thomas HM Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 24:252-9, Apr 73
Coexisting Klinefelter's syndrome and primary hypothyroidism with an enlarged pituitary fossa. Drury MI, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:19-24, Jan-Mar 72
Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brisman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:237-8, Mar 73
Endocrine studies with empty sella. Brisman R.
J Neurosurg 38:537, Apr 73
Intrasellar or pituitary abscess. Lindholm J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:616-9, May 73
Empty-sella syndrome. Van Dyk HJ.
Lancet 2:574, 8 Sep 73
Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, aqueductal stenosis, and the empty sella. Kushner J, et al.
Md State Med J 22:51-4, Jun 73
The value of a collaborative neurosurgical and rhinological approach to microsurgery of tumors in the chiasm-sella turcica region. Koos WT, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:63-9, Mar 73
Cerebral scintigraphy in relation to roentgenological methods for detection of tumours situated in the sellar region and the posterior fossa. Otto H, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:30-5, Jun 72
Pneumographic demonstration of suprasellar tumours. Robertson EG. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:265-12, 1972
Unusual lesions involving the sella turcica. Chadduck WM. South Med J 66:948-55, Aug 73
[Intrasellar arachnoid cysts] Guiot G, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:539-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrasellar metastasis (apropos of a case)] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2389-91, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emaciation syndrome due to sella turcica meningioma] Campiche R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:253-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Etiological problems of parasellar syndromes] Pastorino P, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:281-304, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of myxedema associated with cerebellar ataxia and enlarged sella turcica] Wakata N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:259-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Patterns of venous phase in tumors contiguous with sella turcica] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:323-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[REG and EEG findings in children with tumors of the chiasmatic-diencephalic region] Filina TF, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Arachnoid cysts in the cavity of the sella turcica] Zozulia IuA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:40-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Empty sella turcica] García Gutiérrez D, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:299-302, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Disorders of growth hormone and corticotropin regulation in patients with empty sella. Faglia G, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:59-64, Jan 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiography of juxtasellar masses. Hilal SK.
Semin Roentgenol 6:75-88, Jan 71

EMBRYOLOGY

The different relationship of the sella point to growth sites fo the cranial base in fetal life. Latham RA.
J Dent Res 51:1644-50, Nov-Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

The intrasellar subarachnoid recess. Some clinical and radiologic observations. el-Gammal T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:401-12, 1972
The ubiquitous "empty" sella turcica. Kaufman B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:413-25, 1972
Assessment of the sella turcica volume in dwarfed children. Underwood LE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:734-41, Apr 73
The empty sella. Lancet 1:925-6, 28 Apr 73
The empty sella. Lancet 880:925-6, 28 Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of bilateral total adrenalectomy on the state of the sella turcica in patients with Itsenko-Cushing disease] Il'ina OI, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:38-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A critical evaluation of interval sella turcica measurements after irradiation for acromegaly. Jacobs JB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:315-6, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebro-spinal fluid rhinorrhea in empty sella. Case report. Obrador S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:285-91, 1972
The volume of the sella turcica in patients with anorexia nervosa. Bergström K, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:183-9, 1973
Pituitary plugs. (The normal and abnormal postoperative appearance following radiofrequency hypophysectomy). Libshitz HI, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:137-40, Jun 73
The primary empty sella: clinical and radiographic characteristics and endocrine function. Neelon FA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:73-92, Jan 73
Correlation of papilloedema and sella changes with site of tumor. (Excluding pituitary tumours). Cala LA. Neuroradiology 5:142-4, Jun 73
Auto-tomography and auto-tomomacroradiography of the sella turcica. Cheah FS.
Radiography 39:144-6, Jun 73
[Syndrome of a large empty sella turcica with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea] Drolet M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1199-202, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The "empty sella"--a problem in differential diagnosis] Peeters FL.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:634-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of the sella turcica-cranium index] Avdonin SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The symptomatic empty sella. Prevention and correction via the transsphenoidal approach. Olson DR, et al. J Neurosurg 37:533-7, Nov 72
[Indication for surgery of space-occupying lesions in the sellar region] Heppner F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:93-5, 17 Feb 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[An operation for symptomatic empty sella: extradural packing of the sella turcica by transsphenoidal approach] Guiot G.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 31:97-106, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL (F1, F3)

Durability of effects of group counseling with institutionalized delinquent females. Redfering DL. J Abnorm Psychol 82:85-6, Aug 73
The measurement of anxiety and evaluative components in exam and speech concepts for males. O'Donnell CR. J Clin Psychol 29:336-7, Jul 73
Semantic Differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts using a psychiatric population. Brar HS. J Pers Assess 37:260-2, Jun 73
The formation of a semantic network by induction. Wettler MN. Psychol Forsch 35:291-316, 1972

SEMANTICS (L)

Semantic processing with bisensory stimulation. Lewis JL. J Exp Psychol 96:455-7, Dec 72
The perception of stress as a semantic cue in aphasia. Blumstein S, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:800-6, Dec 72
The development of semantic associations in profoundly deaf children. Tweney RD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:309-18, Jun 73
The pseudo-semantics of community health care. Hershkowitz M. Lancet 2:1357-8, 23 Dec 72
Verbal productivity and adjective usage. Entwisle DR, et al. Lang Speech 15:288-98, Jul-Sep 72
Blind as a clinical investigator. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 288:1299, 14 Jun 73
The semantics of "Doctor-Dentist" and other symbolic language. Stein SH. NY J Dent 43:248-9 P, Oct 73
Semantic representation of shape names. Seymour PH. Ortodontia 25:265-77, May 73
Decrease in Stroop effect by reducing semantic interference. Liu AY.
Percept Mot Skills 37:263-5, Aug 73
[Sentence structure: syntax and semantic value of its elements in recall] Hupet M.
Annee Psychol 72:111-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of language theory and semantic analysis in psychoanalysis] Goeppert S, et al.
Confin Psychiatr 16:38-45, 1973 (Fre)

SEMEN (A12)

see also related
SPERMATOZOA (A11)

Effect of some agroindustrial byproducts on cock semen. Lencsés G.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:305-12, 1972
On the fertility and survival of deep frozen boar spermatozoa thawed in skim milk. Einarsson S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:446-8, 1972
Inseminations of human sperm after freezing in liquid nitrogen vapors with glycerol or glycerol--egg-yolk--citrate as protective media. Friberg J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:330-4, 1 Jun 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. I. Effects of diluent composition, protective agents, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:219-30, Feb 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. 3. Effects of centrifugation, diluent and dilution rate, pellet volume, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:239-47, Feb 73
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen in a tris-based diluent. Visser D, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:513-6, Apr 73
Comparison of the fertility of bovine semen collected by artificial vagina and electro-ejaculation from bulls with low libido. Clarke RH, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:240-1, May 73
Cowper's gland secretion in rat semen coagulation. II. Identification of the potentiating factor secreted by the coagulating glands. Bell RE, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:613-7, Jun 73
Correlative biochemical and ultrastructural studies on the mechanism of freezing damage to ram semen. Nath J. Cryobiology 9:240-6, Aug 72
Large-scale preservation of human semen. Silbert JA.
Cryobiology 9:556-8, Dec 72
Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:150-4, Feb 73
Infertility of rabbit testicular spermatozoa collected in their native fluid environment. Lamblase JT Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:65-7, Jan 73
Survival of human spermatozoa in different fractions of split ejaculate. Lindholmer C.
Fertil Steril 24:521-6, Jul 73
Synopsis of the use of frozen human semen since 1964: state of the art of human semen banking. Sherman JK.
Fertil Steril 24:397-412, May 73
The clinical use of frozen semen banks. Tyler ET.
Fertil Steril 24:413-6, May 73
Hemospermia. Riba LW, et al. Ill Med J 143:258-9, Mar 73
Effects of sexual preparation on sperm output, semen characteristics and sexual activity of beef bulls with a comparison to dairy bulls. Almquist JO.
J Anim Sci 36:331-6, Feb 73
A comparison of two methods for boar semen collection. King GJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:563-5, Mar 73
Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IX. Changes in reproductive organ weights and semen characteristics of Holstein bulls during the first thirty weeks after puberty. Killian GJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1631-5, Nov 72
Variance components of semen criteria from bulls ejaculated frequently and their use in experimental design. Seidel GE Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:399-405, Mar 73
Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:393-6, Feb 73
Effects of seminal plasma from intact and vasectomized males on capacitation in the rabbit. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:515-7, Dec 72
The effects of dilution rate and diluent on the fertility of ram semen. Martin IC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:310-1, Feb 73
Some biological properties of bull seminal vesicle aspermatogenic substance and its effect on mice. Matoušek J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:9-22, Jul 73
Antiembryonic effect of bull seminal vesicle fluid in mice. Matoušek J. J Reprod Fertil 32:175-84, Feb 73
Evidence for a new class of uterine stimulants in rat semen and male accessory gland secretions. Ventura WP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:507-11, Jun 73
Some legal aspects of semen storage and family planning programs. Sherwood AJ.
J Reprod Med 10:208-10, Apr 73
Storage of semen. Perloff WH.
JAMA 224:1762, 25 Jun 73
Storage of semen. Silbert JA. JAMA 224:826, 30 Apr 73
Prophylactic human semen cryobanking. Silbert JA.
JAMA 223:584, 30 Oct 72
Semen cryobanking. Tyler CW Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:1265-6, 12 Mar 73
Collection of chimpanzee semen with an artificial vagina. Fussell EN, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:253-5, Apr 73
Comparative study on the freeze preservation of spermatozoa. Primate, bovine, and human. Leverage WE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:883-9, Dec 72
Cryobanking of semen. Tyler CW Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:527, 8 Mar 73
Cryobanking of semen. Vann E.
N Engl J Med 288:53-4, 4 Jan 73
Turkey semen evaluation for fertility prediction. Kammerer DM, et al. Poult Sci 51:77-82, Jan 72
The first child after artificial insemination with fractionated semen. Silló-Seidl G.
S Afr Med J 46:1517-8, 14 Oct 72
The antibacterial activity of semen and its relation to semen proteins. Ruuk J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:23-9, 1973
Progress on the use of frozen semen in the dog. Seager SW, et al. Vet Rec 92:6-10, 6 Jan 73
[Preservation of human sperm. Present status and prospects] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1819-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apparent polyspermia with falsely elevated fertility index. Correction of the index applied to those peculiar cases] Hinglais H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1645-7, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Conservation of human sperm by freezing] Emperaire JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2294, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Investigations on sperm-resistance to isotonic dilution of seminal plasma] Hofmann N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:232-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on cryospermatozoa and andrologic therapy] Kaden R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:443-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Quality control of fertile and subfertile cryospermatozoa with reference to therapeutic insemination] Lübke F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:447-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Development and technic of cryopreservation of spermatozoa] Sokol K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:441-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Storage of human spermatozoa using deep freezing] Bregulla K, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:223-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of freezing bull semen] Szilagyi J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:444-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemospermia in boars used for breeding (short clinical report)] Treu H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:434-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sperm banks in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schill WB. Med Klin 68:683, May 73 (Ger)
[Freezing in medicine. Comment on W. Schweisheimer in Med. Klin. 67, 895, 1972] Silló-Seidl G.
Med Klin 68:356-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Male factor as a possible cause of habitual abortion and infertility] Joël CA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1377-83, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application possibilities of human semen preservation] Schill WB.
Ther Ggw 111:1500 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Attempt at testing the fecundation ability of the bull based on the specific resistance of the ejaculate measured by means of the 4-electrode method] Jaczewski S. Pol Arch Weter 15:689-711, 1972 (Pol)
[Hemospermia due to Schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case] Pedro R de J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:58-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Osmotic pressure in diluted sperm] Rodin II, et al.
Veterinariia 12:34-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive insulin in human semen. Povoa H Jr, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:183-4, 1972
Studies on the transmission of 125I IgG and 125I albumin from serum to seminal plasma in boars. Martinsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:272-7, 1973
Immunoelectrophoretic and immunodiffusion studies on the seminal plasma proteins in boars. Martinsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:449-61, 1972
Immunoelectrophoretic studies on glycoproteins of the human seminal plasma. Herrmann WP.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:341-5, 1972
Studies on a seminal plasma protein with blood group A specifity. Herrmann WP, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:170-6, 1972
Blood group substance A prpared from human seminal plasma. Uhlenbruck G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:47-54, 29 Jan 73
The ascorbic acid content of normal buck semen. Barakat MZ, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:93-4, 1973
Gas chromatography measurement of myo-inositol in human blood, cerebrospinal fluid and seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:361-8, 30 May 73
Seminal prostaglandins and fertility. Brummer HC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:363-8, Oct 72
Serum proteins in bull seminal vesicle fluid. Staněk R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:465-9, 15 Oct 72
Vasectomy and seminal prostaglandins. Brummer HC.
Fertil Steril 24:131-3, Feb 73
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:308-11, Mar 73
Prostatic secretion as the source of myo-inositol in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human seminal fluid. Lewin LM, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:666-70, Sep 73
Albumin fractions in the determination of human sperm. Przybylski Z. Forensic Sci 1:323-5, Sep 72
Immunofluorescent studies on human spermatozoa. IV. Comparison of the occurrence of antigens in spermatozoa from fertile and infertile men and the results of semen analysis. Hansen KB, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:101-8, 1973
Haemolytic factor from bull seminal vesicle fluid: chemical and biochemical properties, amino acid composition. Kyzilka C.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:303-7, 1972
The carbohydrates of buffalo and goat semen. Anand SR. J Reprod Fertil 32:97-100, Jan 73
Some aspects of the composition of buffalo semen. Banerjee AK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:171-3, Apr 73
The association of zinc with some components of boar vesicular secretion and seminal plasma. I. Gel-filtration and dialysis studies. Boursnell JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:57-71, Jul 73
The association of zinc with some components of boar vesicular secretion and seminal plasma. II. Ultrafiltration and ethanol-precipitation studies. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:73-7, Jul 73
Isolation and some chemical properties of aspermatogenic substance from bull seminal vesicle fluid. Dostál J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:263-74, May 73
Purification of aspermatogenic substance in bull seminal vesicle fluid. Dostál J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:273-4, Nov 72
Androgen-binding protein in efferent duct fluid of rat testis. French FS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:479-83, Mar 73
Effects of aspirin on prostaglandin and fructose levels in human semen. Horton EW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:385-92, Jun 73
Haemolytic factor from bull seminal vesicle fluid: isolation and some properties. Kyzilka C.
J Reprod Fertil 32:185-92, Feb 73
Electrophoresis of protein fractions from boar seminal plasma, vesicular secretion and epididymal plasma. Lavon U, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:39-51, Apr 73
Characterization of boar, bull, ram and rabbit seminal plasma proteins by gel disc electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing on polyacrylamide. Lavon U.
J Reprod Fertil 31:29-37, Oct 72
Seminal urea level and sperm count. Dasgupta PR, et al.
Lancet 1:770-1, 7 Apr 73
Extraction of prostaglandins E1, E2 and E3 from human seminal plasma. Srivastava KC, et al.
Lipids 8:431-3, Jul 73
The ABO grouping of stains from body fluids. Fiori A, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:214-22, 1972
[Response of the normal testis to stimulation by chorionic gonadotropin. Steroid levels in the urine, plasma and sperm] Scholler R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:299-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Estrogen levels in seminal plasma. Comparison with the spermogram] Tea NT, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:297-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osmolality of the human seminal plasma] Hofmann N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:35-46, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of experimental stress in bulls on various properties of their ejaculates] Lorrmann W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:461-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Practical experiences with non-morphological test methods and blood group determination from "old" sperm stains] Kerék G.
Arch Kriminol 150:11-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of the hemolyzing protein fraction in the seminal plasma of the bull] Gladigau V, et al. Biut 26:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation, identification, and biological effect of bull semen prostaglandins] Vlachos K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:100-2, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc determination in human sperm] Böttger P.
Med Welt 24:574-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of the California Mastitis Test in the assessment of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa concentration] Osman AM, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:434-5, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterility examination from the medicolegal viewpoint] Kósa F.
Orv Hetil 113:2890-2, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Immunochemical study of the components of the human seminal fluid] Suyama H.
Jap J Urol 63:730-2, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Studies on male infertility. 1. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of free amino acids in human seminal plasma] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:878-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of zinc and cobalt contents in human semen] Oziębło L.
Endokrynol Pol 24:91-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Seminal biochemistry. Applications in physiology and pathology of human reproduction] Mălcănescu-Georgescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:131-4, 1972 (Rum)
[Resistance of the spermatozoids in the sperm of childless males] Kapanadze RB.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:49-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the tuberculous genitalia during antibacterial therapy] Polonskii BL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the quality of the sperm from boar sires] Maier PK. Veterinariia 7:106-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

The lactic dehydrogenase, glucose phosphate isomerase, fructose, and protein content of pre- and postvasectomy necrospermic and azoospermic human seminal plasma. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:708-11, Oct 72
Melanospermia: an unusual presentation of malignant melanoma. Smith GW, et al. J Urol 110:314-6, Sep 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Deep freezing of boar semen. II. Effects of method of dilution, glycerol concentration, and time of semen-glycerol contact on survival of spermatozoa. Wilmut I, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:231-7, Feb 73
Studies on semen from rabbits injected with H 3 -thymidine and treated with prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Hunt WL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:763-8, Oct 72
An adenohypophysial extract influencing the output of semen in rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice. Lakomaa E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:469-72, Dec 72
L-DOPA: centrally mediated emission of seminal fluid in male rats. Friedman E, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:435-40, 1 May 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. VII. Nonenzymatic basis of apparent transglycosidation with histamine. Anderson BM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:446-50, Aug 73
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. VI. Fluorescence studies of the enzyme with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide. Yuan JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:328-34, May 73
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. IV. Nonpolar interactions of inhibitors with the substrate binding site. Yuan JH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:419-24, Apr 72
Bull semen phosphodiesterase. Kher A, et al.
Biochem J 128:53P, Jun 72
Purification and properties of a human seminal proteinase. Syner FN, et al.
Biochem J 126:1135-40, Mar 72
Studies on the proteins of human seminal plasma. I. Characterisation of two esterase systems. Roberts TK, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:219-26, 29 Sep 72
Occurrence of L-ornithine decarboxylase in human semen. Sheth AR, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:351-3, 14 Jul 73
Dimeric structure of seminal ribonuclease. D'Alessio G, et al. FEBS Lett 27:285-8, 1 Nov 72
The lactic dehydrogenase, glucose phosphate isomerase, fructose, and protein content of pre- and postvasectomy necrospermic and azoospermic human seminal plasma. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:708-11, Oct 72
Hyaluronidase levels of bull & rabbit semen after incubation in rabbit uterus. Kooner DS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:163-5, May 72
Bull semen ribonucleases: immunological correlations with pancreatic ribonuclease. Floridi A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:72-81, May-Jun 72
Bull semen nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide nucleosidase. V. Kinetic studies. Yuan JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:417-21, 25 Jan 73
L-tartrate inhibitable acid phosphatase in semen and vaginal secretions. Willott GM.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:363-6, Apr 72
Enzyme composition of buffalo seminal plasma. Chauhan RA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:165-6, Jul 73
Antispermatogenic properties of bull seminal ribonuclease. Leone E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:197-200, Jul 73
Interaction of human sperm acrosomal proteinase with human seminal plasma proteinase inhibitors. Zaeveld LJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:525-9, Mar 73
Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity of human seminal fluid. Rosalki SB, et al.
Lancet 1:323-4, 10 Feb 73
[Enzyme active proteins in human spermatic plasma] Herrmann WP.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:175-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of ATP-ase activity in human seminal plasma] Brun F, et al.
Dermatologica 145:319-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to spermatozoa. IV. Human sperm-agglutinating activity in different tests with variation in semen source. Shulman S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:233-9, 15 Sep 73
Immunologic studies of the rabbit coagulating gland and its secretions. Ablin RJ.
Biol Reprod 8:327-34, Apr 73
Seminal antigens: their alteration in the genital tract of female rabbits and during partial in vitro capacitation with beta amylase and beta glucuronidase. Johnson WL, et al. Biol Reprod 7:332-40, Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of two specific antigens of human seminal plasma. Li TS, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:134-44, Feb 73
The identity and origin of antigens in human semen. Quinlivan WL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:873-8, Dec 72
Passive haemagglutination test to detect and assay circulating antibodies to seminal antigens. Rangnekar KN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:704-11, May 72
Effect of anti-semen antibodies on embryonic survival in rabbits. Guidry AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:118-22, Jul 73
Studies on the secretory immunologic system of fowl. 3. Serum and secretory IgA of the chicken. Leslie GA, et al. J Immunol 110:1-9, Jan 73
Immunological identification of human semen. Baxter SJ. Med Sci Law 13:155-65, Jul 73
Allergy to human seminal plasma. Levine BB, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:894-6, 26 Apr 73
Antibodies to egg-yolk semen diluent and bovine infertility: a preliminary report. Griffin JF, et al.
Vet Rec 92:481-2, 5 May 73
[Occurrence of A-like antigen in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of bulls] Weis A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:827-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of human sperm-agglutinins by a new method: Shulman-Hekman's capillary method] Dondero F, et al. Minerva Med 64:619-22, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Secretion of iodine 131 in bull semen compared to blood plasma and blood corpuscles. Blom E, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:438-40, 1972
Swine semen buffering systems. Poole HR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:901-2, Jul 73
Passage of tranexamic acid (AMCA) to semen in man and its effect on the fibrinolytic activity and on migration of spermatozoa. Liedholm P, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:517-20, Jul 73
The rate of entry of anti-fertility compounds into the rete testis fluid in rats. Waites GM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:503-9, Dec 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. II. Concentrations of doxycycline in serum and seminal fluid and the effect on the growth of T-Mycoplasmas. Gnarpe H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:963-6, 1 Dec 72
Bacterial fructolysis in human seminal plasma. Jecht EW, et al. Fertil Steril 24:314-8, Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of viruses from semen and the reproductive tract of male swine. Phillips RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1306-16, 1 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological studies of the semen from males with diseases of the reproductive system. Ruskova S, et al. Andrologie 4:17-24, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

The antibacterial action of canine prostatic fluid and human seminal plasma in an agar diffusion assay system. Fair WR, et al. Invest Urol 10:262-5, Jan 73
Ultrastructural evidence for resorption of spermatozoa and testicular fluid in the excurrent ducts of the testis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Tingari MD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:373-81, Dec 72
Survival of spermatozoa in a human sperm bank. Effects of long-term storage in liquid nitrogen. Smith KD, et al. JAMA 223:774-7, 12 Feb 73
Artificial insemination with fresh or frozen semen. A comparative study. Steinberger E, et al.
JAMA 223:778-82, 12 Feb 73

SECRETION

[Aberrant secretion. Preliminary report on mass screening] Smerling M.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:393-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEMIASPARTATE ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

see ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

SEMICARBAZIDES (D2)

Selenium heterocycles. 8. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of selenosemicarbazide and 1,3,4-selenadiazolylcarbamic acid esters. Shafiee A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:839-40, May 73

[Reactions between substituted cyano-acetic acid esters and 1,1-disubstituted semicarbazides] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:717-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbamoylation of hydrazine derivatives] Zinner G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:35-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methallibure-induced congenital abnormalities in the pig: an example of drug teratogenicity in farm animals. Wrathall AE. Vet Rec 92:15-6, 6 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of maretin in animal tissues and milk by photofluorometry and gas chromatography. Thornton JS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:635-8, May-Jun 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Cyclization of N (1) -acyl-N (4) -arylthiosemicarbazides. 3. New arylaminothiadiazoles and mercaptotriazoles of the p-chlordiphenylsulfone with antiviral and potentially bacteriostatic effect] Demetrescu C, et al.
Pharmazie 27:439-42, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Selenosemicarbazones of some carbonyl compounds and the products of their ring formation with monochloroacetic acid] Tsurkan OO, et al.
Farm Zh 27:69-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the site of electron donation to the photosynthetic electron transport chain by 1,5-diphenylcarbazide. Shneyour A.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:391-8, 17 Mar 73

Antagonistic effects of semicarbazide and pyridoxine on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR.
Brain Res 56:249-58, 29 Jun 73

The effect of semicarbazide pretreatment on the depressant action of barbiturates. Banna NR.
Experientia 29:819-20, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of hemorrhage in prostatic surgery. Apropos of the study of the hemostatic activity in prostatectomy of a new molecule: beta-naphthoquinone monosemicarbazone (Naftazone)] Charles O, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:209-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemostatic effect of Emex in treatment of hemorrhage in otorhinolaryngology] Haci Bodkov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:381-6, 1972 (Ser)

TOXICITY

Toxicologic and teratologic studies with 1-(3,5-bis-trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4-methyl-thiosemicarbazide (CIBA 2696Go). Rao RR, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:797-800, Jun 73

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS (A9)

Reactions to coriolis stimulations and postrotatory ENG-response. A study on pilot-candidates and pilots. Scherer H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:113-7, Jul-Aug 72

Cupulolithiasis. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:434-43, 1973

Preservation of the posterior canal wall. The wide external auditory canal technique. Bellucci RJ.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:196-200, Feb 73

Acquired sensorineural deafness with bony obliteration of the semicircular canals. Nieberding PH, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:33-43, 1972

[Labyrinthal symptoms and fistulas of the lateral semicircular canal] Roseburg B, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:116-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the DC potentials of the semi-circular canal endolymph of the guinea pig] Nakajima T. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:744-6, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Does perilymph modify cupula deflection? McCabe BF, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:405-7, May 73

Mapping of the cristae ampullares in man. Rosenhall U.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:882-9, Dec 72

The functional allometry of semicircular canals, fins, and body dimensions in the juvenile centrarchid fish, Lepomis gibbosus (L.). Howland HC, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:721-43, Jun 73

Further observations on the structure and function of planum semilunatum. Ukleja Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1743-9, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Morphology of the vestibular receptors in mammals. Wersäll J. Prog Brain Res 37:3-17, 1972

[Intraepithelial fluid spaces in the sensory epithelium of the crista ampullaris] Watanuki K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1393-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Restitution of the dark and sensory cells of the guinea pig crista ampullaris after streptomycin intoxication] Sparwald E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:17-26, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The mechanics of the growing semicircular canal. Kate JH ten. J Exp Biol 58:357-66, Apr 73

INNERVATION

Semicircular canal input to pigeon vestibulocerebellum. Wilson WJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:230-5, 13 Oct 72

[Afferent sensory projections of labyrinthine origin on the cerebral cortex] Boisacq-Schepens N, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:7-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Responses of the afferent fibers of the nerves of the horizontal semicircular canal and vertical canal to rotation in the horizontal plane] Caston J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1374-6, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of otosclerosis. Lindsay JR.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:24-9, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the perilymph in semicircular canal stimulation. Dohlman GF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:396-404, May 73

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. II. Unilateral selective section of the horizontal ampullar and the utricular nerve, followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:393-5, May 73

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. 3. Sectioning of the horizontal ampullar nerve on one side and of the utricular nerve on the other, followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:485-8, Jun 73

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. I. Unilateral selective sectioning of the horizontal ampullar nerve followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:17-30, Jan 73

Nystagmus responses during triangular waveforms of angular velocity about the Y- and Z-axes. Gilson RD, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:21-6, Jan 73

Pathological and functional alterations in the vestibular labyrinth following cryosurgery. Ishiyama E, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:80-95, Jul-Aug 72

Testing of the vestibular system by sinusoidal angular acceleration. Mathog RH.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:96-103, Jul-Aug 72

The physiological range of pressure difference and cupula deflections in the human semicircular canal. Theoretical considerations. Oman CM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:324-31, Nov 72

Adaptation of horizontal semicircular canal responses. Stockwell CW, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:471-6, Jun 73

Inversion illusion in the so-called zero-gravity conditions of parabolic flight. Roberts TD.
Aerosp Med 44:484-7, May 73

The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 43:183-8, Jun 73

The neural pathways relaying reflex inhibition from semicircular canals to extraocular muscles of rabbits. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 55:189-93, 30 May 73

Transfer and retention after habituation to rotation. Penman KA. Ergonomics 16:197-202, Mar 73

Sensed movement to sinusoidal angular and electrical stimulation. Berthold HC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:23-32, Feb 73

Observations on morphological features and mechanical properties of the peripheral vestibular receptor system in the frog. Hillman DE.
Prog Brain Res 37:69-75, 1972

Physiology of the vestibular receptors. Lowenstein O.
Prog Brain Res 37:19-30, 1972

Physiological range of pressure difference and cupula deflections in the human semicircular canal: theoretical considerations. Oman CM, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:529-39, 1972

Responses of vestibular nuclear neurons to macular input. Peterson BW. Prog Brain Res 37:109-20, 1972

Responses of vestibular nuclear neurons to ampullar input. Precht W, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:89-107, 1972

Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: static responses.
Suzuki JI. Prog Brain Res 37:507-14, 1972

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes: effects of vestibular nuclear lesions. Uemura T, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:515-28, 1972

Semicircular canal inputs to vestibular nuclear neurons in the pigeon. Wilson VJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:157-63, 1972

[Asymmetry of process dynamics in the vestibular labyrinth] Petukhov SV.
Biofizika 18:395-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional relationship between the otolith apparatus and the semicircular canals in light of electronystagmography] Kupriashkin EA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:11-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Semicircular canals as a primary etiological factor in motion sickness. Miller EF 2d, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1065-74, Oct 72

SURGERY

Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Ménière's disease. Denham D. Nurs Times 68:1287-8, 12 Oct 72

SEMICONDUCTORS (H, J)

Temperature response of silicon surface barrier semiconductor detectors operated in the DC--short circuit configuration. Klevenhagen SC.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:124-44, Apr 73

In vivo activation analysis using Ge(Li) detectors: techniques. Ettinger KV, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:796, Oct 72

Clinical applications of Ge(Li) detectors in neutron activation analysis. Harvey TC, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:798, Oct 72

X-ray fluorescence analysis in biological and environmental applications. Muggleton AH.
Br J Radiol 45:797, Oct 72

Semiconductor detectors. Introduction. Parker RP.
Br J Radiol 45:797, Oct 72

Applications of Ge(Li) detectors in medical activation analysis ("in vitro"). Parr RM.
Br J Radiol 45:797-8, Oct 72

An isolated transient-free solid-state A.C. power switch. Toll MO. Med Biol Eng 10:532-5, Jul 72

Lightweight FET circuit for differential or single-ended recording in free-moving animals. Rossetto MA, et al. Physiol Behav 9:105-8, Jul 72

[Flow measurements in peripheral blood circulation disorders] Wanjura HJ.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:543-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of malignant tumors of the otorhinolaryngologic area by radioisotopes: diagnosis of tumor tissues using semi-conductor detector] Kubota T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1077-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Portable transistorized device for registering the galvanic skin response] Salabai VD, et al.
Med Tekh 3:50-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Universal transistorized stimulator with external regulator] Burakhin VM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:707-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

SEMILUNAR BONE (A2)

[Radio-anatomo-clinical evolution of Kienboeck's syndrome] Jandeaux M.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:Suppl 1:144-8, 1973 (Fre)

[Anatomical and morphological studies on the so-called minus variant of the ulna at the wrist joint] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bones in the carpus] Ivanchuk IuV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:80-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

INJURIES

Anterior dislocation of the lunate. Heusch EA.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 71:1098-102, Aug 72

Scaphoid and lunate dislocation. Report of a case in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. Gordon SL.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1769-72, Dec 72

[Acrylic prosthesis of the carpal semilunar and scaphoid bones. 16 cases, indications and results] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:466-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Traumatic pathology of the semilunar bone (preliminary report)] Jandeaux M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:349-70, Jun 72 (77 ref.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Bilateral carpal lunate ganglia. Pellegrino EA Jr, et al. Clin Orthop 87:225-7, Sep 72

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES (A2)

The cystic meniscus. Br Med J 3:466, 1 Sep 73
Ossicles in the knee menisci. Report of three cases. Symeonides PP, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1288-92, Sep 72

ABNORMALITIES

Single contrast knee arthrography in abnormalities of the articular cartilage. Horns JW. Radiology 105:537-40, Dec 72
[Malformation of the meniscus. Expert testimony] Emminger E. Z Orthop 111:108-11, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Biochemical aspects of ageing of the meniscus (summary). Horn CV. Proc R Soc Med 66:241, Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The ligaments of the lateral meniscus of various wild animals] Gluhbegović N. Verh Anat Ges 66:505-16, 1971 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The structure of the meniscus of the human knee joint. Cameron HU, et al. Clin Orthop 89:215-9, 1972

INJURIES

[Role of sport in the pathogenesis of meniscus injuries] Dürrschmidt VV, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:270-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Injury to the semilunar cartilages of the kneejoint in childhood] Schettler G, et al. Z Orthop 110:443-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of synovectomy on synovium and cartilage in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell N, et al. Clin Orthop 89:178-96, 1972
[Pressure-caused changes of semilunar cartilages in animal experiments] Walcher K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:65-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrography of the lateral meniscus. McIntyre JL. Radiology 105:531-6, Dec 72
[Radiological study of the menisci in injuries of the knee] Soustre L, et al. Bord Med 5:1411-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

Arthrography of the knee. I. Localization of lesions. Ringertz HG. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:138-44, Jan 73

SURGERY

Ganglia of the semilunar cartilages of the knee joint. A postoperative follow-up examination. Appel H. Acta Orthop Scand 43:56-61, 1972
Local infiltration anesthesia for meniscectomy. Fried A, et al. Clin Orthop 87:204-5, Sep 72
A surgical approach to the medial and posterior ligaments of the knee. Hughston JC. Clin Orthop 91:29-33, Mar-Apr 73
Meniscoid of the wrist. Redler I. Clin Orthop 88:138-41, 1972
Septic arthritis of the knee due to Clostridium bifermentans. Report of a case. Nolan B, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1275-8, Sep 72
[Controlled drawer-distraction of the knee joint for better handling of meniscus resection] Hackethal KH. Chirurg 44:288-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

SEMILUNAR GANGLION see under TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

SEMINAL VESICLES (A5)

Mycoplasmosis: experimental seminal vesiculitis. Demonstration of locally occurring antibody. Ern H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:332-4, 1973
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle--with particular reference to the angiographic appearances. Goldstein AG, et al. Br J Urol 45:211-2, Apr 73
Bovine seminal vesiculitis and epididymitis caused by Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. al-Aubaidi JM, et al. Cornell Vet 62:581-6, Oct 72
Tumors of the testes and seminal vesicles in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1381-93, Nov 72
[Inhibitory action of calf fetus testis on rat fetus Müllerian ducts in organotypic culture: role of seminiferous tubes] Josso N. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3573-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical statistics on male genital tuberculosis] Kondo A, et al. Jap J Urol 63:446-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Ureter termination in the seminal tract (apropos of a further case)] Rognon LM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:531-5, Jun 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Seminal vesicle protein in rats: a gene in the fourth linkage group determining electrophoretic variants. Gasser DL. Biochem Genet 6:61-3, Feb 72
Electrophoresis of protein fractions from boar seminal plasma, vesicular secretion and epididymal plasma. Lavon U, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:39-51, Apr 73
Analysis of prostaglandins in rat vesicular glands. Tan WC, et al. Lipids 7:622-4, Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between blood levels of testosterone and accessory sex gland weights in impala (Aepyceros melampus). Neaves WB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:963-7, 1 Aug 72
Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IX. Changes in reproductive organ weights and semen characteristics of Holstein bulls during the first thirty weeks after puberty. Killian GJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1631-5, Nov 72
Differences between mouse strains in testicular cholesterol levels and androgen target organs. Bartke A, et al. J Endocrinol 55:173-84, Oct 72
[Relative weight of seminal vesicles and kidneys as a test of androgenic activity in mice] Po;ĺčková M, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:179-81, 1972 (Cze)

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of seminal receptacle in the snail Helix pomatia with special reference to the lysosomal system. Németh A, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:299-306, 1972
Residual bodies and their components. I. Isolatin methods. Nyquist SE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:119-24, Feb 73
The ultrastructure of the accessory sex organs of the male rat. I. Normal structure. Dahl E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:345-59, 23 Feb 73
[Polymorphous giant nuclei in the epithelium of human seminal vesicles] Müller HA, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:281-4, 6 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological observations of prostatic endothelium and seminal vesicles following surgical division of vas deferens] Spruch T. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1610-1, 9 Oct 72 (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:804-14, Mar 73
Effects of protein denaturants on the adrenergic contractile mechanism of isolated seminal vesicles of mice. Kakiye M. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1725-34, 15 Jun 72
Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the epididymides and the prostatic complex of rats. Wong TW, et al. Biol Reprod 7:398-413, Dec 72
Antagonism of some spasmogens of the rat seminal vesicle. Holford NH. Br J Pharmacol 46:522P, Nov 72
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. II. Theoretical considerations. Appleton D, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:247-58, May 73
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. I. Experimental observations. Morley AR, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:239-46, May 73
On the mechanism of the anti-androgenic effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Albin J, et al. Endocrinology 93:417-22, Aug 73
The effect of copper implants in the seminal vesicles on fertility of the rat, rabbit, and hamster. Gilmore DP, et al. Fertil Steril 24:60-4, Jan 73
Androgen-induced cell proliferation and differentiation in the seminal vesicle and coagulating gland of the castrated mouse. Morley AR, et al. J Endocrinol 54:465-71, Sep 72
Decreased contractility and norepinephrine content of guinea-pig seminal vesicles after chronic treatment with testosterone. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:58-66, Jan 73
Synergistic effects of testosterone and oestrogens on accessory sex glands and sexual behaviour of the boar. Joshi HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:411-23, Jun 73
Alteration of sexual behavior and sex accessory glands by p-chlorophenylalanine and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:307-15, 1 Apr 73
The action of prolactin on the sex accessory glands of the male rat. Moger WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1017-21, Dec 72
Comparative responses of hamster vas deferens and seminal vesicle to the effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on stimulation by epinephrine. Stahl P. Prostaglandins 2:491-500, Dec 72
[Effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate on the testes and seminal vesicles in rats] Limanowski A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:231-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Testosterone-stimulation of adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-adnosine monophosphate- 3 H formation in rat seminal vesicles. Thomas JA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:567-11, 15 Feb 73
Structural requirements of acetylenic fatty acids for inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Downing DT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:343-7, 5 Oct 72
The substrate specificity of bovine seminal vesicle fluid ribonuclease (ribonuclease AS). Holy A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:556-63, 14 Sep 72
The inhibition of the fatty acid oxygenase of sheep vesicular gland by antioxidants. Vanderhoek JY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:382-5, 14 Feb 73
Acetylenic inhibitors of sheep vesicular gland oxygenase. Vanderhoek JY, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:374-81, 14 Feb 73
Cowper's gland secretion in rat semen coagulation. II. Identification of the potentiating factor secreted by the coagulating glands. Bell RE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:613-7, Jun 73
The effect of bovine seminal ribonuclease (AS RNase) on cells of Crocker tumour in mice. Matoušek J. Experientia 29:858-9, 1973
Amino acid composition and some immunological properties of a minor ribonuclease from bovine seminal vesicles. Irie M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:475-9, Mar 73
On the organization and mechanism of prostaglandin synthetase. Wlodawer P, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5673-8, 25 Aug 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The growth of the ventral and dorsolateral prostate, the coagulating glands and the seminal vesicles in force-fed hypophysectomized castrated adrenalectomized rats injected with cortisone and-or insulin. Tisell LE, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:179-90, Sep 72
Adrenal effect on the growth of the ventral and dorsolateral prostate in castrated rats injected with oestradiol. Tisell LE. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:191-204, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Cryoimmunization. Antibody responses after selective and repeated cryostimulations of the coagulating gland and the seminal vesicle of the male rabbit. Zappi E, et al. Invest Urol 10:171-7, Sep 72

INNERVATION

"Trophic" influence on the sympathetic nerves of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:528-36, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissue of male rats. IV. Mode of action of 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol at a cellular level on seminal vesicles and prostates of rats. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:599-611, Jul 73
Early effects of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism in the seminal vesicles of immature rats. Karger T, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:115, 1973
Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by 7-oxa- and 5-oxa-prostaglandin analogues. McDonald-Gibson RG, et al. Biochem J 132:117-20, Jan 73
Studies on the synthesis of prostaglandins in the vesicular glands of essential fatty acid-deficient and hypophysectomized rats. Tan WC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:586-92, 8 Mar 73
Endogenous production of steroids by subcellular fractions from total rat testis and from isolated interstitial tissue and seminiferous tubules. Vusse GJ van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:179-85, 24 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Early effect of testosterone in the incorporation of uridine into RNA of mouse kidney and seminal vesicles. Dubovsky J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:917-20, Mar 73
Distribution of 14 C-a-aminoisobutyric acid, 14 C-3-O-methylglucose, and 14 C-inulin in everted seminal vesicle sacs. Mawhinney MG, et al.
Invest Urol 10:282-6, Jan 73
The formation and distribution of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the everted guinea pig seminal vesicle sac. Smith CG, et al.
Invest Urol 10:278-81, Jan 73
Hypotaurine: regulation of production in seminal vesicles and prostate of guinea-pig by testosterone. Kochakian CD. Nature 241:302-3, 19 Jan 73
Indomethacin and aspirin inhibition of prostaglandin E2 synthesis by sheep seminal vesicles microsome powder. Raz A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:337-52, Mar 73
Effect of FSH on the in vivo uptake of 3 H-testosterone by rat seminiferous tubules. Seilicovich A, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:214-9, 1972
[Active transport of sodium through seminal vesicles in the anuran Discoglossus pictus] Ozon R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:351-4, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of androgens in the anuran amphibian Discoglossus pictus. I. In vitro metabolism of testosterone by the seminal vesicles] Ozon R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:484-93, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism in the vesicular glands of immature rats] Karger T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1532, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of testosterone on the phospholipids in seminal vesicles of immature rats] Karger T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1721-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of different methods of anesthesia on postoperative rate of DNA synthesis in seminal vesicles of rats] Schmid GH, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:274-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmosis: experimental seminal vesiculitis electron microscopy of infected tissue. Blom J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:176-8, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A new technique for in vivo measurement of accessory sex organ activity in male rabbits. Karr JP, et al. J Anim Sci 36:554-62, Mar 73
Studes on the extragonadal reserves of spermatozoa (vasa deferentia and ampullae) in water buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:705-9, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenological appearance of the seminal vesicles after vesiculography. Ludvik W.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:143-50, 1971
Vasoseminal vesiculography: a diagnostic aid in early metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Aledia FT. J Urol 110:242-4, Aug 73
[Indications for vesiculography] Bačić J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:227-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Venospermatography in the diagnosis of cancerous phlebothrombosis in kidney tumors] Iakirevich AL. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

The association of zinc with some components of boar vesicular secretion and seminal plasma. I. Gel-filtration and dialysis studies. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:57-71, Jul 73
The association of zinc with some components of boar vesicular secretion and seminal plasma. II. Ultrafiltration and ethanol-precipitation studies. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:73-7, Jul 73
Some biological properties of bull seminal vesicle aspermatogenic substance and its effect on mice. Matoušek J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:9-22, Jul 73
Antiembryonic effect of bull seminal vesicle fluid in mice. Matoušek J. J Reprod Fertil 32:175-84, Feb 73
Evidence for a new class of uterine stimulants in rat semen and male accessory gland secretions. Ventura WP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:507-11, Jun 73

SEMLIKI FOREST VIRUS (B4)

Structural role of RNA in Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid. Bonsdorff CH von.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:579-88, 1972
Influence of acute and fractional X-irradiation on induction of interferon in vivo. Třías M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:143-8, 1972
Envelope of Semliki Forest virus as membrane model. Renkonen O, et al. Biochem J 128:20P-21P, Jun 72
Studies of the influence of host deference mechanisms on infection of mice with an avirulent or virulent strain of Semliki Forest virus. Smillie J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:260-6, Jun 73
Identification of a precursor for one of the Semliki forest virus membrane proteins. Simons K, et al. FEBS Lett 29:87-91, 15 Jan 73
Morphogenesis of C-type and A-type particles in cells infected by an arbovirus. Grimley PM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:275-9, Jan 73
Late therapy of an arbovirus encephalitis in mice with interferon and interferon stimulators. Worthington M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:638-43, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Stepwise dissociation of the Semliki Forest Virus membrane with trition X-100. Helenius A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:287-300, 11 May 73
Fatty chains of different lipid classes of Semliki forest virus and host cell membranes. Laine R, et al. J Virol 10:433-8, Sep 72
Demonstration of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in concentrates of RNA viruses. Field AK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:440-4, Nov 72
Exposure of proteins and lipids in the Semliki forest virus membrane. Gahmberg CG, et al.
Virology 50:259-62, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon production in arbovirus-infected cell cultures of tortoise (Testudo graeca) kidney. Galabov A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:1-10, Jan 73
Changes in the constitutive enzymes of chick cells following infection with Semliki Forest virus. Cassells AC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:135-41, Feb 73
The release of lactate dehydrogenase from chick embryo cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Cassells AC. J Gen Virol 18:203-5, Feb 73
Semliki forest virus-chick embryo cell interactions. Fleming P. J Gen Virol 19:353-67, Jun 73
Intrinsic interference between different enveloped RNA viruses. Rott R, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:255-64, Dec 72
Membrane-associated replication complex in arbovirus infection. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:504-15, Sep 72
Specific membranous structures associated with the replication of group A arboviruses. Grimley PM, et al. J Virol 10:492-503, Sep 72
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the multiplication of Semliki Forest virus and the reversal of the block by mannose. Kaluza G, et al. Virology 54:179-89, Jul 73
Reproduction of Semliki Forest virus in poikilothermic and homeothermic cells at reduced temperatures. Shindarov L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:168-73, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunospecific isolation of antibodies by dissociation from virus or particulate antigen adsorbed on charcoal. Fitzgeorge RB, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:21-9, Jan 73
The kinetics of haemagglutination by Semliki Forest virus: a new sedimentation-enumeration method. Cameron KR, et al. J Gen Virol 16:135-52, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Semliki forest virus glycoproteins and canavanine. Ranki M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:760-8, 1972
The kinetics of formation and sensitivity to interferon of viral intermediates appearing in chick cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Méca I.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:177-88, May 73
Optimization of the interferon assay using inhibition of Semliki forest virus-ribonucleic acid synthesis. Koblet H, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:323-7, Sep 72
Stability and precursor relationships of virus RNA. Scholtissek C, et al. J Gen Virol 17:213-9, Nov 72
Semliki forest virus-specific RNAs synthesized in vitro by enzyme from infected BHK cells. Michel MR, et al. J Virol 11:900-14, Jun 73

PATHOGENICITY

Infection, interaction and the expression of virulence by defined strains of Semliki forest virus. Bradish CJ, et al. J Gen Virol 16:359-72, Sep 72

SENDAI VIRUS (B4)

Uncoiling and protein cleavage of paramyxovirus nucleocapsid after incubation with ribosomes in vitro. Bukrinskaya AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:173-8, 8 Jun 73
Sendai (parainfluenza 1) infection of mouse eggs. Tuffrey M, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:638-40, Dec 72
Use of a serum gradient for separation of polykaryocytes from single cells after fusion with Sendai virus. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:376-82, Apr 73
Induction of active immune state by multinucleate tumour cells in mice. Liao SK, et al.
Experientia 29:597-9, 15 May 73
Interferon production by Sendai virus-treated hamster and monkey cells. Menezes J.
Experientia 28:1477-9, 15 Dec 72
The mechanism of cell fusion. II. Formation of chicken erythrocyte polykaryons. Toister Z, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:422-32, 25 Jan 73
Enhancement of Sendai virus-mediated cell fusion by cupric ions. Wainberg MA, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:388-96, May 73
Quantitative study on RNA metabolism in mononucleate and Sendai virus-induced multinucleate cells. Pan IH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:129-34, Mar 73
Fate of chromatin of interphase nuclei subjected to "phosphasing" in virus-fused cells. Matsui S, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1621-30, Dec 72
Synergism between polyoma and inactivated Sendai virus in human astrocytes, fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Levy NL. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:639-44, Oct 72
Interaction of Sendai virus with human erythrocytes: a system for the study of membrane fusion. Apostolov K, et al. Microbios 6:247-61, Dec 72
Cell fusion induced by a virus within the zona pellucida of mouse eggs. Lin TP, et al. Nature 242:47-9, 2 Mar 73
"Prophasing" as a possible cause of chromosome translocation in virus-fused cells. Matsui S.
Nature [New Biol] 243:208-9, 13 Jun 73
Fusion of erythrocytes by Sendai virus studied by electron microscopy. Bächi T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:141-9, Oct 72
Infection-mediated resistance to cell fusion by inactive Sendai virus. Wainberg MA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:981-7, Mar 73
Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ (Sendai virus). I. Assembly of hemolytic and fusion factors from envelopes solubilized by Nonidet P40. Hosaka Y, et al. Virology 49:627-39, Sep 72
Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Lipid components for formation of the active hemolysin. Hosaka Y, et al.
Virology 49:640-6, Sep 72
[Ultrastructural studies of the fusion of human erythrocytes with Sendai virus] Bächi T.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:19, 1973 (Ger)
[Intracellular transcription of the genome of paramyxovirus within the nucleocapsid] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:963-5, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Stimulation of protein synthesis in normal and tumor cells by agents modifying the cell surface] Artamonova VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1260-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein in the formation of a transcription-translation complex] Bukrinskaia AG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of Sendai virus nucleocapsid in transcription of viral RNA] Zafiles VM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:602-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A comparison of influenza and parainfluenza and RNP properties. Gitelman AK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:89-95, 1971
Purification of virus glycoproteins by affinity chromatography using Lens culinaris phytohaemagglutinin. Hayman MJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:185-8, 15 Jan 73
Molecular weight determination of Sendai RNA by dimethyl sulfoxide gradient sedimentation. Kolakofsky D, et al. J Virol 11:615-20, May 73
Transfer ribonucleic acid nucleotidyltransferase and transfer ribonucleic acid in Sendai virions. Kolakofsky D. J Virol 10:555-9, Sep 72
Adenylate-rich sequences in Sendai virus transcripts from infected cells. Pridgen C, et al.
J Virol 10:314-7, Aug 72
Sendai virus-induced transcriptase from infected cells: polypeptides in the transcriptive complex. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 10:1037-43, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of Sendai virion transcriptase by polyanions. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 11:243-9, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Parainfluenza virus Sendai infection in macrophages, ependyma, choroid plexus, vascular endothelium and respiratory tract of mice. Mims CA, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:315-28, Mar 73
Restoration of the fusion activity of L cell-borne Sendai virus by trypsin. Homma M, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:423-6, Jun 73
Transient inhibition of polyoma virus synthesis by Sendai virus (parainfluenza I). I. Demonstration and nature of the inhibition by inactivated virus. Smith GL, et al. J Virol 10:1091-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Transmission of maternal antibodies to Sendai virus in mice and its significance in enzootic infection. Iida T, et al. J Gen Virol 18:247-54, Mar 73
Haemolysis by Sendai virus: lack of requirement for neuraminidase. Neurath AR, et al. J Gen Virol 16:245-9, Aug 72
Fusion of erythrocytes by Sendai virus studied by immuno-freeze-etching. Bächi T, et al. J Virol 11:1004-12, Jun 73
Antiviral immune hemolysis. Eaton MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:156-60, May 73
Interaction of concanavalin A with enveloped viruses and host cells. Okada Y, et al. Virology 50:507-15, Nov 72
Structural components of Sendai virus. Serological and physicochemical characterization of hemagglutinin subunit associated with neuraminidase activity. Tozawa H, et al. Virology 55:242-53, Sep 73
[Physiochemical properties of a new specific antigen induced by Sendai virus] Berdinskikh MS. Vopr Virusol 17:272-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enhancement of potassium influx, in baby hamster kidney cells and chicken erythrocytes, during adsorption of parainfluenza 1 (Sendai) virus. Fuchs P, et al. FEBS Lett 31:127-30, 1 Apr 73
Transcriptive functions of Sendai firus nucleocapsid in infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG. Virology 52:344-50, Apr 73
[Capacity of ribosomes to despiralize paramyxovirus nucleocapsid in in vitro experiments] Agafonova LV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:720-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

The relationship of somatic cell hybridization to carcinogenesis. Elkort RJ, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:259-61, Apr 72

SENECIO (B6)

On the alleged oestrogenic and other medicinal properties of pyrrolizidine (Senecio) alkaloids. Schoental R, et al. East Afr Med J 49:436-9, Jun 72
The senecio alkaloids. The structure and absolute configuration of isoline. Coucourakis ED, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2339-43, 1972
[Study of the solubility of platyphylline and senecifyhiline alkaloids] Larionov NG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:43-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Thin layer sorbent chromatography for the control of complete isolation of platyphyllin, senecifyhilin and sarracin alkaloids] Dauksha VE. Farm Zh 25:44-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SENESCENCE see under AGING (G1)

SENNA (B6, D7)

[Results using X-PREP in the preparation for whole body scintigraphy] Vergau W, et al. Roentgenpraxis 26:53-62, Mar 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Chemical constituents of the flowers of Cassia occidentalis. Niranjan GS, et al. Planta Med 23:298-300, May 73
[Studies on the components of senna leaves] Friedrich H, et al. Planta Med 23:74-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the determination of sennosides] Szabó A, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:263-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The content and distribution of anthracene derivatives in the tissues of senna (Cassia acutifolia Del.) cultivated in the USSR] Shafeeva AP, et al. Farmatsiia 22:26-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Quantitative excretion of Senokot in human breast milk. Werthmann MW Jr, et al. Med Ann DC 42:4-5, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The laxative effect of pure sennosides A and B. Gothoni G, et al. Ann Clin Res 5:46-8, Feb 73

SENSATION (F1, G1)

see also related
PERCEPTION (F1)

Sensory nerve conduction during ischaemia in normal subjects and patients with chronic liver diseases. Nielsen VK, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:467-9, 1972
The role of skin sensation in the perception of strength of grasp (skin sensation and grasp strength). Matthews LS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:19-24, 1972
The digestive system in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Monteiro JG. Am J Gastroenterol 60:47-59, Jul 73
Primate experiments on oral sensation and dental malocclusions. Harvold EP, et al. Am J Orthod 63:494-506, May 73
Sensibility of the hand as opposed to sensation in the hand. Omer GE. Ann Chir 27:479-85, May 73
Hereditary sensory neuropathy, type II. Clinical, electrophysiologic, histologic, and biochemical studies of a Quebec kinship. Ota M, et al. Arch Neurol 29:23-37, Jul 73
Parkinsonism: facilitation of motion by sensory stimulation. Stefaniwsky L, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:75-7 passim, Feb 73
Quantitative neural and psychophysical data for cutaneous mechanoreceptor function. Kruger L, et al. Brain Res 49:1-34, 15 Jan 73 (52 ref.)
Plasticity at unitary level. I. An experimental design. Ben-Ari Y. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:655-65, Jun 72
Plasticity at unitary level. II. Modifications during sensory-sensory association procedures. Ben-Ari Y, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:667-79, Jun 72
Ongoing activity in peripheral nerve: interactions between electrical stimulation and ongoing activity. Nathan PW, et al. Exp Neurol 38:90-8, Jan 73
Somatosensory evoked responses in patients with multiple sclerosis. Tamura K, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:289-74, 1972
Acoustic characteristics of speech produced without oral sensation. Horii Y, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:67-77, Mar 73
Misleading textbook illustrations of simple harmonic motion. Kubovy M, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:807-10, Dec 72
Oral sensation and perception in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Rosenbek JC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:22-36, Mar 73
Microtube theory of sensory transduction. Atema J. J Theor Biol 38:181-90, Jan 73
Relevance of bodily feelings in emotion. Tyrer PJ. Lancet 1:915-6, 28 Apr 73
Effects of aircraft noises on the muscial sensitivity of children. Takeda S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:63-75, 1972
Perceived duration of brief sensory signals. Berglund B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1248-50, Jun 73
Dysaesthesia-dyskinesia: a syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:87-90, 1973
Neural quantum controversy in sensory psychology. Corso JF. Science 181:467-9, 3 Aug 73
[Somesthesic reaction time in hemispherectomized patients] Hazemann P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:123A, 1972 (Fre)
[Epilepsy and stimuli. Clinical and clinical-neurophysiological aspects] Meier-Ewert K, et al. Nervenarzt 44:225-33, May 73 (Ger)
[Recovery of sensation in pedicle and skin grafts of the hand] Teich-Alasia S, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1397-405, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Quantitative determination of vibratory perception and its clinical application] Okochi T. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:413-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensations for vibrations parallel to the skin and just noticeable difference] Kajima T, et al. Jap J Med Electron 11:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Corneal sensitivity in patients following surgery for retinal detachment] Gotzowa R. Klin Oczna 42:1201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disturbances of vibratory sensation in nucleus pulposus protrusion] Zarski S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:595-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An instrument for measuring vibration sense threshold] Verigo NI, et al. Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked discharges in hypothalamic neurons in response to somatosensory, acoustic and photic stimulation] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 3:592-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of general sensitivity of extralemniscus origin (a review)] Shogam II. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:619-25, 1973 (199 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: a new approach to the diagnosis. Tanga MR. Angiology 24:129-30, Mar 73
Subjective and objective sensory responses to inhalation of nitrous oxide and methoxyflurane. Tomlin PJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:719-25, Jul 73
Oropharyngeal sensation associated with rapid intravenous administration of cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271). Arena PJ. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:779-80, Dec 72
Genital sensory field: enlargement by estrogen treatment in female rats. Komisaruk BR, et al. Science 178:1295-8, 22 Dec 72
Genital sensory field. Konishi M. Science 181:365-6, 27 Jul 73
[Neurotoxic effects of methyl mercury on the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Behavior and function disorders] Heilberg J. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:5-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SENSE ORGANS (A9)

see also related
RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

The lateral-line organ of shark as a chemoreceptor. Katsuki Y, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 1:1-51, 1970 (75 ref.)
Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. 3. Labrocibarial sensilla. Rice MJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:109-16, Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Studies on the latero-cephalic sensory lines in Notopterus notopterus (Pallas). Chopra P, et al. Anat Anz 133:1-6, 1973
[Presence and distribution of ampullary organs in Plotosus anguillaris] Bauer R, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:85-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopical studies of the arrangements and numbers of hair cells in the statocysts of Octopus vulgaris, Sepia officinalis and Loligo vulgaris. Budelmann BU, et al. Brain Res 56:25-41, 29 Jun 73
Rapid degeneration of ampullary electroreceptor organs after denervation. Szamier RB, et al. J Cell Biol 56:466-77, Feb 73
An electron microscopic study of the tympanal organ and associated structures in the foreleg tibia of the cricket, Gryllus assimilis. Friedman MH. J Morphol 138:329-47, Nov 72
A light and electron microscopic study of sensory organs and associated structures in the foreleg tibia of the cricket, Gryllus assimilis. Friedman MH. J Morphol 138:363-327, Nov 72
Permeability of tarsal sensilla in the tick Amblyomma americanum L. (Acarina, Ixodidae). Foelix RF. Tissue Cell 4:139-5, 1972
The fine structure of sense organs in the ovipositor of the parasitic wasp, Orgilus lepidus Muesebeck. Hawke SD, et al. Tissue Cell 5:171-84, 1973
Fine structure of antennal sensilla coeloconica of culicine mosquitoes. McIver SB. Tissue Cell 5:105-12, 1973
Ultrastructure of the nerves and sense receptors of Polystomoides renschi Rohde and P. malayi Rohde (Monogenea: Polystomatidae). Rohde K. Z Parasitenkd 40:307-20, 1972
The structure of the organ of Bellonci of the syncarid crustacean, Anaspides tasmaniae (Thomson). Kauri T, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:431-50, 1972
Scanning and transmission electron microscope studies on the sensory sucker papillae of the fish parasite Entobdella soleae (Monogenea). Lyons KM. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:471-80, 7 Mar 73
The fine structure of the statocyst of the prosobranch mollusc Pomacea paludosa. Stahlschmidt V, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:529-37, 1972
[Perinuclear organelles of the sensory cell of the Grandry cutaneous corpuscle. Ultrastructure and formation] Saxod R. Tissue Cell 5:269-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the parapodial cirri of atokous nereids (Annelida Polychaeta)] Boilly-Marer Y. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:309-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of Johnston's organ of the ant Camponotus vagus (Hymenoptera, Formicidae)] Masson C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:39-75, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensillum coelosphaericum, the ultrastructure of a new type of olfactory sensilla] Ernst KD. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:95-108, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the pseudoculus of Eosentomon (Protura, Insecta)] Haupt J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:539-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the sensory border of the land-dwelling turbellarian Bipalium kewense Moseley (Tricladida)] Storch V, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:267-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Negative temperature coefficient of the action of DDT in a sense organ. Bercken J van den, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:241-4, Oct 71

EMBRYOLOGY

Fine structure of the ventral organ of the house fly larva, Musca domestica L. Chu-Wang IW, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:489-95, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antennal sensory system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana: postembryonic development and morphology of the sense organs. Schafer R, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:335-54, 1 Jun 73

INJURIES

Somatosensory cortex: structural alterations following early injury to sense organs. Van der Loos H, et al. Science 179:395-8, 26 Jan 73

INNERVATION

Morphological evidence for electrical synapse of 'gap' junction type in another vertebrate receptor. Srivastava CB. Experientia 28:1029-30, 15 Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Seeing the world through a new sense: electroreception in fish. Bullock TH. Am Sci 61:316-25, May-Jun 73

Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. I. Feeding patterns. Margalit J, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:525-36, Dec 72

Electroreception in "nonelectric" fish. Dijkgraaf S. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:501-4, Dec 70

Transduction in single hair cells in the lateral line organ. Flock A. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:492-5, Dec 70

Development of locomotor patterns in the absence of peripheral sense organs and muscles. Davis WJ. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:954-8, Mar 73

[Perception theory and sensitivity of the sense organs] Schubert-Soldern R. Fortschr Med 90:1283-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Information theory and signal processing in sense organs and the central nervous system] Grüsser OJ. Naturwissenschaften 59:436-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Properties of the electroreceptor structures of the lateral line in skates] Broun GR, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1499-505, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An electrophysiologic study of medulla oblongata neurons connected to the organs of the lateral line of the dwarf catfish, Ictalurus nebulosus] Andrianov IU, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:156-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

[Current concepts on electroreception] Akoev GN, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:123-42, Jun-Sep 71 (131 ref.) (Rus)

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS (F1, F3)

Designing an experientially based continuing education program. Barber WH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1146-50, Oct 73

Peer confrontation groups: what, why, and whether. Van Stone WW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:583-9, Nov 72

Group encounter techniques in the short-term psychiatric hospital. Elmore JL, et al. Am J Psychother 26:490-500, Oct 72

An attempt to assess the psychologically disturbing effects of T-group training. Cooper CL. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:342-5, Dec 72

Outcomes associated with direct and vicarious experience in training groups. I. Personality changes. McLeish J, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:333-41, Dec 72

Toward achieving more meaningful encounters with minority-group clients. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:343-4, May 73

T-group gains in acceptance of self and others. Hurley JR, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:166-76, Apr 73

Observations on a time-extended group with campus volunteers. Kuch K, et al. Int J Group Psychother 22:471-87, Oct 72

On the perception of the "mother-group" in T-groups. Ruiz P. Int J Group Psychother 22:488-91, Oct 72

Problems in black-white encounter groups. Wilkinson CB. Int J Group Psychother 23:155-65, Apr 73

Effects of an encounter group experience on self-perception and interpersonal relations. Hewitt J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:162, Feb 73

Credibility and desirability of positive and negative structured feedback in groups. Jacobs M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:244-52, Apr 73

Modeling, sensitivity training, and instruction: implications for the training of college student volunteers and for outcome research. Rappaport J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:99-107, Feb 73

Crossroads of crisis. II. Organizational and ideological models for contemporary quasi-therapeutic communes. Marx JH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:183-91, Jun 73

Sensitivity training in industry. Hirschfeld AH. J Occup Med 14:763-5, Oct 72

Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of emergent status in training groups. Lundgren DC. J Soc Psychol 90:141-53, Jun 73

Transactional analysis in sensitivity groups for students of nursing. George JA, et al. Nurs Forum 12:82-95, 1973

Working with small groups. 2. Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Ragg N. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:154-6, 28 Sep 72

Coping with life stress after sensitivity training. Cooper CL. Psychol Rep 31:602, Oct 72

Changes in self-regard, creativity and interpersonal behavior as a function of audio-tape encounter-group experiences. Weissman HN, et al. Psychol Rep 31:975-81, Dec 72

Marathon group therapy. Martin CV, et al. Psychother Psychosom 20:191-9, 1972

Leaderless groups. A tape cassette technic for vocational education. Robinault IP, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:80-4, Mar 73

[Psychiatric complications following intensive encounter group courses] Strandbygaard N, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:515-21, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SENSORY DEPRIVATION (F1)

see also related
MENTAL RETARDATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL (F2)

Sensory versus perceptual isolation: a comparison of their electrophysiological effects. Serafetinides EA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:539-41, May 73

Sensory deprivation on visceral activity. IV. The effect of temporary visual deprivation on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:573-5, Jul 73

Sensory deprivation: a personal experience. Thomson LR. Am J Nurs 73:266-8, Feb 73

Hallucinogenic drug-induced behavior under sensory attenuation. Prediction of response to psilocybin. Panton Y, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:494-8, Mar 73

Attitude manipulation in restricted environments. IV. Psychologically addicted smokers treated in sensory deprivation. Suedfeld P, et al. Br J Addict 68:170-6, Jun 73

The nature of perceptual deficits in visually deprived cats. Ganz L, et al. Brain Res 44:547-68, 29 Sep 72

Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. I. The effects of eye rotation and visual deprivation. Jacobson M, et al. Brain Res 49:47-65, 15 Jan 73

Cortical effect of selective visual experience: degeneration or reorganization? Pettigrew JD, et al. Brain Res 51:345-51, 15 Mar 73

Visual field defects in monocularly and binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM. Brain Res 49:24-45, 15 Jan 73

A remark on sensory deprivation from the point of view of organismic sets. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:439-41, Dec 72

When sensory deprivation occurs. Cameron CF, et al. Can Nurse 68:32-4, Nov 72

Reactions by differentially raised rhesus monkeys to noxious stimulation. Lichstein L, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:339-52, 1971

Effects of monaural and binaural auditory deprivation on audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-c mice. Gates GR, et al. Exp Neurol 38:488-93, Mar 73

Photically evoked potentials from cat neocortex before and after recovery from visual deprivation. Glass JD. Exp Neurol 39:123-39, Apr 73

Deprivation of pattern vision studied by visual evoked potentials in the rat cortex. Yinon U, et al. Exp Neurol 38:231-51, Feb 73

Multiple losses in the aged: implications for nursing care. Burnside IM. Gerontologist 13:157-62, Summer 73

An experimental attack on smoking. (Attitude manipulation in restricted environments, 3). Suedfeld P, et al. Int J Addict 7:721-33, 1972

Brain plasticity induced by environment and pregnancy. Diamond MC, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:171-8, Nov 71

Changes in cholinergic activity and avoidance behavior by nicotine in differentially housed mice. Essman WB. Int J Neurosci 2:199-205, Nov 71

Quantitative synaptic changes with differential experience in rat brain. Mollgaard K, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:113-27, Sep 71

Stimulus deprivation amblyopia. Wybar K. Isr J Med Sci 8:1482-7, Aug-Sep 72

The effect of lid suture upon the growth of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of kittens. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 148:417-22, 15 Apr 73

Effects of sensory restriction upon responses to cortical stimulation in rats. Stein BE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:182-7, Feb 73

Sensory preconditioning in rats following early visual deprivation. Tees RC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:12-20, Oct 72

Schizophrenia, sensory deprivation, and sensory overload. Ludwig AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:210-6, Sep 73

The regulation of regional blood flow in the brain by visual input. Bondy SC. J Neurol Sci 19:425-32, Aug 73

Sensation seeking and short-term sensory isolation. Lambert W, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:46-52, Oct 72

The effects of sensory deprivation on verbal communication. Leff JP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:329-36, Dec 72

Comment on "articulation and stress-juncture production under oral anesthetization and masking". Coleman RO, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:669-70, Sep 72

Some observations of articulation during labial sensory deprivation. Putnam AH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:529-42, Sep 72

Environmental modification of the visual cortex and the neural basis of learning and memory. Blakemore C, et al. Nature 243:467-8, 16 Feb 73

Changes in critical flicker frequency during and after fourteen days of monocular deprivation. Zubek JP, et al. Nature 241:288-90, 26 Jan 73

Extraversion and volunteering for sensory isolation. Francis RD, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:244-6, Feb 73

Positive incentive value of phobic stimuli after brief sensory deprivation: preliminary report. Suedfeld P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:330, Feb 73

Cutaneous sensitivity during prolonged visual deprivation: role of interpolated testing. Zubek JP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:823-6, Jun 73

Sensory alterations and aggressive behavior in the rat. Bugbee NM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:981-5, Jun 72

Afternoon sleep in sensory deprivation: an EEG and polygraphic investigation in man. Salzarulo P. Physiol Behav 8:1135-40, Jun 72

Visual resolution and experience: acuity deficits in cats following early selective visual deprivation. Muir DW, et al. Science 180:420-2, 27 Apr 73

[Psychopathological syndromes during and following eye surgery in the light of psychiatric observations] Marcinkowski K. Klin Oczna 43:289-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Formation of a defensive conditioned reflex to photic stimulation following early visual deprivation] Volokhov AA, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:735-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEPTICEMIA (C1)

Orthodontics, bacteremia, and the heart damaged patient. Degling TE. Angle Orthod 42:399-402, Oct 72

Bacillemia in primary tuberculosis. Smith DW. Ann Intern Med 75:479-80, Sep 71

Dermatohistopathology of chronic gonococcal sepsis. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:403-6, Mar 73

Erysipelothrix septicaemia without endocarditis. Townshend RH, et al. Br Med J 1:464, 24 Feb 73

Relationship of bacteremia to toothbrushing in patients with periodontitis. Sconyers JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:816-22, Sep 73

Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey. I. Effect of cobra venom factor treatment. Gilbert DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:406-13, Feb 73

Clinical and experimental observations on the significance of endotoxemia. Kass EH, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:299-305, Jul 73

Analysis of 100 consecutive cases with bacteraemia. Clancy MT, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:514-7, 21 Oct 72

Problems in neonatal medicine. II. Syndrome of neonatal sepsis. Robinson CD, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:267-10, May 73

Maternal sepsis and fetal thymic asplasia. Boga M, et al. Lancet 2:504, 1 Sep 73

Bacteroides in the blood. Lancet 1:27-8, 6 Jan 73

Childhood bacteremia. Smith AL. N Engl J Med 288:1351-2, 21 Jun 73

Hemophilus vaginalis septicemia. Carney FE. Obstet Gynecol 41:78-9, Jan 73

Diagnosis and treatment of postoperative bacterial sepsis. Feller I, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1391-8, Dec 72

[A series of 14 cases of Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia observed in a general medical unit] Audebert A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:999-1004, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-puerperal infections, without hemolysis or anuria due to Welchia perfringens. Apropos of 7 cases] Dufle B, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:991-8, 20 Mar 73 (Fre)

[2 new cases of septicemia due to Campylobacter fetus] Pequignot H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:985-90, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 2 cases of hyperacute meningococcal sepsis] Berardi G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:701-4, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)

[Septicemia. 1. 5 cases of Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia] Takeda H, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:417-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Staphylococcal sepsis] Muromskif IuA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:29-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Septic shock in a surgical clinic] Surovikin DM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:126-9, Mar 73 (22 ref.) (Rus)

[The state of the biliary excretory system in sepsis in newborn infants] Bryksina VI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:36-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Terminal bacteremia] Pérez-Miravete A. Gac Med Mex 104:419-33, Dec 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Comparison of three blood culture media for recovery of anaerobic bacteria. Washington JA 2d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:70-1, Jan 73

Degradation products of fibrinogen and fibrin in bacteremia due to gram-negative rods. Satterwhite TK, et al. J Infect Dis 127:437-41, Apr 73

The role of bradykinin in canine gram-negative bacteremia. Griffiths J. J Trauma 13:67-9, Jan 73

Detection of an endotoxin-like substance during human plague bacteremia. Walker RI. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:221-4, Jun 72

Albumin changes during clinical septic shock. Deysine M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:475-8, Sep 73

Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoglycemia in gram-negative sepsis in the dog. Griffiths J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:897-903, Jun 73

[Diagnostic criteria for the early diagnosis of septicemia] Riedler GF. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1370-1, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Blood and bone marrow changes in children with staphylococcal sepsis] Novikova GG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic prostatic abscess with bacteremia. Fishbach RS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:408-11, Mar 73

Acute obstructive suppurative cholangitis. Report of a case treated by internal drainage. Berliner SD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:423-6, May 73

Klebsiella bacteremia in cancer patients. Umsawasdi T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:473-82, Jun 73

Acute renal failure in obstetric septic shock. Current views on pathogenesis and management. Emmanouel DS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:145-59, 1 Sep 73 (161 ref.)

Responses of the protein-deficient rabbit to staphylococcal bacteremia. Bhuyan UN, et al. Am J Pathol 69:359-68, Nov 72

Delayed febrile pleuropericarditis after sepsis. A possible analogue of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Miller GC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:194-7, Aug 73

Coagulation changes of septic shock in the sub-human primate and their relationship to hemodynamic changes. Horowitz DL, et al. Ann Surg 175:417-23, Mar 72

Blood-borne Candida endophthalmitis. A clinical and pathologic study of 21 cases. Griffin JR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:450-6, Jun 73

Cystic dilation of intrahepatic bile ducts. Presenting as gram-negative septicemia. Zer M, et al. Arch Surg 106:225-7, Feb 73

Neisseria pharyngis septicaemia with associated disseminated intravascular coagulation. Thomson S, et al. Can J Med Technol 35:6-7, May-Jun 73

Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in patients with neoplastic disease. Fishman LS, et al. Cancer 30:784-73, Sep 72

Recent experience with bacteremia in patients presenting cancer. Klastersky J, et al. Eur J Cancer 9:69-76, Jan 73

Intravascular coagulation and E. coli septicaemia. Preston FE, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:120-5, Feb 73

Intravascular coagulation and renal failure in E. coli septicaemia. Preston FE, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1006-7, Nov 72

Role of the intestinal flora in major trauma. Woodruff PW, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:290-4, Jul 73

Renal complications of septic shock in pregnancy. Emmanouel DS, et al. J Reprod Med 11:6-14, Jul 73

A unique feature of gram-negative sepsis. Pneumopyopericardium. Chowdhury AR, et al. Mich Med 72:279-81, Apr 73

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, disseminated histoplasmosis and pneumococcal septicemia. Case report. Hahn M, et al. Mo Med 70:249-50, Apr 73

Jaundice and coma in heroin addiction. NY State J Med 73:303-12, 15 Jan 73

Diffuse intravascular coagulation in meningococcaemia. A case report. Schorn D. S Afr Med J 47:225-6, 10 Feb 73

[Septic pericarditis during septicemia. A propos of 2 cases] Aubertin J, et al. Bord Med 5:2239-48, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Jaundice complicating septicemia in adults] Metreau JM, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:297-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma during staphylococcal septicemia, without infectious endocarditis] Thierry A, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Metastastic ocular localizations in septicemia due to Candida] Goulon M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2033-7, 8 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracerebral hematoma during staphylococcal septicemia] Veyssier P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2091-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation with ischemic disorders of the extremities and multiple bone lesions in a small infant with septicemia] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 27:423-32, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Thrombophlebitis of deep cerebral veins during Salmonella septicemia] Lauras B, et al. Pediatrie 27:790-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Nephrogenic bacteremic shock] Szendrői Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:65-72, 1972 (Ger)

Metastatic ophthalmia following candida septicemia. Experiences with the new oral antimycotic drug Bay b 5097] Freund J, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:82-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of acute hemolytic anemia due to Clostridium perfringens A septicemia] Suzuki A, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:850-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Bilateral chronic subdural hematoma following septicemia with toxic damage of the bone marrow] Krauze M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1087-8, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic difficulties in reticular form of Hodgkin's disease complicated by septicemia and mycosis] Bergiel A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:979-82, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Jaundice in septicemia in adults] Gavrilă I, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1301-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Jaundice in septicemia] Păscariu C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1295-300, Nov 72 (Rum)

[Jaundice in septicemia in infants] Păscariu C, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:139-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of young children with a neurotoxic syndrome] Vinogradov AF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bilirubinostatic jaundice] Orellana JM. Rev Med Chil 100:1352-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Septicemia in acute leukemia] Palmblad J. Lakartidningen 69:4395-8, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[2 cases of meningococcic sepsis with adrenal gland failure] Dimovski C, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:357-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Meningococcemia in a newborn infant whose mother had meningococcal vaginitis. Sunderland WA, et al. J Pediatr 81:856, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid detection of candidemia. Komorowski RA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:56-61, Jan 73

Neutrophilic reduction of NBT dye: acquired defect. Andersen BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:301-2, Feb 73

Enigmatic puerperal pyrexia. Lamki H. J Ir Med Assoc 66:388-7, 21 Jul 73

Group A -hemolytic streptococcemia. Bacteriologic and clinical study of 44 cases. Hable KA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:336-9, May 73

Bacteremia in febrile children seen in a "walk-in" pediatric clinic. McGowan JE Jr, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1309-12, 21 Jun 73

Chronic meningococcal septicaemia. Orchard RT, et al. Practitioner 209:338-9, Sep 72

Prolonged meningococcal septicemia. A report of four cases and a comparison with benign gonococcal septicemia. Niklasson PM, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:29-33, 1973

Clearance of endotoxin by platelets: role in increasing the accuracy of the Limulus gelation test and in combating experimental endotoxemia. Das J, et al. Surgery 74:235-40, Aug 73

[Candida sepsis--symptoms and cause] Weber G, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1280-4, 13 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal sepsis] Meier K, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1745-51, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic, protractedly diagnosed staphylococcal septicemia] Kleint V, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:176-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bacteriological diagnosis in septicemia] Stavri N, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:864-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of antibiotic therapy on wound inflammation and sepsis associated with orthopaedic implants. A long-term clinical survey. Scales JT, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:85-100, 1972

Heparin therapy in meningococcal septicaemia. Hunter J. Arch Dis Child 48:233-5, Mar 73

Severe staphylococcal infection in an infant. Haider S. Br J Clin Pract 27:23-4, Jan 73

Antibiotic therapy in compromised hosts. McNamara JJ. Calif Med 119:49-59, Jul 73

Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia in severely burned patients with a new antimycotic, clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Liljedahl SO, et al. Injury 4:157-63, Nov 72

The current status of parenteral carbenicillin. Hewitt WL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:120-9, May 73

Heparin treatment of live Escherichia coli bacteremia in rats. Horwitz DL, et al. J Surg Res 13:120-5, Sep 72

Clinical evaluation of Pseudomonas hyperimmune globulin. Jones CE, et al. J Surg Res 14:87-96, Feb 73

Polypharmacy in sepsis. McAllister TA. Lancet 1:1320, 30 Jun 73

Gentamicin for neonatal sepsis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:51-2, 8 Jun 73

Survival of candida septicaemia treated with amphotericin B. Mitchell AB, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:436-40, Jul 72

Azidocillin treatment of enterococcal septicemia. Bengtsson E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:143-8, 1972

[Evolution of gentamicin sensitivity in acute postpartum staphylococcal endocarditis] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:225-8, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Bubonic and septicemic plague successfully treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (preliminary note)] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:770-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Septicemia caused by the pyocyanic bacillus in 3-month-old infant. Value of treatment with Carbenicillin] Cousin J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:217-20, May 72 (Fre)

[Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia and interstitial pneumonia] Fauser U. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1207-11, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and therapeutic features of pseudomonas aeruginosa septicaemia] Helm E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1584-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Successful treatment of Candida albicans septicaemia after renal transplantation] Zazgornik J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:15-7, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The treatment of acute infectious diseases in children] Adam D. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:20-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical picture and antibiotic therapy of bacterial septicemias in internal medicine] Siegenthaler W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:805-17, 1971 (142 ref.) (Ger)

[Phentolamine in the treatment of septic shock] Jacob E, et al. Harefuah 83:189-94, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Peculiarities in the permeability of the placental barrier and the distribution of monomycin in the organs of rats in staphylococcal septicemia] Buniatova IM. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:76-1, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Proteinase inhibitors and staphylococcal infections] Zolotukhin NA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskif NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Corticosteroid hormones among complex therapeutic measures for young children with sepsis] Glotkina EI. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:54-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical studies of enzymes in the leukocytes of young children with pneumonia and sepsis] Veselkova ES, et al. Pediatriia 51:17-20, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aeromonas shigelloides bacteremia: a case report. Eliner PD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:216-8, Feb 73

Aeromonas septicemia from hepatobiliary disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:323-31, Apr 73

Transient bacteremia following dental manipulation. Scopp IW. Am J Dis Child 126:270-1, Aug 73

Venous intramural microabscess. A cause of protracted sepsis with intravenous cannulas. Barenholtz L, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:335-7, Apr 73

Hospital-acquired Klebsiella bacteremia. Terman JW, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:191-6, Sep 72

Persistent gram-negative bacteremia. Observations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

twenty patients. Harris JA, et al. Am J Surg 125:705-17, Jun 73
Sepsis caused by contaminated intravenous fluids. Epidemiologic, clinical, and laboratory investigation of an outbreak in one hospital. Felts SK, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:881-90, Dec 72
Providencia stuartii sepsis: a new challenge in the treatment of thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al. Ann Surg 177:133-8, Feb 73
Chronic meningococcemia. Possible pathogenic role of IgM deficiency. Fass RJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:943-6, Dec 72
Bacteremia after liver biopsy. McCloskey RV, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:213-5, Aug 73
Bacteroides bacillemia. Sepsis for surgeons. Medeiros AA. Arch Surg 105:819-20, Dec 72
Erysipelothrix septicaemia. Alexander WD, et al. Br Med J 1:804, 31 Mar 73
Severe neonatal illness associated with Echo 9 virus infection. Cho CT, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:304-5, May 73
Extraintestinal shigellosis: bacteremia and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Shigella sonnei in a three-year-old boy. Fernhoff PM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:302-3, May 73
Fatal septicemia due to Providence group bacilli. Milstoc M, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:159-63, Apr 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of septicemia after valvular replacement. Bircks W, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:385-9, Sep-Oct 72
Bacteremia in the burned patient. Mamattah HJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:388-9, May 73
Septicemia due to Aeromonas hydrophila: clinical and immunologic aspects. Ketover BP, et al. J Infect Dis 127:284-90, Mar 73
Clinical aspects of bacteremia after manipulation of the genitourinary tract. Sullivan NM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:49-55, Jan 73
Gonococcal septicemia. May RT, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:380-1, Jun 73
Group B streptococcal neonatal and infant infections. Franciosi RA, et al. J Pediatr 82:707-18, Apr 73
Asplenia and lethal pneumococcal septicemia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition for Chiari's disease. Strauch GO. J Pediatr Surg 8:63-4, Feb 73
Serratia marcescens bacteremia originating from a catheter line in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement. Reyes LH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:241-4, Feb 73
Septicemia and total parenteral nutrition. Distinguishing catheter-related from other septic episodes. Dillon JD Jr, et al. JAMA 223:1341-4, 19 Mar 73
Postaortotomy myoctic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
Puerperal fever with Haemophilus vaginalis septicemia. Regamey C, et al. JAMA 225:1621-3, 24 Sep 73
Herbicola lathyri septicemia, myoglobinuria, and acute renal failure. Soule TI, et al. JAMA 223:1285-6, 12 Mar 73
Septic shock from bacterial contamination of transfused blood. Habibi B, et al. Lancet 2:830-1, 14 Oct 72
Bacteria from intravenous fluids. Lapage SP, et al. Lancet 2:284-5, 11 Aug 73
Bacteroides in the blood. Okubadejo OA, et al. Lancet 1:147, 20 Jan 73
Bacteroides in the blood. Shanson DC. Lancet 1:147-8, 20 Jan 73
Interpretation of the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in regularly dialysed patients. Winchester JF, et al. Lancet 2:292-3, 11 Aug 73
Infection controlled. Lancet 1:981-2, 5 May 73
Anaerobic bacteremia. Wilson WR, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:839-46, Sep 72
Contaminated pacemaker lead wire. Causing chronic pseudomonas septicemia. Klevan D, et al. Minn Med 56:750-2, Sep 73
Sustained bacteremia in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Speller DC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:670, 28 Sep 72
Fatal Streptococcus pyogenes septicemia associated with an intrauterine device. Marshall BR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:83-7, Jan 73
Transient bacteremia during dental manipulation in children. Berry FA Jr, et al. Pediatrics 57:476-9, Mar 73
Disseminated candidiasis in a severely burned patient. Case report. Rayner CR. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:461-3, Apr 73
Bacterial and hematological evaluation of cattle exposed to lethal gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al. Radiat Res 53:463-7, Mar 73
Inhibition of bactericidal capacity in mice after administration of Newcastle disease virus. Eyckmans L, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:101-4, 1972
Septicemia associated with scalp-vein needles. Harbin RL, et al. South Med J 66:638-40, Jun 73
Septicemia and gastroenteritis due to Vibrio fetus. Park CH, et al. South Med J 66:531-3, May 73
Monilial sepsis in the surgical patient. Richards KE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1399-406, Dec 72
Intravenous alimentation and septicemia. Freeman JB, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:708-12, Nov 72
Infections through blood from heart-lung machine. Geldof WC, et al. Thorax 27:395-7, Jul 72
Bacteraemia after open-heart surgery. Lockey E, et al. Thorax 28:183-7, Mar 73
[Sepsis in a premature child due to vibrio foetus] Vocel J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:318-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bacteriema after extraction in cases of acute odontogenous inflammation] Antalovská Z, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:387-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Extra-hospital pneumopathy due to pneumococci (aerobic and anaerobic) with septicemia] Van Roy J, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:306-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations: severe joint, liver and skin manifestations] Gendre JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:745-50, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Septicemia following renal transplantation] Lagrange P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:95-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[A case of staphylococcemia with tricuspid and pulmonary localization in a morphine addict] Meyer A, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:19-22, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Post-abortion and post-partum septico-pyemia. Apropos of 27 cases] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:291-302, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemia and bacteremia due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in adults (Friedlaender's bacillus)] Vic-Dupont V, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:213-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Bacteria of the Serratia genus incriminated in the etiology of certain cases of septicemia in infants] Negut M, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:225-34, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Postoperative septicemia] Aubertin J, et al. Bord Med 5:1981-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusion accidents due to infected blood] Alibert M, et al. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:250-62, 1972 (Fre)
[Note concerning a case of transfusional toxinfection] Cachin C. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:103-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Benign gonococcic septicemia with cutaneous localizations] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:112-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Candida albicans septicemia after total cystectomy and coloplasty for bladder carcinoma in a 37-year-old man: recovery] Gayet R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:435-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Campylobacter foetus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis and valvular disease. A new case] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:833-5, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Septicemia with Listeria monocytogenes following abortion induced after 2 and one-half months] Lemeland JF, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1616, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Bacteroides fragilis septicemia. Incidence and sensitivity of the strains to antibiotics] Schoutens E, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:349-53, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemic candidiases in burns] Vust JF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:481-4, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspergillar septicemia and disseminated aspergillosis (apropos of 2 cases)] Bertrand G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2599-606, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Complications caused by contaminated blood. Apropos of 2 cases with severe toxinic shock] Leroy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2193-7, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Septicemic complications in leukemia and myeloic insufficiency] Stille W. Blut 26:353-62, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Calculus-induced occlusion of the solitary kidney. Incidence of urosepsis due to therapeutic errors] Kolle P. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:37-40, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary septic cholecystitis due to Clostridium perfringens. A case report] Orth H. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:916-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Rare septic complication following indulgence in drugs] Reicheit A. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:919-21, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Cytomegalovirus infection with septic fever, pneumonia and hepatitis in renal transplantation] Schmidt P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1692-5, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uric acid diathesis and urosepsis] Carl P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:276-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic-septic syndrome in infants caused by E. coli O 124:K 72 (B 17)] Dragaš AZ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:504-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Septicemia and focal infections caused by salmonella, arizona and edwardsiella infections] Kobayashi A. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:459-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of sepsis in the course of pregnancy complicated by intravascular blood clotting] Stempień R, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:309-14, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteremia following oral surgery] Cybulska J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:314-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ear cholesteatoma as a source of Escherichia coli septicemia] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1604-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of successfully treated staphylococcal septicemia of unusual course] Chęcińska Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:345-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On septicemia with Serratia marcescens in infants (apropos of 9 cases)] Prișcu R, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:305-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pyocyanic sepsis in burn disease] Baliabin AA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:31-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF. Vopr Neirokhir 36:52-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Septic form of infectious non-specific polyarthritis] Liashuk PM. Vrach Delo 8:32-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Staphylococcal sepsis after squeezing of facial furuncles] Tomašević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:117-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

A physiological basis for the development of opportunistic infections in man. Alexander JW, et al. Ann Surg 176:273-87, Sep 72
IgM levels of newborn in Hawaii. Wang W, et al. Experientia 29:871-2, 1973
Common enterobacterial antigen. 3. Initial titers and antibody response in bacteremia caused by gram-negative bacilli. McCabe WR, et al. Infect Immun 7:393-7, Mar 73
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey: demonstration of a complement-dependent neutrophil response. Gilbert DN, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:251-5, Jul 73
Serum complement levels in bacteremia due to gram-negative organisms. McCabe WR. N Engl J Med 288:21-3, 4 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Accelerated cellular uptake and metabolism of L-thyroxine during acute Salmonella typhimurium sepsis. DeRubertis FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:78-87, Jan 73
Role of metabolism in pathogenesis of bacteremia due to Diplococcus pneumoniae in rabbits. Guckian JC. J Infect Dis 127:1-8, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

L forms, spheroplasts and aberrant forms in chronic sepsis. Louria DB. Adv Intern Med 17:125-42, 1971 (60 ref.)
Nursery outbreak of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: epidemiological conclusions from five different typing methods. Bobo RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:414-20, Mar 73
Epidemiology of pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn hospital: evaluation of serological, bacteriophage, and pyocin typing methods. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:213-8, Aug 72
Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burns hospital: surveillance by a combined typing system. Edmonds P, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:219-25, Aug 72
Septicaemia in newborns. Myrgard H. Ethiop Med J 9:181-6, Oct 71
On the value of blood culture from umbilical vein in the neonatal period. Baliabriga A, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:99-108, Apr 72
Distribution by serological type of group B streptococci isolated from a variety of clinical material over a five-year period (with special reference to neonatal sepsis and meningitis). Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 8:228-35, Aug 73
Septicaemia due to Pasteurella pneumotropica. Rogers RT, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:396-8, Jun 73
Neonatal sepsis due to clostridium perfringens. Walker SH, et al. Md State Med J 22:61-2, Mar 73
Fatal septicemia with aeromonas hydrophila. Kovarik JL, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:36-8, Mar 73
[Meningitis in a newborn induced by Streptococcus agalactiae] Katranushkova N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Sensitivity of Klebsiella to antibiotics. Study of 50 strains from cases of "extra" and "intrahospital" septicemia] Trolin C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemia caused by Pasteurella multocida in postnecrotic liver cirrhosis] Neumann A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2341-3, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Microflora of burns and problems of septicemia] Thomsen M. Zentralbl Chir 98:306-13, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Microbiological aspects and problems of antibiotic resistance in sepsis due to Acinetobacter (Mimae)] Robert L, et al.
Pathologica 63:281-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Runyon group II mycobacteria frequently demonstrated in circulating blood of a patient with septicemia-like symptoms--case report] Akiyama M, et al. Kekkaku 48:329-35, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Classification of staphylococcal sepsis in children] Chamokova EF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:57-60, Oct 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Factors affecting mortality of patients with bacteremia. Kluge RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:267-9, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Salmonella septicemia from platelet transfusions. Study of an outbreak traced to a hematogenous carrier of Salmonella cholerae-suis. Rhame FS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:633-41, May 73
Septicemia in renal transplant recipients. Anderson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:692-4, May 73
The incidence of transient bacteremia following pulpotomies on primary teeth. Farrington FH.
J Dent Child 40:175-84, May-Jun 73
[Incidence of septicemia in a department of general surgery] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:687-90, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic studies and results of therapy in 50 patients with bacteremic shock. Winslow EJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:421-32, Apr 73
Sepsis: a mechanism for vasodilatation in the kidney. Rector F, et al. Ann Surg 178:222-8, Aug 73
Renal response in sepsis. Hermreck AS, et al.
Arch Surg 107:169-75, Aug 73
Altered renal homeostasis with acute sepsis. Clinical significance. Lucas CE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:444-9, Apr 73
Oxygenation in femoral-to-femoral bypass. Roshe J.
Arch Surg 107:166-8, Aug 73
Hemodynamic measurements in bacteremia and septic shock in man. Gunnar RM, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:295-8, Jul 73
Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on shock associated with gram negative bacteremia. Nishijima H, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:287-94, Jul 73
The pathophysiology of gram-negative septicaemia. McGovern VJ. Pathology 4:265-71, Oct 72
[Kidney function in septic and shock conditions during pregnancy] Nevria F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:63-4, 1973 (Cze)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sepsis and sloppy surgery. Cimochowski GE.
Ann Intern Med 78:302-3, Feb 73
Prolonged parenteral alimentation: Candida growth and the prevention of candidemia by amphotericin instillation. Brennan MF, et al.
Ann Surg 176:265-72, Sep 72
An oral antiseptic for the control of post-extraction bacteraemia. Francis LE, et al.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:55-7, Jan 73
Host defense against bacterial endotoxemia-contribution of the early and late components of complement to detoxification. May JE, et al. J Immunol 109:893-5, Oct 72
Infection control in total parenteral nutrition. Goldmann DA, et al. JAMA 223:1360-4, 19 Mar 73
Topical vancomycin as a deterrent to bacteremias following dental procedures. Bartlett RC, et al.
Oral Surg 35:780-8, Jun 73
Infection control in burns. Topical and systemic. Shuck JM. Surg Clin North Am 52:1425-38, Dec 72
Intravenous hyperalimentation without sepsis. Sanderson I, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:577-85, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic sequelae of neonatal septicemia and urinary tract infection. Welch TR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:28-38, May 73

THERAPY

Treatment of E. coli and klebsiella bacteremia in agranulocytic animals with antiserum to a UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant. Ziegler EJ, et al.
J Immunol 111:433-8, Aug 73
Management of neonatal septicaemia at village level. Jain AM, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:62-6, 16 Jul 72

URINE

Depression of free water clearance during pneumococcal bacteremia. Bilbrey GL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:112-20, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Structure of Ehrlichia canis in blood monocytes of a dog. Simpson CF. Am J Vet Res 33:2451-4, Dec 72
Septicaemia in the foal. A review of 61 cases. Platt H.
Br Vet J 129:221-9, May-Jun 73
Development of "O" agglutinins in chicks against Escherichia coli O1:K1: a septicaemia serotype. Yadav MP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:68-9, Jan 72
Serological diagnosis of tropical canine pancytopenia by indirect immunofluorescence. Ristic M, et al.
Infect Immun 6:226-31, Sep 72
Aeromonas hydrophila septicaemia in a dog. Pierce RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:469, 15 Mar 73
Serratia marcescens septicaemia in the dog. Wilkins RJ. J Small Anim Pract 14:305-15, Apr 73
Red and gray foxes--potential reservoir hosts for Ehrlichia canis. Amyx HL, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:47-50, Jan 73
Ehrlichia canis and tropical canine pancytopaenia. Seamer J, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:307-14, Jul 72
Acute haemorrhagic septicaemia in captive European eels (Anguilla vulgaris): a clinical and pathological study. Andre PG, et al. Vet Rec 90:728-9, 24 Jun 72
[Immunity to colisepticemia in calves] Alikaev VA, et al. Veterinariia 4:106-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

SEPTUM PELLUCIDUM (A8)

Cyst of the septum pellucidum causing increased intracranial pressure and hydrocephalus. Case report.
Heiskanen O. J Neurosurg 38:771-3, Jun 73
A spring loaded carrier for transection of fornix and other large fiber bundles. Hamilton LW, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:157-9, Jan 73
[Tumors of the septum pellucidum (apropos of 7 observations)] Bedou G, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:341-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the septum pellucidum in the ventriculographic picture. Mraček Z.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:32-4, Mar 73
Septo-optic dysplasia with growth hormone deficiency (De Morsier syndrome). Harris RJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:972-6, Dec 72
Septo-optic dysplasia. Brook CG, et al.
Br Med J 3:811-3, 30 Sep 72
[Communicating cavum septum pellucidi et Vergae in a patient with diencephalon symptomatology] Schmitz KW.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:488-90, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Agenesis and cavum of septum pellucidum] Vieira CR, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:447-52, Dec 71 (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential projections of septal nuclei to ventral and dorsal hippocampus in rabbits. Brust-Carmona H, et al. Exp Neurol 40:553-66, Sep 73
Histochemical demonstration of a direct pathway from the fastigial nucleus to the septal region. Paul SM, et al. Exp Neurol 40:796-805, Sep 73
Relationship between the septum and the cingulate gyrus in Macaca mulatta. Kemper TL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:465-78, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal-septal circuit. DeFrance JF, et al.
Brain Res 58:345-50, 17 Aug 73
Survival of cholinergic drinking following nephrectomy. Anteiman SM, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1169-70, Jun 72
Water and sodium chloride intake following microinjections of angiotensin II into the septal area of the rat brain. Covian MR, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:373-7, Sep 72
Drinking to intracerebral angiotensin II and carbachol: dose-response relationships and ionic involvement. Swanson LW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:595-600, Mar 73

METABOLISM

The hippocampus and septal area as primary target sites for corticosterone. Knizley H Jr.
J Neurochem 19:2737-45, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of the effects of septal lesions on negatively reinforced behavior. Caplan M.
Behav Biol 9:129-67, Aug 73 (129 ref.)
Behavioral and physiological studies of septal function and related medial cortical structures. Lubar JF, et al.
Behav Biol 8:1-25, Jan 73 (180 ref.)
Fastigial nucleus connections to the septal region in monkey and cat: a demonstration with evoked potentials of a bilateral pathway. Heath RG.
Biol Psychiatry 6:193-6, Apr 73
Conflict resolution by septal, dorsal hippocampal or ventral hippocampal lesioned rats with pre- or post-operative approach training. Fried PA.
Br J Psychol 63:411-20, Aug 72
The septum and hyper-reactivity: a review. Fried PA.
Br J Psychol 64:267-75, May 73 (79 ref.)
Contrasting effects of fimbria stimulation in the septum of the cat. DeFrance JF, et al.
Brain Res 58:240-4, 17 Aug 73
The effect of septal input upon hippocampal unit response in normal conditions in rats. Hirsh R.
Brain Res 58:234-9, 17 Aug 73
Recovery of function on a two-way conditioned avoidance task following septal lesions in infancy: effects of early handling. Johnson DA, et al.
Brain Res 45:283-7, 13 Oct 72
Changes in acetylcholinesterase and distribution of degenerating fibres in the hippocampal region after septal lesions in the rat. Mellgren SI, et al.
Brain Res 52:19-36, 30 Mar 73
Inhibition and excitation of units in paraventricular nucleus after stimulation of the septum, amygdala and neurohypophysis. Negoro H, et al.
Brain Res 57:479-83, 27 Jul 73
Changes in the acetylcholine content in the rat brain after lesions of the septum, fimbria and hippocampus. Popeu G, et al. Brain Res 57:153-64, 16 Jul 73
A quantitative investigation of the development of collateral reinnervation after partial deafferentation of the septal nuclei. Raisman G, et al.
Brain Res 50:241-64, 28 Feb 73
Cholinergic neurons: effect of acute septal lesion on acetylcholine and choline content of rat hippocampus. Sethy VH, et al. Brain Res 55:481-4, 15 Jun 73
Electrophysiological studies of somatosensory projections to the septum of the cat. Feldman S, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:34-49, 1973
Sex-dependent and sex-independent neural control of reactivity to electric footshock in the rat. Dennis M.
Exp Neurol 37:256-68, Nov 72
Shortened duration of drug-induced behavioral excitation in rats with septal lesions. Hingtgen JN, et al. Experientia 29:74-5, 1 May 73
A neuroanatomical investigation of enhanced cutaneous and gustatory responsivity associated with septal forebrain injury. Carey RJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:449-57, Sep 72
Effect of septal area damage and base-line activity levels on conditioned heart-rate response in rats. Duncan PM. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:131-42, Oct 72
Effects of simultaneous and successive septal and amygdaloid lesions on social behavior of the rat. Jonason KR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:54-61, Apr 73
Septal ablation in the rat and bar pressing under appetitive and aversive control. Koppell S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:274-80, Nov 72
Effect of septal and frontal ablations on species-typical behavior in the rat. Lubar JF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:200-70, May 73
Depression of agonistic behavior after diagonal band of Broca lesions in rats. Nolley DA.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:385-9, Aug 73
Genotype-dependent effects of septal lesions on different types of learning in the mouse. Oliverio A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:240-6, Feb 73
Localization of the septal rage syndrome in Long-Evans rats. Schnurr R.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:291-6, Nov 72
Effect of dexamethasone on affective behavior and adrenal reactivity following septal lesions in the rat. Seggie J, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:86-5, Jan 73
Comparison of behavioral deficits caused by lesions in septal and ventromedial hypothalamic areas of female rats. Singh D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:370-9, Aug 73
Running-wheel avoidance behavior following septal area lesions in rats. Thomas JB, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:143-8, Oct 72
Central cholinergic suppression of hyper-reactivity and aggression in septal-lesioned rats. Stark P, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:839-47, Nov 72
Passive avoidance deficit with septal lesions: disturbance of response inhibition or response acquisition? Albert DJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:305-13, Aug 73
The regulation of serum sodium in septal lesioned rats: a test of two hypotheses. Black SL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:379-84, Feb 73
Septal unit activity in response to alterations in blood volume and osmotic pressure. Bridge JG, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:769-74, Apr 73
The fornix as a reward pathway. Brown RJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:47-52, Jul 73
Effects of septal lesions on maternal behavior and lactation in the rabbit. Cruz ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:361-5, Sep 72
Septal lesions in rats and the acquisition of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

free-operant successive discrimination. Dickinson A. Physiol Behav 10:305-13, Feb 73
Prandial drinking following septal lesions in rats. Dickinson A. Physiol Behav 10:335-8, Feb 73
Effect of pinealectomy or septal lesions on intake of unpalatable fluids in rats given sodium deplete or replete diets. Donovick PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1095-9, Jun 73
Cardiovascular responses of rabbits to ESB: effects of anesthetization, stimulus frequency and pulse-train duration. Francis JS, et al. Physiol Behav 11:195-203, Aug 73
General activity in hamsters with septal lesions. Hobbs SH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:349-52, Sep 72
Autonomic and motor responses to electrical stimulation of the toad's septum. Hoffmann A, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1035-7, Jun 72
The effect of septal lesions in rats on performance of a free-operant avoidance task. Middaugh LD, et al. Physiol Behav 9:59-63, Jul 72
Inhibition and facilitation of interspecies aggression in septal lesioned rats. Miley WM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:379-84, Sep 72
Developmental and hormonal aspects of hyperemotionality procuced by septal lesions in male rats. Phillips AG, et al. Physiol Behav 9:237-42, Aug 72
Intraspecific fighting in albino mice with septal forebrain lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:333-7, Feb 72
Response inhibition deficits in mice with septal, amygdala, or cingulate cortical lesions. Slotnick BM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:385-9, Feb 73
Retention of successive position reversals in rats with septal and fronto-polar lesions. Srebro B. Physiol Behav 11:103-5, Jul 73
Successive position reversals in rats with septal and-or fronto-polar lesions. Srebro B, et al. Physiol Behav 9:269-72, Aug 72
Hyperirritability, lever-press avoidance, and septal lesions in the albino rat. Thomas JB, et al. Physiol Behav 8:225-32, Feb 72
Non-appetitive passive avoidance in rats with septal lesions. Thomas JB. Physiol Behav 8:1087-92, Jun 72
Septum and behavior: a review. Fried PA. Psychol Bull 78:292-310, Oct 72 (167 ref.)
Disruption of free-operant successive discriminations by septal damage in rats. Dickinson A. Q J Exp Psychol 24:534-35, Nov 72
[Effect of septal lesions on thirst and diuresis in cats] Soulairac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:505A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of septum elimination on spontaneous activity and response of hippocampal neurons] Davidowa H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:55-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Afferent connections of the thermoregulation center] Dymnikova LP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:156-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Septo-hippocampal relations in the system of the orienting reflex in early ontogenesis] Nikitina GM, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:743-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical and autonomic components of conditioned reflexes of the "negative-emotional" type] Paikova LN. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:517-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the reactions of the neurons of the nucleus accumbens septi under the influence of sensory stimuli] Zolotukhina LI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:615-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the septo-fimbrial nucleus to sensory stimuli] Zolotukhina LI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:132-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SERAX see OXAZEPAM (D6)

SERIAL EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

An evaluation of serial extraction among Navajo Indian children. Glauser RO. Am J Orthod 63:622-32, Jun 73
Extraction in orthodontics: premises and prerequisites. Dewel BF. Angle Orthod 43:65-87, Jan 73
[Early changes during serial extraction. 2. Changes in the bite and the inclination of incisors] Kamfnek M. Cesk Stomatol 73:17-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early changes during serial extraction. 1. Changes in dental arches] Kamfnek M. Cesk Stomatol 72:396-403, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications and contra-indications of preventive extractions of deciduous cuspids] Thilloy G, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:191-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Lateral teleradiography with special reference to indication and prognosis of extraction therapy] Kind P. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:83-91, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compensating extraction for non-eruption or traumatic loss of anterior teeth in the mandible] Reichel I, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:239-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SERIAL LEARNING (F1)

Retention over time in relation to arousal during learning: an explantation of discrepant results. Levonian E. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:290-321, Sep 72 (51 ref.)
Some tests of intelligence and learning for elderly psychiatric patients: a validation study. Alexander DA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:188-93, Jun 73
Effect of induced muscle tension on acquisition and retention of verbal material. Beh HC, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:206-8, Apr 73
Sequential memory for familiar and unfamiliar forms. Del Castillo DM, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:90-6, Sep 72
Visual serial search performance for number and letter targets. McCarthy SV. J Exp Psychol 95:233-4, Sep 72
Short-term retention of auditory sequences as a function of stimulus duration, interstimulus interval, and encoding technique. Miscik JG, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:147-51, Nov 72
Tracking of serial patterns. Restle F, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:299-307, Oct 72
Paced and unpaced serial response performance during two types of EEG activity. Hutt SJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:85-96, May 73
Children's recall of approximations to English. Carrow E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:201-12, Jun 73
Effect of intermittent and continuous noise on serial search performance. Harris CS. Percept Mot Skills 35:627-34, Oct 72
The Stroop phenomenon: some critical tests of the response competition hypothesis. Neails PM. Percept Mot Skills 37:147-53, Aug 73

SERINE (D10)

see also related
AZASERINE (D3,D4,D10)
CYCLOSERINE (D3)

23 Na NMR studies of sodium ion interactions: phosphatidyl serine, phosphoserine, and phosphoethanolamine. James TL, et al. Anal Biochem 49:208-17, Sep 72
Phosphoenzyme formation involving serine with phosphoglucomutase from Micrococcus lysodeikticus. Birch M, et al. Biochem J 130:7P-8P, Nov 72
Regulation of serine transfer ribonucleic acid during oestrogen-induced synthesis of phosvitin in rooster liver. Grover A, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
Radiochemical determination of a unique sequence around the reactive serine residue of a di-isopropyl phosphorofluoridate-sensitive plant carboxypeptidase and a yeast peptidase. Shaw DC, et al. Biochem J 128:229-35, Jun 72
The enzymic degradation of L-serine O-sulphate. Mechanism of the reaction. Tudball N, et al. Biochem J 128:41-6, Jun 72
The enzymic degradation of L-serine O-sulphate by a specific system from pig liver. Studies on the mechanism of the reaction. Tudball N, et al. Biochem J 126:187-91, Jan 72
Alkyl isocyanates as active-site-specific reagents for serine proteases. Identification of the active-site serine as the site of reaction. Brown WE, et al. Biochemistry 12:835-40, 27 Feb 73
A new phosphagen, N'-phosphoryiguanidinoethylphospho-O-(-N,N-dimethyl)serine (phosphothalassemine). Thoai N van, et al. Biochemistry 11:3890-5, 10 Oct 72
The crystal and molecular structure of O-(-D-xylopyranosyl)-L-serine and its copper (II) complex and some of their reactions. Delbaere LT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:441-4, 29 Dec 72
Multiplicity of serine-specific transfer RNAs of brewer's and baker's yeast. Kruppa J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:499-512, 14 Sep 72
Purification and properties of seryl-tRNA synthetase from hen's liver. Le Meur MA, et al. Biochimie 54:1391-7, 1972
Chromatographic stability of codon-specific seryl-tRNA's from avian and mammalian tissues and two cases of a specific variation. Mäenpää PH. FEBS Lett 23:171-4, 15 Jun 72
Nature of the copper(II) complex formed in the reaction of formaldehyde with bis((S)-serinato)copper(II). Brush JR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2034-5, 21 Mar 73
HYdrolysis of substituted trifluoroacetanilides. Some implications for the mechanism of action of serine proteases. Stauffer CE. J Am Chem Soc 94:7887-91, 1 Nov 72
A comparative study of spin-labeled serine enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, -chymotrypsin, elastase, and subtilisin. Morrisett JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7224-31, 25 Nov 72
Preparation and reactions of nitrate esters of N-acyiserine and -threonine derivatives. Campbell RD, et al. J Org Chem 38:1183-6, 23 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Micro method for determination of blocked NH 2 -terminal amino acids of protein: application to identification of acetylserine of phosphoglycerate kinase and pyroglutamic acid of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. Anal Biochem 49:220-5, Oct 72
Galactosylserine in extensin. Lamport DT, et al. Biochem J 133:125-32, May 73
Amino acid sequence in the region of the reactive serine residue of eel acetylcholinesterase. Schaffer NK, et al. Biochemistry 12:2946-50, 17 Jul 73
The identification of O-phosphoserine in the soluble anionic phosphoproteins of bone. Spector AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:360-3, 20 Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Adenosine triphosphate synthesis and the natural electron acceptor for synthesis of serine from glycine in leaves. Bird IF, et al. Biochem J 128:191-2, Jun 72
Deficient folate activity during treatment of psoriasis with methotrexate diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Eliegaard J, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:348-55, Sep 72
Folated deficiency in pernicious anemia measured by determination of decreased serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Eliegaard J, et al. Br J Haematol 24:571-7, May 73
Folate deficiency in malnutrition, malabsorption, and during phenytoin treatment diagnosed by determination of serine synthesis in lymphocytes. Eliegaard J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:315-20, Aug 72
Serine transhydroxymethylase. A kinetic study of the synthesis of serine in the absence of tetrahydrofolate. Chen MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3631-5, 25 May 73

BLOOD

Experimental protein-energy deficiency in rats. Ratio of serine+glycine to threonine as an index of deficiency. Salem SI, et al. Br J Nutr 29:113-20, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses with -metallated isocyanides. XV. 4-Ethoxycarbonyl-2-oxazolines and their hydrolysis to ethylesters of N-formyl- -hydroxy- -amino acids] Hoppe D, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:1-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Utilization of (3 H)-serine by ameloblasts of rats receiving sub-mottling doses of fluoride. Kruger BJ. Arch Oral Biol 17:1389-94, Oct 72
Effect of glycl-tRNA concentration on in vitro serine incorporation into the peptidoglycan of S. epidermidis. Hilderman RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1095-103, 20 Feb 73
Effects of fatty acids on incorporation of serine into phosphatidylserine in mouse liver microsomes. Mizuno A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1638-44, 18 Dec 72
Turnover of protein-bound serine phosphate in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Effects of putative transmitters, tetrodotoxin and other agents. Reddington M, et al. Biochem J 132:475-82, Mar 73
Studies on the L-serine O-sulphate-degrading activity of pig liver. Tudball N, et al. Biochem J 128:133P, Jul 72
Precursors of glycine in the nervous system: comparison of specific activities in glycine and other amino acids after administration of (U- 14 C) glucose, (3,4- 14 C) glucose, (1- 14 C) glucose, (U- 14 C) serine or (1,5- 14 C) citrate to the rat. Shank RP, et al. Brain Res 52:301-8, 30 Mar 73
Threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine, a poor source of noradrenaline in the rat. Goodwin BL, et al. Experientia 28:1298-9, 15 Nov 72
The role of serine in the lipid metabolism of the rat tapeworm Hymenolepisdiminuta. Webb RA, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:47-58, Jan 73
D-serine transport system in Escherichia coli K-12. Cosloy SD. J Bacteriol 114:679-84, May 73
Metabolism of D-serine in Escherichia coli K-12: mechanism of growth inhibition. Cosloy SD, et al. J Bacteriol 114:685-94, May 73
The role of alanine and serine in hepatic gluconeogenesis. Ishikawa E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1093-5, Jun 72
Comparative studies on glutamine, serine, and glycine metabolisms in ureotelic and uricotelic animals. Matsuda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:291-8, Feb 73
Comparative study on major pathways of glycine and serine catabolism in vertebrate livers. Yoshida T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1503-16, Dec 72
Majors pathways of serine and glycine catabolism in various organs of the rat and cock. Yoshida T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1013-22, May 73
In vitro incorporation of (14 C)serine, (14 C)ethanolamine, and (14 C)choline into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phospholipids of neuronal and glial-enriched fractions from rat brain by base exchange. Raghavan S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7153-6, 25 Nov 72
Base-exchange enzymic system for the synthesis of phospholipids in neuronal and glial cells and their subfractions: a possible marker for neuronal membranes. Goracci G, et al. J Neurochem 20:1167-80, Apr 73
Study of exchange reaction between phospholipid-base and free base: incorporation of L-serine into phospholipid and decarboxylation of phosphatidylserine. Taki T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:219-24, Jun 73
The catalytic function of trypsin with acylated active serine. Bresler SE, et al. Mol Biol 5:1-11, Jan-Feb 71
Motility dependent absorption of amino acids in canine small intestine segment hemoperfused in vitro. Pytkowski B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:125-38, 1972
Folate activity of human lymphocytes determined by measurement of serine synthesis. Ellegaard J, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:9-19, Jan 73
[Studies on the possibility of a serine gluconeogenesis without participation of phosphopyruvate carboxylase] Metz T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1550-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on regulation of serine gluconeogenesis under hormone and diet influence] Metz T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1550, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the influence of quinolinic acid on L-serine and L-alanine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver] Metz T, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1496-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of monoamine precursors on the brain electrical self-stimulation in the rat. Kądzielawa K. Acta Physiol Pol 24:51-60, Jan-Feb 73
The electroencephalographic analysis of the central action of dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS). Kubikowski P, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:41-9, Jan-Feb 73
D- and L-isomers of serine and alanine equally effective as releasers of gastrin. Csendes A, et al. Experientia 28:1306-7, 15 Nov 72
Colicin B: mode of action and inhibition by enterochelin. Guterman SK. J Bacteriol 114:1217-34, Jun 73
Effect of serine hydroxamate on phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pizer LI, et al. J Bacteriol 114:980-7, Jun 73
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XVII. Induction and isolation of Chinese hamster cell mutants requiring serine. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:299-303, Jun 73
Serine-glycine requirement of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes. Dubrow R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:307-11, Jul 73
Filamentous bacterial viruses. VII. Inhibition of fd deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after a temperature jump into protein-synthesis inhibitors. Tseng BY, et al. J Virol 10:392-8, Sep 72
(S)-norepinephrine in the tissues of mice and rats given racemic erythro-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS). Porter CC, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:787-95, 15 Aug 72
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-trytamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behaviour. II. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602 and parachlorophenylalanine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:187-93, Mar 73

SERINE DEAMINASE see SERINE DEHYDRATASE (D9)

SERINE DEHYDRATASE (D9)

Regulation of serine dehydratase induction in rat liver. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1084-8, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

The use of the L-serine sulfhydrylase assay for the estimation of cystathionine beta-synthase. Stepién PP, et al. Anal Biochem 54:294-9, Jul 73
Transsulfuration in fetal and postnatal mammalian liver and brain. Cystathionine synthase, its relation to hormonal influences, and cystathionine. Volpe JJ, et al. Biol Neonate 20:385-403, 1972
Cystathionine synthase activity in human leukocyte cultures. Gartler SM, et al. Birth Defects 9:155-9, Jan 73
Fluorescence and CD measurements on D-serine dehydratase from E. coli. Schnackerz KD. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1565, Oct 72
D-Serine dehydratase from Escherichia coli. IV. Comparative sequences of pyridoxylpeptides derived from the active site and from an inhibitory site of the enzyme. Huang YZ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7358-64, 25 Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of serine dehydratase activity by cyclic AMP is restricted to S phase in synchronized CHO cells. Kapp LN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1206-12, 19 Jun 73
Effects of 5-azacytidine on dietary and hormone induction of serine dehydratase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2545-53, 1 Oct 72
Role of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and its specific binding protein in the regulation of D-serine deaminase synthesis. McFall E. J Bacteriol 113:781-5, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Regulation of L-serine dehydratase in developing rat liver. Snell K, et al. Biochem J 130:75P-76P, Nov 72
Interaction of glucagon and catecholamines in the regulation of serine dehydratase. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. Endocrinology 93:469-77, Aug 73
Reciprocal induction and repression of serine dehydratase and phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase by proteins and dietary-essential amino acids in rat liver. Mauron J, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:331-42, 15 Jan 73
Effects of age on patterns of enzyme adaptation in male and female rats. Rahman YE, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:93-100, Apr 73

SERINE, PHOSPHATIDYL see under CEPHALINS (D11)

SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)

Serologic diagnosis of yeast infections. Dolan CT, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:49-55, Jan 73
The epidemiologic interpretation of serologic data in malaria. Draper CC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:696-703, Sep 72
The research and development of serologic tests for malaria. Sadun EH. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:677-82, Sep 72 (43 ref.)
Scientific Assembly statement. The use of skin tests and serologic tests in histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis, and blastomycosis, 1973. Chick EW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:156-9, Jul 73
The immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease: post-operative evaluation of the skin test and four serological tests. Lass N, et al. Ann Allergy 31:430-6, Sep 73
Evaluation of streptozyme and antistreptolysin O tests in streptococcal pyodermal nephritis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:56-8, Jul 73
Simplified radioimmunoassay for diagnostic serology. Hutchinson HD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:742-9, Nov 72
Laboratory diagnosis of rubella virus infections. Iwakata S, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:894-5 passim, 7 Apr 73 (39 ref.)
The current status of serologic, immunologic and skin tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary mycoses. Report of the Committee on Fungus Diseases and Subcommittee on Criteria for Clinical Diagnosis--American College of Chest Physicians. Chest 63:259-70, Feb 73 (55 ref.)
A simple, inexpensive gel filtration technique for use in diagnostic serology. Pattison JR, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:309-11, Apr 73
A neutrophil-immobilizing factor derived from human leukocytes. I. Generation and partial characterization. Goetzl EJ, et al. J Exp Med 136:1564-80, 1 Dec 72
False-positive monospot test result in rubella. Phillips GM. JAMA 222:585, 30 Oct 72
Reliability of the dye and modified hemagglutination tests for the latent infection of toxoplasma. Katsube Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:123-33, Jun 72
The enzymatic and immunologic detection of myocardial injury. Selected considerations. Cohen L, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:105-17, Jan 73 (53 ref.)
Rheumatoid factor tests. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:58-9, 4 Aug 72
Advances in the serodiagnosis of viral infections. Schmidt NJ, et al. Prog Med Virol 15:244-306, 1973 (442 ref.)
An experimental basis for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis using mycobacterial phospholipid antigens. Motomiya M, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:22-6, Jul 71
[Serodiagnosis of immunologic diseases] Räsänen JA. Duodecim 89:97-112, 1973 (Fin)
[Immune complex in diagnosis] Wager O, et al. Duodecim 89:113-21, 1973 (Fin)
[Serologic distinction between primary infection and serological reinfection] Boue A. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:672-3, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[On certain cases of leptospirosis with paradoxical serological reactions] Topciu V, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:21-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mononucleosis with negative Paul-Bunnel and Davidsohn reactions] Aubertin J, et al. Bord Med 5:1559-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunological diagnosis of filariasis] Petithory J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2659, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Immunological study of human filariasis. Comparison of cellular tests (rosettes, leukocyte migration inhibition) and serological tests] Pinon JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1283-7, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of malignant tumors with spores of Clostridium butyricum M 55. IV. Serological studies on tumor-bearing patients] Kretschmer H, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:223-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with venous blood in routine ambulatory hematological diagnosis] Grasselt H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1844-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of alpha 1 -fetoprotein in internal diseases--current problems] Lehmann FG. Internist (Berlin) 13:333-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Serological and immunological studies in rheumatic diseases] Schmidt K. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1063-9, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Trial of a new serodiagnosis in Candida albicans infections] Katsura Y, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:68-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Use of computer techniques for data processing in a serological laboratory] Closs O, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:137-43, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of the results of the Sabin-Feldman reaction in international units] Laskownicka Z, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:303-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunological characteristics of the blood serum of animals receiving beta-naphthylamine] Korosteleva TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Molecular bases of immuno-diagnostic reactions in parasitic infections] Barriga OO. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:42-52, Jan-Jun 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evolution of the immunological reactions in human trichinosis] Sagua H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:58-60, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution of electrosyneresis to the immunological diagnosis of hydatidosis] Torres JM, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:119-26, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunology of amebiasis] Landa L. GEN 26:373-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Serologic differentiation between Pityrosporum canis and Pityrosporum ovale] Barriga OO. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:77-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a two-channel automated system for the sero-diagnosis of brucellosis. Miller JK, et al. Vet Rec 92:493-6, 12 May 73

STANDARDS

Toxoplasma gondii: trypsin treatment of trophozoites for enhanced immune cytolysis in the dye test. Suzuki M, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:433-6, Jun 73
[Standardization of serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Desmonts G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1691-3, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Quantitiative immunofluorescent antibody technic and serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis: introduction of international units in the expression of positive results] Nisl G, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:157-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SEROLOGY (G2)

HISTORY

Viennese serological research about the year 1900: its contribution to the development of clinical medicine. Lesky E. Bull NY Acad Med 49:100-11, Feb 73
[The current state and basic characteristics of Soviet forensic medical serology] Potapov MI. Sud Med Ekspert 15:26-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Suggestion for automation in the serological laboratory. 1. Machine-rinsing of tubes and pipettes] Teutsch A, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:302-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEROMUCOIDS see MUCOPROTEINS (D10)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SEROSITIS (C17)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Study of pancreatic effusions: experimental proteasic polyserositis] Warter J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1157-60, 1972 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Polyserositis and myiasis] Capar M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:189-93, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SEROTHERAPY (E2)

Passive immunity for arbovirus infection. I. Artificially induced prophylaxis in man and mouse for Japanese (B) encephalitis. Hammon WM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:524-34, Jul 73
Coping with rabies. Br Med J 4:687-8, 23 Dec 72
Immunotherapy of ovarian carcinoma. An experimental model. Order SE, et al.
Cancer 32:573-9, Sep 73
Immunotherapy of cancer with L-phenylalanine mustard as a hapten. Arai K, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1914-20, Aug 73
Serochemotherapy against a Moloney virus-induced leukemia. Pearson GR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1854-7, Aug 73
Immunotherapy of cancer. Muldoon CJ.
Cent Afr J Med 19:60-1, Mar 73
Treatment of E. coli and klebsiella bacteremia in agranulocytic animals with antiserum to a UDP-gal epimerase-deficient mutant. Ziegler EJ, et al.
J Immunol 111:433-8, Aug 73
Rejection of polyoma virus-induced neoplasms in mice inoculated with complement and antiserum. Negroni G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:265-8, Jul 73
Augmentation of antitumor antisera activity by lyophilization. Ungaro PC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:201-4, Jan 73
Modification of radiation lethality in mice by antithrombocyte serum injection. Kojima E, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:167-76, Sep 72
Experience of anti-vaccinia immunoglobulin in the United Kingdom. Sharp JC, et al.
Lancet 1:656-9, 24 Mar 73
Uses of blood and of blood components.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:89-92, 24 Nov 72
New look at antiserum therapy of leukaemia. Hersey P.
Nature [New Biol] 244:22-4, 4 Jul 73
Prophylaxis of Rh-immunization with immunoglobulin anti-D. Kjelliman H.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:195-9, May-Aug 73
Immunotherapy of patients with cancer. Smith GV, et al. Surgery 74:89-98, Jul 73
Antithymocyte serum and methotrexate for control of graft-versus-host disease in dogs. Kolb HJ, et al.
Transplantation 16:17-23, Jul 73
A controlled trial comparing two drugs used to treat peripheral vascular disorders with trophic lesions. Kusztos D, et al. Vasa 1:212-4, 1972
[Subconjunctival injection of autogenous blood in the eye after thermical and chemical burns] Doležalová V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:207-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention and therapy of diseases using passive immunization] Huber HC.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1481-4, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive mechanism and effect of immunoglobulins Anti D and Anti DK (IgG) in the prevention of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by Rh incompatibility] Skrzypulec ZA.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:402-10, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of Solcoseryl in insertion of immediate dentures] Stoller C, et al. ZWR 81:1075-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vaccinations and serotherapy. Current problems] Letonturier P. Minerva Med 64:2135-46, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Krotova TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the protective properties of anti-pertussis sera] Bellina VB.
Lab Delo 7:432-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Effective use of antistaphylococcal plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the use of antistaphylococcic plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:11-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of clinical laboratory studies of chronic tonsillitis patients treated with cytosera] Khydyrov BKh.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:73-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of antistaphylococcal plasma and direct-action gamma globulin at the Armenian Institute of Blood Tranfusion] Ogandzhanian IK, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:78-81, 1972 (Rus)
[Study of some clinical and immunological indices in antibiotic and serum therapy of experimental paratyphoid] Shakarian GA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:27-34, 1972 (Rus)
[The results of studying the mechanisms of action and effectiveness of antitonsillar cytotoxic serum in treating chronic tonsillitis] Khydyrov BKh, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:113-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy with blood and blood products]
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:53-4, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Present status of drug-induced asthma] Charpin J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:841-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serotherapy and vaccine therapy in allergic patients] Gouletquer J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:243-5, Mar 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Uses and abuses of plasma therapy in the patient with recurrent infections. Miller ME.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:45-56, Jan 73
A controlled trial antilymphocyte globulin therapy (ALG) in man. Sheil AG, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:501-5, Dec 72
[Methods for the evaluation of usefulness and economy of hemotherapy in regions] Dobrý E, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:369-78, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SEROTONIN (D2, D5)

Protective effect of prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) on lysosomal enzyme release in serotonin-induced gastric ulceration. Ferguson WW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:648-54, Jun 73
Production of fatal endotoxic shock by vasoactive substances. Cuevas P, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:285-91, Feb 73
On the use of ethanol as a scavenger in storing labelled dopa and 5-hydroxytryptamine in aqueous solutions. Waldeck B. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:502-3, Jun 73
Investigation into the association between serotonin and adenosine triphosphate in vitro by nuclear magnetic resonance and ultraviolet spectroscopy. Nogrady T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:565-74, Sep 72
Antibodies to morphine, barbiturates, and serotonin. Spector S, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:281-91, Jun 73 (34 ref.)
Interaction of kynurenine and its metabolites with tryptamine, serotonin and its precursors and oxotremorine. Lapin IP.
Psychopharmacologia 26:237-47, 1972
[Studies on the endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Fluorescence microscopy of the EC-cells after tryptophan-free diet] Grube D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:551-65, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

5-hydroxytryptamine supersensitivity as a new theory of headache and central pain: a clinical pharmacological approach with p-chlorophenylalanine. Sicuteri F, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:347-56, 1973
[Reversible lens opacity in Wistar rats following single administration of serotonin] Dietze U, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:76-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The effect of the thyroid gland on the histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine level of dog, rabbit and rat tissues. Csaba B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:41-7, 1972
Simultaneous determination of indole- and catecholamines in tissues using a weak cation-exchange resin. Barchas J, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:1-17, Nov 72
An automated fluorometric method for the determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in extracts from biological materials. Blau K.
Anal Biochem 52:314-7, Mar 73
A semiautomated fluorometric determination of 5-hydroxyindoles in the nanogram range. Korf J, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:146-53, May 73
An automated assay for brain serotonin. Peuler JD, et al. Anal Biochem 52:574-83, Apr 73
A sensitive gas chromatographic procedure for the estimation of noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Martin IL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:521-33, 15 Feb 73
Effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on REM sleep and brain amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:301-6, Jun 73
Monoamines in the guinea-pig intestine. Gabella G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:635passim-636P, Mar 73
On the role of central nervous system catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the nialamide-induced behavioural syndrome. Modigh K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:32-45, Sep 72
The determination of picomole levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in Aplysia, Tritonia and leech nervous tissues. McCaman MW, et al. Brain Res 53:129-37, 13 Apr 73
Effects of prenatal maternal handling and rearing with aunts on behavior, brain weight, and whole-brain serotonin levels. Plaut SM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:215-21, 1972
Gastric dopa decarboxylase, histidine decarboxylase and serotonin, following immunosympathectomy in rats. Aures D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:225-8, Oct 71
The effects of cyproheptadine, methysergide, BC 105 and reserpine on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and brain growth. Hole K.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:156-9, Aug 72
Optimum concentration of ortho-phthaldialdehyde for the fluorometric measurement of serotonin. Komesu NN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:248-50, Oct 71
Long-term effects of p-chloroamphetamine on tryptophan hydroxylase activity and on the levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in brain. Sanders-Bush E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:385-8, Dec 72
Decrease of litter size and fetal monoamines by 6-hydroxydopamine in mice. Castrén O, et al.
Experientia 29:576-8, 15 May 73
The amine and amino acid composition in the Retzius cells of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Osborne NW, et al. Experientia 28:1015-8, 15 Sep 72
Effect of stimulating a central giant serotonin-containing neuron on peripheral muscles in the snail Helix pomatia. Pentreath VW.
Experientia 29:540-2, 15 May 73
Effect of some new anticonvulsant compounds on the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in rats. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:315-6, Jul 72
Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and other indolealkylamines in the male reproductive tract of a nematode. Anya AO. Int J Parasitol 3:573-5, Jul 73
Oat-cell carcinoma of the lung simultaneously producing ACTH and serotonin. Horai R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:212-9, Aug 73
Diuretic drugs and serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) levels. Kassab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:289-82, 1972
Histochemical azo coupling reactions. A catecholamine in enterochromaffin cells in place of or in addition to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lillie RD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:455-63, May 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing neurons in the brain stem of the frog, Rana temporaria. Parent A.
J Morphol 139:67-78, Jan 73
A sensitive, rapid and simple method for the stimultaneous spectrophotofluorometric determinations of norepinephrine, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid in discrete areas of brain. Cox RH Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1777-88, Jun 73
Chemical, enzymatic and ultrastructural characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons from the ganglia of Aplysia californica and Tritionia diomedia. Weinreich D, et al.
J Neurochem 20:969-76, Apr 73
A specific and sensitive enzymatic-isotopic microassay for serotonin in tissues. Saavedra JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:508-15, Sep 73
Relationships between stress and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and their possible significance in affective disorders. Curzon G.
J Psychiatr Res 9:243-53, Sep 72
Influence of niacinamide administration on brain 5-HT and a possible mode of action. Scherer B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:189-95, 15 Feb 72
Effect of leucine and isoleucine on brain serotonin concentration in rats. Krishnaswamy K, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1191-7, 22 Dec 72
Quantitative analysis of 3-indoleacetic acid and serotonin by in situ fluorescence on thin-layer chromatograms. Häusler M, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:43-53, 1973
Monoamine changes in the brain of rats injected with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Okada F, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:355-6, 11 Aug 72
Biphasic action of glutamic acid and synpatic inhibition in an identified serotonin-containing neurone. Szczepaniak AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:62-4, 10 Jan 73
Complete depletion of a substance in the snail brain after treatment with LSD-25. Osborne NN, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:371, Aug 72
Effects of -methoxy derivatives of 3-trifluoromethylphenylethylamine on food intake and brain serotonin content. Cattabeni F, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:753-60, Nov 72
Brain levels of serotonin (5-HT) and norepinephrine (NE) during mescaline-induced behavior in mice. Shah NS.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:201-4, Jan 73
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay of four indole alkylamines of rat pineal. Cattabeni F, et al.
Science 178:166-8, 13 Oct 72
Brain serotonin content: physiological regulation by plasma neutral amino acids. Fernstrom JD, et al.
Science 178:414-6, 27 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serotonin: radioimmunoassay. Peskar B, et al. Science 179:1340-1, 30 Mar 73
Specific methods for detection of 5-hydroxytryptamine in carcinoid tumors. Enerbäck L. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:35-43, 1973
Histochemical demonstration and mapping of 5-hydroxytryptamine- and catecholamine-containing neuron systems in the human fetal brain. Olson L, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:259-82, 16 Apr 73
[Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the pineal body in various species of birds] Ueck M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:37-62, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensibility of enterochromaffine cell system concept to plants. I. Histochemical knowledge of the stings of the nettle (Urtica dioica L.)] Vialli DM, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:270-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and characteristics of the mucopolysaccharide granules of mast cells of Gallus domesticus] Catini C, et al. Sperimentale 120:189-201, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serotonin level in rat kidneys and blood compared with kidney function in experimental glomerulonephritis] Kokoshchuk GI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:44-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of melipramine on the formation of the conditioned defensive motor reflex and on the serotonin content of the rat brain] Zhigailo TL, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:627-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The relationship between the function of the genital system and the level of serotonin in the hypothalamus] Piekhova EI. Fiziol Zh 18:834-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of melipramine on the formation of a conditioned defensive motor reflex and on the serotonin content of the cat brain] Zhigailo TL, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:627-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Catecholamine and serotonin content of rabbit tissues after peripheral denervation and during development of muscle atrophy] Didorenko MD, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:368-74, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Serotonin-containing neuronal perikarya and terminals: differential effects of P-chlorophenylalanine. Aghajanian GK, et al. Brain Res 54:85-101, 17 May 73
The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and precursors on bulbospinal facilitation of spinal reflexes. Barasi S, et al. Brain Res 52:385-8, 30 Mar 73
Effects of intracerebral injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on central monoamine neurons: evidence for selective degeneration of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Daly J, et al. Brain Res 49:476-82, 30 Jan 73
Serotonergic inhibition of catecholamine-induced behavioral arousal. Mabry PD, et al. Brain Res 49:381-91, 30 Jan 73
Action of biogenic amines on crustacean chromatophores. 3. Antagonism by lysergic acid diethylamide of the effect of serotonin on colour changes in the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Fingerman M, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:341-8, Sep 70
Inhibition of the biosynthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain by imipramine. Bruinvels J. Eur J Pharmacol 20:231-7, Nov 72
[Blockade by bufotenidine of the serotonin- and narcotic-analgesics-induced contraction of dog intestine in vivo. De Oliveira LF, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:369-71, Mar 73
Contrasting effects of two 5-hydroxytryptamine-depleting drugs on sleep patterns in cats. Johnson DN, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:80-4, Oct 72
Blockade of serotonin induced GH secretion in rats by melatonin and cyproheptadine. Smythe GA, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:227, May 73
Serotonergic and cholinergic involvement in habituation of activity and spontaneous alternation of rats in a Y maze. Swonger AK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:509-22, Dec 72
Biphasic action of a 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibitor on fenfluramine-induced anorexia. Blundell JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:492-4, Jun 73
Evidence for a difference in mechanism of action between fenfluramine- and amphetamine-induced anorexia. Jespersen S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:49-54, Jan 73
Inhibiting effects of antihistamine and antiserotonin drugs on the bone marrow reaction caused by endotoxin. Hirata M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:15-7, Feb 73
Inhibition of hypoglycemia-induced growth hormone secretion by the serotonin antagonists cyproheptadine and methysergide. Bivens CH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:236-9, 2 Aug 73
Influence of lysolecithin on platelet aggregation initiated by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Besterman EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:223-4, 14 Feb 73
Mechanism of pressor effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in pithed rats. Baumgarten HG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:375-84, 1972
Observations on the use of methysergide in Huntington's chorea. Klawans HL Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:929-33, Sep 72
The effects of cinanserin, a potent serotonin antagonist, on the acquisition of a running response in the rat. Rosen AJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:501-8, Jun 73
Effect of polyphloretin phosphate and 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid on the vasoactive actions of prostaglandin E2 and 5-hydroxytryptamine on isolated human umbilical arteries. Park MK, et al. Prostaglandins 3:913-20, Jun 73
Lysenyl, a new antiserotonin agent. Pharmacological and clinical survey. Podvalová I, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:325-34, 1970
Activation of lordotic responding in female rats by suppression of serotonergic activity. Zemian FP, et al. Science 179:1010-1, 9 Mar 73
[Artroquine action on the serotonin effect in vitro and in vivo] Weikov S, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 9. Serotonin and serotonin-antagonists, histamine and antihistaminics as antialykylants] Rauen HM, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1748-51, Oct 72 (Ger)
["Lysoneuro" in cephalalgic syndromes. Evaluation of 282 cases followed up in ambulatory care] Grasso A, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:573-609, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plethysmographic modifications during the dumping syndrome before and after antiserotonin treatment] Zanelli G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1122-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Our clinical experiences with a new analgesic drug Lysoneuro] Lorenzini R. Minerva Med 64:2325-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis of the interaction of peripheral serotonin antagonists with tryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rabbit electrocorticograms] Fediaeva-Basova LP. Farmakol Toksikol 35:414-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of diphenhydramine, chlorpheniramine, HS 592 and PB 400 on histamine and SRS-A induced wheals in skin of rats] Colombi PA, et al. Alergia 20:113-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased N-acetylserotonin and melatonin formation induced by d-amphetamine in rat pineal gland organ culture via a -adrenergic receptor mechanism. Bäckström M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:113-20, Jan 73
The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in the hyperthermic reaction induced by pethidine in rabbits pretreated with pargyline. Fahim I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:416-23, Nov 72
Antagonism of stimulation-produced analgesia by p-CPA, a serotonin synthesis inhibitor. Akil H, et al. Brain Res 44:692-7, 29 Sep 72
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on daily variations of 5-HT synthesis in the hypothalamus of the rat. Héry F, et al. Brain Res 58:135-46, 17 Aug 73
Relationship between brain monoamine levels and Sidman avoidance behavior in rats treated with tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase inhibitors. Tanaka C, et al. Brain Res 45:153-64, 13 Oct 72
Increase of tryptophan hydroxylase activity elicited by reserpine. Zivkovic B, et al. Brain Res 57:522-6, 27 Jul 73
Amino acid conversion into 5-hydroxytryptamine in pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E, et al. Endocrinology 93:932-7, Oct 73
Importance of central catecholamines in the mediation of lordosis behaviour in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen and inhibitors of monoamine synthesis. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:247-55, 1972
In-vivo measurements of tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in mouse brain. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:79-91, 1973
Biosynthesis of serotonin in Raphé nuclei of rat brain: effect of p-chlorophenylalanine. Deguchi T, et al. J Neurochem 20:1329-36, May 73
Feedback regulation of 5-HT synthesis in rat striatal slices. Hamon M, et al. J Neurochem 20:1727-45, Jun 73
Evidence for the synthesis and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in two separate pools in the brain. Shields PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:881-8, Mar 73
Increase of brain tryptophan and stimulation of serotonin synthesis by salicylate. Tagliamonte A, et al. J Neurochem 20:909-12, Mar 73
Conversion of D- and L-tryptophan to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and to blood serotonin. Yuwiler A. J Neurochem 20:1099-109, Apr 73
Effects of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- -carboline on the regional and subcellular distribution of serotonin in mouse and rat brains. Ho BT, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:493-502, 15 May 72
Free tryptophan in serum controls brain tryptophan level and serotonin synthesis. Tagliamonte A, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:277-87, 22 Mar 73
Investigation of 5-hydroxytryptamine production by Candida albicans in vitro and in vivo. Hurley R, et al. Microbios 4:133-43, Sep 71
Parachlorophenylalanine, an inhibitor of enteramine (serotonin) synthesis in migraine. Sicuteri F, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:310-4, 1970
Narcotic tolerance and dependence and serotonin turnover. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Science 178:645-7, 10 Nov 72
Short- and long-term lithium administration: effects on the brain's serotonergic biosynthetic systems. Knapp S, et al. Science 180:645-7, 11 May 73
Serotonin producing neuroepithelial bodies in rabbit respiratory mucosa. Lauweryns JM, et al. Science 180:410-3, 27 Apr 73

BLOOD

Effects of succinylcholine on plasma 5-HT levels. Kaniaris P, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:425-7, May-Jun 73
The binding of tryptophan to plasma proteins and the rate of the inactivation of 5HT released from platelets in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:361-5, Dec 72
Whole blood 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment of endogenous depressive illness. Gayford JJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:597-8, May 73
The localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine in turtle (Pseudymys scripta elegans) blood, its presence and uptake. Simonett LW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:63-8, Mar 71
Release of serotonin from the small intestine following hypotension in the cat. Fara J, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:152-61, 1973
Storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in human blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. Experientia 28:1328-9, 15 Nov 72
Serotonin and central nervous system syndromes of childhood: a review. Coleman M. J Autism Child Schizo 3:27-35, Jan-Mar 73 (29 ref.)
A gene controlling plasma serotonin levels in mice. Eleftheriou BE, et al. J Endocrinol 55:225-6, Oct 72
Fetal 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in late pregnancy. Jones JB, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:687-9, Aug 73
Pressor responses of ketamine and circulating biogenic amines. Lundy P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:80-2, 17 Jan 73
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on uptake and release of serotonin by human platelets in vitro. De Clerck FF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:281-9, 1973
Down's syndrome: transport, storage, and metabolism of serotonin in blood platelets. Lott IT, et al. Pediatr Res 6:730-5, Sep 72
Sleep patterns in hyperphenylalaninemia: a lesson on serotonin to be learned from phenylketonuria. Schulte FJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:588-99, Jun 73
Reconsideration of the role of serotonin in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Welch KM, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:155-64, 1973
Venous arterial interactions involving serotonin in the pampiniform plexus of the rat. Free MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:284-8, May 73
Role of platelets and serotonin in acute massive pulmonary embolism. Puckett CL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:618-22, Oct 73
Serotonin levels in portal vein plasma after occlusion of the superior mesenteric artery in dogs with intact and divided vagus nerves. Strauss RJ, et al. Surgery 74:333-7, Sep 73
[Simple method for extraction and purification of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) from blood platelets] Chauvel Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:231-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood serotonin increase in rats caused by O-hydroxyethylated derivatives of rutoside] Juchmès-Ferir AM, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2027-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Blood serotonin in digestive pathology. The induced blood serotonin test] Geffroy Y, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:73-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[5-HT and menstrual cycle. Evaluation of the variations in normal women] Lattanzi V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:271-2, 30 May 72 (Ita)
[Blood serotonin levels in patients with vertigo] Yokomi Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:760-72, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Serotonin (5-HT) release and hemodynamics following instillation of various solutions into proximal intestine. Experimental study] Miyata M. Jap J Surg 73:1656-70, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Serotonin content and excretion of

5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid during threatened abortion at early and late stages] Urazaeva ZV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Mediator systems and respiratory function in acute lethal hemorrhage] Bazarevich GIa, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:33-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin in experimental myocardial infarct and during treatment with PABA and malaben] Mel'nikova TA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:26-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Levels of serotonin in the blood and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the urine of patients with ischemic heart disease] Buslenko NS, et al. Kardiologiia 12:39-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological activity of serotonin in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Savel'ev AI. Kardiologiia 12:42-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Daily rhythm of the biogenic amine (histamine, serotonin) level in the blood of persons normally and under an altered work regimen] Vaisfel'd IL, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:56-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Titre of serum antipulmonary antibodies, the content of serotonin, 5-oxyindolacetic and neurominic acids in acute, protracted and chronic pneumonia] Zhukov NA, et al. Ter Arkh 44:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of heparin on blood coagulation and serotonin concentration in patients with coronary atherosclerosis in the pre-infarction state] Savel'ev AI. Vrach Delo 11:14-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin blood level in pregnant women with metrorrhagia in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Simko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:334-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and quantitation of a new indolealkylamine in rat hypothalamus. Green AR, et al. Brain Res 51:371-4, 15 Mar 73
Identification of serotonin in aqueous extracts of Oldenlandia affinis. Gran L. Lloydia 35:461-2, Dec 72
[Simple method for extraction and purification of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) from blood platelets] Chauvel Y, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:231-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

An analysis of the radiographic method of studying distribution of exogenous 14 C-serotonin administered by different routes in the rat liver. Wojtowicz Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:277-84, 1972
Pre-ictal and ictal changes of serotonin, GABA and glutamate contents in different regions of rabbit brain during methoxypyridoxine-induced seizures. Hassler C, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:595-611, 1971
Studies on increased turnover of brain mono-amines induced by experimental herpes simplex infection. Lycke E, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:695-701, 1972
Diurnal variation in the effects of alcohol and in the brain 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in mice. Lagerspetz KY. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:509-20, 1972
The influence of chlorpromazine on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells in vitro. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:1-11, Sep 72
In vitro studies on the uptake of biogenic amines by rat mast cells. Heisler S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:145-54, Oct 72
Effect of spinal transection on the metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles formed in vivo from 3H-tryptophan in the rat spinal cord. Schubert J. Acta Physiol Scand 87:557-66, Apr 73
The concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) in hypothalamus, grey and white brain substance in the rat after prolonged oral lithium administration. Genefke IK. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:400-4, 1972
The active uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat and human blood platelets under the influence of lithium in vivo and in vitro. Genefke IK. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:394-9, 1972
Method for the measurement of 14 C-5 HT uptake and release by platelets. David JL, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:335-9, 1972
Presence of biogenic amines in early rat development. Burden HW, et al. Am J Anat 136:251-7, Feb 73
Effect of optic chiasmotomy upon serotonin concentration in the pineal gland of the monkey. Kenny GC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:399-402, Mar 73
Chemical-feedback regulation of serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Aghajanian GK. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:86-94, 25 Aug 72 (33 ref.)
Regional distribution of brain 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:126-34, 30 Apr 73
A further insight into the metabolism of certain -carbolines. Dajani RM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:120-3, 30 Apr 73
Ethanol-induced sleep in relation to serotonin turnover and conversion4 to 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde, 5-hydroxytryptophol, and 5-hyroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldstein A. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:71-6, 30 Apr 73
The role of cerebral serotonin in the ethanol preference of animals. Myers RD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:135-44, 30 Apr 73
Some speculations concerning a possible biochemical basis of minimal brain dysfunction. Wender PH. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:18-28, 28 Feb 73 (37 ref.)
Cerebral monoamines and depression. An investigation with the Probenecid technique. Praag HM van, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:827-31, Jun 73
Relationship of the central effect of dopamine on gnawing compulsion syndrome in rats and the release of serotonin. Ernst AM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:219-25, Oct 72
Release of 5-hydroxytryptamine from sensitized calf lung by antigen and by compound 48-80. Eyre P. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:245-52, Oct 72
Central monoamine metabolism in Parkinson's disease. Chase TN, et al. Arch Neurol 27:486-91, Dec 72
Catecholamines and indoleamines in patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mendell JR, et al. Arch Neurol 27:518-20, Dec 72
Serotonin and platelet function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Murphy DL, et al. Arch Neurol 28:239-42, Apr 73
The influence of nerve-impulse flow on the synthesis and metabolism of hydroxytryptamine. Carlsson A, et al. Biochem J 128:70P-71P, Jul 72
The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets from children with mongolism. Boullin DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1647-51, 1 Jul 73
Biochemical and pharmacological actions of imidazoleacetic acid. Clifford JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:535-42, 15 Feb 73
Norfenfluramine and serotonin turnover rate in the rat brain. Costa E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2385-93, 1 Sep 72
A site of action of novobiocin in inhibiting renal tubular transport of drugs in the chicken. Fujimoto JM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:971-9, 15 Apr 73
1- 9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol--effects on the urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid. Pal B, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:263-4, 15 Jan 72
Metabolism of (14 C)-serotonin in the caudate nucleus, hypothalamus and reticular formation of the rat after ethanol administration. Tytell M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:361-72, 1 Feb 73
Kinetics of serotonin accumulation into synaptosomes of rat brain--effects of amphetamine and chloroamphetamines. Wong DT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:311-22, 1 Feb 73
Increased serotonin turnover in acutely morphine-treated mice. Yarbrough GG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2867-9, 1 Oct 72
The effect of narcotic analgesics on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and (-)-metaraminol by blood platelets. Ahtee L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:808-18, Apr 73
The effect of ovarian steroids on the uptake of 3H-noradrenaline, 3H-dopamine and 3H-5-hydroxytryptamine by hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Endersby CA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:647P-648P, Mar 73
The uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by the rabbit heart in vitro. Fozard JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:661P-662P, Mar 73
Effects of acutely administered analgesic drugs on rat brain 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover. Goodlet I, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:562P-563P, Nov 72
Prostaglandin E1 causes sedation and increases 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover in rat brain. Haubrich DR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:80-7, May 73
Studies on 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors of neurones from Hirudo medicinalis. Smith PA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:632P-634P, Mar 73
Parachlorophenylalanine, serotonin and sleep. Davison K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:493-4, Apr 73
Neuronal localization of monoamines in the cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia. Bardessono F, et al. Brain Res 47:427-37, 12 Dec 72
Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on nerve terminal serotonin and serotonin uptake in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 53:117-27, 13 Apr 73
Evidence for the limited spread of intracerebrally applied serotonin. Cohen DL, et al. Brain Res 45:630-4, 27 Oct 72
Stimulation of brain serotonin turnover by paradoxical sleep deprivation in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Cramer H, et al. Brain Res 54:372-5, 17 May 73
Serotonin turnover in cultured raphe nuclei from newborn rat: in vitro development and drug effects. Haigren E, et al. Brain Res 48:438-42, 24 Dec 72
Detection of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in the cerebral ganglion of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk (Insecta: Orthoptera). Klemm N, et al. Brain Res 57:289-98, 27 Jul 73
The effects of high phenylalanine concentrations on serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in the human brain. McKean CM. Brain Res 47:469-76, 12 Dec 72
Effects of serotonin metabolites on sleep-waking activity in cats. Morgane PJ, et al. Brain Res 50:395-13, 14 Feb 73
Release of (3 H)dopamine by L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Ng LK, et al. Brain Res 45:499-505, 27 Oct 72
The mode of action of 6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro--carboline on brain serotonin. Ho BT, et al. Can J Biochem 51:482-5, Apr 73
Ouabain-induced seizures in rats: relationship to brain monoamines. Izumi K, et al. Can J Biochem 51:198-203, Feb 73
Pituitary-adrenal axis activation as a function of hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine titre. Bush CM. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:249-53, Sep 71
A comparison of the distribution of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and 5-hydroxy tryptamine in four brain areas of the rat and pigeon. Fischer CA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:61-8, Mar 70
Serotonin, free amino-acids, and related substances occurring in the blood and nervous tissue of Helix aspersa (gastropoda mollusca). Osborne NN. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:171-7, Jun 72
Bradykinin-like peptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Ascaphus truei. Roseghini M, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:195-9, Jun 72
Neuromolecular modulation of experimentally-induced retrograde amnesia. Essman WB. Confin Neurol 35:1-22, 1973
Biochemical investigations in Parkinsonism. A study of the metabolites of the biogenic amines in the lumbar CSF. Pullar IA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:143-8, 1972
Stimulating effect of short term ether anaesthesia on central 5-HT synthesis and utilization in the mouse brain. Bourgoin S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:209-11, May 73
The effects of peripherally administered 6-hydroxydopamine on rat brain monoamine turnover. Clark WG, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:41-4, Jun 71
A comparison of 1-p-acetyldeoxyephedrine and 4-methyl- -ethyl-m-tyramine as to lowering of brain serotonin, and their antagonism by antidepressants. Dubnick B, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:121-8, May 73
Effects of amantadine and amphetamine on serotonin uptake and release by human blood platelets. Lemmer B. Eur J Pharmacol 21:183-8, Feb 73
Effect of imipramine and desipramine on the metabolism of serotonin in midbrain raphe stimulated rats. Samanin R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:281-3, Dec 72
The effect of l-tetrahydrocannabinol on the uptake of serotonin by rat brain homogenates. Sofia RD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:257-9, Oct 71
Alterations of 5-hydroxytryptamine-14C uptake and metabolism in intestinal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:130-9, Jun 71
Effect of long-term L-dopa administration on brain biogenic amines and behavior in the rat. Narotzky R, et al. Exp Neurol 38:218-30, Feb 73
Spontaneous release and during metrazol convulsions of 5-hydroxytryptamine in some brain regions of conscious cat. Beleslin DB, et al. Experientia 29:182-3, 15 Feb 73
The effect of pentobarbital on brain 5-HT metabolism in mice. Kuschinsky K, et al. Experientia 29:836-7, 1973
Pancreatic biogenic amines and insulin secretion in health and disease. Lebovitz HE, et al. Fed Proc 32:1797-802, Jul 73
Occurrence and function of amines in endocrine cells producing polypeptide hormones. Owman C, et al. Fed Proc 32:1785-91, Jul 73
Effect of prolonged stress of repeated electric shock on rat myocardium. Lauria P, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:315-8, Oct-Dec 72
A comparative study of the mechanisms of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis induced by mouse IgG, rabbit IgG, and rabbit F (ab')2 antibodies. I. The role of serotonin and histamine. Casey FB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:737-44, 1973
Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism during anaphylactic shock in rats. Csaba B, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:25-9, 1972
The alterations of the diurnal variations of brain tryptophan, biogenic amines and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the rat under limited time feeding. Bobillier P, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:271-81, Dec 71
Serotonin and dopamine: distribution and accumulation in Aplysia nervous and non-nervous tissues. Carpenter D, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:49-56, Jul 71
One-trial learning and brain serotonin depletion by para-chlorophenylalanine. Riege WH. Int J Neurosci 2:237-40, Nov 71
Subcellular storage organelles for 5-hydroxytryptamine in parafollicular cells of drugs which deplete the amine. Gershon MD, et al. J Cell Biol 56:873-89, Mar 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing nerve terminals in the brain of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Parent A. J Comp Neurol 148:153-65, 15 Mar 73
The changes in the serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) content of kidney tissue and urine under the influence of diuretic drugs after treatment with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

monoamineoxidase inhibitors. Kassab M, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:503-11, 1972

Photoperiod and crowding effects on testicular serotonin metabolism and lack of effects on melatonin synthesis in Uinta ground squirrels (Spermophilus armatus). Frehn JL, et al. J Exp Zool 183:139-44, Feb 73

Effects of tetrabenazine on lordosis behaviour and on brain monoamines in the female rat. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:155-62, 1972

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on the 5-hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord and transection. Andén NE, et al. J Neural Transm 33:211-22, 1972

The balance of biogenic amines as condition for normal behaviour. Birkmayer W, et al. J Neural Transm 33:163-78, 1972

Rapid accumulation of H3-serotonin in brains of rats receiving intraperitoneal H3-tryptophan: effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine or female sex hormones. Hyyppä MT, et al. J Neural Transm 34:111-34, 1973

Alterations in the distribution of yellow fluorescing rabbit pinealocytes produced by P-chlorophenylalanine and different conditions of illumination. Smith AR, et al. J Neural Transm 33:91-111, 1972

Superfused cerebral tissues in hypoxia: neurotransmitter and amino acid retention; labile constituents and response to excitation. Pull I, et al. J Neurobiol 3:311-23, 1972

Variations in aromatic amino acid decarboxylase activity towards DOPA and 5-hydroxytryptophan caused by pH changes and denaturation. Bender DA, et al. J Neurochem 19:2801-10, Dec 72

Inhibition of the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine into rat brain homogenates by various hydroxylated tryptamines. Horn AS, et al. J Neurochem 21:233-6, Jul 73

HVA and 5HIAA CSF measurements and 5HTP trials in some patients with involuntary movements. Guilleminault C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:435-41, Apr 73

A clinical study of methysergide in Parkinsonism: evidence against a serotonergic mechanism. Klawans HL, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:399-405, Aug 73

Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid on catecholamines and serotonin in rat striatum. Yamada K, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:311-5, Mar 73

Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in low-birth-weight infants with and without phototherapy. Spennati G, et al. J Pediatr 82:286-8, Feb 73

Effects of oestrogen and progesterone on brain monoamines: interactions with psychotropic drugs. Greengrass PM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P, Dec 72

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat brain. Shields PJ. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:919-20, Nov 72

Permanent changes in brain monoamine metabolism induced by the administration of psychotropic drugs during the pre- and neonatal periods in rats. Tonge SR. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:149P-150, Dec 72

Uptake of (3H)5-hydroxytryptamine and (3H)noradrenaline by slices of rat brain incubated in plasma from patients treated with chlorimipramine, imipramine or amitroptyline. Tuck JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:573-4, Jul 73

The regulation of pineal serotonin by a beta adrenergic receptor. Brownstein M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:109-13, Jul 73

Effect of hycanthone and of two of its structural analogs on levels and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Schistosoma mansoni. Chow TT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:408-15, Sep 73

The effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on uptake, storage and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:213-9, Aug 73

Hypothermic inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine and norepinephrine uptake by lung: cellular location of amines after uptake. Iwasawa Y, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:498-507, Sep 73

Uptake, metabolism and efflux of 14 C-5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated perfused rat lungs. Junod AF. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:341-55, Nov 72

Adrenergic-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and the temporal relationship of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity synthesis of 3H-N-acetylserotonin and 3H-melatonin in the cultured rat pineal gland. Klein D, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:516-27, Sep 73

Effects of L-dopa on accumulation and efflux of monoamines in particles of rat brain homogenates. Ng LK, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:316-25, Nov 72

Biogenic amines and narcotic effects. II. Serotonin turnover in the rat after acute and chronic morphine administration. Yarbrough GG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:328-35, May 73

Relationship of stress to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Bliss EL, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:71-80, Jun 72

Formation and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in thyroid parafollicular cells. Ericson LE. J Ultrastruct Res 41:467-83, Dec 72

Difference in actions of harmine on the oxidations of serotonin and tyramine by beef brain mitochondrial MAO. Yasuhara H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:439-41, Jun 72

Serotonin, lithium, and Huntington's chorea. Manyam NV. Lancet 2:331, 11 Aug 73

Long-term recovery of serotonin concentrations in the rat CNS following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Baumgarten HG, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:357-64, 15 Apr 73

Biochemical pharmacology of benzo(b)thiophene analogs of harmaline and harmine. Bosin TR, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:865-91, 15 Jul 72

Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73

Antagonism of tremorine-induced tremor by serotoninergic agents in mice. Interactions with levodopa. Rodríguez R. Life Sci [I] 11:535-44, 1 Jun 72

Daily rhythms in tryptophan and serotonin content in mouse brain: the apparent independence of these parameters from daily changes in food intake and from plasma tryptophan content. Morgan WW, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:395-408, 8 May 73

Direct action of light on serotonin metabolism and RNA biosynthesis in duck pineal explants. Rosner J, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:829-36, 8 Sep 72

Norepinephrine turnover and brain monoamine levels in septal lesioned aggressive rats. Salama AI, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:521-6, 8 Jun 73

Histological and molecular biochemistry. Andén NE, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:1-11, 1970

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by Schistosoma mansoni. Bennett JL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:311-9, May 73

Serotonin metabolism in rat brain after surgical diversion of the portal venous circulation. Baldessarini RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:25-7, 5 Sep 73

Selective accumulation of 3 H-serotonin by nerve terminals of raphe neurones: an autoradiographic study. Kuhar MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:187-9, 7 Feb 73

Selective uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by axonal processes in Helix pomatia. Pentreath VW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:213-4, 18 Oct 72

5-hydroxytryptamine in platelets and brain of rabbits treated chronically with imipramine, morphine or methadone. Ahtee L, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:429-36, 30 Apr 73

Effect of chronic transection on dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat spinal cord. Magnusson T. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:13-22, 17 May 73

Tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake of the mast cells in the rat thyroid gland. Csaba G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:67-70, 1973

Parkinson's disease. Modification by 5-hydroxytryptophan. Chase TN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:479-84, May 72

Down's syndrome. Central monoamine turnover in patients with diminished platelet serotonin. Lott IT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:967-72, Sep 72

Influence of chlorpromazine on brain serotonin turnover and body temperature in isolated aggressive mice. Goldberg ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:349-60, Mar 73

The distribution of beta-phenylethylamine in discrete regions of the rat brain and its effect on brain noradrenaline, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine levels. Jackson DM, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:663-8, Jul 73

Action of probenecid on the central nervous system of the rabbit. I. Effects on the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. Pharmacology 9:107-14, 1973

5-Hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolylacetic acid content in brain of rat strains selected for their alcohol intake. Ahtee L, et al. Physiol Behav 8:123-6, Jan 72

Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Essman WB, et al. Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72

LH syndrome and brain catecholamine levels after lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:69-78, Jan 72

Brain serotonin depletion by p-chlorophenylalanine or lesions of raphe neurons in rats. Sheard MH. Physiol Behav 10:809-11, Apr 73

Monoamine metabolism and depression in Parkinson patients. Puite JK, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:61-70, Jan-Feb 73

Effect of forced motility on the noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in different parts of the rat brain. Elo H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:195-200, 1972

Dissociation between behavioral effects and changes in metabolism of cerebral serotonin following 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. Gallager DW, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:237-45, 1972

The effects of para-chlorophenylalanine on brain serotonin, food intake, and U-maze behavior. McFarlain RA, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:85-92, 1972

Uptake, metabolism, storage, and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:202-13, 1970

Some aspects of neurochemical correlates of behavior. Valzelli L. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:214-8, 1970

Prostaglandins and synaptosomal transport of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-5-hydroxytryptamine. Ciofalo FR. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:551-4, Mar 73

Serotonin-containing neurons in the central nervous system. Aghajanian GK. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:181-92, 1972

Changes in serotonin content in cleaving sea urchin eggs (fluorometric and histochemical determination). Buznikov GA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:257-60, May-Jun 72

Quantitative distribution of serotonin in the gastric mucosa of the dog. Tansy MF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:23-6, Jan 73

[Effect of large doses of L-DOPA on the cerebral electrical activity of rabbits (interaction with the metabolism of 5-HT)] Gaillard JM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:242-52, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Modification of the metabolism of cerebral serotonin (5-HT) induced in rats by the administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Blondaux C, et al. Brain Res 50:101-14, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine. I. On the cerebral monoamines of the cat] Petitjean F, et al. Brain Res 48:281-93, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Behavioral and biochemical effects of lesions of the raphe on rat-mouse interspecific aggressive behavior] Vergnes M, et al. Brain Res 57:67-74, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic demonstration of an hematoencephalic barrier against 5-hydroxytryptamine] Bouchaud C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:975-8, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Aminergic endocrine cells of gastrointestinal mucosa during ontogenesis in rabbits] Lefranc G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1765-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the spleen, brain, small intestine and large intestine under the influence of disulfiram in rabbits] Royer RJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:193-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Biochemical study of digestive tract in birds] Santini R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:404-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Daily fluctuations of serotonin (5-HT) biosynthesis and liberation in different cerebral structures in rats] Héry F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:127A, 1972 (Fre)

[The effect of lithium and rubidium on cerebral monoamines in mice] Donaldson J, et al. Union Med Can 102:907-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in regional concentrations of cerebral monoamines induced by angiotensin] Minnich JL, et al. Union Med Can 102:903-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The liberation of histamine and serotonin during extracorporeal circulation] Meyer-Burgdorff C, et al. Anaesthesist 22:212-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intracerebrally injected 5-hydroxytryptamine: distribution, metabolism and increase of radiation resistance in mice] Streffer C, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:63-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Biochemistry of depression] Matussek N. J Neural Transm 33:223-34, 1972 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serotonin metabolism in chronic polymorphous photodermatitis] Horkay I, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:855-8, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Organ and species differences in the effect of various hydrazine and aminoperhydroacridine derivatives on the oxidative deamination of serotonin] Gureeva ZP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the serotonin content of rat hypothalamus at remote periods following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in serotonin metabolism in patients with hypertension] Sabirova RKh, et al. Kardiologiia 12:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin and the functional state of the gastrointestinal tract in surgical patients (review of the literature)] Kulikova LA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:124-7, Oct 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)

[Serotonin metabolism in disseminated neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:30-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin content in the skin of patients with neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:36-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid content of rat midbrain slices incubated in media of varying ionic composition and the effect of gamma-aminobutyric on the release of serotonin] Yesmian NH, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:171-81, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in serotonin level due to antineoplastic agents (experimental study)] Baumanis EA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:66-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of serotonin metabolism in persons in the older age groups] Man'kovskiĭ NB, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1292-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of melipramin on the serotonin metabolism in the rat brain] Parkhomets' PK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:275-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of serotonin on placental aromatization. Vlassis G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:78, 1973
Inhibitory action of serotonin on hypothalamus-induced ACTH release. Vermes I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:95-8, 1972
Influence of noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and acetylcholine injected intraventricularly on the rat's behaviour. Herman ZS.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:87-91, Jan-Feb 73
The action of some catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on heart in lower vertebrates. Kostowski W, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:275-9, Jan-Feb 73
Intestinal vascular responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Biber B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:536-34, Apr 73
Species difference in carotid body response of cat and dog to dopamine and serotonin. Black AM, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1097-102, Nov 72
Rise in plasma angiotensin II and of blood pressure induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:191-4, 1972
On the involvement of serotonin in the tachyphylactic response to atropine, in vitro. Goldenberg MM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:348-58, Dec 72
The effects of parenteral administration of catecholamines, serotonin and histamine on behavior and levels of these amines in the brain of the neonate chick. Hanig JP, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:38-47, Mar 73
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
The effect of serotonin and potassium on corticosterone and aldosterone production by isolated zona glomerulosa cells of the rat adrenal cortex. Tait SA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:833-46, Dec 72
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the potassium ion exchange of human platelets enriched in sialic acid. Michal F, et al. Biochem J 129:977-8, Oct 72
Stimulation of the production of unesterified fatty acids in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain in vitro by noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Price CJ, et al. Biochem J 128:575-85, Feb 72
Glyceride lipases in nerve endings of guinea-pig brain and their stimulation by noradrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and adrenaline. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 132:223-48, Feb 73
Glyceride lipases in brain and their stimulation by norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Vyvoda OS, et al. Biochem J 127:36P-37P, May 72
Effects of serotonin, indomethacin and other antirheumatic drugs on the synthesis of collagen and other proteins in granulation tissue slices. Aalto M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2835-40, 1 Nov 72
Inhibition by serotonin of glutamine synthetase formation in cultured mouse cells strain L. Stamatiadou MN.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:169-80, 30 Mar 73
Biochemical changes in the platelet energy transferring system during concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin. Păusescu E, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:605-12, May 73
Studies of the interaction of 5-hydroxytryptamine and the perivascular innervation of the guinea-pig caecum. Drakontides AB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:417-34, Jul 72
Effects of intracerebral injections of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on central monoamine neurons: evidence for selective degeneration of central 5-hydroxytryptamine neurons. Daly J, et al.
Brain Res 49:478-82, 30 Jan 73
Excitatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal-septal circuit. DeFrance JF, et al.
Brain Res 58:345-50, 17 Aug 73
Responses of hypothalamic neurones to local temperature and to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Jell RM.
Brain Res 55:123-34, 30 May 73
Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73
Calorigenic effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:545-52, 1 Nov 72
Relaxation of catch in a molluscan smooth muscle. II. Effects of serotonin, dopamine and related compounds. Twarog BM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:331-5, 1 Oct 72
A reappraisal of the actions of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on cerebral cortical neurons. Frederickson RC, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:443-54, Dec 72
Action of serotonin on gastric (proventriculus) secretion in chickens. Joyner WL, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:145-50, Jun 71
The role of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the heart of Patella vulgata. Leake LD, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:151-8, Jun 71
Anaerobic cilio-excitation and metabolic stimulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in bivalve gill. Malanga CJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:456-68, Dec 71
Spider cardiac physiology. 3. Responses of a tarantula heart to certain catecholamines, amino-acids, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sherman RG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:185-95, Jun 70
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): neurotransmitter regulation of secretion by mouse hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 93:626-31, Sep 73
Effects of serotonin precursors and melatonin on serum prolactin release in rats. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:153-5, Jul 73
Influence of some drugs on the immune response. IV. Effect of serotonin, 5-hydroxytryptophan, iproniazid and p-chlorphenylalanine on the synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies. Devoino LV, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:325-31, Jun 73
Central monoamines and antinociceptive drug action. Görlitz BD, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:171-80, Nov 72
Pressor effect of indolethylamines. Göthert M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:242-5, Feb 73
Histochemical fluorescence of intracerebrally implanted serotonin. Sladek JR Jr, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:539-48, Sep 72
Effect of lithium chloride on the rat's paw edema induced by serotonin, histamine and formalin. Tulunay FC, et al. Experientia 28:930-1, 15 Aug 72
Effect of serotonin and other indoles on the release of LH, FSH, and prolactin. Porter JC, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:13-22, 1971
The response of isolated frog hearts to minimum effective concentrations of catecholamines and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Pathak CL.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:117-26, Apr 72
Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on cattle and their modification by antagonists and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:257-66, Jul 72
The effect of increased K+ concentration and serotonin on cyclic AMP and corticosterone output by dispersed adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Albano JD, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xi, Jul 73
Serotonin and inhibition in Limulus lateral eye. Adolph AR, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:879-97, Dec 72
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. II. Effect of serotonin and dopamine. Cedar H, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:570-87, Nov 72
Chemosensitivity of mouse neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Peacock JH, et al. J Neurobiol 4:363-74, 1973
Accumulation of adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate in incubated slices from discrete regions of squirrel monkey cerebral cortex: effect of norepinephrine, serotonin and adenosine. Skolnick P, et al.
J Neurochem 21:237-40, Jul 73
Effects of dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the cerebral blood flow in the dog. Essen C von.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:668, Aug 72
Mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine of morphine stimulant actions in dog intestine. Burks TF.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:530-9, Jun 73
The actions of 5-hydroxytryptamine on the urinary bladder and on vesical autonomic ganglia in the cat. Saum WR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:70-83, Apr 73
The modification of bulbo-spinal facilitation of the monosynaptic reflex by 5-hydroxytryptamine precursors and antagonists. Barasi S, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:33P-34P, Feb 73
Do noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine have reciprocal effects on the motoneurone pool. Commissiong JW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:108P-109P, Jul 73
Studies on neurones from the segmental ganglion of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Leake LD, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:63P-64P, Jul 73
Effect of acetylcholine on desensitization of isolated rat trachea to 5-hydroxytryptamine--a possible allosteric interaction between drug receptors. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:701-6, Oct 72
Lysergic acid diethylamide and serotonin: direct actions on serotonin-containing neurons in rat brain. Aghajanian GK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:615-22, 1 Jul 72
Mode of action of hallucinogenic molecules. Berridge MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:283-4, 27 Jun 73
Blood concentrations of adrenaline in dogs after intravenous administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Eble JN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:254-6, 23 Aug 72
Neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine resulting from membrane permeability decreases. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:171-3, 8 Aug 73
The effect of non-nicotinic drugs on the cat's adrenal medulla during block by nicotine. Lee FL.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:193-201, 1972
Effect of serotonin on ovulation induced by pinealectomy in anovulatory frontal-deafferented rats. Tima L, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:149-52, 1973
Central monoamines and convulsive thresholds in mice and rats. Kilian M, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:681-92, Jul 73
Identity of the acetylcholine, adrenalin and serotonin receptors. Manukhin BN, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:76-8, Jan-Mar 72
Effects of some cholinergic, adrenergic and serotoninergic compounds, glutamic acid and GABA on hippocampal seizures. Nasello AG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:233-9, 1973
Effects of intracerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine injection on themoregulation in rat. Crawshaw LI.
Physiol Behav 9:133-40, Aug 72
Dependence of skeletal muscle vascular response to serotonin upon the level of vascular resistance. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1185-8, Apr 73
Comparison of behavioral and cardiovascular effects of L-DOPA and 5-HTP in conscious dogs. Dunkley B, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:161-72, 1972
Emetic effect of biogenic amines. Cahen RL.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:237-44, 1970
Change in serotonin and catecholamines vascular reactivity during migraine attack. Franchi G, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:304-9, 1970
Effects of thrombin and serotonin upon the energetics of blood platelets: adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes. Chirvasie R, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:443-51, 1972
Biochemical aspects concerning adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes in the concomitant action of cephalin and serotonin of the blood platelets. Păusescu E, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:231-9, 1973
Inhibition of serotonin-induced blood cell aggregation in the dog. Pitzele S, et al. Surgery 73:416-22, Mar 73
The effect of neuraminidase on platelet aggregation induced by ADP, norepinephrine, collagen or serotonin. Davis JW, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:221-7, 31 Oct 72
Effects of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the secretory activity of the canine testis. Mieno M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:113-7, Jun 73
5,7-dihydroxytryptamine: improvement in chemical lesioning of indoleamine neurons in the mammalian brain. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:399-414, 1972
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrocardiogram of rats with hypersodic diet] Godefroy F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:236A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia] Shimahara T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:303A-304, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic analysis of a new case of postanoxic intention and action myoclonus] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:107-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary observations on the behavior of glial cells in culture in the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and the MM neurotropic virus] Moucha RD, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:85-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Influence of sympathomimetics and serotonin on cortical potentials caused by dental pulp stimulation] Wetzel W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:729-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Increase in radioresistance of mice after intercerebral injection of 5-hydroxytryptamine] Streffer C, et al.
Biophysik 8:342-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of serotonin as a bronchoconstrictor agent] Islam MS, et al.
Pneumonologie 148:135-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The kind of action of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) and histamine on airway obstruction] Islam MS, et al.
Respiration 30:366-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the induction of blood platelet aggregation by procollagen, serotonin and ADP and the mutual interaction of those drugs] Scharrer I, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1539-42, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes of the endocrine cells in gastric mucosa of the rat during treatment with serotonin] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:79-94, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Electron microscopy of the mast cells of the digestive canal during a course of serotonin treatment in the rat and in human carcinoid syndrome] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:95-112, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Influence of a particular biological preparation on the effect of serotonin on the circulation of the hind-quarters of the rat] Gomarasca P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:246-58, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Mechanism of inhibitory action of chlorphentermine and serotonin on food intake with special reference to the site of the action] Otsuka M, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:514-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The influence of antidepressants on the central effects of serotonin and noradreanline] Allikmets LKh, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:649-53, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of Ca45 into brain, uterine muscle and liver tissue] Baksheev NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:620-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of reserpine and serotonin on hexokinase and cholinesterase activity in rat myocardium] Kukulianskaia MF, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:574-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of gangliosides in serotonin reception] Vefnberg Ala, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:477-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of serotonin on trace processes in the somatosensory region of the cortex] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1013-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on trace processes in the visual cortex] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:868-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thermoregulating effect of serotonin in local administration into the hypothalamus] Lupenko VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:101-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[The effect of serotonin and calcium on the intensity of oxygen consumption and tension in the uterine muscle] Baksheev NS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-7, 1973 (Ukr)

[Effect os serotonin and calcium on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP level in the smooth uterine muscle and in other rabbit tissues] Baksheev NS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:187-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of serotonin on energy processes in tumors and bone marrow] Balitskii KP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:303-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Serotonin effect on C14 incorporation into glucose and glycogen of the rabbit brain and uterus after injection of labelled acetate and glucose] Gulenko NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:479-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The mechanism of the effect of serotonin on the calcium ion metabolism in subcellular fractions of uterus muscle] Tereshchenko OF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:736-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intraventricular injection and intrahypothalamic implantation of serotonin on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in the rat. Vermes I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:49-59, 1972

Serotonin and central nervous system function. Chase TN, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:181-97, 1973 (32 ref.)

Role of brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the tonic and phasic regulation of hypothalamic hypophyseal adrenal axis. Scapagnini U, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:205+, Apr 72 (44 ref.)

Serotonin and the regulation of the pituitary-adrenal system after deafferentation of the hypothalamus. Popova NK, et al. Brain Res 47:81-7, 27 Nov 72

Action of imipramine on a serotonergic synapse. Cottrell GA. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:125-8, Jun 71

The assumed participation of 5-hydroxytryptamine in regulation of the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in Acheta domesticus L. Cymborowski B. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:316-22, Sep 70

Mescaline and LSD: direct and indirect effects on serotonin-containing neurons in brain. Haigler HJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:53-60, Jan 73

Absence of serotonergic influence on apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Rotrosen J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:133-5, Oct 72

The effects of selective lesioning of brain serotonin or catecholamine containing neurones on the anorectic activity of fenfluramine and amphetamine. Samanin R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:318-22, Sep 72

The role of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in the pulmonary arterial pressor response during acute hypoxia. Nayar HS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1665-73, Nov 72

Role of monoamines in ovulation: evidence for a serotoninergic pathway for inhibition of spontaneous ovulation. Labhsetwar AP.
J Endocrinol 54:269-75, Aug 72

The effect of optic tentacle removal on the transmitter content of the giant serotonin cell of helix aspersa. Osborne NN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2363-8, Oct 72

On the descending 5-hydroxytryptaminergic pathway controlling the stretch reflex. Ellaway PH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:17P-18P, Apr 73

The nervous release and the action of substances which affect intestinal muscle through neither adrenoreceptors nor cholinoreceptors. Furness JB, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:123-33, 15 Mar 73 (94 ref.)

The significance of serotonin in the gastrointestinal tract: clinical notes. Wise L. Surgery 74:452-5, Sep 73

A serotoninergic mechanism for the control of insulin secretion. Feldman JM, et al.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:279-94, 1972

[Immediate and delayed effects of the destruction of anterior and posterior parts of the serotonophoric system in the brain stem upon vagoarotic synchronizations] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:289A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Non-synaptic serotoninergic afferences on the left giant soma of Aplysia] Jourdan F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:299-300, Aug 72 (Fre)

[The interrelationship of cholinoreceptors with the histamine and serotonin of the mucous membrane of the stomach during secretion] Grecheshkin LL.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:825-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The reaction of the hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system to stimulation under conditions of catecholamine and serotonin synthesis blockade] Ryzhenkov VE.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:560-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of hormones, serotonin and cyclic adenosine-3 1 ,5 1 -monophosphate in uterine muscle cell contraction] Baksheev NS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:33-5, 1972 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Renal excretion of D-tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rats. Chan YL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:140-3, Jan 73

Nonmucosal serotonin in motility of the small bowel when subjected to acute anoxic trauma. Abe H, et al.
Arch Surg 106:183-7, Feb 73

The use of platelet serotonin release as a sensitive method for detecting anti-platelet antibodies and a plasma anti-platelet factor in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hirschman RJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:793-802, Jun 73

The influence of various amines and amino acids on K + -stimulated release of dopamine and serotonin from rat striatum. Wirz-Justice A.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:281-4, Aug 72

Interference of serotonin-containing neurons with pituitary gonadotropins release-regulation. Kordon C, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:116-21, 1971

Release of serotonin from human platelets induced by aggregated immunoglobulins of different classes and subclasses. Henson PM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1282-8, May 73

In vitro release of endogenous histamine, together with noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, from slices of mouse cerebral hemispheres. Atack C, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:990-2, Dec 72

Bradykinin induced release of serotonin in man. Peitola P. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:299-303, 1970

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitors of monoamine oxidase and the radioprotective effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Streffer C, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:205-15, Mar 73

[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 9. Serotonin and serotonin-antagonists, histamine and antihistaminics as antialykylants] Rauen HM, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1748-51, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on the role of the central and autonomic nervous systems in the toxicity of 5-hydroxytryptamine in anaesthetized rats. Ylitalo P.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:195-204, 1972

Anaesthesia and toxicity of angiotensin and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Ylitalo P, et al.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:186-90, 1972

URINE

[Disorders in catecholamine and serotonin excretion in premature labor] Grokhovskii LP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEROTYPING (E5)

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 1. Serogrouping, pyocine typing--and their interrelations. Bergan T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:70-80, Feb 73

Epidemiological markers for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. 3. Comparison of bacteriophage typing, serogrouping, and pyocine typing on a heterogeneous clinical material. Bergan T.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:91-101, Feb 73

Sero-typing of mycobacteria by a new technique using antibody globulin adsorbed to staphylococcal protein A. Juhlin I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:179-86, Feb 73

Micromethod for serogrouping Escherichia coli. Brent P, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:206-11, Feb 73

Epidemiology of pseudomonas aeruginosa in a burn hospital: evaluation of serological, bacteriophage, and pyocin typing methods. Edmonds P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:213-9, Aug 72

A division by micro-complement fixation tests of previously reported avian mycoplasma serotypes into identification groups. Frey ML, et al.
Avian Dis 16:730-92, Jul-Sep 72

Fowl cholera: gel diffusion precipitin test for serotyping Pasteurella multocida from avian species. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:925-36, Jul-Sep 72

A study of the serotyping of Proteus rettgeri. Penner JL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:271-9, Feb 73

Hemotypology of the Bedik. Bouloux C, et al.
Hum Biol 44:289-302, May 72

Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. IV. Preliminary chemical studies on the nature of the serotype antigen. Frasch CE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:674-81, Nov 72

Serotypic heterogeneity in isolates of human genital T-mycoplasmas. Lin JS, et al.
Infect Immun 7:499-500, Mar 73

Experiences in the use of commercial antisera for the capsular typing of klebsiella species. Casewell MW.
J Clin Pathol 25:734-7, Aug 72

Classification of Neisseria meningitidis group B into distinct serotypes. 3. Application of a new bactericidal-inhibition technique to distribution of serotypes among cases and carriers. Frasch CE, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:149-54, Feb 73

Serologic typing of human genital T-mycoplasmas by a complement-dependent mycoplasmacidal test. Lin JS, et al. J Infect Dis 126:658-63, Dec 72

Effect of phenol extraction of group A streptococcus on titer and specificity of fluorescent M-typing antisera. Pranitis PA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:250-4, Mar 73

Changes in serotype of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K. Jap J Exp Med 43:225-6, Jun 73

A new serotype of bovine parvovirus. Inaba Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:85-6, Jan 73

Leptospira serotype kremastos of bovine origin. Yanagawa R, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:147-8, Mar 72

Streptococcal grouping: heat extraction of C substance from beta haemolytic streptococci. Hamilton WJ.
Med Lab Technol 29:285-8, Oct 72

[Problems in the demonstration and typing of specific thrombocytic antibodies] Májský A.
Vnitr Lek 16:538-42, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Supplement XV to the Kauffmann-White diagram] Le Minor L, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:223-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[5 new serotypes of Salmonella of African origin] Le Minor L, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:31-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Activity of the Senegalese Enterobacteriacese Center in 1970 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Sarrat H.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:230-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative virulence tests in chickens with transparent and opaque colonies of strains of avian mycobacteria of different serotypes] Anz W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:334-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antigenic structure of B. pertussis and its relation to conditions of circulation. I. Serotyping of pertussis cultures and study of its determining factors] Kuznetsov EA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:122-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of plastic multi-well plates for serological screening of Salmonella cultures with Spicer-Edwards pooled antisera. Morris GK, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:846-8, Nov 72

VETERINARY

[Occurrence and importance of streptococci of various serological groups in milk] Hoffmann R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:472-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEROUS MEMBRANE (A10)

METABOLISM

[Sodium exchange through the peritoneal serous membrane. Experimental study of Guinea pigs and rabbits] Besnard JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2387-91, 1971 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

[Properties of the mesothelium of the liver serous membrane in conditions of experimental liver pathology] Rudenskaia MV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:107-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SERPASIL see RESERPINE (D2,D5)

SERRATIA (B3)

Gram-negative bacterial endocarditis in narcotic addicts. Rosenblatt JE, et al. Calif Med 118:1-4, Feb 73

CLASSIFICATION

Numerical study of 60 strains of Serratia. Grimont PA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:259-68, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the four tube R-B system for identification of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens. Brown WJ.
Am J Med Technol 39:272-4, Jul 73
[Bacteria of the Serratia genus incriminated in the etiology of certain cases of septicemia in infants] Neguţ M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:225-34, Jun 72 (Fre)

SERRATIA MARCESCENS (B3)

Serratia marcescens endocarditis: successful carbenicillin and gentamicin treatment. Farhoudi HO, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:776-7, May 73
Survival of airborne bacteria in a high urban concentration of carbon monoxide. Lighthart B.
Appl Microbiol 25:86-91, Jan 73
Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Salceda SR, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:163-6, Feb 73
Effects of oxygen upon freeze-dried and freeze-thawed bacteria: viability and free radical studies. Cox CS, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:189-94, Feb 73
Serratia marcescens infections in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Burton DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:145-9, 1972
Multiple pyogenic arthritis due to Serratia marcescens following renal homotransplantation. Report of a case. Rogala EJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1283-7, Sep 72
Serratia marcescens bacteremia originating from a catheter line in the left atrium after mitral valve replacement. Reyes LH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:341-4, Feb 73
Serratia granuloma. Epstein E, et al.
JAMA 223:670-1, 5 Feb 73
Infections caused by Serratia marcescens. Farhoudi HO. Med Ann DC 41:617-8, Oct 72
Gentamicin therapy for liver abscesses due to P. aeruginosa and S. marcescens. Grieco MH, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1108-10, 1 May 73
Co-transduction mapping in Serratia marcescens. Stamminger G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:59-70, 1973
[Marcescines from Serratia marcescens, their properties and mode of action] Eichenlaub R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:702, May 72 (Ger)
[On septicemia with Serratia marcescens in infants (apropos of 9 cases)] Priqcu R, et al.
Pediatria (Bucur) 21:305-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Prodigiozan aerosol in the local treatment of experimental burns] Vaĭnberg GE, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:612-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological aspects of using polysaccharides of bacterial origin for treatment of young children with acute viral respiratory diseases] Andrushchuk AO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-6, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Lipid content of antibiotic-resistant and -sensitive strains of Serratia marcescens. Chang CY, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:972-6, Dec 72
Separation of prodigiosenes and identification as prodigiosin syntrophic pigment from mutant pairs of Serratia marcescens. Hearn WR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:591-5, Oct 72
Composition and structure of the O-specific side chain of endotoxin from Serratia marcescens 08. Tarcsay L, et al. Biochemistry 12:1948-55, 8 May 73
Composition and structure of the O-specific side chain of endotoxin from Serratia marcescens Bizio. Wang CS, et al. Biochemistry 12:309-15, 16 Jan 73
Isolation of covalently closed circular deoxyribonucleic acid from bacteria which produce exocellular nuclease. Timmis K, et al. J Bacteriol 113:508-9, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

Bacteriophage typing of clinically isolated Serratia marcescens. Hamilton RL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:899-906, Dec 72
[A study on the epidemiology of Sarratia marcescens using bacteriocin typing] Fritsche D, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:513-9, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The mutagenic effects of organophosphorus pesticides on micro-organisms. Dean BJ.
Arch Toxikol 30:67-74, 1972
Inhibition of induction of group A bacteriocins of Serratia marcescens by rifampin. Traub WH.
Experientia 28:986-8, 15 Aug 72
The in vivo and in vitro potentiation of sulfamethoxazole by trimethoprim against strains of Serratia marcescens. Grunberg E, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:47-50, Aug 73
[Comparative studies on antibiotic susceptibility in Serratia marcescens] Gulino R, et al.
Praxis 62:428-31, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Homoserine dehydrogenase of Serratia marcescens. Shailaja MS, et al. Biochem J 128:53P, Jun 72
Anthranilate synthetase. In vitro complementation between Serratia marcescens and Escherichia coli subunits. Robb F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:243-52, 28 Nov 72
Variation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens. Bhatti AR.
FEBS Lett 32:81-3, 15 May 73
The use of exocellular nuclease-negative mutants for the study of the plasmid DNA content of Serratia marcescens. Timmis K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:782-3, May 72
Amino terminal sequence of the tryptophan synthetase alpha chain of Serratia marcescens. Li SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1507-8, Mar 73
Derepression of isoleucine-valine biosynthetic enzymes and extracellular isoleucine accumulation in Serratia marcescens. Kisumi M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1065-73, Nov 72
[Obtainment of extracellular alkaline protease from Serratia marcescens for commercial purposes] Cruz Camarillo R, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:211-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Properties of an extracellular protease of Serratia marcescens] Cruz Camarillo R, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:29-35, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Erythritol as a selective substrate for the growth of Serratia marcescens. Slotnick IJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:292-3, Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross protective immunity in mice injected with heat-killed cells of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens. Homma JY, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:583-5, Dec 72
Induction of interferon in mice by detoxicated O-antigens of Salmonella typhi and Serratia marcescens. Galabov AS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:500-5, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the four tube R-B system for identification of Serratia marcescens and Serratia liquefaciens. Brown WJ.
Am J Med Technol 39:272-4, Jul 73
Isolation of Serratia marcescens on deoxyribonuclease-toluidine blue-cephalothin agar. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:151-2, Jan 73
Survival of microorganisms in laundered polyester-cotton sheeting. Wiksell JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:431-5, Mar 73
Hydrolysis of casein: a differential aid for the indentification of Serratia marcescens. Salisbury WA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1083-5, Dec 72
Rapid assays for the detection and determination of sparse populations of bacteria and bacteriophage T7 with radioactively labelled homologous antibodies. Strange RE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:127-41, Aug 72
Serratia marcescens septicaemia in the dog. Wilkins RJ. J Small Anim Pract 14:205-15, Apr 73
Serratia arthritis. Medical eradication of infection in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dorwart BB, et al.
JAMA 225:1642-3, 24 Sep 73
Serratia arthritis: report of three cases. Ramadell CM, et al. South Med J 66:889-91, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of prodigiosin, a secondary metabolite of Serratia marcescens. Williams RP.
Appl Microbiol 25:396-402, Mar 73
Studies on the biosynthesis of cyclic depsipeptides in Serratia marcescens. Bermingham MA, et al.
Biochem J 127:45P-46P, Apr 72
Effect of iron and salt on prodigiosin synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Silverman MP, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:999-1006, Jun 73
Acriflavine uptake and resistance in Serratia marcescens cells and spheroplasts. Woods DR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:59-64, Apr 73
Leucine accumulation by isoleucine revertants of Serratia marcescens resistant to -aminobutyric acid: lack of both feedback inhibition and repression. Kisumi M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:107-15, Jan 73
Uptake of esters of p-hydroxybenzoic acid by Serratia marcescens and by fattened and non-fattened cells of Bacillus subtilis. Furr JR, et al.
Microbios 5:237-46, 1972
Genetic studies with two prophages naturally resident in Serratia marcescens HY. Steiger H.
Mol Gen Genet 122:345-52, 28 May 73

PATHOGENICITY

Corneal pathogenicity of Serratia marcescens in the rabbit. Bernstein HN, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op432-40, Jul-Aug 73
[Diseases caused by Serratia marcescens (Prodigiosus)] Modde H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1386-90, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitization of anoxic cells by metronidazole. Foster JL, et al. Br J Radiol 46:234-5, Mar 73
A posteffect of oxygen in irradiated bacteria: a submillisecond fast mixing study. Michael BD, et al.
Radiat Res 54:239-51, May 73
Radioprotection of enzyme and bacterial systems by dithiothreitol. Redpath JL.
Radiat Res 55:109-17, Jul 73

SERTOLI CELL TUMOR (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular feminization syndrome in three sibs: emphasis on gonadal neoplasia. Connell MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:321-33, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

A malignant Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. Koppikar DD, et al. Br J Urol 45:213-7, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of a virilizing ovarian sertoli-leydig cell. Tumor with familial incidence. Murad TM, et al.
Cancer 31:1440-50, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of a human chorionic gonadotropin-and adrenocorticotropin-responsive functioning Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor (type I). Kalderon AE, et al.
Lab Invest 29:81-9, Jul 73

VETERINARY

[Sertoli cell tumor in the testis of a 19-year-old dog] Schneck G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:209-10, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SERTOLI CELLS (A5, A11)

Structural changes manifested by Sertoli cells during experimental allergic orchitis in guinea-pigs. Kierszenbaum AL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:119-22, Apr 73
Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. I. Histological studies in twenty-one fertile men with normal chromosome complements. Skakkebaek NE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:379-89, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of germ cells and Sertoli cells in the postnatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al.
Am J Anat 136:427-39, Apr 73
The fine structure of the monkey (Macaca) Sertoli cell and its role in maintaining the blood-testis barrier. Dym M. Anat Rec 175:639-56, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the rat testis after vasectomy. Flickinger CJ. Anat Rec 174:477-93, Dec 72
Effects of actinomycin D on spermatogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Barcellona WJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:335-49, Apr 73
The ultrastructure of the Sertoli cell and its differentiation in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Cooksey EJ, et al.
J Anat 114:329-45, Apr 73
Multivesticular nuclear body with nucleolar activity in Sertoli cells of bulls. An ultrastructural study. Zibrín M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:155-64, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible role of Sertoli cells in prostatic cancer refractory to estrogen: a preliminary report. Hanafy HM, et al. J Urol 108:914-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The normal development of the blood-testis barrier and the effects of clomiphene and estrogen treatment. Vitale R, et al. Anat Rec 176:331-44, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro synthesis of müllerian-inhibiting hormone by seminiferous tubules isolated from the calf fetal testis. Josso N. Endocrinology 93:829-34, Oct 73

[Mechanism of spermatogenesis in hamsters: meaning of relationship between Sertoli cells and spermatids] Fouquet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2025-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Seasonal changes in Sertoli and Leydig cell activity in the testis of the golden hamster. Karyometric study] Vendrely E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1143-6, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

[In vivo and in vitro intratubular diffusion and uptake of different substances by rat Sertoli cells] Vilar O, et al. Acta Eur Fertil 2:193-209, Jun 70 (Mul)

SERUM ALBUMIN (D10)

Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973

Albumin Mexico (Al Me) in the Guatemalan highlands. Johnston FE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:27-9, Jan 73

Studies on a radioimmunoassay for ovine follicle stimulating hormone: interference by ovine albumin. Salamonsen LA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:83-92, Feb 73

Differences in the circular dichroic spectra of various species serum albumin complexes with novobiocin. Brand JG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:511-6, 15 May 73

An inherited albumin variant in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Petras ML. Biochem Genet 7:273-7, Dec 72

Effect of fatty acids on the binding of bilirubin to albumin. Jacobsen J, et al. Biochem J 126:7P, Feb 72

Binding of thyroxine and thyroxine analogs to human serum prealbumin. Pages RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2773-9, 3 Jul 73

Remasking of hidden tyrosines of human serum albumins after exposure to high and low pH. Steinhardt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:2798-802, 17 Jul 73

Effects of high pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate on the hidden tyrosines of human serum albumin. Steinhardt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1789-97, 24 Apr 73

Optical properties of bilirubin-serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. I. Dependence on pH. Blauer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:68-88, 31 Aug 72

Optical properties of bilirubin-serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. II. Effects of electrolytes and of concentration. Blauer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:89-100, 31 Aug 72

L-kynurenine: a fluorescent probe of serum albumins. Churchich JE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:91-8, 28 Nov 72

Phospholipase activity associated with serum albumin. Eisbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:89-93, 19 Jan 73

Protein binding of small molecules. I. Effect of pH and inorganic salts on the combination of phenol red with proteins. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:438-46, 21 Feb 73

Protein binding of small molecules. II. Role of electrostatic forces for binding of phenol red by human serum albumin. Kragh-Hansen U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:447-56, 21 Feb 73

Detergent translational mobility in the presence of human serum albumin. Lindman B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:118-23, 28 Nov 72

Further characterization of bullfrog serum albumin. Nagano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:495-9, 15 Jun 73

Purification and properties of serum albumin from Rana catesbeiana. Nagano H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:101-9, 31 Aug 72

Use of serum albumin microspheres as a reversible adsorbent for studying protein-small molecule interactions. Rolleri E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:429-37, 21 Feb 73

Steroid-protein interactions. XXVII. Progesterone binding to polymers of human serum albumin. Westphal U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:518-27, 15 Jun 73

Salt bonding in proteins. A model for the abnormal hydrogen ion titration and the strong anion binding of serum albumin. Arvidsson EO.
Biopolymers 11:2197-221, 1972

Transcapillary escape rate of albumin and plasma volume in essential hypertension. Parving HP, et al.
Circ Res 32:643-51, May 73

The binding of protoporphyrin to serum proteins. Mareček Z, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:409-13, 30 May 73

Thyroid hormone-binding in opossum serum: evidence for polymorphism and relationship to haptoglobin polymorphism. Davis PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:822-32, Mar 73

The interaction of bilirubin with human serum albumin. Breaven GH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:500-9, 15 Mar 73

The rotational diffusion of albumin in solutions of connective-tissue polysaccharides. Preston BN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:401-6, 15 Mar 73

Treatment of multiple independent ligand-binding equilibria with special reference to the circular dichroism of the bilirubin-human serum albumin system. Tattem FG. Eur J Biochem 33:510, 15 Mar 73

Recall of antibody synthesis to the primary antigen following successive immunization with heterologous albumins. A two-cell theory of the original antigenic sin. Ivanyi J. Eur J Immunol 2:354-9, Aug 72

The molecular requirements for chemotactic attraction of leucocytes by proteins. Studies of proteins with synthetic side groups. Wilkinson PC, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:570-7, Dec 72

Optical activity of human serum in the visible region compared with that of the complex bilirubin--serum albumin. Blauer G, et al. FEBS Lett 33:320-2, 15 Jul 73

Metabolities formed after intravenous administration of free or albumin-bound prostaglandin E 2 in the rat. Raz A. FEBS Lett 27:245-7, 1 Nov 72

The effects of the DNP:HSA molar ratio on the quantity and the affinity of rat anti-DNP antibodies in the primary response. Larralde C, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1299-19, Dec 72

Further studies of thymus-bone marrow cell synergism in cutaneous manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated human serum albumin. The effect of cortisone acetate. Ackerman A, et al. Immunology 24:813-22, May 73

Enrichment of memory cells carrying receptors for a protein antigen (HSA). Sulitzeanu D, et al.
Immunology 24:803-11, May 73

Pyrogenicity and immunogenicity of lipid A complexed with bovine serum albumin or human serum albumin. Rietschel ET, et al. Infect Immun 8:173-7, Aug 73

Influence of antigenic stimulation on lymphoid cell traffic in the chicken. II. Increased homing of bone marrow-derived cells to the bursa of Fabricius after human serum albumin administration. Bäck R.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:921-33, 1972

Medium chain fatty acid binding to human plasma albumin. Ashbrook JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7038-42, 10 Nov 72

Location of the indole binding site in human serum albumin. Characterization of major cyanogen bromide fragments with respect to affinity labeling positions. Gambhir KK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1956-60, 25 Mar 73

Binding of porphyrins to rabbit hemopexin and albumin. Seery VL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3796-800, 10 Jun 73

Combination of specific antibodies with the human vitamin A-transporting protein complex. Vahlquist A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4040-6, 10 Jun 73

Reversible denaturation of human serum albumin by pH, temperature, and guanidine hydrochloride followed by optical rotation. Wallevik K.
J Biol Chem 248:2650-5, 25 Apr 73

Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:230-49, Aug 72

Uric acid. Characterization of its interaction with human serum albumin. Campion DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2383-7, Sep 73

Observations on a new family showing bisalbuminaemia of the slow type. Mikuiska T, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:856-62, Oct 72

The binding of oestrogens to ovine serum albumin. Challis JR. J Endocrinol 56:319-20, Feb 73

The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. IV. Thymus dependency of the primary response to hapten-autologous albumin conjugates. Rubin B, et al.
J Immunol 111:492-9, Aug 73

Sieving of albumin microspheres with sonification. Mayron LW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:511-3, Jul 73

Binding of prostaglandin to human serum albumin. Unger WG. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:476-7, Jun 72

Use of membrane-covered rotating-disk electrode to study binding of drugs to macromolecules: competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and -(4-chlorophenoxy)- -methylpropionic acid to serum albumins. Chien YW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:440-3, Mar 73

The importance of serum albumin and metabolic intermediates for capacitation of spermatozoa and fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro. Miyamoto H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:193-205, Feb 73

The effect of luminal application of colloids on rat proximal tubular net fluid flux. Persson AE, et al.
Kidney Int 2:203-13, Oct 72

Factor VIII. Barrow EM, et al. Lancet 1:1312-3, 9 Jun 73

Maternal synalbumin antagonism and large babies. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Lancet 2:358-9, 18 Aug 73

Renin releasing factor in a plasma albumin fraction. Nolly H, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:40-2, Jul 72

Fluorescence of tryptophan residues in serum albumin. Ivkova MN, et al. Mol Biol 5:168-76, Mar-Apr 71

Optical studies of drug-protein complexes. IV. The interaction of warfarin and dicoumarol with human serum albumin. Chignell CF.
Mol Pharmacol 6:1-12, Jan 70

Rapid preparation of 99m Tc-labeled albumin macroaggregates. Webber MM, et al.
Radiology 108:435-6, Aug 73

Species variations in binding of 63 NI(II) by serum albumin. Callan WM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:459-72, Mar 73

Dissociable IgM-albumin interaction in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Ropars C, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:854-9, Nov 72

Albumin changes during clinical septic shock. Deysine M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:475-8, Sep 73

Metabolic and hemodynamic considerations in patients with pancreatic pseudocyst. Huang TT, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:517-20, Oct 72

Increased capillary permeability to 125 I-labeled albumin during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:243-52, Mar 73

Anti-I autoantibody acting preferentially in albumin. Bird GW, et al. Vox Sang 25:163-5, 1973

[Preparation, labelling and experimental use of albumin microspheres for lung scintigraphy] Raban P, et al. Cesk Farm 21:458-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Resolutions of fluorescence spectra using the decay measurements. Application to the study of human serum albumin] Wahl P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:99-117, 28 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Idiotypy of antibodies against human serum albumin in immunized rabbit serum, which are directed against different regions of this antigen] Cazenave PA. FEBS Lett 31:348-54, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonstration of bisalbuminaemias: comparison of different methods] Meiers HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:210-3, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method of protein labeling using Tc 99m in the presence of tin ions] Berger R.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:337-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analbuminemia or albumin masking? Discussion on analbuminemia] Christen H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1900-6, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analbuminemia. Pathophysiological study of a case] Keller H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:33-41, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alloalbuminemias] Zwicky N, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1619-20, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of various drugs and pH-values on albumin-bilirubin binding in vitro] Windorfer A Jr, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:83-92, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arylesterase isoenzymes in bisalbuminemic (alloalbuminemic) sera] Burlina A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:553-9, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Binding of mitomycin derivatives to serum albumin. I. Relationship between antibacterial activities in rabbit serum and protein binding] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1218-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activities and physiochemical properties of albumin components subfractionated from fowl plasma] Yamada K.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:133-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of streptomycin on the antigenic properties of protein] Siuvko AL.
Antibiotiki 17:922-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrophobic structure of globular proteins] Volynskaia AV, et al.
Biofizika 18:210-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of tetanus toxin on electrokinetic properties of blood serum proteins] Ivshin VL.
Vopr Med Khim 18:636-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conformational changes in serum albumin and gamma globulin in diabetes mellitus] Kosik OG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:597-603, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Bisalbuminemia: study in subjects of 2 families] Onatinsky R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:403-8, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:31-5, 1973

Studies on antigenic competition. Effect of antigen dose on the immune response of mice injected simultaneously with human serum albumin and ferritin. Rhodes JM, et al.
Immunology 23:817-27, Dec 72

Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of MAA particles. Williams JO. J Nucl Med 14:349, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

An improved automated method for determination of serum albumin using bromcresol green. Beng CG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:14-21, Jan 73

Letters to the editor: quantitation of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. Brooks RA. Am J Clin Pathol 59:886, Jun 73

Intracellular distribution of serum albumin and its possible precursors in rat liver. Geller DM, et al. Biochem J 127:865-74, May 72

Quantitative immunoelectrofocusing of proteins with respect to their heterogeneity. Jirka M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:1-7, 25 Jan 73

Sequence of 36 amino acid residues between the 1st and 2nd methionine of human plasma albumin. Kušnír J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:124-9, 17 May 73

The effect of a traditional low-fat diet on energy and protein intake, serum albumin concentration and body-weight in Ugandan preschool children. Rutishauser IH, et al. Br J Nutr 29:261-8, Mar 73

Estimating correlations from single-sample distributions of measurements. Harris EK. Clin Chem 19:81-5, Jan 73

Estimation of serum proteins by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Keyser JW, et al. Clin Chem 18:1541-2, Dec 72

Effects of various medications on values from the HABA and BCG methods for determining albumin. Notrica S, et al. Clin Chem 18:1537-8, Dec 72

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of human sera collected at different times after meals. Kawaguchi T. Clin Chim Acta 45:47-54, 19 Apr 73

Measurement of human serum albumin with bromcresol green. A simultaneous comparison of two methods on the SMA 12-60. Nisbet J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:189-91, 30 Apr 73

Conservation of the synalbumin insulin antagonist. Vallance-Owen J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:99-100, 19 Apr 73

Evolutionary trends in plasma mercaptalbumin composition. Fanti P. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:403-8, 15 Jul 72

Serum proteins in bull seminal vesicle fluid. Staněk R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:465-9, 15 Oct 72

Amino-acid sequence of a peptide from human-serum albumin. Babin DR, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:409-14, 2 May 73

Properties and immunochemical reactivities of native and modified human-serum albumin. Jacobsen C, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:392-402, Oct 72

The presence of lens crystallins as well as albumin and other serum proteins in chick iris tissue extracts. Bours J. Exp Eye Res 15:299-319, Mar 73

Ordering of two cyanogen bromide fragments of human serum albumin. Lapresle C, et al. FEBS Lett 34:74-6, 1 Aug 73

Phenotype frequencies for four serum proteins in Afghanistan: two "new" albumin variants. Weitkamp LR, et al. Humangenetik 15:335-40, 1972

Effect of ethyl alcohol intake on blood cholesterol, serum albumin & free amino acids in adult rats. Ramakrishnan S. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:203-5, Jun 72

Serum albumin--an important allergen in dog epithelia extracts. Yman L, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:358-68, 1973

Amniocentesis and the significance of methemalbumin. Ayres RE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:385-9, Dec 72

Measurement of methaemalbumin in plasma. Murray K, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:446-7, Jun 73

Alpha-lactalbumin and serum albumin in human milk. Nagasawa T, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:177-80, Feb 73

Seromucoid and albumin levels in maternal and cord serum in relation to obstetric stress. Good W, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:704-7, Aug 73

Influence of gestational age on serum levels of alpha-1 fetoprotein, IgG globulin, and albumin in newborn infants. Hyvarinen M, et al. J Pediatr 82:430-7, Mar 73

Hypogammaglobulinemia and hypoalbuminemia in neonates with ruptured omphaloceles and gastroschisis. Gutenberger JE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:353-9, Jun 73

Serum chemistry in the anxiety states: albumin and urea changes. Casey AE. JAMA 224:1532, 11 Jun 73

Serum albumin and urea during states of anxiety and depression. Ecanow B, et al. JAMA 226:356, 15 Oct 73

Serum-albumin in Asians. Payne RB. Lancet 2:375, 18 Aug 73

Serum tryptophan level after carbohydrate ingestion: selective decline in non-albumin-bound tryptophan coincident with reduction in serum free fatty acids. Lipsett D, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:57-64, 22 Jan 73

Removal of triosephosphate isomerase from albumins. Porter DW, et al. Prep Biochem 3:149-56, 1973

Albumin, alpha 1 , 2 , beta, and gamma globulins in cancer and other diseases. Casey AE, et al. South Med J 66:179-85, Feb 73

Spectrum of albumin auto-agglutinins. Golde DW, et al. Transfusion 13:1-5, Jan-Feb 73

Albumin preparations and placental alkaline phosphatase activity. Okuno T, et al. Transfusion 13:19-22, Jan-Feb 73

A nutritional monitoring system for dairy herds based on blood glucose, urea and albumin levels. Blowey RW, et al. Vet Rec 92:691-6, 30 Jun 73

[Study of the degradation of certain proteins (albumin, transferrin, haptoglobin and IgG immunoglobulin) during blood stain aging] Villanueva E, et al. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Practical quantitative determination of skin surface lipids. 2] Gloor M, et al. Dermatologica 146:90-4, 1973 (Ger)

[Double-albuminemia in a 15-week-old infant] Hohenwallner W, et al. Paediatr Paedol 7:169-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Observations on the doubled albumin fractions in the serum, cerebrospinal fluid and urine of a new family] Tachankov I. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:235-7, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A simple method for the preparation of immunoelectrophoretically pure serum albumin using DEAE-sephadex-A 50] Buhler H, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:230-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrophoresis of native serum albumin and albumin preparations in urea-agar-gel] Kleist H. Z Med Labortech 13:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variants of serum albumin in 22 families compared by means of electrophoresis] Porta F, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:77-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[Effect in vitro of some drugs on albumin-bilirubin binding] Priolisi A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:2041-8, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biochemical studies on cachexia due to cancer. I. Partial purification and properties of the hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich solid carcinoma] Kubota Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:887-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Serum albumin in umbilical cord blood in dystrophic and premature newborn infants] Arustowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1401-5, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Localization of albumin and transferrin in mouse liver] Engel'gardt NV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on the conformation of the molecules of human serum albumin in solution under heat and acid treatment] From AA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:37-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dispersion of the optical rotation and peptide maps of blood albumin] Bagdasar'ian SN, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:132-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Comparative characteristics of the primary structure of serum albumin and fraction O.35-O.5 of muscle protein in calves and old cows] Radlovs'ka ZT, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:557-62, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Changes in the structure of serum albumin in thyroid gland dysfunction] Selivanova KF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:411-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Study of serum albumin in rheumatism using a spectropolarimetric method] Siurin AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:551-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rat serum albumin. VII. Effects observed in liver slices. Peters T Jr. Am J Physiol 224:1363-8, Jun 73

Induction of hepatic synthesis of serum proteins in response to stimulation of olfactory bulbs. Palma JA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:669-77, Oct 72

Two classes of membrane-bound ribosomes in rat liver cells and their albumin synthesizing activity. Tanaka T, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1069-74, 15 Nov 72

The effect of cortisol on the synthesis of rat plasma albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Biochem J 130:533-8, Nov 72

The acute effect of ethanol on albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin synthesis in the rat. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Biochem J 126:1111-24, Mar 72

In vitro synthesis of microsomal protein and albumin in young and old rats. Chen JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:598-607, 13 Jul 73

Polymorphism in fowl serum albumin. IV. Isolation and characterization of liver polyribosomes. Jernigan HM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:502-8, 13 Jul 73

Influence of nutritional factors on plasma concentration of factor II and factors VII-X and on the rate of synthesis of serum albumin in newborn rabbits. Masera G, et al. Biol Neonate 20:436-47, 1972

Effect of injury on albumin synthesis in the rabbit. Ballantyne FC, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:409-15, Aug 73

Studies on acute phase proteins of rat serum. 3. Site of synthesis of albumin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and the contents of these proteins in liver microsome fractions from rats suffering from induced inflammation. Jamieson JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1034-45, Jul 73

The comparative effects of nutritional and hormonal factors on the synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:217-47, 1972

The influence of amino acids and hepatotoxic agents on albumin synthesis, polysomal aggregation and RNA turnover. Oratz M, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:131-53, 1972

In vitro & in vivo synthesis & release of (3 H)retinol-albumin complex in the protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:94-100, Mar 72

Measurement of the synthesis of liver-produced plasma proteins with special reference to their regulation by dietary protein and amino acid supply. Hoffenberg R. Proc Nutr Soc 31:265-72, Dec 72 (28 ref.)

Coagulation factors as indicators of protein synthesis in chronic liver disease. Ritland S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:113-7, 1973

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new lung scanning agent: 99mTc(Sn) MAA. Robbins PJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:481-3, Aug 73

Feasibility and hazards of the intracoronary injection of radioactive serum albumin macroaggregates for external myocardial perfusion imaging. Scheibert HR, et al. Invest Radiol 6:379-87, Nov-Dec 71

Registration of the heart volume by external counting. Evolution of this volume during the cardiac cycle. Zwirn P. J Nucl Biol Med 16:231-5, Oct-Dec 72

Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in communicating hydrocephalus. Evaluation of transfer of radioactive albumin from subarachnoid space to plasma. Strecker EP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:854-64, Aug 73

99m Tc-sulfur colloid macroaggregated albumin for lung imaging. Radiopharmaceutical properties in animals. Thomas J, et al. Radiology 107:591-6, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic variation in the genus Bufo. I. An extreme degree of transferrin and albumin polymorphism in a population of the American toad (Bufo americanus). Guttman SI, et al. Biochem Genet 8:329-40, Apr 73

Immunocore electrophoresis as a purity test for albumin. Zeineh RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:1-9, 12 Jul 73

Affinity chromatography of serum albumin with fatty acids immobilized on agarose. Peters T Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2447-51, 10 Apr 73

The purification and binding properties of a human thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Tritsch GL. J Med (Basel) 3:129-45, 1972

Preparation of Australia antigen free human albumin with polyethylene glycol. Polson A, et al. Prep Biochem 3:31-45, 1973

METABOLISM

Main-chain sorption of water by serum albumin. Brodersen R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:573-81, 1973

The effect of orotic acid on the bilirubin-absorptive power of plasma albumin in newborn infants. Kintzel HW, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:703-5, Nov 72

Complex formation between macromolecules and drugs. 8. Binding of saccharine, N-methyl saccharine, and the diuretic drugs hydroflumethiazide and bendroflumethiazide to human serum albumin. Agren A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:223-8, Jun 73

Studies on the transmission of 125I IgG and 125I albumin from serum to seminal plasma in boars. Martinsson K, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:272-7, 1973

Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. II. Treatment including supplemental vitamin A. Smith FR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:963-7, Sep 73

Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. A functional defect in hepatic retinol release. Smith FR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:973-81, Sep 73

Measuring albumin turnover rates in patients with hypoproteinemia. A microtechnique. Walker WA, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:51-4, Jan 73

Effect of maternal administration of diazepam on the bilirubin-binding capacity of cord blood serum. Adoni A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:577-9, 15 Feb 73

Contraluminal serum albumin uptake in isolated perfused renal tubules. Bourdeau JE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:399-404, Feb 73

Regional vascular volume and extravascular accumulation of labeled protein during plasma volume expansion. Studer RK, et al. Am J Physiol 224:699-704, Mar 73

Reserve albumin binding capacity, salicylate saturation index, and red cell binding of bilirubin in neonatal jaundice. Bratlid D. Arch Dis Child 48:393-7, May 73

Comparison of the idiotypy of antibodies synthesized by rabbits immunized firstly with a fragment of human serumalbumin and secondly with whole serumalbumin. Cazenave PA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:452-8, 17 Jul 73

Comparative binding of albumin and -glucuronidase by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rat liver microsomes. Mameli L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:316-20, 23 Jan 73
Binding of drugs to human serum albumin. I. Circular dichroism studies on the binding of some analgesics, sedatives and anti-depressive agents. Sjöholm I, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3041-52, 15 Nov 72
Influence of steroid binding on the tryptic hydrolysis of serum albumin. Ryan MT.
Biochemistry 12:2221-30, 5 Jun 73
Influence of thiols, ATP and CoA on protein breakdown by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:93-7, 24 Jan 73
Regulation of lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue by the degree of saturation of plasma albumin with fatty acids. Metz SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:42-50, 13 Apr 73
The binding of unconjugated bilirubin by human sera and purified albumins. Tuilié M, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:447-62, 1972
Further studies of binding of bromosulphthalein sodium by human serum albumin: effects of albumin concentration and buffer composition. Thompson JM.
Br J Pharmacol 47:133-7, Jan 73
Increase of extravascular albumin pool and the intracellular accumulation of vesicles in transplanted Morris hepatoma 9121. Urban J, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1971-7, Sep 72
Short-term determination of plasma protein turnover by a two-tracer technique using plasma only or plasma and urine data. Bianchi R, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:47-72, 1972
The binding of salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid to human serum albumin. Kramer E, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:98-105, Jun 73
Diphenylhydantoin side effects and serum albumin levels. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:529-32, Jul-Aug 73
Late hypoalbuminaemia and albumin metabolism in paraplegic and tetraplegic patients. Ranlov P, et al.
Clin Sci 43:839-44, Nov 72
Salicylate interaction with penicillin and secobarbital binding sites on human serum albumin. Moskowitz B, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:247-56, 1973
A hypoalbuminemic substance from Ehrlich solid carcinoma. Kubota Y, et al. Gann 63:277-8, Apr 72
Albumin metabolism. Rothschild MA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:324-37, Feb 73 (130 ref.)
A simplified method for measurement of albumin turnover using 131 I-labelled human albumin. Oberli H, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:37-48, 1973
Quantitation of regional aerosol clearance in the normal human lung. Sanchis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:757-62, Dec 72
Increase in serum albumin during bullfrog metamorphosis. Nagano H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1307-9, Jun 73
Studies on the transport and cellular distribution of vitamin A in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats with special reference to the vitamin A-binding plasma protein. Peterson PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4009-22, 10 Jun 73
Catabolic half-lives of immunoglobulin and albumin as a function of age in mice. Quinn RP, et al.
J Gerontol 28:257-64, Jul 73
Studies with some novel uricosuric agents and their metabolites: correlation between clinical activity and drug-induced displacement of urate from its albumin-binding sites. Schlosstein LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:412-8, Sep 73
Hydrophobic bonding of sulfonamide drugs with serum albumin. Fujita T. J Med Chem 15:1049-56, Oct 72
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition: rapid induction of protein depletion signs in early-weaned rats. Stead RH, et al. J Nutr 102:1357-66, Oct 72
A circular dichroic investigation of the binding of fenoprofen, 2(3-phenoxyphenyl)-propionic acid, to human serum albumin. Perrin JH.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:208-12, Mar 73
Displacement of sulfonylureas from human serum proteins by coumarin derivatives and cortical steroids. Judis J. J Pharm Sci 62:232-7, Feb 73
Binding of 99 m technetium to various human serum albumins. Perrin JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1657-8, Oct 72
Proteolysis of formaldehyde-treated albumin in Kupffer cells and its inhibition by suramin. Buys CH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:209-23, Aug 73
The incomplete digestion of proteins taken up by macrophages. Wiener E, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:210-20, Mar 73
Serum-albumin concentration and the onset of kwashiorkor. Whitehead RG, et al.
Lancet 1:63-6, 13 Jan 73
Induced optical activity following the binding of warfarin, indomethacin, 4-hydroxycoumarin and salicylic acid to human serum albumin. Perrin JH, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:277-83, 15 Mar 72
Interaction of prostaglandins with blood plasma proteins. 3. Rate of disappearance and metabolites formation after intravenous administration of free or albumin-bound prostaglandins F 2 and A 2 . Raz A.
Life Sci [II] 11:965-74, 8 Oct 72
Reconstitution of carbon monoxide-binding particles after removal of heme by serum albumin. Maines MD, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:219-28, Mar 73
Labeled albumin: some recent contributions to current concepts concerning regulation of protein metabolism. Rothschild MA.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:474-81, May-Jun 73
Interactions of benzodiazepines with human serum albumin. Circular dichroism studies. Müller W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:301-12, 1973
In vitro catabolism of heterologous and homologous serum albumin by lysosomal enzymes. Curtis GL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:333-9, Jan 73
Characteristics of the binding of dapsone and monoacetyldapsone by serum albumin. Riley RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1168-70, Apr 73
Catabolism of serumalbumin in x-irradiated mice. Sasaen A, et al. Radiat Res 52:197-203, Oct 72
Metabolism of plasma albumin in rats with congenital hyperbilirubinemia (Gunn). Nandi Majumdar AP, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:219-24, Mar 73
Binding of calcium to serum albumin. IV. Effect of temperature and thermodynamics of calcium-albumin interaction. Pedersen KO.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:89-94, Sep 72
Metabolism of the vitamin-A-transporting protein complex: turnover of retinol-binding protein, prealbumin and vitamin A in a primate (Macaca Irus). Vahlquist A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:349-60, Dec 72
Detection of metabolic denaturation of serum albumin by gel electrophoresis. Wallevik K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:225-30, Mar 73
Albumin and immunoglobulin turnover in patients with chronic active liver disease treated with prednisone. Westergaard H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:623-30, 1972
Decreased drug binding by serum albumin during renal failure. Campion DS.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:391-7, Jul 73
[Reserve binding capacity of serum albumin for bilirubin in severe jaundice of the newborn infant] Rossipal E, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:205-12, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional teting of the reticuloendothelial system (RES) using millimicrospheres (MMS)] Zolle I, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:446-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the calcium-binding ability of human albumin and a calcium-binding protein of the human kidney] Piazolo P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:732-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of amino acid treatment on the basis of albumin distribution determination] Kudička V, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:53-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Test of albumin binding of the tetracycline derivatives. II. Factors affecting the binding] Perényi T, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:220-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Metabolic studies on radioiodinated IgG and albumin. I. A new analytical method and normal values] Iio A.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:181-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Metabolic studies on radioiodinated IgG and albumin. II. Characteristics of IgG and albumin metabolism in various diseases] Iio A.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:193-204, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study of Cr51-albumin turnover in bone tumors by radiometry of the whole body and individual organs] Dobrova GS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of serum albumin in the processes of liver protein synthesis in acute radiation sickness] Iaralova PV, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:99-101, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synalbumin antagonism in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Peterkova VA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocytes and albumin distribution in cirrhotic rat liver tissue] Kostić K.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:183-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Erythrocytes and albumin distribution in normal rat liver tissue] Kostić K.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:173-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor. 3. Influence of different serum albumins on in vitro lipolysis. Trygstad O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:226-34, Feb 73
Tryptic peptides from rabbit and bovine albumin enhancing the effect of bradykinin. Weyers R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:331-55, 15 Sep 72
The effect of bovine and human serum albumins on the mechanical properties on human erythrocyte membranes. Williams AR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:58-64, 25 Apr 73
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:31-5, 1973
The effect of a high molar FFA-albumin ratio in the perfusion medium on rhythm and contractility of the isolated rat heart. Willerbrands AF, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:259-73, Jun 73
Effect of plasma albumin on sodium reabsorption in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Grausz H, et al.
Kidney Int 1:47-54, 1972
Tolbutamide-induced inotropic responses in the perfused working heart: effects of albumin. Crass MF 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:361-6, Mar 73
[Investigations on the interaction of fibrinogen, globulin and albumin on plasma viscosity] Leonhardt H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:181-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of serum proteins on biosynthetic processes in chicken erythrocytes and leukocytes] Klimenko MD, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:492-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

On a plasma albumin fraction with renin releasing activity. Nolly HL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:79-84, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced binding of phenylalanine tryptophan and histidine mutually and with albumin. Yamamoto O. Radiat Res 54:398-410, Jun 73
Cross-linkages in human serum albumin polymerized by gamma irradiation in solution. Zakrzewski K, et al.
Radiat Res 53:124-33, Jan 73
[Antigenicity changes in human serum proteins during irradiation] Miltényi L, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluctuating conditions of surface pressure changes in monomolecular layers of serum albumins, exposed to ionizing radiations] Tkach VK, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:742-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Depyrogenization technics in the production of preparations based on human albumin] Bulík J.
Cesk Farm 22:227-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Decrease in the secondary contamination of distributed albumine] Bulík J, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:154-7, May 73 (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The management of interstitial pulmonary edema. Significance of hypoproteinemia. Giordano JM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:739-48, Nov 72
[Use of serum albumin in the complex treatment of traumatic shock during first aid] Umanskiĭ MA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:97-101, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Efficacy of gamma globulin and albumin in preventing infectious hepatitis] Ignat'eva GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:96-100, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SERUM ALBUMIN, BOVINE (D10)

Preparation of protein-steroid conjugates and antisera against oestradiol-17 . Martinsson K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:278-91, 1973
Platelet washing by albumin density gradient separation (ADGS). Walsh PN.
Adv Exp Med Biol 34:245-56, 1972
Interaction of serum albumin and bilirubin at low concentrations. Clarenburg R, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:493-6, Aug 73
Micro fluorometric binding studies of fluorescein-albumin conjugates and determination of fluorescein-protein conjugates in single fibroblasts. Sernetz M, et al. Anal Biochem 50:98-109, Nov 72
Proton relaxation studies in H 2 O-D 2 O mixtures. The binding of manganese (II) to bovine serum albumin. Sherry AD, et al. Anal Biochem 52:415-30, Apr 73
Limited pepsin digestion of bovine plasma albumin. King TP. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:309-20, Jun 73
Anomalous behaviour of bovine serum albumin in electrophoresis on non-denaturing polyacrylamide gel. Barton RJ. Biochem J 129:983-5, Oct 72
Production and properties of antisera to dexamethasone-protein conjugates. Dumasia MC, et al. Biochem J 133:401-4, Jun 73
The binding of aliphatic carbamates to bovine serum albumin. Wilson AG, et al. Biochem J 130:85P, Nov 72
Fluorescent properties of bovine serum albumin-bilirubin complex. Krasner J.
Biochem Med 7:135-44, Feb 73
Fluorometric study of tetracycline--bovine serum albumin interaction. The tetracyclines--a new class of fluorescent probes. Popov PG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2363-72, 1 Sep 72
Analysis of the circular dichroism of the complexes of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

albumin. Daniel E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:508-12, 30 Jan 73
The reaction of phenyl N-methylacetimidate with bovine serum albumin and bovine carbonic anhydrase. Pocker Y, et al. Biochemistry 12:2483-9, 19 Jun 73
A calorimetric investigation of the copper-bovine plasma albumin interaction. Reynolds FH Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:350-64, 16 Jan 73
Common ancestry of partial sequences from fibrinopeptides A and B and histone IV. Bauer K. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:606-9, 31 Oct 72
On the technique of laser Raman spectroscopy of proteins in aqueous solution. Careri G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:305-8, 15 Jun 73
Phospholipase activity associated with serum albumin. Eisbach P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:89-93, 19 Jan 73
Interactions of bovine serum albumin with penicillins and cephalosporins studied by pulse radiolysis. Phillips GO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:8-17, 25 Jan 73
The effect of fatty acids and of albumin on the action of a purified phospholipase A 2 from cobra venom on synthetic lecithins. Smith AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:147-57, 10 Nov 72
Conformational changes induced by the interaction of sodium dodecyl sulfate with bovine plasma albumin. Sogami M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:487-94, 15 Jun 73
Fluorimetric studies on the structural transition of bovine plasma albumin in acidic solutions. Sogami M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:118-23, 17 May 73
Dimerization of bovine plasma albumin in low pH region. Sogami M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:501-4, 31 Oct 72
Inclusion of small organic molecules into proteins by rapid dilution of solutions of denatured proteins. Svenson A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:193-7, 31 Aug 72
Patterns of ice formation in albumin solutions. Rapatz G, et al. Biodynamica 11:125-36, 1972
Dielectric study of the urea denaturation of delipidated and relipidated bovine serum albumin. Rosseneu-Motreff MY, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1259-67, Jun 73
Binding of phenothiazines to bovine serum albumin and related phenomena. Nambu N, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2463-70, Nov 72
Spectral characteristics of bilirubin-bovine albumin complexes. Wennberg RP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:55-64, 10 Jan 73
Magnetic-resonance studies of the interactions between bovine-serum albumin and surfactants. 1. Nature of binding site. Oakes J.
Eur J Biochem 36:553-8, 16 Jul 73
Magnetic-resonance studies of the interactions between bovine-serum albumin and surfactants. 2. Effect of surfactants on the structure of bovine-serum albumin. Oakes J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:559-63, 16 Jul 73
The effect of some uncoupling agents, ionophorous agents and inhibitors on the fluorescence of ANS bound to bovine serum albumin. Layton D, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:325-8, 15 Mar 73
The use of reporter group circular dichroism in the study of conformational transitions in bovine serum albumin. White DD, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:305-10, 15 Jul 73
Quantitative studies on the interaction of concanavalin A, the carbohydrate-binding protein of the jack bean, with model carbohydrate-protein conjugates. Iyer RN, et al. Immunochemistry 10:313-22, May 73
The ability of thymus and bone marrow cells from immunized donors to restore antibody formation to BSA in irradiated mice. Handzel ZT, et al.
Immunology 23:651-4, Oct 72
Pyrogenicity and immunogenicity of lipid A complexed with bovine serum albumin or human serum albumin. Rietschel ET, et al. Infect Immun 8:173-7, Aug 73
Induced homocytotropic antibody to bovine serum albumin in nonatopic dogs. McConnell LH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:47-54, Jul 73
The kinetics of dissociation of Cu2+-bovine serum albumin biuret complexes. Cassatt JC.
J Biol Chem 248:6129-34, 10 Sep 73
Fluorescence changes induced by binding of 4-pyridoxic acid 5 -phosphate to proteins. Churchich JE. J Biol Chem 247:6953-9, 10 Nov 72
Palmityl coenzyme A inhibition of fatty acid synthesis. Relief by bovine serum albumin and mycobacterial polysaccharides. Knoche H, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2317-22, 10 Apr 73
The binding of deoxycholate and Triton X-100 to proteins. Makino S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4926-32, 25 Jul 73
Steroid binding properties of some peptide fragments of bovine serum albumin obtained on peptic digestion. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8078-84, 25 Dec 72
Immune responses against native and chemically modified albumins in mice. I. Analysis of non-thymus-processed (B) and thymus-processed (T) cell responses against methylated bovine serum albumin. Schirrmacher V, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1616-30, 1 Dec 72
Selective induction of delayed hypersensitivity by a lipid conjugated protein antigen which is localized in thymus dependent lymphoid tissue. Coon J, et al.
J Immunol 110:183-90, Jan 73
Characterization of IgE-induced systemic anaphylaxis in the rabbit, lack of correlation between the intravascular release of histamine and anaphylactic sensitivity. Halonen M, et al.
J Immunol 111:331-40, Aug 73
Modification of platelet adherence to protein-coated surfaces. Jenkins CS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:280-90, Feb 73
Bovine plasma albumin as a supporting matrix in the method of Ryter and Kellenberger. Wyatt JH.
J Microsc (Oxf) 96:259-61, Oct 72
Urea increases serum albumin binding of drugs. Pagnini G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:961-2, Dec 72
Competitive binding of two drugs for a single binding site on albumin: a circular dichroic study. Perrin JH, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:125-30, Feb 73
Use of membrane-covered rotating-disk electrode to study binding of drugs to macromolecules: competitive binding of 2-(4'-hydroxybenzeneazo)benzoic acid and -(4-chlorophenoxy)- -methylpropionic acid to serum albumins. Chien YW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:440-3, Mar 73
Tetracycline binding to bovine serum albumin studied by fluorescent techniques. Ma JK, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1261-4, Aug 73
Cross-linked albumin as supporting matrix in ultrathin cryo microtomy. Kuhlmann WD, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:385-94, Nov 72
Studies on M and G antibody response of mice to bovine serum albumin. II. Induction of tolerance. Katsura Y.
Jap J Microbiol 16:269-74, Jul 72
Selective killing of macrophages by amanitin-albumin conjugates. Barbanti-Brodano G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:281-3, 27 Jun 73
Cryoprecipitates and immune complexes: decrease in antibody bound 131 I-labeled BSA antigen after cryoprecipitation in rabbit serum. Griswold WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1292-4, Apr 73
The permeability of individually perfused frog mesenteric capillaries to T1824 and T1824-albumin as evidence for a large pore system. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:67-85, Jan 73
Preparation of oestriol-6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime and oestrone-6-(carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Dean PD, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:82-9, 1972
Oestrone specific antisera raised against oestrone-6-(O-carboxymethyl) oxime-bovine serum albumin. Rowe PH, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:24-9, 1973
[Antigenicity of bovine serum albumin cleavage products and a trial in immunotolerance induction] Takada K, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:46-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Light scattering studies on the denaturation of bovine serum albumin in urea solutions] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:902-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of anti-lymphocytic antibody on the humoral immune response in different strains of mice. I. The response to bovine serum albumin. James K, et al.
Immunology 23:897-909, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequences of the amino and the carboxyl terminal cyanogen bromide peptides of bovine plasma albumin. King TP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:627-40, Dec 72
Structural transitions of bovine plasma albumin. Location of tyroayl and tryptophyl residues by solvent perturbation difference spectra. Sogami M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:323-34, Feb 73
Bovine mercaptalbumin and non-mercaptalbumin monomers. Interconversions and structural differences. Noel JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7391-406, 25 Nov 72
Gamma globulin contamination of commercial bovine albumin. Simmons A, et al.
Transfusion 13:142-5, May-Jun 73
[Electrophoresis of native serum albumin and albumin preparations in urea-agar-gel] Kleist H.
Z Med Labortech 13:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum triiodothyronine uptake using albumin microspheres in the assessment of thyroid function. Rolleri E, et al. J Nucl Med 13:893-8, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microelectrofocusing of proteins in capillary gels. Grossbach U.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:867-72, 1 Nov 72
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the separation of serum albumin into three bands. Kawaguchi T.
Clin Chim Acta 45:85-92, 19 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Influence of steroid binding on the tryptic hydrolysis of serum albumin. Ryan MT.
Biochemistry 12:2221-30, 5 Jun 73
Binding of proteins to mycoplasma membranes. Rottem S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:876-86, 16 Apr 73
The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells from New Zealand black mice (NZB/B1) in the presence of I-125-BSA (bovine serum albumin). Thomas HI, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:263-72, Oct 72
The binding of mercury to bovine serum albumin. Katz SA, et al. Environ Res 6:144-6, Jun 73
Interaction of mechlorethamine and isophosphamide with bovine serum albumin and rat liver microsomes. Allen LM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:854-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by human serum of the adipokinetic effect of a human pituitary lipid-mobilizing factor. 3. Influence of different serum albumins on in vitro lipolysis. Trygstad O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:226-34, Feb 73
Haemolysis of washed human red cells by the combined action of Naja naja phospholipase A 2 and albumin. Gul S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:237-40, 23 Oct 72
The effect of bovine and human serum albumins on the mechanical properties on human erythrocyte membranes. Williams AR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:58-64, 25 Apr 73
Effect of immunization with estrone-protein conjugate in rhesus monkeys. Sundaram K, et al.
Endocrinology 93:843-7, Oct 73
In vitro DL-1- 14 C leucine incorporation into protein of rat liver slices during hepatic carcinogenesis induced by DAB in the presence and in the absence of albumin. Agostini C, et al. Pathol Eur 7:151-4, 1972
Modulation of cell behavior in vitro by the substratum in fibroblastic and leukemic mouse cell lines. Macieira-Coelho A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2489-73, Sep 72
The effect of bovine albumin on the permeability of frog mesenteric capillaries. Levick JR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:87-97, Jan 73

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural alterations of the glomeruli after prolonged immunization. Correlation with urinary excretion of kidney specific antigens in the rat. Rosenmann E, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:227-40, Jul 73
Biological activities of lipid A complexed with bovine-serum albumin. Galanos C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:230-3, 4 Dec 72

SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED (D1, D10)

Influence of volume expansion on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in congestive heart failure. Bennett WM, et al. Am Heart J 85:55-64, Jan 73
The preparation and use of (125 I) steroid-albumin conjugates as tracers in steroid radioimmunoassays. Jeffcoate SL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:343-9, 12 Feb 73
On the problem of the affinity of 131 I-albumin towards erythrocytes. Waźewska-Czyżewska M, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:227-32, 1972
A simplified method for measurement of albumin turnover using 131 I-labelled human albumin. Oberli H, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:37-48, 1973
Experience with a commercial preparation of 125I-labelled human albumin for study of albumin metabolism. Ballantyne FC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:499-502, Jul 73
Laboratory criteria of brain death. Ouaknine G, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:429-33, Oct 73
The proportion of lung vessels blocked by albumin microspheres. Harding LK, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:579-81, Aug 73
Preparation, physiology, and dosimetry of 111 In-labeled radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 106:91-8, Jul 73
[Cerebral angioscintigraphy following administration of macroaggregate albumin 131 IMAA] Kvičala V, et al. Cesk Neurol 35:225-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution of albumin macroaggregates to the hemodynamic study of arteriovenous angiomas] Valençak E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:280-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Combined scintigraphy with colloidal Au-198 and RIHSA in differential diagnosis of liver tumors in children] Szántay V, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Estimation of capillary permeability by means of albumin 131 I in normal state and in edema] Macheret H.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:934-41, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Size and regulation of the spinal blood circulation] Flohr H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1002-5, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Isotope cisternography, myelography and ventriculography with indium 113m and iodine-131-labeled serum albumin] Basauri L, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:499-510, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Examination of pulmonary perfusion with I 131 labeled human serum albumin macroaggregates] Zorrilla Dendarieta JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:317-22, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical studies of myocardial computer scintigraphy with 131-I-MAA injected directly into the coronary artery. Konishi Y, et al. Jap Circ J 37:13-27, Jan 73

Quantitation of fibrin deposition and elimination in organs of rats injected with labelled fibrinogen and albumin. Busch C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:94-107, 28 Feb 73

Quantitation of fibrin deposition and elimination in organs of rats injected with labelled fibrinogen by isolation of the labelled fibrin from water soluble tracer. Busch C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:108-14, 28 Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

RISA cisternography. Study of spinal fluid changes associated with intrathecal RISA injection. Messert B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:789-92, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

Human breast milk excretion of radionuclides following administration of radiopharmaceuticals. Wyburn JR. J Nucl Med 14:115-7, Feb 73

How much radioactivity reaches the basal cisterns at cisternography? Söderborg B, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:203-7, 1972

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous determination of plasma volume and transcapillary escape rate with 131 I-labelled albumin and T-1824 in the newborn. Parving HH, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:248-52, May 73

Study on peripheral circulation using macroaggregated serum albumin labelled with radioactive iodine. Shida H, et al. Angiology 23:575-80, Oct 72

Feasibility and hazards of the intracoronary injection of radioactive serum albumin macroaggregates for external myocardial perfusion imaging. Schelbert HR, et al. Invest Radiol 6:379-87, Nov-Dec 71

Macroaggregated albumin studies of the coronary circulation in the dog. Richmond DR, et al. J Nucl Med 14:129-34, Mar 73

131 I-labelled-fibrinogen test: effect of 131 I-albumin. Warlow C, et al. Lancet 2:1196, 2 Dec 72

Canine radioisotope cisternography. Implications for hydrocephalus study. Yarnell PR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:806-9, Aug 72

Detection of left-to-right cardiac shunts by a new external radioisotope method. Tarolo GL, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:406-10, 1971

Subtraction technique of extraneous contributions in external recordings: application to liver function. Study with 131-I rose bengal. Mombelli L, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:129-33, 1972

[Studies on the terminal pulmonary circulation with I-131 albumin particles] Haas R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:208-14, 1971 (Ger)

[Mammo-angiography with 131-I serum albumin] Hardt H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1092-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Lung scintigraphy in space-occupying processes in the lung] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:190-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Correlation between radio-circulographic and experimental psychological studies in cerebral diseases. B. The radio-circulographic method] Tan AH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1013-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Correlation of macroaggregate albumin lung scintigraphy and angiography] Wiedermann M, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:184-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea using human 131-iodine serum albumin] Pink V, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:189-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the regional pulmonary lymphatic flow indicated by 131-I-labeled human serum albumin] Narabayashi I. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:323-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Albumin catabolism in vitro by cultured peritoneal and pulmonary mononuclear phagocytes. Kirsch RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:87-91, 18 Aug 72

Retarded clearance of macroaggregated albumin from the lung of asthmatic patients. Busse W, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:21S-22S, Apr 73

Distribution of (14C) epinephrine and (131-I) albumin in regions of the brain and other tissues of hibernating Citellus lateralis after intraperitoneal injection. Twente J, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:138-44, Jun 71

Hormonal modification of mouse liver lysosomal protein metabolism by cortisone acetate. Chertow BS, et al. Endocrinology 92:722-7, Mar 73

The effect of hypoxia and carbon monoxide exposure on plasma volume and capillary permeability to albumin. Parving HH. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:49-56, Sep 72

Studies on the phagocytic activity of the reticuloendothelial system using 131 I-AA in normal monkeys. Areekul S, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:19-26, Mar 73

Albumin kinetics in patients with chronic thoracic duct fistulas. McNeel LA, et al. Surgery 74:344-7, Sep 73

Albumin turnover studies in ovine schistosomiasis. Dargie JD, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972

[Exchange processes of 131-I human albumin between plasma space and ascites] Lütgemeier J. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1371-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the resorption of 131-I-labeled albumin] Sokolowski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:645-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SERUM GLOBULINS (D10)

Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72

Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73

Renal failure and transient paraproteinemia due to Leptospira pomona. Case reports and literature review. Bain BJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:740-5, May 73 (45 ref.)

A renewal attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:85-7, Feb 73

Rabbit testosterone-binding-globulin. I. Physico-chemical properties. Mahoudeau JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1113-9, Apr 73

Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in thyrotoxicosis and in hypothyroidism. Gravina E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:135-42, Apr 72

Characterization and assay of steroid hormone receptors and steroid-binding serum proteins by agargel electrophoresis at low temperature. Wagner RK. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1235-45, Aug 72

Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:230-49, Aug 72

The relationship of glycine-rich -glycoprotein to factor B in the properdin system and to the cobra factor-binding protein of huan serum. Alper CA, et al. J Exp Med 137:424-37, 1 Feb 73

A fatal x-linked recessive reticuloendothelial syndrome with hyperglobulinemia. X-linked recessive reticuloendotheliosis. Falletta JM, et al. J Pediatr 83:549-56, Oct 73

Raised free thyroxine values in patients with familial elevation of thyroxine binding globulin. Thomson JA, et al. Q J Med 41:49-56, Jan 72

Thyroxine-binding globulin: specificity for the hormonally active conformation of triiodothyronine. Schussler GC. Science 178:172-4, 13 Oct 72

[Dependence of euglobulinolysis time from the plasma platelet content] Bruhn HD. Med Welt 23:1691, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Serum T-globulin in breast cancer and its relationship to the clinical stage] Tal C, et al. Harefuah 83:580-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Effect of tetanus toxin on electrokinetic properties of blood serum proteins] Ivshin VL. Vopr Med Khim 18:636-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A direct and precise method for the determination of serum globulins. Woodward PW, et al. Biochem Med 6:454-63, Oct 72

Permeability factor and kininogenase in guinea-pig serum fractions. Mason B. Br J Exp Pathol 53:427-34, Aug 72

Effect of aging of serum on quantitation of complement component C3. Davis NC, et al. Clin Chem 18:1485-7, Dec 72

Estimating correlations from single-sample distributions of measurements. Harris EK. Clin Chem 19:81-5, Jan 73

A comparison of the fast migrating Gc-variant of Australian aborigines, New Guinean indigenes, South African Bantu, and black Americans. McDermid EM, et al. Hum Hered 22:249-53, 1972

A new method for measurement of sex hormone-binding globulin in plasma and its clinical application. Anderson DC, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xi-xii, Nov 72

Relation between glucose absorption rate and serum globulin concentration in man. Cook GC. Nature 241:284-5, 26 Jan 73

Serum globulin changes in tumor-bearing hamsters. Hinrichs DJ, et al. Oncology 27:64-8, 1973

-fetospecific serum proteins in bovine fetuses. Hubbert WT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:685-7, Nov 72

Serum immune globulin levels in lambs under a week old. Findlay CR. Vet Rec 92:530-2, 19 May 73

[Hyperthyroidism and paraproteinemia (apropos of 2 cases). Study of the LATS activity of plasma globulins] Tournisire J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:97-106, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunochemical studies on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". VI. Occurrence, identification, and demonstration of the pregnancy-specific protein in the pregnancy zone] Hofmann R, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:346-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunochemical studies on the problem of the "pregnancy zone". V. Demonstration and properties of pregnancy-specific proteins in fractions from retroplacental and umbilical cord serum and serum from pregnant women] Straube W, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:230-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative immunological determination of serum proteins in paraproteinaemia] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:309-18, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in arteriosclerotic occlusions of the arteries of the extremities] Jipp P, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:689-95, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of total serum globulin levels: comparison of microelectrophoretic and chemical methods] Palatucci F, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:440-51, 1971 (Ita)

[Statistical evaluation of globulin fractions in the course of malignant neoplasia] Abeatici S, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:231-5, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of thyroxine binding globulin capacity with cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Konno N, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:337-42, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Increased TBG-T4-binding capacity in acute hepatitis] Tabei A, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1025-33, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Activities and physicochemical properties of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases isolated from fowl blood plasma globulins] Yamada K. Jap J Vet Sci 34:341-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Content of proteins in the supernatant of leukocyte cell culture] Kiersnowska B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1922-5, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fibrinolytic activity of plasma euglobulins in patients after trauma of central nervous system] Cencora A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:296-302, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and serum globulin level] Gebicki L, et al. Wiad Lek 26:829-33, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins in certain intestinal diseases] Temkina TIa, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:93-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vascular permeability factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kusama H, et al. Infect Immun 5:363-9, Mar 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid metabolism of chickens. 1. Estimation of hormone concentration by the thyroxine binding globulin technique. May JD, et al. Poult Sci 52:688-92, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin. VI. The nature of slow thyroxine-binding globulin. Marshall JS, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3173-81, Dec 72

Simplified technique for the T-globulin cancer test. Tal C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:33-43, Jul 73

[Isolation of human sex-hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Rager K, et al. Endokrinologie 60:317-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Species distribution of testosterone-binding globulin. Corvol P, et al. Biol Reprod 8:277-82, Apr 73

Determination of the binding of thyroxine to plasma proteins by competitive protein-binding analysis. Elewaut A. Clin Chim Acta 45:37-46, 19 Apr 73

Rabbit testosterone-binding-globulin. II. Effect on androgen metabolism in-vivo. Mahoudeau JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1130-5, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of oleate, diphenylhydantoin and heparin on the binding of 125 I-thyroxine to purified thyroxine-binding globulin. Tabachnick M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:393-4, Feb 73
Experimental protein-calorie malnutrition: rapid induction of protein depletion signs in early-weaned rats. Stead RH, et al. J Nutr 102:1357-66, Oct 72
Difference in binding of 14 C and tritium-labeled testosterone by the sex-binding globulin (SBG). Caputo MJ, et al. Metabolism 22:823-5, Apr 73
Sex-hormone-binding globulin is an oestrogen amplifier. Burke CW, et al. Nature 240:38-40, 3 Nov 72
[Comparative affinity of embryonal and maternal serums for corticosterone and progesterone in the rat] Savu L, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:464-70, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of poliovirus multiplication by a normal horse serum. I. Characterization of virus-inhibitor interaction. Crainic R.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:81-95, Mar 72
The effects of immune globulins on the fertilizing capacity of frog spermatozoa. Shaver JR, et al. Biol Reprod 8:113-8, Feb 73
The effect in rats of intravenous injection of rabbit anti-rat lymphocyte globulin on diuresis and blood pressure. Dalton RG, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:116-28, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method based on one dimensional diffusion using small glass tubes for the measurement of fibrinolytic activity. I. Fibrinolytic activity of plasmin and "euglobulin + streptokinase". Yasukouchi T, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:329-41, 31 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthrax. Biological and immunological principles of diagnosis and prevention. 6. The effect of specific treatment on the diagnosis of anthrax using anthraxin. Shlyakhov EN, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:85-8, 1973
[Use of serum polyglobulin in surgical patients] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:31-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SERUM PROTEINS see BLOOD PROTEINS (D10)

SERUM SICKNESS (C14)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic nephritis--experimental exacerbation of nephrotoxic nephritis in rabbits by superimposed serum sickness] Kobayashi N.
Jap J Nephrol 14:371-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Serum sickness and drug reactions.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:726-7, 30 Apr 73
[Hemorrhagic serum sickness] Breddin K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:93-6, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of serum sickness in children with the BP 400 preparation] Rudobielska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1387-9, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological analysis of skin sensitization antibodies in penicillin hypersensitivity of the serum sickness type] Kraft D.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:301-3, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP.
Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SERUMS see under IMMUNE SERUMS (D12)

SESAME OIL (D11)

[Contact hypersensitivity to sesame oil in zinc oxide ointment] Dijk E van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2255-9, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact hypersensitivity to sesame oil in patients with leg ulcers and eczema. Dijk E VAN, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:133-5, 1973

SESAMOID BONES (A2)

Some conditions of the proximal sesamoid bones in the horse. Fraser JA. Equine Vet J 3:20-4, Jan 71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Os carpi marginale of the dog and the prepollex question] Wünsche A, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:579-86, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship of the ulnar sesamoid bone and maximum mandibular growth velocity. Pileski RC, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:162-70, Apr 73

INJURIES

A note on the fracture of os trigonum. Report of a case. Lapidus PW. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:150-4, Oct 72

SET (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Equivalence formation by retarded and nonretarded children structured and unstructured tasks. Stephens WE. Am J Ment Defic 77:445-50, Jan 73
A direct measure of short-term memory in mice utilizing a successive reveral learning set. Alpern HP, et al. Behav Biol 7:723-32, Oct 72
Interocular transfer in the monkey: rostral corpus callosum mediates transfer of object learning set but not of single-problem learning. Noble J.
Brain Res 50:147-62, 14 Feb 73
Organismic sets. Sex in animal and human societies. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:559-63, Dec 72
Set, structure, and the recall of words. Yonge GD, et al.
Can J Psychol 26:268-76, Sep 72
Learning-set formation and transfer in rhesus and talapoin monkeys. Schrier AM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:389-96, 1972
Social facilitation of marijuana intoxication: impact of social set and pharmacological activity. Carlin AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:132-40, Oct 72
The facilitating effects of money and moral set on the moral judgment of adolescent delinquents. McCann DC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:81-4, Aug 73
Treatment expectations of psychiatric inpatients and their relationship to psychiatric diagnosis. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:251-3, Apr 73
The effect of instructional set on personality inventory performance. Merrens MR.
J Clin Psychol 28:550-1, Oct 72
"Best guess" sets of clinical psychologists: observations based on a limited sample. Potkay CR, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:169-71, Apr 73
Intradimensional reversal shift performance in brain-damaged and chronic alcoholic patients. Johnson G, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:253-8, Apr 73
Toward the use of self-control in behavior modification. Marston AR, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:429-33, Dec 72
Effect of explicit trial-by-trial information about shock probability in long interstimulus interval GSR conditioning. Ohman A, et al.
J Exp Psychol 93:145-51, Apr 73
Effects of set-inducing instructions on recall from dichotic inputs. Shinar D, et al.
J Exp Psychol 98:239-45, May 73
Repression-sensitization: a reflection of test-taking set or personal adjustment. Millimet CR, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:255-9, Jun 73
Effects of structuring patients' expectations on their reactions to threatening events. Johnson JE.
Nurs Res 21:499-504, Nov-Dec 72
Autokinesis for meaningful stimuli and the effect of set. Lindauer MS, et al.
Percep; Mot Skills 36:979-86, Jun 73
Serial reversal learning by monkeys with inferotemporal or foveal prestriate lesions. Manning FJ. Physiol Behav 8:177-81, Feb 72
Client's expectancy of therapeutic gain: evidence for the active role of the therapist. Wilkins W.
Psychiatry 36:184-90, May 73
Effects of faking instructions on the psychological screening inventory. Gayton WF, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:516-8, Apr 73
Selective attention in visual perception and short-term memory; 'stimulus' set versus 'response' set. Schioldborg P. Scand J Psychol 13:172-7, 1972
[Determination of discrepant response behavior. A possible way out of the dilemma in response set research] Roeder B.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:593-640, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Set as a factor in the efficiency of an operator] Egorov AS. Voen Med Zh 8:83-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

SETARIASIS see under FILARIASIS (C1)

SEWAGE (G3)

Morphological changes of Zoogiea colonies as high or low oxidation determinants of activated sludge. I. Activated sludge forming in excessive oxidation conditions. Szulicka J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:129-44, 1973
Bacterial air pollution from sewage treatment plants. Kenline PA, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:346-52, May 72
Concentration of reovirus and adenovirus from sewage and effluents by protamine sulfate (salmine) treatment. England B. Appl Microbiol 24:510-2, Sep 72
Enhancement of co-metabolism of chlorobenzoates by the co-substrate enrichment technique. Horvath RS.
Appl Microbiol 25:961-3, Jun 73
Cadmium uptake by wheat from sewage sludge used as a plant nutrient source. A comparative study using flameless atomic absorption and neutron activation analysis. Linnman L, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:45-7, Jul 73
Experiences from investigations of virus isolations from sewage over a two year period with special regard to polioviruses. Böttiger M.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:80-5, 1973
Microbiology of the viscous scum formed by certain Indian sewages and sewage effluents. Ganapati SV, et al. Biochem J 128:36P, Jun 72
The design and operation of sewage and industrial-waste treatment processes. Khadilkar CH.
Biochem J 128:37P, Jun 72
Decrease of the bacterial content in different types of oxidation ponds. Parhad NM, et al.
Biochem J 128:37P, Jun 72
Influence of D-alanine, glycine and egg albumin on biochemical oxygen demand. Rajan BL.
Biochem J 128:39P, Jun 72
Stabilization of waste water containing phenols with yeast-enriched activated sludge. Rao BV, et al.
Biochem J 128:38P, Jun 72
Rise of pH in oxidation ponds. Rodgi SS, et al.
Biochem J 128:37P, Jun 72
Treatment of dairy wastes by the activated-sludge process. Sastry CA, et al. Biochem J 128:38P, Jun 72
Characterization of sludge from the extended aeration system to the activated-sludge system. Setty AG, et al.
Biochem J 128:36P, Jun 72
Long-term adaptation of activated-sludge organisms to accumulated sludge mass. Washington DR, et al.
Biochem J 128:35P, Jun 72
Pollution in estuaries. Br Med J 4:382, 18 Nov 72
Input of polychlorinated biphenyls into California coastal waters from urban sewage outfalls. Schmidt TT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:235-43, May-Jun 71
Public health report. Hazardous waste disposal. Hodges FB. Calif Med 117:78-9, Dec 72
Health hazards from wastewater treatment practices. Ledbetter JO. Environ Lett 4:225-32, 1973
Enhanced nitrification by addition of clinoptilolite to tertiary activated sludge units. Sims RC, et al.
Environ Lett 4:27-34, 1973
Disposal of radioactivity into a city sewerage system. Blake KC, et al. Health Phys 23:861-2, Dec 72
Soil pollution and environmental health. Pettry DE, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:323-7, Apr 73
The fate of Vibrio cholerae (El Tor) in oxidation pond effluents. Kott Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1912-6, Dec 72
Note on lead emissions from incinerated sewage sludge detected on tree foliage. Stephens GR, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:799-800, Oct 72
Nutritional requirements of Acinetobacter strains isolated from soil, water, and sewage. Warskow AL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1014-6, Nov 72
Elevated temperature technique for the isolation of salmonellas from sewage and human faeces. Nabbut NH. J Hyg (Camb) 71:49-54, Mar 73
Isolation of Salmonella from sewage by anaerobic methods. Ryan WJ. J Med Microbiol 5:533-9, Nov 72
Possible microbial contribution of nitrosamine formation in sewage and soil. Ayanaba A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:811-3, Mar 73
Electrode potential monitoring and electrolytic control in anaerobic digestion. Blanc PC, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:655-67, Apr 73
Evaluation of coliform tests for chlorinated secondary effluents. Lin S.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:498-506, Mar 73
Marine waste disposal--a comprehensive environmental approach to planning. Norris DP, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:52-70, Jan 73
Biological treatment of wastewater by yeasts. Thanh NC, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:674-80, Apr 73
Possible adverse effect of protozoa on effluent purification systems. Pirt SJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:290, 29 Sep 72
Disposal of infective laboratory materials. Darlow HM.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:281-9, 1971
Disposal by dilution? An ecologist's viewpoint. Hawkes HA.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:149-79, 1971 (100 ref.)
Sewage pollution of natural waters. McCoy JH.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:33-50, 1971
Microbial aspects of pollution in the food and dairy

industries. Mülder EG, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:71-89, 1971
The microbial ecology of the activated sludge process. Pike EB, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:123-47, 1971 (124 ref.)
Reuse of effluents: methods of wastewater treatment and health safeguards. Report of a WHO meeting of experts. WHO Tech Rep Ser 517:1-63, 1973
[Mycobacteria in residual water and sewage sludge] Leclerc H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:177-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of Shigella from water by a technic of membrane filtration associated with Istrati's solid enrichment medium] Nguyen DD, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:371-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New tool for automatic determination of Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) of undiluted sewage by continuous measurement of oxygen consumption] Damaschke K. Gesund Ing 93:345-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Improvement of water quality in flowing waters. II. Mathematical model for simulation of sewage transport and of the self-purification processes in the river] Deutsch E, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:296-91, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Improvement of water quality in flowing waters. 3. Distribution of sewage into classes and the elimination function as a parameter in a simulation model of the river as means of sewage transport and area of self-purification] Schubert RH, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:288-91, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Liquid waste materials] Berndt H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:70-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Disinfection of hospital sewage]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:116-21, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Purification of industrial sewage on example of the filter plant of E. Merck, Darmstadt] Koppernock F.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:143-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Water and sewage as transmission factors in viral hepatitis, demonstrated by practical examples] Kretschmer E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1065-70, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Virological aspects of agricultural sewage utilization] Dürkop J. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:957-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Elimination of salmonellae by biological treatment of waste-water] Popp L.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:184-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water pollution control and construction of sewage plants. Technical possibilities, future demands] Reploh H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:237-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of surface-water quality. (A proposal for solving a future problem)] Schubert RH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:248-55, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sewage virologic studies in Warsaw in 1966-1971] Horbowska H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:103-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of disinfection of sewage containing tubercle bacilli without using biological treatment] Dołańska W, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:353-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Human sewage pruification on board inland navigation ships] El'piner LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:105-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Destruction and utilization by micro-organisms of the organic pollutants in the sewage from Olainensk Industrial District] Luganskii MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:95-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Experience of the sanitary service in installing small-scale sewer systems] Radionov AD, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Purification of domestic sewage in small settlements] Romanenko NA, et al. Gig Sanit 38:90-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sanitary evaluation of a biothermal process at the Leningrad Experimental Plant for the mechanized Treatment of Domestic Wastes] Rudeiko VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:102-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Automatic sampling devices for sewage and surface water] Vafaman IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:70-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Devices for transporting liquid wastes and wash water during space flight] Efimov VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:24-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Search for a method of ridding sewage of helminth eggs by agrochemical means (preliminary report)] Chefranova IuA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:440-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Waste waters from meat combines in Kirghizia and measures undertaken to purify them] Sydykov A.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:24-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Public promotion and relations in drinking water and sewage programs. A sociological approach] Pinto LE.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 76:281-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Virological study of residual waters. Its importance in epidemiology] Valenciano L, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:431-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative data on the distribution of adenoviruses among the population of Kiev in 1967-1970 based on studies of sewage] Dragan LP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:49-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Microbiological processes during composting of urban sewage] Mikhnovs'ka AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:68-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Salmonellae in the sewage waters of Bratislava] Kadlecová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

A radioisotope monitoring system for sewage effluent. Cate JL Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:693-9, Oct 72
Determination of trace amounts of selenium in wastewaters by carbon rod atomization. Baird RB, et al. Anal Chem 44:1887-9, Sep 72
Catalase and protease activities in sewage, sludges and effluents. Sridhar MK, et al. Biochem J 128:35P, Jun 72
A study of the atomic absorption determination of some important heavy metals in fertilizers and domestic sewage plant sludges. Van Loon JC, et al. Environ Lett 4:1-8, 1973
Agricultural use of sewage treatment plant sludges, a potential source of mercury contamination. Van Loon JC. Environ Lett 4:259-65, 1973
The determination of part-per-billion levels of citric and nitrilotriacetic acids in tap water and sewage effluents. Aue WA, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:259-67, 18 Oct 72
Bacteriophages recovered from septage. Calabro JF, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2355-8, Dec 72
Toxicity assessment of treated municipal wastewaters. Esvelt LA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1558-72, Jul 73
Proteins in wastewater and wastewater sludges. Sridhar MK, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1595-600, Jul 73
Selective media for faecal streptococci enumeration in water and sewage. Ramadan FM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:509-17, 1972
[Isolation of two bacteroides fragilis phages from sewage and detection of lysogenic B. fragilis strains] Nacescu N, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:523-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in experiments using sewage sludge-garbage composts as fertilizers] Borneff F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:151-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of sewers and surface waters for acid-fast bacilli in the lagiewniki area] Pawlowska I, et al. Gruzlica 40:937-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of chemical oxygen demand (COD) in sewage] Dołańska W.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:281-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary virological study of the effectiveness of sewage decontamination on agricultural irrigation fields] Artykov MS. Gig Sanit 38:110-1, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of biological purification of sewage with a complex makeup] Shkodich PE, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:107-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the purification of domestic fecal sewage using Rapid-Blocks] Zarubin GP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:104-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the oxidizability of reclaimed water] Kriuchkov VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:28-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of urea in water-containing waste products using n-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde] Uspenskaia VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:86-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

SEX (G1)

see also related
LIBIDO (F2)
PSYCHOSEXUAL DEVELOPMENT (F1, F2)

Monoclonal origin of acute transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Evidence from an acquired sex chromosome mosaic. Motomura S, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:300-5, 1973
Menstrual distress and acceptance of sexual role. Berry C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:83-7, 1 Sep 72
Family doll play and female identity in pre-adolescent males. Green R, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:123-7, Jan 73
Sexual inequality: men's dilemma. (A note on the Oedipus complex, paranoia and other psychological concepts). Miller JB. Am J Psychoanal 32:147-55, 1972
Adult sex roles and mental illness. Gove WR, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:812-35, Jan 73 (112 ref.)
A review of sex role research. Hochschild AR.
Am J Sociol 78:1011-29, Jan 73 (155 ref.)
Cultural contradictions and sex roles: the masculine case. Komarovsky M. Am J Sociol 78:873-84, Jan 73
Conceptions of sex role. Some cross-cultural and longitudinal perspectives. Block JH.
Am Psychol 28:512-26, Jun 73
Gender identity change in a transsexual. Barlow DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:569-76, Apr 73
Advantages of being female in psychiatric rehabilitation. Keskiner A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:689-92, May 73
Sexual permissiveness. Saxton RS.
Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
Sex and social class. Br Med J 3:121, 21 Jul 73
Measurement of deviant gender development in boys. Bates JE, et al. Child Dev 44:591-8, Sep 73
Gender identity and its measurement in children. Paluszny M, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:281-90, May-Jun 73
Identification and complementation in the differentiation of gender identity. Money J.
Dan Med Bull 19:265-8, Dec 72
Phyletic and idiosyncratic determinants of gender identity. Money J. Dan Med Bull 19:259-64, Dec 72
Cognitive style and gender role in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Theilgaard A.
Dan Med Bull 19:276-86, Dec 72
Group therapy with feminine boys and their parents. Green R, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:54-68, Jan 73
Gender identity. The problem of a true hermaphrodite. II. Roeske NA, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:137-41, Jan 73
Sex in retrospect. Wilson JM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:409-13, Sep 73
Determinants of coalitional behavior of men and women: sex roles or situational requirements? Lirtzman SI, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:406-11, Oct 72
Patterns of masculinity-femininity among college- and noncollege-oriented police officers: an empirical approach. Fenster CA, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:27-8, Jan 73
A test of female sex identification: the Thorne Femininity study. Sannito T, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:531-9, Oct 72
The concept of mental health as related to sex of person perceived. Nowacki CM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:160, Feb 73
Sex guilt and males' preference for reading erotic magazines. Schill T, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:516, Dec 72
Sibling influence on sex-role preference of young children. Bigner JJ. J Genet Psychol 121:271-82, Dec 72
Parental identification and educational dissatisfaction in troubled college students. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Genet Psychol 122:183-8, Jun 73
Patterns of culturally defined sex-role preference and parental imitation. Ward WD.
J Genet Psychol 122:337-43, Jun 73
Chromosomal mutations affecting the stability of sex-factors in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al.
J Mol Biol 63:281-94, 28 Jan 72
The relationship between role orientation and achievement motivation in college women. Alper TG.
J Pers 41:9-31, Mar 73
Sexual role identification and personality functioning in girls: a theory revisited. Williams JH.
J Pers 41:1-8, Mar 73
Semantic Differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts using a psychiatric population. Brar HS. J Pers Assess 37:260-2, Jun 73
Icarianism, masochism, and sex differences in fantasy. Fried C. J Pers Assess 35:38-55, Feb 71
Relation of creativity and sex to Rorschach M responses. Raychaudhuri M.
J Pers Assess 35:27-31, Feb 71
Measuring the ability to express sexual thoughts. Routh DK, et al. J Pers Assess 37:342-50, Aug 73
Traditional sex-determined role standards and sex stereotypes. Ellis LJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:28-34, Jan 73
Effects of sex role in a two-person mixed-motive game. McNeel SP, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:373-80, Dec 72
When do opposites attract? When they are opposite in sex and sex-role attitudes. Seyfried BA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Impaired sex-role identification in schizophrenia expressed in the comprehension of humor stimuli. Ecker J, et al. J Psychol 83:67-77, Jan 73
Parental dominance and sex-role identification in schizophrenia. Kokonis ND. J Psychol 84:211-8, Jul 73
Sex-role identification and humor among preschool children. McGhee PE, et al. J Psychol 84:189-93, Jul 73
Male pregnancy symptoms and cross-sex identity: two replications. Munroe RL, et al.
J Soc Psychol 89:147-8, Feb 73
Why reproduce sexually? Williams GC, et al.
J Theor Biol 39:545-54, Jun 73
Biological differences and social justice.
Lancet 1:414, 24 Feb 73
Gender differences. Lancet 1:411-2, 24 Feb 73
Understanding sexual realities. Lancet 2:1353, 23 Dec 72
Dr. Jerome L. Reeves on the new sexuality. Matthews HA. NC Med J 34:616-8, Aug 73
Havelock Ellis. Sexologist and voyeur. (Ellis H), Fitzgerald JA. NY State J Med 73:2063-5, 15 Aug 73
Sex-stereotyping: students' perceptions of college professors. Babladelis G.
Percept Mot Skills 37:47-50, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An empirical test of the theory of sexual symbolism. Eysenck HJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:945-6, Dec 72
Choice of gender on the DAP and measures of sex-role identification. Kokonis ND.
Percept Mot Skills 35:727-30, Dec 72
The psychological and practical aspects of sex and marriage for the paraplegic. Masham.
Proc R Soc Med 66:133-6, Feb 73
Altruism and sex roles. Harris MB, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1002, Jun 73
Equalitarianism and creativity: a tentative relationship. Joesting J, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1125-6, Jun 73
Sex differences among entering college freshmen--fall 1970. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:911-4, Jun 73
Sex differences in group belongingness as influenced by instructor's sex. Joesting J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:717-8, Dec 72
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators. Joesting J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:413-4, Oct 72
Traditional and non-tradiational role choice and need for failure among college women. Maxwell PG, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:545-6, Oct 72
Interaction of anxiety and sex-role identification characteristics in American male sex-role behavior. Morris GP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1135-42, Jun 73
Sex-role adjustment in women alcoholics. Parker FB.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:647-57, Sep 72
Sexual irresponsibility and the young. Stallwothy J.
R Soc Health J 92:187-90, Aug 72
Sex control, sex preferences, and the future of the family. Largey G. Soc Biol 19:379-92, Dec 72
The physicians' role in human sexuality of the future. Daly MJ. South Med J 65:1475-9, Dec 72
[General fundamentals of a history of sexuality] Leibrand W.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:243-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Transplantations of undifferentiated gonads in the simultaneous hermaphrodite, Eisenia foetida (Oligochaeta, Lumbricidae). Demonstration of local factors (inductors?) of sex differentiation] Relexans JC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:143-61, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambiguity and ubiquity of sexology: fundamental and applied sexology] Nicoli RM, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:278-83, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effects of testosterone on libido and sexual potency] Schill WB.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:426-7, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The pressure of sexual performance] Vogel PG.
Ther Ggw 111:1387-94, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Youth and sexuality] Asmervik S.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:298-303, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Sexuality in adults] Gronseth E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:304-6, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)

SEX ATTRACTANTS see under **PHEROMONES**

(D12, F1)

SEX BEHAVIOR (F1)

Sexual norms under the influence of altered cultural patterns in Greenland. Olsen GA.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:148-58, 1973
Henry James' The Ambassadors: the primal scene revisited. (James H), Deans TR.
Am Imago 29:233-56, Fall 72
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: inter-racial ritual of sexual violence. (Jones LR), Weisgram DH.
Am Imago 29:215-32, Fall 72
Sexual knowledge and attitudes of mentally retarded adolescents. Hall JE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:706-9, May 73
A proposal for a trial of family therapy and conjugal visits in prison. Rieger W.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:117-22, Jan 73
Sexual freedom in adolescents: a reaction formation? Hempel WV. Am J Psychiatry 130:722, Jun 73
Drug abuse, sexual attitudes, political radicalization, and religious practices of college seniors and public school teachers. Janus S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:187-91, Feb 73
A survey of physicians' attitudes and practices regarding erotic and nonerotic contact with patients. Kardener SH, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1077-81, Oct 73
Sexual behavior: significant changes. Lief HI.
Am J Psychiatry 129:766-9, Dec 72
Overview: the impact of new advances in sex research on psychoanalytic theory. Stoller RJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:241-51, Mar 73 (68 ref.)
Klismaphilia: enema as a sexual preference. Report of two cases. Denko JD.
Am J Psychother 27:232-50, Apr 73
Change in homosexual orientation. Liss JL, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:102-4, Jan 73
Medical services for sexually active teenagers. House E. Am J Public Health 63:285-7, Apr 73
Sexual experience and urethral colonization with genital mycoplasmas. A study in normal men. McCormack WM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:696-8, May 73
Sexual counseling with the spinal-cord injured. Romano MD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:568-72, Dec 72
Sexual behavior and fertility after frontal lobotomy. Freeman W. Biol Psychiatry 6:97-104, Feb 73
A modification of the Sexual Orientation Method and an automated technique for presentation and scoring. Sambrooks JE, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:163-74, Jun 73
Attitudes of college students in East Africa to sexual activity and venereal disease. Arya OP, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 44:100-6, Jun 68
Social and behavioural aspects of venereal disease. Starck-Romanus V. Br J Vener Dis 49:163-6, Apr 73
Organismic sets. Sex in animal and human societies. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:559-63, Dec 72
Sexuality, contraception and pregnancy in a high-school population. Miller WB.
Calif Med 119:14-21, Aug 73
Adolescent sexuality. Counseling, contraception, pregnancy. Wolfish MG.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:244-7, Apr 73
Phylogenesis and learning in the acquisition of fetishism. Marks IM. Dan Med Bull 19:307-10, Dec 72
Identification and complementation in the differentiation of gender identity. Money J.
Dan Med Bull 19:265-8, Dec 72
Gender role-identity and sexual behaviour in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Nielsen J.
Dan Med Bull 19:269-75, Dec 72
Symbols and sign stimuli. Reventlow I.
Dan Med Bull 19:325-8, Dec 72
Impact of new advances in sex research on psychoanalytic theory. Stoller RJ.
Dan Med Bull 19:287-301, Dec 72
On sexual symbolism. Vanggaard T.
Dan Med Bull 19:311-24, Dec 72
The sexual aftereffects of vasectomy. Nash JL, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:715-8, Oct 72
Fatal air embolism in pregnancy resulting from orogenital sex play. Fatteh A, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:247-50, May 73
Sexual thought throughout the life-span. Cameron P, et al. Gerontologist 13:144-7, Summer 73
Family therapy of sexually acting-out girls. Sonne JC.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:95-118, 1971
Heroin addiction: its relation to sexual behavior and sexual experience. De Leon G, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:36-8, Feb 73
Ambisexuality as an alternative adaptation. Coons FW.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:142-4, Dec 72
Sex on the campus and the college health service. Guttmacher AF, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:145-8, Dec 72
Drugs and sex: scene of ambivalence. Rockwell K, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:483-8, Jun 73
The relationship between premarital sexual behavior and certain personal and religious background factors of a sample of university students. Thomas L.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:480-4, Jun 73
The concept of erotized transference. Blum HP.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:61-76, 1973
Sexuality, birth control and abortion: a decision-making sequence. Diamond M, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 5:347-61, Jul 73
The Second Marie Stopes Memorial Lecture. Female sexuality. Mitchell J. J Biosoc Sci 5:123-36, Jan 73
Biographical and self-report correlates of female guilt responses to visual erotic stimuli. Ray RE, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:93-6, Aug 73
Effects of instructions on free associative sexual responses of subjects varying in need for approval. Schill T, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:490, Jun 73
Effects of sex guilt and sexual arousal on the retention of birth control information. Schwartz S.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:61-4, Aug 73
Parent-child relationships and sexual identity in male and female homosexuals and heterosexuals. Thompson NL Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:120-7, Aug 73
Behavioral factors related to the onset of cervical cancer. Rent CS, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:437-45, Dec 72
Sex-role uncertainty and psychopathology. Biller HB.
J Individ Psychol 29:24-5, May 73
The sexually active female adolescent. Fair E.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:198-202, May 73
Heterosexual chemical attraction in Camallanus sp. (Nematoda) in the absence of worm-mediated tactile behavior. Salm RW, et al. J Parasitol 59:434-6, Jun 73
Attitudes toward premarital intercourse in determining ego identity status in college women. Schenkel S, et al. J Pers 40:472-82, Sep 72
Personality and sexual behaviour. Eysenck HJ.
J Psychosom Res 16:141-53, Jun 72
Plasma levels of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids during sexual arousal in man. Kling A, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:215-21, Jun 72
Sex and the college student. Bender SJ.
J Sch Health 43:278-80, May 73
Attitudes of college students toward selected issues in human sexuality. Conley JA, et al.
J Sch Health 43:286-92, May 73
Premarital sex attitudes--a scale and some validity findings. Larsen KS. J Soc Psychol 90:339-40, Aug 73
Dr. Kinsey and the Institute for Sex Research. (Kinsey A), Med J Aust 1:720, 14 Apr 73
Gender identity problems in the sexually ambiguous child. Buchanan B, et al. Mo Med 70:227-9, Apr 73
Sexual behavior in pregnancy. Solberg DA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1098-103, 24 May 73
Havelock Ellis. Sexologist and voyeur. (Ellis H), Fitzgerald JA. NY State J Med 73:2083-5, 15 Aug 73
Sexual liberation. Gusberg SB.
Obstet Gynecol 42:136, Jul 73
Adolescent sexuality. Wolfish MG.
Practitioner 210:226-31, Feb 73
Chromosomal control of mating activity in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Sherwin RN, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:459-61, Feb 73
Considerations in management of psychosexual readjustment in the cord injured male. Hohmann GW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:199-204, 1971
The primal scene and the sense of reality. Greenacre P.
Psychoanal Q 42:10-41, 1973
Marriage without failure. Burton A.
Psychol Rep 32:1199-208, Jun 73
Sexual stimulation and displaced aggression. La Torre RA. Psychol Rep 33:123-5, Aug 73
Problems of emerging sexuality and their management. Grover JW. RI Med J 56:274-9 passim, Jul 73
Determinants of sexual behaviour in the assessment of sexual deviations. Meller J.
S Afr Med J 46:2013-8, 23 Dec 72 (24 ref.)
The libidinous temporal lobe. Walker AE.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:473-84, 1972
De Clerambault's syndrome: a review of 4 cases. Teoh JI. Singapore Med J 13:227-34, Oct 72
Psychiatric problems of promiscuity. Breitner IE.
South Med J 66:334-6, Mar 73
The physicians' role in human sexuality of the future. Daly MJ. South Med J 65:1475-9, Dec 72
Some preliminary observations on pre-adult fertility and family formation. Zelnik M, et al.
Stud Fam Plann 3:59-65, Apr 72
Sexual adjustment to maintenance hemodialysis and renal transplantation: national survey by questionnaire: preliminary report. Levy NB.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:138-43, 1973
Clinical aspects of prenatal steroidal action on sexually dimorphic behavior. Money J.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:325-38, 1972
The importance of virginity in 1972. Lee RV.
Yale J Biol Med 45:3-5, Oct 72
[4th national sexological conference] Rabouch J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1115-6, 17 Oct 72 (Cze)
[Role and position of sex in planned parenthood] Sofka J. Cesk Gynekol 37:475-6, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Sex behavior and reactivity in prostitutes] Nedoma K, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:214-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Socioculture of sexual pleasure] Roosens E.
J Sci Med Lille 90:255-62, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sexual life of aged persons] Destrem H.
Maroc Med 52:372-82, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Introduction to sex behavior of adolescents] Kreisler L.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:339-46, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Fatal outcome of play with sexual overtones in the preschool age] Frank KH, et al.
Arch Kriminol 150:1-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[Social relations in sexuality] Aresin L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:41-5, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influence of genital tuberculosis on sexual life] Plukovich I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:998-1001, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Sexological questions relating to the adolescent female patient] Schnabl S.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1747-53, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Neuroendocrin basis of the sex behavior] Livrea G.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:61-102, Apr-Jun 71 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Marital problems during pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium] Monrad LH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:289-91, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Sexuality in the aged] Różyński M.
Wiad Lek 26:687-71, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship of rosacea in women and chronic sexual frustration] Farkaš J.
Cesk Dermatol 48:5-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Planned parenthood from the sexologist's point of view] Valent M. Cesk Gynekol 37:473-5, Sep 72 (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mood changes and menstrual symptoms with different gestagen/estrogen combinations. A double blind comparison with a placebo. Cullberg J.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 236:1-88, 1972
Amines and aphrodisiacs in chronic schizophrenia. Lovett Doust JW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:261-4, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Hypersexual behavior complicating levodopa (l-dopa) therapy. Shapiro SK. Minn Med 56:58-9, Jan 73
Manipulation of sexual behaviour by anti-androgens. Werff ten Bosch JJ van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:147-9, Mar-Apr 73
[Value of benperidol in the treatment of sexual aberrations in psychiatry] Vereecken JL.
Encephale 61:265-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Sex in retrospect. Wilson JM.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:409-13, Sep 73

SEX BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL (F1)

Comparative features of the reproductive biology of hamadryas baboons (Papio hamadryas), grivet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) and rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Asanov SS.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:458-71, 1972
Determinants of primate reproductive behaviour. Michael RP.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:322-61, 1972
Reproduction of Japanese monkeys. Nomura T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:473-82, 1972
The role of the anterior region of the medial basal hypothalamus in the control of ovulation and sexual behavior in sheep. Domański E, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:753-62, 1972
On the genesis of a group of Siamang. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:631-6, Mar 73
Social correlates of reproductive success in the gibbon colony on Ko Klet Kaeo, Thailand. Brockelman WY, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:637-40, Mar 73
Seasonal variation in sexual behavior of all-male rhesus troops. Gordon TP, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:221-5, Mar 73
Copulatory behavior in relation to anatomical characteristics of three macaques. Kanagawa H, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:233-9, Mar 73
Sexual behavior during successive ejaculations in bonnet and pigtail macaques. Nadler RD, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:217-20, Mar 73
Ecologically differentiated patterns of aggressive and sexual behavior in two troops of Ugandan baboons, Papio anubis. Paterson JD.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:641-7, Mar 73
Hormonal and social factors affecting evoked sexual behavior in Rhesus monkeys. Perachio AA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:227-32, Mar 73
Sexual behaviour of group-living adolescent chimpanzees. Tutin CE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:195-9, Mar 73
Studies on canine reproductive behaviour during the normal oestrous cycle. Christie DW, et al.
Anim Behav 20:621-31, Nov 72
Courtship processing in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Selection for receptivity to wingless males. Cook RM.
Anim Behav 21:338-48, May 73
Courtship processing in Drosophila melanogaster. II. An adaptation to selection for receptivity to wingless males. Cook RM. Anim Behav 21:349-58, May 73
Cycles of mating behaviour, oestrogen and progesterone in the thick-tailed bushbaby (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) under laboratory conditions. Eaton GG, et al.
Anim Behav 21:309-15, May 73
Effects of mate familiarity on the courtship and reproductive success of the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria). Erickson CJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:341-4, May 72
Social dominance and mating activity in the tassel-eared squirrel (Sciurus aberti ferreus). Farentinos RC. Anim Behav 20:316-26, May 72
Olfactory pregnancy-block in mice (Mus musculus): an unusual response acquisition paradigm. Lott DF, et al.
Anim Behav 20:263-7, May 72
Genetic analysis of male mating behaviour in chickens (Gallus domesticus). I. Artificial selection. Siegel PB.
Anim Behav 20:564-70, Aug 72
Sexual displays and mating of Octopus vulgaris Cuvier and O. cyanea Gray and attempts to alter performance by manipulating the glandular condition of the animals. Wells MJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:293-308, May 72
Casual relationships between aggression and the sexual and nest behaviours in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus). Wilz KJ.
Anim Behav 20:335-40, May 72
The development of mating propensity in two karyotypes of Drosophila persimilis. Yacher TH, et al.
Anim Behav 21:359-70, May 73
Mating management in pigs. Henry DP.
Aust Vet J 48:258-62, May 72
Rostral medial forebrain bundle lesions produce decrements in masculine, but not feminine, sexual behavior in spayed female rats. Modianos DT, et al.
Behav Biol 8:629-36, May 73
The effects of isolation on sexual and social behavior in the rat. Spevak AM, et al. Behav Biol 8:63-73, Jan 73
Frequency-dependent mating advantage in Drosophila. Ayala FJ. Behav Genet 2:85-91, Mar 72
Genetic analyses of male mating behavior in chickens. II. Crosses among selected and control lines. Cook WT, et al. Behav Genet 2:289-300, Dec 72
Sexual isolation versus mating advantage of rare Drosophila males. Ehrman L.
Behav Genet 1:111-8, May 70
A factor influencing the rare male mating advantage in Drosophila. Ehrman L. Behav Genet 2:69-78, Mar 72
Rare male advantages and sexual isolation in Drosophila immigrans. Ehrman L.
Behav Genet 2:79-84, Mar 72
The use of behavioral mutants in biological control. Grossfield J. Behav Genet 2:311-9, Dec 72
A diallel analysis of male mouse sex behavior. Vale JR, et al. Behav Genet 2:199-209, Jun-Sep 72
Assortative mating in mice. II. Strain differences in female mating preference, male preference, and the question of possible sexual selection. Yanai J, et al.
Behav Genet 3:65-74, Mar 73
Assortative mating in mice. 3. Genetic determination of female mating preference. Yanai J, et al.
Behav Genet 3:75-84, Mar 73
Assortative mating in mice. I. Female mating preference. Yanai J, et al.
Behav Genet 2:173-83, Jun-Sep 72
Effects of limbic lesions on behavior sequences and courtship behavior of male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Michal EK. Behaviour 44:264-85, 1973
Genealogical mating activity in free-ranging groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) on Cayo Santiago. Missakian EA. Behaviour 45:225-41, 1973
Sexual behavior of male pigtail macaques in the laboratory. Nadler RD, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:18-33, 1973
Effects of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions of mating behavior of male cats. Hart BL, et al.
Brain Res 54:177-91, 17 May 73
Effects of lesions in the lateral medulla on mating and responses to genital stimulation in female cats. Rose JD, et al. Brain Res 56:350-4, 29 Jun 73
Organismic sets. Sex in animal and human societies. Rashevsky N. Bull Math Biophys 34:559-63, Dec 72
The sexual cycle of male bats: changes of testicular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Gutiérrez M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:47-52, 1 Sep 72
Lordosis reflex intensity in rats in relation to the estrous cycle, ovariectomy, estrogen administration and mating behavior. Komisaruk BR, et al.
Endocrinology 93:548-57, Sep 73
Sexual behavior and testosterone concentrations in the plasma of the rhesus monkey before and after castration. Resko JA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:499-503, Aug 72
Mating behavior, physical activity and aging in the housefly, Musca domestica. Ragland SS, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:135-45, Jun 73
The visual component in the courtship of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al.
Experientia 29:488-9, 15 Apr 73
A difference between the sexes in an optomotor response in the cabbage white butterfly, Pieris rapae L. Kien J. Experientia 29:492-3, 15 Apr 73
Pituitary and testicular influenced sexual behavior in male frogs, Rana pipiens. Palka YS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:148-51, Aug 73
Neurosecretory and corpus allatum controlled effects on mating behavior and color change in adult locusta Migratoria migratorioides males. Pener MP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:494-508, Dec 72
Plasma prolactin in goats measured by radioimmunoassay: the effects of teat stimulation, mating behavior, stress, fasting and of oxytocin, insulin and glucose injections. Bryant GD, et al.
Hormones 1:26-35, 1970
Abnormal sexual behavior of isolated males of Cimex lectularius L. Rao HV.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:295-7, Jul 72
Relation of sexual behavior and ejaculation frequency to severity of vertebral body osteophytes in dairy and beef bulls. Almquist JO, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:163-8, 15 Jul 73
Current practice problems: nymphomania in a mare. Witherspoon DM.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:168, 15 Jul 73
Effects of sexual preparation on sperm output, semen characteristics and sexual activity of beef bulls with a comparison to dairy bulls. Almquist JO.
J Anim Sci 36:331-6, Feb 73
Effects of various mating stimuli on the LH surge and ovulation time following synchronization of estrus in the bovine. Randel RD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:128-30, Jul 73
Shock-elicited copulation and aggression in male rats. Caggiula AR. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:393-7, Sep 72
Effect of ovariectomy on the reproductive behavior of female ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng M.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:221-33, May 73
Operant investigation of mating preference in female rats. French D, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:226-32, Nov 72
Effects of rostral medial forebrain bundle and olfactory tubercle lesions upon sexual behavior of male rats. Hitt JC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:30-6, Jan 73
Electrophysiological correlates of copulatory behavior in the male rat: evidence for a sexual inhibitory process. Kurtz RG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:225-39, Aug 73
Heterozygosity and retention of ejaculatory reflex after castration in male mice. McGill TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:423-9, Aug 73
Hypothalamic and midbrain neural pathways involved in eating, drinking, irritability, aggression, and copulation in rats. Paxinos G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:1-14, Jan 73
A general behavioral syndrome associated with persistent failure to mate in the male laboratory rat. Pottier JJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:499-509, Jun 73
Blood levels of oxytocin in the female goat during coitus and in response to stimuli associated with mating. McNeilly AS, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:399-406, Sep 72
The effect of age, nutritional factors, and gonadal development of the mating behaviour of the face fly, Musca autumnalis. Chaudhury MF, et al.
J Insect Physiol 19:57-64, Jan 73
Physiological factors in the courtship processing of Drosophila melanogaster. Cook RM.
J Insect Physiol 19:397-406, Feb 73
Effect of irradiation on mating competitiveness of the male tick Argas persicus (Oken). Sternberg S, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:137-42, 25 Apr 73
Importance of central catecholamines in the mediation of lordosis behaviour in ovariectomized rats treated with estrogen and inhibitors of monoamine synthesis. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:247-55, 1972
The mating behavior of Anatrichosoma (Nematoda: Trichuroidea). Little MD, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1019-20, Oct 72
Effects of external genital sensory feedback on copulatory behavior of rats. Peretti PO.
J Psychol 84:81-8, May 73
The relationship between social status and reproductive activity in male impala, Aepyceros melampus. Bramley PS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:77-81, Oct 72
Sexual behaviour, swelling of the sex skin and plasma progesterone in the pigtail macaque. Bullock DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:225-36, Nov 72
The effect of factors associated with the male on numbers of ovulations, uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the rat. Cooper KJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:197-200, Nov 72
The effects of castration and androgen replacement therapy on the ability of the male to influence the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat. Griffiths M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:481-3, Sep 72
Sexual and related territorial behavior in the laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Heath E.
Lab Anim Sci 23:864-91, Oct 73
Sexual behaviour and sexual motivation in the female rat. Drewett RF. Nature 242:476-7, 13 Apr 73
Are mosquitoes monogamous? Jones JC.
Nature 242:343-4, 30 Mar 73
Individual partner recognition in fish: field studies on Amphiprion bicinctus. Fricke HW.
Naturwissenschaften 60:204-5, Apr 73
Effects of water restriction on reproductive function in female rats. Smith ER, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:41-51, 1973
Electrical stimulation of the basal forebrain and mating behavior in male rats. Fitzpatrick D.
Percept Mot Skills 35:363-6, Oct 72
Olfaction and sexual receptivity in the female golden hamster. Carter CS. Physiol Behav 10:47-51, Jan 73
Behavioral and EEG patterns of the female toad Bufo arenarum during artificial clasping. Colombo JA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:21-5, Jul 72
Stimulus and experiential factors controlling mounting behavior in the female rat. Coniglio L, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:263-7, Aug 72
From dud to stud: copulatory behavior elicited through conditioned arousal in sexually inactive male rats. Crowley WR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:391-4, Feb 73
Procaine hydrochloride olfactory block eliminates mounting in the male golden hamster. Doty RL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:395-7, Feb 73
Enhancement of female receptivity in neonatally castrated males by prepuberal ovarian transplants. Dunlap JL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:701-5, Apr 73
Storage of copulatory stimulation in the female rat. Edmonds S, et al. Physiol Behav 8:161-4, Feb 72
Ventral midbrain involvement in copulatory behavior of the male rat. Eibergen RD, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:435-41, Mar 73
Interaction of hypothalamic structures in the mediation of male sexual behavior. Hendricks SE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:711-6, Apr 73
The role of the dorsal nerves of the penis in the sexual behaviour of the male rhesus monkey. Herbert J.
Physiol Behav 10:293-300, Feb 73
Electrical activity of the cat amygdala during sexual behavior. Holmes JE, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:863-7, May 73
Mating in male rats after section of the dorsal penile nerve. Larsson K, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:567-71, Mar 73
The effects of lesions of the olfactory bulbs on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

growth and behavior of mice. McClelland RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:319-24, Sep 72
Sexual arousal of the female hamster. Noble RG. Physiol Behav 10:973-5, May 73
Facilitation of the lordosis response of the female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Noble RG. Physiol Behav 10:663-6, Apr 73
Sexual behaviour of White Leghorn cocks bearing basal hypothalamic lesions in various locations. Perek M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:479-84, Mar 73
Sexual behavior in peripherally anosmic male hamsters. Powers JB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:361-8, Feb 73
Olfactory bulb removal: influences on the mating behavior of male mice. Rowe FA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:37-41, Jan 72
Simultaneous and successive olfactory bulb removal: influences on the mating behavior of male mice. Rowe FA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:443-9, Mar 73
Mediation of the mating induced increase in accessory reproductive organ size of male rats. Thomas TR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:13-7, Jan 73
The development of sexual behavior in anosmic male rats reared under various social conditions. Wilhelmsson M, et al. Physiol Behav 11:227-32, Aug 73
Sexual behavior in rhesus monkeys after vasectomy. Phoenix CH. Science 179:493-4, 2 Feb 73
Plasma testosterone levels in the male rhesus: influences of sexual and social stimuli. Rose RM, et al. Science 178:643-5, 10 Nov 72
Induction of lordosis in ovariectomized rats by stimulation of the vaginal cervix: hormonal and neural interrelationships. Komisaruk BR. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:127-35, 1972
A study of oestrous behaviour and oestrus detection methods in a large commercial dairy herd. II. Oestrous signs and behaviour patterns. Williamson NB, et al. Vet Rec 91:58-62, 15 Jul 72
Copulatory behavior of cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus). Dewsbury DA. Z Tierpsychol 30:477-87, May 72
Patterns of sexual behavior and anatomy of copulatory organs in macaques. Kanagawa H, et al. Z Tierpsychol 31:449-60, Dec 72
Preliminary observations on the reproductive and parental behavior of the spraying characid Copeina arnoldi Regan. Krekorian CO, et al. Z Tierpsychol 31:419-37, Nov 72
[Sensory capacity and level of sexual activity in Presipes and Ile-de France rams] Rouger Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3303-6, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Changes in the duration of the estral cycle and sexual receptivity after lesion of the ventromedial nucleus in rats] Carrer H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:934-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental study of factors of recovery of sexual activity in the spring in mammals with seasonal reproduction cycle] Delost P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:879-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of age on sex pheromone release by virgin females of Acrolepia assectella Z] Rahn R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1162-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of progesterone activity of the ovary in early acceptance behavior of female rats during 4 day cycles] Roos J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1105-8, 1972 (Fre)
[A model for sex behavior in anourans] Schmajuk N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1216, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemical regulation of social behavior. Role of pheromones] Nouv Presse Med 1:2993-5, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Exploratory experimental studies on the existence of a cyclical hypothalmic sexual center in the pig] Döcke F, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:969-74, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the sexual activity of Drosophila subobscura Collin] Glatthaar R, et al. Arch Genet (Zar) 45:160-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of a mating system in mice for progeny testing] Schüler L. Z Versuchstierkd 14:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The detection of rut in sheep] Shipilov VS, et al. Veterinariia 10:41-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The significance of early individual experience for the formation of sexual behavior in male dogs] Antonov VV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:68-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Situational conditioned reflexes in dogs in heat] Burakova NS. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:949-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Model of the sex behavior of anurans] Schmajuk N, et al. Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:40-56, Apr-Jul 71 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs and sexual behaviour in rats. Dalló J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:303, Nov 72
Ram-seeking activity associated with oestrous behaviour in ewes. Lindsay DR, et al. Anim Behav 20:452-6, Aug 72
Influence of gonadal hormones on social, sexual, emergence, and open field behaviour in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Quadagno DM, et al. Anim Behav 20:732-40, Nov 72
Anogenital explorations and testosterone propionate-induced sexual arousal in rats. Singer JJ. Behav Biol 7:743-7, Oct 72
Influence of age and of testosterone on the response of male rats to parachlorophenylalanine. Bond VJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:46-55, Sep 72
The action L-dopa on sexual behaviour of male rats. Da Prada M, et al. Brain Res 55:383-9, 15 Jun 73
Facilitation of lordosis in ovariectomized rats by intracerebral progesterone implants. Powers JB. Brain Res 48:311-25, 24 Dec 72
Hormonal correlates of sexual behaviour in sub-human primates. Everitt BJ, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:246-58, Dec 72
Effects of cis- and trans-clomiphene in the induction of sexual behavior. Ross JW, et al. Endocrinology 93:681-5, Sep 73
Effects of cortical stimulation on estrous behavior in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Ross JW, et al. Endocrinology 93:30-5, Jul 73
Effect of clomiphene citrate and its isomers on sexual behavior in ovariectomized rats. Ross JW, et al. Endocrinology 92:1079-83, Apr 73
The role of gonadotropins in the development of cyclicity in the rat. Sheridan PJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:500-8, Feb 73
The effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on sexual behaviour of male rats. Da Prada M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:288-90, Aug 72
Hormonal control of behavior in the Japanese quail. Adkins EK, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:27-36, Oct 72
Effect of estrogen on behavior of ovariectomized ring doves (Streptopelia risoria). Cheng M. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:234-9, May 73
Effect of ovarian secretions on female behavioral potentiality in the rat. Gerall AA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:449-65, Mar 73
Hormonal specificity in the suppression of sexual receptivity of the female golden hamster. Coniglio LP, et al. J Endocrinol 57:55-61, Apr 73
Induction of male sexual behaviour by oestradiol benzoate in combination with dihydrotestosterone. Larsson K, et al. J Endocrinol 57:563-4, Jun 73
Further studies on cholinergic mechanisms and hormone-activated copulatory behaviour in the female rat. Lindström LH. J Endocrinol 56:275-83, Feb 73
Differences in the effects of oestrogen and androgen on the sexual motivation of female rhesus monkeys. Michael RP, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xi-xii, Nov 72
Effects of tetrabenazine on lordosis behaviour and on brain monoamines in the female rat. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:155-62, 1972
Steroidal influence on morphology and behaviour in guinea-pigs. Foote WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:469-71, Sep 72
Synergistic effects of testosterone and oestrogens on accessory sex glands and sexual behaviour of the boar. Joshi HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:411-23, Jun 73
Control of reproduction and of undesirable social and sexual behaviour in dogs and cats. Gerber HA, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:151-8, Mar 73
Alteration of sexual behavior and sex accessory glands by p-chlorophenylalanine and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:307-15, 1 Apr 73
Effects of testosterone treatment in adulthood on sexual behaviour of female pseudohermaphrodite rhesus monkeys. Eaton GG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:119-20, 26 Mar 73
The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on hormone-activated copulatory behavior in the ovariectomized hamster. Lindström LH. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:233-41, 1972
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-trytamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behaviour. II. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602 and parachlorophenylalanine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:187-93, Mar 73
Dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxy-tryptamine in relation to motor activity, fighting and mounting behavior. I. L-dopa and DL-threo-dihydroxyphenylserine in combination with Ro 4-4602, pargyline and reserpine. Benkert O, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:177-86, Mar 73
Effect of prolonged plant oestrogen treatment in female rats. II. Changes in behaviour, fertility and number of progeny. Kallela K. Nord Vet Med 25:91-6, Feb 73
Hormonal stimulation of precocious mating in male rats without antecedent effects on sexual clasping or ambulation. Baum MJ. Physiol Behav 10:137-40, Jan 73
Neonatal androgen effects on open-field activity and sexual behavior in the female rat: the modifying influence of ovarian secretions during development. Blizard D, et al. Physiol Behav 11:65-9, Jul 73
Neonatal androgen and adult sexual behavior in the golden hamster. Carter CS, et al. Physiol Behav 9:89-95, Jul 72
Hormonal factors controlling the development of sexual behavior in the male golden hamster. Coniglio LP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1087-94, Jun 73
Female receptivity in neonatally castrated males as a function of age and experience. Dunlap JL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:21-3, Jan 72
Neonatal androgen depresses female responsiveness to estrogen. Gerall AA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:17-20, Jan 72
The effect of experience and hormones on the initial receptivity in female and male rats. Gerall AA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:851-4, May 73
Sexual preferences in neonatally castrated male golden hamsters. Johnson WA, et al. Physiol Behav 9:213-7, Aug 72
The effects of parachlorophenylalanine on the mating behavior of male rats. Mitler MM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1147-50, Jun 72
Hormonal induction of behavioral estrus modified by electrical stimulation of hypothalamus. Napoli A, et al. Physiol Behav 9:115-7, Jul 72
Neonatal gonadal hormones: effect on maternal and sexual behavior in the female rat. Quadagno DM, et al. Physiol Behav 11:251-4, Aug 73
Effects of potassium chloride on sexual behavior and the cortical EEG in the ovariectomized rat. Ross JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:643-6, Mar 73
Olfactory bulb ablation and hormonally induced mating in spayed female mice. Thompson ML, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1141-6, Jun 72
Effects of several pregnane and pregnene steroids on estrous behavior in ovariectomized, estrogen-primed guinea pigs. Wade GN, et al. Physiol Behav 9:773-5, Nov-Dec 72
Modification of behavioral estrus in the guinea pig following intracranial cycloheximide. Wallen K, et al. Physiol Behav 8:221-3, Feb 72
Female sexual behavior in male rats treated prenatally with an anti-androgen. Ward IL. Physiol Behav 8:53-6, Jan 72
Effects of an estrogen antagonist on behavior and on estrogen retention in neural and peripheral target tissues. Whalen RE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:35-40, Jan 73
Effects of 1(2) -tetrahydrocannabinol on copulation in the male rat. Merari A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:243-6, 1973
Phenocopies of pigmentary and behavioral effects of the yellow mutant in Drosophila induced by alpha-dimethyltyrosine. Burnet B, et al. Science 181:1059-60, 14 Sep 73
Induction of mating behavior in rats by luteinizing hormone-releasing factor. Moss RL, et al. Science 181:177-9, 13 Jul 73
Sexual behavior: normal male patterning in androgenized female rats. Sachs BD, et al. Science 181:770-2, 24 Aug 73
Activation of lordotic responding in female rats by suppression of serotonergic activity. Zemlan FP, et al. Science 179:1010-1, 9 Mar 73
Effects of ethynodiol diacetate (SC 11800) on the pregnancy and mating behavior in female rats. Suzuki M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:317-22, Aug 72
Perinatal hormones and the modification of adult behavior. Clemens LG. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:203-13, 1972
Optical isomers of estrogen and estrogen-inhibitors as tools in the investigation of estrogen action of the brain. Meyerson BJ. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:237-45, 1972
[Effect of nicotine on sex behavior in male rats] Soulairac ML, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:798-802, 1972 (Fre)
[New data on mechanisms involved in the early mating induced by estrogens in female rats during 4 day cycles] Vidal N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:683-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of neurostimulating substances on sex behavior of the male rat after cerebral cortex lesions] Soulairac ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:504A, 1972 (Fre)
[The influence of parachlorophenylalanine and testosterone on the sexual behavior of female rats] Möllmann H, et al. Andrologie 4:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEX CHARACTERISTICS (G1)

Sexual dimorphism in the pelves of African lorises. Leutenegger W. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:251-4, Mar 73
Selection for sexual dimorphism in body weight of mice. Eisen EJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1015-24, Oct 72
Effect of 5 -dihydrotestosterone on differentiation of masculine pattern of the brain in the rat. Arai Y. Endocrinol Jap 19:389-93, Aug 72
Sexual dimorphism in hand and wrist ossification. Thompson GW, et al. Growth 37:1-11, Mar 73
Sexual dimorphism in the submaxillary gland of the pig. Booth WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:163-6, Apr 73
Paternal transmission of maleness in XX human beings. Kasdan R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:539-45, 15 Mar 73
Sex-determining genes and the Y-chromosome. Miiunsky A. N Engl J Med 288:577-8, 15 Mar 73
The expression of female sex-limited characters in the male. Land RB. Nature 241:208-9, 19 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Monoamine oxidase variation during sexual differentiation. Gaziri LC, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:249-56, 1973
Sexual differentiation of pituitary function: apparent difference bewteen primates and rodents. Karsch FJ, et al. Science 179:484-6, 2 Feb 73
Unisexual fish: laboratory synthesis of a "species". Schultz RJ. Science 179:180-1, 12 Jan 73
[Inversion of Orchestia gammarella Pallas (crustacea amphipodes talitridae) females into functional neo-males by grafting of androgen glands before the casting of first external sex differentiation] Ginsburger-Vogel T.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3606-9, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Significant differences in testosterone and 11-OHCS levels of the amniotic fluid between male and female fetuses] Dörner G, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:285-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of developmental dynamics in girls in early pubertal age] Blaim A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:283-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some hematological values and the degree of sexual maturity in children and adolescents] Mikusek J.
Pediatr Pol 48:435-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Necessity for reviewing the indices of physical and sexual development evaluation of children and adolescents for forensic medical purposes in relation to acceleration phenomena] Pashkova VI.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:13-6, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[The relationship between the processes of growth and sexual development in girls] Bogdanova EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:43-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological study of the skin of the adult toad. Sex differences and annual changes] Lascano EF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:6-16, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

Y-chromatin of interphase cancer cells, a preliminary study. Litton LE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:404-7, Sep-Oct 72
Value of fluorescent Y chromosome and sex chromatin tests. Vakil DV, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:220-3, May-Jun 73
Sex chromatin (Barr body) and inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Gros C, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:85-7, 10 Feb 73
Evaluation of breast tumour sex chromatin (Barr body) as an index of survival and response to pituitary ablation. Perry M. Br J Surg 59:731-4, Sep 72
Interphasal Y chromatin. Hübner H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:303-7, 1973
The sex chromatin in Tachycines asynamorus (Orthoptera) and its implications. Nagl W.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:107-10, Mar 73
Some hormonal and genetic aspects of human breast cancer--a review. Rajendran KG, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:111-23, Mar 73 (131 ref.)
The sex chromatin marker in the endothelium of paraffin-embedded renal and cardiac tissue. Sinclair RA. J Anat 112:215-21, Jul 72
Variable sex chromatin pattern in an early carcinoma of the bladder. Atkin NB, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:128-9, Feb 73
Mosaic 47(female)XX(X-p) and the Lyon hypothesis. Bohorfoush JG, et al. J Hered 63:381-3, Nov-Dec 72
A sex chromatin study of Chinese school children. Tsuang MT, et al. J Med Genet 9:298-301, Sep 72
Effect of exogenous estrogen and progesterone upon sex chromatin frequency. Becker KL, et al.
J Urol 109:79-81, Jan 73
Y-chromatin in aged males. Iinuma K, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:57-61, Sep 72
A new method of screening for malignancy of the cervix. Goldstein AI, et al. Lancet 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
Fluorescence of Barr body in human amniotic-fluid cells. Iinuma K, et al. Lancet 1:436-7, 24 Feb 73
Y-fluorescence in formalin-fixed tissues. Khudr G, et al. Lancet 1:769-70, 7 Apr 73
Gonadoblastoma in a true hermaphrodite with 46, XY genotype. Park IJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:466-72, Oct 72
Fluorescent male sex chromatin in white blood cells. Hale MT, et al. South Med J 66:340-4, Mar 73
Detection of Y chromatin and Barr bodies in histological sections by quinacrine fluorescence. Kovács M, et al. Stain Technol 48:94-8, Mar 73
[Systematic study of Barr bodies in 2500 infants with severe congenital heart defects] Gautier M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:67-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of various morphological aspects of fluorescent Y chromatin; distribution and frequency in blood leukocytes] Cottin Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:327-33, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Human amniotic cells: study of X and Y sex chromatins] Deminatti M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:594-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Sex chromatin in 3248 newborn infants from Bukarest] Milcu SM, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:213-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Sexchromatin and fluorescent bodies in the buccal smears of 1,000 newborns] Golob E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:86-92, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination through demonstration of the Y-chromatin in blood leukocytes of pregnant women] Rogali H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:277-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barr bodies in nuclei of hair-root cells after staining with fluorochromes and diamond fuchsine] Sperling H, et al.
Humangenetik 18:181-2, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age difference in the frequency of Barr nuclear body in the thyroid gland of dogs] Egawa J.
Yonago Acta Med 16:229-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barr's cell nuclear body in the mammary duct epithelium] Fukui H.
Yonago Acta Med 16:89-96, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Relations of sex chromatin to Hinselmann stages and to carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Rahn J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1146-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and sex chromatin in female newborn infants on the 1st day of life] Csaba I, et al. Orv Hetil 114:450-1, 25 Feb 73 (Hun)
[A study on fluorescent barr body (X-chromatin) and fluorescent body (Y-chromatin) staining with quinacrine] Torii T.
Jap J Urol 63:1016-36, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sex chromatin Y] Hübner H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1585-90, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The sex chromatin of newborn children in Semipalatinsk] Kel'shtein LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69, Oct 71 (Rus)
[Sex chromatin in newborn children] Andreeva EI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[DNA content in breast neoplasms polyploid in relation to sex chromatin (cytophotometric study)] Zus' BA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:50-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of sex chromatin in familial oligophrenia] Bochenkova IaK.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1361-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the male chromatin corpuscle in peripheral blood lymphocytes with quinacrine mustard] Prieto F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 17:395-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

DNA content and chromatin pattern analysis on cervical carcinoma in situ. Sprenger E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:27-31, Jan-Feb 73
A sex chromatin survey in Africans. Cardozo LJ, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:874-8, Nov 72
Clinical application of fluorescent staining of chromosomes. Toomey K, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:313 passim, Jun 73
Presence of brightly fluorescent material in testes of XX males. Palutke WA, et al.
J Med Genet 10:170-4, Jun 73
Unproved chromatin-fluorescence technique. Klinger HP, et al. Lancet 2:1366, 23 Dec 72
Identification of fluorescent Barr bodies in paraffin-embedded embryonic tissues. László J, et al.
Lancet 1:488, 3 Mar 73
[Sex determination from the human eye] Sota LD.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:69-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of sex chromatin in hair roots] Dege U.
Z Rechtsmed 71:37-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the Y chromatin in histological sections] Margit K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:113-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Genotype-phenotype discrepancy in boys in the light of sex chromatin examination] Krawczyński M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:289-97, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of glucocorticosteroids on blood and epithelium mucosa in man] Romer TE.
Endokrynol Pol 23:253-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of sex chromatin test in the demonstration of chromosomal mosaicism] Binkiewicz B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:487-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fecundity of cows in the light of cytogenetic research] Rauluszkiewicz S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:713-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Determination of sex chromatin in regenerating tissues and possibility of using this test in bone tissue transplantation] Gorokhova GP.
Arkh Patol 34:61-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and development of apyrene and oligopyrene spermatozoa] Danilova LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:586-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex chromatin--a supplementary diagnostic indicator for differentiation of pathological processes in the uterine cervix] Ganina KP, et al.
Sov Med 35:126-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of sex chromatin in women of different ages] Kalutov EG, et al. Tsitologiia 15:344-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of sex chromatin in hormone-dependent precancerous and neoplastic processes] Ganina KP.
Vopr Onkol 18:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tetrasomy X (karyotype 48, XXXX) in a 2 and one-half year old girl] Izaković V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:77-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mutual effects of corticosteroids and genetic cell system] Romanenko GF, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:161-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES (C16)

Male hermaphrodite with 46,XX chromosome constitution. Takayasu H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:398-406, Jun 73
Is there a common psychopathology of XYY boys? A clinical report on three cases of XYY and one of XY-XYY. Forsius H, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:28-41, 1972
Double Y chromosomes in a boy from a maladjusted family. A case report. Meyburg O von, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:23-8, 1972
A psychiatric-psychological study of patients with the XYY syndrome found outside of institutions. Nielsen J, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:159-68, 1973
Multiple congenital defects associated with 45,XO-46,XYg- mosaicism. Surana RB, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:75-7, Jul 73
X inactivation in man: a woman with t(Xq--;12q+). Sarto GE, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:282-70, May 73
The making of an XYY. Engel E.
Am J Ment Defic 77:123-7, Sep 72
Human aggression and the extra Y chromosome. Fact or fantasy? Jarvik LF, et al.
Am Psychol 28:674-82, Aug 73
Isochromosome for the short arm of X, a human 46, XXpi syndrome. De la Chapelle A, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:79-87, Jul 72
Mixed testicular dysgenesis and 46,XY-47,XXY mosaicism. Frajese G, et al. Clin Genet 4:126-3, 1973
Effects of the XYY karyotype in one of two brothers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mallin SR, et al.
Clin Genet 3:490-4, 1972
An adult male with XYYY sex chromosomes. Ridler MA, et al. Clin Genet 4:69-77, 1973
The significance of dermatoglyphics in medicine. A short survey and summary. Holt SB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:471-84, Aug 73
X-chromosomes and human development. Barlow PW.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:395-8, Apr 73
Triple mosaicism of X-chromosomes with bipolar affective psychosis. Kusumi Y, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:94-7, Feb 73
The influence of inactive chromosomes on human development. Anomalous sex chromosome complements and the phenotype. Barlow P.
Humangenetik 17:165-36, 1973
Occurrence of XYY individuals among juvenile delinquents in Hungary. Kovács M, et al.
Humangenetik 18:25-7, 23 Mar 73
An XXXXY-XXXY Klinefelter mosaic in man. Keeler C. J Hered 63:218-20, Jul-Aug 72
Cytogenetic survey of XYY males in two juvenile court populations, with a case report. Dodson WE, et al.
J Med Genet 9:287-8, Sep 72
A double aneuploid mosaic: trisomy 13 and XXY. Ebbin AJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:345-7, Sep 72
Normal male development with Y chromosome long arm deletion (Yq-). Meisner LF, et al.
J Med Genet 9:373-7, Sep 72
The mortality of human XO embryos. Santesson B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:51-5, Jul 73
XXY son of a possibly XX-XXX mother. Balkie AG, et al. Lancet 1:697-8, 25 Mar 72
Normal banded karyotype in Noonan syndrome. Borgaonkar DS. Lancet 1:1114, 19 May 73
Leukaemia and loss of Y chromosome. Grosdea J, et al.
Lancet 2:506, 1 Sep 73
Sex chromosome anomalies and essential tremor. Baughman FA Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:633-5, Jun 73
XXXXY syndrome with mosaicism: case report. Gardner RJ, et al. NZ Med J 76:23-7, Jul 72
XO-XY mosaicism and nonfluorescent Y chromosome. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:421-8, Sep 73
The 47,XYY male: a review. Owen DR.
Psychol Bull 78:209-33, Sep 72 (238 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Behavioral implications of the human XYY genotype. Hook EB. Science 179:139-50, 12 Jan 73 (139 ref.)
[XXXXY-syndrome] Froland A.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2482, 30 Nov 72 (Dan)
[Karyotype 46, XX in a patient with a male phenotype] Lubetzki J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:635-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[X ring chromosome] Biéder J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:402-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[45 X-46 XX-47 XXX mosaic with Turner phenotype and normal ovaries. Study of a case and review of the literature] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:861-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The selective effect of therapeutic abortion when children thus eliminated are carriers of a recessive autosomic or x-chromosome-linked defect] Pfändler U, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:135-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of genetics to knowledge of the criminal] Debray Q. Nouv Presse Med 1:2473-6, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Long Y chromosome (Yq+) and phenotype abnormalities. Fluorescence study] Giraud F, et al.
Pediatrie 28:171-83, Mar 73 (Fre)
[48, XXXX syndrome in a 5-year-old child] Larget-Piet L, et al. Pediatrie 27:433-43, Jun 72 (Fre)
[2 patients with 47, XYY karyotype. Mental disorders and chromosome abnormalities] Ferrey G, et al.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:399-414, 1972 (Fre)
[Aggressivity, mental retardation and epilepsy in a patient with a 47 XYY-48XXYY karyotype] Benezech M, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:773-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterochromatin, fluorescence and structure anomalies of Y-chromosome] Bühler EM, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 45:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New type of recessive X-linked muscular dystrophy: scapulo-humeral-distal muscular dystrophy with early contractures and cardiac arrhythmias] Rotthauwe HW, et al.
Humangenetik 16:181-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital malformations in an infant with triple x karotype] Dar H, et al.
Harefuah 83:243-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lyonization as a possible cause of hemophilia B in a female child] Révész T, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1603-8, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[An unusual case of corporeal dysmorphism with XXYY diploidy] Ferramosca B, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:161-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Supernumery metacentric chromosome fragment in a phenotypically normal male (47, XY, ?+) patient with psoriasis] Ventruto V, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1634-32, 2 May 73 (Ita)
[Sex chromosomal abnormalities in testicular disorders with special reference to male sterility] Kumamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2362-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[A structural disorder of an X-chromosome as a cause of secondary amenorrhea in a patient with isolated signs of gonadal dysgenesis] Kirillova EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Medicogenetic studies in secondary amenorrhea] Kirillova EA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:55-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic and cytogenetic characteristics of primary amenorrhea] Libikh RF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:15-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases. IV. Evaluation of results in chromosome anomalies] Gonzâlez-Ramos M.
Gac Med Mex 104:120-4, Aug 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Translocation trisomy D syndrome 46, XX, D-, t(DqDq)+: report of a case with a note on the cold-instability of Hb Gower-2. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al.
Pediatrics 50:928-30, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Childhood of males with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 3:5-28, Jan-Mar 73
48,XYYY: a new syndrome? Schoepflin GS, et al.
J Med Genet 9:358-60, Sep 72
A Y-autosome translocation 46,X,t(Yq-7q+) associated with multiple congenital anomalies. Develing AJ, et al.
J Pediatr 82:495-8, Mar 73
Probable long-arm deletion of Y chromosome in boy of short stature. Telfer M, et al. Lancet 1:608, 17 Mar 73
Y ring chromosome associated with gonadoblastoma in situ. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:897-901, Jun 73
[Testicular feminization with ambosexualization at puberty and 46 XY-47 XXY mosaicism] Milcou SM, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:607-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A gene for delinquency. Myth or reality?] Moor L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:520-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[XXXXY phenotype: synthetic and analytic study of 3 personal cases and 67 other cases in the literature] Tumba A.
J Genet Hum 20:9-48, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Criminology and gonosome aberrations. research on dangerous mental patients with an extra Y chromosome (apropos of 6 cases)] Lazarini HJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:128-38, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[45,X-46,XX-47,XXX karyotype and tumor of the nervous system. 2 cases] Ayraud N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2902, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Agressivity, psychopathic delinquency and chromosome Y length] Benezech M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[XYY syndrome and trisomy 21 (48, XYY, 21+). A phenotype showing a combined autosomal and gonosomal chromosome aberrations] Murken JD, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:469-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Value of fluorescent Y chromosome and sex chromatin tests. Vakil DV, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:220-3, May-Jun 73
Sex chromosome anomalies detection and fluorescence. Fabris C, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:307-8, May 73
Dermatoglyphic studies of the 47,XYY male. Hubbell HR, et al. Clin Genet 4:145-57, 1973
XXXX syndrome: case report, and a note on genetic counselling and fertility. Gardner RJ, et al.
Humangenetik 17:323-30, 1973
XO-XY gonadal dysgenesis and gonadoblastoma in childhood. Shabrov AV.
Obstet Gynecol 41:536-41, Apr 73
Detection of heterozygotes in families with X-linked pigmentary retinopathy by measurement of retinal rhodopsin concentration. Bird AC, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:221-9, 1972
[Search for XYY syndrome by fluorescence examination of the buccal mucosa] Neuwirth J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:42-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Screening method for the determination of sex chromosome aberrations in psychiatric patients] Bráza J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:329-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ring chromosomes in mosaicism 46, XY, Cr-46, XY] Ferrier S, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:1-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Karyotype 49, XXXXY in an infant] Serville F, et al.
Pediatrie 28:83-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Identification of Y-chromosome anomalies using fluorescence microscopy. Study on 2 groups of prisoners as a contribution to the XYY problem] Hellweg-Früud S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1650-4 passim, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome aberration 48, XXXY] Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:594-8, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of the sex chromosome formula in granulocytes of the peripheral blood] Dallapiccola B.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:219-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trisomy-X in girls with oligophrenia (cytogenetic and clinical description of 7 cases)] Zotov VV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Origin of 48,XXXY: the evidence of the Xg blood groups. Pfeiffer RA, et al. J Med Genet 10:142-3, Jun 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic and endocrinological studies in a patient with the XYY syndrome. Krawczuk A, et al.
Andrologie 4:69-74, 1972
X-linked hereditary spastic paraplegia. Raggio JF, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:4-5, Jan 73
A 48,XYYY male: a somatic and psychiatric description. Hunter H, et al.
J Med Genet 10:80-3, Mar 73
Paternal transmission of maleness in XX human beings. Kaedan R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:539-45, 15 Mar 73
[A further case of 49 (XXXXY) karyotype. Discussion of the chromosomal mechanism of this disease] Rolland M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:565, May 72 (Fre)
[Tetrasomy X (karyotype 48, XXXX) in a 2 and one-half year old girl] Izaković V, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:77-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

OCCURRENCE

Prison survey for the XYY karyotype in tall inmates. Finley WH, et al. Behav Genet 3:97-100, Mar 73
Incidence of XYY and XXY individuals in a security hospital population. De Bault LE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:590-3, Sep 72
Seasonal variation in the birth of children with aneuploid chromosome abnormalities. Report from the Danish Cytogenetic Central Register. Nielsen J, et al. Humangenetik 19:67-74, 1973
A sex chromatin study of Chinese school children. Tsuang MT, et al. J Med Genet 9:298-301, Sep 72
[Sex chromatin in 3248 newborn infants from Bukarest] Milcu SM, et al. Anthropol Anz 33:213-8, Jun 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

X-linked aqueductal stenosis: clinical and neuropathological findings in two families. Holmes LB, et al. Pediatrics 51:697-704, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on the activity of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the XYY syndrome. Wakeling A, et al.
Psychol Med 5:28-38, Feb 73

URINE

Pituitary gonadotrophins and 17-ketosteroids in patients with the XYY syndrome. Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:191-6, Jan 73

SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

Value of fluorescent Y chromosome and sex chromatin tests. Vakil DV, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:220-3, May-Jun 73
Hemophilia B in a phenotypically normal girl with XX (ring) XO mosaicism. Neuschatz J, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:108-13, 1973
Genetics and immunology of sex-linked antigens. Ganser DL, et al. Adv Immunol 15:215-47, 1972
Fatal viral encephalitis in children with X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Linnemann CC Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:100-3, Jul 73
Further evidence of sex-linked major-gene influence on human spatial visualizing ability. Bock RD, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:1-14, Jan 73
Y family study: heritable variation in the length of the human Y chromosome. McKenzie WH, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 24:686-93, Nov 72
Vitamin D-resistant rickets and hemophilia A--lack of close linkage on the X chromosome. Weit SI, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:165-7, Jan 73
Sex chromosome mosaicism in secondary amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Dewhurst CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1163, 15 Apr 73
Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent staining of the cervical smear for the presence of a Y chromosome: an evaluation. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:886, 15 Mar 73
X-Y translocation. Khudr G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:584-5, 15 Jun 73
Trophoblastic origin of the X cell and the placental site giant cell. Khudr G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:530-3, 15 Feb 73
Normal Y chromosome fluorescent pattern in testicular feminization. Neu RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:932-3, 1 Dec 72
Gonadal dygenesis with isochromosome X and menstruation. Stafford TM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:886, 15 Jul 73
Eosinophilic leukemia with fibrosing endocarditis and short Y chromosome. Flannery EP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:223-8, Aug 72
Location of phosphorylase kinase (Phk) in the mouse X chromosome. Huijing F, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:193-6, Jun 73
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of enzyme activity levels in relation to gene dosage in diploids and triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Biochem Genet 9:41-51, May 73
Sex differences in activity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from cultured human fetal lung cells despite X-inactivation. Steele MW, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:163-8, Jun 73
Two cases of endocardial fibroelastosis--possible x-linked determination. Lindenbaum RH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:38-40, Jan 73
Y bodies and similar fluorescent chromocentres in human tumours including teratomata. Atkin NB.
Br J Cancer 27:183-9, Feb 73
The detection of factor-VIII-like antigen in haemophilic carriers and in patients with raised levels of biologically active factor VIII. Denson KW.
Br J Haematol 24:451-61, Apr 73
Prisoners of XYY constitution: biochemical studies. Griffiths AW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:365-8, Oct 72
X-linkage in manic-depressive illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. Br Med J 3:290, 4 Aug 73
Influence of sex chromosomes on laying-house performance of chickens. Briggs DM, et al.
Br Poult Sci 14:403-12, Jul 73
Sex-linked translocations, semisterility and linkage alterations in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bhalla SC.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:9-20, Mar 73
Low chromosome number and post-reductional XO in Gelus californicus (LEC.) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Ennis TJ.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:851-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morphologically distinctive X chromosome in the female chromosome complement of the rabbit. Martin-DeLeon PA.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:817-21, Dec 73
Cellular distribution and possible mechanism of sex-differentiation in XX-XY chimeric mice. Milet RG, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:933-41, Dec 73
Interpretation of sex chromosomal RNA synthesis in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Schneider LK.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:905-9, Dec 73
A human satellited Y chromosome with a probably illegitimate paternal origin. Genest P.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1205-6, 23 Dec 72
Age-associated aneuploidy: loss of Y chromosome from human bone marrow cells with aging. Pierre RV, et al.
Cancer 30:889-94, Oct 72
Influence of autosome movements and of sex-chromosome movements on sex-chromosome segregation in crane fly spermatocytes. Forer A, et al.
Chromosoma 40:417-42, 1973
Morphological studies on the structure of univalent sex chromosomes during anaphase movement in spermatocytes of the crane fly Pales ferruginea. Fuge H. Chromosoma 39:403-17, 1972
Tandem duplications in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Interchromosomal effects of a heterozygous tandem duplication. Kalisch WE. Chromosoma 41:237-42, 1973
Replication pattern of the X and Y chromosomes in partially synchronized human lymphocyte cultures. Knight LA, et al. Chromosoma 40:153-66, 1973
Variation of constitutive heterochromatin in the sex chromosomes of the rodent Bandicota bengalensis bengalensis (Gray). Sharma T, et al.
Chromosoma 41:75-84, 1973
Cytogenetics of the parthenogenetic grasshopper Moraba virgo and its bisexual relatives. I. A new species of the virgo group with a unique sex chromosome mechanism. White MJ, et al.
Chromosoma 40:199-212, 1973
Evolution of the X1X2Y sex chromosome mechanism in the scincid lizard Scincella laterale (Say). Wright JW.
Chromosoma 43:101-8, 23 Jul 73
Identification of human G-group and Y chromosomes. Demonstration of constitutive heterochromatin by modified DNA-RNA hybridization technique. Cervenka J. Clin Genet 2:375-8, 1971
An abnormal large human chromosome identified as an end-to-end fusion of two X's by combined results of the new banding techniques and microdensitometry. Distèche C, et al. Clin Genet 3:388-95, 1972
Localization of male determining factor on short arm of Y chromosome. Case report of a baby with 46, x, t (Yp+;14q-). Krmpotic E, et al. Clin Genet 3:381-7, 1972
Large human Y chromosome with two fluorescent bands. Sperling K, et al. Clin Genet 2:352-5, 1971
X-Y chromosome dissociation and sterility in the mouse. Beechey CV.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:60-7, 1973
Y-22 translocation in a YY male. Lundsteen C, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:53-9, 1973
Relationships between patterns of chromosome banding and DNA synthetic sequences: a study on the chromosomes of the Seba's fruit bat, Carollia perspicillata. Pathak S, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:157-64, 1973
X and Y chromosome pairing and disjunction in a male mouse with an XYY sex-chromosome constitution. Rathenberg R, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:87-92, 1973
Evidence against the peripheral location of the Y chromosome in human metaphase cells. Spence MA, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:49-52, 1973
Variability of sex-chromosome chimerism in cattle from heterosexual multiple births. Marcum JB, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:388-99, 1972
Odd diploid number in both sexes and a unique multiple sex-chromosome system of a rodent, Vandeleuria o. oleracea (Bennett). Sharma T, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:247-58, 1972
X-chromosomes and human development. Barlow PW.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:205-8, Apr 73
Absence of fluorescent Y bodies in some malignant epithelial tumours in human males: preliminary results. Sellyei M, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:557-9, Oct 72
Exclusive localization of C-bands within opossum sex chromosomes. Sinha AK, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:365-8, Nov 72
Meiotic association of X and Y mouse chromosomes as revealed by acridine orange fluorescence after DNA denaturation and differential renaturation. Stockert JC. Exp Cell Res 74:279-80, Sep 72
Fluorescence and Giemsa banding studies of the allocyclic X chromosome in embryonic and adult mouse cells. Takagi N, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:127-35, 30 Mar 73
A comparative study of the coats of chimaeric mice and those of heterozygotes for X-linked genes. Cattanach BM, et al. Genet Res 19:213-28, Jun 72
Evidence of non-random X chromosome activity in the mouse. Cattanach BM, et al.
Genet Res 19:229-40, Jun 72
Regulation of gene function: a comparison of X-linked enzyme activity levels in normal and intersexual triploids of Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. Genetics 73:459-64, Mar 73
Direct evidence of genic differentiation between sex ratio and standard gene arrangements of X chromosome in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S, et al. Genetics 73:169-75, Sep 72
Dosage of the maternal effect gene associated with the tumorous-head abnormality in Drosophila melanogaster. Siervogel RM.
Genetics 72:377-86, Oct 72
Sex chromosome translocations in the evolution of reproductive isolation. Tracey ML.
Genetics 72:317-33, Oct 72
Sex-linkage and sex-limitation in quantitative inheritance. II. Diallel crosses. Killick RJ.
Heredity (Lond) 30:41-51, Feb 73
A comparison between quinacrine fluorescence banding and 3H-thymidine incorporation patterns in human chromosomes. Calderon D, et al.
Humangenetik 18:63-70, 23 Mar 73
On the Y fluorescence in human male fibroblasts. Cramer H, et al. Humangenetik 17:23-8, 1972
Identification and location of the Y-body in interphase by quinacrine and Giemsa. Kim MA, et al.
Humangenetik 16:261-5, 1972
Variation in the nonfluorescent segment of long Y chromosome. Soudek D, et al.
Humangenetik 18:285-90, 1973
A casuistic contribution to the XX male problem. Sperling K, et al. Humangenetik 17:145-54, 1973
Radiosensitivity of oocytes of Drosophila. 3. Sensitivity of class-B oocytes of XX-O and X-X females. Würgler FE, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:367-77, Oct 72
Linkage of thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency to other X-chromosome loci. Bode HH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:25-9, Jul 73
Use of chimeras to transmit lethal genes in the mouse and to demonstrate allelism of the two X-linked male lethal genes jp and msd. Eicher EM, et al.
J Exp Zool 183:181-4, Feb 73
Improved Y chromosome fluorescence in the presence of magnesium ions. Phillips AP, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:361-2, Apr 72
Two cases of XYY syndrome in Argentina. De Chieri PR, et al. J Genet Hum 20:1-8, Mar 72
Mosaic 47(female)XX(X-p) and the Lyon hypothesis. Bohorfoush JG, et al. J Hered 63:381-3, Nov-Dec 72
Cytogenetics of the superhorse. Marx MB, et al.
J Hered 64:95-8, Mar-Apr 73
X-linked recessive disorders: chronic granulomatous disease and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Mauer AM.
J Invest Dermatol 60:532-8, Jun 73 (35 ref.)
Human dicentric Y chromosomes. Case report and review of the literature. Cohen MM, et al.
J Med Genet 10:74-9, Mar 73
Possible linkage between Xg and the locus for a gene causing mental retardation with or without hydrocephalus. Fried K, et al.
J Med Genet 10:17-8, Mar 73
46,Xinv(Yp+q-) in four generations of an Indian family. Grace HJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:293-7, Sep 72
A 48,XYYY male: a somatic and psychiatric description. Hunter H, et al.
J Med Genet 10:80-3, Mar 73
X-linked mental retardation without physical abnormality (Renpenning's syndrome) in sibs in an institution. Turner G, et al.
J Med Genet 9:324-30, Sep 72
Highly repetitive DNA sequences in the genome of Drosophila hydei. I. Preferential localization in the X chromosomal heterochromatin. Hennig W.
J Mol Biol 71:407-17, 14 Nov 72
Migration of Y-bearing human spermatozoa in cervical mucus. Rohde W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:167-9, Apr 73
Ascertainment of seven YY males in a private neurology practice. Baughman FA Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:446-8, Oct 72
X-linked transmission of manic-depressive illness. Green R, et al. JAMA 223:1289, 12 Mar 73
Reverse banding in the human Y chromosome. Bühler EM, et al. Lancet 1:1178-9, 26 May 73
X-linked transmission of structural gene mutations responsible for ornithine-transcarbamylase deficiencies. Cathelineau L, et al.
Lancet 1:261-2, 3 Feb 73
Interchromosomal fibres in human male meiotic chromosomes. Chen AT. Lancet 1:828, 14 Apr 73
X-linked hypophosphataemic rickets: Inadequate therapeutic response to 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Glorieux FH, et al.
Lancet 2:287-9, 11 Aug 73
Phenytoin-associated congenital defects with Y-chromosome variant. Lewin PK.
Lancet 1:559, 10 Mar 73
The missing Y chromosome and human leukaemia. Pierre RV, et al. Lancet 1:1008-9, 5 May 73
The missing Y chromosome and human leukaemia. Sandberg AA, et al. Lancet 1:375, 17 Feb 73
Non-fluorescent Y chromosome. Schwinger E.
Lancet 1:437, 24 Feb 73
X deletion and primary amenorrhoea. Stoll C, et al.
Lancet 1:436, 24 Feb 73
The missing Y chromosome and human leukaemia. Vass L, et al. Lancet 1:550-1, 10 Mar 73
XYY males in Victoria: two further examples. Bartholomew AA, et al. Med J Aust 2:906, 14 Oct 72
Allelic complementation between mutants in the fertility factyors of the Y chromosome in Drosophila melanogaster. Williamson JH.
Mol Gen Genet 119:43-7, 1972
Transmission of maleness. Lustenberger AA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:800-10, 11 Oct 73
Sex-determining genes and the Y-chromosome. Milunsky A. N Engl J Med 288:577-8, 15 Mar 73
The Hunter syndrome in a 46 XX girl. Milunsky A, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:106-7, 11 Jan 73
Evidence for x-linked dominant inheritance of ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Short EM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:7-12, 4 Jan 73
Does X chromosome inactivation occur during mitosis of first cleavage? Hoppe PC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:530, 27 Oct 72
Non-random segregation during mammalian oogenesis. Kaufman MH. Nature (Lond) 238:465-6, 25 Aug 72
Comparison between mice chimaeric and heteroxygous for the X-linked gene tabby. McLaren A, et al.
Nature 241:180-3, 19 Jan 73
Stability of X chromosomal inactivation in human somatic cells. Migeon BR.
Nature (Lond) 239:87-9, 8 Sep 72
X-chromosome inactivation: does it occur at the same time in all cells of the embryo? Deol MS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:277-9, 27 Dec 72
X-linkage of human -galactosidase. Grzeschik KH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 246:48-50, 8 Nov 72
X chromosome inactivation in X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Passarge E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:58-9, 12 Sep 73
Diploid and heteroploid human cell lines surveyed for Y chromosome fluorescence. Peterson WD Jr, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:23-4, 7 Mar 73
Assignment of nucleoside phosphorylase to D-14 and localization of X-linked loci in man by somatic cell genetics. Ricciuti F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:180-2, 7 Feb 73
Mapping genes for the ribosomal protein of Drosophila. Steffensen DM.
Nature [New Biol] 244:231-4, 22 Aug 73
Does the rDNA in the Y chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster magnify? Williamson JH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:190-1, 6 Jun 73
Sex linked muscular dystrophies: severe and benign variety. Desai AD, et al. Neurol India 20:163-89, Dec 72
Unusual abnormal X chromosome in hyperthyroidism and Turner's syndrome. Chang JC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1101-4, 1 May 73
Gonadoblastoma in a true hermaphrodite with 46, XY genotype. Park IJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:468-72, Oct 72
Chromosomal mosaicism. Simpson JL.
Obstet Gynecol 40:782-70, Nov 72
Sex-linked reduction of body size in Golden Sebright Bantams. Custodio RW, et al.
Poult Sci 52:204-10, Jan 73
Relative orientation with respect to the centromere of ribosomal RNA genes of the X and Y chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Palumbo G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1883-5, Jun 73
Crossing-over between X AND Y chromosomes during ribosomal DNA magnification in Drosophila melanogaster. Ritossa F.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1950-4, Jul 73
Polymorphism in lactate dehydrogenase of skeletal muscle associated with YY sex chromosomes in medaka (Oryzias latipes). Matsuzawa T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:222-6, Jan 73
Genetic control of sexual difference. Federman DD.
Prog Med Genet 9:215-35, 1973 (102 ref.)
Hemoglobin concentration in normal diploid and intersex triploid chickens: genetic inactivation or canalization? Abdel-Hameed F.
Science 178:864-5, 24 Nov 72
Male specific antigen: homology in mice and rats. Silvers WK, et al. Science 181:570-2, 10 Aug 73
Detection of Y chromatin and Barr bodies in histological sections by quinacrine fluorescence. Kovács M, et al. Stain Technol 48:94-6, Mar 73
Cytological studies on a new member of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Hunt RH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:532, 1972
Serologic detection of a male-specific cell membrane antigen in the rat. Hausman SJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:307-10, Mar 73
Studies on the male-specific antigen in mice. Wachtel SS, et al. Transplantation 14:756-60, Dec 72
Xga blood group in Chinese, Malays and Indians in Singapore. Saha N, et al. Vox Sang 24:542-4, 1973
Y-body in cell nuclei of parenchymatous organs. Kovács M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:104-7, 23 Nov 72
[Differentiation of X chromosomes by despiralization methods using 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BUDR) and controlled thermal denaturation] Baranovskaya LT, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:271-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary transmission for 300 years of a satellited Y chromosome in a family] Genest P.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:35-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of various morphological aspects of fluorescent

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Y chromatin; distribution and frequency in blood leukocytes] Cottin Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:327-32, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Identification of the X chromosome for the quantitative study of myeloperoxidase] Crozdea J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Chromosome mosaics 47, XYY-45, XO. 2 cases with different sex] Gilgenkrantz S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:563-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choroideremia and genetic counseling] Krüger KE, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:782-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Atypical Klinefelter's syndrome with XXXY-chromosomes] Kurschat G, et al.
Andrologie 4:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aberrations of the Y-chromosome in human spermatozoa] Pawlowitzki IH, et al.
Andrologie 4:115-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heterochromatin, fluorescence and structure anomalies of Y-chromosome] Bühler EM, et al. Arch Genet (Zur) 45:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complementary DNA replication patterns in Drosophila melanogaster] Hägele K.
Chromosoma 41:221-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex diagnosis. Nuclear sex determinations in the amnionic cell and placentar tissue] Weitzel H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:933-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the human x chromosome in the interphase cell nucleus using fluorescence microscopy] Husslein H.
Hippokrates 44:87-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination using amniotic fluid and peripheral maternal blood by fluorescence-microscopy detection of the Y-chromosome] Dörner VG, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:625-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Precocious menopause: recent case report and presentation of 2 cases with chromosome abnormalities (XX-XO and XXq-)] Moneta E, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:364-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between chromosome Y and the nucleolus in the peripheral blood lymphocytes] Dallapiccola B, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:214-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[47 XYY men] Tosoni Dalai J.
Minerva Med 63:4724-5, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Loss of the Y chromosome in various hematologic disorders and its significance] Furusawa S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 36:120-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Investigation of fluorescent body in the human cells] Sakai K.
Jap J Urol 63:659-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Autosomal and sex-linked heredity] Boczkowski K.
Ginekol Pol 43:501-6, Apr 72 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of Y body in meiosis in men by means of fluoroscopy] Widnlewski L, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:635-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism with deletion of short and long arm of chromosome Y] Kobielowa Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:613-8, May 73 (Pol)
[Identification of Y body in cells of Wharton's jelly] Limon J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:7-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Routine determination of Y body in oral epithelium] Romer BA, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2052-4, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sex-linked (X-linked) heredity in mental and neurological diseases] Predo'scu V, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:441-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Localization of Y-chromosomes in interphase nuclei of human brain neurons] Gol'dgefter LI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:470-1, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Further studies of the nucleolar material in salivary gland nuclei of Sciara coprophila. Gabrusewycz-Garcia N. Chromosoma 38:237-54, 1972
Repeated DNA sequences in the heterochromatic Y chromosome of adult Drosophila melanogaster. Perreault WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:773-7, Mar 73
[Search for XYY syndrome by fluorescence examination of the buccal mucosa] Neuwirth J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:42-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Identification of the human chromosome-Y in interphase nuclei by fluorescence microscopy] Golob E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:11-2, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the Y chromatin in histological sections] Margit K, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:112-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Identification of the sex chromosome formula in granulocytes of the peripheral blood] Dallapiccola B.
Haematologica (Pavia) 56:219-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Puffing in salivary gland chromosomes of picture-winged Hawaiian Drosophila. Raikow RB.
Chromosoma 41:221-30, 1973
Genetic properties of substituted derivatives of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in relation to azo-dye carcinogenesis. Fahmy OG, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:194-206, 15 Jul 72
Influence of sex-linked genes on embryonic sensitivity to cortisone in three strains of mice. Francis BM.
Teratology 7:119-25, Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

G.-6-P.D. phenotypes and X-chromosome inactivation. Nurse GT, et al. Lancet 1:99-100, 13 Jan 73
Activity of a sex-linked gene in Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cell sublines. Gvozdev VA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:243-8, May-Jun 71

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anti-chromosomal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Patol 8:215-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inactivation system of the mammalian X chromosome. Brown SW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:195-9, Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Maternal effects on x-ray-induced sex chromosome loss in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster: a storage effect in mature oocytes. Bürki K, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:53-61, 1973
Laser microirradiation of the nucleolar organizer in cells of the rat kangaroo (Potorous tridactylis). Reduction of nucleolar number and production of micronucleoli. Berns MW, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:434-32, Dec 72

SEX DETERMINATION (E1, E5, G1)

see also related
SEX CHROMATIN (A11)

A study of sex-determined characteristics of the hip bones in pathologically deformed female pelves using the method of Sauter and Privat. Jovanović S, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:62-70, 1973
Fetal sex determination. Adams C, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:233-6, May-Jun 73
Discussion of amniotic cell cultures in prenatal diagnosis for genetic counseling. Brady JM.
Am J Med Technol 37:429-33, Nov 71
Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent staining of the cervical smear for the presence of a Y chromosome: an evaluation. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:868, 15 Mar 73
Fetal androgen and human chorionic gonadotropin excretion in relation to genetic sex. Youngiai EV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:291-2, 15 Sep 73
On the systematic bias in skeletal sexing. Weiss KM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:239-49, Sep 72
Sex determination and gonadal differentiation in man. A unifying concept of normal and abnormal sex development. Boczkowski K. Clin Genet 2:379-86, 1971
Sexing of A. trestia. Bergin WN.
Hawaii Med J 31:466-7, Nov-Dec 72
A casuistic contribution to the XX male problem. Sperling K, et al. Humangenetik 17:145-54, 1973
Identification of sex from the humerus. Singh S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1061-6, Jul 72
Determining the sex of baby rabbits by ascertaining the pH of the vagina of the mother before mating. Wakim PE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:173-4, Oct 72
A case of transexualism exhibiting intersexuality, having a possible XXY--sex determining mechanism. Miller HJ.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:58-60, 1973
Androgens in human amniotic fluid: relationship to sex of the newborn. Youngiai EV.
J Endocrinol 54:513-4, Sep 72
Source of error in prenatal sex determination. Lázló J, et al. Lancet 2:1367, 23 Dec 72
Error in prenatal sex determination. Perry TB, et al.
Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
The medico-legal aspects of sex determination. Ormrod R. Med Leg J 40:78-88, 1972
Paternal transmission of maleness in XX human beings. Kasdan R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:530-45, 15 Mar 73
Sex-determining genes and the Y-chromosome. Milunsky A. N Engl J Med 288:577-8, 15 Mar 73
Abnormal sex determination and differentiation in man. Boczkowski K. Obstet Gynecol 41:310-4, Feb 73
Number of germ cells in known male and known female genotypes of vertebrate embryos (Oryzias latipes). Quirk JG, et al. Science 180:963-4, 1 Jun 73
Y-body in cell nuclei of parenchymatous organs. Kovács M, et al. Z Rechtsmed 71:104-7, 28 Nov 72
[Prenatal determination of child's sex] Černý M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:524-6, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Differentiation of hypothalamic sex in subhuman primates and in man] Presl J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:446-54, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Cytogenetics and sexual ambiguity] Servy E, et al.
Bord Med 5:1775-81 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obtaining, by the method of grafts of embryonic gonads, a female descended from a unisexual female, in the triton Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Collenot A.
Experientia 29:885-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human amniotic cells: study of X and Y sex chromatins] Deminatti M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:594-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Sex determination from blood stains] Schwinger E. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:210, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination and chromosome examination] Stalder G.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:281-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex diagnosis. Nuclear sex determinations in the amnionic cell and placentar tissue] Weitzel H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:933-6, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sexchromatin and fluorescent bodies in the buccal smears of 1,000 newborns] Golob E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:86-92, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination through demonstration of the Y-chromatin in blood leukocytes of pregnant women] Rogall H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:277-81, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex determination from the human eye] Sota LD.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:69-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosomal sex determination in idiopathic gynaecomastia] Berger A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:699-701, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of the human chromosome-Y in interphase nuclei by fluorescence microscopy] Golob E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:11-2, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal sex determination using amniotic fluid and peripheral maternal blood by fluorescence-microscopy detection of the Y-chromosome] Dörner VG, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:625-34, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex determination of the intrauterine fetus by demonstration of the fluorescent Y-body in amnion cells] Lázló J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1534-8, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Male pseudohermaphroditism. Importance and difficulties in the early assessment of the sex] Franceschini P, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1736-41, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Choice of offspring's sex and its significance in genetic counseling] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1904-6, 27 Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Abnormal sex determination and differentiation] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1138-40, 17 Jul 72 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[The sexual primordium (gonoblast), its origin and evolution] Semenova-Tian-Shanskaia, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:29-48, Aug 72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of determining female mosquitoes by microscopic preparations of the head. I. Systematic signs and characteristics of the genus] Gutsevich AV.
Parazitologiia 6:330-5, 1972 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Sexually dichromatic shank melanization associated with the birchen (E R) allele. Moore JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:352-4, Jan 72

SEX DEVIATION (F2)

see also related
SEX OFFENSES (I)

A case of sexual asphyxia without fatal termination. Edmondson JS. Br J Psychiatry 121:437-8, Oct 72
Exhibitionism, sexual violence and paedophilia. Rooth G. Br J Psychiatry 122:705-10, Jun 73
Phylogenesis and learning in the acquisition of fetishism. Marks IM. Dan Med Bull 19:307-10, Dec 72
Primal scene and sexual perversion. McDougall J.
Int J Psychoanal 53:371-84, 1972
Nymphomania and Don Juanism. Shainess N.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:1-6, Summer 72
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA "San Francisco cable car case"), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's neuropsychiatrist by the plaintiff's lawyer. II.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:317-60, Winter 73
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA, San Francisco cable car case), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neuropsychiatrist by the Plaintiff's lawyer. I. Med Trial Tech Q 19:83-120, Summer 72
Bestiality, with sensitization and anaphylactic reaction. Holden TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:138-40, Jul 73
Determinants of sexual behaviour in the assessment of sexual deviations. Meller J.
S Afr Med J 46:2013-6, 23 Dec 72 (24 ref.)
[Forensic evaluation of sex offenders] Mellan J, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 68:218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexual delinquency] Benezech MM. Bord Med 5:2649-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Creativeness and sex deviation] McDougall J. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:535-56, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Fetishism and exhibitionism in women and their relations with psychopathy and kleptomania] Zavitzianos G. Rev Fr Psychanal 36:475-89, May 72 (Fre)
[Female exhibitionism] Cabanis D. Z Rechtsmed 71:126-33, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of deviant gender development in boys. Bates JE, et al. Child Dev 44:591-8, Sep 73
[Recidivist sex aggressor in psychiatric and sexologic expert opinion] Nedoma K. Cesk Psychiatr 68:308-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic use of androgen-depleting hormone. Money J. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:165-74, 1971
Benperidol in the treatment of sexual offenders. Field LH. Med Sci Law 13:195-8, Jul 73
Cyproteronacetate in sexualogical outpatient practice. Boas C van E. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:151-4, Mar-Apr 73
Manipulation of sexual behaviour by anti-androgens. Werff ten Bosch JJ van. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:147-9, Mar-Apr 73
[Antiandrogenic treatment of 2 psychiatric patients] Halvorsen KA, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2206-7, 16 Oct 72 (Dan)

ETIOLOGY

'Psychopathia Sexualis'. Johnson J. Br J Psychiatry 122:211-8, Feb 73
Case report: Multidirectional disorders of sexual drive in a case of brain tumour. Lesniak R, et al. Forensic Sci 1:333-8, Sep 72
Nymphomania--a symptom. II. Psychoses. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 19:305-16, Winter 73 (34 ref.)
Nymphomania--a symptom. I. Flaxman N. Med Trial Tech Q 19:183-95, Fall 72
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA, San Francisco cable car case), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's neuropsychiatrist by the plaintiff's lawyer. II. Med Trial Tech Q 19:205-40, Fall 72
[Studies and follow-up studies on aged sex-offenders] Szewczyk H. Z Alternsforsch 26:307-15, 1972 (Ger)

HISTORY

Dr. Kinsey and the Institute for Sex Research. (Kinsey A). Med J Aust 1:720, 14 Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

[Development of sex deviations in advanced age. Catamnestic study] Schürch J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:331-63, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Treatment of the sex offender. Castration: the total treatment. Stürup GK. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:175-96, 1971
Further results of stereotaxis in the human hypothalamus in sexual deviations. First use of this operation in addiction to drugs. Müller D, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:113-26, Jul 73

THERAPY

Behavior modification of sexual disorders. Ince LP. Am J Psychother 17:446-51, Jul 73
Behavior therapy technique for exhibitionism. A preliminary report. Stevenson J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:839-41, Dec 72
The New Jersey program for sex offenders. Brancale R, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:145-64, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: institutional group therapy. Costell R, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:119-44, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: the therapeutic encounter. Halleck S. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:1-20, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: evaluation of treatment. Mohr JW. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:227-42, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: religious attitudes and pastoral counseling. Oates WE. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:41-52, 1971
Group psychotherapy for probationed sex offenders. Peters JJ, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:69-80, 1971
New directions in the treatment of sex deviance. Resnik HL, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:211-36, 1971
The psychodynamic approach to sex deviations. Salzman L. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:21-40, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: behavior therapy techniques. Serber M, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:53-68, 1971
Aversion therapy for sexual deviation: contingent shock and covert sensitization. Callahan EJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:60-73, Feb 73
Response-contingent versus fixed punishment in aversion conditioning of pedophilia: a case study. Rosenthal TL. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:440-3, Jun 73
Denial: an identified theme in marital relationships of sex offenders. Hitchens EW. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:152-9, 1972
Special handling for sex offenders. Kerr N. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:160-2, 1972
[Preventive custodial therapy of sex delinquents serving their sentences] Hynie J. Cesk Psychiatr 69:29-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[5-year follow-up study of 5 sexual deviants after therapeutic operation] Taus L, et al. Cesk Psychiatr 69:51-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of exhibitionism] Vogt HJ. Med Klin 68:129, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of sexual disorders: diagnosis and methods of treatment] Kockott G, et al. Nervenarzt 44:173-83, Apr 73 (103 ref.) (Ger)
[Resocialization of sexually abnormal patients by a combination of anti-androgen administration and psychotherapy] Schumann HJ von. Psychother Psychosom 20:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEX DIFFERENTIATION DISORDERS (C6, C16)

see also related
TRANSSEXUALISM (F2)

The testis in patients with abnormalities of sex differentiation. Histology and endocrine function. Sandrini Neto R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:179-88, May 73
The child with ambiguous genitalia. Hendren WH, et al. Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Nov 72 (62 ref.)
Phyletic and idiosyncratic determinants of gender identity. Money J. Dan Med Bull 19:259-64, Dec 72
Identification and complementation in the differentiation of gender identity. Money J. Dan Med Bull 19:285-8, Dec 72
Gender differences. Lancet 1:411-2, 24 Feb 73
Ambiguous genitalia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:20, 17 Mar 72
Gender identity problems in the sexually ambiguous child. Buchanan B, et al. Mo Med 70:227-9, Apr 73
Abnormal sex determination and differentiation in man. Boczkowski K. Obstet Gynecol 41:310-4, Feb 73
Clinical aspects of prenatal steroidal action on sexually dimorphic behavior. Money J. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:325-38, 1972
[Karyotype 46, XX in a patient with a male phenotype] Lubetzki J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:635-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Noonan's syndrome (apropos of 2 cases)] Morand P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:863-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenomena of ovarian atresia observed during sex differentiation in the sea bream, Boops salpa Linné, teleost fish (Sparidae)] Michele M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:906-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Report on intersexual states. Introduction] Jeune M. Pediatrie 27:811-2, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of intersexuality] Gardó S, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3179-83, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Abnormal sex determination and differentiation] Boczkowski K. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1138-40, 17 Jul 72 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Testicular endocrine changes during puberty and adolescence] López-Amor E. Gac Med Mex 104:57-63, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Gyneco-endocrine changes in adolescence and puberty] Zárate A. Gac Med Mex 104:45-55, Jul 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Plasma testosterone in males with disorders of sex development] Raboch J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:713-5, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Somatic sexual differentiation of rat fetuses. The action of clomiphene on fetuses whose mothers had been treated with estradiol or testosterone propionate] Marois M, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:781-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Association of sexual ambiguity and hypopituitarism] Chaussain JL, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:890, Oct 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of genetic defects. Goodner DM. J Reprod Med 10:261-8, Jun 73
[Factors of imperfect sexual differentiation] Hynie J. Cesk Psychiatr 69:72-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cytogenetics and sexual ambiguity] Servy E, et al. Bord Med 5:1775-81 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of cytogenetic analysis in the early diagnosis of intersexuality] Gardó S, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:169-74, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic evaluation of patients with intersexuality] Hudcovič A. Cesk Gynekol 38:163-4, Apr 73 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of gonadotropins on neonatal testicular activity and sexual differentiation of the brain in the rat. Arai Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:658-60, Jul 73
Effect of sex hormones on development of urogenital system in reptile embryos. Raynaud A. Sov J Dev Biol 3:396-406, Sep-Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Endocrinology of puberty. II. Aberrations of sexual maturation. Root AW. J Pediatr 83:187-200, Aug 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of persistent Mullerian structures in otherwise normal males. Brook CG, et al. Br Med J 1:771-3, 31 Mar 73
Sex determination and gonadal differentiation in man. A unifying concept of normal and abnormal sex development. Boczkowski K. Clin Genet 2:379-86, 1971
Genetically determined abnormalities of the reproductive system. Bishop MW. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:51-78, Mar 72 (255 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Clinical and hormonal characteristics of retardation of sexual development in girls] Sarkisian RG. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEX DISORDERS (C6)

Sexual disturbances among chronic amphetamine users. Greaves G. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:363-5, Nov 72
Sexual problems in marriage: non-consummation. Chisholm ID. Postgrad Med J 48:544-7, Sep 72
[Introduction to sex behavior of adolescents] Kreisler L. Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:339-46, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Dyspareunia] Peretz A. Harefuah 82:559-61, 15 Jun 72 (5 ref.) (Heb)
[Sexual impulse in children with personality disorders] Gromska J. Psychiatr Pol 7:267-76, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The reversibility of side effects of guanethidine therapy. Bauer GE, et al. Med J Aust 1:930-3, 12 May 73
Sexual dysfunction associated with mesoridazine besylate (serentil). Shader RI. Psychopharmacologia 27:293-4, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

[Systemic approach to sexual pathology] Vasilčenko GS. Cesk Psychiatr 69:3-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

[Sexual paroxysms in brain tumors] Papaspyrou D, et al. Nervenarzt 44:381-2, Jul 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

When your patient's problem is sexual. O'Connor JF. Med Times 101:65-72, Feb 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Value of benperidol in the treatment of sexual aberrations in psychiatry] Vereecken JL. Encephale 61:265-74, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Decline of spermiogram modifications after termination of guanethidine sulfate application] Beetz D. Andrologie 4:239-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

[92 cases of post-traumatic sex disorders] Morsier G de, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:653-70, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sexual changes in the adult male connected with hyperproduction of dehydroepiandrosterone at the adrenal gland level] Borghi A.
Minerva Med 64:605-7, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Disorder of sexual function in leprosy] Steklovskif VK.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:33-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Bachelor's disease. Etiology, pathology, and treatment of spermatorrhea in the nineteenth century. Haller JS. NY State J Med 73:2076-82, 15 Aug 73
[From "ordeals" to expert jurisprudence] Leibbrand A, et al. Med Klin 68:92-5, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[The influence of age on the symptoms of functional sexual disturbances] Raboch J.
Andrologie 4:27-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Time-extended group therapy sessions in a remote setting. Reckless J, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1024-6, Sep 73
Hypno-desensitization therapy of vaginismus. I. "In vitro" method. II. "In vivo" method. Fuchs K, et al.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:144-56, Jul 73
Behaviour therapy for sex problems.
Lancet 1:1295-7, 9 Jun 73
[Ambiguity and ubiquity of sexology: fundamental and applied sexology] Nicoli RM, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:278-83, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Analytical psychotherapy and training methods in sexual disorders of the woman] Schumann HJ von.
Med Monatsschr 27:308-9, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy of sexual disorders: diagnosis and methods of treatment] Kockott G, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:173-83, Apr 73 (103 ref.) (Ger)
[Sexual disorders from the existence analytic point of view] Condrau G.
Ther Umsch 30:42-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SEX EDUCATION (I)

Sex education. Wilbur C, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:88-91, Jan 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Physician and public health educator. (Calderone MS), Calderone MS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:47-51, 15 Mar 73
Sexual counseling with the spinal-cord injured. Romano MD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:568-72, Dec 72
Identifying and counselling the sexually active adolescent is every physician's responsibility. Hofmann AD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:625-9, Nov 72
Sex education: too little--too late. Kravetz JH, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:202-7, Mar 73
Agencies, hospital staff cooperate to develop sex education seminars. Axelrod T, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:137 passim, Mar 73
Sex education and mental health work with a female teen-age gang. Jensen GD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:151-5, Mar 73
Fostering open communication about sexual concerns in a mental hospital. Wolfe SD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:147-50, Mar 73
Sex education discussion groups in a medical setting. Rosenberg P, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:23-41, Jan 73
Effects of sex guilt and sexual arousal on the retention of birth control information. Schwartz S.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:61-4, Aug 73
Evaluation of a course in human sexuality. Garrard J, et al. J Med Educ 47:772-8, Oct 72
Medical sex education: the world of illusion and the practical realities. Golden JS, et al.
J Med Educ 47:761-71, Oct 72
Sex education and the medical student. Marcotte DB.
J Med Educ 48:285-6, Mar 73
Reflections on sex education. Hellegers AE.
J Reprod Med 10:13-5, Jan 73
Teacher training in sex education. Tyler LB.
J Reprod Med 10:205, Apr 73
A peek at sex education in a midwestern community. Levin BB, et al. J Sch Health 42:462-5, Oct 72
Sex education in the junior high: a comprehensive approach. Minkler M. J Sch Health 42:487-90, Oct 72
The current status of family life and sex education in the public schools of Illinois: a rebuttal. O'Rourke TW, et al. J Sch Health 43:404-5, Jun 73
The status of state policies concerning birth control education. Parcel GS, et al.
J Sch Health 42:614-7, Dec 72
The current status of family life and sex education in the public schools of Illinois. Ready JL.
J Sch Health 43:49-51, Jan 73
An analysis of the perceptions of high school principals in public and Catholic schools relative to the importance of sex education in the curriculum. Reed CE. J Sch Health 43:198-200, Mar 73
An exemplary awareness program for parents. Rosner AC. J Sch Health 43:396-7, Jun 73
Contemporary sex education: attitudes and implications for childrearing. Woody JD.
J Sch Health 43:241-6, Apr 73
Learning to live and love. Med J Aust 1:917-8, 12 May 73
The premarital examination. De Costa EJ.
Postgrad Med 49:95-7, Jun 71
Sex education--whose baby? Rayner C.
Proc R Soc Med 66:269-70, Mar 73
Sex education--whose baby? Ripley GD.
Proc R Soc Med 66:267-9, Mar 73
Contraception or abortion? (c). Contraception and sex education. Dennis KJ.
R Soc Health J 92:198-202, Aug 72
The teenage birth control dilemma and public opinion. Blake J. Science 180:708-12, 18 May 73
Sex education and mental handicap. Secker L.
Spec Educ 62:27-8, Mar 73
[Information on the effect of education on matrimony and parenthood in South Moravian district] Chalupa M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:491-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Gynecologist's task and position in planned parenthood] Dráč P.
Cesk Gynekol 37:489-91, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Education for parenthood at the elementary 9-year schools. Methodic instruction by the Ministry of Education of the CSR (Czech Socialist Republic)]
Cesk Pediatr 28:379-81, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Andrological aspects in marriage and sex counseling services] Günther K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2250-3, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Marital and sexual counseling in medical care with special reference to sexual problems] Aresin L.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:938-40, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Population structure in marital and sexual counseling] Sarembe B.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:888-91, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sex education] Csonka I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1957, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[The importance and age limit of sexual education] Kádár A. Orv Hetil 114:895, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Sex education in schools] Brundtland GH.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:310-3, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[The doctor as a sex counsellor] Duckert K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:292-5, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Sex education of children, when and how] Sohr A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:295-7, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Level of sex education in female workers] Ostrzeński A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2080-2, 25 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Level of sex education in woman of rural origin] Ostrzeński A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1180-2, 24 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Problems of sex education of school children] Khripkova AG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:9-17, 1972 (Rus)
[Sex education for medical students] Lundberg PO.
Lakartidningen 70:490-2, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SEX FACTORS (N1)

Potential effects of hemoglobin concentration on red cell metabolism together with observations on red cell metabolic differences between men and women. Brewer GJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:99-119, 1972
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Sexual stereotypes and the public schools. Howe F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:109-14, 15 Mar 73
Sexual influences on hepatic secretion of triglyceride. Watkins ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:82-5, 7 Sep 72
Sex differences in the performance of school children. Lester EP, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:273-8, Aug 72
Sex difference in blood levels of some antibiotics. Scotti R. Chemotherapy 18:205-11, 1973
Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al.
Endocrinology 91:374-84, Aug 72
Sex as a factor influencing the responsiveness of arterioles to catecholamines. Altura BM.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:261-5, Dec 72
A study of the genetic basis of the sexual dimorphism for wing length in Drosophila melanogaster. Bird MA, et al. Genetics 72:475-87, Nov 72
Effect of maternal stress on fertility and sex ratio: a pilot study with rats. Lane EA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:78-80, Aug 73
Sex differences in metabolism of testosterone by rat liver. Ota M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:11-20, Jul 72
Ageism compared to racism and sexism. Palmore EB, et al. J Gerontol 28:363-9, Jul 73
Is mammalian fertility sex limited? Land RB.
J Reprod Fertil 31:512-3, Dec 72
Sex differences in organic ion transport by rat kidney. Bowman HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:258-62, Oct 72
Sex differences in self-concept: fact or artifact? Bledsoe JC. Psychol Rep 32:1253-4, Jun 73
Sex differences in the homicide rate. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 33:250, Aug 73
Sex-dependent effects of cyclic AMP on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system. Ross WE, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:319-32, Mar 73
The effects of age and sex on the biosynthesis, urinary excretion and tissue concentration of L-ascorbic acid in rats. Stubbs DW.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:229-37, Summer 73
Studies on the sexual difference in the "spontaneous" production of anti-(human)-A antibodies in C57BL 10 mice. Schanzer H, et al.
Transplantation 15:111-5, Jan 73
Sex difference in hypothalamo-hypophysial function. Taleisnik S, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:171-84, 1972 (62 ref.)
[Development of gonads transplanted in the axoloti limb, as a function of the sex of the host. Ovary] Lazard L.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:611-3, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Sex specific nature of progressive chronic polyarthritis as studied from medical records documentation] Leistner K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:468-71, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex distribution of Rh infants born of incompatible pregnancy and from Rh immunized mothers] Keserü T, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2755-6, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Effect of sex on the keratose level and amino acid composition of rabbit's hair] Prusiewicz-Witaszek U, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:719-26, 1972 (Pol)
[Sex characteristics of the sternum from the point of view of forensic medicine] Laptev ZL.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:28-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the role of sex and age factors in the formation of schizophrenia (according to epidemiological study data)] Zharikov NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:551-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEX HORMONES (D8)

Fungal sex hormones. Gooday GW.
Biochem J 127:2P-3P, Apr 72
The preparation of steroid immunogens. Kellie AE.
J Endocrinol 54:8, Sep 72
Steroid hormones and their receptors. Thomas PJ.
J Endocrinol 57:333-59, May 73
Gonadal hormones and behavior of normal and pseudohermaphroditic nonhuman female primates. Goy RW, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:707-33, 1972
Gender dimorphic behavior and fetal sex hormones. Money J, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:735-63, 1972
[Experimental porphyria. 3. Effects of steroids on latent hexachlorobenzene-porphyria of rats] Ippen H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary amenorrhea in girls in the light of some hormonal studies] Komorowska A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:155-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hormonal myelopathy (clinico-pathomorphologic study)] German DG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1801-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of implanted gonadal hormones on feather pecking and cannibalism in pullets. Hughes BO.
Br Poult Sci 14:341-8, Jul 73
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. X. Influence of sex hormones on R. tetragona infection. Nadakal AM, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:147-58, 24 Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cancer of therapeutic origin] Belpomme D, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:140-50, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Hair growth disorders following sex hormone treatment--therapy of hair growth disorders using sex hormones] Zaun H.
Hautarzt 24:1-6, Jan 73 (52 ref.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of steroids without chromatography. Ismail AA.
J Endocrinol 54:ix-x, Sep 72
[Gas chromatography of steroids--methods in laboratory diagnosis] Yakata M, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:599-604, Jul 73 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of sex hormones: development of experimental models. Frost P, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 12:483-20, 1972 (49 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro sterol and steroid synthesis by ovaries of hypophysectomized immature rats treated with human gonadotrophins. Bai RU, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:321-34, Jun 73
Interstitial gland tissue of mammalian ovary. Guraya SS.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 171:3-27, 1972 (108 ref.)
Steroid biosynthesis by testes and ovaries of 15-day-old chick embryos. Galli F, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:509-14, Dec 72
Steroid biosynthesis by gonads of 7- and 10-day-old chick embryos. Galli FE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:77-83, Aug 73
[Clinical and hormonal characteristics of retardation of sexual development in girls] Sarkisian RG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Pituitary and gonadal hormones associated with fertile and nonfertile inseminations at synchronized and control estrus. Wettemann RP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:716-21, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Steroid hormones in non-human primates during pregnancy. Solomon S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:178-90, 1972
Transport and transformation of steroids in the seminiferous tubules. Cooper TG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:506-7, Dec 72
Steroid sex hormones in the rat brain: specificity of uptake and physiological effects. Pfaff DW.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:103-12, 1972 (35 ref.)
[Biological significance of steroid metabolism] Okada K. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1025-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Action of the pineal body on sexual function and on lipid metabolism] Damian E.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:389-96, 1972 (Rum)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modified hormonal control of enzymatic activity in tumors. Criss WE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:753-9, 15 Jul 73
Antibiotic- and hormonally induced alterations in Staphylococcus aureus. Yotis WW, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:21-31, 1973
Effects of sex hormones on cognitive style in rats and men. Dawson JL. Behav Genet 2:21-42, Mar 72
Hormonal effects in vitro on prostatic ribonucleic acid polymerase. Davies P, et al.
Biochem J 129:1167-9, Oct 72
A combined/oestrogen/progestogen/testosterone agent for the inhibition of lactation. McNicol E, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:567-8, Dec 72
Hormonal correlates of sexual behaviour in sub-human primates. Everitt BJ, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:246-58, Dec 72
An autoradiographic study on the incorporation of 3 H-leucine in the brain of ovariectomized rats after administration of sex steroids. Seiki K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:269-76, Jun 72
Inhibition of noradrenaline uptake 2 in the isolated rat heart by steroids, clonidine and methoxylated phenylethylamines. Salt PJ.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:329-40, Dec 72
Hormonal influences on erythrocyte catechol-O-methyl transferase activity in humans. Briggs MH, et al.
Experientia 29:278-80, 15 Mar 73
Steroid sex hormones as inhibitors of aflatoxin metabolism in liver homogenates. Patterson DS, et al.
Experientia 28:929-30, 15 Aug 72
Glucose tolerance and plasma insulin of the rat in relation to the oestrous cycle and sex hormones. Bailey CJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:266-70, Jul 72
Differential susceptibility of male and female mice to encephalomyocarditis virus: effects of castration, adrenalectomy, and the administration of sex hormones. Friedman SB, et al.
Infect Immun 5:637-44, May 72
Effects of gonadal steroids on protein metabolism in the brain and anterior pituitary. MacKinnon PC.
J Anat 111:481, Apr 72
Sex and species differences in the biliary excretion of tartrazine and lissamine fast yellow in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. The influence of sex hormones on tartrazine excretion in the rat. Bertagni P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:620-4, Aug 72
Hormones and contraception in the male and the relative merits of hormonal control and vasectomy. Lacy D, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:185-98, Jul 73
Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal symptoms. Schleyer-Saunders E.
Lancet 2:389, 18 Aug 73
Urinary excretion of catecholamines; modifications with triiodothyronine and sexual hormones. Domiñguez AE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:619-24, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of sex hormones and ovulation-blocking steroids and drugs on electrical activity of the rat brain. Kawakami M, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:79-93, 1972
[The influence of steroid hormones on experimental porphyria of the rat caused by hexachlorobenzene] Ippen H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:793-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of climacteric disorders. Clinical results] Kölblová V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2039-40, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Current findings on the mechanism of sex hormone action (review of the literature)] Genes SG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:7-11, Jul 71 (29 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones and executive ability. Ramey ER.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:237-45, 15 Mar 73
Effects of oral contraceptive agents and sex steroids on carbohydrate metabolism. Kalkhoff RK.
Annu Rev Med 23:429-38, 1972 (108 ref.)
Apparent paradoxical patterns of anaerobic glycolysis and hexokinase activity in the red blood cells of acutely bled rats, with evidence that the responses were in part hormone-dependent. Sabine JC.
Br J Haematol 23:491-8, Oct 72
Steroid hormones and the differentiation of the central nervous system. Flerkó B.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:41-80, 1971 (198 ref.)
Brain plasticity induced by environment and pregnancy. Diamond MC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:171-8, Nov 71
Feedback effects of sex hormones on hypothalamic unit activity. Cross BA. J Anat 111:476-7, Apr 72
Studies of the regulatory effects of the sex hormones on antibody formation and stem cell differentiation. Eidinger D, et al. J Exp Med 133:1098-116, 1 Nov 72
Hormones and lipid metabolism.
Postgrad Med J 48:616-25, Oct 72
Techniques for assessing the effects of sex hormones on affect, arousal, and aggression in humans. Lunde DT, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:627-63, 1972
[Mastoses and mastodynia] Bernard I, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:591-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Androgenic regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and glutathione peroxidase in the rat] Roux JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:333-42, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Passage from childhood to adolescence. 3. Hormonal aspect] Bertrand J.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:73-100, 3 May 73 (Fre)
[Functional contraction of Fallopian tubes and the role of sexual hormones] Ustiaschwili A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1060-4, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Relationship between sex hormones, atherosclerosis and Takayasu's disease (arteriosclerocirrhosis, Nasu): sex hormones and arteriosclerosis] Shimamoto M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:591-604, Aug 72 (43 ref.) (Jap)
[Hormonal control of lymphocyte reaction] Awaya K.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:131-49, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of the functional interaction of the gonads and adrenal glands in regulating the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Zh 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SECRETION

[Origin, variations and physiological role of steroid hormones during the menstrual cycle] Bercovici JP.
Nouv Presse Med 2:103-9, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages based on data from the Armenian Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology] Melik-Alaverdian NI, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:86-93, 1972 (Arm)
[Current treatment of common osteoporosis] Asch L.
Therapeutique 48:399-401, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

URINE

Steroid excretion patterns in urine from two boys in the neonatal period with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Gustafsson JA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:353-64, Oct 72
[Urinary excretion of follicle stimulating, luteinizing and sex hormones in secondary amenorrhea] Libikh RF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:28-32, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some characteristics of ovarian structure and the level of urinary sex steroid excretion in the green marmoset vervet (Cercopithecus aethiops pygerythrus)] Bronshtein ME, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 64:88-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEX OFFENSES (I)

see also related
SEX DEVIATION (F2)

A proposed "dangerous sex offender" law. Sidley NT, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:765-8, Jul 73
Exhibitionism, sexual violence and paedophilia. Rooth G. Br J Psychiatry 122:705-10, Jun 73
The child sex victim: social, psychological and legal perspectives. Schultz LG.
Child Welfare 52:147-57, Mar 73
The New Jersey program for sex offenders. Brancale R, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:145-64, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: institutional group therapy. Costell R, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:119-44, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: the therapeutic encounter. Halleck S. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:1-20, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: evaluation of treatment. Mohr JW. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:227-43, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: religious attitudes and pastoral counseling. Oates WE.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:41-52, 1971
Group psychotherapy for probationed sex offenders. Peters JJ, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:69-80, 1971
New directions in the treatment of sex deviance. Resnik HL, et al. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:211-26, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender: behavior therapy techniques. Serber M, et al.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:53-68, 1971
Treatment of the sex offender. Castration: the total treatment. Stürup GK.
Int Psychiatry Clin 8:175-96, 1971
Selected Rorschach response characteristics of sex offenders. Prandoni JR, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:334-8, Aug 73
Benperidol in the treatment of sexual offenders. Field LH. Med Sci Law 13:195-6, Jul 73
Denial: an identified theme in marital relationships of sex offenders. Hitchens EW.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:153-9, 1972
Special handling for sex offenders. Kerr N.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:160-2, 1972
Sexual offences. Forbes G.
Practitioner 209:387-93, Sep 72
Castration in treatment of sex offenders: an appraisal. Gaensbauer TJ. Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-8, Apr 73
[Preventive custodial therapy of sex delinquents serving their sentences] Hynie J.
Cesk Psychiatr 69:29-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Forensic evaluation of sex offenders] Mellan J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:218-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sexual delinquency] Benezech MM.
Bord Med 5:2649-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sex murderer Zingerle] Holzer FJ.
Arch Kriminol 148:94-105 concl, Sep-Oct 71 (Ger)
[Sex murderer Zingerle] Holzer FJ.
Arch Kriminol 148:14-23 contd, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Case histories of castrated sex offenders from a forensic psychiatric viewpoint] Cornu F.
Bibl Psychiatr 149:1-132, 1973 (Ger)
[Catamneses of castrated sex delinquents from the forensic and psychiatric viewpoint] Cornu F.
Fortschr Med 90:1035-6, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Some methodical aspects of psychological opinion on juvenile sexual delinquents] Fröhlich HH.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:53-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative analysis of hariotry acts committed with juveniles and adults] Koska W.
Przegl Lek 30:401-5, 1973 (Pol)

SEX RATIO (G1)

The fate of gene mutations and their impact on human sex ratio. Larsson T.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:281-93, 1973
Birth-order dependent segregation frequency in the ABO blood groups of man. Hiraizumi Y, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:277-86, May 73
Sex ratio in relatives of patients with affective disorder. Brown RJ, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:307-9, Jun 73
Correlation between the numbers of two types of children in a family. Rao BR, et al.
Biometrics 29:271-9, Jun 73
ABO blood groups and sex ratio at birth. Allan TM.
Br Med J 1:236-7, 27 Jan 73
Children of anaesthetists. Wyatt R, et al.
Br Med J 1:675, 17 Mar 73
Sex ratio in Rh incompatibility and Rh isoimmunization. Keserü TL, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:225-7, 1973
Sex ratio, blood groups and parity. Maráz A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:174-8, 1973
Sex ratio distortion and semi-sterility in the progeny of irradiated Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al.
Genet Res 21:153-65, Apr 73
Direct evidence of genic differentiation between sex ratio and standard gene arrangements of X

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chromosome in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Prakash S, et al. Genetics 72:169-75, Sep 72
Sex ratio among human embryos and newborns in a Russian population. Bochkov NP, et al. Humangenetik 17:91-8, 1973
Speculative mechanisms affecting sex ratio. Schuster DH, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:345-54, Dec 72
Pre-pregnancy oral contraception and sex ratio among subsequent progeny. Crawford JS, et al. Lancet 2:453-4, 25 Aug 73
Birth control, sex-ratio, and anencephaly. Cruz-Coke R. Lancet 2:1094-5, 18 Nov 72
Sex ratio among phenylketonuric infants in the United Kingdom. Hawcroft J, et al. Lancet 2:702-3, 29 Sep 73
Sex ratio and the pill. James W. Lancet 1:1061, 12 May 73
Sex ratio and cleft lip with or without cleft palate. Niswander JD, et al. Lancet 2:858-60, 21 Oct 72
Altered sex ratio after an outbreak of hepatitis. Robertson JS, et al. Lancet 1:532-4, 10 Mar 73
Sex ratio after outbreak of hepatitis. Wilson AS, et al. Lancet 1:945, 28 Apr 73
Natural selection of parental ability to vary the sex ratio of offspring. Trivers RL, et al. Science 179:90-2, 5 Jan 73
Preferred family constellations: a pilot study. Rotter GS, et al. Soc Biol 19:401-4, Dec 72
Son preference and fertility behavior in developing countries. Repetto R. Stud Fam Plann 3:70-6, Apr 72
Abnormal segregation and sex ratio and reduced litter size associated with the siren phenotype in mice. Hoornbeek FK, et al. Teratology 7:195-8, Apr 73
On two-sex models leading to stable populations. Das Gupta P. Theor Popul Biol 3:358-75, Sep 72
The origin of male haploid genetic systems and their expected sex ratio. Hartl DL, et al. Theor Popul Biol 1:165-90, Aug 70
Inbreeding effects in a French Canadian isolate. II. Sex ratio at birth. Philippe P. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:60-70, Jun 72
[Correlation of the sexes of human embryos according to material from medical abortions] Kostrova AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:93-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sex ratio of the mosquito Aedes caspius caspius (Pall.) Edw. when infected with natural populations of the microsporidium Thelohania opacita Kudo, 1923] Alikhanov ShG. Parazitologiia 7:175-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL (E5, G1)

Effect of thyroid function on sex transformation in frog tadpoles. Yü NW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:536-42, Dec 72
[Inhibition with actinomycin D of the sexual inversion processes induced by testosterone in the ovaries of Rana dalmatina tadpoles] Vannini E, et al. Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:25-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SGOT see under ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

SGPT see under ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

SHAME see under GUILT (F1)

SHARKS (B2)

The lateral-line organ of shark as a chemoreceptor. Katsuki Y, et al. Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 1:1-51, 1970 (75 ref.)
Structural and kinetic properties of crystalline shark muscle glycogen phosphorylase. Assaf SA, et al. Biochemistry 12:1423-33, 27 Mar 73
Immunoglobulin synthesis in fetal sharks. Gitlin D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:347-56, 1 Jun 73
Cardiovascular responses to spinal cord stimulation and autonomically active drugs in Squalus acanthias. Opdyke DF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:611-20, 1 Jul 72
Cation transport and energy metabolism in the nucleated erythrocyte of the dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Theodore J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:639-54, 1 Jul 72
Biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in dogfish (Squalus acanthias) liver: incorporation of (1- 14 C) palmitic acid into acyl chains. Malins DC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:125-7, 15 Sep 72
Occurrence of GABA and taurine in the nervous systems of the dogfish and some invertebrates. Osborne NN. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:433-8, Dec 71
Phylogeny of the neurohypophysial hormones. Two new active peptides isolated from a cartilaginous fish, Squalus acanthias. Acher R, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:12-9, 18 Aug 72
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish Mustelus canis: electron microscopy of serially sectioned bipolar cell synaptic terminals. Witkovsky P, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:147-67, 15 Jul 73
Isolation and renin-inhibitory activity of phosphoglyceride from shark kidney. Turcotte JG, et al. J Med Chem 16:166-8, Feb 73
On the presence and localization of glycogen accumulations inside coronet cells of the saccus vasculosus of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus caniculus). Kamer JC van de, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:277-90, 28 Jun 73
[Study of hemoglobins of a selachian. I. Heterogeneity, association phenomena] Martin F. Biochimie 54:25-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Shark bites in French Polynesia (apropos of 14 cases)] Lagraulet J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:592-605, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Research on the enzymatic transmethylation of norepinephrine in the axillary bodies of the small dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). I. Study of the methyl donor] Peyrin L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2145-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Management of shark bites] Ehrhardt JP, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:587-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injuries and wounds caused by fishes in French Polynesia] Fouques M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3175-9, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Man and sharks] Ehrhardt JP, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:273-307, Jun 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retinal projections in the lemon shark (Negaprion brevirostris). Graeber RC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:461-77, 1972
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: light microscopy of photoreceptor and horizontal cells. Stell WK, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:33-45, 1 Mar 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: general description and light microscopy of giant ganglion cells. Stell WK, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:1-31, 1 Mar 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish, Mustelus canis: light microscopy of bipolar cells. Witkovsky P, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:47-59, 1 Mar 73
Distribution of monoamines in the diencephalon and pituitary of the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Wilson JF, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:451-69, 7 Mar 73
[Histology of the gastric endocrine cells in selachians] Gabe M, et al. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:17-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Multiple immunoglobulin classes among sharks and their evolution. Gitlin D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:225-39, 15 Jan 73
The first component (C1n) of the complement system of the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum). I. Hemolytic characteristics of partially purified C1n. Ross GD, et al. J Immunol 110:175-82, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Urea transport in elasmobranch erythrocytes. Rabinowitz L, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1109-15, May 73
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. XI. Comparison of kinetic properties of the purified with the impure membrane-bound enzyme from Squalus acanthias. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:342-9, May 73
Purification and properties of adenosine triphosphate-creatine phosphotransferase from muscle of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. Simonarson B, et al. Biochem J 128:1341-53, Aug 72
Identification of hitherto unknown branched-chain bases in sulphatides of the salt (rectal) gland of spiny dogfish. Karlsson KA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:307-16, 24 May 73
Incorporation of (1- 14 C)-glucosamine in a selacian Scyliorhinus canicula. Bocquet J, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:113-23, 15 May 73
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. X. Purification of the enzyme from the rectal gland of Squalus acanthias. Hokin LE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2593-605, 10 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Cauterization of the external endolymphatic duct in elasmobranchs. The Portmann experiment revisited. Arenberg IK, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:350-7, Oct 72
Volume changes of cerebrospinal fluid in Squalus acanthias during carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Fenstermacher JD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:229-34, 1 Jan 73
Lack of effect of calcitonin on renal function in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Hayslett JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:223-6, 1 Sep 72
Some observations on intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in several marine vertebrates. Jensen D. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:254-6, Jun 70
Effects of pharmacological agents on the in vivo release of melanophore-stimulating hormone in the dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula. Wilson JF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:556-66, Jun 73
Gonadotrophic activity in the pituitary gland of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula). Scanes CG, et al. J Endocrinol 54:343-4, Aug 72
Adaptation in skate photoreceptors. Dowling JE, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:698-719, Dec 72
Hydrogen ion balance in the elasmobranch Scyliorhinus stellaris after exhausting activity. Piiper J, et al. Respir Physiol 16:290-303, Dec 72

SHEEHAN'S SYNDROME see under HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

SHEEP (B2)

Correlative histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the mitochondria of ram spermiogenesis. Guraya SS. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:552-8, 1973
A study of the maturation of the placenta in sheep. Stegeman HJ. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:400, Dec 72
Ram-seeking activity associated with oestrous behaviour in ewes. Lindsay DR, et al. Anim Behav 20:452-6, Aug 72
Studies on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in sheep. Schaumlöffel E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:491-500, Apr 73
Erythrocyte glutathione polymorphism in sheep. Agar NS, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:619-26, Jun 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. X. Sulphide toxicity in sheep. Bird PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1087-98, Oct 72
A polymeric form of haemoglobin-binding protein in sheep following metabolic and hormonal disturbance. Jarrett IG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:941-8, Oct 72
Effect of composition of tris-based diluent and of thawing solution on survival of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. Salamon S, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:605-18, Jun 72
Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen in a tris-based diluent. Visser D, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:513-6, Apr 73
The effect of prolonged salt intake on blood pressure in sheep. Potter BJ. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:387-9, Jun 72
Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemaggiutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73
A modified modified surgical cradle for mass laparotomy of ewes. Blockey MA, et al. Aust Vet J 48:564-6, Oct 72
The toxic effect of some phosphate supplements fed to sheep. McMeniman NP. Aust Vet J 49:150-2, Mar 73
Occurrence of Salmonellas on the hides and fleeces of cattle and sheep at slaughter. Smith MG, et al. Aust Vet J 49:218-9, Apr 73
A note on the time-cost of the routine procedures involved in a nutritional balance trial with wether sheep. Fishwick G, et al. Br Vet J 129:xii-xiiv, May-Jun 73
The use of chronic catheterization techniques in foetal sheep. Mellor DJ, et al. Br Vet J 129:280-6, May-Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Buildings and sheep. Sainsbury DW. Br Vet J 128:529-30, Oct 72
Seasonal fluctuations of nematode populations in breeding ewes and lambs. Ayalew L, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:79-89, Jan 73
Acute effects on hypertonicity on the potential difference across the rumen wall in sheep. Stacy BD, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:637-41, 1 Nov 72
Chromosome polymorphism and its possible implications in the select Drysdale breed of sheep. Bruère AN, et al. Cytogenetics 11:233-46, 1972
The anemia-induced reversible switch from hemoglobin A to hemoglobin C in caprine ruminants: immunochemical evidence that both hemoglobins are found in the same cell. Garrick MD, et al. Dev Biol 30:1-12, Jan 73
Biphasic development of muscle fibers in the fetal lamb. Ashmore CR, et al. Exp Neurol 37:241-55, Nov 72
Varieties of dopamine-containing cell in the duodenal mucous membrane of the sheep. Atkins AM, et al. Experientia 28:1061-2, 15 Sep 72
Isolation of enteroviruses from sheep. Rao KM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:453-4, Nov 72
Reproduction in Targhee and Finnish landrace x Targhee ewes. Meyer HH, et al. J Anim Sci 36:847-53, May 73
Genetic factors and hormonal stimulation affecting weight and fertility of ewe lambs. West DE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:828-31, May 73
Analysis of surface bone strain in the calcaneus of sheep during normal locomotion. Strain analysis of the calcaneus. Lanyon LE. J Biomech 6:41-9, Jan 73
Isolation, purification, and determination of some chemical and physicochemical characteristics of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sheep alpha s -casein. Shalichev J, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:171-6, Feb 73
The influence of state and prandial condition upon the reactivity of the newborn to auditory stimulation. Ashton R. J Exp Child Psychol 15:315-27, Apr 73
Nitrogen fixation in the rumen of a living sheep. Hobson PN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:225-6, Jul 73
Frequency of hemoglobin types in five breeds of sheep. Templeton JW, et al. J Hered 63:202-4, Jul-Aug 72
Vocalization in sheep. Shillito EE.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:45P-46P, Oct 72
Genetic differences in plasma luteinizing hormone of the prepubertal lamb. Bindon BM.
J Reprod Fertil 32:347-8, Feb 73
Induction of embryonic death in sheep by intrauterine injection of a small volume of normal saline. Bryden MM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:133-5, Jan 73
Oestrogen production by individual follicles explanted from ovaries of sheep. Moor RM.
J Reprod Fertil 32:545-8, Mar 73
Changes in the composition of sheep fetal fluids during early pregnancy. Wales RG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:197-205, May 73
Alterations in the lungs of sheep after implantation of the Akutsu total artificial heart. Henson EC, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:829-34, Apr 73
Equipment for rearing gnotobiotic lambs. Alexander TJ, et al. Lab Anim 7:195-217, May 73
Hexachlorophane toxicity in sheep. Hall GA, et al.
Lancet 2:1251, 9 Dec 72
Adrenergic agonists and antagonists and feeding in sheep and cattle. Baile CA, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:661-8, 15 Jul 72
Scanning electron microscopic observations on the surface structures of ciliated protozoa in sheep rumen. Imai S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:74-88, Summer 72
Effect of weather on conception rates of sheep. Davis GB. NZ Vet J 21:54, Mar 73
Values for certain blood and urine constituents of normal young lambs. Gardner DE.
NZ Vet J 21:70-3, Apr 73
The breeding performance of ewes after hysterotomy. Thurley DC. NZ Vet J 21:102, May 73
Hill pastoral resources and sheep production. Eadie J.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:204-10, Dec 71
Relationships between energy intake and productivity in hill sheep. Russel AJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:197-204, Dec 71
The digestion and utilization of grass processed by wafering or by grinding and pelleting. Thomson DJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:66A-67A, Sep 72
Insensitivity of the sheep to prostaglandins. Oakes G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:194-7, Jan 73
The blood volumes of fetal and newborn sheep. Pipkin FB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:181-8, Apr 73
Effects of oestrogen on activity and survival of lambs delivered by hysterectomy. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:399-401, Jul 72
The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:130-2, Jan 73
Chronic cannulation of the mandibular salivary duct in sheep. Piercy DW. Res Vet Sci 13:383-5, Jul 72
The role of the merino in medicine. Belonje PC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1496-8, 7 Oct 72
Preparation of teaser bulls, rams and boars by penis and prepuce deviation. Jöchle W, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:395-400, Apr 73
Lowland sheep management systems. Boaz TG, et al.
Vet Rec 92:577-80, 2 Jun 73
Management systems and productivity of hill and upland sheep. Cunningham JM, et al.
Vet Rec 92:581-4, 2 Jun 73
The successful use of etorphine hydrochloride-diprenorphine hydrochloride in sheep. Ducker MJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:458-9, 4 Nov 72
The British Veterinarian and modern sheep reproduction. Fraser AF. Vet Rec 92:585-8, 2 Jun 73
Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the sheep. Harrison FA. Vet Rec 92:599-600, 2 Jun 73
The health of the sheep during investigations into the intensification of sheep production. Sharman GA.
Vet Rec 92:607-8, 9 Jun 73
Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the sheep. Shnain AH, et al. Vet Rec 92:499-501, 12 May 73
Artificial rearing of lambs. Spedding CR.
Vet Rec 92:614-5, 9 Jun 73
The sheep industry of the United Kingdom. Stamp JT.
Vet Rec 92:576-7, 2 Jun 73
Artificial rearing of lambs: a review. Treacher TT.
Vet Rec 49:311-5, 24 Mar 73 (54 ref.)
Breeding for increased productivity. Wiener G.
Vet Rec 92:609-13, 9 Jun 73
Sheep shall safely graze. Vet Rec 92:575, 2 Jun 73
[Reduction of the yellow fat incidence by different breeding plans for sheep] Gedde-Dahl TW.
Nord Vet Med 24:620-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Veterinary sanitary agreement relating to exportations of live cattle, sheep and goats and their meat from Madagascar to Maurice]
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:241-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Plasmatic concentrations of prolactin and thyrostimulating hormone during ewe milking: comparative study with effects of TRF] Kann G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1321-4, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Sensory capacity and level of sexual activity in Prealpes and Ile-de France rams] Rouger Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3203-6, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Motor activity of the uterus in the ewe. Electromyographic study] Rousseau JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:493A, 1972 (Fre)
[In vitro cultivation of fetal hepatic cells of ruminants] Rioche M.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:367-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on the mineral content in various tissues of cattle. 1. Ca, Mg, Na, and K in different parts of the myocardium, various skeletal muscles and diaphragm as well as the P content in different parts of the myocardium] Kolb E, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:387-405, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on estrus synchronization in sheep] Nöldner H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1019-29, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrus induction using gonadotropins in sheep] Sachse KH.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1013-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical fleecing of sheep using cytostatic drugs] Zieger M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1031-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of Clostridia in healthy Egyptian sheep] Ghoniem NA, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:351-3, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rompun as a neuroplegicum in various operations on the genitalia of ruminants] Vlachos K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:346-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytophotometric studies on normal lymph node cells in sheep] Schmahl W, et al.
Experientia 28:1074-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of calcium, anorganic phosphate, and magnesium in the blood serum of ewes] Lippmann R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:106-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postnatal changes of O2 affinity of sheep blood] Komarek J, et al.
Respiration 30:153-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selenium in blood and urine in sheep. Analysis in flocks with different feeding levels of herring meal and varying occurrence of nutritional muscular degeneration] Lunde G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:484-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Aspects of experimental rabies infection with Babes fixed virus in newborn sheep destined for obtainment of variants of non-encephalitogenic rabies vaccine for production. Clinical, cytological and histopathological study. I] Serban O, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:195-207, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lipid metabolism in sheep under the influence of hydrocortisone (according to angiostomal findings)] Soldatenkov PF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1283-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological study of donor sperm] Aliev NIa.
Veterinariia 8:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Official communication] Sedov VA.
Veterinariia 49:51-3, May 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of the lateral ventricles of sheep. Kozlowski GP, et al.
Am J Anat 135:561-6, Dec 72
Structure of synovial membrane of sheep. Cutlip RC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:45-50, Jan 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: horses, sheep, and swine. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:305-16, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: a local venoarterial pathway between uterus and ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:723-8, Jun 73
The distribution of coated vesicles in keratinizing cells of the wool follicle. Orwin DF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:573-83, Jun 72
Tinctorial differentiation of the cell types in the pars anterior of the sheep. Tassell R, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1249-57, Dec 72
Arteries supplying the mandibular gland in sheep. Molenda O. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:185-93, 1973
Langerhans cells in the ruminal epithelium of the sheep. Gemmell RT. J Ultrastruct Res 43:256-9, May 73
Electron microscopy of agranulocytes in the peripheral blood of normal sheep. Yamada Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:235-41, Oct 72
Further experimental investigations on the localization of the centres of the vagus nerve. Centres of the pharyngeal branches of the vagus nerve and of the internal branch of the accessory nerve. Flieger S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:877-85, 1972
Experimental investigations on the nerve centres of the hypoglossal nerve in the sheep. Welento J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:869-75, 1972
Erythrocyte and leukocyte parameters in fetal lambs. Upcott DH, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:507-10, Nov 72
[Pigments in non gravid uterus and fetal placenta of the sheep. II. Fluorescence histochemical study on acid mucopolysaccharides in pigments] Gadev C.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:305-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and topography of the centers of the sympathetic system of the spinal cord in sheep] Flieger S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:823-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Location of nerve centers connected with the cervico-thoracicum (stellatum) ganglion in sheep. Experimental studies] Heroć S.
Pol Arch Weter 15:159-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in myelin sheaths of peripheral segments of severed nerves in sheep] Lakomy M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:345-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in myelin sheaths of peripheral segments of severed nerves in sheep] Lakomy M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:367-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structure and topography of the centers of the parasympathetic nervous system of the spinal cord in sheep] Slawomirski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:641-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Group synapses in autonomic ganglia] Vshivtseva VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:507-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

G-band patterns as chromosomal markers, and the interpretation of chromosomal evolution in wild sheep (Ovis). Nadler CF, et al.
Experientia 29:117-9, 1 May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Consequences of auto-inductive action of hexobarbital in mice] Buchel L.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2077-82, Jun 71 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Embryology of the sheep. 3. The respiratory system, mesenteries and celom in the fourteen to thirty-four day embryo. Bryden MM, et al.
Anat Rec 175:725-35, Apr 73
An electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of the ultimobranchial body and of the C-cell system in the sheep. Jordan RK, et al. J Anat 114:115-36, Jan 73
Embryology of the sheep. I. Extraembryonic membranes and the development of body form. Bryden MM, et al. J Morphol 138:169-85, Oct 72
Embryology of the sheep. II. The alimentary tract and associated glands. Bryden MM, et al.
J Morphol 138:187-206, Oct 72
Intrauterine production of coarctation of the aorta with normal birth and survival. Haller JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:171-4, Apr 73
Adenohypophysis of foetal sheep: correlation of ultrastructure with functional activity. Alexander DP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:10P-12P, Apr 73
The gustatory sense in foetal sheep during the last third of gestation. Bradley RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:271-82, Jun 73
Development of myocardial sympathetic innervation in the fetal lamb. Lebowitz EA, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:887-93, Dec 72
The renin-angiotensin system in foetal lambs. Trimper CE, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:1-16, 1972
[Development of the skeleton in sheep and goat. II. Osteogenesis of hindlimbs] Rajtová V.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:76-85, 1973 (Ger)
[Skeletal development in sheep and goat. I. Osteogenesis of the forelimb] Rajtová V.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:577-88, 1972 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ornithine metabolism in the developing sheep. Rattenbury JM, et al. Biochem J 128:143P-144P, Jul 72
Protein requirements of growing lambs. Black JL, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:45-60, Jul 73
The sternum of the sheep (Ovis ammon f.aries L.) and the goat (Capra aegagrus f.hircus L.). Rajtová V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:375-83, 1972
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. VII. Maternal effects in sheep. Bradford GE.
J Anim Sci 35:1334-44, Dec 72
The development of the testis in the dwarf Nigerian ram lamb. Aire TA. Res Vet Sci 14:104-8, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: primary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1947-54, Oct 72
Synthesis and properties of antiprotein antibodies of sheep: secondary antibody response. Kaplan AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1955-61, Oct 72
Immunoglobulins of colostrum. I. Preparation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

identification of ovine colostral immunoglobulins. Januszkiewicz M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:435-44, 1973
A survey for arbovirus antibodies in pigs and sheep in Queensland. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 48:402-7, Jul 72
The estimation of immune globulin levels in neonatal lamb serum using a turbidity test. Ducker MJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:lix-lxi, Nov 72
The uptake and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium by some body tissues of sheep. Jonas WE, et al. NZ Vet J 21:17-25, Jan-Feb 73
Cutaneous antigen-antibody reactions in the sheep. Vegad JL, et al. NZ Vet J 20:103-8, Jul 72
Reaction of sheep slow and fast -globulins with sheep complement. Jonas WE, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:115-7, Jan 73
Metabolism of ovine IgG-1 and IgG2. Nansen P, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:436-8, Sep 72
The heterophile reaction between anti-mouse thymocyte sera and sheep erythrocytes. Bradley BA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:128-38, 1972
Serum immune globulin levels in lambs under a week old. Findlay CR. Vet Rec 92:530-2, 19 May 73
[Humoral immune response in the sheep following the administration of an inactivated rabies vaccine] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:118-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of arsenic on some indices of animal immunity] Safarov IuB, et al. Veterinariia 49:42-3, Jun 73 (Rus)
[The immunological reaction of sheep to Brucella vaccine strains of varying virulence] Shumilov KV, et al. Veterinariia 10:58-61, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Electrophoresis of serum proteins on cellulose acetate: comparison of bottle-raised versus ewe-raised lambs from birth to 19 weeks of age. Knight RA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:701-3, May 73
Blood glutathione in aging lambs. Smith JE. Am J Vet Res 34:591-2, Apr 73
Serum and milk concentrations of spectinomycin and tylosin in cows and ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:329-33, Mar 73
Passage of polymyxins from serum into milk in ewes. Ziv G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:317-22, Mar 73
Plasma glucagon concentrations in sheep: their regulation and relation to concentrations of insulin and growth hormone. Bassett JM.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1277-87, Dec 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. IX. Sulphur, nitrogen, and energy utilization by sheep fed a sulphur-deficient and a sulphate-supplemented, roughage-based diet. Bird PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1073-85, Oct 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. XI. Cycling of 35 S to the caecum and colon and the influence of the hindgut on sulphur excretion. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1299-311, Dec 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. 8. Methionine degradation and utilization in sheep when infused into the rumen or abomasum. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:835-48, Aug 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. VII. Secretion of sulphur and nitrogen in sheep pancreatic and bile fluids. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:817-34, Aug 72
Estimation of the total entry rate and resynthesis of glucose in sheep using glucoses uniformly labelled with 14 C and variously labelled with 3 H. Judson GJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1313-32, Dec 72
Metabolism of (14 C)formaldehyde when fed to ruminants as an aldehyde-casein-oil complex. Mills SC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:807-16, Aug 72
The utilization of abomasal supplements of proteins and amino acids by sheep with special reference to wool growth. Reis PJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1057-71, Oct 72
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. 3. The incorporation of radioactivity into wool fibres during and after intravenous infusions of L-(35 S)cystine and its relationship to wool growth and efficiency of conversion of food into wool. Williams AJ.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:465-76, Apr 73
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. I. Comparison of the entry rates of cystine in sheep from flocks selectively bred for high and low fleece weight. Williams AJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1259-66, Dec 72
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. II. The responses in wool growth to abomasal infusions of L-cystine of DL-methionine. Williams AJ, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1269-76, Dec 72
Seasonal variation in hepatic microsomal oxidative metabolism in vitro and susceptibility to carbon tetrachloride in a flock of sheep. Seawright AA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:488-94, Sep 72
3-Hydroxy acid dehydrogenases in sheep tissues. Koundakjian PP, et al. Biochem J 127:449-52, Apr 72
Effect of plane of nutrition on maternal and foetal plasma amino acid concentrations in the sheep. Slater JS, et al. Biochem J 129:12P, Sep 72
3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in tissues from normal and ketonaemic sheep. Watson HR, et al. Biochem J 128:53-7, Jun 72
An increase in the half-life of pentobarbitone with the administration of halothane in sheep. Pearson GR, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:586-8, Jun 73
The effect in sheep of physical form and stage of growth on the sites of digestion of a dried grass. 1. Sites of digestion of organic matter, energy and carbohydrate. Beever DE, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:347-71, Nov 72
Utilization of volatile fatty acids and glucose for protein deposition in lambs. Eskeland B, et al. Br J Nutr 29:347-55, May 73
Influence of dietary volatile fatty acids on the fatty-acid composition of lamb triglycerides, with special reference to the effect of propionate on the presence of branched-chain components. Garton GA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:409-16, Nov 72
Studies on the control of gluconeogenesis in sheep: effect of propionate, casein and butyrate infusions. Judson GJ, et al. Br J Nutr 29:175-95, Mar 73
Studies on the control of gluconeogenesis in sheep: effect of glucose infusion. Judson GJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:159-74, Mar 73
Postruminal digestion of sucrose in sheep. Orskov ER, et al. Br J Nutr 28:425-32, Nov 72
Energetic efficiency of the utilization of acetic acid and glycerol by fattening sheep. Robb J, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:349-59, Sep 72
The effect of litter size upon foetal growth rate and the placental transfer of calcium and phosphorus in superovulated Scottish half-bred ewes. Twardock AR, et al. Br J Nutr 29:437-46, May 73
Comparative effects of oral administration of urea and urea phosphate on the concentrations of ammonia and urea in the blood of sheep. Hemingway RG, et al. Br Vet J 128:lxxxii+, Dec 72
Penetration of lincomycin and clindamycin into milk in ewes. Ziv G, et al. Br Vet J 129:83-91, Jan-Feb 73
Metabolism of estrone and estradiol-17 in sheep. Kazama N, et al. Endocrinology 91:1450-4, Dec 72
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the 14 C-labeled acaricide Hoe 2910 following oral applications to milk-producing ruminants and dermal application to a calf. Kellner HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1249-52, Nov-Dec 72
Metabolism of bis (chloromethyl) sulfone in sheep and cattle. Wolf DE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1252-5, Nov-Dec 72
Estradiol inhibition of ovine luteal progesterone synthesis in vitro. Akbar AM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1206-9, Dec 72
Abomasal and blood plasma nitrogen constituents of wethers fed corn gluten and fish meal supplemented semipurified diets. Amos HE, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1030-4, Nov 72
Polymorphisms in caseins of sheep milk. Arave CW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:241-4, Feb 73
Metabolism of 14 C-diethylstilbestrol in sheep. Aschbacher PW. J Anim Sci 35:1031-5, Nov 72
Urea and sodium bicarbonate metabolism by ruminants and by ruminal microorganisms. Brookes IM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:877-82, Oct 72
Nutritional interrelationships of dietary calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in sheep. Chicco CF, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:906-93, May 73
Effect of ration composition and protein level on plasma free tryptophan and ruminal microbial tryptophan content in sheep. Fenderson CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:898-900, Oct 72
Effects of a hemiacetal of chloral and starch on methane production and energy balance of sheep fed a pelleted diet. Johnson DE.
J Anim Sci 35:1064-8, Nov 72
Interval urea infusion for lambs. Knight WM, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:145-9, Jan 73
Relationship of dietary caloric density and certain blood metabolites to voluntary feed intake in mature wethers. Lofgren PA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1239-47, Dec 72
Studies of the adaptation phenomenon by lambs fed urea as the sole nitrogen source. Chemical alterations in ruminal and blood parameters. Ludwick RL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1036-45, Nov 72
Digestibility of hydrogenated tallow, saturated fatty acids and soybean oil-supplemented diets by sheep. Macleod GK, et al. J Anim Sci 35:890-5, Oct 72
Effects of fasting and diet on enzyme profiles in ovine liver and adipose tissue. Martin RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:101-6, Jan 73
Effect of form and level of nitrogen on magnesium utilization. Moore WF, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1046-53, Nov 72
Pressure cooked urea-cassava meal for lambs consuming low quality hay. Shultz TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:865-70, Oct 72
Fat mobilizing lipase in relation to fatness in lambs. Sidhu KS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:658-62, Apr 73
Influence of manganese intake on metabolism of manganese and other minerals in sheep. Watson LT, et al. J Anim Sci 36:131-6, Jan 73
Effect of age and dietary magnesium on voluntary feed intake and plasma magnesium in ruminants. Chicco CF, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:822-4, Jun 73
The metabolic clearance rate and production rate of progesterone and the conversion of progesterone to 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one in the sheep. Bedford CA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:105-18, Oct 72
The kinetics of oestradiol -17 metabolism in the sheep. Challis JR, et al. J Endocrinol 57:97-110, Apr 73
The pattern of progesterone secretion by the autotransplanted ovary of the ewe in response to ovine luteinizing hormone. Collett RA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:483-11, Mar 73
Sequential foetal-maternal plasma cortisol levels in sheep. Drost M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:483-92, Mar 73
The distribution of cortisol and its rate of turnover in normal and cold-stressed shorn sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:519-31, Dec 72
The splanchnic and hepatic uptake of cortisol in conscious and anaesthetized sheep. Paterson JY, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:335-50, Nov 72
Hepatic ketone body metabolism in the foetal and neonatal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:22P-23P, Apr 73
Pregnancy in adrenalectomized ewes: glucose production and steroid changes in late gestation. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:21P-22P, Dec 72
Adsorption of palmitic, stearic and oleic acids in the sheep in the presence or absence of bile and-or pancreatic juice. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:565-76, Sep 72
Cannulation of the sagittal sinus for the determination of cerebral ketone body metabolism in sheep. Lindsay DB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:51P-52P, Oct 72
Changes in voluntary sodium intake during the oestrous cycle of sheep. Michell AR.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:42P-44P, May 73
Pituitary and blood LH in the male lamb. Courot M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:497-8, Dec 72
Observations on the pattern of prolactin release during suckling in the ewe. McNeilly JR.
J Reprod Fertil 31:487-8, Dec 72
Cyanocobalamin (vit. B 12) absorption in normal and Haemonchus contortus infested sheep. Owen NC, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:15-7, Mar 71
A simplified method for the collection of faeces in digestibility trials with sheep. Fishwick G.
J Sci Food Agric 24:165-6, Jan 73
Chemical and in vivo evaluation of a brown midrib mutant of Zea mays. I. Fibre, lignin and amino acid composition and digestibility for sheep. Gordon AJ, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:565-77, May 73
A versatile sheep metabolism unit. Thyfault HA, et al.
Lab Pract 21:813-4, Nov 72
Copper and zinc status of ewes and lambs receiving increased dietary concentrations of cadmium. Mills CF, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:171-3, 15 Sep 72
Maximum tubular transport of p-aminohippuric acid in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. Nephron 8:313-6, 1971
Faecal magnesium output and plasma Mg concentration in sheep. Allsop TF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:65A-66A, Sep 72
Energy and protein digestion of spring- and autumn-harvested rye-grass by sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:69A-70A, Sep 72
Determination of the quantities of food and microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta. Beever DE, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:61A-62A, Sep 72
The effects of drying and the comminution of red clover on its subsequent digestion by sheep. Beever DE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:86A-87A, Dec 71
The energy metabolism of sheep--the effect of infusing small amounts of chloroform into the rumen. Clapperton JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:55A, Sep 72
Estimation of food and microbial protein in duodenal digesta. Harrison DG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:60A-61A, Sep 72
Utilization of salts of acetic, propionic and butyric acids by growing lambs. Hovell FD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:68A, Sep 72
Energy metabolism in sheep receiving diets of barley, hay and flaked maize. Lawrence P, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:49A, Sep 72
Intake and absorption of essential fatty acids by the sheep. Leat WM, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:70A-71A, Sep 72
The utilization of starch in the small intestine of sheep and the possible long-term adaptation. Mayes RW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:64A-65A, Sep 72
The influence of dietary cadmium concentration on liver copper in ewes and their lambs. Mills CF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:73A-74A, Sep 72
Chemical and in vitro digestion proceduces for the prediction of the digestibility of forage crops by sheep. Osbourn DF, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:85A-86A, Dec 71
Changing patterns of fermentation and mineral absorption in the large intestine of lambs weaned from milk to concentrates. Robson MG, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:62A-63A, Sep 72
Physiological factors affecting the energy cost of cold exposures. Slee J.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:215-21, Dec 71 (49 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The utilization of chopped and pelleted lucerne by growing lambs. Thomson JD, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:88A-89A, Dec 71
Excretion of phosphorus and acid in the urine of sheep and calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D. Q J Exp Physiol 57:379-92, Oct 72
Some aspects of ewe nutrition. Robinson JJ.
Vet Rec 92:602-6, 9 Jun 73
[Effect of various carbohydrates on the composition of the ruminal content] De Vuyst A, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:323-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endogenous fecal Mg excretion, Mg digestibility and Mg content of various organs in sheep with different Mg uptake] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:160-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomalous renal phosphorus excretion in sheep] Meyer H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:426-7, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea utilization in ruminants. C. Use of semi synthetic forage. 9. Effect of different P supply on the amino acid concentration in ruminal juice and blood plasma in exclusive NPN supply] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:108-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of urea in the ruminant. C. Use of semi-synthetic rations. 8. Effect of different phosphorus supply on N metabolism using exclusively MPN supply] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:33-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plant carotinoids as indicators for the determination of pasture grass digestibility in the ruminant] Hoppe P, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:65-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortisol metabolism in the ewe] Hoffmann H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:133-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of different saccharose doses on the level of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in the rumen content of sheep] Skulmowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:273-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urea in the sheep saliva under various conditions] Fejes J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:501-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydration and vasopressin effects on glomerular filtration rate in sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:191-7, Apr 73
Post parturient oestrus in merino and dorset horn sheep. George JM. Aust Vet J 49:242-5, May 73
An abdominal approach for producing permanent omasal fistulae in the ox and sheep. Tadmor A, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:408-9, Jul 72
Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. 1. The effect of level of food intake on marker retention times along the small intestine and on apparent water absorption in the small and large intestines. Grovum WL, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:13-21, Jan 73
The effect of frequency of feeding on the flow and composition of duodenal digesta in sheep given straw-based diets. Thompson F.
Br J Nutr 30:87-94, Jul 73
The flow of digesta, dry matter and starch to the duodenum in sheep given rations containing straw of varying particle size. Thompson F, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:391-403, Nov 72
Portal blood flow and heat production in the digestive tract of sheep. Webster AJ, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:279-92, Mar 73
Diagnosis of pregnancy in the ewe by vaginal biopsy. Richardson C. Br Vet J 128:316-30, Jun 72
Function of the omasum in several ruminant species. Prins RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:155-63, 1 Sep 72
Early prenatal development of cortical surface responses to visual stimuli in sheep. Persson HE, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:199-206, Oct 72
Certain physiological factors affecting organochlorine pesticide metabolism in ovine females. Varela-Alvarez H, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:407-9, May-Jun 73
Evaluation of ketamine hydrochloride as an anesthetic in sheep. Thurmon JC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:293-7, 15 Feb 73
Serum luteinizing hormone (LH) in ewes treated with various dosages of 17 -estradiol at three stages of the anestrous season. Beck TW, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:566-70, Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of acid in the intestine on rumen motility in sheep. Bruce LA, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:164-8, Jul 73
Post-partum reproductive performance of early weaned spring lambing ewes. Gould MB, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1041-3, Jun 73
Determining fetal numbers in pregnant ewes. Hulet CV. J Anim Sci 36:325-30, Feb 73
A rectal-abdominal palpation technique for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Hulet CV.
J Anim Sci 35:814-9, Oct 72
Influence of nutrition on ovulation and fertilization in the Rambouillet ewe. Lamond DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:363-7, Feb 73
Effect of high levels of urea in purified diets for lambs: growth and metabolism. Price WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:848-53, Oct 72
Early pregnancy diagnosis based upon plasma progesterone levels in the cow and ewe. Shemesh M, et al. J Anim Sci 36:726-9, Apr 73
Inhibition by progesterone of IUD-induced luteal regression in the ewe. Warren JE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1001-4, Nov 72
Changes in hypothalamic biogenic amines and serum LH in the ewe during the estrous cycle. Wheaton JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:801-4, Oct 72
Effects of local anesthetic on taste and feed intake. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1461-3, Oct 72
Plasma luteinizing hormone and oestrogen in foetal and maternal sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:331-2, Feb 73
Regulation of insulin secretion in the ovine foetus in utero. Effects of sodium valerate on secretion and of adrenocorticotrophin-induced premature parturition on the insulin secretory response to glucose. Bassett JM, et al. J Endocrinol 56:13-25, Jan 73
Transplacental passage of dexamethasone in sheep. Bayard F, et al. J Endocrinol 54:349-50, Aug 72
The effect of prostaglandin F 2 on progesterone, oestradiol and luteinizing hormone secretion in sheep with ovarian transplants. Chamley WA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:253-63, Nov 72
Secretion of prolactin and luteinizing hormone at oestrus in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:307-13, Aug 72
Prolactin release in the ewe at parturition and first suckling. Lamming GE, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxvii, Nov 72
A quantitative study of genetic differences in the incidence of oestrus, ovulation and plasma luteinizing hormone concentration in the sheep. Land RB, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:305-17, Aug 73
Peripheral plasma progesterone concentrations in sheep during the oestrous cycle. McNatty KP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:219-25, Aug 73
Diurnal changes of plasma cortisol levels in sheep adapting to a new environment. McNatty KP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:329-30, Feb 73
Diurnal variation in plasma cortisol levels in sheep. McNatty KP, et al. J Endocrinol 54:361-2, Aug 72
Reflex release of milk-ejection activity by stimulation of organs in the pelvic region in sheep as studied by cross-circulation experiments. Peeters G, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:53-66, Jul 73
Measurement of various corticosteroids in foetal sheep plasma near term. Wilson DW, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:v, Jul 73
Operant conditioning techniques for the study of thermoregulatory behaviour in sheep. Baldwin BA.
J Physiol (Lond) 236:41P-42P, Oct 72
On the function of the sheep's omasum. Bueno L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:14P-15P, Dec 72
The basis of stereoscopic vision in the sheep. Clarke PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:22P-23P, Feb 73
Increasing the reproductive rat of the ewe. Fraser C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:7P-8P, Dec 72
Continuous measurement of the energy exchanges of sheep in relation to eating and activity. Gordon JG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:5P-6P, Dec 72
Heterologous radioimmunoassay of circulating ovine FSH in normal ewes. Hopkinson C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:52P-53P, May 73
Radiographic studies of the oesophagus and stomach of the suckling lamb and kid. Kay RN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:2P-3P, Dec 72
The innervation of sheep forestomach papillae from which combined chemoreceptor and rapidly adapting mechanoreceptor responses are obtainable. Leek BF.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:22P-23P, Dec 72
Daily changes in foetal urine and relationships with amniotic and allantoic fluid and maternal plasma during the last two months of pregnancy in conscious, unstressed ewes with chronically implanted catheters. Mellor DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:503-25, Dec 72
A relationship between plasma potassium concentration and salt appetite. Michell AR.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:50P-51P, Sep 72
Types of afferent activity measured in the vagus nerves of foetal sheep. Ponte J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:76P-77P, Oct 72
Habituation and acclimatization of sheep to cold following exposures of varying length and severity. Slee J. J Physiol (Lond) 227:51-70, Dec 72
A comparison of the transport of spermatozoa in spayed and entire ewes. Allison AJ.
J Reprod Fertil 31:415-22, Dec 72
The recovery of spermatozoa from the reproductive tract of the spayed ewe treated with progesterone and oestrogen. Allison AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:215-24, Nov 72
Perinatal behaviour and maternal corticosteroid levels in sheep. Bray AR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:319-20, Feb 73
Luteolysis in the ewe: a study using a radioimmunoassay for prostaglandin F. Cerini JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:326-7, Feb 73
The effect of an ovine LH and a placental protein on the maintenance of the corpus luteum in the ewe. Cerini ME, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:234-5, Feb 73
An explanation for the absence of post-parturient ovulation in the ewe. Chamley WA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:334-5, Feb 73
Hormonal changes in ewes and their fetuses at parturition. Currie WB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:333-4, Feb 73
Pituitary control of the ovine corpus luteum. Denamur R, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:207-20, Feb 73
Effects of lactation, suckling and oxytocin on post-partum ovulation and oestrus in ewes. Fletcher IC. J Reprod Fertil 33:293-8, May 73
Mid-term abortion induced in sheep by synthetic corticoids. Fylling P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:305-6, Feb 73
Observatons on the luteolytic effects of prostaglandin F 2 during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy in the ewe. Hearnshaw H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:323-3, Feb 73
Influence of season of lambing on postpartum intervals to ovulation and oestrus in lactating and dry ewes at different nutritional levels. Hunter GL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:1-8, Jan 73
The plasma membrane of ram, boar and bull spermatozoa. Jones RC.
J Reprod Fertil 33:179-83, Apr 73
The fertilizable life of ram spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract. Killeen ID.
J Reprod Fertil 32:305-9, Feb 73
Ovulation rate of Finn-Dorset sheep following unilateral ovariectomy or chlorpromazine treatment at different stages of the oestrous cycle. Land RB.
J Reprod Fertil 33:99-105, Apr 73
Plasma oestradiol, progesterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations during the ovine oestrous cycle. Pant HC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:501, Dec 72
Comparison of the induced preovulatory LH discharge in lactating and dry sheep during seasonal anoestrus. Pelletier J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:310-3, May 73
Observations on the luteolytic action of prostaglandin F 2 in the ewe. Restall BJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:325-6, Feb 73
The conception rate of ewes in relation to sperm dose and time of insemination. Schindler H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:191-6, Jul 73
The effects of intra-uterine devices (IUDs) on ovarian function in sheep, with particular reference to the luteal function. Strakosch T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:234, Feb 73
The concentration of plasma LH in male and female lambs of high and low prolificacy breed types. Thimonier J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:495-9, Dec 72
Effect of day of insertion of intra-uterine devices (IUDs) on luteal function in sheep. Wodzicka-Tomaszewska M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:323-4, Feb 73
Genetic control of litter size in sheep. Bradford GE.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 15:23-41, Mar 72 (75 ref.)
Gonadotrophins in the ovine oestrous cycle. Goding JR, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:31-7, Jul 73
Effect of progesterone on the release of luteinizing hormone induced by a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in the ewe. Cumming IA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:338-48, 1972
An electrocardiographic study of normal sheep using a modified technique. Schultz RA, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:97-106, Jun 72
Factors influencing the total time spent chewing by sheep given long, dried forages. Cammell SB, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:63A-64A, Sep 72
The chemical composition and dilution rate of rumen fluid in sheep receiving a diet of barley, hay and flaked maize. Hodgson JC, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:57A-58A, Sep 72
Blood flow, oxygen consumption and thermogenesis in the portal-drained viscera of conscious sheep. Webster AJ, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:52A-53A, Sep 72
Sleep in the larger domesticated animals. Bell FR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:176-7, Feb 72
Parotid salivary secretion in sheep: its measurement and influence on phosphorus in rumen fluid. Tomas FM. Q J Exp Physiol 58:131-8, Apr 73
A technique for chronic catheterization of the sheep abomasum. Hart R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:496-7, Sep 72
Caecal cannulation in the sheep. MacRae JC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:78-85, Jan 73
The effect of enterotoxin of Clostridium welchii (perfringens) on the systemic blood pressure of sheep. Niilo L. Res Vet Sci 13:503-5, Sep 72
Measurement of bronchial elastance in resected sheep lungs. Akhtar AJ, et al. Thorax 28:107-12, Jan 73
Vaginal biopsy as a method for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Mitchell D. Vet Rec 91:161-5, 12 Aug 72
[Electric resistance measured in the vaginal mucous membrane during the course of the sexual cycle in goats and sheep] Podany J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:463-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Variations in the eosionophil count, glucose, free fatty acids, calcium and magnesium contents of sheep blood within the period of one day, and effects of various hormones on them (ACTH, prednisolone, adrenaline)] Kolb E, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:165-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on the neuro-endocrine system of the sheep. 3. Adrenal cortex function measurement by the Thorn test] May J, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:414-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of the oral cavity chemoreceptors and abomasum secretion in sheep] Pytasz M, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:105-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The detection of rut in sheep] Shipilov VS, et al.
Veterinariia 10:41-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Neural regulatory mechanisms of esophageal motor function in small ruminants] Sokur VD.
Fiziol Zh 19:349-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

SHEEP DISEASES (C15)

Differentiation of Eimeria species infecting sheep during the grazing season on permanent and new pastures under Norwegian conditions. Helle O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:57-68, 1973
Transmission of Q fever from experimental sheep to laboratory personnel. Curet LB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:566-9, 15 Oct 72
Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. I. Pathogenesis of bluetongue virus infection in mice. Narayan O, et al.
Am J Pathol 68:1-14, Jul 72
Responses in Florida Native and Rambouillet lambs exposed to one and two oral doses of Haemonchus contortus. Bradley RE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:729-35, Jun 73
Pathogenicity of experimentally induced concurrent infections of Fasciola hepatica and Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:51-60, Jan 73
A review of cysticercoses of sheep and cattle in Australia. Arundel JH.
Aust Vet J 48:140-55, Apr 72 (111 ref.)
Listeria as a cause of abortion and neonatal mortality in sheep. Broadbent DW.
Aust Vet J 48:391-4, Jul 72 (35 ref.)
Early reproductive failure in ewes in a tropical environment. Entwistle KW.
Aust Vet J 48:395-401, Jul 72
Hair balls in lambs. Hunter RA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:536, Sep 72
Ketosis in pregnant sheep and lactating cows. A review. Kronfeld DS. Aust Vet J 48:680-7, Dec 72 (29 ref.)
Infertility after the pill. Lovegrove T.
Br Med J 1:48, 6 Jan 73
Transmission of Toxoplasma infection from chronically infected ewes to their lambs. Munday BL.
Br Vet J 128:lxxi-lxxii, Dec 72
Listeic abortion studies in sheep. I. Maternofetal changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 62:608-27, Oct 72
Studies on the arrested development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. I. The induction of arrested development. Blitz NM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:5-12, Mar 72
Studies on the arrested development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. II. Termination of arrested development and the spring rise phenomenon. Blitz NM, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:13-22, Mar 72
The effect of large doses of Nematodirus battus on the histology and biochemistry of the small intestine of lambs. Coop RL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:349-61, May 73
The parasitic life cycle of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in sheep. Herd RP.
Int J Parasitol 1:189-99, Sep 71
The pathogenic importance of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in experimentally infected sheep. Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:251-63, Dec 71
Fecal egg output of lambs in relationship to Haemonchus contortus burden. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:157-60, Sep 71
Increase of rate of egg production with growth in some intestinal nematodes of sheep and horses. Ractliffe LH, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:153-6, Sep 71
Density dependence of the weight of Haemonchus contortus adults. Ractliffe LH, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:297-301, Dec 71
Observations on the migration and development of Toxocara vitulorum in natural and experimental hosts. Warren EG. Int J Parasitol 1:85-99, May 71
Radiologic prediction of lung maturity in newborn lambs. Fletcher BD, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:378-81, Sep-Oct 72
Chlamydial polyarthritis of lambs: a review. Cutlip RC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1213-6, 1 Dec 72 (22 ref.)
Parasitological and pathological observations on Schistosoma bovis Sonsino, 1876, in calves, sheep and goats in Iran. Massoud J. J Helminthol 47:155-64, 1973
Porcine and ovine lymphosarcoma: a review. Bostock DE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:933-9, Apr 73 (59 ref.)
Comparative gastrointestinal nematode parasitism in naturally infected ewe and ram lambs. Knight RA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1216, Dec 72
Recent advances in border disease. Barlow RM, et al.
J Pathol 107:pvii, Jul 72
Periodontal disease in sheep. II. The composition of sera from sheep with periodontosis. Cutress TW, et al.
J Periodontol 43:668-76, Nov 72
Ticks and caseous lymphadenitis in sheep: preliminary observations. Nagy G.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:227-32, Sep 71
Transplacental transmission of Protostrongylus spp. in bighorn sheep. Hibler CP, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:389, Oct 72
Inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus in naturally acquired infections in sheep. Brunsdon RV.
NZ Vet J 21:125-6, Jun 73
A rapidly progressing mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis in Finnish Landrace lambs. Angus KW, et al. Vet Rec 92:337-8, 31 Mar 73
Atresia ani in sheep. Dennis SM, et al.
Vet Rec 91:219-22, 26 Aug 72
Recent advances in the epidemiology and control of parasitic gastroenteritis in sheep. Gibson TE.
Vet Rec 92:469-73, 5 May 73 (42 ref.)
Hepatic ascariasis in lambs. Harcourt R, et al.
Vet Rec 92:482-3, 5 May 73
Experimental reproduction of hairy fleece and chorea in California lambs. Jackson TA, et al.
Vet Rec 91:223-4, 26 Aug 72
Similarity between progressive retinal degeneration in sheep and retinitis pigmentosa in man. Levene J.
Vet Rec 92:79, 20 Jan 73
Factors involved in middle ear infection (otitis media) in lambs. Macleod NS, et al. Vet Rec 91:360-1, 7 Oct 72
Concurrent enzootic ataxia and white muscle disease in a flock of lambs. Sheriff D, et al.
Vet Rec 92:89-93, 27 Jan 73
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. I. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:537-44, 25 Nov 72
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. II. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:555-61, 2 Dec 72 (98 ref.)
Sheep Scab: the clinical aspects.
Vet Rec 92:44-5, 13 Jan 73
[Hay as a cause of copper poisoning in sheep] Feenstra P, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:632-3, 1 Jul 73 (Dut)
[Streptotrichosis or contagious dermatitis in bovidae] Presler D.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:187-94, 1973 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:395-403, 1973 (Fre)
[Various observations on vulvar and palpebral carcinomas in sheep] Fassi-Fehri N, et al.
Maroc Med 52:700-10, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Results and conclusions drawn from the work of the sheep herd health service, Potsdam County, 1959 to 1971] Borkenhagen M.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:730-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathohistologic changes of the fetus in enzootic virus abortion of sheep] Djurov A.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:578-87, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The occurrence of Melophagus ovinus (Linne, 1761) on sheep in the Wroclaw province] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:541-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ovine pararickettsial infection with oculo-nervous findings] Sărăţeanu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:185-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Official communication] Sedov VA.
Veterinariia 49:51-3, May 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hemogram of sheep acutely intoxicated with ammonia. Kirkpatrick WC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:587-9, Apr 73
Concentrations of glutathione precursors in erythrocytes of normal and glutathione-deficient sheep. Smith JE. Am J Vet Res 34:847-8, Jun 73
Serum protein electrophoresis in bighorn sheep with chronic pneumonia. Woolf A, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:7-11, Jan 73
[Hematological and biochemical values of the serum of moufflons naturally infected by parasites] Zajíček D, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:95-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Manganese deficiency in ruminants. 4. Effect of manganese deficiency on the concentration of fat, protein manganese, ash, calcium, phosphorous, zinc and copper in newborn lambs] Anke A, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:213-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mineral feeding in sheep herds with clinical cases of hypocalcemia] Jonson G, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:97-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of thiamine inadequacy and polioencephalomalacia in adult sheep with amprolium. Loew FM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2195-205, Nov 72
Experimentally induced iodide toxicosis in lambs. McCauley EH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:65-70, Jan 73
Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 5. The production and toxicology of chetomin, a metabolite of chaetomium spp. Brewer D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1129-37, Jul 72
Toxic effects of carbofuran in cattle and sheep. Palmer JS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:561-3, 1 Apr 73
Halogeton poisoning of sheep: effect of high level oxalate intake. James LF, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1233-8, Dec 72
[Correlations between selenium and copper in spontaneous deficiency and in selenium poisoning of lambs] Gabraschanski P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:184-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Heart diseases in cattle following calcium infusions] Hapke HJ.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:797-808, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exhalations at the East-Slovakian ironworks and their effects on the sheep and cattle in animal experiments] Cabadaj R, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:363-15, Jul 73 (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

The anaemia of ovine schistosomiasis (S. mattheei). Preston JM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:530-1, 1972
Arizona infections in sheep associated with gastroenteritis and abortion. Greenfield J, et al.
Vet Rec 92:400-1, 14 Apr 73
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute experimental ruminal acidosis in sheep] Hartig F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:244-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tail defects in lambs. Dennis SM.
Cornell Vet 62:568-72, Oct 72
Fetal surgery in sheep: technique and results of 53 intrauterine procedures. Abrams JS.
J Surg Res 13:249-59, Nov 72
An unusual craniobuccal defect in two neonatal lambs. Dennis SM. Vet Rec 92:110-1, 3 Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of ovine vibriosis and enzootic abortion of ewes by immunofluorescence technique. Ardrey WB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2535-8, Dec 72
Bone biopsy in cattle and sheep for studies of phosphorus status. Little DA.
Aust Vet J 48:668-70, Dec 72
Experimental Brucella ovis infection in rams. Ludford CG. Aust Vet J 48:313-7, Jun 72
Infection of sheep with Listeria monocytogenes. Outteridge PM. Aust Vet J 48:580, Oct 72
The conglutinating complement absorption test for the sero-diagnosis of Cysticercus tenuicollis infection in sheep and goats. Varma TL, et al.
J Helminthol 47:191-7, 1973
Studies of serological reactions in ovine toxoplasmosis encountered in intensively-bred sheep. Sharman GA, et al. Vet Rec 91:670-5, 30 Dec 72
[Diagnosis of experimental subclinical lead poisoning in sheep] Prigge E, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:475-6 passim, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamics of dictyocaulus infestation in sheep in Daghestan] Davudov DM.
Veterinariia 7:74-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary evaluation of levamisole, parbendazole, and cambendazole as thysanosomicides in sheep. Allen RW. Am J Vet Res 34:61-3, Jan 73
The response of circulating cortisol levels in sheep to various stresses and to reserpine administration. Purchas RW. Aust J Biol Sci 26:477-89, Apr 73
The action of five anthelmintics against Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
Br Vet J 129:38-40, May-Jun 73
Estimating roundworm burdens and group sizes in anthelmintic trials with sheep and cattle. Clark CJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:69-75, Aug 73
The effect of levamisole on the development of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Denham DA, et al.
J Helminthol 46:143-8, 1972
Experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Kates KC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:169-74, Feb 73
The anthelmintic efficiency of parbendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hart JA, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:243-8, Sep 71
Trials with rafoxanide. 3. Efficacy of rafoxanide against the larvae of the sheep nasal bot fly Oestrus ovis, Linné, 1761. Horak IG, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:337-9, Dec 71
Studies on inflammation in the sheep, using turpentine-induced pleurisy as a test system. 2. Suppression of the increased vascular permeability by specific antagonists of chemical mediators, anti-inflammatory agents and other substances. Vegad JL, et al. NZ Vet J 21:90-7, May 73
Effects of oestrogen on activity and survival of lambs delivered by hysterectomy. Mellor DJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:399-401, Jul 72
Preliminary observations on the chemotherapy of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tick-borne fever of sheep and cattle. Evans AT. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972

The anthelmintic efficiency of diamphenethide against Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Armour J, et al. Vet Rec 91:211-3, 26 Aug 72

Experimentally-produced acute fascioliasis in sheep: a further trial with rafoxanide and diamphenethide. Edwards CM, et al. Vet Rec 91:483-4, 11 Nov 72

Treatment of experimentally-produced acute fascioliasis in sheep. Edwards CM, et al. Vet Rec 90:523-6, 6 May 72

The action of six anthelmintics against Trichostrongylus axei in lambs. Gibson TE, et al. Vet Rec 90:679-80, 10 Jun 72

[Hematological values in experimental infections by Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in lambs and changes following Nilverm (ICI) therapy] Zajíček D. Vet Med (Praha) 18:41-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The fasciolicidal action of "Ranide" on Fasciola hepatica in experimental infection of sheep] Dijkstra J, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:702-12, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Results of using the chloramphenicol drug Berlicetin-Spray in ovine foot rot therapy] Brenner KV. Monatsh Vet Med 28:103-5, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Alkyl phosphate poisoning and antidote treatment] Mieth K, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:45-50, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of new anti-fasciola agents. I. Efficacy and toxicity of rafoxanide in sheep, artificially infected with Fasciola hepatica and F. gigantica] Boray JC, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:367-71, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical course and attempts at treatment of sheep mastitis experimentally induced by Pasteurella hemolytica] Krzyżanowski J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:287-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathomorphological and histochemical studies of the liver of sheep treated with selected anti-fluke preparations] Rubaj B, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:95-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chemotherapy of dictyocauliasis] Domański A. Wiad Parazytol 19:223-6, 1973 (Pol)

[Sulfene--a new anthelmintic against fascioliasis in sheep] Didenko PP. Veterinariia 48:62-5, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Antibiotics in necrobacillosis of lambs] Petrov VM, et al. Veterinariia 49:72-4, May 73 (Rus)

[Seasonal nature of the morbidity and the effectiveness of anthelmintics in anaplocephaliasis of sheep] Vyshemirskii IP. Veterinariia 7:75-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Use of diamphenethide (Coriban) in sheep naturally invaded by Fasciola hepatica] Corba J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:365-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Study on the effect of Oksid and Radeverm in lambs naturally invaded by Moniezia spp. tapeworms] Hovorka J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

The fate of multiple doses of infective larvae of Nematodirus battus in 8-month-old lambs and their effect on intestinal enzyme activity. Mapes CJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:363-70, May 73

Collagenase activity in tissues of selenium responsive myopathic lambs. Broderius MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:297-9, May 73

[Changes in the activity of aminotransferases (SGOT, SGPT) resulting from the helminth control in sheep suffering from polyvalent helminth invasion] Zajíček D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:437-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Determination of two populations of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Ajayi JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:449-50, Mar 73

Disease-producing capacity of Haemonchus contortus isolates in sheep. Poeschel GP, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2207-13, Nov 72

Mycobacterium avium serotype 2 infection in a sheep. Barton MD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:212-3, Apr 73

Laboratory findings from ovine abortion and perinatal mortality. Plant JW, et al. Aust Vet J 48:558-61, Oct 72

Supplejack (Ventilago viminalis) feeding of sheep. Nutritional and toxicological investigations. Pryor WJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:339-44, Jun 72

A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 2. The experimental exposure of young lambs to infection. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:63-8, Feb 73

Experimentally produced progressive retinal regeneration (bright blindness) in sheep. Watson WA, et al. Br Vet J 128:457-69, Sep 72

Transmission of parasites with reference to the strongyles of domestic sheep and cattle. Gibbs HC. Can J Zool 51:281-9, Feb 73 (70 ref.)

Studies on the transmission of Brucella ovis infection in rams. Brown GM, et al. Cornell Vet 63:29-40, Jan 73

Isolation, propagation, and characterization studies of an ovine Mycoplasma responsible for proliferative interstitial pneumonia. Carmichael LE, et al. Cornell Vet 62:654-79, Oct 72

Gastro-intestinal nematode parasite populations in ewes and lambs and the origin and time course of infective larval availability in pastures. Donald AD, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:219-33, Mar 73

The fate of large infective doses of Nematodirus battus in young lambs. Mapes CJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:339-47, May 73

Relationship of management and nutrition to salmonellosis in feedlot lambs. Pierson RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1217-20, 1 Dec 72

Pathogenicity of Bacillus cereus for pregnant ewes and heifers. Wohlgemuth K, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1691-5, 15 Dec 72

Recent advances in Border disease. Barlow RM, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxix, Nov 72

Redescription of Trichuris (equals Trichocephalus) schumakovitschi (Savinkova, 1967) from Canadian Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis). Knight RA, et al. J Parasitol 59:136-40, Feb 73

The effect of not processing barley on rumentitis in sheep. Orskov ER. Res Vet Sci 14:110-2, Jan 73

Bracken retinopathy in sheep. Barnett KC, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:741-4, 1972

Progressive retinal degeneration (Bright Blindness) in sheep: a review. Watson WA, et al. Vet Rec 91:685-70, 30 Dec 72

[Anemia in ruminants occurring in the Notoć Valley. IV. Role of copper in the pathogenesis of anemia in sheep kept on fodder stemming from peaty soils of the Notoć Valley] Garwacki S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:265-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Is wheat smut toxic to sheep?] Ibragimov E. Veterinariia 8:96-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Bacillary carrier state in infectious enterotoxemia of sheep] Urguev KR. Veterinariia 48:54-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A hereditary skin defect in sheep. Helle O, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:443-5, 1972

Population studies on a further familial translocation of sheep. Bruere AN. Vet Rec 49:319-21, 24 Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. II. Attempts to modify bluetongue-virus-induced malformations with cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:15-22, Jul 72

Production of antibodies to placental antigens by pregnant ewes experimentally infected with Aspergillus fumigatus. Corbel MJ. Br Vet J 128:xliv-xlvi, Sep 72

The resistance of sheep to Fasciola hepatica: studies on the development and pathogenicity of challenge infections. Sinclair KB. Br Vet J 129:236-50, May-Jun 73

Stress and in vitro lymphocyte stimulation by phytohemagglutinin in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Hudson RJ. Can J Zool 51:479-82, May 73

Soluble antigen of blue-tongue virus. Wang CS, et al. Infect Immun 5:467-73, Apr 72

Parasite antigens and host antibodies in Ostertagia circumcincta infection of the sheep. Curtain CC, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:449-57, Nov 72

Studies on the immune response of sheep to Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788). Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:365-74, Dec 71

Responses to infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in ewes of different reproductive status. O'Sullivan BM, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:521-30, Jul 73

Precipitating antibodies in sheep infested with Psoroptes ovis (Acarina: Psoroptidae), the sheep scab mite. Fisher WF. J Parasitol 58:1218-9, Dec 72

Experimental infection of newborn lambs with Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae and E. ovina. Leek RG, et al. J Parasitol 58:1205-6, Dec 72

Immunity in Galgeria pachyscelis infestation. Horak IG. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:149-53, Jun 71

Studies on schistosomiasis. 3. Detection of antibodies against Schistosoma mattheei by the indirect immuno-fluorescent method. Du Plessis JL, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:179-80, Sep 72

Serological titres following vaccination of sheep and goats with Brucella melitensis rev I vaccine. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:1-5, Mar 73

The effect of age on the development by sheep of resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:529-35, Nov 72

Immunological relationship between border disease, mucosal disease and swine fever. Plant JW, et al. Vet Rec 92:455, 28 Apr 73

Immunochemical studies and differential diagnosis of Brucella infections in sheep. Gelev I. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:345-57, Nov 72

[Serologic and epizootiologic studies on toxoplasmosis in sheep] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 19:179-82, 1973 (Pol)

[Accumulation of complement-fixing antibodies in virus abortion of sheep] Khamadeev RKh, et al. Veterinariia 49:113-5, May 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Some biochemical observations on a primary retinal degeneration in sheep. Mason J, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:51-60, 1 Jun 73

Cyanocobalamin (vit. B 12) absorption in normal and Haemonchus contortus infested sheep. Owen NC, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:15-7, Mar 71

The effect of nematode parasitism on the retention of calcium and phosphorus by growing lambs. Reveron AE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:83A-84A, Dec 71

Copper carrier protein in copper toxic sheep liver. Harris AL, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:106-8, Jan 73

Albumin turnover studies in ovine schistosomiasis. Dargie JD, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972

Ruminal thiaminase and tissue thiamine in cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. Vet Rec 92:640-1, 16 Jun 73

Metabolic responses to norepinephrine in hypocalcaemic sheep. Luthman J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:769-74, Oct 72

[Manganese deficiency in ruminants. 3. Reproductive, skeletal and nervous disorders in female ruminants and their offsprings caused by manganese deficiency] Anke M, et al. Arch Tierernaehr 23:197-211, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the pathogenesis of hypomagnesemic tetany. II. Changes of calcium, phosphorus, potassium, and sodium levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid during hypomagnesemia in the sheep] Scholz H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:615-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on globidial schizonts in the abomasum of Norwegian sheep. The fine structure of one of the four merozoite forms investigated. Hilali M. Acta Vet Scand 14:22-43, 1973

Antigenic structure and clearance of chlamydiae from blood of convalescent sheep. Ata FA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:915-7, Jul 73

Isolations of Simbu-group viruses in Ibadan, Nigeria 1964-69, including the new types Sango, Shamonda, Sabo and Shuni. Causey OR, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:357-62, Sep 72

Isolation and characterization of reoviruses isolated from sheep. McFerran JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:72-81, 1973

A field experiment to assess the role of parainfluenza type 3 virus in pneumonia in a flock of sheep in Victoria. St. George TD, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:319-25, Apr 72

Identity of mycoplasmas from sheep pneumonia in Queensland and Victoria. Furlong SL, et al. Aust Vet J 49:215-6, Apr 73

Investigations of respiratory disease of sheep in Australia. George TD. Aust Vet J 48:318-22, Jun 72

An investigation of viral and bacterial agents associated with ovine perinatal mortality. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:190-5, Apr 73

Ovine ill-thrift in Nova Scotia. 4. The survival at low oxygen partial pressure of fungi isolated from the contents of the ovine rumen. Brewer D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1119-28, Jul 72

Isolation and characterization of Mycoplasma conjunctivae sp. n. from sheep and goats with keratoconjunctivitis. Barile MF, et al. Infect Immun 5:70-6, Jan 72

Louping-ill encephalomyelitis in the sheep. V. Histopathogenesis of the fatal disease. Doherty PPC, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:337-44, Jul 72

Transmission of lymphosarcoma from cattle to sheep. Olson C, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1463-7, Nov 72

Structure of the bluetongue virus capsid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 10:783-94, Oct 72

Interferon induction by bluetongue virus and bluetongue virus ribonucleic acid. Eksteen PA, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:125-31, Sep 72

Cattle and Culicoides biting midges as possible overwintering hosts of bluetongue virus. Nevill EM. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:65-71, Jun 71

Studies on the in vitro and the in vivo transcription of the bluetongue virus genome. Verwoerd DW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:185-91, Dec 72

On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies. Verwoerd DW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69

Bluetongue virus. Howell PG, et al. Virol Monogr 9:35-74, 1971 (136 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Isolation and characterization of two types of bluetongue virus particles. Martin SA, et al. Virology 50:495-506, Nov 72

Mastitis produced experimentally in sheep with an ovine abortion Chlamydia. Papadopoulos O, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:655-65, Sep 72

[In vitro study of contagious sheep ecthyma virus] Précausta P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1077-9, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Erysipeloid infection acquired from sheep] Shimshony A, et al. Harefuah 82:467, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Epizootology of the disease caused by Br. ovis] Gavrilov PP, et al. Veterinariia 7:55-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Experimental vibrio infections in sheep] Luchko MA, et al. Veterinariia 48:72-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

[Bradsot of sheep in the central zone of the RSFSR] Polykovskii MD, et al. Veterinariia 7:62-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

[Susceptibility of Alveonasus lahorensis neumann ticks to the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep] Terskikh II, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:430-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 2. Association of the abnormalities with recognised lesions. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:9-15, Jan 73

Mortality in captive bighorn sheep--clinical, hematological, and pathological observations. Woolf A, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:12-7, Jan 73

Ovine perinatal mortality associated with Bacillus cereus. Smith ID. Res Vet Sci 13:499-501, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Effects of breed and date of birth of lambs on gastrointestinal nematode infections. Knight RA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:323-7, Mar 73

Ovine cysticercosis and canine taeniasis in Victoria. Broadbent DW. Aust Vet J 48:452-5, Aug 72

Echinococcus granulosus in Armidale and surrounding districts. Clegg JL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:216, Apr 72

Parasitism in ewes and lambs in relation to season of lambing. Southcott WH, et al. Aust Vet J 48:593-7, Nov 72

Incidence of cysticercosis and sarcosporidiosis in sheep in south eastern Australia. Whiting RH. Aust Vet J 48:449-51, Aug 72

The first report of lumbar paralysis in sheep due to nematode larvae infestation in Iran. Baharsefat M, et al. Cornell Vet 63:81-6, Jan 73

New cases of Fasciola hepatica with large eggs. Jansen J. Int J Parasitol 2:281-2, Jun 72

Measurement of disease in animal populations based on interviews. Ruppanner R. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1033-8, 1 Nov 72

Cerebral malformation in fetal lambs from a bluetongue-enzootic flock. Schmidt RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:567-8, 1 Apr 73

Species of gastro-intestinal helminths of lambs in Northern Ireland. Taylor SM, et al. J Helminthol 46:285-90, 1972

Carrier rate of salmonellas in sheep and goats and its public health significance. Kumar S, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:43-7, Mar 73

The Hampshire epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease, 1967. Sellers RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:15-34, Mar 73

Parasitic helminths of sheep and cattle in central Utah. Wright PD, et al. J Parasitol 58:950, Oct 72

Vibrionic abortion in ewes in South Africa: preliminary report. Schutte AP, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:223-6, Sep 71

The incidence of Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep abomasa received at animal health laboratories in New Zealand. McKenna PB, et al. NZ Vet J 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 73

Liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica in New Zealand. 2. A slaughterhouse survey. Pullan NB, et al. NZ Vet J 20:115-9, Jul 72

First report of facial eczema in sheep in South Africa. Marasas WF, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:107-12, Jun 72

The isolation of Salmonella from the nasal passages of sheep. Tannock GW, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:123-4, Jan 73

Endemic haemonchosis in Africa. Allonby EW, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:546, 1972

A further study of the epidemiology of ovine fascioliasis in Scotland and its control using molluscicide. Bruce RG, et al. Vet Rec 92:518-36, 19 May 73

Eosinophilic myositis in sheep. Harcourt RA, et al. Vet Rec 92:333-4, 3 Mar 73

Congenital and delayed swayback in lambs in Northern Ireland. Kavanagh PJ, et al. Vet Rec 90:538-40, 6 May 72

[Pneumocystic carinii findings in the offsprings of various farm animals] Ječný V. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:135-40, May 73 (Cse)

[Inventory of dominant epizootic and enzootic diseases in East Cameroon] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:33-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[The epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in Mordva] Machinskiĭ AP, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Colibacteriosis of lambs and young pigs] Sytdykov AK, et al. Veterinariia 8:59-61, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Role of farm animals and birds as sources of paratyphi B infection] Karimov ZK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:64-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Fatty tissue in starved lambs. A histoquantitative and statistical study. Oksanen A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:340-7, 1972

Ovine chlamydial polyarthritis: sequential development of articular lesions in lambs after intraarticular exposure. Cutlip RC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:71-5, Jan 73

Microscopic lesions in fetuses of ewes ingesting locoweed (Astragalus lentiginosus). Hartley WJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:209-11, Feb 73

The time course of embryonic resorption in the ewe. Thwaites CJ. Aust J Biol Sci 25:597-603, Jun 72

Relationship between uterine cysts and ovarian activity in Western Australian ewes. Adams NR. Aust Vet J 49:176, Mar 73

Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 1. Pathology. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:1-8, Jan 73

Chronic oxalate poisoning in sheep. McIntosh GH. Aust Vet J 48:535, Sep 72

A proliferative interstitial pneumonia of sheep associated with mycoplasma infection. 1. Natural history of the disease in a flock. Sullivan ND, et al. Aust Vet J 49:57-62, Feb 73

Experimental Border disease of sheep: effect of infection on primary follicle differentiation in the skin of Dorset horn lambs. Carter HB, et al. Br Vet J 128:421-7, Aug 72

Ultrastructure of sheep osteosarcoma. Perk K, et al. Br Vet J 129:124-6, Mar-Apr 73

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. IV. Histopathologic comparison of natural and experimental infection. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:211-9, Apr 73

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. II. Feto-placental changes. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:171-92, Apr 73

Pathological changes in parasitic infections of the intestine of calves and lambs: a technique for avoiding post-mortem artefacts. Cawthorne RJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:447-9, May 73

Cardiovascular lesions associated with erysipelas in a sheep. Chineme CN, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:278-9, 15 Feb 73

Terminal ileitis in lambs. Cross RF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:564-6, 1 Apr 73

Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. I. A clinico-pathological study of experimental Schistosoma mattheei infections. Preston JM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:401-15, Jul 73

Comparative study of intestinal adenocarcinomas of animals and man. Lingeman CH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:325-46, Feb 72

An ultrastructural study of ovine polio-encephalomalacia. Morgan KT. J Pathol 110:123-30, Jun 73

A new hypothalamic pathway to the median eminence containing neurophysin and its hypertrophy in sheep with natural scrapie. Parry HB, et al. Nature 242:63-5, 2 Mar 73

The significance of inhibition in the parasitic development of abomasal nematodes in New Zealand sheep. McKenna PB. NZ Vet J 21:98-102, May 73

Some pathological changes in young lambs experimentally infected with Nematodirus battus. Rowlands DT, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:323-9, Jul 72

Epidermal cyst in the spinal cord of a lamb. Baharsefat M, et al. Vet Rec 91:36-8, 8 Jul 72

Fatal pulmonary rhabdomyosarcoma in a lamb. Donnelly WJ, et al. Vet Rec 91:280-2, 16 Sep 72

[Pathological changes of the vascular system in fascioloidasis] Blafek K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Electron microscopy findings in the skeletal muscles of sheep with enzootic muscular dystrophy] Bergmann V. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:845-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathomorphological findings in sheep leucosis following transmission experiments with material from hematologically leucosis-positive cattle] Urbaneck D, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:75-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kidney fistula in a Kara Tau sheep] Manz D. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:44, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Asteroid bodies in aspergillosis] Prokš C, et al. Mykosen 15:427-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of pulmonary fat embolism in slaughter animals] Brunner P. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:295-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Sarcocystiasis in animals] Popov IuA. Veterinariia 4:67, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Ulcerative lesions of the abomasum in sheep] Stepanova VK, et al. Veterinariia 48:89-91, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of fetal adrenal cortex to congenital infections. Osburn BI, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:622-7, 1 Nov 72

Listeric abortion studies in sheep. 3. Feto-placental-myometrial interaction. Njoku CO, et al. Cornell Vet 63:193-210, Apr 73

Effect of locoweed (Astragalus spp.) on reproductive performance of ewes. Balls LD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:291-2, 15 Feb 73

Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. II. Some observations on the sequential changes in blood volume and water and electrolyte metabolism following a single experimental infection of Schistosoma mattheei. Preston JM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:417-28, Jul 73

The release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a synthetic gonadotrophin-releasing factor in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:341-2, Feb 73

Plasma and blood volume changes in sheep experimentally infested with Haemonchus contortus. Owen NC. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:9-12, Mar 71

Release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:57-66, 1973

The pathological physiology of Gaigeria pachyscelis infestation. Hart RJ, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:111-6, Jun 71

The pathophysiology of ovine ostertagiasis: some nitrogen balance and digestibility studies. Parkins JJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:21-8, Jan 73

[Courses of urolithiasis in ruminants from the pathological viewpoint] Tesprateep T, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:321-3, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prenatal immunization and protection of the newborn: ovine and bovine fetuses vaccinated with Escherichia coli antigen by the oral route and exposed to challenge inoculum at birth. Conner GH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:737-41, Jun 73

Investigations in Victoria into hypomagnesaemia in ruminants. Campbell RW. Aust Vet J 48:449-3, Aug 72

The use of molasses blocks medicated with phenothiazine to control nematodes in sheep in Western Australia. De Chaneet G, et al. Aust Vet J 49:146-9, Mar 73

Serology of foot-rot: antibodies against Fusiformis nodosus in normal, affected, vaccinated and passively immunised sheep. Egerton JR, et al. Aust Vet J 49:139-45, Mar 73

Selenium and ewe infertility in Western Australia. Maxwell JA. Aust Vet J 48:598-600, Nov 72

Medicated feed as a preventive for pneumonia in California range lambs. Crempien C, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:112-6, 15 Jan 73

Influence of dietary potassium and of transaconitic acid on mineral metabolism related to ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Emerick RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:901-7, Oct 72

Observations on the control of nematodiriasis and trichostrongylosis in sheep. Gibson TE, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:125-32, Jan 73

Effect of revaccination on Mycobacterium johnei infection in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:437-45, Jul 73

On the therapeutic use of dicoumarin in Merino sheep. Irwin DH, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:19-29, Mar 71

Low level thiabendazole administration to sheep. 1. Susceptibility of medicated sheep to natural infestations at Outeniqua. Snijders AJ, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:155-67, Jun 71

Epidemiological studies on gastro-intestinal nematode parasites of sheep. The control of infection in lambs on clean pasture. Boag B, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:11-20, Jan 73

Factors associated with the production of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Chifney ST, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:62-8, Jan 73

Vaccination against vibrionic abortion in sheep with a cell-disrupted adjuvant vaccine. Gilmour NJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:601-2, Nov 72

Tests in sheep of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Martin WB, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:53-61, Jan 73

The prophylaxis of ovine fascioliasis by the strategic use of rafoxanide. Armour J, et al. Vet Rec 92:83-9, 27 Jan 73

The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Connan RM. Vet Rec 92:513-4, 12 May 73

Foot-rot in vaccinated and unvaccinated sheep. I. Incidence, severity and duration of infection. Egerton JR, et al. Vet Rec 91:447-53, 4 Nov 72

An alum-treated vaccine for the control of foot-rod in sheep. Roberts DS, et al. Vet Rec 91:428-9, 28 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Sewell MM.
Vet Rec 92:599, 2 Jun 73
The influence of anthelmintic treatment of ewes on the relative proportions of gastro-intestinal nematode parasites in their lambs. Sewell MM.
Vet Rec 92:371-2, 7 Apr 73
The efficacy of levamisole in-feed wormer against roundworms of sheep and cattle. Turton JA.
Vet Rec 92:665-7, 23 Jun 73
Haemonchus contortus infection in sheep: effects of oral iron plus active, passive, and adoptive immunizations of the hematopoietic systems of lambs. Weise RW, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:261-70, 1972
[Report of the delegation of the Republic of Niger] Bembello H.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:27-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Brief report of sanitary conditions and methods of prophylaxis applied in Ivory Coast] Gotta TB.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:21-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Interactions between antigens in mixed vaccines against clostridium infections in sheep] Nedjalkov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:185-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on aerogenic hyperimmunization and aerogenic hyperimmune serum therapy of animals. 2. Studies in sheep on aerogenic hyperimmunization using tetanus antigen] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:789-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Poisoning of agricultural animals due to the ingestion of noxious plants and its prevention] Vockrodt H.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:59-62, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Parasite control in sheep] Hiepe T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:626-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anemia in ruminants kept on feeds from peaty soils of the Noteć Valley. 3. Effect of soil fertilization on prophylactic value of feeds against deficiency diseases] Domański E, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:125-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of vaccine in the prophylaxis and therapy of dictyocaulosis in cattle] Międzobrodzki M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:227-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Content of the gamma-isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane in emulsions for dipping sheep] Belonosov VM.
Veterinariia 48:83-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Mechanization of the therapeutic and prophylactic washing of sheep] Bogatiuk AA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:18-20, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of paratyphoid in lambs] Ignat'ev RR.
Veterinariia 48:53, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Experience in eliminating monieziasis of sheep] Liashchenko IS. Veterinariia 49:84-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Cultural GOA vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Osidze DF, et al. Veterinariia 48:42-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Use of aerosols against sheep oestriasis] Tonkonozhenko AP, et al.
Veterinariia 48:82-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Treatment of perforating wounds of the rumen in sheep by means of rumenotomy] Kostyra J.
Pol Arch Weter 15:79-93, 1972 (Pol)

THERAPY

Treatment and prevention of foot-rot in sheep with Fusiformis nodosus vaccine. Egerton JR, et al.
Vet Rec 91:453-7, 4 Nov 72
[National Conference on treatment of parasitic diseases in farm animals (Wrocław, May 20, 1972)] Grzywiński L. Wiad Parazytol 19:247-51, 1973 (Pol)
[Treatment of Aujeszky's disease with immunolactone] Osidze DF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:80-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

SHELLFISH (J)

see also related
CLAMS (B1)
CRABS (B1)
CRAYFISH (B1)
LOBSTERS (B1)
MUSSELS (B1)
OYSTERS (B1)
SHRIMP (B1)

Recovery of bacteriophate from contaminated chilled and frozen samples of edible West Coast crabs. DiGirolamo R, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1030-2, Jun 73
Survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in oyster shellstock at two different storage temperatures. Johnson WG Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:122-3, Jul 73
Bacteriological survey of the blue crab industry. Phillips FA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:958-66, Dec 72
Microbiological evaluation of cold-water shrimp (Pandalus borealis). Zapatka FA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:858-61, Jun 73
Enterovirus recovery from laboratory-contaminated samples of shellfish. Konowalchuk J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1023-9, Jul 72
Food poisoning due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Thomson WK, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:515-6, Nov-Dec 72
Diet therapy in coronary disease: effect on mortality of high-protein, high-seafood, fat-controlled diet. Nelson AM. Geriatrics 27:103-16, Dec 72
Vibrio parahaemolyticus and its importance in seafood hygiene. Johnson HC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1670-3, 1 Dec 71
Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Meinke AH 3d, et al.
Mich Med 72:37-8, Jan 73
The red tide--a public health emergency.
N Engl J Med 288:1126-7, 24 May 73

SHELTERED CARE INSTITUTIONS see under
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (N1)

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS (N2)

Neuropsychological predictors of sheltered workshop performance. McCarron LT, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:241-3, Sep 72
Workshop for disabled survivors of severe head injury. London PS. Br Med J 3:393-6, 18 Aug 73
The rehabilitation of psychiatric patients at an industrial therapy unit outside the hospital. Davies MH. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:130-6, Summer 72
Human resource credit--a product marketing aid to the rehabilitation and sheltered workshop. Wolinsky D, et al. J Rehabil 39:41-2, Jan-Feb 73
A sheltered workshop in Belgium. Ryland B.
Ment Retard 10:36-7, Dec 72
Programming and automated recording in a sheltered workshop. Schroeder SR, et al.
Ment Retard 10:9-11, Dec 72
A five-year follow-up of psychiatrically disabled clients. Olshansky S. Rehabil Lit 34:15-6, Jan 73
Evaluating workshop evaluations: a critical response. Hoffman PR, et al.
Rehabil Rec 14:23 passim, Sep-Oct 73
Evaluating workshop evaluations. Olshansky S.
Rehabil Rec 14:22 passim, Sep-Oct 73
A study of motivational techniques in the long-term sheltered workshop. Wieder D.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:43-50, May 73
[Gained experiences with sheltered workshops for the mentally retarded in agriculture] Göllesz V.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:702-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ergonomic aspects of sheltered work] Nunziante Cesaro A, et al.
Med Lav 62:307-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A follow-up study of patients discharged from the Mellringe workshop] Arvidsson G, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5499-502, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SHIGELLA (B3)

see also related
DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

Ultrastructure of Shigella and Klebsiella bacteriophages. II. Bacteriophages with noncontractile tails. Krzywy T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:893-920, 1972
Ultrastructure of Shigella and Klebsiella bacteriophages. Bacteriophages with contractile tails. Krzywy T.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:621-79, 1972
Freeze-drying of live oral streptomycin-dependent mutant Shigella vaccines: survival of streptomycin-dependent Shigella flexneri 2a after freeze-drying. Damjanovic V.
Cryobiology 9:565-8, Dec 72
Mutation in Shigella flexneri 2a resulting in increased electrophoretic mobility. Corwin LM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:798-802, May 72
Behavior of coliphage lambda in Shigella flexneri 2a. Gemski P Jr, et al. J Virol 10:668-74, Oct 72
Application of experimental keratoconjunctivitis shigellosa in chemotherapeutic evaluation of rifampicin to bacillary dysentery. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:329-33, Jul 72
Bacteriological and epidemiological approach to prophylaxy for enteric infection. V. Cytochemical and electron microscopic studies on HeLa cell infected with Shigella bacillus. Anzai H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:17-23, Mar 72
[Activities of the Senegalese Enterobacteriaceae Center in 1971 (Institut Pasteur de Dakar)] Sarrat H.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:364-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral vaccination using live, apathogenic nondependent Shigella organisms] Meitert T, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:753-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiology of dysentery caused by Shigella boydii in Japan] Wada E.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:273-9, Aug 72 (57 ref.) (Jap)
[Genetics of Shigella flexneri] Kétyi I.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:631-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recombination variability of Shigella flexneri bacilli] Lachowicz TM, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:657-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of prolonged conservation on various enterobacteria] Vedibeda DK, et al.
Lab Delo 7:428-30, 1972 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of shigellae with cell cultures. I. Characteristics of the behavior of virulent strains in association with cells] Nosova LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:783-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of medical food inspection in the prevention of acute intestinal infections] Lev MI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:43-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Chemical characteristics of phage DDVII of Shigella dysenteriae flexneri] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:294-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of colicinogenic factors on the ecology and evolution of microorganisms] Tsetlukov SP.
Vrach Delo 10:146-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Assessment of shigellae virulence] Mikhailov IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:111-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rapid test for the screening of bacteria for the presence of drug resistance (R factors)] Akman M, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:5-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANALYSIS

Location of O-acetyl groups in the Shigella flexneri types 3c and 4b lipopolysaccharides. Lindberg B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3868-10, 1972
Immunochemical studies on Shigella boydii lipopolysaccharides. Dmitriev BA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:513-8, 2 May 73
Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Structure of the O-specific side chains of the lipopolysaccharides from strains 2 (serotype 1b) and 1290-63 (variant Y). Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:107-13, 1973
[The structure of lipopolysaccharides from Gram-negative bacteria] Hannecart-Pokorni E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:185-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

New bacteriophages for lysotyping Sh. boydii strains. Bercovici C, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:282-92, 1972
Morphology of bacteriophages used for typing of Shigella bacilli. Krzywy T, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:313-23, Mar 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Ampicillin and shigellosis. Haltalin KC.
Am J Dis Child 125:458, Mar 73
Shigella flexneri inhibition by acetic acid. Baskett RC, et al. Infect Immun 8:91-7, Jul 73
Mechanisms and genetics of resistance to sodium lauryl sulfate in strains of Shigella and Escherichia coli. Corwin LM, et al. Infect Immun 4:287-94, Sep 71
Suppression of the intracellular growth of Shigella flexneri in cell cultures by interferon preparations and polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Gober LL, et al.
Infect Immun 5:370-6, Mar 72
Transfer among Erwinia spp. and other enterobacteria of antibiotic resistance carried on R factors. Chatterjee AK, et al. J Bacteriol 112:576-84, Oct 72
Drug resistance pattern of Shigella isolated in Taiwan during 1970-1971. Hsu WH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:530-6, 28 Aug 72
Resistance of shigellae to ampicillin and other antibiotics: South Bronx New York (1971 and 1972). Lerman SJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:500-1, Sep 73
Inhibition of cell to cell transfer of Shigella by treatment with some antibiotics. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:233-5, May 73
Application of cell culture in studying antibacterial activity of rifampicin to Shigella and enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Osada Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:525-33, Nov 72
Transferable multiple drug resistance of shigella strains isolated in Sweden. Urban T.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:221-7, 1972
[Antibiotic resistance of "Shigella" isolated in France in 1971. Modifications and stable characteristics] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:307-10, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of Shigella isolated in the I.S.S. Suceava district laboratory in the period from 1969 to September 1971] Guşiţă C, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:159-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)
[Sensitivity of Shigella boydii to antibiotics] Garanin BA. Antibiotiki 18:80-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elimination of drug resistance in E. coli and Sh. flexneri cultures with ethidium bromide] Moroz AF, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1085-91, Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Catalase activity in Shigella Sonne and Shigella Flexner] Man'kovskii AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:189-91, 1972 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Shigella, indigenous flora interactions in mice. Maier BR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1433-40, Dec 72
Enteric bacterial growth rates in river water. Hendricks CW. Appl Microbiol 24:168-74, Aug 72
The toxic effect of 4-chloro-2-cyclopentylphenyl -D-galactopyranoside in lactose broth on the growth of Shigella in mixed culture with Escherichia coli. Park CE, et al. Can J Microbiol. 18:1743-8, Nov 72
[Quantitative study of the relation between nucleoid division and the growth of an enterobacterial population] Golubchik IS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:717-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic analysis of Escherichia K12 HfrCxShigella flexneri 1a recombinants. Mróz E.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:387-401, 1973
The antigenic structure of escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri hybrids. Lachowicz TM, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:39-44, Mar 72
A reinvestigation of Shigella flexneri O-antigens by methylation analysis. Lindberg B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:15-8, 3 Jan 73
Cellular and molecular aspects of the immune response to a bacterial somatic antigen. Friedman H.
J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:61-9, Jul 73
Serum enterotoxin-neutralizing antibody in human shigellosis. Keusch GT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:31-2, 3 Jan 73
[Antigenic structure of Shigella. V. Binding of neutral sugars in O-antigenic side chains of lipopolysaccharides from Shigella flexneri 1b and variant y] Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:97-105, 1972 (Ger)
[Antigen structure of Shigellae. Chemical basis of Shigella flexneri antigens] Seltmann G.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:497-520, 1972 (43 ref.) (Ger)
[Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Binding of N-acetyl-glucosamine in O-specific side chains of lipopolysaccharides in Shigella flexneri 1b and variant Y] Seltmann G, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:423-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunochemical studies on an antigen discovered in some enterobacteriaceae] Yomtov M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:484-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of salmonellae and shigellae. IV. Toxicity and immune response to O-antigens of streptomycin-dependent shigella mutants] Edvabnaia LS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Three-tube method for screening stool cultures for Salmonella and Shigella. Lee YH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:409-11, Sep 72
Effect of temperature of incubation on performance of media in the detection of enteric pathogens. Taylor WI, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:940-4, Jun 73
Susceptibility of rabbits immunized with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) or Mycobacterium phlei to Shigella keratoconjunctivitis. Nakamura M, et al. Infect Immun 6:1025-30, Dec 72
Isolation of Shigella from foods. Fishbein M, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:109-11, Jan 71
Enrichment procedures for the isolation of Salmonella, Arizona, Edwardsiella and Shigella from faeces. Iveson JB. J Hyg (Camb) 71:349-61, Jun 73
[Isolation of Shigella from water by a technic of membrane filtration associated with Istrati's solid enrichment medium] Nguyen DD, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:371-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the standard culture for isolation of Salmonella and Shigella with non-selective media with tinctorial properties] Mavrothalassitis P, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:47-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Filter paper disks as applied in rapid biochemical tests in the diagnosis of Shigella] Lachowicz T, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of Shigella-type bacilli in water. I. Comparison of the SF, GN, SS and XLD media] Ziemińska S.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:447-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Strains of Shigella isolated in the I.S.S. Suceava laboratory in period between 1960 and 1970] Gușiță C, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:149-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Factors affecting virulence of Shigella flexneri: strain with relaxed control of ribonucleic acid synthesis. Rothman SW, et al. Infect Immun 5:103-6, Jan 72
Formation of polyisoprenol phosphate glucose in Shigella flexneri. Jankowski W, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1430-1, Dec 72
[Phosphatides of Shigella flexneri transformed by the method of repeated passages in developing chick embryos] Motavkina NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:603-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Alteration of Shigella pathogenicity by other bacteria. Nakamura M.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1441-51, Dec 72 (87 ref.)
Virulence of Shigella flexneri hybrids expressing Escherichia coli somatic antigens. Gemski P Jr, et al.
Infect Immun 6:104-11, Aug 72
Factors affecting virulence of Shigella flexneri: defective methionine synthesis in an Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrid. Rothman SW, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:176-82, Oct 72
Bacteriological and epidemiological approach to prophylaxy for enteric infection. IV. Experimental bladder infection of Shigella. Anzai H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:155-66, Dec 71
[Correlation of biochemical features and pathogenicity of Shigella. 3. Comparison of free amino acid pools in Shigella flexneri 2A strains producing and not producing keratoconjunctivitis in guinea pigs] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:31-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Suppression of invasion by virulent strains of Sh. flexneri by avirulent strains] Mikhailov IF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHIGELLA DYSENTERIAE (B3)

Pathogenesis of Shigella dysenteriae 1 (Shiga) dysentery. Levine MM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:261-70, Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on bacterial blood group substances. VII. Oligosaccharides from Shigella dysenteriae lipopolysaccharide. Kochibe N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:111-6, Mar 73
Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. 3. Effects of shigella enterotoxin in cell culture. Keusch GT.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:51-8, Jan 73
[Study of heavy endotoxins and neurotoxin from smooth and rough forms of "Shigella dysenteriae": separation and purification] Sourek J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:45-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reciprocal antagonistic capacity in the A Shigella dysenteriae subgroup] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3033-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Chemical characteristics of DDII phage and its nucleic acid] Nikol'skaia II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:695-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Infections by Shigella dysenteriae I in Mexico] Miravete AP.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:392-400, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The problem of R-factor mediated multiple antibiotic resistance in Arizona. Moody EE, et al.
Ariz Med 30:31-2, Jan 73
[Nature and importance of the resistance to multiple antibioctics (R factors) found in epidemic strains of Shigella and Salmonella typhi isolated in Mexico] Olarte J, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:123-33, Feb 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Feisenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
[Immunochemistry of Shigella. V. Immunogeneity and biological activity of 4 Sh. dysenteriae serotypes] Barber C, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:209-16, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The antigenic relationships between shigellae and escherichiae. I. The antigenic relationships between subgroup A shigellae and escherichiae] Eliubaeva AM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Mechanisms of Shigella pathogenesis. Formal SB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1427-32, Dec 72
Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae. 1. Relative importance of mucosal invasion versus toxin production in pathogenesis. Gemski P Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:523-30, Nov 72

SHIGELLA INFECTIONS see DYSENTERY, BACILLARY (C1, C4)

SHIGELLA SONNEI (B3)

Pharmacological analysis of the adrenergic receptor for lipopolysaccharide-I of Shigella sonnei. Gieldanowski J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:951-7, 1972
The action of free endotoxin of Shigella sonnei on the leukocytic system in rabbits. Kowalewska D, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:377-85, 1973
Phage typing of Shigella sonnei. Slopek S, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:1-161, 1973
Extraintestinal shigellosis: bacteremia and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Shigella sonnei in a three-year-old boy. Fernhoff PM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:302-3, May 73
Shigella vaginitis. Clinical notes on two childhood cases. Sanders DY, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:54-5, Jan 73
Freeze-drying of live oral streptomycin dependent mutant Shigella vaccines: survival of streptomycin-dependent Shigella sonnei after freeze-drying. Damjanovic V.
Cryobiology 10:171-2, Jun 73
In-vitro studies on the bactericidal properties of natural and synthetic gastric juices. Dare R, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:395-406, Nov 72
[Phage types of Shigella bacilli prevalent in Poland] Slopek S.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:201-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of effluents from a hydrolysis plant on the survival of typhoid and dysentery bacteria] Borodina GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphologic features of dysentery caused by Sonne shigellae] Livshits LA.
Vrach Delo 9:139-42, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Asymptomatic, formes frustes and light forms of dysentery] Mitchenko IK, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:140-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the passive hamagglutination test for diagnosis of formes frustres and subclinical forms fo dysentery in children during the first 4 years of life] Nagorna SP, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:10-1, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

2-Amino-2-deoxyhexuronic acid: a constituent of Shigella sonnei phase I lipopolysaccharide. Romanowska E, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:160-6, 2 Jul 73

CLASSIFICATION

Shigella sonnei phage typing Czechoslovakia. Aldová E, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:184-201, 1973
Resistotyping of Shigella sonnei. Elek SD, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:329-45, Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

[Chemical composition of Shigella sonnei cell walls] Chupiygina EG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:821-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ampicillin-resistant Shigella sonnei. Tilton RC, et al.
JAMA 222:487-8, Oct 72
[Hospital epidemics of dysentery caused by an infection-resistant strain of Shigella sonnei] Klučár E, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:149-52, May 73 (Cze)
[Resistance of Shigella sonnei against chemotherapeutic agents with special reference to R-factor-induced resistance and to colicin typing] Brandis H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1362-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effect of Candida fungi on the streptomycin resistance of the dysentery bacillus possessing the R-factor] Rebrova RN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1013-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Sensitivity of Shigella sonnei and enteropathogenic colibacteria to antibiotics and colicins from Escherichia coli] Sutulova AA, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:4-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Production of sera against a thermolabile antigen of Shigella sonnei and their immunoelectrophoretic examinations] Kühn H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:127-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Study on the effectiveness of a Sh. sonnei oral vaccine using the direct plaque technic] Thilo W, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:756-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The antigenic structure of shigellae. 4. Isolation and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

purification of a thermolabile antigen of SH. sonnei] Seltmann G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:324-35, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An epidemiological study of strains of Shigella sonnei from two related outbreaks. Thomas ME, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:589-96, Sep 72
The application of resistogram typing to the epidemiology of Sonne dysentery. Elek DS, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:pxii, Nov 72
[Shigella sonnei isolation from sour-cream butter] Clemens W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:522-3, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of various serologic methods of diagnosing acute Sonne dysentery] Borisov VA.
Lab Delo 9:564-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of electrophoresis for concentration and extraction of agents of intestinal infections from various substrates. I. Experimental elaboration of a method of electrophoretic extraction of Sh. sonnei and S. typhi from substrates artificially seeded with different quantities of cells] Evtushenko AD.
Lab Delo 10:616-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparison of clinical characteristics of Sonne dysentery and virulence of isolated cultures] Sukhareva ME, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The kinetics of endotoxin production in cultures of Shigella sonnei. Skurska Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:453-9, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

[Evaluation of the degree of virulence of Sonne Shigella] Vasil'eva IG, et al.
Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1972 (Rus)

SHIKIMIC ACID (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereospecific synthesis of optically pure quinic acid and shikimic acid from D-arabinose. Bestmann HJ, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 10:336-7, May 71

METABOLISM

Metabolism of shikimate and quinate by Aspergillus niger and its regulation. Cain RB.
Biochem J 127:15P-16P, Apr 72
The formation of -cyclohexyl-fatty acids from shikimate in an acidophilic thermophilic bacillus. A new biosynthetic pathway. De Rosa M, et al.
Biochem J 128:751-4, Jul 72
Regulation of chloramphenicol synthesis in Streptomyces sp. 3022a. Branch-point enzymes of the shikimic acid pathway. Lowe DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1064-73, Oct 72
Direct induction in wild-type Neurospora crassa of mutants (qa-1 c) constitutive for the catabolism of quinate and shikimate. Partridge CW, et al.
Genetics 72:411-7, Nov 72

SHINGLES see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

SHIPPING FEVER see under PASTEURELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

SHIPS (J)

Marine antifouling compositions and their applications. Llewellyn OP. Ann Occup Hyg 15:393-7, Nov 72
Carbon monoxide and nitrogen dioxide exposure of Montreal longshoremen. Gibbs GW, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:147-53, Mar 73
The effect of deck deceleration on man's response to ship shock motions. Johnson A, et al.
J Biomech 5:821-8, Nov 72
Aboard the S.S. HOPE. Velling R.
J Dent Child 39:395, Sep-Oct 72
Cocoa beans: an unloading hazard for longshoremen. Williams N, et al. J Occup Med 15:642-6, Aug 73
Drunken sailors and others. Drinking problems in specific occupations. Hitz D.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:496-505, Jun 73
Environmental monitoring and disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1971. Miles ME, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:469-78, Sep 72
[A special example of medical equipment: the ship "France"] Cahen C.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:47-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Transport of cattle on sea-going vessels] Schulze K.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:556-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of seafaring expeditions on the development of pharmacology] Biernacki T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1377-80, 15 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Human sewage pruification on board inland navigation ships] El'piner LI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:105-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Oxygen defficiency in the engine room personnel on ships] Strakhov AP, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:50-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic control of the water supply on ships] Korneev IG. Voen Med Zh 4:59-62, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Use of chlorophos on ships] Mikhefkin MI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:71-2, Feb 72 (Rus)

SHIVERING (G1)

The behavior of the proprioceptors of the muscle and the innervation of the fusimotor system during cold shivering. Schäfer SS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:364-80, 29 Jun 73
The role of the primary afference in the generation of a cold shivering tremor. Schäfer SS, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:381-93, 29 Jun 73
Comparison of carbohydrate utilization in running and shivering dogs. Minaire Y, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:80-3, Mar 73
Effect of speed vs. grade and shivering on ventilation in dogs during active exercise. Bainton CR.
J Appl Physiol 33:778-87, Dec 72
[Combustibles of thermogenesis in the struggle against cold] Minaire Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:449A+, 1972 (Fre)

SHOCK (C17)

Shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. A clinical hemodynamic and therapeutic study. Nyquist O. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 536:3-72, 1972
Conversion of massive anxiety into heart attack. The paraconscious and Freud's cardiac crisis. Schneider DE. Am J Psychother 17:360-78, Jul 73
Uric acid nephropathy in shocked rats after blocking of uricase activity with triazine compounds. Boda D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:496-8, Jun 73
Membrane leakage of solutes after thermal shock or freezing. Daw A, et al. Cryobiology 10:126-33, Jun 73
Thermal shock and dilution shock as the causes of freezing injury. Farrant J, et al.
Cryobiology 10:134-40, Jun 73 (49 ref.)
Effects of cooling rate on thermal shock hemolysis. Morris GJ, et al. Cryobiology 10:119-25, Jun 73
Recognition and management of shock in pediatric patients. Stiehm ER, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-29, Feb 73
Cardiopulmonary crises in the dental office. Staples AF. Dent Clin North Am 17:473-81, Jul 73
Shock. Gill W, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:304-14, Sep 72 (89 ref.)
The metabolic effect of fluoride inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis during hemorrhagic shock. Trinkle JK, et al. J Surg Res 9:583-6, Oct 69
Renal pharmacology of 'shock' and its congeners. Bradley SE, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:1-58, 1972 (176 ref.)
[Postural shock. Apropos of 2 cases] Ricodeau F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:233-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Brief study on shock] Insausti Cordón J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:364-71, Jul 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Pancreatic hydrolases and the formation of a myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1103-9, Nov 72
Proteolysis in formation of a myocardial depressant factor during shock. Leffler JN, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:824-31, Apr 73
Blood-borne humoral factors in the pathophysiology of circulatory shock. Lefer AM.
Circ Res 32:129-39, Feb 73 (78 ref.)
Detection by chemical methods of a myocardial depressant factor in plasma of animals in circulatory shock. Barenholz Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:640-7, May 73
Purification of a reticuloendothelial system-depressing substance produced in shock. Blattberg B, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:371-86, Oct 72
Plasma myocardial depressant activity (shock factor) identified as salt in the cat papillary muscle bioassay system. Wangensteen SL, et al.
J Trauma 13:181-94, Mar 73
[Role of adrenaline in fibrinolysis activation following shock] Dosne AM.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:115A, 1972 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of thrombocytes in shock] Remmele W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:3-9, Jan 73 (109 ref.) (Ger)
[Shock and MDF] Shimizu R.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:433-41, May 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Behavior of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in rats in shock induced with a histamine liberator (compound 48-80)] Dini S, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:225-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Forms of shock] Lutz H.
Minerva Med 64:3630-3, 1973 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ischemic colitis. Kaminski DL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:558-63, Apr 73
"Shock lung" syndrome following diabetic ketoacidosis; treatment with heparin. Pleet AB.
Chest 63:434-6, Mar 73
Distribution of oxygenated blood in femoral and brachial artery perfusion during venoarterial bypass in primates. Soeter JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:825-9, May 73
Progressive pulmonary consolidation: review of cases and pathogenesis. Safar P, et al.
J Trauma 12:955-67, Nov 72
Effects of steroid pretreatment on development of shock lung. Hemodynamic, respiratory, and morphologic studies. Pingleton WW, et al.
Lab Invest 27:445-56, Nov 72
Shock-induced optic neuropathy: a cause of nonprogressive glaucoma. Drance SM, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:392-5, 22 Feb 73
Shock and low-tension glaucoma. Schwartz B.
N Engl J Med 288:417-8, 22 Feb 73
Ventilations artificielles de difficulté croissante (poumon de choc surinfecté). Eskenazi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:875-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Digestive hemorrhage in states of acute circulatory insufficiency] Rapin M.
Ann Chir 26:891-2, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary manifestations of shock states: "Shock lung"? Gay R, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:731-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Meningococcemia and acute renal failure, apropos of a case] Giroud M, et al.
Lyon Med 228:579-84, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compression of the inferior vena cava as the primary momentum in the development of late pregnancy toxemias. Shock theory of late pregnancy toxemia] Veszely E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:481-90, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Functional condition of the blood coagulation system in patients with meningococcemia with a shock] Lisukova TE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:130-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Electronic and computer monitoring in shock. Raison JC. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:37-43, 1970

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of clinical and biological effects of an intravenous perfusion of a sodium balanced colloidal solution in man] Chapman A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1065-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The vicious circles of shock. Their treatment with high doses of hydrocortisone hemisuccinate combined with isoprenaline] Doumont JM, et al.
Brux Med 52:621-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of corticoids in massive doses in shock. Experimental bases and critical study] Desmonts JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2871-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Noradrenaline in shock?] Riecker G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1088-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of shock using vaso- and coagulation-active substances. Behavior of tissue oxygen in the dog kidney under the influence of vaso- and coagulation-active substances] Lenz J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1199-201, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Trasylol in the shock therapy. Its effects and their interpretation] Haberland GL, et al.
Med Welt 23:1049-56, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical use of a new sympathomimetic amine, dimethoprine] Arcidiacono R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:525-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basic principles of the therapy of shock] Schröder R.
Minerva Med 63:5343-6, 28 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Use of methylprednisolone in the treatment of shock--experimental and clinical results] Ogawa R, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:311-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of shock] Slowińska J.
Wiad Lek 25:1427-31, 15 Aug 72 (17 ref.) (Pol)
[Shock--continually a current problem] Vrhovac B.
Lijec Vjesn 95:269-80, May 73 (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Shock in acute pancreatitis and hypovolaemia. Farrell P, et al. Gut 13:844, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Shock lung. Hardaway RM. Int Surg 58:306-10, May 73
Acute respiratory distress syndrome in adults. Definition, etiology and treatment. Motsay GJ, et al. Int Surg 58:304-7, May 73
Sporadic cases of haemorrhage and-or shock during dengue epidemics. Sarkas JK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:875-7, 1972
[Shock states during myocardial infarct: treatment of cardiogenic shock with dopamine] Andriange M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:349-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemodynamic and cardiovascular studies in patients with severe hepatic amebiasis and state of shock. Preliminary report] Alvarez-Cordero R. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:433-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Disappearance of indocyanine green during circulatory shock. Ritz R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:57-62, Jan 73
[Hyperlactacidemia. Physiopathological significance] Hayat JC. Nouv Presse Med 2:1143-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Metabolic changes in shock] Veragut UP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1239-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of experimental shock on the activity of some enzymes and electrolyte metabolism in internal organs] Rogala E. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1409-11, 4 Sep 72 (Pol)

MORTALITY

[Changes in pattern of the shock syndrome over two decades] Mittermayer C, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:37-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

NURSING

Shock: emergency nursing implications. Royce JA. Nurs Clin North Am 8:377-88, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Shock. McGovern VJ. Pathol Annu 6:279-98, 1971 (57 ref.)
Necrosis of gastric mucosa following orthostatic collapse in rabbits. Faria JL de, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:105-12, 1973
[Studies on the pathology of shock in man. V. Pathology of the shock lung] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:25-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the pathology of shock in man. IV. Pathomorphology of the shock liver] Remmele W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:10-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of shock] Sandritter W. Klin Wochenschr 51:1-2, Jan 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Microcirculation, oxygen consumption, glucose metabolism and ion exchange in the kidney in haemolytic shock, with and without arterial hypotension. Vass J, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:125-32, 1972
Kinetics of burn edema formation in primates. Leape IL. Ann Surg 176:223-6, Aug 72
Pathophysiology of shock secondary to underwater decompression sickness. Cockett AT. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:229-37, Mar-Apr 73
Relationship between pulmonary artery end-diastolic pressure and left ventricular filling pressure in patients in shock. Scheinman M, et al. Circulation 47:317-24, Feb 73
The microcirculation in shock. Stalker AL. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:10-5, 1970
On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:605-7, Oct 72
A computer simulation model to study the clinical observability of ventilation and perfusion abnormalities in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al. Surgery 73:898-912, Jun 73
[Kidney function in septic and shock conditions during pregnancy] Nevria F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:63-4, 1973 (Cze)
[General biological basis of reaction to aggression] Laborit H. Agressologie 13:1-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperlactatemia. Analysis of 21 cases] Hayat JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1111-6, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oxygen debt and acidosis during shock induced by controlled hypoxemia] Ackern K van, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:131-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and clinical studies of the lung in shock] Zimmermann WE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:871-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological mechanisms of the microcirculation in shock] Neuhof H, et al. Med Welt 23:1057-61, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of shock] Affolter H. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1096-100, 5 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mediators in shock processes: pathogenetic and therapeutic problems] Habermann E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1221-9, 1971 (19 ref.) (Ger)
[Shock and microcirculation] Lasch HG. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1235-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationships between the hemodynamic and metabolic aspects of patients during shock. Significance of the average-body intracellular pH] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:428-42, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral circulation in heterotransfusional shock] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:25-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic types of the shock state] López Soriano F, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:673-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive action of 4-carbamoyloxy-1-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxobutyl-decahydroquinoline (L-7810) in epinephrine shock in the dog] Barac G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:344A, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of hydrocortisone in periodic hemodialysis] Legnani F. Minerva Med 63:4330-3, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analysis on the protective effect of anti-kinin and anti-kinin forming enzymes in experimental shock] Hemmi H. Jap J Surg 73:808-20, Jul 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Current therapy of shock. Goldberg LI, et al. Adv Intern Med 17:363-78, 1971 (96 ref.)
Treating shock in the emergency room. Mitty WF Jr, et al. Am Fam Physician 5:76-84, Jun 72
Shock and the pulmonary function team. Green JR. Ariz Med 30:34, Jan 73
Clinical control in shock. Walters G. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:33-6, 1970
Resuscitation after electric shock. Stewart HC, et al. Lancet 1:368, 17 Feb 73
Resuscitation after electric shock. Lancet 1:244-5, 3 Feb 73
Fluid therapy in clinical shock. Mansfield PB. Northwest Med 71:765-70, Oct 72
What's new in surgery. Shock and metabolism. Stahl WM Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:210-2, Feb 73
[Shock monitoring by continous recording of oxygen uptake and other parameters] Neuhof H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1227-34, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Emergency therapy in manifested shock] Barteis O. Fortschr Med 91:777-80, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of shock] Pichlmayr I. Fortschr Med 89:819-22, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Treatment of respiratory insufficiency in shock] Schorer R. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:682-702, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock and shock control] Fischer H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2091-6, 24 Nov 72 (88 ref.) (Ger)
[Intensive care of various forms of shock in childhood] Dege H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:911-7, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experience and practice in an antishock-resuscitation department] Berkutov AN. Vestn Khir 108:92-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

A practical approach to fluid therapy in the horse. Mason TA. Aust Vet J 48:671-6, Dec 72

SHOCK, ANAPHYLACTIC see under

ANAPHYLAXIS (C14)

SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC (C8, C17)

[Current problems in the pathogenesis and therapy of various forms of shock in internal medicine] Riecker G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1218-21, 1971 (20 ref.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarction. A clinicopathologic and hemodynamic profile of shock and failure. Weber KT, et al. Am J Med 54:697-705, Jun 73
The controlled use of vasodilator drugs in the management of hypovolaemia complicated by diminished cardiac function. Pagliero KM, et al. Br J Surg 60:201-3, Mar 73
Cardiogenic shock in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: case report. Morgan JR, et al. Milit Med 137:428-30, Dec 72
[The clinical value of determining the time of blood discharge from the left ventricle in patients with myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock] Andriushchenko OM. Kardiologiia 12:105-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al. Ill Med J 142:215 passim, Sep 72
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. I. Oxygen tension in arterial blood, alveolar-arterial PO 2 gradient and the size of physiological shunting. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1125-32, 1972
Blood-gas measurements in early diagnosis of shock and pulmonary edema complicating acute myocardial infarction. II. Oxygen tension in mixed venous blood, arterio-venous oxygen difference, and acid-base balance. Dyduszyński A. Pol Med J 11:1133-8, 1972
[Acute myocardial infarct. VII. Prognostic significance of a new shock index] Bleifeld W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1355-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
["Cardiogenic shock"--diagnosis and therapy] Effert S. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1229-35, 1971 (Ger)
[Shock in myocardial infarct. II. Clinical data] Meaney E, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:920-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of dopamine in patients with cardiogenic shock. Holzer J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:79-84, Jul 73
Hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulating and blocking agents in cardiogenic shock and low output state after myocardial infarction. Misra SN, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:724-35, Jun 73
Glucagon in cardiogenic shock. Kones RJ, et al. Angiology 23:525-35, Oct 72
Insulin and glucose in treatment of cardiogenic shock. Buckesfeld RP, et al. Br Med J 2:365, 12 May 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. 1. Cohen LS. Calif Med 118:74-6, Jan 73
Acute hypertensive effect of digitalis glycosides. Abelmann WH. Chest 63:2-3, Jan 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. I. Cohen LS. Conn Med 37:397-9, Aug 73
Drug therapy of cardiogenic shock. Barrett AM. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:105-8, Apr 73
Drug therapy in cardiogenic shock. Ramdohr B. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:118-26, Apr 73
Drugs in cardiogenic shock. Zwieten PA van. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:109-17, Apr 73 (29 ref.)
Glucagon in the treatment of cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction. O'Brien ET, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:415-7, 11 Aug 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. I. Cohen LS. J Maine Med Assoc 63:212-3, Sep 72
Are corticosteroids in large doses beneficial in cardiogenic shock? Kones RJ. Jap Heart J 14:281-5, May 73
The failing myocardium. I. Drug management. Loeb HS, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:167-85, Jan 73 (62 ref.)
Cardiogenic shock. Recent advances in pharmacologic management. Kones RJ. NY State J Med 73:1886-93, 15 Jul 73 (136 ref.)
Cardiogenic shock. Recent advances in pharmacologic management. II. Kones RJ. NY State J Med 73:1967-80, 1 Aug 73 (350 ref.)
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. I. Cohen LS. SD J Med 25:13-5, Oct 72
Cardiogenic shock following acute myocardial infarction and the role of ethyl adrianol in its treatment. Lim CH, et al. Singapore Med J 13:172-7, Aug 72
Efficacy of steroids in the treatment of septic and cardiogenic shock. Rosenbaum RW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:914-8, Jun 73
[Shock states during myocardial infarct: treatment of cardiogenic shock with dopamine] Andriange M, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:349-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug therapy in cardiogenic shock] Wenger R. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:127-31, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Catecholamines in the therapy of post-infarction shock. (Practical note)] Zangara A. Cardiol Prat 23:89-1, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new sympathomimetic amine, dimethoprine] Arcidiacono R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:526-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct shock without using drugs raising peripheral vascular resistance] Dyduszyński A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:787-9, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[Glucagon in the therapy of low cardiac output syndromes] Kones RJ. Rev Med Chil 100:1116-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum enzyme patterns in acute ischemic heart disease with special reference to LDH isoenzymes in intermediate types of ischemic heart disease, fresh

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myocardial infarction, and cardiogenic shock.
Yamasawa I. Jap Circ J 37:509-31, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac and systemic hemodynamic findings and surgery in patients with cardiogenic shock and low perfusion state due to acute myocardial infarction.
Bolooki H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:411-7, Sep-Oct 72
Mechanism of "shock" in acute myocardial infarction.
Shah S. Indian Heart J 25:76-8, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock. I. Kones RJ. NY State J Med 73:1662-70, 15 Jun 73 (122 ref.)
[Hemodynamic effects of vascular filling in acute myocardial infarct] Gourgon R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:265-70, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock. New aspects of evaluation and treatment] Schilt W.
Praxis 62:639-44, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiodynamics in patients in states of shock, collapse and pulmonary edema in the most acute period of a myocardial infarct] Gabinskif VL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:106, Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[System of histamine and antihistamine factors in myocardial infarct and cardiogenic shock] Shustval NF, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:36-41, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Cortisol metabolism in myocardial inarct and its complications] Plieva ShA.
Vrach Delo 11:18-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of cardiogenic shock. Quantification of myocardial necrosis, clinical, pathologic and electrocardiographic correlations. Alonso DR, et al. Circulation 48:568-96, Sep 73
[Pathological anatomy of the low output syndrome after heart surgery] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:37-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mesenteric circulation in cardiogenic shock with and without alpha-receptor blockade. Hirsch LJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:356-9, Aug 73
Serial hemodynamics during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock. Dilley RB, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:99-104, Jul 73
Myocardial metabolic and pathophysiologic changes in cardiogenic shock. Leon AS.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:142-9, Apr 73
Pathophysiology of cardiogenic shock: quantification of myocardial necrosis. Scheidt S, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:150-5, Apr 73
Quantifying the need for cardiac support in human shock by a functional model of cardiopulmonary vascular dynamics: with special reference to myocardial infarction. Siegel JH, et al.
J Surg Res 13:166-81, Oct 72
Pathogenesis of cardiogenic shock. II. Kones RJ. NY State J Med 73:1793-804, 1 Jul 73 (138 ref.)
[Experimental study on pulmonary circulatory disturbance in cardiogenic shock] Negishi N.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:24-38, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of angiography in cardiogenic shock. Leinbach RC, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:95-8, Jul 73

SURGERY

Clinical and hemodynamic results of intraaortic balloon pumping and surgery for cardiogenic shock. Dunkman WB, et al. Circulation 46:465-77, Sep 72
[Coronary surgery in cardiogenic shock] Deutsch M, et al. Wien Z Inn Med 53:360-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the mechanical cardiovascular circulation assistance using intra-aortic balloon pulsation in cardiogenic shock] Urbaszek W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1025-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of a pulsatile arteriovenous bypass in contrapulsation in the treatment of cardiogenic shock, induced experimentally by ligation of the coronary arteries] Modini C, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:495-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Effects of mechanical support in cardiogenic shock, with special reference to partial pulsatile venoarterial pumping] Tamura M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:783-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Treatment of cardiogenic shock with mechanical circulatory fact or fiction? Corday E, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:575-8, Oct 72
Synergistic effects of phenylephrine and counterpulsation in canine cardiogenic shock. Feola M, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1044-53, May 73
A simple method to facilitate difficult intraaortic balloon insertions. Bregman D, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:636-9, Jun 73
Body acceleration synchronous with the heartbeat (BASH): a progress report. Arntzenius AC, et al. Bibl Cardiol 29:1-5, 1972
Clinical experience with intraaortic balloon pumps. Navrátil J, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:111-23, Mar-Apr 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. Cohen LS. Calif Med 118:69-71, Mar 73
Prolonged use of intra-aortic phase shift balloon pumping in cardiogenic shock. Wolff GA, et al. Chest 62:646-9, Nov 72
Intra-aortic balloon pump assist for cardiogenic shock after cardiopulmonary bypass. Buckley MJ, et al. Circulation 48:Suppl 3:90-4, Jul 73
Transarterial closed chest left ventricular bypass for desperate heart failure. Zwart HH, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:44-52, Jan-Feb 71
An analysis of mechanical cardiac assistance. Wemple RR, et al. J Biomech 6:99-108, Jan 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. Cohen LS.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:230-2, Oct 72
Left heart bypass with a membrane oxygenator. Byrne JP Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:795-801, May 73
Protection of the aortic arch and subclavian artery during intra-aortic balloon pumping. O'Rourke MF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:543-6, Apr 73
Counterpulsation for intraoperative cardiogenic shock. Successful use of intra-aortic balloon. Housman LB, et al. JAMA 224:1131-3, 21 May 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation--a weaning "assist". JAMA 224:1183, 21 May 73
Intra-aortic balloon pumping. Lancet 2:1238, 9 Dec 72
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. Cohen LS.
Md State Med J 21:71-3, Oct 72
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. Cohen LS.
Med Ann DC 42:133-5, Mar 73
The failing myocardium. II. Assisted circulation. Hauser RG, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:187-204, Jan 73 (19 ref.)
Membrane oxygenator assist in cardiogenic shock. Landé AJ. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:168-72, Mar-Apr 73
Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in cardiogenic shock. Report of a co-operative clinical trial. Scheidt S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:979-84, 10 May 73
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. Dack S.
NY State J Med 73:1894-6, 15 Jul 73 (9 ref.)
Treatment of cardiogenic shock. II. Cohen LS.
SD J Med 25:15-7, Dec 72
Hematologic, biochemical, and pathologic effects of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the calf. Blatt SJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:238-42, Aug 73
Clinical comparison of the intra-aortic balloon pump and external counterpulsation for cardiogenic shock. Beckman CB, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:414-8, 1973
Controlled veno-arterial bypass without oxygenation in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Wakabayashi A, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:511-3, 1973
[Temporary circulatory assistance by pulsatile veno-arterial shunt. Results and current limitations of its clinical use] Gourgon R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1389-400, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assisted circulation by pulsated veno-arterial by-pass. Critical study of the results] Torresani J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:417-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarct] Röhl D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1537-9, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Clinical management of cardiogenic shock] Baedeker W.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:133-41, Apr 73 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of assisted circulation in cardiogenic shock] Bleifeld W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:906-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Volume therapy in shock] Gruber UF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1243-9, 1971 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Current problems in the pathogenesis and therapy of various forms of shock in internal medicine (symposium)] Riecker G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1249-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Emergency therapy in cardiogenic shock] Just H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1428-31, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Intra- aortic balloon pumping for circulatory assistance in cardiogenic shock] Kenaan G.
Harefuah 84:87-94, 15 Jan 73 (74 ref.) (Heb)
[Emergency endocavitary cardiac electric stimulation in circulatory arrest] Amici A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:58-64, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Central venous pressure. A modern parameter of shock] Bissi A, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:480-504, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Management of cardiogenic shock] Dyduszynski A.
Kardiol Pol 16:173-8, 1973 (33 ref.) (Pol)
[Shock in acute myocardial infarct. Analysis of 42 cases treated in a coronary unit] Abadal J, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1449-55, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental study on circulatory assistance using an auxiliary biological heart] Teijeira J, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:153-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SHOCK, ENDOTOXIC (C17)

Endotoxin shock in the dog. Alterations in hemodynamic and hematologic parameters during bolus and infusion studies. Petrucco O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1069-5, 15 Dec 72
Endotoxic shock complicating transhepatic cholangiography. Beaton GR. Br Med J 3:410, 18 Aug 73
Septic shock. Schweizer O, et al.
Clin Anesth 9:125-30, 1972
Effects of lead acetate on sensitivity to shock, intravascular carbon and endotoxin clearances, and hepatic endotoxin detoxification. Filkins JP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:471-5, Feb 73
[Current problems in the pathogenesis and therapy of various forms of shock in internal medicine] Riecker G.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1218-31, 1971 (30 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Arterilization of capillary blood: histamine iontophoresis in endotoxin shock. Dean ME.
Aust Paediatr J 8:95-7, Apr 72
Evidence for the presence of prostaglandin-like material in the plasma of dogs with endotoxin shock. Kessler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:85-94, Jan 73
Effect of endotoxin on hemodynamics and norepinephrine metabolism in the dog. Rao PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:412-8, Nov 72
The effect of shock on circulating serum gastrin concentration. Evans JC, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:313-7, Winter 72
[Studies on the number and function of platelets in experimental endotoxic shock of the rabbit] Loew D, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:249-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Myocardial depressant factor in shock] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:414-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Aspirin and pulmonary lesions in endotoxin shock. Murphy VS, et al. Am Heart J 84:581-2, Oct 72
Acute renal failure in obstetric septic shock. Current views on pathogenesis and management. Emmanouel DS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:145-59, 1 Sep 73 (161 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of hemorrhage during endotoxemia in unanesthetized monkeys. Miller RL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1087-91, May 73
Coagulation changes of septic shock in the sub-human primate and their relationship to hemodynamic changes. Horowitz DL, et al.
Ann Surg 175:417-23, Mar 72
Thrombocytopenia indicating gram-negative infection and endotoxemia. Beller FK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:521-4, Apr 73
Effects of digoxin on myocardial ultrastructure in endotoxin shock. Coalson JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:908-12, Dec 72
Prevention and reversal of myocardial failure in endotoxin shock. Hinshaw LB, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:1-11, Jan 73
Enhancement of endotoxin shock in the lead-sensitized subhuman primate. Holper K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:583-601, Apr 73
[The effect of Trasyiol on experimental endotoxic shock and hemorrhagic necrosis of the intestine] Wiznitzer T, et al.
Harefuah 84:368-72, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Blood coagulation disorders in an experimental defibrination with concomitant endotoxic shock] Bielski J, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 3:45-52, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock. Hayes MF Jr, et al. Int Surg 58:299-303, May 73
Clinical experience on the detection of endotoxemia with the limulus test. Martinez LA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:102-5, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid treatment of major trauma. Mechanisms involved in their therapeutic effect. Woodruff P, et al.
Arch Surg 107:613-6, Oct 73
The effect of aspirin on the response to endotoxin. Hall RC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:589-601, Oct 72
Clinical evaluation of paramethasone phosphate in septic shock: a preliminary report. Guevara M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:191-7, Apr 73
Experimental studies in endotoxin shock in dogs. II. Experimental evaluation of different therapeutic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

measures in irreversible endotoxin shock. Dadkar VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:905-17, Jun 72
Evaluation of different doses of dexamethasone in canine endotoxin shock. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1205-12, Aug 72
Evaluation of low molecular weight dextran in canine endotoxin shock. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:452-61, Mar 72
Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock. Hayes MF Jr, et al. Int Surg 58:299-303, May 73
Effects of nylidrin in endotoxin shock. Tadepalli AS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1844-6, Nov 72
Pharmacologic response of the pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs. Motsay GJ. Rev Surg 30:296-7, Jul-Aug 73
[Study on anisodamine therapy of acute microcirculatory disturbances] Chin Med J 5:359-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Fibrinolyte therapy of septicemic shock in infancy and childhood] Mitterstieler G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:225-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful treatment with phenoxybenzamine in severe endotoxic shock] Ueda W, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1255-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vascular action of epsilon aminocaproic acid (EAC) in physiological conditions and in endotoxic shock] Mirza A. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:345-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Fatal endotoxic shock of biliary tract origin complicating transhepatic cholangiography. Keighley MR, et al. Br Med J 3:147-8, 21 Jul 73
Production of fatal endotoxic shock by vasoactive substances. Cuevas P, et al. Gastroenterology 64:285-91, Feb 73
The role of bradykinin in canine gram-negative bacteremia. Griffiths J. J Trauma 13:67-9, Jan 73
Septic shock from bacterial contamination of transfused blood. Habibi B, et al. Lancet 2:830-1, 14 Oct 72
Septic abortion and septic shock. Botes M. S Afr Med J 47:432-5, 10 Mar 73
[Various phenomena accompanying lethal shock due to bacillus cereus] Prokůpek K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:379-88, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Consumption coagulopathy in obstructive septic pyelonephritis] Skoluda D, et al. Urologie [A] 12:21-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of the septic-toxic shock] Bartel J. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:753-8, 1 Aug 72 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Fatal endotoxic shock following tooth extraction] Maloiepszy J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1071-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endotoxic (gram-negative) shock] Babić K, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:251-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

The behaviour of complement and platelets in lethal endotoxin shock in rabbits. Brown DL, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:193-205, 1973

METABOLISM

Shock-induced alterations of mitochondrial membrane transport: effects of endotoxin and lysosomal enzymes on calcium transport. Nicholas GG, et al. Ann Surg 176:579-84, Nov 72
Tissue metabolites in endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock; a comparison. Blockwood JM, et al. Arch Surg 107:181-5, Aug 73
Experimental and clinical study with endotoxin shock. Mdlek P, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:287-90, Jul 73
Circulatory deterioration as the determinant of energy metabolism in endotoxin shock. Lundsgaard-Hansen P, et al. J Surg Res 13:282-8, Dec 72
Hypoglycemia and depressed hepatic gluconeogenesis during endotoxicosis in lead-sensitized rats. Filkins JP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:915-8, Mar 73
Effect of endotoxemia on liver cell mitochondria in man. Schumer W, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:379-87, 1971
[Role of endotoxin in shock stages] Konečková Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:433-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal microvascular architecture in endotoxic shock. Reynolds DG, et al. Gastroenterology 63:801-10, Oct 72
Effects of digoxin on myocardial ultrastructure in endotoxin shock. Coalson JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:908-12, Dec 72
Hepatic ultrastructure in endotoxemia, hemorrhage, and hypoxia: emphasis on mitochondrial changes. White RR, et al. Surgery 73:525-34, Apr 73
[Ultrastructure of normal arterioles and their alterations after experimental coli endotoxin shock] Drommer W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:29-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the capillaries and venules in the central nervous system of pigs after experimental coli endotoxin shock] Drommer W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:13-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological studies on endotoxin shock in miniature swine] Fritsch H, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1071-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Septic shock and the pulmonary lesion] Tamakuma S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:709-18, Aug 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic studies and results of therapy in 50 patients with bacteremic shock. Winslow EJ, et al. Am J Med 54:421-32, Apr 73
Gastric blood flow in endotoxin-induced stress ulcer. Richardson RS, et al. Arch Surg 106:191-5, Feb 73
Septic shock (endotoxic shock). Cavanagh D, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:25-39, Jun 73 (27 ref.)
Experimental studies in endotoxin shock in dogs. I. Cardiovascular biochemical and haemodynamic considerations in irreversible endotoxin shock. Dadkar VN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:899-904, Jun 72
Hemodynamic measurements in bacteremia and septic shock in man. Gunnar RM, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:295-8, Jul 73
Renal response to saline infusion in endotoxin shock. Kessler E, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:865-78, Nov 72
Effects of blunted sympathetic nervous system response on regional tissue perfusion in experimental endotoxic shock. Dietzman RH, et al. J Surg Res 14:412-9, May 73
The pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs: effect of phenoxybenzamine and methylprednisolone on the precapillary and postcapillary resistances. Motsay GJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:406-11, May 73
Hemodynamic and metabolic studies on shock associated with gram negative bacteremia. Nishijima H, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:287-94, Jul 73
Direct cardiac action of E. coli endotoxin. Cho YW. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:705-7, Nov 72
Role of pulmonary microembolism in the hemodynamics of endotoxin shock. Robb HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:777-83, Nov 72
Renal blood flow during endotoxin shock in the subhuman primate. Selmyer JP, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:2-6, Jul 73
[Physiopathological changes in endotoxic shock] Glaser E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:157-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Physiological and electron microscopy findings on the cerebral cortex in experimental endotoxin shock] Schmahl FW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:650-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood circulation in endotoxin shock] Okada K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:511-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of a steroid on blood circulation in endotoxic shock] Okada K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:519-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Septic shock] Dedichen H. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1512-5, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Thyroid gland activity in piglets suffering from endotoxic shock following intravenous injection of a lipopolysaccharide fraction of beta-hemolytic E. coli] Janiak T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:749-56, 1972 (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of exogenous steroids and inhibitors of steroidogenesis on endotoxin shock. Jeffries CD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:656-9, Feb 73

THERAPY

Endotoxin shock in infants and children. Sonnenschein H. Med Trial Tech Q 19:134-43, Fall 72
The use of diastolic augmentation with the intra-aortic balloon in human septic shock with associated coronary artery disease. Berger RL, et al. Surgery 74:601-6, Oct 73
Treatment of volume resistant experimental shock by hypervolemia and hypothermia. Halmagyi DF, et al. Surgery 74:370-80, Sep 73
[Therapy of septic shock with special reference to the child's age] Schippan R. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1990-4, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of spetic abortion and bacterial shock] Iliew G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:232-5, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Pathology and pathogenesis of spontaneous coli enterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome in pigs. 1. Etiological and pathogenetic aspects of coli enterotoxemia--aim, material and methods including special problems of personal studies] Johannsen U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:377-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on pathology and pathogenesis of spontaneous coli enterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome in pigs. 2. Demonstration and evaluation of pathophysiologic studies in pigs following intravenous continuous drip infusion of endotoxin] Johannsen U, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:395-430, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on pathology and pathogenesis of spontaneous coli enterotoxemia and experimental coli endotoxin syndrome in pigs. 3. Demonstration and evaluation of studies with intragastric administration of toxin in pigs] Johannsen U. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:431-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC (C17)

Use of ketamine and pancuronium for anesthesia for patients in hemorrhagic shock. Chasapakis G, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:282-7, Mar 73
Hemorrhagic shock. Schweizer O, et al. Clin Anesth 9:101-24, 1972
The significance of coagulative and thrombotic changes after haemorrhage and injury. Hardaway RM. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:110-20, 1970
Role of ADH in the loss of renal concentrating ability in primate hemorrhagic shock. Selkurt EE. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1316-5, Apr 73
The effect of cross circulation in hemorrhagic shock. Clermont HG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:593-9, Oct 72
[Perfusion of rabbit liver mitochondria suspension in animals with irreversible hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:161-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulatory changes during anesthesia induction using dehydrobenzperidol and fentanyl in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental study in the awake dog] Dietze W, et al. Anaesthesist 22:147-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the basic hemodynamic parameters in dogs reanimated by S.S. Briukhonenko's method of artificial blood circulation after prolonged clinical death caused by massive blood loss] Lanovenko II. Fiziol Zh 18:866-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Formation and size of platelet aggregates during hypovolemic hypotension in dog. Lauterjung KL, et al. Angiology 24:107-13, Feb 73
A circulating depressant effect following canine haemorrhagic shock. Fisher WD, et al. Br J Surg 60:302-4, May 73
A circulating myocardial depressant factor after shock. Fisher WD, et al. Br J Surg 60:308-9, Apr 73
Insulin secretion during hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Vigad M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:231-7, 1972
Editorial comments: controversy over myocardial depressant factor in shock. Lefer AM, et al. J Trauma 13:746-51, Aug 73
Plasma lipid changes during hemorrhagic shock. Spitzer JA, et al. J Trauma 12:898-902, Oct 72
Serum acid phosphatase activity during hemorrhagic shock. Ramazzotto LJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:563-73, 22 Jun 73
Differentiation of a myocardial depressant factor present in shock plasma from known plasma peptides and salts. Lefer AM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:429-33, Feb 73
Tissue red cell and plasma distribution changes due to irreversible hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Sale PR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:863-9, Dec 72
The effect of shock on circulating serum gastrin concentration. Evans JC, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:313-7, Winter 72
[Changes in erythrocytic 2,3 diphosphoglycerate (2,3 DPG) in the course of hemorrhagic shock in rabbits and under the effect of glycolysis stimulating agents] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:233-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial depressant factor in shock] Okada K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:414-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

The effects of hemorrhagic shock on the heart. Hackel DB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:277-88, 1972
"Shock lung". Baird JN Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:563-5, 15 Feb 73
Shock lung: anemia as a predisposing factor. Moss G, et al. Am J Surg 126:419-20, Sep 73
Fat embolism--an epiphenomenon of hypovolemic shock. Fuchsig P. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:379-86, Sep-Oct 72
Shock lung: a distinctive nonentity. Fishman AP. Circulation 47:921-3, May 73
Release of serotonin from the small intestine following

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypotension in the cat. Fara J, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:152-61, 1973
Reversal of oliguria and renal cortical ischemia of hemorrhagic shock in the dog with tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM): arteriographic studies. Korobkin M.
Invest Radiol 7:455-65, Nov-Dec 72
Does hemorrhagic shock damage the lung? Meyers JR, et al. J Trauma 13:509-19, Jun 73
Cerebral etiology of the "shock lung syndrome". Moss G, et al. J Trauma 12:885-90, Oct 72
The nervous system in experimental hemorrhagic shock: morphology of the brain. Tamura H, et al.
J Trauma 12:869-75, Oct 72
Bile reflux in experimental stress ulcer. Braun SA, et al. Surgery 73:521-4, Apr 73
[Syndrome of severe internal hemorrhage of atypical etiology and shock lung] Milleret P, et al.
Chirurgie 99:50-1, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation due to shock and its treatment with heparin] Hörder MH, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:585-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Consumption coagulopathy as a consequence of postembolic shock following massive thromboembolism of a. pulmonalis in experimental animals] Mazuch J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:188-98, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock. Hayes MF Jr, et al. Int Surg 58:299-303, May 73
Evaluation of acute blood loss by means of simple hemodynamic parameters. Burri C, et al.
Prog Surg 11:108-31, 1973 (52 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

The metabolic response of the liver when acute experimental haemorrhagic shock is treated with dextran or gelatin-type plasma expanders. Holimén A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:173-80, 1972
Effect of hypertonic glucose in hypovolemic shock in man. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:247-50, Aug 72
Metabolic and microcirculatory effects of glucagon in hypovolemic shock. Schumer W, et al.
Arch Surg 107:176-80, Aug 73
Evaluation of dibenzyline in the treatment of irreversible experimental hemorrhagic shock. Das P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:431-8, Mar 72
Combined effect of xanthinol nicotinate and low molecular weight dextran on survival of dogs subjected to acute hemorrhagic shock. Sharma PL.
Indian J Med Res 60:1689-96, Nov 72
Effects of isoproterenol during hemorrhagic shock in the rat. Whigham H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:355-65, Aug 73
Pharmacological studies of the therapy of shock. Vick JA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:279-85, Jul 73
Treatment of hemorrhagic shock with a new vasodilator. Vick JA, et al. Milit Med 138:490-4, Aug 73
Protection against irreversible hemorrhagic shock by allopurinol. Baker CH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:894-8, Nov 72
The effect of saline solution resuscitation on pulmonary sodium and water distribution. Moss GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:934-40, Jun 73
Possible mechanisms of the beneficial action of glucocorticoids in circulatory shock. Spath JA Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:597-607, Oct 73
[Advances in abdominal surgery in the current treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock] Uebermuth H.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:677-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Proteinase inhibitor and the liver in shock. Experimental and ultrastructural study] Mallet-Guy P, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:473-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Shock and adrenal cortex hormones] Goto Y.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:138-44, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effect of propranolol on hemodynamics in severe surgical trauma and oligemic shock] Shifrin GA.
Kardiologiia 12:91-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Source of lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase, in hemorrhagic shock. Adams JT.
Ann Surg 177:252, Feb 73
Source of a lysosomal enzyme acid phosphatase, in hemorrhagic shock. Nagy S, et al.
Ann Surg 177:251, Feb 73
[Modification of plasma enzyme levels in experimental hemorrhagic shock due to trasylol] Horpácsy G, et al.
Med Welt 24:459-61, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Functional and histochemical studies of the liver in hemorrhagic shock and in posthemorrhagic states] Zimnoch L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:485-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Postnatal shock in the newborn infant after hemorrhage and intravasal hemolysis] Hopp H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1653-9, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery] Georgescu T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Na-K transport in rat liver slices in hemorrhagic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1265-70, Jun 73
Continuous monitoring of tissue gas tensions and pH in hemorrhagic shock. Maxwell TM, et al.
Am J Surg 126:349-54, Aug 73
An analytical method for measuring muscle intracellular fluid and electrolytes in hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:251-7, Aug 72
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary interstitial sodium distribution in the primate lung. Moss GS, et al. Ann Surg 177:211-21, Feb 73
Tissue metabolites in endotoxin and hemorrhagic shock; a comparison. Blockwood JM, et al.
Arch Surg 107:181-5, Aug 73
Inhibition of lysosomal plasminogen activator activity in experimental shock. Tauber P.
Pharmacology 9:1-15, 1973
Exogenous glucose as an energy substrate in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Gump FE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:611-7, Apr 73
Altered insulin and glucose metabolism produced by epinephrine during hemorrhagic shock in the adrenalectomized primate. Hiebert JM, et al.
Surgery 74:223-34, Aug 73
[Effect of sodium gammahydroxybutyrate on the cardiac output in normal rabbits and in rabbits in hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:171-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myocardial potassium content in hemorrhagic shock and its modification by digitalis] Krämer KD, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1035-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of thiamine and its phosphoric acid ester in shock--including the study of extracorporeal circulation] Yokoyama S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:262-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MORTALITY

Experimental hemorrhage: absolute predictability of survival; a tool for evaluation of therapy. Swan H, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:365-9, Sep-Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73
Comparative study of myocardial lesions in hemorrhagic shock. Chang J, et al.
Lab Invest 28:641-7, Jun 73
[Ultrastructural aspects of the microcirculation in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Brinzeu P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:199-209, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of denervation on blood flow in the dog spleen during haemorrhagic shock. Zetterström BE.
Acta Chir Scand 139:111-6, 1973
Perfusion and diffusion in shock. A study of disturbed tissue-blood exchange in low flow states in canine skeletal muscle by a local clearance technique. Appelgren L.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 378:1-72, 1972
Myocardial and skeletal muscle responses to hemorrhage and shock during -adrenergic blockade. Bond RF, et al. Am J Physiol 225:247-57, Jul 73
Cardiovascular effects of hemorrhage during endotoxemia in unanesthetized monkeys. Miller RL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1087-91, May 73
Acidosis and pulmonary hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:225-9, Jul 73
Sequential changes in hepatic blood flows during hemorrhagic shock. Slater G, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1428-32, Dec 72
Pulmonary changes in treated hemorrhagic shock. II. Ringer's lactate solution versus colloid infusion. Gaisford WD, et al. Am J Surg 124:738-43, Dec 72
Insulin response to hemorrhagic shock in the intact and adrenalectomized primate. Hiebert JM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:501-7, Apr 73
Intestinal absorption during hypovolemic shock. Fromm D. Ann Surg 177:448-52, Apr 73
Direct measurement of insulin secretory rate: studies in shocked primates and postoperative patients. Hiebert JM, et al. Ann Surg 176:296-304, Sep 72
Cardiac aspects of shock. Effects of an ischemic body on a non-ischemic heart. Mazor A, et al.
Ann Surg 178:128-33, Aug 73
Alterations in cellular membrane function during hemorrhagic shock in primates. Shires GT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:288-95, Sep 72
Effects of experimental hemorrhagic shock on extracellular water volume. Shizgal HM, et al.
Ann Surg 176:736-41, Dec 72
Pulmonary involvement in hypovolemic shock. Moss GS. Annu Rev Med 23:201-28, 1972 (26 ref.)
Erythrocyte and plasma circulation times in haemorrhagic shock. Watkin DF, et al.
Br J Surg 59:957-63, Dec 72
Alterations in hepatic cell function during hemorrhagic shock. Baue AE, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:367-92, Sep-Oct 72
Hemorrhage as a stimulus to adrenal epinephrine secretion. Carey LC, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:393-401, Sep-Oct 72
Myocardial performance in hemorrhagic shock in the dog and primate. Abel FL, et al.
Circ Res 32:492-500, Apr 73
Capillary transport in relation to perfusion pressure and capillary flow in hyperemic dog skeletal muscle in shock. Appelgren KL. Eur Surg Res 4:211-20, 1972
Mean circulatory pressure in hemorrhagic shock. Banet M, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:846-9, Jun 73
Bone circulation in hemorrhagic shock. An experimental study. Yu W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1157-66, Sep 72
The function of the central nervous system after haemorrhage. Kovách AG.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:202-12, 1970
Experimental study of irreversible shock and the brain. Golden PF, et al. J Neurosurg 39:434-41, Oct 73
Vasopressin clearance and secretion during haemorrhage in normal dogs and in dogs with experimental diabetes insipidus. Errington ML, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:395-418, Dec 72
Intestinal barrier function in hemorrhagic shock. Rhodes RS, et al. J Surg Res 14:305-12, Apr 73
The pathophysiology of irreversible hemorrhagic shock in monkeys. Rutherford RB, et al.
J Surg Res 14:538-50, Jun 73
Effects of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary diffusion and capillary blood volume of the dog. Kallos T, et al.
J Trauma 13:218-22, Mar 73
Pancreatic blood flow and insulin output in severe hemorrhage. Lau TS, et al. J Trauma 12:880-4, Oct 72
The interrelationship between lung compliance and airway carbon dioxide concentration during hemorrhagic shock. Patterson RW, et al.
J Trauma 13:238-44, Mar 73
Effects of hemorrhagic shock on the microvasculature of skeletal muscle. Hutchins PM, et al.
Microvasc Res 5:131-40, Mar 73
Hydrocortisone and vascular reactivity in dogs with hemorrhagic shock. Soares de Moura R, et al.
Pharmacology 9:228-32, 1973
Systemic hemodynamics and renal histology and histochemistry in hemorrhagic shock and posthemorrhagic period. Puchalski Z, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1106-12, 1972
Limited hemodilution in hemorrhagic shock in dogs: effects on central hemodynamics and the microcirculation in skeletal muscle. Sunder-Plassmann L, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:167-82, 25 Jan 73
Water and electrolyte content of tissues in hemorrhagic shock and surgical trauma. Essiet GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:11-4, Jul 73
Myocardial blood flow and methabolism during and after hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Heimbach DM, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:243-52, Aug 73
Role of the acidosis in the development of increased pulmonary vascular resistance and shock lung in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al.
Surgery 73:723-9, May 73
Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular volumes in hemorrhagic shock and fluid replacement. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Surgery 72:780-8, Nov 72
Sequential changes in distribution of cardiac output in hemorrhagic shock. Slater GI, et al.
Surgery 73:714-22, May 73
The effect of hemorrhagic shock on intracellular muscle action potentials in the primate. Trunkey DD, et al. Surgery 74:241-50, Aug 73
The effects of oligemic hypotension on myocardial function. Wilson JM, et al. Surgery 73:657-64, May 73
Increased capillary permeability to 125 I-labeled albumin during experimental hemorrhagic shock. Abel FL, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:243-52, Mar 73
[Importance of uptake in experimental hemorrhagic shock. A contribution to standardize shock models] Jesch F, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:141-51, 25 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oxygen consumption of the organism in hemorrhagic shock. Experimental studies] Neuhof H, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:663-83, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various anesthetics on the heart and circulation during induction of anesthesia in early hemorrhagic shock. (Experimental studies on conscious dogs)] Peter K, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:263-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the organ blood flow using microsphere method. I. Hemorrhagic shock model] Imai T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1103-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes of flow and oxygen pressure in the thoracic duct lymph following hemorrhagic shock] Takaori M, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1079-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Portal blood flow in the early period of revival following lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko AIa.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhagic shock in a new light] Sjöstrand T.
Lakartidningen 70:180-4, 17 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the complex treatment of the sequelae of prolonged hypotension caused by acute blood loss] Vilenskii IT.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:83-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The renal circulation in haemorrhagic hypotension. In-vivo renal micro-angiography in the dog. Lavender JP, et al. Br Med Bull 28:241-6, Sep 72 (53 ref.)

THERAPY

Role of electrolyte solutions in treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Rocchio MA, et al.
Am J Surg 125:488-95, Apr 73
Successful surgical treatment of ruptured abdominal aneurysm after twenty-two hours of controlled hypotension. Vroonhoven TJ van, et al.
Am J Surg 125:780-1, Jun 73
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Siegel DC, et al. Ann Surg 177:51-7, Jan 73
Infusion of cell-free fluids into rabbits in hemorrhagic shock. Replacement of blood with crystalloid fluids of various tonicities. Malinin TI, et al.
Arch Surg 106:88-9, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the effect of isovolemic large volume blood replacement by colloidal plasma substitutes on erythropoiesis and kidney. Hölscher B, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:425-32, Sep-Oct 72
Fluid replacement in hemorrhagic shock. Replogle RL.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:370-8, Sep-Oct 72
Diagnosis and treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock. Hayes MF Jr, et al. Int Surg 58:299-303, May 73
The evaluation of two different methods of resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock by restressing the survivors. Fitts CT, et al. J Trauma 12:876-9, Oct 72
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Geocaris TV, et al.
Rev Surg 29:374-5, Sep-Oct 72
Surgical pros and cons: the choice of intravenous fluid in the treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Skillman JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:279-80, Aug 73
Treatment of volume resistant experimental shock by hypervolemia and hypothermia. Halmagyi DF, et al.
Surgery 74:370-80, Sep 73
[Shock treatment in the severely injured] Dohmen M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:503-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puncture of the innominate vein and its relation to the terminal venous valves] Schaeffer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:782-6, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shock and infusion treatment] Ikeda K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:133-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Shock in thoracic surgery and transfusion] Fujita T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:778-84, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Nonspecific antitoxic therapy of prolonged hypotonia caused by blood losses] Koziner VB, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:58-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Haemaccel, new plasma substitute in the treatment of shock] Morán Pinto O.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:261-2, Jul 72 (Spa)

SHOCK, SURGICAL (C17)

Current studies in surgical shock. Irving M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1118-8, Dec 72 (22 ref.)
[Septic shock in a surgical clinic] Surovikin DM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:126-9, Mar 73 (22 ref.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of acute blood loss by means of simple hemodynamic parameters. Burri C, et al.
Prog Surg 11:108-31, 1973 (52 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Postoperative shock due to neglected hypovolemia] Poisot MD, et al.
Bord Med 5:1971-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic patterns in surviving and nonsurviving shock patients. Use of sequential cardiorespiratory variables in defining criteria for therapeutic goals and early warning of death. Shoemaker WC, et al.
Arch Surg 106:630-6, May 73
[Functional and morphological changes of the lung during shock] Mittermayer C, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:664-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avoidance of shock and peripheral embolism during surgery of the abdominal aorta. Imparato AM, et al.
Surgery 73:66-73, Jan 73
[Prevention and treatment of surgical shock associated with hepatectomy for primary liver cancer] Menyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:522-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preparation, anesthesia and evolution of surgical patients treated by long-term corticotherapy] Pousset MB, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1249-61, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Peripheral skin temperature. Its determination in the care of postoperative shocks] Malingrey L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:829-32, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SHOCK THERAPY (F3)

Treatment of depression "C" thyroid shock. Abdel-Gawad MS, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:551-60, 1972
Induced seizures as therapy for experimental stroke in monkeys. Roberts M, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:711-4, Dec 72

SHOCK THERAPY, ELECTRIC (F3)

see also related ELECTRONARCOSIS (E3)

Unilateral versus bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Investigations into the therapeutic effect in endogenous depression. Strömgren LS.
Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 240:8-85, 1973
The effect of regressive ECT with process schizophrenics. Murillo LG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:369-73, Mar 73
Ataractic drugs versus ECT in schizophrenia. Spensley J. Am J Psychiatry 130:1162-3, Oct 73
Succinylcholine in EST. Thigpen CH.
Am J Psychiatry 130:722, Jun 73
Effects of electroconvulsive seizures on amine metabolism in the rat brain. Ebert MH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:397-401, Sep 73
Cerebral hyperemia in electrically induced epileptic seizures. Brodersen P, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:334-8, May 73
Present status of unilateral shock treatments. Karliner W. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-4, Dec-Jan 73
The effect of electro-convulsive therapy on the urinary excretion of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hamadah K, et al. Biochem J 130:15P, Nov 72
Variation in serum potassium during electroconvulsive therapy in patients anaesthetized with thiopentone and methohexitone. Haw ME.
Br J Anaesth 44:707-11, Jul 72
Anterior bifrontal ECT: a clinical trial. Abrams R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:587-90, May 73
Prediction of clinical response to ECT. Abrams R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:457-60, Apr 73
Serum magnesium, diagnosis, ECT and season. Carney MW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:427-9, Apr 73
Unilateral versus bilateral ECT in schizophrenia. Doongaji DR, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:73-9, Jul 73
Ketamine as an anaesthetic for ECT. Green CD.
Br J Psychiatry 122:123-4, Jan 73
The assessment of cerebral dominance with unilateral ECT. Pratt RT, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:327-8, Sep 72
Electroconvulsive treatment and short term memory. Stones MJ. Br J Psychiatry 122:591-4, May 73
Metrazol (Leptazol, Cardiazol) with ECT. Thigpen CH.
Br J Psychiatry 122:123, Jan 73
Effect of electric convulsion therapy on urinary excretion of 3', 5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Hamadah K, et al. Br Med J 3:439-41, 19 Aug 72
E.C.T. and cAMP excretion. Moyes IC.
Br Med J 3:829, 30 Sep 72
The relationship of illness and non-illness variables to the administration of ECT. Costello CG, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:325-6, Aug 72
Pacemaker function in relation to electroconvulsive therapy. Gibson TC, et al. Chest 63:1025-7, Jun 73
EEG seizure patterns during multiple unilateral and bilateral ECT. Abrams R, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:25-8, Jan-Feb 73
Treatment of psychosis subsequent to phenothiazine-induced agranulocytosis. Ananth JV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:319-23, Jul-Aug 73
Electroconvulsive treatment for schizophrenia. A ten-year survey in a university hospital psychiatric department. Wells DA.
Compr Psychiatry 14:291-8, Jul-Aug 73
The action of antidepressants and convulsive treatment upon the higher nervous activity in depressive states. Saarma J, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:57-60, Jan-Mar 73
Effectiveness of regressive ECT with process schizophrenia. Exner JE Jr, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:44-8, Jan 73
Interhemispheric relationships with somatic therapy. Small IF, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:176-7, Mar 73
EEG correlates of electroconvulsive treatment. Turek IS. Dis Nerv Syst 33:584-9, Sep 72
EEG and clinical change after bilateral and unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Volavka J, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:631-9, Jun 72
Electroconvulsive therapy with intravenous methaqualone. Saxena RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1323-7, Sep 72
Depression. Shannon RF, et al.
J Arkansas Med Soc 70:82-5, Jul 73
Electroconvulsive therapy and schizophrenia. Drooby AS. J Med Liban 25:325-36, 1972 (19 ref.)
Memory change following EST and drug treated depression. Templer DI, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:453-4, Jun 73
The influence of autonomic arousal on blood clotting time in patients receiving electroconvulsive treatments. Ruxin RL, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:185-92, Jun 72
Antidepressive effects of electroconvulsive therapy and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thorell JI, et al.
Lancet 819:43, 7 Jul 73
Electro-convulsive therapy. O'Dwyer M.
Nurs Times 69:352-3, 15 Mar 73
Death following electroshock. Sirkin J.
NY State J Med 73:2067, 15 Aug 73
Sudden death following electroconvulsive therapy. Weber DL, et al. NY State J Med 73:1000-1, 15 Apr 73
A comparison of recovery times between Althesin and methohexitone following anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy. Foley EI, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:112-5, Jun 72
[Experiences with unilateral electroconvulsive therapy] Hinterhuber H, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:149-56, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Short-term anesthesia in shock therapy using methohexital, thiopental and propanidid] Rudolph P, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:387-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomatological complications in psychotic patients caused by electroshock treatment] Iwiński J.
Czas Stomatol 25:1201-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical picture and course of schizophrenia treated during the shock and neuroleptic periods] Karimov RK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:54-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Side and therapeutic effects of bilateral and unilateral electroconvulsive therapy] Mezquita Blanco J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 36:105-28, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[For or against the use of electroshock in the treatment of depressive states] Vesel J.
Med Glas 26:70-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Electroconvulsion therapy and the diencephalon. Carney MV, et al. Lancet 1:1505-6, 30 Jun 73

SHOCK, TOXIC (C14, C17)

Pathophysiology of staphylococcal enterotoxin, type B, (SEB) toxemia after intravenous administration to monkeys. Beisel WR. Toxicon 10:433-40, Aug 72

BLOOD

Albumin changes during clinical septic shock. Deysine M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:475-8, Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Liver in septic shock. Gursel S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:250-4, Mar 73
Renal complications of septic shock in pregnancy. Emmanouel DS, et al. J Reprod Med 11:6-14, Jul 73

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of steroids in the treatment of septic and cardiogenic shock. Rosenbaum RW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:914-8, Jun 73
[Advances in abdominal surgery in the current treatment of hemorrhagic and septic shock] Uebermuth H.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:677-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phentolamine in the treatment of septic shock] Jacob E, et al.
Harefuah 83:189-94, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

[Complications caused by contaminated blood.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Apropos of 2 cases with severe toxinic shock] Leroy J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2193-7, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Nephrogenic bacteremic shock] Szendröi Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:65-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of administration of various sugars in insulin shock] Uenoyama T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:577-82, Jul 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Changes in the lipid metabolism of mice with lethal Staphylococcus aureus septic shock. Mukherjee KL, et al. Can J Surg 16:45-51, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiological aspects of circulation and respiration in life-threatening infections (septic shock)] Thimme W, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:874-88, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the permeability of the tissue-blood barriers and of certain biochemical indices in the combined action of a sum of substances] Smirnova RD, et al. Gig Sanit 36:19-23, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of cysteine and methylprednisolone in lead acetate-endotoxin induced shock. Cook JA, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:127-38, Aug 73
Non-specific resistance induced by palmitoylethanolamide. Rafková H, et al. Toxicon 10:485-90, Aug 72

SURGERY

[Shock caused by benzene poisoning and tracheotomy] Lakatos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:323-5, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)

THERAPY

Septic shock. Cent Afr J Med 18:187, Sep 72
Septic abortion and septic shock. Utian WH. S Afr Med J 47:639, 21 Apr 73
A brief review with emphasis on septic shock. Bechampe GJ, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1287-94, Dec 72
[Therapeutic approach in toxicoseptic shock] Albu S, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:465-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SHOCK, TRAUMATIC (C14, C17)

A simple trauma model in the rat. Munster AM, et al. J Trauma 13:827-8, Sep 73
[Torniquet syndrome. Experimental study] Ramacciotti O, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:223-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Effect of traumatic shock on plasma catecholamine levels in man. Jäättelä A. Ann Clin Res 4:204-12, Aug 72
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in trauma and shock. Pandolfi M, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:153-65, 1972
[Polarographic analysis of the serum of dogs in traumatic shock under high altitude conditions] Rakhimov SI. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:49-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamics in patients with traumatic shock] Ronkin MA. Kardiologiia 13:118-21, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Excess of lactate in venous blood as a prognostic index in burn shock] Pekarskiĭ DE. Klin Khir 8:11-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Blood histamine and coagulation system in traumatic shock] Zakirov EKh, et al. Vestn Khir 108:102-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of blood kinin activity in the pathogenesis of burn shock] Aliev GK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:42-6, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The wet lung: diagnostic considerations. Berman IR, et al. Ann Surg 175:458, Mar 72
Fat embolism--an epiphenomenon of hypovolemic shock. Fuchsig P. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:379-86, Sep-Oct 72
Intrauterine death of a fetus in a mother shocked by an electrical current: a case report. Peppler RD, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:37-8, Feb 73
Respiratory insufficiency syndrome: clinical and pathological definition. Blaisdell FW. J Trauma 13:195-9, Mar 73
Cerebral etiology of the "shock lung syndrome". Moss G, et al. J Trauma 12:885-90, Oct 72
Cardiorespiratory interactions as determinants of survival and the need for respiratory support in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al. J Trauma 13:602-19, Jul 73
The lung in trauma. Lessing AJ. S Afr Med J 47:771-3, 12 May 73
[Special respiratory problems in the multiple injured] Vogel W, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:491-503, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary complications] Wiemers K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:537-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung biopsies in hypovolemic-traumatic shock. A contribution on the pathogenesis of so-called fat embolism] Schlag G, et al. Med Welt 23:1755-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Pulmonary changes following injuries and shock: respiratory distress syndrome in adults] Bachofen-Porchet M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1-8, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of pulmonary surface tension in the experimental post-traumatic syndrome] Baum M, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:359-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic pulmonary failure] Hole J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1609-12, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
["Shock lung"] Molster A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1613-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bilirubinostatic jaundice] Orellana JM. Rev Med Chil 100:1352-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypocoagulability of the blood due to electric injuries in experimental animals] Bošković S, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:195-209, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Case of posttraumatic disseminated intravascular coagulation] Mladinić I. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:115-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

[The course of burn shock in the elderly and aged] Maslova TM. Klin Khir 8:15-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Fever in burn patients] Orlov AN. Vestn Khir 108:89-92, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The H-reflex and F-wave in the differential diagnosis of spinal shock and lesions of the caudal region of the spinal cord] Vernik AIa, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:36-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73
[Traumatic shock and cholinesterase reactivators] Benešová O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:168-72, Feb 73 (Cze)
[Use of a new sympathomimetic amine in the therapy of shock due to burns] Lombardi P, et al. Clin Ter 62:431-57, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[The effect of cholinotropic substances introduced into the hypothalamus on the course of traumatic shock] Denisenko PP, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:657-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma and cardiac lactic dehydrogenase activity in burn shock. Deets DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:412-6, Feb 73
[Blood alkaline phosphatase during combined injuries in mice] Drouet J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1270-3, 1972 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Principles for modeling experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:6-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of traumatic shock following eye injuries] Khachaturova NK. Oftalmol Zh 27:463-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Physiopathological bases of spinal shock] Zapata P. Medicina (B Aires) 32:395-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Traumatic shock: evidence for chemical release from traumatized tissue in dogs. Liu CT. Aerosp Med 42:403-7, Apr 71
[State of tissue metabolism components in the process of the development of traumatic shock] Zor'kin AA, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:20-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxygen needs and oxygen consumption in burn shock] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. Vestn Khir 110:106-11, Apr 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Studies on the mechanism of shock. Failure to find a role for intestinal bacterial endotoxin in burn shock. Little RA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:381-9, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic shock equivalents in air embolism, diving accidents and decompression sickness] Adebahr G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:87-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the adrenal cortex in the experimental pancreatic injury] Moravec R, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:45-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Post traumatic respiratory insufficiency (shock-lung syndrome) clinical features and pathophysiology. Edde RR. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:207-10, May 73
[General biological basis of reaction to aggression] Laborit H. Agressologie 13:1-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lung in shock: accumulation of thrombocytes following trauma and intravasal coagulation] Bergentz SE, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:858-64, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional and morphological changes of the lung during shock] Mittermayer C, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:864-70, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathologic changes of the lung in shock] Rittmann WW, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:840-57, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the dynamics of traumatic shock with different initial functional conditions of the nervous system] Sherman DM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:29-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Central and peripheral venous pressure in traumatic shock] Goncharov NB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 40:91-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental data on the effect of artificial arteriovenous shunts of particular localizations on hemodynamics in shock] Briakin MI, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-7, 1972 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

RES stimulation and transfer of protection against shock. Reichard SM. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:804-17, Dec 72
Effect of an elemental diet on mortality rates and gastrointestinal lesions in experimental burns. Langlois P, et al. J Trauma 12:771-7, Sep 72
The effect of environmental temperature and fluid therapy on mortality and metabolism of mice after burn and tourniquet trauma. Markley K, et al. J Trauma 13:145-60, Feb 73
Modification of burn shock mortality in mice by an oxidizing and a reducing agent. Shapiro HM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:968-72, Mar 73

THERAPY

The management of shock due to penetrating wounds. Weil PH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:356-64, Sep-Oct 72
Postburn shock: a critical evluation of resuscitation. Moylan JA, et al. J Trauma 13:354-8, Apr 73
The effect of whole blood and plasma expanders on volume-flow relationships in critically ill patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:453-7, Sep 73
Management of traumatic shock in a community teaching hospital. Chang TH. W Va Med J 68:334-40, Nov 72
[Shock treatment in the severely injured] Dohmen M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:503-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of intensive care for the severely injured] Lawin P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:481-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in traffic accidents] Florescu R, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:563-8, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Use of plasma substitutes and osmotic diuretics in emergency surgery] Mel'nikova VP. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:31-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Posttraumatic complications and their treatment in severe mining injury complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. Klin Khir 5:66-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial and intravenous transfusion of blood in the treatment of severe traumatic shock in children] Semkin VI. Vestn Khir 97:99-102, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Use of serum albumin in the complex treatment of traumatic shock during first aid] Umanskiĭ MA, et al. Vestn Khir 110:97-101, Apr 73 (Rus)

SHOES (J)

Dorsal arch shoehorn. Zeplowitz C. Am J Occup Ther 27:339, Sep 73
Rigid footwear. Fowler AW. Br Med J 1:553, 3 Mar 73
Heels cause posture woes. Sheehan GA. Med Times 101:138 passim, Jul 73
Foam fitting faints feigning fits. Joynt RJ. N Engl J Med 288:219, 25 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pediatricians' attitudes concerning infants' shoes. Dyment PG, et al. Pediatrics 50:655-7, Oct 72
On what basis are decisions made about infants' shoes? Goldsmith R. Pediatrics 51:1106-7, Jun 73
Modified foot cradles for decubitus ulcers to permit weight bearing. Weinstein MV, et al. Phys Ther 53:519-20, May 73
Limited bracing of spastic paraplegia. Zeni P, et al. Phys Ther 53:400-1, Apr 73
A new approach to orthopedic footwear problems. Tuck WH. Proc R Soc Med 65:739-40, Aug 72
Houston MD tackles football injuries. Schier MJ. Tex Med 69:106-9, Jan 73
[Simple orthopedic aids through devices on ready-made shoes] Nuschenpickel H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:989-94, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of various upper materials on foot volume and shoe comfort] Diebeschlag W. Z Orthop 110:853-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Orthopedic shoes] Rabl CR. Z Orthop 110:849-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Forefoot shoe supplement for Chopart stump] Krynicki Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:613-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Formation of longitudinal arch of the foot in children and construction of shoe patterns from the angle of the foot biomechanics] Marciniak W. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:225-31, 1973 (Pol)
[Sanitary hygienic evaluation of footwear made of synthetic polymeric materials] Sautin AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:60-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological and health evaluation of technological equipment in the shoe industry] Suponitskii MIa, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-41, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-biomechanical foundation of the construction of orthopedic insoles in static foot deformities in children] Nedrigailova OV, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:47-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disinfection of the foot-wear with a mixture of ethylene-oxide and methyl-bromide in mycoses of the foot] Gorbunov VF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shoelessness, enlarged femoral lymph nodes, and femoral hernia. A possible association. Wapnick S, et al. Am J Surg 126:108-10, Jul 73
Platform nails. Almeyda J. Br Med J 1:176, 20 Jan 73
Shoe dermatitis. Adams RM. Calif Med 117:12-6, Oct 72
Ski-boot neuropathy. Crelinsten GL. N Engl J Med 288:420, 22 Feb 73
Clothing and shoe dermatitis. Recognition and management. Jordan WP Jr. Postgrad Med 52:143-8, Nov 72
[Prevention of the unforseen] Arondel E. Arch Mal Prof 33:333-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Relapse prevention of the allergic shoe eczema] Kalkoff KW. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:593-4, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Footgear--its history, uses and abuses. Stewart SF. Clin Orthop 88:119-30, 1972

STANDARDS

[Effect of footwear on the formation and health conditions of child's feet] Bernardczyk K. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:233-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Some problems of infant's feet] Karski T. Pediatr Pol 48:609-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SHOPE FIBROMA see FIBROMA, SHOPE (C1, C2)

SHORT TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY see

PSYCHOTHERAPY, BRIEF (F3)

SHORT-WAVE THERAPY see under DIATHERMY

(E2)

SHORTHAND (L)

Medical phonography: the story of shorthand in medicine. Parish LC, et al. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:28-30, Jul 73

SHOULDER (A1, A2)

Permanent paralysis of the atrium in a patient with facioscapulohumeral muscular dystrophy. Baldwin BJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:649-53, May 73
Radiation therapy of desmoid tumors. Hill DR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:84-9, Jan 73
Poikiloderma atrophicans vasculare associated with muscular dystrophy. Woolfson H, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:115-7, Jan 73
Isolated accessory nerve palsy of spontaneous origin. A clinical and electromyographic study. Eisen A, et al. Arch Neurol 27:496-502, Dec 72
Paralytic brachial neuritis in Hodgkin's disease. Pezzimenti JF, et al. Cancer 31:636-9, Mar 73
Shoulder pain as the presenting complaint in carpal tunnel syndrome. Kummel BM, et al. Clin Orthop 92:227-30, May 73
Supraclavicular cerebrospinal fluid effusion in brachial plexus avulsion injuries and iatrogenic omorrhea. Gass H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1773-5, Dec 72
The incidence of lobulated fibres in the facioscapulo-humeral type of muscular dystrophy and the limb-girdle syndrome. Bethlem J, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:351-8, Mar 73
Scapulo-thoracic fusion. Bunch WH. Minn Med 56:391-4, May 73
The painful shoulder. McBeath AA. Wis Med J 72:103-6, Mar 72
[The dystrophic type of scapuloperoneal syndrome] Steidl L, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:147-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of an anti-inflammatory therapy in shoulder rehabilitation in patients with hemiplegia] Minaire P, et al. Rhumatologie 24:391-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pseudo-periarthritis of the shoulder. Trapezius paralysis due to surgical spinal nerve injury] Hubault A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3029-37, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurring, destructive osteoclastoma of the right shoulder girdle] Gianella F. Helv Chir Acta 40:233-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A. Wilhelm's shoulder blockade, a simple method for the treatment of shoulder rigidity] Zinke R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1265-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Importance of physical exercise therapy in the treatment of periarthritis of the shoulder. (Our experiences and considerations)] Tosatti PM. Clin Ortop 23:188-91, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare case of developmental anomaly of shoulder girdle and upper extremity] Bartecki B. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:7-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Athletic injuries of the shoulder. Nelson CL, et al. Cleve Clin Q 40:27-34, Spring 73
Treatment of acromioclavicular injuries, especially complete acromioclavicular separation. Weaver JK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1187-94, Sep 72
Traumatic osteolysis of the distal ends of the clavicles. Smart MJ. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:264-6, Dec 72
The little league again. Allman D. Pediatrics 50:824-5, Nov 72
Early diagnosis of ruptures of the rotator cuff of the shoulder joint. Kessel L. Proc R Soc Med 65:1030, Nov 72
[Lesions of the axillary artery and its branches following to closed injury of the shoulder. Apropos of 10 cases] Leborgne J, et al. Ann Chir 27:587-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vasculo-nerve complications of injuries of the scapular girdle] Nicaise H, et al. Lyon Chir 68:295-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Rupture of the muscular covering of the shoulder. Approach by acromial osteotomy] Mallet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3205-6, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Birth injuries in the shoulder region] Venbrocks HP. Med Klin 68:521-4, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Sport injuries and sport lesions on the shoulder and elbow joints. Reply to K. Zobel's comments on the paper by P. G. Schneider] Schneider PG. Z Orthop 111:114-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Athletic injuries and sport-induced lesions to the shoulder and elbow joint] Schneider PG. Z Orthop 110:519-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the paper: "Sport injuries and sport lesions on the shoulder and elbow joints"] Zobel K. Z Orthop 111:112-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the treatment of arm paralysis caused by birth injury] Valády A, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:284-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

INNERVATION

[Traumatic paralysis of the axillary nerve] Grabski RS. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:557-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

A clinicopathological study of synovial sarcoma. Srivastava KP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:143-5, 16 Aug 72
The shoulder-pad sign--a diagnostic feature of amyloid arthropathy. Katz GA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:354-5, 15 Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Device for goniometric measurements (preliminary report)] Tomaszewska J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:607-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. I. Diagnosis. a. Pathogenesis of abnormal positions of the shoulder] Castaing J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:133-9, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft tissue signs in recent sub-luxation and dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 45:832-4, Nov 72
Arthrography of the shoulder: a review. Nelson CL, et al. J Trauma 13:136-41, Feb 73
[Radiodiagnosis of the shoulder in women irradiated for cancer of the breast] Kolář J, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:320-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Angiographic findings in synovial sarcoma] Nögel P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:219-21, Feb 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

A new method of arthrodesis of the shoulder. Matsunaga M. Acta Orthop Scand 43:343-6, 1972
Some problems in the development of a total shoulder endo-prosthesis. Reeves B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:425-6, Sep 72
Arthrodesis of the shoulder. De Velasco Polo G, et al. Clin Orthop 90:178-82, Jan-Feb 73
Surgical approaches to the shoulder. Neviaser JS. Clin Orthop 91:34-40, Mar-Apr 73
Arthrodesis of the shoulder for degenerative conditions. Barton NJ. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1759-64, Dec 72
En bloc resection of the shoulder girdle: technique and indications. Report of a case. Janecki CJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1754-8, Dec 72
Remission of rheumatic symptoms and headache by transecting the coracoacromial ligament. Joyce JA. S Afr Med J 47:1254-8, 21 Jul 73
Surgical rehabilitation of shoulder and elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Casagrande PA. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:3-6, May 71
A simple, rapid, and esthetic exposure of the shoulder joint. Gardner RC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:99-100, Jul 73
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Priority for the treatment of the shoulder. Method for the expression of results] Mallet J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:166-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Shoulder joint replacement] Kölbel R, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of the so-called periarthritis humeroscapularis] Bauer R. Z Rheumaforsch 32:185-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of the treatment of pseudoarthroses of the shoulder diaphysis] Popova AE. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience with surgical treatment of shoulder contractures in patients with sequelae of birth shoulder plexitis] Sedin NS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:28-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SHOULDER DISLOCATION (C14)

Treatment of acromioclavicular injuries, especially complete acromioclavicular separation. Weaver JK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1187-94, Sep 72
Acute dislocation of the shoulder. Manale BL. J Ky Med Assoc 70:868-9, Nov 72
Posterior dislocation of the shoulder. Eyre-Brook A. Proc R Soc Med 65:1030-2, Nov 72
[Acromioclavicular dislocations. Anatomophysiologic, radiologic and therapeutic study] Decoulx P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:609-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Complete avulsion of the axillary artery as a complication of shoulder dislocation. Jardon OM, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:189-92, Jan 73
Injuries to the axillary due to anterior dislocation of the shoulder. Antal CS, et al. J Trauma 13:564-6, Jun 73
[Bilateral anterior dislocation of the shoulder with vascular and neurologic sequelae] Noczyński L, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:31-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Humerus dislocation] Winterstein O. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:118-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Voluntary dislocation of the shoulder. A preliminary report on a clinical, electromyographic, and psychiatric study of twenty-six patients. Rowe CR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:445-60, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Soft tissue signs in recent sub-luxation and dislocation of the acromio-clavicular joint. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 45:832-4, Nov 72

[Bilateral luxation of the shoulder joints] Kainý J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:272-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Roentgenological diagnosis of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Shtutin Ala. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:14-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The results of operative treatment for recurrent dislocation of the gleno-humeral joint. Solonen KA, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:101-8, 1972

The operative treatment of recurrent, anterior dislocation of the shoulder. A review of 151 operations. Werner HH, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:375-83, 1972

The surgery of acromio-clavicular joint dislocation. Rush JH. Aust NZ J Surg 42:38-41, Aug 72

A major complication of the modified Bristow procedure for recurrent dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Artz T, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1293-6, Sep 72

Treatment of severe fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. Howard RC. Proc R Soc Med 65:1032-3, Nov 72

[Recurrent dislocation of the shoulder treated with intra-articular grafts] Danis A. Acta Orthop Belg 38:721-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of habitual shoulder dislocation] Hierrholzer G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:164-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results of the bone-arch plasty in habitual shoulder dislocation] Barcsa C, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:717-21, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Management of the habitual shoulder dislocation using Pap's arenal graft plasty] Mann K. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:712-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Methods in surgery of habitual shoulder dislocation and its results, with special reference to the Eden-Brun method] Güney F. Helv Chir Acta 40:329-38, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unusual graft migration following purulent infected Eden plastic surgery] Nockemann PF. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:576-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Habitual shoulder dislocations with late results of Eden-Hybinette surgery] Koschitz-Kosic H. Z Orthop 110:638-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of lyophilized dura in the treatment of neglected shoulder dislocations] Ostendorp U, et al. Z Orthop 110:398-400, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences in the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Barta O, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Inferior subcoracoid luxation of the lateral end of the clavicle] Zoiczer L, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:46-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Operative treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation by creating a brachioscapular ligament from subscapular muscle] Gurov IuP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:68-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Okhotskii VP, et al. Vestn Khir 108:88-92, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of habitual shoulder dislocations] Gadzhiev MM, et al. Voen Med Zh 8:78-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Block of the suprascapular nerve in reduction of acute anterior shoulder dislocation. Case reports. Edeland HG, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:46-9, 1973

Ultrasonic therapy for chronic acromioclavicular separation with calcific deposits. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 72:2884-6, 1 Dec 72

Manipulative reduction of fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. Myles JW. Proc R Soc Med 65:1033-4, Nov 72

[Management of shoulder joint dislocation using Bosworth's extra-articular insertion of screws] Heimann D. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:123-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conservative therapy of shoulder dislocation and shoulder-dislocation fractures] Kröner V, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1499-503, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

[2 cases of shoulder luxation stabilized by wire fixation] Balázsy S, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:210-4, 1972 (Hun)

[Recent and inveterate dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint and their treatment] Fischetti P. Clin Ortop 23:122-33, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of fracture-dislocations of the proximal portion of the humerus] Barzman BE. Vestn Khir 108:96-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Repositioning of dislocated shoulder joint by the shoulder-to-shoulder method] Zatrići A. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:101-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Surgical stabilization of recurrent shoulder luxation. Hohn RB, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:537-48, Sep 71

SHOULDER FRACTURES (C14)

[Clavicoracoid osteochondropathomorphosis] Brucăr M. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:787-817, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Reintegration of the fractured shoulder-blade reconstituted outside the joint] Radu D, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:955-62, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

[Traumatic lesion of both shoulder joints] Jaremko J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:553-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Treatment of severe fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. Howard RC. Proc R Soc Med 65:1032-3, Nov 72

[Plastic osteosynthesis in the treatment of certain fractures of the upper extremity of the humerus] Heuguet Y, et al. Ann Chir 27:311-3, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of scapula fractures] Friedrich B, et al. Chirurg 44:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compression-plate osteosynthesis of clavicular bone fractures] Prokscha GW, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:931-3, 18 May 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Manipulative reduction of fracture-dislocations of the shoulder. Myles JW. Proc R Soc Med 65:1033-4, Nov 72

[Conservative therapy of shoulder dislocation and shoulder-dislocation fractures] Kröner V, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1499-503, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME (C3)

Shoulder-hand syndrome: a review. Shepard RC, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:389-91, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and modification of headache and shoulder-arm-hand syndrome. Webber TD. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:697-710, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

[Cardiovertebral syndromes] Schwarz E. Praxis 61:710-2, 23 May 72 (Ger)

[Myocardial infarct and the shoulder-hand syndrome] Fiedler H, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1090-2, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

SHOULDER JOINT (A2)

Tumoral calcinosis and mongolism. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. Clin Orthop 91:164-8, Mar-Apr 73

Clostridium pyoarthritis of the shoulder associated with multiple myeloma. Schlenker JD, et al. Clin Orthop 86:89-91, 1972

Neurotrophic arthropathy of the shoulder--a complication of progressive adhesive arachnoiditis. A case report. Wolfgang GL. Clin Orthop 87:217-21, Sep 72

Rheumatoid arthritis and shoulder joint. Chand K, et al. Ind Surg 57:969-73, Dec 72

Force analysis of individual muscles acting simultaneously on the shoulder joint during isometric abduction. De Duca CJ, et al. J Biomech 6:385-93, Jul 73

Measurement of the total motion between two body segments. II. Description of application. Kinzel GL, et al. J Biomech 5:283-93, May 72

Multiple pyogenic arthritis due to Serratia marcescens following renal homotransplantation. Report of a case. Rogala EJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1283-7, Sep 72

Aging of the shoulder joint of guinea pigs. Electron microscopic and quantitative histochemical aspects. Silberberg R, et al. J Gerontol 28:18-34, Jan 73

Scapulohumeral periarthritis. A clinical study and evaluation of end results of its treatment. Srivastava KP, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:275-8, 1 Oct 72

The shoulder. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:748-9, 30 Apr 73

Shoulder pads in amyloid arthropathy. Gordon DA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1060, 17 May 73

Ultrasonic therapy for chronic acromioclavicular separation with calcific deposits. Goodman CR. NY State J Med 72:2884-6, 1 Dec 72

The painful stiff shoulder. Hazleman BL. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:413-21, Nov 72

A retrospective survey of 102 cases of shoulder pain. Sheldon PJ. Rheumatol Phys Med 11:422-7, Nov 72

Rotator cuff injury in shoulder joints of hemiplegic patients. Najenson T, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:131-7, 1971

A simple, rapid, and esthetic exposure of the shoulder joint. Gardner RC. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:99-100, Jul 73

Acute septic arthritis in Nigeria: a review of 65 cases involving the hip and shoulder joints. Kolawole TM, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:327-36, Dec 72

Osteochondritis dissecans of the shoulder joint of the dog. Leighton RL. Vet Clin N Amer 1:391-401, Sep 71 (21 ref.)

[Preoperative radiological evaluation of scapulo-humeral periarthritis. Value of arthro-pneumo-tomography] Bernageau J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:423-7, May 72 (Fre)

[Synovial osteochondrosis of the shoulder] Etienne JC, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:537-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Late post-traumatic syringomyelic syndrome revealed by destructive arthropathy of the left shoulder 27 years after D12 parapiegia] Godlewski S, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:353-4, May 73 (Fre)

[Bilateral necrosis of the humeral head with omarthrosis in myocardial infarct] May V, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:559-60, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Aseptic necrosis of the humeral head. Apropos of 17 cases] Rosenberg F, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:467-16, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapy of calcific tendinitis of the shoulder] Gschwend N, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:126-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic caisson osteoarthropathy in the glenoid cavity of the clavicle] Horváth F, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:733-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Modified Henry's method in the treatment of dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Zejer B. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Shoulder joint arthropathy in syringomyelia] Pizio Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1485-91, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

[Clavicoracoid osteochondropathomorphosis] Brucăr M. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:787-817, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative study in the management of frozen shoulder. Liang HC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:243-7, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Protothecosis of the olecranon bursa caused by achloric algae. Nosanchuk JS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:567-73, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical study of periarthritis of the shoulder] Gadda F. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:346-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral joint manifestations of acromegaly. Detenbeck LC, et al. Clin Orthop 91:119-27, Mar-Apr 73

SHREWS (B2)

Does the acuity of the tree shrew suffer from removal of striate cortex? A commentary on the paper by ward and Masterton. Ware CB, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:18-29, 1972

ACTH inhibition of dehydration-induced changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1032-7, Jul 72

Crocidura russula, a hitherto unknown carrier of leptospires. Torten M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1917-20, Dec 72

Food and external parasites of Sorex palustris and food of Sorex cinereus from St. Louis County, Minnesota. Whitaker JO Jr, et al. J Mammal 54:283-5, Feb 73

[Role of combined parasitism by ixodid ticks in foci of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in the forest-steppe of Western Siberia] Ivanov DI, et al. Parazitologiia 6:26-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosome analysis of a polymorphic population of the common shrew] Kozlovskif AI. Tsitologiia 14:761-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the lateral gland of the big-clawed shrew (Sorex unguiculatus). Yoro T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:403-15, Jul 73
The vomeronasal organ in tree shrew and slow loris. Loo SK, et al. J Anat 112:165-72, Jul 72
Anterograde degeneration study of the cortical projections of the lateral geniculate and pulvinar nuclei in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Harting JK, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:393-440, Aug 73
Anterograde degeneration study of the superior colliculus in Tupaia glis: evidence for a subdivision between superficial and deep layers. Harting JK, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:361-86, 1 Apr 73
[Topographical and histological investigations on the impulse conducting system of golden hamsters, mice and shrews] Goesrau R, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:114-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasound and aggressive behaviour in rats and other small mammals. Sales GD. Anim Behav 20:88-100, Feb 72
Gonadectomy-induced histological changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:17-23, Jan-Feb 73
A polygraphic study of sleep in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Berger RJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:54-69, 1972
Further studies of the striate and extrastriate visual cortex in the tree shrew. Killackey H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:45-63, Oct 72

SHRIMP (B1)

Evaluation of potential risk of botulism from seafood cocktails. Lerke P. Appl Microbiol 25:807-10, May 73
Vibrio alginolyticus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus and the related biotypes isolated from nonmarine fishes in Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:29-30, Apr 72
Suspected staphylococcal food poisoning from ham and shrimp obtained from maltreated cans. Todd E, et al. Can J Public Health 64:360-3, Jul-Aug 73
The wholesomeness of irradiated shrimps. Logten MJ van, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:781-8, Dec 72
A new fungus disease of the white shrimp Penaeus setiferus. Lightner DV, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 22:94-9, Jul 73
Field investigations on the effect of other aquatic animals on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Upatham ES, et al. J Parasitol 59:448-53, Jun 73
Chitinoclastic bacteria associated with shell disease in Penaeus shrimp and the blue crab (Callinectes sapidus). Cook DW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:154-9, Apr 73
[Effect of shrimp paste on several indices of protein metabolism] Maistruk PN, et al. Vrach Delo 4:5-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes. IV. Purification and properties of supernatant initiation factor from Artemia salina embryos. Zasloff M, et al. J Mol Biol 73:65-76, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations of the muscle insertion and modified branchiostegite epidermis in the larval brown shrimp, Penaeus aztecus. Talbot P, et al. Tissue Cell 4:613-28, 1972
["Neurohemal organ" in lowly organized crustacea] Kulakovskif EE. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:246-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Retaining the viability of the resting egg of brine-shrimp (Artemia salina) in organic solvent. Iwanami Y. Exp Cell Res 78:470-1, Apr 73
[Comparative investigations on the toxicity of some mycotoxins to the larvae of the brine shrimp (Artemia salina L.)] Reiss J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:531-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of carboxypeptidases A and B from the white shrimp (Penaeus setiferus). Gates BJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1867-74, 8 May 73

METABOLISM

Hydrophobic proteins isolated from crustacean muscle having glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate receptor properties. Fiszer de Plazas S, et al. FEBS Lett 33:45-8, 15 Jun 73
Peptide synthesis by prokaryotic-eukaryotic hybrid ribosomes. Klein HA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8122-8, 25 Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Modulation of proprioceptive reflexes in the locomotor appendix of the shrimp] Clarac F, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:377A, 1972 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The differential radiosensitivity of oogonia and oocytes at different developmental stages of the brine shrimp, Artemia salina. Iwasaki T. Biol Bull 144:151-61, Feb 73
The effects of acute gamma irradiation on the brine shrimp, Artemia. 3. Male F reproductive performance following paternal irradiation of mature sperm. Squire RD. Biol Bull 144:192-9, Feb 73

SHWARTZMAN PHENOMENON (C14)

Local and generalized Shwartzman reaction induced in rats with 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Ward JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:491-8, Jul-Aug 73
Inhibition of the generalized Shwartzman reaction by hypofibrinogenemia. Bell WR, et al. Blood 40:697-708, Nov 72
Thrombogenic activity of leukocytes. Niemetz J, et al. Blood 42:47-59, Jul 73
Treatment and prevention of intravascular coagulation with antiserum to endotoxin. Braude AI, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:157-64, Jul 73
Evidence for participation of granulocytes in the pathogenesis of the generalized Shwartzman reaction: a review. Horn RG. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:134-43, Jul 73 (49 ref.)
Exchange transfusion experiments in rats inducing intravascular coagulation. Theiss W, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:713-6, Nov 72
Vessel wall and thrombogenesis--endotoxin. McKay DG. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:11-26, 28 Feb 73
[Changes in the kidney in generalized Shwartzman phenomenon induced by Na-polyanetholsulfonate. Electron microscopic study] Ormos J, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:184-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Experimental studies on plasma expanders affecting Shwartzman type tissue reaction] Goto Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:740-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The Sanarelli--Shwartzman phenomenon and its role in obstetric practice] Mirovich DIu. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:51-3, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[The role of leukocytes in Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction] Pituch A. Przegl Lek 29:340-1, 1972 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Preparation of local Shwartzman reaction by means of platelet rich plasma. Tóth S, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:163-8, 1972
Induction of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in pregnant and nonpregnant rats by colchicine. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Am J Pathol 69:131-8, Oct 72
[Fibrin monomers and the Sanarellis-Schwartzman phenomenon] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:161-4, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Role of ureteric pressure in protecting the kidney against cortical necrosis during the Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction: an argument in favour of the primary role of vascular spasm in the mechanism of cortical necrosis. Watchi JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:982-7, Dec 72
[Animal experiment studies on the release mechanism of consumption coagulopathy due to immunologic reactions] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1157-9, 1971 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The generalized Shwartzman reaction in pigs induced by diet and single injection of disintegrated cells or partially purified endotoxin from Escherichia coli. Teige J Jr, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:92-106, 1973
[Local Shwartzman reaction following infections with gram positive diplococci (pneumococci)] Jüngst BK. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:253-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on isolated gallbladder necrosis] Vorster C, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1847-50, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of pregnancy in the induction of the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:847-9, 1 Dec 72
[Experimental studies on the problem of local Shwartzman phenomenon in the skin. V. Observations on the significance of blood coagulation disorders during provocation of the phenomenon in an endotoxin-free guinea pig model] Illig L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:11-26, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local Sanarelli-Shwartzman rection produced with human leukemic cells in rats] Lisiewicz J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:111-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of formation of true and false allergic reactions] Saakov BA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:28-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ocular changes in the generalized Shwartzman reaction. Howes EL Jr, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:218-24, Sep 73
Intravital microscopy and histology of the generalized Shwartzman reaction in rabbits passively tolerant to endotoxin. Böttcher D, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:121-6, Jun 73
The role of granulocytes in endotoxin-induced vascular injury. Gaynor E. Blood 41:797-806, Jun 73
[Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Lasch HG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 50:113-2, 1968 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the generalized Schwartzman reaction by glucocorticoids. Latour JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:863-7, 1 Aug 72
Prevention of the liquoid-induced consumption coagulopathy by the protease inhibitor aprotinin. Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:396-406, 31 Jul 72
[Experience with the administration of heparin for the prevention of the Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction (SSP) in cases of septic abortions] Koch HH, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:460-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fibrinous colitis in swine, a manifestation of Schwartzman reaction? Nordstoga K. Vet Rec 92:698, 30 Jun 73

SIALADENITIS see under SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

SIALIC ACIDS see under NEURAMINIC ACIDS (D11)

SIALIDASE see NEURAMINIDASE (D9)

SIALOGRAPHY (E1, E6)

Sialoangiography: x-ray visualization of major salivary glands. White IL. Laryngoscope 82:2032-48, Nov 72
[Sialography: diagnostic value of a lipiodol emptying study] Laudenbach P, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:193-204, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The diagnostic value of pantomosialography] Judin LA, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:152-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sialography of the parotid and the submandibular gland] Brands T. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:22-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of sialography for the diagnosis of salivary gland tumors] Rottke B, et al. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:19-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotope sialography of the parotid gland] Stoll W, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:349-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salivary calculi. (Diagnosis and treatment)] Beetke E. Zentralbl Chir 97:1073-81, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibilities of sialography in salivary gland tumors on the basis of 100 cases confirmed surgically] Benendo-Kapuściñska B, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:721-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of water-soluble x-ray contrast media in sialography] Aleksandrova EA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:41-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenological study of the parotid glands under conditions of double contrasting] Kotel'nikov MV, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:21-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SIALOLITHIASIS see SALIVARY DUCT CALCULI (C4)

SIALORRHEA see under SALIVARY GLAND DISEASES (C4)

SIBLING RELATIONS (F1)

Reactions of three schizophrenic patients to their brother's death. Jaglom M.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:54-65, Mar 73
Sibling influence on sex-role preference of young children. Bigner JJ. J Genet Psychol 121:271-82, Dec 72
Male psychosexual development: role of sibling sex and ordinal position. Kahn MH, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:187-96, Dec 72

SICK ROLE (F1)

see also related
ATTITUDE TO HEALTH (F1, N1)

The concepts of the sick role and illness behavior. Twaddle AC.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:162-79, 1972 (54 ref.)
The doctor, his illness and the patient. Gold N.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:209-13, Dec 72
A conceptual model for the study of the health action process. Gerson LW, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:477-85, Nov-Dec 72
Social stress, psychiatric symptoms and help-seeking patterns. Aliodi FA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:153-8, Apr 73
What it is like to be a patient. Reeves RB Jr.
Del Med J 45:12-5, Jan 73
Expectations of "sick role" exemptions for dental problems. Gerson LW.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:370-2, Oct 72
Illness behavior--an experimental investigation. Hallauer DS. J Chronic Dis 25:599-610, Nov 72
Structured treatment environments and pathological behaviors. Dana RH, et al. Psychol Rep 32:991-4, Jun 73
Reactions of Samoan burn patients and families to severe burns. Ablon J. Soc Sci Med 7:167-78, Mar 73
The sick role--illness and pregnancy. McKinlay JB.
Soc Sci Med 6:561-72, Oct 72
Illness: a mechanism for coping with failure. Shuval JT, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:259-65, Apr 73
Self-perception of need amongst the elderly: an analysis of illness. Johnson ML.
Sociol Rev 20:521-31, Nov 72
[Emotional state and awareness disease in aphasics] Poeck K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:246-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SICKLE CELL TRAIT see under ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL (C9)

SICKNESS INSURANCE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

SIDEROSIS (C5, C11, C12)

see also related
HEMOSIDEROSIS (C17)

Experimental ocular siderosis in the squirrel monkey. Masciulli L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:638-61, Oct 72
[Pulmonary siderosis in electric welders: diffuse interstitial fibrosis and conglomerative form] Cassan G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:193-5, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral ocular siderosis of endogenous origin] Bonamour G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:835-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of siderochromatosis] Fiaschi E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4808-12, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical, functional, radiological and experimental studies of occupational pulmonary siderosis. (Brief summary of research for a period of 5 years)] Albu A.
Ftiziologia 22:261-76, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical, morphological, radiological and therapeutic aspects of pulmonary siderosis] Burnea D, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:277-88, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Ferritin in serum. Addison GM, et al.
Lancet 1:154-5, 20 Jan 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Broncholith with high iron content in a patient with pneumoconiosis] Beda E.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:707-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tomographic views of the pulmonary circulation in patients with pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Brodskif OB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Development and clinical manifestations of chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in patients with sideropneumoconiosis] Koval'chuk AA.
Ter Arkh 45:65-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of galascorbin in the complex treatment of patients with silicosiderotuberculosis] Malov VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:54-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Siderosis bulbi. Mohamed MA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:245-54, 1972
The importance of protein malnutrition in the genesis of Bantu siderosis. Buchanan WM.
S Afr J Med Sci 36:99-106, Dec 71

METABOLISM

Prophyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. II. Combined effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene. Taljaard JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:513-9, Oct 72
Porphyrin metabolism in experimental hepatic siderosis in the rat. 3. Effect of iron overload and hexachlorobenzene on liver haem biosynthesis. Taljaard JJ, et al. Br J Haematol 23:587-93, Nov 72
Absence of stainable iron from preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in rat liver with 8-hydroxyquinoline-induced siderosis. Williams GM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:885-92, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung scanning in occupational siderosis. Albu A, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:291-4, Feb 73
[CO diffusion through the alveolocapillary membrane in patients with occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al. Ftiziologia 21:291-6, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[On ventilatory mechanics in occupational pulmonary siderosis] Albu A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:673-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Isolated pulmonary siderosis with a normal extraparoxysmal roentgenological picture] Idelson LI, et al. Ter Arkh 45:114-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Role of health resort--climatic factors in the complex treatment of patients with sidero-silicotuberculosis] Topchiev ShR, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:74-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SIGMOID (A3)

Retroperitoneal fibrosis and large bowel obstruction: case report and review of the literature. McCarthy JG, et al. Ann Surg 176:199-204, Aug 72
Spontaneous intramural haematoma in the sigmoid colon of a haemophiliac. Harrison HC, et al.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:69-70, Aug 72
Stercoral perforation of the sigmoid colon. Carter DC, et al. Br J Surg 60:61-3, Jan 73
Volvulus of the splenic flexure of the colon: report of a case and review of the literature. Sachidananthan CK, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:466-9, Nov-Dec 72
Herniation through foramen of Morgagni along with diverticulosis of duodenum and sigmoid, and A.S.D.--a case report. Islam N, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:61-4, Jan 73
Sigmoid volvulus in India and its geographical distribution. Kaushik SP.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:361-4, 16 May 72
Ileosigmoid knot. Roy M, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:50-3, 16 Jan 73
Intestinal stenosis and enterocyst formation as late complications of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Lloyd DA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:479-86, Aug 73
Leeward passage. Kallet HI. JAMA 222:703-4, 6 Nov 72
Vesico-sigmoid fistula. Hardy KJ, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1141-3, 9 Jun 73
Suppurative pylephlebitis and liver abscess complicating colonic diverticulitis: report of two cases and review of literature. Lin CS.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:48-55, Jan-Feb 73
Intestinal perforation due to amoebiasis. Darmawan S, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:167-72, Jul-Aug 71
Sigmoid mesenteric cyst. Angiographic findings. Potter BM, et al. Radiology 106:285-6, Feb 73
Ileosigmoid knot and sigmoid volvulus. Scott QJ.
S Afr J Surg 11:29-32, Mar 73
[Sigmoid diverticulosis from the physician's point of view] Parturier-Albot M.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:295-305, 1972 (Fre)
[Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Schimmel F.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:311-8, 1972 (Fre)
[61 cases of volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Role of ideal emergency colectomy] Cornet L, et al.
Chirurgie 99:255-61, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Duodenosigmoid fistula caused by cancer of the right colon] Gautier-Benoit C, et al.
Chirurgie 98:433-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of volvulus of the sigmoid. Results of our present management in African (apropos of 65 cases)] Vovor VM, et al.
Chirurgie 98:734-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retro-rectal and transanal lowering of the colon in surgery of the recto-sigmoid junction (Duhamel's operation)] Sicard JL, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:353-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vesico-intestinal fistulas] Abaitua Bilbao JM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:448-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Vesico-sigmoid fistula after partial cystectomy, for vesical tumor, followed by betatron irradiation] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:449-52, Dec 71 (Fre)
[11 Cases of sigmoido-vesical fistula] Moreaux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:437-40, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Sigmoido-vesical fistulas] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:452-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Complicated sigmoiditis. Apropos of 29 cases] Chevrel JP, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:59-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perforation of the sigmoid following a barium enema: ulcer of the colon?] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1289-91, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Megasigmoid volvulus] Kausz I.
Orv Hetil 114:1500-1, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Colonoscopy] Myren J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2432-4, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Spontaneous rupture of the sigmoid with consecutive prolapse of the small intestine through the anus] Prokop M.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1381-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of complexing of calcium ions with disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate on motor activity of sigmoid in hypercalcemia] Struzik T, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:767-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Volvulus of the sigmoid: etiology, physiopathology and treatment. Considerations of 190 cases] Habr-Gama A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:113-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The rectosigmoid component in non-specific chronic enteropathies] Dumitrascu D, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1373-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgery for children with internal abdominal hernias] Doletskif SIa. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:85-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of diseases of the distal portions of the large intestine] Lavrenov VK, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:69-73, Nov 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the rectum: report of a case. Ruiz-Moreno F, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:315-8, Jul-Aug 73
Observations on some anomalies of the sigmoid colon. Tan CK. Singapore Med J 13:146-50, Jun 72
[The role of dolichosigmoid in pathology] Tian VKh.
Vestn Khir 108:61-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Irreversible ischemic colitis caused by stenosis of sigmoid branches: a case report. Lambana S, et al.
Surgery 74:587-92, Oct 73
[Major morphological types of sigmoid arteries and variation of their origin] Menace J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:407-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic colitis (a case with exclusive involvement of the sigmoid and palpable mass)] Garcia Plaza A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:443-6, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cholecystokinin on colonic motility and symptoms in patients with the irritable bowel syndrome. Harvey RF, et al. Gut 13:837-8, Oct 72
Effect of cholecystokinin on colonic motility and symptoms in patients with the irritable-bowel syndrome. Harvey RF, et al. Lancet 1:1-3, 6 Jan 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Intensity and proximal extension of acetylcholinesterase activity in the mucosa of the rectosigmoid in Hirschsprung's disease. Elema JD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:361-6, Jun 73

INJURIES

An unusual case of swallowed dental plate and perforation of the sigmoid colon. Cleator IG, et al.
Br J Surg 60:163-5, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Total enterectomy after avulsion of the jejuno-ileum through a rectosigmoidal wound. Considerations on possibilities of survival without intestine] Dubost C, et al. Chirurgie 98:455-61, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathological conference. Acquired megacolon in a 38-year-old man. Rösch W, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:29-33, Feb 72
Discrete ulcerations of the rectum and sigmoid. Devroede G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:695-703, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Impedance of the rectosigmoid mucosa in the diagnosis of intestinal polyps] Setka J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:231-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Transversostomy versus caecostomy in the relief of colon obstructions. Holm-Nielsen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:163-7, 1973
Use of sigmoid colon for rectal substitution following pelvic exenteration. Lagasse LD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:106-10, 1 May 73
Management of a high-risk intestinal anastomosis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am J Surg 125:312-5, Mar 73
Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Arnold GJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:527-37, May 73
The use of the small and large bowel in obstetrics and gynecology. Kennison RD.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:620-38, Sep 72 (13 ref.)
An intestinal valve in urinary diversion. Moore DE, et al. J Urol 109:824-7, May 73
Long tunnel ureterosigmoidostomy. Thompson IM. J Urol 109:371-4, Mar 73
Gangrenous large bowel proximal to gangrenous sigmoid volvulus. Scott QJ. S Afr J Surg 11:15-7, Mar 73
[Diverticulosis and diverticulitis of the sigmoid] De Coster M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 2:13-28, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hirschsprung's disease: technic of recto-sigmoidectomy] Valayer J.
Ann Chir Infant 11:77-80, 1970 (Fre)
[Therapy of sigmoid diverticulitis] Boutelier P.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:306-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Place of rectosigmoidectomy by abdomino-transanal approach with intubation, conservation of the mucosa and coloanal anastomosis without suture in rectal cancer. Clinical, laboratory studies and experimental research] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgie 99:101-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of enterovesical fistulas] Boutelier P.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:415-23, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Entero-urinary fistulas] Bracci U.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:457-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[2 Methods of ureterosigmoidostomy] Delatte LC.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:472-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Entero-urinary fistulas] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:467-70, Dec 71 (Fre)
[When should the sigmoid diverticulitis be operated upon?] Ghielmetti C, et al.
Praxis 62:905-6, 10 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe hypopotassemia in patients with ureterosigmoid anastomosis] Bjorneklett A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2007-11, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Volvulus of the colon] Geiran O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1760-3, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

TRANSPLANTATION

Vaginal atresia corrected by use of small and large bowel. Pratt JH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:639-49, Sep 72 (12 ref.)

SIGMOID NEOPLASMS (C2)

Metastasis to the larynx. Report of a case and review of the literature. Whicker JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:162-4, Aug 72
Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case. Tank ES, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:300-4, Jul-Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Crohn's disease of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma extending from cardia to the anus. Clemmensen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:5-8, 1972
Ileo-colic intussusception with villous tumors in a 93-year-old woman. Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:33-5, Jan 73
[Cancer of the sigmoid fistulized into the small intestine] Lagadec B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1288-8, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical management of left tumorous ileus of the large intestine] Szabó G.
Orv Hetil 114:1623-5, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Chronic inferior mesenteric vascular insufficiency: ischemic rectocolopathy in rectocolic surgery] Mandache F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:1-10, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall in a patient with intestinal cancer] Doronina NK, et al.
Klin Khir 10:77-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hartmann's surgery in acute intestinal obstruction due to cancer of the sigmoid] Korepanov IuN.
Vestn Khir 110:74-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hartmann surgery in acute intestinal obstruction due to sigmoid cancer] Korepanov IuN.
Vestn Khir 109:74-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sigmoid carcinoma in gynecological practice] Mladenović D, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1105-8, Sep 72 (Ser)
[Paratumoral segmental colitis] Castelletto RH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:259-62, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopy in the differential diagnosis of carcinoma from diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Dean AC, et al. Br J Surg 60:633-5, Aug 73
Carcinoma of large bowel in the young. Van Langenberg A, et al. Br Med J 3:274-6, 12 Aug 72
Rectal abscesses in cancer patients. Tashima CK, et al.
Lancet 1:998-9, 5 May 73
[Cavernous hemangioma of the rectum and sigmoid] Schennach W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:158-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the condition of the rectum and sigmoid by means of a sigmoscope] Ivanova LM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:119-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of sigmoid colon occurring after radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix: report of a case. Bhagabati JN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:143-5, Feb 73
Adenocarcinoma of the colon complicating ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report and review of the literature. Mueller CE, et al.
J Urol 109:225-7, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of an unusual case. Myers JW. Mich Med 72:285-7, Apr 73

METABOLISM

[Studies on the effect of temperature and pH change on the in-vitro incorporation of nucleic acid precursors in malignant tumors and normal tissues] Wüst GP.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:746-8, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Recto-sigmoid angiomatosis. Dubarry JJ, et al.
Am J Proctol 23:401-3, Oct 72
[Metachronic primary multiple carcinoma] Sápy P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:155-7, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Modifications of the axial projection of the true pelvis. Herder BA den. Radiol Clin Biol 41:347-9, 1972
[Psoas margin as a cause of erroneous x-ray diagnosis in sigmoid tumors (psoas margin syndrome)] Haag W.
Med Welt 23:1155-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Value of lymphography as complemetary examination in the diagnosis of rectosigmoideal cancer] Garrido García H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:391-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative irradiation of operable adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid colon. Roswit B, et al.
Radiology 108:389-95, Aug 73

SURGERY

Complications of pelvic operation following abdominoperineal resection. Caspersen LS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:584-8, 15 Jun 73
Clostridial myonecrosis of the abdominal wall. Resection and prosthetic replacement. Eng K, et al.
Am J Surg 125:367-71, Mar 73
Hartmann procedure for carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum. Gongaware RD, et al.
Ann Surg 178:28-30, Jul 73
Palliation of advanced carcinomas of the lower sigmoid colon and rectum. Feraru F, et al.
Arch Surg 106:115, Jan 73
Polypectomy via the fiberoptic colonoscope. Removal of neoplasms beyond reach of the sigmoidoscope. Wolff WI, et al. N Engl J Med 288:329-32, 15 Feb 73
[Retro-rectal and transanal lowering of the colon in surgery of the recto-sigmoid junction (Duhamel's operation)] Sicard JL, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:353-65, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection in rectosigmoidal carcinoma] Aleksic D.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:202-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of abdominal and transanal sphincter-preserving surgery in carcinoma of the rectosigmoid] Deucher F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:769-75, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the sigmoid and rectum. Results of surgical treatment, according to our experience] Balbo G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:192-204, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the sigmoid with liver metastasis] Redelbach J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:47-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Selection of a method of surgery for complicated cancer of the sigmoid and proximal portion of the rectum] Bondar' GV, et al.
Klin Khir 10:31-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Surgical methods of treating polyps of the rectum and sigmoid according to data of the Kirghiz Research Institute of Oncology and Radiology] Mishchenko TN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:51-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Surgery of cancer of the rectosigmoid portion of the intestine] Demin VN, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:79-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of cystomanometry in the surgery of rectosigmoid cancer] Garrido H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:163-8, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SIGMOIDOSCOPY (E1)

Proctosigmoidoscopy: a simplified approach for the family physician. Klotz AP.
Am Fam Physician 6:82-90, Oct 72
Rectocolonic exfoliative cytology. A new approach. Katz S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1109-16, Dec 72
Colonoscopic findings in Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Varano VJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:353-60, Apr 73
Colonoscopic findings in pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis. Varano VJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:353-60, Apr 73
Is the concept of proctosigmoidoscopic examinations in asymptomatic individuals by a trained technician justifiable? Strode JE. Ann Surg 177:384, Mar 73
Colonoscopy in the irritable bowel syndrome. Stevens AE. Gut 14:422, May 73
[Fiber-colonoscopy] Chabanon R.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:239-44, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rectocolic pneumatosis cystoides. Value of coloscopy] Pergola F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1055-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Findings in 400 rectosigmoidoscopies] Wienert V.
Med Welt 24:777-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Fiber sigmoidoscopy] Neiger A.
Z Gastroenterol 10:634-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sigmoidoscopy using flexible instruments in outpatient practice] Neiger A.
Z Gastroenterol 10:421-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Colonofibroscopy--a new method of studying the large intestine] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:98-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Fibercolonoscopy: technic and clinical evaluation] De la Santa López J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:651-60, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of ulcerative colitis] Ruiz Ochoa V. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:633-6, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Large-bowel perforations in patients undergoing sigmoidoscopy and barium enema. Fielding JF, et al.
Br Med J 1:471-3, 24 Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A technic for the management of low colonic anastomotic stricture. Mazier WP.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:113-6, Mar-Apr 73
Initial experience with sigmoido-coloscopy. Dekker W, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:276-8, 1972
Irrigating units for gastrointestinal endoscopy. II. Pulsatile lavage and retrieval system for rectocolonic studies. Katz S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:87-8, Nov 72
[Optical and instrumental aids in rectosigmoidoscopy] Baumgartner R. Z Gastroenterol 10:636, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Study of the condition of the rectum and sigmoid by means of a sigmoscope] Ivanova LM, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:119-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New rectoscope for fibrocolonoscopy] Múnoz González J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:617-20, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

SILAGE see under ANIMAL FEED (J)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SILICA (D1)

On the adsorption of Australia antigen to a colloidal silica, and some possible applications. Siebke JC, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:935-6, 1972
Abrasive blasting protective practices study--preliminary survey results. Blair AW. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:61-5, Feb 73
The role of quartz in the development of coal workers' pneumoconiosis. Martin JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:127-41, 29 Dec 72
Inhalation studies of coal-quartz dust mixture. Weller W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:142-54, 29 Dec 72
Treatment of pneumoconiosis caused by coal-quartz dusts with polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide (P 204). Weller W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:624-32, 29 Dec 72
Reaction of cellite-bound fluorescein isothiocyanate with the 50S E. coli ribosomal subunit. Hsiung N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:125-32, Jul 73
Effect of colloidal silicic acid on lecithin bilayers. Kőrösy F de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:606-11, 16 Feb 73
Active, water-insoluble derivatives of D-glucose oxidase and alginic acid, chitin, and Celite. Kennedy JF, et al. Carbohydr Res 28:89-92, May 73
Purification and some properties of a kininogenase from human plasma activated by surface contact. Wendel U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1591-606, Oct 72
Study of the silicic acid procedure of Armour and Burke for the separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from DDT and its analogs. Masumoto HT. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1092-101, Sep 72
The epitaxy of poly-L-alanine on L-quartz and a glass-ceramic. Hartwig BA, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:413-23, Sep 72
Thin-layer chromatography on silica gel-sintered plates. Okumura T, et al. J Chromatogr 74:73-84, 6 Dec 72
The influence of silica gel G on the quantitative analysis of lipid phosphorus. Tichý J. J Chromatogr 78:89-91, 11 Apr 73
Diatomaceous earth for confused flour beetle and rice weevil control in rough, brown, and milled rice. McGaughey WH. J Econ Entomol 65:1427-8, Oct 72
The interaction of Escherichia coli and magnesium trisilicate in aqueous suspension. Beveridge EG, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:128P, Dec 72
Autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty esters on silica. Slawson V, et al. Lipids 8:129-34, Mar 73
Silica urolithiasis in dogs fed an atherogenic diet. Ehrhart LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:131-3, May 73
Silica gel as a transport medium for Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Sinclair MC, et al. South Med J 65:1383-4, Nov 72
[A quartz controlled threshold pacemaker using intensive integrated circuit technic] Funke HD. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:87-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography on precoated adsorbents fixed with fused glass. V. Thin-layer chromatography on Kieselguhr sintered plate] Okumura T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:79-86, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Structural and mechanical properties of aerosil-stabilized liniments] Astrakhanova MM, et al. Farmatsiia 21:13-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of free silicon dioxide in the development of chronic dust bronchitis] Starikova SK, et al. Gig Sanit 38:24-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A method for inducing unilateral silicosis in rabbits by an injection technique with some observations on lung clearance and quantitative evaluation of experimental silicosis. Dale K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:157-67, 1973
[Internal distribution of silicon after intraperitoneal administration of sodium silicate] Diakhovska R, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:114-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Multiple renal silica calculi. Joekes AM, et al. Br Med J 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
Health hazards of silicious material. Browne RC. Practitioner 210:518, Apr 73
Elephantiasis and silicates. Oomen AP. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:808, 1972

ANALYSIS

A monumental study--reconstruction of a 1920 granite shed. Ayer HE, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:206-11, May 73
Determination of alpha-quartz in the respirable portion of airborne particulates by X-ray diffraction. Bumsted HE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:150-8, Apr 73
Laboratory calibration of a technique for determination of respirable quartz in mine air. Knight G, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:469-75, Jul 72
The quantitative dermination of quartz in coal dust by infrared spectroscopy. Larsen DJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:367-72, Jun 72
Dust conditions in brick plants of Ontario. Rajhans GS, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:258-68, Apr 72
Quantitative differential thermal analysis of small dust samples containing quartz. Weiss B, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:193-9, May 73
On the spectrophotometric determination of dissolved silica in natural waters. Fanning KA, et al. Anal Chem 45:136-40, Jan 73
Determination of phosphate, silicate, and sulfate in natural and waste water by atomic absorption inhibition titration. Lin CI, et al. Anal Chem 44:2200-4, Nov 72
Recent advances in the analysis of respirable coal dust for free silica, trace elements, and organic constituents. Freedman RW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:7-16, 29 Dec 72
A scanning electron microscope study of siliceous urinary calculi from cattle. Bailey CB. Invest Urol 10:178-85, Sep 72
[Comparative study on the silicium content of mediastinal and cervical lymph nodes] Miskovits G, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:204-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of free silicon dioxide in small quantities of dust by the fluoride method] Timokhov KD, et al. Gig Sanit 37:80-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Properties of hexokinase bound to glass. Shapira J, et al. Experientia 28:1261-2, 15 Oct 72
[Demonstration and histologic localization, by means of an electronic catheter, of a natural accumulation of aluminum and silicium in the liver of Rana temporaria (vertebrates, amphibians)] Truchet M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:995-7, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Comparative research on silica metabolism in soft and calcified tissues in mammals] Charnot Y, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:376A, 1972 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. II. Endogenous nucleoside triphosphate pools during silicic acid starvation of synchronized Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:205-11, 10 May 73
Role of silicon in diatom metabolism. 3. The effects of silicic acid on DNA polymerase, TMP kinase and DNA synthesis in Cylindrotheca fusiformis. Sullivan CW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:212-29, 10 May 73
Inhibition of tumour virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by the heteropolyanion, silicotungstate. Haapala DK, et al. Biomedicine 19:7-11, 20 Jan 73
Effect of silica on phospholipids in the rat lung. Grünspan M, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:74-7, Jan 73
Antitumor activity of silica gel PF 254 eluate. Clercq e de. Cancer Res 33:2173-80, Sep 73
Effects of "soluble silica" on growth, nutrient balance and reproductive performance of albino rats. Smith GS, et al. J Anim Sci 36:271-8, Feb 73
The influence of silica and aluminium on the cytochrome c-oxidase activity of rat lung homogenate. Engelbrecht FM, et al. S Afr Med J 46:769-71, 10 Jun 72
Early effects of quartz and titanium dioxide dust on pulmonary function and tissue. An experimental study on rabbits. Dale K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:168-84, 1973
[Effects of exogenous mineral silicium on inorganic components of different tissues in atheromatous rabbits] Charnot Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:996-1000, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of an unspecific stimulating drug on embryonic cells and tissues in vitro] Lipp R. Arzneim Forsch 23:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sorbents of natural origin for the treatment of internal radiocesium contamination in pigs] Havlíček F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:213-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

Abnormalities of lung lipids following inhalation of quartz. Heppleston AG, et al. Experientia 28:938-9, 15 Aug 72
The in-vitro effects of silica-treated hamster macrophages on collagen production by hamster fibroblasts. Harington JS, et al. J Pathol 109:21-37, Jan 73

SILICATE CEMENT (D13)

The effect of ageing in vivo on the microleakage of unlined and lined silicate restorations placed in dogs' teeth. Craig GG. Aust Dent J 17:461-6, Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Protection of the pulp against damage caused by filling materials] Ritze H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:465-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Fluoride release by silicate cements and composite resins. Forsten L, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:515-9, 1972

STANDARDS

[Trials on pretitrated silicates] Pérol J. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 28:85-92, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Pore volume and pore size distrubution, compressive strength and density of silicate cement in relation to material and working technic] Komrska J, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:665-76, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protecting the surface of the silicate filling] Herczegh B. Fogorv Sz 66:103-8, Apr 73 (Hun)
[In vitio study of marginal contact of fillings and inlays in teeth from children and adolescents] Syryńska M. Czas Stomatol 26:685-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Silicate cement in a cell culture system. Helgeland K, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:251-9, 1973

SILICIC ACID see under SILICA (D1)

SILICON (D1)

see also related ASBESTOS (D1)

Temperature response of silicon surface barrier semiconductor detectors operated in the DC--short circuit configuration. Klevenhagen SC. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:124-44, Apr 73
Trimethylsilyl ethers of some 5beta-pregnanes. Rosenfeld RS. Anal Biochem 42:362-9, Aug 71
Mass spectrometry of 7-methylpurine nucleosides: studies of a characteristic oxygen incorporation reaction that occurs during trimethylsilylation. Von Minden DL, et al. Anal Biochem 50:110-21, Nov 72
The use of trimethylsilyl ethers in the characterization of natural sterols and steroid diols by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Brooks CJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:431-45, 14 Feb 73
Trimethylsilylation of malonate ester enols. Mamer OA, et al. Clin Chem 19:58-61, Jan 73
Optical and thermal effects on thermoluminescence response of Mg 2 SiO 4 (Tb) and CaSo 4 (Tm) phosphors. Nakajima T. Health Phys 23:133-6, Aug 72
Chemical ionization mass spectrometry using tetramethylsilane. Odiorne TJ, et al. J Phys Chem 76:2317-20, 26 Oct 72
TMS-enol-TMS: a new type of derivative for the gas phase study of dihydroxyacetone side chain saturated corticosteroid metabolites. Chambaz EM, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:741-7, Jun 72
Response of the silicon avalanche detector in beta, gamma, x-ray and neutron dosimetry. Moldofsky PJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:381-9, May 72
[Silylation of amino acids and synthesis of peptides with amino acid trimethylsilylesters] Kricheldorf HR. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:17-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The non-specific effect of industrial silicon dust] Kobets GP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:111-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Determination of silicon in natural and pollution aerosols by 14-MeV neutron activation analysis. Van Grieken R, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:369-81, Feb 73
A bound form of silicon in glycosaminoglycans and polyuronides. Schwarz K. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1686-12, May 73
[Detection of silicofluoride poisoning] Hackel R, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:421-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Studies in ageing of the brain. II. Microchemical analyses of the nervous system in Alzheimer patients. Nikaido T, et al. Arch Neurol 27:549-54, Dec 72
[Internal distribution of silicon after intraperitoneal administration of sodium silicate] Diakhovska R, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:114-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Silicon: an essential element for the chick. Carlisle EM Science 178:619-21, 10 Nov 72
[Intra-articular injection of silicone in experimental animals] Lüdinghausen M von, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1767-70, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sodium fluosilicate in swine ascaridosis] Dol'nokov Iula, et al. Veterinariia 12:70, Dec 72 (Rus)

SILICONE ELASTOMERS (D13)

Low modulus force-dampening materials for knee joint prostheses. Swanson AB.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:116-37, Jan-Feb 73

Bubble formation in the roller infusion pump. Hannemann RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:706-8, May 73

A wet-lung technique for obtaining silastic rubber casts of the respiratory airways. Klipper RW, et al.
Anat Rec 176:279-87, Jul 73

Silicone mandril method for growing reinforced autogenous femoro-popliteal artery grafts in situ. Sparks CH. Ann Surg 177:293-300, Mar 73

Tracheal regeneration in long-term survivors with silicone prosthesis. Demos NJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:293-300, Sep 73

Expandable silicone implants for scleral buckling. I. Introduction of a new concept. Banuelos A, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:500-2, Jun 73

Conjunctivodacryocystorhinostomy using silicone rubber lacrimal tubes. Carroll JM, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:113-5, Feb 73

T-tube for middle ear ventilation. Goode RL.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:402-3, May 73

Silicone elastomer plombage for severe hemoptysis. Mayer JH 3d, et al. Arch Surg 107:101-3, Jul 73

Replica models for the scanning electron microscope. A new impression technique. Barnes IE.
Br Dent J 133:337-42, 17 Oct 72

Silastic frameworks in total reconstruction of the auricle. Wray RC Jr, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:296-7, Jul 73

Incubation of rabbit embryos in silicone rubber tubing within the abdominal cavity. Cole WD, et al.
Can J Zool 51:259-64, Feb 73

Diffusion in vitro and in vivo of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexyl)-1-nitrosourea from silicone rubber capsules, a potentially new mode of chemotherapy administration. Rosenblum ML, et al.
Cancer Res 33:906-14, Apr 73

Effectiveness of antitumor agents administered subcutaneously to L1210 leukemic mice in silicone rubber devices. Neil GL, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:27-40, 1973

Photoelastic stress analysis of silastic poppets in prosthetic heart valves. Greenfield H, et al.
Circ Res 32:59-70, Jan 73

The choice of plastic tubing for organ perfusion experiments. Pegg DE, et al.
Cryobiology 9:569-71, Dec 72

The silicone corneal contact lens. An experimental study. Sarnat LA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:286-7, Aug 73

Acid mucopolysaccharides in silicone-induced tumors of rats. Sakaki T, et al. Gann 63:167-72, Apr 72

The use of silicone rubber spacers in flexor tendon surgery. Helal B. Hand 5:85-90, Feb 73

Use of silastic to produce communicating hydrocephalus. James AE Jr, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:105-10, Mar-Apr 73

Experiences with a silastic spigot as a replacement for the urinary sphincters in neurogenic bladder. A preliminary report. Conger K, et al.
Invest Urol 10:194-8, Nov 72

Silicone rubber prosthesis for replacement of the uretha in male cats. Robinette JD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:285-9, 1 Aug 73

Lipid absorption by silicone rubber heart valve poppets--in-vivo and in-vitro results. Carmen R, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:327-46, Sep 72

Diffusion of pyrimethamine from silicone rubber and flexible epoxy drug capsules. Fu JC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:193-200, Mar 73

The clinical experience with silicone-dacron metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joint prostheses. Goldner JE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:137-63, 1973

The role of stress-enhanced reactivity in failure of orthopaedic implants. Rose RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:401-18, 1973

Controlled release of testosterone using silicone rubber. Shippy RL, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:95-110, Jan 73

Velour-lined silicone rubber as an artificial bladder material. Stanley TH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:533-43, Nov 72

Replacement of intervertebral discs in chimpanzees by silicone-dacron implants: a preliminary report. Urbaniak JR, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:165-86, 1973

The salvage plugger. al-Naaman YD.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:295-7, May-Jun 73

Normal and abnormal variations in eccrine sweat gland distribution. Willis I, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:96-103, Feb 73

A silicone rubber plug for chronic exteriorization of EMG leads in small mammals. Altenbach JS.
J Mammal 53:630-2, Aug 72

A new method of fixation of silicone rubber catheters for long-term hyperalimentation. Filler RM.
J Pediatr Surg 8:395-7, Jun 73

Drug permeation through membranes. I. Effect of various substances on amobarbital permeation through polydimethylsiloxane. Lovering EG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:602-6, Apr 73

Production of hypertension with desoxycorticorticosterone acetate-impregnated silicone rubber implants. Ormsbee HS 3d, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:255-7, Feb 73

Use of silicone in relining, rebasing, and duplication of dentures. Shelton JL. J Prosthet Dent 28:647-9, Dec 72

A disposable obturator for maxillary defects. Toresalm NG. J Prosthet Dent 29:94-6, Jan 73

Use of barrier materials to prevent infection around percutaneous implants. Knight J, et al.
J Surg Res 15:30-4, Jul 73

Partial replacement of pericardium with dura substitute. Bonnabeau RC Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:196-201, Aug 73

Silastic tracheal bifurcation prosthesis with subterminal dacron suture cuffs. Borrie J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:956-62, Jun 73

Design and durability test of Silastic trileaflet aortic valve prostheses. Mori H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:576-82, Apr 73

A new technique for transurethral insertion of a silicone rubber tube into an obstructed ureter. Orikasa S, et al. J Urol 110:184-7, Aug 73

Plastic sheeting in tympanoplasty. Sheehy JL.
Laryngoscope 83:1144-50, Jul 73

Silastic cranioplasty. Lehman JA Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:441-4, Jun 73

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty utilizing the silicone rubber prosthesis. Millender LH, et al.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:349-71, Apr 73

Implant arthroplasty for disabilities of the distal radioulnar joint. Use of a silicone rubber capping implant following resection of the ulnar head. Swanson AB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:373-82, Apr 73

Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic disabilities of the radiocarpal joint. A silicone rubber intramedullary stemmed flexible hinge implant for the wrist joint. Swanson AB.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:383-94, Apr 73

Prefabricated silicone nasal implants. Antia NH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:364-70, Sep 73

Relapsing polychondritis. Case report. Jones FR.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:331-3, Mar 73

An internal nasal mold, made of silicone rubber, for grafts or flaps inside the nose. Shuster MM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:203, Aug 73

Compound silicone-bone implants for mandibular reconstruction. Development and application. Swanson LT, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:402-10, Apr 73

The fate of the pseudosheath pocket around silicone implants. Thomson HG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:667-71, Jun 73

Results in border moulding with a silicone functional impression material by different open- and closed-mouth techniques. Siirilä HS, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:227-31, 1972

A silicone rubber atrial catheter for prolonged parenteral alimentation. Broviac JW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:602-6, Apr 73

A new silicone radiologic marker for foreign body localization. Wainstock MA.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op488-9, Jul-Aug 73

A silicone polyester prosthesis for ureteral replacement. Stern A, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:370-5, 1973

[External plombage on scleral trap in the treatment of retinal detachment] Saraceo JB, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:781-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Use of a synthetic membrane for the artificial nutrition of tsetse flies (Diptera, Muscidae)] Pagot J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:911-2, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Replacement of the ureter by a silicone elastomer prosthesis. Experimental study on 64 ureteral replacements in 58 dogs] Blondel P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:525-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Replacement of a urethral segment with a silicone elastomer tube in the male dog (preliminary note)] Court B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:562-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

[The problem of the parietal reconstruction after exeresis of giant chondrosarcoma of the chest wall. Silastic prosthesis] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:256-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Silastic sealing of Moore's prosthesis] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Silicone rubber implant in the place of the carpal scaphoid] Swanson B.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:715-22, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a new silicon resin] Martin JC.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:185-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Silicone rubber-implants in hand surgery] Weigert M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:189-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermal expansion coefficient of elastomer impression materials] Finger W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:671-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indirect fossa arthroplasty in temporomandibular joint ankylosis. A preliminary report] Kriens O.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:433-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[1st experiences with a shock absorbing plastic component for horseshoes] Richter W.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:828-30, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bandless impression technic with elastomers] Bollmann F, et al. ZWR 83:443-4, 10 May 73 (Ger)

[The use of elastic impression materials in the preparation of metal dental crowns] Kolomoiskii IuA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:91, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silicone elastomer implantation cyclodialysis. A negative report. Portney GL.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:10-2, Jan 73

Choroidopathy produced by pressure on the sclera by synthetic buckling material. Mortada A.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:274-80, Apr 73

The effect of silastic sheet dressings on the healing of split-skin graft donor sites. Harris DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:189-90, Aug 73

[Functional study of the ureter after partial replacement with a silicone elastomer prosthesis] Melchior H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:515-21, Dec 71 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of the low polymeric portion of dimethylsiloxan] Sutter F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1553-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Silicones: a review of the preparation and vulcanization processes] Guidoin RG, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:310-7, Apr 73 (Fre)

STANDARDS

Expandable silicone implants for scleral buckling. II. Experiments in vitro. Refojo ME, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:127-30, Aug 73

A new method for determining the tension set of elastomeric impression materials. Mansfield MA, et al. Br Dent J 135:101-5, 7 Aug 73

Elasticity of elastometer impression materials. II. Permanent deformation. Kaloyannides TM.
J Dent Res 52:719-24, Jul-Aug 73

Analysis of a clinical evaluation of materials used intraorally. Knoblauch KR, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:344-9, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Basic studies for prolonged progestogen administration by vaginal devices. Henzl MR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:101-6, 1 Sep 73

A new method to correct the nasolabial angle in rhinoplasty. Caronni EP.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:338-40, Oct 72

Treatment of facial hemangioma by intravascular embolization with silicone spheres. Case report. Longacre JJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:618-21, Dec 72

Silicone rubber arthroplasties of the hand. Calenoff L, et al. Radiology 107:29-34, Apr 73

[Comparison of the clinical activity of an enzymatic-choleretic-tensioactive complex in association with metoclopramide and the same complex without metoclopramide] Bonora R.
Minerva Med 64:1104-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

[Toxic properties of polymethylsiloxane fluids] Batulin IuM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-9, Nov 72 (Rus)

SILICONES (D13)

Effect of an implanted Cytosar-Silicone complex on Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma. Dziengiel SL.
Am J Med Technol 39:175-8, May 73

Determination of solute accumulation in chloroplasts by rapid centrifugal transfer through silicone fluid layers. Gaensslen RE, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:504-14, Aug 72

Foaming of methoxyflurane contaminated with silicone. Sweatman F. Anesthesiology 38:497, Apr 73

Treatment of cerebral aneurysms by stereotaxic ferromagnetic silicone thrombosis. Case report. Rand RW, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:21-3, Jan 73

The fate of liquid silicone in the rabbit knee joint. Murray DG. Clin Orthop 87:275-80, Sep 72

Organosiloxanes and reproduction.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:319-21, Apr 73 (10 ref.)

Silastic sheeting in hand surgery. Williams CW, et al.
Hand 4:273-6, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug-incorporated silicone discs as sustained release capsules. I. Chloroquine diphosphate. Fu JC, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:71-8, Jan 73

Silicone arthroplasty of the trapezio-metacarpal joint. Kessler I. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:285-91, May 73

Pituitary plugs. (The normal and abnormal postoperative appearance following radiofrequency hypophysectomy). Libshitz HI, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:137-40, Jun 73

The use of support-bonded silicones for the extraction of organochlorines of interest from water. Aue WA, et al. J Chromatogr 73:99-104, 8 Nov 72

Reconstruction of traumatic bony cntour defect. Briggs RM. J Trauma 13:389-96, Apr 73

Silicotungstate negative staining of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes and lipids. Terry TM. J Ultrastruct Res 41:519-32, Dec 72

Aortic ball degeneration with splenic rupture. Kloth HH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2664-5, 1 Nov 72

Secondary correction of post-traumatic changes in the orbit with alloplastic material. Otto AJ, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:519-21, 1972

Augmentation of surface contour by subcutaneous injections of silicone fluid. A current report. Ashley FL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:8-13, Jan 73

The use of silicones in plastic surgery. A retrospective view. Braley SA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:280-8, Mar 73

Retropharyngeal implantation of silicone gel pillows for velopharyngeal incompetence. Brauer RO. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:254-62, Mar 73

Silicone-implants for reconstruction of flabby alveolar ridges. Björlin G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:789-94, Nov 71

Hemodialysis using a mandril-grown graft. Beemer RK, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:43-8, 1973

Treatment of the detached immobile retina. Scott JD. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:351-7, 1972

[Changes in subcutaneous tissue around silicon implantations in volunteers] Jakubík J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:104-10, Apr 73 (Cze)

[Use of silicone membranes in tympanoplasties] Sedláček K, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:224-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cure of posterior retinal detachment with true macular scotoma by cryocoagulation and identation by a 5 mm silicone sponge] Biojout G, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:493-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cryocoagulation and indentation of the full sclera in retinal detachment with silicone material] Rouchy E, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:603-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[True marsupialization with silicone implant in the treatment of retinal detachment (apropos of 43 cases)] Saracco JB, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:777-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of recurrent inguino-crural hernias with collapse of the groin (median laparotomy and silicone-treated velours sub-peritoneal prosthesis)] Gosset J. J Chir (Paris) 104:493-504, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Silane as bonding agent between dental ceramics and plastics and possibilities for their use in prosthadontics. II. Experimental studies on the adhesive strength of binding between dental ceramics] Breustedt A, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:825-34, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Silanes as adhesive agent between dental ceramic materials and dental plastics and possibilities for their use in prosthetic stomatology. I. Theoretical principles in combination of dental ceramic materials and dental plastics] Breustedt A, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:676-83, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Modification of hydrolytic glass resistance using silicionization] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 27:797-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Quality control of silicon coatings in ampules and drug bottles used for injection solutions] Kápitr LM, et al. Pharmazie 27:312-3, May 72 (Ger)

[Adsorption of bacteria on glass, modified glass surfaces and polymer films] Pertsovskaia AF, et al. Biol Nauki 3:100-5, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silicone for immersion foot prophylaxis: where and how much to use. Douglas JS Jr, et al. Milit Med 137:306-7, Oct 72

[Intraperitoneal administration of silicone oil for prevention of postoperative peritoneal adhesions] Owsiany W. Pol Przegl Chir 45:579-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mammary silicone granuloma. Migration of silicone fluid to abdominal wall and inguinal region. Delage C, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:105-7, Jul 73

Silicone-induced penile sclerosing lipogranuloma. Arthaud JB. J Urol 110:210, Aug 73

Silicone granuloma of the penis. Datta NS, et al. J Urol 109:840-2, May 73

Silicone granulomatous disease of the breast simulating cancer. Kuiper DH. Mich Med 72:215-8, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on sustained contraceptive effects with subcutaneous polydimethylsiloxane implants. 3. Factors affecting steroid diffusion in vivo and in vitro. Ermini M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:360-73, Jun 73

Surface-bonded antimicrobial activity of an organosilicon quaternary ammonium chloride. Isquith AJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:859-63, Dec 72

The hormonal and antifertility activity of 2,6-cis diphenylhexamethylcyclotetrasiloxane in the female rat. Levier RR, et al. Biol Reprod 7:200-6, Oct 72

The effects on the male genital organs and dogs of a new antifertility compound KABI 1774. Nicander L. J Reprod Fertil 31:517-8, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plantar keratoses: treatment by injectable liquid silicone. Report of an eight-year experience. Balkin SW. Clin Orthop 87:235-47, Sep 72

Silicone fluid injections fro facial atrophy. A ten-year study. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:118-27, Aug 73

Pankreoflat in benign diseases of the oesophagus: a blind therapeutic trial. Silber W. S Afr Med J 47:1137-8, 7 Jul 73

[Treatment by local elastic silicone sponge and cryotherapy of retinal detachment due to macular holes] Haut J, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:541-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new method for splinting of anterior teeth injured in the periodontium. Preliminary report] Breustedt A, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:275-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic experiences with a new preparation against digestive disorders] Fliser L. Med Monatsschr 27:181-2, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Silicone covering of the fistula in the zone of the postoperative scar following cataract extraction] Korovenkov RI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 28:221-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SILICOSIS (C5)

Silicosis in hard rock mining. Key MM, et al. J Occup Med 14:863-5, Nov 72

A method for inducing unilateral silicosis in rabbits by an injection technique with some observations on lung clearance and quantitative evaluation of experimental silicosis. Dale K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:157-67, 1973

[Acute silicosis. Apropos of a case] Renie O, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:298-300, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Pulmonary silicosis in construction workers (apropos of 6 cases)] Sors C, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:823-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Silicosis of underground coal miners] Liubomudrov VE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:103-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Unusual cause of the vena cava superior compression: silicotic chronic fibrous mediastinitis] Picart N, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:648-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Purpura-like cutaneous silicosis associated with voluminous nodules] Marill FG, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:459-62, 1972 (Fre)

[Chemoprophylaxis of the tuberculous complication in silicotic patients] Berard J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual fatal broncho-arterial fistula in so-called silicosis of the hilus] Löhr J. Med Welt 23:1854-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Pulmonary hypertension in silicosis] Reichel G. Med Welt 23:1025-7, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Silicosis and mycetoma] Pietruck S. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:281-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Incidence of respiratory disorder and chronic bronchitis in silicotic miners of Monte Amiata] Sartorelli E, et al. Lav Um 25:65-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Some clinico-radiological aspects of tracheo-bronchial stenosis in silicosis] Olivieri PG, et al. Med Lav 62:323-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A silicosis with immunological disorders similar to systemic lupus erythematodes] Oashi A, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:630-5, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)

[Autopsy case of silicosis with systemic scleroderma] Irino T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1030-42, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Tomographic views of the pulmonary circulation in patients with pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Brodskif OB, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Apr 71 (Rus)

[Diagnosis of pulmonary emphysema in silicosis and chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Zertsalova VI, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:11-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:220-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Clinical aspects and evaluation of silicosis] Kann J, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:909-12, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Functional evaluation of bodily injury in pulmonary silicosis] Heberling HJ, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:49-53, 1972 (Ger)

[Silicosis with bentonite dust mistakenly diagnosed as tuberculosis] Cupîrescu P, et al. Ftiziologia 20:653-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

[Problems of diagnosis and prevention of initial silicotuberculosis in the Anina coal field] Schwarz B, et al. Ftiziologia 20:583-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

[The clinical value of radiopneumography with xenon 133 in various occupational diseases of the lungs] Korsunskif VN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effectiveness of preventive chemotherapy of silicosis] Stefanov S, et al. Vutr Boles 10:81-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in oxygen saturation of the blood due to fominoben in chronic lesions of the respiratory tract with special reference to silicosis] Köhler ER. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:351-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic action of polyvinylpyridine-N-oxide of different molecular weights on experimental silicosis] Bogdanskaia NI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:102-4, Apr 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A cytochemical study of lymphocyte metabolism in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Ivanova LA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:22-5, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Interrelationship of the enzyme activity in the lymphocytes of the blood in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Sokolov VV, et al. Lab Delo 8:455-8, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

A radiographic survey of monumental masonry workers in Aberdeen. Davies TA, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:227-31, Jul 73

[The non-specific effect of industrial silicon dust] Kobets GP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:111-2, Mar 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

John Thomas Arlidge (1822-99) and the Potteries. (Arlidge JT), Posner E. Br J Ind Med 30:266-70, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aspects of silicosis: possible implications. Ordman D. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:175-80, May-Sep 70

[State of general immune reactivity in workers from occupations with a hazard of silicosis and in patients with silicosis in various branches of industry] Petrova EV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:20-2, May 72.(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium of the lung in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Röthig W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1555-9, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biochemical and morphologic assessment of collagen formation in the lungs in experimental pneumoconioses induced by mica dust and mixed dust from the Sliudianak mica deposit in the Irkutsk region] Starkov MV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:42-3, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Characteristics of histamine metabolism in silicosis] Bezrodnykh AA, et al. Sov Med 35:17-21, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Mortality and causes of death in patients with silicosis amongst copper miners of the Central Urals] Mokronosova KA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:16-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelationship between silicosis and malignant neoplasms] Mokronosova KA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:3-8, May 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Clinical and radiological studies in silicosis: based on a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study of the disease amongst stone-cutters. Gupta SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1309-15, Sep 72
[Silicosis in the east of France. Statistical study on the 1958-1970 period] Chaumont AJ, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:435-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary silicosis in building and public works workers] Sors C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:301-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Coal miner's pneumoconiosis in the French coal mines. Epidemiologic review] Amoudru C.
Lille Med 17:1062-90, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pulmonary silicosis in industrial workers in the Wroclaw province in the years 1953-1971] Jufwiak I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:367-8, 12 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Experiences with silicosis control in Sweden during the last years] Ahlmark A, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:19-28, 1973 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of acute silicosis. Hoffmann EO, et al. Arch Pathol 96:104-7, Aug 73
[Cell kinetics in experimental silicosis] Büchner T, et al. Beitr Silikoseforsch 24:28-37, 1972 (Ger)
[Mineral dust content of the lung tissue and lymph nodes in egg-shell calcification] Einbrodt HJ, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:223-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological significance of the surface of crystalline silicogenic dust in experimental silicosis] Anna H.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:142-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Lipid distribution in the lungs in experimental silicosis caused by condensed silicon dioxide] Belobragina GV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:45-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the surface potential of pneumoconiotic dusts. Kosztolányi G, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:42-4, 1972
[Regression correlations between breath stroke test and resistance in patients with silicosis] Mährlein W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1559-62, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the IIp-v interval as a polygraphic index of pulmonary pressure] Cinelli P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:307-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary functional data in incipient silicosis] Constantinescu O, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:31-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Respiratory functional changes in the incipient stages of silicosis] Moisescu V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:27-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Regional ventilation and arterial blood flow in patients with silicosis] Alekseev LI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic indices in silicosis without cardiac insufficiency] Romanov AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:42-3, Mar 73 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of the measures against dust content in the copper smelting mines of Panagyurishte. Jazov K.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:129-35, 1972
The prevention of Transkei silicosis. Daynes WG.
S Afr Med J 47:352-3, 24 Feb 73
[Oleol and olbrotol in the prophylaxis of experimental silicosis] Zajusz K, et al.
Patol Pol 24:95-105, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the economic effectiveness of silicosis prevention in the mining industry] Bushueva GA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:35-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Socio-occupational rehabilitation of invalids suffering from silicosis] Zaitsev VP.
Vrach Delo 2:130-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SILICOTUBERCULOSIS (C1, C5)

Clinical experience with silicotuberculosis. Myers CE, et al. Pa Med 76:30-2, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Experimental study of their interactions and the genesis of massive fibrotic lesions] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 17:1121-32, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tomographic views of the pulmonary circulation in patients with pneumoconiosis and conio-tuberculosis] Brodskif OB, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:55-6, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with coniotuberculosis] Sandovskif Ola. Vrach Delo 4:48-51, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Follow-up studies of silicosis confirmed only after anatomo-pathological examination of specimens obtained by exeresis for tuberculosis] Delord M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:169-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. Nuci Med (Stuttg) 9:220-2, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effectiveness of preventive chemotherapy of silicosis] Stefanov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:81-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of INH resistant tuberculo-pneumoconiosis with the rifampicin-ethambutol combination] Pecqueur G, et al. Lille Med 17:1102-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Use of galascorbin in the complex treatment of patients with sidero-silicotuberculosis] Malov VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:54-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A cytochemical study of lymphocyte metabolism in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Ivanova LA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:22-5, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Interrelationship of the enzyme activity in the lymphocytes of the blood in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Sokolov VV, et al.
Lab Delo 8:455-8, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Dynamics of asbestosis and asbestotuberculosis and some factors in their determination] Kogan FM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:4-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium of the lung in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Röthig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1555-9, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Coal miner's pneumoconiosis in the French coal mines. Epidemiologic review] Amoudru C.
Lille Med 17:1062-90, Oct 72 (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Chemoprophylaxis of the tuberculous complication in silicotic patients] Berard J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:97-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Silicotuberculosis in the Reşiţa metalosiderurgical plant; frequency, evolution, radioclinical aspects and prevention] Schwarz B, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:591-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Problems of diagnosis and prevention of initial silicotuberculosis in the Anina coal field] Schwarz B, et al. Ftiziologia 20:583-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of pneumoconiosis] Garavaglia C.
Minerva Med 62:4522-33, 1 Dec 71 (Ita)

SURGERY

[Pulmonary exeresis for tuberculosis in coal miners with pneumoconiosis] Razemon P, et al.
Lille Med 17:1112-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral silicotuberculosis (an operated case)] Ivancenco O, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:645-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[Comparative results of tuberculosis therapy in miners and non-miners] Sergeant YH, et al.
Lille Med 17:1107-11, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of health resort--climatic factors in the complex treatment of patients with sidero-silicotuberculosis] Topchiev ShR, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:74-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SILKWORMS (B1)

Studies on silk fibroin of Bombyx mori directly extracted from the silk gland. I. Molecular weight determinatin in guanidine hydrochloride or urea solutions. Sasaki T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:76-90, 17 May 73
Studies on silk fibroin of Bombyx mori directly extracted from the silk gland. II. Effect of reduction of disulfide bonds and subunit structure. Sasaki T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:91-103, 17 May 73
Purification and some properties of G-factor from the silk gland of silkworm. Taira H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1537-35, Dec 72
The genes for silk fibroin in Bombyx mori. Suzuki Y, et al. J Mol Biol 70:637-49, 14 Oct 72
[RNA polymerase associated with double-stranded RNA virus, with special reference to RNA polymerase associated with cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus of the silkworm] Shimotono K, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:1-8, Jan 73 (50 ref.) (Jap)
[Fractionation of fragments, obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide of inclusion body protein of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Serebrianyi SB, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1189-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in the tissues during activation of latent jaundice viruses in the silkworm] Kishko IaG, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:22-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of subcritical temperatures on the DNA of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori] Stepaniuk VV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:484-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Crystal development in the malpighian tubules of Bombyx mori (L.). Teigler DJ, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:173-85, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Specific protein synthesis in cellular differentiation. Production of eggshell proteins by silkmoth follicular cells. Paul M, et al. J Cell Biol 55:653-60, Dec 72
The use of propionic hematoxylin for counting cells in insect ova. Klimenko VV.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:261-3, May-Jun 72
[The fine structure of olfactory sensilla in the silk moth (Insecta, Lepidoptera). Receptor processes and stimulus conduction apparatus] Steinbrecht RA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:533-65, 7 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural changes in larval wax moth, Galleria mellonella, midgut and silk gland after exposure to chlorcyclizine, phenobarbital, or promazine. Youssef NN, et al. Cytobios 6:143-61, Nov 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of silkworm endonuclease in sequencing larger oligonucleotides. Mukai JI.
Anal Biochem 49:576-9, Oct 72
Studies on prephenoloxidase-activating enzyme from cuticle of the silkworm Bombyx mori. I. Activation reaction by the enzyme. Dohke K.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:203-9, Jul 73
Studies on prephenoloxidase-activating enzyme from cuticle of the silkworm Bombyx mori. II. Purification and characterization of the enzyme. Dohke K.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:210-21, Jul 73
Properties of the Antheraea mylitta cocoonase. Feisted RL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:595-609, 15 Feb 73
Comparison of larval and pupal alkaline endonucleases in silkworm, Bombyx mori L. Funaguma T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:633-7, 15 Mar 73
Studies on insect bacteriolytic enzymes. I. Lysozyme in haemolymph of Galleria mellonella and Bombyx mori. Powning RF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:669-81, 15 Jul 73
The cocoonase zymogen cells of silk moths: a model of terminal cell differentiation for specific protein synthesis. Kafatos FC.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:125-91, 1972
Preparation and some properties of three amino acid polymerization factors from silk gland of silkworm. Ejiri S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:391-401, Aug 72
Sarcosomal aconitase of silkworm. Soeda E, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:529-36, Mar 73
Cocoonase. IV. Mechanism of activation of prococoonase from Antheraea polyphemus. Feisted RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3012-20, 10 May 73
Cocoonase. V. Structural studies on an insect serine protease. Kramer KJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3021-8, 10 May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparative study on the variation of aminotransferase activity & total free amino acids in the fat body, haemolymph & intestine & haemolymph protein content in Philosamia ricini (ERI silkworm) during larval-pupal development. Pant R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:199-202, Jun 72
Changes in weight of diploid, triploid, and tetraploid forms of the silkworm Bombyx mori L. during larval development. Klimenko VV.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:500-4, Nov-Dec 71
A growth equation for the silkworm Bombyx mori L. Klimenko VV. Sov J Dev Biol 2:493-9, Nov-Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Potassium and uric acid content in tissues of the silkmoth Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:21-6, Jan 73
Sugar release and penetration in insect fat body: relations to regulation of haemolymph trehalose in developing stages of Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM, et al. Biol Bull 143:367-81, Oct 72
Glycine uptake in integument of silkworm Bombyx mori L. Rao UR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:310-3, Dec 71
Guanosine triphosphate-dependent enzymatic binding of amino-acyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to silk gland ribosomes. Ejiri S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:403-9, Aug 72
[Changes in oxygen consumption during starvation in Bombyx mori L. Effect of digestion and realimentation] Bosquet G.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:121-31, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The fate of the normal-anucleated spermatozoa in inseminated females of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Friedländer M, et al. J Morphol 138:121-9, Sep 72
Mechanism of insect olfactory receptor stimulation. Kaissling KE.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:526-30, Dec 70
[Kinetochore in silkworm spermatogenesis] Danilova LV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:472-4, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of late spermatids and spermatozoa of the silkworm] Danilova LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:210-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Age-dependent changes of radiosensitivity in embryo of Bombyx mori. Murakami A, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:183-92, Dec 72
A comparison of mutation induction by 14 MeV fast neutrons and 137 Cs -rays in meiotic spermatocytes in the silkworm. Murakami A. Mutat Res 17:73-80, Jan 73

SILVER (D1)

Silver-permanganate method to demonstrate axis cylinders and myelin sheaths on frozen sections. Berger W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:161-2, 11 Jul 73
Coulometric titration of proteins with silver. Ladenson JH, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:259-71, Apr 73
Complex formation of uracil, 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5-halogenated derivatives. Tan YL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:500-6, 11 Apr 73
A simplified silver impregnation method. Velayos JL, et al. Experientia 29:135-6, 1 May 73
The electron cytochemical demonstration of cystine disulphide bonds using silver-methenemine reagent. Swift JA. Histochemie 35:307-10, 29 Jun 73
The crystal structure of a riboflavin-metal complex. Ribofalavin silver perchlorate hemihydrate. Wade TD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2337-43, 10 Apr 73
Amalgamation reaction of tin, silver, and dental alloy (Ag 3 Sn). Okabe T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:553-63, Nov 72
Screening for neurofibrillary tangles and argyrophilic plaques with Congo Red and polarized light. Stokes MI, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:241-2, Mar 73
Staining of a protein polysaccharide model with silver methenamine. Burr FA.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:386-7, Apr 73
Kit construction of a silver electroplater. Krug RS.
J Prosthet Dent 29:640-6, Jun 73
A modified methenamine silver method for staining aorta from Japanese quail for transmission electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 52:292-5, Jan 73
Silver staining versus dye staining of decalcified epoxy-embedded spiral ganglia. Adamo NJ, et al.
Stain Technol 48:89-91, Mar 73
[Marginal corrosion of silver amalgam restorations] Meleer J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:515-6 passim, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Views on silver contained in x-ray films and on its reclamation] Angerstein W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2488-90, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical and pathomorphological studies on the bronchial nerve fibers of the respiratory diseases--acetylcholinesterase, monoamine oxidase activity and silver impregnation findings of biopsied specimens] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:479-92, May 72 (Jap)
[Potentiometric determination of xanthine derivatives. I. Determination of theophylline with AgNO 3 and mercaptobenzothiazole] Przyborowski L.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:247-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modification of the method of impregnating nerves with silver in different organs and tissues] Shcherbakov AP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1085-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A rare complication of gonioscopy with the Zeiss gonioprism. Grady FJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:432-3, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of silver in precipitation down to 10 -11 M concentrations by ion exchange and neutron activation analysis. Warburton JA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2043-4, Oct 72
A neutron activation procedure for the determination of dissolved silver in sea water. Kawabuchi K, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:271-7, Jul 73
Characterization of silver deposits in tissue resulting from dermal application of a silver-containing pharmaceutical. Grabowski BF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1488-90, Sep 72
[Ultrastructural localization of silver in argyrosis] Hönigsmann H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:540-2, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Alcian blue-silver impregnation. A method differentiating between acid carbohydrates, reticulin fibres and collagen fibres. Lyon H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:6-8, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some observations on silver recovery. Mason H, et al.
Radiography 38:75-7, Apr 72

METABOLISM

The distribution of ingested silver in the kidney of the rat and of the rabbit. Moffat DB, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:346-55, 1972
Distribution of argyrophil cells in adult human lungs. Tateishi R. Arch Pathol 96:196-202, Sep 73
Silver deposition in rat glomerular basement membrane. Ham KN, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:423-34, Aug 72
The deposition of ingested silver in the rat kidney at different ages. Creasey M, et al.
Experientia 29:326-7, 15 Mar 73
Experimental inhalation of metallic silver. Phalen RF, et al. Health Phys 24:509-18, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of silver ion on permeability properties of frog skin. Curran PF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:90-7, 23 Oct 72
The antibacterial effect of treating sutures with silver. Gravens DL, et al. Surgery 73:122-7, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silver allantoinate for the topical treatment of burns. Sheker KM, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:853-5, Oct 72

TOXICITY

[Disorders of the higher nervous activity in rats treated with silver electrolytic solutions] Kharchenko PD, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:596-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SILVER NITRATE (D1)

The structure of a metal-flavin complex. 10-Methylisoalloxazine silver nitrate. Fritchie CJ Jr.
J Biol Chem 247:7459-64, 10 Dec 72
Twinning in -crystals of the silver-mercury system. Jensen SJ. Scand J Dent Res 81:167-9, 1973
[Amperometric titration of SH groups in milk by means of silver nitrate] Hofmann K.
Nahrung 16:197-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of radioactive silver and mercury compounds in tumor-bearing experimental animals] Habighorst LV, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:35-8, 1971 (Ger)

POISONING

[Acute fatal poisoning with silver nitrate following an abortion attempt] Reinhardt G, et al.
Arch Kriminol 148:69-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Artificial skin. II. Pluronic F-127 Silver nitrate or silver lactate gel in the treatment of thermal burns. Nalbandian RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:583-90, Nov 72
The laboratory evaluation of topical silver nitrate in experimental burn wound sepsis. Dressler DP, et al.
J Trauma 12:791-3, Sep 72
Control of ophthalmia neonatorum. Statement by the NSPB Committee on Ophthalmia Neonatorum.
Sight Sav Rev 43:11-3, Spring 73

SILVER PROTEINS (D1, D3)

Silver impregnation technique for nervous elements in paraffin sections. Chourasia RC.
Mikroskopie 29:157-62, Jul 73
[Direct capping of the pulp using Gelita silver tampon] Taatz H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:300-4, May 73 (Ger)

SIMIAN VIRUS 40 see SV40 VIRUS (B4)

SIMMONDS' DISEASE see under HYPOPITUITARISM (C7)

SIMULATION see under MALINGERING (F2)

SIMULATION see under MODELS, THEORETICAL (H)

SINDBIS VIRUS (B4)

Effect of double-stranded RNAs from Sindbis virus-infected cells on rabbit reticulocyte and chick embryo cell-free protein synthesis. Shenk TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:501-13, 22 Dec 72
Interference mediated by a variant of Sindbis virus. II. Actinomycin D-sensitive interference in the absence of interferon. Rasmussen LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:163-9, Aug 73
Interference mediated by a variant of Sindbis virus. I. Isolation of an avirulent variant and in vivo interference. Rasmussen LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:156-62, Aug 73
Quantitative experiments on the vector capability of Culex (Culex) theileri Theobald with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:303-5, 30 Sep 72
Morphology and morphogenesis of Sindbis virus as seen with freeze-etching techniques. Brown DT, et al.
J Virol 10:534-36, Sep 72
Viral RNAs associated with ribosomes in Sindbis virus-infected HeLa cells. Rosemond H, et al.
J Virol 11:399-415, Mar 73
A case of Sindbis virus infection in Kuala Lumpur. Lim TW, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:147-9, Dec 72
Altered pattern of viral RNA synthesis in cells infected with standard and defective Sindbis virus. Eaton BT, et al. Virology 51:85-93, Jan 73
Defective-interfering particles of Sindbis virus. I. Isolation and some chemical and biological properties. Shenk TE, et al. Virology 53:163-73, May 73
[Replication intermediaries in ribonucleic acid synthesis of group A togavirus] Poirée JC, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:289-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Virological characteristics of infection in the L cell-Sindbis virus system in the presence of antiviral serum] Azadova NB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:529-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A change in various biological properties of Sindbis virus as a result of prolonged passage at low temperatures] Cheban DS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:451-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Viral RNA species in BHK-21 cells infected with Sindbis virus serially passaged at high multiplicity of infection. Shenk TE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:60-7, 6 Oct 72
Large-molecular-weight precursors of sindbis virus proteins. Schlesinger MJ, et al.
J Virol 11:1013-6, Jun 73
Demonstration of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in concentrates of RNA viruses. Field AK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:440-4, Nov 72
Heterogeneity in the poly(A) content of the genome of Sindbis virus. Eaton BT, et al.
Virology 50:965-73, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viral infection and resistance in immunosuppressed host. 3. Intracerebral challenge with Sindbis virus in immunized or interferon inducer given mice. Mayer V, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:29-40, Jan 73
Induction of an interferon-like substance in persistently infected Aedes albopictus cells. Enzmann PJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:382-9, 1973
Electron microscopic study of Sindbis virus morphogenesis. Gil-Fernández C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:1-9, 1973
Sindbis virus maturation. Pedersen CE Jr, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:275-9, Mar 73
Replication of Sindbis virus. II. Multiple forms of double-stranded RNA isolated from infected cells. Simmons DT, et al. J Mol Biol 71:615-31, 28 Nov 72
Replication of Sindbis virus. I. Relative size and genetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

content of 26 s and 49 s RNA. Simmons DT, et al. J Mol Biol 71:599-613, 28 Nov 72
Specific membranous structures associated with the replication of group A arboviruses. Grimley PM, et al. J Virol 10:492-503, Sep 72
Identification of polysomal RNA in BHK cells infected by sindbis virus. Mowshowitz D. J Virol 11:535-43, Apr 73
Homologous viral interference in Aedes albopictus cultures chronically infected with Sindbis virus. Stollar V, et al. J Virol 11:592-5, Apr 73
Inhibition of Sindbis virus release by media of low ionic strength: an electron microscope study. Waite MR, et al. J Virol 10:537-44, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of Sindbis virus variants. Pedersen CE Jr, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:29-39, 1973
Agglutination of Sindbis virus and of cells infected with Sindbis virus by plant lectins. Birdwell CR, et al. J Virol 11:502-7, Apr 73
Response in measles antibodies of the guinea-pig treated with interferon inductors. Sorodoc Y, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:73-80, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic purification of the Sindbis virus: comparison of different methods. Chudzio T, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:227-37, 1973

METABOLISM

Formation of Sindbis virus proteins: identification of a precursor for one of the envelope proteins. Schlesinger S, et al. J Virol 10:925-32, Nov 72
Enzymatic iodination of Sindbis virus proteins. Sefton BM, et al. J Virol 11:730-5, May 73
Protein synthesis directed by an RNA temperature-sensitive mutant of Sindbis virus. Waite MR. J Virol 11:196-206, Feb 73

SINGLE PERSON (M, N1)

The termination of adolescent out-of-wedlock pregnancies and the prospects for their primary prevention. Cobliner WG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:432-44, 1 Feb 73
Psychosocial sequelae of therapeutic abortion in young unmarried women. Wallerstein JS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:828-32, Dec 72
Homeless single persons. Lancet 1:1100-1, 19 May 73
[Old persons living alone in their own households] Wittig JR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:275-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SINGOSERP see SYROSINGOPINE (D2,D5)

SINO-ATRIAL NODE (A7)

Treatment of sinoatrial rhythm disturbances with permanent cardiac pacing. Chokshi DS, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:215-20, Aug 73
Sick sinus syndrome. Livesley B. Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
Sick sinus syndrome treatment. Cohen HE. Circulation 48:671-3, Sep 73
The sick sinus syndrome. Ferrer MI. Circulation 47:635-41, Mar 73 (25 ref.)
Sinoatrial node entrance block. Fleischmann P. Circulation 47:211-3, Jan 73
The sick sinus syndrome. Blake S. Ir J Med Sci 38-50, May 73
The natural history of the sick sinus syndrome. Ferrer MI. J Chronic Dis 25:313-5, 1 Jul 72
[Sino-atrial block] Raynaud R. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1273-5, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Histochemistry and capillary supply of the sinatrial node] Schiebler TH, et al. Histochemie 30:181-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sino-atrial block during treatment with amiodarone] Alboni P, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:288-90, 1973 (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rabbit heart nodal tissue, sinuatrial ring bundle and atrioventricular connexions indentified as a neuromuscular system. Bojsen-Moller F, et al. J Anat 112:367-83, Sep 72

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of the sinoatrial node of the squirrel monkey Saimiri sciureus. Colborn GL, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:825-36, Oct 72
The ultrastructure of the sinuatrial ring bundle and of the caudal extension of the sinus node in the right atrium of the rabbit heart. Tranum-Jensen J, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:97-112, 21 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphine and autonomic control of the sinus node. Urthaler F, et al. Chest 64:203-12, Aug 73
Inhibition of the negative chronotropic action of adenosine by caffeine in the dog. Chiba S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:281-5, Mar 73
Comparison of -adrenergic blocking activity of eight blockers in the excised and blood-perfused canine sino-atrial node preparation. Hashimoto K, et al. Experientia 28:823-3, 15 Jul 72
Study of the therapeutic and toxic effects of ouabain by simultaneous observations on the excised and blood-perfused sinoatrial node and papillary muscle preparations and the in situ heart of dogs. Hashimoto K, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 180:483-71, Sep 73
Sinus standstill following intravenous lidocaine administration. Cheng TO, et al. JAMA 223:790-2, 12 Feb 73
Comparative study of chronotropic effects of catecholamines and tyramine on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:329-35, Jun 73
Pharmacologic analysis of nicotine and dimethyiphenyipiperazinium on pacemaker activity of the SA node in the dog. Chiba S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:645-51, Oct 72
Effect of haloperidol on sinus acceleration responses to dopamine and norepinephrine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:207-8, Jun 73
Effect of aminophylline on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:203-4, Feb 73
Antagonism between manganese and caffeine on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:95-6, Jan 73
Effect of tremorine and oxotremorine on the S-A node of the dog heart in vivo. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:381-5, Aug 72
Double peaked positive chronotropic response of the isolated blood-perfused S-A node to caffeine. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:101-2, May 72
Absence of chronotropic effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the dog S-A node. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:103-4, May 72
Effect of sodium pentobarbital on the SA nodal activity of the dog heart in vivo. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:381-5, Apr 72
[Mechanisms of action of an antiarrhythmic drug studied by the method of assessed current and voltage] Ducouret P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:907-9, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study by imposed voltage of antifibrillating guinidine homologues: common properties] Garnier D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3570-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of anti-arrhythmic drugs on intracardiac conduction (His-bundle electrogram) and sinus-node automatism in man] Gleichmann U, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1487-94, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sino-atrial block in inderal and digoxin treatment] Syrkin AL, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Intrinsic autoregulatory control of heart rate and its applied and clinical implications. Pathak CL. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:630-47, 1972
Mathematical relationship between automaticity of the sinus node and the AV junction. Urthaler F, et al. Am Heart J 86:189-95, Aug 73
Comparison of atrial and ventricular drive on sinus nodal function in the dog. Paulay KL, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:41-6, Jan 73
Autoregulation of chronotropic response of the heart through pacemaker stretch. Pathak CL. Cardiology 58:45-64, 1973 (98 ref.)
The sinus node as a servomechanism. James TN. Circ Res 32:307-13, Mar 73 (83 ref.)
Sinus node reentry. An in vivo demonstration in the dog. Paulay KL, et al. Circ Res 32:455-63, Apr 73
Influence of brief vagal and stellate nerve stimulation on pacemaker activity and conduction within the atrioventricular conduction system of the dog. Spear JF, et al. Circ Res 32:27-41, Jan 73
Electrophysiological properties of the rabbit sinoatrial perinodal fibers. Strauss HC, et al. Circ Res 31:490-506, Oct 72
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the sinus node resistance to high potassium. Vassalle M, et al. Circ Res 32:348-55, Mar 73
Effects of vagal stimulation on the pacemaker action potentials of carp heart. Saito T. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:191-9, 1 Jan 73
Autocorrelation and spectral analysis of cardiac sinus rhythm. JanušKevičius Z, et al. Cor Vasa 15:111-34, 1973
Effects of catecholamines on the AV nodal pacemaker in situ after destroying the SA node. Chiba S, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:351-6, Sep 72
Inhibition by cadmium ions of the electrical activity of sinoatrial nodal pacemaker fibers and their response to norepinephrine. Toda N. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:357-65, Feb 73
The atrial pacemaking site after surgical exclusion of the sinoatrial node. Sealy WC, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:841-50, Jun 73
Selective stimulation of the parasympathetic preganglionic nerve fibres in the excised and blood-perfused SA node preparation of the dog. Kubota K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:135-50, 1973
Electronic spread in the sinoatrial node of the rabbit heart. Bonke FI. Pflugers Arch 339:17-23, 5 Mar 73
Dromotropic effects of stellate stimulation on the AV node and internodal pathways. Goldberg JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:623-8, Jul 73
[Direct registration of current-potential relationships of cardiac and skeletal muscle membrane. Study using imposed voltage] Fourré AM, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:408A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of the sino-atrial node in atrial stimulation] Grohmann HW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1001-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Pacemaker region of the heart] Irisawa H. Jap J Clin Med 31:52-9, Jan 73 (47 ref.) (Jap)
[Synchronization of the electrical activity of the heart pacemaker during electric stimulation] Babskif EB, et al. Biofizika 18:322-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of auricular arrhythmias developing after destruction of the sinoatrial node] Babskif EB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1493-6, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinus slowing produced by experimental ischemia of the sinus node in dogs. Billette J, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:331-5, Mar 73
Sinus nodal echoes. Clinical case report and canine studies. Childers RW, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:220-31, Feb 73
Tape monitoring of electrocardiogram in ambulant patients with sinoatrial disease. Crook BR, et al. Br Heart J 35:867, Aug 73
Effects of atrial premature systoles on sinus rhythm in the rabbit. Klein HO, et al. Circ Res 33:480-91, Apr 73
Assessment of sinus node function in patients with the sick sinus syndrome. Mandel WJ, et al. Circulation 46:761-9, Oct 72
Observations on atrio-sinus conduction. Single, repetitive and complete atrio-sinus block. Atrio-sinus concealed and Wenckebach conduction. el-Sherif N. J Electrocardiol 6:113-24, 1973
Time relationship between two pacemakers in nodal parasystole. Sideris DA, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:165-9, 1973
Sinu-atrial disorder including the brady-tachycardia syndrome. A review with addition of 11 cases. Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. Q J Med 42:41-57, Jan 73
[Chronic sino-auricular block and persistent auricular standstill] Bensaid J, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:3-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Argon laser microirradiation of mitochondria in rat myocardial cells in tissue culture. V. Pacemaker versus non-pacemaker cells. Berns MW, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:469-74, 15 May 73

SINTROM see ACENOCOUMAROL (D7)

SINUS ARRHYTHMIA see ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS (C8)

SINUS THROMBOSIS (C8, C10)

Internal cerebral vein thrombosis. Johnsen S, et al. Arch Neurol 28:265-7, Mar 73
Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus. Cevansir B, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:443-6, 1972
The ocular manifestations of ophthalmic vein and aseptic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Boniuk M. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1519-34, Nov-Dec 72
[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis] Nishida K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:394-400, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intracranial sinus and venous thromboses following the use of oral contraceptives] Assmus H, et al. Med Welt 24:779-81, 11 May 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Orbital cellulitis and cavernous sinus thrombosis caused by rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear. Bell RW. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1000-2, Dec 72
Septic superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after oral surgery. Strauss SI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:560-5, Jul 73
The management of otogenic lateral sinus disease at

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Groote Schuur Hospital. Seid AB, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:397-403, Mar 73
The syndrome of latent cerebral venous thrombosis: its frequency and relation to age and congestive heart failure. Towbin A. Stroke 4:419-36, May-Jun 73
[Odontogenic suppu.ative sinusitis complicated by cavernous sinus thrombosis] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:96-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-filling of the intracranial circulation in association with carotid hypoplasia and dural sinus thrombosis. A case report. Banna M, et al. Angiology 23:536-48, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973
[Spread of traumatic thrombosis of the transverse sinus with special reference to the angiographic findings] Todorow S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:544-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SINUSITIS (C5)

Symptomatology and bacteriology correlated to radiological findings in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:118-22, Jul-Aug 72
Chronic sinusitis. Diagnosis and treatment. Salinger S.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:250, Jul 73
Disorders of the sinuses. Shaheen OH.
Nurs Times 69:673-4, 24 May 73
[Pathogenesis, symptomatology and therapy of sinusitis bronchitis] Leicher H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:719-50, Nov 72 (218 ref.) (Ger)
[Constitutional study in chronic paranasal sinusitis] Nakoshi Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1474-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Aseptic inflammations of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[Determination of blood serum glycoprotein content in rhinosinusitis by the tryptophan reaction] Zholobov VT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:92-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation inhibition tests in ear, nose and throat patients with bacterial allergies] Zaeta NA.
Voen Med Zh 5:18-21, May 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Gas in the orbit associated with orbital cellulitis and paranasal sinusitis. Sevel D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:133-7, Feb 73
Infections of the infratemporal space. el-Sheikh MM, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:189-92, Nov 72
Orbital complications of acute sinusitis. Santos VB, et al. Bull NY Acad Med 49:583-91, Jul 73
Uveitis as a complication of sinusitis. Glover GW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1233-6, Dec 72
Complicated acute sinusitis. Quick CA, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1348-63, Jul 72
Subdural empyema in infants, children and adults. Farmer TW, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:254-61, Mar 73
Osteomyelitis of frontal bone secondary to mucormycosis. Kaufman RS, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1325-8, 1 Jun 73
[Malignant complications of orbit cellulitis of rhinogenic origin] Kifmová A, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:291-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ethmoido-frontal sinusitis with orbital maninfestations. Morgagni-Stewart-Greeg-Morel syndrome. Meningioma. Differential diagnosis] Hennebert PE.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:79-82, 1973 (Fre)
[Sinusitis and facial pain] Hennebert D.
Brux Med 53:147-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent purulent meningitis, apropos of 2 cases] Destaing F, et al.
Lyon Med 228:545-6, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of mycotic aneurysms of retinal vessels at a unilateral location following a focal otorhinolaryngological infection. Angiographic study and review of the literature on septic retinitis] Hammami H, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:241-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Swimming sinusitis and its orbital complications] Schnaack W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1096-9, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sinocotitis] Hoff P, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:297-300, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Orbital complications of sinusitis] Naumann WH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:321-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Bilateral and symmetric paralysis of cranial nerves associated with pansinusitis] Ramelli E, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:368-77, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Bruton's syndrome associated with arthropathy] Console V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:541-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of rhinogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis and a case of odontogenic retrobulbar optic neuritis with abducent palsy] Niho M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:783-99, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The significance of the rhinogenic factor in the pathogenesis of the inflammatory processes of the orbit] Remlein-Mozolewska G, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:999-1003, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The sinobronchial syndrome in adults. Clinical and physiopathological aspects] Buruiană M.
Otorinolaringologie 17:273-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Odontogenic suppurative sinusitis complicated by cavernous sinus thrombosis] Shapiro LM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:96-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Rhinogenic purulent meningitis and abscess of the left lobe of the brain with a favorable outcome] Krafsman AN, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:92-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Paranasal sinus foreign body of twenty-five years duration] Milinevskiĭ VS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:95-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with maxillofacial pain. Bloxis GG. Dent Clin North Am 17:379-89, Jul 73
Sinusitis or malignancy? Lowry LD.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:3-6, Jan 73
[Significance and clinical course of chronic childhood sinusitis] Frank K.
Orv Hetil 114:1595-602, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Pivampicillin (Pondocillin) in the treatment of maxillary sinusitis. Jeppesen F, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:375-82, Nov 72
Concentration of antibiotics in sinus secretions. Doxycycline and spiramycin. Axelsson A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:44-8, Jan-Feb 73
Cephradine in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A.
J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:34-7, Mar 73
The treatment of chronic maxillary sinusitis by inhalation therapy with bisolvon. Polakow ES.
S Afr Med J 47:985-7, 16 Jun 73
[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G.
Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Instillation treatment of suppurative maxillary sinusitides] Münker G.
HNO 20:346-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of sinusitis in children. Comparative studies with Bactrim and penicillin] Björnness H, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:452-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of sinusitis and bronchitis in childhood with Eusaprim] Heesen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1651-2, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with dry syrup minocycline] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:295-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Use of depot preparations in the treatment of chronic inflammation of the maxillary sinus] Parkhomovskiĭ MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:48-52, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Aeromedical considerations in the management of paranasal sinus barotrauma. Smith JP, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1031-3, Sep 72
Maxillary sinus and surgical movement of maxilla. Perko M. Int J Oral Surg 1:177-94, 1972
Frontal sinus barotrauma. Weissman B, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2160-8, Dec 72
[Differential diagnostic problems in a case of radicular cyst occupying the entire space of the maxillary sinus] Jakab L. Fogorv Sz 66:131-5, 1973 (Hun)
[Traumatic frontal sinusitis] Uchida Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1198-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Allergic rhinosinusitis and allergy of the lower respiratory passages. Value of the acetylcholine bronchial provocation tests in detection of latent asthma] Ionescu R.
Otorinolaringologie 18:37-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rhino-surgical emergencies in ethmoido-frontal fractures] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:329-35, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of influenza and acute respiratory diseases in the etiology of intracranial complications of nasal sinus origin] Kalinin VZ.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:58-62, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of rhinolithiasis] Flonenko FI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:94, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the mucous membranes of the paranasal sinuses of the rabbit following intracranial section of the trigeminal nerve] Kolomiĭtsev VP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:89-92, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurotrophic changes in the paranasal sinus mucous membranes of rabbits with experimental sympathetic innervation disorders] Mikhnev VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:76-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sensitization to microbic allergens in patients with rhinosinusitis by the method of blastotransformation of peripheral blood lymphocytes] Begunova TI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:83-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The state of various factors of humoral regulation in patients with rhinosinusopathy] Filatov VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:62-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of bacteria, L-form and mycoplasma in chronic sinusitis. Bhattacharyya TK, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:293-6, Oct 72
Bacteriological findings in acute maxillary sinusitis. Axelsson A, et al. ORL 34:1-9, 1972
[Bacteriological study of chronic paranasal sinusitis] Baba S. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1478, Dec 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Pneumatization of the paranasal sinuses and the clinic courses] Goto T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1476-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation on chronic paranasal sinusitis and the mucous membrane of the maxillary sinus, with special reference to radiographic function test (X-MET) of the sinus mucomembrane] Takeshige T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1151-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Mast cells in the nasal secretions of patients with chronic rhinitis and rhinosinusitis] Gerber VKh, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-6, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgen evaluation of the paranasal sinuses in children. Shopfner CE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:176-86, May 73
Reliability of panoramic radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinus pathosis. Lyon HE.
Oral Surg 35:134-8, Jan 73
Diagnosis of sinusitis in infants and children. Kogutt MS, et al. Pediatrics 52:121-4, Jul 73
[Mucoceles of the paranasal sinuses--a problem in radiological diagnosis?] Schwörer I, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:643-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast radiography in the diagnosis of maxillary sinusitis] Hirisescu D, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:27-36, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The feasibility of orthopantomography in the diagnosis of tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxillary sinuses] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:66-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray-morphologic characteristics of experimental frontal sinusitis] Fafrulin MKh, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:18-23, 1971 (Rus)
[The feasibility of simultaneous multi-layer tomography in the diagnosis of chronic sinusitis] Kitaev VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:84-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of oro-antral fistulae. Wowern N von.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:99-104, Aug 72
Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in otolaryngology. Ricci V. Curr Ther Res 15:291-4, Jul 73
Dacron prosthesis in frontal sinus surgery. Barton RT.
Laryngoscope 82:1799-805, Oct 72
The intranasal ethmoidectomy procedure: historical, technical and clinical considerations. Eichel BS.
Laryngoscope 82:1906-21, Oct 72
[Problems of Woakes' disease] Mrovec J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:116-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Odontogenic maxillary sinusitis: with special reference to surgical therapy] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1125-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Causes of postoperative recurrence of frontal sinusitis] Šťastný B.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:248-51, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Doxycycline and spiramycin with and without irrigation. Axelsson A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:186-91, Mar-Apr 73
Canine fossa puncture. Petersen RJ.
Laryngoscope 83:369-71, Mar 73
The office management of sinusitis. Freeman JC, et al.
Nebr Med J 57:401-5, Oct 72
[Sinusitis in childhood and its therapy] Kessler L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:40-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic technics. Physical therapy in otorhinolaryngology from the viewpoint of climate therapy at the north sea] Freitag G.
HNO 21:120-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sparing method of drainage of the maxillary sinus] Korneev ST.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:82-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

SIRENOMELIA see under ECTROMELIA (C16)

SITUATIONAL THERAPY see under

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY (F3)

SITUS INVERSUS (C16)

Ivemark's syndrome with a normally developed spleen. A case report. Sánchez J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:325-9, Mar-Apr 73
A case of situs viscerum inversus totalis observed in a 75-year-old woman. Vobořil Z.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:40-9, 1973
[Malrotations and defects of the mesenteric-intestinal coalescence. Considerations on several cases] Hernández Feliciano M.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:705-20, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Inverted cecum. Comments on 2 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:667-74, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary heart disease in situs inversus totalis. Hynes KM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:666-9, May 73
Ivemark syndrome with aortic atresia. Friedberg DZ, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:106-8, Jul 73
Situs inversus with amoebic liver abscess. Ansari ZA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:169-70, Jul 73
[Intestinal obstruction due to the common mesentery associated with gastro-hepato-splenic situs inversus: surgical management] Kerkiacharian A.
J Chir (Paris) 105:171-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Corrected d-transposition in situs inversus with atrial septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Sefidpar M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:360-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Situs inversus associated with common mesentery and polysplenia (case report)] Tada S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:760-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stenosing, hemorrhagic, duodenal double ulcer in a patient with generalized situs inversus] Anghel SI, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:255-7, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Acute cholecystitis in inversion of internal organs] Tashkinov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 97:106-7, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Acute perforative appendicitis in a patient with situs viscerum inversus totalis] Saranović R.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:639-43, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[A case of gastrointestinal situs inversus with mesenterium commune, dextrocardia, colonic diverticulosis and intestinal cancer] Peña Yañez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:637-50, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Rules for the diagnosis of visceral situs, truncoconal morphologies, and ventricular inversions. Cruz MV de la, et al. Am Heart J 84:19-32, Jul 72
[Interesting intra-abdominal complication in the case of situs viscerum inversus totalis] Volnohradský R.
Rozhl Chir 51:690-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital bronchiectasis in situs inversus. (Kartagener's syndrome)] Tendler H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:161-6, Feb 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dextrocardia with situs inversus and isolated levocardia in two male siblings. Nair KV.
Indian Heart J 24:300-4, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Levocardia with visceral heterotaxy--isolated levocardia: pathologic anatomy and its clinical implications. Liberthson RR, et al.
Am Heart J 85:40-54, Jan 73
[Visceral heterotaxia with heart disease. Anatomo-patological review of 21 cases] Franco-Vázquez JS, et al.
Gac Med Mex 102:533-47, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Isolated levocardia with reverse localization of the internal organs] Fish MM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:83-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Corrected transposition of the great vessels with dextrocardia and situs viscerum inversus. Atrio-ventricular discordance] Fancini P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:907-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SIZE PERCEPTION (F1)

Alterations of spatio-tactile discrimination after lesions of primate spinal cord. Vierck CJ Jr.
Brain Res 58:69-79, 17 Aug 73
Measuring and training dimensional preferences. Medin DL. Child Dev 44:350-63, Jun 73
An exploratory study of the relationship between size constancy and experience of mobility in cerebral palsied children. Wedell K, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:615-20, Oct 72
Effects of physical size and complexity on tactual discrimination of blind children. Berla EP.
Except Child 39:120-4, Oct 72
Perceptual conformity and responsiveness to social reinforcement in chronic schizophrenics. Shean G.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:174-7, Aug 73
Effects of static and motion parallax depth information on perception of size in children and adults. Yonas A, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:254-65, Apr 73
The interrelationship between the Ebbinghaus and Delboeuf illusions. Girgus JS, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:453-5, Oct 72
Effects of irrelevant information in speeded discrimination. Hawkins HL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:435-7, May 73
Influence of a visual frame and vertical-horizontal illusion on shape and size perception. Houck RL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:273-9, Dec 72
Absolute and relational responding on an intermediate size transposition task with first-grade children. Weinstock A. J Genet Psychol 121:41-7, Sep 72
Invariance of visual receptive-field size and visual acuity with viewing distance. Cavonius CR, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:929-33, Aug 73
Variations in size judgements as a function of surface texture. Newman CV. Ortodontia 25:260-4, May 73
Children's size-difference judgments: latency and amplitude effects associated with degree of stimulus similarity. Cantor GN.
Percept Mot Skills 35:939-44, Dec 72
Effects of prior commitment on children's evaluation and imitation of a peer model's perceptual judgments. Davidson ES, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:825-6, Dec 72
Perception of relative size of authority figures and subjects figure by sociopaths and normals. Hamersma RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1274, Jun 73
Perception of relative size of maternal figure and subjects figure by schizophrenics and normals. Hamersma RJ, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:487-93, Apr 73
Experienced lengthening and shortening of a straight line fixated in the middle and briefly exposed. Holt-Hansen K. Percept Mot Skills 36:1023-9, Jun 73
Illusion in size perception of intra-orally presented holes. La Pointe LL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1047-50, Jun 73
Hereditary components of response to the double trapezium illusion. Matheny AP Jr.
Percept Mot Skills 36:511-3, Apr 73
Learning priorities in a paired-associate task with polygons and numbers as a function of polygon-set variability. Mavrides C.
Percept Mot Skills 36:543-7, Apr 73
Effect of short-term fixation on perceived size of a circle. Sjostrom KP, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1217-8, Jun 73
The Ponzo illusion from induced double image of a single test line. Spitz HH.
Percept Mot Skills 35:757-8, Dec 72
Stereoscopic size discrimination in disturbed and non-disturbed children. Webb TE.
Percept Mot Skills 36:323-8, Feb 73
Haptic illusion: apparent elongation of a disk rotated between the fingers. Cormack RH.
Science 179:500-2, 9 Feb 73
Sensory thresholds in discriminating differences in thickness between the teeth, by different degrees of mouth opening. Strilli HS, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:134-9, 1972
Size-selective adaptation: psychophysical evidence for size-tuning and the effects of stimulus contour and adapting flux. Bagrash FM.
Vision Res 13:575-86, Mar 73
A relationship between the detection of size, rate, orientation and direction in the human visual system. Breitmeyer BG. Vision Res 13:41-58, Jan 73
Apparent contraction and disappearance of moving objects in the peripheral visual field. Day RH.
Vision Res 13:959-75, May 73
Chromatic adaptation of orientation- and size-specific visual processes in man. May JG.
Vision Res 12:1509-17, Sep 72
Line length detectors in the human visual system: evidence from selective adaptation. Nakayama K, et al. Vision Res 12:1709-13, Oct 72
[The role of overhang in the perceptual determination of length of two horizontal lines with staggered ends] Pinard A.
Can J Psychol 27:227-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Size constancy in schizophrenics. Experimental psychological study] Heimann H.
Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin) 7:1-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estimation of image size and its neuronal mechanisms at the level of the geniculate body] Glezer VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1615-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Location of regions of the cat visual cortex yielding an unvarying response to changes in image size] Shelepin IuE. Neirofiziologiia 5:115-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Selectivity of the rabbit visual cortex neurons to the size of moving stimuli] Supin AIa.
Neirofiziologiia 4:636-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SJOGREN'S SYNDROME (C3, C4, C11)

Sjögren's syndrome. Hughes GR, et al.
Br Med J 4:533-6, 2 Dec 72 (35 ref.)
The clinical spectrum of Sjögren's syndrome.
Calif Med 117:63-9, Sep 72
Sjögren's syndrome. Shearn MA.
Major Probl Intern Med 2:1-363, 1971
Recent advances in Sjogren's syndrome. Whaley K, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:139-57, 1971 (92 ref.)
Neurologic manifestations of Sjogren's syndrome, 1972.
Alta JA. Nebr Med J 58:6-7, Jan 73
Salivary proteins in Sjögren's syndrome: separation by isoelectric focusing in acrylamide gels. Chisholm DM, et al. Oral Surg 35:828-30, May 73
Sjogren's syndrome. 2. Clinical associations and immunological phenomena. Whaley K, et al.
Q J Med 42:513-48, Jul 73 (148 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome--a clinical review. Mason AM, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:301-31, 1973 (101 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome. Shearn MA.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:165-90, Fall 72 (48 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Features of Sjögren's syndrome in primary biliary cirrhosis. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:31-6, Jul 73
Coeliac disease associated with auto-immune thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, and a lymphocytotoxic serum factor. Maciaurin BP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:405-11, Nov 72
Labial sialadenitis in Sjögren's syndrome and in rheumatoid arthritis. Davies JD, et al.
J Pathol 109:307-14, Apr 73
"Sicca complex" and myopathy. Flynn F, et al.
Med J Aust 1:128-9, 20 Jan 73
Rheumatoid complications and Sjogren's syndrome. Downie WW. Med Lab Technol 29:130-32, Apr 72
Sjögren's disease with widespread lymphoid deposits. Grundy DJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:167-8, Feb 72
[Gougerot-Sjorgen's syndrome and lymphoid hemopathies] Kuffer R, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:318-32, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory manifestations of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Lemercier. JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1227-31, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A rare case of amyloidosis with Sjögren's syndrome and other various symptoms] Fujimori N, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:501-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Thymic hypertrophy with manifestation of Sjögren's syndrome after remission of myasthenia] Arimori S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:303-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with diabetes in an 8-year-old girl] Rudobielska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:857-60, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sjögren's syndrome--risk of malignancy] Földt R.
Lakartidningen 69:4050-1, 6 Sep 72 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary amyloidosis presenting as "sicca complex" and severe intrahepatic cholestasis. Ollai A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1033-6, Nov 72
Sjögren's syndrome. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:720-1, 30 Apr 73
Chronic lymphatic leukaemia presenting as Sjögren's syndrome. Gumpel JM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:877-8, Oct 72
A statistical aid to the diagnosis of keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Anderson JA, et al. Q J Med 41:175-89, Apr 72
[Salivary gland radioisotope scanning in the diagnosis of Sjogren's syndrome] Cernéa P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1073-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Salivary factors in Gougerot-Sjogren's syndrome] Cernéa P, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:529-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alacrimia ("pseudo-Sjögren") in anidrosis hypotrichotica] Reich H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:46-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare clinical picture of Sjogren's syndrome] Rucinski J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:735-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sjögren's syndrome] Bogdanovic B.
Med Arh 26:75-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Salivary gland immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor synthesis in Sjögren's syndrome. Natural history and response to treatment. Anderson LG, et al.
Am J Med 53:456-63, Oct 72
Treatment of lacrimal deficiencies. Mechanical devices. Doane MG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:239-44, Spring 73
[Scleroderma and Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome. Effect of methotrexate therapy] Welin J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:37-41, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A method of treating conjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's disease with a secretolytic] Grosse-Ruyken FJ.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:540-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new treatment for reduced tear production] Tiburtius H, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:535-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of Sjogren's syndrome with antilymphocytic globulin] Tilz GP, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:221-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Sjögren's syndrome with female sex hormones] Ostachowicz M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1075-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sjögren's syndrome and achalasia of the cardia in two siblings. Koivukangas T, et al.
Pediatrics 51:943-5, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular hypersensitivity to salivary blood and liver in Sjogren's syndrome. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:427-8, Sep 72
Cellular-versus-humoral autoimmune responses to salivary gland in Sjögren's syndrome. Anderson LG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:335-42, Mar 73
Salivary immunoglobulins in Sjögren's syndrome. Bluestone R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:686-92, 1972
Sjögren's syndrome in Behçet's disease. Ramirez-Peredo J, et al. Lancet 2:732, 29 Sep 73
[Lymphocyte transformation test in Sjogren's syndrome and thyroid diseases] Otaki M.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:129-38, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pseudo-LE phenomenon in autoimmune diseases studied by the skin-window method] Kowal E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:279-81, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Differentiation between the rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid antiglobulin factors in the agglutination inhibition test] Rau B.
Reumatologia 10:281-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopy demonstration of "virus-like" inclusion bodies in myoepithelial sialadenitis within the scope of "Sjögren's" syndrome] Albegger KW, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:153-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus-like particles in Sjogren's syndrome] Auböck L, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:427-30, 1972 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid infiltration and amyloidosis of lung in Sjögren's syndrome. Bonner H Jr, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:42-4, Jan 73
[Ultrastructure of the parotid gland in Sjögren's syndrome before and after immunotherapy] Pirsig W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:309-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sialographic abnormalities in Sjogren's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, and other arthritides and connective tissue diseases. A clinical and radiological investigation using hydrostatic sialography. Whaley K, et al. Clin Radiol 23:474-82, Oct 72
[Systemic disease and the gastrointestinal tract. 1. Sjögren's syndrome] Tanaka M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:421-3, Jun 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Sjogren's disease keratoconjunctivitis sicca'. Mohamed MA, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:127-38, 1972

SKELETAL AGE MEASUREMENT see AGE

DETERMINATION BY SKELETON (E1)

SKELETON (A2)

The biological relationships of some prehistoric and historic Pueblo populations. Corruccini RS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:373-88, Nov 72
On the systematic bias in skeletal sexing. Weiss KM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:239-49, Sep 72
The Bluebell Woods case: a problem of identification. Ferris JA, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:339-45, Apr 72
The mysterious disappearance of the skeleton of Charles J. Guiteau. (Guiteau CJ), Haviland TN.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:239-43, Apr 73
[Old and recent problems of skeleton histophysiology in the scientific work of Pierre Lacroix] (Lacroix P), Amprino R.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:379-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Epigenetic skeletal features in population comparison. 3. Correlation between epigenetic distance and the grade of allopatry] Czarnetzki A.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:145-58, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphometric studies of skeletal material from the medieval Gertrude cemetery in Kiel as compared to other Northern European skeletal series] Henke W.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:308-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal system of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus(Waterhouse). I. Spine. Vertebral column] Schumacher GH, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:233-45, 1972 (Ger)

SKF 525-A see PROADIFEN (D13)

SKIING (E2)

Muscle glycogen consumption during cross-country skiing (the Vasa ski race). Bergström J, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:71-5, 1973
Control systems approach to a ski-turn analysis. Morawski JM. J Biomech 6:367-79, May 73
Skiing injuries. Ellison AE. JAMA 223:917-9, 19 Feb 73
What to tell your patients about ski equipment. Slom SH. Med Times 100:55 passim, Oct 72
Ski-boot neuropathy. Crelinsten GL.
N Engl J Med 288:420, 22 Feb 73
Marihuana not for skiers. Davidoff IG.
N Engl J Med 288:52, 4 Jan 73
Foam fitting faints feigning fits. Joynt RJ.
N Engl J Med 288:219, 25 Jan 73
["Arctic white-out" or spatial disorientation in skiers] Le Goff J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:905-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Skiing injuries and weather phases] Bernett P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:485-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skiing accidents and loss of working hours] Wille A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:787-90, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personality structure and behavior of an informal ski group by brief stay in high altitudes] Hüllemann KD.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:68-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Boot-rim fractures of ski-ers] Linden W van der.
Z Orthop 110:531-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SKIN (A1)

The role of skin sensation in the perception of strength of grasp (skin sensation and grasp strength). Matthews LS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:19-24, 1972
Aging of connective tissue: physical properties of healing wounds in young and old rats. Sussman MD.
Am J Physiol 224:1167-71, May 73
Cutaneous anesthetization with the Dermo-Jet. Steinbrecker O. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:277, Jun 73
Natural abundance 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of gelatin. Chien JC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3418-24, 28 Aug 73
Investigation of crosslinks in collagen following an enzymic hydrolysis. Bensusan HB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:447-52, 28 Dec 72
Use of lyophilised pig skin for donor site cover. Chang WH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:147-9, Apr 73
A note on some aspects of skin contamination by certain radionuclides in common use. Henson PW.
Br J Radiol 45:938-43, Dec 72
In vitro neoplastic transformation of hamster embryonic skin and subcutaneous tissue cells with small-plaque and large-plaque variants of an avian adenovirus (chicken embryo lethal orphan). Pendola RG, et al. Cancer Res 33:351-5, Feb 73
The classic. Cleavage of the cutis (the anatomy and physiology of the skin). Karl Langer, in: Sitzungberiche Akadamie der Wissenshaften Math. Natur W. CL, Vol. 43, Part 1, June, 1861. (Langer K), Clin Orthop 91:3-12, Mar-Apr 73
Carboxyterminal antigenic determinants of collagen from calf skin. Localization within discrete regions of the nonhelical sequence. Becker U, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:221-31, 13 Jul 72
Isolation of large sheets of frog skin epidermis. Hoshiko T, et al. Experientia 28:795-6, 15 Jul 72
Failure of catecholamines to inhibit epidermal mitosis in vitro. Carr RH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:255-62, May 73
Artificial skin. II. Pluronic F-127 Silver nitrate or silver lactate gel in the treatment of thermal burns. Nalbandian RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:583-90, Nov 72
Artificial skin. I. Preparation and properties of pluronic F-127 gels for treatment of burns. Schmolka IR. J Biomed Mater Res 6:571-82, Nov 72
Interactions between histone and DNA from calf and human tissues using activated sepharose column chromatography. Ayad SR, et al.
J Chromatogr 83:343-8, 1 Aug 73
Simulated human skin scales. Lees J, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:557-64, Sep 72
Culture of dermatophytes upon stratum corneum. Knight AG. J Invest Dermatol 59:427-31, Dec 72
The effect of stripping on sweat ducts observed by intravital microscopy. Maricq HR.
J Invest Dermatol 59:375-9, Nov 72
Removal of stratum corneum in vivo: an improvement on the cellophane tape stripping technique. Weigand DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:84-7, Feb 73
Interaction forces involved in wetting of human skin. Rosenberg A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:930-2, Jun 73
Internal stent for securing large skin grafts on small animals. Bryant WM. J Surg Res 13:241-4, Nov 72
A technique for preconditioning the peristomal skin for ileal loop urinary diversion. Price SE Jr, et al.
J Urol 109:895-6, May 73
Smoker's wrinkles? Allen HB, et al.
JAMA 225:1067-9, 27 Aug 73
Epidermal fatigue as a cause of friction blisters. Comaish JS. Lancet 1:81-3, 13 Jan 73
Skin-biopsy site and success of fibroblast culture. Cox RP, et al. Lancet 2:1373-4, 23 Dec 72
Relationship between skin-biopsy site and successful fibroblast culture. Hughes RG Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1261, 2 Jun 73
The physiology and pathophysiology of the skin. Jarrett A. Lancet 2:445, 25 Aug 73
The Guthrie test and skin cleansing. McLeay AC.
Med J Aust 1:663, 31 Mar 73
Penetration of mammalian skin by the infective larva of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Lee DL.
Parasitology 65:499-505, Dec 72
Invasion of skin by larvae of the cat hookworm, Ancylostoma tubaeforme. Matthews BE.
Parasitology 65:457-67, Dec 72
The physics and biology of animal reflectors. Land MF.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 24:75-106, 1972 (60 ref.)
Antimicrobial activity in the skin secretions of Bombina variegata pachypus. Croce G, et al.
Toxicon 11:99-100, Jan 73
Testosterone regulation of pigmentation in scrotal epidermis of the rat. Wilson MJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:451-8, 16 Jul 73
[Paradoxal diminution of human stratum corneum extension as a function of humidity in vitro] Boyer JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:517, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous senescence] Colomb MD.
J Med Lyon 53:1043-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Visual detection of acuallants fingerprints on skin of deceased] Weiss KG, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:223-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin disinfection before injections] Grün L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:73, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Skin dose and volume dose in macroradiography of high magnification] Maekoshi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:238-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Skin disinfection] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:255-6, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Decontamination of skin from transuranium elements] Khodyreva MA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:57-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of absorbed doses in skin by LiF-fluoroplast thermoluminescent dosimeters] Dushenkov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:622-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cervicofacial subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema as a complication in dentistry] Skaug N.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:400-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Epitheliogenesis imperfecta in a dog. Gupta BN.
Am J Vet Res 34:433-4, Mar 73
Aplasia cutis congenita in three successive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

generations. Fisher M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:253-3, Aug 73
Familial focal facial dermal dysplasia. McGeoch AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:591-5, Apr 73
Congenital absence of skin (aplasia cutis congenita). Croce EJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:732-4, May 73
A lateral dermal sinus associated with an intradiploic cyst. Green MF. Br J Plast Surg 26:298-300, Jul 73
Marsupialisation of pre-auricular sinuses. Murray DS. Br J Plast Surg 26:186-7, Apr 73
[Striated osteopathy associated with skeletal dysmorphisms in patchy dermal hypoplasia] Larregue M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:415-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Aortic aneurysm with grave mediastinal syndrome in a syphilitic subject, with Mediterranean hemopathy and with unusual malformations (Davies chest)] Chini V. Minerva Med 63:4343-61, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietic protoporphyria. Histochemical study of hyaline material. Sasai Y.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:179-84, 1973
Mode of stabilization of proscierotin in arthropod cuticles. Krishnan G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:348-64, 1972
Occurrence of amyloid deposits in the skin in secondary systemic amyloidosis. Westermark P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:718-20, 1972
Fractionation of rat cutaneous glycosaminoglycans using an anion-exchange resin. Pearce RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:63-72, Nov 72
Demonstration of sulphydryl groups through menadione-NBT. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:215-32, Jul-Sep 72
Properties of skin polymeric collagen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and normal controls. Mowat AG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 33:272-3, May 73
Human skin proteases. Fräki JE, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:153-63, 1972
Quantity and composition of skin surface lipids and alkaline-resistance in subjects with contact allergy and in healthy controls. Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:184-90, 1972
Water soluble epidermal proteins: demonstration of thiol groups and enzyme activities of the carboxyesterase and peroxydase. Leonhari G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:382-91, 1972
Microfibrillar material from various sources of keratin. Whitmore PG. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1373-6, Dec 72
The structure of I-CB3, a cyanogen bromide fragment from the central portion of the l chain of rat collagen. The tryptic peptides from skin and dentin collagens. Butler WT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1540-8, 28 Sep 72
Pepsin treatment of avian skin collagen. Effects on solubility, subunit composition and aggregation properties. Bannister DW, et al.
Biochem J 129:677-81, Sep 72
Band pattern of the segment-long-spacing form of collagen. Its use in the analysis of primary structure. Bruns RR, et al. Biochemistry 12:808-15, 27 Feb 73
Cyanogen bromide peptides from insoluble skin and dentin bovine collagens. Volpin D, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1482-64, 27 Mar 73
Human dermal glycosaminoglycans and aging. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:265-75, 15 Sep 72
Distribution of acidic glycosaminoglycans in tadpole back skin. Hata R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:408-12, 28 Apr 73
Isolation of heparin sulfate from chicken skin. Kondo-Otsuka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:260-4, 15 Sep 72
Increased lysine hydroxylation in rat bone and tendon collagen and localization of the additional residues. Stoltz M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:461-8, 15 Jun 73
Structure-property relations of human and neonatal rat stratum corneum. I. Thermal stability of the crystalline lipid structure as studied by X-ray diffraction and differential thermal analysis. Wilkes GL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:265-75, 28 Apr 73
Structure-property relationships of the stratum corneum of human and neonatal rat. II. Dynamic mechanical studies. Wilkes GL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:276-89, 28 Apr 73
Superstructure in the stratum corneum of neonatal rat. Wilkes GL. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:290-3, 28 Apr 73
Differences in the urea-extracted proteins of mouse epidermis and squamous cell carcinomata determined by fluorescence microscopy. Carruthers C.
Br J Cancer 28:38-45, Jul 73
Age and sex variation in skin surface lipid composition and sebum excretion rate. Cotterill JA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:333-40, Oct 72
Glycosaminoglycans in human skin. Lis JM van, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:355-61, Apr 73
Changes in the fatty acid composition of the phospholipids, triglycerides and free fatty acids with depth in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ.
Br J Dermatol 87:227-34, Sep 72
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VII. Copper and zinc in vitiligo, moles and seborrhoeic warts. Molokhia MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:347-53, Apr 73
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VI. Manganese in psoriasis, vitiligo and other dermatoses. Molokhia MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:273-8, Mar 73
Skin melanin concentrations in schizophrenia. Robins AH. Br J Psychiatry 121:613-7, Dec 72
Active peptides on smooth muscle in the skin of Bombina orientalis Boulenger and characterization of a new bradykinin analogue. Yasuhara T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1388-91, Jun 73
Corneal clouding in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses: a cell culture study. Danes BS. Clin Genet 4:1-7, 1973
Polymeric collagen of skin in normal sunjects and in patients with inherited connective tissue disorders. Francis MJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:429-38, May 73
Pigments of a color polymorphism in a cichlid fish. Webber R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1127-35, 15 Apr 73
Studies on isolated keratin fractions from mammalian epidermis. II. Immunological and immuno-electrophoretic comparison of the fractions. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 144:301-9, 1972
Studies on isolated keratin fractions from mammalian epidermis. I. Physicochemical properties of the fractions. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 144:217-28, 1972
Histochemical studies in the nodular lesions of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. Indian J Dermatol 17:105-7, Jul 72
Observation on dopa reaction in the lesions of pityriasis versicolor. Chatterji A.
Indian J Dermatol 17:93-5, Jul 72
Amino acid composition of skin collagen from deep-sea fish. Fujimoto D. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:905-6, May 72
Disaggregation of connective tissue: preparation of fibrous components from sea cucumber body wall and calf skin. Matsumura T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:155-62, Jan 73
The distribution of carbohydrate groups in rat skin collagen. Aguilar JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5106-13, 25 Jul 73
Quantitative electron probe analysis of soft biologic tissue for electrolytes. Ingram FD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:716-22, Sep 72
Conformational changes in the -fibrous protein of epidermis. Baden HP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:215-8, Apr 73
Epidermal intercellular staining with fluorescein-conjugated phytohemagglutinins. Nieland ML. J Invest Dermatol 60:61-6, Feb 73
L-pyrrolidone carboxylic acid content in mammalian epidermis and other tissues. Wolfersberger MG, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:278-81, May 73
Comparative solubility of bone and skin collagen in primates including man. Henneman DH.
J Med Primatol 1:58-67, 1972
A new method for the rapid determination of azovan blue leaked into the skin. Shimomura K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:837-8, Oct 72
Variation in lipid composition through the skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue of pigs. Christie WW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1125-9, Sep 72
Contact dermatitis and histamine. Aoki K, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:33-40, Jun 72
Adrenocortical function and skin pigmentation in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Sinniah R.
Med J Aust 2:19-20, 7 Jul 73
X-ray and optical diffraction approach to skin structures. Berger JE.
NY State J Med 72:2870-3, 1 Dec 72
Non-destructive neutron activation analysis for the determination of manganese and zinc in human skin biopsies. Gooden DS. Phys Med Biol 17:26-31, Jan 72
Evidence for an amino-terminal extension in high-molecular-weight collagens from mature bovine skin. Veis A, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1464-7, May 73
Skin melanin concentrations in the affective disorders: possible relationships to the catecholamine hypothesis. Robins AH. Psychol Med 2:391-6, Nov 72
The concentration of copper and zinc in pigmented, dermal nevi. A neutron activation analysis and a histopathological and microradiographic study. Carlson GO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:269-77, May 72
[Composition of certain fractions of structural glycoproteins of rabbit hypodermis] Stoupy J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2997-9, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic study of structural glycoproteins extracted from rabbit hypodermis] Vieillard A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2771-4, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of nucleic acids in the cells of normal epidermis. Histochemical and cytochemical ultrastructural investigation] Stoian M.
Dermatologica 145:353-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on complex lipids, unsaturated fatty acids, hydrosoluble proteins, and oligopeptides of animal skin, as related to age] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:143-51, 1971 (Fre)
[Analysis of the wax ester fraction of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris using gas chromatography] Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:165-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of tetracycline therapy in acne vulgaris on amount and composition of skin surface lipids in various dosages. Gas chromatographic studies of its action mechanism] Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:335-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Citrulline containing epidermal proteins] Schwarz E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:167-74, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of the two-phase radio-iodine test and the distribution of 131 I in various organs of the rat] Robiller F.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amounts and composition of surface lipids in the so-called seborrhoic eczema] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:759-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical quantitative determination of skin surface lipids. 2] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatologica 146:90-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of skin surface lipids in the practice. 1] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatologica 144:229-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple method for the determination of insensible perspiration] Jadassohn W, et al.
Hautarzt 23:357-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[A new procedure for the determination of oxygenation degree of hemoglobin spectra in inhomogeneous light pathways as illustrated on the spectrum analysis of human skin] Wodick R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 342:41-60, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bituminosulfate and composition of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris] Gloor M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:187-91, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Fractionation of dermal acid mucopolysaccharides by cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Ishikawa H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:375-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Experimental contact dermatitis: permeability factors in allergic contact dermatitis] Kitano M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:15-23, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Protein SH of guinea pig epidermis sensitized by DNCB] Ogura R.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:606-11, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Lipids of the skin and other organs] Yamamoto A.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:733, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between skin surface lipids and blood betalipoprotein levels, sex and age in man] Nowak A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:475-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The orientation of connective tissue fibres in rat skin. Hussein MA. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:549-64, 1972
Microfluorometry. Cormane RH.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:33-4, Jan-Mar 72
Biomechanical properties and microscopic morphology of human stratum corneum incubated on a wet pad in vitro. Agache P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:271-83, 1973
The sweat glands and hair follicles of European cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:585-95, Jun 72
A comparative study of the thickness of the stratum corneum in Nigerian breeds of cattle. Amakiri SF.
Br Vet J 129:277-81, May-Jun 73
Formation and structure of the periostracum in Lymnaea stagnalis. Kniprath E.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:260-71, 1972
A study of vertical sections of normal human skin with the scanning electron microscope. Wong CK, et al.
Dermatologica 145:371-6, 1972
Skin cleavage lines in the rat. Hussein MA.
Eur Surg Res 5:73-9, 1973
New values for epidermal thickness and their importance. Whitton JT. Health Phys 24:1-8, Jan 73
Fine structural features of delphinid epidermis. Harrison RJ, et al. J Anat 111:493-500, Apr 72
The epidermal stratum corneum of the whale. Spearman RI. J Anat 113:373-81, Dec 72
Low-resistance junctions in epithelial outgrowths from normal and cancerous epidermis in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. J Cell Biol 58:219-23, Jul 73
Estrogen and brood pouch formation in the marsupial frog, Gastrotheca riobambae. Jones RE, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:177-84, May 73
Regional variations in mouse skin: quantitation of epidermal compartments in two different body sites. Christophers E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:212-22, 6 Mar 73
[Morphological study of the skin in adult toads. Sex differences and annual changes] Lascano EF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1214, 1972 (Fre)
[Fetal age diagnosis by histological examination of the skin] Nessmann C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:598-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of dermal glands of Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera)] Delachambre J.
Tissue Cell 5:243-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Morphokinetics of the epidermis] Pinkus H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:13-21, 1972 (Ger)
[Functional morphology of the subauricular organ of the East African mountain reedbuck, Redunca fulvorufula chanleri (Rothschild, 1895)] Hofmann RR.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:470-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position and structure of nerve fibers and their endings in the epithelium] Kadanoff D.
Verh Anat Ges 66:409-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Diurnal rhythms of vasomotor activity in skin and muscle. Kellerová E, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:51-3, Mar 73
Vascular responses to prostanglandin E 1 . Jorgensen HP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:203-6, 1973
Blood vessel changes in psoriatic skin. Mottaz JH, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:195-8, 1973
Plethysmographic recordings of skin pulses. VI. Further measurements of the vasoconstriction produced by corticosteroids. Thune P.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:303-7, 1972
Neural regulation of cutaneous circulation. Abramson DI. Adv Biol Skin 12:207-33, 1972 (60 ref.)
Cutaneous blood flow and tissue blood exchange. Sejrsen P. Adv Biol Skin 12:191-205, 1972 (34 ref.)
Changes in the capillary filtration coefficient of cutaneous vessels in women with premenstrual tension. Wong WH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:950-3, 1 Dec 72
Peripheral distribution of cutaneous sympathetic vasodilator system. Rolewicz TF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:939-43, Oct 72
Hydroxyurea therapy. Roe LD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:426-7, Sep 73
Pathological changes of arterio-venous anastomoses (AVA) of the fingertips in normal and affected skin of psoriatic patients. Levi L, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:59-69, 29 Jan 73
Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 1. Effects on dermal blood flow and cutaneous temperature. Dixon RT, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:130-4, Mar 73
The role of dermal blood vessels in the pathogenesis of malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease). A study of two cases using enzyme histochemical, fibrinolytic, electron-microscopical and immunological techniques. Black MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:213-9, Mar 73
Disorders of capillary permeability. Marks J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:619-21, Jun 73 (14 ref.)
The vascular basis of axial pattern flaps. Smith PJ.
Br J Plast Surg 26:150-7, Apr 73
The effect of o-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) on cutaneous digital xenon clearance in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Milliken JC, et al.
Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73
Pulseless disease presenting with isolated abducens nerve palsy and recurrent cutaneous angiitis. Amnuellaph P, et al. Br Med J 3:27-8, 7 Jul 73
Attempt to characterize choleragenic fraction and the skin permeability factor from vibrio culture filtrates as separate indentity. Chatterjee PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1568-74, Nov 72
Haemolysis during haemostasis in skin puncture. McCarthy D, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:123-6, May 73
Control of forearm skin blood flow during periods of steadily increasing skin temperature. Brengelmann GL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:77-84, Jul 73
Cardiovascular and temperature regulatory changes during progressive dehydration and euhydration. Horstman DH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:446-50, Oct 72
Sustained human skin and muscle vasoconstriction with reduced baroreceptor activity. Rowell LB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:639-43, May 73
In vitro effects of prostaglandin E 2 on cutaneous vascular smooth muscle in the dog and in man. Goldyne ME, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:258-62, May 73
Fine structure of the cells of the Suquet-Hoyer canal. Goodman TF. J Invest Dermatol 59:363-9, Nov 72
Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73
Neonatal cyanosis and arterial oxygen saturation. Goldman HI, et al. J Pediatr 82:319-24, Feb 73
Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on skin capillary blood flow in arterial occlusive disease. Moore WS, et al. J Surg Res 14:151-7, Feb 73
IgA-deposits in cutaneous blood-vessel walls and mesangium in Henoch-Schönlein syndrome. Faille-Kuyber EH, et al. Lancet 1:892-3, 21 Apr 73
Skin-rewarming curves. Meffert H, et al.
Lancet 2:769-70, 7 Oct 72
Quantitative continuous measurement of partial oxygen pressure on the skin of adults and new-born babies. Huch R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:185-98, 1972
The free transfer of skin flaps by microvascular anastomoses. An experimental study and a reappraisal. Daniel RK, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:16-31, Jul 73
Cutaneous vascular responses of dehydrated men following ingestion of saline or water. Senay LC Jr.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:232-6, Oct 72
Effects of noradrenaline and felypressin on cutaneous local blood flow after sympathetic denervation. A study on rats. Norberg KA, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:106-9, 1972
Arterial blood pressure in the skin measured by a photoelectric probe and external counterpressure. Nielsen PE, et al. Vasa 2:65-74, 1973
[Value of "tissue circulation" treatment in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Results with Hydrosarpan 711. Comparison with a placebo] Laurençon M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:221-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Leukocytoclastic angiitis] Duperrat B.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:391-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of vascular flow in peladic patches with xenon 133] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:176-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Actinic erythema and cutaneous vessels] Meyer MJ.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:84-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Reaction of the cutaneous circulation to muscular exercise at a high ambient temperature in non-acclimatized subjects] Ghaem A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:121A, 1972 (Fre)
[Acclimatization of cutaneous circulation to the tropical climate] Martineaud JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:447A, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of cutaneous blood flow in people living at medium altitudes (4000 m) and from different ethnic groups] Martineaud JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:272A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cutaneous diabetic microangiopathy] Giacomini P de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1226, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Vasodilator effect of Gingko biloba extract determined by skin thermometry and thermography] Gautherie M, et al.
Therapie 27:881-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous blood flow and general anesthesia] Borst RH.
Anaesthesist 22:177-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of vascular architecture of the skin] Hundeiker M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:163-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CAF electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with Ruiter's allergic vasculitis] Wang P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:222-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Fluvographic measurements of cutaneous blood flow in new vein therapeutics] MacTaggart B, et al.
Dermatologica 145:106-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug induced cutaneous embolism] Santler R, et al.
Hautarzt 23:530-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The influencing of skin blood circulation disorders in dermatoses] MacTaggart B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:422-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of antihypertensive agents on human muscle perfusion and skin perfusion] Merguet P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1547-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Cutaneous microcirculation in heart diseases] Shinozaki N.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:115-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies of small vessels of the skin in some chronic diseases in children] Sztachelska I.
Pediatr Pol 48:39-49, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mondor's disease] Hryniuk S.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1619-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of histamine on cutaneous capillary circulation and oxygen tension in the subcutaneous tissue at different ages] Korkushko OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of acroparesthesia in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:501-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of mast granule formation in embryonic skin. Fujita H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:249-56, 1972
The viability of fetal skin of abortuses induced by saline or prostaglandin. Park IJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:274-5, 15 Jan 73
Epidermal cell renewal in the dog. Baker BB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:93-4, Jan 73
Microscopic anatomy of the skin of the horse. Talukdar AH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2365-90, Dec 72
Fine structure of the horny cells in the natrix natrix (L.) snake epidermis. Ionescu MD, et al.
Anat Anz 132:376-81, 1972
Fine structure of dermal chromatophores in the Natrix natrix (L.) snake. Miscalencu D, et al.
Anat Anz 131:470-5, 1972
Melanocyte activity in the epidermis of the boa constrictor (Constrictor constrictor) during the sloughing cycle. Szabo G, et al.
Anat Rec 176:377-87, Aug 73
Antibodies against the cytoplasm of human epidermal cells. Bystryn JC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:241-4, Aug 73
Topical antipsoriatic agents and epidermal mitosis in man. Fisher LB, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:374-7, Sep 73
Does cellophane tape stripping remove the horny layer? Hojyo-Tomoka MT, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:767-8, Nov 73
High-speed biopsy punch for electron microscopic studies of human skin. Williams JP, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:595, Oct 73
The distribution of coated vesicles in keratinizing cells of the wool follicle. Orwin DF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:573-83, Jun 72
Effects of methylcholanthrene on epidermal growth regulators. I. Variations in the M-factor. Rohrbach R, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:21-7, 1972
Cell communication in the basal cells of the human epidermis. Heukelom JS van, et al.
Biophys J 12:1268-84, Oct 72
Application of the freeze-fracture replication technique to investigative dermatology. Breathnach AS. Br J Dermatol 88:563-74, Jun 73
Autoradiographic analysis of cell kinetics in human normal epidermis and basal cell carcinoma. Heenen M, et al. Cancer Res 33:123-7, Jan 73
Cell population kinetics of plucked and unplucked mouse skin. I. Unirradiated skin. Hegazy MA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:17-33, Jan 73
Cytogenetic studies on cultured fibroblast-like cells derived from basal cell carcinoma tissue. Happle R, et al. Clin Genet 4:17-24, 1973
Mitotic activity in dorsal epidermis of Rana pipiens. Garcia-Arce H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:501-9, 1 Jun 72
The origin of dermal fibrocytes in wound repair. Sumrall AJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:107-14, 1973
Symposium on in vitro studies related to atherogenesis. Life histories of hyperplastoid cell lines from aorta and skin. Martin GM, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:125-41, Apr 73
Replication and differentiation in vitro of epidermal cells from normal human skin and from benign (psoriasis) and malignant (basal cell cancer) hyperplasia. Flaxman BA.
In Vitro 8:237-55, Nov-Dec 72
Visualization of mitochondria in the isolated dendritic cells and the keratinocytes of the epidermis of the white guinea-pig and of the human beings under the light microscope--preliminary report. Shukla RC.
Indian J Med Res 60:1411-3, Oct 72
Freeze-fracture replication of cells of stratum corneum of human epidermis. Breathnach AS, et al.
J Anat 114:65-81, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of human dermal fibrous tissue. Brown IA. J Anat 113:159-68, Nov 72
The fine structure of small encapsulated receptors in human digital glabrous skin. Chouchkov CN.
J Anat 114:25-33, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of the skin and encapsulated nerve endings of the delphinid snout. Jamison DG, et al.
J Anat 111:513, Apr 72
The role of microfilaments in frog skin ion transport. Pratley JN, et al. J Cell Biol 56:850-7, Mar 73
The role of the epidermal cells in moulding the surface pattern of the cuticle in Rhodnius (Hemiptera). Wigglesworth VB. J Cell Sci 12:683-705, May 23
Lamellar granules and keratohyalin granules in the epidermal keratinocytes, with special reference to their origin, fate and function. Suzuki H, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:285-93, 1972
Relationship between pattern of cell migration from the germinal layer and changing patterns of differentiation in the lizard epidermis. Flaxman BA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:209-16, Feb 73
Identification of subpopulations of mononuclear cells in cutaneous infiltrates. I. Differentiation between B cells, T cells, and histiocytes. Edelson RL, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:83-9, Aug 73
Heterogeneous ultrastructure of keratohyalin granules: a comparative study of adjacent skin and mucous membrane. Fukuyama K, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:94-100, Aug 73
Fine structure of the Meissner corpuscle of human palmar skin. Hashimoto K.
J Invest Dermatol 60:30-8, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of polyribosomes from the epidermis of the newborn rat. Kumaroo KK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:385-12, Oct 72
Gene loci for the skin and their chromosomal positions. Renwick JH.
J Invest Dermatol 60:403-6, Jun 73 (13 ref.)
The Merkel cell. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:2-15, Jan 73 (75 ref.)
Ultrastructural study on lipid droplet formation in human fetal skin fat cells. Fujita H, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:5-15, Mar 72
Skin-biopsy site and successful fibroblast culture. Steele MW, et al. Lancet 1:1507-8, 30 Jun 73
Skin biopsy and successful fibroblast culture.
Lancet 2:673-4, 22 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aging: noncycling cells an explanation. Gelfant S, et al.
Science 178:357-61, 27 Oct 72 (48 ref.)
The digital pads of the tree frog, Hyla cinerea. II. The mucous glands. Ernst VV. Tissue Cell 5:97-104, 1973
Fine structure of the newt epidermis. Lavker RM.
Tissue Cell 4:663-75, 1972
The vanishing nucleus.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:282-3, 1972
Electron microscopy of normal human plantar epidermis. 1. Strata lucidum and corneum. Brody I.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:305-31, 1972
Observations on skin structure and sloughing in the stone fish Synanceja verrucosa and related fish species as a functional adaptation to their mode of life. Fishelson L.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:497-508, 16 Jul 73
Comparative ultrastructural study of normal and grafted skin in the frog, Rana pipiens, with special reference to neuroepithelial connections. Nafstad PH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:451-62, 7 Jun 73
The location of silver in frog epidermis after treatment by Ranvier's method, and possible implication of the flask cells in transport. Whitear M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:455-61, 1972
Fine structure and function of the abdominal chloride epithelia in caddisfly larvae. Wichard W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:579-90, 6 Feb 73
Structural changes of drosopterinosomes (red pigment granules) during the erythrophore differentiation of the frog, Rana japonica, with reference to other pigment-containing organelles. Yasutomi M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:331-43, 23 Feb 73
[Presence of agranular and tubular endoplasmic reticulum in the epidermis of Palaemon serratus (Pennant), decapod crustacean] Chassard-Bouchaud C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2905-7, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of hydrocortisone on the formation of free polysomes and on polysomes bound to chick embryonal skin] Desveaux-Chabrol J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:929-32, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Perinuclear organelles of the sensory cell of the Grandry cutaneous corpuscle. Ultrastructure and formation] Saxod R.
Tissue Cell 5:269-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various histochemical aspects of collagen fibrillogenesis during the production of autoplastic tracheal grafts using tegumentary material tempered in subcutaneous cellular tissue] Bareliuc N, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:341-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Importance of the tension factor in tegumentary heterografts] Khiricuță I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:323-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Intracellular cilia in human epidermal cells] Anton-Lamprecht I.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:199-208, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the stratum corneum] Hundeiker M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:86-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic demonstration of a mitotic Langerhans cell in the normal human epidermis] Konrad K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:70-6, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratinosomes (Odland-bodies)] Niebauer G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:33-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Histotopochemistry and ultrastructure of the bovine nasolabial glands] Wrobel KH, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:480-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of skin defects using an autologous skin homogenate] Klein P, et al.
Hautarzt 24:33-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the integument of hetero- and Eutardigrada] Greven H.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:517-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mobile ameboid pigment cells in the epithelium of the sea urchin Centrostephanus longispinus. A new type of color-change mechanism] Weber W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:87-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of senile elastosis] Fukui Y. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:989-1007, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Changes in melanocyte distribution of the normal human epidermis according to age] Hamada H.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:223-32, 1972 (Jap)
[Effects of dermis on epidermis] Kitano Y, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:636-44, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Structure and function of the epidermis for medical electronics] Hashimoto Y.
Jap J Med Electron 10:207-16, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Effect of cocarcinogens on cell kinetics in mouse epidermis] Rafcheva E, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1161-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the ultrastructure of normal skin epidermis in children] Getling ZM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a tissue reactivity study of healthy persons by the skin window method] Pashinian ER, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:84-90, 1972 (Rus)
[Morphological study of the skin of the adult toad. Sex differences and annual changes] Lascano EF, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:8-16, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of castration and peroral estrogen therapy on the skin. Punnonen R.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 21:3-44, 1972
Hydroosmotic effect of angiotensin II: isolated toad skin. Coviello A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:18-23, 1973
The role of host tissue in skin carcinogenesis. An investigation with skin-tumor-resistant and skin-tumor-susceptible mice. Telaranta T.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 324:1-74, 1973
Levels of mercury in urine correlated with the use of skin lightening creams. Barr RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:36-40, Jan 73
Ineffectiveness of trioxsalen as an oral photosensitizer. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:413-4, Mar 73
Acantholysis through washing powder enzymes. The effect of proteolytic washing powder enzymes on surviving skin. Steiglieder GK.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:155-8, 19 Mar 73
Proteolytic enzymes in washing powder--their effects on the esterase-mantle, lipids, proteins, and pH on the skin surface. Steiglieder GK, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:177-83, 1972
Bradykinin as a factor damaging skin in guinea pigs. Nowak A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:781-6, 1972
Multivalent cations and anionic substitution effects on frog skin. Stymans A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:166-8, Feb 73
Effect of silver ion on permeability properties of frog skin. Curran PF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:90-7, 23 Oct 72
Effects of cytochalasin B on epidermal cells in vitro. Constable H, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:580-5, Dec 72
A method for the assay of topical corticosteroids. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:69-74, Jan 73
Effect of cytochalasin B on epidermal cell migration in vitro. Nishikawa T, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:469-74, May 73
Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. Sarkany I, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:516-7, Nov 72
Blockade by polyphloretin phosphate of the prostaglandin E1-induced human cutaneous reaction. Sondergaard J, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:51-4, Jan 73
Late ultrastructural changes induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in mouse epidermis and their reversal. Raick AN.
Cancer Res 33:1096-103, May 73
Ultrastructural, histological, and biochemical alterations produced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermis and their relevance to skin tumor promotion. Raick AN. Cancer Res 33:280-88, Feb 73
Stimulation of the phosphorylation of mouse epidermal histones by tumor-promoting agents. Raineri R, et al.
Cancer Res 33:134-9, Jan 73
Action of catecholamines and anti-adrenergic drugs on isolated short-circuited frog skin. Fassina G, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:27-35, Mar 71
Inflammation and tumor promotion: selective protein induction in mouse skin by tumor promoters. Scribner JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:617-21, Dec 72
Effect of vitamin A on epithelial morphogenesis in vitro. Barnett ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:118-26, Jan 73
Adaptation in Lesch-Nyhan cells exposed to aminopterin. Riccardi VM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:417-22, Oct 72
In vitro contraction of embryonic skin produced by prostaglandins. Kischer CW.
Experientia 29:30-1, 1 May 73
Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by cardiac glycosides of different molecular structure. Natochin YV, et al. Experientia 28:942-3, 15 Aug 72
Eosinophil leucocyte-attracting effect of histamine in the sheep skin. Vegad JL, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:147-8, Mar 72
The effects of cutaneous application of beach-polluting oil on mice. Nea LB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1745-9, Oct 72
Two actions of cyclic AMP on melanosome movement in frog skin. Dissection by cytochalasin B. Magun B.
J Cell Biol 57:845-56, Jun 73
Relations of prolactin and thyroid hormone to molting, skin texture, and cutaneous secretion in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:369-82, Jun 73
An electron microscopic study of human epidermis after acetone and kerosene administration. Lupulescu AP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:33-45, Jan 73
A clinical trial of the effects of oral beta-carotene on the responses of human skin to solar radiation. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:349-53, Oct 72
[Experimental studies on the tissue reactions to soft methacrylate "palamed" and PVC "Realastic" as epithesis material] Furuta I.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:704-27, Dec 72
Stress relaxation in rat skin after treatment with hormones. Vogel HG. J Med (Basel) 4:19-27, 1973
Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. McCallum HM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73
Opening of tight junctions in frog skin by hypertonic urea solutions. Erlij D, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:229-40, 1972
The adrenoceptors mediating catecholamine effects in frog isolated skin. Ambalavanar S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:55-9, Jan 73
Placebo response to white soft paraffin-propylene glycol in skin blanching test. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:174P-175, Dec 72
Skin reactions to prostaglandins. Freeman PC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:467-8, May 72
Prostaglandin E1 and net water flow across isolated frog skin. Hall WJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:85P-86P, Jul 73
Aldosterone induced morphological changes in amphibian epithelia in vivo. Voûte CL, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:161-5, Feb 72
Studies in burns. XI. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. B. Effects on in vivo burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:974-8, Nov 72
Local and generalised skin reactions to phenoxybenzamine. Alexander SL, et al.
Lancet 1:317-8, 10 Feb 73
Effect of zinc on skin and hair. Dumertzis PN.
Lancet 2:1281-2, 9 Dec 72
Effects of D(-) penicillamine on polymeric structural collagen of skin. Francis MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:773-4, 7 Apr 73
Effect of zinc on skin and hair. Herrero FA.
Lancet 1:619, 17 Mar 73
Hazards of potent topical corticosteroids.
Lancet 1:870-1, 21 Apr 73
Pathological effects of bleomycin on the skin of dogs and monkeys. Baker JR, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:190-200, Jun 73
[Histological and histochemical studies on the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on guinea pig skin] Vakilzadeh F. Acta Med Iugosl 27:129-47, 1973 (Ger)
[Effects of vitamin A-acid and corticosteroids on guinea pig epidermis (autoradiographical and biochemical investigations)] Lukacs I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:346-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Action of glucocorticosteroids in the epidermis. Effect of glucocorticosteroid hormones on DNA dependent RNA polymerase activity in guinea pig epidermis in vitro and in vivo] Lukacs I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:326-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various results of experimental stress tests on the skin] Malten KE, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:61-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on a new epoxy plastic "Optyl" for the manufacture of spectacle frames] Herzberg J.
Berufsdermatosen 21:1-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of body cleansers on skin lipids. 1. Comparative studies on the cleansing and degreasing effect of soft soap and two synthetical tensides] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:576-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment studies on the effect of various ointment bases-ointments on the epidermis. 2. Studies on the effect of vaselinum flavum and various batches of cera liquida on the epidermis width and mitosis] Wollmann C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1571-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the vasoconstrictor effect of various corticosteroids] Bickhardt R.
Hautarzt 23:301-5, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Influence of vitamin A and-or proteolytic enzymes on the embryonal liver-, skin- and-or tumor tissue in tissue culture] Wolf M, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a natriuretic factor in the human urine on sodium transport of isolated frog skin and individual nephron sectors] Pöhler E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1486-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of repeated topical application of some anionic surfactants on the skin, oral mucous membrane and tongue] Sadai M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:207-21, 1972 (Jap)
[Effect of vitamin A and arechin on granulocyte acid phosphatase in peripheral blood and aseptic dermal exudate] Kowal E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:137-41, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the repellent benzimine toxicity following its application on skin] Kokshareva NV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of the state of the skin's barrier function in persons working in the production of plastic glass] Znoemska S, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Change in some of the protective properties of the skin under the effect of corticosteroid therapy] Strizhonok VP.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:68-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation and keratinization of fetal rat skin. I. Light microscopic study on skin cultured in vitro. Bauer FW, et al. Dermatologica 144:332-47, 1972
Stability of polarity in the epidermis of a beetle, Tenebrio molitor L. Caveney S. Dev Biol 30:321-35, Feb 73
Dislocations and control of integumentary patterns in the chick. Harris WF. Dev Biol 29:concl1-4, Sep 72
Early effects of vitamin A on protein synthesis in the epidermis of embryonic chick skin cultured in serum-containing medium. Smith KB. Dev Biol 30:241-8, Feb 73
The proteins of the embryonic chick epidermis. I. During the normal development in ovo. Smith KB. Dev Biol 30:249-62, Feb 73
The proteins of the embryonic chick epidermis. II. During culture in serum-containing medium with and without added vitamin A. Smith KB. Dev Biol 30:263-78, Feb 73
A stereoscan study of the origin of ciliated cells in the embryonic epidermis of Ambystoma mexicanum. Billett FS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:549-58, Jun 73
Lipogenesis during cornification of chicken skin in organ culture. Freinkel RK. J Invest Dermatol 59:339-44, Oct 72
Lipogenesis in epidermal differentiation of embryonic chicken skin. Freinkel RK. J Invest Dermatol 59:333-8, Oct 72
Cytoplasmic filaments and morphogenesis: effects of cytochalasin B on contractile epidermal cells. Cloney RA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:167-92, 1972
[Morphogenesis of feather and hair, studied by means of heterospecific associations of dermis and epidermis between chicken and mice] Dhouailly D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:479-82, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Skin development in the human embryo and fetus. Histological study] Nessmann C, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:527-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphological studies on the cuticle of insects. II. The fine structure of the larval cuticle of Periplaneta americana (L.)] Brück E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:417-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the cuticle of insects. I. The fine structure of the larval cuticle of Blaberus trapezoideus Burm] Brück E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:403-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of colcemid on chick epidermal differentiation in vitro] Bodo MA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:405-7, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in postauricular skin and cholesteatoma epithelium. Palva T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:227-31, Feb-Mar 73
Utilization of eponychium for genetic studies. Gandini E, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:74-6, Jan 73
A note on the functional significance of phosphatases in the club cells of a fresh-water teleost, Saccobranchus fossilis. Tewari HB, et al. Anat Anz 133:7-11, 1973
Deoxyribonucleases in human skin. De Bersaques J. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:189-205, Jul-Sep 72
Tyrosinase activity in dermal nevus cells. Thorne EG, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:619-24, Dec 71
Lamellar ichthyosis. An enzyme histochemical, light, and electron microscopic study. Vandersteen PR, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:694-701, Nov 72
Defects and deficiency of adenyl cyclase in psoriatic skin. Wright RK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:47-53, Jan 73
Acute response of oxidative enzyme systems in epidermis subjected to beta-radiation. Klein-Szanto AJ, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:226-31, 1972
Differences in the physical properties of collagenases isolated from rheumatoid synovium and human skin. Woolley DE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:729-34, 2 Apr 73
Alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase: isolation, properties and distribution of the human enzyme. Callahan JW, et al. Biochem Med 7:424-31, Jun 73
Variations in purine phosphoribosyl transferase enzymes during growth of fibroblast cell cultures. Itiaba K, et al. Biochem Med 6:495-503, Dec 72
-Galactosidase, N-acetyl- -glucosaminidase, and -glucuronidase activity in fibroblast cultures from patients with mucopolysaccharide storage disease. Lagunoff D, et al. Biochem Med 7:343-9, Jun 73
Studies on a peptidase acting on a synthetic collagenase substrate. Developmental pattern in rat granuloma tissue and distribution of enzyme in the tissues of various animals. Aswanikumar S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:210-6, 30 Mar 73
-galactosidase activity of human skin fibroblasts. Kanfer JN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:359-66, 7 Dec 72
The second messenger system of mouse epidermis. 3. Guanyl cyclase. Marks F. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:349-56, 6 Jun 73
The second messenger system of mouse epidermis. I. Properties and -adrenergic activation of adenylate cyclase in vitro. Marks F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:556-67, 12 Oct 72
Induction by topical corticosteroids of skin enzymes metabolizing carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Briggs MH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:75-81, Jan 73
Biochemical variability in the skin. Cotton DW. Br J Dermatol 88:87-90, Jan 73 (20 ref.)
Lichen planus; an inborn error of metabolism. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:341-6, Oct 72
Glucon metabolism in psoriatic epidermis. Jarrett A. Br J Dermatol 88:95, Jan 73
Glucose metabolism in psoriatic epidermis--localization of altered enzyme activities. Johnson JA, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:93-4, Jan 73
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of skin. II. Levels in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Mier PD, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:577-9, Dec 72
Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase of skin. I. Measurement and properties. Mier PD, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:571-6, Dec 72
Acid hydrolases in the human epidermis. Okawara A, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:450-9, Nov 72
Succinate dehydrogenase as an index of thermal injury to skin. Brown RF, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:117-22, Apr 73
Histochemical investigation of the activity of oxidoreductases in the skin lesions of lepromatous leprosy patients. Zuravleva GF. Bull WHO 46:813-9, 1972
Rapid diagnosis of maple syrup urine disease (branched chain ketoaciduria) by micro-enzyme assay in leukocytes and fibroblasts. Wendel U, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:433-40, 30 May 73
Role of acetylglucosamine in chitin synthesis in crayfish. II. Enzymes in the epidermis for incorporation of acetylglucosamine into UDP-acetylglucosamine. Gwinn JF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:777-84, 15 Aug 73
Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies with keratinase II of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Collins JP, et al. Dermatologica 146:95-100, 1973
Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73
Protocollagen proline hydroxylase in the eye, cartilage and skin of chicken embryo. Rinaudo MT, et al. Enzymologia 43:409-22, 31 Dec 72
Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. I. Post-mortem variations and effects of autolysis, and histotopography. Goffin Y, et al. Forensic Sci 2:221-31, May 73
Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. II. Regional differences in histochemical activity. Goffin Y, et al. Forensic Sci 2:233-40, May 73
Enzymatic formation of L- & D-2-pyrrolidone 5-carboxylic acid from L- & D-glutamic acid in human skin & albino rat epidermis. Sule SM, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:55-8, Mar 72
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72
Histochemical observations on developing rat skin. Moynahan EJ, et al. J Anat 111:427-35, Apr 72
Vertebrate collagenase: direct extraction from animal skin and human synovial membrane. Nagai Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1147-53, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of human collagenase. Specificity of the assay and quantitative determination of in vivo and in vitro human skin collagenase. Bauer EA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6479-85, 25 Oct 72
Further studies on testosterone 5 -reductase of human skin. Structural features of steroid inhibitors. Voigt W, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4280-5, 25 Jun 73
A sensitive microassay for prolyl hydroxylase: activity in normal and psoriatic skin. Fleckman PH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:46-52, Jan 73
Glycogen synthetase of human epidermis. Johnson JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:454-5, Dec 72
The nature of the inhibition and activation of epidermal phosphofructokinase: an allosteric enzyme. Kondo S, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:397-401, Nov 72
A rapid histochemical test for mammalian tyrosinase. Lerner AB, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:16-9, Jan 73
Lysosomal enzyme variations in cultured normal skin fibroblasts. Milunsky A, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1101-7, 22 Nov 72
Correction of the enzymic defect in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Fabry's disease: treatment with purified alpha-galactosidase from ficin. Dawson G, et al. Pediatr Res 7:684-90, Aug 73
Dopamine- -hydroxylase activity in the skin of Xenopus laevis in relation with pigment migration. Brouwer E. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:36-46, 1973
Enzymatic changes in beta-irradiated epidermis of guinea pigs: extracellular and intracellular deoxyribonuclease I--A correction. Tabachnick J. Radiat Res 54:163-4, Apr 73
Lactic dehydrogenase activity in human epidermis: semiquantitative histochemical study. Sasai Y. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:327-36, Dec 72
The induction of a carcinogen-metabolizing enzyme in human skin. Kappas A, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:125-31, 1973
[Effect of tar paste and yperite ointment on the activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in a psoriatic skin] Růžička J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:244-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Detection of alkaline phosphatases in the epiderm during early development of the limbs of 2 anurans (Rana pipiens Schr. and Rana dalmatina Bon.) and of a urodele (Pleurodeles waltlii Michah)] Géraudie J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2547-9, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Electrophoretic study of skin tyrosinases in 4 strains of rats (3 of them albino)] Voulot C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:247-50, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The cytochemical enzyme reaction pattern of long term cell cultures from guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:373-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacodynamics of glucocorticosteroids in the epidermis] Lukacs I. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:549-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative enzyme measurements in normal and psoriatic skin] Nordhaus R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:1-10, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creatine kinase deficiency of the epidermis in psoriasis vulgaris] Rassner G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:146-50, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermal enzymes. Special aspects] Rassner G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:48-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of glutathione reductase activity in normal epidermis] Rassner G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:221-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for in vivo determination of human epidermal enzymes] Schaefer H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:267-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of atypical adenine decomposition products of isolated epidermis in the hairless mouse] Schwarz K, et al. Dermatologica 146:30-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the phorbol ester TPA on the beta adrenergic activation of epidermal adenylcyclase and the cAMP level in the mouse epidermis] Grimm W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Methods for dermo-epidermal separation by suction--investigation of enzymatic histochemistry and biochemistry] Fukui K, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:143-9, 1972 (Jap)
[Metabolic pathway of D-glucaric acid synthesis from D-glucuronolactone in the skin. 1. D-glucaric acid and D-glucuronolactone dehydrogenase activities in the human skin--feedback mechanism of beta-glucuronidase] Nasaki H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:151-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Activities of amino acid metabolizing enzymes and isoenzymes in the normal human epidermis] Takagi A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:35-43, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Activity of human skin oxidoreductases in normal conditions and in chronic pemphigus] Tseraidis GS, et al. Arkh Patol 34:72-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic and Feulgen reaction study of the regenerating basal melanocytes of the white guinea-pig. Shukla RC, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:37-40, 1973
Active epidermal movement in human skin in vitro. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:245-8, Mar 73
Influence of hair plucking on the turnover time of the epidermal basal layer. Hamilton E, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:505-17, Nov 72
Epidermal growth factor and a new derivative. Rapid isolation procedures and biological and chemical characterization. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7609-11, 10 Dec 72
The primary structure of epidermal growth factor. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7612-21, 10 Dec 72
Epidermal growth inhibitors (chalones) in dermis and serum. Elgjo K, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:14-23, 15 May 73
[Development and the pattern of arrangement of collagen fibers in the basement lamella of the anuran limb] Higuchi Y, et al. Acta Anat Nippon 47:444-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes associated with development of collagen fibers patterns of the basement lamella of the amphibian] Higuchi Y.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:428-43, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphatics and homograft reaction and the role of peripheral sensitization. Barker CF.
Adv Biol Skin 11:199-211, 1971
Transplantation immunity evoked by skin homografts and expressed in intact skin. Billingham RE.
Adv Biol Skin 11:183-98, 1971 (17 ref.)
Biochemical aspects of the initiation of anaphylactic skin reactions. Levine BB.
Adv Biol Skin 11:167-81, 1971 (29 ref.)
Use of skin as a "tool" or convenient milieu to study allergic responses. Ovary Z, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:103-21, 1971 (70 ref.)
Effectors of immunologic responses: their expression and modes of action in skin. Parish WE.
Adv Biol Skin 11:1-28, 1971 (89 ref.)
Allergies of the skin: expected versus actual incidence possible explanations for the difference, and therapeutic approaches. Samter M.
Adv Biol Skin 11:337-43, 1971 (13 ref.)
Vascular and cellular aspects of inflammation of the skin. Spector WG, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:29-44, 1971 (32 ref.)
An analysis of epidermolysis in hamsters suffering from homologous disease. Streilein JW.
Adv Biol Skin 11:213-22, 1971
Studies on the capacity of neonatal skin grafts to induce tolerance in adult mice. Wachtel SS, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:223-31, 1971
Diagnostic procedures in atopic patients. Zweiman B.
Adv Biol Skin 11:123-40, 1971 (47 ref.)
Immunopathology of dermal reactions induced by Schistosoma mansoni cercarine and cercarial extract. Colley DG, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:558-68, Sep 72
In vitro and in vivo cellular immunity in anergic miliary tuberculosis. Waxman J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:661-4, Apr 73
Methanol-fixed paraffin-embedded bovine and human epidermis for antinuclear antibodies. Guss SB, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:674-7, Nov 72
Immunologic analysis of noncollagen proteins of human skin. Miklaszewska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:877-84, 1972
Sequential synthesis of skin reactive factor (SRF) and cytostatic factor (CSF) in 9 days' human lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). Teodorescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:261-72, Jun 72
Ontogeny of pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid antigens in human skin. Muller HK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:443-6, May 73
Immunofluorescent demonstration of toxoplasma antigens within the skin of mice in the early stage of percutaneous infection. Ikuta K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:56-64, Jun 72
Epidermal antigens in experimental keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Muller HK, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2181-8, Sep 73
Nonspecific entry of thoracic duct immunoblasts into intradermal foci of antigens. Moore AR, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:112-9, Jul 73
Comparison of in vitro effects of anti-skin serum with anti lymphocyte serum. Cohen M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:417-21, Mar 73
Enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophages from PPD-stimulated skin sites in human subjects hypersensitive to PPD. Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:371-6, Jul 73
Immunofluorescent studies of skin from patients with psoriasis. Heydenreich G, et al.
Dermatologica 144:314-6, 1972
Antigenic changes in mouse epidermis at various stages of neoplastic transformation. Carruthers C, et al.
Gann 63:299-305, Jun 72
Bovine homocytotropic (skin-sensitizing) antibody. Wells PW, et al. Immunol Commun 1:105-11, 1972
The reactivity of murine lymphocytes to epidermal cells. Gillette RW, et al. Immunology 23:769-76, Nov 72
Active cutaneous anaphylaxis in the guinea-pig. Immunological and inflammatory reactions. Muller HK, et al. Immunology 24:1099-112, Jun 73
Selective destruction of skin permeability activity in cholera toxin: effect of acid on cholera enterotoxin. Bhattacharjee AK, et al. Infect Immun 8:133-6, Aug 73
Extracellular factor synthesized by Bacillus cereus which evokes a dermal reaction in guinea pigs. Glatz BA, et al. Infect Immun 8:25-9, Jul 73
Studies in immunodermatology. 3. Induction of intraepithelial lesions in monkeys by intramucosal injections of pemphigus antibodies. Holubar K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:631-43, 1973
Spontaneous and evoked histamine release from guinea pig skin in vitro in presence of disodium cromoglycate. Tay CH, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:390-4, 1972
Detection of antigen-specific reaginic antibody in vitro using human skin. Yamamoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:197-205, 1973
Inhibition of cutaneous hypersensitivity by cyclic AMP. Yamamoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:118-22, 1972
Serum albumin--an important allergen in dog epithelia extracts. Yman L, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:358-68, 1973
Tick resistance: basophils in skin reactions of resistant guinea pigs. Allen JR. Int J Parasitol 3:195-200, Mar 73
Histologic studies of human skin test responses to ragweed, compound 48-80, and histamine. Atkins P, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:263-73, May 73
Late cutaneous allergic responses in isolated IgE-dependent reactions. Dolovich J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 53:38-46, Jul 73
Induced homocytotropic antibody to bovine serum albumin in nonatopic dogs. McConnell LH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:47-54, Jul 73
Diagnosis of rabies by immunofluorescent staining of frozen sections of skin. Smith WB, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1495-501, 1 Dec 72
Allergic responses to biting and stinging insects. Frazier CA. J Asthma Res 10:3-35, Sep 72
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Studies of the antibodies bound to skin. Landry M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1871-80, Aug 73
Indirect cutaneous immunofluorescence. II. Clinical significance. Burnham TK.
J Clin Pathol 26:268-72, Apr 73
Characterization of cystic fibrosis factor and its interaction with human immunoglobulin. Danes BS, et al. J Exp Med 137:1538-43, 1 Jun 73
Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. IV. The "late reaction": sequel to Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity. Comparison with rabbit Arthus reaction. Effect of passive antibody on induction and expression of Jones-Mote hypersensitivity. Colvin RB, et al. J Immunol 110:1279-89, May 73
The role of the inflammatory response of skin and lymph nodes in the induction of sensitization to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al.
J Immunol 111:164-70, Jul 73
The localization of IgE in canine skin: an immunofluorescent study. Halliwell RE.
J Immunol 110:422-30, Feb 73
Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-606, Aug 73
Delayed hypersensitivity to beryllium compounds. Marx JJ Jr, et al. J Immunol 111:590-8, Aug 73
Ontogeny of the release and reactivity to the mediators of IgE-induced acute allergic reactions in the rabbit: the homologous PCA reaction. Meng AL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1554-61, Jun 73
The molecular classes of two homocytotropic antibodies in the mouse. Schwartz HA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1638-41, Jun 73
Human skin responses to products of concanavalin A-activated lymphocytes. Valdimarsson H, et al.
J Immunol 111:485-91, Aug 73
Local passive antibacterial immunity against experimental skin diphtheria in rabbits. Akama K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:95-104, Apr 72
Cutaneous hypersensitivity in protein-calorie malnutrition. Edelman R. Lancet 1:1244-5, 2 Jun 73
Mechanisms of defective delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in children with protein-calorie malnutrition. Edelman R, et al.
Lancet 1:506-8, 10 Mar 73
Complement fixation by IgA in skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Rogers RS 3d, et al.
Lancet 2:634, 15 Sep 73
Alternate-pathway complement fixation by IgA in the skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Seah PP, et al.
Lancet 2:175-7, Jul 73
The cutaneous basophil response to particulate antigens. Stadecker MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:150-4, Jan 73
Antibodies in psoriatic scales. Krogh HK, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:45-51, 1973
Detection of antigenic differences with the MLR and MSLR between skin, leukocytes, and kidney in rats. Thibault PM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:397-400, Mar 73
Histocompatibility antigens on the surface of cultivated epidermal cells from mouse embryo skin. Worst PK, et al. Transplantation 15:375-82, Apr 73
[Changes in the skin of NZB mice] Blomjous FJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2122-3, 11 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Immunologic skin diseases] Salo OP.
Duodecim 89:169-81, 1973 (Fin)
[Elution and study of the specificity of antibodies fixed in vivo at the level of the skin in pemphigus, bullous pemphigoid and lupus erythematosus] Thivolet J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:290, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunohistological analysis of skin sensitization antibodies in penicillin hypersensitivity of the serum sickness type] Kraft D.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:301-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Concentration of immunoglobulins in normal skin] Margheseu S.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:282-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study on the effect of prolonged histamine shock in heterotopic transplantation of rat stomach cells] Altwein JE, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:301-10, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Human epidermis as a substrate for indirect immunofluorescence studies] Kleinhans D.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:981-5, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of sensitization and desensitization on the activity of desoxyribonuclease and ribonuclease in the skin of the animals] Dregalina AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the antigenic structure of skin] Romanov VA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:18-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Manifestations of skin hypersensitivity among the adult inhabitants of the Montenegro coast] Perišić S, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:93-7, 1971 (Ser)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to staphylococcal allergen in children with chronic pneumonia] Romanovskiĭ VV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:9-10, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Indices of the reactivity of older children with chronic pneumonia] Zhenevatiuk LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:16-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)

INJURIES

Strengthening of sutured skin wound with ultrasound in experiments on animals. Drastichová V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:114-9, 1973
Influence of a cationic triphenylmethane dye on granulation tissue growth in vivo. An experimental study in rats. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:167-72, 1973
Koebner phenomenon following acupuncture.
Kirschbaum JO. Arch Dermatol 106:767, Nov 72
Cytochrome oxidase and NADH cytochrome c. Reductase distribution during skin wound healing in rats of various ages. Fine AS, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:131-41, 19 Mar 73
Dermographism: reduction in weal size by chlorpheniramine and hydroxyzine. Matthews CN, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:279-82, Mar 73
Actinic reticuloid and "delayed dermographism". Ramsay C, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:396-7, Oct 72
The effects of local corticosteroid withdrawal on the Koebner reaction in the inactive psoriatic patient.
Stankler L. Br J Dermatol 89:212, Aug 73
The timing of the response to injury on autografts.
Cruickshank CN, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:415-8, Aug 72
Vascular changes in the suprapannicular skin wounds in rats. Smahel J, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:287-95, Jul 73
Tensile strength testing methodology for partially healed rat skin wounds: engineering considerations.
Moon DW, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:191-7, May-Jun 71
Koebner phenomenon and unusual manifestation of discoid lupus erythematosus (a case report).
Abdel-Aal H, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:704-8, 1972
The effects of corticosteroid injections at sites of skin damage. Stankler L, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:394-6, Nov 72
Increased vascular permeability evoked by cold injury.
Cummings R, et al. Pathology 5:107-16, Apr 73
Compound fractures of the tibia: the soft-tissue defect.
Brown RF. Proc R Soc Med 65:625-6, Jul 72
[Methods of cicatrization of the flank of 5-day-old chick embryos] Sengel P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3379-82, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Some characteristic scanning electron microscopic findings in human skin after the action of high tension electric current] Böhm E.
Arch Kriminol 147:79-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Various findings and new methods for the study of skin changes caused by electric current] Böhm E.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:228-37 concl, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Use of enzymatic histochemical methods to differentiate between live and postmortem skin wounds in forensic corpse materials] Oya M, et al.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:43-51, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mechanical factors in experimental stab wounds] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:223-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabbing force required for penetration of the human skin and various articles of clothing] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:235-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete scalping of the penis] Steinmetz L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:275-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological skin changes following irradiation by an impulse laser for the purpose of removing tattooing]
Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of scalping wounds and skin burns with collagen films under experimental conditions]
Khil'kin AM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental use of an aqueous solution of sodium chlorophyllin to speed the healing of skin wounds]
Krasnikova NA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:19-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental skin lesions by stretching and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

morphologia] Abramov SS.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:37-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Extensive hydraulic separation of skin layers] Kaliner MA, et al. Vestn Khir 107:85-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[A case of unusual reaction to a chemical injury of the skin] Sharimanian SS.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:59-61, 1971 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure of Krause end-bulbs in the nasal skin of the cat. Spassova I. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:224-36, 1973
Vasoconstrictor fibre discharge to skeletal muscle, kidney, intestine and skin at varying levels of arterial baroreceptor activity in the cat. Kendrick E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:464-76, Aug 72
Nonuniformity of sympathetic nerve activity to the skin and kidney. Ninomiya I, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:256-64, Feb 73
Similarities in cutaneous nerve receptors. Montagna W, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:383-5, Mar 73
On the fine structure of Krause's bulbs in human skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN.
Arch Histol Jap 35:365-75, Jul 73
Lower limb cutaneous reflexes in hemiplegia. Bathien N, et al. Brain 95:447-56, 1972
Geometry of the ventrobasal complex: functional significance in skin sensation. Iwamura Y, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:185-202, 1972
The sensorineural organization of the digital skin of the raccoon. Munger BL, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:367-93, 1972
Response properties of slowly adapting mechanoreceptors to temperature stimulation in cats. Burton H, et al. Brain Res 45:401-16, 27 Oct 72
Intraspinal latency, cutaneous fiber composition, and afferent control of the dorsal root reflex in cat. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 47:353-69, 12 Dec 72
Cutaneous receptive fields of primate cold fibers. Duclaux R, et al. Brain Res 55:437-42, 15 Jun 73
Responses of red nucleus neurones to cutaneous afferent inputs. Eccles JC, et al.
Brain Res 53:440-4, 27 Apr 73
Representation of information about skin temperature in the discharge of single cortical neurons. Kreisman NR, et al. Brain Res 55:343-53, 15 Jun 73
Quantitative neural and psychophysical data for cutaneous mechanoreceptor function. Kruger L, et al.
Brain Res 49:1-24, 15 Jan 73 (52 ref.)
The discharge from primary endings of muscle spindles during reflex activation of fusimotor neurones in the lightly anaesthetised and spinal cat. Lewis DM.
Brain Res 51:279-92, 15 Mar 73
Pain related to single afferent C fibers from human skin. Van Hees J, et al. Brain Res 48:397-400, 24 Dec 72
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. 3. In Purkynĕ cells by climbing fiber input. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:484-97, 29 Oct 72
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. II. In Purkynĕ cells by mossy fiber input. Eccles JC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:261-77, 1972
Cutaneous mechanoreceptors influencing impulse discharges in cerebellar cortex. I. In mossy fibers. Eccles JC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:245-60, 1972
Electrically induced A and C fibre responses in intact human skin nerves. Hallin RG, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:309-20, 29 Jan 73
Perceptual changes accompanying controlled preferential blocking of A and C fibre responses in intact human skin nerves. Torebjörk HE, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:321-32, 29 Jan 73
Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:337-48, Feb 73
Segmental innervation of the skin by the dorsal branches of spinal nerves in newborns. Karmańska W, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:1-9, 1973
Recalcitrant pain syndromes of the food and ankle: evaluation of the lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve. Lemont H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:331-5, Sep 72
Encapsulated nerve endings in hairy skin. Cunningham FO, et al. J Anat 112:93-7, May 72
Elicitation of periods of inhibition in human muscle by stimulation of cutaneous nerves. Chase JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1737-44, Dec 72
Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of human cutaneous nerves. With special reference to the ultrastructural localization of the specific and nonspecific cholinesterases in human skin. Orfanos CE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:108-20, Aug 73
Patterns of reflex excitability change after widespread cutaneous stimulation in man. Gassel MM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:282-7, Apr 73
Specific regeneration of cutaneous fibers in the cat. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:101-14, Jan 73
"Cold" fiber population innervating palmar and digital skin of the monkey: responses to cooling pulses. Darian-Smith I, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:325-46, Mar 73
Sensory funneling. II. Cortical neuronal representation of patterned cutaneous stimuli. Gardner EP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:954-77, Nov 72
Sensory funneling. I. Psychophysical observations of human subjects and responses of cutaneous mechanoreceptive afferents in the cat to patterned skin stimuli. Gardner EP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:925-53, Nov 72
Convergence of cutaneous and preoptic region thermal afferents on posterior hypothalamic neurons. Nutik SL. J Neurophysiol 36:250-7, Mar 73
Changes in polarization of central branches of myelinated mechanoreceptor and nociceptor fibers during noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin. Whitehorn D, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:236-37, Mar 73
The temperature sensitivity of the type I slowly adapting mechanoreceptors in cats and monkeys. Duclaux R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:647-64, Aug 72
Activity evoked in the orbital cortex from splanchnic, vagal and cutaneous afferents. Hardstaff VE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:16P-18P, May 73
The dorsal root potentials produced on both sides of the spinal cord by long-lasting stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Holobut W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:15-27, Apr 73
Sensory inputs to neurones in Clarke's column from muscle, cutaneous and joint receptors. Kuno M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:327-42, Jan 73
Cortical and peripheral modification of cerebellar climbing fibre activity arising from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:619-35, Feb 73
Cutaneous convergence on to the climbing fibre input to cerebellar Purkynĕ cells. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:601-18, Feb 73
Factors forming the edge of a receptive field: the presence of relatively ineffective afferent terminals. Merrill EG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:825-46, Nov 72
Somatotopic organization of vibrissal responses in the ventro-basal complex of the rat thalamus. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:527-40, Jan 73
Compression of lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm. Narasanagi SS. Neurol India 20:224-5, Dec 72
Transduction in single hair cells in the lateral line organ. Flock A.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:492-5, Dec 70
Differential blocking of myelinated nerve fibres by transient depolarization. Sassen M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:179-95, 6 Jul 73
A rapid cooling device for controlled cutaneous stimulation. Wolf SL, et al. Phys Ther 53:25-7, Jan 73
Effects of contralateral cutaneous afferent activity on acquisition of a nictitating membrane response. Kettlewell NM, et al. Psychol Rep 33:200-2, Aug 73
The structure and function of the slowly adapting type II mechanoreceptor in hairy skin. Chambers MR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:417-45, Oct 72
Studies on the cutaneous pricking pain threshold in man. Circadian and circatrigintan changes. Procacci P, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:260-76, 1970
Pain perception: modification of threshold of intolerance and cortical potentials by cutaneous stimulation. Satran R, et al.
Science 180:1201-2, 15 Jun 73
On the fine structure of free nerve endings in human digital skin, oral cavity and rectum. Chouchkov CN.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:273-88, 1972
[The unit activity of C fibers recorded in the human cutaneous nerve and its relationship to pain] Van Hees J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Specific cold fibers innervating several thermosensible cutaneous points in rhesus monkeys. Absence of influx summation in the afferent fiber] Duclaux R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:117A, 1972 (Fre)
[Localization and structure of nerve fibers and their endings in the epithelial tissue] Kadanoff D.
Verh Anat Ges 66:409-18, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of differential stimulation of cutaneous myelinic fibers on spinal reflexes in decerebrated cats] Accornero NC, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:519-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Influence of voluntary contraction on the changes in the H reflex, induced by cutaneous stimulation in normal humans. Preliminary note] Pierrot-Deseilligny E, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:536-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Skin innervation in psoriasis. II. Nerve elements of the skin in psoriatic nodules] Pawlowski A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:751-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Supraspinal control of spinal cord reflex pathways during walking] Lisin VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impulse activity of medulla oblongata neurons in fish in response to stimulation of skin surface chemoreceptors] Vasilevskaia NE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1473-6, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Properties of the electroreceptor structures of the lateral line in skates] Broun GR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1499-505, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent connections of the thermoregulation center] Dymnikova LP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:158-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of skin sensitivity using focused ultrasound] Gavrilov LR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1366-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on time characteristics of human skin reception] Makarov PO.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of low frequency ultrasound on the innervation of the skin of white rats with bearing disorders (an experimental morphologic study)] Sergeev AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:60-1, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Comparative data on the innervation of the skin on the dorsal surface of the human foot] Bolgarin Vla.
Klin Khir 7:42-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Skin thermal analyzer] Kurilova LM.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:57-76, Jun-Sep 71 (189 ref.) (Rus)
[Tactile sensitivity of the skin in eczema] Dosychev EA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenergic innervation of normal human skin] Tseraidis GS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:40-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of the skin analyzer as a communication channel in control activities (literature review)] Baryshnikov SD. Voen Med Zh 8:60-2, Aug 72 (6 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of electric skin stimulation thresholds in man and in dogs] Pankratov MA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:881-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine and bromine on the threshold of electrical skin stimulation in dogs] Shevelev NA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1314-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of the corpuscula lamellosa (Vater-Pacini corpuscles) in the facial skin during the embryonic phase in man] Djordjević-Camba V.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:851-8, Dec 71 (Ser)

METABOLISM

The influence of blood flow on transepidermal water loss. Hattingh J.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:365-70, 1972
Thymidine uptake by high-level epidermal cells. A potential error in studies of keratinocyte proliferation. Schellander F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:31-4, 1973
Increased synthesis of prostaglandins in the guinea pig following scalding injury. Hamberg M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:240-5, Feb 73
The sodium transport pool in frog skin under open- and short-circuit conditions. Lyttkens L.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:28-40, Sep 72
Biotransformation of steroids by the skin. Berliner DL.
Adv Biol Skin 12:357-65, 1972 (56 ref.)
Stratum corneum reservoir for drugs. Vickers CF.
Adv Biol Skin 12:177-89, 1972 (22 ref.)
The role of the skin in carbohydrate metabolism. Johnson JA, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 6:1-55, 1972 (165 ref.)
The effect of estrogen on collagen synthesis at the site of a skin autograft. Yang SL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:894-7, 1 Jul 73
Proflavine staining of the skin demonstrated by fluorescent microscopy. Bean SF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:294-5, Feb 73
Tritiated thymidine labelling of epidermis in pustular psoriasis. De la Brassinne MF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:768, Nov 72
Synthesis of glycogen in the psoriatic lesion. Halprin KM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:706-11, May 73
Psoralen plus black light inhibits epidermal DNA synthesis. Walter JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:861-5, Jun 73
A non-endocrine control of sebum secretion Archibald A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:175-80, 1973
pH-dependence of epidermal respiration under normal conditions and in chemically induced hyperplasia. Comparison with the mitochondrial tetrazolium reduction. Laerum OD, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:92-102, 29 Jan 73
Autoradiographic in vitro-examination of psoriatic skin before, during and after dithranol treatment. Steigleder GK, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:231-5, 1973
Collagenolytic activity and cancerogenesis in the skin of the newt Triturus cristatus. Wirl G.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:111-5, 1972
Thermal enhancement of DNA damage by an alkylating agent in human cells. Bronk BV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1064-70, 8 Jun 73
Repair synthesis and sedimentation analysis of DNA of human cells exposed to dimethyinitrosamine and activated dimethyinitrosamine. Laishes BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:827-33, 8 Jun 73
Bacterial ribonucleic acid synthesis in frog organs after intraperitoneal injection of bacteria. Anker P, et al.
Biochem J 128:101P, Jul 72
The disorder of hyaluronic acid metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts derived from a patient with the Hurler syndrome. Germinario RJ, et al.
Biochem J 132:403-8, Mar 73
Biochemical studies on the sulphated glycosaminoglycan fraction of skin fibroblasts cultured from a patient with the Hurler syndrome. Germinario RJ, et al. Biochem J 132:395-402, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Glycogen accumulation in cultured skin fibroblasts. Lake BD, et al. Biochem J 130:5P, Nov 72
The chemistry of the collagen cross-links. Age-related changes in the reducible components of intact bovine collagen fibres. Robins SP, et al. Biochem J 131:771-80, Apr 73
Ionic transport in the isolated frog skin treated with Staphylococcal alpha toxin--the effects of ouabain, ADH and theophylline. Kadlec O. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2643-8, 1 Oct 72
Corticosteroid-induced inhibition of the biosynthesis of human skin collagen. Uitto J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2161-7, 15 Aug 72
Structure and activity in chemical carcinogenesis. Comparison of the reactions of 7-bromomethylbenz(a)anthracene and 7-bromomethyl-12-methylbenz(a)anthracene with mouse skin deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Rayman MP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1538-42, 10 Apr 73
Transport of lithium and rectification by frog skin. Candia OA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:578-89, 25 May 73
The effect of vasopressin on the permeability of frog skin to cations. Emilio MG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:435-8, 1 Sep 72
Kinetic characterization of the chloride dependence of sodium transport in the frog skin. Ferreira KT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:289-73, 2 Jan 73
Influence of zinc deficiency on synthesis and cross-linking of rat skin collagen. McClain PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:457-65, 28 Apr 73
Chloride flux via a shunt pathway in frog skin: apparent exchange diffusion. Mandel LJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:258-64, 1 Sep 72
Effect of the composition of the inner bathing solution on transport properties of the frog skin. Rabito CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:630-9, 18 Jul 73
The stimulation of phospholipid metabolism in mouse skin following phorbol ester treatment. Rohrschneider LR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:57-70, 7 Sep 72
Na + pool and Na + concentration in epidermis of frog skin. Smith TC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:465-79, 26 Jan 73
Metabolic turnover of sulphated heteroglycans in the gastrointestinal tract, cartilage and skin of the rat. Terho TT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:591-610, 28 May 73
Regulation of sodium transport by alteration of chloride conductance. Watlington CO. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:482-5, 2 Nov 72
What component of the living cell is responsible for its semipermeable properties? Polarized water or lipids? Ling GN. Biophys J 13:807-16, Aug 73
Electrical fluctuations associated with active transport. Segal JR. Biophys J 12:1371-90, Nov 72
Hydrolysis of acetylcholine by soluble and particulate preparations of skin from normal and atopic subjects. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:579-82, Jun 73
Hydrolysis of -naphthyl acetate by plasma and by skin extracts from normal and atopic subjects. Cotton DW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:575-8, Jun 73
Effect of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis by skin. Greaves MW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:47-50, Jan 73
The cutaneous barrier to salts and water in psoriasis and in normal skin. Grice K, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:459-63, May 73
Short life of stimulant released from ground skin slices. Heil E, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:369-72, Apr 73
Comparative study of 3 H-thymidine labelling of the dermal infiltrate of skin allergic and irritant patch test reactions in man. Lachapelle JM. Br J Dermatol 87:460-5, Nov 72
Absence of the glioxylate shunt in the skin of mouse and rat. Mier PD, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:308-9, Mar 73
Lipid synthesis in rat skin. Prottey C, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:596-607, Dec 72
Measurement of lipid synthesis in mouse auricular skin cultured in vitro. Prottey C, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:475-95, Nov 72
The effect of eicosa 5:8:11:14 tetraynoic acid on skin lipid synthesis (14 C incorporation) in vitro. Summerly R, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:608-13, Dec 72
Prostaglandin biosynthesis by human skin and its inhibition by corticosteroids. Greaves MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:172-5, Sep 72
Storage and skin metabolism. Lawrence JC. Br J Plast Surg 25:440-53, Oct 72
Anti-inflammatory agents and prostaglandin biosynthesis. Greaves MW, et al. Br Med J 3:527, 26 Aug 72
The mineralization of hair follicle tissue. II. An in vitro study. Pearce EI, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:23-38, 25 Jan 73
Studien on avian mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexer and on in vivo incorporation of D-(1 14 -C) hexosamine. Hilborn JC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:642-53, May 73
Relative DNA damage induced in cultured human skin fibroblasts by exposure to the precarcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene, the proximate carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, and the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Laishes BA, et al. Can J Biochem 51:990-4, Jul 73
Effect of cocaine on Na channel in toad skin. Grin J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:516-22, Jul 73
The early stimulation of phospholipid metabolism by 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and its specificity for tumor promotion. Rohrschneider LR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1945-52, Aug 73
Physical binding of labeled 20-methylcholanthrene to mouse epidermal subcellular fractions. Slaga TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:1032-7, May 73
Macromolecular synthesis following a single application of alkylating agents used as initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:760-76, Apr 73
In vitro binding of labeled 20-methylcholanthrene to a specific cytosol-protein. Slaga TJ, et al. Chem Biol Interact 7:51-62, Jul 73
Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. II. Time-course of cutaneous reservoir of drugs. Washitake M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2429-35, Nov 72
Incorporation of L-leucine and D-glucosamine into skin fibroblasts derived from cystic fibrosis and normal individuals. Fletcher DS, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:5-19, 28 Feb 73
In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component and complement in normal and pathological skin and the adjacent mucous membranes. Lai a Fat RF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:377-95, Jul 73
Changes in epidermal DNA, protein and protein synthesis during the molt cycle of the crayfish Orconectes sanborni (Faxon). Humphreys CR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1121-8, 1 Apr 73
An investigation of phosphorylcholine and phosphorylethanolamine metabolism in the skin and other tissues of the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Godfrey G. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:109-16, 15 Jan 73
The effects of diphenylhydantoin on sodium transport in frog skin. Carroll PT, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:365-71, Sep 70
Bradykinin-like peptides and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the skin of Ascaphus truei. Roseghini M, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:195-9, Jun 72
Differentiation and keratinization of fetal rat skin. II. Ultrastructural study of the epidermis in vivo and in vitro. Bauer FW. Dermatologica 145:17-36, 1972
Influence of glycogen and oligoglucosides on glucose oxidase determination of skin glucose. Johnson JA, et al. Dermatologica 145:192-8, 1972
Anti-chromium barrier creams. Wahlberg JE. Dermatologica 145:175-81, 1972
Effect of estradiol benzoate on the degradation of insoluble collagen of rat skin. Skosey JL, et al. Endocrinology 93:311-5, Aug 73
Respiration and glycolysis in relation to cell population kinetics in mouse epidermis treated with carcinogenic or irritant substances with special reference to the Crabtree and Pasteur effects. Laerum OD. Eur J Cancer 8:239-53, Apr 72
Synthesis and turnover of protein(s) in nucleoli during epidermal keratinization. Fukuyama K, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:15-22, Nov 72
Selective binding of the epidermal growth factor and its specific effects on the epithelial cells of the cornea. Frati L, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:135-41, Sep 72
A site of action of light on 14C-acetate incorporation into human skin sterols. Black HS, et al. Experientia 28:1023-5, 15 Sep 72
Effects of aflatoxin B 1 on human skin lipids metabolism--a site of action on 1- 14 C-acetate incorporation. Lo WB, et al. Experientia 28:1278-9, 15 Nov 72
Testosterone metabolism in skin of 46 XY phenotypic females. Gillespie A. Gynecol Invest 2:297-9, 1971
Steroids and skin. XI. C 19 -steroids in skin eluates from psoriatics. Dennebaum R, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:383-5, Sep 72
Cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin. Yamamoto S, et al. Immunology 24:77-83, Jan 73
The effect of burning on leucocyte ascorbic acid and the ascorbic acid content of burned skin. Barton GM, et al., Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:524-7, 1972
Effect of a mucopolysaccharide cream on tissue metabolism. Nehme D, et al. Int Surg 58:171-3, Mar 73
Mass spectrometric study of the dynamics of gas transport through human skin to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:718-21, May 73
NADH spectrofluorometry of rat skin. Pappajohn DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:884-7, Nov 72
Studies on disappearance of immunoglobulins from injected sites of skin and its relationship to passive cutaneous anaphylaxis. Nakamura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:685-93, Sep 72
The regulation of fatty acid biosynthesis in human skin fibroblasts. Jacobs RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1268-76, 25 Feb 73
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on the krypton 85 uptake from the skin of ischaemic limbs. Brown AH. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:215-9, Mar-Apr 73
Low-resistance pathways between mitotic and interphase epidermal cells in vitro. Cavoto FV, et al. J Cell Biol 58:223-5, Jul 73
Role of the clotting system in cell-mediated hypersensitivity. I. Fibrin deposition in delayed skin reactions in man. Colvin RB, et al. J Exp Med 138:686-98, 1 Sep 73
Changes in macromolecular synthesis in Triturus presumptive epidermis stimulated by inducing agent. Imo H, et al. J Exp Zool 183:31-9, Oct 72
Influence of transepithelial potential difference on the sodium uptake at the outer surface of the isolated frog skin. Biber TU, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:529-51, May 73
PFK: primary control in epidermal glycolysis. Johnson JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:327-8, May 73
Studies of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside metabolism in newborn mouse skin. Lewis RA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:317-22, Oct 72
Genetic control of melanin metabolism within the melanin unit of mammalian epidermis. Quevedo WC Jr. J Invest Dermatol 60:407-17, Jun 73 (84 ref.)
Xeroderma pigmentosum epidermal cells with normal UV-induced thymidine incorporation. Robbins JH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:402-8, Nov 72
The effects of the epidermal chalone on DNA synthesis in mammalian epidermal cells. Wiley CL, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:100-5, Mar 73
Some factors affecting C 14 -acetate incorporation into polyunsaturated fatty acids of skin. Wilkinson DI. J Invest Dermatol 60:188-92, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of prostaglandin E 2 in human skin: subcellular localization and inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids and anti-inflammatory drugs. Ziboh VA. J Lipid Res 14:377-84, Jul 73
Effect of zinc deficiency and wounding on DNA synthesis in rat skin. Stephan JK, et al. J Nutr 103:548-52, Apr 73
A two phase series model for the transport of steroids across the fully hydrated stratum corneum. Yotsuyanagi T, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:934-41, Dec 72
An upper limit to the number of sodium channels in frog skin epithelium. Cuthbert AW. J Physiol (Lond) 228:681-92, Feb 73
Sodium uptake by frog skin and its modification by inhibitors of transepithelial sodium transport. Erlij D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:221-39, Jan 73
Evaporative water loss in the wallaby (Protemnodon rufogrisea). Gubbins S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:110P-111P, Oct 72
Characteristics of aldosterone stimulated transport in isolated skin of the toad, Bufo bufo (L.). Larsen EH. J Steroid Biochem 3:111-20, Feb 72
Burn toxin in mouse skin. Allgöwer M, et al. J Trauma 13:95-111, Feb 73
Studies in burns. X. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. A. The evidence. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:968-73, Nov 72
Early changes in rat skin following thermal injury. Wehr RF, et al. J Trauma 13:132-5, Feb 73
Percutaneous absorption of phenols. Lancet 1:412-3, 24 Feb 73
Diminished carbonyl reactivity, a biochemical abnormality in aminonucleoside-nephrotic rat skin - and -collagen. Bartlett P, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:543-54, 22 Jun 73
Cholestanol and plant sterols in pigeon skin. Subbiah MT. Lipids 8:158-60, Mar 73
Studies on detection and synthesis of prostaglandins in tail skin of the rat. Tan WC, et al. Lipids 8:186-9, Apr 73
Interaction of bilirubin with human skin. Kapoor CL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:583, 15 Mar 73
Demonstration of DNA repair in normal and neoplastic tissues after treatment with proximate chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Lieberman MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:199-201, 14 Feb 73
Diurnal fluctuation and -adrenergic elevation of cyclic AMP in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:178-9, 6 Dec 72
Wash out kinetics of Na from the transport pool to the epithelial and corium side of the frog skin. Dörge A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:285-97, 1972
The mechanism of lithium accumulation in the isolated frog skin epithelium. Leblanc G. Pfluegers Arch 337:1-18, 1972
Simulation of genetic mucopolysaccharidoses in normal human fibroblasts by alteration of pH of the medium. Lie SO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2361-3, Sep 72
The tissue culture detection of corrective factor activity for Hurler fibroblasts. Herd JK. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:446-52, Jun 73
Significance of skin as a site of fatty acid and cholesterol synthesis in the chick. Yeh SJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:115-9, Jan 73
A theoretical and experimental investigation of the relationships between metabolic rate, body size, and oxygen exchange capacity. Ultsch GR. Respir Physiol 18:143-60, Jul 73
Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73
Role of the skin in amphibian sodium metabolism. Bentley PJ. Science 181:686-7, 17 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Skin temperature and water loss by skin. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:218-23, 1972
Direct radioactive tracer analysis of membrane systems. The sodium transport pool in frog skin. Lyttkens L. Ups J Med Sci 11:Suppl 11:1-12, 1972
[Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of epidermal cells] Delescluse C, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:291-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Tritiated uridine incorporation in verruciform epidermodysplasia] Delescluse C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:150-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of diphenylhydantoin on the maturation of collagen in normal skin and granulomatous tissue] Bazin S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:509-11, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Glycogenosis. Diagnosis by skin biopsy] Leathwood PD, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:149-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acid glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans] Buddecke E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:95-104, 1972 (Ger)
[Resorption, extraction and tissue distribution of 35 S-4-bromphenyl-isothiocyanate in guinea pig skin] Hlavatý P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:365-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemistry of the epidermis] Schwarz E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:26-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Analysis of the nature of "atypical" adenine degradation products of the epidermis in hairless mice] Schwarz E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:154-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical studies of camomile components. II. Effect of camomile extract on oxidative phosphorylation and skin metabolism in the guinea pig] Thiemer K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:756-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental radioisotope studies on possible mercury resorption in the permanent disinfection of large-area skin defects using an organic mercury compound in alcohol] Schaumlöffel E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:576-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of fibrin in lichen ruber planus with an enzyme-antiserum conjugate] Ebner H, et al. Dermatologica 146:101-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative immunological studies of skin proteins in some exfoliative dermatoses] Sellei K, et al. Dermatologica 145:109-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the quantity and composition of lipids from the skin-surface. 2] Gloor M, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1271-4, 7 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transepithelial transport of sodium] Nagel W. Fortschr Med 89:1054-5, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Circadian variation and -adrenergic increase of cAMP level in the mouse epidermis] Grimm W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:710, May 72 (Ger)
[Chalonic inhibitors of epidermal DNA synthesis] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1547-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Counteractive stages in the intermitotic and postmitotic life of psoriatic epidermal cells] Born W. Med Welt 23:1516-8, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on diffusion of various active substances from ointments through surviving rabbit skin] Mayer A, et al. Pharmazie 26:692-3, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone lauryl sulfate in psoriasis] Hoffmann G, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:229-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of endogenous and exogenous factors on skin surface lipids] Gloor M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:413-8, Jun 73 (44 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of gold on the increased degradation of collagen caused by parathormone in rat skin] Burkhardt H, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:307-8, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical study of the skin in fucosidosis] Crovato F, et al. Pathologica 63:269-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metabolism of vitamin A in the skin. 1. Conversion of retinal to retinoic acid in the skin--a qualitative study] Arata J, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1121-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Effect of the ointment of 0.1 percent vitamin A acid on epidermal metabolism] Aso K, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:71-82, 1972 (Jap)
[Metabolic pathway of D-glucaric acid synthesis from D-glucuronolactone in the skin. II. Identification of the intermediates in D-glucuronolactone D-glucaric acid metabolism] Masaki H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:233-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Lipogenesis in the rat epidermis--utilization of acetate] Okido M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:511-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Triglycerides bioasynthesis in the epidermis] Okodo M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:734-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Diurnal rhythm of protein metabolism in rat liver and skin epithelial cells in acute radiation sickness] Bulgak VI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:42-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythropoietic serum on DNA synthesis in the skin and spleen of mice during chemical carcinogenesis] Finogenova MA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by ouabagenin and strophanthins K and G] Natochin IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serotonin content in the skin of patients with neurodermatitis] Grebennikov VA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bradykinin and its role in the physiology and pathology of the skin (review of literature)] Polushkin BV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical changes of the skin in patients with various forms of pemphigus] Tsvetkova GM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:24-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A histoenzymatic and histochemical analysis of age-related changes in the fibrous structure of human skin] Ovanesbekova TG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:97-102, 1971 (Rus)
[Tissue oxygen and its determining factors in middle and old age] Korkushko OV, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:364-70, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of vitamin A on collagen synthesis in rat skin] Leutskii KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:614-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on changes in skin surface bacteria in induced miliaria and associated hypohidrosis. Henning DR, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:371-5, 1972
Virus particles in lupus erythematosus. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:425-37, 1972
Diagnostic scale analysis of desquamating dermatoses. Madsen A. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:415-8, 1972
Evaluation of two antiseptic agents in surgical preparation of hands by a new method. Gross A, et al. Am J Surg 126:49-52, Jul 73
Skin disinfection with iodine compounds. Kuipers JS, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 25:53-65, 1973
Pseudomonas infection in superhydrated skin. Hojyo-Tomoka MT, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:723-7, May 73
Ecologic principles and antibiotic therapy in chronic dermatoses. Leyden JJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:206-11, Feb 73
Staphylococcus aureus in psoriasis. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:568-70, Apr 73
Materials and methods. Rist TE, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:426, Sep 73
Iodine inactivating agent in surgical scrub testing. Gross A, et al. Arch Surg 106:175-8, Feb 73
Occurrence of Salmonellas on the hides and fleeces of cattle and sheep at slaughter. Smith MG, et al. Aust Vet J 49:218-9, Apr 73
Effect of feeding antibiotics on experimental Staphylococcus aureus colinization on the surface of chickens. Devriese LA, et al. Avian Dis 17:24-30, Jan-Mar 73
Skin sampling for Candida with adhesive tape. Barnetson RS, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:487-91, May 73
A quantitative method for investigating the bacteriology of skin: its application to burns. Lawrence JC, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:550-9, Oct 72
Use of 4 per cent chlorhexidine detergent solution (Hibiscrub) and other methods of skin disinfection. Lowbury EJ, et al. Br Med J 1:510-5, 3 Mar 73
Gram-negative bacilli on hands. Selwyn S. Br Med J 3:49, 7 Jul 73
Yeasts on skin. Br Med J 2:70, 14 Apr 73
Skin disinfection: focus of clinical research study. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:37 passim, Sep 71
Evaluation of a bacteriostatic soap, P-300, on skin flora of patients in protected environments. Bodey GP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:253-60, May 73
Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in the nose and on the skin of patients without pyogenic dermatoses. Uthida-Tanaka AM. Dermatologica 146:65-85, 1973
Preparing the skin for injections and venepuncture. Drug Ther Bull 10:73-5, 15 Sep 72
Virulence of two mastitis strains of Staphylococcus aureus in bovine skin: enhancement by growth in high carbohydrate-high salt medium or in raw milk. Brock JH, et al. Infect Immun 7:865-72, Jun 73
Development of an equine herpesvirus in two cell culture systems: light and electron microscopy. Fong CK, et al. Infect Immun 6:865-76, Nov 72
Bacterial flora of infants' skin: comparison between diaper-occluded and unoccluded areas. Pittillo RF, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:245-9, Jul-Aug 73
The relationship between surface temperature and dermal invasion in lepromatous leprosy. Anish SA. Int J Lepr 39:848-51, Oct-Dec 71
Effect of dapsone in eliminating M. leprae from the skin of lepromatous patients, a study of 600 cases. Koticha KK, et al. Int J Lepr 39:829-37, Oct-Dec 71
Natural history of impetigo. I. Site sequence of acquisition and familial patterns of spread of cutaneous streptococci. Ferrieri P, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2851-62, Nov 72
The erythrasma microorganism in situ: studies using the skin surface biopsy technique. Marks R, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:799-803, Sep 72
A technique for demonstrating fibrinolysis by cutaneous bacteria. Somerville DA. J Clin Pathol 25:740-1, Aug 72
Skin and mucous membrane as reservoirs of Bacterium anitratum and Mima polymorpha in patients. Venkataramani TK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:425-8, 16 Nov 72
Ecological influence of hexachlorophene on skin bacteria. Evans ZA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:207-14, Apr 73
Quantitation of Corynebacterium acnes on healthy human skin. Somerville DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:231-3, Apr 73
Microcolony size of microbes on human skin. Somerville DA, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:323-8, Aug 73
A taxonomic scheme for aerobic diphtheroids from human skin. Somerville DA. J Med Microbiol 6:215-24, May 73
The effect of an iron drug on the growth of plague microorganisms in vitro and in guinea pig skin. Tsukano H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:85-93, Apr 72
The distribution of Mycobacterium leprae in different structures of the skin. Desikan KV, et al. Lepr Rev 43:30-7, Mar 72
The effect of antibacterial drugs on the ultrastructure of Mycobacterium leprae in human skin. Edwards RP, et al. Lepr Rev 43:173-80, Dec 72
Thermophilic fungi in the mycoflora of man and environmental air. Hughes WT, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:147-52, 15 Mar 73
Bacteriophage types and antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from swabs of the noses and skins of dogs. Ola Ojo M. Vet Rec 91:153-3, 5 Aug 72
[Depth distribution of skin bacteria in the stratum corneum] Beetz HM. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:76-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Cultivation of dermatophytes from pustular contents in antimycotic pretreatment] Hanstschke D, et al. Mykosen 15:467-70, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of skin bacteria by infections] Opitz B, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:848-51, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hand disinfection with performic acid] Mérka V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:411-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Active growth of Mycobacterium leprae within necrotic tissues] Bergel M. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:141-3, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hygiene of restaurant kitchens with special reference to the presence of fecal streptococci on the hands of the personnel] Gorbatow O, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:29-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of chronic inflammation in a red tattoo by electron microscopy and histochemistry. Abel EA, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:453-61, 1972
Regeneration of the epidermis in Lyell's syndrome. A light-and electron-microscopic study. Eriksson G. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:441-52, 1972
A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Granules of Langerhans cells in Letterer-Siew's disease. Kobayasi T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:257-62, 1972
Demonstration of fibrin in skin diseases. II. Psoriasis. Salo OP, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:295-7, 1972
Lymphomatoid papulosis. An electron microscope study of the acute and healing stages with demonstration of paramyxovirus-like particles. Sandbank M, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:337-45, 1972
Incontinentia pigmenti with associated lesions in two generations. Clinical, light microscopic, and electronmicroscopic examinations. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:281-7, 1972
Ultrastructure of palmar and plantar pits in basal cell nevus syndrome. Ullman S, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:329-36, 1972
Skin thickness and collagen content in some endocrine, connective tissue and skin diseases. A roentgenographic and biochemical study. Arbo P. Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 99:1-48, 1972
Clear cell acanthoma: clinicopathologic analysis of 37 new cases. Brownstein MH, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:306-11, Mar 73
Instantaneous decompression and the skin. Comaish S. Arch Dermatol 108:215-7, Aug 73
Acantholytic herpetiform dermatitis. DeMento FJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:883-7, Jun 73
Pustular necrotizing angiitis. Diaz LA, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:114-8, Jul 73
Cutaneous changes in the porphyrias. A microscopic study. Epstein JH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:689-98, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Generalized morphea. II. Electron microscopy of collagen, cells, and the subcutaneous tissue. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:515-24, Oct 72
Generalized morphea. I. Histology of the dermis and subcutaneous tissue. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:509-14, Oct 72
Darier's disease. An electron microscopic study. Gottlieb SK, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:225-30, Feb 73
Dermal role and controls in psoriasis. Grekin DA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:425, Sep 73
Digitate dermatosis. A new look at symmetrical, small plaque parapsoriasis. Hu CH, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:68-9, Jan 73
Histologic patterns of secondary syphilis. Jeerapaet P, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:373-7, Mar 73
Hyperpigmentation, melanosome size, and distribution patterns of melanosomes. Konrad K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:853-60, Jun 73
Scleroderma and the structural basis of skin compliance. McNeal JE.
Arch Dermatol 107:699-705, May 73
Follicular eruptions of atopic dermatitis. Ofuji S, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:54-5, Jan 73
Alterations of cell surfaces as a pathogenetic factor in psoriasis. Possible loss of contact inhibition of growth. Orfanos CE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:38-46, Jan 73
Palisaded, encapsulated neuromas of the skin. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:865-70, Dec 72
Electron microscopic study of bullous pemphigoid. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:562-7, Nov 72
Dermatohistopathology of chronic gonococcal sepsis. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:403-6, Mar 73
Epidermal melanocytes in eruptive xanthomas. An ultrastructural study. Silvers DN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:847-52, Jun 73
Ichthyosis linearis circumflexa Comèl with Trichorrhexis invaginata (Netherton's Syndrom): an ultrastructural study of the skin changes. Frenk E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:43-9, 1972
The human epidermal cells infected with herpes simplex virus in vitro. Kitano Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:303-10, 1972
A Langerhans cell in the spongiform pustule of pustular psoriasis. Nagao S, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:231-8, 1972
Immunoglobulins at the dermal-epidermal junction in lupus erythematosus: ultrastructural investigations. Wolff-Schreiner E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:193-210, 1973
Ultrastructure of the skin in the genetic mucopolysaccharidoses. Belcher RW.
Arch Pathol 94:511-8, Dec 72
Morphologic changes in rhesus monkey skin after acute burn. Cuppage FE, et al. Arch Pathol 95:402-6, Jun 73
Decubitus ulcers in swine: light and electron microscopy study of pathogenesis. Dinsdale SM.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:51-6 passim, Feb 73
The control of epidermal thickness. 1. Bullough WS.
Br J Dermatol 87:347-54, Oct 72 (85 ref.)
Separation of stratum corneum. Gafoor A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:516, Nov 72
Electronmicroscopic study of hypopigmented lesions in leprosy. A preliminary report. Job CK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:200-12, Sep 72
The proliferation of cells in the dermal infiltrate of lichen planus lesions. Lachapelle JM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:137-41, Aug 73
Epidermal cell kinetics in lichen planus. Marks R, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:37-45, Jan 73
Ultrastructural observations on uninvolved skin in dermatitis herpetiformis. Riches DJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:323-30, Apr 73
Ultrastructural study of the cutaneous elastic fibres in lupus erythematosus. Schmitt D, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:255-60, Oct 72
Subcorneal pustules in erythema multiforme. Sneddon IB. Br J Dermatol 88:605-7, Jun 73
The flare reaction and its rash component in guinea-pig oral mucosa and skin. Cannell H.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:390-6, Aug 72
Experimental Border disease of sheep: effect of infection on primary follicle differentiation in the skin of Dorset horn lambs. Carter HB, et al.
Br Vet J 128:421-7, Aug 72
Studies on the development of dermal changes in primary polyneuritic leprosy. Kundu KK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:90-1, Oct 71
Comparative studies of subcutaneous and intradermal leukemic tumors in guinea pigs. Gross L, et al.
Cancer Res 33:293-301, Feb 73
[Connective tissue and basement membrane changes of the skin as revealed by electron microscope] Bednář B, et al. Cesk Patol 8:113-6, Aug 72
Dermal and epidermal ridge atrophy in celiac sprue. David TJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:539-44, Apr 73
Symposium: cutaneous pathology as related to systemic disease. Introduction. Clark WH, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:153-6, Jun 73
Lupus erythematosus. Histopathology of cutaneous lesions. Clark WH, et al. Hum Pathol 4:157-63, Jun 73
Mast cell infiltrates of the skin and the mastocytosis syndrome. Miham MC, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:231-9, Jun 73 (27 ref.)
The cutaneous collagenoses. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:165-86, Jun 73 (49 ref.)
The cutaneous elastoses. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:187-99, Jun 73 (37 ref.)
The cutaneous mucinoses. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:201-5, Jun 73 (27 ref.)
Pathology of the adventitial dermis. Anatomic observations and biologic speculations. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:207-17, Jun 73
A comparison between longitudinal and transverse diameters of tuberculin test indurations. Bhushan K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1724-30, Nov 72
Study of apparently normal skin in leprosy. Ganapati R, et al. Int J Lepr 40:281-90, Jul-Sep 72
The identification of leprosy among epithelioid cell granulomas of the skin. Wiersema JP, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:10-32, Jan-Mar 72
Changes in melanosome distribution in Caucasoid skin following topical application of nitrogen mustard. Flaxman BA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:321-4, May 73
Preservation of tissue-fixed immunoglobulins in skin biopsies of patients with lupus erythematosus and bullous diseases--preliminary report. Michel B, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:449-52, Dec 72
Electron microscopy of spherical keratohyalin granules. Suzuki H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:219-23, Apr 73
The ultrastructure of epidermis in lichen ruber planus as revealed by electron microscopy. 3. Stratum corneum. Brody I. J Ultrastruct Res 43:362-76, Jun 73
Electron microscopic study of lobomycosis (Lobos lobol). Woodard JC. Lab Invest 27:506-12, Dec 72
Site of action of exfoliative toxin in the staphylococcal scaled-skin syndrome. Lillibridge CB, et al.
Pediatrics 50:728-38, Nov 72
Prolonged giant cell excretion in severe African measles. Scheifele DW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:867-73, Dec 72
Malignant transformation of eccrine spiradenoma. Dąbska M. Pol Med J 11:386-96, 1972
Multiple puncture tuberculin reactions. A rubber model to facilitate uniform interpretation. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 47:53-5, 13 Jan 73
The ultrastructure of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis in systemic sclerosis. Black MM.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:178-81, 1972
Dermatitis herpetiformis: histological discriminants. Connor BL, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:191-8, 1972
[Elastoid degeneration of the connective tissue of the corium in electron microscopical picture] Mifejovský P, et al. Cesk Patol 9:65-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abnormal elastic fibers. Degeneration and calcification in skin and arteries] Danielsen L.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2759-61, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Artefacts in historadioautographic preparations of human skin labelled with H3-thymidine] Lachapelle JM.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:286-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical study of 15 keloid scars] Prévost-Thiériot G, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:263-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of cutaneous lesions in Jadassohn Lewandowsky syndrome] Perrot H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:114-24, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of skin biopsy in coronary insufficiency] Bouissou H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:655-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pigmentation due to amiodarone hydrochloride (6 cases with electron microscopy study)] Morand P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1113-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of the bulla in hepatic cutaneous porphyria] Perrot H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:13-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of skin biopsy in diabetics] Bouissou H, et al.
Diabete 20:177-81, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of the arteriosclerotic state and aortic atheroma by skin biopsy] Bouissou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1793, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of skin biopsy to the detection of arteriosclerosis] Bouissou H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:225-6, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of inborn errors of keratinization. II. Ichthyosis hystrix type Curth-Macklin] Anton-Lamprecht I, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:77-91, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrin deposits in lichen planus. A light-, immunfluorescence- and electron microscope study] Ebner H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:305-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of dermo-epidermal junction in Lichen planus] Ebner H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:285-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative histometric studies of the skin in spastic infantile hemiplegia] Knoth W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:55-8, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The collagen connective tissue of the skin as an independently reacting system] Mach K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:530-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of the skin and skin appendages. Disease-induced changes and influence of exogenous lesions] Orfanos CE.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:86-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Some characteristic scanning electron microscopic findings in human skin after the action of high tension electric current] Böhm E.
Arch Kriminol 147:79-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Ger)
[Membraneless fibrillar and amorphous granular bodies in lupus erythematosus. Electron microscopic study] Haustein UF.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:185-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the epidermal-dermal junction in lupus erythematosus] Haustein UF.
Dermatologica 145:256-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies in a case of elastosis perforans serpiginosa] Meves C, et al.
Dermatologica 145:210-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Argyrosis (histology and ultrastructure)] Hönigsmann H, et al. Hautarzt 24:24-30, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Histological distinction between progressive and circumscript scleroderma] Ishikawa H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:404-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Lesions of the skin and internal organs in mycosis fungoides] Sandbank M, et al.
Harefuah 84:144-7, 1 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Alteration of dermal elastic fibers in senile elastosis and pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Fukushiro R, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:661-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Dermal sarcoidosis characterized by follicular nodular lesions] Nozaki T, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:129-41, 1972 (Jap)
[Lupus erythematosus and amyloid--amyloid deposits in skin lesions of lupus erythematosus] Oashi M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:541-3, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Electron microscopic observation on the epidermis in tinea cruris] Sato A.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:287-306, 1972 (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of skin fibroblasts in congenital mucopolysaccharidosis] Takaiwa T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:674-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Histopathological studies of skin segments in schizophrenic patients] Falicki Z, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:519-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphogenetic patterns of the lymphatic and vascular systems of the skin] Satiukova GS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenesis and histological structure of blue nevuses] Gordeiadze AS.
Vopr Onkol 18:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scleredema adultorum. Morphologic study of a case] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al.
Alergia 20:145-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Disseminated herpes simplex in a newborn infant] Portilla-Aguilar J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:513-20, 1972 (Spa)
[Diabetic microangiopathy. Study of the relationships between the skin biopsy data, age of the patient, type and duration of diabetes] Romani JD.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:709-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of skin temperature, environmental temperature and relative humidity on transepidermal water loss. Hattingh J.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:438-40, 1972
Transmission of pictorial information through the skin. Collins CC, et al.
Adv Biol Med Phys 14:285-315, 1973 (32 ref.)
Properties of the skin as a membrane. Scheuplein RJ.
Adv Biol Skin 12:125-52, 1972 (37 ref.)
Influence of age, treatment with corticosteroids and strain rate on mechanical properties of rat skin. Vogel HG. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:79-83, 24 Nov 72
Delayed voltage responses to fast changes of (Na) 0 at the outer surface of frog skin epithelium. Fuchs W, et al. Biomembranes 3:483-98, 1972
Compressive behaviour of a physiological tissue. Sakata K, et al. Biorheology 9:173-84, Sep 72
The effect of friction on the keratinising epithelia of the oral mucosa and skin of rodents. Mackenzie IC.
Br Dent J 134:231-6, 20 Mar 73
The control of epidermal thickness. Bullough WS.
Br J Dermatol 87:187-99 contd, Sep 72
The role of the circulation in measurements of skin conductivity. Woolley-Hart A.
Br J Dermatol 87:213-26, Sep 72
Pulmonary, branchial and cutaneous gas exchange in the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus maculosus (Rfinesque). Guimond RW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:367-92, 1 Jun 72
The correlation between transepidermal water loss and the thickness of epidermal components. Hattingh J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:719-22, 1 Dec 72
A comparative study of transepidermal water loss

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

through the skin of various animals. Hattingh J.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:715-8, 1 Dec 72
The biomechanical properties of skin. Wilkes GL, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Bioeng 1:453-95, Aug 73 (144 ref.)
A comparison of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. Schori TR.
Ergonomics 16:153-8, Mar 73
The skin and bladder of amphibians as models for the mammalian nephron. Dicker SE.
Hormones 1:352-63, 1970 (52 ref.)
Characteristics of skin of importance to the surgeon. Whitaker LA. Int Surg 57:877-9, Nov 72
The aging skin. Rapaport M.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:206-7, May 73
Local electrical response of the skin to deformation. Edelberg R. J Appl Physiol 34:334-40, Mar 73
Effect of skin wetting on finger cooling and freezing. Molnar GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:205-7, Aug 73
Cutaneous perception of a tract produced by a moving point across the skin. Langford N, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:59-63, Jan 73
Response of the frog skin to steady-state voltage clamping. II. The active pathway. Mandel LJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:1-24, Jul 73
Biomechanical properties of delipidized stratum corneum. Wolfram MA, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:421-6, Dec 72
Measurement of air movement close to the skin by means of radio telemetry. Heal JW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:38P, Oct 72
Sweat gland function in isolated perfused sheep and goat skin. Johnson KG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:25P-27P, Oct 72
Spontaneous skin potential responses during natural sleep in monkeys. Yamazaki K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:757-8, Nov 72
Sexual behaviour, swelling of the sex skin and plasma progesterone in the pigtail macaque. Bullock DW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:225-36, Nov 72
Analysis of membrane permeability coefficients of amphibian skin by means of electronic data processing. II. Absolute values of the permeability and cross coefficients from the current-voltage relation. Shinagawa Y. Jap J Physiol 23:1-11, Feb 73
Mass spectrometric observations of skin flap physiology. Toomey JM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:559-67, Apr 73
A simple technique for measuring skin conductivity. Woolley-Hart A. Med Biol Eng 10:561-3, Jul 72
Line-gap discrimination of the skin. Jones MB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:563-70, Apr 73
Cutaneous sensitivity during prolonged visual deprivation: role of interpolated testing. Zubek JP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:823-6, Jun 73
Differential thermal sensitivity in the human skin. Nadel ER, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:71-6, 1973
Extinction in rabbits under different levels of cutaneous afferent activity. Kettlewell NM, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:53-6, Jul 73
Tactile communication of speech: a review and an analysis. Kirman JH.
Psychol Bull 80:54-74, Jul 73 (93 ref.)
Site, state, and subject characteristics of palmar skin potential levels. Christie MJ, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:645-9, Nov 72
Spontaneous skin potential responses in sleeping infants between 24 and 41 weeks of conceptional age. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:478-87, Sep 73
Psychophysiological significance of skin potential activity in monkeys. Yamazaki K, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:620-3, Nov 72
What is skin potential level? Yamazaki K, et al.
Psychophysiology 9:650-2, Nov 72
Nonvisual photic responsiveness in newly hatched pigeons (Columba livia). Harth MS, et al.
Science 180:753-5, 18 May 73
A new device for automatic measurement of short-circuit current across epithelial tissues. Flemström G, et al. Ups J Med Sci 78:19-21, 1973
[Autoradiographic study of the in vitro incorporation of thymidine-6-H 3 in normal human epiderm. Effect of incubation time on labeling regularity] De la Brassinne M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:140-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Normal and pathologic S phase in human epiderm. Study by the double labeling method] Heenen M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:137-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous and branchial respiration in Angullia in fresh water] Kirsch R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:428A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanisms of cutaneous heat dissipation] Lemaire R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:262A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological phenomena of the viscera: their translation to the cutaneous surface] Thouvenot J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:170A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Epidermal regeneration: aspects of cell kinetics] Christophers E.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:21-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative diagnostics of the horny layer] Klaschka F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:69-76, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of chalones (Bullough) for epidermal regulation] Schaefer H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:53-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodological problems in exogenous and endogenous influencing on the skin surface] Tronnier H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:55-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of the skin] Vogel HG.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:130-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Barrier and reservoir function of individual areas of the hornylayers of human skin for locally administered drugs] Zesch A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 248:103-7, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of electrode and skin impedance in measurements using surface electrodes (EMG)] Rau G.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:23-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of pH measurement of the skin surface] Peker J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:572-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peculiarities of the electric characteristics of biomembranes during the use of differently permeable anions in the bath fluid] Karger W.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:723, May 72 (Ger)
[Contactless reaction test using measurement of infrared radiation from the human body] Kellner G.
Z Physiother 24:161-73, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Patterns of skin potential level during sleep] Hori T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:357-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensations for vibrations parallel to the skin and just noticeable difference] Kajima T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Instability of information transmission via vibrotactile sensation: variations of mechanical parameters of skin and a small loud speaker sometimes remodeled as a vibrator] Sueda O.
Jap J Med Electron 10:8-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Para-sleep and skin action potentials] Miyashita A, et al. Jap J Psychol 43:41-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of vibration on the electric characteristics of the skin of Triturus cristatus tritons] Morozov VN.
Biofizika 18:758-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of discharge of a high-voltage condenser on the volt-ampere characteristics of a cell membrane model] Arieevskif IP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Completeness of skin regeneration in mammals] Efimov EA.
Usp Sovrem Biol 72:431-43, Nov-Dec 71 (33 ref.) (Rus)
[Importance of the electrical resistance of the maternal skin in obtaining an electrocardiogram of the human fetus by use of external electrodes] Eisenberg de Smoler P, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:249-65, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Physiological characteristics of the human diaphoretic system] Slin'ko PP.
Fiziol Zh 18:252-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dermal-epidermal separation. II. External factors in suction blister formation with special reference to the effect of temperature. Kilstala U.
Ann Clin Res 4:236-46, Aug 72
Measurement of pain threshold. A preliminary report. Beaugie A, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:901, Aug 72
Physiological study of vitiligo lesion (a brief account). Dutta AK. Indian J Dermatol 17:87-93, Jul 72
Thermal regulation in patients after the healing of large deep burns. McGibbon B, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:164-70, Aug 73
Regeneration of epidermis after second degree burns. A light and electron microscopic study on clinical burns. Eriksson G.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:83-92, 1972
[Habituation of skin potential reflex in children with mental retardation of cerebral palsy and normal controls] Yamazaki K, et al.
Jap J Psychol 43:151-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Effect of skin stimulation on modification of Hoffmann's reflex in patients with spinal shock] Wirski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:39-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenetic importance of indices of electrical resistance of the skin to direct current in patients with occupational dermatitis and eczema] Smirnov AN. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:33-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the skin in reticulosis] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:23-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin of dermatological patients before and after treatment with undecylenic acid preparations] Vainshtein AS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic significance of some functional reactions of the facial skin in brain tumors] Buletsa BA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:59-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of oxygen therapy on gas exchange through the skin in psoriasis] Pototskif II, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:100-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of fractionated doses of electrons on human skin. Bellotti S, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:490-500, Oct 72
Dose distribution for cobalt 60 tangential irradiation of the breast and chest wall. Mansfield CM, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:49-6, Feb 73
Effects of new laser systems on the skin. Goldman L.
Arch Dermatol 108:385-90, Sep 73
Ultraviolet radiation and psoriasis. Hodgson C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:498-502, Oct 72
The effect of ionising radiation on the incorporation of (2- 14 C) glycine into the proteins of epiderm and derm fractions of rat skin. Van Cor Schueren E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:469-79, Aug 72
Normal tissue tolerance to particle and heavy ion radiation. Lippincott SW, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:27-32, Jul 73
Delayed manifestation of ultraviolet reaction in the guinea-pig caused by anti-inflammatory drugs. Gupta N, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:349-8, Feb 73
Dose-response relationships for early and mid-term reactions in the skins of pigs exposed to 250 kVp x-rays in courses of 1, 6 or 30 fractions. Berry RJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:793, Oct 72
The change in the rate of repopulation during multifraction irradiation of mouse skin. Denekamp J.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
The problem of alternate treatment days. Lowry WS.
Clin Radiol 23:534-7, Oct 72
Effects of solar radiation and windchill on skin temperature of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). Oritsland NA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:519-25, 1 Feb 73
The protective effect of a sunscreen upon the lysosomes of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Fand I.
Dermatologica 144:237-47, 1972
Anatomic localization of the response to ultraviolet radiation in human skin. Stern WK.
Dermatologica 145:361-70, 1972
Formation of inter-strand cross-linkings on DNA of guinea pig skin after application of psoralen and irradiation at 365 nm. Dall'Aqua F, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:192-4, 1 Nov 72
Radioprotective effect of groundnut oil on skin. Ghanekar SP, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:216-22, Sep 72
Technique of preparation of 32P beta-applicator and associated radiation safety devices for studies of radiation burns in animals. Jain MP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1181-5, Aug 72
The long-term effects of x-radiation on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in rat skin. Van der Schueren E, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:361-6, Oct 72
Heat conduction in blackened skin accompanying pulsatile heating with a xenon flash lamp. Kraning KK. J Appl Physiol 35:281-7, Aug 73
Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. II. Restricted photomediated binding of trimethyl psoralen to pigmented skin in vivo. Carter DM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:274-7, May 73
Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. I. Photomediated binding of trimethyl psoralen to DNA of melanoma cells in culture. Carter DM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:270-3, May 73
Ultrastructural alterations in X-irradiated epidermis. De Ray BM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:137-49, Mar 73
The effects of long UV rays on human skin. Johnson BE.
J Invest Dermatol 60:328-9, May 73
Effects of long ultraviolet rays on human skin: photoprotective or photoaugmentative? Willis I, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:416-20, Dec 72
Smoker's wrinkles? Allen HB, et al.
JAMA 225:1067-9, 27 Aug 73
Preferential sensitization of hypoxic cells to radiation in vivo. Denekamp J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:21-3, 6 Sep 72
The compounding effects of infrared and ultraviolet irradiation upon normal human skin. Montgomery PC.
Phys Ther 53:489-96, May 73
Enzymatic changes in beta-irradiated epidermis of guinea pigs: extracellular and intracellular deoxyribonuclease I--A correction. Tabachnick J.
Radiat Res 54:163-4, Apr 73
The effects of ionizing radiation on protein metabolism in the skin of hairless mice. Van der Schueren E, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:16-23, 1973
Effect of epsilon-amino-n-caproic acid (EACA) on radiation-induced increase in capillary permeability. Essex EH, et al. Radiology 106:679-83, Mar 73
Protection against local irradiation injury to the skin by locally and systemically applied drugs. Lowy RO, et al.
Radiology 105:425-8, Nov 72
Radiation-sterilized split skin: a new type of biological wound dressing. A preliminary report. Körlof B, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:128-31, 1972
An experimental basis for carcinogenic effects of ultraviolet radiation. Black HS.
Space Life Sci 4:110-23, Jan 73
A histometric study of acute radiation effects on rat tail

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

epidermis. De Rey BL, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:699-704, Jun 72
[Influence of variations in atmospheric ozone on some biological activities of ultraviolet solar radiation] Chavaudra J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3481-5, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Radiation-induced biochemical changes in rat skin and the protective effect of cysteine (3d note)] Tănase I.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:279-89, 1972 (Fre)
[UV provoked lipid peroxidation in the human epidermis, corium and subcutis in vitro] Meffert H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:867-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid peroxidation on the human skin surface through erythema-inducing ultraviolet rays] Meffert H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:867-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replication and repair of epidermal DNA; influence of exposition to light and age] Bohnert E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:40-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Discussion: adverse effects and use of ultraviolet rays] Ippen H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 21:39-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Mechanism of skin vessel permeability after local beta-irradiation of the skin] Oyvin IA, et al.
Dermatologica 144:176-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Cancerogenic effect of lasers? Cytophotometric studies on DNA content of the epidermis after use of lasers] Ehlers G, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:832-6, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Tissue changes following radiation with and without pedicle skin graft--experimental study] Katzer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late skin changes after radiotherapy. Electron microscopic study] Nagase K.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:573-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histopathological and histochemical changes in human skin following x-ray therapy in single and fractioned doses] Wofniak L, et al.
Patol Pol 23:515-23, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biological effect of soft beta-radiation from Kr85 on the skin] Taratukhin VR, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:50-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on active sodium transport in multicellular biological membranes. 1. Changes in sodium activity along the inner surface of frog skin following its irradiation in vivo and in vitro] Nadarejshvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:190-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Some effects of fats with dietary carbohydrates on the lipids on the surface of the skin. MacDonald I.
Br J Dermatol 88:267-71, Mar 73
The effect of temperature and humidity on skin surface pH and the ionic composition of skin secretions in Ayrshire cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:283-95, May-Jun 73
Effects of arginine vasotocin on sodium and potassium metabolism in Xenopus laevis after skin gland stimulation and sympathetic blockade. Ireland MP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:467-93, 1 Feb 73
Beta adrenergic stimulation of frog skin mucous glands: non-specific inhibition by adrenergic blocking agents. Watlington CO, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:295-305, Sep 71
Individual and sex differences in the chemical composition of pheromone-like substances from the skin glands of the rabbit, Oryctolagus cuniculus. Goodrich BS, et al. J Mammal 53:540-8, Aug 72
[Histochemistry of secreting elements in teleost epidermis] Bremer H.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:28-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Tissue adhesives in cutaneous surgery. Wilkinson TS.
Arch Dermatol 108:834-6, Dec 72
Rhytidectomy in men. Goldberg S.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:497, Jun 73
Avoiding unnecessary scars. Compere EL.
Clin Orthop 91:13-5, Mar-Apr 73
Amnion autografts and allografts as a cover for skin defects in sheep. A preliminary report. Treiford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:81-7, 1972
Wound healing of mouse skin incised with a plasma scalpel. Link WJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:505-11, Jun 73
Use of dermal flaps for attachment of rhytidoplasty flaps. Cameron RR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:596-7, May 73
A simple retractor for use in rhytidoplasties. Fuente-del-Campo A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:696, Jun 73
Abdominal panniculectomy after massive weight loss. Kamper MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:441-6, Nov 72
A pattern for the postauricular incision in rhytidectomy. Letterman G, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:697-9, Jun 73
Preventing a pulled-down or deformed earlobe in rhytidectomies. Lindgren VV, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:598-600, May 73
More on the "no-dressing" technique. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:577-8, May 73
The aftercare of rhytidectomies with the "no-dressing" technique. Morgan BL.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:576-7, May 73
[Praising and abrading] Kühl M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:150-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Analysis of results of the treatment of skin surface wounds after tatroo removal according to data of the Moscow Research Institute for Cosmetology for 1964-1970] Ezrokhin VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:61-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The reconstruction of vagina by thick skin graft. Fára M, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:127-34, 1972
Experience with plasty using a double Filatov flap for the treatment of large tissue defects in one or both legs and feet. Kernerman RP.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:130-30, 1973
Urethra reconstruction in hypospadiacs by flap from preputium. Mariš F.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:129-6, 1972
The take of mesh graft in experiment. Smahel J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:90-100, 1972
Free adipo-dermal grafts in the surgical treatment of progressive lipodystrophy. Sokolova LA.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:157-64, 1972
Reconstruction of eye brows with free skin grafts. Yarchuk NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:82-9, 1972
The histology of autologous skin grafts in the human oral cavity. Nybroe L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:643-58, Dec 72
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on intrauterine skin graft survival in F-1 hybrid rats. Kaye MD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:39-42, 1 May 73
Skin dressings in the treatment of contaminated wounds. Allen HE, et al. Am J Surg 126:45-8, Jul 73
Clostridial myonecrosis of the abdominal wall. Resection and prosthetic replacement. Eng K, et al.
Am J Surg 125:367-71, Mar 73
Burned feet in children. Acute and reconstructive care. Heimburger RA, et al. Am J Surg 125:575-9, May 73
Split thickness porcine graft in the treatment of close-range shotgun wounds to extremities with vascular injury. Ledgerwood A, et al.
Am J Surg 125:690-5, Jun 73
The use of pigskin in the treatment of thermal burns. Wood M, et al. Am J Surg 124:720-3, Dec 72
Syngeneic skin graft rejection associated with oncogenic viruses. Meeker WR Jr, et al.
Am Surg 38:563-8, Oct 72
A useful and inexpensive carrier for split thickness meshed skin grafts. Myers RT, et al.
Am Surg 39:338-9, Apr 73
Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72
Analysis of local anatomic factors that influence the survival times of pure epidermal and full-thickness skin homografts in guinea pigs. Barker CF, et al.
Ann Surg 176:597-604, Nov 72
Cell-mediated immunity after thermal injury. Munster AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:139-43, Feb 73
Control of surface wound infection: skin versus synthetic grafts. Saymen DG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:921-34, Jun 73
Comparative characteristics of human and porcine staphylococci and their differentiation in burn xenografting procedures. Smith RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:929-32, Dec 72
Revascularization of free full thickness skin autografts. Gloor M, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:211-21, 1973
The forehead flap. Technique and complications. Biller HF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:316-8, Apr 73
Musculocutaneous flap technique in blepharoplasty. Feldstein M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:294-7, Mar 73
Increased homograft survival. Internal thoracic duct-esophageal shunt. Flintoff WM Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:251-2, Mar 73
The forehead island flap in oral cavity reconstruction. Krause CJ. Arch Otolaryngol 97:283-5, Mar 73
Hemilateral rhinotomy in the treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Whicker JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:319-21, Oct 72
Orbital reconstruction after radical resection. Habal MB, et al. Arch Surg 108:352-5, Mar 73
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al.
Arch Surg 105:715-9, Nov 72
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al.
Arch Surg 104:715-9, Nov 72
Massive thigh injuries with vascular disruption. Role of porcine skin grafting of exposed arterial vein grafts. Ledgerwood AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:201-5, Aug 73
Biological dressings for skin graft donor sites. Salisbury RE, et al. Arch Surg 108:795-6, May 73
The mechanism of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte sera. I. "In vitro" activity and their effects on different aspects of immunity in rats. Kahan A, et al. Biomedicine 18:69-77, Jan 73
The timing of the response to injury on autografts. Cruickshank CN, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:415-8, Aug 72
The fate of cutaneously and subcutaneously implanted trypsin purified dermal collagen in the pig. Oliver RF, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:540-9, Oct 72
The original Z-plasty. Borges AF, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:237-46, Jul 73
A case of familial dysautonomia: cutting skin grafts without anaesthesia. Goldin JH, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:184-5, Apr 73
An experimental tube pedicle lined with small bowel. Goldin JH. Br J Plast Surg 25:388-92, Oct 72
Tangential excision and grafting of burns. The method, and a report of 50 consecutive cases. Jackson DM, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:416-26, Oct 72
The cone flap for resurfacing reconstructing partial digits. Jeffs JV, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:163-6, Apr 73
The protection of damaged tissue by skin cover. Lawrence JC, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:101-5, Apr 73
Tangential excision of burns: studies on the metabolic activity of the recipient areas for skin grafts. Lawrence JC, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:93-100, Apr 73
Axial and random pattern flaps. McGregor IA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:202-13, Jul 73
Extensive superficial vulvectomy with primary skin grafting for premalignant lesions. Marchac D.
Br J Plast Surg 26:40-3, Jan 73
A simple island flap for reconstruction of concha-helix defects. Masson JK. Br J Plast Surg 25:399-403, Oct 72
Lyophilised corium grafts for repair of abdomnal wall defects. Prpic I, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:35-9, Jan 73
The "relay" graft. Smahel J.
Br J Plast Surg 25:432-4, Oct 72
The use of homografts in keloids. Snyder GB.
Br J Plast Surg 26:32-4, Jan 73
Healing of tangentially excised and grafted burns in man. Stone PA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:20-31, Jan 73
Composite grafts of skin and fat. Sweeney NV.
Br J Plast Surg 26:72-4, Jan 73
Delaying of flaps. A useful adjunct. Williams CW.
Br J Plast Surg 26:61-5, Jan 73
Combined craniofacial resection for tumour involving the orbital walls. Wilson JS, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:44-56, Jan 73
Open skin-grafting in developing countries. Gibraiel EA. Br J Surg 60:25-8, Jan 73
A technique for creating a skin-lined hemithorax. Wosornu L. Br J Surg 59:868-72, Nov 72
The use of pedicle grafts in the repair of urinary tract fistulae. Turner-Warwick R.
Br J Urol 44:644-56, Dec 72
The behaviour of subcutaneous implanted dermal grafts in guinea pig. Bruck HG.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:162-8, Mar-Apr 73
Viability of skin grafts stored in various media. Hurst LN, et al. Can J Surg 16:296-9, May 73
In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. II. The migration inhibition in homograft reactions in guinea pigs. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:292-9, Feb 73
Effect of splenectomy on the induction of high degrees of tolerance to skin allografts in rats. Levinson AI, et al. Cell Immunol 6:149-52, Jan 73
Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72
The immunologic effect of chlorphenesin on skin grafts in normal and thymectomized mice. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Cell Immunol 5:604-7, Dec 72
Antilymphocyte serum. An investigation into decay phenomenon. Ponsford M.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:293-308, Jun 73
Effect of cryostorage on oxygen uptake and autograft viability of rat skin. Lessler MA, et al.
Cryobiology 10:185-9, Jun 73
Evaluation of antilymphocyteserum: comparison of skinallograft survival and rosette inhibition. Kissling M, et al. Experientia 29:105-6, 1 May 73
Blood lymphocyte nuclei activation and skin allograft rejection in mice. Korčáková L.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:25-30, 1973
The synergistic effect of antigen and hydrocortisone on the survival time of skin allografts in inbred rats. Chutná J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:231-6, 1973
Predictable variability in the response of two newt subspecies (D. v. viridescens and D. v. dorsalis) to first-set allografts. Cohen N.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:169-73, 1973
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the formation of alloantibodies affecting the skin graft in ducks. Hašek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:441-8, 1972
Influence of recipient's immunization on isograft infiltration. Jakóbisiak M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:228-30, 1973
Blood lymphocyte nuclei activation and skin allograft rejection in mice. Korčáková L.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:25-30, 1973
Analysis of the specificity of allocluster-forming lymphocytes in allografted mice. Lengerová A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:402-7, 1972
Non-specific factors affecting the fate of skin allografts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under conditions of a weak host's response. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:179-86, 1973
Effect of neonatal orchiectomy on the expression of histocompatibility antigens. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:13-8, 1973
Further evidence for the resemblance of H-2D to non-H-2 antigens. Vikický V. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:140-3, 1973
Sensory studies in the cross-thumb pedicle flap. Tupper JW. Handchirurgie 4:159-63, 1972
Experimental evaluation of various methods used for prolongation of skin homografts--studies done in rats and rabbits. Gupta RL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1196-204, Aug 72
The groin flap in hand injuries. Lister GD, et al. Injury 4:229-39, Feb 73
Use of tissue adhesive spray in skin grafting. Matsumoto T, et al. Int Surg 57:978-9, Dec 72
The fate of skin allografts in the rabbit uterus. McLean JM, et al. J Anat 112:423-32, Sep 72
The fate of skin allografts in normal and experimentally altered guinea-pig testis. Patrick D, et al. J Anat 111:477, Apr 72
Abdominal pedicle flap for hand neuromas and entrapped nerves. Brown H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:575-9, Apr 73
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by radical excision of bone and secondary skin-grafting. Gupta RC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:371-4, Mar 73
Thumb reconstruction using radial-innervated cross-finger pedicle graft. Miura T. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:563-9, Apr 73
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking serum activity to tolerated allografts in rats. Bansal SC, et al. J Exp Med 137:590-602, 1 Mar 73
Skeletal muscle as a privileged site for orthotopic skin allografts. Barker CF, et al. J Exp Med 138:289-99, 1 Jul 73
Cellular requirements for the rejection of skin allografts in rats. Lubaroff DM. J Exp Med 138:331-41, 1 Aug 73
Maintenance of skin xenografts of widely divergent phylogenetic origin of congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Manning DD, et al. J Exp Med 138:488-94, 1 Aug 73
Histocompatibility studies in a closely bred colony of dogs. Rapaport FT, et al. J Exp Med 136:1080-97, 1 Nov 72
Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Winn HJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:893-910, 1 Apr 73
Histological observations on allografts and reciprocal xenografts in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens) and axolotis (Ambystoma mexicanum). Taban CH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:15-29, Oct 72
Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Baldamus CA, et al. J Immunol 110:1532-41, Jun 73
Mechanism of allograft rejection in New Zealand mice. I. Cell synergy and its age-dependent loss. Gelfand MC, et al. J Immunol 110:1652-62, Jun 73
Hyperacute rejection of skin allografts in the mouse by the administration of alloantibody and rabbit complement. Koene RA, et al. J Immunol 111:520-6, Aug 73
Importance of chimerism in maintaining tolerance of skin allografts in mice. Lubaroff DM, et al. J Immunol 111:65-71, Jul 73
The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. II. Rejection of skin allografts and graft-vs-host activity. Rouse BT, et al. J Immunol 109:1282-9, Dec 72
Transplantation and cutaneous genetics. Billingham RE, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:509-15, Jun 73 (38 ref.)
A case of Osler's disease. Abrol BM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:891-3, Sep 73
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum and antithymocyte serum on mouse skin allografts. Sharma K, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:199-211, 1972
Pedicle skin flaps in acute hand injuries. Jamra FA. J Med Liban 26:59-71, 1973
Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. 3. Quantitation of the role of tumor cells. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:363-6, Feb 72
Alteration of skin in Gross leukemia. IV. Test of allograft hypothesis. Mariani T, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:879-85, Sep 72
Attempted induction of tumor antigens in carcinogen-treated cells. Outzen HC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1295-302, Nov 72
The use of regional flaps in major head and neck surgery. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:303-6, 1972
A comparison of pig lymph-node reactions to DNCB and skin homografts. Olson IA, et al. J Pathol 107:piv, Jul 72
Sequential rat-to-mouse skin xenografts. Ray M, et al. J Pathol 109:259-62, Mar 73
The cellular infiltrate in skin allografts in mice. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 107:235-43, Aug 72
Thermography in plastic surgery. Watson AC, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:247-52, Jul 72
Autoradiographic studies in skin homografts. Terebey N. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:573-8, Jun 73
Induction of tolerance in rats by treatment with antithymocyte serum and adult skin homografts. Reckard CR, et al. J Surg Res 14:207-12, Mar 73
Quantitative comparison of biological dressings. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:431-4, May 73
Clinical evaluation of Epigard, a new synthetic substitute for homograft and heterograft skin. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 13:374-83, Apr 73
A comparative study of synthetic and biological materials for wound dressings. Guidalian J, et al. J Trauma 13:33-5, Jan 73
Early heterografting of partial-thickness burns. Lee YC. J Trauma 12:818-20, Sep 72
Predicting skin graft survival. Robson MC, et al. J Trauma 13:213-7, Mar 73
Laser excision of acute third-degree burns followed by immediate autograft replacement: an experimental study in the pig. Stellar S, et al. J Trauma 13:45-53, Jan 73
Small animal bites: the role of primary closure. Thomson HG, et al. J Trauma 13:30-3, Jan 73
Anterior urethral strictures: experience with free graft urethroplasty. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:265-7, Feb 73
Gangrene of the penis following cavernospongiosum shunt in a case of priapism. Fortuño RF, et al. J Urol 108:752-3, Nov 72
Surgical treatment for microphallus. Harada N, et al. J Urol 108:594, Oct 72
A simple method for skin grafting in germfree mice. Seibert K, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:256-8, Apr 73
Pedicled flaps: an experimental and clinical study. Biller HF. Laryngoscope 82:1831-53, Oct 72
Suppression of rabbit ear skin homograft rejections with sheep anti-thymus globulins. A preliminary report. David LA, et al. Laryngoscope 83:355-61, Mar 73
Septal dermoplasty for von Willebrand's disease in children. Letson JA Jr, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1078-83, Jul 73
The altered metabolism of the full thickness skin graft. Wullstein HL, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1990-9, Nov 72
Total avulsion of the scalp. Swan GS. Med J Aust 1:713-4, 7 Apr 73
Nature of rejection of isogeneic skin grafts from mice inoculated with a leukemia virus. Breyere EJ. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:289-94, Dec 72
Tumor cell-related syngeneic skin graft rejection in gross leukemia. Mariani T, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:309-20, Dec 72
Summary: heterogenization. Mariani T. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:321-4, Dec 72
Papilloma induction in different aged skin grafts to young recipients. Ebbesen P. Nature 241:280-1, 26 Jan 73
Skin grafting. David DJ. Nurs Times 68:1473-7, 23 Nov 72
The bilateral Martius pedicle graft. Surgical adjunct in secondary procedures for stress incontinence. Barnett RM. Obstet Gynecol 40:755-9, Nov 72
The occurrence of a verruca vulgaris on an intraoral skin graft. A unique growth with significant implications. Hertz RS. Oral Surg 34:934-42, Dec 72
Transposed and interposed flaps in head and neck surgery. Bernstein L. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:531-49, Oct 72
Skin grafts in head and neck surgery. Goldstein JC. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:513-9, Oct 72
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
Reconstruction of the burned ear. Lawrence RA, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:667-78, Oct 72
Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Leonard JR, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:435-46, Oct 72 (23 ref.)
Reconstruction of the oral cavity. Myers EN. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:413-33, Oct 72
The reconstructive potential of vascular pedicled muscle flaps. Schechter GL. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:647-52, Oct 72
Regional flaps. Principles and application. Tardy ME Jr. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:551-69, Oct 72
Survey of the use of composite grafts in the head and neck region. Walter C. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:571-602, Oct 72 (121 ref.)
Pedicle patch urethroplasty for cure of urethral stricture. Anastasi GW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:1-7, Jan 73
Cross-leg flaps in children. Argamaso RV, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:662-6, Jun 73
Growth of skin grafts, flaps, and scars in young minipigs. Baran NK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:487-96, Nov 72
Viability prediction in pedicle flaps by infrared thermography. Bloomenstein RB. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:185, Aug 73
The reverse dermal-fat flap: an alternative cross-leg flap. Case report. Clodius L, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:85-7, Jul 73
The classic reprint. Die Transplantation Betreffend by Prof. Otto Lanz. (Lanz O), Clodius L. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:396-7, Oct 72
Viability of split-skin grafts from pigs following incubation on autologous blood or serum for various periods. Creech BJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:573-4, May 73
Distant transfer of an island flap by microvascular anastomoses. A clinical technique. Daniel RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:111-7, Aug 73
The Kutler repair for fingertip amputations. Freiberg A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:371-5, Oct 72
Reconstructive rhinoplasty with auricular composite graft and forehead flap with periosteum. Case report. Fujino T. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:536-9, Nov 72
Predicting the extent of viability in flaps by measurement of gas tensions, using a mass spectrometer. Guthrie RH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:365-9, Oct 72
The effect of silastic sheet dressings on the healing of split-skin graft donor sites. Harris DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:189-90, Aug 73
Radical perineal resection for far-advanced lymphogranuloma venereum. Case report. Hirschberg SM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:217-9, Feb 73
Michel skin clips for rapid fixation of split-skin grafts to sharp edges of deep defects. Imber G, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:534, Nov 72
Distant transfer of cutaneous island flaps in humans by microvascular anastomoses. Kaplan EN, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:301-5, Sep 73
Delayed primary excision and skin grafting of the burned hand. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:524-9, May 73
Severe acute radiation injuries of the hands. Report of two cases. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:14-22, Jan 73
Potential pitfalls in the use of the deltopectoral flap. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:326-31, Oct 72
Coverage of scalp and skull defect in a patient with the systemic form of scleroderma. Case report. Losken HW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:212-6, Feb 73
Cellular immune response of humans to pigskin. McCabe WP, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:181-9, Feb 73
Will a wider flap have a greater viable length? Are all flaps essentially island flaps? McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:76-7, Jul 73
Nipple and areola reconstruction by split-skin graft from the normal side. Millard DR Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:350-3, Oct 72
Advantages of the bilobed flap for closure of small defects of the face. Morgan BL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:35-7, Jul 73
On the antigenicity of immediately vascularized composite homografts. Murray JE. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:78, Jul 73
On the lack of any effect of gravity on the survival of tubed flaps. An experimental study in rabbits and pigs. Myers MB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:428-31, Apr 73
Successful transfer of a large island flap from the groin to the foot by microvascular anastomoses. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:271-8, Sep 73
The zigzag pectoro-subaxillary flap. Penn J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:27-30, Jan 73
Rapid transfer of thoracoacromial flaps to the face and neck. Pollock WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:433-40, Nov 72
Closure of a large myelomeningocele. Case report. Salasin RI, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:464-6, Apr 73
Studies in rats of survival of composite homotransplants of skin and subcutaneous tissue, with microvascular anastomoses. Salyer KE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:672-81, Jun 73
Use of a prefolded flap to provide lining and cover in the repair of cervical fistulae. Shapiro CS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:319-22, Mar 73
Treatment of eyelid deformities due to burns. Silverstein P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:38-43, Jan 73
Subjective experiences during a 33-year period after resurfacing of hands for severe and acute radiation burns. Smith SM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:23-6, Jan 73
The role of the orthopedic hospital in the Shriners burns program. Sullivan DE. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:293-300, Mar 73
Skin grafting in systemic lupus erythematosus patients who are on steroids. Tuerk M. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:382-4, Oct 72
A single dermal pedicle for nipple transposition in subcutaneous mastectomy, reduction mammaplasty, or mastopexy. Weiner DL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:115-20, Feb 73
The skin graft donor site as a model for evaluation of hemostatic agents. Wilkinson TS, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:541-4, May 73
Effect of 1-tri-iodothyronine on marginal scars of skin grafted burns in rats. Zamick P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:71-5, Jan 73
Repir of coup de sabre, a linear form of scleroderma. Case report. Zamick P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:520-2, Nov 72
Effect of low-voltage direct current on the taking of free full-thickness skin graft in rats. Kubicki B. Pol Med J 11:1540-54, 1972
Effect of direct low-voltage current on the morphology of full-thickness skin graft in rat. Szczurek Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:1555-9, 1972
Complications of the cross-leg flap operation. Dawson RL. Proc R Soc Med 65:638-9, Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The treatment of dermal burns. Derganc M.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1061-5, Dec 72
Long-term maintenance of normal human skin on congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Reed ND, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:350-3, Jun 73
Effect of glutaraldehyde on skin grafts. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:996-8, Dec 72
Helminths and allotransplantation. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:395-9, Apr 72
Epidermoid carcinoma in a cutis graft after repair of an incisional hernia. Gomez J, et al.
Rev Surg 29:381-7, Nov-Dec 72
Local and regional skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Jarrett JE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, May 73
Guillotine amputation of the foot followed by skin graft for distal gangrene. White RW.
S Afr J Surg 10:149-51, Sep 72
Skin grafting using ethyl chloride. Melmed EP.
S Afr Med J 46:1603-6, 28 Oct 72
The basement membrane in normal skin and split skin autografts in man. An electron microscopic study. Eriksson G, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:93-105, 1972
Repair of skin defects in the Achilles tendon region. Case report. Hall K, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:165-7, 1972
The influence of stress on the survival of experimental skin flaps. A study on rats. Palmer B.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:110-3, 1972
Advisability of local flaps in facial repair. Kizner WH, et al. South Med J 65:1355 passim, Nov 72
The temporal island flap for replacement of oral and pharyngeal mucosa. McKee DM.
South Med J 66:534-8, May 73
Newer concepts of reconstructive surgery in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Salyer KE, et al.
South Med J 65:1364-73, Nov 72
The deltopectoral flap for reconstruction of irradiated cancer of the head and neck. Krizek TJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:787-9, Nov 72
Healing processes in skin grafts. Rudolph R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:641-54, Apr 73 (120 ref.)
Mesh skin grafts in the management of open fractures with skin defects. Wilber MC. Tex Med 69:95-7, Apr 73
A long-term review of dermal grafts and bronchial reconstruction. Monk I. Thorax 28:349-53, May 73
Renal transplantation in rabbits. 8. The relationship between lymphocytotoxic antibodies, renal IgG deposits and the renal allograft reaction in rabbits sensitized by multiple skin grafts. Ahrons S, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:113-22, 1972
Correlation between skin-lymphocyte culture test (SLC test) and skin allograft survival in mice. Ishikawa Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:149-54, Jun 73
Regional bone-muscle-skin pedicle flaps in surgery of the head and neck. Conley JJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:963-7, Jul-Aug 72
Extension of skin homograft survival by prevention of graft-host skin contact. Barker CF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:153-5, Mar 73
Experiments with donor enhancement. Barkin M, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:569-72, Mar 73
Antidonor immunologic reactions of long-standing radiation chimeras. Bekkum DW van, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:881-6, Mar 73
Induction of specific unresponsiveness with the aid of Bordetella pertussis. Brent L, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:697-701, Mar 73
Depressed allograft immunity in leukemia virus infected mice. Friedman H, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:961-6, Mar 73
Soluble H-2 antigens: effect on graft-versus-host reaction and factors influencing its effect on host-versus-skin-graft reaction. Halle-Pannenko O, et al. Transplant Proc 4:517-21, Dec 72
Graft immunogenicity as a function of donor age in the rat. Helsop BF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:149-52, Mar 73
Destruction of rat skin grafts by humoral antibody. Jooste SV, et al. Transplant Proc 5:713-6, Mar 73
The role of "private" and "public" H-2 antigens in skin graft rejection. Klein J, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:261-5, Mar 73
Immunogenicity and enhancement of normal and tumor tissue in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:953-6, Mar 73
Mechanisms and kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced specific tolerance to skin allografts in mice. Nirmul G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:675-8, Mar 73
White graft reaction after streptococcal and staphylococcal infection in man. Rosen DF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:487-9, Mar 73
Skin allograft survivals in relation to HL-A incompatibilities and response in MLC. Sasportes M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:353-8, Mar 73
Comparative survival of skin grafts from several donor species on congenitally athymic mice. Shaffer CF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:711-2, Mar 73
Acceptance of phenotypically differing cultured skin in man and mice. Summerlin WT, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:707-10, Mar 73
Prolonged survival of vascularized organ allografts in unimmunosuppressed pigs. Terblanche J, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:749-54, Mar 73
An association between H-2 and the expressivity of H-Y in murine skin grafts. Wachtel SS, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:295-8, Mar 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and skin graft survival in an HL-A recombinant family. Ward FE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:359-62, Mar 73
Differential survival of heart and skin allografts in inbred rats. Warren RP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:717-9, Mar 73
Immune serum implements either accelerated rejection or prolonged survival of murine skin grafts. Baldwin WM, et al. Transplantation 15:633-7, Jun 73
Prolonged survival of murine skin grafted across a weak histocompatibility barrier as a function of skin-grafting technique. Baldwin WM 3d, et al.
Transplantation 15:419-22, Apr 73
Immunologically competent passenger cells in mouse skin. Barker CF, et al. Transplantation 14:525-7, Oct 72
Damage of the skin during the acute graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Boranić M, et al.
Transplantation 14:442-7, Oct 72
Mechanisms of action of topically applied triamcinolone acetonide in prolonging skin allograft survival time. Boss PS, et al.
Transplantation 15:17-21, Jan 73
Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. I. Properties of tissue extracts and their synergistic effect with antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Transplantation 15:160-71, Jan 73
Induction of unresponsiveness to skin and heart allografts in mice by a synergistic treatment with procarbazine, antilymphocyte serum, and donor-type cells. Floersheim GL.
Transplantation 15:195-205, Feb 73
Accelerated rejection of skin homografts by vitamin A acid. Floersheim GL, et al.
Transplantation 14:564-7, Nov 72
Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al.
Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73
Immunity and tolerance to embryonic tail allografts in the leopard frog. Gebhardt BM, et al.
Transplantation 15:189-94, Feb 73
Effect of antigraft strain antibodies on skin allografts in immunologically tolerant mice. Harris TN, et al.
Transplantation 15:383-8, Apr 73
Various effects of alloantibody-containing globulins on the time of retention of skin allografts in the mouse. Harris TN, et al. Transplantation 14:495-500, Oct 72
Transplantation reactions of tropical Australian echinoderms. Hildemann WH, et al.
Transplantation 14:634-33, Nov 72
Mechanism for the prolonged survival of glutaraldehyde-treated skin allografts. Im HM, et al.
Transplantation 14:527-30, Oct 72
The monkey skin graft model as an assay of human antilymphocyte globulin. Kobayashi K, et al.
Transplantation 14:698-704, Dec 72
Animal room temperature affects rejection of skin grafts. Kohn HI. Transplantation 15:259-61, Feb 73
Synergistic effect of antilymphocyte serum and the graft-versus-host reaction on murine skin allograft survival. Lapp WS. Transplantation 15:469-73, May 73
Comparison of skin allograft rejection and cytotoxic antibody production in two lines of mice genetically selected for "high" and "low" antibody synthesis. Liacopoulos-Briot M, et al.
Transplantation 14:590-6, Nov 72
The effect of the H-2 gene dose on the rejection of skin grafts. McKenzie IF. Transplantation 15:555-63, Jun 73
Evidence for adaptation of skin grafts in enhanced irradiated mice. McKenzie IF, et al.
Transplantation 14:661-3, Nov 72
Skin graft prolongation caused by changes in grafting procedure. Markley K, et al.
Transplantation 16:80-2, Jul 73
Serial determination of blast cell count during allograft rejection in rats. Suciu-Foca N, et al.
Transplantation 14:711-5, Dec 72
HL A typing, mixed leukocyte reactivity, and skin graft survival in a family with a recombinant at the HL-1 chromosomal region (major transplantation region). Yunis EJ, et al. Transplantation 15:435-40, May 73
Effects of variable Bacillus Calmette-Guérin regimens on skin graft rejection. Zechiesche W, et al.
Transplantation 15:172-3, Jan 73
Studies on digestive groups. II. Influence of the digestive group A system on skin allografts in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:294-7, Mar 73
Comparative ultrastructural study of normal and grafted skin in the frog, Rana pipiens, with special reference to neuroepithelial connections. Nafstad PH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:451-62, 7 Jun 73
[Surgical treatment of deep thermal burns in children by means of free autologous and homologous skin transplantations] Shindarski B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:267-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of autografts on the growth of homografts in the combined application of the 2: experimental studies] Wang LN, et al.
Chin Med J 4:221-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Unusual method of plastic replacement of the thoracic esophagus] Kuntzen H.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:665-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Free skin grafting to the male genitalia in a case of lymphedema] Holm-Jensen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2160-1, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of a deltopectoral flap in radical cancer surgery in the head and neck region] Siemssen SO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2137-40, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[14 years of use of osteotaxis for treatment of diaphyseal leg fractures. Problem of covering skin substance losses] Van der Ghinst M, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:362-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Microbiological and biochemical study of different skin grafts (human and bovine)] Castaigne F, et al.
Ann Chir 27:283-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of the sensitivity of the hand by transfer of a hetero-digital cutaneous graft with its neurovascular pedicle. Critical study of the results] Dupare J, et al. Ann Chir 27:497-502, May 73 (Fre)
[Value of excision-homograft in burned patients] Lagrot F, et al.
Ann Chir 27:191-202, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palmar island skin flaps] Tubiana R.
Ann Chir 27:503-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Is there still a place for plastic and reconstructive surgery in the treatment of open leg fractures?] Allieu Y, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:212-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of keloid scars by subtotal excision and graft (apropos of 14 cases)] Bourrel P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:304-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A "capital" LLL flap extensive tissue loss of the dorsal region] Janvier H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:218-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of radionecrosis of flexor folds (axilla groin and neck), using the great omentum supporting dermo-epidermal free flaps] Kiricuta I.
Ann Chir Plast 18:65-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of freeze-dried cutaneous heterografts in skin substitutes] Micheau P, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of human skin preserved in cialit in plastic surgery] Morel-Fatio D, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:101-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of bipedicled flap in covering complex lesions of the back of the hand] Souquet R, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:56-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of penoscrotal gangrene] Tramier H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:299-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technic--for the hetero-crural flap] Goumain AJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:2073-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of thin skin grafts in the therapy of some buccal mucosa lesions] Kuffer R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:632-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the lymphocytic cytotoxicity acquired by the receiver of an allograft] Hamburger J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2069-92, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evolution of heteroplastic grafts of the body wall among different species of the Lumbricus genus. Effect of the biotope of sample collection] Izoard F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2061-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[In vitro quantitative determination of the cellular response to skin allografts in mice] Degiovanni G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:722-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Results of reconstruction with skin of the internal patella side in recurrent patella dislocations] Bonvallet JM.
Chirurgie 99:124-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of thoracic radiodermatitis by pediculated autoplasty of the omentum following by cutaneous graft (Kiricuta's technic)] Texier M, et al.
Chirurgie 99:262-7, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of lymphoid organs in the urodele amphibian Triturus alpestris Laur.; skin allograft tolerance after larval thymectomy] Tournefier A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:383-96, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Presentation of a case of Fournier's disease with favorable course, with cutaneous plasty] Guillemin P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:763-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Simplified method for thin skin graft. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:645-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the columella of the nasal septum] Meyer R. ORL 34:176-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the administration of L-asparaginase associated with antilymphocyte serum on skin graft tolerance in mice] Maral R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:391-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A quantitative morphologic study of cutaneous allograft rejection in mice. The effect of yeast ribonucleic acid (RNA) on rejection] Pontegnie-Istace S, et al.
Pathol Eur 8:21-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of osteoradionecrosis by bone removal and grafting] Dupuis A, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:410-20, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Various histochemical aspects of fibril formation in collagen tissue during the implantation of autoplastic grafts from the trachea using skin material conditioned in subcutaneous skin tissue] Bareliuc N, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:341-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Significance of the tension factor in heterologous skin grafts] Khiricuță I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:323-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Experiments on the control and measurement of blood supply in pedicle flaps] Köhnlein HE, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:313-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psoriasis in autologous grafts] Haneke E.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:227-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thiersch's graft used for shortening the healing process of leg ulcers] Arma-Szlachcic M, et al.
Dermatologica 145:92-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of non-immunosuppressive factors on the survival time of skin homotransplants] Stern P.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:106-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin replacement in burns] Bohmert H.
Fortschr Med 91:646-51, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Fetal skin xenotransplants for temporary closure of extensive third degree burns] Bohmert H.
Fortschr Med 89:836, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Surgical management of vaginal aplasia using mesh grafts] Lang N, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:560-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of surface radiation of donor or receptor sites, respectively on the revascularization of autologous, free, whole-skin transplants. Animal experiments and clinical studies] Gloor M, et al.
Hautarzt 23:494-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Selection of transplantation thickness in free skin transplants] Ganzoni N, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:367-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Practical course of regional, plastic, and constructive surgery. I. Free, primary skin transplantation in head and neck surgery. Basic considerations, technic and indication] Nagel F.
HNO 20:319-29, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Mowlem-Jackson auto-homologous grafts in large surface burns] Köpp FH.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:268-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the improvement of blood circulation of full skin transplants in radiation-injured tissue by use of a temporary wound bandage] Roggendorf E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:581-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allo- and xenografts by administration of prednisolone and donor antigens] Lie TS, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:55-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin transplantation in childhood burns] Mutz H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:922-4, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Homoeoplastic skin transplantation after chemical sterilization and preservation. 1. Method-bacteriological, histological and histochemical studies. 2. Clinical testing and evaluation] Palkoska F.
Z Exp Chir 4:62-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid production of fresh granulation tissue suitable for transplantation following acquired chronic skin defects] Bertényi C, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:153-60, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pinna cartilage-skin grafts in stenosis of the acoustic meatus] Heermann J, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:523-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interpositional tracheopharyngoplasty using cervicothoracic skin bag--single session treatment for speech rehabilitation following total laryngectomy] Maurer H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:253-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[The use of preserved skin for the resurfacing of burns] Mahler D, et al.
Harefuah 82:122-4, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Our experience with free grafts of full thickness skin] Kartik I, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:194-201, 1972 (Hun)
[Reconstructive tegumentary surgery of the lower limb] Bufalini C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:126-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The cicatrizing effects of purine nucleosides for topical use] Bertelletti D, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:426-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in Hodgkin's disease] Del Giacco GS, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:377-81, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Extension of the survival of skin xenotransplants with heterologous anti-donor antibodies] Castagneto M, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:137-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of mesh skin grafts in the treatment of extensive burns] Ambroggio G, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1406-10, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the circulation of skin flaps, using radioisotopes (preliminary note)] Barisoni D, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1385-9, 31 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adipose tissue grafts and dermo-adipose grafts] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1018-29, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Technic for rapid grafting of large surfaces] Caldani P, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1390-6, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Emergency therapy in the loss of tegumentary substance] Minervini F.
Minerva Chir 28:129-42, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Recovery of sensation in pedicle and skin grafts of the hand] Teich-Alasia S, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1397-405, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Case of accidental autotransplant of skin carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al.
Tumori 58:409-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microspectrophotometric study of lactic dehydrognease in experimental auto-transplantation of the skin to the oral mucous membrane] Harada T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1362-79, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Study of autologous skin graft in the mucomembranous floor by microspectrophotometry] Harada T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1072-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Reconstructive surgery of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus--with particular emphasis on delto-pectoral skin flap method] Matsuura H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:15-20, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Skin grafting in the emergency management of a crushed hand with extensive skin defects] Badach-Rogowski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:463-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of the vulva by means of pedicle flaps] Kobus K.
Ginekol Pol 44:183-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of direct current from a low-voltage source on the morphological pattern of full skin transplants in rats] Szczurek Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1809-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of autografts in psoriasis] Czernielewski A, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transplantation in a system of complex treatment of habitually aborted pregnancy] Nadeina OV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antineoplastic antibiotics on the development of sensitization and acceptance of skin homotransplants in mice] Shapovalova SP.
Antibiotiki 17:823-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of elaboration of immunologic memory to transplantation antigens] Bogdanov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic specificity of accelerated skin graft rejection with antigenic overlap in the H-2 system. Role of immune lymphocytes and antibodies] Brondz BD.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:61-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cells and serum of donors immunized with recipients' leukocytes on transplantation immunity in rabbits] Novikov DK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of an allotransplant rejection crisis from immunological and biochemical indices] Khundanov LL, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1230-3, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of autoantibodies on the viability of autografts] Aripov UA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the interstitial layer in auto- and homotransplantation of skin] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:45-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic surgery of the skin in burns in the middle-aged and elderly] Lomakin BN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:17-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of heterogenous peritoneum for treating skin donor sites] Madykenov OM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:28-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free skin transplantation with the local use of glucocorticoids] Vasil'ev VB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:13-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement in dermatome technic] Reut NI.
Klin Khir 3:65, Mar 73 (Rus)
[In vitro demonstration of leukocytes sensitized to transplatation antigens] Novikov DK.
Lab Delo 7:393-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Donor selection taking into account genetically determined differences in ABO tissue differentiation. 2. The phenomenon of antibody absorption inhibition] Delevskiĭ IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary plastic closure of soft tissue defects in compound fractures of the leg bones] Gromov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:15-20, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoplethysmography of Filatov's skin flap] Chergeshtsv IuI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:30-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of restoration of the floor of the oral cavity in radical operations for malignant tumors of the mouth mucosa and mandible] Ermolaev II.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:29-33, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement of the method of formation of Filatov's pedicled graft] Melkif VI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:88-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experimental and clinical study of free grafts in skin-fat transplantation] Naumov PV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Free skin autoplasty of the amputated stump] Batkin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:71-3, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional adaptability of free full thickness skin grafts on the palmar surface of the hands and fingers] Kolesnichenko IuK.
Vestn Khir 106:111-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a cuti-fascial graft in the surgical treatment of radiation ulcers] Kukoleva MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:87-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eyebrow reconstruction with free transplantation of small grafts of hairy skin with the subcutaneous fat layer] Limberg AA. Vestn Khir 106:64-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the thickness of dermatome autotransplants] Piakhotniuk VIa.
Vestn Khir 106:115-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Combined closure of open defects of the pharynx and cervical portion of the esophagus by local tissues and Filatov's tube] Babalants RA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:96-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of healing of skin wounds and the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rats under conditons of heterogenous cartilage and skin homograft] Grikasharian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:16-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Experimental transfer of immunity and desensitization by skin transplantation and by lymphocytes] Podvinec S, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:99-104, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Water soluble proteins in the skin during allotransplantation studied by means of disk electrophoresis] Bodko IuIa.
Fiziol Zh 18:247-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Experimental and clinical administration of cytotoxic antilymphocyte serum and antilymphocyte globulin in homologous skin transplantation] Spasokukots'kiĭ IuO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:341-5, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Use of free skin graft in the correction of severe forms of hypospasdias] Marič F.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:306-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SKIN ABSORPTION (G1)

Absorption through the skin of sensitizing and nonsensitizing substances related to the active principle of poison ivy. Baer H, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:161-5, 1971
Factors influencing the penetration of corticosteroids through the epidermis. Polano MK, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 12:325-38, 1972 (19 ref.)
The percutaneous absorption of alkyl methyl sulfoxides. Sekura DL, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 12:257-69, 1972
Some bioassay methods for measuring percutaneous absorption. Stoughton RB.
Adv Biol Skin 12:535-46, 1972 (21 ref.)
Percutaneous absorption. Wills JH.
Adv Biol Skin 12:189-76, 1972 (46 ref.)
Some practical applications of percutaneous absorption theory. Wurster DE.
Adv Biol Skin 12:153-68, 1972 (11 ref.)
Blauch BS, Marsh RT 2d,+MARSH RT II, Vestweber JG, Winter WG:Posterior paresis in swine due to dermal absorption of the neurotoxic organophosphate tri-o-tolyl phosphate. Kruckenberg SM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:463-4, Mar 73
Hydrocortisone butyrate penetration through epidermis in vitro. Influence of vehiculum, connectration in the vehiculum, and the amount applied. Ponec M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:361-9, 1972
Percutaneous absorption and distribution of 2-naphthol in man. Hemels HG.
Br J Dermatol 87:614-22, Dec 72
Radioisotopic studies on percutaneous absorption. II. Comparison of the rate of absorption through mouse skin of several water-soluble substances from emulsion-type ointments. Hirose S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1351-6, Jun 73
Studies on percutaneous absorption of drugs. II. Time-course of cutaneous reservoir of drugs. Washitake M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2429-35, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Percutaneous penetration of hydroxyethylrutosides. Jung EG, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:182-4, Jun 72
The percutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene by piglets. Taylor T, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:857-9, Dec 72
Absorption, distribution, and excretion of the 14 C-labeled acaricide Hoe 2910 following oral application to milk-producing ruminants and dermal application to a calf. Kellner HM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1249-52, Nov-Dec 72
Mass spectrometric study of the dynamics of gas transport through human skin to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:718-21, May 73
Mechanism of percutaneous absorption. IV. Penetration of nonelectrolytes (alcohols) from aqueous solutions and from pure liquids. Scheuplein RJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:286-96, May 73
Cutaneous absorption of hexachlorophene in low-birth-weight infants. Kopelman AE.
J Pediatr 82:972-5, Jun 73
Characterization of silver deposits in tissue resulting from dermal application of a silver-containing pharmaceutical. Grabowski BF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1488-90, Sep 72
The absorption into burned skin of Sulfamylon acetate from 5 per cent aqueous solution. Harrison HN, et al.
J Trauma 12:994-8, Nov 72
The absorption of C 14 -labeled Sulfamylon acetate through burned skin. I. Experimental methods and initial observations. Harrison HN, et al.
J Trauma 12:986-93, Nov 72
The effect on serum iodine levels of painting tincture of iodine on the skin. Reeve TS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:891-2, 5 May 73
Fatal acute poisoning by intradermal absorption of phenol. Griffiths GJ. Med Sci Law 13:46-8, Jan 73
Absence of percutaneous absorption of aflatoxin. Purchase IF, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:162-4, Jan 73
[Objective evaluation of hydration of horny layer of epidermis by various ointment bases] Hybášek P, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid esters. Influence of vehicles] Henschel V, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormone therapy by percutaneous route. Physiological bases. Clinical applications] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:403-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Percutaneous absorption studies using corticoids] Garn W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:546-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Resorption, extraction and tissue distribution of 35 S-4-bromphenyl-isothiocyanate in guinea pig skin] Hlavatý P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:265-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Barrier and reservoir function of individual areas of the hornylayers of human skin for locally administered drugs] Zesch A, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:103-7, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetration of various labelled steroids into human skin] Zesch A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:415-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the absorption of ingredients from a hand disinfectant] Doboxy A, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:192-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption rate of intracutaneous injected radioactive sodium in the region of precancerous and malignant tumors] Venkel T, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:210-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of chemical baths] Kleinschmidt J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:433-7, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatological externals, particularly their releasing capacity] Hagerman G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:97-105, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local adsorption and resorption of coal tar following tar baths] Zesch A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:551-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The study on metabolic fate of 5-fluorouracil-6-14C after percutaneous administration] Oishi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:749-55, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The functional state of the interstitial layer in auto- and homotransplantation of skin] Lopukhin IuM, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:45-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin-resorptive effect of vaporous hydrazine] Galiat VK, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Specific permeability of the human skin for water-soluble chemical substances and its practical significance in balneology] Slyn'ko PP, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:119-20, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Resorption rate in the tissues in needle-less injections] Gigauri VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:93-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 2. Penetration of drugs. Views on vehicles and skin protection creams] Wahlberg JE.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:75-80, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Effect of the mud-wrapping on the active congestion indicated by the resorption rate of 131 I from the subcutaneous reservoir] Galović A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:143-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of urea and lactic acid on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone. Wahlberg JE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:207-10, 1973
The effects of various vehicles on absorption rates in skin. Yankell SL.
Adv Biol Skin 12:511-22, 1972 (15 ref.)
Evaluation of tannic acid and water washes in prevention of absorption of monomethylhydrazine through skin. Smith EB, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:661-3, Jun 71
Anti-chromium barrier creams. Wahlberg JE.
Dermatologica 145:175-81, 1972
Effects of ionic surfactants on the permeability of human epidermis: an electrometric study. Dugard PH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:283-9, May 73
The effect of polyene antibiotics on the aldosterone induced changes in sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. J Steroid Biochem 3:121-8, Feb 72
The oral and dermal toxicity of hexachlorophene in rats. Gaines TB, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:332-43, Jul 73
[Experimental study of hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis on the skin in Rana ridibunda] Gatev St.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:231-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Methyltestosterone's action on the fetus when placed on the skin of pregnant rats] Shashkina LF, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:49-52, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the resorption of 3,4-benzpyrene with phenols from mouse skin] Karu TI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:80-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Ointments. 3. Liberation and absorption of medicinal substances from ointment bases and the factors that influence the therapeutic efficacy of ointments] Pertsev IM, et al. Farm Zh 27:18-25, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

SKIN APPENDAGE DISEASES (C12)

Subungual melanoma. Graham WP 3rd.
Pa Med 76:56, Feb 73
[Trichostasis spinulosa] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:584-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Onycholysis] Christophers E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1731, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fine structure of dystrophic hairs following Vitamin A and thallium intoxication] Zaun H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:544-50, Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulerythema ophryogenes with mental retardation. Navaratnam AE. Proc R Soc Med 66:233-4, Mar 73
[Painful and spontaneously healing subungual dyskeratotic tumors; their relation to incontinentia pigmenti] Aguadé JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:159-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Topically applied tretinoin in the treatment of trichostasis spinulosa. Mills OH Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:378-80, Sep 73
The effect of griseofulvin on hair growth in monilethrix. Keipert JA.
Med J Aust 1:1236-8, 23 Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Periodic shedding of the nails. Main RA.
Br J Dermatol 88:497-8, May 73
Pompholyx of the nail organ and the true onychomycosis. Benedek T.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:231-59, 15 Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Monilethrix] Bartošová L, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:232-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

Subungual infection in the newborn. An institutional outbreak of unknown etiology, possibly due to veillonella. Sinniah D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:690-2, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of a pilar tumor. Roberts PF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:399-402, Sep 73
Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (Bowen's disease) of the nail bed. Rubin L.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:195-6, May 73
[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of the skin and skin appendages. Disease-induced changes and influence of exogenous lesions] Orfanos CE.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:80-5, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the skin and its appendages in pubertal-adolescent dyspituitarism] Mirimanova RP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:40-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Demodicosis in red-deer (Cervus elaphus)] Kutzer E, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SKIN DISEASES (C12)

Systemic hyalinosis or fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis as a congenital syndrome. A new entity based on the inborn error of the acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in connective tissue cells? Ishikawa H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:185-91, 1973
Nevus comedonicus. A review of the literature and report of twelve cases. Nabai H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:71-4, 1973
Fatal abdominal crisis due to systemic thrombosing vasculitis. Report of a case. Niinimäki T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:49-51, 1973
Cytokinetics in diseases of epidermal hyperplasia. Weinstein GD, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:345-52, 1973 (44 ref.)
Diseases of the dermis. General considerations. Achten G. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:1-13, Jan-Mar 72
Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis. Makino K, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:899-900, Dec 72
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Andrews B, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:115-6, Dec 72
The natural history of parapsoriasis en plaques (chronic superficial dermatitis) and prereticulotic poikiloderma. Samman PD.
Br J Dermatol 87:405-11, Nov 72
Cutaneous polyarteritis. Dyk T. Br Med J 1:551, 3 Mar 73
Comparison of pulmonary and cutaneous inflammation in nonspecific and delayed hypersensitivity lesions. Hutchins GM, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:365-72, Dec 72
A clinical study of eczema in infants. Chakravarty J.
Indian J Dermatol 17:112-6, Jul 72
Certain dermatoses met with during war. el-Zawahry M, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:7-13, Oct 72
Dermatology as a training ground of medical specialties and sciences--perspectives and experiences. Desai SC.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:587-95, Aug 72
Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Radiological and endoscopic features. Rosch W, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:207-10, 1972
Cutaneous effects of cold exposure. Hilton PE, et al.
Mo Med 70:23-7, Jan 73
Clinical dermatology. 2. Soter NA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:242-9, 2 Aug 73 (92 ref.)
Clinical dermatology. 1. Soter NA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:189-95, 26 Jul 73
Clinical dermatology (third of three parts). Soter NA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:296-302, 9 Aug 73 (118 ref.)
The magic of dermatology. 6. Skin diseases common to animals and to man. Ingram JT.
Nurs Times 69:181, 8 Feb 73
The magic of dermatology. 4. Functional disorders of the skin. Ingram JT. Nurs Times 69:116-8, 25 Jan 73
[Leukocytoclastic angiitis] Duperrat B.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:391-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous aspects of North American blastomycosis] Rollier R. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 52:481-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis] Agache P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:44-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Papular mucinosis] Barbier JM.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:195-6, 1972 (Fre)
[A classical case of colloid milium in an adult] Bazex A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:6-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Sneddon-Wilkinson's disease] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:478-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Graham-Little and Lassueur syndrome] Chatard H.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:194, 1972 (Fre)
[Sneddon-Wilkinson's disease] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:453-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Papulous mucinosis] Labouche F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:480-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Calcifying fasciitis (apropos of 2 cases)] Rousselet G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:506-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Case reports] Delacrétaz J, et al.
Dermatologica 145:142-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical case reports] Laugier P, et al.
Dermatologica 145:146-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Ulcerous cutaneous forms of Besnier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Bazex A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1027-33, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Three cases of pachydermoperiostosis] Rollier R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1148-62, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis] Texier L, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1183-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous senescence] Carton FX.
Maroc Med 52:348-51, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Subcorneal pustulosis (Sneddon-Wilkinson)]
Hollmann I, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:317-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case reports] Eichenberger H, et al.
Dermatologica 145:154-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Case reports] Krebs A, et al.
Dermatologica 145:133-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Case presentations] Matheis H, et al.
Dermatologica 145:121-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Skin gangrene in the leg] Marghescu S.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1521, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Social evaluation of skin diseases in the population. Methods and results of an informing inquiry]
Hornstein OP, et al. Hautarzt 24:230-5, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Goltz-Gorlin-syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:395-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Granuloma glutaeale infantum, a new dermatosis of infants] Stögmann W.
Paediatr Paedol 7:128-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the skin an uninteresting organ?] Rajka G.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:152-6, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Vasculitis nodosa of atypical histological appearance]
Kalbarczyk K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1768-9, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Granuloma anulare atypicum (disseminatum, partim perforans)] Birecka I, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:777-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results and prospects of socialistic competition in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of I.M. Sechenov's 1st Medical Institute in Moscow]
Babaiants RS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:52-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Facial granuloma] Ledo AL, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:17-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Paraproteinemia in Arndt-Gottron scleromyxedema]
Jurin-Zmegač Z, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:131-53, 1971 (Cro)

BLOOD

Immunofluorescence studies in pustulosis palmophantaris. Husby G, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:123-6, 1973
[Papulous mucinosis due to monoclonal gammapathy]
Cottenot F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:213, 1972 (Fre)
[Macrophage-recruitment from blood monocytes in inflammatory skin reactions] Meuret G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:254-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin diseases and serum protein deficiencies] Meiers HG. Hautarzt 23:339-45, Aug 72 (31 ref.) (Ger)
[Blood and plasma histamine in some allergic skin diseases and following administration of anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drugs blocking autonomic ganglia after cigarette smoking] Lańcucki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1887-90, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous reactions to drugs with special reference to severe bullous mucocutaneous eruptions and sulphonamides. Kauppinen K.
Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh) 68:1-89, 1972
Acute inhalation and dermal application screening studies of 2, 4, 6-trifluoro-sym-triazine and 2, 4, 6-tris (trifluoromethyl)-sym-triazine. Griffiths JE.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:382-8, Jun 72
2-Cyclohexen-1-one: toxicology and study of an occupational dermal exposure. Levin L, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:338-42, May 72
Cutaneous toxicity of bleomycin therapy. Cohen IS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:553-5, Apr 73
Perianal atrophoderma from topical corticosteroids. Goldman L, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:611-2, Apr 73
Starch granulomas. Leonard DD.
Arch Dermatol 107:101-3, Jan 73
Toxic effects of marihuana tar on mouse skin. Cottrell JC, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:277-8, May 73
The acutely swollen hand in the drug user. Daniel DM.
Arch Surg 107:548-51, Oct 73
Drug reactions. XX. Cutaneous reactions to anticonvulsants. Almeyda J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:646-9, Dec 72 (41 ref.)
Corticosteroid-induced atrophy of the skin with telangiectasia. A clinical and experimental study. Stevanović DV. Br J Dermatol 87:548-56, Dec 72
Adverse reaction profiles of drug eruptions. Bruinsma W. Dermatologica 145:377-88, 1972
Product of Staphylococcus aureus responsible for the scalded-skin syndrome. Kapral FA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:541-5, Nov 71
Gallium floride poisoning. A probable case with skin effects and neurological sequelae. Meigs JW.
J Occup Med 14:925-6, Dec 72
Human cutaneous inflammation induced by prostaglandin E1. Sondergaard J, et al.
J Pathol 109:239-43, Mar 73
Dermal gangrene. An unpredictable complication of coumarin therapy. Chua FS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:238-40, Feb 73
Cutaneous complications of parenterally administered pentazocine. Winfield JB, et al.
JAMA 226:189-90, 8 Oct 73
Effects of vitamin E on toxicoderma associated with liver damage. Case report. Fujii T.
Keio J Med 21:105-11, Jun 72
Corticosteroid therapy and side effects involving the skin. Med J Aust 2:1230, 25 Nov 72
Corticosteroid therapy and side effects involving the skin. Med J Aust 2:1230, 25 May 72
Livedo reticularis in Parkinson's disease patients treated with amantadine hydrochloride. Silver DE, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:665-9, Jul 72
Review of recent evidence of toxic effects of hexachlorophene. Kimbrough RD.
Pediatrics 51:391-4, Feb 73
Dermatrophy from long-term occulsive topical corticosteroid therapy. Goette DK.
South Med J 66:542-6, May 73
[Side effects of locally applied corticosteroids] Jansen LH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1497-503, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Erythropoietic protoporphyria caused at the age of 4 by a local novocaine anesthesia] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:227-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Desired and undesired effects of drugs on the skin]
Steigleder GK. Hautarzt 24:261-71, Jun 73 (Ger)
[A so-called coumarin necrosis in a child] Koch H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:68-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin diseases induced by hormones] Nishiyama S.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:845-9, Oct 72 (11 ref.) (Jap)
[Clinical aspects of dermatoses caused by poisonous chemicals in agricultural workers] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:48-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Suction blisters in bullous pemphigoid and other dermatoses. Comaish S, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:127-32, Aug 73
Classification of skin diseases. Seiler ER.
Br Med J 3:354, 11 Aug 73
[Should some hypodermatitis lesions of the lower limbs be classified nearer Sweet's syndrome] Escande JP, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:644-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Sclero-atrophic lichen: clinico-dermatologic associations] Cabré J.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:419-28, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Electron microscopic, immunofluorescent and virological studies on a rhabdomyosarcoma in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 25:643-8, 1971
Pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatosis with Hodgkin's disease. Dantzig PI.
Arch Dermatol 108:276-7, Aug 73
Electron microscopy in amyloidosis. Golitz LE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:466, Mar 73
Generalized folded skin with underlying lipomatous nevus: the Michelin Tyre baby. Ross CM.
Arch Dermatol 106:786, Nov 72
Poikiloderma atrophicans vasculare associated with muscular dystrophy. Woolfson H, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:115-7, Jan 73
Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome). Jensen NE. Br J Dermatol 87:394-5, Oct 72
Scleromyxoedema (lichen myxoedematosus) associated with a paraprotein, IgG 1 of type kappa. Lal a Fat RF, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:107-16, Feb 73
Studies on a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculities 'pyoderma gangrenosum' and paraproteinaemia. Thompson DM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:117-25, Feb 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Case report: histopathology of skeletal lesions. Miller RF, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:246-52, 1972
Bullous dermatosis associated with latent diabetes. Dobozy A, et al. Dermatologica 144:282-8, 1972
Virus and carcinogenesis in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 64:167-72, Apr 73
Skin manifestations complicating ulcerative colitis. Geriatrics 28:158-9, Jun 73
Continuing spectrum of hypermobility syndromes. Munsell WP. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:151-4, Apr 73
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: its virus and cancer. Yabe Y. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:258-9, Jun 72
Cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa and Crohn's disease. Verbov J, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:261-8, 1972
[Favre-Racouchot disease with formation of secondary osteomas] Kastl J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:191-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cicatricial ocular pemphigoid (muco-adhesive and atrophying bullous dermatitis)] François J, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:783-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Touraine's great aphthosis] Blum F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:190, 1972 (Fre)
[Pagetoid dermatosis (Woringen-Kolopp disease)]
Braun-Falco O, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:245-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Ulcer on white atrophy: hemolytic anemia caused by disulone revealing an erythrocytic glutathione reductase deficiency] Dugois P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:199-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Vascular purpura with Gougerot's triple symptomatology in relation to mixed cryoglobulinemia (2nd presentation)] Guilaine J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:234-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Generalized follicular and ungual mucinosis] Lapière S, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:235-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Purpura-like cutaneous silicosis associated with voluminous nodules] Marill FG, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:459-62, 1972 (Fre)
[The eye and skin disease (apropos of 3 cases)] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:689-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pachydermoperiostosis] Robert-D'Eshougues J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:759-60, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis and adrenal pheochromocytoma (apropos of a case)] Leophonte P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dematoses and pregnancy] Rodriguez P.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:747-55, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Case report on the CRST-syndrome. (Calcinosis cutis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, telangiectasia)] Pöhler H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:660-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined occurrence of Pasini-Pierini's idiopathic atrophodermia with circumscript scleroderma (clinical-experimental study)] Weber G, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:893-901, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The influencing of skin blood circulation disorders in dermatoses] MacTaggart B, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:422-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between diabetes mellitus and certain dermatoses] Weitgasser H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:861-85, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Panel discussion 3. Case of periodic fever and rush anticipated to develop to juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Oda T, et al. Ryumachi 13:83-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical characteristics and course of dermatoses in burn patients] Shaposhnikov OK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:3-9, Jan 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Goltz's syndrome: focal dermal dysplasia syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia): report of a case and on its etiology and pathogenesis. Ishibashi A, et al.
Dermatologica 144:156-67, 1972
Incontinentia pigmenti. A case report. Feit SE, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:43-5, Feb 73
Pigmented lesions of incontinentia pigmenti in a neonate. Lorer RJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:503-5, Sep 73
Bronchogenic cyst of the suprasternal area. Case report. Constant E, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:88-90, Jul 73
[Keratosic and verrucose lesions in Thomson's syndrome] Kanitakis C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:269-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dyskeratosis congenita with thrombopenia; its relation with Fanconi's anemia: a case] Barrière H.
Sem Hop Paris 46:3063-7, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Thomson's congenital poikiloderma] Wozniak KD, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:625-32, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic scale analysis of desquamating dermatoses. Madsen A.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:415-8, 1972
Skin disorders of the newborn. Cram DL, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:104-13, Jun 73
Systemic thrombosing vasculitis, malignant atrophic papulosis of Degos. Review of the literature. Niinimäki T, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:53-8, 1973 (42 ref.)
Lichen amyloidosus (primary type). Sidell CM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:918, Dec 72
Kaposi sarcoma-like granuloma on diaper dermatitis. A report of five cases. Uyeda K, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:605-7, Apr 73
Cutaneous polyarteritis. Br Med J 1:6, 6 Jan 73
Sweet's syndrome simulating systemic lupus erythematosus. Frayha R, et al.
Dermatologica 144:321-4, 1972
Dermatosis bullosa chronica juvenilis. Hulsebosch HJ.
Dermatologica 144:364-6, 1972
Proceedings of clinical meeting of the Dermatological Society, India. Tamil Nadu Branch.
Indian J Dermatol 17:127-8, Jul 72
Computer diagnosis of the acutely ill patient with fever

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and a rash. Fisher M, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:58-63, Jan-Feb 73
A guide to bullous lesions of the skin. Gane NF.
J Clin Pathol 26:235-7, Mar 73
Radionuclide demonstration of spinal dural leaks. Liebeskind AL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:356-8, Jun 73
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermatoarthritis). JAMA 224:Suppl 5:774, 30 Apr 73
Atypical fibroxanthomas of the skin. Further observations with 19 additional cases. Vargas-Cortes F, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:211-8, Mar 73
Equivocal lesions of the female breast. Herrmann JB.
Med Times 101:104-6 passim, Sep 73
Diagnosis and treatment of selected photodermatoses. Bickers DR, et al. Postgrad Med 52:65-71, Nov 72
Modern management of cutaneous viral infections. Davis CM. Postgrad Med 52:109-14, Nov 72
Case for diagnosis: leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Connor B. Proc R Soc Med 66:438-40, May 73
Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection mimicking sporotrichosis. Padron S, et al.
South Med J 66:609-12, May 73
[Case for diagnosis] Cordonnier V, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:153-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of dermograms in the diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Song M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:223-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical granuloma annulare] Calas E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:659-60, 1971 (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis. Hematodermia?] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:20, 1972 (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis. Pustulosis psoriasis? Sneddon-Wilkinson pustulosis? Seborrheic pemphigus?] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:21, 1972 (Fre)
[Neonatal eosinophilic vesiculosis. Cutaneous form of familial reticuloendotheliosis or a new entity] Larrègue M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:116-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Inguinal dermatosis in a child. Can the pathogenic role of algae of the genus Prototheca be blamed?] Schnitzler L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:126-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Stripping of the stratum corneum with cyanoacrylate. Value in cutaneous physiology and pathology] Agache P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1017-22, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial skin fistulae of dental origin] Mascrès C, et al.
Union Med Can 101:900-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Patient demonstrations] Thies W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:568-604, 1972 (Ger)
[Extramammary (genital) Paget's disease, amelanotic melanoma metastasis in the oral cavity, apocrine hidrocystoma (cystadenoma), granuloma glutaele infantum, striated skin pigmentations following belomycin, clear cell acanthoma] Kresbach H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:163-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Piezogenic nodules. Pressure caused nodules of heel and hand side] Plewig G, et al.
Hautarzt 24:114-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Multiple adipose tissue hernias of the heel. (So-called "painful piezogenic pedal papules")] Schubert E, et al. Hautarzt 24:111-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tissue vitality test] Köhnlein HE.
Med Klin 67:1195, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Frequent skin diseases in infancy and childhood] Lukacs I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1617-24, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purpura telangiectasic arciforme (Touraine), purpura angioscleroticus (Gaucher), purpura in lichenoid purpuric and pigmented dermatitis (Schamberg, Gourgerot-Blum)] Herzberg JJ.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:237-4, 1968 (Ger)
[Comparison of referal diagnoses and ambulatory diagnoses at the Leipzig University Dermatological Hospital] Zschiesche U, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:995-9, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Geltz' syndrome. Bone, eye and skin dysplasias] Fazekas A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:307-15, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Sclerodermic soft-tissue calcifications. Contribution to the so-called Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome] Kolár J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:951-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case reports in pictures] Maier R.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:25-8, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Dyskeratosis congenita] Kauli R, et al.
Harefuah 84:126-30, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Poikilodrema atrophicans vasculare in the diagnosis of dermatomyositis] Lichtig C, et al.
Harefuah 83:233-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in dermatology] Rácz I.
Orv Hetil 114:663-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Nosographic considerations on rhinophyma] Del Corso P, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:196-204, 1970 (Ita)
[Herman's syndrome (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome with livedo racemosa)] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:845-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of germs of the Chlamydia group from a case of acne-like dermopathy] Surdan C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:189-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of antibiotics in dermatology. Taplin D.
Adv Biol Skin 12:315-23, 1972 (20 ref.)
Corticosteroids in the treatment of skin disorders. Wheeler CE Jr, et al.
Am Fam Physician 7:130-40, Jan 73
Treatment of the diseases of the dermis. Polano MK.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:59-73, Jan-Mar 72
Occlusive appliance for chemotherapy. Carl W, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:832-3, Dec 72
A clinical evaluation of 0.05 per cent desonide cream. A new nonfluorinated topical corticosteroid. Gentry WC Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:870-1, Jun 73
Ecologic principles and antibiotic therapy in chronic dermatoses. Leyden JJ, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:208-11, Feb 73
Reticulohistiocytosis: remission after cyclophosphamide therapy. Hanauer LB.
Arthritis Rheum 15:636-40, Nov-Dec 72
Fenticlor combined with triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of infected dermatoses. Ashurst PJ.
Br J Clin Pract 26:409-12, Sep 72
Double-blind clinical comparisons of topical betamethasone valerate and betamethasone benzoate in the treatment of steroid-responsive dermatoses. Hall-Smith P. Br J Clin Pract 26:422-3, Sep 72
Pituitary-adrenal function after prolonged use of topical corticosteroids. Munro DD, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:381-5, Apr 73
Plasma corticosteroid levels in out-patients treated with topical steroids. Wilson L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:373-80, Apr 73
Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation on effect of fibrinolytic therapy in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Dodman B, et al.
Br Med J 2:82-4, 14 Apr 73
Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC.
Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73
Treatment of localized skin lesions with betamethasone 17-valerate and triamcinolone acetonide in alcoholic solution under occlusive dressing. A double blind comparative study. Neering H, et al. Dermatologica 145:395-9, 1972
Subcorneal pustular dermatosis (a case report). Verma KC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:52-5, Apr 73
Topical steroids--which one? Wachs GN.
Int J Dermatol 12:8-9, Jan-Feb 73
Use of aloe in treating leg ulcers and dermatoses. Zawahry ME, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:68-73, Jan-Feb 73
Cutaneous leishmaniasis treated with metronidazole. Long PI. JAMA 223:1378-9, 19 Mar 73
Treatment of skin diseases: recent trends. Adam BA.
Med J Malaysia 27:192-4, Mar 73
Flurandrenolide tape.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:83, 27 Oct 72
Betnovate--a powerful steroid. Coleman V.
Nurs Times 69:571, 3 May 73
Modern management of cutaneous bacterial infections. Duncan WC. Postgrad Med 52:96-101, Nov 72
Advances in the treatment of diseases of the skin. Pegum JS. Practitioner 209:453-9, Oct 72 (29 ref.)
Consideration of immunological prophylaxis of tumours. Ikić D, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:209-12, 1972
Effect of combination ointment of flumetason-pivalat 0,02 per cent and salicylic acid (Locasalen) on dermatoses. Lundell E.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:25-7, 1 Jan 73
[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in dermato-venerology] Fadrhoncová A.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1059, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)
[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. 3. Immunosuppression in autoagressive dermatoses] Novotný F.
Cesk Dermatol 48:43-9, Jan 73 (Cse)
[Methods of clinical trial of a local corticoid] Craps L, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:97-110, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a bufexamac-nystatin-neomycin combination in dermatology] Aussems J.
Brux Med 52:797-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Use of triamcinolone acetonide (Kenacort Retard) in tropical dermatology] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:619-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cure of a case of cutaneous amebiasis by the association of injectable dehydroemetine and oral flagyl] Labegorre J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:89-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[One year of local corticotherapy with A.P.G. Topsyne] Thiers H, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1229-35, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of fatty Topsyne in dermatology] Henning B.
Lyon Med 228:483-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Shortening the course of protracted allergic dermatoses by vitamin A therapy] Nitzschner H, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:191-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term corticoid therapy in dermatology] Weitgasser H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:403-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Microbiological, pharmacological and clinical studies on the efficiency of propolis] Bekemeier H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:443-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with antimetabolic therapy in dermatology] Dethlefs B, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:34-44, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Toxicity of salicylic acid in dermatology] Schuppli R, et al.
Dermatologica 144:248-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of skin diseases] Roder H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1231-5, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Can local medication promote the resorption of hematomas?] Arnold M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:346-50, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with fluocinolone acetonide gel in skin diseases] Schimpf A.
Fortschr Med 91:885-7, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of coumarine necrosis] Leiber G, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:340-1, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with Tavegil in dermatoses associated with pruritus] Rothe A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1876-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[A new corticosteroid for dermatologic use] Wortmann F. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:701-3, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Combination of corticoid, anabolic steroid and antibiotic disinfection in external dermatotherapy] Elis J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:193-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Local adsorption and resorption of coal tar following tar baths] Zesch A.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:551-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experiments and clinical studies with Ftorocort ointment] Vánkos J.
Orv Hetil 113:2952-4, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Clinical selective use of a combination of betamethasone valerianate and gentamicin in dermatology] Bonelli M.
Clin Ter 62:359-65, 31 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Biopsy findings in bones of patients with skin diseases treated with dexamethasone] Kontek M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1930-2, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in dermatology] Seferowicz E.
Przegl Dermatol 59:559-64, Jul-Aug 72 (40 ref.) (Pol)
[Experience with the Tavegil therapy of chronic pruritic dermatoses] Somov BA, et al.
Sov Med 35:124-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of some resistant dermatoses with pyrogenal] Fel'ker AIa.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:81-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Flogosam and Fluorocort ointments in dermatological practice] Kapkaev RA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Moniliases as a complication of corticosteroid therapy] Samarina AG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:43-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of aerosols (dermomyxin and oxycort) in dermatological practice] Somov BA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:86-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of oxyzone and geoxyzone in the therapy of various dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:86-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of hydroline and emulsion bases with hydroline in patients with dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:73-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Dermatological indications of the liposoluble vitamin concentrate Pr 112] Cabré J.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:411-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dermatological topical treatment. 1. General principles] Hagerman G.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:69-74, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxyribonucleases in human skin. De Berzaques J.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:189-205, Jul-Sep 72
A histochemical profile of lichen simplex. Marks R, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:557-62, Jun 73
Alkaline phosphatase activity in cholesteatoma epithelium and skin. Palva T, et al. ORL 34:153-9, 1972
[Serum and tissue LDH and LDH isoenzyme activities in skin diseases] Sakai S.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1185-19, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Lysosome hydrolases of white blood cells in some autoimmune skin diseases and in experimental animals with immediate and delayed hypersensitivity] Onisk Z, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:601-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The skin activity of hexokinase, glucokinase and phosphofructokinase in psoriasis patients] Iagovdik NZ, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kininase activity of the blood and skin in allergic vasculitis and psoriasis] Latysheva VV.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Piezogenic papules of the feet. Woerdeman MJ, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:411-4, 1972

Cutaneous clues to heroin addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:79-87, Feb 73

Gastrojejunocutaneous fistula. Pelliccia O, et al. Am J Surg 125:403-7, Apr 73

Fabry's disease: general clinical aspects. Carton D. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:239-43, Jul-Sep 72

Progressive, atrophying, chronic granulomatous dermohypodermitis. Autoimmune disease? Convit J, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:271-4, Feb 73

Pretibial myxedema and nonthyrotoxic thyroid disease. Lynch PJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:107-11, Jan 73

Primary atrophoderma associated with hemiatrophy, essential teleangiectasie, lichen sclerosus and tumour of the skull. Stevanović DV. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:255-64, 1972

Involvement of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in azotaemic hyperparathyroidism. Cooksley WG, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:142-7, May 72

Skin complications in immunosuppressed patients: follow-up of kidney recipients. Haim S, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:169-73, Aug 73

The evolution of cutis marmorata into naevus anaemicus. Nurse DS. Br J Dermatol 88:204-5, Feb 73

The "wheat-stubble sarcoid granuloma": a new epithelioid granuloma of the skin. Pimentel JC. Br J Dermatol 87:444-9, Nov 72

The epidermal response to subepidermal inflammation. An experimental study. Schellander F, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:363-7, Apr 73

Skin exfoliation after renal failure. Giordano C, et al. Br Med J 4:179, 21 Oct 72

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in venepuncture sites. MacGregor G. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73

Cutaneous sarcoidosis in venepuncture sites. Br Med J 1:547, 3 Mar 73

Skin changes in Kwashiorkor. Bhattacharyya AK. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:104-5, Oct 70

Bronchopleural cutaneous fistula from infected pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al. Chest 63:284-6, Feb 73

Bronchopleurocutaneous fistula due to infection with Histoplasma capsulatum. Johns LE Jr, et al. Chest 63:638-41, Apr 73

Purpuric dermatosis due to house-dust mite (Dermatophagoides spp.) allergy: a case report. Hepple S, et al. Clin Allergy 3:23-31, Mar 73

Toxicity from a bite of the brown spider (Loxosceles reclusus). Skin necrosis, hemolytic anemia, and hemoglobinuria in a nine-year-old child. Madrigal GC, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:641-4, Nov 72

The skin: a mirror of the gut. Jones FA. Geriatrics 28:75-81, Apr 73

Sunlight and the skin. Belisario JC. Int J Dermatol 11:200-10, Oct-Dec 72 (46 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of immunogenetic deficiency disorders. Bean SF, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:503-8, Jun 73 (14 ref.)

Development of dermal symptoms resembling those of an essential fatty acid deficiency in immature hypophysectomized rats. Haeffner EW, et al. J Nutr 103:74-9, Jan 73

Factors associated with the occurrence of striae gravidarum. Davey CM. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1113-4, Dec 72

How emotions affect skin problems in school children. Robin M. J Sch Health 43:370-3, Jun 73

Ureterocutaneous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Fraser RA, et al. J Urol 109:931-3, Jun 73

Rash associated with disposable sheets. Banerjee AK, et al. Lancet 1:1065, 12 May 73

Rickettsia-like bodies in infantile acute febrile mucocutaneous lymph-node syndrome. Hamashima Y, et al. Lancet 819:42, 7 Jul 73

Tics, delusions, and phobias. Johnson SA. Med Times 101:141-3 passim, Mar 73

Gluteal enterocutaneous fistula due to regional enteritis. Case report. Manopiniwes W, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:861-3, Sep 72

Common cutaneous manifestations and problems of diabetes mellitus. Fusaro RM, et al. Postgrad Med 49:84-90, Jun 71

Disseminated granuloma annulare. A variant in which the lesions involve the sun-exposed areas. Leppard B, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:186-90, 1972

[General interpretation of the pathogenesis of the skin diseases with regard to results in the basic research] Zdruba F. Cesk Dermatol 48:50-3, Jan 73 (Cze)

[Actino-reticulosis] Degos R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:229-35, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Malabsorption syndromes and skin diseases] Mainguet P. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:207-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Actinic reticuloid] Piñol Aguadé J, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:75-83, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactivity of laboratory animals to repeated stings of mosquitoes (Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus). (Preliminary note)] Săndescu I, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:247-52, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Premammary basedowian skin disease] Agache P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:33-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Post-typhoid weals] Bernadou M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:207, 1972 (Fre)

[Erosive buccal lichen followed by cutaneous lichen after radiotherapy] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:272-3, 1972 (Fre)

[7 cases of cutaneous infection by "Pasteurella multocida" (or "septica")] Reiffers J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:473-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Late cutaneous porphyria and liver cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Rimbaud P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:548-51, 1972 (Fre)

[Primary perianal-cutaneous granulomatosis in Crohn's disease] Wienert V, et al. Fortschr Med 91:688-92, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes] Herzberg JJ. Internist (Berlin) 14:25-6, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Cutaneous changes in tuberous sclerosis] Jung EG. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:516-21, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cutaneous paraneoplasms in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and the large gastric glands] Herzberg JJ. Z Gastroenterol 10:249-56, 1972 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relationships between skin diseases, especially psoriasis vulgaris and the diabetic metabolic disorder] Ehrly I, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:369-80, 15 May 73 (Ger)

[Diabetic scleredema] Krakowski A, et al. Harefuah 84:496-500, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Amyloidosis of the Lubarsch type in the course of atypical myeloma] De Marco S, et al. Minerva Med 63:3067-73, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. 3. Fractions causing dermonecrosis and hemorrhage-like changes] Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:649-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Nonfungal diseases of the nails] Mokrousov MS. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:100-6, 1973 (Rus)

[A case of widespread subcutaneous emphysema of rhinogenic origin] Loziiskaia VI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:96-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

[Acromelic psoriasiform dermatosis. Bazex's syndrome] Cabré J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:391-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Diabetic skin disease] Castelletto RH, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:241-6, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocarditis in acute and chronic skin allergies] Apostolski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial focal facial dermal dysplasia. McGeoch AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:591-5, Apr 73

Value of twin studies in dermatological genetics. Cavalieri R. Int J Dermatol 12:29-34, Jan-Feb 73

Molecular aspects of genetic recombination and their relevance to cutaneous biology. Carter DM. J Invest Dermatol 60:369-73, Jun 73 (31 ref.)

Genetic disorders of the skin. Moynahan EJ. Practitioner 208:633-43, May 72

[Genetic counseling in dermatology] Stoll C, et al. Cah Med 13:407-13, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Incidence of cerebrosvascular disorders in hereditary conjunctivo-dysplasias] Kissel P, et al. J Genet Hum 20:151-67, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hereditary cutaneous amyloidoses. Familial amyloid policilloderma] Grosshans E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1183-90, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Genetic counseling in dermatology] Stoll C, et al. Minerva Med 63:4961-8, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)

[Genetic counseling in cases of genodermatosis] Kozlowski J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:683-9, Sep-Oct 72 (13 ref.) (Pol)

HISTORY

What ever happened to chlorosis? Panettiere F. Alaska Med 15:68-70, May 73

Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. I. Journal articles in English. Parish LC, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:351-66, Sep 73

[Achievements in the field of organizational-methodologic and scientific research work in the Latvian SSR] Apsitis A. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:21-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Results in the control of skin and venereal diseases in the Moldavian SSR] Bilik V. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:20-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Control of communicable skin and venereal diseases during the years of the Soviet regime in the Kirghizian SSR] Bragin OV. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:23-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Socialist competition in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the S. M. Kirov Gorki Medical Institute] Glavinskaia TA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:51-3, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Results of scientific and practical activity of the Turkmenistan Research Institute for Dermatologic Diseases] Rodiakin NF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-32, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Work of the Student Science Circle in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Izhevsk Medical Institute] Shinskii GE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:53-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Control of skin and venereal diseases in the Estonian SSR] Uuetoa R. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:32-3, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Scientific activities of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Kharkov Medical Institute during 1966-1971] Zadorozhnyi BA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:46-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE in atopic dermatitis and other common dermatoses. Gurevitch AW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:712-5, May 73

Immunofluorescent studies in lichen nitidus. Waisman M, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:200-3, Feb 73

Cutaneous necrotizing (polymorphonuclear) angiitis: clinical evidence for an immune complex aetiology. Copeman PW. Br J Clin Pract 26:577-82, Dec 72

Pathogenesis and management of autoimmune diseases of the skin. Sams WM Jr. Postgrad Med 53:171-5, Nov 72

Cutaneous vasculitis: antigen-antibody complexes and prolonged fibrinolysis. Parish WE. Proc R Soc Med 65:276-8, Mar 72

Immunofluorescence in chronic nonhereditary blistering disease. Bean SF. Tex Med 69:98-102, Apr 73

[Autoagression and immunosuppression in dermatology. II. Autoagression dermatoses and their detection] Novotný F. Cesk Dermatol 48:37-42, Jan 73 (Cze)

[Immunologic skin diseases] Salo OP. Duodecim 89:169-81, 1973 (Fin)

[Auto-immune diseases of the skin. Auto-immunity in dermatology] Thivolet J. Ther Umsch 29:578-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental induction of the delayed reaction as immunological indicator (in dermatoses, tumors, immunosuppression)] Remy W, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of histamine on the inflammation following sensitization of animals with pertussis vaccine] Stern P, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:280-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CAF electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with Ruiter's allergic vasculitis] Wang P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:222-30, 1973 (Ger)

[Immunoelectrophoretic studies in late cutaneous porphyria] Kipping D, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:873-7, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Erich Hoffmann's concept of esophylaxy] (Hoffmann E), Kitamura K. Hautarzt 23:413-5, Sep 72 (Ger)

[The functional activity of the mast cells in allergic reactions in the skin of animals] Kondrat'ev GG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the study of immunological data in vascular diseases of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Allergic reactions of the skin in microbial eczema] Pototskii II, et al. Vrach Delo 8:120-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The acid mucopolysaccharides of skin in certain dermatoses. Mier PD, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:31-2, Jan-Mar 72

pH-dependence of epidermal respiration under normal conditions and in chemically induced hyperplasia. Comparison with the mitochondrial tetrazolium reduction. Laerum OD, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:93-102, 29 Jan 73

Lipoproteins in relation to skin disease. Dean FD. Br J Dermatol 88:191-6, Feb 73 (48 ref.)

Carbohydrate tolerance in patients with granuloma annulare. Study of fifty-two cases. Haim S, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:447-51, May 73

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VI. Manganese in psoriasis, vitiligo and other dermatoses. Molokhia MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:273-8, Mar 73

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins, secretory component and complement in normal and pathological skin and the adjacent mucous

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membranes. Lai a Fat RF, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:377-95, Jul 73
The quantitative analysis of some constituents of crude sweat. II. Zinc, copper, iron, sialic acid content and oxidative activity. Seutter E, et al.
Dermatologica 145:203-9, 1972
The nature of collagen in the carrageenin granuloma. Del Arenal P, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1031-5, Mar 73
[Tritiated uridine incorporation in verruciform epidermodysplasia] Delescluse C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:150-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Morphology, biochemistry and function of the proteoglycans in dermatology] Kimmig J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:207-13, 1 Mar 73 (98 ref.) (Ger)
[Bradykinin and its role in the physiology and pathology of the skin (review of literature)] Polushkin BV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:19-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Yeasts in a hospital for patients with skin diseases. Somerville DA. J Hyg (Camb) 70:667-75, Dec 72
[Cryptococcosis with hyphal forms. A study of the varieties seen in a human cutaneous lesion] Noël H.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:509-16, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Candida albicans agglutination titre in dermatoses] Seebacher C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:345-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenic bacteria common to man and fish--Mycobacterium marinum isolated from skin granuloma in man] Sato N.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:775-9, Nov 72 (Jap)

NURSING

Isolation for the control of infection in skin wards. Noble WC, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:545-9, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and incidence pattern of skin diseases in Calcutta. Banerjee BN, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:41-7, Jan-Feb 73
Dermatoses of adolescence. Bart BJ.
Minn Med 56:121-3, Feb 73
Skin diseases found in the Bantu miner. Halliday AT.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:101-3, Jan-Apr 70
Skin diseases in children in Eastern Turkey. Saraçli T.
Turk J Pediatr 13:51-8, Apr 71
[Dermatoses in the aged: occurrence, therapy, and prevention] Paetzold OH.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:139-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Dermatological trends in Zurich in the past 20 years] Storck H, et al.
Dermatologica 145:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development trends in the Zurich dermatology during the last 20 years] Storck H, et al.
Praxis 61:750-3, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of cutaneous amyloidosis. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:13-21, 1973
A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Lymphomatoid papulosis. An electron microscope study of the acute and healing stages with demonstration of paramyxovirus-like particles. Sandbank M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:337-45, 1972
Malakoplakia of the skin: report of a case. Moore WM 3d, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:218-21, Aug 73
Scabies in babies. Hurwitz S.
Am J Dis Child 126:226-8, Aug 73
Exfoliative cytology of psoriasis and other common dermatoses. Quantitative analysis of parakeratotic horny cells in 266 patients. Goldschmidt H, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:476-83, Oct 72
Histologic patterns of secondary syphilis. Jeerapaet P, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:373-7, Mar 73
Herpes gestationis. Histology and ultrastructure. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:888-92, Jun 73
Dermatohistopathology of chronic gonococcal sepsis. Shapiro L, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:403-6, Mar 73
Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection. Diamond RD, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:735-6, May 73
cutaneous sarcoidosis in blood donation venepuncture sites. Hancock BW. Br Med J 4:708-8, 23 Dec 72
Mast cell infiltrates of the skin and the mastocytosis syndrome. Mihm MC, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:231-9, Jun 73 (27 ref.)
The cutaneous elastoses. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:187-99, Jun 73 (37 ref.)
Disorders of the panniculus adiposus. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:219-29, Jun 73 (28 ref.)
Pathology of the adventitial dermis. Anatomic observations and biologic speculations. Reed RJ, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:207-17, Jun 73
Mechanisms of eccrine anidrosis. 3. Scanning electron microscopic study of poral occlusion. Papa CM.
J Invest Dermatol 59:295-8, Oct 72
Electron microscopy of spherical keratohyalin granules. Suzuki H, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:219-23, Apr 73
Multiple satellite granuloma teleangiectaticum. Nagashima M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:1-4, Mar 72
[Elastoid degeneration of the connective tissue of the corium in electron microscopical picture] Mifejovský P, et al. Cesk Patol 9:65-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histiocytosis with cells containing vermiform intracytoplasmic particles. 2nd case in an infant] Gianotti F.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:244-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of the skin and skin appendages. Disease-induced changes and influence of exogenous lesions] Orfanos CE.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:80-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Precancerous conditions of the skin and mucous membranes from the modern viewpoint. Nosology of facultative and obligatory precancerous skin conditions] Ehlers G. Hautarzt 23:480-4, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome)] Raff M, et al.
Hautarzt 23:415-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Dermal sarcoidosis characterized by follicular nodular lesions] Nozaki T, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:129-41, 1972 (Jap)
[Electromicroscopic studies of vascular changes in amyloidosis--comparison of lichen amyloidosis and systemic amyloidosis] Oashi M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:447-54, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Microstructure of amyloid fibrils in amyloidosis--in cutaneous amyloidosis] Oohashi M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1099-13, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of impairment and disability in dermatology. Robinson HM Jr.
Arch Dermatol 108:207-9, Aug 73
The role of dermal blood vessels in the pathogenesis of malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease). A study of two cases using enzyme histochemical, fibrinolytic, electron-microscopical and immunological techniques. Black MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:213-9, Mar 73
Observations on tissue fibrinolytic activity in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Dodman B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:231-5, Mar 73
Disorders of capillary permeability. Marks J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:619-21, Jun 73 (14 ref.)
[State of the skin and its appendages in pubertal-adolescent dyspituitarism] Mirimanova RP, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:40-3, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the peripheral skin analyzer in some dermatological patients with latent strepto-staphylococcal infection] Kovalev VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin of dermatological patients before and after treatment with undecylenic acid preparations] Vainshtein AS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hexachlorophane and skin care of newborn infants. Plueckhahn VD. Drugs 5:97-107, 1973 (34 ref.)
Benzathine penicillin in the prophylaxis of streptococcal skin infections: a pilot study. Ferrieri P, et al. J Pediatr 83:572-7, Oct 73
[Trends and results in the control of occupational dermatoses in Central Kazakhstan] Sosonkin IE, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-50, May 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological aspect of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Sturm G, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:34-7, Feb 72

RADIOTHERAPY

A follow-up study of superficial radiotherapy for benign dermatoses: recommendations for the use of X-rays in dermatology. Rowell NR.
Br J Dermatol 88:583-90, Jun 73
The effect of divided doses of x-rays on the regrowth of hair in the mouse. Burlin TE, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:121-31, Feb 73
The reverse dermal-flat flap: an alternative cross-leg flap. Case report. Clodius L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:85-7, Jul 73
[Delayed radiolesion of the brain following betatron irradiation of a spinocellular epithelioma of the scalp] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:179-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Programs of rehabilitation for chronic dermatoses. Roe DA. NY State J Med 73:676-8, 1 Mar 73

SURGERY

Hidradenitis suppurativa. A plea for early operative treatment. Shaughnessy DM, et al.
JAMA 222:330-1, 16 Oct 72
The cosmetic uses of trichloroacetic acid peeling in dermatology. Resnik SS, et al.
South Med J 66:225-7, Feb 73
[Reno-colo-cutaneous fistula] Grims P, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 83:1045-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Chemoexfoliation and dermabrasion. Dickinson JT, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:9-15, Spring 73
[Report on a study tour to Hungarian People's Republic] Pokorný M.
Cesk Dermatol 48:54-5, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Differentiated patient care in dermatology] Rozsívalová V, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:86-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Need of beds in children's dermatologic hospitals] Zorin V.
Cesk Dermatol 48:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physical therapeutic technics] Grosse M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:161-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of skin and venereal diseases. Literature review 1970-71]
Dtsch Med J 23:xvikxix contd, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Problems of chronic skin diseases] Meinhof W.
Fortschr Med 91:567-9, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[News from American dermatology] Hollander A.
Hautarzt 23:385-9, Sep 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Climate therapy of skin diseases] Borelli S.
Ther Umsch 29:610-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balneotherapy in skin diseases] Chlebarov S.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:420-8, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Current aspects of dermatologic climate therapy] (Linser K), Harnack K.
Z Physiother 24:193-9, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of fasting-diet therapy in dermatology] Babaiants RS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main results of the research work of the Belorussian Dermato-Venereological Institute in the years 1965-1971] Komov OP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Scientific activity of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases at the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute in the last 5 years] Nesterenko GB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Fulfillment of socialistic pledges by the Chair of Dermatology of the Kiev's Medical Institute] Pototskif II.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:55-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Summary of the scientific and practical activities of the Skin and Venereal Disease Clinic of the M.F. Vladimirskii Moscow Regional Research Clinical Institute during the past 5 years] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Results of scientific and practical activities of the Dermato-Venereological Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian SSR during last 5 years] Shetsiruli LT.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-13, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The fulfillment of pledges made by the Department of Skin Diseases of the 2nd N.I. Pigorov Moscow Medical Institute in the year 1971] Skripkin IuK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:66-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Hydrogen sulfide balneotherapy of skin diseases (review)] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:22-9, Jul 72 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fulfillment of socialist pledges by the Chair of Skin and Venereal diseases of the M. Gorky Donetsk Medical Institute] Torsuev NA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:64-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Forms of advanced experience in the work of dermato-venereological institutions] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:50-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[A therapeutic diet for children with neurodermatitis and eczema] Khristiuk VM, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:81-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

A hereditary skin defect in sheep. Helle O, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:443-5, 1972
Bovine demodicosis. A significant cause of lesions in hides and leather in Finland. Rahko T.
Acta Vet Scand 13:435-7, 1972
Cutaneous lesions on cattle caused by stable fly. Moorhouse DE. Aust Vet J 48:643-4, Nov 72
The nature and treatment of skin conditions observed in horses in Queensland. Pascoe RR.
Aust Vet J 49:35-40, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A survey of skin diseases of pigs in Kenya. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:19-24, Mar 72
Immunochemical properties of procollagen from dermatosparactic calves. Timpl R, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:584-91, 1 Feb 73
The place of potentiated trimethoprim in the therapy of diseases of the skin in dogs and cats. Craig GR. J Small Anim Pract 13:65-70, Feb 72
The rôle of non-specific factors in the production of skin disease in the dog. Delmage DA. J Small Anim Pract 13:139-45, Mar 72
A new product for management of dermatoses. Jones HL. Mod Vet Pract 53:29-31, Nov 72 (14 ref.)
Identification of two distinct species of procollagen synthesized by a clonal line of calf dermatosparactic cells. Church RL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:188-90, 8 Aug 73
Selected feline dermatoses. Berry JM, et al. Vet Clin N Amer 1:217-24, May 71
Dermatologic diagnosis. Muller GH. Vet Clin N Amer 1:15-27, Jan 71
An unusual skin condition in thoroughbred horses. Ridgway JR. Vet Rec 92:382, 7 Apr 73
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. I. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:537-44, 25 Nov 72
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. II. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:555-61, 2 Dec 72 (98 ref.)
[Decubital necrosis in the hindlimb of a dog following faulty dressing] Schneck G. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:16, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS (C1, C12)

see also related
FOXVIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

Anthrax. Lamb R. Br Med J 1:157-60, 20 Jan 73
Skin infections: their role in health today. Ruppe JP Jr. J Sch Health 43:373-80, Jun 73
Staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome in an adult. Levine G, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1339-40, 28 Dec 72
The magic of dermatology. 1. Acute and chronic infections of the skin. Ingram JT. Nurs Times 69:5-7, 4 Jan 73
[Cutaneous amebiasis] Christiansen PM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2157-9, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Benign gonococcic septicemia with cutaneous localizations] Laugier P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:112-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous localizations of gonococcal infections] Siboulet A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:107-12, 1972 (Fre)
[Circulation of rickettsia in nature in Cuba; pararickettsia in acneiform dermopathy] Surdan T, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:347-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycobacterium marinum infection of the skin] Nakajima H, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:343-59, Jun 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Experimental infection of the skin in the hamster simulating human impetigo. IV. Cellular responses after streptococcal and staphylococcal infections. Dajani AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:942-6, Jun 72

COMPLICATIONS

Skin infections and acute glomerulonephritis: report of a symposium. Dillon HC, et al. Milit Med 136:122-7, Feb 71
[Antibodies to streptozyme and antistreptolysin O in acute glomerulonephritis following streptococcal skin infection] Ofek I, et al. Harefuah 83:414-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary extragenital cutaneous gonorrhea. Prager KM. Arch Dermatol 107:112, Jan 73

DRUG THERAPY

Topical steroid-antibiotic combinations: assay of use in experimentally induced human infections. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:237-40, Aug 73
Limitations of paired comparisons of topical drugs. Marples RR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:61-7, Jan 73
Penicillin therapy of human cutaneous anthrax. Ronaghy HA, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:721-5, Nov 72
Pyogenic cutaneous infections in East African children treated with Fucidin ointment. Garborg O, et al. J Trop Pediatr 17:153-7, Dec 71
Clinical trial of a new semi-synthetic cephalosporin cephradine upon staphylococci and gonococci. Stringer HC. NZ Med J 77:298-301, May 73
Trial of a new broad-spectrum penicillin (amoxycillin) in general practice. Harding JW, et al. Practitioner 209:363-8, Sep 72
[Clinical trial of topifram] Beylot C, et al. Bord Med 5:1091-100, May 72 (Fre)
[Septicemia caused by the pyocyanic bacillus in 3-month-old infant. Value of treatment with Carbenicillin] Cousin J, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:217-20, May 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with the local treatment of infectious dermatoses using a combination preparation] Schlecht KA. Mykosen 15:129-35, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Administration of Locasalen (Ciba 46305-Ba) in the local treatment of various skin diseases] Vilkki J. Praxis 61:1534-5, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of distamycin A in the therapy of various viral cutaneous diseases due to VZ] Bassetti D. Minerva Med 64:3077-9, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lividomycin treatment in dermatology] Tomizawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:516-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of mycostatic drugs in dermatology] Prochacki H. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:125-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)
[Use of interferons and interferonogens in dermatology (a review)] Shcherbakov IM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:8-13, Mar 73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trial of a new local antimycotic drug] Viglioglia PA. Int J Dermatol 12:131-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 6. Bacterial infections and parasitic diseases] Groth O. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:101-5, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Double-fiber ribonucleic acid in the treatment of viral dermatoses] Buchvald J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:176-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous infection due to a Runyon group 3 atypical Mycobacterium. Schmidt JD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:469-71, Sep 72
Pseudomonas infection in superhydrated skin. Hojyo-Tomoka MT, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:723-7, May 73
Mycobacterium marinum in Gulf fishermen. Miller WC, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:8-10, Jul 73
Post kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Munro DD, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:374-8, Oct 72
Cutaneous infections due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Cockeroft WH, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:329-31, 3 Feb 73
A relapse case of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis (P.K.D.L.). Mukherjee AM, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:50-2, Apr 73
Skin infection due to Salmonella enteritidis. Bran JL. NY State J Med 73:1118-9, 1 May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of serological tests as criteria for immunity to staphylococcal skin infection in rabbits. Cameron CM. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:99-101, Jun 71
[Is gestational herpes an immunological disease?] Kremer H, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:791-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotizing fasciitis caused by hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:523-6, Sep 72
Isolation of Mycobacterium rhodochrous from a cutaneous lesion. Porres JM. Arch Dermatol 108:411-2, Sep 73
Epidemic diphtheria and skin infections in Trinidad. Feldman A, et al. J Infect Dis 127:207-9, Feb 73
Serratia granuloma. Epstein E, et al. JAMA 223:670-1, 5 Feb 73
[Incidence of Streptococcus beta-hemolyticus and titres of antistreptolysin O in childhood dermatoses] Predný M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:504-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of Mycobacterium marinum infection of bucca--with special reference to the bacteriological investigations] Saito H, et al. Kekkaku 47:309-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenitis suppurativa and pregnancy. Case report and discussion. Woods G, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:864-6, Sep 72
[Cytochemical studies on the morphogenesis of the pustular bacterid] Lampe P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:550-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies in lichen sclerosus and antrophicus] Klug H, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:841-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the peripheral skin analyzer in some dermatological patients with latent strepto-staphylococcal infection] Kovalev VM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Infant antiseptic skin care and hexachlorophene. Plueckhahn VD. Med J Aust 1:93-100, 20 Jan 73

RADIOTHERAPY

[Roentgen therapy of plantar warts] Hess P. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:885-8, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Detergent antiseptic soap in dermatology, particulary in leg ulcers] Thivolet J, et al. Lyon Med 227:881-3, 14 May 72 (Fre)

SKIN DISEASES, PARASITIC (C1, C12)

see also related
ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS (C1)

The magic of dermatology. 3. Animal parasites. Ingram JT. Nurs Times 69:58-7, 18 Jan 73
[Hallucinations of parasitic skin disease] Czubalski K, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:665-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Leishmaniasis tropica. Reed MC. Arch Dermatol 107:622, Apr 73
Observation on complement fixation test in post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Mukherjee AM, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:47, Apr 71
Pseudomalignant cutaneous amoebiasis in Uganda. Poltera AA. Trop Geogr Med 25:139-46, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Creeping eruption of larva migrans. Thune O. Int J Dermatol 11:231-2, Oct-Dec 72
[Treatment of cutaneous amebiasis with Nimorazol] Wonchee Hernández G. Prensa Med Mex 37:384, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous strongyloidiasis: larva currens. Stone OJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:734-6, Nov 72
Cutaneous amoebiasis due to liver abscess. Thomas JE. Cent Afr J Med 18:190-1, Sep 72

HISTORY

[Influence of parasitology on the development of clinical medicine] Théodoridès J. Clio Med 7:259-69, Dec 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Four more cases of human infection with Dirofilaria (Nochtiella). Dissanaike AS, et al. Ceylon Med J 17:105-12, Jun 72
[Parasitic dermatologic diseases of the lower limbs in French Guiana] Pradinaud R. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:114-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Medical importance of Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913)] Zakhrialov IaN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:488-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic skin lesions produced by Schistosoma mansoni. Convit J, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:482-4, Jul 73
Reticulin fibres in the nodule of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. Bhattacharyya SK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:95-6, Oct 71

VETERINARY

Differential diagnosis of parasitic dermatitis of cattle. Batte EG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1285-8, 1 Dec 72
Sheep Scab: the clinical aspects. Vet Rec 92:44-5, 13 Jan 73
[Occurrence of ectoparasites in a large-scale dairy cattle establishment] Ribbeck R. Angew Parasitol 13:72-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demodicosis in cattle] Heilig B. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:304, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

SKIN MANIFESTATIONS (C12)

Pseudoscieroderma concomitant with a muscular glycogenosis of unknown enzymatic defect. Jablonska S, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:379-85, 1972
An analysis of epidermolysis in hamsters suffering from homologous disease. Strelkin JW. Adv Biol Skin 11:213-22, 1971

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug reactions in man: expressions and diagnosis. Wilkinson RD, et al. Adv Biol Skin 11:141-59, 1971 (40 ref.)
Cutaneous clues to heroin addiction. Young AW Jr, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:79-87, Feb 73
Cutaneous signs of cryoparaproteinemia: control with burst alkeran and prednisone. Brody JI, et al. Am J Med 55:211-4, Aug 73
A cutaneous manifestation of systemic candidiasis. Balandran L, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:400-3, Mar 73
The "butterfly" sign in patients with chronic jaundice and pruritus. Reynolds TB. Ann Intern Med 78:545-6, Apr 73
Benign gonococcal arthritis with cutaneous lesions. Seifert MH, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:392-3, Jul 73
Keratosis pilaris: skin marker of Hodgkin disease? Thomsen K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:629-30, Apr 73
Unusual skin eruption with eosinophilia associated with hyperthyroidism. Pegum JS, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:295-301, Mar 73
The skin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Prospective analysis of thirty-six cases. Robboy SJ, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:221-9, Mar 73
Neurofibromatosis in pregnancy. Swapp GH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:431-5, May 73
Gonococcal perihepatitis and gonococcaemia. Presentation of a case with cutaneous manifestations. Lassus A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:48-9, Feb 73
Amyloidosis and the kidney. Baker H. Br Med J 2:663, 16 Jun 73
Mononucleosis and the miniskirt: an incompatible combination. Hamblin TJ. Br Med J 4:708-9, 23 Dec 72
Cutaneous lesions in multiple myeloma. Vickers CF. Br Med J 4:552, 2 Dec 72
Site of early skin lesions in children with leprosy. Bechelli LM, et al. Bull WHO 48:107-11, 1973
Cutaneous signs of internal cancer. Kierland RR. CA 22:365-71, Nov-Dec 72
The cutaneous manifestations of toxocariasis. Rook A, et al. Dermatologica 144:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Tertiary syphilis. Velde JL van. Dermatologica 144:371, 1972
Bullae: a cutaneous sign of a variety of neurologic diseases. Arndt KA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:312-20, May 73
Prodromata of hepatitis. Skin manifestations associated with Australia Antigen. Edwards SO, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:478-80, Nov 72
The skin in genetically-controlled metabolic disorders. Newbold PC. J Med Genet 10:101-11, Jun 73 (117 ref.)
Inhibition of chickenpox lesions by measles and measles rash by chickenpox. Knight V. JAMA 223:1154-5, 5 Mar 73
Cutaneous lesions in disseminated mucormycosis. Meyer RD, et al. JAMA 225:737-8, 13 Aug 73
Sarcoidosis with lichenoid type eruption. Report of two cases. Nozaki T. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:47-57, Jun 72
Skin manifestations of internal malignant tumors. Curth HO. Md State Med J 21:52-6, Dec 72
Clinical dermatology. 1. Soter NA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:189-95, 26 Jul 73
Skin as aid to neurology. Spiro J. NY State J Med 73:976-8, 15 Apr 73
Dermatologic manifestations of diabetes and collagen diseases. Jansen GT. Postgrad Med 53:113-8, Feb 73
[Skin manifestations of the carcinoid syndrome] Degos R, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:243-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Keratosic and verrucose lesions in Thomson's syndrome] Kanitakis C, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:269-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis with multiple extra-intestinal manifestations: severe joint, liver and skin manifestations] Gendre JP, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:745-50, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated multinodular adiponecrosis and toxoplasmosis] Texier J, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:261-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value of skin biopsy in coronary insufficiency] Bouissou H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:655-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous signs of Osler's disease] Texier ML, et al. Bord Med 5:1687-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epilola revealed by the existence of achromatous patches] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:651-2, 1971 (Fre)
[A case for diagnosis. Hematodermia?] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:20, 1972 (Fre)
[Waldenström's disease revealed by skin manifestations] Dugois P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:196-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides evolving into a reticulosarcoma. Monstrous skin manifestations] Durepaire RM, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:230-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Malignant reticulopathy with erythroderma. Discussion of the diagnosis] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:667-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Livedo racemosa with signs of diffuse vascular lesions. Periarteritis nodosa?] Varay A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:233-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 2 recent cases)] Valdenaire JC, et al. Can Med 14:119-22, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Cutaneous manifestations of porphyria] Bergoen H. Lille Med 17:914-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Administration of estrogens and so-called porphyria cutanea tarda. 4 cases] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1996, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Skin manifestations in gout] Hanzlíčková L, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:54-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the allergic character of a primary inflammatory disease of small vessels in the leg] Korossy S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:626-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of tularemia with external primary complex (cutaneous-glandular type)] Theune J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2484-6, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cutaneous paraneoplastic syndromes. 1] Herzberg JJ. Fortschr Med 89:1045-8, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Skin manifestations in Gongylonema pulchrum, first human case in Germany] Weber G, et al. Hautarzt 24:286-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of striae gravidarum] Martius G. Med Welt 24:799-800, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Paraneoplasms of the skin] Herzberg JJ. Ther Umsch 29:587-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical relationships of livedo racemosa and vasculitis to the O'Leary, Montgomery and Brunsting syndrome] Klüken N, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:807-25, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Unusual first manifestation of chronic lymphatic leukemia in the external ear] Aust G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:177-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the skin an uninteresting organ?] Rajka G. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:153-6, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Case of Rajk-Szodoray syndrome in a 12-year-old girl] Stępniowska-Kienig T, et al. Wiad Lek 26:177-80, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trophic ulcers] Zaitsev GP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:15-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatodiagnosis of internal diseases] Bologa EI. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:443-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Spa)

SKIN NEOPLASMS (C2)

Systemic hyalinosis or fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis as a congenital syndrome. A new entity based on the inborn error of the acid mucopolysaccharide metabolism in connective tissue cells? Ishikawa H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:185-91, 1973
Cutaneous metastases as a manifestation of internal carcinoma: diagnostic and prognostic significance. Bordin GM, et al. Am Surg 38:629-34, Nov 72
Cytokinetics in diseases of epidermal hyperplasia. Weinstein GD, et al. Annu Rev Med 24:345-52, 1973 (44 ref.)
Cultural characteristics of a cell line derived from an equine sarcoid. Watson RE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:727-31, Nov 72
Subungual basal cell epithelioma. Alpert LI, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:599, Oct 72
Kaposi's sarcoma in community practice. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:137-8, Jan 73
Angiokeratoma "Circumscriptum". Dorsey C, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:915-6, Dec 72
Neurofibromatosis associated with malignant neurofibromas. Knight WA 3d, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:747-50, May 73
Primary cutaneous plasmacytoma. LaPerriere RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:99-100, Jan 73
Systematized hypochromic nevus. Incontinentia pigmenti achromians of Ito. Maize JC, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:884-5, Dec 72
Multiple capillary hemangiomatosis. Acquired case with adult onset. Storino WD, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:739-40, May 73
Bowen disease of the hand. Wagers LT, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:745-6, May 73
Wyburn-Mason syndrome. Report of two cases without retinal involvement. Brown DG, et al. Arch Neurol 28:67-9, Jan 73
Basal cell nevus. Markovits AS, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:397-9, Oct 72
Solitary mastocytoma. Berger P. Australas J Dermatol 13:113-4, Dec 72
Extensive benign intradermal naevus. Lewis MB. Australas J Dermatol 13:106-7, Dec 72
Gardner's syndrome: report of a case. Rosten M. Australas J Dermatol 13:124-6, Dec 72
Naevus lipomatosus cutaneus superficialis (Hoffman-Zurhelle). Finley AG, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:557-64, Dec 72
Lymphocytoma cutis. Munro DD, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:283-9, Sep 72
Pseudosarcomatous dermatofibroma. Thavabalan PB, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:395-6, Apr 73
Prostatic carcinoma with cutaneous metastases. Schellhammer PF, et al. Br J Urol 45:169-72, Apr 73
Cutanous lesions in multiple myeloma. Beevers DG. Br Med J 4:275-6, 4 Nov 72
Atypical fibroxanthoma of the kin. A clinicopathologic study of L40 cases. Fretzin DF, et al. Cancer 31:1541-52, Jun 73
Analogies between experimental and human lymphoma cutis. Maruyama Y, et al. Cancer 31:1106-13, May 73
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. A report of two cases and a review of literature. Hughes JM. Clin Radiol 24:392-3, Jul 73
Adenoacanthoma: a review of 20 cases, compared with the literature. Carapeto FJ, et al. Dermatologica 145:269-79, 1972
The in vivo cell kinetics of transplantable B16 mouse melanoma. Gibson MH, et al. Growth 36:263-74, Dec 72
Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an adult. Boros G, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:83-96, 1973
Complications of haemangiomatoses. Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in an adult. Szilágyi G, et al. Haematologia (Budap) 7:69-81, 1973
Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Srivastava VK, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:257-60, Sep 72
Giant haemangioendothelioma with purpura (Kasabach-Merrit syndrome). (A case report). Bhandari B, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:718-20, Nov 72
Giant hairy nevus. A case report. Garg BK. Indian Pediatr 9:819-20, Dec 72
Moles and malignant melanomas. Galinski AW. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:35-46, Feb 73
Skin cancer. Fritsch W. J Iowa Med Soc 63:199-200, May 73
Pilomatricoma (calcifying epithelioma) of external auditory canal. Pathak PN. J Laryngol Otol 87:513-5, May 73
Neonatal dermatology. 3. Pigmentary lesions and hemangiomas. Esterly NB, et al. J Pediatr 81:1003-13, Nov 72 (33 ref.)
Carcino-sarcoma of the skin. Dawson EK. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:243-6, Jul 72
Adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and the Gardner syndrome. Schnur PL, et al. JAMA 223:1229-32, 12 Mar 73
The magic of dermatology. 5. Malignant diseases of the skin. Ingram JT. Nurs Times 69:139-41, 1 Feb 73
Similarities between experimental mouse lymphoma cutis and human disease. Maruyama Y, et al. Radiology 107:687-8, Jun 73
A clinicopathologic study of amelanotic melanoma. Huvos AG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:917-20, Dec 72
[Duplex and multiple incidence of skin hemangiomas during childhood] Vilček E, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:94-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lupus type tubular inclusions in malignant melanoma] Cesarini JP, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:525, 1972 (Fre)
[Bone metastases of skin epithelioma: a case] Michel PJ, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:147-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Solitary trichoepithelioma of the eyelid] Radnot M. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:231-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Ovarian carcinoma revealed by parieto-cutaneous metastases] Minh HN, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:598-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Vulvar Bowen's disease: diffuse sessile form] Amblard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:195, 1972 (Fre)
[Cutaneous epithelioma and lympho-monocytic reticulosis] Blez F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:193-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Juvenile osteomelanoma] Civatte J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:609-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Patchy parapsoriasis. Malignant reticulopathy. Secondary amyloidosis] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:670-1, 1971 (Fre)
[Spitz's juvenile melanoma and osteoma] Pacot C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:611-2, 1971 (Fre)
[Clinical case reports] Laugier P, et al. Dermatologica 145:146-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Gorlin's syndrome. Multiple nevoid basocellular epitheliomas. Clinical and radioautographic study] Achten G, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1069-15, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The most deceptive form of achromic melanoma] Duperrat MB. J Med Lyon 53:1061, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of tricholemmoma] Stewart WM, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1172-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome] Brailion G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:382-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Gardner's syndrome. A case followed for 15 years] Meley J. Lyon Chir 68:383-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[16 cases of malignant cutaneous melanoma observed in Negroes, at the Abedjan Hospital Center] Allangba K, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:652-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A case of 5 primary neoplastic localizations] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Cutaneous epitheliomas in patients less than 40 years old] Marchac D. Nouv Presse Med 1:3035-9, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary spindle cell sarcoma developed along a venous pathway] Lamoure B, et al. Phlebologie 26:57-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Metastases in 11 cases of squamous cell carcinomas of the skin (katamneses and autopsies)] Breuer I, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:277-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Localization and sex factors] Hauss H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:193-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodology of data collection and structure of evaluated patient material in malignant melanoma] Helte HJ. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:186-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Introduction to the topic melanoma] Kalkoff KW. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:183-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Case reports] Eichenberger H, et al. Dermatologica 145:154-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Case reports] Krebs A, et al. Dermatologica 145:133-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Melanoma] Rohde B, et al. Fortschr Med 89:1037-8 passim, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma in childhood] Müller E, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1125-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late metastasis in breast carcinoma] Baldauf K, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:167-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parosteal epithelioma] Sebastiani C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:276-87, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electron microscopic study of strawberry mark] Takeuchi K. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:495-510, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Fibrosarcoma of the skin] Werner-Brzezińska H, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:102-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Localization of metastatic skin cancer] Teplitskiĭ IE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:111, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland with metastases to the skin and proliferation into the organs of the pelvis minor] Raben AS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Calcified Malherbe's epithelioma] Chmyrev VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Combination of extensive simple hypertrophic hemangioma with thrombocytopenia] Solovko AIu. Vrach Delo 7:66-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Progressing angioreticulomatosis of the skin (Kaposi's sarcoma) with lesion of the pharynx] Kiselev AS, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:114-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Serogenetic investigations on malignant melanomas with reference to the incidence of ABO system, Rh system, Gm, Inv, Hp and Ge systems. Jörgensen G, et al. Humangenetik 15:227-31, 1972
[Basophils in lupus erythematosus and other dermatoses] Hunziker N, et al. Dermatologica 145:291-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemical analysis of proteins] Brehm G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:207-9, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The sensitivity of the skin of hairless mice to the tumorigenic action of coal tar in relation to the tetrazolium test. Iversen U, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:612-4, 1972
The role of host tissue in skin carcinogenesis. An investigation with skin-tumor-resistant and skin-tumor-susceptible mice. Telaranta T. Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 324:1-74, 1973
Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of mice induced by methylcholanthrene, croton oil and phorbol. Atri SK, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:481-8, Aug 72
Levodopa and malignant melanoma. Robinson E, et al. Arch Pathol 95:213, Mar 73
The failure of intermediates of DNA synthesis to influence the initiation by urethane of skin tumours in mice. Pound AW. Br J Cancer 26:509-12, Dec 72
Induction by topical corticosteroids of skin enzymes metabolizing carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Briggs MH, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:75-81, Jan 73
Ultrastructural, histological, and biochemical alterations produced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermis and their relevance to skin tumor promotion. Raick AN. Cancer Res 33:269-86, Feb 73
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination and skin tumor promotion with croton oil in mice. Schinitsky MR, et al. Cancer Res 33:659-63, Apr 73
Multiple effects of dexamethasone on protein synthesis and hyperplasia caused by a tumor promoter. Scribner JD, et al. Cancer Res 33:542-6, Mar 73
Macromolecular synthesis following a single application of alkylating agents used as initiators of mouse skin tumorigenesis. Slaga TJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:769-76, Apr 73
Dose-response studies with a pure tumor-promoting agent, phorbol myristate acetate. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 33:2166-72, Sep 73
Protein binding by food colourings in relation to the production of subcutaneous sarcoma. Gangolli SD, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:449-62, Aug 72
A study of the carcinogenicity for skin of a polyphenyl coolant. Henderson JS, et al. Ind Med Surg 42:10-21, Feb 73
Carcinogenesis assay of subfractions of cigarette smoke condensate prepared by solvent-solvent separation of the neutral fraction. Bock FG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:477-83, Aug 72
Relationships between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and sensitivity to chemically induced subcutaneous sarcomas in various strains of mice. Kouri RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:383-8, Feb 73
Oncogenic water-soluble polycations. 1. Induction of sarcomas in mice by diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Rice JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:387-401, Feb 73
Tumor initiation by apparently noncarcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Scribner JD. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1717-9, Jun 73
In vitro cultivation of a chemically induced epidermal carcinoma: establishment of three cell lines and isolation of murine leukemia virus. Yuspa SH, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1561-70, Jun 73
Topical use of 5-fluorouracil. Finley AG. Med J Aust 1:815, 21 Apr 73
Genetic differences in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction and benzo(a)pyrene-produced tumorigenesis in the mouse. Benedict WF, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:266-77, Mar 73
Papilloma induction in different aged skin grafts to young recipients. Ebbesen P. Nature 241:280-1, 26 Jan 73
[Arsenic and the risk for cancer] Zachariae H. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2720-1, 18 Dec 72 (14 ref.) (Dan)
[Arsenic basalioma of the skin in juveniles] Bartàk P, et al. Hautarzt 23:457-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. IV. Comparative studies of condensates from different reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of NaNo 3 as additive to tobacco or reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of volatile constituents of smoke, the effect of initial treatment with DMBA] Dontenwill W, et al. Z Krebsforsch 78:236-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-Bp) and vitamin A] Chiurco GA. Minerva Med 64:2309-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of chloroprene compounds in the process of neoplastic formations of the skin] Khachatrian EA. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Florid papillomatosis of the nipple] Lysakowska J. Nowotwory 23:67-78, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Fibromatosis in Gardner's syndrome. Penn D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:174-81, Feb 73
Relationship between Bowen disease and internal malignant tumors. Andersen SL, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:367-70, Sep 73
Angiokeratoma of Mibelli with necrosis of the fingertips. Dave VK, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:726-8, Nov 72
Pigmentovascular nevus. Horio T, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:463-4, Mar 73
Neurofibroma of the larynx occurring with Von Recklinghausen disease. Report of a case. Jafek BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:77-9, Aug 73
Congenital macular urticaria pigmentosa complicated by massive nodular mastocytosis with systemic involvement. Bakos L, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:635-41, Dec 72
Familial hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans associated with tumours of the skin. Beveridge GW, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:453-8, May 73
Pemphigus and malignancy. Saikia NK. Br J Dermatol 88:407-8, Apr 73
Chiasmal syndrome as a manifestation of intra-cranial neurofibromatosis. el-Shewy TM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:555-67, 1971
Bowen's disease of the palm associated with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Starke WR. Cancer 30:1315-8, Nov 72
Duodenal involvement in Gardner's syndrome. Meimed RN, et al. Gut 13:524-7, Jul 72
The development of myeloid leukemia in a case of lymphosarcoma. Report of a case. Pal AK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:24-7, Jan 73
Intestinal hemangiomata in childhood and a syndrome for diagnosis: a collective review. Abrahamson J, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:487-95, Aug 73
Prevention of pregnancy after excision of malignant melanoma. Goldsmith HS. JAMA 224:1196, 21 May 73
Association of malignant melanoma and malignant lymphoma. Tashima CK. Lancet 1:266, 4 Aug 73
Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72
Neurological involvement in nevus unis lateris and nevus linearis sebaceus. Holden KR, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:879-97, Sep 72
Mycosis fungoides with dermatomyositis. Connor B. Proc R Soc Med 65:251-2, Mar 72
[Association of a diffuse skin and digestive angiomatosis (blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome) and of splenic arteriovenous fistula. Case report; review of literature] Ectors P, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:384-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xanthomatoleukemia in young children and Recklinghausen's disease] Larrègue M, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:373-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Touraine's neurodysraphic lentiginosis, juvenile xanthogranuloma, familial Recklinghausen's disease] Agache P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:47-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Leukoedema of the buccal mucosa, a propos of an association with Mibelli's angiokeratoma] Barrière H, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:613-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Combined occurrence of multiple cavernous hemangiomas of the skin and bony skeleton] Weber G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:613-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Becker's melanosis with localized scleroderma] Rufli T. Dermatologica 145:223-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome. Radiography and clinical contribution] Stauch GW, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:683-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Neurocutaneous melanoblastosis (Touraine) with metastasized malignant melanoma] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 24:78-83, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Buphthalmos without glaucoma in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Janotka H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:301-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral ocular involvement in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Ufermann K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:305-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific skin infiltrations in leukemias] Metz G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:15-7, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of myasthenic syndrome with cancer of the stomach and skin] Shibuya N, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:433-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gardner's syndrome with pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:195-202, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman with giant angiomas of the skin and angioma of the right lung] Gola A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital hemangiomas of the skin with orbital and subglottic hemangiomas. Yee RD, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:876-9, May 73
[Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus fully developed at birth] Lerat MF, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:687, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Hajdu SI, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:320-7, Jul-Aug 73
Hydrogen peroxide bleach technique in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Lefer LG, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:505-6, Nov-Dec 72
Basal cell and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Clabaugh WA. Am Fam Physician 7:78-86, May 73
Skin disorders of the newborn. Cram DL, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:104-13, Jun 73
Keratoacanthoma is frequently a dangerous diagnosis. Iverson RE, et al. Am J Surg 126:359-65, Sep 73
Eye color in darkly pigmented basal-cell carcinomas and malignant melanomas. An aid in their clinical differentiation. Bart RS, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:206-7, Feb 73
Leukemia cutis masquerading as guttate psoriasis. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:416-8, Sep 73
Carcinoma of mammary crease "simulating basal cell epithelioma". Dowlati Y, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:623-9, Apr 73
Juvenile fibromatoses. Fleischmajer R, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:574-9, Apr 73
Multiple cutaneous neuromas. Holm TW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:898-10, Apr 73
Kaposi sarcoma-like granuloma on diaper dermatitis. A report of five cases. Uyeda K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:605-7, Apr 73
Histiocytoma presenting as swelling on the toe. Spencer D, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:828-30, Oct 72
Multiple keratoacanthoma-like neurodermatitis nodularis. Kocsard E, et al. Australas J Dermatol 13:100-4, Dec 72
Pigmented skin tumors. Davis NC, et al. CA 23:100-70, May-Jun 73
Metastatic melanoma with balloon cell changes. Ranchod M. Cancer 30:1006-13, Oct 72
Kaposi's sarcoma. A follow-up of 38 patients. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:115-22, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Von Recklinghausen's disease with involvement of the rectum: report of a case. Khubchandani IT, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:459-60, Nov-Dec 72
Subcutaneous leiomyoma--a neglected tumour. Templeton AC. East Afr Med J 49:521-5, Jul 72
Proceedings of clinical meeting of the Dermatological Society, India. Tamil Nadu Branch. Indian J Dermatol 17:127-8, Jul 72
Basal cell carcinoma of skin metastasizing to bone. Report of two cases. Harris JH Jr, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:217-20, Sep 72
Atypical fibroxanthomas of the skin. Further observations with 19 additional cases. Vargas-Cortes F, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:211-8, Mar 73
How to recognize von Recklinghausen's disease. Ravitch MM. Med Times 101:183-6, Feb 73
How does malignant melanoma present? Norvell ST Jr, et al. NB Med Bull 52:26-7, Feb 73
[Granular myoblastoma of the skin] Jorda V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:19-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[DNA measurements as an aid in the early diagnosis of malignant skin reticuloses] Vloten WA van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2024-6, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Kerato-acanthomas: diagnostic pitfall in skin tumor pathology. Rational therapeutic attitude] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:289-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid papulosis. Apropos of 3 cases] Belaich S, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:483-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of labelled molecules in the diagnosis and surveillance of melanomas] Safi N, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:122-5, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinically atypical neurofibroma] Degos R, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:19-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of early detection by phlebography of venous abnormalities with voluminous angiomas in newborns and very young infants] Desmons F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:523-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Glomangiomatosis] Texier L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:510-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of nucleic acid synthesis in Malherbe's calcified epithelioma] De la Brassinne M, et al. Dermatologica 144:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nerve tumor of the neck in children and Recklinghausen's disease] Gaillard J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:511-2, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dynamic telethermography in clinical oncology] Amalric R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1049-52, Apr 73 (Fre)
[The general practitioner and black tumors of the skin] Dargent M. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:475-81, Jul 72 (Fre)
[One case of erythroplasia of Queyrat of jugal mucosa (or the erythematous form of Bowen's disease)] Gaillard A, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:421-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of lymphography in the diagnosis and therapy of malignant melanoma] Gregl A. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:241-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Prognosis based on death rate in relation to irritation, growth, and surface structure of primary focus in malignant melanoma] Heite HJ. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:200-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Patient demonstrations] Thies W. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:568-604, 1972 (Ger)
[Prognosis of malignant melanoma in relation to the modus of pathogenesis] Thies W, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:210-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of laboratory tests in the early diagnosis of melanoma metastases] Wiskemann A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:206-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome] Becker HD, et al. Chirurg 43:387-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Nevus flammeus and hemangioma] Hundeiker M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:855-6, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pagetoide reticulosis--Woringer-Kolopp's disease] Braun-Falco O, et al. Hautarzt 24:11-21, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Solitary trichoepithelioma] Steiglieder GK. Hautarzt 23:323-4, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Lipschütz' papular pseudosyphilis] Sundhaussen E. Hautarzt 23:551-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis of skin tumors] Nödl F. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:25-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prognosis in malignant melanoma] Weidner F. Med Klin 68:419-25, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the child] Reich H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:430-4, Oct 72 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid section diagnosis in malignant melanomas] Hermanek P, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:970-3, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macaulay's "lymphomatoid papulosis", manifestation of a paradox reticulopathy (pseudolymphoma cutis)] Chorazak T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:293-7, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Recurrent digital fibromas in childhood] Jaschke E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:317-23, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Kaposi's sarcoma] Kaulen-Becker L. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:45-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Epitheliomas of the external ear] Kokoschka EM, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:779-83, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[A case of fatal reticulohistiocytosis] Korthaus A. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:875-80, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of desmoid fibroma, dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans and spindle cell fibrosarcoma] Goldmann C. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:241-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Paraneoplastic syndromes in dermatology] Rácz I. Orv Hetil 114:963-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Skin localization of tumors] Montagnani A. Minerva Med 62:2697-704, 1971 (Ita)
[Giant pigmented nevus of palpebral skin] Borowski J. Klin Oczna 43:305-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Touraine's melanoblastosis neurocutanea] Wąsik F, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:895-9, Jul 73 (Pol)
[The clinical picture and morphology of metastatic skin cancer] Teplitskif IE. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:55-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Data on the clinical characteristics of Kaposi's angioreticulosis] Kalamkarian AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:18-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of skin cancer from ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulas] Petrov VI, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:72-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:48-53, May 73 (Rus)
[Thermography in the complex examination of oncological patients] Pozmogov AI, et al. Vrach Delo 2:106-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Generalized neurofibromatosis (Recklinghausen's disease) in a small child] Vlaški R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:431-6, 1972 (Ser)
[Oto-neurologic picture of Recklinghausen's disease] Sukarov P, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:413-8, 1972 (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Regional perfusion for cancer of the extremities. Stehlin JS Jr. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:859-63, 1970
A clinical trial of the use of 5-fluouracil in the treatment of some cutaneous malignancies. Littlewood M, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:140-6, Apr 73
Chemotherapy of skin cancer. Klein E, et al. CA 23:228-31, Jul-Aug 73
Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Luce JK. Cancer 30:1604-15, Dec 72 (139 ref.)
Clinical study with bleomycin: tolerance to twice weekly dosage. Onuma T, et al. Cancer 30:914-22, Oct 72
Bleomycin in xeroderma pigmentosum. Short J, et al. Cancer 31:449-54, Feb 73
Complete remissions of mycosis fungoides lymphoma induced by topical nitrogen mustard (HN2). Control of delayed hypersensitivity to HN2 by desensitization and by induction of specific immunologic tolerance. Van Scott EJ, et al. Cancer 32:18-30, Jul 73
A comparative study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) with vincristine (NSC 67574) in the palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al. Cancer Res 32:2432-4, Nov 72
Cytokinetic and molecular pharmacology studies of arabinosylcytosine in metastatic melanoma. Hart JS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2711-6, Dec 72
Antitumor activity of vitamin A acid and fluorouracil used in combination on the skin tumor, keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L. Cancer Res 33:128-33, Jan 73
A follow-up study of treatment of basal cell carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil ointment. Reymann F. Dermatologica 144:205-8, 1972
Prophylaxis of chemically induced benign and malignant epithelial tumors by vitamin A acid (retinoic acid). Bollag W. Eur J Cancer 8:689-93, Dec 72
Studies on crocker sarcoma under the effect of alkylating agents. 3. Morphological and karyometrical studies of sarcoma 180 after treatment with antitumour drug DL-sarcolysine. el-Fiky SM, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:34-46, 1973
Serum-mediated blocking of cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity in a melanoma patient: association with BCG immunotherapy and clinical deterioration. Levy NL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:244-8, 15 Sep 72
Local chemotherapy in cutaneous neoplasms. Klein E. JAMA 222:1167-8, 27 Nov 72
Methotrexate in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Adler GF, et al. Med J Aust 1:747-8, 14 Apr 73
International Cancer Conference and Eighth International Pigment Cell Conference. Belisario JC. Med J Aust 2:166, 15 Jul 72
Topical use of 5-fluorouracil. Johnson A. Med J Aust 1:1164, 9 Jun 73
The clinical application of 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of skin lesions. Comment. Snyderman RK. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:296, Sep 73
[Anticancer treatment and bromelains] Gerard G. Agressologie 13:261-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the use of a 5-fluorouracil ointment in the treatment of basal cell epitheliomas in the aged] Gueguen MH. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:614-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Mycosis fungoides. A form of pleuropulmonary origin with cutaneous sclerodermiform manifestations. Treatment by application of nitrogen mustard] Gueguen MH. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:617-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Polychemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Preliminary report] Laugier P, et al. Dermatologica 145:72-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive-dose cytostatic therapy of malignant skin neoplasms and of malignant neoplasms with skin metastases] Denk R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:418, 1972 (Ger)
[Corticosteroid therapy of aggressively growing hemagiomas in infancy] Gebhart W, et al. Hautarzt 23:409-13, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Corticoids in hemangiomas] Nasemann T. Hautarzt 24:318, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Use of tissue extracts in the treatment of cancer] Mohr U. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:275-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colchicine derivatives in the therapy of skin diseases] Jung EG. Planta Med 22:316-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin A acid in the management of cutaneous precanceroses and cancer of the skin] Ott F. Ther Umsch 29:607-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al. Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chemotherapy in cases of basal cell epitheliomas, senile keratosis and Bowen's disease] Mazurkiewicz W. Przegl Dermatol 59:771-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of C-283 in the treatment of skin cancer] Święcki J, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:765-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effectiveness of treating dermal reticulosis with prospidin and fotrin] Mukhamedov N. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-52, Jan 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosinase activity in dermal nevus cells. Thorne EG, et al. Arch Dermatol 104:619-24, Dec 71
The cellular stromal reaction in malignant melanoma. A cytochemical investigation. Burg G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:318-33, 1972
Effect of collagenolytic activity in basal cell epithelioma of the skin on reconstituted collagen and physical properties and kinetics of the crude enzyme. Yamanishi Y, et al. Cancer Res 32:2551-60, Nov 72
Peptidases and naphthylamidases in human skin. Influence of buffers, EDTA and metals on dipeptide arylamidase 3. Bersaques J de. Enzymologia 43:253-9, 31 Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytomas following successful radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Oldham RK, et al. Am J Med 54:761-7, Jun 73
Clinical and experimental aspects of squamous carcinoma of the skin. Carter RL. Br J Cancer 28:91-2, Jul 73
Solar radiation and skin cancer. Johnson BE. Br J Cancer 28:91, Jul 73
Can mycosis fungoides begin in the epidermis? A hypothesis. Ryan EA, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:419-29, May 73 (53 ref.)
The induction of skin cancer by radiation. Mole RH. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
Relationship of DNA repair to carcinogenesis in xeroderma pigmentosum. Robbins JH, et al. Cancer Res 33:929-35, May 73
Malignancy in a smallpox vaccination scar. Report on another case. Friedman MM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:142, Jul 72
Virus and carcinogenesis in epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Yabe Y, et al. Gann 64:167-72, Apr 73
Studies on the influence of ultraviolet light on initiation in skin tumorigenesis. Stenback F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:101-4, Aug 73
Radiation-induced hair-follicle damage and tumor formation in mouse and rat skin. Albert RE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1131-7, Oct 72
Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. I. Studies with mice of different inbred strains. Duran-Reynals ML. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:95-104, Jan 72
Granulation tissue sarcoma following long-standing varicose ulceration. Dawson EK, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:88-95, Mar 71
Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: its virus and cancer. Yabe Y. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:258-9, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Epstein JH.
Photophysiology 5:235-73, 1970 (178 ref.)
Moles and melanoma: the pathological basis of clinical management. Levene A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:137-40, Feb 72
The effect of fractionation on tumor induction and hair follicle damage in rat skin. Burns FJ, et al.
Radiat Res 53:235-40, Feb 73
Epidermoid carcinoma in a cutis graft after repair of an incisional hernia. Gomez J, et al.
Rev Surg 29:381-7, Nov-Dec 72
An experimental basis for carcinogenic effects of ultraviolet radiation. Black HS.
Space Life Sci 4:110-23, Jan 73
Malignant tumors arising de novo in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplantation 14:407-17, Oct 72
[Favre-Racouchot disease with formation of secondary osteomas] Kasti J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:191-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Painful and spontaneously healing subungual dyskeratotic tumors; their relation to incontinentia pigmenti] Aguadé JP, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:159-68, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Very late malignant transformation of papullar reticulosis with a prolonged development (lymphomatoid papulosis)] Dupont A.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:141-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-eczema acanthomas] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:555-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Erythrokeratosic genodermatosis developing into reticulosarcoma] Midana A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1132-5, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exposure to light and localization] Jung EG, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:195-200, 1972 (Ger)
[Time factor study on radiation fibrosis of the subcutis following cobalt teletherapy] Gauwerky F, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:15-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Case of squamous cell carcinoma arising in pilonidal cyst (sinus) or pyodermia chronica abscedens et suffodiens] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:307-12, 1972 (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:485-92, 15 Jun 73
Familial malignant melanoma. Wallace DC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:15-20, Jan 73
Fanconi-like syndrome. Immunologic deficiency, pancytopenia, and cutaneous malignancies. Abels D, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:419-23, Mar 73
Multiple cylindromas. Aston EE.
Arch Dermatol 107:619-20, Apr 73
Two cases of juvenile hyalin fibromatosis. Some histological, electron microscopic, and tissue culture observations. Kitano Y, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:877-83, Dec 72
Chromosomal instability and malignant disease in patients with Porokeratosis of Mibelli. Taylor AM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:88, Jul 73
Familial occurrence of extramammary Paget's disease. Kuehn PG, et al. Cancer 31:145-8, Jan 73
Cytogenetic studies on cultured fibroblast-like cells derived from basal cell carcinoma tissue. Happle R, et al. Clin Genet 4:17-24, 1973
Evidence of a genetic relationship between susceptibility to 3-methyl-cholanthrene-induced subcutaneous tumors and inducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Kouri RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:197-200, Jul 73
Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. II. Genetic factors. Lilly F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:105-12, Jan 72
Gardner's syndrome, colon cancer, and sarcoma. Johnson JG, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:354-62, 1972
[Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:161-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Chromosomal study of malignant melanomas] Berger R, et al.
Biomedicine 19:22-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial multiple glomangiomatosis. Phlebographic record] Baran MR.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:94-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Familial glomangiomatosis] Caperan D, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:41-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Multiple schwannoma with digestive localizations (Von Recklinghausen's disease). Apropos of a familial case] Rosner D, et al. Med Chir Dig 2:39-44, 1973 (Fre)
[Heredity of skin melanoma] Ronzoni Bernardi MG.
Minerva Med 63:4065-8, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Regional lymphatics and cancer immunity. Futrell JW, et al. Ann Surg 177:1-7, Jan 73
Lymphocyte anergy in patients with carcinoma. Nind AP, et al. Br J Cancer 28:108-17, Aug 73
Immunological associations of the halo naevus with cutaneous malignant melanoma. Copeman PW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:127-37, Feb 73
BCG stimulation of immune responsiveness in patients with malignant melanoma. Preliminary report. Gutterman J, et al. Cancer 32:321-7, Aug 73
Immunological reaction in keratoacanthoma, a spontaneously resolving skin tumor. Brown FC, et al. Cancer Res 33:2030-3, Sep 73
Epidermal antigens in experimental keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Muller HK, et al. Cancer Res 33:2181-6, Sep 73
Antigenic changes in mouse epidermis at various stages of neoplastic transformation. Carruthers C, et al. Gann 63:299-305, Jun 72
Studies on the mechanism of the anti-melanoma effect of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid (PIC). II. Decreased growth of B-16 melanoma from prior exposure to the tumor. Abrogation of this response by PIC. Bart RS, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:442-4, Dec 72
Wart-associated antigens. II. Human immunity to viral structural proteins. Pass F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:307-11, May 73
Delayed cutaneous sensitivity reactions to extracts of autologous malignant melanoma: a second look. Bluming AZ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:17-24, Jan 72
Immunologic effects of BCG in patients with malignant melanoma: specific evidence for stimulation of the 'secondary' immune response. Chess L, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:57-65, Jul 73
Separation of two distinct tumor-associated antibodies in the serum of melanoma patients. Lewis MG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:915-7, Sep 72
Blocking of a cellular immune reaction to malignant melanoma by immunoglobulin from tumor-bearing animals. Henderson WR, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:155-60, Feb 73
Immunotherapy for melanoma. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 225:1242, 3 Sep 73
The halo naevus and malignant melanoma.
Lancet 1:962, 5 May 73
Immune responses induced by human malignant melanoma in the rabbit. Goodwin DP, et al.
Surgery 72:737-43, Nov 72
The rationale of immunostimulation procedures in the therapeutic approach to malignant melanoma of the skin. Ikonopisov RL. Tumori 58:121-7, Mar-Apr 72
[Experimental induction of the delayed reaction as immunologica indicator (in dermatoses, tumors, immunosuppression)] Remy W, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological aspects in malignant melanoma] Macher E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:234-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescent phenomena in malignant melanoma] Misgeld V, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:605-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Delayed reactions in patients suffering from malignant melanoma] Weesbach HW, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:346-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kaposi's sarcoma and antibody deficiency] Husz S, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:26-33, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Study of the intracytoplasmatic antigens of malignant melanoma cells. Preliminary report] De Moragas J, et al. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:429-32, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Cysteinyl dopa in human malignant melanoma. Björklund A, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:357-60, 1972
Elastase digestion of the amyloid-like substance surrounding mammary cancer and basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Sümegi I.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:99-104, 1973
Formation of a carcinogen of natural origin in the etiology of ultraviolet light-induced carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2094-8, Sep 73
The effect of vitamin A acid on glycoprotein synthesis in skin tumors (keratoacanthomas). Levinson SS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2248-52, Oct 72
Inhibition of high molecular weight RNA synthesis in a hamster melanoma by ethidium bromide in vivo. Birkmayer GD, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1749-54, Nov 72
Proteins from melanosomes of mouse and chick pigment cells. Doezema P.
J Cell Physiol 82:65-74, Aug 73
Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. I. Photomediated binding of trimethyl psoralen to DNA of melanoma cells in culture. Carter DM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:270-3, May 73
Xeroderma pigmentosum epidermal cells with normal UV-induced thymidine incorporation. Robbins JH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:402-8, Nov 72
Demonstration of DNA repair in normal and neoplastic tissues after treatment with proximate chemical carcinogens and ultraviolet radiation. Lieberman MW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:199-201, 14 Feb 73
Establishment of human malignant melanoma clonal cell lines that secrete ectopic adrenocorticotropin. Orth DN. Nature [New Biol] 242:26-8, 7 Mar 73
Comments on Bolt's tumour melanoprotein. Borovansky J, et al. Neoplasma 20:325-9, 1973
Studies of incorporation of labelled cyclophosphamide and cytembena into human tumour. Jandov A, et al. Neoplasma 20:297-301, 1973
[Metabolism of malignant melanomas. Biochemical studies] Baida BR, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:278-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Absorption rate of intracutaneous injected radioactive sodium in the region of precancerous and malignant tumors] Venkei T, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:210-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNA content of precancerous conditions of the skin. A contribution on the question of the special nosological position of cutaneous precancerous conditions] Ehlers G. Fortschr Med 89:1042-3, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma: a new model in the search for viruses associated with human malignancies. Giraldo G, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1495-507, Dec 72
Herpes-type virus particles in tissue culture of Kaposi's sarcoma from different geographic regions. Giraldo G, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1500-26, Dec 72
Virus-like particles in metastases of human malignant melanoma. Birkmayer GD, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:369-70, Aug 72
[Type-C-virus particles in cell-free induced sarcomas of Syrian hamsters] Graffi I, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:281-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

The trend of mortality from primary malignant tumors of skin. Lee JA. J Invest Dermatol 59:445-8, Dec 72
[Melanoma mortality in Switzerland during the years 1951 to 1968] Ott F, et al.
Praxis 61:747-9, 30 May 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Basal cell carcinoma. Reymann F.
Arch Dermatol 108:134-5, Jul 73
Malignant melanoma in East Anglia, England. An 11-year survey by site and type. Bakos L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:551-6, Jun 73
Development and elimination of pigmented moles, and the anatomical distribution of primary malignant melanoma. Nicholls EM. Cancer 32:191-5, Jul 73
Malignant neoplasms of the skin in Pondicherry (a study of 102 cases). Budhraja SN, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:284-95, Dec 72
Cutaneous cancer in Dakar. Camain R, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:23-49, Jan 72
Malignant melanoma. Some cases in general practice and a computer-assisted investigation of incidence and survival. Clout I.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:506-20, Aug 72
Malignant melanoma in Gippsland, Victoria. Hayman JA. Med J Aust 2:281, 29 Jul 72
Malignant melanoma in Gippsland, Victoria. McEwan L, et al. Med J Aust 2:166, 15 Jul 72
Malignant melanoma in Gippsland, Victoria: incidence and a study of 65 cases. Mitchell JH, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1352-7, 24 Jun 72
[Dermatological trends in Zurich in the past 30 years] Storck H, et al.
Dermatologica 145:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of skin cancer in Karaganda Province] Kramchaninov NF. Vopr Onkol 18:56-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Occurrence and early diagnosis of malignant and premalignant skin conditions in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Steki D, et al.
Med Ark 26:25-34, May-Jun 72 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma in the skin. A case report. Chaves E, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:288-90, 1972
Recurring digital fibrous tumour of childhood. Case report and survey. Grunnet N, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:167-73, Mar 73
Chordoid sarcoma. Martin RF, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:833-35, May 73
Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome. Lantis S.
Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72
Prognostic factors in cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Huvos AG, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:33-45, Apr 73
Clinicopathologic study of cutaneous melanoma of the head and neck. Donnellan MJ, et al.
Am J Surg 124:450-5, Oct 72
Subcutaneous metastasis of an adenocarcinoma following a percutaneous pleural biopsy. Schachter EN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:283-5, Feb 73
Recurrent fibrosarcoma of the skin preceded by inflammation. Welvaart K, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:35-42, 1973
Trichilemmoma. Analysis of 40 new cases. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:866-9, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subcutaneous dermoid cysts. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:237-9, Feb 73
Spread of tumors to the skin. Brownstein MH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:80-6, Jan 73
Recurrent skin cancer. Freeman RG, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:395-9, Mar 73
Electron microscopic study of reticulohistiocytoma. An unusual case of congenital, self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. Hashimoto K, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:263-70, Feb 73
Malignant blue nevus. A light and electron microscopic study. Hernandez FJ. Arch Dermatol 107:741-4, May 73
Zosteriform lentiginous nevus. Matsudo H, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:902-5, Jun 73
Generalized follicular hamartoma. Complicated by multiple proliferating trichilemmal cysts and palmar pits. Mehregan AH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:435-8, Mar 73
Primary cutaneous plasmacytoma. Mikhail GR. Arch Dermatol 107:917, Jun 73
Actinic keratoacanthoma. Reed RJ. Arch Dermatol 106:858-64, Dec 72
Palisaded, encapsulated neuromas of the skin. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:865-70, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of a pilar tumor. Roberts PF, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:399-402, Sep 73
Multiple cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas during immunosuppressive therapy. Westburg SP, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:893-5, Jun 73
Fabry's disease. Arch Dermatol 106:590, Oct 72
Electron microscopic studies on transplantable melanotic and amelanotic melanomas in hamsters. Bomirski A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:284-98, 1973
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:353-69, 1972
Ultrastructure of dermatofibroma. Mihatsch-Konz B, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:181-92, 1973
Cutaneous basosquamous carcinoma. Review of the literature and report of 35 cases. Borel DM. Arch Pathol 95:293-7, May 73
Pigmentation of "amelanotic" melanoma in culture. A finding of diagnostic relevance. Costa J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:371-3, Jun 73
Epithelioid sarcoma. An electron microscopic study. Frable WJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:8-12, Jan 73
Histological problems in the early diagnosis of malignant lymphomata of the skin. Musso LA. Australas J Dermatol 13:20-6, Apr 72
The control of epidermal thickness. 2. Bullough WS. Br J Dermatol 87:347-54, Oct 72 (85 ref.)
Comparative studies of subcutaneous and intradermal leukemic tumors in guinea pigs. Gross L, et al. Cancer Res 33:293-301, Feb 73
Electron microscopic observations of collagenolytic activity of basal cell epithelioma of the skin in vivo and in vitro. Hashimoto K, et al. Cancer Res 32:2561-7, Nov 72
Delayed cutaneous metastases of mucus-producing cell carcinoma of the stomach. Feuerman EJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:15-20, 1973
Virus-like tubular cytoplasmic inclusions in epithelial tumors. Electron microscopic studies. Maciejewski W, et al. Dermatologica 146:141-8, 1973
Intradermal melanocarcinoma--report of a case with special reference to histogenesis. Grover S, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:99-102, Mar 73
A relatively benign reticulosis: Crosti's "reticulohistiocytoma of the back". Cerutti P, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:35-40, Jan-Feb 73
Low-resistance junctions in epithelial outgrowths from normal and cancerous epidermis in vitro. Flaxman BA, et al. J Cell Biol 58:219-23, Jul 73
Electron microscopic studies of palmar and plantar pits of nevoid basal cell epithelioma. Hashimoto K, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:380-93, Nov 72
Occult melanoma. Spencer JD, et al. J Kans Med Soc 73:497-9 passim, Dec 72
Cutaneous meningiomas and an ovarian fibroma in a three-year-old girl. Junaid TA, et al. J Pathol 108:165-7, Oct 72
The digestion of cellular fragments within phagolysosomes in carcinoma cells. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 108:53-8, Sep 72
A suggested explanation for the paradoxically slow growth rate of basal-cell carcinomas that contain numerous mitotic figures. Kerr JF, et al. J Pathol 107:41-4, May 72
Total excision biopsy for primary malignant melanoma. Harris MN, et al. JAMA 226:354-5, 15 Oct 73
Histiocytic medullary reticulosis. A post-mortem finding in a patient with erythroleukaemia and skin carcinomata. Olsen T. Med J Aust 1:342-6, 3 Feb 73
Ectopic meningioma. Smith AT, et al. Med J Aust 1:1100-4, 2 Jun 73
Liposarcoma of the lower extremity. A review of 30 cases from the Ohio State University hospitals from 1955 to 1970. Quinonez GE. Ohio State Med J 68:942-9, Oct 72
Is malignant melanoma an endocrine-dependent tumor? The possible adverse effect of estrogen. Sadoff L, et al. Oncology 27:344-57, 1973
Multifocal piliomatrixoma: part of a follicular malformation. Jones EW, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:183-5, 1972
The ultrastructure of the lymphoreticular cells in non-lymphoid human neoplasms. Underwood JC, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:39-50, 1972
Dermatofibrosarcoma Protuberans. (Report of a case with multiple intrathoracic metastases and a brief review of six others). Bonnabeau RC, et al. W Va Med J 69:107-11, May 73
[Balloon-cell melanoblastoma] Sedláček V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:236-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clear-cell acanthoma and basalioma] Doraziilová V, et al. Cesk Patol 8:193-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fine structure of basalioma] Mifejovský P, et al. Cesk Patol 8:174-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Electron microscopy of melanomas] Mifejovský P, et al. Cesk Patol 8:189-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lever's adenoacanthoma] Stanová M, et al. Cesk Patol 8:198-201, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrastructural study of the skin in Xeroderma pigmentosum] Guerrier C, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:523-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of kerato-acanthoma: participation of sudoral glands] Olmos L, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:518-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Granuloza cell tumors. Cases with cutaneous and mammary localization] Leroy JP, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:157-62, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Vulvar Bowen's disease and cancer of the uterine cervix. Apropos of a case] Piot V, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:157-65, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oculo-dermo-mucous melanosis. Ota's nevus] Charlin C. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:19-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscope study of basal cell and prickle cell epitheliomas of the skin of the eyelids and face] Vérin P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:183-206, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hoffman-Zurhelle lipomatous nevus with zonal distribution] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:277-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Normal and pathologic S phase in human epiderm. Study by the double labeling method] Heenen M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:137-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytochemical studies on cellular stroma reaction in melanoma] Burg G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:261-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Fine-structure examination and prognosis in malignant melanoma] Christophers E, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:217-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy autoradiography of labelled host cells in mouse melanomas] Dvořák R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:334-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a relation between the grade of atypia in the predominant type of tumour cell and the prognosis of melanoma?] Gartmann H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:220-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Relationship between vascularization, inflammatory infiltration and prognosis in malignant melanoma] Hornstein OP, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:224-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy study on the morphology of Paget cells] Ishibashi Y, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:402-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Submicroscopy of malignant melanoma] Klingmüller G. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:269-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Depth growth of melanoma with reference to prognosis] Klostermann GF, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:214-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Connective-tissue melanocytes in man. Electron microscopy and histochemical studies on the Mongolian spot and blue nevus] Konrad K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:273-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Micrometastases in malignant melanoma] Nödl F. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:239-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Vital histology of malignant melanoma] Schumann J, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:275-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Differentiation between melanotic precancerosis and pseudo-precancerosis] Spier HW, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:231-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the relationship between inflammatory infiltration, cell type and prognosis in malignant melanoma] Tritsch H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:222-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Transformation of epithelial cells to tumor-like cells in human malignant melanoma] Klug H. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Keratoacanthoma and carcinoma] Gründer B, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:122-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichoepithelioma with features of apocrine adenoma] Müller-Hess S, et al. Dermatologica 146:170-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Histological findings during the treatment of skin neoplasias with 5-fluorouracil ointment] Zala L. Dermatologica 145:226-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Biopsy in suspected melanoma?] Lischka G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1239, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Melanin deposition in the placenta in the case of fetal neurocutaneous melanophacomatosis] Werner C. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:891-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A peculiar skin manifestation in Bowen's disease] Hofmann N, et al. Hautarzt 24:313-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Histogenesis of nevus comedonicus. Histochemical, light and electron microscopy studies] Lee S, et al. Hautarzt 23:534-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Nosologic situation of keratoacanthoma centrifugum] Miedziński F, et al. Hautarzt 24:120-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Atypical isolated trichoepithelioma of the chin] Nasemann T, et al. Hautarzt 24:105-10, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Keratocanthomas and basal cell tumors] Nödl F. Hautarzt 24:258-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Malignancy of melanocytoblastoma. An analysis of malignant skin melanomas of the head and neck region] Eneroth CM, et al. HNO 21:298-13, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Lasch HG, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:113-2, 1968 (Ger)
[Studies on the prognostic significance of the "stroma reactivity" to malignant melanoma. I. Vascularization and prognosis] Hornstein OP, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:67-76, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the prognostic significance of the "stroma reactivity" to malignant melanoma. II. Inflammatory infiltration and prognosis] Weidner F, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:77-85, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy study on the histogenesis of granular neuroma] Weiser G, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:193-204, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clear cell acanthoma (Degos)] Keri H. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:205-13, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Calcifying epithelioma (Malherbe) with special reference to its histogenesis] Oehlschlaegel G. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:133-45, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Reticulosarcoma simulating leg ulcer] Schneider C. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:Suppl:11-4, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Skin chloristoma] Streitmann B. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:25-8, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intramitochondrial inclusions in malignant melanoma] Klug H. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:265-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Biomedical and chromosomal changes in xeroderma pigmentosum: a model of malignant transformation] Bloch-Shtacher N, et al. Harefuah 83:536-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Proliferative tumor in sarcoma Kaposi] Haim S. Harefuah 83:265-6, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Glomus tumor with aggressive local behavior] Pedemonte P. Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:309-16, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Case report on cutaneous reticulo-endotheliosis] Sandri R. Minerva Med 64:823-8, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Histopathological studies of nevi in childhood] Guarino M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:649-71, 21 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Neonatal pilar polyp] Hidano A. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:151-2, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Fine structure of intercellular fibrous substance in fibromatosis hyalinica multiplex juvenilis] Horiki M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:863-93, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Bowen's disease of the vulva--case of erythroplasia, later developing to squamous cell carcinoma] Komiya T. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1129-38, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Prognostic role of tissue reaction to malignant melanoma of the skin] Mioduszewska O, et al. Nowotwory 22:189-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant melanoma in children (report of 2 cases)] Wojnerowicz C, et al. Nowotwory 23:227-34, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Ultrastructure of pigmented basal cell carcinoma] Woyke S, et al. Nowotwory 22:249-54, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of gastric carcinoma with a fulminant course with numerous extensive metastases including the skin] Jędrzejewska J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:561-3, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphogenetic patterns of the lymphatic and vascular systems of the skin] Satiukova GS, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferative blue nevus] Apatenko AK. Arkh Patol 34:15-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin hemangioma] Alperovich BG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:64-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenesis and histological structure of blue nevuses] Gordeladze AS. Vopr Onkol 18:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Mixed" skin tumor (report of 1 case)] Smirnov EA. Vopr Onkol 18:85-6, 1972 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rare benign, semi-malignant and malignant vascular tumours of the skin. Clinical course, histology and systemisation] Schneider W.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1178-83, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultrastructural studies of histiocyte-tumor cell interactions during tumor regression after intralesional injection of Mycobacterium bovis. Snodgrass MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:701-16, Apr 73
Prophylaxis of chemically induced papillomas and carcinomas of mouse skin by vitamin A-acid. Bollag W. Experientia 28:1219-20, 15 Oct 72
Polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid in two-stage skin carcinogenesis. Effect on epidermal growth parameters and interferon induction in treated mice. Elgio K, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:171-7, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lymphographic exploration of adenopathy associated with phagedenic ulcer of the leg] Heches P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:191-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radionuclide treatment of lymph node metastases in malignant melanoma] Weissleder H, et al. Hautarzt 24:21-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Gardner's syndrome] Lányi A, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:293-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultrastructural studies on the behaviour of macrophages in the course of X-ray therapy of human skin cancer. Vorbrodt A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:270-80, 1972
The management of cutaneous manifestations of lymphoma by means of electron beam. Heller EH. Australas J Dermatol 13:11-9, Apr 72
Mycosis fungoides. Macdonald RH. Br J Clin Pract 27:107-9, Mar 73
An experimental study on the time factor in radiation treatment of cancer. Otake H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:87-93, May 72
[Clinical experiences using radioactive lymphography] Eidherr H. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:254-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Histological changes of lymph nodes following endolymphatic therapy using gold isotopes] Haensch R. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:256-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Endolymphatic radiotherapy in malignant melanoma of the lower extremities] Kalkoff P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:250-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of endolymphatic metastastases in malignant melanoma using radioisotopes] Weissleder H, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:245-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiotherapy following synchronisation of the cell-division rhythm] Nitze HR, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:11-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiation therapy of the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Riedl P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:119-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reticulogranulomatosis (mycosis fungoides)] Mayer A. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:117-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discussion comment on the paper of Olivari N. and Schrudde J.: treatment of hemangioma in childhood--surgical therapy. This Journal 2(1973) p. 60] Olivari N, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:895-7, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy of skin cancer of the eyelid] Swierzowa J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:521-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of skin carcinoma] Wojcieszek Z. Pol Tyg Lek 28:902-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray treatment of skin neoplasms by means of the fractionation method] Kik A. Przegl Dermatol 59:571-5, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Skin neoplasms: their evolution after radiotherapy] Guimarães MF. Arq Patol 43:229-31, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Close-focus radiotherapy of skin cancer] Dryzhak VI. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:67-70, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Development of angiosarcoma of the temporal region following x-ray therapy of a hemangioma] Podliashuk EL. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late results of interstitial gamma therapy of skin cancer of the orbital area] Volodina GI, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:3-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiotherapy of hemangioma in the childhood] Vilček E, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1097-101, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Stimulation of wound healing by laser rays. Mester E, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:315-24, 1972
Intraoral prosthetic rehabilitation in patients with an extensive facial reconstruction. Sooudi I. Ala J Med Sci 10:67-70, Jan 73
Surgery and skin cancer. Rank B. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:148-64, Mar 73
Surgical treatment of Stage I melanoma. Conrad FG. Arch Surg 106:740, May 73
Surgical treatment of stage I melanoma. (Comment on article by Conrad). Dellon AL, et al. Arch Surg 106:738-9, May 73
Ten years' experience in the surgical treatment of basal-cell carcinoma. A study of factors associated with recurrence. Taylor GA, et al. Br J Surg 60:522-5, Jul 73
Electrocoagulation in the treatment of skin cancers of the nose, ear and eye areas. Whelan CS. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:557-60, Nov-Dec 72
Electrocoagulation and curettage for carcinoma involving the skin of the face, nose, eyelids, and ears. Whelan CS, et al. Cancer 31:159-64, Jan 73
Malignant melanoma--the treatment of the primary lesion. Gordon JA. Cent Afr J Med 19:76-9, Apr 73
Basal cell carcinoma as seen by the plastic surgeon. Ryan RF, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:361-4, Oct 72
The surgical approach to basal cell carcinoma. Bowe JJ. J Med Soc NJ 70:115-7, Feb 73
The surgery of primary melanoma: problems and practice. Davis NC, et al. Med J Aust 2:778-82, 30 Sep 72
Z-closure. Hueston JT. Med J Aust 1:496, 10 Mar 73
An appraisal of the treatment of basal cell carcinoma of the skin. Griffith BH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:565-71, May 73
Malignant melanoma: surgical aspects of treatment. Edwards JM. Proc R Soc Med 65:140-4, Feb 72
Surgical management of malignant lesions of the skin. Hardin WJ. Tex Med 69:87-92, Apr 73
Cryosurgery in dermatologic office practice with special reference to basal cell carcinoma. Spiller WF. Tex Med 68:84-8, Sep 72
[Remote results of epithelioma surgery and critical study of carcinologic results (apropos of 330 cases)] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:44-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dubreuilh's melanosis: therapeutic paradox] Vandenbussche F, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:293-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of skin epithelioma by chemosurgery: Mohs' technic] Tapernoux B, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:169-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Darier-Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma with nasal localization] Moriame N, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:167-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of plastic surgery in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the face and scalp] Duverne MJ. J Med Lyon 53:1063-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simplified method for thin skin graft. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:645-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fraising and abrading] Kühl M. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:159-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Experiences with plastic surgery in the therapy of skin neoplasms] Petres J. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:156-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of neoplasms in dermatology] Santler R, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:418-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Review of 445 recurrences of cutaneous epithelioma after surgery and radiotherapy] Basso Ricci S, et al. Tumori 58:361-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of accidental autotransplant of skin carcinoma] Salvadori B, et al. Tumori 58:409-13, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryosurgery in treatment of skin neoplasms] Adamus J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:440-2, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cryosurgical treatment of post-radiotherapy recurrences of skin carcinoma] Przywara S, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1173-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurofibromatosis of the cervico-occipital region] Smirnitskii VV. Vestn Khir 110:134-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Changes in peripheral blood following laser therapy] Lazarev IR, et al. Vrach Delo 9:43-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical features and results of the surgical treatment of malignant melanomas of the skin] Putnik M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:401-3, Sep 72 (Cro)

THERAPY

Mumps virus and BCG vaccine in metastatic melanoma. Minton JP. Arch Surg 106:503-6, Apr 73
Treatment of malignant melanoma. Levene A. Br Med J 1:545, 3 Mar 73
An investigation of the effects of inoculated and intralymphatic vaccinia virus on primary and secondary deposits of malignant melanoma. Dent RI, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:173-6, Sep 72
B.C.G. in malignant melanoma. Baker MA, et al. Lancet 1:1117-8, 19 May 73
Malignant melanoma. Mastrangelo MJ, et al. Pa Med 75:43, Oct 72
Current management of cancer of the skin. Mann H. Postgrad Med 52:161-4, Nov 72
[Regression of melanoma metastases after immunological therapy] Malek-Mansour S, et al. Dermatologica 146:156-62, 1973 (Fre)
[Basalioma therapy from the dermatologist's viewpoint] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:884-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changeable course of radiogenic precanceroses under various treatments. (Autoreport of a physician)] Kukowka A. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:134-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[New radiological-surgical concepts in the primary treatment of malignant melanomas] Scherer E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:174-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[News from American dermatology] Hollander A. Hautarzt 23:365-9, Sep 72 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic possibilities in multiple epitheliomas of the trunk skin] Schnellen B, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:287-91, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pediatric aspects of the treatment of hemangioma of the skin] Dorogi J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2523-5, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Results of treating skin cancer relapses] Dryzhak VI. Vopr Onkol 18:73-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combined action of 2,5,6-H3-DOPA and alkylating agents on Harding-Passy melanoma] Ivanov II, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of simple hypertrophic hemangiomas of the skin] Solovki AIu. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Preliminary evaluation of bleomycin in feline and canine squamous cell carcinoma. Buhles WC Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:299-91, Feb 73
Spontaneous epidermal tumor in an adult newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Bryant SV. Cancer Res 33:623-5, Mar 73
Feline cutaneous mastocytomas. Holzinger EA. Cornell Vet 63:87-93, Jan 73
An epizootic of shope fibromatosis in a commercial rabbitry. Joiner GN, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1583-7, 1 Dec 71
Skin tumors in domestic animals. Data from 12 United States and Canadian colleges of veterinary medicine. Priester WA. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:457-66, Feb 73
Spontaneous myxosarcoma in a cottontail rabbit (Sylvilagus floridanus): observation of tubular structures in the endoplasmic reticulum of tumor cells. Schaff Z, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:293-7, Jul 73
Bone-metastasizing squamous-cell carcinoma of the skin in a dog. Jönsson L, et al. J Small Anim Pract 14:159-65, Mar 73
Naturally occurring squirrel fibroma with involvement of internal organs. King JM, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:321-4, Oct 72
Characterization of a fibroma virus isolated from naturally-occurring skin tumors in domestic rabbits. Rafio CP, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:525-32, Aug 73
Basal-cell tumor in a Virginia opossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Toft JD 2d, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:431-3, Jun 73
A case of squamous cell carcinoma in a heifer associated with persistent lactation, cystic ovaries and mucometra. Jha GJ, et al. Vet Rec 92:137-8, 10 Feb 73
[Skin tumours in dogs] Ingh TS van den. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:538-43, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Infectious keratoacanthomas of the epidermis in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis] Burtscher H, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:200-10, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Tumor-forming pigeon and canary smallpox] Hartig F, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SKIN PIGMENTATION see under PIGMENTATION

(E1, G1)

SKIN SYPHILIS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS

(C1, C12)

SKIN TEMPERATURE (G1)

The influence of skin temperature, environmental temperature and relative humidity on transepidermal water loss. Hattingh J. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:438-40, 1972
Central and peripheral temperatures and EEG changes during behavioural thermoregulation in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:433-47, 1973
Thermographic method for application in clinical neurology. Normell LA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:471-2, 1972
Use of skin temperature to predict tolerance to thermal environments. Iampietro PF. Aerosp Med 42:306-9, Apr 71
Effect of timing and duration of the syncardial pressure pulses of skin temperature and plethysmogram of the legs. Valtonen EJ, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:59-64, Apr 73
Perceived cold and skin temperature as functions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stimulation level and duration.. Marks LE, et al. Am J Psychol 85:407-19, Sep 72

Diagnostic aids in the management of the vascular patient. Allison RD, et al. Angiology 24:94-106, Feb 73

Dermal-epidermal separation. II. External factors in suction blister formation with special reference to the effect of temperature. Kiistala U. Ann Clin Res 4:236-46, Aug 72

Liquid crystal tape: Its use in the evaluation of vascular diseases. Lee BY, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:96-101, Feb 73

The effect of local temperature changes on sebum excretion rate and forehead surface lipid composition. Williams M, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:257-62, Mar 73

Metabolism after injury. 2. Effect of a dryish and warm environment on skin temperatures and electrolyte responses. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Br J Surg 60:421-6, Jun 73

Representation of information about skin temperature in the discharge of single cortical neurons. Kreisman NR, et al. Brain Res 55:343-53, 15 Jun 73

Effects of solar radiation and windchill on skin temperature of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). Oritsland NA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:519-25, 1 Feb 73

Paradox temperature response in atopic dermatitis. Koosard E, et al. Dermatologica 146:8-14, 1973

Cutaneous temperature and unit activity in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory centers. Knox GV, et al. Exp Neurol 40:717-30, Sep 73

Physiological study of vitiligo lesion (a brief account). Dutta AK. Indian J Dermatol 17:87-93, Jul 72

Peripheral skin temperature responses to hot and cold suggestions. Peters JE, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:205-12, Jul 73

Voluntary control of skin temperature: unilateral changes using hypnosis and feedback. Roberts AH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:163-8, Aug 73

Use of thermography in clinical allergy. Phipatanakul CS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:264-75, Nov 72

Crystallographic study: thermal changes and the osteopathic lesion. Deibert PW, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:223-5, Oct 72

Control of forearm skin blood flow during periods of steadily increasing skin temperature. Brengelmann GL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:77-84, Jul 73

Heat conduction in blackened skin accompanying pulsatile heating with a xenon flash lamp. Kraning KK. J Appl Physiol 35:261-7, Aug 73

Effect of skin wetting on finger cooling and freezing. Molnar GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:205-7, Aug 73

Thermal studies in psoriasis. Warshaw TG. J Invest Dermatol 60:91-3, Feb 73

Neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:389-99, Jul 73

Neurones in the dorsal horn of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:375-88, Jul 73

Neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:401-11, Jul 73

Thalamic neurones responding to scrotal skin temperature in rats. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:41P-42P, Sep 72

The influence of deep body and skin temperatures on thermoregulatory responses to heating of the scrotum in pigs. Ingram DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:477-87, Jul 72

Skin-rewarming curves. Meffert H, et al. Lancet 2:766-70, 7 Oct 72

Temperature signals from skin and spinal cord converging on spinothalamic neurons. Simon E. Pfluegers Arch 337:323-32, 1972

Skin temperature distributions over veins and tumours. Davison M. Phys Med Biol 17:309-10, Mar 72

Infra-red radiometry and thermography: their applications in rheumatology. Cosh JA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72

Hypnotic control of peripheral skin temperature: a case report. Maslach C, et al. Psychophysiology 9:600-5, Nov 72

Opacity pulse propagation measurement and thermometry in the evaluation of carotid occlusive vascular disease: correlations with angiography. Price TR, et al. Stroke 3:601-3, Sep-Oct 72

Skin temperature and water loss by skin. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:218-23, 1972

Insensible water loss. The inter-subject variation related to skin temperature, forearm circumference and sweat gland activity. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:199-217, 1972

[Circadian evolution of skin temperatures in humans at rest in neutral temperature conditions] Timbal J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:512-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Peripheral skin temperature. Its determination in the care of postoperative shocks] Malingrey L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:839-32, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of cutaneous blood flow as a function of local skin temperature in paraplegia and quadraplegia due to spinal cord lesions] Jaeger-Denavit O, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:518-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vasodilator effect of Gingko biloba extract determined by skin thermometry and thermography] Gautherie M, et al. Therapie 27:881-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Valence of alkali neutralizing ability (ANA), acral rewarming time and PH of skin as parameters in tinea pedis] Tausch I. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:421-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Effect of various kinds of litter on porcine skin and rectal temperature] Rokicki E. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:157-60, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thermic skin reaction in hydrotherapy] Cordes JC. Z Physiother 24:409-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)

[Thermal skin reaction in hydrotherapy in general practice. (Scientific bases and conclusions)] Cordes JC. Z Physiother 24:341-62, Jul-Aug 72 (146 ref.) (Ger)

[Thermic skin reaction in hydrotherapy. 2] Cordes JC. Z Physiother 24:329-47, Sep-Oct 72 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of maxillofacial diseases using skin temperature comparison] Schmid F. ZWR 81:1132-6, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Use of liquid cholesterol crystals in the study of skin temperature and their uses in aviation medicine. Technical note] Balla A, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:51-61, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Leg skin temperature before and following removal of the lumbar disk] Lebkowski J, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:345-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The pain burden in lumbosacral radiculitis to electrothermometric findings] Gutnik AI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:117, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in body core and skin temperature following intracerebroventricular injection of substances in the conscious rat: interpretation of data. Kruk ZL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:835-7, Oct 72

[Electrophysiological and thermometrical study of the effects of Rubriment] Kredba J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:30-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some local effects of 60 cobalt gamma radiation on the equine carpus. 1. Effects on dermal blood flow and cutaneous temperature. Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 49:130-4, Mar 73

SKIN TESTS (E1)

Diagnostic procedures in atopic patients. Zweiman B. Adv Biol Skin 11:123-40, 1971 (47 ref.)

Histoplasmin skin testing among schoolchildren following epidemic histoplasmosis: the accuracy and reliability of the jet injector and the persistence of a positive test. Powell KE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:255-63, Apr 73

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. The effects of nutritional status and infection intensity on intradermal test results in St. Lucian children. McKay DA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:205-10, Mar 73

Evaluation of a skin test for onchocerciasis in Guatemala. Mueller JC, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:337-42, May 73

Skin test for amebiasis: an appraisal. Savanat T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:168-73, Mar 73

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. I. A controlled study of intradermal (immediate and delayed) and serologic tests in St. Lucians infected with Schistosoma mansoni and in uninfected St. Vincentians. Warren KS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:189-96, Mar 73

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. II. Further studies on the sensitivity and specificity of delayed intradermal reactions. Warren KS, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:199-204, Mar 73

Scientific Assembly statement. The use of skin tests and serologic tests in histoplasmosis, coccidioidomycosis, and blastomycosis, 1973. Chick EW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:156-9, Jul 73

Coccidioidin sensitivity among Southwestern American Indians. Geller RD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:301-2, Feb 73

The paradoxical skin response in sarcoidosis. A hypothesis. Gross NJ. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:796-801, May 73

Dermal sensitivity to Coccidioides immitis. A comparison of responses elicited in man by spherulin and coccidioidin. Levine HB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:379-86, Mar 73

An analytical approach to the frequency distribution of positive skin reactions to atopic allergens. Berrens L. Ann Allergy 29:118-25, Mar 71

Serum IgE levels: correlation with skin test sensitivity. Loeffler JA, et al. Ann Allergy 31:331-6, Jul 73

Rat mast cell degranulation and routine skin tests in allergic patients. MacLaren WR, et al. Ann Allergy 30:579-86, Oct 72

Atopic skin test reevaluated. I. Perfection of skin testing technique. Voorhorst R, et al. Ann Allergy 31:137-42, Mar 73

Brucella antigen. Harris HJ. Ann Intern Med 78:302, Feb 73

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions to extracts of malignant and normal breast cells. Alford C, et al. Ann Surg 178:28-4, Jul 73

Comparative histopathology of allergic and irritant patch test reactions in man. Current concepts and new prospects. Lachapelle JM. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:83-92, Jan-Mar 73

Influence of oral prednisone on patch-test reactions to Rhus antigen. Condie MW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:540-3, Apr 73

Serum IgE in asthmatic children. Relation to age, sex, eczema, and skin sensitivity tests. Wood CB, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:890-6, Dec 72

Cellular immunity in rheumatic diseases. I. Rheumatoid arthritis. Waxman J, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:499-506, Jul-Aug 73

Morphology of the intradermal phytohaemagglutinin reaction in tuberculin negative subjects. Plesničar S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:165-72, Mar-Apr 72

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of delayed hypersensitivity skin testing in patients with malignant neoplasia. Bolton PM, et al. Br J Cancer 28:80, Jul 73

Comparative study of 3 H-thymidine labelling of the dermal infiltrate of skin allergic and irritant patch test reactions in man. Lachapelle JM. Br J Dermatol 87:469-5, Nov 72

Selection of skin tests in asthma. McCarthy OR. Br J Dis Chest 67:238-40, Jul 73

A test for the determination of competency in clearing bacilli in leprosy patients. Convit J, et al. Bull WHO 46:821-6, 1972

Diagnostic skin test for mycobacterial infections in man. Hsu KH. Chest 64:1-2, Jul 73

Coccidioidin skin reactivity in pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Wiant JR, et al. Chest 63:100-2, Jan 73

The current status of serologic, immunologic and skin tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary mycoses. Report of the Committee on Fungus Diseases and Subcommittee on Criteria for Clinical Diagnosis--American College of Chest Physicians. Chest 63:259-70, Feb 73 (55 ref.)

Effects of injections of allergen extracts on antigenic release of histamine from leucocytes, skin tests and bronchial challenge in allergic children. Schumacher MJ, et al. Clin Allergy 2:345-60, Dec 72

The influence of serum IgE levels of selected recipients, including patients with allergy, helminthiasis and tuberculosis, on the apparent P-K titre of a reaginic serum. Bazaral M, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:117-25, May 73

'Immune' RNA-mediated transfer of delayed skin reactivity in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Han T. Clin Exp Immunol 14:213-7, Jun 73

The effect of antihistamines on the suppression of skin tests. Taub SJ. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:300-1, Aug 73

Use of multiple mycobacterial antigens in skin testing among the Navajo. Kane RL. Health Serv Rep 87:863-6, Nov 72

IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in human skin studied using a new in vitro method. Greaves MW, et al. Immunology 23:239-48, Aug 72

The significance of circulating IgE. Correlation of amount of circulating reaginic antibody with cutaneous sensitivity in the rat. Jarrett EE, et al. Immunology 24:37-45, Jan 73

Simultaneous measurements of the accumulation of isotope-labelled protein and erythrocytes in skin reactions of allergic inflammation in the guinea-pig. Morley J, et al. Immunology 23:113-35, Aug 72

Extracellular factor synthesized by Bacillus cereus which evokes a dermal reaction in guinea pigs. Glatz BA, et al. Infect Immun 8:25-9, Jul 73

Influence of gonadal factors on skin test reactivity of CFW mice to Candida albicans. Rifkind D, et al. Infect Immun 7:322-8, Mar 73

The differential suppression of antigen, lymphokine and mitogen-induced delayed hypersensitivity-type skin reactions by carrageenan. Schwartz HJ, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:409-21, 1973

Spontaneous and evoked histamine release from guinea pig skin in vitro in presence of disodium cromoglycate. Tay CH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:390-4, 1972

Factors produced in cultures of human lymphocytes stimulated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA). I. Skin-reactive factor (SRF): characterization and immunochemical study. Teodorescu M, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:826-36, 1972

Degree and duration of skin test suppression and side effects with antihistamines. A double blind controlled study with five antihistamines. Cook TJ, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:71-7, Feb 73

The inhibitory effect of antiallergy drugs on allergen and histamine induced wheal and flare response.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Galant SP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:11-21, Jan 73
Wheal and flare skin reactions to aminophylline.
Haddad ZH. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:315, Nov 72
Basophil degranulation: a new method of observation and its correlation with skin testing. Hirsch SR, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:338-47, Dec 72
Phytohemagglutinin (PHA) skin test in the diagnosis of cellular immunodeficiency. Lawlor GJ Jr, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:31-7, Jul 73
Skin test reactions to Helminthosporium maydis and Helminthosporium interseminatum. Prince HE, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:251-4, Jun 72
The Kmif (Kveim-induced macrophage migration inhibition factor) test in sarcoidosis. Williams WJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:951-4, Nov 72
The role of the regional lymph node in sensitization and tolerance to simple chemicals. Friedlaender MH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1123-30, Nov 72
Phytohemagglutinin as a skin test for the evaluation of cellular immune competence in man. Blaese RM, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:536-48, Apr 73
The Kveim reactivity in Thai leprosy patients.
Bovornkitti S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:707-14, Dec 72
Phytohemagglutinin skin test: a possible in vivo measure of cell-mediated immunity. Bonforte RJ, et al. J Pediatr 81:775-80, Oct 72
Correlation between the potency of mumps virus skin test antigen and cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity.
Dufour FD, et al. J Pediatr 81:742-6, Oct 72
The Forssman skin test and the Arthus reaction. Spear GS, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:143-54, Feb 73
POsitive leishmanin skin sensitivity in the absence of clinical leishmaniasis. Imperato PJ, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:132-4, Jun 73
Immunofluorescent skin test in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lack of relationship with renal disease. Caperton EM Jr, et al.
JAMA 222:935-7, 20 Nov 72
One proposal as to evaluation of positive patch-test reactions. Makino K.
Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:21-8, Mar 72
Studies on the diagnosis of canine filariasis with special reference to the comparison of hemagglutination test and skin test. Shichinoe K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:1-10, Feb 73
Positive immediate skin tests in the community.
D'Souza MF, et al. Lancet 2:325, 11 Aug 73
Lymphocyte transformation and the Kveim test.
Horsmanheimo M. Lancet 1:1130-1, 19 May 73
Appraisal of brucellin skin test. Report by a working-party to the director of the Public Health Laboratory service. Lancet 1:676-8, 25 Mar 72
A histoplasmin skin test survey in Baltimore County, Maryland. Scalia SP. Md State Med J 17:56-60, Mar 68
Diagnosis of allergy in vitro. A comparison between skin sensitivity testing and serum levels of specific IgE antibody in children. Hogarth-Scott RS, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1293-7, 30 Jun 73
Sarcoidosis and the Kveim test.
Med J Aust 2:64-5, 8 Jul 72
Sarcoidosis and the Kveim test.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:71-2, 15 Sep 72
Leprosy-susceptibility testing of armadillos. 1. Cellular responses to intradermally inoculated heat-killed leprosy bacilli. Kirchheimer WF, et al.
Microbios 7:31-5, 1973
DNCB--reactivity and skin irritation. Bleumink E, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:322, 8 Feb 73
Immunologic assays in lung cancer. Skin tests, lymphocyte blastogenesis, and rosette-forming cell count. Brugarolas A, et al.
NY State J Med 73:747-50, 15 Mar 73
Skin testing for penicillin allergy: its limited value.
Bergner RK. Pediatrics 52:309, Aug 73
Studies on correlation between the size of skin responses and the level of lymphoblastic transformation induced with tuberculin RT 23 and sensitins. Grubek H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1467-76, 1972
Skin tests for immediate, type I, allergic reactions.
Pepys J. Proc R Soc Med 65:271-2, Mar 72
An immunological approach to the detection of neoplasia. Tee DE. Proc R Soc Med 65:838-40, Jul 72
Dermal reactions to endotoxins in calves: their significance in the pathogenesis of colibacillosis.
Wray C, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:554-62, Nov 72
The positivation of the Montenegro test during the treatment of muco-cutaneous leishmaniasis. A case report. Castro RM, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:338-9, Sep-Oct 72
The Kveim test and its practical significance. Douglas A. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:61-70, 1972
A note of caution regarding tumor immunology. Hill GJ 2d. Surgery 73:797-8, May 73
Clinical investigations with the Makari tumor skin test in France. Boisivon A.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:380-6, May 73
Studies with the Makari tumor skin test in Japan.
Honda K, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:388-79, May 73
Studies with the Makari tumor skin test in the United Kingdom. Tee DE.
Trans NY Acad Sci 35:387-95, May 73
Clinical prediction of patch test results. Cronin E.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:153-62, 1972
Histoplasmin skin sensitivity in the inland delta of the Niger. Imperato PJ, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:246-8, Sep 72
Intradermal reactions to an antigen (histolyticin) obtained from axenically cultivated Entamoeba histolytica. Kretschmer RR, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:275-81, Sep 72
[Dynamic investigation of 3 functional skin tests in occupational eczema] Znojemská S.
Cesk Dermatol 48:89-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Use of dermograms in the diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Song M, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:223-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[European battery of skin tests--results of 300 observations] Oieffe J, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 20:209-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Insufficiency of prophetic tests. New methods of allergic study] Bourgeois-Spinasse J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:571-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Allergy to the colophane in patch-test polyethylene discs] Foussereau J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:804-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Colored treponemic intradermal reaction (CTI)] Szersnovicz F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:497-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of bronchodilator agents on allergic skin tests] Gayrard P, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:219-29, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium cromoglycate and skin tests] Gaudibert R.
Therapeutique 49:209-11, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Nipaester allergy. A new test method for the oral mucosa] Pevny I, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:306-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental induction of the delayed reaction as immunologica indicator (in dermatoses, tumors, immunosuppression)] Remy W, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:97-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guinea pig maximization test for demonstration of the sensitizing effect of important industrial products] Ziegler V, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:203-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and ultrastructure of Kveim-reaction] Gusek W.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:274-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative and qualitative diagnostics of the horny layer] Klaschka F, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:69-78, 1972 (Ger)
[Recent modification of the chamber test] Piriik V, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:606-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Epicutaneous tests using cetyl pyridinium chloride] Kleinhans D.
Berufsdermatosen 20:217-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contact dermatitis to Primula obconica. Incidence--active sensitization in epicutaneous testing] Bandmann HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 24:240-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Positive intracutaneous test, late and flare up phenomena with streptococcal antigen in allergic vasculitis] Pevny I, et al.
Hautarzt 23:350-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Allergen diagnosis of the atopic symptom complex] Chlebarov S, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:235-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with cutaneous allergy testing and specific hyposensitization in routine pediatric hospital practice] Richter I, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:410-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin tests with Schistosoma mansoni antigen in cases of swimmers' itch] Wiedermann G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:128-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dermogram as a diagnostic aid in dermatology] Kaufman L, et al.
Harefuah 84:164-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Study of herpes simplex skin test in herpetic keratitis. II] Kameyama K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:393-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of aortitis syndrome with positive Kveim test] Mori M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:497-501, 10 May 73 (Jap)
[Determination of nasal airway resistance and its clinical application. 2. Relationship between nasal mucosa and skin reaction in nasal allergy] Hasegawa M. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:869-74, May 73 (Jap)
[Dermatitis caused by chromium, cobalt and nickel and patch tests] Harada S, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:762, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Significance of the patch test in atopic patients] Hatano H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:789-93, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Patch tests for cosmetics] Ishihara M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:754-61, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Patch testing] Magnusson B.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:621-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Current status of the patch test in Japan] Miura O.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:629-30, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Theory and practice of the photo patch test] Mizuno N, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:779-88, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Difficulties in correlating animal tests with the patch test] Morikawa F.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:794-800, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Patch test in drug hypersensitivity] Nakauchi Y, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:773-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical and experimental study on the therapy for chronic urticaria correlation between blood histamine value, cutaneous histamine reaction and antihistaminics] Takeda K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:827-33, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Skin reaction to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in carriers of Australia antigen] Halikowski B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1071-5, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Kveim's test and lymphoblastic transformation test in Crohn's disease] Piotrowski M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:467-73, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative results obtained from the use of different antigens in Frenkel's test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:195, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Demonstration of allergy by using questionnaires and skin allergy tests in patients with uveitis and other diseases of the eyes (control group)] Shatilova RI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:414-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in local allergic reactions depending on an increase in tissue hypersensitivity] Kairiukshtis TI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic value of skin tests in occupational allergic dermatoses] Antoniev AA, et al.
Sov Med 35:136-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the intradermal tuberculin test] Shchigol' LI.
Sov Med 35:100-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the androgen saturation of the organism using hormonal skin tests] Korik GG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:49-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Definition of histamine content in the blood, saliva and histamine skin test in patients with ulcer] Kushnir VE, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:96-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of cutaneous reactions of the delayed type and antibodies to antigens of several group A streptococci in experimental animals] Smirnova MN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The lymphocyte transformation test. Study on its lack of correlation with skin tests] Lara Cuéllar S, et al.
Alergia 19:149-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histological study of skin tests in atopic patients and of false positive tests to contrast media] Zamacona Ravelo G, et al.
Alergia 19:141-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evolution of the immunological reactions in human trichinosis] Sagua H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:56-60, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intradermal reactions applied to diagnosis of various parasitoses] Székely R.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:108-14, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to C. immitis. Comparison between the spherulin and coccidiodin reaction in man] Levine HB, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:199-207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Skin reactions to histoplasmin, coccidiodin and M. tuberculosis purified protein derivative in patients in the outpatient clinic of the Instituto de Neumología] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:164-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Allergenic properties of various somatic components of Nocardia] Bojalil LF, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:23-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Skin reactivity to microbial allergens in children with allergic diseases of the respiratory tract] Sónak R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:310-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Vitiligo as a lasting result of skin tests] Holzegel K.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:133-6, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The first Carl Prausnitz memorial lecture. (Prausnitz C), Coombs RR.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:1-22, 1973

INSTRUMENTATION

Micropipette for skin testing with dinitrochlorobenzene. Andrew DS.
Br Med J 4:489-90, 25 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

The immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease: post-operative evaluation of the skin test and four serological tests. Lass N, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:430-6, Sep 73
Atopic skin test reevaluated. II. Variability in results of skin testing done in ocutplicate. Voorhorst R, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:195-204, Apr 73
Report of the committee on standardization. I. A method of evaluating skin test response.
Ann Allergy 29:30-4, Jan 71
Patch tests: methodology, standardization and significance of positive results. Ketel WG van.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 29:73-82, Jan-Mar 73
United States standard diphtheria toxin for the Schick text and the erythema potency assay for the Schick text dose. Barile MF, et al.
Infect Immun 4:295-306, Sep 71
Reproducibility of allergy epicutaneous test techniques. Galant SP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:245-50, Apr 73

VETERINARY

A diagnostic skin test for encephalitozoonosis (nosematosis) in rabbits. Pakes SP, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:870-7, Dec 72
[Allergic skin tests in experimental erysipelas of the pig] Böhm KH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:540-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of cell-mediated allergic skin reaction in swine erysipelas] Seidler D, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:567-77, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathology of the allergic skin reaction in experimental erysipelas of the swine] Trautwein G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:555-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SKIN TUBERCULOSIS see TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

SKIN ULCER (C12)

The Bairnsdale ulcer. Med J Aust 2:858-9, 14 Oct 72
[Diagnosis and treatment of phagedenic indurated chancre] Beliaev NV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age characteristics in trophic disorders with damage to the sciatic nerve] Parkhotik II.
Fiziol Zh 17:88-93, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Chronic repetitive suppurations of skin associated with a serum factor affecting bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hodgson G, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:691-2, Aug 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The heroin ulcer. New addition to the differential diagnosis of ulcers of the penis. Bennett RG, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:121-2, Jan 73
Incidence of chromium-induced lesions among electroplating workers in Brazil. Gomes ER.
Ind Med Surg 41:21-5, Dec 72
[Multiple skin damages following injections of pentazocine (Fortral)] Hönigsmann H, et al.
Hautarzt 24:128-30, Mar 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Livedo with ulceration. Jones BR.
Br J Dermatol 88:202-4, Feb 73
Studies on a patient with leucocytoclastic vasculities 'pyoderma gangrenosum' and paraproteinaemia. Thompson DM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:117-25, Feb 73
Roentgen irradiation for chronic hemorrhage from an ulcer in a hemophiliac. Chen YF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1783-6, Dec 72
[Diagnosis and treatment of skin cancer from ulcers and osteomyelitic fistulas] Petrov VI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:72-7, 1972 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital scalp defects: report of four cases. Pullon DH. NZ Med J 76:179-82, Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of topical amphotericin B in cryptococcosis. Fajardo LF. Ann Intern Med 78:777-8, May 73
Clofazimine ointment in the treatment of trophic ulcers. Ellis BP, et al. S Afr Med J 47:376-9, 3 Mar 73
[Clinical experiences with the vasotherapeutic agent Trental in dermatology] Bossong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:711-24, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of thiamphenicol acetylcysteinate in angiodermic ulcers] Carvalho Persin CA de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:355-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Staphyloimmunocide in the therapy of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Buchin PI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of persistently unhealing wounds and trophic ulcers with interferon ointment] Granov LG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Bullous pyoderma gangrenosum and leukemia. Perry HO, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:901-5, Dec 72
Cutaneous diphtheria. Mathew O, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:111-4, Feb 73
Cutaneous changes in a case of purpura fulminans following pneumococcal pneumonia. Leavell UW Jr, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:853-6, Nov 72
Management of stomal encrustation in children. Esho J, et al. J Urol 108:797-9, Nov 72
[Ulcerous cutaneous forms of Beznier-Boeck-Schaumann disease] Bazex A, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1027-33, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The Buruli ulcer] Kieninger G, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:343-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation-induced skin ulceration. A study of five patients] Ogawa F, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:299-307, Jul 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum with altered cellular immunity and dermonecrotic factor. Delescluse J, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:529-32, Dec 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Skin ulceration caused by Salmonella dublin. Carswell W, et al. Br Med J 1:331-2, 10 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

[Ulcerative lichen planus of the feet. With an electron microscopical study of the formation of "subepidermal" bullae in lichen planus bullosus] Mahrle G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:293-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Radical metatarsectomy for intractable plantar ulceration in leprosy. Bhasin D, et al.
Lepr Rev 43:53-8, Mar 72
[Simplified method for thin skin graft. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:645-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the improvement of blood circulation of full skin transplants in radiation-injured tissue by use of a temporary wound bandage] Roggendorf E, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:561-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Debridement of dermal ulcers with collagenase. Varma AO, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:281-2, Feb 73
[First clinical results following the treatment of chronic and acute skin defects using autologous homogenates] Klein P, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:214-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Porcine ulcerative spirochaetosis. Harcourt RA.
Vet Rec 92:647-8, 16 Jun 73

SKIN WINDOW TECHNIC (E5)

Use of the skin window for demonstration of lupus erythematosus cells. Ghosh ML.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:702-6, Dec 72
"Skin window" in clinical routine. Jansa P.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:121-30, 1973 (70 ref.)
Skin window preparations in malignant reticuloses. Ghosh ML, et al. J Anat 111:517-8, Apr 72
Abnormal Rebuck skin window response in kwashiorkor. Freyre EA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:523-6, Mar 73
[Demonstration of LE cells by a modified method of the skin window technic] Jansa P, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:843-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cytological differentiation of normergic and allergic dermatitides in the skin window test, confirmed on the UV-erythema] Klare KH, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:313-22, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin window test in erythematodes] Raith L.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2395-6, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological findings in "skin window" in neurologic diseases] Jansa P, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:10-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital agranulocytosis. II. Cytochemical and experimental studies using Rebuck's skin window technic] Schmaizl F, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:84-93, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a tissue reactivity study of healthy persons by the skin window method] Pashinian ER, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:84-90, 1972 (Rus)

SKINFOLD THICKNESS (E1)

Observer error in skinfold thickness measurements. Burkinshaw L, et al. Hum Biol 45:273-9, May 73
The assessment of depot fat in children from skinfold thickness measurements by Holtain (Tanner-Whitehouse) caliper. Pařízková J, et al.
Hum Biol 44:613-20, Dec 72
An experimental study on variability of measurements of skinfold thickness on young adults. Womersley J, et al. Hum Biol 45:281-92, May 73
Correlation of skin fold thickness to lipid content of serum, adipose and hepatic tissue in different clinical variants of Indian diabetics. Bhasin HK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1290-306, Sep 72
Distribution of skinfolds and differences in body proportions in young adult rugby players. Bell W.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:89-73, Jun 73
Triceps skinfold measurements in nutritional assessment of Jamaican children. Ashcroft MT.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:953-4, 1972
Skinfold thickness of children 6-11 years, United States. Johnston FE, et al.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-60, Oct 72
[Use of caliper and body weight for estimating the share of body fat in obese women] Rath R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:68-72, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The relationship of obesity and body dimensions in a group of trained athletes] Pieters JJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2384-92, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of the nutritional status. A comparison between ultrasonic and caliper measurements] Maaser R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:923-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skinfold thickness measurement using a caliper. II. Standard values for subcutaneous skinfold thickness in 2-14-year-old healthy children] Maaser R, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:350-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skinfold thickness measurement using a caliper. I. A practical method for determination of the nutritional status in children] Maaser R.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:266-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 1. Comparison of anthropometric characteristics] Möhr M, et al. Nahrung 16:259-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for determining skin turgor and elasticity] Borst R, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:725-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skinfold thickness in the preadolescent age. Preliminary note and results] Alcardi G, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:89-103, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The skinfold thickness in students living on the plains and in the mountains] Gavrilović Z.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:243-51, 1971 (Ser)

SKIODAN see METHIODAL (D13)

SKULL (A2)

see also related
INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE (G1)
TREPHINING (E4)

The concurrence of osteitis deformans and acoustic neurinoma. Page LK. Am J Med 53:697-700, Nov 72
The dating of Lantian man and his significance for analyzing trends in human evolution. Aigner JS, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:97-109, Jul 73
Affinities of the Swartkrans 847 hominid cranium. Clarke RJ, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:319-25, Nov 72
Microevolutionary change in Arikara Crania: a multivariate analysis. Jantz RL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:15-26, Jan 73
Multiple mycotic aneurysms of internal carotid arteries

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

caused by osteomyelitis of skull. Report of a case. Ono K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:51-8, Mar 73
The rôle of the skull and dura in experimental feline hydrocephalus. Hochwald GM, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:65-9, 1972
Osteomyelitis of skull in early infancy. (A case report). Bhargava V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:821-2, Dec 72
Cranial eosinophilic granuloma associated with diabetes insipidus. Gill DG, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:31-4, Jan-Mar 72
A technique for fixation of chronically implanted catheters in unrestrained primates. Flower RW.
J Appl Physiol 34:500-1, Apr 73
A case of disseminated primary tuberculosis. Case report. Maiya M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:723-5, Sep 72
Extravasation of angiographic contrast material from a torn middle meningeal artery into the diploi. Case report. Saba MI, et al. J Neurosurg 38:89-91, Jan 73
Use of polyethylene in cranial implants. Polisar RS, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:310-6, Mar 73
Effect of skull distortion on occlusal equilibration. Silverman MM. J Prosthet Dent 29:425-33, Apr 73
The boiled fontanelle in Caida de Mollera. Lindstrom CJ. JAMA 225:1121, 27 Aug 73
Paget's disease of the skull and migraine headache. Hamilton CR Jr, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:179-85, Mar 73
Photography of the skull. Summers R.
Med Biol Illus 22:211-2, Oct 72
Case for diagnosis. Osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the skull. Milit Med 136:895 passim, Dec 71
Meningiomas presenting as large prominences on the skull. Lusins J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:611-6, Nov-Dec 72
Chronic attachment of a connector to a rat's skull without screws. Draper DO, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:113, Jul 72
Mental retardation, elevated alkaline phosphatase, convulsive disorder and thickening of calvarium. Taitz LS. Proc R Soc Med 66:220, Mar 73
Macrocranium and neurofibromatosis. Weichert KA, et al. Radiology 107:163-6, Apr 73
[Purulent meningitis and osteo-meningeal fistulas of the anterior portion of the base of the skull] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:557-62, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormally thin bones of the cranial roof. Anatomo-radiological comparison. 13 cases] Brombart JC.
J Belge Radiol 56:11-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abscess of the posterior cranial fossa] Houtteville JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1061-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoidosis with cranial lacunae. Apropos of a personal case and 7 cases reported in the literature] Bouvier M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:205-14, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of orbito-cranial foreign bodies] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B.
Klin Oczna 42:1439-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cases of inflammatory obliterative processes in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Wocjan J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:635-6, May 73 (Pol)
[Compression in the posterior cranial fossa in children] Wocjan J. Pediatr Pol 48:637-44, May 73 (9 ref.) (Pol)
[Cranial actinomycosis] Arseni C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1033-8, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Criteria for age determination in man by closure of cranial sutures] Zviagin VN.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:19-23, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Neurological repercussions in fibrous dysplasia (apropos of a case)] Alvarez Garijo JA, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 30:295-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The Kleeblattschädel phenomenon: sign or syndrome? Cohen MM Jr. Am J Dis Child 124:944, Dec 72
Cranial metaphyseal dysplasia. Otolaryngologic aspects. Stool SE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:410-2, May 73
Malformations of the brain induced by cyclophosphamide in rats. Singh S, et al.
Neurol India 20:152-7, Sep 72
Congenital defect of the skull and scalp due to an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Vasconez LO. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:692-5, Jun 73
Thanatophoric dwarfism and cloverleaf skull ("kleeblattschädel"). Young RS, et al.
Radiology 106:401-5, Feb 73
Skullbase malformations in rat fetuses with hypervitaminosis A-induced exencephaly. Geelen JA. Teratology 7:49-55, Feb 73
An unusual craniobuccal defect in two neonatal lambs. Dennis SM. Vet Rec 92:110-1, 3 Feb 73
The cloverleaf skull syndrome. Histological, histochemical and ultrastructural findings. Bonucci E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:199-212, 1972
[Separation of the cranial sutures in premature infants] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:709-14, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The LEOPARD syndrome] Deschamps JP, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:185-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Craniofacial asymmetry and disorders of vertebral column] Ferré JC.
Orthod Fr 42:389-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abnormalities of the cranio-cervical joint] Gonzalez E.
Ther Umsch 30:283-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of abnormalities of ear and temporal skull] Terrahe K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:268-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Rare skull abnormality in a calf] Fiedler HH, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:135, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Extensive skull deformities due to arachnoid and porencephalic cysts] Campana L, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:165-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defect of lambda suture: typical change in Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] Weber K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:230-1, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Developmental disorders of the skull in intracranial processes] Laubichler W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:240-6, 14 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and neuroradiological case report of the cloverleaf skull syndrome] Neumärker KJ, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:151-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Convulsions in malformations] Carletti B, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:262-7, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Case of agenesis of the corpus callosum with cranial deformity related to premature closure of the sagittal suture] Higashi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:73-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sutures--a tool in functional cranial analysis. Herring SW. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:222-47, 1972
Some morphological and anthropological characters of the orbital region of the East African Bantu skull. Zivanović S. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:251-66, 1973
Secular changes in the morphology of the skull in Swedish men. Ingervall B, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:539-54, Nov 72
Structure of bone in the skulls of Neanderthal fossils. Tappen NC. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:93-7, Jan 73
Embedding human skull bones in perspex blocks. Tompsett DH. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:261-70, Apr 73
The functional significance of airorhynchy in Megaladapis. Tattersall I.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:20-6, 1972
The skull and tusk of a narwhal (Monodon monoceros). Sperber GH, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:86, May 73
[X-ray anatomy of cranial bones in the dog] Kovács G, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:141-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on the comprehension of skull asymmetries. I. Cranial cavity, brain and skull bones] Schumacher GH, et al.
Anat Anz 131:391-405, 1972 (Ger)
[The American Indian skulls and their teeth] Hayashi T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:105-12, Jun 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Evaluation of the venous phase of the vertebral angiogram] Bradac GB, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:630-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in craniofacial morphogenesis induced by parenterally administered papain. An experimental study on the rat. Rönning O.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 3:3-96, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the chondrocranium of the snake, Malpolon monspessulana. I. The early and intermediate stages. el-Toubi MR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:275-99, 1973
The early developmental stages of the chondrocranium of Agama pallida. Kamal AM, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:75-104, Mar 73
The development of the skull in the Indian gerbil, Tatera indica cuvieri (Waterhouse). 3. Kadam KM.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:153-71, 1973
The development of the skull in the Indian gerbil, Tatera indica Cuvieri (Waterhouse). II. Kadam KM.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:47-71, 1973
The development of the skull in the Indian gerbil, Tatera indica cuvieri (Waterhouse). I. Kadam KM.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:309-25, 1973
The morphology of the chondrocranium of Rasbora daniconius (Ham. Buch). Tewari SK.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:448-60, 1973
The different relationship of the sella point to growth sites fo the cranial base in fetal life. Latham RA.
J Dent Res 51:1646-50, Nov-Dec 72
[Origin and development of otic region bones in the neurocranium of carp] Dornesco GT, et al.
Anat Anz 133:305-30, 1973 (Fre)
[Role of sensory primordia during morphogenesis of the chondrocranium in Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Corsin J.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:47-59, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of the determination of fetal age according to the evolutive stages (transformations) of the bones of the cranial arch] Koss F, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:339-66, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cranial development of mousebirds (Colliidae, Colliiformes, Aves). 3. Shaping and transformation of chondrocranium until appearance of replacing ossifications] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:369-413, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cranial development of mousebirds (Colliidae, Colliiformes, Aves). IV. Development of osteocranium] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:553-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skull development in mousebirds (Colliiformes, Colliidae, Aves). II. Development of the chondrocranium up to the appearance of dermal ossifications] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:274-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of the cranium in mousebirds (Colliidae, Colliiformes, Aves). I. Early development of the chondrocranium] Goldschmid A.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:105-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regression and correlation studies on fetal occipital bone measures with special reference to sex differences] Kósa F, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:336-45, 1973 (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of the osteocranium of Larus ridibundus L.: comparative study based on reconstruction models and elucidation preparations] Schumacher GH, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:589-606, 1972 (Ger)
[Monitoring the intrauterine skull growth using ultrasonics (the A picture method)] Schnecke D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:188-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Determination of the age of the fetus by the developmental morphology of bones of the base of the skull] Kósa F, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:219-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A biophysical approach to craniofacial morphogenesis. Bassett CA. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:71-86, Oct 72
Circumstances limiting the development and verification of a comprehensive theory of craniofacial morphogenesis. Cleall JF.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:115-26, Oct 72
Circumstances limiting the development and verification of a complete explanation of craniofacial growth. Kremenak CR Jr.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:127-40, Oct 72
New research objectives in craniofacial morphogenesis. Moss ML.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:163-10, Oct 72
Age factor and the pattern of change in craniofacial structures. Israel H.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:111-28, Jul 73
Norms of size and annual increments of six anatomical measures of the cranium in boys and girls from four to fifteen years of age. Sekiguchi T, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:49-55, Jul 73
Growth of the mandible relative to a cranial base line. Knott VB. Angle Orthod 43:305-13, Jul 73
Elongation of the cranial base in girls during pubescence. Lewis AB, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:358-67, Oct 72
Contributions of the posterior cranial base and mandibular condyles to facial depth and height during puberty. Mitani H. Angle Orthod 43:237-43, Jul 73
The radiographic measurements of skull in the first five years of life. Bai KI, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:253-8, Apr 73
Comparative growth study of transverse fronto-parietal index and transverse cephalic-curvature index among Punjabi children. Sharma PD. Indian Pediatr 9:208-11, Apr 72
Structural normalization in infants and children with particular reference to disturbances of the central nervous system. Woods RH.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:903-8, May 73
A new cranial suture appearing in the site of craniectomy for synostosis. Shillito J.
Radiology 107:83-8, Apr 73
Comparative post-natal growth in five species of the genus Sigmodon. II. Cranial character relationships. Jiménez Jiménez J. Rev Biol Trop 20:5-27, Jul 72
[Orthodontic treatment and the growth of the skull] Smeets H. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:295-8, Mar 72 (Dut)
[Biparietal sphenization and cranial capacity during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human ontogenesis] Cousin RP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1993-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cranial suture disjunction in premature newborn infants. Attempt at interpretation] Martin C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:602, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Analysis of the dental arch: its application in the study of growth and in prognosis] Vienne G.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:290-300, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Skull dimensions in premature infants] Schmidt H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:14-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of skull morphogenesis] Schumacher GH.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:145-57, Mar 73 (117 ref.) (Ger)
[Craniometric examination of skull growth] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:404-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postnatal growth of head circumference in preterm and full term infants] Brandt I.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:12-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiocraniometric diagnosis of basilary impression in children and adolescents] Kittel J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Beri) 13:363-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth of head and face in 7-17-year-old children and adolescents on Palue Island (Lesser Sunda Islands)] Glinka J.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:20-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Extradural hematoma of the anterior fossa. Ang AH, et al. Int Surg 57:918-20, Nov 72
Tangential missile wounds of the skull: a summary of the radiographic features in nineteen cases. Berg RA, et al. Milit Med 136:134-6, Feb 71
Penetration of the skull by teeth: a case report. Hudgins WR. Milit Med 136:157, Feb 71
Silastic cranioplasty. Lehman JA Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:441-4, Jun 73
[Rehabilitation of patients with "slight" skull injury. Its value for the prevention of subjective sequelae] Cohadon F, et al.
Bord Med 5:1021-35, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pressure porencephalies] Creissard P, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:543-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cranio-cerebral injuries] LeBlanc G.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:264-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid diagnostics in craniocerebral injuries] Schlag G.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:38-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of late and lasting sequelae of skull-brain injuries] Mayer K.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:111-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of children following severe craniocerebral injuries] Lodziński A.
Pediatr Pol 47:1537-9, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of cranial bones] Chrzanowski R, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1015-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some late sequelae of craniocerebral injuries] Imieliński LB, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1003-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare case of cranial bone depression in a 3-year-old infant] Kajetanowicz MA, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1069-70, 1 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Dexamethasone in the treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Zejer B.
Wiad Lek 25:2105-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of convergence in closed cranio-cerebral trauma] Bykova OV. Oftalmol Zh 26:444-7, 1971 (Rus)
[The course of closed cranio-cerebral injury under high altitude conditions] Khodzhaev ZP.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary artery thromboembolism and the state of the blood coagulation system in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuklina AS, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:25-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cranio-cerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral tissue hypoxia in patients in the acute period of cerebrocranial injuries] Ugriumov VM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:14-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Memory disorders in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma of mild and moderate severity] Akbarova NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1641-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Amino acid transport in bone: stimulation by cyclic AMP. Phang JM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:191-6, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Ossification in the jugular foramen in an ancient skull. Ziv M, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:406-9, May 73
An interesting asymmetry in a mediaeval skull. Crawford JF. Br Dent J 134:488-90, 5 Jun 73
[Forensic osteology. 3. Determination of individual age by means of skull cap thickness, with special reference to hyperostosis frontalis interna (Morgagni-Henschen)] Schmitt HP, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:40-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the skull in osteitis deformans (Paget)] Haym J. ZWR 82:325-7, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Flexure of cranial sutures. Hubbard RP, et al.
J Biomech 4:491-6, Dec 71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cause, origin and nature of the "brush-like" symptom on the skull in severe blood disorders. VI. Studies on the alterations of the skeletal system in severe blood diseases] Reimann F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:173-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radionecrosis of the base of the skull] Chenal C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:927-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The role of angiography and ventriculovenous shunting in the treatment of posterior fossa tumors. Jane JA, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:13-27, 1973
Stereotaxic methods in the investigation of experimentally produced intracranial displacements. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:776-84, Nov 72
Variability of the craniofacial skeleton. An exercise in roentgen-cephalometry. Koski K, et al.
Am J Orthod 64:168-96, Aug 73
Forty-five Northern Irish families: a cephalometric radiographic study. Brown WA.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:57-85, Jul 73
Plain film skull roentgenographic changes in hydrocephalus. Schey WL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:134-46, May 73
A simple method of stereoscopic angiography with particular reference to the posterior fossa. Skelly GA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:690-4, Jul 73
The influence of x-radiography and anaesthesia on weight gain and skull growth in the rat. Vilmann H.
Arch Oral Biol 18:141-3, Jan 73
Comparison of two methods of lateral skull radiography for cephalometric analysis. McKenna BI, et al.
Aust Dent J 17:340-2, Oct 72
The use of lateral skull radiographs for cephalometric assessment. Reitzik M. Br J Oral Surg 10:12-5, Jul 72
The aging skull: comparative roentgen study. 25 to 34 year interval. Finby N, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:410-4, Oct 72
Diploic changes in haemoglobin S-C disease. Whittaker LR. East Afr Med J 50:234-7, Apr 73
The radiological dimensions of the skull, cephalic index and modulus index in the first four years of life. Walia HK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1073-81, Jul 72
A method of intracranial volume calculation. Kaufman B, et al. Invest Radiol 7:533-8, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of prolonged cerebrospinal fluid shunting on the skull and brain. Kaufman B, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:282-97, Mar 73
Effect of skull rotation on X-ray evidence of displaced midline structures. Rayport M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:180-8, Feb 73
Hospital admission after head injury. Weiner MJ.
Lancet 2:382, 18 Aug 73
"Charm needles". Oon CL.
Med J Malaysia 27:231-2, May 73
A tomographic study of the base of the skull; technic and anatomic-pathologic correlation. Binet EF, et al.
Med Radiogr Photogr 48:30-60, 1972
Anatomic interpretation of the orthopantomogram. Chiles JL, et al. Oral Surg 35:564-74, Apr 73
Radiocephalometric analysis of anteroposterior nasopharyngeal dimensions in 6-to 12-year-old mouth breathers compared with nose breathers.
Linder-Aronson S, et al. ORL 35:19-29, 1973
The radiology of the normal anterior fontanelle. Segall HD, et al. Radiology 107:105-7, Apr 73
Skull tomographic appearances in a case of lipoid proteinosis. Matisonn A. S Afr Med J 46:1818, 25 Nov 72
Angiographic diagnosis of posterior fossa mass lesions. Davis DO, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:89-102, Jan 71
Massive extracranial hematomas in two squirrel monkeys. Frye FL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:504-5, May 73
[Calcified subdural hematomas. Apropos of 1 case] Perroudon C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:719-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The line of cranial symmetry] Laude M, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:411-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of teleradiographic examination in orthopedics and dentomaxillary facial surgery] Estanove, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:835-42, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The definition of incidences] Korach G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:305-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The reference planes of the skull and radiological incidences]
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:301-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inclination of the nasopalatine duct on the basis of the skull and its evolution in mammals] Allard J.
Orthod Fr 42:355-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological signs of non-progressive infantile cerebral hemiplegia occuring before the age of 4 years] Debrun G, et al.
Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin 2:106-10, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Study of pluridimensional teleradiography] Thilloy MG. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:155-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Observations on growth of various parts of the facial skull using lateral teleradiography] Hollmann K, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:17-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The normal skull radiograph during the first few months of life] Bützler HO, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:397-403, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of benign, solitary defects in the calvarium] Peeters FL.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:625-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teleradiographic stereometry, a reliable method for 3-dimensional evaluation of the skull] Dahan J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:305-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distortion of projection in teleradiography of the skull] Skotnický F.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:277-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteomyelitis of the calvarium] Agnoli A, et al.
Med Welt 23:1864-6, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cephalometric teleradiographic studies on 3 to 20 years old probands of a representative population sample in the Vienna area] Strassl H, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:234-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Measurements on the radiation exposure of the eye lens in skull radiography, orbital tomography, and radiography of the adjacent regions and in angiographic studies resp] Teske HJ, et al.
Radiologe 12:430-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic studies of the basilar region--with special reference to cases with malignant tumor of the epipharynx] Ishii H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1116-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The diagnostic value of the sella turcica-cranium index] Avdonin SI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:32-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray changes in the skull with congenital and acquired maxillodental deformities] Rabukhina NA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:51-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidural hematoma of the cranial posterior fossa] Milosavijević B.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1109-14, Sep 72 (Ser)

SURGERY

Combined craniofacial resection for tumour involving the orbital walls. Wilson JS, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:44-56, Jan 73
Combined scalp and skull resection for basal cell cancer. Pratt LW, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:29-31 passim, Feb 73
Cranio-orbital resection and neck dissection for a recurrent mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Case report. Habal MB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:689-91, Jun 73
Bone deformation beneath alloplastic implants. Jobe R, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:169-75, Feb 73
Coverage of scalp and skull defect in a patient with the systemic form of scleroderma. Case report. Losken HW, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:212-6, Feb 73
[Osteotomy of the skull and face] Stricker M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic closure of fronto-basal fistulae using Biobond-Tabostamp. Clinical and experimental trials] Probst C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:203-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Craniostenosis and cranio-facial dysmorphism. Principles of a new method of treatment and its results] Rougerie J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:429-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closure of dura mater and skull defects in adults and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

children] Braun F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:86-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Plastic repair of defects in the vault and frontobasal region of the skull with fresh, autologous costal cartilage] Probst C.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:105-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial deformation of the skull from the otorhinologic viewpoint] Kindler W.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:607-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cranioplasty with x-ray contrast acrylic plates] Vologodskaia ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:118-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Cranioplasty with roentgenocontrast acrylic plates] Vologodskaia ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:116-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Prevention of late complications of acrylate cranioplasty] Beruchashvili LZ, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SKULL FRACTURES (C14)

Facial fractures. Analysis of five years of experience. Nakamura T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:288-90, Mar 73
Pure "blow-out" fractures of the orbital floor. Sveinsson E. J Laryngol Otol 87:465-74, May 73
Fractures of the temporal bone. Diagnosis and surgical considerations. Rohrt T.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:149-54, Sep-Oct 72
Facial fractures related to the orbit. Montgomery WW. Laryngoscope 82:1897-912, Oct 72
The management of common facial fractures. Schultz RC. Surg Clin North Am 53:3-32, Feb 73
Management of fractures of the orbit. Sabiston DW. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:147-54, 1971
[Diagnosis and therapy of fractures of the floor of the orbit] Lentrodt J.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:232-45, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Traumatology of the orbital region. Rhinological viewpoints] Bablik L.
Fortschr Med 91:123-4, 25 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frontobasal injuries] Unger RR.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:198-201, 1972 (Ger)
[Urgent diagnostic and therapeutic measures in craniocerebral injuria] Metzel E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:271-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Artificial feeding of patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Zoltán B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:97-103, 1973 (Hun)
[Personal experience with 113 cases of craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Neiva P.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:325-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[700 cases of craniocerebral injuries] Neiva P.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:315-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[On orbital and sinus fractures] Milosescu P, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:335-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Management and treatment of ear injuries in cranio-cerebral trauma] Martynova NS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:106-7, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Craniocerebral injuries caused by bullets] Cortelezzi C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:331-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A foreign body in the larynx: case report. Mehta RM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:755-6, Jul 73
The diagnosis and treatment of auditory and vestibular disorders after head injury. Barber HO.
Clin Neurosurg 19:355-70, 1972
Traumatic leptomeningeal cysts. Report of two cases. Dayal A, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:19-22, Jan 73
Diplopia as a sign of basal skull fracture accompanying a fractured mandible: report of case. Curran JB, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:845-7, Nov 72
Supraorbital emphysema: report of case. Martin PW, et al. J Oral Surg 30:901-2, Dec 72
Suboccipital tissue rupture in traffic accident. Carlsson CA, et al. J Trauma 12:916-8, Oct 72
Symposium on trauma in otolaryngology. Hinderer KH. Laryngoscope 82:1913-23, Oct 72
Mechanical study on the traumatic optic nerve injury. Hirakawa K, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:34-45, 1971
Some observations on the variable reactivity of cerebral arteries in response to cranial trauma. Backmund H, et al. Neuroradiology 4:46-50, Jun 72
Post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea. Tos M. ORL 35:30-5, 1973
[Skull and brain injuries in multiple injuries] Müller U, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:669-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Regression of post-traumatic blindness by infra-frontal trepanation of the optic canal. Study of sequelae] Rougier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1413-5, 20 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Facio-cranial trauma, with special reference to trauma due to traffic accidents] Radziminski A, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:565-77, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injury of the optic chiasm] Cernea P, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:479-86, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic palatal and ocular myoclonia. Polygraphic study during wakefulness and sleep] Michel D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:113-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The problem of abnormal accident reactions following blunt cranio-cerebral injuries] Wartmann B.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1943-6, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocerebral injuries in acutely intoxicated subjects] Antauer D, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:151-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Atypical severe craniocerebral injury] Aret W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:150-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Craniocerebral involvement in patients with paraplegia] Dippold A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:201-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Frontobasal and temporobasal injuries associated with liquorrhea] Dworacek H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:70-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Diabetes insipidus following craniocerebral injuries] Kotorac V, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:273-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of associated injuries following craniocerebral injury] Schiestel H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:280-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of late sequelae of severe craniocerebral injuries (from the orthopedic viewpoint)] Thom H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:263-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Profuse nosebleed following skull trauma caused by injuries of the internal carotid artery] Scharfetter F.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:341-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of the fundus oculi in cranio-cerebral injuries] Benini A, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:368-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oculomotor paralysis in cranio-cerebral injuries] Huber A.
Ther Umsch 30:372-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Closed cranio-cerebral injuries. General and specific pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Probst C.
Ther Umsch 30:318-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea using human 131-iodine serum albumin] Pink V, et al.
Zentralbl Neurochir 33:189-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is clinical death reversible? Resuscitation and reanimation: problems of death shifted with time. It is possible to review with timely intervention? Case of sudden death: patients with cranial injuries]
Minerva Anestesiol 39:48-50, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Myocardial and coronary distress secondary to central nervous system lesions due to injuries and space-occupying lesions. (Review of literature and case reports)] Princi P.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:681-740, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic findings in patients with skull injuries] Fumi S, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:93-110, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multiple cranial basis fractures with injury of the vessels of the cerebral base] Fedorowicz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1579-81, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current trends in craniocerebral injuries. Problems of diagnosis and emergency treatment] Arseni C.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:193-206, Mar 73 (Rum)
[Medicolegal considerations on acousticovestibular injuries] Inimocu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:201-6, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Rhino-surgical emergencies in ethmoido-frontal fractures] Teodorescu L, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:329-35, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Intracranial hematomas in fractures of the base of the skull complicated by cerebrospinal liquorrhea] Starodubtsev AI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Craniocerebral injuries. Sequelae and rehabilitation] Camacho Pinto M, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:287-302, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Traumatic aneurysm of the right carotid siphon] Mayo F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:365-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hemiclonic-versive-hemiparetic post-traumatic syndrome] Reparaz HE.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:353-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of acid-base equilibrium in severe craniocerebral injuies] Valladares H, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:237-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Posttraumatic epilepsy related to craniocerebral injury] Borčić R, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:87-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis in orbital injury. Internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula, orbital, hematoma, blow-out fracture. Smith B, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:484-5, Jun 73
Growing fractures in children. Cullen RF Jr, et al. JFMA 69:21-3, May 73
[Neurologic diagnosis of craniocerebral injuries] Kirschbichler T.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:28-4, 1972 (Ger)
[EEG findings in childhood craniocerebral injuries] Wocjan J, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:170-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of the complications of acute cranio-cerebral injuries] Macheret EL, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:112-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of respiratory-chain enzymes in different sections of the brain in craniocerebral injury] Tigranian RH.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:235-9, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Engineering aspects of human skull fracture. Experimental study & theoretical consideration on brain damage. Masuzawa H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:46-59, 1971
Theoretical consideration on brain damage from the viewpoint of the threshold for skull fracture.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:60-5, 1971
[Downfall in infancy] Holczabek W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1640-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frontobasal fracture caused by slaughter gun injury] Mandl G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:204, 1972 (Ger)
[An uncommon craniocerebral injury in forensic medicine] Rüter A.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:161-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Inner ear changes following blunt skull injuries] Fleischer K. HNO 20:201-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of skull fractures in motor car occupants] Voigt GE.
Radiologe 12:288-90, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Intrauterine fetal death due to skull fracture following traffic accident] Hepp H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1665-71, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Postural crush syndrome in craniocerebral injuries] Ruban GE. Sud Med Ekspert 16:54-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The relationship of mid-face fractures to mandibular fractures in various forms of trauma: study of 4,015 cases. Tinder LE. Milit Med 138:487-9, Aug 73
[Frontobasal craniocerebral injuries. Report on 80 cases] Grumme T, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:708-11, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Fractures of the facial skull--an analysis of the Cottbus district] Tiede D, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:757-65, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of craniocerebral injuries (CCI)] Franke K. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:143-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Epidemiology and economic significance of craniocerebral injuries] Krösl W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:16-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Cranio-cerebral injuries (apropos of 831 cases)] Lemberger U, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:336-44, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cranio-cerebral trauma in the child during the 1st 3 years of life] Monzali G, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 28:218-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Regional epidemiology of craniocerebral injuries. Review of 1,500 cases] Bocchiardo EE, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:401-14, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Craniocerebral injuries. Epidemiology] Mora Rubio J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:199-212, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Determination of the time of skull-brain injuries] Krauland W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:226-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased antidiuretic hormone production after trauma to the craniofacial complex. Becker RM, et al.
J Trauma 13:112-5, Feb 73
[Peculiarities of craniocerebral injuries in childhood] Kazner E. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:73-5, 1972 (Ger)
[EEG in coma following acute craniocerebral injury] Lorenzoni E. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:237-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental contribution on cerebrovascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reactions following closed craniocerebral injury] Temlík H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:139-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in craniocerebral injuries] Oberhauser E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Craniocerebral injuries. Physiopathology] Rocca U, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:213-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of the thyroid and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Stevenson C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:303-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Safety helmet, the best means for the prevention of serious craniocerebral injuries] Faulwetter F.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:158-61, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Use of x-ray serio-angiographic examination of the circulation time of cerebral blood flow in cranio-cerebral injuries] Fagula J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:68-71, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The frontal sinus: tormenter or victim?] Flot F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:415-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mediobasal craniocerebral injuries and their roentgenology] Kirschbichler T.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:49-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Roentgenologic differential diagnosis of skull fractures] Mifka P.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:45-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Angiographic findings in cranio-cerebral injuries] Benini A, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:355-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiography in recent cranio-cerebral injury] Huber P. Ther Umsch 30:345-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of patients with "slight" skull injury. Its value for the prevention of subjective sequelae] Cohadon F, et al.
Bord Med 5:1021-35, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Non-gap neurological rehabilitation of patients with acute skull injuries] Blomberg LH, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1519-21, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SURGERY

Special surgical techniques in head trauma. Scoville WB. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:391-4, 1971
Traumatic defects of the orbital floor. Davies AS.
Br J Oral Surg 10:133-42, Nov 72
Fractures of the floor of the anterior cranial fossa. The selection of patients for dural repair. Jefferson A, et al. Br J Surg 59:585-92, Aug 72
The management of acute midfacial-orbital injuries. Georgiade NG. Clin Neurosurg 19:301-11, 1972
The fate of patients with methyl methacrylate cranioplasty. Cabanela ME, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:278-81, Mar 72
Surgical management of diastatic linear skull fractures in infants. Thompson JB, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:493-7, Oct 73
Reconstruction of traumatic bony entour defect. Briggs RM. J Trauma 13:389-96, Apr 73
The early treatment of craniocerebral missile injuries: experience with 93 cases. Mathews WE.
J Trauma 12:939-54, Nov 72
Reconstruction following severe nasofrontal injuries. Gross CW, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:653-65, Oct 72
Plastic surgery. Fractures of the medial wall of the orbit. Gustavson EH, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:304-6, Apr 73
Plastic surgery. Primary treatment of fractures of the orbital roof. Stranc MF, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:303-4, Apr 73
[Reconstruction of the orbit] Hemous G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:937-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Plastic closure of fronto-basal fistulae using Biobond-Tabostamp. Clinical and experimental trials] Probst C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:203-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontobasal injury] Unger RR, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:681-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Surgical and anesthesiological problems in intensive care of severe craniocerebral injuries] Eisterer H, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:253-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Subdural relief trepanation in craniocerebral injuries] Heppner F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:67-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical interventions in childhood craniocerebral injuries] Loth F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:230-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical management of craniocerebral injuries] Marguth F, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:61-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of the frontal sinus in frontobasal fractures with special reference to the reconstruction of the frontal sinus and glabella] Rudert H.
HNO 21:217-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basal skull fractures from the rhinologic and otologic viewpoint] Kley W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:543-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the central facial bones in their relation to the skull base] Rehrmann A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:548-57, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific problems in neurosurgery with open cranio-cerebral injuries] Probst C.
Ther Umsch 30:379-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fronto-basilar fractures] Strupler W.
Ther Umsch 30:388-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of frontobasal frontal sinus fractures] Stange G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:767-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Craniocerebral trauma as a problem in hospital surgical departments] Dąbrowski W, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1751-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prevention of late complications of acrylate cranioplasty] Beruchashvili LZ, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plastic correction of defects of the cranial bones and dura mater] Lebedev VV.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:49-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Surgical indications in intrinsic cerebral injuries] Martínez Coll A, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:269-85, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of complex facial fractures. Ferraro JW, et al. J Trauma 13:783-7, Sep 73
[Timely therapy of craniocerebral injuries] Dostál J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:256-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intensive care treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries without artificial respiration, therapy, length of therapy, prognosis] Alter H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:251-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations in the management of typical perforating craniocerebral injuries in our industrial society] Klug W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:207-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Our experiences in the diagnosis and therapy of severe craniocerebral injuries] Matijasic I, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:178-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Management of craniocerebral injuries in a medium-size hospital] Nolte U.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:222-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive care of craniocerebral injuries with reference to biochemical parameters] Stolz C, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:189-94, 1972 (Ger)
[Life-endangering conditions following severe craniocerebral injury] Temlík H, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:162-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Round-table discussion. Conservative treatment and intensive care of craniocerebral injuries]
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:91-108, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensive care of patients with skull and brain injuries] Eberle H.
Helv Chir Acta 39:589-96, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intensive care and treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries] Eberle H.
Ther Umsch 30:397-403, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fracture of the occipital bone with cerebellar compression in a dog. Gleeson LN, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1113-6, 15 Nov 72

SKULL NEOPLASMS (C2)

A singular large skull metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma in a Mountaingyard female. Strangmeier JM. Ariz Med 30:409-10, Jun 73
Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Jackson R, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 105:850 passim, 23 Oct 71
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle cranial fossa. Deutsch M, et al. Cancer 31:1193-6, May 73
Chordomas and cartilaginous tumors at the skull base. Heffelfinger MJ, et al. Cancer 32:410-20, Aug 73
Cartilaginous tumours of the head and neck. Jones HM.
J Laryngol Otol 87:135-51, Feb 73
Osteoma of the middle cranial fossa. Case report. Bhandari YS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:610-2, Nov 72
Meningiochondroma of the cerebral convexity. Case report. Ploncard P, et al. J Neurosurg 37:735-40, Dec 72
Lymphangioma of the craniocervical junction. Case report. Rogers HM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:510-3, Apr 73
Glomus jugulare tumors: review and report of two cases. Alldredge CB, et al.
South Med J 66:563-7, May 73
[Lymphoepithelioma of the base of the skull] Moravec V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:47-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mastoid osteoma] Collogny LG de, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:517-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Ethmoid metastases of bilateral hypernephroma] Gignoux M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:520-2, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intracellar metastasis (apropos of a case)] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2389-91, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An intracranial chondroblastoma] Hirth R, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:359-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumours of the temporal bone] Hildmann H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:156-8, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous angioma of the temporal bone--a rare disease] Kley E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:824-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual development of massive destruction of the squama occipitalis by breast neoplasm metastasis] Baronti G, et al.
Minerva Med 63:5030-3, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cranial metastasis revealing renal cancer] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:155-61, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Myeloplaxis tumors of the base of the skull, with multiple clinical manifestations] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:299-302, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metastasis of adenoma of the thyroid gland into the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:22-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary atrophoderma associated with hemiatrophy, essential teleangiectasie, lichen sclerosus and tumour of the skull. Stevanović DV.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:255-64, 1972
Case for diagnosis. Osteosarcoma complicating Paget's disease of the skull. Milit Med 136:895 passim, Dec 71
Intracerebral mucocele. Arseni C, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:50-4, Mar 73
Intracranial complications of fronto-ethmoidal osteomata. Kak VK, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:34-8, Jan 73
Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone, an unusual cause of increasing intracranial pressure. Piepgras U, et al. Neuroradiology 4:25-9, Jun 72

CONGENITAL

Congenital multiple fibromatosis. A case report with review of the world literature. Baer JW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:200-5, May 73
[Congenital meningioma of the anterior cranial fossa] Sodnik H, et al.
Patol Pol 23:503-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Intracranial mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. Seth HN, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:86-9, 30 Mar 73
Chordoma, masquerading as a depressed fracture of the zygoma. Southam JC, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:18-23, Jul 72
Frequency of early skull metastasis in breast cancer. Hopkins GB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:720, Sep 73
Cerebral scintigraphy in relation to roentgenological methods for detection of tumours situated in the sellar region and the posterior fossa. Otto H, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:30-5, Jun 72
[Case report on benign neoplasms of the calvarium] Adam M. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:555-60, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Supra- and infraforaminal tumors] Lechner H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:439-42, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Neurologic symptoms in juvenile angiofibromas of the base of the skull] Manuilov EN, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:68-73, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Osteoma of the mastoid process] Koren'kov PS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:97, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The origin and development of craniofacial angiomas in the light of embryological information] Leperchey F.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:45-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[An ameloblastoma with distant metastases] Steinhäuser E.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:203-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Intracranial neoplasms in Malaysia. Selby R, et al. Int Surg 58:536-41, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

Pigmented tumour arising in the skull of an infant. Best PV. J Pathol 107:69-72, May 72
Chondrosarcoma with subarachnoid dissemination. Leedham PW, et al. J Pathol 107:59-61, May 72
Atypical fibrous histiocytoma (fibroxanthoma) of the temporal bone. Barney PL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1392-3, Sep-Oct 72
[Morphology of primary malignant tumors of the petrous bone] Krepuska J.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:709-13, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid osteoma of the skull. Daly JG.
Br J Radiol 46:392-3, May 73
Invasion of the facial bones by basal meningiomas. Kendall B. Br J Radiol 46:237-44, Apr 73
Craniopharyngioma in a predominantly adult population. A radiologic review. Campbell AJ, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:183-91, Sep 72
X-ray films of the month. Richmond GE.
J SC Med Assoc 68:387, Oct 72
Calvarial hemangioma. The value of selective external carotid angiography in surgical excision of the lesion. Schneider RC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:352-6, Apr 73
Comparison of the venous phase of carotid arteriography with direct intracranial venography in the evaluation of lesions at the base of the skull. Théron J, et al. Neuroradiology 5:43-8, Feb 73
Posterior fossa cisternography. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1977-81, 16 Dec 72
[Tomoencephalographic study of the posterior fossa. Posterior fossa tumors] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:393-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiodiagnosis of tumors of the base of the skull] Oberson R.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:333-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cortical osteoma of the frontal bone] Holstein J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:728-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The differential diagnosis of benign, solitary defects in the calvarium] Peeters FL.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:625-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Petrous bone metastasis in breast carcinoma. Report on 2 observations] Seegelken K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:729-30, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Patterns of venous phase in tumors contiguous with sella turcica] Zajgner J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:323-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Method of radiography of the infratemporal region] Alliakparov MT.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:74-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the jugular glomus] Krivobok BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:91-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Studies on craniopharyngiomas. IV. Stereotaxic treatment with radiosurgery. Backlund EO.
Acta Chir Scand 139:344-51, 1973
Radiation therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Silverstone SM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:43-8, Jan 73
Primary reticulum cell sarcoma of the skull. Wainwright RW. Med J Aust 1:499-500, 10 Mar 73

SURGERY

Some aspects of the surgical treatment of tumours of the head and neck which involve bone. Wilson JS, et al. Br J Radiol 46:151, Feb 73
[Incidence of osseous giant-cell tumors in otorhinolaryngology] Hlavíček V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:77-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Frontal sinus and ethmoidofrontal sinus osteomas. Surgical indications and treatment by controlled abrasion using a drill] Bourdial J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:285-314, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningiomas of the anterior and middle portions of the skull base. Procedure to follow in bone invasions and extensions into the facial cavities] Bonnal J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:441-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Spheno-ethmoidal tumors. Possibilities for exeresis and surgical repair] Derome P.
Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 1:1-164, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malignant tumors of ethmoid and sphenoid bones (apropos of a series of 33 cases)] Noterman J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:485-90, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Indication for surgery of space-occupying lesions in the sellar region] Heppner F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:93-5, 17 Feb 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Long-term results of therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Rosenwasser H.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:49-54, Jan 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of head and neck in children. Combination treatment by surgery, irradiation, and chemotherapy. Donaldson SS, et al.
Cancer 31:26-35, Jan 73

SLAUGHTERHOUSES see ABATTOIRS (J)

SLEEP (F1, G1)

The development of sleep in small for-date infants. Dittrichová J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:35-6, Mar 73
Responsivity in infants during sleep. Paul K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:37, Mar 73
The problem of "sympathetic tone" with particular respect to sleep. Baust W.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:119-22, Jan-Feb 73
A possible role of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the brain-stem of the cat in the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:5-19, Jan-Feb 73
EEG synchronization and sleep induced by stimulation of the medial and orbital frontal cortex in cat. Ainaes E, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:96-104, Jan 73
Effect of sleep-wake reversal and sleep deprivation on the circadian rhythm of oxygen toxicity seizure susceptibility. Dexter JD, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1075-8, Oct 72
Ultradian rhythms in human telemetered gross motor activity. Globus GG, et al. Aerosp Med 44:882-7, Aug 73
Sleep patterns in a lone global pilot. Preston FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:669-74, Jun 73
Effects of aircraft noise on human sleep. Lukas JS.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:296-303, May 72
Dynamic changes in the ST-T segment during sleep in ischemic heart disease. Stern S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:17-20, Jul 73
The sleep polygram: a potentially useful tool for clinical assessment in human infants. Anders TF, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:506-14, Mar 73
Territoriality and scent-marking: a study of profoundly retarded enuretics and encopretics. Hereford SM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:426-30, Jan 73
Cat brain amine content during sleep. Sinha AK, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:381-3, Feb 73
Tardive dyskinesia and the rabbit syndrome during wakefulness and sleep. Jus K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:765, Dec 72
The relevance of drowsiness in the circadian cycle of farm animals. Ruckebusch Y.
Anim Behav 20:637-43, Nov 72
The effect of neurotic symptoms on preoperative sleep and medication. Takki S, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:77-81, 1973
Effects of body position, blood pressure and sleep on human parotid gland function. Shannon RL, et al.
Ann Dent 31:81-6, Winter 72
Ethanol-induced sleep in relation to serotonin turnover and conversion to 5-hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde, 5-hydroxytryptophol, and 5-hyroxyindoleacetic acid. Feldstein A. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:71-6, 30 Apr 73
Relationship of sleep to neuroanatomical circuits, biochemistry, and behavior. Morgane PJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:95-111, 25 Aug 72 (46 ref.)
Physiological psychology: sleep. Williams HL, et al.
Annu Rev Psychol 24:279-316, 1973 (221 ref.)
Growth hormone release during sleep in growth retarded children. Eastman CJ, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:502-7, Jul 73
Sleep of dry alcoholics. Adamson J, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:146-9, Jan 73
Synaptic transmission in the ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus during natural sleep and wakefulness: its relation to the cerebellum and sensori-motor cortex. Benassi E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:17-25, Feb 73
Researches on postsynaptic excitability of specific thalamic nuclei during sleep and wakefulness. Favale E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:649-60, Oct 72
Sleep and cardiac arrhythmias. Smith R, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:751-3, Nov 72
Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without the thalamus: the 'athalamic' cat. Villablanca J, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:383-411, Oct 72
Adult auditory evoked vertex potentials in sleep. Osterhammel PA, et al. Audiology 12:116-28, Mar 73
Effects of environmental and strain differences on EEG and behavioral measurement of sleep. Van Twyver H, et al. Behav Biol 9:105-10, Jul 73
Sucking, state, and perinatal distress in newborns. A preliminary report. Dreier T, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:16-24, 1972
Heart rate variability during sleep and wakefulness in low-birthweight infants. Watanabe K, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:87-96, 1973
Polygraphic studies of tardive dyskinesia and of the rabbit syndrome during different stages of sleep. Villeneuve A, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:259-74, Jun 73
Arousal from sleep of male homosexuals. Wilson WP, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:31-4, Feb 73
The study of natural sleep after general anaesthesia in the cat. Yanagida H, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1229-33, Dec 72
Sleep and growth hormone. Gotlin RW.
Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73
Unquiet rest. Br Med J 3:715-6, 23 Sep 72
A polygraphic study of sleep in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Berger RJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:54-89, 1972
Spontaneous motility bursts during sleep in the chick, as related to phasic 'paradoxical' cerebral bioelectric activity. Corner MA, et al.
Brain Res 50:200-4, 14 Feb 73
Crossed perfusion of a sleep inducing brain tissue substance in conscious cats. Drucker-Colin RR.
Brain Res 56:123-34, 29 Jun 73
Thalamic regulation of synaptic transmission in the ventrolateral nucleus during natural sleep and waking. Favale E, et al. Brain Res 55:194-7, 30 May 73
Suppression of seizure discharges and sleep spindles by lesions of the rostral thalamus. Feeney DM, et al.
Brain Res 45:254-9, 13 Oct 72
Influence of sleep-waking and nociceptor-induced behavior on the activity of supraoptic neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:461-6, 27 Jul 73
Neuronal activity in the association cortex of the cat during sleep, wakefulness and anesthesia. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 54:243-50, 17 May 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid: measurements in wakefulness, slow-wave and paradoxical sleep. Radulovački M.
Brain Res 50:484-8, 28 Feb 73
Cortical interneurons during sleep and waking in freely moving primates. Steriade M, et al.
Brain Res 50:192-9, 14 Feb 73
Sleep patterns related to rearing rats in enriched and impoverished environments. Tagney J.
Brain Res 53:353-61, 27 Apr 73
Patterns of respiration in human beings at rest and during sleep. Gillam PM.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1059-70, Sep-Oct 72
Polygraphic aspects of sleep in man. Lugaresi E.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1071-4, Sep-Oct 72
Ventricular fibrillation occurring on arousal from sleep by auditory stimuli. Wellens HJ, et al.
Circulation 46:661-5, Oct 72
Factors influencing the urinary excretion of free catecholamines in man. Townshend MM, et al.
Clin Sci 44:253-65, Mar 73
Some characteristics of nocturnal penile tumescence in early middle-aged males. Hursch CJ, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:539-48, Nov-Dec 72
Principles of automatic analysis of sleep records with a hybrid system. Gaillard JM, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:1-13, Feb 73
Sleep and overextinction of the GSR component of the orienting response. Siddle DA, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:238-31, Oct-Dec 72
Digital computer analyzed sleep electroencephalogram (sleep prints) in predicting anxiolytic properties of clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Itil TM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:415-27, Aug 72
The effects of SU-21707 on the sleep electroencephalogram of normal subjects. Mendels J, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:454-60, Aug 72
Infant state: relationship to heart rate, behavioral response and response decrement. Campos JJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:9-19, Jan 73
Ontogenesis of sleep in human prematures after 32 weeks of conceptional age. Dreyfus-Brisac C.
Dev Psychobiol 3:91-121, 1970
The postnatal development of behavioral states in the rat. Gramsbergen A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:267-80, 1970
Ontogenesis of the states of sleep in rat, cat, and guinea pig during the first postnatal month. Jouvet-Mounier D, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:216-39, 1970
Sleep continuity changes in depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:193-5, Apr-May 73
Variations of heart rate during sleep as a function of the sleep cycle. Aldredge JL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:193-8, Aug 73
Power density spectra of cortical EEG of the cat in sleep and waking. Bronzino JD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:187-91, Aug 73
Traveling waves of the human scalp-recorded somatosensory evoked response: effects of differences in recording technique and sleep on somatosensory and somatomotor responses. Cracco RQ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:557-66, Dec 72
The EEG and behavioral continuum of the crocodilian, Caiman sclerops. Flanigan WF Jr, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:521-38, May 73
An improved method for measuring the galvanic skin response in sleep experiments. Fricker BR.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:88-90, Jan 73
Spontaneous discharge rates of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. Hobson JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:457-69, Nov 72
Somatosensory system evoked potentials during waking behavior and sleep in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:605-18, Jun 73
Cortical-subcortical EEG correlates of suppressed motor behavior during sleep and waking in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:681-95, Jun 72
Alterations of the corneo-fundal potential of the eye during sleep. Jacobs L, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:579-86, Jun 73
Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72
Simple spike firing patterns of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. McCarley RW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:471-83, Nov 72
On the functional significance of subcortical single unit activity during sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:495-508, May 73
Visual evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness in pre-te rm infants. Watanabe K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:571-7, Jun 73
Non-Gaussian properties of the EEG during sleep. Weiss MS.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:200-2, Feb 73
Effects of vaginal stimulation and pituitary hormones on sleep patterns in the female rabbit. Dufy B, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1293-5, Apr 73
Pilot study of growth hormone release in sleep of the chair-adapted baboon: potential as model of human sleep release. Parker DC, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1482-7, Dec 72
Polygraphic study of dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica (Ramsay-Hunt syndrome) and of the intention myoclonus (Lance-Adams syndrome) during sleep. Tassinari CA, et al.
Eur Neurol 9:108-20, 1973
Patterns of spontaneous unitary discharge in thalamic ventro-basal complex during wakefulness and sleep. Benoit O, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:348-63, 29 Jun 73
Influence of synchronized sleep upon spontaneous and induced discharges of single units in visual system. Sato T, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:533-41, 19 Mar 73
Differential synaptic reactivity of simple and complex pyramidal tract neurons at various levels of vigilance. Steriade M, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:87-110, 29 Mar 73
Sleep in the giant South American armadillo Priodontes giganteus (Edentata, Mammalia). Affanni JM, et al. Experientia 28:1046-7, 15 Sep 72
Sleep in parabiosis. Matsumoto J, et al.
Experientia 28:1043-4, 15 Sep 72
Isolation and physical-chemical characterization of a humoral, sleep inducing substance in rabbits (factor 'delta'). Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Experientia 28:919-21, 15 Aug 72
Mitten-pattern in clinically normal subjects. Maruko K, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 18:63-7, Mar 72
Illusion and reality in the study of sleep, hypnosis, psychosis, and arousal. Kubie LS.
Int J Clin Exp Hypn 20:305-23, Oct 72
Statistical analysis of sleep in rats. Irmiš F, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:273-8, May 71
Sleep fantasy in normal and schizophrenic persons. Cartwright RD. J Abnorm Psychol 80:375-9, Dec 72
The adaptive function of sleep: the differential effects of sleep and dreaming on recall. Grieser C, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:280-6, Dec 72
Starvation and human slow-wave sleep. MacFadyen UM, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:391-4, Sep 73
Overnight patterns of serum luteinizing hormone in normal men. Nankin HR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:705-10, Nov 72
Sleep-related, nychthermeral and briefly episodic variation in human plasma prolactin concentrations. Parker DC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1119-24, Jun 73
Subject's estimation of sleep-talking propensity and dream-recall frequency. MacNeilage PF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:341, Oct 72
Electrocardiographic pattern during sleep in healthy subjects and in patients with ischemic heart disease. Tzivoni D, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:225-30, 1973
Effect of sleep on memory. 3. Controlling for time-of-day effects. Barrett TR, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:321-7, Dec 72
Inter- and intrasubject correlations of sleep data. Burdick JA, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:259-76, Oct 72
Incorporation of phosphate into rat brain during sleep and wakefulness. Reich P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1195-205, Apr 73
Polygraphic sleep study in craniopagus twins (where is the sleep transmitter?). Lenard HG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:756-62, Dec 72
Spontaneous skin potential responses during natural sleep in monkeys. Yamazaki K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:757-8, Nov 72
The effect of sedation and awakening on energy substrates and hormonal relationships in the subhuman primate. Coran AG, et al.
J Surg Res 14:24-30, Jan 73
Postulates for partitioning variance. I. In body movement among its origins. Howat MG.
J Theor Biol 37:125-37, Oct 72
Postprandial drowsiness. Rubinstein EH.
JAMA 222:763, 6 Nov 72
Aspiration during sleep. Winfield JB, et al.
JAMA 223:1288, 12 Mar 73
Evoked response study of postulated neural circuit associated with sleep-waking process. Bronzino JD.
Life Sci [I] 11:419-33, 1 May 72
The effect of a reversed cycle of sleep and wakefulness on diurnal EEG patterns in rhesus monkeys. David J, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:297-305, 1 Apr 73
Twenty-four hour patterns of plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in sexual precocity. Boyar RM, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:282-6, 9 Aug 73
Sleep insurance: a valid use of hypnotics? Morrison D, et al. NC Med J 33:863-5, Oct 72
Polygraphic sleep studies in cerebrovascular accidents. Sumra RS, et al. Neurol India 20:1-7, Mar 72
Comparative effectiveness of natural sleep and methohexital. Provocative tests in electroencephalography. Sherwin I, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:973-6, Sep 73
The relationship between maternal and neonatal sleep. Anders TF, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:64-75, Jan 73
Eye movements in infants using DC recording. Schulman CA. Neuropaediatrie 4:76-87, Jan 73
Bioelectric brain development. An atlas of EEG power spectra in infants and young children. Schulte FJ, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:30-45, Jan 73
Making enemies in your sleep. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 69:321, 8 Mar 73
Snoring. Robin IG. Nurs Times 69:788-90, 21 Jun 73
Quiet sleep and indices of maturation in the newborn. Emde RN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:633-4, Apr 73
Sleep learning and progressive blurring of perception during sleep. Lasaga JI, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:51-62, Aug 73
Humoral transmission of sleep. VII. Isolation and physical-chemical characterization of the "sleep inducing factor delta". Schoenenberger GA, et al.
Pflugers Arch 338:1-17, 1972
Brain temperature variations during natural sleep and arousal in white rats. Kovalzon VM.
Physiol Behav 10:667-70, Apr 73
Arousal from sleep: responsiveness to different auditory frequencies equated for loudness. Levere TE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:53-7, Jan 73
Electrographic correlates of sleep behavior in a primitive mammal, the armadillo Dasypus novemcinctus. Prudom AE, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:275-82, Feb 73
Afternoon sleep in sensory deprivation: an EEG and polygraphic investigation in man. Salzarulo P.
Physiol Behav 8:1135-40, Jun 72
Depression of the H-reflex during tooth grinding in sleep. Sato T, et al. Physiol Behav 9:893-4, Nov-Dec 72
Influence of environmental temperature on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the rat. Schmidek WR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:363-71, Feb 72
Wake and sleep cycles in the Biosatellite 3 primate in earth orbital flight. Hanley J.
Physiologist 16:209-11, May 73
Circadian rhythms and sleep-wake activity in the Biosatellite monkey. Hoshizaki T, et al.
Physiologist 16:202-8, May 73
Avian wakefulness and sleep on the basis of recent electroencephalographic observations. Ookawa T.
Poult Sci 51:1565-74, Sep 72
Sleep and ischaemic heart disease. Morwood J.
Practitioner 209:696-7, Nov 72
Sleep in the larger domesticated animals. Bell FR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:176-7, Feb 72
Sleep in the domestic fowl. Howard BR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:177-9, Feb 72
Some aspects of sleep in man. Lugaresi E.
Proc R Soc Med 65:173-5, Feb 72
Sleep in fishes. Marshall NB.
Proc R Soc Med 65:177, Feb 72
Sleep patterns in the aerospace environment. Nicholson AN. Proc R Soc Med 65:192-3, Feb 72
Relationship between sleep and growth in patients with reversible somatotropin deficiency (psychosocial dwarfism). Wolff G, et al. Psychol Med 5:18-27, Feb 73
The effects of distorted visual input on sleep. Allen SR, et al. Psychophysiology 9:498-504, Sep 72
Brief latency click-evoked potentials during waking and sleep in man. Amadeo M, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:344-50, May 73
RIPVAN: sleep state scoring in human infants. Anders TF, et al. Psychophysiology 9:653-4, Nov 72
Effects of night duty on sleep patterns of nurses. Bryden G, et al. Psychophysiology 10:36-42, Jan 73
Spontaneous skin potential responses in sleeping infants between 24 and 41 weeks of conceptional age. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:478-87, Sep 73
Correlation between measures of the rapid eye movements of wakefulness and sleep. De la Peña A, et al. Psychophysiology 10:488-500, Sep 73
Habituation during sleep. Firth H.
Psychophysiology 10:43-51, Jan 73
EOG and delta rhythmicity in human sleep EEG. Hilbert R, et al. Psychophysiology 9:533-8, Sep 72
Quantification of sleepiness: a new approach. Hoddes E, et al. Psychophysiology 10:431-6, Jul 73
EEG delta activity during human sleep as a damped ultradian rhythm. Lubin A, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:27-35, Jan 73
A technique for recording human body posture during sleep. Muzet A, et al. Psychophysiology 9:660-2, Nov 72
Body movements during sleep after sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. Psychophysiology 10:363-8, Jul 73
Simulating the waking and sleeping EEG. Sheatz GC.
Psychophysiology 9:656-7, Nov 72
Two measures of auditory evoked response amplitude and their relationship to background EEG. Tanguay PE, et al. Psychophysiology 9:477-83, Sep 72
Effects of long term exposure to tone pulse noise on human sleep. Townsend RE, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:369-76, Jul 73
Lutenizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and growth hormone secretion in normal adult men during sleep and dreaming. Rubin RT, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:309-21, Jul-Aug 73
Forgetting as a function of sleep at different times of day. Hockey GR, et al.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:386-93, Nov 72
Norepinephrine-containing neurons: changes in spontaneous discharge patterns during sleeping and waking. Chu N, et al. Science 179:908-10, 2 Mar 73
Accommodation of the eye during sleep and anesthesia. Westheimer G, et al. Vision Res 13:1035-40, Jun 73
[Sudden (infant) death syndrome: apnea during sleep. New hypothesis] Guilleminault C, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1355-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[A new actograph permitting a study of sleep at home] Martin du Pan R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:325-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of plasma somatotropin levels during sleep in normal children and in retarded growth with chronic renal insufficiency somatotropin insufficiency] Czernichow P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1033-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the covariation of electroencephalographic, motor and cardiac variables during night sleep in humans] Muzet A, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:467-516, 1971 (Fre)
[Phases of spontaneous transitory activation during normal sleep in humans] Schieber JP, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:443-65, 1971 (Fre)
[Sleep and cerebral temperature in rat during chronic heat exposure] Valatx JL, et al.
Brain Res 55:107-22, 30 May 73 (Fre)
[Respiratory function during physiological sleep] Duron B.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1031-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New data introduction--central reactivity and locomotor activity--in a program of analysis and automatic quantification of wakefulness and sleeping in rats] Gottesman C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3001-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Similarities and differences in the sleep of 2 baboons, Papio hamadryas and Papio papio] Bert J.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:209-11, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the organization of spontaneous thalamic neuronal discharge in awakened condition and MOP (Macaca speciosa)] Benoit O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:198A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Early and late effects of the removal of different cortical areas upon the evolution of the P wave of dorsal spinal cord potential during the wake-sleep cycle in cats] Menetrey D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:274A-275, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between the sleep electrocortigram and motor behavior in the unrestrained cat] Rougeul A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:490A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of environment on sleep] Bert J, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:651-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Recent data on electroencephalographic manifestations during barbiturate sleep and atropine coma] Molnar L.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:323, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Sleep--hallucinations and experimental model] Guilleminault C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:849-55, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiology of sleep in children] Huon H.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:815-27, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Polygraphic recording of night sleep during acute encepahlitis with opsoclonus] Favarel-Garrigues B, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:111-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Eye movements during sleep] Gabersek V.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:69-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electromyographic and polygraphic studies during sleep in myoclonic syndromes] Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:209-19, 1972 (Fre)
[Investigations of the problem of sleep status during experimental shift work] Knauth P, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:1-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of room temperature of night-sleep] Schmidt-Kessen W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:220-33, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term diurnal and nocturnal electroclinical study of status epilepticus with tonic manifestations] Mutani R, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:186-91, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organization of the electric cortical activity of the cat during waking and sleep] Amore R, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:481-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Electroclinical changes induced by sleep and administration of diazepam in a girl with diffuse epileptogenic encephalopathy and generalized convulsive manifestations] Ballerini Ricci B, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:297-303, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Morphology and temporal relationship of EEG epileptic potentials in man during physiologic nocturnal sleep] Cavazza B, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:483-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Action of diazepam on EEG focalizations] Sbarbaro V, et al. Riv Neurol 42:304-10, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Acoustic evoked reaction during sleep in children with autism] Manabe T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1097-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Patterns of skin potential level during sleep] Hori T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:357-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Values and limitation of clinical electroencephalography. Supplement 3. Future possibility of electroencephalographic test during all night sleep--partial sleep interruption and simultaneous administration of L-dopa] Nakazawa Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:276-7, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Electroencephalographic test during overnight sleep] Nakazawa Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:36, 1972 (Jap)
[Comparison of values of electrocardiographic examination following sleep and propranolol administration in the differential diagnosis of organic and functional changes in ST-T] Markiewicz M.
Wiad Lek 26:1197-200, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anatomoclinical and electropolygraphic studies in prolonged coma caused by cerebral vascular diseases. Study of the relations between sleep and disorders of consciousness] Popoviciu L, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:333-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Induction of experimental sleep in cats by the action of low-frequency modulated electromagnetic fields] Ban'kov VI.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:14-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sleep and wakefulness rhythms in the crews of Soluz 3-9 spaceships before, during and after space flight] Litsov AN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:836-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of human adaptation to a 16-hour day] Stepanova SI.
Kosm Biol Med 6:42-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[RNA content in neurons and their cell satellites in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain in natural sleep, its REM phase deprivation, and amphetamine insomnia] Voronka GSh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:712-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of sleep] Shevchenko DG.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:73-99, Oct-Dec 71 (175 ref.) (Rus)
[Sleep (neurophysiological, autonomic, psychological, chemical and pathophysiological aspects)] Vein AM, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:24-72, Oct-Dec 71 (461 ref.) (Rus)
[Metabolic and humoral correlates of sleep] Vein AM, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:295-313, Mar-Apr 73 (155 ref.) (Rus)
[Biogenic amine mediators and proteinase activity in various sections of the rat brain during sleep and deprivation of its paradoxical phase] Glushchenko TS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:181-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of sleep cycles in newborn infants born to mothers with late pregnancy toxemias] Evsiukova II.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The character of respiration in full-term newborn infants during diurnal sleep] Finkel' ML.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:47-52, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Electrophysiology studies on natural sleep and wakefulness in turtles and hens] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:59-66, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Positive spike patterns. Electrophysiological characteristics and electroclinical correlation] Bogacz J, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:1-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[On the reality of present neurology and the neurology of sleep] Barraquer Bordas L.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:407-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Human reactions after sonic boom exposure--experience from Swedish field studies] Rylander R, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on the two slow wave sleep stages in the cat. Ursin R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:278-85, Oct 72
Drug research and human sleep. Oswald I.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:343-52, 1973 (57 ref.)
Phenelzine, mood response, and sleep. Dunleavy DL, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:355-6, Mar 73
The interaction of barbital and testosterone relative to their hypnotic effects. Geasner PK, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:52-8, Jan 73
Chlordiazepoxide and its effect on sleep-wakefulness behavior in unrestrained cats. Heinemann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:823-5, Jun 73
Chronic marijuana usage and sleep-wakefulness cycles in cats. Barratt ES, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:207-14, Jun 73
The effect of placebo and drugs on human sleep. Zung WW. Biol Psychiatry 6:89-92, Feb 73
The effect of parachlorophenylalanine on the sleep of a methadone addict. Chernik DA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:191-7, Feb 73
Parachlorophenylalanine, serotonin and sleep. Davison K, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:493-4, Apr 73
Effects of chlorpromazine on sleep in cats pretreated with para-chlorophenylalanine. Cohen HB, et al.
Brain Res 53:363-71, 27 Apr 73
Effects of serotonin metabolites on sleep-waking activity in cats. Morgane PJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:205-13, 14 Feb 73
Effects of psychotropic drugs on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the developing kitten. Shimizu A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:161-7, 1969
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on sleep of a patient with a brain-stem lesion. Guilleminault C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:177-84, Feb 73
Contrasting effects of two 5-hydroxytryptamine-depleting drugs on sleep patterns in cats. Johnson DN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:80-4, Oct 72
Comparative effects of ten anorectic drugs on sleep-wakefulness patterns in cats. Johnson DN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:176-9, Jul 71
Effects of isocarboxazid on sleep. Shirakura K.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:117-42, 1973
CNS effects of 1-isopropylamino-3-(4-indanoxy)-2-propanol hydrochloride (USVC-6524). Vyas DS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:452-3, Nov 72
Effects of different classes of pesticides on pentobarbital anesthesia and toxicity in Japanese quail. Cecil HC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:114-7, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of intracerebral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep and waking in the rat. Lidbrink P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:84-7, Jan 73
Marihuana effects on sleeping states. Frankel PW.
JAMA 221:1166, 4 Sep 72
Effects of marijuana smoking on the sleep EEG. Preliminary studies. Pranikoff K, et al.
JPMA 60:28-31, Mar 73
Tryptophan and sleep. Bfezinová V, et al.
Lancet 2:1086-7, 18 Nov 72
Mescaline-like activity of 2-amino-7-hydroxytetralin. Green JP, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:475-9, 15 May 73
Metabolic factors involved in the interaction between pyrazole and butane-1,4-diol and 4-hydroxybutyric acid. Taberner PV, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:335-41, 1 Apr 72
Measurement of sleep. Menon MS, et al.
Neurol India 20:132-5, Sep 72
Ethanol sleep times and hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in mice. Belknap JK, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:453-7, Sep 72
Measuring the sleepiness produced by secobarbital. Verster J.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:209-15, May-Jun 73
Marijuana and ethanol: effects on sleep. Zarcone VP Jr.
Psychiatry Med 4:201-12, Spring 73 (33 ref.)
Barbiturate tolerance and psychological functioning in elderly depressed patients. Cawley RH, et al.
Psychol Med 5:39-52, Feb 73
Chlormethiazole, sleep, and drug withdrawal. Evans JI, et al. Psychol Med 2:239-47, Aug 72
Studies on the central nervous system actions of papaverine. I. The action on sleep cycle in the rat. Bauer V, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:263-73, 1972
Studies on the central nervous system actions of papaverine. II. On the possible mechanisms of early and long-lasting sleep changes. Bauer V, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:275-84, 1972
Effect of subchronic treatment with (-) 8 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol (8 -THC) on food intake, body temperature, hexobarbital sleeping time and hexobarbital elimination in rats. Rating D, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:349-57, 1972
Alcohol and sleep in young adults. Rundell OH, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:201-18, 1972
Preliminary data on the possible hypnogenic role of adenosine. Haulica I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:275-9, 1973
[Hyaluronidase and sleep] Safta L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:52-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a depressive component in the central effects of nikethamide] Buchel L, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:175-94, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the sleep-waking cycle of the cat] Laguzzi R, et al.
Brain Res 43:295-310, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine and sleep in the rat] Matsuyama S, et al.
Brain Res 57:85-95, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Effects of LSD and methysergide on ponto-geniculo-occipital spikes] Froment JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2153-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suppresses the insomnia following lesion of the raphe system] Jouvet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2128-31, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacology of sleep. II] Pichot P, et al.
Encephale 61:391-457, 1972 (421 ref.) (Fre)
[Psychopharmacology of sleep] Pichot P, et al.
Encephale 61:358-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of the sleep-inducing effect of Ro 5-4200 and nitrazepam] Schuler M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drugs and sleep] Guilleminault C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:871-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of beta-thiamino ketones on the amidopyrine-N-demethylation in vitro and in vivo as well as on hexobarbital sleeping time and L-ascorbic acid excretion in rats] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:16-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of various substances and substance classes on induction properties. 3. Chlorinated insecticides] Klinger W, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:270-80, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Influence of L-DOPA on night sleep in parkinsonian patients] Kendel K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:82-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study on the inductive effect of various benzodiazepines using the pentobarbital sleeping time of the rat] Heubel F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1196-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a methaqualone diphenhydramine combination on the sleep of healthy people] Jovanović UJ. Med Klin 68:334-9, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normalization of sleep in migraine] Wormser P.
Praxis 61:1393-4, 7 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Neuro- and psychophysiologic studies of the effect of combined somnifacient drug preparations] Groll-Knapp E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:57-61, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of caffeine containing and caffeine free coffee on human sleep] Müller-Limmroth W.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:46-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of amantadine therapy on sleep spindles in patients with parkinsonism and comparative analysis of L-dopa effects] Puca FM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:237-40, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Interhemispheric spread of the slow waves induced by gamma-hydroxybutyrate (GHB)--the relation between its exciting effect and sleep-inducing function of GHB] Isono G.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:1-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sleep and sleeping medicine--news] Ursin RL.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2035-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[A clinical trial with flurazepam (Ro 5-6901) compared with allypropymal] Wickstrom E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:21-3, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SLEEP DEPRIVATION (F1, G1)

Effect of sleep-wake reversal and sleep deprivation on the circadian rhythm of oxygen toxicity seizure susceptibility. Dexter JD, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1075-8, Oct 72
Sleep loss in air cabin crew. Preston FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:931-5, Aug 73
Cerebral amino acids of rats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Himwich WA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:37-44, Feb 73
Unquiet rest. Dudley HA, et al. Br Med J 4:236, 28 Oct 72
Stimulation of brain serotonin turnover by paradoxical sleep deprivation in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Cramer H, et al. Brain Res 54:373-5, 17 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Compensatory changes in REM sleep time of cats during ad libitum sleep and following brief REM sleep deprivation. Foote SL. Brain Res 54:261-76, 17 May 73
Effect of chlorpromazine on REM rebound in normal volunteers. Naiman J, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:463-9, Dec 72
The effects of selective interruption and deprivation of sleep in the human newborn. Anders TF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:77-89, Jan 73
Some developmental observations on the effects of prolonged deprivation of low-voltage fast-wave sleep in the deermouse, Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi. Mitler MM. Dev Psychobiol 4:293-311, 1971
Circadian patterns of urine 17-OHC and VMA excretion during sleep deprivation. Poland RE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:456-8, Jul 72
REM sleep deprivation in chronic schizophrenics: effects on the dynamics of fast sleep. Barros-Ferreira M de, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:561-9, Jun 73
Effects of 24-hour sleep deprivation on rate of decrement in a 10-minute auditory reaction time task. Lisper HO, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:287-90, Dec 72
Psychological problems associated with sleep deprivation in interns. Friedman RC, et al.
J Med Educ 48:436-41, May 73
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain following "REM" sleep deprivation. Sinha AK, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1289-90, Apr 73
The effects of deprivation of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep on maze learning and aggression in the albino rat. Sloan MA. J Psychiatr Res 9:101-11, Jun 72
Pacing of intermittent work during 31 hours. Soule RG, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:128-31, Summer 73
Delirium tremens and sleep deprivation. Bates RC. Mich Med 71:941-4, Nov 72
Sleep deprivation in patients having open-heart surgery. McFadden EH, et al.
Nurs Res 20:249-54, May-Jun 71
Sleep and awake behavior during gradual sleep reduction. Johnson LC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:87-97, Feb 73
REM sleep deprivation impairs latent extinction in rats. Pearlman C. Physiol Behav 11:233-7, Aug 73
Effect of REM sleep deprivation on electric shock threshold in rats. Hicks RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1242, Jun 73
Effects of stress and REM sleep deprivation on the patterns of avoidance learning and brain acetylcholine in the mouse. Sagales T, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:307-15, 1973
Turnover and metabolism of norepinephrine in rat brain after 72 hours on a D-deprivation island. Schildkraut JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:17-27, 1972
Body movements during sleep after sleep loss. Naitoh P, et al. Psychophysiology 10:363-8, Jul 73
Self-reported arousal during sleep deprivation and its relation to performance and physiological variables. Bohlin G, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:78-86, 1973
[The influence of REM sleep deprivation on heart rate and respiration] Baust W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:302-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autonomic effects of therapeutic sleep deprivation in depressive patients. Ophthalmodynamography and pupillometry] Bojanovsky J, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:161-3, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Sleep deprivation in ambulatory therapy of endogenic depression] Pflug B.
Nervenarzt 43:614-22, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Deprivation of phase IV sleep in epileptic persons] Bergonzi P, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:506-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Electroencephalographic studies of the process of human adaptation to an altered daily regimen] Chernikova VN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:38-42, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal EEG rhythms during 72 hours of sleeplessness] Koreshkov AA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:58-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diurnal dynamics of urinary potassium excretion during prolonged periods of wakefulness in man] Zykova AA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:63-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep deprivation seizures. Gunderson CH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:678-86, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary data on the possible hypnogenic role of adenosine. Haulică I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:275-9, 1973

SLEEP DISORDERS (C10, F2)

A case of Kleine-Levin syndrome. McLaughlin F.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:324, 23 Jun 73
Periodic megaphagia and hypersomnia--an example of the Kleine-Levin syndrome in an adolescent girl. Gilligan BS. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:67-72, 1973
[Nightmares] Guilleminault C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:863-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and polygraphic study of a case of Kleine-Levin Critchley syndrome during a 24-hour period] Popoviciu L, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:221-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Sleep disorders with erection] Kuhlo W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1496-8, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fever and sleep cycle impairment after streptococcal mucopeptide administration. Kadlecová O, et al. Toxicon 10:473-7, Aug 72
[Intoxication due to thionyl bromide] Jouglard J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sleep behavior in a case of methylphenidate (ritalin) addiction during drug withdrawal] Cerone G, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:446-52, Jul-Dec 71 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of "Pickwickian syndrome". Carroll D.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1241-7, Sep-Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Sonic booms and sleep: affect change as a function of age. Smith RC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:703-7, Jul 73
Aspects of the relationship between sleep and nutrition: a study of 375 psychiatric out-patients. Crisp AH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:379-94, Apr 73
Continuous recording of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure during sleep in syndromes of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1159-72, Sep-Oct 72
Hypersomnia with primary hypoventilation syndrome and following cor pulmonale (Ondine's curse syndrome). Fruhmann G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1173-9, Sep-Oct 72
Micrognathia, hypersomnia and periodic breathing. Tammeling GJ, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1229-38, Sep-Oct 72
Hypersomnia in manic-depressive disease (a preliminary report). Kupfer DJ, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:720-4, Nov 72
[Sleep disorders and schizophrenia. Apropos of a case] Brussel B, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3075-83, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[A new actograph permitting a study of sleep at home] Martin du Pan R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:325-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic neurasthenic sleep disturbance. Examinations of night sleep using polygraphic EEG-recordings and subjective assessment of sleep] Kendel K, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:201-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

A psychophysiological study of nightmares and night terrors. The suppression of stage 4 night terrors with diazepam. Fisher C, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:252-9, Feb 73
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on sleep of a patient with a brain-stem lesion. Guilleminault C, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:177-84, Feb 73
[Dormogen--a new non-barbiturate hypnotic drug] Macela A.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:116-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of chlorazepate dipotassium in obstetrics] Poiret C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1481-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Drugs and sleep] Guilleminault C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:871-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with the soporific Mandrax] Schröder R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1726-7, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of a soporific using Wald's sequence test] Albach E. Z Allgemeinmed 49:30-2, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use in the pediatric field of an antipyretic, hypno-sedative and analgesic combination] Vittadini G.
Minerva Pediatr 25:140-5, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study of Ro 5-4200, a new benzodiazepine effective in sleep disorders] Barba C, et al.
Riv Neurol 43:60-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of minor tranquilizers in preoperative sleep disorders by double blind controlled study] Konagaya K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:886-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Further sleep problems in airline pilots on world-wide schedules. Preston FS. Aerosp Med 44:775-82, Jul 73
Sleep disturbance in pregnancy. A subjective survey. Schweiger MS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:879-82, 1 Dec 72
Tracheostomy in hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1217-27, Sep-Oct 72
Hypersomnia with periodic breathing: periodic apneas and alveolar hypoventilation during sleep. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1103-13, Sep-Oct 72
Pathophysiological, clinical and nosographic considerations regarding hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1249-56, Sep-Oct 72
Pavor nocturnus of non-epileptic nature in epileptic children. Tassinari CA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:603-7, Dec 72
Sleep and activity in a psychotic depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:341-8, May 73
Effects of tracheostomy in two cases of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:15-26, Feb 73
[The evolution of pathogenic concepts concerning the Pickwickian syndrome] Gunella G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:961-1003, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenic interpretation of sleep and respiration disorders in the Pickwickian syndrome and primary alveolar hypoventilation] Gunella G.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1257-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermediate forms of the Pickwickian syndrome. (Clinical signs and distribution of apneas)] Kurtz D, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1115-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quaking mice: study of sleep and of epileptic seizures] Valatx JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2131-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Nocturnal sleep in schizophrenic syndromes. Analysis of the correlations between the sleep parameters] Murri L, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:406-14, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of disorders of sleep-wakefulness function in patients with chronic cardio-respiratory insufficiency and acidosic hypercapnic hypoxemia] Ionescu M.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:237-43, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Night terror in adults through three generations. Hallström T. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:350-2, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A polygraphic study of hypersomnia with periodic breathing and primary alveolar hypoventilation. Hishikawa Y, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1139-51, Sep-Oct 72
Apneic periods and the respiratory related arousal patterns during sleep in the Pickwickian syndrome. A polygraphic study. Tassinari CA, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1087-102, Sep-Oct 72
Some periodic phenomena arising during drowsiness and sleep in man. Lugaresi E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:701-5, Jun 72
A psychophysiological study of nightmares and night terrors. I. Physiological aspects of the stage 4 night terror. Fisher C, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:75-98, Aug 73
[Respiratory and right function in different types of obese patients] Meunier-Carus J, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:915-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Function of the dream and the psychopathology of sleep in children] Houzel D.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:829-38, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

New frontier: electrosleep therapy. Alberto Pleitez J.
Nebr Med J 58:9-11, Jan 73
[Cerebral electrotherapy using impulse current and electronic noise superimposed on the steady direct current component] Grünner O, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:951-6, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Therapy of sleep disorders in old age] Kaiser H.
Med Klin 67:1653-7, 15 Dec 72 (19 ref.) (Ger)

URINE

Studies of periodic catatonia. 3. Longitudinal sleep

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study with urinary excretion of catecholamines. Takahashi S, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:123-39, Jun 72

SLEEP, REM (F1, G1)

Variant angina associated with angiographically demonstrated coronary artery spasm and REM sleep. King MJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:419-22, May 73

Wakefulness and feeding in human newborns. Gaensbauer TJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:894-7, Jun 73

24-Hour sleep patterns. A comparison between 2- to 3-year-old and 4- to 6-year-old children. Kahn E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:380-5, Sep 73

Electrophysiological studies of the echidna, Tachyglossus aculeatus. I. Waking and sleep. Allison T, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:145-84, Jul 72

Analysis of the antigravitary tonic activity in the sleep-wakefulness cycle. Giaquinto S, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:52-69, May 72

Cholinergic mechanisms related to rem sleep. I. Rhythmic activity of the vestibulo-oculomotor system induced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Magherini PC, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:234-59, Jul 72

Cholinergic mechanisms related to rem sleep. II. Effects of an anticholinesterase on the discharge of central vestibular neurons in the decerebrate cat. Thoden U, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:260-83, Jul 72

Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without neocortex and striatum: the 'diencephalic' cat. Villablanca J, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:348-82, Oct 72

Cholinergic activation of vestibular neurones leading to rapid eye movements in the mesencephalic cat. Thoden U, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:99-108, 1972 (35 ref.)

Cerebral amino acids of rats deprived of paradoxical sleep. Himwich WA, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:37-44, Feb 73

Compensatory changes in REM sleep time of cats during ad libitum sleep and following brief REM sleep deprivation. Foote SL. Brain Res 54:261-76, 17 May 73

Dependence of REM sleep PGO waves on cholinergic mechanisms. Henriksen SJ, et al. Brain Res 48:412-6, 24 Dec 72

Neurochemical bases of the PGO wave. Jacobs BL, et al. Brain Res 48:406-11, 24 Dec 72

Visual cortical units associated with phasic activity in REM sleep and wakefulness. Kasamatsu T, et al. Brain Res 55:323-31, 15 Jun 73

Elevation of REM sleep following inhibition of protein synthesis. Stern WC, et al. Brain Res 47:254-8, 27 Nov 72

Rhythmic heart rate variability (sinus arrhythmia) related to stages of sleep. Bond WC, et al. Cond Reflex 8:98-107, Apr-Jun 73

REM sleep deprivation in chronic schizophrenics: effects on the dynamics of fast sleep. Barros-Ferreira M de, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:561-9, Jun 73

Change of delta activity during rapid eye movement sleep in patients with brain tumor. Ogami S. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:153-62, Feb 73

The effect of vestibular and auditory stimulation on the rapid eye movements of REM sleep in normal children. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:379-90, Apr 73

Eye movements and hipocampal theta activity in cats. Sakai K, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:547-9, May 73

A vecto-oculographic approach to fast sleep eye movements in man. Salzarulo P, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:539-42, May 73

Basic rest-activity cycle rhythms in the human auditory evoked response. Tanguay PE, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:593-603, Jun 73

Multiunit activity with eye movements during fast-wave sleep in cats. Munson JB. Exp Neurol 37:446-50, Nov 72

Diurnal rhythms of sleep in the rat: augmentation of paradoxical sleep following alterations of the feeding schedule. Mouret JR, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:265-9, Dec 71

Sleep and activity in a psychotic depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:341-8, May 73

Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain following "REM" sleep deprivation. Sinha AK, et al. J Neurochem 20:1289-90, Apr 73

Protracted rebound in rapid movement sleep time and electroencephalogram voltage output in morphine-dependent rats upon withdrawal. Khazan N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:23-30, Oct 72

How is the H-reflex modulated during rapid eye movement (REM) sleep? Sato T, et al. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:19-20, Jan 73

The effects of deprivation of rapid eye movement (REM) sleep on maze learning and aggression in the albino rat. Sloan MA. J Psychiatr Res 9:101-11, Jun 72

R.E.M. sleep and depression. Vann D. Lancet 2:978, 4 Nov 72

The relationship between maternal and neonatal sleep. Anders TF, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:151-61, Apr 73

Sleep patterns in hyperphenylalaninemia: a lesson on serotonin to be learned from phenylketonuria. Schulte FJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:588-99, Jun 73

Primary visual experience and secondary cognitive elaboration in stage REM: a modest confirmation and an extension. Foulkes D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:107-18, Aug 73

REM sleep deprivation impairs latent extinction in rats. Pearlman C. Physiol Behav 11:233-7, Aug 73

Tectal activity and eye movements during paradoxical sleep in cats. Syka J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:263-7, Feb 73

Effect of REM sleep deprivation on electric shock threshold in rats. Hicks RA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1242, Jun 73

REM sleep and central monoamine oxidase inhibition. Kupfer DJ, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:183-90, 1972

REM sleep interruption: experimental shortening of REM period duration. Fiss H, et al. Psychophysiology 10:510-6, Sep 73

REM sleep in four-month infants under home and laboratory conditions. Bernstein P, et al. Psychosom Med 35:322-9, Jul-Aug 73

Spontaneous middle ear muscle activity in man: a rapid eye movement sleep phenomenon. Pessah MA, et al. Science 178:773-6, 17 Nov 72

[Stochastic analysis of eye movements during sleep and neurological syndromes] Petre-Quadens O, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:20-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of the effects of learning and the level of acquisition on consecutive paradoxical sleep] Leconte P, et al. Brain Res 49:367-79, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relations between rapidity of learning and paradoxical sleep duration during the nycthemeral cycle in rats] Delacour J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2725-8, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Paradoxical sleep and learning in 2 consanguinous strains of mice] Smith CT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1283-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Study of the latencies between pontogeniculo-occipital activities in the pons of lateral geniculate nuclei and external rectus muscles in cats] Gadea-Ciria M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:634-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Harmonic analysis and energetic study of the spontaneous cerebral electric activity in adult rabbits during paradoxical sleep] Cassan M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:105A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Paradoxical sleep and memorizing: effect of the delay of falling asleep in rats] Leconte P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:255A-256, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Phases of paradoxical sleep in the isolated brain preparation. Their releasing by vagoaortic stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:288A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Paradoxical sleep and memory. Polygraphic study of night sleep and of oniric activity in Korsakoff's syndrome] Bedoret JM, et al. Lille Med 17:1242-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Role of the posterior longitudinal fasciculus and supranuclear tracts in ocular motoricity during the awake state and paradoxical sleep] Perenin M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:43-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[The influence of REM sleep deprivation on heart rate and respiration] Baust W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:302-8, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spinal and bulbar reflexes during sleep in man. Differences between the orbicularis oculi reflex, masseter reflex, and flexor reflex in REM sleep] Beck U, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:157-68, 30 May 73 (Ger)

[Changes in the normal ECG during sleep. Simultaneous ECG-EEG leads during wakefulness and during the 1st sleep-cycle] Vetter K, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1275-8, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Deprivation of phase IV sleep in epileptic persons] Bergonzi P, et al. Riv Neurol 42:506-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

[Polygraphic analysis of nocturnal sleep in children with essential enuresis] Gambi D, et al. Riv Neurol 42:431-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

[Para-sleep and skin action potentials] Miyashita A, et al. Jap J Psychol 43:41-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Biogenic amine mediators and proteinase activity in various sections of the rat brain during sleep and deprivation of its paradoxical phase] Glushchenko TS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:181-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study of sleep in chronic alcoholics before, during, and after four days of heavy drinking with a nondrinking comparison. Gross MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:254-65, 30 Apr 73

The effects of alcohol on dreams and hallucinations in alcohol addicts. Wolin SJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:266-302, 30 Apr 73

Repeated oral ingestion of 5-hydroxytryptophan. The effect on behavior and sleep processes in two schizophrenic children. Zarcone V, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:843-6, Jun 73

L-dopa and REM sleep in normal and mentally retarded subjects. Castaldo V, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:295-9, Jun 73

Effects of alpha-methyltyrosine on REM sleep and brain amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:301-6, Jun 73

Effect of chlorpromazine on REM rebound in normal volunteers. Naiman J, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:463-9, Dec 72

REM inhibitory effect of L-DOPA infusion during human sleep. Gillin JC, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:181-6, Aug 73

Selective suppression of rapid eye movement sleep (REM) by fusaric acid, an inhibitor of dopamine-oxidase. Sato T, et al. Experientia 29:177-8, 15 Feb 73

Effects of reserpine on sleep and brain biogenic amine levels in the cat. Stern WC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:375-86, 1973

The REM sleep-inducing action of a naturally occurring organic bromine compound in the encéphale isolé cat. Torii S, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:65-75, 27 Feb 73

[Polygraphic study of nocturnal sleep in Parkinsonian syndromes. Effects of treatment levo-dopa] Muratorio A, et al. Riv Neurobiol 16:361-76, Oct-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[5-Hydroxytryptophan and sleep in chronic schizophrenics] Murri L, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:427-32, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Polygraphic studies of nocturnal sleep of subjects with phobic-obsessive neuroses treated with a new benzodiazepine (RO 5-3350)] Di Perri R, et al. Riv Neurol 42:512-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Corrective effect of gamma globulins on sleep disorders induced by irradiation in rats] Riotte M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:293A, Oct 72 (Fre)

SLEEP STAGES (F1, G1)

Hidden factor of cardiac arrhythmia during light anesthesia. Yanagida H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:59-64, 1972

Differential effect of para-chlorophenylalarine on the two slow wave sleep stages in the cat. Ursin R. Acta Physiol Scand 86:278-85, Oct 72

Are stages of sleep related to waking behavior? Johnson LC. Am Sci 61:326-38, May-Jun 73

Sleep EEG studies in untreated, long-term schizophrenic patients. Jus K, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:386-90, Sep 73

24-Hour sleep patterns. A comparison between 2- to 3-year-old and 4- to 6-year-old children. Kahn E, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:380-5, Sep 73

Electrical activity in neocortical projection and association areas during slow wave sleep. Calvet J, et al. Brain Res 52:173-87, 30 Mar 73

Discharge properties of neurons of the parietal association cortex during states of sleep and wakefulness in the monkey. Desiraju T. Brain Res 47:69-75, 27 Nov 72

Threshold of respiratory responses to preoptic heating during sleep in freely moving cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. Brain Res 52:189-201, 30 Mar 73

Rhythmic heart rate variability (sinus arrhythmia) related to stages of sleep. Bond WC, et al. Cond Reflex 8:98-107, Apr-Jun 73

The effects of selective interruption and deprivation of sleep in the human newborn. Anders TF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:77-89, Jan 73

Integrator analysis of the sleep electroencephalogram. Agnew HW Jr. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:391-7, Apr 73

Variations of heart rate during sleep as a function of the sleep cycle. Aldredge JL, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:193-8, Aug 73

Computer sleep stage classification using heart rate data. Welch AJ, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:145-52, Feb 73

Diurnal rhythms of sleep in the rat: augmentation of paradoxical sleep following alterations of the feeding schedule. Mouret JR, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:265-9, Dec 71

Excitability changes during the sleep cycle in the cat. Roldán E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:87-94, Oct 70

Sleep cycle in rats with paroxysmal foci. Roldaá E, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:179-81, Nov 71

The effect of Zn-tetracosactrin on growth hormone release during sleep. Evans JI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:36-41, Jan 73

A comparison of the content of mentation reports elicited after nonrapid eye movement (NREM)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

associated sleep utterance and NREM "silent" sleep. Arkin AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:427-35, Dec 72
A psychophysiological study of nightmares and night terrors. I. Physiological aspects of the stage 4 night terror. Fisher C, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:75-98, Aug 73
Scratching during sleep. Savin JA, et al. Lancet 2:296-7, 11 Aug 73
The temporal relation between HGH release and sleep stage changes at nocturnal sleep onset in man. Pawel MA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:587-93, 15 Jun 72
The relationship between maternal and neonatal sleep. Anders TF, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:151-61, Apr 73
Sleep patterns in hyperphenylalaninemia: a lesson on serotonin to be learned from phenylketonuria. Schulte FJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:588-99, Jun 73
Sleep stage deficits in chronic schizophrenia. Traub AC. Psychol Rep 31:815-20, Dec 72
Sleep and memory. Fowler MJ, et al. Science 179:302-4, 19 Jan 73
[Intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine and sleep in the rat] Matsuyama S, et al. Brain Res 57:85-95, 16 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Enuresis in childhood: study of its relations with nocturnal sleep stages] Gambi D, et al. Riv Neurobiol 17:261-73, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of night-time sleep on epileptic activity] Vein AM, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:537-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental study of sleep in chronic alcoholics before, during, and after four days of heavy drinking with a nondrinking comparison. Gross MM, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:254-65, 30 Apr 73
A psychophysiological study of nightmares and night terrors. The suppression of stage 4 night terrors with diazepam. Fisher C, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:252-9, Feb 73

SLEEPING SICKNESS see under ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC (C1, C10)

SLEEPING SICKNESS see under TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

SLIME MOLDS see under MYXOMYCETES (B5)

SLOW REACTING SUBSTANCE OF ANAPHYLAXIS see SRS-A (D12)

SLOW VIRUS DISEASES (C1)

Molecular events accompanying slow virus infections at the cellular level. Barbanti-Brodano G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:553-63, Oct 72
Slow virus infections. Br Med J 1:129-30, 20 Jan 73
Reflections on kuru. Burnet FM. Hum Biol Oceania 1:3-9, Feb 71
Slow and latent viruses in schizophrenia. Torrey EF, et al. Lancet 819:22-4, 7 Jul 73
Slow viruses and neurological damage. Hotchin J. Monogr Hum Genet 6:172-81, 1972
Slow viruses: role in persistent disease. Marx JL. Science 180:1351-4, 29 Jun 73
[Slow viruses and the nervous system] Tommasi M, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:229-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Creutzfeld-Jakob's disease. Anatomo-clinical study of 2 cases] Loiseau P, et al. Bord Med 5:2415-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Slow viruses in neurologic diseases] Wattré P. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:793-820, Oct 72 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Is multiple sclerosis an infectious disease?] Vymazal J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:279-83, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent micromorphological aspects in lupus erythematodes] Auböck L, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:536-40, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Virus-like endoplasmatic structures in lupus erythematosus and in various other diseases of unknown etiology] Keri H, et al. Hautarzt 24:95-105, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Slow viruses and the central nervous system. I] Bauer S. Nervenarzt 44:337-51, Jul 73 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Borna virus: a new model for slow virus research. Mayr A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:545-52, Oct 72
Comparative studies on Visna, progressive pneumonia, and Rous sarcoma viruses by electron microscopy. Takemoto KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:543-7, Feb 73
Further characterization of suckling mouse cataract agent (SMCA): a slow, persistent infection of the nervous system. Schwartz J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:699-704, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Cross-currents: the statistics of kuru. McArthur N. Hum Biol Oceania 1:289-98, Aug 72

VETERINARY

Animal model of human disease: kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (slow virus infections). Animal model: transmissible mink encephalopathy, scrapie-like disease of mink. Marsh RF. Am J Pathol 69:209-12, Oct 72
Interspecies patterns of slow virus diseases. Leader RW, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:191-200, 1972 (88 ref.)
Implications of slow viral diseases of domestic animals for human disease. Eklund CM, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:357-61, Jul 73
Experimental subacute spongiform virus encephalopathies in primates and other laboratory animals. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. Science 182:67-8, 5 Oct 73

SMALLPOX (C1)

Smallpox unawares. Br Med J 2:70, 14 Apr 73
Teaching slides on leprosy and smallpox. Glanville H de. East Afr Med J 49:487, Jun 72
Popular beliefs about smallpox and other common infectious diseases in South India. Mather RJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:190-6, Jun 73
[Smallpox] Rüdinger H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:803-8, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Discussion on smallpox and smallpox suspicion] Riva G. Praxis 62:685-92, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications, contraindications and implications of other vaccinations in unvaccinated smallpox] Oziiarda E. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:245-53, 1971 (Tur)

COMPLICATIONS

Possible teratogenic effects of exotic viruses. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Smallpox. Christie AB. Br Med J 2:539-41, 2 Jun 73
Smallpox. Saxena SR. Br Med J 3:236-7, 28 Jul 73
Further studies with precipitation in gel test in diagnosis of smallpox. I. Studies on detection of antibodies in sera by pig test. Rao AR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1254-60, Sep 72
Detection of vaccinia antigen and antibody by counterelectrophoresis. Kyriakidou A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:126-34, 1973
Smallpox: laboratory diagnosis. Vella EE, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:537-8, 1972
[Current practical means of smallpox diagnosis] Netter R. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:777-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of smallpox in Hanover (1967 and 1972): clinical features, epidemiology, and laboratory diagnosis] Höpken W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:587-93, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of smallpox] Ehrengut W. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:10-2, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of the gel immunoelectrodiffusion method in the rapid diagnosis of smallpox in man] Chimishkian KL, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:19-21, 1973 (Rus)
[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for the laboratory diagnosis of smallpox] Noskov FS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:347-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of smallpox with cytosine arabinoside. Hossain MS, et al. Lancet 2:1230-3, 9 Dec 72
[A new variola-inhibiting chemotherapeutic agent] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1717, Oct 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Can Culex pipiens fatigans or Aedes aegypti spread smallpox? A preliminary report. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:35, Apr 71
Sibling accidentally vaccinates others following inoculation. Can Med Assoc J 109:237, 4 Aug 73

HISTORY

Territorial quarantine. (Looney RN), Ariz Med 30:108-9, Feb 73
Anton de Haen, Louis Odier, and the inoculation controversy. Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 49:236-40, Mar 73
Prevention of smallpox in Alta California during the Franciscan Mission Period (1769-1833). Valle RK. Calif Med 119:73-7, Jul 73
Dr. Thomas Dimsdale and smallpox inoculation in Russia. (Dimsdale T), Clendenning PH. J Hist Med 28:109-25, Apr 73
Dr. Samuel Gelston (1727-83), variolator, and his son, Dr. Roland Gelston (1761-1829), vaccinator, from Nantucket. (Gelston S), (Gelston R), Rogers FB. J Hist Med 27:81-5, Jan 72
Rev. Thomas Thacher 1620 to 1678. First colonial medical pamphleteer. (Thacher T), Bloch H. NY State J Med 73:700-2, 1 Mar 73
Inoculation for smallpox (variolation) as performed in England prior to Jenner's discovery. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 50:889, Dec 72
[History of smallpox in Moravia] Slavětínský M. Vnitr Lek 18:917-21, Sep 72 (Cze)
[History of smallpox control in French speaking african countries] Fasquelle R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:734-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention of smallpox at the beginning of the 18th century--a contribution on the history of smallpox vaccination] Hille M, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:275-8, 1972 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of vaccination immunity in hospital personnel revaccinated at three-year intervals. Nyerges G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:63-8, 1972
Vaccinology and selected virus diseases. Dull HB. Adv Intern Med 17:143-70, 1971 (76 ref.)
Cutaneous responses to smallpox revaccination with calf lymph and the effect of fluorocarbon purification of the vaccine. Polak MF, et al. Bull WHO 47:185-94, 1972
[Investigation of the immunological state of school-age children] Boriée I, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:75-89, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The relationship between cutaneous reactions and humoral immunity after smallpox revaccination in people aged 20-21] Topciu V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:105-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization against smallpox from the epidemiological and legislative viewpoint] Bizjak M. Nar Zdrav 27:15-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Air-transport, a main cause of smallpox epidemics today. Hagelsten JO, et al. Aerosp Med 44:772-4, Jul 73
The epidemiological observations made in the two smallpox outbreaks in the land of Northrhine-Westphalia, 1962 at Simmerath (Eifel region) and 1970 at Meschede. Richter MK. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:775-7, Sep-Oct 71
Smallpox on the increase. Mazumder DN. J Indian Med Assoc 60:303, 16 Apr 73
Epidemic of smallpox among the evacuees from Bangladesh in Salt Lake area near Calcutta. Mazumder DN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:275-80, 16 Apr 73
The epidemiology and clinical features of smallpox. Ramsay AM. Public Health 86:79-82, Jan 72
The smallpox situation. WHO Chron 26:393-400, Sep 72
Are we really safe from smallpox? Not quite yet. This is why. Wis Med J 72:14-6, Jun 73
[Smallpox cases reported in the German Federal Republic from 1957 to 1971] Mohr W. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:756-61, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary data on the occurrence of smallpox in Yugoslavia] Nar Zdrav 28:125-6, Apr 72 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Osteomyelitis variolosa] Araujo M de F, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:353-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Smallpox vaccinations. Piszczek EA, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1565-6, Dec 72
Contraindictions to smallpox vaccination. Dudgeon JA. Br Med J 3:292, 4 Aug 73
Contraindication to smallpox vaccination. Steele AS. Br Med J 2:552, 2 Jun 73
Assessment of vaccination coverage, vaccination scar rates, and smallpox scarring in five areas of West Africa. Henderson RH, et al. Bull WHO 48:183-94, 1973
Discontinuation of routine smallpox vaccination. Chin J. Calif Med 116:68, May 72
Recommendations on smallpox immunization. Piszczek EA, et al. Ill Med J 142:528-7, Nov 72
A comparative study of smallpox vaccination techniques under field conditions. Banerji SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:772-7, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Assessment of smallpox immunity status in Haryana state by scar survey 1970. Chopra RL, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:123-30, Jul 72
Evaluation of B.C.G. and small-pox vaccination in neonates. Bade N, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:762-6, Dec 72
Technique of smallpox vaccination. J Indian Med Assoc 59:260-1, 16 Sep 72
Control of smallpox and influenza. Meiklejohn G. J Infect Dis 127:215-9, Feb 73
Vaccination against smallpox. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:422, Oct 72
Need for smallpox vaccination in high-risk groups. Burnside WW. J Pediatr 82:892-3, May 73
Smallpox vaccination. Piszczek EA, et al. JAMA 222:1185, 27 Nov 72
Control of smallpox. Parry WH. Lancet 1:969-90, 5 May 73
Control of smallpox. Parry WH. Lancet 1:1114, 19 May 73
Control of smallpox. Lancet 1:1102, 19 May 73
Spotting the smallpox. Kavalier F. Nurs Times 69:494, 19 Apr 73
Solution to smallpox vaccination dilemma. Rappaport I. NY State J Med 73:485-6, 1 Feb 73
Neuromyelitis optica: severe demyelination occurring years after primary smallpox vaccination. Adams JM, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:227-31, 1973
Relationship of clinical severity, antibody level, and previous vaccination state in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:789-93, 1972
Monkeypox and its relevance to smallpox eradication. Henderson DA, et al. WHO Chron 27:145-8, Apr 73
Smallpox and traditional medicine in the developing countries of Africa and Asia. Serý V. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:105-18, Mar 73
[Current vaccination problems] Bordet P. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl: 30-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Change in the legal age for initial smallpox vaccination] Boyer J. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:632-6, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The smallpox eradication campaign in the Republic of Zaire] Lokie R. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:761-75, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Smallpox vaccination in Great Britain] Lebart L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2191-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Variola] Buchwald G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1481, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1585, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Pro and con smallpox vaccination. 2. Optimal vaccination time and optimal vaccination age] Ebel R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:578-83 concl, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[For and against smallpox vaccination. Epidemiological background and its significance for optimal vaccination time and optimal vaccination age] Ebel R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:533-6, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the evaluation of smallpox vaccination by the Federal Health Service] Ehrengut W. Fortschr Med 89:1019-20, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Smallpox: vaccination and incubation vaccination] Richter KH, et al. Fortschr Med 90:902-6, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Indications and findings of electroencephalographic studies in children for the clarification of smallpox vaccination possibility] Lässker G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:300-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Opponents of smallpox vaccination and their propaganda in the 19th century and later] Trüb CL, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:68-77, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Incubation vaccinations] Buchwald G, et al. Med Welt 24:408-10, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Contra compulsory smallpox vaccination] Herrmann J, et al. Med Welt 24:387-9, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The effectiveness of smallpox vaccination] Richter KH, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1496-502, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary vaccination against smallpox after preliminary vaccination with the attenuated vaccinia virus strain MVA and the use of a new "vaccination stamp"] Sticki H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1471-3, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Edward Jenner, initiator of cowpox vaccination against human smallpox, died 150 years ago] (Jenner E), Andreae H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:366-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Problems of compulsory smallpox vaccination] Buchwald G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:547-56, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Once again suspicion of small-pox] Richter KH, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the article by G. Buchwald "Problems of compulsory smallpox vaccination"] Studt H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:556-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Timing of primary smallpox vaccination. A planned vaccination study of 340 children] Hayek HW, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:65-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against smallpox: proven and new methods] Sticki H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1244-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effect of treatment with inactivated vaccinia virus (vaccinia antigen) on the course of fever in primary smallpox vaccination in adults] Esche P vor dem. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:97-104, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae. I. Criteria for smallpox immunity and immunology of the conventional cutaneous reaction to vaccination] Hochstein-Mintzel V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:1-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with poxvirus vacciniae. IV. Studies of oral immunization in monkeys] Huber HC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:102-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:460-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a jet injector in the practice of human immunization] Aksenenko GR. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postvaccinal immunity to smallpox in the population of Nakhodka] Karmanova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:141-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-smallpox vaccination of children under 6 months of age] Ladnyĭ ID. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of revaccination against smallpox by the jet injection method] Marennikova SS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of smallpox and post-vaccinal complications with metizazon and preparation MB 7714 (review of the literature)] Nikolaevskiĭ GP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-41, Sep 72 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Primary vaccination with live diploid vaccine against smallpox of persons over 3 years of age] Vodopija I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:8-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

[Tumor-forming pigeon and canary smallpox] Hartig F, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:153-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SMALLPOX VACCINE (D12)

Contraindictions to smallpox vaccination. Dudgeon JA. Br Med J 3:292, 4 Aug 73
Malignancy in a smallpox vaccination scar. Report on another case. Friedman MM, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:142, Jul 72
Effect of interval between inoculation of live smallpox and yellow-fever vaccines on antigenicity in man. Taurasо NM, et al. J Infect Dis 126:363-71, Oct 72
Smallpox vaccination following childhood postvaccinal encephalitis. Ehrengut W. JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73
Control of smallpox. Parry WH. Lancet 1:969-90, 5 May 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses of mice to rabies and smallpox vaccines. Turner GS. Nature [New Biol] 241:90-2, 17 Jan 73
Congenital vaccinia: some doubts. Kopian JP, et al. Pediatrics 50:971-2, Dec 72
[Changes in the regulations on smallpox vaccination in Great Britain and USA] Mores A. Cesk Pediatr 28:329-30, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Timing of primary smallpox vaccination. A planned vaccination study of 340 children] Hayek HW, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:65-7, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against smallpox: proven and new methods] Sticki H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1244-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The use of the gel immunoelectrodiffusion method in the rapid diagnosis of smallpox in man] Chimishkian KL, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:19-21, 1973 (Rus)
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:460-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postvaccinal immunity to smallpox in the population of Nakhodka] Karmanova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:141-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-smallpox vaccination of children under 6 months of age] Ladnyĭ ID. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary vaccination with live diploid vaccine against smallpox of persons over 3 years of age] Vodopija I, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:8-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous administration of smallpox, measles, yellow fever, and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus antigens to Nigerian children. Ruben FL, et al. Bull WHO 48:175-81, 1973
Consequences of smallpox vaccination in leprosy patients. Saha K, et al. Infect Immun 8:301-8, Sep 73
A new form of smallpox vaccine. Beardmore WB. J Infect Dis 127:718-9, Jun 73
[Problems of oral smallpox vaccination] Sticki H. Australas Radiol 22:1800-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination following skull damage] Ehrengut W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:580, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination in incubation] Stüttgen G. Hautarzt 23:519, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vaccination stamp for smallpox vaccination. A one-way instrument ready for use with freeze dried vaccine] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1474-6, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary vaccination against smallpox after preliminary vaccination with the attenuated vaccinia virus strain MVA and the use of a new "vaccination stamp"] Sticki H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1471-3, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccine in ointment form] Stransky M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:20-1, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae. 3. Animal experiments] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:30-96, Aug 72 (200 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae. I. Criteria for smallpox immunity and immunology of the conventional cutaneous reaction to vaccination] Hochstein-Mintzel V. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:1-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae. II. New methods of smallpox vaccination] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:15-29, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of revaccination against smallpox by the jet injection method] Marennikova SS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of smallpox and post-vaccinal complications with metizazon and preparation MB 7714 (review of the literature)] Nikolaevskiĭ GP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-41, Sep 72 (31 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary malignant melanoma in a smallpox vaccination scar: report of a case and review of the literature. De Oreo G. Int J Dermatol 12:217-9, Jul-Aug 73
Progressive vaccinia (vaccinia gangrenosum). Raff MJ. J Ky Med Assoc 71:92-5, Feb 73
Role of transfer factor in treating complications of smallpox vaccination. Lankford J, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:7-8, Jan 73
Indomethacin and vaccination. Maddocks AC. Lancet 2:210-1, Jul 73
Experience of anti-vaccinia immunoglobulin in the United Kingdom. Sharp JC, et al. Lancet 1:658-9, 24 Mar 73
C.N.S. involvement after smallpox revaccination. Thalassinos NC, et al. Lancet 1:1130, 19 May 73
Smallpox vaccination: complications and present role. Balasundram R. Med J Malaysia 27:89-94, Dec 72
Precipitation of reactions in lepromatous leprosy by vaccinia. Mackereth MB. Trop Doct 3:45, Jan 73
[Electroencephalographic changes in children after smallpox vaccination] Marinescu G, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:813-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incubation vaccinations] Buchwald G, et al. Med Welt 24:408-10, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems of compulsory smallpox vaccination] Buchwald G. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:547-56, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the article by G. Buchwald "Problems of compulsory smallpox vaccination"] Studt H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:556-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Involuntary primary smallpox vaccination. Comments on the article: v.d. Esche. P., Off. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 44] Wustmann J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:559-60, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Measures for reducing the rate of complications following smallpox vaccination] Stuber HW. Praxis 62:586-92, 8 May 73 (Ger)
[Labyrinthine lesion following smallpox revaccination without vaccinia encephalitis] Wirth G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:536-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

II. New methods of smallpox vaccination] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:15-29, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient myocardial damage caused by smallpox revaccination] Bodor G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1060-2, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Prevention with hyperimmune serum after erronous intramuscular injection of smallpox vaccine] Wegmann A. Clin Ter 63:389-91, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Encephalitis following smallpox vaccination] Salwa S. Wiad Lek 26:215-9, 1 Feb 73 (Pol)
[The autoimmunizing effect of smallpox vaccine] Malikoian SA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:13-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Eye complications after smallpox vaccination] Savićević M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:278-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

A gas chromatographic method of measuring residual water in freeze-dried smallpox vaccine. Robinson LC. Bull WHO 47:7-11, 1972

HISTORY

[A cure for smallpox. On the 150th anniversary of Edward Jenner's death] (Jenner E), Friedrich I. Orv Hetil 114:336-8, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Beginnings of smallpox vaccination in Poland] Konopka S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:303-8, 1972 (Pol)
[1st blook printed in Dalmatia on the variola vaccine] Barić D. Lijec Vjesn 94:196-8, Apr 72 (Cro)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous responses to smallpox revaccination with calf lymph and the effect of fluorocarbon purification of the vaccine. Polak MF, et al. Bull WHO 47:185-94, 1972
Purification of smallpox vaccine with fluorocarbon. Gancheva T, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:180-7, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effectiveness of smallpox vaccination] Richter KH, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1496-502, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of smallpox vaccination on the development of 3,4-benzo(a)pyrene-induced tumors] Pfeiffer EH. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:115-28, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Distribution of the smallpox vaccine virus in the body of irradiated and nonirradiated rabbits] Vartevanian ZhTs. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:35-9, 1972 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The effect of residual moisture in lyophilized smallpox vaccine on its stability at different temperatures. Sparkes JD, et al. Bull WHO 46:729-34, 1972
Rapid heat stability (boiling) versus conventional heat stability (standard) test of freeze dried smallpox vaccine. Sehgal CL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:996-1001, Jul 72
Physical markers of change in a virion population during passage. McGuire PM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:278-83, Mar 73
Smallpox vaccination dilemma. Redmond S, et al. NY State J Med 73:705-6, 1 Mar 73

SMALLPOX VIRUS (B4)

Examination of the focus of variola virus-infected hela cells by scanning electron microscopy. Tsuruhara T, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:149-50, 1972
[Smallpox-virus-specific early function in interferon-treated cells: transcription and processing of smallpox virus specific early mRNA] Jungwirth C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1531-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Smallpox-like viruses from camels in Iran. Baxby D. Lancet 2:1063-5, 18 Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a multinucleated giant cell-forming and hemagglutinin-negative variant of variola virus. Brief report. Tsuchiya Y, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:292-5, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

Can Culex pipiens fatigans or Aedes aegypti spread smallpox? A preliminary report. Sarkar JK, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:35, Apr 71
Camelpox and smallpox. Bedson HS. Lancet 2:1253, 9 Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Distribution of the smallpox vaccine virus in the body of irradiated and nonirradiated rabbits] Vartevanian ZhTs. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:35-9, 1972 (Rus)

SMEGMA (A12)

Human subpreputial collection: its nature and formation. Parkash S, et al. J Urol 110:211-2, Aug 73

SMELL (F1, G1)

see also related
ANOSMIA (C11)
ODORS (G3)

Functional anatomy of the nose and accessory nasal sacs in the teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Kapoor AS, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:84-96, 1973
The relationship between objective disorders of smell and olfactory hallucinations. Kerekovic M. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:518-23, 1972
Footholds for survival. Thiessen DD. Am Sci 61:346-51, May-Jun 73
A comparative study of the olfactory organ of some Indian freshwater teleostean fishes. Singh CP. Anat Anz 131:225-33, 1972
Effects of olfactory experience on the behaviour of the guinea-pig (Cavia porcellus). Carter CS. Anim Behav 20:54-60, Feb 72
Olfactory pregnancy-block in mice (Mus musculus): an unusual response acquisition paradigm. Lott DF, et al. Anim Behav 20:363-7, May 72
The sense of smell. Engen T. Annu Rev Psychol 24:187-206, 1973 (143 ref.)
Studies on ventilation of the olfactory chambers of fishes with a critical reevaluation of the role of accessory nasal sacs. Kapoor AS, et al. Arch Biol (Liege) 83:167-78, 1972
Source and stability of attractive components in guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) urine. Beauchamp GK, et al. Behav Biol 9:43-7, Jul 73
Cockroach aggregation pheromone: directional orientation. Bell WJ, et al. Behav Biol 9:251-5, Aug 73
Conspecific odors as discriminative stimuli in the rat. Bloom JM, et al. Behav Biol 8:279-83, Feb 73
The effect of peripheral olfactory blockade on the social behavior of the male golden hamster. Devor M, et al. Behav Biol 9:31-42, Jul 73
Olfactory bulb removal vs peripherally induced anosmia: differential effects on the aggressive behavior of male mice. Edwards DA, et al. Behav Biol 7:823-8, Dec 72
Dissociation of odor and taste in baitshyness. Hankins WG, et al. Behav Biol 8:407-19, Mar 73
The effects of nonreinforcement on the cue value of the odor trails of rats. Means LW, et al. Behav Biol 8:545-50, Apr 73
A factor influencing the rare male mating advantage in Drosophila. Ehrman L. Behav Genet 2:69-78, Mar 72
Response patterns of single units in the olfactory bulb of the rat to odor. Mathews DF. Brain Res 47:389-400, 12 Dec 72
Host preferences of various strains of Aedes aegypti and A. simpsoni as determined by an olfactometer. Gouck HK. Bull WHO 47:680-3, 1972
Factors conditioning the awakening reaction of olfactory origin in the lungfish (Protopterus annectens). Dupé M. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:647-53, 1 Feb 73
Comparison of the olfactory response to amino acids in rainbow trout, brook trout, and whitefish. Hara TJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:969-77, 1 Aug 73
Mice reared with rats: elimination of odors, vision, and audition as significant stimulus sources. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:26-8, Mar 69
Effects of male odor during infancy on the maturation, behavior, and reproduction of female mice. Kennedy JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:179-89, 1970
Selective priming of maternal responses by auditory and olfactory cues from mouse pups. Noirot E. Dev Psychobiol 2:273-6, 1970
Neural pathway associated with the EEG arousal response by olfactory stimulation. Motokizawa F, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:83-91, Jul 73
Bulbar respiratory neurons participating in the sniff reflex in the cat. Batsel HL, et al. Exp Neurol 39:469-81, Jun 73
An autoradiographic study of complementary laminar patterns of termination of afferent fibers to the olfactory cortex. Price JL. J Comp Neurol 150:87-108, 1 Jul 73
Antennal sensory system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana: postembryonic development and morphology of the sense organs. Schafer R, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:335-54, 1 Jun 73
Responses of male Mongolian gerbils to male gerbil odors. Baran D. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:63-72, Jul 73
Aversion to a cue acquired by its association with effects of an antibiotic in the rat. Booth DA, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:319-23, Aug 73
Reactions of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) and white-footed mice (Peromyscus leucopus) to homospecific and heterospecific urine odors. Doty RL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:296-303, Aug 73
Odor preferences of female Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi for male mouse odors of P. m. bairdi and P. leucopus noveboracensis as a function of estrous state. Doty RL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:191-7, Nov 72
Role of previous experience in the male rat's reaction to odors from group and alien conspecifics. Krames L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:444-8, Mar 73
Demonstration and analysis of an alarm pheromone in mice. Rottman SJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:483-90, Dec 72
Projections of the olfactory tubercle in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Ferrer NG. J Hirnforsch 13:203-16, 1971-72
Stereochemical and vibrational theories of odour. Wright RH. Nature (Lond) 239:236, 22 Sep 72
Mechanism of insect olfactory receptor stimulation. Kaissling KE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:536-30, Dec 70
Insect olfaction. Schneider D. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:523-6, Dec 70
Odor artifacts of an olfactometer evoke a CER in the rat. Davis RG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:931-6, Dec 72
Heterogeneous squad composition, odor cues, and the partial reinforcement effect. Davis SF. Percept Mot Skills 36:1163-9, Jun 73
Effects of olfactory bulb removal on aggression: a reevaluation. Bandler RJ Jr, et al. Physiol Behav 8:207-11, Feb 72
Attraction of male guinea pigs to conspecific urine. Beauchamp GK. Physiol Behav 10:589-94, Mar 73
Effects of asymmetrical mucosal stimulation upon two-odor discrimination in the rat. Bennett MH. Physiol Behav 9:301-6, Sep 72
Sensory alterations and aggressive behavior in the rat. Bugbee NM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:981-5, Jun 72
Olfaction and sexual receptivity in the female golden hamster. Carter CS. Physiol Behav 10:47-51, Jan 73
Effects of castration, blindness and anosmia on social reactivity in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Christenson T, et al. Physiol Behav 10:989-94, Jun 73
Stimulus and experiential factors controlling mounting behavior in the female rat. Conigilo L, et al. Physiol Behav 9:363-7, Aug 72
Procaine hydrochloride olfactory block eliminates mounting in the male golden hamster. Doty RL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:395-7, Feb 73
Elimination of pain-induced aggression in male mice following olfactory bulb removal. Fortuna M, et al. Physiol Behav 9:397-400, Sep 72
The effect of urine on the investigatory behaviour of male albino mice. Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 11:35-8, Jul 73
The effect of familiar visual and olfactory cues on the aggressive behavior of mice. Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:221-3, Feb 73
The olfactory control of meal pattern in rats. Larue CG, et al. Physiol Behav 9:817-21, Nov-Dec 72
Heart rate conditioning of anosmic rats. Phillips DS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:33-6, Jan 72
Sexual behavior in peripherally anosmic male hamsters. Powers JB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:361-8, Feb 73
Olfactory bulb removal: influences on the mating behavior of male mice. Rowe FA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:37-41, Jan 72
Some quantitative measures of activity and reactivity in rats after selective olfactory lesions. Sieck MH, et al. Physiol Behav 11:71-9, Jul 73
Anterior olfactory nucleus or lateral olfactory tract destruction in rats and changes in appetitive and aversive behavior. Sieck MH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1051-9, Jun 73
Selective olfactory system lesions in rats and changes in appetitive and aversive behavior. Sieck MH. Physiol Behav 10:731-9, Apr 73
Effects of central and peripheral anosmia on reproduction of female mice. Vandenbergh JG. Physiol Behav 10:257-61, Feb 73
The control and function of maternal scent marking the Mongolian gerbil. Wallace P, et al. Physiol Behav 10:463-6, Mar 73
Olfactory perception and bulbar electrical activity in several avian species. Wenzel BM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:287-93, Sep 72
The development of sexual behavior in anosmic male rats reared under various social conditions. Wilhelmsson M, et al. Physiol Behav 11:227-32, Aug 73
Olfactory control of behavior in rodents. Schultz EF, et al. Psychol Bull 79:21-44, Jan 73 (80 ref.)
Partial reinforcement acquisition and extinction as function of odor control. Prytula RE, et al. Psychol Rep 33:227-34, Aug 73
Human parotid secretion in response to pleasant and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

unpleasant odorants. Pangborn RM, et al. Psychophysiology 10:231-7, May 73
Multidimensional analysis of twenty-one odors. Berglund B, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:131-7, 1973
Chromatographic separation of odorants by the nose: retention times measured across in vivo olfactory mucosa. Mozell MM, et al. Science 181:1247-9, 28 Sep 73
Vesicular structures in the dendrites of an insect olfactory receptor. Marshall AT. Tissue Cell 5:233-41, 1973
[Research on various structural and functional aspects of olfactive perception] Fortunato V, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:506-10, 1972 (Fre)
[Proposals for a clinical olfactometer] Guerrier Y, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:530-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Olfaction and psychiatry] Lievens P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:551-68, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiopathology of smell] Perrin C. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:583-8, 1972 (Fre)
[New results of light- and electron-microscopic studies of the peripheral olfactory organ including the Bowman glands and vomero-nasal organ] Seifert K. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:463-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Autodysosmophobia and the psychopathology of smell (a propos of 7 cases)] Bourgeois M, et al. Bord Med 5:2289-96, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensory capacity and level of sexual activity in Prealpes and Ile-de France rams] Rouger Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3203-6, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Objective, quantitative and qualitative evaluation of the sense of smell] Sneppe R, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 10:5-17, 1973 (Fre)
[Olfactory disturbances] Rebattu JP, et al. J Med Lyon 51:2009-10 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Temporal and aerodynamic parameters of olfactory stimulation. Discussion a propos of the threshold lowering by pre-nasal injection in man] Bowers M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 64:303-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of a meal on the pleasantness of food and nonfood odors in man] Duclaux R, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1029-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Computer olfactometry with separate demonstration of trigeminal and olfactorial reactions] Herberhold C. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:394-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of nose function--clinical olfactometry. Review] Moser M. Med Klin 26:267-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of nose function--clinical olfactometry. Review] Moser M. Med Monatsschr 26:267-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Odor receptors of the Afghan desert wood louse] Schneider P. Naturwissenschaften 60:106-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Smell-improving effect of Cottle's septum operation] Kittel G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:280-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Olfactometric, psychological studies in asthma patients] Stute J. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 18:324-51, Oct-Dec 72 (Ger)
[A study on objective olfactometry using six polygraphical responses] Motegi K. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:653-91, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Basic problems in olfactory function tests] Iizumi O, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:842-9, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Similarity in degree of olfactory stimulation by 2 dissimilar sources of smell] Okamoto M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1195-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Survey on effects of air pollution on school children in Fuji area of Shizuoka Prefecture (nasoscopic findings and olfactory tests)] Shimada T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1201-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Examination of the olfactory sense] Shiraiwa T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:267-70, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Comparative physiological features of the interrelationship between the hypothalamus and the olfactory and limbic systems of the brain] Karamian AI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:974-87, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of olfaction in children and adolescents] Shevrygin BV. Pediatriia 52:46-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Classification and differential diagnosis of disorders of the olfactory analyzer] Kitsera AE. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:84-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and histochemistry of olfactory analyzer] Kitsera AE. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:120-2, Jul-Aug 73 (34 ref.) (Rus)
[Histofunctional changes of the nasal mucosa in laryngectomized patients] Nieto Cortijo JM. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:300-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The movement of air to the olfactory region of the nose in man] Shevrygin BV. Fiziol Zh 19:247-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

SMILING see under FACIAL EXPRESSION (E1, F1)

SMOG see under AIR POLLUTION (G3)

SMOKE see under AIR POLLUTION (G3)

SMOKING (F1)

Cytologic changes in the oral cavity of reverse smokers. Giacobbe E, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:49-50, Jan-Feb 73
Toxaemia and cigarette smoking during pregnancy. Prospective consecutive investigation of 3,927 pregnancies. Palmgren B, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:183-5, 1973
Age-adjusted mortality rates for lung cancer plotted against national cigarette consumption. Clemmesen J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:95-6, Jan 73
Comparison of physical fitness scores of high school girl smokers and nonsmokers. Shaver LG. Am Correct Ther J 26:174-7, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of cessation of smoking on body weight after myocardial infarction. Hickey N, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:385-6, Apr 73
Two observed associations between respiratory allergies and hypertension in nonsmokers. Stebbings JH Jr. Am J Epidemiol 97:4-15, Jan 73
Cigarette smoking and low-birthweight babies. Goldstein H. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:570-3, 15 Oct 72
Racial differences in maternal smoking effects on the newborn infant. Lubs ML. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:66-76, 1 Jan 73
Cigarette smoking, infant birth weight, and perinatal mortality rates. Williams HS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:890-2, 15 Jul 73
The chest roentgenogram in smoking females. Carilli AD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:133-6, Jan 73
Influence of cigarette smoking on the spirometric evaluation of employees of a large insurance company. Grimes CA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:272-82, Aug 72
Pulmonary function differences in normal smoking and nonsmoking, middle-aged, white-collar workers. Krumholz RA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:225-30, Feb 73
Cigarette smoke tracers: gas chromatographic analysis of decachlorobiphenyl. Lewis CI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:367-70, Aug 72
Dichlorbenzophenone as a nonradioactive tracer for cigarette smoke-gas chromatographic analysis of tracer. Lewis CI, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:480-4, Sep 72
Altered morphology and increased acid hydrolase content of pulmonary macrophages from cigarette smokers. Martin RR. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:596-601, Apr 73
Cigarette smoke as a carcinogen. Weiss W. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:364-6, Aug 72
Quantitative determination of fluorenes in cigarette smoke and their formation by pyrosynthesis. Hoffmann D, et al. Anal Chem 44:899-905, May 72
Influence of cigarette smoking on the changes produced by spinal anesthesia on expiratory forced volumes and flow rates. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:809-16, Sep-Oct 73
An inhalation device for exposing rats to cigarette smoke. Bretthauer EW, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:456-8, Dec 72
Smoking habits and the leukocyte count. Friedman GD, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:137-43, Mar 73
Acute effects of cigarette smoke on murine macrophages. Holt PG, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:300-4, Jun 73
Smoking and lead. McLaughlin M, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:131-6, Mar 73
Pulmonary macrophage respiration as affected by cigarette smoke and tobacco extract. York GK, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:96-8, Aug 73
Bronchial deposition and clearance of aerosols. Albert RE, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:115-27, Jan 73
The influence of cigarette smoking on the plasma fibrinogen concentration. Ogston D, et al. Atherosclerosis 11:349-52, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of smoking on tissue oxygen supply. Sagone AL Jr, et al. Blood 41:845-51, Jun 73
Reduced oxygen content in equilibrated fresh heparinized and ACD-stored blood from cigarette smokers. Millar RA, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1015-9, Oct 72
Goblet cell glycoprotein and tracheal gland hypertrophy in rat airways: the effect of tobacco smoke with or without the anti-inflammatory agent phenylmethyloxadiazole. Jones R, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:229-39, Apr 73
The effects of cigarette smoking on the response to stress in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:546-56, Jul 72
Expired air carbon monoxide, smoking, and other variables. A community study. Rea JN, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:114-20, May 73
Slot machine cigarettes. Bynner JM. Br Med J 2:604, 6 Jun 70
Smoking hazards to the fetus. Hickey RJ, et al. Br Med J 3:501, 1 Sep 73
Smoking and the use of the health service. Br Med J 2:503-4, 2 Jun 73
Cigarette smoking: a child's guide to addiction. Denson R. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S1-4, Mar 73
Report on smoking habits of Winnipeg school children: 1960-1968. Morison JB. Can Med Assoc J 108:1138-9 passim, 5 May 73
Effect of Surmontil on the cigarette habit. Wong E. Can Med Assoc J 107:727, 21 Oct 72
The Mayo Lung Project: preliminary report of "early cancer detection" phase. Fontana RS, et al. Cancer 30:1373-82, Nov 72
Smoking and cancer: research in etiology and prevention at the National Cancer Institute. Gori GB. Cancer 30:1340-3, Nov 72
Radioactive xenon pulmonary studies in the smoker. Heidendal GK, et al. Cancer 30:1358-67, Nov 72
Cigarette smoking and the pediatrician. Findings based on a national survey. Eisinger RA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:645-7, Nov 72
Smoking behavior and young people. The need for new directions. Yacenda JA. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:Suppl:12A p, Jan 73
Decreased clinical efficacy of propoxyphene in cigarette smokers. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:359-63, Mar-Apr 73
Cadmium and nickel--common characteristics of lettuce leaf and tobacco cigarette smoke. Elia VJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:317-24, 1973
Cigarette smoke in closed spaces. Hoegg UR. Environ Health Perspect 2:117-28, Oct 72
Action of tobacco on lipolysis and its modification by insulin. Alvarez JP, et al. Experientia 28:1453-4, 15 Dec 72
The relation between gastric acid secretion and body habitus, blood groups, smoking, and the subsequent development of dyspepsia and duodenal ulcer. Novis BH, et al. Gut 14:107-12, Feb 73
Alkaline phosphatase and thiocyanate levels in the blood of smokers. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:227-9, Jul-Sep 72
In vitro migration of human alveolar macrophages: effects of cigarette smoking. Warr GA, et al. Infect Immun 8:223-7, Aug 73
The sugar content and the pH of the smoke of cigarette, cigar and pipe tobaccos in relation to lung cancer. Elson LA, et al. Int J Cancer 9:566-75, 15 May 72
An epidemiologic study of oral cancer and precancerous conditions among 101,761 villagers in Maharashtra, India. Mehta FS, et al. Int J Cancer 10:134-41, 15 Jul 72
Smoking, coughing, laughing and applause: a comparative study of respiratory symbolism. Grotjahn M. Int J Psychoanal 53:345-9, 1972
Self-control of smoking: the amotivational syndrome. Ferraro DP. J Abnorm Psychol 81:153-7, Apr 73
New approaches to behavioral research on smoking: epilogue. Hunt WA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:196-8, Apr 73
The experience of affect as a determinant of smoking behavior: a series of validity studies. Ikard FF, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:172-81, Apr 73
An ecological view of cigarette smoking. Mausner B. J Abnorm Psychol 81:115-26, Apr 73
Self-reconstitution processes: a proposal for reorganizing the conduct of confirmed smokers. Sarbin TR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:182-95, Apr 73
An opponent-process theory of motivation. II. Cigarette addiction. Solomon RL, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:158-71, Apr 73
Influence of puff frequency and puff volume on the alkaloid content of smoke. Bush LP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:676-8, May-Jun 72
Cigarettes and the college senior. Dunn DF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:234-6, Feb 73
Smoking and selected physical fitness measures. Shaver LG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:189-92, Jun 73
Effect of smoking a single cigarette on the "small airways". Da Silva AM, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:361-5, Mar 73
Prediction of cigarette consumption level with personality and socioeconomic variables. Ahmed SA. J Appl Psychol 58:437-8, Oct 72
Buerger's disease: cigarette smoker disease may always be cured by medical therapy alone. Uselessness of operative treatment. Corelli F. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:28-36, Jan-Feb 73
U.S. lung cancer death rates begin to rise proportionately more rapidly for females than for males: a dose-response effect? Burbank F. J Chronic Dis 25:473-9, Aug 72
Cigarette smoking and personality. Lebovits B, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:581-96, Nov 72
Cadmium accumulation in man: influence of smoking, occupation, alcoholic habit and disease. Lewis GP, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:717-26, Dec 72
Polarcardiographic study of hospital staff--abnormalities found in smokers. Dower GE, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:273-80, 1972
A possible similar pathway between smoking-induced life shortening and natural aging. Forbes WF, et al. J Gerontol 28:302-11, Jul 73
Smoking as behavior: applying a social psychological theory. Mettlin C. J Health Soc Behav 14:144-52, Jun 73
Experimental induction of epidermoid carcinoma in the lungs of rats by cigarette smoke condensate. Stanton MF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:867-77, Sep 72
A community study of smoking in pregnancy. Andrews J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1057-73, Dec 72

Relation of fibrinolytic activity in human oral epithelial cells to cellular maturation: the influence of smoking. Wünschmann-Henderson B, et al.
J Pathol 108:293-301, Dec 72

Effect of tobacco-smoking on periodontal tissue of 15-year-old schoolchildren. Preber H, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:278-83, 1973

Personality variables associated with cigarette smoking. Coan RW.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:86-104, Apr 73

Smoking, physiological arousal, and emotional response. Nesbitt PD.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:137-44, Jan 73

Breath analysis of cannabis smokers. McCarthy TJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:489-90, Jun 72

The effect of smoking on serum somatotropin, immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose levels of young adult males. Sandberg H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:787-91, Mar 73

Change in smoking habits in a general practice. Handel S. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:149-50, Feb 73

Smoking habits and attitudes of 4-H youth in Illinois, ages 9 to 12. Windsor RA.
J Sch Health 42:556-60, Nov 72

Ordinal position of birth in the family constellation and adult smoking behavior. Simon WE.
J Soc Psychol 90:157-8, Jun 73

Relationships of sports interests and smoking to physical fitness. Biersner RJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:124-7, Jun 72

Smoker's wrinkles? Allen HB, et al.
JAMA 225:1087-9, 27 Aug 73

Smoking characteristics of methadone patients. Berger H, et al. JAMA 222:705, 6 Nov 72

Cigarettes and death certificates. Davis JH.
JFMA 60:92, Jul 73

Does my smoking bother you? It doesn't bother me as much as it is going to bother you. Fulghum JE, et al.
JFMA 60:91, Jul 73

Cigarette smoking machine for animal experiments. Wright BM. Lab Pract 21:881 passim, Dec 72

Effect of moderate carbon-monoxide exposure on fetal development. Astrup P, et al. Lancet 2:1221-2, 9 Dec 72

Government warning on cigarette packages. Burch PR.
Lancet 2:682, 22 Sep 73

Smoking and cancer. Burch PR. Lancet 2:102-3, 14 Jul 73

Carbon-monoxide absorption by cigarette smokers who change to smoking cigars. Cowie J, et al.
Lancet 1:1033-5, 12 May 73

Carbon monoxide: smoking, air pollution, cardiovascular disease, and physiological homoeostasis. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:571-2, 8 Sep 73

Smoking and immunity. Holt PG, et al.
Lancet 1:1316, 9 Jun 73

Smoking and cholesterol. Howell RW.
Lancet 2:446, 25 Aug 73

Government warning on cigarette packages. Johnsten L. Lancet 2:560, 8 Sep 73

Craving for tobacco. Johnston L. Lancet 2:981, 4 Nov 72

Cigarette smoking and cadmium accumulation in man. Lewis G. Lancet 1:683-3, 25 Mar 72

Smoking, cancer, and coronary heart-disease. Mehrishi JN. Lancet 1:866-7, 24 Mar 73

Sugar in tobacco. Reid L. Lancet 1:323, 10 Feb 73

Tar in tobacco. Stuttaford T. Lancet 1:680, 24 Mar 73

Smoking and cholesterol. Wright HB.
Lancet 2:318, 11 Aug 73

New smoking material. Lancet 1:1226, 2 Jun 73

Effect of inhaled cigarette smoke on content, release and breakdown of histamine in guinea-pig lung. Lewis AJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1167-71, 8 Dec 72

Frequency of oral precancerous conditions in 407 Malaysians--with correlation to oral habits. Ramanathan K, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:173-81, Mar 73

Metabolism of benzodiazepines. Koppelman MS.
N Engl J Med 288:917, 26 Apr 73

Toward better prescribing--smoking and sport--a committee on privacy. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 287:654-6, 28 Sep 72

Clinical depression of the central nervous system due to diazepam and chlordiazepoxide in relation to cigarette smoking and age.
N Engl J Med 288:277-80, 8 Feb 73

Congenital heart disease and maternal smoking habits. Yerushalmy J. Nature 242:262-3, 23 Mar 73

Don't whistle while you work--smoke pipes and cigars?
NC Med J 34:44, Jan 73

Smoking, pregnancy, and development of the offspring. Nutr Rev 31:143-5, May 73 (10 ref.)

This campaign needs us. Smith DA. Pa Med 76:33, Jan 73

Relation of examination scores to tobacco smoking. Kidd AH. Percept Mot Skills 36:946, Jun 73

Age and smoking dependency of the single-breath oxygen test in healthy subjects. Stănescu DC. Pneumonologie 147:46-51, 1972

[Benzo(a)pyrene in polluted air. Hoffmann D.
Prev Med 1:450-1, Aug 72

Smoking and ischemic heart disease prevention--problems and potential. Reid DD.
Prev Med 1:84-91, Mar 72

Tar and nicotine in German cigarettes. Weber KH.
Prev Med 1:446-50, Aug 72

Does the smoking of filter cigarettes reduce the incidence of tobacco-related disease as compared with the smoking of non-filter cigarettes? Wynder EL, et al. Prev Med 1:249-52, Mar 72

Use of the sea urchin egg for quick screen testing of the biological activities of substances. I. Influence of fractions of a tobacco smoke condensate on early development. Bresch H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:747-52, Dec 72

Behavioural aspects of cigarette smoking in relation to arousal level. Fuller RG, et al.
Psychol Rep 33:115-21, Aug 73

Further evidence on smoking and anxiety. Houston JP, et al. Psychol Rep 32:322, Feb 73

Effects of cigarette smoking and smoking deprivation on paired-associate learning of high and low meaningful nonsense syllables. Kleinman KM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:963-6, Jun 73

Note on smoking and self-esteem. Simon WE.
Psychol Rep 31:966, Oct 72

Nicotine and smoking: effects upon subjective changes in mood. Agué C.
Psychopharmacologia 30:323-8, 29 Jun 73

Changes in behavioral and physiological activation induced by cigarette smoking in habitual smokers. Myrsten AL, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:305-12, 1972

Influencing cigarette smoking with nicotine antagonists. Stolerman IP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:247-59, 1973

Is the "harmless" cigarette a remedy? McFarland JW.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:103-4, 1972

Effects of cigarette smoke on the ciliated respiratory epithelium of rats. Iravani J.
Respiration 29:480-7, 1972

The effects of cigarette smoke inhalation upon mice during pregnancy. Wagner B, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:943-8, Dec 72

Tobacco and evoked potential. Hall RA, et al.
Science 180:212-4, 15 Apr 73

Smoke of cigarettes and little cigars: an analytical comparison. Hoffmann D, et al.
Science 178:1197-9, 15 Dec 72

Smoking, psychological status and stress. Lindenthal JJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:583-91, Oct 72

Effect of exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and acetophenetidin by lung and intestine of rats. Welch RM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:749-58, Dec 72

[Effect of passive smoking on the airway mucosa in experimental study] Opletal A, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:33-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tobacco smoking in France] Dufour A.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:265-7, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Influence of smoking on late survival after total cystectomy for cancer] Dufour A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:81-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Psychology of the smoker] Augendre P.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:29-31, 1972 (Fre)

[Tobacco smoking--a social and moral problem of our culture] Bratanov D.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:66-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Anti-tobacco precipitins and respiratory tract diseases] Aische JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:301-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Composition of tobacco smoke. Analysis of noxious factors] Guillerm R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:187-206, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bronchial cancers in women and tobacco] Lemoine JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:297-300, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary epidermoid cancers of the bronchi and tobacco] Meyer A, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:312-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery on the smoking habits of juveniles] Schuchardt W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1847-50, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active-smoking and passive-smoking] Schmidt F.
Fortschr Med 90:1253-8, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Nitrogen oxides in tobacco smoke] Leithe.
Hippokrates 43:372-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

[The characteristics and psychopathology of smoking] Faust V, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:686-90, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Are smokers particular people?] Knaak L.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:56-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Smoking--habituation or addiction?] Langen D.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:51-2, 1972 (Ger)

[Psychology of the smoker] Luban-Plozza B, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:28-9, 1972 (Ger)

["Clandestine seducers"--on the unmasking of cigarette advertising] Mensen H.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:62-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Smoking inquiry in the Federal Armed Forces 1970] Ritter K, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:79-80, 1972 (Ger)

[Acute effects of cigarette smoke on the respiratory tract] Degré M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:362-5, 28 Feb 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Some humoral resistance determinants in smokers] Kodmider S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:47-50, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Blood and plasma histamine in some allergic skin diseases and following administration of anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic drugs blocking autonomic ganglia after cigarette smoking] Lańcucki J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1887-90, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cigarette smoking on the count and pattern of white blood cells] Sulek K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:725-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Reasons for differences in the concentration of carbon monoxide in the expired air of humans] Tiunov LA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1756-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbon monoxide concentration in the air exhaled by the healthy and the ill] Nikberg II, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:112-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Relation between smoking habits and health] Prensa Med Mex 37:264-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Duration of smoking and quantity of tobacco used by patients with gastric cancer. Zacho A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:45-8, Jan-Feb 73

Prevention of the atherosclerotic diseases--opportunities for military medicine. Froelicher VF Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:542-8, May 73

Modern approaches to experimental cancer research. Roles of viruses and of cigarette smoke in carcinogenesis. Leuchtenberger C.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:85-107, 1970 (104 ref.)

Smoking and cardiovascular disease. Rose G.
Am Heart J 85:838-40, Jun 73

A correction by the author: "Maternal smoking: a reassessment of the association with perinatal mortality". Rush D. Am J Epidemiol 97:425, Jun 73

Maternal smoking: a reassessment of the association with perinatal mortality. Rush D, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:183-96, Sep 72

The health menace of tobacco. Ochsner A.
Am Sci 59:346-52, Mar-Apr 71

Macrocytosis and cigarette smoking. Helman N.
Ann Intern Med 79:287-8, Aug 73

Smoking and pregnancy. Mausner JS.
Ann Intern Med 79:272, Aug 73

Immunological deficiency associated with cigarette smoke inhalation by mice. Primary and secondary hemagglutinin response. Esber HJ, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:99-104, Aug 73

Smoking habits and the leukocyte count. Howell RW.
Arch Environ Health 27:56, Jul 73

Experimental bronchitis in lambs exposed to cigarette smoke. Mawdesley-Thomas LE, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:348-50, Oct 73

Another hazard of smoking: bullous disease of the lung. Stoloff IL, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:415-9, Dec 72

Pyloric reflux in duodenal ulceration and its relationship to smoking. Fiddian-Green R, et al.
Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73

Respiratory disease in young adults: influence of early childhood lower respiratory tract illness, social class, air pollution, and smoking. Colley JR, et al.
Br Med J 3:195-8, 28 Jul 73

Smoking and ischaemic heart disease. Mason JK.
Br Med J 2:366-7, 5 May 73

Effect of cigarette smoking on competence of the pylorus: preliminary study. Read NW, et al.
Br Med J 3:313-6, 11 Aug 73

Chronic bronchitis: method of cigarette smoking. Rimington J. Br Med J 1:776-8, 31 Mar 73

Smoking and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Stanciu C, et al. Br Med J 3:793-5, 30 Sep 72

Association between atherosclerotic diseases and carboxyhaemoglobin levels in tobacco smokers. Wald N, et al. Br Med J 1:761-5, 31 Mar 73

Full strength to extra mild. Br Med J 2:134, 21 Apr 73

Smoking hazard to the fetus.
Br Med J 1:369-70, 17 Feb 73

Association between oral leukoplakia and sex, age, and tobacco habits. Roed-Petersen B, et al.
Bull WHO 47:13-9, 1972

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy and the effect upon the fetus. Haworth JC.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S20-4, Mar 73

Etiology of lung cancer. Reflections on two decades of research. Wynder EL. Cancer 30:1332-9, Nov 72

Diffusing capacity in bituminous coal miners. Kibelstis JA. Chest 63:501-4, Apr 73

Reversible small airway obstruction associated with cigarette smoking. Martin RR, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:31S, Apr 73

An acute effect of cigarette smoking on platelet function. A possible link between smoking and arterial thrombosis. Levine PH.
Circulation 48:619-23, Sep 73

A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. IV. Racial differences in the FEV 1 . Stebbings JH Jr.
Environ Res 6:147-58, Jun 73

Red cell glutathione in tobacco amblyopia. Pettigrew AR, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:87-90, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Framingham Study. Cigarettes and the development of intermittent claudication. Kannel WB, et al. Geriatrics 28:61-8, Feb 73
Smoking and the gastrointestinal tract. Bennett JR. Gut 13:658-65, Aug 72 (77 ref.)
Relation of reverse smoking and other habits to the development of stomatitis nicotina. Reddy CR, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:223-30, Sep 72
Tobacco and health. Datey KK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:158-67, Jul 72
Smoking and health. Deodhar SD. Indian J Med Sci 26:327-37, May 72
Cigarette smoking and the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis--a hypothesis. Loh HS. Ir J Med Sci 142:174-8, Jul 73
Cigarette smoker's lip lesion in psychiatric patients. Berry HH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:657-62, Mar 73
Cancer of the lung. A preventable disease. Ochsner A. J Am Diet Assoc 62:249-52, Mar 73
The effect of joint exposure to alcohol and tobacco on risk of cancer of the mouth and pharynx. Rothman K, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:711-6, Dec 72
Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human pulmonary alveolar macrophages by cigarette smoking. Cantrell ET, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1881-4, Aug 73
Nicotine stomatitis and its relation to carcinoma of the hard palate in reverse smokers of chuttas. Ramulu C, et al. J Dent Res 52:711-8, Jul-Aug 73
Cancer of the lung--forty years later. MacVane WL Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 64:131, Jun 73
Smoking during pregnancy and its effects on the fetus. Cole PV, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:782-7, Sep 72
Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73
Biological effects of cigarette smoking in the pathogenesis of pulmonary disease. Kilburn KH. J Occup Med 15:198-201, Mar 73 (38 ref.)
The effects of cigarette smoking on total body burden and excretion rates of carbon monoxide. Landaw SA. J Occup Med 15:231-5, Mar 73
An industrial study of the biological effects of cotton dust and cigarette smoke exposure. Merchant JA, et al. J Occup Med 15:212-21, Mar 73
Role of smoking in floor of the mouth leukoplakias. Pindborg JJ, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:22-9, 1972
Experimental bladder carcinogenesis--using cigarette smoke condensate in the rat bladder. Wagle DG, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:197-203, 1973
Head and neck cancer in alcoholics. The relationship to drinking, smoking, and dietary patterns. Kissin B, et al. JAMA 224:1174-5, 21 May 73
Smoking and blood changes. Okuno T. JAMA 225:1387-8, 10 Sep 73
Osteoporosis and smoking. Rozanski JJ. JAMA 222:838, 13 Nov 72
Nonspecification of tobacco smokers. Sommer RM. JAMA 222:487, Oct 72
Emphysema in apparently healthy adults. Smoking, age, and sex. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 224:322-5, 16 Apr 73
Risk of lung cancer according to histologic type and cigarette dosage. Weiss W, et al. JAMA 222:799-801, 13 Nov 72
Correlation of smoking history with hearing loss. Zelman S. JAMA 223:920, 19 Feb 73
Smoking and cancer. Burch PR. Lancet 1:1315-6, 9 Jun 73
Smoking and cancer. Burch PR. Lancet 1:939-40, 28 Apr 73
Smoking and health. Burch PR. Lancet 2:1029, 11 Nov 72
Inhalation of tobacco smoke by pipe and cigar smokers. Castleden CM, et al. Lancet 819:21-2, 7 Jul 73
Smoking and health. Cherry WH, et al. Lancet 2:824-5, 14 Oct 72
Smoking and cancer. Cole TJ. Lancet 819:49, 7 Jul 73
Alcohol and stress erythrocytosis. Danieli HW. Lancet 1:999, 5 May 73
Effect on child of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Donovan JW. Lancet 1:376, 17 Feb 73
Smoking and health. Friberg L. Lancet 2:973, 4 Nov 72
Effect on child of maternal smoking during pregnancy. Hardy JB, et al. Lancet 1:719-20, 31 Mar 73
Does maternal smoking during pregnancy have a long-term effect on the child? Hardy JB, et al. Lancet 2:1332-6, 23 Dec 72
Coffee drinking, smoking, pollution, and cardiovascular disease: a problem of self-selection. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 1:1003, 5 May 73
Smoking, birth-weight, development, and pollution. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 1:270, 3 Feb 73
Smoking, pollution, and health. Hickey RJ, et al. Lancet 2:1362-3, 23 Dec 72
Sugar in tobacco. Homburger F. Lancet 1:560, 10 Mar 73
Smoking and health. Hrubec Z, et al. Lancet 2:932, 28 Oct 72
Smoking and health. Hughes-Davies TH. Lancet 2:1197, 2 Dec 72
Smoking and squash. Leitch AG, et al. Lancet 2:560, 8 Sep 73
Smoking and cancer. Peto R, et al. Lancet 1:1126, 19 May 73
Comparison of increases in carboxyhaemoglobin after smoking "extra-mild" and "non-mild" cigarettes. Russell MA, et al. Lancet 2:687-90, 29 Sep 73
Cigarette smoking and infertility in men. Briggs MH. Med J Aust 1:616-7, 24 Mar 73
Amblyopia in alcoholism: a report of three cases. Wilkinson P, et al. Med J Aust 2:318-20, 5 Aug 72
Smoking and pregnancy. Med J Aust 1:671, 7 Apr 73
The cigarette rearguard action. Med J Aust 1:317-8, 3 Feb 73
Smoking habits, chronic bronchitis and shortness of breath and physical fitness. Cunningham DA, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:138-45, Fall 72
Smoking and warfarin dosage. Mitchell AA. N Engl J Med 287:1153-4, 30 Nov 72
Cigarettes and benzodiazepines. Sattin A. N Engl J Med 288:797-8, 12 Apr 73
Smoking and coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med 289:500-1, 13 Sep 73
Smoking and health: the 1972 situation. Hay DR. NZ Med J 76:4-12, Jul 72
Smoking and coronary heart disease. NZ Med J 75:369-70, Jun 72
Self-frustration, nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Abse DW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:395-404, Sep-Oct 72
Self frustration, nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Abse DW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:462-3, Sep-Oct 72
Nighttime smoking and lung cancer. Cobb S. Psychosom Med 34:385-7, Sep-Oct 72
Carbon monoxide in tobacco smoke and its influence on the development of vascular diseases. Astrup P. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:11-2, 1972
Smoking and the early stages of chronic bronchitis. Fletcher CM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:36-7, 1972
The economics of smoking. Soper FA. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:48-50, 1972
Respiratory symptoms and smoking habits in older people with age and sex differences. Milne JS, et al. Respiration 29:359-70, 1972
Smoking and pregnancy. Results of a prospective study of 6,989 women. Schwartz D, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:867-79, Nov 72
Cigarette smoking, alcohol and cancer of the oesophagus. Wapnick S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2023-6, 23 Dec 72
Dependence of the incidence of emphysema on smoking history, age, and sex. Anderson JA, et al. Thorax 27:547-51, Sep 72
Relationship between cigarette smoking and histological type of lung cancer in women. Kennedy A. Thorax 28:204-8, Mar 73
Smoke and smoking in British bronchitis. Reid DD. Triangle 12:21-4, 1973 (20 ref.)
[Effect of passive smoking on the mucous membrane of the respiratory pathways in experiment. II] Opletal A, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:65-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention of adverse effects of cigarette smoking] Kubát K. Cesk Pediatr 27:461-2, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Smoking and coronary disease] Karvonen MJ. Duodecim 88:1283-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Toxicity of tobacco smoke. Experimental study of its cardiovascular effects] Maiméjac J, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:195-204, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[Importance of associated physical defects of the long term survival of patients with upper aerodigestive epitheliomas] Chardot C, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:87-100, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tobacco and coronary diseases] Choquette G. Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:525-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perinatal mortality, previous obstetric history and use of tobacco] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:723-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tobacco and health] Cardis F. Praxis 61:931-43, 18 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Air pollution by smoking or the smoke of the others] Cousin M, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:34-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on the cancerogenic effect of tobacco on the murine lung] Happert JL. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:37-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Tobacco and bronchial neoplasms in women] Lemoine JM. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:39-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Tabagism and its dangers] Betz EH. Rev Med Liege 27:615-8, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[The role of tobacco in respiratory pathology] Chrétien J, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:243-80, Mar 72 (190 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The noxious effects of tobacco as seen by the experimenter] Happert JL, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:209-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closure of the peripheral airways. Its increase in smokers] Ruff F, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:308-11, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory functional effects of tobacco smoke] Sadoul P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:225-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exogenic factors in the etiology of chronic bronchitis] Lavenne F, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:566-71, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tobacco and health] Nogue MR. Vie Med Can Fr 2:21-32, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of tobacco-smoking on the vascular system] Schievelbein H, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1249-52, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possible nicotine arteriopathy of the placenta] Löhr J, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:932-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between clinical symptoms, smoking habits and pulmonary function values of dust exposed persons] Mándi A, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:245-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pipe smoking less dangerous than cigarettes?] Schievelbein H. Med Klin 68:602-3, May 73 (Ger)
[Health disorders and impairment of mental capacity due to passive smoking] Schmidt F. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:150-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a connection between constitutional hypotension and nicotine abuse?] Brantner F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:31-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Is there a proof for the connection between smoking and lung cancer?] Cyran W. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:42-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Smoking as a risk factor within the scope of a personal infarct hazard profile] Förster B, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:15-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pulmonary function disorders caused by chronic inhalation smoking] Hertle FH. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:42-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Ciliary activity in the respiratory tract following chronic exposure to cigarette smoke] Iravani J. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:40-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Smoker anamnesis from patients of the Wilhelm-Conrad Röntgen clinic, who contracted bronchial cancer in 1968-1970] Lichy D, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:45, 1972 (Ger)
[Smoking and the visual organ] Liegl O. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:36-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Smoking and coronary heart disease] Nüssel E, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:12-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Toxicology of tobacco and its burn products] Oettel H. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:7-9, 1972 (Ger)
[The so-called smokers' leg] Ostapowicz G. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:30-3, 1972 (Ger)
[The so-called passive smoking] Portheine F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:33-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood tests for carbon monoxide in pregnant women] Portheine F. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:24-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Relation between smoking, alcoholism, and drug addiction] Schmidt L. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:53-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Urgent appeal of the Medical Subcommittee for Smoking and Health, Inc., to the Federal Parliament of Committee for Youth, Family and Health and to the Internal Committee of the German Federal Parliament] Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 23:12-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Danger to the fetus from cigarettes smoked by the pregnant woman] De Toni G. Minerva Med 64:10-1, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Smoking and diseases] Lanfranco A. Minerva Med 64:19-23, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Effect of alcohol and tobacco on pilots] Sovena E. Minerva Med 64:921-7, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Chronic pharyngolaryngitis in air-polluted areas: air pollution and smoking] Wada T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1300-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Epidemiological picture of chronic non-specific pulmonary diseases in men at Zabrze. Effect of smoking and occupation] Dolioff L, et al. Gruzlica 40:889-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of smoking on the respiratory tract] Pregowski W. Gruzlica 40:785-92, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Relationship between laryngeal carcinoma and tobacco smoking] Kulczyński B, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:173-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Smoking and myocardial infarct] Sachowski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1135-9, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in the inhabitants of Cracow. Smoking habits and chronic non-specific respiratory diseases in metallurgical workers] Kieć E, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:277-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Physicians: smoking is prohibited. Data on the dangers and correlation between cigarettes and cardiorespiratory diseases] Palombini BC. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:233-40, Jun 72 (Por)
[Smoking and the frequency of some bronchial symptoms in the young. (Study of a group of 634 medical students)] Anastasatu C, et al. Ftiziologia 21:247-59, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary cancer. II] Zamfir G. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:577-80, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Role of unhealthy habits on the pathology of the upper respiratory tract] Bafmakanova SSh. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The smoking habit and disease. II]
Prensa Med Mex 37:351-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Relationship of smoking to the histological type of bronchogenic carcinoma] Virsík K, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:641-5, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Relationship of smoking and coronary disease in a group of working population] Duraković Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:309-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Nicotine-containing chewing gum as an anti-smoking aid. Brantmark B, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:191-200, 19 Jul 73
A substitute for tobacco smoking. Fernö O.
Psychopharmacologia 31:201-4, 19 Jul 73
[Detection and care of smokers with chronic bronchitis at the Smoker Advisory Center in Berlin] Paun D, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:93-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic use of Tabex] Maliszewski L, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2207-10, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Smoking: the 16th and 17th century response. Bewley TH. Int J Addict 8:191-6, 1973
[The pathway of tobacco from a therapeutic agent to a taxed luxury article. Excerpts from Bavarian electoral edicts 1656-1730] Hofmeier H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1874-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Women smokers and sudden death. The relationship of cigarette smoking to coronary disease. Spain DM, et al. JAMA 224:1005-7, 14 May 73
Smoking and health. Burch PR.
Lancet 2:1423-4, 30 Dec 72
[Smoking and mortality in a Finnish population] Heinonen OP, et al.
Duodecim 88:1239-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Prospective studies on the increased mortality of smokers] Schmidt F.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:57-9, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Physician use of marijuana, alcohol, and tobacco. Lipp MR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:612-6, Nov 72
Recent increase in adolescent cigarette smoking. A disquieting phenomenon examined. Tamerin JS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:116-9, Jan 73
Prevalence of three cardinal risk factors in a random sample of men and in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Dick TB, et al. Br Heart J 35:381-5, Apr 73
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. II. Symptoms, dust estimations, and the effect of smoking habit. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:48-53, Jan 73
Smoking and the use of the health services. Ashford JR.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:8-17, Feb 73
Obesity and smoking habits by social class. Khosla T, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:249-56, Nov 72
Changes in cigarette price and consumption by men in Britain, 1946-71: a preliminary analysis. Russell MA.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:1-7, Feb 73
Smoking habits of grade 7 children--a comparative study. Piper GW, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S36-42, Mar 73
A survey report on smoking habits of men in Rajasthan. Bhown AS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:107-9, 1 Feb 73
Cigarette smoking, disability days and respiratory conditions. Wilson RW. J Occup Med 15:236-40, Mar 73
Smoking habits of Florida physicians revisited. Fulghum JE, et al. JFMA 59:23-8, Oct 72
Smoking in pregnancy. Cope I, et al.
Med J Aust 1:673-7, 7 Apr 73
Smoking, drinking and non-narcotic analgesic habits in an occupational group. Ferguson D.
Med J Aust 1:1271-4, 30 Jun 73
Smoking and coronary heart disease. Seltzer CC.
N Engl J Med 288:1186, 31 May 73
Smoking habits and respiratory symptoms of Dunedin public servants. Hamel FA de, et al.
NZ Med J 76:1-4, Jul 72
The social epidemiology of smoking behavior 1953 and 1970: the midtown Manhattan study. Srole L, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:341-58, May 73
[The woman and the smoking-lung cancer problem] Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1473-4, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Smoking as a social scourge (approach to better information and better health education)] Frédour P, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:73-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Smoking habits in Berlin (capital of GDR)] Hüttner H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2094-8, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoking habits in Berlin (Capital of the GDR). 1] Hüttner H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1999-2003, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Smoking habits among male secondary-school students] Koschorreck B, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of tobacco smoking among students] Przybylkiewicz Z. Przegl Lek 29:780-1, 1972 (Pol)
[Smoking habits among the population of 5 districts in Bosnia and Hercegovina] Smajkić A, et al.
Med Arh 26:35-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Free lung cell studies in cigarette smoke inhalation experiments. Rylander R.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:121-8, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cigarette smoking on bicarbonate and volume of duodenal contents. Bochenek WJ, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:729-33, Sep 73
An experimental model for the assessment of the effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on pulmonary physiology. Binns R, et al.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:237-49, Nov 72
Withdrawal of cigarette smoking: a study on tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:90-2, Feb 73
Long-term tobacco smoking and mucociliary clearance from the human lung in health and respiratory impairment. Thomson ML, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:86-9, Feb 73
Smoking and ciliary movement in the upper respiratory tract. Westergaard O, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:179-83, 1973
Effect of smoking on gastric acid secretion. Fung WP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:251-4, Jun 73
Cigarette smoke--a proposed metabolic lesion in alveolar macrophages. Powell GM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1785-98, 1 Jul 72
Accelerated atrioventricular conduction induced by smoking in ischaemic heart disease. Fletcher E, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
The variable effect of smoking on pulmonary function. Kuperman AS, et al. Chest 63:655-60, May 73
Flow dependence of the intrapulmonary distribution of inspired boluses of 133 Xe in smokers and non-smokers. Martin RR, et al.
Clin Sci 43:319-29, Sep 72
Cardiac effects of two cigarettes. Gould L, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:76-82, Feb-Mar 73
Effect of filter-cigarette smoking on cerebral and peripheral hemodynamics. Miyazaki M.
Jap Circ J 37:449-53, May 73
Behavioral regulation of physiological homeostasis: smoking, pollution and health. Hickey RJ, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:206-7, Apr 73
Smoking patterns, nicotine intake at different times of day and changes in two cardiovascular variables while smoking cigarettes. Agué C.
Psychopharmacologia 30:135-44, 21 May 73
Some physiological and pathological effects of smoking. Hirvonen L.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:9-10, 1972
[Comparison of physiological parameters in cigarette smoking and nonsmoking patients with heart infarct] Stocksmeier U.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:59-60, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The psychodynamics of quitting smoking in a group. Tamerin JS. Am J Psychiatry 129:589-95, Nov 72
Eliminating versus reducing smoking using pocket timers. Bernard HS, et al.
Behav Res Ther 10:399-401, Nov 72
Attitude manipulation in restricted environments. IV. Psychologically addicted smokers treated in sensory deprivation. Suedfeld P, et al.
Br J Addict 68:170-6, Jun 73
Smoking in hospitals. Ball KP. Br Med J 3:453, 25 Aug 73
A study in smoking withdrawal: the Toronto smoking withdrawal study centre--description of activities. Delarue NC.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S5-19, Mar 73
Reinforcement of a smoking withdrawal program: the role of the physiologist and the psychologist. Shephard RJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:Suppl:S43-51, Mar 73
The anti-smoking clinic: is it a potential community service? Delarue NC.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1164-5 passim, 5 May 73
Nurses, smoking, and school children. Wake FR, et al.
Can Nurse 69:19-22, Jul 73
Casualties of the antismoking campaign. Tamerin JS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:35-40, Jan-Feb 73
Implications of psychological research for smoking control clinics. Lichtenstein E, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:535-40, Jun-Jul 73
Accomodation to restricted tobacco smoke intake in cigarette smokers. Goldfarb TL, et al.
Int J Addict 7:559-65, 1972
An experimental attack on smoking. (Attitude manipulation in restricted environments, 3). Suedfeld P, et al. Int J Addict 7:721-33, 1972
Three years later: recent developments in the experimental modification of smoking behavior. Hunt WA, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:107-14, Apr 73
Comparison of rapid smoking, warm, smoky air, and attention placebo in the modification of smoking behavior. Lichtenstein E, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:92-8, Feb 73
Expectation of future treatment, stimulus satiation, and smoking. Sushinsky LW.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:343, Oct 72
The dynamics of "corrective" groups. Crosbie PV, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:294-302, Sep 72
Suggested guidelines for a high school smoking intervention clinic. App H.
J Sch Health 43:221-4, Apr 73
An editorial: the soil is ready, let's sow the seeds. Harlin VK. J Sch Health 43:277-8, May 73
Smoke on the ward. Fowler AW.
Lancet 2:630-1, 15 Sep 73
The smoker in fiction. Lancet 2:803-4, 15 Sep 73
Smoking tables for carbon monoxide?
Lancet 2:714-5, 29 Sep 73
The anti-smoking programme--education or legislation. Duval AT. Med J Aust 1:818, 21 Apr 73
Smoking and health. Constraints on the limitation of a modern epidemic. Osborne LW.
Med J Aust 1:1173-8, 16 Jun 73
Be an exemplar--help people change their smoking behavior. Howard LS.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:19 passim, Jun 73
Counselling against cigarette smoking. A controlled study from a general practice. Porter AM, et al.
Practitioner 209:686-9, Nov 72
Cigarette smoking--a remedy. Schmidt WM.
Prev Med 1:452-3, Aug 72
Lobeline and reduction of cigarette smoking. Davison GC, et al. Psychol Rep 31:443-58, Oct 72
Group psychotherapy with addicted smokers. Bozzetti LP. Psychother Psychosom 20:172-5, 1972
Cigarettes and the prevention of heart disease. Ball KH.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:17-20, 1972
The role of educators in the prevention of smoking in young people. Beach BB.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:109-10, 1972
The case for the mass media in reducing the health hazards of cigarette smoking. Corwin E.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:74-5, 1972
The official and private endeavours to limit the use of tobacco. Egsmose T.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:61-2, 1972
Action in relation to smoking on the grounds of health in the United Kingdom. Fletcher CM.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:77, 1972
What can the general public do to help the stop smoking programme? Kinman BF.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:50-1, 1972
Posters--visual means to encourage nonsmoking. Soper FA. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:70-1, 1972
Fight against smoking. Delport JP.
S Afr Med J 46:596, 6 May 72
[Proposals to control the tobacco smoking problem in Denmark] Egsmose T.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1401-5, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[First results of the campaign against tabagism] Dufour A. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:488, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Efficacy in the campaign against tobacco or priority of therapeutics in endemic tobacco addiction] Gonnet P.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:99-101, 1972 (Fre)
[Anti-smoking campaign in Rumania] Penciu P, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:97-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Smoking, a social phenomenon. Epidemiological and preventive approaches] Frédour P, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:281-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Legislation and smoking] Böx A.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:46-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Campaign for the prevention of smoking] Heuter T, et al. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:67-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Education of children and adolescents to nicotine-free life] Langen D.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:106-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Present status of "5-day plans" to stop smoking] McFarland JW, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:85-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Education of children and adolescents to a nicotine-free life (preschool age, school, vocational education)] Noack W.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:107-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience with the film "One of Twenty Thousands"] Schulte zur Surlage A.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:71-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Medical centers and ex-smokers] Soper FA.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:104-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The progressive road to non-smoking] Terry LL.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:4-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Anti-smoker campaign of the Chamber of Physicians in Vienna 1971] Voelkel O.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:75-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The problem not to smoke] Hüttner H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:348-52, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Attitude of physicians to tobacco smoking] Gibiński K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:665-7, 30 May 73 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Worldwide movement against tobacco smoking] Gibiński K. Przegl Lek 29:721-4, 1972 (Pol)

THERAPY

Methods of treating cigarette smokers (results and experiences). Fee WM.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:89-90, 1972
The principle in anti-smoking cure and introduction to measuring carbon monoxide. Rosenberg A.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:90-3, 1972
[The Bad Nauheim smoking withdrawal therapy and nonsmoking training] Hammer O.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1753-6, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological aspects in the therapy of smoking] Luban-Plozza B, et al. Praxis 62:404-11, 27 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems and practice of institutional smoking withdrawal] Branovic C.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:82-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the clinically treated smokers] Hammer O. Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:84-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Group therapy in smokers] Lepper M.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:95-7, 1972 (Ger)

SNAILS (B1)

Suppression of metachromasia of galactogen by organic solvents and inorganic ions and its relation to their viscosities and solubilities. Varute AT, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:283-91, 1973
Effect of Marisa cornuarietis on populations of Biomphalaria glabrata in farm ponds of Puerto Rico. Jobin WR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:278-84, Mar 73
Behavioural aspects of the relationship of Chaetogaster limnaei (Oligochaeta: Naididae) with its gastropod host. Buse A. Anim Behav 20:274-9, May 72
Results of a seven year snail control project on the endemicity of Schistosoma haematobium infection in Egypt. Gilles HM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:45-65, Mar 73
Isolation of the smallest functional subunit of "Helix pomatia" haemocyanin. Gielens C, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:182-3, Feb 73
The amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from Helix aspersa Müller (garden snail). Brown RH, et al.
Biochem J 128:971-4, Jul 72
The reversible reaction of cyanide with Helix pomatia haemocyanin. De Ley M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:404-7, 29 Sep 72
Structure and properties of hemocyanins. 8. Microheterogeneity of -hemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Siezen RJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:131-9, 25 Jan 73
Further evidence for the multispecificity of snail agglutinins: investigations on the Pomacea urceus protectin. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Biut 25:335-7, Nov 72
Neuronal localization of monoamines in the cerebral ganglia of the snail Helix pomatia. Bardessono F, et al.
Brain Res 47:427-37, 12 Dec 72
Tolerance of Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi to varying concentrations of dissolved oxygen and organic pollution. Garcia RG. Bull WHO 47:59-70, 1972
Chromatin condensation involving lamellar strands in spermiogenesis of Goniobasis proxima. Henley C. Chromosoma 42:163-74, 1973
The storage of calcium and magnesium phosphates and of calcite in the digestive glands of the pulmonata (gastropoda). Burton RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:855-63, 1 Nov 72
Cholinesterase activity in ganglia of gastropoda, Lymnaea stagnalis and planorbarius corneus. II. Histochemical investigation. Jurchenko OP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:61-8, 1 May 73
Cholinesterase activity in ganglia of gastropoda, Lymnaea stagnalis and planorbarius corneus. I. Effect of anticholinesterase agents on giant neurone depolarization by acetylcholine and its analogues. Jurchenko OP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:45-60, 1 May 73
Structure-activity relationships of amino acid receptor sites on an identifiable cell body in the brain of the land snail Helix aspersa. Paramentier J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:511-8, 1 Nov 72
Gaussian analysis of the visible and near-ultraviolet absorption and circular dichroism spectra of haemocyanin from Murex trunculus. Bannister WH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:1033-7, 15 Dec 72
Trypsin inhibitory activity associated with the subunit of the haemocyanin of Achatina fulica. Kareem HA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:963-70, 15 Apr 73
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. I. Effect of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate on succinate, glutamate, and reduced TMPD oxidation. Ishak MM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:201-8, Jun 70
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. II. Inhibition of succinate oxidation by Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:385-90, Dec 72
The occurrence of monoamines in Planorbis corneus: a fluorescence microscopic and microspectrometric study. Marsden C, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:101-16, Mar 70
The effect of cytisine on the activity of neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:129-34, Jun 70
Action potential shape and frequency as criteria for neuron identification in the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:409-25, Dec 70
The effect of ibotenic acid and muscimol on single neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:168-74, Jun 71
Evidence for a dopamine inhibitory post-synaptic potential in the brain of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:15-26, Mar 71
Actions of ergometrine on catecholamine receptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens and in the snail brain. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:54-60, Mar 70
Molecular-weight analysis of Helix pomatia alpha-hemocyanin in guanidine hydrochloride, urea and sodium dodecylsulfate. Brouwer M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:428-35, 15 Jun 73
Broad-specificity protease-isoinhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikrein from snails (Helix pomatia). Isolation, inhibition characteristics and amino-acid composition. Tschesche H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:560-70, 7 Nov 72
Murex trunculus haemocyanin. I. Physical properties and pH-induced dissociation. Wood EJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:410-20, 15 Jun 73
Murex trunculus haemocyanin. 2. The oxygenation reaction and circular dichroism. Wood EJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:421-7, 15 Jun 73
Biological control of snail-borne diseases: a review. Berg CO. Exp Parasitol 33:318-30, Apr 73 (95 ref.)
Ribeiroia marini: pathogenesis and larval trematode antagonism in the snail, biomphalaria glabrata. Huizinga HW. Exp Parasitol 33:350-64, Apr 73
Biological control: implications of the analogy between the trophic interactions of insect pest-parasitoid and snail-trematode systems. Kuris AM.
Exp Parasitol 33:365-79, Apr 73
Effect of stimulating a central giant serotonin-containing neuron on peripheral muscles in the snail Helix pomatia. Pentreath VW.
Experientia 29:540-2, 15 May 73
Histopathological changes in the gut of Achatina fulica bowdich caused by endrin--a molluscicide. Manna B, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:461-3, Nov 72
An attempt to identify putative neurotransmitter molecules in the central nervous system of the snail. Dolezalova H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:53-6, Feb 73
Micro-disc electrophoretic separation of soluble proteins from nervous and other tissues of Helix (pulmonate molluscs). Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:259-64, Apr 71
Susceptibility of previously resistant Oncomelania hupensis formosana to re-exposure with Schistosoma japonicum. Ruff MD, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:441-2, May 73
The effect of water movements on the snail intermediate hosts of Schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:255-60, 1972
Parasitic castration of the marine prosobranch gastropod Nassarius obsoletus by sporocysts of Zoogonus rubellus (Trematoda): histopathology. Cheng TC, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:183-90, Mar 73
A neoplasm in the giant African snail Achatina fulica. Michelson EH. J Invertebr Pathol 20:264-7, Nov 72
Chemical, enzymatic and ultrastructural characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons from the ganglia of Aplysia californica and Tritionia diomedia. Weinreich D, et al.
J Neurochem 20:969-76, Apr 73
Galba modicella and Lymnaea stagnal's as experimental intermediate hosts for Fascioloides magna in Minnesota. Griffiths HJ. J Parasitol 59:121, Feb 73
Field investigations on the effect of other aquatic animals on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by Schistosoma mansoni miracidia. Upatham ES, et al.
J Parasitol 59:448-53, Jun 73
Intramolluscan stages of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori) in Melania juncea Lea in the Philippines. Velasquez CC. J Parasitol 59:281, Apr 73
Susceptibility of the Ilan race of Oncomelania hupensis formosana to the anthropophilic Philippine strain of Schistosoma japonicum. Wang YC, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1204, Dec 72
Large-scale assessment of the molluscicides copper sulphate and N-tritiymorpholine (Frescon) in the North Group of the Gezira irrigated area, Sudan. Amin MA. J Trop Med Hyg 75:169-75, Sep 72
Susceptibility of Biomphalaria peregrina from Brazil and Ecuador to two strains of Schistosoma mansoni. Paraense WL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:127-30, May-Jun 73
Pharmacological investigation of salivary gland of Thais haemastoma (Clench). Huang CL, et al.
Toxicon 10:111-7, Mar 72
[Paroxysmal depolarisation of the soma and axonic discharge of the same neuron treated with metrazol (autoactive neurons in Helix)] Ducreux C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1907-9, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Esterases (cholinesterase and arylesterase) from hemolymph of Helix pomatia] Vincent D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1099-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Paroxysmal somatic potentials caused by convulsant agents: functional meaning (giant neurons of Helix)] Chalazonitis N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:212A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The salivary glands of the edible snail (Helix pomatia) as test organ for the study of mucus histochemistry] Klessen C.
Verh Anat Ges 66:601-3, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laboratory observations on the biological control of Biomphalaria glabrata by Pomacea sp. (Ampullaridae)] Paulinyi HM, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:135-49, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the microsomal fraction from snail muscle tissue] Boldyrev AA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1144-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical characteristics of the hemolymph of Helix pomatia] Korzhuev PA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:963-5, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of mono-iodoacetic acid on the electrophysiologic properties of the giant neurons of the grape snail] Akimov IuA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:97-104, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenic effect of trematode larvae on Viviparus viviparus (L., 1758) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Stadnichenko AP.
Parazitologiia 6:154-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cultivation of nerve tissue of an adult mollusc Limnaea stagnalis in organ cultures in vitro] Kostenko MA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1392-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A gaschromatographic analysis of the sterols of Lymnaea stagnalis and Planorbarius corneus. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:697-704, Oct 72
The haemocyanin of Pila leopoldvilleensis. 3. The dissociation studied by ultracentrifugation, Comparison with the -haemocyanin of Helix pomatia. Elliott FG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:849-57, 15 Aug 72
Comparative studies of anti-A agglutinins from various snails of the genus Helix (Helix pomatia and Helix aspersa). Ishiyama I, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:529-47, 15 Feb 73
The inhibition of trypsin and some other proteases by ovorubin, a protein from the eggs of Pomacea canaliculata. Norden DA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:569-76, 15 Aug 72
The presence of octopamine in the brain of Helix aspersa and its action on specific snail neurones. Walker RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1173-4, 15 Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of seminal receptacle in the snail Helix pomatia with special reference to the lysosomal system. Németh A, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:299-306, 1972
Electron microscopy of the esophageal ganglion complex of the gastropod pulmonate Triodopsis divesta. I. Ultrastructure of the epineurium. Dyer RF, et al. J Morphol 139:125-53, Feb 73
The reproductive systems of Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes) (Planorbidae: Pulmonata) and Lymnae rubiginosa (Michelin) (Lymnaeidae: Pulmonata) a description in healthy and trematode habouring snails. Ong PL, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:46-54, Mar 73
The structure of the accessory genital mass in Aplysia californica. Coggeshall RE. Tissue Cell 4:165-87, 1972
The fine structure of the smooth muscle in the hypobranchial gland of the gastropod Buccinum undatum L. Hunt S. Tissue Cell 4:479-92, 1972
Nervous system of the snail Helix aspersa. 3. Electron microscopic study of neurosecretory nerves and endings in the ganglionic sheath. Fernández J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:473-82, 1972
The fine structure of the statocyst of the prosobranch mollusc Pomacea paludosa. Stahlschmidt V, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:529-37, 1972
[Analysis of simple neuronal systems] Wligenburg H van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1540-1, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Size and anti-AHP-content of the albumen glands of edible snails (Helix pomatia L.) in various seasons] Kothbauer H.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:845-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light- and fluorescence microscopic studies on specific cells and structures in semithin sections of the connective and nervous tissue of gastropods] Kuhlmann D, et al.
Histochemie 34:177-90, 6 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

The chromosomes of some Australian camaenid land snails. Laws HM. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:229-35, Jun 73
Mapping of nerve cells in the brain of the snail, Helix aspersa. Gayton RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:65P-66P, Jul 73
A fine structure study on hemocyanin formation in the slug Limax sp. Reger JF.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:377-87, Jun 73
Change in arrangement of blastomeres in early stages of cleavage in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis L. as a result of combined effect of urea and centrifugation. Meshcheryakov VN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:253-6, May-Jun 72
Haemoglobin producing cells in freshwater snails. Sminia T, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:563-8, 1972
[Ultrastructure of the ovary of Viviparus contectus (Millet, 1813) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). II. Oocytes] Bottke W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:239-50, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological studies on the ovary of Viviparus contectus (Millet 1813), (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). I. The follicle cells] Bottke W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:103-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the amoebocytes and globular cells of Cepaea nemoralis L. (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora). Different endocytotic capability of these cells] Wolburg-Buchholz K, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:281-92, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of single nerve cells from the brain of Limnaea stagnalis molluscs for in vitro cultivation] Kostenko MA.
Tsitologiia 14:1274-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A note on the foot and the body wall of the land snail, Cryptozona semirugata (Beck 1837)] Mantale BM.
Riv Biol 65:153-5 passim, Jan-Jun 72 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of molluscan neurons to catecholamines. Hancock JC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:5-15, Jan 73
Laboratory evaluation of the molluscicidal potency of a butanol extract of Phytolacca dodecandra (endod) berries. Baalawy SS. Bull WHO 47:422-5, 1972
Structure and activity in molluscicides. IV. New substituted tetralins with potential molluscicidal effect. Nabih I, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:323-5, Feb 73
[Molluscacide action of fluorophene and diaphene in the presence of solids in water suspension] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:41-9, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Determination of the direction of spiral coiling in Lymnaea peregra. Raven CP.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:165-78, Nov 72
Autoradiographic patterns of (3H)uridine incorporation during the development of the mollusc, Acmaea scutum. Karp GC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:15-25, Feb 73
Protein synthesis during Ilyanassa development: effect of the polar lobe. Teitelman G.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:267-81, Apr 73
[Lampbrush chromosomes and amphinucleoli in oocyte nuclei of the snail Bithynia tentaculata L] Bottke W.
Chromosoma 42:175-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Behavior of -glucan hydrolases on ion-exchangers. Marshall JJ. Anal Biochem 53:191-8, May 73
Molecular weight relationships of the esterases in Cepaea nemoralis and Cepaea hortensis (Mollusca: Helicidae) and their genetic implications. Oxford GS.
Biochem Genet 8:365-82, Apr 73
Polymorphism of esterases and tetrazolium oxidases in the Roman snail, Helix pomatia: a study of populations from Sweden and Germany. Wahren H, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:169-74, Jun 73
Enzymatic activity in hepatopancreas of Nassarius obsoletus. Fried GH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:153-7, 15 May 73
Purification of a -1,4-glucan hydrolase (cellulase) from the snail, Helix pomatia. Marshall JJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:961-8, 15 Apr 73
Increased alkaline phosphatase in the tissues and hemolymph of the snail Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Michelson EH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:763-7, 15 Mar 73
The biochemical properties of esterases in Cepaea (Molluscs: Helicidae). Oxford GS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:529-38, 15 Jul 73
Succinic dehydrogenase activity during starvation of a terrestrial pulmonate Ariophanta sp. Subramanyam OV. Experientia 29:402-4, 15 Apr 73
Esterase polymorphisms in European and American populations of the periwinckle, Littorina littorea (Gastropoda). Vuilleumier F, et al.
Experientia 28:1341-2, 15 Oct 72
Histochemical distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the nervous system of the snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Chiang PK, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:47-60, Feb 72
The localization of cholinesterases in the leech and some other invertebrates. Silver A.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:27P, Oct 72
[Various properties of arginases from the hepatopancreatic tissue of helix pomatia lin. and helix aspersa müll] Baret R, et al.
Biochimie 54:421-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification of organs of snails (Helix pomatia) synthetizing protease inhibitors] Techesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1189-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and partial purification of an unspecific cholinesterase in the albumin gland extract of Helix pomatia] Voigtmann R, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:47-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

DNA-RNA hybridization studies of gene activity during the development of the gastropod, Acmaea scutum. Karp GC, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:236-41, 30 Mar 73
[Nutrition and fertility of laboratory reared Planorbidae. I. Biomphalaria tenagophila (d'Ordbigny, 1835) (Pulmonata, Planorbidae)] Andrade RM de, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:225-33, Aug 72 (Por)
[Observations on the biology of B. glabata. IV. Influence of various factors as water and food in the breeding of Mollusca recently bred] Souza CP de, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:97-103, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on snail hosts of Orientobilharzia turkestanicum (Skrjabin, 1913) Dutt and Srivastava, 1955 (Schistosomatidae: Trematoda) in India. Kumar V. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:17-23, 1973
The effect of a graded dose of antigen on the production of hyperimmune anti-mesogastropod ascitic fluid. Davis GM.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:339-47, 1 Feb 72
Routine identification of group-C streptococci by means of an agglutinin (protectin) from the albumen gland of the edible snail, Helix pomatia. Köhler W, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:127-30, Feb 73
Binding of Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin to human erythrocytes and their cells. Influence of multivalent interaction on affinity. Hammarström S.
Scand J Immunol 2:53-66, 1973
Separation of haemagglutinins from haemolysins in extracts of the albumin gland of Helix aspersa. Khalap S, et al. Vox Sang 23:218-21, 1972
[Adsorption of hemagglutinins on Sephadex: a simple purification method for anti-A-agglutinin from the snail Helix pomatia L] Schnitzler S, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:889-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the amino acid composition of antibody-like substances from snail albumin glands] Salfner B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1977-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molecular structure of protectins] Schnitzler S, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1011-3, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Determination of piperidine in snail brain (Helix pomatia). Dolezalova H, et al.
Brain Res 55:243-4, 30 May 73
Accumulation and secretion of DDT by the terrestrial snail, Cepaea hortensis. Dindal DL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:363-71, Jul-Aug 71
Uptake and assimilation of amino acids by Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda: Planorbidae). Gilbertson DE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:621-6, 1 Jul 72
Biosynthesis and composition of sterols and sterol esters in the land snail Cepaea nemoralis (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). Horst DJ van der, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:1-6, 15 May 72
Arginine and urea metabolism in the South American land snail, Strophocellus oblongus. Tramell PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:439-49, 15 Jul 72
Choline acetyltransferase in the snail brain. Cottrell GA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:251-3, Jun 70
Biochemistry of selective toxicity and biodegradability: comparative O-dealkylation by aquatic organisms. Hansen LG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:339-44, Sep 72
Occurrence of noradrenaline and metabolites of primary catecholamines in the brain and heart of Helix. Osborne NN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:1-10, Mar 70
Distribution of GABA and other amino acids in different tissues of the gastropod mollusc Helix pomatia, including in vitro experiments with 14 C glucose and 14 C glutamic acid. Osborne NN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:265-72, Apr 71
Population control in snails by natural inhibitors. Levy MG, et al. Nature 241:65-6, 5 Jan 73
[Dopamine and monoamine oxidase in the mollusc Helix pomatia. In vitro production of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid] Cardot J.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:336-9, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Calcium content of water and calcium economy in Ancylastrum fluviatilis (a pulmonate gastropod)] Chaisemartin C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2401-4, 1971 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

[Toxicity to mice of the venom of Conus tessulatus Born, 1778 (a toxoglossid prosobranch mollusc)] Brygoo ER, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2469-71, 1971 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Urea metabolism in an estivating terrestrial snail Bulimulus dealbatus. Horne FR.
Am J Physiol 224:781-7, Apr 73
Temperature, water, and respiratory regimes of an amphibious snail, Pomacea urceus (Müller), from the Venezuelan savannah. Burky AJ, et al.
Biol Bull 143:304-16, Oct 72
Regeneration of the proboscis of muricid gastropods after amputation, with emphasis on the radula and cartilages. Carriker MR, et al.
Biol Bull 143:317-31, Oct 72
Serotonin, free amino-acids, and related substances occurring in the blood and nervous tissue of Helix aspersa (gastropoda molluscs). Osborne NN.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:171-7, Jun 72
The action of four prostaglandins, E19, E29, F1a, and F2a, on the spontaneous activity and on the response to acetylcholine of neurons from the snail Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:69-72, Mar 70
Electrophysiology and ionic movements in the central nervous system of the snail, Helix aspersa. Moreton RB. J Exp Biol 57:513-41, Oct 72
Studies on eye regeneration in a snail, Helix aspersa. Eakin RM, et al. J Exp Zool 184:81-96, Apr 73
Effect of Ca-free medium on the ultrastructure and excitability of the myocardial cells of the snail, Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:133-8, Apr 73
The effect of optic tentacle removal on the transmitter content of the giant serotonin cell of helix aspersa. Osborne NN, et al. J Neurochem 19:2363-8, Oct 72
Integration of sensory and centrally programmed components in generation of cyclical feeding activity of Helisoma trivolvis. Kater SB, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:142-55, Jan 73
Studies on amino acid receptors from neurones of Helix aspersa. Akhtar M, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:62P-63P, Jul 73
The effect of drugs on identified neurones in the suboesophageal ganglia of Helix aspersa. Lambert JD.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:64P-65P, Jul 73
Neural aspects of response to noxious stimulation in the giant snail Archachatina. Nisbet RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:54P-55P, Dec 72
The storage and release of transmitter substances from Helix neurones. Ramage AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:104P-105P, Jul 73
Junctional potentials in molluscan cardiac muscle. Kuwasawa K, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:365-72, 15 Apr 73
The spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted eye of Helix pomatia L. Berg E von, et al.
Vision Res 12:2151-2, Dec 72
[Study of cardiac energetics of a mollusc by means of microcalorimetry] Herold JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:561-4, 1972 (Fre)
[PO 2 : limiting factor of thermogenesis of the snail heart] Hérold JP, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:423A, 1972 (Fre)
[Normal electrocardiogram of the ventricle and its components in snails] Ripplinger J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:295A-296, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neurons with electrotonic transmission of excitation in the right parietal ganglion of Helix pomatia] Karpenko LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1498-500, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Biphasic synaptic potentials and the effects of prolonged post-stimulatory hyperpolarization in the neurons of the grape snail] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:193-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The multiplicity of pacemaker zones in snail neurons] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:88-94, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Physiology of hibernation in the land snail, Cryptozona semirugata] Nagabhushanam R, et al.
Riv Biol 65:53-98, Jan-Jun 72 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of chronic environmental radiation on a natural population of the aquatic snail Physa heterostropha. Cooley JL. Radiat Res 54:130-40, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SNAKE BITES (C14)

see also related
VENOMS (D12)

Clinico-pathological studies on snakebites in Taiwan. Kuo TP, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:447-66, 28 Jul 72
Estimation by a new method of the amount of venom ejected by a single bite of Trimeresurus species. Kondo H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:123-31, Apr 72
The psychological importance of snakes to the combat soldier. Flowers HH, et al. Milit Med 138:144-5, Mar 73
Viperidae snake-bite. Local and systemic effects. Levine L. S Afr J Surg 11:19-23, Mar 73
[Bite and feeding of the Central American snake Conophis lineatus dunni Smith] Greding EJ Jr. Rev Biol Trop 20:29-30, Jul 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Impaired platelet aggregation after Echis colorata bite in man. Biran H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1757, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Hypofibrinogenemia after Echis colorata bite in man. Dvilansky A, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:123-7, 1973
The hemorrhagic phenomena associated with green pit viper (Trimeresurus erythrurus and Trimeresurus popeorum) bites in children. A report of studies to elucidate their pathogenesis. Mitrakul C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:215-8, Apr 73
Defibrination syndrome after snake bite. Sezi CL, et al. East Afr Med J 49:589-96, Aug 72
The coagulation defect after envenomation by the bite of the dugite (Demansia nuchalis affinis), a Western Australian brown snake. Herrmann RP, et al. Med J Aust 2:183-6, 22 Jul 72
Bleeding after snakebite. Med J Aust 1:322-3, 17 Feb 73
Exotic snakebite in an urban setting: heparin therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient bitten by a saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus). Christy NP, et al. Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:37-48, 1973
[Snake venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:179-240, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Case report; a snakebite in Surinam. Oostburg BF. Trop Geogr Med 25:187-9, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

Heparin therapy in a patient bitten by a saw-scaled viper (Echis carinatus), a snake whose venom activates prothrombin. Weiss HJ, et al.
Am J Med 54:653-62, May 73
Observations on two cases of snake-bite by Naja nigricollis ss mossambica. Strover HM.
Cent Afr J Med 19:12-3, Jan 73
Neostigmine in the treatment of Elapidae bites. Banerjee RN, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:503-9, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

A study of snake bites admitted to a hospital in Rhodesia. Wapnick S, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:137-41, Jul 72
Snakebite in the tropics. Lancet 2:1016, 11 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Autopsy study of cases of snake bite with special reference to the renal lesions. Sant SM, et al.
J Postgrad Med 18:181-8, Oct 72

SURGERY

Early debridement in pit viper bite. Glass TG Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:774-6, May 73

THERAPY

Poisonous and venomous animals in East Africa. Freyvogel TA. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:401-51, 1972
A case of poisonous snake bite. Archer RR, et al.
Am Surg 38:529-32, Oct 72
Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 9. Studies on the immunogenicity of the purified Habu venom toxoid by alcohol precipitation. Sawai Y, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:421-30, 28 Jun 72
Treatment of poisonous snakebite. Bradham GB.
J SC Med Assoc 68:449-54, Dec 72
Some observations on the treatment of snakebites in Vietnam. Berlinger FG, et al.
Milit Med 138:139-43, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
Cryotherapy and corticosteroids in the treatment of rattlesnake bite. Clark RW. Milit Med 136:42-4, Jan 71
Snake bite--a child victim. Lamba B.
Nurs Times 68:1551, 7 Dec 72
Snake-bite. Edington DA. S Afr Med J 47:364, 3 Mar 73
[Emergency treatment of viper bites in Israel] Pollak E.
Eur J Toxicol 5:203-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Folk medicine for snake bite in Csik County] Borsodi L. Orv Hetil 113:2423-4, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)

VETERINARY

[Intoxication following adder bite] Bratberg B, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:185-95, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SNAKES (B2)

A general procedure for the isolation and purification of phospholipase A isoenzymes from Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:91-109, 1972
A simple assay for the study of solubilized acetylcholine receptors. Schmidt J, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:349-54, Apr 73
Histochemical study of mucopolysaccharides in the lacrymal gland of Crotalus durissimus terrificus (Ophidea, Viperidae). Lopes RA, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:305-10, Oct-Dec 72
Neurotoxins of animal venoms: snakes. Tu AT.
Annu Rev Biochem 42:235-58, 1973 (102 ref.)
Isolation of acetylcholine receptor- -bungarotoxin complexes from Torpedo californica electroplax. Raftery MA. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:270-6, Jan 73
Laser Raman scattering of cobramine B, a basic protein from cobra venom. Yu NT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:71-6, May 73
Metachromasia and sulfate uptake in the polysaccharides of some organs of the snake Xenodon merremii (Wagler, 1824). Sottovia-Filho D, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:463-70, Sep 72
Effects of Bothrops jararaca venom on fibrin formation in vitro. Ponari O, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:94-8, Jan 73
Boundary conditions of false heart-rate feedback effects on avoidance behavior: a resolution of discrepant results. Borkovec TD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:171-7, May 73
Self-administered desensitization. Clark F.
Behav Res Ther 11:335-8, Aug 73
Semi-automated desensitization as a treatment for genuinely fearful subjects. McGlynn FD, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:313-5, Aug 73
Frequency and duration of hierarchy item exposure in a systematic desensitization analogue. Ross SM, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:303-12, Aug 73
Cobra-venom protein preferentially cytotoxic to certain cell types including Yoshida sarcoma cells and its effects on lipid constituents of cell surface membrane. Braganca BM, et al.
Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72
The isolation, properties and amino acid sequence of erabutoxin c, a minor neurotoxic component of the venom of a sea snake Katicauda semifasciata. Tamiya N, et al. Biochem J 130:547-55, Nov 72
Amino acid sequences of the two principal neurotoxins of Enhydrina schistosa venom. Fryklund L, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4633-40, 21 Nov 72
Bovine factor X 1 (Stuart factor). Mechanism of activation by protein from Russell's viper venom. Fujikawa K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4892-9, 19 Dec 72
Chromatographic separation of Enhydrina schistosa (common sea snake) venom and the characterization of two principal neurotoxins. Karlsson E, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4628-33, 21 Nov 72
Spectral perturbations of Crotalus adamanteus phospholipase A 2 induced by divalent cation binding. Wells MA. Biochemistry 12:1080-5, 13 Mar 73
Effects of chemical modification on the activity of Crotalus adamanteus Phospholipase A 2. Evidence for an essential amino group. Wells MA.
Biochemistry 12:1086-93, 13 Mar 73
Immunochemical studies on the tryptophan-modified cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:595-604, 21 Feb 73
Observations on the Factor V activator present in Russell's viper venom and its action on Factor V. Hanahan DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:205-11, 24 Nov 72
Snake venom toxins the amino acid sequences of two toxins from Ophiophagus hannah (King cobra) venom. Joubert FJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:85-96, 12 Jul 73
Role of tyrosine in sea snake neurotoxin. Raymond ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:498-502, 28 Dec 72
The effect of fatty acids and of albumin on the action of a purified phospholipase A 2 from cobra venom on synthetic lecithins. Smith AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:147-57, 10 Nov 72
The lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cells by serum and cobra factor. Kabakçi T, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:693-705, Dec 72
N,O-di and N,N,O-tri (3 H) acetyl -bungarotoxins as specific labelling agents of cholinergic receptors. Chang CC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:147-60, Jan 73
The binding of labelled tetrodotoxin and cobra toxin by the rat diaphragm. Colquhoun D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:332P-333P, Mar 73
Effects of an isolated toxin from Australian tiger snake (Notechis scutatus scutatus) venom at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Harris JB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:141-6, Jan 73
Effects of Naja nivea venom on nerve, cardiac and skeletal muscle activity of the frog. Loots JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:576-85, Mar 73
Observations on two cases of snake-bite by Naja nigricollis ss mossambica. Strover HM.
Cent Afr J Med 19:12-3, Jan 73
Snake venom toxins. Structure-function relationships and phylogenetics. Strydom DJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:289-81, 15 Jan 73
Heavy shoulder DNA in snakes. Comings DE, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:3-7, 1973
Characterization of five neurotoxins isolated from the venoms of two Elapidae snakes Naja haje and Naja nigricollis. Kopeyan C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:244-50, Jun 73
The acetylcholinesterase of Bungarus fasciatus venom. Kumar V, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:586-92, 2 May 73
Structure of potentiator A, one of the five bradykinin potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Kato H, et al.
Experientia 29:574-5, 15 May 73
Some characteristics of end-plate potentials after partial blockade by -bungarotoxin in Rana temporaria. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 29:157-8, 15 Feb 73
Temperature dependence of naja toxin blocking effect in Rana temporaria. Vyskočil F, et al.
Experientia 29:158-60, 15 Feb 73
Goeldi's monkey Callimico goeldii Thomas 1904 preying on snakes. Lorenz R.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:133-42, 1971
Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH and LH) in reptiles. I. Male snakes. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:273-81, Oct 72
Studies of puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. IV. Association of protease A. Walt SJ van der.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1217-27, Aug 72
Effect of hydrocortisone & hydrocortisone-antivenene combination on plasma fibrinogen level in Russell's viper envenomation. Seth SD, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:357-9, Sep 72
Efficacy of Haffkine Institute polyvalent antivenin against Indian snake venoms. Kankonkar RC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:513-6, Apr 72
Direct hemolysis induced by some Egyptian snake venoms and other allied venoms. Mohamed AH, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1759-63, Dec 72
Processes governing disinhibitory effects through symbolic modeling. Bandura A, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:1-9, Aug 73
Cognitive desensitization and avoidance behavior: a reevaluation. Rosen GM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:176-82, Oct 72
Studies on snake venom hemorrhagic factor I (HR-I) in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi. Its purification and biological properties. Oshima G, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1483-94, Dec 72
The purification and properties of activated factor X. Bovine factor X activated with Russell's viper venom. Radcliffe RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7735-42, 10 Dec 72
X-ray crystallographic study of laticotoxin a. Searl JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6657-8, 10 Sep 73
Snake venom toxins. The purification and amino acid sequence of toxin F VII from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom. Viljoen CC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4915-9, 25 Jul 73
Regulation of protein synthesis in the venom gland of viperid snakes. Oron U, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:177-90, Jan 73
Chromatographic separation of the venom of Bungarus multicinctus and characterization of its components. Lee CY, et al. J Chromatogr 72:71-82, 5 Oct 72
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey. I. Effect of cobra venom factor treatment. Gilbert DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:406-13, Feb 73
Outcome effects of receiving a preferred, randomly assigned, or nonpreferred therapy. Devine DA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:104-7, Aug 73
Galvanic skin response and reported anxiety during systematic desensitization. Hyman ET, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:166-14, Feb 73
The role of attention-placebo influences in the efficacy of systematic desensitization. McReynolds WT, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:86-92, Aug 73
An attempt to classify by serological techniques the toxic proteins of low molecular weight extracted from Elapidae and Hydrophiidae venoms. Boquet P, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:397-10, 28 Jun 72
Neurotoxins from the South American rattle snake venom. Brazil OV.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:394-400, 28 Jul 72 (14 ref.)
Immunochemical studies on the tryptophan-modified cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:75-6, 28 Jun 72
Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Further studies on the immunogenic properties of photooxidized Formosan snake venoms, with special reference to a trial preparation of polyvalent antivenin using photooxidized multiple venom antigens--second report. Huang CT, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:208-17, Apr 73
The effect of photooxidation on detoxification and immunogenicity of Formosan snake venoms: photooxidative effect on venoms of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus and Bungarus multicinctus. Huang CT, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:435-45, 28 Jun 72
Photooxidation of cobrotoxin. Huang JS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:383-8, 28 Jun 72
Chemical modifications of the postsynaptic Naja naja neurotoxins. Karlsson E, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:358-71, 28 Jun 72
Preparation and standardization of formol toxoid from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis (Habu). Kondo H, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:413-9, 28 Jun 72
Local lesions caused by cardiotoxin isolated from Formosan cobra venom. Lai MK, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:328-32, 28 Jun 72
Classification of polypeptide toxins from elapid and sea snake venoms according to their pharmacological properties and chemical structures. Lee CY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:311-7, 28 Jun 72
Isolation of cardiotoxic and neurotoxic principles from the venom of Bungarus fasciatus. Lin SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:350-7, 28 Jun 72
Primary structure of -bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Narita K, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:336-43, 28 Jun 72
Purification and properties of the coagulant and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:401-7, 28 Jun 72
Changing antigenic character of venom. Trethewie ER, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:431-4, 28 Jun 72
Immunochemical studies on cobrotoxin. Yang CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:372-80, 28 Jul 72 (24 ref.)
The determination of factor X in tissue homogenates. Evidence for the inactivation of Russell's viper venom by tissue homogenates in the presence of plasma. Woolf IL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:77-84, Jan 73
Kinetic dependence of phospholipase A 2 activity on the detergent Triton X-100. Dennis EA.
J Lipid Res 14:152-9, Mar 73
A new species of Pneumophionyssus from Argentina and new locality records of acarine parasites of reptiles in Mexico and Venezuela (Mesotigmata: Entonyssidae and Laelapidae). Fain A, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:482-4, 30 Sep 72
Cultivation of cells from a fibroma in a rattlesnake, Crotalus horridus. Orr HC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:259-64, Jan 72
Lymphoid leucosis in an indian python (Python molurus). Finnie EP. J Pathol 107:295-7, Aug 72
Demonstration of sites of snake-venom localisation by immunofluorescence techniques. Tiru-Chelvam R.
J Pathol 107:303-5, Aug 72
Studies of the presynaptic effect of -bungarotoxin on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:339-45, Feb 73
Characterization of toxic fractions from Dendroaspis jamesoni venom. Excell BJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:29P-30P, Sep 72
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin 1845) from the African rock python, Python sebae, in the Sudan, with a note on associated gastric lesions. Elbihari S, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:171-3, Apr 73
Substrate inhibition of Mamushi venom proteinases by casein. Tirrell R, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:153-6, Apr 73
Experimental study on cobra venom toxoid. Fukuyama T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:32-3, Feb 73
Local necrosis induced by cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Fukuyama T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:211, Jun 72
Hemorrhage, myonecrosis and vascular lesion in experimental snake envenomation, with special reference to Thailand snake venoms. Homma M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:206-10, Jun 72
Synthesis of cobrotoxin. Izumiya N, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:215-7, Jun 72
Fractionation of Russell's Viper venom by chromatography on CM-cellulose with special reference to biological activities. Khan ZH, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:39-43, Feb 73
Immunogenicity of purified toxoid of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:202-5, Jun 72
Identification of the cholinesterase inactivating factor in cobra venom with cardiotoxin (a preliminary report). Lee CY, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:220-1, Jun 72
Amino acid sequences of toxin A and two basic proteins from the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja naja). Nakaj K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:217-20, Jun 72
Irradiated cobra (Naja naja philippinensis) venom. Salafranca ES. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:206, Jun 72
Biochemical and immunochemical studies on cobrotoxin. Yang CC.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:211-4, Jun 72
Mutual antagonism between botulinum toxin and -bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Nature 243:166-7, 18 May 73
-Bungarotoxin used as a probe for acetylcholine receptors of cultured neurones. Greene LA, et al.
Nature 243:163-6, 18 May 73
Australian tiger snake venom--an inhibitor of transmitter release. Datyner ME, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:246-7, 21 Feb 73
Effects of tiger snake venom on the ultrastructure of motor nerve terminals. Lane NJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:94-6, 18 Jul 73
Effect of -bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase bound to mouse diaphragm endplates. Stalc A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:91-2, 20 Sep 72
Protease inhibitors as snake venom toxins. Strydom DJ.
Nature [New Biol] 243:88-9, 16 May 73
Binding of -bungarotoxin to acetylcholine receptors in mammalian muscle. Hall ZW.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 11:237-41, Jun 73
Positive incentive value of phobic stimuli after brief sensory deprivation: preliminary report. Suedfeld P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:330, Feb 73
Effects of a snake alpha-neurotoxin on the development of innervated skeletal muscles in chick embryo. Giacobini G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1708-12, Jun 73
Ecology of Western encephalitis virus. Gebhardt LP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:731-3, Mar 73
Viperidae snake-bite. Local and systemic effects. Levine L. S Afr J Surg 11:19-23, Mar 73
Crotalus adamanteus basic protein toxin: electron microscopic evaluation of myocardial damage. Abel JH Jr, et al. Toxicon 11:59-63, Jan 73
Effects of Crotalus and Bothrops venom on normal and malignant cells cultivated in vitro. Cotte CA, et al.
Toxicon 10:157-61, Mar 72
Characterization of the coagulant activity of some snake venoms. Denson KW, et al.
Toxicon 10:557-62, Oct 72
Coagulant and esterase activities of thrombin and Bothrops atrox venom. Devi A, et al.
Toxicon 10:563-73, Oct 72
Surgical technique for isolation of the main venom gland of viperid, crotalid and elapid snakes. Glenn JL, et al. Toxicon 11:231-3, Apr 73
Iodination of cobrotoxin. Huang JS, et al.
Toxicon 11:39-45, Jan 73
Methodology for the isolation of low molecular weight toxins from snake venoms. Kabara JJ, et al.
Toxicon 10:227-38, May 72
Isolation of the principal neurotoxins of Naja naja subspecies from the Asian mainland. Karlsson E, et al.
Toxicon 10:217-25, May 72
Purification of a presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Karlsson E, et al. Toxicon 10:405-13, Jun 72
Anticholinesterase activity of elapid venoms. Kumar V, et al. Toxicon 11:131-8, Feb 73
Does the desert black snake venom inhibit release of acetylcholine from motor nerve endings? Lee CY, et al. Toxicon 10:659-60, Oct 72
Fractionation of toxins from Hydrophis cyanocinctus venom and determination of amino acid composition and end groups of hydrophitoxin a. Liu CS, et al.
Toxicon 11:73-9, Jan 73
The effects of Naja flava venom on blood coagulation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:619-25, Oct 72
Immunological studies on Egyptian cobra antivenin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:31-4, Jan 73
Immunological studies on Naja nigricollis antivenin. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:35-8, Jan 73
Diabetogenic actions of Naja nigricollis venom. I. Effects on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin-like activity and blood potassium. Mohamed AH, et al.
Toxicon 10:151-5, Mar 72
Effects of cobra (Naja haje) venom on blood glucose, blood phosphate and plasma insulin-like activity in dogs. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:385-91, Jun 72
The effect of the purified anticoagulant principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom on blood coagulation. Ouyang C, et al. Toxicon 11:287-92, Apr 73
Immunochemistry of erabutoxins. Sato S, et al.
Toxicon 10:239-43, May 72
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. I. Lipid and non-specific esterase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al.
Toxicon 10:183-6, Mar 72
Action of a partially purified basic protein fraction from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al.
Toxicon 11:47-53, Jan 73
The determination of proteolytic activity of snake venom by means of a chromogenic substrate. Steyn K, et al. Toxicon 11:103-5, Jan 73
Erabutoxins a, b and c in sea snake Laticauda semifasciata venom. Tamiya N. Toxicon 11:95-7, Jan 73
Changes in antigenic character of fresh Australian snake venom upon aging. Trethewie ER, et al.
Toxicon 11:55-8, Jan 73
Some effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on hemolysis induced by Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera venom. Vincent JE, et al. Toxicon 10:415-7, Jun 72
Studies on puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. 3. Ultracentrifuge and ORD studies on protease A. Walt SJ van der, et al. Toxicon 10:351-6, Jun 72
Studies on puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. II. Specificity of protease A. Walt SJ van der, et al.
Toxicon 10:341-9, Jun 72
Snakes as reservoirs of Arizona and Salmonella. Kaura YK, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:506-13, Apr 72
[Snake venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:179-240, 1972 (Fre)
[The biological cycle of the ascarid Polydelphis quadrangularis (Schneider, 1866), found in the rattlesnake] Araujo P.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:91-120, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunogenic power of the alpha toxin from Naja nigricollis venom polymerized by formaldehyde] Dumarey C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3053-5, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lipoprotein-phospholipase interactions in the course of hemolysis caused by the venom of Vipera aspis] Boffa GA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2279-87, 1971 (Fre)
[Identification and separation of different factors of the venom of Vipera aspis active in hemostasis] Boffa MC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2287-93, 1971 (Fre)
[Defibrinating effect in dogs of FTH 50 (thrombinomimetic fraction of reptilase)] Foliana R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1341-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunologic study of the salivary glands of the buccal vestibule of various opistoglyphic Colubridae] Boquet P, et al. Toxicon 10:635-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of sea snake 'erabu' (Laticauda semifasciata) venom and of the erabutoxins a and b] Cheymol J, et al.
Toxicon 10:125-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure and amino acid composition of Natrix natrix eggshells] Krampitz G, et al.
Experientia 29:416-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of four new Salmonella and Arizona serotypes from reptiles of a snake exhibition] Pagon S, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:379-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerobic faecal flora of reptiles with special reference to the enterobacteria of snakes] Müller HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:487-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intoxication following adder bite] Bratberg B, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:185-95, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mechanism of inactivation of the respiratory chain by cobra venom phospholipase] Romashina LV, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1204-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and properties of proteinase from Vipera lebetina venom] Sakhibov DN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:841-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The stability of snake--Vipers lebetina, Ephis and cobra--venoms during storage] Poguda AA.
Biol Nauki 3:52-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Bite and feeding of the Central American snake Conophis lineatus dunni Smith] Greding EJ Jr.
Rev Biol Trop 20:29-30, Jul 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the horny cells in the natrix natrix (l.) snake epidermis. Ionescu MD, et al.
Anat Anz 132:376-81, 1972
Fine structure of dermal chromatophores in the Natrix natrix (L.) snake. Miscalencu D, et al.
Anat Anz 131:470-5, 1972
Melanocyte activity in the epidermis of the boa constrictor (Constrictor constrictor) during the sloughing cycle. Szabo G, et al.
Anat Rec 176:377-87, Aug 73
Quantitative studies on motoneurons: hypoglossal neurons in the boa constrictor, Constrictor constrictor. Ulinski PS. Anat Rec 175:127-37, Feb 73
Lateral jaw and throat musculature of the cottonmouth snake. Agkistrodon piscivorus. Kardong KV.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:316-35, 1973
Morphology of the retina of the sea-snake, Pelamis platurus. Hibbard E, et al. J Anat 112:125-36, May 72
The fine structure of the short capsule muscle spindles in snakes of natrix sp. Pallot DJ, et al.
J Anat 114:13-24, Jan 73
The fine structure of the long-capsule muscle spindles in the snake Natrix sp. Pallot DJ, et al.
J Anat 113:61-74, Oct 72
The forebrain and midbrain of some squamates and their bearing on the origin of snakes. Senn DG, et al.
J Morphol 140:135-51, Jun 73
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. II. Monoamine oxidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:295-7, May 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the chondrocranium of the snake, Malpolon monspessulana. I. The early and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intermediate stages. el-Toubi MR, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:275-99, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of temperature on the kinetics of malate dehydrogenase from a cold climate reptile, Thamnophis sirtalis parietalis. Hoskins MA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:343-53, 15 Jun 73
Chemical studies on phospholipase A from Formosan cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Lo TB, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:318-22, 28 Jun 72
Relation between enzymic acitvities and pathohistological changes caused by fractionated Habu venom. Sato H, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:408-12, 28 Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

L-amino acid oxidase, phosphodiesterase, total protein and other properties of juvenile timber rattlesnake (C. H. horridus) venom at different stages of growth. Bonilla CA, et al. Toxicon 11:301-3, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Renal tubular transport of calcium and phosphate in snakes: role of parathyroid hormone. Clark NB, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1455-64, Dec 72
Characteristics of urate transport by isolated perfused snake proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH.
Am J Physiol 224:445-53, Feb 73
Solubilization from skeletal muscle of two components that specifically bind -bungarotoxin. Chiu TH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:305-13, 5 Mar 73
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the venom gland of Crotalus durissus terrificus (Ophidia, Reptilia) after manual extraction of the venom. Lucca FL de, et al.
Biochem J 130:335-42, Nov 72
Purification and characterization of an antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Trimeresurus flavoviridis, a crotalid. Omori-Satoh T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:414-26, 28 Dec 72
Plasma progesterone in snakes. Chan SW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:631-7, 1 Feb 73
Thermoregulation in pythons. II. Head-body temperature differences and thermal preferenda in Australian pythons. Johnson CR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1085-87, 1 Aug 73
Thermoregulation in pythons. I. Effect of shelter, substrate type and posture on body temperature of the Australian carpet python, Morelia spilotes variegata. Johnson CR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:271-8, 1 Oct 72
Effects of fasting on the blood chemistry of the rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox. Martin JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:813-20, 1 Mar 73
Effects of fasting on the blood chemistry of the rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox. Martin JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:913-20, 1 Mar 73
Distribution of 5S RNA in the liver of the South American rattlesnake, Crotalus durissus terrificus. Rodrigues EM, et al. Experientia 29:37-9, 1 May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Tongue movements in the common boa (Constrictor constrictor). Ulinski PS.
Anim Behav 20:373-82, May 72
Seasonal changes in the secretory activity of adrenal gland of the cobra (Naja naja, Linn.). Tam WH, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:218-24, Oct 72
Central response to infra-red stimulation of the pit receptors in a crotaline snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Goris RC, et al. J Exp Biol 58:59-76, Feb 73
Functional anatomy of pulmonary ventilation in the garter snake, Thamnophis elegans. Rosenberg HI.
J Morphol 140:171-84, Jun 73
Neural habituation in garter snakes. Andry ML, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:107-11, Jul 72
Yield of venom obtained from Crotalus atrox by electrical stimulation. Glenn JL, et al.
Toxicon 10:575-9, Oct 72

SNEEZING (G1)

Sudden conductive hearing loss following sneezing. Azem K, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:413-4, May 73

SNOW see under WEATHER (G3)

SNUFF see under TOBACCO (B6)

SOAPS (D13, J)

Bacterial contamination of children's soap bubbles. McGarrity GJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:224-6, Feb 73
Measurement of the diffusion coefficient in the concentrated phases of the soap-water system by nuclear magnetic resonance. Roberts RT.
Nature 242:348, 30 Mar 73
["Washing inhibition" in eczematic diseases] Möhn R, et al. Ther Ggw 112:98-102, Jan 73 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitization caused by bath soaps. Dennis CS, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:856-60, Oct 72
Acantholysis through washing powder enzymes. The effect of proteolytic washing powder enzymes on surviving skin. Steigleder GK.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:155-8, 19 Mar 73
A method for the objective assessment of eye irritation. Burton AB.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:209-17, Apr 72
"Captive" consumers of photosensitizing soaps. Fisher AA. JAMA 224:1296, 28 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of a bacteriostatic soap, P-300, on skin flora of patients in protected environments. Bodey GP, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:253-60, May 73
[Influence of body cleansers on skin lipids. 1. Comparative studies on the cleansing and degreasing effect of soft soap and two synthetical tensides] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:576-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Soaps and cleansers.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:54-6, 21 Jul 72
[Use of hexachlorophene soap in the preoperative preparation of hands] Mírová J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:634-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Detergent antiseptic soap in dermatology, particulary in leg ulcers] Thivolet J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:861-3, 14 May 72 (Fre)

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT (F1)

see also related
ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

A sociopsychiatric follow-up study of 200 breechborn children. Hambert G, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:284-71, 1973
Subjects' recent life changes and their near-future illness susceptibility. Rahe RH.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:2-19, 1972 (42 ref.)
Personal and work adjustment of young retarded women. Domino G, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:314-21, Nov 72
Supervised living in the community and residential and employment stability of retarded male juveniles. Kraus J. Am J Ment Defic 77:283-90, Nov 72
Social and psychological adjustment following pelvic exenteration. Brown RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:162-71, 15 Sep 72
The Indian adolescent: psychosocial tasks of the Plains Indian of Western Oklahoma. Allen JR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:368-75, Apr 73
The menopausal queen: adjustment to aging and the male homosexual. Francher JS, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:670-4, Jul 73
Reentry. II. "Making it" back in the States. Borus JF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:850-4, Aug 73
Chronic marijuana use and psychosocial adaptation. Hochman JS, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:132-40, Feb 73
Social disability. Vance ET.
Am Psychol 28:498-511, Jun 73
Reentry. I. Adjustment issues facing the Vietnam returnee. Borus JF.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:501-6, Apr 73
Premorbid adjustment, paranoid diagnosis, and remission. Acute schizophrenics treated in a community mental health center. Evans JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:666-72, May 73
Premorbid adjustment, phenothiazine treatment, and remission in acute schizophrenics. Evans JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:486-90, Oct 72
The stigma of mental hospitalization. An attempt to evaluate its consequences. Gove WR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:494-500, Apr 73
Female mental patients and their normal controls. A restudy ten years later. Molholm LH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:606-10, Nov 72
Social adjustment and depression. A longitudinal study. Paykel ES, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:659-63, May 73
Psychosocial sequelae of therapeutic abortion in young unmarried women. Wallerstein JS, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:828-32, Dec 72
Psychological fitness as a function of physical fitness. Folkins CH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:503-8, Nov 72
The social and emotional adjustment of deaf and partially deaf children. Bowyer LR, et al.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:305-8, Nov 72
The residential treatment response of disturbed children using sérial ratings of adjustment. Alderton HR. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:294-8, Aug 72
The psychological adjustment of rheumatic fever patients with and without chorea. Comparisons ten years later. Stehbens JA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:638-40, Nov 72
Measurement of social disability. Ruesch J, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:507-18, Nov-Dec 72
Attitudes toward mental illness. Treatment unit profiles and personal adjustment patterns. Fracchia J, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:645-8, Oct 72
The Brockton Social Adjustment (BSA) Scale. An index of patient outcome in hospital psychiatry. Walker R.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:542-5, Aug 72
Effects of social rank and social disruption in adult male house mice. McKinney TD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:579-83, Jun 73
Aging and adjustment: the applicability of logotherapy and the purpose-in-life test. Crumbaugh JC.
Gerontologist 12:418-20, Winter 72
Activity and disengagement: life satisfaction of in-movers into a retirement community. Martin WC.
Gerontologist 13:224-7, Summer 73
Re-entering the community: a former patient's view. Bachmann BJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:119-22, Apr 71
Psychiatric patients hospitalized in their youth: characteristics and outlook. Hilles L.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:43-5, Feb 71
Returning long-term patients to the community. Jarrahizadeh A, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:63-5, Feb 71
Meetings help create new social contacts for former patients. Merriam R.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:602, Sep 73
Classroom approach teaches patients independence skills. Spiegler MD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:216 passim, Apr 73
Social breakdown and competence. A model of normal aging. Kuypers JA, et al. Hum Dev 16:181-201, 1973
The essential-reactive distinction in alcoholism: a developmental approach. Levine J, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:243-9, Jun 73
The social and academic competence of children vulnerable to schizophrenia and other behavior pathologies. Rolf JE.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:225-43, Dec 72
Some observations on coping styles of black students on white campuses. Mackey E Jr.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:126-30, Dec 72
Elderly women in institutions versus those in public housing: comparison of personal and social adjustments. Abdo E, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:81-7, Feb 73
The effects of ward change on patients' psychopathology and behavior: a failure to replicate. Hoffmann H, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:97, Jan 73
Characteristics of psychiatric programs and their effects on patients' adjustment. Ellsworth R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:436-47, Dec 72
Therapeutic expectations, premorbid adjustment, and manifest distress level as predictors of improvement in hospitalized patients. Jacobs MA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:455-61, Dec 72
Perceptions of childhood: present functioning and past events. Linn MW. J Gerontol 28:202-6, Apr 73
Future commitments and successful aging. I. The random sample. Schonfield D.
J Gerontol 28:189-96, Apr 73
Future commitments and successful aging. II. Special groups. Schonfield D, et al.
J Gerontol 28:197-201, Apr 73
Convulsive disorders: a team approach. McCrory GD.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:7-9, Jan 73
Premorbid adjustment, paranoid-nonparanoid status, and chronicity in schizophrenic patients. Eisenthal S, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:227-31, Oct 72
Kidney transplantation in children: psychosocial follow-up study on child and family. Korsch BM, et al.
J Pediatr 83:399-408, Sep 73
Psychosocial aspects of maxillofacial rehabilitation. II. A long-range evaluation. Sykes BE, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 28:548-5, Nov 72
Pre-morbid adjustments, schizoid personality and onset of illness as predictors of post-hospitalization functioning. Longabaugh R, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 10:19-29, Jun 73
The perceptions of parolees and parole officers. Shihadeh ES. J Psychol 84:335-43, Jul 73
Social readjustment and illness patterns: comparisons between first, second and third generation Italian-Americans living in the same community. Bruhn JG, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:387-94, Oct 72
The significance of life events as etiologic factors in the diseases of children. II. A study of a normal population. Coddington RD.
J Psychosom Res 16:205-13, Jun 72
Agenda for the '70s: full social integration of the retarded. Gozali J, et al. Ment Retard 10:30-1, Dec 72
Problems of social integration for paraplegics in Scotland. Johnson GS, et al.
Paraplegia 10:126-33, Aug 72
Long-term physical illness in childhood: a challenge to psychosocial adaptation. Mattsson A.
Pediatrics 50:801-11, Nov 72 (62 ref.)
Current status of patients with spinal cord injury of long duration: a preliminary report. Deyoe FS.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:233-7, 1971
Psycho-social rehabilitation. Morgan ED.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:204-6, 1971
Role of fluphenazine decanoate in lessening the burden of chronic schizophrenics on the community. Stevens BC. Psychol Med 3:141-58, May 73
Use of the Zung in identifying potential student adjustment problems. Ivanoff JM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:489-90, Apr 73
A proposed integration of independent mental health facilities into behaviorally oriented social training programs. Ulmer RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:95-104, Feb 73
The Schedule of Recent Experiences. A reliability study. Mendels J, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:527-31, Nov-Dec 72
A longitudinal study of 21 subjects with coronary heart disease: life changes, catecholamine excretion and related biochemical reactions. Theorell T, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:505-16, Nov-Dec 72
Sex-role adjustment in women alcoholics. Parker FB.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:647-57, Sep 72
Social disability of 150 mental patients one month after hospital discharge. Walker R.
Rehabil Lit 33:326-9, Nov 72
Catecholamine output in school children as related to performance and adjustment. Johansson G, et al.
Scand J Psychol 14:20-8, 1973
Evaluation of mental disturbances after head injury. Cronholm B. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:35-8, 1972
A long-term follow-up study of children with severe head injury. Flach J, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:9-15, 1972
Vocational adjustment, interests, work values, and career plans of patients awaiting renal transplantation. Goldberg RT, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:170-4, 1972
Long term evaluation of the social and family adjustment to head injuries. Walker AE.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:5-8, 1972
Social involvement and activeness as predictors of morale six months after first myocardial infarction. Garrity TF. Soc Sci Med 7:199-207, Mar 73
Social functioning of artificial kidney patients. Holcomb JL, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:109-19, Feb 73
[Comparative study of well- and mal-adjusted male students in a public junior high school] Hsu CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:167-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Disorders in social adaptation of adolescents from the viewpoint of adolescent physician] Stirská J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:258-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Future prospects and socio-occupational establishment of 52 subjects with congenital hypothyroidism] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:853-60, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Socio-occupational aspects in patients with Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Dociu I.
Encephale 61:117-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Social reinsertion of patients] Rhéaume S.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:191-4, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Resocialisation in the past, present and future] Schipperges H.
Med Klin 67:1322-9, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosocial aspects of hemophilia] Steinhausen HC.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:605-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocialization and treatment of ex-convicts] Goudsmit W.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:113-20, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits in psychotherapy of dissocial adolescents from the psychoanalytical viewpoint] Hartmann K.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:125-31, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Interview therapy for dissocial adolescents] Minsel WR.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:131-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy in dissocial adolescents] Schulte D.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:136-43, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Disability in epilepsy] König K.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:447-54, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of social integration of the physically handicapped (1)] Buck E, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:234-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The distress of the quadriplegic] Eylert R.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:219-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social strain factors in small children with different development levels] Wagner KD, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:578-84, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Medical and social rehabilitation of surgically corrected mitral stenosis] Trenckmann H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 25:671-6, 1 Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopedagogic study of socio-familial re-adaptation of hospitalized children] Bonistalli E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:736-40, 3 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in various aspects of social life in patients following myocardial infarct] Kosińska D.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:752-5, 14 May 73 (Pol)
[Social readjustment services] Lech-Sobczak A.
Psychiatr Pol 7:203-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mental disorder and social disability] Tarnopolsky A, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:187-98, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SOCIAL ALIENATION (F1, F2)

Foreign medical graduates: the treatment of the alienated by the alienist. Lewis DJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:438, Apr 73
On urban alienations and anomie: powerlessness and social isolation. Fischer CS.
Am Sociol Rev 38:311-26, Jun 73
Alienation and automation. Cotgrove S.
Br J Sociol 23:437-51, Dec 72
Youthful alienation and social mobility. A re-evaluation of the whole social mobility ethos is urgently needed. Ross DC Sr, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:22-7, Jan 73
Antidote for alienation. Lefton RE, et al.
Hosp Prog 53:50-5 passim, Nov 72
Dropouts without drugs. A study of prolonged withdrawing reactions in younger adolescents. McConville BJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:333-53, Apr 73
A note on "alienated" youth. The functions of the district of Soho, London. Holden HM.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:289-97, Dec 72
Mobile medical care for alienated youths. Guthrie AD Jr, et al. J Pediatr 81:1025-33, Nov 72
A study of the self-esteem and alienation of male homosexuals. Greenberg JS.
J Psychol 83:137-43, Jan 73
Alienation and identity-role diffusion in late adolescence. Jackson DW. J Psychol 83:251-5, Mar 73
Residential mobility and alienation. Rowe AR.
J Soc Psychol 90:167-8, Jun 73
Temporal perspectives and alienation. Hamid PN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:139-45, Aug 73
Note on alienation, race, and college attrition. Burbach HJ, et al. Psychol Rep 33:273-4, Aug 73
[Social alienation as a present-day psychophysiological symptom] Gerfeidt E.
Ther Ggw 111:1668-9 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Variation in attitude during change of group membership. Authoritarianism and alienation as determinant factors in alteration of prejudiced and anti-social attitude] Liebhart EH.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:563-79, 1972 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Interaction between early malnutrition and the development of social behaviour in the rat. Fraňková S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:21, Mar 73
The effects of pyrithioxine and pyridoxine in rats with early protein or calorie malnutrition. I. Effect on social interaction and avoidance acquisition in adult rats. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:22-4, Mar 73
Socioactography. A method for quantification of contact behaviour and motor activity of rats in a group and its use in psychopharmacology. Tikal K, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:273-9, Nov 72
Role of prefrontal and anterior temporal cortex in social behavior and affect in monkeys. Myers RE.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:567-79, 1972
Personality and system influences on behavior in groups: frequency models. Scheiblechner H.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:322-36, Sep 72
Subjects' recent life changes and their near-future illness susceptibility. Rahe RH.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:2-19, 1972 (42 ref.)
Social behavior in institutionalized retarded adults. Finch AJ Jr, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:468-9, Jan 73
Correlates of social competence among trainable mentally retarded children. Newman HG, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:722-32, May 73
Natural delivery systems: accessible sources of power for mental health. Collins AH.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:48-52, Jan 73
Research findings on the kibbutz adolescent: a response to Bettelheim. Jay J, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:347-54, Apr 73
Human reciprocity. An Arctic exemplification. Jensen B. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:447-58, Apr 73
The urban commune: fact or fad, promise or pipedream? Levine SV, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:149-63, Jan 73
Effects of early day care experience on adjustment to a new environment. Schwarz JC, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:340-6, Apr 73
The grief of soldiers: Vietnam combat veterans' self-help movement. Shatan CF.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:640-53, Jul 73
On the genesis of a group of Siamang. Aldrich-Blake FP, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:631-6, Mar 73
Pilot experiments to test group tolerance to a stranger in wild Macaca fascicularis. Angst W.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:625-30, Mar 73
Social responses to abnormal infant monkeys. Berkson G. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:583-6, Mar 73
Observations on two types of neotropical primate intertaxa associations. Klein LL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:649-53, Mar 73
Familial interactions of male rhesus monkeys in a semi-free-ranging troop. Miller MH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:605-11, Mar 73
Aggression and social synergy. Aring CD.
Am J Psychiatry 130:297-8, Mar 73
Issues raised in a group setting by patients recovering from myocardial infarction. Bliodeau CB, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 128:73-8, Jul 71
The effects of social prejudice on hospitalized adolescents. Rossman PG, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1029-31, Sep 73
A particular "group" experience. Urcuyo L.
Am J Psychoanal 32:215-6, 1972
Monkeys (Macaca mulatta) raised only with peers. A pilot study. Chamove AS, et al.
Anim Behav 21:316-25, May 73
Aggression within social groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effect of contact between groups. Marsden HM. Anim Behav 21:247-9, May 73
Influence of gonadal hormones on social, sexual, emergence, and open field behaviour in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Quadagno DM, et al.
Anim Behav 20:732-40, Nov 72
The social responsibility of engineers. 3. Responsibility of engineers for the uses and effects of technology. We didn't know. Ashkinazy A.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:451-60, 28 Feb 73
Responsibility of engineers for the uses and effects of technology. The special responsibility of engineers. Collins F. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:448-50, 28 Feb 73
Opening remarks. Fruchtbaum H.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:413, 28 Feb 73
Greetings from The New York Academy of Sciences. Melman S. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:411-2, 28 Feb 73
Revealing and body display. Ehrentheil OF, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:363-7, Sep 73
Power processes and patient behaviors. Greenley JR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:683-8, May 73
Symptom intensity and life events. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:473-7, Apr 73
Social hearing handicap index. Social handicap in relation to hearing impairment. Ewertsen HW, et al.
Audiology 12:180-7, May-Jun 73
The effect of peripheral olfactory blockade on the social behavior of the male golden hamster. Devor M, et al. Behav Biol 9:31-42, Jul 73
The effects of isolation on sexual and social behavior in the rat. Spevak AM, et al. Behav Biol 8:63-73, Jan 73
Effects of genetic variation and culture conditions on the social behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Hay DA. Behav Genet 3:107-19, Jun 73
An experimental investigation of modeling and verbal reinforcement in the modification of assertive behavior. Young ER, et al.
Behav Res Ther 11:317-9, Aug 73
Social imitation--a neglected factor in psychotherapy? Davies MH. Br J Psychiatry 121:281-5, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Operant conditioning of social speech in the severely subnormal and the use of different reinforcers. Barton ES. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:387-98, Dec 72
The influence of age and obesity on helping behaviour. Tipton RM, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:404-6, Dec 72
High social integration as a source of deviance. Palmer S. Br J Sociol 24:93-100, Mar 73
Age effects of social behavior deficits following prefrontal lesions in monkeys. Franzen EA, et al.
Brain Res 54:277-86, 17 May 73
Congruence among four methods of measuring other-centeredness. Dlugokinski E, et al.
Child Dev 44:304-8, Jun 73
Adversive approval: interactive effects of modeling and reinforcement on altruistic behavior. Midlarsky E, et al. Child Dev 44:321-8, Jun 73
The relationship between moral judgment, egocentrism, and altruistic behavior. Rubin KH, et al.
Child Dev 44:661-5, Sep 73
Anxiety: a behavioural legacy. Ginsburg BE.
Ciba Found Symp 8:163-72, 1972
Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972
The responsibility of scientists to the community: a discussion. Ciba Found Symp 1:61-76, 1971
A classification of patient-peer interaction. Hoffer A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:255-62, May-Jun 73
The young generation. Cons Med 37:243, May 73
Development of responsiveness to a social releaser in the dog: effects of age and hunger. Fox MW, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:277-80, 1970
Effect of protein-calorie malnutrition on the development of social behavior in rats. Fraňková S.
Dev Psychobiol 6:33-43, Jan 73
Familiar social and nonsocial stimuli and the kitten's

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to a strange environment. Rheingold HL, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:71-89, 1971
Human rights and social responsibilities in psychobiological research. Rosenzweig MR. Dev Psychobiol 2:131-2, 1969
Population density and food dispersion on the development of prism-induced aftereffects in newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ. Dev Psychobiol 5:239-48, 1972
The social alcoholic. Smith JA. Dis Nerv Syst 33:749-51, Nov 72
Changing life patterns and the consciousness of the individual. Mead M. Experientia 17:Suppl:304-15, 1972
Social attitudes of young individuals to adult partners in white mice. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:3-21, 1972
Social ties among immature white mouse siblings. Kalkowski W. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:245-61, 1972
Social organization of the Guinea baboon, Papio papio. Dunbar RI, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:321-34, 1972
Intergroup behavior of free-ranging rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hausfater G. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:78-107, 1972
Study of spontaneous behavior in squirrel monkey groups: observation techniques, recording devices, numerical evaluation and reliability tests. Hopf S. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:363-88, 1972
Troop continuity and troop spacing in Propithecus verreauxi and Lemur catta at Berenty (Madagascar). Jolly A. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:335-62, 1972
Sociometrics of Macaca mulatta. I. Linkages and cliques in grooming matrices. Sade DS. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:196-223, 1972
Interactive styles and social adaptation. Edwards CN. Genet Psychol Monogr 87:123-74, Feb 73
Continuity in social support, political interest, and voting in old age. Gubrium JF. Gerontologist 12:421-3, Winter 72
Toward a socio-environmental theory of aging. Gubrium JF. Gerontologist 12:281-4, Autumn 72
Informal coffee group benefits patients at outpatient clinic. Grimmell KE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:7, Jan 73
Managing normal behavior in a psychiatric hospital. Lubker JL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:51-3, Feb 71
From each according to his abilities: the role of effort in a moral society. Weiner B. Hum Dev 16:53-60, 1973
An ecological analysis of narcotic addicts in Baltimore. Nurco DN. Int J Addict 7:341-53, Summer 72
Mobilizing the alcoholic. Smitson WS. Int J Addict 8:59-64, 1973
Patterns of behavior of heroin addicts. Stimson GV. Int J Addict 7:671-91, 1972
Alcoholism syndromes related to sociological classifications. Wanberg KW, et al. Int J Addict 8:99-120, 1973
Social and drug using backgrounds of drug users seeking help: some implications for treatment. Whitehead PC. Int J Addict 8:75-85, 1973
On shyness. Kaplan DM. Int J Psychoanal 53:439-53, 1972
Seating patterns and patient behavior in an experimental dayroom. Holahan C. J Abnorm Psychol 80:115-24, Oct 72
A comparison of replication techniques in the modification of minimal dating behavior. Melnick J. J Abnorm Psychol 81:51-9, Feb 73
Repetitive peer separation of young monkeys: effects of vertical chamber confinement during separations. Suomi SJ. J Abnorm Psychol 81:1-10, Feb 73
Abnormal social development of protein-malnourished rhesus monkeys. Zimmermann RR, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:125-31, Oct 72
An increased measure of social consciousness. Loader CF. J Am Coll Dent 40:170-3, Jul 73
Surrogate rehabilitation of monkeys reared in total social isolation. Suomi SJ. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:71-7, Mar 73
Stress-related social events and psychological impairment. Aponte JF, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:455-8, Oct 72
Components of assertive behavior. Eisler RM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:295-9, Jul 73
Birth order and social behavior among chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH. J Clin Psychol 28:483-5, Oct 72
Inner- versus other-directedness and hypomanic tendencies in a nonpsychiatric population. Rapfogel RG, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:526-7, Oct 72
On the relation between psychiatric ward atmosphere and helping behavior. Sidman J, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:74-8, Jan 73
Conspicuous psychotic behavior as a manipulative tool. Watson CG. J Clin Psychol 29:3-7, Jan 73
Role of visual imprinting in the emergence of specific filial attachments in ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:399-409, Dec 72
Effects of simultaneous and successive septal and amygdaloid lesions on social behavior of the rat. Jonason KR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:54-61, Apr 73
Role of previous experience in the male rat's reaction to odors from group and alien conspecifics. Krames L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:444-8, Mar 73
Internal-external control and social-political activism: a test of the dimensionality of Rotter's Internal-External scale. Abramowitz SI. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:196-201, Apr 73
The measurement of anxiety in an analogue social situation. Borkovec TD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:157-61, Aug 73
Behavior setting utilization by emotionally disturbed college students. Eddy GL, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:210-6, Apr 73
The use of modeling and role playing to increase social interaction among asocial psychiatric patients. Gutride ME, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:408-15, Jun 73
Variations in personality attributes of social and solitary self-reported delinquents. Hindelang MJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:452-4, Jun 73
Concept of social skill with special reference to the behavior of depressed persons. Libet JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:304-12, Apr 73
Changing responsibilities of the practitioner in community health. Young WO. J Dent Child 39:379-83, Sep-Oct 72
Evaluation of student involvement in community and preventive dentistry programs. Van Stewart A, et al. J Dent Educ 37:49-52, Aug 73
Effects of age and prior help on "altruistic lying". Greenglass ER. J Genet Psychol 121:303-13, Dec 72
An exploration of the activity theory of aging: activity types and life satisfaction among in-movers to a retirement community. Lemon BW, et al. J Gerontol 27:511-23, Oct 72
Interpersonal relations among psychiatric patients: the determinants of social attractiveness. Brown JS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:51-60, Mar 73
Events as stressors: a methodological inquiry. Dohrenwend BS. J Health Soc Behav 14:167-75, Jun 73
Crossroads of crisis. II. Organizational and ideological models for contemporary quasi-therapeutic communes. Marx JH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:183-91, Jun 73
Crossroads of crisis. I. Therapeutic sources and quasi-therapeutic functions of post-industrial communes. Marx JH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:39-50, Mar 73
Life events and mental status: a longitudinal study. Myers JK, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:398-406, Dec 72
A psychiatrist raises the devil. Marshall W. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:356-8, Nov 72
Medical school, medicine, and social responsibility. Chaturachinda K. J Med Assoc Thai 55:517-9, Sep 72
Teaching the student physician the interactional aspects of social concepts. Fredericks MA, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:222-4 passim, May 73
The influence of social structure and culture on human behavior in modern Japan. Caudill WA. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:240-57, Oct 73
Schizophrenics as benefactors in a minor emergency. Steinberg T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:257-60, Oct 72
The comparative competence-adjustment of student left social-political activists. Abramowitz SI. J Pers 41:244-60, Jun 73
The person versus the situation--a pseudo issue? A response to Alker. Endler NS. J Pers 41:287-303, Jun 73
Test anxiety and social influence. Sarason IG. J Pers 41:260-71, Jun 73
The role of personal history data in clinical judgment: a selective focus. Potkay CR. J Pers Assess 37:203-12, Jun 73 (54 ref.)
Elation, depression, and helping behavior. Aderman D. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:91-101, Oct 72
Behavioral and physiological response to the presence of a friendly or neutral person in two types of stressful situations. Buck RW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:143-53, Nov 72
Do groups always inhibit individuals responses to potential emergencies? Darley JM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:395-9, Jun 73
The effect of being responsible for reducing another's pain on subjects' response and arousal. Geer JH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:232-7, May 73
Who reports shoplifters? A field-experimental study. Gelfand DM, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:276-85, Feb 73
A social psychology of marijuana use: longitudinal studies of high school and college youth. Jessor R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:1-15, Apr 73
Does power corrupt? Kipnis D. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:33-41, Oct 72
Voluntary expiation of guilt: a field experiment. Regan DT, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:42-5, Oct 72
Interpersonal effects of interpersonal behavior. Shannon J, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:142-50, Apr 73
Personality and social systems and attitude-reinforcer-discriminative theory: interest (attitude) formation, function, and measurement. Staats AW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:251-61, May 73
Attitude, voice, and behavior: a repressed affect model of interracial interaction. Weitz S. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:14-21, Oct 72
Relations among sensation seeking and simulated and behavioral personal space. Pedersen DM. J Psychol 83:79-88, Jan 73
A critique of Sarnoff and Zimbardo's psychoanalytic alternative to a social comparison theory of emotions. Wuebben PL. J Psychol 84:145-57, May 73
Sociological characteristics and myocardial infarctions. Lind E, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:59-73, Jan 73
Mutual disclosure in social interactions. Derlega VJ, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:159-60, Jun 73
Helping and the attribution process. Harris MB, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:291-7, Aug 73
Variables affecting reactions to social acceptance and rejection. Jones SC, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:289-94, Aug 73
Leadership and college grades. Lindgren HC. J Soc Psychol 90:165-6, Jun 73
Birth order: urban-rural effects on need affiliation and school activity participation among high school male students. Query WT, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:317-20, Aug 73
Some attitudinal and behavioral correlates of a belief in militant or moderate social action. Sank ZB, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:337-8, Aug 73
Physiological status and disengagement theory: a study on a model population. Warren ND. Mech Ageing Dev 2:55-96, Apr-May 73
Voter participation of the EMR: a review of the literature. Kokaska CJ. Ment Retard 10:6-8, Oct 72 (10 ref.)
A prison visitation program. Shafter AJ. Ment Retard 10:25, Oct 72
Social talk. Thomas L. N Engl J Med 287:973-5, 9 Nov 72
Disruption of behavioral states as a cause of aggression. Calhoun JB. Nebr Symp Motiv 20:183-200, 1972
Neural control of social behavior: prefrontal and anterior temporal cortex. Franzen EA, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:141-57, May 73
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Breakdown of the social communication system: a key process in the development of schizophrenia? Ploog D. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:394-6, Nov 72
Effects of audience and anxiety level on learning and performance of a complex gross motor skill by college women. Hutchinson VQ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1169-8, Jun 73
Measurement of ethical values. Jackson JH. Percept Mot Skills 36:1075-88, Jun 73
Relationship between sociability and personal space preference at two different times of day. Rodgers JA. Percept Mot Skills 35:519-26, Oct 72
Perceived intimacy, physical distance and eye contact. Scherer SE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:835-41, Jun 73
Labor division of rats under the influence of prolonged administration of (-) 9 -trans-tetrahydrocannabinol. Masur J. Pharmacology 9:35-46, 1973
Serum FSH and LH in male mice following aggressive and nonaggressive interaction. Bronson FH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:369-72, Feb 73
Effects of castration, blindness and anosmia on social reactivity in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Christenson T, et al. Physiol Behav 10:989-94, Jun 73
Behavioral effects of handling rabbits in infancy. Denenberg VH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1001-4, Jun 73
Olfactory bulb removal produces a selective deficit in behavioral thermoregulation. Edwards DA, et al. Physiol Behav 9:747-52, Nov-Dec 72
Facilitation of the lordosis response of the female hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Noble RG. Physiol Behav 10:663-6, Apr 73
The effect of female rat proximity on the reproductive system of male rats. Purvis K, et al. Physiol Behav 9:601-7, Sep 72
The development of sexual behavior in anosmic male rats reared under various social conditions. Wilhelmsson M, et al. Physiol Behav 11:227-32, Aug 73
On the appearance and attire of medical students. Pickrell KL. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:438-9, Apr 73
Social implications of alcohol consumption. McKenzie JC. Proc Nutr Soc 31:99-106, Sep 72
Man the hunter. Weiner JS. Proc R Soc Med 66:89-93, Jan 73
Generating rules for intensive analysis: the study of transformations. Bass LR, et al. Psychiatry 36:172-83, May 73
Life events and psychiatric disorders. 2. Nature of causal link. Brown GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:159-76, May 73
Life-events and psychiatric disorders. 1. Some methodological issues. Brown GW, et al. Psychol Med 5:74-87, Feb 73
Effects of physical appearance on social responsiveness. Barocas R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:495-500, Oct 72
Use of beer in geriatric psychiatric patient groups. Becker PW, et al. Psychol Rep 33:182, Aug 73
Social identity and motivation. Cullen JB. Psychol Rep 33:338, Aug 73
Questionnaire responses regarding risk-taking behavior with death at stake. Ermalinski R. Psychol Rep 31:435-8, Oct 72
Reinforcement procedures and social behavior in a group context with severely retarded children. Guralnick MJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:295-301, Feb 73
Altruism and sex roles. Harris MB, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1062, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Leadership and voluntary seating choice. Heckel RV. Psychol Rep 32:141-2, Feb 73
Psychological need relationships in dyadic attraction and rejection. Markey VK. Psychol Rep 32:111-23, Feb 73
Correlations between trust, self-esteem, sociometric choice, and internal-external control. Smith RB ed, et al. Psychol Rep 32:739-43, Jun 73
Nurse-initiated social interaction and patients' behaviour on a ward for chronic schizophrenic patients. Stöffelmayr BE. Psychol Rep 33:124-6, Feb 73
Personality characteristics and level of genuineness in group interaction. Vraa CW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:383-6, Oct 72
Projective aggression and social attitudes. Wilson GD. Psychol Rep 32:1015-8, Jun 73
Toward a cognitive social learning reconceptualization of personality. Mischel W. Psychol Rev 80:252-83, Jul 73
Social behavior of albino rats: a methodological and pharmacological approach. Molinengo L. Psychopharmacologia 28:235-42, 1973
The Schedule of Recent Experiences. A reliability study. Mendels J, et al. Psychosom Med 34:527-31, Nov-Dec 72
How one's choice (of a way of life) may become a repressive authority. Kuester-Ginsberg C. Psychother Psychosom 20:213-7, 1972
Personality in monkeys: factor analyses of rhesus social behaviour. Chamove AS, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 24:496-504, Nov 72
The hidden alcoholic. Rubington E. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:667-83, Sep 72
Observations of tavern patrons before and after the compulsory breath test law in Canada. Smart RG. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:1122-8, Dec 72
Emotional states and behavioral patterns in alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Tokar JT, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:133-43, Mar 73
Behavior of free-ranging macaques after intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine. Redmond DE Jr, et al. Science 181:1256-8, 28 Sep 73
Social functioning of artificial kidney patients. Holcomb JL, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:109-19, Feb 73
Psychiatric education and the social role of the psychiatrist in developing South-East Asian countries. Neki JS. Soc Sci Med 7:103-7, Feb 73
Psychiatric education and the social function of the psychiatrist. Shepherd M. Soc Sci Med 7:95-7, Feb 73
New Guinea: studies relating the medical and behavioral sciences. I. Urbanization, culture and disease. Zigas V, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:681-95, Dec 72
Short, taught and vulnerable. Dorner S, et al. Spec Educ 62:12-6, Jun 73
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 13. Some preliminary psychological observations. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:187-90, Fall 72
Markov population processes as models of primate social and population dynamics. Cohen JE. Theor Popul Biol 3:119-34, Jun 72
A close look at a variety of reinforcers. Stainback WC, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:131-5, Nov 72
Patterns and problems of socialization in hand-reared wild canids: an evolutionary and ecological perspective. Fox MW. Z Tierpsychol 31:281-8, Sep 72
Interactions between infant greater bushbabies (Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus) and adults other than their mothers under experimental conditions. Rosenson LM. Z Tierpsychol 31:340-69, Sep 72
Social grouping in Grant's gazelle (Gazella granti Brooke 1827) in the Serengeti National Park. Walther FR. Z Tierpsychol 31:348-403, Nov 72
[Role of the limbic system in physiological determinism of emotional and social reactivity] Karli P. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:61-90, 1972 (126 ref.) (Fre)
[Social interaction in the mentally ill in advanced old age] Luke AS. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:349-85, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Aggression phenomenona related to the introduction of a virgin or lactating strange female into a group of female mice] Haug M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2729-32, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Biochemical regulation of social behavior. Role of pheromones] Nouv Presse Med 1:2993-5, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Sources of interpersonal discord in industrialized society] Wendland KL. Confin Psychiatr 15:220-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocializing adult stammerers by a milieu therapeutic process] Wendlandt W. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:222-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Future of the society: hopes and apprehensions] Wolff G. Med Monatsschr 27:289-90, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cases of methodical social work] Theopold G. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:180-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Social status of cleft-lip, cleft-jaw and cleft-palate patients as assessed by others and by themselves] Sergl HG, et al. Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:138-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders today. A psychoanalytical and neurophysiological study] Fanai F. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:57-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Social relations in sexuality] Aresin L. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:41-5, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effects of direct and tele-stimulation of the amygdala and the hippocampus on feeding and social behavior in the monkey (Macacus rhesus)] Giammanco S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:303-4, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

An L-dopa paradox: bipolar behavioral alterations. Riklan M. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:572-5, Dec 72

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

see also related
SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

Social development of Navy divers. Biersner RJ. Aerosp Med 44:761-3, Jul 73
The episodic dyscontrol syndrome. Maletzky BM. Dis Nerv Syst 34:178-85, Mar 73
Crime and delinquency among the aged in Israel. Bergman S, et al. Geriatrics 28:149-57, Jan 73
Projective identification as a mode of perception and behaviour in families of adolescents. Zinner J, et al. Int J Psychoanal 53:523-30, 1972
Prediction for the character and behavior disorder in an occupational setting. Edwards D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:171-4, Apr 73
Deviant behaviour in relation to mental disorder. Rollin HR. Proc R Soc Med 66:99-103, Jan 73
Responsibility versus illness models of alcoholism. Effects on attitudes toward an alcoholic. Rule BG, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:489-95, Jun 73
[Availability of psychotropic drugs and attitudes of the society towards behavioral disorders] Pichot P. Experientia 17:Suppl:286-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chromosomal abnormalities detected in security psychiatric departments] Benezech M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2404, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Educational training and teamwork on projects. Training fields for the acquisition of qualified educational behavior patterns in teachers for behaviorally disturbed subjects] Kluge KJ. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:304-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lithium on combative behavior in humans. Morrison SD, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:186-9, Mar 73
Control of severe agitation with droperidol. Neff KE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:594-7, Sep 72
[Treatment of character disorders and subcritical epilepsy in adolescents] Mourot H. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:185-9, Mar 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Drug and alcohol use by young people attending a psychiatric emergency service. Rosenberg CM, et al. Br J Addict 67:189-94, Sep 72
Children who have been "in care"--an epidemiological study. Wolkind S, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:97-105, Jun 73
Toward a general theory of psychosocial deviance: the case of aggressive behavior. Kaplan HB. Soc Sci Med 6:593-617, Oct 72
[Agressivity, psychopathic delinquency and chromosome Y length] Benezech M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Double Y chromosomes in a boy from a maladjusted family. A case report. Meyburg O von, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:22-8, 1972
[A gene for delinquency. Myth or reality?] Moor L. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:520-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

REHABILITATION

Social disability of 150 mental patients one month after hospital discharge. Walker R. Rehabil Lit 33:326-9, Nov 72
[Treatment in a special hospital for psychologically disturbed delinquents] Reicher JW. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:120-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Behavior modification in a community hospital rehabilitation unit. Hollon TH. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:65-8, Feb 73
The token economy: a living-learning environment. Fernandez J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:453-5, Apr 73
Simple behavior charting helps determine progress on a children's unit. Bishop D. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:314-5, May 73
A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents. Yusin AS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:315-8, Oct 72
Oxygen inhalation in the control of psychogeriatric symptoms in patients with long-term illness. Fraiberg PL. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:321-4, Jul 73
The use of punishment as a treatment modality: a case report. Brandsma JM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:30-7, Jan 73
Research design for analyzing drug-environment-behavior interactions. Liberman RP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:432-9, Jun 73
The therapeutic use of a token economy to manage a young and assaultive inpatient population. Mann RA, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:1-9, Jul 73

SOCIAL CHANGE (I, N1)

see also related
GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

A survey on the distribution of psychiatric syndromes seen in children in three major groups of changing Turkish culture. Cebiroglu R, et al. Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel) 39:155-61, 1973
Report of the task force on social issues. Am J Occup Ther 26:332-59, Oct 72
President's page. Bell HJ. Am J Orthod 64:197-8, Aug 73
Community mental health and the Chicano movement. Martinez C. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:595-601, Jul 73
Implications of the women's liberation movement for psychotherapy. Rice JK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:191-6, Feb 73
Black liberation, women's liberation. Slaby AE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:196-200, Feb 73
Psychotherapeutic prophylaxis in a changing world. Engel WH. Am J Psychother 27:178-86, Apr 73
Jane Doe and our future society--searching for an image. Lesse S. Am J Psychother 17:333-7, Jul 73
Planning for social change: dilemmas for health planning. Bruhn JG. Am J Public Health 63:602-6, Jul 73
Studies of behavior change to enhance public health. Graham S. Am J Public Health 63:327-34, Apr 73
Crisis and change in America's health system. Terris M. Am J Public Health 63:313-8, Apr 73
The epidemiologic revolution. Terris M. Am J Public Health 62:1439-41, Nov 72
Subjects' recent life changes and their near-future illness reports. Rahe RH. Ann Clin Res 4:250-65, Oct 72 (38 ref.)
The anomia of success and the anomia of failure: a study of similarities in opposites. Cohen H. Br J Sociol 23:329-43, Sep 72
Social change, emotional distress, and the world view of students: an empirical study of the existentialist ethic and the spirit of suffering. Robertson A, et al. Br J Sociol 23:462-77, Dec 72
Eclampsia and social change in the tropics. Jenkinson D. Br Med J 2:487, 26 May 73
The hospital as a community facility. The hospital: a changing perspective. Groeschel AH. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1349-53, Dec 72
Health science and "humanization". Calif Med 117:79-80, Sep 72
Critical evaluations: modern woman: implications for psychotherapy. Beesly MG, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:83-6, Feb 73
Modern woman: implications for psychotherapy. Stephenson PS. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:79-82, Feb 73
Psychosomatic medicine in a changing society: some current trends in theory and research. Lipowski ZJ. Compr Psychiatry 14:303-15, May-Jun 73
Changing concepts in medical morals. Leake CD. Conn Med 37:139-43, Mar 73
Changing life patterns and the consciousness of the individual. Mead M. Experientia 17:Suppl:304-15, 1972
Ralph Nader crusades for the cause of the elderly. Nader R. Geriatrics 27:22 passim, Oct 72
Hospital organization in the post-industrial society. Lippitt GL. Hosp Prog 54:55-64, Jun 73
Professional change: which trends do nurses endorse? Copp LA. Int J Nurs Stud 10:55-63, 5 Jan 73
Mexican Nurses Association: change for development. Moreno GT, et al. Int Nurs Rev 19:370-6, 1972
The role of nursing in a changing society. Yelverton MN. Int Nurs Rev 19:328-35, 1972
Is drug abuse a fading fad? Bourne PG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:198-200, Feb 73
Activism, medical student style. J Dent Educ 36:36, Nov 72
Aging and the conflict of generations. Kahana RJ, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry 4:115-62, Spring 71
The Kentucky foundation for medical care. Continuing education--in the midst of rapid change. Lemon FR. J Ky Med Assoc 71:66-8, Feb 73
Mental health services in a changing world. Duval AM. J Med Assoc Ga 61:376-9, Nov 72
The private sector in an environment of rapid change. Golden LL. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:23-8, Jul 73
The current scene--professional liability. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:402 passim, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Medical schools, in responding to social need, are reforming themselves. Cooper JA.
J Med Educ 48:291-2, Mar 73
A new trend in career interests among University of Michigan medical school graduates. Hermann TJ.
J Med Educ 48:451-3, May 73
The many worlds of today's physician. Nevin RI.
J Med Soc NJ 70:55-6, Jan 73
The winds of change in medical practice. Rogers JA.
J Med Soc NJ 70:225-6, Mar 73
Diversity of values in health care delivery. Watson JC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:132-5 passim, Mar 73
Psychiatric implications of industrialization and rapid social change. Brody EB.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:300-5, May 73 (17 ref.)
Society in relation to mental health in Kenya. Mustafa G. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:295-6, May 73
The changing work ethic and rehabilitation. Gilbert LD.
J Rehabil 39:14-7, Jul-Aug 73
Adapting to VR's future shock. Meyers NL.
J Rehabil 38:26-8, Nov-Dec 72
An editorial: cooperation and change in child health care. Rosner AC. J Sch Health 43:83-4, Feb 73
Some attitudinal and behavioral correlates of a belief in militant or moderate social action. Sank ZB, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:337-8, Aug 73
The American Public Health Association as a force for change in medical care. Roemer MI.
Med Care 11:338-51, Jul-Aug 73
Politics and change. Temesvary A.
Med J Aust 2:284, 29 Jul 72
Social welfare consequences of change.
Med J Aust 2:231-2, 29 Jul 72
What we're all about. Steinem G.
Ment Hyg 57:14-6, Winter 73
The doc's paradox. Thomas CY Jr.
Mo Med 70:292-292D, May 73
Adolescents and "street" drug abuse. A scientific exhibit. Maragos GD, et al. Nebr Med J 58:34-6, Feb 73
Psychiatry and change. Jones M.
Nurs Times 68:1547-50, 7 Dec 72
As it was in the beginning.
Nurs Times 69:1075, 23 Aug 73
Medical education. Tranquility or bedlam. Gall EA.
NY State J Med 73:1897-900, 15 Jul 73
Thirteenth memorial oration. MacIntyre D.
NZ Med J 78:32-5, 11 Jul 73
Changing needs and changing roles. Shetland ML.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 20:17-9, Oct 72
Psychiatry: paradigm of our times. Vispo RH.
Psychiatr Q 46:208-19, 1972
Sociology and aggression. Mumford E.
Psychoanal Q 42:234-8, 1973
Militance in a women's profession: psychological characteristics of partisans and critics of a nurses' "strike". Olesen V. Psychol Rep 32:171-7, Feb 73
Authoritarianism, locus of control, and tolerance of ambiguity as reflected in membership and nonmembership in a women's liberation group. Pawlicki RE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1331-7, Jun 73
Social upheaval and medical journals. Smith MJ.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-40, Sep 72
Medicine in our society. McKenzie D.
S Afr Med J 47:1331-2, 28 Jul 73
New Guinea: studies relating the medical and behavioral sciences. I. Urbanization, culture and disease. Zigas V, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:681-95, Dec 72
Divorcees: analysis of changes. United States, 1969. Plateris AA. Vital Health Stat 21:1-58, Apr 73
The dilemma of the adolescent in a rapidly changing society. Farnsworth DL. W Va Med J 68:367-71, Dec 72
Transition--second of a series. Headlee R.
Wis Med J 71:12-4, Oct 72
[Changes in the social position of families in a long-term study of a group of Prague children] Tomanová J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:189-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attitude towards aging workers in industry. Results of phase I of a long-term research of social health changes occurring after retirement] Sikiová J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:289-95, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The work of the Committee for Social Reforms] Seierup HC. Ugeskr Laeger 135:432-3, 19 Feb 73 (Dan)
[Sources of interpersonal discord in industrialized society] Wendland KL.
Confin Psychiatr 15:220-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social structural changes and prospects for survival at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Pawelczyńska A.
Przegl Lek 30:76-81, 1973 (Pol)

SOCIAL CLASS (I, N1)

Learning strategies in children from different socioeconomic levels. Bresnahan JL, et al.
Adv Child Dev Behav 7:31-79, 1972
The role of social class in human pesticide pollution. Davies JE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:334-41, Nov 72
Middle-class misperceptions of the high life aspirations and strong work ethic held by the welfare poor. Goodwin L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:554-64, Jul 73
Conceptual ability in black and white children of different social classes: an experimental test of Jensen's hypothesis. Scrofani PJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:541-53, Jul 73
Functions of the lower-class partial family. Adams PL.
Am J Psychiatry 130:200-3, Feb 73
Desegregating health statistics. Koplin AN.
Am J Public Health 63:766-7, Sep 73
Social class and psychopathology in adoptees. A natural experimental method for separating the roles of genetic and experimental factors. Wender PH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:318-25, Mar 73
Social class bases of language: a reexamination of socioeconomic, sociopsychological, and sociolinguistic factors. Adler S. ASHA 15:3-9, Jan 73
Obesity and smoking habits by social class. Khosla T, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:249-56, Nov 72
Parenthal social class in psychiatric patients. Hare EH, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:515-24, Nov 72
Respiratory disease in young adults: influence of early childhood lower respiratory tract illness, social class, air pollution, and smoking. Colley JR, et al.
Br Med J 3:195-8, 28 Jul 73
Middle class syndrome. Morgan DJ.
Br Med J 4:366, 11 Nov 72
Sex and social class. Steiner E. Br Med J 3:593, 15 Sep 73
Sex and social class. Br Med J 3:121, 21 Jul 73
The visual information processing speed of lower- and middle-class children. Bosco J.
Child Dev 43:1418-22, Dec 72
Social class differences in attachment behaviors of ten-month-old infants. Tulkin SR.
Child Dev 44:171-4, Mar 73
Socioeconomic bias in the diagnosis of mental retardation. Neer WL, et al.
Except Child 40:38-9, Sep 73
Measurement of the socioeconomic status of the aged: new thoughts on an old subject. Bloom M.
Gerontologist 12:375-8, Winter 72
Leisure-time pursuits among retired blacks by social status. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:363-7, Winter 72
Social class living patterns of retired Negroes. Lambing ML. Gerontologist 12:285-8, Autumn 72
Infant development in lower-class American families. Lewis M, et al. Hum Dev 15:112-27, 1972
Fetal growth in two socio-economic groups. Sheth P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:650-7, Nov 72
The relationship between social class academic achievement and National Board scores of students in a dental school. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 40:174-81, Jul 73
Biological aspects of a high socio-economic group. II. IQ components and social mobility. Gibson JB, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 5:17-30, Jan 73
Social class, intelligence and the development of children's play interests. Kniveton BH, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:167-81, Sep 72
Noblesse oblige effect: the interpretation of Rorschach responses as a function of ascribed social class. Koscherak S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:415-9, Dec 72
Differential effectiveness of three clinical interventons for different socioeconomic groupings. Love LR, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:347-60, Dec 72
The influence of social class, sex, and delinquency-nondelinquency on adolescent values. Deitz GE. J Genet Psychol 121:119-26, Sep 72
The relationship of divergent thinking to intelligence, social class, and achievement in high-school students. Olive H. J Genet Psychol 121:179-86, Dec 72
Social class and lay explanations of the etiology of arthritis. Elder RG.
J Health Soc Behav 14:28-38, Mar 73
Some social characteristics of lower working class utilizers and underutilizers of maternity care services. McKinlay JB, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:369-82, Dec 72
Psychotherapeutic "birds of a feather": social-class status and religio-cultural value homophily in the mental health field. Marx JH, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:413-28, Dec 72
Who receives optimal medical care? Miller MH.
J Health Soc Behav 14:176-82, Jun 73
Class, ethnicity, and race in American mental hospitals, 1830-75. Grob GN. J Hist Med 28:207-29, Jul 73
Social class and infectious mononucleosis. Nye FJ.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:145-9, Mar 73
A social class dependent factor in questionnaire research. Michael ST. J Psychiatr Res 10:73-82, Jun 73
A comparative study of how parents from different social classes perceive school health services. Pelizza JJ. J Sch Health 43:176-80, Mar 73
Social class and imitation of aggressive adult and peer models. Kniveton BH. J Soc Psychol 89:311-2, Apr 73
Levels of analysis and social class differences in language. Garvey C, et al.
Lang Speech 15:375-84, Oct-Dec 72
The grammar of working and middle class children using elicited imitations. Jordan CM, et al.
Lang Speech 15:122-40, Apr-Jun 72
Social class and code elaboration in written communication. Poole ME, et al.
Lang Speech 15:1-7, Jan-Mar 72
The development of connotative and denotative meaning in middle and lower-class children. Smith AB, et al. Lang Speech 15:367-74, Oct-Dec 72
A sociolinguistic study of adjective and adverb. Thomaneck JK. Lang Speech 15:8-13, Jan-Mar 72
New Haven survey of joint diseases. XIV. Social class and behavior in response to symptoms of osteoarthrosis. Elder R, et al.
Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:449-502, Oct 70
Insignificance of evidence for differences in heritability of IQ between races and social classes. Eaves LJ, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:84-8, 10 Nov 72
Phylogeny and ontogeny of intelligence. Gibson JB, et al. Perspect Biol Med 16:154-6, Autumn 72
Nurse therapy for lower socioeconomic psychiatric outpatients. Romoff V, et al.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 11:10-5, Jan 73
Social class and the general practitioner. Hull FM.
Practitioner 209:698-9, Nov 72
Socioeconomic status and traditional treatment approaches reconsidered. Lorion RP.
Psychol Bull 79:263-70, Apr 73
Social class and drug use among metropolitant Hinterland High School students. Cowan RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:387-90, Oct 72
Social class differences in patients' self-perceived treatment needs. Fitzgibbons DJ.
Psychol Rep 31:967-97, Dec 72
Social class and the treatment of alcoholic patients. Lowe GD, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:173-84, Mar 73
Intelligence and brain damage in alcoholics. A study in patients of middle and upper social class. Smith JW, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:414-22, Jun 73
The fertility of a sample of American elites. Sly DF, et al. Soc Biol 19:393-400, Dec 72
Occupational class and symptoms of depression. Bagley C. Soc Sci Med 7:327-40, May 73 (71 ref.)
Social rank and self-health evaluation of older urban males. Osborn RW. Soc Sci Med 7:209-18, Mar 73
Research note: some reservations on the use of self-rated class. Webb D. Sociol Rev 21:321-30, May 73
[The influence of social level on caries prevalence in 5- to 6- year-old children in Horsholm Community] Moss A.
Tandlaegebladet 76:725-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Language-thought project in Utrecht. A developmental psychology study on the effect of instruction in oral use of language on language behavior and thinking capacity in toddlers] Reesink GP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:413-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Alcoholism and social advance] Bressard M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:47-51, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
Carcinoma of the uterine cervix and the social structure of the population] Lohmeyer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:691-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are there social differences between women with malignant and women with benign breast tumors?] Trotnow S, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:699-701, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discussion comment on the article of H.-Ch. Steinhausen: Sociomedical aspects of physical child abuse (this J. 120, 314-318 (1972))] Lenard HG.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:84-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Conclusion to the discussion comment of H.-G. Lenard on the article of H.-Ch. Steinhausen. Sociomedical aspects of physical child abuse. I. (This J. 120, 314-318 (1972))] Steinhausen HC.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:86-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Age and social class of parents of children with developmental anomalies] Solecka B.
Pediatr Pol 47:1115-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SOCIAL CONDITIONS (I, N1)

Nursing and women's liberation--a parallel. Heide WS.
Am J Nurs 73:824-7, May 73
Hardship and collective violence in France, 1830 to 1960. Snyder D, et al. Am Sociol Rev 37:520-32, Oct 72
Historical determinants in individual life experiences of successful professional women. Solomon BM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:170-8, 15 Mar 73
Social drop-outs and hippies: fantasy, object-relationship and aggressiveness. Zeppelin I von. Br J Med Psychol 46:181-90, Jun 73
"We don't know where he is": reaching the parents of nonconformist youth. Abernathy DD, et al.
Child Welfare 52:321-7, May 73
The NGO's and social justice. Wood JD.
Int Nurs Rev 20:51-5, Mar-Apr 73
Nutrition and life style. 3. Nutrition and contemporary communal living. Johnston CM.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:275-6, Sep 73
The human condition out of control. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 29:605-6, Oct 73
It tolls for thee. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 40:91-2, Mar-Apr 73
Sociological concomitants of health orientations: a partial replication of Suchman. Reeder LG, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 14:134-43, Jun 73
The responsibility of professionals to disadvantaged peoples black or white. Brummit H.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:136-8 passim, Mar 73
Economic threat as a determinant of conversion rates

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in authoritarian and nonauthoritarian churches. Sales SM. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:420-8, Sep 72
Pregnancy and the counterculture. Bancroft AV. Nurs Clin North Am 8:67-76, Mar 73
The health of young adults in the counterculture. Brodnax S. Nurs Clin North Am 8:15-23, Mar 73
Symposium on the young adult in today's world: eating rituals and realities. Fleshman RP. Nurs Clin North Am 8:91-104, Mar 73
Symposium on the young adult in today's world: foreword. Fleshman RP. Nurs Clin North Am 8:1-4, Mar 73
From psychiatric to psychosocial nursing. Larson ML. Nurs Outlook 21:520-3, Aug 73
Social structure and the ecological distribution of mental illness, suicide, and delinquency. Bagley C, et al. Psychol Med 3:177-87, May 73
Hippies and college students: are they really different? Southern ML, et al. Psychol Rep 31:783-92, Dec 72
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
Automation and cybernation: their implications for man, work, and society. Pepper F, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:1-3, Jul 73
Relative deprivation as a factor in conflict in Northern Ireland. Birrell D. Sociol Rev 20:317-43, Aug 72
Childhood peptic ulcer a common entity in our turned on world. Nickey LN, et al. Tex Med 68:80-3, Oct 72
[Composition of intestinal microflora in 1-3-year-old children brought up under different social conditions] Sekaninová G. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:79-87, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A population policy: expression of the national conscience] Povey WG. Can J Public Health 64:337-42, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Response of genes to changes in political structure] Rothhammer F. Rev Med Chil 101:247-51, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Sociological and medical problems of the aged in the Kodice district] Bačová J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:131-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SOCIAL CONFORMITY (F1)

see also related
SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL (I)

Successful women in the sciences: analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Causes and consequence of existing psychological barriers to self-actualization. Horner MS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:124-30, 15 Mar 73
Social drop-outs and hippies: fantasy, object-relationship and aggressiveness. Zeppelin I von. Br J Med Psychol 46:181-90, Jun 73
Freedom: an outmoded tradition. Gilchrist JM. Can Nurse 69:25-7, Apr 73
"We don't know where he is": reaching the parents of nonconformist youth. Abernathy DD, et al. Child Welfare 52:321-7, May 73
Development of sociocentrism in some Turkish villages. Ugurel-Semin R. Hum Dev 15:373-5, 1972
Ego identity status and response to conformity pressure in college women. Toder NL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:287-94, May 73
Two processes of conformity demonstrated by interactions of commitment, set, and personality. Sistrunk F. J Soc Psychol 89:63-72, Feb 73
External restraints, suicide, and homicide: comparison of Norway and France. Lester D. Percept Mot Skills 36:646, Apr 73
Hippies and college students: are they really different? Southern ML, et al. Psychol Rep 31:783-92, Dec 72
[Breakdown, upset and ambiguity] Braconnier A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:515-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The pressure of sexual performance] Vogel PG. Ther Ggw 111:1387-94, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Adolescent psychiatric aspects of so-called "rocker" groups] Schönfelder T. Z Allgemeinmed 49:453-4, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

SOCIAL CONTROL, FORMAL (I, N3)

Regulatory control of ionizing radiation in Canada. Dasgupta AK. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:412-8, Jun 72
A cooperative regulatory program for control of radiation. Kerr GW. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:406-11, Jun 72
American Association of Orthodontists. Phase 3 bulletin. Am J Orthod 63:319, Mar 73
Urban policemen: crisis mediators or crisis creators? Barocas HA. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:632-9, Jul 73
A law enforcement training program in a mental health center catchment area. Rolde EJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:1002-5, Sep 73
Police crisis intervention and the prevention of violence. Barocas HA. Am J Psychoanal 32:211-5, 1972
Policemen and policework: a psychodynamic understanding. Symonds M. Am J Psychoanal 32:163-9, 1972
An automated system for the regulation and medical review of long-term care facilities and patients. St. John DB, et al. Am J Public Health 63:619-30, Jul 73
Some psychological determinants of violence and its control. Frank JD. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:158-64, Sep 72
Censorship. 1. Maddison D. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:78-9, Jun 72
Censorship. 2. Orchard WH. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:80-1, Jun 72
Group processes in police-community relations. Rogers K. Bull Menninger Clin 36:515-34, Sep 72
Needed: Canadian standards for patient care products. Charter D. Can Hosp 48:70 passim, Oct 71
The hospital and the police. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:84-5, Sep 71
The influence of state regulatory processes on mental health programs. Broskowski A, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:562-8, Jun-Jul 73
Law enforcement, the judiciary, and mental health: a growing partnership. Beigel A. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:605-9, Sep 73
Impact of public policy on hospital costs and building programs. Deets MK, et al. Hosp Prog 54:42-6, Aug 73
Some observations on the JCAH guidelines. Hershey N. Hospitals 47:51-4, Jun 73
Understanding phase II control. 2. Young NE. Ill Med J 142:206, Sep 72
Patterns of masculinity-femininity among college- and noncollege-oriented police officers: an empirical approach. Fenster CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:27-8, Jan 73
The "dumb cop": myth or reality? An examination of police intelligence. Fenster CA, et al. J Pers Assess 37:276-81, Jun 73
The perceptions of parolees and parole officers. Shihadeh ES. J Psychol 84:335-43, Jul 73
The police view of violence and the control of violence. Maybanks EF. Med Sci Law 12:262-5, Oct 72
The treatment of violence. Williams JE. Med Sci Law 12:269-74, Oct 72
Mandatory immunization. Lischner HW. N Engl J Med 289:811, 11 Oct 73
Who controls the nursing profession? The role of the professional association. Hall CM. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:89-92, 7 Jun 73
Psychological needs of professional police personnel. Simon WE, et al. Psychol Rep 33:313-4, Aug 73
Delinquents' attitudes toward the juvenile justice system. Woodbury R. Psychol Rep 33:1119-34, Jun 73
Understanding one's clients: an attempt to improve sensitivity and morale in police recruits. Zacker J. Psychol Rep 31:999-1008, Dec 72
Counseling alcoholic employees in a municipal police department. Dunne JA. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:423-34, Jun 73
Medicine as an institution of social control. Zola IK. Sociol Rev 20:487-504, Nov 72
[The erosion of hospital autonomy] Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 48:4-6, Sep 71 (Fre)
[Lead levels in Munich traffic police] Schmidt D, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1761-3, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic psychiatry on an unsolid foundation] Nycander S. Nord Med 87:309-10, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Can we abolish forensic psychiatry?] Tuovinen M. Nord Med 87:305-6, Dec 72 (Swe)

SOCIAL CONTROL, INFORMAL (I)

Problem and non-problem drinking among high school students in abstinence communities. Globetti G. Int J Addict 7:511-23, 1972
Informal organization of psychiatric patients. Rubington E. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:287-300, Winter 73
Psychotherapy as a means of social control. Hurvitz N. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:232-9, Apr 73 (88 ref.)
Permissiveness and psychotherapy in Japan. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:292-5, Oct 73
The role of sanction in drinking behavior. McGonegal J. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:692-7, Sep 72

SOCIAL DESIRABILITY (F1)

The antecedents of social desirability response tendencies of children and young adults. Allaman JD, et al. Child Dev 43:1135-60, Dec 72
Social desirability bias on the psychological screening inventory in a clinical population. Boor M. J Clin Psychol 29:238-9, Apr 73
Social desirability and adjustment in the Rotter Incomplete Sentences Blank. Janda LH, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:337, Apr 73
Further investigation of the self-presentation hypothesis. Tryon WW, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:282-5, Oct 72
Interpersonal relations among psychiatric patients: the determinants of social attractiveness. Brown JS, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:51-60, Mar 73
The health administrator as a status seeker. Bellin LE. J Med Educ 48:896-904, Oct 73
Physical attractiveness and evaluation of children's transgressions. Dion KK. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:207-13, Nov 72
Relationship between need for social approval and postoperative recovery and welfare. Elsler J, et al. Nurs Res 21:520-5, Nov-Dec 72
Social desirability as related to the Success-Failure Inventory. Weinstein D. Psychol Rep 31:674, Oct 72

SOCIAL DISORGANIZATION see ANOMIE (F1, I)

SOCIAL DISTANCE (F1)

The timing of fission among free-ranging Rhesus monkeys. Missakian EA. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:621-4, Mar 73
Exclusion of the mentally ill. Reflection on an old problem in a new context. Aviram U, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:126-31, Jul 73
The social acceptance of the ex-mental hospital patient. Siassi I, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:233-43, Fall 73
Integration theory applied to judgments of group attractiveness. Anderson NH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:400-8, Jun 73
Anxiety, fear, and affiliation with similar-state versus dissimilar-state others: misery sometimes loves nonmiserable company. Firestone IJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:409-14, Jun 73
Role distance: a maneuver in nursing. Brink PJ. Nurs Forum 11:323-32, 1972

SOCIAL DOMINANCE (F1)

The influence of target sex and dominance on evoked attack in Rhesus monkeys. Alexander M, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:543-7, Mar 73
Hormonal and social factors affecting evoked sexual behavior in Rhesus monkeys. Perachio AA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:227-32, Mar 73
Social organization of wild talapoin monkeys. Rowell TE. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:503-7, Mar 73
Social dominance and mating activity in the tassel-eared squirrel (Sciurus aberti ferreus). Farentinos RC. Anim Behav 20:316-26, May 72
Hair-nibbling and whisker-trimming as indicators of social hierarchy in mice. Long SY. Anim Behav 20:10-2, Feb 72
Aggression within social groups of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effect of contact between groups. Marsden HM. Anim Behav 21:247-9, May 73
Dominance relations and the pituitary-adrenal system in rats. Popova NK, et al. Anim Behav 20:108-11, Feb 72
Dominance measurements of low and high protein reared rhesus macaques. Wise LA, et al. Behav Biol 9:77-84, Jul 73
Prior exposure to visual cues affecting dominance in the jewel fish, Hemichromis bimaculatus Gill 1862 (Pisces, Cichlidae). Boer JN de, et al. Behaviour 44:299-321, 1973
Effects of chronic postnatal drug administration on adult dominance behavior in two genera of mice. Wolf HH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:195-201, 1970
Dominance hierarchy in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Role of the gonads and androgen on genital display and feeding order. Green R, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:185-95, 1972
Effects of social rank and social disruption in adult male house mice. McKinney TD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:579-83, Jun 73
Androgen-induced social dominance in infant female rhesus monkeys. Joslyn WD. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:137-45, Jun 73
Role of dominance-submission relationships in shock-induced fighting of mice. Legrand R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:501-8, Mar 73
Does power corrupt? Kipnis D. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:33-41, Oct 72
Directionality of transitory dominance as a communication variable affecting humor appreciation. Zillmann D, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:191-8, Nov 72
Biological differences and social justice. Lancet 1:414, 24 Feb 73
Establishment of social rank among grouped male mice: relative effects on circulating FSH, LH, and corticosterone. Bronson FH. Physiol Behav 10:947-51, May 73
The effects of pimozide on dominant-subordinate behaviour in wistar rats competing for food. Desmedt LK, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:49-62, 4 Jul 73
Plasma testosterone levels in the male rhesus: influences of sexual and social stimuli. Rose RM, et al. Science 178:643-5, 10 Nov 72
The perception of prestige differences among medical subspecialities. Schwartzbaum AM, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:365-71, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Anti-reserpine action of certain antidepressive agents on the domination behavior of Papio papio monkeys] Giono-Barber H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:228-30, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT (I)

see also related
ENVIRONMENT (G3

Environmental factors affecting the growth of children. Graham GG. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1184-8, Nov 72
Correlates of social competence among trainable mentally retarded children. Newman HG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:722-32, May 73
Human reciprocity. An Arctic exemplification. Jensen B. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:447-58, Apr 73
Possible memory storage differences among mice reared in environments varying in complexity. Greenough WT, et al. Behav Biol 7:717-22, Oct 72
Social characteristics of addiction to heroin. Merry J. Br J Addict 67:332-5, Dec 72
Contextual approach to assessment. Fischer CT. Community Ment Health J 9:38-45, Spring 73
Drugs and society: an ecological approach. Freedman AM. Compr Psychiatry 13:411-20, Sep-Oct 72
Pattern of dendritic branching in occipital cortex of rats reared in complex environments. Greenough WT, et al. Exp Neurol 40:491-504, Aug 73
A note on the subcellular distribution of brain protein in differentially-housed mice. DeFeudis FV. Experientia 28:1427-8, 15 Dec 72
In support of the natural sociological environment for the elderly. Zampella AD. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:173-4, Apr 73
On the relation between psychiatric ward atmosphere and helping behavior. Sidman J, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:74-8, Jan 73
The relationship between mother-infant contact and later differentiation of the social environment. Zern D. J Genet Psychol 121:107-17, Sep 72
The influence of social structure and culture on human behavior in modern Japan. Caudill WA. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:240-57, Oct 73
Self-help for health in our environment. Hetzel BS. Med J Aust 2:1135-40, 11 Nov 72
Industrial health: the human factor. Med J Aust 1:4, 6 Jan 73
Correlates of environmental fear in the role of the public health nurse. Castles MM, et al. Nurs Res 20:345-9, May-Jun 71
A social systems approach to short-term psychiatric care. Clark CC. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:178-82, 1972
Social epidemiology and the prevention of cancer. Graham S, et al. Prev Med 1:371-80, Aug 72
Suicidal behaviour: an attempt to modify the environment. II. Lukianowicz N. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:171-90, 1973
Dreams and the social environment. Kaplan SR. Soc Sci Med 7:483-5, Jun 73
Affluence, information inputs and health. Lipowski ZJ. Soc Sci Med 7:517-29, Jul 73
Comparison of the self-concept of nonretarded and retarded children matched for chronological age and environmental background. Goldman WJ, et al. Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:136-40, Nov 72
[Behavior therapy and the psychiatric environment] Trudel G, et al. Hyg Ment 61:33-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Current problems in pediatrics. Preventive care, early diagnosis and treatment in rich and poor countries] Neuhäuser G. Med Monatsschr 26:497-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Obesity, seriousness and society] Ravaglia C. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:1-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Por)

SOCIAL FACILITATION (F1)

Some psychological determinants of violence and its control. Frank JD. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:158-64, Sep 72
The effects of a companion on exploratory behavior in two strains of inbred laboratory mice. Simmel EC, et al. Behav Genet 2:249-54, Jun-Sep 72
Social facilitation and coping with stress. Davidson PO, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:130-6, Jun 73
Social entrainment of the feeding behavior in monkeys. Rohles FH Jr. Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:58-64, 1971
Social facilitation of marijuana intoxication: impact of social set and pharmacological activity. Carlin AS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:132-40, Oct 72
Social facilitation and inhibition of hunger-induced killing by rats. Paul L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:162-8, Jul 73
Social facilitation of operant behavior in satiated rats. Strobel MG. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:502-8, Sep 72
Reported activation and verbal learning as a function of group size (social facilitation) and anxiety-inducing instructions. Thayer RE, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:277-87, Dec 72
Effects of a minimal audience on physical aggression. Harrell WA, et al. Psychol Rep 32:651-7, Apr 73
Birth order and social facilitation of humor. McGhee PE. Psychol Rep 33:105-6, Aug 73

SOCIAL ISOLATION (F1, I)

Aggression and timidity induced in mice by isolation. Krčiak M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:21-2, Mar 73
Outcast males and social structure among bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata). Simonds PE. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:599-604, Mar 73
Early stress and later response to separation in rhesus monkeys. Young LD, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:400-5, Apr 73
On urban alienations and anomie: powerlessness and social isolation. Fischer CS. Am Sociol Rev 38:311-26, Jun 73
Excommunication as a family therapy technique. Barcai A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:804-8, Dec 72
The effects of environmental isolation on behavior and regional rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase and tryptophan hydroxylase activities. Segal DS, et al. Behav Biol 8:47-53, Jan 73
The effects of isolation on sexual and social behavior in the rat. Spevak AM, et al. Behav Biol 8:63-73, Jan 73
Effects of handling and social isolation upon the rabbit's behaviour. Anderson CO, et al. Behaviour 43:165-75, 1972
Effects of isolation and aggregation on the water content of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV. Biol Psychiatry 5:207-10, Oct 72
What will happen to Mr. Lang? Horton L. Can Nurse 69:39-40, May 73
Exploratory behavior of cebus monkeys after having been reared in partial isolation. Elias MF, et al. Child Dev 44:218-20, Mar 73
The boy who did not cry. Ament A. Child Welfare 51:104-9, Feb 72
Time-out rooms in residential treatment centers. Endres VJ, et al. Child Welfare 52:359-66, Jun 73
Reactions by differentially raised rhesus monkeys to noxious stimulation. Lichstein L, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:339-52, 1971
Effects of differential preweaning social isolation on emotional reactivity and stress tolerance in the rat. Lorenz RJ. Dev Psychobiol 5:301-13, 1972
Brain norepinephrine levels and turnover rates in castrated mice isolated for 13 months. Bernard BK, et al. Experientia 29:221-3, 15 Feb 73
Reduction of stuttering under experimental social isolation. The role of adaptation effect. Langová J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:17-22, 1973
Social isolation, interaction, and conflict in two nursing homes. Jones DC. Gerontologist 12:230-4, Autumn 72
Repetitive peer separation of young monkeys: effects of vertical chamber confinement during separations. Suomi SJ. J Abnorm Psychol 81:1-10, Feb 73
Surrogate rehabilitation of monkeys reared in total social isolation. Suomi SJ. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:71-7, Mar 73
Shuttle-box-avoidance performance and basal corticosterone levels as a function of duration of individual housing in rats. Lovely RH, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:331-5, Nov 72
Speech acquisition in a nonverbal isolate child. Nordquist VM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:149-60, Feb 73
Ethnic isolation and the bilingual patient. Del Castillo JC. J Med Soc NJ 69:826-30, Oct 72
Self-disclosure in isolated groups. Taylor DA, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:39-47, Apr 73
Observations on Aberfan. Lacey GN. J Psychosom Res 16:257-60, Aug 72
Genetic studies on inbreeding in some Japanese populations. XII. Studies of isolated populations. Yanase T, et al. Jap J Hum Genet 17:332-66, Mar 73
Medico-social problems in the Greek community. Med J Aust 2:855-6, 14 Oct 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Primate behavioral pathology under field and laboratory conditions. Hamburg DA. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:392-4, Nov 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. 3. Neurophysiology. Isolation-rearing in primates. Sackett GP. Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:388-92, Nov 72
A hospital isolated from its community. Kavalier F. Nurs Times 69:864-6, 5 Jul 73
Loneliness is. Roberts JM. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:226-31, 1972
Somatic physiologic and behavioral effects of prolonged isolation in male mice and behavioral response to treatment. Banerjee U. Physiol Behav 9:63-7, Jul 72
Effects of housing density on alcohol intake in the rat. Deatherage G. Physiol Behav 9:55-7, Jul 72
Rearing experience, stress and adrenocorticosteroids in the rhesus monkey. Meyer JS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:339-43, Feb 72
A comparison of the aggressive behaviour of isolated intact and castrated male golden hamsters towards intruders introduced into the home cage. Payne AP. Physiol Behav 10:629-31, Mar 73
Social isolation in the gerbil: its effect on exploratory or agonistic behavior and adrenocortical activity. Spencer J, et al. Physiol Behav 10:231-7, Feb 73
The development of sexual behavior in anosmic male rats reared under various social conditions. Wilhelmsson M, et al. Physiol Behav 11:227-32, Aug 73
Isolation-rearing effects on emotionality of hooded rats. Warren WG, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1011-4, Jun 73
Influence of isolation and of fighting on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activities in three strains of mice. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:339-50, 20 Feb 73
The effects of maternal separation, isolation and sex on the response to Ehrlich carcinoma in BALB-c mice. LaBarba RC, et al. Psychosom Med 34:557-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Kaspar-Hauser-fate in Down's syndrome. A case report] Hirsch W, et al. Fortschr Med 91:299-302, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems with the isolation of handicapped] Scholler H. Fortschr Med 91:405-6, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of asocials in a closed psychotherapeutic ward] Kalla K. Psychother Psychosom 20:129-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies and follow-up studies on aged sex-offenders] Szewczyk H. Z Alternsforsch 26:307-15, 1972 (Ger)
[Various patterns of changes in cardiac contraction frequency during inversion of the usual daily human rhythm under conditions of isolation] Kukishev SP. Kosm Biol Med 6:49-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the elimination of uropepsinogen in rats subjected to isolation with and without stress] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:163-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Rehabilitation with a denture anchored to the jawbone. 3. Clinical-psychiatric aspects] Blomberg S. Lakartidningen 69:4819-34, 11 Oct 72 (Swe)

SOCIAL MEDICINE (G2)

Effects of a social medicine course on the attitudes of medical students toward the elderly: a controlled study. Cicchetti DV, et al. J Gerontol 28:370-3, Jul 73
Social medicine in Central Australia. The opportunities of Pitjantjara aborigines. Cawte J. Med J Aust 1:221-31, 3 Feb 73
Social medicine in Central Australia. Hausfeld RG. Med J Aust 1:410, 24 Feb 73
Social casualties in plenty and poverty. Elderkin FM. Public Health 85:206-10, Sep 71
[Social medicine] Blohmke M. Hippokrates 44:70-81, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Suicide from a social medicine and legal viewpoint] Möllhoff G. Med Welt 23:1506-12, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[In defense of the patient. 1] Gaettens-Küthmann E. Ther Ggw 112:832 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Health and social service information system in the fields of planning and administration, accounting and statistics] Hilliger M, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:901-6, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Perspectives on social medicine] Strom A, et al. Nord Med 87:294-6, Dec 72 (Nor)
[The tasks of industrial hygiene in light of the resolutions of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Bykhovskif AV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:3-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Social hygiene characteristics of the living conditions of Donbass miners] Zinger FKh, et al. Gig Sanit 38:55-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of the coefficient of determination in social hygiene research] Sluchanko IS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:50-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of various visual aids in discussive problems of social hygiene and public health organization] Sokolov DK. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Problems of social hygiene and the organization of public health in Soviet medical encyclopedias] Vinokurov DI. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:22-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Concepts of public health sociology] Clavero Gonzáles G. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:225-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Scientific health research, with special regard to public health, social and general medicine] Simunić M. Lijec Vjesn 95:144-7, 1973 (Cro)

EDUCATION

Towards a human ecology course for first-year medical students. Hannay DR. Br J Med Educ 6:333-40, Dec 72
Role of doctors to meet the community needs. Mahajan BK. Indian J Public Health 16:164-70, Oct 72
Interdisciplinary approach in teaching social pediatrics. Betkerur UN. Indian Pediatr 9:421-2, Aug 72
Teaching of preventive and social medicine in medical colleges of India. Seal SC. J Indian Med Assoc 59:231-4, 16 Sep 72
Teaching the elements of community and family medicine to medical undergraduates. Weisbuch JB, et al. J Med Educ 48:953-5, Oct 73
An evaluation exercise carried out on fifth year medical students. Dodge JS. NZ Med J 76:330-2, Nov 72
Some new trends in medical education and the teaching of social medicine. Fülop T. Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:3-12, 1973
Social medicine: teaching and research. McKeown T. WHO Public Health Pap 47:79-89, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

[The works of Z. G. Frenkel' in the field of communal health] (Frenkel' ZG), Cherkinskif SN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:51-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Addition to the historical survey of the activities of N. A. Semashko (on the 50th anniversary of Soviet social hygiene)] (Semashko NA), Manafov IT. Sov Zdravookhr 31:66-72, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of medicine and public health in Chile. II] Romero H. Rev Med Chil 100:877-903, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SOCIAL MOBILITY (I, N1)

Observations on the concept of neighbourhood knowledge and the distribution of marriage distances. Swedlund AC. Ann Hum Genet 35:227-30, Mar 72
Youthful alienation and social mobility. A re-evaluation of the whole social mobility ethos is urgently needed. Ross DC Sr, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:22-7, Jan 73
Biosocial aspects of life in Britain. Social mobility and the genetic structure of populations. Gibson JB. J Biosoc Sci 5:251-9, Apr 73
Biological aspects of a high socio-economic group. II. IQ components and social mobility. Gibson JB, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:17-30, Jan 73
[Alcoholism and social advance] Bresard M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:47-51, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Social mobility of drug consumers] Wanke K, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:123-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIAL PERCEPTION (F1)

Middle-class misperceptions of the high life aspirations and strong work ethic held by the welfare poor. Goodwin L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:554-64, Jul 73
Personality characteristics ascribed to marihuana users by users and nonusers. Fisher G. Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:5-12, Dec-Jan 73
The psychological advantages of the woman physician. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:333-40, Jul 73
Social perception in deaf and hearing adolescents. Schiff W. Except Child 39:289-97, Jan 73
Therapists' perceptions of patient success in psychiatric treatment. Weber DS, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:322-5, May 73
Perceived congruence among premarital couples as a function of neuroticism. Murstein BI. J Abnorm Psychol 81:22-6, Feb 73
Parents' locus of control and perception of cause of children's problems. Harris SL, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:182-4, Apr 73
Comparison of children's perceptions of child care workers and therapists. Portnoy SM, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:96, Jan 73
Person perception, marriage adjustment, and social desirability. Murstein BI, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:396-403, Dec 72
Personality correlates of teacher-student behavior in the college classroom. Costin F, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:35-44, Aug 73
Differential weighting of positive and negative traits in impression formation as a function of prior exposure. Levin IP, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:114-5, Jan 73
Adolescent perception of adolescent change in personality and intelligence. Labouvie GV, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:369-85, Jun 73
Age and institutional support: perceptions of older Mexican Americans. Crouch BM. J Gerontol 27:524-9, Oct 72
Developing social sensitivity through an experiential approach in professional education. Standeven M, et al. J Med Educ 48:951-3, Oct 73
Ethnic sterotypes and attitudes: a defferent mode of analysis. Brigham JC. J Pers 41:206-23, Jun 73
The effects of source characteristics upon the perception of ambiguous messages. Crawford TJ. J Pers 41:151-62, Jun 73
Affective style and impression formation: reliability, validity and some inconsistencies. Reid DW, et al. J Pers 40:426-50, Sep 72
Attraction and interestingness of anticipated interaction. Sutherland AE, et al. J Pers 41:234-43, Jun 73
What is beautiful is good. Dion K, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:285-90, Dec 72
Physical attractiveness and evaluation of children's transgressions. Dion KK. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:207-13, Nov 72
Integration and attribution theories in personality impression formation. Himmelfarb S. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:309-13, Sep 72
Moral judgment and perceptions of injustice. Hogan R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:409-13, Sep 72
A social psychology of marijuana use: longitudinal studies of high school and college youth. Jessor R, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:1-15, Apr 73
Stimulus inconsistency and response dispositions in forming judgments of other persons. Kaplan MF. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:58-64, Jan 73
Interactive effects of eye contact and verbal content on interpersonal attraction in dyads. Scherwitz L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:6-14, Jan 73
Multidimensional scaling analysis of the printed media's explanations of the riots of the summer of 1967. Schmidt CF. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:59-67, Oct 72
Dimensional salience in the perception of nations as a function of attitudes toward war and anticipated social interaction. Sherman RC. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:65-73, Jul 73
The relationship between attitudes and beliefs. Smith AJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:321-6, Jun 73
Congruence of adolescents' self-concepts and parents' perceptions of adolescents' self-concepts. Bledsoe JC, et al. J Psychol 83:131-6, Jan 73
Polarity and "accuracy" of ratings and the meaningfulness of personality dimensions. Borman WC, et al. J Psychol 84:55-60, May 73
Some parameters in the perception of gaze. Gitter AG, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:115-21, Oct 72
Variables affecting reactions to social acceptance and rejection. Jones SC, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:269-84, Aug 73
Self-referent accuracy in self-analytic groups. Pieck JH. J Soc Psychol 88:269-96, Dec 72
The impact of quality and frequency of task contributions on perceived ability. Regula CR, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:115-22, Feb 73
The effects of variations in evaluativeness of traits on the relation between stimulus affect and cognitive complexity. Shepherd JW. J Soc Psychol 88:233-9, Dec 72
A re-examination of the vigilance hypothesis in person perception. Soucar E, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:31-6, Oct 72
Development of a scale to measure nurses' trust of patients: a preliminary report. Wallston KA, et al. Nurs Res 22:232-5, May-Jun 73
Sex-stereotyping: students' perceptions of college professors. Babladelis G. Percept Mot Skills 37:47-50, Aug 73
Perception of instructor in relation to self and evaluation of instructor's performance. Davison DC. Percept Mot Skills 36:533-4, Apr 73
Intertrait correlations as a function of amount of judgmental information about the ratee. Ekehammar B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:373-4, Apr 73
Perception of internal-external control as a function of one's own I-E score. Hannah TE. Percept Mot Skills 37:119-22, Aug 73
Primacy-recency effects in impression formation and congruity-incongruity of stimulus material. Labbie S. Percept Mot Skills 37:275-8, Aug 73
Perceptual dynamics of drug addicts as measured by the Semantic Differential Test. Rudin SA. Percept Mot Skills 35:451-60, Oct 72
Perceived intimacy, physical distance and eye contact. Scherer SE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:835-41, Jun 73
Stereotyping and personality. I. Sex differences in perception of female physiques. Stewart RA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:811-4, Jun 73
Cognitive controls and person perception. Wolitzky DL. Percept Mot Skills 36:619-23, Apr 73
Relatives' perceptions of rural and urban day center patients. Michaux MH, et al. Psychiatry 36:203-12, May 73
Self- and interpersonal evaluations: esteem theories versus consistency theories. Jones SC. Psychol Bull 79:185-99, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Implicit personality theory: a vreview. Schneider DJ. Psychol Bull 79:294-309, May 73 (91 ref.)
Adjustment differences related to pattern of rating of the other. Bach TR. Psychol Rep 32:19-22, Feb 73
Test of social inference for retarded adolescents: measuring social-cue perception. DeJung JE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:603-18, Apr 73
Perceptual training and its effect on racial preferences of kindergarten children. Hohn RL. Psychol Rep 32:435-41, Apr 73
Racial stereotypes of early adolescent white children. Lerner RM, et al. Psychol Rep 32:381-2, Apr 73
Body-build stereotypes: a cross cultural comparison. Lerner RM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:537-32, Oct 72
Knowledge about drug abuse in an American small town. McKee MR. Psychol Rep 32:571-4, Apr 73
Clients' need for social approval and perceptions of counseling relationship and outcomes. McNally H, et al. Psychol Rep 32:363-6, Apr 73
Varied information levels and accuracy of person perception. Obitz FW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:571-6, Oct 72
Sex differences and growth toward self-actualization during the freshman year. Schroeder CC. Psychol Rep 32:416-8, Apr 73
Stigma management and amputee rehabilitation. Chaiklin H, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:162-6 passim, Jun 73
Two psychological portals of entry for disadvantaged groups. Colbert JN, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:194-202, Jul 73
An aggression machine. I. The intensity of aggressive defence aroused by aggressive offence. Pitkänen L. Scand J Psychol 14:56-64, 1973
Doctor-patient relationship in the light of patients' experiences. Vuori H, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:723-30, Dec 72
[Some conditions for discrimination performance in perception of emotional expression] Tewes U. Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:317-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIAL PLANNING (I)

Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Minerals and metals. Austin JB. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:89-92, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Forests and timber processing. Bolle A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:111-20, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Food plants. Borgstrom G. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:105-10, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Identification and development of human potential. Clark KB, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:167-70, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. The seabed. Emery KO, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:51-5, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Education. Eurich AC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:160-6, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Static and mobile construction. Feld J. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:139-44, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Noise. Gould WJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:17-29, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Marine life. Herrington WC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:95-104, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Fossil energy. Jordan AR, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:63-78, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Earthquakes. Kisslinger C, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:56-62, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Water. Langbein WB. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:42-50, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. The space program. Motz L. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:13-6, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Population, health, and family. Mudd EH, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:145-51, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1971: a review and appraisal. Introduction. Pregel B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:7-9, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Review of reviews. Pregel B, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:178-202, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Special regions. Reed JC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:128-35, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Land animals. Richmond M. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:121-7, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Nuclear and other energy. Seaborg GT, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:79-88, 18 May 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Climate and weather control. Sewell WR. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:30-41, 18 May 73
Technological solutions to urban problems. Finger HB. Fed Proc 31:1556-8, Nov-Dec 72
European Economic Community: blueprint for a social program. Coppé A. Int J Health Serv 2:503-12, Nov 72
The problem of integrating health planning with socio-economic planning. Ammundsen E. WHO Public Health Pap 49:27-31, 1973
[Medicine--not philosophy, physician's contribution to public discussions] Werkö L. Nord Med 87:291-2, Dec 72 (Swe)
[Should we change living conditions to increase road safety?] Nord Med 87:319, Dec 72 (Swe)

SOCIAL PROBLEMS (I)

see also related
ALCOHOLISM (C14, F2)
DRUG ADDICTION (F2)
GAMBLING (F1, F2)
STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

Characteristics of multi-problem households. A study in psychosocial epidemiology. Mazer M. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:792-802, Oct 72
About psychiatry, psychiatrists, and social problems. Bernard VW. Am J Psychiatry 130:304-5, Feb 73
Agencies in cities in crisis: a descriptive study of selected characteristics. Mulligan JE. Am J Public Health 63:46-51, Jan 73
On being useful: the nature and consequences of psychological research on social problems. Caplan N, et al. Am Psychol 28:199-211, Mar 73
Social unrest. Powerlessness and-or self-direction? Tiffany DW, et al. Am Psychol 28:151-4, Feb 73
Group disorders in the public schools. Ritterband P, et al. Am Sociol Rev 38:461-7, Aug 73
High social integration as a source of deviance. Palmer S. Br J Sociol 24:93-100, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Case finding of heart disease in homeless men. Brickner PW, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:475-84, Jun 73
Some ideological considerations underlying a mental health consultation program to the public schools. Nagler S, et al.
Community Ment Health J 9:244-52, Fall 73
Conflicting value systems and therapeutic intervention. Basit A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:174-5, Mar 73
Sex education and mental health work with a female teen-age gang. Jensen GD, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:151-5, Mar 73
Public relations: low key defuses confrontation. Garber S. Hospitals 46:45-7, 16 Dec 72
Comments on "drug abuse: nemesis of psychiatry". Dumont MP. Int J Psychiatry 10:108-12, Dec 72
Drug abuse: a social disease, not criminal or psychiatric. Fort J. Int J Psychiatry 10:113-6, Dec 72
Drug abuse and psychiatry. Author's reply. Wurmser L. Int J Psychiatry 10:117-28, Dec 72
The rebellion of youth. Wolman BB.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:254-9, Winter 73
Crime and delinquency among aged in Israel. An experience survey. Bergman S, et al.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:33-48, Mar 73
The social impact of human reproduction. Parkes AS. J Biosoc Sci 5:195-204, Apr 73
The human condition out of control. Thorne FC. J Clin Psychol 28:605-6, Oct 72
Primary responsibility for the psychosocial aspects of care: the role of the medical student. McGann LM, et al. J Med Educ 48:594-5, Jun 73
Drug use for pleasure: a complex social problem. Farnsworth DL. J Sch Health 43:153-8, Mar 73
Another watchdog for science. Lancet 2:489, 1 Sep 73
"Patient-dumping" and other voluntary agency contributions to public agency problems. Roemer MI, et al. Med Care 11:30-9, Jan-Feb 73
The social implications of alcoholism. Bartholomew AA. Med J Aust 2:742-3, 23 Sep 72
The social implications of alcoholism. Santamaria JN. Med J Aust 2:523-8, 2 Sep 72
Is student unrest violent? Sparkes JJ.
Med Sci Law 12:266-8, Oct 72
Tonight and every night. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 68:1605-6, 21 Dec 72
Sexually tranmitted diseases. 4. Social aspects. Harris JR. Nurs Times 69:638-9, 17 May 73
A seminar on the problem employee: the value of nothing. Nicholson RE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-3, Apr 73
A seminar on the problem employee. Nicholson RE.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-10, Apr 73
A seminar on the problem employee: what's the matter with Mary Ann? Turfboer R.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20-6, Apr 73
A seminar on the problem employee: the delicate balance. Zimmerman C.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:10-2, Apr 73
Marital pathology. A review. Dominian J.
Postgrad Med J 48:517-28, Sep 72 (87 ref.)
Treatment of the marital dyad in a foursome: an illustrative case study. Gill HS, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:555-62, Sep 72
"Women's lib". Public Health 86:151-3, May 72
Social conditions of children in weekly and residential nurseries in Czechoslovakia. Dunovsky J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:267-79, Apr 73
The teenage pregnancy problem. Dinh-De-Tran.
Va Med Mon 100:722-9, Aug 73
Accidents in the social context: their prevention and treatment as a social and medical problem. The Jacques Parisot Foundation lecture, 1973. Volkov MV.
WHO Chron 27:290-300, Jul-Aug 73
[Problems of alcoholism] Vacek M.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:141-3, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Complexity of social background in the case of a battered child] Dunovský J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 21:341-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The deaf, the doctor and society] Jongkees LB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2173-5, 25 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Disease as social phenomenon] Strotzka H, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:403-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Voluntary abortion. Its social and biological consequences] Botella Llusiá J.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:285-95, 1973 (Spa)
[The physician as educator in a society in crisis] Bustamante ME.
Gac Med Mex 105:111-22, Feb 73 (Spa)

HISTORY

Toward "archetype" in the Joseph Colombo shooting. Knight WN. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:308-12, Winter 73

SOCIAL PSYCHIATRY see PSYCHIATRY, COMMUNITY (F3, G2)

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY see PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL (F1, F3)

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT see REINFORCEMENT, SOCIAL (F1)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (F3, I)

Cummings Memorial Lecture--1972: the industrial hygienist as a social scientist. Schulte HF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:360-6, Jun 72
Social science-created Frankensteins. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 29:112, Jan 73
The human condition out of control. Thorne FC.
J Clin Psychol 28:605-6, Oct 72
Health, history and the social sciences. Rosen G.
Soc Sci Med 7:233-48, Apr 73

EDUCATION

A marriage of convenience? Holland WW, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:121-4, Jun 72
The relevance of the social and behavioural sciences to medical education. Blizard PJ.
NZ Med J 77:179-84, Mar 73
[A means of ideological education] Belov VI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:16-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MANPOWER

A critical review of the role and utilisation of social scientists in promoting social science research in health fields in India. Banerji D.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:145-7, 16 Feb 73

SOCIAL SECURITY (N3)

A small service, a big aid. Hospitals 47:31, 1 Jan 73
Disability insurance under social security. Grant HE.
Ill Med J 144:76-7, Jul 73
Social security policy formulation and health research. Merriam IC. Int J Health Serv 3:59-68, Winter 73
An American Medical Association analysis of H.R. 1--the Social Security Amendments of 1972. (Title II--provisions relating to Medicare, Medicaid, and Maternal and Child Health as passed by Congress on October 17, 1972).
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:206-12, Dec 72
Age and institutional support: perceptions of older Mexican Americans. Crouch BM.
J Gerontol 27:524-9, Oct 72
Disability insurance under social security. Cornacchione M.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:643-4, Jul 73
Public law 92-603. J Med Assoc Ga 62:129-36, May 73
Disability insurance under social security. Lawson D.
JFMA 60:343-4 passim, Sep 73
Abuse of social security. Lancet 1:747-8, 7 Apr 73
Social security: the Royal Commission.
NZ Dent J 68:197-200, Jul 72
The economics of the general medical services benefit. Easton B. NZ Med J 77:393-6, Jun 73
Sickness certification in a general practice. Garraway WM. Practitioner 210:529-34, Apr 73
Income maintenance & rehab for the blind and disabled. Delaplaine JW.
Rehabil Rec 14:34-5, May-Jun 73
Recovery of disabled after trust fund financing of rehabilitation. Treitel R. Rehabil Rec 14:19-27, Jul 73
Disability insurance under social security. Page MJ.
Va Med Mon 100:752-4, Aug 73
Disability insurance under social security. Anderson HA. Wis Med J 72:24-5, Jun 73
[The social and economic role of French medical unionization] Stephan JC.
Nouv Presse Med 2:277-80, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Check-up in children at 10 months, 2 years, 4 years. A new preventive medicine experiment set up by the Caisse Primaire Centrale d'Assurance-Maladie de Paris] Hazemann JJ, et al.
Therapeutique 49:139-45, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Family planning in the Instituto Mexicano del Seguro Social] Castelazo-Ayala L.
Gac Med Mex 105:507-11, May 73 (Spa)
[Maternity and social security] Aguirre Montalvo A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:39-41, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Care of coronary patients (a possible plan for the Málaga city and province through Social Security)] Moncada Moneu A.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:461-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Do we have early retirement benefits?] Helander E.
Lakartidningen 69:3577-83, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)
[Compensation in cases of protracted complaints following head injuries] Silfverskiöld BP.
Lakartidningen 70:276-9, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SOCIAL SERVICE (I, N2)

see also related
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Integrating correctional and family systems. Chaiklin H. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:784-91, Oct 72
Psychiatry through mental health to human services--what next? Brown BS.
Am J Psychoanal 32:210-1, 1972
Health and legal services in a disadvantaged community. Challenor B, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:810-5, Sep 73
Promoting the adoption of social work services by hospitals and health departments. Gentry JT, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:117-25, Feb 73
A study of services and needs of teenage pregnant girls in the large cities of the United States. Wallace HM, et al. Am J Public Health 63:5-16, Jan 73
The interface between medicine and social work: contrasting public and professional attitudes. MacLean U. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:70-1, Feb 73
The social worker's role. Daniel MP.
Br Med J 1:36-8, 6 Jan 73
Seebohm and the N.H.S: a survey of medico-social liaison. Ratoff L, et al. Br Med J 2:Suppl:51-3, 19 May 73
Community care in perspective. Salama MF, et al.
Br Med J 4:488-9, 25 Nov 72
Hospital social workers. Slack CC. Br Med J 3:53, 7 Jul 73
Social workers and family doctors. Smith A.
Br Med J 2:481-2, 26 May 73
Social workers in hospitals: misplaced intruders or essential experts? Smith CR.
Br Med J 3:443-6, 25 Aug 73
Social stress, psychiatric symptoms and help-seeking patterns. Aliodi FA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:153-8, Apr 73
Community services coordination in elementary schools. Powell H. Child Welfare 52:383-91, Jun 73
The child sex victim: social, psychological and legal perspectives. Schultz LG.
Child Welfare 52:147-57, Mar 73
Welfare of the aged. Brocklehurst JC.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:87-93, Sep-Oct 72
An experimental multi-disciplinary social casework centre. Ebie JC.
Community Health (Bristol) 3:277-84, May-Jun 72
Women's Royal Voluntary Service 1972. Johnston AC.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:71-6, Sep-Oct 72
Citizens' Advice Bureaux: a personal view. Rowland Y.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:173-8, Jan-Feb 73
An innovative service for the elderly. Blonsky LE.
Gerontologist 13:189-96, Summer 73
Perspective on the provision of social services in senior citizen centers. Guttmann D, et al.
Gerontologist 12:483-6, Winter 72
The social worker and the health visitor. Jefferys M.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:73-5, Mar 73
Personal points of view--combined geriatric and local authority appointments. Macleod RD.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:38, Jan 73
Putting human social services together.
Health Serv Rep 88:36-9, Jan 73
The mental hospital in the era of human services. Schulberg HC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:467-72, Jul 73
Emergency medical services. The social worker's role. Bennett MJ. Hospitals 47:111-8, 16 May 73
Comprehensive health care and medical social worker. Ray B. Indian J Public Health 15:136-7, Oct 71
Factors affecting social workers' judgments of alcoholics. Chalfant HP, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 13:331-6, Dec 72
Social work and primary medical care. Daly E, et al.
Lancet 1:1171-2, 26 May 73
Social work and primary medical care. Ratoff L.
Lancet 1:1313-4, 9 Jun 73
The Australian Council of Social Service. Paul A.
Med J Aust 2:284, 29 Jul 72
Medico-social problems in the Greek population in Melbourne. 3. Social work experience in public hospitals. Retchford F. Med J Aust 2:883-5, 14 Oct 72
The value of the social worker in general practice. Watson DS. Med J Aust 2:1288-91, 2 Dec 72
Australian Council of Social Services seventh National Conference. Med J Aust 2:278-80, 29 Jul 72
Survey of health professionals regarding family planning: preliminary report on nursing students and faculty. Shea FP, et al. Nurs Res 22:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
Tonight and every night. Anstice E.
Nurs Times 68:1605-6, 21 Dec 72
Centerpoint people. Boorer D.
Nurs Times 69:1128-9, 30 Aug 73
The sister and the MSW. Leonard M, et al.
Nurs Times 69:437-8, 5 Apr 73
Who cares? Willey R. Nurs Times 68:1228-9, 19 Oct 72
A haven from cruelty. Winn D.
Nurs Times 69:775-7, 14 Jun 73
The role of the child care worker in the treatment of severely burned children. Bezzeg ED, et al.
Pediatrics 50:617-24, Oct 72
Reducing the literal and human cost of child abuse: impact of a new hospital management system. Newberger EH, et al. Pediatrics 51:840-8, May 73
The ageing eye. Medical social work. Stagg FM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:164-5, Feb 73
Through a glass darkly. Revington CJ.
Public Health 86:304-6, Sep 72
Rehumanization and the helping services. Nagy K.
Rehabil Lit 34:42-4, Feb 73
Home ownership brings unprecendented hope and opportunity. Mulvihill JF Jr.
Rehabil Rec 13:20-3, Nov-Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Making it work. Richardson EL.
Rehabil Rec 14:7-8, Jan-Feb 73
The role of the social worker. Vitus L.
S Afr Med J 46:1646, 28 Oct 72
[Medico-social problems of diabetics in Belgium] Steeno O. Brux Med 53:219-31, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Regional carriers of social welfare and other organizations aiding the handicapped. Status as of June 1, 1972] Maier E, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1187-90, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Early recognition, preventive health care, and social work] Sankowsky G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:687-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vacation social work for handicapped children from March 18--April 9, 1972] Eckhardt K.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:349-50, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Electronic data processing in public health and social welfare and its use for solving problems of the non-numeric information processing] Peil J.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:261-9, 15 May 73 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Planning of ambulatory medical and social care in a big city--an example from Malmö] Dahlin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4825-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Various sociological and medical problems of old people in the Košice district] Bačová J.
Cesk Zdrav 21:131-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Can the social worker teach the physician? Thomson R.
J Med Educ 48:585-7, Jun 73

HISTORY

Unconsidered trifles no. 23. The Salvation Army comes to Mashonaland. Rittey DA.
Cent Afr J Med 19:107-8, May 73
[Underground activity and losses in personnel of the Social Insurance Office in occupied Cracow] Wawrzecki A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:123-8, 1973 (Pol)

MANPOWER

Cogwheel and the medical social worker.
Br Med J 4:543-4, 2 Dec 72
[Special offices for psychologists and woman social workers engaged in women's welfare] Antoš J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:663, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Contribution to the discussion on the reorganization of the Public Health Service. Öff. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 131-133] (Kahnt R), Bachmann W.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:496-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Public Health Service and social work. Contribution to the discussion on the article of R. Kahnt. Öff. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 14] (Kahnt R), Mattheis R.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:494-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Public Health Service and social work. Comment on the paper by R. Kahnt. Öff. Gesundh.-Wesen 34 (1972), 14 ff] (Kahnt R), Pfau E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:492-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Can female assistants in medical service (medical assistants) take over tasks from social workers or health attendants in the public health service?] Vahlefeld E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:599-604, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIAL SERVICE, PSYCHIATRIC (F3, I, N2)

Drug and sociotherapy in the aftercare of schizophrenic patients. One-year relapse rates. Hogarty GE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:54-64, Jan 73
Meeting mental health needs of Puerto Rican families. Callan JP.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:330-3, May 73
The advocacy program. Smiley CW.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:220-5, 1972
The Social Services Department and mental health. Lingham RC. Public Health 86:57-63, Jan 72
Role of the social worker in psychiatric services. WHO Chron 27:199-200, May 73
[Social-psychiatric consultation activities in a general hospital] Böker W.
Fortschr Med 91:683-4 passim, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Role of the social psychiatric service in the care of mentally ill patients. Problems in extramural psychiatry] Dettmering P.
Nervenarzt 44:26-30, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Specialized suicide prophylaxis and psychiatry] Reimer F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:240-1, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Confidential telephone service in Gdańsk. Its activities and work patterns] Świątecka G.
Psychiatr Pol 6:681-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)

STANDARDS

[Case report on methodical social work] Theopold G. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:15-23, Jan 73 (Ger)

SOCIAL VALUES (F1)

Values and treatment. Astrachan BM.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:494-5, Apr 73
Formation of values in the developing person. Konopka G. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:86-96, Jan 73
Values and the psychology of the superego. Wilder J.
Am J Psychother 27:187-203, Apr 73
The social effects of legal abortion. Schwartz RA.
Am J Public Health 62:1331-5, Oct 72 (31 ref.)
Carbon monoxide and our social responsibility. Huth EJ. Ann Intern Med 79:129-30, Jul 73
Health education: enabler for a higher quality of life. Dallas JL. Health Serv Rep 87:910-8, Dec 72
S.O.P.H.E. and the quality of life. D'Onofrio CN.
Health Serv Rep 87:955-7, Dec 72
Old age and the quality of life. Elwood TW.
Health Serv Rep 87:919-31, Dec 72
Mental health education and quality of life. McKay C.
Health Serv Rep 87:941-6, Dec 72
Conflicting value systems and therapeutic intervention. Basit A.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:174-5, Mar 73
Development of sociocentrism in some Turkish villages. Ugurel-Semin R. Hum Dev 15:373-5, 1972
Cognitive functions, personality traits, and social values in heavy marijuana smokers and nonsmoker controls. Weckowicz TE, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:264-9, Jun 73
A measure of moral values. Hogan R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:210-4, Oct 72
Values and attitudes: comparisons between staff and patients at a state hospital. Jansen DG.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:336, Apr 73
The influence of social class, sex, and delinquency-nondelinquency on adolescent values. Deitz GE. J Genet Psychol 121:119-26, Sep 72
Human values and medical education from the perspectives of health care delivery. Falk LA, et al.
J Med Educ 48:153-7, Feb 73
Relationship between black image distortion and value judgements. Jenkins SB, et al.
J Nati Med Assoc 65:123-6, Mar 73
Compensative justice and moral investment among Japanese, Chinese, and Koreans. Lebra TS.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:278-91, Oct 73
Permissiveness and psychotherapy in Japan. Yamaguchi T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:292-5, Oct 73
Attribution of fault to a rape victim as a function of respectability of the victim. Jones C, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:415-9, Jun 73
Conservative attitudes and authoritarian values. Suziedelis A, et al. J Psychol 83:287-94, Mar 73
Rehabilitation philosophy and middle-class values. Hudson DW. J Rehabil 38:34-5 passim, Sep-Oct 72
The inner life: a new dimension of rehabilitation. Wax J. J Rehabil 38:16-8, Nov-Dec 72
Values and health problems. Murphy ML.
J Sch Health 43:23-31, Jan 73
Humanity. JAMA 224:1184, 21 May 73
Medico-social problems in the Greek population in Melbourne. I. Social and cultural background. Cox D.
Med J Aust 2:879-81, 14 Oct 72
What we're all about. Steinem G.
Ment Hyg 57:14-6, Winter 73
Florence Nightingale's values and modern nursing education. (Nightingale F), Barritt ER.
Nurs Forum 12:7-47, 1973
Nursing research--good for what? Nuckolls KB.
Nurs Forum 11:374-84, 1972
A study of baccalaureate nursing student values. O'Neill MF. Nurs Res 22:437-43, Sep-Oct 73
Lateral eye movement as related to verbal and perceptual-motor skills and values. Weiten W, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:423-6, Apr 73
Value systems and ego integration. Cooper AM.
Psychiatr Q 46:556-63, 1972
Values of business administrators: a longitudinal study. Singer HA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:43-6, Aug 73
[Survey of the opinion of students in the 1st year of medicine and dental surgery (Nancy, 1970-71)] Mur JM, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:44-57, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

SOCIAL WELFARE (I)

Middle-class misperceptions of the high life aspirations and strong work ethic held by the welfare poor. Goodwin L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:554-64, Jul 73
Social workers and family doctors. Craig DG, et al.
Br Med J 2:243, 28 Apr 73
Community relations: a personal view. Mulloy MJ.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:170-2, Jan-Feb 73
The welfare system and mental health.
Group Adv Psychiatry [Rep] 8:341-75, Jul 73
Conceptualization of health and social well-being. Lerner M. Health Serv Res 8:6-12, 1973
The mental hospital in the era of human services. Schulberg HC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:467-72, Jul 73
"Does an increase in the price of a necessity reduce welfare more than an increase in the price of a luxury"? A comment. Ward RA. Inquiry 10:64, Mar 73
Organizational characteristics of agencies and the distribution of services to applicants. Greenley JR, et al. J Health Soc Behav 14:70-9, Mar 73
The shape of things to come. A case-history reflecting federal-state-local relationships. Macleod KI.
J Nati Med Assoc 65:216-21, May 73
The pensioner hearing aid scheme: a survey in South Australia. Green AC, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1113-6, 11 Nov 72
Social welfare consequences of change.
Med J Aust 2:231-2, 29 Jul 72
Dr. F. R. MacKinnon talks to the bulletin: public health and social welfare. (MacKinnon FR),
NS Med Bull 52:49-52, Apr 73
Denmark's geriatric patients: community care and after-care. Major K. Nurs Times 69:46-50, 11 Jan 73
The health and welfare of immigrants. Dodge JS.
NZ Med J 77:389-71, Jun 73
[The work of the Committee for Social Reforms] Scierup HC. Ugeskr Laeger 135:423-3, 19 Feb 73 (Dan)
[Demographic and psycho-social aspects of families of aged subjects in the urban environment] Ruginâ V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:321-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tasks of public health and social service in realization of social political programs of party and government] Garreis E.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:312-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of public health and social welfare in the realization of social policy programs of Party and Government] Garreis E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:425-31, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[A concise life-satisfaction-index questionnaire for the use with single, elderly, female welfare recipients] Brock RR, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:290-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Presidential address, 13th general assembly of the Japan Socio-Gerontological Society] Terao T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:293-5, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Modernization of social welfare and management of leprosy problems] Okamura S.
Lepro (Tokyo) 41:49-56, Apr-Jun 72 (Jap)
[Social welfare cases in medical care--patients in social welfare] Lindegård B.
Lakartidningen 70:194-6, 17 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SOCIALISM (I)

[Improvement of the socialist competition in the USSR] Blažek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:385-8, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Socialization of pharmacies--a bitter pill for the consumer] Dtsch Med J 23:Suppl:60-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cultural educational tasks of the socialist health system with special reference to psychological-pediatric aspects in health counseling. Physician and patient in a socialist society] Ehmann G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:529-33, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Various social-hygienic problems of families with many children as illustrated on the example of a socialist town (Halle-Neustadt)] Fuchs E, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:832-8, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation in agriculture under socialistic conditions] Renker K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:661-76, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Developmental status and perspectives of psychology in the USSR from the viewpoint of the resolutions of the XXIV party meeting of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Lomow BF.
Z Psychol 179:410-37, 1971 (Ger)
[Cooperation of the pharmaceutical societies of solicialist countries] Kondel I, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:193-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

SOCIALIZATION (I)

see also related
CHILD REARING (F1)
PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS (F1)
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT (F1)

The therapeutic social club. Webb LJ.
Am J Occup Ther 27:81-3, Mar 73
Social aspects of minimal brain dysfunction. Willerman L. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:164-72, 28 Feb 73 (23 ref.)
Scapegoating in hospitalized adolescents. A behavioral phenomenon associated with schizophrenia with premorbid asociality. Quitkin F, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:680-2, May 73
LSD and socialization. Rockwell DA.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:2-7 passim, Jun-Jul 72
Internal-external locus-of-control dimension as a function of age and the socialization milieu. Lifshitz M. Child Dev 44:538-44, Sep 73
A resocialization program for the treatment of chronic hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Wright LA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:614-6, Sep 72
The affiliated family: a device for integrating old and young. Clavan S, et al.
Gerontologist 12:407-12, Winter 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Opportunity for peer socialization in a retirement community. Seguin MM.
Gerontologist 13:208-14, Summer 73
The conflict-producing role of the professionally socialized nurse-faculty member. Williamson JA.
Nurs Forum 11:354-73, 1972
A taxonomy of objectives for socialization. Ravensborg MR. Psychol Rep 32:921-2, Jun 73
The process of addiction to alcohol. Social aspects. Bacon SD. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:1-27, Mar 73
What happens after schooling. Notes on post-institutional socialization in the health occupations. Olesen VL. Soc Sci Med 7:61-75, Jan 73
[Resocialization as a medical responsibility] Kohlhausen K.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:575-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIALIZED DENTISTRY see STATE DENTISTRY

(N3)

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE see STATE MEDICINE

(N3)

SOCIETIES (N3)

see also related
LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS (I, L)

The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc. Government and the professions: setting public standards through private organizations--future directions for licensing, certifying and reviewing performance. Johnson JA.
Am J Occup Ther 27:257-8, Jul-Aug 73
Centennial presidential address: policy, priority, and the power to act. Wegman ME.
Am J Public Health 63:98-101, Feb 73
Directory, American Public Health Association.
Am J Public Health 63:447-61, May 73
A step toward responsible technology: modernizing our engineering societies. Kotasek F.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:438-47, 28 Feb 73
Engineering societies and the responsible engineer. Unger SH. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:433-7, 28 Feb 73
Distribution of the work force of members of the Australian Veterinary Association. Churchward RE.
Aust Vet J 48:439, Aug 72
Professionals: their problems, their fears, and their social responsibilities. Perl ML.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:15-20, Jan 73
Public or community health? Schwenger CW.
Can J Public Health 64:117-20, Mar 73
Freedom: an outmoded tradition. Gilchrist JM.
Can Nurse 69:25-7, Apr 73
S.O.P.H.E. and the quality of life. D'Onofrio CN.
Health Serv Rep 87:965-7, Dec 72
A place for the consumer's voice. Dunn DW.
Hospitals 46:57-60, 16 Sep 72
John Alexander McMahon new AHA president. (McMahon JA), Hague JE.
Hospitals 46:53-6 passim, 1 Oct 72
AHA's annual meeting: the chairman's inaugural address. Kauffman JW. Hospitals 47:72-6, 16 Mar 73
AHA's annual meeting: the president's address. McMahon JA. Hospitals 47:77-9, 16 Mar 73
Interview: Horace M. Cardwell, chairman-elect of the American Hospital Association. (Cardwell HM), Hospitals 47:35-40 passim, 1 Jan 73
Parasitological societies of the world.
Int J Parasitol 2:293-6, Sep 72
The development of a coalition of national health organizations. Gibson TF.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:227-31, Feb 73
Introductory remarks at the inaugural meeting of the Western Division of the American Geriatrics Society, Los Angeles, California. Griffith GC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:53-4, Feb 73
What in the world is the APA doing? McGlamry ED.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:484-6, Dec 72
In memory of Rudolf Dreikurs, 1897-1972. Special session of the American Society of Adlerian Psychology, Houston, Texas, May 23, 1972. (Dreikurs R). J Individ Psychol 29:5-18, May 73
More on the Carnegie Commission Report. Wilson MP.
J Med Educ 47:835-6, Oct 72
The Meharry Alumni Association. Grant RC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:317 passim, Jul 73
The Society of Occupational and Environmental Health. O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:308, Mar 73
Occupational health and the APHA. (Kerr LE), O'Connor RB. J Occup Med 15:130, Feb 73
Directory of members of the Society for Personality Assessment as of April 1, 1973.
J Pers Assess 37:178-200, Apr 73
Another watchdog for science. Lancet 2:489, 1 Sep 73
The historical collections of the AAMD: a review and an appeal. Doll EE. Ment Retard 10:16-9, Dec 72
APHA's occupational health section. Dolan MB.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:20 passim, Jun 73
The doctor as an organization man. Reich NE.
Perspect Biol Med 16:308-11, Winter 73
An assistant speaks. Barr S. Phys Ther 52:1326-7, Dec 72
American Physical Therapy Association Conference. The 1972 keynote address. Carey HL.
Phys Ther 52:1141-8, Nov 72
A case study of scientists' opinions about the regulations of their work: opinions of the members of the Society for Psychophysiological Research about the regulation of biofeedback research and technology. Leff HS.
Psychophysiology 10:536-43, Sep 73
Members of the Experimental Psychology Society.
Q J Exp Psychol 25:iv-xii, Feb 73
The Society and its students.
Radiography 38:305-6, Nov 72
The Medical Information Bureau. Wilberding JC.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:10-20, 1972
List of members of the Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:223-88, 1972
American Association of Medical Assistants. Hagan RE.
Va Med Mon 100:802-5, Sep 73
[Why a national association?] Brosseau BL.
Can Hosp 49:5 passim, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Tasks and aims of Pro Familia, German Society for Sex Counseling and Family Planning, Inc] Jaeger J.
Fortschr Med 91:845-6 passim, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Widening horizons for CPHA] Rhodes AJ, et al.
Can J Public Health 64:1-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Mul)

HISTORY

APHA in its first century. Wolman A.
Am J Public Health 63:319-21, Apr 73
[Round table conference: progress of the Japan Society of Medical Engineering and Biological Engineering in the last 10 years] Sakamoto T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:440-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The history of the creation and activity of the All-Union Society for the Control of Alcoholism] Lotova EI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:65-9, 1972 (Rus)

SOCIETIES, DENTAL (N3)

President's page. Bell HJ. Am J Orthod 64:197-8, Aug 73
President's page: The Association and the Congress. Bell HJ. Am J Orthod 63:639-40, Jun 73
AAO Board and House determine new Association policies. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 64:201-4, Aug 73
The International Orthodontic Congress: an educational and cultural event. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:644-9, Jun 73
AAO constituent society presidents discuss current orthodontic issues. II. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:427-30, Apr 73
AAO constituent society presidents discuss current orthodontic issues. I. Dewel BF.
Am J Orthod 63:315-8, Mar 73
The long-range study committee: a new venture. Dewel BF. Am J Orthod 62:533-4, Nov 72
President's address to the 1972 AAO House of Delegates. Lehman FB. Am J Orthod 63:190-4, Feb 73
The New York Academy of Dentistry. Fellowship list.
Ann Dent 31:93-102, Winter 72
President's Address at the opening of the thirty-sixth session of the General Dental Council. Bradlaw R.
Br Dent J 133:451-4, 21 Nov 72
President's address at the opening of the thirty-fifth session of the General Dental Council. Bradlaw R.
Br Dent J 132:459-61, 6 Jun 72
Report of the European Regional Organization of the Federation Dentaire Internationale. June 1971 to October 1972. Braun R. Int Dent J 23:390-400, Jun 73
Annual Report of the Asian Pacific Regional Organization of F.D.I. 1971-1972. The Asian Pacific Dental Federation. Norton RY.
Int Dent J 23:397-8, Jun 73
Fédération Dentaire Internationale Chronicle of the XVth World Dental Congress and 60th Annual Session, Mexico City, 21st-28th October 1972.
Int Dent J 23:166-256, Mar 73
Academy president voices concern on new dental era. Johnson VS. Int J Orthod 10:135, Dec 72
Need for better public relations. Why the fuss? Muller G. Int J Orthod 10:139-46, Dec 72
American College of Dentists Foundation.
J Am Coll Dent 40:12-3, Jan 73
American College of Dentists sponsors new program for self-assessment and continuing education in dentistry. J Am Coll Dent 39:189-90, Oct 72
The American College of Dentists Foundation.
J Am Coll Dent 39:306-8, Oct 72
CDA Caribbean Dental Program.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:168-9, Mar 73
New goals. Teuscher GW.
J Dent Child 40:9-10, Jan-Feb 73
Revised international principles of ethics for dentists.
J Dent Educ 37:24, Apr 73
Paul Clifford Kitchin, 1891-1972. President of the IADR, 1937-1938. (Kitchin PC), Paffenbarger GC.
J Dent Res 51:1534, Nov-Dec 72
Report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Smith BB. J Prosthet Dent 29:647-82, Jun 73
The Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations: annual meeting report, 1972. Wood GN.
J Prosthet Dent 29:340-7, Mar 73
Guidelines for determination of dentists who may be considered especially proficient in prosthodontics. Federation of Prosthodontic Organizations.
J Prosthet Dent 29:346-56, Mar 73
The Association in action. 1. Report of the Committee on Manpower and Education. Phair WF.
J Public Health Dent 33:199-200, Summer 73
A dental health program. Spears ND.
J Sch Health 43:397-9, Jun 73
The role of local dental societies in the improvement of television nutritional education. Choate RB.
NY State Dent J 39:473-5, Oct 73
Responsibility of a district officer to his profession. Mullen GE. NY State Dent J 38:499-502, Oct 72
State society meets with officials of United Federation of Teachers. A report. Phillips PT.
NY State Dent J 39:139-41, Mar 73
Society objects to omission of dentists in Medicaid fee adjustment. NY State Dent J 39:141, Mar 73
[The Finnish Dental Society as a research supporter. A research political report 16.3.1972] Alvesalo L.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:156-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Between Mexico City and Sydney. The work of the FDI] Braun M.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:518-22, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Current problems of pediatric dentistry in Hungary] Czukor J. Fogorv Sz 65:333-6, Nov 72 (Hun)
[International relations of the Pedodontic Section of the Hungarian dental Association] Tóth P.
Fogorv Sz 65:322-3, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Report from the 1st Congress of European Association for Maxillofacial Surgery in Ljubljana, 27 September--30 September 1972] Flieger S.
Czas Stomatol 26:757-9, 1973 (Pol)

HISTORY

James Coulter Smyth, O.B.E., F.F.D., L.R.C.P. & L.M., L.R.C.S. & L.M. (Smyth JC),
Br Dent J 133:513-4, 5 Dec 72
William Richard Tattersall, LL.D. F.D.S., H.D.D. (Tattersall WR), Br Dent J 133:558-60, 19 Dec 72
[Dental associations prior to the foundation of the "Central Association of German Dentists" in 1859 and the time until its splitting] Jarmer K.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:217-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIETIES, MEDICAL (N3)

Presidential address. Twentieth annual scientific meeting, American Society of Cytology. Melamed MR.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:295-8, Jul-Aug 73
Presidential address. Patten SF Jr.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:491-3, Sep-Oct 72
Aerospace Medical Association. Directory of members.
Aerosp Med 43:1301-90, Dec 72
President's page. Johnson JK.
Alaska Med 15:75-8, May 73
Julius B. Richmond, M.D. President, American Orthopsychiatric Association. (Richmond JB), Eisenberg L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:316-9, Apr 73
Robert Slocum Garber, M.D. Ninety-ninth president, 1970-1971. (Garber RS), Barton WE.
Am J Psychiatry 128:14-8, Jul 71
Psyching out Pul. Ehrenwald J.
Am J Psychiatry 130:329-9, Mar 73
Viet Nam: the Board of Trustees steps out of bounds. Gunderson EJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:610, May 73
Metapsychiatry in the United States. Magier I.
Am J Psychiatry 129:486, Oct 72
The presidential address: a time for action. Talkington PC. Am J Psychiatry 130:745-7, Jul 73
The Executive Committee of the American Psychiatric Association Position Statement on Aging.
Am J Psychiatry 130:950-1, Aug 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on the confidentiality of medical research records.
Am J Psychiatry 130:739, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on college mental health.
Am J Psychiatry 130:740, Jun 73
Statements about Viet Nam: APA's role.
Am J Psychiatry 130:721-2, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association. Joint statement on antisubstitution laws and regulations.
Am J Psychiatry 130:741, Jun 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on peer review in psychiatry.
Am J Psychiatry 130:361-5, Mar 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on psychiatrists' relationships with nonmedical mental health professionals.
Am J Psychiatry 130:366-90, Mar 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on homicide prevention.
Am J Psychiatry 130:391, Mar 73
The American Psychiatric Association position statement on involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill (revised). Am J Psychiatry 130:392, Mar 73
Position statement on community mental health centers. Am J Psychiatry 130:239-40, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

1972 presidential report to the membership of the American Radium Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Blady JV.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:3-4, Jan 73

The American Journal of Roentgenology Radium Therapy and Nuclear Medicine.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:853, Dec 72

Dedication and presentation of the first Hayes Martin Lectureship Award. (Martin H), (MacComb WS), Harrold CC Jr. Am J Surg 124:439-40, Oct 72

Introduction of Carlos Sanmartín B. as Charles Franklin Craig lecturer for 1972. (Sanmartín C), Young MD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:289-90, May 73

Change of name for NTRDA. Badger TL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:929-31, Dec 72

Presidential address: "Some Changes in the Practice of Surgery". Sumner WC. Am Surg 38:843-8, Dec 72

Use of the American Rheumatism Association's preliminary criteria for the classification of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gibson TP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:754-6, Nov 72

The Association of professors of Medicine. Petersdorf RG. Ann Intern Med 75:463-5, Sep 71

Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. Cardiovascular Committee of the American College of Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 15:243-8, Mar 73

The case for state dermatological societies. Hurley HJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:351-2, Mar 73

Pediculosis pubis of the scalp. Reiss F.
Arch Dermatol 107:916, Jun 73

Directory of otolaryngological societies.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:591-4, Jun 72

Directory of otolaryngological societies.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:502-4, Jun 73

New academy president (Justus F. Lehmann, M.D.). (Lehmann JF),
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:542-3, Nov 72

The role of a regional surgical society. Beal JM.
Arch Surg 107:129-31, Aug 73

Presidential address. Dew PE. Ariz Med 30:412-4, Jun 73

The future of ArMA and Blue Shield. Standifer JJ.
Ariz Med 30:35, Jan 73

Directory of Arizona Medical Association, Inc.
Ariz Med 30:428-9, Jun 73

The Royal College of Psychiatrists.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:77, Jun 72

The Royal Prefix. Booth EA.
Australas Radiol 16:227, Sep 72

Report to the World Federation of Haemophilia on the activities of the South African Haemophilia Foundation for the year 1971-72. Blat 25:203-6, Sep 72

75th anniversary: The British Institute of Radiology: President's address. Steiner RE.
Br J Radiol 45:878-80, Dec 72

"Traditional" ethics and the G.M.C. Allen S, et al.
Br Med J 2:346-7, 12 May 73

Research into alcoholism. Caldwell D.
Br Med J 4:362-3, 11 Nov 72

Rheumatology and rehabilitation. Duthie JJ.
Br Med J 4:487, 25 Nov 72

Future of the B.M.A. Marshall RS.
Br Med J 2:121, 14 Apr 73

B.M.A. deputizing service in Sheffield, 1970. Williams BT, et al. Br Med J 1:503-9, 10 Mar 73

Folkestone marathon. Br Med J 2:633-4, 16 Jun 73

Chambers "In principle". Br Med J 4:441, 25 Nov 72

Future of the BMA. Br Med J 1:350-1, 10 Feb 73

Phoenix from physical medicine.
Br Med J 4:188-9, 28 Oct 72

R.C.G.P. comes of age. Br Med J 4:187-8, 28 Oct 72

Measures employed to prolong life in terminal illness by the New York Academy of Medicine.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:349-51, Apr 73

Officers and Council of the Ophthalmological Society of Egypt. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:v-xxii, 1972

Euthanasia--an overview for our time.
Calif Med 116:55-8, Mar 73

C.M.A. recommendations affecting hospital policy. Brosseau BL. Can Hosp 49:32-4, Sep 72

OMA accepts major Pickering recommendation. Korcok M. Can Med Assoc J 108:1433 passim, 2 Jun 73

British Columbia Medical Association. McClure WG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1212, 19 May 73

The British Medical Association in 1973. Stevenson D.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1188 passim, 5 May 73

Information please. We solicit your support. Wallace JD. Can Med Assoc J 108:1174, 5 May 73

Work with-or work for-it's our choice. Wallace JD.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1008-10, 18 Nov 72

Who's Who in the Canadian Medical Association.
Can Med Assoc J 108:385-7, 3 Feb 73

The expanded role of the nurse: a joint statement of CNA-CMA. Can Nurse 69:23-5, May 73

Presidential address. 1971-1972: the year of transition. Beaudoin G. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:356-9, Oct 72

Community program for journals. Yu PN.
Circ Res 32:760-1, Jun 73

Gold from silver: 25 years of research support. Yu PN.
Circulation 48:Suppl:1-3, Aug 73

Address of the President. Grendon DA.
Conn Med 37:373-4, Jul 73

A critical review of the purposes of the Connecticut State Medical Society. Conn Med 37:378-80, Jul 73

Minutes of 8th general assembly of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes held in the Palacio des Congresos, Madrid, Spain on Thursday 7th September, 1972 at 11.15a.m.
Diabetologia 9:239-42, Jun 73

Speech by the Minister of Health, Hon. Dr. J. H. Gesa, at the opening of the annual conference of the Association of Physicians of East Africa held in Kampala Uganda, on 7th June, 1972. Gesa JH.
East Afr Med J 49:797-8, Nov 72

Post-graduate medical education in Uganda. Presidential address to the East African Association of Physicians at their meeting in Uganda in June 1972. Kibukamusoke JW. East Afr Med J 49:799-802, Nov 72

AAPS suit challenges PSRO law.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:298-9, Aug 73

European society of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Vilardell F. Gastrointest Endosc 19:196-7, May 73

Presidential address. Iaconetti WE.
Hawaii Med J 32:168-70, May-Jun 73

The American Health Congress in review. "Can we survive 'til seventy-five"? Hospitals 47:65-74, 1 Sep 73

The objectives and functions of the Royal College of Pathologists. Baron DN, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:149-50, Jun 73

Society of critical medicine. Allan D.
Ill Med J 143:128, Aug 72

Inaugural address for the Scientific session of the IX National Conference of Indian Academy of Pediatrics. Sharma DN. Indian Pediatr 9:493-4, Sep 72

American Academy of Dermatology, 1972. Arnold HL Jr, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:261-71, Jul-Aug 73

Parasitological societies of the world.
Int J Parasitol 3:277-80, May 73

Partners for radiological progress. Scatliff JH.
Invest Radiol 7:343, Jul-Aug 72

Xerophthalmia Club. Manifesto and present membership. Isr J Med Sci 8:1667-70, Aug-Sep 72

New Jersey women physicians--their opinions on today's world. Haycock CE, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:296-8 passim, Jun 73

President's message: American Podiatry Association. McGlamry ED. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:207-8, May 73

President's message. McGlamry ED.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:150-1, Apr 73

President's message. McGlamry ED.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:73-4, Feb 73

Report to the Board on Professional Standards. Keiser S. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:518-39, Jul 72

Presidential address: Indian Society of Nephrology, Jan. 1972. Koshy P.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:605-7, Aug 72

The Canadian Association of Nuclear Medicine. Wood DE. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:156, Sep 72

The International Cardiovascular Society.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:630-60, Nov-Dec 72

Presidential address. Cabbages and Kings (with Apologies to Lewis Carroll and Alice). Campbell DH.
J Immunol 111:969-91, Oct 73

We and our association. Choudhuri PK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:529-30, 16 Dec 72

Address at the Civic Reception to the delegates. 47th All-India Medical Conference. Jayaraman K.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:332-3, 1 May 72

Presidential address. The Indian Medical Association. Sinha AK. J Indian Med Assoc 58:320-32, 1 May 72

ISMA launching accreditation plan. Gilium EM.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:656, Jul 73

1973 yearbook: the Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:401-610, Jun 73

Roster of members. Indiana State Medical Association and Woman's Auxiliary.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:Suppl:527-627, Jun 72

Professionalism, credibility and unity. Lister KE.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:289 passim, Jul 73

Iowa Medical Society. Officers and committees, 1973-1974. J Iowa Med Soc 63:365-8, Jul 73

Peer review in Kentucky. Bowers MA Jr.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:794-5, Oct 72

The medical foundation concept. Miller JD.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:797-8, Oct 72

The eagle and the arrow. Ward DF.
J La State Med Soc 124:65-71, Mar 72

A medical school for Maine: the commitment of the Maine Medical Association. Chamberlin RT.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:12-6 passim, Jan 73

Reflections of a middle-aged idealist. Wood GW 3d.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:179-80, Aug 73

Maine Medical Association. Official roster.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:Suppl:1-17, Feb 73

The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Statement on Abortion, February 10, 1973. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:736, Apr 73

United we stand. Boylan ME.
J Med Soc NJ 70:439-40, Jun 73

New Jersey doctors' notebook. D'Elia WJ.
J Med Soc NJ 70:485-8, Jun 73

Eye health screening: medical society's experience.
J Med Soc NJ 69:873-8, Oct 72

Manpower and health care delivery. Needs of the hour. President's inaugural address. Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:449-51, Sep 72

The National Medical Association Delegation's visit to the People's Republic of China. Cobb WM.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:3-7, Jan 73

The 70th Presidentiad. President's retiring address. Walden EC. J Natl Med Assoc 64:445-8, Sep 72

The position of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Kinch RA.
J Reprod Med 4:196-202, May 70

President's pages. Hope HP.
J SC Med Assoc 69:229-30, Jun 73

A peril--a paradox. Kimbrough EE.
J SC Med Assoc 69:193, May 73

The changing status of the ASHA member. Morgovsky MG. J Speech Hear Disord 38:279-80, May 73

The role of the county medical society. McKinnon NA.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:333, Apr 73

"They" is "us". Thomison JB.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:365-6, Apr 73

Thoracic training programs as evaluated by the Residency Review Committee. Maim JR.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:158-61, Jul 73

Presidential address: why an AAST? Moore M Jr.
J Trauma 13:91-4, Feb 73

The American trauma society. Morse TS.
J Trauma 13:270-1, Mar 73

American Urological Association, Inc.
J Urol 110:147-8, Jul 73

The role of state medical associations in continuing medical education. Opfell RW.
JAMA 225:732, 13 Aug 73

A significant time. Collins CM. JFMA 60:49-50, May 73

The role of the county medical society in the community drug abuse problem. Lehman DJ.
JFMA 60:27-8, Feb 73

Royal College of Physicians and Geriatrics. Butler PR.
Lancet 2:968-9, 4 Nov 72

The conference of Royal Colleges and Faculties in Scotland. Croom JH, et al. Lancet 2:666, 22 Sep 73

Fellowships of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons. Douglas D, et al. Lancet 2:968, 4 Nov 72

Relieved gloom. Lancet 1:1371-2, 16 Jun 73

The General Medical Council and the medical defence organisations. Lancet 2:1205, 2 Dec 72

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:1172-84, Jul 73

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:1000-12, Jun 73

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:824-36, May 73

Directory of otolaryngologic societies.
Laryngoscope 83:630-32, Apr 73

Recent activities of the medical and chirurgical faculty in the control of drug abuse. Berman JI.
Md State Med J 22:82-3, Mar 73

Role of the Baltimore City Medical Society in drug use and abuse in Maryland. Pachuta DM.
Md State Med J 22:81-2, Mar 73

Retiring President's address. Queensland Branch of the Australian Medical Association. Adsett BN.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl 15:222-4, 4 Nov 72

The results of the first Australian D.Obst.R.C.O.G. examination, 1971. Burke DT.
Med J Aust 2:500-1, 2 Sep 72

Standards and the Australian Medical Association. Champion de Crespigny JV.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:13-7, 17 Mar 73

Medical sophrology. Collison DR.
Med J Aust 1:981, 12 May 73

Health in a nuclear age. The future role of the Australian Medical Association. Hecker R.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:183-90, 14 Oct 72

Federal council plebiscite. Hilyar DM.
Med J Aust 1:1229-30, 17 Jun 72

Australian Medical Association. Eleventh Federal Assembly. Med J Aust 2:Suppl 1:1-11, 1 Jul 72

The eleventh federal assembly.
Med J Aust 2:1-2, 1 Jul 72

Australian Medical Association. Tenth Federal Assembly. Med J Aust 1:Suppl 9:117-31, 19 Jun 71

Office-bearers of the Australian Medical Association.
Med J Aust 1:1280, 17 Jun 72

Affiliations and memberships of the Malaysian Medical Association. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaysia 27:79-90, Dec 72

Medical ethics and the Commonwealth. Sandosham AA.
Med J Malaya 27:1, Sep 72

Association of Minnesota Internists. Paule WJ.
Minn Med 56:743, Sep 73

Minnesota Medicine presents Minnesota state medical association roster, 1973.
Minn Med 56:Suppl:3-93, Jul 73

The BMA and the organization of medicine. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:1171-3, 31 May 73

The health of pilots, and others--G.M.C. inquiry--strange times. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:896-8, 26 Apr 73

Centenary of Guy's Hospital Gazette--GMC inquiry: medicine then and now. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 288:201-3, 25 Jan 73

New look for the BMA? Lister J.
N Engl J Med 287:870-1, 26 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The President's address. The crisis. Gilbert GG. NC Med J 34:503-9, Jul 73
A practitioner's thoughts on our medicine. A challenge for local medical society leadership. Keith JF. NC Med J 33:872-3, Oct 72
The medical society officer: opportunity for leadership. Sammons JH. NC Med J 34:353-5, May 73
First annual H. B. Atlee lecture. Opposition to birth control. Fortier L. NS Med Bull 52:63-5, Apr 73
Chiropractic: facing the question. Myrden JA. NS Med Bull 52:60-1, Apr 73
Through a glass darkly. The health council report. NS Med Bull 52:72-4, Apr 73
Presidential address. Tyler KR. NZ Med J 78:30-2, 11 Jul 73
The American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists--1972. President's inaugural address. Gardiner SH. Obstet Gynecol 40:461-5, Oct 72
"Up with medicine. 2. Schultz WR. Ohio State Med J 69:527-31, Jul 73
Physician continuing education requirements. Moyer JH 3d. Pa Med 76:65-70, Mar 73
Society for Pediatric Research Membership List 1973-1974. Pediatr Res 7:448-73, Apr 73
American Pediatric Society Membership List 1972-1973. Pediatr Res 7:433-47, Apr 73
The American Pediatric Society, Inc. and The Society for Pediatric Research: combined program and abstracts. Annual meeting. The San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, May 17-19, 1973. Pediatr Res 7:229-484, Apr 73
Committee on children with handicaps. Day care for handicapped children. Pediatrics 51:948, May 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. Policy statement on day care. Pediatrics 51:947, May 73
An accounting to the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons. Presidential address. Crikelair GF. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:343-7, Mar 73
"Know thyself". Presidential address. Tanzer RC. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:549-52, Dec 72
The American Academy of Forensic Sciences: organizing a new intellectual discipline. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 53:53-5, Feb 73
The alliance in community medicine. A panel discussion. Harding WG, et al. Public Health 86:335-38, Sep 72
The Inter-American College of Radiology. Dao M. Radiology 106:711-2, Mar 73
The Radiological Society of North America, Inc. Frazer MD. Radiology 106:707-10, Mar 73
David Shields Carroll, B.S., M.D. President, Radiological Society of North America. (Carroll DS), Long WE, et al. Radiology 106:459-60, Feb 73
List of members: Association for Research in nervous and Mental Disease. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:512-38, 1972
1973 annual address of the president of the Providence Medical Association. Caruolo JE. RI Med J 56:101-4, Mar 73
The evolving role of the American College of Surgeons in peer review and the PSRO legislation. Dunlop GR. RI Med J 56:329-32, Aug 73
Remarks by the president of the R. I. Medical Society to the Blue Shield board of directors, September 18, 1972. Lewis RV. RI Med J 56:52 passim, Feb 73
Influences on continuing medical education. Howard RW. Rocky Mt Med J 70:28-30, Jul 73
Opening discussion. Second meeting of the Transkei and Ciskei Research Society. Gear JH. S Afr Med J 47:289, 24 Feb 73
The aims of the Transkei and Ciskei Research Society. Kloppers PJ. S Afr Med J 47:287-9, 24 Feb 73
Medicine in our society. McKenzie D. S Afr Med J 47:1331-2, 28 Jul 73
Joint Commission on Allied Health Personnel in Ophthalmology. Monahan RH. Sight Sav Rev 42:91-6, Summer 72
College of General Practitioners, Singapore. Tan KK. Singapore Med J 14:1, Mar 73
TMA policy on physician's assistant. Kolb WG. Tex Med 68:45-6, Dec 72
Members. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:xv-xxvi, 1972
Presidential address. Leonard EF. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:634-7, 1973
American Society for Artificial Internal Organs. Membership list-1973. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:645-61, 1973
Officers and members of the Association of American Physicians. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:8-63, 1972
Officers and list of members of the Australian College of Ophthalmologists. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:161-71, 1971
Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand. Officers and members. Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 24:4-6, 1972
Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom. List of members. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:xii-lxxxiv, 1972
Presentation of Jane M. Openheimer, Ph.D. for Honorary Fellowship. (Oppenheimer JM), Rogers FB. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:348-9, Apr 73
Directory of Fellows of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 41:40-68, Jul 73
Officers, committees, sections, administrative staff of the College 1973. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:287-91, Apr 73
Presidential address. Weeks HS Jr. W Va Med J 68:289-92, Oct 72
President's message to the House of Delegates. Derus GJ. Wis Med J 72:33-5, Apr 73
Constitution and bylaws of the State Medical Society of Wisconsin. Wis Med J 72:37-44, Apr 73
Service to individual members in a major society effort. Wis Med J 72:13-4, Apr 73
Multiple education projects for the physician and the public. Wis Med J 72:10-1, Feb 73
[We have no money] Kuschke E. S Afr Med J 47:1337, 4 Aug 73 (Afr)
[Tasks of the medical specialties publications] Hendrich F, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:930-2, 27 Jul 73 (Cze)
[Report of the press committee] Hendrich F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1131-2, 24 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Principles for the formation of sections and commissions of the medical specialties societies] Herles F. Cas Lek Cesk 112:919-20, 27 Jul 73 (Cze)
[Constitution of sections and commitees in medical societies] Herles F. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1171-3, 8 Dec 72 (Cze)
[Current state and tasks of the Czech Medical Society J.E. Purkinje] Homolka J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1126-8, 24 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Activity of the Czech Medical Society in the years 1969-1972 and future tasks of the Society] Hořejší J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:913-9, 27 Jul 73 (Cze)
[Tasks of the Czech Medical Society and the political education] Lázníčka M. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1128-30, 24 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Lung Mechanics Group of the European Society for Clinical Physiology of Respiration] Zapletal A, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:976-1, 10 Aug 73 (Cze)
[Resolutions of the Central Committee of the Czech Medical Society, Prague, November 15, 1972] Cas Lek Cesk 111:1169-71, 8 Dec 72 (Cze)
[The political (?) medical society] Gregersen P. Nord Med 87:292, Dec 72 (Dan)
[Belgian Society for Pediatrics] Richard J. Acta Paediatr Belg 26:313-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Composition of the Académie Nationale de Médecine on January 1, 1972] Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:v-xvi, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Association française pour l'Etude du Cancer. List of members] Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:119-33, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[List of members of the Société Belge d'Ophtalmologie] Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:iv-xx, 1972 (Fre)
[Awarding of the gold medal of the Société de Pathologie Exotique to Professor P. C. C. Garnham] (Garnham PC), Giroud P. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:546-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[AMLFC (Association of French Language Physicians of Canada)] Lefebvre BM. Can Med Assoc J 108:1101, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Union Professionnelle International des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens (U.P.I.G.O.). Current state of the work of the board of directors of U.P.I.G.O. and of the Gynecology-Obstetrics Section (C.E.E.) working in the framework of the European Union of Specialist Physicians (U.E.M.S.)] Wenner R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:129-36, 1972 (Fre)
[The association France-Transplant] Dausset J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2247, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Société psychanalytique de Paris. List of members] Rev Fr Psychanal 36:159-64, Jan 72 (Fre)
[The Union Médicale du Canada at the dawn of its 2nd century] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 102:41, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Symposium on high-risk pregnancies] Grouix R. Union Med Can 102:95, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rôle of universities and professional associations in permanent medical education] Jobin P. Vie Med Can Fr 1:15-20, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Proceedings of the German Dermatological Society. 29th session held in Berlin Sept. 29-Oct. 2, 1971] Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:2-638, 1972 (Ger)
[Professional organization and the young surgeon] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 44:Suppl 2:12, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Opening address for the 78th congress of the German Society for Internal Medicine in Wiesbaden] Schettler G. Dtsch Med J 23:417-20, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The work of the German Central Committee for the Campaign against Tuberculosis] Hein J. Internist (Berlin) 14:75-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Professional association of German Internists] Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:19-20, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Report on the 83th session of the German Society for Surgery April 14-17, 1971] Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1-1171, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Report on the 89th session of the German Society for Surgery, May 10-13, 1972. Anniversary session commemorating the centennial of the German Society for surgery]. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:1-902, 1972 (Ger)
[Summary of the 8th international congress of psychotherapy] Fierz HK. Psychother Psychosom 20:113-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st annual meeting of the German Association for Thorax, Heart and Vascular Surgery from Feb. 17-19, 1972 in Bad Nauheim. 1. Opening address] Rodewald G. Thoraxchirurgie 20:235-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[78th Congress of the German Society for Internal Medicine. Presidential address] Schettler G. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:13-34, 1972 (Ger)
[78th Congress of the German Society for Internal medicine, Wiesbaden, April 9-13, 1972] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1-1084, 1972 (Ger)
[German Society for Internal Medicine. Directories] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:xxv-xxx, 1971 (Ger)
[Members of the German Society for Research on Blood Circulation] Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislauffersch 38:xv-xxxiv, 1972 (Ger)
[Decisions reached at the 75th Congress of German Physicians from May 29, till June 3, 1972 at Westerland] Z Allgemeinmed 48:Suppl 1:183-4, 31 Jul 72 (Ger)
[The role of free occupations in an achievement oriented society] Reckort. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1112-5, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Activities of the FIGO and WHO in prevention of infant mortality] Tesauro G. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:24-34, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Report on IV International Congress of the European Society of Ophthalmology in Budapest on April 17-21, 1972] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:341-4, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Report on the Congress of the European Pediatric Gastroenterologic Federation, the European Association for Hematology and Immunology in Hamburg and the European Association for the Advancement in Pediatrics in Heidelberg] Zalewski T. Pediatr Pol 48:511-6, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Role and tasks of Polish medical societies] Towpik J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:390-392, 19 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Academia Mineira de Medicina] Kazzab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:201-2, Jun 72 (Por)
[From the work experience of the newly organized Leningrad Province Branch of the All-Russian Medical Society of Hygienists and Sanitary Physicians] Agranovskii ZM, et al. Gig Sanit 38:116-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[First work experience of the section of polyclinic surgeons of the Kharkov Scientific Society of Surgeons] Zeitlin AZ, et al. Klin Khir 4:72-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Sociedad Venezolana de Gastroenterología] GEN 26:435-71, Apr-Jun 72 (Spa)
[List of members of the Sociedad Española de Patología] Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:209-31, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Medical organizations and the community. Intensified active participation in public discussion. Greater contributions to postgraduate education] Nord Med 87:259-63, Nov 72 (Swe)
[List of members of the Medical Society of Bosna and Hercegovina admitted before July 1, 1972] Med Ark 26:291-302, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

The Medical Society of Copenhagen 1772-1972. Genner J. Acta Hist Sci Nat Med (Kbh) 27:1-345, 1972
The first section: laboratory: American Public Health Association. Bodily HL. Am J Public Health 63:667-8, Aug 73
The ceremonial mace of the American College of Radiology. Pendergrass EP. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:785-8, Jul 73
The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. Abraham Colles (1773-1973) bicentenary celebrations. (Colles A), Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:162-12, Feb 73
Thoughts prompted by the centennial of the American Public Health Association. (Smith S), Dumont AE. Ann Surg 178:113-4, Jul 73
Significant events in the history of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Ellison RG. Ann Thorac Surg 14:577-604, Dec 72
ARA presidential address. The 40th. Stillman JS. Arthritis Rheum 16:106-11, Jan-Feb 73
Poiseuille award ceremony for A. L. Copley. (Copley AL), Biorheology 10:265-6, Jun 73
The Medical Society of London. Br Med J 2:378-7, 19 May 73
The Société Royale de Médecine and epidemics in the Ancien Régime. Hannaway CC. Bull Hist Med 46:257-73, May-Jun 72
Some recollections of the birth, infancy and childhood of the American Orthopsychiatric Association. (Menninger K), Bull Menninger Clin 37:355-74, Jul 73
Gold from silver: 25 years of research support. Yu PN. Circ Res 33:252-4, Aug 73
Talk to New Haven Medical Association, 1908. Osler W. Conn Med 37:202-7, Apr 73
Challenges--then and now. Hambrick GW Jr. J Invest Dermatol 59:273-8, Oct 72
The foundation of a college. The conception, birth, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

early days of the College of General Practitioners. Hunt JH. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:5-20, Jan 73
Proposals to found a Royal College of General Practitioners in the nineteenth century. McConaghey RM. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:775-88, Nov 72
Genesis. Pinsent RJ. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:755-6, Nov 72
Some achievements of the College. Scott R. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:757-8, Nov 72
The College goes west. Newman CE. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:111-21, Jan 73
The history of the college library: George Edwards library keeper. (Edwards G), Payne LM, et al. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:145-53, Jan 73
Med-chi has had many homes. Sargeant JB. Md State Med J 22:39-42, Jun 73
Irving Burka, M.D. (Burka I), Med Ann DC 42:24-5, Jan 73
The American Public Health Association as a force for change in medical care. Roemer MI. Med Care 11:338-51, Jul-Aug 73
A note on the Liverpool Medical Institution. Sanderson G. Med Hist 16:383-6, Oct 72
The struggle to reform the Royal College of Physicians, 1767-1771: a sociological analysis. Waddington I. Med Hist 17:107-26, Apr 73
An address. Nathan DB. Med J Aust 8:Suppl:153-5, 9 Sep 72
Vivere natura--natura duce. Spencer ER Jr. N Engl J Med 288:848, 19 Apr 73
[State association past president dies (Horatio Thomas Pease). (Pease HT), Ohio State Med J 69:466, Jun 73
Proceedings of the American Orthopaedic Foot Society, Inc. President's address. Gould N. Orthop Clin North Am 4:3-6, Jan 73
Warren R. Sisson, M.D., President of the American Academy of Pediatrics, 1948-1949. (Sisson WR), Clifford S. Pediatrics 51:1103-3, Jun 73
The foundation of a college. The conception, birth and early days of the College of General Practitioners. Hunt JH. Practitioner 210:144-61, Jan 73
American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. McGowan RC. Radiology 107:223-4, Apr 73
The emergence of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Mishkin MM. Radiology 107:231-2, Apr 73
The American College of Radiology: fiftieth anniversary. Regato JA del. Radiology 107:1-13, Apr 73
Romanian contributions to the progress in hematology. Gingold N. Rev Roum Med Intern 10:69-74, 1973
John E. Farrell, A.B., Sc.D. (Farrell JE), RI Med J 56:237-8, Jun 73
Allen O. Whipple surgical society. Introduction. (Whipple AO), Sabiston DC Jr. Surgery 74:471-3, Oct 73
American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology. Presidential comments. House HP. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:15-8, Jan-Feb 73
History of the Academy's scientific exhibits. Roper KL. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1134-6, Sep-Oct 72
Association of American Physicians. Francis Gilman Blake Award. (Blake FG), Eichna LW. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:89-91, 1972
The medical society of London. 1. The presidents. (Lettsom JK), James DG. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:102-7, 1971
The Medical Society of London. 2. Lettsom's letters. (Lettsom JC), Price R. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:106-18, 1971
The Medical Society of London. 3. That picture. Riches E. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:119-28, 1971
Diamond Jubilee year. Syms RC. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:139-41, 1972
An account of the American Epidemiological Society. A retrospect of some fifty years. Paul JR. Yale J Biol Med 46:1-94, Feb 73
[Activity of the Czech Medical Society since the last session of the Central Committee (Communist Party) on the April 2, 1970] Hořejší J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1121-6, 24 Nov 72 (Cse)
[Role of the Czechoslovak J.E. Purkinje Medical Society in the development of socialist health services] Novotný J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:737-40, 1973 (Cse)
[Activity of the Medical Association] Vencovský E. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1133-4, 24 Nov 72 (Cse)
[All-Salvonic Medical Association, 1926-1937] Zabiotniak R. Cas Lek Cesk 112:531-4, 27 Apr 73 (Cse)
[Jacques Forestier, founder and Secretary General of the Ligue Française Contre le Rhumatisme] (Forestier J), Rubens-Duval A. Rhumatologie 24:159-60, May 72 (Fre)
[Recalling the events in the world of medicine between the 75th and 100th anniversaries of the Canadian Medical Union] Amyot R. Union Med Can 101:2360-75, Nov 72 (Fre)
[A great centennial] Gosselin J. Union Med Can 101:2327-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Association of French-speaking physicians of Canada and the Medical Union of Canada] Léger J. Union Med Can 101:2376-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The Canadian Pediatric Society (1923-1973)] De la Fortier B. Vie Med Can Fr 2:573-4 passim, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Report on the 89th session of the German Society for Surgery, May 10-13, 1972. Introductory address of the president] Linder F. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:3-48, 1972 (Ger)
[50th anniversary of the Germany Society for Traumatology, Insurance, Preventive, and Traffic Medicine] Maurer G. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:433-41, Oct 72 (Ger)
[150 years of the German Society of Naturalists and Physicians] Querner H. Naturwissenschaften 59:377-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the history of the Swiss Society for Phlebology presented at the occasion of its 10th anniversary] Schmitz R. Vasa 1:225-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Libraries of medical societies in Hungary as tools of medical information in the 30's and 40's of the 19th century] Batáry G. Orv Hetil 114:944-8, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[History of the Physiological Society of Japan in the last 50 years] Totsuka T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:646-7, 1972 (Jap)
[Society of Japan on the 50th anniversary] Uchiyama K. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:648-54, 1972 (Jap)
[Archives of History of Medicine and the activities of the Polish Society of the History of Medicine] Lyskanowski M. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:3-4, 1973 (Pol)
[70th anniversary of the foundation of the Polish Gynecologic Society] Drewniak K. Ginekol Pol 44:745-50, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Outline of history of the Polish Gynecologic Society] Schwarz S. Ginekol Pol 44:751-73, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Activities of the Polish Medical Society in the years 1951-1971] Pronaszko-Rzepecka I. Pol Tyg Lek 28:303-5, 19 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Medical sciences as one of the activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow] Bogusz J. Przegl Lek Suppl:128-33, 1973 (Pol)
[Pernambuco and its medicine] Kassab P. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:129-30, Apr 73 (Por)
[1st medical society in Western Georgia] Georgadze VI. Sov Zdravookhr 31:84-5, 1972 (Rus)
[History of scientific medical societies of Latvia] Grigorash FF, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:76-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Activities of Armenian physicians in the Caucasian Medical Society] (Parsadanian RS), Sov Zdravookhr 31:80-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of the activities of the All-Union Scientific Society of Forensic Medical Personnel] Smol'laninov VM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:9-11, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[V.P. Obraztsov and scientific medical societies in Kiev] (Obraztsov VP), Brevnov VP. Vrach Delo 2:155-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[First scientific session of Turkestan physicians] Dzhalalova KM. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:16-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Address on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Medical Society of the Socialist Republic of Bosna and Herzegovina] Zarkovića G. Med Arh 25:89-92, Jul-Dec 71 (Ser)
[History and development of the Serbian Medical Association and the Serbian Archives of General Medicine (1872-1972)] Djordjević SP. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:485-537, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[Who created the Sociedad Médica de Santiago and the Revista Médica de Chile?] Costa C. Rev Med Chil 100:799-804, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contribution of the Colegio Médico to Chilean medical education] Villarroel E, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:844-52, Jul 72 (Spa)
[25 years of the Croatian Medical Society in Zadar] Jelić R. Lijec Vjesn 95:102-6, Feb 73 (Cro)

SOCIETIES, NURSING (N3)

Special interests, common goals. Schorr TH. Am J Nurs 73:53, Jan 73
ICN meets in Mexico. Starr DS. Can Nurse 69:17-28, Aug 73
The expanded role of the nurse: a joint statement of CNA-CMA. Can Nurse 69:23-5, May 73
ICN at the crossroads. Kruse M. Int Nurs Rev 20:42-6, Mar-Apr 73
Mexican Nurses Association: change for development. Moreno GT, et al. Int Nurs Rev 19:370-6, 1972
Stomal therapy. Med J Aust 2:174-5, 22 Jul 72
Australian Association of Stomal Therapists: second annual meeting. Med J Aust 2:220-2, 22 Jul 72
The nursing organization as a political pressure group. Bowman RA. Nurs Forum 12:72-81, 1973
Sigma Theta Tau: golden anniversary. Widmer CL. Nurs Outlook 20:786-8, Dec 72
With one voice. Nursing's contribution and commitment: NLN-ANA-AACN joint statement. Nurs Outlook 21:371, Jun 73
Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1973-4. Nurs Outlook 21:408-9, Jun 73
The making and meaning of EDTNA (European Dialysis and Transplant Nurses Association). Cullinan J. Nurs Times 69:819, 28 Jun 73
Who controls the nursing profession? The role of the professional association. Hall CM. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:89-92, 7 Jun 73
Divided and conquered? Nurs Times 69:979, 2 Aug 73
The need for professional organization in occupational health nursing. Lloyd PV. Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:9-11, Feb 73

SOCIETIES, PHARMACEUTICAL (N3)

Parenteral Drug Association, Research Committee report. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:149-52, May-Jun 73
Clifton J. Latiolais, APhA president. (Latiolais CJ), Hospitals 46:108-16, 1 Aug 72
[Cooperation of the pharmaceutical societies of solicialist countries] Kondel I, et al. Cesk Farm 22:193-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

HISTORY

[Activity of the Czechoslovak Pharmaceutical Society in 1972] Solich J, et al. Cesk Farm 22:241-53, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Development and future of the pharmaceutical profession. I. An important and instructive report] Pharm Weekbl 108:227-32 contd, 16 Mar 73 (Dut)

SOCIETIES, SCIENTIFIC (N3)

Optometry's image and role. Bartley SH. Am J Optom 49:1015-27, Dec 72
American Association of Anatomists. Sustaining associate members. 1971-1972. Anat Rec 174:87-152, Sep 72
Bureaucracy is the noblest of institutions. Goldstein R. ASHA 15:55-9, Feb 73
Citation for the Ayerst Award for Distinguished Service in Endocrinology of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Robert M. Blizzard, M.D. (Blizzard RM), Endocrinology 93:270-1, Jul 73
Citation for the Eli Lilly Lecturer of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Hector F. DeLuca, Ph.D. (DeLuca HF), Endocrinology 93:269-70, Jul 73
Citation of the Distinguished Leadership Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to John S.L. Browne, M.D. (Browne JS), Endocrinology 93:264-6, Jul 73
Citation for the Koch Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to C.H. Sawyer, Ph.D. and J.W. Everett, Ph.D. (Sawyer CH), (Everett JW), Endocrinology 93:262-4, Jul 73
Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Memorial Award of The Endocrine Society for 1973 to Richard J. Wurtman, M.D. (Wurtman RJ), Endocrinology 93:266-9, Jul 73
Position Paper on nutrition education for the public. J Am Diet Assoc 62:429-30, Apr 73
The American Dietetic Association position paper on nutrition and aging. J Am Diet Assoc 61:623, Dec 72
Membership directory, Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 6:389-474, Nov-Dec 72
AOAC in the seventies: action now--plan for the future. Davis HA. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:231-4, Mar 72
The Americal College of Clinical Pharmacology--quo vadis. Chapman JE. J Clin Pharmacol 13:1-2, Jan 73
Society for Personality Assessment. Distinguished Contribution Award. Honolulu, Hawaii, September 3, 1972 (Molly Harrower). (Harrower M), Carr AC. J Pers Assess 36:505-6, Dec 72
American Physiological Society membership. Physiologist 15:309-14, Nov 72
AAAS officers, committees, and representatives for 1973. Science 179:838-52, 23 Feb 73
New members of The New York Academy of Sciences. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:431-7, May 73
The New York Academy of Sciences. New members. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:521-6, Jun 73
New members of the New York Academy of Sciences. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:253-60, Mar 73
New members. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:80-5, Jan 73
The work of the royal college. Porter AR. Vet Rec 91:285-7, 14 Oct 72
[Resolutions of the XIth Farmers Congress of the GDR--a basis for the GDR Scientific Society of Veterinary Medicine to accomplish its tasks] Rothe K. Monatsh Vet Med 28:161-4, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Communications of the Committee for the Control of Chemical Disinfectants (General Disinfectants Committee) of the German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology] Schmidt B. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:505-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Report of the 2nd European Cytology Congress of the European Federation of Cytology Societies] Woyke S, et al. Patol Pol 24:343-3, Apr-Jun 73 (Pol)

HISTORY

New York's first scientific body: The Literary and Philosophical Society, 1814-1834. Harris J. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:329-37, 27 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The Royal Prefix. Booth EA.
Australas Radiol 16:227, Sep 72
Advances in human genetics and their impact on society. Welcoming remarks. Terrill CE.
Birth Defects 8:3-4, Jul 72
20th anniversary of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Madek J. Rev Czech Med 19:65-6, 1973
[Czechoslovak Biological Society. 50th anniversary of its foundation]
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1189-91, 8 Dec 72 (Cze)
[Evolution of the average age of members of the Academy of Sciences since the foundation of the Academy] Kastler A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:65-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Founding of the "Gesellschaft für Physiologische Chemie" (now: Biologische Chemie), in 1947 in Bonn] Dirscherl W.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1803-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Years of assistantship and assistant professorship in Graz (1923-1930). The otorhinolaryngological clinic, medical school and scientific societies with their personalities. II] Kindler W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:170-89, Apr 73 (Ger)
[150 years of the German Society of Naturalists and Physicians] Querner H.
Naturwissenschaften 59:377-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[History outline of the Polish Physiological Society] Miętkiewski E.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:127-40, 1973 (Pol)
[Medical sciences as one of the activities of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow] Bogusz J.
Przegl Lek Suppl:128-33, 1973 (Pol)
[100 Years of the Polish Academy of Sciences in Cracow] Jabłoński Z.
Przegl Lek Suppl:122-7, 1973 (Pol)
[The role of the All-Union Scientific Society of Anatomists, Histologists and Embryologists in uniting the morphologists of the USSR and in the development of the science of morphology] Kraev AV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:40-52, Dec 72 (Rus)

SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS (I, N1)

The changing frequency of multiple sclerosis in Israel. Leibowitz U, et al. Arch Neurol 29:107-10, Aug 73
Influence of socio-economic conditions on dental development in Nigerian children. Enwonwu CO.
Arch Oral Biol 18:95-107, Jan 73
Negro-Caucasoid differences in permanent tooth emergence at a constant income level. Garn SM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:609-15, May 73
Social and behavioural aspects of venereal disease. Kelus J. Br J Vener Dis 49:167-70, Apr 73
Social and behavioural aspects of venereal disease. Starck-Romanus V. Br J Vener Dis 49:163-6, Apr 73
The economics of arthritis. Nuki G, et al.
Bull Rheum Dis 23:726-33, 1972-73 (97 ref.)
Nutritional consequences of affluence. Macdonald I.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:193-8, 1972
Socioeconomic differentials in mortality by cause of death. Nagi MH, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:449-56, May 73
Birth weights of infants of different economic groups in Hyderabad. Chandra H.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:99-103, Jun 71
The ecology of growth in underprivileged children. Mukherjee DK, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:440-6, Aug 72
Differential involvement with marijuana and its sociocultural context: a study of suburban youths. Tec N. Int J Addict 7:655-69, 1972
Alcoholism syndromes related to sociological classifications. Wanberg KW, et al.
Int J Addict 8:99-120, 1973
Social and medical factors in the use and effectiveness of IUDs. Snowden R, et al. J Biosoc Sci 5:31-49, Jan 73
Reversal and extradimensional shifts in two socioeconomic groups of preschool children. Bobula KA, et al. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 13:195-201, Sep 72
Social costs of Parkinson's disease. Singer E.
J Chronic Dis 26:243-54, Apr 73
Social differentials in selected work-limiting chronic conditions. Wan T. J Chronic Dis 25:365-74, 1 Jul 72
Factors in the development of drug addiction. Boehm H, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:23-6, Jan 73
Comment on "Socioeconomic status and use of physician services: a reconsideration". Berki SE.
Med Care 11:259, May-Jun 73
A reaction to "Comment on 'socioeconomic status and use of physician services: a reconsideration'". Bice TW, et al. Med Care 11:260, May-Jun 73
Socioeconomic factors and character of Army service. Morgan DW, et al. Milit Med 138:78-84, Feb 73
Socioeconomic traits in mildly retarded children of differential diagnosis. Broadhead GD.
Rehabil Lit 34:104-7, Apr 73
Affluence, information inputs and health. Lipowski ZJ.
Soc Sci Med 7:517-29, Jul 73
Socioeconomic differentials in morbidity.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:10-1, Jun 72
Teenage drug abuse in middle class Milwaukee. Jackson B, et al. Wis Med J 71:210-2, Sep 72
Secular changes in the Eskimo community of Augpilagtok. Jorgensen JB, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:12-9, Jun 72
Relation between socio-economic status and skeletal maturation of Chinese children. Low WD.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:1-11, Jun 72
[Changes in the social position of families in a long-term study of a group of Prague children] Tomanová J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:189-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alternatives to rehabilitation] Wannenwetsch E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:448-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developmental conditions of neurotic symptoms: influence of social conditions] Rudolf G.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:128-44, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Social-health trends in the work of Soviet obstetricians and gynecologists] Danilishina EI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Social-economic living conditions and morbidity of the population of Latin America] Il'nitskif AP.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:51-4, 1971 (Rus)

SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY (F3)

An environmental program for disturbed, severely retarded patients. Kreger KC.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:59-61, Feb 71
An experimental treatment with two preschool stuttering children. Martin RR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:743-52, Dec 72
[Case report on methodical social work] Theopold G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:288-97, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Social therapy from the sociological viewpoint] Moser T. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:169-79, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Leisure as preventive therapy. Medical and socio-economic prospectives] Kozarević D.
Nar Zdrav 28:78-85, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SOCIOLOGY (F3, I)

see also related
GROUP PROCESSES (F1)

Alcoholism as a social fact: notes on the sociologist's viewpoint in relation to a proposed study of referral behaviour. Robinson D. Br J Addict 68:91-7, Jun 73
Values relative to research and to science in nursing as influenced by a sociological perspective. Batey MV.
Nurs Res 21:504-8, Nov-Dec 72
The contributions of sociology to psychiatry. Mechanic D. Psychol Med 5:1-4, Feb 73 (52 ref.)
Asian medical systems: a symposium on the role of comparative sociology in improving health care. Taylor CE, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:307-18, Apr 73
[Social aspects of science] Soudijn KA.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:514-30, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Social and moral factors in the recent history of psychiatry] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:128-33, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Philosophical and sociological aspects of human genetics. 1] Dubinin NP.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:437-43, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Status of medical sociologic activities] Winter K, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1191-5, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Perspectives on social medicine] Strom A, et al.
Nord Med 87:294-6, Dec 72 (Nor)

EDUCATION

Medical sociology in the undergraduate medical curriculum in Malaysia. Chen PC.
Br J Med Educ 6:323-4, Dec 72
A sociology programme for medical students. Harper D.
Br J Med Educ 7:103-8, Jun 73
Exploring childhood. A new way for high school students to learn. Clayton M, et al.
Child Today 2:8-13, Mar-Apr 73
A model for teaching social concepts to the student-physician. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:407-10, Sep 72

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (E5, I)

A classification of patient-peer interaction. Hoffer A, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:255-62, May-Jun 73
Three approaches to the study of parent-child interaction: ethological, interview and experimental. Lytton H. J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:1-17, Mar 73
The response-class matrix: a procedure for recording parent-child interactions. Mash EJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:163-4, Feb 73
A measure of family functioning and its application. Pless IB, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:613-20, Aug 73
[Aspects of sociological problems of a group of children during a long-term study at the Children's clinic of the Faculty Hospital "Pod Petřínem"] Stašková O.
Cesk Pediatr 28:191-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sociometric field experiment on the therapeutic effect in neurosis patients within the therapeutic community] Hartwich P, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:475-81, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sociometric studies on mutual relations in a group of long-term hospital patients] Kayser H.
Nervenarzt 43:489-90, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Analysis of 3-dimensional contingency charts in medical sociological and epidemiological studies] Enke H. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:234-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of 2-dimensional contingency charts in medical, sociological and epidemiological studies with the aid of information statistic 21] Enke H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:156-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Sociometric studies, using Moreno's method, in open wards of the psychiatric hospital in Aquila] Di Cesare E, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 18:386-96, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

see also related
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS (F2)

Possible mechanisms of psychopathy. Cleghorn JM.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:163-4, Apr 73
The "bad people"--how do we treat them? Russel HE, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:107-8, Feb 73
Moral development and parent behavior antecedents in adolescent psychopaths. Fodor EM.
J Genet Psychol 122:37-43, Mar 73
Psychopathy, race, and delay of gratification by adolescent delinquents. Unikel IP, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:57-60, Jan 73
Anxiety, repression and varieties of anti-social behavior in psychopaths. Irizarry R.
J Pers Assess 35:56-61, Feb 71
Medical testimony in a second-degree murder case of a personality disorder (dyssocial type), showing the direct and cross-examinations of the psychiatrists and the charge to the jury.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:491-530, Spring 73
Perception of relative size of authority figures and subjects figure by sociopaths and normals. Hamerma RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1274, Jun 73
Psychopathic disorder. O'Connell BA.
Practitioner 210:65-73, Jan 73
Alcoholism and sociopathy--diagnostic confusion. Schuckit MA. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:157-64, Mar 73
[Fetishism and exhibitionism in women and their relations with psychopathy and kleptomania] Zavitzianos G.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:475-89, May 72 (Fre)
[The course of neglect from the psychopathological and social aspects. A catamnestic report] Balla W.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:143-50, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[The time of verbal stimulus perception in psychopathic personalities and patients with schizophrenia] Shostakovich GS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1695-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some debated questions in the determination of concepts of psychopathy] Sukhareva GE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1516-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic hypothalamotomy in aggressiveness] Matera R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:96-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Reactive depression in a psychopathic personality. McEvoy P. Nurs Times 69:539-40, 26 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of an abnormal EEG in psychopathic personalities. Harper MA, et al.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:215-24, Dec 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The adopted offspring of women criminal offenders. A study of their arrest records. Crowe RR.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:600-3, Nov 72
Behavioral implications of the human XYY genotype. Hook EB. Science 179:139-50, 12 Jan 73 (139 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

On the epidemicity of Amok violence. Westermeyer J.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:873-6, Jun 73

REHABILITATION

Involving families and the community in rehabilitating offenders. Ingram GL, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:816-8, Sep 73
Rehabilitation of character disturbed adolescents through productive participation. Chapple ED.
Rehabil Rec 14:1-7, Sep-Oct 73
[Possibilities and limits in psychotherapy of dissocial adolescents from the psychoanalytical viewpoint] Hartmann K.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:125-31, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Psychiatric treatment (social treatment) of socially dangerous mental patients and the problems of public security] Higuchi K.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:200-5, Mar 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Patients with acting-out character disorders. Borriello JF. Am J Psychother 27:4-14, Jan 73
[Interview therapy for dissocial adolescents] Minsel WR.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:131-5, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Behavior therapy in dissocial adolescents] Schulte D.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:136-43, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of asocials in a closed psychotherapeutic ward] Kaila K.
Psychother Psychosom 20:139-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOCIOSYNTONIC PERSONALITY DISORDERS see

under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

SODIUM (D1)

see also related
HYPERNATREMIA (C13)
HYPONATREMIA (C13)
NATRIURESIS (G1)

23 Na NMR studies of sodium ion interactions: phosphatidyl serine, phosphoserine, and phosphoethanolamine. James TL, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:208-17, Sep 72
An increase in activity of domestic fowls produced by nutritional deficiency. Hughes BO, et al.
Anim Behav 21:10-7, Feb 73
The observation and general interpretation of sodium magnetic resonance in biological material. Berendsen HJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:459-85, 30 Mar 73
A comparative study of sodium ion in muscle tissue and ion exchange resins through the application of nuclear magnetic resonance. Czeisler JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:261-73, 30 Mar 73
Aldactazide-induced sodium appetite in rats. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 8:285-9, Feb 73
Pulsed NMR studies on Na + binding to simple carbohydrates. Andrasko J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:233-9, 1 May 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. 3. Solubility of fatty acid amides in ionic solutions. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1271-8, 27 Mar 73
Optical properties of bilirubin-serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. II. Effects of electrolytes and of concentration. Blauer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:89-100, 31 Aug 72
Role of ion exchange processes in the mechanism of sodium conductance changes in excitable membranes. Fishman SN, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:710-7, 29 Mar 73
The opposing effects of pressure and general anaesthetics on the cation permeability of liposomes of varying lipid composition. Johnson SM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:42-57, 25 Apr 73
The effects of lysozyme on anion and cation diffusion from phospholipid liposomes. Kaplan JH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:1-5, 7 Jun 73
Na + -K + -dependent conformation change of proteins of excitable membranes. Papakostidis G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:277-81, 2 Nov 72
Microiontophoretic release of drugs from micropipettes: use of 24Na as a model. Clarke G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:156-61, May 73
Equations for the prediction of normal values for exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water. Skrabal F, et al. Br Med J 2:37-8, 7 Apr 73
Slow synaptic inhibition: evidence for synaptic inactivation of sodium conductance in sympathetic ganglion cells. Weight FF, et al.
Brain Res 55:219-24, 30 May 73
Effects of altering calcium in haemodiluted pump primes on sodium and potassium in children undergoing open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:517-28, Sep 72
Effects of high concentrations of salt on the esterase activity of human carbonic anhydrase. Steiner H, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:85-8, 15 Jul 72
Multiplicity of highly purified Na, K-ATPase obtained from pig brain microsome fraction. Nakao T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1061-3, Oct 72
Studies of high potassium and low potassium sheep erythrocyte membrane sodium-adenosine triphosphatase. Interactions with oligomycin, adenosine triphosphate, sodium, and potassium. Biostein R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1772-7, 10 Mar 73
Occurrence and characteristics of 18 O exchange reactions catalyzed by sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatases. Dahms AS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3155-62, 10 May 73
Nature of the transport adenosine triphosphatase digitalis complex. IV. Evidence that sodium-potassium competition modulates the rate of ouabain interaction iwth (Na + +K +) adenosine triphosphatase during enzyme catalysis. Lindenmayer GE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1291-300, 25 Feb 73
Sodium appetite in adrenalectomized rats following dietary sodium deprivation. Jalowiec JE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:66-77, Jan 73
The electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers in sodium-free, calcium-rich solutions. Aronson RS, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:786-808, Jun 73
Pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance studies on 23 Na, 7 Li and 35 Cl binding to human oxy- and carbon monoxyhaemoglobin. Bull TE, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:251-9, 10 Jan 73
On the conformation of transfer RNA in solution: dependence of denaturation temperature and structural parameters of mixed and formylmethionyl Escherichia coli transfer RNA on sodium ion concentration. Goldstein RN, et al.
J Mol Biol 69:217-36, 21 Aug 72
Null effect of concurrent feeding of sodium nitrite and amino acids to MRC rats. Greenblatt M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:799-802, Mar 73
Aldosterone producing capacity of adrenal glands of sodium-restricted pregnant rats. Khokhar SA, et al.
J Nutr 103:1128-30, Aug 73
Selection of NaCl solutions by sodium-deprived Mongolian gerbils in Richter-type drinking tests. Cullen JW, et al. J Psychol 83:315-21, Mar 73
Effects of high or low sodium intake in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:539-45, Jun 72
Effects of sodium deprivation on pituitary and plasma prolactin, growth hormone, and thyrotropin levels in the rat. Relkin R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:240-7, 1973
Effect of pinealectomy or septal lesions on intake of unpalatable fluids in rats given sodium deplete or replete diets. Donovick PJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1095-9, Jun 73
Nonuremic hyperosmolality produced by sodium depletion. Falk JL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:793-9, Apr 73
Preference for sodium chloride over sodium carbonate by sodium deficient rats. Levy CJ.
Physiol Behav 10:829-30, Apr 73
Taste control over sodium intake in sodium deficient rats. Morrison GR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:29-32, Jan 72
Detectability and preference for sodium chloride and sodium carbonate. Morrison GR.
Physiol Behav 8:25-8, Jan 72
Increased preference for Na + and K + salts in spontaneously hypertensive (SH) rats. McConnell SD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:185-8, May 73
[Vascular filling by means of association of a balanced sodium solute and a modified fluid gelatin] Joder F, et al. Agressologie 13:135-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrarenal distribution of individual glomerular filtration during a sodium overload. New data obtained by the ferrocyanide perfusion technic] Chabardès D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:374A, 1972 (Fre)
[The influencing of glucose resorption through sodium ions, osmotic pressure and various inhibiting substances, studies in vivo] Förster H.
Fortschr Med 89:922-5, 26 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Stimulation of the renal gluconeogenesis by inhibitors of the Na + pump] Friedrichs D, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:706-7, May 72 (Ger)
[Propagation and properties of halotolerant mammalian cells] Nittinger J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:739, May 72 (Ger)
[Nuclear relaxation of Li 7 in muscle cells and various ion-exchange resins] Bystrov GS, et al.
Biofizika 17:623-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cooperative interaction of Na and K ions with Na + - K + -ATPase of the brain] Tarve US, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:770-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation of sodium hydrocarbonate solutions for injections] Belova OI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:22-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the environmental temperature on active transfer processes of K and Na ions in snail neurons] Sorokina ZO.
Fiziol Zh 17:905-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sodium in diets: milliequivalent, milligram? Eknoyan G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:661-2, Oct 72
A repeatable micro-iontophoretic technique for inorganic cations. Cook DJ, et al.
Brain Res 46:417-20, 13 Nov 72
Ad libitum oral glucose-electrolyte therapy for acute diarrhea in Apache children. Hirschhorn N, et al.
J Pediatr 83:562-71, Oct 73
The effects of rapid infusion of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in infants with respiratory distress. Siegel SR, et al. Pediatrics 51:851-4, Apr 73
[Internal distribution of silicon after intraperitoneal administration of sodium silicate] Diakhovska R, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:114-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of a "Mayo enema". Treatment of resulting hypernatremia and alkalosis. Copeland JG, et al. Calif Med 116:65-6, May 72

ANALYSIS

Study of bone mineralisation at the microscopic level using electron probe microanalyser. Sodium and magnesium distribution in normal bone. Burny F, et al. Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:79-84, 1972
The content of calcium, magnesium, copper, iron, sodium, and potassium in amniotic fluid from eleven to nineteen weeks' gestation. Nusbaum MJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:219-26, 15 Jan 73
Magnesium interference in the determination of sodium in biological material by neutron activation analysis. Singh J, et al. Anal Biochem 53:445-7, Jun 73
Distribution and state of monovalent ions in skeletal muscle based on ion electrode, isotope, and diffusion analyses. Hinke JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:274-96, 30 Mar 73
NMR studies of sodium and potassium in various biological tissues. Magnuson JA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:297-309, 30 Mar 73
Sodium, potassium, and water in cardiac tissues. Vick RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:575-92, 30 Mar 73
An analytical method for measuring muscle intracellular fluid and electrolytes in hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:251-7, Aug 72
The effect of flow rate on the Cl - , Na + and K + concentrations in parotid saliva of the baboon. Siegel IA. Arch Oral Biol 17:1385-8, Sep 72
Effect of anoxia on the cations and direct current potential in the endolymph. An experiment on the kanamycin sulfate-poisoned guinea pig. Nakashima T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:452-6, Jun 73
Intra-erythrocyte sodium and potassium in manic-depressive illness. Mendels J, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:165-71, Oct 72
Water and ions in muscles and model systems. Outhred RK, et al. Biopolymers 13:97-103, Feb 73
The effects of indomethacin on calcium, sodium, potassium and magnesium fluxes in various tissues of the guinea-pig. Northover BJ.
Br J Pharmacol 45:651-9, Aug 72
Mineral content of brands of milk for infant feeding. Shaw JC, et al. Br Med J 2:12-5, 7 Apr 73
Determination of Na + , K + , Mg 2+ , Cu 2+ , Zn 2+ , and Mn 2+ in rat brain regions. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:87-92, Jan 73
Effects of lidocaine on potassium, sodium, and water in ischaemic myocardium. Asokan SK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:482-9, Sep 72
Distribution of Na + , K + and free amino acids in lenses of sheep with erythrocytes containing high and low potassium. Reddy VN. Exp Eye Res 14:293-6, Nov 72
Localization of sodium ions in dog submandibular gland tissue by the use of potassium pyroantimonate. Bowman R, et al. Experientia 29:330-1, 15 Mar 73
Chemical composition of rabbit follicular fluid. David A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:227-9, Mar 73
Water and electrolytes in cervical mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kopito LE, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:512-6, Jul 73
Water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus. Kopito LE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:499-506, Jul 73
Changes in water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus during treatment with chlormadinone acetate. Kosasky HJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:507-11, Jul 73
The effect of the pH and phosphate ions on the precipitate formation reaction of sodium ions with pyroantimonate. Soltész MB, et al.
Histochemie 30:269-71, 1972
Effect of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate & paraoxon in vivo & in vitro on the sodium & potassium contents of mouse liver tissue. Ramachandran BV, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:371-4, Sep 72
Major mineral elements in dairy products. Feeley RM, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 61:505-10, Nov 72
A rapid method of preparing food for sodium and potassium analyses. Spitzer ME, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:44-6, Jan 73
The mutual independence of the endolymphatic potential and the concentrations of sodium and potassium in endolymph. Brusilow SW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2517-21, Oct 73
Sodium and potassium concentration of brain and dura mater in chronic hypovitaminosis A of calves. Mikkiliineni SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:395-8, Mar 73
The sodium and potassium concentrations in the uterine fluid of the rat at the time of implantation. Clemetson CA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:417-23, Sep 72
ATPase activity, sodium and potassium content in guinea pig cortex after ouabain treatment in vivo. Venturini G, et al. J Neurochem 20:237-9, Jan 73
The distribution of sodium and potassium in amphibian embryos during early development. Slack C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:297-312, Jul 73
Effect of aldosterone on the sodium content and energy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

metabolism of epithelial cells of the toad urinary bladder. Handler JS, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:137-41, Feb 72
Concentration gradient of Na + and K + ions in outer segments of retinal rods. Berman AL, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:259-66, Jul-Sep 72
Phospholipids and phospholipid-bound sodium ions in the outer segments of the retinal rods. Leont'ev VG, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:251-8, Jul-Sep 72
Lactose, sodium and potassium content of breast secretion in normal parturient. Lavrič M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:107-11, Jul 73
Development of intra-renal solute gradients in foetal and post-natal life. Stanier MW.
Pfluegers Arch 336:263-70, 1972
Cystic fibrosis: an improved diagnostic method utilizing constant current iontophoresis. Palombini BC, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:197-204, Aug 72
Sodium and water space in patients on the heart lung machine. Henegar GC, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:316-20, 1972
An electronhistochemical study on the distribution of sodium ions in the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Gomba S, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:284-8, 1972
[Study of the physico-chemical components of the labyrinthine fluids in diseases of the inner ear. Diagnostic value. 1st results] Pialoux P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:385-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sweat depression during controlled hyperthermia in humans. Effects on sweat output and electrolytes] Hénane R.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:147-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of Na + , K + , and H + activities in tissue using glass microelelectrodes] Gebert G.
Aerztl Forsch 26:379-85, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of sodium in food] Tönne J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:518, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Changes of electrolyte content in amphibian tissues during larval development, metamorphosis and regeneration (Xenopus laevis Daudin and Triturus cristatus carnifex)] Burkart T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:57-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of spectrum analytical methods in drug analysis. 1. Determination of alkaline metals using emission flame photometry] Stáhlavská A.
Pharmazie 28:238-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of sodium ions in the macula densa of the middle section of the rat kidney using electron microscopy] Krstić R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:661-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of the error due to overspill in the determination of sodium, potassiuma and chloride with the automatic analyser C 4] Haeckel R, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:91-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anoxia on direct current potentials and concentration of sodium and potassium ions of the endolymph of guinea pigs intoxicated with kanamycin] Nakajima T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1170-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium ion concentration in the eccrine sweat of hand palm in pregnant women with late toxemia syndrome] Ostrzeński A.
Ginekol Pol 44:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of K, Ca, P and Na distribution in the frog retina during light and dark adaptation] Burovina IV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:222-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the sequential use of estriol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in kidney tissue] Radev AI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:91-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of determining the microlocalization of elements (K, Na, P) in biological specimens] Burovina IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1057-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of detecting sodium in cells] Khomutovskiĭ OA.
Tsitologiia 14:916-21, Jul 72 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cation indices in patients with pyloroduodenal stenosis] Geshelin SA.
Vestn Khir 108:51-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium content in the mucus of the olfactory lining of vertebrates] Bronshtein AA, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:580-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of strophanthin and ethacrynic acid on the functional properties and distribution of sodium and potassium ions in the sartorius muscle of the frog, Rana temporaria] Nesterov VP.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:592-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Contents of sodium and potassium in Chilean food and drinks] Alamo K, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:521-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A negative correlation between the level of noradrenaline and intracellular sodium in the rat heart during corticosteroid metabolic changes] Rasin MS. Fiziol Zh 19:234-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)
[Potassium, sodium and calcium ions in the subcellular structures of skeletal muscles] Sorokina ZO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:196-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:932-52, Dec 72

BLOOD

Effect of a replacement of the plasma water space on aldosterone production in the sodium-depleted rat. Debreceni L, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:237-41, 1972
Effect of sodium on the auto analyzer flame photometric determination of potassium in serum. Anand VD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:717-30, May 73
Effects of renal denervation on renin release in sodium-depleted dogs. Gotshall RW, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:344-9, Aug 73
Angiotensin I conversion in the kidney and its modulation by sodium balance. Merrill JE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1104-8, May 73
Effect of age and salt intake on renal function of rats. Solomon S. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:77-88, Feb 73
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 105:802-3, Nov 72
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 104:802-3, Nov 72
Impaired renal tubular secretion of potassium, elevated sweat sodium chloride concentration and plasma inhibition of erythrocyte sodium outflux as complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:515-23, Sep-Oct 72
The relationship between the transport of glucose and cations across cell membranes in isolated tissues. 8. The effect of membrane stabilizers on the transport of K + , Na + and glucose in muscle, adipocytes and erythrocytes. Clausen T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:393-411, 16 Mar 73
The effect of general anaesthetics on active cation transport in human erythrocytes. Hale J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:107-13, 23 Oct 72
Interaction of thallous ions with the cation transport mechanism in erythrocytes. Skulskiĭ IA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:702-9, 29 Mar 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies on intracellular sodium in human erythrocytes and frog muscle. Yeh HJ, et al. Biophys J 13:56-71, Jan 73
Serum sodium measurement by manual and on-line dilutions. Haven GT, et al. Clin Chem 19:791, Jul 73
A modified indirect method for determining erythrocyte sodium and potassium concentrations. Small LL, et al. Clin Chem 19:506-10, May 73
An all solid-state electrochemical electrolyte analyzer. Smith MD, et al. Clin Chem 19:891-4, Aug 73
Plasma renin activity, plasma angiotensin and plasma and urinary electrolytes in normal and toxaemic pregnancy, including a prospective study. Gordon RD, et al. Clin Sci 45:115-27, Jul 73
Relation of the extracellular (bicarbonate)-(chloride) ratio to erythrocyte sodium content: a possible new control system. Needle MA, et al.
Clin Sci 43:311-8, Sep 72
The balance of cations in the plasma of vertebrates and its significance in relation to the properties of cell membranes. Burton RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:781-92, 1 Mar 73
Effects of hypophysectomy, pituitary autografts, prolactin, temperature and salinity of the medium on survival and natremia in the bullhead, Ictalurus melas. Chidambaram S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:443-57, 1 Oct 72
Plasmatic and erythrocytic electrolytes in iron-deficiency anemia of pigs (Sus scrofa). Coulter DB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:461-6, 1 Feb 73
Studies on the possible regulation of plasma sodium by prolactin in amphibia. Crim JW.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:349-57, 1 Oct 72
Sodium and potassium transport in camel red cells. Dakkuri A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1019-23, 1 Dec 72
Osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. De Vlaming VL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:31-44, 1 May 73
Blood volume regulation in dehydrated rodents: plasma colloid osmotic pressure, total osmotic pressure and electrolytes. Horowitz M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1261-5, 1 Apr 73
Effects of fasting on the blood chemistry of the rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox. Martin JH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:813-20, 1 Mar 73
Sodium balance of the Red River pupfish Cyprinodon rubrofluviatilis. Renfro JL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1353-67, 1 Apr 73
Erythrocyte sodium and potassium levels in normal and anemic mice. Waymouth C.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:751-66, 1 Mar 73
Diuretics and carbohydrate metabolism: the effects of furosemide and amiloride on blood glucose, plasma insulin and cations in the rat. Aynsley-Green A, et al.
Diabetologia 9:34-42, Feb 73
Erythrocyte cation concentrations and changes in dietary electrolyte intake. Frazer A, et al.
Experientia 28:1302-3, 15 Nov 72
Drowning: its chemical diagnosis. A review. Schwär TG.
Forensic Sci 1:411-7, Dec 72 (9 ref.)
Serum electrolytes in tuberculous meningitis. Parekh UC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:354-9, Jun 72
Changes in total plasma content of electrolytes and proteins with maximal exercise. Beaumont W van, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:102-6, Jan 73
Normal arterial blood gases and chemical components in the unanesthetized dog. Wise WC.
J Appl Physiol 35:427-9, Sep 73
Renin activity, sodium and potassium in hypertensive patients. Overturf M, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:631-34, Nov 72
Recoupling the Na-K pump. Sachs JR.
J Clin Invest 51:3244-7, Dec 72
Dog red blood cells. Adjustment of density in vivo. Parker JC. J Gen Physiol 61:146-57, Feb 73
Further studies of sodium transport in feline red cells. Sha'afi RI, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:709-36, Jun 73
Serum sodium and potassium and blood glucose levels in cynamolgus monkeys after administration of melatonin. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:84P-85P, Jul 73
Effects of melatonin on some blood constituents and on uterine contractility in the rat. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:106P-107P, Oct 72
The relation between sodium flux and cell volume in the dog red cell. Elford BC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:37P-39P, May 73
Hematologic and serum electrolyte values of the C57BL-6J male mouse in maturity and senescence. Finch CE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:339-49, Jun 73
Simultaneous electrolyte, urea and bicarbonate determination. Clark C, et al.
Lab Pract 21:359-62 passim, Dec 72
Potassium balance during treatment of diabetic acidosis. Lindsay R, et al. Lancet 2:1309-10, 16 Dec 72
Simultaneous measurement of total exchangeable potassium and sodium using 43 K and 24 Na. Davies DL, et al. Metabolism 22:133-7, Feb 73
Flame spectrometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in blood serum by measurement of microsamples. Chuang FS, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 4:523-31, 1973
Effect of haemodialysis of erythrocyte and plasma potassium, magnesium, sodium and calcium. Johny KV, et al. Nephron 8:81-90, 1971
The regulation of serum sodium in septal lesioned rats: a test of two hypotheses. Black SL, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:379-84, Feb 73
Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72
Erythrocyte enigmas in cystic fibrosis. Hadden JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:577-9, Feb 73
Red blood cell sodium and potassium concentrations in patients with liver diseases. Liang YK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:411-8, Sep 72
Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of sodium and potassium during hemodialysis in anephric patients. Motsay GJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:933-5, Dec 72
Stimulation of aldosterone secretion by sodium depletion in anephric man. McCaa RE, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:287-92, 1973
[Measurement of body impedance during hemodialysis sessions] Mahe JL, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:40, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the serum, renal and muscular tissues in rats of various ages and their changes following 0.9 per cent NaCl loading and simultaneous administration of diuretics] Kersten L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:707-21, 1972 (Ger)
[The reliability of the simultaneous determination of sodium, potassium and chloride in serum with the automatic analyser C 4 (Perkin Elmer)] Haeckel R.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 10:86-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroretinographic studies on the living extracorporeal eye perfused with high potasium- and high sodium-blood] Mera H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:921-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sodium and potassium in erythrocytes] Mimura H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:225-35, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of myocardial necrosis on circulating blood volume and main plasma proteins and electrolytes] Huczek-Głębocki J.
Folia Med Cracov 15:119-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Erythrocyte electrolytes in idiopathic balanced juvenile diabetes and experimental diabetes] Wąsikowa R. Pediatr Pol 48:459-60, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in serum and plasma of normal adults. Influence of age, sex and blood collection system on the results] Burini RC, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:9-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Sodium and potassium concentration in the erythrocytes and plasma of patients with malignant and benign neoplasms of the female genital organs] Rafalovich MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Indices of histamine and electrolyte metabolism in parturients] Rudyk IN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of experimental cerebro-ischemic hypertension] Suchkov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:74-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV.
Klin Khir 9:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of glucocorticoids on potassium and sodium metabolism during the treatment of congenital dysfunction of the adrenal cortex] Kozlov GI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:32-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matspanova OD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The concentration of electrolytes in the blood of patients with chronic active and inactive hepatitis] Pishak VP.
Vrach Delo 9:85-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum sodium, potassium and calcium concentrations in patients with neurasthenia] Simchich NM.
Vrach Delo 12:99-100, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of myo-electrical stimulation on certain enzymes and the sodium and potassium content in the blood in athletes] Evgrafov OL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:215-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A compartmental analysis of 24 Na kinetics in rat cerebrum, sciatic nerve and cerebrospinal fluid. Levin V, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:559-81, Aug 72
On the importance of CSF Na + concentration in central control of fluid balance. Olsson K.
Life Sci [I] 11:397-402, 15 Apr 72
Altered CSF constituents and retrograde amnesia in rats: a biochemical approach. Manthei RC, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:517-21, Mar 73
The effect of lithium chloride on the electrolyte composition of cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Smith DF, et al. Physiol Behav 9:261-2, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sodium tolerance test in the detection of early stages of heart failure. Dubiel JS, et al. Pol Med J 11:772-8, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the pyroantimonate technique for localization of tissue sodium. Garfield RE, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:575-89, 1972
[Electron microscopic demonstration of sodium ions in the macula densa of the middle part of the rat kidney] Krstić R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:661-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

The effect of diabetes mellitus and insulin on the absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes by the small intestine in man. Gottesbüren H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:130, 1973
Salt-losing syndrome in renal tuberculosis. Watanabe A, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:119-29, Aug 72
The effect of veratrine on the ion transport of frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:265-77, 1972
Alterations of the papilla-urine osmotic equilibrium in different polyurias. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:191-9, 1972
Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium content of renal tissue. Rabito C, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:146-53, 1972
Storage properties of rat mast cell granules in vitro. Bergendorff A, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:213-22, Feb 73
An investigation of the action of ouabain on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:377-90, Mar 73
Effects of ionic concentration on permeability properties of nodal membrane in myelinated nerve fibres of Xenopus laevis. Potential clamp experiments. Brismar T.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:474-84, Apr 73
Steady state contribution of the Na, K-pump to the membrane potential in identified neurons of a terrestrial snail, Helix pomatia. Christoffersen GR.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:496-514, Dec 72
The sodium transport pool in frog skin under open- and short-circuit conditions. Lyttkens L.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:28-40, Sep 72
Electrolytes in brain, liver, diaphragm, and blood after electroshock in rats. Bolwig TG, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:396-93, 1972
Relationship of sodium deprivation to +GZ acceleration tolerance. Shubrooks SJ Jr.
Aerosp Med 43:954-6, Sep 72
Influence of volume expansion on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption in congestive heart failure. Bennett WM, et al. Am Heart J 85:55-64, Jan 73
Interrelationship of hemodynamic alterations of valvular heart disease and renal function: influences on renal sodium reabsorption. Porter GA, et al.
Am Heart J 84:189-202, Aug 72
Body composition changes during weight loss estimated from energy, nitrogen, sodium, and potassium balances. Jourdan MH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:144-9, Feb 73
Measurement of bile damage to the gastric mucosa. The relation between the electrical potential difference and transmucosal movement of hydrogen and sodium ion. Black RB, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:411-5, May 73
The control of aldosterone secretion in normal and hypertensive man: abnormal renin-aldosterone patterns in low renin hypertension. Laragh JH, et al.
Am J Med 53:649-63, Nov 72
Quantitation of transport of sodium across the amniochorion. Brame RG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1085-9, 15 Aug 72
Transfer across the perfused human placenta of antipyrine, sodium and leucine. Schneider H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:822-8, 15 Nov 72
Measurements of Na + transport in the isolated, artificially perfused guinea pig placenta. Schröder H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:51-7, 1 Sep 72
The ultrastructure of the adrenal zona glomerulosa of rats on potassium-supplemented or sodium-depleted diets. Domoto DT, et al. Am J Pathol 72:433-46, Sep 73
Effects of parathyroid hormone on renal tubular reabsorption of calcium, sodium, and phosphate. Agus ZS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1143-8, May 73
Electrolyte transport in human ileum: effect of purified cholera exotoxin. el-Awqati Q, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:818-23, Apr 73
Electrolytes in lacrimal gland fluid and in tears at various flow rates in the rabbit. Botelho SY, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:606-9, Sep 73
Coupled active transport of Na and Cl across forestomach epithelium. Chien WJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:997-1003, Oct 72
Micropuncture study of electrolyte transport across papillary collecting duct of the rat. Diezi J, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:623-34, Mar 73
Effects of acute urea infusion on proximal tubular reabsorption in the dog kidney. Edwards BR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:73-9, Jan 73
Control of vasopressin stimulation of sodium transport in the toad bladder. Finn AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1018-23, May 73
Na transport and Na-K-ATPase in gills during adaptation to seawater: effects of cortisol. Forrest JN Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 224:709-13, Mar 73
Na and Cl transport across isolated proximal small intestine of the rabbit. Fromm D.
Am J Physiol 224:110-6, Jan 73
Effect of renal alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Gill JR Jr, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1201-5, Nov 72
Effects of maleate and arsenite on renal reabsorption of sodium and bicarbonate. Gmaj P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:90-4, Jul 73
Sodium pump activity during norepinephrine-stimulated respiration in brown adipocytes. Herd PA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1300-4, Jun 73
Angiotensin, vasopressin, and cyclic AMP: effects on sodium and water fluxes in rat colon. Hornych A, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1223-9, May 73
Ouabain-sensitive component of brown fat thermogenesis. Horwitz BA.
Am J Physiol 224:352-5, Feb 73
Chemical and kinetic analyses of sodium distribution in canine lingual artery. Jones AW, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1110-8, Nov 72
Renal handling of acute sodium loads in pregnancy. Katz AI, et al. Am J Physiol 225:896-9, Sep 73
Effect of amiloride on sodium transport across body surfaces of freshwater animals. Kirschner LB, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:832-7, Apr 73
Role of peritubule Starling forces in proximal reabsorption following albumin infusion. Knox FG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:741-9, Oct 72
Transductal fluxes of Na, K, and water in the human eccrine sweat gland. Mangos J.
Am J Physiol 224:1235-40, May 73
Autonomic regulation of secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in the rat parotid. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:683-8, Sep 73
Secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in exocrine glands of the mouse. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:18-24, Jul 73
Evidence for an involvement of kinins in regulation of sodium excretion. Marin-Grez M, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:794-6, Oct 72
Reevaluation of DOCA escape phenomenon. Möhring J, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1237-45, Nov 72
Coupled sodium-chloride influx across the brush border of rabbit ileum. Nellans HN, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:467-75, Aug 73
Effects of saline loading and aortic obstruction on proximal phosphate transport. Puschett JB, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:851-7, Oct 72
Aerobic and glycolytic support of sodium pumping and contraction in rat myometrium. Rangachari PK, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1009-15, Nov 72
Electrical properties of isolated human gallbladder. Rose RC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1320-6, Jun 73
Na-K transport in rat liver slices in hemorrhagic shock. Sayeed MM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1265-70, Jun 73
Isoproterenol-induced stimulation of sodium absorption in perfused salivary duct. Schneyer LH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:136-9, Jan 73
Effect of volume expansion on distribution of glomerular filtrate and renal cortical blood flow in the dog. Stein JH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:984-90, Oct 72
Acceleration of exchange of Na + for H + across gastric mucosa by short-chain fatty acids. Ventura UL, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:33-7, Jul 73
Increased tubular reabsorption of sodium in compensatory renal growth. Weinman EJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:565-71, Mar 73
Measurements of intracellular conductivity in Aplysia neurons: evidence for organization of water and ions. Carpenter DO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:502-33, 30 Mar 73
On the mechanism of sodium movement across epithelia. Cereijido M, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:310-24, 30 Mar 73
Do red cell ghosts pump sodium or potassium? Freedman JC. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:609-15, 30 Mar 73
Cooperative interaction of external calcium, sodium, and ouabain with the cellular potassium in smooth muscle. Gulati J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:337-57, 30 Mar 73
Accumulation and exclusion of ions in contractile tissue of developing animals. Hazlewood CF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:593-606, 30 Mar 73
Cooperative specific adsorption. Karreman G.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:393-409, 30 Mar 73
Control of cooperative adsorption of solutes and water in living cells by hormones, drugs, and metabolic products. Ling GN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:325-36, 30 Mar 73
Effect of temperature on the cooperative mechanism of cell potassium and sodium accumulation. Reisin IL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:358-74, 30 Mar 73
Effect of hemorrhagic shock on pulmonary interstitial sodium distribution in the primate lung. Moss GS, et al. Ann Surg 177:211-21, Feb 73
Renal energy metabolism and sodium reabsorption. Lewy PR, et al.
Annu Rev Med 24:365-84, 1973 (132 ref.)
Ion movements in isolated chloroplasts. 3. Ionophore-induced ion uptake and its effect on photophosphorylation. Degani H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:339-46, Sep 72
Studies on the characterization of the sodium-potassium transport adenosinetriphosphatase. XI. Comparison of kinetic properties of the purified with the impure membrane-bound enzyme from Squalus acanthias. Ratanabanangkoon K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:342-9, May 73
Effect of pH on the water and electrolyte content of rat diaphragm. Rorive G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:876-81, Oct 72
Inexchangeable fraction of the cationic content in the intestinal epithelium of the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:789-97, Oct 72
Cationic distribution within the bladder mucosa of the tortoise "Testudo hermanni" Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:563-72, Aug 72
Water and sodium reabsorption in the kidney of uninephrectomised rabbits during the infusion of hypertonic NaCl solutions. Steels P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:168-9, Feb 73
Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of smooth muscle cells in relation to active ion transport. Wuytack F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:162-3, Feb 73
Renal regulation of sodium excretion. Function in health and in edema-forming states. Kiahr S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:780-91, Jun 73 (103 ref.)
Renal reabsorption of glucose in health and disease. Kurtzman NA, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:901-4, Jun 73
Hyperkalemia in salt-wasting nephropathy. Study of the mechanism. Popovtzer MM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:363-8, Aug 73
The effects of chlorhexidine and fluoride combinations on the potassium, sodium and phosphorus content and acid production of cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1431-7, Oct 72
Water and electrolyte content in muscles and tendons of wild and domesticated rats at different body

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

weights. Barfred T, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:348-53, Aug 73
Inert gases in the kidney: influence of the countercurrent multiplication of sodium. Abernethy JD. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:375-86, Jun 72
Components in the regulation of salt balance: salt appetite studied by operant behaviour. Abraham S, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:65-81, Feb 73
Guanidine sensitive transport of Na + and K + in mitochondria. Gómez-Puyou A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:74-8, 1 May 73
Sodium ion and potassium ion transport and permeability: a comparison between squid giant axons and ascaris muscle fibres. Caldwell PC.
Biochem J 127:54P, Apr 72
Some applications of the ion-gradient hypothesis to the problem of the mechanism of amino acid transport. Eddy AA. Biochem J 127:52P-54P, Apr 72
An electrogenic sodium pump as a possible factor leading to the concentration of amino acids by mouse ascites-tumour cells with reversed sodium ion concentration gradients. Gibb LE, et al.
Biochem J 129:979-81, Oct 72
Amino acid absorption by mouse ascites-tumour cells depleted of both endogenous amino acids and adenosine triphosphate. Morville M, et al.
Biochem J 134:11-20, May 73
The role of intracellular pH in the regulation of cation exchanges in yeast. Ryan JP, et al.
Biochem J 128:139-46, Jun 72
The relation of sodium and potassium ion transport to the respiration and adenine nucleotide content of liver slices treated with inhibitors of respiration. Van Rossum GD. Biochem J 129:427-38, Sep 72
Effects of anesthetics on sodium uptake into rat brain cortex in vitro. Shankaran R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1763-73, 15 Jun 72
Diphenylhydantoin and movement of radioactive sodium into electrically stimulated cerebral slices. Swanson PD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2899-905, 1 Nov 72
Activation of Rb + and Na + uptake into yeast by monovalent cations. Borst-Pauwels GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:274-9, 2 Jan 73
The effect of ouabain on sodium transport and metabolism of the toad bladder. Copion NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:250-4, 1 Sep 72
Kinetic characterization of the chloride dependence of sodium transport in the frog skin. Ferreira KT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:369-73, 2 Jan 73
Effects of glucagon, 3',5'-AMP and 3',5'-GMP on ion fluxes and transmembrane potential in perfused livers of normal and adrenalectomized rats. Freidmann N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:399-403, 11 May 73
Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by inhibition of the sodium pump. Friedrichs D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:142-60, 30 Mar 73
The degree and the efficiency of coupling between the influxes of Na + and -aminoisobutyrate in Ehrlich cells. Geck P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:486-91, 2 Nov 72
Sodium-potassium pump and cell volume regulation in frog bladder. Janáček K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:221-4, 23 Oct 72
Antibodies to pig kidney (Na + +K +)-ATPase inhibit the Na + pump in human red cells provided they have access to the inner surface of the cell membrane. Jorgensen PL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:795-800, 16 Feb 73
Coupling between Na+ and sugar transport in small intestine. Kimmich GA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 300:31-78, 3 Apr 73 (187 ref.)
The movement of cations connected with metabolism in Azotobacter vinelandii. Postma PW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:341-53, 16 Mar 73
Effect of the composition of the inner bathing solution on transport properties of the frog skin. Rabito CA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:630-9, 18 Jul 73
Na + pool and Na + concentration in epidermis of frog skin. Smith TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:465-79, 26 Jan 73
The effects of propionate on sodium transport by the toad bladder. Evidence for a metabolic mode of action. Taylor A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:376-92, 16 Mar 73
Regulation of sodium transport by alteration of chloride conductance. Watlington CO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:482-5, 2 Nov 72
Influence of ethacrynic acid and ouabain on the oxygen consumption and potassium and sodium content of the kidney external medulla of the dog. Weinschelbaum de Jairala, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:320-30, 15 Sep 72
Ouabain binding to the sodium pump in plasma membranes isolated from ox brains. Whittam R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:563-77, 25 May 73
The interactions of potassium, sodium and strophanthidin during active transport of sodium ions in frog muscle cells. Wu SC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:327-38, 1 Dec 72
The effect of sodium intake on maternal milk electrolytes and aldosterone, corticosterone and 18-hydroxydeoxy-corticosterone production in the offspring of rats. Diouhy H, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:38-49, 1973
Active sodium and chloride transport across the rabbit blastocoele wall. Cross MH.
Biol Reprod 8:568-75, Jun 73
Surface coating and transport. Leaf A.
Biomembranes 3:349-55, 1972
Modified erythrocyte cation permeability. Manninen V.
Biomembranes 3:415-28, 1972
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of sodium and potassium in etiolated pea stem. Magnuson JA, et al.
Biophys J 13:763-71, Aug 73
Electrical fluctuations associated with active transport. Segal JR. Biophys J 12:1371-90, Nov 72
Hereditary hemolytic anemia associated with abnormal membrane lipid. II. Ion permeability and transport abnormalities. Shohet SB, et al. Blood 42:1-8, Jul 73
The cutaneous barrier to salts and water in psoriasis and in normal skin. Grice K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:459-63, May 73
The effect of work level and dietary intake on water balance and the excretion of sodium, potassium and iron in a hot climate. Wheeler EF, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:127-37, Jul 73
Influence of sodium pumping on smooth muscle contraction. Bose D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:689-90, Aug 72
Release of noradrenaline from the cat spleen by sodium deprivation. Garcia AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:729-47, Apr 73
Sodium ion movements and the spontaneous and electrically stimulated release of (3 H)GABA and (14 C)glutamic acid from rat cortical slices. Hammerstad JP, et al. Brain Res 47:410-3, 12 Dec 72
Perinatal changes of ATPase, AChE, and electrolytes in normal and asphyxiated guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Stastný F, et al. Brain Res 53:243-8, 13 Apr 73
Sodium and water transport across the jejunum of fasted rats. Beck IT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:405-9, Jun 73
Vascular resistance and Na+-K+ gradients in the perfused rat-tail artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:410-7, Jun 73
Effect of cocaine on Na channel in toad skin. Grin J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:516-22, Jul 73
Renal function in saline-loaded dogs with minimal sodium excretion. Levy M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:148-52, Feb 73
Sodium retention versus renin-angiotensin system in experimental renal hypertension. Liard JF.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:238-41, Mar 73
Effects of perfusate on cation transport by slices from the isolated perfused rat liver. Nestruck AC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:916-9, Sep 72
Fatty acid enhancement of bidirectional flux of sodium across canine gastric mucosa. Ventura UL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1140-6, Dec 72
Effects of mineralocorticoids, altered sodium intake, and adrenalectomy on urinary kallikrein in rats. Geller RG, et al. Circ Res 31:857-61, Dec 72
Effect of renal beta- and alpha-adrenergic stimulation on proximal sodium reabsorption in dogs. Blendis LM, et al. Clin Sci 43:569-76, Oct 72
Plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume and exchangeable sodium concentrations in the New Zealand strain of genetically hypertensive rat. Gresson CR, et al. Clin Sci 44:349-58, Apr 73
Sodium and potassium flux rates in normal human leucocytes in an artificial extracellular fluid. Hilton PJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:439-45, May 73
The measurement of bidirectional sodium fluxes across the intestinal wall in man using whole gut perfusion. Love AH, et al. Clin Sci 44:267-78, Mar 73
Faecal sodium-potassium ratio and aldosteronism in experimental hypertension in the rat. Swales JD, et al.
Clin Sci 43:577-81, Oct 72
Evolution of the branchial sodium outflux and its components, especially the Na-K exchange and the Na-K dependent ATPase activity during adaptation to sea water in Anguilla anguilla. Bornancin M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:577-91, 1 Nov 72
Ion and water turnover in the fresh-water elasmobranch Potamotrygon sp. Carrier JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:967-70, 1 Jun 73
Amiloride and sodium fluxes across fish gills in fresh water and in sea water. Cuthbert AW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:227-32, 1 Sep 72
Role of Na-K-ATPase in the renal reabsorption of sodium in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Hayslett JP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:417-22, 1 Feb 73
Effects of arginine vasotocin on sodium and potassium metabolism in Xenopus laevis after skin gland stimulation and sympathetic blockade. Ireland MP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:467-93, 1 Feb 73
Intestinal salt and water transport in a euryhaline teleost, Aphanius dispar (Cyprinodontidae). Lotan R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:303-10, 1 Jun 72
The measurement of unidirectional sodium fluxes in the non-stressed ammocoete river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:613-23, 1 Feb 73
The effect of some nucleotides and related compounds on sodium transport and water permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad. Sugita M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:157-67, 1 May 73
Cation transport and energy metabolism in the nucleated erythrocyte of the dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Theodore J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:639-54, 1 Jul 72
Coupled Na + -K + pumping in rabbit detrusor muscle. Munson JL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:97-108, 15 Sep 72
The effects of diphenylhydantoin on sodium transport in frog skin. Carroll PT, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:365-71, Sep 70
Sodium localization in digitalis- and epinephrine-treated tunicate myocardium. Keefner KR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:415-22, Dec 71
The inhibition of glycine and beta-methylglucoside transport in dog kidney cortex slices by ouabain and ethacrynic acid: contribution to the understanding of sodium-pumping mechanisms. Robinson JW.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:145-59, Jun 72
Hyperglycemic non-ketotic coma. Role of sodium in the pathogenesis of the neurologic manifestations. Posner CM. Dis Nerv Syst 33:725-9, Nov 72
Somatotropic and sodium-retaining effects of human growth hormone and placental lactogen in lower vertebrates. Clarke WC, et al.
Endocrinology 93:960-4, Oct 73
The action of aldosterone on sodium transport: further studies with inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Lahav M, et al. Endocrinology 92:1685-90, Jun 73
Passage of radioactive substances from CSF to hypophysial portal blood. Ondo JG, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1239-46, Nov 72
The effect of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange in the cat papillary muscle. Choi SJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:10-21, Oct 72
Modification of the action of propranolol and quinidine on 22 Na- and 42 K-exchange by reserpine. Choi SJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:22-33, Oct 72
The effects of lithium on excitable cell membranes II. The effect on the electrogenic sodium pump on non-myelinated nerve fibres of the rat. Ploeger EJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:24-9, Jan 73
Microelectrode and short-circuiting techniques for the study of ion transport in the lens. Candia OA.
Exp Eye Res 15:219-23, Feb 73
Studies on the crystalline lens. XIX. Quantitative aspects of active and passive transport of sodium. Kinsey VE. Exp Eye Res 15:699-710, 24 May 73
Electrical potential and ion transport across the conjunctiva. Maurice DM.
Exp Eye Res 15:527-32, 10 May 73
Influence of prostaglandins on cation movement in the lens. Paterson CA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:767-78, 24 May 73
An autoradiographic study of the site of transport of cations in the lens. Yuge T, et al.
Exp Eye Res 16:223-6, Jul 73
Some effects of acute anoxia and prolonged asphyxia on rat brain. De Souza SW, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:340-6, Nov 72
Taenia crassiceps: absorption of hexoses and partial characterization of Na + -dependent glucose absorption by larvae. Pappas PW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:127-37, Feb 73
Natriferic and hydroosmotic potencies of deamino-oxytocin analogues with no disulphide bridge. Barth T, et al. Experientia 28:967-9, 15 Aug 72
The diffusion coefficient of sodium in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar EE. Experientia 29:553, 15 May 73
The effect of intracellular potassium ions on active sodium efflux in frog sartorius muscle. Chaplain RA.
Experientia 29:704-5, 1973
Inhibition of the CO 2 -sensitive Na efflux in barnacle muscle fibers by micro-injection of ethacrynic acid. Danielson BG, et al. Experientia 28:1304, 15 Nov 72
In vivo intestinal absorption of sugars and electrolytes. Esposito G, et al. Experientia 28:1182-3, 15 Oct 72
Ineffectiveness of adrenocorticosteroids and adrenocorticotropin in altering Na-K currents in squid giant axon. Henkin RI, et al.
Experientia 29:555-6, 15 May 73
The effect of maltose on the aldosterone activated sodium transport of the frog bladder. Marumo F, et al.
Experientia 29:43-4, 1 May 73
Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by cardiac glycosides of different molecular structure. Natochin YV, et al. Experientia 28:942-3, 15 Aug 72
Thermal activation of the cyclic AMP stimulated sodium transport across isolated toad bladder and Na+-K+ ATPase in toad bladder homogenates. Snart RS, et al. Experientia 28:1028-9, 15 Sep 72
The influence of caffeine on the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibers. Tong EY, et al.
Experientia 28:1031-3, 15 Sep 72
Some comments on the coupling between intestinal absorption of glucose and of sodium. Förster H, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:75-9, 1 Apr 73
Hypothesis: cation-translocating adenosine triphosphatase models: how direct is the participation of adenosine triphosphate and its hydrolysis products in cation translocation? Mitchell P.
FEBS Lett 33:267-74, 15 Jul 73
Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:150-4, Feb 73
Effect of amphotericin B on sodium and water movement across normal and cholera toxin-challenged canine jejunum. Chen LC, et al. Gastroenterology 65:252-8, Aug 73
Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. I. Transport of water, electrolytes, and d-xylose. Corcino JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:192-8, Aug 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on glucose, water, and electrolyte absorption in the human jejunum. Matuchansky C, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1111-8, Jun 73
Rabbit cholera: inhibitory effect of tenuazonic acid on cholera-induced secretion of water and electrolytes. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 65:250-64, Aug 73
Effect of prolactin on sodium movement in Tilapia mossambica adapted to sea water. Dharmamba M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:179-87, Aug 73
The absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes across the healthy and the diseased human colonic mucosa measured in vitro. Archampong EQ, et al. Gut 13:880-6, Nov 72
The effects of different bile salts on the absorption of fluid, electrolytes, and monosaccharides in the small intestine of the rat in vivo. Harries JT, et al. Gut 13:596-603, Aug 72
The effect of salazopyrin on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon measured in vivo and in vitro. Harris J, et al. Gut 13:855, Oct 72
The effect of amino acids and dipeptides on sodium and water absorption in man. Heilier MD, et al. Gut 14:41-5, Jan 73
The influence of secretin on ion transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 14:485-90, Jun 73
Intestinal blood flow and sodium transport. Love AH, et al. Gut 13:853-4, Oct 72
Periodic hypokalaemic paralysis, adrenal adenoma, and normal colonic transport of sodium and potassium. Richards P, et al. Gut 14:478-84, Jun 73
A new extrapigmentary effect of alpha-MSH. Promotion of sodium uptake in the heart of toads and rats. Iturriza FC, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:143-4, Mar 73
The site of action of KCl on the tubular reabsorption of Na in man. Stiffbrná J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:291-8, Jul 73
Studies on hypoxia in isolated neurons. II. The effect of hypoxia on the impulse activity and the intracellular K-Na ratio of the slowly adapting stretch receptor neuron (SRN). Giacobini E, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:163-9, Feb 71
Effects of potassium on concentrations of ions and proteins and on pH in brain-cortex slices from new-born and adult rats. Schousboe A, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:235-42, Apr 71
Exchangeable electrolytes in hypertension. Brien TG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:87-9, Apr-Jun 72
Effects of an hyperoxic hypobaric environment on renin-aldosterone in normal man. Epstein M, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:49-52, Jan 73
What mediates the renal vascular response to a salt load in normal man? Hollenberg NK, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:491-5, Oct 72
Effect of lissamine green dye on renal sodium reabsorption in the dog. Lynch RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:169-71, Jul 73
Evaluation of sodium and potassium balance in rats. Möhring J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:688-92, Nov 72
Sodium and other inorganic growth requirements of bacteroides amylophilus. Caldwell DR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:782-9, May 73
Acid-base titration of streptococci and the physical states of intracellular ions. Marquis RE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:491-8, May 73
Variability of the K+-Na+ discrimination of beauvericin in mitochondrial membranes. Estrada S, et al. J Bioenerg 3:417-28, Aug 72
The relationship of the (Na + + K +)-activated enzyme system to transport of sodium and potassium across the cell membrane.. Skou JC. J Bioenerg 4:1-30, Jan 73 (113 ref.)
Effect of beta-adrenergic catecholamines on sodium transport in turkey erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5580-7, 25 Aug 73
Lymphocyte monovalent cation metabolism: cell volume, cation content and cation transport. Lichtman MA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:383-96, Dec 72
Effect of fluoride and other metabolic inhibitors on intracellular sodium and potassium concentrations in L_c cells. Quissell DO, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:59-64, Aug 73
Volume changes of mammalian cells subjected to hypotonic solutions in vitro: evidence for the requirement of a sodium pump for the shrinking phase. Rosenberg HM, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:23-32, Aug 72
Tubular reabsorption of sodium during acute and chronic volume expansion in man. Alexander EA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2370-9, Sep 72
Effect of extracellular volume expansion upon sodium reabsorption in the distal nephron of dogs. Bennett CM. J Clin Invest 52:2548-55, Oct 73
Effect of conjugated dihydroxy bile salts on electrolyte transport in rat colon. Binder HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1460-6, Jun 73
Ouabain-uninhibited sodium transport in human erythrocytes. Evidence against a second pump. Dunn MJ. J Clin Invest 52:658-70, Mar 73
Micropuncture study of diuretic effects on sodium and calcium reabsorption in the dog nephron. Edwards BR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2418-27, Oct 73
Effects of sugars and amino acids on sodium and potassium influx in rabbit ileum. Frizzell RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:215-7, Jan 73
Renal sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase and sodium reabsorption in the hypothyroid rat. Katz AI, et al. J Clin Invest 52:796-804, Apr 73
Cyclic AMP and sodium transport. Quantitative and temporal relationships in toad urinary bladder. Sapirstein VS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2379-82, Sep 73
Glucose metabolism of the isolated eccrine sweat gland. II. The relation between glucose metabolism and sodium transport. Sato K, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2166-74, Sep 73
Proximal and distal tubular function in salt-deprived and in salt-loaded deoxycorticosterone acetate-escaped rats. Sonnenberg H. J Clin Invest 52:263-72, Feb 73
Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. II. Some observations on the sequential changes in blood volume and water and electrolyte metabolism following a single experimental infection of Schistosoma mattheei. Preston JM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:417-28, Jul 73
Sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypervitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:252-4, Feb 73
Metabolism of ethylenediaminedihydriodide and sodium or potassium iodide by dairy cows. Miller JK, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:378-84, Mar 73
Direct measurement of sodium uptake by toad bladder mucosal cells. Ferguson DR, et al. J Endocrinol 55:195-201, Oct 72
Changes in ion permeability and membrane potentials during early echinoderm development: electrophysiological and tracer-flux determinations. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 184:353-63, Jun 73
Influence of transepithelial potential difference on the sodium uptake at the outer surface of the isolated frog skin. Biber TU, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:529-51, May 73
Response of the frog skin to steady-state voltage clamping. II. The active pathway. Mandel LJ, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:1-24, Jul 73
Dog red blood cells. Adjustment of salt and water content in vitro. Parker JC. J Gen Physiol 62:147-56, Aug 73
Photodynamic alteration of sodium currents in lobster axons. Pooler J. J Gen Physiol 60:367-87, Oct 72
An analysis of the leakages of sodium ions into and potassium ions out of striated muscle cells. Sjodin RA, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:222-50, Feb 73
The inhibition of sodium currents in myelinated nerve by quaternary derivatives of lidocaine. Strichartz GR. J Gen Physiol 62:37-57, Jul 73
Ionic blockage of sodium channels in nerve. Woodhull AM. J Gen Physiol 61:687-708, Jun 73
Net and unidirectional transmucosal flux of sodium and water in acute human diarrheal disease. Banwell JG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:686-97, Nov 72
The contribution of the colon to electrolyte and water conservation in man. Phillips SF, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:733-46, May 73
Sodium balance during the development of experimental hypertension. Swales JD, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:539-47, Oct 72
Chronic renal failure and the sodium ion. Shwayri E. J Med Liban 26:3-5, 1973
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. II. Proton and sodium extrusion. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:45-62, 1972
Cation uptake by intact nuclei from rat cerebral cortex. Hajjamäe H, et al. J Neurochem 20:1747-51, Jun 73
Effect of adrenal insufficiency on water and electrolyte distribution in the brain. Baethmann A, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:394-407, Jul 73
Brain 22 Na uptake in experimental cerebral microembolism. Siegel BA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:739-42, Jun 73
Dynamic changes in cochlear potentials and endolymph concentrations. Johnstone BM, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:317-9, 1972
Proximal tubular rejection of sodium by furosemide. Azer M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:235-44, May 73
Stimulation of sodium reabsorption by dinitrophenol in the dog kidney. Quintanilla A, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:236-43, Jan 73
Increase in sodium permeability of squid axon membranes by -dihydrograyanotoxin II. Seyama I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:299-307, Feb 73
Effect of propranolol on the fast inward sodium current in frog atrial muscle. Tarr M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:599-610, Mar 73
Depolarization increases the susceptibility of toad bladder sodium transport to inhibition by ouabain. Walser M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:281-71, May 73
The effect of amiloride on sodium and potassium fluxes in red cells. Aceves J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:709-18, Mar 73
Uncoupled Na efflux through the Na pump. Armando-Hardy M Jr, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:110P-111P, Jun 73
Inhibition of the sodium pump in squid giant axons by cardiac glycosides: dependence on extracellular ions and metabolism. Baker PF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:463-75, Jul 72
Further evidence for a potassium-like action of lithium ions on sodium efflux in frog skeletal muscle. Beaugé LA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:675-97, Nov 72
Uptake of (3 H)ouabain and Na pump turnover rates in cells cultured in ouabain. Boardman LJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:619-35, Sep 72
The role of electrogenic sodium pumping in the response of smooth muscle to acetylcholine. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:713-31, Feb 73
Effects of electrogenic sodium pumping on the membrane potential of longitudinal smooth muscle from terminal ileum of guinea-pig. Bolton TB. J Physiol (Lond) 228:693-712, Feb 73
Membrane potential of K-depleted smooth-muscle cells of the guinea-pig's taenia coli in solutions containing lithium or choline. Casteels R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:61P-62P, Jul 72
Reconstitution of the sodium pump from protein and phosphatidylserine: features of ouabain binding. Chipperfield AR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:467-76, Apr 73
Ionic transport and membrane potential of rat liver cells in normal and low-chloride solutions. Claret B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:87-101, Apr 73
A comparison of the hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylphosphate and a phosphoprotein intermediate of the sodium pump. Cotterrell D. J Physiol (Lond) 229:35P-36P, Feb 73
An upper limit to the number of sodium channels in frog skin epithelium. Cuthbert AW. J Physiol (Lond) 228:681-92, Feb 73
Location of inexchangeable sodium in the nucleus and cytoplasm of oocytes of Bufo bufo exposed to sodium-free solutions. Dick DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:19-29, May 73
Sodium and potassium transport in depressive illness. Dick DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:30P-32P, Dec 72
A new model for Na fluxes in amphibian oocytes. Dick DA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:22P-25P, Sep 72
The effect of salt adaptation on the permeability and cation selectivity of the goldfish intestinal epithelium. Ellory JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:105-15, May 73
Sodium uptake by frog skin and its modification by inhibitors of transepithelial sodium transport. Erlij D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:221-39, Jan 73
Salt adaptation in Bufo bufo. Ferreira HG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:583-600, Feb 73
The effect of pH on the selective permeability of the guinea-pig amnion to monovalent ions. Foreman P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:92P-93P, Oct 72
Active ion transport by isolated piglet gastric mucosa. Forte GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:31P-32P, Oct 72
The interaction of sodium and potassium with the sodium pump in red cells. Garay RP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:297-325, Jun 73
Relationship between tubular net sodium reabsorption and peritubular potassium uptake in the perfused Necturus kidney. Giebisch G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:51-74, Apr 73
Localization of cation interactions in the smooth muscle of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Goodford PJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:521-35, Aug 72
Kinetic properties of the sodium current in striated muscle fibres on the basis of the Hodgkin-Huxley theory. Ildefonse M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:419-31, Dec 72
Potential-dependent membrane current during the active transport of ions in snail neurones. Kostyuk PG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:373-92, Oct 72
Effects of various secretagogues upon 42K and 22NA uptake during in vitro hormone release from the rat adenohypophysis. Kraicer J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:221-37, Jul 73
Effect of cycloheximide and actinomycin D on Na pump density in Hela cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:11P-12P, May 73
Effect of prolonged ouabain treatment of Na, K, Cl and Ca concentration and fluxes in cultured human cells. Lamb JF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:599-617, Sep 72
A compartmental analysis of 24 Na kinetics in rat cerebrum, sciatic nerve and cerebrospinal fluid. Levin V, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:559-81, Aug 72
Changes in voluntary sodium intake during the oestrous cycle of sheep. Michell AR. J Physiol (Lond) 231:42P-44P, May 73
Potassium efflux associated with partial reversal of the sodium pump in human red cell ghosts. Simons TJ. J Physiol (Lond) 227:19P-20P, Dec 72
Mechanisms of ion transport across the choroid plexus. Wright EM. J Physiol (Lond) 226:545-71, Oct 72
Hormonal influences on transepithelial sodium transport: aldosterone vs. insulin. Crabbé J. J Steroid Biochem 3:229-35, Feb 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aldosterone: mechanism of action on isolated sodium-transporting epithelia. Crabbé J.
J Steroid Biochem 3:557-66, Apr 72 (41 ref.)
The initiation mechanism in the action of aldosterone on sodium transport. Edelman IS.
J Steroid Biochem 3:167-72, Feb 72
The site of the aldosterone induced stimulation of sodium transport. Leaf A, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:237-45, Feb 72
The effect of polyene antibiotics on the aldosterone induced changes in sodium transport across isolated frog skin. Nielsen R. J Steroid Biochem 3:121-8, Feb 72
The effect of a new anti-aldosterone agent SC19686 on aldosterone-stimulated transepithelial sodium transport. Porter GA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:201-8, Feb 72
The two stage nature of the aldosterone response. Snart RS. J Steroid Biochem 3:129-36, Feb 72
Effect of aldosterone on sodium and potassium transport in the kidney. Wiederholt M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:151-9, Feb 72
Interaction between sodium ion and non-electrolytes in the countercurrent systems of the kidney. Abernethy J. J Theor Biol 39:589-600, Jun 73
A macroscopic view of sodium exchange diffusion. Chapman JB. J Theor Biol 37:201-4, Oct 72
A double (series) pump model for transporting epithelia. Cuthbert AW. J Theor Biol 36:555-68, Sep 72
Tissue sodium concentration after thermal burns. Day C, et al. J Trauma 12:1063-5, Dec 72
[Abnormalities of sodium and water metabolism with special reference to hypertensive diseases] Mizukoshi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2215-22, Nov 72 (52 ref.)
Effect of the local anesthetic quatacaine on the membrane potential and sodium conductance of frog muscle fibers. Akaike N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:281-93, Jun 72
Activation of an electrogenic sodium pump in the smooth muscle cell membrane of guinea pig taenia coli during recovery after cold treatment. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:25-38, Feb 73
The role of muscle in extrarenal electrolyte metabolism in the newborn. Nichols BL, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:212-9, Sep 72
Vasopressin-related alterations of sodium reabsorption in the loop of Henle. Antoniou LD, et al.
Kidney Int 3:6-13, Jan 73
The effect of volume expansion on sodium reabsorption in the diluting segment of the dog kidney. Barton LJ, et al. Kidney Int 1:19-26, 1972
Effect of plasma albumin on sodium reabsorption in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Grausz H, et al. Kidney Int 1:47-54, 1972
Countercurrent multiplication system without active transport in inner medulla. Kokko JP, et al.
Kidney Int 2:214-23, Oct 72
Quantitative influence of non-hormonal blood factors on the control of sodium excretion by the isolated dog kidney. Nizet A. Kidney Int 1:27-37, 1972
Micropuncture study in rats with experimental glomerulonephritis. Rocha A, et al.
Kidney Int 3:14-23, Jan 73
The effect of potassium infusion on proximal sodium reabsorption and renin release in the dog. Schneider EG, et al. Kidney Int 2:197-202, Oct 72
Sodium handling in analgesic nephropathy. Cove-Smith JR, et al. Lancet 2:70-2, 14 Jul 73
Abnormal relation between exchangeable sodium and the renin-angiotensin system in malignant hypertension and in hypertension with chronic renal failure. Davies DL, et al. Lancet 1:683-6, 31 Mar 73
Electrolyte changes after burn injury and effect of treatment. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 1:218-21, 4 Aug 73
Exchangeable sodium and renin in hypertension. Wardle EN. Lancet 1:934-5, 28 Apr 73
Pattern of sodium excretion accompanying starvation. Boulter PR, et al. Metabolism 22:675-83, May 73
Sodium-dependent sugar transport in the intestine. Goldner AM. Metabolism 22:649-56, May 73 (36 ref.)
Sodium and diuretics in pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. N Engl J Med 288:891-4, 26 Apr 73 (34 ref.)
Currents related to movement of the gating particles of the sodium channels. Armstrong CM, et al.
Nature 242:459-61, 13 Apr 73
Ouabain binding to the sodium pump. Chipperfield AR, et al. Nature 242:62-3, 2 Mar 73
Movement of sodium ions associated with the nerve impulse. Landowne D. Nature 242:457-9, 13 Apr 73
Cation-impermeable inside-out and right-side-out vesicles from human erythrocyte membranes. Kant JA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:36-8, 1 Nov 72
Effect of calf serum on sodium pump density in HeLa cells. Lamb JF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:115-7, 28 Mar 73
Changes in sodium transport induced by the injection of proteases into squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:222-3, 13 Jun 73
Influx and efflux of sodium in jejunal and colonic segments of rats under the influence of oxyphenisatin. Nell G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:53-60, 1973
The influence of water gradients and oxyphenisatin on the net transfer of sodium and water in the rat colon. Nell G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:363-72, 30 Apr 73
Glomerulotubular balance in dogs with chronic salt retention. Schneider EG, et al. Nephron 8:46-56, 1971
The eccrine sweat-gland function of chronic alcoholics. Zazgornik J, et al. Nutr Metab 14:307-12, 1972
Effects of growth retardation and asphyxia on brain electrolytes and on glycolysis in developing rats. Adlard BP, et al. Pediatr Res 7:494-9, May 73
Estimation of intracellular Na concentration and transmembrane Na flux in cardiac Purkynĕ fibres. Bosteels S, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:35-47, 1972
The components of the sodium efflux in cardiac Purkynĕ fibres. Bosteels S, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:48-59, 1972
Wash out kinetics of Na from the transport pool to the epithelial and corium side of the frog skin. Dörge A, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:285-97, 1972
Sugar and electrolyte absorption in the rat intestine perfused "in vivo". Esposito G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:335-48, 4 Jun 73
Effect of cardiac glycosides and sodium ethacrynate on transepithelial sodium transport in in vivo micropuncture experiments and on isolated plasma membrane Na-K ATPase in vitro of the rat. Györy AZ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:287-96, 1972
Differentiation of the transmembrane Na and Ca channels in mammalian cardiac fibres by the use of specific inhibitors. Kohlhardt M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:309-22, 1972
Mechanical activity and ionic currents in frog atrial trabeculae. Léoty C, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 334:114-28, 1972
Distribution and efflux of sodium from frog heart ventricles perfused with normal and sodium free Ringer's solution. Novotny I, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:113-24, 21 Mar 73
Changes in cochlear endolymph Na + concentration measured with Na + specific microelectrodes. Sellick PM, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:11-20, 1972
Potassium and sodium balance in conscious rats during continued natriuresis. Holzer F, et al.
Pharmacology 9:270-4, 1973
Action of acetylcholine on the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum: the role of an electrogenic sodium pump. Bolton TB.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:107-14, 15 Mar 73
Ion distribution and the role of calcium in cellular function. Ion distribution and ion movements in smooth muscle. Brading AF.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:35-46, 15 Mar 73
Active ion transport and resting potential in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:47-56, 15 Mar 73
Na-Ca exchange and tension development in arterial smooth muscle. Reuter H, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:87-94, 15 Mar 73
A model for active transport of sodium and potassium ions as mediated by a tetrameric enzyme. Stein WD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:275-8, Jan 73
The relative importance of the sodium ion in homeostatic mechanisms in ruminant animals. Bell FR. Proc R Soc Med 65:631-4, Jul 72
Permeability of normal and diseased human bladder epithelium. Fellows GJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:299-300, Mar 72
Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73
Transcellular ion transport and bioelectric potential. Chowdhury TK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1051-5, Apr 73
Magnesium, potassium, and sodium in "red" and "white" muscle in the rat. Chutkow JG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:430-2, Jun 73
Effect of replacement of medium potassium by sodium, cesium or rubidium on in vitro iodide transport and iodoamino acid synthesis by rat thyroid. Haibach H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:114-7, May 73
Extracellular cation concentrations and sugar transport under the influence of muscular contraction and insulin. Kolbeck RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1026-8, Dec 72
Cecal enlargement combined with sodium transport stimulation in rats fed polyethylene glycol. Loeschke K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:96-102, Jan 73
Evidence for Mg 2+ -dependent, Na + + K + -activated ATPase and Ca 2+ -ATPase in the human term placenta. Miller RK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:118-22, May 73
Threshold levels of NaCl upholding solute-coupled water transport in the cecum of germfree and conventional rats. Nakamura S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1336-40, Apr 73
Subcellular pharmacology of natriuretic and potassium-sparing drugs. Baer JE, et al.
Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:59-93, 1972 (108 ref.)
Enzymic control of sodium- and potassium-active transport in normal and neoplastic rodent astroglia. Hess HH, et al. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:308-17, 1972
The role of prostaglandin A in the control of sodium homeostasis and blood pressure. Zusman RM, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:679-90, May 73
Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on undirectional fluxes of water and sodium in calf Thiry-Vella loops. Bywater RJ.
Res Vet Sci 14:35-41, Jan 73
Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14266. Bevilacqua RG, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73
Permeability of the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Turnbull GJ, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:745-9, Oct 72
Sodium handling by the kidney in health and disease. A review. First MR.
S Afr Med J 47:839-43, 19 May 73 (59 ref.)
Computer assisted study of Na and K transport through toad skin. Isaacson LC, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72
Growth hormone stimulation of ionic transport across toad skin. Rabkin R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:851-2, 17 Jun 72
Sodium and potassium content of the extracellular phase of plaque modified by sucrose and bicarbonate-phosphate and fluoride. Turtola LO, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:344-8, 1972
Simultaneous measurement of electrical polarization and electrolyte transport by the entire normal and inflamed human colon during in vivo perfusion. Rask-Madsen J. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:327-36, 1973
Total exchangeable potassium, sodium and chloride in patients with severe valvular heart disease during preparation for cardiac surgery. Olesen KH, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:37-44, 1973
Role of the skin in amphibian sodium metabolism. Bentley PJ. Science 181:686-7, 17 Aug 73
Electrogenic sodium pump and high specific resistance in nerve cell bodies of the squid. Carpenter DO.
Science 179:1236-8, 30 Mar 73
Electrogenic sodium pump in squid giant axon. De Weer P, et al. Science 179:1326-8, 30 Mar 73
Angiotensin-sodium interaction in blood pressure maintenance of renal hypertensive and normotensive rats. Gavras H, et al. Science 180:1360-71, 29 Jun 73
Fever: reciprocal shift in brain sodium to calcium ratio as the set-point temperature rises. Myers RD, et al.
Science 178:765-7, 17 Nov 72
A technique for intestinal decompression: sodium loss in intestinal obstruction. Grosz CR, et al.
Surgery 73:168-70, Feb 73
Effects of changes in sodium balance and of experimental renal hypertension on plasma angiotensin I converting enzyme activity of rabbits. Kurihara H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:19-27, Jan 73
Direct radioactive tracer analysis of membrane systems. The sodium transport pool in frog skin. Lyttkens L. Ups J Med Sci 11:Suppl 11:1-12, 1972
[Mechanism of salt retention in late gestosis (EPH gestosis)] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 38:59-60, 1973 (Cze)
[Increase of blood pressure and proteinuria as a consequence of superfluous treatment by saluretics] Vedra B. Cesk Gynekol 38:71-2, 1973 (Cze)
[Investigations of antidiuretic activity in liver cirrhosis] Krogsgaard AR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:580-5, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intestinal absorption of sodium and potassium studied with intestinal perfusion of isotonic solutions in man] Rambaud JC, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:9-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sodium restriction test in normal children. Study of renal sodium conservation and urinary tetrahydroaldosterone changes] Biancani F, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:809-19, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolactin enhancement of absorption of sodium ions in isolated gills from larva of Ambystoma mexicanum] Wittouck PJ.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:825-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of the adsorption of K + and Na + ions on the enzymes, pyruvate kinase and creatine kinase, by the conductivimetric method. Relation between ion adsorption and enzyme activity] Starer-Mendes H.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:339-48, 1972 (Fre)
[Physicochemical changes in the internal and intracellular spaces during the regeneration of the anterior part of the annelid Owenia fusiformis] Fontes M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:453-6, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study by imposed voltage of antifibrillating guinidine homologues: common properties] Garnier D, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3570-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[A theory for sodium ion transport during electric stimulation] Lefever R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:591-4, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a zone adated to ionic transport in the intestine of the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Noaillac-Depeyre J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:773-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Active transport of sodium through seminal vesicles in the anuran Discoglossus pictus] Ozon R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:351-4, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Bile flow-sodium flow correlation (perfused rat liver)]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1051-3, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Sodium exchange through the peritoneal serous membrane. Experimental study of Guinea pigs and rabbits] Besnard JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2387-91, 1971 (Fre)
[Autoradiography of rat kidney slices, using Na 22. Application to the detection of the site of action of diuretics] Dartigues B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:580-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of lithium ions on the electrogenic sodium pump of the taenia coli] Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:107A, 1972 (Fre)
[Movements of glucose, sodium and chlorine in an intestinal loop in the chronic rabbit] Coullaud D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:381A, 1972 (Fre)
[Activation and inactivation of myelinated axon sodium permeability according to Na+ and Ca++ ion concentration in the extracellular environment in frogs] Dubois JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:116A, 1972 (Fre)
[Brown fat, sodium pump and thermogenesis] Girardier L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:234A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on characteristics of fast sodium current in myocardial fibers of a heterothermic mammal: Pangolin] Kreher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:430A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Characteristics of K + and Na + ion permeability of the nervous sheath in Carcinus maenas and in Procambarus Clarkii] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:477A, 1972 (Fre)
[Connection between nerve sheath integrity and the outflow of 22Na+ ions in nerve tissue in insects] Pichon Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:154A, 1972 (Fre)
[Apraisal of cationic compartments in the frog retina by means of multicompartmental analysis] Urban PF, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:310A-311, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Movement and distribution of calcium in the cardiac muscle of fishes in relation to extracellular sodium and calcium] Van Kerkhove E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:311A-312, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Biliary transport of sodium and chlorine. Excretion of large doses in the presence of ouabain] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:514A, 1972 (Fre)
[Biliary transfer of sodium and chlorine at the level of the perfused rat liver] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:171A, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between sweat, sodium and potassium excretion and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension] Rosset G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:439-48, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ion content (Studies on isolated frog skeletal muscles)] Caffier G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:109-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium influx and intracellular ion concentrations in relation to monosaccharide transport in the intestinal mucosa] Remke H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:631-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the cation pump for the shift of fluid in the lens and the permeability cataract] Pau H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:165-74, 22 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various electrolyte changes on the carbohydrate metabolism of the rat's liver] Kildor A, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:136-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte imbalance (sodium, potassium)] Bolte HD, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:877-82, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Transepithelial transport of sodium] Nagel W.
Fortschr Med 89:1054-5, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Coupling between alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) and Na + -flux in Ehrlich cells] Geck P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1516, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sodium dependence of intestinal glucose resorption, studies in vivo and in vitro] Matthäus M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1549, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:893-7, 1 Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the sodium transport and content of erythrocytes under the effects of stress] Wessels F, et al.
Med Welt 23:1394-5, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Inhibition of the electrogenic sodium pump in guinea-pig auricles by digitoxigenine] Glitsch HG.
Pfluegers Arch 335:243-51, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption in man. I. Absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes in diabetics and healthy controls] Gottesbüren H, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:326-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium-depending transport in the proximal tubulus] Kramer HJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:726-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Neural regulation of renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion] Poggiltsch H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 3:2-16, 1973 (302 ref.) (Ger)
[Developmental changes of Na, K-ATPase in rats' lens] Oshima K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Water and electrolyte transport in the intestine, with special reference to K, Na and water transport] Suzuki J.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:673-82, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of the distribution of renal filtration rate in sodium regulation] Ideura T.
Jap J Nephrol 15:153-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sodium metabolism in the course of pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Ginekol Pol 44:501-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Experimental hyperparathyroidism and sodium-potassium metabolism in children] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:561-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium metabolism during changes in hydration in children] Szczepski O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:419-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of ethyl alcohol on the transport of 24 Na to the perilymph] Pietruski J.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:113-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of the concentration of electrolytes in blood and urine in uterine myoma patients pre-, intra- and postoperatively] Selezneva ND, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Molecular mechanisms of the ion permeability changes of an electro-excitable membrane. II. A model of the process of activation] Fishman SN, et al.
Biofizika 17:611-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrogenic sodium pump and related changes in surface membrane conductance of neurons] Kostiuk PG, et al.
Biofizika 17:1048-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of antidiuretic hormone on energy-coupled transport of sodium in renal epithelial mitochondria] Babaeva AKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1280-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of the effect of microwaves on the permeability of erythrocytes for potassium and sodium ions] Ismailov ESh.
Biol Nauki 3:58-60, 1971 (Rus)
[Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by ouabagenin and strophanthins K and G] Natochin IuV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional specificity of the distribution of Na+ and K+ in muscles of cyclostomes and marine bony fishes] Nesterov VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1022-4, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of furosemide and strophanthin on the active transport of ions in the renal tubules of rats] Bessonov BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1281-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a constant magnetic field on changes in the electrolyte concentration of animal blood and organs] Markuze II, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:281-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of renin and electrolyte disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency] Charyev M, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:23-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum and electrolyte turnover in thyrotoxicosis] Kononenko VIa, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:92-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Clinical use of the whole body radiometry technic to study Na24 metabolism] Palinkashi DG, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:132-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[ATP-ase and RNA-ase activity in the liver and the concentration of potassium and sodium in white rats with experimental thyroidin toxicosis] Kovtuniak NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation on active sodium transport in multicellular biological membranes. 1. Changes in sodium activity along the inner surface of frog skin following its irradiation in vivo and in vitro] Nadarejshvili KSh, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:190-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on sodium metabolic flows between muscles and the medium under steady state conditions] Abramenko IuM.
Tsitologiia 15:291-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Concentration gradient of Na + and K + in the outer segments of retinal rods] Govardovskiĭ VI.
Tsitologiia 14:788-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Exchange of electrolytes (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the aged] Mozhaev VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:48-54, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Concentration of Na and K ions in the perilymph in otosclerosis] Patiakina OK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:41-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of sodium, potassium and chlorine concentrations in the plasma and erythrocytes of different groups of premature newborns] Kokoulis GS. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:88, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Electrolyte metabolism in patients with hypertensive disease treated with hyparez] Kashnir VS.
Vrach Delo 1:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the concentration of K and NA in different regions of the brain following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Grigorian VZ, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:9-12, 1971 (Rus)
[Role of hydrogen ions in the active transport of potassium and sodium across neuronal membranes of the snail Helix pomatia] Sorokina ZA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:45-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Negative metabolic action of the sodium cation] Sodi-Pallares D. Gac Med Mex 104:497-14, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Temperature dependence in the absorption of potassium and sodium ions by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:909-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Dependence of active transfer processes of potassium and sodium ions in small neurons on the environmental temperature] Sorokina ZO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:905-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Sodium and potassium permeability of muscle fiber membranes in warmblooded animals] Fudel'-Osipova SI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:854-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Temperature dependence of the potassium and sodium ion absorption by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Fiziol Zh 17:909-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Transmembrane distribution of eletrolytes in the cerebral cortex in sexually immature rats with adrenal gland insufficiency] Levchenko MN.
Fiziol Zh 19:80-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The concentration of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and blood of newborn infants born of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Some aspects of electrolyte metabolism in the bone tissue of chickens] Doktorovich NL, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:807-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Thallium and the erythrocyte sodium pump] Lishko VK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:42-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism and role of Na + -Ca ++ competition in (NaK)-ATPase. Schön R, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:843-59, 1972
Effect of potassium intake on the final steps of aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. 3. Combined sodium and potassium restriction. Müller J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:80-90, May 73
Effect of caffeine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al.
Am Heart J 84:215-27, Aug 72
Sodium dependence of base-line and ADH-stimulated short-circuit current in toad bladder. Mendoza SA.
Am J Physiol 225:476-80, Aug 73
An investigation on the mode of action of sodium azide on the glucose permease of "Escherichia coli" K12. Gachelin G.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1099-116, Jun 72
A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodiu, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:329-38, Sep 72
Effects of nucleotides and Na + on ouabain activation of the phosphatase associated with Na + , K + -ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:476-82, Jan 73
Sodium inactivation and pH in cardiac Purkyně fibers. Bogaert PP van, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:833-5, Oct 72
Increased activity of the sodium-plus-potassium ion-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in rat brain during electrically induced convulsions. Castillon R, et al.
Biochem J 127:83P-84P, May 72
Effect of calcium, sodium and potassium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2664-6, 1 Oct 72
Effect of calcium, potassium and sodium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Effects of monovalent cations and insulin on glucose metabolism of the isolated rat diaphragm. Haugaard ES, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1023-36, 1 May 73
Sodium-dependent calcium influx in dialyzed barnacle muscle fibers. Dipolo R.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:279-83, 16 Mar 73
A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+ , P i , K + , Na + , and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + = K +)activated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73
Glycine accumulation in absence of Na+ and K+ gradients in Ehrlich ascites cells: shortfall of the potential energy from the ion gradients for glycine accumulation. Johnstone RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:366-73, 1 Sep 72
Kinetics of (Na + ,K +)-ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes. I. Activation by Na + and K + . Peter HW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:300-9, 1 Dec 72
The properties of Na + -dependent and Na + -independent lysine uptake by isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Reiser S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:212-22, 25 Apr 73
Effects of cations on the adenosine diphosphate-adenosine triphosphate exchange reaction catalyzed by rat brain microsomes. Wildes RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:163-8, 25 Apr 73
Sodium activation of chloride transport in the frog cornea. Zadunaisky JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:255-7, 1 Sep 72
Delayed voltage responses to fast changes of (Na) 0 at the outer surface of frog skin epithelium. Fuchs W, et al. Biomembranes 3:483-98, 1972
Role of Na + and K + in preventing lysis of a slightly halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:563-71, May 73
The effect of sodium and potassium on calcium uptake by frog skeletal muscle mitochondria and vesicles. Batra S. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1157-61, Dec 72
Renal vascular responses to angiotensin and norepinephrine in normal man. Effect of sodium intake. Hollenberg NK, et al. Circ Res 31:750-7, Nov 72
Renin, angiotensin II, and adrenal corticosteroid relationships during sodium deprivation and angiotensin infusion in normotensive and hypertensive man. Mendelsohn FA, et al.
Circ Res 31:728-39, Nov 72
Sodium intake and vascular smooth muscle responsiveness to norepinephrine and angiotensin in the rabbit. Strewler GJ, et al.
Circ Res 31:758-66, Nov 72
The effect of sodium, calcium and magnesium on the overshoot amplitude of the action potential from giant neurons of Planorbarius corneus. Krasts IV, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:487-91, 1 Jun 72
Effects of incubations in low potassium and low sodium media on Na-K-ATPase activity in snake and chicken kidney slices. Dantzler WH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:79-88, 15 Jan 72
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosinetriphosphatase in isolated chloride cells from eel gills. Kamiya M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:611-7, 15 Nov 72
The ionic basis of the membrane potential in the early Asterias embryo. Tupper JT.
Dev Biol 29:373-82, Nov 72
Effects of cations and colchicine on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al.
Endocrinology 93:793-9, Oct 73
Regulation of aldosterone production during pregnancy in the rat. Schneider G, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1208-15, Apr 73
Effect of sodium depletion and loading on the in vitro steroid production by the capsular and decapsulated adrenal gland of the rat. Sólyom J.
Endokrinologie 61:92-6, 1973
Alterations in the activity of cardiac Na + -K + -stimulated ATPase in congestive heart failure. Sulakhe PV, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:100-11, Feb 73
Electrolytes and spontaneous rhythmicity of ventricular muscle. Shah BL, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:139-44, Apr 72
Effect of calcium, sodium, and aluminum ions on electrical and physical properties of bimolecular lipid membranes. Torch WC, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:143-51, Apr 73
Sodium and potassium requirements for active transport of glutamate by Escherichia coli K-12. Halpern YS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:53-8, Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of Na+ on phosphorylation of proteins in brain microsomes and synaptic membranes. Katsuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1303-5, Jun 73
Na+-dependent transport of threonine in Brevibacterium flavum. Shiio I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1185-93, Jun 73
Stimulatory effect of Na + on threonine transport through bacterial cells. Shiio I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:773-5, Sep 72
Sodium-potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase of Electrophorus electric organ. 8. Monovalent cation sites regulating phosphatase activity. Albers RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:777-84, 10 Feb 73
Activation by adenosine triphosphate in the phosphorylation kinetics of sodium and potassium ion transport adenosine triphosphatase. Post RL, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6530-40, 25 Oct 72
Transport of amino acids into the estrogen-primed uterus. 3. Effect of the level of extracellular sodium ion. Riggs TR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7128-34, 25 Nov 72
Sodium-induced changes in the nuclei of monolayer HeLa cultures. Jobst K, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:669-73, Nov 72
The effect of chronic sodium loading and sodium restriction on plasma prostaglandin A, E, and F concentrations in normal humans. Zusman RM, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1093-8, May 73
Negative conductance caused by entry of sodium and cesium ions into the potassium channels of squid axons. Bezanilla F, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:588-608, Nov 72
The effects of sodium and potassium on ouabain binding by human erythrocytes. Gardner JD, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:609-29, Nov 72
Role of intracellular and extracellular cationic composition in immune lysis of mammalian erythrocytes. Dalmasso AP, et al.
J Immunol 111:527-35, Aug 73
The cardiotoxic effect of lipids in rats pretreated with 9 -fluorocortisol and sodium phosphate. Savoie LL, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:163-71, 1972
Kinetics of the sodium-dependent transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL. J Neurochem 21:345-56, Aug 73
Calcium movements in brain slices in low sodium or calcium media. Stahl WL, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2395-407, Oct 72
Influence of light adaptation and intracellular injection of sodium on the receptor potential of drone retinula cells. Baumann F.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:114P-115P, Oct 72
Effect of sodium and sodium-substitutes on the active ion transport and on the membrane potential of smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:733-48, Feb 73
Influences of sodium and calcium on the recovery process from potassium contracture in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Katase T, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:489-500, Jul 72
Intracellular and intercellular potentials in the early amphibian embryo. Slack C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:313-30, Jul 73
The action of g-strophanthin on bullfrog heart muscles in a sodium-free solution. Nakamura M, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:377-8, Jun 72
Specific monovalent cation effects on modification of reovirus infectivity by chymotrypsin digestion in vitro. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:1017-9, Jun 73
Contractile responses of isolated rabbit aortae to transmural stimulation as affected by calcium, strontium, sodium and ouabain. Toda N.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:347-57, Jun 72
The effects of sodium, calcium and manganese on the electrical and mechanical activities of the myometrial smooth muscle of pregnant mice. Osa T.
Jap J Physiol 23:113-33, Apr 73
Effects of external Na and Ca on the mouse myometrium in relation to the effects of oxytocin and carbachol. Osa T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:97-112, Feb 73
An analysis of the membrane hyperpolarization during action of the sodium pump in frog's skeletal muscles. Tahara T, et al. Jap J Physiol 23:165-81, Apr 73
Raised plasma angiotensin II and aldosterone during dietary sodium restriction in man. Brown JJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1106-7, 25 Nov 72
Evidence for sodium dependent outward transport of the 3 H-norepinephrine mobilized by calcium at the adrenergic synapse. Inhibition of transport by desipramine. Blaszkowski TP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:867-76, 15 Sep 72
Changes in the Na + -dependent binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid to rat brain particles caused by maturation. DeFeudis FV.
Life Sci [I] 11:743-8, 1 Aug 72
Tetrodotoxin inhibition of a Na + -induced conformation change in excitable membranes. Spero L, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:330-5, May 73
Influence of sodium, potassium and chloride ions on the intracellular responses of turtle photoreceptors. Cervetto L. Nature 241:401-3, 9 Feb 73
The effect of dietary sodium on the renal enzyme-pattern of the rat. Mályusz M, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 339:339-48, 1973
Influence of sodium ions on the regulation of frog myocardial contractility. Vassort G.
Pfluegers Arch 339:224-40, 30 Mar 73
Factors controlling myogenic activity in smooth muscle. Tomita T, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:73-85, 15 Mar 73
Ionic changes in cerebrospinal fluid and feeding, drinking and temperature of sheep. Seoane JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:915-23, May 73
Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates: sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake by unique synaptosomal fractions. Bennett JP Jr, et al.
Science 178:997-9, 1 Dec 72
Dependence of fast components of the electroretinogram of the isolated rat retina on the ionic environment. Winkler BS.
Vision Res 13:457-63, Feb 73
[Effect of sodium gammahydroxybutyrate on the cardiac output in normal rabbits and in rabbits in hemorrhagic shock] Laborit H, et al.
Agressologie 13:171-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the kinetic behavior of Mg 2+ -Na + -K + dependent ATPase of human erythrocyte membranes as a function of sodium and potassium ions] Lagot P, et al. Biochimie 54:391-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Potassium (K +), calcium (Ca ++), and sodium (Na +) ions in the development of potassic contraction of the phasic striated fiber in crabs] Bruié G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1649-52, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of K + and Na + monovalent cations on the intracellular potential of ovocytes from Pleurodeles waltii Michah (urodele amphibian)] Vilain JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:573-6, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of hypocalcic and hyposodic solutions upon cardiac slow penetrating transmembrane currents] Chesnais JM, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:218A-219, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Steady potential of the pigment epithelium-free frog retina. Influence of potassium and sodium] Höhne W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:813-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological study of the changes in Enterobacteriaceae under the action of sodium selenite] Chizhova NP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:62-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sodium gallate on adenoreceptors of smooth muscles] Barabol VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:685-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The electrogenic sodium pump. Koketsu K.
Adv Biophys (Tokyo) 2:77-112, 1971 (107 ref.)
Sodium depletion and postcaval vein constriction on steroid secretion in the bullfrog. Braverman B, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1358-62, Jun 73
Effects of allethrin and Condylactis toxin on the kinetics of sodium conductance of crayfish axon membranes. Murayama K, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:391-400, Dec 72
Quantitative description of sodium and potassium currents and computed action potentials in Myxicola giant axons. Goldman L, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:361-84, Mar 73
Effects of the increase in the intracellular sodium concentration on the electrical activity of bullfrog ventricle. Ehara T. Jap J Physiol 22:493-19, Aug 72
Intrarenal factors in the control of renin secretion. Birbari A. Pfluegers Arch 337:29-37, 1972
NA + -selective ionophoric material derived from electric organ and kidney membranes. Shamoo AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1191-4, Apr 73
Adipose resting membrane potential: in vitro responses to Cl - and K+. Beigelman PM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:618-21, Nov 72
[Ionic mechanisms occurring during electrical activity of myocardial strips of the crab Carcinus maenas] Lassalle B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:847-9, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Physiology and pharmacology of sodium, potassium, and calcium movements across the membrane] Fleckenstein A.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2019-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of sodium increased concentration in the cell nucleus for the Na+ activated transport of amino-acids in Ehrlich cells] Pietryk C, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1556-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intrarenal blood supply and sodium absorption in surface and deep nephrons during sodium load] Stumpe KO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:722-6, 1971 (Ger)

POISONING

[Case reports of drug poisoning] Lisovif AS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:68-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of oxygen on the respiration of poikilothermic animals (amphibia) after sodium nitrate poisoning] Aref'eva TO.
Fiziol Zh 18:104-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Effect of topical prednisolone and acetic acid on the antral phase of gastric secretion. Aubrey DA, et al.
Am J Surg 125:676-80, Jun 73
Micropuncture and cannulation study of water and electrolyte excretion in the isotonic-secreting cat sublingual salivary gland. Kaladelfos G, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:143-54, 28 Jun 73
[Secretory activity of the stomach in chronic renal failure. Secretion of pepsin, sodium, potassium and chlorine] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:849-52, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sodium fluoride on otosclerotic activity as determined by strontium. Linthicum FH Jr, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:606-15, Jul-Aug 73
Experiences with the use of intracholedochal heparinized saline for the treatment of retained common duct stones. Gardner B.
Ann Surg 177:340-4, Feb 73
Myotonic periodic paralysis improved by negative sodium balance. Brillman J, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:67-9, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Central effect of diphenylhydantoin (Dilantin) in epileptic oligophrenics during phenobarbital-primidone withdrawal, sodium bicarbonate, and ammonium chloride administration. Viukari NM, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 1:13-6, Nov 69
Nondialytic management of chronic uremia. Coodley EL, et al. JAMA 224:864-6, 7 May 73
Treatment of osteomalacia of renal tubular acidosis by sodium bicarbonate alone. Richards P, et al.
Lancet 2:994-7, 11 Nov 72
Bicarbonate therapy in severe acute respiratory acidosis. Lakshaminarayan S, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:128-31, 1973
[Acute accidental intoxication with quinidine, treated with sodium lactate] Vergassola R, et al.
Clin Ter 63:53-60, 15 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Experimental use of an aqueous solution of sodium chlorophyllin to speed the healing of skin wounds] Krasnikova NA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:19-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the radiation damage to the intestine due to sodium citrate and heparin] Nesterenko VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:280-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of persons suffering Menière's disease with sodium bicarbonate] Fedotov VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:79-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Long-term experiment with canned meat treated with sodium nitrite and glucono-delta-lactone in rats. Logten MJ van, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:475-88, Aug 72
[The effect of sodium nitrite on animals different ages] Kondrat'eva II, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:41-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The effect of enflurane (ethrane) on the renal function with special reference to tubular rejection of sodium. Granberg PO, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:41-5, 1973
Electrolytes in urine in endogenous depression. Bjorum N, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:337-49, 1972
Response to daily lower body negative pressure (LBNP) exposure (-70mm Hg), with emphasis on plasma renin activity, sodium and potassium excretion. Stoop DR, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1002-4, Sep 72
Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion. Easterling WE Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1085-71, 15 Aug 72
Renal nyctohemeral excretory patterns of water and solutes in normal human pregnancy. Parboosingh J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:609-15, 1 Jul 73
Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73
Urinary osmolarity and excretion of sodium, calcium and magnesium in patients with renal calculi. Raman A, et al. Br J Urol 44:537-40, Oct 72
Alterations in intrarenal blood flow distribution. Methods of measurement and relationship to sodium balance. Stein JH, et al.
Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:61-72, 5 May 73 (48 ref.)
Sodium conservation in chronic renal failure: studies using oral diazoxide. Swales JD, et al.
Clin Sci 43:771-8, Dec 72
Denervation diuresis and renin secretion in the anaesthetized dog. Bencsáth P, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:422-5, Nov 72
Adrenocortical function of Caucasians in a tropical country. Sharma NJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:409-15, Mar 72
A comparison of the segmental analysis of sodium reabsorption during Ringer's and hyperoncotic albumin infusion in the rat. Stein JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2313-23, Sep 73
The effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) administration on sodium, potassium and urea excretion in rats with and without diabetes insipidus (DI), with a note on the excretion of vasopressin in the DI rat. Laycock JF, et al. J Endocrinol 56:111-20, Jan 73
Effects of urea infusion on water and electrolyte excretion in the hydropaenic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:36P-37P, Apr 73
The effect of plasma sodium concentration on the urinary excretion of sodium in anaesthetized dogs. Kady NN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:117P-118P, Jun 73
Studies on essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity: sodium excretion pattern on salt restriction and effects of spironolactone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Uchida K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:1301-11, Dec 72
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Irvin TT, et al.
Lancet 2:1159-61, 2 Dec 72
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Lancet 2:1419, 30 Dec 72
Role of the proximal tubule in the regulation of urinary sodium excretion. Knox FG.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:565-73, Aug 73
Effect of angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure, glomerular filtration rate and urinary sodium excretion in normal, pregnant and hypertensive rats. Kuczyńska-Sicińska J. Pol Med J 11:1113-24, 1972
Interaction of spironolactone and indomethacin at the renal level. Hofmann LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:353-5, Oct 72
The effect of beta adrenergic stimulation on proximal tubular sodium reabsorption. Stein JH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:901-5, Dec 72
[The effect of successive administration of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone on the excretion of sodium and potassium and their level in renal tissue] Radev AI.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:350-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The effect of 17-beta-estradiol on sodium and potassium excretion and their level in renal tissue] Manolov P. Eksp Med Morfol 10:212-8, 1971 (Bul)
[Effect of artificial atmospheric ionization on urinary sodium and potassium excretion] Olivereau JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:777-80, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of inferior vena cava constriction on plasma renin concentration and on Na-K ratio in urine] Géral JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:107-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal excretion of bivalent ions after renal homotransplantation] Cartier F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of the fibrinolytic activation capacity of urine. Description of a simplified method. Role of ions] Kahn JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:339-47, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circadian periodicity of the excretion of electrolytes, catecholamine metabolites and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine] Wisser H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:242-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of calcium gluconate infusions on urinary sodium, potassium and calcium in patients with hypercalciuria and hyperparathyroidism] Schwille PO, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:158-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of potassium, sodium and calcium in patients with Addison's disease] Staś J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:393-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of the 24-hour urinary excretion of sodium and potassium indices in late toxemia syndrome] Wierstakow B, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:523-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium-calcium ratio in the urine of patients with nephrolithiasis] Lorenz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1474-6, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diuresis, urinary excretion of potassium and sodium in premature newborns in the 1st week of life] Ivanovskaia AI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:80, Jul 72 (Rus)

SODIUM CEPHALOTHIN see under **CEPHALOTHIN (D3)**

SODIUM CHLORIDE (D1)

see also related
DIET, SALT-FREE (E2)

Penetration of sodium chloride aerosols through respirator filters. Ferber BI, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:791-6, Dec 72
Salt Zenker, a stable, nonhemolytic, formaldehyde-free fixative: the addition of salt to other acetic acid fixatives. Lillie RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:374-5, Mar 73
Comparative assessment of gastric emptying by the "Barium-Burger" and saline load tests. Pelot D, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:411-6, Oct 72
Evaluation of a new preservative for urine cultures. Wasilauskas BL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:86-9, Mar 73
Release of prostaglandin F 2 following injection of hypertonic saline for therapeute abortion: a preliminary study. Gustavii B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1099-100, 15 Dec 72
Oxytocin administration in mid-trimester saline abortions. Lauersen NH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:430-30, 1 Feb 73
Mid-trimester hypertonic saline--induced abortion: effect of indomethacin on induction-abortion time. Waltman R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:829-31, 15 Nov 72
Influence of volume expansion on single-nephron filtration rate and plasma flow in the rat. Barratt LJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:643-50, Mar 73
NaCl preference in spontaneously hypertensive rats: age and blood pressure effects. McConnell SD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:634-7, Sep 73
Sodium intake and lithium treatment in mania. Demers RG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:100-4, Jul 71
Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in lactation. Shulkes AA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:819-28, Dec 72
Effects of saline consumption and adrenalectomy on water balance in rats. Wright JW.
Behav Biol 8:291-6, Feb 73
Significance of the salt level in food for infants and children. Droese W, et al.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:215-23, 1973 (20 ref.)
Interaction of chloride ion with horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase-reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complexes. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1702-5, 24 Apr 73
Model studies on the effects of neutral salts on the conformational stability of biological macromolecules. 3. Solubility of fatty acid amides in ionic solutions. Hamabata A, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1271-8, 27 Mar 73
Concerning the specificity of histone and non-histone dissociation from calf thymus chromatin by salt. Bornkamm GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:258-65, 29 Sep 72
The ionic strength dependence of S 0 20.w for DNA in NaCl. Rinehart FP, et al. Biopolymers 11:1965-7, 1972
Salt appetite, an aspect of potassium balance in ruminants? Michell AR.
Br Vet J 128:lxxvi-lxxv, Dec 72
Relation between receptor potential and resistance change in the frog taste cells. Sato T, et al.
Brain Res 53:455-7, 27 Apr 73
Potassium chloride preference in normal, sodium- and sodium-potassium-deficient rats. Cullen JW, et al.
Cond Reflex 7:151-63, Jul-Sep 72
Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in pregnancy. Covelli MD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:423-9, Aug 73
Studies on threshold of taste for salt with special reference to hypertension. Bisht DB, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:137-40, Apr 71
Modification of learned aversion to LiCl and NaCl by multiple experiences with LiCl. Balagura S, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:212-9, Nov 72
Salt seeking by food selection in adrenalectomized rats. Crimaley DL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:361-7, Feb 73
Aversion to a palatable saline solution in rats: interactions of physiology and experience. Devenport LD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:98-105, Apr 73
Postingestional control of sodium chloride solution drinking in the rat. Rabe EF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:268-74, Aug 73
Saluretic action of aldosterone in the presence of increased salt intake and restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Burstyn PG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:369-76, Nov 72
Studies on the adaptation of the toad Bufo viridis to high salinities: oxygen consumption, plasma concentration and water content of the tissues. Katz U. J Exp Biol 58:785-96, Jun 73
Enhanced quaternary stability of beta hemoglobin in 2 M-sodium chloride. Tainsky M, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:735-9, 25 Apr 73
The effect of intra-amniotic oestriol sulphate on abortion induced by hypertonic saline. Dennis KJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:41-5, Jan 73
A double-blind study of intra-amniotic urea and hypertonic saline for therapeutic abortion. Smith RJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:135-7, Feb 73
Fluid uptake from intestine of the euryhaline frog, Rana cancrivora, as affected by the salinity of the environment. Chew MM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:62P-63P, Sep 72
A relationship between plasma potassium concentration and salt appetite. Michell AR.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:50P-51P, Sep 72
Selection of NaCl solutions by sodium-deprived Mongolian gerbils in Richter-type drinking tests. Cullen JW, et al. J Psychol 83:315-21, Mar 73
Induction of embryonic death in sheep by intrauterine injection of a small volume of normal saline. Bryden MM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:133-5, Jan 73
Salt, water, and rest as a preventative for toxemia of pregnancy. A commentary and review. Atkinson SM Jr. J Reprod Med 9:223-8, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Plasma myocardial depressant activity (shock factor) identified as salt in the cat papillary muscle bioassay system. Wangensteen SL, et al.
J Trauma 13:181-94, Mar 73
Sodium chloride preference in essential hypertension. Schechter PJ, et al. JAMA 225:1311-5, 10 Sep 73
Effect of sodium intake on hypertensive vascular lesions in rabbits. Fujii J, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:45-52, Jan 73
Preference for NaCl in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Catalanotto F, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:557-64, 15 Jun 72
Choice intake of saline and water in pinealectomized rats under diurnal or constant lighting conditions. Bliss DK, et al. Physiol Behav 9:429-33, Sep 72
Effects of amygdalar lesions on eating and drinking and saline preference in the rat. Czech DA.
Physiol Behav 10:821-3, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sex differences in the taste preference for a salt solution in the rat. Kreček J, et al. Physiol Behav 8:183-8, Feb 72
Sex differences in salt taste: the effect of testosterone. Křeček J. Physiol Behav 10:683-8, Apr 73
Increased drinking of a nonpreferred NaCl solution during food deprivation in the C3H-HeJ mouse. Kutscher CL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:29-34, Jan 73
Preference for sodium chloride over sodium carbonate by sodium deficient rats. Levy CJ. Physiol Behav 10:829-30, Apr 73
Premedication for peroral endoscopy. Two double-blind studies. Petersen H, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:583-7, 1972
Hypertonic saline-induced abortion complicated by consumptive coagulopathy: a case report. Morrison JC, et al. South Med J 66:561-2, May 73
Salt hypertension produced by sucrose facilitation of saline consumption in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:155-62, Summer 72
Salt appetite and hypertensive response to salt and to deoxycorticosterone in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:143-53, Summer 72
Agglutination of erythrocytes freshly washed with saline solution. Four saline-autoagglutinating sera. Allan CJ, et al. Transfusion 12:306-11, Sep-Oct 72
Comparison of inverted centrifugation, saline washing, and dextran sedimentation in the preparation of leukocyte-poor red cells. Tenczar FJ. Transfusion 13:183-8, Jul-Aug 73
[Active caries prevention by salt containing fluorides] Meulen YJ van der. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:331-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Dut)
[Ionic force effect on form and dimensions of fibrinogen] Marguerie G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:101-4, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[New methods for the evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foodstuffs and for the estimation of their changes. 5. Organoleptic "relative" scales for saccharose and common salt concentrations as well as calculation of the "relative sweetness" of sugars] Herrmann J. Nahrung 16:215-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of caries in deciduous teeth by fluoridation of table salt] Tóth K. Fogorv Sz 65:328-30, Nov 72 (Hun)
[Quantity of salt consumption in Arctic conditions] Afanas'ev BG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:62-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effective packaging of iodized salt] Speranskii GG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:87-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Salt fluoridation. I. Survey study and selection of the sample] Darío Restrepo D, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:424-35, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Salt fluoridation in 4 Colombian communities. 3. Study of growth and development] Hernán Vélez A, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:54-64, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fluoridation of salt in 4 Colombian communities. II. Basic study of dental caries] Radl Mejía V, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:561-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemiology of hypertension in Cordoba, Argentina. II. Arterial pressure as a function of body weight, salt consumption and inheritance] Palmero HA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:404-16, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of iodized salt. Effect on iodine metabolism in a zone not considered endemic of goiter] Watanabe T, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:625-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Quantitative flame photometric determination of some organic salts with sodium chloride as a single standard] Shamotienko GD. Farm Zh 27:59-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alveolar-arterial oxygen tension gradients during peroperative replacement of fluid loss by physiological saline. Johansen SH, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:127-31, 1972
Four years' experience with mid-trimester abortion by amnioinfusion. Ballard CA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:575-81, 1 Nov 72
Five thousand consecutive saline inductions. Kerenyi TD, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:593-600, 1 Jul 73
Intravenous cholangiography. An experimental evaluation of several currently proposed methods. Moss AA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:406-11, Feb 73
Comparison of ice water with iced saline solution for gastric lavage in gastroduodenal hemorrhage. Bryant LR, et al. Am J Surg 124:570-2, Nov 72
Sodium in diets: milliequivalent, milligram? Eknoyan G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:661-2, Oct 72
Rapid correction of hyponatremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. An alternative treatment to hypertonic saline. Hantman D, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:870-5, Jun 73
Effect of some nonspecific factors accompanying intraamniotic injection in mouse foetus. Dostál M. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:97-101, 1973
A comparison of the segmental analysis of sodium reabsorption during Ringer's and hyperoncotic albumin infusion in the rat. Stein JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2313-23, Sep 73
Rehydration in cholera with isotonic sodium chloride cum sodium bicarbonate solution. Chaudhuri RN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:1-2, 1 Jan 73
Plasma progesterone changes in abortion induced by hypertonic saline in the second trimester of pregnancy. Tyack AJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:548-52, Jun 73
A method for injection into the portal or jugular veins of pigs performing operant responses. Baldwin BA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:44P-45P, Oct 72
Oral fluid therapy of cholera among Bangladesh refugees. Mahalanabis D, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:197-205, Apr 73
Treatment of Meniere's disease by apposition of sodium chloride crystals on the round window. Arslan M. Laryngoscope 82:1736-50, Sep 72
Mid-trimester abortion with intraamniotic saline and intravenous oxytocin. Ballard CA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:647-50, Mar 73
Oxytocin augmentation of saline abortion. Hanson FW, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:808-10, Apr 73
Saline instillation with oxytocin administration in midtrimester abortion. Mann LI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:748-52, May 73
Effect of the volume of intravenous infusion of normal saline on gastric secretion in rats. Kowalewski K. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:586-8, Feb 73
[Sodium and potassium concentrations in the serum, renal and muscular tissues in rats of various ages and their changes following 0.9 per cent NaCl loading and simultaneous administration of diuretics] Kersten L, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:707-21, 1972 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of salt in experimental and human hypertension. Coleman TG, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:103-10, Aug 72
Divergence of opinion on placental damage due to hypertonic saline-induced abortion. Manabe Y, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1107-8, 15 Dec 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in severe hemorrhage, following the intraamniotic injection of hypertonic saline to induce abortion. Sedaghat A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:841-3, 15 Nov 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of clotting defects during salt-induced abortions. Talbert LM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:656-62, 1 Mar 73
Defibrination syndrome after intra-amniotic infusion of hypertonic saline. Weiss AE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:868-74, 1 Aug 72
Coronary arteriography. Iannone LA. Circulation 47:913, Apr 73
Studies on accidental intravascular injection in extra-amniotic saline induced abortion and a method for reducing this risk. Gustavii B. J Reprod Med 8:70-4, Feb 72
Clostridium infection after intra-amniotic hypertonic saline injection for induced abortion. Sehgal N, et al. J Reprod Med 8:67-9, Feb 72
Maternal death due to DIC after saline abortion. Lemkin SR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:233-5, Aug 73
Defibrination in saline abortion. Schwartz R, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:728-37, Nov 72
Early medical complications of abortion by saline: joint program for the study of abortion (JPSA). Tietze C, et al. Stud Fam Plann 4:133-8, Jun 73
[Disadvantages of the salts on the roads in winter] Nijs M, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:468-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hyperosmolar coma in the adult] Dip OO. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:23-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Collaborative study of a potentiometric titration method for determining the sodium chloride content of canned vegetable products. Brammell WS. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:56-60, Jan 71
Collaborative study of the use of a convenient salt measuring titrator for monitoring salt concentration in meat, fish, and cheese. Vander Werf LJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:587-9, May 71
An international study on gallstone composition. Bouchier IA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:180-3, May 72
Investigation of the state of low molecular weight salt components in biopolymer solutions. II. Electrochemical criteria of isoionicity of solvents in determining the characteristic viscosity of DNA. Lev AE, et al. Mol Biol 5:145-53, Mar-Apr 71
Investigation of the state of low molecular weight salt components in biopolymer solutions. I. Activity coefficients of sodium and chlorine ions and mean activity coefficients of sodium chloride in native and denatured DNA solutions. Vorob'ev VI, et al. Mol Biol 5:133-44, Mar-Apr 71
[Quantitative determination of iodate in table salt by volumetric titration] Pacheco MG, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:144-51, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Rapid potentiometric determination of the isotonic concentration of sodium chloride in drug solutions] Kotenko OM. Farm Zh 27:49-51, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

The effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on the oxygen consumption and plasma NaCl concentration in the albino rat. Katz U, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:69-77, 5 Mar 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tubular absorption in the posthypoperfusion kidney during saline diuresis. Herbert LA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:86-94, Jan 73
The saline load test--its use in the diagnosis and management of gastric retention. Hunter PG. J Maine Med Assoc 63:368 passim, Dec 72
Isotonic saline loading and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration in dogs. Carriere S, et al. Kidney Int 2:191-6, Oct 72
[Inter-dependence between diuresis and NaCl excretion in the water-salt test] Klimek R, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:485-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Function of the thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. Burg MB, et al. Am J Physiol 224:659-68, Mar 73
Failure to demonstrate non-aldosterone salt-retaining substances in plasma, urine, and liver extract of chronic caval dogs. Mittelman J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1162-9, Dec 72
Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on systemic and renal haemodynamic responses to hyperosmotic saline in hypertensive patients. Krauss XH, et al. Clin Sci 43:385-91, Sep 72
The effect of glucagon and secretion on salt and water transport in the human jejunum. Hicks T, et al. Gut 13:854, Oct 72
Metabolic response of the albino rat to sodium chloride solutions. Katz U. Isr J Med Sci 8:1843-5, Nov 72
Sodium chloride and water transport in the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle. Evidence for active chloride transport. Rocha AS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:612-23, Mar 73
Adverse effects of salt and water retention on pulmonary function in patients with multiple trauma. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 13:788-98, Sep 73
Salt, water and adrenal steroid metabolism. Wolfman EF Jr, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:152-75, 1964 (58 ref.)
Blood acid-base and hemodynamic changes in dogs acutely depleted of salt and water. Garcia Pierce H, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:323-33, 1973
Survival of Rana pipiens in deionized water. McAfee RD, et al. Science 178:183-5, 13 Oct 72
[Common salt and renin in nephrogenic hypertension] Wilkinson R. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:965-70, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in uterine volume following the intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Reply to comments of Dr. Goodlin. Pulkkinen MO, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:93-5, 1973
Effects of ACTH and salt on blood pressure and steroid secretion in rats. De Nicola AF, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:231-40, 1972
Centrally mediated effects of sodium and angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure and fluid balance. Andersson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:398-407, Jul 72
Vagal and sympathetic efferent discharge in the Bainbridge reflex of dogs. Hakumäki MO. Acta Physiol Scand 85:414-7, Jul 72
Plasma volume, electrolyte, and coagulation factor changes following intra-amniotic hypertonic saline infusion. Easterling WE Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1065-71, 15 Aug 72
Body composition studies in the human fetus after intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Wang J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:57-63, 1 Sep 73
Reduction of corneal thickness with hypertonic solutions. Green K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:507-10, Mar 73
Redistribution of nephron function in response to chronic and acute solute loads. Baines AD. Am J Physiol 224:237-44, Feb 73
Paradoxical effect of salt intake on renal response to hypertonic saline loading in rats. Ben-Ishay D. Am J Physiol 225:461-6, Aug 73
Effect of volume expansion on distribution of glomerular filtrate and renal cortical blood flow in the dog. Stein JH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:964-90, Oct 72
Comparative effects of saline and mannitol on renal

cortical blood flow and volume in the dog. Velasquez MT, et al. Am J Physiol 224:323-7, Feb 73
Recovery room analgesia: a comparative study of drug effects. Sheffer LA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:853-60, Sep-Oct 73
Halophilic bacteria susceptibility to peracetic acid vapor and ethylene oxide. Tasch P, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:205-7, Feb 73
Water and sodium reabsorption in the kidney of uninephrectomized rabbits during the infusion of hypertonic NaCl solutions. Steele P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:168-9, Feb 73
Alterations in arterial hematocrit reading. Effect of major acute hemorrhage and of crystalloid infusion in the dog. Cowen SZ, et al. Arch Surg 107:56-61, Jul 73
The effect of prolonged salt intake on blood pressure in sheep. Potter BJ.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:367-9, Jun 72
Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73
Excitability, instability and phase transitions in squid axon membrane under internal perfusion with dilute salt solutions. Inoue I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:471-7, 25 May 73
Alteration of the phospholipid composition of Staphylococcus aureus cultured in medium containing NaCl. Kanemasa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:444-50, 30 Nov 72
Osmoregulation of ribosomal function in mouse liver. Lynn JK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:444-51, 28 Mar 73
A comparison of the binding of (14 C)--aminobutyric acid and (3 H)acetylcholine to particulate fractions of 4 regions of rat brain in the presence of 40 mM NaCl. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 49:218-22, 15 Jan 73
Tattoo removal. A new simple technique. Manchester GH. Calif Med 118:10-2, Mar 73
The protective mechanism of nitrogenous organic substances against NaCl-induced hypertonic stress of a halotolerant pseudomonad. Keller P, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:257-62, Feb 73
Salt response of amylase produced in media of different NaCl or KCl concentrations by a moderately haophilic Micrococcus. Onishi H.
Can J Microbiol 18:1617-30, Oct 72
The effect of loading with hypertonic saline on dogs deprived of carotid sinuses. Passmore JC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:158-63, Feb 73
Impairment of red cell transit through the canine lungs following injections of hypertonic fluids. Effros RM.
Circ Res 31:590-601, Oct 72
Effects of renal arterial infusion of sodium and potassium on renin secretion in the dog. Shade RE, et al. Circ Res 31:719-27, Nov 72
The effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on several rodent species compared with the albino rat. Katz U.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:473-85, 1 Feb 73
Responses of gustatory cells in the tongue of rat to stimuli representing four taste qualities. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:391-407, 1 Feb 72
The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72
The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on NaCl hunger in the adrenalectomized rat. Cullen JW, et al.
Cond Reflex 8:30-7, Apr-Jun 73
The hypertensive action of progesterone and its modification by variations in salt intake. Lloyd IJ, et al. East Afr Med J 49:403-6, Jun 72
Localization in hypothalamus of increased incorporation of 3H cytidine into RNA in response to oral hypertonic saline. George JM.
Endocrinology 92:1550-5, May 73
Suppression of aldosterone in salt susceptible and salt resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1296-9, Apr 73
Template activity and electron microscopic appearance of salt-extracted chromatin. More IA, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:79-86, Jan 73
Changes in lipid composition of ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by cultivation in media with increased sodium chloride content. Egge H, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:49-52, 15 Jul 72
Changes in the template activity of chromatin from pigeon erythrocytes and erythroblasts induced by partial salt deproteinization. Gasaryan KG, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:263-6, 1 Nov 72
(Na + -K +)-ATPase activity in eel (Anguilla rostrata) gills in relation to changes in environmental salinity: role of adrenocortical steroids. Butler DG, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:421-7, Dec 72
A salt-inhibited cytochrome c reductase obtained from the moderately halophilic bacterium, Micrococcus halodenitrificans. Miller JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:656-9, Oct 72
Effect of iron and salt on prodigiosin synthesis in Serratia marcescens. Silverman MP, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:999-1006, Jun 73
Multiple sensitivity of single taste cells of the frog tongue to four basic taste stimuli. Sato T.
J Cell Physiol 80:207-18, Oct 72
Effect of variation in dietary NaCl intake on the intrarenal distribution of plasma flow in the rat. Blantz RC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2790-5, Nov 72
Osmotic inhibition of eating as a subtractive process. Oatley K, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:268-77, Feb 73
Production of aflatoxin in a medium fortified with sodium chloride. Shih CN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1415-9, Oct 72
Discharge patterns of supraoptic and paraventricular neurones in rats given a 2 per cent NaCl solution instead of drinking water. Dyball RE, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:91-8, Jan 73
The effect of saline loading on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Theiss W, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:431-42, Mar 73
[Changes in cochlear microphonics (CM) due to administration of NaCl to the cochlear window: comparison of the results with pretreatment with various other drugs. Morimitsu T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1021-2, Oct 72
A consideration of a mechanism of hypertension through effects of ions upon the contractility arterial tissue and its contractile protein. Shibata N, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:575-81, Jun 72
Effects of saline infusion on prostaglandin-like materials in renal venous blood and medulla of canine kidney. Shimizu K, et al. Jap Heart J 14:140-5, Mar 73
Experimental thrombus formation in mesenteric microvessels: evaluation of a method. Gordon JL, et al. Microvasc Res 6:106-15, Jul 73
In vivo rheology of dog blood after infusions of low molecular-weight dextran or saline. Meiselman HJ, et al. Microvasc Res 4:399-412, Oct 72
The influence of sodium chloride on the growth and production of macroconidia of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Kane J, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:127-43, 5 Jul 73
Bacterial killing by bacteriostatic saline solutions--potential for diagnostic error. Rein MF, et al. N Engl J Med 289:794-5, 11 Oct 73
The role of the tractus diagonalis in drinking behaviour induced by central chemical stimulation, water deprivation and salt injection. Terpstra GK, et al.
Neuropharmacology 11:807-17, Nov 72
Effects of saline infusions on calcium concentration in plasma ultrafiltrate and on the ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands of the rat. Spornitz UM, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:161-74, 18 May 73
Threshold levels of NaCl upholding solute-coupled water transport in the cecum of germfree and conventional rats. Nakamura S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1336-40, Apr 73
Uranyl nitrate induced acute renal failure in the rat: effect of varying doses and saline loading. Ryan R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:289-96, May 73
Effects of vitamin E deficiency and high salt supplementation on changes in kidney and testis of rats. Suzuki H. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:329-42, Apr 72
Increased oxygen consumption of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells following serial cultivation in media with increased (Hypertonic) NaCl content. Kürschner E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:843-6, Jul 72
Ultrastructure of the rat neural lobe during recovery from hypertonic saline treatment. Livingston A. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:361-74, 23 Feb 73
[Effect of salts and other compounds on thermosensitive mutant phenotypes of "Escherichia coli"] Ricard M, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:29-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of various cations on the reactivation of serum cholinesterases in mice intoxicated with diisopropylfluorophosphate] Logheand J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2158-61, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on electrocardiogram of rats with hypersodic diet] Godefroy F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:236A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of the role of a "pressure stimulus" in local circulatory autoregulation mechanisms] Klepping J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:429A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Elevation of glomerular filtration with furosemide and maintained sodium load in chronic renal insufficiency. Practical applications] Petrover M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1011-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effects of sodium chloride on the antistaphylococcal action of gentamicin] Schoutens E, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:947-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanisms of bacteriostasis and bactericidal activity in the stomach and upper small intestine] Bernhardt H, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:209-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Protein concentration profiles in the renal medulla of the rat during hypertonic urea- and saline infusion] Heuer LJ.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:171-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staphylococcal L-forms. 3. Effects of serum, sodium chloride and sucrose on the growth of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:801-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of Aslavital on reactivity of frog skeletal muscle] Teitel A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:257-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The preoptic-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in Eudontomyzon danfordi Regan (Cyclostomata) in iso-, hypo- and hyper-tonic media] Moinar B.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:101-5, 1972 (Rum)
[Manifestation of cooperative properties of yeast cells in their reactions to the salt composition of the surrounding medium] Konev SV, et al.
Biofizika 17:832-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypotensive activity of prostaglandin-like substances from the kidney medulla of rabbits under the action of DOCA-salt] Barbarash NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to damage of the muscular tissue of codling moth pronymphs with different respiratory rates] Il'inskaia NB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:766-12, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spontaneous fluctuations of potential and electric capacity of Nitella flexilis plasmalemma in sodium chloride solutions] Vodianof Vla, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1436-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium-sensitive lysis of a moderately halophilic bacterium. Yokoyama T, et al.
Osaka City Med J 18:51-62, 1972

POISONING

Fatal poisoning from salt used as an emetic. Barer J, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:889-90, Jun 73

SECRETION

Physiological and ecological observations concerning the salt-secreting nasal glands of the roadrunner. Ohmart RD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:311-6, 1 Oct 72
[Stimulation of the activity of chloride-secreting cells of fishes] Kraiushkina LS.
Tsitologiia 14:731-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Replacement of extracellular--intra and extravascular--fluid loss during major surgery by physiological saline. Bech-Jansen P, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:551-6, 1972
Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:590-4, May 73
Prophylaxis of dural-puncture headache with epidural saline. Craft JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:228-31, Mar 73
Effects of saline and colloid resuscitation on renal function. Siegel DC, et al. Ann Surg 177:51-7, Jan 73
Intrathecal cold saline for relief of intractable pain. Shresta BL. Can Med Assoc J 105:345, 21 Aug 71
The use of liberal salt diet in pre-eclamptic toxaemia and essential hypertension with pregnancy. Foote RG, et al. NZ Med J 77:242-5, Apr 73
The effect of saline solution resuscitation on pulmonary sodium and water distribution. Moss GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:934-40, Jun 73
[Treatment of severe hypercalcemia] Fuss M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:262-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of gastric juice in the complex therapy of phlegmons of the perimaxillary region] Magarili ESh, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:43-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sodium chloride treatment of ichthyosis] Samtsov VI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:58-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of salt fluoridation] Darío Restrepo D, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:418-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The effect of salt or various cryoprotective agents on frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al.
Cryobiology 10:33-44, Apr 73
Cystic dilatation of the seminiferous tubules in the fowl: a sequel of sodium intoxication. Siller WG, et al.
J Pathol 107:191-7, Jul 72

URINE

Renal response to an oral sodium load in newborn full term infants. Aperia A, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:670-6, Nov 72
[Detection of salt deficiency in tropical countries by means of a simple method of determining the content of sodium chloride in urine] Breijer HB.
Acta Leiden 38:9-11, 1968 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SODIUM CLOXACILLIN see under CLOXACILLIN

(D3)

SODIUM GOLD THIOSULFATE see under GOLD

(D1)

SODIUM HYDROXIDE (D1)

Experimental esophageal lye burns. II. Correcting established strictures with beta-aminopropionitrile and bougienage. Madden JW, et al.
Ann Surg 178:277-84, Sep 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of sodium hydroxide on chromosomes] Berger R. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1511-2, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Various results of experimental stress tests on the skin] Malten KE, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:61-9, 1972 (Ger)

POISONING

Clinitest tablet stricture of the oesophagus. Payten RJ.
Br Med J 4:728-9, 23 Dec 72
Cicatricial gastric stenosis caused by ingestion of corrosives. Sinha K, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:90-5, Apr 72
[Unusual poisoning due to clini-tests (reagents with a soda base)] Larcan A, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:58-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy and origin of large pancreatic pseudocysts. Lenggenhager K. Am J Surg 125:542-5, May 73

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE (D1)

Reaction of sodium hypochlorite with amines and amides: a new method for quantitating amino sugars in monomeric form. Sandford PA, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:422-36, Aug 71
A clinical evaluation of the ability of denture cleaning solutions to remove dental plaque from prosthetic devices. Hutchins DW, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:363-7, Jun-Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A rapid total bilirubin test using sodium hypochlorite. Lipsitz PJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:625-31, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies on the detoxification of aflatoxins by sodium hypochlorite and commercial bleaches. Yang CY. Appl Microbiol 24:885-90, Dec 72
The cercariacidal properties of commercial hypochlorite preparations. Fripp PJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1819-22, 25 Nov 72
[Study of the activity of a sodium hypochlorite solution for the sterilization of drinking waters on the Vibrio cholerae biotype, El Tor] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:17-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the activity of a stable sodium hypochlorite solution for the disinfection of fruits and vegetables on Vibrio cholerae] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SODIUM IODOHIPPURATE see under

IODOHIPPURIC ACID (D2, D13)

SODIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Sodium-22 in the food-chain: lichen-reindeer-man. Mattsson LJ. Health Phys 23:223-30, Aug 72
The measurement of cerebral infarction edema with sodium 22. Brunson B, et al. Stroke 4:461-4, May-Jun 73
[Autoradiography of rat kidney slices, using Na 22. Application to the detection of the site of action of diuretics] Dartigues B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:580-5, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Measurement and analysis of long-term 22 Na retention using a whole-body counter] Yabumoto E. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:44-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Use of fluid scintillation counters for increased sensitivity in radiometry for biological tests] Valueva GV, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:87-92, Aug 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Absorption rate of intracutaneous injected radioactive sodium in the region of precancerous and malignant tumors] Venkei T, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:210-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SODIUM MORRHUATE see under SCLEROSING

SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM OXACILLIN see under OXACILLIN (D3)

SODIUM PSYLLIATE see under SCLEROSING

SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM RICINOLEATE see under SCLEROSING

SOLUTIONS (D13)

SODIUM SALICYLATE (D2)

Physicochemical properties of spray-dried agglomerated particles of salicylic acid and sodium salicylate. Kawashima Y, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:505-12, Jul 72
Coacervate formation by sodium salicylate with benzalkonium chloride. Shah D, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1210, Jul 73
[Spray drying agglomeration. 3. Angle of repose and cohesive force of agglomerated salicylic acid and sodium salicylate particles] Kawashima Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1263-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the possibility of preparing sodium salicylate solutions] Voropanov EI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:25-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal haemorrhages after prolonged use of salicylates. Mortada A, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:199-200, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Transport of quaternary ammonium-alkyl sulfate and sodium salicylate across rat small intestine. Masaki BW, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:43-52, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by sodium salicylate and paraaminosalyicylic acid of the protein binding and antimycobacterial effect of isoniazid in vitro. Mattila MJ, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1769-71, Oct 72
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in man. Hamberg M. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:720-6, 1 Nov 72
Effects of sodium salicylate and acetylsalicylic acid on the lipolytic system of fat cells. Schönhöfer PS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:629-37, 1 Mar 73
Synthesis of intestinal glycoproteins. Inhibition of (I-14 C)glucosamine incorporation by sodium salicylate in vitro. Lukie BE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:380-8, 19 Jul 72
Inhibition of methaemoglobin reduction by sodium salicylate. Worathumrong N, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:323-31, Sep 72
The effect of sodium salicylate on bile secretion in the dog. Rutishauser SC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:53P-54P, Apr 73
Competitive antagonism of leukocytic pyrogen by sodium salicylate and acetaminophen. Clark WG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:669-72, Nov 72
The effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on parturition parameters in the rat. Waltman R, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:93-106, Jul 73
The effect of antimicrobial agents on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:331-7, Nov 72
[Sodium salicylate and glucuronyl transferase in the liver homogenates of the rat] Sedlak J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:389-95, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of sodium salicylate on the metabolism of cortisol in liver homogenates of the rat] Sedlak J, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:378-88, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Do parenterally administered anti-prostaglandins have an action on the ocular pressure?] Béchetoille A, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:295-300, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Echinocytic and stomatocytic forms of red cells; their reversibility and convertibility] Chailley B, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:71-87, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the dynamics of action and pharmacokinetics of sodium salicylate in radiation sickness] Szczawiński R, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:829-37, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pain in haemophilia. Quick AJ.
Lancet 1:999-1000, 5 May 73
[Treatment of simple hypertrophic hemangiomas of the skin] Solovki AIu. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Ototoxicity of sodium salicylate] Ziemski Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:301-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

[Effect of insulin on sodium salicylate excretion from the body] Zarębski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:173-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SODIUM TETRADECYL SULFATES see under

SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

SOFRAMYCIN see FRAMYCETIN (D3)

SOIL (G3)

see also related
HUMIC ACIDS (D13)

Losses of organophosphorus insecticides during application to the soil. Kiigemagi U, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:236-42, Jul-Aug 71
Phenmedipham and m-aminophenol decomposition in alkaline soil. Sonawane BR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:222-7, Jul-Aug 71
Adsorption of pesticide by humic substances. A review. Khan SU. Environ Lett 3:1-12, 1972 (24 ref.)
Nitrogen fixation in lake sediments: contribution to nitrogen budget of Lake Mendota. Macgregor AN, et al. Environ Lett 4:21-6, 1973
The formation of -galactosidase in soil. Rydavý P, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:375-80, 1972
Soil pollution and environmental health. Pettry DE, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:323-7, Apr 73
Degradation of parathion in flooded acid soils. Sethunathan N.
J Agric Food Chem 21:802-4, Jul-Aug 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:179-82, 5 Jul 73
Pesticides and the soil fauna. Edwards CA, et al.
Residue Rev 45:1-79, 1973 (157 ref.)
The mammalian response to lunar particulates. Holland JM, et al. Space Life Sci 4:97-109, Jan 73
Diagnosis and treatment of sand colic in the horse. Ferraro GL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:736, Jul 73
[Correlation between soil conditioners, microflora, and microbial activity. I. Influence of subsoil-improving soil conditioners on microflora and soil fauna and the turnover-processes in soil] Höflich G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:722-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between soil conditioners, microflora, and microbial activity. 2. Microbial colonization and alteration of soil conditioners on silic acid gel plates] Höflich G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:740-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption of BHC gamma isomer, by different types of mud. Biological evaluation with T. infestans] Fomm AS, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:111-23, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Soil decontamination of poultry runs using carbathione] Kotel'nikov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:33-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A simplified oxygen bomb combustion procedure for carbon-14 in agricultural materials and soils. Hilton HW, et al. Anal Biochem 49:285-9, Sep 72
Determination of chloride in aqueous soil extracts and water samples by means of a chloride-selective electrode. Selmer-Olsen AR, et al.
Analyst 98:412-3, Jun 73
Configuration of soil arabinose. Cheshire MV, et al.
Biochem J 129:19P, Sep 72
Properties of a stable cell-free esterase from soil. Satyanarayana T, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1566-72, 10 Apr 73
A simple mud sampling device. Barkley JH.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:313-5, Jul-Aug 71
Field study of a chlordane residue problem: soil and plant relationships. Boyd JC.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:177-82, Mar-Apr 71
The loss of phosdrin and phorate insecticides from a range of soil types. Burns RG.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:316-21, Jul-Aug 71
1-Hydroxy-2,3-epoxychlordene in Oregon soil previously treated with technical heptachlor. Carter FL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:249-54, May-Jun 71
Picloram in soil: extraction and mechanism of adsorption. Cheng HH.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:28-33, Jan-Feb 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Note on removal of sulfur interferences from sediment extracts for pesticide analysis. Goerlitz DF, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:9-10, Jan-Feb 71
Residue analysis and biotests in rice fields of East Java treated with Thiodan. Gorbach S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:193-9, May-Jun 71
Mercury uptake from soil by various plant species. John MK. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:77-80, Aug 72
The persistence of Zinophos and Dyfonate in soil. Kiigemagi U, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:355-61, Jul-Aug 71
Determination of m-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-thiophenylcarbamate (RE-11775) in water, soil and vegetation. Westlake WE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:109-12, Aug 72
Design and construction of a shallow water sediment core sampler. Daniel TC, et al. Environ Lett 1:223-8, 1971
The assay of -galactosidase in soil. Ryšavý P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:370-4, 1972
Radioactive strontium and cesium in cultivated and abandoned field plots. Cline JF, et al. Health Phys 23:317-24, Sep 72
Fallout radioactivity in Indian soils. Mishra UC, et al. Health Phys 23:55-62, Jul 72
Simultaneous detection of the residues of atrazine and linuron in water, soil, plant, and animal samples by thin-layer chromatography. Purkayastha R. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:147-58, Nov 71
Mercury and methylmercury content of agricultural crops grown on soils treated with various mercury compounds. Bache CA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:607-13, Jul-Aug 73
Residue determination of ethylenethiourea (2-imidazolidinethione) from tomato foliage, soil, and water. Blazquez CH. J Agric Food Chem 21:330-2, May-Jun 73
An improved gas chromatographic method for the analysis of 5,6-dichloro-2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazole in soil. Ercegovich CD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:734-6, May-Jun 72
Fate of zinc phosphide and phosphine in the soil--water environment. Hilton HW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1209-13, Nov-Dec 72
Determination of benomyl residues in soils and plant tissues by high-speed cation exchange liquid chromatography. Kirkland JJ, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:368-71, May-Jun 73
Determination of dinitramine residues in soil and plant tissue. Newsom HC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1223-4, Nov-Dec 72
Adsorption--desorption of parathion as affected by soil organic matter. Saltzman S, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1234-6, Nov-Dec 72
Parathion degradation in submerged rice soils in the Philippines. Sethunathan N, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:504-6, May-Jun 73
Determination of residues of fensulfothion and its sulfone in muck soil. Williams IH, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1219-21, Nov-Dec 72
Fate of S-(2-methoxy-5-oxo-delta 2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yi)methyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (Supracide) in field-grown agricultural crops and soil. Eberle DO, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:150-9, Jan 71
Pesticide residues. Automated method for extraction, cleanup, and gas chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides in soil. Hörmann WD, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1031-8, Sep 72
Collaborative study of a method for the recovery of acid-insoluble residues (soil) in frozen spinach and strawberries. Winter FH. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:581-3, May 71
Determination of ametrine and atrazine residues in soil by thin-layer chromatography. Huss M, et al. J Chromatogr 80:137-9, 30 May 73
Dental caries and soil content of trace metals in two Colombian villages. Rothman KJ, et al. J Dent Res 51:1686, Nov-Dec 72
Effects of field application methods on the persistence and metabolism of phorate in soils and its translocation into crops. Lichtenstein EP, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:863-6, Aug 73
Chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: residues in the body tissue of turkeys confined in pens on treated soil. Mann HD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:715-7, Jun 73
Movement and metabolism of phorate under field conditions after granular band applications. Schulz KR, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:873-5, Aug 73
Persistence of biological activity of seven insecticides in soil assayed with Folsomia candida. Thompson AR. J Econ Entomol 66:855-7, Aug 73
Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in soils of various types of Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Kawase K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:40-6, Mar 73
Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence that copper is complexed in humic acid by the nitrogen of porphyrin groups. Goodman BA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:158-9, 1 Aug 73
Pesticides in soil: organochlorine pesticide residues in soils and crops of the Corn Belt region, United States--1970. Carey AE, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:369-76, Mar 73
Arsenic residues in soil and potatoes from Wisconsin potato fields--1970. Steevens DR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:89-90, Sep 72
Pesticide residue levels in soils, FY 1969--National Soils Monitoring Program. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:194-220, Dec 72
Pesticide residues in soil from eight cities--1969. Wiersma GB, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:126-9, Sep 72
The uptake of DDT by domestic turkeys ranged on treated clay loam soil. Poland JJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1034-6, May 72
Studies on the humification of organic matter in a red Rakar soil. Gaur AC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:149-61, 1973
Investigations on the effect of organic matter on calcareous soils. Guirguis MA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:500-8, 1972
Interrelation between cellulase activity and human content in the steppe soils of South-East Zabaikalye. Kislitsina VP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:140-3, 1973
Enzymic activity and humus content in Eastern Siberian soils. Kozlov K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:144-8, 1973
Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. I. Selection of a method for separation of humic acids. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:162-7, 1973
[Disadvantages of the salts on the roads in winter] Nijs M, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:468-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Correlation between dental caries and soil composition] Grivu O, et al. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:119-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Fre)
[137Cs content in various soils as basis for a direct study on the 137Cs contamination of food of animal origin] Hebel R. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:404-8, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of plant on lead concentration in the soil] Wagner KH, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:300, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Determination and disintegration of dithianon, pyridinitril and flurenol in soils and waters] Sieper H. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:109-15, 1971 (Ger)
[Amphibolic asbestos minerals in the soil and their significance for the endemic incidence of pleural plaques] Burilkov T, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:802-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Various basic studies on subsoil improvement in sandy soils. 1. The composition of soil atmosphere and soil respiration] Grabert D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:471-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. IV. Results of the test factors soil respiration dehydrogenase activity, and stability of crumb structure] Müller G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:707-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. II. Removal of nutrients by oats and Aspergillus niger] Müller G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:443-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fate of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in experiments using sewage sludge-garbage composts as fertilizers] Borneff F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:151-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soil contamination caused by the use of mercury-containing disinfectants] Imre RA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:478-81, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New diagnostic method in pollinosis (detection of pollen in the surface soil and simplification of the procedure)] Usajin A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1110-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Sources of environmental pollution: provisional standards and preventive measures--soil] Tsuru S. Jap J Clin Med 31:1933-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Use of thin layer chromatography in the assessment of selected insecticides of the phospho-organic group (fenthion, fenitrothion, malathion) in soil] Cywińska-Smoter K. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:505-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Composition of the humus of manganous-ferrous new formations] Tereshina TV. Biol Nauki 3:105-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Boron concentration in plants of the Irkutsk district] Zyrin NG, et al. Biol Nauki 3:109-13, 1972 (Rus)
[Benz(a)pyrene accumulation in soil] Tonkopii NI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:112-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the soil's mineral content in areas of wide-spread endemic pleural calcificates in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Mikhaflova-Docheva L. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:30-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the carcinogenic properties of nerosin transformation products in the soil] Kogan IuL. Vopr Onkol 19:84-8, May 73 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The underground migration of radionuclides produced in soil near high energy proton accelerators. Borak TB, et al. Health Phys 23:679-87, Nov 72

SOIL MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

The model humification of lignin preparation. I. The humification of Björkman lignin isolated from the rye straw. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:37-48, 1973
Production and decomposition of indoleacetic acid (IAA) by microorganisms isolated from the root zone of two crop plants. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:71-9, 1973
Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:101-10, 1972
Utilization of aromatic compounds by benthic microorganisms of an eutrophic lake. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:191-200, 1972
Physiological properties and enzymatic activity of an Arthrobacter capable of lysing Fusarium sp. Szajer C, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:81-6, 1973
Decomposition of nucleic acids and some of their degradation products by microorganisms. Antheunisse J. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:311-27, 1972
Thiomicrospira pelophila, gen. n., sp. n., a new obligately chemolithotrophic colourless sulfur bacterium. Kuenen JG, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:241-56, 1972
Duration of viability and the growth and expiration rates of group E streptococci in soil. Schmitz JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:180-3, Feb 73
Degradation of methylmercury by bacteria isolated from environmental samples. Spangler WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:488-93, Apr 73
Degradation of chlorbromuron and related compounds by the fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Weinberger M, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:750-4, Nov 72
Co-metabolism as a factor in microbial degradation of cycloparaffinic hydrocarbons. Beam HW, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:87-90, 8 Apr 73
Nocardia-like mutants of a soil coryneform bacterium. Jíčínská E. Arch Mikrobiol 89:260-72, 1973
Potential of young and mature guinea fowl in contaminating soil with Histomonas-bearing Heterakid eggs. Lund EE, et al. Avian Dis 16:1079-86, Oct-Dec 72
Effect of pesticides applied to the soil on the biological activity of the soil. Gowda TK, et al. Biochem J 128:56P-57P, Jun 72
Studies on microbial degradation of herbicides in soil. Raju KS, et al. Biochem J 128:40P, Jun 72
Metabolism of pyridine by bacteria. Watson GK, et al. Biochem J 127:44P, Apr 72
Degradation of dieldrin to carbon dioxide by a soil fungus Trichoderma koningi. Bixby MW, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:491-4, Nov-Dec 71
Fungal degradation of 1-naphthol. Bollag JM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1113-7, Jul 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: purification and characterization of causative enzymes. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1865-71, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines: requirements of molecular configuration. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1873-82, Dec 72
Biochemical transformations of herbicide-derived anilines in culture medium and in soil. Bordeleau LM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1857-64, Dec 72
Soil bacteriostasis limitation in growth of soil and rhizosphere bacteria. Brown ME. Can J Microbiol 19:195-9, Feb 73
Effect of eight fungicides on microbial activities in soil as measured by a bioassay method. Chinn SH. Can J Microbiol 19:771-7, Jul 73
Characteristics of Erwinia amylovora bacteriophage and its possible role in the epidemiology of fire blight. Erskine JM. Can J Microbiol 19:837-45, Jul 73
Microbial ecology of untreated and copper-chrome-arsenic treated stakes exposed in a tropical soil. 1. The initial invaders. Greaves H. Can J Microbiol 18:1823-31, Dec 72
Utilization of single L-amino acids as sole source of carbon and nitrogen by bacteria. Halvorson H. Can J Microbiol 18:1647-50, Nov 72
The protective mechanism of nitrogenous organic substances against NaCl-induced hypertonic stress of a halotolerant pseudomonad. Keller P, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:257-62, Feb 73
An agar medium for the isolation and macroscopic recognition of Phytophthora spp. from soil on dilution plates. Sneh B. Can J Microbiol 18:1389-92, Sep 72
The temperature-dependent effect of residual

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lematicides on the activities of soil microorganisms. Tu CM. Can J Microbiol 19:855-9, Jul 73
Glucose flux at the sediment-water interface of Toronto Harbour, Lake Ontario, with reference to pollution stress. Wood LW, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:413-20, Apr 73
Soil enrichment for the isolation of sporangial subgroup II Bacillus species, and observations concerning a coil-forming member of this group. Wood RT, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1031-8, Jul 72
Ultrastructural changes in the midgut epithelium of an elaterid larva (Coleoptera) infected enterically with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Zacharuk RY. Can J Microbiol 19:811-21, Jul 73
Biochemical transformation of pesticides by soil fungi. Bollag JM. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:35-58, Nov 72 (80 ref.)
Interactions of halogenated pesticides and microorganisms: a review. Pfister RM. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:1-33, Nov 72 (10 ref.)
Activity, ecology, and population dynamics of microorganisms in soil. Stotzky G. CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:59-137, Nov 72 (391 ref.)
Clay minerals as a factor influencing the biochemical activity of soil microorganisms. Filip Z. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:56-74, 1973
The formation of -galactosidase in soil. Ryšavý P, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:375-80, 1972
Production of L-proline by soil micro-organisms. Mishra AS, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:30-3, Aug-Nov 72
Herbicide-derived chloroazobenzene residues: pathway of formation. Bordeleau LM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:573-8, May-Jun 72
Metabolism of 3,4-dichloroaniline in soils. Kearney PC, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:584-5, May-Jun 72
Increased biological hydrolysis of diazinon after repeated application in rice paddies. Sethunathan N, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:586-9, May-Jun 72
Growth of Mycobacterium paraffinicum on low concentrations of ethane in soils. Brisbane PG, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:659-65, Dec 72
Bacterial metabolism of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid. Ahmad N, et al. J Bacteriol 115:162-7, Jul 73
Responses of indigenous microorganisms to soil incubation as viewed by transmission electron microscopy of cell thin sections. Bae HC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1462-73, Mar 73
Microflora of soil as viewed by freeze-etching. Balkwill DL, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1319-27, Jun 73
Survival of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes during prolonged periods of extreme desiccation. Boylen CW. J Bacteriol 113:33-7, Jan 73
Nutritional requirements of Acinetobacter strains isolated from soil, water, and sewage. Warskow AL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1014-6, Nov 72
Possible microbial contribution of nitrosamine formation in sewage and soil. Ayanaba A, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:811-3, Mar 73
Effects of freezing on the viability of toxoplasma oocysts. Frenkel JK, et al. J Parasitol 59:587-8, Jun 73
Isolation of toxoplasma from soil. Ruiz A, et al. J Parasitol 59:204-6, Feb 73
Growth phase and the number of phosphorylation sites in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Evans DA. J Protozool 20:336-8, May 73
Some bacteriophages active against Rhizobium trifolii strain W19. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:149-56, Jul 73
Isolation and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of rhizobiophage c. Atkins GJ. J Virol 12:157-64, Jul 73
Soil microorganism metabolism in spray irrigation. Vela GR, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1789-94, Aug 73
Identification of a lytic microorganism isolated from the soil as a strain of Streptomyces flavovirens. Garcia-López MD, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:223-7, May 73
A new species of Eupenicillium from soil. Hodges CS Jr, et al. Mycologia 65:697-703, May-Jun 73
Diversity in soil fungi as influenced by DDT. Boyer MG, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:255-62, 30 Apr 73
Fusarium moniliforme Sheld. in Israel (Gibberella fujikuroi (Saw.) Wollenw.). Joffe AZ, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:85-107, 5 Jul 73
Efficiency of various selective media in determining Pythium population in soil. Mircetich SM, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:151-61, 5 Jul 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotina sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:257-60, 31 Jul 73
The frequent isolation of Phialophora verrucosa and Phialophora pedrosoi from natural sources. Gezuele E, et al. Sabouraudia 10:268-73, Nov 72
Growth of Trichophyton mentagrophytes on natural substrates. McGinnis MR, et al. Sabouraudia 10:230-6, Nov 72
Degradation of herbicides by soil micro-organisms. Wright SJ. Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:233-54, 1971 (86 ref.)
Estimating the number of terrestrial organisms on the moon. Dillon RT, et al. Space Life Sci 4:180-99, Jan 73
Isolation of Naegleria and Hartmannella amoebae from Beckenham (London) soils and their pathogenicity in mice. Das SR. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:663-4, 1972
A bacteriologic study of Madison area beaches. Inhorn SL, et al. Wis Med J 72:12-5, Aug 73
Studies on the humification of organic matter in a red Rakar soil. Gaur AC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:149-61, 1973
Investigations on the effect of organic matter on calcareous soils. Guirguis MA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:500-8, 1972
Interrelation between cellulase activity and human content in the steppe soils of South-East Zabaikalye. Kialitsina VP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:140-3, 1973
Enzymic activity and humus content in Eastern Siberian soils. Kozlov K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:144-8, 1973
The density of Azotobacter in root-free soils and in the rhizosphere of several plants in arid and semi-arid Libyan regions. Makawi AA. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:135-9, 1973
A contribution to the soil dilution plate method. Oner M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:770-6, 1972
Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. II. Isolation and identification of micro-organisms. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:168-72, 1973
Studies in actinomycetes in Egyptian soils. II. The occurrence of antibiotic-producing actinomycetes. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:110-5, 1973
Nitrogen transformation in soils. II. In sandy soil under horse-bean and sesame in a two years' rotation. Taha SM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:126-34, 1973
Studies in actinomycetes in Egyptian soils. I. The distribution of actinomycetes. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:101-9, 1973
Studies in humic acids decomposing bacteria in soil. I. Selection of a method for separation of humic acids. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:163-7, 1973
Nitrogen transformations in soils. I. In sandy soil under barley and peanut in a two years' rotation. Zayed MN, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:116-25, 1973
[Research on reactions of microbial metabolism in hydrocarbon impregnated soils. Changes in respiratory activity] Antoniewski J, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:305-19, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial ecology of Moroccari soils. I. Seasonal fluctuations] Chiang C, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1171-82, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pedobiological study of 2 halomorphic soils (estuary of the Somme and Chott El Djerid, South Tunisia). 3. Ecology of soil fungi (study of 3 stations)] Loquet M. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1151-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological properties of soils in Northern France: Arthrobacter extent] Soumare S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:239-49, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of root secretions of various plants on telluric microflora rich in Arthrobacter and in aerobic sporular bacteria] Soumare S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:207-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of increasing the biological fixation of atmospheric nitrogen in cultivated soils] Bertrand D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2131-5, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary studies of psychrophilic lipolytic bacteria in soil and water] Breuil C, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1445-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological studies of various forest soils in Quebec] Fortin JA. Can J Microbiol 18:1379-88, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution to the classification of xeratinophilic fungi of Western France. V. Scanning electron microscope study] Visset MF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:89-100, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Quantitative findings of starch-, cellulose- and protein-disintegrating bacteria from petrochemical soil samples, especially those containing lead from super-grade fuels] Bringmann G. Gesund Ing 92:337-42, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Geophilic dermatophytes and other keratinophilic soil fungi in soil samples from an Alpine region] Meinhof W, et al. Hautarzt 23:359-62, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. I. Effect of inhibitors on various acceptor systems tested by means of a modified Thunberg technic] Fouquet H. J Protozool 20:328-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. II. Purification and properties of the NADH-acceptor-oxidoreductase of the electron transport system] Fouquet H. J Protozool 20:331-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[87. Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from the soil using the hair-lure method. Determination of Microsporum gypseum (Nannizia incurvata) and Trichophyton terrestre from the Austrian soil, Keratinomyces Ajelloi from the Danish soil and Chrysosporium keratinophilum from Japanese soil] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:137-8, 1 Mar 72 (Ger)
[Geomicrobiological studies. X. Colonization of the volcanic island Surtsey by microorganisms] Schwartz W, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:287-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological preparation of mud substances used in peliotherapy] Walther E. Z Physiother 24:201-6, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Ecological and physiological aspects of the mechanism of iron oxidation and ochreous deposit formation--a review] Glathe H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:749-69, 1972 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation between soil conditioners, microflora, and microbial activity. 2. Microbial colonization and alteration of soil conditioners on silic acid gel plates] Höflich G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:740-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various basic studies on subsoil improvement in sandy soils. 2. Analysis of the soil microflora] Höflich G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:489-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Soil microbiology in a fertilizer trial on spruce rawhumus in the Thuringian Forest] Mai H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:618-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[13 C- 12 C-investigation on the developing biogas during microbial decomposition of humic acids and bitumen] Matschke J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:166-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. IV. Results of the test factors soil respiration dehydrogenase activity, and stability of crumb structure] Müller G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:707-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of parameters on soil biological activities. 3. Results of the test factor density of the microbial population (Bacteria, Actinomycetes, and Fungi)] Müller G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:456-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of biochemical tests in soil microbiology. I. Methods] Novák B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:699-705, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cause of specific replant disease in fruit-trees. 3. Experiments to remove specific replant disease by steaming of the soil at various temperatures] Otto G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:777-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cause of soil depletion in fruit trees. II. Experiments on the transfer of specific replant disease through rootless depleted soil] Otto G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:801-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the drought resistance of mycorrhiza-forming fungi] Uhlig SK. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:134-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cause of specific replant disease in fruit-trees. IV. Influence of various steaming temperature on motile forms of nematodes in soil with specific replant disease] Winkler H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:783-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the survival period of Escherichieae in two different sorts of steril soil] Leonardopoulos J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:168-75, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the presence of microorganisms and nematodes in the sand of children's sandboxes--do they present a risk of infection?] Fromm G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:391-400, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the natural movement of microorganisms in the soil] D'Arca Simonetti A, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:9-28, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dissemination of enteroviruses in the human environment. I. Presence of poliovirus in various parts of vegetable plants grown on infected soil] Mazur B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:93-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dissemination of enteroviruses in human environment. II. Occurrence and survival of poliovirus in above-the-ground parts of vegetable plants grown on infected soil] Mazur B, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:177-85, 1973 (Pol)
[Presence of enteric viruses in soil] Nestor I. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:107-22, 1973 (30 ref.) (Rum)
[Ecology of members of the genus Micromonospora] Solov'eva NK, et al. Antibiotiki 17:778-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New information on the photoluminescent properties of microbiological objects and increased possibilities of their rapid differentiation] Georgiev G. Biofizika 18:385-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viability of microorganisms in solonetz under

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plantings of sweet clover and wheat grass in the Tselinograd district] Karamshuk ZP.
Biol Nauki 3:94-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Formation and length of storage in the soil of a toxin produced by Penicillium citrinum] Skorobogatova RA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:114-7, 1972 (Rus)
[New type of process on anaerobic bacterial spores] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:705-8, 21 May 73 (Rus)
[Atmospheric nitrogen fixation by microorganisms oxidizing hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:714-6, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Extent of contamination of soils in the Archangel district with the causative agent of tetanus] Iastrebov VV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:43-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Factors affecting the seeding of the causative agents of botulism in raw and preserved foods] Rozanova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Systematics and classification of the genus Caulobacter] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:313-23, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the multiplication of soil Bdellovibrio in host cells] Mishustin EN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:409-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decomposition of nonnatural compounds by microorganisms] Ruban EL.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:501-12, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development cycle and cytological properties of a new soil bacterium characterized by prosthecae] Vasil'eva LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:860-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Improvement to the luminescent antibody method of detecting pathogenic enterobacteria in the soil] Iurovskaia EM. Lab Delo 10:620-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Taxonomic position of actinomycetes forming catenate spores] Guseva LN, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1080-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the "soil respiration" effect for the purpose of detection of extraterrestrial life] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1086-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of 1-8-C14-glucose decomposition by microflora of desert soils] Imšenecki AA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:727-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of microorganisms in bottom deposits] Kutuzova RS.
Mikrobiologiia 41:859-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trophic links in cultures oxidizing methane] Namsaraev BB, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:999-1006, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of humidity and temperature on the activity of moor-peat soil microorganisms] Zimenko TG, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:891-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different nitrogen and carbon sources on glutamic acid and valine accumulation in culture liquid filtrates from Bacterium agile 745 and Bacillus cereus 1069 isolated from typical irrigated serozem] Lazareva VV.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:42-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Survival of bovine tuberculosis mycobacteria in pasture soils] Kialenko VN.
Veterinariia 48:48-51, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Restoration of low fertility soil by microbiological methods] Silva E.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:41-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Theoretical bases for studying the interaction of soil microorganisms and higher plants] Andreiuk KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:44-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)
[The mycoflora of pine forests soils in the central polesye of the Ukraine] Grebeniuk MB.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:434-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of irrigation and fissuring on the microbiological processes in the soil] Kiver EF.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:489-94, 1972 (Ukr)
[Method for studying the interrelationships of nematodes and soil microorganisms] Korniushenko ON. Mikrobiol Zh 34:528-30, 1972 (Ukr)
[Microbiological processes in drained lowland-peat soil] Mandrovskaia NM.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Microbiological processes in drained lowland-peat soil] Mandrovskaia NM.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Soil parasitic microorganisms] Mishustin EN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:37-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Importance of microbial metabolites for the development of plants with varying supply of metabolites by nutrients] Petrenko MB, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:428-33, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Accumulation of group B vitamins with transformation of caustobioliths by microorganisms from humic matter] Smaliu VT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:423-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Occupational epidemic occurrence of geophilic Microspora (Microsporum gypseum) in the gardeners] Kachnić M, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:207-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Study of the antibiotic activity of mycetes isolated from the soil of various regions of Bulgaria. I] Georgiev D.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:73-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Isolation of soil actinomycetes on selective media with rubomycin] Lavrova NV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:965-70, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Ascarid eggs as an index of the sanitary state of the soil of Irkutsk] Kuperman MO.
Gig Sanit 38:98-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Species composition and antibiotic properties of the actinomycetes of soddy-podzolic soils in the rhizosphere of pine stands] Kaliuzhnaia LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:178-83, 1972 (Ukr)
[Antiviral action of some soil mycobacteria on the tobacco mosaic virus] Mil'chenko KP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:265-7, 1972 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Toxicity of copper on ammonification phenomena in Bordeaux vineyard soils] Baroux J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:499-502, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of dinitroorthocresol on soil microflora] Mereniuk GV, et al. Gig Sanit 38:111-2, Apr 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

An automatic, multichamber soil-washing apparatus for removing fungal spores from soil. Bissett J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1399-404, Sep 72
An inexpensive versatile incubator for soil biological research. Dyck PB, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1513-7, Sep 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Resistance to gamma rays of some dark-colored soil Hyphomycetes] Vasilevskaia AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:444-7, 1972 (Ukr)

SOLANINE (D2, D11)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of solanidine by the extraction-photometric method] Tsarik GN, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:48-51, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the "glucocorticoid-like" effects of solanum alkaloids. Darôczy A, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:327-31, 1971

SOLAR PLEXUS see CELIAC PLEXUS (A8)

SOLDERING, DENTAL (E6)

Heat treatment of soldered joints in dental casting gold alloys. An electron microprobe analysis. Bergman M, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:415-39, Oct 72
A technique for accurate soldering. Patterson JC Jr.
J Prosthet Dent 28:552-6, Nov 72
Radiographic detection of defects in soldered joints of dental gold alloys. Henrikson CO, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:161-72, 1973
[Microplasma welding in dentistry (experimental study)] Liubchevskiĭ AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:33-5, May 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Holographic investigation of the elastic deformation of defective gold solder joints. Wictorin L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:659-70, Dec 72

SOLDIERS see under MILITARY PERSONNEL (M)

SOLGANAL see under GOLD (D1)

SOLUBILITY (H)

Interaction between unlike nonpolar molecules: correction of the geometric mean rule. 3. Energies of mixing. Thomsen ES.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2100-12, 1972
Variation with temperature of the solubilities of inhaled anaesthetics in water, oil and biological media. Allott PR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:294-300, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
The variability of partition coefficients for halothane in the rabbit. Mapleson WW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:656-61, Jul 72
Solubility coefficients for inhaled anaesthetics for water, oil and biological media. Steward A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:282-93, Mar 73 (176 ref.)
A comparison of in-vivo and in-vitro partition coefficients for halothane in the rabbit. Steward A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:650-5, Jul 72
Mammalian 3-oxosteroid delta 5 --delta 4 -isomerase. Solubilization by calcium ions and kinetic characteristics toward C 19 and C 21 steroids. Geynet P, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:464-9, 18 Dec 72
Treponeme outer cell envelope: solubilization and reaggregation. Johnson RC, et al.
Infect Immun 7:249-58, Feb 73
Insolubilized antithyroglobulin antibodies: properties and interest in the study of thyroglobulin. Torresani J.
J Immunol Methods 3:35-52, Aug 73
Effects of solubilization on drug diffusion. Bloor JR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:927-33, Dec 72
Correlation of chromatographically obtained substituent constants and analgesic activity. Dearden JC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:115P-118, Dec 72
A correlation between solubility and carminative activity. Evans BK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:173P-174, Dec 72
Linearization of dissolution rate curves by the Weibull distribution. Langenbucher F.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:979-81, Dec 72
The application of a model T Coulter Counter to dissolution rate studies. Marshall K, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:151P-152, Dec 72
Function of official compendia. Banes D.
J Pharm Sci 62:vi, Jul 73
Compendial dissolution tests: merits of sequential over standard inspection plans. Cho MJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:174-6, Jan 73
Commencement of basket rotation time as variable in official dissolution test. Desta B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1029-30, Jun 73
Dissolution test apparatus. Kramer SF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:vi, Aug 73
Mechanism of dissolution. 3. Relationsip between solid-liquid interfacial energies and dissolution rates in organic solvents. Krause PD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1478-80, Sep 72
Use of adsorbents in enhancement of drug dissolution. I. Monkhouse DC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1430-5, Sep 72
Use of adsorbents in enhancement of drug dissolution. II. Monkhouse DC, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1435-41, Sep 72
Variation in dissolution data using an apparatus meeting USP-NF requirements. Rosolia AM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1638-40, Oct 72
Mechanism of dissolution. IV. Verification of effective interfacial concentration during dissolution of a solid. Shively CD, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1589-93, Oct 72
Dissolution rate studies. 3. Effect of type and intensity of agitation on dissolution rate. Tingstad J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:293-7, Feb 73
Product dissolution methods: response. Tingstad JE.
J Pharm Sci 62:vi, Jul 73
Standardization in detection of abnormal hemoglobins. Solubility tests for hemoglobin S. Schmidt RM, et al.
JAMA 225:1225-30, 3 Sep 73
Rate of dissolution of digoxin tablets as a predictor of absorption. Johnson BF, et al.
Lancet 1:1473-5, 30 Jun 73
Comparison of the accuracy of different types of dissolution rate methods. Bolhuis GK, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:49-55, 19 Jan 73
[Study of the water and chloroform solubilities of 35 S-triram metabolites by paper and thin-layer chromatography] Izmirova N.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:240-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The rate of solubility in fixed dosage forms for oral use. II] Polderman J, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 107:613-23 contd, 29 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The rate of solubility in fixed dosage forms for oral use. I] Polderman J, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 22:601-10 contd, 22 Sep 72 (Dut)
[The dissolution rate of certain administration forms of packaged drugs]
Pharm Weekbl 108:54-6, 19 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Solubilization of vitamin D 3 in a micellar solution] Carre M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:807-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Speed of resorption, solubility speed and form of crystals] Führer C, et al.
Pharmazie 26:685-8, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Studies on the problem of solubility and stability of steroid ovulation inhibitors in water, waste water and activated sludge] Norpoth K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:500-11, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the dissolution rate of active ingredients from tablets] Selmeczi B, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:254-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SOLUTIONS (D13)

Studies on microbial contamination of infusion fluids arising from drug additions and administration. Ernerot L, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:141-6, May 73
Particulate matter in small-volume parenterals as determined by two methods. Lim YS, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:518-25, Jun 73
Particulate matter in intravenous infusion fluids--phase 3. Turco SJ, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:611-3, Jul 73
Freeze-drying of aqueous solutions: Maximum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

allowable operating temperature. Bellows RJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:559-61, Dec 72
Evaluation of renal flush-out. Keaveny TV, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:136-9, Jul-Sep 72
Molecular structures of porphyrin complexes in solution. An 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of the interaction between 2,4,7-trinitrofluorenone and nickel(II) and cobalt(II) mesoporphyrin IX dimethyl esters. Barry CD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4545-51, 11 Jul 73
Determination of the thermodynamics of the methyl group in solutions of drug molecules. Davis SS. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:1-12, Jan 73
Interaction of large organic ions of opposite charge and the calculation of extra-thermodynamic substituent constants. Davis SS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129P-130, Dec 72
Use of thermal gravimetric analysis. GLC, and mass spectrometry in sorption studies. 3. Evaluation of clustering functions of ethanol-water-polyurethane system. Hung GW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1306-13, Aug 73
In vitro model for transport of solutes in three-phase system. II. Experimental considerations. Stehle RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1931-5, Dec 72
In vitro model for transport of solutes in three-phase system. I. Theoretical principles. Stehle RG, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1922-30, Dec 72
Field fluctuation in ionic solutions and its biological significance. Oosawa F. J Theor Biol 39:373-86, May 73
Adding a given concentration of epinephrine to a solution by needle drops. Bellinger CG. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:530-1, Nov 72
Effects of pressure on the structure of water in various aqueous systems. Drost-Hansen W. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:61-101, 1972 (112 ref.)
[Prevention of precipitation reactions in the production of kidney perfusion solution using the Collins method] Heinrich G. Z Urol Nephrol 65:941-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[In-vitro dissolution tests. Influence of the execution conditions] Simioni L, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:191-200, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Simplified method to determine the eutectic point of a solution] Colombo AJ, et al. Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:267-72, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Methods of stabilizing solutions for injections] Voropanov EI. Farmatsiia 21:75-81, Sep-Oct 72 (184 ref.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intractable pain treated with intrathecal isotonic iced saline. Savitz MH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:417-20, Jun 73

STANDARDS

[Procedure for the production of a standard solution for particle counters based on the conduction principle] Wussow S, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:240-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of electrolyte solutions in treatment of hemorrhagic shock. Rocchio MA, et al. Am J Surg 125:488-95, Apr 73

SOLVENTS (D13)

Film-coating by hydroxypropyl cellulose in an automatic process. II. Evaluation of coating solutions. Lindberg NO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:589-94, Dec 72
Film-coating by hydroxypropyl cellulose in an automatic process. I. Influence of solvent on tablet bed temperature. Lindberg NO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:581-8, Dec 72
Improved tissue solubilization for atomic absorption. Jackson AJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:1064-5, May 72
Studies on solvent extraction techniques for activation analysis of serum. Appleby DE, et al. Anal Chim Acta 62:317-24, Dec 72
The use of aqueous-organic solvent systems for extraction of allergenic materials from air-borne fungi. Reese DG, et al. Ann Allergy 29:171-7, Apr 71
Entropy contributions to rate accelerations of intramolecular reactions in water vs non-structured solvents. Larsen JW. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:839-45, 5 Feb 73
Effects of solvents on the optical rotatory properties of polyamino acids. Roche RS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1511-7, 4 Dec 72
Effects of some organic solvents on the reactivity of sodium plus potassium ion-transport ATPase. Hegyvary C. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:272-91, 22 Jun 73
Effect of organic solvents on the properties of the complexes of DNA with proflavine and similar compounds. Löber G, et al. Biopolymers 11:2439-59, 1972
Ultrasonic absorption studies of poly-benzyl-L-aspartate in mixed solvents, in relation to the helix-coil transition. Zana R, et al. Biopolymers 12:79-87, 1973
A new solvent system for thin-layer chromatographical separation of taurine-conjugated trihydroxy bile acids in rat bile. Fujihira E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2719-21, Dec 72
Kinetic evidence for intermediate states in the unfolding of ribonuclease A. II. Kinetics of exposure to solvent of a specific dinitrophenyl group. Tsong TY, et al. J Mol Biol 69:149-53, 14 Aug 72
Spectral studies of ferrous deuteroporphyrin in organic solvents. Brault D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:19-20, 3 Jan 73
An ultrastructural study of the frog retinal rod photreceptor membranes phagocyted by pigment epithelium cells after aldehyde fixations and organic solvents treatments. Borovjagin VL, et al. Vision Res 13:753-7, Apr 73
[Extractive photometric determination of cyclodol and the conditions for extracting it from aqueous solutions using organic solvents] Griaznova EO, et al. Farm Zh 27:82-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Addiction hazards during the use of solvents. Case report] Kaunzner W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:548-50, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the fractional precipitation of polymers. V. Interaction parameters between solvent-polymer, solvent-nonsolvent and nonsolvent-polymer, and precipitation point] Nakagaki M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:68-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Interaction of excited molecules of plant pigments with solvents] Usacheva MN, et al. Biofizika 18:379-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the content of organochlorine solvents in plants irrigated with industrial effluents] Khramova SI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:102-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glomerulonephritis associated with hydrocarbon solvents: mediated by antiglomerular basement membrane antibody. Beirne GJ, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:365-9, Nov 72
Radiologic changes in the urothelium during renacidin irrigations. Cunningham JJ, et al. J Urol 109:556-8, Apr 73
Goodpasture's syndrome and exposure to solvents. Beirne GJ. JAMA 222:1555, 18 Dec 72
[Toxicity of an industrial solvent, isophorone: irritation power vis-à-vis teguments and mucosa] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:31-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the quantitative determination of local tissue lesions due to intramuscular injection of aqueous solutions. VI. On possibilities of application of this method for testing oily and water-soluble solvents] Löw O, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:207-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nitro lac solvents on the liver] Schüttmann W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:189-93, Mar 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of residual solvents in steroid hormones by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. J Chromatogr 71:543-4, 20 Sep 72
[Gaschromatography air analysis of solvents important in industrial medicine. Quantitative determinations of single substances and mixtures without enrichment] Bretschneider K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:717-20, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Determination of solvent-steam concentrations in the air. Specimen collection and gaschromatographic analysis] Mühlen T zur. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:264-76, Sep 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Methods of purifying certain organic solvents used in the process of determining carcinogenic substances in environmental objects] Talpeniuk AIa, et al. Gig Sanit 38:95-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of percutaneous absorption. IV. Penetration of nonelectrolytes (alcohols) from aqueous solutions and from pure liquids. Scheuplein RJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:286-96, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retaining the viability of the resting egg of brine-shrimp (Artemia salina) in organic solvent. Iwanami Y. Exp Cell Res 78:470-1, Apr 73
Tropical horse tick: effects of solvents on oviposition. Beadles ML, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:125-7, Feb 73
Effects of solvents and irritants on intraocular tension in the rabbit. Ballantyne B, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:12P-14P, Oct 72
The effect of nonaqueous solvents on the quaternary structure of viruses: a procedure for the simultaneous concentration, purification and disruption of influenza viruses. Neurath AR, et al. Microbios 4:145-50, Sep 71

POISONING

Accidental solvent fatality. Winek CL, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:23-7, 1973
Environmental exposure and bladder cancer in young males. Benton B, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:269-70, Jul 73
Toxic nephropathy due to drugs, solvents and metals. Schreiner GE. Prog Biochem Pharmacol 7:248-84, 1972 (81 ref.)
[Diagnosis of unclear poisonings through respiratory air analysis] Schmidt K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1507-9, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of increased environmental temperature on acute and subacute poisoning following the inhalation of solvents] Schmidt P, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:39-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Neurology and neuropathology of solvent poisoning] Seitelberger F. ZWR 31:90-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroretinographic study in experimental hexane poisoning] Bariotta F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:115-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of renal stones by renacidin in patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:174-9, 1971

TOXICITY

[Hazards of the uncontrolled use of certain products] Hitier JH. Arch Mal Prof 33:491-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The application of the physiogram to the investigation of the acute toxicology of chlorinated solvents] Truhaut R, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:284-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiotoxic effect of solvents] Elster I. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1837, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

SOMA see CARISOPRODOL (D5)

SOMATIC CELL HYBRIDS see HYBRID CELLS (A11)

SOMATOMEDIN (D10)

Human somatomedin. Determination, occurrence, biological activity and purification. Hall K. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 163:1052, 1972
Human somatomedians. Purification and some studies on their biological actions. Uthne K. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 175:1-35, 1973
Somatomedin (sulphation factor)-like activity of homocystine. Dehnel JM, et al. Clin Sci 43:903-6, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

A simplified assay for somatomedin. Alford FP, et al. J Endocrinol 54:365-6, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Growth hormone and articular cartilage. Sledge CB. Fed Proc 32:1503-5, Apr 73

BLOOD

Influence of liver resection and regeneration on somatomedin (sulphation factor) activity in sera from normal and hypophysectomized rats. Uthne K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:255-64, Oct 72
Quantitative determination of somatomedin in human serum (35 S uptake by embryonic chick cartilage). Schimpff RM. Biomedicine 19:142-7, 10 Apr 73
Quantitative determination of somatomedin in human serum (35S uptake by embryonic chick cartilage). Schimpff RM, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:142-7, 10 Apr 73
A novel procedure for the purification of bovine somatomedin. Liberti JP. Can J Biochem 51:1113-9, Jul 73
Acute in vivo effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis in various tissues of hypophysectomized rats and their relationship to the levels of thymidine factor and insulin in the plasma. Kostyo JL, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:167-72, May 73
Prolactin and somatomedin in hypopituitary patients with "catch up" growth following operations for craniopharyngioma. Kenny FM, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:378-80, Feb 73
[Current views on somatomedin (sulfation factor)] Cianfriglia F. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:71-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Regulation of skeletal growth by sulfation factor. Daughaday WH.
Adv Intern Med 17:237-63, 1971 (70 ref.)
Laron's dwarfism: studies on the nature of the defect. Elders MJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:253-63, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence that endogenous cyclic AMP does not modulate serum sulfation factor action on embryonic chicken cartilage. Birch BM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1184-9, 19 Jun 73
Differentiation on the basis of glucose requirements between the effects of somatomedin on protein synthesis and sulphate incorporation in embryonic chick cartilage. Herington AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:164-74, 24 Nov 72
Somatomedin: inhibiton of adenylate cyclase activity in subcellular membranes of various tissues. Tell GP, et al. Science 180:312-5, 20 Apr 73

SOMATOSENSORY CORTEX (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamocortical relationships in the somatic sensory system as revealed by silver impregnation techniques. Hand PJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:273-302, 1972
The resorting of spinal afferents as antecedent to the body representation in the postcentral gyrus. Whitsel BL, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:303-41, 1972
The general organization of somatotopic projections to SII cerebral neocortex in the cat. Haight JR. Brain Res 44:483-502, 29 Sep 72
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. I. The temporal region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:1-21, 15 Mar 73
Corticortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. II. The parietal region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:23-40, 15 Mar 73
Anatomical evidence for cortical subdivisions based on vertically discrete thalamic projections from the ventral posterior nucleus to cortical barrels in the rat. Killackey HP. Brain Res 51:326-31, 15 Mar 73
The cortico-thalamic projection from the primary somatosensory cortex of the rat. Price TR, et al. Brain Res 44:636-40, 29 Sep 72
Gap junctions between dendrites in the primate neocortex. Sloper JJ. Brain Res 44:641-6, 29 Sep 72
Apparent redundancy in the somatosensory system in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:573-81, Dec 72
The cortico-thalamic and -bulbar projections from the somatic sensory face area in the rat. Matano S, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:349-69, Nov 72
Vestibular influences on the vestibular and the somatosensory cortex. Kornhuber HH.
Prog Brain Res 37:567-72, 1972
[Relation between cerebral cortex convolutions and sensory projections in the wombat Wombatus ursinus] Megirian D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:448A, 1972 (Fre)
[The bilateral connections between the primary and secondary somatosensory zones of the cortex and the caudate nucleus] Ermolaeva VIu, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:20-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Commissural connections of the somatosensory, motor and frontal regions of the cat cerebral cortex] Fedorova KP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1032-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Observations on the axon initial segment and other structures in the neocortex using conventional staining and ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Sloper JJ, et al. Brain Res 50:163-9, 14 Feb 73
A three dimensional study of layer I of the rat parietal cortex. Vaughan DW, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:355-70, 1 Jun 73
Procion Yellow electrodes for intracelluiar recording and staining of neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat. Houchin J.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:67P-69P, Jul 73
[Quantitative studies on the dendrite spines of pyramidal neurons in the rat sensory cortex] Kunz G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:397-416, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of propanidid on evoked cortical and subcortical responses in the cat. Kavan EM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:267-76, Dec 71
Effect of Di-hydro-B-erythroidine on the somatosensory evoked potentials in the rat. Bhargava VK, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:173-4, Apr 72
Effects of lithium and amitriptyline therapy on somatosensory evoked response "excitability" measurements. Shagass C, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:185-96, 1973
[Sleep spindles and wave spikes caused by penicillin in cats] Vital-Durand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:313A-314, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The effect of serotonin on trace processes in the somatosensory region of the cortex] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1013-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[The acetylcholinesterase activity of hypothalamic and cortical structures under pharmacologic influences] Makarchenko AF, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:47-53, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Somatosensory cortex: structural alterations following early injury to sense organs. Van der Loos H, et al. Science 179:395-8, 26 Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological correlates of discrete forelimb movements in rats. Megirian D, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:3-4, Mar 73
Response patterns of somatosensory cortical neurones to peripheral stimuli. An intracellular study.
Innocenti GM, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:322-47, Oct 72
Cortico-fugal facilitation of thalamic transmission.
Andersen P, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:170-84, 1972
Neural organization of somatic sensory representation in the spider monkey. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:342-66, 1972
Responses of neurones of interpositus nucleus to stimulation of the sensorimotor cortex. Allen GI, et al.
Brain Res 45:585-9, 27 Oct 72
Muscle afferent input to single cells in primate somatosensory cortex. Burchfiel JL, et al.
Brain Res 45:341-6, 13 Oct 72
The effects of stimulating the somatic sensory cortex on single neurones in the posterior group (PO) of the cat. Curry MJ. Brain Res 44:463-81, 29 Sep 72
Coronal somatosensory unit responses in cats with dorsal column lesions. Dobry PJ, et al.
Brain Res 44:399-416, 29 Sep 72
Correlations between somatosensory thalamic activity and cortical rhythms. Waller HJ, et al.
Brain Res 57:417-41, 27 Jul 73
Electrophysiological studies of somatosensory projections to the septum of the cat. Feldman S, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:34-49, 1973
The initial positive potential of the human scalp-recorded somatosensory evoked response.
Cracco RQ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:623-9, Jun 72
Traveling waves of the human scalp-recorded somatosensory evoked response: effects of differences in recording technique and sleep on somatosensory and somatomotor responses. Cracco RQ.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:557-66, Dec 72
Somatosensory system evoked potentials during waking behavior and sleep in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:605-18, Jun 73
Somatosensory evoked responses to tactile tap in man.
Nakanishi T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:1-6, Jan 73
Cortical lesions and somesthesis in rats: effects of training and overtraining prior to surgery. Weese GD, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:542-50, 19 Mar 73
Sensorimotor syndrome produced by lesions of the amygdala and lateral hypothalamus. Turner BH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:37-47, Jan 73
Sensory funneling. II. Cortical neuronal representation of patterned cutaneous stimuli. Gardner EP, et al.
J Neurophysiol 35:954-77, Nov 72
Spinal pathways projecting to the cerebral first somatosensory area in the monkey. Andersson SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:589-97, Sep 72
Neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Heilon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:401-11, Jul 73
Cortical and peripheral modification of cerebellar climbing fibre activity arising from cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Leicht R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:619-35, Feb 73
Slow cortical potentials (SCP) recorded at different sites of the motor and sensory cortex during avoidance conditioning in the rabbit. Bracchitta H, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:67-73, Jan 73
Dual nature of the negative phase of the primary sensorimotor cortical response in rabbits.
Ata-Muradova FA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:37-46, Jan-Mar 72
Neural representation of hair movements in primary afferent fibres and in cortical units of the cat.
Handwerker HO, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:81-92, 1972
Contribution of naturally stimulated D- and G-hair receptors to the excitation of cortical SI-neurons.
Handwerker HO, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:310-26, 1972
Nutritional influences upon somatosensory evoked responses during development in the rat. Salas M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1019-22, Jun 73
Development of primary evoked responses in the somaesthetic cortex of poetal and newborn guinea-pigs. Sedláček J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:29-36, 1973
Averaged evoked responses to tapping: a one-subject scalp study of large signals. Stowell H.
Psychophysiology 10:383-91, Jul 73
Signal averaging the human somatosensory evoked response: a focal evoked response? Stowell H.
Psychophysiology 9:634-9, Nov 72
Somatic evoked response recording: an adequate test of deafferentation? Allison T, et al.
Science 181:187-8, 13 Jul 73
Pain perception: modification of threshold of intolerance and cortical potentials by cutaneous stimulation. Satran R, et al.
Science 180:1201-2, 15 Jun 73
Inflows from the somatosensory cortex in the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:7-11, Jan 73
[Functional development of the somesthetic system by double stimulation in the newborn rabbit] Briquel F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:303-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Microphysiologic study of cortical projections of splanchnic origin in the somatosensory area in cats] Crousillat J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2368-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Modifications of the unitary activity of the somatosensory cortex induced by excitation of amyelinic vagal fibers in cats] Mei N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:147A, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes in somatesthetic evoked potential after thermal and nociceptive stimulation] Pottier M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:287A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of GABA on the development of somatesthetic evoked potentials in rabbits] Rokyta R.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:296A-297, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electroretinograms and cortical evoked responses in Papio papio] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:315A-316, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Specific excitation and recurrent inhibition of neurons of the primary somatosensory area in synchronization and EEG activation periods] Yosif G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:330A-331, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pathologic somatosensory response potentials in neurologic diseases excluding sensitivity disorders] Jörg J. Nervenarzt 44:248-54, May 73 (Ger)
[Ipsilateral somatosensory evoked response of the cerebral cortex of the stimulated side] Tamura K.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:553-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electrophysiological characteristics of the convergence of transcallosal and somatosensory excitation in the rabbit somatosensory cortex] Chuppina LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:8-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the cholinoreactive structures of the cortex in reproduction of the electrical "signs" of a temporal connection] Korsakov IA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:991-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of local temperature changes in the brain on rabbit sensory-motor cortex neuron activity] Kozyreva TV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1663-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between neuronal reactions to direct stimulation of the cortex and the location of the site of stimulation] Shuranova ZhP, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1606-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of sensomotor cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of various regions of the neocortex] Balashova AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:152-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the primary response in the sensomotor cortex following destruction of the ventral nucleus of the thalamus in rats] Iordanis KA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1081-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of analyzers of conditioned and non-conditioned stimuli in the functional system of a conditioned reflex behavioral act] Shvyrkov VB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:15-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reproduction of frequency parameters of unconditioned responses in conditioned reactions of somatosensory cortical neurons] Vasilevskif NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:801-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A conditioned reflex capable of rapid elaboration with simultaneous registration of neuronal activity] Voronin LL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:836-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the local blood flow in the sensory and auditory cortex of the dog under the effect of positive and negative food conditioned stimulations] Buchak NV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:661-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sex differences in somatosensory evoked responses related to psychiatric illness. Shagass C, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:295-309, Dec 73
[Average evoked potentials in pathology] Hazemann P. Cah Med 13:1057-68, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Methods of amplitude measurement and of stimulation in cerebral evoked potential examination from the viewpoint of clinical diagnosis] Misawa K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:95-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with motor disturbances] Ogashiwa M, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:116-25, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in Huntington's chorea] Takahashi K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:381-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SOMATOTROPIN (D8)

Absence of IgA and growth hormone deficiency associated with short arm deletion of chromosome 18. Leisti J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:330-2, Apr 73
Comparative studies of the single tryptophan residue in human chorionic somatomammotropin and human pituitary growth hormone. Bewley TA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4179-87, 24 Oct 72
Reaction of bovine and ovine pituitary growth hormones with tetranitromethane. Glaser CB, et al. Biochemistry 12:3379-87, 28 Aug 73
The pKa values of the -amino groups of peptides derived from the N-terminus of bovine growth hormone. Wallis M. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:388-97, 15 Jun 73
Human pituitary growth hormone. Li CH. Clin Orthop 89:123-8, 1972
Growth hormone covalently bound to Sepharose. I. Preparation and immunochemical properties. Fellows RE, et al. Endocrinology 92:431-8, Feb 73
The aggregation of (125-I) human growth hormone in response to freezing and thawing. Schwartz PL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1795-8, Jun 73
Perturbation of tryptophanyl fluorescence of bovine growth hormone. Maddaiah VT, et al. FEBS Lett 23:208-10, 15 Jun 72
Biological and immunochemical studies with growth hormone in pituitary extracts of elasmobranchs. Hayashida T. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:377-85, Apr 73
Somantin (In-G), cataglykin (Ac-G), and glucose homeostasis in man. Zimmet P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:309-10, Jul 72
Amino acid sequence of sheep pituitary growth hormone. Li CH, et al. Int J Protein Res 4:151-3, 1972
Effects of administering antisera to mouse growth hormone and prolactin on gain in litter weight and on mammary nucleic acid content of lactating C3H mice. Sinha Y, et al. J Endocrinol 55:31-40, Oct 72
A survey of growth hormone secretion and action. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 22:1235-51, Sep 73 (63 ref.)
Studies of hyperlipidemia in the HGH-deficient state. Merimee TJ, et al. Metabolism 21:1053-61, Nov 72
Effects of sodium deprivation on pituitary and plasma prolactin, growth hormone, and thyrotropin levels in the rat. Relkin R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:240-7, 1973
Hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor: release and synthesis after exposure to a high ambient temperature. Parkhie MR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:311-5, Jan 73
Enzymatic synthesis of growth hormone releasing factor (GH-RF) by rat incubates and by extracts of rat and porcine hypothalamic tissue. Reichlin S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:497-501, Feb 73
Amphibian pituitary growth hormone and prolactin: immunochemical relatedness to rat growth hormone. Hayashida T, et al. Science 182:169-71, 12 Oct 73
[Preliminary observations on the mechanism of action of somatostatin, a hypothalamic factor inhibiting the secretion of growth hormone] Vale W, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2913-6, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Molecular forms of human growth hormone (HGH): comparison of in vivo forms, purified HGH and HGH secreted by cultured adenohypophyseal cells] Hartemann P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1481-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemistry, physiology and clinical use of growth hormone] Trygstad O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2170-2, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hypothalamic peptide stimulating growth hormone release] Iudaev NA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:731-2, 21 May 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Results of intermittent human growth hormone (HGH) therapy in hypopituitary dwarfism. Kirkland RT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:204-11, Aug 73
Diurnal variation in the responsiveness of human subjects to human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al. J Clin Invest 52:912-8, Apr 73
[Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of bones and the healing of fractures] Mühlbach R, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:51-63, 1972 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal thyroxine metabolism in hyposomatotrophic dwarfism and inhibition of responsiveness to TRH during GH therapy. Porter BA, et al. Pediatrics 51:668-74, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropic and somatomammotropic hormones by the peroxidase immunohistoenzymologic method in villi and amniotic epithelium of human placentas (from six weeks to term). Ikonicoff LK de, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1124-32, 15 Aug 73
The primary structure of sheep pituitary growth hormone. Li CH, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:493-508, Jun 73
Separation of the two different sizes of storage granules with GH or ACTH activity from the pellets of acidophils isolated from rat anterior pituitaries. Ishikawa H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:215-23, Jun 72
The distribution of growth hormone and protein in subcellular fractions of porcine adenohypophysis. Jacobs LS, et al. Endocrinology 92:477-86, Feb 73
Growth hormone secretion and control in the mouse. Schindler WJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:483-90, Aug 72
Primary structure of bovine growth hormone. Santomé JA, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:164-70, 1 Aug 73
Unspecificity of the tibia-test for growth hormone assay. Methyl thiocyanate: an interfering substance. Peña C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:338-40, 1 Nov 72
Corrections for protein interference in rat growth hormone immunoassay. Nadeau A, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:40-5, 1971
Radioimmunoassay for human growth hormone: problems and characteristics. Schröder KE. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:36-9, 1971
Sequence comparison of human pituitary growth hormone, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and ovine pituitary growth and lactogenic hormones. Bewley TA, et al. Int J Pept Protein Res 4:281-7, 1972
Evidence for "big" and "little" components of human plasma and pituitary growth hormone. Gorden P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:178-84, Jan 73
Histologic, ultrastructural and hormonal characterization of a pituitary tumor secreting both HGH and prolactin. Guyda H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:531-47, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone: technique and application to plasma, cerebrospinal fluid, and pituitary extracts. Thomas FJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:774-82, Sep 72
The bioassay of growth hormone in Snell's dwarf mice: effects of thyroxine and prolactin on the dose-response curve. Wallis M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:235-43, Feb 73
Human growth hormone radioreceptor assay using cultured human lymphocytes. Lesniak MA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:20-2, 3 Jan 73
Maternal, fetal and amniotic fluid levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone. Spellacy WN, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:323-31, Mar 73
Lack of effect of a cyanogen bromide fragment of human growth hormone on some aspects of carbohydrate metabolism in vitro. Schwartz PL. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:419-22, Nov 72
Mechanism of diabetes in pregnancy and hormonal levels for prediction of fetal outcome. Samaan NA. Tex Med 69:68-71, Apr 73
[Insulin blood level during oral by induced hyperglycemia in patients with growth hormone (G.H.) deficiency] Ruitton-Ugliengo A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:531-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunologic determination of ovine and bovine growth hormones. Neutralization or elimination of anti-prolactin antibodies in anti-somatotropin immune serums] Martal J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2379-82, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Radioimmunological determination of growth hormone in patients with acromegaly before and following treatment] Hartmann KP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1037-40, 1971 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of mass spectrometry in deducing the sequence of somatostatin--a hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of growth hormone. Ling N, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 58:127-33, 4 Jan 73
Failure of suppression of nocturnal growth hormone rise by acute corticosteroid administration. Krieger DT, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:463-6, Nov 72
[Interrelations of hormones and histones. Inhibition of the action of growth hormone by histone fragments] Ashmarin IP, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:451-3, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Septo-optic dysplasia with growth hormone deficiency (De Morsier syndrome). Harris RJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:973-6, Dec 72
Early effect of thyroxine on synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of thyroidectomized rat. Suzuki M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:187-99, 1970
Synthesis and release of prolactin and GH in vitro from the anterior pituitaries of virgin or pregnant mice. Yanai R, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:185-90, Apr 72
Measurement of growth hormone synthesis by rat pituitary cells in culture. Bancroft FC. Endocrinology 92:1014-21, Apr 73
Effects of Ca ++ and Mg ++ on secretion and synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin by clonal strains of pituitary cell in culture. Gautvik KM, et al. Endocrinology 92:573-83, Feb 73
Large growth hormone: evidence for the association of growth hormone with another protein moiety in the rat pituitary. Stachura ME, et al. Endocrinology 92:1708-13, Jun 73
Synthesis and secretion of growth hormone in the rat anterior pituitary. II. Properties of the isolated growth hormone storage granules. Howell SL, et al. J Cell Sci 12:23-35, Jan 73
Synthesis and secretion of growth hormone in the rat anterior pituitary. I. The intracellular pathway, its time course and energy requirements. Howell SL, et al. J Cell Sci 12:1-21, Jan 73
In vitro synthesis of anterior pituitary growth hormone as affected by maternal protein deprivation and postnatal food supply. Shrader RE, et al. J Nutr 103:1012-7, Jul 73
Evidence for possible precursors in the synthesis of growth hormone by rat and human fetal anterior pituitary in vitro. Frohman LA, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:414-21, May-Jun 73
Growth hormonal activity of thyrotropic pituitary tumors. Furth J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:511-5, Feb 73
[Differential staining for the demonstration of growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells of the anterior pituitary lobe] el-Etreby MF, et al. Histochemie 33:121-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone levels in burned subjects. Doleček R, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:179-90, 1972
Response of blood insulin and growth hormone to glucose infusion in normal, psoriatic and diabetic persons. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:39-44, 1973
The effects of a synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:209-25, Oct 72
Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone in human plasma. Methodological studies and plasma immunoreactive growth hormone concentration during insulin induced hypoglycaemia in normal children and adults. Hanssen KF. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:649-64, Dec 72
Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone- and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-FSH-RH) on serum levels of LH, FSH, thyrotrophin (TSH) and growth hormone (HGH) in normal male subjects. Haug E, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:465-74, Jul 73
Plasma insulin and growth hormone in dairy cows; diurnal variation and relation to food intake and plasma sugar and acetoacetate levels. Hove K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:289-303, Jun 73
Studies in congenital generalized lipodystrophy. 3. Growth hormone levels. Oseid S. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:427-36, Jul 73
The effect of intravenous L-dopa on growth hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in man. Souvatzoglou A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:259-65, Jun 73
Effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on serum levels of pituitary hormones in men and women. Torjesen PA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:455-64, Jul 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on plasma growth hormone levels in acromegaly. Heesen D, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:102, 1973
Insulin-induced changes in blood glucose and HGH in normal, growth-retarded, and obese subjects; a survey of 328 insulin tolerance tests. Schröder KE, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:96, 1973
Significance of glucose load in oral glucose tolerance tests. Blood glucose, serum insulin, growth hormone and free fatty acids. Christensen NJ, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:337-42, Oct 72
Anxiety, growth hormone and glucose tolerance in normal children. Lundbaek K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:539-42, Dec 72
The corticoid, insulin and growth hormone responses to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intravenous fructose in men and women. Aitken JM, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:165-72, 1972
Blood levels of FSH, LH, TSH, and GH in parkinsonian patients before and during L-dopa treatment. Lundberg PO. Acta Neurol Scand 48:427-32, 1972
Effects of L-dopa on plasma growth hormones and insulin. Kytomaki O, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:135-6, 1972
Studies on growth hormone secretion in a patient with the diencephalic syndrome of emaciation. Häger A, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:231-40, May 73
Plasma levels of growth hormone and glucagon in diabetic patients and relatives of diabetic patients. Knopf RF, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:215-25, 1973
Short term response of insulin, glucose, growth hormone and corticosterone to acute vibration in rats. Dolkas CB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:723-6, Jul 71
Serum growth hormone and growth activity in children and adolescents with present or past malnutrition. Youlton R, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1179-83, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone and insulin: a micromethod using an inexpensive gamma counter. Abbott R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:174-9, Feb 73
Prognostic value of human chorionic somatomammotropin plasma levels in diabetic patients. Cohen M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:202-10, 15 Jan 73
Carbohydrate and lipid studies during six months' treatment with megestrol acetate. Measurements of blood glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and triglycerides. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1074-8, 15 Aug 73
The effect of estrogens on carbohydrate metabolism: glucose, insulin, and growth hormone studies on one hundred and seventy-one women ingesting Premarin, mestranol, and ethinyl estradiol for six months. Spellacy WN, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:378-92, 1 Oct 72
Exposure of cattle to controlled subzero temperature: growth hormone, glucose, and free fatty acid concentrations in plasma. Olsen JD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:747-51, Jun 73
The hormonal effect of methoxyflurane analgesia in child birth. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:372-6, Aug 72
Influence of suckling on the bovine growth hormone levels in the blood of lactating cow. Reynaert R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:541-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Response of glucose, insulin, free fatty acid, and human growth hormone to norepinephrine and hemorrhage in normal man. Hanson EL, et al. Ann Surg 177:453-7, Apr 73
Plasma growth hormone response to exercise as diagnostic aid. Buckler JM. Arch Dis Child 48:565-7, Jul 73
Exercise as a screening test for growth hormone deficiency in children. Lacey KA, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:506-12, Jul 73
Plasma glucagon concentrations in sheep: their regulation and relation to concentrations of insulin and growth hormone. Bassett JM. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1277-87, Dec 72
Plasma human growth hormone levels in response to meals: a reappraisal. Baker HW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:715-24, Dec 72
On the aetiology of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in bronchogenic carcinoma: lack of relationship to elevated growth hormone levels. Ennis GC, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:157-61, Apr 73
Emotional deprivation in three siblings associated with functional pituitary growth hormone deficiency. Rayner PH, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:79-84, Apr 73
Blood glucose, serum insulin and growth hormone response to intravenous administration of arginine in premature infants. Ponté C, et al. Biol Neonate 20:262-9, 1972
The relationship between changes in plasma growth hormone levels and body temperature occurring with exercise in man. Buckler JM. Biomedicine 19:193-7, 10 May 73
The relationship between changes in plasma growth hormone levels and body temperature occurring with exercise in man. Buckler JM. Biomedicine [Express] 19:193-7, 30 May 73
Progressive changes in serum cortisol, insulin and growth hormone concentrations and their relationship to the distorted amino acid pattern during the development of kwashiorkor. Lunn PG, et al. Br J Nutr 29:399-422, May 73
Carbohydrate metabolism and acute myocardial infarction: circulating glucose, insulin, cortisol and growth hormone responses and excretion of catecholamines. Kurt TL, et al. Chest 64:21-5, Jul 73
Human growth hormone: a comparison of the results of plasma and serum assays using double-antibody techniques. Crowley MF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:19-34, 19 Apr 73
Potentiation of levodopa stimulation of human growth hormone by systemic decarboxylase inhibition. Mars H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:390-5, May-Jun 73
Effect of trimepranol, a beta blocker, on plasma levels of growth hormone, insulin, glucose, and free fatty acids. Nedvídková J, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:881-5, Sep-Oct 73
Diurnal variation in glucose tolerance and in insulin secretion in man. Carroll KF, et al. Diabetes 22:333-48, May 73
Abnormal serum growth hormone response to exercise in maturity-onset diabetics. Hansen AP. Diabetes 22:619-28, Aug 73
Human growth hormone secretion after double stimulation with arginine in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic women. Koncz L, et al. Diabetes 22:694-705, Sep 73
Increased growth hormone in partial and total lipoatrophy. Tzagournis M, et al. Diabetes 22:388-98, May 73
Diabetic coma: serum growth hormone before and during treatment. Alberti KG, et al. Diabetologia 9:13-9, Feb 73
Diurnal variation on oral glucose tolerance: insulin and growth hormone changes with special reference to women taking oral contraceptives. Oakley NW, et al. Diabetologia 9:235-8, Jun 73
Simultaneous determinations of plasma ACTH and GH levels after an oral metyrapone. Sawano S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:477-81, Oct 72
Effect of intravenous and oral administration of L-dopa on HGH and TSH release. Yoshimura M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:543-8, Dec 72
Bovine prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and corticoid response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Convey EM, et al. Endocrinology 92:471-6, Feb 73
The effect of thyroidectomy on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in lambs. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1736-9, Jun 73
Plasma levels of prolactin, growth hormone and insulin in sheep following the infusion of arginine, leucine and phenylalanine. Davis SL. Endocrinology 91:549-55, Aug 72
Hypothalamic catecholamine effects on plasma levels of prolactin and growth hormone in sheep. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:303-9, Jan 73
Studies on growth hormone secretion. V. Influence of plasma free fatty acid levels. Hertelendy F, et al. Endocrinology 92:402-10, Feb 73
Plasma growth hormone in the anesthetized rat. Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP, prostaglandin E 1 , adrenergic agents, vasopressin, chlorpromazine, amphetamine and L-dopa. Kato Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:135-46, Jul 73
Bovine serum growth hormone, corticoids and insulin during lactation. Koprowski JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:645-51, Sep 73
Elevation of plasma radioimmunoassayable growth hormone in the rat induced by porcine hypothalamic extract. Malacara JM, et al. Endocrinology 91:1189-96, Nov 72
Plasma GH responses to hypothalamic, hippocampal and amygdaloid electrical stimulation: effects of variation in stimulus parameters and treatment with -methyl-p-tyrosine (-MT). Martin JB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1354-61, May 73
Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on the plasma cortisol and growth-hormone levels in obese and diabetic persons. Göth M, et al. Endokrinologie 60:8-16, 1972
Failure of amantadine to modify serum growth hormone and insulin levels. Cavagnini F, et al. Experientia 29:573, 15 May 73
Human growth hormone iso-antibodies in the plasma of multiply transfused children with thalassemia. Genazzani AR, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:401-10, Oct 72
Growth hormone regulation and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in anorexia nervosa. Neri V, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:143-52, Apr 72
Nyctohemeral growth hormone levels in children with growth retardation and inflammatory bowel disease. Gotlin RW, et al. Gut 14:191-5, Mar 73
Serial plasma growth hormone levels in 33 cases of severe diabetic ketoacidosis--effects of sodium nicotinate. Assan R, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:317-21, Sep 72
Growth hormone secretion in children during corticosteroid treatment. Responses to arginine. Gacs G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:106-8, Mar 73
Effect of intravenous infusion of L-DOPA on plasma growth hormone levels in man. Imura H, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:41-5, Jan 73
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in parents and children with familial dwarfism and high plasma immunoreactive growth hormone (IR-HGH) and familial isolated growth hormone deficiency. Karp M, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:284-8, Jul 72
Growth hormone secretion in primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Muggeo M, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:224-5, May 73
Suppression of exercise-induced growth hormone release with dexamethasone. Nakagawa K, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:225-6, May 73
Glucose, FFA, IRI and GH response to I.V. glibenclamide. Rastogi GK, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:303, Jul 73
Blockade of serotonin induced GH secretion in rats by melatonin and cyproheptadine. Smythe GA, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:227, May 73
Growth hormone fluctuations in the paramortal period. Stubbe P, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:163-7, May 73
Radioimmunoassay of HGH, ICSH and FSH in plasma after i.v. administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Wiegelmann W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:482-4, Nov 72
Plasma insulin and growth hormone in galactosemia. Finkelstein JW, et al. Hormones 3:214-20, 1972
The effect of the carbohydrate pattern of three isocaloric mixed breakfasts on the postprandial concentrations of plasma glucose, -insulin, -growth hormone and free fatty acids in normal man. Ziegler E, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:212-26, 1973
Effects of an oral glucose load on serum immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acid, growth hormone and blood sugar levels in young and elderly subjects. Sandberg H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:433-9, Oct 73
Age-related changes in growth hormone in non-diabetic women. Vidalon C, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:253-5, Jun 73
Zeranol and dietary protein level effects on DNA, RNA and protein composition of three muscles and the relationship to serum insulin and GH levels of steers. Borger ML, et al. J Anim Sci 36:712-5, Apr 73
Comparison of blood source and diurnal variation on blood hydrocortisone, growth hormone, lactate, glucose and electrolytes in swine. Topel DG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:531-4, Mar 73
Multiple hormonal responses to prolonged exercise in relation to physical training. Hartley LH, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:607-10, Nov 72
Growth hormone levels in slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Razzano CD, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1224-6, Sep 72
Temporal patterns of circulating hormones as assessed by continuous blood sampling. Alford FP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:168-16, Jan 73
Comparative study of growth hormone response to hypoglycemia in normal subjects and in patients with primary myxedema or hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. Brauman H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1162-74, Jun 73
Clomiphene in the evaluation of the pituitary-gonadal axis in acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:502-8, Mar 73
Chlorpromazine treatment and growth hormone secretory responses in acromegaly. Dimond RC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1189-95, Jun 73
Effect of age on growth hormone secretion in man. Dudl RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:11-6, Jul 73
The effect of Zn-tetracosactrin on growth hormone release during sleep. Evans JI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:36-41, Jan 73
Elevations in plasma growth hormone concentration after luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:338-40, Aug 73
Plasma growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1259-62, Jun 73
Growth hormone secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Finkelstein JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:121-4, Jan 73
Age-related change in the twenty-four-hour spontaneous secretion of growth hormone. Finkelstein JW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:665-70, Nov 72
Existence of two forms of immunoreactive growth hormone in human plasma. Goodman AD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:868-78, Dec 72
Serum growth hormone patterns in female juvenile diabetics. Hansen AP. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:638-46, Apr 73
Prostaglandin E2 and the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle: effects on blood progesterone, estradiol, cortisol, and growth hormone levels. Henzl MR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:784-7, Apr 73
Fusaric (5-butylpicolinic) acid: its effect on plasma growth hormone. Hidaka H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:145-7, Jul 73
Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) on growth hormone and ACTH release in man. Imura H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:204-6, Jan 73
Clinical evaluation in men of a substance with growth hormone-releasing activity. Kastin AJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:336-9, Aug 72
Lack of responsiveness to L-dopa in Cushing's disease. Krieger DT. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:277-84, Feb 73
Inhibitory effect of L-Dopa on GH release in acromegalic patients. Liuzzi A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:941-3, Dec 72
The effect of a single dose of L-dopa on pituitary hormones in acromegaly, obesity, and in normal subjects. Mims RB, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:34-9, Jul 73
Gynecomastia, prolactin, and other peptide hormones

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nagel TC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:428-32, Mar 73
Suppressibility of plasma growth hormone levels in acromegaly with dexamethasone and phentolamine. Nakagawa K, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:236-46, Aug 73
Human prolactin and growth hormone release during surgery and other conditions of stress. Noel GL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:840-51, Dec 72
Growth hormone responses to propranolol-glucagon stimulation: a comparison with other tests of growth hormone reserve. Parks JS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:85-92, Jul 73
Stimulation of growth hormone by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in active acromegaly. Rubin AL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:160-2, Jul 73
Growth hormone levels in protein calorie malnutrition. Samuel AM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:863-7, Dec 72
Integrated concentrations of growth hormone correlated with plasma testosterone and bone age in preadolescent and adolescent males. Thompson RG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:334-7, Aug 72
Radioreceptor assay for growth hormone. Tsushima T, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:334-7, Aug 73
The use of L-DOPA in the diagnosis of hyposomatotropism in children. Weldon VV, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:42-6, Jan 73
Growth hormone response to intramuscular glucagon. Wieland RG, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:329-30, Aug 73
Relationships among mammary nucleic acids, milk yield, serum prolactin, and growth hormone in heifers from 3 months of age to lactation. Tucker HA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:184-8, Feb 73
Effect of 2-bromo- -ergocryptine on milk yield and the level of prolactin and growth hormone in the blood of the goat at milking. Hart IC.
J Endocrinol 57:179-80, Apr 73
The clinical application of the measurement of human growth hormone. Jacobs HS.
J Endocrinol 54:xxvi-xxvii, Sep 72
The effect of intravenous catecholamines on circulating levels of growth hormone, corticotrophin and cortisol in man. Wilcox CS, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:vi, Jul 73
Metabolic behaviour of human growth hormone. Watanabe T, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:81-9, Apr-Jun 72
The significance of intermediate plasma growth hormone levels in growth-retarded children. Joss EE, et al. J Pediatr 81:1092-6, Dec 72
Immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone responses in patients with Prader-Willi syndrome. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 83:587-93, Oct 73
Changes in growth hormone, insulin, and thyroxine values, and in energy metabolism of marasmic infants. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 82:133-42, Jan 73
Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine upon serum growth hormone concentrations in children and adolescents. Root AW, et al. J Pediatr 81:808-13, Oct 72
Diurnal patterns of secretion of cortisol and growth hormone in normal adolescents, in patients with exogenous and endogenous Cushing's syndrome, in patients with diabetes mellitus, and in a fasting subject. Vazquez AM, et al. J Pediatr 83:578-86, Oct 73
The effect of smoking on serum somatotropin, immunoreactive insulin and blood glucose levels of young adult males. Sandberg H, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:787-91, Mar 73
Endocrine disturbances in childhood obesity: growth-hormone and cortisol response to insulin induced hypoglycemia. Girard J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:706-10, 15 Jul 72
Human growth hormone and lung carcinoma. Glass DN, et al. Lancet 1:683-4, 25 Mar 72
Effect of open-heart surgery on growth-hormone levels in man. Salter CP, et al. Lancet 2:853-5, 21 Oct 72
Response of plasma prolactin and growth hormone to insulin hypoglycaemia. Wilson RG, et al.
Lancet 2:1283-5, 16 Dec 72
The temporal relation between HGH release and sleep stage changes at nocturnal sleep onset in man. Pawel MA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:587-93, 15 Jun 72
A case of true hermaphroditism with impaired growth and normal growth hormone levels in a Chinese. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Aust 2:28-31, 7 Jul 73
Hypersecretion of growth hormone in an acromegalic of 25 years' duration. Teo SK, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:220-2, Mar 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in children: (1) blood sugar, serum insulin, and growth hormone during oral glucose tolerance tests; (2) blood sugar during the cortisone glucose tolerance test. Cole HS.
Metabolism 22:289-93, Feb 73
Glucose-suppressible growth hormone release after L-dopa administration to normal subjects. Johansen K. Metabolism 22:773-8, Jun 73
Observations on the control and release of growth hormone in plasma. Kato Y, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:362-401, May-Jun 73 (101 ref.)
Influence of levodopa on serum levels of anterior pituitary hormones in man. Boden G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:309-15, 1972
Increases in plasma growth hormone concentration and naso-anal length in rats following isolation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Mitchell JA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:161-73, 1973
Measurement of pituitary hormones: clinical applications. 3. Growth hormone. Livesey JH, et al.
NZ Med J 76:361-5, Oct 72
Plasma growth hormone and estradiol levels in women with uterine myomas. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:829-34, Dec 72
The correlation between human growth hormone (HGH) concentration in blood plasma and the evolution of diabetic retinopathy. Sévin R.
Ophthalmologica 165:71-7, 1972
Effect of levodopa (L-dopa) on serum growth hormone in children with short stature. Chakmakjian ZH, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:71-4, Feb 73
Serum prolactin levels in humans from birth to adult life. Guyda HJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:534-40, May 73
Application of radioreceptor assay to circulating insulin, growth hormone, and to their tissue receptors in animals and man. Gorden P, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 25:179-87, Jun 73 (39 ref.)
Growth hormone secretion after insulin stimulation in patients with chronic renal failure. Kokot F, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1439-45, 1972
Serum growth hormone in diabetic coma. Alberti KG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:141-3, Feb 73
Bovine serum LH, GH, and prolactin during late pregnancy, parturition and early lactation. Ingalls WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:161-4, May 73
Effects of ergocornine and CG 603 on blood prolactin and GH in rats bearing a pituitary tumor. Quadri SK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:837-41, Mar 73
Ovulation and serum luteinizing hormone in the cycling rat following administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone. Rippel RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:55-8, May 73
The plasma HGH and 11-OHCS response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children affected by thalassemia major. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:102-9, 1970
Growth hormone levels and chronic liver cirrhosis. Toccafondi R, et al. Riv Crit Clin Med 70:130-5, 1970
Cortisol, growth hormone response, and pain following tetracosactrin depot and ACTH gel. Bell R, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1305-7, 9 Sep 72
Growth and growth hormone in protein calorie malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2102-5, 30 Dec 72 (88 ref.)
Serum growth hormone response to exercise in non-obese and obese normal subjects. Prange Hansen A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:175-8, Mar 73
Growth hormone responses to L-dopa in depressed patients. Sachar EJ, et al. Science 178:1304-5, 22 Dec 72
Diurnal change of plasma insulin, free fatty acids and human growth hormone in diabetics during bonito insulin treatment. Toyota T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:167-72, Jun 72
[Free fatty acids, glucose, insulin and growth hormone in the blood of patients with thyroid diseases] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:829-32, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acromegaly. II. Results of surgical treatment of acromegaly evaluated by determination of somatotrophic hormone] Marek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:778-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acromegaly. 3. Significance of the dynamic study of somatotropin] Marek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:849-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acromegaly. I. Diagnostic use of radioimmunological determination of the somatotropic hormone] Marek J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:745-50, 1973 (Cze)
[Effect of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and nonesterified fatty acid levels in man] Nedvídková J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1041-5, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Inhibitory factor in endocrine growth disturbances] Cízková J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:478-9, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency] Trygstad O.
Cesk Pediatr 27:472-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Testing of antisera for radioimmunoassay of insulin and growth hormone] Strámková J, et al.
Sb Lek 75:181-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunochemical determination of the growth hormone] Engelberth O, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:24-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of trimepranol on somatotropin, insulin, glucose and on serum free fatty acids in thyrotoxicosis] Feit V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:374-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of some radioimmunological methods for determination of somatotropin in human plasma (with reference to sex and acromegaly)] Nedvídková J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:142-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acromegaly] Lindholm J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:183-7, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[STH blood level after metopirone in 12 patients with acromegaly] Chiodini PG, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:431-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ornithine hydrochloride on growth hormone (HGH) plasma levels] Gourmelen M, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:528-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in STH and LH blood level in the galactorrhea syndrome] Harell A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:436-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Role of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on the blood level of STH in 12 patients with acromegaly] Liuzzi A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:426-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Secretion of growth hormone and ACTH in pituitary tumors] Materazzi F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:344-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Serum growth hormone and insulin level in newborn infants, in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:66-77, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Growth hormone and insulin blood levels in the newborn in basal conditions, after oral administration of glucose I.V. arginine infusion] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:523-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of oral administration of L-Dopa on plasma TSH, ACTH and GH levels in normal subjects] Simonin R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:294-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood glucose, blood insulin and plasma somatotropin in course of overload tests in denutrition due to mental anorexia] Stephan F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:1-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations of plasma somatotropin levels during sleep in normal children and in retarded growth with chronic renal insufficiency somatotropin insufficiency] Czernichow P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1033-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cortisol and plasma growth hormone during induced or nonspontaneous variations of blood sugar in man] Gourmelen M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:416A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Kinetics of the plasmatic concentration of the somatotropic hormone in humans, during moderate exercise and recuperation] Lassarre C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:254A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Glucagon test in low weight newborn infants. Study of blood glucose and pituitary growth hormone] Caldera R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2603-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Pidron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of oral administration of L-dopa on plasma levels of TSH, ACTH and GH in normal subjects] Simonin R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:617-21, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of metopirone on growth hormone, glycemia, and plasma insulin] Szöts F, et al.
Union Med Can 102:591-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Dwarfism due to deficiency of "thyrotropin-releasing-hormone" (TRH) and "growth-hormone-releasing-factor" (GRF)] Morgner KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:539-41, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of human growth hormone (HGH) in serum following insulin stimulation in radioiodine treated toxic adenoma and Basedow disease] Braun KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:123-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth and growth hormone in "cerebral gigantism"] Butenandt O, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:577-80, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Short-term muscular work as a stimulation test for STH secretion] Schröder KE, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:454-5, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of insulin, arginine, and glucagon-loading tests for the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency in dwarfed children] Frisch H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:162-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relations between insulin, growth hormone and hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic kidney failure] Sorge F, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1472-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Radioimmunoassay of somatotropin (STH) and placental lactogen (HPL) during normal pregnancy] Janisch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:167-9, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of the behavior of plasma insulin and somatotropin after oral glucose overload in patients with viral hepatitis] Gioannini P, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:1-15, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Radioimmunological determination in the "solid phase" of the growth hormone and luteinizing gonadotropin in the human plasma] Giustina G, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:439-9, 1971 (Ita)
[Value of radioimmunological determination of the somatotropic hormone in a series of children with low body height for the diagnosis of pituitary dwarfism] Lostia O, et al. Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:440-4, 1971 (Ita)
[Behavior of plasma somatotropic hormone in basal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

conditions] Massara F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:445-8, 1971 (Ita)
[Significance of basal blood somatotropin in man during normal and pathological states] Giordano G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:73-99, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the plasmatic STH level in patients with latent diabetes after endovenous administration of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:213-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of the plasmatic STH level in obese subjects following endovenous administration of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:209-12, 15 May 72 (Ita)
[Anti HGH (human growth hormone) isoantibodies in repeatedly transfused patients] Genazzani AR, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:484-9, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Influence of thalamonal-nitrous-oxide anesthesia on human growth hormone] Takiguchi M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:59-65, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Fluctuations of plasma concentration of growth hormone (GH) and cortisol in man during administration of L-DOPA. Fluctuations of plasma concentration of cortisol in dogs during administration of dopamine into the 3d ventricle] Yozai S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:495-501, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone by adsorption to talc] Endo M.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1001-10, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Secretion of human growth hormone (HGH). 2. Effects of adrenergic stimulating or blocking drugs on serum HGH] Kato Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:352-63, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Secretion of human growth hormone (HGH). 1. Basic study of HGH determination and serum HGH in normal subjects] Kato Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:343-51, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[HGH and HTSH secretion in hypothyroidism] Oyama H, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:775-80, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of human growth hormone using ammonium sulfate] Ogawa N, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:415-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunologic assay of growth hormone and its clinical importance] Kosowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:305-10, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Human growth hormone level in diabetics following glucose load] Kosowicz J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:261-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of graded physical exercise on blood levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone in diabetics and healthy subjects] Ponikowska I.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:581-2, 16 May 73 (Pol)
[Growth hormone level in the blood serum after fasting in diabetes mellitus in relation to the degree of compensation, the presence of obesity and retinopathy] Avenirova ZA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:3-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of catecholamines on the level of growth hormone and glucolipid behavior in human obesity] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:245-50, 15 May 73 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of human growth hormone fragments with growth-promoting activity. Chillemi F, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:243-5, 23 Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isohormones of human growth hormone. I. Characterization by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in polyacrylamide gel. Chrambach A, et al.
Endocrinology 93:848-57, Oct 73
Isohormones of human growth hormone. 3. Isolation by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and characterization. Yadley RA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:866-73, Oct 73
Isolation, purification and characterization of equine growth hormone. Conde RD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:563-8, 1 Feb 73
[Study of a preparation of human growth hormone and gonadotropin fraction for clinical use] Bailly du Bois M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioimmunoassay of rat somatotropin using a new isolation technic] Rieutort M.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3589-92, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Study of a method of preparation of human growth hormone by fractionation in ammonium sulfate and gel filtration in Sephadex G-100. Preliminary studies of the eluates with Ouchterlony's and I-125 labelled immune reactions] Assis LM de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:299-304, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Clinical evaluation of L-dopa as a stimulant of STH secretion in normal and obese persons and in patietns with acromegaly. Lucke C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:103, 1973
Modification of basal and arginine-induced growth hormone secretion by concomitant fat administration. Raptis S, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:97, 1973
Regulation of skeletal growth by sulfation factor. Daughaday WH.
Adv Intern Med 17:237-63, 1971 (70 ref.)
Growth hormoe and diabetic angiopathy. Lundbaek K.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:191-20, 1973
The effect of prostaglandins on ox pituitary content of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and the release of growth hormone. Cooper RH, et al.
Biochem J 127:143-54, Mar 72
Kinetics of uptake and subcellular distribution of human growth hormone in liver slices. Rezvani I, et al.
Biochem Med 7:432-40, Jun 73
Inhibition of metabolic effects of growth hormone by various inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Riliema JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:527-39, 28 Feb 73
Effects of cations and colchicine on the release of prolactin and growth hormone by functional pituitary tumor cells in culture. Gautvik KM, et al.
Endocrinology 93:793-9, Oct 73
Role of microtubules in basal and stimulated release of growth hormone and prolactin in rat adenohypophysis in vitro. Labrie F, et al.
Endocrinology 93:903-14, Oct 73
Alterations of radioimmunoassayable growth hormone and prolactin during hypothroidism. Peake GT, et al.
Endocrinology 92:687-93, Feb 73
Protein synthesis in the rat anterior pituitary. 3. The fate of total protein, prolactin and growth hormone labeled in an in vitro incubation. Samli MH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:767-76, Oct 73
Pituitary and serum growth hormone during undernutrition and catch-up growth in young rats. Sinha YN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1768-71, Jun 73
Isohormones of human growth hormone. II. Plasmin-catalyzed transformation and increase in prolactin biological activity. Yadley RA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:858-65, Oct 73
Entero-insular axis and relationship between insulin and growth hormone in the normal and obese child. Effects of oral lipidic and proteic load. Cacciari E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:405-14, Sep 72
Effect of collagenase on human growth hormone and ACTH. Baumann JB, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:228, May 73
Autoradiographic demonstration of glomerular filtration and proximal tubular absorption of growth hormone 125-I in the mouse. Rabkin R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:172-5, May 73
Disappearnace of human growth hormone 125 I in the anephric non-uraemic and uraemic rat. Rabkin R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:487-9, Nov 72
Growth hormone: metabolic clearance rates, integrated concentrations, and production rates in normal adults and the effect of prednisone. Thompson RG, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3193-9, Dec 72
Laron's dwarfism: studies on the nature of the defect. Elders MJ, et al. J Pediatr 83:253-63, Aug 73
Effects of cold exposure on the synthesis and release of growth hormone and prolactin. Yamamoto K, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:491-503, Oct 72
Metabolic clearance of human growth hormone in patients with hepatic and renal failure, and in the isolated perfused pig liver. Cameron DP, et al.
Metabolism 21:895-904, Oct 72
The relationship between human growth hormone and the development of diabetes mellitus and its complications. Baird JD, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:132-40, Feb 73
Tissue distribution of radioiodinated human growth hormone in the mouse. Mizejewski GJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:589-94, Feb 73
[Relationships between growth hormone and thyroid hormones in man] Felt V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1045-9, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Human somatotropic adenomas in organotypic culture, ultrastructure and secretion studied with tritiated leucine] Peillon F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2251-4, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Activities of hypothalamic HL-STH, of hypophyseal STH and of mimetric STH of plasma in adult and immature rats treated with enovid] Brazeau P Jr, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:967-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diabetic retinopathy and growth hormone secretion in 39 non insulin-dependant diabetic patients] Hautecouverture M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1817-22, 7 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth hormone and diabetic microangiopathy] Passa P. Sem Hop Paris 48:3329-32, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Distribution of I-131 labeled somatotropic and adrenocorticotropic hormones and their conjugates with alkylating compounds in rats] Patokin SV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:53-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth hormone in health and disease] Jelavić N.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1079-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies on the metabolic effects of some parameters of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism after intravenous administration of human placental lactogen, human prolactin and growth hormone. Berle P. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:104, 1973
Short-term response of plasma amino acids to HGH. Stahnke N, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:96, 1973
Biological and immunological activity of exogenous HGH. Werder K von, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:99, 1973
Effect of the somatotropic hormone, insulin and durabolin on postadjuvant polyarthritis in rats. Roszkowski-Sliż W. Acta Physiol Pol 24:371-6, 1973
Studies of the influence of estradiol and growth hormone on the hypophysectomized immature rat epiphyseal cartilage growth plate. Strickland AL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:471-7, 15 Feb 73
Hormone-induced growth of the adult lung. Brody JS, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1444-50, Dec 72
Effect of growth hormone and prolactin on the body weight and thyroid activity of Spotted Munia. Chandola A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:583-91, Nov-Dec 72
Modification by bovine growth hormone of liver plasma membrane enzymes, phospholipids, and circular dichroism. Rubin MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:243-51, Jul 73
Alteration of liver plasma membrane protein conformation by bovine growth hormone in vitro. Rubin MS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:252-9, Jul 73
Human growth hormone and estrogens in boys with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Chyatte SB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:248-53, Jun 73
Hormonal factors influencing salt appetite in lactation. Shulkes AA, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:819-26, Dec 72
The effect of hypophysectomy and subsequent replacement therapy with sheep prolactin or bovine growth hormone on the lactose synthetase activity of rabbit mammary gland. Jones EA, et al.
Biochem J 130:997-1002, Dec 72
Evaluation of the rate-limiting steps in the pathway of glucose metabolism in kidney cortex of normal, diabetic, cortisone-treated and growth hormone-treated rats. Joseph PK, et al.
Biochem J 128:1293-301, Aug 72
Effect of hormones on renal gluconeogenesis. Joseph PK, et al. Biochem J 128:86P, Jun 72
The concentration of asparagine in the tissues of rats treated with growth hormone. Ottaway JH.
Biochem J 129:503-5, Sep 72
Influence of growth hormone on thymus metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Pandian MR, et al.
Biochem J 128:57P, Jun 72
Growth hormone modulation of liver drug metabolic enzyme activity in the rat. I. Effect of the hormone on the content and rate of reduction of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wilson JT.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1717-28, 15 Jul 73
Effect of insulin and growth hormone on rat liver cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Thompson WJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1889-94, 8 May 73
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat tissues by growth hormone and by serum growth factor from rats infested with spargana of Spirometra mansonoides. Sogani RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:377-86, 15 Sep 72
Testis stimulation in hypophysectomized male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, treated with mammalian growth hormone and-or luteinizing hormone. Pickford GE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:370-88, Dec 72
Effect of growth hormone on lymphocyte transformation in cell culture. Astaldi A Jr, et al.
Blut 26:74-81, Jan 73
Perinatal brain DNA in the normal and growth hormone-treated rat. Croskerry PG, et al.
Brain Res 52:413-8, 30 Mar 73
Effect of growth hormone on fluoride balance. Forbes GB, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:301-10, 30 Mar 73
Studies on the effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on proinsulin synthesis and insulin formation in the isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Sun AM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1147-51, Dec 72
Failure of human growth hormone and human placental lactogen to affect glucose consumption by human erythrocytes and leucocytes in vitro. Tanser CL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1014-7, Oct 72
The comparative effects of nutritional and hormonal factors on the synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:217-47, 1972
Osteoinduction and osteogenesis in implants of allogeneic bone matrix. Influence of somatotropin,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thyrotropin, and cortisone. Koskinen EV, et al. **Clin Orthop 87:116-31, Sep 72**

Action of growth hormone and thyroxine on aortas of hypophysectomized dogs. Brosnan ME, et al. **Diabetes 22:243-50, Apr 73**

Beta cell replication in rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Effects of glucose, tolbutamide, glucocorticoid, growth hormone and glucagon. Chick WL. **Diabetes 22:687-93, Sep 73**

Endocrine effects on leukocytopoiesis in the rat. I. Evidence for growth hormone secretion as the leukocytopoietic stimulus following acute cortisol-induced lymphopenia. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Endocrinology 92:775-87, Mar 73**

Somatotropic and sodium-retaining effects of human growth hormone and placental lactogen in lower vertebrates. Clarke WC, et al. **Endocrinology 93:960-4, Oct 73**

Interaction of growth hormone and ACTH in the regulation of adrenocortical secretion in rats. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology 93:188-92, Jul 73**

Dynamics of insulin release by perfused rat pancreases: effects of hypophysectomy, growth hormone, adrenocorticotropic hormone, and hydrocortisone. Curry DL, et al. **Endocrinology 93:602-9, Sep 73**

Stimulation of lactic acid production in vitro from prepubertal rat ovaries by gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1022-7, Apr 73**

Hypophysectomy and growth hormone alter the aminoacyl-tRNA binding activity of renal cortical supernatant. Girgis GR, et al. **Endocrinology 93:436-44, Aug 73**

The effects of growth hormone on DNA polymerase activity in the liver of normal and hypophysectomized rats. Jasper HG, et al. **Endocrinology 92:194-205, Jan 73**

Lack of specificity for the extra-ovarian prolactin effect on vaginal mucification in rats. Kennedy TG, et al. **Endocrinology 92:847-52, Mar 73**

Stimulation of adrenal ornithine decarboxylase by adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone. Levine JH, et al. **Endocrinology 92:1089-95, Apr 73**

Mechanism of growth hormone (GH) action on erythropoiesis. Peschle C, et al. **Endocrinology 91:511-7, Aug 72**

Growth hormone covalently bound to Sepharose. II. Study of the biological activity of a growth hormone-Sepharose complex in adipose tissue and diaphragm muscle. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology 92:439-45, Feb 73**

In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Souadjian JV, et al. **Endocrinology 91:603-6, Aug 72**

The effect of insulin and growth hormone on the flux of tracer from labelled lactate in perfused rat heart. Mowbray J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 36:369-79, 16 Jul 73**

Effects of thyroxine, thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone on the maturation of the frog cerebellum. Gona AG. **Exp Neurol 38:494-501, Mar 73**

Effect of growth hormone and thyroxine on the contractile properties of dystrophic muscle. Berk SL, et al. **Experientia 29:809-10, 1973**

Possible role of growth hormone in the stimulation of the thymus of rats following irradiation of the head. Maor D, et al. **Experientia 28:957-9, 15 Aug 72**

Effect of prolactin and growth hormone on the ammonia excretion of bullfrog tadpoles during normal and induced metamorphosis. Medda AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:212-7, Oct 72**

Relative role of cortisone and growth hormone on glucose intolerance and insulin secretion in rat. Åkerblom HK, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:34-7, Jan 73**

The effect of growth hormone upon glucose metabolism and cellularity in rat adipose tissue. Batchelor BR, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:37-41, Jan 73**

Influence of calcium and somatotropin on D-xylose uptake by the isolated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats. Buneaux JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:113-8, Mar 73**

Acute in vivo effects of growth hormone on protein synthesis in various tissues of hypophysectomized rats and their relationship to the levels of thymidine factor and insulin in the plasma. Kostyo JL, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:167-72, May 73**

Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. 3. Secretion and biosynthesis of insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of intact and hypophysectomized rats in the presence of growth hormone, corticotrophin and human chorionic somatotrophin in vitro. Schatz H, et al. **Horm Metab Res 5:29-33, Jan 73**

Effect of porcine growth hormone on growth and carcass composition of the pig. Machlin LJ. **J Anim Sci 35:794-800, Oct 72**

Effect of growth hormone on mitochondrial protein synthesis. Maddaiah VT, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:4283-8, 25 Jun 73**

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone-mediated secretion of thyrotropin by human growth hormone. Root AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:103-7, Jan 73**

Hyper-responsiveness of patients with limb-girdle dystrophy to human growth hormone. Rudman D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:256-60, Aug 72**

Human somatomedin, the growth hormone dependent sulfation factor, is antilipolytic. Underwood LE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:194-8, Aug 72**

Effect of growth hormone on milk production and feed utilization in dairy cows. Machlin LJ. **J Dairy Sci 56:575-80, May 73**

Effects of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and porcine growth hormone on the weight of immature mouse uterus and ovary and uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by these organs. Biswas S, et al. **J Endocrinol 58:343-4, Aug 73**

The stimulation by prolactin and growth hormone of fatty acid synthesis in explants from rat mammary glands. Hallowes RC, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:285-76, May 73**

The lactogenic effects of prolactin and growth hormone on mammary gland explants from virgin and pregnant Sprague-Dawley rats. Hallowes RC, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:253-64, May 73**

Discrepancies in the fat mobilizing activities of bovine growth hormone fractions determined in vivo and in vitro. Salaman MR. **J Endocrinol 55:459-60, Nov 72**

The effect of nicotinic acid on growth hormone-induced lipolysis and glucose intolerance. Davidson MB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med 81:568-76, Apr 73**

Effect of growth hormone on glycogenesis in cerebral cortical slices. Visweswaran P, et al. **J Neurochem 20:1493-7, May 73**

14C-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in vitamin B-6-deficient rats: effect of growth hormone and vitamin B-6. Makris A, et al. **J Nutr 103:1352-8, Sep 73**

Growth hormone and the steroid binding -globulin of human plasma. De Moor P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 3:593-600, Apr 72**

End organ metabolism of testosterone. I. Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone. Moshang T Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem 4:11-5, Jan 73**

Growth hormone and lymphocyte transformation. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx, et al. **Lancet 1:441, 24 Feb 73**

The synergic action of the bovine growth hormone with some cytostatic drugs in the experimental therapy of Ehrlich and NK-Ly ascites tumors in mice. Baranowicz JW. **Neoplasma 20:47-50, 1973**

Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone on the lipid composition of the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum of developing rats. Faryna de Ravegila I, et al. **Neurobiology 3:176-84, 1973**

Dietary effects on the secretion and actions of growth hormone. Turner MR. **Proc Nutr Soc 31:205-12, Sep 72 (51 ref.)**

Gorwth hormone stimulation of ionic transport across toad skin. Rabkin R, et al. **S Afr Med J 46:851-2, 17 Jun 72**

Hyaluronate inhibition of chondrogenesis: antagonism of thyroxine, growth hormone, and calcitonin. Toole BP. **Science 180:302-3, 20 Apr 73**

Development of hormone-responsive cell strains in vitro. Posner M, et al. **Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:114-24, 1970**

[Effect of somatotropin on circulating eosinophils] Kopecký A. **Cesk Pediatr 27:473-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)**

[Effects of growth hormone and norethandrolone, singly and in combination, on nitrogen balance in the rat. Summation effect] Elsair J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:225-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al. **Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of somatotropin on the growth of the cartilage of the mandibular condyle and of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in the young rat] Petrovic A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3053-6, 4 Jun 73 (Fre)**

[Can somatotropin stimulate bone resorption?] Petrovic A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2961-4, 28 May 73 (Fre)**

[Nonreverasible degradation rate of L-leucine in vivo. Effect of somatotropic hormone] Wellers G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:343-5, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Messenger role of 3'5' adenosine monophosphoric acid (cyclic AMP) in the action of somatotropic hormone on the uptake of 14C glucose by the diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats] Buneaux JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:306A-307, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Effects of growth hormone, norethandrolone and of a combination of the 2, on oxygen consumption of liver homogenates in rats] Elsair J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:400A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of growth hormone, norethandrolone, prolactin and the combination of 2 or 3 of these substances on the nitrogen balance in rats. Research on a summation effect] Elsair J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:399A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Biochemistry of rat hepatic cells during regeneration. 3. Action of somatotropin (STH)] Buteulescu I. **Rev Roum Physiol 9:519-27, 1972 (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of growth hormone during foetal and neonatal life. Van der Schueren-Lodewe, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg 26:241-53, 1972**

Mediation of growth hormone-enhanced expression of the cartilage phenotype in vitro by the availability of the essential amino acid valine. Meier S, et al. **Dev Biol 30:290-306, Feb 73**

Pancreatic compartmentalization of insulin. Evidence for pituitary control. Merimee TJ, et al. **Diabetes 22:25-9, Jan 73**

Hypophysis and function of pancreatic islets. II. The effect of substitution with growth hormone and corticotrophin on insulin secretion and biosynthesis of proinsulin and insulin in isolated pancreatic islets of hypophysectomized rats. Schatz H, et al. **Diabetologia 9:140-4, Apr 73**

Growth hormone and articular cartilage. Sledge CB. **Fed Proc 32:1503-5, Apr 73**

Role of growth hormone in the alteration of carbohydrate metabolism induced by oral contraceptive agents. Davidson MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:246-55, Feb 73**

Growth hormone and short stature. **Med J Aust 2:457-9, 26 Aug 72**

The physiology of growth hormone regulation: pre- and postimmunoassay eras. Reichlin S. **Metabolism 22:987-93, Aug 73 (57 ref.)**

Lymphocytes, hormones and ageing. Fabris N, et al. **Nature (Lond) 240:557-9, 29 Dec 72**

The pars distalis of the pituitary as a source of liver growth stimulating factors during liver regeneration. Badran AF, et al. **Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:79-85, 15 May 73**

Suppression of somatotrophs in growth hormone injected rats. Nakayama I, et al. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:309-14, 1973**

[Hyposomatotrophic dwarfism in a girl twin] Aubert L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:41-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and protein biosynthesis of subcellular particles. I. Thyroidectomized rats] Baudry M, et al. **Biochimie 54:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Circumstantial test of the somatotropic activity of endogenous prolactin in the crested newt] Lodi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:356-9, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)**

[Somatotropic activity of blood serum in leukemia patients] Shurygin DIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol 19:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SECRETION

The influence of maternal human growth hormone secretion on the weight of the newborn infant. Parekh MC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:197-201, 15 Jan 73**

Factors influencing the secretion of human prolactin and growth hormone in menstrual and gestational women. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:377-87, 1 Jun 73**

Abnormalities of insulin and growth hormone secreton in children with coeliac disease. Day G, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:41-6, Jan 73**

Growth hormone release during sleep in growth retarded children. Eastman CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child 48:502-7, Jul 73**

Inhibition of the release of growth hormone in vitro by -melanocyte stimulating hormone. Schally AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1314-9, 19 Jun 73**

Fenfluramine and growth hormone release. Dunleavy DL, et al. **Br Med J 3:48, 7 Jul 73**

Sleep and growth hormone. Gotlin RW. **Br Med J 1:744, 24 Mar 73**

Glucagon and growth hormone. Stimmler L. **Br Med J 1:489, 24 Feb 73**

Effect of fenfluramine on human growth hormone release. Sulaiman WR, et al. **Br Med J 2:329-32, 12 May 73**

Fenfluramine and growth hormone release. **Br Med J 3:348-9, 11 Aug 73**

Glucagon and growth hormone. **Br Med J 1:188-9, 27 Jan 73**

Hormonal relase by dispersed pituitary cells. Kudo CF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:980-7, Sep 72**

Glucagon-initiated human growth hormone release: a comparative study. Cain JP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 107:617-22, 7 Oct 72**

Independence of pituitary tumor-mediated suppression of growth hormone secretion and cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production. MacLeod RM, et al. **Cancer Res 33:843-8, Apr 73**

The effect of methandrostenolone on pituitary growth hormone secretion in prepubertal children. Laron Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:91-7, Jan 72**

Extra-adrenal action of metyrapone upon human growth hormone secretion in man. Takahara J, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:197-201, Apr 72**

Synthesis and release of prolactin and GH in vitro from the anterior pituitaries of virgin or pregnant mice. Yanai R, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 19:185-90, Apr 72**

Pituitary ACTH and GH content associated with the loss of acidophils following thyroidectomy. Yokoyama M. **Endocrinol Jap 19:533-41, Dec 72**

Effect of L-5-HTP on the release of growth hormone, TSH and insulin. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jap 20:135-41, Apr 73**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and growth hormone (GH) release by ouabain: relationship to calcium. Fleischer N, et al. Endocrinology 91:1436-41, Dec 72

Sodium pentobarbital and rat growth hormone secretion in vitro. Howard NJ, et al. Endocrinology 91:1513-5, Dec 72

The influence of levodopa and adrenergic blockade on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the MStTW15 tumor bearing rat. Malarkey WB, et al. Endocrinology 91:1314-7, Nov 72

Pilot study of growth hormone release in sleep of the chair-adapted baboon: potential as model of human sleep release. Parker DC, et al. Endocrinology 91:1462-7, Dec 72

Ultrastructural changes accompanying the stimulatory effect of N6-monobutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on the release of growth hormone(GH), prolactin (PRL) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in rat anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pelletier G, et al. Endocrinology 91:1355-71, Nov 72

Cytochalasin B, pituitary metabolism, and the release of ox growth hormone in vitro. McPherson MA, et al. FEBS Lett 24:45-8, 15 Jul 72

Growth hormone responses to hypoglycaemia and arginine tests in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Neri V, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:103-9, Apr 73

Effect of a single oral dose of metyrapone on secretion of growth hormone and urinary tetrahydro-11-deoxycortisol and tetrahydro-11-deoxycorticosterone excretion in children. Stahl M, et al. Helv. Paediatr Acta 27:147-53, Jun 72

Central -adrenergic regulation of growth hormone and insulin. Toivola PT, et al. Hormones 3:192-213, 1972

Studies on growth hormone release and cortisol with intravenous glucose loading. Devlin JG, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:69-78, Apr-Jun 72

The ontogenesis of human fetal hormones. I. Growth hormone and insulin. Kaplan SL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3080-93, Dec 72

Studies on the relationship between plasma free fatty acids and growth hormone secretion in man. Quabbe HJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2388-98, Sep 72

Effect of L-dopa administration on growth hormone secretion in normal subjects and Parkinsonian patients. Cavagnini F, et al. J Endocrinol 54:425-33, Sep 72

The release of growth hormone in response to milking in the goat during early and late lactation. Hart IC, et al. J Endocrinol 57:177-8, Apr 73

Early effects of stilboestrol on growth hormone and prolactin secretion and on pituitary mitotic activity in the male rat. Lloyd HM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:227-31, Aug 73

Effect of various adrenergic receptor stimulating and blocking agents on human growth hormone secretion. Massara F, et al. J Endocrinol 54:195-206, Aug 72

The pharmacological control of growth hormone release. Studies on the action of L-dopa and chlorpromazine in normal subjects and patients with Parkinsonism, acromegaly and delayed onset of puberty. Singh P, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xii, Jul 73

Regulation of growth hormone secretion in the ovine foetus. Wallace AL, et al. J Endocrinol 56:89-95, Jul 73

Secretion and uptake of peroxidase by rat adenohypophyseal cells. Pelletier G. J Ultrastruct Res 43:445-59, Jun 73

Action of growth-hormone-release inhibitory hormone in healthy men and in acromegaly. Hall R, et al. Lancet 2:581-4, 15 Sep 73

Effect of apomorphine on human-growth-hormone secretion. Lal S, et al. Lancet 2:661, 23 Sep 72

G.H.R.I.H.: an omission in methods. McNeilly AS, et al. Lancet 2:744, 29 Sep 73

Growth-hormone secretion after surgery. Wright PD, et al. Lancet 2:975, 4 Nov 72

Effects of a purified growth hormone releasing factor on growth hormone secretion and pituitary cyclic nucleotide content. Peake GT, et al. Metabolism 22:769-72, Jun 73

Regulation of growth hormone and prolactin secretion in patients with acromegaly and-or excessive prolactin secretion. Cryer PE, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:402-13, May-Jun 73

Inhibition of hypoglycemia-induced growth hormone secretion by the serotonin antagonists cyproheptadine and methysergide. Bivens CH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:236-9, 2 Aug 73

Neural regulation of growth hormone secretion. Martin JB. N Engl J Med 288:1384-93, 28 Jun 73 (83 ref.)

Defective release of growth hormone in parkinsonism improved by levodopa. Mena I, et al. N Engl J Med 288:320-1, 8 Feb 73

Neuroendocrine aspects of psychiatric disorders. Pariatore AA. N Engl J Med 289:806, 11 Oct 73

Potassium depletion in hepatic cirrhosis. A reversible cause of impaired growth-hormone and insulin response to stimulation. Podolsky S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:644-8, 29 Mar 73

Differences in insulin, growth hormone and pancreatic enzyme secretion after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of mixed amino acids in man. Raptis S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1199-202, 7 Jun 73

Metabolic responses to levodopa. N Engl J Med 287:1302-3, 21 Dec 72

Effect of stress and hypothalamic deafferentation on the secretion of growth hormone in the rat. Coiiu R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:183-90, 1973

Nervous control of growth hormone secretion. Müller EE. Neuroendocrinology 11:338-69, 1973 (186 ref.)

Growth hormone response to exercise. A test of pituitary function in children. Keenan BS, et al. Pediatrics 50:760-4, Nov 72

Control of growth hormone secretion in man. Blackard WG. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:122-6, Feb 73

Effects of training and exercise on growth hormone release in man. Devlin JG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:144-7, Feb 73

Secretion of growth hormone in the rat. Howell SL. Postgrad Med J 49:Suppl 1:127-31, Feb 73

Primary structure of somatostatin, a hypothalamic peptide that inhibits the secretion of pituitary growth hormone. Burgus R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:684-8, Mar 73

Secretion of human growth hormone. Hunter WM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:199-203, Sep 72

Dietary effects on the secretion and actions of growth hormone. Turner MR. Proc Nutr Soc 31:205-12, Sep 72 (51 ref.)

Congenital hypothalamic lesion leading to growth hormone deficiency and destruction of appetite satiety centre. Harris F, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:217, Mar 73

A dialyzable heat stable factor in acromegalic plasma associated with increased in vitro growth hormone release. Hagen TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:536-9, Nov 72

The effect of colchicine on the release of rat anterior pituitary hormones in vitro. Sundberg DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1097-100, Apr 73

Antagonism of prostaglandin-promoted pituitary cyclic AMP accumulation and growth hormone secretion in vitro by 7-oxa-13-prostynoic acid. Ratner A, et al. Prostaglandins 3:413-9, Apr 73

Lutenizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and growth hormone secretion in normal adult men during sleep and dreaming. Rubin RT, et al. Psychosom Med 35:309-21, Jul-Aug 73

The advantages of combined stimulation by arginine and insulin in the study of the secretion of growth hormone. Ruitton A, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:848-54, Nov 72

Suppression of growth hormone release by glucose administration in diabetic individuals. Bieler EU, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1117-9, 30 Jun 73

Hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of immunoreactive pituitary growth hormone. Brazeau P, et al. Science 179:77-9, 5 Jan 73

Serial changes in glucose utilization and insulin and growth hormone secretion in acute cerebrovascular disease. Huff TA, et al. Stroke 3:543-53, Sep-Oct 72

[Secretions of growth hormone and insulin in the newborn infant. Measurements of serum levels in basal conditions, after oral glucose load and after intravenous arginine perfusion] Ponte C, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:801-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Blood insulin study in the course of oral glucose tolerance test in children with growth hormone deficiency] Tell G, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:677, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Secretory changes in human placental polypeptide hormones in tissue culture] Gaspard U, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1661-3, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Isolation of a cell clone secreting human somatotropic hormone in tissue culture] Hartemann P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1053-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis. Etiological investigations and search for a hypersecretion of growth hormone] Bregeon C, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:319-27, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of carbamazepine on the secretion of growth hormone (GH)] Uhlich E, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:961-3, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Regulatory influence of free fatty acids on nocturnal secretion of growth hormone] Lucke C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1318-20, 1972 (Ger)

[Inhibition of stress-induced cortisol and STH secretion through endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism] Werder K von, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1040-3, 1971 (Ger)

[Secretion of growth hormone and insulin in patients with acromegaly] Ulrich E, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:141-3 passim, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aspects of the regulation of the secretion of somatotropin] Giordano G. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:1-43, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of somatotropin secretion in subjects with acromegaly] Giordano G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:257-91, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of somatotropin secretion in chronic liver diseases] Giordano G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:175-93, May-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Octapressin and the secretion of the somatotropic hormone in man] Barreca T, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:177-81, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)

[Effects of pharmacological or surgical correction of hypercortisolism on incretion of S.T.H. in Cushing's syndrome] Chiodini PG, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:230-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Secretion dynamics of GH in 43 patients with acromegaly] Liuzzi A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:393-400, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Body height increase and secretion of somatotropin in children with variously treated nephrotic syndromes] Cicognani A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:583-92, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Growth hormone secretion in the neonatal age] Falorni A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1136-43, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

[Secretion of STH and insulin-glycide metabolism in subjects with Turner's syndrome or malformative small stature] Marrama P, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:197-212, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Growth hormone (GH)] Matsuzaki S. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:129-35, Feb 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)

[Anomaly of growth hormone secretion and mental disorders] Takahashi K. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:555-9, Jun 73 (32 ref.) (Jap)

[Effect of hemodialysis on growth hormone secretion following insulin stimulation in patients with acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:235-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chorionic somato-mammotropic hormone (CSMH) (review of the literature)] Maisaia GI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-7, Aug 71 (Rus)

[Endocrine-metabolic response to post-insulin hypoglycemia in obese patients] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:27-32, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experimental modifications in the gluco-lipidic and growth hormone behavior after arginine infusion in human obesity] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:129-34, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Physiopathological correlations between growth hormone and carbohydrate metabolism] Marañón A, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 29:7-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Regulation of somatotropin secretion: attempted unitary interpretation] Vigneri R, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 10:91-106, Jan-Feb 73 (Mul)

STANDARDS

A summary of the biological activities of the various lots of pituitary hormones produced under the programs of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:1301-4, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human growth hormone therapy in hypopituitarism due to tuberculous meningitis. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:304-6, May 73

Evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment on adult height prognosis in disorders with advanced and retarded bone age. Height and height velocity related to chronological or to bone age. Bozzi E, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:401-4, Jul 73

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone treatment on the composition of canine aorta. Sirek OV, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:483-91, 1973

[Effect of growth hormone, thyrotrophic hormone and cortisone on the healing of full-thickness defects of the articular cartilage in rats. Rokkanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:227-32, 1972

Myotonic dystrophy in men: hyperresponsiveness to human growth hormone. Chyatte SB, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:470-5 passim, Oct 72

Responsiveness of growth hormone-deficient children to human growth hormone. Effect of replacement therapy for one year. Rudman D, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1166-12, May 73

Resistance to exogenous human growth hormone in psychosocial short stature (emotional deprivation). Tanner JM. J Pediatr 82:171-2, Jan 73

Islet cell function and glucose homeostasis in hypopituitary dwarfism: synergism between growth hormone and cortisone. Underwood LE, et al. J Pediatr 82:28-37, Jan 73

Body composition changes in children receiving human growth hormone. Collipp PJ, et al. Metabolism 22:589-95, Apr 73

Metabolic response to growth hormone administration, with particular reference to the occurrence of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypercalcuria. Bryson MF, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:743-51, Oct 72
Abnormal thyroxine metabolism in hyposomatotrophic dwarfism and inhibition of responsiveness to TRH during GH therapy. Porter BA, et al.
Pediatrics 51:666-74, Apr 73
Hypocholesterolemic effect of human growth hormone in coronary. Prone (type A) hypercholesterolemic subjects. Friedman M, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:76-80, Oct 72
[Treatment of hypophyseal-hypothalamic growth disturbances with homologous somatotropic hormone] Lässker G. Cesk Pediatr 27:475, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Effect of human growth in somatotropin deficiency] Prader A. Cesk Pediatr 27:469-72, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Results of thyroid function tests before and during treatment with homologous somatotropin in patients with hypophyseal-hypothalamic growth disorders] Willgerodt H, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:476-7, Oct 72 (Cse)
[Results of pituitary dwarfism using small doses of human growth hormone] Schröder KE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1849-53, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial growth hormone deficiency: endogenous growth hormone content and effect of exogenously administered human growth hormone] Butenandt O.
Klin Wochenschr 51:266-71, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypopituitary dwarfism with human growth hormone] Zachmann M, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:540-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of hypophyseal-hypothalamic nanism with somatotropic hormone] Loeschke A.
Clin Ter 53:479-90, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypopituitary dwarfism with human growth hormone] Zachmann M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:817-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Growth hormone (HGH) treatment of 7 cases of hyposomatotropism and 1 case of Turner's syndrome] Peña J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:323-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metabolic changes in patientss with pituitary nanism under the influence of Sotropin H] Némethová V, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:532-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URINE

Immunoreactive growth hormone in human urine. Hanssen KF. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:665-76, Dec 72
Extraction and assay of human growth hormone in urine. Gaafar MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:749-60, 1971

SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR see under

PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING FACTORS

(D8)

SOMATOTYPES (G1)

Physique and performance. Jokl E.
Am Correct Ther J 27:99-111 passim, Jul-Aug 73
Cold response, body form, and craniofacial shape in two racial groups of Hawaii. Steegmann AT Jr.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:193-221, Sep 72
Age differences in the androgyny score. Milne JS.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:231-7, Nov 72
Physique, personality and mental illness in the Southern Chinese. Singer K, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:315-9, Sep 72
Redintegrated somatotyping. Preston TA, et al.
Ergonomics 15:693-700, Nov 72
Psychopathological correlates of anthropometric types in male schizophrenics. Watson CG.
J Clin Psychol 28:474-8, Oct 72
The development of personal space schemata toward body build. Lerner RM. J Psychol 84:229-35, Jul 73
Physique and personality: somatotype and the 16 PF. Deabler HL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:927-33, Jun 73
Body-build stereotypes in cross-cultural perspective. Hopkins B. Percept Mot Skills 37:312-4, Aug 73
Stereotyping and personality. I. Sex differences in perception of female physiques. Stewart RA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:811-4, Jun 73
Body-build stereotypes: a cross cultural comparison. Lerner RM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:527-32, Oct 72
Somatotypes in a group of Tamil diabetics. Fredman M.
S Afr Med J 46:1836-7, 25 Nov 72
[Development of somatic type in early childhood] Bouchalová M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:425-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Somatotype and lipid metabolism in childhood] Hrubá B, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:487-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Late delirious states. Hereditary, biotype, premorbid personality] Cordeiro JD.
Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:331-47, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Practical use of diagnostic means in orthodontics] Navarro P.
Orthod Fr 42:349-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the nutritional status and physical condition of the populations of the People's Republic of Bulgaria and the German Democratic Republic. 2. Comparison of somatotypological characteristics] Milev N, et al.
Nahrung 16:277-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphograms of Szczecin children of preschool age] Polaczek K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:183-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Body built and endocrine changes in women with habitual abortions] Koreneva GP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:48-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SOMNAMBULISM (C10, F2)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[3 cases of familial somnambulism] Debray P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:27-9, Jan 73 (Fre)

SONICATION see under VIBRATION (H)

SOPOR see METHAQUALONE (D6)

SORBITOL (D11)

Central ventriculography with Dimer-X. Kunze S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:41-63, 1973
The use of dimer-X in lumber radiculography. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1967-9, 16 Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous cholangiography. An experimental evaluation of several currently proposed methods.
Moss AA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:406-11, Feb 73
Tolerance and response to a high single dose of iron sorbitol citrate complex in children with iron deficiency anaemia. Dube SK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:419-23, Mar 72
[What did prove useful in the treatment of leishmaniasis] Kurban A.
Hautarzt 24:271, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of sorbitol (1-gulitol) in parenteral feeding] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:206-8, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Stimulation of intestinal peristalsis by intraperitoneal and intravenous administration of sorbitol] Kutushev FKh, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:17-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Choice of contrast medium in lumbosacral myelography. Hammer B, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:114-7, Aug 72
[Genuine adverse effects following the infusion of sugar-exchange substances?] Förster H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:839-44, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Accidental thoracic myelography using Dimer X] Reinhardt K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:477-8, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of sorbitol and mannitol in aqueous solutions. Manius G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1851-5, Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of isosorbide for an absorption test] Stefenelli N, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:116-20, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lumbosacral myelography with a contrast medium (Dimer-X) without spinal anesthesia] Dörsteimann D, et al. Z Neurol 204:225-33, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[The sorbitol test in oncology. Preliminary results in a group of patients with advanced cancer] Pannuti F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4195-207, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preservatives and artificial sweeteners. Thin layer chromatographic identification test for sorbitol and sorbitol solution. Coles ZA Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1004-5, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Role of sorbitol pathway in neuropathy. Gabbay KH.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:417-32, 1973
Polyol pathway activity in aorta. Winegrad AI, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:117-27, 1973
Mannitol and sorbitol catabolism in Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:117-26, Jan 73
Effect of blood sugar control on the accumulation of sorbitol and fructose in nervous tissues. Ward JD, et al. Diabetes 21:1173-8, Dec 72
Regulatory role of reducing-equivalent transfer from substrate to oxygen in the hepatic metabolism of glycerol and sorbitol. Berry MN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:497-17, 15 Mar 73
The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71
Reversal of the mannitol-sorbitol diauxie in Escherichia coli. Lengeler J, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:840-8, Nov 72
Role of phospholipid in the effect of estradiol on sugar transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:181-6, Apr 72
Sorbitol accumulation. Drasnin N.
Lancet 2:377, 18 Aug 73
Is more really better? Drasnin N.
Lancet 1:1175, 26 May 73
Sorbitol accumulation. Stock SL. Lancet 2:107, 14 Jul 73
The sorbitol pathway and the complications of diabetes. Gabbay KH.
N Engl J Med 288:831-6, 19 Apr 73 (46 ref.)
[Review on the balance of energy substances with special reference to the metabolism of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol and their therapeutic utilization] Froesch ER.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:73-86, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sorbitol on the microbiology of the dental plaque in monkeys (Macaca irus). Cornick DE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1637-48, Dec 72
Metabolic reflection of an infusion of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide. Brodan V, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:89-110, 1973
[Metabolic changes induced by intravenous administration of sorbitol to healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:549-55, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Comparative study on the diuretic effect of mannitol and sorbitol] Grijm R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:128-9, 20 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Effect of administration of different carbohydrates on manganese utilization] Fournier P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:802-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of osmo-onco-therapy on blood circulation in late pregnancy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1479-86, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of osmotic agents on intraocular pressure. II. Intravenous administration of glycerol and glycerol with sorbitol under experimental conditions] Bartkowska-Orlowska M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:371-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of osmotic agents on intraocular pressure. I. Survey of pharmacological possibilities] Maziakowski J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:365-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Availability of iron sorbitol for hemoglobin formation as studied with phlebotomy. Olsson KS.
Acta Med Scand 192:551-8, Dec 72
[Clinical use and experimental studies of eye drops using a vasoconstror substance (Bicitron)] Honegger H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:434-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment with Biligol] Gürtler J.
Praxis 62:50-1, 9 Jan 73 (Ger)

URINE

Urinary losses of intravenous nutrients. Giddings AE, et al. Br J Surg 60:300, Apr 73

SORBOSE (D11)

BLOOD

Structural requirements for binding to the sugar-transport system of the human erythrocyte.
Barnett JE, et al. Biochem J 131:211-21, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

An unexpected conformational preference in a sugar derivative. Glass RS, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3386-8, 20 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Increased rates of sugar transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A result of sugar metabolism. Spoerl E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:956-66, 16 Apr 73
Conversion of L-sorbose to 5-keto-D-fructose by Pseudomonads. Longley RP, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:843-6, Sep 72
The fermentation of L-sorbose by Gluconobacter melanogenus. I. General characteristics of the fermentation. Tsukada Y, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:799-810, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The fermentation of L-sorbose by Gluconobacter melanogenus. II. Inducible formation of enzyme catalyzing conversion of L-sorbose to 2-keto-L-gulonic acid. Tsukada Y, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:811-8, Sep 72
Facilitated diffusion of monosaccharides in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: experimental investigation of kinetic parameters without the assumptions of symmetry. Kalsow CM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:612-8, Feb 73
Different binding sites for glucose and sorbose at the erythrocyte membrane, studied by gel filtration and infrared spectroscopy. Zimmer G, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:305-18, 1972

SORE THROAT see under PHARYNGITIS (C5)

SORT (STRUCTURES-OBJECTIVE RORSCHACH TEST) see under RORSCHACH TEST (F3)

SOTALOL (D2, D5)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of the -adrenergic blocker sotalol in dogs. Schnelle K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:362-75, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification in dogs of the systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of glucagon by sotalol. Berndt TB, et al. Am Heart J 85:671-8, May 73
Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pronethalol practolol, sotalol and D-propranolol. Rowe GG, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:5-24, Nov 72
"Alpha" and "beta" adrenergic receptors in the medullary vasomotor center of the cat. Share NN.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:362-73, Apr 73
Haemodynamics and myocardial function after sotalol. Hutton I, et al. Br Heart J 34:787-90, Aug 72
Central and peripheral effects of propranolol and sotalol in normal human subjects. Lader MH, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:557-60, Jul 72
Effects of d,l-propranolol, d-propranolol, l-propranolol, and sotalol on myocardial contractility and coronary resistance. Tremblay GM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:61-7, Feb 73
Relative beta adrenergic receptor blocking activity in dogs after intravenous and intraportal vein administration: bunolol, propranolol, their levo isomers and sotalol. Kaplan HR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:395-405, May 73
[Comparative study of chronotropic and inotropic effects of different beta adrenolytic drugs] Cheymol G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:823-8, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of beta adrenoceptor blockade in experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Khan MI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:832-7, Dec 72
Variable dose comparative trial of propranolol and sotalol in angina pectoris. Horn ME, et al.
Br Heart J 35:555, May 73
Sotalol for the protection of turkeys from the development of -aminopropionitrile-induced aortic ruptures. Simpson CF.
Br J Pharmacol 45:385-90, Jul 72
Effects of beta adrenergic blockade with sotalol in chronic anxiety. Tyrer PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:418-26, May-Jun 73

SOUND (H)

see also related
ACOUSTIC STIMULATION (E5)
NOISE (G3, H)

Development of tone-burst responses along the auditory pathway in the cat. Pujol R.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:383-91, Dec 72
Volume of warning signals of emergency vehicles in traffic. Salmivalli A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:348-9, Apr 73
Evaluation of methods used for converting octave band analyses to equivalent a-weighting levels. Cassady ME. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:684-92, Oct 72
Omnidirectional high-frequency sound level meters. Schneider AJ. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:165-9, Mar 72
Sound production evoked by electrical stimulation of the brain in toadfish (Opsanus beta). Demski LS, et al.
Anim Behav 20:507-13, Aug 72
Sound localization by the Hawaiian squirrelfishes, Myripristis berndti and M. argyromus. Popper AN, et al. Anim Behav 21:86-97, Feb 73
Neural encoding of sound sensation evoked by electrical stimulation of the acoustic nerve. Merzenich MM, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:486-503, Jul-Aug 73
A device for crossing threshold of sound booth. Flugrath JM. ASHA 15:249, May 73
Sonic environment and the psychiatric patient. Ter L.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:155-7, Sep 72
Uncertainty relations in interaural parameters of acoustical stimulation: an evoked potential study of the auditory cortex in the anesthetized cat. Barrett TW. Behav Biol 8:299-323, Mar 73
Frequency-modulated tones as priming stimuli for audiogenic audiogenic seizures in mice. Bock GR, et al. Exp Neurol 37:124-30, Oct 72
Audiogenic seizure susceptibility of rats X-irradiated in Utero late in pregnancy. Geller LM.
Exp Neurol 36:135-43, Jan 73
The effects of priming for audiogenic seizures on cochlear and behavioral responses in BALB-c mice. Saunders JC, et al. Exp Neurol 36:436-36, Sep 72
Peripheral auditory sensitivity in mice prone to audiogenic seizure. Ward R.
Exp Neurol 37:236-9, Oct 72
Acoustic effects on gas bubbles in the flows of viscous fluids and whole blood. Macedo IC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1327-35, May 73
Perceptual confusions between four-dimensional sounds. Webster JC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:448-56, Feb 73
Anisotropy in hard dental tissues. Lees S, et al.
J Biomech 5:557-66, Nov 72
Sound stimuli and following in a domestic fowl: frequency, rate, and duration. Fischer GJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:183-90, Nov 72
Effects of meaningful auditory stimulation on children's scholastic performance. Kassinove H.
J Educ Psychol 63:526-30, Dec 72
Criterion effects in simple reaction time: results with stimulus intensity and duration manipulations. Sanford AJ. J Exp Psychol 95:370-4, Oct 72
Effects of adrenalectomy and of hypophysectomy on the development of sound-withdrawal hypertension. Marwood JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:96-100, Feb 73
Sound-withdrawal hypertension in rats--a new form of experimental hypertension. Marwood JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:42-8, Jan 73
Auditory cortical units selectively responsive to stimulus 'shape'. Swarbrick L, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:68P-69P, Jul 72
Fundamental study of the neural mechanism in cats subserving the feature extraction process of complex sounds. Watanabe T. Jap J Physiol 22:569-83, Dec 72
Sonic waves and hearing in man. Quilliam TA.
Med Biol Illus 22:39-45, Jan 72
Basilar membrane correlates of the combination tone 2f 1 -f 2 . Wilson JP, et al. Nature 241:206-7, 19 Jan 73
Positional transference and sound learning. Hirsch SS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:371-4, Oct 72
Preferences of rats given early temporal auditory patterns. Oswalt RM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:907-10, Jun 73
Arousal from sleep: responsiveness to different auditory frequencies equated for loudness. Levere TE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:53-7, Jan 73
Differential heart rate changes to equally intense white noise and tone. Graham FK, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:347-62, Jul 73
Similarity ratings and dimension analyses of auditory rhythm patterns. I. Gabrielsson A.
Scand J Psychol 14:138-60, 1973
Radioautographic study of brain neurons in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined reactions of sound. Raushenbakh IY, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:38-45, Jan-Feb 72
[Modification of the conditioning of evoked activities in man by combining sound and light, after the administration of psilocybine] Laffont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2391-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of the distance between transducer and lens on the sound pressure] Gerstner R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:305-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Damage to cochlear microphonics in guinea pigs in dependence on frequencies] Benning CD.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:184-95, 1973 (Ger)
[Sound localization in unilateral deafness] Wirth G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:520-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of phase relations on the timbre of harmonic tones] Tachi S, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:106-16, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mechanical variation in low sound frequency as a stimulator of ovarian function] Nakorenok Zia, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:22-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the glycogen concentration of the external hair cells of the organ of Corti under the influence of high frequency sound of different duration] Anichin VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:12-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the intensity of stimulation on evoked auditory potentials in normal subjects and in hyposcusis with recruitment] Marco J, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:181-8 passim, 1972 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Sound build-up in dicotheques and the degree of acoustic trauma] Strauss P, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:134-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Early detection of fetal heart movement by sonar. Robinson HP. Ultrasonics 11:52-4, Mar 73
[Varying low-frequency sound conduction of the lung in pulmonary emphysema] Böhme HR, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:765-70, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SOY BEANS (J)

Assessment of biological value of a new corn-soy-wheat noodle through recuperation of Brazilian malnourished children. Beghin I, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:246-56, Mar 73
New growth charts: soy, cow, and breast milk comparison. Sellars WA, et al.
Ann Allergy 29:126-34, Mar 71
Comparison of two soy-protein isolate infant formulas. Wiseman HJ. Ann Allergy 29:187-94, Apr 71
Persistence of aflatoxin during the fermentation of soy sauce. Maing IY, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1015-7, Jun 73
Activity variation between and within two soybean trypsin inhibitor electrophoretic forms. Clark RW, et al. Biochem Genet 6:169-82, Apr 72
Absorption of iron from maize (Zea mays L.) and soya beans (Glycine hispida Max.) in Jamaican infants. Ashworth A, et al. Br J Nutr 29:269-78, Mar 73
Artificial rearing of pigs. 4. The replacement of butterfat in a whole-milk diet by either beef tallow, coconut oil or soya-bean oil. Braude R, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:447-55, May 73
The effects of diets containing raw soya-bean flour on the vitamin B 12 status of rats. Williams DL, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:57-63, Jan 73
Reduction and reactivation of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor. Hogle JM, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1014-20, Jul 73
Simulated meat foods. Holmes AW, et al.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:157-61, Nov-Dec 72
Amylase secretion by rat pancreas following prolonged stimulation by unheated soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. Digestion 6:330-7, 1972
Soy protein--another cause of the flat intestinal lesion. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 62:227-34, Feb 72
Brief communication: processed soya flour as substitute for dry skim milk in the "protein packet" in the treatment of protein calorie malnutrition. Madhavi V, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:191-2, Mar 73
An uncommon cause of high serum protein-bound iodine. Landau H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1749-51, Oct 72
Digestibility of hydrogenated tallow, saturated fatty acids and soybean oil-supplemented diets by sheep. Macleod GK, et al. J Anim Sci 35:890-5, Oct 72
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. IV. Complete amino acid sequence and the anti-proteinase sites of Bowman-Birk soybean proteinase inhibitor. Odani S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:839-48, May 72
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. 3. Isolation and sequence determination of the tryptic peptides of Bowman-Birk soybean proteinase inhibitor. Odani S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:831-8, May 72
Digestion and absorption of protein along the intestinal tract of chicks fed raw and heated soybean meal. Bieloral R, et al. J Nutr 103:1291-8, Sep 73
The free amino acid pattern of the intestinal contents of chicks fed raw and heated soybean meal. Bieloral R, et al. J Nutr 102:1377-81, Oct 72
Unidentified factor activities in whole soybeans required for optimum growth of Coturnix quail. Blair R, et al. J Nutr 102:1529-41, Nov 72
Nitrogen metabolism in lambs fed soybean meal treated with heat, formalin and tannic acid. Nishimuta JF, et al. J Nutr 103:49-53, Jan 73
A feeding study of a used, partially hydrogenated soybean oil, frying fat in dogs. Nolen GA.
J Nutr 103:1248-55, Sep 73
Lipid absorption and secretion in the chick: effect of raw soybean meal. Skian D, et al.
J Nutr 103:1299-305, Sep 73
Release of bound trypsin inhibitors in soybeans by Rhizopus oligosporus. Wang HL, et al.
J Nutr 103:1495-9, Nov 72
Chemical and biological evaluation of protein quality of locally produced and processed full-fat soya bean flour from three Tanzanian villages. Holm H, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:333-41, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage SBX-1 and its bacterial host, both endemic in soybeans. Dunleavy JM, et al. J Virol 12:188-93, Jul 73
Effect of soy sterols on cholesterol synthesis in the rat. Fishler-Mates Z, et al. Lipids 8:60-2, Jan 73
A study of normal infants fed a soya protein isolate formula. Dean ME. Med J Aust 1:1289-93, 30 Jun 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotina sclerotiorum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:257-60, 31 Jul 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:179-82, 5 Jul 73
Replacement of serum by a soybean protein fraction in a basal tissue culture medium. Healy GM, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:302-8, 1972
[Effect of thermopolymerized linseed and soya oils upon the activity of different hepatic enzymatic systems (in rats)] Grandgirard A, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:161-78, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of textured soy bean protein on nitrogen balance in man] Poullain B, et al.
Nutr Metab 14:298-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of soya oil in the feed of hens on the quality of eggs] Kiefer H.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:329-33, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary tolerance of soy-bean-oil emulsions] Gigon JP, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:220-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Use of soy milk in infancy] Tangheroni W, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:777-83, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nutritive value of a soybean diet] Nascimento JS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:187-90, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effect of trasylol and soybean trypsin inhibitor on the survival of irradiated animals] Gaponiuk PIa, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:927-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the allergenicity of soy bean. Fries JH.
Ann Allergy 29:1-7, Jan 71
[Hypopothrombinemia and bleeding in an infant on a soy bean diet] Tamir D, et al.
Harefuah 83:242-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ANALYSIS

The primary structure of soybean leghemoglobin. I. The separation of the tryptic peptides of the apoprotein from the slow component and their amino acid compositions. Elifolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1155-65, 1972
Occurrence of aflatoxins and aflatoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus spp. in soybeans. Bean GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:437-9, Sep 72
Properties of agarose-bound soya-bean lipoxygenase. Grossman S, et al. Biochem J 127:909-10, May 72
The DNA-directed RNA polymerases of soybean. Horgen PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:227-35, 19 Jan 73
Purification and physico-chemical properties of 11S globulin in soybean seeds. Koshiyama I.
Int J Protein Res 4:167-76, 1972
Rapid determination of protein in soybean meals. Deacon BD. J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:660-1, Nov 72
Phorate and aldicarb: effects of systemic fungicides on their levels in soybeans. Krueger HR, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:815-6, Jun 73
Phosphine residues on soybeans fumigated with aluminum phosphide. Vardell HH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:800-1, Jun 73
Further purification and mode of action of a goitrogenic material from soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Nutr 103:378-83, Mar 73
Effects of Meloidogyne javanica and incognita on the amino acid and reducing sugar content of certain soybean varieties. Abd-el-Rehim MA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:97-100, 1973
[Studies on active principles of tar. 3. Antihistaminic and antifungal constituents in dry distillation tar of non-fat soybean] Torigoe Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Amino acid composition of certain Soviet varieties of soy] Chernikova LG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:85-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitor, lipoxygenase and urease in soybeans: effect of acid and base additives. Baker EC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:137-41, May 73

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of a new method for the extraction of light filth from soy flour. Dent RG, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:60-1, Jan 72

TOXICITY

Toxicity of alkali-treated soyprotein in rats. Woodard JC, et al. J Nutr 103:569-74, Apr 73

SPACE FLIGHT (J)

see also related
EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT (G3)
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

WEIGHTLESSNESS (H)

Role of anthropology in Air Force systems. Alexander M, et al. Aerosp Med 42:388-93, Apr 71
Findings on American astronauts bearing on the issue of artificial gravity for future manned space vehicles. Berry CA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:163-8, Feb 73
Calcium, potassium, and iron loss by Apollo VII, 8, IX, X and XI astronauts. Brodzinski RL, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:621-6, Jun 71
+G z protection afforded by standard and preacceleration inflations of the bladder and capstan type G-suits. Burton RR, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:488-94, May 73
Effects of the space flight environment on man's immune system. II. Lymphocyte counts and reactivity. Fischer CL, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1123-5, Oct 72
Effects of oxygen-augmented atmosphere on the immune response. Guttman HN.
Aerosp Med 44:264-7, Jun 73
Nutrition systems for pressure suits. Huber CS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:905-9, Aug 73
Apollo diet evaluation: a comparison of biological and analytical methods including bioisolation of mice and gamma radiation of diet. Luckey TD, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:888-901, Aug 73
Experimental M-131--human vestibular function. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerosp Med 44:593-600, Jun 73
Prolonged space flight and hypokinesia. Portugalov VV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:764-8, Jul 73
Inversion illusion in the so-called zero-gravity conditions of parabolic flight. Roberts TD.
Aerosp Med 44:484-7, May 73
Physiological response to exercise after space flight--Apollo 7 to Apollo 11. Rummel JA, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:335-8, Mar 73
The Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Stress and aerospace medicine. Selye H. Aerosp Med 44:190-3, Feb 73
Period analysis of space flight EEG. Welch AJ.
Aerosp Med 42:601-6, Jun 71
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. The space program. Motz L.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:13-6, 18 May 73
Microbiological testing of Skylab foods. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:55-61, Jan 73
Man's future in space. Br Med J 2:321, 12 May 73
The ubiquitous nature and objectionable characteristics of phthalate esters in aerospace technology. Gross FC, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:37-48, Jan 73
Health as the physician views it, and the use of space technology to achieve and maintain it. Berry CA.
Experientia 17:Suppl:379-91, 1972
Radiation exposure during the biosatellite 3 primate flight. Hewitt JE, et al. Health Phys 23:461-8, Oct 72
Potential public health applications of space food safety standards. Heidelbaugh ND, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1462-9, 1 Dec 71
Adrenal and pituitary response of the Apollo 15 crew members. Leach CS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:643-5, Nov 72
The future of the United States space program. The 1973 Harvey Cushing oration. Von Braun W.
J Neurosurg 39:135-44, Aug 73
Effects of a simulated spacecraft environment on the oral microflora of nonhuman primates. Brown LR, et al. Oral Surg 35:296-93, Feb 73
Cardiovascular observations in the Macaca nemestrina monkey in Biosatellite 3. Meehan JP, et al.
Physiologist 16:184-93, May 73
Sleep patterns in the aerospace environment. Nicholson AN. Proc R Soc Med 65:193-3, Feb 72
A quest for porphyrins in lunar soil: samples from Apollo 11, 12 and 14. Hodgson GW, et al.
Space Life Sci 3:419-24, Oct 72
Results and prospects of microbiological studies in outer space. Parfenov GP, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:139-79, Jan 73
[Cosmic medicine] Dvořák J.
Cesk Fysiol 21:323-37, 1972 (Cze)
[Recent progress in space physiology] Grandpierre R.
Presse Therm Climat 109:100-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Equilibrium in space] Ploioux P.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 21-30, 1970 (Fre)
[An interesting phenomenon in weightlessness] Pichler HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:545-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Manned space flight--man, the weakest link in this endeavor?] Kaminski H.
Med Welt 23:1723-8, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The Marburg Apollo 16 experiment in biostack] Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1431-3, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The rocket plane--basic vehicle of all future space flights] Stanek B.
Ther Ggw 112:337-8 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Radio-control of space vehicles in terrestrial and trans-terrestrial orbits by the instrumentation of the Torre Bert station] Judica-Cordiglia GB.
Minerva Med 63:2178-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomo-functional changes in the lung of the astronauts during the launching of the space ship into space] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:2176-7, 1972 (Ita)
[Physiopathological findings in the cosmonauts of the Apollo 14 space mission] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:2151-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brief compendium of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:2189-99 contd, 1972 (Ita)
[Biological rhythms in aerospace medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:430-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Disaster of the Soyuz 11. Space medical aspects] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:416-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Apollo 15] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:398-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brief compendium of aviation and space medicine] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 63:434-6 contd, 1972 (Ita)
[Lunar mission with the Apollo 17] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:889-93, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Apollo "16"] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 63:4030-2, 29 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Phenomena of luminous sensations during space flights] Montanara A.
Minerva Med 63:2150-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Survival of some terrestrial microorganisms in space] Venditti G.
Minerva Med 63:2172-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sleep and wakefulness rhythms in the crews of Soiuz 3-9 spaceships before, during and after space flight] Litsov AN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:836-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adequate vestibular stimuli on earth and in space] Sarkisov IIu, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:374-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of calculating parameters of the gas mixture supply system in cosmic space suits] Abramov IP.
Kosm Biol Med 6:83-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Devices for transporting liquid wastes and wash water during space flight] Efimov VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:24-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of artificial gravity from the viewpoint of experimental physiology] Iuganov EM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:45-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of copper, iron, cobalt, nickel and manganese in biological samples of plant origin] Krotova NB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:83-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Long-term control of the bioelectrical activity of the human heart in earthside experiments and in space flight] Maksimov DG, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:79-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Microflora of the sealed cabin in a 3-day manned experiment at reduced temperature and high relative humidity] Pologhentsev SD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:89-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Reliability of functioning of a biological component in a life-support system] Shvytov IA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:78-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-health evaluation of the extraction method of regenerating water from atmospheric condensate] Siniak IuE, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:23-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicological evaluation of synthetic materials designed for use in sealed enclosures] Solomin GI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:18-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some ways to evaluate the quality of the ergatic process during the approach of space vehicles] Taran VA. Kosm Biol Med 6:44-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Psychological principles of active relaxation in lengthy cosmic flights] Zarakovskiĭ GM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:67-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiologic aspects in the design of habitable modules] Zefel'd VV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:67-73, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical problems of gravitational biology] Danilenko VI.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:702-8, Sep-Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Ukr)
[Theoretical problems of gravitation biology] Danilenko VI.
Fiziol Zh 17:702-8, Sep-Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

Chinese legacy to exploration of space. Generales CD Jr. NY State J Med 73:1234-36, 15 May 73
[Life in the universe. A theological prospective] Magni P. Minerva Med 63:4015-9, 20 Oct 72 (Ita)

SPACE MAINTENANCE (E6)

Arch width, canine position, and mandibular retention. Lewis PD. Am J Orthod 63:481-93, May 73
Treatment planning for the distal shoe space maintainer. Hicks EP.
Dent Clin North Am 17:135-50, Jan 73
Guiding occlusal development. Salzmann JA.
NY J Dent 43:216-8, Aug-Sep 73

INSTRUMENTATION

[Preventive orthodontics: restoration of extensive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tooth destruction and construction of fixed space retainers using prefabricated crowns] Demars C, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 28:35-50, Jan 73 (Fre)

SPACE PERCEPTION (F1)

A florilegium of experiments on directional hearing. Harris JD.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 296:1-26, 1972
Space-time relations: the effects of variations in stimulus and interstimulus interval duration on perceived visual extent. Bill JC, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:358-69, Nov 72
Spatial disorientation and the "break-off" phenomenon. Benson AJ.
Aerosp Med 44:944-52, Aug 73
Further evidence of sex-linked major-gene influence on human spatial visualizing ability. Bock RD, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:1-14, Jan 73
Conservation of vertical-horizontal space perception in trainable retarded children. Kershner JR.
Am J Ment Defic 77:710-6, May 73
Implicit contours in the Zöllner illusion. White KG.
Am J Psychol 85:421-4, Sep 72
Functional organization of a vertebrate retina: sharpening up in space and intensity. Werblin FS.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:75-85, 25 Aug 72 (13 ref.)
Eye movements and space perception. Wist ER.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:349-57, 1972 (12 ref.)
Verbal descriptions of spatial relations in line drawings by young children. Asso D, et al.
Br J Psychol 64:233-40, May 73
The regression to right angels tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. II. Hotope WH, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:369-79, Aug 72
The regression to right angles tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. I. Hotopf WH, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:359-67, Aug 72
Effects of perceptual shielding in the development of spatial perspectives. Brodzinsky DM, et al.
Child Dev 43:1041-6, Sep 72
Intertask correspondence in the five to seven shift: transposition, cue interference, and spatial memory. Corsini DA, et al. Child Dev 44:467-75, Sep 73
Perceptual judgments in Piaget's conservation-of-liquid problem. Craig GJ, et al.
Child Dev 44:372-5, Jun 73
Spatial discrimination systems and cerebral lateralization. Pohl W, et al. Cortex 8:305-14, Sep 72
Engineering of traffic markers to satisfy requirements of perceptual space. Nelson TM, et al.
Ergonomics 15:537-36, Sep 72
Localization of high- and low-frequency transients. Banks MS, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1432-3, May 73
Acuity of the human sound localization response underwater. Feinstein SH.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:393-9, Feb 73
Problem of localization in the median plane: effect of pinnae cavity occlusion. Gardner MB, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:400-8, Feb 73
Discrimination of interaural time and intensity. Gilliom JD, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1635-47, Dec 72
Direct comparison of lateralization and the MLD for monaural signals in gated noise. Hafter ER, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1553-9, Jun 73
Underwater sound localization in humans. Hollien H.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1288-95, May 73
Some determinants of localization-adaptation effects for successive auditory stimuli. Thurlow WR, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1573-7, Jun 73
'Window into eternity': archetype and relativity. Gammon MR. J Anal Psychol 18:11-24, Jan 73
Locating events in space and time: experiments with autistic, blind, and deaf children. Hermelin B.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:288-96, Jul-Sep 72
Differences in spatial discrimination reversal learning between two inbred mouse strains following specific amygdaloid lesions. Elias MF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:149-56, Apr 73
Failure of seriatim dorsal hippocampal lesions to spare spatial reversal behavior in rats. LeVere TE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:205-10, Feb 73
Dissociation of spatial discrimination deficits following frontal and parietal lesions in monkeys. Pohl W.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:227-39, Feb 73
Cue-dependent behavior of hippocampally damaged rats in a complex maze. Winocur G, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:512-22, Mar 73
Recall of place on the page. Zechmeister EB, et al.
J Educ Psychol 63:446-53, Oct 72
Searching for objects in real-world scenes. Biederman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:22-7, Jan 73
The Ponzo illusion in stereoscopic space. Greene RT, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:358-64, Oct 72
Cutaneous perception of a tract produced by a moving point across the skin. Langford N, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:58-63, Jan 73
Changes in visual spatial organization: response frequency equalization versus adaptation level. Steinberg W, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:346-51, May 73
Loss of spatial and identity information following a tachistoscopic exposure. Townsend VM.
J Exp Psychol 96:113-8, Apr 73
Judgment of head landmark positions. Nash H.
J Gen Psychol 88:157-68, Apr 73
Spatial orientation in man: effects of left, right, and bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Ratcliff G, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:448-54, Jun 73
Color and spatial specificity of single units in Rhesus monkey foveal striate cortex. Dow BM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:79-100, Jan 73
Spatial factors in the Broca-Sulzer phenomenon. Arend LE Jr. J Opt Soc Am 63:878-83, Jul 73
The contrast sensitivity of the cat. Campbell FW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:719-31, Mar 73
Line, edge and grating detectors in human vision. King-Smith PE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:22P-25P, Apr 73
Edge detectors in human vision. Shapley RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:165-83, Feb 73
Adaptation to square-wave gratings: inhibition between spatial frequency channels in the human visual system. Tolhurst DJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:231-48, Oct 72
Conservation of space in noninstitutionalized old people. Papalia DE, et al. J Psychol 84:75-9, May 73
Ethnic group differences in children's ability to reproduce direction and orientation. Kershner JR.
J Soc Psychol 88:3-13, Oct 72
Concepts of length and distance in a study of Zulu youths. Page HW. J Soc Psychol 90:9-16, Jun 73
The relation between cerebral speech laterality and spatial ability with special reference to sex and hand preference. McGlone J, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:105-13, Jan 73
Verbal estimations of time at four spatial distances. Adkins CJ. Percept Mot Skills 35:411-8, Oct 72
Possible stimulus hypothesis and visual space perception. Britten R.
Percept Mot Skills 36:495-502, Apr 73
Effects of retinal degeneration and brain size upon spatial reversal learning in mice. Fuller JL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:947-50, Jun 73
Tempo modification in visual perception of EMR children. Harcum PM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:179-88, Aug 73
An explanation of the Hering illusion. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Mot Skills 37:307-11, Aug 73
Extent of illusory effects for 32 illusions. Lindauer MS.
Percept Mot Skills 36:887-94, Jun 73
Attraction of parallels as a function of intercontour distance. Quina K, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:934, Jun 73
Variables influencing "lining up the shot" in golf putting. Sidowski JB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:39-44, Aug 73
Confirmation of central explanations of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Smets G, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:305-6, Aug 73
Hippocampal lesions in the rat: effects on spatial and visual habits. Samuels I. Physiol Behav 8:1093-7, Jun 72
Transfer and the organization of perceptual-motor space. Pick HL Jr, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:163-77, 1972
Visual and verbal codes; spatial information survives the icon. Henderson L.
Q J Exp Psychol 24:439-47, Nov 72
Spatial and verbal codes and the capacity of STM. Henderson L. Q J Exp Psychol 24:485-95, Nov 72
Studies in visual perception of architectural spaces and rooms. V. Aesthetic preferences. Gärling T.
Scand J Psychol 13:222-7, 1972
Visual spatial illusions: many explanations. Coren S, et al. Science 179:503-4, 2 Feb 73
Linear summation of spatial harmonics in human vision. Abadi RV, et al. Vision Res 13:1625-8, Sep 73
Acuities for spatial arrangement in line figures: human and ideal observers compared. Andrews DP, et al.
Vision Res 13:599-620, Mar 73
A relationship between the detection of size, rate, orientation and direction in the human visual system. Breitmeyer BG. Vision Res 13:41-56, Jan 73
Evidence for non-linear response processes in the human visual system from measurements on the thresholds of spatial beat frequencies. Burton GJ.
Vision Res 13:1211-25, Jul 73
Contrast in night vision. Fiorentini A, et al.
Vision Res 13:73-80, Jan 73
The visual cortex as a spatial frequency analyser. Maffei L, et al. Vision Res 13:1255-67, Jul 73
The influence of wavelength on visual adaptation to spatially periodic stimuli. Mauda/bocus AY, et al.
Vision Res 13:993-8, May 73
Adaptation to square-wave gratings: in search of the elusive third harmonic. Nachmias J, et al.
Vision Res 13:1335-42, Jul 73
Depth is visible before figure in stereoscopic perception of random-dot patterns. Over R, et al.
Vision Res 13:1207-9, Jun 73
Spatial frequency channels in human vision and the threshold for adaptation. Stecher S, et al.
Vision Res 13:1091-100, Sep 73
Spatial characteristics of chromatic induction; the segregation of lateral effects from straylight artefacts. Walraven J. Vision Res 13:1739-53, Sep 73
[Psychoses and institutional space] Chanoit PF, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:144-50, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Subjective estimation of urban space] Battro AM, et al. Annee Psychol 72:39-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Arctic white-out" or spatial disorientation in skiers] Le Goff J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:905-17, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Drawing disabilities and left and right unilateral retrorolandic hemispheric lesions] Gainotti G, et al.
Encephale 61:245-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examination of spatial and temporal orientation in orthophonic evaluation. New perspectives] Dubois G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:393-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Destructuration of awareness of space and time in the evolutive age. Phenomenological and structural analysis of the phenomena of depersonalization] Giovanardi Rossi P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:63-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spatial structuration disorders and visuomotor recording] Schott B, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:165-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Study of human otorhinolaryngological reactions during hypokinesia] Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between surgery on the stapes and ototopic function in patients with otosclerosis] Dunaivitser BI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:38-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The independence of recognition of various spatial properties of an image] Leushina LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:139-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sparial analysis in monkeys of various ages following extirpation of the parietal region of the cerebral cortex] Nuritdinov EN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1219-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

SPARGANOSIS (C1)

Imported sparganosis in Canada. Ali-Khan Z, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:596 passim, 3 Mar 73
Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. 3. The fine structure of the tegument in the scolex. Kwa BH. Int J Parasitol 2:35-43, Mar 72
Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. I. The histology and histochemistry of the scolex. Kwa BH. Int J Parasitol 2:23-8, Mar 72
Studies on the sparganum of Spirometra erinacei. II. Proteolytic enzymes(s) in the scolex. Kwa BH. Int J Parasitol 2:29-33, Mar 72

BLOOD

Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat tissues by growth hormone and by serum growth factor from rats infested with spargana of Spirometra mansonoides. Sogani RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:377-86, 15 Sep 72
Cultivation of the sparganum of Spirometra mansonoides in vitro with prolonged production of sparganum growth factor. Chang TW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:457-9, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Further observations on peritonitis in experimental sparganosis. Opuni EK, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:538, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of oriental spargana to immunize the hypophysectomized rat against the sparganum growth factor of Spirometra mansonoides. Mueller JF.
J Parasitol 58:873-5, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Pigeon crop sac stimulation due to a factor produced by plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Phares CK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:147-51, May 73
Responses in hypophysectomized rats implanted with plerocercoids of the tapeworm, Spirometra mansonoides. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:133-7, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Sparganosis in the Masailand. Schmid H, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:218-30, 1972

SPARGANUM see under CESTODA (B1)

SPARTEINE (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

[The use of acid dyes in the analysis of organic drug bases] Severina AI, et al.
Farm Zh 25:14-21, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Studies on microbial transformation. XXVI. Microbial oxidation of (-)-sparteine. Furuya K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:231-4, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sparteine on normal and myotonic mammalian skeletal muscle. Senges J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:348-56, 1972
[Action of sparteine on hyperglycemia induced with erylurethane in the rat] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia and sympathomimetic agents on the myocardial stimulus threshold in man] Diewitz M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:511-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sparteine sulfate on the dynamics of the left ventricle] Mertens HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:433-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sparteine in the isolated atrial myocardium of guinea-pigs] Philippsborn G von, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:281-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of sparteinesulfate (Depasan) on the hemodynamics of the human heart] Mertens HM, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:973-6, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of sparteine sulphate on bioelectrical activity of the myometrium in pregnancy. Bialas E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:135-9, Jul-Sep 72

SPASM (C10, C17)

see also related
MUSCLE CRAMP (C3)
MYOTONIA (C3)

Prinzmetal's variant form of angina with arteriographic evidence of coronary arterial spasm. Dhurandhar RW, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:903-5, Dec 72
Diffuse esophageal spasm. Gonzalez G.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:251-8, Feb 73
The levator ani spasm syndrome. A clinical analysis of 31 cases. Lilius HG, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:93-7, 1973
Spasm of accommodation. Sloane AE, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:385-9, 21 Feb 73
Primary afferent hyperpolarization without postsynaptic potentiation. Carregal EJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:365-71, Feb 73
Essential blepharospasm. Simic WJ.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:258-9, Jul 73
Spasmodic torticollis. Davis E.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:125-8, 1973
Diffuse spasm of the esophagus. Jordan PH Jr, et al.
Tex Med 69:91-8, Mar 73
[Calcium and the spasmogenic action of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on guinea pig ileum] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2985-7, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Facial hemispasm] Chouard CH, et al.
Cah Med 13:497-505, 30 May 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Masseter spasm following intravenous suxamethonium: a case report. Barnes PK.
Br J Anaesth 45:759-60, Jul 73
The release of spasmogenic substances from human chopped lung tissue and its inhibition. Piper PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:291-304, Feb 73
Muscular hyperactivity after general anaesthesia. Soliman MG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:529-35, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial infarction in the absence of coronary arteriosclerosis. Result of coronary spasm (?). Cheng TO, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:680-2, 8 Nov 72
[Prinzmetal type angina pectoris. Permeable coronary arteries, but spasm of the anterior interventricular artery during the attack] Froment R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:755-61, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facial peripheric hemispasm and Paget's disease. Apropos of a case] Delaire J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:601-12, Dec 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Spasm in flexion disease in early childhood with typical and atypical symptomatology and its treatment. Apropos of 192 cases] Sorel L, et al.
Int J Neurol 9:61-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on "spasms" of the cerebral vessels following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage (angiography, scintigraphy and EEG)] Gottschaldt M, et al. Nervenarzt 43:533-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Symptoms of postvaccinal central nervous system complications and their differential diagnostic value] Lenk H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:265-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Traumatic dislocations of the leg complicated by spasm of the popliteal artery] Diatlov MM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:77-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of spasticity with dantrolene sodium. Mayer N, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:18-29, Feb 73
Cooperative study for assessing the effects of a pharmacological agent on spasticity. Monster AW, et al. Am J Phys Med 52:163-88, Aug 73
Dantrolene sodium: long-term effects in severe spasticity. Chyatte SB, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:311-5, Jul 73
Diazepam as a muscle relaxant.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:57-8, 6 Jun 73
Dimethyl aminoethanol in the treatment of blepharospasm. Miller E.
N Engl J Med 289:697, 27 Sep 73
Clinical and manometric effects of nitroglycerin in diffuse esophageal spasm. Orlando RC, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:23-5, 5 Jul 73
Effects of nafomine malate on lower extremity spasms in spinal cord injuries (a preliminary study). Ejercito E Jr, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:79-81, 1971
[Nafditrofuryl and carotid spasms] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with injectable Parapenzolate in urology] Schilliro R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:950-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Drug therapy of hemifacial spasm] Benos J.
Nervenarzt 43:650-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Lysis of mechanically produced spasms of small arteries through local drug administration] Klos I.
Z Exp Chir 4:263-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Muscular spasms and death in thyroparathyroidectomized rats subjected to pinealectomy. Reiter RJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:123-33, 1 Feb 72
Early pattern of cerebral circulatory disturbances following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bergvall U, et al. Neuroradiology 5:24-32, Feb 73
The reactivity of the spastic arteries. Du Boulay G, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:37-9, Feb 73
The time-course of blood-induced spasm of cerebral arteries in baboons. Symon L, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:40-2, Feb 73
[Blepharospasm (apropos of a case with central lesions)] Fau R, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:571-7, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[For whom is arterial catheterization dangerous?] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2347, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Membrane process disorders in vascular muscles as a possible cause of internal carotid artery spasm] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spasms in flexion and hypsarrhythmia] Londoño R.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:575-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathohistological findings in facial spasm and trigeminal neuralgia] Kumakami H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1144-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological studies on spasm of the cricopharyngeal muscle] Murakami Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1061-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyptonic barium enema examination. Ferrucci JT Jr.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:304-8, Oct 72
[Therapeutic efficacy of an analgesic and antispasmodic mixture in sigmoidoscopy] Corral E, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:232-5, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

SURGERY

Hemifacial spasm. Br Med J 4:824-5, 16 Dec 72

THERAPY

Action of cold on spasticity. Miglietta O.
Am J Phys Med 52:198-205, Aug 73
Hemifacial spasm. Blumenthal CJ.
Br Med J 2:548, 2 Jun 73

SPASMOLYTICS see under
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

SPASMOPHILIA (C10)

[Pubertal decompensation of spasmophilia] Klotz HP, et al.
Probl Actuels Endocrinol Nutr 16:305-11, 3 May 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina or its branches and spasmophilia: preliminary notes] Boudet C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:725-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution of the electromyogram to the diagnosis of spasmodic respiratory syndromes. A propos of 164 examinations] Van Straaten L, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:865-72, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of some injectable metals and vitamins on electromyographic abnormalities in patients with spasmophilia] Rigal J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:597-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in spasmophilia: statistical analysis of 77 samples] Duc M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1063-10, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Spasmophilia in calves and young cattle] Adamesteanu J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:102-5, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPATIAL BEHAVIOR (F1, I)

A search for the spatial engram within the frontal lobes of monkeys. Butters N, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:305-29, 1972
Prereal syndrome in dogs. Lawicka W.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:261-76, 1972
The caudate nucleus egocentric localization system. Potegal M.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:479-94, 1972
Social correlates of reproductive success in the gibbon colony on Ko Klet Kaeo, Thailand. Brockelman WY, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:637-40, Mar 73
Maze behavior in macaques. Doty RW, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:403-5, Mar 73
Experimental analysis of causal relationships between grooming behavior and inter-individual proximity in the stumptailed macaque (Macaca arctoides): a preliminary report. Goosen C.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:531-5, Mar 73
Observations on two types of neotropical primate intertaxa associations. Klein LL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:649-53, Mar 73
Synecology of Bornean primates. I. A test for interspecific interactions in spatial distribution of five species. Rodman PS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:655-9, Mar 73
Aggressive behaviour amongst groups of domesticated pigs kept at various stocking rates. Ewbank R, et al.
Anim Behav 20:21-8, Feb 72
Visual interaction and distance. Stephenson GM, et al.
Br J Psychol 64:251-7, May 73
Stress, activity, and proximity seeking: sex differences in the year-old child. Maccoby EE, et al.
Child Dev 44:34-42, Mar 73
Hippocampal electrical activity in the monkey during delayed alternation problems. Crowne DP, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:567-77, Dec 72
Spatial factors and the behavior of nonhuman primates. Wilson CC.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:256-75, 1972 (57 ref.)
Territory and self in a geriatric setting. Maxwell RJ, et al. Gerontologist 12:413-7, Winter 72
Changes in children's spacing behaviour with nursery school experience. McGrew PL, et al.
Hum Dev 15:350-72, 1972
Seating patterns and patient behavior in an experimental dayroom. Holahan C.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:115-24, Oct 72
Effect of proximity on anxiety and communication in the initial psychiatric interview. Lassen CL.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:226-32, Jun 73
Odor preferences of female Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi for male mouse odors of P. m. bairdi and P. leucopus noveboracensis as a function of estrous state. Doty RL.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:191-7, Nov 72
Litter size and emotionality in two strains of mice. Egan O, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:55-9, Jan 73
Communicational significance of therapist proxemic cues. Kelly FD. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:345, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Proxemics in deviant adolescents. Newman RC 2d, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:6-8, Feb 73
Study of spatial markers. Becker FD.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:439-45, Jun 73
Boundaries around group interaction: the effect of group size and member status on boundary permeability. Knowles ES.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:327-31, Jun 73
The development of personal space schemata toward body build. Lerner RM. J Psychol 84:229-35, Jul 73
Relations among sensation seeking and simulated and behavioral personal space. Pedersen DM.
J Psychol 83:79-85, Jan 73
Attraction toward the opposite sex as a determinant of physical proximity. Allgeier AR, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:313-9, Aug 73
On the advantages of flocking. Pulliam HR.
J Theor Biol 38:419-22, Feb 73
Relationships among self, other, and consensual personal space. Pedersen DM.
Percept Mot Skills 36:732-4, Jun 73
Relationship between sociability and personal space preference at two different times of day. Rodgers JA.
Percept Mot Skills 35:519-26, Oct 72
Perceived intimacy, physical distance and eye contact. Scherer SE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:835-41, Jun 73
The effect of female rat proximity on the reproductive system of male rats. Purvis K, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:401-7, Sep 72
Correlates of behavioral personal space. Pedersen DM.
Psychol Rep 32:828-30, Jun 73
Approach and withdrawal in young of Tilapia mossambica (Cichlidae, Pisces) as a function of age and onset of stimulation. Goude G, et al.
Z Tierpsychol 31:60-77, Jun 72
[A new behaviour measuring system: cloister method] Hirao T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:10-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SPECIALISM (G2)

Federal efforts to influence physician education, specialization distribution projections and options. Rousselot LM. Am J Med 55:123-30, Aug 73
Psychiatry as a medical specialty. Gelenberg AJ.
Am J Psychiatry 129:633-4, Nov 72
The duty of possessing necessary training and knowledge. Waltz JR.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:72-3, Feb 73
The monitor doctor. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:374, Jun 73
A revision of psychiatric training. Abroms GM, et al.
J Med Educ 48:645-53, Jul 73
Considerations for graduate training in internal medicine. Reichman S. J Med Educ 48:681-9, Jul 73
A residency program in primary medical care: the physician as provider-manager. Taylor JM, et al.
J Med Educ 48:654-60, Jul 73
Attraction of students to the discipline of obstetrics-gynecology. Donovan JC.
J Reprod Med 4:153-7, May 70
Why attract students to the discipline of obstetrics and gynecology? Paul WM. J Reprod Med 4:303-5, May 70
When everyone is a specialist, who will do the work of the hospital pharmacy? Bowles GC Jr.
Mod Hosp 119:126, Oct 72
A new mental health profession. Abroms GM, et al.
Psychiatry 36:10-22, Feb 73
Urology in the Nordic countries. Giertz G.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:17-22, 1972
[The specialist inquiry 1972] Akerblom L.
Lakartidningen 70:88-90, 10 Jan 73 (Swe)

SPECIALTIES, DENTAL (G2)

Specialization in the Royal Army Dental corps. Stanhope ED. Br Dent J 132:324-6, 18 Apr 72
Accreditation of specialty programs marks new era in Canadian dentistry. Paynter KJ.
J Dent Educ 37:31-2, Feb 73
New specialty needed. Bennett HE.
J Oral Surg 31:563, Aug 73
Are you classified properly in the American Dental Directory? Cons NC. J Public Health Dent 33:127, 1973
[Accreditation of specialty programs marks new era in Canadian dentistry] Paynter KJ.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:357-9, Oct 72 (Mul)

SPECIALTIES, MEDICAL (G2)

Medical and pediatric cardiology. A contemporary overview. Perloff JK. Am J Cardiol 31:670-2, May 73
Studies in medical education: the role of cognitive and psychological characteristics as career choice correlates. Donovan JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:461-8, 15 Oct 72
1972 presidential report to the membership of the American Radium Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Blady JV.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:3-4, Jan 73
Vistas of allergy. Green MA.
Ann Allergy 30:645-7, Nov 72
Facts, not fear. Peacock LB. Ann Allergy 31:313-5, Jul 73
Allergology--the evolution and revolution of a medical specialty. Perlman F. Ann Allergy 31:353-60, Aug 73
The role of the surgical oncologist. Raven RW.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:139-47, Mar 73
AMA specialty journals and the crises in health education. Freedman DX.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:307, Mar 73
Gastroduodenal endoscopy. Peterson WL Jr.
Arch Surg 107:348 passim, Aug 73
Rheumatology--the 'Cinderella' specialty--an examination of doctors' attitudes to training and carrers. Bennett BL, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:233-7, Sep 72
Harry's angels. Cohen G. Br Med J 4:288-90, 4 Nov 72
Two rheumatologists--Geneva and Glasgow.
Br Med J 2:656-8, 16 Jun 73
Present trends in pulmonary diseases in Argentina. Figueroa-Casas JC. Chest 63:307-8, Mar 73
The professional role of the chest physician. Soffer A.
Chest 62:495-7, Oct 72
Profile of the chest physician; implications of a national survey. Soffer A. Chest 62:383-4, Oct 72
How to begin the private practice of adolescent medicine. Shen JT. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:6-13, Jan 73
A clinic for the ambulatory adolescent. Essentials, scope, and patterns of operation. Wolfish MG.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:13-7, Jan 73
Characteristics of an inpatient unit for adolescents.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:17-21, Jan 73
The role of physician (Medical specialist) in the programme of comprehensive health care. Mital VN.
Indian J Public Health 15:123-4, Oct 71
Clinical pharmacology as a specialty? Dipalma JR.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:399-402, Oct 72
Origin, domicile and specialty of 1504 graduates of medical schools in the Republic of Ireland. Joyce NM, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:425-34, 2 Sep 72
Irish delegates' views on specialists training.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:224-5, 28 Apr 73
The emergence of emergency physicians. Haeck WT.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:473-4, Jan 73
A new trend in career interests among University of Michigan medical school graduates. Hermann TJ.
J Med Educ 48:451-3, May 73
Statistical analysis of specialty choice. Rothman AI.
J Med Educ 47:981-2, Dec 72
Medical specialty counseling: a survey. Zimny GH, et al.
J Med Educ 48:336-42, Apr 73
The emergency department physician: an emerging specialty. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:55, Feb 73
Specialism in the eighties. Pennybacker JB.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:235-41, Jul 72
Subspecialties in obstetrics-gynecology: overview.
Randall CL. J Reprod Med 10:16-8, Jan 73
Endocrine subspecialization. Ryan KJ.
J Reprod Med 10:21-3, Jan 73
Standard of care for specialists. II. Holder AR.
JAMA 226:395-6, 15 Oct 73
Standard of care for specialists. 1. Holder AR.
JAMA 226:251-2, 8 Oct 73
Failure to "keep up" as negligence. Holder AR.
JAMA 224:1461-2, 4 Jun 73
A critique of "Manpower Needs by Specialty".
Steinwald C. JAMA 222:1411-2, 11 Dec 72
Personal and social factors related to medical specialty practice. Monk MA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:19-29, Jul 73
Diploma in tropical child health. Ransome-Kuti O.
Lancet 2:1378, 23 Dec 72
For distinguished and meritorious service in the cause of ...? Lancet 2:190-2, Jul 73
Careers structure and advice. Lancet 2:865, 21 Oct 72
The emerging speciality of the emergency department physician. Haeck WT. Md State Med J 22:83, May 73
The physician's legal duty to refer a patient to a specialist. Zimmerly JG, et al.
Md State Med J 21:63-4, Dec 72
The influence of medical school on selection of career specialties. Schroeder SA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:339-43, Jul 73
Minnesota graduates: 1896 to 1971. Garrard J.
Minn Med 56:547-9, Jun 73
Nephrology and the practitioner. A regional approach to service and education. Shapiro FL, et al.
Minn Med 56:647-9, Jul 73
Specialists in additional steps. Mills WC.
NZ Med J 75:385-6, Jun 72
Automated multiphasic health testing in multispecialty group practice. A laboratory for preventive medicine and health services research. Gilbert FI Jr, et al.
Prev Med 2:261-5, Jun 73
Institute of Medicine of Chicago.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:182-208, Sep 72
The compleat rheumatologist. Newton DR.
Proc R Soc Med 66:15-8, Jan 73
The perception of prestige differences among medical subspecialities. Schwartzbaum AM, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:365-71, May 73
Contributions of related disciplines to otolaryngology.
Leonard JR.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:104-8, Fall 72
Career preferences of pre-registration doctors in N. Ireland (1972). Refausse JA.
Ulster Med J 42:87-91, Winter 73
Medical oncology--a new subspecialty. Weiss RB.
W Va Med J 68:293-4, Oct 72
"Small town" life in Wisconsin lures specialists. Help alleviate workload of family physicians.
Wis Med J 71:19-20, Nov 72
The specialized clinic and today's medical care needs.
Silver GA. Yale J Biol Med 45:3-7, Dec 72
[Clinical cancerology in search of its identity] Pierquin B. Nouv Presse Med 1:2951-2, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Guidance of young physicians and medical students] Genest J. Union Med Can 99:1587-90, Sep 70 (Fre)
[Emergency medicine: a new reality] Leroux R.
Union Med Can 102:616-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Normal values and nomenclature in andrology. Report of a meeting by German andrologists, January 29, 1972] Schirren C.
Andrologie 4:153-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal status of accredited specialists] Gödde W.
Internist (Berlin) 14:Suppl 4:15-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of the designation "emergency physician". Definition of occupational duties by Regional General Medical Councils]
Med Monatsschr 26:241-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Speech pathology as a special clinical discipline] Leischner A. Nervenarzt 44:314-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Problems of a gerontophylactically oriented traffic medicine] Mannchen K.
Z Alternsforsch 26:283-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Regulation of the specialist system. Decision of the Federal Constitution Court of Justice, May 9, 1972 (1 BvR 518-62; 1 Bvr 308-64)] Tadsen H.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:914-6, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The department of internal medicine and its subspecialities] Mann KJ.
Harefuah 83:143-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic endocrinology] Klimek R.
Ginekol Pol 44:801-2, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Experience in specialization in the Department of Nutritional Hygiene of the Kiev Medical Institute] Barchenko IP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:72-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Specialized therapeutic aid in the White Russian SSR] Anishchenko KN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:13-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Certification of physician specialists] Bodrov VI.
Voen Med Zh 9:94-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Pneumology, a well defined specialty] Rivero O.
Gac Med Mex 105:1-3, Jan 73 (Spa)
[The specialist inquiry 1972] Akerblom L.
Lakartidningen 70:88-90, 10 Jan 73 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Limited licence. Jackson N.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1101-2, 5 May 73
Higher medical training.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:576-7, 25 Nov 72

HISTORY

The practice of allergy and clinical immunology in the 1970's in the spirit of Dr. Bela Schick. (Schick B), De Gara PF. Ann Allergy 31:316-9, Jul 73
[Development of oncology in Poland in the years 1932-1944 and 1948-1973. Historical outline on the occasion of the anniversary of the activities of Marie Sklodowska-Curie Institute of Oncology in the Polish People's Republic] Koszarowski T.
Nowotwory 23:1-5, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Development of specialized aid to therapy patients in the Estonian SSR] El'shtein NV.
Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Dec 72 (Rus)

MANPOWER

The carrot or the stick. Bornemeier WC.
JAMA 225:518-9, 30 Jul 73
Medical manpower in Nova Scotia. Stewart CB.
NS Med Bull 52:46-8, Apr 73
Manpower by specialty in Wisconsin. Korst DR.
Wis Med J 72:107-12, Apr 73
[Current problems in organizing the work of the chief specialists in local public health centers] Tsvang RL.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:14-7, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

The position of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Kinch RA.
J Reprod Med 4:196-202, May 70
The anonymity of medical expertise. Beck WC.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:93-3, Jul 73

SPECIALTIES, NURSING (G2)

Trauma nurse specialist. Romano T.
Am J Nurs 73:1008-11, Jun 73
Special interests, common goals. Schorr TH.
Am J Nurs 73:53, Jan 73
The family planning-nurse specialist: an evaluation.
Goldstein PJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:648-51, 1 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enterostomal therapy. Benfield JR, et al.
Arch Surg 107:62-5, Jul 73
The nurse epidemiologist. Kicklighter L.
Hospitals 47:48-56, 1 Jan 73
The making and meaning of EDTNA (European Dialysis and Transplant Nurses Association). Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 69:819, 28 Jun 73
Your specialist course. Cullinan J.
Nurs Times 69:505-7, 19 Apr 73
A last chance? Nurs Times 69:783, 21 Jun 73
[Work of a gynecologic nurse in a health district] Bártová E. Cesk Gynekol 37:757-8, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Experiences with a new form of service for gynecologic field nurses] Cadek K.
Cesk Gynekol 37:762-3, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Utilization of the qualification of gynecologic nurses] Houdek R. Cesk Gynekol 37:757, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Independent ambulatories of gynecologic nurses] Lédr J. Cesk Gynekol 37:758-9, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Clinical nurses] Vie Med Can Fr 1:833-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Further possibilities in utilizing the qualification of gynecologic nurses in polyclinic departments and public health districts] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:756, Dec 72 (Slo)

EDUCATION

Trauma nursing in Illinois. Romano T.
Hospitals 47:147-54, 16 May 73
Post-basic training in renal nursing. Finn B.
Nurs Times 69:833, 28 Jun 73

SPECIES SPECIFICITY (G1)

Neuromuscular block in different species. Baraka A.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:132-9, 1972
Species differences in plasma protein binding of morphine and codeine. Baggot JD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:571-4, Apr 73
Specific distinctiveness in the calls of cordon bleus (Uraeginthus spp.; Estrildidae). Evans SM.
Anim Behav 20:571-9, Aug 72
Prehatching and hatching behaviour in birds: a comparative study of altricial and precocial species. Oppenheim RW. Anim Behav 20:644-55, Nov 72
Rat interferons. I. Biological properties of interferons in rat serum. Lobodzińska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:461-9, 1973
Species variations in the metabolism of phenol. Capel ID, et al. Biochem J 127:25P-26P, Apr 72
A rat-specific lysine-rich histone. Sluyser M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:605-12, 21 Feb 73
Site selection by parasitic helminths: interspecific interactions, site segregation, and their importance to the development of helminth communities. Holmes JC. Can J Zool 51:333-47, Mar 73 (116 ref.)
Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF.
Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
Nucleotide metabolism in the whole blood of various vertebrates: enzyme levels and the use of high pressure liquid chromatography for the determination of nucleotide patterns. Brown PR, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:891-904, 15 Dec 72
Interspecific variation in the hair proteins. Day TH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:361-7, 15 Oct 72
Species differences in luteinizing hormone as inferred from slope variations in a radioligand receptor assay. Leidenberger F, et al. Endocrinology 92:646-9, Feb 73
Species differences in mast cells of the thyroid gland. Nunez EA, et al. Endocrinology 92:153-9, Jan 73
Immunologic basis for within and between species cross reactivity of luteinizing hormone. Vaitukaitis JL, et al. Endocrinology 91:1337-43, Nov 72
Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies in mice: evidence for strain differences in magnitude and restriction of the response, and for thymus dependence. Braun DG, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:138-43, Apr 72
Anti-hapten antibodies in normal sera. II. Species differences in amounts and characteristics.
Jormalainen S. Eur J Immunol 2:483-7, Dec 72
Serum immunoglobulin levels in nude mice. Luzzati AL, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:473-4, Oct 72
Differences in the constitution of antibody combining site in different mice strains. Weinstein Y, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:186-8, Apr 72
Species specificity in teratology in the light of analyzing intraspecies differences in mice. Jelínek R, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:94-6, 1973
Antigenic similarities among mammalian immunoglobulins. Esteves MB, et al.
Immunology 23:137-45, Aug 72
Relationships of HL-A antigens to human species-specific antigens. Kano K, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:808-19, 1972
The demonstration of human Gm-like serum -globulin types using nonhuman primate reagents. I. Experiments with anti-gibbon globulin serums.
Wiener AS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:16-24, 1972
Host specificity of Salmonella typhimurium deoxyribonucleic acid restriction and modification.
Slocum H, et al. J Bacteriol 113:724-6, Feb 73
A behavioral and pharmacological analysis of variables mediating active avoidance behavior in rats. Barrett RJ, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:489-500, Mar 73
Failure to find homology in rat, cat, and monkey for functions of a subcortical structure in avoidance conditioning. Delacour J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:458-68, Sep 72
Species-specific behavior and acquisition of avoidance behavior in rats. Grossen NE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:307-10, Nov 72
Effect of septal and frontal ablations on species-typical behavior in the rat. Lubar JF, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:260-70, May 73
Syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction between thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells in mice: strain specificity and nature of the target cell. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 110:376-83, Feb 73
Incidence of salt-induced hypertension in rats from different stocks. Molteni A, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:193-8, 1972
Inter- and intrasubspecies red cell immunizations in the marmoset, Saguinus fuscicollis ssp. Gengozian N.
J Med Primatol 1:172-92, 1972
A blood factor in the marmoset, Saguinus fuscicollis--its detection, mode of inheritance, and species specificity. Gengozian N.
J Med Primatol 1:272-86, 1972
Species differences in the choleretic response to bile salts. Klaassen CD. J Physiol (Lond) 224:259-69, Jul 72
Species choice in safety evaluation. Worden AN, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:16, 1972
Neglected developmental variables in the study of species identification in birds. Gottlieb G.
Psychol Bull 79:362-72, Jun 73 (37 ref.)
Blocking of HL-A antigenic sites by species-specific antihuman heteroantisera. Bachvaroff R, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:453-6, Mar 73
Serologic homology between H-2 and HL-A system.
David CS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:461-6, Mar 73
Cross-reactivity between HL-A and H-2 antigens. II. Allogeneic sensitization by xenogeneic soluble lymphocyte antigens (HL-A). Götze BD, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:467-70, Mar 73
Histocompatibility antigens and species-specific antigens. Kano K, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:457-60, Mar 73
Serologic distinction between soluble species-specific and strain-specific transplantation antigens. Sachs DH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:477-80, Mar 73
HL-A-specific antibodies by immunization of Macaca irus (cynomologous) monkeys with purified HL-A substances. Sanderson AR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:471-5, Mar 73
Immunological studies of the relationship between HL-A- and species-specific antigenic sites on the human lymphocyte surface. Bachvaroff R, et al.
Transplantation 15:506-93, Jun 73
Cross species immunosuppressive effects of antilymphocyte serum in mice and rats. Motoji T, et al.
Transplantation 14:536-40, Nov 72
[Interfertility in the genus Lumbricus. Cross fecundation between worms belonging to the same species (terrestris) but living in different biotopes and between worms of different species (rubellus and terrestris) living in the same biotope] Izoard F.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:813-5, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[General pharmacology of bleomycin in various animal species] De Natale G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:118-21, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[The specificity of biological necessities] Uschersohn H.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:11-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Species identification of sweat. 1] Barsegiants LO.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:18-22, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Species diagnosis of muscle tissue by electroprecipitation] Leliovskaia AA.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:40-1, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phosphoprotein phosphatase of muscles of different animal species] Ershov VV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:459-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY (H)

The measurement of specific gravities in dog urine by refractometry. Harvey DG. Vet Rec 92:671-2, 23 Jun 73

SPECIFIC PATHOGEN FREE see under

GERM-FREE LIFE (G1)

SPECIMEN HANDLING (E1)

Laboratory suggestions: simple disposable midstream urine specimen separator and collector. Price HM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:452-6, Mar 73
Evaluation of bacteriological transport media.
Christian DL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:12-6, Jan 73
Evaluation of a new preservative for urine cultures.
Wasilauskas BL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:86-9, Mar 73
A study of statistical techniques applied to changes during storage of serum specimens for multiphasic screening. Lacesig RH, et al.
Health Lab Sci 9:280-83, Oct 72
Removal of stratum corneum in vivo: an improvement on the cellophane tape stripping technique. Weigand DA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:84-7, Feb 73
Office screening for bacteriuria in infants: collection of the voided specimen by the parent at home. Randolph MF, et al. J Pediatr 82:889-9, May 73
Simple stereoscan stage modification to allow the mounting of large specimens. Griffin NS.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:267-8, Mar 73
Practical course in liquid scintillation counting. II. Preparing of samples. Price LW.
Lab Pract 22:110-4, Feb 73
An improved method for faecal collection: the faecal field-kit. Hoffman NE, et al. Lancet 1:1422-3, 23 Jun 73
Collection of stool samples. Jelliffe DB, et al.
Lancet 2:618, 15 Sep 73
Studies on human peripheral lymph. I. Sampling method. Engeset A, et al. Lymphology 6:1-5, Mar 73
The importance of proper collection of urine samples for the estimation of catecholamines by biological methods. Fernando HO.
Med Lab Technol 29:188-90, Apr 72
Transport of urine for bacteriological examination.
Jacobs SI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:414-6, Oct 72
A safety container for use when freeze-drying infected materials. Morris EJ, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:417-8, Oct 72
A spectrophotometric artefact in postal specimens of amniotic fluid. Coleman RJ. NZ Med J 76:272-4, Oct 72
A method for the collection of individual mouse urine.
Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:163-4, Jan 73
[Reliability of specimens sent to the bacteriologist in the perinatal mortality survey and data on demonstrated infections] Flu FP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1535-7, 19 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Bronchial secretions. Sampling methods] Le Meilletier J. Nouv Presse Med 2:1307, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Urine collection for bacteriological tests] Hirsch HA.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:845, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Fractioned urine collection--results and diagnostic value of the method (4.)] Mücke D, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 40:315-25, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Mailing of samples for chemical and toxicological analyses] Lange H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:877-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterile bronchoscopic withdrawal and sterile shipping of bronchial secretions using a vial of glass] Barthel E.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:375-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Stirring apparatus to prepare blood specimens before leucocyte count using an electronic particle counter] Büchner E, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:169-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From what depth should the water sample be taken for the bacteriological test?] Witzenhausen R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:373-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection of secretions and excretions for laboratory studies] Hankiewicz J.
Wiad Lek 26:1041-6, 1 Jun 73 (13 ref.) (Pol)
[Research on the possibilities of transporting sputum for cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis]
Mihăilescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:33-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Collection and preservation of samples for biological analysis] Lizana J.
Rev Med Chil 100:1100-15, Sep 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A suction-controlled nasal aspirator for collection of nasopharyngeal secretions. Benincaso FV, et al.
J Pediatr 82:297-9, Feb 73
A device for the precise transfer of serial sections for electron microscopy. Mazziotta JC, et al.
Stain Technol 48:153-4, Jul 73
[An apparatus for pipetting blood samples in laboratory bovine leukosis diagnosis] Frenzel E, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:371-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPECTACLES see EYEGLASSES (E2)

SPECTINOMYCIN see ACTINOSPECTACIN (D3, D4)

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY (E5, H)

Assay of serum nonesterified fatty acids by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Lehane DP, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:10-3, Jan 73
Spectrophotometric assay of erythrocyte orotidylate decarboxylase. Rogers LE.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:31-5, Jan 73
Determination of chromium in biological materials by atomic absorption spectrometry using a graphite furnace atomizer. Davidson IW, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1606-13, Sep 72
Atomic absorption determination of cadmium and lead in whole blood by a reagent-free method. Hauser TR, et al. Anal Chem 44:1819-21, Sep 72
Improved tissue solubilization for atomic absorption.
Jackson AJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:1064-5, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of aluminum in biological material by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Krishnan SS, et al. Anal Chem 44:1469-70, Jul 72

Determination of phosphate, silicate, and sulfate in natural and waste water by atomic absorption inhibition titration. Lin CI, et al. Anal Chem 44:2300-4, Nov 72

Determination of lead in fish by furnace atomic absorption. Pagenkopf GK, et al. Anal Chem 44:2248-50, Nov 72

Use of induction furnace source for spectrometric determination of iodine. Taimi Y, et al. Anal Chem 44:1467-9, Jul 72

Raman spectrometry of some common barbiturates. Willis JN Jr, et al. Anal Chem 44:1228-34, Jun 72

Determination of trace lead in the atmosphere by furnace atomic absorption. Woodriff R, et al. Anal Chem 44:1323-5, Jun 72

The determination of gold in serum by atomic absorption spectrometry with a carbon filament atom reservoir. Aggett J. Anal Chim Acta 63:473-8, Feb 73

Trace determination of mercury in biological materials by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Omang SH. Anal Chim Acta 63:247-53, Feb 73

The determination of cadmium by atomic absorption in air, water, sea water and urine with a R.F. carbon bed atomizer. Robinson JW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 66:13-21, Aug 73

Study of the application of atomic fluorescence spectrometry to the direct determination of mercury and cadmium in the atmosphere. Robinson JW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 63:29-38, Jan 73

Non-flame atomic absorption in the vacuum ultraviolet region. The direct determination of mercury in air at the 184.9-nm resonance line. Robinson JW, et al. Anal Chim Acta 61:431-9, Oct 72

A comparison of a spectrophotometric (quercetin) method and an atomic-absorption method for the determination of tin in food. Engberg A. Analyst 98:137-45, Feb 73

The spectrophotometric determination of nitrofurantoin in blood and urine. Harrison J, et al. Analyst 98:146, Feb 73

An improved method for the determination of whole blood lead by using an atomic-absorption technique. Rose GA, et al. Analyst 98:243-5, Apr 73

Spectrophotometric determination of diosgenin in Dioscorea composita following thin-layer chromatography. Sánchez GL, et al. Analyst 97:973-6, Dec 72

Measurement of carboxyhemoglobin and carbon monoxide in blood. Dubowski KM, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:53-65, Jan-Feb 73

Measurements of blood lead by atomic absorption spectrometry. Murphy TF, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:57-63, Jul-Aug 71

Measurements of nickel in hair by atomic absorption spectrometry. Nechay MW, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:30-5, Jan-Feb 73

The spectrophotometric measurement of carboxyhemoglobin. Tietz NW, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:36-43, Jan-Feb 73

The temperature dependence of the optical absorption spectra of some methaemoglobin derivatives. Gray K, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1019-24, 21 Aug 72

Dual wavelength scanning of leaves and tissues with opal glass. Shibata K. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:349-59, 28 Apr 73

Measurement of urinary mercury excretion by atomic absorption in health and disease. Taylor A, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:293-6, Jul 73

Serum lithium estimations. Garcia-Webb P, et al. Br Med J 2:305, 5 May 73

Note on the flameless atomic absorption response of mercury without added reducing agent. Gutenmann WH, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:138-40, Sep 72

Comparison of three methods for serum triglycerides determination. Stowe CG. Can J Med Technol 34:122-41, Aug 72

Relationship between variables in instrument performance and results of kinetic enzyme assays--a system view. Maclin E, et al. Clin Chem 19:832-7, Aug 73

An improved Delves cup atomic absorption procedure for determination of lead in blood and urine. Olsen ED, et al. Clin Chem 18:1313-7, Nov 72

A simple method for determining low levels of urinary oxypurine. Layzell DJ. Clin Chim Acta 43:351-3, 12 Feb 73

A study of the atomic absorption determination of some important heavy metals in fertilizers and domestic sewage plant sludges. Van Loon JC, et al. Environ Lett 4:1-8, 1973

Enzymatic spectrophotometric assay for dihydroorotic acid in serum and urine. Rogers LE, et al. Experientia 28:1258-9, 15 Oct 72

The estimation of blood stain age from the spectrophotometric properties of ammoniacal blood stain extracts. Kind SS, et al. Forensic Sci 2:325-32, Aug 73

Insect tagging: natural versus laboratory-grown screwworm flies. Umbarger CJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:381-2, Aug 72

Atomic absorption determination of total, inorganic, and organic mercury in blood. Magos L, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:966-71, Sep 72

Spectroanalytical parameters of fungal metabolites. I. Citrinin. Neely WC, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1122-7, Sep 72

Application of direct spectrophotometry to the analysis of chromatograms. II. Effects of sorbent layer on the bathochromic shift of the absorption maximum of a compound in a thin layer. Aratani T, et al. J Chromatogr 79:173-8, 16 May 73

Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by peripheral leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients measured by a histochemical and spectrophotometric method. Wenger ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:513-21, Sep 73

Application of orthogonal functions to spectrophotometric analysis: the p j method. Abdine H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:518-21, Jul 72

A new spectrophotometric method for the determination of penicillins. Bundgaard H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:790-4, Oct 72

Determination of zinc in pharmaceutical preparations by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Moody RR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:848-52, Nov 72

Application of orthogonal functions to correct for quadratic irrelevant absorption in spectrophotometric analysis. Wahbi M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:69-72, Jan 73

Routine method for the estimation of ionic calcium activity and concentration in biological solutions. French TJ, et al. Lab Pract 21:333-6 passim, May 72

Atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Horncastle DC. Med Sci Law 13:3-22, Jan 73

Intraorgan blood flow measurement by absorption spectrophotometry: preliminary report. Grewe DD. Microvasc Res 5:85-6, Jan 73

Flame spectrometric determination of sodium, potassium and calcium in blood serum by measurement of microsamples. Chuang FS, et al. Mikrochim Acta 4:523-31, 1973

Spectrophotometric studies of the mechanism of photosynthesis. Fork DC, et al. Photophysiology 5:97-126, 1970 (159 ref.)

Microspectrophotometry of visual pigments. Carlson SD. Q Rev Biophys 5:349-93, Aug 72

[Elementary histochemistry using X-rays] Duprez A. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:469-86, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Porphyrin determination by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Bourdon R, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:427-32, 1972 (Fre)

[New possibilities offered to biological research by advances in atomic absorption spectrometry] Girard ML. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:169-76, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)

[Atomic absorption spectrometry: current trends in biology] Girard ML. Nouv Presse Med 2:311-4, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Methods for the determination of light pathway in the photometry of turbid solutions or tissue using penetrating or incident light] Wodick R, et al. Pflugers Arch 342:29-40, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuous photometric measurement of prostate acid phosphatase activity] Hillmann G. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:273-4, May 71 (Ger)

[Spectrophotometric analysis of thyroid hormones] Barthak. Acta Pharm Hung 42:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Collective UV-spectrophotometric determination of vincamin and vincin] Bayer J. Acta Pharm Hung 42:249-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Differential spectrophotometric identification and determination of the main alkaloids of the China succirubrae cortex] Vinczéné VM, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 43:49-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Evaluation of the erythropoiesis in newborn infants by means of autoradiography, cytospectrophotometry and short term bone marrow cultures] Nicola P, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 58:375-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Studies on the suspended particles in indoor air. I. Determination of metals by atomic absorption spectrophotometry] Tsuji K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:30-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of autologous skin graft in the mucomembranous floor by microspectrophotometry] Harada T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1073-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with bromopyrogallol red and zephiramine] Deguchi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:825-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Environmenta pollution and health problems. Analytical methods and their problems: heavy metals (atomic absorption spectrophotometry)] Kanno S. Jap J Clin Med 31:1955-65, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Apparent deviations from the Lambert-Beer law appearing with the use of Specol type spectrophotometer] Malata A, et al. Przegl Lek 29:339-40, 1972 (Pol)

[Cytospectrophotometric and morphologic findings concerning the influence of ionizing radiation on the lactating mammary gland] Rudakov VV, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:21-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Interferometric determination of isoniazid] Laipanov AKh, et al. Farmatsiia 22:48-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral methods of determining beryllium in air, water and biological materials] Aidarov TK, et al. Gig Sanit 37:83-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Spectrophotometric determination of serum bile acids] Karpova EF. Lab Delo 9:539-41, 1972 (Rus)

[Spectral and electrophoretic characteristics of the hemoglobin of guinea pigs irradiated at a dose of 600 r] Zdravko BI. Radiobiologiia 12:826-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analytical determination of lead in urine by atomic absorption spectophotometry. Direct micromethod using the Delves' system] Arroyo M. Rev Clin Esp 128:119-26, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sensitivity of the spectrophotometric determination of drug preparations in multicomponent mixtures] Kaleniuk TG. Farm Zh 27:16-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of khellin in synthetic mixtures of "vikalin"] Koget TO. Farm Zh 27:81-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

[Spectrophotometric determination of 5-nitrofuran derivative drug substances. 3. The quantitative determination of furazonal and nifuron] Kurinna NV. Farm Zh 27:20-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Spectrophotmetric determination of 5-nitrofurane derivatives. IV] Kurinna NV. Farm Zh 27:35-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Extractive spectrophotometric determination of mercury in pharmaceutical mercury preparations using sodium diethyldithiocarbaminate] Raznatovskaia VF, et al. Farm Zh 27:62-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of naphthysin and phentolamine hydrochloride] Shakh TsI, et al. Farm Zh 25:6-10, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A dual-wavelength spectrophotometer and fluorometer using interference filters. Chance B, et al. Anal Biochem 42:494-504, Aug 71

A low-cost transient recorder for rapid-reaction kinetics. Harvey RA, et al. Anal Biochem 50:187-94, Nov 72

Anaerobic spectrophotometry: an improved cuvette. Hodgson EK, et al. Anal Biochem 51:470-3, Feb 73

Optical density measurement of ultramicrovolumes of liquid. Kuzmin SV, et al. Anal Biochem 54:234-8, Jul 73

Improved cryostat for spectrophotometry of cytochromes. Nuner JH, et al. Anal Biochem 52:355-62, Apr 73

Inexpensive electronic improvement of the Beckman DU spectrophotometer. Rasmussen HN, et al. Anal Biochem 50:648-51, Dec 72

Graphite rod atomizer in atomic absorption spectrometry for direct determination of iron in serum. Glenn MT, et al. Anal Chem 45:303-5, Jan 73

A simple time-delay accessory for use with micro-scale sampling atomic-absorption techniques. Delves HT, et al. Analyst 98:343-6, May 73

Automated atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Gitelman HJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:531-2, May 73

Biological applications of the carbon rod atomizer in atomic absorption spectroscopy. 2. Determination of copper in small samples of tissue. Stevens BJ. Clin Chem 18:1379-84, Nov 72

A simple, automatic, dual wavelength changer for spectrophotometry. Amortegui AJ, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:188-90, May-Jun 71

An apparatus for spectrophotometric measurements on an aqueous sample at high temperatures and pressures during gamma irradiation. Brown M. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:639-44, Jul 73

An iron-free double-focusing pi square-root of 2 beta-ray spectrometer of 35 cm optic radius. Christmas P, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:533-9, Jun 73

A densitometer attachment for gel electrophoretic measurements in the Unicam SP800 spectrophotometer. Cartwright NJ, et al. Lab Pract 21:643-4 contd, Sep 72

The use of the Eskalab spectrophotometer alpha for non-Eskalab procedures. Powell PJ. Lab Pract 21:26-8, Jan 72

Electronic systems for a microspectrophotometer. Koch CJ, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:239-41, Mar 73

The single atom spectrometer and its application in chemistry and biology. Jacob L. Nature 241:216-7, 19 Jan 73

A computer controlled micro-spectrophotometer for the study of visual pigments. Larson WL, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:301-11, Dec 72

[Further research on the continuous measurement of individual exposure to carbon disulfide in industry by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

means of a portable apparatus] Truhaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Prof 33:341-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Spectral method of determining microelements in solutions of biological samples] Naidina VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Med 6:73-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Rectangular cuvette for spectrophotometry] Grigorovich AM, et al. **Med Tekh 3:57, May-Jun 73 (Rus)**

[Double-beam recording microspectrophotometer for the 400-750 nm spectral region] Spirov VV. **Tsitologiia 14:800-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The use of IR spectrophotometry to characterize reference standards for cortisone acetate] Arzamastsev AP. **Farmatsiia 22:40-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, INFRARED (E5, H)

Infrared gas analyzer for Warburg-type CO 2 measurements in yeast with a computer program appendix. Neal WK 2d, et al. **Anal Biochem 49:88-94, Sep 72**

Infrared spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of lactic and pyruvic acids. Riva A, et al. **Anal Chem 44:2101, Oct 72**

Accurate analysis of carbon dioxide in oxygen-nitrogen mixtures by infra-red absorption. Harris EA. **Biomed Eng 8:86-9, Feb 73**

Intensities and other spectral parameters of infrared amide bands of polypeptides in the beta- and random forms. Chirgadze YN, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1337-51, Jun 73**

Vibrational spectra and dispersion curves of poly-L-proline II chain. Gupta VD, et al. **Biopolymers 12:1377-85, Jun 73**

Far-infrared spectra of sequential polypeptides with -helical and polyglycine II structures. Ito K, et al. **Biopolymers 12:921-9, Apr 73**

Analysis of urinary calculi with attenuated total reflectance infrared spectrophotometry. Frye H, et al. **Invest Urol 10:144-6, Sep 72**

Infrared studies of cyclohexylamine. Chen JY, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1006-14, Sep 72**

Infrared studies of dicyclohexylamine. Chen JY. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1015-23, Sep 72**

Infrared analysis of pesticide formulations. Goza SW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:913-7, Sep 72**

Technique for the transfer of alkaloids from thin-layer plates to potassium bromide discs for spectroscopy. Court WE, et al. **J Chromatogr 73:275-6, 8 Nov 72**

Coupling of chromatographic techniques with micro-infrared spectrometry for the determination of phenothiazine and related drugs. De Leenheer A. **J Chromatogr 74:35-41, 6 Dec 72**

Spectra of methylamides of N-acetyl-L-alanine and N-acetyl-L-valine in the middle and far infrared regions. Kogan GA, et al. **Mol Biol 5:743-9, Nov-Dec 71**

Spin-state correlations in near infrared spectroscopy of cytochrome c'. Kamen MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1851-4, Jun 73**

[Infra-red spectroscopy of urinary calculi] Hesse A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1694-701, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reacting drugs. 3. Hydantoins and purine derivatives] Goenechea S. **Mikrochim Acta 3:276-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reactive drugs. II. Bromourides and carbamate] Goenechea S. **Mikrochim Acta 3:267-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Studies on the metal-nucleotide complexes. VII. Isolation of 5'-cytidylic acid metal complexes and their infrared absorption spectra] Ogawa M, et al. **J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1166-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Infrared spectrophotometric analysis of calculi in the genito-urinary tract, with special reference to relationship of clinical manifestations] Saito T. **Jap J Urol 63:860-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Comparative study of the IR spectra of semisynthetic penicillins] Rudzit EA, et al. **Antibiotiki 17:978-81, Nov 72 (Rus)**

[Study of DNA radiational injuries by IR spectroscopy] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:429-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Use of infrared spectroscopy for the quantitative determination of prednisolone] Minka AF, et al. **Farm Zh 27:41-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of an infrared spectrophotometer to study nerve excitation. Sherebrin MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:63-5, Jan 73**

SPECTROPHOTOMETRY, ULTRAVIOLET (E5, H)

The one-wavelength, two-area method in ultraviolet cytophotometry. A study of the DNA, content of lymphocytes of different sizes. Garcia AM. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:224-32, May-Jun 73**

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric analysis of drugs in biological fluids. Jatlow P. **Am J Med Technol 39:231-6, Jun 73**

Quantitative conversion of cyclamate to N,N-dichlorocyclohexylamine, and ultraviolet spectrophotometric assay of cyclamate in food. Hoo D, et al. **Anal Chem 44:2111-3, Oct 72**

Bis(6-methyl-2-pyridyl)glyoxal dihydrazone as a spectrophotometric reagent for the rapid determination of copper in alkalis, milk and brine. Valcarcel M, et al. **Analyst 98:246-50, Apr 73**

Optical absorptions of aliphatic amino acids in the far ultraviolet. Inagaki T. **Biopolymers 12:1353-62, Jun 73**

Spectroscopic properties of oligonucleotides excised from the anticodon region of phenylalanine tRNA from yeast. Maelicke A, et al. **Biopolymers 12:27-43, 1973**

Interaction of heavy meromyosin with substrate. VI. The difference absorption spectra induced by ATP analogs and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide. Yoshino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1227-35, Nov 72**

Rapid analytical gel chromatography. II. Sensitivity of protein detection by ultraviolet absorbance at 220 nm. Catsimpoolas N, et al. **J Chromatogr 71:573-5, 20 Sep 72**

Characterization of bacteria by ultraviolet spectroscopy. Torten M, et al. **J Infect Dis 127:319-20, Mar 73**

UV spectrophotometric analysis of aminobenzoic acid tablets. Paul WL. **J Pharm Sci 62:860-2, Apr 73**

[Quantitative autoanalysis of phenolic acids by liquid chromatography on a polyclar column and ultraviolet spectrophotometry] Alibert G. **J Chromatogr 80:173-85, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Photodensitometric in situ determination of Secale cornutum alkaloids] Vanhaelen M, et al. **J Chromatogr 72:139-44, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Polybuffer spectrophotometric analysis] Brutko LI, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:25-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

[The differential spectrophotometric determination of metronidazole] Kompantseva EV, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of coreiborin in tablets using a spectrophotometric method] Semenov VA, et al. **Farmatsiia 22:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of osarsol and streptocide] Solodova AF, et al. **Farmatsiia 21:40-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of metronidazole and chlomizole] Gagolkin SP, et al. **Farm Zh 27:76-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of rutin in rutamine] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh 27:72-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)**

[Comparative study of the UV absorption spectra of some 4-oxycoumarins in different solvents] Kagan FE, et al. **Farm Zh 27:43-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)**

[Electron absorption spectra of rhodanine and its derivatives] Kovalov IuD. **Farm Zh 27:38-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[The UV absorption spectra of rhodanines with electron-acceptor substituents] Ladnaia LIa. **Farm Zh 28:30-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of erythromycin ascorbinate] Ryvak OM, et al. **Farm Zh 27:45-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Use of UV spectrophotometry for the analysis of drug forms and mixtures. II] Shakh TsI, et al. **Farm Zh 27:23-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)**

[UV absorption spectra of phepromarone for quantitative determination] Solomonova SG, et al. **Farm Zh 27:48-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)**

[Use of UV spectrophotometry for the quantitative determination of omephin] Solomonova SG, et al. **Farm Zh 27:52-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)**

[Spectrophotometric studies of apressin] Solomonova SG, et al. **Farm Zh 28:42-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[UV absorption spectra of some phenylthiourea derivatives] Verba AV, et al. **Farm Zh 27:14-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Optical density measurement of ultramicrovolumes of liquid. Kuzmin SV, et al. **Anal Biochem 54:234-8, Jul 73**

UV spectrophotometry in medium-band instruments. Morell SA, et al. **Clin Chem 19:783 passim, Jul 73**

Vacuum ultraviolet spectrophotometer system. Dickinson CF, et al. **J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:527-32, Jun 73**

STANDARDS

A common error in measurements of 340 nm. Schales O. **Clin Chem 19:434-5, Apr 73**

SPECTROSCOPY see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS (H)

Riboflavin carrier protein from egg yolk. Spectral and other properties observed upon binding of flavin to apoprotein. Zak Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol 19:307-23, 1972**

Slit-scan cytofluorometry. Wheeless LL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:333-9, Jul-Aug 73**

Spectroscopic methods in biology, with application to neurophysiology. Martin AR. **Adv Biol Med Phys 14:235-84, 1973 (182 ref.)**

Determination of trace yttrium and other heavy metals in urine by x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Long RA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:343-5, May 72**

Elevated blood lead levels and the in situ analysis of wall paint by x-ray fluorescence. Reece RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child 124:500-2, Oct 72**

Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XIX. Determination of the tyrosine: tryptophan ratio in proteins. Barth G, et al. **Anal Biochem 48:471-9, Aug 72**

A sensitive fluorometric assay for the determination of cathepsin D. Mednis A, et al. **Anal Biochem 49:134-8, Sep 72**

Automated fluorometric analysis of biological compounds. Scopes RK. **Anal Biochem 49:73-87, Sep 72**

Sequence analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides by mass spectrometry. Wiebers JL. **Anal Biochem 51:542-56, Feb 73**

Quantitative determination of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Bertilsson L, et al. **Anal Chem 44:1434-8, Jul 72**

Photoelectron spectra of phosphorus halides, alkyl phosphites and phosphates, organo-phosphorus pesticides, and related compounds. Betteridge D, et al. **Anal Chem 44:2005-10, Oct 72**

High accuracy determination of calcium in blood serum by isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Moore LJ, et al. **Anal Chem 44:2291-6, Dec 72**

Characterization of aryl glucuronic acid conjugates by derivatization and mass spectral analysis. Paulson GD, et al. **Anal Chem 45:21-7, Jan 73**

High resolution field ionization mass spectrometry of bacterial pyrolysis products. Schulten HR, et al. **Anal Chem 45:191-5, Jan 73**

Determination of fluorine and bromine in halogenated herbicide residues in soil by Spark Source mass spectrometry. Tong SC, et al. **Anal Chem 44:1060-72, May 72**

Detection limits in analysis of metals in biological materials by laser microprobe optical emission spectrometry. Treytl WJ, et al. **Anal Chem 44:1903-4, Sep 72**

Method for selective introduction of trimethylsilyl and perdeuterotrimethylsilyl groups in hydroxy steroids and its utility in mass spectrometric interpretations. Vouros P, et al. **Anal Chem 45:7-12, Jan 73**

The internal standard addition method in x-ray fluorescence analysis of biological materials. Simmons EL. **Anal Chim Acta 63:446-8, Dec 72**

Mass spectrometry of DOPA and analogues. Undheim K, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 62:187-90, Nov 72**

The determination of manganese in urine by atomic absorption spectrometry. Van Ormer DG, et al. **Anal Chim Acta 64:93-105, Mar 73**

Expanding frontiers of research in high-resolution infrared spectroscopy. Rao KN. **Ann NY Acad Sci 220:17-54, 30 Mar 73**

Uses of fluorescence in biophysics: some recent developments. Weber G. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:553-70, 1972 (46 ref.)**

Applications of integrated gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in pharmacology and toxicology. Jenden DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:371-90, 1973 (191 ref.)**

Regional cerebral blood volume in humans. X-ray fluorescence studies. Grubb RL Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol 28:38-44, Jan 73**

The use of protonated alumina for purifying anionic substances for subsequent spectroscopy. Haslewood GA. **Biochem J 126:27P-28P, Feb 72**

On the significance of drug-induced spectral changes in liver microsomes. Orrenius S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp 34:55-77, 1972 (24 ref.)**

On the technique of laser Raman spectroscopy of proteins in aqueous solution. Careri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 310:305-8, 15 Jun 73**

X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies of copper- and zinc-amino acid complexes and superoxide dismutase. Jung G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 295:77-86, 25 Jan 73**

Method of studying the spatial relationships of spectral components in electroencephalograms. Orlov EF, et al. **Biomed Eng (NY) 7:8-11, Jan-Feb 73**

Fluorescent probes in membrane studies. Radda GK. **Biomembranes 3:247-66, 1972 (18 ref.)**

The interaction of (+)- and (-)-9-sec-butylaminoacridines with DNA as measured by CD spectroscopy. Daigleish DG, et al. **Biopolymers 11:2389-92, 1972**

Comparison of the UV flow dichroism spectra of TMV

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and several of its mutants. Gabler R, et al. Biopolymers 11:2393-413, 1972

The circular dichroism of poly d(AAT):d(ATT) and poly r(AAU):r(AUU). A test of the first-neighbor hypothesis. Gray DM, et al. Biopolymers 12:1233-45, Jun 73

Different conformations of double-stranded nucleic acid in solution as revealed by circular dichroism. Ivanov VI, et al. Biopolymers 12:89-110, 1973

Raman scattering of chymotrypsinogen A, ribonuclease, and ovalbumin in the aqueous solution and solid state. Koenig JL, et al. Biopolymers 11:2505-30, 1972

Raman studies of nucleic acids. VII. Poly A-poly U and poly G-poly C. Lafleur L, et al. Biopolymers 11:2423-37, 1972

Origins of the differences between the circular dichroism of DNA and RNA: theoretical calculations. Moore DS, et al. Biopolymers 12:201-31, 1973

The vibrational spectra and structure of poly(rA-rU)-poly(rA-rU). Morikawa K, et al. Biopolymers 12:799-816, Apr 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic studies of copolymers of polypeptides. II. Random copoly(benzyl-l-glutamate:benzyl-L-aspartate) and (benzyl-D-glutamate:benzyl-L-aspartate). Paolillo L, et al. Biopolymers 11:2043-52, 1972

The linear dichroism of oriented helical and superhelical polymers. Rill RL. Biopolymers 11:1929-41, 1972

Theoretical calculation of the circular dichroism of unordered polypeptide chains. Ronish EW, et al. Biopolymers 11:1919-28, 1972

Complexes of histone F1 with DNA in 0.15M NaCl. Circular dichroism and structure of the complexes. Sponar J, et al. Biopolymers 11:2317-30, 1972

Effect of temperature on the circular dichroism spectra of polypeptides in the extended state. Tiffany ML, et al. Biopolymers 11:2309-16, 1972

Temperature dependence of CD spectra of DNA from various sources. Usatyi AF, et al. Biopolymers 12:45-51, 1973

The cytochrome P-450 substrate optical difference spectra of pesticides with mouse hepatic microsomes. Mailman RB, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:186-92, Sep 72

Mass spectrometric identification of Mirex residues in crude extracts and in the presence of polychlorinated biphenyls. Uk S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:97-104, Aug 72

Fluorescence quenching, a tool for probing conformational changes in glycogen phosphorylase. Honikel KO, et al. Can J Biochem 51:344-56, Apr 73

Spectrum analysis in ultrasonic Doppler blood flow monitoring: experience in its application to deeply situated vessels. Hodson CJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1391-4, 2 Jun 73

Gas chromatography and its combination with mass spectrometry of urinary sugar alcohols. Haga H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1805-8, Aug 72

Sensitive fluorometric method for determination of quercetin in plasma or urine. Gugler R, et al. Clin Chem 19:36-7, Jan 73

Fluorometric determination of primary and secondary amines in blood and urine after thin-layer chromatography. Monforte J, et al. Clin Chem 18:1329-33, Nov 72

EEG spectral analysis by coherent optical processing. Winzer G, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:659-64, Jun 73

Measurement of mean quality factor by LET spectroscopy. Hancock SS, et al. Health Phys 23:250-3, Aug 72

Magnetic circular dichroism studies 23. 1. Magnetic circular dichroism spectra of indole alkaloids. Barth G, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2168-78, 1972

A spectral analysis of the normal resting electrocardiogram. Golden DP Jr, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:366-72, Sep 73

The beta ray spectrum and the average beta energy of several isotopes of interest in medicine and biology. Mantel J. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:407-13, Sep 72

L x-ray measurement of actinide metabolism using 243 Am in mice. Wright SR. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:423-9, Sep 72

The analysis of environmental samples by mass spectrometry. Lao RC, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:187-203, Feb 72

Fluorescent excitation analysis: a simplified method of iodine determination in vitro. Moss AA, et al. Invest Radiol 7:335-8, Jul-Aug 72

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron spin resonance investigation of the electronic structure and magnetic properties of synthetic low-spin ferric porphyrins. La Mar GN, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1782-9, 21 Mar 73

Antibodies specific for conformationally distinct coenzyme-substrate transition state analogs. A fluorescence, nuclear magnetic resonance, circular dichroism, and antibody study of N-(5-phosphopyridoxyl)-3'-amino-L-tyrosine. Raso V, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1621-8, 7 Mar 73

Mass spectrometric studies of peptides. V. Determination of amino acid sequences in peptide mixtures by mass spectrometry. Wilbf HK, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3580-75, 16 May 73

Electric dichroism studies of macromolecules in solutions. I. Theoretical considerations of electric dichroism and electrochromism. Yamaoka K, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8963-74, 27 Dec 72

NADH spectrofluorometry of rat skin. Pappajohn DJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:684-7, Nov 72

Circular dichroism of hen egg-white lysozyme modified with N-acetylimidazole. Nakae Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1155-62, Nov 72

Two convenient spectrophotometric enzyme assays. A biochemistry experiment in kinetics. Huribut JA, et al. J Chem Educ 50:149-51, Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry of organomercury compounds. Baughman GL, et al. J Chromatogr 76:471-6, 28 Feb 73

Determination of barbiturates and their metabolites in small plasma samples by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Amylorbarbitone and 3'-hydroxyamylobarbitone. Draffan GH, et al. J Chromatogr 75:45-53, 3 Jan 73

Mass fragmentography as an application of gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry in biological research. Gordon AE, et al. J Chromatogr 73:401-17, 22 Nov 72 (48 ref.)

Chemical liability of the tertiary aminopropiophenones of eugenol as characterized by combined gas-liquid chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Oswald EO, et al. J Chromatogr 73:59-72, 8 Nov 72

Metabolism of naturally occurring propenylbenzene derivatives. II. Separation and identification of tertiary aminopropiophenones by combined gas-liquid chromatography and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Oswald EO, et al. J Chromatogr 73:43-57, 8 Nov 72

The use of spark source mass spectrometry for the analysis of glass. German B, et al. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:367-74, Apr 72

Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of peptides with NH 2 - or COOH-terminal tryptophan or dopa by condensation with glyoxylic acid. Björklund A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:253-65, Mar 73

Induced optical activity (circular dichroism) of antibody-hapten complexes. Rockey JH, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:67-82, Sep 71

Direct mass spectrographic measurement of regional intracerebral oxygen, carbon dioxide, and argon. Roberts M, et al. J Neurosurg 37:706-10, Dec 72

N-terminal groups in mass spectrometry of peptides. A study including some new and useful derivatives. Day RA, et al. J Org Chem 38:782-8, 23 Feb 73

The study and characterization of nucleosides by mass spectrometry. 3. Comparison between the mass spectra of trimethylsilyl derivatives of purine 2'-and 3'-linked anhydro, thioanhydro, and aminoanhydro nucleosides. Lin DC, et al. J Org Chem 38:1118-23, 23 Mar 73

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry using tetramethylsilane. Odiorne TJ, et al. J Phys Chem 76:3317-20, 26 Oct 72

Hydrophobic fluorescence probe studies with poly-L-lysine. Witz G, et al. J Phys Chem 77:648-51, 1 Mar 73

Respiratory mass spectrometry: 'on line' computer control and data processing. Davies EE. J Physiol (Lond) 231:80P-81P, Jun 73

Gas chromatography--mass spectrometry assay for prostaglandins. Axen U, et al. J Reprod Med 9:372-5, Dec 72

Rapid identification of acute drug intoxications. Billets S, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:148-55, Sep 73

Chemical ionization mass spectrometry in structural analysis. Foltz RL. Lloydia 35:344-53, Dec 72

Circular dichroism of drugs. Mitscher LA, et al. Lloydia 35:311-43, Dec 72

Mass spectrographic quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow. Roberts M, et al. Med Res Eng 11:25-6, 1972

Microsampling techniques in laser Raman spectroscopy. Freeman SK, et al. Mikrochim Acta 3:288-97, 1972

Conformational rearrangements in globular proteins during hydration. Chirgadze YuN, et al. Mol Biol 6:581-5, Sep-Oct 72

The effects of denaturing agents on the spectral properties of phycocyanin. Erokhina LG, et al. Mol Biol 5:319-26, May-Jun 71

Study of the interaction of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and NAD-H by the methods of circular dichroism and fluorimetry. Kurganov BI, et al. Mol Biol 6:561-6, Sep-Oct 72

The effect of light exposure on the optical density of irradiated clear polymethylmethacrylate. Chadwick KH. Phys Med Biol 17:88-93, Jan 72

Fluorescence studies of the binding of the polyene antibiotics filipin 3, amphotericin B, nystatin, and lagosin to cholesterol. Bittman R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3795-9, Dec 72

Experimental differential light-scattering correction to the circular dichroism of bacteriophage T2. Dorman BP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:255-9, Jan 73

Changes in intrinsic circular dichroism of several homogeneous anti-type 3 pneumococcal antibodies on binding of a small hapten. Holowka DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3390-403, Nov 72

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in biology and medicine. Brooks CJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:826-7, Oct 72

Biological applications of electron ionization and chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Fales HM, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:591-628, 1972

Application of x-ray emission spectrometry to the determination of mercury in biological samples. Walsh P, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:1019-20, Aug 73

Fourier transform spectroscopy. Becker ED, et al. Science 178:361-8, 27 Oct 72

Nonlinear spectroscopy. Brewer RG. Science 178:247-55, 20 Oct 72

Mössbauer spectroscopy: recent developments. Cohen RL. Science 178:828-35, 24 Nov 72

Photoacoustic spectroscopy of biological materials. Rosencwaig A. Science 181:657-8, 17 Aug 73

Applications of artificial intelligence: relationships between mass spectra and pharmacological activity of drugs. Ting KL, et al. Science 180:417-20, 27 Apr 73

The organic analysis and carbon chemistry of lunar samples: their significance for exobiology. Fluorescence spectroscopy. Rho JH. Space Life Sci 3:360-73, Oct 72

Interference of linear dichroism with circular dichroism measurements of visual pigments at 77 degrees K. Horwitz J, et al. Vision Res 13:1619-30, Aug 73

Psychophysical estimates of optical density in human cones. Smith VC, et al. Vision Res 13:1199-202, Jun 73

[The quantative analysis of elements in normal human enamel and dentin by neutron activation analysis and high-resolution gamma spectrometry] Retief DH, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:245-56, Mar 72 (Afr)

[Roentgen spectral analysis of lactate dehydrogenase and malate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the pancreas of the guinea pig treated with cobalt chloride] Izmirov Iv, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 11:212-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Cardiac spectroscopy by means of Fourier's transformation] Nikitine S, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:729-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Resolutions of fluorescence spectra using the decay measurements. Application to the study of human serum albumin] Wahl P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:99-117, 28 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Detection of aflatoxins by low-temperature luminescence] Houée C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2333-6, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Interpretation of spectral modifications undertaken by aromatic hydrocarbons when they are stacked with nucleic acids] Mantione MJ. Photochem Photobiol 17:169-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mathematical procedure and results of the analysis of CD- and IR-spectra of proteins for the determination of protein conformation] Grosse R, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:777-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorometric determination of tetracycline in the serum and urine] Schatz F. Arzneim Forsch 23:426-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative color measurements by remission analysis of differently fixed wet preparations] Lins G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:275-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of acyl intermediary products in enzymatic reactions and model reactions using reaction spectra. Extinction differences (ED) and extinction difference quotient (EDQ) diagrams] Lachmann H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:730-1, May 72 (Ger)

[Natural products from medicinal plants. XVI. A comparison of the NMR- and mass spectra of bilobalide C 15 H 18 O 8 and of the ginkgolides C 20 H 24 O 9 -11] Weinges K, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:158-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined kidney clearance studies with radiation controlled infusion pumps] Botsch H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:273-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Spectral measurement of gamma count rate in a neutron irradiated salicylate-quinine-lithium combination] Szirmai E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1115-8, 1971 (Ger)

[A new procedure for the determination of oxygenation degree of hemoglobin spectra in inhomogeneous light pathways as illustrated on the spectrum analysis of human skin] Wodick R, et al. Pfluegers Arch 342:41-60, 25 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray spectrometry] Panzer W. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:282-3, 1973 (Ger)

[Fluorometric studies in situ of low-molecular urinary constituents separated by high-voltage electrophoresis] Wachter H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:586-90, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary estrogens. 1. Urinary estrogens of women with normal menstrual cycles analysed by anion exchange column chromatography and gas chromatography and identified by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry] Takano T, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:32-47, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Micro-fluorescence method for the determination of isoproterenol, protokylol and alpha-methyl dopa] Saito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:422-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on analysis of mixed anti-cold pharmaceutical preparations. X. Fluorometric determination of tripelennamine hydrochloride using bromcyanide and its mechanism] Onishi R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1101-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of iodine by X-ray fluorescence analysis using 241 Am source] Shinogi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:14-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on doping test by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. IV. Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of local anesthetics] Suzuki R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:942-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spectral analysis of the cerebrospinal fluid] Araki G.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1038-50, May 73 (Jap)
[Role of mass spectrometry in clinical respiratory function tests] Nishida O.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:17-21, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effect of the cyclopentanone ring on the spectral-luminescent properties of porphyrins] Egorova GD, et al.
Biofizika 18:40-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interferometric determination of pharmaceutical preparations] Lobanov VI.
Farmatsiia 20:31-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mass-spectrometric method of analysis and its clinical significance] Belousov AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:22-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Fluorimetric method of determining histaminase activity in the blood serum] Klason AG, et al.
Lab Delo 4:231-3, 1973 (Rus)
[Induced optical activity of dye complexes with deoxyribonucleic acid] Permogorov VI.
Mol Biol 7:20-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of mass spectrometry in the study of several aspects of amino acid metabolism in healthy persons and patients with chronic enterocolitis] Belousov AS, et al. Ter Arkh 44:65-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fluorometric determination of enolase, pyruvate kinase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in individual isolated nerve cells] Krasnov IB.
Tsitologiia 15:330-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of serum albumin in rheumatism using a spectropolarimetric method] Siurin AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:551-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Modification of Van der Vies' method for the determination of cortisol in human plasma] Háčik T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:175-81, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

A circular dichroism spectrophotometer using an elasto-optic modulator. Breeze RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:281-303, Nov 72
A dual-wavelength spectrophotometer and fluorometer using interference filters. Chance B, et al. Anal Biochem 42:494-504, Aug 71
Rapid two-channel microfluorimetry: a method for comparative study of metabolism, phase differences or transport in the cytoplasm and nucleus. Kohen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:189-96, 24 Nov 72
Application of the A1-SPUM spectropolarimeter to biopolymers. Gorin AI, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:36-8, Jan-Feb 73
Design, construction, and two applications for an automated flow-cell polarization fluorometer with digital read out: enzyme-inhibitor (antitrypsin) assay and antigen-antibody (insulin-insulin antiserum) assay. Spencer RD, et al. Clin Chem 19:838-44, Aug 73
Fluorometric fast analyzer: some applications to fluorescence measurements in clinical chemistry. Tiffany TO, et al. Clin Chem 19:871-82, Aug 73
X-ray fluorescence microanalysis of thin biological specimens. Nicholson WA, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:781-4, Aug 73
Continuous, simultaneous and instantaneous tissue gas and blood flow measurements using the mass spectrometer. Owens G, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:363-8, 1972
A new small diameter mass spectrometer cannula for medical use. Roberts M, et al.
Med Res Eng 11:27-8, 1972
[Multipurpose spectrofluorimeter for the study of natural and polluted waters] Sinel'nikov VE, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:65-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Polarization studies of the ultraviolet fluorescence of biological objects using contact objectives] Borovikov IuS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1140-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of transparent fibrin gels by fluorescence depolarization] Demchenko AP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:354-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STANDARDS

Light-scattering effects on the circular dichroism of chloroplasts. Philipson KD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3454-8, 28 Aug 73

SPEECH (F1, G1, L)

see also related
VERBAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

Speech intelligibility as a function of ambient pressure and Heo 2 atmosphere. Hollien H, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:349-53, Mar 73
Effect of earplugs on passenger speech reception in rotary-wing aircraft. Williams CE, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:750-2, Jul 71
The voiced-unvoiced distinction in deaf speech. Irvin BE, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:43-5, Feb 73
Contribution of the lower audible frequencies to the recognition of emotions. Ross M, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:37-42, Feb 73
Effect of sensory overload on psychological state. Changes in social alienation-personal disorganization and cognitive-intellectual impairment. Gottschalk LA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:451-7, Oct 72
Auditory analysis of temporally distorted sentential approximations. Beasley DS, et al.
Audiology 12:262-71, Jul-Aug 73
A binaural integration test. Brazier VJ.
Audiology 12:40-6, Jan 73
Auditory threshold impairment and everyday speech reception. Macrae JH, et al.
Audiology 12:272-90, Jul-Aug 73
Objective measurements of speech level. Sjögren H.
Audiology 12:47-54, Jan 73
Laryngographic analysis and intonation. Abberton E, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:24-9, Apr 72
The biological destiny of the oro-facial muscles. Gwynne-Evans E. Br J Disord Commun 7:110-6, Oct 72
Operant conditioning of social speech in the severely subnormal and the use of different reinforcers. Barton ES. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:387-96, Dec 72
Speech pattern audiometry. Fourcin AJ.
Br Med J 3:290-1, 4 Aug 73
Amino acid analysis of speech areas in human brain; absence of left-right asymmetry. Hansen S, et al.
Brain Res 45:318-20, 13 Oct 72
On handedness, speech and body asymmetry. Reid DC.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1172-3, 23 Dec 72
Correlational analysis of motor and verbal activity in young children. Wolff P, et al.
Child Dev 43:1407-11, Dec 72
A call for new directions in cleft palate speech research. Saxman JH. Cleft Palate J 9:274-9, Oct 72
The effects of experimentally induced changes in ego states on pronunciation ability in a second language: an exploratory study. Guiora AZ, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 13:421-8, Sep-Oct 72
Maturation of the speech mechanism. Fletcher SG.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:161-72, 1973
A data processing scheme for frame by frame film analysis. Hayden EH, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:169-81, 1972
Tongue body articulation during vowel and diphthong gestures. Kent RD, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:278-300, 1972
A study of the velopharyngeal mechanism in 143 repaired cleft palate patients during production of the vowel (i), the plosive (p), and a (s) sentence. Massengill R Jr, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:312-22, 1973
Medical audio response telecommunication information network. DeLeo JM, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 3:293-305, Oct 72
Role of subcortical structures, and particularly of the thalamus, in the mechanisms of speech and language. A review. Botez MI, et al. Int J Neurol 8:300-20, 1971
Perceptions of personality from speech: effects of manipulations of acoustical parameters. Brown BL, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 54:29-35, Jul 73
The influence of human factors on the performance of a real-time speech recognition system. Carpenter BE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:43-5, Jan 73
Speaker identification in the absence of inter-subject differences in glottal source characteristics. Coleman RO. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1741-3, Jun 73
Internal processes in speech perception. McNeill D, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1330-6, May 73
Articulatory model for the study of speech production. Mermelstein P. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1070-82, Apr 73
A sensitive test of speech communication quality. Nakatani LH, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1083-92, Apr 73
Signal processing to improve speech intelligibility in perceptive deafness. Villchur E.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1646-57, Jun 73
Effect of the closed-response format on modified rhyme test scores. Williams CE, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1160-71, Apr 73
Emotions and speech: some acoustical correlates. Williams CE, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1238-50, Oct 72
A comparative study of listening rate preferences for oral reading and impromptu speaking tasks. Lass NJ, et al. J Commun 23:95-102, Mar 73
Subject's estimation of sleep-talking propensity and dream-recall frequency. MacNeilage PF, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:341, Oct 72
Effect of increasing the rate of speech presentation upon comprehension. Carver RP.
J Educ Psychol 65:118-26, Aug 73
The discrimination of speech and nonspeech stimuli in early infancy. Morse PA.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:477-92, Dec 72
Speech acquisition in a nonverbal isolate child. Nordquist VM, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:149-60, Feb 73
Representation of speech sounds in precategorical acoustic storage. Crowder RG.
J Exp Psychol 98:14-24, Apr 73
Subvocal activity and acoustic confusions in short-term memory. Glassman WE. J Exp Psychol 96:164-9, Nov 72
Perception of reading rate by speakers and listeners. Lane H, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:141-7, Feb 73
The delayed auditory feedback effect is a function of speech rate. Robinson GM.
J Exp Psychol 95:1-5, Sep 72
The distribution of children with delayed speech development by birth rank. Tronczynska J.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:137-8, Feb 73
A comparison of speech perception in senile and well-preserved aged by means of the verbal transformation effect. Obusek CJ, et al.
J Gerontol 28:184-8, Apr 73
Field articulation differences in language abilities. DeFazio VJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:351-6, Mar 73
Uncertainty in first encounters. Lalljee M, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:137-41, Apr 73
Clinical speech considerations in prosthodontics: perspectives of the prosthodontist and speech pathologist. Chierici G, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:29-39, Jan 73
Jaw movements in young adult men during speech. Gillings BR. J Prosthet Dent 29:567-76, May 73
Speech patterns of edentulous patients and morphology of the palate in relation to phoneties. Tanaka H. J Prosthet Dent 29:16-28, Jan 73
Playing peekaboo with a four-month-old: a study of the role of speech and nonspeech sounds in the formation of a visual schema. Greenfield PM.
J Psychol 82:287-98, Nov 72
Concept formation in the speaking autistic child. Noach M. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:39-47, Dec 71
Linguistic analysis of speech samples: a practical guide for clinicians. Engler LF, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:192-204, May 73
Linguistic analysis of children's speech: a comparison of four procedures. Longhurst TM, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:240-9, May 73
The changing status of the ASHA member. Morgovsky MG. J Speech Hear Disord 38:279-80, May 73
The clinical use of the Taub oral panendoscope in the observation of velopharyngeal function. Willis CR, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:495-502, Nov 72
A strain gage transduction system for lip and jaw motion in two dimensions: design criteria and calibration data. Abbs JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:248-56, Jun 73
The influence of the gamma motor system on jaw movements during speech: a theoretical framework and some preliminary observations. Abbs JH.
J Speech Hear Res 16:175-200, Jun 73
Auditory reassembly abilities of black and white first- and third-grade children. Beasley DS, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:213-21, Jun 73
Orosensory perception, speech production, and deafness. Bishop ME, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:257-66, Jun 73
The "phonemic" content of backward-reproduced speech. Black JW. J Speech Hear Res 16:165-74, Jun 73
Relationship of lingual and intraoral air pressures during syllable production. Brown WS Jr, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:141-51, Mar 73
An analysis of the substitution errors of a group of standard English-speaking children. Cairns HS, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:811-30, Dec 72
Comment on "articulation and stress-juncture production under oral anesthetization and masking". Coleman RO, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:669-70, Sep 72
A factor-analytic study of the articulation of selected English consonants. Edwards KJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:720-8, Dec 72
Kinematics of the chest wall during speech production: volume displacements of the rib cage, abdomen, and lung. Hixon TJ. J Speech Hear Res 16:78-115, Mar 73
Acoustic characteristics of speech produced without oral sensation. Horii Y, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:67-77, Mar 73
Cinefluorographic analyses of selected lingual consonants. Kent RD, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:453-73, Sep 72
Imitative and spontaneous articulatory assessment of four-year-old children. Kreshock JD, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:729-33, Dec 72
Perceptual effects of forward coarticulation. Kuehn DP, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:854-64, Sep 72
Articulation proficiency in twins and singletons from families of twins. Matheny AP Jr, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:845-51, Dec 72
Forward coarticulation of velar movement at marked junctural boundaries. Mclean M.
J Speech Hear Res 16:286-96, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Computer-assisted measurement system for x-ray films of the vocal tract. Mermelstein P, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:282-5, Jun 73
Some observations of articulation during labial sensory deprivation. Putnam AH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:329-42, Sep 72
The effect of auditory masking on the fluency of normal speakers. Silverman FH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:543-6, Sep 72
Intelligibility of connected discourse. Speaks C, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:590-602, Sep 72
Disfluent speech behavior of preschool children, high school seniors, and geriatric persons. Yairi E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:714-9, Dec 72
Item context and (s) phone articulation test results. Zehel Z, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:852-60, Dec 72
The location of rhythmic stress beats in english: an experimental study II. Allen GD. Lang Speech 15:179-95, Apr-Jun 72
Some innovations in a computer approach to the analysis of speech patterns. Barik HC. Lang Speech 15:196-207, Apr-Jun 72
Variations in normal speech disfluencies. Broen PA, et al. Lang Speech 15:219-31, Jul-Sep 72
Coarticulation effects of post-consonantal vowels on the short-term recall of pre-consonantal vowels. Clark M, et al. Lang Speech 16:67-76, Jan-Mar 73
The effect of stimulus mildness-broadness in the evaluation of accents. Giles H. Lang Speech 15:262-9, Jul-Sep 72
Pauses, clauses, sentences. Goldman-Eisler F. Lang Speech 15:103-13, Apr-Jun 72
Who is "dada"?: some aspects of the semantic and phonological development of a child's first words. Greenfield PM. Lang Speech 16:34-43, Jan-Mar 73
Oral or written language: the consequences for cognitive development in Africa, the United States and England. Greenfield PM. Lang Speech 15:169-78, Apr-Jun 72
Random generation of apparent speech rhythms. Jaffe J, et al. Lang Speech 15:68-71, Jan-Mar 72
The grammar of working and middle class children using elicited imitations. Jordan CM, et al. Lang Speech 15:122-40, Apr-Jun 72
Generalization during speech sound discrimination training. McReynolds LV. Lang Speech 15:285-92, Oct-Dec 72
The effects of time-out from speaking on the disfluency race of normal speakers. Martin RR, et al. Lang Speech 15:350-66, Oct-Dec 72
Transformational grammars of three agrammatic patients. Myerson R, et al. Lang Speech 15:40-50, Jan-Mar 72
Vocabularies of oral and graphic language. Nerbonne GP, et al. Lang Speech 16:57-66, Jan-Mar 73
Response latency differences in speech shadowing as an indicator of distinctive features of consonants. Scheib BT, et al. Lang Speech 15:270-8, Jul-Sep 72
A direct magnitude scaling method to investigate categorical versus continuous modes of speech perception. Vinegrad MD. Lang Speech 15:114-21, Apr-Jun 72
Preparing audio-tape recordings for individual study: notes on the relative acceptability of different speakers. Wakeford RE. Med Biol Illus 22:13-4, Jan 72
Brain, speech and consciousness. Eccles JC. Naturwissenschaften 60:167-76, Apr 73
Manual activity during speaking. II. Left-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:51-5, Jan 73
Manual activity during speaking. I. Right-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:45-50, Jan 73
The relation between cerebral speech laterality and spatial ability with special reference to sex and hand preference. McGlone J, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:105-13, Jan 73
Infant feeding and speech. Broad FE. NZ Med J 77:49-50, Jan 73
The effects of infant feeding on speech quality. Broad FE. NZ Med J 76:28-31, Jul 72
The effect of breast versus bottle feeding on speech. Money DF. NZ Med J 76:213, Sep 72
Infant feeding and speech. Tonkin S. NZ Med J 77:287, Apr 73
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:188 passim, Mar 73
Perception of interaurally segmented syllables. Berry RC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:383-6, Oct 72
Comparative study of temporal characteristics of picture-elicited and topic-elicited speech. Lass NJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:995-8, Jun 73
Effects of left and right cerebral lesions on the naming process. Nehemkis AM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:787-98, Dec 72
Duration of silent interval as a perceptual cue of speech pauses. Ruder KF. Percept Mot Skills 36:47-57, Feb 73
Oral stereognosis in predicting speech performance: preliminary report. Schliesser HF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:707-11, Jun 73
Interobserver reliability of direct magnitude estimations of articulatory defectiveness. Schliesser HF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:63-6, Feb 73
Gesell speech norms and Israeli children. Shapiro AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:949-50, Dec 72
Preschoolers' speech disfluency: single syllable word repetition. Silverman EM. Percept Mot Skills 35:1003, Dec 72
Phonological units in sentence perception. Bond ZS. Phonetica 25:129-39, 1972
Effect of speaking rate on labial consonant production. A combined electromyographic-high-speed motion picture study. Gay T, et al. Phonetica 27:44-56, 1973
The use of electropalatography in phonetic research. Hardcastle WJ. Phonetica 25:197-215, 1972
The activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in voicing control. An electromyographic study. Hirose H, et al. Phonetica 25:140-64, 1972
The role of articulation-based rules in speech synthesis. Ramasubramanian N, et al. Phonetica 27:65-81, 1973
Tactile communication of speech: a review and an analysis. Kirman JH. Psychol Bull 80:54-74, Jul 73 (93 ref.)
Rhythmic (hierarchical) versus serial structure in speech and other behavior. Martin JG. Psychol Rev 79:487-509, Nov 72
On-line averaging of potentials antecedent to voluntary behavior. Morrell LK. Psychophysiology 10:307-10, May 73
Interactions between alcoholics and their wives: a descriptive analysis of verbal and nonverbal behavior. Hersen M, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:516-20, Jun 73
[Air flows and volumes expired through the nose for different phonemes] Marchand B, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:419-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evoked slow activities in man following voluntary movement and articulated speech] Lelord G, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:113-24, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomo-analysis of speech] Borel-Maisonny S. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:673-6 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sonagraphic study of nasality in cases of palatovelar insufficiency] Dillenschneider E, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:201-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Advances in functional exploration of the larynx] Vallancien B. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:649-50 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Physiological correlates of linguistic stress in French] Benguerel AP. Phonetica 27:21-35, 1973 (Fre)
[Oral and nasal vowels of campidanian Sardinian language. Acoustic and phonologic study] Contini M, et al. Phonetica 25:165-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative analysis of oscillographic patterns of speech in adults and children. I. Qualitative analysis. Method and results] Chevrie-Muller C, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:143-65, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthetic devices for cleft palate and phoniatry] Renucci M, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:305-15, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[After 4 years, development of speech in a severely deaf child during the 1st years of demutization] You B. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:445-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objectivation of voice and speech in totally laryngectomized patients with special reference to the results of rehabilitation surgery] Holm C, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:716-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Statistical longterm analysis of speech sounds based upon critical band width] Müller G. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:151-60, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of respiratory volume during phonation] Stürzebecher E, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:271-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[New tables for the determination of percentile loss of speech hearing] Boenninghaus HG, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:153-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The testing of Boenninghaus' and Röser's new tables for the determination of percentile hearing loss] Brusis T, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:161-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of the understanding of dichotic speech] Schlöndorff G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing the relationship between selectivity and dichotic hearing] Schlöndorff G, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:31-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various thoughts on the interpretation concept in psychoanalysis with reference to psychoanalytic interaction as a discourse situation] Goeppert S. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:85-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on speech improvement of cleft palate patients by speech aid] Kobayashi T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:383-431, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Localization of auditory disorders based on mainly speech audiometry] Honma T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1175-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on nasalization of vowel sounds] Komoguchi H. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:809-19, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Testing method for the cerebral speech dominance] Oka M. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:586-609, May 73 (Jap)
[Results of speech audiometry on a plane] Okada J, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1165-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Movement of the soft palate in articulation (fiberscopic observation)] Ushijima T, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1134-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[A case of aphasia with a principal symptom of disturbed repetition (the analysis of the factors participating in changes of aphasic symptoms by chronological observation)] Asano Y, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:898-906, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamic models of articulation] Sorokin VN. Biofizika 17:674-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during mental activity] Gofman SS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of LSD-25 and dextroamphetamine on speech rhythms in psychotherapy dialogues. Jaffe J, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:93-6, Feb 73
Delayed recovery from a sedative: correlation of the plasma levels of diazepam with clinical effects after oral and intravenous administration. Baird ES, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:803-8, Aug 72
Effects of alcohol on the speech of alcoholics. Sobell LC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:861-8, Dec 72
Speech defects of parkinsonian patients. Effects of levodopa therapy on speech intelligibility. Nakano KK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:865-70, Aug 73

SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

see also related
DEAF-MUTISM (C11)

ASHA'S standards program: some prospects and portents. Flower RM. ASHA 15:235-40, May 73
Study of accreditation of selected health educational programs--Commission report. Rees NS. ASHA 15:246-8, May 73
Communication, its disorders and professional implications. ASHA 15:290-3, Jun 73
Speech results in cleft palate surgery. A survey of 349 patients. O'Riain S, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:380-7, Oct 72
Oral-pharyngeal movements during swallowing and speech. Flowers CR, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:181-91, Apr 73
Quanti-scaling of articulatory defectiveness in cleft palate speakers. Hess DA. Cleft Palate J 10:253-60, Jul 73
Psychological implications of articulation disorders in cleft palate children. McWilliams BJ, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:294, Oct 72
Poor speech following the pharyngeal flap operation; etiology and treatment. Owsley JQ Jr, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:312-8, Oct 72
Pharyngeal flap surgery and voice quality-factors related to success and failure. Schulz R, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:168-75, Apr 73
The sphincteric mechanism of velopharyngeal closure. Skolnick ML, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:286-305, Jul 73
A prospective and randomized series comparing superiorly and inferiorly based posterior pharyngeal flaps. Whitaker LA, et al. Cleft Palate J 9:304-11, Oct 72
West Virginia University plans speech-hearing program. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:397-9, Oct 72
Wroclaw phoniatrics in the past twenty years. Handzel L. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:155-8, 1973
Videofluoroscopy as an aid in the management of velopharyngeal insufficiency. J Maine Med Assoc 64:89-90, Apr 73
Presurgical maxillary prosthesis: an analysis of speech intelligibility. Kipfmueller LJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:630-5, Dec 72
Operation of the auditory feedback monitoring loop in children with articulatory defects. Ossip S. J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:48-56, Dec 71
The nature of deviant articulation. Leonard LB. J Speech Hear Disord 38:156-61, May 73
Distinctive feature generalization in articulation training. McReynolds LV, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:462-70, Nov 72
Disorders of articulation: some clinical applications of distinctive feature theory. Pollack E, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:451-61, Nov 72
Disfluencies of young children in two speaking situations. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:831-6, Dec 72
Articulatory effectiveness, stimulability, and children's performances on perceptual and memory tasks. Sommers RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:579-89, Sep 72
The paramedian tegmental syndrome of the pons with special attention to its eye signs. Balthasar K. Monogr Hum Genet 6:211-2, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral sensation and perception in dysarthric adults. Creech RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:167-72, Aug 73
Prison without bars. Human communication disorders. Toubbeh JI. Rehabil Rec 14:1-4, May-Jun 73
[Phoniatric indications of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:217-29, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The sustained test during voice tremors (idiopathic tremor and volontary dyskinesia: their relation to spasmodic dysphonia)] Dordain M, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:167-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of psychological examinations with speech tests in preschool children with hearing and speech disorders] Müller-Gerhard N.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:214-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Professional disability in a teacher, resulting from voice damage] Grundmann EW.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:133-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[State of the intellect in children with general speech underdevelopment] Mastoiukova EM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1404-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology of problems of human communication] Bustamante-Balcárcel A.
Gac Med Mex 105:137-9, Feb 73 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

[Practical nomenclature of functional dysphonias] Wendler J, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:30-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New developments in phoniatrics] Khanamirov AR, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:63-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hearing loss, speech-language, and cystic fibrosis. Forcucci RA, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:361-4, Oct 72
A syndrome of multiple tics, myoclonic jerks, dystonia and vocal utterances. Edwards JG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:387-90, Aug 72
[The psychology and seizures in children with motor alalia] Mnukhin SS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1550-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Speech defects in children. Stengelhofen J, et al.
Br Med J 1:803-4, 31 Mar 73
Childhood verbal apraxia and its treatment. Chappell GE. J Speech Hear Disord 38:362-8, Aug 73
The Denver articulation screening exam. Drumwright A, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:3-14, Feb 73
Differential language and neurologic characteristics in cerebral involvement. Halpern H, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:162-73, May 73
The bases of speech pathology and audiology: evaluation as the resolution of uncertainty. Schultz MC. J Speech Hear Disord 38:147-55, May 73
Assessment and modification of verbal imitation with low-functioning retarded children. Bricker WA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:690-8, Dec 72
A factor-analytic study of the articulation of selected English consonants. Edwards KJ, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:720-8, Dec 72
Time-by-count measurement of diadochokinetic syllable rate. Fletcher SG.
J Speech Hear Res 15:763-70, Dec 72
Watts Articulation Test for Screening: evaluation of a screening test. Paynter ET, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:721-2, Jun 73
Interobserver reliability of direct magnitude estimations of articulatory defectiveness. Schliesser HF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:63-6, Feb 73
The use of electropalatography in phonetic research. Hardcastle WJ. Phonetica 25:197-215, 1972
[Tomo-analysis of speech] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:673-6 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Proof of nasality by means of acoustic analysis] Sedláčková E.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:9-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinitis pigmentosa, deafness, and speech disorders] Cernea P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:588-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic determination of the effect of tongue changes on speech caused by accident or surgery] Frank F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:227-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological and clinical experiences with Frostig's test and Frostig's therapy in children with speech disorders] Seidel C, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:3-15, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of frequency analysis for objective studies of voice disorders] Gerull G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:815-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of dysarthrias] Petersen U.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:497-504, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herman's syndrome (pyramido-extrapyramidal syndrome with livedo racemosa)] Mackiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:645-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical picture and treatment of spastic voice disorders] Riabchenko AT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:21-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A means of indirect evaluation of palatopharyngeal closure] Tytar' GM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:85-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of aphasia and dysarthria using psychoforin (Tofranil) and mydocalm] Markov G.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 73:512-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Velopharyngeal insufficiency after adenoidectomy. Goode RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:223-6, Sep 72
A radiographic technique for demontrating the causes of persistent nasality in patients with pharyngeal flaps. Skolnick ML, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:12-5, Jan 73
Mute of malady. Br Med J 1:755-6, 31 Mar 73
Unusual late neurological sequelae in galactosaemia. Jan JE, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:72-4, Feb 73
A case with atrophy and diffuse sclerosis of the cerebral white matter. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:209-16, 1972
Speech and language faults of schizophrenic children. Goldfarb W, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:219-33, Jul-Sep 72
On subcortical correlates of verbal functions in Parkinsonism: critical considerations. Levita E, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:3-9, Jul 73
Oligodontia, taurodontia, and sparse hair growth--a syndrome. Moller KT, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:268-71, May 73
The influence of linguistic and situational variables on phonemic accuracy in apraxia of speech. Deal JL, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:939-53, Sep 72
Speech defects of parkinsonian patients. Effects of levodopa therapy on speech intelligibility. Nakano KK, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:865-70, Aug 73
Speech and language disorders in children. Rose FC.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:72-6, 1972
[Open bite and disorders of pronunication] Dibelka F, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:98-101, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Paraplegia, followed by mental disorders and dysarthria, in relation to diffuse telangiectasia of the central nervous system] Goulon M, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:425-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sentence speech audiometry test for young children] Albrecht R.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:85-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clearing of the throat and slight cough from the point of view of a laryngologist and phoniatrist] Habermann G.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:29-39, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deafness after acquirement of the language] Escher F, et al. ORL 35:36-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Applied phonetics, demonstrated in a practical case in prosthetics] Foerster H.
ZWR 81:1012 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Visual-speech disconnexion syndrome of the right visual cortex after transection of the splenium of the corpus callosum] Iwata M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:308-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hearing, speech and voice disorders in a form of ectodermal dysplasia not described as yet] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:361-4, 1972 (Pol)
[Speech signal characteristics under the cumulative effects of Coriolis acceleration] Nikonov AV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:78-81, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The syndrome of akinetic mutism and the symptom of whispering speech in acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Turetskite TA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:507-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A correlation analysis of the relationship between hearing and speech disorders in lesions of the temporal regions of the cerebral cortex] Vasserman LI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1626-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Beginning of governmental measures for the rehabilitation of speech disorder patients in Germany] Heindorf H.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:160-7, Feb 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Speech defects in children aged 7 years: a national study. Br Med J 1:253-7, 3 Feb 73
The frequency of hearing and speech defects in high risk children. Plath P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:157-8, Feb 73
Hearing and speech at seven. Sheridan MD, et al.
Spec Educ 62:16-20, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lip muscle function in Parkinsonian Dysarthria. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:350-7, Nov 72
Changes in interictal focal activity and spike-wave paroxysms during motor and mental activity. Ricci G, et al. Epilepsia 13:785-94, Dec 72
Acoustic impedance measurement in the study of patients with spasmodic dysphonia. McCall GN.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:250-5, May 73
Regularities in abnormal child phonology. Oller DK.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:36-47, Feb 73
Oral sensation and perception in apraxia of speech and aphasia. Rosenbek JC, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:22-36, Mar 73
[Neurotologic findings in laiopathy] Ota F, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1099-100, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of the study load on the functional state of the central nervous system in students at schools for children with speech disorders] Alekslkova RIa, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:33-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Communication disorders in preschool children: a place in public health. Luhman A.
Can J Public Health 63:311-6, Jul-Aug 72
[Prevention of dyslalia] Lejska V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:45-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood histidine and phenylketonuria from the standpoint of the speech therapist] Böhme G, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:214-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various preventive aspects in human communication] Alvarez-Alva R. Gac Med Mex 105:145-8, Feb 73 (Spa)

REHABILITATION

A disposable obturator for maxillary defects. Toremalm NG. J Prosthet Dent 29:94-6, Jan 73
Retropharyngeal implantation of silicone gel pillows for velopharyngeal incompetence. Brauer RO.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:254-62, Mar 73
A model of parent involvement in programming for communicatively handicapped children. Jelinek JA, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:231-4, Aug 73
Accountability, emphasis for the future. Spahr FT.
Rehabil Rec 14:18-21, May-Jun 73
[Deafness and multiple deficiencies. Problems of education and rehabilitation] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:145-55, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Reeducation of children's dysphonias] Dinville D.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:529-33, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Considerations on functional rehabilitation of students studying professional singing at the University Center of Bucharest] Ionescu N, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:195-9, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Rehabilitation in human communication] Bustamante-Gurrín A.
Gac Med Mex 105:143-4, Feb 73 (Spa)

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of dysphonia plica ventricularis. Kosokovic F, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:386-8, May-Jun 73
Sandwich pushback and lateral pharyngoplasty. Bennett JP. Br J Plast Surg 26:16-9, Jan 73

THERAPY

The effects of consequences delivered contingent upon intelligible speech by deaf children. Eveslage RA, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:446-53, Jun 73
Modification of articulation in dysarthria. Ince LP, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:233-6, May 73
Palatal lift and speech therapy for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kerman PC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:271-6, Jun 73
A visiting speech pathologist in Belgium. Hoops RA.
ASHA 14:445-7, Sep 72
Clients' reinforcement of speech clinicians: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

factor-analytic study. Stech EL, et al.
ASHA 15:287-9, Jun 73
The effects of omissions and substitutions of selected consonants on intelligibility. Coston GN, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:184-8, Oct 72
Perceptual skills in clinical management of nasality. Fletcher SG. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:137-45, 1973
Behavior theory, behavior therapy and speech deviations. Wischner GJ.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:105-49, 1972
A pilot training program for parent-clinicians. Carpenter RL, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:48-58, Feb 73
Management of disfluent speech through self-recording procedures. La Croix ZE.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:272-4, May 73
The modification of velar movement. Moller KT, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:323-34, Aug 73
Modification of lip hypertonia in dysarthria using EMG feedback. Netsell R, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:131-40, Feb 73
The nonverbal child: some clinical guidelines. Stark J, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 38:59-72, Feb 73
Factors in a programmed approach to therapy. Peterson DD, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:667-8, Sep 72
Operant conditioning of speech and language in the nonverbal retarded child. Recent advances. Drash PW, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:233-43, Feb 73 (33 ref.)
Oral form recognition training and articulation change. Shelton RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:523-31, Apr 73
Monitoring and reinforcement by parents as a means of automating articulatory responses. Shelton RL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:759-67, Dec 72
Use of teflon in hypernasal speech. Sturfin HS, et al.
RI Med J 55:317-20 passim, Oct 72
Rhinolalia aperta. Gorman JB.
Va Med Mon 99:1077-80, Oct 72
[Model for work with speech-retarded children and adolescents in a general school] Schmiedeberg J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:102-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of logopedics in brain damaged children] Damjancic P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:627-9, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on speech improvement of cleft palate patients by speech aid] Kobayashi T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:383-431, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Clinical observation and speech therapy of children with bradyglossia] Itakura H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1141-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Use of the "delayed speech" phenomenon for treatment of functional disorders of the vocal apparatus] Psakhis BI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:93-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human communication. VII. Medico-surgical care] Garcia-Castañeda M.
Gac Med Mex 105:153-4, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Human communication. VI. Specific rehabilitation] Herrera-Orozco O.
Gac Med Mex 105:149-52, Feb 73 (Spa)

SPEECH, ESOPHAGEAL see under VOICE

PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

SPEECH READING see LIP READING (L)

SPEECH THERAPY (E2, G2)

see also related
VOICE TRAINING (I)

The effects of consequences delivered contingent upon intelligible speech by deaf children. Evesiage RA, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:446-53, Jun 73
Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. 3. Community programs and supportive services. C. Clinical & evaluative programs & services.
Am Ann Deaf 118:359-79, Apr 73
Palatal lift and speech therapy for velopharyngeal incompetence. Kerman PC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:271-6, Jun 73
The status and outlook for commercial health insurance coverage of speech and hearing services. Brantman M.
ASHA 15:183-7, Apr 73
Research and clinical practice: a unifying model. Hamre CE. ASHA 14:542-5, Oct 72
Clients' reinforcement of speech clinicians: a factor-analytic study. Stech EL, et al.
ASHA 15:287-9, Jun 73
Code of ethics of the American Speech and Hearing Association 1973. ASHA 15:194, Apr 73
Linguistics and speech therapy--a case study. Connor P, et al. Br J Disord Commun 7:44-8, Apr 72
The effects of omissions and substitutions of selected consonants on intelligibility. Coston GN, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:184-8, Oct 72
An experiment in applying linguistics to speech therapy. Hutchison MK.
Br J Disord Commun 7:49-53, Apr 72
The treatment and results of "easy-stammering". Irwin A. Br J Disord Commun 7:151-6, Oct 72
The back projection of kaleidoscopic patterns as a technique for eliciting verbalizations in an autistic child; a preliminary note. Jellis T, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:157-62, Oct 72
Speech rehabilitation folowing a stroke. Jones WE.
Br J Disord Commun 7:82-6, Apr 72
The speech therapist and the group treatment of young cerebral palsied children. Miller CJ.
Br J Disord Commun 7:176-83, Oct 72
Rehabilitation of speech in cases of palato-pharyngeal paresis with the aid of an obturator prosthesis. Wedin S. Br J Disord Commun 7:117-30, Oct 72
The inter-relationship of speech therapy and physiotherapy in children with neurodevelopmental disorders. Levitt S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:188-93, Apr 73
Perceptual skills in clinical management of nasality. Fletcher SG. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:137-45, 1973
Helping the aphasiac to communicate again. Hurwitz LJ. Geriatrics 28:102-6, May 73
The speech therapist's role in stroke rehabilitation. Paterson A. Geriatrics 28:109-12, Oct 73
The role of the speech therapist in adult aphasia. Beggs RM. J Ir Med Assoc 66:412-4, 11 Aug 73
A pilot training program for parent-clinicians. Carpenter RL, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:48-58, Feb 73
Childhood verbal apraxia and its treatment. Chappell GE. J Speech Hear Disord 38:362-8, Aug 73
A lexical approach to the remediation of final sound omissions. Ferrier EK, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:126-30, Feb 73
Generalization in operant speech therapy for misarticulation. Griffiths H, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:485-94, Nov 72
Programming for the antecedent event in therapy. Hedrick DL, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:239-44, Aug 73
The development of language-training programs for postrubella hearing-impaired children. Lynch L, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:15-24, Feb 73
Distinctive feature generalization in articulation training. McReynolds LV, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:462-70, Nov 72
Assessment and modification of verbal imitation with low-functioning retarded children. Bricker WA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:690-8, Dec 72
An experimental treatment with two preschool stuttering children. Martin RR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:743-52, Dec 72
Articulation generalization during articulation training. McReynolds LV.
Lang Speech 15:149-55, Apr-Jun 72
Teaching-ba- and -pa-to deaf children using real-time spectral displays. Stark RE.
Lang Speech 15:14-29, Jan-Mar 72
The role of the speech pathologist in the early treatment of the aphasic patient. Dubner H.
Rehabil Lit 33:330-1 passim, Nov 72
Sociolinguistics and the practice of speech pathology. Taylor OL. Rehabil Rec 14:14-7, May-Jun 73
[Value of the ITPA (Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities) for the speech therapist, as well as a study of the possibilities for translation and adaptation to South African conditions] Lotter EC.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:28-38, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[The orthophonist profession] Borel-Maisonny S.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:731-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Conception, programming and structure of the new otorhinolaryngologic and audiophonologic department of the University of Berne] Escher F, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:751-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The Belgian contribution to audiophonology] Hennebert D.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:747-50, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The International Board of Audiophonology] Roussel A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:743-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Role of the speech therapist in early training] Ducassou C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:456-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempted objective evaluation of the results of treatment of stuttering] Novák A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:23-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pitch recording in phoniatric practice] Schultz-Coulon HJ, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:241-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems of logopedics in brain damaged children] Damjancic P.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:627-9, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Speech therapy] Hiroto I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:280-2, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical observation and speech therapy of children with bradyglossia] Itakura H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1141-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Use of the "delayed speech" phenomenon for treatment of functional disorders of the vocal apparatus] Psakhis BI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:93-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of auditory and semantic stimulation in speech rehabilitation of patients with afferent motor aphasia] Kalita NG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1630-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operant techniques for speech training in children] Ors M.
Lakartidningen 70:1753-7, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

Status of college and university programs of practicum in the schools. Anderson JL. ASHA 15:60-5, Feb 73
The status of education and training programs in speech pathology and audiology--1971-72. Curlee RF.
ASHA 14:551-5, Oct 72
Postgraduate clinical training in speech pathology-audiology: experiences in an interdisciplinary medical setting. Lupella RO.
ASHA 14:611-4, Nov 72
Accountability, emphasis for the future. Spahr FT.
Rehabil Rec 14:18-21, May-Jun 73
[The establishment of official teaching of audiophonology in Italy] Catalano GB.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:737-41, Oct 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Samuel D. Robbins' autobiographical reminiscences. (Robbins SD), Sies LF, et al. ASHA 14:395-8, Aug 72
Wroclaw phoniatrics in the past twenty years. Handzel L. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:155-8, 1973

INSTRUMENTATION

TONAR II: an instrument for use in management of nasality. Fletcher SG. Ala J Med Sci 9:333-8, Jul 72
A man-machine model for evaluation of the tactile Vocoder. Aston R, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:19-25, Jan-Feb 71

STANDARDS

Content and sequence analyses of speech and hearing therapy. Boone DR, et al. ASHA 14:58-62, Feb 72

SPERM CAPACITATION (G1)

Ovum maturation, gamete transport, capacitation and fertilization in the monkey. Mastroianni L Jr, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:48-58, 1972
Fertility of husbands at homologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:5-8, 1973
Fertilization of sheep ova following mechanical penetration of the zona pellucida. Moore NW.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:433-6, Apr 72
Seminal antigens: their alteration in the genital tract of female rabbits and during partial in vitro capacitation with beta amylase and beta glucuronidase. Johnson WL, et al. Biol Reprod 7:332-40, Dec 72
In vitro fertilization of the Mongolian gerbil egg. Noske IG. Experientia 28:1348-50, 15 Nov 72
Human sperm capacitation and in vitro fertilization. Soupart P, et al. Fertil Steril 24:462-78, Jun 73
Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa treated with rabbit tubal fluid or rabbit and bovine tubal cystic fluids. Iwamatsu T, et al. J Exp Zool 182:211-6, Nov 72
In vitro fertilization and capacitation-like interaction in the hydroid Campanularia flexuosa. O'Rand MG.
J Exp Zool 182:299-305, Dec 72
Effects of seminal plasma from intact and vasectomized males on capacitation in the rabbit. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:515-7, Dec 72
The importance of serum albumin and metabolic intermediates for capacitation of spermatozoa and fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro. Miyamoto H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:193-205, Feb 73
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. 3. Acrosomal enzyme changes related to capacitation. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:540-4, Jun 73
Effect of oviductal fluids on oxidative phosphorylation in spermatozoa. Stone RT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:64-7, Jan 73
[Capacitation. Role in fertilization of mammalian eggs] Lahlou-Kassi A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:901-17, Dec 72 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zinc determination in human sperm] Böttger P.
Med Welt 24:374-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Physiochemical studies on sperm capacitation. II. Changes in respiration, anaerobic fructolysis, motility and acrosome reaction accompanying sperm maturation] Aonuma S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:799-804, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Rabbit sperm capacitation under conditions inhibiting the leukocytic response to the presence of sperm in the female genital tract. Soupart P, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:364-80, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SPERMATIC CORD (A5)

Leiomyosarcoma of spermatic cord and retroperitoneal lymph node dissection. Weitzner S.
Am Surg 39:352-4, Jun 73
Dermoid cyst of the spermatic cord. Case report. Moulik BK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:443-4, Jul 72
[Biharzial tumor of the spermatic cord] Richaud C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:282-4, Mar 72 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

A rare congenital malformation: non-union of the testicle with the epididymis and the spermatic duct. Rosenberg V, et al. Br J Urol 44:499-502, Aug 72

ANALYSIS

[Catecholamine fluorescence as sign of vital reaction at cut surfaces of the spermatic cord in the rat] Penttilä A.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:104-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous arterial interactions involving serotonin in the pampiniform plexus of the rat. Free MJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:284-8, May 73
[Testosterone and its metabolites in rat's spermatic vein blood in physiological conditions] Buntner B. Endokrynol Pol 23:343-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Granular cells in tumors and in nontumorous tissue. Pour P, et al. Arch Pathol 95:135-8, Feb 73

SPERMATIC CORD TORSION (C6)

[Testicular torsion] Sigel A.
Med Welt 23:1477, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Testicular torsion] Stauffer UG.
Praxis 61:257-9, 22 Feb 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Torsion of ectopic testis] Abu-Dalu L, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:413-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Testicular torsion in the newborn infant] Graswinckel JD, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1698-701, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Torsion of the testicle again. Br Med J 4:505, 2 Dec 72
Torsion of the testicle: a clinical review of 20 cases. Wyatt JK, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:971-3, 18 Nov 72
Early exploratory in acute testicular conditions. Del Villar RG, et al. J Urol 108:887-8, Dec 72
Ectopic adrenal tumor presenting as torsion of the spermatic cord in a newborn infant. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:1037-8, Jun 73
[Testicular torsion in children]
Cesk Pediatr 28:328-9, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Testicular cord torsion in the adult: an emergency too often undiagnosed?] Boccon Gibod L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3063, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Testicular torsion] Bradić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:246-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Torsion of an intraabdominal testicle in a neonate. Arkin R, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:551-2, Aug 73

SURGERY

Torsion of the previously operated testicle. Johenning PW. J Urol 110:221-2, Aug 73
Torsion of the testis. Krarup T.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:165-9, 1972
[Torsion of the testis in neonates. 2 cases and a review] Jorgensen PM.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1950-2, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

VETERINARY

Intrascrotal torsion of the testicle in a dog. Hulse DA.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:658-9, Jun 73

SPERMATOGENESIS (G1)

Aspects of spermatogenesis. Austin CR.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:42-4, 1972
Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. 3. Histological studies in 44 infertile men with normal chromosome complements. Skakkebaek NE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:97-111, Mar 73
Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and the spermatogonial renewal in the monkey Macaca arctoides. Clermont Y, et al.
Am J Anat 136:153-65, Feb 73
Fine structural observations on the development of the sperm head in the mouse. Dooher GB, et al.
Am J Anat 136:339-61, Mar 73
Electron microscopic observations on the spermiogenesis in Eurydema ventralis Kol. (Heteroptera-Pentatomidae). Trandaburu V.
Anat Anz 133:111-7, 1973
Identification and enzyme quantitation of the stages of the seminiferous epithelial wave in the rat. Parvinen M, et al. Anat Rec 174:435-49, Dec 72
The effect of hypophysectomy on testicular hydrolases, lactate dehydrogenase, and spermatogenesis in the rat. Elkington JS, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:491-503, Apr 73
Evolution of the apical body in golden hamster spermatids with some reference to primates. Franklin LE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:194-206, Oct 72
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. IV. Rates of oxidation of palmitate and pyruvate by various testicular cell populations. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:983-8, Sep 72
Temperature effects on the kinetics of spermatogenesis in the mouse. Meistrich ML, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:379-93, Jul 73
Spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the mouse. I. Normal situation. Rooij DG de.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:281-7, May 73
Chromatin condensation involving lamellar strands in spermiogenesis of Goniobasis proxima. Henley C.
Chromosoma 42:163-74, 1973
Hormonal regulation of spermidine formation during spermatogenesis in the rat. MacIndoe JH, et al.
Endocrinology 92:595-605, Feb 73
Testicular endocrine function in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al. Endocrinology 92:509-15, Feb 73
Phosphorylation of histone-like components during spermiogenesis in the sea urchin. Subirana JA, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:112-4, 15 Nov 72
A new approach for evaluation of the spermatogenic function using radiozinc. el-Arini AF, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:879-85, Dec 72
Timing of spermatogenesis in four nonhuman primate species. Barr AB. Fertil Steril 24:381-9, May 73
Reduction in sperm output by febrile attacks of familial Mediterranean fever: a case report. French DJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:490-3, Jun 73
Abnormal spermatogenesis in XYY Males: a report on 4 cases ascertained through a population study. Skakkebaek NE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:390-5, May 73
The use of an in vitro test of delayed hypersensitivity for the study of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Pokorná Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:187-93, 1973
A cytochemical study of spermatogenesis in Chara vulgaris L. Olszewska MJ, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:9-17, 1973
Effect of testosterone in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:98-115, 1971
Testicular biopsy score count--a method for registration of spermatogenesis in human testes: normal values and results in 335 hypogonadal males. Johnsen SG. Hormones 1:2-25, 1970
The local control of mammalian spermatogenesis. Schleiermacher E, et al. Humangenetik 19:75-96, 1973
Frequency of spontaneous chromosome mutations in spermatogenesis of mice. Schleiermacher E.
Humangenetik 16:115-8, 1972
Antifertility activity of an indigenous plant preparation (ROC-101). II. Effect on the male reproductive system. Hunshi SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1213-9, Aug 72
Induction of aspermatogenesis by passive transfer of immune sera or cells. Willson JT, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:172-81, 1972
Defective spermiogenesis in a 9-year-old stallion.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:142-7, 15 Jan 73
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. V. Increased thermal lability of lysosomes from testicular germinal cells and its possible relationship to impairments in spermatogenesis in cryptorchidism. Lee LP, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7956-61, 25 Dec 72
Modification of histones during spermatogenesis in trout. 3. Levels of phosphohistone species and kinetics of phosphorylation of histone IIB 1. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3335-40, 10 May 73
The incorporation of DL-(3-14C)cysteine during spermatogenesis in Ceratopteris thalictroides. Schedlbauer MD, et al. J Cell Sci 12:765-79, May 23
Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IX. Changes in reproductive organ weights and semen characteristics of Holstein bulls during the first thirty weeks after puberty. Killian GJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1631-5, Nov 72
Testicular biopsy in marked oligospermia. A survey of 275 cases. Girgis SM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:798-813, 1971
The effect of gonadotrophins on fluid secretion and sperm production by the rat and hamster testis. Setchell BP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:27-36, Jan 73
Strain differences in testicular weight and spermatogenesis with special reference to C57BL-10J and DBA-2J mice. Shire JG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:163-71, Oct 72
Unscheduled synthesis of DNA during mammalian spermatogenesis in response to UV irradiation. Gledhill BL, et al. J Exp Zool 183:375-82, Mar 73
Spermatogenesis in mouse strains with high and low abnormal spermatozoa. Bartke A, et al.
J Hered 63:172-4, Jul-Aug 72
Annual cycle of spermatogenesis and testis morphology in woodchucks. Christian JJ, et al.
J Mammal 53:708-16, Nov 72
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). II. Chromosomes of Argas radiatus Railliet and Argas sanchezi Dugès (Argasidae) with notes on spermatogenesis and hybridization. Homsher PJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:375-8, Apr 73
Recovery of spermatogenesis in patients with lymphoma after treatment with chlorambucil. Cheviakoff S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:155-7, Apr 73
Increase of (Ca2+--Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat testis undergoing regression of the germinal epithelium. Delhumeau-Ongay G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:149-53, Jul 73
Coyote reproduction. I. The duration of the spermatogenic cycle and epididymal sperm transport. Kennelly JJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:163-70, Nov 72
The spermatogenic cycle of the bandicoot, Isoodon macrourus. Mason K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:307-8, Feb 73
Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. II. Histological studies in eight 47,XYY men. Skakkebaek NE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:391-401, Mar 73
Testicular enzymes and spermatogenesis. Blackshaw AW. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:55-64, Jul 73 (65 ref.)
Observations on the effect of tick-borne fever (Cytoecetes phagocytophila Foggie, 1949) on the spermatogenesis of bulls. Retief GP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:321-5, Dec 71
Spermatogenic arrest with azoospermia in two Welsh Springer Spaniels. Hadley JC.
J Small Anim Pract 13:135-8, Mar 72
Ultrastructure of mammalian spermiogenesis. 3. The organization and morphogenesis of the manchette during rodent spermiogenesis. Rattner JB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:209-18, Nov 72
Fine structure of spermatogenesis in the South African clawed toad Xenopus laevis Daudin. Reed SC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:277-95, Nov 72
Fine structure of normal spermatid differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Stanley HP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:433-66, Dec 72
Fertility of patients with solitary testes. Woodhead DM, et al. J Urol 109:86-7, Jan 73
Nondisjunction in males: commoner than suspected? Lynch DA, et al. JAMA 223:1311-2, 4 Dec 72
Karyotype, meiosis and spermatogenesis in a sample of men attending an infertility clinic. Kjessler B.
Monogr Hum Genet 2:1-93, 1966
A technique for studying sperm maturation in vitro. Orgebin-Crist MC, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:227-8, 22 Sep 72
Haploid gene expresion versus meiotic drive: the relevance of intercellular bridges during spermatogenesis. Erickson RP.
Nature [New Biol] 243:210-2, 13 Jun 73
The structure and development of the spermatozoon of Dipetalonema vitae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). McLaren DJ. Parasitology 66:447-63, Jun 73
Sperm production, output and urinary loss in the rabbit. Holtz W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:958-62, Dec 72
The influence of high-fat diets on estrous cycles, sperm production and fertility of rats. Innami S, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:63-8, May 73
Ultrastructural changes in the spermatid nuclear envelope of Periplaneta americana during spermiogenesis. Liu TP. Tissue Cell 5:323-31, 1973
Spermatogenesis revisited. II. Ultrastructural studies of spermiogenesis in multinucleate spermatids of the mouse. Bryan JH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:155-69, 29 Mar 73
Ultrastructural observations on the germ line of Xenopus laevis. Kalt MR.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:41-63, 21 Mar 73
Ultrastructural studies of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster Meigen. Rasmussen SW.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:125-44, 20 Jun 73
[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of spermatogenesis] Vanha-Perttula T.
Duodecim 89:615-32, 1973 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Spermatogenesis in normal and ascorbic acid deficient guinea pigs] Hitier Y, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:61-72, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of spermatogenesis in hamsters: meaning of relationship between Sertoli cells and spermatids] Fouquet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2025-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ctenophoran, Beroe ovata] Franc JM.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:255-67, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Azoospermia and immunology] Pousset G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cytoplasmic elements during spermiogenesis in the triturus Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. 3. Tail structures evolution] Picheral B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:399-416, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytoplasmic elements during spermiogenesis in the triturus Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. II. Neck development and the evolution of cytoplasmic organelles not incorporated in the spermatozoon] Picheral B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:371-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemistry and fine structure of the interstitial cells in the testis of the mole (Talpa europaea L., Insectivora, Mammalia) during the regression phase of spermiogenesis] Aumüller G, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:235-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative and quantitative investigations on spontaneously dystopic rat testicles] Krause HH.
Andrologie 4:45-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synaptonemal complex and chromosome structure in the achiasmatic spermatogenesis of Panorpa communis (Mecoptera)] Welsch B.
Chromosoma 43:19-74, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytoplasmic elements during spermiogenesis in the triturus Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. I. Acrosome genesis] Picheral B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:347-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative study of spermatogenesis in electrocuted rats] Kende K, et al.
Morphol Igazagugyi Orv Sz 12:221-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Studies on human testicular organ culture] Kato S.
Jap J Urol 63:519-38, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrastructure of late spermatids and spermatozoa of the silkworm] Danilova LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:210-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoradiographic study of the duration of spermatogenesis stages in the cricket] Liapunova NA, et al. Tsitologiia 15:276-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fertility regulation in non-human primates by non-steroidal compounds. Segal SJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:435-47, 1972
Chemical methods of male contraception. Jackson H.
Am Sci 61:188-93, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of drug treatment for lymphoma on male reproductive capacity. Studies of men in remission after therapy. Sherins RJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:216-20, Aug 73
Maintenance of spermatogenesis in rats with intratesticular implants containing testosterone or dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Ahmad N, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:411-9, May 73
Effects of actinomycin D on spermatogenesis in the Chinese hamster. Barcellona WJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:335-49, Apr 73
Testis stimulation in hypophysectomized male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, treated with mammalian growth hormone and-or luteinizing hormone. Pickford GE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:370-86, Dec 72
Effect of selenium, vitamin E, and antioxidants on testicular function in rats. Wu SH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:625-9, Jun 73
Spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the mouse. II. After cell loss. Keulen CJ van, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:337-45, Jul 73
Effect of human menopausal gonadotropin upon spermatogenesis and testosterone production in juvenile rhesus monkeys. Bennett WI, et al.
Endocrinology 92:813-21, Mar 73
Effects of chronic treatment with LH-FSH-RH in hypophysectomized pituitary-grafted male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. Endocrinology 92:921-30, Mar 73
Response of the rabbit seminiferous epithelium to testosterone administered via polydimethylsiloxane capsules. Desjardins C, et al.
Endocrinology 93:450-60, Aug 73
Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels during loss and recovery of spermatogenesis in rats. Gomes WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:900-9, Oct 73
The influence of high doses of mesterolone on the spermiogram. Schellen TM, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:712-4, Oct 72
Action of cyproterone acetate on male reproductive functions. Prasad MR, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:202-12, 1971
Reversible inhibition of spermatogenesis in men. Petry R, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:396-8, Sep 72
Effect of norgestrel on spermatogenesis & fertility of rats. Singh JN, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:159-62, May 72
Influence of pregnenolone-16-alpha-carbonitrile on spermatogenesis and on the spermatogenic activity of pregnenolone. Taché Y, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:233-8, Aug 73
Isolation and some chemical properties of aspermatogenic substance from bull seminal vesicle fluid. Dostál J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:263-74, May 73
Purification of aspermatogenic substance in bull seminal vesicle fluid. Dostál J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:273-4, Nov 72
Hormonal antagonism to the antispermatogenic effect of ethylene-dimethanesulphonate in rats. Jackson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:133-5, Jul 73
Estimation of the duration of spermatogenesis in japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica, using antispermatogonial chemicals. Jones P, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:319-22, Nov 72
Antispermatogenic properties of bull seminal ribonuclease. Leone E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:197-200, Jul 73
Some biological properties of bull seminal vesicle aspermatogenic substance and its effect on mice. Matoušek J, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:9-22, Jul 73
Treatment of oligospermia with the amino acid arginine. Schachter A, et al. J Urol 110:311-3, Sep 73
Dominant lethal effects of trifluopromazine in hybrid C3D2F 1 -J mice. Petersen KW, et al.
Mutat Res 17:87-92, Jan 73
Vitamin A and spermatogenesis in the rat.
Nutr Rev 30:67-70, Mar 72 (7 ref.)
Antineoplastic drug effects on spermatogenesis studied by velocity sedimentation cell separation. Lee IP, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:30-41, Sep 72
Long link induction between the microtubules of the manchette in intermediate stages of spermiogenesis. MacKinnon EA, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:447-60, 6 Feb 73
[Modification of spermiogenesis by testosterone] Vojkovský P. Cesk Gynekol 38:232-3, May 73 (Cse)
[Abnormalities of meiosis in male rats poisoned by ethionine] André F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1872-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Mutagenic properties of cyclamates in mammals] Leonard A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:468-70, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Andrologic studies in high-dose vitamin A therapy] Ganzer G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:475-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of DDVP (Dichlorvos) on spermatogenesis] Krause W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:439-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of Fusarium graminearum on the fertility of ganders] Palyusik M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:384-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Results of human menopausal gonadotropin in the correction of spermatopathia] Molnar J.
Minerva Ginecol 25:61-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on ejaculation. 5. The effects of autonomic drugs on seminal emission and ejaculation] Miyata K.
Jap J Urol 64:12-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gonadotropic and mutagenic effect of grade BR-1 ("Galosha") gasoline] Feller I.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of boric acid on the sexual function in males] Tarasenko NIu, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:13-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of methallibure and exogen gonadotrophins on the testis of jenynsia lineata (Teleostei)] Calvo J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:212-7, 1972 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of age on the response of rat stem spermatogonia to -radiation. Erickson BH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:607-12, Jun 73
Aspermia following lower truncal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Speiser B, et al.
Cancer 32:892-8, Sep 73
The effect of x-radiation on spermatogenesis and the fertility of Schistocerca gregaria (Forsk.). Coggins PB. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:163-77, Aug 73

SPERMATOZOA (A11)

Follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and interstitial cell stimulating hormone (ICSH) in relation to gametic output in 643 males. Kjessler B, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:243-56, Feb 73
Fertility of husbands at homologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:5-8, 1973
Sperm migration through the uterine cervix in the macaque during the menstrual cycle. Jaszczak S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1070-82, 15 Apr 73
Spermatozoa in rouleaux in the female guinea pig genital tract. Martan J, et al.
Anat Rec 175:825-9, Mar 73
Sperm autoagglutination. Clinical, morphological and immunological study. Cooman SE de, et al.
Andrologie 4:61-8, 1972
Effects of composition of diluent, method of addition of glycerol, freezing rate, and storage temperature on the revival of ram spermatozoa after deep-freezing. Entwistle KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:379-86, Apr 72
Effects of some buffers and inorganic and organic sodium salts in synthetic diluents for the storage of ram spermatozoa at 37 or 5 degrees C. Lapwood KR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:367-78, Apr 72
Deep freezing of boar semen. 3. Effects of centrifugation, diluent and dilution rate, pellet volume, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:239-47, Feb 73
Fertility test of frozen boar spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:291-3, Feb 73
Congo red--fast green FCF as a supra-vital stain for ram and bull spermatozoa. Entwistle KW.
Aust Vet J 48:515-9, Sep 72
Spermatozoa and spermatophores. Mann T.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 17:Suppl 11:99-11, 1972
Cryopreservation of echinoderm sperm. Dunn RS, et al.
Can J Zool 51:666-9, Jun 73
Influence of autosome movements and of sex-chromosome movements on sex-chromosome segregation in crane fly spermatocytes. Forer A, et al.
Chromosoma 40:417-42, 1973
Serial sectioning study of some meiotic stages in Scaptericus borrelli (Gryllotdea). Roberto Sotelo J, et al. Chromosoma 42:307-33, 28 Jun 73
Large-scale preservation of human semen. Silbert JA.
Cryobiology 9:556-8, Dec 72
The integrity of the reproductive cell line in the amphibia. Blackler AW.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:71-87, 1970 (30 ref.)
In vitro testosterone-14C metabolism by rat seminiferous tubules at different stages of development: formation of -androstandiol at meiosis. Rivarolo MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:537-42, Aug 72
Hormonal regulation of uridine diphosphatase during spermatogenesis in the rat. Xuma M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:415-22, Aug 72
Chemical heterogeneity of protofilaments forming the outer doublets from sea urchin flagella. Meza I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:535-40, Oct 72
The effect of coitus on transport of sperm in the rabbit. Dandekar P, et al. Fertil Steril 23:759-62, Oct 72
Survival of human spermatozoa in different fractions of split ejaculate. Lindholmer C.
Fertil Steril 24:521-6, Jul 73
Chromosome abnormalities in rabbit blastocysts resulting from spermatozoa aged in the male tract. Martin-Deleon PA, et al. Fertil Steril 24:212-9, Mar 73
On the presence of deoxyribonuclease (DNASE) in the rabbit epididymis and its possible significance in the removal of spermatozoa. Pinero GJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:145-9, Feb 73
Sperm transport from the external cervical os to the fallopian tubes in women: a time and quantitation study. Settlage DS, et al. Fertil Steril 24:655-61, Sep 73
Influence of norepinephrine on the motility of the human vas deferens: a new hypothesis of sperm transport by the vas deferens. Ventura WP, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:68-77, Jan 73
Meiotic behavior of asymmetric dyads in the male Drosophila. Zimmering S, et al.
Genetics 73:631-8, Apr 73
Chromosomal aneuploidy in human spermatozoa. Pawlowitzki IH, et al. Humangenetik 16:119-22, 1972
Penetration of spermatozoa into the uterine mucosa: a possible cause of infertility in the human. Stein-Werblowsky R. Int J Fertil 18:74-80, 1973
Radiosensitizing property of butylated hydroxytoluene in Drosophila sperm. Kamra OP.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:295-7, Mar 73
Adenine nucleotide mediation of fructolysis and motility in bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Hoskins DD. J Biol Chem 248:1135-40, 25 Feb 73
Birefringence of spermatozoa. II. Form birefringence of bull sperm. Bendet IJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:501-10, Nov 72
Separation of mouse spermatogenic cells by velocity sedimentation. Meistrich ML.
J Cell Physiol 80:299-312, Oct 72
Variance components of semen criteria from bulls ejaculated frequently and their use in experimental design. Seidel GE Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:399-405, Mar 73
Polyspermic fertilization in pigs after tubal deposition of excessive numbers of spermatozoa. Hunter RH.
J Exp Zool 183:57-63, Jan 73
Sperm banking. Witherington R, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:313, Sep 73
The recovery of spermatozoa from the reproductive tract of the spayed ewe treated with progesterone and oestrogen. Allison AJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:215-24, Nov 72
Sperm count, morphology and motility after unilateral mumps orchitis. Bartůk V.
J Reprod Fertil 32:491-4, Mar 73
A method for objective evaluation of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa irrespective of genetic character. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:407-14, Dec 72
A technique for collecting epididymal spermatozoa and fluids from the boar virtually free from accessory sex gland secretions. Bower RE Jr, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:319-22, May 73
The influence of age and season on the activity of the testes and epididymides of the fallow deer, Dama

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dama. Chaplin RE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:361-9, Sep 72
Stability of spermatozoal deoxyribonucleoprotein during passage through the bovine epididymis. Gledhill BL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:531-4, Jun 73
Capacitation of hamster spermatozoa in vitro: the role of cumulus components. Gwatkin RB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:389-94, Sep 72
Development of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the Syrian hamster. Horan AH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:417-23, Sep 72
The fertilizable life of ram spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract. Killeen ID.
J Reprod Fertil 33:309-9, Feb 73
Degradation of spermatozoa in the epididymis of a seasonally breeding mammal, the rock hyrax, Procavia capensis. Millar RP.
J Reprod Fertil 30:447-50, Sep 72
The effect of storage of rabbit spermatozoa at -78 degrees C on their subsequent transport and fertility in the rabbit doe. Murdoch BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:311-2, Feb 73
Ultrastructural tail defects in the spermatozoa from two men attending a subfertility clinic. Ross A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:243-51, Feb 73
The conception rate of ewes in relation to sperm dose and time of insemination. Schindler H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:191-6, Jul 73
Effect of centrifugation and repeated washing on the fertilizing capacity of fowl spermatozoa. Sexton TJ.
J Reprod Fertil 32:101-4, Jan 73
Ultrastructural evidence for resorption of spermatozoa and testicular fluid in the excurrent ducts of the testis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Tingari MD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:373-81, Dec 72
The influence of fractions of egg yolk on the survival of ram spermatozoa at 5 degrees C. Watson PF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:310, Feb 73
Kinocilia and sperm dynamics in the cervix uteri of the rabbit. Kanagawa H, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:90-4, Feb 73
A rapid method for determining the topological distribution of anionic sites on membrane surfaces. Nicolson GL. J Supramol Struct 1:159-64, 1972
Structure and function in the spermatozoon of Bacillus rossius. The spermatozoon of arthropoda. XIX. Baccetti B, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 12:Suppl:1-73, Jul 73
Comparative study on the freeze preservation of spermatozoa. Primate, bovine, and human. Leverage WE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:882-9, Dec 72
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Boyce JM.
Lancet 1:492, 3 Mar 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Craft I, et al.
Lancet 1:995-6, 5 May 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Craft I, et al.
Lancet 1:663, 24 Mar 73
Seminal urea level and sperm count. Dasgupta PR, et al.
Lancet 1:770-1, 7 Apr 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Edwards IS.
Lancet 1:945, 28 Apr 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Evans RJ.
Lancet 1:880, 21 Apr 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Jackson LN.
Lancet 1:770, 7 Apr 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
Transmutation of carbon-14 within DNA of Drosophila melanogaster spermatozoa. Lee WR, et al.
Mutat Res 16:195-201, Oct 72
Modification of radiation-induced genetic damage in the male germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster with pyrimidine nucleosides and their halogenated analogues: effects on the F 1 generation. Rajaraman R, et al. Mutat Res 17:395-401, Mar 73
Do the H-2 and T-loci of the mouse have a function in the haploid phase of sperm? Lyon MF, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:152-3, 17 Nov 72
Spermatozoan tails. Forer A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:128, 23 May 73
The vital importance of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands for the turkey hen. Ogasawara FX, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1035-9, May 72
Objective measurement of sperm motility. Wall KA, et al. Poult Sci 52:657-60, Mar 73
Quantitative determination of plant agglutinin membrane sites on mammalian spermatozoa. Nicolson G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:661-3, Nov 72
[Morphological and biochemical characteristics of spermatogenesis] Vanha-Perttula T.
Duodecim 89:615-32, 1973 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Apparent polyspermia with falsely elevated fertility index. Correction of the index applied to those peculiar cases] Hinglais H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1645-7, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Determination of antispermatozoid antibodies in sterile and pregnant women] Lord J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:309-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Investigations on sperm-resistance to isotonic dilution of seminal plasma] Hofmann N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:233-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cryosperm research] Sokol K, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:1021-3, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Preservation of human spermatozoa and its therapeutic aspects] Schill WB.
Hautarzt 23:525-30, Dec 72 (106 ref.) (Ger)
[From the German Diagnostic Clinic, Wiesbaden. Results of experiments with ultrasonics] Loch EG.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:755, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of male fertility disturbances] Hedinger C.
Urologie [A] 11:301-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of sperm culture in the mass screening for male genital tuberculosis] Máthé B, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:197-200, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Meiosis] László J, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:226-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Sterility examination from the medicolegal viewpoint] Kóza F.
Orv Hetil 113:2890-2, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Morphology and activity of male gonads in azoospermic sterility] Grabuki J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:299-307, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological changes in male sex cells in chronic alcoholism] Semczuk M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1631-3, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of post-segregation action of genes in mouse gametes] Safronova LD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1461-3, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[Teratospermia in varicocele] Czyglik F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1127-30, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Round headed spermatozoa: a cause of male infertility] Holstein AF, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:61-2, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The complete amino acid sequence of the basic nuclear protein of bull spermatozoa. Coelingh JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:1-14, 28 Nov 72
Evidence for a peptidic factor in spermatozoa inhibiting the ovarian maturation. Lugaro G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:719-24, 26 May 73
Histochemical and ultracytochemical studies of the spermatids and sperm of Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Clark WH Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 7:145-59, Oct 72
The distribution of free myo-inositol in fluids, spermatozoa, and tissues of the bull genital tract and observations on its uptake by the rabbit epididymis. Voglmayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:504-13, May 73
An actin-like component in spermatocytes of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). I. The spindle. Forer A, et al. Chromosoma 39:145-73, 1972
An actin-like component in spermatocytes of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). II. The cell cortex. Forer A, et al. Chromosoma 39:175-90, 1972
A quantitative study of histones in meiocytes. I. Investigation of the histone amount in cricket spermatogenesis by interference microscopy. Liapunova NA, et al. Chromosoma 40:387-99, 1973
Isolation and characterization of a novel sulfoglycolipid, 'seminolipid,' from boar testis and spermatozoa. Ishizuka I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:77-87, Jan 73
Isolation and characterization of chromatin and DNA from the sperm of the spider crab, Libinia emarginata. Vaughn JC, et al. J Cell Sci 11:131-52, Jul 72
A chemical procedure for extraction of the acrosomes of mammalian spermatozoa. Bernstein MH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:239-44, May 73
DNA content and morphological properties of presumably aneuploid spermatozoa of tobacco mouse hybrids. Döring L, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:335-40, Sep 72
Changes in the phospholipid composition of bovine spermatozoa during their passage through the male reproductive tract. Poulos A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:309-10, Feb 73
Thermal denaturation of deoxyribonucleoproteins and DNA of the sperm of two closely related sea urchin species. Barenboim GM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:25-32, Jan-Feb 71
Dosimetry of the chemical mutagen ethyl methanesulfonate in spermatozoan DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Sega GA, et al.
Mutat Res 16:203-13, Oct 72
A unique RNA species from maturing mouse spermatozoa. Betlach CJ, et al.
Nature 242:114-5, 9 Mar 73
Localization of paternal DNA in interphase nuclei of mouse eggs during early cleavage. Odartchenko N, et al. Nature 241:528-9, 23 Feb 73
[Evaluation of the quality of the ejaculate with reference to facility of conception] Bartík V.
Cesk Gynekol 38:230-1, May 73 (Cze)
[Quantitative cytochemical investigations of the nucleoproteins of human spermatozoa in impaired male fertility] Mikuz G, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:186-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged demonstration of spermatozoa after vasectomy] Kohlstzko D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1221-3, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc determination in human sperm] Böttger P.
Med Welt 24:374-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of the California Mastitis Test in the assessment of cattle and buffalo spermatozoa concentration] Osman AM, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:434-5, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Citric acid determination in boar spermatozoons for testing the endocrine testicular function] Stubbe I.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:431-4, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstrability period for spermatozoa in the female cervical secretion following single coitus] Georgiades E, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1553-8, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Idiopathic human azoospermia. Clinical experimental study] Bonati B, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:169-96, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Resistance of the spermatozoids in the sperm of childless males] Kapanadze RB.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:49-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Correlative histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the mitochondria of ram spermiogenesis. Guraya SS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:552-8, 1973
Ultrastructure of species-foreign spermatozoa after penetrating the sea urchin oocyte. Afzelius BA.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:123-33, 1972
Linear dichroism and anomalous dispersion of the birefringence on sperm heads. Mello ML, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:100-14, 1973
Morphological and ultrastructural studies of moose spermatozoa. Andersen K.
Acta Vet Scand 14:81-91, 1973
Mitosis. Nicklas RB.
Adv Cell Biol 2:225-97, 1971 (388 ref.)
Ultrastructure of germ cells and Sertoli cells in the postnatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al.
Am J Anat 136:437-50, Apr 73
The output of spermatozoa in rams. I. Relationship with testicular output of spermatozoa and the effect of ejaculations. Lino BF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:251-8, Apr 72
The output of spermatozoa in rams. II. Relationship to scrotal circumference, testis weight, and the number of spermatozoa in different parts of the urogenital tract. Lino BF. Aust J Biol Sci 25:259-66, Apr 72
Structural properties of the membrane of intact human spermatozoa. A study with fluorescent probes. Mercado E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:639-52, 29 Mar 73
High-voltage electron microscopy of wet whole cancer and normal cells. Visualization of cytoplasmic structures and surface projections. Parsons DF, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:110-24, 1 Dec 72
Comparative fine structure of Cnidaria spermatozoa. Hinsch GW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:62-73, Feb 73
Sperm structure of Oxyrhyncha. Hinsch GW.
Can J Zool 51:421-6, Apr 73
The attachment of the synaptonemal complex to the nuclear envelope. An ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis. Esponda P, et al.
Chromosoma 38:405-17, 1972
Morphological studies on the structure of univalent sex chromosomes during anaphase movement in spermatocytes of the crane fly Pales ferruginea. Fuge H. Chromosoma 39:463-17, 1972
Ultrastructure and composition of the synaptonemal complex in spread and negatively stained spermatocytes of the golden hamster and the albino rat. Solari AJ. Chromosoma 39:237-63, 1972
The spermatozoa of Tityus bahiensis (Perty) scorpion-Buthidae. Landim C da C, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:187-94, Jun 73
Nucleolar structure in Drosophila spermatocytes. Stockert JC, et al. Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:375-9, Jun 73
Some ultrastructural features in the spermatid of pig tail monkey. Sun CN.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:297-303, Jun 72
Selective solubilization of mammalian spermatozoa structures. Hernández-Montes H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:437-40, Feb 73
Density separation of mouse spermatid nuclei. Loir M, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:261-5, Nov 72
Changes caused by air-drying and alcohol dehydration of spread insect sperm and fungal spore chromosome fibres. Hazpala OK. Exp Eye Res 79:235-9, Apr 73
Ring shaped nucleoli in the primary spermatocytes of rats and mice. Rivenzon A, et al.
Experientia 28:1473-3, 15 Dec 72
Preparation of mammalian gametes and reproductive tract tissues for scanning electron microscopy. Gould KG, et al. Fertil Steril 24:448-56, Jun 73
Observations in human spermatozoa by fluorescent "Acranil" staining. A preliminary report. Moscetti G, et al. Humangenetik 17:75-7, 1972
Effect of irradiated wheat on germ cells in mice. Reddi OS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1542-6, Oct 72
Effects of sexual preparation on sperm output, semen characteristics and sexual activity of beef bulls with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

comparison to dairy bulls. Almquist JO.
J Anim Sci 36:331-6, Feb 73
Birefringence of spermatozoa. I. Birefringence melting of squid, bull, and human sperm nucleoprotein. Bearden J Jr, et al. J Cell Biol 55:489-500, Nov 72
The structure of the central region in the synaptonemal complexes of hamster and cricket spermatocytes. Solari AJ, et al. J Cell Biol 56:145-52, Jan 73
The spermatozoon of Arthropoda. 18. The non-motile bifurcated sperm of Psychodidae flies. Baccetti B, et al. J Cell Sci 12:287-311, Jan 73
An actin-like component in sperm tails of a crane fly (Nephrotoma suturalis Loew). Forer A, et al. J Cell Sci 11:491-519, Sep 72
Helical structures in the cytoplasm of the male germ cells of the desert locust. Gawadi N.
J Cell Sci 11:887-97, Nov 72
An ultrastructural analysis of polyspermy in the surf clam, Spisula solidissima. Longo FJ.
J Exp Zool 183:153-80, Feb 73
Spermatogenesis in mouse strains with high and low abnormal spermatozoa. Bartke A, et al.
J Hered 63:172-4, Jul-Aug 72
Some structural and cytochemical observations on the axial filament complex of lung-fluke spermatozoa. Burton PR. J Morphol 140:185-95, Jun 73
The fate of the normal-anucleated spermatozoa in inseminated females of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Friedländer M, et al. J Morphol 138:121-9, Sep 72
Variations in the structural character and stability of the nuclear chromatin in morphologically normal human spermatozoa. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:19-29, Apr 73
Preparation of spermatozoa for electron and light microscopy. Jones RC. J Reprod Fertil 33:145-9, Apr 73
The plasma membrane of ram, boar and bull spermatozoa. Jones RC.
J Reprod Fertil 33:179-83, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopy of critical point dried human spermatozoa. Lung B, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:317-8, Nov 72
Post-fertilization maternal effects on sperm dimensions of inbred mouse strains. Pant KP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:175-7, Apr 73
Removal of acrosomes of ram and rabbit spermatozoa. Srivastava PN. J Reprod Fertil 33:323-6, May 73
Flagellar necklaces: freeze-etch observations. Bergstrom BH, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:551-3, Mar 73
Ultrastructure of the spermatozoa of the teleost Pantodon buchholzi Peters, with particular reference to the midpiece. Deurs B van, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:517-33, Mar 73
Axonemal 12+0 pattern in the flagellum of the motile spermatozoon of Nymphon leptocheles. Deurs B van.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:594-8, Mar 73
Observations on the fine structure of the nuclear ring of the mammalian spermatid. Rattner JB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:438-44, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of mammalian spermiogenesis. 3. The organization and morphogenesis of the manchette during rodent spermiogenesis. Rattner JB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:209-16, Nov 72
Ultrastructural observations on the acrosome of Lumbricus terrestris. Shay JW.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:573-8, Dec 72
Electron microscopic observations of the distribution of acidic anionic residues on hamster spermatozoa and eggs before and during fertilization. Yanagimachi R, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:344-53, May 73
Observation of dividing spermatocytes for chromosome aberrations induced in mouse spermatogonia by chemical mutagens. Leonard A, et al. Mutat Res 16:297-300, Nov 72
The structure and development of the spermatozoon of Dipetalonema vitae (Nematoda: Filarioidea). McLaren DJ. Parasitology 66:447-63, Jun 73
Sea urchin sperm-egg interactions studied with the scanning electron microscope. Tegner MJ, et al.
Science 179:685-8, 16 Feb 73
Spermatogenesis revisited. II. Ultrastructural studies of spermiogenesis in multinucleate spermatids of the mouse. Bryan JH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:155-80, 29 Mar 73
Observations on the postacrosomal region and the neck membranes of rabbit spermatozoa stained en bloc with uranyl acetate. Gordon M.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:15-25, 1972
Ultrastructural observations on the germ line of Xenopus laevis. Kalt MR.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:41-62, 21 Mar 73
Ultrastructural studies of spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster Meigen. Rasmussen SW.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:125-44, 20 Jun 73
An ultrastructural study of the spermatozoon of Eudendrium ramosum. Summers RG.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:147-66, 1972
[Ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis in the ctenophoran, Beroe ovata] Franc JM.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:255-67, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental studies for the fluorochroming of human spermatozoa with special reference to so-called vital fluorochroming] Eweis A, et al.
Andrologie 4:129-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aberrations of the Y-chromosome in human spermatozoa] Pawlowitzki IH, et al.
Andrologie 4:115-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationships between structure and chemical composition of spermatozoa in the newt, Triturus alpestris laur] Werner G, et al.
Histochemie 30:345-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and preliminary results of electronmicroscopical studies for comparison of fresh and frozen spermatozoa] Veres I, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:141-50, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Device for determination of horizontal linear sperm migration with subsequent fixation and staining possibilities] Porstmann T, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:299-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of spermatozoa of the domestic sheep (Ovis ammon aries, L.)] Schulte-Wrede S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:105-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of fluorescent body in the human cells] Sakai K.
Jap J Urol 63:658-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kinetochore in silkworm spermatogenesis] Danilova LV. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:472-4, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure and development of apyrene and oligopyrene spermatozoa] Danilova LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:580-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of late spermatids and spermatozoa of the silkworm] Danilova LV.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:210-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA packing in the spermatozoid nuclei of the crayfish Astacus leptodactylus] Studitskii AN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:610-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of human spermatozoa] Sanginés F, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:481-4, Nov 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degrees C. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
Toxic effects of aromatic amino acids on the livability of bull spermatozoa. Macmillan KL, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1039-45, Oct 72
Deep freezing of boar semen. I. Effects of diluent composition, protective agents, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:219-30, Feb 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. II. Effects of method of dilution, glycerol concentration, and time of semen-glycerol contact on survival of spermatozoa. Wilmut I, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:231-7, Feb 73
The stimulation of bovine epididymal sperm metabolism by cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Garbers D, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:589-96, Jun 73
Bovine sperm fractionation. I. Selective degradation and segment separation. Pihlaja DJ, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:311-20, Apr 73
The effects of immune globulins on the fertilizing capacity of frog spermatozoa. Shaver JR, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:112-8, Feb 73
Effect of long-term treatment with high doses of guanethidine on sperm transport and fertility of rats. Hepp R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:30-5, May 73
Inhibition of sperm motility in vitro by copper wire. Ullmann G, et al. Contraception 6:71-6, Jul 72
Differential maleic hydrazide (MH) sensitivity shown by the spermatocyte chromosomes in five species of grasshoppers. Manna GK, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 37:345-53, Jun 72
Neurochemical control of Arbacia sperm motility. Nelson L. Exp Cell Res 74:269-74, Sep 72
Centriolar changes induced by vinblastine sulphate in the seminiferous epithelium of the mouse. Zuckerberg C, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:470-5, Feb 73
Stimulation of human spermatozoal motility by caffeine. Haesungcharern A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:663-5, Sep 73
Effects of deoxyribonuclease I on the fertilizing capacity of hamster spermatozoa. Hanada A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:457-61, Jun 73
Passage of tranexamic acid (AMCA) to semen in man and its effect on the fibrinolytic activity and on migration of spermatozoa. Liedholm P, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:517-20, Jul 73
Cell polarography. II. Effect of neuraminidase and follicular fluid upon the surface characteristics of human spermatozoa. Rosado A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:349-54, May 73
Induction of spermiation in anurans by mammalian pituitary gonadotropins and their subunits. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:522-9, Jun 73
Motility of spermatozoa and control of bacteria in bovine semen diluents contining penicillin and neomycin or epicillin. Zaugg NL, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:202-6, Feb 73
The effects of hypophysectomy and the paradoxical effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the viability of hamster spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM, et al. J Endocrinol 58:177-84, Aug 73
The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the viability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. J Endocrinol 58:193-8, Aug 73
Anomalous effects of progesterone on the maturation and survival of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the golden hamster. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM.
J Endocrinol 58:199-205, Aug 73
The effect of low doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin on the fertilizing ability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM.
J Endocrinol 58:185-92, Aug 73
The transport of spermatozoa in spayed ewes: a comparison of two methods of steroid administration. Allison AJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:309-12, Nov 72
The effect of a copper-releasing intrauterine device on sperm penetration in human cervical mucus in vitro. Elstein M, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:109-11, Jan 73
Reactivation of the Feulgen reaction of ram spermatozoa by dithiothreitol. Esnault C.
J Reprod Fertil 32:153-7, Jan 73
The effect of prostaglandin E on rabbit sperm transport in vivo. Mandl JP. J Reprod Fertil 31:263-9, Nov 72
Effect of cyproterone acetate on sperm concentration, seminal fluid volume, testicular cytology and levels of plasma and urinary ICSH, FSH and testosterone in normal men. Morse HC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:365-78, Mar 73
The effect of Triton X-100 on the ultrastructure of ejaculated bovine sperm. Wooding FB.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:503-16, Mar 73
Dominant lethal effects of trifluopromazine in hybrid C3D2F 1 -J mice. Petersen KW, et al.
Mutat Res 17:87-93, Jan 73
Mutagenic activity of isoniazid and hydrazine in mammalian test systems. Röhrborn G, et al.
Mutat Res 16:189-94, Oct 72
Preliminary evidence for cholinoceptive sites in the excitability of spermatozoa. Nelson L.
Nature 242:401-2, 6 Apr 73
Protease activity establishes the block against polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature 240:352-3, 8 Dec 72
In vitro responses of the spermatozoa-cervical mucus system treated with prostaglandin (F 2a). Eskin BA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:436-9, Mar 73
Effect of some hydrogen ion buffers on storage and freezing of turkey spermatozoa. Brown KI, et al.
Poult Sci 51:840-9, May 72
Ouabain effect on bovine spermatozoan motility and testosterone binding. Wester RC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:28-30, Oct 72
Effect of prostaglandins on sperm transport and fertilization in the rabbit. Spilman CH, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:57-64, Jul 73
[Protective effect of methionine against cytogenetic abnormalities of leukocytes and spermatocytes induced by ethionine in rats] André F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:188A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histological studies on the effect of procarbacin (Natulan) on the spermatic epithelium, Leydig cells and vascularization of testis in mice] Heese K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:434-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of cytostatic therapy on andrologic findings] Mauss J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:437-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Iron as a contraceptive? I. In vitro-immobilization of human spermatozoa with iron-salts] Loewit K.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:196-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron as a contraceptive? 3. Local effects due to vaginal iron-chloride administration in rats and mice] Loewit L, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:206-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on ergothioneine. IV. Effect of ergothioneine upon spermatozoa from guinea pig] Hama T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:369-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of testosterone administration on DNA and histone content in rabbits' spermatozoa] Grabski J.
Ginekol Pol 44:9-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gonadotropic and mutagenic effect of grade BR-1 ("Galosha") gasoline] Feller I.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of extracts from gamma-irradiated potato tubers on the sex cells of male mice] Kopylov VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:534-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of spermatozoa-stablizing polycations on respiration and phosphate binding] Surodeeva EK, et al. Tsitologiia 14:793-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases of bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Hoskins DD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1131-8, 26 Sep 72
Modification of hamster sperm adenyl cyclase by capacitation in vitro. Morton B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:697-703, 5 Feb 73
Cation-dependence of phosphatase activity in bull spermatozoa. O'Donnell JM, et al.
Biochem J 129:45P-46P, Sep 72
Studies on flagellar ATPase from sea urchin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spermatozoa. II. Effect of trypsin digestion on the enzyme. Ogawa K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:514-25, 15 Feb 73
Studies on acrosomal proteinase of rabbit spermatozoa. Stambaugh R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:473-7, 12 Oct 73
The kinetics of inhibition of rabbit sperm acrosomal proteinase by 1-chloro-3-tosylamido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK). Connors EC, et al. Biol Reprod 9:57-60, Aug 73
Blockage of fertilization in Rana pipiens by trypsin inhibitors. Greenslade FC, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:306-10, Apr 73
Protein kinase in sea urchin gametes and embryos. Lee MY, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:300-4, Nov 72
Acrosomal proteolytic activity of amphibian sperm. A direct demonstration. Penn A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:285-8, Sep 72
Cytochemical study of dehydrogenases in spermatozoa of older men. Horváth L, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:239-41, Aug 72
Human sperm acrosomal proteinase: antibody inhibition and immunologic dissimilarity to human pancreatic trypsin. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:479-84, Jun 73
Non-specific esterase activity in bovine acrosomes. Bryan JH, et al. Histochem J 4:413-9, Sep 72
Cytochemical localization on non-specific esterase and acid phosphatase in spermatozoa of the mouse (Mus musculus). Bryan JH, et al.
Histochemie 33:169-80, 1973
Histochemical enzyme studies of sperms in a case of genuine necrospermia. Ludvik W, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:83-7, 1971
Effects of dilution and glycerol on the release of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) from boar spermatozoa. Bower RE Jr, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:319-24, Feb 73
Properties of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases isolated from bovine epididymal spermatozoa. Garbers DL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:875-9, 10 Feb 73
Properties of acrosomal hyaluronidase from bull spermatozoa. Evidence for its similarity to testicular hyaluronidase. Zaneveld LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:564-70, 25 Jan 73
Localization of phosphatase activity on the membranes of the mammalian sperm head. Gordon M.
J Exp Zool 185:111-20, Jul 73
Presence of beta-aspartyl N-acetyl glucosamine amido hydrolase in mammalian spermatozoa. Bhalla VK, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:137-9, Jul 73
Sorbitol dehydrogenase activity in spermatozoa of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Georgiev GH, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:307-8, Nov 72
Interconversion of hexokinase isoenzymes in mammalian spermatozoa. Harrison RA.
J Reprod Fertil 31:510-1, Dec 72
Evidence for the penetration of the vitelline membrane of the hen's ovum by a trypsin-like acrosomal enzyme. Howarth B Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:123-5, Apr 73
'Collagenase-like peptidase in human, rat and bull spermatozoa. Koren E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:349-56, Mar 73
The acrosome of the human spermatozoon: a new method for its extraction, and an analysis of its trypsin-like enzyme activity. Pedersen H.
J Reprod Fertil 31:99-107, Oct 72
Interaction of human sperm acrosomal proteinase with human seminal plasma proteinase inhibitors. Zaeveld LJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:525-9, Mar 73
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. 3. Acrosomal enzyme changes related to capacitation. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:540-4, Jun 73
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. I. Release of hyaluronidase in vitro. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:712-8, Nov 72
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. II. Control of sperm hyaluronidase release. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:719-24, Nov 72
[Isolation of a trypsin-like enzyme (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa] Fink E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1633-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human acrosin: inhibition by protein-proteinase inhibitors] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1950-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of chymotrypsin-like proteinase from human spermatozoa towards protein-proteinase inhibitors] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1651-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human acrosin: isolation and properties] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1943-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa by inhibition with different protein proteinase inhibitors. 3. Inhibitors from pancreas glands] Fritz H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1013-4, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Properties of the trypsin-like (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa] Schiessler H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1638-45, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fine structural observations on the development of the sperm head in the mouse. Dooher GB, et al.
Am J Anat 136:339-61, Mar 73
Evolution of the apical body in golden hamster spermatids with some reference to primates. Franklin LE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:194-206, Oct 72
Preparation and maintenance of living house cricket (Acheta domesticus) spermatocytes. Levine L.
Biol Reprod 7:211-22, Oct 72
[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the aging of spermatozoa] Schneider V.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:364-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm microagglutinating activity in the serum of patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Jones WR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:883-4, 15 Jul 73
Antibodies to spermatozoa. IV. Human sperm-agglutinating activity in different tests with variation in semen source. Shulman S.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:233-9, 15 Sep 73
An immunological approach to fertility control. Joshi SH. Am J Pharm 145:22-6, Jan 73
Allergic infertility: laboratory techniques to detect antispermatozoal antibodies. Jeffery W, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:361-79, Sep 72
Sperm migration-inhibiting antibody in human cervicovaginal secretions. Waldman RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:49-54, Sep 72
Studies on sperm antigenicity. I. Delayed hypersensitivity to spermatozoa. Marcus ZH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:75-8, Feb 73
H-Y antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Heyner S.
Experientia 28:1092-4, 15 Sep 72
Clinical significance of sperm antibodies in infertile couples. Ansbacher R, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:305-8, Apr 73
Histoimmunochemical localization of three guinea-pig spermatozoal autoantigens. Toullet F, et al.
Immunology 24:635-53, Apr 73
Immunofluorescent studies on human spermatozoa. IV. Comparison of the occurrence of antigens in spermatozoa from fertile and infertile men and the results of semen analysis. Hansen KB, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:101-8, 1973
Studies on immunocontraception. Pal MN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:30-1, 1 Jan 73
Decreased fertility in female mice immunized with a carrier followed by small numbers of spermatozoa. Erickson RP. J Reprod Fertil 32:295-8, Feb 73
The occurrence of lymphocyte antigens on boar spermatozoa. Jüek F, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:295-8, Nov 72
A comparison of screening tests for anti-sperm activity in the serum of infertile women. Jones WR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:357-64, Mar 73
Immunofluorescent studies of human spermatozoa. Jones WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:311, Feb 73
Presence of a spermagglutinating factor in the normal serum of rabbits against homologous spermatozoa. Padma MC. J Reprod Fertil 31:119-22, Oct 72
Relationship of isoantigens of rabbit spermatozoa to erythrocytic antigens. Padma MC.
J Reprod Fertil 31:1-6, Oct 72
Immunological implications of vasectomy. Howard PJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:76-8, Jan 73
Spermagglutinating activity and female infertility. A study of serum and genital tract secretions. Pacheco-Romero JC, et al. JAMA 224:849-52, 7 May 73
Sperm agglutination and infertility. Shulman S.
JAMA 225:993, 20 Aug 73
Bestiality, with sensitization and anaphylactic reaction. Holden TE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:138-40, Jul 73
The effects of anti-sperm antisera and uterine fluids on the fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 51:190-5, Jan 72
Topographical location of H-Y antigen on mouse spermatozoa by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Koo GC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1502-5, May 73
Inhibition of sperm-egg interaction by specific antibody. Shivers CA, et al.
Science 178:1211-3, 15 Dec 72
H-2 antigens on mouse spermatozoa. Johnson MH, et al.
Transplantation 14:781-6, Dec 72
Agglutination of normal, coated and enzyme-treated human spermatozoa with heterophile agglutinins. Uhlenbruck G, et al. Vox Sang 23:444-51, 1972
[Passive transfer of specific lesions by anti-autoantigenic antibodies of spermatozoa] Toullet F, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:116, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural study of lesions specifically induced by T anti-autoantigen autoantibody on guinea pig epididymal spermatozoa] Bouteiller PL, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1509-12, 26 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Investigation of immunization concerning woman against spermatozoa as a cause of sterility] Pillot J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:69-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sperma immunity in the female] Donat H.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:121-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Autoimmunity against spermatozoa and male sterility] Rümke P.
Andrologie 4:191-200, 1972 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of A-like antigen in spermatozoa and seminal plasma of bulls] Weis A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:827-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immunological factor in sterility] Makler A, et al.
Harefuah 83:109-11, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[In vitro detection of delayed hypersensitivity to sperm in women] Soffer Y, et al.
Harefuah 84:523-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Sperm immunity--various problems of anti-sperm antibodies and sterility in female animals] Goda A.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:433-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Detection of antispermatozoid antibodies in the blood of women as proof of the fact of sexual intercourse (preliminary report)] Zaitsev VV, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:32-4, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Immunological factors in conjugal sterility] Basterrechea Varela I, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:363-75, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism and lipid synthesis of cauda epididymal and ejaculated bull spermatozoa in the presence of selected androgens. Vogimayr JK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:196-206, May 73
The basic proteins of trout testis chromatin: aspects of their synthesis, post-synthetic modifications and binding to DNA. Dixon GH.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:130-54, 1972
Nonenzymic formation of toxic levels of methylglyoxal from glycerol and dihydroxyacetone in Ringer's phosphate suspensions of avian spermatozoa. Riddle VM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:27-34, 4 Jan 73
Relation between the oxidation state of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide and the metabolism of spermatozoa. Brooks DE, et al.
Biochem J 129:1023-34, Oct 72
Metabolism of fatty acids by bovine spermatozoa. Neill AR, et al. Biochem J 127:375-85, Apr 72
The distribution of carnitine in male reproductive tissues and its effect on palmitate oxidation by spermatozoal particles. Casillas ER.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:545-51, 8 Dec 72
The composition of sea urchin sperm and embryo histones. Johnson AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:148-9, 25 Jan 73
Phospholipid changes in spermatozoa during passage through the genital tract of the bull. Poulos A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:194-202, 24 May 73
The effects of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors on ejaculated porcine spermatozoan metabolism. Garbers DL, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:500-506, Jun 73
Effects of (H +), (Na +), (K +) and certain membrane-active drugs on glycolysis, motility, and ATP synthesis by human spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al. Biol Reprod 8:350-7, Apr 73
Adenine nucleotide concentration and redox value of human spermatozoa. Sosa A, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:326-31, Dec 72
Insulin regulation of spermatozoa metabolism. Hicks JJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:833-9, Mar 73
Modifications of human spermatozoa glycolysis by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP), estrogens, and follicular fluid. Hicks JJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:886-93, Dec 72
Studies on semen from rabbits injected with H 3 -thymidine and treated with prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Hunt WL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:763-8, Oct 72
Selenium retention in tissues and sperm of rats fed a Torula yeast diet. Brown DG, et al.
J Nutr 103:103-8, Jan 73
Pyruvate metabolism in boar spermatozoa. Brooks DE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:105-19, Jul 73
The effects of artificial cryptorchidism in the rabbit on the transport and survival of spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract. Cummins JM.
J Reprod Fertil 33:469-79, Jun 73
The hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by human spermatozoa. Durr IF, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:313-6, Nov 72
Deoxyribonucleoprotein changes in ram and bull spermatids. Loir M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:127-30, Oct 72
Lipid metabolism of spermatozoa. Scott TW.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:65-74, Jul 73 (25 ref.)
Biochemical aspects of spermatozoa and their environment in the male reproductive tract. White IG. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:225-35, Jul 73
Stimulation of endogenous respiration of ejaculated ram sperm by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Li TK.
Life Sci [II] 11:939-48, 8 Oct 72
Transcription and translation in bovine spermatozoa.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Premkumar E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:139-43, 29 Nov 72
Early contact interactions between mammalian gametes in vitro: evidence that the vitellus influences adherence between sperm and zona pellucida. Hartmann JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2767-9, Oct 72
Effect of oviductal fluids on oxidative phosphorylation in spermatozoa. Stone RT, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:64-7, Jan 73
[In vitro studies on the steroid metabolism in human spermatozoa] Flamigni C, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:333-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Amino acid spectrum of the spermatic plasma in healthy and sterile men] Stepanov AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:72-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Germinal transmission of sigma virus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. The effect of temperature on the vertical transmission by female flies originally infected by the paternal gamete exclusively] Bregliano JC.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:393-408, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reciprocal action between microorganisms, viruses, and human spermatozoa] Grossgebauer K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:456-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Bacteriological study of donor sperm] Aliev NIa.
Veterinariia 8:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility of donors at heterologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:97-101, 1973
Sperm penetration of cervical mucus as a criterion of male fertility. Ulstein M.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:335-40, 1972
Evaluation of a capillary tube sperm penetration method for fertility investigations. Ulstein M.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:287-92, 1972
Some aspects of the biology of mammalian eggs and spermatozoa. Harper MJ, et al.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:167-218, 1971 (173 ref.)
The distribution of negative surface charges on mammalian spermatozoa. Yanagimachi R, et al.
Am J Anat 135:497-519, Dec 72
Transport of spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract. Hafez ES.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:703-17, 1 Mar 73 (62 ref.)
Effect of composition of tris-based diluent and of thawing solution on survival of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:605-18, Jun 72
The forgotten sperm. O'Rourke DA.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:216, Aug 72
Relationship between sperm transport and penetration of eggs in the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ.
Biol Reprod 8:441-50, May 73
Stimulation of sperm movement from the isthmus to the site of fertilization in the rabbit oviduct. Harper MJ. Biol Reprod 8:362-8, Apr 73
The stiffness of the flagella of impaled bull sperm. Lindemann CB, et al. Biophys J 13:437-48, May 73
Effect of hypophysectomy, castration and androgen replacement upon the fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Dyson AL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:391-402, Aug 73
Electrophysiology of bull spermatozoa: correlations with motility. McGrady AV, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:349-53, Feb 73
Reactivation of progressive motility in hamster sperm modified by Triton X-100. Morton B.
Exp Eye Res 79:106-10, Apr 73
Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:150-4, Feb 73
In vivo sperm penetration and in vitro sperm migration tests. Kesserü E. Fertil Steril 24:584-91, Aug 73
Infertility of rabbit testicular spermatozoa collected in their native fluid environment. Lambiase JT Jr, et al. Fertil Steril 24:65-7, Jan 73
Sperm velocity and morphology in 1727 ejaculates with normal sperm count. Bartík V.
Int J Fertil 18:116-8, 1973
Localized activation of bending in proximal, medial and distal regions of sea-urchin sperm flagella. Brokaw CJ, et al. J Cell Sci 13:1-16, Jul 73
Gel filtration of the sperm attractants of some marine hydrozoa. Miller RL. J Exp Zool 182:281-97, Dec 72
A comparison of the transport of spermatozoa in spayed and entire ewes. Allison AJ.
J Reprod Fertil 31:415-23, Dec 72
Sperm penetration of pig eggs in utero. Baker RD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:347-50, May 73
Distribution of frozen-thawed spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of gilts at different time intervals after insemination. Einarsson S, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:117-20, Jan 73
Sperm penetration in vitro of mouse oocytes at various times during maturation. Iwamatsu T, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:237-47, Nov 72
Changes occurring in the head of boar spermatozoa: vesiculation or vacuolation of the acrosome? Jones RC. J Reprod Fertil 33:113-8, Apr 73
Coyote reproduction. I. The duration of the spermatogenic cycle and epididymal sperm transport. Kennelly JJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:163-70, Nov 72
Fertilizing life of golden hamster spermatozoa in the female tract. Miyamoto H, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:131-4, Oct 72
Migration of Y-bearing human spermatozoa in cervical mucus. Rohde W, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:167-9, Apr 73
The maturation of spermatozoa in the human epididymis. Bedford JM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:199-213, Jul 73
Control of epididymal function. Prasad MR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:215-22, Jul 73 (18 ref.)
Factors involved in the failure of sperm transport and survival in the female reproductive tract. Robinson TJ. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:103-9, Jul 73 (9 ref.)
Sperm transport and storage in vertebrates. Thibault C.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:39-53, Jul 73 (69 ref.)
Survival of spermatozoa in a human sperm bank. Effects of long-term storage in liquid nitrogen. Smith KD, et al. JAMA 223:774-7, 12 Feb 73
Bachelor's disease. Etiology, pathology, and treatment of spermatorrhea in the nineteenth century. Haller JS. NY State J Med 73:2078-82, 15 Aug 73
Sperm production, output and urinary loss in the rabbit. Holtz W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:958-62, Dec 72
Determination of the velocity of spermatozoa with the aid of the Perfil'ev and Gabe slit chamber and bacterial capillaries. Rombe SM, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:435-9, Sep-Oct 72
Rate of sperm motion in body fluid diluted with a varying amount of water observed for three species of Teleostei fish. Turdakov AF.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:230-5, May-Jun 71
Studes on the extragonadal reserves of spermatozoa (vasa deferentia and ampullae) in water buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:705-9, Sep 72
Diagnostic studies on gonadal sperm reserves in buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:605-10, Jul 72
[Physiological variability in the properties of ejaculate] Zenfšek L.
Cesk Gynekol 38:89-90, 1973 (Cze)
[Diagnostic importance of the determination o f bull's sperm movement rate by photogrammetric method and by propulsivity test] Věžník Z.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:291-302, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Mechanism of spermatogenesis in hamsters: meaning of relationship between Sertoli cells and spermatids] Fouquet JP.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2025-8, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[In vitro and in vivo studies on sperm penetration in cervical infertility] Kesserü E von, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:960-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility potential of frozen and stored human spermatozoa] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:411-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Heat resistance of sea urchin germ cells in relation to the zoogeographic habitat of the species] Andronikov VB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1207-9, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of acetylcholine metabolism on the reproductive processes] Saiko OO.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:666-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The correlation between acetylcholine metabolism and the reproductive processes] Saiko OO.
Fiziol Zh 17:668-74, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Maternal effects on x-ray-induced sex chromosome loss in mature sperm of Drosophila melanogaster: a storage effect in mature oocytes. Bürki K, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:53-61, 1973
The effects of acute gamma irradiation on the brine shrimp, Artemia. 3. Male F reproductive performance following paternal irradiation of mature sperm. Squire RD. Biol Bull 144:193-9, Feb 73
Initial chromosomal lesions induced by x-irradiating primary spermatocytes of mice. McGaughey RW, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:341-8, Jun 73
Preferentilization stimulation of sea urchin eggs can "cure" radiation-induced mitotic delay. Rustad RC, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:285-8, Nov 72
Sensitization of colchicine binding protein to ultraviolet light by bound colchicine. Amrhein N, et al. FEBS Lett 33:139-42, 15 Jun 73
Evidence for a dose-rate effect in type B spermatogonia of the mouse at high dose-rates. Chadwick KH, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:627-9, Jun 73
Unscheduled synthesis of DNA during mammalian spermatogenesis in response to UV irradiation. Gledhill BL, et al. J Exp Zool 183:375-82, Mar 73
Growth inhibition in Rana pipiens due to sperm irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Pogany GC.
J Exp Zool 183:121-38, Jan 73
The mutagenic effect of repeated small radiation doses to mouse spermatogonia. 3. Does repeated irradiation reduce translocation yield from a large radiation dose? Lyon MF, et al. Mutat Res 17:81-5, Jan 73
A comparison of mutation induction by 14 MeV fast neutrons and 137 Cs -rays in meiotic spermatocytes in the silkworm. Murakami A. Mutat Res 17:73-80, Jan 73
Chromosomal interchanges induced by radiation in spermatogonial cells and leukocytes of mouse and Chinese hamster. Brewen JG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:111-3, 25 Jul 73
Decreased risk of embryo mortality following low doses of radiation to trout sperm. McGregor JF, et al.
Radiat Res 52:536-44, Dec 72
Nuclear-cytoplasmic relations in the mitosis of sea urchin eggs. IV. Modification of gamma-radiation-induced damage to sperm in whole eggs and in haploid and diploid half-eggs. Rustad RC.
Radiat Res 54:328-32, May 73
Genetic effects of radioactive isotopes. I. Dominant lethals from strontium 89 or iodine 131 in rat spermatogonia. Baev I, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:338-42, Sep 72
[Function of the spermatozoa in incompatible crosses of mosquito Culex pipiens L.] Jost E.
Experientia 28:1374-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the mutagenic effect of radiation on sex cells in newborn male mice] Fayziov UT, et al.
Biol Nauki 9:95-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Radiosensitivity of sex and somatic cells in mice of different lines] Domareva OP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:61-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Phospholipids released by ram, bull and boar spermatozoa after coldshocking and freezing. Darin AC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:313-3, Feb 73

SPERMIDINE (D2)

Formation in vitro of 1-methylguanine in 23-s RNA from Escherichia coli. The effects of spermidine and two proteins. Isaksson LA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:134-48, 8 Jun 73
Spermidine biosynthesis. Purification and properties of propylamine transferase from Escherichia coli. Bowman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2480-6, 10 Apr 73
Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. II. Quantum chemical data on derivatives of catechol, indole, imidazole amines and of spermine and spermidine. Kumbar M, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:45-72, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of spermidine using o-phthalaldehyde: optimum reaction conditions and tests of identity. Håkanson R, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:353-61, Aug 73
Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in silkmoth pupal tissues: effects of ecdysone and injury. Wyatt GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:482-94, 28 Apr 73
Measurement of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in physiological fluids by use of an amino acid analyzer. Marton LJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:923-6, Aug 73
Observations on the fluorometric assay of histamine. Spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:389-92, Dec 72
The regional distribution of the polyamines spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1225-30, Apr 73
Spermine and spermidine--polyamine components of human type 5 adenovirions. Shortridge KF, et al.
Microbios 7:61-8, 1973
[Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. VII. Study of the intracellular localisation of putrescine and spermidine in freeze-dried and formaldehyde fixed cryostat sections] Barros Margolles ML, et al.
Histochemie 34:239-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the biosynthesis of sym-homospermidine in sandal (Santalum album L.). Kuttan R, et al.
Biochem J 127:61-7, Mar 72
Inhibition of spermidine formation in rat liver and kidney by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE. Biochem J 132:537-40, Mar 73
Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine.
Williams-Ashman HG, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1924-32, Sep 72
Hormonal regulation of spermidine formation during spermatogenesis in the rat. Macindoe JH, et al.
Endocrinology 92:595-605, Feb 73
Polyamine metabolism in potassium-deficient bacteria. Rubenstein KE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1213-21, Dec 72
Early cyclical changes in polyamine synthesis during sea-urchin development. Manen CA, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:243-56, Aug 73
Mapping of genes involved in the synthesis of spermidine in Escherichia coli. Maas WK.
Mol Gen Genet 119:1-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macrocyclic spermidine and spermine alkaloids. Badawi MM, et al. Pure Appl Chem 33:81-107, 1973 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

Relations between spermidine content and RNA stability in rifampicin treated Escherichia coli. Boyle SM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:451-8, 28 Apr 72

Studies on the metabolism of sym-homospermidine in sandal (Santalum albumin L.). Kuttan R, et al. Biochem J 128:23P-23P, Jun 72

Binding of putrescine and spermidine to ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Turnock G, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:467-74, 15 Mar 73

Formation of putreanine, N-(4-aminobutyl)-3-aminopropionic acid from spermidine in rat brain and liver. Nakajima T. J Neurochem 20:735-42, Mar 73

Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73

Polyamine turnover in different regions of rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1453-60, May 73

Polyamines: developmental alterations in regional disposition and metabolism in rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1443-52, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in stimulated human lymphocytes by putrescine and spermidine. Kay JE, et al. Biochem J 133:791-6, Apr 73

Cations and ribosome structure. II. Effects on the 50S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Kimes BW, et al. Biochemistry 12:442-9, 30 Jan 73

Cations and ribosome structure. I. Effects on the 30S subunit of substituting polyamines for magnesium ion. Weiss RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:435-41, 30 Jan 73

Effect of spermidine on the activity of DNA polymerases. Chiu JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:535-42, 9 Nov 72

RNA metabolism in isolated perfused normal and regenerating livers: polyamine effects. Fausto N. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:543-53, 9 Nov 72

Effect of spermidine on DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from brain cell nuclei. Singh VK, et al. J Neurochem 19:2885-8, Dec 72

[Effect of spermatozoa-stabilizing polycations on respiration and phosphate binding] Surodeeva EK, et al. Tsitologiia 14:793-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The pharmacology of spermidine] Stern P, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:43-50, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

SPERMINE (D2)

Further fluorospectrophotometric studies on the binding of acridine orange with DNA. Effects of thermal denaturation of DNA and additions of spermine, kanamycin, dihydrostreptomycin, methylene blue and chlorpromazine. Yamabe S. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:19-27, Jan 73

Isoleucyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli B. Effects of magnesium and spermine on the amino acid activation reaction. Holler E. Biochemistry 12:1142-9, 13 Mar 73

Effect of spermine on the reaction catalyzed by threonyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Aoyama H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:502-7, 6 Jun 73

Interaction between polyribouridylic acid and spermine. Thrierr JC, et al. Biochimie 54:1115-9, 1972

Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. II. Quantum chemical data on derivatives of catechol, indole, imidazole amines and of spermine and spermidine. Kumbar M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:45-72, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

The location of spermine in bacterial ribosomes as indicated by 1,5-difluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene and by ethidium bromide. Stevens L, et al. Biochem J 128:279-89, Jun 72

Ornithine decarboxylase and polyamines in silkmoth pupal tissues: effects of ecdysone and injury. Wyatt GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:482-94, 28 Apr 73

Measurement of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine in physiological fluids by use of an amino acid analyzer. Marton LJ, et al. Clin Chem 19:923-6, Aug 73

Observations on the fluorometric assay of histamine. Spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG. Eur J Pharmacol 20:389-92, Dec 72

The regional distribution of the polyamines spermidine and spermine in brain. Shaw GG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1225-30, Apr 73

Spermine and spermidine--polyamine components of human type 5 adenovirions. Shortridge KF, et al. Microbios 7:61-5, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

Spermine synthesis in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat in response to oestradiol-17 . Russell DH, et al. Biochem J 128:1109-15, Aug 72

Imbalance in ornithine metabolism in hepatomas of different growth rates as expressed in formation of putrescine, spermidine, and spermine. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. Cancer Res 32:1924-32, Sep 72

Early cyclical changes in polyamine synthesis during zea-urchin development. Manen CA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:243-56, Aug 73

Spermine is major polyamine in sea urchins: studies of polyamines and their synthesis in developing sea urchins. Manen CA, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:331-45, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of the presumed cytotoxic metabolites of spermine and N,N'-bis(3-aminopropyl)nonane-1,9-diamine. Israel M, et al. J Med Chem 16:1-5, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macrocyclic spermidine and spermine alkaloids. Badawi MM, et al. Pure Appl Chem 33:81-107, 1973 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

Interrelationships between polyamines and nucleic acids. Changes of polyamine and nucleic acid concentrations in the growing fish brain (Salmo irideus Gibb.). Seiler N, et al. J Neurochem 20:709-17, Mar 73

Polyamines: developmental alterations in regional disposition and metabolism in rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1443-52, May 73

Polyamine turnover in different regions of rat brain. Shaskan EG, et al. J Neurochem 20:1453-60, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of spermine on amino acid incorporation by free, bound, and reattached ribosomes from rat liver. Khawaja JA. Acta Chem Scand 26:3450-8, 1972

The effect of Mg2+ and spermine on aminoacylation of tRNAPhe by homologous and heterologous enzymes. Jakubowicz T, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:69-73, 1973

Inhibitory action of spermine on the contractions of rat uterus. Hashimoto H, et al. Am J Physiol 225:743-6, Sep 73

Ultrastructure of spermine-treated Escherichia coli, including a polar organelle concerned with envelope synthesis. Cho KY, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:543-51, Jun 72

Effect of spermine on the binding of erythromycin to Escherichia coli ribosomes and the peptidyl-transfer reaction. Teraoka H, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:578-83, 15 Mar 73

The effect of spermine on the thermal denaturation profiles of ribosomal RNA and of ribosomes from Bacillus stearothermophilus in the presence of physiological concentrations of cations. Stevens L, et al. Experientia 28:785-7, 15 Jul 72

Action of spermine on early chick development. II. Promotion of amino acid incorporation. Butros J. Growth 37:77-84, Mar 73

Imipramine-induced changes of brain adenosine triphosphatase activity. The role of spermine in counteracting the disorganizing effect of the drug on membrane ATPase. Nag D, et al. J Neurochem 20:1021-7, Apr 73

[Effect of spermatozoa-stabilizing polycations on respiration and phosphate binding] Surodeeva EK, et al. Tsitologiia 14:793-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Action of spermine on early chick development. I. Morphogenesis and histogenesis. Butros J. Teratology 6:181-9, Oct 72

SPHAERIALES see under ASCOMYCETES (B5)

SPHAEROPHORUS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Polysaccharide fraction containing sugars with 7-9 carbon atoms, isolated from asporogenic gram-negative anaerobic rods. Kędzierska B, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:187-92, 1973

Quantitative composition of simple sugars in endotoxins of some strains of asporulating gram-negative anaerobic rods. Zawisza-Zenkteler W, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:255-9, 1973

[Immunofluoreseent method of identifying Bact. necrophorum] Kozlovskii EV, et al. Veterinariia 4:102-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A comparative study of 55 Sphaerophorus strains. Differentiation of 3 species: Sphaerophorus necrophorus, Sph. varius, and Sph. freundii. Werner H. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:299-314, 1972

A serological study of strains belonging to Sphaerophorus necrophorus, Sph. varius, and Sph. freundii. Werner H. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:315-24, 1972

[Differentiation between the genera bacteroides and sphaerophorus based on the structure of their complex lipids] Fritsche D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:356-65, Mar 73 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of Sphaerophorus varius and the infective process of an associated bacteriophage. Bradley DE. Can J Microbiol 18:1103-11, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A satisfactory medium and technique for the mass cultivation of Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Garcia MM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:295-8, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody technique for identifying isolates of Sphaerophorus necrophorus of bovine hepatic abscess origin. Fales WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2323-9, Nov 72

Immunochemical investigations of Sphaerophorus pseudonecrophorus strains. Meisel-Mikolajczyk F, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:631-5, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A selective medium for the isolation of Sphaerophorus necrophorus. Fales WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2317-21, Nov 72

Simple and expedient methods of differentiation among Bacteroides, Sphaerophorus and Fusobacterium. Ninomiya K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:63-73, Apr 72

[Technic of isolating anaerobic, gram-negative, non-spore-forming bacteria in animal research material] Hartwigk VH, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:213-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[The pathogenetic significance of the anaerobic genera bacteroides and sphaerophorus] Fritsche D, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:350-5, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

SPHAEROPHORUS INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

DIAGNOSIS

Bacterioidaceae endotoxin detection by Limulus assay. Sonnenwirth AC, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1452-4, Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Antibiotics in necrobacillosis of lambs] Petrov VM, et al. Veterinariia 49:72-4, May 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescent antibody technique for identifying isolates of Sphaerophorus necrophorus of bovine hepatic abscess origin. Fales WH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2323-9, Nov 72

[Bacterial carrier state in necrobacillosis of reindeer] Maslukhina AG. Veterinariia 10:70-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

SPHAEROTILUS (B3)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of Sphaerotilus natans. Hoeniger JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:309-13, Mar 73

SPHENOID BONE (A2)

[Malignant tumors of ethmoid and sphenoid bones (apropos of a series of 33 cases)] Noterman J, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:485-90, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Chiasmatic syndrome on fibrous dysplasia of the sphenoid bone] Fanti C de, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:339-46, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Results of vidian neurectomy] Tsutsumi M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1307-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Case of meningioma of the smaller sphenoid wing resembling arteriovenous malformation] Waleszkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:899-903, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ABNORMALITIES

Transsphenoidal meningohydroencephalocele. Case report. Wiese GM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:475-8, Oct 72
[Roentgenographic demonstration of open craniopharyngeal canal] Richter E.
Klin Paediatr 184:428-30, Sep 72 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinicoanatomical study of the vidian canal] Ashikawa R, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1204-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Anatomic relationships of the emissary sinus of the foramen ovale and their clinico-surgical implications] Simões S.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Variability of location and some metric data on the pterygopalatine fossa, the course of the greater petrous nerve sulcus and the pterygoid nerve canal] Kukwa A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:321-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the normal foramen of the optic canal in persons of both sexes and different ages] Akopian IuG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:49-52, 1972 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The trans-sphenoidal vascular route in relation to the human pharyngeal hypophysis. McGrath P.
J Anat 113:385-90, Dec 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the spheno-occipital and the presphenoidal synchondrosis in the cranial base of the fetal Wistar rat. Dorenbos J.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:63-74, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Time and mode of closure of the spheno-occipital synchrondrosis determined on human autopsy material. Melsen B. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:112-8, 1972
The human spheno-occipital synchondrosis. I. The time of closure appraised macroscopically. Ingervall B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:349-58, Sep 72
In vivo cerebral implantation of the anterior and posterior halves of the spheno-occipital synchondrosis in rats. Dorenbos J.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1067-72, Jul 72

INJURIES

The effect on middle ear disease of fracture of the pterygoid hamulus during palatoplasty. Noone RB, et al. Cleft Palate J 10:23-33, Jan 73
[Regression of post-traumatic blindness by infra-frontal trepanation of the optic canal. Study of sequelae] Rougier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1413-5, 20 Oct 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

An electron microscopic analysis of the nerve of the pterygoid canal in the mouse. Shimozawa A.
Anat Rec 175:531-7, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The enlarge foramen ovale. Azar-Kia B, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:420-5, Jun 73
Craniopharyngioma with optic canal enlargement simulating glioma of the optic chiasm. Case report. Block MA, et al. J Neurosurg 39:523-7, Oct 73
The use of axial tomography of the optic canals in children. Crawford JS, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:279-92, 1971
[A new method for simultaneous radiography of the canales fasciculi optici] Lackner F.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:632-4, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic examination of the pterygopalatine fossa and canal] Bryc S.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:699-702, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Revaluation of ethmoido-sphenectomy in some cephalalgic syndromes. Bonaccorsi P.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:343-77, 1970
Removal of anterior clinoid process in the surgery of carotid aneurysm, with some notes on recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage during craniotomy. Morgan F.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:363-8, 1972
[Indications for trans-sphenoid approach in neurosurgery. 521 cases] Guiot G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:703-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spheno-ethmoidal tumors. Possibilities for exeresis and surgical repair] Derome P.
Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 1:1-164, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the pterygopalatine fossa] Takahashi R.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1469-71, Dec 72 (Jap)
[An operation for symptomatic empty sella: extradural packing of the sella turcica by transsphenoidal approach] Guiot G.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:97-106, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SPHENOID SINUS (A4)

Visual loss as the only symptom of sphenoid sinus mucocele. McCarthy WL Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1134-40, Dec 72
Carcinoma of the sphenoid sinus. Van Wart CA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:318-22, May-Jun 73
Sphenoid sinus mucoceles. Maisel RH, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:930-9, Jun 73
Cylindroma of the sphenoid sinus. A study of two cases. Caruso VG, et al.
Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:23-5, Spring 73
[Intrasphenoidal pituitary choristoma] Haguenbauer JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:436-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Neuroradiologically diagnosed mucocele of the posterior ethmoid sinus and sphenoid sinus: a case report] Jingua K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:483-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Craniofacial foreign bodies] Kierzek A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1783-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sphenoidal dilating pneumosinus] Müllay V.
Otorinolaringologie 17:327-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pneumatization of the sphenoid sinus and its accessory formations in patients with neuritis and atrophy of the optic nerves] Panfilova GV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:350-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

[Penetrating fragment wound of the maxillary and sphenoid sinuses in peacetime] Kaplan VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:88-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ocular manifestations of sphenoid mucoceles. Case report and discussion. Moore D, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:1100-4, Dec 72
The significance of fluid-gas displacement in the sphenoid sinus in post-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Marc JA, et al. Radiology 106:603-6, Sep 73

SURGERY

[Indications for trans-sphenoid approach in neurosurgery. 521 cases] Guiot G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:703-12, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Approach to hypophyseal neoplasms by nasosphenoidal section (report on 72 cases)] Haguenauer JP, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:209-14, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Trans-sphenoidal hypophyseal surgery] Pecker J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:275-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

SPHEROCYTES see under ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL (A11)

SPHEROCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY (C9)

see also related ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC (C9)

[Case of congenital spherocytosis in a newborn infant] Gatniejewska-Komraus M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:623-6, May 73 (Pol)
[Hereditary spherocytosis in the light of current knowledge] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:845-50, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

A red cell membrane protein abnormality in hereditary spherocytosis. Gomperts ED, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:363-70, Sep 72
Oxygen affinity and compensated hemolysis in hereditary spherocytosis. Fernandez LA, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:780-5, Dec 72
[Biochemical study on the pathogenesis of spheric cell anemia] Pohl A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:428-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between morphology of erythrocyte and packed red cell volume with special reference to hereditary spherocytosis] Izumiguchi Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of serum haptoglobin after splenectomy in hereditary spherocytosis and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Oshiro T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:16-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Erythrocyte metabolism in hereditary spherocytosis] Kwiatkowska J.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:187-93, Apr-Jun 71 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary spherocytosis, haemochromatosis, diabetes mellitus and chondrocalcinosis. Berry EM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:9-10, Jan 73
[Congenital hemolytic anemia with spherocytosis and erythrocyte cationic abnormalities] Afifi F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:317, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a subject with hereditary spherocytosis] Pavari E.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2114-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Aplastic anemia episode developed from constitutional hemolytic icterus] Rossoni R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:815-20, 26 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic and obstructive parenchymatous jaundice in the same patient. Clinical exercise] Faiasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:197-9, 1972 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary spherocytosis. Perkash A, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:500-4, Aug 72
[Detection of spherocytes by scanning electron microscopy] Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:505-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Familial spherocytic anemia in a 12-year-old boy] Kozlowska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:627-30, May 73 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Atypical pyruvate kinase in a family with spherocytic haemolytic anaemia. Hanel HK, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:557-61, 1972
[Glycolysis and the character of red blood cell hemoglobin in hereditary spherocytic anemia] Hirniowa L, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:121-8, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The activity of various glycolysis and pentose-phosphate cycle enzymes in the erythrocytes of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Reznik Bla, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:21-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of glycolytic enzymes and enzymes of the pentose phosphate cycle in erythrocytes of close relatives of children with hereditary spherocytosis] Soroka IuA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:58-60, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of intraerythrocytic enzymes in a family with spherocytosis (Minkowski-Chauffard hemolytic anemia)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:871-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Decreased lysolecithin metabolism as a cause of membrane changes in hereditary spherocytosis?] Pohl A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:700-1, 1972 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Hereditary spherocytosis in the Manluan Trans-Po area. Clinical and hematological aspects] Longhini I, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:328-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Essects of splenectomy on the proliferation of HbF-containing erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis] Ishizu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:378-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in the complex treatment of juvenile chronic hemolytic anemia] Genova M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:293-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Treatment of hereditary hemolytic jaundice (hereditary spherocytosis)] Gehrmann G.
Minerva Med 64:2617-9, 1973 (Ita)

SPHINGOLIPIDS (D11)

Degradation of sphingosine bases during acid hydrolysis of sphingomyelin, cerebroside or psychosine. Takatomi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:189-93, Jul 72
Specific radioactive labeling of terminal n-acetylgalactosamine of glycosphingolipids by the galactose oxidase-sodium borohydride method. Suzuki Y, et al. J Lipid Res 13:687-90, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition on substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen PJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:133-5, 1972
Detection of glycosphingolipids in small samples of human tissue. Dawson G.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:274-84, Jul-Aug 72
A new bacterial sphingophospholipid containing 3-aminopropane-1,2-diol. Kemp P, et al.
Biochem J 130:221-7, Nov 72
Sphingolipids of mushrooms. Weiss B, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4552-7, 21 Nov 72
Plasma membrane and mucosal glycosphingolipids in the rat intestine. Forstner GG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:446-59, 21 Jun 73
Sphinolipids of human skeletal muscle. Svennerholm L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:626-36, 8 Dec 72
Fatty chains of different lipid classes of Semliki forest virus and host cell membranes. Laine R, et al.
J Virol 10:433-8, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of psychosine and levels of cerebrosides in the central and peripheral nervous systems of quaking mice. Friedrich VL Jr, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1131-41, Apr 73
Biosynthesis of brain sphingolipids and myelin accumulation in the mouse. Costantino-Ceccarini E, et al. Lipids 7:656-9, Oct 72
[Disturbances of the lipid metabolism in relation to the nervous system. II. Sphingolipids and sphingolipidoses] Tichý J.
Cesk Neurol 36:51-60, Jan 73 (Cze)

BLOOD

Plasma glycosphingolipids in lipid disorders. Kuske TT.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:268-73, Jul-Aug 72
Sphingolipid composition of human platelets. Tao RV, et al. J Lipid Res 14:16-25, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of glycosphingolipids with blood group H specificity from membranes of human erythrocytes. Stellner K, et al.
Biochemistry 12:456-61, Feb 73
Glycosphingolipids of clonal lines of mouse neuroblastoma and neuroblastoma X L cell hybrids. Yogeeswaran G, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1231-9, 25 Feb 73
Sphingolipids of the fungi Phycomycetes blakesleeanus and Fusarium lini. Weiss B, et al.
Lipids 8:25-30, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Enzyme defects in the sphingolipidoses and their application to diagnosis. Brady RO.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:285-94, Jul-Aug 72
Long-chain bases in the sphingolipids of bovine milk and kidney, rumen bacteria, rumen protozoa, hay and concentrate. Morrison WR.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:96-107, 19 Jul 73
Lipidoses. Brady RO. Biochimie 54:723-33, 1972
Fabry's disease: normal alpha-galactosidase activity and urinary-sediment glycosphingolipid levels in two obligate heterozygotes. Avila JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:149-57, Aug 73
The distribution of lipids in the human nervous system. IV. Fatty acid composition of major sphingolipids of human infant brain. Svennerholm L, et al.
Brain Res 55:413-23, 15 Jun 73
Quantity and fatty acyl composition of the glycosphingolipids of Gaucher spleen. Kuske TT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:523-9, Oct 72
Long-chain bases in bovine sphingolipids and rumen contents. Morrison WR.
J Sci Food Agric 24:969-9, Aug 73
Effect of myoinositol on galactosidase activities for sphingolipids. Takenawa T, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:331-9, Aug 73
Antenatal detection of the sphingolipidoses. Percy AK.
N Engl J Med 288:1405-6, 28 Jun 73
Hepatic ultrastructure and histochemistry in mucolipidosis II (I-cell disease). Kenyon KR, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:560-8, Jun 73
Sphingolipids and their precursors in human brain (normal and MS). Gerstl B, et al.
Z Neurol 202:104-20, 1972
[Biochemical aspects of sphingolipidosis] Douste-Blazy L, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:623-35, 1972 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids] Borri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Sphingolipid level and the activity of their hydrolases in the organs of rats with vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SPHINGOMYELINS (D11)

Preferential binding of sphingomyelin by membrane proteins of the sheep red cell. Kramer R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:146-56, 1 Sep 72
Interaction between sphingomyelin and DNA. Manzoli FA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:251-5, 25 Aug 72
Hydrolysis of sphingomyelin liposomes by sphingomyelinase. Gatt S, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:281-5, 15 Mar 73
Degradation of sphingosine bases during acid hydrolysis of sphingomyelin, cerebroside or psychosine. Taketomi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:189-93, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of pulmonary surfactant. Armstrong D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1063-6, 15 Dec 72
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio as an assessment of fetal pulmonary maturity. Bryson MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:306-12, 15 Sep 72
Assessment of fetal lung maturity by amniocentesis with the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Cedard L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:275-7, 15 Jan 73
Clinical experience with the amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. I. Antenatal prediction of pulmonary maturity. Donald IR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:547-52, 15 Feb 73
Use of lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the management of the problem obstetric patient. Dunn LJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:887-96, 1 Mar 73
The effect of cesarean section on respiratory distress in the presence of a mature lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Gabert HA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:366-8, 1 Jun 73
Diagnosis of fetal maturity by amniotic fluid phospholipids. Gerbie MV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1078-82, 15 Dec 72
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid in normal and abnormal pregnancy. Gluck L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:539-46, 15 Feb 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in the diagnosis of hyaline membrane disease. Lemons JA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:233-7, 15 Jan 73
Total lipids and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio of amniotic fluid: an antenatal test of lung immaturity? Nakamura J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:263-6, 1 Jun 72
Verification of visual quantitation of amniotic fluid lecithin and sphingomyelin on thin-layer chromatography. Owen VM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:888-90, 15 Jul 73
An evaluation of multiple tests and the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio for determining gestational age. Quinlivan WL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1147-51, 15 Aug 73
Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio. Roux JF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:988-9, 15 Mar 73
Human amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:216-8, 15 Jan 73
Lipids in tissues of the eye. VII. Changes in concentration and composition of sphinomyelins, cholesterol esters and other lipids in aging sclera. Broekhuyse RM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:637-45, 8 Dec 72
Validity of the lecithin-sphingomyelin (L-S) ratio for amniotic fluid containing blood. Bryan R.
Clin Chem 18:1551-2, Dec 72
Lipids in tissues of the eye. VI. Sphingomyelins and cholesterol esters in human sclera. Broekhuyse RM, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:111-3, Sep 72
Amniotic fluid correlates of fetal maturity and perinatal outcome. Kling OR, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:38-49, 1973
Fatty acids and sphingosine bases of porcine erythrocyte glycolipids and sphingomyelin. Taketomi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:791-8, Oct 72
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and other methods of assessing the presence of fetal pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid. Parkinson CE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:406-11, May 73
A comparison between the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and the "shake test" for the estimation of surfactant in amniotic fluid. Wagstaff TI, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:412-7, May 73
Amniotic-fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios and dexamethasone. Caspi E, et al. Lancet 2:575, 8 Sep 73
Relation between lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios of amniotic fluid and method of determination. Gebhardt DO, et al. Lancet 1:726, 31 Mar 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid of diabetic mothers: a warning of respiratory distress in newborn? Polishuk WZ, et al. Lancet 1:36-7, 6 Jan 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio and a rapid test for surfactant in amniotic fluid. A comparison. Boehm FH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:829-32, Jun 73
A rapid method for measuring the lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. Lipshaw LA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:93-8, Jul 73
Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios in amniotic fluid. Relation to neonatal condition and gestational age. Schulman JD, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:697-701, Nov 72
[The lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid. A new element in estimating fetal maturity in utero] Centène J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:467-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyenoic acids of brain sphingolipids from patients with alcoholic toxic liver cirrhosis] Leach P, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:133-4, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amniotic fluid lecithin-sphingomyelin ratios for evaluation of fetal lung maturity in pregnant diabetics] Nitzan M, et al.
Harefuah 84:315-6, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio in amniotic fluid as a test of fetal maturity] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:633-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Metabolism of brain sphingomyelin: in vivo incorporation of (14 C)acetate and 32 PO 4 3- into two kinds of rat brain sphingomyelins] Lastennet A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:267-97, 24 May 73 (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of sphingomyelin] Diringer H, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:730, Jun 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

[Chicken erythrocyte sphingomyelins: analysis and metabolism in vivo] Soula G, et al.
Biochimie 54:1213-6, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Lecithin-sphingomyelin ratio changes with estrogen or glucocorticoid treatment. Nelson GH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:292, 15 May 73
A neurovisceral storage disease with vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia, and its relationship to Niemann-Pick disease. A report of nine patients. Neville BG, et al. Brain 96:97-120, 1973
Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Individual phospholipids, fatty acid composition of lecithin, sphingomyelin, esterified cholesterol, and 3 H-cholesterol specific activity. Craig IH, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:298-304, Jun 73
Composition of myelin lipids and synthesis of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine in the vitamin B 6 -deficient developing rat. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:963-8, Apr 73
Phospholipid incorporation into plasma membrane of lactating mammary cell with special reference to sphingomyelin. Patton S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:241-2, 21 Feb 73
Prenatal Niemann-Pick disease: biochemical and histologic examination of a 19-gestational week fetus. Schneider EL, et al. Pediatr Res 6:729-9, Sep 72
[Sphingomyelinase activity in the cortex, corpus callosum and brain of rats during their development] Klein F, et al.
Biochimie 54:371-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative changes in sphingomyelin and diphosphatidylglycerol after viral transformation of cells] Hlen CN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2575-7, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids] Borri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

URINE

Niemann-Pick disease. Dacremont G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:593-3, 13 Sep 73

SPHINGOSINE (D2, D11)

Degradation of sphingosine bases during acid hydrolysis of sphingomyelin, cerebroside or psychosine. Taketomi T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:189-93, Jul 72
Lysolecithin and sphingosinephosphoryl-choline in the metabolism of brain phospholipids of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): effects of development. Portman OW, et al. J Neurochem 20:1659-67, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

The sphingosine bases of the gangliosides from developing human brain and from brains of amaurotic idiots. Naoi M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1677-83, Nov 72
13 C-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic studies on saturated, mono-, di- and polyunsaturated fatty

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

acids, phospho- and sphingolipids. Stoffel W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1963-9, Dec 72
Fatty acids and sphingosine bases of porcine erythrocyte glycolipids and sphingomyelin. Taketomi T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:791-8, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of unsaturated sphingolipid bases by microsomal preparations from oysters. Hammond RK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:632-40, 25 Jan 73
Composition of myelin lipids and synthesis of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine in the vitamin B 6 -deficient developing rat. Kurtz DJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:963-8, Apr 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A stereoselective synthesis of d-erythro-spingosine. Newman H. J Am Chem Soc 95:4090-9, 13 Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4-Sphingenine derivatives in wheat flour lipids. Laine R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1106-11, 13 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Identification of the enzymatic lesions responsible for the accumulation of acetylated sphingosine bases in the yeast Hansenula ciferri. Barenholz Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:341-5, 24 May 73
Enzymatic conversion of labeled ketodihydrosphingosine to sphingosine. Nakano M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:457-60, 14 Feb 73
In vivo studies on the introduction of the 4-t-double bond of the sphingenine moiety of rat brain ceramides. Ong DE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3884-8, 10 Jun 73
[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids] Borri P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

SPICES see under CONDIMENTS (J)

SPIDER BITE see under ARACHNIDISM (C14)

SPIDERS (B1)

Urticaria caused by tarantula hairs. Cooke JA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:130-3, Jan 73
The role of mental relaxation in experimental desensitization. Marshall WL, et al. Behav Res Ther 10:355-66, Nov 72
Purification and characterization of tarantula, Dugesiella hentzi (Girard) venom hyaluronidase. Schanbacher FL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:389-96, 15 Feb 73
Amino acid composition of spider silk. Prashad B, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:351-2, Dec 72
Modification of avoidance behavior: expectancy, autonomic reactivity, and verbal report. Rappaport H. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:404-14, Dec 72
Insecticidal tests against the brown recluse spider. Gladney WJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1491-3, Oct 72
Effect of black widow spider venom on the lobster neuromuscular junctions. Kawai N, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:650-64, Dec 72
Envenomation by the spider Trachelas tranquillus (Hentz) (Araneae: Clubionidae). Uetz GW. J Med Entomol 10:227, 25 Apr 73
Effects of denervation and lack of calcium on the action of Latrodectus venom on rat sympathetic ganglion. Paggi P, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:413-7, 1 May 72
The Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). 1. A review of published studies on the crude venom. Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 2:528-30, 2 Sep 72 (8 ref.)
The Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). 2. Fractionation of the female venom into five distinct components. Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 2:593-6, 9 Sep 72
Action of black widow spider venom on an aminergic synapse. Cull-Candy SG, et al. Nature 241:353-4, 2 Feb 73
Effects of chromatographic fractions of black widow spider venom on in vitro biological systems. Granata F, et al. Toxicon 10:551-5, Oct 72
Excitability blockade of the squid giant axon by the venom of Latrodectus mactans (black widow spider). Gruener R. Toxicon 11:155-66, Feb 73
Toxicity of Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus venom on frog and birds. Maroli M, et al. Toxicon 11:203-6, Feb 73
Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. Pearce FL. Toxicon 11:309-10, Apr 73
Composition and properties of tarantula Dugesiella hentzi (Girard) venom. Schanbacher FL, et al. Toxicon 11:21-9, Jan 73
Effects of a scorpion venom on a tarantula. Wheeling CH, et al. Toxicon 10:305-6, May 72
Mosquito reduction by five spider species in conditions of competition of predator pairs. Dąbrowska-Prot E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:779-81, 1972
[Arachnidism caused by Phoneutria in Costa Rica (Araneae: Ctenidae)] Trejos A, et al. Rev Biol Trop 19:241-9, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histology of the neurosecretory system and neurohaemal organs of the spider, Argiope aurantia (Lucas). Babu KS. J Morphol 141:77-97, Sep 73
Ultrastructural features of cardiac muscle cells in a tarantula spider. Sherman RG. J Morphol 140:215-41, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic-nomenclatural notes on misplaced theridiid spiders (Araneae: Theridiidae), with observations on Anelosimus. Levi HW. Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:533-8, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Senile web patterns in Uloborus diversus (Araneae: Uloboridae). Eberhard WG. Dev Psychobiol 4:249-54, 1971
Experience and the orb web. Reed CF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:251-65, 1970
The orb web during the life of Argiope aurantia (Lucas). Reed CF, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:120-9, 1969

PHYSIOLOGY

Spider cardiac physiology. I. Structure and function of the cardiac ganglion. Bursey CR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:160-70, Jun 70
Spider cardiac physiology. II. Responses of a tarantula heart to cholinergic compounds. Sherman RG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:171-84, Jun 70
Spider cardiac physiology. 3. Responses of a tarantula heart to certain catecholamines, amino-acids, and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Sherman RG, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:185-95, Jun 70
Stepping movements made by jumping spiders during turns mediated by the lateral eyes. Land MF. J Exp Biol 57:15-40, Aug 72
The quantal nature of synaptic transmission at the neuromuscular junction of a spider. Brenner HR, et al. J Gen Physiol 62:224-36, Aug 73

SPINA BIFIDA (C16)

Spina bifida and myelomeningocele. Austin ES, et al. Am Fam Physician 6:105-11, Oct 72
Animal model for human disease. Spina bifida, sacral dysgenesis and myelocele. Animal model: Manx cats. Kitchen H, et al. Am J Pathol 68:203-6, Jul 72
The ability and attainments of spina bifida patients born in South Wales between 1956-1962. Tew BJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:124-31, 1972
Enterogenous cyst of the spinal cord with associated intestinal reduplication, vertebral anomalies, and a dorsal dermal sinus. Case report. Millis RR, et al. J Neurosurg 38:73-7, Jan 73
Paravertebral lumbar meningomyelocele. Report of two cases. Sogani KC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:746-8, Dec 72
Three spina bifida defects in one child. Tryfonas G. J Pediatr Surg 8:75-6, Feb 73
Birth-weight distribution patterns in relation to estimated duration of pregnancy in normal infants, spina bifida and Down's syndrome. Burns JK. J Physiol (Lond) 230:50P-51P, Apr 73
Successful pregnancy in woman with meningomyelocele. Fujimoto A, et al. Lancet 1:104, 13 Jan 73
Pregnancy in woman with meningomyelocele. Opitz JM. Lancet 1:368-9, 17 Feb 73
Pregnancy and meningomyelocele. Lancet 1:208, 27 Jan 73
Atypical meningomyelocele. Pani KS, et al. Neurol India 20:106-8, Jun 72
Myelomeningocele. Nurs Times 69:172-6, 8 Feb 73
[Diagnosis of a meningocele in a multipara] Vitse M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:611-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Study of the level of mental development of school age paraplegic patients with spina bifida] Herren H, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:681-700, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior myelomeningocele] Maciejewski A. Pediatr Pol 48:371-5, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Clinical findings and therapeutic value of surgical treatment of congenital spina bifida in children] Wocjan J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1137-8, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intrasacral cysts] Barberá J, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:1-19, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The case against the blighted potato. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:311-4, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Further observations on trypan blue induced antenatal neural malformations. Upadhyaya P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1355-60, Sep 72
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Renwick JH. Lancet 2:967-8, 4 Nov 72
Hormonal pregnancy tests and spina bifida. Sever LE. Nature 242:410-1, 6 Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Physeo-epiphyseal injuries of lower extremities in myelomeningocele. Edvardsen P. Acta Orthop Scand 43:556-7, 1972
Exstrophy of the cloaca. Hayden PW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:879-83, Jun 73
Airway obstruction due to vocal cord paralysis in infants with hydrocephalus and meningomyelocele. Bluestone CD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:778-83, Dec 72
Urinary complications of lipomyelomeningocele. Sokol GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:560-2, Jul 73
Medullo-cervical dislocation deformity (Chiari II deformity) related to neurospinal dysraphism (meningomyelocele). Emery JL, et al. Brain 96:155-62, 1973
The hip in the myelomeningocele child. Curtis BH. Clin Orthop 90:11-21, Jan-Feb 73
Laryngeal stridor and respiratory obstruction associated with myelomeningocele. Fitzsimmons JS. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:533-6, Aug 73
Electromyographic assessment of the transplanted ilio-psoas muscle in spina bifida cystica. Buisson JS, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:29-33, 1972
Obesity and short stature in children with myelomeningocele. Hayes-Allen MC. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:59-64, 1972
The spring implant operation: a preliminary report. Strach KH. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:121-3, 1972
The neurogenic bladder in children with spina bifida. Progress and problems. Hellström B. Eur Neurol 8:303-8, 1972
Spinal problems of childhood paraplegia. Makin M. Isr J Med Sci 9:732-8, Jun 73
Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
Scoliosis of spina bifida and infantile paraplegia. Robin GC. Isr J Med Sci 8:1823-9, Nov 72
Iliopsoas muscle transfer in the treatment of myelomeningocele patients with paralytic hip deformities. Freehafer AA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1715-29, Dec 72
The use of splintage in the management of paralytic dislocation of the hip in spina bifida cystica. McKibbin B. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:163-72, Feb 73
Teratoma occurring within a myelomeningocele. Case report. Mitgang RN. J Neurosurg 37:448-51, Oct 72
Renal dysplasia in infants with neurospinal dysraphism. Forbes M. J Pathol 107:13-9, May 72
Urinary incontinence in myelomeningocele. Cass AS, et al. J Urol 110:136-7, Jul 73
External sphincterotomy in boys with meningomyelocele. Koontz WW Jr, et al. J Urol 108:649-51, Oct 72
Urinary prognosis in spina bifida. Smith ED. J Urol 108:815-7, Nov 72
Neurenteric cyst (a case report). Reddy DR, et al. Neurol India 20:221-3, Dec 72
Psychological problems of myelodysplastic children. Meijer A. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:113-6, 1971
[Problems of spina bifida in the child] Romagny G, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:539-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence and meningomyelocele] Schilliro R. Urol Int 27:280-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Manometric aspects of neurogenic bladder in spina bifida] Kuffer F. Urologie [A] 12:77-86, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Amniotic-fluid alpha-fetoprotein in the antenatal diagnosis of spina bifida. Allan LD, et al. Lancet 2:523-5, 8 Sep 73
Alpha-fetoprotein in antenatal diagnosis of anencephaly and spina bifida. Lorber J, et al. Lancet 1:1187, 26 May 73
Myelocele and alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid. Nevin NC, et al. Lancet 1:1383, 16 Jun 73

EMBRYOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of induced myelomeningocele. Lendon RG. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:80-6, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Spina bifida and potatoes. Clarke CA, et al. Br Med J 3:251-4, 4 Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diet and congenital defects. Renwick JH.
Br Med J 1:172, 20 Jan 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 1:46, 6 Jan 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 4:684-5, 23 Dec 72
Failure to induce malformations in fetal rats by feeding blighted potatoes to their mothers. Chaube S, et al.
Lancet 1:329-30, 10 Feb 73
Potatoes and neural-tube defects. Renwick JH.
Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
Anencephaly, spina bifida, and potato blight in the Edinburgh area. Smith C, et al. Lancet 1:269, 3 Feb 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Spiers PS.
Lancet 1:426-7, 24 Feb 73
Anencephaly and spina bifida: possible association with potato blight. Morrow AW.
Med J Aust 2:1206, 18 Nov 72
Discordant identical twins. V. Neural tube defects. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:709-12, Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Neural tube defects] Maximilian C.
Pediatr Pol 21:557-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)

METABOLISM

Aminoacid composition of amniotic fluid in central-nervous-system malformations. Emery AE, et al. Lancet 1:970-1, 5 May 73

MORTALITY

The distribution of deaths from congenital malformations of the nervous system. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:483-96, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Maternal age and spina bifida: longitudinal versus cross-sectional analysis. Janerich DT.
Am J Epidemiol 96:389-95, Dec 72
Factors associated with anencephalus and spina bifida in Belfast. Elwood JH, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:73-80, May 73
Major central nervous system malformations notified in Northern Ireland 1964-1968. Elwood JH.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:731-9, Dec 72
A genetic study of anencephaly and spina bifida in Glasgow. Richards ID, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:626-39, Oct 72
Incidence of spina bifida occulta in Andhra area in India. Dinakar I. Indian J Med Sci 26:440-2, Jul 72
The incidence of cervico-thoracic spina bifida occulta in South African negroes. Levy JI, et al.
J Anat 114:449-56, Apr 73
Incidence of anomalies of central nervous system in Bombay. Irani RA, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:18-20, 1 Jan 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Emanuel I.
Lancet 2:1308-9, 16 Dec 72
Non-tuberous neural-tube defects. Emanuel I.
Lancet 2:879, 21 Oct 72
Potato blight and neural-tube defects. Field B, et al.
Lancet 2:507-8, 1 Sep 73
Spina bifida in general practice. Aylett MJ.
Practitioner 211:75-81, Jul 73
[Anencephalus] Israel E, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:93-104, Jun 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Factors affecting the form of medullocervical dislocation deformity in relation to meningomyelocele and spina bifida. Emery JL, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:160, Feb 73
Quantitative study of vesical ganglia in children with neurospinal dysraphism. Forbes M.
Arch Dis Child 48:161, Feb 73
The cell population of dorsal root ganglia in children with neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:467-73, Aug 73
Clinical implications of cord lesions in neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:45-51, 1972
Morphology of peripheral nerves in children with spina bifida. Rdlič Z, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:109-16, 1972
The local cord lesion in neurospinal dysraphism (meningomyelocele). Emery JL, et al.
J Pathol 110:83-96, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The renal tract in spina bifida cystica. Williams JE.
Br Med Bull 28:250-4, Sep 72
A sign of spina bifida cystica on lateral radiographs of the spine. Naik DR. Clin Radiol 23:193-5, Apr 72
[Rare developmental defects of the spinal column--a contribution to the knowledge of anterior spina bifida] Zippel H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:628-35, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnostics of the urinary tract in myelomeningoceles] Mehls O, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:7-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Assessments of aptitudes in young people of school-leaving age handicapped by hydrocephalus or spina bifida cystica. Parsons JG.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:101-8, 1972
Functional ambulation in patients with myelomeningocele. Hoffer MM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:137-48, Jan 73
The child with spina bifida: medical and social aspects of the problems of a child with multiple handicaps and his family. Field B. Med J Aust 2:1284-7, 2 Dec 72
[Rehabilitation of spinal cord fissuration] Krieghoff R, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:289-96, 1972 (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the spina bifida child] Parsch K, et al. Z Orthop 110:997-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Urinary diversion in cases of meningomyelocele. Macky W. Br J Urol 44:719, Dec 72
Spina bifida splint. Brotherton BJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:743, 24 Mar 73
Treatment of spina bifida cystica.
Br Med J 2:51-2, 7 Apr 73
Treatment of spina bifida cystica.
Br Med J 1:565-6, 10 Mar 73
Tragic dilemma. Br Med J 4:567, 9 Dec 72
Spine ostectomy for kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Eyring EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:24-30, 1972
The orthopaedic surgery of spina bifida. Sharrard WJ. Clin Orthop 92:195-213, May 73
The effects of selective treatment of myelomeningocele on a neonatal unit. Collins VR. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:34-7, 1972
Surgical management of spinal deformities in spina bifida. Sriram K, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:666-76, Nov 72
Early repair of myelomeningocele (spina bifida cystica). Heimburger RF.
J Neurosurg 37:594-600, Nov 72
Closure of a large myelomeningocele. Case report. Salasin RI, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:464-6, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of congenital myelomeningocele in newborns. Lodziński K. Pol Med J 11:1235-41, 1972
Myelomeningocele. Eckstein HB.
Postgrad Med J 48:496-500, Aug 72

THERAPY

Spina bifida cystica. Results of treatment of 270 consecutive cases with criteria for selection for the future. Lorber J. Arch Dis Child 47:854-73, Dec 72
New horizons in medical ethics. Severely malformed children. Eckstein HB, et al. Br Med J 2:284-9, 5 May 73
Severely malformed children. Lorber J.
Br Med J 3:48, 7 Jul 73
The comprehensive care of patients with spina bifida. Brocklehurst G, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:960-5, Nov 72
An 8-year urological experience in the multidisciplinary approach to the care of the meningomyelocele patient. Winemiller JH, et al.
J Urol 110:138-40, Jul 73
The child with congenital anomalies of the central nervous system. Schut L. Pa Med 76:45-6, Sep 73

URINE

Urinary excretion of tyrosine metabolites in spina bifida. Duckworth T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:249-55, 24 Jan 73

VETERINARY

Spina bifida with protrusion of spinal cord tissue in a dog. Parker AJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:158-60, 15 Jul 73

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE see ACCESSORY NERVE (A8)

SPINAL CANAL (A2)

Supraclavicular cerebrospinal fluid effusion in brachial plexus avulsion injuries and iatrogenic omorrhea. Gass H, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1773-5, Dec 72
Lumbar spinal stenosis. Nelson MA.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:508-12, Aug 73
Lumbar intraspinal extradural ganglion cyst. Brish A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:771-5, Dec 72
Spread of radiopaque solution in the epidural space of a human neonate. Hassan SZ, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:31-4, Jan 73
Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
Intrathecal disc prolapse associated with lumbar canal stenosis. Pani KC, et al. Neurol India 20:64-9, Mar 72
Neurenteric cyst (a case report). Reddy DR, et al.
Neurol India 20:221-3, Dec 72
The narrow lumbar spinal canal syndrome. Roberson GH, et al. Radiology 107:89-97, Apr 73
[Pathogenesis of canalis intervertebralis syndrome] Gotfryd O.
Rozhl Chir 52:100-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[33 cases of sciatica caused by narrowness of the lumbar canal in West Africans] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:179-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extradural arachnoid cyst of the spinal canal] Ferreira NP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:241-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A method of single-stage removal of mediastinal intervertebral neurinomas] Pen'kovof KI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:37-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isotope cisternography, myelography and ventriculography with indium 113m and iodine-131-labeled serum albumin] Basauri L, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:490-510, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Stenosis of the spinal canal. Correlative clinical and electrical study] Máñuez FP, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:57-62, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The assessment of constitutional stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal. Roberts GM. Br J Radiol 46:735, Sep 73
[Myelopathies due to cervical stenosis and cervicarthrosis (apropos of 50 cases operated and reviewed with follow-up of 2 to 10 years] Godlewski S.
Can Med 13:1069-83, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Congenital tightness of the cervical spinal canal (radiological approach to diagnosis)] Guiraud G.
Rhumatologie 24:221-5, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Sub- and interependymal basement membrane labyrinths of the central canal in the white rat] Booz KH, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:217-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Spinal cord compression]
Lakartidningen 70:1763-72, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

[Picture report. Spinal dysraphism in a German shepherd] Klaus B.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:95, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Wandering larvae of Hypoderma bovis in the spinal canal of young cattle] Meyer L.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:397, 1 Sep 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specialisation broadens the view. The significance of a C.S.F. pulse. Du Boulay G. Clin Radiol 23:491-9, Oct 72
[Diversion of bioelectric activity from the spinal canal] Vetter K. Nervenarzt 44:96-8, Feb 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The width of the cervical spinal canal and the size of the vertebral bodies in syringomyelia. A statistical comparative study. Hertel G. Eur Neurol 9:168-82, 1973
Asymptomatic ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Incidence and roentgenographic findings. Nakanishi T, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:375-81, Jul 73
Plain film examination of the spinal canal. Leeds NE, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:179-96, Jul 72
Myelography of nonmass lesions in the spinal canal. Tenner MS. Semin Roentgenol 7:277-98, Jul 72
Mass lesions in the spinal canal. Traub SP.
Semin Roentgenol 7:240-59, Jul 72
[Peridurography in postoperative conditions of the spine] Vyhnánek L, et al.
Sb Lek 74:313-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Indications for peridurography] Zeman M, et al.
Sb Lek 75:177-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in the meningeal rejection reaction following myelography] Scholz H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:833-8, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPINAL CORD (A8)

see also related
CHORDOTOMY (E4)
MYELOGRAPHY (E1)

Clarke's column and the dorsal spinocerebellar tract: a review. Mann MD.
Brain Behav Evol 7:34-83, 1973 (137 ref.)
Ventral decompression of the cervical spinal cord in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the dog. Swaim SF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:276-7, 15 Feb 73
Studies on brain antigens. VI. Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by a water-soluble spinal cord protein, 1-SCP. MacPherson CF, et al. J Immunol 110:1371-5, May 73
Syringomyelia produced by intramedullary fluid injection in dogs. Williams B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:467-77, Jun 73
Delayed traumatic myelopathy following transfixion of the spinal cord by a knife blade. Case report. Wolf SM.
J Neurosurg 38:221-5, Feb 73
Technique of injection into the spinal cord of monkeys. Sinha RP, et al. J Surg Res 14:518-23, Jun 73
Influence of hypothermia at different arterial CO 2 pressures and local cooling of the spinal cervical cord on the activity of single phrenic motoneurons. Bock KH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:335-46, 1973
Treatment of herpes zoster with short-wave diathermy to the spinal cord. Allberry J, et al.
Practitioner 208:687-8, May 72
Spinovestibular relations: anatomical and physiological aspects. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:263-96, 1972 (160 ref.)
Neurotrophic effect on isolated chick embryo muscle in culture. Oh TH, et al. Science 178:1298-300, 22 Dec 72
Seminar on dorsal column stimulation: summary of proceedings. Surg Neurol 1:285-9, Sep 73
[Operative therapy of chronic pain by electric stimulation of the dorsal column] Riechert T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1130-1, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of the epithelial and epitheloid elements (choroid plexus, glycogen body) in the central nervous system of the chicken in tissue culture] Möller W.
Verh Anat Ges 66:319-21, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Encephalomyeloscintigram] Furuta A, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:10-8, Jan 73 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Massive diastematomyelia without cutaneous dysraphism. Sedzimir CB, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:400-2, May 73
Intraspinal anomalies in congenital scoliosis. Gillespie R, et al. Clin Orthop 93:103-9, Jun 73
Central nervous system infections in hydrocephalus or myelodysplasia. Factors which influence mortality and recovery. Shurtleff DB.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:310-4, May 73
Myelodysplasia in the rat: status of the involved musculature. Mayer T, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:94-100, 1972
Current orthopedic treatments in myelodysplasia. Motamed HA. Int Surg 57:951-6, Dec 72
Myelodysplasia and the neurogenic bladder in the Nigerian neonate. Nwako FA.
Int Surg 58:259-61, Apr 73
Communication of hydromyelic cavity with fourth ventricle shown by combined Pantopaque and air myelography. Case report. James HE, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:235-8, Feb 73
The distribution of deaths from congenital malformations of the nervous system. Kurtzke JF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:483-96, May 73
Conservative management of the urinary bladder in myelodysplasia. Comarr AE.
Paraplegia 10:237-43, Nov 72
[Spinal cord malformations in children with congenital vertebral abnormalities (excluding myelomeningocele)] Rigault P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:775-83, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diastematomyelia. Its clinical manifestations and surgical treatment] Maroun FB, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:285-316, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of diastematomyelia] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:33-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological features of diastematomyelia] Marclay JG, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:264-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telangiectatic malformation of the spinal medulla in a calf. Clinical and histo-anatomo-pathological findings] Monti F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:389-97, 1973 (Ita)
[Spinal and spinal cord malformations in our records] Bartlomiejska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:407-9, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of purified myelin from ox intradural spinal roots by rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation. London Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:195-204, 1 Sep 72
Chronic dorsal root section on free amino acid levels in the rabbit spinal cord. Jones IM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:868P-869P, Mar 73
Increase in brain and spinal acetylcholine levels without antinociceptive actions following morphine administration in the frog. Nistri A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:850P-851P, Mar 73
Chromatographic fractionation of myelin basic protein. Partial characterization and methylarginine contents of the multiple forms. Deibler GE, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2392-6, 10 Apr 73
Branched-chain and odd-numbered fatty acids and aldehydes in the nervous system of a patient with deranged vitamin B 12 metabolism. Kishimoto Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:69-77, Jan 73
Comparative studies on the myelin proteins of bovine peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Uyemura K, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2607-14, Nov 72
[Effect of acute lethal hypoxia on the trace element content in different sections of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits] Timokhina OA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:69-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospholipid composition of the white matter of different sections of the dog brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve] Manukian KH, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:183-202, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trace elements in functionally and morphologically different areas of the spinal cord] Tsegel'nik LI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:622-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative anatomical and ultrastructural study of the grey matter of the spinal cord in hedgehog and bat. Malinský J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:30-1, Mar 73
The phrenic nerve and the localisation of phrenic nucleus in the spinal cord of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Rao GS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:468-77, 1972
Origin from the spinal cord of motor innervation to uterine horn and corpus uteri in dogs. Mori T.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:101-6, Apr 71
The resorting of spinal afferents as antecedent to the body representation in the postcentral gyrus. Whitsel BL, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:303-41, 1972
Branching of individual lateral vestibulospinal axons at different spinal cord levels. Abzug C, et al.
Brain Res 56:327-30, 20 Jun 73
A cytoarchitectonic study of the spinal cord of the domestic fowl Gallus gallus domesticus. I. Brachial region. Brinkman R, et al. Brain Res 56:43-63, 20 Jun 73
Unmyelinated fibers in the ventral root. Coggeshall RE, et al. Brain Res 57:229-33, 16 Jul 73
The location of longitudinally running dendrites in the ventral horn of the cat spinal cord. Dekker JJ, et al.
Brain Res 51:319-25, 15 Mar 73
Anatomical studies of the organization of the spinal V nucleus: the deep bundles and the spinal V tract. Gobel S, et al. Brain Res 48:27-44, 24 Dec 72
Nervous system length change with change in posture: protective role of the connective tissue sheath. Grobstein P. Brain Res 58:223-8, 17 Aug 73
Non-primary afferents to the nucleus gracilis from the lumbar cord of the ct. Rustioni A.
Brain Res 51:81-95, 15 Mar 73
Dynamic ultrastructure of presynaptic membranes at nerve terminals in the spinal cord of rats. Anesthetized and unanesthetized preparations compared. Streit P, et al. Brain Res 48:11-26, 24 Dec 72
Location and somatotopic organization of the cells of origin of the spino-cervical tract. Bryan RN, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:177-89, 30 Apr 73
Topography of projections from the motor cortex to rubrospinal units in the cat. Padel Y, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:315-32, 1973
Projections from the spinal cord to the cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit and rat. Matsushita M, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:438-48, Mar 73
A comparative study of spinocerebellar systems in three classes of poikilothermic vertebrates. Hayle TH. J Comp Neurol 149:477-96, 15 Jun 73
A comparative study of spinal projections to the brain (except cerebellum) in three classes of poikilothermic vertebrates. Hayle TH.
J Comp Neurol 149:463-76, 15 Jun 73
Spino-bulbar, spino-thalamic and medical lemniscal connections in the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hazlett JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:95-118, Sep 72
The topographic organization of spinal afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus of the cat. Künzle H.
J Comp Neurol 149:103-15, 1 May 73
Propriospinal and supraspinal projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:475-500, Apr 72
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the motor nuclei of the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:429-60, Apr 72
Dorsal root projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:461-73, Apr 72
Proprioespinal fiber connections of the cervical motor nuclei in the cat: a light and electron microscope study. Matsushita M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:1-32, 1 Jul 73
Ventral motor nucleus of the cervical enlargement in some mammals; its specific afferents from the lower cord levels and cytoarchitecture. Matsushita M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:33-52, 1 Jul 73
Rubrobulbar projections in the rabbit. A light and electron microscopic study. Mizuno N, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:267-79, 15 Jan 73
Autonomic neurons in the spinal cord of the Rhesus monkey: a correlation of the findings of cytoarchitectonics and sympathectomy with fiber degeneration following dorsal rhizotomy. Petras JM, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:189-218, Oct 72
Projections of individual axons in lamprey spinal cord determined by tracings through serial sections. Rovainen CM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:193-202, 15 May 73
Myelinization of the ventral spinocerebellar tract (tr. spinocerebellaris ventralis) of the pig. Zlotó I.
Pol Arch Weter 15:307-16, 1972
Vestibulospinal projection in the toad. Corvaja N, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:297-307, 1972
MLF fibers originating from the lateral vestibular nucleus. Ito M. Prog Brain Res 37:311, 1972
Comparative anatomical aspects of the mammalian brain stem and the cord. Verhaart WJ.
Stud Neuroanat 2:1-312, 1970
A qualitative and quantitative analysis of cuneate and gracile nuclei and of the dorsal column fibres. Tömböl T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:425-9, 1971
[Anatomical and functional organization of the ascending long propriospinal pathways in the cat] Giovanelli M, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 27:220-4, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Columns of nerve cells in the lateral part of the ventral horn of the spinal cord in the L 6 -S 2 segment in cats] Silny W, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:375-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structure and topography of the centers of the sympathetic system of the spinal cord in sheep] Flieger S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:623-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structure and topography of the centers of the parasympathetic nervous system of the spinal cord in sheep] Slawomirski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:641-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Circulation disorders of the spinal cord.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:227-37, 1972
Microangiography of human fetal spinal cord. Di Chiro G, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:193-9, May 73
Anatomical observations on the arterial supply to the lumbosacral spinal cord of the cat. Chambers G, et al.
Anat Rec 174:421-33, Dec 72
Spinal cord infarction secondary to occlusion of the anterior spinal artery. Laguna J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:134-6, Feb 73
Clinical significance of traumatic occlusion of segmental spinal arteries. Parker AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1041-3, 15 Jun 73
Progressive ischemic myelopathy.
J La State Med Soc 125:280-6, Aug 73
Spinal cord blood flow in dogs. 2. The effect of the blood gases. Griffiths IR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:42-9, Feb 73
Spinal cord blood flow in dogs. 1. The 'normal' flow. Griffiths IR.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:34-41, Feb 73
Angiography of the spinal cord. A review of contemporary techniques and applications. Di Chiro G, et al. J Neurosurg 39:1-29, Jul 73 (132 ref.)
Spinal cord blood flow patterns in experimental traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:52-8, Jan 73
A percutaneous technique for producing intraspinal mass lesions in experimental animals. Doppman JL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:438-47, Apr 73
Experimental cervical myelopathy: effects of compression and ischemia on the canine cervical cord. Hukuda S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:631-52, Dec 72
The spinal cord infarctions: a clinico-pathological study. Mehta AC, et al. Neurol India 20:206-16, Dec 72
The blood vessels of the spinal cord (a review). Mehta AC. Neurol India 20:190-205, Dec 72 (36 ref.)
Motor neuron loss due to aortic clamping in repair of coarctation. Dodson WE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:539-42, May 73
Experimental ischemia of the spinal cord. Histologic studies after anterior spinal artery occlusion. Fried LC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:289-93, Mar 73
Local tissue oxygen and blood flow in the acutely injured spinal cord. Ducker TB, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:29-32, 1971
Angiographic demonstration of spinal cord arterial occlusion in postradiation myelomalacia. Di Chiro G, et al. Radiology 106:317-9, Feb 73
The effects of epidural masses on spinal cord blood flow. An experimental study in monkeys. Ramsey R, et al. Radiology 107:99-103, Apr 73
Arteriovenous malformation of the cervical cord. A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

case report. Danziger J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1413-6, 11 Aug 73
Arteriography of the spinal cord. Doppman JL.
Semin Roentgenol 7:231-9, Jul 72
Intramedullary blood flow patterns in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:209-15, Jul 73
Paraplegia complicating resection of aneurysms of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Golden GT, et al.
Surgery 73:91-6, Jan 73
[Sciatica caused by epidural venous anomalies. A case of L5-S1 sciatica 9 years after operation] Rosenfeld M.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:47-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative studies on physiological and ultrastructural alterations of motoric anterior horn cells of the spinal cord in the rabbit due to graduated ischemia] Blasius W, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:289-301, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic lesions of the spinal cord due to thoracic aorta surgery. A neurological, pathologic-anatomical and angiologic study in dogs after ligation and cutting of intercostal and subclavian arteries] Luosto R.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 182:3-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal angioma with paraplegia in a case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Syndrome] Förster C, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:180-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Size and regulation of the spinal blood circulation] Flohr H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1002-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the regeneration capability of the ventral horn motor cells in rabbits following temporary ischemia] Merker G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:263-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal complications after reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Piza F.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:136-8, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective arteriography of the spinal cord--with special reference to arteriovenous malformations] Hiramatsu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:413-20, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Ischemic spinal stroke in atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Kodzaev IuK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:133-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of stroke-like syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis (according to neurosurgical clinic findings)] Brotman MK, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of remote spinal cord circulation disorders following spinal injury] Grebeniuk VI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:28-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the spinal cord] Kornienko VN, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:8-15, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spinal circulation disorders in congenital anomalies of the spine] Lapshun MI.
Vrach Delo 4:86-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes in spinal circulatory disorders] Riabova MI.
Vrach Delo 9:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute insufficiency of spinal cord circulation in arteriosclerosis and hypertensive disease] Saxhin AF.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1324-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of glial cells in the white matter of the human spinal cord during its ontogenetic development. Malinskd J, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:31-2, Mar 73
Comparative cytoarchitecture of the spinal cord grey matter in the pig and cat: does Rexed's schema apply to the pig? Marsh RC. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:435-9, 1972
Connective tissue in pericapillary spaces of the human spinal cord. Cervós-Navarro J, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:178-83, 18 Apr 73
Location of large core synaptic vesicles in the dorsal gray matter of the cat and dog spinal cord. Duncan D, et al. Am J Anat 136:123-7, Jan 73
Fine structure of astrocyte mitochondria in the spinal cord of the dog, cat and monkey. Duncan D, et al.
Anat Rec 175:519-27, Mar 73
Scanning electron microscopic studies on rabbit's spinal cord by resin cracking method. Otsuki K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:405-15, Jul 72
Descending influences on spinocervical tract cell discharges evoked by non-myelinated cutaneous afferent nerve fibres. Brown AG, et al.
Brain Res 53:218-21, 13 Apr 73
Intracellular staiging of cat spinal motoneurons with procion yellow for ultrastructural studies. Kellerth JO. Brain Res 50:415-8, 28 Feb 73
Specialized paranodal and interparanodal glial-axonal junctions in the peripheral and central nervous system: a freeze-etching study. Livingston RB, et al.
Brain Res 58:1-24, 17 Aug 73
Cell and neuropil architecture of the intermedio-lateral (sympathetic) nucleus of cat spinal cord. Réthelyi M.
Brain Res 46:203-13, 13 Nov 72
The location of neurofilaments and microtubules during the postnatal development of Clarke's nucleus in the kitten. Smith DE. Brain Res 55:41-53, 30 May 73
Dendrite bundles in the ventral commissure of cat spinal cord. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:482-8, Jun 73
Monosynaptic terminals on ventral horn cells of the rat. Wuerker RB. Int J Neurosci 1:339-46, Jun 71
The fine structure of glial cells in the chicken. Lyser KM. J Comp Neurol 146:83-94, Sep 72
Contribution to the quantitative analysis of neuronal parameters: the effects of biased sampling procedures of estimates of neuronal volume, surface area and packing density. Mayhew TM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:217-28, 15 Mar 73
The initial segment of DSCT (dorsal spino-cerebellar tract) neurons in the cat. Saito K.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:325-6, 1972
Morphology of interneurones mediating Ia reciprocal inhibition of motoneurones in the spinal cord of the cat. Jankowska E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:805-23, Nov 72
Injections of calcium ions into spinal motoneurones. Krnjević K, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:363-90, Sep 72
Factors forming the edge of a receptive field: the presence of relatively ineffective afferent terminals. Merrill EG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:825-46, Nov 72
Excitatory convergence on Renshaw cells. Ryall RW.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:69P-70P, Oct 72
Estrogen-topographical localization of estrogen-concentrating cells in the rat spinal cord following 3 H-estradiol administration. Keefer DA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:414-7, Jun 73
A qualitative and quantitative analysis of cuneate and gracile nuclei and of the dorsal column fibres. Törnöbl T, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:425-9, 1971
The distribution of acetylcholinesterase positive nerve cells in the white matter of the spinal cord of different species. Tóth L, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:365-75, 1972
Influence of light and darkness on secretory activity of the subcommissural organ and on growth rate of Reissner's fibre in Rana esculenta L. A cytological and autoradiographical study. Diederen JH.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:83-94, 11 May 73
The relationship between synaptic vesicles, Golgi apparatus, and smooth endoplasmic reticulum: a developmental study using the zinc iodide-osmium technique. Steinner DJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:332-45, 1971
[Experimental morphological studies of the glycogen body of the lumbar cord and of other glycogen-containing circumventricular organs] Paul E. Verh Anat Ges 66:357-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age changes in spinal cord cells] Samosiuk IZ.
Vrach Delo 2:103-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural studies of the effects of various agents on the motor neurons of the spinal cord. Yates RD, et al. Am J Anat 135:345-57, Nov 72
GABA-transaminase inhibitors and presynaptic inhibition in the amphibian spinal cord. Davidoff RA, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1230-4, May 73
Lamina-specific suppression of dorsal-horn unit activity by detamine hydrochloride. Kitahata LM, et al. Anesthesiology 38:4-11, Jan 73
Spinal-cord depressant effects of ketamine and etoxadrol in the cat and the rat. Tang AH, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:37-43, Jul 73
Alcohol and presynaptic inhibition in an isolated spinal cord preparation. Davidoff RA.
Arch Neurol 28:60-3, Jan 73
Effect of etorphine, morphine and diprenorphine on neurones of the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of the rat. Biscoe TJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:201-12, Oct 72
Blockade of the reticulospinal inhibitory pathway by nitrous oxide and tetrodotoxin. Frank GB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:23-31, Sep 72
Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on nerve terminal serotonin and serotonin uptake in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 53:117-27, 13 Apr 73
Penicillin and inhibition in the cat spinal cord. Davidoff RA. Brain Res 45:638-42, 27 Oct 72
The tonic vibration reflex seen in the acute spinal cat after treatment with DOPA. Goodwin GM, et al.
Brain Res 49:463-6, 30 Jan 73
The antagonistic action of glutamic acid diethylester towards amino acid-induced and synaptic excitations of central neurones. Haldeman S, et al.
Brain Res 45:393-400, 27 Oct 72
Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73
Action of a GABA-derivative on postsynaptic potentials and membrane properties of cats' spinal motoneurones. Pierau FK, et al.
Brain Res 54:376-80, 17 May 73
Depression of sustained evoked potentials and glial depolarization in the spinal cord by barbiturates and by diphenylhydantoin. Strittmatter WJ, et al.
Brain Res 55:333-42, 15 Jun 73
An intracellular study of the actions of carbon dioxide on the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Esplin DW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:424-36, Jun 73
Morphine and meperidine on bulbospinal inhibition of the monosynaptic reflex. Sinclair JG.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:111-4, Jan 73
Actions of glutamic acid on spinal neurones. Ziegigänsberger W, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:35-49, 29 Mar 73
N-methyl bicuculline and primary afferent depolarization. Davidoff RA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:535-8, Mar 73
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebêcis AK.
Exp Neurol 40:297-300, Aug 73
Pathological study of the cat spinal cord after chronic local implantation of aluminum hydroxide. Romero C, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:333-42, 1972
The effect of semicarbazide pretreatment on the depressant action of barbiturates. Banna NR.
Experientia 29:819-20, 1973
Effects of tybamate and pentylenetetrazol on spinal interneurons. Kirsten EB, et al.
Experientia 28:1459-60, 15 Dec 72
Restorative effects of cyclic AMP on complex bioelectric activities of cultured fetal rodent CNS tissues after acute CA++ deprivation. Crain SM, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:321-42, 1973
Central demyelination produced by diphtheria toxin: an electron microscopic study. Harrison BM, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:281-91, Nov 72
Spinal subarachnoid injection of colchicine in rats. Jacobs JM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:461-80, Dec 72
Influence of fatty acids on fine structure of cultured neurons. An experimental approach to Refsum's disease. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:645-67, Oct 72
The effect of dexamethasone phosphate on the production rate of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space of dogs. Sato O, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:480-4, Oct 73
Effect of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on polysynaptic pathways and on interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:572-82, Jun 73
The pharmacology and ionic dependency of amino acid responses in the frog spinal cord. Barker JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:259-77, Jan 73
Spontaneous electrical activity of the bullfrog spinal cord and susceptibility to some centrally acting drugs and amino acids. Kudo Y, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:731-4, Oct 72
Potentiating effect of coenzyme Q on root potentials of perfused frog's spinal cord. Yamamoto H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:707-14, Oct 72
Analysis of the effects of 4-amino pyridine on the lumbar cord of the cat. II. Modifications of certain spinal inhibitory phenomena, post-tetanic potentiation and dorsal root potentials. Lemeignan M.
Neuropharmacology 12:641-51, Jul 73
Intramedullary injections in the spinal cord. Sinha RP, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:25-9, 1971
Spinal seizures induced by contrast media. A new method of comparing neurotoxicity of radiopaque agents. Albertson KW, et al.
Radiology 107:349-51, May 73
Influence of cortisol on brain and spinal excitability in developing rats. Vernadakis A, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:35-42, 1972
[Suppression by LSD of the inhibiting effect of the dorsal nucleus of the raphe on the interneurons of layer V of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord in the cat] Guilbaud G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3351-4, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Microregional study of the action of acetylcholine on the medullary activities of spinal frogs] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:791-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Facilitating action of 4-aminopyridine microinjections on reflex medullary activities in frogs] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2069-77, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of morphine upon the activity of interneurons of Rexed's layer V of the dorsal horn in spinal cats] Conseiller C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:220A-221, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition of nociceptive reactions in the frog using central cholinomimetics] Stehl G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:681-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on ubiquinone. 2. Effects of Co Q on synaptic reflex in isolated frog spinal cord] Masuda M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:19-29, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of anesthetics on spontaneous activities of the electrospinogram in man] Shimoji K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:177-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of cholinesterase inhibitors on the RNA level in the neurons and their glial satellite cells of certain central nervous system structures that do and do not synthesize acetylcholine] Demin NN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:426-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the membrane potential of the rat spinal cord under the effect of sevin and dimethyl-2,2,2-trichlorooxy-ethylphosphate] Khomenko NR. Fiziol Zh 17:527-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

EMBRYOLOGY

Preliminary observations on synaptic development in the foetal rat spinal cord. May MK, et al. Brain Res 53:181-6, 13 Apr 73

Neural correlates of embryonic motility in the chick. Ripley KL, et al. Brain Res 45:127-34, 13 Oct 72

Activity of glutamate and malate dehydrogenases and the 'malic enzyme' during the development of the chick spinal cord. Burt AM. Int J Neurosci 2:283-91, Dec 71

Proliferative characteristics of the ependymal layer during the early development of the spinal cord in the mouse. Smart IH. J Anat 111:365-80, Apr 72

Genesis of glioblasts in the human spinal cord as revealed by Feulgen cytophotometry. Fujita S. J Comp Neurol 151:25-34, 1 Sep 73

Development of the Cetacean spinal cord. Sinclair JG. J Comp Neurol 146:119-30, Sep 72

A morphological investigation of an early reflex pathway in developing rat spinal cord. Vaughn JE, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:177-209, 15 Mar 73

Collagen synthesis in vitro by embryonic spinal cord epithelium. Trelstad RL, et al. Science 179:295-7, 19 Jan 73

The development of synapses in vitro between previously dissociated chick spinal cord neurons. Bird MM, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:303-16, 28 Jun 73

Synaptic junction development in the spinal cord of an amphibian embryo: an electron microscope study. Hayes BP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:251-69, 12 Feb 73

An electron microscopic study of macroglia and microglia in the lateral funiculus of the developing spinal cord in the fetal monkey. Phillips DE. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:145-67, 28 Jun 73

Early stages of synaptogenesis in the cervical spinal cord of the chick embryo. Steiner DJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:475-88, 1973

[The behavior of sections of mouse embryo neural tube and cord transplanted in the place of the homologous organs in the chick embryo] Pugin E. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3477-80, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Heterochromatin in the spinal medulla of human fetuses] Bačić V, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heterochromatin in the spinal cord of the human fetus] Bačić V, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:469-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical change of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity of the central nervous system following neurotomy with special reference to glial reaction. Toyama M, et al. Ann Histochim 17:203-14, Jul-Sep 72

Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, 3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in nervous tissue from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al. Biochem J 134:97-101, May 73

The effect of a hemisection on the distribution of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the spinal cord of the cat. Gwyn DG, et al. Brain Res 47:289-301, 12 Dec 72

Peptide hydrolases in spinal cord and brain of the rabbit. Serra S, et al. Brain Res 44:579-92, 29 Sep 72

Increase of tryptophan hydroxylase activity elicited by reserpine. Zivkovic B, et al. Brain Res 57:522-6, 27 Jul 73

Influence of thyroid hormones on enzyme activities of myelinating rat central-nervous tissues. Wysocki SJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:183-9, 13 Jul 72

Cytochemistry of experimental protein malnutrition in primates: effect on the spinal cord of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Manocha SL, et al. Histochem J 74:531-44, Nov 72

Acid phosphatase reaction in motor neurones of spinal cord of rat during regenerative cycle. Rao MS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1659-64, Nov 72

The quantitative histochemistry of acid proteinase in the nervous system: localization in neurons. Hirsch HE, et al. J Neurochem 21:453-8, Aug 73

Depletion of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD I) activity from the spinal cord following dorsal-root section. Gottesfeld Z, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:25P-26P, May 73

Monoamine oxidase activity of rat spinal cord after transection. Goridis C, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:861-6, 15 Sep 72

[Native and globular acetylcholinesterase species in the spinal cord and brain of the electric eel, Electrophorus electricus] Rieger F, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:73-80, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzyme histochemical studies following transversal section of the spinal cord] Davidoff M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:365-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-histochemical studies following a transversal section of the spinal cord] Davidoff M, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:365-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental whiplash injury. 3. Changes in enzyme activities of cervical cord and effect of Pantui extract, pantocrin] Takikawa K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:489-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of histotoxic hypoxia on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme activity in neurons and neuroglia in different areas of the central nervous system] Brumberg VA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:470-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

[Histochemical study of the effect of haloperidol on the central nervous system] Turevskif AA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1058-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synaptogenesis and the development of neurotransmitter enzymes in organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al. Brain Res 49:410-6, 30 Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Validity of spinal cord examination as a substitute procedure for routine rabies diagnosis. Lee TK, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:714-6, Nov 72

Studies on brain antigens. V. Purification and partial characterization of an anti-encephalitogenic spinal cord protein (SCP). Yo SL, et al. J Immunol 109:1009-16, Nov 72

Descending spinal motor tract regeneration after spinal cord transection. Feringa ER, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:599-608, Jun 73

INJURIES

Craniospinal trauma in the pediatric patient. Quinlivan WF. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:511-2, Jan 73

Traumatic arachnoido-pleural fistula. Report of a case. Ozer H, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:287-9, Dec 72

The origin of brain macrophages in traumatic lesions, Wallerian degeneration, and retrograde degeneration. Stenwig AE. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:696-704, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Hypokinetic effects on the RNA and protein metabolism in motoneurons of anterior horns of the rat spinal cord. Portugalov VV, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:133-43, 1973

Accumulation of protein tracers in pericytes of the central nervous system following systemic injection in immature mice. Kristensson K, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:189-94, 1973

Reduction of the tetrazolium salts in cells and tissue sections incubated without substrate. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. Ann Histochim 17:233-42, Jul-Sep 72

The uptake of gamma-aminobutyrate by organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al. Biochem J 134:27-32, May 73

Specific interaction of central nervous system myelin basic protein with lipids. Specific regions of the protein sequence protected from the proteolytic action of trypsin. London Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:478-90, 25 May 73

Drug-induced changes in the electrically evoked release of 3H- -aminobutyric acid (3H-GABA) from spinal cord. Collins GG. Br J Pharmacol 47:841P, Mar 73

Distribution of glycine in human spinal cord and selected regions of brain. Boehme DH, et al. Brain Res 50:353-9, 28 Feb 73

DFP as a prerequisite in the histochemical demonstration of choline acetyltransferase. Burt AM, et al. Brain Res 57:518-21, 27 Jul 73

Effects of reserpine and monoamine oxidase inhibition on the levels of amino acids in sensory ganglia, sympathetic ganglia and spinal cord. Santini M, et al. Brain Res 47:167-76, 27 Nov 72

The ventricular fluid pressure and the concentration of homovanillic acid in different parts of the cerebrospinal fluid system in patients with Parkinson's disease. West KA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:136-42, 1972

Effect of blood sugar control on the accumulation of sorbitol and fructose in nervous tissues. Ward JD, et al. Diabetes 21:1173-8, Dec 72

Spinal cord tissue cultures--a model for autoradiographic studies on uptake of putative neurotransmitters such as glycine and GABA. Hosli E, et al. Experientia 28:1342-4, 15 Nov 72

Accumulation of 3 H-glycine in interneurons of the cat spinal cord. Ljungdahl A, et al. Histochemie 33:277-80, 1973

A regional survey of myelin development: some compositional and metabolic aspects. Smith ME. J Lipid Res 14:541-51, Sep 73

Effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and a monoamine oxidase inhibitor on the 5-hydroxytryptamine in the spinal cord and transection. Andén NE, et al. J Neural Transm 33:211-22, 1972

High affinity uptake of transmitters: studies on the uptake of L-aspartate, GABA, L-glutamate and glycine in cat spinal cord. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:529-39, Feb 73

Patterns of amino acid release from nerve-endings isolated from spinal cord and medulla. Osborne RH, et al. J Neurochem 21:497-19, Aug 73

Neurochemistry of the spinal cord in British Saddleback piglets affected with congenital tremor, type A-IV, a second form of hereditary cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Patterson DS, et al. J Neurochem 21:397-406, Aug 73

The effect of multiple exposure to high pressure oxygen on the accumulation of (3H) lysine into spinal cord grey matter, retina and various types of neurons. Ford DH, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:483-90, Aug 73

Long-term recovery of serotonin concentrations in the rat CNS following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Baumgarten HG, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:357-64, 15 Apr 73

Effect of acute transection on the synthesis and turnover of 5-HT in the rat spinal cord. Carlsson A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:1-12, 1973

Interaction of labelled tetanus toxin and toxoid with substructures of rat brain and spinal cord in vitro. Habermann E. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:341-59, 30 Mar 73

Effect of chronic transection on dopamine, noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine in the rat spinal cord. Magnusson T. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:13-22, 17 May 73

Distribution of 3 H-labelled 6-aminonicotinamide and accumulation of 6-phosphogluconate in the spinal cord. Meyer-Estorf G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:235-41, 23 Feb 73

Local tetanus in cats: neuropharmacokinetics of 125 I-tetanus toxin. Wellhöner HH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:375-86, 30 Mar 73

Local tetanus in cats: the influence of neuromuscular activity on spinal distribution of 125 I labelled tetanus toxin. Wellhöner HH, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:387-94, 30 Mar 73

The time course of noradrenaline decrease in rat spinal cord following transection. Häggendal J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:349-54, Apr 73

Differential transport of protein in axons: comparison between the sciatic nerve and dorsal columns of cats. Anderson LE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1521-5, May 73

Specific glycine--accumulating synaptosomes in the spinal cord of rats. Arregui A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3485-9, Nov 72

Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates: sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake by unique synaptosomal fractions. Bennett JP Jr, et al. Science 178:997-9, 1 Dec 72

[In-vivo binding activity of the Reissner's fibre for adrenaline and noradrenaline] Hess J, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:849-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permeation of ferritin on normal and colitoxin damaged vessels in the central nervous system of the pig] Drommer W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:30-42, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental morphological studies on the glycogen body of the lumbar medulla and on other glycogen rich circumventricular structures] Paul E. Verh Anat Ges 66:357-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental whiplash injury. 2. Evaluation of Pantui extract, pantocrine] Takikawa K, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:473-88, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Topochemical differences in RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons during hypoxia and hypokinesia] Brumberg VA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1490-3, 21 Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of cold stress on the RNA content of spinal cord motor neurons and their glial satellite cells] Piven' NV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:250-3, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)

[Acetylcholine synthesis in functionally different areas of the spinal cord in acute radiation sickness] Snisar IA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:497-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes virus hominis type 2 and intranuclear tubular structures in organized nervous tissue cultures. Dubois-Dalcq M, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:170-9, 1972

Latent herpes simplex virus in the central nervous system of rabbits and mice. Knotts FB, et al. J Exp Med 138:740-4, 1 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Submicroscopic structure of the corpora amylacea of the central nervous system. Dedk G, et al. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:77-84, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Histochemical changes in the spinal cord after acute poisoning with 6-aminonicotinamide. Iglesias-Rozas JR, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:220-7, 1973
Removal of the spinal cord in continuity with the brain at autopsy. Sohn D. Am J Clin Pathol 58:506-7, Nov 72
Electron microscopy of cat spinal cord subject to circulatory arrest and deep local hypothermia (15 C). Shay J, et al. Am J Pathol 72:369-96, Sep 73
Morphometry of an ischemic lesion of cat spinal cord. Shay J. Am J Pathol 72:397-402, Sep 73
Brain and spinal cord lesions in horses inoculated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus (epidemic American and Trinidad strains). Monlux WS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:465-73, Apr 73
The ultrastructure of tricresylphosphate poisoning in primates. 1. Studies on axonal alterations in the spinal cord. Ahmed MM. Arch Histol Jap 35:283-8, May 73
Fetal globoid cell leukocystrophy (Krabbe disease). Pathological and biochemical examination. Ellis WG, et al. Arch Neurol 29:253-7, Oct 73
Remyelination in multiple sclerosis with peripheral type myelin. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Neurol 29:262-7, Oct 73
Histopathology in immune polioencephalomyelitis in C3H mice. Lawton JW, et al. Arch Neurol 28:367-70, Jun 73
Ultrastructure manifestations of G M1 and G M2 gangliosidosis in fetal tissues. Percy AK, et al. Arch Neurol 28:417-9, Jun 73
Clinical observations and neuropathology of rabbits in the acute stages of type 2 herpes simplex infections. Halter SA, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:40-8, Feb 73
Subacute demyelinating disease in an adult (diffuse-disseminated sclerosis). Electron microscopic findings. Andrews JM, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:49-59, Apr 73
Clinical implications of cord lesions in neurospinal dysraphism. Emery JL, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:45-51, 1972
Clinical neuropathological conference. Dis Nerv Syst 33:345-9, May 72
An autopsy case of brain stem encephalitis with spinal cord involvement. Shirabe T, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:133-43, 1972
Experimental protein malnutrition in squirrel monkeys: reaction of the Nissl substance in the motor neurons of the spinal cord. Olkowski Z, et al. Histochemie 30:281-8, 1972
Cell proliferation in injured spinal cord. An electron microscopic study. Adrian EK Jr, et al. J Comp Neurol 151:1-24, 1 Sep 73
The dendritic tree of spinal neurons in dogs with experimental hind-limb rigidity. Gelfan S, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:143-74, Oct 72
Pathology of peroneal muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Hughes JT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:648-57, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of a human spinal neuroma. Bernstein JJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:489-92, Apr 73
Diffuse Rosenthal fiber formation in the adult: a report of four cases. Mastri AR, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:424-36, Jul 73
Cervical spinal cord in experimental hydrocephalus. Dohrmann GJ. J Neurosurg 37:538-42, Nov 72
The local cord lesion in neurospinal dysraphism (meningomyelocele). Emery JL, et al. J Pathol 110:83-96, May 73
The extensive myelopathy of intervertebral disc protrusions in dogs ('the ascending syndrome'). Griffiths IR. J Small Anim Pract 13:425-38, Aug 72
The significance of dense core particles in subacute demyelinating disease in an adult. Andrews JM, et al. Lab Invest 28:236-43, Feb 73
Intramedullary nerve fiber and Schwann cell proliferation within the spinal cord (schwannosis). Adelman LS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:726-31, Jul 72
Myeloneuropathy with abdominal disorders in Japan. Neuropathologic findings in seven autopsied cases. Sobue I, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1034-9, Oct 72
Neuronal pathology in experimental local tetanus. Clinical implications. Tarlov IM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:580-91, Jun 73
Comparative histological investigation of the sequelae of experimental myelography using sodium methiodal and meglumine iothalamate. Praestholm J, et al. Neuroradiology 4:14-9, Jun 72
Fine structural alterations in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:6-8, 1971
The distribution of Toxocara canis larvae in the central nervous system of rodents. Burren CH. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:937-42, 1972
[Intraspinal schwannosis of Lissauer's zone terminalis (formes frustes of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis or reactive?)] Hori A. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:89-94, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the nervous system in rheumatism] Kaminskif IuV. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1041-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Descending pathways in the spinal cord affecting sympathetic activity in spinalized cats. Illert M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:115-7, Jan-Feb 73
Regenerative sprouting of central monoamine neurons. Stenevi U, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:193-203, Jan-Feb 73
On the descending control of the lumbosacral spinal cord from the "mesencephalic locomotor region". Grillner S, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:320-33, Mar 73
Effect of spinal transection on the metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles formed in vivo from 3H-tryptophan in the rat spinal cord. Schubert J. Acta Physiol Scand 87:557-66, Apr 73
Localization and functional characteristics of descending sympathetic spinal pathways. Foreman RD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:212-7, Jul 73
Electrophysiological studies on organization of central vasopressor pathways. Gebber GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:470-81, Feb 73
The spinal cord dorsal horn. Heavner JE. Anesthesiology 38:1-8, Jan 73
Effects of acute hypocapnia and hypercapnia on neuromuscular transmission and on monosynaptic spinal reflex in wakeful man. Higashi H, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1125-32, Nov 72
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. II. The reaction of glia in the synaptic zone. Illis LS. Brain 96:61-8, 1973
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. I. Synaptic changes. Illis LS. Brain 96:47-60, 1973
Parallel activation from the cat brain stem of hind limb dynamic fusimotor neurones and climbing fibres to the cerebellar paramedial lobule. Appelberg B, et al. Brain Res 58:229-33, 17 Aug 73
Interactions of cutaneous myelinated (A) and non-myelinated (C) fibres on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 53:222-6, 13 Apr 73
A presynaptic mechanism evoked from brain stem reticular formation in the lumbar cord and its temporal significance. Chan SH, et al. Brain Res 45:101-14, 13 Oct 72
Unit responses recorded from cervical spinal cord of awake monkey. Courtney KR, et al. Brain Res 53:445-50, 27 Apr 73
The spinal input to the posterior group in the cat. An electrophysiological investigation. Curry MJ, et al. Brain Res 44:427-37, 29 Sep 72
Some properties of spinal connections of the cat's dorsal column nuclei which do not involve the dorsal columns. Dart AM, et al. Brain Res 58:61-8, 17 Aug 73
Roughness discrimination in cats with dorsal column lesions. Dobry PJ, et al. Brain Res 44:385-97, 29 Sep 72
Coronal somatosensory unit responses in cats with dorsal column lesions. Dobry PJ, et al. Brain Res 44:399-416, 29 Sep 72
Instrumental conditioning of leg position in chronic spinal frog: before and after sciatic section. Farel PB, et al. Brain Res 47:345-51, 12 Dec 72
The locomotion of the acute spinal cat injected with clonidine i.v. Forssberg H, et al. Brain Res 50:184-6, 14 Feb 73
The control of movement and posture. Granit R, et al. Brain Res 53:1-28, 13 Apr 73
Some observations on the pathway of the vestibular rapid transmission system. Grey EJ, et al. Brain Res 57:213-7, 16 Jul 73
Repetitive firing in dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurones. Gustafsson B, et al. Brain Res 47:506-9, 12 Dec 72
Propriospinal control of last order interneurones of spinal reflex pathways in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. Brain Res 53:227-31, 13 Apr 73
Analgesia from electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal gray matter in the cat: behavioral observations and inhibitory effects on spinal cord interneurons. Liebeskind JC, et al. Brain Res 50:441-6, 28 Feb 73
Activity of rubrospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:99-112, 13 Nov 72
Activity of vestibulospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:85-98, 13 Nov 72
Postsynaptic fibres in the dorsal columns and their relay in the nucleus gracilis. Petit D. Brain Res 48:380-4, 24 Dec 72
Specific nociceptive fibers projecting from spinal cord neurons to the brain: a possible pathway for pain. Pomeranz B. Brain Res 50:447-51, 28 Feb 73
Influence of the locus coeruleus on transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al. Brain Res 55:203-8, 30 May 73
Spinal and medullary reflex components of the somatosympathetic reflex discharges evoked by stimulation of the group IV somatic afferents. Sato A. Brain Res 51:307-18, 15 Mar 73
Cerebello-rubrospinal effects on hindlimb motoneurons in the monkey. Shapovalov AI, et al. Brain Res 47:49-59, 27 Nov 72
Alterations of spatio-tactile discrimination after lesions of primate spinal cord. Vierck CJ Jr. Brain Res 58:69-79, 17 Aug 73
Post-stimulation changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the spinal cord of the rat. Vyklicky L, et al. Brain Res 45:666-11, 27 Oct 72
Effects of orbital cortex stimulation on dorsal horn interneurons in the cat spinal cord. Wyon-Maillard MC, et al. Brain Res 46:71-83, 13 Nov 72
Extracellular K + activity and slow potential changes in spinal cord and medulla. Krnjević K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1214-7, Dec 72
Functional monitoring of spinal cord activity during spinal surgery. Vauzelle C, et al. Clin Orthop 93:173-8, Jun 73
Cardiovascular responses to spinal cord stimulation and autonomically active drugs in Squalus acanthias. Opdyke DF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:611-30, 1 Jul 72
Electromyographic study of motor responses following electrical stimulation of the corticospinal tract in man during stereotaxy. Marossero F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:230-6, 1972
Electrophysiologic study of cultured neurons dissociated from spinal cords and dorsal root ganglia of fetal mice. Peacock JH, et al. Dev Biol 30:137-52, Jan 73
The inhibition by denervation of the effect of testosterone on glycogen metabolism in the levator ani muscle. Pagni R, et al. Endocrinology 92:667-73, Mar 73
Effect of morphine on bradykinin-induced unitary discharges in the spinal cord of the rabbit. Sato M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:345-7, Oct 71
Spinal segmental levels innervated by different types of vestibulo-spinal tract neurones in rabbit. Akaike T, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:443-6, 29 Jun 73
Influence of spino-reticulo-cerebellar pathway on Purkynĕ cells of paramedian lobule. Azzena GB, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:63-74, 29 Mar 73
Differential distribution of spinal cord field potentials. Willis WD, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:169-76, 30 Apr 73
Conduction of the effects of noxious stimulation by short-fiber multisynaptic systems of the spinal cord in the rat. Basbaum AI. Exp Neurol 40:699-716, Sep 73
The role of ependyma in spinal cord regeneration in the urodele, Triturus. Egar M, et al. Exp Neurol 37:422-30, Nov 72
Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al. Exp Neurol 38:337-46, Feb 73
Spinal cord neuron response to natural stimuli. A microelectrode study. Heavner JE, et al. Exp Neurol 39:293-306, Mar-Apr 73
The time course of functional alterations in degenerating dorsal column afferents to lateral cuneate nucleus. Howe JF, et al. Exp Neurol 40:731-41, Sep 73
Position sense after combined spinal tractotomies and cerebellectomies in macaques. Liebman RS, et al. Exp Neurol 40:170-82, Jul 73
Responses evoked from the thalamic centrum medianum by painful input: suppression by dorsal funiculus conditioning. Nyquist JK, et al. Exp Neurol 39:215-22, Mar-Apr 73
Relationships between pre- and postsynaptic effects of A and C fiber inputs to dorsal horn of M. mulatta. Price DD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:90-103, Jul 73
Characteristics of second pain and flexion reflexes indicative of prolonged central summation. Price DD. Exp Neurol 37:371-87, Nov 72
Tactile discrimination in the monkey after section of the dorsal funiculus and lateral lemniscus. Schwartz AS, et al. Exp Neurol 37:583-96, Dec 72
Mechanisms mediating ipsilateral limb hyperflexion after cerebellar paravermal cortical ablation or cooling. Yu J, et al. Exp Neurol 38:144-58, Jan 73
Effect of gamma amino-butyric acid on spinal vascular reflex mechanisms. Seetha Devi K, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:309-13, Oct-Dec 72
Synaptic inhibition in the spinal cord. Edisen AE. Int J Neurosci 1:119-28, Dec 70
Action in primary afferent fibers in the spinal cord. Lloyd DP. Int J Neurosci 1:1-25, Oct 70 (76 ref.)
Physiological pathways through the vestibular nuclei. Wilson VJ. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:37-81, 1972 (153 ref.)
Spinal responses: static or dynamic? Patterson MM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:156-62, Oct 72
Two cervical reflexes in the horse. Rooney JR. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:117-8, 15 Jan 73
Changes in ventilatory patterns after ablation of various respiratory feedback mechanisms. Krieger AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:431-5, Oct 72
Evoked spinal electrograms recorded from epidural space in man. Shimoji K, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:468-71, Oct 72
Effects of a classical conditioning paradigm on hind-limb flexor nerve response in immobilized spinal cats. Patterson MM, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:88-97, Jul 73
The release of amino acids from the hemisected spinal cord during stimulation. Roberts PJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2473-81, Nov 72
Tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase activity in rat liver after spinal cord section. Vapizarova KI, et al. J Neurochem 21:291-300, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Renshaw cell activity in man. Veale JL, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:674-83, Aug 73
Corticoreticulospinal control of the tonic vibration reflex in the cat. Andrews C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:207-16, Feb 73
Membrane-potential trajectories underlying motoneuron rhythmic firing at high rates. Schwindt PC. J Neurophysiol 36:434-9, May 73
Changes in polarization of central branches of myelinated mechanoreceptor and nociceptor fibers during noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin. Whitehorn D, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:238-37, Mar 73
Alteration of the effects and distribution of ouabain by spinal cord transection in the cat. Levitt B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:24-8, Apr 73
Spinal pathways projecting to the cerebral first somatosensory area in the monkey. Anderasson SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:569-97, Sep 72
The modification of bulbo-spinal facilitation of the monosynaptic reflex by 5-hydroxytryptamine precursors and antagonists. Barasi S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:33P-34P, Feb 73
Spinal interneurones involved in presynaptic controls of supraspinal origin. Besson JM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:235-54, Apr 73
Descending and segmental inhibition of transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:689-705, May 73
The effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and hypothalamus on thermoregulatory behaviour in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:353-64, Jun 73
Effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and medulla oblongata on thermoregulation in monkeys. Chai CY, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:297-308, Sep 72
The possibility that noradrenaline is a sympatho-inhibitory transmitter in the spinal cord. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:44P-46P, Sep 72
Neurones in the dorsal horn of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:375-88, Jul 73
Synaptic action on Clarke's column neurones in relation to afferent terminal size. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:343-60, Jan 73
Sensory inputs to neurones in Clarke's column from muscle, cutaneous and joint receptors. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:327-42, Jan 73
Quantal components of the inhibitory synaptic potential in spinal motoneurones of the cat. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:287-303, Jul 72
Facilitation of monosynaptic excitatory synaptic potentials in spinal motoneurones evoked by internuncial impulses. Kuno M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:271-86, Jul 72
Properties and distribution of peripherally evoked presynaptic hyperpolarization in cat lumbar spinal cord. Mendell L. J Physiol (Lond) 226:769-92, Nov 72
The effect of increasing the innervation field sizes of nerves on their reflex response time in salamanders. Stirling RV. J Physiol (Lond) 229:657-79, Mar 73
[Thermosensitive structure in spinal cord. Iriki M. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:199-200, Apr 72 (45 ref.)
Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by changes of blood gas composition and by central thermal stimulation in anesthetized rabbits. Iriki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:585-602, Dec 72
Regeneration in the central nervous system. Cook AW. Lancet 1:1442-3, 23 Jun 73
Is the human stretch reflex cortical rather than spinal? Marsden CD, et al. Lancet 1:759-61, 7 Apr 73
Stereotaxic investigation of the lateral horn of the cat spinal cord. Lebedev VP, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:3-9, Jan-Mar 72
Central control of movement. IV. Control systems operating on spinal reflex mechanisms. Burke RE. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:60-85, Jan 71
Central control of movement. V. Feedback and corollary discharge: a merging of the concepts. Evarts EV. Neurosci Res Program Bull 9:86-112, Jan 71
Descending pathways in the cervical cord of cats affecting blood pressure and sympathetic activity. Iliert M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:100-24, 1972
Thermoregulatory responses of the pigeon to changes of the brain and the spinal cord temperatures. Rautenberg W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 338:31-43, 1972
Dorsal funiculi lesions and position reversal learning in the rat. Asdourian D, et al. Physiol Behav 9:333-5, Sep 72
Stimulus generalization of habituation in spinal interneurons. Glanzman DL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:155-8, Jan 72
Relation between the time-course of Hoffmann-Reflexes and the foreperiod duration in a reaction-time task. Semjen A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1041-50, Jun 73
Vestibulospinal effects on motoneurones and interneurones in the lumbosacral cord. Grillner S, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:243-62, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to spinal motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O. Prog Brain Res 37:391-410, 1972
Vestibulospinal relations: vestibular influences on gamma motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:197-232, 1972 (201 ref.)
Vestibular influences on alpha motoneurons in the cervical and thoracic cord. Wilson VJ. Prog Brain Res 37:233-42, 1972
A neuronal inhibition mediated electrically. Faber DS, et al. Science 179:577-8, 9 Feb 73
Neurologic examinations. Spinal reflexes: extensor thrust reflex. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:763, Jul 73
Neurologic examinations. 7. Flexion and crossed extension reflexes. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:383-5, Apr 73
Neurologic examinations. Spinal reflexes: myotatic reflex. 6. Oliver JE Jr. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:151-4, Feb 73
[Comparison in the rat between analgesia induced by stimulation of periacqueducal gray matter and morphine analgesia] Akil H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3003-5, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Localization in layer V of Rexed cells of crossed spinothalamic bundle orgin in Macaca] Levante A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1589-92, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration and functional role of antidromically activated interneurons in the frog spinal cord] Saadé NE, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1261-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of physical exercise on spinal reflectivity in man] Henane R, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:315-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermoregulator behavior of frogs: influence of spinal thermal stimulation] Ducloux R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:392A, 1972 (Fre)
[Medullary mechanism of flexion reflexes of cutaneous origin in the spinal cat] Lonchampt P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:445A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrophysiologic detection of cutaneous intraspinal primary relays. Study of the functional role of primary interneurons] Lonchampt P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:266A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Early and late effects of the removal of different cortical areas upon the evolution of the P wave of dorsal spinal cord potential during the wake-sleep cycle in cats] Menetrey D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:274A-275, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Characteristics of a locomotor type rhythm in the acute spinal cat] Perret C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:473A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ascending spinal messages during fictitious locomotion in curarized cats] Perret C, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:153A, 1972 (Fre)
[Delayed reflex and activities with locomotor characters in the acute spinal animal under dopa administration] Viala D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:518A, 1972 (Fre)
[Activity of ventral spino-cerebellar tract neurons during locomotion of cats with deafferented hindlimbs] Arshavskif IuI, et al. Biofizika 17:1113-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of neurons of the ventral spino-cerebellar tract during locomotion] Arshavskif IuI, et al. Biofizika 17:883-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of Purkinje cells during locomotion] Oriovskif GN. Biofizika 17:891-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of ribonucleic acid content during excitation and inhibition of spinal motoneurons] Alefnikova TV, et al. Biol Nauki 5:22-6, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of 2 conditioning stimuli on presynaptic inhibition of the 1st negative component of spinal cord dorsal surface potential] Dneprovaia TF. Biol Nauki 3:43-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Changes in the potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord elicited by stimulation of the splanchnic nerve] Efanova SG. Biol Nauki 113:28-32, 1973 (Rus)
[Supraspinal control of spinal cord reflex pathways during walking] Lisin VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:6-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of posterior root reflexes on impulses entering the spinal cord] Shevchenko GM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Relation between the voltage--time curves of human muscle H- and M-responses and different functional states of the spinal center] Pshedetskaia AD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1223-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic processes in neurons of the cervical division of the cat spinal cord upon stimulation of the propriospinal tracts of the dorsolateral funiculus] Baev KV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:61-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Functional properties of the propriospinal tracts in the dorsolateral funiculus of the cat spinal cord] Baev KV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:54-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Convergence of cortico- and rubrospinal influences on the motor neurons of the cervical portion of the spinal cord] Baev KV. Neirofiziologiia 3:599-606, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synaptic activation of thoracic spinal interneurons via reticulo-spinal pathways] Bezhenaru IS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:568-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the evoked potentials and concentration of solid substances in cat motor cortex neurons in the process of compensatory reorganization] Kazakova PB, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:41-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reticulospinal and propriospinal monosynaptic influences on frog motor neurons] Shapovalov AI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:164-73, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the reflex activity of the spinal cord upon peripheral thermal stimulation] Tleulin SZ, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:181-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Ontogenesis of the reflex activity of the spinal cord] Iakovlev NM, et al. Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:73-91, Oct-Dec 72 (125 ref.) (Rus)
[The influence of acoustic stimulation on the excitability of the dog spinal cord under normal conditions and following pyramidotomy] Loffe ME, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1067-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the stimulation of the hippocampus on the background activity of cat spinal cord interneurons] Mamonets' TM. Fiziol Zh 18:18-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral pO 2 , pCO 2 and pH: changes during convulsive activity and their significance for spontaneous arrest of seizures. Caspers H, et al. Epilepsia 13:699-725, Sep 72
Descending supraspinal effect in tetanus intoxication of the spinal cord. Kryzhanovsky GN, et al. Exp Neurol 38:110-22, Jan 73
Conduction velocity in the central nervous system of the cat during experimental demyelination and remyelination. Mayer RF. Int J Neurosci 1:287-306, May 71
Reversible spinal cord trauma in cats. Additive effects of direct pressure and ischemia. Brodkey JS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:591-3, Nov 72
The H-reflex in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM. J Neurosurg 39:209-13, Aug 73
Evoked cortical potentials in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:332-6, Mar 73
Neurophysiological assessment of afferent and efferent conduction in the injured spinal cord of monkeys. Deecke L, et al. J Neurosurg 39:65-74, Jul 73
Evaluation of experimental spinal cord injury using cortical evoked potentials. Martin SH, et al. J Neurosurg 39:75-81, Jul 73
The effects of stimulating the dorsal columns of man. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Med Prog Technol 1:89-91, Aug 72
Disorders of body image after spinal cord injury. Conomy JP. Neurology (Minneap) 23:842-50, Aug 73
Spinal reflexes in cerebral death. Ivan LP. Neurology (Minneap) 23:650-2, Jun 73
Specific EMG findings in cases of neurogenic bladder and rectal disturbances. Allert ML, et al. Paraplegia 10:262-70, Feb 73
The establishment of a prognosis for genito-sexual function in the paraplegic and tetraplegic male. Piera JB. Paraplegia 10:271-8, Feb 73
Prognostic significance of sensory evoked potential and H-reflex in spinal cord injury. Numoto M, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:227-30, 1971
[Value of H reflex in the evaluation of the spinal cord function] Wirski J. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:97-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of skin stimulation on modification of Hoffmann's reflex in patients with spinal shock] Wirski J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:39-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional disorders of the spinal center in coma] Starobinets MKh, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term effects of ionizing radiation on the rat spinal cord: intramedullary connective tissue formation. Gilmore SA. Am J Anat 137:1-17, May 73
Pathology of radiation myelopathy. Burns RJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:888-98, Dec 72
Increased rate of complications as a result of treating only one prescribed field daily. Marks RD Jr, et al. Radiology 107:615-9, Jun 73
[Influence of various irradiation rhythms on neoplastic and normal tissue in vivo] Eichhorn HJ, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:614-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-irradiation cervical myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor] Carvalho RR, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:340-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

RADIOGRAPHY

Outlining the cervical spinal cord with tantalum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

powder: application to percutaneous cordotomy. Technical note. Smith R. J Neurosurg 38:257-60, Feb 73
[Radiological features of diastematomyelia] Marclay JG, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:264-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The effects of cord section under ether or halothane on the ability of chlorpromazine to affect the jaw jerk response to tooth pulp stimulation in the encéphale isolé preparation. Riblet LA, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:141-6, Jan 73
Stereotaxic lower cervical cordotomy for the treatment of intractable pain. Gildenberg PL.
Confin Neurol 34:275-89, 1972
Stereotaxis of the spinal cord. Hitchcock ER.
Confin Neurol 34:299-310, 1972
New apparatus for spinal cord stereotaxis and its use in the microsurgery of lumbar enlargement. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:311-4, 1972
Neuron transplantation in traumatic cord lesions. Kao CC.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:33-4, 1971
"Cruciate paralysis": a complication of surgery. Coppola AR. South Med J 66:664 passim, Jun 73
Chronic circumscribed adhesive and cystic spinal leptomeningitis. Report of four cases, with special references to microsurgical treatment. Benini A. Surg Neurol 1:223-8, Jul 73
[Use of large doses of thiamine in neurosurgical anesthesia and resuscitation. Thiamine and synaptanalgesia; thiamine and cerebral edema] Maieescu R.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:71-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

Studies on the transplantation of spinal cord tissue in the rat. I. The development of a culture system for hemisections of embryonic spinal cord. Bunge RP, et al. Brain Res 57:261-76, 27 Jul 73

SPINAL CORD COMPRESSION (C10, C14)

A percutaneous technique for producing intraspinal mass lesions in experimental animals. Doppman JL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:438-47, Apr 73
Spinal stenosis. Weber FA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:207-13, 10 Feb 73
[Spinal cord compression]
Lakartidningen 70:1763-72, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid in spinal compression. Chakravorty BG. J Indian Med Assoc 58:296-7, 16 Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of dislocations in the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis complicated by signs of cord compression. Meijers KA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:88-9, Jan 73
Spinal cord compression as a complication of haemophilia. Keely ML, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:826-8, Oct 72
Demyelination and remyelination after acute spinal cord compression. Gledhill RF, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:472-87, Mar 73
Experimental cervical myelopathy: effects of compression and ischemia on the canine cervical cord. Hukuda S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:631-52, Dec 72
Biassociation of superior vena caval obstruction and spinal-cord compression. Rubin P, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2176-82, 1 Sep 73
[Neurogenic intermittent claudication] Minderhoud JM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:765-70, 19 May 73 (Dut)
[Intermittent claudication caused by lumbo-sacral spinal root pain. 9 cases due to stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal, with surgical confirmation] Auquier L, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:265-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epiduritis and hematorrachis during rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Force L, et al.
Mars Med 109:473-5, 1972 (Fre)
[33 cases of sciatica caused by narrowness of the lumbar canal in West Africans] Carayon A, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:179-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cordal sciatica (apropos of 3 cases)] Fischer C, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:303-5, Oct 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of neurological signs and myelographic findings in the diagnosis of lumbar root compression. Hakelius A, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:239-46, 1972

ETIOLOGY

An experimental model for the study of spondylotic myelopathy. Chadduck WM, et al.
Am J Surg 125:328-30, Mar 73
Unusual neurologic and roentgenographic manifestations of eosinophilic granuloma. Liebeskind A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:131-3, Feb 73
Compression of cord by Paget's disease.
Br Med J 3:321-2, 12 May 73
Intradural arachnoid cyst presenting with cord compression. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kwei-Sang-U, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:178-83, Oct 72
Cervical cord compression in mucopolysaccharidosis. Kennedy P, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:194-9, Apr 73
Spinal compression--an analysis of 332 cases. Rai B, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 19:647-51, Sep 71
A case of paraplegia due to aortic aneurysm. Rao SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:615-6, Aug 72
Cervico-oculo-acusticus syndrome. Case report of death caused by injury to abnormal cervical spine. Sherk HH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1776-8, Dec 72
Spondylitic cord compression with focal destructive vertebral lesions. Rengachary SS, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:82-4, Mar 73
Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease. Cartlidge NE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:825-8, Dec 72
Cauda equina compression due to tabetic arthropathy of the spine. Ramani PS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:260-4, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of irreducible atlanto-axial dislocation with spinal cord compression. Case report. Nagashima C. J Neurosurg 38:374-8, Mar 73
Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Nagashima C.
J Neurosurg 37:653-60, Dec 72
Neurological dysfunction in Paget's disease of the vertebral column. Sedar ES, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:661-5, Dec 72
Transoral decompression for myelopathy caused by rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Case report. Sukoff MH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:693-7, Oct 72
Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
Lesions of the vertebral column in relation to spinal compression. Reddy DR, et al.
Neurol India 20:49-54, Mar 72
Medullo-spinal decompression and fusion for atlanto-axial dislocation due to hydroplastic separate odontoid. Silvernail WI, et al. Pa Med 75:58-60, Sep 72
Spinal stenosis in achondroplasia. Nelson MA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1028-9, Nov 72
Experimental circumferential compression injury of primate spinal cord. Tator CH.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:2-5, 1971
Chronic circumscribed adhesive and cystic spinal leptomeningitis. Report of four cases, with special references to microsurgical treatment. Benini A. Surg Neurol 1:223-8, Jul 73
[Cauda equina syndrome in tabetic spinal osteo-arthropathy (general review with reference to an individual case)] Bouvier M, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1117-27, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tabetic arthropathies with spinal cord compressions of the cauda equina (apropos of 4 further cases)] Sèze S de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2747-52, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progressive rotational dislocation of the spine. Mechanical process common to evolutive Kyphoscoliosis complicated by neurologic disorders. Apropos of 16 cases] Duval-Beaupère G, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:323-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vertebral eosinophilic granulomas with medullary compression in the child] Farine I, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:575-86, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and sciatic claudication. Apropos of 29 cases, 12 of them operated on] Auquier L, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:429-37, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extradural arachnoid cyst of the spinal canal] Ferreira NP, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:341-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intradural hernias of lumbar disks. Report of 2 cases] Guelmann JM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:337-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Spinal cord compression by metastasis from a mediastinal tumor] Reolon M, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:348-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Report of 2 cases with spinal cord compression] Sampaio PM, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:345-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The pathogenesis of stroke-like syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis (according to neurosurgical clinic findings)] Brotman MK, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stenosis of the spinal canal. Correlative clinical and electrical study] Marques FP, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:57-62, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of spinal cord edema and the effect of treatment with steroids, mannitol, and hypothermia. Richardson HD, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:10-6, 1971

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible spinal cord trauma in cats. Additive effects of direct pressure and ischemia. Brodkey JS, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:501-8, Nov 72
Neurophysiological assessment of afferent and efferent conduction in the injured spinal cord of monkeys. Deecke L, et al. J Neurosurg 39:65-74, Jul 73
Cardiovascular response to experimental spinal cord compression. Eidelberg EE.
J Neurosurg 38:326-31, Mar 73
The effects of epidural masses on spinal cord blood flow. An experimental study in monkeys. Ramsey R, et al. Radiology 107:99-103, Apr 73

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitating the patient with central cervical cord compression. Estwick RR. Geriatrics 28:141-5, May 73

SURGERY

Results of cervical laminectomy with dural graft for severe spondylosis with narrow canal. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:30-5, 1972
Anterior decompression in cervical disc degeneration. Giles WM, et al. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:285-90, Mar 73
The results of laminectomy for compression of the cord or cauda equina by extradural malignant tumour. Hall AJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:497-505, Aug 73
The management of late-onset Pott's paraplegia caused by a bony ridge. Jones BS.
S Afr Med J 46:1664-70, 4 Nov 72
[Results and indications of the transcorporeal approach in neurologic complications of cervical uncodiscarthrosis] Jomin M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 17:501-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Multi-stage intervention, team and multidiscipline technics in dorso-lumbar spinal cord compressions of spinal origin] Werner A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 104:295-308, 1969 (Fre)
[The emergency treatment of traumatic quadriplegia] Bartal AD, et al.
Harefuah 84:375-80, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Decompression of cervical spinal cord by removal of vertebral bodies and simultaneous stabilization using iliac crest of fibular bone grafts] Haftek J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:253-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical methods of anterior decompression of the spinal cord] Lutsik AA.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:30-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spinal cord compression] Stepanskaia OKh, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Value of normothermic perfusion, hypothermic perfusion, and durotomy in the treatment of experimental acute spinal cord trauma. Tator CH, et al. J Neurosurg 39:52-64, Jul 73
Stability of the cervical spine following injury accompanied by grave neurological damage. McSweeney T.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:61-5, 1971
[Therapeutic indications and surgical results obtained in a series of 90 myelopathies due to cervicarthrose] Combalbert A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:498-501, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

A case of spinal cord compression causing paraplegia of a foal. Mason BJ. Equine Vet J 3:155-7, Oct 71
Ataxia of the Great Dane caused by stenosis of the cervical vertebral canal: comparison with similar conditions in the Basset Hound, Doberman Pinscher, Ridgeback and the thoroughbred horse. Wright F, et al. Vet Rec 92:1-6, 6 Jan 73

SPINAL CORD DISEASES (C10)

Intradural arachnoid cysts with scalloping of vertebrae in the lumbosacral region. A case report and review of the literature. Bechar M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:275-83, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Circulation disorders of the spinal cord.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:327-37, 1972
Spinal subdural empyema. Fraser RA, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:235-8, Apr 73
Benign infantile spinal muscular atrophy. A prospective study. Wijngaarden GK van, et al.
Brain 96:163-70, 1973
Diseases of the anterior horn cell. Wadia RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:415-22, Jun 72
Myelographic block caused by redundant lumbar nerve root. Case report. Gulati DR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:504-5, Apr 73
Chromoblastomycosis in the cisterna magna and the spinal subarachnoid space. Case report. Takahashi H, et al. J Neurosurg 38:506-9, Apr 73
Intradural spinal bronchiogenic cyst. Case report. Yamashita J, et al. J Neurosurg 39:240-5, Aug 73
Intraspinal vascular malformations. Larsen JL, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:3-13, Jan 73
Motor neurone disease. Tay CH, et al.
Med J Malaya 26:272-7, Jun 72
A tuberculoma review with some personal experiences. II. Spinal cord and its coverings. Dastur HM.
Neurol India 20:127-31, Sep 72 (30 ref.)
Schistosomiasis of the spinal cord, conus and cauda. el-Banhawy A. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:17-33, 1971
Bilharzial granuloma of the conus medullaris and cauda equina. el-Banhawy A, et al.
Paraplegia 10:172-80, Aug 72
A study of 49 patients with acute spinal extradural abscess. Hancock DO. Paraplegia 10:285-8, Feb 73
Epidural abscess in a 3-week-old infant: case report. Palmer JJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:817-20, Nov 72
[Cervical stenosis syndrome] Neve M de, et al.
J Belge Rhumatol Med Phys 27:261-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Medullary cysticercosis] Trelles JO, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:187-202, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Mabe H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:296-300, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Localization of hydatidosis in the central nervous system] Schantz PM.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:198-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spinal epidural cysts] Peralta P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:83-8, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spinal subarachnoid injection of colchicine in rats. Jacobs JM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:461-80, Dec 72
Experimental subacute combined degeneration of the cord in mice. Jacobson W, et al.
J Pathol 109:p13-14, Jan 73
Myeloneuropathy in dogs induced by iodoxyquinoline. Tateishi J, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:702-9, Jul 72
[Acute transverse myelopathy following intravenous administration of illegal morphine] Gjerris F, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:79-81, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Posterior chordo-radicular syndrome and chloroiodoquinone] Tournilhac M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3132, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pathomorphological changes in the central nervous system under the effect of diethylenglycol (DEG)] Marchenko SA.
Vrach Delo 2:138-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Intradural arachnoid cyst presenting with cord compression. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kwei-Sang-U, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:178-83, Oct 72
When postural hypotension signals disease. Irvine RE.
Geriatrics 28:94-9, Apr 73
Spino-cerebellar ataxias. Sumra RS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:723-8, Nov 72
Pemphigus and the nervous system. Baló J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 11:223-30, Oct-Dec 72
Spinal problems of childhood paraplegia. Makin M.
Isr J Med Sci 9:732-8, Jun 73
Leptomeningeal cysts in congenital ectopia lentis. Case report. Weir B. J Neurosurg 38:650-4, May 73
Spinal cord cyst--case report. Edwards VE, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:91-4, 1973
Practical solutions to malnutrition in spinal cord dysfunction. Watkin DM.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:231-3, 1971
[Lumbal and sacral root-pocket diverticula as the cause of sciatica-like pain] Benini A.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:1-8, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Oculopharyngeal involvement in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Matsunaga M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:171-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Recurrent and progressive paraplegia due to D1-D9 multiple extradural hydatidosis, operated on 6 times] Navarro Artiles G.
Rev Clin Esp 125:461-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary excretion of sex hormones in men with disorders of the testicular hormone function of spinal origin] Nishchimenko OV.
Fiziol Zh 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

Sacral extradural cysts. A rare cause of low backache and sciatica. Crellin RQ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:20-31, Feb 73
Enterogenous cyst of the spinal cord with associated intestinal reduplication, vertebral anomalies, and a dorsal dermal sinus. Case report. Millis RR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:73-7, Jan 73
[Diastematomyelia. Its clinical manifestations and surgical treatment] Maroun FB, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:285-316, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of congenital spinal epidural cysts] Vogel P, et al.
Z Neurol 203:155-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute Werdnig-Hoffmann disease: acute infantile spinal muscular atrophy. Pearn JH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:425-30, Jun 73
Extradural spinal cyst. Shankar PS.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:859-60, Sep 71
Chronic lumbar extradural haematoma simulating disc syndrome. Devadiga KV, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:255-9, Apr 73
Fetal movements and Werdnig-Hoffmann disease. Pearn JH. J Neurol Sci 18:373-9, Apr 73
Radionuclide demonstration of spinal dural leaks. Liebeskind AL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:356-8, Jun 73
Lateral intrathoracic meningocele with spontaneous rupture into the pleural cavity diagnosed with RIHSA myelography. Ryttman A.
Neuroradiology 5:165-8, Jun 73
[Differential diagnosis of spinal syndromes: funicular myelosis and spinal cord neoplasms] Werner W.
Med Welt 23:1600-1, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of electromyography in nervous system diseases] Takahashi K.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:73-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Value of H reflex in the evaluation of the spinal cord function] Wirski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:97-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical syndromes in spinal circulatory disorders] Riabova MI.
Vrach Delo 9:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Temporary treatment of hydrocephalus and myelodysplasia with isosorbide: preliminary report. Shurtleff DB, et al. J Pediatr 83:651-7, Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

Spinal cord infarction secondary to occlusion of the anterior spinal artery. Laguna J, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:134-6, Feb 73
Pathology of radiation myelopathy. Burns RJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:888-96, Dec 72
Herniation of the spinal cord into an iatrogenic meningocele. Case report. Cobb C 3d, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:533-6, Oct 73
Traumatic arachnoidal diverticulum associated with paraplegia. Case report. Hoffman EP, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:81-5, Jan 73
Cervical intramedullary cyst due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae gravis. Case report. Jelsma F.
J Neurosurg 38:78-80, Jan 73
Intramedullary spinal abscess following spinal puncture. Case report. Rifaat M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:366-7, Mar 73
Unusual hematomas outside the spinal cord. Report of two cases. Schwartz FT, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:249-51, Aug 73
Edema of the spinal cord following experimental impact trauma. Yashon D, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:693-7, Jun 73
Spinal abscess due to Listeria monocytogenes in a patient with hepatic cirrhosis. Kendall MJ, et al.
J Pathol 107:9-11, May 72
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis and S.M.O.N. in Japan. Inoue YK. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Serological relationship between S.M.O.N. virus and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Inoue YK, et al. Lancet 1:776-7, 7 Apr 73
Puerperal spinal epidural abscess. Male CG, et al.
Lancet 1:608-9, 17 Mar 73
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord after ileal resection and folic acid administration in Crohn's disease. Baker SM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:40-1, Jan 73
Motor neuron loss due to aortic clamping in repair of coarctation. Dodson WE, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:539-42, May 73
Sea-blue histiocyte associated with posterior column dysfunction in childhood. Swaiman KF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:474-7, May 73
Vaccinia virus implicated in diffuse demyelinating disease. Adams JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:799-803, Jul 73
Right-sided haematomyelia in presubclavian coarctation of aorta. Schmid H.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:241-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myelopathies due to cervical stenosis and cervicarthrosis (apropos of 50 cases operated and reviewed with follow-up of 2 to 10 years)] Godlewski S.
Cah Med 13:1069-83, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Disk hernia and syndromes of the conus and cauda equina] Maury M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:247-61, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Perfusion disorders of the spinal cord] Jellinger K.
Nervenarzt 43:549-56, Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Spinal-cord lesions following temporary circulatory arrest] Schneider H, et al.
Z Neurol 204:165-78, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[The etiology of motor neuron disease] Elian M, et al.
Harefuah 83:165-6, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the pathogenesis of myelopathy in cervical osteochondrosis] Tominaga S.
Arch Jap Chir 42:124-47, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of chloroma with spinal paraplegia] Hirano J, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:40-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the mechanism of development of cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Higashi H.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:781-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Encephalomyeloneuropathy following carbon monoxide poisoning] Milczarek H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1154-8, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Post-irradiation cervical myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor] Carvalho RR, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:340-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pathogenesis of spinal cord disorders in tubercular spondylitis] Kovalenko DG, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:45-50, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Hormonal myelopathy (clinico-pathomorphologic study)] German DG, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1801-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic vertebral fracture-dislocations without spinal cord manifestations] Navarro Artiles G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:337-42, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Kugelberg Welandar syndrome. Wadia RS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:867-76, Sep 71
Electromyographic studies in parents of children with spinal muscular atrophy. Emery AE, et al.
J Med Genet 10:8-10, Mar 73
A new genetic variant of the spinal muscular atrophies in infancy. Zellweger H, et al.
J Med Genet 9:401-7, Dec 72
Oculopharyngeal involvement in familial neurogenic muscular atrophy. Matsunaga M, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:104-11, Feb 73
[Case of progressive proximal spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy of late onset (Kennedy-Alter-Sung) with gynecomastia, tremors (of the fingers and head), muscle cramps and pains of the lower back and extremities] Araki S, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:9-14, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of Kugelberg-Welander disease with cardiopathy] Sugimura F, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:79-86, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Muscle innervation in Werdnig-Hoffmann spinal amyotrophy and several other atrophies in children] Olenev SN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1445-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent herpes simplex virus in the central nervous system of rabbits and mice. Knotts FB, et al.
J Exp Med 138:740-4, 1 Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Terminal innervation ratio in neuromuscular disease. II. Disorders of lower motor neuron, peripheral nerve, and muscle. Coërs C, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:215-22, Oct 73
Clinical neuropathological conference.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:345-9, May 72
Pathological study of the cat spinal cord after chronic local implantation of aluminum hydroxide. Romero C, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:333-42, 1972
The dendritic tree of spinal neurons in dogs with experimental hind-limb rigidity. Geifan S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:143-74, Oct 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:203-12, 26 Jul 73
Intramedullary nerve fiber and Schwann cell

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

proliferation within the spinal cord (schwannosis). Adelman LS, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:726-31, Jul 72
Experimental ischemia of the spinal cord. Histologic studies after anterior spinal artery occlusion. Fried LC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:289-93, Mar 73
[Intraspinal schwannosis of Lissauer's zone terminalis (formes frustes of Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis or reactive?)] Hori A.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:89-94, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of demyelinating encephalomyelitis (Dévic's syndrome)] Kaneko H, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:275-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conduction velocity in the central nervous system of the cat during experimental demyelination and remyelination. Mayer RF.
Int J Neurosci 1:287-306, May 71
Specific EMG findings in cases of neurogenic bladder and rectal disturbances. Allert ML, et al.
Paraplegia 10:262-70, Feb 73
Paradoxic temperature sensations and the problem of modality-specificity of nerve fibres in the anterolateral tract of the spinal cord. Moffie D.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:345-50, Sep-Oct 72
EKG changes after spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yarnell PR, et al. Stroke 4:156-9, Mar-Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Cyst puncture and endomyelography in cystic tumours of the spinal cord. Kendall B, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:198-204, Mar 73
Incomplete myelographic block with hypertrophic spinal pachymeningitis. Case report. Wirth FP Jr, et al. J Neurosurg 38:368-70, Mar 73
Radiology of the skull and central nervous system. Funch RB, et al.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:183-96, 1972 (71 ref.)
[Discrepancy between myelographic and intraoperative pictures] Spettowa S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:577-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Discrepancy between myelographic and intraoperative localization] Spettowa S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:583-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

REHABILITATION

[Treatment of spinal cord damage in a rehabilitation ward] Gaspar E, et al.
Harefuah 84:650-2, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

Surgery of the spinal cord and spinal column. Meirowsky AM.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:203-15, 1972 (92 ref.)
[Value of nystagmogenic tests in functional examination of some cases of operated syringobulbomyelia or cervicobulbar hydromyelia] Zander E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:369-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of cervical myelopathy] Thomalske G, et al.
Nervenarst 43:520-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Decompressive laminectomy in myelopathy due to spondyloarthrosis] Alexandre A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:241-3, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Neurosurgical experiences in hydromyelia and syringomyelia] Alvisi C, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:355-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 1. Pathology. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:1-8, Jan 73
Vascular abnormalities in the central nervous system associated with perinatal lamb mortality. 2. Association of the abnormalities with recognised lesions. Haughey KG. Aust Vet J 49:9-15, Jan 73
The first report of lumbar paralysis in sheep due to nematode larvae infestation in Iran. Baharsefat M, et al. Cornell Vet 63:81-6, Jan 73
Degenerative myelopathy in the aging German Shepherd dog: clinical and pathologic findings. Averill DR Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1045-51, 15 Jun 73
Myelomalacia in Afghan hounds. Cockrell BY, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:362-5, 1 Mar 73
Functional recovery following incision of spinal meninges in dogs. Parker AJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:418-21, Sep 72
Epidermal cyst in the spinal cord of a lamb. Baharsefat M, et al. Vet Rec 91:36-8, 8 Jul 72
[Pathology of spinal canal hemorrhage in the dog] Vandeveide M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:463-75, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Telangiectatic malformation of the spinal medulla in a calf. Clinical and histo-anatomo-pathological findings] Monti F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:369-97, 1973 (Ita)

SPINAL CORD INJURIES (C14)

Recent research on spinal cord injury. Wagner FC, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:465-7, Dec 72 (20 ref.)
Regeneration of axons and synaptic complex formation rostral to the site of hemisection in the spinal cord of the monkey. Bernstein ME, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:15-26, Jan 73
Dental care for the patient with a spinal cord injury. Durnan JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1318-21, Jun 73
Medical testimony in an alleged aggravated assault case with cervical spine fractures and meningeal tears, showing the direct and cross-examination of the attending neurosurgeon called by the prosecution. II. Wolfson WD. Med Trial Tech Q 463-88, 1972
Medical testimony in an alleged aggravated assault case with cervical spine fractures and meningeal tears, showing the direct and cross-examination of the attending neurosurgeon called by the prosecution. I. Wolfson WD. Med Trial Tech Q 349-59, 1972
Marriage and family patterns with long-term spinal cord injury. Deyoe FS. Paraplegia 10:219-26, Nov 72
Studies of the treatment and pathophysiology of acute spinal cord injury in primates. Tator CH, et al.
Paraplegia 10:344-5, Feb 73
Follow-up of 423 consecutive patients admitted to the spinal cord centre, Rancho Los Amigos hospital, 1 January to 31 December 1967. Wilcox NE, et al.
Paraplegia 10:115-22, Aug 72
New techniques for dental care delivery to spinal cord injury patients. Fischer EE.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:41-2, 1971
Computer processing of medical records: a new approach to the study of spinal cord injury patients. Mérier GR, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:206-12, 1971
[Contusion injuries of the cervical spinal cord--contusio cervicalis posterior] Steidl L.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:290-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Traumatic incomplete transverse spinal cord syndromes] Navarro Artiles G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:507-12, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spinal cord compression]
Lakartidningen 70:1763-72, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

Effect of change of posture on blood pressure and plasma renin concentration in men with spinal transections. Johnson RH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:539-46, Jun 73
Plasma renin studies in patients with traumatic spinal cord injuries. Najenson T, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:587-91, May 73
Arterial oxygenation. Findings and its significance in central nervous system trauma patients. Sinha RP, et al. JAMA 224:1258-60, 28 May 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: effects of cord transection and spinal fluid block. Post RM, et al. Science 179:897-9, 2 Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

To the editor: epidural injection of autologous blood for post lumbar puncture headache. DeKrey JA.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:218-9, Mar 73
Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73
Intermittent catheterization for spinal-cord injury patients with chronic indwelling urethral catheters. McMaster WC, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:563-7, Dec 72
Ectopic bone formation in patients with spinal cord injury. Nicholas JJ.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:354-9, Aug 73
Traumatic arachnoido-pleural fistula. Report of a case. Ozer H, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:287-9, Dec 72
Posttraumatic syringomyelia. McLean DR, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:485-92, Oct 73
Posttraumatic lumbar epidural true synovial cyst. Case report. Sypert GW, et al. J Neurosurg 39:246-8, Aug 73
Delayed traumatic myelopathy following transfixion of the spinal cord by a knife blade. Case report. Wolf SM.
J Neurosurg 38:221-5, Feb 73
Edema of the spinal cord following experimental impact trauma. Yashon D, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:693-7, Jun 73
Biomechanical features of traumatic paraplegia in infancy. Glasauer FE, et al. J Trauma 13:166-70, Feb 73
Autonomic dysreflexia in injuries below the sixth thoracic segment. Moeller BA Jr, et al.
JAMA 224:1295, 28 May 73
Warning device for the prevention of ischaemic ulcers in patients who have injured the spinal cord. Patterson RP, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:504-5, Jul 73
Acquired atresia of the bulbous urethra in traumatic spinal cord lesion. Malament M, et al.
Milit Med 136:632-3, Jul 71
The study of spinal deformity in traumatic spinal paralysis. Bedbrook GM, et al.
Paraplegia 10:221-35, Feb 73
Longitudinal analyses of daily excretory rhythms in men with tetraplegia due to cervical spinal cord transection. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Paraplegia 10:142-52, Aug 72
Conservative management of the urinary bladder among children with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE.
Paraplegia 10:232-41, Nov 72
Pregnancy damage and birth-complications in the children of paraplegic women. Göller H, et al.
Paraplegia 10:213-7, Nov 72
A low molecular weight protein (β-microglobulin) and renal disease in spinal cord injury patients. Lindan R, et al. Paraplegia 10:244-7, Nov 72
Urinary tract complications after spinal cord lesions. Their prevention and treatment in hospital and at home. Ungar GH. Practitioner 209:209-10, Dec 72
Dissolution of renal stones by renacidin in patients with spinal cord injury. Comarr AE, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:174-9, 1971
Treatment of fractures of the limbs in patients with spinal cord injuries. Freehafer AA.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:74-7, 1971
The air fluidized bed utilized for spinal cord injury patients. Hofstra PC.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:215-20, 1971
Management of distal colon and rectum. Leon H.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:228-7, 1971
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of pulmonary emboli in patients with acute spinal injuries. Silver JR.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:184-8, 1971
Spinal cord edema associated with paraplegia. Wagner FC, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:9-10, 1971
The bladder in spinal cord injuries. Key AG.
S Afr Med J 46:382-4, 25 Mar 72
Autonomic hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury. Shea JD, et al. South Med J 66:869-72, Aug 73
[Traumatic cervical extra-dural hematoma and medullary ischemia] Nehili J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:371-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Decubitus ulcer in a patient with spinal cord injuries--a warning] Gingras G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1111-3, May 73 (Fre)
[Fracture of cervical spine with spinal cord injury in cervical spondyloarthritis] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:259-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Respiratory failure in traumatic quadriplegia] Karczewski JB.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:349-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Schneider's centromedullary suppression syndrome] Arseni C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:481-6, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Experience in the use of suprapubic trocar cystostomy in spinal cord injury] Kalnbers VK, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:111-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Ossification in the upper extremities in spinal cord trauma] Zalgaler RS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:78-80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in fracture-dislocations of the cervical portion of the spine with spinal cord injury] Babichenko KI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiopathological bases of spinal shock] Zapata P.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:395-401, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Natal lesions of the spinal cord] Ratner AIu, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:29-33, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Late complications of spinal cord injury] Bahlmann H, et al. Z Neurol 204:87-94, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Whiplash injuries to the cervical region of the spine] Koikutin VI. Vestn Khir 108:93-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The H-reflex and F-wave in the differential diagnosis of spinal shock and lesions of the caudal region of the spinal cord] Vernik AIa, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:36-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nafomine malate on lower extremity spasms in spinal cord injuries (a preliminary study). Ejercito

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

E Jr, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:79-81, 1971
Dexamethasone in spinal cord injury. Cranston RW. Surg Neurol 1:290, Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Prophylaxis of dural-puncture headache with epidural saline. Craft JB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:238-31, Mar 73
Acute spinal cord injury in primates produced by an inflatable extradural cuff. Tator CH.
Can J Surg 16:223-31, May 73
Spinal cord injuries from water sports. Burke DC. Med J Aust 2:1190-4, 18 Nov 72
Birth injury of the spinal cord. Report of two necropsy cases with several weeks survival. Jellinger K, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:111-23, Jan 73
Cervical cord injuries secondary to hyperextension of the head in breech presentations. Abroms IF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:369-78, Mar 73
Fetal spinal cord injury with cephalic delivery. Norman MC, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:355-8, Sep 73
Mechanisms of injury to the cervical cord. Braakman R, et al. Paraplegia 10:314-20, Feb 73
Spinal cord injuries secondary to gunshot wounds. Morgan TH, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:220-3, 1971
[Ischemic lesions of the spinal cord due to thoracic aorta surgery. A neurological, pathologic-anatomical and angiologic study in dogs after ligation and cutting of intercostal and subclavian arteries] Luosto R. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 182:3-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gunshot wounds of the spinal cord] Kiwerski J. Pol Przegl Chir 45:735-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Experimental spinal cord trauma. A historical review. Dohrmann GJ. Arch Neurol 27:468-73, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Local metabolic changes in spinal cord injury. Can Med Assoc J 107:597, 7 Oct 72
Magnesium metabolism following spinal cord injury. Broughton A, et al. Paraplegia 10:134-41, Aug 72
The use of photon densitometry to evaluate bone mineral in a group of patients with spinal cord injury. Griffiths HJ, et al. Paraplegia 10:278-84, Feb 73
Local tissue oxygen and blood flow in the acutely injured spinal cord. Ducker TB, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:29-32, 1971
A review of altered norepinephrine metabolism attending severe spinal injury: results of alpha methyl tyrosine treatment and preliminary histofluorescent studies. Osterholm JL, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:17-21, 1971 (15 ref.)
[The dynamics of doxycycline circulation in patients with traumatic lesions of the spinal cord] Livshits AV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:344-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of dorsal roots in the adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:316-32, Aug 73
Regeneration of dorsal root fibers into the adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:333-50, Aug 73
Cell proliferation in injured spinal cord. An electron microscopic study. Adrian EK Jr, et al.
J Comp Neurol 151:1-24, 1 Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological studies in patients with spinal cord lesions. Spielholz NI, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:558-62, Dec 72
Studies of spasticity in man. 6. Habituation, dishabituation and sensitization of tenson reflexes in spinal man. Dimitrijević MR, et al.
Brain 96:337-54, Jun 73
Lack of breathlessness during apnea in a patient with high spinal cord transection. Roncoroni AJ.
Chest 62:514-5, Oct 72
Reversible spinal cord trauma in cats. Additive effects of direct pressure and ischemia. Brodkey JS, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:591-3, Nov 72
The H-reflex in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM. J Neurosurg 39:209-13, Aug 73
Evoked cortical potentials in experimental spinal cord trauma. D'Angelo CM, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:332-6, Mar 73
Spinal cord blood flow patterns in experimental traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:82-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of experimental spinal cord injury using cortical evoked potentials. Martin SH, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:75-81, Jul 73
Disorders of body image after spinal cord injury. Conomy JP. Neurology (Minneap) 23:842-50, Aug 73
Contributions of the polygraphy in the research of vascular modifications in spinal injuries. Houssa P, et al. Paraplegia 10:289-96, Feb 73
The circulating blood volume of para- and tetraplegics in correlation to serum factors. Lob G, et al. Paraplegia 10:192, Nov 72
Intramedullary blood flow patterns in transitory traumatic paraplegia. Dohrmann GJ, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:309-15, Jul 73
[Micturating movements of the vesical neck especially in patients with spinal cord injury and introduction of recent papers related to movement of the vesical neck with normal micturition] Namiki T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:307-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rheographic studies of the vascular system of the extremities in patients with traumatic lesions of the spinal cord] Vishnevskif AA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:21-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risks and prevention of cervical cord injury in the management of breech presentation with hyperextension of the fetal head. Bhagwanani SG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1159-61, 15 Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of spinal cord injury: a review article. Griffiths HJ.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:43-52, 1971
[An x-ray contrast study of the interspinal ligaments] Iumashev GS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:58-62, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

The use of group counseling procedures in the rehabilitation of spinal cord injured patients. Mann W, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:73-7, Mar 73
Spinal cord injury: long-term follow-up of veterans. Deyoe FS Jr. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:523-9, Nov 72
Quadriplegia in Japan: a study of 60 cases. Ooi Y, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:138-9, Mar 73
Sexual counseling with the spinal-cord injured. Romano MD, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:568-72, Dec 72
Fluid intake behavior in patients with spinal-cord injury: prediction and modification. Sand PL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:254-62, Jun 73
Intermittent catheterization in patients previously on indwelling catheter drainage. Stover SL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:25-30, Jan 73
Spinal cord injuries--who does what? Brocklehurst G, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:174-81, Mar 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 2A. Functional levels and classification of handicapped athletes. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:63-6, May 73
Rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. Preston ET. NC Med J 33:774-5, Sep 72
Non-medical management of spinal cord injury. Barrie D. Paraplegia 11:96-8, May 73
A new adaptor which obviates problems associated with condom external urinary drainage of male patients. Pearman JW, et al.
Paraplegia 11:25-9, May 73
Current status of patients with spinal cord injury of long duration: a preliminary report. Deyoe FS.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:233-7, 1971
Critical psycho-social variables affecting outcome in a regional spinal cord centre. Dinsdale SM, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:193-6, 1971
Some emotional factors influencing rehabilitation in patients with spinal cord injury. Heijn C Jr.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:196-8, 1971
Considerations in management of psychosexual readjustment in the cord injured male. Hohmann GW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:199-204, 1971
A servo-controlled tiltboard for the rehabilitation of cardiovascular reconditioning in the spinal cord injured. Lindan O, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:97-101, 1971
Psycho-social rehabilitation. Morgan ED.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:204-6, 1971
Wheelchair comfort in a hospital. Pool GM.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:212-5, 1971
Dental care for the spinal cord injury patient. Porter JI, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:106-10, 1971
Transurethral resection of the bladder neck and external sphincter after spinal injury. Smith PH, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:166-9, 1971
[Experiences with myo-electrical and reciprocal orthesis] Terbizan A.
Handchirurgie 4:81-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of rehabilitation in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Wahle H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1873-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical rehabilitation of patients with spinal cord injuries. 1] Probst J.
Ther Ggw 112:776 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of spinal cord damage in a rehabilitation ward] Gaspar E, et al.
Harefuah 84:650-2, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

SURGERY

Advances in neurosurgery for the spinal cord injured--from past to present. Meirowsky AM.
Am Correct Ther J 26:164-9, Nov-Dec 72
Gunshot wound of the back.
Ill Med J 144:227-9 passim, Sep 73
Neurosurgical emergencies. Tutor FT.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:77-9, Mar 73
Spinal cord hypothermia in the neurosurgical management of the acute and chronic post-traumatic paraplegic patient. Negrin J Jr.
Paraplegia 10:336-43, Feb 73
Neuron transplantation in traumatic cord lesions. Kao CC.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:33-4, 1971
Resection of head and neck of femur in spinal cord injury patients, a 25-year review. Stewart JC, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:66-9, 1971
Disarticulation of lower extremity in spinal cord injury patients, a 25-year review, 2,000 patients. Stewart JC, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:70-3, 1971
[Mechanism of the lower cervical spine injury and clinical experience in the therapy of this type of injury] Fišer Z, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:344-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical therapeutic indications in vertebral injuries with spinal cord syndrome or cauda equina syndrome] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2165-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Priority problems in the first aid for severely injured subjects from the neurosurgical viewpoint] Röttgen P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:67-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transurethral incision of vesical neck in patients with spinal cord injury] Namiki T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:315-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Hangman's fracture in an infant. Weiss MH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:268-9, Aug 73
Catheter management of spinal injury patients. Farnsworth RH. Br J Urol 44:729, Dec 72
Local hypothermia in the treatment of spinal cord injuries. Report of seven cases. Koons DD, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:109-17, Fall 72
Hypothermic perfusion. White RJ.
JAMA 224:629, 30 Apr 73
Emergency management of head and spinal injuries. Johnson MR. Nurs Clin North Am 8:389-99, Sep 73
The acute management of the patient with spinal cord injury and associated multiple injuries. Cheshire DJ.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:87-96, 1971
Urological results of all traumatic cases admitted to the Royal Perth Hospital Spinal Unit during the period February 1, 1968, through December 31, 1969. Pearman JW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:115-24, 1971
Our method of treatment of traumatic quadriplegia. Yamada K, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:55-60, 1971
Treatment in suspension. Rolf HF.
Prog Phys Ther 1:330-1, 1970
Local hypothermia in the treatment of acute injuries of the spinal cord. Meacham WF, et al.
South Med J 66:95-7, Jan 73
Emergency treatment of spinal cord injury.
Surg Neurol 1:216, Jul 73
[Operative and conservative restoration of grip in the flaccid hand-paralysis due to cervical cord injuries] Zrubecky G.
Handchirurgie 4:71-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical-orthopedical treatment of cervical spine injured persons] Zrubecky G, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:541-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical rehabilitation of subjects with spinal-cord injuries. 2] Probst J.
Ther Ggw 112:946 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Health resort therapy of patients with diseases of the nervous system] Panchenko DI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:130-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SPINAL CORD NEOPLASMS (C2)

Diagnosis and treatment of spinal angiomas. Pia HW. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:1-12, 1973

Reticulum cell sarcoma of the spinal epidural space. Muggia FM, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:477-8, Sep 71

Malignant thymoma with central nervous system metastases. Butterworth ST, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:141-5, Apr 73

Intraspinal cord thoracic chordoma. Correa AJ, et al. Int Surg 58:580-1, Aug 73

Carcinomatosis of the meninges. Presenting with aphasia. Cole SW. J Kans Med Soc 73:431-4 passim, Oct 72

Extradural spinal meningiomas. Report of four cases. Calogero JA, et al. J Neurosurg 37:442-7, Oct 72

A percutaneous technique for producing intraspinal mass lesions in experimental animals. Doppman JL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:438-47, Apr 73

Chondroblastoma of the cervical spine. Case report. Wisniewski M, et al. J Neurosurg 38:763-6, Jun 73

Malignant intraspinal extradural tumors. Storen EJ, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:85-95, May 73

Primary glioblastoma multiforme of the spinal cord in infancy and childhood. Arumugasamy N, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:136-41, Dec 72

Diagnosis and treatment of spinal angiomas. Pia HW. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:11-6, 1971

Painful traumatic neuromas. Mathews GJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1313-24, Oct 72 (75 ref.)

High cervical neurinoma. Special neurologic and radiologic features. Fields WS, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:90-102, 1972

[Ependymoma of the cauda equina] Duinen MT van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1649-52, 9 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[A case of isolated intramedullary lipoma] Muszyński A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:657-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Melanomas of the central nervous system (clinical course, diagnosis and results of surgical treatment)] Wisiawski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:781-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pancreatic carcinoma with multiple metastasis in the spinal cord] Drut R, et al. Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Spinal cord tumors. Considerations apropos of 52 cases] Escoberdo-Ríos F. Gac Med Mex 104:225-43, Sep 72 (Spa)

[Intramedullary tumors] Navarro Artiles G. Rev Clin Esp 128:369-72, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

[Spinal cord compression] Lakartidningen 70:1763-72, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)

BLOOD

[Suxamethonium-induced hyperkalemia in patients with spinal cord lesions] Schmidt W, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Cytology of the cerebrospinal fluid in tumors of the nervous system] Stefanko S, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:249-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytologic findings in the cerebrospinal fluid in malignant lymphomas of the central nervous system] Jellinger K, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:523-5, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain and spinal cord tumors in rats treated with pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Schoental R, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:865-71, Sep 72

Tumors of the nervous system induced by ethylnitrosourea administered either intracerebrally or subcutaneously to newborn rats. Morphological and biochemical characteristics. Grossi-Paoletti E, et al. J Neurosurg 37:580-90, Nov 72

Tumours of the nervous system induced in rats by the neonatal administration of N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Jones EL, et al. J Pathol 109:123-39, Feb 73

[Chemical carcinogenesis and tumors of the central nervous system] Schreiber D, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:254-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of nervous system neoplasms using methyl- and ethylnitrosourea compounds in newborn rats. Comparative study] Warzok R, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:551-5, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary complications of lipomyelomeningocele. Sokol GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:560-2, Jul 73

Hydrocephalus, subarachnoid haemorrhage and ependymomas of the cauda equina. Gibberd FB, et al. Clin Radiol 23:422-6, Oct 72

Rhythmic myoclonus of spinal origin. Gupta PC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:31-4, Jan 73

The results of laminectomy for compression of the cord or cauda equina by extradural malignant tumour. Hall AJ, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:497-505, Aug 73

Tentorial block of cerebrospinal fluid associated with a lumbar neurofibroma. Case report. Neil-Dwyer G. J Neurosurg 38:767-70, Jun 73

Von Recklinghausen's disease with multiple meningiomas. Evard M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2222-5, Dec 72

The spinal form of carcinomatous meningitis. Parsons M. Q J Med 41:509-19, Oct 72

A vascular malformation of the spinal cord in association with a cauda equina ependymoma. Krieger AJ. Vasc Surg 6:167-72, Sep-Oct 72

[Unusual case of coincidence of progressive arthritis and spinal tumor] Vymazal J, et al. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:245-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isolated vesical form of an ependymoma of the cauda equina] Bollack C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:522-7, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Papillary edema in cauda equina tumors. Apropos of 2 further cases] Philippides D, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:451-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Epidural angioma hemorrhage as a cause of paraplegia] Kunft HD, et al. Nervenarzt 43:543-5, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Papilledema in spinal neoplasms] Menzel J. Nervenarzt 43:571-3, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Epidermoid and dermoid cysts of the central nervous system associated with dysraphic abnormalities, spongioblastosis and Rosenthal fibres] Vuia O. Z Neurol 203:279-96, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemangioma cavernosum intramedullare] Gyula S, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:123-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Electromyographic studies of spinal tumors] Abbruzzese M, et al. Riv Neurol 43:285-93, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

[Hippel-Lindau syndrome with conus medullaris glioma] Gajkowski K, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:443-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of spinal cord tumors. Present situation. Oberson R, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:313-27, 1970

The histological accuracy of the smear technique for neurosurgical biopsies. Marshall LF, et al. J Neurosurg 39:82-8, Jul 73

Foramen magnum tumors. Pitfalls in diagnosis. Howe JR, et al. JAMA 225:1061-6, 27 Aug 73

Lipomatous tumors of the spinal canal. A study of their clinical range. Thomas JE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:393-400, Jun 73

Dumbbell anterolateral spinocranial neurofibroma with a note on thigh muscle atrophy and fasciculation. Bartal AD, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:143-8, Jul 72

Intramedullary spinal cord metastases. Clinical and radiographic findings in nine cases. Edelson RN, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1222-31, Dec 72

Cystic astrocytoma of the spinal cord presenting as an acute abdominal crisis. Weichsel ME, et al. Pediatrics 52:443-6, Sep 73

Meningioma of the spinal cord. Blunn JR. Proc Minn Med Off Assoc 49:112-4, Jan-Apr 70

[Early diagnosis of operable spinal cord tumors] Vymazal J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:104-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Histological criteria for biological estimation of ependymoma] Arendt A, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:44-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis of spinal syndromes: funicular myelosis and spinal cord neoplasms] Werner W. Med Welt 23:1600-1, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Spinal lipoma in the Th 2 -Th 3 region] Lebkowski J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:119-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Post-irradiation cervical myelopathy simulating spinal cord tumor] Carvalho RR, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:340-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Subdural lipoma of the spinal cord] Gusakova VN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:51-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent desmoid tumor following cervical laminectomy. Case report. Wyler AR, et al. J Neurosurg 39:114-6, Jul 73

Neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen's disease) and juxta-medullary spinal lipoma. Sinha RP, et al. Surg Neurol 1:281-3, Sep 73

Malignant tumors arising de novo in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I, et al. Transplantation 14:407-17, Oct 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The chromosomal findings in seven human neurinomas and one neurosarcoma. Mark J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:61-70, 1972

Cranial and spinal meningiomas in a pair of identical twin boys. Sedzimir CB, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:368-76, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental research on immunity in grafted cancer of human origin] Metianu T, et al. Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:121-34, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

S-100 protein in methyl- and ethylnitrosoureа induced tumors of the rat nervous system. Wechsler W, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:287-303, 1973

OCCURRENCE

Malignant tumours of the central nervous system in migrant population of East Africa. Chopra SA. Afr J Med Sci 4:215-21, Apr 73

[Nervous system tumors in Ivory Coast] Giordano C. Afr J Med Sci 4:197-207, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Primary malignant melanoma of the central nervous system. A report of 10 cases. Bergdahl L, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:139-49, 1972

The fine structure of a myxopapillary ependymoma of the filum terminale. Rawlinson DG, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:1-12, 28 Jun 73

Ultrastructure of a human spinal neuroma. Bernstein JJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:489-92, Apr 73

On the occurrence of oligodendroglia-like areas in neurinomas experimentally induced in the rat by nitrosoureа derivatives. Schiffer D. J Neurol Sci 19:45-52, May 73

Granular cell tumors of the central nervous system. Markesbery WR, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:92-109, Jan 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 3-1973. N Engl J Med 288:156-8, 18 Jan 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Myelographic characteristics of metastasis to the spinal cord and cauda equina. Prentice WB, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:682-9, Jul 73

Myelographic features of spinal neurinomas. Dinakar I, et al. Int Surg 57:730-4, Sep 72

Selective spinal angiography in multiple CNS lesions. Dilenge D, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:178-83, Jun 73

Radiological features of the meningoradicular metastases of tumors of the central nervous system. Report of two cases. Pecker J, et al. J Neurosurg 38:627-30, May 73

Vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of intraspinal masses in upper cervical region. Gabrielsen TO, et al. Neuroradiology 5:7-12, Feb 73

The diagnosis of cervical spinal angioblastomas. Huk W, et al. Neuroradiology 5:174-7, Jun 73

Special clinical features of tumours of the foramen magnum. Krayenbühl H. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:285-18, 1973

Mass lesions in the spinal canal. Traub SP. Semin Roentgenol 7:240-50, Jul 72

[Radiological changes in the early stages of spinal myeloma] Swiderski G, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:623-8, Nov 72 (Ger)

[The radiological diagnosis of space-occupying, intraspinal lesions in childhood] Friedmann G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:466-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiodiagnosis of brain and spinal cord tumors] Döpper T. Med Welt 24:329-30, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Current status of intrathecal radiogold in the treatment of medulloblastoma. Gold LH, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:329-40, Aug 72

[Various peripheral blood changes following 25 MeV inhibiting radiation treatment of patients with brain tumors] Smirnov RV. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Treatment of spinal cord damage in a rehabilitation ward] Gaspar E, et al. Harefuah 84:858-2, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Microneurosurgical excision of an intra- and extramedullary cervical angioma. Bartal AD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:93-7, Jan 73
Removal of an ossified ventral thoracic meningioma. Case report. Freidberg SR. J Neurosurg 37:728-30, Dec 72
Thoracotomy for removal of undiagnosed schwannoma with nursing care complicated by leakage of cerebrospinal fluid. Andrews I. Nurs Times 69:142-4, 1 Feb 73

THERAPY

[Embolization in vascular neuroradiology. Technic and indications apropos of 30 cases] Djindjian R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2153-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Schwannoma in a dog. Strafuss AC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:245-7, 1 Aug 73

SPINAL CORD SYPHILIS see TABES DORSALIS

(C1, C10)

SPINAL DISEASES (C3)

Extradural cyst of ligamentum flavum L 4--a case. Haase J. Acta Orthop Scand 43:32-8, 1972
Unusual neurologic and roentgenographic manifestations of eosinophilic granuloma. Liebeskind A, et al. Arch Neurol 28:131-3, Feb 73
Some obeervations on spinal epidural hematoma. Reddy DR, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:437-9, Jul 72
Crystallographic study: thermal changes and the osteopathic lesion. Deibert PW, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:223-5, Oct 72
A case of chronic spinal epidural abscess. Reddy DR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:803-4, Oct 72
Lumbar spinal stenosis. Nelson MA. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:506-12, Aug 73
Aneurysmal bone cyst of the spine. Prakash B, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:112-7, Feb 73
Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Bali J, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:117-38, 1971
The narrow lumbar spinal canal syndrome. Roberson GH, et al. Radiology 107:89-97, Apr 73
Syphilitic spinal pachymeningitis. Gribble LD. S Afr Med J 46:1336-8, 16 Sep 72
[Morphological and functional changes in the spine of members of the Philharmonic orchestra] Stfeda A, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:325-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gaucher's disease. (Apropos of a case with predominant osteoarticular manifestations)] Katz M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:61-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inter-transverse lumbar bridge at 3 levels. Effect upon the intervertebral disks] Gérard Y. Rev Chir Orthop 58:629-30, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Spinal pathology in fishes] Rubens-Duval A. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:101-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between some metaphyseal chondropathies of growth: Scheuermann's disease and epiphysiolysis] Ranieri L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:203-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New data on the intensity and peculiarities of the early stages of Kashin-Bek disease in children of the Amur Province] Morgin VD, et al. Pediatriia 52:81, Jan 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Camptocormia. Review and case report. Carter T. Bull Menninger Clin 36:555-61, Sep 72
Spinal cord compression in Paget's disease. Cartlidge NE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:825-8, Dec 72
Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Nagashima C. J Neurosurg 37:653-60, Dec 72
Neurological dysfunction in Paget's disease of the vertebral column. Sadar ES, et al. J Neurosurg 37:661-5, Dec 72
Transoral decompression for myelopathy caused by rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Case report. Sukoff MH, et al. J Neurosurg 37:463-7, Oct 72
Spinal deformity in neurofibromatosis. Zorab P, et al. Lancet 2:823, 14 Oct 72
Lesions of the vertebral column in relation to spinal compression. Reddy DR, et al. Neurol India 20:49-54, Mar 72
Rigid spine syndrome: a muscle syndrome in search of a name. Dubowitz V. Proc R Soc Med 66:219-20, Mar 73
Spinal stenosis in achondroplasia. Nelson MA. Proc R Soc Med 65:1029-9, Nov 72
[Intermittent claudication caused by lumbo-sacral spinal root pain. 9 cases due to stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal, with surgical confirmation] Auquier L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:265-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone sarcoma developed upon spinal localization of Paget's disease. Apropos of 4 cases] Hauw JJ, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:241-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myelopathies due to cervical stenosis and cervicarthrosis (apropos of 50 cases operated and reviewed with follow-up of 2 to 10 years)] Godlewski S. Cah Med 13:1069-83, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lumbodorsal backache of occupational origin] Jeanmart L. J Belge Radiol 56:1-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis and its relations to the sequelae of developmental spinal dysplasia] Rubens-Duval A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:429-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Vertebral eosinophilic granulomas with medullary compression in the child] Farine I, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:575-86, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and sciatic claudication. Apropos of 29 cases, 12 of them operated on] Auquier L, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:429-37, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired spinal block and vertebral fusions in degenerative discopathies and articular aging] Bastin JM, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:443-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Multi-stage intervention, team and multidiscipline technics in dorso-lumbar spinal cord compressions of spinal origin] Werner A, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 104:295-308, 1969 (Fre)
[Notched patella (a type of hyperostosis of ligament insertion)] Wackenheim A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3467-71, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Juvenile lumbago: etio-pathogenetic considerations] Ranieri L, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:121-31, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on the mechanism of development of cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Higashi H. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:781-93, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Injuries of the cervical spine with special reference to spines with previously existing pathologic changes] Pizio Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pains in the region of the heart due to changes occurring in the lower part of the cervical spine] Filipowicz Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2229-32, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Report of 2 cases with spinal cord compression] Sampaio PM, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:245-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Otorhinolaryngological clinical manifestations in cervical spondylosis] Miloşescu P, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:281-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical and x-ray characteristics of vertebral fractures in hormonal spondylopathy] Evdokimova VM, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:12-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laryngeal edema in a patient with fixed ligamentosis of the cervical region of the spine] Rozenfel'd LG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:89-90, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Functional state of some endocrine glands in spinal and endocrine impotence in various age groups] Spasokukots'kif IuO, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:69-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

[2 unusual congenital intraspinal malformations] Roth M, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:283-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
["Persistent chorda dorsalis" in adults] Rabe W. Radiologe 13:164-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:846-50, May 73
Spinal muscular atrophy in childhood. Two clues to clinical diagnosis. Moosa A, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:386-8, May 73
Case of cryptococcosis of spine. Balasubramaniam P, et al. Br Med J 2:27-8, 7 Apr 73
Medical and social problems of two elderly women. Hunter GM, et al. Br Med J 4:224-5, 28 Oct 72
Fungal infections of the spine. Symmers WS. Br Med J 2:423, 19 May 73
Intervertebral nerve-root in the investigation of chronic lumbar disc disease. Schutz H, et al. Can J Surg 16:217-21, May 73
Disc "stimulators". Coppola AR. Va Med Mon 100:344-51, Apr 73
[Ankylosing vetebral hyperostosis] Nouv Presse Med 2:786, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Heart and the spine] Schwarz E. Praxis 62:770-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Spinal examinations in an infantry recruit school] Geiser M. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1301-9, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray diagnosis of cervical vetebrae diseases] Decking D. Z Allgemeinmed 49:924-6, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic problems of eosinophilic granuloma of the vertebrae] Udvarhelyi I, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2337-40, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Bipiane chest X-ray photofluorography in the detection of some heart and spinal diseases] Wójtowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:340-4, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vertebral osseous aneurysmal cyst] Cihodaru G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:443-54, May 73 (Rum)
[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of the spine and tuberculous spondylitis in children] Iakubova KK. Probl Tuberk 50:84-5, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Flufenamic acid in rheumatology] Cabanel G, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1771-2 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of a combined Venalot-metaminol treatment in degenerative diseases of the spine] Akdeniz H, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1631 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical studies of a new antirheumatic-analgesic drug combination] Tagiaferro E. Clin Ter 62:165-73, 19 Jul 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral compression in childhood leukemia. Newman AJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:863-5, Jun 73
Cervical spine osteomyelitis. Secondary to a foreign body in the hypopharynx. Hagadorn B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:578-80, Jun 72
The study of spinal deformity in traumatic spinal paralysis. Bedbrook GM, et al. Paraplegia 10:321-35, Feb 73
Clavicular cortical thickness as risk index of vertebral compression fractures. Rusch O, et al. Radiology 105:551-3, Dec 72
[Craniofacial asymmetry and disorders of vertebral column] Ferré JC. Orthod Fr 42:389-410, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spine and high-performance gymnastics] Tütsch C, et al. Praxis 62:1085-98, 4 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal deformities in the Friedreich's disease] Perricone G, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:114-30, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Late radiation-induced injuries of the skeletal system following radiotherapy for Wilms tumor] Bordziłowska I, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1517-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Degenerative rheumatism of the spinal column in performing athletes] Georgescu C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:237-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Case of osteoarticular tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Abakov UB, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:54-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Morphological and functional changes and damages in cartoon designers] Mandić V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1157-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Spinal muscular atrophies] Emery AE. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:262-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations of the role of immunological mechanisms in spinal muscular atrophy. Jezierska K. Pol Med J 11:1319-25, 1972

METABOLISM

:[The effect of DOPA on catecholamine metabolism in spinal pain syndrome] Matlina ESh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 19:173-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

The infantile proximal spinal muscular atrophies in Switzerland. Zellweger H, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:355-60, Sep 72
[Statistical evaluation of vertebrogenous diseases in a neurologic outpatient clinic] Pešl J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:314-21, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fused vertebrae in archeological skeletal material] Vyhnánek L. Anthropol Anz 33:258-66, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Sports injuries to the locomotor system, especially the vertebral column] Groh H.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1377-83, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Each tenth child is already suffering from posture failures] Fantoni M.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:367-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Incidence of congenital spinal anomalies and their effect on morbidity in miners] Brzoza R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:642-6, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Vertebral coccidioidomycosis: unusual polymorphic disease. Santos GH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2784-5, 15 Nov 72
[Cervical interapophyseal arthrosis. Anatomico-pathological study and clinical correlations with cervico-brachialgia] Sanguinetti C, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:95-113, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in spinal deformity. Zorab PA.
Clin Orthop 93:33-7, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

The lucent cleft, a new radiographic sign of cervical disc injury or disease. Reymond RD, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:188-92, Apr 72
Femoral trabecular pattern index for evaluation of spinal osteoporosis. A detailed methodologic description. Singh M, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:184-9, Mar 73
Cervical spondylotic myelopathy. The use of cine-radiography to select certain cases for surgery. Bleasel K, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:213-8, 1973
Subtraction in cervical pneumomyelography and an application of RISA myelography. Seur NH.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:387-96, 1972
Intraspinal tuberculous abscess simulating lumbar disc disease. Chadduck WM. Va Med Mon 99:968-71, Sep 72
[Peculiar course of aseptic necroses and other morbid conditions of the spine in adolescence] Rubín A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:187-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Benign localized vertebral condensations] Anjou A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:93-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Late spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia] Beguery P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:763, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of an idiopathic black vertebra] Bonnin A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:436-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Lumbar vertebral scalloping in the course of Recklinghausen's disease] Debaene A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:149-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Jaffé-Lichtenstein fibrous dysplasia with rib and spinal localization] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:191-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Value of lumbar diskography in rheumatology] Megard M.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:96-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Degenerative changes in the costo-transverse and costovertebral joints] Laczay A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:106-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental use of x-ray for observation of intervertebral foramen in abnormality of the cervical vertebrae: use of orthopantomography of curved surface] Okubo Y.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:443-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 6. From the standpoint of orthopedic surgery--with special reference to spinal osteoporosis and spondylosis deformans] Itami Y, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:239-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Possibilities of non-contrast x-ray study in preoperative diagnosis of lumbar osteochondrosis] Boltunov MA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:15-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of early forms of Kashin-Bek disease by fluorography] Mozgin VD, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:99-100, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Experimental training of athletes with spinal injuries and diseases] Klenzler G.
Z Orthop 110:801-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Rheumatism control in lower Franconia 1950-1970] Holzwarth BJ.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:417-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for derangement of the lumbar spine. Newman PH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:7-19, Feb 73
Hydatid disease of the spine. McNeur JC, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:76-8, Mar 73
Surgery of the spinal cord and spinal column. Meirowsky AM.
Prog Neurol Psychiatry 27:203-15, 1972 (92 ref.)
[Peridurography in postoperative conditions of the spine] Vyhnánek L, et al.
Sb Lek 74:313-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Total spondylectomy (extra-ligamental exeresis of a vertebra) (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:887-94, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The primary lumbar graft in lumbar diskopathy] Papineau LJ.
Union Med Can 101:1785-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbar grafts in the treatment of recurrent postdiscoidectomy lumbar pain] Papineau LJ, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1792-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Anterior corpodesis in the cervical spine. Preliminary report] Oberna F, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2715, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Lumbar intersomatic arthrodesis by the posterior approach (Cloward type and modified Cloward instrumentation)] Zanasi R.
Chir Organi Mov 60:77-84, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Assessment of anterior fusion of the cervical spine. A long-term follow up] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:415-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anterior approach in surgery of the cervical spine] Haftek J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:873-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tumors and tumor-like dysplasias of the spine] Andrianov VL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:48-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Lumbar disc problems. Murley AH.
Br Med J 3:529, 26 Aug 72
Current orthopedic treatments in myelodysplasia. Motamed HA. Int Surg 57:951-6, Dec 72
Halo pelvic traction appliance for spinal deformities. Clark JA, et al. J Biomech 4:589-95, Dec 71
[Combined physical and drug therapy of degenerative spinal column diseases] Frank O.
Praxis 61:1564-5, 12 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Degenerative diseases of the spine, their conservative and surgical treatment] Endler F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:543-51, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Extension vibrator] Schmitz K.
Z Orthop 111:331, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of diskogenic lumbo-sacral and thoracic radiculitis by the method of underwater spinal traction] Luk'ianov VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:116-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spondylosis in captive wild animals. A possible relationship with nutritional osteodystrophy. Boulay GH du, et al. Br J Radiol 45:841-7, Nov 72

SPINAL FUSION (E4)

see also related
LAMINECTOMY (E4)

Posterior fusion in cervical spine injuries. An analysis of fifty cases treated surgically. Nieminen R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:36-48, 1973
Cervical spine fusions--psychological and social considerations. White AA 3d, et al.
Arch Surg 106:150-2, Feb 73
Lumbar intervertebral body fusion without facet removal. Rand RW, et al.
Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:122-5, Jul 73
The surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Goldstein LA. Clin Orthop 93:131-57, Jun 73
An experimental study of the immediate load bearing capacity of three surgical constructions for anterior spine fusions. White AA 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:21-8, Mar-Apr 73
Psychological, demographic and orthopaedic factors associated with prediction of outcome of spinal fusion. Wilfling FJ, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:153-60, Jan-Feb 73
A new technique of correction and fusion. Cotrel Y.
Isr J Med Sci 9:759-66, Jun 73
The surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Goldstein LA. Isr J Med Sci 9:797-804, Jun 73
Analysis of the end results of the surgical treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Monticelli G, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:823-36, Jun 73
Tuberculosis of the spine in children. Operative findings and results in one hundred consecutive patients treated by removal of the lesion and anterior grafting. Bailey HL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1633-57, Dec 72
Posterolateral lumbar-spine fusion. Analysis of Mayo Clinic series. Stauffer RN, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1195-204, Sep 72
Relief of pain by anterior cervical-spine fusion for spondylosis. A report of sixty-five patients. White AA 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:525-34, Apr 73
Atlanto-axial fracture-dislocations. Failure of posterior C.1 to C.2 fusion. Fried LC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:490-6, Aug 73
A nearly painless method of obtaining Cloward bone plugs. Wacaser LE. J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72
The importance for rehabilitation of the interbody fusion and stabilization operation in fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Schürmann K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:114-22, 1972
[Recent acquisitions in neurosurgery. Ventriculo-atrial shunts, microsurgery, intersomatic cervical fusions, controlled hypotension] Pertuiset B.
Acta Chir Belg 71:230-60, 1972 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dorsal and lumbar spine osteosynthesis by posterior approach] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1309-12, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Plate fixation of dorsolumbar vertebral metastases] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2463-6, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 3. Complex fractures of the lower cervical spine. Tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Lumbar grafts in the treatment of recurrent postdiscoidectomy lumbar pain] Papineau LJ, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1792-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The primary lumbar graft in lumbar diskopathy] Papineau LJ.
Union Med Can 101:1785-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Atlanto-axial fusion] Hupfauer W, et al.
Chirurg 43:476-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Metal fixation of bone blocks of cervical spine] Junghanns H. Chirurg 44:87-90, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgical stabilization of the spine] Huggler AH.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:90-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of spondylodesis following injuries of the cervical spine] Rüter A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:93-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Assessment of anterior fusion of the cervical spine. A long-term follow up] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:415-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-biomechanical prerequisites for anterior and posterior spondylodesis in tuberculosr spondylitis] Gusefnov GK.
Probl Tuberk 50:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Paresis of the brachial plexus following surgical correction of a scoliosis and resection of deformed ribs] Grünberg U, et al.
Z Orthop 110:538-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Internal plastic splint and fusion for stabilization of the spine. Spence WT. Clin Orthop 92:325-9, May 73
A safety-rim modification for the bone dowel impactor in anterior cervical fusions. Genest AS.
J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Spinal fusion and dorsal laminectomy for midcervical spondylolisthesis in a dog. Dueland R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:366-9, 1 Mar 73

SPINAL INJURIES (C14)

Clay shoveler's fracture. Hakkal HG.
Am Fam Physician 8:104-6, Jul 73
Management of condylar fractures in patients with cervical spine injury: report of cases. Donoff RB, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:130-5, Feb 73
Fracture of odontoid process in children. Griffiths SC.
J Pediatr Surg 7:688-3, Dec 72
A standardized rating guide for evaluating accident injuries to spine and extremities. King T.
Med J Aust 2:784-7, 30 Sep 72
[Isolated fractures of the articular apophyses of the cervical spine] Lavarde G.
J Chir (Paris) 105:241-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Spinal injuries in children and adolescents--statistics, diagnosis, treatment, rehabilitation] Probst J.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 11:209-19, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lesion of the vertebral column in a diver] Rigamonti LA, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:115-2, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
The inter-relationship between vertebral fractures and osteoporosis. Boukhris R, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:209-16, Jan-Feb 73
Clinical significance of traumatic occlusion of segmental spinal arteries. Parker AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1041-2, 15 Jun 73
Ruptured calcified thoracic disc in a child. Report of a case. MacCartee CC Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1272-4, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nystagmus after experimental cervical lesions. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1609-21, Sep 72
Traumatic spondylolisthesis. Henderson ED, et al. Minn Med 56:53-7, Jan 73
Mechanisms of injury to the cervical cord. Braakman R, et al. Paraplegia 10:314-20, Feb 73
Experimental circumferential compression injury of primate spinal cord. Tator CH.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:3-5, 1971
[Little known etiology of headache in children: localized benign trauma of the upper cervical spine] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:345-54, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical therapeutic indications in vertebral injuries with spinal cord syndrome or cauda equina syndrome] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2165-8, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of lumbar compensation of vertebral collapse caused by fracture] Fourrier P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:131-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The traumatic cervical syndrome] Secretan JP.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:653-62, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Rotatory and pendular nystagmic vestibular thresholds in craniocervical injuries] Montandon A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:383-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Late post-traumatic syringomyelic syndrome revealed by destructive arthropathy of the left shoulder 27 years after D12 paraplegia] Godlewski S, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:353-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Destructive arthropathy of the shoulder revealing syringomyelic syndrome in a patient with post-trauma paraplegia] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:279-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic arachnoiditis] Krejci D, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:173-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Lumbosacral vertebral dislocation followed by spondylolisthesis] Kaiser E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:223-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B.
ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radicular deficit in sacral fracture. Preliminary report] Mageri F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:160-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Fracture of cervical spine with spinal cord injury in cervical spondyloarthritis] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:259-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Schneider's centromedullary suppression syndrome] Arseni C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:481-6, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Surgical tactics in fracture-dislocations of the cervical portion of the spine with spinal cord injury] Babichenko EI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of remote spinal cord circulation disorders following spinal injury] Grebeniuk VI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:28-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Palomo JA. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:375-89, 1971 (Spa)
[Traumatic vertebral fracture-dislocations without spinal cord manifestations] Navarro Artiles G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:337-42, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed, traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine. Kessler LA. JAMA 224:124-5, 2 Apr 73
[Traumatic asymmetry of cervical articular surfaces. Their diagnostic certainty and evaluative importance] Gutmann G.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:533-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overlooking and misjudgment of injuries to the bony vertebral column] Lob A.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:533-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Athletic injuries of the spine with special reference to preexisting diseases] Rösch H.
Z Orthop 110:793-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Injuries of the cervical spine]
Z Orthop 110:943-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of spinal injuries] Baur E.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:168-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of vertebral column injuries in elderly patients] Lebiedowski M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1183-4, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Biomechanics of snowmobile spine injuries. Roberts VL, et al. J Biomech 4:569-77, Dec 71
Flexion distraction fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Rennie W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:386-90, Mar 73
Vertebral fractures associated with suicide attempts. Hoff J, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:53-5, 1971
[Spinal lesions in javelin throwers] Rompe G, et al.
Z Orthop 110:745-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Causes and mechanisms of traumatic lesions of the lower part of the spinal column] Kiwerski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:121-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Compression fracture of the vertebrae in insulin shock therapy] Gertsman VL, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:45-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Study of the bone mass in osteoporosis with vertebral fractures] Zanzi I, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:599-605, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

The recruitment and training of nursing staff for a spinal injuries unit in an acute general hospital. Cook JB, et al. Paraplegia 10:123-5, Aug 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic assessment of bladder dysfunction following spinal injury. Thomas DG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:910, Nov 72
Fracture of spine with neurological lesions. A series of three cases. Pearson RC.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:181-4, May-Sep 70
[Relations of form, severity and localization of spinal injuries to the mechanics of injury] Wirsching M.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:65-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of thoracic and lumbar vertebrae. 2. Compression experiments on fresh cadaver spines] Plaue R.
Z Orthop 110:357-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanics of vertebral compression fracture (static pressure studies in dead vertebrae)] Plaue R.
Zentralbl Chir 98:761-70, 25 May 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The lucent cleft, a new radiographic sign of cervical disc injury or disease. Reymond RD, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:188-92, Apr 72
Thoracolumbar neural arch fractures. Evaluation by hypocycloidal tomography. Casey BM, et al.
JAMA 224:1263-5, 28 May 73
Fractures of the cervical spine with minimal or no symptoms. Thambyrajah K.
Med J Malaya 26:244-9, Jun 72
Myelography and discography help pinpoint ruptured cervical discs. Stuck RM.
Med Times 100:100-1 passim, Sep 72
Complete subluxation of fifth lumbar vertebra with cauda equina lesion. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:191-2, May-Sep 70
[Isolated dislocation of vertebral bodies L 2-3 with breaking of joint processes without simultaneous serious damage of the spinal cord] Janečka V.
Cesk Radiol 27:64-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Roentgen diagnostics of the spine] Diethelm L, et al.
Radiologe 12:281-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and expert testimony of dens axis fractures] Zsernaviczky J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:333-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and x-ray characteristics of vertebral fractures in hormonal spondylopathy] Evdokimova VM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:13-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Industrial injuries of the back and extremities. Comprehensive evaluation--an aid in prognosis and management: a study of one hundred and eighty patients. Beals RK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1593-611, Dec 72
A tale of two lives. Frieden L. Rehabil Lit 34:7-10, Jan 73
[Rehabilitation and reclassification of spinal injuries] Prévost JM. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:151-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental training of athletes with spinal injuries and diseases] Klenzler G.
Z Orthop 110:801-2, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Posterior fusion in cervical spine injuries. An analysis of fifty cases treated surgically. Nieminen R, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:36-48, 1973
Internal plastic splint and fusion for stabilization of the spine. Spence WT. Clin Orthop 92:325-9, May 73
The development and further prospects of internal fixation of the spine. Harrington PR, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:773-6, Jun 73
Some factors in the management of fractures and fracture-dislocations of the spine at lumbo-dorsal level. The significance of the blood supply of the spine. Dommisse GF.
Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:108-23, 1972
The importance for rehabilitation of the interbody fusion and stabilization operation in fracture dislocations of the cervical spine. Schürmann K.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:114-22, 1972
[Early therapeutic indications in severe closed injuries of the spine] Lecuire J, et al.
Lyon Chir 69:81-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 4. Osteosynthesis of the upper cervical spine] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2847-9, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 2. Dislocation. Fracture of the articular processes] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2484-5, 21 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 1. True dislocations of the articular processes] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2330-2, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the cervical spine. 3. Complex fractures of the lower cervical spine. Tetraplegia] Roy-Camille R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2707-9, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Injuries of the cervical spine and their surgical treatment] Pia HW.
Fortschr Med 91:41-2, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Lifting of vertebral fractures] Morscher E.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:555-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for the surgical treatment of cervical vertebrae injuries] Eberle H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:83-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of vertebral fractures] Morscher E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:118-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Indications and technic of spondylodesis following injuries of the cervical spine] Rüter A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:93-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Anterior corpodesis in the cervical spine. Preliminary report] Oberna F, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2715, 5 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Management of unstable injuries to the cervical spine] Kiwerski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:409-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Injuries of the cervical spine with special reference to spines with previously existing pathologic changes] Pizio Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Hangman's fracture in an infant. Weiss MH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:288-9, Aug 73
The development of a regional center for the treatment of acute spinal injuries. Green JR.
Ariz Med 29:734-6, Sep 72
Cervical stabilization-traction board. A new device for immediate stabilization of the injured cervical spine. Prolo DJ, et al. JAMA 224:615-6, 30 Apr 73
The injured cervical spine. Immediate and long-term immobilization with the halo. Prolo DJ, et al.
JAMA 224:591-4, 30 Apr 73
Treatment of injuries to the low back. Swart HA.
W Va Med J 69:55, Mar 73
[Most frequent complications in the treatment of injured cervical spine] Kirschner R.
Rozhl Chir 51:541-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of Harrington's compression instrumentation in the treatment of certain fractures and fracture-dislocations of the dorso-lumbar spine. Preliminary note on 6 cases] Kempf I, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:463-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the cervical spine with special reference to bone fractures] Schneider D.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:113-30, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early results in the treatment of vertebral body fractures using a so-called 3-point corset] Ruckstuhl J.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:560-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Böhler L.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:100-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Physical therapy in spinal injuries. Observations on own patient material] Hug E, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:167-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of spinal compression fractures using Böhler's method] Konecny O.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:135-44, 1972 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of spinal fractures using the so-called 3-point-corset] Ruckstuhl J, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:105-10, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-term results of 200 vertebral fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine without paralysis] Trojan E. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:123-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Is a correction of vertebral compression fractures involving the thoracic-lumbar region necessary when using the 3-point-corset] Zanoni A, et al.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:111-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Fractures and dislocations of cervical vertebrae. Treatment and results in 8 cases] Rigamonti L, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:1-10, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of treatment of lesions of the lower part of the spine] Chrostowska T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:645-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of myelography in the management of spinal injuries] Kiwerski J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:365-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spinal injuries. (10 years of experiences)] Zunić J, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 27:309-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SPINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Delayed distant metastasis from a subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Case report, with tissue culture, ultrastructural observations, and review of the literature. Wolff M, et al.
Cancer 30:1046-67, Oct 72 (51 ref.)
Osteoblastoma of the spine. A review and report of eight new cases. De Souza Dias L, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:141-51, Mar-Apr 73
Osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Fielding JW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:640-1, Apr 73
Lymphangioma of the craniocervical junction. Case report. Rogers HM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:510-3, Apr 73
[Spinal lipoma. Anatomoclinical study] Hubert JP, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:338-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the lost rib] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Solitary schwannoma of the lumbosacral area. (Case report and literary review)] Wagenknecht LV, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:334-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary spinal tumors] Caerhati MD.
Helv Chir Acta 40:193-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Sclerosing osteogenic sarcoma with multiple localizations. (Description of a case)] Feci A, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:409-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Metastasis of adenoma of the thyroid gland into the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:22-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal tumours associated with Klipel-Feil syndrome. Dinakar I, et al. Neurol India 20:60-3, Mar 72
Lesions of the vertebral column in relation to spinal compression. Reddy DR, et al.
Neurol India 20:49-54, Mar 72
[Paralytic sciatica due to sacral angioma treated successfully with cobalt therapy] Goulon M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:631-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic manifestations in Kahler's disease (apopos of 3 cases)] Pieron R, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:427-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcomatous degeneration in Paget's disease of the cervical spine, revealed by a Pancoast-Tobias syndrome] Taurel JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:145-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spinal angioma with paraplegia in a case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Syndrome] Förster C, et al.
Neuropaediatrie 4:180-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pathological fractures of the spine] Schönenberger F.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:162-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Electromyographic studies of spinal tumors] Abbruzzese M, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:285-93, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Spinal cord compression by metastasis from a mediastinal tumor] Reolon M, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:348-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Benign osteoblastoma of the spine as a cause of serious scoliosis] Maar D, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:234-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Spinal scans using 87 Sr m and 99 Tc m HSA. Kemplay JR. Br J Radiol 45:707-8, Sep 72
Computer-assisted statistical analysis of skeletal scintigrams. Galasko CS. Br J Surg 60:152-5, Feb 73
Common errors in the diagnosis of spinal meningiomas. Khodadad G. Geriatrics 28:143-5, Jan 73
Plexiform neurofibromatosis of the spine. Gruszkiewicz J, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:99-106, May 72
Combined abdominal and jugular compression; a test for spinal subarachnoid obstruction. Lakke JP.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:95-8, May 72
Disk disease and occult malignancies. Clarke RA, et al.
South Med J 66:449-54, Apr 73
[Clinicopathological conference. V. Dorsal pain and paraplegia in a 63-year-old man] Toivonen I.
Duodecim 88:1507-17, 1972 (Fin)
[Chondrosarcoma of the cervico-occipital junction] Djindjian R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1423-6, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Vertebral mono-osteotic osteolytic Paget's disease or osteoblastoma?] Chaouat Y, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:139-45, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyposecretory myeloma] Cabanel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1057-66, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in malignant thymoma with skeletal metastasizing] Theile U, et al.
Med Welt 23:1685-8, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Skeletal scintigraphy as a quantitative investigative method. Measurement of impulse rate in the clarification of spinal metastasis] Bessler W.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:147-51, 1971 (Ger)
[Supra- and infraforaminal tumors] Lechner H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:439-42, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of tuberculosis of lumbar spine diagnosed erroneously as metastatic neoplasm] Cwikowski W.
Wiad Lek 25:1373-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vertebral osseous aneurysmal cyst] Cihodaru G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:443-54, May 73 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Post-radiation sarcoma in ankylosing spondylitis. A report of five cases. Edgar MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:183-8, Feb 73
[Bone sarcoma developed upon spinal localization of Paget's disease. Apropos of 4 cases] Hauw JJ, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:241-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Bicional gammapathy. (Apropos of the isotopic study of a case observed in myeloma)] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:709-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30-1973. N Engl J Med 289:303-12, 26 Jul 73
[Primary epithelioma of the liver revealed by a vertebral metastasis and invasion of the adjacent soft tissues] Lauzon A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:383-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metastasizing chordoma of the lumbar spine] Jenny J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:697-701, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Minimal terminal irregularities of the distal subarachnoid space as a sign of epidural seeding. Bobroff LM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:601-4, Jul 73
Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. A report of 4 cases. McDonald P.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:444-9, Jun 73
The radiological approach to metastatic cancer of the brain and spine. Sellwood RB.
Br J Radiol 45:847-51, Sep 72
Direct visualization of spinal dermoid cyst by positive contrast study. Zilkha A, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:859-62, Nov 72
Osteoblastoma--benign or malignant percursor? Report of a case. Dalinka MK, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:214-6, Sep 72
Vertebral angiography in the diagnosis of intraspinal masses in upper cervical region. Gabrielsen TO, et al.
Neuroradiology 5:7-12, Feb 73
[Comparison between the venous time of carotid arteriographies and phlebographic technics in the study of lesions affecting the base of the skull] Théron J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:375-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of an idiopathic black vertebra] Bonnin A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:426-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Early clinical symptoms of myeloma of the lumbar vertebral column and pelvis] Swiderski G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:426-30, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Correlation of the results of anatomo-histologic and postmortem x-ray studies of early manifestations of cancer metastases into the vertebral bodies] Neborak IuY, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:37-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteochondroma of the spine] Calić-Oberman V.
Reumatizam 20:99-105, 1973 (Cro)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of radiation therapy on bone lesions as measured by 99m Tc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:604-5, Aug 73
The rationale for whole-spine irradiation in metastatic breast cancer. Eisen HM, et al.
Radiology 106:417-8, Aug 73

SURGERY

Multiple intraspinal meningiomas at different levels, operated on with a seven-year interval: a case report. Resnikoff S, et al. Ann Surg 176:798-800, Dec 72
Hemangiopericytoma of central nervous system. Grode ML. NY State J Med 72:2557-60, 15 Oct 72
[Total spondylectomy (extra-ligamental exeresis of a vertebra) (2 cases)] Lièvre JA, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:887-94, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Plate fixation of dorsolumbar vertebral metastases] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2463-6, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operative treatment of "solitary" metastases of the thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies] Salzer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:249-54, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain of the upper extremities: neurosurgery] Jensen HP. Chirurg 44:254-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of cervical vertebrae tumors] Schönenberger F.
Helv Chir Acta 40:199-200, Mar 73 (Ger)
["Benign" destructive tumours of the spinal column] Ortner WD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:934-7, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with microtechnic] Yasargil MG.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:495-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoma osteoides of the spine] Król J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:87-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dermoid cyst in the conus medullaris region] Imielifski LB, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:203-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On 75 bone tumors treated in the orthopedic clinic of the Emergency Hospital (1966-1970)] Troianescu O, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:199-205, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Tumors and tumor-like dysplasias of the spine] Andrianov VL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:48-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Chemodectoma with metastasis to bone in a dog. Szczech GM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:376-8, 1 Mar 73

SPINAL NERVE ROOTS (A8)

Cauda equina lesion associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Gordon AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:565-7, Apr 73
The cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Russell ML, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:551-4, Apr 73
Hypertrophied ligamentum flavum. Clinical and surgical significance. Beamer YB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:289-92, Mar 73
Extradural corticosteroid injection in management of lumbar nerve root compression. Dilke TF, et al.
Br Med J 2:635-7, 16 Jun 73
Intervertebral nerve-root in the investigation of chronic lumbar disc disease. Schutz H, et al.
Can J Surg 16:217-21, May 73
Myelographic block caused by redundant lumbar nerve root. Case report. Gulati DR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:504-5, Apr 73
Lumbosacral radiculomyelitis associated with pandemic acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Wadia NH, et al. Lancet 1:350-2, 17 Feb 73
[Indication of surgical treatment of the root-compression syndrome] Bettag W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:887-9, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Neurologic disorders caused by ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine; analysis of x-ray picture and diagnostic significance] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:562-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of purified myelin from ox intradural spinal roots by rate-isopycnic zonal centrifugation. London Y. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:195-204, 1 Sep 72
Assay of microtubule protein in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglia. Bamburg JR, et al.
Neurobiology 3:163-73, 1973

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The spatio-temporal course of Wallerian degeneration within the CNS of toads (Bufo marinus) as defined by the Nauta silver method. Joseph BS, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:1-17, 1972
Projections of cervicothoracic dorsal roots to the cuneate nucleus of the rat, with observations on cellular "bricks". Basbaum AI, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:347-59, 1 Apr 73
Dorsal root projections to the motor nuclei in the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:461-73, Apr 72
Anastomotic connections between the eleventh nerve and the posterior root of the first cervical nerve in humans. Ouaknine G, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:189-97, Feb 73
[Studies on radiculo-diskal syntopy of the spinal lumbar segment] Zarski S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:589-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

In vitro studies of dissociated cells from newborn mouse dorsal root ganglia. Varon S, et al. Brain Res 54:51-63, 17 May 73
Axoplasmic organelles: quantitative differences between ventral and dorsal root fibres of the rat. Zenker W, et al. Experientia 29:77-8, 1 May 73
Monosynaptic terminals on ventral horn cells of the rat. Wuerker RB. Int J Neurosci 1:339-46, Jun 71
A quantitative study of anterior root fibres during early myelination. Fraher JP. J Anat 112:99-124, May 72
Some observations on the fine structure of rat dorsal spinal nerve roots. Steer JM. J Anat 109:467-85, Sep 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Antagonistic effects of semicarbazide and pyridoxine on cuneate presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR. Brain Res 56:249-58, 29 Jun 73
Antagonism of neuronal excitation by 1-hydroxy-3-aminopyrrolidone-2. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 49:467-70, 30 Jan 73
Effects of methadone HCl on dorsal root ganglia in organotypic culture. Grode ML, et al. Exp Neurol 40:68-81, Jul 73
Spinal subarachnoid injection of colchicine in rats. Jacobs JM, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:461-80, Dec 72
Bicuculline and picrotoxin blockade of positive dorsal root potentials. Levy RA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:156-8, 31 Jan 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Neurite development in vitro. I. The effects of adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP). Roisen FJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:247-68, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase: histochemical differentiation between motor and sensory nerve fibres. Gruber H, et al. Brain Res 51:207-14, 15 Mar 73
A histochemical study of the distribution of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activity in sensory ganglia and nerve roots of the bullfrog. Burt AM, et al. Histochem J 4:401-11, Sep 72

INJURIES

Nerve injury in double vertical pelvic fractures. Huittinen VM, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:571-5, 1972
Traumatic lumbar nerve root meningocele. Case report. McLennan JE, et al. J Neurosurg 39:528-32, Oct 73
[Myeloscintigraphy and pantopaque myelography in traumatic cervical root extraction--diagnostic contribution] Roosen K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:728-30, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Genesis and treatment of surgical complications due to intervention for lumbar disk hernia. Nerve lesions] Nicola GC, et al. Minerva Chir 28:313-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Axoplasmic flow in axonal neuropathies. II. Axoplasmic flow in mice with motor neuron disease and muscular dystrophy. Bradley WG, et al. Brain 96:247-56, Jun 73
The effect of cytocholasin B on fast axoplasmic transport. Crooks RF, et al. Brain Res 45:543-6, 27 Oct 72
Uptake of (14 C)glutamate into dorsal and ventral roots of spinal nerves of the rat. Roberts PJ, et al. Brain Res 57:234-8, 16 Jul 73
Glutamate and related amino-acids in cat, dog, and rat spinal roots. Duggan AW, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:127-8, Mar 70
Characterization of fast and slow transported proteins in dorsal root and sciatic nerve of cat. Sabri MI, et al. J Neurobiol 4:145-65, 1973
Some responses of neurones of dorsal root ganglia to axotomy. Watson WE. J Physiol (Lond) 231:41P-42P, May 73
Effect of electrical stimulation of nerve roots on amino-acid incorporation into axonal protein in vitro. Jethmal E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:28-9, 3 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Spinal nerve root degeneration in aging laboratory rats: a light microscopic study. Gilmore SA. Anat Rec 174:251-7, Oct 72
Regeneration of dorsal root fibers into the adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:333-50, Aug 73
Degeneration of dorsal roots in the adult rat spinal cord. Nathaniel EJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:316-32, Aug 73
Pathology of peroneal muscular atrophy (Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease). Hughes JT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:646-57, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. II. The reaction of glia in the synaptic zone. Illis LS. Brain 96:61-8, 1973
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. I. Synaptic changes. Illis LS. Brain 96:47-60, 1973
Time of recovery of voluntary movement following dorsal rhizotomy. Bossom J. Brain Res 45:347-50, 13 Oct 72
Intraspinal latency, cutaneous fiber composition, and afferent control of the dorsal root reflex in cat. Casey KL, et al. Brain Res 47:353-69, 12 Dec 72
Antidromic electrical interaction between alpha motoneurons and presynamptic terminals. Decima EE, et al. Brain Res 57:1-14, 16 Jul 73
Observations on the mechanical sensitivity of sympathetic and other types of small-diameter nerve fibers. Lindquist C, et al. Brain Res 49:432-5, 30 Jan 73
Two negative dorsal root potentials evoke a positive dorsal root potential. Mendell L. Brain Res 55:198-202, 30 May 73
Positive dorsal root potentials evoked by stimulation of the brain stem reticular formation. Owen MP, et al. Brain Res 54:305-8, 17 May 73
Pain related to single afferent C fibers from human skin. Van Hees J, et al. Brain Res 48:397-400, 24 Dec 72
The effect of asphyxia and re-oxygenation on bilateral dorsal root potentials produced by stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Niechaj A. Experientia 29:164-5, 15 Feb 73
Monoradicular electrophorenic respiration. Minh VD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:504-7, Apr 73
The organization of primary afferent depolarization in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Carpenter DO, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:471-93, Mar 73
The dorsal root potentials produced on both sides of the spinal cord by long-lasting stimulation of the cutaneous afferents. Holobut W, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:15-27, Apr 73
Characteristics of dorsal root potentials of visceral and somatic origins. Weber WV. J Physiol (Lond) 234:82P-83P, Jul 73
Muscle spindles in muscle control. I. Afferent outflow from frog muscle spindles in open and closed loop modes. Inbar GF, et al. Kybernetik 11:119-22, Oct 72
Conduction of excitation in spinal reflex arcs in cat fetuses. Maksimova EV. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:53-8, Jan-Mar 72
Behavioral development after forelimb deafferentation on day of birth in monkeys with and without blinding. Taub E, et al. Science 181:959-60, 7 Sep 73
[Mechanism of masseter reflex inhibition started in the amygdaloid body and the lenticular loop. Mediator role of the trigeminal nerve spinal root nucleus] Bobo EG, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:411A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of posterior root reflexes on impulses entering the spinal cord] Shevchenko GM. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:3-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of temperature on conduction in demyelinated single nerve fibers. Rasminsky M. Arch Neurol 28:287-92, May 73
Modifications of dorsal root potentials during respiratory acidosis. Besson JM, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:319-26, May 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Water-soluble lumbar radiculography. Page KM, et al. Radiography 38:193-6, Aug 72
The use of dimer-X in lumber radiculography. Danziger J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1967-9, 16 Dec 72
[Endo-lumbar radiculography during myelography] Gende P, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:849-53, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lumbosacral radiculography using Dimer X] Gottesleben A, et al. Nervenarzt 43:646-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Neuroleptanalgesia for neurosurgical patients undergoing cordotomy and rhizotomy. Jackson FE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:535-7, Aug 72
Neuronal hyperactivity following deafferentation of the lateral cuneate nucleus. Kjerulf TD, et al. Exp Neurol 39:70-85, Apr 73
Deafferentation effects in lateral cuneate nucleus of the cat: correlation of structural alterations with firing pattern changes. Kjerulf TD, et al. Exp Neurol 39:86-102, Apr 73
Dorsal rhizotomy for the relief of intractable pain of malignant tumor origin. Barrash JM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:755-7, Jun 73
Selective sacral rootlet section for experimental detrusor inhibition. Gargour GW, et al. J Neurosurg 38:494-8, Apr 73
Cervical posterior rhizotomy for reducing spasticity in cerebral palsy. Heimburger RF, et al. J Neurosurg 39:30-4, Jul 73
Differential sacral rhizotomy in the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Preliminary report of six cases. Rockswold GL, et al. J Neurosurg 38:748-54, Jun 73
Multiple bilateral subcutaneous rhizolysis. Phillips WJ. Med J Aust 1:773-4, 14 Apr 73
Summated cortical evoked response testing in the deafferented primate. Cohn R, et al. Science 178:1113-5, 8 Dec 72

SPINAL NERVES (A8)

[Vertebro-neural explanation of spondylolysis] Roth M. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:342-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intermittent claudication caused by lumbo-sacral spinal root pain. 9 cases due to stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal, with surgical confirmation] Auquier L, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:265-77, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical tests of vestibulo-spinal reflexes] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:77-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The pathogenesis of radicular syndromes in lumbar osteochondrosis] Brotman MK. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:516-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Changes in glycolipids in peripheral nerves in leprosy. Kokrady S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:632-5, Apr 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the cervicothoracic ganglion with the spinal nerves in dogs. Grzegorzewska A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:195-202, 1973
Segmental innervation of the skin by the dorsal branches of spinal nerves in newborns. Karmańska W, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:1-9, 1973
[Quantitative variation of normal sural nerves in various age groups] Togi H. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:484-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Structural characteristics of the connections of the medical descending systems with the neurons of the spinal cord] Kostiuk PG, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:579-86, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of normal bovine spinal ganglia and nerves. McCracken RM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:127-37, 11 Jul 73
An electron microscope study of spinal afferents to the lateral reticular nucleus of the medulla oblongata in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. Brain Res 53:187-91, 13 Apr 73
[Simultaneous sural nerve and peroneal muscle biopsy] Onishi A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:449-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bicuculline and frog spinal neurones. Pixner DB. Br J Pharmacol 47:637P-639P, Mar 73
Tetrodotoxin interference of CNS excitation by glutamic acid. Ziegigänsberger W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:204-5, 18 Oct 72
[Neurotoxicity of clioquinol. II. Electron microscopic study on sural nerve in chronically intoxicated dogs. Saito A. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:756-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship of myelin internode elongation and growth in the rat sural nerve. Schlaepfer WW, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:255-66, 15 Jan 73

INJURIES

[Pseudo-periarthritis of the shoulder. Trapezius paralysis due to surgical spinal nerve injury] Hubault A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3029-37, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of traumatic nerve lesions] Jacoby W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:993-8, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Characteristics of injuries to and rehabilitative treatment of peripheral nerves in children with trauma of the extremities] Pavlova GA, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:27-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lidase in traumatic injuries to peripheral nerves] Shevaga VN, et al. Vrach Delo 2:106-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Axoplasmic flow in human sural nerve. Kirkpatrick JB, et al. Arch Neurol 28:308-12, May 73

PATHOLOGY

Fine structural changes in the sural nerve of patients with acanthocytosis. Lantos PL, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:257-63, 1972

Ceroid-lipofuscinosis (Batten's disease). First ophthalmological report of cytoplasmic inclusions in the Schwann's cell of the sural nerve in two patients with an amaurotic familial idiocy. Bolmers DJ, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:47-57, 1973

Sural nerve biopsy. Technical note. Asbury AK, et al. J Neurosurg 38:391-2, Mar 73

Involvement of sural nerve in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses: report of two cases. Joosten E, et al. Neuropaediatrie 4:98-110, Jan 73

[Peripheral neuropathies caused by diabetes mellitus. Ultrastructural study of 12 biopsied cases] Vital C, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:381-96, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of the sural nerve in alcoholic polyneuropathy] Onishi A, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:64-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Quantitative changes of sural nerves in various neurological diseases] Togi H. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:495-503, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 2. The peripheral neuropathies. 2-(2). Quantitative studies on sural nerves in patients with peripheral nerve diseases and control subjects] Togi H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1145-50, Sep 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of single and repetitive electrical stimulation of spinal afferent nerves and central nervous structures on the sympathetic nervous system. Kirchner F. Acta Physiol Pol 24:123-7, Jan-Feb 73

Vestibular and spinal control of eye movements. Suzuki JI. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:109-15, 1972 (6 ref.)

A technique for the study of muscle relaxants by stimulating the spinal motor nerve outflow in the pithed rat. Clanachan AS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:514-6, Nov 72

Interactions of cutaneous myelinated (A) and non-myelinated (C) fibres on transmission through the spinocervical tract. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 53:222-6, 13 Apr 73

Descending influences on spinocervical tract cell discharges evoked by non-myelinated cutaneous afferent nerve fibres. Brown AG, et al. Brain Res 53:218-21, 13 Apr 73

Serial in vivo determinations of nerve conduction velocity in rat tails. Physiological and pathological changes. Miyoshi T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:125-31, Aug 73

The effect of -methyl-p-tyrosine and substantia nigra lesions on spinal motor activity in the rat. Jurna I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:341-50, Dec 72

Perceptual changes accompanying controlled preferential blocking of A and C fibre responses in intact human skin nerves. Torebjörk HE, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:321-32, 29 Jan 73

Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al. Exp Neurol 38:337-48, Feb 73

Activation of gracile nucleus: time distribution of activity in presynaptic and postsynaptic elements. Whitehorn D, et al. Exp Neurol 37:212-21, Nov 72

Can experimental dorsal rhizotomy produce scoliosis? Alexander MA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1509-13, Oct 72

Specific regeneration of cutaneous fibers in the cat. Burgess PR, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:101-14, Jan 73

Analysis of background firing of single sympathetic preganglionic neurons of cat cervical nerve. Mannard A, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:398-408, May 73

The spinal origin of the motor and inhibitory innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscles. Gillespie JS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:659-72, May 73

[Supraspinal influences on sacral autonomic nervous activity. Gabriel M. Pflugers Arch 335:252-6, 1972

Spinal and supraspinal inhibition of somato-sympathetic reflexes by conditioning afferent volleys. Sato A. Pflugers Arch 336:121-33, 1972

[Electrophysiologic detection of cutaneous intraspinal primary relays. Study of the functional role of primary interneurons] Lonchampt P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:366A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Inhibition of spinal sympathetic nervous activity] Illert M. Fortschr Med 91:615, 17 May 73 (Ger)

[Histomechanical properties of peripheral nerves] Hartung C, et al. Nervenarzt 44:80-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of differential stimulation of cutaneous myelinic fibers on spinal reflexes in decerebrated cats] Accornero NC, et al. Riv Neurol 42:519-23, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

[Experimental studies on the neurogenic bladder. 18. On the contraction response of the urinary bladder evoked by electro-stimulation of the ventral rami of the lower lumbar nerves in the dog] Satake Y. Jap J Urol 63:438-45, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of 2 conditioning stimuli on presynaptic inhibition of the 1st negative component of spinal cord dorsal surface potential] Dneprovala TF. Biol Nauki 3:43-9, 1971 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Alekinkova TV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)

[The reactions of cortical neurons upon viscero-somatic stimulation] Batuev AS, et al. Neirofiziologiia 3:574-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Normal motor and sensory conduction of human nerves] Maiquez FP, et al. Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 30:237-46, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The sural polysynaptic test. An electrophysiological method of detection of pyramidal involvement] Mahoudeau D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2627-8, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Vestibulo-spinal reflexes in various pathological conditions of the inner ear] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:85-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Complications following radiculography with Ronpacon 280] Imielinski LB, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 37:45-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The significance of posterior primary divisions of spinal nerves in pain syndromes. Scott-Charlton W, et al. Med J Aust 2:945-8, 21 Oct 72

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of immunosuppressive agents in human nerve grafting. Gye RS, et al. Lancet 1:647-50, 25 Mar 72

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

[Clinical and radiological aspects of acromegalic arthropathy] Pencea V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:649-54, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

An experimental model for the study of spondylotic myelopathy. Chadduck WM, et al. Am J Surg 125:328-30, Mar 73

Vertebral osteophytosis and dysphagia. Two case reports of the syndrome recently termed ankylosing hyperostosis. Meeks LW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:197-201, Jan 73

Experimental cervical myelopathy: effects of compression and ischemia on the canine cervical cord. Hukuda S, et al. J Neurosurg 37:631-52, Dec 72

Urticaria pigmentosa with spinal osteoporosis. Ives DR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:175-6, Feb 73

[Relations between lumbar arthrosis and pancreatic lithiasis] Chiche B. Nouv Presse Med 1:2189, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Therapeutic indications and surgical results obtained in a series of 80 myelopathies due to cervicarthrose] Combalbert A, et al. Therapeutique 48:498-501, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Hyperostotic spondylosis in women with diabetes mellitus] Hájková J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:71-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dysphagia due to cervical osteophytes] Millet D, et al. Harefuah 84:223-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Post-traumatic cervical syndrome] Aubry M, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:422-9, Nov 68 (Ita)

[The course of hypertension in patients with diseases of the joints and spine during treatment with ultrasound] Safiullina SN. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Dysphagia caused by cervical spondylosis deformans] Morgavi RM. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:468-72 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of Baastrup's disease] Mumenthaler M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1178-9, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental spondylosis in rabbits as a local response to herniation of autogenous nucleus pulposus. Kagan N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1987-92, Dec 72

Osteophyte formation in experimental bipedal rats. Gloobe H, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:133-41, Jan 73

[Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis and its relations to the sequelae of developmental spinal dysplasia] Rubens-Duval A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:430-5, May 72 (Fre)

[Tabetic arthropathies with spinal cord compressions of the cauda equina (apropos of 4 further cases)] Sèze S de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2747-52, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis. Etiological investigations and search for a hypersecretion of growth hormone] Bregeon C, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:319-27, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pathogenesis of the changes of the osteo-articular apparatus in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:36-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical osteophytes--clinical and radiological findings. Cevansir B, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:350-61, 1972

[Ankylosing hyperostosis] Pazderka V, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:228-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Mild coxarthrosis and osteophytic reactions] Graber-Duvernay J. Rhumatologie 24:123-33, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Symposium: development of diseases in the aged. 6. From the standpoint of orthopedic surgery--with special reference to spinal osteoporosis and spondylosis deformans] Itami Y, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:239-43, Jul 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

A set of new instruments for lumbar spondylosis. Teng P. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:184-90, Oct 72

Relief of pain by anterior cervical-spine fusion for spondylosis. A report of sixty-five patients. White AA 3d, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:525-34, Apr 73

[Results and indications of the transcorporeal approach in neurologic complications of cervical uncodiscarthrosis] Jomin M, et al. Neurochirurgie 17:591-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

[A new technic: longitudinal median somatotomy in myelopathies caused by cervical diskarthroses] Pansini A, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:189-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of Baastrup's disease. Analysis of 43 personal cases and critique of a concept] Groop LC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1867-72, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Decompressive laminectomy in myelopathy due to spondyloarthrosis] Alexandre A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:241-3, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

VETERINARY

Relation of sexual behavior and ejaculation frequency to severity of vertebral body osteophytes in dairy and beef bulls. Almquist JO, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:163-8, 15 Jul 73

[Aseptic necrosis of the lumbosacral disk in spondylopathia deformans of the dog] Gembardt C. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:188-92, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPINAL PUNCTURE (E1)

Lumbar spinal puncture for neuroradiology procedures. Brinker RA. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:674-6, Jul 73

To tap or not to tap. What are the best indicators for performing a lumbar puncture in an outpatient child? Gururaj VJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:468-93, Aug 73

Return of the lumbar tapper's dilemma. Wehrle PF. J Pediatr 83:351-2, Aug 73

Value of repeat lumbar puncture in the differential diagnosis of meningitis. Feigin RD, et al. N Engl J Med 289:571-4, 13 Sep 73

Technic of lumbar puncture. Sivak PJ. N Engl J Med 288:375, 15 Feb 73

H. influenzae meningitis: role of lumbar puncture. Snyder RD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1202, 7 Dec 72

Technic of lumbar puncture. Vandam LD. N Engl J Med 287:1358, 28 Dec 72

Diagnostic tests in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Wolinsky JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:706-13, Jul 73

To tap or not to tap. Menkes JH. Pediatrics 57:560-1, Mar 73

To tap and how to tap. Zieman AS. Pediatrics 52:462-3, Sep 73

The value of lumbar spinal tap in the diagnosis of closed head injury. Kobrine AI, et al. South Med J 66:445-6, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications following epidural "blood patch" for postlumbar-puncture headache.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:67-72, Jan-Feb 73
Subdural effusion of cerebrospinal fluid after lumbar puncture. A source of error in chemical analysis of CSF. Derakhshan I, et al. Arch Neurol 29:127, Aug 73
Postlumbar puncture headache can be prevented. Lutz E. J Med Soc NJ 70:461-3, Jun 73
Intramedullary spinal abscess following spinal puncture. Case report. Rifaat M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:366-7, Mar 73
To tap or not to tap (further comments). Byers RK.
Pediatrics 57:561, Mar 73
The risk of lumbar puncture in pediatric patients with cardiac and-or pulmonary disease. Margolis CZ, et al.
Pediatrics 57:562-4, Mar 73
Epidural "blood patch" for the treatment of post spinal puncture headaches. Vondrell JJ, et al.
Wis Med J 72:132-4, May 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Inaccurate lumbar-puncture kit. Valenstein E.
N Engl J Med 287:994, 9 Nov 72
[Simple technic for spinal puncture in the newborn infant and suckling] Serra G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1733-5, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

The diagnostic uses of cerebro-spinal fluid. Parker AJ.
J Small Anim Pract 13:607-11, Oct 72

SPINE (A2)

see also related
LAMINECTOMY (E4)

The form of the spine related to the human posture. Snijders CJ. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:5-14, 1972
Changes in the waveform of the electromyogram during fatiguing activity in the muscles of the spine and hips: the analysis of postural stress. Troup JD, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:347-65, Oct 72
Strontium 85 scintimetry in ankylosing spondylitis. Ranawat NS, et al. JAMA 222:553-8, 30 Oct 72
[Behavior of thoracic and lumbar vertebebral fractures. 3. Studies on the mechanical anisotrophy of vertebral spongiosis] Plaue R, et al.
Z Orthop 110:582-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embryological study of the evolution of the ossification processes of the vertebrae in the human fetus] Sebastiani C.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:310-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Age dynamics of certain macro- and microelements of the ligament apparatus of the spine] Iumashev GS, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:75-7, Oct 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Mesomelic dwarfism with hemivertebrae and small genitalia (the Robinow syndrome). Wadlington WB, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:202-5, Aug 73
Oculovertebral syndrome associated with cardiovascular abnormalities. Ide CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:836-41, Oct 72
Halo pelvic traction: a technic for severe spinal deformities. O'Brien JP, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:179-90, Jun 73
The VATER association. Vertebral defects, Anal atresia, T-E fistula with esophageal atresia, Radial and Renal dysplasia: a spectrum of associated defects. Quan L, et al. J Pediatr 82:104-7, Jan 73
Spinal dysraphism. Grant DN.
Postgrad Med J 48:493-5, Aug 72
Perosomus elumbis in Hereford calves. Greene HJ, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:167-8, Feb 73
[Spinal cord malformations in children with congenital vertebral abnormalities (excluding myelomeningocele)] Rigault P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:775-83, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An unusual case of whiplash injury] Wackenheim A.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:69-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diastematomyelia. Its clinical manifestations and surgical treatment] Maroun FB, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:285-316, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[4 cases of diastematomyelia] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:33-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of oculo-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia or Goldenhar's syndrome] Gnamey D, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:117-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between developmental anomalies of the urinary tract and spine] Magasi P, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:25-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of dorsal hemispine] Blankenburg H, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:415-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Familial occurrence of anorectal abnormalities associated with vertebral abnormalities] Goldschmidt H, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:361-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Familial dwarfism with disproportionately high vertebral bodies] Fuhrmann W, et al.
Humangenetik 16:271-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of spinal and urinary tract malformations] Laczay A, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:515-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of kyphoscoliosis due to dorsal postero-lateral hemivertebra] Bartolozzi P, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:350-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual case of dysmorphous vertebral column (clinical and radiological aspects)] Collo G, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:297-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electrocardiogram simulating acute myocardial infarct in a patient with funnel chest and straight back] De' Thomatis M.
Minerva Med 64:1338-46, 18 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Syndrome of caudal regression] Colombo A, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:851-4, 1973 (Ita)
[Incidence of congenital spinal anomalies and their effect on morbidity in miners] Brzoza R, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:642-6, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spinal circulation disorders in congenital anomalies of the spine] Lapshun MI.
Vrach Delo 4:36-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Developmental and adult morphology of the vertebral column in the plethodontid salamander Eurycea bislineata, with comments on vertebral evolution in the amphibia. Wake DB, et al.
J Morphol 139:251-99, Mar 73
Variation in osteoid pattern with age in human vertebrae. Wei JK, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:157-73, Sep 72
Topographic anatomy for caudal anesthesia in the horse. Heath EH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1237-9, Nov 72
Vertebral column of the Australian aborigine: selected morphological and metrical features. Tulsi RS.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:117-44, Nov 72
[Surface area of intervertebral joints in humans and animals] Stofft E.
Verh Anat Ges 66:489-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigation of the functional adaptation of dorsal muscles and vertebral column of quadrupedal monkeys and kangaroos] Jüschke S.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:47-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skeletal system of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus(Waterhouse). I. Spine. Vertebral column] Schumacher GH, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:233-45, 1972 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Observations on the venous drainage of the human vertebral body. Crock HV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:528-33, Aug 73
An angiographic study of the meningorachidian venous system. Dilenge D, et al. Radiology 109:333-7, Aug 73
[The overlooked in visceral physiopathology: vertebral venous system] Couinaud C.
J Chir (Paris) 105:125-42, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Angiographic examinations of spinal vascular anomalities] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:262-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone and bone marrow metastases of pulmonary cancer with special reference to the relationship with distribution of the vertebral vein and red marrow] Kanno I.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:937-48, Dec 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and neonatal bovine skeleton. 3. The vertebral column. Lindsay FE. Br Vet J 128:121-8, Mar 72
Effects of radiation on growth of caudal vertebrae of mouse fetus. Yoshizawa Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:1-8, Mar 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Observations on the loci of ossification in the prenatal and neonatal bovine skeleton. 3. The vertebral column. Lindsay FE. Br Vet J 128:121-8, Mar 72
The growth of transplanted mouse vertebrae: effects of transplantation under the renal capsule, and the relationship between the rate of growth of the transplant and the age of the host. Noel JF, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:633-45, Dec 72
Scoliosis treatment. Skeletal maturity evaluation. Blount WP, et al. Minn Med 56:363-90, May 73
[Cephalocaudal growth of the vertebral bodies] Smith Agreda V, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:223-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Spine of the athlete--studies on development in children and adolescents] Refior HJ.
Z Orthop 110:741-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

INJURIES

[Degenerative rheumatism of the spinal column in performing athletes] Georgescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of cellular differentiation by phospholipase C. I. Effects of the enzyme on myogenesis and chondrogenesis in vitro. Nameroff M, et al.
J Cell Biol 58:107-18, Jul 73
Impaired collagen formation in the scorbutic channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. J Nutr 103:1359-64, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

Destructive lesions of vertebral bodies in ankylosing spondylitis. Cawley MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:345-58, Sep 72
[Quantitative studies of morphological changes of the vertebral column in autopsy material] Freund E, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:495-501, 1972 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of trunk lateral flexion: a clinical note. Wisell RA, et al. Am Correct Ther J 27:5-8, Jan-Feb 73
Lordosimetry: a new technique for the measurement of postural response to materials handling. Tichauer ER, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:1-12, Jan 73
An experimental study of the immediate load bearing capacity of three surgical constructions for anterior spine fusions. White AA 3d, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:21-8, Mar-Apr 73
A study of the infant Halladay spine. England RW, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:212-20, Oct 72
Analog studies of forces in the human spine: computational techniques. Belytschko TB, et al.
J Biomech 6:361-71, Jul 73
Analog studies of forces in the human spine: mechanical properties and motion segment behavior. Schultz AB, et al. J Biomech 6:373-83, Jul 73
A model for the human spine during impact including musculature influence. Soechting JF, et al.
J Biomech 6:195-203, Mar 73
[Mobility of the cervical spine. Clinical evaluation] Decouix P. Nouv Presse Med 2:657-9, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Effect of body weight and muscle forces on the formation of physiological flexures of the spine (a preliminary report)] Belen'kii VE.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:45-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of the angles of spinal flexure] Kochetkov IuT.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:81-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Segmental behavior during motion. 3. Extending behavioral boundaries. Johnston WL.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:462-75, Jan 73
[Electrophysiological examination of paravertebral muscles in scoliosis] Rauser V, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:33-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statical changes of the spine and their sequelae] Fredenhagen H.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:194-8, 1972 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth retardation in children after megavoltage irradiation of the spine. Probert JC, et al.
Cancer 32:634-9, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament--a roentgenologic and clinical investigation. Takahashi M, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:25-38, 1972
A sign of spina bifida cystica on lateral radiographs of the spine. Naik DR. Clin Radiol 23:193-5, Apr 72
Radiological changes and their significance in aged men (Chelsea pensioners). Michie I.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:310-6, 1972
Congenital spine deformity. Natural history and treatment. Winter RB. Isr J Med Sci 9:719-27, Jun 73
The back X-ray controversy. Gimlett DM.
J Occup Med 14:785-6, Oct 72
Radiographic evaluation of the prevertebral space. Cole TB, et al. Laryngoscope 83:721-32, May 73
Modifications of the axial projection of the true pelvis. Herder BA den. Radiol Clin Biol 41:347-9, 1972
Vertebral fixation of the oesophagus. A symptom in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

posterior mediastinum. Prager GR.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:174, 1973
"Bone-winthin-bone" in the neonatal spine. Stress change or normal development. Brill PW, et al.
Radiology 108:383-6, Aug 73
The uncomplicated post-traumatic cervical syndrome. Gukelberger M. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:150-3, 1972
[Vertebro-basilar phlebography. Technic, indications and results] Vogelsang H.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:591-601, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiodensitometric examination, in current practice, of the distal bones and the vertebrae] Regal R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:452-7, May 72 (Fre)
[The diagnosis of trisomy 21 with the vertebral index in the newborn] Brandner M.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:63-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Raise and relax test. Radiologic function test of the spine] Gaizler G. Radiologe 13:247-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Spine ostectomy for kyphosis in myelomeningocele. Eyring EJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:24-30, 1972
The use of plastic spinal plates for internal fixation of the canine spine. Yturraspe DJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1651-7, 15 Dec 72
Spinal osteotomy in akylosing spondylitis. Technique, complications, and long-term results. McMaster MJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:476-86, Jul 73
[Hip alloarthroplasty and vertebrectomy in ankylosing spondylitis] Keyl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:336-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPINOTHALAMIC TRACTS (A8)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spino-bulbar, spino-thalamic and medical lemniscal connections in the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hazlett JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:95-115, Sep 72
Location of cells of origin of spinothalamic tract in lumbar enlargement of the monkey. Trevino DL, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:750-61, Jul 73
[Spino-cervico-thalamic projection system] Nezlina NI.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:144-51, Jan-Mar 71 (76 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Percutaneous cordotomy. Physiological identification of target site. Tasker RR, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:110-7, 1973
Receptor categories represented in spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Mosso JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:472-88, May 73
Single unit responses in the neospinothalamic system of the cat. Richardson DE. J Surg Res 14:473-7, May 73
Responses of specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to the selective A- and C-fiber stimulation, and their interactions in cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:84-100, 1971
Temperature signals from skin and spinal cord converging on spinothalamic neurons. Simon E.
Pfluegers Arch 337:323-32, 1972

SURGERY

The relief of intractable pain by cordotomy. Lipton S.
Nurs Times 69:755-7, 14 Jun 73

SPIRAL ORGAN see ORGAN OF CORTI (A8, A9)

SPIRAMYCIN (D3)

[The demonstration of antibacterial substances in the saliva, oral fluid and the gingiva] Plagmann HC, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:295-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of nutritional doses of virginiamycin and spiramycin on the quantitative and topographical composition of the gastro-intestinal flora of artificially reared piglets. Decuypere J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:348-55, Mar 73
[Oral antibiotherapy, complement to canal therapeutics] Blanc-Benon J, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:163-85, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Absorption and urinary elimination of spiramycin following its i.m. administration] Scalvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4525-32, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new injectable form of Rovamycin] Scalvini A, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3717-26, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

XXIV. Effect of mikamycin, carbomycin, spiramycin, erythromycin, and paromomycin on growth and respiration of HeLa cells. Dixon H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:869-75, Oct 72
Mitochondrial antibiotic resistance in yeast: ribosomal mutants resistant to chloramphenicol, erythromycin and spiramycin. Grivell LA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:358-67, 23 Jun 73
A study of the relationships between the sensitivities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to sodium penicillin G, four semi-synthetic penicillins, spiramycin, and fusidic acid. Reyn A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:140-50, Jun 68
Alteration of 23 S ribosomal RNA and erythromycin-induced resistance to lincomycin and spiramycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:67-72, 15 Feb 73
Biogenesis of mitochondria 27. Genetic and biochemical characterization of cytoplasmic and nuclear mutations to spiramycin resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trembath MK, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 121:35-48, 1973
[Effect of spiramycin on the pathogenicity and growth of gram positive bacteria] Taranger C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:961-4, Dec 72 (Fre)

POISONING

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by spiramycin, tylosin, and penethamate. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:229-32, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Doxycycline and spiramycin with and without irrigation. Axelsson A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:186-91, Mar-Apr 73
Concentration of antibiotics in sinus secretions. Doxycycline and spiramycin. Axelsson A, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:44-8, Jan-Feb 73
[Effectiveness of Bactrim and Rovamycine in periodontitis] Triadan H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:828-39, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of toxoplasmosis in women] Zawadzki J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:333-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical experience with the spiramycin-metronidazole combination] Garcia Peria A, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:239-42, May-Jun 73 (Spa)

SPIRILLUM (B3)

Locomotion of Spirilla. Chwang AT, et al.
Biophys J 12:1549-61, Nov 72
Relationship between Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 6-5-S and autoclaved host bacteria. Crothers SF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1941-8, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Studies on the cell wall of Spirillum serpens. II. Chemical characterization of the outer structured layer. Buckmire FL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:59-66, Jan 73
Base composition of deoxyribonucleic acid from Spirillum volutans, S. serpens and S. itersonii. Cole JA. J Gen Microbiol 72:411-3, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Selenomonas in the caecum of rats] Ogimoto K. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:467-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Uncoordination and recoordination in Spirillum volutans. Caraway BH, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1749-59, Nov 72
Bacterial flagella rotate and do not contract. Mussili M, et al. Protoplasma 75:465-9, 1972

SPIRITUALISM (K)

A note on the origin of 'modern' spiritualism. Walsh AA. J Hist Med 28:167-71, Apr 73
Fear of the dead in nonliterate societies. Lester D.
J Soc Psychol 90:329-30, Aug 73
Fringe medicine and the spirit--healing. Finlay M.
Manch Med Gaz 51:131-2, Jul 72
Chinese spirit-mediumship: its socio-cultural interpretation and psychotherapeutic aspects. Teoh JI. Singapore Med J 14:55-61, Mar 73
[Development and stabilization of secondary personalities within the framework of possession cults] Figge HH. Confin Psychiatr 16:28-37, 1973 (Ger)
[A psychopathological and socio-cultural psychiatric study of possession syndrome] Kuba M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:189-96, Mar 73 (Jap)

SPIRO COMPOUNDS (D2)

Amino acid analysis with fluorescamine at the picomole level. Stein S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:202-12, Mar 73
Fluorescamine: a reagent for assay of amino acids, peptides, proteins, and primary amines in the picomole range. Udenfriend S, et al.
Science 178:871-2, 24 Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Steroidal heterocycles. 15. 4,4-Dialkyl-delta 5-3-oxosteroids, 1,4'-spiro [cycloalkyl-delta 5-3-oxo-steroids] and derivatives. Neumann HC, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2014-7, 1972
Cycloalkane spiroheterocyclic compounds. 9. 8-(1,2,3,4-Tetrahydro-2-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1-oxa-3,8-diazaspiro(4.5)decanes and related compounds. Maillard J, et al. J Med Chem 15:1123-6, Nov 72
Antiandrogens. 2',3' -Tetrahydrofuran-2'spiro-17-(1,2 -methylene-4-androsten-3-ones). Rasmusson GH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1165-8, Nov 72
Synthesis of spiro(oxindole-3,2'-bicyclo(2.2.1)hept-5'-ene)derivatives. Herring CN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:167P-168, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Microbial dehydrogenation of tomatidine. Belić I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:843-6, Sep 72
A quantitative bioassay for leucogenenol in plasma, serum and urine. Rice FA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:282-91, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochemical evidence for RNA synthesis inhibition by fumagillin. Jaronski ST.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:227-31, Jun 72
Effect of the concentration of leucogenenol on the respiration of lymphoblastoid cells in tissue culture. Rice FA, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:151-6, Mar 73
Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:223-6, Oct 72
[Influence of leucogenenol on fibroblasts cultured in vitro] Fumarola D, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:234-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine. Hansson L, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:304-8, Mar-Apr 73
Fluspirilene in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients. St.-Laurent J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:599-608, Sep 72
A comparison of fluspirilene and trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenic psychosis. Bankier RG. J Clin Pharmacol 13:44-7, Jan 73
[Fluspirilene, a new long-term neuroleptic. Clinical experiences from a psychiatric hospital] Scheibner H.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:482-4, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Antimitotic activity of prospidin] Ershova IuA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:78-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of treating dermal reticulosis with prospidin and fotrin] Mukhamedov N.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-52, Jan 73 (Rus)

SPIROCHAETA (B3)

Bacteria, spirochetes, and rickettsia as insecticides. Julian GS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:65-75, 22 Jun 73 (63 ref.)
Ultrastructural identification of spirochetes and flagellated microbes at the brush border of the large intestinal epithelium of the rhesus monkey. Takeuchi A, et al. Infect Immun 6:1000-18, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Properties of rubredoxin and ferredoxin isolated from spirochetes. Johnson PW, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:341-53, 1973
Fatty acid composition of Spirochaeta stenostrepta. Joseph R. J Bacteriol 112:629-31, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and ecological characteristics of Spirochaeta plicatilis. Blakemore RP, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:273-89, 1973
Peptidoglycan of free-living anaerobic spirochetes. Joseph R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:436-35, Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Method of testing antibiotic sensitivity of spirochaetes, using antibiotic discs. Abramson IJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:269-73, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract: a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

possible explanation of intestinal spirochaetosis. Leach WD, et al. Infect Immun 7:961-72, Jun 73
The isolation of spirochaetes from pigs affected with swine dysentery. Hunter D, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:201-2, Apr 72

PATHOGENICITY

Spirochaetal invasion of the colonic mucosa in a syndrome resembling swine dysentery following experimental Trichuris suis infection in weaned pigs. Beer RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:593-5, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

A theory for the locomotion of spirochetes. Wang CY, et al. J Theor Biol 36:53-60, Jul 72

SPIROCHETE INFECTIONS (C1)

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of bacteria in the gastrointestinal tract: a possible explanation of intestinal spirochaetosis. Leach WD, et al. Infect Immun 7:961-72, Jun 73

VETERINARY

Porcine ulcerative spirochaetosis. Harcourt RA. Vet Rec 92:647-8, 16 Jun 73

SPIROMETRY (E1)

Single breath nitrogen washout method for measurement of functional residual capacity. Chiang ST, et al. Aerosp Med 44:269-71, Mar 73
Respiratory nitrogen elimination: a potential source of error in closed-circuit spirometry. Wood GA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:961-3, Aug 73
Peak expiratory flow rates in chronic asthma. A gauge of progression and improvement. Isenberg PD, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:341-5, Mar 73
Differences in pulmonary functions in various racial groups. Oscherwitz M, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:319-27, Nov 72
Spirometry and oral contraceptives. Freedman SH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:682-8, 1 Jul 73
Lung function as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Keys A, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1506-11, Nov 72
Effect of two instructional procedures on the performance of the spirometry test in children five through seven years of age. Brough FK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:604-6, Oct 72
A comparison of conventional spirometric tests and the test of closing volume in an emphysema screening center. Buist AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:735-43, May 73
Application of desk-top computer in clinical spirometry. An automatic calculation and diagnosis program. Chiang ST. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:814-7, Oct 72
Mechanisms limiting airflow in bullous lung disease. Gelb AF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:571-8, Apr 73
Influence of cigarette smoking on the spirometric evaluation of employees of a large insurance company. Grimes CA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:273-82, Aug 73
A comparison of two methods of evaluating total thoracic compliance. Gullott RF. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:62-8, Jul 73
The flow-volume curve. A current perspective. Hyatt RE, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:191-9, Feb 73 (48 ref.)
The predicted normal maximal midexpiratory flow. Kuperman AS, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:231-8, Feb 73
Relative value of various spirometric tests in the early detection of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sobol BJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:753-62, May 73
Relative sensitivity of maximal expiratory flow-volume curves using spirometer versus body plethysmograph to detect mild airway obstruction. Zamel N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:361-3, May 73
Influence of cigarette smoking on the changes produced by spinal anesthesia on expiratory forced volumes and flow rates. Aldrete JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:800-16, Sep-Oct 73
Static lung volumes in singers. Gould WJ, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:89-95, Jan-Feb 73
Ventilatory lung function in cement workers. Kalačić I. Arch Environ Health 26:84-5, Feb 73
Postoperative analgesia and lung function: a comparison of narcotic analgesic regimens. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:346-52, Apr 73
Apparent improvement in postoperative lung volumes by using the Entonox apparatus. A preliminary report. Alexander JI, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:90-3, Jan 73
Relationship of maximum aerobic power output to productivity and absenteeism of East African sugar cane workers. Davies CT. Br J Ind Med 30:146-54, Apr 73
Analysis of the forced expiratory maneuver. Green M, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:33S-38S, Apr 73
Prediction of pulmonary function loss due to pneumonectomy using 133 Xe-radiospirometry. Kristersson S, et al. Chest 62:694-8, Dec 72
Analysis of quiet spontaneous breathing as measured by spirometer and electrical impedance plethysmography. Wadhwani R, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:74-89, Feb 73
A comparison of two simple methods for determining pulmonary residual volume. Sloan AW, et al. Hum Biol 45:23-9, Feb 73
Simultaneous single-breath measurements of foreign gases in lung and expired air. Lewis BM. J Appl Physiol 33:835-41, Dec 72
A method for spirographic display of functional residual capacity and other lung volumes. Okubo T, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:244-6, Aug 72
A system for continuous measurement of gas exchange and respiratory functions. Spencer JL, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:523-8, Oct 72
The study of the peak expiratory flow rate in health and disease in an Egyptian village-survey. el-Hawey AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:626-37, 1971
The relation between tidal volume and inspiratory and expiratory times during steady-state CO2 inhalation in man. Cunningham DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:50P-51P, Dec 72
Regional distribution of tidal volume in man. Grant BJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:12P-13P, Feb 73
Effect of respiratory dead-space on the 'Hey plot'. Kelman GR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:47P-49P, Dec 72
Statistical observations on the reproducibility of spirometric parameters in different population groups. Mitsufuji M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:353-65, Aug 72
Pulmonary function single breath testing. A one month study. Daly TE. JPMA 60:29-31, Apr 73
Closing volume. Newberg L, et al. Lancet 2:1418, 30 Dec 72
Why the difference in closing volume? Lancet 2:1331, 16 Dec 72
The variability of repeated measurements of oxygen debt in man following a maximal treadmill exercise. Graham TE, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:73-8, Summer 73
Spirometry in asthma. Lowell FC. N Engl J Med 288:262-3, 1 Feb 73
Expiratory peak flow rate. Standard values for normal subjects from 8 to 40 years of age. Akgün N, et al. New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:69-78, Jun 72
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:818-22, 1971
Formate oxidation and its incorporation into uric acid in folic acid deficiency. Stähelin HB, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:828-32, 1971
Relationship of maximal expiratory air flow to volume and time in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis. Liese W, et al. Pneumonologie 148:33-8, 1972
Comparative evaluation of some indices of lung ventilation used in epidemiological studies on chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases. Jędryechowski W, et al. Pol Med J 11:326-32, 1972
Clinical spirometry in normal North Indian males. Joshi RC, et al. Respiration 30:39-47, 1973
Lead aVR of electrocardiogram and ventilatory function in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:185-9, 1973
Prediction values for the ventilatory capacity in male West Pakistani workers in the United Kingdom. Malik MA, et al. Thorax 27:611-9, Sep 72
[Relations of values of spirometry curves and body height in 10 year old children] Jech J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:507, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Spirographic studies before and after 322 pulmonary exereses for tuberculosis] Campan L, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:131-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utilization possibilities of impedance pneumography under clinical conditions--especially in occupational hygiene. 1. Technical and biological parameters] Rost T, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2004-8, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[14-CO3-Exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:823-7, 1971 (Ger)
[14CO2-exhalation studies with 14C-labeled cystine and 14C-labeled urea in various groups of patients] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1076-9, 1971 (Ger)
[14-CO2 exhalation measurement following intravenous administration of 14C-labeled D-glucose in patients with exudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:839-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiospirometric measurement of the in vivo oxidation of (17-alpha-T)-methenolone, (17-alpha-T)-testosterone and uridine-5-T in man] Petschen I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:728-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiospirometric studies in patients on the induction of drug metabolizing enzymes with 3H-labeled estradiol] Stahl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:732-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the pancreas with 14C-labeled neutral fat] Zimmer R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:834-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Introduction of the so-called nu coordinate as a variable in pulmonary clearance curves designed to show the variations in respiratory frequencies and volumes] Barnikol WK, et al. Pneumonologie 147:267-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiospirometry as an integral part of preoperative lung function diagnosis in thoracic surgery] Konietzko N, et al. Pneumonologie 147:180-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Origin, recognition and electronic data processing of signals in respiration] Rittel HF, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:27-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the rapid determination of residual volume in mass screening] Kowalski K, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:331-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of spiroergometric studies and performance at the working place of heavy workers] Schauer J, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:427-30, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary complication in mitral valve replacement--pre-operative prognostic criteria] Hara T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:511-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intrabronchial measurement of air velocity by hot wire anemometer (broncho-anemography)] Satomura Y. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:542-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of mass spectrometry in clinical respiratory function tests] Nishida O. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:17-21, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Direct display of functional residual capacity on spirographic tracing] Okubo T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:613-8, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Limitation of clinical tests. II. The use of 1 second vital capacity (percentage of total expiratory value) and its limitation in the diagnosis of obstructive lung disease] Takishima T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:223-30, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Spirometry--in relation to systematization of ventilatory function test] Yamabayashi H, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:3-5, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Limitation in clinical diagnosis. 1. Spirograms] Yokayama T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:139-43, Feb 72 (Jap)
[The flow-volume curve in the obstructive syndrome] Jienescu Z, et al. Ftiziologia 22:55-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Correlation of the bronchographic picture of the terminal portions of the bronchial tree with indices of external respiration] Feofilov GL, et al. Grudn Khir 14:79-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of lung residual volume by the method of radiopneumography with Xe133] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of investigation of capacity for physical activity in childhood] Klimt F. Pediatria 52:58-61, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Separate spirography without intubation (after Bergan) in unilateral lesions of the lungs and pleura] Lishchinskiĭ BD, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:51-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of spirograms] Agov BS, et al. Ter Arkh 44:95-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Errors in pneumotachography as a result of transducer design and function. Kafer ER. Anesthesiology 38:275-6, Mar 73
A new disposable spirometer. Lecky JH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:294-8, Mar 73
Measurement of respiratory volume for virus retention studies in mice. Fairchild GA. Appl Microbiol 24:812-8, Nov 72
New photooptical spirograph. Biomed Eng (NY) 7:60, Jan-Feb 73
Clinical evaluation of a new electronic spirometer. Cox P, et al. Chest 63:517-9, Apr 73
Pulmonary function measurements of large animals using the capacitance respirometer. Kerfoot E, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:854-9, Dec 72
Measurement of lung function in asthma clinic. Godfrey S, et al. Lancet 2:205-6, Jul 73
Effect of respiratory valve dead space on pulmonary ventilation at rest and during exercise. Bartlett HL, et al. Med Sci Sports 4:132-7, Fall 72
An indirect closed circuit respiration chamber suitable for fowl. Farrell DJ. Poult Sci 51:683-8, Mar 72
[Evaluation of the McKesson Vitalor spirometer as a screening device] Frappier-Davignon L, et al. Union Med Can 102:1116-9, May 73 (Fre)
[Respirometer for continuous measurement with remote transmission] Hanusová V. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:141-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two simple methods in preoperative functional analysis. Ergospirometry using Douglas' bag and Arnaud's bronchus blockade] Kühner L. Pneumonologie 147:177-80, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Notes to the paper of G. Primer: "Evaluation pattern for the universal spirometer Godart"] Cegla U.
Prax Pneumol 26:651-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Ergospirometry in lung diseases and its simple execution by means of Douglas Sack] Kühner L.
Prax Pneumol 26:637-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spirometry-computer Spriocomp] Klose R.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:382-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Problems of instruments used in respiratory function tests] Sugiyama Y.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:23-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Hot-wire spirometer] Yoshiya I, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:225-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Simultaneous recording of the lung volume and transpulmonary pressure by means of an apparatus of our construction] Kowalski J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1093-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Spirometric standards for healthy inner-city black children. Chehreh MN, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:159-63, Aug 73
Quality control of routine assessment procedures. Williamson JD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
[Examination of residual volume and its importance for clinical practice] Nikodýmová L.
Vnitr Lek 19:534-43, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Normal spirometric values in men 40-64 years of age. (Problem of standard values)] Novák M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1059-72, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spirometry and spirography] Pavlík I.
Vnitr Lek 19:523-33, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Calibrating method in pneumotachography] Pauer HD, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:175-80, Apr 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Determination of respiratory volume in the horse using impedance spirometry] Reinhard HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:843-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPIRONOLACTONE (D2, D7)

The diagnostic and therapeutic value of spironolactone in patients with systemic hypertension. Burden RP, et al. Nephron 9:171-80, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence on application and dosis on the effect of aldadiene-K on the rat brain. Platt D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:977-8, 15 Oct 72
[Modification of ionic balance by an injectable antialdosterone drug in resuscitation] Roquefeuil B, et al. Agressologie 13:185-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on the subtoxic full effective and maintenance dose of digoxin under the influence of spironolactone. Studies on the decompensated heart patient] Krämer KD, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:508-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of intravenous aldactone administration on cations and acid-base equilibrium] Gross W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1077-8, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pre- and intraoperative use of potassium canrenoate in addominal surgery] Eschner J, et al.
Med Welt 24:787-90, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Pilot study on the efficacy of high doses of aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Mertin J, et al.
Z Neurol 202:217-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A combination of diuretics from different classes in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Sycheva IM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:51-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spironolactone and ammonium and potassium chloride. Mashford ML, et al. Br Med J 4:296-9, 4 Nov 72
Hyperkalemic cardiac arrhythmia secondary to spironolactone. Pongpaew C, et al.
Chest 63:1023-5, Jun 73
Adverse reactions to spironolactone. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program. Greenblatt DJ, et al. JAMA 225:40-3, 2 Jul 73
Gynecomastia and impotence: complications of spironolactone therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
JAMA 223:82, 1 Jan 73
Adverse reactions to spironolactone. Winter IC.
JAMA 225:1387, 10 Sep 73
[Urea and spironolactone therapy] Schwarzbach W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:76-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spironolactone-induced gynecomastia] Keil-Kuri E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:896-7, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Interference in 11-hydroxycorticosteroid determination due to the presence of spironolactone (aldactone)] Ide H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:891-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of spironolactone-induced natriuresis by aspirin in man. Tweeddale MG, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:196-200, 26 Jul 73

METABOLISM

Preparation of metabolites of spironolactone by microbial oxygenation. Marsheck WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:647-9, Apr 73
Cerebral uptake of a 3 H-labelled spirolactone compound in the dog. Schmiedek P, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:238-41, Feb 73
Spironolactone--a weak enzyme inducer in man. Taylor SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:578-9, Jul 72
[Studies on organ- and subcellular distribution of 3 H-spironolactone in animals] Platt D, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1801-2, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Histochemical findings in the adrenal glands of rabbits treated with lead and spironolactone] Strada L, et al.
Med Lav 63:117-22, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of aldosterone blockade during fasting and refeeding. Boulter PR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:397-402, Apr 73
The influence of the aldosterone-antagonist spironolactone on myocardial contractility. Strauer BE. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:50-70, Jan 73
Effect of spironolactone, thiomestrone and dimercaprol on the toxicity, retention and distribution of mercury in the mouse. Eybl V, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:867-70, Jun 73
Aldactazide-induced sodium appetite in rats. Wong R, et al. Behav Biol 8:285-9, Feb 73
Investigation of the effects of methyltestosterone, cortisone and spironolactone on the hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in male and female rats. Hamrick ME, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:293-310, 1 Feb 73
Effect of spironolactone and pregnenolone-16alpha carbonitrile on bilirubin metabolism and plasma levels in male and female rats. Radzialowski FM.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1607-11, 1 Jul 73
Disturbances of electrical activity of the brain induced by the spirolactone derivative potassium canrenoate. Simon O, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:165-71, Aug 73
Influence of spironolactone and dexamethasone on phosphoprotein phosphatase in the rat liver, kidney and spleen. Japundžić I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:475-7, 4 Aug 72
Effect of spironolactone and phenobarbital on the plasma fibrinogen in rats. Tóth S, et al.
Experientia 28:1289-90, 15 Nov 72
Pharmacokinetics of spironolactone, canrenone and canrenoate-K in humans. Sadée W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:686-95, Jun 73
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zsigmond G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
Studies on essential hypertension with suppressed plasma renin activity: sodium excretion pattern on salt restriction and effects of spironolactone on blood pressure and plasma renin activity. Uchida K, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:1301-11, Dec 72
Effect of mineralocorticoid agonists and antagonists on binding of 3 H-aldosterone to adrenalectomized rat kidney plasma membranes. Forte LR.
Life Sci [I] 11:461-73, 15 May 72
Effects of pretreatment with spironolactone on pharmacokinetics of 4'''-methyldigoxin in rats. Abshagen U.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:91-100, 17 May 73
Interaction of spironolactone and indomethacin at the renal level. Hofmann LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:353-5, Oct 72
Enhanced biliary excretion of digitoxin following sprionolactone as it relates to the prevention of digitoxin toxicity. Castle MC, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:99-108, Jan 73
The effect of spironolactone on the mercury content of various organs of rats given methyl mercury. Pekkanen TJ, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:140-4, Mar 73
[Preliminary study of the antitoxic action of spironolactone with respect to thymoleptics] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[The effect of spironolactone and thiabutazide on serum-uric acid and lipid levels in patients with gout and in healthy persons] Mertz DP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:11-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aldosterone-antagonists in heart surgery. Influence of the pre- and post-operative treatment using specific aldosterone-antagonists] Beyer J, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:328-34, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cardiac-pulmonary effects of aldactone in chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:953-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the respiration-stimulating effect of spirolactone in healthy subjects] Nolte D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:200-1, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopy of the zona glomerulosa of dogs following treatment with spirolactone] Rohrschneider I, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:321-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of aldactone on drug decomposing enzymes in the liver endoplasmic reticulum of rat and man] Leber HW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1358-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Cardial effects of aldosterone antagonists--electrophysiological measurements on papillary heart muscle] Lüderitz B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1066-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Myocardial aspects of aldactone effect] Strauer BE.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1063-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Bile secretion and I 131 BSP excretion of the gallbladder as influenced by spirolactone in animal experiment] Gerstner L, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:555-60, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of hypotiazide and aldactone on the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems] Gaianova MN. Kardiologiia 13:114-7, May 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Volume factor in low and normal renin essential hypertension. Treatment with either spironolactone or chlorthalidone. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:523-32, 20 Sep 73
Experience with the use of an aldosterone antagonist in selected hypertensive patients. Kert MJ, et al.
Angiology 23:617-27, Nov 72
Spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Blood pressure response and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:855-8, Dec 72
The syndrome of essential hypertension and suppressed plasma renin activity. Normalization of blood pressure with spironolactone. Carey RM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:849-54, Dec 72
Spironolactone as a nonspecific treatment for primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al.
Circulation 48:491-8, Sep 73
Similar effects of hydrochlorothiazide and spironolactone on plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Acchiardo S, et al.
Cleve Clin Q 39:153-62, Winter 72
Biliary excretion of mercury enhanced by spironolactone. Haddow JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1053-8, Dec 72
The effect of aldactone-A on intracellular potassium in patients with myasthenia gravis. Oosterhuis HJ, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:453-60, Aug 73
Blood "cortisol" levels from spironolactone. Tashima CK. JAMA 224:1188, 21 May 73
The mode of action and clinical use of spirolactones. Manitius A, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:83-8, Apr-Jun 72
Clinical study of verospirone and spironolactone. Gábor G, et al. Ther Hung 20:36-45, 1972
[Effects of spironolactone on myocardial hyperexcitability in decompensated heart failure] Tournialre A, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 12:147-52, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with spironolactone: its value in the detection of primary hyperaldosteronism and prediction of its efficacy] Fournier A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:1023-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with spironolactone: its value for the screening of primary hyperaldosteronism and prediction of its efficacy] Fournier A, et al.
Therapeutique 49:127-30, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Aldactone (spironolactone, canrenoate-K) in the treatment of chronic cor pulmonale] Hüttemann U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1533-5, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct positive inotropic cardiac effect of aldactone (spironolactone, canrenoate-K)] Schröder R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1535-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[PHA-stimulation of blood lymphocytes in patients with multiple sclerosis during combined therapy with aldosterone and spirolactone derivatives] Winnewisser M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:286-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic value of the aldosterone antagonist potassium canrenoate in digitalis intoxication (clinical studies at an internal intensive ward)] Krämer KD, et al. Med Welt 24:462-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Direct positive inotropic influencing on the heart using oral spironolactone therapy] Schröder R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:349-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of essential hypertension with spironolactone with reference to the plasma renin activity] Esch I, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:413-7, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of spironolactone in experimental myocardial necrosis] Bordás E, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:741-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alterations in water-salt metabolism under the influence of diuretics in cardiac insufficiency] Sycheva IM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:67-73, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of aldactone on aldosterone excretion and mineral metabolism in chronic cor pulmonale] Shvets LV. Vrach Delo 12:40-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPIROSTANS (D2)

Analysis of steroids. 23. Microdetermination of 5 -steroids after thin-layer chromatographic separation. Csizér E, et al. J Chromatogr 76:502-4, 28 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of diosgenin in Dioscorea composita following thin-layer chromatography. Sánchez GL, et al.
Analyst 97:973-6, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified method of extraction of diosgenin from Dioscorea tubers and its determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Rozanski A.
Analyst 97:968-72, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of synthetic isojuripidine in the dog and rat. Valzelli G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:911-8, 15 Apr 73

SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

Rhabdochona praecox sp. n. and Proleptus sp. (Spiruroidea: Nematoda) from fresh water crabs in Ceylon. Poinar GO Jr, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:121-9, Jan-Feb 72
The relationship of Physaloptera maxillaris (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) to skunk (Mephitis mephitis). Lincoln RC, et al.
Can J Zool 51:437-41, Apr 73
Urinary non-protein nitrogen fractions in Litomosoides carinii infected albino rats. Ramachandran M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:739-40, May 72
First report on Gnathostoma vietnamicum Le-Van-Hoa 1965 from urinary system of otters (Aonyx cinerea, Illiger) in Thailand. Daengsvang S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:63-70, Mar 73
Thelazia sp. (Nematoda) and dermoid cysts in a horse with torticollis. Grant B, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:62-4, Jan 73
[Skin manifestations in Gongylonema pulchrum, first human case in Germany] Weber G, et al.
Hautarzt 24:286-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Testing of a base of ditrazine and loxuran in the laziasis] Gorodovich NM, et al.
Veterinariia 49:86-7, Jun 73 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

On Camallanus fotedari n.sp. (Nematoda: Spiruridea) from the intestine of Nemachilus kashmirensis in Kashmir, India. Raina MK, et al.
J Helminthol 46:157-60, 1972
[Parasitic helminths of wild animals in Senegal (3rd note) Spiruroidea (Nematoda), parasites of gastric reservoirs of Milvus migrans Boddaert, Microtetrameres guilhoni n. sp., Diapharynx malvyae N. sp] Gretillat S.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:353-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Camallanus ctenopomae n.sp. (Nematoda; Camallanidae), parasite of Ctenopoma kingsleyae Gunther (Pisces; Anabantidae) in Senegal] Vassiliades G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:383-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the life cycle of Spirocerca lupi: preinfective stages in the intermediate host. Chhabra RC, et al.
J Helminthol 46:125-37, 1972
An experimental study on the life cycle of Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko 1872 in Thailand with special reference to the incidence and some significant morphological characters of the adult and larval stages. Daengsvang S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:376-89, Sep 72
[The presence of Spirura guianensis (ortlepp, 1924) in neotropical marsupials. Life cycle] Quentin JC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:117-33, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of Streptocara sp. in ducks in Britain. Lancaster MB. Vet Rec 92:281-2, 10 Mar 73

SPITZER MENTAL STATUS SCHEDULE see under

PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

SPLANCHNIC NERVES (A8)

[Mechanism of the effect of stress on gastric evacuation in rats. I. Rôle of the splanchnic nerve] Dumas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1456-60, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Tyramine does not release noradrenaline from splenic nerve by exocytosis. Chubb IW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:281-6, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of electrical stimulation of the hepatic periarterial nerve plexus and of the sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves on the dynamics of the biliary tract of the dog. Satler JJ, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:234-41, Jul-Aug 72
Effect of unilateral section of the greater splanchnic nerve on reactions of the oliguric-hypertensive reflex elicited from the urinary bladder. Kiersz J, et al.
Acta Med Pol 14:1-6, 1973
Periodic modulation (cardiac and respiratory) of spontaneous and evoked sympathetic discharge. Gootman PM, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:97-109, Jan-Feb 73
The effects of vasoconstrictor fibre stimulation on the consecutive vascular sections of the small intestine of the cat during prolonged regional hypotension. Haglund U, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:547-58, Aug 72
Dual effects on the sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder induced by stimulation of the right great splanchnic nerve. Persson CG.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:334-43, Mar 73
Climbing fiber responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Langhof H, et al.
Brain Res 53:233-6, 13 Apr 73
Pathways in medulla oblongata of monkeys mediating splanchnic nerve activity. Electrophysiological and anatomical evidence. Nathan MA.
Brain Res 45:115-26, 13 Oct 72
Convergence in the lumbar spinal cord of pathways activated by splanchnic nerve and hind limb cutaneous nerve stimulation. Hancock MB, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:337-48, Feb 73
Activity evoked in the orbital cortex from splanchnic, vagal and cutaneous afferents. Hardstaff VE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:16P-18P, May 73
Mechanoreceptors in the region of the mesentery with A-delta and C fibres in the splanchnic nerves of cats. Morrison JF. J Physiol (Lond) 228:100P-101P, Oct 72
[Microphysiologic study of cortical projections of splanchnic origin in the somatosensory area in cats] Crousillat J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2368-71, 1971 (Fre)
[Afferent circulatory responses of the greater splanchnic nerve and conditions of their reversal in cats] Franc Z, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1831-4, 1971 (Fre)
[Blood pressure responses to afferent stimulation of the splanchnic nerve of the rabbit and their reversal by change of stimulation frequency] Siegelova J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2058-60, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Splanchnic afferents arising from gastro-intestinal and peritoneal mechanoreceptors] Ranieri F, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:276-90, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Convergence of visceral origin on neurons of the cerebral cortex in cats] Crousillat J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:110A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of surgical elimination of the visceral nerves on interoceptive reflex discharges of the gallbladder with reference to the EEG and motoric behavior of cats in chronic tests] Witt B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:75-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the potential of the dorsal surface of the spinal cord elicited by stimulation of the splanchnic nerve] Efanova SG. Biol Nauki 113:28-32, 1973 (Rus)
[The interaction of evoked responses in the cerebellar cortex during the stimulation of the hypothalamus and its nerves] Ianchik GV.
Fiziol Zh 18:154-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impulsation of the splanchnic and vagus nerves following introduction of fat into the lumen of the small intestine] Itina LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1609-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the small intestine in transmission of inhibitory influences from the splanchnic nerves to the gastric glands] Trefilov AB.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1128-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[The reactions of cortical neurons upon viscero-somatic stimulation] Batuev AS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:574-81, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the size of stomach plexus nerve cells in the course of reaction to total x-ray irradiation] Tkachenko Zia, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:385-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SURGERY

Sympathectomy, splanchniecoctomy and vagotomy. Smithwick RH.
Rev Surg 30:153-73, May-Jun 73 (89 ref.)
[Splanchnic nerve and gastrointestinal motility: electrogastro-enterographic control of effects of section in man. Initial results] Martin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1510-2, 1972 (Fre)
[1 stage palliative surgery of essential arterial hypertension (current technic of splanchni-sympathico-bilateral adrenalectomy by median abdominal approach)] Vaysse J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:451-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral splachnicoctomy by the anterior trans-peritoneal route] Le Brun S, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:299-309, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SPLANCHNOPTOSIS see VISCEROPTOSIS (C4)

SPLEEN (A7)

Factors influencing splenic pooling of erythrocytes in the myelo- and lympho-proliferative syndromes. Toghill PJ, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:215-22, 1973
Intrasplenic foreign body. The use of induced pneumoperitoneum for diagnosis. Gongaware RD, et al. Am J Surg 124:804-6, Nov 72
Ivemark's syndrome with a normally developed spleen. A case report. Sánchez J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:325-9, Mar-Apr 73
Comparison of the kinetics of colony forming units in spleen (CFU S) and culture (CFU C). Testa NG, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:267-76, Mar 73
Mode of action of permeability factor obtained from the spleen. Davies HF, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:564P-565P, Nov 72
Chemical modification of spleen permeability factor. Davies HS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:565P-566P, Nov 72
Ovarian implantation into the spleen of normal and portacavally shunted rats. Seager SE, et al.
Br J Surg 59:967, Nov 72
Factors influencing the assay for target cells of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Thomson S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:717-20, Apr 73
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:31-5, 1973
Traumatic diaphragmatic herniation of spleen: a case report. Menon MP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:65-7, Jan 73
Histochemical characterization of cellular and structural elements of the human spleen. Li CY, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:1049-58, Dec 72
Cytotoxicity of a factor isolated from human spleen. Lozzio CB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:535-8, Feb 73
Splenic sequestration of 99m Tc-labeled red blood cells. Atkins HL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:811-4, Nov 72
Autoradiography of freeze-dried marrow, spleen, cartilage and undecalcified bone. Diab IM, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:563-13, Nov 72
Spleen palpation aided by gravity. Breman JG.
Lancet 1:1448-9, 23 Jun 73
Palpation of the spleen. Mitchell JS.
Lancet 1:886-7, 21 Apr 73
Loss of protective activity of BALB-c spleen homogenate against cell-free transmission of HIPA-plasmacytoma by pretreatment with mineral oil of spleen-donor mice. Pedio G, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:375-8, 1972
Comparative quantitative study of lymphocyte levels in blood, various lymphnodes and spleen in young intract or thymectomized rats maintained on a balanced diet] Aschenasy A.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with hernia of the stomach, spleen, colon and greater omentum into the thorax] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1310-3, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[The scintigraphic representation of the spleen with Cr 51-labeled, heat-injured red blood cells and studies on the quantitative distribution of Cr 51 in the body]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Horst W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:249-60, 1963 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and the function test of the spleen with altered erythrocytes] Winkel K zum, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:239-48, 1963 (Ger)
[The effect of bone-meal on bone formation] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 110:325-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assay of the sensitivity of cancer cells in vitro] Vidour A. Harefuah 83:178-9, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Use of Sawicki's reagent for histochemical demonstration of nuclear DNA] Arataugelo G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:395-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Splenic scintigraphy by 99mTc-labeled red cells] Uchida T, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 10:79-89, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A monolayer cell culture from animal thymus and spleen tissue] Ratner LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cultivation of heterokaryons in diffusion chambers] Shliankevich MA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Analysis of the P wave in congenital cardiac malformations associated with splenic anomalies. Blieden LC, et al. Am Heart J 85:439-44, Apr 73
Clinical pathologic conference. Polysplenia with endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Van Tassel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:110-9, Jul 72
Ivemark syndrome with aortic atresia. Friedberg DZ, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:106-8, Jul 73
The scope of splenic arteriography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al.
Angiology 24:490-507, Sep 73
Coronary sinus rhythm in the polysplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Chest 63:952-8, Jun 73
The asplenia syndrome: a review of significant extracardiac structural abnormalities in 29 necropsied patients. Freedom RM.
J Pediatr 81:1130-3, Dec 72
Accessory spleens as demonstrated by celiac angiography. Kaude J. Radiologe 13:53-6, Feb 73
Splenic scintigraphy and radionuclide venography in the heterotaxy syndrome. Freedom RM, et al.
Radiology 107:381-6, May 73
Radiographic visceral patterns in the asplenia syndrome. Freedom RM, et al.
Radiology 107:387-91, May 73
Microgastria associated with agenesis of the spleen. Kessler H, et al. Radiology 107:393-6, May 73
The upside-down spleen. Westcott JL, et al.
Radiology 105:517-21, Dec 72
[Intestinal obstruction due to the common mesentery associated with gastro-hepato-splenic situs inversus: surgical management] Kerkiacharian A.
J Chir (Paris) 105:171-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Accessory splenic tissue in the scrotum] Mellin P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:137-40, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Situs inversus associated with common mesentery and polysplenia (case report)] Tada S, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:760-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by an accessory spleen] German NZ. Vestn Khir 108:92, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amyloid accelerating factor. Purification of a substance from human amyloidotic spleen that accelerated the formation of casein-induced murine amyloid. Keizman I, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:172-7, 1972
Composition of the membranous deposits occurring in Gaucher's disease. Glew RH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:628-39, Jun 73
The organ-specificity of ferritin in human and horse liver and spleen. Crichton RR, et al.
Biochem J 131:51-9, Jan 73
The subunit structure of horse spleen apoferritin; the molecular weight of the oligomer and its stability to dissociation by dilution. Crichton RR, et al.
Biochem J 131:855-7, Apr 73
Preparation of monomeric horse spleen ferritin by gel filtration. Jones WA, et al.
Biochem J 126:17P-18P, Feb 72
Isolation of ascorbic acid 2-sulfate from selected rat organs. Mumma RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:249-53, 19 Jul 72
Structure of trihexosylceramide isolated from rat spleen. Stoffyn P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:283-6, 24 May 73
Lack of spare -adrenoceptors in cat spleen. Davidson WJ, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1210-3, Dec 72
Gargoylism (mucopolysaccharidosis type II). Accumulation of glycosaminoglycans, gangliosides and glycoproteins and activity of some related glycolytic enzymes in liver, spleen and brain.
Roukema PA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:277-86, 30 Mar 73
Human spleen inhibitor of leukaemic cell growth. Lozzio BB, et al. Experientia 29:87-9, 1 May 73
Thorium daughters in the spleen of a thorotrast case. Lucas HF Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:575-6, Oct 72
Some properties of lysine-rich histones of normal and neoplastic tissues. Vescia A, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:113-21, May-Jun 72
Histamine in blood and tissues of Aves. el-Ackad TM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:448-51, Nov 72
[Isolation and properties of ferritin from chicken (Gallus domesticus, broiler) spleen] Shinjyo S.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:289-95, Jun 73 (Jap)
[DNA of the alpaca: composition of its bases] Meigar E, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:82-6, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Properties of the erythro-stimulant factors present in the plasma, kidney and spleen of the rabbit] Liotti FS, et al. Riv Biol 65:3-51, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphocyte circulation in the spleen. Marginal zone bridging channels and their possible role in cell traffic. Mitchell J. Immunology 24:93-107, Jan 73
Intravascular granulocyte kinetics and spleen size in patients with neutropenia and chronic splenomegaly. Uchida T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:9-19, Jul 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Evaluation of the 133 Xenon clearance method for measurement of blood flow in the dog spleen. Zetterström BE. Acta Chir Scand 139:27-33, 1973
The vascular pathways in the white pulp of the rabbit spleen. Rooijen N van.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:351-7, Dec 72
Studies of the hemopoietic microenvironment. 3. Differences in the splenic microvascular system and stroma between SL-SL d and W-W v anemic mice. McCuskey RS, et al. Am J Anat 137:187-97, Jun 73
Studies in experimental canine cirrhosis: hemodynamic alterations with emphasis on degree of spontaneous porto-systemic shunting. Moritz E, et al.
Ann Surg 177:503-6, Apr 73
Patho-physiological changes following ischemia of the spleen. Tsapogas MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:179-85, Aug 73
Splenic arteriovenous fistula: diagnosis and management. Sethi GK, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:224-5 passim, Jun 73
Microangiographic study of the splenic arterial vascularization in the normal and leukemic rat spleen. Berman VD, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:449-61, Oct 72
Dynamics of the splenic erythrocyte reservoir in the dog. Eisenberg S, et al. J Surg Res 9:595-604, Oct 69
[Methods of evaluation of spleen sequestration with Cr 51-labeled erythrocytes: proposal for a modified method to make the results more significant] Musumeci S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 53:87-102, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Properties of anti-dog lymphocytic globulin raised with two cell types and immunization schedules. Collste LG, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:775-80, 1972
Colony-forming units in fetal spleen and peripheral blood. Data for a comparative evaluation of pre- and post-natal haemopoiesis. Pozzi LV, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:337-46, 1972
Splenic histiocytosis associated with thrombocytopenia. Summerell JM, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:34-8, 1972
Cultivation of rat spleen cells and biological characteristics of an established line. Tokiwa T.
Acta Med Okayama 26:171-80, Dec 72
Mobilizable lymphocyte reserve in rats with hypoplastic lymph organs. Ormai S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:69-74, 1972
Separation of spleen colony forming units (CEU-S) from mouse bone marrow cells using velocity sedimentation in an isokinetic gradient of Ficoll in tissue culture medium. Pretlow TG 2d, et al.
Am J Pathol 72:201-20, Aug 73
The in vivo effect of halothane on rat splenic lymphocytes. Wingard DW.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:73-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of artificial temperature regulation on splenic nodular tissue in the exteriorized rat spleen: an application of bioengineering principles. Pilske EC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 196:341-63, 28 Dec 72
Small angle light scattering of bioparticles. IV. Spleen cells and liver nuclei. Fiel RJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:164-70, Sep 73
Polyanion induced physical changes in isolated nuclei. Scheintaub HM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:171-6, Sep 73
Early events in the splenic lymphoid tissue and mesenteric lymph node after a single typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine injection in the mouse, with special reference to the topographic cellular changes in the early immune response. Abe K, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:471-89, Sep 72
Number and activity of free and membrane-bound spleen ribosomes during the course of the immune response. Storb U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:496-15, 27 Oct 72
Effect of testosterone on the formation of erythroid spleen colonies from fetal liver precursor cells. Bielberg I, et al. Blood 41:285-91, Feb 73
The role of the sinus wall in the passage of erythrocytes through the spleen. Chen LT, et al.
Blood 41:529-37, Apr 73
An ultrastructural study of the red pulp of the spleen in malaria. Schnitzer B, et al. Blood 41:207-18, Feb 73
The splenic platelet reservoir in sickle cell anemia. Schwartz AD. Blood 40:678-83, Nov 72
The in vivo seeding of hemopoietic colony-forming cells in irradiated mice. Testa NG, et al.
Blood 40:854-61, Nov 72
The exchangeable splenic platelet pool studied with epinephrine infusion in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and in patients with splenomegaly. Branehög I, et al. Br J Haematol 25:239-48, Aug 73
Particles in spleens. Stuart A. Br Med J 3:474, 19 Aug 72
A cytological study of the karyotype of spleen cells from scrapie-affected Chinese hamsters. Harrison RD. Br Vet J 129:xi-xii, Mar-Apr 73
Microfluorometric comparisons of chromatin thermal stability in situ between normal and neoplastic cells. Alvarez MR. Cancer Res 33:786-90, Apr 73
A physical adherence column method for the preparation of T and B lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:356-71, Sep 73
Biological characterization of T and B lymphocytes separated from normal mouse spleen by a physical adherence column method. Adams PB.
Cell Immunol 8:372-83, Sep 73
Density gradient fractionation of mouse lymphoid tissues. II. Effects of anti-thymus and anti-bone marrow sera. Argyris BF, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:364-79, Oct 72
Antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. 3. Evidence for two populations of thymus-dependent rosette-forming cells in spleen and lymph nodes. Bach JF, et al. Cell Immunol 6:394-406, Mar 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. V. The loss of effector cells following extirpation of the spleen or the appendix, sacculus rotundus, and Peyer's patches. Beheiak Y, et al. Cell Immunol 7:106-17, Apr 73
Stimulation of "nude" spleen cells in vitro under the influence of thymus lymphocytes. Bösing-Schneider R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:503-6, Dec 72
Short communication. T cells. The limiting cells in the initiation of immune responses in normal mouse spleens. Campbell PA. Cell Immunol 5:338-46, Oct 72
Specific immunosuppression by passive antibody. IV. Mechanism of reversal by spleen or peritoneal exudate cells from immune animals. Haughton G, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:384-94, Sep 73
Cellular aspects of tolerance. I. Parameters of tolerance induction in T cells of spleen and thymus. Kaplan AM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:429-41, Mar 73
In vitro immune response of partially purified spleen cells: nutritionally distinct stages in differentiation. Marbrook J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:1-9, Apr 73
Circulating T and B lymphocytes of the mouse. I. Migratory properties. Sprent J.
Cell Immunol 7:10-39, Apr 73
Release of lymphotoxins by spleen cells sensitized against mouse tumor associated antigens. Vaillier D, et al. Cell Immunol 6:466-72, Mar 73
The proliferative capacity of haemopoietic colony forming units in the rat. Dunn CD.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:55-67, Jan 73
The effect on spleen colony production of the death of recipient mice. Hendry JH.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:97-9, Jan 73
Influence of age and antigenic stimulation on granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cells in the mouse spleen. Metcalf D, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:433-46, Sep 72
Immunoglobulin-like surface molecules and theta antigen during the specific and non-specific stimulation of mouse spleen cells in vitro. Vischer TL.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:523-34, Aug 72
The long-term distribution of antibody-forming cells. Anderson HR, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:410-3, Oct 72
Physical and chemical characterization of RNA incorporated by rabbit spleen cells. Wang SR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:15-34, 30 Mar 73
Trypanosoma gambiense: immunity with spleen cell and antiserum transfer in mice. Takayanagi T, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:429-33, Jun 73
Analysis of the role of H-2 genotypic and phenotypic differences in the spleen colony formation and lymphatic follicle repopulation by bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:1-12, 1973
Analysis of the role of H-2 genotypic and phenotypic differences in the spleen colony formation and lymphatic follicle repopulation by bone marrow cells. Lengerová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:1-12, 1973
Investigation of the presence of chromaffin tissue in the spleen of Nandus. Shrivastava RK, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:488-92, 1972
The effect of organophosphorus inhibitors, p-nitrophenol and cytochalasin B on cytotoxic killing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of tumour cells by immune spleen cells, and the effect of shaking. Ferluga J, et al.
Immunology 23:577-90, Oct 72
Cytotoxicity of immune guinea-pig cells. I. Investigation of a correlation with delayed hypersensitivity and a comparison of cytotoxicity of spleen, lymph node and peritoneal exudate cells. Loewi G, et al. Immunology 23:559-67, Oct 72
Antibody response to a protein antigen (ovalbumin) in dissociated spleen cell cultures from primed mice. Evidence for a suppressive effect of antigen. Salaman MR, et al. Immunology 24:55-65, Jan 73
Cell fractionation on affinity columns. In vivo function of hemocyanin-binding lymphocytes from normal mouse spleen. Moroz LA, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:657-66, 1973
Mitogenic activity of a sepharose-concanavalin A complex on rabbit spleen cells. Ono M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:235-43, Feb 73
B-cell differentiation in the splenic environment: acquired susceptibility to the helper function of irradiated T cells. Ito T, et al.
J Immunol 110:596-9, Feb 73
Decline in mixed lymphocyte reactivity of spleen cells from aged mice of a long-lived strain. Konen TG, et al.
J Immunol 110:1216-21, May 73
Spleen cell cytotoxicity in New Zealand black mice (NZB) with autoimmune disease. Liburd EM, et al.
J Immunol 111:1288-91, Oct 73
Studies on early events in the differentiation of antibody-producing cells. I. Patterns of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in antigen-stimulated mouse spleen cells. Moav N, et al.
J Immunol 111:1183-93, Oct 73
Greater sensitivity to inhibition by anti-immunoglobulin of splenic than of bone marrow B-lymphocytes. Mond JJ, et al.
J Immunol 110:805-7, Feb 73
Reconstitution of the antibody response in vitro of T cell-deprived spleen cells by supernatants from spleen cell cultures. Sjöberg O, et al.
J Immunol 109:1379-85, Dec 72
In vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells using a microculture system and a multiple automated sample harvester. Strong DM, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:279-91, Apr 73
Growth rate and 59 Fe uptake in the progeny of Rauscher leukemia virus-infected splenic colony forming units following transplantation. Okunewick JP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:489-96, Apr 73
Lymphoid tissue in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M, et al.
J Morphol 138:487-97, Dec 72
The induction of germinal centres in germ-free chickens. Anderson JC. J Pathol 100:251-7, Mar 73
Enhanced hematopoietic regeneration by transplantation of lymphoid cells from donors treated with phytohemagglutinin. Lopez A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:324-31, Sep 72
Degradation of tuberculoproteins by incubation with lysosomal components of the mouse spleen. Kanai K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:297-307, Oct 72
Inhibitory effect of interferon preparations and inducers on the multiplication of transplanted allogeneic spleen cells and syngeneic bone marrow cells. Cerottini JC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:152-3, 4 Apr 73
Immunosuppression with Cytembena: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells and on hemolytic antibodies production. Bohunická E, et al.
Neoplasma 20:387-93, 1973
The myelogram and splenogram of female strain H albino mice. Viktora L, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:213-7, 1972
Chromosomal abnormalities in spleens of New Zealand black mice, a strain characterized by autoimmunity and malignancy. Fialkow PJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1084-8, Apr 73
Ultrastructural studies of platelet 'activation' and aggregation in normal spleen from different species. Elgjo RF, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:587-602, 1972
Effect of inoculation of bursa cells on the splenic lymphoid tissue of bursectomized and x-irradiated chickens. Hoshi H.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:113-21, Oct 72
Genetic control of thymus-derived cell function. II. Dynamics of concanavalin-A-stimulated DNA synthesis by BALB-c and C57BL-6 spleen cells. Williams RM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:183-7, Mar 73
Fine structure of germinal centers of the splenic lymphatic tissue of the mouse, with special reference to the occurrence of peculiar intercellular globules in the light zone. Abe K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:259-72, 6 Mar 73
[Cells of the reticuloendothelial system of the splenic pulp revealed by histoenzymatic methods in various rodents] Catayée G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1734-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Splenogram of the BALB-c mouse studied with a statistical method] Isoard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:388-94, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of hypoxia on the radiosensitivity of mice and the behavior of a stem cell population evaluated by the method of spleen endo- and ectocolonies] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:930-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA content in the immunocompetent cells of lymphoid organs immune to animal brucellosis] Ivanov MM, et al. Veterinariia 4:32-4, Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cysteine on haematopoietic tissues. Kovács P, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 7:67-74, 1972
Hematoxicity of synergized pyrethrin insecticides and related chemicals in intact, totally and subtotally splenectomized dogs. Lorber M.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:66-78, Feb 72
Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on splenic release of lymphocytes. Ernström U, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:621-6, 1972
Hematopoietic recovery after a single high dose of cyclophosphamide in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:250-65, 1972
Differential morphology of mouse spleen cells stimulated in vitro by endotoxin, phytohemagglutinin, pokeweed mitogen and staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Shands JW Jr, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:1-24, Jan 73
Effects of guanethidine on the isolated perfused spleen of the dog. Moerman EJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:28-37, Mar 73
The sensitivity to bleomycin of spleen colony forming units in the mouse. Twentyman PR, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:66-70, Jul 73
Enhancement of noradrenaline depletion in the cat spleen by phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine. Cripps H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:358-61, Oct 72
Influence of classical immunosuppressants on spleen colony formation in mice. Jakóbiziak M, et al.
Experientia 29:335-6, 15 Mar 73
Lack of correlation between the effects of cortisone on mouse spleen plaque-forming cells and circulating anti-sheep red blood cell haemolysins. Ferreira A, et al. Immunology 24:607-16, Apr 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the reactivity of thymus and spleen cells of mice to in vitro stimulation. Vischer TL. Immunology 23:777-84, Nov 72
Immunosuppression with cis-platinum (II) diamminodichloride: effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Khan A, et al.
Infect Immun 4:320-1, Sep 71
Ontogeny of the phytohemagglutinin response of fetal piglet thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Rodey GE, et al. Infect Immun 5:237-8, Mar 72
Relation between enzymic acitvities and pathohistological changes caused by fractionated Habu venom. Sato H, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:406-12, 28 Jun 72
Splenic displacement and changes of splenic size. Schober B, et al. J Nucl Med 13:951, Dec 72
Vascular responses and noradrenaline overflows in the isolated blood-perfused cat spleen: some effects of cocaine, normetanephrine and -blocking agents. Cripps H, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:647-64, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in adrenal, spleen and liver tissue, induced by chlorphentermine. Lüllmann H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:284-5, 15 Mar 73
Cholera toxin inhibits macromolecular synthesis in mouse spleen cells. Sultzer BM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:178-80, 8 Aug 73
Weight increase of body and lymphatic tissues in dwarf mice treated with human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS). Arezzini C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:98-100, Oct 72
Effect of leucogenenol on origin of hemolysin in normal and splenectomized rats. Rice FA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:222-6, Oct 72
[Effect of cyclic AMP on spontaneous rosette forming cells] Bach MA, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2783-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of "methylated" sympathomimetic amines on C-14 dopamine fixation on splenic sections] Rapin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1442-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Splenic contraction due to adrenalin as a possible diagnostic test before splenectomy in subjects with a thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:196-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mitogenic action of papain on various parenchymatous organs of the rat. (Microscopic and electron microscopic study)] Tinacci F, et al.
Sperimentale 120:131-57, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on nutritional value of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide. II. Splenic hypertrophy of rats on an increased S-methylcysteine sulfoxide diet and effect of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide administration on splenoectomized rats] Uchino H, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:253-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of mercaptoethylamine on oxidation-reduction status of NADP in the spleen and the enhancement by cystamine of the activity of the system: glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase--glutathione reductase] Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of radioprotective sympathomimetics and their combinations with adrenolytics on the concentration of thiols in the spleen] Kuliukif VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the primary vascular reticulum in the spleen of human fetuses (38- to 57-mm crown-rump length). Weiss L.
Am J Anat 136:315-37, Mar 73
The developmental endocrinology of the spleen in chicken embryos. II. The pars distalis and splenomegaly. Goldberg RB, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:345-51, Feb 73
On the pars distalis hormone activities involved in spleen development in chicken embryos. Hart DE, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:239-44, Feb 73
Some regulatory mechanisms of embryonic organ growth. Khvatov VB, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:384-93, Sep-Oct 72
[Study in organ type cultures of the behavior of the Ehrlich tumor associated with chick embryonal liver and spleen] Vlaeminck MN, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:951-4, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Development of lymphoid organs in the urodele amphibian Triturus alpestris Laur.; skin allograft tolerance after larval thymectomy] Tournefier A.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:383-96, Apr 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

The regulation of monoamine oxidase activity by adrenal cortical steroids. Parvez H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:509-17, Jul 73
The presence of a polyriboadenylic acid-dependent DNA polymerase in eukaryotic cells. Bolden A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:28-33, Nov 72
Preparation of RNA-directed DNA polymerase from spleens of Balb-c mice infected with Rauscher leukemia virus. Yang WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:505-11, 28 Apr 72
Cathepsin A in human brain and spleen. Bowen DM, et al. Biochem J 131:417-9, Feb 73
The catalytic activity of horse spleen apoferritin. Preliminary kinetic studies and the effect of chemical modification. Bryce CF, et al.
Biochem J 133:301-9, Jun 73
Alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase: isolation, properties and distribution of the human enzyme. Callahan JW, et al. Biochem Med 7:424-31, Jun 73
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Demonstration of the heterogeneity of nucleoside diphosphokinase in rat tissues. Cheng YC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:5-10, 3 Jan 73
Hydrocortisone regulation of thymidine kinase in thymus involution and hematopoietic tissues. Greengard O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:382-8, 29 Dec 72
The effect of a heat-stable factor in human spleen on glucocerebrosidase and acid -glucosidase activities. Pentchev PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:491-6, 28 Feb 73
Partial degradation of transfer RNAs and transfer RNA fragments by spleen phosphodiesterase as studied by disc electrophoretic methods. Philippsen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:533-38, 14 Sep 72
Evidence for multiple forms of DNA polymerase in Hodgkin's disease. Piperno JR, et al.
Cancer Res 33:838-42, Apr 73
Hog spleen-phosphohydrolases-heterogeneity. Sicard PJ, et al. Enzymologia 43:227-44, 31 Oct 72
Hydrolysis of (3 H, 14 C)phosphatidylethanolamines by acid phospholipases A of subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Lloveras J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:567-77, 15 Mar 73
Properties of an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from spleen cells. Opitz HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:740-1, May 72
Differential association of nuclear lysozyme in rat tissues. Raghunathan R, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:166-7, Jun 72
Mouse splenic peroxidase and its role in bactericidal activity. Strauss RR, et al.
Infect Immun 5:130-6, Jan 72
The distribution and localization of acid phosphatase in the normal rat spleen. Payne JG.
J Anat 111:482, Apr 72
Nucleoside deaminase activity during the recovery of x-irradiated, bone marrow-protected mice. Basch RS, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:261-5, Oct 72
Antibody affinity chromatography of hog and bovine spleen DNase II. Ryder KW Jr, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:125-32, 30 May 73
Affinity chromatography of bovine pancreatic and hog spleen deoxyribonucleases. Schabort JG.
J Chromatogr 73:253-6, 8 Nov 72
N-Hexyl-O-glucosyl sphingosine, an inhibitor of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

glucosyl ceramide -glucosidase. Erickson JS, et al. J Lipid Res 14:133-7, Mar 73

Carboxypeptidases N (kininases I) in rat serum, lungs, liver and spleen and the inactivation of kinins (bradykinin). Petáková M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:287-93, May 72

Effect of antigenic stimulation on the enzymatic activity of mouse peritoneal and spleen cells. Kotulová D, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:97-106, 1973

[Behavior of 2 lysosomal enzymes (acid desoxyribonuclease and beta-galactosidase) in the liver, spleen and blood of rats after injection with cystamine] Gol-Winkler R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1431-6, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of kynureninase activity in various organs of mammals] Machili G. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:179-82, 1972 (Ger)

[Isolation and properties of highly purified cathepsin A from bovine spleen] Logunov AI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:855-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Isolation of highly-purified preparation of acid alpha-glucosidase from pig spleen and its effect on native dextrans] Preobrazhenskaia ME, et al. Biokhimiia 37:974-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Histochemistry of the spleen and thymus in allogeneic disease] Malanskiĭ DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in the spleen and kidneys of normal, diabetic and starving rats] Karaze AM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The acceptor activity of transport RNA and the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of the liver and spleen in irradiated rats] Chagovets EM. Radiobiologiia 12:285-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of natural inhibitors of deoxyribonuclease I, isolated from spleen and erythrocytes in acute radiation sickness] Chebotarev EE, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:511-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ribonuclease activity in the organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:180-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Temperature effect on rat spleen and kidney transketolase] Kolotilova AI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:76-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The biological and therapeutic value of 4-aminopteroylaminoadipic acid] Trufanov AV, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:418-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune response and cathepsin activity of RES cells in inbred mice of different lines] Uchitel' IIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:32-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Histological studies on lymphatic organs in the chicken (Gallus domesticus) in the first year of age] Hoffmann-Fezer G. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:45-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokinetic studies on slowly-renewing bone marrow and spleen lymphocytes in rats during a primary and a secondary immune response. Haas RJ, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:39-48, 1972

PHA responsiveness of gradient-separated spleen and thymus cells, and the collaborating function of these thymus cells with bone marrow cells. Takiguchi T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:396-410, Aug 71

Immunotherapy combined with primary resection of murine fibrosarcoma: correlation of immunological status of the host with prevention of metastases. Godrick EA, et al. Ann Surg 176:544-53, Oct 72

In vitro reconstitution by purified T cells of nude mouse spleen antibody response to SRBC antigen. Adams PB. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:665-7, Oct 72

Adjuvant action of poly (A-U) on T-cells during the primary immune response in vitro. Cone RE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:69-77, Feb 72

Humoral and cell mediated responses in vitro of spleen cells from mice with thymic aplasia (nude mice). Feldmann M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:651-60, Oct 72

Interaction of embryonic chicken spleen cells and adult allogeneic leucocytes. Killby VA, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:309-21, Jun 72

The nature of the response of the cells of the sheep erythrocyte-tolerant rat to transferred allogeneic lymphocytes. McCullagh P. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:49-67, Feb 72

Cell surface antigen and viral antigen of Marek's disease virus in lymphoid cells of the spleen from chickens inoculated with virulent strains. Akiyama Y, et al. Biken J 16:91-4, Jun 73

Cellular immunity in man assessed by indirect migration inhibition test using murine spleen leukocytes. Górski A, et al. Biomedicine 19:19-21, 20 Jan 73

Quantitative aspects of destruction of haemopoietic tissue in mouse radiation chimaeras. Boranić M, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:104-7, 20 Mar 73

Antinuclear antibodies in hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Cannat A, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:108-11, 20 Mar 73

Observations on the settling and recoverability of transplanted hemopoietic colony-forming units in the mouse spleen. Lord BI, et al. Blood 41:409-15, Mar 73

A serological study of the RNA from the spleen of immune mice. Nachkov D, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:187-9, May-Jun 72

The in vitro activity of peritoneal exudate cells of NZB-B1 and BALB-C mice following intraperitoneal injection of spleen cells from diseased and "healthy" NZB-B1 and from old and young BALB-C mice. Thomas HI, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:123-34, Apr 73

Detection of splenic anti-platelet antibody synthesis in idiopathic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (ATP). Karpatkin S, et al. Br J Haematol 23:167-76, Aug 72

The effect of tumor size on concomitant tumor immunity. Deckers PJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:23-9, Jan 73

Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73

The effects of tumor bearing upon changes in cell distribution and membrane antigen characteristics in murine spleen and thymus cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1878-84, Aug 73

Inhibition of erythropoiesis in the spleens of irradiated mice injected with allogeneic lymphocytes. Reactivity of lymphocytes aganist non-H-2 transplantation antigens. Blomgren H, et al. Cell Immunol 7:453-8, Jun 73

Mendelian segregation of a tolerance-inducing self-antigen in the spleen. Carter J, et al. Cell Immunol 7:402-9, Jun 73

Responses of the reticuloendothelial system of the rabbit to intraocular injections of foreign protein. Hall JM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:419-25, Nov 72

Immune responses in vitro. V. Role of mercaptoethanol in the mixed-leukocyte reaction. Heber-Katz E, et al. Cell Immunol 5:410-8, Nov 72

Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72

Cell interactions in the immune response: collaboration at the level of mature antibody producers. Petrov RV, et al. Cell Immunol 5:393-401, Nov 72

Selective release of antibody forming cells into the blood. Rabin BS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:389-95, Jun 73

The effect of splenectomy on the immune responses of rabbits to a soluble protein antigen given parenterally or orally. Rothberg RM, et al. Cell Immunol 7:124-33, Apr 73

Biological effects of the adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum. I. Inhibition of PHA, mixed lymphocyte and GVH reactivity. Scott MT. Cell Immunol 5:459-68, Nov 72

Chicken Harder's gland: evidence for a relatively pure bursa-dependent lymphoid cell population. Sundick RS, et al. Cell Immunol 7:332-5, May 73

Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72

The recruitment of recirculating lymphocytes in the antigenically stimulated spleen. Specific and non-specific consequences of initiating a secondary antibody response. Ford WL. Clin Exp Immunol 12:243-54, Oct 72

Allotypic suppression of adult mouse spleen cells: cell differentiation, class restriction and allotypic exclusion. Anderson HR. Eur J Immunol 2:11-8, Feb 72

The occurrence of spontaneous rosette-forming cells in the chicken bursa of Fabricius and spleen. Bäck R, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:58-9, Jan 73

Synthesis of DNA by the spleens of germ-free mice during the primary response to sheep red cells. Harris G, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:103-8, Feb 73

Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. I. Antibody-producing, antibody-transferring and plaque forming capacity of the thymus, spleen and bursa of Fabricius following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:18-25, Feb 72

Antigen binding rosette forming cells in a Friend virus-induced leukemia. Cerny J, et al. Experientia 29:101-2, 1 May 73

The effect of lipids from Listeria monocytogenes on immune response in mice. Jakoniuk P, et al. Experientia 29:872-4, 1973

Effect of splenectomy on the immune response in the lizard, Calotes versicolor. Kanakambika P, et al. Experientia 28:1225-6, 15 Oct 72

The fate and effects of Salmonella flagellin in neonatal rat intestine. Koskimies S, et al. Experientia 29:867-9, 1973

Splenic cellular responses in vitro after tumour-immunization. Liao SK, et al. Experientia 29:904-5, 15 May 73

Therapeutic and immunologic effects of iodoacetate in mature AKR mice. Rheins MS, et al. Experientia 29:476-7, 15 Apr 73

Release of a cytotoxic factor by murine spleen cells in the presence of a tumour allograft. Vaillier D, et al. Experientia 28:1352-3, 15 Nov 72

Heavy chain variable and constant region allotypes in single rabbit plasma cells. Pernis B, et al. Immunochemistry 10:281-5, May 73

Isolation of functional antigen-carrying spleen cells early in the course of the immune response of mice to sheep red blood cells. Hirsch JS, et al. Immunol Commun 1:199-209, 1972

Anti-DNP hemolytic plaques by mouse spleen cells in diffusion chambers. Segre M, et al. Immunol Commun 1:143-53, 1972

The localization of aggregated human -globulin in the spleens of normal mice. Brown JC, et al. Immunology 24:955-68, Jun 73

Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. 3. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid factors in an in vitro allograft situation. Evans R, et al. Immunology 23:677-87, Nov 72

The immune response of spleen explants from primed rabbits to sheep red cells (SRC). I. DNA synthesis in the development of antibody-producing cells (PEC). Harris G. Immunology 24:343-63, Feb 73

The acute effects of ionizing radiation on antibody-producing cells (PFC) in mouse spleen during primary and secondary responses to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Harris G, et al. Immunology 23:147-58, Aug 72

The relationship between antibody formation and deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) synthesis in mouse spleen during primary and secondary response to sheep erythrocytes (SRC). Pelc SR, et al. Immunology 23:183-97, Aug 72

Phytohaemagglutinin-induced transformation of thymus and spleen cells from foetal guinea-pigs cultured in vitro or in diffusion chambers. Reid TM, et al. Immunology 24:263-10, Feb 73

The immune response in steroid deficient mice. Streng CB, et al. Immunology 24:559-65, Mar 73

Host defense mechanisms against Herpes simplex virus. I. Control of infection in vitro by sensitized spleen cells and antibody. Ennis FA. Infect Immun 7:898-904, Jun 73

The primary immune response in mice. 3. Retention of sheep red blood cell immunogens by the spleen and liver. Franzl RE. Infect Immun 6:469-82, Oct 72

Demonstration of antigenic identity between purified equine infectious anemia virus and an antigen extracted from infected horse spleen. Nakajima H, et al. Infect Immun 6:416-7, Sep 72

Characterization of an equine infectious anemia antigen extracted from infected horse spleen tissue. Norcross NL, et al. Infect Immun 4:528-31, Nov 71

Antibody-inhibiting activity of bone marrow cells in vitro. Singhal SK, et al. Ist Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:934-51, 1972

Antigen-binding cells in spleen sections from mice immunized with sheep erythrocytes. Thunold S. Ist Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:529-43, 1973

Prevalence of the group-specific (gs) antigen and infectious virus expressions of the murine C-type RNA viruses during the life span of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:223-9, 15 Sep 72

Function of the spleen in controlling infections of Babesia rodhaini in mice. Roberts JA, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:217-26, Jun 72

Transfer amyloidosis. Hardt F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:862-7, Jul 73 (17 ref.)

Rosette-forming cells in mice immunized with sheep and chicken red cells. Laskov R, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:175-84, Feb 73

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of concanavalin A on the response of mouse spleen cell suspensions to antigen. I. Characterization of the inhibitory cell activity. Dutton RW. J Exp Med 136:1445-60, 1 Dec 72

Hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. I. Secondary IgE responses in irradiated recipients of syngeneic primed spleen cells. Hamaoka T, et al. J Exp Med 138:306-11, 1 Jul 73

Active suppression of immunoglobulin allotype synthesis. 3. Identification of T cells as responsible for suppression by cells from spleen, thymus, lymph node, and bone marrow. Herzenberg LA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1311-24, 1 Jun 73

Cytotoxic potential of mouse spleen cells on H-2 antibody-treated target cells. Kiessling R, et al. J Exp Med 137:527-32, 1 Feb 73

2,4-Dinitrophenyl receptors on mouse thymus and spleen cells. Lawrence DA, et al. J Exp Med 137:470-82, 1 Feb 73

Purified protein derivative of tuberculin induces immunoglobulin production in normal mouse spleen cells. Nilsson BS, et al. J Exp Med 137:127-39, 1 Jan 73

Transformation of histocompatibility immunogen into a tolerogen. Nimelstein SH, et al. J Exp Med 138:722-33, 1 Sep 73

Cellular mediators of anti-Listeria immunity as an enlarged population of short lived, replicating T cells.

Kinetics of their production. North RJ.
J Exp Med 138:342-55, 1 Aug 73
Characterization of splenic lymphoid cells in fetal and newborn mice. Spear PG, et al.
J Exp Med 138:557-73, 1 Sep 73
Response of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to circulating antigens. Cellular changes in the spleen. Turner RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:21-34, Jan 73
Response of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to circulating antigens. Responses after splenectomy. Turner RJ.
J Exp Zool 183:35-45, Jan 73
Inhibition of erythrocyte pseudoperoxidase activity by treatment with hydrogen peroxide following methanol. Streefkerk JG.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:829-31, Oct 72
The production of a monocyte chemotactic factor by agammaglobulinemic chicken spleen cells. Altman LC, et al. J Immunol 109:1149-51, Nov 72
Physical properties of mouse spleen cells involved in the mixed leukocyte reaction and graft-vs-host disease. el-Arini MO, et al.
J Immunol 110:1476-84, Jun 73
Anti-DNA plaque-forming cells (PFC) and rosette-forming cells (RFC) in spleens of NZB-WF female (B-W) mice. Clark C, et al.
J Immunol 109:1143-5, Nov 72
Suppression of graft-vs-host reaction by a spleen extract. Garcia-Giralt E, et al.
J Immunol 109:878-80, Oct 72
Immune responses in vitro. 8. Analysis of cell clusters. McIntyre JA, et al. J Immunol 111:512-9, Aug 73
Retention of graft-vs-host activity in non-adherent spleen cells after depletion of cytotoxic activity by incubation on allogeneic target cells. Mage MG, et al.
J Immunol 111:652-5, Aug 73
Characterization of an immunosuppressive factor present in mouse serum. Veit B, et al.
J Immunol 111:341-51, Aug 73
Antigen-induced depression of DNA synthesis in mouse spleen. Zatz MM, et al.
J Immunol 110:1312-7, May 73
The in vitro immune response to sheep erythrocytes by fractionated spleen cells: biological and immunological differences. Haskill JS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:43-54, Sep 71
Host defense mechanisms against herpes simplex virus. II. Protection conferred by sensitized spleen cells. Ennis FA. J Infect Dis 127:632-8, Jun 73
Increased susceptibility of splenectomized rats to infection with Diplococcus pneumoniae. Leung LS, et al. J Infect Dis 128:507-13, Nov 73
Antigen-induced depression of antigen-reactive cells in immunized mice. Hale JH, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:37-44, Feb 73
Changes in phytohemagglutinin response due to presence of tumors. Gillette RW, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1391-3, May 73
Cytotoxicity in vitro by products of specifically stimulated spleen cells: susceptibility of tumor cells and normal cells. Meltzer MS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1439-43, Nov 72
The influence of splenectomy on infections of Plasmodium fieldi in Macaca mulatta monkeys. Collins WE, et al. J Parasitol 59:41-8, Feb 73
Migration inhibition test of splenic cells of chickens infected with Eimeria tenella. Morita C, et al.
J Parasitol 59:199-200, Feb 73
Some qualitative aspects of spleen cell transfer studies on Plasmodium berghei-infected rats. Cabrera EJ, et al. J Protozool 20:449-52, Aug 73
Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei by spleen and lymph node cells from young and old mice. Kasper LH, et al. J Protozool 20:445-9, Aug 73
Effects of hydrocortisone on the in vitro primary immune response of mouse spleen cells to sheep erythrocytes. Sugimoto M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:345-53, Oct 72
T-lymphocytes in human spleen. Vlasakorpi R, et al.
Lancet 2:740, 29 Sep 73
Murine splenic changes in response to syngeneic and allogeneic neoplasias. Brayian RC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:505-10, Sep-Oct 72
In vitro splenic IgG synthesis in Hodgkin's disease. Longmire RL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:703-7, 11 Oct 73
Rat thoracic duct cells as a substitute for T cells and carrier in the antibody response of mouse spleens deficient in thymus cells. Dennert G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:214-6, 13 Jun 73
Relationship of T cells involved in cell-mediated immunity and antibody synthesis. Gordon J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:21-2, 4 Jul 73
Release of bone marrow colony stimulating activity during immunological reactions in vitro. McNeil TA.
Nature [New Biol] 244:175-6, 8 Aug 73
Antigen capture in chicken spleen during the primary immune response and relationship to phagocytic activity. Nagy ZA, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:241-4, 23 Apr 73
Antibody of restricted heterogeneity secreted by spleen fragments. North J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:152-4, 29 Nov 72
Helper function in antibody synthesis medicated by soluble factor(s). Yu H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:20-1, 4 Jul 73
Immunosuppression with thyminalkylamine (Ypenyl Spofa): effect on antibody plaque-forming spleen cells. Bohunicka E, et al. Neoplasma 19:499-505, 1972
The uptake and destruction of Salmonella typhimurium by some body tissues of sheep. Jonas WE, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:17-25, Jan-Feb 73
Cells involved in the immune response. XV. Investigations concerned with the organ localization of the virgin antibody forming cells in the immunologically mature adult rabbit. Haasz R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:313-20, 1972
Agglutinin production in normal and splenectomized rabbits. Bednarik T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:317-21, May 72
Effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on migration inhibition test of splenic cells in chickens. Morita C, et al. Poult Sci 51:1133-6, Jul 72
Antibody response in vitro to an animal virus: production of rabies virus neutralizing antibodies by mouse cells in culture. Koprowski H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2433-6, Sep 72
Hemopoietin-initiated changes in differential retransplantability of mouse femoral marrow-derived colony-forming units (CFU). Delmonte L.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:227-31, Oct 72
Demonstration of simultaneous rosette and plaque formation by splenic lymphocytes in the rabbit. Donnelly N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:351-5, Jan 73
Immunologically specific activation of macrophages armed with the specific macrophage arming factor (SMAF). Evans R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:256-9, May 73
Activation of mouse spleen cells with acetylated concanavalin coupled to red blood cell stroma. Kind LS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:680-2, Feb 73
Natural antibody to sheep erythrocytes in bursectomized chickens. Moticka EJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:295-7, Oct 72
"Xenogeneic resistance" to rat bone marrow transplantation. I. The basic phenomenon. Rauchwerger JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:145-6, May 73
Influence of endotoxin tolerance on detoxification of Salmonella enteritidis endotoxin by mouse liver and spleen. Trejo RA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:501-5, Nov 72
Effects of thymectomy, splenectomy and 3-methylcholanthrene on neoplasia expression, incidence and latency in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:999-4, Dec 72
Growth, inhibition and suppression of mouse melanoma on the isolated perfused pig spleen. Nolan PC, et al.
Rev Surg 30:297-9, Jul-Aug 73
Size distribution of killer cells during allograft response. Andersson LC.
Scand J Immunol 2:75-80, 1973
Studies of antibody formation in vitro and in lethally irradiated reconstituted mice. Evidence for an inhibitory function of thymus-derived cells. Eidinger D, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:193-203, 1972
Morphology and differentiation of rosette-forming cells during the immune response. Biozzi G, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:339-43, Sep 72
Prevention of acute graft-versus-host (GVH) mortality with spleen-absorbed antithymocyte globulin (ATG). Trentin JJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:365-8, Mar 73
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. I. Reduction of the graft-versus-host potential of mouse spleen cells (with a sparing of stem cells) by treatment with antilymphocyte globulin-derived Fab fragments. Gallagher MT, et al.
Transplantation 14:597-603, Nov 72
Failure to detect cytotoxic lymphoid cells or humoral blocking factors in mouse radiation chimaeras. Grant CK, et al. Transplantation 14:723-7, Dec 72
Parental lymph node cell dose necessary to change differentiation pattern of parental colony-forming cells in F 1 hybrid mice. Kitamura Y, et al.
Transplantation 14:568-73, Nov 72
Plaque assay with spleen cells forming alloantibodies to H-2 a and H-2 d specificities. Malavé IM, et al.
Transplantation 15:499-504, May 73
Protection by immune spleen cells against challenge with Moloney sarcoma virus. Effect of stage of donor response. Pollack S, et al.
Transplantation 15:510-3, May 73
[Effect of splenectomy on specific and aspecific (phagocytic activity of macrophages) immunity during malaria infection due to Plasmodium berghei in rats] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:55-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of a human splenothymic antigen and its presence in leukemias and the fetal thymus] Martin JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:865-7, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[New technic for determination of lymphocyte populations in cultured mice spleen. Results after phytohemagglutinin activation] Nagel MD, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:437-40, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Rosette formation in splenic cells of the urodele amphibia Triturus alpestris Laur. and Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Tournefier A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3443-6, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of syngenic immunocompetent cells in rats in diffusion chambers] Bujadoux M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1485-9, 1972 (Fre)
[In vitro quantitative determination of the cellular response to skin allografts in mice] Degiovanni G.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:722-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Modifications in the number of units of splenic colony-forming cells during bacterially induced non-specific immunostimulation] Toujas L, et al.
Experientia 28:1223-4, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Specific cell-mediated immunity in batrachians. I. Quantitative method of determination with the macrophage-migration-inhibition-test for peritoneal exudate cells and spleen fragments] Ambrosius H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suppression of direct antibody plaque-forming spleen cells by the leukemogenic compound N-methyl-N-nitrosourea after immunization of mice with sheep erythrocytes] Gryschek G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:907-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen-binding capacity of lymphatic spleen cells following immunization] Heiss JM, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cellular immune response in spleen and intestine as demonstrated by the model of direct agar plaque technique subsequent to parenteral and oral immunization of mice with heat-inactivated s. typhi murium antigen] Schlewinski E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:92-101, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibody-forming capacity in cell population obtained by fractionation of spleen suspensions from normal and immune mice] Stivala F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:303-7, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Cell reaction and protective ability of the spleen in mice with tuberculosis] Kanai O, et al.
Kekkaku 48:23, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Demonstration of the nonspecific factors which regulate the immune response in rabbit spleen cell cultures] Teodorescu M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:309-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Autoradiographic study of the spleen at an early stage of the primary immune response] Maksimova GF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1467-70, 21 Dec 72 (Rus)
[Immunochemical study of cell nuclei from rat parenchymatous organs] Kashkin KP, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:790-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cloning of stem cells of rat genotype in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice] Koval'chuk LV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:90-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immune cellular agglutination of liver antigens by spleen cells from mice subject to the action of carbon tetrachloride] Odintsova VI, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:82-9, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Immunologic and morphologic reactions following sensitization of animals with a homogenate of spleen and streptococci] Tydel'skaia IL, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:31-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of antibody-forming cells of immunocompetent organs of mice of BALB-c line] Iakimenko LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:104-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conformity between the calculated and recorded plasmacyte reaction in a regional lymphoid organ] Levi MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:115-20, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of regulating the immunologic activity of lymphoid system with thymus gland factors. I. Stimulation of antibody formation by a fraction obtained from an extract of calf thymus using Sephadex G-25] Giuliing EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:25-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

INJURIES

Laceration of fetal spleen during amniocentesis. Egley CC. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:582-3, 15 Jun 73
Splenic trauma: assessment of problems in diagnosis. Gold RE, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:413-8, Oct 72
Selective angiography in splenic trauma. Awe WC, et al.
Am J Surg 126:171-9, Aug 73
Use of angiography to diagnose subcapsular hematoma of the spleen before delayed rupture. Lewis MI, et al.
Am Surg 39:587-91, Oct 73
Arteriography and minor splenic injury. Brindle MJ.
Clin Radiol 23:174-80, Apr 72
Injuries associated with renal trauma. Peterson NE, et al. J Urol 109:766-8, May 73
Scintigraphy in traumatic lesions of liver and spleen. Evans GW, et al. JAMA 222:965-7, 6 Nov 72
Characteristics of recovery processes in chicken spleen after trauma. Kadilov EV, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:393-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Diagnosis and methods in treating children with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

splenic injuries] Kulikov Iulia.
Vestn Khir 108:84-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Possibilities of a direct adrenergic influence on blood elements in the dog spleen. Zetterström BE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:117-22, 1973
Effect of denervation on blood flow in the dog spleen during haemorrhagic shock. Zetterström BE.
Acta Chir Scand 139:111-6, 1973
Comparison between the membrane phases of the catecholamine storage vesicles from the adrenal medulla and the sympathetic nerve trunk. Helle KB, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:571-3, Dec 72
Electrophysiological properties of splenic nerve in relation to norepinephrine overflow. Kao CY, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:49-59, Apr 73
The release of guanethidine and bethanidine by splenic nerve stimulation: a quantitative evaluation showing dissociation from adrenergic blockade. Shand DG, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:73-80, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of highly purified sympathetic nerve vesicles: correlation between matrix density and norepinephrine content. Thureson-Klein A, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:18-35, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Iron release in the reticuloendothelial cells of the spleen after red cell damage. Iyengar B, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:354-9, 1972
The effects of hypertransfusion on the formation of zones of iron concentration in the spleen of the muse radiation chimera. Thomas DB, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:347-53, 1972
Effects of 60 Co gamma radiation on the distribution, catabolism and incorporation of 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic deoxyribonucleic acid in mice. Johanson KJ.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:556-65, Dec 72
Tissue storage iron in Singapore. Chang LL.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:952-7, Sep 73
Circadian rhythms in catecholamines in organs of the golden hamster. Lew GM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:503-8, Mar 73
In vivo turnover and distribution of radio-N-methyl in arginine-rich histones from rat tissues. Byvoet P.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:887-8, Oct 72
Alpha-galactosidic configuration in ceramide trihexoside synthesized by rat spleen homogenate. Bensaude I, et al. Biochem Med 6:523-5, Dec 72
Rate of hemoglobin synthesis controlled at the translational level in differentiating erythroid cells from adult mice. Bordin S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:277-88, 11 Oct 72
Some characteristics of the uptake process in the isolated blood perfused cat spleen resistant to desmethylimipramine and 17- -oestradiol. Blakeley AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:634P-635P, Mar 73
The effects of pargyline on overflow of transmitter and uptake of noradrenaline in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:719-28, Apr 73
Some effects of inhibiting endogenous prostaglandin formation on the responses of the cat spleen. Ferreira SH, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:48-58, Jan 73
Release of noradrenaline from the cat spleen by sodium deprivation. Garcia AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:729-47, Apr 73
Release of thymidine from x-irradiated spleen in the rabbit as determined by a new bioassay. Maurice PA.
Cancer Res 32:2790-802, Dec 72
Studies on ribonucleic acid turnover in rat organs: effects of cortisol, actinomycin D, and cycloheximide. Izawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:225-8, Jun 72
Migration of cytoplasmic proteins into nuclei of spleen cells from immunized animals. Bouteille M.
Exp Cell Res 74:343-54, Oct 72
Long term retention of colloidal thorium dioxide in the liver and spleen of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Coleman R, et al. Experientia 28:1326-7, 15 Nov 72
Developmental changes in the nonheme iron composition of the liver and spleen in piglets. Furugouri K. J Anim Sci 36:265-70, Feb 73
Structure of trihexosylceramide biosynthesized in vitro. Stoffyn P, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1920-3, 25 Mar 73
Interferon, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in mouse spleen cells after acute -irradiation. Tólas M, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:393-7, Mar 73
Quantity and fatty acyl composition of the glycosphingolipids of Gaucher spleen. Kuske TT, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:523-9, Oct 72
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the accumulation of dopa and dopamine in brain and peripheral organs following L-dopa administration. Lytle LD, et al. J Neural Transm 33:63-71, 1972
An uptake process for L-noradrenaline resistant to desmethylimipramine (DMI) and 17 -estradiol in the cat spleen. Blakeley AG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:31P-32P, Feb 73
Increased carbohydrate content in the thymus and spleen in mice receiving Candida albicans orally (occurrence of lymphomas). Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:189-206, 7 Aug 72
The termination of action of exogenous noradrenaline in the isolated cat spleen tissue. Brandão F, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:119-23, 1972
Effects of flow-stop on the metabolism of noradrenaline released by nerve stimulation in the perfused spleen. Dubocovich M, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:179-94, 1973
Comparison between the effects produced by chronic denervation and by cocaine on the sensitivity to, and on the disposition of, noradrenaline in isolated spleen strips. Guimarães S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:163-74, 1973
Incorporation of 1-14C leucine into splenic and hepatic tissue of "hypersplenic" rats. Kselíková M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:311-5, May 72
In vitro incorporation of orotic acid by spleen and liver cells of rats. Archer SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:283-5, Jan 73
The effect of Friend polycythemia virus on splenic uptake of 59 Fe in fasted mice. Hankins WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:839-32, Mar 73
Extrarenal sites of erythrogenin production. Kapian SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:310-3, Jun 73
Serial changes in CO 2 storage in tissues. Cherniack NS, et al. Respir Physiol 16:127-41, Oct 72
[Clearance of the spleen in malignant lymphogranuloma for erythrocytes damaged by BMHP (bromo-mercury-hydroxy-propane)]
Friedmann B, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:902-4, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine by spleen cells in mice after double immunization] Liacopoulos P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:130-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of hydroxyamphetamine-3H fixation in sections of the rat spleen] Jacquot C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2851-3, 14 May 73 (Fre)
[Changes in 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in the spleen, brain, small intestine and large intestine under the influence of disulfiram in rabbits] Royer RJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:193-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Uptake of vital H3-labeled deoxyribonucleic acid in spleen and bone marrow cells in vitro] Floersheim GL.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:295-9, 1963 (Ger)
[Atypical lipidosis with accumulation of sphingomyelins and gluco-cerebrosides. II. Gas chromatographic characterization of sphingosines and carbohydrates of stored splenic sphingolipids]
Borri P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:401-4, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Effect of vibration of catecholamine content in the brain, adrenals and spleen] Gol abek W.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1011-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hematological changes in adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Incorporation of various forms of radioactive iron 59-Fe-citrate, 59-Fe-hemoglobin, 59-Fe--old erythrocytes into red blood cells, the liver and spleen]
Mikolajew M, et al.
Reumatologia 10:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of a synthetic inhibitor of radical reactions on the processes of graft copolymerization in lipids and proteins of animal organs] Goloshchapov AN, et al.
Biofizika 18:177-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of erythropoietic serum on DNA synthesis in the skin and spleen of mice during chemical carcinogenesis] Finogenova MA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:90-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on the oxidation-reduction equilibrium in albino rat tissues] Padalka ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The acceptor activity of transport RNA and the aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases of the liver and spleen in irradiated rats] Chagovets EM.
Radiobiologiia 12:285-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The behavior and character of microdistributions of plutonium-239 in the bodies of rats during prolonged inhalation of its soluble compounds] Liubchanskiĭ ER.
Radiobiologiia 12:272-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ionizing radiation and beta-mercaptoethylamide on the incorporation of 1-C14-D, L-lysine into protein fractions of isolated nuclei of rat spleen] Mikhaĭlova LP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:12-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and its combination with other protectors on the level of sulfhydryl groups in mouse spleen] Murskikh AP.
Radiobiologiia 13:298-300, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the antioxidative activity of mouse organ lipids at early stages following irradiation and the effect of inhibitors of radical processes] Pal'mina NP.
Radiobiologiia 12:737-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution in mouse liver and spleen cell organoids of cystamine-S35 and its metabolic products] Pavlova LM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:671-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophoretic study of the spectrum of proteins, antigens and enzymes in the spleen and lymph nodes of rats in the course of acute radiation sickness]
Polushkina EF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:516-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical transformations of cystamine in mouse tissues] Golubentsev DA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:177-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The metabolism of rabbit reticular cells in rickettsial infections] Miskarova ED, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiplicity of Scrapie virus in infected mouse spleen cells in vivo. Lavelle GC.
Infect Immun 7:918-21, Jun 73
Isolation from mouse spleen of cell populations with high specific infectivity for scrapie virus. Lavelle GC, et al. Infect Immun 5:319-23, Mar 72
Activation of guinea pig C-type virus in cultured spleen cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Hsiung GD.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:567-70, Aug 72
[Effect of adrenalectomy on phagocytosis and on the content of the causative agent in the internal organs of animals in the course of development of experimental listeriosis] Cherkashin GV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:130-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Sequestration and destruction of reticulocyte in the spleen in pyruvate kinase deficiency hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Matsumoto N, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:525-37, Aug 72
Application of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the human spleen: three dimensional fine structure of the normal red pulp and its changes as seen in splenomegalias associated with Banti's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Suzuki T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:506-23, Aug 72
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the esophagus--a case report with sarcoid-like lesions in its draining lymph nodes and the spleen. Sumiyoshi A, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:561-9, Aug 72
Ultrastructural observations on the first amyloid to be found in the spleen of casein treated mice. Kazimierczak J.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:141-50, 1972
Spontaneous amyloidosis of the mouse. 3. Two patterns of amyloid distribution and their pathogenic relationship. Zechiessche W.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:135-40, 1972
Pathology of splenic lymphoma. Davey FR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:95-103, Jan 73
Splenosis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Brewster DC. Am J Surg 126:14-9, Jul 73
Idiopathic ceroid histiocytosis of spleen: syndrome of the sea-blue histiocyte. Teloh HA, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:175-85, May-Jun 72
Recovery from a usually lethal period of hypotension. Structural alterations in surviving dogs. Henson EC, et al. Arch Pathol 95:73-6, Feb 73
Splenic white pulp in myeloid metaplasia. Tavassoli M.
Arch Pathol 95:419-21, Jun 73
Storage cells of spleen and bone marrow in thalassemia: an ultrastructural study. Beltrami CA, et al.
Blood 41:901-12, Jun 73
Post-mortem findings in Ugandans with Hodgkin's disease. Dhru R, et al. Br J Cancer 26:331-4, Aug 72
The immunological significance of histological changes in the spleen and liver in mouse malaria. Moran CJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:467-78, Mar 73
Ultrastructural alterations of liver and spleen following acute lead administration in rats. Hoffmann EO, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:159-70, Oct 72
Leucocyte migration studies with spleen preparations in Crohn's disease. Richens ER, et al.
Gut 14:376-9, May 73
Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. I. Number of CFU, and differentiation pattern in the spleen colonies. Wendling F, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:554-66, 15 May 72
Colony-forming ability of a lymphoid and a myeloid murine leukemia: Boranić M, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:275-83, Jul 73
Generalized lipofuscinosis (generalized Kufs' disease). Korsfeld M.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:668-82, Oct 72
An electron-microscope study of defibrination during carbon clearance in rabbits stimulated by a tubercle bacillary lipid. Donald KJ. J Pathol 100:239-53, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Long term cultures of Hodgkin's tissue. A morphologic and radioautographic study. Kadin ME, et al. Lab Invest 28:181-6, Feb 73

The cytology of spleen aspiration in uncomplicated polycythaemia vera. Berg B, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:59-61, 1973

The relation of thrombokinetics to bone marrow megakaryocytes and to the size of the spleen in polycythaemia vera. Kutti J, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:88-95, 1973

The relationship between splenic platelet pool and spleen size. Kutti J, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:351-4, 1972

Splenomegaly and red blood cell destruction: a morphometric study on the human spleen. Stutte HJ, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:1-21, 1972

[Amyloidosis of the mouse spleen (electron microscopical study)] Dorazilová V, et al. Cesk Patol 9:68-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Quantitative study of the cell population of the thymus, lymph nodes and the spleen in normal and protein-deficient rats. The role of thymic atrophy in splenoganglionic hypoplasia induced by protein deprivation] Aschkenasy A. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:359-66, 1972 (Fre)

[Peculiar morphologic aspects of splenic reticular cells during hemolytic anemia] Fon C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:127-31, 1972 (Fre)

[Splenic lipoidosis with dark blue histiocytes due to ceroid accumulation] Diebold J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:1983-6, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The Niemann-Pick cell. Aspects in optical and ultrastructural cytology] Lejeune F, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:483-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new parameter of spleen function: sequestration capacity] Gamm H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:413-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Development of congophilic stellate deposits in experimental amyloidosis of mice produced by transplanting viable spleen cells] Dreher R, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:273-80, 6 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanism of splenic involvement in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Capelli A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:493-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radioisotope study of Hodgkin's desease with special reference to the morphological and functional aspects of the spleen] Vianello Dri A, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:556-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cytogenetic studies of spleen cells in some myeloproliferative syndromes] Maj S, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:47-53, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphological changes in the spleen in portal hypertension] Polotakaia Ala. Arkh Patol 35:27-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relation between interphase cell death and the quantity of polydeoxynucleotides in the spleen of irradiated animals] Semina OV. Radiobiologiia 13:268-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Hematoxicity of synergized pyrethrin insecticides and related chemicals in intact, totally and subtotally splenectomized dogs. Lorber M. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:66-78, Feb 72

Homotransplantation of canine trachea after denervation of the spleen. A preliminary report. Toivio I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:127-31, Feb-Mar 73

Inhibition by previous splenectomy of the erythropoietic response of polycythemic mice to erythropoietin. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:200-5, 1972

Effects of sympathetic stimulation of the spleen on cardiac output. Liang CS, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1099-103, May 73

Splenic sequestration of young erythrocytes in sheep. Wade L Jr. Am J Physiol 224:265-7, Feb 73

Exhaustive exercise: effect on size of spleen. Smodlaka VN, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:431-3, Sep 73

Contraction of the sheep's spleen. Dooley PC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:745-55, Dec 72

Role of spleen in endotoxin poisoning and reticuloendothelial function. Agarwal MK, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:485-91, Oct 72

Erythropoietic activity in Rana pipiens--the influence of nutrition and season on spleen and peripheral blood activities. Meints RH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:511-9, 1 Jun 72

In vitro bactericidal and associated metabolic activities of mouse spleen cells. Strauss RR, et al. Infect Immun 5:114-9, Jan 72

Frequency-dependent differences in the responses of the capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the spleen of the dog to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Davies BN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:13-25, Jan 73

Ethyl palmitate-induced bartonellosis as an index of functional splenic ablation. Finch SC, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:29-6, Jan 73

The effect of splenectomy on graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in mice. Glucksberg H, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:537-44, Nov 72

Formation of virus-inhibiting factor or interferon in splenectomized mice. Maehara N, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:469-74, Nov 72

Effects of splenectomy on production of virus induced interferon in rabbits. Heilmann W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:239-40, 21 Feb 73

The use of Cr 51 in the assessment of the role of the spleen in red cell destruction. Hughes-Jones NC. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:185-93, 1963

The role of the spleen in determination of red cell volume with Cr51-labelled erythrocytes in the intact dog. Finsterer U, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:73-6, 1973

Incidence of Friend virus-induced polycythemia in splenectomized mice. McGarry MP, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:538-41, Feb 73

Venous output of 3 H-thymidine-labelled lymphocytes from the spleen. Ernström U, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:387-95, 1972

Erythrophagocytosis in the rat bone marrow following splenectomy. Marton PF. Scand J Haematol 10:81-7, 1973

Inhibition of the germinal center formation in the spleen by x-irradiations of the thymus in chickens. Hoshi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:97-111, Feb 73

Immunological enhancement of renal allografts in the rat. 3. Role of the spleen. Enomoto K, et al. Transplantation 15:8-16, Jan 73

Mechanism of endotoxin-type interferon production in mice. Ito Y, et al. Virology 52:439-46, Apr 73

[Recolonization of the spleen after autotransplantation of protected bone marrow in the irradiated rat] Ninkov V, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:484-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Decreased viability of lymphocytes in the lymph nodes and spleen of thymectomized rats. Amplification of this phenomenon after immunization] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1830-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Tufts's deficiency] Souillet G. Pediatrie 28:323-7, Mar 73 (10 ref.) (Fre)

[Physical problems in organ activity measurements after administration of radiochromium. Experiments on models] Wolf R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:195-20, 1963 (Ger)

[Determination of red cell survival and examination of the plenic and other reticuloendothelial functions] Takahashi Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:329-40, Apr 73 (Jap)

[Life span of erythrocytes and splenic and reticuloendothelial function tests] Takahashi Y. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:9, 1972 (Jap)

[Blastic transformation of phytohemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes in splenectomized patients] Piuñańska A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:561-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of removal of sections of the hematopoietic system on the lymphoid population of the bone marrow in sublethally irradiated mice] Barakina NF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:472-4, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)

[Change in the tissue respiration of the liver, spleen and regional lymph nodes during immunization] Bulatnikova VA. Vopr Med Khim 19:132-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal varices, splenic pulp pressure and "directional" flow patterns in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Dagradi AE. Am J Gastroenterol 59:15-22, Jan 73

Studies of splenic function by means of radioisotope labelled red cells. Szur L, et al. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:183-99, Sep 72 (51 ref.)

Studies on thyroid immunity. VII. Splenectomy and monkey immune thyroiditis: thyroidal function and thyroxine transport. Andrada JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:363-36, Feb 73

On the prognostic significance of the index liver-spleen activity--colloidal radioactive gold-- 198 Au in the scintigraphic examination of patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Minčev M, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:241-7, 1972

A preliminary study of 51 Cr-labeled platelets for evaluation of splenic sequestration in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Oldham RK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:219-22, Apr 73

The influence of the spleen on thoracic duct lymph in schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Aboul-Enein A, et al. Lymphology 5:132-6, Dec 72

[Capacity determination of the spleen, an example for the functional testing of the RES] Gamm H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:224-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of adrenaline and exclusion of alpha-receptors in reactions of the hematopoietic organs to stress] Gorizontov PD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Changes in the spleen caused by experimental fractionated local x-irradiation. Kovács L. Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:1-12, 1972

Radiostrontium induced early changes in the haematopoietic tissues. With special reference to the thymus in mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:145-54, Apr 73

Retention of 125 I given as 125 I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine to mice after 180 MeV proton or 60 Co gamma irradiation. Johanson KJ. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:465-71, Oct 72

Effect of 180 MeV proton or 60 Co gamma radiation on the incorporation of 125 I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine into intestinal and splenic deoxyribonucleic acid of mice. Johanson KJ, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:452-64, Oct 72

Involution and recovery of the thymus and spleen of the Mongolian gerbil following roentgen irradiation. Montour JL, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:481-9, Oct 72

Effect of incorporated 226 Ra on colony forming units of bone marrow and spleen in mice. Svoboda V, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:472-80, Oct 72

Survival in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Splenic irradiation vs busulfan. Conrad FG. Arch Intern Med 131:684-5, May 73

The haemopoietic activity of the mouse spleen, at different ages, and its response to external and internal irradiation. Bogg C, et al. Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72

The response of haemopoietic colony-forming units and lymphoma cells irradiated in soft tissue (spleen) or a bone cavity(femur) with single doses of X rays, rays or D-T neutrons. Hendry JH. Br J Radiol 45:923-32, Dec 72

Irradiation of the spleen by the intra-arterial administration of 90 yttrium microspheres in patients with malignant lymphoma. A preliminary report. Ariel IM, et al. Cancer 31:90-6, Jan 73

On some aspects of cellular interaction between immunocompetent and haemopoietic cells. Zaretskaya YM, et al. Cytobios 5:257-66, Jul 72

Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. II. Changes in bone marrow, thymus, spleen and testes. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:130-4, 1973

Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. I. Exposure rate effect on the liver, kidney, spleen, and thymus. Martin PG. Growth 37:55-67, Mar 73

A new biological index of radiosensitivity of individual mice in a closed colony. Ueno Y. Int J Biometeorol 16:361-5, Dec 72

Stem cell renewal in spleen and bone marrow of mice after repeated total-body irradiations. Vos O. Int J Radiat Biol 22:41-50, Jul 72

The relationship between zones of iron concentration and macroscopic surface colonies in the spleen of the mouse radiation chimera. Thomas DB. J Anat 114:95-100, Jan 73

Increased splenic transplantable colony-forming units related to increased radioresistance after Rauscher leukemia virus infection of the SJL-J mouse. Markoe AM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:449-55, Feb 73

Effect of carbon particles on hematological recovery in irradiated mice. Nakamura SI. Radiat Res 52:130-7, Oct 72

Interrelationship of erythropoietic recovery, marrow recovery, colony-forming units, and erythropoiesis-stimulating factors after sublethal x-irradiation. Okunewick JP, et al. Radiat Res 52:138-51, Oct 72

The effect of exposure rate on animal lethality and spleen colony cell survival. Puro EA, et al. Radiat Res 52:115-29, Oct 72

Origin of cells repopulating the spleens of irradiated mice given marrow cells and thymocytes. Dehamer DL, et al. Transplantation 15:474-7, May 73

[The importance of the spleen in radiation] Melching HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:463-70, 1963 (Ger)

[Effect of radiation of splenic and liver nuclei on the incorporation of C 14 -labelled amino acids into total protein] Biochina VD, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:557-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular kinetics in the hematopoietic organs after x-irradiation. 1. The bone marrow and spleen] Kawara K. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:135-49, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of radiation on the biosynthesis of nuclear proteins in the liver and spleen of albino rats] Paskevich IF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:739-41, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

[The kinetics of endogenous SH-groups in the primary processes of radiation injury] Petrosian KP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intensity of DNA synthesis in radiation-sensitive tissues of rats irradiated with different doses] Golyshev EP. Radiobiologiia 13:8-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors affecting cinamatosis in vivo. IV. The reaction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of rat and mouse lymphoid organs to local bone marrow irradiation] Kabakov EN.
Radiobiologiia 12:192-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of adrenalectomy on colony formation in the spleens of irradiated animals] Kabakov EN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:205-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Properties of chromosomal deoxyribonucleoprotein complexes from the organs of irradiated animals] Likhoded VS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:819-25, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Calculation of the colony-forming capacity of stem cells and their inactivation by allogenic lymphocytes using the method of histological splenic section of the irradiated recipients] Man'ko VM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:199-204, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of neutron damage to mice, rats and guinea pigs] Monastyrskaia BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:694-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Binding of actinomycin D with deoxyribonucleoproteins from organs of irradiated animals] Paskevich IF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:649-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (D.I.V.C.) after lipiodol splenotomography] Gamain J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1671, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Splenotomography] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:87-90, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transilenal hepatography with iophendylate] Sviridov NK, et al. Klin Khir 4:23-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Development of portasystemic shunts after subcutaneous transposition of the spleen in the rat. Bengmark S, et al. Am J Surg 125:757-62, Jun 73

Asplenia and lethal pneumococcal septicemia following supradiaphragmatic splenic transposition for Chiari's disease. Strauch GO. J Pediatr Surg 8:63-4, Feb 73

[Radioisotope nephrography in surgery. Kidney function test following splenorenal shunt operation] Hünermann B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:367-76, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Cell-mediated immunity after thermal injury. Munster AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:139-43, Feb 73

Sterility in neonatally thymectomized female mice: its nature and prevention by the injection of spleen cells. Kojima A, et al. Biol Reprod 8:358-61, Apr 73

Studies on regeneration of heterotopic splenic autotransplants. Tavassoli M, et al.
Blood 41:701-9, May 73

Suppression of acute secondary disease by heterologous anti-brain serum. Rodt HV, et al.
Biut 25:385-9, Dec 72

Combination chemotherapy for clinically established graft-versus-host disease in mice. Glucksberg H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:859-61, Apr 73

Enhancement of virus-induced leukemias and sarcomas in F 1 hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Varet B, et al. Cancer Res 33:759-63, Apr 73

Spleen transplantation in a leukaemic individual from his healthy identical twin. Raccuglia G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:1-18, May 73

Immunological activity of transplanted spleens in Xenopus laevis. Clark JC, et al.
Experientia 28:951-3, 15 Aug 72

Erythrocyte chimaerism in W-series anaemic mice after allogeneic splenic transplants to the renal cortex. Seller MJ. Experientia 29:220-1, 15 Feb 73

Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 21:31-5, 1973

Rapid viral induction of murine lymphomas in the graft-versus-host reaction. Cornelius EA.
J Exp Med 136:1533-44, 1 Dec 72

Synergy among lymphoid cells mediating the graft-versus-host response. V. Derivation by migration in lethally irradiated recipients of two interacting subpopulations of thymus-derived cells from normal spleen. Tigelaar RE, et al.
J Exp Med 137:239-53, 1 Feb 73

Immunologic induction of malignant lymphoma: genetic factors in the graft-versus-host model. Gleichmann E, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:793-804, Sep 72

Hematopoietic colony-forming units in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing friend virus. 3. Pattern of blood recovery in irradiated mice grafted with normal or infected spleen cells. Wendling F, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:179-89, Jul 73

Enzyme transplants. Lancet 2:1235-6, 9 Dec 72

Effects of splenectomy and splenosis on the blood and platelet count and red cell morphology. Widmann WD, et al. Milit Med 138:15-9, Jan 73

T-lymphocyte function following burns: dependence of response on antigenic disparity and size of injury. Munster AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:106-8, May 73

Assessment of the radioprotective capacity of spleen cells transplanted from mice with Rauscher viral leukemia. Okunewick JP, et al.
Radiat Res 53:241-7, Feb 73

Hematopoietic CFU in mice infected by the polycythemia-inducing Friend virus. II. Survival of lethally irradiated mice grafted with spleen or bone marrow cells from infected donors. Wendling F, et al.
Radiat Res 55:177-88, Jul 73

The possibility of induction of kidney and spleen tissues in adult mammals using the Levander method. Cherkasova LV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:377-83, Sep-Oct 72

Allotype synthesis by transplanted embryonic spleen cells in chickens. Craig JV, et al.
Transplantation 14:388-91, Sep 72

Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. Prevention of acute graft-versus-host mortality by Fab fragments of antilymphocyte globulin. Richie ER, et al. Transplantation 15:486-91, May 73

[Effect of the transplanted spleen on factor VIII of the blood coagulation (A.H.F.-antihemolytic factor). (Experimental study)] Noussias M, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:331-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Enzymatic and morphological findings in canine spleen transplantations] Sennekamp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1585-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Spleen transplantation. Review of literature and personal research] Polto F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:151-76, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mechanism of liver damage during the graft versus host reaction] Maianskiĭ DN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow and spleen in lethally irradiated dogs] Rogacheva LS, et al.
Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:39-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic and morphological analysis of the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation] Seslavina LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1045-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunomorphology of lymphoid organs and the liver following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells into immunologically immature recipients] Maianskiĭ DN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:121-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SPLENECTOMY (E4)

Early splenectomy in the management of thalassemic children in Djakarta. Wahidijat I, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:28-33, 1972

Defective phagocytosis due to tuftsin deficiency in splenectomized subjects. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:863-5, May 73

Surgical aspects and results of laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Paglia MA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:12-8, Jan 73

Selective splenectomy in chronic renal failure. Berne TV, et al. Am J Surg 126:271-6, Aug 73

Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Nuland SB, et al.
Am J Surg 125:399-402, Apr 73

Splenectomy: indications, results and complications in 408 patients. McKinnon WM, et al.
Am Surg 39:72-4, Feb 73

Complications of splenectomy. Slater H.
Am Surg 39:221-3, Apr 73

Penicillin after splenectomy? Levin ML.
Ann Intern Med 77:1002, Dec 72

Patho-physiological changes following ischemia of the spleen. Tsapogas MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 178:179-85, Aug 73

Role of spleen in production of virus induced interferon in rabbits. Brief report. Hellmann W, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:396-400, 1972

Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:383-6, Mar 73

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children: results of steroid therapy and splenectomy. Beham ES, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:311-7, Dec 72

Studies on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and platelet function following exercise in normal and splenectomized people. Prentice CR, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:541-52, Nov 72

Splenectomy in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA. Br J Haematol 23:271-6, Sep 72 (20 ref.)

Hydroxyurea, leucopheresis, and splenectomy in chronic myeloid leukaemia at the probiastic phase. Schwarzenberg L, et al. Br Med J 1:700-3, 24 Mar 73

Splenectomy and leucopheresis in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Spiers AS, et al. Br Med J 2:610, 9 Jun 73

The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73

Reduction of leukemia incidence following splenectomy in the rat. Moloney WC, et al.
Cancer Res 33:573-4, Mar 73

Effect of splenectomy on the induction of high degrees of tolerance to skin allografts in rats. Levinson AI, et al. Cell Immunol 6:149-52, Jan 73

The effect of splenectomy on the immune responses of rabbits to a soluble protein antigen given parenterally or orally. Rothberg RM, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:124-33, Apr 73

Plasmodium berghei: inhibition by splenectomy of a paralyzing syndrome in infected rats. Mercado TI.
Exp Parasitol 34:142-7, Aug 73

Effect of splenectomy and endotoxin-mediated modification of host resistance to infection. Agarwal MK. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:759-69, 1973

Effects of corticosteroids and splenectomy on the immune clearance and destruction of erythrocytes. Atkinson JP, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1509-17, Jun 73

Updated Hodgkin's disease. Place of splenectomy in evaluation and management. Rosenberg SA.
JAMA 222:1296-8, 4 Dec 72

Effects of splenectomy and splenosis on the blood and platelet count and red cell morphology. Widmann WD, et al. Milit Med 138:15-9, Jan 73

Hypersplenism in the uremic hemodialyzed patient. The effect of splenectomy--effect on transplantation and proposed mechanisms. Bischel MD, et al.
Nephron 9:146-61, 1973

Laparotomy and splenectomy in the diagnosis and management of Hodgkin's disease. Marston A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1111-2, Dec 72

Splenectomy in anaemia. Nightingale D, et al.
Q J Med 41:361-7, Jul 73

Splenectomy and hematologic tolerance to irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Di Bella NJ, et al.
Radiology 107:195-200, Apr 73

Splenectomy in active chronic hepatitis. Boye NP, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:747-50, 1972

The pattern of erythrocyte sequestration in immunohaemolysis. Effects of prednisone treatment and splenectomy. Christensen BE.
Scand J Haematol 10:120-9, 1973

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. II. Long term results of splenectomy. Crane GG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:733-42, 1972

Effect of splenectomy on human renal transplants. Opelz G, et al. Transplantation 15:605-8, Jun 73

Susceptibility of non-splenectomized and splenectomized Sahiwal cattle to experimental Babesia bigemina infection. Löhr KF.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:52-6, Jan 73

[The effect of splenectomy on primary and secondary humoral immune responses of rats] Nakov L.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:153-?, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Splenectomy in the complex treatment of juvenile chronic hemolytic anemia] Genova M, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:292-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Drainage and peritonization after splenectomy] Winninger AL. Acad Rev 2:1287-8, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Effect of splenectomy on specific and aspecific (phagocytic activity of macrophages) immunity during malaria infection due to Plasmodium berghei in rats] Stiffel C, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:55-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Protein intake and early leukocytic reactions after intraperitoneal injections of glycogen in the rat. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. 1. Neutrophils] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:287-91, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Alimentary protein intake and early leukocyte reactions after intraperitoneal injection of glycogen in rats. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. II. Lymphocytes and macrophages] Aschkenasy A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:502-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Problems posed by surgery of the spleen. Apropos of 200 cases] Baur O, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:877-90, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Our experience of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Bousquet R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:193-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 118 cases] Olivier C, et al.
Chirurgie 99:181-91, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Splenectomy and Hodgkin's disease]
Nouv Presse Med 2:1993-4, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)

[Value of laparotomy and splenectomy in hematosarcoma] Lemaire M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:428-33, 15 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Indications for splenectomy in the anemic forms of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen] Dechavanne M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1187-92, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiometric indices and splenectomy in the hepatic form of essential thrombopenia] Dimitrow L, et al.
Biut 26:134-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Kinetics of thrombocytes and splenectomy] Gehrmann G. Blut 25:229-34, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in Werlhof's disease during pregnancy] Fink R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:665-8, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in blood disorders] Leiba H.
Harefuah 84:631-2, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. VI. Immunological state of splenectomized patients with malignant granuloma, in relation to the histological type of the disease] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:334-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunity, leukemias and lymphomas. 5. Effects of splenectomy on the immunological condition of patients with malignant granuloma] Danieli G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:277-89, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenic contraction due to adrenalin as a possible diagnostic test before splenectomy in subjects with a thrombopenic hemorrhagic syndrome] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:196-202, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary studies on the immunoreactivity of splenectomized patients with malignant granuloma] Danieli G, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:519-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenectomy in chronic lymphoid leukemia. A clinical case] Mauro R, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:355-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Splenectomy in the therapy of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Tura S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:465-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of hereditary hemolytic jaundice (hereditary spherocytosis)] Gehrmann G.
Minerva Med 64:3617-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Essects of splenectomy on the proliferation of HbF-containing erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis] Ishizu K, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:378-86, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Significance of exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in the classification and choice of therapeutic methods in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Judkiewicz L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1490-2, 18 Sep 72 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[New technic for the intragastric interruption of gastroesophageal varices (modified Skinner's technic) combined with splenectomy] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:429-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Some indications for left splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:29-34, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Effect of splenectomy on thrombocytopenia] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1057-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of GRF (gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde) tissue adhesive in segmental surgery of the spleen] Chiriac V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:739-42, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functional activity of the bone marrow following splenectomy] Nedospasov VO.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 16:63-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the use of an optical quantum generator (laser) in experimental surgery] Khromov BM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:63-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparotomy and splenectomy of Hodgkin's disease in pediatrics] Sackmann Muriel F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:469-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infections after splenectomy. Constantoulakis M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:780-1, May 73
Infections after splenectomy. Cormia FE Jr, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:149-50, Jan 73
Infections after splenectomy. Needleman S, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:150-1, Jan 73
Bacterial risk in staging splenectomy. Stiver G, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:670, Apr 72
Postsplenectomy thrombocythemia: an unmasked myeloproliferative disorder. Jamshidi K, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:419-24, Sep 73
Postsplenectomy erythrocytosis in hemoglobin Köln disease. Egan EL, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:929-31, 3 May 73
Studies on the pathogenesis of Babesia argentina and Babesia bigemina infections in splenectomised calves. Wright IG. Z Parasitenkd 39:85-102, 1972
[Thrombocythemia after splenectomy] Mallarmé J.
Chirurgie 99:45-9, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of splenectomy: fever without cause] Ottolenghi A, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:443-9, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The relationship between splenectomy and changes in the hemodynamics of patients with hematologic diseases] Demidiuk PF, et al.
Klin Khir 8:65-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Asplenic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia in portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:125-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Mortality and five classes of mouse immunoglobulins in early splenectomy. Kalpaktsoglou PK, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:697-705, 1973

VETERINARY

Hypoglycemia associated with haemobartonella-like infection in splenectomized calves. Love JN, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2067-9, Oct 72

SPLENIC ARTERY (A7)

The recognition and incidence of splenic artery aneurysms. A historical review. Kreel L.
Australas Radiol 16:126-36, Jun 72
Intra-gastric rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm. Rogers JB, et al. Med Ann DC 42:14-6, Jan 73
Aneurysms of the splenic artery. Westcott JL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:541-6, Apr 73
[Porto-systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:227-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Perforated aneurysm of the splenic artery] Boetticher I, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:79-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy] Kröger E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1244-7, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery] István G, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:141-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Study of blood flow ratio of the hepatic and splenic arteries using macroaggregated albumin-131 I (M.A.A.-131 I) and selective angiography of the celiac artery] Harada Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:683-92, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Massive hemoperitoneum caused by spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery] Georgescu T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:347-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery as a cause of digestive hemorrhage] Fernández-Llamazares AH, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:919-22, 30 Nov 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Length, course, and ramification of the splenic artery in primates] Sinzinger H, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 11:13-29, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative immunohistochemical study of splenic arterial hyalinosis in health and disease. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 69:79-88, Oct 72

INNERVATION

[Significance of quantitative characteristics of neural effects in regulation of peripheral circulation] Kulagina VP. Biol Nauki 3:49-57, 1971 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Hyaline degeneration of splenic follicular arteries in infectious mononucleosis: histochemical and electron microscopic studies. Daneshbod K, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:473-9, Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:682-6, 27 Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interaction between the splenic and hepatic arteries in portal hypertension. Yamauchi H, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:173-87, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Accordion-like compression of a calcified splenic artery: a plain film roentgenographic sign of splenic enlargement. Shuster D, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:423-5, Oct 72
The scope of splenic arteriography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al.
Angiology 24:489-507, Sep 73
Giant aneurysm of the splenic artery. Becker JA, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:419-23, Jun 73
[Kidney and spleen rupture in a multiply injured patient. Value of selective arteriography for the simultaneous surgical treatment of both lesions] Laporte F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:511-21, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Selective celiac-splenic arteriography in determination of the stage of Hodgkin's lymphoma] Corinaldesi A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:497-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Splenic arteriovenous fistula to maintain patency of splenorenal shunts. Campbell RW, et al.
Am J Surg 126:3-7, Jul 73
Intrahepatic revascularization following direct vascular implantation. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Ann Surg 176:691-6, Dec 72
Coronary artery bypass with internal mammary and splenic artery grafts. Edwards WS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:35-40, Jan 73
Splenic artery aneurysms. Saw EC, et al.
Arch Surg 106:660-2, May 73
Revascularization of the ischaemic kidney by implantation of the splenic artery and vein into the renal parenchyma. Hallwachs O.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:124-8, Mar-Apr 73
The angiographic appearance of splenic-to-coronary artery anastomosis. Mueller CF, et al.
Radiology 106:513-6, Mar 73
[Effect of occlusion of the splenic, hepatic and pyloric arteries on the flow of the gastric coronary artery in the dog] Carvalho JS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2473-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Simultaneous ligation of splenic, left gastric and pyloric arteries in treatment of various portal hypertensions: 4 followed-up cases] Bertrand E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3068-72, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriography in arterial bypass in acute experimental intestinal ischemia] Goląb W, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:245-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

Effect of renal revascularization by splenic artery implantation on experimental renovascular hypertension. O'Grady JF, et al.
Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72
Functional studies of splenic and internal mammary artery implants in canine hearts. Bloomer WE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:222-34, Aug 73

SPLENIC DISEASES (C9)

Calcified cyst of the spleen. Rai P.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:67-8, 16 Jul 72
Splenic cysts. Graves JW, et al. JFMA 69:223-4, Sep 73
Echinococcal cyst of spleen. Gregg RO, et al.
NY State J Med 73:693-4, 1 Mar 73
[Atypical clinical types of brucellosis] Gioannini P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:213-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte life span in certain hepatolienal diseases] Sokolova GM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:119-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes in splenic diseases] Askherkhanov RP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:65-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiological visualization of ethyl palmitate induced splenic atrophy. Finch SC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:621-4, Dec 72
Effect of reticuloendothelial stimulation and depression on rare earth metal chloride-induced splenic calcification and fatty degeneration of the liver. Lazar G. Experientia 29:818-9, 1973
[Late hepatosplenic thorotrastosis] Baret M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:501-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous rupture of benign nonparasitic cyst of the spleen] Boesby S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2506-7, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Association of a diffuse skin and digestive angiomatosis (blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome) and of splenic arteriovenous fistula. Case report; review of literature] Ectors P, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:384-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary villous atrophy. Mesenteric lymph node cavitation. Splenic atrophy. Apropos of a case] Colin R, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:451-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rheumatoid polyarthritis and microsplenia] Arroyo H, et al. Mars Med 109:343-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Non-parasitic splenic cysts as a cause of acute

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

abdomen] Guerri GF, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:53-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Pain in the upper abdomen. II] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 63:3417-36, 12 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric varices in portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Goldenberg S.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:281-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Primary splenic hydatidosis and that secondary to hepatic hydatidosis] Del Rio Marco F.
Minerva Chir 28:764-7, 31 May 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Nonparasitic splenic cysts. Case report of epidermoid cyst with review of the literature. Sirinek KR, et al.
Am J Surg 126:8-13, Jul 73
Dynamic imaging of the spleen. Waxman AD, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:582-4, Aug 73
Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen. Drum DE.
Postgrad Med 54:118-23, Jul 73
Liver and spleen scintigraphy in children. Treves S, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:55-68, Jan 73 (42 ref.)
[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:735, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Problematics and methods of splenic scans using 99m Tc marked, heat-modified erythrocytes] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:86-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine diagnostics of the infantile abdomen] Feine U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)
[The scintigraphic representation of the spleen with Cr 51-labeled, heat-injured red blood cells and studies on the quantitative distribution of Cr 51 in the body] Horst W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:249-80, 1963 (Ger)
[Selective spleen scintigraphy using technetium labelled, heat altered erythrocytes for the diagnosis of splenic cysts] Büll U, et al.
Radiologe 13:48-52, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the RES using short-lived radioisotopes] Franke WG, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1029-34, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of splenic cyst by scintillation scanning] Momose I, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:434-8, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Diagnostic problems in splenic cysts] Wojszwillo-Geppert E.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:387-90, Mar 73 (20 ref.) (Pol)
[Ulcer of the fornix perforated into the spleen, simulating a gastric diverticulum] Stoica T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:509-12, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Diagnostic error in the presumed recognition of a kidney neoplasm (echinococcosis of the spleen)] Aslamazov EG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:56-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Current methods of diagnosing and treating patients with pathology of the hepatolienal system according to the experience of Azerbaijani surgeons] Abdullaev GM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:15-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[A case of schistosomiasis mansoni discovered because of appendicular symptomatology] Hernández-Guio C, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:439-42, 15 Sep 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Splenic calcification in sickle cell anemia. Seligman BR, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:495-9, Jun 73
Hepatosplenic abscesses due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Rabson AR, et al.
Br Med J 4:341, 11 Nov 72
Visceral actinomycosis. Reddy DB, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:426-7, 1 Jun 72
Induction of hepatosplenic disease by single pairs of the Philippine, Formosan, Japanese, and Chinese strains of Schistosoma japonicum. Warren KS, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:482-91, Nov 72
Decrease in spleen size in thalassemia major. Lohrmann HP. J Pediatr 82:739-40, Apr 73
[Splenosis peritonei--implantation dissemination of the spleen in the peritoneum after a traumatic rupture] Jirásek J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:69-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Necrosis of the spleen during chronic pancreatitis] Bléry M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:915-7, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Splenic complications of pancreatitis] Longo OF, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1125-6, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis] Froyshov O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2258-61, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Giant post-traumatic splenic cyst complicated by suppuration] Majewski W, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1559-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental histoplasmosis in rhesus monkeys. Infectious dose and extrapulmonary dissemination determination. Bauman DS, et al.
Chest 63:254-8, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Splenosis. A case report and some considerations on the function of splenotic tissue. Mackie WJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:56-8, Jan 73
Rapid death in childhood. Neff JM, et al.
J Pediatr 83:679-84, Oct 73
[Amyloidosis of the mouse spleen (electron microscopical study)] Dorazilová V, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:66-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Peculiar morphologic aspects of splenic reticular cells during hemolytic anemia] Fos C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:127-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Splenic lipoidosis with dark blue histiocytes due to ceroid accumulation] Diebold J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1983-8, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with the long Menghini needle in directed puncture of the liver and spleen] Meister H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:6-8, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo microscopic observations of the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in the mouse liver. Bloch EH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:546-57, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The scope of splenic arteriography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al.
Angiology 24:490-507, Sep 73
A large haemorrhagic cyst of the spleen. Jones WM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:381-3, Aug 72
[Evaluation of arteriographies in Department of Surgery A of the Hôpital de Bicêtre] Wyplosz J, et al.
Ann Chir 27:650, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Splenotomography] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:87-90, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[2 cases of echinococcus cysts in the spleen] Aletras H, et al. Chirurg 44:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPLENIC INFARCTION (C9)

ETIOLOGY

Splenic sequestration crisis in childhood myelogenous leukemia. Peterson WH, et al.
J Pediatr 83:343-4, Aug 73

SPLENIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary sarcoma of spleen: report on three cases. Lee JO, et al. East Afr Med J 49:335-60, May 72
Microscopic testicular teratoma with chorionepitheliomatous metastases. Salm R.
J Pathol 106:91-4, Sep 72
[Hemangiolymphoma with malignant course. Apropos of a case] Duhamel G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2233-9, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Mechanism of splenic involvement in Hodgkin's lymphoma] Capelli A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:493-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal fibromyxoma] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:161-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemangiosarcoma and pathologic rupture of the spleen. Stutz FH, et al. Cancer 31:1213-5, May 73
[Splenoma associated with leukemia] Diebold J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:141-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hamartoma of the spleen. Teates CD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:419-22, Oct 72
Liver-spleen scan in Hodgkin's disease. Milder MS, et al. Cancer 31:836-34, Apr 73
Epidermoid cysts of the spleen. Blank E, et al.
Pediatrics 51:75-84, Jan 73
[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:735, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Splenomegaly in malignant melanoma] Stein JA, et al.
Harefuah 83:56-8, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hepatic and splenic scintigraphy in the study of malignant lymphomas] Buraggi GL, et al.
Tumori 59:129-36, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of the group-specific (gs) antigen and infectious virus expressions of the murine C-type RNA viruses during the life span of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:283-9, 15 Sep 72
Incidence of group-specific (gs) antigens of type C tumor viruses in spontaneous neoplasms of BALB-cCr mice. Peters RL, et al. Int J Cancer 10:290-5, 15 Sep 72
Immunologic response to melanoma of sensitized perfused bone and spleen. Nolan P, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:418-27, 1972
Growth, inhibition and suppression of mouse melanoma on the isolated perfused pig spleen. Nolan PC, et al.
Rev Surg 30:297-9, Jul-Aug 73
[A leukemic antigen present in the fetal thymus] Charlionet R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:652, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Splenic accumulation of 87m Sr in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Chaudhuri TK, et al.
Radiology 105:617-8, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of splenic lymphoma. Davey FR, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:95-103, Jan 73
[Peculiar morphologic aspects of splenic reticular cells during hemolytic anemia] Fos C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:127-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Spleen in the spleen. The so-called hamartoma of the spleen based on 2 case observations] Bersch W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:607-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Fatal case with fever as the chief complaint followed by hepatomegaly within a short period. Hodgkin's disease originating in the spleen] Nakajima T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2154-61, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Primary malignant neoplasms of the spleen] Broos W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:485-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary plasmocytoma of the spleen. Bjorn-Hansen R.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:81-3, Jan 73
Cavernous hemangioma of the spleen; angiographic observations. Rosenthal T, et al.
Angiology 24:436-3, Jul-Aug 73
The scope of splenic arteriography. Wendth AJ Jr, et al.
Angiology 24:490-507, Sep 73
Primary spindle-cell sarcoma of the spleen with angiographic demonstration. Morissette JJ, et al.
Radiology 106:549-50, Mar 73
[Splenotomography] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:87-90, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic diagnosis of liver, splenic and pancreatic tumors] Schmarsow R.
Med Welt 24:340-2, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Irradiation of the liver and spleen in lymphogranulomatosis] Belugina ZT, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 24 cases] Barbin JY, et al.
Chirurgie 99:200-5, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Bousquet R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:192-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Exploratory laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Apropos of 118 cases] Olivier C, et al.
Chirurgie 99:181-91, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemangioendothelioma of the spleen (report of two cases)] Eisen M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1467-75, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Splenectomy in a case of primary splenic lymphosarcoma] Dzieła-Lalowicz I, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:711-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of splenic reticulosarcoma] Walczak E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1204-5, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some indications for left splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:29-34, Jan 72 (Rum)

SPLENIC RUPTURE (C9, C14)

Delayed rupture of the spleen. Douville EL, et al.
Int Surg 57:899-2, Nov 72
[Traumatic rupture of the spleen] Jovanovic MS, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:272-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous splenic rupture in an anticoagulated patient: a case report. Seltzer MH, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:397-8, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Splenosis. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Brewster DC. Am J Surg 126:14-9, Jul 73
Splenosis. A case report and some considerations on the function of splenotic tissue. Mackie WJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:56-8, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subphrenic hematoma. Late complication of traumatic rupture of spleen. Sultor EH, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2325-7, 15 Sep 72
[Splenosis peritonei--implantation dissemination of the spleen in the peritoneum after a traumatic rupture] Jirásek J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:69-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis] Seibold H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1623-5, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined traumatic rupture of the spleen and liver with an extensive loss of the parenchymal substance. Phenomenon of autohepatocytolysis] Colucci AD, et al. Minerva Chir 28:150-2, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Intestinal obstruction due to multiple implants of splenic tissue (splenosis)] Zieliński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1561-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2-stage splenic rupture with coexisting left-side hemothorax] Paraszewski M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1155-6, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Occult spontaneous rupture of the spleen: a diagnostic problem. Mehta BR. Hawaii Med J 32:26-7, Jan-Feb 73
Spleen scanning of nonpenetrating abdominal injuries: report of a case. Clouse JC, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:374-7, Dec 72
Delayed rupture of the spleen. Fitchett CW, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:530-3, Jun 73
[Splenic rupture in the scintigram] Burghard A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:64-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Two-phase" rupture of the spleen] Fasoi P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2057-60, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and methods in treating children with splenic injuries] Kulikov IuIa.
Vestn Khir 108:84-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[16 cases of closed injuries of spleen] Janovský J.
Rozhl Chir 52:164-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the spleen. A review and report of a case following obdominal hysterectomy. Hoffman RL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:524-30, 15 Jun 72
Use of angiography to diagnose subcapsular hematoma of the spleen before delayed rupture. Lewis MI, et al.
Am Surg 39:587-91, Oct 73
Iatrogenic rupture of the spleen. Mearns AJ.
Br Med J 1:395-6, 17 Feb 73
Hemangiosarcoma and pathologic rupture of the spleen. Stutz FH, et al. Cancer 31:1213-5, May 73
Ruptured spleen. Ill Med J 143:523-4 passim, Jun 73
Spontaneous splenic rupture in vivax malaria: case report. Howard WA, et al. Milit Med 138:32-5, Jan 73
Aortic ball degeneration with splenic rupture. Kloth HH, et al. NY State J Med 72:2664-5, 1 Nov 72
[Spontaneous rupture of benign nonparasitic cyst of the spleen] Boesby S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2596-7, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen: revealing manifestation of an infectious endocarditis] Gonin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1306, 12 May 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Compression strength of the human spleen under the action of blunt force] Fazekas JG, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:158-74, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Accordion-like compression of a calcified splenic artery: a plain film roentgenographic sign of splenic enlargement. Shuster D, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:423-5, Oct 72
Ruptured spleen: a radiological pitfall and a suggested modification. Leigh PG. Br J Surg 60:289-91, Apr 73
Radiologic evaluation of splenic trauma. Gold RE, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:453-87, Dec 72 (117 ref.)
Angiographic demonstration of a ruptured spleen causing hemothrax. Case report. Tempero SJ, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:78-80, Mar 73
Arteriography in occult splenic rupture. Horns JW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:227-30, Aug 73
[Kidney and spleen rupture in a multiply injured patient. Value of selective arteriography for the simultaneous surgical treatment of both lesions] Laporte F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:511-21, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Selective angiography in blunt trauma to the spleen] Meissner K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:757-60, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Splenic trauma. Surgical management in children. Miller DW Jr, et al. Arch Surg 105:561-3, Oct 72
Ruptured spleen. Mukherjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:284-8, 16 Apr 73
[Traumatic two-phase splenic rupture] Bodner E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:150-5, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[2 cases of surgical treatment of splenic rupture in patients with hemophilia type A] Ziemski JM, et al.
Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 2:87-90, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[3 cases of splenic rupture] Góraka-Podemska J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1529-32, Dec 72 (Pol)

SPLENIC VEIN (A7)

Splenic vein thrombosis causing gastric varices and bleeding. Goldstein GB.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:319-25, Sep 72
Etiologic factors and consequences of splenic vein obstruction. Johnston FR, et al.
Ann Surg 177:736-9, Jun 73
Malignant splenic vein obstruction. Cope JR, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:855-7, Nov 72
Portal inflow and auxiliary hepatic allograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
[Porto-systemic arteriovenous fistulas. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Stoppa R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:327-40, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Progressive thrombosis of portal system in the course of non-alcoholic cirrhosis] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:213-6, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal splenic congestion. Its significance for surgery of portal hypertension and for other epigastric surgical interventions] Ebber G.
Chirurg 44:301-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cavo-splenic anastomosis--a possibility for surgical lowering of portal hypertension] Peiper HJ.
Theraxchirurgie 21:4-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitation of portasystemic shunting from the splenic and mesenteric beds in alcoholic liver disease. Groszmann R, et al. Am J Med 53:715-22, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Self-established splenorenal shunt] Díaz-Rubio García M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:467-74, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Splenic arteriovenous fistula to maintain patency of splenorenal shunts. Campbell RW, et al.
Am J Surg 126:3-7, Jul 73
Portal decompression by splenic vein implantation into liver or kidney. Chen WF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:200-3, Feb 73
Selection of patients with portal hypertension for splenorenal shunt. Campbell DP, et al.
Ann Surg 178:70-4, Jul 73
Intrahepatic revascularization following direct vascular implantation. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Ann Surg 176:691-6, Dec 72
Late effects of portal systemic shunting procedures on cardio-respiratory dynamics in man. Gordon MJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:672-9, Nov 72
Emergency splenic vein-right atrial shunt for massive esophageal hemorrhage with cirrhosis of liver and inferior vena cava occlusion: report of an operation and follow-up. Luttwak EM, et al.
Ann Surg 177:411-2, Apr 73
Portal hemodynamics after distal splenorenal (Warren) shunt. Reichle FA.
Ann Surg 176:195-8, Aug 72
Revascularization of the ischaemic kidney by implantation of the splenic artery and vein into the renal parenchyma. Hallwachs O.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:134-8, Mar-Apr 73
Elective, semielective and emergency splenorenal shunt in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices. Lernau O, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:12-8, Jan 73
Results of splenorenal anastomosis. Riddell AG, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:445, May 72
End renal vein-to-splenic vein shunts for total or selective portal decompression. Warren WD, et al.
Surgery 72:995-1006, Dec 72
[Technics and indications of spleno-renal anastomosis in cirrhosis] Bismuth H.
Ann Chir 27:318-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Control of spleno-renal anastomosis permeability by determination of left renal arterial and venous blood ammonia after ammonium acetate ingestion] Imler M, et al. Ann Chir 26:977-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spleno-azygos anastomosis for stenosis of the inferior vena cave, with cirrhosis. Budd-Chiari syndrome?] Saubier EC, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiographic control of peripheral spleno-renal anastomosis for portal hypertension] Bücheler E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:1-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney damage following spleno-renal shunt surgery] Hünermann B, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:14-5, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Early examinations of portal hemodynamics after splenorenal anastomoses] Schulz D, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:403-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective portal decompression by means of centralized splenorenal anastomosis] Belli L, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:244-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)

SPLENOMEGALY (C9)

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:80-2, Apr 73
Radioprotective effect of Rauscher Leukemia virus in the SJL-J mouse. 3. Relationship of hematologic factors and splenomegaly to the development of radioresistance. Markoe AM, et al.
Radiat Res 53:428-34, Mar 73
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. I. Natural history. Crane GG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:724-32, 1972

BLOOD

Factors influencing splenic pooling of erythrocytes in the myelo- and lympho-proliferative syndromes. Toghill PJ, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:215-22, 1973
The exchangeable splenic platelet pool studied with epinephrine infusion in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and in patients with splenomegaly. Branehög I, et al. Br J Haematol 25:239-48, Aug 73
The influence of spleen size on the distribution of red cells and plasma. Toghill PJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:570-3, Jul 72
Intravascular granulocyte kinetics and spleen size in patients with neutropenia and chronic splenomegaly. Uchida T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:9-19, Jul 73
Erythrocyte pooling and sequestration in enlarged spleens. Estimations of splenic erythrocyte and plasma volume in splenomegalic patients. Christensen BE. Scand J Haematol 10:166-19, 1973
[Effect of insulin and adrenalin on lipid metabolism in patients with hepatosplenomegaly preceeding and following portacaval anastomosis] Abdel Kader MM, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:421-6, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Rupture esophageal varices. Relationship to esophagitis, amount of ascitic fluid and weight of spleen. Tangchai P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:530-6, Sep 72
Hepatomegaly with splenomegaly. Roberts TW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:193, May-Sep 70
[Hemorrhagic syndrome due to defective platelet aggregation in chronic lymphatic leukemia of the splenomegalic variety] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:190-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial hypertension and renal insufficiency in a subject with left renal hypoplasia, systemic sclerosis and hemorrhagiparous hepatosplenomegaly with cirrhotic evolution] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1167-79, 11 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Mitral disease with mega-auricle, hepatosplenomegaly and subicterus] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:3967-76, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[A case of hyperthyroidism with hepatosplenomegaly] Shiina H, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:831-4, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Case of chronic rheumatoid arthritis with splenomegaly, anemia and lymphatic swelling] Ezawa H, et al. Ryumachi 12:44-7, Feb 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Palpation of the spleen. Bruce-Chwatt LJ.
Lancet 1:430, 24 Feb 73
Palpation of the spleen. Lewis RJ.
Lancet 1:668, 24 Mar 73
Palpation of slightly enlarged spleens. Shaw MT, et al.
Lancet 1:317, 10 Feb 73
[Diagnosis of splenomegalies] Gratecos N.
Mars Med 109:361-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Explorations using colloidal Au-198 and Cr-551 labeled red blood corpuscles in chronic hepatitis with splenomegaly and hemolytic syndrome] Nicoară G, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:141-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Giant echinococcal cyst of the spleen] Feller N, et al.
Harefuah 84:73-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Puncture biopsies in splenomegaly] Popa G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:925-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of colloid gold Au-198 and color scanning for the diagnosis of portal hypertension, splenomegaly and evaluation of the functional state of the reticuloendothelial system in cirrhosis of the liver] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:8-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Chronic splenomegaly in Vietnam. I. Evidence for malarial etiology. Butler T, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:1-5, Jan 73
Chronic splenomegaly in Vietnam. II. The role of liver disease and portal vein obstruction in pathogenesis. Butler T, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:6-13, Jan 73
Unusual gallstone disease. Manny J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:644-50, May 73
Acute splenic sequestration crises (ASSC) in young children with sickle cell anemia. Clinical observations in 20 episodes in 14 children. Seeler RA, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:701-4, Dec 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of lipoatrophic diabetes: a case of congenital systemic absence of adipose tissue associated with insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus and hepatosplenomegaly. Taton J, et al.
Diabetologia 8:319-25, Nov 72
Splenomegaly in congestive heart failure. Mahajan SK.
Indian Heart J 23:111-4, Apr 71
Splenomegaly in infants and children (a study of 100 consecutive cases). Reddi YR, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:177-80, Mar 73
Splenomegaly secondary to malaria in utero? Case TC.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:184-6, Apr 73
Systemic cat scratch disease. With hepatosplenomegaly, multiple lymphadenopathy and hepatic dysfunction. Korbitz BC.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-7, Jun 73
[Tropical splenomegaly] Stuiver PC.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:238-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Persistent splenomegaly after recovery from bacterial endocarditis] Saric R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:186, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Splenomegaly in malignant melanoma] Stein JA, et al.
Harefuah 82:56-8, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Splenomegalic osteomyelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia and generalized sclerosis] Vlicu A.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:701-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Generalized histoplasmosis as a diagnostic problem] Biagi F, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:170-2, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Abnormal 1 -lipoprotein with reduced lipid-binding ability in a patient with generalized lymph node swellings, hepatosplenomegaly and hypocholesteremia] Roggenbach HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:594-6, 1971 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immune responses in the tropical-splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. Crane GG, et al. Clin Sci 43:869-79, Dec 72
Immunoglobulin response in malaria in Ethiopia: association of splenomegaly with increased concentration of IgM. Watkins RP Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:706-11, Nov 72
Kinetics of graft-versus-host splenomegaly in neonatal F 1 recipients of parental strain mouse lymph node cells and-or thymocytes. Tigelaar RE, et al.
Transplantation 14:805-7, Dec 72
Significance of cell interactions in production of graft versus host splenomegaly. Barchilon J, et al.
Yale J Biol Med 45:519-29, Oct 72
[Serum immunological abnormalities in myeloid splenomegaly and myelosclerosis] Bolvin P.
Rev Roum Med Intern 10:170-7, 1973 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Histoproliferative effect of Rauscher leukemia virus on lymphatic tissue. IV. Lactic dehydrogenase virus and erythropoietin potentiation of the erythroid response. Snodgrass MJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:735-43, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Anaemia in the Upper Watut Valley of New Guinea. A study of the effects of altitude and splenomegaly on haemoglobin levels. Crane GG.
Med J Aust 1:101-7, 20 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Application of scanning electron microscopy in the study of the human spleen: three dimensional fine structure of the normal red pulp and its changes as seen in splenomegalias associated with Banti's syndrome and cirrhosis of the liver. Suzuki T.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:506-22, Aug 72
The cytology of spleen aspiration in uncomplicated polycythaemia vera. Berg B, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:59-61, 1973
Clinicopathological conference. Fifty four year old woman with anemia and splenomegaly for several months. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:13-8, Sep 73
Splenomegaly and red blood cell destruction: a morphometric study on the human spleen. Stutte HJ, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:1-21, 1972
[Spleen in the spleen. The so-called hamartoma of the spleen based on 2 case observations] Bersch W.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:607-13, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Accordion-like compression of a calcified splenic artery: a plain film roentgenographic sign of splenic enlargement. Shuster D, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:423-5, Oct 72
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (D.I.V.C.) after lipiodol splenotomography] Gamain J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1671, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of radiation on splenic function in myelosclerosis: studies with 52Fe and 99Tcm. Szur L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:295-301, Apr 73

SURGERY

Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in New Guinea. II. Long term results of splenectomy. Crane GG, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:733-42, 1972
[Indications for splenectomy in the anemic forms of myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia of the spleen] Dechavanne M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1187-92, 8 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Portal splenic congestion. Its significance for surgery of portal hypertension and for other epigastric surgical interventions] Ebber G.
Chirurg 44:301-3, Jul 73 (Ger)

SPLENOPORTOGRAPHY (E1)

Splenic angiography in Hodgkin's disease. Madsen B, et al. Dan Med Bull 20:42-6, Mar 73
[The angiographic examination of hepatic vessels in chronic hepatitis] Maurer HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:697-704, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Capabilities of angiographic examination procedures in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors] Anacker H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:77-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective angiography in blunt trauma to the spleen] Meissner K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:757-60, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Portal vein obstruction with discrepancy between celiac angiography and autopsy findings] Eshchar J, et al. Harefuah 85:18-20, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Arterial and operative portography in patients with portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis and those with spleno-renal anastomosis (comparative study)] Widman A, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:177-87, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Transumbilical portohepatography in alveococcosis of the liver] Vitsyn RA, et al.
Klin Khir 5:1-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Liver scanning and contrast study of the portal system in the diagnosis of focal liver diseases] Zhuravlev VA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:64-71, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Splenoportography and surgical intervention in focal diseases of the liver] Zhuravlev VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:19-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical assessment of the value of splenoportography and transumbilical portohepatography in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver] Brodetskif IP.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:90-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Control of post-splenic puncture hemorrhage with a silicone rubber plug. Kell WP, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:411-4, Sep-Oct 72

SPLINTS (E2, E4)

A dynamic finger splint. Buckner G.
Am J Occup Ther 27:39, Jan-Feb 73
Uses of the proximal interphalangeal joint gutter splint. Millender LH, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 27:8-13, Jan-Feb 73
Utilization of an air splint after below-knee amputation. Kerstein MD. Arch Surg 106:239, Feb 73
Methods of splinting permanent teeth which have been subjected to trauma. Jenner JD.
Aust Dent J 18:1-6, Feb 73
Spina bifida splint. Brotherton BJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:743, 24 Mar 73
Splints for the M-P and I-P joints of the thumb.
Can J Occup Ther 40:45-6, Spring 73
Internal plastic splint and fusion for stabilization of the spine. Spence WT. Clin Orthop 92:325-9, May 73
Immobilization of femoral shaft fractures in children aged 2-10 years. Burton VW, et al.
Injury 4:47-53, Aug 72
Air splints for long-term management of osteogenesis imperfecta. Furey JG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:845-9, Apr 73
Management of fracture-dislocation of the proximal interphalangeal joints by extension-block splinting. McElfresh EC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1705-11, Dec 72
The use of splintage in the management of paralytic dislocation of the hip in spina bifida cystica. McKibbin B. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:163-72, Feb 73
Simplified method of fixation after segmental orthodontic surgery. Cranin AN, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:109-12, Feb 73
Air splints used as immediate postoperative prostheses after long posterior flap below-knee amputation. Barraclough BH, et al. Med J Aust 2:764-7, 30 Sep 72
Splint modification. Gregson H.
Med J Aust 1:1121, 2 Jun 73
Congenital club foot--a better splint for conservative treatment. Widolf GA. Med J Aust 1:846-8, 28 Apr 73
Tape splinting for mallet finger. Griffin JM, et al.
Mo Med 69:813, Oct 72
The preservators. Heap L.
Nurs Times 69:666-7, 24 May 73
An aid to patient care. Williams M.
Nurs Times 69:214-5, 15 Feb 73
Expedient splinting of the burned patient. Lavore JS, et al. Phys Ther 53:1036-42, Oct 72
Splints for mallet and boutonniere deformities. Elliott RA Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:282-5, Sep 73
Dynamic splinting for dorsal burns of the hand. Salisbury RE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:236-8, Feb 73
Poolyurethane foam splintage. A new technique. Frankland JC, et al. Practitioner 209:831-4, Dec 72
A simple elbow splint. Capper DE.
Radiography 38:169-71, Jul 72
Splints, walking aids and appliances for the arthritic patient. Nichols PJ, et al. Rep Rheum Dis 48:1-4, Oct 72
Farnham Park modular splint system. Ansell BM, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:334-6, Aug 72
The bivalve teflon nasal septal splint. Reuter SH.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl146-8, May-Jun 73
Reduction of fractures of the mandibular symphysis using acrylic splints with circumandibular wiring. Spellman G.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1213-5, Nov 72
[Treatment of metatarsal and anterior tarsal fractures with a removable plastic splint] Orecchia L, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1341-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of undisplaced fractures of the carpal scaphoid with a removable splint] Roullet J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:864-70, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indication for and application technics of finger splints] Koppelmann J.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1133-6, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Tonus changes of the muscles in nocturnal splints in infantile cerebral palsy] Stotz S, et al.
Z Orthop 111:88-92, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extractable suture for the fixation of ureteral splints] Sommerkamp H. Z Urol Nephrol 65:683-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Trial of new setting method using a linear splint for jaw fractures] Seto K, et al.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:518-23, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Remmovable splint-prostheses in rehabilitation of masticatory organ] Dadun-Sek A.
Czas Stomatol 26:399-403, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Polyethylene transport splints for children] Abolina AE. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:71-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of habitual dislocations of the mandible by means of a permanent limiting Petrosov's splint] Savvidi GL.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:95-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[The use of elastic silicon material in Vankevivh's splint] Shvartsman MS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Quick-release locking plates. Seward GR, et al.
Br Dent J 132:366-8, 2 May 72
The sugartong splint. Comfort TH.
Minn Med 56:363-6, May 73
[Orthopedic splints in treatment of fractures of the clavicle and scapula] Noczyński L.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:367-70, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SPLINTS, PERIODONTAL see under

PERIODONTAL PROSTHESIS (E6)

SPONDYLARTHRITIS ANKYLOPOIETICA see

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

SPONDYLITIS (C3)

Intervertebral disc-space inflammation in children. Spiegel PG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:284-96, Mar 72
Lumbar spondylarthritis in young children. Smith MG.
J Pediatr Surg 7:884-90, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[A case of syphilitic spondylitis] Pucar I, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:359-61, May 73 (Fre)
[Discitis] Roffman M, et al.
Harefuah 84:607-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

A family study of ulcerative colitis. With particular reference to ankylosing spondylitis and sacroiliitis.
Macrae I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:16-20, Jan 73
Traumatic spinal extradural hematoma associated with cervical fractures in rheumatoid spondylitis. Farhat SM, et al. J Trauma 13:591-9, Jul 73
[Secondary bilateral periureteritis caused by infectious spondylodiskitis] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:403-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fracture of cervical spine with spinal cord injury in cervical spondyloarthritis] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:259-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of fluorine-18 and strontium-87m scintigraphy in the management of infective spondylitis. Kemp HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:301-11, May 73
[Diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis] Országh J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:330-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinicopathological conference. V. Dorsal pain and paraplegia in a 63-year-old man] Toivonen I.
Duodecim 88:1507-17, 1972 (Fin)
[Infectious spondylo-diskitis. Apropos of a series of 12 cases] Riffat G, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1779-80 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Contribution of antistaphylolysin determination to the diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infectious spondylodiskitis. Symptoms and course] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:243-53, Apr 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Granulocytopenia associated with carbenicillin. Five episodes in two patients. Reyes MP, et al.
Am J Med 54:413-8, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Syphilis of the spine. Hannuksela M, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:397-9, Oct 72
Spondylitis following urinary tract instrumentation. Moffat NA. J Urol 110:339, Sep 73
[Post-abortum cervical spondylodiscitis] Chaumont AJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corper (Paris) 5:155-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Artificial infectious spondylitis] Junge H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:187-201, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posterior tuberculous spondylitis] Maar D.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:719-22, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia tarda: a report of four cases in two families. Harper PS, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:876-84, Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

[Lumbar spondylopathies in conscripts--a hospital material from the years 1966-1971] Rahbek KS, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:1-3, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Psoriatic spondylitis. Killebrew K, et al.
Radiology 108:9-16, Jul 73
[Remarks on the paper of M. Schmidt: "Radiographic differentiation of psoriasis spondylarthritis from spondylarthritis ankylopoietica in psoriasis."
Fortschr Röntgenstr.116(1972)488] Dihlmann W.
Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed 117:724-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Radiography of psoriasis spondylitis] Weigl E.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:541-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Mycotic spondylitis involving the first thoracic vertebra in chickens. Riddell C, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1118-22, Oct-Dec 72
[Spondylitis in sire bulls] Morozov IuA.
Veterinariia 7:85-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING (C3)

Hand measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Harris J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:140-2, Mar 73
Hand measurements in ankylosing spondylitis. Harris J, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:534-5, Nov 72
Vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis. Morphological basis, clinical manifestations, situation and diagnosis. Forestier J, et al.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:323-37, 1971
Ankylosing spondylitis in women. The disease and its prognosis. McBryde AM Jr, et al.
NC Med J 34:34-7, Jan 73
Ankylosing spondylitis. Moll JM.
Nurs Times 69:965-8, 2 Aug 73
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis with infantile and juvenile onset in Moracco] Doury P.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:453-60, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ankylosing spondylitis in children and adolescents] Wójcik T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:377-80, Mar 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Hematology and biochemistry of ankylosing spondylitis. Golding DN. Br Med J 2:663, 16 Jun 73
Haematology and biochemistry of ankylosing spondylitis. Kendall MJ, et al.
Br Med J 2:235-7, 28 Apr 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ankylosing spondylitis. Gordon DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:139-40, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute exacerbation of ankylosing spondylitis after an iron dextran infusion. Cantor RI, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:933-4, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cauda equina lesion associated with rheumatoid spondylitis. Gordon AL, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:555-7, Apr 73
The cauda equina syndrome of ankylosing spondylitis. Russell ML, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:551-4, Apr 73
A family study of ulcerative colitis. With particular reference to ankylosing spondylitis and sacroiliitis. Macrae I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:16-20, Jan 73
Treatment of dislocations in the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis complicated by signs of cord compression. Meijers KA, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:88-9, Jan 73
Cardiac lesions of Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Cosh JA, et al. Br Heart J 35:553, May 73
Cricoarytenoid arthritis in ankylosing spondylitis. Wojtulewski JA, et al. Br Med J 3:145-6, 21 Jul 73
Ankylosing spondylitis and primary hyperparathyroidism. Bunch TW, et al.
JAMA 225:1108-9, 27 Aug 73
Ankylosing spondylitis and lung fibrosis. Davies D.
Q J Med 41:395-417, Oct 72
Two unusual organisms, Aspergillus terreus and Metschnikowia pulcherrima, associated with the lung disease of ankylosing spondylitis. Kennedy WP, et al.
Thorax 27:604-10, Sep 72
[Amylosis of the conjunctiva, iritis, and rheumatoid arthropathy] Appelmans M, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 162:801-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the atlantoaxial joint dislocations of rheumatoid origin] Goutelle A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:1895-7passim, 5 Nov 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epiduritis and hematorrachis during rheumatic pelvispondylitis] Force L, et al.
Mars Med 109:473-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Monoarthritis in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:833-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of the cervical spine ankylosed by Marie-Struempell disease] Vicas EB.
Union Med Can 101:1818-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatic diseases] Maerker R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:427-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medico-psychological studies of patients suffering from rheumatic diseases. II. Results of the clinico-psychological examination of 2 patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis and lumbar disk hernia respectively] Schild R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:50-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis] Zimmermann-Gorska I, et al.
Reumatologia 11:67-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of ankylosed temporomandibular joints using the Kelikian method in ankylosing spondylitis] Szadok K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:169-71, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The course of hypertension in patients with diseases of the joints and spine during treatment with ultrasound] Saflulina SN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Dysphagia and deforming spondylosis of the cervical region of the spine] Fialkov LB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:69-71, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephrolithiasis in ankylosing spondylitis] Mladenović V. Reumatizam 20:106-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

New York clinical criteria for ankylosing spondylitis. A statistical evaluation. Moll JM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:354-63, Jul 73
Human lymphocyte antigens as a possible diagnostic aid in ankylosing spondylitis. Caffrey M, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:387, May 73
Strontium 85 scintimetry in ankylosing spondylitis. Ranawat NS, et al. JAMA 222:553-8, 30 Oct 72
Ankylosing spondylitis.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:729-31, 30 Apr 73
[Early diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Franke M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1317-21, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ankylosing spondylitis in children. Personal observations] Wójcik T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:317-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Current experiences with oral administration of Indocid in rheumatological practice] Vitulová V.
Vnitr Lek 17:482-90, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Flufenamic acid in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatism] Verhaeghe A, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1066-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Results of a controlled trial of 19 583 RP in rheumatismal pelvispondylitis (phenyl benzoyl propionic acid)] Dorfmann H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:447-50, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of Bechterew's disease using large doses of intravenously administered hylase "Dessau"]
Bellmann H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2391-5, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies in the field of degenerative joint diseases with a phenylalcanoic derivative] Manfredi GC. Minerva Med 64:2561-4, 1973 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozyme in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:361-81, Spring 72
[Activities of some lysosomal enzymes of human white blood cells in rheumatoid arthritis, lupus erythematosus and ankylosing spondylitis] Fidelski R, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:229-34, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Ankylosing spondylarthritis. Current etiological concepts. Medico-military deductions] Doury P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:533-40, May 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylarthritis] Svartz N.
Rhumatologie 24:161-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Medicopsychological studies of patients with rheumatic diseases. 3-4] Schild R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 27:249-64, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ankylosing spondylarthritis of the cervical vertebral column in juvenile primary chronic polyarthritis. (The importance of the time factor)] Bardfeld R, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:81-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Coexistence of ankylosing pelvispondylitis and cholinesterase deficiency in univitelline twins]
Karagevrekis C, et al.
Praxis 62:919-22, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in ankylosing spondylitis. Kendall MJ, et al. Br Med J 3:172, 21 Jul 73
Ankylosing spondylitis and HL-A 27. Brewerton DA, et al. Lancet 1:904-7, 28 Apr 73
Ankylosing spondylitis and the HL-A antigen, W27.
Lancet 1:921-2, 28 Apr 73
High association of an HL-A antigen, W27, with ankylosing spondylitis. Schlosstein L, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:704-6, 5 Apr 73
Human lymphocyte antigen association in ankylosing spondylitis. Caffrey MF, et al. Nature 242:121, 9 Mar 73
[Levels of serum immunoglobulins of the main groups in patients with Bechterew's disease] Salavec M, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:642-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of the nature of antigammaglobulin factors by indirect fluorescent antibody technic] Sany J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:313-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of hepatitis-associated antigen (Australia antigen) in chronic inflammatory joint disease]
Lehmann H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1436-1, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

533 Patients with ankylosing spondylitis, seen and followed in the period 1948 to 1971. Biécourt JJ de.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:383-5, Jul 73
Sacroiliitis and ankylosing spondylitis in North American Indians. Gofton JP, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:474-81, Nov 72
[Hyperostotic spondylosis in diabetes mellitus] Geyer O. Med Monatsschr 27:165-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Bioclimatic factors and referrals of patients with rheumatoid diseases in some districts of the Province of Bialystok] Poniecki A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1201-3, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Destructive lesions of vertebral bodies in ankylosing spondylitis. Cawley MI, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:345-58, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The lung in ankylosing spondylitis. Gacad G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:286-9, Feb 73
Pain threshold and arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al.
Br Med J 4:193-5, 28 Oct 72
Diaphragmatic movement and spirometric volume in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Hauge BN.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:38-44, 1973
Ventilatory function and transfer factor in ankylosing spondylitis. Citrin DL, et al.
Scott Med J 18:109-13, Jul 73
[Ventilatory lung function in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Nowak S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:981-4, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

A rare ankylosis of the cricoarytenoid joints. Berendes J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:63-5, Jul 73
[Unusual vertebral manifestation of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Raymond G, et al.
Union Med Can 101:896-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on the paper of M. Schmidt: "Radiographic differentiation of psoriasis spondylarthritis from spondylarthritis ankylopoietica in psoriasis."
Fortschr Röntgenstr.116(1972)686] Dihlmann W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:724-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of inflammatory rheumatic diseases preferably located in the spine] Dihlmann W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:67, 1972 (Ger)
[Pseudo-Bechterew findings in hyperparathyroidism with reference to renal osteopathy] Dihlmann W, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:401-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Post-radiation sarcoma in ankylosing spondylitis. A report of five cases. Edgar MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:183-8, Feb 73

REHABILITATION

[Long-term rehabilitation of patients with chronic rheumatic diseases in the Polish Peoples' Republic] Callies R. Z Physiother 24:179-84, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Results of cervical laminectomy with dural graft for severe spondylosis with narrow canal. Fox JL, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:90-5, 1972
Reankylosis of the hip joint in ankylosing spondylitis after total hip replacement. Wilde AH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:493-6, Sep-Oct 72
Spinal osteotomy in akylosing spondylitis. Technique, complications, and long-term results. McMaster MJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:476-88, Jul 73
[Anesthesiological problems and experience in spine-straightening surgery for Becterew's disease] Gürtner T.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:229-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip alloarthroplasty and vertebrectomy in ankylosing spondylitis] Keyl W, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:336-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Bechterew's disease] Dahmen G. Med Monatsschr 26:194-201, May 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ankylosing spondylarthritis] Herold ZH. Harefuah 84:442-5, 15 Apr 73 (Heb)

THERAPY

[Thermal therapy of inflammatory rheumatism] Deslous-Paoli P. Rhumatologie 24:357-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Ambulatory care of patients with ankylosing spondylarthritis] Otto W.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:74-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Objective evaluation of complex balneotherapy based on radon in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis (summary index of functions)] Zielke VA, et al. Z Physiother 25:113-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of Bechterew's disease. Outlines for physical therapy and pharmacotherapy] Andrup O Jr. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:527-9, 20 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Changes in blood serum protein fractions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and spondyloarthritis ankylopoietica under the influence of sulphide and radon-water balneotherapy in Lądek-Zdrój] Zielonka E, et al. Przegl Lek 30:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SPONDYLOEPIPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA see

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA (C5)

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS (C16)

Spontaneous healing of spondyloiysis of the fifth lumbar vertebra. Case report. Rabushka SE, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:256-9, Jun 73
Spondyloiytic spondylolisthesis. Exarhou E, et al.
Int Surg 58:446-50, Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic spondylolisthesis. Henderson ED, et al.
Minn Med 56:53-7, Jan 73
Discordant identical twins. V. Neural tube defects. Pembrey ME. Practitioner 209:709-12, Nov 72
Acquired spondyloiysis and spondylolisthesis. Case report. Jones WK, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:40-1, Sep 73
[Vertebro-neural explanation of spondyloiysis] Roth M.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:342-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Lumbosacral vertebral dislocation followed by spondylolisthesis] Kaiser E, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:223-5, Aug 72 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blue sclerae and keratoconus: key features of a distinct heritable disorder of connective tissue. Greenfield G, et al. Clin Genet 4:8-16, 1973
[Familial aspects of spondyloiysis] Ranieri L, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:453-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of spondylolisthesis among natives of Greenland over the age of 40] Kalbak K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2532-7, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circulatory dynamics of the epidural space in cervical and lumbar disk lesions. Hasue M, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:129-38, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Vertebral contour in spondylolisthesis. Slim GP.
Br J Radiol 46:250-4, Apr 73
[Indications of discography. Summation after 1,300 discographies] Massare C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:429-31, May 72 (Fre)
[Radiological proof to the traumatic origin of a spondyloiysis] Collard M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:647-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the course of spondyloiysis in athletes] Mal'chenko OV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:71-3, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Possibility of diagnosing lumbar vertebral spondyloiysis by direct roentgenogram] Movsesian ZG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:88-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Spondylolisthesis. Long-term follow-up study of treatment with total laminectomy. Davis IS, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:46-9, 1972
Surgical treatment for derangement of the lumbar spine. Newman PH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:7-19, Feb 73
Results of adequate posterior decompression in the relief of spondylotic cervical myelopathy. Fager CA.
J Neurosurg 38:684-92, Jun 73
Lumbar disc surgery: technique of radical removal and early mobilization. Technical note. Scoville WB, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:265-9, Aug 73
[Direct screwing of isthmi in treatment of spondyloiysis 'and spondylolisthesis in children] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:115-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Spondylolisthesis: reduction with Harrington's rods] Vidal J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:21-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[New surgical technic for reduction and fixation of lumbar spondylolisthesis] Scaglietti O, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spondylolisthesis in the adult: review of cases treated with laminectomy followed by Bosworth's vertebral osteosynthesis] Cabitza A.
Clin Ortop 23:176-5, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

[Spondylolisthesis. Statistical study and results of non-surgical treatment] Rinonapoli E, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:283-17, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Spinal fusion and dorsal laminectomy for midcervical spondylolisthesis in a dog. Dueland R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:366-9, 1 Mar 73
The incidence and aetiology of avian spondylolisthesis ("kinky back"). Wise DR. Res Vet Sci 14:1-10, Jan 73
[Differential diagnosis of motor disturbances in pullets. 2. Occurrence of spondylolisthesis in broiler chicken] Bergmann V.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:578-82, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SPONDYLOLYSIS see under SPONDYLOLISTHESIS (C16)

SPONDYLOSIS DEFORMANS see under SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS (C3)

SPONTIN see RISTOCETIN (D3)

SPORES (B3, B5)

Alumina--etached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:141-53, 1972
Alumina--attached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:141-53, 1972
Effect of ultrasonic waves on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus licheniformis spores. Burgos J, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:497-8, Sep 72
Survival of airborne bacteria in a high urban concentration of carbon monoxide. Lighthart B.
Appl Microbiol 25:86-91, Jan 73
A study of copulation, sporulation and meiotic segregation in Candida lipolytica. Galliardin CM, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:69-83, 1973
Ascospore formation in yeasts during active growth on hydrocarbons. Lonsane BK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:41-6, 1972
Conidiation of Aspergillus niger in continuous culture. Ng AM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:119-26, 1973
Atmospheric pollen and spores in relation to allergy. I. Hyde HA. Clin Allergy 2:153-79, Jun 72
Heat resistance of Bacillus subtilis spores at various water activities. Härmuiv BG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:615-24, Dec 72
The effects of rehydration and oxygen on the heat resistance of high vacuum treated spores. Soper CJ, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:119-30, Mar 73
Physical, chemical and morphological studies of spore coat of Bacillus subtilis. Hiragi Y.
J Gen Microbiol 72:67-99, Aug 72
Centrifugal freeze-drying of spores of Penicillium chrysogenum WIS 54-1255 from sodium glutamate. Rogan M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:126P-127, Dec 72
On the gametogonic cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. Deane MP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:110-3, Mar-Apr 71
Role of pressure in the stabilization and destabilization of bacterial spores. Gould GW, et al.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:147-57, 1972 (60 ref.)
[Preservation of spores of Eremothecium ashbyi by direct drying] Boltaqu G.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:323-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Applicability of the Quellung hypothesis to the laporangial release process in Achlya] Borkowski M.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:371-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Reversion of sporulating Bacillus megaterium cells to growth] Kretschmer S.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:459-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory tract allergy caused by mould spores] Havnen J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2012-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Use of sporo-tests in the examination of sterility of infusion solutions] Galecki Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:187-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Properties of toxins present in the spores of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Clostridium genus with special reference to Cl. botulinum] Rymkiewicz D.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:407-31, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the conditions of thermal inactivation of Bac. aerothermophilus spores on their induced electrochemiluminescence] Doskoch IaE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:213-5, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Study of the wetting and drying processes in capsular and non capsular forms of Cryptococcus albidus var. diffluens by the NMR-spin echo methods] Aksenov SI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:545-58, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Viability of Actinomyces spp. spores during storage in conditions of different relative humidity] Lapteva EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:845-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electron microscope and bacterial structure: bacterial division and sporulation] Bravo Oliva J, et al.
Med Trop (Madr) 47:295-311, Oct-Dec 71 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

A low molecular weight colchicine binding protein from the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces neo-moniliformis. Olson LW.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:281-6, 6 Jun 73
Inability of detect cyclic AMP in vegetative or sporulating cells or dormant spores of Bacillus megaterium. Setlow P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:345-72, 15 May 73
Mutants of Bacillus cereus strain T that produce thermoresistant spores lacking dipicolinate and have low levels of calcium. Hanson RS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1139-43, Jul 72
Protein synthesis during fungal-spore germination. VI. Analysis of transfer ribonucleic acid from germinated and ungerminated spores of Rhizopus stolonifer. Merlo DJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:949-56, Jul 72
Identification of a self-inhibitor from spores of Dictyostelium discoideum. Bacon CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1061-3, Feb 73
Location of calcium within Bacillus spores by electron probe x-ray microanalysis. Scherrer R, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:559-66, Oct 72
Analysis of isoaccepting transfer ribonucleic acid species of Bacillus subtilis: chromatographic differences between transfer ribonucleic acids from spores and cells in exponential growth. Vold BS.
J Bacteriol 113:825-33, Feb 73
The pigments of Sphaerobolus stellatus (Tode) Pers. Alasoadura SO, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:301-5, 7 Aug 72
[Chemical composition of the spore appendages of anaerobic bacteria] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:726-9, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Comparative biology of prokaryotic resting cells. Sudo SZ, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 9:153-224, 1973 (283 ref.)
Fine structure of developing merosporangia and sporangiospores of Syncephalastrum racemosum. Fletcher J. Arch Mikrobiol 87:269-84, 1972
Reproduction in Bulbochaete hiloensis (nordst.) tiffany. I. Structure of the zoospore. Retallack B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:365-80, 1972
Growth and ultrastructural differentiation of sporangia in Phytophthora palmivora. Christen J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1959-64, Dec 72
Surface structure of the conidium and conidiophore of Stemphylium botryosum. Corlett M.
Can J Microbiol 19:393-3, Mar 73
Formation of asci with two diploid spores by diploid cells of Saccharomyces. Grewal NS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1897-905, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in the conidia of Penicillium notatum during germination. Martin JF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:797-801, Jul 73
The fine structure and development of chlamydospores of Fusarium oxysporum. Stevenson IL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:997-1002, Jul 72
Variability in ultrastructure of Clostridium botulinum spores. Stevenson KE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1717-9, Nov 72
Changes caused by air-drying and alcohol dehydration of spread insect sperm and fungal spore chromosome fibres. Haapala OK. Exp Eye Res 79:235-9, Apr 73
Mechanism of thermal death of bacterial spores: electron-microscopic observations. Prokop A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:437-45, 1972
Ascospore wall development in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Beckett A, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1054-7, Feb 73
Structural changes associated with extraction of group E spore antigen of Clostridium botulinum. Hawirko RZ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1416-9, Dec 72
Changes in the lipid composition and fine structure of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during ascus formation. Illingworth RF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:373-86, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of ascospores of Schwanniomyces. Kurtzman CP, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1380-2, Dec 72
Abnormal septation and inhibition of sporulation by accumulation of L- -glycerophosphate in Bacillus subtilis mutants. O YK, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1034-45, Feb 73
Exosporium and spore coat formation in Bacillus cereus T. Ohye DF, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1179-90, Sep 73
Ultrastructural studies of sporulation in a conditionally temperature-sensitive ribonucleic acid polymerase mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Santo L, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:703-6, Aug 73
Electron micrography study of the asci and ascospores of Metschnikowia Kamienski. Talens LT, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:316-22, Jul 73
A fine-structural study of conidium initiation in Stemphylium botryosum Wallroth. Carroll FE.
J Cell Sci 11:33-47, Jul 72
The exosporium of Clostridium pasteurianum. Mackey BM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:325-38, Nov 72
Fine structure of the spore sheath of some Streptomyces species. Williams ST, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:249-58, Sep 72
Mesosomes in early outgrowth of spores of Bacillus licheniformis 749c. Garland JM, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:457-62, Mar 73
Structural and enzymatic analysis of the spore wall layers in Dictyostelium discoideum. Hemmes DE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:406-17, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of Thraustochytrium sp. zoospores. II. Striated inclusions. Kazama FY.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:60-6, Oct 72
Ultrastructural comparison of coils and ascospores of Emmonsiella capsulata and Ajellomyces dermatitidis. Glick AD, et al. Mycologia 65:216-20, Jan-Feb 73
Scanning-beam electron microscopy of the conidia of the brown and albino filamentous varieties of Histoplasma capsulatum. Garrison RG, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:185-91, 15 Mar 73
Mesosomes: their role in the delimitation of the ascospore. Gil F.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:243-7, 30 Apr 73
Morphology and other physical characteristics of urediospores possibly related to aerodynamics and long range travel. Orr GF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:143-59, 15 Nov 72
Ascospore morphology of Nannizzia and Arthroderma species by scanning electron microscopy. Padhye AA, et al. Sabouraudia 10:313-4, Nov 72
The fine structure of the frozen-etched spore of Nosema apis Zander. Liu TP. Tissue Cell 5:315-22, 1973
[Identity of parasitic forms of Emmonsia brasiliensis, E. ciferrina and Chyrysosporium pruinosum, moniliaceous fungi, found in the lungs of laboratory mice. Appearance of asteroid formations around certain parasitic spores] Boisseau-Lebreuil MT.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2419-23, 1971 (Fre)
[Sporal ontogeny and ultrastructure of the wall in Paeciomyces berlinensis] Oidh GM.
Can J Microbiol 18:1471-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology of Adiaspores of Emmonsia crescens Emmons and Jellison 1960] Hamáček F, et al.
Mykosen 15:315-26, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of the hyphae and spores of Micropolyspora virida and Micropolyspora mesophilica] Dorokhova LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:803-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the fine structure of the reproductive system in the taxonomy of actinomycetes] Agre NS, et al.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:176-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Conidial repression by phenethyl alcohol and its serological consequences in Neurospora crassa. Turian G, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:333-40, 1972
Modification of the sporulation cycle in Penicillium digitatum (Sacc.). Zeidler G, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:481-3, Apr 73
The destruction of Byssochlamys fulva asci by low concentrations of gaseous methyl bromide and by aqueous solutions of chlorine, an iodophor and peracetic acid. Ito KA, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:479-83, Sep 72
Calcium dipicolinate-provoked germination and outgrowth of spores of Clostridium pasteurianum. Mackey BM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:315-24, Nov 72
Mutagenicity of N-methylnitrosourea (NMU) and N-ethyl nitrosourea (NEU) in the moss Pogonatum aloides (Hedw.) P. Beauv. Franssen M, et al.
Mutat Res 16:141-50, Oct 72
[Sequential appearance of resistances during spore formation in Bacillus subtilis] Milhaud P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2911-3, 21 May 73 (Fre)
[Bactericidal and sporicidal effect of glutaraldehyde] Mücke H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:534-6, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The bactericidal and several toxic properties of propiophenones] Goncharuk EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:108-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of steroid 1-dehydrogenation and side-chain degradation enzymes in the spores of Fusarium solani: causes of metabolic lag and carbohydrate independence. Plourde R, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:650-8, Apr 73
Proteolytic conversion in vitro of B. subtilis vegetative RNA polymerase into the homologous spore enzyme. Millet J, et al. FEBS Lett 23:47-50, 1 Jun 72
Phosphodiesterase and nucleoside-phosphomonoesterase activities in B. subtilis during sporulation. Felicioli RA, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:93-101, May-Jun 72
Aryl sulfatase in ascospores of Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:519-20, Jan 73
Characteristics of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase isolated from spores of Rhizopus stolonifer. Gong CS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:762-8, Sep 73
Localization of trehalase in the ascospores of Neurospora: relation to ascospore dormancy and germination. Hecker LI, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:592-9, Aug 73
Activity and heat stability of trehalase from the mycelium and ascospores of Neurospora. Hecker LI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:582-91, Aug 73
Inactivation of aspartic transcarbamylase in sporulating Bacillus subtilis: demonstration of a requirement for metabolic energy. Waindle LM, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:517-27, May 73
[Conidial differentiation of Neurospora crassa. 3. Malate dehydrogenase activity of antigenic structures and its relation to conidial competence] Peduzzi R, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 122:1081-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chlamydospore production and germ-tube formation by auxotrophs of Candida albicans. Balish E.
Appl Microbiol 25:615-20, Apr 73
Oxidative activation of Bacillus cereus spores. Cochran SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:173-9, Feb 73
Sporulation of Clostridium perfringens type A in vacuum-sealed meats. Dework FM Jr.
Appl Microbiol 24:834-6, Nov 72
Physiological and biochemical changes associated with macroconidial germination in Microsporum gypseum. Dill BC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:977-85, Dec 72
Initiation of dermatophyte pleomorphic strain sporulation by increased aeration. Page WJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:650-7, Oct 72
Production of a sporulation pigment by Streptomyces venezuelae. Scribner HE 3d, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:873-9, Jun 73
Chemically defined medium for growth and sporulation of Clostridium perfringens. Ting MN, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:755-9, Nov 72
Mitochondrial DNA synthesis during fungal spore germination. Dunkle LD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:225-32, 1972
Fungal zoospores are induced to encyst by treatments known to degrade cytoplasmic microtubules. Held AA. Arch Mikrobiol 85:209-24, 1972
Ultrastructural changes accompanying the recovery of "giant" cells of the Emerson strain of Chlorella. I. Autospore production. Van Thinh L, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:47-60, 1972
Ultrastructural changes of the fission yeast (Schizosaccharomyces pombe) during ascospore formation. Yoo BY, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:1-10, 8 Apr 73
Alteration of the ribosomal fraction of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation. Fortnagel P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:136-41, 23 Feb 73
Abundant growth and sporulation of Bacillus sphaericus NCA Hoop 1-A-2 in a chemically defined medium. Chan EC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:151-4, Jan 73
Chemical changes in the cell walls of conidia of Penicillium notatum during germination. Martin JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:789-96, Jul 73
Inhibition of fungal growth and sporulation by volatile metabolites from bacteria. Moore-Landecker E, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:957-62, Jul 72
Exogenous carbon and nitrogen requirements for conidial germination by Aspergillus flavus. Pass T, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1453-61, Sep 72
Physiological changes following the breaking of dormancy of Saccharomyces cerevisiae ascospores. Rousseau P, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:547-55, May 73
The effect of temperature on spore germination and growth of Mucor miehei in submerged culture. Streets BW, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:975-9, Jul 72
Synchronized sporulation in Penicillium digitatum (Sacc.). Zeidler G, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1685-90, Nov 72
Sporulation of bacilli, a model of cellular differentiation. Freese E.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:85-124, 1972 (174 ref.)
Regulation of sporulation in yeast. Haber JE, et al.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:81-83, 1972 (49 ref.)
Reduced germination of Clostridium botulinum type A

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spores in vitro by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from chronic granulomatous disease. Suzuki JB, et al. Infect Immun 4:232-6, Sep 71
Release and recovery of forespores from Bacillus cereus. Andreoli AJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1159-66, Sep 73
Synthesis of ribosomal ribonucleic acid during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Bonamy C, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1296-306, Mar 73
Phenotypes of pleiotropic-negative sporulation mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brehm SP, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1063-70, Sep 73
A paracrystalline inclusion formed during sporulation of enterotoxin-producing strains of Clostridium perfringens type A. Duncan CL, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:845-59, May 73
Manganese transport in Bacillus subtilis W23 during growth and sporulation. Eisenstadt E, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1363-72, Mar 73
Potassium content during growth and sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Eisenstadt E.
J Bacteriol 112:264-7, Oct 72
Increased viability of a strain of Neurospora crassa after treatment with ultraviolet radiation or other agents. Feldhoff PW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1509-11, Mar 73
Electron transport system associated with membranes of Bacillus cereus during vegetative growth and sporulation. Felix JA, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:552-9, Aug 73
Inhibition of spore outgrowth and vegetative growth of Bacillus stearothermophilus by dipicolinate. Fields ML, et al. J Bacteriol 114:878-9, May 73
Mutants of Bacillus subtilis temperature sensitive in the outgrowth phase of spore germination. Galizzi A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1482-90, Mar 73
Macromolecular syntheses during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores.
Garrick-Silversmith L, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:507-16, May 73
Scanning electron microscopy of spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. George RP, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1383-6, Dec 72
Effects of mutational loss of specific intracellular proteases on the sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Hageman JH, et al. J Bacteriol 114:612-7, May 73
Characterization of L-leucine-induced germination of Trichophyton mentagrophytes microconidia.
Hashimoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:967-76, Nov 72
Myxospore formation in Myxococcus xanthus: chemical changes in the cell wall during cellular morphogenesis. Johnson RY, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:849-55, Nov 72
Plasmid in Bacillus pumilus and the enhanced sporulation of plasmid-negative variants. Lovett PS.
J Bacteriol 115:291-8, Jul 73
Exosporium formation in sporulating cells of Clostridium botulinum 78A. Stevenson KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:618-21, Oct 72
Spore germination of Bacillus megaterium QM B1551 mutants. Vary JC. J Bacteriol 112:640-2, Oct 72
Kinetics of differentiation of conidiophores and conidia by colonies of Aspergillus nidulans. Axelrod DE. J Gen Microbiol 73:181-4, Nov 72
A bacitracin-negative mutant of Bacillus licheniformis which is able to sporulate. Haavik HI, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:451-4, Jun 73
Conidiophore and spore development in Aspergillus nidulans. Oliver PT. J Gen Microbiol 73:45-54, Nov 72
A study of metabolic factors involved in the intracellular germination of Clostridium botulinum spores after phagocytosis. Suzuki JB, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:381-90, Nov 72
Some effects of germination changes in fungal spores upon their resistance to chemical and physical agents. McRobbie DI, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:157P-158, Dec 72
Outgrowth of Bacillus cereus spores harboring bacteriophage CP-51 DNA. I. Initiation of bacteriophage development. Cohen A, et al.
J Virol 11:848-54, May 73
Formation of hyphae and chlamydospores by Cryptococcus laurentii. Kurtzman CP.
Mycologia 65:388-95, Mar-Apr 73
Phototropism in Conidiobolus coronatus. Page RM, et al. Mycologia 65:335-54, Mar-Apr 73
The inhibition of germination and growth in Trichophyton rubrum by repeated illumination. Buchnßek J.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:205-15, 31 Jul 73
Influence of temperature on dermatophytes. Engelhardt-Zasada C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:297-301, 15 Dec 72
The influence of sodium chloride on the growth and production of macroconidia of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Kane J, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:127-43, 5 Jul 73
Inducing sporulation in Alternaria solani. I. Effect of water treatment. Prasad B, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:141-6, 15 Mar 73
Apparent induction of mutants and enhancement of conidial formation by fungicides in Alternaria mali. Slifkin MK.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:233-40, 31 Jul 73
Function of peptide antibiotics in sporulation. Sarkar N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:228-30, 25 Oct 72
The effect of different temperatures, moisture content, and different time of exposure under anaerobic conditions on the chlamydospores and the mycelium of loose smut of barley--Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Ujević I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:173-83, 1973
[Electron microscope and kinetic studies of sporulation in Bacillus thuringiensis var. Berliner 1715. Observations concerning the production of parasporal inclusion] Ribier J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:311-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Carbohydrate metabolism during the sporulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Hansen] Arnaud A, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:99-106, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the light-induced inhibition of ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Ehrenberg M, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:233-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of "free spores" of Bacillus stearothermophilus through synchronous sporulation with subsequent endotrophic lysis of sporangia] Musielski H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:141-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of spore formation by Micropolyspora viridinigra and Micropolyspora rubrobrunea] Agre NS, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:854-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a quantitative immunological assay for the study of spore coat synthesis and morphogenesis. Horn D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:313-21, Jan 73
[Antibodies against sporozoites of human and simian malaria produced in rats] Nussenzweig RS, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:114-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of microorganisms in laundered polyester-cotton sheeting. Wiksell JC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:431-5, Mar 73
An automatic, multichamber soil-washing apparatus for removing fungal spores from soil. Bissett J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1399-404, Sep 72
The recovery of Bacillus megaterium spores from white soft paraffin. Hambleton R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:671-2, Aug 72
Aeromycology of Gorakhpur. IV. Periodical fluctuation of aerospora. Mishra RR.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:213-22, 15 Nov 72
[Separation of Actinomyces olivaceus VKX spores in a saccharose density gradient] Matseliukh BP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:448-53, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Isotopic studies of carbohydrate metabolism during basidiospore germination in Schizophyllum commune. II. Changes in specifically labeled glucose and sugar alcohol utilization. Aitken WB, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:331-44, 1973
Permeability problems encountered when treating conidia of neurospora crassa with RNA synthesis inhibitors. Tisdale JH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:816-22, 21 Aug 72
Concerning the induction of dormancy in spores of Agaricus bisporus. Vogel FS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:95-104, Nov 72
Role of glutathione in the morphogenesis of the bacterial spore coat. Cheng HM, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1134-42, Mar 73
Differential amino acid requirements for sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Doering JL, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:345-55, Oct 72
Increasing activity of germinating Bacillus subtilis spores to incorporate thymidine triphosphate into deoxyribonucleic acid after detergent treatment. Fujita Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:558-64, Feb 73
Changes in esters of fatty acids of Rhizopus arrhizus during germination and growth. Hess SL, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:822-3, Oct 72
Ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis during germination of Myxococcus xanthus myxospores. Juengst FW Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 113:786-97, Feb 73
Macromolecular synthesis during the germanation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae spores. Rousseau P, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1289-95, Mar 73
Relationship between sporulation-specific 20S ribonucleic acid and ribosomal ribonucleic acid processing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sogin SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:806-14, Nov 72
Protein synthesis during fungal spore germination: differential protein synthesis during germination of Botryodiplodia theobromae spores. Van Etten JL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1029-31, Nov 72
Effects of the self-inhibitor of Dictyostelium discoideum on spore metabolism. Bacon CW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:331-44, Jun 73
Release of dipicolinic acid and calcium and activation of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores as a function of time, temperature and pH. Brown MR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:478-83, Jun 73
[Lysozyme-proteolytic enzyme dependent germination of type E Clostridium botulinum spores] Sebald M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2175-7, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phototaxis in a new Allomyces. Robertson JA.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:259-66, 1972
Spore germination in thermophilic actinomycetes. II. Germinal changes in water suspensions of Thermoactinomyces vulgaris spores. Agre NS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:539-44, 1972
Spore germination in thermophilic actinomycetes. I. Preliminary observations with Thermoactinomyces vulgaris and Actinobifida dichotomica. Agre NS, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:525-38, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

H 2 O 2 and OH radicals in radiation inactivation of bacterial spores. Powers EL, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:237-43, Sep 72
Photoprotection by dipicolinate against inactivation of bacterial spores with ultraviolet light. Grecz N, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1058-60, Feb 73
Non-aqueous liquids as modifiers of lethal damage induced by Bacillus megaterium spores by gamma-rays. Stratford IJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:127P-128, Dec 72
Effect of dipicolinic acid on the ultraviolet radiation resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Germaine GR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:145-53, Mar 73
The effect of low-energy electron bombardment on bacterial spore catalase. Lefebvre GM.
Radiat Res 54:234-8, May 73

SPOROTRICHOSIS (C1)

Facial sporotrichosis during pregnancy. A therapeutic dilemma. Romig DA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:910-2, Dec 72
Sporotrichosis of the brain. Parker BD.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:22, Sep-Dec 72
Sporotrichosis of the knee joint. Kreft E, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1339-32, 16 Sep 72
[Sporotrichosis] Grouix G.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:585-6, Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Sporothrix whole yeast agglutination test: low-titer reactions of sera of subjects not known to have sporotrichosis. Welsh RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:83-5, Jan 73
Comparative evaluation of five serological methods for the diagnosis of sporotrichosis. Blumer SO, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:4-8, Jul 73
Sporotrichosis. Banerjee AK, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:56-7, Jul 71
Cutaneous sporotrichosis: report of two cases in suburban Long Island, New York. Scher RK, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:176-8, May-Jun 73
Sporotrichosis of the thumb. A case report. Cox PA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:182-4, Apr 73
Lymphocutaneous Nocardia brasiliensis infection mimicking sporotrichosis. Padron S, et al.
South Med J 66:609-12, May 73
[Cutaneous tuberculosis resembling sporotrichosis in a fur dealer] Cramer HJ, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1821-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Human sporotricosis following rat bite. Fischman O, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:99-102, Mar-Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on experimental sporotrichosis of the muscle. Staib F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:250-6, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Sporotrichosis--report of a case in Hong Kong. Yip SY, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:332-9, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Geopathology of sporotrichosis. Gonçalves AP.
Int J Dermatol 12:115-8, Mar-Apr 73
Three cases of sporotrichosis: the first report from Tokushima with mycological studies on pathogen. Lii SL. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:1-22, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SPOROTRICHUM (B5)

[Material and technics for the morphological, cytological and ultrastructural study of Sporotrichum schenckii (Hetkoen and Perkins 1900)] Thibaut M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:443-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biotopology, morphology, cytology and taxonomy of Sporotrichum schenckii (Hetkoen and Perkins 1900)] Thibaut M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:455-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lymphoblastic transformation by trichophytin and sporotrichin] Yamada M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:159-60, 1972 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological characteristics and systematic position of Sporothrix schenkii, the causative agent of human sporotrichosis] Nicot J, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:53-65, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of pH and temperature on the in vitro growth of Sporothrix schenckii. Catchings BM, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:70-6, Mar 73

[The perfect form of Sporotrichum schenckii (Hetkoen and Perkins 1900): Dolichoascus schenckii Thibaut and Ansel 1970 nov. gen] Thibaut M.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:431-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sporotrichosis--report of a case in Hong Kong. Yip SY, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:332-9, Sep 72

[Isolation of atypical acid-fast Mycobacterium marinum and Sporotrichum in a case of granuloma] Yasue A, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:101-8, 1973 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Creatine and creatinine assimilation by Sporothrix schenckii] Staib F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:94-9, Jul 72 (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Three cases of sporotrichosis: the first report from Tokushima with mycological studies on pathogen. Lii SL. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:1-22, Sep 72

Observations on experimental sporotrichosis of the muscle. Staib F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:250-6, Jul 72

SPOROZOA (B1)

Avian haemoproteidae. I. Description of Haemoproteus fallisi n. sp. and a review of the haemoproteids of the family Turdidae. Bennett GF, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1269-75, Oct 72

Infection of American smelt in Lake Ontario and Lake Erie with the microsporidian parasite Glugea hertwigi (Weissenberg). Chen M, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1183-8, Sep 72

Henneguya sp. (Sporozoa: Myxosporida) as a probable cause of death of Esox niger in Brome Lake, Québec. Delisle CE. Can J Zool 50:1499-500, Nov 72

Diurnal periodicity in peripheral parasitemias in ducklings (Anas boschas) infected with Leucocytozoon simondi Mathis and Leger. Roller NF, et al. Can J Zool 51:1-9, Jan 73

A case of Nosema cuniculi infection in a goat. Khanna RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:993-5, Jul 71

Babesia canis: the life cycle and laboratory maintenance in its arthropod and mammalian hosts. Shortt HE. Int J Parasitol 3:119-48, Mar 73 (12 ref.)

Simulium congareenarum (Diptera: Simuliidae), a new vector of Leucocytozoon smithi (Sporozoa: Leucocytozoidae) in domestic turkeys. Noblet R, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:580, 30 Dec 72

Experimental transmission of an isolate of Nosema strigeoideae Hussey, 1971, to Fasciola hepatica. Knapp SE, et al. J Parasitol 58:1206-7, Dec 72

Structure, cytochemistry, and locomotion of Haemogregarina sp. from Rana berlandieri. Desser SS, et al. J Protozool 20:65-73, Feb 73

Haematozoa in domestic chickens and guinea fowl in Tanzania and transmission of Leucocytozoon neavei and Leucocytozoon schoutedeni. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:438-42, Aug 73

Nosematosis in a cat: a case report. Rensburg IB van, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:327-31, Dec 71

Hepatozoon procyonis infections in Texas. Clark KA, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:182-93, Apr 73

Haematoxenus species from Ugandan buffalo Syncerus caffer. Young AS, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:94-8, Jan 73

Microsporidiosis (encephalitozoonosis) in the guinea pig. Moffatt RE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:282-4, Apr 73

Intestinal microsporidiosis in Callicebus moloch. Seibold HR, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:115-8, Feb 73

Presence of antigens and antibodies in the sera of chickens infected with Akiba caulleryi. Morii T. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:161-7, Fall 72

Transmission of the chelonian haemoproteid Haemoproteus metchnikovi by a Tabanid fly Chrysops callidus. DeGiusti DL, et al. Nature 242:50-1, 2 Mar 73

The experimental transmission of Theileria ovis by Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus and R. bursa. Neitz WO. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:83-6, Jun 72

Immunity to malaria and piroplasmosis in mice following low level infections with Anthemosoma garnhami (Piroplasmea: Dactylosomidae). Cox FE. Parasitology 65:389-98, Dec 72

East Coast fever: correlation between the morphology and infectivity of Theileria parva developing in its tick vector. Purnell RE, et al.
Parasitology 66:539-44, Jun 73

The effect of Leucocytozoon smithi infection of production, fertility, and hatchability of Broad Breasted White turkey hens. Jones JE, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1543-5, Sep 72

Turkey Leucocytozoon infection. 1. A rapid diagnostic staining method. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:344-6, Jan 73

Nonsusceptibility of some avian species to turkey leucocytozoon infection. Solis J.
Poult Sci 52:496-500, Mar 73

Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 2. Cryobiologic preservation of Leucocytozoon smithi sporozoites. Solis J. Poult Sci 51:1747-52, Sep 72

Studies of morphology and immunofluorescence of Pneumocystis carinii. Kim HK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:304-9, Oct 72

Presumptive diagnosis of Nosema cuniculi in rabbits by immunofluorescence. Cox JC, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:595-7, Nov 72

Attempts to grow tissue culture cells, infected with Theileria parva, in laboratory animals. Irvin AD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:589-90, Nov 72

Aberrant leucocytozoon infection in parakeets. Fowler NG, et al. Vet Rec 91:345-7, 30 Sep 72

Long term maintenance of Theileria annulata strains by freezing at -70 degrees C. Hashemi-Fesharki R, et al. Vet Rec 92:150-1, 10 Feb 73

[Monthly variations of Glugea hertwigi (Sporozoa: Microsporida) in different tissues and organs of the freshwater smelt and the consequences of this infection on the annual massive mortality of this fish] Delisle CE.
Can J Zool 50:1589-600, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histological changes in the midgut wall of worker bees (Apis mellifica L.) infected with Nosema apis] Kovatschev K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:455-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of small-type Piroplasma and its antibody by fluorescent antibody technic] Takahashi K, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:275-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Cytochemical study of haemogregarines from reptiles of Armenia. II. Changes in hemoglobin and total protein levels in the erythrocytes of rock lizards infected with haemogregarines] Befer TV, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:385-90, 1972 (Rus)

[Methods of studying Myxosporidia (Protozoa, Cnidosporidia)] Donets ZS, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:191-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thelohania sp. microsporidia parasitic on larvae of the mosquito Aedes excrucians Walker in the Mari ASSR] Kaliulin GL.
Parazitologiia 7:180-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Crystalloid inclusions in species of Leucocytozoon, Parahaemoproteus, and Plasmodium. Trefilak WD, et al. J Protozool 20:73-80, Feb 73

[Cytochemical studies on Besnoitia jellisoni cysts. Distribution of acid phosphatase and polysaccharide at the ultrastructural level] Sénaud J, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:165-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Avian Haemoproteidae. 3. Description of Haemoproteus fusca sp. n. and redescription of Haemoproteus halcyonis de Mello, 1935, parasites of the kingfisher family Alcedinidae. Bennett GF, et al.
J Parasitol 59:337-43, Apr 73

Haemogregarina plateaae Lebailly (=H. achiri Saunders) from the Hogchoker in Maryland. Laird M, et al. J Parasitol 59:736-8, Aug 73

Four new species of Eimeria and one of Tyzzeria from the Ceylon jungle fowl Gallus lafayettei. Fernando MA, et al. J Protozool 20:42-5, Feb 73

A check-list of the species of the genus Leucocytozoon (Apicomplexa, Plasmodiidae). Hsu CK, et al.
J Protozool 20:195-203, May 73

A note on Sporoza of undetermined taxonomic position in an armadillo and a heifer calf. Lainson R.
J Protozool 19:582-6, Nov 72

[Hepatozoon mauritanicum (Et. and Ed. Sergent, 1904) n. comb., a parasite of Testude graeca: a new description of sporogony in Hyalomma aegyptium and of tissular schizogony drawn from the material of E. Brumpt] Michel JC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:11-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations on Nephridiophaga forficulae (Léger, 1909), a parasite of the Malphighian tubules of Forficula auricularia L.] Ormieres R, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:1-10, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new hematozoon of a Madagascan lemur, Babesia propitheci sp. n. (Babesiidae, Sporozoa)] Ullenberg G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:1-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of Leucocytozoon simondi. VI. Hepatic schizogony. Desser SS.
Can J Zool 51:995-10, Jun 73

The effect of temperature, age and density of gametocytes, and changes in gas composition on exflagellation of Leucocytozoon simondi. Roller NR, et al. Can J Zool 51:577-87, Jun 73

An electronmicroscopic study of the microgamete of Haemoproteus columbae Kruse. Allor BJ.
J Protozool 19:458-60, Aug 72

A scanning electron microscope study on Gregarina sp. from Udeopsylla nigra. Heller G, et al.
J Protozool 20:81-4, Feb 73

A comparative study of gametocyte ultrastructure in avian haemosporidia. Sterling CR, et al.
J Protozool 20:81-92, Feb 73

Fine structure of frozen-etched spores of Thelohania bracteata emphasizing the formation of the polaroplast. Liu TP, et al. Tissue Cell 4:1-10, 1972

Microsporidian extrasporular microtubules. Ultrastructure, isolation and electrophoretic characterization. Dwyer DM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:177-86, 28 Jun 73

[Comparative ultrastructure of Gregarena polymorpha and Gregarena cuneata (Sporozoa, Gregarinida)] Korn H, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:285-301, 1972 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of the polar capsule of Sphaeromyxa cottidarum myxosporidia] Uspenskaia AV.
Tsitologiia 14:779-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine triphosphate in the extracellular survival of an intracellular parasite (Nosema michaelis, Microsporidia). Weidner E, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:586-91, May 73

[Coccidiostatic effectiveness of 3,5-dinitrobenzamide in the storage of combined fodder] Chubis AI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:73-4, Dec 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of schizonts directly from the blood piroplasms of the Australian Theileria mutans. Oteng AK. Br Vet J 128:23-5, Jun 72

In-vitro study of host range of three isolates of Encephalitozoon (Nosema). Montrey RD, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:450-4, Apr 73

The complete development of the sporogonous stages of Hepatozoon rarefaciens cultured in a Culex pipiens cell line. Ball GH, et al. J Parasitol 59:513-5, Jun 73

Experimental studies of the life cycle of Leucocytozoon simondi in ducks in Norway. Eide A, et al. J Protozool 19:414-6, Aug 72

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of a slide agglutination test to demonstrate antigenic differences between Babesia bigemina parasites. Curnow JA. Aust Vet J 49:296-3, Jun 73

Studies on antigenic changes and strain differences in Babesia argentina infections. Curnow JA.
Aust Vet J 49:279-83, Jun 73

Further studies of haemagglutinating antigens of Babesia bigemina. Goodger BV.
Aust Vet J 49:81-4, Feb 73

Babesia argentina: intraerythrocytic location of babesial antigen extracted from parasite suspensions. Goodger BV. Int J Parasitol 3:387-91, May 73

Antibodies against sporozoites of human and simian malaria produced in rats. Nussenzweig RS, et al.
J Immunol 110:800-1, Feb 73

Protective heterologous immunity between Plasmodium atheruri and other Plasmodium spp. and Babesia spp. in mice. Cox FE.
Parasitology 65:379-87, Dec 72

Absence of immunity between Trypanosoma musculi and intra-erythrocytic protozoa in mice. Cox FE.
Parasitology 65:389-402, Dec 72

Comparative immunofluorescent studies on 4 Babesia species of cattle. Leeflang P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:242-6, Jul 72

[Nonspecific precipitation reaction with an antigen of Sarcocystis tenella] Petithory J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:179-80, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid staining procedure for Pneumocystis carinii. Bowling MC, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:267-8, Jul 73
Some characteristics of a strain of Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) isolated from cattle in the county of Kent, England, and maintained in splenectomized calves. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:265-71, Jun 72
Blood parasites of Pekin Robins (Liothrix luteus). Manwell RD, et al. J Protozool 20:363-4, Aug 73
Eimeria and Klossia spp. (protozoa: sporozoa) from wild mammals in Borneo. Mullin SW, et al.
J Protozool 19:406-8, Aug 72
Zschokkella floridanae sp. n. (Myxosporidea) from the goldspotted killifish, Floridichthys carpio (Günther). Rapacz E, et al. J Protozool 20:367-9, Aug 73
Quantitative observation on schizogony of Akiba caulleryi in chickens. Kitaoka S, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:151-60, Fall 72
The duration of emission of infective particles of Theileria parva by infected ticks fed artificially. Joyner LP, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:402-3, Jul 72
The use of fluorescent antibody technqiues to detect Theileria parva in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:126-7, Jan 73
A rapid technique for the detection of theilerial parasites in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:393-4, Jul 72
A microsporidian parasite of Simulium larvae. Than Lwin V. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972
The occurrence of Klossiella Smith and Johnson, 1902, in Praomys jacksoni (De Winton). Peirce MA.
Vet Rec 91:241-2, 2 Sep 72
An aberrant form of Leucocytozoon infection in two quaker parakeets (Myiopsitta monachus Boddaert, 1783). Borst GH, et al. Z Parasitenkd 40:131-8, 1972
Pneumocystis carinii in hares, Lepus europaeus Pallas, in the Netherlands. Poelma FG.
Z Parasitenkd 40:195-202, 1972
Babesiasis in a Malayan tapir (Tapirus indicus Desmarest, 1819). Vroege C, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:177-9, 1972
[Etiology of plasmacellular interstitial pulmonitis] Daglio C, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:113-34, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Certain aspects of Pneumocystis carinii from patients who died from interstitial plasmacellular pulmonitis] Martinetto P, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:135-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOGENICITY

Infectivity of Plasmodium berghei and of Babesia rodhaini to various primates. Hawking F.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:163-7, Mar 73
East Coast fever: the infectivity for cattle of infective particles of Theileria parva harvested in various substrates. Cunningham MP, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:335-8, May 73
Enhancement and prolongation of Babesia microti infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. Cox FE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:79-85, Aug 72
Effects of low temperature preservation and route of inoculation on infectivity of Babesia bigemina in blood diluted with glycerol. Dalgliesh RJ.
Res Vet Sci 13:540-5, Nov 72
[Pathogenicity of South African strains of Aegyptianella pullorum Carpano, 1928] Schrecke W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:406-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Babesia argentina: the infectivity and immunogenicity of irradiated blood parasites for splenectomized calves. Mahoney DF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:209-17, Mar 73
East Coast fever of cattle: 60 Co irradiation of infective particles of Theileria parva. Cunningham MP, et al.
J Protozool 20:298-300, May 73

SPOROZOA INFECTIONS see under PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS (C1)

SPORT MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)
PROTECTIVE DEVICES (E5, J)

Latent coronary insufficiency in young athletes. Storstein L, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:525-31, Jun 73
Controversial exercises. Rasch PJ, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:95-8, Jul-Aug 72
Longevity of athletes. Sheehan GA.
Am Heart J 86:425-6, Sep 73
Androgens and athletes. Frazier SD.
Am J Dis Child 125:479-80, Apr 73
Influence of athletic training on hemoglobin-oxygen affinity. Rand PW, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1334-7, Jun 73
Mortality from renal diseases among former college athletes. Polednak AP.
Ann Intern Med 77:919-22, Dec 72
Stress haematuria. Bruce PT. Br J Urol 44:724-5, Dec 72
Regular decline in physical working capacity with age. Böttiger LE. Br Med J 3:276-1, 4 Aug 73
Abuse of diuretics by jockeys. Price D.
Br Med J 1:804, 31 Mar 73
Chondromalacia patellae. Sheehan G.
Br Med J 2:245, 28 Apr 73
Androgen responses during physical exercise. Sutton JR, et al. Br Med J 1:520-2, 3 Mar 73
Sports medicine. Sheehan GA.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1216, 19 May 73
The athlete at high altitude. Shephard RJ.
Can Med Assoc J 109:207-9, 4 Aug 73
External pulse and vectorcardiographic abnormalities in the athletic heart syndrome. Desser KB, et al.
Chest 64:105-6, Jul 73
Longevity and cardiovascular mortality among former college athletes. Polednak AP.
Circulation 46:649-54, Oct 72
Medical aspects of college football. Reid SE.
Ill Med J 142:191-4, Sep 72
Functional capacity and body composition of different classes of Indian athletes. Malhotra MS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:201-8, Oct-Dec 72
Wrestling and weight fluctuations. Cooper DL.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:451-4, Jun 73
An athletic medicine program for women. Garner WR, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:412-4, Jun 73
Podiatry and the foot of the athlete. Schuster RO.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:465-8, Dec 72
Body composition and endurance capacity of professional football players. Wilmore JH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:564-7, Nov 72
Biomechanics of snowmobile spine injuries. Roberts VL, et al. J Biomech 4:569-77, Dec 71
Sports-women. Ghosh A.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:25, 1 Jul 72
Advocate use of exam form by prep athletes.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:252-3, Jun 73
The physiologic basis of training and conditioning of athletes. Novich MM. J Med Soc NJ 69:841-5, Oct 72
The effect of diet upon the metabolic changes with exercise in long-distance runners. Johnson RH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:73P-74P, Jul 73
Distribution of skinfolds and differences in body proportions in young adult rugby players. Bell W.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:89-73, Jun 73
The paediatrician and the physical education of the child. Bezos D.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:119-24, Jun 73
Relationships of sports interests and smoking to physical fitness. Biersner RJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:134-7, Jun 72
Wakeful heart rate, personality and performance: a study of distance runners. Burdick JA, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:17-25, Mar 73
Doping. Csáky TZ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:117-23, Jun 72
Changes in certain physical functions affected by autogenous relaxation. Genova E.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:125-30, Jun 73
Ocular problems in athletics: role of ophthalmology in sports medicine. Ghosh A.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:111-8, Jun 73
A kinematic analysis in golf swing concerning driver shot and No. 9 iron shot. Nagao N, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:4-16, Mar 73
A study on the excreted catecholamines in the urine of Bobsleigh-tobogganing contestants. Okada A, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:71-5, Jun 72
Effect of amateur wrestling on selected serum enzymes. Rasch PJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:82-6, Jun 72
Exercise physiology at the cellular level. Rasmussen SA. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:97-106, Jun 72
Physical activity and metabolism. The role of exercise biochemistry in sports medicine. Shephard RJ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:45-53, Mar 73
Problems facing bodybuilders. Weider B.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:131-3, Jun 73
The effects of three liquids on exhaustive exercise and absorption following a 2 percent body weight loss as a result of acute dehydration. Witten CX.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:87-96, Jun 72
The routine electrocardiogram. Cumming GR.
JAMA 223:558, 29 Jan 73
Participation of epileptic patients in sports. Livingston S, et al. JAMA 224:236-8, 9 Apr 73
Epilepsy and contact sports. Factors contraindicating participation. McLaurin RL. JAMA 225:285-7, 16 Jul 73
Carbohydrate loading: a dangerous practice. Mirkin G.
JAMA 223:1511-2, 26 Mar 73
Sickle cell hemoglobin (Hb AS) in black football players. Murphy JR. JAMA 225:981-2, 20 Aug 73
Electrocardiography in athletes. Sheehan GA.
JAMA 224:1296, 28 May 73
Exercise, body build and electrocardiogram--the influences of sports and training on the electrocardiogram. Hashida E, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:305-11, Mar 73
Isometric exercise and racing driving. Falkner F.
Lancet 2:1368-9, 23 Dec 72
Longevity of athletes. Khosla T.
Lancet 2:1318, 16 Dec 72
Acoustic trauma of sportsman hunter due to gun firing. Odess JS. Laryngoscope 82:1971-89, Nov 72
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 2A. Functional levels and classification of handicapped athletes. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:63-6, May 73
Complications of jogging. Corrigan AB, et al.
Med J Aust 2:383-8, 12 Aug 72 (33 ref.)
Medical aspects of diving. I. Edmonds C, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1199-201, 18 Nov 72
Observations on the haematology and the iron and protein intake of Australian olympic athletes. Stewart GA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1339-43, 9 Dec 72
To jog or not to jog. Med J Aust 2:402, 19 Aug 72
The effects of alternate exposure to altitude and sea level on world-class middle-distance runners. Daniels J, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:107-12, Fall 70
The regularity of "athletic pseudonephritis" after heavy exercise. Kachadorian WA, et al.
Med Sci Sports 2:142-5, Fall 70
Prediction of running performance from maximal oxygen debt and intake. Katch V, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:187-91, Winter 72
The effectiveness of a special ice hockey helmet to reduce head injuries in college intramural hockey. Kraus JF, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:163-4, Fall 70
Reliability and interrelationships between maximal oxygen intake, physical work capacity and step-test scores in college women. McArdle WD, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:182-6, Winter 72
Age at menarche in athletes and non-athletes. Malina RM, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:11-3, Spring 73
Physiological changes of teenage girls during five months of detraining. Michael E, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:214-8, Winter 72
Force relationships of the running long jump. Ramey MR. Med Sci Sports 2:148-51, Fall 70
Cardiovascular responses of young female track athletes during exercise. Raven PB, et al.
Med Sci Sports 4:205-9, Winter 72
Achilles tendon tenosynovitis in long-distance runners. Snook GA. Med Sci Sports 4:155-8, Fall 72
Iowa wrestling study: anthropometric measurements and the prediction of a "minimal" body weight for high school wrestlers. Tcheng TK, et al.
Med Sci Sports 5:1-10, Spring 73
The doctor & sports. Sheehan GA.
Med Times 101:97-8 passim, Jun 73
What to tell your patients about ski equipment. Slom SH. Med Times 100:55 passim, Oct 72
Jogging deaths. Bassler TJ.
N Engl J Med 287:1100, 23 Nov 72
Oxygen delivery at marathon. Meytes D, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1413, 28 Jun 73
Neuropathy of long-distance running. Sheehan GA.
N Engl J Med 288:857, 19 Apr 73
The role of the physician in sports medicine. Wilson FC.
NC Med J 34:38-43, Jan 73
Orthopedic problems seen in exercise programs. Blazina ME. Nebr Med J 57:477-9, Dec 72
On with the games. Brennan KS.
Nurs Times 68:1049-52, 24 Aug 72
American Academy of Pediatrics. Joint Committee on Physical Fitness, Recreation and Sports Medicine. Drugs and Sports. Pediatrics 52:460-1, Sep 73
Joint committee on physical fitness, recreation, and sports medicine. Athletic activities by children with skeletal abnormalities. Pediatrics 51:949-51, May 73
Effects of dehydration upon physical working capacity of wrestlers under competitive conditions. Herbert WG, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:416-22, Dec 72
Cardiorespiratory and body composition measurements of a select group of high school football players. Kollias J, et al.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:472-8, Dec 72
Anthropometric observations on South African gymnasts. Smit PJ. S Afr Med J 47:480-5, 17 Mar 73
Diet and fluids in training and competition. Olsson KE, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:31-8, 1971
The pathogenesis of acute renal failure in heat stroke. Raju SF, et al. South Med J 66:230-3, Mar 73
Training, conditioning & care of athletes. Gunn RH.
Tex Med 69:59-62, Mar 73
[Changes in the heart size during 1 year of sport training] Cernoch K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:41-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Persistent juvenile pattern (Littman) in the ECG of a Tunisian long-distance runner] Meurs AJ van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:782-4, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Sport injuries--hospital statistics] Vuori IM, et al.
Duodecim 88:700-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Medical aspects of deep-sea diving] Patte M.
Brux Med 53:238-66, Apr 73 (67 ref.) (Fre)
[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and sports]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

S'Jongers JJ, et al.
Brux Med 53:381-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The athlete's heart] Addarii F.
Cah Med 13:901-5, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Asthma and diving] Maroc Med 52:453-6, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Traumatic hemoglobinuria in bare handed Basque pelota players] Battin J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2982, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Are snowmobile always responsible? Review of the medical literature on accidents associated with the use of snowmobiles] Saidi K, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1854-9, Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The foot and ankle of the football player] Vincelette P, et al. Union Med Can 101:1860-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[For sport medicine] Simond G.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:500-2, May 72 (Fre)
[Nonlinearity of adaptation phenomena produced by sports. Optimal working range of biological functions] Israel S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1350-3, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[ENT medical care for competitive athletes] Schneeweiss H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1480-3, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Internal medicine aspects of competitive athletics] Hollmann W, et al. Med Klin 67:1103-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Competitive athletics from the surgical and orthopedic viewpoints] Schoberth H.
Med Klin 67:1108-11, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Comparative echocardiographic studies on the hearts of competitive athletes and of untrained persons] Rost R, et al. Med Welt 23:1068-93, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Olympic games in Sapporo 1972. Medical and psychological problems on care of a national athletic team] Bär HW, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1333-5, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychological care for competitive athletes?] Barolin GS.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1389-90, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mecical problems in female competitive sports, past and present] Bausenwein I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1325-9, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Primary motoricity" and motor efficiency in sport. A pilot study] Hüllemann KD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1367-70, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of patellar chondropathy in the athlete] Keyl W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1384-8, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the sport medicine physician] Pöschl M.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1321-4, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doping] Uehleke H.
Pharm Unserer Zeit 1:123-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Spine and high-performance gymnastics] Tütsch C, et al. Praxis 62:1085-96, 4 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary capacity in former and active champion rowers] Dorschner F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:501-8, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Annual rhythm of changes of the general physical capacity] Pfibil M, et al.
Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:33-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical effects of continuous and discontinuous muscular work (interval work)] Schilt U, et al. Schweiz Z Sportmed 21:5-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical problems during the Olympic Games] Heiss F. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1550-2, 30 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Medical problems during the Olympic Games] Heiss F. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1013-5 contd, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Medical problems during the Olympic Games] Heiss F. Z Allgemeinmed 48:938-40 contd, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Dentists assigned to the Olympics] Reisinger H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1223-7, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Exploration of the respiratory function in ex-athletes] Vecchiet L, et al.
G Pneumol 15:30-42, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Some aspects of the heart of athletes] Addarii F.
Minerva Med 64:855-9, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Use of 2-(4-isobutyiphenyl)-propionic acid (brufen) in the treatment of some diseases of athletes] Venerando A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2537-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Kinetics of hemoglobin. II. Pulmonary ventilation and exercise--with special reference the effect of physical training] Matsui H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:481-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Selected parameters of physical fitness in young women engaged in sports activities on the course of the menstrual cycle] Papierowski Z, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1205-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of sports in children and adolescents from the standpoint of a pediatrician] Goncerzewicz M, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1541-8, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Medical control of sport activities in children and adolescents and its organizational forms] Goncerzewicz M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1549-55, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Doping in sport] Pawlucki A.
Wiad Lek 25:1433-7, 15 Aug 72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The significance of repolarization changes (inversion of the T wave) on the electrocardiogram of athletes] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:395-407, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Energy value of muscular work in conditions of fatigue] Mikhaflov VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1397-402, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Function of the pituitary-adrenal system in sportsmen with an over-strain syndrome] Erez VP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:110-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Dynamics of heart ventricle contraction in young sportsmen] Kovanov KV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:107-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the blood and renal kinin system in adaptation of the body to physical stress] Lantsberg LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:58-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Additional heart tones and functional systolic sounds in young athletes in different training conditions] Il'nitskii VI. Pediatriia 51:66-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of veloergometric exercise to the limit of endurance on indices of the sympatho-adrenal system in subjects with different degrees of physical training] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:45-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheogram of the lower limbs in young athletes] Il'nitskif VI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Visual after-images in athletes and trainers as an index of pre-start condion] Lalaian AA, et al.
Zh Vysah Nerv Deiat 22:912-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various factors related to sports activities on arterial pressure indices in adolescents and youths. 1] Zanozdra NS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:25-7, 1972 (Ukr)

EDUCATION

Teaching of sports medicine in Canadian medical colleges. Cumming GR.
Can Med Assoc J 107:729-31, 21 Oct 72
Educational programs in sports medicine. Thomasson GO. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:325-6, Apr 73

HISTORY

Medicine and physical exercise in ancient India. Ganorkar SW, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:134-6, Jun 73
Obituary: Prof. Paul Chailley-Bert (1890-1973). (Chailley-Bert P), Pias F.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:65-8, Mar 73

SPORTS (E2)

see also related
ATHLETIC INJURIES (C14)

Directory of programs and services for the deaf in the United States. 3. Community programs and supportive services. A. Social and recreational groups and programs. Am Ann Deaf 118:326-36, Apr 73
Weight lifting records. II. Joki E.
Am Correct Ther J 26:112-4, Jul-Aug 72
Analysis of winning times of track races for men in Mexico City 1968 and Munich 1972. Joki E, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 27:9-11, Jan-Feb 73
The greatest athlete I have known. Moore CA.
Am Correct Ther J 26:148, Sep-Oct 72
Some hazards of aquatics. Craig AB Jr.
Am J Dis Child 125:643-4, May 73
Golf-ball granuloma of the eyelids and conjunctiva. O'Grady R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:148-51, Jul 73
Pharmacological conditioning for sporting events. Theoretical considerations, hazards, and limitations. Kourounakis P. Am J Pharm 144:151-8, Sep-Oct 72
Sport, physical recreation, and the national health. Bannister R. Br Med J 4:711-5, 23 Dec 72
Anabolic steroids in athletics. Freed D, et al.
Br Med J 3:761, 23 Sep 72
The preservation of wild animals for sport. Blank TH.
Br Vet J 128:381-5, Aug 72
Gynecological hazards of water-skiing. Tweedale PG.
Can Med Assoc J 106:20 passim, 6 Jan 73
Comment on 'Estimation of the energy expenditure of sporting cyclists'. Brooke JD, et al.
Ergonomics 16:237-8, Mar 73
Longevity and cause of death among Harvard College athletes and their classmates. Polednak AP.
Geriatrics 27:53-64, Oct 72
Maximal oxygen consumption, pulmonary function, body composition, and anthropometry of adolescent female athletes. Novak LP, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:103-19, 1973
Energy expenditure and physical fitness of ice-hockey players. Seliger V, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 30:283-91, 1972
Fitness in modern sports and doping. Ghosh A.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:530-2, 16 Dec 72
Snowmobile injuries and the oral surgeon: survey of snowmobile injuries in central Wisconsin. Peters RA, et al. J Oral Surg 30:794-9, Nov 72
Moroccan boar hunt. Mackenzie EB.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:56-8, Spring 72
Weightlifting records. Joki P, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:96-9, Jun 73
Olympic Games, 1972: Preliminary Report.
JAMA 222:484-5, Oct 72
Smoking and squash. Leitch AG, et al.
Lancet 2:560, 8 Sep 73
Athletic activity and longevity. Sheehan GA.
Lancet 2:974, 4 Nov 72
Rounds on a bicycle. Lancet 1:729, 31 Mar 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. Part 2B: functional levels and classification of handicapped athletes. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:78-80, Jun 73
The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 1B. Historical. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:11-2 contd, Mar 73
The medical problems of mass participation in athletic competition. The "City-to-Surf" race. Sutton J, et al.
Med J Aust 2:127-33, 15 Jul 72
Computer generated track scoring tables. Gardner JB, et al. Med Sci Sports 2:153-61, Fall 70
The doctor & sports. Sheehan GA.
Med Times 101:97-8 passim, Jun 73
Toward better prescribing--smoking and sport--a committee on privacy. Lister J.
N Engl J Med 287:654-6, 28 Sep 72
5th Canadian wheelchair games. "A triumph for individual skills". Grogono BJ.
NS Med Bull 52:171-2, Aug 73
Canoeing as a hobby. Steeves LC.
NS Med Bull 52:173-4, Aug 73
Sport and recreation for the mentally and physically handicapped. Robinson W.
Nurs Times 69:895-7, 12 Jul 73
Little League sports programs--another medical view. Slager RF. Ohio State Med J 69:609-10, Aug 73
Contact lenses and athletics. Weinstock FJ, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:607-8, Aug 73
Internal-external control of reinforcement and participation in team, individual, and intramural sports. Di Giuseppe RA.
Percept Mot Skills 36:33-4, Feb 73
Variables influencing "lining up the shot" in golf putting. Sidowski JB, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:39-44, Aug 73
The positive aspects of wheelchair sports. Lipton BH.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:104-6, 1971
Origin and development of wheelchair bowling. Neishloss LI. Rehabil Lit 34:173-5, Jun 73
A comparison of personality traits of superior skilled women athletes in basketball, bowling, field hockey, and golf. Johnson PA.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:409-15, Dec 72
Wheelchair sports in the United States: a survey. Chöler U. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:95-8, 1971
Setting course for adventure. Gregory B.
Spec Educ 62:19-21, Mar 73
Sailing. Johns RJ.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:99-102, 1972
Cruelty to racing pigeons. MacKenzie PZ.
Vet Rec 92:600, 2 Jun 73
Riding for the disabled: a role for the veterinarian.
Vet Rec 91:388-9, 14 Oct 72
[Doping control] Vree TB.
Pharm Weekbl 107:687-90, 10 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Influence of alcohol ingestion on postural tonic activity and the shooting of marksmen] Baron JB, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl C:9-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sports and epilepsy in children] Boucharlat J, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:392-401, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The role of endoparasites of hares in small wild beast hunting in East Thuringia] Gottschalk C.
Angew Parasitol 14:44-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physical strain in liver diseases] Thaler H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1430, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ice-skating accidents--epidemiology and prevention] Biener K, et al. Fortschr Med 91:185-6, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Neurophysiological aspects of sports] Müller-Limmroth W.
Fortschr Med 90:825-6 passim, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Aeration of the olympic sports arena. Study based on a model and the location] Brockmeyer H.
Gesund Ing 93:161-70, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic studies in athletes] Addarii F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1986-8, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Constitution-depending modification of athletic capacity by ovarian steroids. Remarks on G. Martius, Münch. med. Wschr. 115(1973)6,169-173] Bausenwein I. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:729, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Popular sport. Changes in the structure of popular sports--tasks for the public health authorities?] Gossner E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1330-2, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular measurements on high-performance athletes and normal subjects] Hensel G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Munch Med Wochenschr 115:772-5, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Body constitution in endurance-trained senior sportsmen] Lang E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:57-61, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gymnastics and sport] Mies H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1394-401, 4 Aug 72 (72 ref.) (Ger)
[On the problem of doping] Spann W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1390-1, 4 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Sport for the disabled. (Thoughts in the olympic year)] Witt AN, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1317-20, 4 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st experiences with therapeutic horseback riding in a psychiatric hospital] Moll J.
Nervenarzt 43:599, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Sudden heart death in sports] Joki E.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:995-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of physical strain on the contractility of hypertrophic left ventricle in high-performance athletes] Wink K, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:366-79, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulse rate, blood pressure, blood volume and oxygen uptake of endurance athletes and nonathletes during water immersion] Ulmer HV, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:934-46, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sports for the handicapped in rehabilitation and vocational education] Eitze J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:805-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of using sports for the handicapped in the child with cerebral palsy] Gressmann C.
Z Orthop 110:807-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Medical problems in sports for the handicapped] Herbert G. Z Orthop 110:803-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[False posture and school sports] Jentschura G.
Z Orthop 110:738-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Spine of the athlete--studies on development in children and adolescents] Reflor HJ.
Z Orthop 110:741-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Methods and errors in physical training] Schoberth H.
Z Orthop 110:756-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Physical stress capacity following Achilles tendon rupture] Thiel A. Z Orthop 110:796-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Benefits and harms of physical work demand]
Z Orthop 110:746-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Medical control of sport activities in children and adolescents and its organizational forms]
Goncerzewicz M, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1549-55, Dec 72 (Pol)
[The neuromuscular reactivity in marksmen]
Topoliceanu F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:415-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Endocrine-metabolic relationships of the neuromuscular system in athletes during fatigue]
Ulmeanu F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:495-506, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Certain aspects of ECG and heart dynamics in a group of young athletes at rest and after exercise]
Voiculescu A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:471-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Characteristics of the effect of training on the dynamics of heart ventricle contraction in young sportsmen] Il'nitskii VI.
Kardiologiia 13:138-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Phase structure of the cardiac cycle before and after maximal voluntary inspiratory, expiratory and hyperventilatory apnea in sportsmen and women of higher rank and in controls] Anastasijević RP, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:215-29, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[The effect of the type of physical activity on serum beta lipoproteins] Todorović B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:253-60, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Comparative study of the aerobic and anaerobic capacity at great altitude (3,750 m) between athletes from the seashore and high altitude] Coudert J, et al.
Arch Inst Biol Andina 4:104-9, May-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the functional activity of the central nervous system in young athletes] Tsoneva TM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:33-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

The role of sports in rehabilitation of the handicapped. 1A. Historical. Rosen NB.
Md State Med J 22:30-2 contd, Feb 73
[15 years of the Sport Club of the Budapest Medical School] Krenkl R.
Orv Hetil 113:3147-8, 24 Dec 72 (Hun)

SPRAINS AND STRAINS (C14)

'It's only a sprained ankle'. Buck RL.
Am Fam Physician 6:68-75, Oct 72
[Sprains and ruptures of the external lateral ligament of the tibio-tarsal joint] Judet J, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:667-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Strains and ruptures of the external lateral ligament of the ankle] Judet J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:322-4, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Do severe sprains of the spino-occipital joint occur?] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic aneurysm of perforating peroneal artery. Arterial bleeding--cause of severe pain following inversion, plantar flexion, ankle sprains. Maguire DW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:409-12, Mar 72
Fibrodysplasia ossificans traumatica. A case report. Parkash S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1306-8, Sep 72
[Clinical signs of severe ankle sprain: immediate hematoma] Bouillet R.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:621-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Ankle sprains. Value of the study of stability in the sagittal plane for the diagnosis of severity. Radiographic search for the anterior astragalar drawer] Castaing J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:51-63, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Current status of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). A double blind evaluation of its therapeutic value in acute strains, sprains, bursitis and tendonitis. Brown JH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:561-6, Nov-Dec 72
Aspiration injection treatment for varus sprain of the ankle. A preliminary report. Brady TA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1257-61, Sep 72
[Indometacin in athletic injuries and overstrain] Stucke K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2147-51, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The physical causation of disease. Davis PR.
R Soc Health J 92:63-4, Apr 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A polyelectromyographical study of the lower extremity at sprain. Stevens A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:75-84, 1973
[Physio-pathological study of severe ligament lesions in injuries of the spino-occipital joint] De la Caffinière JY, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:11-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anle arthrography in acute sprains. Fussell ME, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:278-90, Jun 73
[Diagnosis of injuries of the ankle ligaments; significance of arthrographic studies] Sanders HW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1721-7, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Arthrography of the ankle: exploration of recent injuries of the tibiotarsal joint] Dossa J, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1217-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Lesion evaluation and role of surgery in external ligament injuries of the ankle. Study of a series of 221 cases] Pascoet G, et al.
Chirurgie 98:311-21, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Emergency care in orthopedic injuries. Whitehead DJ.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:435-40, Sep 73
[Ankle sprains] Soeur R, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:630-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION (G1)

Methods of stopping the reverberating cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:3-3, Mar 73
Electrophysiological correlates of cortical spreading depression. Crow TJ, et al. Behav Biol 8:219-26, Feb 73
Disruption of the interhemispheric transfer of active avoidance learnt during unilateral cortical spreading depression. Mayes AR. Behav Biol 8:207-17, Feb 73
Plasma LH changes following cortical spreading depression in female rats. Colombo JA, et al.
Endocrinology 93:182-7, Jul 73
The effects of spreading depression on penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in rat brain. Schneiderman B, et al. Epilepsia 13:675-97, Sep 72
Effect of spreading depression on electrical activity and dopamine turnover in the striatum of rats. Pieri L, et al. Experientia 29:452-5, 15 Apr 73
Disruption of saccharin-aversion learning in rats by cortical spreading depression in the CS-US interval. Davis JL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:398-402, Sep 72
Decrease in food intake following cortical spreading depression in static obese rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Wampler RS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:23-9, Jan 73
Mechanisms involved in spreading depression. Van Harreveld A, et al. J Neurobiol 4:375-87, 1973
Spreading depression, sustained potential shifts, and metabolic activity of cerebral cortex of cats. Rosenthal M, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:730-49, Jul 73
Ion and water movements in isolated chicken retinas during spreading depression. Kow LM, et al.
Neurobiology 2:61-9, 1972
Effects of cortical spreading depression on behaviors elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Huston JP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:775-80, Apr 73
Lateralization of learned taste aversion by cortical spreading depression. Lehr PP, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:79-83, Jan 73
Retrograde amnesic effects of unilateral spreading depression. Schneider AM.
Physiol Behav 9:97-9, Jul 72
Spreading cortical depression and acetylcholinesterase activity in rat cerebral cortex. Křivánek J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:163-9, 1972
Spontaneous whole brain slow potential changes during recovery from experimental neurosurgery. Irwin DA, et al. Science 181:1176-8, 21 Sep 73
[Possible mechanisms of closing temporary connections during elaboration of conditioned washing reflexes in young rabbits] Mainkhovskaia DB.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:90-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Glutamate, GABA and the direct cortical response in the rat. Roberts PJ. Brain Res 49:451-5, 30 Jan 73
Effects of spreading depression on the turnover of cerebral dopamine. Keller HH, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:287-90, Dec 72
Double labelling study of the spreading depression effect on the incorporation of labelled leucine into the proteins of the brain mitochondrial subfractions. Avaria LG, et al. J Neurochem 20:905-8, Mar 73
Drug-induced changes of striatal cholinergic and dopaminergic functions in rats with spreading depression. Keller HH, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:433-6, Jun 73

SPRUE (C4, C13)

[Celiac disease of the adult. Current diagnostic and etiopathogenetic considerations] Garcia Jiménez J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:543-8, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steatorrhoea and jejunal reticulum cell sarcoma occurring in a patient on long-term colchicine therapy for gout. Boucher BJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:106-7, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Collagenous sprue. A case report. Sheehy TW, et al.
Ala J Med Sci 9:392-6, Oct 72
Small intestinal disease, folate deficiency anemia, and oral contraceptive agents. Johnson GK, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:185-90, Mar 73
Ulceration of the small intestine complicating celiac disease. Seliger G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:830-4, Sep 73
Coeliac disease associated with auto-immune thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, and a lymphocytotoxic serum factor. Maclaurin BP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:405-11, Nov 72
Essential fatty acid deficiency secondary to intestinal malabsorption. Press M, et al. Gut 13:837, Oct 72
Coeliac disease and small bowel carcinoma. Kenwright S. Postgrad Med J 48:673-7, Nov 72
Adult coeliac disease and multiple small bowel diverticula. Chapman BL.
Proc R Soc Med 66:11-2, Jan 73
Intramural small bowel hemorrhage: complication of sprue. Gerson DE, et al. Radiology 106:521-2, Sep 73
[Skeletal pain and intermittent diarrheas] Wollenweber J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:737-40, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Skeletal changes in endemic sprue] Herrmann K, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:271-4, 1971 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Medical Grand Rounds from Touro Infirmary. Diarrhea of 30 years' duration.
J La State Med Soc 125:241-7, Jul 73
131 I-triolein absorption test. Sanders AP.
J Nucl Med 14:306-1, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

131 I-triolein absorption test. Smith AH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:299-300, May 73
Carotene absorption test. Berk JE. JAMA 222:705, 6 Nov 72
Pancreatic scanning in the assessment of pancreatic function: experiences with 14 cases of pancreatic steatorrhoea. Roberts HJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:1344-8, 9 Dec 72
[Value of intestinal function tests in patients with chronic enteropathies] Gheorghescu B, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:749-58, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Idiopathic chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction with steatorrhea] Rodrigo Moreno M, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:533-42, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibacterial action of bile. Jackson SL. Br Med J 4:300, 4 Nov 72
[Enzyme substitution] Hotz J, et al. Med Welt 23:1611-3, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Disaccharidase activity and jejunal morphology in coeliac disease. Peña AS, et al. Q J Med 41:457-76, Oct 72
[Heterogeneity of enzymes from peroral jejunal biopsies in celiac sprue] Frič P, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:169-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Activity of disaccharidases of the small-intestine mucosa in celiac sprue and mucoviscidosis] Mallš F, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:173-5, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Steatorrhea in thyrotoxicosis. Relation to hypermotility and excessive dietary fat. Thomas FB, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:669-75, May 73
Steatorrhoea in Henoch's syndrome. Roy S. Br Med J 3:682, 16 Sep 72
Pathogenesis of steatorrhea in three cases of small intestinal stasis syndrome. Ament ME, et al. Gastroenterology 63:728-47, Nov 72
Relations between pancreatic enzyme ouputs and malabsorption in severe pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:813-5, 19 Apr 73
[Cholecystocolic fistula] Shaklai M, et al. Harefuah 84:152-3, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Study of intestinal absorption in patients with hepatic cirrhosis] Cantor DS, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:543-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and intestinal absorption] De la Santa López J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:533-8, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Role of the bile in the etiology of malabsorption in patients with chronic liver diseases] Solis Herruzo JA. Rev Clin Esp 125:301-12, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes of the lipid metabolism in patients with diabetic enteropathy] Simončič R, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:344-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Malignancy in relatives of patients with adult coeliac disease. Stokes PL, et al. Gut 13:836-7, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin measurements in jejunal secretions of patients with adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. McClelland DB, et al. Gut 13:838-9, Oct 72
Levels of salivary IgA in treated and untreated coeliac disease. Wallington T, et al. Gut 13:718-20, Sep 72
HL-A8: a genetic link between dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Katz SI, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2977-80, Nov 72
[Immunology of the primary malabsorption syndrome] Pelkonen P, et al. Duodecim 89:197-204, 1973 (Fin)
[Sprue Nostras. Clinical and immunological study of a case with late discovery] Bonnet-Eymard J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1655-6, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bile salt and lipid metabolism in patients with ileal disease with and without steatorrhea. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1089-99, Dec 72
The effect of coeliac disease upon bile salts. Low-Beer TS, et al. Gut 14:204-8, Mar 73
Intestinal permeability in coeliac disease. Menzies IS. Gut 13:847, Oct 72
Mechanism of steatorrhoea in cirrhosis of liver: correlation between cholate concentration and BSP retention and vitamin B 12 excretion. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1464-9, Oct 72
Steatorrhoea and the blind-loop syndrome. Lancet 1:528, 10 Mar 73
[Determination with thin layer chromatography of the distribution of lipids in the feces and study of the incorporation of certain C 14 -labeled 1-fatty acids into the different lipid fractions] Nedea ME, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:67-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Malnutrition and malabsorption: studies in the Punjab. Cowan B. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1234-5, Nov 72
Malabsorption in the Bantu. Keeton GR. S Afr Med J 46:1170-4, 19 Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Dermal and epidermal ridge atrophy in celiac sprue. David TJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:539-44, Apr 73
Two types of 'coeliac' disease? Barry RE, et al. Gut 13:846-7, Oct 72
Gluten enteropathy in vitro: a culture system for the study of coeliac disease. Mitchell JD, et al. Gut 13:848, Oct 72
Forty-eight-year-old woman with weakness and anemia of five months duration. Barlow JF, et al. SD J Med 26:23-30, Mar 73

SPRUE, TROPICAL (C4, C13)

Tropical sprue. Baker SJ. Br Med Bull 28:87-92, Jan 72 (39 ref.)
Tropical enteropathy. Lindenbaum J. Gastroenterology 64:637-52, Apr 73 (123 ref.)
Postinfective malabsorption: a sprue syndrome. Montgomery RD, et al. Gut 14:427, May 73
Neurologic manifestations in tropical sprue. A clinical and electrodiagnostic study. Iyer GV, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:959-66, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

Tropical sprue versus protein malnutrition. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:356-62, Jun 72

DRUG THERAPY

Pyrimethamine-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with malaria and tropical sprue: case report. Matthews JI, et al. Milit Med 138:280-3, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Postinfective malabsorption: a sprue syndrome. Montgomery RD, et al. Br Med J 2:265-8, 5 May 73

METABOLISM

The increased rate of loss, and non-exponential excretion of bile salts in patients with tropical sprue and ileoctomy. Kapadia CR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:280-3, Jun 73
Vitamin B 12 and tropical sprue. Baker SJ. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:135-48, Sep 72 (55 ref.)
Folate in tropical sprue. Klipstein FA. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:119-33, Sep 72 (102 ref.)
Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. I. Transport of water, electrolytes, and d-xylose. Corcino JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:192-8, Aug 73
Bile salt metabolism in tropical sprue. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1170-4, Aug 72
Influence of dietary intake of fat on faecal fat excretion in tropical sprue. Mehta SK, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1435-41, Sep 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma in the upper gastrointestinal tracts of Southern Indian control subjects and patients with tropical sprue. Bhat P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:825-8, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Tropical enteropathy and tropical sprue. Baker SJ, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1047-55, Oct 72

SPUTUM (A12)

A method for extracting ferruginous bodies from sputum and pulmonary tissue. Smith MJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:250-4, Sep 72
Physical properties of sputum. IV. Effects of 100 per cent humidity and water mist. Dulfano MJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:130-2, Jan 73
Bronchial secretions and mucociliary clearance. Biochemical characteristics. Barton AD, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:140-4, Jan 73 (33 ref.)
Sputum viscosity in chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, asthma and cystic fibrosis. Charman J, et al. Biorheology 9:185-90, Sep 72
Comparison of five methods for measuring sputum physical characteristics. Chodosh S, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:127-41, Jan-Feb 73
Techniques for the measurement of the rheological properties of sputum. Davis SS. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:47-90, Jan-Feb 73
Viscoelasticity studies with capillary methods. Dulfano MJ.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:91-101, Jan-Feb 73
Basic concepts of mucus rheology. Litt M. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:33-46, Jan-Feb 73
Bronchial secretion. General comments. Reid L. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:15-30, Jan-Feb 73
A new method for measuring sputum viscosity with a capillary flow viscometer. Völker D. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:101-11, Jan-Feb 73
The expectorant effect of glyceryl guaiacolate in patients with chronic bronchitis. A controlled in vitro and in vivo study. Hirsch SR, et al. Chest 63:9-14, Jan 73
[Modifications of bronchial secretions by ultrasonic aerosols in nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Mihaiu V. Bronches 22:6-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rheological properties of bronchial secretions in chronic bronchitis patients] Puchelle E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:143-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of the viso-elasticity of sputum, using a rotative rheometer] Puchelle E, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:113-26, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Round-table discussion. Rheological measurements of sputum: principles and results] Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:163-88, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of asthma with a dialysable immunogenic agent from sputum] Oliagnier MC, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1138-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Asthma sputum as a clinical-therapeutic, patho-physiological and immunological problem] Stresemann E. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2167-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterile bronchoscopic withdrawal and sterile shipping of bronchial secretions using a vial of glass] Barthel E. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:375-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology and clinical significance of cough and sputum] Satake T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:488-90, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Key points of anesthesia in thoracic surgery (with special reference to management of tracheal secretion)] Koga R. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:401-12, Jun 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Glycopeptides of the sputum gel phase. Ryley HC. Biochem J 128:129P, Jul 72
Physico-chemical properties of sputum in reversible airways obstruction. Keal EE, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:58S-59S, Apr 73
Sputum histamine and inhalation toxicity. Thomas HV, et al. Environ Lett 3:33-52, 1972
The water-soluble components of bronchial mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Brogan TD, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxvi, Nov 72
Distribution of the water-soluble proteins of sputum during status asthmaticus. Ryley HC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p8, May 73
The water-soluble components of bronchial mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Brogran TD, et al. J Pathol 107:p3, Jul 72
Neuraminic acid content of sputum in chronic bronchitis. Keal EE, et al. Thorax 27:643-53, Nov 72
[Biochemical properties of bronchial secretion and sputum. (Review)] Rejthar L, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:875-90, Sep 72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Biochemistry of bronchial secretion] Bianco GG. Bronches 22:1-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Study of various proteins and lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) as well as their isoenzymes in the aqueous phase of bronchial mucus] Lieonart FM, et al. Bronches 22:9-12, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Separation of 2 forms of endobronchial alpha 1-antitrypsin using affinity chromatography on "Sepharose-trypsin"] Lebas J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2741-3, 9 May 73 (Fre)
[Sputum findings in chronic bronchitis] Bürgi H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:673-4, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Demonstration and identification of tetrahydrocannabinol in biological fluids] Friedrich-Fiechtl J, et al. Naturwissenschaften 60:207-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the assessment of chronic obstructive airway diseases through the analyses of bronchial mucus] Rasche B, et al. Pneumonologie 148:141-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expectoration and expectorants] Elliorhaoui M, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:323-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Study of 16 protein fractions in the bronchial mucus in chronic bronchitis] Diaz-Rubio Garcia E, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:389-90, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Protein electrophoresis and immunoglobulins in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kolesár J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:11-3, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CYTOLOGY

Improved procedure for the preparation of pulmonary

* The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cytology smears. Bonime RG.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:543-5, Nov-Dec 72
The cytology of sputum from thermally injured patients. Cooney W, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:433-7, Sep-Oct 72
A case of primary cavitary Hodgkin's disease of the lungs, diagnosed cytologically. Levij IS.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:546-9, Nov-Dec 72
Cytologic changes of the respiratory tract in young adults as a consequence of high levels of air pollution exposure. Plameenac P, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:241-4, May-Jun 73
Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The occurrence in sputum of epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells in pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic non-tuberculous inflammatory lung disease and bronchogenic carcinoma. Roger V, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:538-42, Nov-Dec 72
Constituents of sputum: a simple method. Epstein RL.
Ann Intern Med 77:259-65, Aug 72 (19 ref.)
Data on malignancy-associated changes in oral and bronchial epithelial cells in sputum specimens: their possible utilization for identification and followup of high-risk groups. Rilke F, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:73-8, Mar 73
Cytology in diagnosis of cancer affecting the lung. Results in 1,000 consecutive patients. Rosa UW, et al.
Chest 63:203-7, Feb 73
Sputum cytology and occupational pulmonary disease. Utidjian MD, et al. J Occup Med 15:253-4, Mar 73
Sputum cytology in occult lung cancer. Saksena DS, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:33-6, Jun 73
[Cytopathological study of the sputum in cases of pulmonary cancer-tuberculosis association] Morell R, et al. Mars Med 109:724-6, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of giant cell lung epithelioma diagnosed by cytological examination of sputum] Plamenac P, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:83-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epitheloid cell analysis in the sputum during extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Sauer H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:181-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Cytology as a part of bronchologic, pneumologic diagnosis] Wetzer K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:361-71, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of bromhexine therapy on concentrations of oxytetracycline in the sol phase of sputum. Brogan TD, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:555-8, Dec 72
Liquefaction of sputum by N-acetyl-l-cysteine and dithiothreitol. Macdonald J.
Can J Med Technol 34:204-17, Dec 72
Effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) on sputum protein composition. Heilpern S, et al.
Thorax 27:726-8, Nov 72
[Studies on the viscosity-reducing properties of fominoben in tracheal and bronchial secretions in man] Krug F.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl 2a:374-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for inactivation of protease activity in sputum by protease inhibitors in chronic obstructive airway diseases] Rasche B, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:229-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of noxious stimulants on bronchial reactivity. Islam MS, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:509-18, May-Jun 72
[The protease-inhibitor capacity of human bronchial mucus. Content in low molecular inhibitor and 1 -antitrypsin under physiological and physiopathological conditions] Reichert R, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:13-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of low-molecular protease inhibitor in the bronchial secretion in 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Reichert R, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary, nasal wash, and sputum IgA concentrations in atopic and nonatopic individuals. Salvaggio J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:335-43, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Biochemical characteristics affecting the consistency of bronchial secretions. Barton AD, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:59S-62S, Apr 73
The effects of bromhexine on oxytetracycline penetrance into sputum. Bach PH, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1512-4, 14 Oct 72
[The histamin content of bronchial mucus from patients with chronic obstructive airway diseases] Rasche B, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:1-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial secretion and blood levels of gentamicin, in gentamicin treated children with mucoviscidosis] Vogt E. Praxis 62:444-7, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescence microscopy of tubercle bacilli using inexpensive apparatus. Taylor JW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:607-8, Oct 72
Occurrence of Mycobacterium other than Mycobacterium tuberculosis in the oral cavity and in sputum. Mills CC. Appl Microbiol 24:307-10, Sep 72
Bacteriology of the sputum in exacerbation and remission of chronic bronchitis. Scott KW.
Br J Dis Chest 67:43-6, Jan 73
Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum. Burns MW. Br Med J 3:382-3, 18 Aug 73
Significance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum. Cargill JS. Br Med J 3:594-5, 15 Sep 73
Quantitative sputum culture as a means of excluding false positive reports in the routine microbiology laboratory. Wilson MJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:697-700, Aug 72
Oral excretion of E.B. virus. Gerber P.
Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73
Streptococcus pneumoniae in chronic bronchitis. Kilbourn JP. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Effect of previous antimicrobial therapy on bacteriological findings in patients with primary pneumonia. Spencer RC, et al.
Lancet 2:349-50, 18 Aug 73
Reemphasis on tuberculosis. Ashba JK, et al.
RI Med J 56:221-5, Jun 73
The role of repeated sputum examinations in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Taute JF.
S Afr Med J 46:1674-6, 4 Nov 72
Comparison of two culture media for primary isolation of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis from sputum. Restrepo A, et al. Sabouraudia 10:280-5, Nov 72
[Methods for detecting tuberculosis of the respiratory system using microscopic findings of Mycobacteria in the sputum] Kubik A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:964-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for detecting tuberculosis of the respiratory system using microscopic findings of Mycobacteria in the sputum] Kubík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:964-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Selective medium for the isolation of Haemophilus in pathological material of the respiratory tract] Hansen W, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the aerobic bacterial flora isolated from sputum in chronic bronchial infections] Vergez P, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:201-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial secretions. Sampling methods] Le Meilletier J. Nouv Presse Med 2:1307, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Conversion of the sputum--only a relative success measurement in the treatment of tuberculosis. Bacteriological study of 614 resection preparations] Winter G, et al. Med Welt 23:1294-7, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Development of microscopically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis] Károlyi A.
Prax Pneumol 26:490-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the sputum examination in the diagnosis of patients with infectious tuberculosis] Dissmann E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:750-63, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Rationalization of preparation technic in tuberculosis bacteriology using plastic one way containers] Fiedler E. Z Med Labortech 13:387-90, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical studies on the patients showing Gordona bronchialis (a "Mycobacterium" rhodochrous-like organism) in their sputum] Tsukamura M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:503-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study on atypical mycobacteria. I. Statistical study on atypical mycobacteria in sputum] Masai H. Kekkaku 47:361-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on earlier detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 4. Study on application of 0.01 per cent STC-containing media for isolation culture from sputum] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 47:289-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bacteriological and mycologic studies of the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma] Bryliñska A, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:41-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Research on the possibilities of transporting sputum for cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Mihăilescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:33-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Advantage of the use of a medium with pyruvic acid for isolation of mycobacteria from sputum] Petreanu V, et al. Ftiziologia 20:19-23, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Value and possibilities of the use of a new method of collecting sputum at the antituberculer dispensaries] Zoi A, et al. Ftiziologia 20:413-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Stimulant inhalants for patients unable to expectorate] Edel'shtein LL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:79-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Bacteriology of obstructive diseases of the respiratory tract] Celis, Salazar A.
Alergia 20:31-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rheological properties of sputum. Fukushima Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:377-97, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of physical sputum characteristics and ventilatory capacity in chronic bronchial disease. Chodosh S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:56S-58S, Apr 73

SECRETION

Serum trypsin inhibitor capacity and purulent sputum. Kibelstis JA, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:772-3, Nov 72
Bronchorrhoea. Calin A. Br Med J 4:274-5, 4 Nov 72

SQUALENE (D2)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Plant sterol metabolism. Demonstration and identification of a biosynthetic intermediate between farnesyl PP and squalene in a higher plant. Heintz R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1547-53, 18 Dec 72
Some studies on the biosynthesis of ubiquinone, isoprenoid alcohols, squalene and sterols by marine invertebrates. Walton MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:471-9, Apr 72
Occurrence of the enzymes effecting the conversion of acetyl CoA to squalene in homogenates of hog aorta. Slakey LL, et al. J Lipid Res 14:485-94, Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of the claisen rearrangement to the synthesis of trans trisubstituted olefinic bonds. Synthesis of squalene and insect juvenile hormone. Faulkner DJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:553-63, 24 Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of 2,3-oxidosqualene from the liver of rats treated with 1-dodecylimidazole, a novel hypocholesterolaemic agent. Atkin SD, et al.
Biochem J 130:153-7, Nov 72

METABOLISM

A comparison of the effects of some hypocholesteremic compounds on squalene metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis and rat liver. Sipe JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:145-60, 7 Sep 72
Pressure effect on squalene-2,3-oxide cyclization in fish. Phleger CF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:341-7, 15 May 73
Formation of steroids by the pregnant mare. 3. Metabolism of 14C-squalene and 3H-dehydroisoandrosterone injected into the fetal circulation. Bhavani BR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:657-66, Mar 73
Effects of arsenite on incorporation of mevalonate-2-14C into squalene-14C in rabbit dental pulp. Terakado M, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:27-30, Mar 73
Squalene and sterol carrier protein: structural properties, lipid-binding, and function in cholesterol biosynthesis. Ritter MC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:265-9, Jan 73
[Comparative cyclization of 2,3 epoxide of methylene-22-dihydro-22-squalene in cell-free systems extracted from animal and higher plant tissues] Anding C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:295-7, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

SQUAMOUS BONE see under TEMPORAL BONE (A2)

SQUID (B1)

Excitability, instability and phase transitions in squid axon membrane under internal perfusion with dilute salt solutions. Inoue I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:471-7, 25 May 73
Purification and partial characterization of the protein component of squid rhodopsin. Hagins FM.
J Biol Chem 248:3298-304, 10 May 73
Identification of a calcium-binding, brain specific protein in the axoplasm of squid giant axons. Alemà S, et al. J Neurochem 20:681-9, Mar 73
Comparative studies la synaptosome formation: the preparation of synaptosomes from the head ganglion of the squid, Loligo pealii. Dowdall MJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:921-35, Apr 73
Mechanism of action of propranolol on squid axon membranes. Wu CH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:155-62, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

squid and their synaptic connections. II. Intraretinal synapses and plexus. Cohen AI.
J Comp Neurol 147:379-98, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. 3. Photoreceptor terminations in the optic lobes. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:399-426, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. I. Photoreceptive and non-synaptic regions of the retina. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:351-78, 1 Feb 73
[Electron microscopy and histochemical studies on the function of the branchial gland in cephalopods] Schipp R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:253-69, 18 May 73 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Receptive fields of the visual system of the squid. Young JZ. Nature 243:469-71, 16 Feb 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of veratrum alkaloids on membrane potential and conductance of squid and crayfish giant axons. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:143-54, Jan 73

EMBRYOLOGY

An experimental study of eye development in the cephalopod Loligo vulgaris: determination and regulation during formation of the primary optic vesicle. Marthy HJ.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:347-61, Apr 73
Squid nidamental gland extract: isolation of a factor inhibiting ciliary activity. Atkinson BG.
J Exp Zool 184:335-40, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase. II. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the acceleration of acetylcholinesterase by atropine and inhibition by eserine. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:582-8, Sep 72
Acetylcholinesterase. I. A study by nuclear magnetic resonance of the binding of inhibitors to the enzyme. Kato G. Mol Pharmacol 8:575-81, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Chondrosulphatase of squid liver. Atsumi K, et al. Biochem J 128:983-5, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular conductance of Aplysia neurons and squid axon as determined by a new technique. Carpenter DO, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:35-48, Jul 71
Negative conductance caused by entry of sodium and cesium ions into the potassium channels of squid axons. Bezanilla F, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:588-606, Nov 72
Calcium inward currents in internally perfused giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Meves H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:89P-90P, Oct 72
Electrical activity of perfused and freely swimming squids as compared with in vitro responses. Ito S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:223-33, Mar 73

SQUILL (B6, D5)

[Acyl and alkyl derivatives of proscillaridin] Kubinyi H, et al. Planta Med Suppl 4:127-31, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of scilladienolides of Urginea maritima as well as in galenicals and formulations. Karawya MS, et al. Planta Med 23:213-20, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of the naturally occurring complex of the initial scilladienolides of Urginea maritima.
Abdel-Kader EM, et al. Planta Med 23:290-7, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacologic studies with new Scilla glycosides] Kurbjuweit HG. Planta Med Suppl 4:132-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Cardiotonic effects of proscillaridin A] Horii D, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:31-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SQUINT see STRABISMUS (C11)

SQUIRRELS (B2)

Maternal behaviour in Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii richardsonii): retrieval of young by non-lactating females. Michener GR.
Anim Behav 21:157-9, Feb 73
Seasonal variation in blood viscosity of the hibernating arctic ground squirrel (Spermophilus undulatus plesius). Halikas G, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:677-81, 1 Feb 73
Metabolism, pulmocutaneous water loss and respiration of eight species of ground squirrels from different environments. Hudson JW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:89-100, 1 May 73
The response of erythrocyte organic phosphate levels of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) to isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:1-6, 1 May 73
Responses of some hematologic parameters of active and hibernating squirrels (Spermophilus mexicanus) upon exposure to hypobaric and isobaric hyperoxia. Larkin EC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:757-70, 1 Dec 72
A study of hibernator erythropoietic responses to simulated high altitude. McLaughlin DW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:655-66, 1 Jul 72
Arousing effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:485-91, Dec 70
Arousing effects of trophic hormones in hibernating Citellus lateralis. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:431-6, Dec 70
The chromosomes of the New World flying squirrels (Glaucomys volans and Glaucomys sabrinus) with special reference to autosomal heterochromatin. Schindler AM, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:137-46, Mar 73
California encephalitis virus endemicity in the Yukon Territory, 1972. McLean DM, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:391-402, Jun 73
Spontaneous disseminated squirrel fibroma. Shively JN, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:919-22, Sep 72
Psorergates glaucomys sp. n. (Acari: Psorergatidae), a cystogenous mite from the southern flying squirrel (Glaucomys v. volans), with histopathologic notes on a mite-induced dermal cyst. Ah HS, et al.
J Parasitol 59:369-74, Apr 73
Eimeria ontarioensis Lee and Dorney, 1971, from the gray squirrel, Sciurus carolinensis, in Massachusetts. Duncan S. J Parasitol 59:330, Apr 73
Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) barteisi Schulze (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): immature stages from a treehole nest of the Indonesian red giant flying squirrel. Hoogstraal H, et al.
J Parasitol 58:969-92, Oct 72
Occurrence of Eimeria ontarioensis Lee and Dorney, 1971, in the fox squirrel, Sciurus niger rufiventer, in Indiana. Joseph T. J Parasitol 58:584-5, Jun 73
Rabies in an Eastern fox squirrel. Cappucci DT Jr, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:340-2, Oct 72
Naturally occurring squirrel fibroma with involvement of internal organs. King JM, et al.
J Wildl Dis 8:321-4, Oct 72
Cerebral nematodiasis in a red squirrel. Schueler RL.
J Wildl Dis 9:58-60, Jan 73
Taxonomy of trypanosomes (Protozoa: Trypanosomatidae) of Spermophilus spp. (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hilton DF, et al.
Parasitology 65:403-25, Dec 72
Prevalence of Trypanosoma otospermophili (Protozoa: Trypanosomatidae) in five species of Spermophilus (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hilton DF, et al.
Parasitology 65:427-32, Dec 72
Nematodes of Nevada ground squirrels, with description of two new species. Babero BB.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:265-72, Apr 73
Experimental study of food hoarding in the red-tailed chipmunk, Eutamias ruficaudus. Lockner FR.
Z Tierpsychol 31:410-8, Nov 72
[Parasitic contacts between large gerbils (Rhombomys opimus Licht.) and yellow ground squirrels (Citellus fulvus Licht.) in Prichuiskie Muiunkumy] Morozov IuA, et al. Parazitologiia 6:334-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the physico-chemical properties and chemical structure of the hemoglobin and myoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:122-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histology of the respiratory apparatus of three desert rodents and the albino rat. A view on morphological adaptations. Babero BB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:585-97, 1 Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase activity in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus). Petrović VM, et al. Experientia 29:876-7, 1973

METABOLISM

Evidence for a circannual metabolic cycle in Citellus tridecemlineatus, a hibernator. Armitage KB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:667-88, 1 Jul 72
Seasonal changes in the fatty acid spectrum in the hibernating and non-hibernating ground squirrel Citellus tridecemlineatus. Platner WS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:927-38, 1 Aug 72
Several blood and circulatory changes in the hibernation of the 13-lined ground squirrel, Citellus tridecemlineatus. Spurrier WA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:267-82, 1 Feb 73
Zoogeography of transferrins in arctic and long-tailed ground squirrel populations. Nadler CF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:33-40, 15 Jan 73
Erythropoietic porphyria of the fox squirrel Sciurus niger. Levin EY, et al. J Clin Invest 52:96-105, Jan 73
Photoperiod and crowding effects on testicular serotonin metabolism and lack of effects on melatonin synthesis in Uinta ground squirrels (Spermophilus armatus). Frehn JL, et al. J Exp Zool 183:139-44, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Dehydration and body fluid regulation in the thirteen-lined ground squirrel and laboratory rat. Mogharabi F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1218-22, May 73
Radiotelemetric study of hibernation under natural and laboratory conditions. Wang LC.
Am J Physiol 224:673-7, Mar 73
Social dominance and mating activity in the tassel-eared squirrel (Sciurus aberti ferreus). Farentinos RC. Anim Behav 20:316-26, May 72
Reproduction of Richardson's ground squirrel (Spermophilus richardsonii) in southern Saskatchewan. Sheppard DH.
Can J Zool 50:1577-81, Dec 72
CNS control of body temperature during hibernation. Heller HC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:349-59, 1 Feb 72
Urine concentrating ability of arousing and normothermic ground squirrels (Spermophilus columbianus). Moy RM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:327-37, 1 Feb 72
Distribution of epinephrine and norepinephrine in the brain of Citellus lateralis during the hibernating cycle. Twente JW, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:47-53, Mar 70
Central regulation of temperature in hibernation and normothermia. Mills SH, et al.
Cryobiology 9:393-403, Oct 72
Probing the rostral brainstem of anesthetized, unanesthetized, and exercising dogs and of hibernating and euthermic ground squirrels. Hammel HT, et al. Fed Proc 32:1588-97, May 73
Environmental temperature versus spontaneous running-wheel activity in the red squirrel, Tamiasciurus hudsonicus. Clarkson DP, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:269-76, Aug 72
Reproduction in the red squirrel (Tamiasciurus hudsonicus) in Colorado. Dolbeer RA.
J Mammal 54:536-40, May 73
Body temperature regulation and torpor in the antelope ground squirrel, Ammospermophilus leucurus. Kramm KR. J Mammal 53:609-11, Aug 72
Climatic conditions and breeding in Richardson's ground squirrel. Michener GR.
J Mammal 54:490-503, May 73
Reproductive variations in the round-tailed ground squirrel as related to winter rainfall. Reynolds HG, et al. J Mammal 53:893-8, Nov 72
Hibernation in the spotted ground squirrel, Spermophilus spilosoma annectens. Smith JR.
J Mammal 54:499, May 73
Visual receptive fields of single neurons in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:815-32, Nov 72
Functional organization of cells in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:833-46, Nov 72
Opponent-color and opponent-contrast cells in lateral geniculate nucleus of the ground squirrel. Michail CR.
J Neurophysiol 36:536-50, May 73
A telemetry system for recording body temperature of large numbers of caged rodents. Barr RE.
Med Biol Eng 10:677-84, Sep 72
Color vision and visual sensitivity in the California ground squirrel (Citellus beecheyi). Anderson DH, et al. Vision Res 12:1995-2004, Dec 72
Dichromacy in the antelope ground squirrel. Crescitelli F, et al. Vision Res 12:1553-86, Oct 72
[Glutaminase activity of the brain in hibernating animals during hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al.
Biol Nauki 12:35-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Inhibitory effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on heart regulation during emergence from hibernation] Popova NK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:496-8, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Seasonal changes in the gastric mucosa of Citellus erythrogenys Brandt] Vinogradova MS.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:464-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the polypeptide chains of the hemoglobin of Sciurus vulgaris protein] Sukhomlinov BF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:567-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SRS-A (D12)

[Action of diphenhydramine, chlorpheniramine, HS 592 and PB 400 on histamine and SRS-A induced wheals in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

skin of rats] Colombi PA, et al.
Alergia 20:113-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The physicochemical characteristics and purification of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Orange RP, et al. J Immunol 110:760-70, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Immunologic release of histamine and slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis from human lung. V. Effects of prostaglandins on release of histamine. Tauber AI, et al. J Immunol 111:27-32, Jul 73

SECRETION

Immunologic release of chemical mediators from human nasal polyps. Kaliner M, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:277-81, 9 Aug 73

STABLE FACTOR see FACTOR VII (D7)

STAINLESS STEEL (D1)

Wire loops to mark aorto-saphenous anastomoses. Haiderer O, et al. Chest 63:463-4, Mar 73
Biological activity and histocompatibility of dense Al 2 O 3 -MgO ceramic implants in rats. Griss P, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:453-62, 1973
Scanning electron microscopy of surfaces indicing shear hemolysis. Ruderman RJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:233-63, Mar 73
Orthopedic implants--a clinical and metallurgical analysis. Weinstein A, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:297-325, 1973
Experimental use of stainless steel wire mesh in mandibular defects. Bear SE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:348-52, May 73
Design and durability test of Silastic trileaflet aortic valve prostheses. Mori H, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:576-82, Apr 73
A preliminary report on segmental tracheal prosthetic replacement in dogs. Wykoff TW. Laryngoscope 83:1072-7, Jul 73
Opposite effects of platinum and stainless-steel lesions of the amygdala on gonadotropin secretion. Velasco ME. Neuroendocrinology 10:301-8, 1972
[Root canal instruments made from Swedish steel] Mayland K.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A solution for bleaching dental prosthesis made of stainless steel] Kasymov M.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:77, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Painful defecation as a complication of migrated wire suture fragments: report of a case. Longstreth GF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:67-8, Jan-Feb 73
Reaction of dissimilar metals used in orthopaedic surgery. A report of two cases. Bagnall BG. J Small Anim Pract 13:201-6, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

The effect of composition on the corrosion resistance of surgical stainless steel. Williams DF. Br J Surg 59:899, Nov 72

STANDARDS

An evaluation of cobalt-substituted nitinol wire in orthodontics. Andreasen GF, et al. Am J Orthod 63:462-70, May 73
Optimal time and temperature for maximum moment and springback and residual stress relief of stainless steel wire. Marcotte MR. Am J Orthod 62:634, Dec 72

STAINS AND STAINING (E5)

see also related
DYES (D13)

Staining the developing skeleton with murexide. Hill MF, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:509-15, 1973
Experimental investigations on the applicability of leucomethylene blue in vagotomy. Hoj L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:589-90, 1972
Evaluation of the Papanicolaou stain for computer assisted cellular pattern recognition. Bahr GF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:106-12, Mar-Apr 73
Diagnostic scale analysis of desquamating dermatoses. Madsen A.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:415-8, 1972
Cytochemical reactions of basophil leukocytes. IX. Combination of Astra blue staining and periodic acid-Schiff (PAS) reaction. Inagaki S.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:69-75, Feb 72
On the differentiation of human basophils. II. Mature basophils. Inagaki S.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:214-8, Apr 71
Studies on metachromasia. II. Probable cause for the differential staining by toluidine blue of nucleic acids in tissue sections. Azariah J.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:9-14, 1972
The tinctoral potentiality of two basic stains in the electron histochemical study of polyanionic compounds in nerve tissue. I. Synaptic region. Castejón OJ, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:153-63, 1972
Feulgen staining of deoxyribonucleic acid with Bismarch brown-SO 2 . Dutt MK.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:15-20, 1972
Celestine blue B as a specific stain for cytochemical detection of nucleic acids. Dutt MK.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:1-8, 1972
Elastin. IV. Lysinal aldehyde relations, blocking and extraction tests, staining mechanisms. Lillie RD, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:215-25, 1972
Elastin 3. Stains with monoazo dyes. Lillie RD, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:165-70, 1972
Suppression of metachromasia of galactogen by organic solvents and inorganic ions and its relation to their viscosities and solubilities. Varute AT, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:283-91, 1973
Silver-permanganate method to demonstrate axis cylinders and myelin sheaths on frozen sections. Berger W. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:161-2, 11 Jul 73
Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the cervical smear. Morishita H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:78-86, Apr 71
Method of testing dyes for vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:809-14, 1972
Tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. II. Vital staining of mucous thread in inferior conjunctival fornix. Norn MS. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:296-94, 1972
Tetrazolium-alcian blue mixture. I. Vital staining of cornea and conjunctiva. Norn MS.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:277-85, 1972
Toluidine blue eosin. A stain for rapid diagnosis. Henriques U.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:142, 1972
Artefactual staining of the peripheral zone of needle biopsies. Lyon H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:9-15, Jan 73
Application of Nyka's method for the staining of mycobacteria in leprous skin sections. Mohysen AM, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:71-4, Jan 73
The binding of Congo red and toluidine blue to isolated amyloid. Ruinen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:122-7, 1972
Electron microscopy of ruthenium red-stained phase I and II Coxiella burneti. Clampor F, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:503-6, Nov 72
Staining of collagenous and non-collagenous structures with picrosirius red F3BA. Weatherford TW 3d.
Ala J Med Sci 9:283-8, Oct 72
The utility of antiserums to subunits of TSH and LH for immunochemical staining of the rat hypophysis. Baker BL, et al. Am J Anat 135:251-67, Oct 72
Staining of bacteria in tissue sections: a reliable gram stain method. Brown RC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:234-40, Aug 73
Formalin fixation for electron microscopy: a re-evaluation. Carson FL, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:365-73, Mar 73
The Giemsa stain for tissue sections: an improved method. Cramer AD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:148-56, Aug 73
A new fluorescence and Kinyoun's acid-fast stain. Lavallee PW. Am J Clin Pathol 60:438-9, Sep 73
Salt Zenker, a stable, nonhemolytic, formaldehyde-free fixative: the addition of salt to other acetic acid fixatives. Lillie RD, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:374-5, Mar 73
Adequate staining of Trichomonas vaginalis by McManus' periodic acid-schiff stain. Rodriguez-Martinez HA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:741-6, May 73
In vivo vital staining as an aid to identification of esophagogastric mucosal junction in man. Nothmann BJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:919-24, Oct 72
Metabolic evaluation through Alcian-blue Feulgen-eosin. Zucker HS. Am J Dig Dis 18:536, Jun 73
A rapid staining procedure for Pneumocystis carinii. Bowling MC, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:387-8, Jul 73
Staining of histologic sections of colon with victoria blue 4-R as an aid in the diagnosis of swine dysentery. Olson LD. Am J Vet Res 34:853-4, Jun 73
A new staining method for the assay of proteins on polyacrylamide gels. Datyner A, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:45-55, Mar 73
An improved procedure for protein staining in polyacrylamide gels with a new type of Coomassie Brilliant Blue. Diezel W, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:617-20, Aug 72
New stain fixative for proteins separated by gel isoelectric focusing based on Coomassie Brilliant Blue. Malik N, et al. Anal Biochem 49:173-6, Sep 72
A highly sensitive and stable staining of ribonucleic acids after polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Marcinka K. Anal Biochem 50:304-8, Nov 72
Alcian blue staining of glycoproteins. Wardi AH, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:621-3, Aug 72
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of proteins: impurities in Amido black used for staining. Wilson CM. Anal Biochem 53:338-44, Jun 73
A specific staining for gland cells in hydra. Palit R.
Anat Anz 132:93-6, 1972
A modified method of Giemsa staining of human chromosomes to reveal their linear differentiation. Seleznev YV. Ann Genet (Paris) 16:139-41, Jun 73
Quantitative cytochemical study on Feulgen staining of DNA with azure I-SO 2 , azure B-SO 2 and cresyl fast violet-SO 2 . Dutt MK.
Ann Histochim 17:159-69, Jul-Sep 72
Agar diffusion method for negative staining of microbial suspensions in salt solutions. Anderson N, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:495-6, Sep 72
Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72
Application of Heidenhain's iron hematoxylin staining to epon-embedded tissues. Kurotaki M.
Arch Histol Jap 35:225-33, Mar 73
Ultrastructural diagnosis of Gaucher's disease with negative-staining technique. Brooks SE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:236-8, Apr 73
Periodic acid-methenamine silver staining of epoxy resin-embedded kidney. Munoz E, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:111-3, Aug 73
Distribution of argyrophil cells in adult human lungs. Tateishi R. Arch Pathol 96:198-202, Sep 73
Applications of a simple staining technique for steroids on thin-layer chromatograms. Jeffery J.
Biochem J 129:26P-27P, Sep 72
Intracellular staining of cat spinal motoneurons with procion yellow for ultrastructural studies. Kellerth JO. Brain Res 50:415-9, 28 Feb 73
Observations on the axon initial segment and other structures in the neocortex using conventional staining and ethanolic phosphotungstic acid. Sloper JJ, et al. Brain Res 50:163-9, 14 Feb 73
Histochemical detection of orthograde degeneration in the central nervous system of the rat. Steward O, et al.
Brain Res 54:65-73, 17 May 73
A comparative study of two staining reactions for melanin pigments. Khan KP, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:10-2, Jan 72
Fixation of lung for electron microscopy. Fixation of fresh frozen sections with osmium tetroxide. Kanamura S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:93-6, Mar 72
Histochemical studies on mitochondrial oxidative enzyme activity in paraffin sections with special references to some artifacts. Okawa K.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:1-10, Dec 72
Modifications of the MIF and MF techniques for detecting and preserving intestinal protozoa. Sheiban F. Bull WHO 47:419-20, 1972
Evaluation of staining capacity of PTAH solutions.
Can J Med Technol 35:18-9 passim, May-Jun 73
On the gram reaction of Caryophanon latum. Smith DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:757-60, Jun 73
Studies on the acid mucopolysaccharide coat of viruses and transformed cells. Shigematsu T, et al.
Cancer 31:165-74, Jan 73
Acriflavin-HNO3 fluorochroming and highly repetitive DNA in polytene chromosomes. Diaz M.
Chromosoma 42:359-64, 18 Jul 73
Rapid lipid-staining procedure for paper electrophoretograms. Naito HK, et al.
Clin Chem 19:106-8, Jan 73
New spray for thin-layer chromatograms of narcotics. Neesby T. Clin Chem 19:356 passim, Mar 73
A differential staining technique for chromosome identification and its comparison with fluorescence technique. Chernay PR, et al. Clin Genet 3:347-56, 1972
The effects of various banding procedures on human chromosomes, studied with acridine orange. Bobrow M, et al. Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:143-56, 1973
A biological cell labeling technique and its use in experimental embryology. Le Douarin N.
Dev Biol 30:217-22, Jan 73
A simple method of visualizing the islets of Langerhans within the pancreas and during their isolation. Aleyassine H, et al. Endocrinology 91:1350-4, Nov 72
Cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells with differential gonadotrophin secretion and tinctorial properties. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:16-21, Jan 73
Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DEDTC) on sulphide silver stained boutons. Reversible blocking of Timm's sulphide silver stain for "heavy" metals in DEDTC treated rats (light microscopy). Danscher G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:521-32, 19 Mar 73
Do the Giemsa-banding patterns of chromosomes change during embryonic development? Burkholder GD, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:368-71, Nov 72
Staining of constitutive heterochromatin in mammalian chromosomes with a new fluorochrome. Hilwig I, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:122-6, Nov 72
A Feulgen-positive nucleolus. Le Douarin NM.
Exp Cell Res 77:459-68, 15 Mar 73
Tracing the dentate gyrus mossy fiber system with horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Lynch G, et al. Exp Neurol 40:516-24, Aug 73
Localization of sodium ions in dog submandibular gland

tissue by the use of potassium pyroantimonate. Bowman R, et al. Experientia 29:330-1, 15 Mar 73
Observations on the staining of centromeric heterochromatin with Giemsa. Lisanti JA, et al. Experientia 29:887-8, 1973
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive substances in the matrix of granulated vesicles in the rat pineal nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Experientia 29:844-6, 1973
A simplified silver impregnation method. Velayos JL, et al. Experientia 29:135-6, 1 May 73
A bibliography of literature concerning chromosome identification--with special reference to fluorescence Giemsa staining techniques. Nilsson B. Hereditas 73:259-70, 1973
A combined fluorescent and electron microscopic stain for elastic tissue. Albert EN. Histochem J 5:157-67, Mar 73
Deamination by the diazotization-deazotization method. Everett MM. Histochem J 5:1-7, Jan 73
Theoretical and practical aspects of glutaraldehyde fixation. Hopwood D. Histochem J 4:267-303, Jul 72 (156 ref.)
Impurities and staining characteristics of Alcian Blue samples. Horobin RW, et al. Histochem J 4:391-9, Sep 72
The effect of pH on Alcian Blue staining of epithelial acid glycoproteins. II. Human bronchial submucosal gland. Jones R, et al. Histochem J 5:19-27, Jan 73
The effect of pH on Alcian Blue staining of epithelial acid glycoproteins. I. Sialomucins and sulphomucins (singly or in simple combinations). Jones R, et al. Histochem J 5:9-18, Jan 73
Lies, damned lies--and biological stains. Scott JE. Histochem J 4:387-9, Sep 72
Ruthenium red staining of the hamster adrenal medulla. Benedeczky I, et al. Histochemie 32:313-9, 1972
The dependance of the absorbance of the final chromophore formed in the Feulgen-Schiff reaction on the pH of the medium. Duijndam WA, et al. Histochemie 35:373-5, 29 Jun 73
The demonstration of dehydrogenases and monoamine oxidase by the formation of osmium blacks at the sites of Hatchett's brown. Hanker JS, et al. Histochemie 33:205-30, 1973
New methods for the demonstration of lysosomal hydrolases by the formation of osmium blacks. Hanker JS, et al. Histochemie 30:201-14, 1972
Feulgen nucleal reaction. II. Approaches to the understanding of mechanism of in vitro reaction. Hiraoka T. Histochemie 35:283-96, 29 Jun 73
The interrelation of the size and substantivity of dyes; the role of van der Waals attractions and hydrophobic bonding in biological staining. Horobin RW, et al. Histochemie 33:191-204, 1973
Effects of digestion with chondroitinases upon mucosaccharide stainings of rabbit cartilage as revealed by electron microscopy. Hoshino M, et al. Histochemie 32:221-9, 1972
The interference of L-ascorbic acid with a standard histochemical azo dye coupling procedure. James DJ, et al. Histochemie 30:273-6, 1972
Fluorescent-labelled aprotinin: a new reagent for the histochemical detection of acid mucosubstances. Kiernan JA, et al. Histochemie 34:77-84, 1973
Histochemical staining of zymogen granules of pancreatic acinar cells using a permanganate-HID-technique. Klessen C. Histochemie 30:265-6, 1972
A method for the use of Zenker-formol fixation and the periodic acid schif staining technique in light microscopic radioautography. Kopriwa BM, et al. Histochemie 32:231-44, 1972
Comparative study of the various methods for the ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase activity. Leonard EP, et al. Histochemie 30:1-12, 1972
Application of the glyoxylic acid method to vibratome sections for the improved visualization of central catecholamine neurons. Lindvall O, et al. Histochemie 35:31-8, 1973
The mechanism of action of "mordant" dyes--a study using preformed metal complexes. Marshall PN, et al. Histochemie 35:361-71, 29 Jun 73
Histochemistry of Alcian blue. 3. The molecular biological basis of staining by Alcian blue 8GX and analogous phthalocyanins. Scott JE. Histochemie 32:191-212, 1972
Histochemical analysis of alcohol-lability and effects of inorganic ions on the metachromasia of galactogen. Varute AT, et al. Histochemie 30:24-30, 1972
Suppression of metachromasia of galactogen by organic solvents and its relation to their dielectric constants. Varute AT, et al. Histochemie 30:267-70, 1972
Centromere staining at meiosis in man. Chandley AC, et al. Humangenetik 18:247-52, 25 May 73
Multiple anomalies associated with an extra small metacentric chromosome: modified Giemsa stain results. Tangheroni W, et al. Humangenetik 18:291-5, 1973
Specific and nonspecific staining in detecting staphylococcal alpha toxin on erythrocytes by immunofluorescence. Kaplan MT. Infect Immun 5:231-2, May 72
A simple method for the differentiation of Mycobacterium leprae from other mycobacteria through routine staining technics. Convit J, et al. Int J Lepr 40:130-2, Apr-Jun 72
Intracellular staining. Miller WH. Invest Ophthalmol 12:317-8, May 73
Electron microscopic analysis of isolated amyloid fibrils from patients with primary, secondary and myeloma-associated disease. A study utilizing shadowing and negative staining techniques. Cohen AS, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:849-56, Jul 73
Chloroacetate esterase staining in autoradiography of bone marrow. Cross JP, et al. J Anat 111:513, Apr 72
Use of cobalt as a mitochondrial vital stain to study cytoplasmic exchange in matings of the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Watrud LS, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1151-8, Sep 73
Electron microscopic studies of cartilage matrix using lysozyme as a vital stain. Eisenstein R, et al. J Cell Biol 46:626-31, Sep 70
Cytochemical staining of the Golgi apparatus in amoeba proteus. Wise GE, et al. J Cell Biol 46:630-6, Sep 70
A selective staining test for the sensitive detection of some rare amino acids. Krauss GJ. J Chromatogr 74:153-4, 6 Dec 72
A comparison of methods for staining tubercle bacilli in histological sections. Greenwood N, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:253-7, Apr 73
Methylene blue and azure-2 as stains for lipid in osmium-fixed tissues embedded in araldite. Parry EW. J Clin Pathol 26:546-8, Jul 73
Simultaneous staining of phospholipids, basic proteins, and glycogen on the same slide. Presentey B, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:606-10, Jul 72
A method for preparing and staining the platelet-collagen interaction for microscopic observation. Thompson RJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:78-80, Jan 73
Electron microscopic study on the large granulated vesicles in enlarged axon of the area postrema. Ishii S, et al. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:85-8, 1972
A new method to distinguish separate components in cytochemically stained macromolecules by analysis of the kinetics of the staining and destaining processes. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:723-8, Aug 73
Cytofluorometric determination of basic and total proteins with sulfaflavine. Leemann U, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:659-71, Sep 72
Histochemical azo coupling reactions. A catecholamine in enterochromaffin cells in place of or in addition to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:455-63, May 73
The pH range of the diazosafranin reaction of rat and other mast cells. Lillie RD, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:441-7, May 73
Mayer's tannic acid-ferric chloride stain for mucins. Pizzolato P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:56-64, Jan 73
On phosphotungstic acid staining. IV. Selectivity of the staining reaction. Quintarelli G, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:155-60, Feb 73
A direct cytochemical method for the identification of lysozyme in various tissues. Scholnik AP, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:65-72, Jan 73
Amplification of staining by Alcian Blue and similar ingrain dyes. Scott JE. J Histochem Cytochem 20:750-2, Sep 72
Cytochemical reactivity of pollen walls. Southworth D. J Histochem Cytochem 21:73-80, Jan 73
Epidermal intercellular staining with fluorescein-conjugated phytohemagglutinins. Nieland ML. J Invest Dermatol 60:61-6, Feb 73
Rhodamine B and other stains as markers for the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. O'Grady JJ Jr, et al. J Med Entomol 9:571-4, 30 Dec 72
The use of new staining techniques for human chromosome identification. Pearson P. J Med Genet 9:264-75, Sep 72 (93 ref.)
A method for staining incompletely dehydrated Araldite embedded biological material for light microscopy. Ansell PL, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:385-7, Apr 73
Permanent preparations of stained whole-body sections using 'Trycolac'. Farebrother DA, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:373-5, Apr 73
The preparation and observation of thick biological sections in the high voltage electron microscope. Favard P, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:59-81, Jan-Mar 73
Use of post-polymerization whole block staining with Azure II to identify in situ embedded cultured cells for electron microscopy. Nelson BK, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:377-80, Apr 73
Negative staining of viruses. Nermut MV. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:351-62, Dec 72
Organic stains for electron microscopy. Stewart M. J Microsc (Oxf) 97:381-3, Apr 73
The staining of the myelin sheath by luxol dye techniques. Clasen RA, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:371-83, Apr 73
A modified cytological technique for rapid differentiation of pituitary adenomas. Landolt AM, et al. J Neurosurg 37:289-93, Sep 72
Diaminobenzidine staining of the mitochondrion of Trypanosoma brucei. Balber AE, et al. J Parasitol 58:1004-5, Oct 72
Identifying antibiotic drugs by dispersion staining. Diamond JA. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:145P, Dec 72
Cobalt staining used for demonstrating neuronal branching. Cohen MJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:58P-59P, Jul 73
Ultrastructural and certain cytochemical aspects of plasma membranes within glycol methacrylate sections. Dermer GB. J Ultrastruct Res 42:221-33, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of thick membranes in plant roots exposed to uranyl and calcium salts. Wheeler H, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:355-61, Jun 73
Evaluation of lipid stain in renal neoplasms as adjunct to routine exfoliative cytology. Milsten R, et al. J Urol 110:169-71, Aug 73
A new method of activity-staining for flavin-containing oxidase and some properties of the enzymes obtained with this technique. Tsuge H, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:194-9, 10 Dec 72
Banding patterns of chromosomes in bone marrow cells of the Chinese hamster as revealed by acetic-saline-giemsa, urea, and trypsin technics. Lavappa KS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:546-50, Aug 73
Structural and functional effects of the negative stains silicotungstic acid, phosphotungstic acid, and ammonium molybdate on rat kidney mitochondria. Mergner WJ, et al. Lab Invest 27:372-83, Oct 72
Diaminobenzidine reaction in mitochondria of rat stomach and liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Sugihara R. Lab Invest 28:554-64, May 73
Bacterial flagella staining. McCarthy DH, et al. Lab Pract 21:267-8, Apr 72
C-banding of human chromosomes produced by D.N.ase. Alfi OS, et al. Lancet 2:505, 1 Sep 73
Acid-fast staining of hooklets of Taenia echinococcus. Brundelet PJ. Lancet 1:678, 24 Mar 73
Acid-fast staining of hooklets of Taenia echinococcus. Ishak KG. Lancet 1:890-1, 21 Apr 73
Trypsin banding of Giemsa-stained chromosomes. Kajii T, et al. Lancet 2:1311-2, 16 Dec 72
Nucleotide specificity of Giemsa banding. Meissner LF, et al. Lancet 2:94-5, 14 Jul 73
Diversity of mucus staining characteristics of human salivary glands. Yarington CT Jr. Laryngoscope 83:2163-81, Nov 72
Filters for monochrome photomicrography of periodic acid-Schiff stained sections. McGavin MD. Med Biol Illus 22:245-51, Oct 72
Some notes on histological methods for peripheral nerves. Bone Q. Med Lab Technol 29:319-24, Jul 72
A staining aid for immersed electron microscopy sections. Brown WJ. Med Lab Technol 30:49-50, Jan 73
Silver impregnation technique for nervous elements in paraffin sections. Chourasia RC. Mikroskopie 29:157-62, Jul 73
The staining and histochemical reaction for the acid nature of protein in juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Mikroskopie 29:77-101, May 73
An improved crystal violet method with acid differentiation for juxtaglomerular granules. Harada K. Mikroskopie 27:300-1, Sep 72
Rapid identification of pneumococci. Gram stain vs. the quellung reaction. Merrill CW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:510-2, 8 Mar 73
Differential staining patterns of human chromosomes treated with potassium permanganate. Utakoji T. Nature (Lond) 239:166-70, 15 Sep 72
Differential staining of the cell cycle. Alvarez Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:279-80, 30 Aug 72
A new G-banding modification for metaphase chromosomes. Bosman FT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:216-7, 14 Feb 73
Chromatin-like aggregates of uranyl acetate. Griffith JD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:86-1, 18 Jul 73
Banding of human chromosomes by protein denaturation. Lee CL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:142-3, 31 Jan 73
Heterochromatin and giemsa banding of metaphase chromosomes in Trillium kamtschaticum pallas. Takehisa S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:286-7, 27 Jun 73
Giemsa banding in prematurely condensed chromosomes obtained by cell fusion. Unakul W, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:166-7, 26 Mar 73
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. I. Metachromatic behavior of acridine orange (concentration effect). Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:77-83, 1972
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. II. Interaction of nucleic acids or nucleoproteins and acridine orange. Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:85-94, 1972
Fluorospectrophotometric characterization of nucleic acid-acridine orange complexes. 3. Fluorospectral analysis of AO-stained cells. Yamagata S, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:95-100, 1972
A modified methenamine silver method for staining aorta from Japanese quail for transmission electron microscopy. Bayer RC, et al. Poult Sci 52:292-5, Jan 73
Turkey Leucocytozoon infection. 1. A rapid diagnostic staining method. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:344-6, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunoferritin localization of intracellular antigens: the use of ultracryotomy to obtain ultrathin sections suitable for direct immunoferritin staining. Painter RG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1649-53, Jun 73
Chromosome structure as revealed by a combined chemical and immunochemical procedure. Schreck RR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:804-7, Mar 73
Differenial chromosome staining. Madan K.
Proc R Soc Med 66:273-5, Mar 73
Fetal marking in utero. Turnipseed MR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:996-7, Mar 73
Application of new staining techniques to the study of human chromosomes. Miller OJ, et al.
Prog Med Genet 9:1-47, 1973 (130 ref.)
Preservation and demonstration of mast cells in human apical granulomas and radicular cysts. Mathiesen A.
Scand J Dent Res 81:218-29, 1973
Silver staining versus dye staining of decalcified epoxy-embedded spiral ganglia. Adamo NJ, et al.
Stain Technol 48:89-91, Mar 73
Advantages in the use of aldehyde fuchsin with van Gieson's picro-fuchsin counterstaining for differentiating bone and cartilage. Addison PC.
Stain Technol 48:59-62, Mar 73
Basic fuchsin in acid alcohol as a stain for glycoproteins after electrophoresis on cellulose polyacetate. Borzynski LJ, et al. Stain Technol 47:317-8, Nov 72
An evaluation and modification of Cole's hematoxylin. Clark G, et al. Stain Technol 48:189-91, Jul 73
A useful variant of the Movat pentachrome I stain. Clifford C, et al. Stain Technol 48:151-2, Jul 73
Staining human metaphase chromosomes with quinacrine mustard before and after standard Giemsa. DeBault LE. Stain Technol 48:91-3, Mar 73
Modification of the Achúcarro-Hortega pineal stain for paraffin-embedded formalin-fixed tissue. DeGirolami U, et al. Stain Technol 48:48-50, Jan 73
Staining by neutral red and trypan blue in sequence for assaying vital and nonvital cultured cells. DeRenzis FA, et al. Stain Technol 48:135-6, May 73
Staining mast cells in sublimate-fixed guinea pig tissue. Donaldson PT, et al. Stain Technol 48:47-8, Jan 73
Improved procedures in fungal cytology utilizing Giemsa. Duncan EG, et al.
Stain Technol 48:107-10, May 73
Adaptation of Mallory's trichrome stain to embryonic and fetal material. Everett MM, et al.
Stain Technol 48:5-8, Jan 73
Cellulose acetate as a binder for retaining paraffin sections which have a tendency to lift. Goodwin JR.
Stain Technol 48:196-7, Jul 73
Simple fluorescence staining of insect central nerve fibres with procion yellow. Gregory GE.
Stain Technol 48:85-7, Mar 73
Staining for autoradiography of the central nervous system. Hendrickson A, et al.
Stain Technol 47:283-90, Nov 72
The combined perls-hematoxylin-eosin stain. Jimenez Brundelet P. Stain Technol 48:173-5, Jul 73
Epoxy embedding, sectioning and staining of plant material for light microscopy. Kozakai H.
Stain Technol 48:111-5, May 73
Detection of Y chromatin and Barr bodies in histological sections by quinacrine fluorescence. Kovács M, et al. Stain Technol 48:94-6, Mar 73
Positive Schiff reactivity of aortic elastin without prior HIO 4 oxidation; influence of maturity and a suggested source of the aldehyde. MacCallum DK.
Stain Technol 48:117-22, May 73
Prestaining oxidation by acidified H 2 O 2 for revealing Schiff-positive sites in Epon-embedded sections. Pool CR. Stain Technol 48:123-6, May 73
Euparal as a mounting medium for preserving fluorescence of aniline blue in plant material. Ramanna MS. Stain Technol 48:103-5, May 73
Sequential staining of callose by aniline blue and lacmoid for fluorescence and regular microscopy on a durable preparation of the same specimen. Ramming DW, et al. Stain Technol 48:133-4, May 73
An assessment of routine chromosomal staining procedures in radioautography. Schneider LK, et al.
Stain Technol 48:69-76, Mar 73
Counterstaining Golgi-Cox impregnations with luxol fast blue as a myelin stain. Smyser GS.
Stain Technol 48:53-7, Mar 73
Buffered potassium permanganate-uranyl acetate-lead citrate staining sequence for ultrathin sections. Soloff BL. Stain Technol 48:159-65, Jul 73
4,5,6,7-Tetrachlorofluorescein; a fluorescent vital stain for cell membranes. Tampion J, et al.
Stain Technol 48:41-2, Jan 73
Peracetic acid as an oxidizer to replace permanganate in the staining of neurosecretory cells. Tan KH.
Stain Technol 48:140-1, May 73
Staining of chlorhexidine with azocarmine B. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:611-6, Sep 71
Glycogen; its ultrastructural staining characteristics and distribution in some nematodes. Wright KA, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:75-86, 1972
The relationship between synaptic vesicles, Golgi apparatus, and smooth endoplasmic reticulum: a developmental study using the zinc iodide-osmium technique. Steiner DJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:332-45, 1971

Eosinate staining of bacterial colonies. Cockson A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:533-7, May 73
Flagella staining. Walc-Pokrzywnicki Z.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:340-3, Feb 73
[The preparation of non-decalcified sections of human teeth] Visser WJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:463-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Study of polysaccharides in human submandibular gland by a BPT-Dragan rapid staining method] Dragan M, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:251-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of various fixatives on the staining of rat adenohypophyseal cells] Barthe D, et al.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:87-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the morphology of the cells of the red nucleus of the cat by the Golgi-Cox method] Condé F, et al.
Brain Res 53:249-71, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staining of human chromosomes with acridine orange after treatment with 5 bromodeoxyuridine] Dutrillaux B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3179-81, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Application of the immunoperoxidase technic to the immunospecific selective staining of Toxoplasma gondi (a possible diagnostic tool)] Kurstak E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2345-7, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Staining of polysaccharides with sudan black B after esterification] Gabe M, et al.
Histochemie 30:297-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histochemical reactions of strong acid radicals and especially phosphate] Palladini G.
Histochemie 30:247-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid double staining technic for histological semi-thin sections following removal of araldit] Michel C, et al. Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:9-13, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Technical production of tissue tests in the study of the bone-metal border layer in bone screw implants] Baumann R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:562-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DAB staining of ribosomes] Böck P.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:92-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feulgen DNA cytophotometry in cellular smears of the cervix uteri] Sachs H, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:171-86, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of a minor unphysiological milieu in the intravital microscopy of the terminal vascular bed] Kobylinski S.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:147-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichrom oil red O staining] Jobba G.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:575-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Site and nature of aldehyde fuchsin staining of pancreatic beta granules. A study by histochemistry and electron microscopy] Denffer H von.
Histochemie 36:97-113, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for the electron microscopic demonstration of succinate-tetrazolium salt reductase with TC] Egger G.
Histochemie 33:3568-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specificity of calcium determination using tetracycline] Winckler J, et al.
Histochemie 33:95-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Feulgen-cytophotometry (DNA) with microscopic sections] Vahs W.
Microsc Acta 74:36-42, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined stains for demonstrating the islets of Langerhans (aldehyde-fuchsin and specific counterstains)] Denffer H von, et al.
Mikroskopie 29:102-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staining, permanent in glycerol and Canada balsam, of plant cell walls for automatic quantitative image analysis] Kisser J, et al.
Mikroskopie 27:225-47, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[History of the Ziehl-Neelsen staining] Neumann G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:943-5, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Staining of endocrine cells with neutral red] Winckler J. Verh Anat Ges 66:239-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staining of the endocrine cells with neutral red] Winckler J.
Verh Anat Ges 66:239-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aanalysis of the May-Grünwald-Giemsa staining technic as a contribution to the necessity of working with pure, defined dyes] Toepfer K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:272-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Vital staining with phenothiazine derivatives. Comparative application of commercial and purified dyes] Löhr W, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:125-40, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Silver staining of alpha cells in islands of Langerhans] Krutsay M. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:415-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Trichrom Oil-red O staining] György J.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:126-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A simple new method for the demonstration of chromosome bands by Giemsa staining] László V, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:107-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A new method for the study of metachromatic granuli of peripheral leukocytes and its importance in the diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis] Szabó L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:988-90, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Toluidine blue metachromasia in toxic granulation] Szabó L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:607-9, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Study of chromocenters in Reed-Sternberg cells] Castoldi GL, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:565-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differential staining of epon-resin-embedded tissue for light microscopy observation (including review of the literature on general technics of semi-thin sectioning)] Kurotaki M.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:237-50, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electron microscopy of mycobacteria stained with ruthenium red] Arijl F, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Non-aqueous negative staining: method, ultrastructural reproducibility and preservation, and possibilities of applications] Miyawaki H.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:71-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Staining of phosphoproteins in polyacrylamide gels with acridine orange] Kamiya M, et al.
J Jap Biochem Soc 45:227-35, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Cytochemical study of leukocytes--on the neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP), periodic acid schiff (PAS) and lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) staining] Endo N, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:73-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[PAS positivity in erythroblasts and its clinical evaluation] Oguro M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:355-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chromotrope RR-Giemsa multiple staining for the determination of nucleoli of various blood cells] Hashimoto F, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:485-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Restoration of stainability of histologic tissue specimen following fixation] Miura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:279-82, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Iron staining of bone marrow] Gjemdal T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:245-6, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Fluorescent staining used for indentification of human metaphase chromosomes] Hübner H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1341-4, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of toluidine blue for intra-operative identification of the parathyroid glands. Clinical and experimental study] Rosa JC da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:415-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A method of staining the cellular elements of the gastric mucous membrane] Vinogradova MS, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:100-1, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colorimetric method of evaluating the staining of biological micropreparations] Popechitelev EP, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:136-41, 1973 (Rus)
[Interaction of vital stains with somatic and sensory neurons in the mammalian cerebral cortex] Samoilov MO. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1435-7, 21 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Modification of methods of staining blood and bone marrow smears] Mikheev AG.
Lab Delo 7:445-6, 1972 (Rus)
[A comparative study of methods of microscopic diagnosis of vaginal trichomonads] Petrunin AS.
Lab Delo 9:563-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Age-specific peculiarities of intravital staining of tissues following antituberculous vaccination of albino mice] Shkolnikova MD.
Probl Tuberk 51:69-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rapid staining of microscopic sections by the azane method] Vaganov AI.
Veterinariia 12:101, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Catheterization method of preoperative staining of intracerebral tumors] Serbinenko FA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:3-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modification of the method of impregnating nerves with silver in different organs and tissues] Shcherbakov AP.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1085-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of calcium in histological sections] Hostýn L, et al.
Cesk Patol 9:105-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory evaluation of an automatic gram staining machine. Ryan RW, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:82-7, Apr 73
An efficient standardized method of staining thin sections for electron microscopy. Sjöström M, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:180-5, Jan 73
A holder for mass treatment of grids, adapted especially to electron staining and autoradiography. Hiraoka JI. Stain Technol 47:297-301, Nov 72
[Device for determination of horizontal linear sperm migration with subsequent fixation and staining possibilities] Porstmann T, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:299-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Alcian blue-silver impregnation. A method differentiating between acid carbohydrates, reticulin fibres and collagen fibres. Lyon H, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:6-8, Jan 73
Problems of Ponceau S quality and nomenclature. Kohn J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:151-2, 28 Feb 73
Safranin o: lot variation in performance as a diazonium base. Lillie RD, et al. Stain Technol 47:309-12, Nov 72

STAMMERING see under STUTTERING (C10, F2)

STANNUM see TIN (D1)

STANOLONE (D2, D8)

5 -dihydrotestosterone and the synthesis of RNA in the rat ventral prostate in vitro. II. Studies on the qualitative effect. Aifheim I. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:189-95, May 73
Dihydrotestosterone receptor in human mammary cancer. Wagner RK, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:65, 1973
5 -dihydrotestosterone sulphate and cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:646-51, 8 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Testosterone and androstanolone in rat plasma and tissues. Robel P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:216-20, 1 Jul 73
The occurrence of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in the submaxillary salivary gland of the boar. Booth WD. J Endocrinol 55:119-25, Oct 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The biochemical basis for the antagonism by BOMT of the effects of dihydrotesterone on the rat ventral prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:300-4, 1971

BIOSYNTHESIS

The 5 beta-metabolites of testosterone: mode and sex-specificity of their formation in the rat liver. Ghraf R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:577-84, Jul 73
Formation in vitro of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and other 5alpha-reduced metabolites of 3H-testosterone by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue from immature and mature rat testes. Folman Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:41-7, Jan 73
Studies on the dynamics of plasma androgens and on the origin of dihydrotestosterone in dogs. Tremblay RR, et al. Endocrinology 91:556-61, Aug 72
Production and secretion of 5 -dihydrotestosterone by male reproductive organs. Eik-Nes KB. Gynecol Invest 2:239-52, 1971 (42 ref.)
The transformation of testosterone into dihydrotestosterone by the brain and the anterior pituitary. Massa R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:385-99, Apr 72
Formation in vivo of 5 -dihydrotestosterone by the canine epididymis. Sowell JG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:827-9, Dec 72

BLOOD

The effect of intravenously administered human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma levels of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in normal male subjects. Maurer W, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:615-24, Mar 73
Plasma LH, testosterone and DHT in the pig from birth to sexual maturity. Elsaesser F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:148, 1973
Suppression and stimulation of plasma testosterone and DHT in hirsute women. Paetzmann H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:170, 1973
The effect of intravenously infused synthetic LRH on LH, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the plasma of normal male subjects. Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:91, 1973
Estrogen-androgen imbalance in hepatic cirrhosis. Studies in 13 male patients. Chopra IJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:198-203, Aug 73
Serum testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels following orchiectomy in the adult rat. Coyotupa J, et al. Endocrinology 92:1579-81, Jun 73
Growth hormone and the steroid binding -globulin of human plasma. De Moor P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:593-600, Apr 72
The effect of ACTH administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and serum LH concentrations in normal men. Beitins IZ, et al. Steroids 21:853-64, Apr 73
Physicochemical properties of the 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding protein in human male serum. Hansson V, et al. Steroids 20:555-74, Nov 72
[Simultaneous determination of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone with a radioimmunologic method] Mahoudeau JA, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:413-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation of radioisotope labeled conjugates of testosterone metabolism from bile of the male rat] Hetzel WD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1525-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Differences in the age-dependent development and sexual differentiation of soluble and membrane-bound activities of 3alpha- and 3beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase in rat liver. Hoff HG, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:135, 1973
5Alpha-steroid reductase in human fetal brain. Mickan H. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:136, 1973
Selective bindings of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone to proteins in prostate nuclei of adult castrated rats. Pfeiff B, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:70, 1973
Metabolism of 5alpha-dihydrotesterone in the rat prostate. Plasse JC, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:133, 1973
In-vitro studies on testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Steins P, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:69, 1973
The metabolism of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in an androgen-dependent tumour. A possible correlation between dihydrotestosterone and tumour growth in vivo. Bruchovsky N. Biochem J 127:561-75, Apr 72
The use of deoxyribonucleic acid-cellulose chromatography and isoelectric focusing for the characterization and partial purification of steroid-receptor complexes. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 134:113-27, May 73
A reappraisal of the effects of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate on the function and morphology of the rat prostate gland. Mangan FR, et al. Biochem J 134:129-42, May 73
Intranuclear receptor for androgens in rat epididymis. Blaquier JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:51-60, Jul 73
Characterization of a cytoplasmic receptor for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the caput epididymidis of intact rabbits. Danzo BJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:310-7, Jan 73
Androgen receptors in testicular feminization. Bullock LP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:935-7, Dec 72
Characterization of the specific androgen receptors in the human prostate gland. Mainwaring WI, et al. J Endocrinol 57:371-84, Jun 73
Receptors and binding of androgens in the prostate. Aakvaag A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:375-84, Apr 72
Studies on the interaction between androgen and macromolecules in male accessory sex organs of rat and man. Hansson V, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:427-39, Apr 72
Structural recognitions in the interactions of androgens and receptor proteins and in their association with nuclear acceptor components. Liao S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:401-8, Apr 72 (19 ref.)
Androgen "receptor" in rat liver: cytosol "receptor" deficiency in pseudohermaphrodite male rats. Milin B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:248-50, 25 Apr 73
Autoradiographic studies of labelled 5 -dihydrotestosterone in mice. Appelgren LE. Steroids Lipids Res 3:286-96, 1972
Further characterization of the 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding protein in the epididymal cytosol fraction. In vitro studies. Hansson V. Steroids 20:575-96, Nov 72
Reduced high affinity 5 -dihydrotestosterone receptor capacity in the ventral prostate of the aging rat. Shain SA, et al. Steroids 21:801-12, Jun 73
Localization of androgenic metabolites in the brain of rats administered testosterone or dihydrotestosterone. Whalen RE, et al. Steroids 20:717-25, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism and mode of action of androgens in target tissue of male rats. IV. Mode of action of 5 alpha-androstane-3,17-dione, 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol and of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol at a cellular level on seminal vesicles and prostates of rats. Schmidt H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:599-611, Jul 73
Regulation of rat pituitary thymidine kinase activity by androgens. Valotaire Y, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:613-24, Jul 73
Stimulation in vitro of prostatic ribonucleic acid polymerase by 5 -dihydrotestosterone-receptor complexes. Davies P, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:373-82, 17 Jul 73
The effects of testosterone, 5 -dihydrotestosterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cell proliferation and differentiation in rat prostate. Lesser B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:426-37, 18 May 73
Effect of 5 -dihydrotestosterone on differentiation of masculine pattern of the brain in the rat. Arai Y. Endocrinol Jap 19:389-93, Aug 72
Testosterone metabolism in target tissues: effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone injection and hypothalamic implantation on serum LH in ovariectomized rats. Beyer C, et al. Endocrinology 91:1372-5, Nov 72
Effect of sex steroids on pituitary responses to LH-and FSH-releasing hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al. Endocrinology 93:893-902, Oct 73
Studies on the regulation of a sex-associated protein in rat liver. II. Effect of reserpine, catapresan and mesterolone on its biosynthesis. Chandra P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:271-3, Jul 72
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. IV, Role of testosterone. Palmiter RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2167-16, 25 Mar 73
Induction of male sexual behaviour by oestradiol benzoate in combination with dihydrotestosterone. Larsson K, et al. J Endocrinol 57:563-4, Jun 73
The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the viability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. J Endocrinol 58:193-8, Aug 73
Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion in male rats by 5 -androstan-17 -ol-3-one (dihydrotestosterone) propionate. Naftolin F, et al. J Endocrinol 56:155-6, Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of 5 -reduced metabolites of testosterone on gonadotrophin secretion. Zanisi M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:315-6, Feb 73
The effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on the comb and oviduct of the female domestic fowl. Zeller FJ. J Reprod Fertil 34:147-8, Jul 73
The effect of mesterolone upon the concentration of testosterone in rat testis. Luisi M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:721-4, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs in infertility. Barnes EW, et al. Br Med J 1:234, 27 Jan 73
[Treatment of secretory male sterility. Gonadotropins? Mesterolone? Arginine? Quid agendum?] Giarola A, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:173-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trials of Proviron in frigidity] Häfliger O, et al. Ther Umsch 30:533-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anabolic steroids on protein metabolism under various protein administrations in chronic liver disease patients] Blahníková L, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:105-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANOZOLOL (D2, D8)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation on effect of fibrinolytic therapy in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Dodman B, et al. Br Med J 2:82-4, 14 Apr 73
Fibrinolytic enhancement by stanozolol: a double-blind trial. Davidson JF, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:639, Jul 72
[Treatment of pituitary dwarfism with synthetic anabolic drugs] Canlorbe P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:839-51, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STAPES see under EAR OSSICLES (A9)

STAPES MOBILIZATION (E4)

[Significance of the activity of the otosclerotic process in reoperations on the stapes] Svatko LG. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:12-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of epsilon-aminocaproic acid for prevention of hemorrhages as a result of surgery on patients with otosclerosis for the purpose of improving hearing] Gerasimenko NG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-2, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A recent case of extraction of an intralabyrinthine platinary fragment using the clot technic] Roche R. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:940-1, Dec 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

[2 years of stapes mobilization surgery for otosclerosis patients. On the 75th birthday of honorary member of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR, Samuel Rosen] (Rosen S), Gukovich VA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:121-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STAPES SURGERY (E4)

Total middle ear reconstruction. Ekvall L. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:279-81, Apr 73
Considerations about the surgical approach in stapedectomy. Marquet J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:406-10, Dec 72
The role of the surface tension and the contact angles

of perilymph in stapes surgery. Van Camp KJ, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:81-3, Jan 73
Computer assisted analysis of stapedectomy results. Sellick RJ. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:70-3, 1972
Comparison of wire-vein and wire-gelfoam prostheses in stapedectomy for otosclerosis. Sooy FA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:149-52, Mar-Apr 73
Stability of hearing over an eight-year period following wire-vein stapedectomy for otosclerosis. Sooy FA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
Electronstagmography after stapedectomy. Spector M. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:374-7, May-Jun 73
Treatment of the inadvertently mobilized foot plate. Lippy WH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:80-1, Aug 73
Incidence and management of complications of stapes surgery. Arch Otolaryngol 97:35-40, Jan 73
Ossicular problems. Arch Otolaryngol 97:55-7, Jan 73
Post-stapedectomy incudo-prosthetic fixation. Samuel PR. J Laryngol Otol 86:1247-51, Dec 72
Postoperative complications associated with bilateral stapedectomy. Pratt LL. Laryngoscope 82:1189-96, Jul 72
Symposium on tympanoplasty. 3. Tympanoplasty: ossicular chain reconstruction. Pulec JL, et al. Laryngoscope 83:448-65, Apr 73
Experiences with tissue adhesives in middle ear operations. Schnieder EA. ORL 34:227-39, 1972
[Long-term results of stapes surgery] Mescolin G. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:527-35, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inner ear diseases after stapedectomy] Sakai S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:747-50, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Examination of the vestibular apparatus following stapedectomy] Bochenek Z, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstruction of auricular ossicles using dental-tissue prosthesis] Zini C. Otolaryngol Pol 26:281-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Condition of the tympanic membrane after operations on the stapes in patients with otosclerosis] Kurguzova VF. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:52-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the inner ear after various surgical interferences on the stapes during otosclerosis] Svatko LG, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:47-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-stapedectomy granuloma] Muñoz Borge F, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:250-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal meningitis in a case of otosclerosis operated upon bilaterally. Palva T, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:130-7, Aug 72
Post-stapedectomy granuloma of the oval window. Dawes JD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:365-78, Apr 73
The case against bilateral stapedectomy, and problems of post-operative follow-up--from the King's College Hospital series. Ludman H, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:833-43, Sep 73
[Movement of the stapes footplate in drilling injuries of the ear ossicle chain] Helms J. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:559-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Causes of cochlear damage following stapedectomy in cases of otosclerosis. Possibilities of avoiding them] Manolidis L, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:23-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STAPHYLOCOAGULASE see under COAGULASE

(D12)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING (C1, C4, C14)

Serological detection of enterotoxin in foods implicated in staphylococcal food poisoning. Gilbert RJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:755-62, Dec 72
Food-poisoning due to staphylococcal enterotoxin F. Morris CA, et al. Lancet 2:1375-8, 23 Dec 72
A new test for staphylococcal enterotoxin. Lancet 1:472-3, 3 Mar 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Staphylococcal food-poisoning in New Zealand. Jarvis AW, et al. NZ Med J 76:182-3, Sep 72

MORTALITY

Fatal staphylococcal food poisoning. Currier RW 2d, et al. South Med J 66:703-5, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Suspected staphylococcal food poisoning from ham and shrimp obtained from maltreated cans. Todd E, et al. Can J Public Health 64:360-3, Jul-Aug 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin B in food by immunofluoresence method. II. Detection of enterotoxin in ice cream and meat] Pliszka A, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:649-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

see also related
CROSS INFECTION (C1, G3)

Bacterial endocarditis in the neonate. Blieden LC, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:747-9, Nov 72
Orbital cellulitis following extraocular muscle surgery. Von Noorden GK. Am J Ophthalmol 74:627-9, Oct 72
Gram-positive peritonitis in children. Harken AH, et al. Am J Surg 125:769-72, Jun 73
Necrotizing fasciitis caused by hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus. Edmondson HT, et al. Am Surg 38:523-6, Sep 72
Endocarditis due to Micrococci and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Keys TF, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:316-20, Aug 73
Spinal subdural empyema. Fraser RA, et al. Arch Neurol 28:235-8, Apr 73
Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus) endophthalmitis. Report of two cases after cataract extraction. Valenton MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:94-6, Feb 73
Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:267-72, Mar 73
Psoriasis in the operating theatre. Br Med J 4:62, 14 Oct 72
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Biesecker GL, et al. Chest 63:236-8, Feb 73
Isolated tricuspid bacterial endocarditis resulting in severe tricuspid insufficiency. Bramwell-Jones DM, et al. Chest 62:749-52, Dec 72
Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in the nose and on the skin of patients without pyogenic dermatoses. Uthida-Tanaka AM. Dermatologica 146:65-85, 1973
Excessive production of mucoid substance in staphylococcus SIIA: a possible factor in colonisation of Holter shunts. Bayston R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:25-8, 1972
Perils of a pacemaker patient. Kovarik JL, et al. Int Surg 58:141-2, Feb 73
The woody phlegmon of Reclus. Hart JA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:87-90, Mar 73
Minor infections of the hand in Marine recruits: an analysis of 100 consecutive cases. O'Donnell TF Jr. Milit Med 136:30-3, Jan 71
Scalded-skin syndrome in adults. Elias PM, et al. N Engl J Med 288:582-3, 15 Mar 73
Staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome in an adult. Levine G, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1339-40, 28 Dec 72
Epidural abscess in a 3-week-old infant: case report. Palmer JJ, et al. Pediatrics 50:817-20, Nov 72
Contamination of new hospital premises hospital environment and personnel as the source of nosocomial infections. Virtanen S, et al. Public Health 86:175-81, May 72
Staphylococcal scalded-skin syndrome in young children. Sterner G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:35-9, 1973
Primary peritonitis. Golden GT, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:513-6, Oct 72
[Septic pericarditis during septicemia. A propos of 2 cases] Aubertin J, et al. Bord Med 5:2239-48, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interactions between Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginea in cultures in vitro and in the course of experimental infections] Repentigny J de, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1531-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staphylococcic meningitis, apropos of 2 cases] Destaing F, et al. Lyon Med 228:577-8, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pleuro-pulmonary staphylococcal infections in children. Medical and surgical treatment] Roussel A, et al. Mars Med 109:726-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Dynamic bacteriological study of in-hospital infections in a general surgical department] Popovici GI, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:337-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Septicemia. 1. 5 cases of Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteremia] Takeda H, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:417-25, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in the nasal cavity among workers of the 3rd Department of Surgery and staphylococcal infections of surgical wounds] Polaczek-Kornecka B. Folia Med Cracov 14:593-633, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infections due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus albus in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W. Wiad Lek 25:2117-21, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The importance of the state of the upper respiratory tracts of medical personnel in the formation of pathogenic staphylococcal carrier state] Romanenko DA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:69-71, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Microbiological and serological aspects of suppurative peritonitis with staphylococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:47-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphylococcal sepsis] Muromskiĭ IuA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:29-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pericarditis as a complication of surgical wound infection in children] Kushch NL, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Experimental infection of the skin in the hamster simulating human impetigo. IV. Cellular responses after streptococcal and staphylococcal infections. Dajani AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:942-6, Jun 72
The reaction of granulocytes and granulopoiesis to staphylococcal toxins. Szmigielski S. Mater Med Pol 4:114-20, Jul-Sep 72
[The immunoelectrophoretic serum protein spectrum in young children with different forms of staphylococcal infection] Kliukina SS, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:44-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood and bone marrow changes in children with staphylococcal sepsis] Novikova GG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of staphylococcal sepsis in children] Chamokova EF, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:57-60, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Responses of the protein-deficient rabbit to staphylococcal bacteremia. Bhuyan UN, et al. Am J Pathol 69:359-68, Nov 72
Pleuropulmonary complications in children with special emphasis on those with staphylococcal origin. Arrea C, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:219-24, Jul-Aug 72
Delayed febrile pleuropericarditis after sepsis. A possible analogue of the postcardiotomy syndrome. Miller GC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:194-7, Aug 73
Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in an adult. Rothenberg R, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:408-10, Sep 72
Glomerulonephritis associated with Staphylococcus albus in a Spitz Holter valve. Moncrieff MW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:69-72, Jan 73
Localized clubbing and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy due to infection in an aortic prosthesis. King JO. Br Med J 4:404-5, 18 Nov 72
Bronchopleural cutaneous fistula from infected pacemaker electrodes. Chua FS, et al. Chest 63:284-6, Feb 73
Coagulase-negative staphylococci causing endocarditis after cardiac surgery. Speller DC, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:517-22, Jul 73
Staphylococcal cervico-facial lymphadenitis in children. Brook AH, et al. Lancet 2:668-1, 23 Sep 72
Puerperal spinal epidural abscess. Male CG, et al. Lancet 1:668-9, 17 Mar 73
Scalded-skin syndrome in adults. Hawley HB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1130, 24 May 73
Pathogenesis of cerebral mycotic aneurysms. Molinari GF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:325-32, Apr 73
Jaundice and coma in heroin addiction. NY State J Med 73:363-12, 15 Jan 73
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on respiratory reflexes of the rat. Korpáš J, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:381-5, 1972
Association of bacterial endocarditis with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Chretien JH, et al. South Med J 66:269-72, Feb 73
[Secondary bilateral periureteritis caused by infectious spondylodiskitis] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:403-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma during staphylococcal septicemia, without infectious endocarditis] Thierry A, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:175-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Intracerebral hematoma during staphylococcal septicemia] Veyssier P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2001-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Present etiologic study or urethral discharges (on 175 cases observed in 8 months)] Saliou P, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:657-68, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of infected pseudoarthroses with Hoffmann's external fixation apparatus] Hegglin J. Helv Chir Acta 39:705-11, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Staphylococcal infection as a predisposing factor in experimental colipyelonephritis] Breunung M, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:58-74, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iatrogenic, protractedly diagnosed staphylococcal septicemia] Kleist V, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:176-9, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital syphilis in a 3-week-old infant with symptoms of staphylococcal infection] Gajewska-Obel E. Pediatr Pol 48:97-8, Jan 73 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Urinary tract infections due to E. coli during staphylococcal infections in infants] Modzelewska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:250-2, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of successfully treated staphylococcal septicemia of unusual course] Chęcińska Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:345-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On 24 cases of purulent meningitis] Lăzărescu M, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:515-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical tactics for bronchopleural fistulas in children with staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Kushch NL, et al. Klin Khir 9:4-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenic role of staphylococci in the development of nonspecific polyarthritis] Proskurov VA.
Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of mixed staphylococcal-influenza infections] Murad AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:616-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mixed experimental infection caused by Cl. perfringens type A and staphylococci] Minervin SM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:68-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of kidney lesions in staphylococcal diseases in children] Mrinskaia NI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:8-10, 1972 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Some salient features of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C, et al.
Am J Med 54:473-81, Apr 73
Bacterial endocarditis: the need for early diagnosis. Habte-Gabr E, et al. Geriatrics 28:164-70, Mar 73
Diagnostic difficulties of staphylococcal endocarditis in geriatric patients. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Geriatrics 28:168-73, May 73
Anti-gamma haemolysin as a diagnostic test in staphylococcal osteomyelitis. Taylor AG, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:409-12, Jun 73
Significance of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in urine. Bailey RR. J Infect Dis 127:179-82, Feb 73
67 Ga-citrate for scanning experimental staphylococcal abscesses. Balair DC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:99-102, Feb 73
[Should medical surveillance of canteen personnel routinely include the detection of pathogenic staphylococci in the upper respiratory tract and the bacteriology-parasitology of feces?] Paris J.
Arch Mal Prof 33:317-20, Jun 72 (Fre)
[White coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from infections in humans] Popovici M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:61-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antistaphylolysin determination in the diagnosis of osteoarticular staphylococcia] Queneau P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:789-90, 20 May 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of antistaphylolysin determination to the diagnosis of infectious osteoarthritis] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:19-26, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of staphylococcal sepsis] Meier K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1745-51, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The clinical picture of acute parotitis developing in patients following abdominal surgery] Krivolutskaia EG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:56-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from pregnant women and puerperants] Varenko IuS.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:95-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Vancomycin therapy of bacterial meningitis. Hawley HB, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:261-4, Aug 73
Perspective. Hospital-acquired infections: the problems of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and infections with Klebsiella pneumoniae. Finland M. Am J Med Sci 264:207-11, Sep 72
Experiences with cefazolin: a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Hodges GR, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:23-32, Jan 73
Clindamycin, endocarditis, hepatotoxicity. Elmore MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:779-80, May 73
Topical steroid-antibiotic combinations: assay of use in experimentally induced human infections. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:237-40, Aug 73
Severe staphylococcal infection in an infant. Haider S.
Br J Clin Pract 27:23-4, Jan 73
Management of shunt infection. Cartwright RY, et al.
Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72
Staphylococcal osteomyelitis in children. Success with cephaloridine-cephalexin therapy. Walker SH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:98-100, Feb 73
An alternative to removal of an infected pacemaker. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:78-80, Feb 73
In vivo studies of antibiotic therapy in osteomyelitis. Jaworek TE. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:327-35, Jul 73
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
Comparison of treatments with several antibiotics in experimental infections due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Bulger RJ, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:674-8, Dec 72
Antibiotics for hand infections. Downing BT.
Lancet 1:1184, 26 May 73
Initial choice of antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Evans AR. Lancet 1:329, 10 Feb 73
Intravenous fusidic acid in the newborn. Liddy N.
Lancet 1:621, 17 Mar 73
Antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections.
Lancet 1:377-8, 17 Feb 73
Surgical parotitis. Yonkers AJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1239-47, Jul 72
Clinical trial of a new semi-synthetic cephalosporin cephradine upon staphylococci and gonococci. Stringer HC. NZ Med J 77:298-301, May 73
[Evolution of gentamicin sensitivity in acute postpartum staphylococcal endocarditis] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:225-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Value of a new antibiotic combination in pneumologic practice: Stafytracin] Kofman MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1547-50, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure during treatment with gentamicin and cephalothin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:25-7, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of gentamicin in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) after lumbar injections. Results observed in 22 adult patients and children. Therapeutic implications] Mariel C, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3543-7, 26 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in pediatrics] Kühni M, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:384-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmic use of lividomycin] Mikuni M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:506-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on lividomycin] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:484-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in ophthalmology] Tokuda H, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:511-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lividomycin treatment in dermatology] Tomizawa S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:516-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Peculiarities in the permeability of the placental barrier and the distribution of monomycin in the organs of rats in staphylococcal septicemia] Buniatova IM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of fucidin in surgical cases] Saksen EF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1094-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of muscular activity and methyluracil on the absorptive power of the reticuloendothelial system and on experimental infection] Kovanov GV.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:100-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:82-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proteinase inhibitors and staphylococcal infections] Zolotukhin NA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:79-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal immunotherapy of burns in children] Petrushov VN, et al.
Klin Khir 4:53-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Corticosteroid hormones among complex therapeutic measures for young children with sepsis] Glotkina EI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:54-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of suppurative surgical diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:88-92, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effectiveness of different medicinal substances in staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA.
Voen Med Zh 9:57-60, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The use of chlorophyllypt in the complex treatment of sepsis in young children] Drozdovich LI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:15-6, 1972 (Ukr)
[The use of dimexide in the complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in young children] Korzhinskiĭ SI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:14-5, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of staphylococcal nuclease elaborated during lethal infections in mice. Chesbro W, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1028-30, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Perspective: bacterial endocarditis in the presence of arteriovenous fistulae. Kaye D.
Am J Med Sci 264:189-90, Sep 72
Infectious endocarditis in maintenance hemodialysis patients. A report of four episodes among three patients. Ribot S, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:183-8, Sep 72
Heroin-associated infective endocarditis. A report of 26 cases. Dreyer NP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:699-702, May 73
Shunt nephritis: renal disease associated with infected ventriculo-atrial shunts. Meadow R.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:83-4, Feb 73
Staphylococcal lung abscesses following septic abortion. Singh A, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:274-6, Oct 72
Intramedullary spinal abscess following spinal puncture. Case report. Rifaat M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:366-7, Mar 73
Asymptomatic perforated viscus and gram-negative ventriculitis as a complication of valve-regulated ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Report of two cases. Rubin RC, et al. J Neurosurg 37:616-8, Nov 72
Infections in heroin addicts. Lewis RJ.
JAMA 223:1036-7, 26 Feb 73
Complications of exchange transfusion. Report of two cases of septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Simmons PB, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:190-3, Mar 73
[A case of staphylococcemia with tricuspid and pulmonary localization in a morphine addict] Meyer A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:19-22, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Infected false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Treatment by venous graft and irrigation-drainage] Charignon G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:452-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Hospital iatrogenic infections: sepsis following endoscopic examinations of the tracheo-bronchial tree] Moiraghi P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4208-13, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intraosseous abscesses after gunshot fractures of the tubular bones] Mazurik EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Infection and microflora during extrafocal compression osteosynthesis in ununited fractures and pseudarthroses complicated by osteomyelitis] Rodin IaN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:36-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphylococcal sepsis after squeezing of facial furuncles] Tomašević M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:117-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Cro)

HISTORY

Experimental myocarditis and endocarditis (Ribbert, 1886). (Ribbert H), Jarcho S.
Am J Cardiol 30:865-7, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Staphylococcus and teichoic acid. Martin RR.
Ann Intern Med 77:813-4, Nov 72
Staphylococcal infection and leukocyte bactericidal defects in a 22-year-old woman. Mandell GL.
Arch Intern Med 130:754-7, Nov 72
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: delayed-type hypersensitivity without increased resistance. Lenhart N, et al.
Infect Immun 5:757-62, May 72
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: induction and elicitation of activated macrophages. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:763-8, May 72
Measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen during experimental staphylococcal B enterotoxemia. Norman SJ. Infect Immun 8:434-41, Sep 73
Serological investigations in children with colonized Spitz-Holter valves. Bayston R.
J Clin Pathol 25:718-20, Aug 72
Evaluation of serological tests as criteria for immunity to staphylococcal skin infection in rabbits. Cameron CM. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 38:99-101, Jun 71
Antiphagocytosis--a new variable in the pathophysiology of tissue infection. Burleson RL.
Surgery 74:14-20, Jul 73
[Valve of antistaphylolysin determination in osteo-articular pathology] Queneau P, et al.
Lyon Med 228:345-50, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in anti-alpha-staphylolysins during vaccination] Rautlin de la Roy Y de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:382, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of pretreatment with staphylococcal toxoid or vaccine on the susceptibility of mice inoculated with live cocci to the lethal action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Watanabe M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:463-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Immunologic reactivity in patients with chronic lung suppuration] Nedvetskaia LM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:83-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some reactions of immunity and allergy in pseudarthroses of the leg and hip complicated by staphylococcal osteomyelitis] Matusis ZE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:36-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antistaphylococcal antibodies in the serum of patients with burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:122-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anticoagulase reaction in acute purulent processes in the abdominal cavity of staphylococcal etiology] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:63-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in the lipid metabolism of mice with lethal Staphylococcus aureus septic shock. Mukherjee KL, et al. Can J Surg 16:45-51, Jan 73
Fucidin levels in osteomyelitis. Chater EH, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:506-8, 21 Oct 72
Accelerated pulmonary surfactant after intrauterine infection in the fetal rabbit. Kotas RV. Pediatrics 51:655-9, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecology of staphylococci in a general medical service. Phair JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:967-71, Dec 72
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Toxin-producing strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus). Isolates from patients with staphylococcic blepharoconjunctivitis. Valenton MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:186-9, Mar 73
Effects of intrarenal inoculation of Staphylococcus aureus on mice. Kondo I, et al. Infect Immun 4:103-9, Aug 71
Staphylococcus epidermidis, and emerging pathogen. Parisi JT. Mo Med 70:243-4, Apr 73
The aetiology and bacteriological monitoring of bacterial endocarditis at the Johannesburg General Hospital. Robins-Browne RM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:407-12, 10 Mar 73
[Experimental chronic infection caused by clinical, multiply resistant strains of Staphylococcus and their variants with eliminated resistance] Ankirskaia AS, et al. Antibiotiki 17:998-1002, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Selection and build-up of resistant staphylococcal strains in carriers as a result of antibiotic therapy] Sytnik IA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1035-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Drug resistant staphylococci in surgical departments] Baroian OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:58-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Staphylococcal seeding of meat (beef)] Zagaevskii IS. Vopr Pitan 31:64-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the staphylococci isolated from patients] Proskurov VA. Mikrobiol Zh 34:483-8, 1972 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Septicemia in renal transplant recipients. Anderson RJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:692-4, May 73
Pyomyositis. Chaudry NF. East Afr Med J 49:466-8, Jun 72
Studies on transmission of Staphylococcus aureus in an isolated ward for burned patients. Hambraeus A. J Hyg (Camb) 71:171-83, Mar 73
Staphylococcal infection in an intensive-care unit, and its relation to infection in the remainder of the hospital. Harris DM. J Hyg (Camb) 71:341-8, Jun 73
Hexachlorophene. Med J Aust 1:89-90, 20 Jan 73
The incidence of infections in nurseries since the discontinuation of hexachlorophene bathing. Campbell AG, et al. Pediatrics 51:360-7, Feb 73
Staphylococcal disease outbreaks in hospital nurseries in the United States--December 1971 through March 1972. Dixon RE, et al. Pediatrics 51:413-7, Feb 73
Staphylococcal disease related to hospital nursery bathing practices. A nationwide epidemiologic investigation. Kaslow RA, et al. Pediatrics 51:418-29, Feb 73
Nursery epidemic caused by a nontypable gray colony variant of Staphylococcus aureus. Ramamurthy RS, et al. Pediatrics 51:608-15, Apr 73
[Incidence of Staphylococcus pyogenes in obstetric departments] Svoboda K, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:48-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus in an orthopedic surgery department] Audurier A, et al. Ann Chir 26:1209-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Mural bacterial endocarditis of a ventricular friction lesion. Kuhn C 3d, et al. Arch Pathol 95:92-3, Feb 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1067-71, 17 May 73
Site of action of exfoliative toxin in the staphylococcal scaled-skin syndrome. Lillibridge CB, et al. Pediatrics 50:738-58, Nov 72
[The lymphatic bed of the rabbit thyroid gland under normal conditions and in experimental thyroiditis] Zalmaev BE. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:45-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the peripheral skin analyzer in some dermatological patients with latent strepto-staphylococcal infection] Kovalev VM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Susceptibility of HEp-2 cell cultures to Staphylococcus alpha-toxin and lack of protection by L-homocarnosine. Maio G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:177-82, May-Jun 72
Infection controlled. Lancet 1:981-2, 5 May 73
Infant antiseptic skin care and hexachlorophene. Plueckhahn VD. Med J Aust 1:93-100, 20 Jan 73
Hexachlorophene toxicity, the new-born child and the staphylococcus. Plueckhahn VD. Med J Aust 1:1327-8, 17 Jun 72
Control of staphylococcal infections and disease in the newborn through the use of hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:331-44, Feb 73
Concurrent epidemics of Staphlococcus aureus and group A Streptococcus disease in a newborn nursery. Control with penicillin G and hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:383-90, Feb 73
A perspective on hexachlorophene. Gluck L. Pediatrics 51:400-12, Feb 73
What is the evidence that hexachlorophene is not effective? Light IJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:345-9, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene decisions at the FDA. Lockhart JD, et al. Pediatrics 51:430-4, Feb 73
Hexachlorophene and the control of staphylococcal sepsis in a maternity unit in Geelong, Australia. Plueckhahn VD. Pediatrics 51:368-82, Feb 73
Active immunization of burned patients with a new multivalent Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas vaccine. Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:428-32, 1972
[Prevention of staphylococcal infections following surgery on patients with rheumatic heart defects] Korolev BA, et al. Grudn Khir 14:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunoprevention of suppurative complications following heart surgery] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:61-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency prevention of postoperative hospital infection with an adsorbed staphylococcal toxoid] Ostroumov PB, et al. Vestn Khir 106:34-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of staphylococcal infections] Proskurov VA. Voen Med Zh 3:47-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Express immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of burns] Us VG. Voen Med Zh 8:52-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infective endocarditis. Roentgenographic considerations. Ellis K, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:415-42, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
[Presentation of x-rays (apropos of J. Bauchart and G. Colin's report: disappearing images of pyelonephritis under the action of medical treatment)] Neveu J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:242-3, Mar 72 (Fre)
[X-ray-morphologic characteristics of experimental frontal sinusitis] Fafzullin MKh, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:18-23, 1971 (Rus)

SURGERY

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm complicating coarctation of the aorta. Bodner SJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:419-26, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of mycotic aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta. Oldham HN Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:411-8, Apr 73
Surgical therapy of empyema in children. Cattaneo SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:564-7, Apr 73
Results of trephine operation for glaucoma that may occur after 9mm. penetrating keratoplasty for total anterior staphyloma. Mortada A. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:309-11, 1972
Management of inter-calary staphyloma and cystoid cicatrix by staphylectomy and double cyclodialysis. el-Naggar AM. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:343-8, 1972
Pericardiectomy and decortication of the heart for acute massive staphylococcal pyopericardium causing cardiac tamponade. Gautam HP, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:371-4, Nov 72
Management of staphylococcal pericarditis. Maneesilasan T, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:250-2, Apr 73
[New type of drain in the treatment of suppurative disorders] Pexidr B. Rozhl Chir 52:121-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[3 cases of staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis treated by prosthetic valve replacement] Cachera JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:515-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in acid-base conditions during surgery and anesthesia of children with acute and chronic pulmonary suppuration] Zhavoronkov VF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:70-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for and timing of radical surgery for staphylococcal destruction of the lungs in children] Bibliuk II. Klin Khir 9:1-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Mechanisms of antibacterial effect of biologic dressings. Burleson R, et al. Ann Surg 177:181-6, Feb 73
Effect of diuresis on Staphylococcus aureus kidney infections in mice. Furtado D. Infect Immun 4:742-6, Dec 71
Modern management of severe staphylococcal disease. Wise RI. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:295-304, Jul 73 (52 ref.)
[Importance of immunotherapy in chronic staphylococcal infections in surgery] Buda J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:115-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Bone necroses in staphylococcal infections] Freyová J, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:154-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Krotova TA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current trends in the therapy of staphylococcal diseases] Korovitskif LK, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:115-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effective use of antistaphylococcal plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al. Vestn Khir 110:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the use of antistaphylococcic plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al. Vestn Khir 109:11-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of complicated destructive pneumonia in children] Shulzik LP, et al. Vestn Khir 108:90-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Myslin AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:34-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Water medication with sulphadiazine and trimethoprin for the treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in poultry. Johnston RE. Aust Vet J 48:578-9, Oct 72
Experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in pigs. Bacteriological, histopathological and scanning electron microscopic observations. Geissinger HD, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:323-35, Jul 73
Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin in chickens infected with Streptococcus faecalis or Staphylococcus aureus. Thornton GA. J Comp Pathol 83:41-7, Jan 73
Staphylococcal infection and toxoplasmosis in a young harbor seal. Van Pelt RW, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:258-61, Jul 73
Staphylococcal botryomycosis in a specific-pathogen-free mouse colony. Shults FS, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:36-42, Feb 73
Effect of staphylococcal contamination of the bovine udder on milk yield. Jones MA, et al. NZ Vet J 20:113-4, Jul 72
Staphylococcal mastitis: phage types and patterns of S. aureus. Giesecke WH, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:87-96, Jun 72
Sodium dicloxacillin monohydrate: an anti-staphylococcus antibiotic. Keefe TJ, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:304 passim, Aug 73
[Staphylococcal infection in a guinea pig livestock. Man as possible source of infection] Weber A. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:333-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive immunization of heifers against Staphylococcus mastitis] Janovics A. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:221-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epithelial-cell metaplasia in the udder of a cow with chronic Staphylococcus mastitis] Szászados I. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:13-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[DNAase activity of staphylococci isolated from chickens] Grunina LF, et al. Veterinariia 8:55-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Laboratory diagnosis of mastitis] Kartashova VM, et al. Veterinariia 48:111-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Atypical course of staphylococcosis in chickens] Ol'khovik LA, et al. Veterinariia 49:58-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect on calves of the colostrum from cows with mastitis] Volovenko MA. Veterinariia 48:77-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PHAGES (B4)

Serological grouping of staphylococcal phages by indirect haemagglutination. Kamme C. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:923-30, 1972
Scarlet fever and necrotizing fasciitis caused by coagulase-positive hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 85. McCloskey RV. Ann Intern Med 78:85-7, Jan 73
Lysogenic conversion of the lipase in Staphylococcus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pyogenes group 3 strains. Duval-Iflah Y.
Can J Microbiol 18:1491-7, Sep 72
Staphylococcal phage types, sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and anti-alpha-staphylolysin titres in cases of osteomyelitis. Bhattacharya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1350-4, Sep 72
Bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhujwala RA, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:66-72, Apr 72
Relationship of antigen k to Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophage type 187, of human and of canine origins. Live I. Infect Immun 7:473-5, Mar 73
Kinetic studies on the interaction of bacteriophage type 71 staphylococcal bacteriocin with susceptible bacteria. Dajani AS, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:738-42, May 73
Competence for transfection in Staphylococcus aureus. Sjöström JE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:576-85, Feb 73
Recombination in staphylococcal bacteriophages. Duval-Iflah Y. J Gen Virol 16:237-43, Aug 72
Evidence for bacteriophage conversion in Staphylococcus. Jollick JD.
Microbios 6:97-100, Sep-Oct 72
Staphylococcal mastitis: phage types and patterns of S. aureus. Giesecke WH, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:87-96, Jun 72
Phage group, lipase activity and protein A content of staphylococcus aureus strains from cases of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:203-7, 1972
The staphylococcus outside the hospital. I. The occurrence of staphylococcal phage types in the extra-hospital environment. Ramamurti DV, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:399-405, Dec 72
[In vivo and in vitro recombination among Staphylococcus pyogenes phages] Duval-Iflah Y.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3035-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Turbidimetric determination of the phage sensitivity of staphylococcal strains (preliminary communication)] Rafka B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:69-76, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus. II. Radiobiology, non-productive lysis by a defective phage and effect of streptomycin and radiation on the same] Centeno AJ.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:171-80, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus] Centeno AJ.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:17-26, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship between antagonistic properties and serologic type in staphylococci of bacteriophage group II. Bugalski R, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:65-70, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bacterial host strains on the inactivation of polyvalent Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Skorpíková J, et al. Experientia 29:268-9, 15 Mar 73
The disinfecting activity of methyl bromide on various microbes and infected materials under controlled conditions. Harry EG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:485-91, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and host range studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus ssp. bacteriophage. Rose DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:125-8, Jan 73
Activity and characteristics of a new staphylococcus phage 94. Blouse LE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:572-6, Feb 73

STAPHYLOCOCCAL PNEUMONIA see

PNEUMONIA, STAPHYLOCOCCAL (C1, C5)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL TOXOID (D12)

[Immunoprevention of suppurative complications following heart surgery] Sidarenko LN, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:61-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency prevention of postoperative hospital infection with an adsorbed staphylococcal toxoid] Ostroumov PB, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:34-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Express immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of burns] Us VG.
Voen Med Zh 8:52-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunological effectiveness of a staphylococcal-tetanus anatoxin] Orzuev MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:99-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of alpha-staphylococcal toxin on in vitro cultured cells. II. Morphological study by means of the interference phase contrast microscope] Paradisi F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:433-7, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of alpha-staphylococcal toxin on in vitro cultured cells. I. Cytochemical study] Paradisi F, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:423-32, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of pretreatment with staphylococcal toxoid or vaccine on the susceptibility of mice inoculated with live cocci to the lethal action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Watanabe M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:463-8, May 72 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Preventive immunization of heifers against Staphylococcus mastitis] Janovics A.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:221-4, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Krotova TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effective use of antistaphylococcal plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of suppurative surgical diseases in children] Ostrovskif AD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:88-92, Apr 73 (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCAL VACCINES (D12)

[Prevention of surgical infections. Our experiences after 4 years of preventive vaccination with staphylococcal vaccines] Liechti R, et al.
Chirurg 44:269-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pretreatment with staphylococcal toxoid or vaccine on the susceptibility of mice inoculated with live cocci to the lethal action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Watanabe M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:463-8, May 72 (Jap)
[The reciprical influence of staphylococcal antigens and dinitrochlorbenzene in the sensitization process] Barlogova SG. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:48-50, Aug 71 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active immunization of burned patients with a new multivalent Staphylococcus-Pseudomonas vaccine.
Sachs A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:428-32, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The release of histamine from blood corpuscles by antigen-antibody reactions. IV. The histamine release from whole blood before and after treatment of patients allergic to animal dander with stahylococcus vaccine. Bergquist G, et al.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:381-91, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunotherapy of staphylococcal diseases] Krotova TA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:36-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytological assessment of the treatment of alveolitis by antistaphylococcus plasma] Kats AG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:36-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STAPHYLOCOCCUS (B3)

A comparison of phage pattern and antigenic structure with biochemical properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from swine. Oeding P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:525-33, 1972
Correlation of coagulase and mannitol test in human and animal staphylococci. Branson D.
Am J Med Technol 39:94-6, Mar 73
Rapid solid-phase radioimmunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Collins WS, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:774-7, May 73
Rapid, sensitive assay for staphylococcal enterotoxin A by reversed immuno-osmophoresis. Kimble CE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:693-4, Apr 73
Characterization of Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Smith RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:15-20, Jan 73
Comparative characteristics of human and porcine staphylococci and their differentiation in burn xenografting procedures. Smith RF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:929-32, Dec 72
The response of hairless mice to staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:481-5, May 73
Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. Sarkany I, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:516-7, Nov 72
Gene order in species of Staphylococcus. Altenbern RA. Can J Microbiol 19:105-8, Jan 73
A study of phagocytosis of radio-labeled Staphylococcus epidermidis and on structural events during intracellular degradation. DeVoe IW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:525-30, Apr 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Acetylation of protein A with acetylimidazole. Sjöholm I, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:455-60, 25 Sep 72
Spontaneous mutants of Staphylococcus aureus PS 80. Schindler J. Experientia 28:853-5, 15 Jul 72
The effect of bacterial host strains on the inactivation of polyvalent Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Skorpíková J, et al. Experientia 29:268-9, 15 Mar 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Its isolation by affinity chromatography and its use as an immunosorbent for isolation of immunoglobulins. Hjelm H, et al. FEBS Lett 28:73-6, 15 Nov 72
Segregation o co-transduced streptomycin and tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Grubb WB, et al. Genet Res 20:43-50, Aug 72
Effects of purified staphylococcal alpha toxin on the ultrastructure of human and rabbit erythrocytes. Klainer AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:808-13, May 72
Effect of cationic and anionic polyelectrolytes and antibodies on the lysis of micrococci and streptococci by leukocyte lysates and lysozyme. Ginsburg I, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:663-8, May 73
Production and purification of a Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteriocin. Jetten AM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:235-42, Oct 72
Nature and properties of a Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteriocin. Jetten AM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:243-50, Oct 72
Plasmid-specific transformation in Staphylococcus aureus. Lindberg M, et al. J Bacteriol 115:139-45, Jul 73
Competence for transfection in Staphylococcus aureus. Sjöström JE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:576-85, Feb 73
Natural history of impetigo. II. Etiologic agents and bacterial interactions. Dajani AS, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2063-71, Nov 72
Lipid-induced polymerization of staphylococcal -toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:309-19, Apr 73
Ecological and genetic implications of pigmentation in Staphylococcus aureus. Grinsted J, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:259-67, Apr 73
Preservation of Staphylococcus aureus with unstable antibiotic resistance by drying. Annear DI, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:411-6, Jun 73
Studies on the dialyzability of Staphylococcus aureus. Gan KH.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:216-25, 1973
Transformation of staphylococci. Genetic transformation and state of competence in staphylococci. Markov KI, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:89-94, 1973
Study of virulence of surviving microorganisms. 2. Ticháček B.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:273-81, 1972
Microbiology of comedones in acne vulgaris. Marples RR, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:80-3, Feb 73
Whole blood phagocytic and bactericidal activity for Staphylococcus aureus. Castro O, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:857-70, Dec 72
Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. McCallum HM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73
Studies on plasmid replication. I. Plasmid incompatibility and establishment in Staphylococcus aureus. Novick RP, et al.
J Mol Biol 68:285-302, 21 Jul 72
The interaction between kaolinite and Staphylococcus aureus. Steel RF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129P, Dec 72
Survival of Staphylococcus aureus on pharmaceutical oral solid dosage forms. Waterman RF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1317-20, Aug 73
Staphylococcal enterotoxin D. Immunological identification with purified toxin. Igarashi H.
Jap J Microbiol 16:483-91, Nov 72
The reaction of granulocytes and granulopoiesis to staphylococcal toxins. Szmigielski S.
Mater Med Pol 4:114-20, Jul-Sep 72
Evidence for bacteriophage conversion in Staphylococcus. Jollick JD.
Microbios 6:97-100, Sep-Oct 72
Neurosecretory system function of guinea pigs under influence of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Kwarecki K, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:411-6, 1972
Plasmids in Staphylococcus aureus. Richmond MH.
Proc R Soc Med 66:271-2, Mar 73
Binding sites for cationic proteins on staphylococci. MacMillan WG, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:501-2, Sep 72
Purification of staphylococcal protein A using immunosorbents. Kronvall G.
Scand J Immunol 2:31-6, 1973
The antibacterial activity of semen and its relation to semen proteins. Rusk J, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:23-9, 1973
Influence of staphylococcal alpha-hemolysin on cortical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensory evoked potentials. Edelwejn Z, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:1-6, May 73**

Pathophysiology of staphylococcal enterotoxin, type B, (SEB) toxemia after intravenous administration to monkeys. Beisel WR. **Toxicon 10:433-40, Aug 72**

Immunofluorescent detection of enterotoxin B from S. aureus. Forsum U, et al. **Toxicon 10:451-6, Aug 72**

Transport of drugs across the intestinal barrier of rats intoxicted with streptolysin O and staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hadašová E. **Toxicon 10:457-64, Aug 72**

Analysis of staphylococcal alpha toxin action in the taenia coli of the guinea pig. Kadlec O, et al. **Toxicon 10:465-72, Aug 72**

Effect of staphylococcal alpha toxin on isolated rat mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Toxicon 10:329-33, Jun 72**

The effect of staphylococcal -toxin on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and uridine kinase. Seifert J, et al. **Toxicon 10:119-24, Mar 72**

Inhibition of the hemolytic action of and lysins of Staphylococcus pyogenes by Corynebacterium hemolyticum, C. ovis and C. ulcerans. Součková A, et al. **Toxicon 10:501-9, Aug 72**

The effects of some bacterial toxins on placental transport in the rabbit. Svihovec J, et al. **Toxicon 10:627-33, Oct 72**

Some biological properties of purified staphylococcal haemolysins. Wadström T, et al. **Toxicon 10:511-9, Aug 72**

[Biochemical and antigenic properties of Staphylococcus epidermidis] Fleurette J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:783-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effect of the hydration of soy oil on the heat resistance of an enterotoxic Staphylococcus] Zaleski S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:263-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Transduction in staphylococci: changes in lysotype observed in group 3 strains after the acquisition of a number of antibiotic resistance factors] Fouace J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:381-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro recombination among Staphylococcus pyogenes phages] Duval-Iflah Y. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3035-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)**

[Lesions induced by alpha staphylotoxin in rats. Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Richou R, et al. **Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:235-41, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on migration of free peritoneal cells] Klhůfek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:27-33, Oct 72 (Ger)**

Influence of staphylococci and Pseudomonas aeruginosa on the growth of Acholeplasmataceae and Mycoplasmataceae] Kunze M. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:197-204, Feb 73 (Ger)**

[Turbidimetric determination of the phage sensitivity of staphylococcal strains (preliminary communication)] Rafka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:69-76, Jan 73 (Ger)**

[Electrophoretic fractionation of Staphylococcus aureus extracts] Ventrelli I. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:314-8, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)**

[The relationship between staphylococcus and blood coagulation. Biological bases and practical applications] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:144-51, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Induction and morphological characteristics of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al. **Jap J Bacteriol 27:657-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Evaluation of staphylococcal clumping test and its clinical application] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:363-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Determination of FDP by staphylococcal clumping test and the significance of the method in consumption coagulopathy] Yamada K, et al. **Jap J Clin Hematol 13:411-4, Jun 72 (Jap)**

[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus. II. Radiobiology, non-productive lysis by a defective phage and effect of streptomycin and radiation on the same] Centeno AJ. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:171-80, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus] Centeno AJ. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:17-26, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)**

[Biological properties of staphylococci isolated from milk products] Afanas'eva TI, et al. **Gig Sanit 38:105-6, Jan 73 (Rus)**

[Some problems of etiology and pathogenesis in chronic bronchopulmonary precesses experimentally] Al'tman EM. **Pediatriia 49:61-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Pathogenic role of staphylococci in the development of nonspecific polyarthritis] Proskurov VA. **Ter Arkh 44:99-102, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Staphyloimmunocide in the therapy of chronic ulcerative pyoderma] Buchin PI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:72-5, Apr 73 (Rus)**

[The influence of Escherichia coli and staphylococcus on the multiplication and toxigenicity of Bacillus cereus in several food products] Prokopova LL. **Vrach Delo 12:125-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Protein A in Staphylococcus aureus strains of human and bovine origin. Kronvall G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:735-42, 1972**

Correlation between the occurrence of protein A and some other properties in Staphylococcus aureus. Lind I. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:702-8, 1972**

Relationship between lipids and coagulase of Staphylococcus. Gupta KG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:195-200, Aug 72**

Quantitative detection of type A staphylococcal enterotoxin by Laurell electroimmunodiffusion. Gasper E, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:421-6, Mar 73**

A polymer of N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate in the wall of Staphylococcus lactis 2102. Archibald AR, et al. **Biochem J 130:681-90, Dec 72**

The chain length of the glycans in bacterial cell walls. Ward JB. **Biochem J 133:395-8, Jun 73**

Physical and chemical studies on staphylococcal -toxins A and B . Six HR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2677-83, 3 Jul 73**

Purification and properties of two forms of staphylococcal toxin. Six HR, et al. **Biochemistry 12:2672-7, 3 Jul 73**

Alteration of the phospholipid composition of Staphylococcus aureus cultured in medium containing NaCl. Kanemasa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta 280:444-50, 30 Nov 72**

Protein A isolated from Staphylococcus aureus after digestion with lysostaphin. Sjöquist J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 29:572-8, 25 Sep 72**

Localization of protein A in the bacteria. Sjöquist J, et al. **Eur J Biochem 30:190-4, 17 Oct 72**

Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XVI. Alkylation with iodoacetic acid at different pH-values. Sjöholm I, et al. **Immunochemistry 10:287-94, May 73**

Haemolysins of staphylococci. Ghosh SS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol 10:298-300, Jul 72**

Identification of enterotoxin E. Bergdoll MS, et al. **Infect Immun 4:593-5, Nov 71**

Factors affecting interaction of staphylococcal alpha toxin with membranes. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Infect Immun 6:636-42, Oct 72**

Protective action of 2,2-bis(parachlorophenyl). 1,1,1-trichloroethane against intoxication of cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Gabliks J. **Infect Immun 6:364-9, Sep 72**

Specific and nonspecific staining in detecting staphylococcal alpha toxin on erythrocytes by immunofluorescence. Kaplan MT. **Infect Immun 5:831-2, May 72**

Product of Staphylococcus aureus responsible for the scalded-skin syndrome. Kapral FA, et al. **Infect Immun 4:541-5, Nov 71**

Isolation by electrofocusing of two lymphocyte mitogens produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Kreger AS, et al. **Infect Immun 5:723-7, May 72**

Edman degradation on in vitro biosynthesized peptidoglycans from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Hilderman RH, et al. **J Bacteriol 115:476-9, Aug 73**

Sugar transport. V. A trimeric lactose-specific phosphocarrier protein of the Staphylococcus aureus phosphotransferase system. Hays JB, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:941-56, 10 Feb 73**

Glycans from streptococcal cell walls. The molecular structure of an antigenic diheteroglycan of glucose and galactose from Streptococcus faecalis. Pazur JH, et al. **J Biol Chem 248:279-84, 10 Jan 73**

Molecular arrangement of teichoic acid in the cell wall of Staphylococcus lactis. Archibald AR, et al. **Nature [New Biol] 241:29-31, 3 Jan 73**

The separation and isolation of plasma membranes and mesosomal vesicles from Staphylococcus aureus. Theodore TS, et al. **Prep Biochem 1:233-48, 1971**

Phage group, lipase activity and protein A content of staphylococcus aureus strains from cases of chronic osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis 4:203-7, 1972**

A study of staphylococci isolated from the upper respiratory tract of different animal species. V. Physiological properties of Staphylococcus aureus strains from mink. Hájek V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:194-9, Nov 72**

[Physical and chemical characterization of dermonecrotoxin from Staphylococcus aureus] Peter G. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:76-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Biological characterization of dermonecrotoxin from Staphylococcus aureus] Peter G. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:85-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Isolation and localization of dermonecrotoxin in Staphylococcus aureus] Peter G. **Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:69-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Staphylococcal seeding of meat (beef)] Zagaevskii IS. **Vopr Pitan 31:64-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical incidence of coagulase negative, mannitol positive staphylococci. Branson D. **Am J Med Technol 38:302-3, Jun 72**

Identification of Staphylococcus aureus by simultaneous use of tube coagulase and thermonuclease tests. Barry AL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:496-7, Mar 73**

Rapid characterization of bacteria, with emphasis on Staphylococcus aureus. Fung DY, et al. **Can J Microbiol 18:1623-7, Nov 72**

A serological method for distinguishing coagulase-negative staphylococci from micrococci. Nakhla LS. **J Clin Pathol 26:511-6, Jul 73**

Phage typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Dean BA, et al. **J Hyg (Camb) 71:281-70, Jun 73**

Classification of chicken coagulase-positive staphylococci into four biological types and relation of the types to additional characteristics including coagulase-antigenic type. Sato G, et al. **Jap J Vet Res 20:91-110, Dec 72**

A modification of the oxidation-fermentation test for the classification of Micrococcaceae. Chalmers A. **Med Lab Technol 29:379-84, Oct 72**

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of staphylococci. Bohášek J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:488-95, May 73**

The relationship between antagonistic properties and serologic type in staphylococci of bacteriophage group II. Bugalski R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:65-70, Jun 73**

[White coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from infections in humans] Popovici M, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:61-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Studies on bovine staphylococci of various geographical origins] Grigorova M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:151-5, Feb 72 (Ger)**

[Bacteriocin typing of Staphylococcus aureus] Pulverer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:446-58, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Problems in the classification of the genus Staphylococcus] Fossum K. **Nord Vet Med 24:91-100, Feb 72 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)**

[Antagonistic interaction of staphylococci of various origin] Kowalska D. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:125-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

[Comparison of Oeding's and Pillet's methods of serological typing of staphylococci] Lachowicz T, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:133-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of Staphylococcus epidermidis after freeze-etching and thin sectioning. Gilchrist JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol 19:294-5, Feb 73**

Morphological changes in staphylococcal cytoplasmic membrane due to action of non-ionic detergent Triton X-100. Lengsfeld AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res 76:159-69, Jan 73**

Electron microscopic localization of alpha toxin within the staphylococcal cell by ferritin-labeled antibody. Coulter JR, et al. **Infect Immun 4:650-5, Nov 71**

Morphology and ultrastructure of staphylococcal L colonies: light, scanning, and transmission electron microscopy. Fass RJ. **J Bacteriol 113:1049-53, Feb 73**

Scanning electron microscopy of the attachment of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to staphylococcus aureus. Klainer AS, et al. **J Infect Dis 127:686-8, Jun 73**

Structure of single bacteria from light scattering. Wyatt PJ, et al. **J Theor Biol 37:493-501, Dec 72**

Electron microscopic studies on the outer layers of Staphylococcus aureus using a lytic enzyme from Falvobacterium. Futai M, et al. **Jap J Microbiol 16:341-50, Sep 72**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anomalous serum bactericidal activity. Palmer DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol 59:78-81, Jan 73**

Methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Kayser FH, et al. **Am J Med Sci 264:197-205, Sep 72**

Antibiotic- and hormonally induced alterations in Staphylococcus aureus. Yotis WW, et al. **Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:21-31, 1973**

Reliability of the Kirby-Bauer disc diffusion method for detecting methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Drew WL, et al. **Appl Microbiol 24:240-7, Aug 72**

Significance of Staphylococcus epidermidis in the clinical laboratory. Marsik FJ, et al. **Appl Microbiol 25:11-4, Jan 73**

Sensitivity to antibiotics and biochemical properties of Staphylococcus aureus 52, 52A, 80, 81 complex. Kryński S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:775-86, 1972**

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus to Josamycin. Yourassowsky E. Arzneim Forsch 22:2005-6, Nov 72
Effect of feeding antibiotics on experimental Staphylococcus aureus colinization on the surface of chickens. Devriese LA, et al. Avian Dis 17:24-30, Jan-Mar 73
The site of action of antimicrobial cationic proteins on staphylococci. Hibbitt KG, et al. Biochem J 126:26P-27P, Feb 72
Tests of sensitivity of staphylococci to methicillin. Kensit JG, et al. Br Med J 1:230-1, 27 Jan 73
Observations on mouse mastitis produced by inoculation of strains of staphylococcus isolated from herds of different susceptibility to cloxacillin therapy. Anderson JC. Br Vet J 128:65-8, Nov 72
Effect of heptachlor and related compounds on growth of Staphylococcus aureus. Langlois BE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:158-64, Sep 72
The effect of volatile anaesthetics on bacterial growth. Mehta S, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:230-40, Mar 73
Antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus in Uganda with special reference to pyomyositis and osteomyelitis. Buttner DW, et al. East Afr Med J 50:74-85, Feb 73
Bacteriophage pattern and antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus aureus. Bhujwala RA, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:66-72, Apr 72
Development of tetracycline-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in gnotobiotic mice. Bornside GH, et al. Infect Immun 5:505-12, Apr 72
Mouse splenic peroxidase and its role in bactericidal activity. Strauss RR, et al. Infect Immun 5:120-6, Jan 72
Light and scanning-beam electron microscopy of wall-defective Staphylococcus aureus induced by lysostaphin. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Infect Immun 4:73-8, Jul 71
Sensitivity of staphylococcus aureus to minocycline, doxycycline and tetracycline. Klastersky J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:334-7, Nov 72
Cell wall synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitory agents. II. Electronmicroscopic study. Nakao M, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:469-70, Aug 72
Further studies on a serum nonantibody globulin with antistaphylococcal activity. Yotis WW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:147-55, Mar 73
Antibiotic resistance of staphylococcal strains prevalent in Kanpur. Saxena H, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:911-6, Dec 72
Phenotypic suppression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus by mutant noninducible penicillinase plasmids. Cohen S, et al. J Bacteriol 113:682-9, Nov 72
Genetic studies on plasmid-linked cadmium resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Smith K, et al. J Bacteriol 112:761-72, Nov 72
In vitro antibody-enzyme conjugates with specific bactericidal activity. Knowles DM 2d, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1443-52, Jun 73
Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Buckle G. J Clin Pathol 26:242, Mar 73
Effect of antibiotic resistance on the survival of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. J Clin Pathol 25:713-5, Aug 72
Present significance of resistance to trimethoprim and sulphonamides in coliforms, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis. Lewis EL, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:175-80, Mar 73
Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Nakhla LS. J Clin Pathol 25:708-12, Aug 72
Linkage of fusidic acid resistance to the penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:501-8, Dec 72
Evidence for mutation to streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:175-80, Nov 72
Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci isolated in Ulanbator. On the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the Mongolian health services. Rusinko M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:261-6, 1972
The slow bactericidal effect of tetracycline and minocycline on wall-defective staphylococcus. Carleton J, et al. J Infect Dis 126:457-9, Oct 72
Cloxacillin and nafcillin: serum binding and its relationship to antibacterial effect in mice. Mattie H, et al. J Infect Dis 128:170-7, Aug 73
Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus lipase by tetracycline. Mates A. J Invest Dermatol 60:150-2, Mar 73
Bactericidal action of detergent on Staphylococcus aureus and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in towelling. Punsalang A Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:199-201, Mar 73
Unstable resistance to methicillin in Staphylococcus epidermidis. Annear DI, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:393-8, Aug 73
Genetic variation of streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Grinsted J, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:351-61, Aug 73
Linked extrachromosomal resistance to streptomycin and kanamycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Grubb WB, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:529-32, Nov 72
Synergism between beta-lactam antibiotics: a test of theoretical predictions made with Staphylococcus aureus. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:377-91, Aug 73
Loss of antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus in vivo probably resulting from cloxacillin therapy. Lacey RW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:191-9, May 73
Genetic control in methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. J Med Microbiol 5:497-508, Nov 72
Fucidin-resistant staphylococci in current hospital practice. Pattison JR, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:235-44, May 73
The effect of hexachlorophene on staphylococcal colonization rates in the newborn infant: a controlled study using a single-bath method. Kwong MS, et al. J Pediatr 82:963-6, Jun 73
Effect of triple dye on staphylococcal colonization in the newborn infant. Pildes RS, et al. J Pediatr 82:987-90, Jun 73
Penicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus 893 not mediated by -lactamase. Bradley TJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:25P-29P, Dec 72
Antibacterial activity of chloramphenicol-related compounds toward a chloramphenicol-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Kono M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:461-7, Nov 72
Cell wall synthesis in Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitory agents. I. Lincomycin, clindamycin and macrolide antibiotics. Nakao M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:403-13, Sep 72
Morphological changes in Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli exposed to cephalexin. Nishino T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:83-94, Mar 72
Stimulation of variants of Staphylococcus aureus by penicillin. Annear DI, et al. Lancet 1:1189-90, 26 May 73
Stimulation of small-colony variants of staphylococcus aureus by penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. Lancet 1:664-5, 24 Mar 73
Spontaneous loss of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. Lancet 1:110, 13 Jan 73
Synergistic effect of methyl-substituted xanthines and neomycin sulphate on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Charles BG, et al. Lancet 1:971-3, 5 May 73
Spontaneous loss of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus at room-temperature. Grubb WB, et al. Lancet 2:1257, 9 Dec 72
Transfer of antibiotic resistance between strains of Staphylococcus aureus in milk products. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 1:835, 14 Apr 73
Hospital Staphylococci. Stokes EJ. Lancet 1:683, 25 Mar 72
Optimal zone of methicillin activity for Staphylococcus epidermidis and its antagonism by other penicillins and cephalosporins. Annear DI, et al. Med J Aust 1:160-4, 27 Jan 73
The sensitivity of staphylococci to antibiotics. Puthucheary SD, et al. Med J Malaya 26:262-5, Jun 72
Some observations on clindamycin. Williams K, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:233-42, Jul 72
Geographical differences in antibiotic sensitivity patterns: comparison of susceptibility of staphylococci in Poland and Germany. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:177-83, 8 Mar 73
Antibiotic resistance of Staphylococcus albus. Pulverer G, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 156:32-43, 1972
Effect of growth temperature on the surface properties of cells of Staphylococcus aureus with particular reference to methicillin-resistance. Hill AW, et al. Microbios 6:169-78, Sep-Oct 72
Surface properties of cells of methicillin-sensitive and methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus grown at 37 degrees C. Hill AW, et al. Microbios 6:157-67, Sep-Oct 72
In vitro studies with Ciba 36278-Ba, a new cephalosporin derivative. Russell AD. Microbios 6:221-30, Dec 72
Lack of resistance to methicillin and cloxacillin among staphylococci at Green Lane Hospital. Reeve J. NZ Med J 77:86-90, Feb 73
Unstable resistance to kanamycin, lincomycin and penicillin in a methicillin resistant culture of Staphylococcus aureus. Annear DI, et al. Pathology 4:247-52, Oct 72
Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus delta hemolysin by phospholipids. Kapral FA. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:519-21, Nov 72
Brief exposure of bacteria to topical antibiotics. Scherr DD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:87-90, Jul 73
In vitro experiments with chlorhexidine on pure bacterial and fungal cultures from the mouth. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:801-6, Nov 71
Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus strains. Ang O, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:274-7, Feb 73
Enhancement of bacterial hemolysis by antibiotics. Brzin B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:269-74, Nov 72
The combined effect of polyamines and antibiotics against resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Gupta KG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:188-93, Nov 72
Methicillin (cloxacillin)-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from bovine mastitis cases. Devriese LA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:598-605, Aug 72
[Bactericidal effect of Lastanox Q] Kubíček K. Vet Med (Praha) 18:371-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antimicrobial activity of derivates of benzoxazolinone] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:189-200, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staphylococci from hospitals. Study of sensitivity to antibiotics of 100 strains isolated at Dakar] Vezard Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2962, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effects of sodium chloride on the antistaphylococcal action of gentamicin] Schoutens E, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:947-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of spiramycin on the pathogenicity and growth of gram positive bacteria] Taranger C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:961-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Topical use of phosphonomycin] Raab W, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:27-34, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus towards commonly used chemotherapeutic agents. Microdetermination of the minimum inhibiting concentration] Wiedemann B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:477-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry period. 1. Antibiotic sensitivity of udder pathogenic staphylococci and streptococci with special reference to isoxazolyl-penicillins] Dittus G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:406-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Flucloxacillin, a new staphylococcal antibiotic. In-vitro activity and pharmacokinetics] Simon C, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1502-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gentamicin susceptibility of gram-negative problem germs and staphylococci, indicated by the tube dilution method] Modde H. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:286-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduction of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Wüst J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:4-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci and enterococci in reference to the effect of oleandomycin] Rauter G. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:690-2, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[May resistance to methicillin of Staphylococcus aureus be ascribed to changes in membrane permeability?] Fritsche D. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:156-61, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis to thallium] Kunze M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:548-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3,4-substituted 5-(2-(5-nitro-2-furyl)vinyl) isoxazoles: synthesis and microbiological activity] Dal Piaz V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antistaphylococcic effect of cephalothin, cephaloridine and cephazoline. I. In vitro activity] Martinetto P, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:374-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus to various antibiotics] Takizawa H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1203-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microbial resistance to streptothricin-group antibiotics] Taniyama H, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:79-83, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Statistical observation of chronological development of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics. Gram-positive cocci: Staphylococcus, Streptococcus and other cocci (1966-1971)] Shimogaki F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1141-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Staphylococci isolated from clinical sources. 2. Comparison of antibiotic sensitivities of coagulase-positive and coagulase-negative staphylococci] Osada F, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:667-72, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Influence of hospital environment on antibiotic resistance pattern of the staphylococcal flora of the nasal vestibule] Heczko PB, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:45-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibacterial action of septrin in vitro against microorganisms causing urinary tract infections in comparison with their sensitivity to other chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs] Ganczarski A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:303-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lincomycin effects against hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Jakubicz P, et al. Wiad Lek 26:209-13, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity in vitro of some semisynthetic penicillins produced in antibiotic factories of Jassy, on pathogenic staphylococci. II. Action of cloxacillin and dicloxacillin] Teodoroviei G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:691-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Role of antibiotics used under various conditions of air semination with drug resistant Staphylococci in the formation of resistant microbial populations in the human organism] Baroian OV, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:647-51, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the action of variamycin and its degradation products on the synthesis of nucleic acids and protein] Eselevich MM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:975-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Structure of multiple drug resistance in Staphylococcus. Combination of multiple drug resistance markers in staphylococci isolated from patients in an oncological clinic] Grinenko GI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1029-35, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Multiple drug resistance of Staphylococci isolated from patients in oncological clinics] Grinenko GI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:963-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination of penicillin with etonium] Kucher VI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1011-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of short-term intracellular residence of staphylococci on their physiological sensitivity to antibiotics] Pavlov EP.
Antibiotiki 17:711-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of rifampicin on transference of drug resistance factors in Staphylococcus aureus] Pavlov EP, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:48-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the antibacterial activity of antibiotic A-128-OP with modification of tryptophan residues] Polin AN, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1072-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of increased cultivation temperature and various chemical agents on the stability of drug resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Sionskaia TG, et al. Antibiotiki 17:651-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Methicillin-resistant staphylococci: biological properties and sensitivity to antibiotics] Speranskaia ON, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:62-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection and build-up of resistant staphylococcal strains in carriers as a result of antibiotic therapy] Sytnik IA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1035-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Disorders in the transmission of extrachromosomal determinants of resistance in staphylococci following preliminary treatment of the microbes with neomycin] Zueva VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:114-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antibacterial action of the intestine and hemolymph of Ixodoidea ticks. I] Podboronov VM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:468-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The bactericidal and several toxic properties of propiophenones] Goncharuk EI, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:106-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resistance to mercuric chloride of staphylococci isolated from sick and healthy subjects] Zakarian LM.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of transmission of the extrachromosomal determinant of resistance in staphylococci in vitro and in vivo] Zueva VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:122-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prevalence of staphylococci with extrachromosomal drug resistance factors in different collectives] Zueva VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:96-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of decametoxin on pathogenic staphylococci] Volians'kif IuL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:503-6, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo and blood levels in man of two antibiotics of the macrolid group: lincomycin and triacetyloleandomycin] Ciaffi G, et al.
Antibiotica 8:206-15, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)
[Antistaphylococcic activity, protective activity in vivo and blood levels in man of triacetyl-oleandomycin and erythromycin] Colitti G, et al.
Antibiotica 8:216-25, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

The formation of extracellular proteolytic enzymes by Staphylococcus aureus. Arvidson S, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:835-44, 1972
Evaluation of rapid tests for staphylococci characterization. Kocka FE, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:269-71, Jul 73
Thermostable nuclease production by staphylococci in milk samples from bovine mastitis. Jasper DE.
Am J Vet Res 34:445-6, Mar 73
Production and heat stability of staphylococcal nuclease. Erickson A, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:332-6, Mar 73
Turbidimetric assay of staphylococcal nuclease. Erickson A, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:337-41, Mar 73
Convenient assay for staphylococcal nuclease by the metachromatic well-agar-diffusion technique. Lachica RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:920-3, Dec 72
Pour-plate method for the detection of coagulase production by Staphylococcus aureus. Parisi JT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:558-61, Apr 73
Inactivation of staphylococcal nuclease by the binding of antibodies to a distinct antigenic determinant. Sachs DH, et al. Biochemistry 11:4266-73, 7 Nov 72
Studies on extracellular proteolytic enzymes from Staphylococcus aureus. II. Isolation and characterization of an EDTA-sensitive protease. Arvidson S.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:149-57, 15 Mar 73
Studies on extracellular proteolytic enzymes from Staphylococcus aureus. I. Purification and characterization of one neutral and one alkaline protease. Arvidson S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:135-48, 15 Mar 73
Lysogenic conversion of the lipase in Staphylococcus pycgenes group 3 strains. Duval-Iflah Y.
Can J Microbiol 18:1491-7, Sep 72
Some aspects of the structure of Staphylococcal nuclease. II. Studies in solution. Anfinsen CB, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:249-55, 1971 (37 ref.)
Some aspects of the structure of staphylococcal nuclease. I. Crystallographic studies. Cotton FA, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:243-9, 1971 (37 ref.)
Tentative sequential model for the unfolding and refolding of staphylococcal nuclease at high pH. Jardetzky O, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:257-61, 1971
The effect of lipase activity on the fat content of Staphylococcus aureus. Mates A.
Experientia 28:1464-5, 15 Dec 72
A survey of some cariogenic streptococci for hyaluronidase activity. Simonson LG, et al.
Experientia 29:239-40, 15 Feb 73
Detection of staphylococcal nuclease elaborated during lethal infections in mice. Chesbro W, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1028-30, Dec 72
Tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus. Proctor AR, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:169-77, Apr 73
Polyfunctional penicillinase plasmid in Staphylococcus epidermidis: bacteriophage restriction and modification mutants. Schaefler S.
J Bacteriol 112:697-706, Nov 72
Properties and purification of N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase from Staphylococcus aureus H. Singer HJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:932-9, Nov 72
Partial purification and properties of the pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wickus GG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:287-90, Jan 73
Partial purification and some properties of the uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine-enolpyruvate reductase from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wickus GG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:291-4, Jan 73
Active site properties of (aspartic acid 43)-semisynthetic nuclease-T'. Chaiken IM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6743-7, 10 Nov 72
Purification and properties of an extracellular protease of Staphylococcus aureus. Drapeau GR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6720-6, 25 Oct 72
Regulation of enzymatic activity through subunit interaction. A possible example. Duncan BK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8136-8, 25 Dec 72
The interaction of the lanthanide ions with staphylococcal nuclease. Furie B, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2821-5, 25 Aug 73
Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis. Lipid dependence of phospho-n-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (exchange reaction). Pless DD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1568-76, 10 Mar 73
Structure-function relationships at the active site of nuclease-T'. Sánchez GR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3653-9, 25 May 73
Sugar transport. IV. Isolation and characterization of the lactose phosphotransferase system in Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:932-40, 10 Feb 73
Sugar transport. VI. Phosphoryl transfer in the lactose phosphotransferase system of Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:957-65, 10 Feb 73
The dynamic equilibrium of folding and unfolding of nuclease-T. Taniuchi H.
J Biol Chem 248:5164-74, 25 Jul 73
Deoxyribonuclease and lysozyme production by staphylococci and its correlation with other extracellular substances. Tsan YC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:143-6, Mar 73
Compatibility tests between genetic linkage groups in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K.
J Gen Microbiol 76:13-9, May 73
Transduction of penicillinase production and methicillin resistance-enterotoxin B production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:1-11, May 73
Naturally occurring constitutive -lactamase of novel serotype in Staphylococcus aureus. Rosdahl VT.
J Gen Microbiol 77:229-31, Jul 73
Antibodies to a distinct antigenic determinant of staphylococcal nuclease. Sachs DH, et al.
J Immunol 109:1300-10, Dec 72
The distribution of urease among coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Quoraishi AH, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:pxii, Nov 72
Ascorbic acid: preferential lysis and catalase induction in antibiotic-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Rawal BD. J Pharm Sci 62:837-8, May 73
Inhibition by tetracycline in the occurrence of extracellular lipase from Staphylococcus aureus. Mates A. Microbios 7:25-9, 1973
Staphylococcal protease: a proteolytic enzyme specific for glutamoyl bonds. Houmard J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3586-9, Dec 72
A culture medium for the detection of deoxyribonuclease and phosphatase. Gaislerová V.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:544-7, Dec 72
Factors affecting the coagulase release by Staphylococcus aureus. Gupta KG, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:519-25, Jun 72
[Statistical approach to the evaluation by various enzymatic characteristics of the potential pathogenicity of Staphylococcus] Fassi-Fehri M, et al.
Maroc Med 52:748-53, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Staphylococcal penicillinase activity in the cow] Frese E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:137-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staphylococcal nuclease: a model system for the study of protein conformation and function] Anfinsen CB.
J Jap Biochem Soc 44:279-96, Jul 72 (28 ref.) (Jap)
[DNAase activity of staphylococci isolated from chickens] Grunina LF, et al.
Veterinariia 8:55-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compact colony-forming activity and the effect of pH on compact-type growth of Staphylococcus aureus strains in serum-soft agar. Yoshida K.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:412-6, Mar 73
Effect of pH and oxygen tension on staphylococcal growth and enterotoxin formation in fermented sausage. Barber LE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:891-8, Dec 72
Assessment of the sanitary effectiveness of holding temperatures on beef cooked at low temperature. Brown DF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:599-603, Oct 72
Effect of selected lactic acid bacteria on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production of enterotoxin. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:436-41, Mar 73
Effect of variations in conditions of incubation upon inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by Pediococcus cerevisiae and Streptococcus lactis. Haines WC, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:169-72, Feb 73
Cinemicrographic study of the development of subsurface colonies of staphylococcus aureus in soft agar. Wilkins JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:786-97, Nov 72
Effect of glucose and pH on growth and enterotoxin B synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus, strain S6, after heat injury in sodium or potassium phosphate buffer. Hurst A, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:823-9, Jul 73
Role of protein A in the serum-soft agar technique. Forsum U, et al. Infect Immun 6:503-6, Oct 72
Effect of diuresis on Staphylococcus aureus kidney infections in mice. Furtado D.
Infect Immun 4:742-6, Dec 71
Compact-type growth of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains in serum-soft agar. Yoshida K, et al.
Infect Immun 4:656-7, Nov 71
Staphylococcal enterotoxin. A development in cheddar cheese slurries. Gandhi NR, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1004-10, Aug 73
Staphylococcus aureus and enterotoxin A in cream and butter. Minor TE, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1410-4, Oct 72
Lactic culture inocula required to inhibit staphylococci in sterile milk. Richardson GH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:706-9, Jun 73
L-colony production by different strains of Staphylococcus aureus in the absence of antibiotics. Brorson JE, et al. J Infect Dis 128:335-9, Sep 73
Non-growth at 45 degrees C of certain strains of chicken Staphylococcus aureus. Terakado N, et al.
Jap J Vet Res 20:31-4, Jun 72
Penicillin-dependent staphylococci. Jackson FL.
Lancet 1:940-1, 28 Apr 73
Pigment production of Staphylococcus aureus PS 80 and its mutants. Schindler J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:157-65, Jul 72
[Interactions between Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cultures in vitro and in the course of experimental infections] Repentigny J de, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1531-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The presence of oscillations in growing bacterial cultures] Ullmann U.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:368-73, May 72 (Ger)
[Comparison of various cultivation technics for the determination of enterotoxins in staphylococcus strains] Untermann F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:435-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultivation of staphylococci for the collection of larger amounts of enterotoxins] Untermann F.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:428-34, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Staphylococcal L-forms. 2. Growth and morphological characteristics in liquid medium] Eda T, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:795-800, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Staphylococcal L-forms. 3. Effects of serum, sodium chloride and sucrose on the growth of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al. Jap J Bacteriol 27:801-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitized sheep red cells as a reactant for Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Methodology and epidemiology with special reference to weakly reacting methicillin-resistant strains. Winblad S, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:150-6, Feb 73
Suppression of adjuvant disease by bacterial extracellular products. Quagliata F, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:500-7, Nov 72
The effect of added serum and glucose, and some inherent factors, on phagocytosis in vitro by milk leukocytes from several cows. Newbould FH. Can J Comp Med 37:189-94, Apr 73
Further observations on the mode of action of the alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus "Wood-46". Wiseman GM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:987-92, Jul 72
Differential cytotoxicity of activated lymphocytes on allogeneic and xenogeneic target cells. I. Activation by tuberculin and by Staphylococcus filtrate. Stejskal V, et al. Cell Immunol 8:71-81, Jul 73
In vitro studies on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by peritoneal macrophages of New Zealand mice. Whaley K, et al. Immunology 24:25-35, Jan 73
New method for the serological grouping of Streptococci with specific antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Christensen P, et al. Infect Immun 7:881-5, Jun 73
Production of staphylococcal alpha toxin. II. Glucose repression of toxin formation. Duncan JL, et al. Infect Immun 6:689-94, Nov 72
Serum factors and the reticuloendothelial uptake of Staphylococcus aureus. II. Role of a zymosan-adsorbable serum opsonin. Felts SK, et al. Infect Immun 4:709-14, Dec 71
Antigenic cross-reactivity of staphylococcal enterotoxins. Johnson HM, et al. Infect Immun 5:645-7, May 72
Skin lesions produced by Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin in hairless mice. Kapral FA, et al. Infect Immun 6:877-9, Nov 72
Purification of exfoliatin produced by Staphylococcus aureus of bacteriophage group 2 and its physicochemical properties. Kondo I, et al. Infect Immun 8:156-64, Aug 73
Immunobiological activity of cell wall antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Kowalski JJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:205-11, Sep 71
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: induction and elicitation of activated macrophages. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:763-8, May 72
Staphylococcidal capability of rabbit peritoneal macrophages in relation to infection and elicitation: delayed-type hypersensitivity without increased resistance. Lenhart N, et al. Infect Immun 5:757-62, May 72
Relationship of antigen k to Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophage type 187, of human and of canine origins. Live I. Infect Immun 7:473-5, Mar 73
Neutralization of Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin by antibody. Miller MM, et al. Infect Immun 6:561-3, Oct 72
Measurement of antibody-reactive toxin antigen during experimental staphylococcal B enterotoxemia. Norman SJ. Infect Immun 3:434-41, Sep 73
Serological typing of Staphylococcus epidermidis strains by the serum-soft agar technique. Yoshida K, et al. Infect Immun 5:8-11, Jan 72
Comparison of capsular types of Staphylococcus aureus strains. Yoshida K, et al. Infect Immun 5:143-4, Jan 72
The production and testing of staphylococci with clumping factor activity for use in the assay of fibrinogen degradation products. Richardson G. J Clin Pathol 26:377-80, May 73
Protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. XIV. The effect of nitration of protein A with tetranitromethane and subsequent reduction. Sjöholm I, et al. J Immunol 110:1562-9, Jun 73
A rapid slide-agglutination method for typing pneumococci by means of specific antibody adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Kronvall G. J Med Microbiol 6:187-90, May 73
Delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus. Mudd S. JAMA 225:65, 2 Jul 73
Use of radioactive isotope labelled antigens in the detection of enterotoxins. Felsenfeld N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:165-7, 1972
[Production and testing of anti-staphylococcal human immunoglobulin] Joó I. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:759-61, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Responses of pneumococcal and staphylococcal polysaccharides to rheumatoid sera] Ito S, et al. Ryumachi 12:125-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. 3. Action of protein A, coagulase and ribosomal fraction] Wysokińska T. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:21-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. I. Role of teichoic acid] Wysokińska T. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:1-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. II. Action of aggressin] Wysokińska T. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:13-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The in vitro and in vivo action of some cell wall staphylococcal antigens] Heczko PB. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:433-68, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Production of a dry hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma and a study of some of its properties during storage] Krokhina MA, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:12-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Detection of microbial allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media by using different methods] Maksimova MS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:10-2, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Production of antistaphylococcal plasma and direct-action gamma globulin at the Armenian Institute of Blood Tranfusion] Ogandzhanian IK, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:78-81, 1972 (Rus)
[Relation of staphylococcal infection to autoimmune processes (in experimental conditions). I. Agglutination of staphylococci by sera of rabbits immunized with cytotoxins] Il'in AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serological characteristics of Staphylococcus aureus plasmocoagulase] Zaikina NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:60-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of bacterial allergy in the pathogenesis of chronic purulent otitis media in children] Kovaleva LM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:65-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of specific and non-specific reactivity in rheumatic children] Guben' HH. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:15-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to staphylococcal allergen in children with chronic pneumonia] Romanovskiĭ VV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:9-10, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Proof of Staphylococcal enterotoxins by means of immunoprecipitation in agar] Simkovičová M. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:293-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth of bacteria in vitro in blood from patients with severe iron deficiency anemia and from patients with sickle cell anemia. Masawe AE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:706-11, May 73
Evaluation of a new medium for Staphylococcus isolation. Alexander J, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:37-9, Feb 73
Evaluation of Levine's eosino-methylene blue agar for isolation and enumeration of staphylococci. Elliot LP. Am J Med Technol 37:63-3, Feb 71
Isolation and host range studies of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Micrococcus ssp. bacteriophage. Rose DL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:125-8, Jan 73
Nitrite burn in fermented sausage. Bacus JN, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:405-8, Sep 72
Microbiological testing of Skylab foods. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:55-61, Jan 73
Ecology of staphylococci in a general medical service. Phair JP, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:967-71, Dec 72
Bacteriological survey of the blue crab industry. Phillips FA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:958-66, Dec 72
Radiometric detection of some food-borne bacteria. Previte JJ. Appl Microbiol 24:535-9, Oct 72
Survival of microorganisms in laundered polyester-cotton sheeting. Wilkoff JC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:431-5, Mar 73
Microbiological evaluation of cold-water shrimp (Pandalus borealis). Zapatka FA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:858-61, Jun 73
Staphylococcus aureus in psoriasis. Marples RR, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:568-70, Apr 73
Flora in newborn infants: annual variation in prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, and streptococci. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:275-6, May 73
Hand carriage of gram-negative bacilli and Staphylococcus aureus. Bruun JN, et al. Br Med J 2:580-2, 9 Jun 73
Evaluation of selective and differential media in the isolation and enumeration of airborne Staphylococcus aureus. Smith RF, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:284-8, Oct 72
Staphylococcal phage types, sensitivity to antimicrobial agents and anti-alpha-staphylolysin titres in cases of osteomyelitis. Bhattacharya AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1350-4, Sep 72
Microbiological examination of market meat for the presence of salmonella, staphylococci and streptococci. Mandokhot U, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:131-5, Jul 72
Pathogenic organisms in milk. Singh T, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:59-65, Apr 71
Agglutination of Staphylococcus aureus by rabbit sera. Forsgren A, et al. Infect Immun 5:534-30, Apr 72
Isolation of an additional capsular-type strain of Staphylococcus aureus by the serum-soft agar technique. Yoshida K. Infect Immun 5:833-4, May 72
Comparison of poured and surface inoculated plates of Baird-Parker's medium for enumerating Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Sharpe AN, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:681-4, Dec 72
A comparative assessment of media for the isolation and enumeration of coagulase positive staphylococci from foods. A report from a working party of the Public Health Laboratory Service. J Appl Bacteriol 35:673-9, Dec 72
Isolation and enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus: review and recommendations for revision of AOAC method. Baer EF. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:732-5, May 71
Comparative efficiency of two enrichment and four plating media for isolation of Staphylococcus aureus. Baer EF, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:736-8, May 71
Comparative efficiency of two methods and two plating media for isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from foods. Tardio JL, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:728-31, May 71
Preparation of metabolically active Staphylococcus aureus protoplasts by use of the Aeromonas hydrophila lytic enzyme. Coles NW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:746-51, Sep 73
Isolation of the rec mutants in Staphylococcus aureus. Inoue M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1169-76, Dec 72
Comparison of techniques for distinguishing staphylococci and micrococci. Boescher-Zonderman L, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:450-1, Jun 73
Studies on transmission of Staphylococcus aureus in an isolated ward for burned patients. Hambraeus A. J Hyg (Camb) 71:171-83, Mar 73
Significance of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in urine. Bailey RR. J Infect Dis 127:179-82, Feb 73
A serological method for distinguishing coagulase-negative staphylococci from micrococci. Nakhla LS. J Med Microbiol 6:p6, May 73
The isolation of micro-organisms from creams and ointments by membrane filtration. Walsh C, et al. Lab Pract 22:522-4, Aug 73
Staphylococcal food-poisoning in New Zealand. Jarvis AW, et al. NZ Med J 76:182-3, Sep 72
Staphylococcal mastitis: phage types and patterns of S. aureus. Giesecke WH, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:87-96, Jun 72
Characterisation of staphylococci isolated from poultry. Devriese LA, et al. Poult Sci 51:389-97, Mar 72
Bacteriophage types and antibiotic sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from swabs of the noses and skins of dogs. Oia Ojo M. Vet Rec 91:152-3, 5 Aug 72
The occurrence of enterotoxigenic staphylococcus aureus strains in hosts of different animal species. Hájek V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:63-8, Jan 73
A comparative evaluation of Baird-Parker's ETGPA- and the KRANEP-medium for the selective enumeration of Staphylococcus aureus in foods. Waart J de, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:266-9, Feb 72
[Incidence of Staphylococcus pyogenes in obstetric departments] Svoboda K, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:48-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pastry creams and public health. II. Pathogenic staphylococcus content of pastry creams in the Lille metropolitan area] Catsaras M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:245-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical problems of the isolation and identification of staphylococci in the laboratory] Trouyez G, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:397-412, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriological equilibrium of feces in infants. Role of staphylococcus in infantile gastroenteritis] Grenier B, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:893, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bacteriological equilibrium of stools in newborn infants. Role of staphylococcus in etiology of infantile gastroenteritis] Grennier B, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:1063-96, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Staphylococcus isolated from hospital infections] Ribeiro O, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:8-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Fecal carrier rate and enterotoxigenicity of staphylococcus aureus in man] Müller H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:180-96, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Occurrence of enterotoxin producing staphylococci in man] Untermann F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:18-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staphylococci isolated from clinical sources. 1. Biological properties and virulence] Osada F, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:493-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in the nasal cavity among workers of the 3rd Department of Surgery and staphylococcal infections of surgical wounds] Polaczek-Kornecka B. Folia Med Cracov 14:593-633, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measures taken in obstetrical clinics based on classification of cocci isolated from the air and their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sensitivity to antibiotics] Kryński S, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1199-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenicity and biochemical activity of staphylococci isolated from udders of cows belonging to large herds affected with prolonged mastitis] Kurek C.
Pol Arch Weter 15:225-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis from hospital and extra-hospital environment in the City of Gdańsk] Kryński S, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:353-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Carrier state of Staphylococcus aureus. Quantitative analysis of bacterial flora of the nasal vestibule] Pryjma J, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:53-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infections due to coagulase-negative Staphylococcus albus in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W.
Wiad Lek 25:2117-21, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of enteric staphylococci from newborn children in the early postnatal period] Artem'ev VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:82-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Virulence of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from healthy carriers in closed societies] Petrosov VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:50-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological properties of staphylococci isolated from various sources] Iashchenko KV.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:739-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Biological properties of staphylococci isolated from various sources] Iashchenko KV.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:739-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Characteristics of the staphylococci isolated from patients] Proskurov VA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:483-8, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Identification of penicillin-stimulated staphylococcal haemolysin as alpha-lysin. Hallander HO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:690-4, 1972
Hemin-dependent mutants isolated from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Devriese LA. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:33-40, 1973
Effect of shaking speed on the secretion of enterotoxin B by Staphylococcus aureus. Dietrich GG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:561-6, Oct 72
Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B release (excretion) under controlled conditions of fermentation. Metzger JF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:770-3, May 73
Amino acid requirements for the production of enterotoxin B by Staphylococcus aureus S-6 in a chemically defined medium. Miller RD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:800-6, May 73
Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B: effect of anaerobic shock. Morse SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:553-7, Apr 73
Effect of water activity on enterotoxin A production and growth of Staphylococcus aureus. Troller JA. Appl Microbiol 24:440-3, Sep 72
Optimum temperature for enterotoxin production by Staphylococcus aureus S-6 and 137 in liquid medium. Vandenbosch LL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:498-500, Mar 73
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C in colloidal dispersions. Woodburn M, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:825-33, May 73
Lactose and DGgalactose metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus: pathway of D-galactose 6-phosphate degradation. Bissett DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:641-7, 15 May 73
Carbohydrate transport in Staphylococcus aureus. IV. Maltose accumulation and metabolism. Button DK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:850-5, 8 Jun 73
Effect of glycl-tRNA concentration on in vitro serine incorporation into the peptidoglycan of S. epidermidis. Hilderman RH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1095-103, 20 Feb 73
Lipid intermediates in the biosynthesis of the wall teichoic acid in Staphylococcus lactis 13. Hussey H, et al. Biochem J 127:39-50, Mar 72
The protonmotive force in Staphylococcus aureus. Jeacocke RE, et al. Biochem J 127:57P-58P, Apr 72
The mechanism of energy coupling in the active transport of amino acids by Staphylococcus aureus. Niven DF, et al. Biochem J 127:58P, Apr 72
Structure of an inducibly methylatable nucleotide sequence in 23S ribosomal ribonucleic acid from erythromycin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Lai CJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:457-60, 30 Jan 73
The alanine ester content and magnesium binding capacity of walls of Staphylococcus aureus H grown at different pH values. Archibald AR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:629-34, 16 Feb 73
Effects of colicin A and staphylococcin 1589 on amino acid uptake into membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli and staphylococcus aureus. Jetten AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:483-95, 18 Jul 73
An approach to the selection of membrane mutants of Staphylococcus aureus based on pH sensitivity. Kent C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:225-30, 23 Oct 72
Derepression of a proline transport system in Staphylococcus aureus. Obbink DJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:397-401, Apr 73
Studies on the stability of drugs in biological media. IV. Disappearance of nitrofurans in culture media inoculated with Staphylococci. Iwamoto K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1131-8, Jun 72
Excessive production of mucoid substance in staphylococcus SIIA: a possible factor in colonisation of Holter shunts. Bayston R, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:25-8, 1972
Production of staphylococcal alpha toxin. I. Relationship between cell growth and toxin formation. Duncan JL, et al. Infect Immun 4:456-61, Oct 71
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxins A, B, and C under conditions of controlled pH and aeration. Jarvis AW, et al. Infect Immun 7:847-54, Jun 73
Production of extracellular enzymes and enterotoxins A, B, and C by Staphylococcus aureus. Jarvis AW, et al. Infect Immun 4:110-5, Aug 71
Factors affecting the regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Morse SA, et al. Infect Immun 7:839-46, Jun 73
Cell wall synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus in the presence of protein synthesis inhibitory agents. 3. Biochemical study. Kitanaka E, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:679-80, Nov 72
Consequences of glycerol deprivation on the synthesis of membrane components in a glycerol auxotroph of Staphylococcus aureus. Ray PH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:413-20, Oct 72
Phosphorylation of glycerol in Staphylococcus aureus. Richey DP, et al. J Bacteriol 114:880-1, May 73
Volatilization of mercuric chloride by mercury-resistant plasmid-bearing strains of Escherichia coli, Staphylococcus aureus, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Summers AO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1070-2, Feb 73
The biosynthesis of the cross-linking peptides in the cell wall peptidoglycan of Staphylococcus aureus. Kamiryo T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6306-11, 10 Oct 72
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 8. Valinomycin-induced rubidium transport. Lombardi FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3551-65, 25 May 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. IX. The kinetics and specificity of amino acid transport in Staphylococcus aureus membrane vesicles. Short SA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7452-8, 10 Dec 72
Sugar transport. VII. Lactose transport in Staphylococcus aureus. Simoni RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:966-74, 10 Feb 73
Interaction of intraleukocytic bacteria and antibiotics. Mandell GL. J Clin Invest 52:1673-9, Jul 73
Production of staphylococcal enterotoxin A in Blue, Brick, Mozzarella, and Swiss cheeses. Tatini SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:429-35, Apr 73
Production of staphylococcal -toxin in a defined medium and identification of a stimulating factor from yeast extract. Dalen AB. J Gen Microbiol 74:53-60, Jan 73
The induction of staphylococcal -toxin by histidine. Dalen AB. J Gen Microbiol 74:61-9, Jan 73
Effect of tryptophan analogues on synthesis of staphylococcal beta-haemolysin. Sharma BS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 77:221-4, Jul 73
Coagulase production, mannitol fermentation, penicillinase elaboration, and phage typability of Staphylococcus aureus reverted from L-phase variants. Watanakunakorn C, et al. J Infect Dis 127:571-5, May 73
The lipolytic activity of Micrococcaceae from human and animal sources. Alder VG, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:147-54, May 73
Lysogenic conversion in Staphylococcus aureus to leucocidin production. Vijver JC van der, et al. J Virol 10:318-9, Aug 72
Regulation of staphylococcal enterotoxin B synthesis and its relation to other extracellular proteins. Katsuno S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:26-9, Feb 73
The effect of the uptake of free fatty acids on the growth and the -hemolysin production of Staphylococcus aureus. Fritsche D, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:185-91, 8 Mar 73
Preparation and characterization of a slime layer material produced by Staphylococcus aureus. Ekstedt RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:86-91, Jan 73
[Unsaturated fatty acid metabolism in Staphylococcus aureus] Fritsche D.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:443-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Respiration and dehydrogenase activity of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutants defective in biosynthesis of carotenoid pigments] Ignatov VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:891-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of Staphylococcus aureus mutants in general and local infections. Forsgren A. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:564-70, 1972
Toxin-producing strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus). Isolates from patients with staphylococcic blepharoconjunctivitis. Valenton MJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:186-9, Mar 73
Susceptibility of HEp-2 cell cultures to Staphylococcus alpha-toxin and lack of protection by L-homocarnosine. Maio G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:177-82, May-Jun 72
Relationships between host origin of staphylococcal strains and their virulence for mice. Chesbro W, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1371-8, Sep 72
Virulence of two mastitis strains of Staphylococcus aureus in bovine skin: enhancement by growth in high carbohydrate-high salt medium or in raw milk. Brock JH, et al. Infect Immun 7:865-72, Jun 73
Effects of intrarenal inoculation of Staphylococcus aureus on mice. Kondo I, et al. Infect Immun 4:103-9, Aug 71
Gonococcal enhancement of staphylococcal virulence for the mouse. Flynn J, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:371-6, Aug 73
Staphylococcus epidermidis, and emerging pathogen. Parisi JT. Mo Med 70:343-4, Apr 73
Linkage of biochemical determinants of pathogenicity in staphylococcal isolates. Belliveau RR, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:33-5, Mar 73
[Staphylococcus epidermidis as a source of infection] Huber B, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:6-7, 1973 (Ger)
[Virulence and penicillin resistance of staphylococci considered amongst various criteria of bacterial pathogenicity] Breitfellner G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:478-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental chronic infection caused by clinical, multiply resistant strains of Staphylococcus and their variants with eliminated resistance] Ankirskaia AS, et al. Antibiotiki 17:998-1002, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the pathogenicity of the staphylococci isolated from milk] Arkhangel'skii II, et al. Veterinariia 1:105, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Mixed bacterial-viral infection in a human embryonic kidney tissue culture caused by the influenza virus and Staphylococcus] Shenderovich SF, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:207-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antagonistic properties of silicate bacilli] Vinogradov Eia, et al. Antibiotiki 17:994-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electrokinetic studies of gamma-irradiated microbial cells] Kononenko KI, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:774-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STARCH (D11)

Molecular properties of the starch components and their relation to the structure of the granule. Banks W, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:17-33, 9 Feb 73 (29 ref.)
De novo synthesis of bacterial glycogen and plant starch by ADPG: -glucan 4-glucosyl transferase. Fox J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:90-103, 9 Feb 73
Studies on the cell wall starch of Hericium. Meeuse BJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 210:30-45, 9 Feb 73
Starch peritonitis: an immunological study. Holgate ST, et al. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:183-8, Mar 73
Ligand-induced conformational changes in amylose, studied by spectrophotometric and enzymic methods. Bhide SV, et al. Biochem J 128:60P-61P, Jun 72
The structure of hydroxyethyl starch. Banks W, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:172-8, Jan 73
Calorimetric study of amylose-iodine complex formation. Takahashi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1041-3, Oct 72
The influence of starch and lactose on the release rates of drugs from hard gelatin capsules. Davies JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:431-2, May 73
The effect of intra- and extragranular maize starch on the disintegration of compressed tablets. Shotton E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:798-803, Oct 72
Interaction of dextroamphetamine sulfate with dextrates in solution. Blaug SM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:652-5, Apr 73
Apparatus for fractionating mixtures of large and small starch granules. Bryant DC. Lab Pract 22:371, May 73
A clinical study of hydroxyethyl starch. Kitamura Y, et al. Osaka City Med J 18:21-36, 1972
A method for separation of granulocytes from normal human blood using hydroxyethyl starch. Roy AJ, et al. Prep Biochem 1:197-203, 1971
Albumin and hydroxy-ethyl starch in the cryopreservation of red cells--an in vitro study. Baar S. Transfusion 13:73-83, Mar 73
[Determination of the particle size distribution of starch by means of granulometer "TuR"ZG 2] Seidemann J, et al. Nahrung 16:533-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new test for the determination of amylase using amylopectin azure] Weis HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:530-3, 1971 (Ger)
[A study on the distribution of hydroxyethyl groups in

hydroxyethyl-starch] Ozaki T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1500-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of plasma substitue solution--with special reference to molecular HES] Goto Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:849-59, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hespander (hydroxyethyl starch)] Kitamura Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1121-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavior of hydroxyethyl starch in the plasma and urine of man following intravenous infusion] Oda A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:747-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dielectric properties of water sorbed on starch] Gamalunov NI, et al.
Biofizika 17:908-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of acute hemorrhage and rapid infusion of colloid solution on the pulmonary shunt ratio. Katsuya H, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:355-60, May-Jun 73
[Effect of hydrogen ion concentration in gastric juice on the shape of blood sugar curves following glucose or starch loading] Bittner K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1756-8, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Starch granulomatous peritonitis. Cohen WN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:334-9, Feb 73
Glove starch granulomatous peritonitis. Soderberg CH Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:455-60, Apr 73
The starch-peritoneal reaction: an experimental study. Hartmann WH, et al. Ann Surg 175:398-402, Mar 72
The glove starch peritonitis syndrome. Ignatius JA, et al. Ann Surg 175:388-97, Mar 72
Starch granulomas. Leonard DD.
Arch Dermatol 107:101-3, Jan 73
Starch and intraperitoneal adhesion formation. Jagelman DG, et al. Br J Surg 60:111-4, Feb 73
Dangers of corn starch powder. Benson EA.
Br Med J 3:592, 15 Sep 73
Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy. Dixon MF, et al. Br Med J 1:674, 17 Mar 73
Dangers of corn starch powder. Humphries SV.
Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
Glove-powder peritonitis. Nash DF.
Br Med J 1:485, 24 Feb 73
Dangers of corn starch powder. Pemberton M, et al.
Br Med J 3:235, 28 Jul 73
Peritonitis from starch glove powder. Dutra FR, et al.
Calif Med 117:8-12, Sep 72
The effect of surgical glove powder in the anterior chamber of rabbit eyes. Leonard BC, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:430-4, Oct 72
Acute granulomatous peritonitis due to starch glove powder. Humphreys SR, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1062-5, Dec 72
Starch and talc emboli in drug addicts' lungs. Lamb D, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:876-81, Oct 72
The starch eater. J La State Med Soc 124:79-83, Mar 72
The histopathology of peritoneal starch granulomas. Davies JD, et al. J Pathol 107:265-78, Aug 72
Paraffin oil in treatment and prevention of starch and talc peritonitis. Katsilabros L. Lancet 1:379, 17 Feb 73
Gloves, starch, and povidone iodine. McNaught GH.
Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73
Diagnosis of starch peritonitis by paracentesis. Warshaw AL. Lancet 2:1054-6, 18 Nov 72
Nutritional factors affecting the occurrence of experimental encephalomalacia in chicks. Bartov I, et al. Poult Sci 51:868-76, May 72
Management of starch peritonitis without the unnecessary second operation. Warshaw AL.
Surgery 73:631-5, May 73
[The so-called starch peritonitis following abdominal surgery] Aeberhard P, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:333-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of peritonitis caused by starch from surgical gloves] Malmfors G.
Lakartidningen 69:6014-5, 13 Dec 72 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of high-molecular-weight amylose by dispersion of starch granules with urea. Patil NB, et al.
Biochem J 128:61P, Jun 72
Mechanism of action of starch as a tablet disintegrant. VI. Location and structure of starch in tablets. Lowenthal W, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:287-93, Feb 73
Starch in fungi. Its molecular structure in three genera and an hypothesis concerning its physiological role. Dodd JL, et al. Mycologia 64:1341-3, Nov-Dec 72
[Core-jacket-structure in the grain of potato-starch] Gruber E, et al.
Microsc Acta 72:189-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors affecting and conditions associated with amylose formation by a yeast. Foda MS, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:111-7, 1973
Fundamental problems in the biosynthesis of starch granules. Badenhuizen NP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:11-6, 9 Feb 73
The role of phosphorylase in starch biosynthesis. Frydman RB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:153-69, 9 Feb 73
ADPG synthetase and ADPG- -glucan 4-glucosyl transferase: enzymes involved in bacterial glycogen and plant starch synthesis. Preiss J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:265-78, 9 Feb 73 (64 ref.)
Biosynthesis of glycogen and starch in Cryptococcus laurentii. Schultz JC, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:827-36, Feb 73
Biochemical investigation on the capsule-amylose relationship in Cryptococcus laurentii. Foda MS, et al.
Mycologia 65:265-72, Mar-Apr 73
Mechanism of the light-dependent accumulation of starch in chloroplasts of Acetabularia, and its regulation. Vettermann W.
Protoplasma 76:261-78, 1973

BLOOD

[Experimental and clinical investigations on the method of analysis of hydroxyethyl starch and its absorption from the blood] Kono K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:860-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A starch tolerance test in canine pancreatic malabsorption. Hill FW. Vet Rec 91:169-71, 12 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Amylolytic activities of mesophilic and thermophilic varieties of Bacillus sp. Janota-Bassalik L, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:241-4, 1972
The role of phosphorylase in the metabolism of starch. Fekete MA de, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 210:170-80, 9 Feb 73
Characterization of the starch-degrading enzyme of Corynebacterium diphtheriae type gravis. Howington BL, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:265-80, 1972
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 2. Sucrose and starch with mixed saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Birchwood BL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:183-90, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 1. Sucrose and starch with polyunsaturated fat. Little JA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:173-81, Mar-Apr 70
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in cholesterol-fed rats. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:257-64, Mar-Apr 70
Protein, nucleic acid and starch metabolism in the duckweed, Spirodela oligorrhiza, treated with cytokinins. McCombs PJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:403-17, Sep 72
A rapid degradation of starch at hardening temperatures. Dear J. Cryobiology 10:78-81, Apr 73
Influence of an -amylase inhibitor (BAY d 7791) on blood glucose, serum insulin and NEFA in starch loading tests in rats, dogs and man. Puls W, et al.
Diabetologia 9:97-101, Apr 73
Starch hydrolysis in man: an intraluminal process not requiring membrane digestion. Fogel MR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:263-7, Aug 73
Intraluminal and mucosal starch digestion in congenital deficiency of intestinal sucrase and isomaltase activities. Auricchio S, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:822-9, Nov 72
The utilization of starch in the small intestine of sheep and the possible long-term adaptation. Mayes RW, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:84A-85A, Sep 72
Differences in the metabolism of dietary carbohydrates studied in the rat. Naismith DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:259-65, Dec 71 (20 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of simple and complex carbohydrates on lipid metabolism. Laube H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:129, 1973
The significance of sucrose in production of hypertriglyceridemia. Kaufmann NA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:229-35, 1972 (49 ref.)
Effect of dietary starches on the serum, aorta and hepatic lipid levels in high-fat high cholesterol-fed rats. 2. Nature of the starch and hypolipidaemic activity. Vijayagopalan P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:247-56, Sep-Oct 72
Low-temperature preservation of mammalian cells in tissue culture with polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), dextrans, and hydroxyethyl starch (HES).
Ashwood-Smith MJ, et al. Cryobiology 9:441-9, Oct 72
Effects of a hemiacetal of chloral and starch on methane production and energy balance of sheep fed a pelleted diet. Johnson DE.
J Anim Sci 35:1064-8, Nov 72
Effect of a cooked starch solution on the pH of dental plaque. Frostell G.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:161-5, Mar 72
[Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. II. In vivo studies] Matsuda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:934-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of hydroxyethyl starch on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. In vitro studies] Matsuda T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:831-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of an improved method for the isolation of filth from starches. Gecan JS, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:62-3, Jan 72

STARFISH (B1)

Synthesis of corticosteroids from marine sources. Gurst JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:628-9, 24 Jan 73
Repetitive procurement of mature gametes from individual sea stars and sea urchins. Fuseler JW.
J Cell Biol 57:879-81, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structural elucidation of 3,6-dioxo-hexahydro-pyrrolo (1,2-a)-pyrazine from the echinoderm Luidia ciathrata. Pettit GR, et al.
Experientia 29:521-2, 15 May 73
[Structure of sialoglycolipid from the digestive gland of the starfish Distolasterias nipon] Zhukova IG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:981-4, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies on the mucous granules in the tube feet of the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. Santos H de S, et al.
Experientia 29:473-4, 15 Apr 73
Histology and ultrastructure of the tube foot epithelium in the phanerozonian starfish, Astropecten. Engster MS, et al.
Tissue Cell 4:503-18, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of several inhibitors of macromolecule synthesis upon maturation of marine invertebrate oocytes. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:383-93, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

The ionic basis of the membrane potential in the early Asterias embryo. Tupper JT.
Dev Biol 29:273-82, Nov 72
Changes in ion permeability and membrane potentials during early echinoderm development: electrophysiological and tracer-flux determinations. Tupper JT, et al. J Exp Zool 184:353-63, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some enzymatic properties of proteolytic enzyme fractions isolated from Pisaster ochraceus (echinoderm) pyloric caeca. Peng RK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1207-17, 15 Apr 73
1-methyladenosine ribohydrolase in the starfish ovary and its relation to oocyte maturation. Shirai H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:79-88, Nov 72

METABOLISM

The intermediacy of 3-oxo steroids in the conversion of cholest-5-en-3 -ol into 5 -cholestan-3 -ol by the starfish Asterias rubens and Porania pulvillus. Smith AG, et al.
Biochem J 128:1371-2, Aug 72
Partifation and comparative biochemistry of a protease from the starfish Pisaster giganteus. Bundy HF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:241-51, 15 Jan 73
Localization of catecholamines in the nervous system of a starfish, Asterias rubens, and of a brittlestar, Ophiothrix fragilis. Cottrell GA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:73-81, Mar 70

PHYSIOLOGY

Neosynthesis of 1-methyladenine in the starfish gonad under the influence of gonad-stimulating hormone. Shirai H. Exp Cell Res 74:124-30, Sep 72
[Simulation study of behavior of starfish] Suzuki R.
Jap J Med Electron 10:164-70, Apr 72 (Jap)

STARTLE REACTION (E1, F1, G1)

Temporal sequence of cerebellar Purkinje and nuclear activity in relation to the acoustic startle response. Mortimer JA. Brain Res 50:457-62, 28 Feb 73
Temporal integration in the acoustic startle reflex of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the rat. Marsh R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:507-11, Mar 73
Modification of the rat's startle reaction by termination of antecedent acoustic signals. Stitt CL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:207-15, Jul 73
Refractory period and habituation of acoustic startle response in rats. Wilson CJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:492-8, Jun 73
Effect of lesions in the medial forebrain bundle on three measures of pain sensitivity and noise-elicited startle. Yunger LM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:173-83, May 73
Unilateral inhibition of audiogenic seizures and Preyer reflexes. Henry KR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:481-2, 22 Dec 72
Auditory startle response of hippocampectomized rats. Coover GD, et al. Physiol Behav 9:75-7, Jul 72
Lesions of pontine and medullary reticular formation and prestimulus inhibition of the acoustic startle reaction in rats. Hammond GR.
Physiol Behav 10:239-43, Feb 73
Inferior collicular lesions: effects on audiogenic seizure and Preyer reflex. Henry KR, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:885-7, Nov-Dec 72
Latency and amplitude changes in the acoustic startle reflex of the rat produced by variation in auditory prestimulation. Ison JR, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1035-9, Jun 73
[Effect of an electric stimulation of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the startle reaction of the rat] Felber F, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:459-62, 1972 (Ger)
[The influence of acoustic stimulation on the excitability of the dog spinal cord under normal conditions and following pyramidotomy] Loffe ME, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1067-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat during induction of and recovery from barbiturate anesthesia. Hammond GR, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:436-44, Aug 73
Effects of N-N-dimethyltryptamine on retention of startle response habituation in the rat. Davis M, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 27:29-44, 1972

STARVATION (C13)

see also related
FASTING (E2)
FOOD DEPRIVATION (F1)
HUNGER (F1)

Short-term effects of castration and starvation upon pituitary and serum levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in male rats. Root AW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:665-75, Aug 72
The effect of ventral hippocampal lesions on a conditioned alimentary response in cats, in conditions of satiation and starvation. Gralewicz S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:297-304, 1973
The liver cells in acute starvation and refeeding. An experimental histoquantitative study on mice. Oksanen A. Acta Vet Scand 13:218-27, 1972
Acid-base changes and anaesthesia. The influence of pre-operative starvation and feeding in paediatric surgical patients. Bevan JC, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:415-22, Jul 73
Effects of cortisone, starvation, and rickets on oxidative enzyme activities of epiphyseal cartilage from rats. Meyer WL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:122-33, May 73
Degradation of glucose-metabolizing enzymes in the rat small intestine during starvation. Jones GM, et al.
Biochem J 132:657-61, Apr 73
Acid-base and blood glucose levels of paediatric cases at induction of anaesthesia: the effects of preoperative starvation and feeding. Bevan JC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:115, Jan 73
Metabolic effects of starvation in the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Larsson A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:367-74, 1 Feb 73
The effects of starvation on the proliferative response after partial hepatectomy. Stirling GA, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 19:44-52, Aug 73
The effect of starvation on blood sugar levels in alloxan-diabetic rats. II. Changes in blood sugar and liver glycogen after a 24 hour fast. Rippel W, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:193-7, 1972
Citrate and related intermediates in liver during experimental diabetes, contrasted with starvation. Barnett D, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:257-66, Jul 72
Plasma corticosterone changes in starved rats: effect of thyroidectomy. Hainer V, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:314-5, Jul 72
Starvation and human slow-wave sleep. MacFadyen UM, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:391-4, Sep 73
The effects of starvation and refeeding on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in vivo and in the perfused rat liver. The relationship between fatty acid oxidation and esterification in the regulation of ketogenesis. McGarry JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:270-8, 10 Jan 73
Effect of undernutrition on cell formation in the rat brain. Patel AJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:1151-65, Apr 73
Effect of diet on self-starvation in the rat. Barboriak JJ, et al. J Nutr 102:1543-6, Nov 72
Assessment of the effects of starvation and of semi-starvation on the operational kinetic parameters of the active transfer of hexoses measured in vivo. Debnam ES, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:21P-23P, May 73
Famine and the family. Jelliffe DB, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 16:91-2, Sep 70
Chronic renal failure or simple starvation?
Lancet 1:723-3, 31 Mar 73
Effect of famine on later mental performance.
Nutr Rev 31:140-3, May 73 (10 ref.)
The syncytial and intercellular nature of dedifferentiated material in the parenchyma of regenerating and starved planarians. Chandebois R.
Oncology 27:356-84, 1973
Refeeding after differential severity of deprivation. Bauer ER, et al. Physiol Behav 9:489-91, Sep 72
Influence of starvation and age on aerobic metabolism in the nervous system of the rat. Mourek J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:473-8, 1972
Influence of the time of weaning and of starvation during the weaning period on the bioelectrical activity of the septo-hypothalamo-hippocampal system of rats in adulthood. Pokorný J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:238-42, 1972
Resistance potential of certain breeds of domestic fowl exposed to Raillietina tetragona infections. 6. Effects of starvation of the host chicken on the tapeworm Raillietina tetragona. Nadakal AM, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1027-31, May 72
Effect of prolonged starvation on the functional status of the isolated rat atria. Ko KC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:310-3, Oct 72
Cellular autophagy and cell atrophy in the rat liver during long-term starvation. A quantitative morphological study with regard to diurnal variations. Pfeifer U.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:195-211, 6 Mar 73
[Comparative effects of underfeeding, hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism upon the histological maturation of the molecular zone of the cerebellar cortex in the young rat] Rebière A, et al.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:105-26, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). IV. Effect on polysomes in hepatocytes] Bouche G, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:111-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Starvation and refeeding in the carp (Cyprinus carpio L). 3. Effect on polysomal and ribosomal RNA and on soluble RNA] Bouche G, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:101-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Malnutrition (131 cases of hypotrophy)] Valencogne A, et al. Tunis Med 48:139-46, May-Jun 70 (Fre)
[Gas chromatographic studies of volatile human metabolic products in reduced diet and starvation] Savina VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:87-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Morphological study of dysentery infection in starving guinea pigs, infected with strains isolated from monkeys] Levenbuk IS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:81-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of starvation on LH levels in male and female hamsters. Howland BE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:505-7, Mar 73
Chronic renal failure or simple starvation? Walser M.
Lancet 1:49, 6 Jan 73
Effect of prolonged starvation and subsequent realimentation of serum proteins. Chandrasekharan N. Nutr Metab 14:181-90, 1972
Changes in plasma protein-bound carbohydrates and glycoprotein patterns during infection, inflammation and starvation. Cockerell GL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1073-6, Apr 73
[Human plasma amino acids in dietary protein starvation] Vysotskii VG, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe cardiovascular complication associated with prolonged starvation. Sandhofer F, et al.
Br Med J 1:462-3, 24 Feb 73
Chronic starvation or chronic renal failure? Dudley H.
Lancet 2:1255-6, 9 Dec 72
Chronic renal failure or simple starvation? A case-report. Kumar R, et al. Lancet 2:1005, 11 Nov 72
Effect of x-irradiation and fasting on hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in rats. Highman B, et al.
Radiat Res 54:444-52, Jun 73
Nutrition and mental performance. Stein Z, et al.
Science 178:708-13, 17 Nov 72
[Consequences of partial inanition in torrid climates] Ducros H.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:669-91, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Schizophrenic defect and cerebral organic dementia with neurologic disorders in a case of hunger dystrophy] Meyendorf R.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:471-86, 1973 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of phospho-enol-pyruvate carboxykinase during starvation and glucose repression. Treadow BR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:131-3, 4 Oct 72
"Metabolic memory": effects of diets, fed during the first refeeding, on hepatic enzyme responses, during a second starvation-refeeding. Szepesi B, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1036-40, Mar 73
[Study of changes in lipoprotein-lipase activity of adipose tissue and myocardium as a function of nutritional state in rats] Fruchart JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:66-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of insulin on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in the spleen and kidneys of normal, diabetic and starving rats] Karaze AM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Dieldrin storage of obese, normal, and semistarved rats. Zabik ME, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:25-30, Jul 73
The effect of starvation on tissue adenosine 3'-5' monophosphate levels. Selawry H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:196-204, 5 Mar 73
Effects of starvation on intermediary metabolism in the lactating cow. A comparison with metabolic changes occurring during bovine ketosis. Baird GD, et al. Biochem J 128:1311-8, Aug 72
Glycogen synthesis in the perfused liver of the starved rat. Hems DA, et al. Biochem J 129:539-58, Sep 72
Lipid metabolism by rat lung in vitro. Utilization of citrate by normal and starved rats. Scholz RW.
Biochem J 126:1219-24, Mar 72
The effect of starvation and re-feeding on the rates of synthesis and degradation of enzyms effecting intermediate reactions in the synthesis of cholesterol and fatty acids in rat liver. Siakey LL, et al.
Biochem J 128:16P-17P, Jun 72
Effects of dietary restriction and protein deprivation on intestinal absorption of protein digestion products in the rat. Lis MT, et al. Br J Nutr 28:443-6, Nov 72
Rat brain and blood gluconeogenic metabolic changes in neonatal starvation. Wapnir RA.
Brain Res 57:187-95, 16 Jul 73
Succinic dehydrogenase activity during starvation of a terrestrial pulmonate Ariophanta sp. Subramanyam OV. Experientia 29:402-4, 15 Apr 73
Influence of starvation on the metabolism of ubiquinone in the rat. Inamdar AR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:271-4, Dec 71
Pattern of sodium excretion accompanying starvation. Boulter PR, et al. Metabolism 22:675-83, May 73
The roles of carbohydrate, renin, and aldosterone in sodium retention during and after total starvation. Garnett ES, et al. Metabolism 22:367-74, Jul 73
Hyperglycemia and starvation: contrast in rat brain gluconeogenic amino acids and glycogen. Wapnir RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:552-4, Nov 72
Ketosis. Cahill GF Jr, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:184-202, 1973
[Adipose tissue and metabolism during starvation in obese women with impaired glucose tolerance] Rath R, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:545-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Uptake of radioactive rubidium 86 Rb and local blood flow in adipose tissue of intact rats, in experimental hyperthyroidism and in restricted food intake] Kapitola J, et al. Sb Lek 75:206-14, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Changes in oxygen consumption during starvation in Bombyx mori L. Effect of digestion and realimentation] Bosquet G.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:121-31, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between acetic acid metabolism and glycolysis in rumen epithelium of normal, starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:983-94, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of propionate on metabolism of acetate and butyrate in rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:502-8, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose on metabolism of short-chain fatty acids in the rumen epithelium of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:476-88, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of glucose and propionate on acetate and butyrate metabolism in liver slices of starved and alloxan diabetic sheep] Seto K, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:746-56, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of sex, starvation and seasons on the quinone content of irradiated rat liver] Katin VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:763-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

The distinction between various functional states of hepatic ribosomes, and different distributions of ribosomes between these states in fed and in starved mice. Norman MR, et al. Biochem J 129:38P, Sep 72
Effect of starvation on nuclear bodies and rough endoplasmic reticulum in the bovine hepatocyte. Reid IM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:282-5, Nov 72
An ultrastructural and morphometric study of the liver of the lactating cow in starvation ketosis. Reid IM. Exp Mol Pathol 18:316-30, Jun 73
Effect of food deprivation on mucus secretion of gustatory papilla in frogs. Jayaraj AP, et al. Exp Neurol 36:507-11, Sep 72
[Changes of hepatocytes during starvation] Bednář B, et al. Cesk Patol 9:78-86, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Submicroscopic changes in pancreatic acinar cells during starvation and qualitatively incomplete nutrition] Kucherenko RP, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1291-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of total starvation on the pituitary-thyroid-axis in obese individuals. Rothenbuchner G, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:144, 1973
Role of metabolic acidosis on renal function during starvation. Gelman A, et al. Am J Med Sci 266:33-6, Jul 73
Studies on the peripheral blood cell parameters and morphology of the red paradise fish, Macropodus opercularis. Effect of food deprivation on erythropoiesis. Weinberg SR, et al. Anat Rec 175:7-13, Jan 73
Observations of the effects of chloramphenicol and starvation on the hemopoietic system of the dog. Penny RH, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:229-46, 1973
Electrical activity of the cat duodenum in fasting and vomiting. Weisbrodt NW, et al. Gastroenterology 63:1004-10, Dec 72
Vago-sympathetic modulation of gastric mechanoreceptors: effect of distention and nutritional state. Sharma KN, et al. J Neural Transm 33:113-54, 1972
Effect of starvation on renal function. Traina VM, et al. Lancet 2:620, 16 Sep 73
[Late results of premature weaning and starving in the period of weaning on the higher nervous activity and EEG picture of the rats] Pokorný J, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:169-72, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of synthetic diets on proteosynthesis and carbohydrate and lipid reserves in the liver of starved carps] Bouche G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2203-5, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of starvation on thyroid function in rats] Tonooka N, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1034-42, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

Protein sparing therapy during periods of starvation with sepsis of trauma. Blackburn GL, et al. Ann Surg 177:568-94, May 73

VETERINARY

Fatty tissue in starved lambs. A histoquantitative and statistical study. Oksanen A, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:340-7, 1972
Changes in fowl plasma -lipoproteins caused by starvation. Bide RW. Poult Sci 51:305-9, Jan 72
Effects of starvation and feeding on the exocrine pancreas of the chicken. Kokue E, et al. Poult Sci 51:1366-70, Jul 72
A comparison of the thyroxine levels in the plasma of healthy, starved and acetonaemic dairy cows. Heitzman RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:591-3, Nov 72
[Changes in muscle tissue of live fish during starvation] Danilov MM, et al. Veterinariia 48:78-81, Mar 72 (Rus)

STATE DENTISTRY (N3)

Training for change. N.H.S. activity. Norman DH. Br Dent J 132:463-4, 6 Jun 72
The child dental service in the reorganised health service. Trainer JL. Br Dent J 133:401-4, 7 Nov 72
Poor relations in management. Br Dent J 133:281-2, 3 Oct 72
Dental health service and manpower planning in Eastern Europe. Kostlan J. Int Dent J 23:41-5, Mar 73
Periodontal effects of a national health service on an immigrant population. Chiranjeevi K, et al. J Periodontol 43:718-22, Dec 72
[Education in stomatology in the German Peoples' Republic] Weiner L. Cesk Stomatol 72:446-9, Nov 72 (Cze)
[Results of statistical data collections on the status of oral surgery in the GDR] Andrä A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:145-9, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of social dentistry and its development in Western Europe] Freihofer HH. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:469-80, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Reflections on an efficient development of tooth, mouth and jaw therapeutics] Cramer R. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:655-60, 16 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Including of tablet fluoridation in state dentistry] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:616-8, 1 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Memorandum of the DAG. Dental prosthesis and the whole orthodontics should be payment in kind] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:422-4, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Dental care in the Soviet Union] Orsós S, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:289-92, Oct 72 (Hun)
[The significance of early diagnosis of occlusal disturbances in the practice of school health officer] Gajda Z. Czas Stomatol 26:657-61, 1973 (Pol)
[The program and forms of training of dentists in preventive orthodontic care in the city of Lodz and the role and tasks of Province Stomatological Clinics] Jurzyk R, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:749-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Present organizational tendencies for increasing the availability of prophylactic-orthodontic care in Social Stomatological Health Service] Jurzyk R, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:683-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Impressions from a scientific-training visit to Bulgaria] Lukaziewicz H. Czas Stomatol 26:543-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Experiences in organization of stomatological aid to rural population of Leningrad Region] Arshanskiĭ NIa. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:70-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Principle achievements and prospects of development of stomatology in the immediate future] Ermolaev II. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:4-10, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organization of stomatological aid to rural population at the expense of Kolkhozes] Fillichik IS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:87-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Results of fulfillment of the scientific plan on the problem, the principal stomatological diseases, their prophylaxis and treatment for the period 1966-1971] Lur'e TM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:66-71, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Development of stomatological aid to the population of Kirghizian SSR] Nishanov KN. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:65-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Regional principles of stomatological aid to children's collectives and accounting and reporting documentation] Simanovskaia Elu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:66-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[It's a bird--it's a plane--it's Denticare] Lewis DW. Can J Public Health 64:313-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Mul)

HISTORY

[Rumanian stomatology on the 25th anniversary of the Republic] Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:481-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Role played by the journal "Stomatologija" in the organization of stomatologica service in the USSR] Ermolaev II. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:16-20, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Development of stomatology in the Ukraine during the Soviet power] Marchenko AI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:19-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of dentistry in the Belorussian Soviet Socialist Republic] Metlitskiĭ IuK. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:69-70, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[The role of experimental and theoretical research in the development of Soviet stomatology] Prokhonchukov AA. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:11-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

STATE MEDICINE (N3)

Medical benefits for workmen under social insurance in Japan. Aoyama H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:217-28, Jun 71
The staffing problems and its possible solutions. Sykes MK. Anaesthesia 28:364-72, Jul 73
Administrators galore. Br Dent J 133:465-6, 5 Dec 72
The National Health Service number. Farmer RD, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:53-8, Feb 73
Towards an integrated child health service. Bamford FN, et al. Br Med J 1:Suppl:20-2, 20 Jan 73
Supporting service for the mentally handicapped. McDowall EB. Br Med J 2:481, 26 May 73
Management for health. Maxwell R. Br Med J 1:160-4, 20 Jan 73
Seebohm and the N.H.S: a survey of medico-social liaison. Ratoff L, et al. Br Med J 3:Suppl:51-3, 19 May 73
Contraceptives on the N.H.S. Richards TD. Br Med J 2:344-5, 28 Apr 73
Rootless wanderers. Seidal UP. Br Med J 3:291, 4 Aug 73
National insurance certification. Smith SL. Br Med J 2:555-6, 2 Jun 73
Effects of entry into the E.E.C. on medical practice in this country. Stevenson D. Br Med J 1:Suppl:19-20, 20 Jan 73
Value for money in the Health Service. Young K. Br Med J 1:165-7, 20 Jan 73
Contraceptives on the N.H.S. Br Med J 2:776, 30 Jun 73
Uncertain metamorphosis. Br Med J 3:189-90, 28 Jul 73
Collaboration. Br Med J 3:121-2, 21 Jul 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? Where the nurses will stand. Br Med J 2:903-4, 9 Jun 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? The area joint liaison committee and area profile. Br Med J 2:542-3, 2 Jun 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? Three doctors' dilemmas. Br Med J 2:478-9, 26 May 73
Unease among hospital doctors. Br Med J 1:128-9, 20 Jan 73
Case for free contraceptives. Br Med J 1:130, 20 Jan 73
Much in common. Br Med J 2:319-20, 12 May 73
Reorganization--1974 or 1984? Background to reorganization. Br Med J 2:415-7, 19 May 73
Contraceptives on the NHS. Br Med J 2:116-7, 14 Apr 73
Professional advice after 1974. Br Med J 2:4-5, 7 Apr 73
NHS reorganization. Br Med J 4:444, 25 Nov 72
Mutual obligations. Br Med J 2:551-2, 6 Jun 70
Impressions of Cogwheel. Background and a consultant physician's view. Br Med J 4:36-8, 7 Oct 72
Reorganization of the National Health Service in Wales. Br Med J 4:61, 14 Oct 72
A common goal? Br Med J 4:315, 11 Nov 72
Medicine among the managers. Br Med J 3:801-2, 9 Sep 72
Management and marketing in health care. Some lessons for the United States from the British system. Gumbiner R, et al. Calif Med 118:65-72, Jun 73
Equality before the law. Aegidus. Can Med Assoc J 107:1056, 9 Dec 72
A strategy for change--the East Sussex health services project. Powles J. Community Health (Bristol) 4:215-6, Jan-Feb 73
Newsletter from the Chief Medical Officer on integration. Brotherston J. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:235, Oct 72
Personal points of view--Dingleton centenary seminar psychiatry and change. Jones M. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:289-92, Oct 72
Dr. Ivo Margan. Margan I. Hospitals 45:55-7, 1 Oct 71
National health plans. Morris SM. Hospitals 47:52-3 passim, 16 Jan 73
Comprehensive health care essential requirements and scope of nationalisation. Narain B. Indian J Public Health 15:116-9, Oct 71
National rural health service scheme. Ghai OP. Indian Pediatr 10:129-30, Mar 73
"The rationalization of health services: a universal priority"--a comment. Ruderman AP. Inquiry 9:72-3, Mar 72
Paying the pharmacist under the British National Health Service. Smith MC, et al. Inquiry 10:57-64, Sep 73
Primary care in the industrial areas of Britain. Evolution and current problems. Hart JT. Int J Health Serv 2:349-65, Aug 72
Health, health services, and health planning in Cuba. Navarro V. Int J Health Serv 2:397-432, Aug 72
The Cuban health system: a trial of a comprehensive service in a poor country. Stein Z, et al. Int J Health Serv 2:551-66, Nov 72
Toward the inevitable: in anticipation of a National Health program? Rogers MN. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:366-9, Apr 73
The Scandinavian adventure. Stadler HK. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:255-6, Apr 73
The doctor's role in the management of the hospital. McKee WJ. J Ir Med Assoc 65:406-5, 7 Oct 72
The state and the medical profession in Europe. J Ir Med Assoc 66:19, 13 Jan 73
Socialized medical system of Finland. Lyons GD. J La State Med Soc 125:273-5, Aug 73
Socialized doctors have socialized patients. Reagan R. J La State Med Soc 125:225-31, Jul 73
Administrative aspects of general medical practice under England's National Health Service. Smith MC. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:85-8, Mar 73
Insight study into socialized medicine. Calhoon EL. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:395-7, Oct 72
The case for a national environmental health service. Grob PR. J R Coll Gen Pract 23:119-22, Feb 73
The British National Health Service. Hendrix GH. J SC Med Assoc 69:211-4, Jun 73
Health needs in Southeast Asia. Stewart MM. JAMA 224:1297-8, 28 May 73
Reorganisation of the N.H.S. Birley JL. Lancet 2:817, 14 Oct 72
Managerial hierarchies. Clarke AH. Lancet 2:441-2, 25 Aug 73
Planning medical information systems in a unified health service. Cullington DE. Lancet 2:930-1, 28 Oct 72
Television and the reorganisation of the N.H.S. Draper P. Lancet 2:967, 4 Nov 72
Reorganisation of the N.H.S. Freeman H. Lancet 1:423-3, 24 Feb 73
Health services and governments. Gazidis C. Lancet 1:1451, 23 Jun 73
Pay offer to N.H.S. hospital staff. Gully PR. Lancet 1:545, 10 Mar 73
Reorganisation of national health service in Wales. Hardiman PM, et al. Lancet 2:1371, 23 Dec 72
Reorganisation of the N.H.S. Haslewood GA. Lancet 2:763, 7 Oct 72
Super consultants. Houghton PW. Lancet 2:612-3, 15 Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reorganisation of the National Health Service. Kirwan JR. Lancet 2:980, 4 Nov 72
Family planning in the National Health Service. McKie D. Lancet 1:992, 5 May 73
Reorganisation of the N.H.S. Robson J, et al. Lancet 2:648-9, 23 Sep 72
Sometimes pertinent, sometimes impertinent, but nevertheless an adventure. Rowe PN. Lancet 1:875-6, 21 Apr 73
Private patients and the N.H.S. Seigleman M. Lancet 1:944, 28 Apr 73
Oral contraceptives on N.H.S. prescription. Smith A. Lancet 1:266, 3 Feb 73
Industry and the health service. Lancet 2:611, 15 Sep 73
That new contract. Lancet 2:546, 8 Sep 73
The new N.H.S. consultant contract. Lancet 2:667-8, 22 Sep 73
Priorities in medicine. Lancet 1:1311, 9 Jun 73
Why are we waiting?. Lancet 2:488-9, 1 Sep 73
For distinguished and meritorious service in the cause of ...? Lancet 2:190-2, Jul 73
A broader view. Lancet 2:193-4, Jul 73
N.H.S. reorganisation bill. Lancet 1:1522-3, 30 Jun 73
After twenty-five years. Lancet 1:1489-91, 30 Jun 73
Relieved gloom. Lancet 1:1371-2, 16 Jun 73
Private practice in hospitals. Lancet 1:766, 7 Apr 73
Family planning in the N.H.S. Lancet 2:1350-1, 23 Dec 72
Principles of health insurance: decisions in Croatia and proposals in the United States. Shain M, et al. Med Care 11:254-8, May-Jun 73
The challenges of health services research. Adams AI. Med J Aust 2:439-44, 19 Aug 72
Australian health expenditure. Dawes P. Med J Aust 1:817-8, 21 Apr 73
National Health Service. Steyn MD. Med J Aust 1:30, 6 Jan 73
How they think NHI will affect their income and their practice. D'Amelio N. Med Times 101:53-8, Aug 73
Medical care in the USA--1932-1972. Problems, proposals and programs from the Committee on the Costs of Medical Care to the Committee for National Health Insurance. Falk IS. Milbank Mem Fund Q 51:1-32, Winter 73
The 1974 reorganization of the British National Health Service--aims and issues. Battistella RM, et al. N Engl J Med 289:610-5, 20 Sep 73
Effects of "free" medical care on medical practice--the Quebec experience. Enterline PE, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1152-5, 31 May 73
National health service--a clinician's view. Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:636-7, 20 Sep 73
The BMA and the organization of medicine. Lister J. N Engl J Med 288:1171-3, 31 May 73
Reorganization of National Health Service 1974--for better or for worse? Lister J. N Engl J Med 288:672-4, 29 Mar 73
Fees in Britain's National Health Service. Robinson D. N Engl J Med 289:699-700, 27 Sep 73
Politics and medical care in Sweden: the Seven Crowns Reform. Shenkin BN. N Engl J Med 288:555-9, 15 Mar 73
The community-medicine specialist--Britain mandates health service reorganization. Silver GA. N Engl J Med 287:1299-301, 21 Dec 72
The Swedish system of medical care. N Engl J Med 288:1359, 21 Jun 73
Policy-making and management. Colledge M. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:41-3, 15 Mar 73
Local government and NHS reorganization. Keywood O. Nurs Times 69:841-4, 28 Jun 73
Scots map out the nursing future. Nurs Times 68:1300-2, 12 Oct 72
Nurses and the new health servic. Details and aims of the reorganization. Nurs Times 68:1166-8, 14 Sep 72
On the collectivization of American medicine. Dingman DL. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:508-9, Nov 72
The care of the chronic sick. The problem. Thomson WA. Proc R Soc Med 65:201-2, Feb 72
The role of the Department of Health & Social Security in research and development. Wilson JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:7-8, Jan 73
Community psychiatry and the Health Service (one service--now or never). Denham J. Public Health 86:53-6, Jan 72
The unity of medicine. The practicalities. Hampson F. Public Health 86:258-67, Sep 72
Through a glass darkly. Revington CJ. Public Health 86:304-6, Sep 72
"It depends on what you mean". Public Health 86:203-5, Jul 72
Re-orientation for 1974. Anderson JA. R Soc Health J 92:277-81, Dec 72
Pharmacy in the new health service. Bannerman JP. R Soc Health J 92:310-4, Dec 72
The Hunter report. (b) A G.P.'s point of view. Carne S. R Soc Health J 93:42-4, Feb 73
The reorganization of the National Health Service. e. The viewpoint of the general practitioner. Cook DR. R Soc Health J 92:28-32, Jan-Feb 72
How to pay for the National Health Service. Cooper MH. R Soc Health J 91:217-21, Sep-Oct 71
The reorganization of the National Health Service. b. The viewpoint of the local authority. Drain G. R Soc Health J 92:16-9, Jan-Feb 72
The reorganization of the National Health Service. d. The viewpoint of the hospital service. Fowler FJ. R Soc Health J 92:24-8, Jan-Feb 72
The Hunter report. (c) A M.O.H.'s view. Galloway TM. R Soc Health J 93:44-5, Feb 73
Community health services 1974--a new structure. Ludkin S. R Soc Health J 93:46-7, Feb 73
The reorganization of the National Health Service. c. The viewpoint of the Public Health Medical Officer. Lycett CD. R Soc Health J 92:20-3, Jan-Feb 72
The Hunter report. (a) An academic view. Smith A. R Soc Health J 93:40-1, Feb 73
The reorganization of the National Health Service. a. Outline and general comments on the proposals. Smith EP. R Soc Health J 92:13-5, Jan-Feb 72
The reorganization of the National Health Service. f. The viewpoint of the patient. Stewart T. R Soc Health J 92:32-4, Jan-Feb 72
Family planning service expansion. R Soc Health J 93:1-2, Feb 73
Effectiveness and efficiency in therapy. S Afr Med J 47:359-60, 3 Mar 73
Doctors, patients and the state: relationships and decision-making. Gill DG, et al. Sociol Rev 20:505-20, Nov 72
Report from Scandinavia. Martin JD. Tex Med 68:112-3, Nov 72
[Medico-social protection of mother and child in the socialist countries] Stoimenov G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:183-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[National Health Service in England-Marxist evaluation] Hart JT. Cesk Zdrav 20:495-503, 1972 (Cze)
[The administrative structures of the 65 law: delays and rigidity] Can Med Assoc J 106:1447-8, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Economic efficiency of the abolition of various diseases or considerable reduction of their level] Bogatyrev ID, et al. Sante Publique (Bucur) 15:45-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the federal government in health] Roberts CA. Vie Med Can Fr 1:535-45, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Level and perspectives of health protection and the integration of surgery] Renker K. CA 23:253-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Surgical rehabilitation of connatal and acquired heart defects in the framework of the workmen's annuity insurance] Halsner O, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:421-6, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of employed physicians in insurance practice] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1581, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Commitment to drug guidelines of the insurance physician] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1733, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Health insurance following change of employer] Rieger HJ. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:401, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Cultural educational duties in the socialistic public health with special reference to psychological educational aspects in health advice and care. 2. Physician and patient in the socialistic society] Ehmann G, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:471-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of public health and social service in realization of social political programs of party and government] Garreis E. Dtsch Stomatol 23:312-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cultural educational duties in the socialistic public health with special reference to psychological educational aspects in health advice and care. 1. Cultural educational function of the socialistic public health] Lämmel R, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:351-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of health services in the Rumanian socialistic republic] Farkas IJ. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:671-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems of the health service in the CSSR] Jarolimek J. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:665-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoughts on the topic sociomedical service, demonstrated on the example of contract physician service] Kohlhausen K. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:742-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy up to restoration ("medical rehabilitation") also the task of legal health insurance. Leading function and coordination should be assigned to the social medical service] Krasemann EO, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:37-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management and scientific work organization in public health] Winter K, et al. Pharm Prax 6:Suppl 6:121-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Principles and tasks of the health and social service in securing to preventive medical care for the population] Zeuner A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:701-6, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Medical care in urban areas of the Soviet Union] Magyar K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:870-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Public health in Poland. Experiences of a study trip of the Hartmannbund] Bosch M. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:21-3, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Great Britains state medicine is no ideal model. Classical example of how it should not be done] Burkart W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1107-9 contd, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Great Britain's state medicine is no ideal model. Classical example for how it should not be done] Burkart W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1070-1 passime, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[New arrangement of the health insurance for pensioners] Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:268-9, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Private medical care services in public medical institutions] Mann KJ. Harefuah 85:86-90, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Towards an administrative reorganization of the Kupat Cholim services] Harefuah 85:94-6, 15 Jul 73 (Heb)
[Some problems of health care] Csergő T. Orv Hetil 114:353, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Problems of district physicians] Fancsik J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2014-6, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[The press and public health] Szücs Z, et al. Orv Hetil 114:765-70, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Modern society and up-to-date health care] Veress S, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2982-9, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Thoughts on the relationship of press and public health] Veress S. Orv Hetil 113:2961-2, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Clinical medicine and the 2nd Polish Scientific Congress] Gibiński K. Przegl Lek Suppl:3-20, 1973 (Pol)
[Health Services costs and their share in the overall state budget and the gross national income. Advantages deriving from efficient medical services] Secomski R. Przegl Lek Suppl:21-31, 1973 (Pol)
[Current problems in economics and public health planning] Bogatyrev ID, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Development of maternal and child welfare in Belorussia] Anishchenko KA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:20-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Maternal and child welfare as a national task] Okoev GG. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:38-41, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results and basic tasks of public health organizations in the control of the morbidity of infectious diseases in children] Timofeeva GA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:8-11, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Basic trends in the organization and activities of the Moscow Scientific Research Institutue of Pediatrics and Pediatric Surgery of the RSFSR Ministry of Health] Vel'tishchev IuE. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:3-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Development of maternal and child welfare in the Lithuanian SSR] Zhilehe A. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Economic questions in the work of public health establishments] Makashev GV. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-9, May 73 (Rus)
[A model for medical care organization] Bengmark S, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1295-6, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Finland's new public health law was carried through far too hastily] Rinta-Mänty R. Lakartidningen 69:5758-3, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)
[Sociological and medical problems of the aged in the Kodice district] Bačová J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:131-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Political bases of the development of public health in 1972] Brzanović Z. Nar Zdrav 28:113-4, Apr 72 (Cro)
[Health protection of military personnel in the regional laws on health insurance and compulsory health care for the general population in the individual republics of Yugoslavia] Brzanović Z. Nar Zdrav 27:393-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)
[Further development of the improvement of the public health system and medical practice] Dovijanić P. Nar Zdrav 27:353-61, Oct 71 (Cro)
[Basic planning of health care] Jakovljević D. Nar Zdrav 27:92-100, Mar 71 (Cro)
[Prevention of mental disorders and project of the 5-year plan for the development of the neurological service in SAP Kosovo during 1971-1975] Kilibarda M. Nar Zdrav 27:278-82, Aug 71 (Cro)
[Tasks of public health in the field of venereal diseases] Laloević J, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:240-2, Jul 71 (Cro)
[Study trip to Bulgaria] Tekavčić B. Nar Zdrav 27:335-8, Sep 71 (Cro)

HISTORY

National health insurance and services in historical perspective. An exploratory study of the origins and effectiveness of nationalized medical systems. Hassell HJ. NC Med J 33:1023-30, Dec 72
The first 25 years. McCarrick H. Nurs Times 69:1093-7, 23 Aug 73
[Role of the Czechoslovak J.E. Purkinje Medical Society in the development of socialist health services] Novotný J. Cas Lek Cesk 112:737-40, 1973 (Cze)
[25 years of social medicine in Brno] Vnitr Lek 19:417-25, May 73 (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Leninist national policy and public health] Tsaregorodtsev GI. Gig Sanit 37:3-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR and the tasks of medical workers] Klin Med (Mosk) 50:3-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Modern Democracy in the National Health Service. Ingerslev M. J Ir Med Assoc 66:341-5, 7 Jul 73

STATISTICS (H)

see also related
BIOMETRY (E5,H)
PSYCHOMETRICS (F3)
SOCIOMETRIC TECHNICS (I)

Multi-compartmental analysis in steady state as a stochastic process. Matis JH, et al. Acta Biotheor [A] (Leiden) 21:2-23, 1972
Statistical analysis of interlaboratory studies. Snee RD, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:784-90, Dec 72
The statistical analysis of the results of sampling an environment for a contaminant when most samples contain an undetectable level. Berry G, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:160-6, Mar 73
Determination of sample size. Wyshak G. Am J Epidemiol 97:1-3, Jan 73
Low birth weight infants. Goldstein KM. Am J Public Health 63:3-4, Jan 73
The drug abuse numbers game. Lavenhar MA. Am J Public Health 63:907-9, Sep 73
A comparison of a systematic sampling method with complete random sampling for estimating total numbers of nerve fibers. Tang DB, et al. Anat Rec 174:495-502, Dec 72
P and the null hypothesis. Bahn AK. Ann Intern Med 76:674, Apr 72
Statistical method in Aronow study. Ury H. Ann Intern Med 78:790-1, May 73
Blood group distributions. Wiener AS. Ann Intern Med 79:137, Jul 73
Scope, impact, and status of packaged statistical programs. Dixon WJ, et al. Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng 1:505-28, 1972 (13 ref.)
It's all a matter of statistics. Aust NZ J Med 2:297-8, Aug 72
The study of the inheritance of rare behaviors: the cohort technique. Lester D. Behav Genet 3:197-8, Jun 73
Sampling truncated distributions. Nagylaki T. Behav Genet 3:193-6, Jun 73
Statistical analysis of radioimmunoassay data. Healy MJ. Biochem J 130:207-10, Nov 72
A theoretical investigation into the potential usefulness of the cathepsin C 'domino' technique. Rowlands RJ, et al. Biochem J 126:685-8, Feb 72
Quantal response analysis for a mixture of populations. Ashford JR, et al. Biometrics 28:981-8, Dec 72
Expected selection differentials for directional selection. Burrows PM. Biometrics 28:1091-100, Dec 72
Inverse binomial sampling as a basis for estimating negative binomial population densities. Gerrard DJ, et al. Biometrics 28:971-80, Dec 72
A characterization on misspecification in the general linear regression model. Rosenberg SH, et al. Biometrics 28:1129-33, Dec 72
Lower fiducial limit of urinary metabolite level as an index of excessive exposure to industrial chemicals. Imamura T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:289-92, Jul 73
Present state of statistics from hospital in-patient data and their uses. Ashley JS. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:135-47, Aug 72
An explanatory statistical model for plasma levels of imipramine and desmethylimipramine during long-term therapy. Roberts CD, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:736-7, Jun 73
General formulae for estimating heritability in a population with related parents. Fujishima T, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 14:549-57, Sep 72
Keynote address on biostatistics and data retrieval. Zelen M. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:31-42, Mar 73
Panel report. Interdisciplinary group on clinical trials (biostatistics). Zelen M. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:317-9, Mar 73
Use and interpretation of common statistical tests in method-comparison studies. Westgard JO, et al. Clin Chem 19:49-57, Jan 73
Clinical biostatistics. 23. The role of randomization in sampling, testing, allocation, and credulous idolatry. 2. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:398-915, Sep-Oct 73
Clinical biostatistics. XXII. The role of randomization in sampling, testing, allocation, and credulous idolatry. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:601-15, Jul-Aug 73
Clinical biostatistics. XXI. A primer of concepts, phrases, and procedures in the statistical analysis of multiple variables. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:462-77, May-Jun 73
Clinical biostatistics. XIX. Ambiguity and abuse in the twelve different concepts of control. Feinstein AR. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:112-22, Jan-Feb 73
An educational program in mental health statistics. Frogan DR, et al. Community Ment Health J 9:68-78, Spring 73
Maximum likelihood estimation of parameters in multiexponential fits when data follow Poisson distribution. Sandor T, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:111-7, Feb 72
Comments on 'The kinetics of recovery oxygen intake and blood lactic acid concentration measured to a baseline of mild steady work'. Crowder MJ. Ergonomics 15:705-7, Nov 72
A reply to 'Comments on the kinetics of recovery oxygen intake and blood lactic acid concentration measured to a baseline of mild steady work'. Davies CT, et al. Ergonomics 15:708, Nov 72
The information content of successive RR-interval times in the ECG. Preliminary results using factor analysis and frequency analysis. Opmeer CH. Ergonomics 16:105-12, Jan 73
Maximum likelihood analysis of population differences in allelic frequencies. Smouse PE, et al. Genetics 72:709-19, Dec 72
A study of statistical techniques applied to changes during storage of serum specimens for multiphasic screening. Laessig RH, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:269-83, Oct 72
What is a good statistical report? Trauger DA. Health Serv Rep 87:693-6, Oct 72
Records and statistics. Zemach R, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:436-41, May 73
The construction of standards for measurements subject to growth. Goldstein H. Hum Biol 44:255-61, May 72
Report of the Commission on Classification and Statistics for Oral Conditions 1971-72. Emslie RD, et al. Int Dent J 23:385-7, Jun 73
Health planning and statistics: an overview from Scotland. Brotherston JH. Int J Health Serv 3:35-44, Winter 73
Francis Galton's statistical ideas: the influence of eugenics. (Galton F), Cowan RS. Isis 63:509-28, Dec 72
Some limitations on the removal of periodic noise by averaging. Evanich MJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:536-41, Oct 72
A procedure for rapid mental calculation of the fourfold chi-square test. Feinstein AR, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:551-3, Sep 72
On improving the diagnostic value of quantitative medical laboratory tests in conventional practice. Weldon KL, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:683-96, Dec 72
On improving the diagnostic value of quantitative medical laboratory tests in health screening. Weldon KL, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:697-709, Dec 72
Teaching of statistics in dental schools. Diemer RM. J Dent Educ 36:40-3, Dec 72
Teaching statistics to dental students. Petterson EO. J Dent Educ 37:34-9, Mar 73
The Louisiana family planning program: an analysis of a statistical analysis. Gettys JO Jr, et al. J La State Med Soc 125:77-83, Mar 73
A statistical approach to the polymorphonuclear leukocyte bactericidal assay. Hoffman TA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:148-56, Jan 73
Change correlations in structure-activity studies using multiple regression analysis. Topliss JG, et al. J Med Chem 15:1066-8, Oct 72
Approaches to the predictive problem. Wittenborn JR. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:75-81, Feb 73
Clinical judgment: the effects of statistical information. Moxley AW. J Pers Assess 37:86-91, Feb 73
On biological assays involving quantal responses. Waud DR. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:577-607, Dec 72
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. 3. Process analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 10:31-42, Jun 73
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. I. Cross section analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:271-84, Dec 72
Assessment of psychiatric outcome. II. Simple Simon analysis. May PR, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:285-92, Dec 72
Ranking in incomplete blocks. The use of the technique and the interpretation of the results. Levitt DJ. J Sci Food Agric 24:739-45, Jun 73
Statistical methods in cancer research. Watson FR. Major Probl Clin Surg 5:273-98, 1967
A reaction to "comment on 'symptom experience and health action'". Banks FR, et al. Med Care 11:361-2, Jul-Aug 73
Comment on "symptom experience and health action". Moore JR Jr. Med Care 11:359-60, Jul-Aug 73
Information for developing national statistics on ambulatory medical care. Tenney JB. Med Care 11:Suppl:87-95, Mar-Apr 73
"Third centile index" in the study of small communities. Moodie PM. Med J Aust 1:1313-4, 30 Jun 73
Computer proof of human parthenogenesis. Aberman A. N Engl J Med 289:221, 26 Jul 73
Calculation of relative risk. Thron CD. N Engl J Med 287:937, 2 Nov 72
The statistical error of scanner measures and his reflexes on the diagnostic application of scintigraphy. Meldolesi U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:363-7, 1971
Introduction of concepts of measurement and statistics to sophomore nursing students. Passos JY, et al. Nurs Res 22:248-53, May-Jun 73
Statistical inference in physical therapy literature. Gonnella C. Phys Ther 53:566-8, May 73
Reducing the number of inferior treatments in clinical trials. Fiehinger BJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2983-4, Oct 72
Correlation between genetically matched groups versus reliability theory: a reply to Jensen. Miller JK, et al. Psychol Bull 79:142-4, Feb 73
Analysis of length-stay data with incomplete observations. Gocka EF. Psychol Rep 33:343-58, Apr 73
Multivariate statistical analysis. Van Egeren LF. Psychophysiology 10:517-32, Sep 73
Comparison of generality and specificity factors estimated with squared correlation and analysis of variance techniques. Hetherington MR, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:494-500, Dec 72
Comparison of correlational methods--mathematical versus empirical methodology. Schutz RW. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:501-6, Dec 72
A reply to Schutz's critique of a comparison of correlational methods. Sullivan WJ, et al. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:507-8, Dec 72
Hazards of blood transfusion between races. Shapiro M. S Afr Med J 47:361, 3 Mar 73
The normal region--a multivariate problem. Winkel P, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:339-44, Nov 72
On the statistical evaluation of the macrophage migration inhibition assay. Bergstrand H, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:173-87, 1973
Statistics and epidemiology. Benjamin B. Sci Basis Med 194-221, 1972 (26 ref.)
Erratum and further analysis: "perinatal conditions and infant development in children with schizophrenic parents". Mednick SA, et al. Soc Biol 20:111-2, Mar 73
Statistics in dental journals and dental education. Petterson E, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:883-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
Uniform hospital abstract: minimum basic data set. A report of the United States National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 4:1-17, Dec 72
Statistical principles in public health field studies. Fifteenth report of the WHO Expert Committee on Health Statistics. WHO Tech Rep Ser 510:1-32, 1972
[Methods for determination of normal levels. II. Current methods] Rümke CL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1559-68, 26 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.). (Dut)
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of different thyroid use of discriminant functions] Fragu P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:5-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of mean values. The Behrens-Fisher problem] Duhamel J, et al. Bord Med 5:1551-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Louis and the numerical method] (Louis PC), Bariéty M. Clio Med 7:177-83, Sep 72 (Fre)
[How should a clinical hepatology record be prepared for a further statistical study?] Salmon D. Lille Med 18:325-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Application to pharmacologic experiments of a nonparametric statistical new test: the distribution decrochement test] Raynaud G, et al. Therapie 27:919-24, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of various methods of cluster analysis. As shown on the example of interaction structure of aspects of subjective living space] Opgenoorth WP. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:101-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer utilization for analysis of errors in data of intoxication studies] Penttilä A, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:378-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An information-analysis test on partial contingency in 3-dimensional contingency tables] Escher H, et al. Methods Inf Med 10:48-55, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing partial contingency using linear models] Rahlfs VW. Methods Inf Med 12:123-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazard factors in heart diseases from the statistical viewpoint] Immich H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1345-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Analysis of 3-dimensional contingency charts in medical sociological and epidemiological studies] Enke H. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:234-40, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. 3. Two or more sample CFA tests in diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Lienert GA. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:291-300, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. II. Hierarchical and agglutinating CFA in clinical psychology] Lienert GA. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:207-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Configural frequency analysis. I. A new approach to define types and syndromes] Lienert GA. Z Klin Psychol Psychother 19:99-115, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The main principles for statistical management of biological research data, with particular interest to microbiological-hygienical examinations] Dahle HK. Nord Vet Med 24:519-28, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Use of mathematics in clinical research] Steinbach M. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:405-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Alternative indices of association used in the analysis of biological phenomena] Denisova AV, et al. Biol Nauki 3:121-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of selection of approximation functions] Gladilin KL, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:230-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of a combined action of composite vapor and gas mixtures by the special regression method] Kustov VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:33-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reliability of functioning of a biological component in a life-support system] Shvytov IA. Kosm Biol Med 6:78-82, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a mathematical statistics method for studying tthe erythrocytes in various parts of the vascular bed] Okuneva GN, et al. Lab Delo 8:501-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of statistical methods of treating exoperimental data for studying the kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions catalyzed by the valine: tRNA-ligase from baker's yeasts] Zinov'ev VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:3-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the coefficient of determination in social hygiene research] Siuchanko IS, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:50-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Methodology for a statistical study of the information obtained from electronystagmograms of the analyses] Permiakov BV. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our contemporary, Sergei Aleksandrovich Novosel'skii (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Novosel'skii SA), Belitskaia Ela. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:44-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of current statistics in the epidemiology of chronic disease] Acheson RM. Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:305-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Was it significant? Conclusions in statistical hypothesis] Taube A. Lakartidningen 69:65-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Education and training in health statistics. WHO Chron 26:401-4, Sep 72

STANDARDS

Biostatistics. Craig RL. JAMA 222:1651, 25 Dec 72

STATOLON (D11, D12)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of influenza virus and interferon response intranasally with statolon. Kleinschmidt WJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:738-41, Dec 71
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. VII. Relative roles of interferon and the immune response in development of FV-dormant infections. Toy ST, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:726-32, Jul 73
Suppression of established Friend virus leukemia by statolon. V. Reversal of virus-induced immunodepression to sheep erythrocytes. Welslow OS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:401-5, Feb 73
Study on the effect of statolon on methylcholanthrene oncogenesis in mice. Gidz ET. Tumori 58:185-94, Jul-Aug 72

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS (C16)

IMMUNOLOGY

Craniospinal dysraphia in the chick embryo produced by tissue-specific antibodies. Barson AJ. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:17-24, 1972

STATUS LYMPHATICUS see LYMPHATISM (C9)

STEAM (G3)

The determination of steam-volatile N-nitrosamines in foodstuffs by formation of electron-capturing derivatives from electrochemically derived amines. Alliston TG, et al. Analyst 97:915-20, Nov 72
Suppression and collection of respirable coal dust using water and steam. Tomb TF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 200:724-36, 29 Dec 72
Mysteries and misconceptions of sterilization by steam and ethylene oxide. Ernst RR. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:228-38, Sep-Oct 72
Cleaning the laryngoscope blade. Roberts RB. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:241-4, Mar 73
Afferent lung denervation by brief inhalation of steam. Hainsworth R, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:708-14, May 73
Test objects containing Bacillus stearothermophilus spores for the monitoring of antimicrobial treatment in steam autoclaves. Results obtained with commercial preparations and with the authors' own test objects. Bühlmann X, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:223-44, Apr 73

STEARIC ACID (D11)

Pure and mixed monomolecular films of 12-nitroxide stearate. Cadenhead DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:279-86, 11 May 73
Interaction of cytochrome c with lipid monolayers. Morse PD 2d, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:789-82, 16 Apr 73
Poly(amide-acetals) and poly(ester-acetals) from 9(10)-formylstearic acid as stationary phases for gas chromatography. Neff WE, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:235-9, Jul 73
Purification and some properties of Na,K-transport ATPase. I. Solubilization and stability of Lubrol extracts. Nakao T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:809-19, Mar 73
Effect of ionization and cation selectivity on the expansion of stearic acid monolayers. Patil GS, et al. J Lipid Res 13:574-9, Sep 72
Some physical characteristics of magnesium stearate. Butcher AE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:1P-9P, Dec 72
Polyethylene glycol distearate 600 with 10 per cent 1-hexadecanol; a superior embedding wax for warm climates. Sage M. Stain Technol 47:313-5, Nov 72
[Studies on packing-property of pharmaceutical powders. II. Compacting phenomenon of pharmaceutical powders in the course of mixing with calcium stearate] Miyake Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1301-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fatty acid synthesis by liver perfused with deuterated and tritiated water. Wadke M, et al. Biochemistry 12:2619-24, 3 Jul 73

METABOLISM

The dynamic behavior during dietary induction of the terminal enzyme (cyanide-sensitive factor) of the stearyl CoA desaturation system of rat liver microsomes. Oshino N. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:378-87, Apr 72
The dietary control of the microsomal stearyl CoA desaturation enzyme system in rat liver. Oshino N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:369-77, Apr 72
Desaturation of stearate by sheep tissue microsomal preparations. Wahle KW, et al. Biochem J 129:15P-16P, Sep 72
Effect of double and triple bonds in fatty acid inhibitors upon desaturation of stearic acid by rat liver microsomes. Chang HC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:21-5, 13 Apr 73
Effect of dietary glycerol on the (I- 14 C)stearic acid and (I- 14 (I- 14 C)linoleic acid desaturation of normal and diabetic rats. Tomas ME de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:149-55, 24 May 73
Acetate and stearate utilization by lactating cows fed high grain-restricted roughage rations. Jenny BF, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1481-6, Oct 72
Accessibility of calcium ions to anionic sites of lipid monolayers. Seimiya T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:26-7, 6 Sep 72
Dietary control of microsomal stearyl-CoA desaturation in rat liver. Nutr Rev 30:240-2, Oct 72 (5 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of lipids on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes. Raz A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:222-9, 22 Jun 73
The induction of immune tolerance in mice during reticuloendothelial system blockade. Neill VM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:449-58, May 73
Comparison of the reticuloendothelial systems fo normal and lipid-treated BALB-C and C57BL-6 mice. Neill VM, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:436-48, Oct 72

STEATITIS (C13, C15)

DRUG THERAPY

Steatitis in foals. Glyn M. Vet Rec 90:82, 15 Jan 72

VETERINARY

Steatosis as a congenital disease in pigs. Hermans PG. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:868-72, 15 Jul 73
Steatitis in a calman. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:143-5, Feb 73

STEATORRHEA see SPRUE (C4, C13)

STEATORRHEA, CHILDHOOD see CELIAC DISEASE (C4, C13)

STEEL see under ALLOYS (D1)

STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME (C2)

[Stein-Leventhal syndrome during puberty and adolescence] Markovski N. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:327-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Ovarian stromal proliferation, hyperthecosis and sclerocystic ovaries] Zheleznov BI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-15, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Daily serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma testosterone and androstenedione in hirsute women with polycystic sclerotic ovaries: effects of diethylstilbestrol and norethindrone acetate. Daane TA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:202-9, 1 Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Maturation, fertilization and division of human ovocytes in polycystic ovaries in vitro] Körner H. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:217-24, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Value of ultrasonics in diagnosis of polycystic ovaries] Kun L, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:452-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary] Kun L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1055-6, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Differential diagnosis of sclerocystic ovaries] Pal'chik DA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:11-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of hormonal inhibition of the ovaries on ovarian steroid secretion] Kolarov P, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:418-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Corpus luteum ovarian cyst after clomiphene treatment in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Rauskolb R, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:900-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiopathogenesis of the polycystic ovary syndrome] Pelocchino AM, et al. Minerva Med 64:1530-42, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Steroid, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone profiles in identical twins with polycystic ovaries. McDonough PG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1072-8, 15 Aug 72
[A study of the karyotype of patients with the sclerocystic ovary syndrome (Stein-Leventhal)] Tychinskif LI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:16-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ovarian, adrenal, and peripheral testosterone levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Stahl NL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:194-200, 15 Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

How common is the Stein-Leventhal syndrome? Williams WW. J Reprod Med 4:209-11, Jun 70

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoluteinization of theca interna in the ovary of women with Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Takeva Z. J Reprod Med 9:163-70, Oct 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1193-5, 7 Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inappropriate secretion of LH in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:429-40, Sep 73
Pituitary response to synthetic LH-RH in Stein-Leventhal syndrome and functional amenorrhea. Zárate A, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:803-8, Jun 73

[Ovarian and hypophyseal function in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome] Beskrovnaia NI. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:66-71, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of action of cuneiform resection of the ovaries in a patient with Stein-Leventhal syndrome: effect of gonadotropin secretion] Zdrate A, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:175-80, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Halbe HW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:280-1, 15 Sep 72

[Effect of resection of ovaries on FSH and LH secretion] Stehlíková J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:161-2, Apr 73 (Cze)

[The effect of surgical treatment of the sclerocystic ovary (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome on the functional activity of the ovaries] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:19-24, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The relationship between the functional state of the adrenal cortex and surgical intervention in patients with sclerocystic ovarian (Stein-Leventhal) syndrome] Tychinskif LI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:36-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STELAZINE see TRIFLUOPERAZINE (D6)

STELLATE GANGLION (A8)

Quinine amblyopia treated with stellate ganglion block. Bankes JL, et al. Br Med J 4:85-6, 14 Oct 72

Non-uniform blood flow through the ischemic myocardium induced by stellate ganglion stimulation. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Circ J 36:673-84, Jul 72

[The problem of stellate ganglion in the light of therapeutic possibilities] Beda E. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1771-3, 6 Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[The effect of bilateral extirpation of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia on the course of the estrus cycle under bromide administration] Kulik II. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:60-1, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The giant fibre synapse of Loligo. Young JZ. Brain Res 57:457-60, 27 Jul 73

Connections of the cervicothoracic ganglion with the spinal nerves in dogs. Grzegorzewska A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:195-202, 1973

[Location of nerve centers connected with the cervico-thoracicum (stellatum) ganglion in sheep. Experimental studies] Hereć S. Pol Arch Weter 15:159-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

Extrinsic cytological determinants of basket and stellate cell dendritic pattern in the cerebellar molecular layer. Rakic P. J Comp Neurol 146:335-54, Nov 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of electrical stimulation on nuclear microfilaments and microtubules of sympathetic neurons submitted to cycloheximide. Seite R, et al. Brain Res 50:419-23, 28 Feb 73

Effects of catecholamines on sympathetic evoked action potentials in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Sakanashi M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:391-401, Jun 72

[Use of novocaine blockade of the stellate ganglia in acute pulmonary edema] Rudin EP. Grudn Khir 14:115-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stellate ganglion stimulation on myocardial blood flow, oxygen consumption, and cardiac efficiency during beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Nayler WG, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:22-9, Jan 73

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on pulmonary vascular resistance in the dog. Kadowitz PJ, et al. Circ Res 32:221-7, Feb 73

Influence of brief vagal and stellate nerve stimulation on pacemaker activity and conduction within the atrioventricular conduction system of the dog. Spear JF, et al. Circ Res 32:27-41, Jan 73

Synaptic potentials in nerve cells of the stellate ganglion of the squid. Miledi R. J Physiol (Lond) 235:501-14, Sep 72

Functional, metabolic and structural studies of the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Shanahan EA, et al. J Surg Res 13:289-81, Dec 72

Dromotropic effects of stellate stimulation on the AV node and internodal pathways. Goldberg JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:623-8, Jul 73

[Effect of stimulation of the stellate ganglion on the pulmonary blood volume in anesthetized dogs] Paulet G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2412-5, 1971 (Fre)

[Changes in the concentration of K and NA in different regions of the brain following removal of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglion] Grigorian VZ, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:9-12, 1971 (Rus)

STEM CELLS, HEMATOPOIETIC see

HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS (A11)

STEPHANURUS DENTATUS INFECTION see under

NEMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

STEREOGNOSIS (F1, G1)

Manual and oral stereognosis in patients with hypogeusia and hyposmia. Catalanotto FA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:953-6, Aug 73

Oral form discrimination in individuals with normal and cleft palates. Andrews JR. Cleft Palate J 10:92-8, Jan 73

Orosensory perception, speech production, and deafness. Bishop ME, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:257-66, Jun 73

Articulatory effectiveness, stimulability, and children's performances on perceptual and memory tasks. Sommers RK, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:579-89, Sep 72

Short-term memory for shape information processed intra- and intermodally at three ages. Abravanel E. Percept Mot Skills 35:419-25, Oct 72

Oral stereognosis in predicting speech performance: preliminary report. Schliesser HF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:707-11, Jun 73

Oral form recognition training and articulation change. Shelton RL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:523-31, Apr 73

STEREOTAXIC TECHNICS (E4, E5)

see also related
BRAIN MAPPING (E5)

Some problems of stereotaxy in early ontogeny. Vořeh F, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:34-5, Mar 73

Stereotaxic methods in the investigation of experimentally produced intracranial displacements. Greitz T, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:776-84, Nov 72

Application of stereotaxic methods in neuroradiologic diagnosis. Kuru Y. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:124-34, 1972

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's disease. Kay E, et al. Am J Nurs 72:2300-5, Dec 72

Stereotaxic localization in the brainstem of the cat. (With reference to the outline of the lateral geniculate body). Straaten JJ van. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:819-23, Oct 72

Treatment of cerebral aneurysms by stereotaxic ferromagnetic silicone thrombosis. Case report. Rand RW, et al. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 38:21-3, Jan 73

Thalamic tractotomy for the alleviation of intractable pain in cancer. Fairman D, et al. Cancer 31:700-7, Mar 73

CNS--an on-line program for controlling stereotaxic stimulation within the central nervous system, and for recording and analysis of responses in a neurophysiological experiment. Bradley DJ, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:75-86, Feb 72

An integrated system for brain stimulation and lesion production in human stereotaxic surgery. Alberts WW, et al. Confin Neurol 35:81-9, 1973

Long-term effects on verbally expressed cognition following left and right ventrolateral thalamotomy. Almgren PE, et al. Confin Neurol 34:162-8, 1972

Stereotaxic-hypothalamotomy. Balasubramaniam V, et al. Confin Neurol 35:138-43, 1973

Stereotaxic treatment of extrapyramidal myoclonus. Dieckmann G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:57-63, 1972

Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotactic operations. Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972

Clinical application of a new stereotaxic instrumentation. Dondey M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:127-9, 1972

Stereotaxic lower cervical cordotomy for the treatment of intractable pain. Gildenberg PL. Confin Neurol 34:275-80, 1972

Histological and clinical correlations in 29 Parkinson patients with stereotaxic surgery. Hartmann-von Monakow K. Confin Neurol 34:210-7, 1972

Stereotaxis of the spinal cord. Hitchcock ER. Confin Neurol 34:299-310, 1972

Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972

Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery. Experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972

The effects of stereotaxic subthalamotomy on sympathetic tonus. Kim YK, et al. Confin Neurol 34:156-61, 1972

Plasma renin activity (PRA) in Parkinson's disease before and after stereotaxic operation. Klasen H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:281-4, 1972

Locating brain tumours through depth EEG probes. Laitinen L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:101-5, 1972

Radiosurgical thalamotomy for intractable pain. Leksell L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:264, 1972

Long-term results of stereotactic treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Mundinger F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:41-50, 1972

Experiences with dentatotomy. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:330-4, 1972

Ten year follow-up of a case of Raynaud's disease treated by pallidotomy. Narabayashi H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:152-5, 1972

Stereotactic evaluation of bitemporal epilepsy with electrodes and lesions. Nashold BS Jr, et al. Confin Neurol 35:94-100, 1973

Computer calculation of the position of the side-protruding electrode tip during penetration in human brain. Peluso F, et al. Confin Neurol 34:94-100, 1972

The stereotactic technique and its application in extrapyramidal hyperkinesia. Riechert T. Confin Neurol 34:325-30, 1972

Somatotopic array of the ventro-oral nucleus of the thalamus based on electrical stimulation during stereotactic procedures. Rümler B, et al. Confin Neurol 34:197-9, 1972

Stimulation and destruction of the region of the interstitial nucleus in cases of torticollis and see-saw nystagmus. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:331-8, 1972

The anatomy of the corpus callosum determined electrically during stereotactic stimulation in man. Schaltenbrand G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:169-72, 1972

The anatomy of the corpus callosum determined electrically during stereotactic stimulation in man. Schaltenbrand G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:169-75, 1972

Myoclonic disease of Ramsey-Hunt treated by transtentorial bilateral dentatotomy from the right side. Sramka M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:315-9, 1972

Neurophysiological findings during stereotactic operation in thalamus and subthalamus. Struppler A, et al. Confin Neurol 34:70-3, 1972

Correlation between anatomically calculated target point and physiologically determined point in stereotaxic surgery. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:84-93, 1972

Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972

Anatomical correlation of detailed sensory mapping of the human thalamus. Tasker RR, et al. Confin Neurol 34:184-96, 1972

Displacements of brain due to positional changes during stereotactic operations. Thulin CA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:348-54, 1972

Stereotaxic amygdalotomy in temporal lobe epilepsy. Vaernet K. Confin Neurol 34:176-83, 1972

Stereotaxic atlas of the infant rat hypothalamus. Valenstein T, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:75-80, 1969

Placing the head horizontally in the stereotaxic apparatus by using X-ray photographs. Kloprogge MJ. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:530-2, Nov 72

Simple electrode configurations for chronic or acute recording of DC potentials from subcortical nuclei of the brain. Rebert CS, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:440-2, Apr 73

A surgical investigation of the clinical physiology of the LP-pulvinar complex in man. Cooper IS, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:89-110, Jan 73

Stereotaxic diagnosis and treatment of intracranial tumors including an initial experience with cryosurgery for pinealomas. Conway LW. J Neurosurg 38:453-60, Apr 73

Delineation of the thalamic nuclei with a microelectrode in stereotaxic surgery for parkinsonism and cerebral palsy. Fukamachi A, et al. J Neurosurg 39:214-25, Aug 73

Localization of intraventricular arteriovenous malformations by ventriculography combined with stereoscopic arteriography. Technical note. Gerber AM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:249-50, Feb 73

Stereotaxic trigeminal tractotomy for post-herpetic facial pain. Hitchock ER, et al. J Neurosurg 37:412-7, Oct 72

Stereotaxic treatment of frontal-lobe and centrencephalic epilepsy. Jelsma RK, et al. J Neurosurg 39:42-51, Jul 73

Pathological characteristics of experimental thermal lesions. Comparison of induction heating and radiofrequency electrocoagulation. Zervas NT, et al. J Neurosurg 37:418-22, Oct 72

Stereotactic neurosurgery for aggressive behaviour. Med J Aust 1:779-80, 21 Apr 73

Stereotaxic implantation of radio-isotopes in brain tumours. D'Andrea F, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:86-92, May 72

Stereotaxic surgery for non parkinsonian dyskinesias. Divitiis E de, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:92-5, May 72

Further results of stereotaxis in the human hypothalamus in sexual deviations. First use of this operation in addiction to drugs. Müller D, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:113-28, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Progress in stereotaxic surgery. Kalyanaraman S. Neurol India 20:145-51, Sep 72 (28 ref.)
A rapid and reliable technique for pinealectomizing rats. Bliss DK, et al. Physiol Behav 11:111-2, Jul 73
An open technique of bilateral pulvinarectomy in the monkey. Franks L, et al. Physiol Behav 9:119-20, Jul 72
Hypothalamic obesity following knife cuts that minimize arterial damage. Gold RM. Physiol Behav 10:403-6, Feb 73
Neurophysiological tests for stereotactic identification of rhinencephalic "targets". Maspes PE, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:331-40, 1972
[Stereotaxic study in rabbits of the acute effect of lithium carbonate on cerebral electrogenesis] Laborit H, et al. Agressologie 13:377-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ophthalmologic results of the implantation of radioactive isotopes by stereotaxic route in the treatment of acromegaly] Boujard-Duflo O, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:41-8, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Method for long-term implantation of injection needles in the lateral cerebral ventricle of small animals] Poulain P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:66-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Exploration of the cortex in humans by the transcorticographic and straticorticographic methods] Sindou M, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:213-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with a new combined open-stereotactic transsphenoidal operation for pituitary tumors] Riechert T, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:646-9, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereoencephalotomy. Report on the 5th International Symposium on Stereoencephalotomy Sept. 27-29, 1970 in Freiburg-Br] Mundinger F. Fortschr Med 89:846-9, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Current possibilities in stereotaxic brain surgery] Bouchard G, et al. Med Welt 24:377-81, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic operations in the treatment of the tremors in multiple sclerosis] Riechert T, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:411-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Newer indications for stereotaxic operations] Riechert T. Z Allgemeinmed 49:253-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Stereotaxic methods of treatment] Struppler A. Z Allgemeinmed 48:999-1008, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[A simple means of registering the neuronal activity of the brains of awake animals] Batuev AS, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1774-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between the bioelectrical activity of the human brain and stereotaxic surgery on the basal ganglia] Kandel' EI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:42-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrasonic method in experimental stereotaxic surgery] Luk'ianova ND, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:53-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic dentatotomy (the author's own modification)] Nadvornik P, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 37:19-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The topography of the stereotaxic zero plane (according to Sawyer and co-authors) of young chinchilla rabbits] Deribin LN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:182-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stereotaxic hypothalamotomy in aggressiveness] Matera R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:96-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Isotopes in neurosurgery. Radioactive agents in therapy] Poblete M, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:465-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Notes on the development of stereotoxic psychosurgery in the socialist countries, particularly in Czechoslovakia] Nadvornik P. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:475-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Chronic pain. Effect of lesions in the centro-median and parafascicular nuclei] Bulacio EN, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[2 cases of Cushing's disease treated by stereotaxic implantation of Y-90] Claure H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:970-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acromegaly by stereotoxic implantation of yttrium-90 in the hypophysis] Claure H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:621-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypophysolysis by interstitial irradiation in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Poblete M. Rev Med Chil 100:1241-3, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Coagulation stereohypophysectomy] Nádnorník P, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:455-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Stereotaxic apparatus and operations in Russia in the 19th century. Kandel EI, et al. J Neurosurg 37:407-11, Oct 72
[1st stereotaxic apparatus constructed by Russian scientists in the 19th century] Kandel' EI, et al. Med Tekh 2:54-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Micromanipulator arc system for intravitreal surgery. Peyman GA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:706-9, Apr 73
Modification of a stereotaxic guide for trans-nasal pituitary ablation. Grossart KW. Br J Radiol 45:650-63, Sep 72
Reversible blockage of specific synaptic transmission by localized and moderate cooling with a vacuum insulated probe connected to a closed circuit apparatus. Bénita M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:218-23, 1972
Computer-aided localization techniques for stereotaxic surgery. Colloff E, et al. Confin Neurol 35:85-90, 1973
Clinical application of a new stereotaxic instrumentation. Dondey M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:127-9, 1972
New apparatus for spinal cord stereotaxis and its use in the microsurgery of lumbar enlargement. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:311-4, 1972
A new universal stereoencephalotome (model 6). Wycis T, et al. Confin Neurol 35:118-22, 1973
A modified headholder for acute stereotaxic experiments on rabbits. Evans MH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:28P-29P, Oct 72
Simple electrode for making subcortical electrolytic lesions with the Baltimore Rat Stereotaxic Instrument. Goldstein ML. Percept Mot Skills 36:486, Apr 73
Stereotaxic instrument for aseptic placement of electrodes in small animals. Gerken GM, et al. Physiol Behav 9:877-9, Nov-Dec 72
A retracting wire knife for stereotaxic brain surgery made from a microliter syringe. Gold RM, et al. Physiol Behav 10:813-5, Apr 73
A spring loaded carrier for transection of fornix and other large fiber bundles. Hamilton LW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:157-9, Jan 73
An improved rat headclamp for neurosurgery or electrode implantation. Hosko MJ. Physiol Behav 9:103-4, Jul 72
Stereotaxic surgical techniques for the mouse. Slotnick BM. Physiol Behav 8:139-42, Jan 72
A procedure for chronic microelectrode recording from cerebellar cortex in the awake cat and monkey. Wolfe JW, et al. Physiol Behav 10:967-70, May 73
[The Bragg Peak proton beam in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Kjellberg RN, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:235-65, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A device for controlling insertion of a microelectrode by using a pace motor] Slepchuk NS. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1776-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Use of thermoresistors in stereotaxic neurosurgery] Grechin VB. Vopr Neirokhir 37:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A new stereotaxic apparatus] Kandel' EI, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STERILE CENTRAL SUPPLY see under HOSPITAL

CENTRAL SUPPLY (N2)

STERILITY (C6)

Sex-linked translocations, semisterility and linkage alterations in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bhalla SC. Can J Genet Cytol 15:9-20, Mar 73
Sex ratio distortion and semi-sterility in the progeny of irradiated Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al. Genet Res 21:153-65, Apr 73
Concepts of management in infertility. Burmeister RE. Ill Med J 143:438-9, May 73
Newer concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of infertility. Hammond CB. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:227-31, Jan 73
Is there a relationship between childlessness and marriage breakdown? Chester R. J Biosoc Sci 4:443-54, Oct 72
Unusual translocations and reproductive failure. Khudr G, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:542-6, Apr 73
Psychiatric interview comparisons between infertile and fertile couples. Mai FM, et al. Psychosom Med 34:431-40, Sep-Oct 72
[Mutant for sterility with delayed effect in Drosophila melanogaster] Thierry-Mieg D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2751-4, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[2,4,5 T and embryonal sterility] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2364-6, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs in infertility. Cooke ID. Br Med J 4:794-5, 30 Dec 72
Drugs in infertility. Swyer GI. Br Med J 4:425, 18 Nov 72
Agents stimulating gonadal function in the human. Report of a WHO scientific group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 514:1-30, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas in human infertility. Lancet 1:1162-3, 26 May 73
Cyclophosphamide and sterility. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:63-3, 20 Jul 73
T-mycoplasmas as a possible cause for reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al. Nature 242:120-1, 9 Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetics of reproductive failure. Khudr G. J Med Liban 25:349-55, 1972 (23 ref.)
Fertility and 13-14 translocation. Palmer CG, et al. Lancet 1:728, 31 Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of sperm antibodies in infertile couples. Ansbacher R, et al. Fertil Steril 24:305-8, Apr 73
HL-A haplotypes and unexplained infertility. Lindblom JB, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:352-8, 1972
[The immunologic aspects of infertility in marriage (literature survey)] Volkova LS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:6-10, Jun 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Declining childlessness and age at marriage: a test of a hypothesis. Veevers JE. Soc Biol 19:285-8, Sep 72
Factors in the incidence of childlessness in Canada: an analysis of census data. Veevers JE. Soc Biol 19:266-74, Sep 72

THERAPY

Infertility. Waghmarae D. East Afr Med J 49:696-702, Sep 72
The pregnancy rate, duration of infertility, months of treatment, and semen characteristics expressed in age-specific groups of couples attending a fertility service. Gregoire AT, et al. Fertil Steril 23:894-7, Dec 72
[Organization and documentaton of a modern sterility counseling practice] Leitsmann H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:965-9, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Early reproductive failure in ewes in a tropical environment. Entwistle KW. Aust Vet J 48:395-401, Jul 72
[Sterility control involving entire herds] Berchtold M. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:49-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements and sterility] Leibetseder J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:12-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of sterility and efficiency of treatment in more than 1000 cattle which failed to conceive] Vogler G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:16-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STERILITY, FEMALE (C6)

Contraception and infertility. Oldershaw KL, et al. Br Med J 4:232, 28 Oct 72
Contraception and infertility. Oldershaw KL, et al. Br Med J 3:637-9, 9 Sep 72
Psychological aspects of infertility. Karahasanoglu A, et al. J Reprod Med 9:241-7, Nov 72 (43 ref.)
Sterilization of women. A review of new and potentially reversible techniques. Sciarra JJ. Minn Med 56:469-73, Jun 73
Routine infertility workup flow sheet. Kantor HI. Obstet Gynecol 40:621, Oct 72
Anovulation. What price fertility? Karp L. Obstet Gynecol 40:618-20, Oct 72
[Study of non Mendelian female sterility in Drosophila melanogaster. Hereditary transmission of the degree of efficacy of the reactor factor] Bucheton A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:641-4, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Functional sterility in women] Goldschmidt O. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:69-86, Jan 73 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Sterility] Iizuka R, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1117-20, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The pathogenesis and therapy of hormonal infertility in women] Benediktov II, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the task of demonstrating the causes of infertility and its treatment] Lebedev AA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and treatment of endocrine forms of infertility] Manuilova IA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-20, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tubal sterility factor] Alvarez Bravo A. Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:199-208, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Conjugal sterility in daily practice] Girón FF.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:75-89, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum follicle stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone levels in women of various endocrinological states. Seki K.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:25-32, Jan 72
Evaluation of serum FSH and LH in various infertile women treated with clomiphene citrate. Huang K.
Endocrinol Jap 19:501-7, Oct 72
Clinical uses of multiple serum FSH and LH measurements in patients with amenorrhea and infertility. Friedman S.
Obstet Gynecol 41:809-17, Jun 73
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the serum of infertile women] Knobloch V, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:727-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Failure of prepartum or neonatal steroid injections to cause infertility in heifers, gilts, and bitches. Zimbelman RG, et al. Biol Reprod 8:388-91, Apr 73
Infertility after the pill. Bailey KV.
Br Med J 4:492, 25 Nov 72
Infertility after the pill. Lovegrove T.
Br Med J 1:48, 6 Jan 73
Infertility after the pill. Philipp EE.
Br Med J 4:294, 4 Nov 72
Infertility after the pill. Br Med J 4:59-60, 14 Oct 72
Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor in androgen-sterilized female rats. Borvendég J, et al. J Endocrinol 55:207-8, Oct 72
Inhibition of androgen-sterilization in the female rat by administration of an antioestrogen. McDonald PG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:455-6, Nov 72
Vitamin C and infertility. Briggs MH.
Lancet 2:677-8, 23 Sep 73
Sterility and cyclophosphamide. Uldall PR, et al. Lancet 1:693-4, 25 Mar 72
Some aspects of the mechanisms involved in steroid-induced sterility. Arai Y.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:185-91, 1972
[Long-term effects of hyper-ovulatory treatment on pregnancy in rats] Chrétien FC.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:507-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infertility after the pill] Kohn DH.
Harefuah 84:866-7, 15 Jun 73 (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

In vivo sperm penetration and in vitro sperm migration tests. Kesserü E. Fertil Steril 24:584-91, Aug 73
Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of infertility: (statistical analysis of 3437 cases). Pontifex G, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:829-33, Nov 72
Laparoscopy for tubal ligation and diagnosis. Watson TR, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:77-80, Feb 73
One thousand consecutive cases of diagnostic laparoscopy. Duignan NM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1016-24, Nov 72
Fertility studies by means of laparoscopy. Roland M, et al. J Reprod Med 10:233-8, May 73
Problems in the interpretation of ovarian biopsies in functional gynecologic disorders and sterility of ovarian origin. Zographos G, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:295-300, Jun 73
Evaluation of fallopian tube patency in infertility. Mattox JH. Nebr Med J 58:184-5, Jun 73
A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the investigation of infertility. Keirse MJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:685-8, May 73
[Sterility due to dysovulation: prognostic and therapeutic role of ovarian biopsy during calioscopy] Cohen J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:657-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Progress in the management of female sterility] Bernoth E.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2246-9, 23 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of sterility in practice] Taubert HD, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:847-50, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo studies on sperm penetration in cervical infertility] Kesserü E von, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:860-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic technics in female sterility] Kremling H, et al. Med Klin 68:945-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of sterility with special reference to the tubal factor] Havemann O, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:705-9, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Celioscopy in the study of female sterility] Cittadini E.
Minerva Med 64:2272-5, 1973 (Ita)
[Current methods for diagnosing and treating the sterile marriage] Maizel' EP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:80-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hysterosalpinography in sterility and infertility. Current status] Walther M.
Gynecol Obstet Mex 32:213-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of different doses of human chorionic gonadotrophin in the treatment of anovulation with human gonadotrophins. Starup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:469-79, Nov 72
Report of a case of amenorrhea-galactorrhea associated with tubo-ovarian hypogenesis in a sterile woman, successfully treated with clomiphene citrate. Guastella G. Acta Eur Fertil 2:275-9, Jun 70
Clinical observations on hundred patients treated with clomiphene citrate. Marchesi F, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:211-42, Jun 70
Combined therapy with clomid and epimestrol. Seki M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:125-30, Apr 72
Relationship between the serum thyrotropin level and the responsiveness to gonadotropin therapy in anovulatory women. Seki M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:94-6, Apr 72
Unusual responses of infertile women to human gonadotropins. Crooke AC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:706-10, 1 Jul 73
Estrogen monitoring and the prevention of ovarian overstimulation during gonadotropin therapy. Karam KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:972-7, 1 Apr 73
Effect of quinestrol administered with clomiphene citrate on serum follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone and on other clinical findings. Seki M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:388-96, 1 Jun 73
Induction of ovulation with cisclomiphene. Van Campenhout J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:321-7, 1 Feb 73
Reproductive failure after clomiphene induced ovulation. Correy JF, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:29-34, Feb 73
Reproductive pattern after completion of ovulation stimulation treatment. Cox LW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:186-7, Aug 72
Infertility, practice and practicability. Cox LW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:126-30, May 72
About gonadotropic stimulation of the hypofunction of ovaries in sterile women. Klačanský T.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:75-9, 1973
Rapid timing of imminent ovulation in sterility patients. Spona J.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:125-8, 1973
Clomifen in the treatment of anovulatory women. Widholm O. Int J Fertil 18:81-4, 1973
An extended study on the use of clomiphene citrate for the induction of ovulation. Pennington GW, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 142:141-6, May 73
Haematological changes in pregnancy following ovulation-induction therapy. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:486-90, Jun 73
Biochemical changes in pregnancies following ovulation-induction therapy. Macdonald HN, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:481-5, Jun 73
Results of treatments of infertile women with defective luteal phases by human menopausal gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Cooke ID. J Reprod Fertil 33:355, May 73
Steroid assays and preovulatory follicular development in human ovaries primed with gonadotrophins. Edwards RG, et al. Lancet 2:611-5, 23 Sep 72
The induction of ovulation with FSH and HCG. Ansbacher R. Milit Med 138:149-51, Mar 73
Cycle pattern and pregnancy rate following combined clomiphene-estrogen therapy. Insler V, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:602-7, Apr 73
New treatment for the inadequate luteal phase. Shapiro AG. Obstet Gynecol 40:826-8, Dec 72
Induction of ovulation with gonadotropins. Katz M, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1272-80, 28 Jul 73
[Glycocorticoid hormones and sterility] Dimitrov DIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:387-98, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Luteinic insufficiency] Dráč P.
Cesk Gynekol 38:217-20, May 73 (Cze)
[Stimulation of ovulation and its indications] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1825-32 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Twin pregnancy after HMG] Bernard I.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:576-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Ovulation inducers] Rouchy R.
Cah Med 13:1007-14, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Potentiation of ovarian response to H.C.G. with Clomiphene. Application to the treatment of luteal deficiency] Geller S, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:417-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebrovascular accident during treatment with gonadotropins] Humbert G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:28-30, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Our experience with ovarian stimulation tests with HMG] Gasnault JP, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:397-409, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonadotropin therapy from the viewpoint of gynecologic office practice] Denzler U.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:581-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of timing ovulation induction using HCG or synthetic LH-RH in therapy of sterility] Gigon U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:567-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gonadotropin therapy of female sterility] Breckwoldt M. Med Klin 67:873-9, 23 Jun 72 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Clomiphene influence on gonadotropins and on the reproductive mechanism] Stěrba R, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:952-6, 29 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility using clomiphene] Taubert HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1043-59, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Gonadotropic therapy after failure of clomiphen] Zakut H, et al.
Harefuah 84:470-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Notes on the refresher course II concerning conjugal sterility (Palermo, April 1972)] Vignali M.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:296-8, Apr 72 (Ita)
[Hypothalamic-pituitary conditioned amenorrhea and infertility] Strand A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2184-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Complications following gonadotropin treatment of sterility] Ladygin E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:491-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chlorotrianisene therapy of menstrual function disorders and of female sterility of endocrine origin] Kheifets SN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:36-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. II. Analysis of the results of the use of human gonadotropins] Canales ES, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:85-97, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Excretion of luteinizing hormone and clomiphene] Ruiz Velasco V.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:167-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of anovulatory sterility. 3. Preliminary results with the use of Cisclomiphen] Zárate A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:499-503, May 73 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. I. The occurrence of different Mycoplasmas in couples with reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:727-31, 15 Nov 72
Clinical significance of organic hypomenorrhea. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1058-64, 15 Aug 73
Allergic infertility: laboratory techniques to detect antispermatozoal antibodies. Jeffery W, et al.
Clin Allergy 2:261-79, Sep 72
A second look into the problem of primary infertility in Kenya. Mati JK, et al. East Afr Med J 50:94-7, Feb 73
Penetration of spermatozoa into the uterine mucosa: a possible cause of infertility in the human. Stein-Werblowsky R. Int J Fertil 18:74-80, 1973
Development of the germ cells in the ovary of the mule and hinny. Taylor MJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:441-5, Mar 73
The gynecologic aspects of adrenal tumors. Zourlas PA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:234-8, Feb 73
[Diagnosis of sterility in women with uterine myomata] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Endometriosis and sterility in women] Sládek M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:23-4, 1973 (Cze)
[To what extent can imperfect secretory preparation of the endometrium prevent conception?] Zenšek L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:129-30, Apr 73 (Cze)
[The syndrome of thecal insufficiency. Diagnosis; clinical manifestations; therapy] Jayle MF.
Cah Med 14:171-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Postmenstrual blocking of the fallopian tubes by blood: clinical significance] Ivanoff A.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:365-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study on the passage of alcohol into the cervix mucus and its significance in female sterility] Beck KJ, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:585-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterility of the woman. Etiology and diagnosis] Lübke F. Med Klin 67:867-73, 23 Jun 72 (48 ref.) (Ger)
[Male factor as a possible cause of habitual abortion and infertility] Joël CA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1377-83, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anxiety on uterotubal activity] Neri A, et al.
Harefuah 83:153-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Histological aspects of altered receptivity metrosis in a sterile woman with trichomoniasis] Bartolini R.
Minerva Ginecol 25:196-204, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trichomonadosis and female sterility (preliminary report)] Grys E.
Wiad Parazytol 19:377-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The state of the reproductive systems in women with thyrotoxicosis, before and after pathogenetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

treatment] Sadykova MSh.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:43-6, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromophobe adenoma and sterility (clinical case)] Blanco Sancho R, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:269-80, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:591-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A sterility phenomenon of nonmendelian determinism in Drosophila melanogaster] Picard G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:933-6, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm migration-inhibiting antibody in human cervicovaginal secretions. Waldman RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:49-54, Sep 72
A comparison of screening tests for anti-sperm activity in the serum of infertile women. Jones WR, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:357-64, Mar 73
Spermagglutinating activity and female infertility. A study of serum and genital tract secretions. Pacheco-Romero JC, et al. JAMA 224:849-52, 7 May 73
Sperm agglutination and infertility. Shulman S.
JAMA 225:993, 20 Aug 73
[Investigation of immunization concerning woman against spermatozoa as a cause of sterility] Pilliot J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:69-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of antispermatozoid antibodies in sterile and pregnant women] Lord J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:309-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sperma immunity in the female] Donat H.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:121-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Immunologically dependent female sterility] Donat H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:321-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The immunological factor in sterility] Makler A, et al.
Harefuah 82:109-11, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Sperm immunity--various problems of anti-sperm antibodies and sterility in female animals] Goda A.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:433-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Immunogenic sterility in marriage] Günther E.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:617-22, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunological factors in conjugal sterility] Basterrechea Varela I, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:363-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunological problems of sterility] Sklovský A.
Cesk Gynekol 38:226-7, May 73 (Slo)

METABOLISM

Infertility and sterility in relation to histamine content of endometrium. Gulati B, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1172-5, Jul 71

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas in human infertility. Love W, et al.
Lancet 1:1130-1, 19 May 73

OCCURRENCE

[Results of studies and treatment of sterility in families in the Blagoevgrad district during a period of 5 years (1965-1969)] Chochev D.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:133-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regulation of human gonadotropins. XI. Hormonal profiles in normal and infertile women treated with gonadotropins. Snyder DL, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:706-14, Sep 73
[Gynecologic aspects of human fertility] Hall EV van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:776-81, 19 May 73 (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sterility in neonatally thymectomized female mice: its nature and prevention by the injection of spleen cells. Kojima A, et al. Biol Reprod 8:358-61, Apr 73
[Importance of the times of insemination in the prevention of sterility in cows] Nezhdanov AG, et al.
Veterinariia 49:70-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infertility--investigated by hysterosalpingography. Holmes CJ. Radiography 38:87-91, Apr 72
[Diagnosis of tubal sterility] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:129-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparative evaluation of chromodiagnostic and hysterosalpingographic findings in tubal sterility] Pashchenko PP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:74-5, Jul 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Multiple outpatient vacuum curettage. McGarry JM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:473-4, Oct 72
The prevention of postoperative pelvic adhesions following conservative operative treatment for human infertility. A final 3-year follow-up report. Horne HW Jr, et al. Int J Fertil 18:109-15, 1973
Tubal sterility: patency tests and results of operation. Boyd IE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:142-51, Feb 73
[Recent progress in the surgery of male and female sterility] Schoysman R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:261-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with repeated operations in tubal surgery. A propos of 15 case reports] Chartier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:209-15, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the anomalous uterus and of tubar sterility] Korte W. Med Klin 67:879-85, 23 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Abdominal test of tubal patency during surgery. (Report on a practical uterus clamp)] Groot-Wassink K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1559-62, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Electromechanical uterus perforator for sterility surgery] Piskazeck K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:995-7, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The basic principles of the surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Davydov SN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cortisone and surgery of female sterility] Swolin K.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:281-3, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Our criteria concerning the indication for tubal surgery] González Gutiérrez JT.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:291-9, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Controversies on tubal surgery. Report of 110 cases] Chávez Azuela J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:29-37, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our criteria on the indication for tubal surgery] González Gutiérrez JT.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:291-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Uterine fibromyoma. Results of treatment and changes in fertility] Nava Y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:539-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The relationships of certain variables to conceptions in treated infertility patients. De George FV, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:175-84, 15 Sep 72
Stein-Leventhal syndrome. Halbe HW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:280-1, 15 Sep 72
Factors influencing the pregnancy rate following hysterosalpingography and their prognostic significance. Horbach JG, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:15-8, Jan 73
The value of endocervical curettage in organic dysmucorrhea. Sadovsky E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1721-3, Oct 72
Hydrotubation used on difficult infertility patients.
J Reprod Med 10:144-6, Mar 73
[Population climate and prevention of infertility] Balák K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:486-7, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Effect of balneological treatment on tubal sterility in the x-ray picture] Černý F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:228-9, May 73 (Cze)
[Hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy in women treated for infertility] Stehlíková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:339-40, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Tubal insufflation and hysterosalpingography as therapeutic interventions] Cremers HP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:173-7, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Radioimmunologic serum LH determination for the timing of ovulation] Gitsch E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:297-302, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in sterile couples at the Leipzig university hospital] Leitsmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:990-4, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Hysterosalpingography in the management of sterility] Tóth E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:46-8, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of sterility and the regulation of fertility] Gromadzki W. Ginekol Pol 44:795-800, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Treatment of tubal occlusion by the hydrotubation method] Glenc F.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1978-9, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hydrotubation in the complex treatment of chronic inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexa and tubal sterility] Al'pert IaD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The complex treatment of infertility in the sclerocystic ovary syndrome] Krymskaia ML, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The motor function of the oviducts in women with tubal sterility and several methods for regulating it] Osipov RA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:37-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of conservative treatment of patients with tubal infertility] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mud bath therapy of female sterility associated with oviduct obstruction combined with hydrosalpinx at the Talaia health resort] Zenchenko IuI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73-6, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Complex therapy of female sterility under ambulatory conditions] Korenkova EI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:554-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience in using hysterosalpingography and hydrotubation for the diagnosis of sterility in ambulatory patients] Kurdilian SA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:59-62, 1972 (Rus)
[Principles for organizing the office work in treating infertility] Dorf'man AI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:61-2, 1973 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Selenium and ewe infertility in Western Australia. Maxwell JA. Aust Vet J 48:598-600, Nov 72
A survey of infectious causes of reproductive failure in beef cattle in north-eastern Australia. Rogers RJ, et al. Aust Vet J 48:203-7, Apr 72
Infertility after the pill. Lovegrove T.
Br Med J 1:48, 6 Jan 73
Bordetella bronchiseptica associated with infertility in a mare. Mather EC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:76-7, 1 Jul 73
Uterine changes associated with impaired fertility in the dairy cow. Cupps PT. J Dairy Sci 56:878-84, Jul 73
Preliminary observations on reproductive failure in sows. Pini A. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:281, Sep 71
Release of luteinizing hormone by oestradiol-17 and a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ewes affected with clover disease. Findlay JK, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:57-66, 1973
The anoestrous syndrome in New Zealand dairy cattle. 1. A preliminary investigation. Fielden ED, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:77-81, May 73
Antibodies to egg-yolk semen diluent and bovine infertility: a preliminary report. Griffin JF, et al.
Vet Rec 92:481-2, 5 May 73
[Treatment of cows with periodic estrus using a depot gestagen] Winkler H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:61-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of genital catarrhs in cattle using the acid derivative Lotagen in 4 per cent and 8 per cent solutions] Andresen P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:441-4, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary activities in dairy cattle herds in southern Chile] Ebert J.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:619-22, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporary sterilization of heifers with gestagens. II] Arbeiter K, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:134-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of gravohormone to prevent sterility in cows] Chudnovskif EI. Veterinariia 48:107-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of infertility in cows] Katenin AD.
Veterinariia 12:29-31, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Permissible errors in the study of cows for pregnancy] Konoplev VV. Veterinariia 12:38-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Stimulation of the sexual function in buffaloe cows] Saidov MK. Veterinariia 48:93-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Measures for increasing productivity in animal husbandry] Shipilov VS.
Veterinariia 48:101-4, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of infertility in cows] Studentsov AP.
Veterinariia 48:87-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of sterility in cattle] Veronov FP.
Veterinariia 7:100-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of sterility in cows] Zheritsin A, et al. Veterinariia 7:98-100, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The most frequent reproductive disorders and their seasonal variation in dairy cows] Roine K.
Nord Vet Med 25:242-7, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STERILITY, MALE (C6)

Fertility of husbands at homologous insemination. Ulstein M. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:5-8, 1973
Immediate sterility after vasectomy. Urquhart-Hay D.
Br Med J 3:378-9, 18 Aug 73
Inheritance of radiation-induced partial sterility in the Indian meal moth. Ashrafi SH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1265-8, Oct 72
Inherited sterility in the F 1 progeny of irradiated male pink bollworms. Cheng WY, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1272-5, Oct 72
Errors in the prognosis of male infertility. Williams WW. J Reprod Med 8:59-62, Feb 72
Male infertility: an optimistic report. Stewart BH, et al.
J Urol 110:216-8, Aug 73
Induction of male sterility through manipulation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

genetic mechanisms present in vector species of Chagas disease. (Remarks on integrating sterile-male release with insecticidal control measures against vectors of Chagas disease). Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:360-71, Nov-Dec 72
The first child after artificial insemination with fractionated semen. Silló-Seidl G.
S Afr Med J 46:1517-8, 14 Oct 72
[Karyotype 46, XX in a patient with a male phenotype] Lubetzki J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:635-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on the study of oligospermia in humans by the organotypic culture method on artificial media] Meunier JM, et al.
Bord Med 5:1859-61 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Male sterility] Hartemann P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:626-31, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of impotentia coeundi with special reference to hyperzoospermia and therapy with diazepine-derivative] Joël CA.
Andrologie 4:7-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values and nomenclature in andrology. Report of a meeting by German andrologists, January 29, 1972] Schirren C.
Andrologie 4:153-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility disorders in males. Prevention, diagnosis and therapy from the andrological view point] Landes E, et al. Fortschr Med 91:163-6, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experience in the task of demonstrating the causes of infertility and its treatment] Lebedev AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:14-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of clomiphene-citrate on the urinary excretion of interstitial-cell stimulating hormone in persons with testicular insufficiency] Starkova NT, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:19-22, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma gonadotropins in germinal cell aplasia (Sertoli-cell-only syndrome). Heath H 3d.
J Urol 109:847-9, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Failure to induce sterility in male rats with continuously released micro-quantities of cyproterone acetate and norgestrel. Elger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:120, 1973
Androgens and athletes. Frasier SD.
Am J Dis Child 125:479-80, Apr 73
The ultrastructural pathology of the rat epididymis after administration of -chlorhydrin (U-5897). I. Effects of a single high dose. Hoffer AP, et al.
Anat Rec 175:203-29, Feb 73
Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. I. Distribution of intravenously injected testosterone in adult male rats treated at the age of 5 days with testosterone propionate or estradiol benzoate. Kinel FA, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:207-13, 1970
Studies on the male anti-fertility drug 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol. Brown PD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:337-8, Feb 73
Recovery of spermatogenesis in patients with lymphoma after treatment with chlorambucil. Cheviakoff S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:155-7, Apr 73
The effects on the male genital organs and dogs of a new antifertility compound KABI 1774. Nicander L.
J Reprod Fertil 31:517-8, Dec 72
A quest for the elusive chemical male contraceptive. Ericsson RJ. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:223, Jul 73
Reversible drug-induced sterility in a patient with acute leukemia. Hinkes E, et al.
JAMA 223:1490-1, 26 Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide therapy and sterility. Qureshi MS, et al. Lancet 2:1290-1, 16 Dec 72
Alterations of spermatic liquid in patients chronically poisoned by carbon disulphide. Lancranjan I.
Med Lav 63:29-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of cytostatic therapy on andrologic findings] Mauss J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:437-9, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Fungas infections of the genitocrural area on patients attending the andrology department. Abdallah AR, et al. Andrologie 4:161-2, 1972
[Del Castillo's syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Török L, et al.
Andrologie 4:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male factor as a possible cause of habitual abortion and infertility] Joël CA.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1377-83, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Seminal prostaglandins and fertility. Brummer HC, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:363-8, Oct 72
A new approach for evaluation of the spermatogenic function using radiozinc. el-Arini AF, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:879-85, Dec 72
[Osmolality of the human seminal plasma] Hofmann N, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:35-46, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility in unilateral cryptorchidism] Madersbacher H, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:210-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterility examination from the medicolegal viewpoint] Kósa F.
Orv Hetil 113:2890-2, 26 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Resistance of the spermatozoids in the sperm of childless males] Kapanadze RB.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:49-51, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current methods for diagnosing and treating the sterile marriage] Maizel' EP.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:80-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Repeated paternity subsequent to distinct courses of hcg and testosterone in a hypoandrogenic male with preserved spermatogenesis, a "fertile eunuch". Kjessler B. Andrologie 4:219-29, 1972
Drugs in infertility. Foss GL. Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
The influence of high doses of mesterolone on the spermiogram. Schellen TM, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:712-4, Oct 72
Therapeutic effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in male infertility due to idiopathic azoospermia and oligospermia. Zárate A, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:485-6, Jun 73
The treatment of subfertile men with clomiphene citrate. Foss GL, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:167-70, Jan 73
Treatment of oligospermia with the amino acid arginine. Schachter A, et al. J Urol 110:311-3, Sep 73
[Treatment of secretory male sterility. Gonadotropins? Mesterolone? Arginine? Quid agendum?] Giarola A, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:173-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Innervation of efferent seminal ducts in man: site of action and effects of psychotropic drugs] Baumgarten HG. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:471-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of male infertility] Rütte B von. Helv Chir Acta 39:503-15, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of fertility disorders in man using vitamin E and methyltestosterone] Bartík V.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:919-24, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative gonadotropin treatment of male infertility] Silló-Seidl G.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:405-10, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Results of human menopausal gonadotropin in the correction of spermatopathia] Molnar J.
Minerva Ginecol 25:61-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Further histochemical studies on the testes of infertile men. Breitenecker G, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:315-25, 1971
Histochemical enzyme studies of sperms in a case of genuine necrospermia. Ludvik W, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:83-7, 1971

ETIOLOGY

Male sterility due to a fistula between the rectum and the common ejaculatory ducts: case report. Abramovici H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:840-1, 15 Nov 72
Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. I. The occurrence of different Mycoplasmas in couples with reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:727-31, 15 Nov 72
Mycoplasma and human reproductive failure. II. Concentrations of doxycycline in serum and seminal fluid and the effect on the growth of T-Mycoplasmas. Gnarpe H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:963-6, 1 Dec 72
Testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility. Wong TW, et al. Arch Pathol 95:151-9, Mar 73
Testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility. II. Posttesticular causes of infertility. Wong TW, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:160-4, Mar 73
Aspermia following lower truncal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Speiser B, et al.
Cancer 32:692-8, Sep 73
Reduction in sperm output by febrile attacks of familial Mediterranean fever: a case report. French DJ, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:490-3, Jun 73
Antifertility effect of Ocimum sanctum L. Kasinathan S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:23-5, Jan 72
Biological activity of an indigenous plant preparation. Munshi SR, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:181-9, Jul-Sep 72
Ultrastructural tail defects in the spermatozoa from two men attending a subfertility clinic. Ross A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:243-51, Feb 73
Male infertility and 13-14 translocation. Fraccaro M, et al. Lancet 1:488, 3 Mar 73
Cigarette smoking and infertility in men. Briggs MH.
Med J Aust 1:616-7, 24 Mar 73
[Importance of varicocele in male fertility. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 70 cases] Cognat M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:815-27, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Moniliasis and the azoospermia syndrome] Aubert L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2622, 4 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Qualitative and quantitative investigations on spontaneously dystopic rat testicles] Krause HH.
Andrologie 4:45-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fertility disorders due to inflammatory male adnexal diseases] Marberger H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:451-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fertility disorders following genital injuries] Niermann H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:464-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Round headed spermatozoa: a cause of male infertility] Holstein AF, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:61-2, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Male fertility disorders due to occupational stress] Stauber M. Med Monatsschr 27:106-10, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of male fertility disturbances] Hedinger C.
Urologie [A] 11:201-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of high spermatic vein ligation on fertility in patients with varicocele] Steiner A, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:213-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Del Castillo syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Török L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:923-4, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Idiopathic human azoospermia. Clinical experimental study] Bonati B, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:160-96, Feb 73 (Ita)
[Morphology and activity of male gonads in azoospermic sterility] Grabski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:299-307, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-Y chromosome dissociation and sterility in the mouse. Beechey CV.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 12:60-7, 1973
Translocation heterozygosity and associated subfertility in man. Chandley AC, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:516-33, 1972
Karyotype, meiosis and spermatogenesis in a sample of men attending an infertility clinic. Kjessler B.
Monogr Hum Genet 2:1-93, 1966
To what extent is male infertility genetically determined? Grieve J, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:300-2, Mar 72
[Sex chromosomal abnormalities in testicular disorders with special reference to male sterility] Kumamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2262-8, Nov 72 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of an in vitro test of delayed hypersensitivity for the study of experimental autoimmune aspermatogenesis. Pokorná Z, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:187-93, 1973
Immunofluorescent studies on human spermatozoa. IV. Comparison of the occurrence of antigens in spermatozoa from fertile and infertile men and the results of semen analysis. Hansen KB, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:101-8, 1973
[Antibodies against Bedsonias in infertile men] Horálek F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:176-1, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Anti-testicular autoimmunization in man] Dondero F, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:417-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of male sterility. Research on antitesticular autoimmunization, apropos of 65 cases] Pousset G, et al.
Lyon Med 228:255-60, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Azoospermia and immunology] Pousset G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:111, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Immunologic fertility disorders of the male] Bandhauer K.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:125-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Autoimmunity against spermatozoa and male sterility] Rümke P.
Andrologie 4:191-200, 1972 (95 ref.) (Ger)
[The immunological factor in sterility] Makler A, et al.
Harefuah 82:109-11, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Immunogenic sterility in marriage] Günther E.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:617-22, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunological factors in conjugal sterility] Basterrechea Varela I, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:363-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:150-4, Feb 73
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:206-11, Mar 73
[Quantitative cytochemical investigations of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleoproteins of human spermatozoa in impaired male fertility] Mikuz G, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:186-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on male infertility. 1. Qualitative and quantitative analysis of free amino acids in human seminal plasma] Yoshida H, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:878-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Amino acid spectrum of the spermatic plasma in healthy and sterile men] Stepanov AA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:72-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. 3. Histological studies in 44 infertile men with normal chromosome complements. Skakkebaek NE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:97-111, Mar 73
Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. IV. Histological studies in 17 men with numerical and structural autosomal aberrations. Skakkebaek NE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:112-24, Mar 73
Morphology and histoenzymology of the human testicle in some cases of infertility. Chiara F, et al.
Andrologie 4:75-83, 1972
Morphological semi-quantitative scoring of testicular biopsy in infertility. Hellinga G, et al.
Andrologie 4:55-60, 1972
Testicular biopsy in evaluation of male infertility. Meinhard E, et al. Br Med J 3:577-81, 15 Sep 73
Testicular biopsy in marked oligospermia. A survey of 275 cases. Girgis SM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:798-813, 1971
[Teratospermia in varicocele] Czyglik F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1127-30, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fertility of patients with solitary testes. Woodhead DM, et al. J Urol 109:66-7, Jan 73
[Andrologic aspects of human fertility] Kremer J.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:734-9, 12 May 73 (Dut)
[Seminal biochemistry. Applications in physiology and pathology of human reproduction]
Mâlcânescu-Georgescu M.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:131-4, 1972 (Rum)

SURGERY

Surgical management of male infertility: results of a survey. Getzoff PL. Fertil Steril 24:553-60, Jul 73
[Recent progress in the surgery of male and female sterility] Schoysman R, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:261-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Excretory azoospermia and its surgical treatment] Gaudefroy M. J Sci Med Lille 90:241-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Surgical correction of male fertility disorders]
Kaufmann J.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1510-1, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPY

Investigation and treatment of the infertile male. Halim A, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:373-8, Apr 73
[Prevention and conservative treatment of male infertility] Rütte B von.
Urologie [A] 11:205-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Split ejaculation in the management of the subfertile male] Zuckerman Z, et al.
Harefuah 84:540-1, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

URINE

The effect of clomiphene on urinary gonadotrophins in infertile men. Christiansen P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:654-64, Aug 72
[The immunochemical ICSH test in andrology] Krause W, et al. Andrologie 4:147-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunochemical assays of the luteinizing hormone (LH) in men with fertility disorders] Mauss J, et al.
Med Klin 67:886-9, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importence of determining luteinizing hormone excretion in males in studying the causes of marital sterility] Aladashvili VD.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:75-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Total gonadotropins: their value in male sterility] Marina S, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:413-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Inherited disorders causing infertility in the bull. Gledhill BL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:979-82, 1 Jun 73 (32 ref.)
Diagnosis of infertility in the bull. Walker DF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1288-90, 1 Dec 72
Spermatogenic arrest with azoospermia in two Welsh Springer Spaniels. Hadley JC.
J Small Anim Pract 13:135-8, Mar 72
A case of azoospermia in a previously fertile dog with subsequent recovery. Evans J, et al.
Vet Rec 92:198-9, 24 Feb 73
Autosomal deletion and infertility in cattle. Hainan CR.
Vet Rec 91:572, 2 Dec 72
A case of Azoospermia in the dog. Humphreys PN.
Vet Rec 92:272, 10 Mar 73
[Possible case of pericentric inversion in cattle] Popescu CP.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:197-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial sterility in a dairy shorthorn heard with frequent occurrence of segmental aplasia of the Wolffian duct] Ostrowski JE.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:473-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STERILIZATION (G3)

Liberation of alkalinized glutaraldehyde by respirators after cold sterilization. Varpela E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:291-8, Dec 71
Brepho- and homo-bone plasty with sterilized transplants in maxillofacial surgery. Savelyev VI, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:65-71, 1973
Alumina--atached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:141-53, 1972
Alumina--attached spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus for the control of sterilization process. Niepokojczycka E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:141-53, 1972
Advances in sterilization techniques: state of the art and recent breakthroughs. Boucher RM.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:661-72, Aug 72 (17 ref.)
Anesthesia equipment sterility: repeat of questionnaire. Dryden GE.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:167-9, Mar 73
Microbial penetration through three types of double wrappers for sterile packs. Standard PG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:59-62, Jul 73
Microbial toxicity of isopropyl myristate used for sterility testing of petrolatum-based ophthalmic ointments. Tsuji K, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:139-45, Jan 73
Skin disinfection with iodine compounds. Kuipers JS, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 25:53-65, 1973
Sterilization of Hubbard tank units with povidone iodine and Ampro pool filter. Grabois M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:441-3, Sep 73
Care of anesthetic equipment and other devices. Duncalf D. Arch Surg 107:600-2, Oct 73
Cleanup techniques in the operating room. Peers JG.
Arch Surg 107:596-9, Oct 73
Hapatitis. Harris R. Aust Dent J 17:471-2, Dec 72
Sterilization of disposable plastic magazines for surgical suturing apparatus. Prokopenko TL, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:33-5, Jan-Feb 73
Colonisation of dental units by water bacteria. McEntegart MG, et al. Br Dent J 134:140-2, 20 Feb 73
Skin disinfection--a cause of coliform wound infection? Shaw D. Br J Surg 60:322-3, Apr 73
Contamination of E.C.G. electrode pads with Klebsiella and Pseudomonas species. Lockey E, et al.
Br Med J 2:400-1, 19 May 73
Use of 4 per cent chlorhexidine detergent solution (Hibiscrub) and other methods of skin disinfection. Lowbury EJ, et al. Br Med J 1:510-5, 3 Mar 73
Evaluation of the new "Williams" anaesthetic filter. Mitchell NJ, et al. Br Med J 2:653-4, 16 Jun 73
Disinfecting ventilators. Br Med J 2:635, 16 Jun 73
Sterilization of contact lenses. Hassan M.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:573-6, 1972
Ethylene oxide residues in medical materials. Andersen SR.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:49-57, Mar-Apr 73
Mysteries and misconceptions of sterilization by steam and ethylene oxide. Ernst RR.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:228-38, Sep-Oct 72
Use of Bacillus stearothermophilus as a biological indicator. Hennig WA, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:30-7, Jan-Feb 73
Laminar flow in the pharmaceutical industry. Hortig HP. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:38-47, Jan-Feb 73
Biological indicators for steam sterilization--a U.S.P. collaborative study. Mayernik JJ.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:205-11, Sep-Oct 72
Systematic establishment and certification of ethylene oxide sterilization cycles. Schmitt RF, et al.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:15-23, Jan-Feb 73
3. Difficulties encountered in mechanization of aseptic liquid filling. Simon FD.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:173-7, Jul-Aug 73
Cleaning the laryngoscope blade. Roberts RB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:241-4, Mar 73
Influence of autoclaving of diets on digestibility of nutrients and nitrogen retention in conventional mice. Yamanaka M, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:5-14, Jan 73
Methods for the microbiological control of non sterile drugs. Buogo A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:523-31, Sep 72
Sterile incubation apparatus for cholesterol solubility studies. Mufson D, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1090-1, Dec 72
Sterilization by ionizing radiation. Artandi C.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:123-30, Summer 72
Ethylene oxidase. I. Sterilization. Ernst RR.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:85-100, Summer 72
Ethylene oxide. II. Aeration. Rendell-Baker L.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:101-22, Summer 72
Sterilization by heat. Schneierson SS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:67-83, Summer 72
The problem in perspective. Stark DC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-9, Summer 72
Sterilization by chemical agents. Stark DC.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:49-65, Summer 72
Sterilization of ventilators. Sykes MK.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:131-44, Summer 72
The problem in practice. Thomas ET.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:11-22, Summer 72
Sterilization of infected root canals. Grossman LI.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:908-5, Oct 72 (35 ref.)
Sterilization of infected root canals. Protests use of article in ADA Journal. Maimin O.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:294 passim, Feb 73
Council accepts glutaraldehyde (Cidex). Council on Dental Therapeutics. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1368, Jun 73
Current practice problems. Sterilization of endotracheal tubes. Reid JS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:893-4, 15 May 73
Bactericidal efficiency of some antimicrobial chemicals. Miller CH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:184, Jan-Feb 73
Evaluation of several methods of surgical scrub. Gower WE. J Iowa Med Soc 62:627-30, Dec 72
Evaluation of several methods of surgical scrub. Gower WE. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:82-4, Mar 73
Modifications in media and surface sterilization methods for in vitro cultivation of Hymenolepis diminuta. Roberts LS. J Parasitol 59:474-9, Jun 73
Effects of sterilization and preservation on the rupture force and tensile strength of canine aortic tissue. Litwin SB, et al. J Surg Res 15:190-206, Sep 73
A simple steam sterilizable dissolved oxygen electrode. Radlett PJ, et al. Lab Pract 21:811-2, Nov 72
Why disinfect ventilators? Holdcroft A, et al.
Lancet 1:240-1, 3 Feb 73
The myth of surgical sterility. Kelsey JC.
Lancet 2:1301-3, 16 Dec 72
Technique of preoperative bowel sterilization. Nichols RL, et al. Lancet 2:735, 29 Sep 73
A laminar-flow sterile products department. An example of modern biomedical engineering. Gibbs GA, et al. Med J Aust 1:253-7, 3 Feb 73
Peracetic acid as sterilizing agent for culture serum. Schweizer H, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:61-2, 8 Nov 72
A clinical evaluation of the ability of denture cleaning solutions to remove dental plaque from prosthetic devices. Hutchins DW, et al.
NY State Dent J 39:363-7, Jun-Jul 73
Antibiotic sterilisation of aortic homografts. Angell WW, et al. NZ Med J 77:31-5, Jan 73
Fibroblast viability in antibiotic treated valves. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. NZ Med J 77:36-9, Jan 73
The pathology of chemically-sterilized human heart valve allografts. Gavin JB, et al.
Pathology 4:175-83, Jul 72
Test objects containing Bacillus stearothermophilus spores for the monitoring of antimicrobial treatment in steam autoclaves. Results obtained with commercial preparations and with the authors' own test objects. Bühlmann X, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:223-44, Apr 73
A method for the quantitative microbiological check of heat decontaminators. Nilehn B.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:345-53, 1972
Disposal of infective laboratory materials. Darlow HM.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:281-9, 1971
Gamma-radiation of heart valves at 4 degrees C; a comparative study using techniques of histochemistry and electron and light microscopy. Donnelly RJ, et al. Thorax 28:95-101, Jan 73
A method of sterilizing and preserving fresh allograft heart valves. Lockey E, et al. Thorax 27:396-400, Jul 72
The disinfection of instruments and hands during outbreaks of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Clarke SK, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:613-6, 1972
The sterilization of surgical instruments and solutions. Moore JG. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:531-40, 1972
Hepatitis-free reagents in tests for Australia antigen. Stephan W. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:78-9, 1973
[A simplified method for germ-free childbirth] Gevers RH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1758-9, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Soft hydrophilic lenses. 4. Sterilization of soft hydrophilic lenses] Kreis F.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:625-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the activity of a stable sodium hypochlorite solution for the disinfection of fruits and vegetables on Vibrio cholerae] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the activity of a sodium hypochlorite solution for the sterilization of drinking waters on the Vibrio cholerae biotype, El Tor] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:17-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of sterilization of anesthesia materials]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Derrien J, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:419-22 passim, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis and sterilization of tracheotomy cannulas with ethylene oxide] Mantz JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3367-70, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Activity tests on various disinfectants using the multipurpose device Pomosa S137-1 as disinfection equipment] Stellmacher W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:327-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of combined microbicide solutions in coarse disinfection] Stellmacher W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:349-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of temperature degree action time on the nutritional and active substance contents in experimental animal feed during steam sterilization] Udes H, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:130-4, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Tissue reaction of parenchymatous organs following implantation of conventionally and radiation sterilized catgut] Helpap B, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:323-33, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on various methods of handwashing in surgical operating rooms] Nonnemann HC, et al.
Chirurg 43:484-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sterilization and disinfection in wards and ambulatory departments] Bauch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2201-4, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin disinfection] Grün L.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:517, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Corrosive sublimate for the disinfection of the urethral orifice?] Mellin P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1275, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of artificially induced ion densities on domestic animals. The germ-inhibitory effect of negatively charged air ions] Schley P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:622-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of heart valve transplants with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:357-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of the measuring bodies of the applanation tonometer in general practice] Schmidt T, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:611-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin disinfection before injections not necessary?] Metz H. Med Klin 68:128-9, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Hand disinfection experiments on a pediatric ward] Müller R, et al.
Med Klin 68:882-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organoleptic examination and assessment of fresh eggs disinfected with formalin] Dedek J, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:612-3, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of disinfection in industrial animal production facilities] Günther R, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:94-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conditions of livestock hygiene relevant to cleaning and disinfection of no-litter pig and cattle accommodation] Mehlhorn G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:773-9, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern methods of cleansing and disinfection in industrialized animal production complexes] Sakomyrdin AA.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:183-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of the principles of anti-microbial regimen in the food industry] Weuffen W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:241-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do toothbrushes have to be disinfected every day?] Eyer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:124, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Disinfection of hospital sewage]
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:116-21, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in pharmaceutic industry. Claims and principles in production of sterile preparations. Production in middle size plants] Bucher K. Pharm Acta Helv 48:101-16, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in pharmaceutic industry. Claims and principles in production of sterile preparations. Production in bigger plants] Schnorf U. Pharm Acta Helv 48:83-100, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Scientific claims regarding sterile preparations] Speiser P. Pharm Acta Helv 48:63-82, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Production and control in pharmaceutic industry. Claims and principles in production of sterile preparations. Claims of IKS principles] Witschi T. Pharm Acta Helv 48:53-62, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with sterilization of plastic closures for eye drops bottles] Opitz E, et al.
Pharm Prax 11:252-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Sterilization of ion exchanger with peracetic acid] Zange D, et al. Pharm Prax 11:251-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiosterilization of drugs. 2. Sterilization of chamomile flowers] Blažek J.
Pharmazie 28:339-40, May 73 (Ger)
[Sterilization by ultrasonics] Süss W.
Pharmazie 27:615, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Modern heat sterilization of meat preserves] Wirth F. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:301-20, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Test of a new method for immediate sterilization of root canal instruments] Burkhalter E.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:1020-35, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of room air disinfection effectiveness using Warburg measurements] Bozko L, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:653-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Sterilization practice and handling of sterile instruments] Horn HH, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:646-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Residual disinfection effect test of O-phenyl-phenol on standard porosity surfaces in certain microclimatic conditions] Monev W.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:274-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of special medical equipment] Grün L.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:129-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical composition and results of disinfection] Lammers T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:138-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hand disinfection with performic acid] Měrka V.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:411-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ship drinking water disinfection using UV irradiation. II] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:361-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hand disinfection with peracetic acid] Pazdiora A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:420-3, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for sterility tests on surgical adhesives] Rotter M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:520-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies on wall to wall carpeting. I. Significance of threatened and texture of wall to wall carpeting for the disinfectant] Schmitt HJ.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:502-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiosterilization of medical and pharmaceutical products] Schwenker G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:171-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The immediate and residual effectiveness of surgical scrubbing with ethyl alcohol and hexachlorophene] Werner HP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:512-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disinfection of medical machines using peracetic acid-aerosol] Wewalka G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:557-63, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Critical assessment of disinfectants in the field of veterinary hygiene] Willinger H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:145-56, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Decontamination of formaldehyde-sterilized heart pacemakers] Wenzel KP, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1431-3, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Disinfection of manual instrument and angle pieces using disinfection spray] Holtkamp B, et al.
ZWR 81:955-8, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Is it possible to sterilize using the "UV box"?] Vennedey H. ZWR 82:706-7, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Desencin-P-2000--experimental study] Witt B.
ZWR 81:1022 passim, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The use of glutarate aldehyde in clinical practice] Jancsó A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:289-71, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Haemopon, a solvent detergent for blood stained instruments] Taar I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:743-4, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Evaluation of the dose distribution in the standard product package of a radiosterilization plant by microbiological indicator] Matsui M, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:85-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiosterilization of medical products. IV. Effects of gamma-radiation on physical and chemical properties of disposable infusion assemblies] Oba T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:15-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sterilization conditions of the autoclave equipped in the Breeding Section of Laboratory Animal Center, Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo] Maejima K, et al.
Exp Anim (Tokyo) 22:31-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical disinfection of dirty clothes wash] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2444-6, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Skin disinfection] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:255-6, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Radiation resistance of plastic materials used for the manufacture of disposable medical equipment sterilized with ionizing radiation] Robalewski AM.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1650-9, 16 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Control of hospital infections and sterilization processes in the Danish Health Services] Zabicki W.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:125-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of disinfection of sewage containing tubercle bacilli without using biological treatment] Dołańska W, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:353-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prospects for the use of insect hormone-like substance for disinfection purposes] Styczyńska B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:495-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Removal of iron and manganese and disinfection of Dnepr water with an ozone-filtration installation] Rudenko GG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The dynamics of virus inactivation on surfaces in the aerosol method of contamination] Vlodavets VV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:118-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Sterilization of endoscopic apparatus with diocid] Ermolov AS, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:104-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Study of the sorption and desorption of gases by polymer materials in the process of gas sterilization] Chudnova LB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:21-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Sterilization of serum used for cultivation of animal cells and tissues by using millipore ultrafilters] Beniumovich MS, et al. Lab Delo 10:594-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Washing and scouring of laboratory ware] Kirsanov GP. Lab Delo 8:507, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of beta-propiolactone for sterilization of apparatus used for microbial cultivation] Shkidchenko AN, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:130-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New method of preparing the hands of the exfusionist in a mass blood preparation operation] Abelevich IG, et al. Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi 17:61-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Methods for cleaning blood from medical instruments in prevention of the occurrence of parenteral hepatitis] Poduzov NK, et al.
Sov Med 35:130-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disinfection of manure in large stockbreeding complexes] Grishaev ID, et al.
Veterinariia 48:34-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Biothermic disinfection of poultry litter during pasteurellosis] Khashimov AU.
Veterinariia 8:35-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Soil decontamination of poultry runs using carbathione] Kotel'nikov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:33-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Disinfection of documents in infectious disease wards] Tarasov VI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:76-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of aerosol balloons for disinfection of railway passenger cars] Nikitin PI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-42, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemical controls of sterilization in autoclaves] Rex A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1087-90, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Storage and handling of sterile material in hospitals] Nyström B.
Lakartidningen 70:115-7, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Current disinfection methods and materials] Vitanović R. Nar Zdrav 28:94-6, Mar 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Pasteur's method in action] (Pasteur L), Combiescu AA.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:275-80, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

INSTRUMENTATION

An assessment of the Draeger Aseptor 5400 Formalin Disinfection Unit. Nancekievill DG, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:452-4, Jul 73
The Vickers formalin sterilization unit. Nancekievill DG, et al. Anaesthesia 27:479-80, Oct 72
Sterile storage in dentistry. Litchfield NB.
Aust Dent J 17:236-8, Jun 72
Vernitron sterilizers. Health Devices 2:153, Apr 73
Pressure vessel for liquid filtration. Riddle PN.
Lab Pract 22:289-90, Apr 73
The failure of an autoclave. Kuipers JS, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:394-7, Nov 72
[Method for endodontic surgery. Presentation of a standardized set of sterilization boxes adapted to the method] Hess JC.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:439-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Automatic heat-sterilization device as a laboratory aid] Faust U, et al. Fortschr Med 91:28, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[The SM shelter for the automatic disinfection of hospital beds] Just OH.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:226-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical and biological indicators for monitoring the sterilization in autoclaves] Werner HP, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:561-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Classification of medical sterilizers and terminology] Vorotyntseva MI, et al.
Med Tekh 2:33-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Devices and equipment for disinfection, disinfestation and rat control] Treflov AA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:44-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STERILIZATION, SEXUAL (E4)

Burn injury to the bowel during laparoscopic sterilization. Esposito JM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887, 15 Jul 73
Controlling uterine forceps for laparoscopic sterilization after abortion: a new instrument. Hulka JF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:884-6, 15 Jul 73
Vaginal hysterectomy for sterilization. Roach CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:870-3, 1 Nov 72
Small bowel injury after laparoscopic sterilization. Sheil JH Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:285, 15 Jan 73
Comparative morbidity of postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:884-9, 1 Apr 73
Voluntary sterilization. Tyler CW Jr.
Am J Public Health 63:573-5, Jul 73
Psychiatric aspects of female sterilization. Sim M, et al.
Br Med J 3:220-2, 28 Jul 73
Needed: a change in attitudes toward elective sterilization. Fortier L. Can Nurse 69:21-2, Jan 73
Sterilization and therapeutic abortion counselling for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW.
Curr Ther Res 15:78-81, Feb 73
Reflections of marriage for the retarded: the case for voluntary sterilization. Pallister PD.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:172-4, Mar 73
Mating competition between radiosterilized and normal males of fruit fly, Dacus zonatus Saunders. Huque H, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:497-500, Sep 73
Sterilization and therapeutic abortion counselling for the mentally retarded. Smiley CW.
Int J Nurs Stud 10:137-41, May 73
On the surgery of the vas deferens. Michalowski E, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:265-70, 1971
Female sexual sterilization. Wolfe WM.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:87-91, Feb 73
A reanalysis of female reactions to contraceptive sterilization. Schwyhart WR, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:354-70, May 73 (80 ref.)
Modified technique of puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Neely MR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1025-7, Nov 72
Postabortal posterior colpotomy and sterilization. Sheth SS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:274-5, Mar 73
Studies on the male anti-fertility drug 3-chloro-1,2-propanediol. Brown PD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:337-8, Feb 73
The effects on the male genital organs and dogs of a new antifertility compound KABI 1774. Nicander L.
J Reprod Fertil 31:517-8, Dec 72
Voluntary sterilization. Holder AR.
JAMA 225:1743-4, 24 Sep 73
Involuntary sterilization. Keemer EB.
JAMA 225:1658, 24 Sep 73
Complications of band-aid surgery for sterilization. Wadhwa RK, et al. JAMA 222:1558, 18 Dec 72
Contraception, sterilization, and abortion legal interpretation of consent. Kaltreider DF.
Md State Med J 22:67, Sep 73
Pitfalls of sterilization. Smibert J.
Med J Aust 2:901-3, 14 Oct 72
Voluntary sterilization.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:75-6, 4 Sep 70
Vaginal tubal ligation. Brusilow M.
Obstet Gynecol 40:766-7, Nov 72
Rights affecting human reproduction. Diddle AW.
Obstet Gynecol 41:789-94, May 73
Analysis of female sterilization technics. Poulson AM Jr. Obstet Gynecol 42:131-5, Jul 73
Major surgery for abortion and sterilization. Schulman H. Obstet Gynecol 40:738-9, Nov 72
Contraception or abortion? (f). Sterilization in the male and female. McGarry JM.
R Soc Health J 92:207-10, Aug 72
Sterilization of the female. Thompson HE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-34, Apr 73
Some psychologic aspects of operations leading to infertility. Nichols CR. South Med J 66:439-41, Apr 73
Operations for sterilization of the female. Call RW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:495-510, Apr 73 (37 ref.)
Medicine and the law. Appellate court refuses to expand discovery rule. Overton PR, et al.
Tex Med 68:107, Aug 72
Law on abortion and sterilization, 1973] Roux GH.
S Afr Med J 47:596, 14 Apr 73 (Afr)
[Vasectomy followed by an unwanted pregnancy] Deleu HW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1596-7, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Ovariotexis, a reversible method of surgical sterilization. Its value and indications in psychiatric patients] Bourgeois M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:515-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contraception, abortion, prostaglandins and sterilization] Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1989-90, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Fecundity and high risk pregnancy] Sainte Fare Garnot D.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:235-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Male and female sterilization] Brat T.
Rev Med Liege 28:376-8, 1 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Surgical sterilization and interruption of pregnancy as means of fertility regulation] Dalicho W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:344-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical technic of sterilization] Muth H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1811-5, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of sterilization by the Pomeroy method on the intensity of sexual and psychic life in married women] Glenc F, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2060-2, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dehiscence following laparoscopy: report of an unusual complication. Bishop HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:585-6, 15 Jun 73
Comparison of operative morbidity in abortion-sterilization procedures. Veltman LL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:251-4, 15 Sep 73
[Causes for positive and negative sequelae of voluntary sterilization of the woman] Schneider HE.
Med Welt 24:244-9, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Vasectomy. Craft I. Lancet 2:654, 23 Sep 72

VETERINARY

For a more normal life for a pet: partial spay (hysterectomy). Belfield WO.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1223-4, Nov 72
Preparation of teaser bulls, rams and boars by penis and prepuce deviation. Jöchle W, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:395-400, Apr 73
[Temporary sterilization of heifers with gestagens. II] Arbeiter K, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:124-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STERILIZATION, TUBAL (E4)

Vaginal versus abdominal tubal ligation. Study at Victoria General Hospital. Akhter MS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:491-6, 15 Feb 73
Outpatient laparoscopic sterilization under local anesthesia. Alexander GD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1065-8, 15 Aug 73
Laparoscopic sterilization: an outpatient procedure. Chaturachinda K.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:487-90, 15 Feb 73
Chemical occlusion at the uterotubal junction in monkeys. Dafoe CA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:388-93, 1 Jun 72
Experience with laparoscopy in a nonteaching hospital. Edgerton WD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:184-91, 15 May 73
Changing status of tubal sterilization. An evaluation of fourteen years' experience. Edwards LE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:347-53, 1 Feb 73
Laparoscopic sterilization with a spring clip: a report of the first fifty cases. Hulka JF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:715-8, 1 Jul 73
Laparoscopy in a general gynecologic unit. Liston WA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:672-7, 1 Jul 72
Hysteroscopic tubal sterilization. I. A preliminary report. Neuwirth RS, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:82-5, 1 May 73
Immediate postpartum tubal ligation. An intraumbilical approach. Rozier JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:226-30, 15 Sep 73
Sterilization procedures. Shipp JF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1109-10, 15 Dec 72
Transvaginal sterilization: use of a new uterine retroverter and method. Shute WB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:998-1001, 1 Apr 73
Kroener tubal ligation in perspective. Tappan JG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1053-7, 15 Apr 73
Appendectomy incidental to postpartum sterilization procedures. Wilson EA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:76-81, 1 May 73
The use of ketamine for abdominal tubal ligation. Azar I, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:39-42, Jan-Feb 73
Experience with gynaecological laparoscopy. Condos P.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:188-93, Aug 72
Tubal sterilization and its reversal. Williams EA.
Br Med J 1:237, 27 Jan 73
Fallopian tube surgery for reversal of sterilization. Williams GF. Br Med J 1:599-601, 10 Mar 73
Tubal sterilization and its reversal.
Br Med J 1:552, 3 Mar 73
Weekend program for tubal ligation. Gardner J.
Can Nurse 69:37-9, Apr 73
A new method of tubal ligation. McBride B.
Can Nurse 69:32-3, Apr 73
Further experience with laparoscopic sterilization concomitant with vacuum curettage for abortion. Amin HK, et al. Fertil Steril 24:592-4, Aug 73
Culdoscopic tubal sterilization. Bank AH.
Fertil Steril 24:155-7, Feb 73
Puerperal laparoscopic sterilization. Craft I, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:426-8, Jun 73
Anatomical findings in fallopian tubes under fertility control by culdoscopic clipping. Márquez-Monter H, et al. Fertil Steril 23:823-8, Nov 72
A critical appraisal of increased acceptance of tubectomy at Singur during 1970. Rao DR, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:177-82, Oct 72
Early hospital discharge of surgical sterilization cases. Thambu JA. Int Surg 57:714-6, Sep 72
Tubal sterilization without visible scar. Lewis GD.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:611-8, Feb 73
Culdoscopic tubal ligation. Chowdhury NN.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:369-74, 16 Oct 72
Vaginal sterilization--a simplified technique by postcolpotomy. Poddar DL.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:363-5, 16 Oct 72
Laparoscopy for tubal ligation and diagnosis. Watson TR, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 71:77-80, Feb 73
Outpatient tubal sterilization by operative culdoscopy. Mroueh A. J Med Liban 25:223-6, 1972
Sterilization by culdoscopy. Denniston GC.
J Reprod Med 10:175-6, Apr 73
Puerperal laparoscopy. Keith L, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:273-5, Jun 73
Laparoscopy: tubal sterilization. Smale LE, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:173-5, Apr 73
Sexual sterilization via vaginal fimbriectomy. Farnsworth LS, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:189-3, May 73
Laparoscopic sterilization during the puerperium. Paterson PJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:312-3, 5 Aug 72
Female sterilization by the laparoscope in smaller suburban hospitals in Sydney. Wilson PC.
Med J Aust 1:893-4, 5 May 73
Sterilization via laparoscope. Courey NG, et al.
NY State J Med 73:559-61, 15 Feb 73
Intraperitoneal lidocaine anesthesia for postpartum tubal ligation. Cruikshank DP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:127-30, Jul 73
Contribution to the technic of tubal ligation. Diehl EW.
Obstet Gynecol 41:100-1, Jan 73
An outpatient program for laparoscopic sterilization. Mercer JP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:681-4, May 73
Office tubal sterilization. Ringrose CA.
Obstet Gynecol 42:151-5, Jul 73
Laparoscopic tubal sterilization coincident with therapeutic abortion by suction curettage. Whitson LG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:677-80, May 73
Acceptance of female sterilization in rural Bengal (Singur). A critical study of medico-psycho-social and sexual changes. Roy AK, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:205-10, Jun 73
[Sterilization of the woman using laparoscopy] Hoynck van Papendrecht HF, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:484-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Surgical sterilization of women] Dargent D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2119-23, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Surgical sterilization of women] Dargent D, et al.
Therapeutique 48:711-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Tubal electrocoagulation in patients treated on an outpatient basis] Carrier Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:347-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Laparoscopic tubal sterilization using electro-coagulation] Girard Y, et al.
Union Med Can 101:874-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical sterilization of women in a French-Canadian milieu] Lefebvre Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:357-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sterilization] Herbold H, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:181-6, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tubal sterilization using laparoscopy] Hausswald HR.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:54-8, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Sterilization using the laparoscope] Keith L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1406-10, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Second-look pelviscopy following tubal sterilization by electrocoagulation] Lindemann HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:578-82, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Tubal sterilization] Nilsen PA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:318-21, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Tubal ligation by vaginal route] Gallo D.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:415-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Total sterilization in women] Gallo D, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:185-90, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tubal pregnancy following application of tantalum clips at culdoscopy for sterilization. Neuwirth RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1066-8, 15 Dec 72
A possible hazard of laparoscopic sterilization. Stewart KS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1154-7, 15 Apr 73
Perforation of the small intestine secondary to laparoscopic tubal cauterization. Saltzstein EC, et al.
Ann Surg 178:34-6, Jul 73
Poststerilization mittelschmerz. Daw E.
Br Med J 3:701, 16 Sep 72
Electrical burn of the abdominal wall as a complication of fallopian tube cautery. Esposito JM.
Fertil Steril 24:158-60, Feb 73
Puerperal tubal ligation morbidity, histology and bacteriology. Laros RK Jr, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:397-403, Mar 73
Complication of laparoscopic tubal cauterization--small

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bowel perforation. Levinson CJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:253-6, Feb 73
Gastrointestinal complications of laparoscopy sterilization. Thompson BH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:689-76, May 73
[Unexpected complications of a per-celioscopic tubal sterilization] Soulary C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:600-1, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

Oviductal sterilization with tantalum clips. Haskins AL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:370-7, 1 Oct 72
Female sterilization by culdoscopy. Thambu JA, et al.
Int Surg 58:50-1, Jan 73
Combined laparoscopic sterilization and pregnancy termination. Courey NG, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:221-4, Jun 73
Laparoscopic sterilization kit. Wheeless CR Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 42:303-6, Aug 73

VETERINARY

[Sterilization of female cats under practice conditions] Brunner F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT (A2)

Sternoarticular septic arthritis in heroin users. Goldin RH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:616-8, 20 Sep 73
Modified view for use in roentgen examination of the sternoclavicular joints. Kattan KR.
Radiology 108:8, Jul 73

INJURIES

[Subluxations of the sternoclavicular joint in weight-lifters] Korkusuz Z, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:224-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neglected dislocation in the sternoclavicular joint] Machan FG.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:219-21, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Case of injury to the aorta by a Kirchner pin during osteosynthesis of the sternoclavicular joint] Konstantinov BA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:73-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

STERNOCOSTAL JOINTS see under RIBS (A2)

STERNUM (A2)

Case report: chloroma (granulocytic sarcoma). Mullin BR, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:415-22, Nov 72
Primary sternal osteomyelitis. Biesecker GL, et al.
Chest 63:236-8, Feb 73
Autotransplants of sternal cartilage in the domestic fowl. Trinick E. J Anat 111:478, Apr 72
Unusual sternal mass in Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Meher-Homji DR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:402-4, Mar 72
Lump in the stomach. Sandor IM.
JAMA 225:1659, 24 Sep 73
Sternoarticular septic arthritis in heroin users. Goldin RH, et al. N Engl J Med 289:616-8, 20 Sep 73
Solitary plasmacytoma of sternum. Moazzenzadeh A, et al. NY State J Med 73:275-8, 15 Jan 73
[Massive osteolysis of the ribs and sternum. Clinical study] Frank M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:25-7, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Morand G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:503-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Costo-sternal metastases of primary bronchial cancer] Voog R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:533-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Sternum neoplasms as based on own observations] Somogyi Z.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:193-209, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the ribs and sternum] Merhav A, et al.
Harefuah 83:583-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A method of studying patients with primary malignant tumors of the flat bones] Legkov AA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:137-40, Oct 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

A syndrome of defects of the thoracoabdominal wall, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart. One-stage surgical repair and analysis of the syndrome. Symbas PN, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:914-9, Jun 73
Combined congenital defects of the anterior abdominal wall, sternum, diaphragm, pericardium, and heart: a case report and review of the syndrome. Toyama WM.
Pediatrics 50:778-92, Nov 72
A lethal defect in the domestic fowl. Fiser PS, et al.
Poult Sci 51:2006-9, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

[Case of epiphysiolysis of the body of the sternum] Kolontai Iulu, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:69-71, Feb 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Suprasternal ossicles in primates and the special adaptation of the manubrium sterni in howling monkeys (Alouatta)] Klima M.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:421-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sex characteristics of the sternum from the point of view of forensic medicine] Laptev ZL.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:28-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The surgical anatomy of sternal blood supply. Arnold M. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:596-610, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The sternum of the sheep (Ovis ammon f.aries L.) and the goat (Capra aegagrus f.hircus L.). Rajtová V.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:375-83, 1972
A roentgenometric study of the process of ossification of the human sternum. Kozielec T.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:125-48, 1973

INJURIES

Fractured sternum with flail chest and posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency syndrome. Report of 4 patients. Scott ML, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:386-93, Apr 73
Fracture of sternum and lung cancer. Flaxman N.
Med Trial Tech Q 84-91, 1972
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. I. Murges GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 91-120, 1972
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. 3. Murges GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 329-47, 1972
Medical testimony in a fracture of the sternum and lung cancer case, showing the direct and cross-examinations of the petitioner's attending surgeon and the respondent's thoracic surgeon. II. Murges GJ. Med Trial Tech Q 203-21, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Reaction of the skeleton and bone marrow to malignant tumours of the testis. Comparison and evaluation of results of strontium (85 Sr) test and cytological findings from sternal punctates in 44 patients. Bek V, et al. Neoplasma 20:209-15, 1973
[Xyphoid syndrome] Erlich D.
Harefuah 82:142, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)

RADIOGRAPHY

Modified view for use in roentgen examination of the sternoclavicular joints. Kattan KR.
Radiology 108:8, Jul 73

SURGERY

Total sternal resection and reconstruction using bone grafts and fascia lata. Pradhan DJ, et al.
Am Surg 39:180-5, Mar 73
A new method of sternal approximation. Timmes JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:544-6, May 73
Complications of median sternotomy in cardiovascular surgery. Hehrlein FW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:390-3, Sep-Oct 72
Disruption and infection of the median sternotomy incision. Ochsner JL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:394-9, Sep-Oct 72
Peristernal wiring in closure of median sternotomy. False aneurysm of the internal mammary artery. Martin A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:145-6, Jul 73
Tracheal resection through a manubrium-splitting incision. Mengoli L.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:963-7, Jun 73
Sternal osteomyelitis and costochondritis after median sternotomy. Wray TM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:227-33, Feb 73
[Repair of the chest wall after resection for extensive tumor. Apropos of a case of complete resection of the sternum for malignant tumor] Eschapasse H, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:445-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the body of the sternum after resection (apropos of a resection of the body of the sternum for osteochondroma)] Jacquemet LR, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:213-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Needle of author's invention designed for suturing the sternum and ribs in children] Antoszewski Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1465-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dehiscence of median sternotomy in patients after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Bettancourt J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:455-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of neonate thymus-sternum complex in ataxia-teleangiectasia. Lopukhin Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:823-7, Mar 73

STEROID HYDROXYLASES (D9)

Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Oxidation-reduction properties of adrenal iron-sulfur protein (adrenodoxin). Huang JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:496-9, 30 Jan 73
Studies on adrenal steroid hydroxylases. Complex formation of the hydroxylase components. Chu JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5183-7, 25 Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase in rat liver microsomal preparations. Mitropoulos KA, et al.
Biochem J 128:1-9, Jun 72
[New radioisotopic assay of 17 alpha steroid hydroxylase] Krémers P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1021-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Regulation of cholesterol-7 -hydroxylase by intrahepatic sterols in the rat] Cantfort J van.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1015-7, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evidence for deficient 20 -cholesterol-hydroxylase activity in adrenal tissue of a patient with lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Degenhart HJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:512-8, Nov 72
Testosterone in the fetal rat testis. Warren DW, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:560-5, Jun 73
Biological activities of 7alpha-hydroxylated C19-steroids and changes in rat testicular 7alpha-hydroxylase activity with gonadal status. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 92:22-30, Jan 73
Effects of a potent catatoxic steroid, 16 -cyanopregnenolone, on microsomal metabolism of steroid hormones, sterols and bile acids in rats. Einarsson K, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:197-206, 15 Jan 73
7 -Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human testis and epididymis in vitro. Sulcová J, et al.
Experientia 28:1361-2, 15 Nov 72
Diurnal variation in the activity of cholesterol 7 -hydroxylase in the livers of fed and fasted rats. Mitropoulos KA, et al. FEBS Lett 27:203-6, 1 Nov 72
Neonatal imprinting of liver microsomal hydroxylation and reduction of steroids. Einarsson K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4967-97, 25 Jul 73
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol-1-hydroxylase. Subcellular location and properties. Gray RW, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7528-32, 10 Dec 72
Characterization of an adrenal activator for cholesterol side chain cleavage. Kan KW, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2868-75, 25 Apr 73
Effect of adrenocorticotrophin on 21- and 11 -hydroxylase activity in the biosynthesis of cortisol. Molino G, et al. J Endocrinol 56:333-4, Feb 73
Regulatory effects of sterols and bile acids on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and cholesterol 7alpha-hydroxylase in the rat. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:573-80, Sep 73
Pteridins and steroid hydroxylation-(I). I.-The effect of folic acid and aminopterine on the steroid 11beta- and 21-hydroxylation by domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos) adrenocortical tissue preparations. Lehoux JG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:773-9, Sep 72
[Enzyme defects in steroid hormone biosynthesis] Graef V.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1290-304, 29 Jun 73 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry of the growing placenta in cattle] Friess AE, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:641-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Pauciasymptomatic partial 21-hydroxylase deficiency (hirsutism)] Aznar Reig A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:143-56, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STEROIDS (D2)

The function of cortisone reductase with 20-oxo steroid substrates differing in ring A. White IH, et al.
Biochem J 136:10P, Feb 72
Affinity labeling of the active sites of delta 5 -ketosteroid isomerase using photoexcited natural ligands. Martyr RJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2172-8, 22 May 73
Chemistry of fluorosteroids and their hormonal properties. Wettstein A.
Ciba Found Symp 2:281-301, 1971
Stability to freezing of steroid binding proteins in fish plasma. Idler DR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:179-83, 15 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Steroid contraceptives in the People's Republic of China. Djerassi C. N Engl J Med 289:533-5, 6 Sep 73
A brief history of steroid anaesthesia before Althesin (CT1341). Sutton JA.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:9-13, Jun 72
Steroids. XIX. Catalytic iodination of phenolic steroids by horseradish peroxydase. Matkovics B, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:257-62, 1972
In vitro transformation of steroids as a substitute of microbial transformation. Matkovics B.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:1-7, 1972 (15 ref.)
Steroids and steroidases XVII. 1. Delineation of some factors involved in the formation and disaggregation of steroid micelles in aqueous solutions using acid-catalyzed isomerization of 5 -3-ketones as a convenient kinetic method for monitoring the processes. Jones JB, et al. Steroids 20:449-67, Oct 72
Steroid modifications. II. The effect of ruthenium tetroxide on several aromatic steroids. Piatak DM, et al. Steroids 21:475-81, Mar 73
[In vitro study of characteristics of 5 alpha-delta 4 steroid reductase from Nocardia corallina] Germain P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1123-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Receptors of steroid hormones] Kahl A.
Postepy Biochem 19:171-93, 1973 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hormone therapy by percutaneous route. Physiological bases. Clinical applications] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:403-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Bioavailability of various steroids administered orally] Bruni G, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:110-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe oral infection associated with prolonged steroid therapy. Report of a case. Moskow BS, et al.
Oral Surg 34:590-602, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

A method for the group analysis of steroids in milk. Darling JA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:391-400, Feb 73
Applications of a simple staining technique for steroids on thin-layer chromatograms. Jeffery J.
Biochem J 129:26P-27P, Sep 72
The preparation and use of (125 I) steroid-albumin conjugates as tracers in steroid radioimmunoassays. Jeffcoate SL, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:343-9, 12 Feb 73
Effects of castration, androgens, and estrogens on steroid levels in the dog prostate. Varkarakis MJ, et al.
Invest Urol 11:106-13, Sep 73
Quantitative determination of residual solvents in steroid hormones by means of gas-liquid chromatography and solid injection. Rasmussen KE, et al. J Chromatogr 71:542-4, 20 Sep 72
Analysis of steroids by high resolution gas-liquid chromatography. I. Preparation of apolar columns. Rutten GA, et al. J Chromatogr 74:177-93, 20 Dec 72
125-Iodine tracers for steroid radioimmunoassay. Gilby ED, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xx, Jul 73
Identification and measurement of sulphate-conjugated neutral steroids in the intestinal contents of early and mid-term foetuses. Huhtaniemi I, et al. J Endocrinol 57:143-58, Apr 73
Current status of standardization of steroid radioimmunoassay. Malvano R, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:90-101, Apr-Jun 72
Detection and identification of trace steroids in prednisolone. Compernolle F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:429-33, Jun 72
Mass spectrometry in the analysis of steroid drugs and their metabolites: electron-impact-induced fragmentation of ring D. Middleditch BS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:143-9, Feb 73
The steroidal constituents of Solanum arundo. Saleh M.
Planta Med 23:377-8, Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Stereoselective inhibition of steroid 11-beta-hydroxylation in ox and sheep adrenocortical mitochondria: comparison of metyrapone and the enantiomers of 2-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phenethylamine (SKF-12185). Hewick DS, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1653-9, 1 Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pentose phosphate pathway and steroidogenesis in the immature rat ovary after malonate treatment. Dey SK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:758-66, Aug 72
De novo synthesis of steroids and steroid sulphates by the testicles of the human foetus at midgestation. Mathur RS, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:792-800, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of steroid sulfatides. Benes P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:79, 1973
The development of steroidogenesis. Villee DB.
Am J Med 53:533-44, Nov 72
Comparison of the Ca ++ requirement for the steroidogenic effect of ACTH acid dibutyryl cyclic AMP in rat adrenal cell suspension. Haksar A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:445-50, 28 Apr 72
Activities of enzymes responsible for steroid biosynthesis and cholesterol ester metabolism in rabbit ovarian interstitial tissue and corpora lutea. A comparison of enzyme activities with flow rates. Flint AP, et al. Biochem J 132:301-11, Feb 73
Comparison of steroidogenic effects of cAMP and dbcAMP in the rat adrenal gland. Pearlmutter AF, et al. Endocrinology 92:679-86, Mar 73
De-novo steroid synthesis in the seminiferous tubule of the adult rat testis. Vinson GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:3-4, Jul 73
Steroidogenesis and cell structure. Biochemical pursuit of sites of steroid biosynthesis. Tamaoki B.
J Steroid Biochem 4:89-118, Jan 73 (88 ref.)
The effect of isomers of DDD on the ACTH-induced steroid output, histology and ultrastructure of the dog adrenal cortex. Hart MM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:101-13, Jan 73
[Vitamin A, a factor in the regulation of steroidogenesis] Grangaud R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:250-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Attempted identification, by means of radioactive precursors, of a steroid type compound synthetized and excreted by the brown fat of the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus)] Linck G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:139A+, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

A short review on solid phase radioimmunoassay of steroids. Hasan SH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:113-5, 1971
Model studies with erythrocytes on the initial steps of cellular uptake and binding of steroids. Brinkmann AO, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:601-15, Apr 72
Determination of estriol, estriol sulfate, progesterone and neutral steroid mono- and disulfates in umbilical cord blood plasma. Laatikainen T, et al.
Steroids 21:347-59, Mar 73
[Steroid-protein interactions in human, amphibian and Cyclostoma sera. Analytical ion exchange chromatography] Boffa GA, et al.
Biochimie 54:1137-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Direct formation of the steroid nucleus by a nonenzymic biogenetic-like cyclization. Preparation of the cyclization substrate. Markezich RL, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4414-6, 27 Jun 73
Antitumor and antileukemic effects of some steroids and other biologically interesting compounds containing an alkylating agent. Carroll FI, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1158-61, Nov 72
Steroids and related products. XXXVII. 11-Aza steroids. II. The synthesis of 11-aza 9 -steroids. I. Rastogi RC, et al. Steroids 21:147-68, Feb 73
Preparation of some C 19 steroid-protein conjugates. Rosenfeld RS, et al. Steroids 21:723-33, May 73
[Total synthesis of 16-ethyl-substituted steroids] Asako T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:566-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[A new pathway of synthesis of of estrogenic steroids from androgens: substitution in C-6. 6-Oxo, 6 beta-hydroxy and 6 beta-bromo derivatives] Devis R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:165-200, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure of podecdysone C, a steroid with moulting hormone activity from the bark of Podocarpus elatus R. Br. Galbraith MN, et al. Experientia 29:782, 1973
In-situ iodination and purification of steroidal tyrosine methyl esters on thin-layer chromatograms. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:13, Nov 72
Method for the extraction and purification of steroid hormones from blood plasma of the domestic fowl. Culbert J. Lab Pract 22:348, May 73
Steroid extraction and tissue digestion in the assay of radioactivity in rat brain following tritiated estradiol-17 . Whalen RE, et al.
Steroids 21:219-32, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 3 -hydroxy- 5 - and 3-oxo- 4 -C 19 and C 21 steroids in human liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:569-88, Nov 72
Steroid metabolism in kidney tissue. I. Endogenous neutral steroids in foetal kidneys and studies on their formation. Huhtaniemi I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:530-8, Nov 72
Differences in drug metabolism between common laboratory animals and primates. Diczfalusy E.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:422-7, 1972
Biotransformation of steroids by the skin. Berliner DL.
Adv Biol Skin 12:357-65, 1972 (36 ref.)
Metabolism of C 19 -steroids by homogenates of normal rat and mouse adrenal tissue and of the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 126:99-106, Jan 72
Enzymic sulphation of p-nitrophenol and steroids by larval gut tissues of the southern armyworm (Prodenia evidania Cramer). Yang RS, et al.
Biochem J 130:487-93, Nov 72
Metabolism of steroids, in vitro, in the male crab Carcinus maenas Linné. Blanchet MF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:351-61, 15 Jan 72
Some effects of thyroid disease on neutral steroid metabolism. Beale RN, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:317-24, May 73
Influence of dietary protein level on plasma cholesterol turnover and fecal steroid excretion in the chick. Yeh SJ, et al. J Nutr 103:407-11, Mar 73
A two phase series model for the transport of steroids across the fully hydrated stratum corneum. Yotsuyanagi T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:934-41, Dec 72
Microbial dehydrogenation of tomatidine. Belić I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:843-6, Sep 72
Steroid-protein interactions. Westphal U.
Monogr Endocrinol 4:1-567, 1971
[Fetoplacental unit] Laatikainen T.
Duodecim 88:1627-9, 1972 (Fin)
[Hydrolysis of urinary metabolites of different steroid hormones by -glucuronidase from Escherichia coli] Dray J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:853-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological 11 -hydroxylation of 3 -hydroxy-5 ,6 -epoxysteroids] Kieslich K, et al.
Chem Ber 104:295-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local factors influencing in-vivo diffusion of steroid hormones enclosed in polydimethylsiloxane (PDS) capsules] Ermini M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:406-10, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-function relationships of various steroids relative to lipid metabolism in human blood cells. Duboff GS, et al. Biochem Med 6:483-94, Dec 72
Influence of steroid binding on the tryptic hydrolysis of serum albumin. Ryan MT.
Biochemistry 12:2221-30, 5 Jun 73
Effect of steroid and other hormones on lung removal of noradrenaline. Iwasawa Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 23:367-70, Jun 73
Steroid sex hormones as inhibitors of aflatoxin metabolism in liver homogenates. Patterson DS, et al.
Experientia 28:929-30, 15 Aug 72
Further studies on testosterone 5 -reductase of human skin. Structural features of steroid inhibitors. Voigt W, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4290-5, 25 Jun 73
Current concepts of the action of androgenic steroids on erythropoiesis. Jepson JH, et al.
J Pediatr 83:703-8, Oct 73 (49 ref.)
Effect of various steroids and ACTH on plasma levels of zoxazolamine and dicumarol. Kourounakis P, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:690-2, Apr 73
Protection by catatoxic steroids, phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin against methaqualone intoxication. Selye H, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:156-9, 1972
Search for a substance which selectively inhibits FSH--effects of steroids and prostaglandins on serum FSH and LH levels. Swerdloff RS, et al.
Steroids 21:703-22, May 73
Effect of phenobarbital and steroids on phalloidin toxicity in rats. Tuchweber B, et al.
Toxicon 10:357-61, Jun 72
[Chemical and physicochemical factors in the effect of steroids] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 28:84-102, Feb 73 (122 ref.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemistry of 9,10-dimethyl- 1,3 -hexalins and related steroids. The role of ground-state conformations in accordant processes. Dauben WG, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3932-41, 13 Jun 73

SECRETION

Ovarian steroid secretion in estrous, mated and HCG-treated rabbits, determined by concurrent cannulation of both ovarian veins. Shaikh AA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:387-97, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection by catatoxic steroids against dihydrotachysterol intoxication. Selye H, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:321-31, Mar-Apr 70
Problems with asthma. Houghton LE.
Br Med J 3:769, 23 Sep 72
Anti-inflammatory studies on a crystalline steroid

isolated from Commiphora mukul. Arora RB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:929-31, Jun 72
Prevention by catatoxic steroids of lithocholic acid-induced biliary concrements in the rat. Selye H. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:555-8, Nov 72
[Steroids or cytostatics in the juvenile nephrotic syndrome] Brodehl J.
Klin Paediatr 184:241-9, Jul 72 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Species variation in sensitivity of mammalian neuromuscular tissues to toxic actions of steroidal saponins. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 10:393-8, Jun 72

URINE

New urinary steroid in hypertension. Adlercreutz H, et al. Br Med J 3:499, 1 Sep 73
Effect of ampicillin on the urinary output of steroidal hormones in pregnant and non-pregnant women. Trybuchowski H. Clin Chim Acta 45:9-18, 19 Apr 73
Thermostable open tube capillary columns for the high resolution gas chromatography of human urinary steroids. German AL, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 11:76-82, Feb 73
The role of gas-liquid chromatography in steroid hormone analysis. Wotiz HH, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 11:167-74, Apr 73
Discriminant function in lung cancer. Hyde TA. Lancet 1:107, 13 Jan 73
Urinary steroid profile in vitamin-E-deficient rats. Pinelli A, et al. Pharmacology 9:201-3, 1973
Circadian variations of urinary 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroids in normal and hirsute women. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:126-34, 1970
Excretion of neutral steroids in urine and faeces of women with intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Eriksson H, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:30-43, 1972
Urinary steroid patterns after short and long term treatment with human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) of prepubertal boys with undescended testes. Teller WM, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:155-61, 4 Apr 73
[Results of urinary steroid assays (basal and dynamic exploration of the ovary in female seborrhea and hirsutism] Aron-Brunetière R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:493-506, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of glucosiduronates of urinary steroids related to pregnane and estrane by a new fast-acting E. coli beta-glucuronidase] Scholler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3363-6, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Urinary steroids in newborn infants. Study by gas phase analysis] Chambaz EM, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:603, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Plasma somatotropin and urinary phenolsteroids in pneumic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and paraneoplastic gynecomastia] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2577-83, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary steroids under the effect of standardized dynamic tests] Drafta D, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:85-96, 1972 (Rum)

STEROLS (D11)

see also related
VITAMIN D (D11)

Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. the interaction of cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Hradec J.
Biochem J 136:1225-9, Mar 72
Steroid-phosphatidylcholine interactions in oriented multibilayers--a spin label study. Hsia JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:22-31, 1 Dec 72
Studies on the biological properties of polyene antibiotics: comparison of other polyenes with filipin in their ability to interact specifically with sterol. Norman AW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:1-14, 1 Dec 72
Two-step interfacial barrier mechanism for the transport of micelle-solubilized solute across an oil-water interface. Surpuriya V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:375-83, 1 Dec 72
Identification and properties of a sterol-binding polysaccharide isolated from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thompson ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:132-41, 30 Mar 73
Reduction of 24 of lanosterol in the biosynthesis of cholesterol by rat liver enzymes. II. Stereochemistry of addition of the C-25 proton. Kienle MG, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1998-2001, 21 Mar 73
Sterol composition of 19 vegetable oils. Ito T, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:122-5, Apr 73
Epoxides of lanosterol and some related compounds. Boar RB, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2231-5, 1972
Reaction of 24,28-epoxides of sterol side chain with boron trifluoride etherate. Otaka H, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1688-91, 4 May 73
The lack of allylic oxidation in the Moffatt oxidation. Preparation of 5 -lanost-8-en-3-one. Wigfield DC, et al.
Steroids 20:435-7, Oct 72
[Polyols derived from sterols and sterol derivatives. VI. Steroids containing structural units of the ecdyson and elatericines] Lettré H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 758:89-110, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Rapid method for detection and characterization of steroids. Steel G, et al. Anal Chem 44:1303-4, Jun 72
Total lipid and sterol components of Rhizopus arrhizus: identification and metabolism. Weete JD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:411-9, Apr 73
A gaschromatographic analysis of the sterols of Lymnaea stagnalis and Planorbarius corneus. Voogt PA. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:697-704, Oct 72
Identification and quantitation of dietary and fecal neutral sterols by mass spectrometry. Ho KJ, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:249-64, Mar-Apr 72
The use of trimethylsilyl ethers in the characterization of natural sterols and steroid diols by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Brooks CJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:431-45, 14 Feb 73
Sterol compositions of crustaceans. I. Marine and fresh-water decapods. Yasuda S.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:41-6, 15 Jan 73
Sterols from polyene-resistant mutants of Candida albicans. Hamilton-Miller JM.
J Gen Microbiol 73:201-3, Nov 72
Polyene resistance and the isolation of sterol mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Molzahn SW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:339-48, Sep 72
A method for the rapid qualitative and quantitative analysis of 4,4-dimethyl sterols. Gibbons GF, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:589-91, Sep 73
Large-bowel carcinogenesis: fecal constituents of populations with diverse incidence rates of colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1437-42, Jun 73
Desmosterol levels in human foetal brain--a reassessment. Dennick RG, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1293-4, Apr 73
[Structure of the C 26 sterols from the tunicate Halocynthia roretzi] Viala J, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 9:3626-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sterols and their precursors in Astasia longa Pringsheim] Rohmer M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:446-54, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sterols of peppermint] Shakhova MF, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:19-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sterol and phospholipid biosynthesis in phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Liljeqvist L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:197-208, 1973
Microsomal enzymes of sterol biosynthesis. Gaylor JL.
Adv Lipid Res 10:89-141, 1972 (118 ref.)
Regulation of sterol biosynthesis in yeast: induction of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by glucose. Berndt J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:843-8, 16 Apr 73
Formation of a 5 hydroxy sterol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fryberg M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:219-22, 5 Mar 73
The effect of carbon monoxide on the nature of the accumulated 4,4-dimethyl sterol precursors of cholesterol during its biosynthesis from (2-14C)mevalonic acid in vitro. Gibbons GF, et al.
Biochem J 132:439-48, Mar 73
The formation of cholest-5-ene-3 ,26-diol as an intermediate in the conversion of cholesterol into bile acids by liver mitochondria. Mitropoulos KA, et al.
Biochem J 130:363-71, Nov 72
Some studies on the biosynthesis of ubiquinone, isoprenoid alcohols, squalene and sterols by marine invertebrates. Walton MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:471-9, Apr 72
Sterol biosynthesis in vitro of rat renal inner medulla. Bojesen E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:237-48, 24 May 73
Identification of C sterols produced by rat renal inner medulla in vitro. Bojesen I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:83-90, 19 Jul 73
Regulation of sterol synthesis in L cells: steady-state and transitional responses. Sokoloff L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:172-81, 7 Sep 72
The effect of glycerol and a rat liver extract (ICS) on sterol synthesis in Fusarium oxysporum. Madhosingh C, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1679-83, Nov 72
Metabolism in porifera. I. Some studies on the biosynthesis of fatty acids, sterols and bromo-compounds by the sponge Verongia aerophoba. De Rosa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:883-93, 15 Aug 73
Biosynthesis of 7-cholestenol in the chiton, Liolophura japonica. Teshima SI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:881-7, 15 Mar 73
Biosynthesis and composition of 3 -sterols in some holothurians. Voogt PA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:71-80, 15 May 73
Biosynthesis and composition of 3 -sterols in the ophiuroids Ophiura albida and Ophioderma longicauda. Voogt PA.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:593-601, 15 Jul 73
Inhibition of sterol and fatty acid biosyntheses by cerulenin in cell-free systems of yeast. Nomura S, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:365-8, Jun 72
The action mechanism of cerulenin. I. Effect of cerulenin on sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in yeast. Nomura S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:783-96, May 72
Fatty acid and 3- -hydroxysterol synthesis in the perfused rat liver. Inciuding measurements on the production of lactate, pyruvate, -hydroxy-butyrate, and acetoacetate by the fed liver. Brunengraber H, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2656-69, 25 Apr 73
The role of L-(methyl- 3 H, 14 C)methionine in the biosynthesis of polyprenoids. I. The incorporation of L-(methyl- 3 H, 14 C)methionine in cholesterol and 5 -cholest-7-en-3 -ol in vivo in the rat. Lloyd-Jones JG, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6347-54, 10 Oct 72
Biosynthesis of cholest-5-ene-3beta, 24-diol (cerebrosterol) by bovine cerebral cortical microsomes. Dhar AK, et al.
J Neurochem 21:51-60, Jul 73
AY-9944 inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Chlorella emersonii. Dickson LG, et al. Lipids 8:443-5, Aug 73
Negative feedback in sterol biosynthesis and lipoprotein release by the perfused rat liver. Bricker LA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:375-8, Jun 73

BLOOD

Diazacholesterol myotonia: accumulation of desmosterol and increased adenosine triphosphatase activity of sarcolemma. Peter JB, et al.
Science 179:910-2, 2 Mar 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Failure to demonstrate desmosterol in spinal fluid of brain tumor patients. Marton LJ, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:137-8, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Biogenetic-type total synthesis. 24,25-Dihydrolanosterol, 24,25-dihydro- 13(17) -protosterol, isoeuphenol, (-)-isotirucallol, and parkeol. Tamelen EE van, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8225-8, 15 Nov 72
Synthesis of steroidal cyclopropanes. Ikan R, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 19:2423-5, 1972
Intramolecular catalysis. VI. Selectivity in 7 ,12 -dihydroxy steroids and enhancement of 12 -hydroxyl reactivity by substituents at carbon 3. Wolf GC, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1276-9, 6 Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Desmosterol test in the diagnosis of recurrent brain neoplasms] Fumagalli R, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:268-74, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple separation of vitamins D from sterols and retinol by argentation thin-layer chromatography. Skian D, et al. Anal Chem 45:200-1, Jan 73
A simplified method of extraction of diosgenin from Dioscorea tubers and its determination by gas-liquid chromatography. Rozanski A.
Analyst 97:968-72, Dec 72
A C 26 -sterol in the clam, Tapes philippinarum. Teshima SI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:121-6, 15 Jan 72
Marine natural products other than pigments. Chang CW. J Chem Educ 50:200-2, Apr 73
Marine sterols with a new pattern of side-chain alkylation from the sponge Aplysina (equals Verongia) aerophoba. De Luca P, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2132-5, 1972
Preparative argentation column chromatography for separation of sterols from orange vesicles. Nordby HE, et al. J Chromatogr 79:147-56, 16 May 73
Steryl esters of Digitalis purpurea L. herb. Evans FJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:156-63, Feb 73
Further investigation of the sterol ester fraction of Digitalis purpurea L. Evans FJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:168P, Dec 72
The composition of phytosterols in first and second year Digitalis purpurea L. Evans FJ.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:645-50, Aug 72
Chemical constituents of the flowers of Cassia occidentalis. Niranjan GS, et al.
Planta Med 23:298-300, May 73
Isolation of 16 -hydroxy-2-methoxyestrone from rat bile. Watanabe H, et al. Steroids 21:123-32, Jan 73

METABOLISM

A novel olefinic rearrangement. The enzymic conversion of cholesta-7,9-dien-3 -ol into

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholesta-8,14-dien-3 -ol. Akhtar M, et al. Biochem J 129:225-9, Sep 72
Studies on phytosterol biosynthesis: metabolism of 24,25-dihydrolanosterol and cholesterol in Ochromonas malhamensis. Beastall GH, et al. Biochem J 128:179-81, Jun 72
Inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by carbon monoxide: accumulation of lanosterol and 24,25-dihydrolanosterol. Gibbons GF, et al. Biochem J 127:315-7, Mar 72
Unusual features of sterol excretion and distribution in the White Carneau pigeon. Subbiah MT, et al. Biochem J 128:42P, Jun 72
On the role of sterol hydroperoxides in steroid metabolism. Lier JE van, et al. Biochem Soc Symp 34:21-43, 1972 (115 ref.)
Trypanosome sterols and their metabolic origins. Dixon H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:1-18, 15 Jan 72
Biosynthesis and composition of sterols and sterol esters in the land snail Cepaea nemoralis (L.) (Gastropoda, Pulmonata, Stylommatophora). Horst DJ van der, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:1-6, 15 May 72
A site of action of light on 14C-acetate incorporation into human skin sterols. Black HS, et al. Experientia 28:1023-5, 15 Sep 72
Comparison of sterol composition and transformation in chicken and pigeon intestines. Subbiah MT, et al. Experientia 28:1431-2, 15 Dec 72
Sterol metabolism. XXIV. On the unlikely participation of singlet molecular oxygen in several enzyme oxygenations. Teng JI, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4060-1, 13 Jun 73
Sterol metabolism. XXII. Gas chromatographic differentiation among cholesterol hydroperoxides. Teng JI, et al. J Chromatogr 75:108-13, 3 Jan 73
The different effects on the serum lipids and fecal steroids of high carbohydrate diets given orally or intravenously. DenBesten L, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1384-93, Jun 73
Sterol balance studies in patients on solid diets: comparison of two "nonabsorbable" markers. Kottke BA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:530-8, Oct 72
Bile acids. 37. Identification of the 3 isomers of allocholic and allochenodeoxycholic acids as metabolites of 5 -cholestanol in the rat. Noll BW, et al. J Lipid Res 14:229-34, Mar 73
Bile acids. 38. Conversion of 5 -cholestane-3 ,7 -diol to allo bile acids by the rat. Noll BW, et al. J Lipid Res 14:385-90, Jul 73
Bile acids. 39. Metabolism of 5 -cholestane-3 ,26-diol and 5 -cholestane-3 ,7 ,26-triol in the rat with a bile fistula. Noll BW, et al. J Lipid Res 14:391-9, Jul 73
Sterol metabolism. 23. Cholesterol oxidation by radiation-induced processes. Smith LL, et al. J Org Chem 38:1763-5, 4 May 73
Effect of vitamin D3 on the transformation of 7-dehydrocholesterol to cholesterol in the rat liver. Moriuchi S, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:97-101, 10 Jun 72
Fungistatic activity of lucerne saponins and digitonin as related to sterols. Assa Y, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:637-47, 8 Jul 72
Effect of neonatal food restriction and hyperphenylalaninemia on desmosterol to cholesterol (D-C) ratio in developing rat brain. Shah SN. Lipids 7:628-30, Sep 72
Cholestanol and plant sterols in pigeon skin. Subbiah MT. Lipids 8:158-60, Mar 73
Glycerides, waxes and sterols in ovaries of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al. Lipids 8:303-10, May 73
Lowering of plasma cholesterol and enhanced sterol excretion with the consumption of polyunsaturated ruminant fats. Nestel PJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:379-82, 22 Feb 73
Effect of azasterols on sterol metabolism in the laying hen. Singh RA, et al. Poult Sci 51:449-57, Mar 72
Squalene and sterol carrier protein: structural properties, lipid-binding, and function in cholesterol biosynthesis. Ritter MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:265-9, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Protein synthesis in the liver of rats injected with cholesteryl 14-methylhexadecanoate. Komárková E, et al. Biochem J 129:367-72, Sep 72
Effects of oxygenated cholesterol derivatives on adrenal cortex mitochondria. Wilson LD. Biochemistry 11:3696-701, 26 Sep 72
The effect of different fatty acid and sterol composition on the erythritol flux through the cell membrane of Acholeplasma laidlawii. Kruyff B de, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:479-99, 16 Mar 73
In vitro nutritional requirements of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. I. Effects of sterols, sterol derivatives and heme compounds on the free-living stages. Bolla RI, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:487-501, 15 Nov 72
Regulatory effects of dietary sterols and bile acids on rat intestinal HMG CoA reductase. Shefer S, et al. J Lipid Res 14:400-5, Jul 73
Isotachysterol-3 and 25-hydroxyisotachysterol-3: analogs of 1,25-dihydrox vitamin D3. Holick MF, et al. Science 180:964-6, 1 Jun 73

TOXICITY

Ear lesions produced in rabbits by sterol injections. Borgman RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2309-15, Nov 72

URINE

[Qualitative and quantitative analyses of urinary 17-ketosteroids and 20-hydroxy-21-deoxysteroids by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry] Desgres J, et al. Clin Chim Acta 46:277-96, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

STETHOSCOPY see under AUSCULTATION (E1)

STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

The Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Castiello RJ. Am Fam Physician 8:113, Sep 73
Steven's Johnson syndrome (an analysis of 20 cases). Sarkari NB, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:917-24, Dec 72
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Iwańczak F, et al. Wiad Lek 26:839-42, 1 May 73 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Stevens-Johnson syndrome] Jelewska-Kaniakowa Z, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1477-9, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema Multiforme. Gordon HH. Arch Dermatol 107:138, Jan 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome due to thiacetazone. Hussain SA, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:57-9, 16 Jan 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Pickering LK, et al. JAMA 223:1392, 19 Mar 73
Ultralong-acting sulphonamide (Fanasil). Taylor GM. S Afr Med J 46:1602, 28 Oct 72
[Comparative study of Lyell's and Stevens-Johnson syndromes: etiologic role of drugs] Monnat A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1876-80, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of Lyell's and Stevens-Johnson syndromes: etiological role of drugs] Monnat A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1906-11, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome as a complication of antibacterial therapy] Gorbachev VV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:106-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome, lupus erythematosus and paraproteinemia] Mendoza G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:525-8, 31 Mar 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of pseudostrabismus. Shaterian ET, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:68-70, 1973
Erythema multiforme, Addison's disease, and Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Wermut W, et al. Br Med J 3:531, 26 Aug 72
Entropion and madarosis in erythema multiforme. Sood GC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:21-2, Jan 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Koltze V. J Laryngol Otol 87:183-5, Feb 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome, report of a case with possible systemic reaction to acute alcoholism. Silbermann M, et al. J Oral Med 28:14-7, Jan-Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Stevens-Johnson's syndrome: report of a case. Chowdhury DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:61-2, Jul 71
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome in a 3-year-old boy] Lipińska-Piotrowska I, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1059-62, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of lacrimal deficiencies. Mechanical devices. Doane MG. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:239-44, Spring 73

ETIOLOGY

Severe erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson syndrome) following telecobalt therapy. Nawalkha PL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:768-9, Oct 72
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome associated with mycoplasma pneumoniae infection] Berant M, et al. Harefuah 84:322-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

MORTALITY

Life-threatening dermatoses. Cram DL. Calif Med 118:5-12, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

A review of Stevens-Johnson syndrome at the University College Hospital, Ibadan. Onadeko BO. West Afr Med J 21:79-88, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Subcorneal pustules in erythema multiforme. Sneddon IB. Br J Dermatol 88:695-7, Jun 73

STIBOPHEN (D1, D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal disseminated intravascular coagulation and hemolytic anemia following stibophen therapy: a study of basic mechanisms. Weiss HJ, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:375-84, Nov 72
[Drug induced erythrocyte disorders] Sirchia G. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:285-92, 1972 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A comparative evaluation of anti-schistosomiasis preparations] Bel'skif NE. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:608-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STIFF LAMB DISEASE see under MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

STIFLE see under HINDLIMB (A13)

STIGMATIZATION (K)

The strange case of John Early. A study of the stigma of leprosy. (Early J), Kaliach PA. Int J Lepr 40:291-305, Jul-Sep 72
[Hemorrhage due to neuropathic stigmatization] Jürgens J. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:189-2, 1968 (Ger)
[The bleeding phenomenon in a patient with psychogenic purpura, stigmatization or chromhidrosis] Pizzuto J, et al. Gac Med Mex 103:523-36, Jun 72 (Spa)

STILBAMIDINES (D2, D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug effects on the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense: diamidines. Macadam RF, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:897-904, 1972

STILBENES (D2)

Fluorescence microscopy of amyloid using mixed illumination. Waldrop FS, et al. Arch Pathol 95:37-41, Jan 73
The influence of the cis and trans configuration of certain stilbene-derived quaternary ammonium salts on blocking of neuromuscular transmission. Zaharia CN, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:371-5, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorescent whitening agents. Tests for skin-sensitizing potential. Griffith JF. Arch Dermatol 107:728-33, May 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New method of exploration of the lymphatic system with triazinic stilbenes labelled with radioactive iodine] Madelmont JC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:283-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on reproductive organs of three clomiphene analogues. Basu J. Br J Pharmacol 46:334-8, Oct 72
Effects of antiestrogen and antiandrogen in amphibia. Rastogi RK, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:271-5, 1971
Inhibition of ovulation in the rat by intrahypothalamic implants of an antioestrogen. Billard R, et al. J Endocrinol 56:585-90, Mar 73
The antiestrogenic effects of the ICI compound 46,474 in the green frog, Rana esculenta L. Rastogi RK. Steroids Lipids Res 3:59-64, 1972
[Oestrastilben-induced hydrocoleresis in mice] Recknagel R, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:283-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Kinetic analysis of photochemical reactions using extinction diagrams. I. The photochemical consecutive reaction of stilbene in perfluormethylcyclohexane] Mauser H, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1349-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

An anticancer drug: tamoxifen. NZ Med J 77:106, Feb 73
[Indications and results of endoscopic resections in cancer of the prostate] Olánescu G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:207-9, Mar 72 (Rum)

STILBESTROL see DIETHYLSTILBESTROL (D8)

STILL'S DISEASE see ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID (C3, C17)

STILLBIRTH see FETAL DEATH (C8, G1, N1)

STIMULATION, CHEMICAL (G1)

see also related ENZYME INDUCTION (G1)

[Drug interference and incompatibilities of drugs attacking the central nervous system. 2. Stimulants] Estler CJ. Fortschr Med 91:574-6, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the quantitative taste test using adequate stimuli] Fikentscher R, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:208-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of estrogen and progesterone in human endometrium. 3] Satake M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:557-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The use of stimulants with heavy physical loads] Kustov LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 12:56-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

STIMULATION, ELECTRIC see ELECTRIC STIMULATION (E5)

STIMULATION, PHYSICAL see PHYSICAL STIMULATION (E5)

STINGS see under BITES AND STINGS (C14)

STIPPLED EPIPHYSES see CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA (C3)

STOCHASTIC PROCESSES see under PROBABILITY (H)

STOMACH (A3)

see also related GASTRECTOMY (E4)

Gastric perfusion in vivo. Fischerman K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:63-5, 1973
Gastric bezoars after gastrectomy. Minami A.
Am J Surg 126:421-4, Sep 73
Removal of darning needle with a fibreoptic gastroscope. Swarbrick ET, et al.
Br Med J 3:470, 19 Aug 72
Complication of the Jackson esophageal bougie. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Chest 62:452-3, Oct 72
Removal of an intragastric foreign body using the flexible fiberoptic esophagoscope. Griswold FC, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:194-5, May 73
Endoscopic removal of an intragastric segment of retained nasogastric tube. Slaughter RL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:200-1, May 73
Treatment of respiratory obstruction in micrognathia by use of a nasogastric tube. McEvitt WG.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:138-40, Aug 73
The effect of intragastric aluminium hydroxide on lower oesophageal sphincter pressures. Beilles B, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1387-9, 23 Sep 72
Postgastrectomy phytobezoar. Rowe JS Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:1452 passim, Dec 72
An intragastric cardiac pacemaker. Samaan HA.
Thorax 28:113-4, Jan 73
A study of the upper gastrointestinal pH. Inoue S.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:113-20, Feb 73
Isolation of Rugopharynx delta from a Wallaby (Macropus rufus). Kidd AR, et al.
Vet Rec 91:480-1, 11 Nov 72
[162 cases of ingestion of foreign bodies in adults] Coldefy JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:121-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric pseudotumors in infants] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:101-2, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with hernia of the stomach, spleen, colon and greater omentum into the thorax] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1310-3, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Paspertin in swallowed foreign bodies] Hagen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:533, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Conservative or surgical therapy in swallowed foreign bodies in childhood] Kühn I, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:277-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Removal of a foreign body from the stomach using a fiberglass endoscope] Reikowski H, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:411-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gastric bezoar following prolonged drinking of French polish] Rzepecki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:509-11, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical removal of foreign bodies from the stomach by means of esophagoscopy] Janowski B, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1343-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Functional and morphological peculiarities of the stomach in alimentary obesity] Smolianskii BL, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:73-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the gastric wall involved in ulcerous and cancerous processes] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:3-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Multiple bezoars in the stomach in combination with an ulcer of the antral region] Atabekova KS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:94-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Functional and morphologic changes in the stomach in chronic nonspecific pneumonia] Gadzhikuliev AS.
Vrach Delo 4:36,8, Apr 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of the stomach: a cause of anemia. Tabrisky J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:327-31, Apr 73
Congenital microgastria. Shackelford GD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:73-6, May 73
Gastric heterotopic pancreas: a case report and review of literature. Barrocas A, et al.
Am Surg 39:361-5, Jun 73
The treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Wesselhoeft CW, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:237-44, Jul-Aug 72
Congenital microgastria, a case report with a 26-year follow-up. Blank E, et al. Pediatrics 51:1037-41, Jun 73
Microgastria associated with agenesis of the spleen. Kessler H, et al. Radiology 107:393-6, May 73
[Intestinal obstruction due to the common mesentery associated with gastro-hepato-splenic situs inversus: surgical management] Kerkiacharian A.
J Chir (Paris) 105:171-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Aberrant pancreas with gastric localization] Dragomirescu C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:549-56, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The histophysiology of various developmental anomalies] Nicolescu S.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital prepyloric gastric obstruction] Bairov GA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:82-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An accessory lobe of the pancreas in the wall of the stomach] Mel'nikov RA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:43-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid amide of glyceryliphosphorylethanolamine-a lytic lipid from hog stomach. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:35-47, 19 Jul 73
The I-O-galactosylceramide fatty acid esters from hog stomach. Slomiany BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:383-92, 30 Nov 72
Cellular localization of the group II pepsinogens in human stomach and duodenum by immunofluorescence. Samloff IM, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:36-42, Jul 73
Chemical determination of methylnitrosoures and ethylnitrosoures in stomach contents of rats, after intubation of the alkylureas plus sodium nitrite. Mirvish SS, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:745-50, Mar 73
[Determination of the duration of extrauterine existence from the inorganic composition of the stomach, initial section of the small intestine, cephalhematoma, and umbilical ring] Smol'laninov VM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:18-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural features in the smooth muscle of the gut and their physiological significance. Gunn M.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:473-96, 1972
The stomach of the harbor porpoise Phocoena phocoena (L.). Smith GJ. Can J Zool 50:1611-6, Dec 72
Histological and histochemical investigations on the stomach of man, Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata yakui) and other animals. V. On the stomach of the pangolin (Manis pentadactyla Linne). Imai M, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:433-53, Mar 73
The gastric fiberscope in the x-ray department. Whitworth JA, et al. Radiography 38:40-3, Feb 72
Histomorphology of the torus pyloricus of the domestic pig -(Sus scrofa domestica). Bal HS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:289-98, Dec 72
[Stomach volume determination using the ultrasonic B picture method] Stein WW, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1871-3, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Internal elastic lamina of gastric arteries in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Ultrastructural studies. Danielsen L, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:697-704, 1972
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery presenting as common duct obstruction with jaundice. Review of literature. Bassaly I, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:435-40, May 73 (11 ref.)
Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery as a cause of obstructive jaundice. A case report. Goffin M, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:493-6, Nov 72
Splenic vein thrombosis causing gastric varices and bleeding. Goldstein GB.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:319-25, Sep 72
Gastric blood flow in endotoxin-induced stress ulcer. Richardson RS, et al. Arch Surg 106:191-5, Feb 73
Gastric ischemia: the primary factor in neonatal perforation. Touloukian RJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:219-25, Apr 73
Surgical anatomy of the gastroduodenal artery. Bradley RL. Int Surg 58:393-6, Jun 73
Diffuse capillary haemangioma of the stomach. Samarji WN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:167-8, May 73
Spontaneous rupture of left gastric artery. Abel WG.
NY State J Med 72:2671-2, 1 Nov 72
A technique for the continuous recording of gastric vascular tonicity. Carmona A, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1165-8, Jun 72
Left gastric artery embolization for control of gastric bleeding: a complication. Prochaska JM, et al.
Radiology 107:521-2, Jun 73
Vascular effects of gastrojejunostomy on peptic ulceration. Carter JM. Rev Surg 30:66-8, Jan-Feb 73
Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the hepatic portion of the portal vein. Adameons RJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:529-35, Oct 72
Portal inflow and auxiliary hepatic alliograft function. Ranson JH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:769-76, Nov 72
The effect of gastric cooling on hemostasis. Waterman NG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:80-2, Jul 73
[Technics of study of the arterial vascularization of hollow abdominal organs during distention; injection, corrosion and radio-anatomy. 1st applications: left gastric artery and arterial vascularization of the gallbladder] Borrelly J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:359-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of occlusion of the splenic, hepatic and pyloric arteries on the flow of the gastric coronary artery in the dog] Carvalho JS, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2472-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Study of the role of esophageal and cardiotuberous varices forming a portocaval shunt] Marchal J.
J Chir (Paris) 103:5-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous ligation of splenic, left gastric and pyloric arteries in treatment of various portal hypertensions: 4 followed-up cases] Bertrand E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2068-72, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-cardio-fundal cancer of vascular nature] Ribet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2639-40, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of vagotomy on blood circulation in the stomach] Sugano N, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:759-61, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Arteriovenous anastomoses in the submucosal membrane in dog's stomach] Karmański J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems concerning preservation of vascularization of gastric stump in some subtotal gastrectomies] Posteuca M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:983-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Normal blood flow in the wall of ther stomach] Sigal ZM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:69-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The motor-evacuatory activity of the stomach in disturbed blood supply] Korot'ko GF, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1056-63, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric circulation and the role of the vascular factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer] Dorofeev GI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:18-21, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of histamine on the vascular reaction of the stomach] Il'chevich TM.
Fiziol Zh 18:883-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

Endocrine cells in the normal human stomach. A fine structural study. Rubin W.
Gastroenterology 63:784-800, Nov 72
Estimation of cytotoxic injury to gastric parietal cells by trypan blue exclusion test followed by hematoxylin-eosin counterstaining of fixed smears. Brus I, et al. Stain Technol 48:127-32, May 73
[Electron microscopic studies on subepithelial capillaries of the saccus caecus ventriculi of the horse] Wilie KH.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:448-51, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundus mucosa of the cat stomach following interruption of the sympathetic nerve]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rohrschneider I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:49-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the fine structure of stomach cells in Aphis fabae Scop] Schäfer D, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:149-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural research on myoneural junctions of the muscular tunic of various organs of the rat] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Stomach perfusion with daunomycin in vivo. An experimental study in the dog. Fischerman K, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:176-9, 1973
Pressure responses to cholinergic and adrenergic agents in the fundus, corpus, and antrum of isolated rabbit stomachs. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:713-9, 1972
Stimulation of gastric acid secretion by 5-methyl histamine incat. Impicciatore M, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:551-5, Jul 73
Central antisecretory action of desmethylimipramine in the rat. Ridley PT, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:493-7, Jun 73
Effects of alcohol on active transport in the rat stomach. Shanbour LL, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:311-8, Apr 73
Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in Chinese. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:233-41, Sep 72
Effect of pentagastrin on emptying and electrical and motor activity of the dog stomach. Cooke AR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:934-8, Oct 72
Purification of a human urinary glycoprotein with gastric antisecretory activity. Carrea G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:274-82, 25 Jan 73
A quantitative study of the anticholinergic action of several tricyclic antidepressants on the rat isolated fundal strip. Atkinson J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:519-24, Jul 72
Interaction of bretylium and guanethidine on the relaxations of the rat isolated fundal strip preparation, evoked by indirect stimulation. Gaitondé BB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:268-71, Feb 73
Studies with a new gastric secretory inhibitor (UK 9040) in the dog. Hamer DB, et al.
Br J Surg 59:902, Nov 72
Studies with a new anti-secretory drug (UK 5850) in rats and man. Hogbin BM, et al.
Br J Surg 59:902, Nov 72
The effect of burimamide on gastric secretion in man. Wyllie JH, et al. Br J Surg 59:902-3, Nov 72
Effect of metoclopramide on gastric emptying during labour. Howard FA, et al. Br Med J 1:446-8, 24 Feb 73
Studies on leaves of Piper betle. De MS, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:69-72, Jul 71
II. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Regoli D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:114-21, Feb 73
I. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Rioux F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:108-13, Feb 73
The influence of oral metoclopramide on gastric emptying after a fixed water load. Kreel L, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:213-8, Apr 72
Reactions of the isolated plaice stomach to applied drugs. Edwards DJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:345-58, Sep 72
The relaxing effect of aluminum and lanthanum on rat and human gastric smooth muscle in vitro. Hava M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:156-61, May 73
The chronic effects of nicotine monomethiodide on gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Thompson JH, et al. Experientia 28:1176-7, 15 Oct 72
Adenosine 3',5'-,monophosphate (cyclic AMP) and secretion in the canine stomach. Mao CC, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:427-38, Sep 72
The effect of carbenoxolone on ion fluxes in denervated fundic pouches. Thompson MR, et al.
Gut 14:422-3, May 73
Stomach upset caused by aspirin. Illustrating principles of acid-base equilibrium and solubility. Plumb RC. J Chem Educ 50:212-3, Mar 73
Acute inhibitory effects of reserpine on the sympathetically induced response of dog stomach. Nakazato Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:167-74, Apr 72
Secretin-gastric emptying and motor activity: natural versus synthetic secretin. Chvasta TE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:137-42, Jan 73
Effect of bradykinin on antral gastrin. Groza P, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:461-70, 1972
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test in hemorrhagic gastritis caused by aspirin ingestion] Duffaut M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:445-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of ethanol on gastric physiology] Saint-Blanquat G de, et al.
Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:97-108, 1972 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of gallium on pregnant mice. I. Morphological aspects] Caujolle F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:952-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of tannic acid on gastric secretion in rats] Mitjavila S, et al. Nutr Metab 15:163-70, 1973 (Fre)
[Study of gastric secretion in the anesthetized rat induced by caerulein, histamine and carbachol] Adorni Ugolotti MC, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:229-38, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of histamine and N'N'-dimethylhistamine on the gastric secretion of the anesthetized rat] Cavaggioni AL, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:97-102, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic study of gastroduodenal tolerance in rheumatoid arthritis patients affected by treatment with a substituted phenylalcanoic derivative] Mirelli E, et al. Minerva Med 64:2527-31, 1973 (Ita)
[Effects of alcoholic drinks on the human stomach. 1] Tanaka M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:36-45, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of different doses of insulin on the motor activity of the stomach and duodenum] Chan-Xuy-Nga, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1253-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various changes in the stomachs of small laboratory animals following internal administration of naphthamon and diphesyl] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:423-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in stomach and liver function in peptic ulcer in the course of treating it with the anabolic steroid preparation nerobol] Verevkin AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-40, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of thyrocalcitonin with homogenates of stomach and intestinal tissues] Briskin AI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:514-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of gangliosides in serotonin reception] Vefnberg AIa, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:477-82, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of histamine on intra-gastric temperature and blood flow in the gastric mucosa] Malov IuS.
Vrach Delo 4:22-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in adult human stomach and liver: evidence for activity of the ADH 3 locus. Smith M, et al. Ann Hum Genet 35:243-53, Mar 72
Development of aspirin hydrolase in fetal, newborn and adult tissues. Eyring EJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:307-10, Mar 73
Prostaglandin synthetase activity in the rat stomach fundus. Activation by L-norepinephrine and related compounds. Pace-Asciak C.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:161-71, 7 Sep 72
Gastric -amylase and -galactosidases in rats during the development. Helander HF.
Biol Neonate 21:161-9, 1972
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on acid secretion, mucosal histamine content and histidine decarboxylase activity in rat stomach. Håkanson R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:498-503, Mar 73
Size, feeding and action of proteolytic enzymes in the Antarctic fish of Trematomus genus (Nototheniidae). Rakusa-Suszczewski S, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:139-44, 1973
Antrectomy prevents nicotine from activating rat stomach histidine decarboxylase. Håkanson R, et al.
Experientia 28:1279-80, 15 Nov 72
The stimulating action of gastrin pentapeptide, histamine and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on carbonic anhydrase in rat stomach. Salganik RI, et al. Experientia 28:1190-1, 15 Oct 72
Polyphloretin phosphate temporarily potentiates prostaglandin E 2 on the rat fundus, probably by inhibiting PG15-hydroxydehydrogenase. Ganesan PA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:229-33, Mar 73
Diaminobenzidine reaction in mitochondria of rat stomach and liver as revealed by electron microscopy. Sugihara R. Lab Invest 28:554-64, May 73
[Effect of pentagastrin and histamine on adenyl cyclase activity in the rat stomach] Bersimbaev RI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:792-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic activity of the glands of the resected stomach] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogenic development of gastric secretion] Zaks MG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:102-8, Jan-Feb 72 (54 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Gastrin and parietal cell antibodies. Johnson LR.
Aust NZ J Med 3:214-5, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of carcinoembryonic antigen in extracts of human colon and stomach. Martin F, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:641-7, 15 May 72

INJURIES

[X-ray picture of cauterization of esophagus and stomach] Bruna J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:36-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastric perforations and lacerations caused by necrosis in patients wearing plaster corsets for scoliosis or kyphosis] Letac R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Radiographic picture of esophageal and gastric caustic burns due to acids and alkalies] Bruna J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:557-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hidden stomach perforation caused by a swallowed foreign body (an accidental finding during surgery)] Prexl HJ, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:289-11, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Instrumental injury of the esophagus and stomach] Sato M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:397-403, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Total gastrectomy following stomach burn] Vagner EA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:115-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Indications for surgery and selection of a surgical method in sequelae arising from a gastric chemical burn] Oskretkov VI.
Vestn Khir 107:29-33, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Profuse gastric hemorrhage following chemical burn] Belianskif VI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:83-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Immunosympathectomy and gastric secretion. Rivilis J.
Arch Surg 107:618-21, Oct 73
Neural elements in the medulla activated via C-fibres in abdominothoracic vagal trunks. Fussey IV, et al.
Br J Surg 60:310, Apr 73
Acid-fundic selective vagotomy of the stomach without drainage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: technique and results. Imperati L, et al.
Br J Surg 59:602-5, Aug 72
Electrical stimulation of isolated vagus nerve-muscle preparations of the stomach of the plaice Pleuronectes platessa L. Edwards DJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:235-42, Jun 72
Inhibitory innervation of the gut. Burnstock G, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:141-4, Jan 73
Vago-sympathetic modulation of gastric mechanoreceptors: effect of distention and nutritional state. Sharma KN, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:113-54, 1972
The effect of gastric resections and denervation upon growth in miniature swine. Othersen HB Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:159-63, Apr 73
Gastrin and acid studies in the pouch dog. I. The response to food and insulin hypoglycaemia. Brough BJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:519-23, 1972
Evidence of a gastro-hepatic osmoregulation in humans and the influence of vagotomy on its activity. Kiil J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:575-81, 1972
Gastrin and acid studies in the pouch dog. II. Effect of truncal vagotomy on response to food and insulin hypoglycaemia. Korman MG, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:535-9, 1972
A pharmacologic analysis of the gastroileal and gastrocolic reflexes in the dog. Tanay MF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:763-8, Nov 72
[Effects of section of the vagus nerve on gastric motoricity in man. Electrogastroenterographic study] Martin A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:145A, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural research on the histogenesis of the myoneural junctions in the muscular tunics of some rat organs] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:221-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The excitatory and inhibitory effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve on the electrical activity of the stomach in chronic experiments] Papazova M, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1074-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and topographo-anatomical grounds of selective vagotomy] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:6-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex alteration of afferent impulsation in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve in dogs] Chubarova NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:126-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the size of stomach plexus nerve cells in the course of reaction to total x-ray irradiation] Tkachenko ZIa, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:385-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Gastric emptying time and absorption of simple and complex carbohydrates in Macaca mulatta. White WJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:343-9, Mar 73
Action of glucagon on electrolyte changes in the stomach, kidney and blood of dogs stimulated by pentagastrin or histamine. Lin TM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:304-13, Apr 73
Nitrosation of food amines under simulated stomach conditions. Newton BE. Biochem J 130:32P, Nov 72
Relation between hydrogen ion secretion and oxygen consumption by ex vivo isolated canine stomach,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perfused with homologous blood. Kowalewski K, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:955-61, Oct 72
Inhibition of the gastrointestinal absorption of p-aminosalicylate (PAS) in rats and humans by diphenhydramine. Lavigne JG, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:404-12, May-Jun 73
Gastric metabolism of histamine. Code CF, et al. Gut 13:843-4, Oct 72
Use of inert gases to study the interaction of blood flow and diffusion during passive absorption from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Levitt MD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1852-62, Aug 73
The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on the accumulation of dopa and dopamine in brain and peripheral organs following L-dopa administration. Lytle LD, et al. J Neural Transm 33:63-71, 1972
Gastrointestinal growth in the fetus and suckling rat pups: effects of maternal dietary protein. Younoszai MK, et al. J Nutr 103:454-61, Mar 73
Metabolism of aspirin in rumen and corpus tissues of rat stomach during first four minutes after administration. Morris CH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1017-8, Jun 73
Metabolism of methylhistamine formed through a new pathway: decarboxylation of L-3-methylhistidine. Schwartz JC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:766-79, Mar 73
An experimental method to study the effect of gastric loading on the suckling response in piglets. Stephens DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:43P-44P, Oct 72
Studies on the vitamin B12 binding capacity in the hypophysectomized rat stomach. Ono S, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:235-6, 10 Dec 72
Drug affecting the gastric emptying rate and drug absorption. Kato R, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:434-6, Jun 72
Metabolism of prostaglandin E1 in stomach, jejunum chyle and plasma of the dog and the rat. Nakano J, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:355-61, Jun 73
The conversion of exogenously administered L-DOPA to dopamine in the stomach and liver of rats. Osumi Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:723-6, Oct 72
The arterial ammonia curve after oral and intraduodenal loading with ammonium acetate. Absorption in the stomach. Gips CH, et al. Neth J Med 16:14-7, 1973
[Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide levels in the gastric wall in ulcer induced by clamping and cortisone administration] Nabeshima Y. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1009-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of indomethacin on glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) of the stomach and large bowel of rats] Gietka J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:427-32, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An analysis of the quantitative concentration of RNA in the chief cells of the fundus glands of the stomach following extensive resection of the small intestine] Zufarov KA, et al. Arkh Patol 34:34-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON. Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of hexonium on the biochemical and morphologic changes in the wall of a stomach affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:600-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Penetration of 3,4-benzopyrene into the body] Dorogokupla AG, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:70-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and bacteria in the human stomach. Shearman DJ. Br J Cancer 28:94-5, Jul 73
Studies on nicotinamide deamidase of microorganisms isolated from rat stomach. Tanigawa Y. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:30-47, Jun 72
Studies on natural gastric flora: survival of bacteria in fasting human subjects. Franklin MA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:380-6, 21 Aug 71
Ethanol production from glucose by Torulopsis glabrata occurring naturally in the stomachs of newborn animals. White RW, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:631-46, Dec 72
[Gastric acidity. Its correlation with microbial multiplication in the newborn infant's stomach] Risbourg B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1151, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Gastric cytology: a study of clinico-pathologic interrelations. Goldenberg IS, et al. Ann Surg 176:721-8, Dec 72
Argentaffin cells in adenoma of the stomach. Watanabe H. Cancer 30:1267-74, Nov 72
Chronological transition of the fundic-pyloric border determined by stepwise biopsy of the lesser and greater curvatures of the stomach. Kimura K. Gastroenterology 63:584-92, Oct 72
Parietal and chief cell populations in four cases of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Neuburger P, et al. Gastroenterology 63:937-42, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1973. N Engl J Med 289:682-6, 27 Sep 73
[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Apropos of a case in a child, with ultrastructural study] Dupont A, et al. Lille Med 18:81-95, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Comparative histological studies on gastritis in the antrum and corpus ventriculi in selected gastric mucosa biopsies] Bosseckert H, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:225-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Endogastric photography and-or endoscopic biopsy?] Seifert E. Leber Magen Darm 2:345-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical identification of "endocrine" stomach cells. Study of their relation to the member of parietal cells and H -secretion under normal and pathologic conditions] Lorenz-Meyer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:504-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Cytological diagnosis with staining of acidic nucleoproteins and its application to human gastric cells] Takai T. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:79-96, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hypertrophy of the mucous membrane of the stomach and hypertrophic gastritis according to aspiration gastrobiopsy findings] Medvedev VN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:79-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Gumeniuk OA, et al. Vrach Delo 10:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Conclusions after the cytological study of 500 cases of stomach diseases with clinical, radiological and morphopathological controls] De la Torre Fernández, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:309-20, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of bile on the gastric secretory responses of vagally denervated canine fundic pouches. Aubrey DA, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:43-53, Jan 73
Electrical activity of the normal human stomach. A comparative study of recordings obtained from the serosal and mucosal sides. Couturier D, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:969-76, Nov 72
Postoperative gastric ileus. Dubois A, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:39-42, Jan 73
Experimental and clinical aspects of gastrocolic reflexes. Tansy MF, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:321-31, Jun 73
Comparative assessment of gastric emptying by the "Barium-Burger" and saline load tests. Pelot D, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:411-6, Oct 72
Graded contractions in muscle strips and single cells from Bufo marinus stomach. Bagby RM, et al. Am J Physiol 225:105-9, Jul 73
Electrical stimulation of gastric electrical control activity. Sarna SK, et al. Am J Physiol 225:125-31, Jul 73
Effects of parietal cell vagotomy on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Kaynan A, et al. Ann Surg 178:304-8, Aug 73
Effect of proximal gastric, complete gastric, and truncal vagotomy on canine gastric electric activity, motility, and emptying. Wilbur BG, et al. Ann Surg 178:295-303, Sep 73
The dependence of paracetamol absorption on the rate of gastric emptying. Heading RC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:415-21, Feb 73
Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated myoelectrical activity of the stomach. Bedi BS, et al. Br J Surg 59:913-5, Nov 72
Gastric emptying of a solid meal after long and short pyloroplasties. George WD, et al. Br J Surg 60:307, Apr 73
An assessment of clinical tests of gastric emptying before and after operation. Gunn IF, et al. Br J Surg 60:307, Apr 73
Effects of varying the extent of vagotomy on the myoelectrical and motor activity of the stomach in man. Stoddard CJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:307, Apr 73
The effect of certain dietary factors on in vivo pH changes and pepsin activity in the stomach of the growing pig. Lawrence TL. Br Vet J 128:402-11, Aug 72
Role of the gastric pacesetter potential defined by electrical pacing. Kelly KA, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1017-9, Oct 72
Measurement of the rate of stomach emptying using Indium-113m and a 10-crystal rectilinear scanner. Coates G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:180-3, 20 Jan 73
Incorporation of dietary nitrogen into microbial nitrogen in the forestomach of the Kangaroo Island wallaby Protemnodon eugenii (Desmarest). Lintern-Moore S. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:75-82, 1 Jan 73
Gastric emptying and small intestinal propulsion in fed and fasted rats. Poulakos L, et al. Gastroenterology 64:962-7, May 73
Maximal acid response in Pavlov pouch cats to pentagastrin and feeding alone and in combination. Svensson SO, et al. Gastroenterology 65:54-9, Jul 73
The effect of vagotomy on gastric adaptation. Carter DC, et al. Gut 13:874-9, Nov 72
A radioisotope method of measuring intragastric volumes using the Volémetron. Hinder RA, et al. Gut 14:113-5, Feb 73
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the interdigestive myoelectrical complex of the stomach. Khan IH, et al. Gut 13:841-2, Oct 72
Postingestional control of sodium chloride solution drinking in the rat. Rabe EF, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:268-74, Aug 73
Effects of rapid cooling on the mechanical and electrical activities of smooth muscles of guinea pig stomach and taenia coli. Magaribuchi T, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:322-41, Mar 73
Some electrical properties of the slow potential changes recorded from the guinea pig stomach in relation to drug actions. Magaribuchi T, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:333-52, Jun 72
Gastrointestinal factors in the acquisition of oral sensory control of satiation. Booth DA, et al. Physiol Behav 11:23-9, Jul 73
Gastrointestinal food transport in relation to meal occurrence in rats. Wiepkema PR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:759-63, Nov-Dec 72
Rhythmic contractility of the canine stomach: variation and anatomic relationships. Sugawara K, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:896-901, Mar 73
Electrophysiological analysis of the gastric smooth muscle fiber of guinea-pig and rabbit. Kinoshita S. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:119-38, Jun 73
[Methodological experiences in the study of gastric evacuation dynamics by means of an 113m In emitter and scintillation camera] Šifar J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:455-8, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synergistic and antagonistic action of gastroduodenal hormones on the stomach, pancreas and biliary tract] Ribet A. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:507-11, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Influence of gastric distension on diuresis in rabbits. 1. Possible mechanism and hypothesis] Millet YA, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:443-60, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of secretin upon gastric electric activity in the pig] Rosé C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1783-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[An open circuit slow perfusion device for study of the in vivo permeability of the digestive tract in tenches (Tinca tinca L.)] Bucion M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:84-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the effect of stress on gastric evacuation in rats. I. Rôle of the splanchnic nerve] Dumas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1456-60, 1972 (Fre)
[The storage function of the stomach. Study in rats] Medici A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:146A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrogastro-enterographic approach to digestive adrenergic receptors in awake man] Moline J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:453A+, 1972 (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. II. Regulation of pancreatic secretion] Ribet A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2699-706, 11 Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[Segments of the stomach] Péterffy P, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:337-47, 1972 (Ger)
[The unsolved problem of proteopepsin in the stomach] Buchs S. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1372-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on a new technic for stomach scintigraphy] Winkler CG, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:695-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the function of the fore-stomach in muridae. I. Passage of solid and fluid food parts, pH-value, and activity of alpha amylase in the fore-stomach of the rat] Peters K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:233-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between gastric and duodenal electrical activity] Urso SA, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:469-73, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Electrical activity in the stomach of the dog recorded with suction electrodes in monopolar lead] Akagi M, et al. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:162-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Photo-optical observation on motility of residual stomach after proximal gastrectomy] Kimura K. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:112-25, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Electromyographical studies on a location of origin (pace maker) and characteristics of the action potential of canine stomach] Okada R. Jap J Smooth Muscle Res 8:99-111, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of the evacuation of solid food from the stomach] Grošman SD, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1596-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectric activity of the gallbladder, Okki's sphincter, Lutkens' sphincter and the antral region of the stomach] Klimov PK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:140-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of reduced levels of endogenous gastrin on the motor function of the gastrointestinal tract] Klimov PK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1588-95, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Controlling effects of the stomach and small intestine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on gastric gland secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1864-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between the function of the gastric glands and the state of gastric blood circulation] Smirnov VIa.
Kardiologiia 12:131-7, Oct 72 (83 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of different methods of stomach resection on the process of immunogenesis] Pilinenko IuS.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of electrogastrography in the creation of moderate degrees of hypoxia in a pressure chamber] Stepovik NV. Kosm Biol Med 6:35-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The optimal method of investigation of the secretory gastric activity and its clinical evaluation] Masevich TsG. Ter Arkh 44:106-11, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Functional examination of the stomach] Vuković V. Med Pregl 25:345-7, 1972 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the relationship between the rate of gastric emptying and the dumping syndrome in patients after vagotomy and drainage. Haynes S, et al.
Br J Surg 60:307-8, Apr 73
Pattern of gastric emptying after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al.
Br Med J 2:448-50, 26 May 73
The effect of preserving antral innervation and of a pyloroplasty on gastric emptying after vagotomy in man. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 14:300-7, Apr 73
The relationship between the rate of gastric emptying and release of insulin after partial gastrectomy and in the idiopathic lag storage curve. Tomkin GH, et al. Gut 13:849, Oct 72
[The gastric response to acute intestinal ischemia in the dog] Funovics J, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:29-38, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the upper gastro-intestinal tract studied by using a radiotelemetry capsule, with special reference to the pH values of the duodenal bulb and the residual stomach] Matsumoto K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:783-801, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Operative policy in gastroduodenal ulcer: effects of selective proximal or selective vagotomy on gastric secretion and stomach movement] Nagao F, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:762-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The motor evacuatory function of the gastric stump in patients with the dumping syndrome] Bulgakov GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:103-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The peristaltic activity of the gastric stump following different types of resection] Goldin VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:107-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various humoral mechanisms of regulating the secretory function of the stomach in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bassalyk LS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:86-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical electrogastrographic studies in inflammatory diseases of the pancreas] Nechiporuk VM, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:87-93, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of secretory, acid- and pepsin-forming, and evacuatory functions of the stomach in alcoholism] Nikishin VP.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:16-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The functional activity of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Ryskulova KR, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:8-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Condition of the main alimentary glands in chronic diseases of the biliary tract] Frankfurt AI, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:49-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid forming and neutralizing function of the stomach in patients with ulcer disease] Fursova EP.
Ter Arkh 44:31-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional-morphological condition of the stomach in diabetes mellitus (literature review)] Golubyatnikova GA.
Ter Arkh 44:14-9, Oct 72 (50 ref.) (Rus)
[Secretory function of the stomach in patients with rheumatism] Kliachkin LM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach in chronic inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Kolbasova AN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:67-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach and the pancreas in patients with late skin porphyria] Pirozhenko LS.
Ter Arkh 45:98-100, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional relationship between the stomach, duodenum, liver and pancreas in peptic ulcer] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:61-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia on stomach motor function in children in the immediate postoperative period] Voloxin FZ.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach in patients with chronic lupus erythematosus] Liapustina LA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following organ-sparing and organ-preserving gastric surgery] Bokareva GS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Functional state of the stomach in children with gastroduodenal diseases] Balashova TF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:72-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A radiotelemetric study of the evacuatory function of the stomach following food ingestion] Shevchenko IA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:20-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric secretion after histamine stimulation] López Sanchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:47-52, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acid perfusion of the esophagus and intra-gastric pressure] Freytes MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:573-6, 1 Mar 73 (Spa)
[Study of the value of Blackman's tables of normal gastric secretion. Application of our results to normal subjects and duodenal ulcer patients] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:341-54, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Influence of age, sex and somatometric parameters on the gastric chemism after stimulation with pentagastrin, in normal subjects and patients with duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:263-78, 1 May 73 (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Peptic ulcer in the aged. The value of treatment with gastric irradiation. Levin E. Geriatrics 27:83-90, Oct 72
[Studies of the effect of irradiation on gastric secretion in the rat and the radioprotective effect of ATP] Groza P, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 10:3-11, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on gastric function in swine] Faftel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Veterinariia 8:83-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Alterations in pyloro-duodenal junction following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Bertheussen KJ, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:273-7, May 73
Effect of truncal, selective and highly selective vagotomy on gastric emptying and intestinal transit of a food-barium meal in man. Wilkinson AR, et al.
Ann Surg 178:190-3, Aug 73
Evaluation of double contrast gastro-duodenal radiology. Scott-Harden WG.
Br J Radiol 46:153, Feb 73
Technique of the double contrast barium meal with examples of correlation with endoscopy. Kreel L, et al. Clin Radiol 24:307-14, Jul 73
The lateral stooping position radiograph of the cardia and fundus of the stomach. Tishler JM.
Clin Radiol 24:333-6, Jul 73
Double-contrast (air-contrast) radiology of the stomach and duodenum. Scott-Harden WG.
Gut 13:850, Oct 72
The swallowed windscreen: a case history. Hulbert KF.
Injury 4:169-70, Nov 72
Effect of chemical restraint drugs on the passage of barium sulfate through the stomach and duodenum of dogs. Zontine WJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:878-84, 15 May 73
"Bubbly barium". A carbonated cocktail for double-contrast examination of the stomach. Pochaczevsky R. Radiology 107:461-2, May 73
High-dose left gastric angiography for demonstration of esophageal varices. Reuter SR, et al.
Radiology 106:573-8, Dec 72
The "frothy fluid level" in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Matisonn A, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1963-4, 16 Dec 72
Some technical aspects in the demonstration of gastric lesions. Hanelin J. Semin Roentgenol 6:235-53, Apr 71
[Experiences with economical and clear picture technic during x-ray examination of the stomach and duodenum] Kovařík V.
Cesk Radiol 26:283-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Radiocinematography of the vagotomized stomach] Bollaert A, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:323-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Omentum transposition and its roentgenologically demonstrable sequelae in the stomach] Vaubel WE, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1731-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unclarified symptom of gastric stump following gastrectomy] Benendo-Kapuscinska B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:104-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Phytobezoar of the stomach (case report)] Fröhlich G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:226-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Gastric motility after vagotomy. X-ray cinematographic evacuation study on 6 patients with vagotomy and resection or pyloroplasty] Kaiser C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:867-74, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Standardization of roentgen diagnosis. 3. Current problems in standardization recommendations for frequent organ radiography, as shown on the example of the stomach] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:215-6, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Double contrast roentgen study of the stomach] Gimes B, et al. Orv Hetil 114:51-3, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Double contrast examination of the resected stomach] Laczay A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3011-4, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Gastric changes in pancreatic pseudocysts with rapid development] De Donato E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4080-5, 17 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Lateral radiographic projection of the stomach in the study of malignant lymphomas] Guzzon A, et al.
Tumori 59:33-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Relationship between the x-ray figure of the stomach and oral glucose tolerance curve] Uematsu I, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1103-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Routine double contrast radiography of the anterior stomach wall] Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:803-11, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Gastrofluoroscopy using horizontal x-ray beams with patients in lying position. IV. On gastroduodenal anomalies, the corpus ventriculi, pylorus, duodenum and stomach following surgery] Murakami K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:131-40, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Gastric fluoroscopy using horizontal x-ray bundles with patients in recumbent position. 3. Abnormal findings in the stomach and duodenum. II. Lesions of the curvature of the stomach] Murakami K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:216-31, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of the thin layer method] Umayahara A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:329-34, May 73 (Jap)
[Foreign body in the stomach]
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:595, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Computer diagnosis of roentgenography of the stomach--preliminary study of the upright barium-filled picture] Soma T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:100-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radiological appearance of the upper part of the digestive tract following surgery for esophageal carcinoma] Lazęcki L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:117-25, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological changes in the upper part of the digestive tract in Addison-Biermer disease] Pawlikowski J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:371-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The thermoluminescent method of determining radiation loads in roentgen diagnosis] Zubkova TI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:51-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bezoars imitating stomach cancer] Bykovskiĭ KI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:96-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Introduction of oxygen into the stomach for pariestography without the use of a tube] Firsov EF.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[An x-ray study of the condition of the stomach following vagotomy] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:21-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray pictures of the motor activity of the normal and pathologically changed stomach] Vlasov PV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:13-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Volumetric roentgenologic method for the study of the stomach evacuation function] Grošman SD, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:700-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Electrolytes of gastric juice collected from totally isolated canine ex vivo stomachs. Kowalewski K, et al.
Can J Surg 15:300-8, Nov 72
Gastric secretion and coarse mucosal folds. Shaw D, et al. Clin Radiol 23:506-11, Oct 72
Secretory function of canine stomach in vitro after prolonged hypothermic and hyperbaric preservation. Kowalewski K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:225-33, Feb 73
[The effect of experimental missing of molars on the masticatory efficiency and gastric secretion in rats] Gyimesi J, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:136-9, 1973 (Hun)
[The effect of food granulation on gastric secretion] Gyimesi J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:258-9, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Practical and theoretical questions of maximal gastric secretory response]
Orv Hetil 114:749-50, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Secretory activity of the gastric glands and protein digestion in the stomach following elimination of exocrine secretion by the pancreas] Blagovidov DF, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical mechanisms of regulation of hydrochloric acid secretion in the stomach] Salganik RI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:236-9, 1 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Indications of a hydrochloric acid deficit in children with gastrointestinal tract diseases] Iakonderov BR.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:90, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the frequency of feedings on the secretory function of the stomach in children with acute gastrointestinal diseases during the 1st year of life] Balezina TA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:10-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Defensive mechanisms of the duodenal mucosa in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

increased acid-forming gastric function] Uspenskiĭ VM. Vrach Delo 8:72-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pancreatic function in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations in relation to the cause of acid-bicarbonat secretion] Dreiling DA, et al.
GEN 26:355-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of ACTH and hydrocortisone on the gastric secretion] Gorpinchenko EI.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:851-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Water exchange and digestive glands] Esinenko BE. Fiziol Zh 17:47-56, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The latent period of gastric secretion] Zagorodneva AG, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:99-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Modified Nissen fundoplication and the "gas-gloat" syndrome as measured by the inability to vomit. An experimental study. Goldstein R, et al.
Am J Surg 126:89-92, Jul 73
Jejunal interposition as remedial operation for severe dumping syndrome. Mendoza CB Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:318-23, Mar 73
Posterior gastropexy. Selection and management of patients with symptomatic hiatal hernia. Thomas AN, et al. Am J Surg 126:148-56, Aug 73
Gastric reconstructive surgery. Alexander-Williams J. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:1-17, Jan 73
Esophagogastrostomy in the treatment of carcinoma of the distal two-thirds of the esophagus. Clinical experience and operative methods. Fisher RD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:658-70, Dec 72
Esophageal anastomosis. Akiyama H.
Arch Surg 107:512-4, Oct 73
Nissen fundoplication and esophagitis secondary to gastroesophageal reflux. Battle WS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:588-92, Apr 73
"Inkwell" and Nissen valvoplasty following esophagogastrostomy in dogs. Dew D, et al.
Arch Surg 106:594-9, Apr 73
Gastric surgery for relief of morbid obesity. Printen KJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:428-31, Apr 73
Fundoplication for hiatus hernia. Franklin RH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:65-9, Jan 73
A randomized prospective trial comparing three established methods of gastric decompression after vagotomy. Miller DF, et al. Br J Surg 59:605-8, Aug 72
Effect of posture on glucose tolerance after gastric surgery. Holdsworth CD, et al.
Br Med J 4:198-200, 28 Oct 72
Gastric decompression after abdominal surgery.
Br Med J 1:189-90, 27 Jan 73
Modified gastroplasty: a simple operation for reflux esophagitis with moderate degrees of shortening. Langer B. Can J Surg 16:84-91, Mar 73
Fundoplication alone will not prevent the recurrence of a hiatus hernia: a case report. Ryan EA.
Can J Surg 16:343-5, Sep 73
Gastric impaction in a pony: relief via laparotomy. Jones DG, et al. Equine Vet J 4:98-9, 5 Apr 72
Technique of jejunogastroplasty during reconstructive resection of anastomotic peptic ulcers and gastrocolic fistulae. Sidorenko VD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:163-5, 16 Aug 72
Bloating and the inability to vomit after the Belsey hiatal hernia repair, an experimental study with dogs. Rasche R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:646-8, Apr 73
Kinin release after Gastric surgery. Cuschieri A.
Proc R Soc Med 65:171, Feb 72
Postoperative defects of the stomach. Burhenne HJ.
Semin Roentgenol 6:183-92, Apr 71
Manometric evaluation after posterior gastropexy for treatment of strictures of the esophagus secondary to reflux. Larrain A, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:564-6, Apr 73
Experimental and clinical studies of gastroplasty in the management of acquired short esophagus. Pearson FG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:737-44, May 73
Transgastric cystogastrostomy. Schumer W, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:48-50, Jul 73
[Dehiscence of esophago-gastric anastomoses in the surgery of esophageal cancer. Evaluation of 415 operations] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:567-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative results of esophagoplasties using transverse colon and gastric tube. Results of 181 operations] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 26:935-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Model of gastric acid hypersecretion by total transposition of gastric antrum to the colon in rats] Dubrasquet M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2261-7, 1971 (Fre)
[A peroperative circulatory complication] Baur O.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:315-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Eso-gastric and eso-jejunal anastomoses with metal staples using the PKS 25 apparatus] Vankemmel M.
Lille Med 17:850-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Testing of the new tissue adhesive Fimomed KCL in animal experiments] Lindenau KF, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:218-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early complications in stomach-resection and gastrectomy] Bünte H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1054-66, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gastric wounds in rats using alpha-cyanoacrylate adhesives] Noszczyk W, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intramural foreign body in stomach wall] Kouba R.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1859-60, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Application of sero-muscular half cuffs in abdominal surgery] Lázár D.
Zentralbl Chir 98:220-2, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Transillumination controlled probing of anastomoses following stomach surgery] Leyda H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1618-22, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Ante-thoracic gastroesophageal anastomosis--a method by ablation of gastric sero-muscular layers and pediculated omental wrapping] Hanyu F, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1575-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[A method of experimental reimplantation of the stomach] Vantsian EN, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:28-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of bilio-gastric anastomoses in the postoperative period] Shubin BM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-x-ray evaluation of resection of the esophagus and proximal portion of the stomach in portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:120-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peptic ulcers following reconstructive gastrojejunoduodenoplasty] Volobuev NN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluating the method of esophagogastroanastomosis in resection of the thoracic part of the esophagus for cancer] Gadzhiev SA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:29-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various changes in the calcium metabolism following stomach resection] Beňo L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:573-80, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TRANSPLANTATION

An unusual complication of pharyngolaryngooesophagectomy gastric transplant. McSwiney PF, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:491-5, May 73
Secretory function and relative resistance of the gastric mucosa of the rat to allogeneic rejection. Lee S, et al. Transplantation 14:641-8, Nov 72
[Ultrastructural study on the effect of prolonged histamine shock in heterotopic transplantation of rat stomach cells] Altwein JE, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:301-10, Jun 73 (Ger)

STOMACH, AVIAN (A13)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of gastric motility by duodenal contents in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1625-36, Sep 72

STOMACH DILATATION (C4)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of rupture of the diaphragm in intestinal obstruction and acute dilation of the stomach] Dzhumadilov ShD.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:59-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Digestive tract alterations connected with intermittent fasting in rats] Ruckesbusch M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1552-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Gastric perforations and lacerations caused by necrosis in patients wearing plaster corsets for scoliosis or kyphosis] Letac R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Digestive tract alterations connected with intermittent fasting in rats] Ruckebusch M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:1552-6, 20 Jun 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray picture of gastroplegia and achalasia; rare complications following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Sapounov S.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute gastric dilatation] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:521-2, Jul 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Acute dilatation and spontaneous necrosis of the stomach] Courtois C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:50-9, Jan 73 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Gastric dilatation and the gastric torsion complex. DeHoff WD, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:141-53, Jan 73 (7 ref.)

STOMACH DISEASES (C4)

Retrograde jejunogastric intussusception. Silber W, et al. S Afr Med J 47:720-2, 5 May 73
[Neonatal gastric perforations] Carcassonne M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:653-60, 25 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of gastric tuberculosis] Ryu M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:227-31, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Some aspects of gastric precancerous states] Baran E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:919-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cascade stomach. Considerations on 11 cases] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:67-76, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Classification of blood volume disorders in patients suffering from stomach diseases] Lukomsky G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1332-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastric lesions in rats after the feeding of sulphite. Feron VJ, et al. Pathol Eur 7:103-11, 1972
Polychlorinated biphenyl- and triphenyl-induced gastric mucosal hyperplasia in primates. Allen JR, et al. Science 179:498-9, 2 Feb 73
[Gastric lesions caused by ingestion of potassium permanganate tablets] Mayer J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:487-91, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various changes in the stomachs of small laboratory animals following internal administration of naphthamon and diphesyl] Gladkikh VF, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:423-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Bedrna J.
Rozhl Chir 52:53-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

COMPLICATIONS

Calcification in a gastric mucinous adenocarcinoma. D'Altorio RA. Am J Dig Dis 18:419-92, May 73
Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum. A case report. Kim US, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:244-9, Mar 73
Emphysema of the stomach with portal vein gas. Vaughan BF. Australas Radiol 16:377-8, Dec 72
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery.
Br Med J 1:176-7, 20 Jan 73
Pseudocyst of the pancreas secondary to gastric duplication. Cloutier R. J Pediatr Surg 8:87, Feb 73
Some aspects of iron deficiency and gastric function. Dagg JH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1633-41, 11 Nov 72
[Evaluation disorders in the pylorus] Koelsch KA.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:127-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Cardia insufficiency as a cause of infant vomiting. Diagnostics therapy, results] Schickedanz H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:270-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Crohn's disease of the stomach. A case report and review of the literature. Beaudin D, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:623-9, Jul 73
Crohn's disease of the regio gastroduodenalis. Lemmens HA. Arch Chir Neerl 25:1-12, 1973.
Gastroduodenal endoscopy. Management of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Allen HM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:450-5, Apr 73
Correlation between gastroscopic and direct vision biopsy findings. Cronstedt JL, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:174-5, May 73
Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum. Report of a case. Roseman DM.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:83-4, Nov 72
Gastric and esophageal telangiectasia: a case report. Schaefer RA, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:192-3, May 73
Current trends in gastroscopy. Flood CA, et al.
GEN 26:391-401, Apr-Jun 72
Gastric syphilis. A note on a forgotten disease. Habal MB, et al. Int Surg 58:271-2, Apr 73
The saline load test--its use in the diagnosis and management of gastric retention. Hunter PG.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:268 passim, Dec 72
Lump in the stomach. Sandor IM.
JAMA 225:1650, 24 Sep 73
Use of the gastrocamera with reverse loop. Scobie BA.
NZ Med J 77:375-9, Jun 73
A new type of fibergastroscope (FGS-BLG) for measurement of gastric lesions. Maruyama M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:159-65, Jun 72
["Blind" gastrocamera investigation compared with combined gastroscopy-gastrocamera investigation] Elsborg L, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ugeskr Laeger 134:2386-9, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gastric localization of Waldenström's disease] Froget J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:311-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Emergency eso-gastroscopy. Indications and results] Maratka Z.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:307-14, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[False acute abdomen of parasitic origin] Sigam M.
J Sci Med Lille 90:355-7, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Nontumoral pathology of gastrectomy stumps and of neighboring segments. Study and directed biopsy by fiberscopy] Moulinier B, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pseudo-cardio-fundal cancer of vascular nature] Ribet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2639-40, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Gastrocamera and radiography in gastric diagnostics] Oshima H. Dtsch Med J 23:434-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)

[Differential diagnostic significance of the cascade stomach in a typical upper abdominal complaints] Zabel-Langhennig R.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:247-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Endogastric photography and-or endoscopic biopsy?] Seifert E.
Leber Magen Darm 2:245-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated gastric moniliasis. An accidental finding?] Kunz O.
Med Klin 67:1080-6, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with gastroscopy and selective biopsy in a medium-sized hospital] Schellhorn W.
Med Klin 67:1070-4, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large trichobezoar in an 8-year-old girl] Dudás M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:168-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic (complete) gastric erostions] Soehendra N, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1857-60, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[99mTechnetium in gastric diagnosis-scintigraphic and functional diagnostic findings] Krönert E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:608-11, 1971 (Ger)

[Gastric diagnosis using quantitative secretion analysis and blind aspiration biopsy] Heschl R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:553-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Gastroduodenoscopy] Busch D.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:102-7, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Gastroenterologic functional diagnostics in medical practice. Stomach and small intestine] Eckardt V.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1385-8, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Bulboscopy as part of integral endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Gassmann R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:625, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Introduction into endoscopic stomach diagnostics with practical demonstrations]
Z Gastroenterol 10:575-8, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Gastric polyps] Wolloch Y, et al.
Harefuah 84:124-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Aimed gastroscopic biopsy: our experience on its value in principal stomach diseases] Masiello O, et al.
G Clin Med 53:311-26, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Acute gastrectasis] Janicki W.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:79-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gastro-esophageal syphilis associated with tertiary skin syphilis] Lukowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1078-80, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Olympus GFB fiberogastroscope in the diagnosis of gastric diseases] Nowak A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1067-70, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric varices in portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Goldenberg S.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:281-4, Jul 72 (Por)

[Invagination of the stomach into the duodenum] Golovinshits VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Hypertrophy of the mucous membrane of the stomach and hypertrophic gastritis according to aspiration gastrobiopsy findings] Medvedev VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:79-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Secondary relapsing syphilis with involvement of the stomach] Tischenko LD, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:67-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Phlegmon of the stomach] Gumeniuk OA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

[The value of various biochemical gastric juice indices for early diagnosis of stomach diseases among workers in different industries] Kliefner AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:140-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endoscopic study of the stomach and duodenum]
Vrach Delo 11:76-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Duodeno-gastric reflux. Radiologic-endoscopic evaluation] Aste H, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:443-8, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

[Endoscopic differential diagnosis of upper gastric lesions] Llorens P.
Rev Med Chil 101:137-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach-report of a case] Turdiu F, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1219-25, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of a new antigastralgic preparation: Estomul]
Med Chir Dig 1:Suppl:XXVII-XXI, 1972 (Fre)

[Experiences with Bisuc in stomach diseases] Bartenschlager HM.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:853-5, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Effect of long-term administration of parotin tablets in gastroptosis] Matsuoka A.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:641-3, Jun 73 (Jap)

[Pharmacologic analysis of the participation of endogenous noradrenaline in the retrograde development of neurogenic gastric dystrophy] Zabrodin ON.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:606-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hexonium on the biochemical and morphologic changes in the wall of a stomach affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:600-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymogram of the esophageal and gastric mucosa of normal subjects and during various esophageal and stomach diseases] Tittobello A, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:257-72, Mar 71 (Ita)

[A histochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in the mucous membrane of the duodenum in various types of duodenal pathology (according to duodenal biopsy findings)] Uspenskii VM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:37-40, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gastric stasis and esophagitis following vagectomy without pyloroplasty. Klein MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:321-6, Apr 73

Gastric perforation, an anesthesia-induced hazard in laparoscopy. Reynolds RC, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:84-5, Jan 73

Gastric stasis after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hoeffel JC, et al. Australas Radiol 16:379-82, Dec 72

Gastric phytobezoar and hypoglycemia. Medical management. Meyer GW, et al.
Calif Med 118:66-7, Feb 73

Anemia, epigastric pain and anorexia in an 18-year-old male. Swett AE, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:132-3, Jun 73

Intra-gastric rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm. Rogers JB, et al. Med Ann DC 42:14-6, Jan 73

Gastric lesions in food-restricted young rats. Barboriak JJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:830-2, Dec 72

Gastric bezoars: a frequent complication in the postoperative ulcer patient. Goldstein HM, et al.
Radiology 107:341-4, May 73

Left gastric artery embolization for control of gastric bleeding: a complication. Prochaska JM, et al.
Radiology 107:521-2, Jun 73

The double pylorus. Hansen OH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:695-6, 1972

[Extensive pancreatic necrosis] Aron E, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:547-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rare complications after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Gastroplegia and achalasia of the cardia] Sapounov S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:657-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroduodenal localizations of Waldenström's disease. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Cristau P, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:303-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Waldenström's macroglobulinemia with gastric and pleural localization] Laroche C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2049, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Compression of the fundus of the stomach by a bronchogenic cyst] Gautier-Benoit C.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2641-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Gastro-jejunal invagination following gastric resection] Schneider V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:551-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gastric sarcoidosis with crystal-like ceroid deposits in single granuloma] Perrang E, et al.
Praxis 61:625-7, 9 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stomach necrosis caused by thrombosis of the celiac artery] Veress G. Orv Hetil 113:3087-9, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)

[The motor function of vagotomized stomachs] Grinberg AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:97-103, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional disorders of the stomach in neuroses] Babakhodzhaev NK. Ter Arkh 44:5-10, May 72 (Rus)

[Calcification of the stomach in mucinous cell carcinoma] De Carvalho JC, et al.
GEN 27:29-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Autoimmune aspects of progressive atrophy of the gastric mucosa] Varga L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:962-9, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

[Study of the total proteins of the gastric juice by Lowry's method in normal subjects and in various gastropathies] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:1-16, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Crohn's disease of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Haggitt RC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:613-22, May 73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1973. N Engl J Med 289:147-53, 19 Jul 73

Cell alterations of the gastric mucosa in benign diseases and malignant tumors. Martuzzi M.
Pathol Eur 7:263-72, 1972

Localized infiltrating lesions of the stomach. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:168-81, Apr 71

[Crohn's disease of the upper intestinal tract] Rösch W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:481-4, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic demonstration of an acid alpha 1 glycoprotein in in-vivo neutralized gastric juice of patients with stomach carcinoma and metaplastic mucosal changes] Mikulicz-Radecki J von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:845-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Focal tumor-like hyperplasia in the gastric connective tissue] Boick F, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:299-318, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Study of the role of esophageal and cardiotuberous varices forming a portocaval shunt] Marchal J.
J Chir (Paris) 103:5-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A radiotelemetric study of the evacuatory function of the stomach following food ingestion] Shevchenko IA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:30-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Defensive mechanisms of the duodenal mucosa in the increased acid-forming gastric function] Uspenskii VM. Vrach Delo 8:72-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastric secretion after histamine stimulation] López Sanchez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:47-52, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The effect of central neurotropic drugs on the development of reflex gastric dystrophy] Moreva EV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:603-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium-spray method to improve radiographic and endoscopic views of gastric and duodenal lesions. Suzuki H, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:125-6, Feb 73

Nonfundic gastric varices. Sos T, et al.
Radiology 105:579-80, Dec 72

Angiography of localized gastric lesions. Baum S.
Semin Roentgenol 6:207-19, Apr 71

Some technical aspects in the demonstration of gastric lesions. Hanelin J. Semin Roentgenol 6:235-53, Apr 71

Miscellaneous gastric lesions. Levin B.
Semin Roentgenol 6:193-206, Apr 71

Localized lesions of the stomach in children. Singleton EB, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:230-34, Apr 71

[Radiological examination of the stomach using a new double contrast method] Treichel J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:857-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gastroesophageal invagination. Case report and review of literature] Novak D.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:597-9, May 73 (Ger)

[Radiological changes in the stomach after omentum transposition] Schwarz G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:23-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case report 11 and 12] Bauer R.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:543-4, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Double contrast roentgen study of the stomach] Gimes B, et al. Orv Hetil 114:51-3, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)

[Evaluation of pressure photography in stomach screening] Hiramatsu N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:668-74, Sep 72 (Jap)

[X-ray findings in mycosis ventriculi] Leverstad K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2017-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

[Benign tumor of the stomach?] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:293-4, Jul 72 (Por)

[Pneumogastrography in the differential x-ray diagnosis of stomach neoplasms and non-neoplastic stomach diseases] Portnof LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:26-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The action of morphine on the operated stomach] Usova NA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:21-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of clinico-x-ray diagnosis of non-epithelial tumors of the superior region of the stomach] Skotnikov VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Relief and compression radiogram in the detection of gastric lesions] Antevski D, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:45-51, 1972 (Ser)

SURGERY

The treatment of gastro-intestinal polyps. Deucher F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:647-59, 1970 (43 ref.)
Duodenal reflux and pyloric surgery. Burge H. Br Med J 4:360-1, 11 Nov 72
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. Johnson AG, et al. Br Med J 4:667, 16 Dec 72
Surgical management of gastroparesis diabeticorum. Roon AJ, et al. Calif Med 116:58-61, May 72
Histology of gastric carcinoma occurring after gastric surgery for benign conditions. Taksdal S, et al. Cancer 32:163-6, Jul 73
Postoperative defects of the stomach. Burhenne HJ. Semin Roentgenol 6:182-92, Apr 71
[Acute dilatation and spontaneous necrosis of the stomach] Courtois C, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 72:50-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Radiographic findings in the postoperative stomach in relation to the postoperative interval] Cen M, et al. Radiologe 9:187-95, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Recognition and radiological evaluation of drainage operations on the stomach] Dihlmann W, et al. Radiologe 9:196-200, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Gastric and intestinal invaginations after stomach operations] Zeitler E. Radiologe 9:201-5, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Radiodiagnostics of the postoperative stomach] Zeitler E. Radiologe 9:173-86, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the stomach] Lengyel E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1375-9, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[New technic for the intragastric interruption of gastroesophageal varices (modified Skinner's technic) combined with splenectomy] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:429-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the functional properties of thrombocytes in surgical patients] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phlegmon of the stomach] Kutuzov II.
Vestn Khir 110:119-20, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Effect of surgical trauma and endotracheal narcosis on the course and results of gastroesophageal surgery in various states of reflexogenic zones] Rusakov VI, et al. Vestn Khir 107:64-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of emptying-motor function of the stomach and intestine following jejunogastroplasty] Butvin GK. Vrach Delo 8:80-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastrofibroscopy after stomach resection: analysis of 150 patients] Beňo I.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:299-303, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

[Mild gastric diet--diet following gastric resection. Is there a special difference between mild gastric diet and a diet following gastric resection?] Kaese H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:389, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Diseases of the stomach] Myren J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1674-8, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Apparatus for electrostimulation of the stomach with weakened peristaltic activity (experimental study)] Sobakin MA, et al. Med Tekh 2:27-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Anthelmintic efficacy of cambendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of the horse. Bello TR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:771-7, Jun 73
Critical test evaluation of mebendazole against gastrointestinal parasites of horses and ponies. Bradley RE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:475-7, Apr 73
Relationship of dose and period of administration of larvae to gastrointestinal nematode burden in calves. Goldberg A. Am J Vet Res 34:345-52, Mar 73
Effects of breed and date of birth of lambs on gastrointestinal nematode infections. Knight RA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:323-7, Mar 73
Incidence of gastrointestinal nematodes in Kansas cattle. Leland SE Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:581-5, Apr 73
A survey of the gastro-intestinal parasites of the feral cat in Victoria. Coman BJ. Aust Vet J 48:133-6, Apr 72
The development, clinical signs and economic losses of gastrointestinal parasitism in feeder cattle on irrigated and non-irrigated dikeland and upland pastures. Smith HJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:380-8, Oct 72
Gastrointestinal parasites in cattle in Ontario. Slocombe JO. Can Vet J 14:91-5, Apr 73
Gastrointestinal nematodes in horses in Ontario. Slocombe JO, et al. Can Vet J 14:101-5, May 73
Gastric impaction in a pony: relief via laparotomy. Jones DG, et al. Equine Vet J 4:96-9, 5 Apr 72
Gastro-intestinal nematode parasite populations in ewes and lambs and the origin and time course of infective larval availability in pastures. Donald AD, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:219-33, Mar 73
Dung beetles as biological control agents for gastrointestinal parasites of livestock. Fincher GT. J Parasitol 59:396-9, Apr 73
The clinical diagnosis of oesophageal invagination of the stomach in the dog. Alcantara P.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:265-7, Sep 71
The anthelmintic efficiency of parbendazole against gastro-intestinal nematodes of sheep. Hart JA, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:243-8, Sep 71
The efficacy of Amdax (R) against gastro-intestinal parasites of cattle. Stampa S.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:259-61, Sep 71
Treatment of gastric dilation and torsion in the dog. Gastric decompression by gastrostomy under local analgesia. Pass MA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:131-42, Mar 73
Ophidascaris filaria (Dujardin 1845) from the African rock python, Python sebae, in the Sudan, with a note on associated gastric lesions. Elbihari S, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:171-3, Apr 73
The effect of not processing barley on rumenitis in sheep. Orskov ER. Res Vet Sci 14:110-2, Jan 73
Gastrointestinal parasitism in the dog. Batte EG.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:181-8, Jan 73 (8 ref.)
Gastric dilatation and the gastric torsion complex. DeHoff WD, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:141-53, Jan 73 (7 ref.)
Prevention of stomach and liver pathology in feeder steers by sawdust roughage replacer. Rothenbacher H, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1127-31 passim, Oct 72
[Increased salivation as a result of the insertion of a ring preventing tongue playing as the cause of alkalosis of proventricular contents in cattle] Stříž J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:351-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Further studies on acute indigestion and traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle] Dorresteijn J.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:831-9, 15 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute experimental ruminal acidosis in sheep] Hartig F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:244-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STOMACH DIVERTICULA (C4)

Gastric diverticulosis. Palmer ED.
Am Fam Physician 7:114-7, Mar 73
[Gastric diverticula: contribution of 2 cases and review of the Spanish and foreign literature] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:173-80, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Ulcer of a stomach diverticulum] Kushnarevich RL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:122-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Stomach diverticula] Stoichita S, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:161-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Ulcer of the fornix perforated into the spleen, simulating a gastric diverticulum] Stoica T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:509-12, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Juxtacardial gastric diverticula] Jocu I, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1479-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Greater curvature gastric diverticulum. Kyaw MM, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-30, Jan 73

SURGERY

[Anatomic features and the method of surgical intervention for diverticula of the stomach and duodenum] Alekseenko AA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:28-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomach diverticula] Volchek VM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:118-9, Mar 73 (Rus)

STOMACH NEOPLASMS (C2)

Implantation of Vx2 carcinoma into the rabbit stomach. Vargha G, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:93-103, 1972
Unusual and late metastases from seminomas. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:739-42, 1972
Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. A retrospective study based on statistical and clinical material from Finland. Appelqvist P.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 430:Suppl 430:1-92, 1972
On the adverse effect of anticancer agent on primary cultured human cancer cells in vitro. Orita K, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:51-5, Apr 72
Gastric and colonic metastases from breast cancer. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:881-6, Oct 72
Xanthofibroma of the stomach--neoplasm or pseudotumor? Suprun H, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:152-61, Feb 73
Metastases and primary neoplasms of the stomach in patients with breast cancer. Yoshida Y.
Am J Surg 125:738-43, Jun 73
Granular cell myoblastoma of stomach. Aston SJ, et al.
Ann Surg 177:228-31, Feb 73
Prognosis in gastric lymphoma. Hoerr SO, et al.
Arch Surg 107:155-8, Aug 73
The gastric cancer. Basto EL.
Arq Patol 43:175-81, Aug 72
Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach with 45-year survival. Hart GD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1208-9 passim, 23 Dec 72
Gastric carcinoma in New Zealand. Some epidemiologic-pathologic aspects. Kubo T.
Cancer 31:1498-507, Jun 73
Cancer of the stomach. Paymaster JC, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:1-14, Mar 73
Diffuse capillary haemangioma of the stomach. Samarji WN, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:167-8, May 73
Giant neurinoma of the gastric vagus nerve. Abeyatunge LR. Postgrad Med 54:249-50, Oct 73
Exogastric leiomyomata. Russell RC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:434-6, Jul 72
Leiomyoblastomas of the stomach. Abramson DJ. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:118-25, Jan 73 (69 ref.)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach and intestines] Boevé J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1589-91, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Superficial cancer of the stomach (apropos of 41 cases)] Moreaux J, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:711-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitory effects of human gastric juice on gastric secretion in rats: quantitative difference in inhibition according to 5 physiopathological states] Rheault MJ, et al. Can J Surg 15:374-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Upper exogastric schwannoma: discovery by a pseudoperforative syndrome] Baillet J, et al.
Lille Med 17:1010-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the antrum] Dupuy R, et al.
Maroc Med 52:657-61, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Gastric hemangiopericytoma invaginated into the duodenum] Piard A, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:203-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach (leiomyoblastoma). Apropos of 5 cases] Conte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:537-44, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 myoid tumors of the stomach of exogastric development] Hivet M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3845-51, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of a long-standing gastroenterostomy] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1265-7, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Malignant schwannoma of the gastric stump in a formerly gastrectomized patient] Roux M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1280-4, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Malignant schwannoma of the stomach with exogastric development] Van Der Hoeden R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1255-9, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Review of 166 cases of gastric cancer at Maisonneuve Hospital] Béliveau D, et al.
Union Med Can 100:941-5, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary multiple gastric carcinomas] Rösch W, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:175-8, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Primary sarcoma of the stomach] Becker HD, et al.
Med Welt 23:1576-82, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Case of double cancer of the lung and stomach] Hsu H, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:113-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of leiomyosarcoma of the stomach] Mayama S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:55-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Gastric schwannoma. Report of a case] Lima JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:13-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma] Magalhães A de, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:75-6, Feb 73 (Por)
[Early detection of stomach cancer] Grasmik GT.
Vestn Khir 109:48-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the gastric wall involved in ulcerous and cancerous processes] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:3-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[A case of gastric leiomyoma] De la Calle F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:743-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary gastric malignant lymphoma] Mardomingo Varela P, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:429-42, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

ABO blood groups, rhesus factor and intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. Glober G, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:420-2, Oct 72
Serum and tissue gastrin concentrations in patients with carcinoma of the stomach. McGuigan JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:22-5, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Phenotypes of serum haptoglobins in neoplastic diseases] Pietrek G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:764-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Classification of blood volume disorders in patients suffering from stomach diseases] Lukomsky G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1332-5, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Serum amine nitrogen level in healthy subjects and in patients with gastrics ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma determined by means of our modification of the ninhydrin method] Szczepaniak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1071-4, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total proteins and their electrophoretic fractions in the serum of patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulcer or stomach neoplasms] Szczepaniak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2014-7, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serum protein electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis indices in patients with stomach cancer] Podil'chak EM.
Klin Khir 12:32-6, Dec 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Duration of smoking and quantity of tobacco used by patients with gastric cancer. Zacho A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:45-8, Jan-Feb 73
Asbestos, talc and nitrites in relation to gastric cancer. Smith WE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:227-8, May 73
Relationship between vagotomy, peptic ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma in rats fed 2,7-diacetylaminogluorene. Kowalewski K.
Can J Surg 16:210-7, May 73
Comparative carcinogenicity in Swiss mice of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide and structurally related 5-nitrofurans and 4-nitrobenzenes. Cohen SM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1593-7, Jul 73
The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73
Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with various kinds of surfactant in the glandular stomach of rats. Takahashi M, et al. Gann 64:211-8, Jun 73
Host resistance to gastric adenocarcinomatosis in three strains of rats ingesting N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Bralow SP, et al. Oncology 27:168-80, 1973
[Relationships between lipoperoxides, arteriosclerosis, and carcinoma] Thiele OW.
Hippokrates 43:484-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changes of the gastric mucosa in the early stage of stomach cancer in the dog induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Noguchi M.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:542-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental gastric cancer induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-guanidine in dogs--histogenesis of cancer of the stomach with special reference to minute carcinoma] Tanaka N.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:583-604, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The influence of alimentary factors on the function of the stomach and gastric carcinogenesis] Arkhipov GN.
Vopr Pitan 31:43-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical classification of carcinomas of the gastric stump] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1009-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Crohn's disease of the colon associated with adenocarcinoma extending from cardia to the anus. Clemmensen T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:5-8, 1972
Calcification in a gastric mucinous adenocarcinoma. D'Altorio RA. Am J Dig Dis 18:419-92, May 73
Gastric cancer--increased frequency in patients with achlorhydria. Segal HL, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:295-9, Apr 73
Gastrocolic fistula as a complication of gastric lymphoma. Allison JE.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:499-504, Jun 73
Association of gastric carcinoma with idiopathic late-onset immunoglobulin deficiency. Hermans PE, et al. Ann Intern Med 76:605-9, Apr 72
Neoplastic diathesis of patients with carcinoid. Report of a case with four other neoplasms. Brown NK, et al.
Cancer 32:216-22, Jul 73
Cancer of the stomach and duodenal ulcer: report of two cases with a discussion of the significance of this rare association. Bateson EM.
Clin Radiol 23:206-12, Apr 72
The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to an infiltrating tumour of the stomach. Royston CM, et al.
Gut 13:638-42, Aug 72
The coexistence of gastric carcinoma and ulcer. Murata I, et al. Int Surg 57:727-9, Sep 72
Gastric intussusception from leiomyoma. Cameron CT.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:249-50, Jul 73
Aspirin-induced haemorrhage in gastric leiomyoma. Din NA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:246-8, Jul 73
Perforation in gastric malignancy. Cortese AF, et al.
J Surg Oncol 4:190-206, 1972
Bullous erythema multiforme with benign neoplasm. Basler RS. JAMA 225:995, 20 Aug 73
Cancer and upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage. Benign causes of bleeding demonstrated by endoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al.
JAMA 226:139-41, 8 Oct 73
Protein-losing polypous tumour of the stomach. Functional and ultrastructural studies in a case with excessive hypoproteinaemia. Rask-Madsen J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:345-50, 1973
[Double cancer of the stomach and prostate (apropos of a case with unusual evolution)] Menye PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:36-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of cancerous perforations of the stomach] Masse P. Chirurgie 98:189-93, 1 Mar 72 (Fre)
[Giant hypertrophic gastritis (Ménétrier's disease) with malignant histiocytic lymphoma] Demole M, et al. Praxis 62:794-7, 19 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Pseudohyperparathyroidism as a paraneoplastic syndrome in a care of carcinoma of the stomach] Wahl AR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:565-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neoplasm morbidity in pernicious anemia] Keller-Lange C, et al.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 25:30-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in metastatizing malignant neoplasms] Heck J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:425-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Stomach cancer in a patient suffering from a duodenal ulcer] Badó Z, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1584-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Leukemia and leukemoid reactions during the course of epithelial malignant neoplasms (2 cases of stomach carcinoma appearing with an acute erythro-leukemic syndrome)] Telleschi S.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:153-76, Aug 71 (Ita)
[Hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Rotolo V.
Minerva Med 62:2723-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Report of 2 cases of hemolytic microangiopathic anemia associated with mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Büchi G, et al.
Tumori 59:181-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of myasthenic syndrome with cancer of the stomach and skin] Shibuya N, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:432-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of multiple myeloma associated with operated stomach cancer] Yasuma A, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:714-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lipoma of the stomach] Łęgiewski A, et al.
Patol Pol 23:369-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giant leiomyoma of the stomach coexistent with acute appendicitis] Dzigowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:81-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of intramural gastric neurilemmoma complicated by hemorrhage] Badowski A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1559-62, 1 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Neurogenic tumors of the stomach. Apropos of 2 cases] Chifan M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:433-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgery for combined diseases of the stomach, duodenum and biliary tracts] Sveshnikov AI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:16-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcification of the stomach in mucinous cell carcinoma] De Carvalho JC, et al.
GEN 27:29-40, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnostic evaluation of dysphagia. II. Zenker's (pulsion) diverticulum coexisting with an ulcer-like neoplastic type niche of the upper medial 3d, vertical portion, of the gastric lesser curvature] Triadu I.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:675-94, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in intestinal-type and diffuse gastric carcinoma with special reference to the effect of the stromal reaction. Inberg MV, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:273-8, 1973
Selective angiography in fine-needle aspiration cytodiagnosis of gastric and pancreatic tumours. Oscarson J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:737-50, Nov 72
Primary gastric plasmacytoma. Case report and review of the literature. Godard JE, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:508-12, Jun 73
Disseminated lymphoma involving the stomach. Correlation of endoscopy with directed cytology and biopsy. Katz S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:376-4, May 73
Gastric cancer. Direct vision biopsy and abrasive cytology. Gregg JA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:401-9, May 73
The use of 99m Tc to detect gastric malignancy. Marsden DS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:410-5, May 73
Hypertrophic gastritis versus gastric carcinoma. Valencia-Parparcen J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:119-33, Feb 73
Gastroscopy and photography are not enough. The importance of cytologic and histologic diagnosis in gastric ulcer. Wenger J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:215-24, Sep 72
Gastric cytology: a study of clinico-pathologic interrelations. Goldenberg IS, et al.
Ann Surg 176:721-6, Dec 72
Muscular tumors of the stomach: clinical and pathological study of 113 cases. Morrissey K, et al.
Ann Surg 178:148-55, Aug 73
Endoscopy of the operated stomach with particular reference to the neoplasms. Allegra G.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:301-5, Apr-May 72
The diagnosis of the carcinoma of the stomach in its early phase. II. Crespi M, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:285-92, Apr-May 72
The diagnosis of the carcinoma of the stomach in its early phase. I. Miller G.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:279-84, Apr-May 72
Chronic gastric ulcers. Goodall P, et al.
Br Med J 4:109, 14 Oct 72
Early diagnosis of gastric cancer. Samuel E.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:244-52, Apr 72 (58 ref.)
Torus hyperplasia of the pyloric antrum presenting as a gastric pseudotumor. Aron JM, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:634-6, Apr 73
A comparison of washing and brushing cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of malignant disease of the esophagus, stomach, and colon. Bedine MS, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:75-6, Nov 72
Slowly growing gastric carcinoma. Blackwood WD.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:137-9, Feb 73
Selective use of brushing cytology in gastrointestinal strictures. Kobayashi S, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:77-8, Nov 72
Current trends in gastroscopy. Flood CA, et al.
GEN 26:391-401, Apr-Jun 72
Clinical usefulness of gastric secretory studies. Danovitch SH. Geriatrics 28:119-24, May 73
Stomach carcinoma and the gastrocamera. Hoon JR.
Int Surg 57:783-4, Oct 72
Ulcerating superficial gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Munsell WP.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:193-7, May 73
Mallory-Weiss syndrome presenting as a gastric tumor. Espiritu CR, et al. JFMA 60:24-5, Mar 73
Carcinoma of the E G junction mimicking achalasia. Bessent CT, et al. Md State Med J 22:47-50, Jun 73
Comparative accuracy of methods used in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Gibbons WD.
Med J Aust 2:452-3, 19 Aug 72
Comparative accuracy of methods used in the diagnosis of gastric cancer. Ratnaike RN, et al.
Med J Aust 2:30-2, 1 Jul 72
Perinatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:27-8, Jan 73
Gastric carcinoma in the Canal Zone. Buker RH.
Milit Med 136:906-7, Aug 71
Some aspects of the early detection of gastric cancer and its preblastomatoses in the pathologist's practice. Juhász I, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:266-75, Aug 73
[Fiberscopy and radiology: brothers, enemies, or allies? Gutmann RA.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1881-3, 14 Jul 73
The distinction between gastric ulceration and carcinoma of the stomach. Bock OA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1250-60, 21 Jul 73
Gastroscopy with gastric biopsy. Moshal MG, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1183-4, 30 Jun 73
Gastrocamera screening in pernicious anaemia. With special reference to the occurrence of gastric polyps and cancer. Elsborg L, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:5-8, 1973
Multiple carcinoid tumors of stomach. Vaughn J, et al.
South Med J 66:728-9, Jun 73
The diagnosis of early gastric cancer. Elewaut A, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:111-6, 1973
[Tumor masks (report of a case incorrectly interpreted as untreated cancer)] Rumenov Iv.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:97-9, 1973 (Bul)
[Different localization of stomach cancer in men and women] Veselý KT, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:272-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastric localization of Waldenström's disease] Froget J, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:311-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endoscopic aspects and results of controlled biopsy in 165 cases of stomach cancer] Liguory C, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:531-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nontumoral pathology of gastrectomy stumps and of neighboring segments. Study and directed biopsy by fiberscopy] Moulinier B, et al.
Med Chir Dig 2:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Napoleon's death] (Napoleon), Hillemand P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1972-4, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Plea for early diagnosis of ulcer-like cancer of the stomach] Lambert R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:747-50, Mar 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Pseudo-cardio-fundal cancer of vascular nature] Ribet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2639-40, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prepyloric epithelioma of camouflaged development] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1253-4, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities of early diagnosis and differential diagnosis of stomach neoplasms using impulse cytophotometry] Gibel W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of malignant stomach tumors] Heinkel K. Chirurg 43:537-42, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Unusual symptoms of a stomach lipoma] Kaniastas D, et al. Chirurg 44:91-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Fibre-optic gastroscope in the diagnosis of early gastric carcinoma] Frühmorgen P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1443-7, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection of stomach cancer--possibilities and results] Oshima H.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:139-43, 1972 (Ger)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of the esophageal and gastric cancer] Dollinger H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:139-41, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump] Böttcher H, et al. Med Klin 68:175-9, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory gastroscopy with biopsy. Indication and limitations] Ottenjann R, et al.
Med Klin 68:547-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of cytology and histology in the diagnosis of stomach carcinoma] Georgii A, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:229-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis in gastroenterology with special reference to directed endoscopic biopsy] Witte S.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:223-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of the acridine orange test in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Schwamberger K, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1273-3, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant gastric ulcers based on gastrocamera pictures] Knöchelmann R. Z Gastroenterol 10:646-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Early gastric carcinoma in the endoscopic picture] Krentz K. Z Gastroenterol 10:655-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Endoscopic aspects of gastric ulcers suspected of malignancy] Leuthold E, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:648-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Value of endoscopy and biopsy in the differential diagnosis of circumscribed changes in the gastric walls with macroscopically benign appearance] Seifert E, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:403-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Myogenic stomach tumors] Kivelitz H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1588-91, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cystic stomach wall hamartoma] Maess M, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1107-11, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Czrniak F. Harefuah 83:518-24, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Aimed gastroscopic biopsy: our experience on its value in principal stomach diseases] Masiello O, et al. G Clin Med 53:311-28, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of multiple gastric cancer, from the standpoint of clinicopathological characteristics] Iwanaga T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:89-100, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 57co-bleomycin] Maeda T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:197-200, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Gastroscopic biopsy and cytological diagnosis of gastric cancer--histological and cytological types] Harashima S, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:215-27, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Merits or demerits of cytodiagnosis and biopsy in the diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Kasugai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:828-34, Jun 72 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Early gastric cancer in Japan] Kawashima S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:275-83, Mar 72 (34 ref.) (Jap)
[Cytological diagnosis with staining of acidic nucleoproteins and its application to human gastric cells] Takai T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:79-96, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Malignant histiocytoma of the stomach in an 8-year-old boy] Musiej-Nowakowska E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:85-8, Jan 73 (Pol)
[Personal experiences with routine gastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma during a 25-year practice] Gibiński K, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:15-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fibergastroscopy with selective biopsy and cytological studies in the diagnosis of gastric carcinoma] Nowak A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:459-65, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Malignant neurilemmoma of the stomach in a child] Sikora Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:75-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in differentiating between Ménétrier's disease and gastric cancer in a young woman] Umińska H, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1883-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effects of tetracycline antibiotics on various bodily functions of a patient (tetracycline test for the diagnosing of stomach cancer)] Gitinov GG, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:847-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dispensary observation and treatment of patients with gastric polyps] Keshisheva AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:21-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Miasoedov DV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:117-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach simulating an ovarian cyst] Shobat DN. Klin Khir 12:51-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the informativeness of clinical and X-ray signs of stomach ulcers using a computer] Berezov IuE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:53-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation analysis of the clinico-radiographic semiotics of stomach cancer] Shekhter IA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:22-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of the timely diagnosis of the endophytic form of stomach cancer] Sokolov LK, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the DNA level in the differential cytodiagnosis of benign and malignant stomach lesions] Vasilenko VKh, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:17-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric acidity in patients with malignant polyps of the stomach] Kirillova RA. Lab Delo 10:632-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Cytochemical study of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Lukina TA. Lab Delo 4:243-7, 1973 (Rus)
[A method of simultaneous scanning of the stomach and liver using Tc 99m and Au 198] Khripta FP. Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:18-20, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Clinical variants and masks of reticulosarcomatosis with abdominal localization] Gordon IB, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:67-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Early recognition of gastric cancer] Grasmik GT.
Vestn Khir 110:46-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The fate of patients following diagnostic laparotomy for suspected stomach cancer] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:43-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Glomus tumors of the stomach (2 observations)] Cherkes VL, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:105-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of precancerous diseases and cancer of the stomach by the gastroscopy method] Poluéktov VR.
Vopr Onkol 18:81, 1972 (Rus)
[A clinico-statistical analysis of operable and inoperable stomach cancer patients] Shkrob OS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic picture of callous ulcers and cancerous ulceration of the stomach] Barmin VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:58-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:96-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reticulosarcoma of the stomach] Kushelev AE.
Vrach Delo 2:47-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis between hypersecretory hypertrophic gastritis and gastric cancer] Valencia-Parparcen J, et al.
GEN 26:283-97, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Conclusions after the cytological study of 500 cases of stomach diseases with clinical, radiological and morphopathological controls] De la Torre Fernández, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:509-20, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric cancer and endoscopic biopsy] Alcala-Santaella R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:27-36, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric chemistry in early gastric cancer] Klinger J.
Rev Med Chil 100:1356-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endoscopic differential diagnosis of upper gastric lesions] Llorens P.
Rev Med Chil 101:137-46, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Roentgenological and gastroscopical examination of the ventricle] Eriksson S, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:487-90, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Atypical clinical picture, 1 of the causes of late diagnosis in stomach cancer] Holomáň K, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:289-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic use of chemotherapeutic agent on liver metastasis. Ichihashi H, et al. Gann 63:531-8, Oct 72
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease of the stomach] Höffken K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:148-52, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of 47 patients with stomach cancer treated with mitomycin C] Paolucci R.
Cancro 24:153-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of pyrogenal on the absorptive function of the liver during chemotherapy of patients with cancer of the stomach] Dumbadze ND, et al.
Klin Khir 3:36-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of gastric cancer] Korman DB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:92-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactivity of the RES in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract and during treatment with fluorofur] Lapsa RKh.
Vopr Onkol 18:35-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase in gastric juice: diagnostic adjunct in human stomach cancer. Faulk WP, et al.
Lancet 2:1115-7, 25 Nov 72
Stomach cancer and lactate dehydrogenase in gastric juice. Simon L, et al. Lancet 1:304, 27 Jan 73
Beta-glucuronidase activity in gastric juice in various gastric diseases. Rahbek I, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:139-44, 1973
[Reduction-oxidation and hydrolytic enzymes in gastric cancer and its metastases] Kutivadze DA.
Arkh Patol 34:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzyme in human malignant tumor tissues] Neffakh SA, et al.
Doki Akad Nauk SSSR 206:743-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Aldolase activity in human and animal tumors] Voronova LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The environmental biology of cancer of the stomach and large intestine. Higginson J.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:37-55, 1970 (38 ref.)
Primary cancers of the gastric stump after resection of the stomach in the treatment of ulcers. 3 cures lasting more than 7 years. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:613-36, 1970
Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Morgenstern L, et al.
Am J Surg 125:29-38, Jan 73
Gastritis and gastric cancer. Siurala M, et al.
Br Med J 3:530-1, 26 Aug 72
Alimentary factors in the epidemiology of gastric cancer. Graham S, et al. Cancer 30:927-38, Oct 72
Bacteria, nitrosamines and cancer of the stomach. Hill MJ. J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72
Gastric carcinoma following long-term gastroenterostomy. Report of two cases. Carter TL, et al. JAMA 225:52-3, 2 Jul 73
[Transformed gastric ulcer (TU) (ulcero-cancer, degenerated ulcer). Apropos of 51 cases] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:373-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Degeneration of peptic esophagitis] Ribet M, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:341-52, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancerized ulcer of the body of the stomach] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 48:1249-53, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoma of the residual stomach following ulcer resection] Kivelitz H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:253-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation exposure and stomach neoplasm] Frik W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1007, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Endoscopic aspects of benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Ulcer carcinoma in a 28-year-old patient, x-ray and endoscopic observations of the disease course] Arnold J, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:650, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current views on the relation between ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Jori GP, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:460-82, May 73 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary gastric carcinoma following surgery for peptic ulcer] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:599-607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some aspects of gastric precancerous states] Baran E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:919-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Complicated gastric ulcer] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:947-53, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Stomach cancer developed at the site of gastrostomy] Rogacheva VS, et al. Klin Khir 4:75-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Cancer of the stomach from an ulcer] Lidskii AT, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:33-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The operated stomach. A further case of malignant tumor located in the ana stomatic opening] Bataller Sifre R, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:723-30, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump] Berenguer J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:369-78, 15 May 73 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gastric teratoma. Review of literature and report of a case. Bandi SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:364-7, Nov 72
[Familial tumors of the stomach] Brusilovskiĭ EA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:103-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-fetoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen in a case of gastric carcinoma metastatic to the liver. Bierfeld JL, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:517-20, Jun 73
Alpha 1 -fetoprotein content of gastric carcinoma and hepatic metastases. Montpiaisir S, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:416-8, May 73
Immunological relationship of the carcinoembryonic antigen and the fetal sulfoglycoprotein antigen. Häkkinen IP. Immunochemistry 9:1115-9, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[DNA synthesis in stimulated blood lymphocytes in patients with gastric ulcers and stomach carcinoma] Reikowski H, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:256-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Immunohistological studies on intestinal mucosaspecific glycoprotein in gastric carcinoma. Kawasaki H, et al. Gann 63:231-7, Apr 72
Pentagastrin infusion-glycine instillation as a measure of acid absorption in the human stomach: comparison to an instilled acid load. Chapman ML, et al. Gastroenterology 63:962-72, Dec 72
A comparative study of the major glycoprotein isolated from normal and neoplastic gastric mucosa. Schrager J, et al. Gut 14:324-9, Apr 73
Comparative study of the principal gastric glycoproteins isolated from gastric aspirates of normal, neoplastic, and foetal gastric mucosae. Schrager J. Gut 13:856-7, Oct 72
Alpha 1 -fetoprotein in carcinoid. Zifkovský V, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1102-3, 23 Nov 72
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. II. Study of a linitis plastica with 35SO4 as a tracer] Cornet A, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:915-20, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. I. Study of a gastric leiomyoma with 35SO4 and 35S-cysteine] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:911-4, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of high and low protein diet on the metabolism of cellular mass in patients with gastric carcinoma] Oszacki J, et al. Nowotwory 23:97-104, Jan-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Use of the method of autoradiography to study the effect of thiophosphamide on human tumor cell cultures] Timofeevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adrenal cortex function and activity of glycolytic enzymes in stomach cancer] Romanishin IaN, et al. Vrach Delo 2:16-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the total proteins of the gastric juice by Lowry's method in normal subjects and in various gastropathies] Rodrigo Gómez JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:1-16, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

MORTALITY

An epidemiologic analysis of mortality and gastric cancer in Newfoundland. Pfeiffer CJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1374-80, 2 Jun 73
Antioxidants in cereals and in food preservatives and declining gastric cancer mortality. Shamberger RJ, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:119-24, Fall 72
Five-year survival rate of gastric cancer patients treated by gastrectomy, large dose of mitomycin-C, and-or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori T, et al. Gann 63:517-22, Oct 72
Stock's cohort death rates for cancer of the stomach fitted by a two-step origin of the cancer. Read J. NZ Med J 75:374, Jun 72
Prognosis for carcinoma of the stomach. Hoerr SO. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:205-9, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Trends in stomach cancer incidence for male cohorts in Finland. Hakama M. Ann Clin Res 4:300-3, Oct 72
Cancer incidence. The crossing of the curves for stomach and pancreatic cancer. Krain LS.
Digestion 6:356-66, 1972 (66 ref.)
Why is pancreatic cancer incidence up; stomach cancer down? Krain LS. Geriatrics 28:140-5, Apr 73
Gastric carcinoma--a ten years survey of 189 patients. Bose PK, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:238-40, 12 May 73
Stomach cancer among Japanese in Hawaii. Haenszel W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:969-88, Oct 72
Incidence of gastric malignant neoplasms in the population of the city of Warsaw in the years 1963-1968. Gadomska H, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1523-30, 1972
Histological types of gastric cancer and its relationship with intestinal metaplasia. Muñoz N, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:99-105, 1972
Migrant studies in alimentary tract cancer. Staszewski J. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:85-97, 1972
Investigation on the epidemiological significance of detailed cancer data--preliminary results. Steinitz R, et al. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:7-28, 1972
Coal mining and cancer of the stomach. Matolo NM, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:44-9, Dec 72
The clinical presentation of gastric cancer: a review of 110 cases (1963-1970). Fung WP, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:141-5, Jun 72
[Gastric carcinoma: a statistical analysis] Ruëff FL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:410-5, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subserous stomach carcinoma] Priesching A, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:135-40, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Multicentric gastric carcinoma] Rösch W.
Z Gastroenterol 10:657-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A case-control study of cervix, breast, and stomach cancer utilizing the koseki-record system] Hiroata T, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:483-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophil cell carcinoid of the stomach--a light- and electron-microscopic observation. Soga J, et al.
Acta Pathol Jap 23:541-53, Aug 72
Gastric mucosal polyps. Goldman DS, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:434-44, Oct 72
Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the stomach. A case report with ultrastructural findings and review the literature. Goodman MD, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1117-26, Dec 72
Multifocal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case involving trachea, stomach, and anterior abdominal wall. Krouse TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:95-9, Aug 73
Granular cells in tumors and in nontumorous tissue. Pour P, et al. Arch Pathol 95:135-8, Feb 73
Mucous change in the duodenum. Patrick WJ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Histology of gastric carcinoma occurring after gastric surgery for benign conditions. Takadai S, et al.
Cancer 32:162-6, Jul 73
Argentaffin cells in adenoma of the stomach. Watanabe H. Cancer 30:1267-74, Nov 72
Delayed cutaneous metastases of mucus-producing cell carcinoma of the stomach. Feuerman EJ, et al.
Dermatologica 146:15-20, 1973
Histogenesis and autoradiography of adenocarcinoma of the glandular stomach in rats induced by oral administration of N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide combined with irradiation to the stomach region. Nagayo T, et al. Gann 63:143-51, Apr 72
Lymphoreticular hyperplasia of the stomach (pseudolymphoma). Nelson RS, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:183-6, May 73
Ultrastructure of endocrine cells and argyrophil carcinoids of the stomach of Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Capella C, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1471-85, Jun 73
Smooth muscle tumors of the stomach in childhood and adolescence. Wurlitzer FP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:421-7, Jun 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50-1972. N Engl J Med 287:1240-6, 14 Dec 72
Krukenberg tumor--report of two cases. McGoogan LS, et al. Nebr Med J 57:409-15, Oct 72
Cell alterations of the gastric mucosa in benign diseases and malignant tumors. Martuzzi M.
Pathol Eur 7:263-72, 1972
Localized infiltrating lesions of the stomach. Ferrucci JT Jr, et al. Semin Roentgenol 6:168-81, Apr 71
Collision-tumour of the cardia. Wanke M.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:81-6, 1972
[Multiple primary gastric cancer. Report of a case] Bel MA, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:193-202 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach. Apropos of a case in a child, with ultrastructural study] Dupont A, et al.
Lille Med 18:81-95, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The body and destiny of Napoleon] (Napoleon), Pointillart J. Nouv Presse Med 1:1972, 30 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Morphological characteristics of stomach cancer in materials of the Onkologic Institute at Gliwice] Podworski H.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 41:23-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibroleiomyomatosis of the stomach] Gross UM, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:202-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Immunologic demonstration of an acid alpha 1 glycoprotein in in-vivo neutralized gastric juice of patients with stomach carcinoma and metaplastic mucosal changes] Mikulicz-Radecki J von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:845-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Cytopathologic studies on endocrine cells of the human gastric mucosa in atrophic gastritis, ulcerative disease and carcinoma of the stomach] Mitschke H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:81-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of gastric neurinoma] Cserháti G, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2655-6, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Diagnosis of gastric polyps by means of endoscopic biopsy] Rösch W, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4145-7, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Correlation between the histopathology and natural history of intestinal adenocarcinoma and diffuse undifferentiated carcinoma of the stomach] Pilotti S, et al.
Tumori 59:193-217, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early pathological type of scirrhous cancer of the stomach and the clinic-pathological characteristics] Iwanaga T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1563-74, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Early gastric cancer with diffuse osteoplastic marrow metastases presenting a marble-like appearance] Moriwaki H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2335-41, Nov 72 (Jap)
[The 44th Joint Osaka-Kobe Clinicopathological Conference. A 44-year-old woman with chief complaints of emaciation, leg pains and manifestation of hyperlipemia, anemia and visual field defects leading to a fatal outcome within 2 months] Jap J Clin Med 30:1977-84, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Eosinophilic fibroma of the stomach] Sodnik H, et al.
Patol Pol 23:365-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mast cells in the stroma of chronic ulcers and gastric wall cancer] Jodczyk KJ.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymsteku 17:23-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of gastric carcinoma with a fulminant course with numerous extensive metastases including the skin] Jędrzejewska J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:541-3, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign glomus tumors of the stomach] Apatenko AK, et al. Arkh Patol 34:51-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of organ cultivation of human stomach and rectal neoplasms] Tsypkin LB, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological parallels in cancer of the esophagus and cardia] Kharitonov LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:39-44, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Deformations of the stomach in cancer] Vlasov PV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:25-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of the characteristics of the spread of stomach cancer] Budilanskii AV.
Vopr Onkol 19:64-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of gastric cancer and its precancerous lesions in Chileans] Zaldívar R.
Gac Med Mex 102:511-20, 5 Nov 71 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of preirradiation of the tumor bed on the relative vascular space of mouse gastric adenocarcinoma 328 and mammary adenocarcinoma CA755. Jirtle R, et al. Cancer Res 33:764-8, Apr 73
[X-ray pictures of the motor activity of the normal and pathologically changed stomach] Vlasov PV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:13-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of the electrogastrogram in evaluating gastric motor function in cancer] Androsov NS, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:39-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the pituitary-adrenal system in stomach cancer] Pinskiĭ SB, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric adenocarcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation and gonadotrophin production] Rivadeneyra J, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:503-12, 1972 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in myomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Kaude J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:691-704, Nov 72
Pseudotumors in large hiatus hernias. Rosenkranz W, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:289-93, Oct 72
Study on early cancer of the cardiac region. X-ray findings of the surrounding area of the oesophago-gastric junction. Kobayashi S, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:258-70, Sep 72
X-ray diagnosis of protruding lesions of the stomach. Otake H, et al. Australas Radiol 16:272-9, Sep 72
Gastric infiltrations. Craig JO.
Br J Radiol 46:153, Feb 73
Metastases to the stomach wall presenting as simple polyps. Dick R, et al. Br J Radiol 45:761-4, Oct 72
Gastric ulcers on the greater curve. Lumsden K.
Br J Radiol 46:154, Feb 73
Barium-spray method to improve radiographic and endoscopic views of gastric and duodenal lesions. Suzuki H, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:125-6, Feb 73
Gastric pseudotumor due to lesser peritoneal sac abscess. Newman A, et al. Int Surg 58:195-7, Mar 73
Esophagogastric and vulvar leiomyomatosis: a new radiologic syndrome. Schapiro RL, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:184-7, Jun 73
X-ray of the month. Lee YT, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:747-9, Aug 73
Radiologic notes: case No. 365.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:700-3, Sep-Oct 73
The problem of differentiating benign antral ulcers from intramural tumors. Bonfield RE, et al.
Radiology 106:25-7, Jan 73
Polypoid lesions of the stomach. Marshak RH, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:151-67, Apr 71
Observations on roentgen features of benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Wolf BS.
Semin Roentgenol 6:140-50, Apr 71
Angiographic features of submucosal tumors of the stomach. Fujii K, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:287-99, Jul 72
Microlymphangiography of human gastric mucosa for the interpretation of early spread of gastric cancer. Sato E, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:135-53, Feb 73
[Clinical roentgenologic characteristics of stomach polyps] Ginev B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:145-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Lymphography in the differential diagnosis of an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

intra-gastric tumor] Matýšek P, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:438-9, Jul 73 (Cse)
[Radiologic exploration of lesions of the upper part of the lesser curvature of stomach (apropos of a case of epithelioma)] Albot G, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:569-77, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic aspects of benign tumors of the stomach] Rousseau J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:49-58, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiological examination of the stomach using a new double contrast method] Treichel J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:857-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Roentgen diagnosis of stomach carcinoma] Frommhold W, et al. Chirurg 43:543-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Metastatic melanoma of fundus ventriculi] Hauger W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:100-1, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Reticuloblastomatoses of the stomach] Keller H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 116:16-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray diagnosis of early gastric cancer] Shirakabe H.
Leber Magen Darm 2:129-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen diagnosis of stomach lymphoma] Fuchs H, et al. Med Klin 67:1074-9, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution of radiography to the early diagnosis of stomach carcinoma in Japan] Ziegler PF, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:211-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Operative verification of radiologically demonstrated changes in the stomach] Balogh I, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:161-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray methods of an early diagnosis of stomach cancer] Treichel J, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:199-201, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lateral radiographic projection of the stomach in the study of malignant lymphomas] Guzzon A, et al.
Tumori 59:33-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of early IIa + I type gastric cancer] Ishimura S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:586-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Vascular findings in gastric sarcoma] Kido C, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:471-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Microradiography in gastric cancer] Nishikawa H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1173-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Roentgenologic study of lesions of the cardia] Nagase T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:397-411, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Analysis of radiologically unrecognized cases of gastric carcinoma] Kulicz A, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:381-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Benign tumor of the stomach?] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:293-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Direct roentgen magnification in the diagnosis of gastric polyposis] Shusterov BG.
Vestn Khir 108:47-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Bezoars imitating stomach cancer] Bykovskiĭ KI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:96-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Introduction of oxygen into the stomach for parietography without the use of a tube] Firsov EF.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[X-ray and anatomical correlations in small superficial (initial) stomach neoplasms] Fridman EG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:20-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumogastrography in the differential x-ray diagnosis of stomach neoplasms and non-neoplastic stomach diseases] Portnof LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:26-34, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical roentgenologic diagnosis of benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:14-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arteriographic semiotics of metastatic lesions of the liver] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:79-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The possibility of clinico-x-ray diagnosis of non-epithelial tumors of the superior region of the stomach] Skotnikov VI.
Vopr Onkol 18:82-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Double contrast stomach radiography via catheter] Cederblom S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4214-6, 13 Sep 72 (Swe)

RADIOTHERAPY

The value of megavolt therapy in carcinoma of the stomach. Nordman E, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:635-40, Dec 72
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the upper part of the stomach by 25 MeV betatron braked radiation] Lagounova IG, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:169-75, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of radiation therapy of cancer of the distal portion of the stomach] Barkanov AI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:37-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver following radiation and combined therapy of cancer of the stomach] D'iakova AM, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:18-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[The rehabilitation of stomach cancer patients and restoration of stomach functions] Shevchenko IT.
Klin Khir 1:71-4, Nov 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Total gastrectomy for carcinoma: a patient with 34-year survival. Morton CB 2d. Am Surg 39:279-80, May 73
Gastrointestinal suture line disruption following gastrectomy for malignant tumor. Ghosh BC, et al.
Ann Surg 175:436-8, Mar 72
Gastrointestinal polypectomy via the fiberendoscope. Gaisford WD. Arch Surg 106:458-62, Apr 73
Torsion of a gastric leiomyoma. Walrond ER, et al.
Br J Surg 60:326-7, Apr 73
Studies on operations of recurrent gastric cancer cases. Iwasa H, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:237-44, Sep 72
Total gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Clinical considerations on 431 cases. Fujimaki M, et al.
Cancer 30:860-4, Sep 72
The thin woman. Humphries SV.
Cent Afr J Med 19:61-2, Mar 73
Endoscopic gastric polypectomy. Norfleet RG.
Gastrointest Endosc 20:33, Aug 73
Late recurrent gastric carcinoma. Aviles E.
Int Surg 58:56-7, Jan 73
The use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube (locally manufactured) for palliation in the carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Tandon RN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:90-2, 1 Feb 73
Gastric polypectomy through the gastroscope. Hargrove RL, et al. JAMA 224:904-5, 7 May 73
Total gastrectomy. Kortas J, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1539-43, 1972
Remote results of treatment for cancer of cardia. Przywara S, et al. Pol Med J 11:1517-22, 1972
Operative cytology of gastric cancer. Takenaka M, et al.
Yonago Acta Med 16:5-8, Feb 72
[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus and cardia by means of inert prostheses] Mašurka V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:714-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[An unusual benign gastric tumor] Moulijn AC, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1947-9, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Excision of 2 successive cancers: cardio-fundal followed by termino-choledochal] Alexandre JH, et al.
Ann Chir 27:256-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Double esophageal or esophago-gastric cancers] Edelmann G, et al. Ann Chir 27:254-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Remote results of 482 exeresis operations for gastric cancer. Value of radical total gastrectomy] Giuli R, et al. Ann Chir 26:1283-96, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of 135 operations for cancer of the cardia. Value of total gastrectomy] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 26:849-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Henley's operation after total gastrectomy. Functional results. Radio-cinematographic study] Bourgeon R, et al.
Chirurgie 99:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myoid tumors of the stomach] Bourgeon R, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:102-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with 200 total gastrectomies for gastric carcinoma] Bünte H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:244-52, May 73 (Ger)
[Surgery of neurogenic stomach tumors] Kivelitz H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:415-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of esophageal and cardial cancer] Kock NG. Chirurg 43:483-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Surgery of malignant stomach neoplasms] Schreiber HW, et al. Chirurg 43:551-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Palliative treatment of inoperable esophagus-cardia carcinomas using endoprosthesis] Gay B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1127-31, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic principles for the bridging of organ defects of the stomach and the small and large intestine] Schreiber HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:833-41, Dec 71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical indications for Celestin's and Häring's endoprosthesis] Staffen A, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:217-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the gastrointestinal tract following resection of the lower esophagus and proximal stomach parts for carcinoma] Babitschew SI, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:737-42, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[6-year healing of a late metastasized stomach cancer] Balz J. Zentralbl Chir 97:1592-3, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Stomach neurinoma] Lewicki E, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:94-6, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Extra-epithelial benign gastric tumors] Markert R, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:333-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of gastric Hodgkin's disease treated surgically with success] Doliński J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1157-9, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Necessity of removing segments of the colon in extracolonic tumoral diseases] Bancu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:315-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Some indications for left splenopancreatectomy] Bancu VE, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:29-34, Jan 72 (Rum)
[On the surgical treatment of belatedly diagnosed gastric cancer] Ionescu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:267-71, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Secondary operations in patients with gastric cancer previously diagnosed as inoperable] Daniel'-Bek KV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:68-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of plastic repair of the removed and resected stomach in peptic and cancerous lesions] Markevich SIa.
Klin Khir 5:29-33, May 73 (Rus)
[Changes in the functional properties of thrombocytes in surgical patients] Kuzin MI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of iodine-131-labeled oleic acid in the diagnosis of absorptive disorders in stomach cancer following total gastrectomy] Modnikov OP.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:29-31, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Preliminary results of the use of 5-fluoruracil to prevent recurrences and metastases following radical surgery for stomach cancer] Blokhina NG, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:29-36, 1972 (Rus)
[Further indications for radical surgery in patients with cardioesophageal cancer] Baskakova ZI.
Vestn Khir 110:43-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Broader indications for radical surgery in cardioesophageal cancer] Baskakova ZI.
Vestn Khir 109:43-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in protein metabolism in patients with stomach cancer operated on with the use of autohemotransfusion] Dedenko IK, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:122-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of gastrectomy for cancer on liver function] Tsekhanovich TI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer] Moreno González E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:863-16, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia with concentrated preoperative irradiation followed by early operation. A progress report. Groves LK, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:333-8, Apr 73
Mousseau-Barbin tubes for the treatment of carcinoma of the lower two-thirds of the oesophagus. Results and operative techniques. Holden MP, et al.
Br J Surg 60:401-2, May 73
[Successive radio therapy using 25 MeV betatron, and chemotherapy using fluoruracil in the therapy of patients with advanced cancer of the upper part of stomach] Lagunova IG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on water-electrolyte metabolism in stomach cancer patients] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. Klin Khir 8:45-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The functional state of the liver during conservative treatment of oncologic patients] Tsoĭ AI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:59-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Oesophageal and stomach cancer in cattle; a candidate viral and carcinogen model system and its possible relevance to man. Jarrett WF. Br J Cancer 28:93, Jul 73
What is your diagnosis?
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:379-80, 15 Aug 73
Gastric pseudoadenomyosis in a Macaca mulatta. Andrews EJ, et al. J Med Primatol 2:19-24, 1973
Gastric adenocarcinoma or linitis plastica in a dog. Pollock S, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:139-42, Feb 73
Primary gastric neoplasia in the dog: a clinico-pathological study. Murray M, et al.
Vet Rec 91:474-9, 11 Nov 72

STOMACH, RUMINANT (A13)

Ultrastructure and functions of the rumen epithelium in adult bovines. Vallejos Escobar R, et al.
Acta Cient Venez 23:148-54, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Tight junctions in the stratum basale of ruminal epithelium. Scott A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:199-203, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of rennet and pepsin in bovine gastric juice] Antonini J, et al.
Biochimie 55:221-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

Central projections of gastric afferent vagal inputs. Harding R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:73-90, Jan 73
The effects of peripheral and central nervous influences on gastric centre neuronal activity in sheep. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:309-38, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Feed utilization and anatomical adaptation of kids after removal of compartments of forestomach or omasal laminae. Hamada T. J Dairy Sci 56:473-83, Apr 73
[Effect of various carbohydrates on the composition of the ruminal content] De Vuyst A, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:323-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The intrinsic electrical activity of the ruminant stomach. Ruckebusch Y, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:55-64, 15 Jan 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic studies of the oesophagus and stomach of the suckling lamb and kid. Kay RN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:2P-3P, Dec 72

STOMACH RUPTURE (C4, C14)

Spontaneous perforations of the stomach in the newborn. Clark CH, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:50-2, Jan 73

CONGENITAL

Gastric perforation in premature newborn. Operation and survival. Vreede AA, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2895-7, 1 Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Gastric ischemia: the primary factor in neonatal perforation. Touloukian RJ.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:219-25, Apr 73
[Gastric perforations and lacerations caused by necrosis in patients wearing plaster corsets for scoliosis or kyphosis] Letac R, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:153-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture of the stomach following its acute dilatation] Vasilenko NI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:111-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A specific sign for neonatal gastric perforation. Coopersmith H, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:141-3, Jun 73

SURGERY

Spontaneous idiopathic rupture of the stomach in the neonatal period. Dénes J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:253-8, 1972
Neonatal gastric perforation and necrosis: ninety-five percent gastrectomy and colonic interposition, with survival. Graivier L, et al. Ann Surg 177:428-31, Apr 73
[Traumatic rupture of the stomach] Musi L, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:100-3, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Successful gastrectomy following subcutaneous rupture of the stomach] Pak EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:114-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

STOMACH ULCER (C4)

Gastric ulcerations. Menguy R.
Adv Surg 6:103-39, 1972 (114 ref.)
Gastric ulcer in the Canal Zone. Buker RH.
Milit Med 136:683-5, Aug 71
Free-operant avoidance behavior and gastric ulceration in rats. Barbaree HE, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:269-71, Aug 73
Predictable vs. unpredictable shock: preference behavior and stomach ulceration. Gliner JA.
Physiol Behav 9:693-8, Nov-Dec 72
Production of gastric ulcers in the unrestrained rat. Wald ED, et al. Physiol Behav 10:825-7, Apr 73
Vagotomy and healing of phenylbutazone ulcer in the rat. Kairaluoma MI, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:313-6, 1973
[Inhibitory effects of human gastric juice on gastric secretion in rats: quantitative difference in inhibition according to 5 physiopathological states] Rheault MJ, et al. Can J Surg 15:374-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute gastroduodenal ulcer (review of the literature)] Sandomirskii BP.
Klin Khir 12:53-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Intravital histological and roentgenological changes in the gastric mucosa in patients with ulcer disease and chronic gastritis] Vasiliuk VN.
Ter Arkh 44:34-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Early detection of stomach cancer] Grasmik GT.
Vestn Khir 109:46-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of ulcers of the gastric cardia] Batinkov EL. Vrach Delo 4:16-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of trophic gastric ulcers] Meeroff M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:187-210, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Malate and oxaloacetate levels in whole blood of patients with and without malignant tumor diseases] Schauenstein E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:478-82, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Serum amine nitrogen level in healthy subjects and in patients with gastrics ulcer, duodenal ulcer and gastric carcinoma determined by means of our modification of the ninhydrin method] Szczepaniak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1071-4, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total proteins and their electrophoretic fractions in the serum of patients with chronic gastric or duodenal ulcer or stomach neoplasms] Szczepaniak S.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2014-7, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenocholinergic processes in peptic ulcer] Petrova AN, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:99-102, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The role of acid in the pathogenesis of aspirin-induced gastrointestinal erosions and hemorrhage. Cooke AR.
Am J Dig Dis 18:225-37, Mar 73 (72 ref.)
Gastric ulcers due to the intake of potassium chloride. Jacobs E, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:289-94, Apr 73
Pathologic changes in the gastroduodenal mucosa after intra-arterial infusion of 5-fluorouracil.
Athanassiades S, et al. Am J Surg 126:319-21, Sep 73
Mechanism of ulcerogenic activity of indomethacin and oxyphenbutazone. Bhargava KP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:191-5, May 73
Correlation of mucosal histology and aspirin intake in chronic gastric ulcer. MacDonald WC.
Gastroenterology 65:381-9, Sep 73
Gastric and duodenal ulceration associated with aspirin ingestion. Phillips SF.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:169-71, May 73
Intragastric pressure, secretagogue characteristics, and pathogenesis of phenylbutazone ulcer. Larmi TK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:317-20, 1973
Phenylbutazone ulcer and vagotomy in the rat. Larmi TK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:307-11, 1973
[Gastrocolic fistulae after steroid ulcers] Kvasnička I, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 28:270-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ulcers of the gastroduodenal tract due to drugs. Apropos of a personal experience] Furnemont E.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:371-83, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric ulceration due to lysine vasopressin] Laumonier R, et al.
Therapie 27:975-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the ulcerogenic action of various oral non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat] Sardal J, et al.
Therapie 27:483-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems in steroid-induced ulcers] Jovičić V.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:272-5, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastric erosions and ulcerations in gastritis caused by drugs] Cheli R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:659, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acute gastric and duodenal ulcer induced in rats by Thiuram (tetramethyl-thiuram-disulphide)] Kendrey G, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:205-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Experimental gastric ulceration. Rapid method of induction in the rat by combined drug treatment] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:45-52, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Inhibition of the appearance of gastric ulcers in rats, using benzoic derivatives] Carminati GM, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:53-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Ulcerative colitis and ulcerative gastritis. Manier JW, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:502-7, Nov 72
Arteriomesenteric duodenal compression syndrome. Its association with peptic ulcer. Anderson WC, et al.
Am J Surg 125:681-9, Jun 73
Perforated gastric ulcer. Rees JR, et al.
Am J Surg 126:93-7, Jul 73
Chronic gastric ulcers. Goodall P, et al.
Br Med J 4:109, 14 Oct 72
Survey of alimentary radiological findings. Petrie JC, et al. Br Med J 4:176, 21 Oct 72
Haemo-pneumo-pericardium. Rao G, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:134-6, Apr 72
The coexistence of gastric carcinoma and ulcer. Murata I, et al. Int Surg 57:727-9, Sep 72
Platelet dysfunction: an important factor in massive bleeding from stress ulcer. Atik M, et al.
J Trauma 12:834-42, Oct 72
Gastrocolic fistula secondary to benign gastric ulcer. Wooldridge BF, et al. Mo Med 70:35-6 passim, Jan 73
Some considerations on massive stomach bleeding complicated with head and neck cancers. Kamata R, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:405-11, May 73
Left gastric artery embolization for control of gastric bleeding: a complication. Prochaska JM, et al.
Radiology 107:521-2, Jun 73
Spontaneous gastrocolic fistula. Lowenthal HF.
S Afr Med J 46:1758, 18 Nov 72
Gastritis and acid secretion in patients with gastric ulcers and duodenal ulcers. Aukee S.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:567-74, 1972
The double pylorus. Hansen OH, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:695-6, 1972
Non-incidental concomitancy of gastric and duodenal ulcers. Kitabatake T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:23-9, May 72
[Treatment of perforated gastro-duodenal ulcers among Africans in Dakar (apropos of 58 observations)] Vovor VM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:481-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Transformed gastric ulcer (TU) (ulcero-cancer, degenerated ulcer). Apropos of 51 cases] Mouchet A, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:373-86, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulcer of the neck of gastric hiatal hernia] Farah P, et al. J Med Liban 25:521-7, 1972 (Fre)
[An unusual case of covert gastric perforation] Chapuis JM, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:951-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Concomitant drug-induced perforation (betamethasone), in free peritoneum, of 2 ulcers, 1 gastric, 1 bulbar. Secondary double covering] Charles J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1366-72, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[The fate of 165 hemorrhagic ulcers treated in a special intensive care unit] Conte M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:545-7, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancerized ulcer of the body of the stomach] Simon GC. Sem Hop Paris 48:1249-52, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Liver lesions due to gastroduodenal ulcer or gastric surgery?] Schriefers KH, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:144-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The solitary exulceratio simplex (Dieulafoy) causing a severe acute gastric bleeding] Saur K.
Chirurg 44:293-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurring stasis-induced ulcer in annular pancreas. A case report] Leutenegger AF, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:692-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic aspects of benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Ulcer carcinoma in a 28-year-old patient, x-ray and endoscopic observations of the disease course] Arnold J, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:656, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current views on the relation between ulcer and cancer of the stomach] Jori GP, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:460-82, May 73 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fatal bleeding from peptic ulcer complicated with hyperthyroidism. A case report] Maruyama K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:374-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Complications of chronic gastric and duodenal ulcers in young patients] Gabryś A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:453-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of simple closure of perforated gastric and-or duodenal ulcer] Karoń H, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:137-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of bleeding gastric ulcer following bilateral adrenalectomy] Szybejko J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2163-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ulcer of the fornix perforated into the spleen, simulating a gastric diverticulum] Stoica T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:509-12, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Complicated gastric ulcer] Lazăr C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:947-53, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hepatic hemangioma and triple bleeding gastric ulcer] Posteucă M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:389-72, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Gastric secretion at remote periods following surgical treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Glizburg ML.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:26-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulcer of a stomach diverticulum] Kushnarevich RL, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:122-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of perforated gastro-duodenal ulcers (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:128-34, Jan 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Three cases of perforating ulcer of the stomach in children] Prokopchuk DT, et al.
Klin Khir 12:52, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Complications of peptic ulcer in adolescents and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

young persons] Brzhezinskaia NA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:82-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of the complications of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Lebedev AP. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:144-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation in patients with peptic ulcer and its complications] Starukhin AM.
Ter Arkh 44:82-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of ulcerous gastroduodenal hemorrhages in patients over 60 years of age] Anishin NS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:21-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of perforated ulcers of the stomach and duodenum according to the experience of BSSR surgeons] Avdei LV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:10-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Multiple perforation of tubercular stomach ulcers] Kuzionov PV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:134-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of perforation of gastric and duodenal ulcers and surgical tactics in this complication] Mirzaev AP. Vestn Khir 108:130-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of the treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages caused by ulcers] Seleznev EK, et al. Vestn Khir 109:37-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Tabibli TD. Vestn Khir 107:134-5, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Multiple bezoars in the stomach in combination with an ulcer of the antral region] Atabekova KS, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:94-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Bezoars associated with gastric and duodenal peptide ulcer] Bonk GM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:85-7, May-Jun 71 (Rus)
[Timely diagnosis and therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Chorváth V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:289-94, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Acute hemorrhage due to stomach ulcer] Bratus VD.
Med Glas 26:65-70, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroscopy and photography are not enough. The importance of cytologic and histologic diagnosis in gastric ulcer. Wenger J, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:215-24, Sep 72
Endoscopic diagnosis of multiple benign gastric ulcers. Winans CS, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:63-6, Nov 72
Fiberoptic esophagogastroscopy, a crucial diagnostic test in the elderly. Beisito A, et al.
Geriatrics 27:90-8, Dec 72
Clinical usefulness of gastric secretory studies. Danovitch SH. Geriatrics 28:119-24, May 73
[Fiberscopy and radiology: brothers, enemies, or allies? Gutmann RA.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1681-3, 14 Jul 73
Stomal (anastomotic) ulcer from an internist's viewpoint. Palmer ED. Postgrad Med 53:137-43, Apr 73
The distinction between gastric ulceration and carcinoma of the stomach. Bock OA, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1259-60, 21 Jul 73
[Controlled biopsy in the diagnosis of gastric ulcers] Lambert R, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:81-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Juxta-cardial gastric ulcer] Boulle J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1231-2, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Napoleon's death] (Napoleon), Hillemand P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1973-4, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Plea for early diagnosis of ulcer-like cancer of the stomach] Lambert R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:747-50, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of stomach ulcer] Kawai K, et al. Leber Magen Darm 2:250-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory gastroscopy with biopsy. Indication and limitations] Ottenjann R, et al.
Med Klin 68:547-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of ulcer in old age] Walter LW, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:153-65 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of benign and malignant gastric ulcers based on gastrocamera pictures] Knöchelmann R. Z Gastroenterol 10:646-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Endoscopic aspects of gastric ulcers suspected of malignancy] Leuthold E, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:648-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the informativeness of clinical and X-ray signs of stomach ulcers using a computer] Berezov IuE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:53-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiotelemetric method of study in gastroduodenal diseases] Kapitanenko AM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:82-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenographic picture of callous ulcers and cancerous ulceration of the stomach] Barmin VS, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:58-61, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric ulcer. Correlation between endoscopy, clinical manifestations and radiology] De la Revilla L, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:661-74, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of fibrogastroscopy in the diagnosis of gastric ulcer: our experience in 145 cases] Miño G, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:409-20, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Multiple gastric ulcers. Endoscopic study] Aste H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1348-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Roentgenological and gastroscopical examination of the ventricle] Eriksson S, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:487-90, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Review of carbenoxolone: editorial comment. Rudick J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:81-3, Jul 73
Carbenoxolone in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Wolf J. Am J Gastroenterol 60:23-9, Jul 73
Dexamethasone therapy for "stress ulcer". Proudfoot WH, et al. Am Surg 38:638-42, Nov 72
The Mann-Williamson ulcer as a model for testing antiulcer drugs. Results obtained with gefarnate. Ichiki H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:461-3, Mar 73
A comparison of carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in the treatment of gastric ulcer in the ambulant patient. Wilson JA. Br J Clin Pract 26:563-6, Dec 72
Carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in gastric ulcer. Jones FA.
Br Med J 3:105, 14 Jul 73
Treatment of chronic gastric ulcer with carbenoxolone and gefarnate: a comparative trial. Langman MJ, et al. Br Med J 3:84-6, 14 Jul 73
De-Nol for gastric and duodenal ulcers.
Drug Ther Bull 10:95-8, 24 Nov 72
Glycopyrronium bromide in the treatment of chronic gastric ulcer. Baume PE, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:399-406, Sep 72
Carbenoxolone sodium and gastric ulcer.
Med J Aust 2:401, 19 Aug 72
Some properties of mucus in patients with gastric ulcer. Effect of treatment with carbenoxolone sodium. Domschke W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:647-51, 1972
The effect of chlorbenzoxamine upon symptoms and healing of peptic ulcer. Varis K, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:547-9, 1972
[Double-blind study with carbenoxolone-sodium in gastric ulcer] Rösch W, et al.
Med Klin 66:383-5, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma renin activity, aldosterone excretion rate, serum electrolytes and blood pressure before and following treatment with carbenoxolone-sodium] Werning C, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1008-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Carbenoxolon in treatment of stomach ulcer, duodenal ulcer and ulcerative colitis] Grosskopf F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1411-4, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Antiulcerogenic actions and other pharmacological properties of N-acetyl-L-glutamine aluminum complex (KW-110)] Tanaka H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:602-17, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Bioassay of various anti-ulcer drugs using the clamping-cortisone ulcer--with special reference to the tissue and numerical analysis] Hori H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:19-35, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Myren J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1386-91, 10 Aug 72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The effect of methylmethionine-sulfonium chloride (vitamin V) on digestive gland function in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Leshchinskif LA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic use of a new antacid--almagel A and almagel in ulcer disease] Samson EI.
Ter Arkh 45:81-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in clinical use of chloride methylmethionin sulfonium (vitamin V) in combination with anticholinergic preparation quateron in exacerbation of ulcer disease] Trusov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Nerobol in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Chernov AP. Voen Med Zh 4:68-70, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of peptic ulcer with atropine, metacin and vikalin] Chernov AP.
Vrach Delo 7:94-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment to prevent recurrence of gastric and duodenal ulcers in industrial conditions] Lomazova MM. Vrach Delo 7:96-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Protective effect of prostaglandin E 1 (PGE 1) on lysosomal enzyme release in serotonin-induced gastric ulceration. Ferguson WW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:648-54, Jun 73
Beta-glucuronidase activity in gastric juice in various gastric diseases. Rahbek I, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:139-44, 1973
[Activity of certain enzymes in the serum and liver homogenate of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer patients] Temelkov St, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:139-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Changes in proteolytic activity of the gastric juice in experimental ulcer in dogs] Amirov NSh, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:80-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Restraint-induced gastric erosions. Role of acid back diffusion. Gerety DC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1012-8, Nov 72
Ulcerogenic tumor of the duodenum. Evans WE, et al.
Am J Surg 124:506-9, Nov 72
Gastric blood flow in endotoxin-induced stress ulcer. Richardson RS, et al. Arch Surg 106:191-5, Feb 73
Lysolecithin: a factor in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration? Johnson AG. Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72
The relationship between pylorix reflux and gastric ulcer. Russell RC, et al. Br J Surg 59:905, Nov 72
Gastric ulcer after selective vagotomy. Hall R.
Br Med J 4:789, 30 Dec 72
Gastric ulcer after highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D. Br Med J 1:483-4, 24 Feb 73
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery.
Br Med J 1:176-7, 20 Jan 73
The stress ulcer syndrome. Stremple JF, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Apr 73
Running activity and gastric ulcers in the rat. Barboriak JJ, et al. Experientia 28:1179-80, 15 Oct 72
Microvascular changes of gastric mucosa in the development of stress ulcer in rats. Hase T, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:224-34, Aug 73
Effect of gastric acidity on gastric ulceration induced by hemorrhage in the rat, utilizing a gastric chamber technique. Mersereau WA, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:1130-5, Jun 73
Lysolecithin: a factor in the pathogenesis of gastric ulceration? Johnson AG. Gut 13:843, Oct 72
Stress ulcer in an octogenarian. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:44-9, Feb 73
Ulcerating superficial gastric adenocarcinoma presenting with massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Munsell WP.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:193-7, May 73
Stress ulcer: a preventable disease. Chernov MS, et al.
J Trauma 12:831-3, Oct 72
Double-lumen nasogastric tubes. Grauman DS.
JAMA 225:528, 30 Jul 73
Gastric ulceration. A complication of double-lumen nasogastric tubes. Greene JF Jr, et al.
JAMA 224:338-9, 16 Apr 73
Conflict duration, feeding schedule, and strain differences in conflict-induced gastric ulcers. Paré WP. Physiol Behav 8:165-71, Feb 72
Immobilization-produced gastric pathology in wild rats (Rattus norvegicus). Weinstein H, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:39-41, Jul 72
Bile reflux in experimental stress ulcer. Braun SA, et al. Surgery 73:521-4, Apr 73
Inhibitory effect of duodenal factors against ulceration of stomach in rats. Hong SS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 12:34-41, 1971
[Etiologic mechanisms of gastric ulcer] Cowley DJ, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:117-26, 1972 (Fre)
[Relations between ascorbic acid and restraint ulcer in rats] Gairard A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:35-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Brain and ulcer] Masuda M, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:509-12, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimentally induced gastric erosions and gastric mucosal pepsin] Nagamachi Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1151-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Etiology and treatment of gastric ulcer--results of experimental ulcer induced by clamping and cortisone or serosa searing] Umehara C.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:351-8, Apr 73 (41 ref.) (Jap)
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Samsonov VA.
Arkh Patol 34:3-11, 1972 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acute gastric ulcers in burns] Kolar J, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:25-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perforation of the cardial region of the stomach of an infant with asphyxic strangulation of a pseudo-diaphragmatic hernia] Prisiuda AIa, et al.
Klin Khir 3:47-8, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Duodenal ulcer as a possible factor in the etiology of gastric ulcer] Romanov MM.
Sov Med 35:87-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric ulcer in cerebrohypophyseal obesity] Tuliaganov PD, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:100-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomach ulcer coexistent with hypertrophic congenital stenosis of the pylorus] Martínez Rodríguez E, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:855-60, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[DNA synthesis in stimulated blood lymphocytes in patients with gastric ulcers and stomach carcinoma]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Reikowski H, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 2:256-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of anti-ulcer drugs on gastric mucous hexosamine in rats subjected to several ulcerogenic conditions. Takagi K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1170-4, Jun 72
The fate of (14 C)carbenoxolone in patients with gastric ulcer. Parke DV, et al.
Clin Sci 43:393-400, Sep 72
[Therapy of experimental ulcer. 1. Changes in the components of gastric walls during healing of acetic acid ulcer] Takagi K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:504-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in acid mucopolysaccharide levels in the gastric wall in ulcer induced by clamping and cortisone administration] Nabeshima Y.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1009-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Iron, copper, cobalt and zinc metabolism in dogs with atophan ulcers] Parashchak AP.
Biol Nauki 3:36-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 2 and PP metabolism in gastric and duodenal ulcer patients engaged in water transport] Palef LF.
Vopr Pitan 31:71-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Peptic ulceration at the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto, during the 20-year period 1949-1969. Seagram CG, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:407-13, Jun 73
Gastric ulcer in tropical Africa. Clinical features and incidence in Burundi. Hamber G, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:1-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Mucous change in the duodenum. Patrick WJ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:907, Nov 72
Observations on the healing of gastric lesions produced by gastroscopic electrosurgery. Silvis SE, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:370-4, Mar 73
Histological changes in the gastric mucosa of chronic gastric ulcer patients treated with carbenoxolone. Thomas E, et al. Gut 14:552-4, Jul 73
[Fibrinoid necrosis zone in gastric ulcer] Becker V.
Leber Magen Darm 2:241-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytopathologic studies on endocrine cells of the human gastric mucosa in atrophic gastritis, ulcerative disease and carcinoma of the stomach] Mitschke H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:81-98, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcer and gastritis. Biopsy examinations of ulcer scars] Büosch W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:407-10, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Mast cells in the stroma of chronic ulcers and gastric wall cancer] Jodczyk KJ.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:23-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in burns] Kaem RI.
Arkh Patol 34:36-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in the mucous membranes of the stomach and duodenum in peptic ulcer] Ryskulova KR, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:22-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer. Jensen HE, et al. Ann Surg 176:653-5, Nov 72
Mechanism of hyposecretion in gastric ulcer. Grossman ML. Gastroenterology 63:1091-2, Dec 72
Increased sympathetic activity in the pathogenesis of restraint ulcer in rats. Djahanguiri B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:163-8, Jan 73
Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Whitfield W. Lancet 2:1201, 2 Dec 72
Pancreatic function in patients with gastric ulcer. Wormsley KG. Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
Breakdown of barriers in gastric ulcer. Donaldson RM.
N Engl J Med 288:316-7, 8 Feb 73
Pyloric-sphincter dysfunction in patients with gastric ulcer. Fisher RS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:273-6, 8 Feb 73
Pyloric-sphincter dysfunction and gastric ulcer.
N Engl J Med 288:1025, 10 May 73
Response to duodenal acidification in man. IV. Effct on gastric emptying. Wormsley KG.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:631-7, 1972
[Histological study of liver glycogen in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Badukov S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:26-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The healthy wall of the gastric pylorus and its changed proportions in "maladie antrale". A morphological contribution on stomach ulcers] Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. Z Gastroenterol 10:535-42, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Is the recurrence of acute episodes of peptic ulcer more frequent in the Spring and Autumn?] Hafter E.
Minerva Med 63:4158-61, 27 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Experimental gastric ulcer--changes in microcirculation of the gastric mucosa] Kawai H.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:208-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Functional state of the cholinergic and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:4-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Various humoral mechanisms of regulating the secretory function of the stomach in patients with gastric and duodenal ulcer] Bassalyk LS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:86-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acid forming and neutralizing function of the stomach in patients with ulcer disease] Fursova EP.
Ter Arkh 44:31-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Barrier function of gastric mucosa in patients with ulcer disease] Grach AG, et al.
Ter Arkh 45:63-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior of the electrolyte secretions of the stomach in gastric, peptic and trophic ulcers] Meeroff JC, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:939-56, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experimental contribution to the study of the pharmacological physiopathology of the hydrochloric-peptic secretion of the stomach] Sánchez de la Cuesta y d.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig Suppl:1-80, Jan 73 (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin A pretreatment of stress ulcers in rats. Rasche R, et al. Arch Surg 106:320-1, Mar 73
Gastric ulcer after highly selective vagotomy. Clark CG, et al. Br Med J 1:291, 3 Feb 73
Preventive effect of salmon calcitonin on restraint-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Noda S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:89-90, Feb 73
Prevention by disulfiram of restraint- and indomethacin-induced gastric mucosal ulceration in rats. Djahanguiri B, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:662-3, May 73
[The effect of hexonium on the biochemical and morphologic changes in the wall of a stomach affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:600-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

A crescent-shaped collection of residual cholecystographic contrast material: a new sign of benign gastric ulcer? Nelson SW.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:293-303, Oct 72
Prospective upper gastrointestinal series in the evaluation of burned children. Law EJ, et al.
Am J Surg 126:366-71, Sep 73
Gastric ulcers on the greater curve. Lumsden K.
Br J Radiol 46:154, Feb 73
Penetrating gastric ulcer shown on plain film of the abdomen. Walls RJ. Radiography 39:193-4, Jul 73
The problem of differentiating benign antral ulcers from intramural tumors. Bonfield RE, et al.
Radiology 106:25-7, Jan 73
Observations on roentgen features of benign and malignant gastric ulcers. Wolf BS.
Semin Roentgenol 6:140-50, Apr 71
[X-ray picture of cauterization of esophagus and stomach] Bruna J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:86-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Place of gastroduodenal ulcers in gastrointestinal radiologic exploration at the Hôpital de Saint-Louis] Heches P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:235-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[False image of tumor of the duodenal bulb caused by compression of the retracted gallbladder following perforated and occluded pyloric ulcer] Simon GC.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2650-5, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Operative verification of radiologically demonstrated changes in the stomach] Balogh I, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:181-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the Hampton line and follow-up examinations in stomach ulcer] Balogh I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:23-5, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Introduction of oxygen into the stomach for parietography without the use of a tube] Firsov EF.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Gastric irradiation. Anselm K, et al.
Conn Med 37:347-8, Jul 73

SURGERY

Primary cancers of the gastric stump after resection of the stomach in the treatment of ulcers. 3 cures lasting more than 7 years. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:613-36, 1970
Failure to achieve success with remedial gastric surgery. Halpern NB, et al.
Am J Surg 125:108-15, Jan 73
Operative treatment of benign gastric ulcers. Sapala JA, et al. Am J Surg 125:19-23, Jan 73
Mortality and recurrent ulcer after selective vagotomy plus pyloroplasty. Griffith CA, et al.
Am Surg 38:504-8, Sep 72
Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with gastric ulcer before and after precise antrectomy. Krageluud E, et al.
Ann Surg 176:650-62, Nov 72
Changes in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Saxbe WR Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:232-5, Jun 73
The surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. A 15-year review. Calium KG, et al. Br J Surg 60:511-4, Jul 73
Gastric ulcer treated by vagotomy, pyloroplasty, and ulcerectomy. Daniels HA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:389-91, May 73
Treatment of gastric ulcer by highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure: an interim report. Johnston D, et al. Br J Surg 59:787-92, Oct 72
Duodenogastric reflux and pyloric surgery. James WB, et al. Br Med J 3:699, 16 Sep 72
Gastrectomy in bleeding duodenal and gastric ulcer in childhood. Wolfstein I, et al. Int Surg 58:485-7, Jul 73
Management of gastrojejunal ulcer. A review of 106 cases. DuBois DD, et al. Minn Med 55:899-901, Oct 72
Gastric bezoars: a frequent complication in the postoperative ulcer patient. Goldstein HM, et al.
Radiology 107:241-4, May 73
Gastric ulcer treated with vagotomy, pyloroplasty, and excision. Aagaard P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:653-6, 1972
Occurrence and progression of gastritis in patients operated on for peptic ulcer. Aukee S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:541-6, 1972
Bleeding gastric ulcer. Surgical and non-surgical treatment of 225 patients. Jensen HE, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:535-40, 1972
[Analysis of results of surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer by resection methods during a priod of 16 years] Chyba L.
Rozhl Chir 52:151-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our results of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer] Koreň K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:145-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of ulcer of the body of the stomach] Aagaard P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:53-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Ulcer of the body of the stomach treated by segmentary resection without pyloroplasty] Buhl O, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:362-3, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gastric ulcer treated with pyloroplasty by Weinberg's method and total vagotomy] Cour Andersen J la.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:57-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Carcinoma of the residual stomach following ulcer resection] Kivelitz H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:253-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer. Report on results of 1457 cases in 16 years] Günter H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:459 passim, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Pylorus-saving stomach resection in stomach ulcers] Dobrev J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:391-4, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Delayed results following stomach resection due to ulcer disease] Rothmund M, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1324-31, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Changing trends in the surgical treatment of gastroduoenal ulcer] Hütti T.
Orv Hetil 114:1965-70, 19 Aug 73 (67 ref.) (Hun)
[Treatment of gastric ulcer with pylorus-preserving gastric resection] Roland M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1367-71, 10 Aug 72 (Nor)
[Anastomosis fistula following gastrectomy for stomach ulcer] Rogucki J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:645-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical classification of carcinomas of the gastric stump] Sierko S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1009-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of gastric ulcer with vagotomy, pyloroplasty and wedge resection of ulcer] Wysocki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1129-34, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems of diagnosis and treatment in some complications after the Péan-Billroth I operation] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:769-79, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative evaluation of gastric resection according to the Billroth I and Billroth II methods] Dubinkin GG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:135-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contemporary tactics of surgical intervention on the stomach] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:55-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of complications following gastric resection using mechanical and hand sutures in peptic ulcer] Kabanov NIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vagotomy in association with the resection of the ulcer and drainage procedures in the surgery of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Borisov VG.
Klin Khir 4:37-42, Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The functional activity of the stomach in peptic ulcer] Ryskulova KR, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:8-11, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients after gastric resection for ulcer disease] Mikhailova ES.
Ter Arkh 44:89-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sequelae of gastrectomy with anastomoses to the short and long loops] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:49-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The sequelae of gastrectomy with anastomoses on a short and long loop] Diiachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:49-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients operated on in the past for ulcerous disease] Korshunov AV.
Vestn Khir 108:79-82, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suturing of the ulcer or gastrectomy?] Myslin AN, et al. Vestn Khir 110:52-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Late results of tubular gastrectomy] Sumin VV, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:52-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of tubular gastrectomy] Sumin VV, et al. Vestn Khir 109:52-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An x-ray study of the condition of the stomach following vagotomy] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:21-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the volume of circulating blood and its components at remote terms following gastric resection for ulcer disease] Popovich II.
Vrach Delo 2:9-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer with stomach localization] Georgiev K, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:237-43, 1972 (Ser)
[Primary carcinoma of the gastric stump] Berenguer J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:369-78, 15 May 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

638 chronic gastric ulcers. Br Med J 3:659-60, 16 Sep 72
Observations on some medical procedures in the People's Republic of China. Casey EC.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:11-3, Jan 73
[New data on stomach and duodenal ulcers] Williams JA.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:166-76, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Conservative therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages with special reference to stress ulcer] Brunswig D.
Fortschr Med 90:1003-4, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of "stress-ulcer" hemorrhage using cryotherapy] Larena A, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1005-8, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of peptic ulcer by galvanization of the median nerves] Beliaev NI.
Vrach Delo 2:28, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of mud therapy of peptic ulcer in non-health resort conditions] Luneva TE.
Vrach Delo 7:102-5, Jul 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Effect of dihydrobenzperidol on urinary excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, 3-methyl-4-hydroxymandelic acid 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid and uropepsin in patients with chronic gastric and duodenal ulcer] Chachaj W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1596-8, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

The pathogenicity of Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae in the stomach of the horse. Waddell AH.
Aust Vet J 48:332-5, Jun 72
Effect of space restriction and ration on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine. Handlin DL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:767-71, Oct 72
[Mycotic gastroenteritis in suckling pigs] Dankó G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:369-71, Apr 73 (Ger)

STOMACH VOLVULUS (C4)

Chronic or recurring organoaxial rotation of the stomach. Deitel M. Can J Surg 16:195-205, May 73
Volvulus of the stomach. Case report. Chughtai SQ, et al. Mo Med 70:654-7 passim, Sep 73
[Chronic gastric volvulus] López Gallart M, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:373-84, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric volvulus. Comments on 2 cases of acute presentation] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:237-46, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Two examples of gas emboli in the portal vein system due to gastric volvulus] Hegedüs V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:186-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transient pyloric stenosis in intermittent stomach volvulus] Hofner W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:101-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[A case of relaxatio diaphragmatica with volvulus of the stomach and cleft palate] Ike A, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:161-5, Feb 73 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Gastric volvulus within a hiatus hernia. Yedinak PR.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:23-4, Jul 73

SURGERY

A new operation for the anatomic correction of chronic intermittent gastric volvulus. Stremple JF.
Am J Surg 125:380-3, Mar 73

STOMATITIS (C4)

Acute herpetic gingivostomatitis in children. Brook AH. J Dent Child 40:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
Differentiation between necrotic ulcerative gingivitis and primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Klotz H.
NY State Dent J 39:283-94, May 73 (81 ref.)
Stomatitis areata migrans. Saprio SM, et al.
Oral Surg 36:28-33, Jul 73
Primary herpetic gingivostomatitis of adult onset. Clinical, laboratory, and ultrastructure correlations identifying viral etiology. Silverman S Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 36:496-503, Oct 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact sensitivity to toothpaste. Kirton V, et al.
Br Med J 2:115-6, 14 Apr 73
Contact sensitivity to toothpaste. Millard LG.
Br Med J 1:676, 17 Mar 73
Ulceration of mouth due to emepronium bromide. Hale JE, et al. Lancet 1:493, 3 Mar 73
[A case of contact stomatitis and phenomena of intolerance in using prostheses made of gold alloys] Burvikov NM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical gingivostomatitis. Nineteen cases. Perry HO, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:872-8, Jun 73
Tracheostomy in primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Fermaglich DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:887-8, May 73
Crohn's disease with mouth involvement. Ellis JP.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1080, Dec 72
[Variable chronic stomatitis, painful and febrile, characterized morphologically by leukoedema] Hewitt J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:217, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Oralcer. Drug Ther Bull 11:48, 8 Jun 73
Inhibition of oral shedding of herpes simplex virus by cytosine arabinoside. Mankad VN, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:442-4, Apr 73
Management of recurrent oral ulceration. Dolby AE.
Practitioner 210:403-8, Mar 73
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucosa erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Relation of reverse smoking and other habits to the development of stomatitis nicotina. Reddy CR, et al.
Indian J Cancer 9:223-30, Sep 72
Nicotine stomatitis and its relation to carcinoma of the hard palate in reverse smokers of chuttas. Ramulu C, et al. J Dent Res 52:711-8, Jul-Aug 73
Oral lesions in pregnancy. Iyengar L.
Lancet 1:680-1, 24 Mar 73
Stomatitis prothetica and allergy. Kotilainen R.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:1-6, 1972
[Primary herpetic stomatitis in young children] Antonova NI.
Pediatriia 52:18-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomatitis in children with influenza, parainfluenza and adenoviral infection] Mel'nichenko EM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:51-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of ulcerative gingivitis and stomatitis in patients in various age and sex groups during various seasons] Wedler A.
Czas Stomatol 25:1027-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Granular stomatitis in dogs due to Burdock. Thiverge G.
Can Vet J 14:96-7, Apr 73

STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS (C1, C4)

[Gingivostomatitis herpetica (aphthous stomatitis) in adults] Herrmann D.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:870-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Blood heparin content of patients with chronic relapsing aphthous stomatitis] Rybakov AI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:38-40, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and serological data in children with acute herpetic stomatitis] Vinogrodova TF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:63-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration of mouth due to emepronium bromide. Habeshaw T, et al. Lancet 2:1422, 30 Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation in a case of submucous cleft palate due to an aphthous ulcer. Weijerman JE, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 10:217-9, Nov 72
Herpesvirus hominis infection in patients with myeloproliferative and lymphoproliferative disorders. Aston DL, et al. Br Med J 4:462-5, 25 Nov 72
[Touraine's great aphthosis] Blum F, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:190, 1972 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic changes in the course of non-complicated herpetic stomatitis] Castelli S, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1121-2, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of the immunofluorescence method in the diagnosis of acute herpetic stomatitis in children] Mel'nichenko EM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Anabolic therapy of recurrent aphthous ulcers. Hyman M. J Oral Med 27:115, Oct-Dec 72
Treatment of recurrent aphthous ulcers with anabolic drugs. Preliminary report. Papanayotou PH.
J Oral Med 27:113-4, Oct-Dec 72
Cromoglycate in aphthous stomatitis. Frost M.
Lancet 2:389, 18 Aug 73
Management of patients with persistent recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Sutton's disease. Stanley HR.
Oral Surg 35:174-9, Feb 73
[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis] Naujoks R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1474, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Hexoral treatment in stomatitis and thrush in childhood] Borsche A.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:473-4, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucosa erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of Peridontone ointment for topical treatment of oral mucosa erosions and small ulcerations] Nowakowska A.
Czas Stomatol 26:357-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative modifications of salivary lysozymes in ulcerative diseases of the mouthy mucosa] Sabău M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:123-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Lysozyme content in the saliva of healthy children and children with stomatitis] Beliaeva NF, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:44-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiology of recurrent mouth ulcers] Sallay K, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1874-9, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Condition of the large intestine in patients with chronic forms of stomatitis] Il'ina EI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:11-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Food antibodies in oral disease: a study of serum antibodies to food proteins in aphthous ulceration and other oral diseases. Thomas HC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:371-4, May 73
[Studies on serum immunoglobulins in recurrent aphtha] Orihashi T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:303-22, Sep 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism following infection of chick embryo cells with vesicular stomatitis virus: studies with thermosensitive mutants] Genty N, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:133-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[A method of application of bacterial allergens in the complex therapy of patients with exudative erythema multiformis and chronic relapsing aphthous stomatitis] Bafkova RA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:18-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STOMATITIS, GANGRENOUS see NOMA (C4)

STOMATITIS, ULCERATIVE see GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE (C1,C4)

STRABISMUS (C11)

see also related ORTHOPTICS (E2, G2)

Cyclic strabismus. Helveston EM.
Am Orthopt J 23:48-51, 1973
Strabismus. Prieto-Díaz J.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:85, Jul 73
Strabismus. Reinecke RD.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:667-92, Dec 72 (155 ref.)
An accurate gaze position indicator for strabismus measurement. Scott AB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:225-6, Sep 73
Twenty years experience with squint patients. Zaki HA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:221-6, 1971
Cyclic strabismus--a case study. Friendly DS, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:189-202, 21 Feb 73
Convergent strabismus--late. Bagolini B.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:111-3, Winter 71
Accommodative convergence in exodeviation. Brown HW. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:39-45, Winter 71
Use of contact lenses in squint. Dyer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:215-6, Winter 71
Stabilized accommodative factor in esotropia. Réthy I.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:27-38, Winter 71
Intermittent exotropia. Véronneau-Troutman S.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:114-9, Winter 71
Intermittent exotropia: diagnosis and management. Khaouam E, et al. J Med Liban 26:189-99, 1973
Comparative measurement of exodeviations at twenty and one hundred feet. Burian HM, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:188-99, 1971
Practical aspects of strabismus management. The achievement of a functional result in squint in early childhood. Wybar K.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:659-73, 1972
[10 years of experience in the prevention and treatment of strabismus in preschool children in the Karvinná district] Medková L.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:295-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abnormal dominance of the fixating eye in functional esotropias] Quéré MA.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:381-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Review on strabismus] Thomas C, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:337-44, Apr 72 (73 ref.) (Fre)
[What does manual strabismus teach us?] Berrondo MP. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:667-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Strabismus: demonstrated in a pediatric clinic] Delisle P. Vie Med Can Fr 2:266-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Documentation and analysis of clinical data in strabismus] Holtmann HW, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:699-702, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixed strabismus] Janotka H, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1371-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An odd cause of squint. Hargrave MA.
Med J Aust 2:967, 21 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Management of ambiyopia in squint. Zaki HA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:451-5, 1972
Sensory anomalies. Bagolini B.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:237-45, Winter 71
The role of orthoptics in amblyopia and abnormal retinal correspondence. Véronneau-Troutman S.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:300-5, Winter 71
Nystagmus with strabismus: surgical management. Schlossman A.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1479-86, Nov-Dec 72
The treatment of eccentric fixation. Taylor JN.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:72-6, 1971
[Neurologic findings in children with strabismus] Kühnel O, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:202-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Accommodation-convergence disorders in childhood esotropias] Quéré MA.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:391-408, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method for the therapy of squint ambiyopia with excentric fixation] Deller M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:894-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the gradual occlusion] Lang J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:888-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The study of the relationship between the ocular factors such as refractions anomaly, strabismus or ambiyopia and reading retardation] Ikeyama K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:529-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Age-dependent changes in refractive errors in various forms of squint] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B.
Klin Oczna 43:83-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of amblyopia with incorrect fixation in pre-school children under conditions at a special sanatorium] Lokhina EK.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:75-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Early esotropia. Ciancia AO.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:81-7, Winter 71
Congenital convergent strabismus. Lang J.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:88-92, Winter 71

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudostrabismus caused by abnormal configuration of the upper eyelid margins. Urist MJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:455-7, Mar 73
Hyperphoria of large magnitude--a case report. Bergin D, et al. Am J Optom 49:947-50, Nov 72
Lateral heterophia sequentially measured by a stepping prism system. Larson WL.
Am J Optom 50:242-9, Mar 73
Television as a distance fixation apparatus. Weaver JH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:503-4, Jun 73
Diagnosis of paralytic squint. Tewfik M.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:501-12, 1971
Colored filters and screens for studying monocular perception in binocular vision. Swan KC.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:371-80, 21 Feb 73
Alternating sursumduction. Lyle TK.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:144-5, Winter 71
Ocular deviations in children. Simmons RE.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:1020-1, Jun 73
[Records on patients with strabismus and ambiyopia] Ryba J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:304-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Divergence paralysis. Cunningham RD.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:630-5, Oct 72
An unusual case of pseudostrabismus. Shaterian ET, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:68-70, 1973
Third nerve palsy: superior oblique transposition surgery. Metz HS, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:215-8, Feb 73
Opsoclonus in hydrocephalus. Shetty T, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:585-9, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of dysthyroid restriction syndromes. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:405-12, Oct 72
Binocularity after retinal detachment surgery. Arruga A. Doc Ophthalmol 34:41-5, 21 Feb 73
Etiology of esotropia missed diagnostic method. Rethy I. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:461-6, Dec 72
Lesions of the orbit affecting motility. Dyer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:202-7, Winter 71
Strabismus in the rubella syndrome. O'Neill JF.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:111-20, Summer 72
Dissociated ocular deviation. Wybar K.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:182-6, Winter 71
V pattern exotropia. Electromyographic study of an unusual case. Scott AB.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:232-3, Mar 73
[Neurologic findings in children with strabismus] Fišarová M. Cesk Pediatr 28:22-5, Jan 73 (Cze)
[Dyssynergia of functional esotropia] Quéré MA, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:533-48, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenetic mechanism of the horizontal ocular deviation in concomitant squint] Zeydler-Grzedzielewska L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:42-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Strabismus caused by paradoxical innervation] Papst W. Med Klin 68:263-6, 2 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Relationship between "see-saw" nystagmus and "crooked" vertical strabismus (skew-deviation). Description of a case] Fiume Garelli F, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:137-62, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiology of squint] Zgorzalewicz T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1848-50, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ocular and genetic features of Cockayne's syndrome. Pearce WG. Can J Ophthalmol 7:435-44, Oct 72
Genetic aspects of strabismus. Mash AJ, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:285-91, 21 Feb 73
Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:380-71, 1973
Dominant inheritance of hemifacial hyperplasia associated with strabismus. Bencze J, et al.
Oral Surg 35:489-500, Apr 73

HISTORY

Strabismus care: past, present and future. Parks MM.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:301-15, 21 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Myopia and divergent squint in West Indian children. Eustace P. Br J Ophthalmol 56:559-64, Jul 72
Strabismus and strabismic amblyopia in Northern Canada. Wyatt HT, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:244-51, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

[Electron microscopy study of mitochondria in extraocular muscles of squinting eyes] Aichmair H, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:45-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The longitudinal horopter in a case of concomitant strabismus with anomalous correspondence. Halldén U. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:1-11, 1973
Some laboratory contributions to strabismus. Breinin GM. Am Orthopt J 23:5-19, 1973
Kappa angle measures of strabismic and nonstrabismic individuals. Scott WE, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:18-20, Jan 73
Pitfalls in the diagnosis and treatment of the A and V patterns. Goldstein JH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:63-9, Winter 71
The meaning of A and V pattern syndromes. Lang J.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:70-3, Winter 71
Thoughts of a nonstrabologist on ocular motility and the pathophysiology of binocular vision. Linksz A.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:1-22, Winter 71
Simple behavioural tests for defective vision in cats (film). Ikeda H, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:1P-2P, Oct 72
[Conduction velocity of propioceptive fibers of the cubital nerve in patients with convergent strabismus] Saraux H, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:557-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Critique of retinal correspondence] Berrondo P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:243-56, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conduction velocity of the cubital nerve in convergent strabismus] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:585-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dynamics of idiopathic changes of refraction errors in cases of squint at the age of growth] Mirkiewicz-Sieradzka B.
Klin Oczna 42:1351-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Preparing the child and parent for strabismus surgery. Apt L, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:898-900, May 73
Survey of sutures used in strabismus surgery. Dunlap EA. Am J Ophthalmol 74:625-6, Oct 72
Orbital cellulitis following extraocular muscle surgery. Von Noorden GK. Am J Ophthalmol 74:627-9, Oct 72
Inferior oblique weakening by marginal myotomy: thermo-electric weakening. De Decker W, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:905-9 passim, May 73
Inferior oblique weakening. Recession, myotomy, myectomy, or disinsertion? Dunlap EA.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:905-12, Oct 72
Management of adult patients with large angle ambiyopic exotropia. Rayner JW, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:95-9, Jan 73
Superior oblique tenotomy. Hardesty HH.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:181-4, Aug 72
Limbal incision with conjunctival continuous key-pattern suture in squint surgery. Herbstein AU.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:703-5, Sep 72
New suture material for squint surgery. Landers JA.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:714-5, Sep 72
Management of alternating exotropia. Abbas S, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:205-12, 1972
Results of recession of the inferior oblique muscle. Abbas S, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:219-25, 1972
Our experience in treatment of squint. Gleasmann H.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:215-9, 1971
Perfect surgical squint correction under local anaesthesia in patients above 14 years. Mortada A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:441-3, 1972
Important surgical procedures in the management of comitant squint. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:491-4, 1971
A surgery on twenty six thousand and three hundred seventy eight patients with convergent squint (26378), thirteen thousand, one hundred and eighty

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

one patients with divergent squint (13181), one thousand and twenty nine patients of vertical squint (1029), ten thousand and one hundred thirty nine patients of heterophoria (10139) and two thousand sixty one patients of paralytic squint (2061) seen during the past ten years at Giza Ophthalmic Hospital Squint Clinic from the year 1960 to the year 1970. Zaki HA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:457-70, 1972

The problem of postoperative diplopia after squint operations. Zaki HA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:445-9, 1972

Succinylcholine induced hyperkalaemia in patients with strabismus. Berkebile PE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:170-2, Mar 73

The single horizontal muscle recession operation. A survey. Sheppard RW, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:68-74, Jan 73

The surgical treatment of persistent squint. Knapp P.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:221-8, 21 Feb 73

Value of orthoptics in pre- and post-surgical management of strabismus. Lyle TK.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:271-83, 21 Feb 73

Surgical treatment of congenital jerk-type nystagmus: its cause and effect on heterotropia. Sandall GS, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:361-4, 21 Feb 73

Consequences of unilateral inferior oblique weakening. Windsor CE. Doc Ophthalmol 34:435-47, 21 Feb 73

Partial tenotomies, marginal myotomies, and recession of the conjunctiva. Brown HW.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:230-5, Winter 71

Inferior-oblique recession operation. Chamberlain W.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:129-31, Winter 71

Oblique muscle surgery. Ferrer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:125-8, Winter 71

Surgical planning procedures for the correction of esotropia. Gibson GG.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:95-102, Winter 71

Superior-oblique surgery. Harley RD.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:135-43, Winter 71

Analysis of surgical results from cases of exodeviations. Limón de Brown E.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:120-4, Winter 71

Surgery, fusion, and accommodative convergence in exotropia. Windsor CE.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:46-52, Winter 71

Surgical treatment of congenital esotropia. Von Noorden GK, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1485-78, Nov-Dec 72 (22 ref.)

A study of the weakening surgical procedures for eliminating overaction of the inferior oblique. Parks MM. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:162-87, 1971

The limbal incision in squint surgery. Mitchell JH.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:79-84, 1971

The surgical management of esotropia in infancy. Gale D. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:675-83, 1972

Surgical aspects of vertical squint. Nolan J.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:695-704, 1972

[Our experiences in the surgery of strabismus] Hromádková L.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:160-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical treatment of paralytic strabismus] Weekers R. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:255-65, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Oblique set-back in the surgery of A. and V. syndromes] Lavat J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:317-30, Mar 72 (Fre)

[The paradoxical oculocardial reflex and its treatment with pindolol (Visken)] Fesal-Alemany E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:23-31, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of the muscle sheaths] Decker W de.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:641-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution to surgery of the oblique muscles] Krzystkowa K.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:862-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Strabismus surgery] Molnár L.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:700-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[History of strabismus therapy] Münchow W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:413-22, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Ketamine narcosis in ophthalmology] Neuhann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:109-12, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of surgical therapy in alternating esotropy] Romem M, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:453-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further observations on torticollis after squint operation] Sebestyén J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:53-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adaptation of perimeter for eye movement exercises following squint surgery] Janotka H.
Klin Oczna 43:455-6, 1973 (Pol)

[Small angle of deviation after a single surgical correction of strabismus in children] Pashchenko NF.
Oftalmol Zh 27:304-6, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPY

The use of overcorrecting prisms in the treatment of strabismic patients without ambiyopia or with cured ambiyopia. Pigassou-Albouy R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:209-26, 22 Mar 73

Optometric treatment of post-surgical constant exotropia. Birnbaum MH, et al.
Am J Optom 49:951-3, Nov 72

Binocular function and acquired esotropia.
Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. Am Orthopt J 23:52-9, 1973

Role of orthoptic exercises alone (without the aid of surgery) in the treatment of small angles of deviation. Zaki HA. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:201-4, 1972

Three interesting examples of "indentical twins" complaining of the same ocular defect and responding similarly to treatment. Zaki HA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:197-200, 1972

Abnormal distance--near esotropia. Albert DG, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:27-36, 21 Feb 73

Therapeutic uses of prisms. Bagolini B.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:272-6, Winter 71

Constant wearing of prisms in treatment of concomitant strabismus. Bérard PV.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:283-91, Winter 71

"Early-delayed" treatment of strabismus versus late treatment. Berard PV.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:103-10, Winter 71

Accommodative esotropia. Classification and treatment. Burian HM.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:23-6, Winter 71

Orthoptic treatment of heterophoria. Convergence and divergence insufficiencies. Dyer JA.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:296-9, Winter 71

Therapeutic uses of prisms in undercorrected intermittent exotropia. Hardesty HH.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:277-82, Winter 71

Treatment of intermittent exotropia. Limón de Brown E. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:306-7, Winter 71

Therapeutic uses of prisms: introduction. Linksz A.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:269-71, Winter 71

Pleoptics in treatment of esotropia with noncentral fixation. Lyle TK.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:250-2, Winter 71

Reverse prism in ocular motility problems. Rubin W.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:283-8, Winter 71

Is congenital esotropia functionally curable? Taylor DM. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:529-76, 1972

The management of squint in children. Lyle TK.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:55-60, 1971

[Ambulatory treatment of strabismus in preschool and nursery school children] Medková L.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:349-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of alternance in the prevention and treatment of ambiyopia in the strabismic child] Badoche-Sarniguet JM. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:191-202, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Role of prisms in the treatment of abnormal retinal correspondence] Bérard PV, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:655-65, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[High and low strabological weighing machine and its occlusions by sector] Berrondo P.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:919-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Favorable action of handicap technics on blocked functionnal ambiyopia] Julou MJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:183-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Does prismatic treatment of strabismus cause more frequently than other treatments a small abnormal angle] Pigassou-Albouy R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:57-63, Jan 72 (Fre)

[Indications for and limits of pleoptics in ambiyopic strabismus] Nordmann J, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:293-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of squint and efficiency of treatment in Schleswig-Holstein] De Decker W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:34-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Eyeglasses as a remedy for strabismus] Kettesy A.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:160-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The problem of penalisation] Pouliquen P.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:130-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods of penalisation in the therapy of convergent strabismus] Quéré MA.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:140-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current situation of strabismus therapy] Doden W.
Med Klin 68:266-70, 2 Mar 73 (32 ref.) (Ger)

[Results of squint treatment by the localization method in outpatients. Extended follow-up of 970 cases] Starkiewicz W, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1357-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Results of treatment of ambiyopia and excentric fixation in the light of long-term observations of 464 cases of unilateral squint treated by the localization method] Starkiewicz W, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1363-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of concomitant strabismus with periodic and small angles of deviation] Kliuka IV, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:473-7, 1971 (Rus)

[Correction of convergent strabismus in children with a deviation up to 10 degrees] Pil'man NI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 26:472-3, 1971 (Rus)

[Treatment of convergent narrow angle strabismus] Pozdniakova RP. Oftalmol Zh 27:386-8, 1972 (Rus)

[Results of orthoptic treatment of patients with narrow angle strabismus] Serdiuchenko VI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:388-90, 1972 (Rus)

[Results of complex treatment of concomitant strabismus with disorders in sensory fusion ability in children] Ponomareva SV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:77-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STRAMONIUM (B6, D2)

An account of the effects of the stramonium, or thorn-apple, by Benjamin Rush, M.D. (Rush B).
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:56-3, Jan 73

Acute atropine poisoning from ingestion of Datura rosei. Hudson MJ. NZ Med J 77:245-8, Apr 73

Effect of actinomycin D on potato virus X multiplication in Datura stramonium leaves. Reunova GD, et al. Virology 52:562-6, Apr 73

[Distribution of potato virus X in a tissue culture of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)] Zhuk IP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:754-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Distribution of potato virus X in a tissue culture of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)] Zhuk IP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:754-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[The reproduction of potato-X virus in the callus tissue of Datura stramonium] Zhuk IP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:82-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bronchodilator effects of asthma cigarettes] Trechsel K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:415-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Effect of amino acids on the growth and formation of tropane alkaloids in the extirpated embryo of Datura stramonium L] Pospíšilová Z, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:235-8, Jul 72 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of tropic acid in Datura innoxia root tissue. Hamon NW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2006-8, Dec 72

POISONING

Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of jimsonweed by pregnant sows. Leipold HW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1059-60, 15 Jun 73

[Intoxication with alcaloids of Datura stramonium and Datura inoxia following honey ingestion] Marciniak J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1002-3, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STRATIGRAPHY see TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

STRATIGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC (E1)

STREPTOBACILLUS (B3)

Host-parasite relationships in experimental Streptobacillus moniliformis arthritis in mice. Savage NL. Infect Immun 5:183-90, Feb 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Streptobacillar fever caused by rat-bite] Osimani JJ, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:197-201, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS (C1)

Streptococcal peritonitis in a patient with Hodgkin's disease and an intrauterine contraceptive device. Culliford AT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:288-90, 15 Sep 73

Neonatal infections caused by group B streptococci. Hey DJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:43-7, 1 May 73

Gram-positive peritonitis in children. Harken AH, et al.
Am J Surg 125:769-72, Jun 73

Gangrene of the eyelids. Ross J, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:84-8, Jan 73

Dental caries and plaque formation from diets containing sucrose or glucose in gnotobiotic rats infected with Streptococcus strain IB-1000. Grenby TH, et al. Br J Nutr 29:221-8, Mar 73

Progressive kidney damage after non-obstructive urinary tract infection. Davies AG, et al.
Br Med J 4:406-7, 18 Nov 72

Haemolytic streptococcus group R infection. Koldkjaer O, et al. Br Med J 3:765, 23 Sep 72

Bacterial gangrene associated with pelvic surgery. Borkowf HI.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:40-65, Jun 73 (47 ref.)

Streptococcus viridans endocarditis: favorable prognosis in geriatric patients. Prognosis depends on correct identification of the organism and appropriate

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antibiotic therapy. Tan JS, et al.
Geriatrics 28:88-73, Jul 73
Proposed toll-free telephone reporting of notifiable diseases. Tizes R, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:633-7, Aug-Sep 72
Acute suppurative thyroiditis: report of two cases. Donato JO. Int Surg 57:750-2, Sep 72
Streptococcal infections--the pharmacist's responsibilities. Stewart RB, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:516-9, Oct 72
Observations concerning infections with beta hemolytic streptococci, not group A or D, in neonates. Echeverria P. J Pediatr 83:499-500, Sep 73
Chills, fever and congestive heart failure in a 27 year old pregnant woman.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:628-34, Jun 73
Streptococcus pneumoniae in chronic bronchitis. Kilbourn JP. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults. Wolstan BJ. Minn Med 56:831-2 passim, Jul 73
Hemolytic streptococcus infections in postpartum patients. White CA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:27-32, Jan 73
Experimental bacterial endocarditis in the pig. Jones JE. Proc R Soc Med 65:990-4, Nov 72
Bacterial endocarditis in x-irradiated rats: effect of isoproterenol and adrenergic receptor blocking agents. Highman B, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:311-8, Mar 73
Acute salpingitis in pregnancy. Odendaal H, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:21-2, 6 Jan 73
Acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis without proteinuria. Case report. Kornerup HJ.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:90-3, 1973
A brief review. Poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Haynes BF. Tex Med 69:60-8, Feb 73
[Meningitis in a newborn induced by Streptococcus agalactiae] Katranushkova N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Perinatal purulent meningitis in a newborn infant due to Streptococcus hemolyticus B] Ringelová J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:251-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Acute postpartum tricuspid endocarditis due to B group Streptococcus; installation of a Starr's valve] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:217-24, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Septic pericarditis during septicemia. A propos of 2 cases] Aubertin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2239-48, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possible solution of an irritating enigma: Diplostreptococcus agalactiae could be the cause of rheumatoid polyarthritis, according to Professor Nana Svartz] Françon F, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:375-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Streptococcal infections] Köhler W.
Hippokrates 43:383-400, Dec 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Isolation of protoplasts from the blood in a case of Streptococcus viridans cholangitis. Altucci P, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:183-6, May-Jun 72
Experimental infection of the skin in the hamster simulating human impetigo. IV. Cellular responses after streptococcal and staphylococcal infections. Dajani AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:942-6, Jun 72
[Determination of antistreptokinases (ASK) by a micromethod] Philippon A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:383-4, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Anaerobic pyogenic liver abscess. Sabbaj J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:627-38, Oct 72 (114 ref.)
Autograft rejection in acutely burned patients: relation to colonization by Streptococcus agalactiae. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:493-5, Mar 73
Alpha-haemolytic streptococcus causing lethal autoallergic heart disease. Wachsmuth ED, et al.
Br Med J 3:623, 9 Sep 72
Mechanisms of cell and tissue injury induced by group A streptococci: relation to poststreptococcal sequelae. Ginsburg I.
J Infect Dis 126:294-340, Sep 72 (388 ref.)
Post streptococcal diseases. II. Acute glomerulonephritis. Leonard CD.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:250-2, Apr 73
Post streptococcal diseases. I. Acute rheumatic fever. Noble RC, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:931-3, Dec 72
Studies on serum 1 C in Thai children and fibrin degradation product associated with acute poststreptococcal. Futrakul P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:889-94, Dec 72
Lysozyme activity in the saliva in relation to poststreptococcal diseases. Vejjajiva S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:109-17, Feb 73
Suppurative meningitis due to streptococci of Lancefield group B: a study of 33 infants. Baker CJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:724-9, Apr 73
Group B streptococcal neonatal and infant infections. Franciosi RA, et al. J Pediatr 82:707-18, Apr 73
Streptococcus-related glomerulonephritis. Zabriskie JB, et al. Kidney Int 3:100-4, Feb 73 (30 ref.)
Coagulopathy syndrome due to streptococci. Jewett JF. N Engl J Med 289:43-4, 5 Jul 73
Bladder cystitis following focal infection of group A streptococci. Harn DS, et al.
Nature 241:131-2, 12 Jan 73
[Sacroiliac arthritis revealing an enterococcal endocarditis] Delrieu F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:425-6, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Unusual gastrointestinal and cardiovascular complications in a case of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome] Gagnon M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:906-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antibodies to streptozyme and antistreptolysin O in acute glomerulonephritis following streptococcal skin infection] Ofek I, et al.
Harefuah 83:414-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Studies of the nephrotoxicity of the M fraction of streptococcal antigen] Assenza G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1107-9, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Acute glomerulonephritis following streptococcal infection in adults] Ueda Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1352-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of rheumatic carditis. 1. Relationship between rheumatoid myocarditis and Streptococcus group A infections] Kawakita S, et al.
Ryumachi 13:148-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute streptococcal gangrene] Bożek P, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1000-2, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prognosis of acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Ioan IC, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1175-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Differentiation of tonsillogenic heart changes (from results of dispensary cases)] Zakharov VN.
Vopr Revm 12:58-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Bacterial endomyocarditis in the newborn. Report on 2 cases with favorable course] Martin C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:717-23, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of streptococcal diseases. Cocchi P.
Am J Dis Child 125:623, Apr 73
Evaluation of streptozyme and antistreptolysin O tests in streptococcal pyodermal nephritis. Bergner-Rabinowitz S, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:56-8, Jul 73
The throat culture: its techniques, pitfalls, limitations and meaning. Kaplan E. Conn Med 37:45-8, Feb 73
The role of allied health personnel in streptococcal control. Peeble TC. Conn Med 37:50-1, Feb 73
Bacterial endocarditis: the need for early diagnosis. Habte-Gabr E, et al. Geriatrics 28:164-70, Mar 73
Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngitis. Bruner SC.
J Kans Med Soc 74:201-6 passim, May 73
Streptococcal infections. Masking by oral prophylaxis with penicillin. Massell BF, et al.
JAMA 221:1123-6, 4 Sep 72
Group A -hemolytic streptococcemia. Bacteriologic and clinical study of 44 cases. Hable KA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:336-9, May 73
Perinatal tips. Zaveli PM.
Mich Med 71:936 passim, Nov 72
Differentiation of carcinomatous and bacterial meningitis. Morganroth J, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1240-2, Dec 72
The NBT test in streptococcal pharyngitis. Randall JE, et al. Pediatrics 51:685-9, Apr 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by neutrophils from patients with streptococcal pharyngitis. Shapera RM, et al. Pediatrics 51:284-8, Feb 73
Colorado Heart Association's school culture program. Report on the 1970-1971 pilot study. Jackson H, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-60, Oct 72
Management of acute sore throat. Booker JJ 3d, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:135-9, Feb 73
[Positive intracutaneous test, late and flare up phenomena with streptococcal antigen in allergic vasculitis] Pevny I, et al.
Hautarzt 23:350-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The clinical picture of acute parotitis developing in patients following abdominal surgery] Krivolutskaia EG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:56-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Species composition and characteristics of enterococci, isolated from patients with purulent diseases of the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:75-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of patients with chronic pneumonia in relation to the phase of the disease] Zarubina NA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:127-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Streptococcal pharyngitis therapy. Nelson JD.
Am J Dis Child 124:610, Oct 72
Experiences with cefazolin: a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Hodges GR, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:23-32, Jan 73
Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis. II. In vitro studies of antibacterial activity. Marks MI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1274-6, 19 May 73
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. I. Clinical evaluation. Rabinovitch M, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1271-4, 19 May 73
Prevention of rheumatic fever. A comparative study of clindamycin palmitat and ampicillin in the treatment of group A beta hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Jackson H. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:501-3, Aug 73
Streptococcal pharyngitis: a comparison of the eradication of the organism by 5- and 10-day antibiotic therapy. Sinanian R, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:716-20, Nov 72
Venous perfusion of the limb with antibiotics for osteomyelitis and other chronic infections. Finsterbush A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1227-34, Sep 72
Chemotherapy of experimental streptococcal endocarditis. I. Comparison of commonly recommended prophylactic regimens. Durack DT, et al. J Clin Invest 52:592-8, Mar 73
Influence of water diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis. Levison SP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2408-13, Sep 72
Response of enterococcal pyelonephritis to furosemide-induced diuresis alone and in combination with ampicillin. Levison SP, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:636-31, Jun 73
Treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Walker AR.
J Pediatr 82:170-1, Jan 73
Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Bass JW. JAMA 224:1038, 14 May 73
Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. A comparison of schedules and the role of specific counseling. Colcher IS, et al. JAMA 222:657-9, 6 Nov 72
Penicillin treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis. Nieburg PI. JAMA 223:900-1, 12 Feb 73
Penicillin for streptococcal pharyngitis. Phibbs B. JAMA 223:901, 12 Feb 73
Penicillin and gentamicin therapy for enterococcal infections. Weinstein AJ, et al.
JAMA 223:1030-2, 26 Feb 73
Vancomycin-streptomycin synergism in enterococcal endocarditis. Westenfelder GO, et al.
JAMA 223:37-40, 1 Jan 73
Tissue antibiotic penetration in streptococcal gangrene. Graybill JR, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:45-50, Jul 73
Estolate and stearate forms of erythromycin in beta-haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. McLeay A, et al. Med J Aust 1:213-4, 27 Jan 73
Antibiotic synergism against group D streptococci in the treatment of endocarditis. Ruhen RW, et al.
Med J Aust 2:114-6, 21 Jul 73
Estolate and stearate forms of erythromycin in the treatment of acute beta haemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis. Ryan DC, et al. Med J Aust 1:20-1, 6 Jan 73
Antimicrobial drugs for anaerobic bacterial infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:88, 10 Nov 72
Azidocillin treatment of enterococcal septicemia. Bengtson E, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:143-8, 1972
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in pediatrics] Kühni M, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:384-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biseptolin in the treatment of streptococcal infections] Wesolowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1419-21, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Use of antibiotics in prevention of acute articular rheumatism; current status] Nicolaescu V.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:829-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of antilymphocyte serum for treating streptococcal allergic inflammation in the eye] Borovkova NG, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:208-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Myeloperoxidase-deficient leucocytes in streptococcal infections. Cocchi P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:79-85, Mar 73

ETIOLOGY

Infectious endocarditis in maintenance hemodialysis patients. A report of four episodes among three patients. Ribot S, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:183-8, Sep 72
Fatal necrotizing fasciitis developing after tooth extraction. Crowson WN. Am Surg 39:525-7, Sep 73
Heroin-associated infective endocarditis. A report of 28 cases. Dreyer NP, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:699-702, May 73
Bacteremia after liver biopsy. McCloskey RV, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:213-5, Aug 73
Bacterial endocarditis in a patient with a saphenous vein graft A-V fistula receiving dental work. Wyler DJ, et al. Calif Med 117:75-6, Nov 72
Uterine abscess formation secondary to endometrial cryosurgery. Burke L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:224-6, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fatal Streptococcus pyogenes septicemia associated with an intrauterine device. Marshall BR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:83-7, Jan 73
Recurrent endocarditis due to Streptococcus viridans in an "edentulous" man. Goodman JS, et al. South Med J 66:352 passim, Mar 73
Experimental studies on the epidemiological importance of the cockroach, Blattella germanica (L.), in streptococcal infections on ships. Ulewicz K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:77-82, Jan 73
[Blatella germanica (L.) in the epidemiology of streptococcal infections among sailors] Ulewicz K. Wiad Parazytol 18:605-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Intra-familial incidence of streptococcal infections] Parcić-Mataruga N. Med Pregl 25:319-21, 1972 (Ser)

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of antigenic sites in glomeruli of patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics. Yoshizawa N, et al. Am J Pathol 70:131-50, Jan 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses to streptococci, influenza and other antigens in Australian aboriginal school children. Jose DG, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:192-202, Dec 70
The immunology of streptococcal infections. Woolcock JB. Aust Vet J 49:85-90, Feb 73 (41 ref.)
Antibody tests in streptococcal pharyngitis. Streptozyme versus conventional methods. Ofek I, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:341-4, Jun 73
Antibody responses to group A streptococcal infections in the hamster. Dajani AS, et al. Infect Immun 6:913-7, Dec 72
Immunologic and histologic evaluation of the urinary bladder wall after group A streptococcal infection. Harn SD, et al. Invest Urol 11:55-64, Jul 73
Mechanisms of cell and tissue injury induced by group A streptococci: relation to poststreptococcal sequelae. Ginsburg I.
J Infect Dis 126:419-56, Oct 72 (550 ref.)
Alpha globulin decreases resistance of mice to infection with group A Streptococcus. Glaser M, et al. J Infect Dis 127:303-6, Mar 73
Factors influencing serum antibody responses in streptococcal pyoderma. Bisno AL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:410-20, Mar 73
Antibody response in man to infection with various M-types of group-A streptococci. Widdowson JP, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxiv, May 73
[Immunological studies of experimental streptococcal arthritis] Toshkov As, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:91-9, 1972 (Bul)
[Coccogenous eczema from the clinical immunological viewpoint] Sándor K. Orv Hetil 114:1531-6, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Antigenic sites in the glomeruli of patients with acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis--studies by immunofluorescein and immunoferritin technics] Yoshizawa N. Jap J Nephrol 15:21-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Detection of antigens of L-forms of hemolytic streptococcus in tissues of experimentally infected mice using the immunofluorescence reaction] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:65-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of infectious allergy in various eye diseases] Borovkova NG. Oftalmol Zh 26:411-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Some indices of immunity in experimental microbial allergy] Zavgorodniaia AM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:24-8, 1973 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Distribution by serological type of group B streptococci isolated from a variety of clinical material over a five-year period (with special reference to neonatal sepsis and meningitis). Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 8:228-35, Aug 73
Group B beta hemolytic streptococcal meningitis in infants. Barton LL, et al. J Pediatr 82:719-23, Apr 73
Group B streptococci: the new challenge in neonatal infections. McCracken GH Jr.
J Pediatr 82:703-6, Apr 73
Anal carrier rate of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in children with streptococcal pharyngitis. Asnes RS, et al. Pediatrics 52:439-41, Sep 73
The aetiology and bacteriological monitoring of bacterial endocarditis at the Johannesburg General Hospital. Robins-Browne RM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:407-12, 10 Mar 73
[Formation of bacterial L-forms in rabbits with experimental streptococcal infections] Eshmantaite NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Group C streptococcal colonization in a newborn nursery. Drusin LM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:830-1, Jun 73
Respiratory and food-borne streptococcal epidemics. Zimmerman R. Conn Med 37:48-50, Feb 73
Epidemiology of streptococcal throat infection in families in an urban community. Ross PW, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 30:273-6, Oct 72
A three-year prospective study of streptococcal infections in a population of rural Egyptian school children. el-Kholy A, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:101-10, Feb 73
Epidemic acute nephritis with reappearance of M-type 55 streptococci in Trinidad. Poon-King T, et al. Lancet 1:475-9, 3 Mar 73
Prevalence of streptococcal pyoderma in relation to climate and hygiene. Taplin D, et al. Lancet 1:501-3, 10 Mar 73
Subsequent health of former carriers of hemolytic streptococci. Dunlap MB, et al. NY State J Med 73:1875-80, 15 Jul 73
Beta haemolytic streptococcal carriers among normal schoolchildren. Chen ST, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:257-64, Sep 72
Streptococcal pharyngeal infection carrier rates in schoolchildren in Shiraz. Tahernia AC, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:265-8, Sep 72
[Seroepidemiologic study of streptococcal infection (blood groups A,C,G) in Togo (435 antistreptolysin determinations)] Schröter G, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:567-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survey of healthy carriers of beta Streptococcus haemolyticus in the school population at Sousse (Tunisia)] Gaumer B, et al. Tunis Med 50:181-5, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Epidemic of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis in 3 tourist centers] Adamski M. Wiad Lek 26:1319-22, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and associated studies on experimental mastitis in the mouse produced by three strains of streptococcus. Chandler RL. Br J Exp Pathol 54:367-73, Jun 73
Electron microscopic study of the early changes in heart valve of chickens injected with Streptococcus faecalis. Mitomo Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:287-300, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional state of the peripheral skin analyzer in some dermatological patients with latent strepto-staphylococcal infection] Kovalev VM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Streptococcal control in Colorado. Jackson H. Conn Med 37:11-3, Jan 73
Streptococcal control in schools: the Wyoming program. Phibbs B. Conn Med 37:4-7, Jan 73
Streptococcal infections and their control in the inner city: the Sinai-Druid, Baltimore experience. Rosenstein B. Conn Med 37:8-10, Jan 73
Introductory remarks: quantity, quality, and temptations in streptococcal control. Taranta A. Conn Med 37:3-4, Jan 73
Protective study with a group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Infectivity challenge of human volunteers. Fox EN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1885-92, Aug 73
Benzathine penicillin in the prophylaxis of streptococcal skin infections: a pilot study. Ferrieri P, et al. J Pediatr 83:572-7, Oct 73
Concurrent epidemics of Staphlococcus aureus and group A Streptococcus disease in a newborn nursery. Control with penicillin G and hexachlorophene bathing. Gezon HM, et al. Pediatrics 51:383-90, Feb 73
A perspective on hexachlorophene. Gluck L. Pediatrics 51:400-12, Feb 73
Penicillin prophylaxis of experimental S. viridans endocarditis. Durack DT, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:222-30, 1972
[Prevention of iatrogenic infections following vaccinations] Opitz B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1131-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pre-surgical intra-oral antisepsis: effects in reducing the number of streptococcus in dental plaque and gingival sulcus] Costa A, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:51-9, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Primary prevention of rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in a closed collective] Maksakova EN, et al. Vopr Revm 12:51-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[M-protein of streptococci and its role in the prevention of streptococcal infections (review of the literature)] Evseev VA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:45-51, May 72 (72 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Infective endocarditis. Roentgenographic considerations. Ellis K, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:415-42, Aug 73 (56 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of empyema in children. Cattaneo SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:564-7, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Ecological patterns of udder infection. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:245-8, 1972
Failure to immunize swine against streptococcic lymphadenitis with autogenous bacterins. Gosser HS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:129-30, Jan 73
Chronologic development of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine. Gosser HS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:77-82, Jan 73
Transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis by carrier swine. Schmitz JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:189-90, Feb 73
Susceptibility of swine of various ages to streptococcic lymphadenitis. Schmitz JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1995-2001, Oct 72
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of medication with chlortetracycline and isolation from other swine in an infected herd. Schmitz JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:55-7, 1 Jan 73
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of selected antibiotics and a modified live-GES vaccine. Schmitz JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:58-60, 1 Jan 73
Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin in chickens infected with Streptococcus faecalis or Staphylococcus aureus. Thornton GA. J Comp Pathol 83:41-7, Jan 73
Streptococcus uberis of bovine mastitis origin: isolation, characterization, and serology of two mucoid strains. Misra B, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:194-9, Feb 72
Spontaneous Lancefield group G streptococcal infection in a random source cat colony. Goldman PM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:565-6, Aug 73
[Morphological changes in parenchymatous organs and joints of rabbits infected by various routes with group A streptococci] Jelev V, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:125-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept to insure a healthy udder-model for the prevention and control of streptococcal mastitis] Thieme D, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:681-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of mastitis] Kartashova VM, et al. Veterinariia 48:111-2, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Streptococcosis in chickens] Sturman II, et al. Veterinariia 4:51-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect on calves of the colostrum from cows with mastitis] Volovenko MA. Veterinariia 48:77-8, Mar 72 (Rus)

STREPTOCOCCUS (B3)

Antagonistic action of alpha haemolytic streptococci on Neisseria elongata. Henriksen SD, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:102-4, Feb 73
Molecular interactions between the extracellular polysaccharides of Streptococcus mutans. Keistrup J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1659-70, Dec 72
Release of macrophage migration inhibitory factor(s) from lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal preparations. Seravalli E, et al. Cell Immunol 8:40-54, Jul 73
Biochemical and serological characteristics of Lancefield groups E, P, and U Streptococci and Streptococcus uberis. Shuman RD, et al. Cornell Vet 62:540-68, Oct 72
Effectiveness of treatment using a streptococcal preparation (PC-B-45) and mitomycin-C on transplanted mouse tumor. Kaibara N, et al. Gann 63:387-90, Jun 72
Degradation of 14 C-labeled group A streptococci and micrococci in muscular lesions in the mouse. Adler E, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:483-6, Apr 73
Effect of cationic and anionic polyelectrolytes and antibodies on the lysis of micrococci and streptococci by leukocyte lysates and lysozyme. Ginsburg I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:863-8, May 73
Transfection of group H streptococci. Parsons CL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1505-6, Mar 73
Inhibition of transformation in group H streptococci by lysogeny. Parsons LC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1217-22, Mar 73
Autolytic activity and its association with the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of competence in group H streptococci. Ranhand JM. J Bacteriol 115:607-14, Aug 73
Properties of a Streptococcus sanguis (group H) bacteriocin and its separation from the competence factor of transformation. Schlegel R, et al. J Bacteriol 115:655-61, Aug 73
Structure of a bacterial ferredoxin. Adman ET, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3987-96, 10 Jun 73
Mediation of cytotoxic effects of streptococcal M protein by nontype-specific antibody in human sera. Beachey EH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2563-70, Oct 73
Natural history of impetigo. II. Etiologic agents and bacterial interactions. Dajani AS, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2863-71, Nov 72
Calcification of bacillary and streptococcal variants of Bacterionema matruchotii. Ennever J, et al. J Dent Res 52:305-8, Mar-Apr 73
Use of the serum-opacity reaction in the typing of group-A streptococci. Maxted WR, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73
L-phase variants of group A hemolytic streptococci not requiring high osmolarity. Maekawa S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:228-9, May 73
Fever and sleep cycle impairment after streptococcal mucopeptide administration. Kadlecová O, et al. Toxicon 10:473-7, Aug 72
[Is "Diplostreptococcus agalactiae" possibly the cause of rheumatoid arthritis?] Francon F, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:395-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Influencing caries susceptibility in rats using mixed streptococcal vaccine] Ketterl W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:344-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphocyte reaction to streptococcal antigens in patients with normal and elevated antistreptolysin titer] Sodomann CP, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:58-68, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grouping and typing of haemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical materials and their susceptibility to chemotherapeutic agents] Oguri T, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:215-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some problems of etiology and pathogenesis in chronic bronchopulmonary precesses experimentally] Al'tman EM. Pediatriia 49:61-3, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of bacterial L-forms in rabbits with experimental streptococcal infections] Eshmantaite NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of streptococci and of the antigens obtained from them on tissue cultures] Fal' NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:744-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of streptococci and of the antigens obtained from them on tissue cultures] Fal' NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:744-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Indices of the reactivity of older children with chronic pneumonia] Zhenevatiuk LP. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:10-1, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic patterns of whole cell proteins of some rumen bacteria. Wojciechowicz M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:49-52, 1973
Fluorometric determination of deoxyribonucleic acid in bacteria with ethidium bromide. Donkersloot JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:179-83, Aug 72
Analysis of streptococcal cell wall fractions by Curie-point pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Huis in't Veld JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:92-7, Jul 73
Detailed structure of a dextran from a cariogenic bacterium. Long LW, et al. Carbohydr Res 34:216-7, Sep 72
Immunochemistry and end-group analyses of group A streptococcal M proteins. Straus DC, et al. Infect Immun 5:927-32, Jun 72
Isolation and characterization of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Streptococcus mutans. Dunny GM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:1362-4, Jun 73
Studies on the streptococcal hemolysin formed in the presence of colistin: isolation and properties of the hemolysin. Fujita M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:9-11, Feb 73
Fatty acid fingerprints of Streptococcus mutans grown in a chemostat. Drucker DB, et al. Microbios 7:17-23, 1973
Homology of aminoacid composition of structural glycoproteins, transplantation antigens, cell wall glycoproteins, and streptococcus A cell membrane. Robert L, et al. Transplant Proc 4:415-8, Sep 72
[Amino acid sequence of the threonine containing mureins of some species of Streptococcus] Hladny J, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:23-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glycerophosphorylidiglucosylidiglycerides, a new type of lipid from streptococci] Fischer W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1512-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Structure of phosphatidylidiglucosylidiglycerides from streptococci]. Fischer W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1513-4, Oct 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Streptococcus mutans serotypes in dental plaque by fluorescent antibody techniques. Grenier EM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:707-15, Jun 73
The recognition of Streptococcus mutans. Street C, et al. Can J Public Health 64:48-52, Jan-Feb 73
Chemical characterization of a cell wall antigen from Streptococcus mutans FA1. Burgess TE, et al. Infect Immun 8:491-3, Sep 73
New method for the serological grouping of Streptococci with specific antibodies adsorbed to protein A-containing staphylococci. Christensen P, et al. Infect Immun 7:881-5, Jun 73
Distribution by serological type of group B streptococci isolated from a variety of clinical material over a five-year period (with special reference to neonatal sepsis and meningitis). Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 8:228-35, Aug 73
Differentiation of some enterococci by gas chromatography. Amstein CF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:38-41, Jan 73
A numerical taxonomic study of streptococci of serological group D. Jones D, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:439-50, Oct 72
The use of the serum opacity reaction in the typing of group-A streptococci. Maxted WR, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:83-90, Feb 73
Streptococcal grouping: heat extraction of C substance from beta haemolytic streptococci. Hamilton WJ. Med Lab Technol 29:385-8, Oct 72
Type classification of the group B streptococci by means of Lancefield's precipitin method. Classification of strains of bovine and human origin; isolated during the year 1971 in Norway. Haug RH. Nord Vet Med 24:631-8, Dec 72
Enterocine-typing of group D streptococci. Pieceaš P, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:173-81, Jul 72
[The modification of a potassium thiocyanate test for the differentiation of enterococci--RM-test] Skorkovský B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:71-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[RK test--its use for diagnosis of streptococci of group B] Skorkovský B. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:77-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Reversion of streptococcal protoplasts. Bibel DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:611-4, Oct 72
Saliva-induced aggregation of oral streptococci. Kashket S, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1127-33, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Evidence on the constitutive nature of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase of Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML. Acta Odontol Scand 31:13-20, 1973
Anomalous serum bactericidal activity. Palmer DL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:78-81, Jan 73
Plasmid-linked tetracycline and erythromycin resistance in group D "streptococcus". Courvalin PM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:755-9, Dec 72
The effects of chlorhexidine and fluoride combinations on the potassium, sodium and phosphorus content and acid production of cariogenic streptococci. Luoma H. Arch Oral Biol 17:1431-7, Oct 72
A comparative study of transformable and nontransformable isolates derived from two strains of streptococci. Pakula R, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:207-16, Feb 73
Treatment of Streptococcal Pharyngitis. II. In vitro studies of antibacterial activity. Marks MI, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1274-6, 19 May 73
Susceptibility of group A streptococcus to tetracycline. Wapner R. Del Med J 44:305-7, Nov 72
Reversible changes of competence of streptococci of the H group. Rytíř V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:456-60, 1972
The potential of various compounds to suppress microorganisms in plaques produced in vitro by a streptococcus or an actinomycete. Keyes PH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:396-400, Feb 73
Kinetic studies on the interaction of bacteriophage type 71 staphylococcal bacteriocin with susceptible bacteria. Dajani AS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:738-42, May 73
Effect of lysozyme on enterococcal viability in low ionic environments. Metcalf RH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:278-86, Jan 73
In vitro antibody-enzyme conjugates with specific bactericidal activity. Knowles DM 2d, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1443-52, Jun 73
The effect of erythrose and related compounds on the growth and acid production of streptococci and lactobacilli. Sims W. J Dent 1:19-24, Oct 72
Effect of phosphate and pH on Streptococcus mutans acid production and growth. Handelman SL, et al. J Dent Res 52:651-7, Jul-Aug 73
Intergroup phage reactions and transduction between group C and group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1338-53, 1 Jun 73
The mode of action of chlorhexidine. Davies A. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:68-75, 1973
Antibiotic synergism against group D streptococci in the treatment of endocarditis. Ruhen RW, et al. Med J Aust 2:114-6, 21 Jul 73
Tetracycline-resistant group A streptococci and pneumococci. Kahlmeter G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:193-6, 1972
Brief exposure of bacteria to topical antibiotics. Scherr DD, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:87-90, Jul 73
[Studies on the treatment of subclinical bovine mastitis with isoxazolyl-penicillins in the dry period. 1. Antibiotic sensitivity of udder pathogenic staphylococci and streptococci with special reference to isoxazolyl-penicillins] Dittus G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:408-9, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative electron microscopical and biochemical studies on the activity of a Streptomyces albus endo-N-acetyl-muramidase on the streptococcal cell wall] Heymer B, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:193-208, 8 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical observation of chronological development of sensitivity of various bacteria to antibiotics. Gram-positive cocci: Staphylococcus, Streptococcus and other cocci (1966-1971)] Shimogaki F, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1141-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Pre-surgical intra-oral antisepsis: effects in reducing the number of streptococcus in dental plaque and gingival sulcus] Costa A, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:51-9, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural and enzymatic studies on glucans synthesized with glucosyltransferases of some strains of oral streptococci. Ceska M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2323-30, 1972
Concerning the purification of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase from an oral strain of Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML. Acta Chem Scand 26:2571-3, 1972
A modified colorimetric method for the determination of pyrrolidone carboxylyl peptidase activity in bacteria. Exterkate FA. Anal Biochem 53:221-6, May 73
-D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase of lactic streptococci. Molskness TA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:373-80, Mar 73
Fractionation of dipeptidase activities of Streptococcus lactis and dipeptidase specificity of some lactic acid bacteria. Sorhaug T, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:388-95, Mar 73
Metabolic control of synthesis of the different forms of dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium var. durans A k . Albrecht AM, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:16-25, Nov 72
Purification and properties of glycogen phosphorylase from Streptococcus salivarius. Khandelwal RL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:295-305, Jan 73
Purification and characterization of a phosphatase specifically hydrolyzing p-nitrophenyl phosphate from an oral strain of Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:685-701, Oct 72
Some regulatory properties of glycogen phosphorylase from Streptococcus salivarius. Spearman TN, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:306-13, Jan 73
Ethanol production and alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:127-31, Jan 73
Invertase activity in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. McCabe MM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:525-31, Apr 73
Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase and ammonium metabolism in oral streptococci. Yamada T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:799-812, Jul 73
Investigation of the polysaccharides produced by extracellular glycosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans. Baird JK, et al. Biochem J 127:88P-89P, May 72
Circular dichroic studies on the interaction of dihydrofolate reductase with substrates, coenzymes, and inhibitors. D'Souza L, et al. Biochemistry 11:2770-4, 28 Sep 72
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. 3. The effect of pH, organic solvents, and deuterium oxide on the proteinase-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid esters. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:238-45, 16 Jan 73
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. II. Comparison of the kinetics of proteinase- and papain-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acylamino acid esters. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:232-37, 16 Jan 73
On the mechanism of action of streptococcal proteinase. I. Active-site titration. Kortt AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:228-7, 16 Jan 73
Role of tryptophan in dihydrofolate reductase. Warwick PE, et al. Biochemistry 11:3775-9, 28 Sep 72
The subunit structure of lactate dehydrogenase from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Streptococcus cremoris US3. Dynon MK, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:348-53, Oct 72
Heterogeneity of Streptococcus mutans strains based on their mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenases: criterion for rapid classification. Brown AT, et al. Infect Immun 6:422-4, Sep 72
Origin of the cell-associated dextransucrase of Streptococcus mutans. McCabe MM, et al. Infect Immun 7:839-38, Jun 73.
Characterization of invertase activity from cariogenic Streptococcus mutans. Kuramitsu HK. J Bacteriol 115:1003-10, Sep 73
Hydrolysis of a,1 -casein B by Streptococcus lactis membrane proteinase. Sorrells KM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:474-9, Oct 72
Effects of dextranase from Spicaria violaceae (IFO 6120) on the polysaccharides produced by oral streptococci and on human dental plaque. Murayama Y, et al. J Dent Res 52:658-67, Jul-Aug 73
Formation of -L- and -D-fucosidase in cultures of Streptococcus mitis. Nord CE, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:95-103, 1972
[Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate-lyase in Streptococcus sanguis] Müller HE. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:303-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fibrinolytic activity of bacteria (brief report)] Schulte W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:224-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Transaminases of caries-producing strain of Streptococcus mutans FA-1. Krzemiński Z. Czas Stomatol 26:351-5, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Transaminases of caries-producing strain of Streptococcus mutans FA-1] Krzemiński Z. Czas Stomatol 26:351-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ecological patterns of udder infection. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:245-8, 1972
Effect of selected lactic acid bacteria on growth of Staphylococcus aureus and production of enterotoxin. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:436-41, Mar 73
Effect of variations in conditions of incubation upon inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus by Pediococcus cerevisiae and Streptococcus lactis. Haines WC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:169-72, Feb 73
Stimulation of lactic acid bacteria by a micrococcus isolate: evidence for multiple effects. Nath KR, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:49-55, Jul 73
Duration of viability and the growth and expiration rates of group E streptococci in soil. Schmitz JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:180-3, Feb 73
Growth of Streptococcus faecium in the presence of lysozyme. Metcalf RH, et al. Infect Immun 6:178-83, Aug 72
Induction of L-variants in human diploid cells infected by group A streptococci. Schmitt-Slomska J, et al. Infect Immun 5:389-99, Mar 72
Development of streptococcal L-form colonies. Bibel DJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:602-10, Oct 72
[Isolation and amino acid composition of casein peptides stimulating growth if Streptococcus thermophilus] Desmazeaud MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:190-8, 13 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aminogram of Streptococcus lactis--producer of nisin] Egorov NS, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:805-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Auxogram of the lactic acid bacterium Streptococcus lactis strain MGU] Baranova IP, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:55-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the graphic differentiation method for determining total and specific growth rates of lactic acid streptococci] Vasil'ev NF, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:238-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to immunize swine against streptococcic lymphadenitis with autogenous bacterins. Gosser HS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:129-30, Jan 73
A microagglutination test for antibody to a group A streptococcal carbohydrate. Redys JJ, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:459-69, Nov-Dec 72
Comparison of streptococcal R antigens. Wilkinson HW. Appl Microbiol 24:668-70, Oct 72
Antibodies to an extract of Streptococcus mutans, containing glucosyltransferase activity, related to dental caries in man. Challacombe SJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:657-68, Jun 73
Rheumatic carditis: in vitro responses of peripheral blood leukocytes to heart and streptococcal antigens. McLaughlin JF, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:600-8, Nov-Dec 72
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. II. Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of macrophages from immune and nonimmune swine. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:112-5, Apr 73
In vitro studies of group E streptococci in swine leukocytes. I. Phagocytic and bactericidal properties of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from swine. Cargill CF, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:107-11, Apr 73
Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies in mice: evidence for strain differences in magnitude and restriction of the response, and for thymus dependence. Braun DG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:138-43, Apr 72
Idiotypic identity of antibodies to streptococcal carbohydrate in inbred mice. Eichmann K. Eur J Immunol 2:301-7, Aug 72
Type-specific inhibition of preopsonization versus immunoprecipitation by Streptococcal M proteins. Beachey EH, et al. Infect Immun 8:19-24, Jul 73
An antiphagocytic factor associated with group E streptococcus. Daynes RA, et al. Infect Immun 7:298-304, Feb 73
Inhibition of glucosyltransferase activity by antisera to known serotypes of Streptococcus mutans. Evans RT, et al. Infect Immun 7:237-41, Feb 73
Cross-protective antigens of group A streptococci types 3 and 31 and types 46 and 51. Harrell WK, et al. Infect Immun 4:79-84, Jul 71
Serology of Streptococcus sanguis: localization of antigens with unlabeled antisera. Lai C, et al. Infect Immun 8:475-81, Sep 73
Extraction, purification, and chemical and immunological properties of the Streptococcus mutans group "a" polysaccharide cell wall antigen. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 8:190-8, Aug 73
Immunological and chemical studies of the streptococcal group O protein type antigens. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 6:810-8, Nov 72
Chemical composition and immunological specificity of the streptococcal group O cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Mukasa H, et al. Infect Immun 5:707-14, May 72
Adherence inhibition of Streptococcus mutans: an assay reflecting a possible role of antibody in dental caries prophylaxis. Olson GA, et al. Infect Immun 5:419-27, Apr 72
Antigens of Streptococcus sanguis. Rosan B. Infect Immun 7:205-11, Feb 73
Clinical application of immunofluorescence. 3. Identification of Lancefield group B streptococci. Smith TB. Infect Immun 4:189-93, Sep 71
Immunochemistry of the streptococcal group R cell wall polysaccharide antigen. Soprey P, et al. Infect Immun 5:91-7, Jan 72
Type-specific antigens of group B type Ic streptococci. Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 4:596-604, Nov 71
Micro complement fixation assay for type-specific group A streptococcal antibody. Wittner MK, et al. Infect Immun 4:441-5, Oct 71
Immunological cross-reactivity between human kidney and certain E. coli and streptococcal strains. Holm SE, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:63-71, 1972
Red cell-sensitizing antigen of group A streptococci. II. Immunological and immunopathological properties. Ne'eman N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1807-16, Nov 72
Red cell-sensitizing antigen of group A streptococci. I. Biological and chemical properties. Ne'eman N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1799-806, Nov 72
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of selected antibiotics and a modified live-GES vaccine. Schmitz JA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:58-60, 1 Jan 73
Protective study with a group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Infectivity challenge of human volunteers. Fox EN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1885-92, Aug 73
Isolation and immunochemical characterization of rabbit 7S anti-IgG with restricted heterogeneity. Bokisch VA, et al. J Exp Med 137:1354-68, 1 Jun 73
A rabbit family of restricted high responders to the streptococcal group A-variant polysaccharide. Selective breeding narrows the isoelectric focusing spectra of dominant clones. Braun DG, et al. J Exp Med 138:645-58, 1 Sep 73
Detection of idiotypic cross-reactions among streptococcal antisera from related rabbits. Kindt TJ, et al. J Exp Med 138:522-37, 1 Sep 73
The localization of streptococcal group and type antigens: an electron-microscopic study using ferritin-labelled antisera. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:315-24, Feb 73
Studies on two methods for extraction of streptococcal T antigens. Erwa HH. J Hyg (Camb) 71:131-8, Mar 73
Antibody to streptococcal opacity factor in human sera. Maxted WR, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:35-42, Mar 73
Participation of nonspecific factors in destruction of type M 12 streptococci in vitro. IV. Detailed characteristics of nonspecific cofactor and its streptococcal receptor. Kahlich R, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:412-25, 1972
Immunochemical study of group A streptococcus peptidoglycan solubilized by 8M urea. Goldstein I, et al. J Immunol 110:1667-71, Jun 73
A latex agglutination test for measuring antibodies to Streptococcal mucopeptides. Heymer B, et al. J Immunol 111:478-84, Aug 73
Cross-reactions among group A streptococci. IV. Extraction, separation and purification of two protective antigens of type G 1 cocci. Myoda TT, et al. J Immunol 111:249-59, Jul 73
Mechanisms of cell and tissue injury induced by group A streptococci: relation to poststreptococcal sequelae. Ginsburg I. J Infect Dis 126:419-56, Oct 72 (550 ref.)
An absorption method for preparing anti-M-typing streptococcal sera using acid-hydrolyzed cells. Beck A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:834-8, Dec 72
Routine identification of group-C streptococci by means of an agglutinin (protectin) from the albumen gland of the edible snail, Helix pomatia. Köhler W, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:127-30, Feb 73
The extracellular M protein of group-A streptococci. Pinney AM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxiv, May 73
Serological studies on Streptococcus mutans. Bratthall D. Odontol Revy 23:Suppl 23:1-30, 1972
The common antigen(s) of streptococcal M protein vaccines causing hyperimmune reactions in man. Beachey EH, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:212-21, 1972
Lymphocyte surface effects of soluble group A streptococcal membrane extracts. Markowitz AS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:495-7, Mar 73
Induction of sensitivity to kidney antigen(s) by streptococcal membranes. Zabriskie J, et al. Transplant Proc 5:491-4, Mar 73
[A comparison of streptococcal and micrococcal antiglycan antibodies produced simultaneously in the same animal] Wikler M. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:213-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Course of nasal secretion IGA levels under the effect of local antibacterial vaccination. Measurement of the antistreptococcal activity of these secretions] Michel FB, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:686-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the nephrotoxicity of the M fraction of streptococcal antigen] Assenza G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1107-9, 14 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Bacterioimmunological study of sialoangiectasis] Miyashita H, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1155-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Detection of hypersensitivity to streptococci in erythema multiforme by means of the lymphocyte transformation test with streptolysin O] Moskalewska K, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:469-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Change in blood and tissue histamine in rabbits sensitized with streptococcus in combination with a myocardial extract] Kozlov GS. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:35-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of microbial allergy in chronic suppurative otitis media by using different methods] Maksimova MS, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:10-2, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Immunofluorescent method of differentiating streptococci] Kozlovskii EV, et al. Veterinariia 12:94-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Determination of antigens of hemolytic streptococci related to human cardiac tissue by the objective fluorometry method as a test] Ruban SZ, et al. Vopr Revm 12:21-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunologic and morphologic reactions following sensitization of animals with a homogenate of spleen and streptococci] Tydel'skaia IL, et al. Vopr Revm 12:31-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological properties of the cytoplasmic fraction of group A streptococcus. II. Protective activity of streptococcus cytoplasm] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:91-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological properties of cytoplasmic fractions of streptococcus group A. I. Increased immediate sensitivity to streptococcal cytoplasm] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:70-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of cutaneous reactions of the delayed type and antibodies to antigens of several group A streptococci in experimental animals] Smirnova MN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:62-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of specific and non-specific reactivity in rheumatic children] Guben' HH. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:15-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Cutaneous sensitivity to staphylococcal allergen in children with chronic pneumonia] Romanovskii VV. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:9-10, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of peptococci and peptostreptococci in developing human dental plaque by maintaining continuous anaerobiosis. Berg JO, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:503-10, Nov 72
The occurrence of hemolytic streptococci in school children in Nashville, Tennessee, 1961-1967. Quinn RW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:22-33, Jan 73
Disk test for the differentiation of pneumococci from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

other alpha-hemolytic streptococci. Lorian V, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:116-7, Jul 73
Enterococci in insects. Martin JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:575-80, Oct 72
Autograft rejection in acutely burned patients: relation to colonization by Streptococcus agalactiae. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:493-5, Mar 73
Flora in newborn infants: annual variation in prevalence of Staphylococcus aureus, Escherichia coli, and streptococci. Evans HE, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:275-6, May 73
Streptococci isolated from plaque in subjects rinsing with chlorhexidine. Davies RM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:297-9, Feb 73
Changes in Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in plaque in relation to the initiation of dental caries in Negro children. Ikeda T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:555-66, Apr 73
Recovery of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis from a dental explorer after clinical examination of single human teeth. Loesche WJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:571-5, Apr 73
Evaluation of a new transport medium for the preservation of oral streptococci. Rundell BB, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:871-8, Jul 73
Structure and enzymatic properties of N-bromosuccinimide-modified horse heart cytochrome c + . Myer YP. Biochemistry 11:4195-203, 7 Nov 72
Evaluation of various media for isolation, enumeration and identification of fecal streptococci from natural sources. Paviova MT, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:289-98, Oct 72
Evaluation of various media for isolation, enumeration and identification of fecal streptococci from natural sources. Pavoiva MT, et al. Health Lab Sci 9:289-98, Oct 72
An evaluation of micro-gel diffusion technique for grouping of beta hemolytic streptococci. Prakash K, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:578-80, Sep 72
Microbiological examination of market meat for the presence of salmonella, staphylococci and streptococci. Mandokhot U, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:131-5, Jul 72
Pathogenic organisms in milk. Singh T, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:59-65, Apr 71
Proportional distribution and relative adherence of Streptococcus miteor (mitis) on various surfaces in the human oral cavity. Liljemark WF, et al. Infect Immun 6:853-9, Nov 72
Proportions of Streptococcus sanguis, an organism associated with subacute bacterial endocarditis, in human feces and dental plaque. Van Houte J, et al. Infect Immun 4:656-9, Nov 71
Nonhemolytic group B streptococci of human, bovine, and ichthyic origin. Wilkinson HW, et al. Infect Immun 7:496-8, Mar 73
Natural history of impetigo. I. Site sequence of acquisition and familial patterns of spread of cutaneous streptococci. Ferrieri P, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2851-62, Nov 72
Gentamicin as a selective agent for the isolation of beta haemolytic streptococci. Black WA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:154-6, Feb 73
Rapid identification of beta hemolytic streptococci by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Dajani AS. J Immunol 110:1702-5, Jun 73
Streptococcal infection of scabetic lesions related to acute glomerulonephritis in Trinidad. Svartman M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:182-93, Feb 73
The incidence of group-H streptococci in blood cultures from patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis (SBE). Elliott SD. J Med Microbiol 6:pxiv, May 73
Streptococcal infections. Masking by oral prophylaxis with penicillin. Massell BF, et al. JAMA 221:1123-6, 4 Sep 72
A new selective enrichment broth for detecting beta-hemolytic streptococci in throat cultures: quinoline derivate and three percent salt as an additional agent to Pike's inhibitors. Sato M. Jap J Microbiol 16:538-40, Nov 72
Epidemic acute nephritis with reappearance of M-type 55 streptococci in Trinidad. Poon-King T, et al. Lancet 1:475-9, 3 Mar 73
The inflamed throat in children. Hurst JA. Med J Aust 1:1207, 16 Jun 73
Beta-hemolytic streptococcus in a population of antepartum patients. Sokol RJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:227-32, Aug 73
Demonstration of Streptococcus mutans strains in some selected areas of the world. Bratthall D. Odontol Revy 23:401-10, 1972
Strep. sanguis, Strep. mutans and Strep. salivarius in saliva. Prevalence and relation to caries increment and prophylactic measures. Edwardsson S, et al. Odontol Revy 23:279-96, 1972
Anal carrier rate of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci in children with streptococcal pharyngitis. Asnes RS, et al. Pediatrics 52:439-41, Sep 73
[Incidence of Streptococcus beta-hemolyticus and titres of antistreptolysin O in childhood dermatoses] Predný M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 27:504-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Perinatal purulent meningitis in a newborn infant due to Streptococcus hemolyticus B] Ringelová J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:251-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Methodical study of the isolation and cultivation of genus Streptococcus mutans (preliminary report)] Staroštíková M. Cesk Stomatol 72:430-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Selective medium for the isolation of milk bacteria belonging to the genera Streptococcus and Leuconostoc: milk gel with nalidixic acid] Catteau M, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:381-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence and importance of streptococci of various serological groups in milk] Hoffmann R. Monatsh Vet Med 27:472-4, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enterococci recovered from crockery, kitchen utensils and working areas as indicators of kitchen sanitary quality] Jánossy G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:526-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in school children. 2. Group and type distribution in Okinawa and Tokyo Districts] Okada J, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:101-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Survey of the distribution of pharyngeal hemolytic streptococci in Hateruma Island (Okinawa) with special reference to a comparison with Tokyo districts] Shiokawa Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:145-51, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[CAMP-positive and aesculin-positive group E-streptococci isolated from can samples] Engebretsen O. Nord Vet Med 24:309-15, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pharyngeal bacterial flora in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bunsch-Welkens K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1635-7, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Identification of enterococci by using combined nutrient media] Kalina GP. Lab Delo 11:691-3, 1972 (Rus)
[New elective medium for the isolation of pathogenic streptococci] Kartashova VM. Veterinariia 1:106-7, Jan 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Pectinolytic activity of rumen streptococci. Ziolecki A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:163-7, 1972
Significance of a p-nitrophenylphosphatase for Streptococcus mutans. Knuuttila ML. Acta Odontol Scand 31:21-30, 1973
Studies on mannitol-fermenting strains of Streptococcus bovis. Kiel P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:10-4, Feb 73
Lysogeny in lactic streptococci producing and not producing nisin. Kozak W, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:305-8, Feb 73
Distribution of enzymes forming polysaccharide from sucrose and the composition of extracellular polysaccharide synthesized by Streptococcus mutans. Robrish SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:184-90, Aug 72
Effect of the medium on bacteriocin production among strains of Streptococcus mutans. Rogers AH. Appl Microbiol 24:294-5, Aug 72
Mannitol and sorbitol catabolism in Streptococcus mutans. Brown AT, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:117-26, Jan 73
Nutritional requirements of Streptococcus sanguis. Carlsson J. Arch Oral Biol 17:1327-32, Sep 72
Synthesis of a broth levan by a cell-bound levansucrase from Streptococcus salivarius (SS2). Garszczynski SM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:239-51, Feb 73
Production of bactericidal concentrations of hydrogen peroxide by Streptococcus sanguis. Holmberg K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:423-34, Mar 73
Formation of glycoside-hydrolases by oral streptococci. Nord CE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:391-402, Mar 73
The vitamin requirements of some oral streptococci. Rogers AH. Arch Oral Biol 18:227-32, Feb 73
Galactoside accumulation associated with ion movements in Streptococcus lactis. Kashket ER, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:615-20, 1 Nov 72
Incorporation of adenine and uracil into the nucleic acids of Streptococcus bovis. Smith RC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:501-5, May 73
Preferential utilization of the glucosyl moiety of sucrose by a cariogenic strain of Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al. Infect Immun 5:531-6, Apr 72
Use of specifically labeled sucrose for comparison of extracellular glucan and fructan metabolism by oral streptococci. Schachtele CF, et al. Infect Immun 5:363-6, Feb 72
Heterofermentative carbohydrate metabolism of lactose-impaired mutants of Streptococcus lactis. Demko GM, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1335-45, Dec 72
Difference between manganese ion requirements of pediococci and enterococci. Efthymiou CJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:627-8, Oct 72
Carbon monoxide production from heme compounds by bacteria. Engel RR, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1310-5, Dec 72
Early events in development of streptococcal competence. Leonard CG. J Bacteriol 114:1198-205, Jun 73
Transduction of lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis C2. McKay LL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:810-5, Sep 73
Role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of guanidinosuccinic acid. Milstien S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:641-4, May 73
Bacteriocin production by transformable group H streptococci. Schlegel R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:824-9, Nov 72
Lactic culture inocula required to inhibit staphylococci in sterile milk. Richardson GH, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:706-9, Jun 73
A peroxidase-mediated, streptococcus mitis-dependent antimicrobial system in saliva. Hamon CB, et al. J Exp Med 137:436-50, 1 Feb 73
Distribution of fluoride and a dilution indicator (51 Cr-EDTA) in bacterial suspensions. Birkeland JM. Scand J Dent Res 81:42-6, 1973
[The ability of milk fermentation bacteria to use vitamin B 12 - 58 Co] Czarnecka-Reczniakowa B, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 25:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of fluoride on passage of carbohydrates through the cell membrane of streptococci] Stegmeier K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:343, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Proteolytic degradation of milk proteins by bacteria. 2. The action of psychrophilic and lactic acid producing bacteria on the proteins in milk] Pürschel M, et al. Nahrung 16:451-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enrichment and characterization of Streptococcus agalactiae bacteriocins (brief report)] Krämer J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:356, May 72 (Ger)
[Interaction of soluble extracellular polysaccharides and concanavalin A produced by Streptococcus mutans and streptococcus sanguis] Saito Y. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:812, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Kinetics of Streptococcus lactis metabolism on initial and optimized media] Kozlova IuI, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:1097-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the reducing activity of lactic acid streptococci during their development in milk] Belova GA. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:327-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical characteristics of strains of lactic acid microorganisms used in cheese making] Matveeva EK, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:49-54, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

On the virulence of group A streptococci: evidence for virulence factors other than M-protein and capsule. Becker CG, et al. Am J Pathol 72:129-38, Jul 73
Effect of exposure to the atmosphere on the infectivity of group A streptococci. Srisuparbh K, et al. Infect Immun 5:176-9, Feb 72
The association of Streptococcus mutans with early carious lesions in human teeth. Hoerman KC, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1349-52, Dec 72
Some characteristics of nontypable group A streptococci. Quinn RW, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:572-83, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of prophage in Streptococcus lactis C2 by ultraviolet irradiation. McKay LL, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:682-4, Apr 73
Activation of nisin production by UV-irradiation in a nisin-producing strain of Streptococcus lactis. Kaira MS, et al. Experientia 29:624-5, 15 May 73

STREPTOCOCCUS FAECALIS (B3)

Electron microscopic study of the early changes in heart valve of chickens injected with Streptococcus faecalis. Mitomo Y. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:287-300, Sep 72
Differential action of a streptococcal bacteriocin on mycoplasmas and microbial L-forms. Harwick HJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:194-8, Sep 71
Electric conductivity and internal osmolality of intact bacterial cells. Marquis RE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1196-206, Mar 73
Acute salpingitis in pregnancy. Odendaal H, et al. S Afr Med J 47:21-2, 6 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

The lipid-teichoic acid complex in the cytoplasmic membrane of Streptococcus faecalis N.C.I.B. 8191. Toon P, et al. Biochem J 127:399-409, Apr 72
Phosphatidyldigluco syl diglyceride from Streptococci and its relationship to other polar lipids. Fischer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:353-67, 21 Jun 73
Fatty acid composition of L-forms of Streptococcus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

faecalis cultured at different osmolalities. Montgomerie JZ, et al. J Bacteriol 115:73-5, Jul 73
Isolation of polyisoprenyl alcohols from Streptococcus faecalis. Umbreit JN, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1302-5, Dec 72
Selective media for faecal streptococci enumeration in water and sewage. Ramadan FM, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:509-17, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Present significance of resistance to trimethoprim and sulphonamides in coliforms, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis. Lewis EL, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:175-80, Mar 73
Use of trimethoprim to obtain thymine-requiring mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. Andrew MH. J Gen Microbiol 74:195-9, Jan 73
The gross and biochemical effects of 1--D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine on an actinobolin-resistant strain of Streptococcus faecalis. Narkates AJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:948-53, Mar 73
Chlorhexidine as an inhibitor of pure bacterial and fungal cultures and dental plaque micro-organisms in sterilized saliva. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:155-60, Mar 72
In vitro experiments with chlorhexidine on pure bacterial and fungal cultures from the mouth. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:801-6, Nov 71
Dodecyldiaminoethyl glycine as an inhibitor of bacteria, fungi and dental plaques. Hesselgren SG, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:181-94, Mar 73
[Studies on the microbial resistance to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole trimethroprim with special reference to enterococci] Gärtner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:597-600, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paradoxic bactericidal effect of penicillins on enterococci (Eagle effect)] Stille W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:611-3, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial action of septrin in vitro against microorganisms causing urinary tract infections in comparison with their sensitivity to other chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs] Ganczarski A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:303-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular incorporation of 32 P-orthophosphate into the membrane ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Abrams A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:962-9, 21 Aug 72
Induction of superoxide dismutase by molecular oxygen. Gregory EM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:543-8, May 73
Purification and characterization of a protease produced by Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens. Cano FR, et al. Prep Biochem 1:269-82, 1971
Substrate non-specificity of Streptococcus faecalis azoreductase. Gingell R. Xenobiotica 3:165-9, Mar 73
[Streptococcus faecalis tyrosine decarboxylase] Pimenova EI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:310-5, 1972 (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of cell wall antolysin in chain formation by a mutant strain of Streptococcus faecalis. Soper JW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:333-42, 28 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The affinity and temporal variation of isoelectric fractions of rabbit anti-lactose antibody. Ghose AC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2437-43, 19 Jun 73
Non-specific agglutination of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by rheumatoid factor-like antiglobulin in chickens infected with Streptococcus faecalis or Staphylococcus aureus. Thornton GA. J Comp Pathol 83:41-7, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Environmental factors correlated with size of bacterial populations in a polluted stream. Brasfeild H. Appl Microbiol 24:349-52, Sep 72
Enterococci in insects. Martin JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:575-80, Oct 72
Colonization of burns by Streptococcus faecalis related to contaminated porcine xenografts. Smith RF, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:47-54, Spring 73
[A study of river water for the presence of Escherichia coli and enterococci] Kapkova AG, et al. Gig Sanit 37:100-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Identification of enterococci by using combined nutrient media] Kalina GP. Lab Delo 11:691-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Differentiation of Streptococcus faecalis var. liquefaciens from other enterococci] Kliuchevich LM. Lab Delo 11:697-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Hygiene of restaurant kitchens with special reference to the presence of fecal streptococci on the hands of the personnel] Gorbatow O, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:29-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the phosphatidyl diglucosyl diglyceride of Streptococcus faecalis (ATCC 9730) from diglyucosyl diglyceride and phosphatidyl glycerol or diphosphatidyl glycerol. Pieringer RA. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:502-7, 17 Oct 72
Ion transport and electrogenesis in bacteria. Harold FM. Biochem J 127:49P-50P, Apr 72
Folate metabolism in Streptococcus faecalis. McElwee PG, et al. Biochem J 127:901-5, May 72
Glycerophosphoryl diglucosyl diglyceride, a new phosphoglycolipid from Streptococci. Fischer W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:527-45, 8 Mar 73
Asparagine transport in Lactobacillus plantarum and Streptococcus faecalis. Holden JT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:640-55, 25 May 73
Acid-base titration of streptococci and the physical states of intracellular ions. Marquis RE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:491-8, May 73
Role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of guanidinosuccinic acid. Milstien S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:641-4, May 73
Influence of macromolecular biosynthesis on cellular autolysis in Streptococcus faecalis. Sayare M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:337-44, Oct 72
Methionine transfer ribonucleic acid from folate-sufficient and folate-deficient Streptococcus faecalis R. Samuel CE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6856-65, 10 Nov 72
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. I. The membrane potential. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:27-44, 1972
Cation transport and electrogenesis by Streptococcus faecalis. II. Proton and sodium extrusion. Harold FM, et al. J Membr Biol 8:45-62, 1972

STREPTOCOCCUS PYOGENES (B3)

Chills, fever and congestive heart failure in a 27 year old pregnant woman. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:638-34, Jun 73
Group A -hemolytic streptococcemia. Bacteriologic and clinical study of 44 cases. Hable KA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:336-9, May 73
Group B streptococcal meningitis in adults. Wolstan BJ. Minn Med 56:631-2 passim, Jul 73
Bladder cystitis following focal infection of group A streptococci. Harn DS, et al. Nature 241:131-2, 12 Jan 73
Fatal Streptococcus pyogenes septicemia associated with an intrauterine device. Marshall BR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:83-7, Jan 73
Transductional analysis of resistance to lincomycin and erythromycin in Streptococcus pyogenes. Malke H. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:469-78, 1972
[Immunological studies of experimental streptococcal arthritis] Toshkov As, et al. Inv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:91-9, 1972 (Bul)
[A mutant of Streptococcus pyogenes 56188 highly resistant to macrolide antibiotics and lincomycin] Malke H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:459-67, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis of rheumatic carditis. 1. Relationship between rheumatoid myocarditis and Streptococcus group A infections] Kawakita S, et al. Ryumachi 13:148-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A lipoprotein from the membranes of Streptococcus pyogenes and its stabilized L-form. Lacave C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:118-32, 25 Apr 73
Chromatographic characterization of antitumor lipids from a group A Streptococcus. Kigoshi S. Experientia 29:375-7, 15 Mar 73
Comparative electrophoretic and amino acid analyses of isolated membranes from Streptococcus pyogenes and stabilized L-form. Panos C, et al. J Bacteriol 112:285-90, Oct 72

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of group A streptococci after phagocytosis by human monocytes. Glick AD, et al. Infect Immun 4:772-9, Dec 71

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticapsin, a new biologically active metabolite: screening and assay procedures. Whitney JG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:907-10, Dec 72
Degradation of group A streptococcal cell walls by egg-white lysozyme and human lysosomal enzymes. Glick AD, et al. Infect Immun 6:403-13, Sep 72
Transduction of rifampin resistance in group A streptococci. Stuart JG, et al. J Bacteriol 115:709-10, Aug 73
Incidence and characteristics of Streptococcus pyogenes resistant to lincomycin and erythromycin. Dixon JM, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxv, May 73
Linkage relationships of mutations endowing Streptococcus pyogenes with resistance to antibiotics that affect the ribosome. Malke H. Mol Gen Genet 116:299-306, 1972
The possible role of bacteriocins in the disappearance in vivo of the L-phase of group A hemolytic streptococci. Clasener HA, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:34-9, Oct 72
[Effect of spiramycin on the pathogenicity and growth of gram positive bacteria] Taranger C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:961-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo and blood levels in man of two antibiotics of the macrolid group: lincomycin and triacetyloleandomycin] Ciaffi G, et al. Antibiotica 8:206-15, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Hyaluronate lyase from Streptococcus pyogenes. I. The production and isolation of hyaluronate lyase] Gerlach D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:166-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyaluronate lyase from Streptococcus pyogenes. II. Characterization of the hyaluronate lyase] Gerlach D, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:296-302, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of carbon dioxide on the growth of obligate and facultative anaerobes on solid media. Watt B. J Med Microbiol 6:307-14, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of adjuvant disease by bacterial extracellular products. Quagliata F, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:500-7, Nov 72
Temperature-dependent variation in the synthesis of group-specific carbohydrate by streptococcal variant strains. I. Immunochemical studies. Ayoub EM, et al. J Exp Med 138:117-29, 1 Jul 73
Electron microscopic studies on streptococci. II. Group A carbohydrate. Swanson J, et al. J Exp Med 138:245-58, 1 Jul 73
Immunoglobulin composition of human antibodies to type 12 streptococcal M protein. Newcomb RW. J Infect Dis 127:242-9, Mar 73
Effect of phenol extraction of group A streptococcus on titer and specificity of fluorescent M-typing antisera. Pranitis PA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:250-4, Mar 73
Direct evidence for rejection of tumour allografts in Str. pyogenes toxins-treated mice correlated with antistreptolysine O level in serum. Mikolášek J. Neoplasma 19:507-18, 1972
Intracellular antigens of Streptococcus pyogenes. Isolation by means of column chromatography. Havlíček J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:354-61, 1972
[Cellular immune response to streptococcal antigens. In-vitro studies in patients with streptococcal sequelae and increased antistreptolysin titer and in rats with sensitization against streptococci] Sodomann CP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:887-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Detection of type-specific streptococcal M-antibodies in the indirect bactericidal test by use of monkey blood] Köhler W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:309-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The demonstration of M-protein-antibodies to Streptococcus pyogenes. A comparison of latex agglutination, ouchterlony test, long-chain reaction and indirect bactericidal test] Köhler W, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:286-97, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of cell wall antigens in streptococci. I. Comparative demonstration of M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes with ferritin-, peroxidase- and ferrocen-labelled antibodies] Wagner B, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:468-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological significance of antibodies to group A streptococcal T antigen in human serum] Koyama M. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 47:195-203, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Value of desiccated swabs for streptococcal epidemiology in the field. Taplin D, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:135-8, Jan 73
[Infection of Blatella germanica (L.) intestines with streptococci group A in histological sections] Schessner G, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:609-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Enhanced immune response after immunosuppression by Streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Hanna EE, et al. Infect Immun 7:1009-11, Jun 73

Correlation of M protein production with those factors found to influence growth and substrate utilization of Streptococcus pyogenes. Pine L, et al. Infect Immun 5:868-80, May 72

Teichoic acid of a stabilized L-form of Streptococcus pyogenes. Slabyj BM, et al. J Bacteriol 114:934-42, Jun 73

Biosynthesis of D-alanyl-D-alanine from L-alanine by extracts of a stabilized L-form from Streptococcus pyogenes. Pandhi PN, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:487-94, Aug 72

Characteristics of group A streptococcal variants treated with mitomycin C. Appearance of cell wall galactosamine and uridine diphosphate-N-acetylglucosamine-4-epimerase activity. Hirano T, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:53-62, Jan 73

PATHOGENICITY

M protein-associated adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to epithelial surfaces: prerequisite for virulence. Ellen RP, et al. Infect Immun 5:826-30, May 72

STREPTODORNASE see DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE (D9)

STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

Impaired delayed hypersensitivity in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Höyeraal HM. Ann Rheum Dis 32:331-6, Jul 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase-induced fibrinolysis by some natural proteinase inhibitors and by plasma and serum from normal and pregnant subjects. Thorsen S. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:51-9, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of fibrinolytic enzymes by actinomycetes growing on different media] Egorov NS, et al. Biol Nauki 3:89-93, 1972 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method based on one dimensional diffusion using small glass tubes for the measurement of fibrinolytic activity. I. Fibrinolytic activity of plasmin and "euglobulin + streptokinase". Yasukouchi T, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:329-41, 31 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Streptokinase-streptodornase in the treatment of minor injuries. Matta M, et al. Practitioner 209:343-5, Sep 72

[Treatment of pulmonary atelectasis with a Bulgarian enzyme preparation] Topalov I, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:17-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

STREPTOKINASE (D7, D12)

see also related STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE (D9)

Streptokinase: a review of its clinical pharmacology, mechanism of action and therapeutic uses. Brogden RN, et al. Drugs 5:357-445, 1973 (280 ref.)

Identification of modified streptokinase as the activator of bovine and human plasminogen. Taylor FB Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1127-34, 25 Feb 73

The mechanism of action of streptokinase. Heimburger N. J Clin Pathol 25:632-3, Jul 72

[Investigations on viscosity in γ-globulins and the effect of streptokinase] Leonhardt H, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:129-34, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Reaction kinetics of activator formation in streptokinase-induced fibrinolysis] Martin M. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:717-9, 1972 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of massive pulmonary embolism. Mavor GE, et al. Br Med J 1:175-6, 20 Jan 73

[30 cases of acute pulmonary embolism treated with streptokinase] Benaim R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:581, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Continuous rinse-suction drainage using streptokinase in purulent-fibrinous peritonitis] Mühe E, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:223-6, May 73 (Ger)

[Dosage and laboratory control in thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Donner L. Kardiologiia 12:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some experiments with streptokinase in recent aortic prostheses in dogs and cats. Samama M, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:652, Jul 72

Observations of enzyme elevations in the serum during streptokinase treatment. Schmidt E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:650-2, Jul 72

Streptokinase in myocardial infarction. Lancet 1:480, 3 Mar 73

[Hemorrhagic heart infarctions] Lübcke P. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1473-4, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)

[Acute bacterial infection--contraindication to a streptokinase therapy in pregnancy] Freundl G, et al. Med Welt 23:1844-6, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Cervical hematoma following carotid angiography during treatment with streptase] Basch A, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1765-8, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Hyperfibrinogemia following activator therapy] Zawilska K, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:53-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further evidence for an active center in streptokinase-plasminogen complex; interaction with pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Reddy KN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:672-9, 2 Apr 73

The formation of an enzymically active complex between DFP-inhibited plasmin and streptokinase. Tomar RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:127-30, May 73

[Determination of antistreptokinases (ASK) by a micromethod] Philippon A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:383-4, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Comparative value of the ASLO and ASK levels in hypertensive glomerulonephritis] Domnişoru L, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:249-54, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Localization of deep vein thrombosis using radioactive streptokinase. Dugan MA, et al. J Nucl Med 14:233-4, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The activating mechanism of human plasminogen through streptokinase. Inhibition experiments with BAL. Auerswald W, et al. Pharmacology 8:232-4, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific inactivation of sensitized lymphocytes in vitro using antigens labelled with astatine-211. Smit JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:107-16, May 73

Insolubilized activators of the fibrinolysin system. In vitro studies. Ambrus CM, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:270-81, 1972

[Effect of nafarin, vikasol, streptokinase and pantripin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues] Smirnov PA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:58-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of laboratory determinations in the control of streptokinase therapy. Minn SK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:415-21, Oct 72

Venous and arterial occlusive disease treated by enzymatic clot lysis. LeVeen HH, et al. Arch Surg 105:927-36, Dec 72

Comparison between streptokinase and heparin in life-threatening pulmonary embolism. Tibbutt DA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:275-6, Aug 73

Streptokinase therapy in deep-vein thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Br J Surg 60:468-74, Jun 73

Treatment of acute massive pulmonary embolism by streptokinase during labour and delivery. Hall RJ, et al. Br Med J 4:647-9, 16 Dec 72

Postpartum purpura fulminans: successful management with streptokinase. Preston FE, et al. Br Med J 3:329-30, 11 Aug 73

Comparison of the action of heparin and streptokinase on experimental pulmonary emboli in the dog. Vellar ID, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:734-40, Nov 72

Coagulation studies and streptokinase therapy in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:45-54, Apr 72

Thrombolytic therapy in chronic arterial occlusions. Deutsch E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:644, Jul 72

Streptokinase therapy for deep vein thrombosis. Flute PT. J Clin Pathol 25:640-1, Jul 72

Reptilase and thrombin clotting time of plasma from patients treated with streptokinase. Latallo ZS, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72

Treatment of chronic arterial occlusions with streptokinase. Poliwoda H. J Clin Pathol 25:642-3, Jul 72

Thrombolytic treatment of recent arterial occlusion. Verstraete M. J Clin Pathol 25:641-2, Jul 72

Australian multicentre trial of streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Bett JH, et al. Lancet 1:57-60, 13 Jan 73

Streptokinase in pulmonary embolism. Macnair AL. Lancet 819:40, 7 Jul 73

Fibrinolytic treatment of the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. Lancet 1:692, 25 Mar 72

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: thrombocyturia after treatment with streptokinase and aspirin. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:782, 7 Oct 72

Response of massive pulmonary embolism with protracted circulatory failure to thrombolytic therapy. Stickland J, et al. Med J Aust 2:125-7, 21 Jul 73

Streptokinase therapy for deep vein thrombosis. Davies AM. Nurs Times 69:211-2, 15 Feb 73

[Thrombosis of the femoral artery after Seldinger's catheterization treated successfully with streptokinase] Krčílek A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:106-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems of thrombolytic treatment] Rýdavý F, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:849-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Thrombolytic therapy. Experience in a hemodialysis department] Franckhauser J, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:117-28, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Massive pulmonary embolism during bacillary tuberculous pneumonia. Remarkable effects of streptokinase] Rullière R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:239-46, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Treatment of coronary thrombosis with streptokinase] Tricot R, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:661-71, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombolysis] Marcel GA. Therapeutique 48:591-3, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Short-term fibrinolytic treatment in acute myocardial infarction] Breddin K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:861-73, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of shock using vaso- and coagulation-active substances. Behavior of tissue oxygen in the dog kidney under the influence of vaso- and coagulation-active substances] Lenz J, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1199-201, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of coumarine necrosis] Leiber G, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:340-1, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Kinetics of serum enzymes in the streptokinase treatment of myocardial infarction] Praetorius F, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:397-403, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of acute myocardial infarct using streptokinase] Schreiber F, et al. Med Klin 68:592-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)

[Theoretical and clinical aspects of streptokinase therapy] Lübcke P, et al. Med Welt 23:1747-9, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Streptase therapy in fresh intracranial vascular occlusions? Comment on Dahlmann et al.: Thrombolysis of partial occlusion of the medical cerebral artery (this journal 43, 272-277 1972)] Manz F. Nervenarzt 43:525, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Comment on the note of Dr. Manz: Streptase therapy of fresh intracranial vascular occlusions? and final note on Dahlmann et al.: Thrombolysis of partial occlusion of medical cerebral artery (this journal 43, 272-7, 1972)] Prill A. Nervenarzt 43:526, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Fibrinolyte therapy of septicemic shock in infancy and childhood] Mitterstieler G, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:225-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indications and results of thrombolytic therapy in internal carotid artery occlusions] Dahlmann W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:676-80, 1972 (Ger)

[Streptokinase therapy of fresh myocardial infarct. Results of a double blind study] Krzywanek HJ, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1042-4, 1972 (Ger)

[4-year experience in the thrombolytic therapy of chronic arterial occlusions. Early and late results in 350 patients treated with streptokinase] Levy H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:627-31, 1972 (Ger)

[Fibrinolytic therapy of acute myocardial infarct. II. German-Swiss common study. 2. Results of electrocardiographic studies] Gillmann H, et al. Z Kardiol 62:193-214, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Thrombolytic treatment of peripheral emboli in bacterial endocarditis] Krug H, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:347-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of lower extremities with streptokinase] Lawiński M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:35-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Streptokinase treatment of popliteal artery occlusion of several days' duration] Zola-Sl eczek E, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:23-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Study on the use of fibrinolytics in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. II. Personal experience] Saad EA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:491-502, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Studies on the use of fibrinolytic agents in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct. I. Basic principles, possibilities and limitations] Saad EA. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:427-38, Oct 72 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STREPTOLYSIN (D12)

Synovitis produced by intra-articular injections of a non-haemolytic fraction of streptolysin-S preparations. Taylor AG, et al.
J Pathol 106:199-203, Nov 72

[Reactivation of streptolysin O by different thiols and its effects on antistreptolysin determination] Rahman-Gauthier S, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:243-58, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of hypersensitivity to streptococci in erythema multiforme by means of the lymphocyte transformation test with streptolysin O] Moskalewska K, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:469-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Esterase activity of streptolysin-O. Fehrenbach FJ.
J Gen Microbiol 73:387-94, Nov 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro myelosuppression and immunosuppression by ethanol. Tisman G, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1410-6, Jun 73

Some factors influencing the effect of cholesterol on streptolysin O activity. Watson KC, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:885-91, Oct 72

[Progressive inactivation of streptolysin O incubated alone or in the presence of beta-lipoprotein. Antagonistic effect of albumin and a reducing agent] Badin J, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:433-8, 1972 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of streptolysin O by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Van Epps DE, et al. Infect Immun 7:493-5, Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Membrane lipids as possible enzyme substrates of SH-dependent bacterial cytolysins] Fehrenbach F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:538-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NAD-glycohydrolase (streptolysin-o), ec 3.2.2.5 and its role in cytolysis. Fehrenbach FJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:828-32, 21 Aug 72

Streptolysin O induced alterations in rabbit erythrocyte membrane polypeptides. Oberley TD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1339-47, 26 Sep 72

Characteristics of streptolysin O action. Oberley TD, et al. Infect Immun 4:683-7, Dec 71

Oxygen-stable hemolysins of group A streptococci. 8. Leukotoxic and antiphagocytic effects of streptolysins S and O. Ofek I, et al.
Infect Immun 6:459-64, Oct 72

The action of streptolysin S on mouse-liver mitochondria. Symington DA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:225-34, May 73

POISONING

Transport of drugs across the intestinal barrier of rats intoxicted with streptolysin O and staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hadašová E. Toxicon 10:457-64, Aug 72

Non-specific resistance induced by palmitoylethanolamide. Rašková H, et al.
Toxicon 10:485-90, Aug 72

STREPTOMYCES (B3)

Storage of Streptomyces in soft agar and by other methods. Kutzner HJ. Experientia 28:1395-6, 15 Nov 72

Occurrence of actinophage on lysogenic Streptomyces violaceoniger. Rangarajan M.
Experientia 28:1251, 15 Oct 72

Infectious transfer of a fertility factor in Streptomyces coelicolor. Puglia AM, et al.
Genet Res 21:107-13, Apr 73

Appearance of new biological properties in populations of protista cells possibly transfected with the genome of an animal virus. Babbar OP, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:166-71, May 72

Long-term growth of haemophilus influenzae in broth due to metabiosis with streptomyces. Schmolovsky I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1942-3, Dec 72

Mycetoma in a cat. Lewis GE Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:500-3, 1 Sep 72

Activity of some actinomycetes and high plants against foot and mouth disease virus. Banchero EP de, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:333-5, Jun 72

Comutation in Streptomyces. Randazzo R, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:500-1, Jan 73

A morphological and genetic mapping study of white colony mutants of Streptomyces coelicolor. Chater KF. J Gen Microbiol 72:9-28, Aug 72

Characterization of a bacteriophage virulent for Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Dowding JE.
J Gen Microbiol 76:163-76, May 73

Identification of a lytic microorganism isolated from the soil as a strain of Streptomyces flavovirens. Garcia-López MD, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:223-7, May 73

[Study of the antiviral action of Actinomyces extracts on the multiplication of the respiratory syncytial virus in cell cultures] Uzunova A, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:135-40, 1972 (Bul)

[Storage of actinomycetes at a temperature of -20 degrees C] Kuznetsov VD, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:790-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Actinomyces olivaceus V KX, a new subject for genetics of actinonycetaceae] Matsellukh BP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 35:26-36, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Structure of the wall peptidoglycan of Streptomyces R39 and the specificity profile of its exocellular DD-carboxypeptidase--transpeptidase for peptide acceptors. Ghuysen JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1243-51, 27 Mar 73

Isolation of maridomycins and structure of maridomycin II. Muroi M, et al.
Experientia 28:878-80, 15 Aug 72

An antitumor antibiotic, no. 4601 from Streptomyces, identical with YC 73 of Pseudomonas origin. Otsuka H, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:369-70, Jun 72

Studies on anti-L-1210 antibiotic produced by Streptomyces sp., No. OS-1998. Iwai Y, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 44:305-11, Dec 71

Polyarthritis induced in the rat with cell walls from several bacteria and two Streptomyces species. Koga T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:824-7, Jul 73

A new antibiotic from the group of peptide antibiotics produced by Streptomyces species, isolated from Egyptian soils. Abou-Zied AA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:429-36, 1972

[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 3 lipomycins. I. Isolation, characterization and first studies of the structure and the mechanism of action] Kunze B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:147-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on the isolation and elucidation of constitution of the rhyodomycin antibiotic agent in the streptomyces strain JA 6467] Biedermann E, et al.
Pharmazie 27:782-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of taxonomic criteria in streptomycetes on the basis of deoxyribonucleic acid homology. Okanishi M, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:49-58, Aug 72

Evaluation of taxonomic criteria in actinomycetales on the basis of deoxyribonucleic acid homology] Okanishi M. Jap J Bacteriol 27:435-42, May 72 (Jap)

[Streptomyces guanamiceticus nov. sp., producer of guanamycin and guamycin] Lyra FD, et al.
Rev Inst Antibiot (Recife) 11:27-33, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of the spore sheath of some Streptomyces species. Williams ST, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:249-58, Sep 72

Ultrastructure of the mycelium of Streptomyces aureofaciens in the course of biosynthesis of tetracycline. Kurylowicz W, et al.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:563-9, Jul-Aug 72

[Ultrastructure of Streptomyces during the biosynthesis of secondary metabolites. IV. Transport of tetraene antibiotic from the cell into the medium] Kurylowicz W, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:119-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the effect of barbital on Streptomyces mediterranei. Ruczaj Z, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:201-9, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation and properties of proteolytic enzymes of streptomyces erythreus. II. Properties of crude enzyme preparation. Stachowicz KJ.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:21-7, 1973

Isolation and properties of proteolytic enzymes of Streptomyces erythreus. I. Isolation of crude enzyme preparation. Stachowicz KJ.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:227-31, 1972

Effect of secondary interaction on the enzymatic activity of trypsin-like enzymes from Streptomyces. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:784-71, Jun 73

Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. 3. Purification and some properties of the inhibitors. Torstensson NT. Arch Mikrobiol 91:11-8, 8 Apr 73

Identification of a multienzyme complex synthesizing fatty acids in the actinomycete Streptomyces erythreus. Rossi A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:597-602, 5 Feb 73

A proposed structure for Streptomyces griseus protease A. Johnson P, et al.
Biochem J 130:36P-37P, Nov 72

Conversion of p-coumarate into caffeate by Streptomyces nigrifaciens. Purification and properties of the hydroxylating enzyme. Nambudiri AM, et al. Biochem J 130:425-33, Nov 72

Enzymic conversion of p-coumarate into caffeate by Streptomyces nigrifaciens. Nambudiri AM, et al.
Biochem J 128:63P, Jun 72

Peptide inhibitors of Streptomyces DD-carboxypeptidases. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 131:163-71, Jan 73

Streptomyces DD-carboxypeptidases as transpeptidases. The specificity for amino compounds acting as carboxyl acceptors. Perkins HR, et al.
Biochem J 131:707-18, Apr 73

An anionic trypsin-like enzyme from Streptomyces erythreus: characterization. Inoue H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:451-60, 12 Oct 72

Identification and properties of an inducible and highly specific fructokinase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Sabater B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:414-20, 12 Oct 72

Identification and properties of an inducible mannokinase from Streptomyces violaceoruber. Sabater B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:406-13, 12 Oct 72

The amino acid sequence of Streptomyces griseus trypsin. I. The peptic peptides. Jurášek L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1077-88, Jul 73

Regulation of chloramphenicol synthesis in Streptomyces sp. 3022a. Branch-point enzymes of the shikimic acid pathway. Lowe DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1064-73, Oct 72

Extracellular neuraminidase of Streptomyces albus. Myhill MK, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1007-14, Jul 72

A new semi-alkaline proteinase produced by Streptomyces cinereoruber. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:664-7, Mar 73

Alkaline proteinases a and b produced by Streptomyces griseoviridis. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:584-8, Mar 73

A new phosphatase produced by Streptomyces yokosukanensis. Nakamura S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2246-50, Oct 72

Purification and characterization of a tyrosinase from Streptomyces glaucescens. Lerch K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:427-37, 18 Dec 72

Phenoxazinone synthetase from Streptomyces antibioticus: multiple activities of the enzyme. Golub EE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1353-7, Dec 72

Chorismate mutase from Streptomyces aureofaciens: a heat-stable enzyme. Görisch H, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:645-51, May 73

A neutral proteinase from Streptomyces naraensis. 3. An improved purification and some physiochemical properties. Hiramatsu A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:767-81, May 72

Insulin-like activity of proteases. I. Effect of pronase, a protease preparation from Streptomyces griseus, on glucose uptake by mouse diaphragm. Kubota Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:235-41, Aug 72

Substrate activation and substrate inhibition of trypsin-like enzymes from three strains of Streptomyces species. Nakata H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:1065-8, Jun 72

Studies on proteolytic enzymes (pronase) of Streptomyces griseus K-1. 3. Purification and proteolytic specificity of alkaline proteinase C from pronase. Narahashi Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:831-41, Apr 73

Studies on bacteriolytic enzymes. II. Purification and some properties of two types of staphylolytic enzymes from Streptomyces griseus. Yoshimoto T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:379-90, Aug 72

Affinity labeling of steroid binding sites. Study of the active site of 20-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 6-beta- and 11 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Arias F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5641-7, 25 Aug 73

Thermophilic Streptomyces alkaline proteinase. II. The role of a sulfhydryl group and the conformational stability. Mizusawa K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4417-23, 25 Jun 73

Thermophilic Streptomyces alkaline proteinase. I. Isolation, crystallization, and physicochemical properties. Mizusawa K, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6978-84, 10 Nov 72

The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). IV. Structure-function studies of the two smallest serine endopeptidases; stabilization by glycerol during reaction with acetic anhydride. Siegel S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3233-40, 10 May 73

The proteolytic enzymes of the K-1 strain of Streptomyces griseus obtained from a commercial preparation (Pronase). Purification and characterization of the aminopeptidases. Vosbeck KD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6029-34, 10 Sep 73

Phosphorylation of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin by Streptomyces. Enzymatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

synthesis of different diphosphorylated derivatives. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2435-40, 10 Apr 73
An operon for histidine biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. II. Biochemical evidence. Russi S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:225-32, 2 Jul 73
[Partial purification of a trypsin type enzyme produced by Streptomyces paromomycinus (paromotrypsin)] Dostal JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:217-20, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Separation of proteases from Actinomyces fradiae 119 by the method of isoelectric focusing] Dolidze DA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:224-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Properties of the crystalline complex of proteases from Streptomyces griseus] Loseva AL, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:447-52, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Separation of the crystalline complex of Streptomyces griseus proteases and a study of its enzymatic composition] Tsyperovich AS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:559-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Hydrolysis of the collagen from calf hide by a crystalline protease of Streptomyces. griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:151-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Chromatographic study of the cationic and anionic proteases of Streptomyces griseus] Tsyperovich AS, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:156-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of eight fungicides on microbial activities in soil as measured by a bioassay method. Chinn SH. Can J Microbiol 19:771-7, Jul 73
[Cross wall formation during sporulation in actinomycetales] Niida T. Jap J Bacteriol 27:434, May 72 (Jap)
[Some characteristics of obtaining experimentally cultures of microorganisms resistant to certain phages] Rautenshtein IaI. Mikrobiol Zh 35:100-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sugar specificity of anti-B hemagglutinin produced by Streptomyces sp. Fujita Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:495-501, 17 Jul 73
Evaluation of the complement fixation test in diagnosis of actinomycetoma. Gumaa SA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:140-2, Jun 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution pattern of streptomycetes from flooded Ganges water. Batra SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:439-41, Nov 72
[Streptomycosis--a new childhood disease] Nowakowski TK, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1057-60, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of soil actinomycetes on selective media with rubomycin] Lavrova NV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:965-70, Nov 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Factors affecting the biosynthesis of mitomycins by Streptomyces caespitosus. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:119-26, 1972
Polifungin, a new antifungal antibiotic. 3. Biochromatographic studies on polifungin complex produced by Streptomyces noursei var. polifungini and its mutants. Kotiuszko D, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:201-11, 1972
The model humification of lignin preparation. I. The humification of Björkman lignin isolated from the rye straw. Wojtaś-Wasilewska M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:37-48, 1973
Factors affecting the biosynthesis of mitomycins by Streptomyces caespitosus. Abou-Zeid AZ, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:119-26, 1972
Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973
Analysis of taxonomic characteristics of highly active viomycin-producing mutants of Streptomyces griseus var. purpureus. Tyc M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:217-26, 1972
Chromogenesis mirabilis in Streptomyces griseus. Arai T, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:768-71, Nov 72
Production of a sporulation pigment by Streptomyces venezuelae. Scribner HE 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:873-9, Jun 73
Multiple transport systems for basic amino acid transport in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Gross W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:437-45, 16 Mar 73
The effect of inorganic phosphate on the biosynthesis of vancomycin. Mertz FP, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:263-70, Feb 73
The isolation and characterization of auxotrophs of the aspartic acid family from Streptomyces lipmanii. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:90-101, 1973
Effect of black strap molasses on kanamycin production by Streptomyces canus. Abou-Zeid AA. Indian J Exp Biol 10:77, Jan 72
Amino acids produced in the course of fermentative production of kanamycin by Streptomyces canus. Abou-Zeid AA, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:76, Jan 72
Production of vitamin B 12 by Streptomyces spp. Abou-Zeid AZ. Indian J Exp Biol 10:155-7, Mar 72
Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation & ethylene imine on neomycin producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Bhadra R, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:234-7, May 72
Biodegradation of paraquat dichloride. Namdeo KN. Indian J Exp Biol 10:133-5, Mar 72
New pepstatins, pepstatins B and C, and pepstanone A, produced by streptomyces. Miyano T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:489-91, Aug 72
Antibiotics produced by hydrocarbon-utilizing actinomycetes. Yoshida N, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:546-7, Sep 72
Nucleoside antibiotics. Epimerization of carbon 2' of adenosine during the biosynthesis of 9--D--arabinofuranosyladenine by Streptomyces antibioticus. Farmer PB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1844-7, 10 Mar 73
Isolation, purification, and characterization of pipecolic acid-containing actinomycins, Pip 2, Pip 1 , and Pip 1 . Formica JV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2066-71, 25 Mar 73
Natural acetylenes. 38. Biosyntheses of acetylenedicarboxamide (cellocidin) in Streptomyces SF-536 cultures. Jones ER, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:148-50, 1973
Investigations of the biosynthesis of novobiocin. Calvert RT, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:972-8, Dec 72
An operon for histidine biosynthesis in Streptomyces coelicolor. I. Genetic evidence. Carere A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:219-24, 2 Jul 73
The biosynthesis of tetracycline. Vaněk Z, et al. Pure Appl Chem 34:463-86, 1973 (94 ref.)
Production of candicidin by Streptomyces griseus. Abou-Zeid AZ. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:68-71, 1973
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 114. Thymidine diphospho-D-glucose oxidoreductase from Streptomyces rimosus] Matern H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:37-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 113. Biosynthesis of thymidine diphospho mycarose in a cell-free system from Streptomyces rimosus] Pape H, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:25-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 109. Biosynthesis of macrotetrolides. II. Biosynthesis of homonoactinic acids] Pape H. Arch Mikrobiol 85:233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 110. Biosynthesis of macrotetrolides tetrolides. 3. Isolation of free nonactinic acids and their function as precursors of the macrotetrolides] Stahl P, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:239-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbiological transformations of nonsteroidal structures. 3. Hydroxylation of 5-alkyl-2-(benzenesulfonylamino) pyrimidines and structurally related antidiabetics] Siewert G, et al. Chem Ber 106:1290-303, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of steroid inductors into Streptomyces hydrogenans] Träger L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:763, May 72 (Ger)
[Characterization of a resistoflavin-producing streptomyces strain as well as isolation and properties of the new antibiotic] Bradler G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:537-47, 1972 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of the macrolide antibiotic A 6599 by Streptomyces hydroscopicus JA 6599 and activity of the NADP-dependent metabolism] Gräfe U, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:115-29, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in streptomycetes] Görisch H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:298-300, May 72 (Ger)
[Biosynthesis of nonactin (brief report)] Pape H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:318, May 72 (Ger)
[Regulation of the amino acid uptake in Streptomyces hydrogenans] Ring K, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:327-34, May 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of Streptomyces aureofaciens mycelium in the course of biosynthesis of tetracycline] Kurylowicz V, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:704-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hydrocarbons on the content and composition of lipids of Actinomyces olivaceus] Gerasimova NM, et al. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:141-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Synthesis of B group vitamins by actinomycetes in deep cultivavion] Andriiuk KI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:683-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Synthesis of B group vitamins by actinomycetes in deep cultivavion] Andriiuk KI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:683-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some data on the vitamin B-12 and methionine synthesis of cysteine- and methionine-deficient mutants of Actinomyces olivaceus V KX] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:131-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Formation of beta-lactam antibiotics by actinomycete cultures] Gauze GF, et al. Antibiotiki 17:963-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of pigmented and nonpigmented variants of Act. aureofaciens LSB-2301] Riabushko TA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:961-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

STREPTOMYCIN (D3, D11)

On the pi electron structure of some compounds of biological interest. Ladik J, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:449-52, 1971
New active streptomycin derivatives. Heding H, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2251-6, 1972
The effects of streptomycin and tetracycline on codon-anticodon interactions. Högenauer G, et al. FEBS Lett 26:185-8, 1 Oct 72
Experience with lymphocyte transformation tests in evaluating allergy to aminosalicylic acid, isoniazid and streptomycin. Mathews, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:653-67, 1972
Phosphorylation of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin by Streptomyces. Enzymatic synthesis of different diphosphorylated derivatives. Walker JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2435-40, 10 Apr 73
[Antibacterial agents. 7. Streptomycin] Berdal BP. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:463-4, 10 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Effect of streptomycin on the antigenic properties of protein] Siuvko AL. Antibiotiki 17:922-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical use of penicillin-streptomycin in the prophylaxis of wound infection after gastric operations. Kronborg O, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:188-90, 1973
Studies on serum streptomycin concentrations by intrauterine electrophoresis with streptomycin. Rizov B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:103-5, 1 Sep 72
Intermittent chemotherapy in the treatment of tuberculosis cutis. A preliminary report. Rajan VS, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:270-3, Sep 72
Twice weekly tuberculosis chemotherapy. Hudson LD, et al. JAMA 223:139-43, 8 Jan 73
Vancomycin-streptomycin synergism in enterococcal endocarditis. Westenfelder GO, et al. JAMA 223:37-40, 1 Jan 73
Effect of vancomycin, streptomycin and tetracycline pulsating jet lavage on contaminated wounds. Cutright DE, et al. Milit Med 136:816-3, Oct 71
A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol or rifampicin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:84-8, Sep 72
[Use of foam preparations in pressurized containers in the treatment of mastitis] Reichel F, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:145-52, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Hong Kong study of different types of tuberculosis sensitivity tests. a. Principal results] Allan WG. Bull Int Union Tubere 47:3-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Collective studies of controlled chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the entire Soviet Union] Chmelev NA, et al. Bull Int Union Tubere 47:24-31, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Implications of the Hong Kong study of different types of sensitivity tests] Mitchison DA. Bull Int Union Tubere 47:10-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Method of antibiotics tolerance (apropos of a case of infectious endocarditis in a patient allergic only to the active antibiotics)] Berthou JD, et al. Lyon Med 228:361-9, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermittent 2-phase therapy using ethambutol-INH-streptomycin] Eule H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:139-57, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The clinical significance of the critical drug resistance concentration of SM,INH and PAS] Baba H, et al. Kekkaku 47:353-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of alternative regimen of SM-INH-PAS and KM-TH-CS at three months interval in initial treatment of far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series controlled trial of chemotherapy] Kekkaku 47:151-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of tubal occlusion by the hydrotubation method] Glenc F. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1978-9, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of intratracheo-bronchial administration of drugs in the complex treatment of destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pugachev VS. Probl Tuberk 49:51-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of purulant diseases of the fingers and hands] Geller AN. Vestn Khir 106:76-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[An increase in the sensitivity of periodontal microflora to streptomycin under the influence of dimexide] Alekseevich IaI, et al. Vrach Delo 9:147-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factor V inhibitor: report of a case, with comments on a possible effect of streptomycin. Feinstein DI, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:385-8, Mar 73

Intrathecal streptomycin and deafness. Haigh ML. Br Med J 3:236, 28 Jul 73

Toxic epidermal necrolysis as a result of anti-tubercular drugs. Sehgal VN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:57-60, Jan 73

Vestibular analysis in streptomycin ototoxicity. Wilmot TJ. J Laryngol Otol 87:235-8, Mar 73

[Nicolau's livedoid dermatitis after injection of streptomycin] Labouche F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:559-60, 1972 (Fre)

[Hearing and vestibular function tests following icterus gravis and streptomycin therapy] Hervei S, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:148-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of niamide on the hearing acuity of patients treated with streptomycin for scleroma] Klonowski S, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Occupational chronic enterocolitis caused by antibiotics] Ashbel' SI, et al. Ter Arkh 44:63-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prevention of the ototoxic effects of antibiotics] Elin DM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:106, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

[Cochlear hypoxia following intravenous injection of streptomycin] Ivanov BS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:24-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A case of anaphylactic shock following administration of streptomycin to a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchenko PI, et al. Vrach Delo 10:89-90, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Ototoxicity of local streptomycin applications in chronic suppurative otitis media and the diagnosis of the early stages of lesions of the cochlear receptors] Dunaivitser BI, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:107-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new, sensitive method for the determination of streptomycin. Duda E. Anal Biochem 51:651-3, Feb 73

Microbiological assay of streptomycin in feeds. Mayernik JJ, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:116-20, Jan 71

Head-space GLC determination of triethylamine in pharmacueticals. Litchman MA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1140-2, Jul 73

[Follow-up of the stability of penicillin and streptomycin in tissue culture media] Antolík P, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:353-5, 1972 (Cze)

[Residual quantities of streptomycin in poultry products] Sarkisov AKh, et al. Veterinariia 8:108-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the streptomycin biosynthesis. Khokhlov AS, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:469-91, Jul-Aug 72

[Relation of streptomycin formation to the method of selection and preparation of inoculum] Khirich IV, et al. Antibiotiki 17:892-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Drug dependence and phenotype masking in streptomycin dependent and paromomycin dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Quesnel LB, et al. Microbios 4:97-107, Sep 71

[Animal experiments for testing the diffusion of streptomycin from streptomycin-acrylate cones (Palacos-R)] Knappmann J, et al. Z Orthop 111:62-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The concentration of streptomycin in the tissues of the internal genital organs following vaginal, peritoneal wall and lumbar electrophoresis] Rizov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73, Jul 71 (Rus)

[Streptomycin levels in the blood and urine of workers engaged in its production] Dzhezhev AM, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:165-9, 1972

Attempts at elimination of bacteria from algal cultures by means of antibiotics. Bednarz T. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:165-9, 1972

Characteristics of African Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Constancy of drug susceptibility in laboratory animals. Zykov MP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:93-100, Jul 73

Emetic effects of streptomycin. Chai CY, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:300-7, Feb 73

Characterization of neuromuscular block produced by streptomycin. Dunkley B, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:213-23, Feb 73

Streptomycin lethality and cyclic AMP. Artman M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:488-94, 17 Oct 72

Protein synthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis H 37 R v and the effect of streptomycin. Shaila MS, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72

Induction of enzymes in dormant spores of Aspergillus oryzae. 3. Effects of kanamycin and streptomycin. Sinoara H. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:425-33, 27 Oct 72

Mycobacteria resistant to streptomycin, P.A.S. and isoniazid. Brown LR, et al. Cent Afr J Med 19:116-9, Jun 73

Different effects of streptomycin on the ribosomes from sensitive and resistant mutants of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Boschetti A, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:482-8, 15 Jun 73

Relative effects of streptomycin on motor nerve terminal and endplate. Dretchen KL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:10-6, Apr 73

Direct test for determining sensitivity of M. tuberculosis to streptomycin. Devaki V, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:354-7, Mar 72

Relative immunogenicity of streptomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of BCG. Collins FM, et al. Infect Immun 8:381-7, Sep 73

Intergroup phage reactions and transduction between group C and group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1338-53, 1 Jun 73

Evidence for mutation to streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:175-80, Nov 72

Colonization resistance of the digestive tract of mice during systemic antibiotic treatment. Waaij D van der, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:605-10, Dec 72

Genetic variation of streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Grinsted J, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:351-61, Aug 73

Linked extrachromosomal resistance to streptomycin and kanamycin in Staphylococcus aureus. Grubb WB, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:529-32, Nov 72

Ribosomal proteins. 33. Location of amino-acid replacements in protein S12 isolated from Escherichia coli mutants resistant to streptomycin. Funatsu G, et al. J Mol Biol 68:547-50, 28 Jul 72

Effect of streptomycin on the response of Escherichia coli ribosomes to the dissociation factor. Wallace BJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:391-400, 5 Apr 73

Cyclic blockade of initiation sites by streptomycin-damaged ribosomes in Escherichia coli: an explanation for dominance of sensitivity. Wallace BJ, et al. J Mol Biol 75:377-90, 5 Apr 73

Isolation and characterization of streptomycin-resistant mutant of leptospiras. Takashima I, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:535-7, Nov 72

Properties of the interaction of ribosomal protein S4 and 16S RNA in Escherichia coli revertants from Streptomycin dependence to independence. Daya-Grosjean L, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:277-86, 1972

Action of streptomycin and dihydrostreptomycin on the chromosomes of Vicia faba. Obe G. Mol Gen Genet 119:373-5, 1972

Streptomycin-resistant plants from callus culture of haploid tobacco. Maliga P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:29-30, 4 Jul 73

Partial inhibition of polysomal ribosomes of Escherichia coli by streptomycin. Wallace BJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1234-7, Apr 73

[Level of sensitivity to aminosides of 1,143 bacterial strains isolated from polyvalent resuscitation centers] Monsallier JF. Agressologie 13:419-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Conformational modification of 30 S ribosomal subunits in relation to the activity of streptomycin: a fluorescence study] Lenfant M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:741-6, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Sensitivity to rifampicin and ethambutol of mycobacteria resistant to isoniazid or streptomycin] Golychevskaja VI. G Ital Chemioter 19:20-2, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Influence of streptomycin on ionic currents of the auricular fiber in frogs] Soulier P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:506A, 1972 (Fre)

[Characterization of the mechanism of streptomycin resistance in the enterobacteriaceae] Rasseikh M, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:45-6, 1973 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic study on the effect of streptomycin on protein synthesis in the guinea pig] Richrath W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:410-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Restitution of the dark and sensory cells of the guinea pig crista ampullaris after streptomycin intoxication] Sparwald E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:17-26, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Streptomycin-induced, reversible loss of chlorophyll in Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Boschetti A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:1-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of streptomycin on the cochlear and vestibular apparatus. Studies on 110 children following antitubercular therapy] Gekle D, et al. Klin Paediatr 185:22-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the combined action of streptomycin and nitrofurantoin on E. coli] Chylak J. Wiad Lek 26:1413-8, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synergistic action of streptomycin and amidoxal on E. coli] Chylak J. Wiad Lek 26:1129-35, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of the lysogenic system of Staphylococcus albus. II. Radiobiology, non-productive lysis by a defective phage and effect of streptomycin and radiation on the same] Centeno AJ. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:171-80, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Action of combinations of streptomycin with other antibiotics on intestinal bacilli in vitro] Frishman EM. Antibiotiki 17:1005-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Effect of Candida fungi on the streptomycin resistance of the dysentery bacillus possessing the R-factor] Rebrova RN, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1013-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Streptomycin effect on Actinomyces nouresei Hazen A. Brown, producing nystatin] Zhukova RA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:579-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 1st line antitubercular preparations on the fibrinolytic system] Khudzik LD, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:82-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Certain indicators of the effect on the organism of prolonged peroral administration of streptomycin] Priputina LS. Vrach Delo 1:109-12, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Mechanism of immunogenesis in vaccination with streptomycin-dependent mutants of salmonellae and shigellae. IV. Toxicity and immune response to O-antigens of streptomycin-dependent shigella mutants] Edvabnaia LS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:10-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the sound-perceiving apparatus in experimental animals under the action of streptomycin] Eivazov AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:101-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the amino acid composition of streptomycin-resistant mutants of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Krasnitskaia NM. Mikrobiol Zh 34:522-3, 1972 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of daily and twice-weekly continuation regimens of tuberculosis chemotherapy, including a comparison of two durations of sanatorium treatment. 2. Second report: the results from 12 to 24 months. Bull WHO 48:155-65, 1973

Diarrhoea in school-age South Indian children. 1. Preliminary observations on clinical features and aetiology. 2. Results of a therapeutic trial with rivanol-lactate and chlorostrep. Jadhav M, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:190-6, Apr 72

Anthrax. Biological and immunological principles of diagnosis and prevention. 6. The effect of specific treatment on the diagnosis of anthrax using anthraxin. Shlyakhov EN, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:85-8, 1973

A controlled study on progressive primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children treated for one year with dual drugs: streptomycin and isoniazid versus isoniazid and thiacetazone. Gupta SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:463-7, 1 Dec 72

Effect of streptomycin therapy on serum lipid-lipoprotein profiles of rabbits infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Thoen CO, et al. J Infect Dis 127:408-14, Apr 73

Conservative management of the appendix mass. Thomas DR. Surgery 73:677-80, May 73

[Effect of steptomycin and its combinations with phthalylsulfathiazole and sulfadimidine in gastroenteritis of calves] Lebdushka J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:697-704, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of the streptomycin-ozothin-therapy in Menière's disease] Lange G. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:16-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibiotic therapy. 4. Lincomycin, streptomycin] Schmid F, et al. Fortschr Med 91:873-4 contd, 19 Jul 73 (Ger)

[Comparison of three regimens, INH-SM-PAS, INH-SM-RFP and INH-PAS-RFP, in the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study (original treatment study)] Kekkaku 48:235-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in continuous and intermittent treatment of previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis] Zieraki M, et al. Gruzlica 40:1165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Terramycin and streptomycin in the treatment of balantidiasis. Considerations on 4 cases] Furtunescu G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:759-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Influence of vitamin D 2 on the therapeutic effect of streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis] Arkhipova OP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:854-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of various antibiotics, corticosteroids and cytostatic preparations on the morphology of experimental aspergillosis] Tsvetkova GM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:18-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial properties of actinomyces isolated from the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, treated with phthivazid and streptomycin] Nikiforchin RN.
Probl Tuberk 49:66-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrupted treatment with streptomycin and tubazid of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:66-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of postoperative wounds of the larynx and trachea] Iunina AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:52-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Effect of a combination of 6-azauridine and antibiotics on experimental tularemia] Hrúzik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:285-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

The use of intramammary cerates in small animals. Pugh KE, et al. Vet Rec 92:273, 10 Mar 73
[Time relation between lesions of sensory cells and dark cells of the ampullary crista in the guinea pig labyrinth following streptomycin intoxication] Sparwald E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:687-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Microrespirometry of various tissues following administration of ototoxic antibiotics in vitro] Cada K.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:19-22, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STREPTONIGRIN (D2, D3, D4)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DXV. Syntheses of streptonigrin and related compounds. XI. Synthesis of 2-chloro-5,6,8-trimethoxyquinoline] Kametani T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:406-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STREPTONIVICIN see NOVOBIOCIN (D3)

STREPTOZOTOCIN (D2, D3)

Absence of ultrastructural changes in the basement membrane of muscle capillaries in streptozotocin-induced carbohydrate intolerance in rhesus monkeys. Salazar H, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:437-46, Jun 73
Influence of nicotinamide and pyridine nucleotides on streptozotocin and alloxan-induced pancreatic B cell cytotoxicity. Lazarus SS, et al.
Diabetes 22:499-506, Jul 73
Comparison of streptozotocin and alloxan-induced diabetes in the rat, including volumetric quantitation of the pancreatic islets. Hoftiezer V, et al.
Diabetologia 9:178-84, Jun 73
Streptozotocin-diabetes in the Chinese hamster. Blood glucose and structural changes during the first 24 hours. Wilander E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:426-33, Nov 72
Dilatation and endothelial proliferation of retinal capillaries in streptozotocin-diabetic rats: quantitative electron microscopy. Sosula L, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:926-35, Nov 72
The synthesis and biological activities of some analogs of streptozotocin. Bannister B.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:377-86, Jul 72
Cataract development in streptozotocin-diabetic monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Howard CF Jr, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:366-9, Jun 73
Streptozotocin diabetes in monkeys and dogs, and its prevention by nicotinamide. Schein PS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:514-8, Jun 73
[Light and electron microscopic studies on ocular tissues in streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats] Kojima K, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1001-16, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histological studies on diabetic rat retina induced by streptozotocin] Watanabe R.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:605-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Blood glucose and the histology of the pancreatic islets of Heteropneustes fossilis (Bl.) treated with streptozotocin. Khanna SS, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:63-8, 1973

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Streptozotocin-induced lactic acidosis. A case report and some experimental observations. Narins RG, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:455-61, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alloxan, streptozotocin or D-mannoheptulose upon serum free fatty acid and serum glucose levels in goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Minick MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:367-76, 15 Jul 72
Intermediate cells of the pancreas. 3. Selective autophagy and destruction of beta-granules in intermediate cells of the rat pancreas induced by alloxan and streptozotocin. Melmed RN, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:297-315, Jul 73
A combined biochemical and histological study on the islets of Langerhans in the genetically obese hyperglycaemic mouse and the lean mouse, including observations on the effects of streptozotocin treatment. Findlay JA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:571-83, Mar 73
Comparison of morphologic changes in nuclei of rabbit pancreatic islet B-cells induced by streptozotocin, alloxan, and in vitro necrosis. Lazarus SS, et al.
Lab Invest 29:90-8, Jul 73
Hyperglycemia and starvation: contrast in rat brain gluconeogenic amino acids and glycogen. Wapnir RA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:552-4, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Search for new cancer drugs: streptozotocin. Du Priest RW Jr, et al. Am Surg 38:514-20, Sep 72
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. II. Results of therapy with streptozotocin in 52 patients. Broder LE, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:108-18, Jul 73
Streptozotocin for insulinoma. Piroska E, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:477, Sep 71
Antileukemic activity of streptozotocin (NSC-85998) and its analogs. Bhuyan BK, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:709-20, Dec 72
Streptozotocin for non-beta islet cell cancer. DeWys WD. N Engl J Med 288:162, 18 Jan 73
Carcinoid syndrome treated with streptozotocin. Iweze FI, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:164-5, Feb 72
Streptozotocin treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors. Feldman JM, et al.
South Med J 65:1325-7, Nov 72
[Nonfunctional langerhansian cancer with hepatic metastases. Treatment with streptozotocin] Piard A, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:119-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Streptozotocin in hormone-active metastasizing islet-cell carcinoma] Spech HJ, et al.
Med Klin 68:555-9, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of streptozotocin on organic hypoglycemia caused by chronic pancreatitis] Halmos T, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:506-10, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Hyperinsulinism due to metastasizing insuloma treated with diazoxide and streptozotocin] Dahl AA, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1859-62, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

STRESS (C17)

Effect of ether stress on CRF-ACTH system of the domestic pigeon. Péczely P.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:23-9, 1972
Disturbance of the feedback mechanism of the adrenocortical system in the alloxan diabetic rat. Langholz J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:31, 1973
Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:165-17, 1972
Use of the single-breath method of estimaring cardiac output during exercise-stress testing. Buderer MC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:756-63, Jul 73
Physiological cost in 36-and 48-hour simulated flights. Hale HB, et al. Aerosp Med 44:871-81, Aug 73
The Harry G. Armstrong Lecture. Stress and aerospace medicine. Selye H. Aerosp Med 44:190-3, Feb 73
Tolerance to heat following cold stress. Shvartz E, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:725-9, Jul 73
Some speculations on the concept of aggression. Fried Y. Agressologie 13:425-9, 1972
Drug failure in reducing pressor effect of isometric handgrip stress test in hypertension. Lamid S, et al.
Am Heart J 86:211-5, Aug 73
Resign requirements and limitations of a single-reading heat stress meter. Hatch TF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:66-72, Feb 73
The pre-ejection period of the fetal heart: response to stress in the term fetal lamb. Organ LW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:377-86, 1 Feb 73
Alterations in the bactericidal ability of rabbit alveolar macrophages as a result of tumbling stress. Lockard VG, et al. Am J Pathol 70:57-68, Jan 73
Urea response to pure osmotic stress in the aquatic total Xenopus laevis. Funkhouser D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:524-9, Mar 73
Effects of temperature stress on catecholamines and corticosterone of male turkeys. el-Halawani ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:384-8, Feb 73
Learned helplessness. Seligman ME.
Annu Rev Med 23:407-12, 1972 (58 ref.)
The physiology of exercise under heat stress. Wyndham CH.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:193-220, 1973 (122 ref.)
Maternal buffering of rodent genotypic responses to stress: a complex genotype-environment interaction. Fulker DW. Behav Genet 1:119-24, May 70
The effect of the cold pressor test on pupillary reactivity of schizophrenics in remission. Rubin LS, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:181-97, Oct 72
Decrease in adenyl nucleotide concentrations in rat brain components after footshock stress. Dickman SR, et al. Brain Res 53:483-7, 27 Apr 73
Effect of short-term stress on red cell and plasma volumes in the rabbit. Kolczak T, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:581-6, 1972
Metabolite changes in the neonate fowl in response to cold stress. Davison TF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:979-89, 1 Mar 73
Effects of thermal acclimation on physiological responses to handling stress, cortisol and aldosterone injections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Umminger BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:967-77, 1 Mar 73
What happens to the patient's religion? Reeves RB Jr.
Del Med J 45:40-3, Feb 73
Effects of differential preweaning social isolation on emotional reactivity and stress tolerance in the rat. Lorenz RJ. Dev Psychobiol 5:201-13, 1972
Hypothyroidism and the maturation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal axis. Meserve LA, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:123-9, Mar 73
Stress in Huntington's disease (chorea). (Review of the literature and personal observations). Korenyi C, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:339-44, May 72
Circadian rhythm of CRF activity in the hypothalamus after stress. Takebe K, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:567-70, Dec 72
Corticosteroid feedback control of ACTH secretion: effect of stress-induced corticosterone secretion on subsequent stress responses in the rat. Dallman MF, et al. Endocrinology 92:1387-75, May 73
Acute high altitude stress and enzyme activities in the rat adrenal medulla. Klain GJ.
Endocrinology 91:1447-9, Dec 72
Psychophysiological reactions to mental tasks: effort or stress? Zwaga HJ. Ergonomics 16:61-7, Jan 73
Neurochemical changes in the offspring of rats subjected to stressful conditions during gestation. Petropoulos EA, et al. Exp Neurol 37:86-99, Oct 72
Effects on short-term stress upon fertility. II. After puberty. Paris A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:546-52, Jul 73
Effects of short-term stress upon fertility, I. Before puberty. Paris AL, et al. Fertil Steril 24:540-5, Jul 73
Fluctuating dental asymmetry and audiogenic stress. Siegel MI, et al. Growth 37:35-9, Mar 73
The effect of pertinent and non-pertinent stimuli on the secretions on thyrotropin and corticotropin. Lybeck H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:47, Jan 73
Changes in skeletal proportions of the rat in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:201-19, Feb 73
Changes in body weight of the growing and adult mouse in response to hypoxic stress. Hunter C, et al.
J Anat 114:185-99, Feb 73
Effect of controlled elevation of body temperature on human tolerance to +G z acceleration. Allan JR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:418-20, Oct 72
Utility of heat stress indices and effect of humidity and temperature on single physiologic strains. Klemm FK, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:436-40, Oct 72
Prediction of performance in stressful underwater demolition training. Gunderson EK, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:430-2, Oct 72
Dynamic deformation experiments on aortic tissue. Collins R, et al. J Biomech 5:333-7, Jul 72
In vivo bone strain recorded from thoracic vertebrae of sheep. Lanyon LE. J Biomech 5:277-81, May 72
Biogenesis of plasma membranes in salt glands of salt-stressed domestic ducklings: localization of acyltransferase activity. Levine AM, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:855-73, Nov 72
Human prolactin and growth hormone release during surgery and other conditions of stress. Noel GL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:840-51, Dec 72
Neuroendocrine responses to physical and psychological stress. Sandman CA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:386-90, Aug 73
Effect of stress and environmental temperature on adrenal function in Rana esculenta. Jurání M, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:385-91, Jun 73
Rat thyrotrophin levels during heat stress and stimulation by thyrotrophin releasing factor. Tal E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:181-2, Apr 73
Effect of temperature stress on growth, reproduction, and adrenocortical function of mice. Wilson SP, et al.
J Hered 63:324-30, Nov-Dec 72
Commentary: heat stress and the new standards. Horvath SM, et al. J Occup Med 15:524-8, Jun 73
Stress factors and the risk of myocardial infarction. Thiel HG, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:43-57, Jan 73
Postweaning development of negative feedback in the pituitary-adrenal system of the rat. Goldman L, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:199-211, 1973
Tissue CRF: an extra-hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor (CRF) in the peripheral blood of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

stressed rats. Lymangrover JR, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:225-35, 1973
Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness during lactation in rats. Stern JM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:179-91, 1973
Suppression of pituitary-adrenal response to stress with physiological plasma levels of corticosterone in the female rat. Zimmermann E, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:246-56, 1972
Biomagnetic stressor effects in primates. Friedman H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:171-3, Aug 72
Increased resistance to punishment produced by adaptation to a cold stressor. Riccio DC, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:209-12, Aug 72
The effect of premature weaning on the response of rat adrenals to stress and ACTH. Hromadová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:329-35, 1972
Some laboratory tasks for the assessment of stressor effects. Trumbo DA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:199-207, May-Jun 73
Effects of stress and REM sleep deprivation on the patterns of avoidance learning and brain acetylcholine in the mouse. Sagales T, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:307-15, 1973
Shock stress and DMBA-induced mammary tumors. Newberry BH, et al.
Psychosom Med 34:295-303, Jul-Aug 72
Release of glucagon, induced by stress. Bloom SR, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:99-108, Jan 73
The influence of stress on the survival of experimental skin flaps. A study on rats. Palmer B.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:110-3, 1972
Delta 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: differential effects on sympathetic activity in differing environmental setting. Ng LK, et al.
Science 180:1388-9, 29 Jun 73
Effects of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the stress of aerosol inhalation upon rat and rabbit embryonic development. Upshall DG.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:45-59, Jan 73
[Influence of surgical stress on adrenal cortex sensitivity to exogenous corticotropin] Kolanowski J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:211-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in somatesthetic evoked potential after thermal and nociceptive stimulation] Pottier M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:287A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Intraocular pressure during and after physical stress. A systematic study under reproducible working conditions. I. Circulatory parameters] Kypke W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:91-104, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The evaluation of perinatal stress factors in the continuing development of newborn infants with a severe adaptation disorder] Albrecht H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:650-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of specific training to stress on the hepatic portal system] Drozdova AV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:64-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Defensive reactions and hyperactivity caused by lack of energy] Marqués Sala R.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:51-60, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Effect of stress on histochemical changes in the thyroid gland] Burman LM.
Fiziol Zh 18:332-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Some physiologic reactions to overload in albino rats under hypothermia] Matsinin VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:875-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Body thermography and some indices of metabolic processes in light divers under conditions of different regimens during underwater stay] Ostachkov KV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:614-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Nervous mechanism of acoustic stress reaction] Tokarenko II.
Fiziol Zh 18:529-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Blood bioassayable thyrotrophin and corticosteroid levels during various physiological and stress conditions in the rabbit. Leppäluoto J.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 165:1-38, 1972
Variations of plasma cortisol and blood fibrinolytic activity during anaesthetic and surgical stress. Engquist A, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1291-7, Dec 72
Intravascular platelet aggregation in the heart induced by stress. Haft JI, et al. Circulation 47:353-8, Feb 73
Effects of thermal acclimation on physiological responses to handling stress, cortisol and aldosterone injections in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Umminger BL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:967-77, 1 Mar 73
Plasma prolactin in goats measured by radioimmunoassay: the effects of teat stimulation, mating behavior, stress, fasting and of oxytocin, insulin and glucose injections. Bryant GD, et al.
Hormones 1:26-35, 1970
Seromucoid and albumin levels in maternal and cord serum in relation to obstetric stress. Good W, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:704-7, Aug 73
[Effect of various methods of transport on nonesterified fatty acids, glucose and lactate in the blood of slaughter swine] Kraft W.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:185-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excessive hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal stress reaction] Wendt F.
Endokrinologie 60:347-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of anesthesia and surgical stress on aldosterone concentration in human blood] Oyama T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:559-62, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental anesthesia and surgical stress on the plasma LH levels in man] Maeda T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:634-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Hespander] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:635-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Non-enzymatic fibrinolytic activity of the plasma of animals under chronic stress] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:100-4, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Time zone entrainment and flight stressors as interactants. Hale HB, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1089-94, Oct 72
Restraint-induced gastric erosions. Role of acid back diffusion. Gerety DC, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1013-8, Nov 72
Stress erosions. A major cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with malignant disease. Klein MS, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:167-71, Mar 73
Angiography in the diagnosis and management of bleeding stress ulcers and gastritis. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Surg 125:468-73, Apr 73
Surgical treatment of stress ulcers. Byrne JJ, et al.
Am J Surg 125:464-7, Apr 73
Stress ulcer. A definition, a discussion of other stress-associated upper gastrointestinal lesions, and an experimental model. Goodman AA, et al.
Am J Surg 125:461-3, Apr 73
Acute "stress" ulcers of the stomach: a review. Wangensteen SL, et al. Am Surg 39:562-7, Oct 73
Management of acute stress ulcer after cardiac surgery. Taylor PC, et al. Ann Surg 178:1-5, Jul 73
Vitamin A pretreatment of stress ulcers in rats. Rasche R, et al. Arch Surg 106:330-1, Mar 73
Effects of carbenoxolone sodium on stress-induced gastric damage in rats. Perkins WE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:847-9, Apr 73
A study of stress and coronary heart disease in an urban population. Wardwell WI.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:521-31, Jun 73
The stress ulcer syndrome. Stremple JF, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Apr 73
Precipitating factors in hyperthyroidism. Forteza ME.
Geriatrics 28:123-6, Feb 73
Stress ulcer. Kuo TP, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:304-11, May 73
Stress ulcer in an octogenarian. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:44-9, Feb 73
Platelet dysfunction: an important factor in massive bleeding from stress ulcer. Atik M, et al.
J Trauma 12:834-42, Oct 72
Stress ulcer: a preventable disease. Chernov MS, et al.
J Trauma 12:831-3, Oct 72
Stress ulcers. Skillman JJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1303-6, 16 Dec 72
Hypoxia and stress ulcer formation in the rat. Mullane JF, et al. Surgery 74:326-32, Sep 73
[Femoral neck fractures due to overload] Kavan Z, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:169-75, Apr 73 (Cse)
[Mechanism of the effect of stress on gastric evacuation in rats. I. Rôle of the splanchnic nerve] Dumas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1456-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Significance of blood glycogen following stress-induced metabolic disorders] Stremmel W.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:297-305, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light and operative stresses and the histological changes in the adrenal cortex] Nishiyama W.
Yonago Acta Med 16:9-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on chorioretinitis induced in rabbits by stress (repeated administration of epinephrine)] Miki T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1037-45, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study of the effects of alarm stimuli in rats] Zucoloto S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:171-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Stress in alloxan diabetes in rats] Ivanova II, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:25-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stress ulcer] Estrada L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:861-2, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[Incidence of proteinuria after physical stress] Savić J.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:29-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of occupational stress on the electrocardiogram of rickshaw pullers. Singh A, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:268-70, Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Time and level of increased plasma corticosterone necessary for induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in rats subjected to trauma. Németh S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:283-5, Jul 73
The role played by adrenal hormones in the increase of liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity of rats subjected to trauma. Németh S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:204-7, May 73
The role of methylamphetamine on plasma transaminase level under altitude stress. Chatterjee AK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:871-3, Dec 72
Studies on stress-susceptibility: the relationship between serum enzyme changes and the degree of stress-susceptibility. Reddy MV, et al.
Life Sci [II] 10:1381-91, 22 Dec 71
Effects of phencyclidine and restraint at 2 degrees C on rat plasma creatine phosphokinase activity. Meltzer HY.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:117-27, Jan 73
Observations on the alkaline phosphatase content of the neutrophil granulocytes of some laboratory and farm animals, with particular reference to the effects of intensive management and reproduction. Boyne R, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:347-55, Jul 72

ETIOLOGY

How stressful is endoscopy? Mahood WH.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:146-7, Feb 73
[Biological rhythms and stress due to work] Broussard G.
Minerva Med 63:3919-24, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of states of physiologic stress in sailors during cruises in low latitudes] Solodkov AS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:86-90, Jul 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Ribosomal ribonucleic acid synthesis and function as influenced by amino acid supply and stress. Wannemacher RW Jr. Biochem J 129:5P-6P, Sep 72
The effects of environmental stress on cholesterol synthesis and metabolism. Rothfeld B, et al.
Biochem Med 7:292-8, Apr 73
Barbiturates and meprobamate: decreases in cathecholamine turnover of central dopamine and noradrenaline neuronal systems and the influence of immobilization stress. Lidbrink P, et al.
Brain Res 45:507-24, 27 Oct 72
The relationship between brain and plasma corticosterone stress response in developing rats. Butte JC, et al. Endocrinology 92:1775-9, Jun 73
Failure to detect excessive stress-induced adrenal corticosterone secretion following amino-glutethimide withdrawal in the rat. Greer MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:600-2, Aug 72
Control of insulin secretion by catecholamines, stress, and the sympathetic nervous system. Porte D Jr, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1792-6, Jul 73 (68 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism under environmental stress. II. Glucose tolerance under heat, cold and hypoxic stress. Joseph S, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:272-3, Jul 72
Effect of electroshock stress on the glycogen and acetylcholine content of the dog. Khanna NK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:390-2, Jun 72
Effect of prolonged stress of repeated electric shock on rat myocardium. Lauria P, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:315-8, Oct-Dec 72
Studies on growth hormone release and cortisol with intravenous glucose loading. Devlin JG, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:69-78, Apr-Jun 72
The distribution of cortisol and its rate of turnover in normal and cold-stressed ahorn sheep. Panaretto BA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:519-31, Dec 72.
Effects of food deprivation and immobilization on tryptophan and other amino acids in rat brain. Knott PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:249-51, Jan 73
Relationship of stress to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Bliss EL, et al.
J Psychiatr Res 9:71-80, Jun 72
Relationships between stress and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and their possible significance in affective disorders. Curzon G.
J Psychiatr Res 9:243-52, Sep 72
The effects of corticosterone, 18-OH-DOC, DOC and 11 -hydroxyprogesterone on the adrenal pituitary axis of the stressed rat. Kraulis I, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:129-37, Mar 73
Free fatty acid metabolism during stress: exercise, acute cold exposure, and anaphylactic shock. Paul P, et al. Lipids 8:142-50, Mar 73
Ribosomal RNA synthesis and function as influenced by amino acid supply and stress. Wannemacher RW Jr.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:281-90, Dec 72 (32 ref.)
The effect of surgical trauma on the conjugation pattern of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Wise L, et al.
Surgery 73:163-7, Feb 73
Metabolism of adrenocortical hormone in surgical stress. Kudo S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:139-48, Jun 73
[Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in white rats in the course of 2 stresses: forced immobilization and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thermal variations] Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1277-83, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibitory effect of cysteamine on the corticosterone content of rat adrenal glands after stress] Flemming K, et al.
Experientia 28:965-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress-induced metabolic changes and increased thrombocyte aggregation following surgical treatment and injuries] Stremmel W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:416-21, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exogenic cortisol and cortisone metabolism during the time of non-stress and surgical stress] Funyu T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:731-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Effect of surgical stress of heart by extracorporeal circulation on the mechanism of metabolic regulation] Abe T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:315-9, Apr 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial ultrastructure after acute exercise stress with special reference to transverse tubules and intercalated discs. Tomanek RJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:671-9, Nov 72
Lamellar transformation of lung mitochondria under conditions of stress. Pattle RE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:468-9, 22 Dec 72
[Electron microscopic studies on the longissimus muscle of the back of pork pigs following experimental stress] Wesemeier H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:477-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologoanatomic aspects of the general adaptation syndrome] Khmel'nitskif OK, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:62-72, 1972 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histological changes in the adenohypophysis of rats in the course of adaptation to a repeated stress] Mikulaj L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:282-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pilot incapacitation: an expression of convergent factors. Bartek P, et al. Aerosp Med 43:974-7, Sep 72
Premature ventricular complexes induced by stress testing. Their frequency and response to physical conditioning. Blackburn H, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:441-9, Apr 73
Comparison of isometric exercise and angiotensin infusion as stress test for evaluation of left ventricular function. Payne RM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:428-33, Apr 73
Regulation of glucocorticoid release. Nelson DH.
Am J Med 53:590-4, Nov 72
On correlating the fetal heart and brain in the sheep. I. Following recovery from operation. II. Following maternal hemorrhage. Scibetta JJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:946-52, 1 Apr 73
A comparison of extracts of cockroach nerve-cord and gut after forced activity. Rounds HD.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:1-4, Mar 71
Cardiovascular stress of peroral gastrointestinal endoscopy. Sturges HF, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:119-22, Feb 73
Endocrine & metabolic response to electric shock in rabbits. I. Normal sequences. Singh AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:409-11, Nov 72
Endocrine & metabolic response to electric shock in rabbits. II. Changes in cortisone & insulin treated rabbits. Singh AK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:412-4, Nov 72
Effect of stress on carrageenin inflammation in rats. Naik SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1316-22, Sep 72
Paradoxical quantitative electroencephalographic changes in rats stressed osmotically. Nevis AH, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:75-80, Feb 73
Heat stress reponses related to the menstrual cycle. Wells CL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:1-5, Jul 73
Adrenal response to physical stress and the effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone in newborn infants. Gutai J, et al. J Pediatr 81:719-25, Oct 72
Failure of reserpine to block ether-induced release of prolactin: physiological evidence that stress induced prolactin release is not caused by acute inhibition of PIF secretion. Valverde C, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:327-35, 1 Apr 73
Effect of stress and hypothalamic deafferentation on the secretion of growth hormone in the rat. Coilu R, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:183-90, 1973
Chronic stress effects on adrenocortical responsiveness in young and aged rats. Riegle GD.
Neuroendocrinology 11:1-10, 1973
Regulation of splanchnic blood flow in man. Rowell LB.
Physiologist 16:127-42, May 73
Investigation of the behaviour of the autonomic nervous system under stress. Bushman JA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:477-8, May 73
Role of hormones of adrenal cortex and ovaries of pregnant mother in stress reaction of rat fetus. Skebel'skaya YB. Sov J Dev Biol 3:188-93, May-Jun 72
Response of the hypertrophied heart to stress. Geha AS, et al. Surgery 74:276-83, Aug 73
[Study of the influence of noise and vibrations on the behavior of catecholamines in industrial vibratory acoustic stress] Anitescu C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:365-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of painful stresses on arterial pressure in rats. Attempt at interpretation by means of adrenalo-jugular anastomosis] Vaudry H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:24-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Intraocular pressure during and after physical stress. Systematic study under reproducible conditions. II. Acid-base balance] Kypke W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:43-53, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From stress to energetic help] Dockweiler J.
Med Monatsschr 27:305-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Rom stress to energetic help] Dockweiler J.
Med Monatsschr 27:305-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[The effect of psychological stress on the sympatho-adrenergic nervous system and other physiological parameters] Dostálek C, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 8:173-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the fraction of urinary free 17-OHCS during surgical stress] Funyu T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:432-42, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stimulation of synthesis of corticosterone by mechanical vibration] Nagano C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:604-11, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Role of adrenaline and exclusion of alpha-receptors in reactions of the hematopoietic organs to stress] Gorizontov PD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of statistical parameters of the EEG stress rhythm of the cerebral cortex and subcortical structures in conditions of pain-induced stress] Anokhin PK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:240-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Problems of differentiating fatigue and strain in adolescents walking with a load (based on an analysis of the dynamics of the physiological processes)] Gumener PI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:38-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the adrenals in the development of post-stress eosinopenia] Makarov IA.
Ter Arkh 44:53-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the elimination of uropepsinogen in rats subjected to isolation with and without stress] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:163-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Sympathetic participation in the regulation of the adrenal cortex] Fernández Martín O.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:323-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Investigations of hydrocortisone secretion and aldosterone excretion in patients with severe prolonged stress. Korpassy A, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:161-8, 1972
Surgical stress and polyuronide excretion. Fraser CG.
Lancet 1:1197-8, 26 May 73

VETERINARY

Effect of social stress on occurrence of Marek's disease in chickens. Gross WB. Am J Vet Res 33:2275-9, Nov 72
The response of circulating cortisol levels in sheep to various stresses and to reserpine administration. Purchas RW. Aust J Biol Sci 26:477-89, Apr 73
Stress fractures in the greyhound. Gannon JR.
Aust Vet J 48:244-50, May 72
Stress and in vitro lymphocyte stimulation by phytohemagglutinin in Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep. Hudson RJ. Can J Zool 51:479-82, May 73
Cortisol turnover in heat-stressed cow. Christison GI, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1065-10, Nov 72
Effects of stress on cattle with hereditary muscular hypertrophy. Holmes JH, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:684-94, Apr 73
Increased metabolic clearance of cortisol by stress-susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1139-42, Jun 73
Pituitary and adrenocortical function of stress susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:995-1000, Nov 72
Thermal stress and circulating erythrocytes, leucocytes, and milk somatic cells. Paape MJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:84-91, Jan 73
Effects of stress on serum zinc and plasma corticoids in dairy cattle. Wegner TN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:748-52, Jun 73
Simulated field blood studies in the bottle-nosed dolphin Tursiops truncatus. 2. Effects of stress on some hematologic and plasma chemical parameters. Geraci JR, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:29-33, Jan 73
Adrenal catecholamine levels and synthesizing enzyme activities in newborn swine exposed to cold and 6-hydroxydopamine. Stanton HC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:901-5, Dec 72
Force-feeding of nutrient slurry to feedlot cattle: another approach to the problem of stress. Wohler WH. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:775-6, Jul 73
Use and abuse of the term "stress" in husbandry and welfare. Ewbank R. Vet Rec 92:709-10, 30 Jun 73
[Staphylococcal infection in a guinea pig livestock. Man as possible source of infection] Weber A.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:333-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General adaptation syndrome in the young animal] Hartmann H, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:64-70, 15 Jan 73 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress in poultry-breeding] Kolobova NG.
Veterinariia 8:84-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

STRESS, MECHANICAL (H)

A new method to analyse the mechanical behaviour of skeletal parts. Brekelmans WA, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:301-17, 1972
A method of three-dimensional analysis of kinematics and co-ordination of equine extremity joints. A photogrammetric approach applying high-speed cinematography. Fredricson I, et al.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 37:1-133, 1972
Comparison of the metabolic effects of centrifugation and heat stress in man. Harrison MH.
Aerosp Med 44:299-303, Mar 73
Chemical strengthening of ophthalmic lenses. Chase GA, et al. Am J Optom 50:470-6, Jun 73
Biomechanical properties and microscopic morphology of human stratum corneum incubated on a wet pad in vitro. Agache P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:271-83, 1973
Deformations of the articular cartilage of the head of femur and humerus under mechanical stress. Sillär P, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:231-6, 1972
Force measurement device for canes and crutches. Cochran GV, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:43-4 passim, Jan 73
Influence of age, treatment with corticosteroids and strain rate on mechanical properties of rat skin. Vogel HG. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:79-83, 24 Nov 72
The use of mechanical tests in determining the structure of connective tissues. Harkness ML, et al.
Biorheology 10:157-63, Jun 73 (28 ref.)
The effect of friction on the keratinising epithelia of the oral mucosa and skin of rodents. Mackenzie IC.
Br Dent J 134:231-6, 20 Mar 73
Fiber stress profiles in the left ventricle of the heart during diastole: effects of distension and hypertrophy. Voukydis PC.
Bull Math Biophys 34:379-92, Sep 72
Stress concentrations induced by flow. Rodbard S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:562-8, Sep 72
Photoelastic stress analysis of silastic poppets in prosthetic heart valves. Greenfield H, et al.
Circ Res 32:59-70, Jan 73
Telemetry recordings of forces in the Harrington distraction rod: a method for increasing safety in the operative treatment of scoliosis patients. Elfström G, et al. Clin Orthop 93:156-72, Jun 73
Changes in hemolysis of mammalian erythrocytes by rapid freezing and thawing and by mechanical stress during their permeation with glycerol. Dalgliesh RJ.
Cryobiology 9:277-82, Aug 72
Glass fracture analysis. A review. McJunkins SP, et al.
Forensic Sci 2:1-27, Feb 73
Microvascular changes of gastric mucosa in the development of stress ulcer in rats. Hase T, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:234-34, Aug 73
The mechanical properties of surgical bone screws and some aspects of insertion practice. Hughes AN, et al.
Injury 4:25-38, Aug 72
Implantable transducer for in vivo measurement of bone strain. Mallon J, et al. ISA Trans 12:88-94, 1973
Tensile strength testing methodology for partially healed rat skin wounds: engineering considerations. Moon DW, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:191-7, May-Jun 71
Nonlinear anisotropic viscoelastic stresses in blood vessels. Cheung JB, et al. J Biomech 5:697-19, Nov 72
Bone remodeling and piezoelectricity. I. Gjelsvik A.
J Biomech 6:69-77, Jan 73
In vivo stresses in the human left ventricular wall: analysis accounting for the irregular 3-dimensional geometry and comparison with idealised geometry analyses. Gould P, et al. J Biomech 5:521-30, Sep 72
The stress program: a computer program for the analysis of stresses in long bones. Piotrowski G, et al.
J Biomech 4:497-506, Dec 71
Response of joints to impact loading. 3. Relationship between trabecular microfractures and cartilage degeneration. Radin EL, et al. J Biomech 6:51-7, Jan 73
The response of joints to impact loading. II. In vivo behavior of subchondral bone. Simon SR, et al.
J Biomech 5:267-72, May 72
Effect of surface materials on shear-induced hemolysis. Lampert RH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:499-532, Nov 72
Comments on "use of magnetostrictive transducers for stress measurements within methylmethacrylate 'bone cement'". Robinson EY.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:268, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of stress-enhanced reactivity in failure of orthopaedic implants. Rose RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:401-18, 1973
Stress relaxation in rat skin after treatment with hormones. Vogel HG. J Med (Basel) 4:19-27, 1973
Microstrain measurements of the deformation of compact bone. Bonfield W, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:5P, Feb 73
Effects of sterilization and preservation on the rupture force and tensile strength of canine aortic tissue. Litwin SB, et al. J Surg Res 15:198-209, Sep 73
Deformation potentials in whole bone. Steinberg ME, et al. J Surg Res 14:354-9, Mar 73
Stress-strain characteristics of fresh and frozen human aortic and mitral leaflets and chordae tendineae. Implications for clinical use. Clark RE.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:202-8, Aug 73
Methods of design of leaflet valvular prostheses. I. Stresses in the mitral valve leaflets in health and disease. Clark RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:890-6, Jun 73
Ligamentous separation force in rats as influenced by training, detraining, and cage restriction. Zuckerman J, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:44-9, Spring 73
Calculation of stress distribution in keratoconus. Poole TA. NY State J Med 73:1284-8, 1 Jun 73
Experimental studies on tensile strength of healing wound of fascia and muscle. Tukallo K, et al. Pol Med J 11:939-45, 1972
Stress distribution in bone: a study of Benninghoff trajectories of the facial skeleton. Lehman ML.
Proc R Soc Med 66:390-1, Apr 73
Electrical behavior of cartilage during loading. Bassett CA, et al. Science 178:982-3, 1 Dec 72
Strength studies of polyglycolic acid versus catgut sutures of the same size. Howes EL.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:15-20, Jul 73
A note on the effect of stresses upon the morphological changes in the proximal part of the femur. Muftić O, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:559-64, 1971
[Experimental study of the longevity of hip prostheses from the mechanical viewpoint] Bousquet G, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:123-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of stresses in the cup of total prostheses] Comtet JJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:119-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Rheological phenomena of long bones under Bending load] Arnold G.
Aerztl Forsch 26:390-3, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the mechanical properties of bone with reference to compression osteosyntheses] Ritter G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:302-16, 7 May 73 (Ger)
[Stress recovery of human tendons (mechanical recovery)] Worthmann W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:77-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histomechanical properties of peripheral nerves] Hartung C, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:80-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New experimental method to test the tensile strength of achilles tendons] Wilhelm K, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:80-8, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Formation of the joint surfaces as the expression of stress] Tillmann B.
Verh Anat Ges 66:483-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress of the human hip joint. IV. Analysis of the functional structure of the acetabular cartilage] Molzberger H.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:283-306, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of tension using expansion measuring strips] Fries G. Z Orthop 110:863-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tension optical studies in osteosynthesis and endoprosthetics] Hanser U.
Z Orthop 110:871-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of tension using piezoelectric force recorders] Hess H. Z Orthop 110:867-70, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Piezoelectric and tension optical studies on the biomechanics of screw osteosynthesis] Mittelmeier H. Z Orthop 110:893-901, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Behavior of thoracic and lumbar vertebebral fractures. 3. Studies on the mechanical anisotrophy of vertebral spongiosis] Plaue R, et al.
Z Orthop 110:562-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound resistance to stretching under conditions of primary and delayed healing] Tukallo K.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:565-8, May 73 (Pol)
[Effect of degree extension on the heat inotropic characteristics of roach ventricular myocardium] Rutkevich SM.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1246-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A strain gage transduction system for lip and jaw motion in two dimensions: design criteria and calibration data. Abbs JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:248-58, Jun 73

STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL (F1)

see also related
CROWDING (F1)

Excretion of catecholamines, corticosteroids and 5-HIAA as related to the testing conditions, physical fitness and psychological variable of healthy sunjects. Markiewicz L, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:51-68, 1973
Emotions, catecholamines and coronary heart disease. Somerville W. Adv Cardiol 8:163-73, 1973
Psychosocial factors and myocardial infarction--why and how? Theorell T. Adv Cardiol 8:117-31, 1973
Coping with severe illness. Kiely WF.
Adv Psychosom Med 8:105-18, 1972
Utilization of human voice for estimation of man's emotional stress and state of attention. Simonov PV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:256-8, Mar 73
The role of beta adrenoceptors in the coronary and systemic hemodynamic responses to emotional stress in conscious dogs. Bergamaschi M, et al.
Am Heart J 86:216-26, Aug 73
Mental mechanisms and the pain of angina pectoris. Lane FM. Am Heart J 85:563-8, Apr 73
Aspects of the influence of psychic stress on angina pectoris. Burch GE, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:106-10, Jan 73
Education for the professions. Student role stress. Butler HF. Am J Occup Ther 26:399-405, Nov-Dec 72
Individual and group responses to confinement in a skyjacked plane. Jacobson SR.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:459-69, Apr 73
Some second-generation effects of survival of the Nazi persecution. Sigal JJ, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:320-7, Apr 73
Hemodynamic responses to different emotional stimuli in the cat: patterns and mechanisms. Mancia G, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:925-33, Oct 72
Group drinking during stress: effects on drinking behavior, affect, and psychopathology. Allman LR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:698-78, Dec 72
Change of command in combat: a locus of stress. Bey DR Jr. Am J Psychiatry 129:698-702, Dec 72
Reentry. II. "Making it" back in the States. Borus JF.
Am J Psychiatry 130:850-4, Aug 73
The psychological evaluation of patients for a kidney transplant and hemodialysis program. Greenberg RP, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:274-7, Mar 73
Some psychiatric sequelae to crib death. Halpern WI.
Am J Psychiatry 129:398-402, Oct 72
Abortions regaining objectivity or rationalization? Kal EF, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:484-5, Oct 72
Early stress and later response to separation in rhesus monkeys. Young LD, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:400-5, Apr 73
Berlin Wall and sudden death. Tejmar J.
Ann Intern Med 78:620, Apr 73
Critical events in life histories. White RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 193:248-52, 25 Aug 72
Management of acute stress ulcer after cardiac surgery. Taylor PC, et al. Ann Surg 178:1-5, Jul 73
The Pueblo incident. A comparison of factors related to coping with extreme stress. Ford CV, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:340-3, Sep 73
Cognitive response to erotic and stressful films. Horowitz MJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:81-4, Jul 73
Symptom configuration and life events. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:744-8, May 73
Symptom intensity and life events. Uhlenhuth EH, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:473-7, Apr 73
Problem-oriented recording of psychosocial problems. Abrams KS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:316-9, Jul 73
Open pilot trial of pimozide in patients suffering from psychic stress. Van Mierlo PJ.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2147-8, Dec 72
The crisis of hysterectomy. Raphael B.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:106-15, Jun 72
The relationships between intelligence, personality and creativity under two conditions of stress. Leith G.
Br J Educ Psychol 42:240-7, Nov 72
Bearing cancer. Hinton J.
Br J Med Psychol 46:105-13, Jun 73
The effects of cigarette smoking on the response to stress in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:546-56, Jul 72
A method for measuring human behavioural and physiological responses at different stress levels in a driving simulator. Ashton H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:532-45, Jul 72
Distress behaviour: a study of selected Samaritan clients and parasuicides ('attempted suicide' patients). I. General aspects. Kreitman N, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:1-8, Jul 73
Selective attention and performance in dangerous environments. Baddeley AD.
Br J Psychol 63:537-46, Nov 72 (30 ref.)
Social facilitation and coping with stress. Davidson PO, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:130-6, Jun 73
Effect of severe stress on the Maudsley Personality Inventory score in normal subjects. Hare EH, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:353-8, Dec 72
Reliability of life change cluster scores. McDonald BW, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:407-9, Dec 72
Stress and myocardial infarction. Daily BN.
Br Med J 2:420, 19 May 73
Psychological stress in wives of patients with myocardial infarction. Skelton M, et al.
Br Med J 2:101-3, 14 Apr 73
Happy landing. Br Med J 3:421, 25 Aug 73
Some crises in adolescence. Walker WL.
Bristol Med Chir J 87:15-8, Apr 72
The long arm of research. Freebury DR.
Can Nurse 68:40-5, Oct 72
Social stress, psychiatric symptoms and help-seeking patterns. Allodi FA, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:153-8, Apr 73
The traumatic syndrome. Warnes H.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:391-6, Oct 72
Stress, activity, and proximity seeking: sex differences in the year-old child. Maccoby EE, et al.
Child Dev 44:34-42, Mar 73
The effect of emotion on growth. Stewart AH.
Child Welfare 51:171-7, Mar 72
Expectancy and the pituitary-adrenal system. Levine S, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:281-91, 1972
Influence of psychological variables on stress-induced pathology. Weiss JM. Ciba Found Symp 8:253-65, 1972
The Iowa 500: precipitating factors in schizophrenia and primary affective disorder. Clancy J, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:197-202, May-Jun 73
Prenatal psychological stress and offspring behavior in rats and mice. Archer JE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:193-248, 1971 (97 ref.)
Maternal and infantile influences upon exploratory behavior and emotional reactivity in the albino rat. Porter RH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:19-25, Mar 69
The effects of preweaning handling and postweaning housing on behavior and resistance to deprivation induced stress in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:231-8, 1972
Interaction of genotype and environment as determinants of corticosteroid response to stress. Treiman DM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:131-40, 1970
Psychological preparation for an endoscopic examination. Johnson JE, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:180-2, May 73
Precipitating factors in hyperthyroidism. Forteza ME.
Geriatrics 28:123-6, Feb 73
Vasectomy and psychosexual damage. Savage PM Jr.
Health Serv Rep 87:803-4, Nov 72
The infant's first reaction to strangers: distress or anxiety? Katan A. Int J Psychoanal 53:501-3, 1972
Effect of maternal stress on fertility and sex ratio: a pilot study with rats. Lane EA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:78-80, Aug 73
Tranquilizers and examination stress. James B, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:241-3, Feb 73
Status congruency as a predictor of job satisfaction and life stress. Erickson JM, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:533-5, Dec 72
The training of a perceptual skill by either rewarding or aversive feedback compared on efficiency, transfer, and stress. Prather DC, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:514-6, Dec 72
Behavioral variables and myocardial infarction in the southeastern Connecticut heart study. Wardwell WI, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:447-61, Jul 73
The fibrinolytic response to a variety of stimuli in man. Gash JD. J Clin Pathol 25:619, Jul 72
Stress-related social events and psychological impairment. Aponte JF, et al.
J Clin Psychol 28:455-8, Oct 72
Transient stress, rater bias, and Rorschach interpretation. Cohen DB.
J Clin Psychol 29:345-7, Jul 73
Experimental psychotherapy: effectiveness of therapist response under two conditions of threat. Paar HJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:100-3, Jan 73
Litter size and emotionality in two strains of mice. Egan O, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:55-9, Jan 73
Neuroendocrine responses to physical and psychological stress. Sandman CA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:386-90, Aug 73
Ego defenses and reaction to stress: a validation study of the Defense Mechanisms Inventory. Gleser GC, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:181-7, Apr 73
Effects of task familiarity on stress responses of repressors and sensitizers. Pagano DF.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:22-6, Feb 73
Field articulation and performance under stress: differential predictions in surgical and psychiatric nursing training. Quinlan DM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:517, Dec 72
Effects of bombardment on the manifest anxiety level of children living in kibbutzim. Ziv A, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:287-91, Apr 73
Prediction of the incidence of recurrent herpes labialis and systemic illness from psychological measurements. Katcher AH, et al.
J Dent Res 52:49-58, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of stress on state anxiety and performance in computer-assisted learning. O'Neil HF Jr.
J Educ Psychol 63:473-81, Oct 72
The visual cliff: cardiac and behavioral responses on the deep and shallow sides at five and nine months of age. Schwartz AN, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:86-99, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Personal factors in human learning. II. Learning ability and subjective stress. Neufeldt AH, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:87-91, Jan 73
Speculative mechanisms affecting sex ratio. Schuster DH, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:245-54, Dec 72
Events as stressors: a methodological inquiry. Dohrenwend BS. J Health Soc Behav 14:167-75, Jun 73
Life events and mental status: a longitudinal study. Myers JK, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:398-406, Dec 72
Psychosocial predictors of illness behavior and failure in stressful training. Rahe RH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 13:393-7, Dec 72
Rural family counseling. Veverka JF, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 63:395-8, Aug 73
Stress disorders in childhood. 3. Steen RE. J Ir Med Assoc 66:101-7, 24 Feb 73
Stress disorders in childhood. 2. Steen RE. J Ir Med Assoc 66:78-84, 10 Feb 73
Stress disorders in childhood. First of 3 parts. Steen RE. J Ir Med Assoc 65:607-14, 23 Dec 72
Prehospitalization coping styles of psychiatric patients: the goal-directedness of life events. Fontana AF, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:311-21, Nov 72
Psychedelic drugs, stress, and the ego. The differential diagnosis of psychosis associated with psychotomimetic drug use. Glass GS. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:232-41, Apr 73
Viability of coping strategies, denial, and response to stress. Houston BK. J Pers 41:50-8, Mar 73
The self-control of emotional reactions to a stressful film. Koriat A, et al. J Pers 40:601-19, Dec 72
Behavioral and physiological response to the presence of a friendly or neutral person in two types of stressful situations. Buck RW, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:143-53, Nov 72
A method to study stressful situations. Ekehammar B, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:176-9, Aug 73
Role of anxiety level and stress in rule acquisition. Etaugh CF, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:180-3, Aug 73
Evaluating the effects of the prediction-control confound. Geer JH, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 23:314-9, Sep 72
Effects of accurate expectations about sensations on the sensory and distress components of pain. Johnson JE. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:261-75, Aug 73
Anticipatory stress and coping reactions under various conditions of uncertainty. Monat A, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:237-53, Nov 72
Effects of anxiety and threat on the learning of balanced and unbalanced social structures. Yang KS, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 28:201-7, May 73
A comparison of husband-wife responses to pregnancy. Meikle S, et al. J Psychol 83:17-23, Jan 73
Psychological reactions to a coronary care unit. Cay EL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:437-47, Oct 72
A stress-value scale for officer candidates. Cline DW. J Psychosom Res 17:15-20, Jan 73
Life changes as etiologic factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Heisel JS. J Psychosom Res 16:411-20, Oct 72
A psychological comparison of patients in "open" and "closed" coronary care units. Leigh H, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:449-57, Oct 72
A preliminary investigation of psychophysiological responses to stress among different subgroups of asthmatic children. Miklich DR, et al. J Psychosom Res 17:1-8, Jan 73
Variables in the reporting of recent life changes. Nelson P, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:465-71, Oct 72
Quality of substitute care as an influence on separation responses. Robertson J, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:261-5, Aug 72
The influence of autonomic arousal on blood clotting time in patients receiving electroconvulsive treatments. Ruxin RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:185-93, Jun 72
Psychosocial problems in surgery. Johns MW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:91-102, Mar 73 (35 ref.)
A study on the excreted catecholamines in the urine of Bobsleigh-tobogganing contestants. Okada A, et al. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:71-5, Jun 72
Hypertension, peptic ulcer, and diabetes in air traffic controllers. Cobb S, et al. JAMA 224:489-92, 23 Apr 73
Stress and somatic disease. Kiely WF. JAMA 224:521, 23 Apr 73
Emotional stresses of patient-physician encounters. JAMA 223:1037-8, 26 Feb 73
Stress ulcers. Glass GB, et al. Lancet 1:1506-7, 30 Jun 73
Unaccustomed speakers. MacLeod RD. Lancet 2:440-1, 25 Aug 73
Alcohol--a cause of stress erythrocytosis? Smith JF, et al. Lancet 1:637-8, 24 Mar 73
Sequels of success. Lancet 2:808-9, 14 Oct 72
Gastrointestinal erosions in wild rats subjected to "social stress". Allen HM. Life Sci [I] 11:351-6, 1 Apr 72
Mental anguish as an element of damages in malpractice cases. Zimmerly JG, et al. Md State Med J 22:37-9, Jul 73
Comparative use of alcohol and chlorpromazine by experimentally stressed CF-1 mice. Smith RB, et al. Med Ann DC 41:619-21, Oct 72
Foveomacular retinitis. Nail RL. Milit Med 136:575-7, Jun 71
The continuing investigation of psychosocial variables in rheumatoid arthritis. Meyerowitz S. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:92-105, 1971 (33 ref.)
New evidence for a relationship between tobacco smoking, nicotine dependence and stress. Hall GH, et al. Nature 243:199-201, 25 May 73
Effects of structuring patients' expectations on their reactions to threatening events. Johnson JE. Nurs Res 21:499-504, Nov-Dec 72
Stress reactions of CCU patients to resuscitation procedures on other patients. Szekalla RM. Nurs Res 22:65-9, Jan-Feb 73
"Normal" and "special" aspects of pregnancy. Nadelson C. Obstet Gynecol 41:611-20, Apr 73
Postoperative psychosis. Goldbirsch H. Ohio State Med J 69:375-6, May 73
Daily stress, illness, and use of health service in young families. Roghmann KJ, et al. Pediatr Res 7:520-6, May 73
Relaxation and neuromuscular tension control and changes in motor performance under induced tension. Chaney DS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:185-6, Feb 73
Effects of time constraint on closed-loop tracking performance and change in heart rate. Huchingson RD. Percept Mot Skills 36:1195-8, Jun 73
Effects of audience and anxiety level on learning and performance of a complex gross motor skill by college women. Hutchinson VQ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1103-8, Jun 73
Voluntary control of GSRS and reports of sweating. Stern RM. Percept Mot Skills 36:1342, Jun 73
Psychiatric dangers in running for political office. Appleton WS. Perspect Biol Med 16:188-98, Winter 73
Changes in blood-flow distribution during acute emotional stress in dogs. Caraffa-Braga E, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:203-16, 30 Mar 73
Parameters of novelty, shock predictability and response contigency in corticosterone release in the rat. Bassett JR, et al. Physiol Behav 10:901-7, May 73
Rearing experience, stress and adrenocorticosteroids in the rhesus monkey. Meyer JS, et al. Physiol Behav 8:339-43, Feb 72
Cholesterol synthesis and metabolism as a function of unpredictable shock stimulation. Paré WP, et al. Physiol Behav 11:107-10, Jul 73
Conflict duration, feeding schedule, and strain differences in conflict-induced gastric ulcers. Paré WP. Physiol Behav 8:165-71, Feb 72
Mental anguish claims in medical malpractice cases. Olenlewski WA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:131-2, Mar 73
Mental stress at work. Brook A. Practitioner 210:500-6, Apr 73
Insecurity in industry: some occupational considerations. Murray WG. Proc R Soc Med 65:1069-91, Dec 72
Insecurity in industry. Some psychiatric considerations. Tredgold RF. Proc R Soc Med 65:1067-9, Dec 72
Insecurity in industry. Wilson AT. Proc R Soc Med 65:1092, Dec 72
Possible mechanisms of impaired interferon production in stressed mice. Jensen MM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:820-3, Mar 73
Some emotional factors influencing rehabilitation in patients with spinal cord injury. Heijn C Jr. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:196-8, 1971
Coping with stress as a theme in teaching psychopathology to medical students. Gerber LA. Psychiatr Q 46:273-83, 1972
Psychological factors in mid-trimester abortion. Kaltreider NB. Psychiatry Med 4:129-34, Spring 73
Changes in glucagon level associated with anxiety or stress. Bloom SR, et al. Psychol Med 2:426-7, Nov 72
Life events and psychiatric disorders. 2. Nature of causal link. Brown GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:159-76, May 73
Life-events and psychiatric disorders. 1. Some methodological issues. Brown GW, et al. Psychol Med 5:74-87, Feb 73
Effects of dimensionality, pacing, and sex on oddity problem performance of kindergarten students. Balcerzak W, et al. Psychol Rep 31:779-82, Dec 72
Autonomic stress resolution in repressors and sensitizers following microcounseling. Baldwin BA. Psychol Rep 31:743-9, Dec 72
Coping with life stress after sensitivity training. Cooper CL. Psychol Rep 31:602, Oct 72
Effects of test-interruption on emotional arousal and performance. Morris LW, et al. Psychol Rep 31:559-64, Oct 72
Consistency in crises and responses. Pollack D. Psychol Rep 31:691-3, Dec 72
Emotionally induced cardiovascular changes in man as a means for the investigation of tranquillizing drugs. Konzett H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:75-82, 1973
Interaction of stress and psychotomimetic drug-action: possible implication for psychosis. Wray SR. Psychopharmacologia 30:263-8, 19 Jun 73
The effect of uncertainty on mastery of stress: a case study. Fenz WD, et al. Psychophysiology 9:615-9, Nov 72
REM sleep in four-month infants under home and laboratory conditions. Bernstein P, et al. Psychosom Med 35:323-9, Jul-Aug 73
Electrocardiographic and cardiac morphological changes associated with environmental stress in squirrel monkeys. Corley KC, et al. Psychosom Med 35:361-4, Jul-Aug 73
Socio-ecological stress, suppressed hostility, skin color, and Black-White male blood pressure: Detroit. Harburg E, et al. Psychosom Med 35:276-96, Jul-Aug 73
A psychoendocrine study of bereavement. I. 17-Hydroxycorticosteroid excretion rates of parents following death of their children from leukemia. Hofer MA, et al. Psychosom Med 34:481-91, Nov-Dec 72
A psychoendocrine study of bereavement. II. Observations on the process of mourning in relation to adrenocortical function. Hofer MA, et al. Psychosom Med 34:492-504, Nov-Dec 72
The Schedule of Recent Experiences. A reliability study. Mendels J, et al. Psychosom Med 34:527-31, Nov-Dec 72
Autonomic stability and Transcendental Meditation. Orme-Johnson DW. Psychosom Med 35:341-9, Jul-Aug 73
Life stress and illness patterns in the US Navy. VI. Environmental, demographic, and prior life change variables in relation to illness onset in naval aviators during a combat cruise. Rubin RT, et al. Psychosom Med 34:533-47, Nov-Dec 72
Plasma cortisol levels and behavioral states in early infancy. Tennes K, et al. Psychosom Med 35:121-8, Mar-Apr 73
The school physician and the emotional hazards of the school. Francis HW. Public Health 85:286-94, Sep 71
Wives of alcoholics. A critical review and analysis. Edwards P, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:112-32, Mar 73
The Hello House fire: response of alcoholics to crisis. Rosenberg CM, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:199-202, Mar 73
Interactions of stress, food intake, and drugs in producing peptic ulcers. Kilmore MA, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:391-404, Sep 72
Catecholamine output in school children as related to performance and adjustment. Johansson G, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:20-8, 1973
Role inconsistency and health status. Beck JD, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:737-51, Dec 72
Smoking, psychological status and stress. Lindenthal JJ, et al. Soc Sci Med 6:583-91, Oct 72
Stress and cardiovascular health: an international cooperative study. I. Reeder LG, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:573-84, Aug 73
Stress and cardiovascular health: an international cooperative study. II. The male population of a factory at Zurich. Schär M, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:585-603, Aug 73
Illness: a mechanism for coping with failure. Shuval JT, et al. Soc Sci Med 7:259-65, Apr 73
Increased tendency toward balance during stressful conflict. Maxur A. Sociometry 36:279-83, Jun 73
A psychosomatic study of bruxism with emphasis on mental strain and familiar predisposition factors. Olkinuora M. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:110-23, 1972
[Post-concentration camp syndrome: a "disaster" syndrome] Cohen EA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1680-5, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Heart infarct as a cultural disease] Appels AP. Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:553-65, Oct-Nov 72 (Dut)
[Repeated episodes of ketoacidosis as psychosomatic reactions in juvenile diabetes] Koski ML, et al. Duodecim 88:1450-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Prevalence of cases of psychiatric importance in a Quebec region] Denis G, et al. Can J Public Health 64:367-97, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of restraint on the activity, penetration and metabolism of hexobarbital and barbital in white rats] Buchel L, et al. Therapie 27:609-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservative therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhages with special reference to stress ulcer] Brunswig D. Fortschr Med 90:1063-4, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Is there an ulcer disposition in patients with stress ulcers?] Konrad RM, et al. Fortschr Med 90:781-4, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of "stress-ulcer" hemorrhage using cryotherapy] Larena A, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1005-8, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Stress ulcers in traumatic paraplegia] Spier W. Fortschr Med 90:1000, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Catecholamine excretion in urine during mental work load in the air traffic control service] Klimmer F, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:65-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male fertility disorders due to occupational stress] Stauber M. Med Monatsschr 27:106-10, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Etiology of multiple sclerosis] Müller N. Med Welt 24:438, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the 3 H-thymidine labelling index of mononuclear round cells in the blood of rats after varied stimulation] Müller US, et al. Med Welt 23:1396-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the sodium transport and content of erythrocytes under the effects of stress] Wessels F, et al. Med Welt 23:1394-5, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dental occlusion and stress] Kulmer S.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:466-71, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Induction of acute schizophrenia by psychic shock] Payk TR.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:131-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic consequences of social events: e.g. asymptomatic bacteriuria in women] Bruppacher R.
Ther Umsch 30:112-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazard situations in myocardial infarct] Huebschmann H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:867-9,. 1971 (Ger)
[Stress and coronary diseases] Siedek H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:599-601, 14 Oct 72 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Mental and neurovegetative stress of work and its effects on health and personality development] Bachmann W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:412-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[EEG variations following delayed feedback of speech] Rogge KE.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 19:641-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Somatic, mental, sociological factors and hypertension development] Knappe J.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl:217-9, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychosomatic disorders today. A psychoanalytical and neurophysiological study] Fanai F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:57-67, 1972 (Ger)
[Biogenic amines in various internal and psychiatric diseases] Schrammowa H, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:477-81, Jul-Aug 72 (53 ref.) (Pol)
[The significance of variations in the cardiothoracic telerheogram in airmen under conditions of stress] Benetato G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:385-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aspects of stress and fatigue in operators at the control panels of a thermoelectric power plant] Stavri G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:233-47, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hemodynamic shifts in students of the lower classes studying in an experimental program] Zhaglina AKh, et al. Gig Sanit 37:114, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Physiological characteristics of work stress while working at control desks] Solov'eva VP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:13-7, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of mental work with different degrees of nervous-emotional stress on the cardiovascular system] Navakatikian AO, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:50-6, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Current problems of the education of children with somatic diseases under hospital conditions] Burmistrova NN.
Pediatriia 51:61-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histamine concentration in surgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:120-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Formation of noradrenaline-heparin and adrenaline-heparin complexes in the blood of young people under emotional and intellectual stress] Kudriashov BA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:385-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental analysis of conditions for development of emotional stress] Dashkevich OV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:538-44, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Traces of emotional stimulation in the EEG and GSR spectrum under normal conditions and in memory disorders in man] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:34-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neural and emotional tension as a problem of modern labor physiology] Navakatikian OO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:535-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the body functions in students under the effect of examinations] Rashman SM.
Fiziol Zh 17:97-100, Jan 71 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

Some physiological responses to the stress of aqualung diving. Davis FM, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1083-8, Oct 72
Corticoadrenal and adrenergic overactivity and hyperlipidemia in prolonged emotional stress. Argüelles AE, et al. Hormones 3:167-74, 1972
Stress and disease. Birley JL.
J Psychosom Res 16:235-40, Aug 72 (44 ref.)
Stress as a precipitant factor of eczema. Brown DG.
J Psychosom Res 16:331-7, Aug 72
Life events and the onset of acute closed-angle glaucoma. Cohen SI, et al.
J Psychosom Res 16:335-41, Aug 72
Another aspect of hypertension. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:53, 1 Jul 72
The psychiatric aspects of bereavement. Bowen A.
Practitioner 210:127-34, Jan 73
[Anatomo-pathological study of digestive lesions occurring during severe distress] Carnot F.
Ann Chir 26:907-11, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Stress and anguish in the pathogenesis of coronary diseases; a psychosomatic approach] Segers M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:363-74, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Controversial question: place of psychological factors in the development of arteriosclerosis] Frankignoul M, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:785-9, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiological studies of ischemic cardiopathy in industry. Effect of mental strain and intellectual work] Teculescu D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:259-74, 1972 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Determinants of differential stress levels among university students. Estes R.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:470-6, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effects of restraint on the incorporation of radiosulfate in salivary and gastric secretions in rats with ligated pylorus] Chayvialle JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:114-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Method for psychosocial stress and physiological response in rats] Snel J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:328A, Oct 72 (Fre)

URINE

[Catecholamines, their relation to cardiovascular disorders during mental work with different degrees of emotional tension] Tomashevskaia LI.
Vrach Delo 8:135-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STRIA TERMINALIS see under THALAMUS (A8)

STROKE see under CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS (C8, C10)

STROKE VOLUME see CARDIAC OUTPUT (G1)

STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE (C1, C15)

The Kikuchi--Enigk model of Strongylus vulgaris migrations in the horse. Georgi JR.
Cornell Vet 63:220-2, Apr 73 (13 ref.)
Survival on herbage plots of infective larvae of strongylid nematodes of the horse. Ogbourne CP.
J Helminthol 47:9-16, 1973
Further observations on the maintenance of a monospecific infection of Strongylus vulgaris in the horse. Duncan JL, et al. Vet Rec 92:533, 19 May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Anthelmintic activity of mebendazole in equines. Reinecke RK, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:287-94, Sep 72
The anthelmintic efficiency of haloxon in horses. Cook TF. NZ Vet J 21:82-4, May 73
The anthelmintic activity of "Mebendazole": a field trial in horses. Walker D, et al.
Vet Rec 90:58-65, 15 Jan 72
[Test of thiabendazole and chlorophos in equine strongyloidiasis] Safaev IaS.
Veterinariia 7:78-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The life cycle of Strongylus vulgaris in the horse. Duncan JL, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:374-9, Jul 72

STRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

Studies on the immune response of sheep to Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788). Herd RP.
Int J Parasitol 1:265-74, Dec 71
Experimental infections of Angiostrongylus cantonensis by intrameningeal inoculations of third-stage larvae in laboratory rats. Kocan AA, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1217-8, Dec 72
[Description of Stefanskostrongylus dubosti n. sp., parasite of Potamogale and attempt at classification of Angiostrongylinae nematodes] Chabaud AG.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:735-44, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasitological problems in liquid manure management] Spilsteser H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 14:67-75, May 73 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vivo survival of 3d stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis study of the action of L-tetramisole in NCTC 109 medium] Moreau JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:525-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in some species of Strongyloidea and Oxyuroidea (Nematoda). Sanderson BE. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:469-72, Dec 71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro nutritional requirements of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. I. Effects of sterols, sterol derivatives and heme compounds on the free-living stages. Bolla RI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:487-501, 15 Nov 72
The parasitic life cycle of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in sheep. Herd RP.
Int J Parasitol 1:189-99, Sep 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunodiagnosis of angiostrongyliasis. 1. Detection of antigen and antibody in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Chen SN, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:161-6, Mar 73
[Antigenic structure of the nematode Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Immunologic aspects of host-parasite relations] Bouthemy F, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:531-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A technique for the recovery of strongyloid infective larvae from pasture. Smeal MG, et al.
J Helminthol 46:201-11, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

The pathogenic importance of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in experimentally infected sheep. Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:251-63, Dec 71

PHYSIOLOGY

The Kikuchi--Enigk model of Strongylus vulgaris migrations in the horse. Georgi JR.
Cornell Vet 63:220-2, Apr 73 (13 ref.)
Survival on herbage plots of infective larvae of strongylid nematodes of the horse. Ogbourne CP.
J Helminthol 47:9-16, 1973
Extrinsic factors affecting the reproduction of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Phillipson RF.
Parasitology 66:405-13, Jun 73

STRONGYLOIDES (B1)

Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis in malignant lymphoma. Adam M, et al.
Br Med J 1:264-6, 3 Feb 73
Parthenogenesis in the parasitic and free-living forms of Strongyloides papillosus (Nematoda, Rhabdiasoidea). Zaffagnini F.
Chromosoma 40:443-50, 1973
Larva currens (migrans) caused by Strongyloides stercoralis. Doegias HM, et al.
Dermatologica 144:350-2, 1972
Experimental infestation with human strain Strongyloides fulleborni in man. Pampiglione S, et al.
Lancet 1:663-5, 25 Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life cycle of Strongylus vulgaris in the horse. Duncan JL, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:374-9, Jul 72
[Trans-colostral migration of Strongyloides ransomi larvae in the pig] Batte EG.
Wiad Parazytol 19:155-8, 1973 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The parasitologic diagnosis of strongyloidiasis in the stools] Siffert C Jr.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:499-503, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Presence of Strongyloides fülleborni in man in tropical Africa. Further epidemiological studies. Human experimental infection] Pampiglione S, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:112-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

[Experimental infection with a human strain of Strongyloides fülleborni in man] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 13:504-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Measuring of intestinal absorption disorders caused by Strongyloides infection in piglets] Harmeyer J, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:47-60, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

Cutaneous strongyloidiasis: larva currens. Stone OJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:734-6, Nov 72
[Ancylostomiasis and anguilluliasis] Lancastre F. Med Chir Dig 2:45-8, 1973 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperinfection syndrome with Strongyloides stercoralis in malignant lymphoma. Adam M, et al. Br Med J 1:264-6, 3 Feb 73
Fatal paralytic ileus due to strongyloidiasis. Cookson JB, et al. Br Med J 4:771-3, 30 Dec 72
Fatal paralytic ileus due to strongyloidiasis. Frengley JD, et al. Br Med J 2:308, 5 May 73
Hyperinfection with strongyloides in lymphomas. MacGregor GA. Br Med J 1:802, 31 Mar 73
[Larva currens caused by Strongyloides stercoralis] Doeglas HM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2021-2, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Strongyloidiasis of respiratory tract presenting as "asthma". Nwokolo C, et al. Br Med J 2:153-4, 21 Apr 73
[The parasitologic diagnosis of strongyloidiasis in the stools] Siffert C Jr. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:499-503, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of different nematodicides on Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935) at different periods of its development, in the rat] Guilhon J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:857-60, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection: case report. Powles AC. NZ Med J 77:169-71, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic structure of the nematode Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Immunologic aspects of host-parasite relations] Bouthemy F, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:531-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Host reactivity and resistance to Strongyloides stercoralis infection] Drăghici O, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Presence of Strongyloides fülleborni in man in tropical Africa. Further epidemiological studies. Human experimental infection] Pampiglione S, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:112-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental infection with a human strain of Strongyloides fülleborni in man] Pampiglione S, et al. Parassitologia 13:504-11, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental infestation with human strain Strongyloides fulleborni in man. Pampiglione S, et al. Lancet 1:863-5, 25 Mar 72

VETERINARY

Strongyloides ransomi: detecting drug action on larvae in porcine tissue. Stewart TB, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:191-3, Feb 73
The parasitic life cycle of Chabertia ovina (Fabricius, 1788) in sheep. Herd RP. Int J Parasitol 1:189-99, Sep 71
Strongyloides ransomi infection in baby pigs in Missouri. Ames ER, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:161-2, 15 Jul 73
Angiostrongylus vasorum and other worms in dogs in Uganda. Bwangamoi O. Vet Rec 91:267, 9 Sep 72
[The role of the chemical nature of the salt used for parasite egg counts in pig feces] Brassinne M, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:169-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of infestation with gastrointestinal strongylids in cattle on pasture and its therapy using thiabendazole] Barth D. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:84-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrointestinal plasma and plasma protein loss in pigs infected with Strongyloides ransomi before and following treatment with thiabendazole] Dey-Hazra A, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:421-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thiabendazole therapy of strongyloidosis in suckling pigs] Schäfer H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:154-7, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trans-colostral migration of Strongyloides ransomi larvae in the pig] Batte EG. Wiad Parazytol 19:155-8, 1973 (Pol)

STRONGYLOSIS, EQUINE see STRONGYLE INFECTIONS, EQUINE (C1, C15)

STRONTIUM (D1)

Further study of strontium selenite and selenite F broths for the isolation of Salmonella typhi. Chau PY, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:966-9, Nov 72
Experimental epiphyseal cartilage anomalies by dietary strontium. Colvin LB, et al. Poult Sci 51:578-81, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

A simplified separation of strontium, radium, and lead from environmental media by precipitation followed by fractional elution. Gregory LP. Anal Chem 44:2113-5, Oct 72
The strontium content of bones and teeth of human foetuses. Wolf N, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:233-8, Feb 73
Bone magnesium, calcium and strontium concentrations in range cattle. Blincoe C, et al. J Anim Sci 36:971-5, May 73
Trace metals in man: strontium and barium. Schroeder HA, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:491-517, Sep 72
Copper, iron, manganese, strontium, and zinc content of market milk. Murthy GK, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1666-74, Dec 72
[Strontium and calcium content in food products from Tomsk Province] Adamovich GG, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:74-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Strontium deposits in isolated plant mitochondria. Ramirez-Mitchell R, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:449-51, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Strontium kinetic studies in children with bone disorders. McCredie D, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:227-33, Dec 72
Studies of the mechanism of biological calcification. 3. The interaction of strontium with a calcifiable matrix from beef tendon. Jethi RK, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 9:310-24, 1972
Uptake of 87m Sr in the knee region of children as a parameter of bone turnover. Season EH, et al. Clin Orthop 87:281-6, Sep 72
Passage of calcium and strontium across the intestine in man. Spencer H, et al. Clin Orthop 91:225-34, Mar-Apr 73
85 Sr- 45 Ca discrimination by the active shell gland of the fowl. Simkiss K, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:201-5, 1 Jan 73
Calcium-calcium and calcium-strontium exchange across the membrane of human red cell ghosts. Porzig H. J Membr Biol 11:21-46, 23 Jan 73
Uptake of radioactive strontium and cesium in rice plants. 1. Accumulation of Sr and Cs in rice grains through roots. Kodaira K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:31-9, Mar 73
Accumulation of strontium and calcium in freshwater fishes of Japan. Suzuki Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:199-207, Dec 72
Increase in 85 Sr uptake by elevated concentration of K in guinea pig taenia coli. Karaki H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:437-9, Jun 72
85 Sr and 45 Ca absorption and intestinal mitochondria uptake after perfusion with calcium and strontium. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:2065-8, Nov 72
Influence of calcium and strontium on tibial uptake of 45 Ca and 85 Sr in pullets varying in age. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:966-72, May 72
45 Ca, 85 Sr and 32 P absorption by laying hens fed varying levels of calcium and phosphorus. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:586-91, Mar 72
85 Sr: 45 Ca ratios from intestine to egg shell during perfusion with Ca and Sr. Mraz FR. Poult Sci 51:320-5, Jan 72
Strontium-calcium discrimination during placental transfer and fetal uptake in rats: effect of gestation duration. Hartsook EW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:343-9, Jun 73
[Study of the effect of an ose on the absorption of an alkaline earth by means of the competition of the combination they can form and of compounds giving more stable complexes, manganese or complexon 3] Flauder M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2909-12, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of cariogenic diet on fixation and retention of skeleton and teeth strontium in rats] Mechin JC, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:55-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The concentration of barium, strontium and zirconium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects and patients with various neurologic diseases] Skochil PG, et al. Vrach Delo 10:130-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Influence of lactation on 85 Sr and 45 Ca mobilization from the skeleton] Momčilović B, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:235-43, 1971 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of strontium on characteristic factors of bone. Johnson AR. Calcif Tissue Res 11:215-21, 12 Mar 73
The interaction of calcium and strontium with phosphatidyl serine in the anaphylactic secretion of histamine. Foreman JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:493-507, Apr 73
The role of the alkaline earth ions in anaphylactic histamine secretion. Foreman JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:753-69, Aug 72
Effects of some divalent cations on the denervated skeletal muscle of the rat. Taga F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:777-85, Dec 72
Contractile responses of isolated rabbit aortae to transmural stimulation as affected by calcium, strontium, sodium and ouabain. Toda N. Jap J Pharmacol 22:347-57, Jun 72
The hemodynamic effects of strontium chloride in the intact dog. Barry WH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:52-8, Oct 72
[Comparative study of the effects of calcium and strontium ions on myocardial membrane permeabilities] Sassine A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:497A, 1972 (Fre)

STRONTIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

Radiostrontium induced early changes in the haematopoietic tissues. With special reference to the thymus in mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:145-54, Apr 73
Sr-87m bone scans in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Samuels LD. Ann Allergy 29:246-9, May 71
Spinal scans using 87 Sr m and 99 Tc m HSA. Kemplay JR. Br J Radiol 45:707-8, Sep 72
Strontium-87m and the gamma camera in the study of bone metastases from carcinoma of the prostate. Robinson MR, et al. Br J Urol 45:173-8, Apr 73
The role of fluorine-18 and strontium-87m scintigraphy in the management of infective spondylitis. Kemp HB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:301-11, May 73
Prevention of marrow allograft rejection with radioactive strontium: evidence for marrow-dependent effector cells. Bennett M. J Immunol 110:510-6, Feb 73
Nephrocalcinosis in children: diagnostic visualization by strontium-87M scintiscans. Samuels LD, et al. J Urol 106:788-91, Nov 72
Strontium 85 scintimetry in ankylosing spondylitis. Ranawat NS, et al. JAMA 222:553-8, 30 Oct 72
Strontium 87m scanning. Early diagnosis of bone and joint infections in children. Staheli LT, et al. JAMA 221:1159-60, 4 Sep 72
Strontium beam therapy. Bratherton DG. Mod Trends Radiother 2:176-87, 1972
Strontium-90 in human bone, October-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:47-9, Jan 73
Radiostrontium in milk, January-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:628, Nov 72
Strontium-90 in human bone, July-September 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:463-4, Aug 72
Antigenicity of radiostrontium-induced osteosarcomas. Nilsson A, et al. Radiat Res 52:395-408, Nov 72
[Study of the variation in uptake of strontium 85 at the level of the main skeletal segments] Robillard J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:567-92, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of strontium 87m to the diagnosis of epiphyseal aseptic osteonecrosis] Lejeune E, et al. Rhumatologie 24:83-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Diffusion of 45 Ca, 85 Sr, and 32 P in hydroxyapatite] Rösick U, et al. Biophysik 9:130-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of extensive bone metaplasia in Sr85 diagnostics] Kolář J, et al. Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:319-25, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Absorption of strontium-85 by hydroxyapatites of biological origin] Golutvina MM, et al. Biol Nauki 3:56-60, 1972 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of the migration of Sr90 and Cs137 through the soil-plants-milk chain and the meat of cows] Dauskurdis SI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:91-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of iridocyclitis and keratoiridocyclitis with Sr 90 applications] Borisiuk IuS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between changes in the skeletal system and the dose of Sr 90 -radiation incorporated] Shvedov VL, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:46-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bone scintillography with strontium 85. A new

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

application of the method in the study of patients with renal osteodystrophy] Treviño-Becerra A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:491-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A 90Sr--90Y applicator for extracorporeal blood irradiation. Holmér A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:107-12, Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 in deciduous teeth collected in Northern Finland from children born in 1952-1964. Rytömaa I. Acta Odontol Scand 30:219-33, May 72

Radioactive strontium and cesium in cultivated and abandoned field plots. Cline JF, et al. Health Phys 23:317-24, Sep 72

Strontium-90 contamination of milk and food samples in India. Lalit BY, et al. Health Phys 23:47-54, Jul 72

Determination of 30 Y, 90 Sr and 89 Sr in samples by use of liquid scintillation beta spectroscopy. Piltingsrud HV, et al. Health Phys 23:121-3, Jul 72

Fallout 137 Cs and 90 Sr in trout from mountain lakes in Colorado. Whicker FW, et al. Health Phys 23:519-27, Oct 72

Strontium-90 in the exoskeletal ossicles of Dasypus novemcinctus. Jackson CG Jr, et al. J Mammal 53:921-2, Nov 72

Strontium-90 and cesium-137 levels in soils of various types of Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Kawase K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:40-8, Mar 73

Radiostrontium in tap water July-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:634-5, Nov 72

Strontium-90 in tri-city diets, January-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:680-3, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radiostrontium localization in normal lungs? Occult aspergillosis versus "apparently normal" lungs. Adiseshan N. J Nucl Med 14:722-3, Sep 73

A comparison of 18 F and 85 Sr scintimetric patterns by computerized data analysis and display. Asnis SE, et al. Radiology 106:607-14, Mar 73

[Isotopic detection of osteonecrosis] Huriet C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Strontium 85 --scintigraphy in the oncological clinic] Bronsch T, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1249-53, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of scintigraphy with 85Sr in tumors of the skeletal system] Firusian N, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:140-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative scintigraphic studies with Sr87 Tc99-Fe(II) complex in skeletal neoplasms] Schmidt KJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:136-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Radioisotope diagnosis of bone neoplasms using Ga67 and Sr85] Khripta FP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:59-65, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The use of Sr87 in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic bone tumors using gammagraphy and digital computers] Crespo Diez A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:152-4, 1971 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Strontium-90 calcium interrelationships in man. Spencer H, et al. Health Phys 24:525-33, May 73

Alkaline earth metabolism in adult man. A report prepared by a task group of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP Publication 20). Health Phys 24:125-221, Feb 73

Uptake of 87m Sr by liver metastasis from carcinoma of colon. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 14:293-4, May 73

Uptake of radiostrontium in lungs and other extraosseous tissues. Chaudhuri TK, et al. J Nucl Med 13:860, Nov 72

85Sr retention in Japanese after a single administration. Uchiyama M, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:169-79, Jun 73

Influence of calcium and strontium on tibial uptake of 45 Ca and 85 Sr in pullets varying in age. Miraz FR. Poult Sci 51:968-72, May 72

Binding of 85 Sr to homogenate and subcellular fractions of rabbit tissues. Rosenthal HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:850-6, Dec 72

Splenic accumulation of 87m Sr in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Chaudhuri TK, et al. Radiology 105:617-8, Dec 72

[90 Sr in the bones of CSSR population in the years 1964-1969] Březík Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:750-4, 1973 (Cze)

[The local kinetics of 87m Sr in joint diseases in comparison with the results of 113M In] Bill U, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:91-100, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periosteal activity of 85 Sr-marked bone transplants] Wesoloh G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:77-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accumulation of Sr90 in the developing fetus] Borisov BK. Gig Sanit 38:49-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Accumulation of Sr90 in rat bodies with increased fluorine content in the drinking water] Danetskaia EV, et al. Gig Sanit 37:49-53, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elimination of strontium-90 from the body of cows] Dauskurdis SI. Veterinariia 48:32-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

URINE

Long-term study of the urinary Strontium-90 and calcium in children. Czosnowska W, et al. Health Phys 23:215-21, Aug 72

STROPHANTHIDIN see under CARDANOLIDES (D2)

STROPHANTHIN (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravenous strophanthin therapy] Gillmann H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1144, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

Is the oral strophantin therapy rehabilitated by new findings?] Kuschinsky G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1006, 11 May 73 (Ger)

[Small talk. 3. Strophanthin] Schneider H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1289, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Assessment of the effectiveness of treating patients with mitral stenosis and fibrillation with different glycosides according to findings concerning the phase structure of right and left ventricular systole] Epshtein EE, et al. Kardiologiia 12:111-2, Dec 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Change in the sensitivity of the myocardium to arrhythmogenic agents with administration of reserpine and adrenoreceptor block] Samvelian VM, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:54-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Glycosides of amino sugars. 3. Synthesis of strophanthidin-3-(3'-amino-3'-deoxy--glucopyranoside)] Meyer zu Reckendorf W, et al. Chem Ber 104:1-10, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+, P i, K +, Na +, and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + = K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73

[Theoretical and experimental principles of the extraordinary pharmacokinetics of g-strophantin] Ardenne M von, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1845-54, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in disturbed thyroid gland function] Eickenbusch W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:651-4, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The interactions of potassium, sodium and strophanthidin during active transport of sodium ions in frog muscle cells. Wu SC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:327-38, 1 Dec 72

Dissociation of the positive inotropic action of digitalis from inhibition of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphate. Okita GT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:1-11, Apr 73

Specific activity and sensitivity of strophanthin of the Na + +K + -activated ATPase in rats and guinea-pigs with hypoadrenalism. Borsch-Galetke E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:74-80, 1972

Effects of k-strophanthin and digitoxigenin on contractile force, calcium content and exchange in guinea-pig isolated atria. Heinen E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:359-71, 29 Dec 72

Refractory period and strophanthin actions, as influenced by four indole alkaloids and two synthetic azepinoindoles. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 8:235-43, 1972

[The inhibitory effect of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes. II. Specificity of the inhibitory effect with special attention to cymarin (k-strophantin-a) and its derivatives] Vollmer KO, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:99-103, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The inhibitory effects of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb uptake of erythrocytes. 3. The influence of different substances on the inhibitory effect of cymarin on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes] Wissler JH, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:104-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Myocardial potassium content in hemorrhagic shock and its modification by digitalis] Krämer KD, et al. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1035-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of sodium transport in frog skin by ouabagenin and strophanthins K and G] Natochin IuV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:51-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of furosemide and strophanthin on the active transport of ions in the renal tubules of rats] Beasonov BI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1281-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrastructure of the myocardium in the experimental and clinical use of stimulants of the cardiac contractile funtion] Shakhlamov VA, et al. Kardiologiia 13:91-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contractile function of the heart under the effect of strophantin in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs according to kinetocardiography] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:69-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin on aspartic acid transport and the formation of ammonia from it in kidney cortex slices from newborn and mature rats] Chobanian KA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:19-22, 1972 (Rus)

[Effect of strophanthin and ethacrynic acid on the functional properties and distribution of sodium and potassium ions in the sartorius muscle of the frog, Rana temporaria] Nesterov VP. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:592-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of vitamin B 15 on myocardial contractility and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin in ischaemic heart disease. Apanasenko AA. Cor Vasa 15:20-8, 1973

[Medical therapy of cardiac insufficiency in the initial stage of myocardial infarct] Schweiser W. Arch Mal Coeur 66:409-15, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of myocardiokinetic therapy in a case of association of telesystolic apical murmur and systolic click] Tomassini P, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:509-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of cardiac glycosides on indices of mediator metabolism in conditions of experimental pathology] Cherkes AI, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:52-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of various substances on the sensitivity of the heart to strophanthin in experimental myocardial infarct] Lazareva DN. Farmakol Toksikol 35:695-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The contractile function of the myocardium and metabolic indices in acute effects of Strophantin] Trusov IuM. Kardiologiia 12:124-7, Feb 72 (Rus)

[The effect of corelborin II and strophanthin on the activity of various enzymes in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kit SM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:34-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Influence of coronary dilatators on strophanthin toxicity] Mentz P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:839-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of blood-pH on the toxicity of cardioactive glycosides] Köhler E, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:65-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Electrocardiographic indices of the comparative toxicities of cardiac glycosides] Belova LF, et al. Kardiologiia 13:73-81, Mar 73 (Rus)

G-STROPHANTHIN see OUABAIN (D2, D5)

STRUCTURE-ACTIVITY RELATIONSHIP (G1, H)

Functional non-equivalence of and hemes in human hemoglobins. Ho C, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:65-76, 1972

Functional aspects of the three-dimensional structure of the active site of carbonic anhydrase. Waara I, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:169-87, 1972

Structure-activity relationships in the tetrahydrocannabinol series. Modifications on the aromatic ring and it the side-chain. Edery H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1995-2003, Nov 72

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antineoplastic drugs: nitrosoureas and triazenoimidazoles. Hansch C, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:443-56, Aug 72

Structure-reactivity correlations and general acid-base catalysis in enzymic transacylation reactions. Jencks WP. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:1-11, 1971

Modelling of cross linking interactions in the terminal region of the collagen molecule. Rosmus J, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:39-43, Feb 73

Change correlations in structure-activity studies using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

multiple regression analysis. Topliss JG, et al. J Med Chem 15:1006-8, Oct 72
Utilization of operational schemes for analog synthesis in drug design. Topliss JG. J Med Chem 15:1006-11, Oct 72
The relation between biological activity and the degree of resolution of optical isomers. Barlow RB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:753-61, Oct 72
Use of substituent constants in structure-activity relations and the importance of the choice of standard state. Davis SS. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:293-6, Apr 73
Role of drug metabolism in drug research and development: view of a medicinal chemist. Clarke FH. J Pharm Sci 61:1678-82, Oct 72
Toxicity of methyl- and halogen-substituted alcohols in tissue culture relative to structure-activity models and acute toxicity in mice. Dillingham EO, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:22-30, Jan 73
Lipophilic character and biological activity of drugs. II. The parabolic case. Hansch C, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1-21, Jan 73 (143 ref.)
Molecular interactions and structure as analysed by fluorescence relaxation spectroscopy. Rigler R, et al. Q Rev Biophys 6:139-99, May 73 (187 ref.)
[Structure-activity relationships of unsaturated esters of arecaidine and dihydroarecaidine] Mutschler E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:732-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Configurative assignment of the diastereomer N,N'-dialkyl- , '-diphenylethylenediamines by nucleic resonance spectroscopy. 19. Cytostatics] Schönenberger R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1952-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HMO-analysis of structure activity relationship in sedatives and hypnotics and analysis of potential sedatives in the form of homologous compounds] Schultz OE, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:776-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infrared spectrophotometry of acid and neutral reactive drugs. II. Bromourides and carbamate] Goenechea S. Mikrochim Acta 3:267-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure and function relationship in reactivating cells of Nitrobacter winogradskyi Buch] Bock E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:402-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum ribonuclease and the structure of the phosphate acceptor] Maslennikova TA, et al. Mol Biol 7:36-41, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gradual synthesis of oligonucleotides. The specificity of the synthetic function of Penicillium brevicompactum RNAase and the structure of the phosphate donor] Sedel'nikova EA, et al. Mol Biol 7:27-35, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of carboxylic groups in the structure and function of proteins] Stepanov VM, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:163-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Correlation between the structure of sarcolysine derivatives and their antitumor activity and toxicity] Laukaitis VA. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Methodological aspects of the interrelationship of structure and function in viruses] Sokolov MI. Vopr Virusol 17:743-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Dependence between the chemical structure and the pharmacological activity of nitrogen containing heterocyclic guanidine derivatives] Trinus FP, et al. Farm Zh 25:68-8, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

STRUMA OVARII (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism due to struma ovarii: demonstration by radioiodine scan. Brown WW, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:286-72, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Radionuclide study of struma ovarii. Yeh EL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:118-21, Feb 73
[Struma ovarii: teratoma or metastasis?] Sigwart U, et al. Med Klin 68:80-3, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On a case of basedowiform struma ovarii] Atanasiu D, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:359-61, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

STRYCHNINE (D2, D6)

American species of Strychnos. Krukoff BA. Lloydia 35:193-271, Sep 72 (101 ref.)
[Comparative statistical study of the evolution of intercritical foci discharges induced by various epileptogenic agents] Angeleri F, et al. Riv Neurol 42:491-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intravenously administered strychnine on the EEG recorded from the deep structure of the adult chicken telencephalon. Ookawa T, et al. Poult Sci 52:806-8, Mar 73 (10 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of purine and strychnos alkaloids by high-speed liquid chromatography. Wu CY, et al. Anal Chem 44:1499-501, Jul 72
Assay of strychnine in nux vomica galenicals and in formulations. Karawya MS, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:177-9, Jan 72
GLC determination of strychnine and brucine in pharmaceutical preparations. Sondack DL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:101-2, Jan 73
Spectrophotometric estimation of strychnine in galenical and pharmaceutical preparations. Mohamed YA, et al. Planta Med 23:35-8, Feb 73
[Isolation, identification and trace determination of strychnine alkaloids by paper electrophoresis and its use in forensic toxicology] Tewari SN. Arch Kriminol 147:158-67, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicology analysis: experimental trials] Machata G. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:427-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The history of strychnine in the nineteenth-century materia medica. Haller JS Jr. Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:226-38, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of strychnine on evoked cortical potentials. Sobotka P, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:9-10, Mar 73
Prejunctional depressant actions of strychnine on soleus neurotransmission in the cat. Doller HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1271-5, Jun 73
Antagonism between strychnine and glycine, and bicuculline and GABA, in the ventromedial hypothalamus. Dreifuss JJ, et al. Brain Res 45:599-603, 27 Oct 72
Histamine and metabolites: their effects and interactions with convulsants on brain stem neurones. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 51:269-78, 15 Mar 73
The depression of brain stem neurones by taurine and its interaction with strychnine and bicuculline. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 52:399-402, 30 Mar 73
Habituation of the flexor reflex: inhibitory build-up or synaptic depression? Pearson JA, et al. Brain Res 53:451-4, 27 Apr 73
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ. Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
Antagonism between bicuculline, strychnine, and picrotoxin and depressant amino-acids in the rat nervous system. Biscoe TJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:423-33, Dec 72
Transmitters and reticulospinal neurons. Tebécis AK. Exp Neurol 40:297-308, Aug 73
Effect of strychnine on the primary evoked response and on the corticofugal reflex discharge. Towe AL, et al. Exp Neurol 39:395-413, Jun 73
Strychnine and inhibition of bulbar reticular neurones. Haas HL, et al. Experientia 29:542-4, 15 May 73
The influence on the Hering-Breuer reflex of drugs that block central inhibitory processes, in normal rabbits and in rabbits with lungs damaged by over-inflation. Siadka L, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:78P-79P, Jul 72
Strychnine and penicillin spikes recorded from the wulst of hens. Ookawa T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:822-3, Dec 72
Spontaneous electrical activity of the bullfrog spinal cord and susceptibility to some centrally acting drugs and amino acids. Kudo Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:731-4, Oct 72
Membrane expansion by vinblastine and strychnine. Seeman P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:22, 3 Jan 73
Dual nature of the negative phase of the primary sensorimotor cortical response in rabbits. Ata-Muradova FA, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:37-46, Jan-Mar 72
Effects of glycine and GABA, and blocking actions of strychnine and picrotoxin in the hypoglossus nucleus. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:240-52, 1972
Reduction of ECS produced retrograde amnesia by post-trial introduction of strychnine. Duncan N, et al. Physiol Behav 9:295-300, Sep 72
The effects of strychnine on recently acquired and reactivated passive avoidance memories. Gordon WC, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1071-5, Jun 73
Differential effects of convulsive drugs on photically evoked after-discharge parameters. Fleming DE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:77-84, 27 Feb 73
Strychnine and memory process. Hu JW. Science 181:363-4, 27 Jul 73
Strychnine- and pentylenetetrazol-induced changes of excitability in Aplysia neurons. Klee MR, et al. Science 179:1333-6, 16 Mar 73
[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex during strychnine application] Mikeladze AL, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:113-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potentiating effect of strychnine on inhibitory axo-dendritic synaptic transmission in crayfish] Ezrokhi VL. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1506-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Diazepam in the treatment of strychnine poisoning. Case report. Herishanu Y, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:747-8, Jul 72
Strychnine-containing tonics. Jackson G, et al. Br Med J 2:176-7, 21 Apr 73
Strychnine poisoning. Coyer JR. J Ky Med Assoc 70:701-5, Sep 72
A rapid test for the diagnosis of strychnine poisoning. McConnell EE, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:81-4, Mar 71
Accidental poisoning in animals. Hilbery AD, et al. Vet Rec 92:489, 5 May 73
[Acute strychnine poisoning. Apropos of a case] Ossart M. Eur J Toxicol 5:371-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Strychnine poisoning in a puma] Kohout F. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:135-7, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diazepam in the therapy of strychnine poisoning] Dimov D, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:183-3, 1971 (Cro)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of Potensan Forte ("aphrodisiac" and testosterone combined) in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:155-61, Jul 73

STUART FACTOR see FACTOR X (D7)

STUART-PROWER FACTOR see FACTOR X (D7)

STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

Pregnancy and special education: who stays in school? Foltz AM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1612-9, Dec 72
Self-monitoring effects in a program for potential high school dropouts: a time-series analysis. Gottman JM, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:273-81, Oct 72
Comparative dental caries activity in dropouts and non-dropouts from a three-year study. Rowe NH, et al. J Dent Res 52:188, Jan-Feb 73
Non-intellectual factors related attrition from a collegiate nursing program. Warnecke RB. J Health Soc Behav 14:153-67, Jun 73
Dropouts and failures: a preventive program. Cohen HA, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:723-5, Nov 72
Why not ask? Nurs Times 69:883, 12 Jul 73
Personal characteristics of psychiatric student nurses. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 76:23-5, Aug 72
Note on alienation, race, and college attrition. Burbach HJ, et al. Psychol Rep 33:273-4, Aug 73
Assessment of attrition-risk populations in nursing education. Rubin HS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:439-42, Oct 72

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

Student dental health program of the University of Alabama in Birmingham. X. The value of panoramic radiographs. Pelton WJ, et al. Ala J Med Sci 10:21-5, Jan 73
A year's experience in student mental health at West Point. U'ren RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:643-7, Jun 73
American Psychiatric Association position statement on college mental health. Am J Psychiatry 130:740, Jun 73
A non-automated multiphasic health testing program in a student health service. Clark EM. Am J Public Health 63:610-8, Jul 73
Student development and counseling. Pepinsky HB, et al. Annu Rev Psychol 24:117-50, 1973 (159 ref.)
Transience vs continuance of disturbances in college freshmen. Deutsch A, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:412-7, Mar 73
Psychiatry on the college campus. DeArmond MM, et al. Ariz Med 30:548-53, Aug 73
Outpatient treatment of schizophrenic students in a university clinic. Shemberg KM, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 36:617-40, Nov 72
The college physician and the student. Louis M. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:669-70, Dec 72
The application of primary preventive mental health principles to the college community. Gump LR. Community Ment Health J 9:133-42, Summer 73
Pharmacy service for university health. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 47:110 passim, 1 Feb 73
Observations on a time-extended group with campus volunteers. Kuch K, et al. Int J Group Psychother 22:471-87, Oct 72
A descriptive study of a pregnancy counseling service in a university health service. Amdur SB, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:149-51, Dec 72
Establishing a dental health program on a college campus--what mix of prevention, education, and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

emergency care services is necessary? Blackmer JG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:343-5, Apr 73
The HMO and college health services. Bloom A. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:115-6, Dec 72
A model program for treatment of psychiatric disability in clients of a college counseling center. Cadoret RJ, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:309-14, Apr 73
Resources for health. The developmental process and new directions for health resources: a summary. Dalrymple W. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:175-80, Feb 73
Preventive medicine in college health programs. Dalrymple W. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:1-2, Oct 72
Measuring the effects and qualities of college health programs. Du Bois DM. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:282-6, Apr 73
Asymptomatic carriers of gonorrhea on a college campus. Feiman DT. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:315-6, Apr 73
In the urban setting. Forbes OZ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:108-9, Dec 72
An athletic medicine program for women. Garner WR, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:412-4, Jun 73
Sex on the campus and the college health service. Guttmacher AF, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:145-8, Dec 72
The relationship of the HMO to the college and university health service in the rural setting. Hair JE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:105-7, Dec 72
Troubleshooting and problem solving with the development and operation of a family planning clinic. Henley ED. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:152-3, Dec 72
How students view the health services. King SH. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:351-2, Apr 73
Bridge over troubled waters: the experiences of a nonclinical association between staff psychiatrist and students. Koumans AJ, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:232-6, Feb 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: forming a student health advisory board. Leavitt A, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:297-9, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: introduction. Leavitt A. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:296-7, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco. Proposed programs: a crash pad as an alternative to hospitalization. Leavitt A, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:303-4, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco. Proposed programs: drug programs. Leavitt A. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:304-5, Apr 73
Community college health services. Lohr JG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:407-11, Jun 73
Financial support for dental health programs on college and university campuses. Louden TL. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:321-4, Apr 73
The role of college health in planning for Health Maintenance Organizations. Louden TL. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:209-12, Feb 73
The nurse practitioner clinic at the University of Massachusetts health service. Martyn J. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:163-4, Dec 72
A night mental health clinic. Mason RL Jr, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:358-60, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: a student advice center. O'Donnell J Jr, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:300-1, Apr 73
That's not where the problem is, but that's where it hurts. Osborne MM Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:287-95, Apr 73
Health information and the college student. Roberts ME. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:221-3, Feb 73
Toward the inevitable: in anticipation of a National Health program? Rogers MN. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:366-9, Apr 73
Counseling for elective abortion. Sanders RS, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:446-50, Jun 73
A new system for entrance health evaluations. Schwartz RM. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:213-20, Feb 73
An innovative model for counseling services on a university campus. Shaevitz MH. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:244-6, Feb 73
Mental health intervention in a campus homicide. Shelton JL, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:346-50, Apr 73
Pregnancy on a university campus. Siddall LB, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:247-51, Feb 73
Dosage control of drugs with lethal potency for university level patients. Terpstra C, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:373-6, Apr 73
Screening chest x ray--an aid or a hazard to health? Turner HS, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:361-2, Apr 73
The Oberlin College health plan. Warner JH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:154-8, Dec 72
The role of the health educator in health service centers of selected colleges and universities. Wirag JR. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:393-404, Jun 73
Feasibility of sickle-cell screening and research in a private university community. Yeagor LB, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:278-81, Apr 73
A student mental health data bank: report of a pilot project. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:405-6, Jun 73
Abortion referral in a large college health service. Bridwell MW, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:420-1, Aug 72
Comparison of students who sought help and their expectations of counselors in a university dormitory and counseling center. Holmes DS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:269-72, Oct 72
Relative usefulness of three forms of the Mini-Mult with college students. Percell LP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:487, Jun 73
Consultation service to college students: a learning experience. Lacey W. J Natl Med Assoc 65:225-8, May 73
The vagaries of historical data. Wickenden TC. JFMA 60:21-3, Sep 73
An insight into university health nursing. Chantry-Price A. Nurs Times 68:1609-10, 21 Dec 72
The nurse as a counsellor. Parkes M. Nurs Times 69:156, 1 Feb 73
Commentary on a conference on student health. Stoke JC. S Afr Med J 46:1840-3, 25 Nov 72
[Various new trends in University Health Services] Jirout K. Cesk Zdrav 21:345-7, Aug 73 (Cze)
[Incidence of intestinal parasitoses during a 2-year period in a student hospital at Cluj] Muntean E. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:211-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A successful experience in setting up a dental clinic for students] Schlezak F, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:239-42, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

HISTORY

[Club of medical students and solution of socio-hygienic problems of the students] Beniak M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:115-21, 1973 (Slo)

MANPOWER

The utilization of peers in a college crisis intervention program. Grant CH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:327-32, Apr 73
The costs and effects of a student health-aide program. Martin GL, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:237-40, Feb 73
Personal and situational determinants of volunteer recruitment for a campus "hotline" program. Turner JR. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:253-7, Apr 73

UTILIZATION

Increasing black students' utilization of mental health services. Davis K, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:771-6, Oct 72
Utilization of the student health clinic. Gold JH. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:477-82, Jun 73
The nurse practitioner clinic in a university health service. McBride TC. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:159-62, Dec 72
Health services--consumer awareness leads to utilization. McKay ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:140-1, Dec 72
Users and nonusers of college counseling and psychiatric services. Reinhold JE. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:301-8, Feb 73
Complaints patients bring to a student mental health clinic. Winer JA, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:134-9, Dec 72
Change in location of a student health service: a quasi-experimental evaluation of the effects of distance on utilization. Simon JL, et al. Med Care 11:59-67, Jan-Feb 73

STUDENT LOANS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

STUDENTS (I, M, N1)

see also related
STUDENT DROPOUTS (F1, I, N1)

Academic performance and mental health in university students. A two-year follow-up study of a sample of first-year students at the University of Uppsala 1968. Sundqvist UB. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 239:Suppl 239:7-15, 1973
Chronic disease in former college students. XII. Early precursors of adult-onset diabetes mellitus. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:314-23, May 73
Teenage helper: a role in community mental health. Rogeness GA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:933-6, Aug 73
Marijuana and other drug use by women college students: associated risk taking and coping activities. Rouse BA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:486-91, Apr 73
Marijuana and other drug use by graduate and professional students. Rouse BA, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:415-20, Oct 72
Health status and health knowledge of the student in the changing community college. Carey J, et al. Am J Public Health 63:126-33, Feb 73
A survey of university students in South Australia. Part 3. Attitudes to dental treatment. Fanning EA, et al. Aust Dent J 18:20-2, Feb 73
Psychotherapy with university students. Buckle R. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:130-4, Jun 72
Drug taking amongst emotionally disturbed university students. Duddle M. Br J Addict 68:166-9, Jun 73
Attitudes of college students in East Africa to sexual activity and venereal disease. Arya OP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:160-6, Jun 68
School and community correlates of alcohol use and abuse among Alberta junior high school students. Rootman I, et al. Can J Public Health 64:351-9, Jul-Aug 73
A survey of the employment of third year veterinary students in Canada. Can Vet J 14:145-8, Jun 73
Marijuana use in high school students. Blumenfield M, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:663-10, Sep 72
Effect of young persons on nursing home patients. Rubenstein J, et al. Geriatrics 27:124 passim, Oct 72
Pregnancy among high school students. Jones PH, et al. Health Serv Res 88:187-92, Feb 73
Students' home visits aid racial understanding. Kranz PL. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:551-2, Aug 73
Differential patterns of drug abuse among white activists and nonwhite militant college students. Bailey WC, et al. Int J Addict 7:191-9, Summer 72
Four patterns of campus marijuana use. I. Drug use. Cheek FE, et al. Int J Addict 8:13-31, 1973
Drug use among college females: socio-demographic and social psychological correlates. Steffenhagen RA, et al. Int J Addict 7:285-303, Summer 72
Classroom performance as a function of thermal comfort. Auliciems A. Int J Biometeorol 16:233-46, Aug 72
Factors associated with radical behaviour amongst students. Cresswell PA. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:219-24, Autumn 73
The rebellion of youth. Wolman BB. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:254-9, Winter 73
Fitness standards for male college students. Fox EL, et al. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:231-6, 2 Mar 73
History of psychiatric disorder and risk of academic failure in freshman. Averbach IJ. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:252-6, Feb 73
Student apathy--1970's style. Blaine GB Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:188-9, Feb 73
Cigarettes and the college senior. Dunn DF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:234-6, Feb 73
Determinants of differential stress levels among university students. Estes R. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:470-6, Jun 73
The utilization of peers in a college crisis intervention program. Grant CH, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:327-32, Apr 73
How students view the health services. King SH. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:351-2, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: forming a student health advisory board. Leavitt A, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:297-9, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: introduction. Leavitt A. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:296-7, Apr 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco. Proposed programs: a crash pad as an alternative to hospitalization. Leavitt A, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:303-4, Apr 73
Some observations on coping styles of black students on white campuses. Mackey E Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:126-30, Dec 72
The costs and effects of a student health-aide program. Martin GL, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:237-40, Feb 73
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: a student advice center. O'Donnell J Jr, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:300-1, Apr 73
Behavioral aspects of marijuana use. Paulson P. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:465-9, Jun 73
Drugs and sex: scene of ambivalence. Rockwell K, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:483-8, Jun 73
Smoking and selected physical fitness measures. Shaver LG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:489-92, Jun 73
Suicide among university students. Sims L, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:336-8, Apr 73
The relationship between premarital sexual behavior and certain personal and religious background factors of a sample of university students. Thomas L. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:460-4, Jun 73
The prevalence of psychiatric disorder in an undergraduate population. Thompson JR, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:415-22, Jun 73
Personal and situational determinants of volunteer recruitment for a campus "hotline" program. Turner JR. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:253-7, Apr 73
Changing aspirations of college women. Wasserman ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:333-5, Apr 73
Student enrollment 1972-1973. Freeman A. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:8, 1 Jul 73
Item analysis of Revised Beta Examination scores obtained from hospital and college samples. Elder ST, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:485-90, Oct 72
Correlates of self-disclosure in college students.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kopfstein JH, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:163, Aug 73
High school students as mental health aides in the elementary school setting. McWilliams SA, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:39-42, Feb 73
Modeling, sensitivity training, and instruction: implications for the training of college student volunteers and for outcome research. Rappaport J, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:99-107, Feb 73
Personality correlates of teacher-student behavior in the college classroom. Costin F, et al.
J Educ Psychol 65:35-44, Aug 73
Effect of differential college experiences in developing the students' self- and occupational concepts. Edwards KJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:563-71, Dec 72
Parental identification and educational dissatisfaction in troubled college students. Heilbrun AB Jr.
J Genet Psychol 122:183-8, Jun 73
Development of a prescriptive morality: an historical observation. McKinney JP, et al.
J Genet Psychol 122:105-10, Mar 73
A summer health sciences experience for minority group students. Lea J, et al.
J Med Educ 47:903-4, Nov 72
Marijuana abuse among college students. Hendin H.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:259-70, Apr 73
The comparative competence-adjustment of student left social-political activists. Abramowitz SI.
J Pers 41:244-60, Jun 73
Extension of the Midi-Mult to a college population. Gilroy FD, et al. J Pers Assess 37:263-6, Jun 73
Some Indian data on reliability estimates of Forms A and B of the EPI. Thakur GP, et al.
J Pers Assess 37:372-4, Aug 73
Changes in college students' evaluations of moral behavior: 1969 versus 1939, 1949, and 1958. Gorsuch RL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:381-91, Dec 72
Sex and the college student. Bender SJ.
J Sch Health 43:278-80, May 73
Attitudes of college students toward selected issues in human sexuality. Conley JA, et al.
J Sch Health 43:286-92, May 73
Health education and student needs. Lussier RR.
J Sch Health 42:618-20, Dec 72
Birth order: urban-rural effects on need affiliation and school activity participation among high school male students. Query WT, et al.
J Soc Psychol 90:317-20, Aug 73
Proteinuria in Yale students and 30-year mortality experience. Baskin AM, et al. J Urol 108:617-8, Oct 72
Use of illegal drugs in college. A follow-up study. Coggins WJ, et al. JFMA 59:29-33, Oct 72
Dental health of university students.
Med J Aust 1:220, 3 Feb 73
Is student unrest violent? Sparkes JJ.
Med Sci Law 12:266-8, Oct 72
Comparison of attitudes toward mental patients of junior and senior nursing students and their university peers. Meyer LM.
Nurs Res 22:242-5, May-Jun 73
Dependency and repetitive visits to the nurse's office in elementary school children. Stamler C, et al.
Nurs Res 20:254-5, May-Jun 71
Personality pathology and student drug use: an empirical study. Riley DN, et al.
NZ Med J 76:252-5, Oct 72
Sex-stereotyping: students' perceptions of college professors. Babladelis G.
Percept Mot Skills 37:47-50, Aug 73
Field-independent architecture students. Peterson JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:195-8, Feb 73
Personality correlates of the creative architecture student. Schmidt HE.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1030, Jun 73
Consumption of major food groups by students over a 3-month period. Atkinson SJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:82A-83A, Sep 72
Observations on ascorbic acid and iron concentrations in the blood of students. Nicholas P, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:84A-85A, Sep 72
Nutrient intake of students in various types of accommodation. Stordy BJ, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:81A-82A, Sep 72
Nutrient intake by students over a 3-month period. Wyn-Jones C, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:83A-84A, Sep 72
Countertransference in the classroom. Wolf HR.
Psychoanal Rev 59:451-7, Fall 72
Personality characteristics of female psychology, science and art majors. Barton K, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:807-13, Dec 72
The structured interview: a selection device. Burgess MM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:867-77, Dec 72
Social class and drug use among metropolitant Hinterland High School students. Cowan RA, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:387-90, Oct 72
Reported delinquency of college students and delinquents. Follman J, et al.
Psychol Rep 31:998, Dec 72
Use of the Zung in identifying potential student adjustment problems. Ivanoff JM, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:489-90, Apr 73
Sex differences among entering college freshmen--fall 1970. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:911-4, Jun 73
Rigidity and choice of college among university students. Margavio AV, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:821-2, Jun 73
Suicidal and depressive feelings among college students. Murray DC. Psychol Rep 33:175-81, Aug 73
Differences among campus groups on a measure of self-actualization. Reeves TG, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:135-40, Feb 73
Patterns of college student drug use: a longitudinal social learning study. Sadava SW.
Psychol Rep 33:75-86, Aug 73
Sex differences and growth toward self-actualization during the freshman year. Schroeder CC.
Psychol Rep 32:416-8, Apr 73
A questionnaire survey of Rochdale College--"an 18-storey flophouse". Solursh LP.
Psychol Rep 32:179-84, Feb 73
Hippies and college students: are they really different? Southern ML, et al. Psychol Rep 31:783-92, Dec 72
The Society and its students.
Radiography 38:305-6, Nov 72
Drug use patterns among South African undergraduates. Herr P, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1404-6, 23 Sep 72
A comparative study of attitudes among students in special education and regular education. Greene MA.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:10-4, May 73
Alcohol consumption and the students' use of hallucinogenic drugs. Singh RN, et al.
W Va Med J 69:88-90, Apr 73
[Comparative study of well- and mal-adjusted male students in a public junior high school] Hsu CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:167-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hemoglobin types among 100 persons from Haiti studying in Switzerland and neighboring countries] Rabeau-Talleyrand MT, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:15-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mental health problems of university students] Côté R. Vie Med Can Fr 1:599-603, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Glimpses of the life of disabled students in the light of medical sociology] Czyżewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:711-2, 1 May 73 (Pol)
[The problem of tobacco smoking among students] Przybylkiewicz Z. Przegl Lek 29:780-1, 1972 (Pol)
[Subjective feeling of illness and psychiatric referral for treatment. Study of a students' milieu] Gerard K. Psychiatr Pol 6:641-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neurotic disorders in students] Gerard K.
Psychiatr Pol 6:401-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mental health of the university student] Fortes JR.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:463-6, Nov 72 (Por)
[Study of the work capacity of students] Lastovchenko VB. Gig Sanit 37:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of the physical growth of students in Tomsk] Sagan NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:114-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Motor regime and daily energy expenditures of students] Sarkisiants EE, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:56-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in students of the lower classes studying in an experimental program] Zhaglina AKh, et al. Gig Sanit 37:114, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the body functions in students under the effect of examinations] Rashman SM.
Fiziol Zh 17:97-100, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[New type of actograph for continuous group registration of motor activity in students during instructions] Gybelová T, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:139-46, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STUDENTS, DENTAL (I, M, N2)

A unique relationship--dental student-clinical instructor. Miller EL. Ala J Med Sci 10:119-21, Jan 73
The dental student--what he expects, how he studies, and how he looks at his professional career. Oppedal S.
Int Dent J 23:24-9, Mar 73
Recruitment and selection of students--motivational factors. Tempel FJ. Int Dent J 22:496-9, Dec 72
The relationship between social class academic achievement and National Board scores of students in a dental school. Fredericks MA, et al.
J Am Coll Dent 40:174-81, Jul 73
The oral and physical health of students entering dental school. Roth GD, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1296-300, Jun 73
UOP students provide clinic for poor.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1263, Jun 73
Report on the fourth annual Canadian Dental Students' Conference. J Can Dent Assoc 39:323-8, May 73
Student research in the dental curriculum. Eames WB, et al. J Dent Educ 36:25-7, Oct 72
Student evaluation of self-instructional preclinical fixed partial prosthodontics course. Gigliotti R, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:46-8, Aug 73
Selection of patients for dental students. Merchant HW. J Dent Educ 37:20-2, Jul 73
Attitudinal differences in senior dental students at University of California and Cairo University, Egypt. Mohammad AR. J Dent Educ 37:9-13, Aug 73
Pedodontic student attitude survey. Sforza AV, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:47-9, Jun 73
Change in attitudes of dental student during their professional education. Steinberg DN.
J Dent Educ 37:36-41, May 73
Evaluation of student involvement in community and preventive dentistry programs. Van Stewart A, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:49-52, Aug 73
Summer job opportunities for dental students. Young WO, et al. J Dent Educ 37:42-6, Jun 73
Dental students eligible for full tuition military scholarships. J Dent Educ 37:54, Feb 73
University of Adelaide Dental students: sociological aspects and oral health status. Fanning EA.
Med J Aust 2:615-6, 9 Sep 72
A black week at the Omaha Medical College.
Friedlander WJ. Nebr Med J 58:237-41, Jul 73
The student and negligence. Taylor JL.
NZ Med J 77:251-2, Apr 73
[Survey of the opinion of students in the 1st year of medicine and dental surgery (Nancy, 1970-71)] Mur JM, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:44-57, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Problem of aptitude diagnostics for dental students] Weggen E, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:141-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STUDENTS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (I, M, N2)

Evaluating behavioral traits in students. Bobek JR.
Am J Med Technol 38:462-73, Nov 72
Education for the professions. Student role stress. Butler HF. Am J Occup Ther 26:399-405, Nov-Dec 72
A counseling and training program for occupational therapy students. Patterson TW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:419-23, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of a small-group experience on occupational therapy students. Posthuma BW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:415-8, Nov-Dec 72
Student reactions to an educational program for public health nutritionist-dietitians. Mural MM.
J Am Diet Assoc 61:672-5, Dec 72
Selection of physician's assistants. Crovitz E, et al.
J Med Educ 48:551-5, Jun 73
A comparison of biographical data of physical therapy students in California. Lee JE, et al.
Phys Ther 53:272-81, Mar 73
Student health program for migrant farmworkers and rural poor. Barnett SE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:50-2, Dec 72
[An exciting adventure] Goic A.
Rev Med Chil 100:1034-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STUDENTS, MEDICAL (I, M, N2)

Competence of medical students in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tammisto T, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:246-51, 1972
Competence of child health associates. I. Comparison of their basic science and clinical knowledge with that of medical students and pediatric residents. Machotka P, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:199-203, Feb 73
Motivation for medicine in the seventies. McDermott JF Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:252-6, Mar 73
Adjustment and fantasy in medical students. Schwartz AH, et al. Am J Psychiatry 128:85-90, Jul 71
Medical students view clinical psychiatry. Werkman SL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:563-5, May 73
Senior medical students' knowledge of and attitudes toward anesthesiology in ten medical schools. Bruhn JG, et al. Anesthesiology 34:94-103, Jul 73
Nonmedical drug use among medical students. Mechanick P, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:48-50, Jul 73
A comparative study of the performances of direct and concessional entrants into the University of Ibadan Medical School 1956-69. Ayeni O.
Br J Med Educ 6:277-85, Dec 72
Attitudes of medical students toward general practice. Dean TM. Br J Med Educ 6:106-13, Jun 72
The analysis of a medical school's competitive status. Geertsma RH, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:89-93, Jun 73
The evaluation and selection of a medical school: a student perspective. Halstead LS, et al.
Br J Med Educ 7:94-9, Jun 73
Revised personality norms. Jolly B.
Br J Med Educ 7:133, Jun 73
Medical students repeating the fourth year at the University of Glasgow. Lazarus JH, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:89-94, Jun 72
Personality factors in medical and other students: a computer assisted method for processing the 16PF personality factor questionnaire and its use in differentiation between groups. Stern MJ, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:262-76, Dec 72
Drug taking among medical students at Glasgow university. McKay AJ, et al. Br Med J 1:540-3, 3 Mar 73
Significance of literacy in the performance of students in the first year of the Nottingham Medical Course. Olson IA, et al. Br Med J 1:282-4, 3 Feb 73
The medical school curriculum: the indoctrination of the medical student. Stetten D Jr.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:285-8, Apr 73
Another look at the medical "generation gap". Jones MW, et al. Calif Med 119:78-86, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enrolment of out-of-province medical students. Finley JP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1219-20, 19 May 73
The effectiveness of different learning experiences for teaching psychiatry. Ables BS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:29-33, Jan-Feb 73
Drug abuse and function in graduate students. O'Hanrahan T, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:235-40, May-Jun 73
Selecting medical students. Van Dellen TR. Ill Med J 144:238, Sep 73
Predicting low academic performance of medical students. Neufeld O. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:175-80, Oct 72
Activism, medical student style. J Dent Educ 36:36, Nov 72
Effects of a social medicine course on the attitudes of medical students toward the elderly: a controlled study. Cicchetti DV, et al. J Gerontol 28:370-3, Jul 73
Role of students and teachers in modernising medical education. Udupa KN. J Indian Med Assoc 59:215-6, 1 Sep 72
Room for reform--a student's viewpoint. Zindel DG. J Indian Med Assoc 59:225-6, 1 Sep 72
Profile of students entering the College of Medicine at the University of Iowa. Morris WW. J Iowa Med Soc 63:153-5, Apr 73
The college thanks Iowa preceptors. J Iowa Med Soc 63:161-2, Apr 73
Workshop No. 4: the recruitment of students to medicine; training for general practice; continuing education. J Ir Med Assoc 66:182-4, 14 Apr 73
The use of marijuana by medical students. Grotheer MH. J Kans Med Soc 74:142-4, Apr 73
An analytical computer-based methodology for screening medical school applicants. Ambrosino RJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:332-5, Apr 73
Predicting performance in the first year of a six-year medical school program. Burgess MM. J Med Educ 47:968-9, Dec 72
Study of U.S. medical school applicants, 1971-72. Dubé WF, et al. J Med Educ 48:395-420, May 73
COTRANS: a progress report. Dubé WF. J Med Educ 48:459-61, May 73
U.S. medical student enrollments, 1968-1969 through 1972-1973. Dubé WF. J Med Educ 48:293-7, Mar 73
Woman students in U.S. medical schools: past and present trends. Dubé WF. J Med Educ 48:186-9, Feb 73
Students for medicine: a program for the preparation of the disadvantaged student. Feldman LA, et al. J Med Educ 48:945-7, Oct 73
A new trend in career interests among University of Michigan medical school graduates. Hermann TJ. J Med Educ 48:451-3, May 73
Role of the GSA in medical education, 1957-1972. Johnson DG, et al. J Med Educ 48:231-9, Mar 73
Medical education as a humanizing process. Kimball CP. J Med Educ 48:71-7, Jan 73
Iatrogenic adolescence. McAnarney E. J Med Educ 48:605-6, Jun 73
Periodical use by medical students: an unobtrusive study. Mick CK, et al. J Med Educ 47:825-7, Oct 72
Medical student evaluation of teachers and curriculum. Noyes WD, et al. J Med Educ 48:102-3, Jan 73
Bases of attraction to medicine and learning style preferences of medical students. Olmsted AG. J Med Educ 48:572-6, Jun 73
Clinical performance evaluation of junior medical students. Printen KJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:343-8, Apr 73
Interactions between medical students and nursing personnel. Rockoff MA. J Med Educ 48:725-31, Aug 73
The effect of curriculum change on the 'new medical student'. Rosenberg PP, et al. J Med Educ 48:366-8, Apr 73
Longitudinal study of medical students: long-term versus short-term objectives. Rothman AI. J Med Educ 47:901-2, Nov 72
Student opinion on counseling in medical school. Stein TS. J Med Educ 46:533-7, Jun 71
The academic performance of women students in medical school. Weinberg E, et al. J Med Educ 48:240-7, Mar 73
Understanding African students in the United States. Anumonye A. J Med Soc NJ 69:1017-22, Dec 72
The buddy system reexamined. Casey EC. J Natl Med Assoc 64:452-3, Sep 72
Student life at Meharry. Johnson TW, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:315-6, Jul 73
Clinical prediction of physician suicide based on medical student data. Epstein LC, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:19-29, Jan 73
Attraction of students to the discipline of obstetrics-gynecology. Donovan JC. J Reprod Med 4:153-7, May 70
Why attract students to the discipline of obstetrics and gynecology? Paul WM. J Reprod Med 4:203-5, May 70
Too many medical school applicants. Egan RL. JAMA 222:1051-2, 20 Nov 72
Involvement of the practicing physician in the training of students: the Illinois experience. Gamble TE. JAMA 224:1412-3, 4 Jun 73
Relationships between teacher, student, and patient. Magraw RM. JAMA 224:225-8, 9 Apr 73
Selection of medical students. Baumslag N. Lancet 1:1176-7, 26 May 73
Selection for medical schools. Berrey P. Lancet 2:1310, 16 Dec 72
Militant medical students. Hetzel BS. Lancet 2:1083-4, 18 Nov 72
Choosing medicine. Keatinge G. Lancet 1:369, 17 Feb 73
M.C.Q.s. Lennox B. Lancet 2:438, 25 Aug 73
Selection of medical students. Simpson MA. Lancet 1:941, 28 Apr 73
Anglo-German interchange. Lancet 2:425, 25 Aug 73
Selection of medical students. Lancet 1:706-7, 31 Mar 73
New students begin here. Manch Med Gaz 52:6-7, Oct 72
On the life of a resident medical student in a teaching hospital. Manch Med Gaz 51:114, Jul 72
The influence of medical school on selection of career specialties. Schroeder SA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:339-43, Jul 73
Student evaluation of the Sydney university medical course. Britton WJ, et al. Med J Aust 1:179-84, 27 Jan 73
The medical school as a social system. A case study of faculty-student relations. Bloom SW. Milbank Mem Fund Q 49:1-196, Apr 71
The physician associate program of the University of Minnesota Medical School. Barton SN. Minn Med 56:67-8, Jan 73
By the London Post. Profiteering in drugs?--Selection and training of medical students--William Harvey's revolutionary circus. (Harvey W), Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:200-2, 26 Jul 73
A black week at the Omaha Medical College. Friedlander WJ. Nebr Med J 58:237-41, Jul 73
International Medical Student Organization on Population. Haakonson H. NS Med Bull 52:167-8, Aug 73
An evaluation exercise carried out on fifth year medical students. Dodge JS. NZ Med J 76:330-2, Nov 72
The student and negligence. Taylor JL. NZ Med J 77:251-2, Apr 73
Student program spurs family practice interest. Long TC, et al. Pa Med 76:49-52, Mar 73
Student says MECO fills a need. Myers T. Pa Med 76:53, Mar 73
On the appearance and attire of medical students. Pickrell KL. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:438-9, Apr 73
Patients' attitudes to the presence of undergraduate students in general practice. A report of the West London Faculty of the Royal College of General Practitioners. Practitioner 209:825-7, Dec 72
The early years of the university of the Witwatersrand Medical School and its students. Beaton GR. S Afr Med J 47:113-6, 20 Jan 73
The capacity for endurance exercise of third-year medical students. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 46:1655-61, 4 Nov 72
Some intelligence and personality data of Singapore medical students. Long FY. Singapore Med J 14:34-6, Mar 73
Reflections of a transplant recipient after admission to medical college. Glancy KE. Transplant Proc 5:1085-6, Jun 73
Recruitment of the West Virginia medical graduate: recognition and approach to the problem. Clark TS, et al. W Va Med J 69:261-2, Sep 73
Evaluation of medical education from the students' point of view. Ali DS, et al. WHO Public Health Pap 47:14-46, 1972
[Health status of university students and medical research in the USSR] Jirout K. Cesk Zdrav 20:407-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The role of medical students in aid to developing countries] Dahl M. Nord Med 87:252-5, Oct 72 (Dan)
[Active participation in medical research by students from the Faculty of Medicine in Copenhagen] Lundh S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1367-73, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Survey of the opinion of students in the 1st year of medicine and dental surgery (Nancy, 1970-71)] Mur JM, et al. Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:44-57, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Hospital students; results of a survey of their aptitudes] Gosset J. Nouv Presse Med 1:2875-8, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Origin and motivations of medical students. Developments over an 8-year period] Mur JM, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3207-9, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[The motivation of medical students in Dakar] Sankale M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2364-6, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Limits and dangers of suitable diagnostic admission systems. Problems of numerus clausus in medicine] Schott E. Med Welt 23:1261-6, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Medical students on their future occupation] Wetzstein E, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1164-6, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Polish medical students at the Kiev University in the years 1911-1919] Pol W. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:81-98, 1973 (Pol)
[Time schedule and daily regimen of 1st year students] Belousov AZ, et al. Sov Zdravookhr 31:41-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development of students of the Kirgosmedinstitut in the academic year 1970-71] Tel'taeva GK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:38-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Work of the Student Science Circle in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Izhevsk Medical Institute] Shinakli GE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:53-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Test of statistical analysis of the progress of students of the Therapeutics Faculty of the Bashkir Medical Institute] Medvedeva EA, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:36-9, May 73 (Rus)
[Club of medical students and solution of socio-hygienic problems of the students] Beniak M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:115-21, 1973 (Slo)

STUDENTS, NURSING (I, M, N2)

Evaluation is more than measurement. Kelly RL. Am J Nurs 73:114-6, Jan 73
Tuberculosis in student nurses at Philadelphia General Hospital. Weiss W. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:136-9, Jan 73
Students on a curriculum revision committee. Weinstein MG. Can Nurse 69:38, Mar 73
Beliefs of Iranian nurses and nursing students about nurses and nursing education. Kelly MA. Int Nurs Rev 20:108-11, Jul-Aug 73
The nursing student: social background, attitudes, and expressed willingness to work in poverty programs. Fredericks MA, et al. J Nurs Educ 12:29-36, Aug 73
Attitudes of cynicism and humanitarianism in nursing students and staff nurses. Moody PM. J Nurs Educ 12:9-13, Aug 73
Nursing nuances. Johnstone V. Manch Med Gaz 52:8, Oct 72
On blacks entering nursing. Miller MH. Nurs Forum 11:248-63, 1972
Student evaluation--threat or incentive? Armington CL, et al. Nurs Outlook 20:789-92, Dec 72
The red dandelion. Bayer M. Nurs Outlook 21:32, Jan 73
How to recruit and retain applicants in nursing. Hess J, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:472-5, Jul 73
Grand rounds, student style. Nelson SE. Nurs Outlook 21:518-9, Aug 73
Students' attitudes toward evening experience. Robbins J. Nurs Outlook 21:169-70, Mar 73
Reaching and teaching the older student. Woolley AS. Nurs Outlook 21:37-9, Jan 73
Perceptions of priorities for home nursing care. Dawson N, et al. Nurs Res 22:145-8, Mar-Apr 73
Nursing students' reaction to the crying patient. Forster B, et al. Nurs Res 20:265-8, May-Jun 71
Reliability and validity of subjective evaluation of baccalaureate program nursing students. Johnson DM, et al. Nurs Res 22:257-62, May-Jun 73
An experiment in the development of empathy in nursing students. Kalisch BJ. Nurs Res 20:202-11, May-Jun 71
An attempt to develop an objective test battery for the selection of nursing students. Levitt EE, et al. Nurs Res 20:255-8, May-Jun 71
Comparison of student satisfaction with educational experiences in two teaching process models. Mackie JB. Nurs Res 22:263-6, May-Jun 73
Comparison of attitudes toward mental patients of junior and senior nursing students and their university peers. Meyer LM. Nurs Res 22:242-5, May-Jun 73
A study of baccalaureate nursing student values. O'Neill MF. Nurs Res 22:437-43, Sep-Oct 73
Personality and cognitive characteristics of prenursing majors. Richek HG, et al. Nurs Res 22:443-8, Sep-Oct 73
Effectiveness of empathy, nonpossessive warmth, and genuineness of self-actualization of nursing students. Rosendahl PL. Nurs Res 22:253-7, May-Jun 73
Nursing students' attitudes toward alcoholics. Schmid NL, et al. Nurs Res 22:246-8, May-Jun 73
Survey of health professionals regarding family planning: preliminary report on nursing students and faculty. Shea FP, et al. Nurs Res 22:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
Nursing students' attitudes toward mental illness. Swain HL. Nurs Res 22:59-65, Jan-Feb 73
Nursing cadet schemes in the Oxford region. Hibbert MA, et al. Nurs Times 68:1536-7, 30 Nov 72
Assessing the psychiatric student. Pattemore JC. Nurs Times 68:1560-1, 7 Dec 72
Selection or diagnosis? The use of psychometric tests with candidates for student nurse training. Reavley W, et al. Nurs Times 68:Suppl:183-4, 16 Nov 72
Extra-curricular general studies for student nurses. A feasibility study carried out at the Westminster Hospital. Weyman AJ. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:109-11, 12 Jul 73
Why not ask? Nurs Times 69:883, 12 Jul 73
Registered and student psychiatric nurses' opinions about mental illness. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 77:235-8, Apr 73
The efficacy of school certificate as a criterion for student nurse selection. Robinson ID. NZ Med J 76:343-5, Nov 72
Assessment of attrition-risk populations in nursing education. Rubin HS, et al. Psychol Rep 31:439-42, Oct 72
[Knowledge of family planning and marital counselling

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

among student nurses] Berent N, et al. Harefuah 82:131-5, 1 Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

STUDENTS, PHARMACY (I, M, N2)

Problems encountered by pharmacy students conducting patient interviews. Lomonte VA Jr, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:767-71, Sep 72
Education needs of the black pharmacy student. Hill WT Jr, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:80-2, Feb 73
Recruitment and retention of black students. Scott KR, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:83-6 passim, Feb 73

STURGE-WEBER SYNDROME see under

ANGIOMATOSIS (C2)

STUTTERING (C10, F2)

Stuttering, neuroticism and extraversion. Hegde MN. Behav Res Ther 10:395-7, Nov 72
A bio-adaptive theory of stuttering. I. Wertheim ES. Br J Med Psychol 45:283-96, Sep 72
The development of a stuttering chronicity prediction checklist: a preliminary report. Cooper EB. J Speech Hear Disord 38:215-23, May 73
The effects of auditory masking on the anxiety level, frequency of dysfluency, and selected vocal characteristics of stutterers. Adams MR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:572-8, Sep 72
Recovery from stuttering in a junior and senior high school population. Cooper EB. J Speech Hear Res 15:632-8, Sep 72
The effect of interposed conditions on the consistency of stuttering. Seidel A, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:62-6, Mar 73
Interaural phase disparity of stutterers and nonstutterers. Stromsta C. J Speech Hear Res 15:771-80, Dec 72
Preschoolers' speech disfluency: single syllable word repetition. Silverman EM. Percept Mot Skills 35:1002, Dec 72
Differences in heart-rate variability between stutterers and nonstutterers following arousal. Walker ST, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:926, Jun 73
Item analysis for parental behaviors rated by stutterers and nonstutterers. Yairi E. Percept Mot Skills 36:451-2, Apr 73
[Stuttering in children] Decoulx-Poutignat M, et al. Lille Med 17:1269-74, Oct 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

Blood acid-base balance in stutterers. Weiss B. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:619-20, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of certain aspects of stuttering] Weiss B, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:38-41, 1973 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A comment on the possible organicity of stuttering. Hamre CE. Br J Disord Commun 7:148-50, Oct 72
Auditory feedback as a major factor in stuttering. Timmons BA, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:476-84, Nov 72 (49 ref.)
The anticipatory struggle hypothesis: implications of research on the variability of stuttering. Bloodstein O. J Speech Hear Res 15:487-99, Sep 72
Stuttering consistency in varied contexts. Hamre CE, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:238-47, Jun 73
Disfluencies in child-child and child-mother speaking situations. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:753-6, Dec 72
Disfluency and word length. Silverman FH. J Speech Hear Res 15:788-91, Dec 72
Disfluent speech behavior of preschool children, high school seniors, and geriatric persons. Yairi E, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:714-9, Dec 72
Stuttering and cerebral ischemia. Rosenfield DB. N Engl J Med 287:991, 9 Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ego dysfunction in stuttering and its relationship to the subculture of the nuclear family: a predictive study based on the bio-adaptive theory of stuttering. II. Wertheim ES. Br J Med Psychol 46:155-80, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deferring the adaptation effect. Wingate ME. J Speech Hear Res 15:547-50, Sep 72
[Neuromuscular excitability in the electromyographic diagram and etiopathogenesis of stuttering studied in the light of our research] Weiss B. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:34-7, 1973 (Fre)

THERAPY

The treatment and results of "easy-stammering". Irwin A. Br J Disord Commun 7:151-6, Oct 72
Reduction of stuttering under experimental social isolation. The role of adaptation effect. Langová J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:17-22, 1973
A new method for stutter therapy. Lee BS, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:166-95, 1973
The treatment of stuttering through precision punishment and cognitive arousal. Berecz JM. J Speech Hear Disord 38:256-67, May 73
The personal reactions of a stuttering adult to delayed auditory feedback. McCabe RB, et al. J Speech Hear Disord 37:536-41, Nov 72
Replacement of stuttering with normal speech. I. Rationale. Perkins WH. J Speech Hear Disord 38:283-94, Aug 73
Replacement of stuttering with normal speech. II. Clinical procedures. Perkins WH. J Speech Hear Disord 38:295-303, Aug 73
The effect of rehearsal on frequency of stuttering. Brenner NC, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:483-6, Sep 72
An experimental treatment with two preschool stuttering children. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:743-52, Dec 72
Bibliography: literature related to use of instrumental aids in stuttering therapy. Silverman FH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:247-51, Feb 73
Experiments with the stutter-aid. Trotter WD, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1129-30, Jun 73
[Analysis of the Phoniatric Department activity of the ORL clinic in Olomouc in the years 1960-1969] Siroký J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1106-11, 17 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Attempted objective evaluation of the results of treatment of stuttering] Novák A. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:23-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resocializing adult stammerers by a milieu therapeutic process] Wendlandt W. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:223-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of stuttering] Bohny A. Ther Umsch 30:129-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STYRENES (D2)

see also related
POLYSTYRENES (D13)

[Aminomethylation of substituted styrols. 38. Alpha halogenated amines] Böhme H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:801-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Biological effect of photochemical reaction in the presence of chlorine, styrene vapors, benzene and ethylbenzene] Kęsy-Dąbrowska I. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 24:337-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occupational dermatoses in workers engaged in the production of divinylmethylstyrene rubber] Mirzoian IM. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:38-40, Nov 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of styrene in atmospheric air] Kirach H. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:925, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Comparative evaluation of some methods for determining alpha-methylstyrene in air] Dvorianinova NK, et al. Gig Sanit 38:62-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Gas chromatography determination of styrol in the air over styrol containing polymeric materials] Smirnova GI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:58-60, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Separate determination of indene, coumarone, styrol, cyclopentadiene and dicyclopentadiene in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Tsendrovskaia VA. Gig Sanit 38:62-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[A method of examining food products for styrol content] Bartenev VD, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:70-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of long-term exposure to low levels of toxic substances on urinary excretion of 17-oxogenic steroids and 17-oxosteroids. Wink A. Ann Occup Hyg 15:211-7, Nov 72
Anti-chromium barrier creams. Wahlberg JE. Dermatologica 145:175-81, 1972

POISONING

[New findings in the neurological picture of persons working with styrene] Klimková-Deutschová E, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:20-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SUAVITIL see BENACTYZINE (D5)

SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS (C1, C10)

Molecular events accompanying slow virus infections at the cellular level. Barbanti-Brodano G. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:553-63, Oct 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Obenour LC. Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:215-21, Summer 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in only one of identical twins. Whitaker JN, et al. N Engl J Med 287:844-6, 26 Oct 72
Experimentally induced subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in young dogs. Notermans SL, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:543-53, May 73
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE); clinical experience in 2 patients] Kortbeek LH. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1669-70, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis of children. A study of a case with ultrastructural and virological findings] Villard R de, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1405-6 passim, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Phospholipids of the cerebrospinal fluid in the course of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis. Rumpl E, et al. Z Neurol 204:81-6, 16 Mar 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Panencephalitis following measles vaccination. Cho CT, et al. JAMA 224:1299, 28 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Measles maculopathy associated with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunofluorescent and immuno-ultrastructural studies. Font RL, et al. Arch Pathol 96:168-74, Sep 73
[Van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and retinal disease (apropos of a case)] Rouzaud M, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:235-43, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[A case of chorioretinitis, 1st symptom of Van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing leucoencephalitis] Verceletto P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:229-34, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Subacute sclerosing inclusion body encephalitis with myoclonic-astatic petit mal] Lahi R, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:1-13, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis of 8 years' duration] Zwoździak W. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:637-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Conclusion to the comment of H.U.Benz: immunosuppressive therapy in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis? Nervenarzt 43:327-328, 1972] Rabe W. Nervenarzt 44:282, May 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

A case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Freitas MW de, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:171, Mar 73
Adult onset of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Cape CA, et al. Arch Neurol 28:124-7, Feb 73
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus in cultures of organized central nervous tissue. Raine CS, et al. Lab Invest 28:627-40, May 73
[Etiopathogenesis of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Nevšímal O, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:84-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of some clinical and epidemiological data of subacute progressive sclerosing panencephalitis] Guseo A. Orv Hetil 114:1727-35, 1973 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles antibodies and immunoglobulins in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:385-7, 1972
Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies of brain tissue in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Vandvik B, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:413-6, 1972
Serological and tissue culture observations from cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Najera R, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:565-70, Oct 72
Immunoglobulins and measles antibodies in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Link H, et al. Arch Neurol 28:23-30, Jan 73
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Immunoultrastructural localization of measles-virus antigen. Jenis EH, et al. Arch Pathol 95:81-9, Feb 73
Identification of different measles virus-specific antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subacute sclerosing pancencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Salmi AA, et al. Infect Immun 6:348-54, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

S.S.P.E and avian antigens. Roland F.
Lancet 2:319-20, 11 Aug 73
Instability of cellular immunity in patients with SSPE. Mizutani H. N Engl J Med 287:1098-9, 23 Nov 72
Plasma and spinal-fluid blocking factor in SSPE. Sell KW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:215-6, 25 Jan 73
Oligoclonal IgG antibody response in the central nervous system to different measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Vandvik B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1060-3, Apr 73
Prevalence of antibodies to a human papova virus (BK virus) in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis patients. Meurman OH, et al.
Z Neurol 203:191-4, 1972
[Demonstration of cellular immunity deficiency limited to measles virus in 30 cases of subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Reinert P, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:655-65, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measles antibodies in serum and CSF. Castaigne P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:895-9, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subacute sclerosing encephalitis: serum levels of measles antibodies] Cendrowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:51-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: a clinico-pathological report including the biochemical findings of abnormal ganglioside pattern in the brain of a case of subacute inclusion body encephalitis. Joshua GE, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:731-8, May 72
Comparison between the proteins of human brain myelin in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and malignant diseases. Palo J, et al. J Neurol Sci 15:175-81, Feb 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: isolation and ultrastructural characterization of a measles-like virus from brain obtained at autopsy. Degré M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:713-28, 1972
Viral etiology of human chronic encephalopathy. Meulen M ter.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:521-36, Oct 72
The significance of failure to isolate infectious viruses in cases of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Brief report. Katz M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:390-3, 1973
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Transmission of the virus to calves and lambs. Thein P, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:540-8, Dec 72
Intracerebral inoculation of rhesus monkeys with a strain of measles virus isolated from a case of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Schumacher HP, et al. Infect Immun 4:419-24, Oct 71
Properties in cell cultures of a hamster brain-adapted subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus. Castro AE, et al. J Gen Virol 16:413-7, Sep 72
Decreased reactivity of SSPE strains of measles virus with antibody. Payne FE, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:505-11, May 73
Passage in ferrets of encephalitogenic cell-associated measles virus isolated from brain of a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Thormar H, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:678-85, Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus nucleocapsids. Yeh J, et al.
J Virol 10:1220-7, Dec 72
Properties of a cytopathic agent isolated from a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Japan. Doi Y, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:321-33, Oct 72
Electron optical investigations on the morphological alterations produced by subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus in Cercopithecus aethiops (R 6 CA) kidney cells. Drăgănescu N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 10:33-7, 1973
[Relations between the measles virus and the causal agent of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Cernescu C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:101-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE).
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:610, Nov 72
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Kenya. Oduori ML, et al. East Afr Med J 49:943-8, Nov 72
Further epidemiological studies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Detels R, et al.
Lancet 819:11-4, 7 Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Ultrastructural and neurochemical observations. Nevalainen TJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:393-5, 1972
Coiled nucleocapsid configuration in subacute sclerosing pancencephalitis (SSPE). Hadfield MG, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 21:263-71, 1972
Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. 7. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Susceptibility of dogs to the virus, and characterization of host response. Katz M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:81-8, 26 Jun 73
Immunohistological, microscopical and neurochemical studies on encephalitides. VI. Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Histopathological and histochemical analysis of experimental encephalitis induced in ferrets by SSPE viruses. Müller D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:12-29, 30 Mar 73
Subacute sclerosing encephalitis in adult hamsters infected with Langat virus. Zlotnik I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:29-39, Feb 73
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) agent in hamsters. II. The neuropathology of acute and chronic infections. Byington DP, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:345-56, Jun 73
Subacute sclerosing panencepahlitis: report of two cases. Dinn JJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:189-97, Jul 73
Electron microscopic demonstration of viral particles within the retinal lesions in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Klintworth GK, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:202, 1972
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (van Bogaert's subacute sclerosing leuco-encephalitis) 10 cases studied in Algeria] Bourrat C, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:261-3 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: transmission of a human encephalitogenic agent to Macacus rhesus] Alencar A, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:387-408, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prolonged and variable intervals between EEG complexes in subacute inclusion body encephalitis. Reiher J, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:729 passim, 17 Mar 73
Nerve conduction velocity in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Procopis PG, et al.
Eur Neurol 7:335-8, 1972

THERAPY

[Specific immunotherapy using cell-mediated immune transfer factor. Preliminary results with semi-purified transfer factor] Berthaux P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1069-72, Dec 72 (Fre)

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE (C8, C10, C17)

A chronic experimental model for the production of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Peterson EW, et al.
Br J Surg 60:316-7, Apr 73
Medical aspects of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Gautier-Smith PC.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:238-44, Apr 73
Symposium on subarachnoid hemorrhage organized by the Netherlands Society of Neurosurgeons. Introductory remarks. Braakman R.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:405-10, Nov-Dec 72
Symposium on subarachnoid hemorrhage organized by the Netherlands society of neurosurgeons. Discussion.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:445-58, Nov-Dec 72
[Clinical aspects and treatment procedures of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Graaf AS de, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:450-2, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in childhood] Luis-Porras C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:111-8, 30 Apr 73 (39 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Reconsideration of the role of serotonin in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Welch KM, et al.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:155-64, 1973

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrinolytic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Tovi D, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:1-9, 1973
Dynamic study on cerebrospinal fluid circulation after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hiratsuka H, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:81-91, Mar 73
Acid-base balance in hemorrhagic cerebrospinal fluid. Shannon DC, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:585-9, Jun 72
Infusion manometric test in experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in cats. Wolfson LI, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:856-62, Aug 72
[Cerebrospinal fluid cytology for detection of subarachnoid hemorrhage long after the attack and estimation of post-hemorrhagic duration] Ito U, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:283-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes of sugar content in the cerebrospinal fluid in cases of subarachnoidal hemorrhage with special reference to hypoglycorrhachia] Reis Filho JB dos, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 29:440-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Life-threatening arrhythmias in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Parizel G. Angiology 24:17-21, Jan 73
Delayed akinetic mutism after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Maurice-Williams RS.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:229-31, 1972
Ventriculostomy for the treatment of acute hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kusske JA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:591-5, May 73
Observations on the effects of intrathecal papaverine in experimental vasospasm. Ogata M, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:30-5, Jan 73
Treatment of cerebral vasospasm from subarachnoid hemorrhage with isoproterenol and lidocaine hydrochloride. Sundt TM Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:557-60, May 73
Hydrocephalus following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clinical features and treatment. Yasargil MG, et al. J Neurosurg 39:474-9, Oct 73
Pulmonary edema secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ciongoli AK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:867-70, Aug 72
Transient left hemialexia. A clinical and angiographic study. Wechsler AF.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:828-33, Jun 72
Early pattern of cerebral circulatory disturbances following subarachnoid haemorrhage. Bergvall U, et al. Neuroradiology 5:24-32, Feb 73
Recurrent electrocardiogram changes in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Goldfinger P.
NY State J Med 72:2771-2, 15 Nov 72
Clinical aspects of subarachnoid hemorrhage and significance of vasospasm. Werf AJ van der.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:411-5, Nov-Dec 72
Delayed arterial spasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Marshall WH Jr.
Radiology 106:325-7, Feb 73
[Comparative studies on "spasms" of the cerebral vessels following spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage (angiography, scintigraphy and EEG)] Gottschaldt M, et al. Nervenarzt 43:533-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Autopsy case of acromegaly with fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Nakabayashi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2095-104, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Memory disorders in patients with closed cranio-cerebral trauma of mild and moderate severity] Akbarova NA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1641-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

The validity of the intravenous isotope technique in CBF-studies on subarachnoid bleeding. Nilsson BW, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:449-60, 1972
Abnormal patterns of cerebrospinal fluid flow and absorption after head injuries; diagnosis by isotope cisternography. Front D, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:6-13, Jun 72
[Results of long-term follow up of patients following subarachnoid hemorrhage] Hrdlička V, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:129-34, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The premonitory syndrome of meningeal hemorrhage] Trouillas P, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1233-9, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The warning syndrome of meningeal hemorrhage] Trouillas P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2235-6, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation and treatment of traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage] Walcher W.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:82-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Value of echoencephalography in subarachnoid hemorrhages] Bacia T, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:425-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolysis and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Inhibitory effect of tranexamic acid. A clinical study. Tovi D, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 48:393-402, 1972
The effect of glycerol and intracarotid phenoxybenzamine after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. An ultrastructural study. Dodson RF, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:1-11, 30 Mar 73
Monitoring antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Smith RR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:339-44, Mar 73
Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on cerebral circulatory disturbances following subarachnoid haemorrage in man. Steiner L, et al. Neuroradiology 4:20-4, Jun 72

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent haemorrhage and haemostasis in patients with ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nornes H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:473-6, 1972
Emotional disturbances before and after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Storey P.
Ciba Found Symp 8:337-43, 1972
Hydrocephalus, subarachnoid haemorrhage and ependymomas of the cauda equina. Gibberd FB, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:422-6, Oct 72
Traumatic subarachnoid haemorrhage following blows to the neck. Mant AK.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:567-72, Oct 72
Subarachnoid haemorrhage and the surgical treatment of intra-cranial aneurysms. A ten years' survey. Lanigan JP, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:55-64, 10 Feb 73
The syndromes and surgical treatment of aneurysms of the great vein of Galen. Amacher AL, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:89-98, Jul 73
Cerebral aspergillosis. Report of three cases. Visudhiphan P, et al. J Neurosurg 38:472-6, Apr 73
Life events before subarachnoid haemorrhage. Penrose RJ. J Psychosom Res 16:329-33, Aug 72
The pathology of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Crompton MR.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:235-7, Apr 73
Treatment and prevention of stroke. I. Subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Sloseberg P. NY State J Med 73:679-88, 1 Mar 73 (61 ref.)
[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in melanoblastomas of the central nervous system] Hartl J, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:183-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Genesis and treatment of surgical complications due to intervention for lumbar disk hernia. Nerve lesions] Nicola GC, et al. Minerva Chir 28:313-9, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Erosion of the middle cerebral artery and subarachnoid hemorrhage as a complication of brain abscess] Gardyga VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:105-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

"Twin" intracranial aneurysms causing subarachnoid haemorrhage in identical twins. Fairburn B.
Br Med J 1:210-1, 27 Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of human peripheral lymphocytes for glioma, osteosarcoma, and glia cell lines. Skurzak H, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:93-102, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Participation of cerebrovascular nerves in generalized sympathetic discharge. Nonspecific release of norepinephrine in the presence or absence of subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm. Rosenblum WI, et al. Arch Neurol 29:91-4, Aug 73
Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. II. Serial changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma urea electrolytes and osmolality. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:191-202, 1973
Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. I. Serial changes in acid-base values in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Sambrook MA, et al.
Brain 96:171-90, 1973
The formation of cerebrospinal fluid xanthochromia after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Enzymatic conversion of hemoglobin to bilirubin by the arachnoid and choroid plexus. Roost KT, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:973-7, Sep 72
[Bradykinin half-life in subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:740-4, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous primary subarachnoid haemorrhage in Rhodesian Africans. Levy LF, et al.
Afr J Med Sci 4:77-86, Jan 73
[The incidence of subarachnoid hemorrhages in the South Transdanubian region] Tibor MF, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1553-7, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Structural changes of the intradural arteries following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Conway LW, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:715-23, Dec 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of intracranial pressure in the arrest of hemorrhage in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Nornes H. J Neurosurg 39:226-34, Aug 73
Cerebral blood flow following induced subarachnoid hemorrhage in the monkey. Petruk KC, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:316-24, Sep 72
The cerebral autonomic nervous system. A proposed physiologic function and pathophysiologic response in subarachnoid hemorrhage and in focal cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:127-37, Feb 73 (71 ref.)
Changes in meningeal and cerebral circulation in subarachnoid haemorrhage. A preliminary report. Stattin S. Neuroradiology 5:20-3, Feb 73
Clinical grade, egional cerebral blood flow and angiographical spasm in the monkey after subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage. Petruk KC, et al. Stroke 4:431-45, May-Jun 73
EKG changes after spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yarnell PR, et al. Stroke 4:156-9, Mar-Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of antifibrinolytic drugs to prevent early recurrent aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Tovi D. Acta Neurol Scand 49:163-75, 1973

SURGERY

Surgical management of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Richardson A.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:245-50, Apr 73
Present-day treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the Netherlands. Results of an inquiry. Braakman R. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:429-36, Nov-Dec 72
Dilemmas in the treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Crevel H van.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:417-24, Nov-Dec 72
[Neurosurgical treatment of cerebral and subarachnoid hemorrhage] Pakarinen S.
Duodecim 89:406-9, 1973 (Fin)

THERAPY

Trials of treatment of intracranial aneurysms. Walsh LS. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:437-40, Nov-Dec 72

SUBARACHNOID SPACE (A8)

Lumbar spinal puncture for neuroradiology procedures. Brinker RA.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:674-6, Jul 73
Clinical applications of cisternography in the pediatric age group. Heller RM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:590-7, Nov 72
Glutamate and aspartate in cortical subarachnoid fluid in relation to convulsive activity. Brown DJ, et al.
Brain Res 54:143-8, 17 May 73
Subarachnoid versus ventricular perfusion in the rabbit. Domer FR, et al. Brain Res 58:81-94, 17 Aug 73
Non-communicating supratentorial subarachnoid cysts. Bhandari YS.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:763-70, Dec 72
Intractable pain treated with intrathecal isotonic iced saline. Savitz MH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:417-20, Jun 73
Subarachnoid infusion and shunt function. Technical note. Brisman R, et al. J Neurosurg 38:379-81, Mar 73
Angiographic differentiation between Dandy-Walker cyst and arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa in newborn infants and children. La Torre E, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:298-308, Mar 73
Outlining the cervical spinal cord with tantalum powder: application to percutaneous cordotomy. Technical note. Smith R. J Neurosurg 38:257-60, Feb 73
Chromoblastomycosis in the cisterna magna and the spinal subarachnoid space. Case report. Takahashi H, et al. J Neurosurg 38:506-9, Apr 73
Subarachnoid ependymal cyst. Report of two cases. Tandon PN, et al. J Neurosurg 37:741-5, Dec 72
Cisternography: from early tribulations to a useful diagnostic procedure. Di Chiro G.
Johns Hopkins Med J 133:1-15, Jul 73
Intracranial subarachnoid cysts. Weinberg PE, et al.
Radiology 106:329-33, Feb 73
[Dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid in children. Contribution of scinticisternography] Léveillé J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:60-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of congenital spinal arachnoid diverticula arising in the septum posticum] Suematsu K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:305-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Errors and complications attending subarachnoid administration of antibiotics] Podkolzin IuN.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:56-9, May-Jun 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Presence of bradykinin in rat subarachnoid spaces] Damas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2233-4, Jun 71 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal intracranial subarachnoid spaces in children. An anatomic and radiographic investigation. Eisenman JI, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:391-400, 1972
The normal encephalogram during the first two years of life. Rosengren K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:461-6, 1972
The trigeminal nerve cistern. Kaufman B, et al.
Radiology 106:597-602, Sep 73
[Qualitative study of the connections of the subarachnoid space with the lymphatic system of the head and neck] Arnold W, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:411-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Radionuclide cisternography in subdural hematomas. Rinaldi I, et al. Radiology 105:597-602, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of subarachnoid macrophages in the rat. Morse DE, et al. Anat Rec 174:469-75, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Some pharmacologic similarities of ketamine, lidocaine, and procaine. Dowdy EG, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:839-42, Sep-Oct 73
The effect of dexamethasone phosphate on the production rate of cerebrospinal fluid in the spinal subarachnoid space of dogs. Sato O, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:480-4, Oct 73
[Analgesia in incurable oncologic patients by administration of a cooled physiological solution into the subarachnoid space] Isakova ME, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:66-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of mechanisms for the elimination of organic acids from the brain and cerebrospinal fluid system of the rat: rapid efflux of (3 H)para-aminohippuric acid following intrathecal infusion. Bass NH, et al. Brain Res 56:285-98, 29 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid absorption in communicating hydrocephalus. Evaluation of transfer of radioactive albumin from subarachnoid space to plasma. Strecker EP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:854-64, Aug 73
[Bradykinin half-life in subarachnoid spaces in rats] Damas J. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:740-4, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The intraseliar subarachnoid recess. Some clinical and radiologic observations. el-Gammal T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:401-12, 1972
Malignant meningioma with extracranial metastases and seeding of the subarachnoid space and the ventricles. Miller AA, et al. Pathol Eur 7:167-75, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

Minimal terminal irregularities of the distal subarachnoid space as a sign of epidural seeding. Bobroff LM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:601-4, Jul 73

SURGERY

Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Ménière's disease. Denham D. Nurs Times 68:1287-8, 12 Oct 72

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS (A11)

Acridine orange in gynecologic cancer. II. The effect of stain receptors on some proton magnetic resonance parameters. Höglund A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:1-4, 1973
Subcellular particles isolated from aleurone layer of rice seeds. Tanaka K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:136-43, Mar 73
Subcellular fractionation by differential and zonal centrifugation of aerobically grown glucose-de-repressed Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 126:281-93, Jan 72
Morphology of subcellular fractions derived from the electric organ of Torpedo. Soifer D, et al.
Biochem J 128:845-6, Jul 72
Antisera against subcellular lymphocyte fractions in rats and extension to horse antihuman ALS. Halbfass HJ, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:186-94, Mar-Apr 73
The formation of immunogenic RNA-antigen complexes in a cell-free system. Fishman M, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:221-34, Aug 73
The translation in vitro of mRNA for immunoglobulin heavy chains. Cowan NJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:1-7, 2 Jul 73
Hartmannella culbertsoni: enzymatic, ultrastructural, and cytochemical characteristics of peroxisomes in a density gradient. Childs GE.
Exp Parasitol 34:44-55, Aug 73
Lumisomes, the cellular site of bioluminescence in coelenterates. Anderson JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2937-43, 25 Apr 73
Antibody-independent activation of human C1 after interaction with heart subcellular membranes. Pinckard RN, et al. J Immunol 110:1376-82, May 73
Biosynthesis of collagen in a chick embryo cell-free

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

microsomal system. Berman AE, et al.
Mol Biol 6:632-8, Sep-Oct 72
Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing messenger RNA. 8. Formation in cell-free system. Samarina OP, et al. Mol Biol 6:573-80, Sep-Oct 72
[Subfractions of the nervous tissue: criteria of biochemical and morphological purity] Cavallotti C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:280-3, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Isolation and biochemical characteristics of the DNA-containing ("nuclear") fraction of Azotobacter vinelandii cells] Aseev VV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:980-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of folate and effect of methotrexate on the incorporation of radioactive folic acid into guinea-pig liver folate. Corrocher R, et al.
Clin Sci 43:813-22, Dec 72
Immunological studies on the 26 S particles of sea urchin eggs. Kondo H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:385-96, Dec 72
Cyclic AMP of blood platelets: accumulation in organelles storing 5-hydroxytryptamine and ATP. Prada M da, et al. Experientia 28:845-6, 15 Jul 72
Subcellular distribution of glycolipids in a hamster cell line. Critchley DR, et al. FEBS Lett 32:37-40, 15 May 73
Subcellular distribution of 32P-labelled phospholipids in the neural lobe of the rat. Bridges TE, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:xiv, Jul 73
The storage of noradrenaline in sympathetic ganglia. Chubb IW, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:323-33, 1 Apr 72
[Dynamics of the ribonucleoprotein level of the tigroid and mitochondria in the cat's spinal motor neurons during their stimulation and inhibition] Aleinikova TV, et al. Biol Neonate 110:35-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Nicotinamide coenzyme level in subcellular fractions of the liver and in the blood of rats following the administration of beta-mercaptoethylamine] Smirnova TN, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:803-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potassium, sodium and calcium ions in the subcellular structures of skeletal muscles] Sorokina ZO, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:196-206, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Free and esterified cholesterol in the subcellular fractions of the rat liver] Finagin LK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:645-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of acute blood loss on the level of nucleic acids in the liver and its subcellular fractions] Polishchuk SN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:583-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acids of the subnuclear fractions: nucleolar and chromatin fractions of rat liver] Wintzerith M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:942-6, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Testosterone metabolism in subcellular fractions of rat prostate. Nozu K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:585-98, Jul 73
Subcellular fractionation of particles containing acid hydrolases from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Cartledge TG, et al. Biochem J 126:755-7, Feb 72
A membrane-bound activity catalysing phosphatidylinositol breakdown to 1,2-diacylglycerol, D-myoinositol 1:2-cyclic phosphate an D-myoinositol 1-phosphate. Properties and subcellular distribution in rat cerebral cortex. Lapetina EG, et al.
Biochem J 131:433-42, Mar 73
Transmural and subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase and catechol-0-methyl transferase in rabbit aorta. Verity MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:193-201, 15 Jan 72
Subcellular distribution and characterization of endo and exo-cellular proteases in E. coli. Regnier P, et al.
Biochimie 54:1227-36, 1972
Studies on substrate specificities and subcellular location of multiple forms of peptide hydrolases in guinea-pig intestinal mucosa. Donlon J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:181-93, 15 Jan 72
Subcellular distribution of diamine oxidase. Backus B, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:196-200, Jun 70
Properties of Q -replicase protein synthesized in a cell-free system. Jockusch H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:353-61, 16 Sep 72
Hydrolysis of (3 H, 14 C)phosphatidylethanolamines by acid phospholipases A of subcellular fractions of rat spleen. Lloveras J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:567-77, 15 Mar 73
Studies on enzymes involved in the catabolism of phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Albright FR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3068-77, 10 Jun 73
On the nature of -galactosidase synthesized by DNA-directed cell-free system. Chambers DA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:301-8, 1973
The intracellular organization of cholesterol biosynthesis. A review. Dennick RG.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:236-56, 1972 (85 ref.)
[Induced synthesis of cholinesterases] Alisova NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:481-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Creatine kinase distribution in the subcellular fractions of rat myocardium and skeletal muscles and some of its properties] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:325-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Subcellular localization of avian leucosis group-specific complement-fixing antigens in mouse ascites sarcoma cells (SR-C3H-He cells) induced by Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus. Seki S, et al.
Gann 63:657-63, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Exchange of brain organelle proteins with soluble cytoplasmic proteins in vitro. Hemminki K.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2568-70, 1972
Binding of propranolol and chlorpromazine by mitochondrial membranes. Huunan-Seppälä A.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3713-33, 1972
A linear equation that describes the steady-state kinetics of enzymes and subcellular particles interacting with tightly bound inhibitors. Henderson PJ. Biochem J 127:321-33, Apr 72
Synthesis of fatty acids from (1- 14 C)acetyl-coenzyme A in subcellular particles of rat epididymal adipose tissue. Kanoh H, et al. Biochem J 128:847-57, Jul 72
Fatty acid biosynthesis. X. Specificity for chain-termination of fatty acid biosynthesis in cell-free extracts of lactating rabbit mammary gland. Carey EM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:156-67, 24 May 73
Influence of thiols, ATP and CoA on protein breakdown by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:93-7, 24 Jan 73
Adrenocorticoids and RNA metabolism in kidney. I. Effect of adrenalectomy on RNA turnover in various subcellular fractions of rat kidney. Mishra RK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:106-12, 16 Nov 72
Synthesis of proteolipid by subcellular fractions from rat brain. Babitch JA. Brain Res 49:135-50, 15 Jan 73
A comparison of the binding of (14 C) -aminobutyric acid and (3 H)acetylcholine to particulate fractions of 4 regions of rat brain in the presence of 40 mM NaCl. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 49:218-22, 15 Jan 73
Effects of propranolol on the binding of (14 C)morphine to particulate fractions of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV, et al. Brain Res 47:510-4, 12 Dec 72
Constituents of the boll weevil, Anthonomus grandis boheman. 8. Lipids and fatty acids in the subcellular particles of pharate pupae. Thompson AC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:233-9, 15 May 73
Redistribution of iodoprotein, acid phosphatase, and acid protease in thyroid subcellular fractions during endocytosis. Bigazzi M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1761-7, Jun 73
Synthesis of rabbit globin by reticulocyte postribosomal supernatant and heterologous ribosomes. Jacobs-Lorena, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:559-65, 15 Jun 73
Tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor in mitochondrial electron transfer. A soluble transfer system. Rembold H, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:586-91, 4 Aug 72
A rapid assay for the initiation of protein synthesis in extracts of animal cells. Smith AE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:566-73, 15 Jun 73
Synthesis of lens protein in vitro. Role of methionyl-tRNAs in the synthesis of calf-lens -crystallin. Strous GJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:48-52, 17 Oct 72
Metabolism of palmitic acid in the subcellular fractions of mouse brain. Sun GY, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:206-14, Mar 73
Purification of histamine receptor. II. Subcellular distribution of specifically bound dibenamine. Uchida M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:337-47, Jun 73
Fidelity of translation in cell-free systems derived from animal cells. Ginevskaya VA, et al.
Mol Biol 5:106-11, Jan-Feb 71
Protein synthesis in a cell-free system derived from rabbit liver. Watkins AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1235-9, Apr 73
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and protein biosynthesis of subcellular particles. I. Thyroidectomized rats] Baudry M, et al.
Biochimie 54:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative cyclization of 2,3 epoxide of methylene-22-dihydro-22-squalene in cell-free systems extracted from animal and higher plant tissues] Anding C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:205-7, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of chlorpromazine on cell-free protein synthesizing systems from the rat brain, rat liver and Escherichia coli] Goertz B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:709-10, May 72 (Ger)
[Participation of subcellular fractions in the formation of methane from CH3B-12 by cell-free extracts from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantskhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:488-90, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Oxidation of cholic acid by preparations obtained by different methods from Mycobacterium mucosum 1210 cells] Shust SM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:267-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA catabolism in rat organs under the action of transverse accelerations] Komolova GS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:14-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Amination and transamination processes in cell-free extracts of tuberculosis mycobacteria] Gorodisskaia GIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:653-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of riboflavin and its nucleotides of subcellular rat liver fractions under the action of hydrocortisone] Kuznetsov LKN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:17-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY (A7)

Subclavian arterial-pulmonary arterial fistula associated with healed cavitary tuberculosis. Earl GM Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:898-903, Dec 72
Lesions of the subclavian artery. Survey of 31 cases with emphasis on steal syndrome. McMullen MH, et al.
Ann Surg 178:80-6, Jul 73
Femoral-axillary artery bypass for arm ischemia. Moseley HS, et al. Arch Surg 106:347-8, Mar 73
A "triple-steal syndrome" resulting from innominate and left subclavian arterial occlusion. Cala LA, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:275-7, Aug 72
Vascular murmurs in the neck associated with general anaesthesia. Fry EN. Br J Anaesth 45:644, Jun 73
Carotid axillary bypass grafts for occlusion of the proximal portion of the subclavian artery. Shumacker HB Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:447-8, Mar 73
Arteriovenous fistula and false aneurysm as the cause of consumption coagulopathy. Rhodes GR, et al.
Surgery 73:535-40, Apr 73
[Arterial aneurysm of the right axillo-subclavian trunk] Perquis P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:128-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obliterations of the supra-aortic trunks] Faidutti B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:367-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transcutaneous determination of an approximate cardiac output value by the Doppler flowmeter. Preliminary results] Kalmanson D, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:233-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Penetration of the lusorian artery into the esophagus due to decubitus of the feeding tube during singultus] Heermann J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:606, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combination of renal and subclavian artery stenosis caused by fibrous and muscular hyperplasia] Urrutia M, et al.
Angiologia 24:249-57, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New physical signs of collateral circulation in aortic coarctation] Sánchez Torres G, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:18-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

The occurrence of two vascular rings in the same infant. Ahlström H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:201-4, Mar 73
Aneurysm of anomalous right subclavian artery: Report of a case. Lui AH. Am Surg 39:187-90, Mar 73
Oculovertebral syndrome associated with cardiovascular abnormalities. Ide CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:836-41, Oct 72
Coarctation or interruption of aorta proximal to origin of both subclavian arteries. Report of three cases presenting in infancy. Subramanian AR.
Br Heart J 34:1225-6, Dec 72
Subclavian steal syndrome--three unusual cases in the pediatric age group. Kinkhabwala MN, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:259-63, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:899-905, 26 Apr 73
Aneurysm of aberrant right subclavian artery. Rare cause of superior mediastinal tumor. Engelman RM, et al.
NY State J Med 73:290-2, 15 Jan 73
Coarctation of aorta associated with anomalous right subclavian artery and its aneurysm. Sakural H, et al.
NY State J Med 73:292-6, 15 Jan 73
[Case of abnormal left subclavian artery (arteria lusoria)] Maj S.
Wiad Lek 26:447-50, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Control of proximal subclavian arterial injury with internal shunt catheter. Doty DB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:285-6, Mar 73
Management of major vascular injuries in the base of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the neck. An 11-year experience with 146 cases. Flint LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:407-13, Apr 73
Angiography in diagnosis of subclavian vessel injury. Bar-Ziv J, et al. Clin Radiol 23:471-3, Oct 72
Foreign body ingestion with perforation of one of the great vessels of the mediastinum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bokat R, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:129-30, Jun 73
Fracture of first rib associated with laceration of subclavian artery. Report of a case and review of the literature. Galbraith NF, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:649-52, Apr 73
Protection of the aortic arch and subclavian artery during intra-aortic balloon pumping. O'Rourke MF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:543-6, Apr 73
Simultaneous avulsion of the innominate and left intrathoracic subclavian arteries. A case report. Thio RT, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:96-8, Jul 73
Subclavian artery trauma. Rich NM, et al.
J Trauma 13:485-96, Jun 73
[Vasculo-nerve complications of injuries of the scapular girdle] Nicaise H, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:295-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Case of bilateral non-inflammatory proliferation of retinal blood vessels due to trauma of the left subclavian artery] Lukaszewicz B, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:727-30, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A combined wound of large blood vessels] Shalaev MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113, Sep 72 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Characteristics of single aortic and right subclavian baroreceptor fiber activity in rabbits with chronic renal hypertension. Angell-James JE.
Circ Res 32:149-61, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Retrograde subclavian arteriography--with special reference to the application to breast cancer] Nagai J, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:461-9, Jul 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Subclavian revascularization by means of a subcutaneous axillary-axillary graft. Mozersky DJ, et al. Arch Surg 106:20-3, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic lesions of the subclavian artery. Cohn LH, et al.
Calif Med 116:8-12, May 72
Blalock-Taussig anastomosis in 126 patients with Fallot's tetralogy. Reid JM, et al.
Thorax 28:269-72, May 73
[Chronic occlusions of the upper extremities] Dongen RJ van.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:325-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiocirculatory changes in pulmonary subclavian anastomosis and interarterial communication in the dog] Bianchi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:658-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Subclavian (axillary)-femoral shunting as reconstructive surgery for occlusion of the aorta and iliac arteries] Kurbangaleev SM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:63-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Subclavian-coronary artery bypass in man. Aguam AS, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:869-71, Jun 73

SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME (C8, C10)

Joint Study of extracranial arterial occlusion. VII. Subclavian steal--a review of 168 cases. Fields WS, et al. JAMA 222:1139-43, 27 Nov 72
Subclavian artery obstruction--angiographic demonstration of the lesion. Levy SJ.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:197-8, May-Sep 70
The subclavian steal syndrome, or, curse you, red baron. Gammill SL, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:127-33, Jan 71
The subclavian steal syndrome. A clinical approach. Van Heerden JA, et al. Va Med Mon 100:235-41, Mar 73
[The subclavian artery steal syndrome (presentation of records)] Gastaut JL, et al.
Mars Med 109:553-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Subclavian steal syndrome] Moro C, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:103-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital pulmonary and subclavian arteries steal syndrome. Shaher RM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:103-9, Jul 72
The fields in subclavian steal. Dwyer-Joyce P.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:819-24, 1972

CONGENITAL

Congenital pulmonary artery--subclavian steal. Sunderland CO, et al. J Pediatr 81:927-31, Nov 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical and arteriographic findings in the subclavian steal syndrome] Wappenschmidt J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:647, 1972 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Lesions of the subclavian artery. Survey of 31 cases with emphasis on steal syndrome. McMullen MH, et al.
Ann Surg 178:80-6, Jul 73
Unusual sequel to operative intervention for vascular ring. Shumacker HB Jr, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:124-6, Jan 73
Giant cell arteritis and the subclavian steal syndrome. Pollock M, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:653-7, Jun 73
Acute subclavian steal syndrome following blunt thoracic trauma. Blesovsky A, et al.
Thorax 27:492-5, Jul 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Subclavian steal syndrome--three unusual cases in the pediatric age group. Kinkhabwala MN, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:259-63, Dec 72
[Steal phenomenon in the region of the branches of the aortic arch; x-ray and clinical diagnosis] Belán A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:149-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

Axillary-axillary bypass for the "subclavian steal" syndrome. Jacobson JH 2d, et al.
Arch Surg 106:24-9, Jan 73
[Surgical treatment of subclavian steal syndrome by arteriosclerosis obliterans] Sunada T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:847-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPY

[Medico-surgical implications in vertebrobasilar circulatory insufficiency] Pollingher B, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:33-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

SUBCLAVIAN VEIN (A7)

Venous thrombosis and permanent cardiac pacing. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 85:531-3, Apr 73
The subclavian route. A critical review of the world literature up to 1970. Defalque RJ.
Anaesthesist 21:325-35, Aug 72
A surgical procedure for postmastectomy edema. Larson NE, et al. Arch Surg 106:475-81, Apr 73
Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following subclavian vein catheterization. Manny J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:342-3, Mar 73
Pneumothorax and contralateral hydrothorax following subclavian vein catheterization. Ward ME, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:227-30, Feb 73
Isotope angiography of the neck and thorax. Broughton RB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:77, Jan 73
Primary venous obstruction of the upper extremity. Rowen M, et al. Calif Med 118:18-23, Feb 73
Infraclavicular subclavian cannulation. Deitel M.
Can Med Assoc J 108:829 passim, 7 Apr 73
The technique of subclavian vein cannulation. O'Reilly MV. Can Med Assoc J 108:63-6, 6 Jan 73
Percutaneous introduction of long-term indwelling venous catheters in infants. Morgan WW Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:538-41, Oct-Nov 72
Percutaneous cardiac pacing through the subclavian vein in children. Groff DB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:806-9, May 73
Central venous thrombosis: a hazard of medical progress. Warden GD, et al. J Trauma 13:630-6, Jul 73
Subclavian or jugular vein catheters. Thornes RD, et al.
Lancet 2:821-2, 14 Oct 72
Acute haemothorax--a hazard of subclavian vein cannulation. Thurlow AC, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:241-3, Apr 72
The use of subclavian central venous catheters in gynecology and obstetrics. Buchsbaum HJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:561-3, Apr 73
Intravenous hyperalimentation without sepsis. Sanderson I, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:577-85, Apr 73
Arteriovenous fistula and false aneurysm as the cause of consumption coagulopathy. Rhodes GR, et al.
Surgery 73:535-40, Apr 73
[Subclavian vein catheterization in resuscitation] Gouin F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:333-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Cardiac perforations after subclavian catheterization] Girard-Longhini C, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:967-70, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Long-term subclavian perfusion (apropos of 800 cases)] Giraudeau F, et al.
Can Anesthesiol 20:745-61, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Long term perfusions by subclavian route (our personal experience apropos of 800 cases)] Giraudeau F, et al. Can Med 14:225-30, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Subclavian-axillary thrombosis after implantation of a cardiac stimulator by venous route] Girardier J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Subclavian venous catheters and hospital superinfection (bacteriological study of 465 cases)] Gilie Y, et al.
Lyon Med 228:145-8, 24 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of axillo-subclavian phlebitis after taking oral contraceptives] Bourde C, et al.
Phlebologie 25:283-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with a protective cover for the subclavian vein catheter] Eerola R, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:378-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian puncture. Technic, indication, contra-indication, complication and clinical experiences] Schlarb K.
Anaesthesist 21:477-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian vein catheterization--infraclavicular or supraclavicular?] Richter G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:107-10, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the subclavian vein catheter in a moderately large hospital] Friedlaender K.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1662-5, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian vein puncture and intracardiac injection as an emergency measure in practice] Hagel F.
Fortschr Med 91:781-2, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Subclavian vein catheterization. Thrombosis of the subclavian vein and fatal embolism of the pulmonary artery] Linder MM.
Fortschr Med 91:859-61, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Puncture of the subclavian vein using teflon catheters] Niesel HC, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth Wiederbeleb 7:170-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subclavian vein catheter in surgical intensive therapy] Schöche J.
Zentralbl Chir 98:270-3, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Simple technic of cannulation of the subclavian vein by a subclavicular route] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:159-61, Mar 73 (Ita)
[Thrombophlebitis of axillary and subclavian veins as a manifestation of pulmonary diseases] Kięba T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:254-5, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Aksel'rod AIu, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:84-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-anatomical variants of occlusion of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-Schrötter syndrome)] Bronnikov NM.
Klin Khir 7:44-6, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in oral surgery patients] Ermolaev II, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Technic of the subclavian vein puncture] Elizarovskiĭ SI. Vestn Khir 110:19-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Technic of subclavian vein puncture] Elizarovskiĭ SI. Vestn Khir 109:19-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical evaluation of subclavian vein catheterization] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:20-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of complications of the subclavian vein catheterization] Shchurova LA.
Vestn Khir 110:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Shchurova LA.
Vestn Khir 109:25-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Voronin VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications of puncture and catheterization of the subclavian vein] Voronin VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:22-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Management of major vascular injuries in the base of the neck. An 11-year experience with 146 cases. Flint LM, et al. Arch Surg 106:407-13, Apr 73
Angiography in diagnosis of subclavian vessel injury. Bar-Ziv J, et al. Clin Radiol 23:471-3, Oct 72

SURGERY

An alternate venous route for ventriculoatrial shunts. Technical note. Verdura J, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:786-8, Jun 73
Intravenous catheters and infection. Hoshal VL Jr.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1497-17, Dec 72
The anatomy of infraclavicular subclavian vein catheterization and its complications. Moosman DA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:71-4, Jan 73
A technique for chronic subclavian vein catheterization. Titone C, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:489-90, Sep 73
Ventriculo atrial shunts via the suvclavian vein. Verdura J, et al. Vasc Surg 7:146-9, May-Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SUBCONSCIOUS see UNCONSCIOUS

(PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

SUBGINGIVAL CURETTAGE (E4, E6)

see also related
PERIODONTITIS (C4)

Scanning electron microscopy of the root surface following instrumentation. Wilkinson RF, et al. J Periodontol 44:559-63, Sep 73

[The therapeutic effect of curettage] Sandmeier U, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:515-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of gingival pockets] Bernimoulin JP, et al.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:377-88, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Programming for sharp curets and sickle scalers. Green E, et al. J Dent Educ 37:40-3, Mar 73

SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

The preconstructed vocabulary: a Procrustean bed. Jablonski S. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:21-3, Jan 73

SUBLIMINAL PERCEPTION see under

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION (F1)

SUBLIMINAL STIMULATION (F1)

The effect of noxious subliminal stimuli on the modification of attitudes toward alcoholism: a pilot study. Hart L. Br J Addict 68:87-90, Jun 73

Foveal increment thresholds for multiple flashes. Herrick RM. J Opt Soc Am 63:870-8, Jul 73

Subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation and two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:251-6, Aug 73

Brain wave correlates of subliminal stimulation, unconscious attention, primary- and secondary-process thinking, and repressiveness. Shevrin H. Psychol Issues 8:56-87, 1973

SUBLINGUAL GLAND (A3)

Mucocele formation in cats by glandular duct ligation. Harrison JD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1403-14, Oct 72

Trabecular adenocarcinoma of salivary gland origin: review of the literature and report of case. Mehrhof AI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:803-7, Oct 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Fine distribution of the lymphatic vessels in the sublingual gland] Kurobe R.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:403-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

[Morphological picture of the sublingual salivary gland in the rat following administration of testosterone, serogonadotropin and pregnyl and after castration] Wenderlich K, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of -receptor blockaders on "experimental sialadenosis"] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:274-88, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Calcium in salivary glands of the rat after duct ligation. Perec CJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:241-5, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of age, ovariectomy and submandibular-sublingual sialoadenectomy on submandibular gland metabolism in sexually mature and immature female rats. Boyko J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1021-8, Jul 72

SECRETION

Micropuncture and cannulation study of water and electrolyte excretion in the isotonic-secreting cat sublingual salivary gland. Kaiadelfos G, et al. Pflugers Arch 341:143-54, 26 Jun 73

SURGERY

Effect on caries susceptibility after surgical treatment of drooling in patients with neurological disorders. Ericson T, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:71-4, Jan 73

Submental herniation of sublingual gland: report of case. Schneider W, et al. J Oral Surg 30:824-6, Nov 72

[Craniovisceral growth changes in sialoadenectomized young rats] Teixeira D, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:149-57, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND (A3)

Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Report of two cases involving major salivary glands. Roveda SI.
Aust Dent J 18:7-9, Feb 73

The target cell in 7,12-dimethylbenz(A)anthracene carcinogenesis in the mouse submandibular gland in vivo and in vitro. Wigley CB. Br J Cancer 28:85, Jul 73

Tuberculosis of the submandibular salivery gland. Merchant NE, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:233-4, Nov 72

Submandibular duct lithiasis associated with a mixed salivary gland tumor. A case report. Hinder RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:246-7, Mar 73

Large calculus of the submandibular gland: report of case. Brusati R, et al. J Oral Surg 31:710-1, Sep 73

Tumor of jaw. Roberts TW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:193-4, May-Sep 70

[Clinical, morphological and histogenetic problems concerning mixed tumours of the salivary glands] Szlezak L, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:671-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epitheliomas with altered stroma of the submaxillary gland (apropos of 9 cases)] Mazauric FX, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:471-82, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Giant calculi of submandibular gland. A case] Brochériou C, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:517-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thermographic studies of the parotid gland and submandibular gland] Brands T, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:203-12, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Stewart's tumor of the submandibular salivary gland in a 7-year-old boy] Zórawska HM.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:463-6, 1972 (Pol)

[Contribution to the study of normal salivary glands by means of scintiliography: topographic, morphological, dimensional and functional aspects] Carvalho N de, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:214-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mixed tumors of the submandibular glands] Udovički J, et al. Med Pregl 25:335-7, 1972 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Developmental submandibular gland defect of the mandible: review of the literature and report of two cases. Choukas NC. J Oral Surg 31:209-11, Mar 73

Bilateral congenital absence of the submandibular duct orifices. Foretich EA, et al. J Oral Surg 31:556-7, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

On the function of granular tubules in rodent submandibular glands: histochemical observations on Octodon degus. Smith RJ, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1375-80, Sep 72

Developmental changes in tissue and plasma concentrations of the biologically active species of nerve growth factor in the mouse, by using a two-site radioimmunoassay. Hendry IA.
Biochem J 128:1265-72, Aug 72

Isolation and characterization of canine submaxillary mucin. Lombart C, et al. Biochem J 128:975-7, Jul 72

Separation of isorenin activity from nerve growth factor (NGF) activity in mouse submaxillary gland extracts. Cozzari C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1321-7, 1 Jun 73

The occurrence of repetitive glycopeptide sequences in bovine submaxillary glycoprotein. Pigman W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:148-54, 3 Jan 73

Localization of sodium ions in dog submandibular gland tissue by the use of potassium pyroantimonate. Bowman R, et al. Experientia 29:330-1, 15 Mar 73

Glycoproteins and blood group activity. I. Oligosaccharides of serologically inactive hog submaxillary glycoproteins. Baig MM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6111-8, 10 Oct 72

Epidermal growth factor and a new derivative. Rapid isolation procedures and biological and chemical characterization. Savage CR Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7609-11, 10 Dec 72

The primary structure of epidermal growth factor. Savage CR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7612-21, 10 Dec 72

The occurrence of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in the submaxillary salivary gland of the boar. Booth WD.
J Endocrinol 55:119-25, Oct 72

Epithelial growth factor--an artifact? Banks BE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:37P-38P, Sep 72

[Study of polysaccharides in human submandibular gland by a BPT-Dragan rapid staining method] Dragan M, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:251-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism of the miniature pig submandibular glands. Pinkstaff CA. Am J Anat 135:371-9, Nov 72

Structure and cytochemistry of the acinar cell in the rat maxillary gland. Vidić B. Am J Anat 137:103-17, May 73

Differences between mouse strains in testicular cholesterol levels and androgen target organs. Bartke A, et al. J Endocrinol 55:173-84, Oct 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Arteries supplying the mandibular gland in sheep. Molenda O. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:185-93, 1973

The effect of chronic duct ligation on the vascular and secretory responses of the cat's submaxillary gland. Darke AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:361-76, Jan 73

Dependence of functional vasodilatation in the cat submaxillary gland upon stimulation frequency. Darke AC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:191-203, Oct 72

[Relation between amount of saliva and blood supply to the submandibular gland and frequency of impulses in the secretory fibers] Andronov VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:123-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the human submaxillary gland. IV. Serous granules. Tandler B, et al.
Am J Anat 135:419-33, Nov 72

Characterization of plasma membranes isolated from rat submandibular salivary glands. Nijjar MS, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1679-90, Dec 72

Studies on phosphoproteins of submandibular gland nuclei isolated from isoproterenol-treated rats. Ishida H, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:31-40, 30 Mar 73

On the function of salivary myoepithelial cells. Emmelin N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:25P-26P, Sep 72

Sexual dimorphism in the submaxillary gland of the pig. Booth WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:163-6, Apr 73

[Comparative study of the reaction of the submandibular glands to amputation of lower incisors in rats of different sex] Batygov AN.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Plasma-kinins and adrenergic vasodilatation in the submandibular salivary gland of the cat. Gautvik KM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 86:419-26, Nov 72

Effects of ouabain, furosemide, ethacrynic acid and metabolic inhibitors on ion transport in dog submandibular gland in situ. Siegel IA.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:281-91, Dec 72

Morphologic effects of hypervitaminosis A on rat submandibular gland. Regezi JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1609-18, Nov 72

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by isoproterenol in rat submandibular gland during postnatal growth. Barka T, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:135-46, Mar 73

Isoproterenol accelerates the postnatal differentiation of rat submandibular gland. Ekfors T, et al.
Dev Biol 29:38-47, Sep 72

Unilateral submandibular gland swelling after induction of general anesthesia: report of case. Smith GL, et al. J Oral Surg 30:911-2, Dec 72

The effect of corticosterone on extraneuronal amine uptake and effector response in rat salivary glands. Almgren O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:537-43, Jul 73

Long-lasting supersensitivity after 6-hydroxydopamine in the submaxillary gland of the rat. Perec CJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:220-9, Aug 73

Iodide mumps following excretory urography. Imbur DJ, et al. J Urol 108:629-30, Oct 72

Time course of acetylcholine-induced K + release from the perfused cat submandibular gland. Poulsen JH.
Pflugers Arch 338:201-6, 6 Feb 73

Pharmacological behavior of the submaxillary gland and its vasculature of the dog. Sato S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:377-88, Dec 72

[Effect of -receptor blockaders on "experimental sialadenosis"] Arold R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:274-88, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes induced in the submandibular glands by combined treatment with isoproterenol and testosterone in adult male rats] De Piceis Polver P, et al.
Sperimentale 120:159-73, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the myoepithelial cells of the rat submandibular gland in vivo and in vitro: an ultrastructural study. Cutler LS, et al.
J Morphol 140:343-54, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ENZYMOLOGY

Choline acetyltransferase in salivary glands after surgical and chemical sympathectomy. Ekström J. Acta Physiol Scand 86:539-45, Dec 72
Kininogenase activity in the stimulated submandibular salivary gland in cats. Gautvik KM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:438-45, Aug 72
A morphological and histochemical evaluation of sexual dimorphism in androgen-insensitive pseudohermaphroditic mice. Andrews EJ, et al. Anat Rec 174:361-9, Nov 72
(Na + + K +)-ATPase activity in the dog submandibular gland. Hall SH, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1737-44, Dec 72
Effects of prepubertal castration on development of granular tubules and amylase activity in the male mouse submandibular gland. Smith RJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1561-71, Nov 72
Comparative study of the thyroid-gland and submaxillary-gland peroxidases. Haidar I, et al. Biochem J 128:50P, Jun 72
Partial purification and characterization of a renin-like enzyme from rat submandibular gland. Hackenthal E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2779-92, 15 Oct 72
Renin-like activity in submaxillary gland in several strains of rats including the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jong W de, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2123-9, 1 Aug 72
Isolation and characterization of renin-like enzymes from mouse submaxillary glands. Cohen S, et al. Biochemistry 11:4286-93, 7 Nov 72
Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73
A microsomal HCO 2 -stimulated ATPase from the dog submandibular gland. Izutsu KT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:478-84, 12 Oct 72
Comparative study of peroxidases from the thyroid and the submaxillary gland of goat (Ca pra hiscus). Haidar I, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:517-27, 15 Feb 73
Isoelectric variants of Macaca irus salivary alpha-amylase. Jacobsen N. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:157-61, 15 Jan 73
Amylase changes accompanying stimulated salivary gland growth. Shirley BA, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:205-10, Jun 71
Properties of the esteropeptidases purified from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. Enzymologia 43:177-89, 30 Sep 72
Isolation of six trypsin-like esteropeptidases from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al. Enzymologia 43:151-65, 30 Sep 72
The sialic acids. XVI. Isolation of a mucin sialyltransferase from sheep submaxillary gland. Carlson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5763-73, 25 Aug 73
Amylase localization in hamster submandibular glands. Smith RJ, et al. J Dent Res 52:395, Mar-Apr 73
Development of endogenous peroxidase in fetal rat submandibular gland. Yamashina S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:42-50, Jan 73
Localization of peroxidase activity in the developing submandibular gland of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Yamashina S, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:855-72, Nov 72
Studies on the activation of adenylate cyclase from the submaxillary gland and pancreas. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:83P-84P, Jul 73
Age related increase and androgen dependence of enzymes in the mouse submaxillary gland. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:26P-27P, Sep 72
Histochemical localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the maxillary glands of pigs. Flood PF. J Reprod Fertil 32:125-7, Jan 73
Biological properties of esteroprotease isolated from the submaxillary gland of mice. Angeletti M, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:297-305, 8 Apr 73
The presence of a HCO 3 ATPase in glandula submandibularis of rabbit. Simon B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:177-84, 1972
Distribution of muramidase (N-acetyl muramide glycanohydrolase) from different salivary glands. Söder PO, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:89-94, Feb 72
[Preliminary purification and properties of transamidase from bovine submaxillary glands] Lien-Do-Khac, et al. Biochimie 54:1377-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Enzyme content of lysosomes from the submandibular gland of man and rat] Hochstrasser K, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of prepubertal castration on development of granular tubules and amylase activity in the male mouse submandibular gland. Smith RJ, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1561-71, Nov 72
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. 3. Effects of undernutrition on biochemical parameters in the developing submandibular salivary gland. Menaker L, et al. J Dent Res 52:688-91, Jul-Aug 73

INJURIES

Submandibular gland extravasation cyst: report of an unusual case. Fein S, et al. J Oral Surg 31:551-2, Jul 73

INNERVATION

Factors influencing the aberrant reinnervation of axotomized submandibular sympathetic trunks by parasympathetic nerves in cats. Garrett JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:121P-122P, Jun 73
Comparative aspect on the innervation of submandibular glands in cat and rabbit: an electron microscopic study. Kagayama M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:179-83, Oct 72
[Effect of postganglionic parasympathetic and sympathetic denervation of the submandibular gland on the electrolyte composition of its secretion] Gutkin VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:133-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism by rodent submaxillary glands in relation to their sexual dimorphism. Baldi A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:129-34, 1972
Calcium in salivary glands of the rat after duct ligation. Perec CJ, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:341-5, 1972
Effects of alterations in calcium concentrations on secretion and protein synthesis in cat submandibular salivary gland. Gautvik KM, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:418-27, Jul 72
Secretion and transductal fluxes of ions in exocrine glands of the mouse. Mangos JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:18-24, Jul 73
Study of potassium movements in dog submaxillary gland slices. Siegel IA. Am J Physiol 224:395-8, Feb 73
Influence of age, ovariectomy and submandibular-sublingual sialoadenectomy on submandibular gland metabolism in sexually mature and immature female rats. Boyko J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1021-8, Jul 72
Sex differences in the autoradiographic pattern of (125 I)iodide uptake in mouse submandibular salivary gland. Ferguson MM, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1117-9, Jul 72
In-vivo incorporation of (35 S)-sulphate into submandibular gland sulpholipids in the rat. Pritchard ET, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1619-21, Nov 72
Effect of castration and androgen supplementation on sialic acid levels in rat submandibular gland. Zebrowski EJ. Arch Oral Biol 18:567-70, Apr 73
Mucin of the rat submaxillary gland: influence of the animal's age and sex on the composition of its glucidic fraction. Keryer G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:186-91, 24 Jan 73
Interrelationship between amino acid pools and protein synthesis in the rat submandibular gland. Venrooij WJ van, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:392-8, 23 Jun 73
Turnover of ribosomal RNA in the submandibular gland of normal and isoproterenol-treated rats. Barka T. Exp Cell Res 74:439-49, Oct 72
Role of submaxillary glands in radiomanganese metabolism. Bonilla E, et al. Experientia 28:1152-3, 15 Oct 72
The role of submandibular glands on extrarenal erythropoietin production. Zangheri EO, et al. Experientia 29:706-7, 15 Jun 73
Biosynthesis of pyrimidine nucleotides in mouse salivary glands stimulated with isoproterenol. Roux JM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1196-202, 25 Feb 73
Evidence for increased cytoplasmic androgen binding in the submandibular gland of the mouse with testicular feminization. Wilson JD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7342-8, 25 Nov 72
Possible changes in tissue sensitivity in the age-dependent stimulation of DNA synthesis in vivo. Roth GS, et al. J Gerontol 28:296-301, Jul 73
Water permeability and salt reabsorption in the duct system of the submaxillary gland of dogs. Imai Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:271-80, Jun 72

PATHOLOGY

Sclerosing inflammation of the submandibular salivary gland (Küttner tumour). A progressive plasmacellular ductitis. Räsänen O, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:297-301, Oct 72
Mouse cytomegalovirus. Necrosis of infected and morphologically normal submaxillary gland acinar cells during termination of chronic infection. Henson D, et al. Am J Pathol 68:183-202, Jul 72
Structure of the tubules of glandula submaxillaris after the administration of goitrogens. Foltinová J. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:496-500, 1972
[Morphology of submandibular salivary glands in sialolithiasis] Adzhiev SE. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:33-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Handling of water and electrolytes by rabbit parotid and submaxillary glands. Mangos JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:456-5, Aug 73
Renin-like activity of the rat submaxillary gland: characterization and the effect of several drugs and stimuli. Gutman Y, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:59-68, Jan 73
Salivary secretory potentials in the marsupial Trichosurus vulpecula. Creed KE, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:285-92, Sep 70
Relationships between the submaxillary gland and the thymus. Martinez-Hernandezo A, et al. Lab Invest 29:266-71, Aug 73
Method of restoration of submaxillary salivary gland of rats after resection and burns. Poradovskaya TP. Sov J Dev Biol 2:467-70, Nov-Dec 71
[Effects of excision of the submaxillary glands on growth in young male rats] Loussouarn D. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:627-31, Dec 72 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salivation testing in traumatic facial paralysis. May M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:17-22, Jan-Feb 73
[Radioisotope exploration of the salivary glands with 99 M technetium during facial paralysis] Bernard AM, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:417-9, May 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histopathology of irradiated and obstructed submandibular salivary glands. Harwood TR, et al. Arch Pathol 96:189-91, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialography of the parotid and the submandibular gland] Brands T. Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:22-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Acetylcholine-induced ion transports involved in the formation of saliva. Petersen OH. Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 381:1-58, 1972
Release and restoration of the secretory granules in the convoluted granular tubules of the rat submandibular gland. Cutler LS, et al. Anat Rec 176:485-19, Aug 73
Flow rate and inorganic components of submandibular saliva in cystic fibrosis. Blomfield J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:267-74, Apr 73
The secretory rate of the human submandibular glands in response to parasympathicomimetic and gustatory stimulation. Ericson S, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1715-20, Dec 72
Circadian variations in calcium and phosphate secretion from human parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Ferguson DB, et al. Caries Res 7:19-29, 1973
Biphasic secretory potentials in cat and rabbit submaxiliary glands. Nishiyama A, et al. Experientia 29:161-3, 15 Feb 73
The effects of changes in arterial plasma calcium concentration on submandibular secretory potentials. Creed KE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:327-40, Jun 73
Spontaneous salivation in the rabbit submandibular gland. Smaje LH. J Physiol (Lond) 231:179-93, May 73
Variability of the submandibular flow rate in man with special reference to the size of the gland. Ericson S, et al. Odontol Revy 23:411-20, 1972
Some aspects of facial nerve paralysis. II. Electrical tests and the submaxillary salivary test. Potgieter MG. S Afr Med J 47:65-72, 13 Jan 73
[The circadian secretory cycle of the rat submandibular gland. Morphologic and morphometric investigations of the acinar cell] Albegger KW, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:27-56, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Effect on caries susceptibility after surgical treatment of drooling in patients with neurological disorders. Ericson T, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:71-4, Jan 73
Chronic cannulation of the mandibular salivary duct in sheep. Piercy DW. Res Vet Sci 13:383-5, Jul 72
Surgical techniques for the extirpation of the submandibular salivary glands and the collection of salivary secretions in the pig. Denny HR, et al. Vet Rec 90:650-4, 3 Jun 72
[Craniovisceral growth changes in sialoadenectomized young rats] Teixeira D, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:149-57, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRANSPLANTATION

Haemorrhage caused by isografts of submandibular glands of male mice. Lin CD, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1241-3, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SUBMARINE MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY (G3)

Novel approach to improved submarine escape performance. Gait DJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:645-8, Jun 73
Cerebral air embolism during training of submarine personnel in free escape: an electroencephalographic study. Ingvar DH, et al. Aerosp Med 44:628-35, Jun 73
Blood volume changes in divers of Tektite I. Johnson PC, et al. Aerosp Med 42:423-6, Apr 71
Aerosol generation in high-pressure environments. Sacco AM, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:170-7, Mar 72
Experiments in human work capabilities under pressure, now being conducted at the royal Naval Physiological Laboratory. Bennett PB. Ind Med Surg 41:10-20, Dec 72
Sixty days in a submarine: the pathophysiological and metabolic cost. Davies DM. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:133-44, Jan 73
The significance of fungal growth in nuclear submarines. Doris I, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 58:123-7, Summer 72
The effects of extended hypercapnia. Davies DM. Proc R Soc Med 65:796-7, Sep 72
The nuclear submarine environment. Lambert RJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:795-6, Sep 72
Chronic carbon monoxide exposure. Lightfoot NF. Proc R Soc Med 65:798-9, Sep 72
Microbiology of the submarine environment. Morris JE. Proc R Soc Med 65:799-800, Sep 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 13. Some preliminary psychological observations. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:187-90, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 3. Tektite I. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:19-28, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. XIV. Biochemical, hematological, and endocrine studies. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:191-201, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. 9. Tektite logistics. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:57-84, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. I. Introduction. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:5-8, Fall 72
Tektite II; medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. VI. The spectrum of medical supervision of the aquanauts. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:43-9, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. XV. Conclusions. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:203-4, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. VII. Other medical and biological objectives. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:51-6, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. IX. Mission-by-mission experiences. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:85-143, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. IV. Evolution of project Tektite II. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:29-34, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. XI. Decompression tables. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:155-60, Fall 72
Tektite II; medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. X. The aborted 100-FSW (Minitat) program. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:145-53, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. XII. General medical observations. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:171-85, Fall 72
Tektite II: medical supervision of the scientists in the sea. V. Medical staff and responsibilities; psychological monitoring. Beckman EL, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:35-41, Fall 72
[Medical requirements of a tank battalion during underwater operations] Kalinarzh VM. Voen Med Zh 3:18-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in surgery performed on submarines] Lushchitskif MA, et al. Voen Med Zh 6:68-71, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Organization of physical training of submarine personnel and its medical control] Sapov IA, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:67-9, Mar 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

[Training of submarine surgical brigades] Trifonenkov AM. Voen Med Zh 12:84-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND see SUBMANDIBULAR GLAND (A3)

SUBMERSION see under IMMERSION (E5)

SUBMUCOUS PLEXUS (A8)

ENZYMOLOGY

Innervation of the rat lung. Acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves of the bronchial tree. el-Bermani al-WI. Am J Anat 137:19-29, May 73

PATHOLOGY

[Changes of the submucous plexus (Meissner) and smooth muscles in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by triparanol. Ultramorphologic findings in the rat duodenum] Otto HF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:445-52, 1972 (Ger)

SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS (C1, C4)

Intra-abdominal abscesses. Altemeier WA, et al. Am J Surg 125:70-9, Jan 73
Current patterns of subphrenic abscess. Surakiatchanukul S, et al. Am J Surg 125:718-20, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

The elusive subphrenic abscess. Kornmesser T, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:319, May-Jun 73
[Sonographic diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic morbid processes] Rettenmaier G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:736-8, Oct 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Suppurations in the subphrenic space] Stucke K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1101-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subphrenic abscess] Cieslelski L, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1529-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subdiaphragmatic abscesses following surgery on the liver] Shapkin VS. Klin Khir 7:6-9, Jul 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Subphrenic abscess and its x-ray differential diagnosis] Hledik E. Cesk Radiol 26:288-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SUBSEPSIS ALLERGICA see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

SUBSEPSIS HYPERERGICA see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

SUBSTANCE P (D10)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative study of P substance in the megaesophagus and megacolon of human Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Hial V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:175-9, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay for substance P. Powell D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:252-4, 21 Feb 73
Comparison of crude bovine subcortical substance P with synthetic substance P. Iven H, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:123-31, 23 Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. XXXIV. Conventional synthesis of the undecapeptide amide corresponding to the entire amino acid sequence of bovine substance P. Yajima H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:682-3, Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological analysis of central actions of synthetic substance P. Stern P, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:259-62, Apr 73
The influence of synthetic "substance P" on tremor caused by LSD in mice. Stern P. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:259-61, Mar 73

SUBSTANTIA GELATINOSA see under SPINAL CORD (A8)

SUBSTANTIA NIGRA (A8)

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition on substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Riekkinen PJ, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:133-5, 1972
[Catecholamines distribution in caudate nucleus, putamen, pallidum and black substance of the rat brain] Boissier JR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:89-91, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Demonstration of nigro-neostriatal tract by degeneration silver method. Shimizu N, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:133-8, 30 Apr 73
Demonstration of the nigrostriatal projection by silver staining after nigral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Maler L, et al. Exp Neurol 40:505-15, Aug 73
The course and distribution of efferents from the tail of the caudate nucleus in the monkey. Szabo J. Exp Neurol 37:562-72, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical studies on the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and on the distribution of hexokinase and some enzymes concerning vitamin C synthesis in the substantia nigra of the rabbit. Iijima K, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:122-36, 1972
Nigro-neostriatal projection. A correlative study with Fink-Heimer impregnation, fluorescence histochemistry and electron microscopy. Ibata Y, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:333-44, 17 Apr 73
Subsurface cisterns and lamellar bodies: particular forms of the endoplasmic reticulum in the neurons. Le Beux YJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:327-52, 1972
An ultrastructural study of a cytoplasmic filamentous body, termed nematosome, in the neurons of the rat and cat substantia nigra. The association of nematosomes with the other cytoplasmic organelles in the neuron. Le Beux YJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:289-325, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparison of the eating in response to hypothermic and glucoprivic challenges after nigral 6-hydroxydopamine and lateral hypothalamic electrolytic lesions in rats. Marshall JF, et al. Brain Res 55:229-33, 30 May 73
Striatonigral degeneration. Response to levodopa therapy with pathological and neurochemical correlation. Sharpe JA, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:275-86, Jul 73
Antagonism of descending effects of the substantia nigra on lumbo-sacral monosynaptic reflexes. York DH. Neuropharmacology 12:629-36, Jul 73
The nigro-neostriatal pathway: the effects produced by iontophoretic dopamine. Connor JD. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:193-206, 1972
Dopaminergic and noradrenergic substrates of positive reinforcement: differential effects of d- and l-amphetamine. Phillips AG, et al. Science 179:575-7, 9 Feb 73
[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine micro-injections into the nigro-striated system on learning in albino rats] Echavarria-Mage MT, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1155-8, 11 Sep 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fluorescence and electron microscopic studies of the early development of the substantia nigra and area ventralis tegmenti in the fetal rabbit. Tennyson VM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:233-58, 15 May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Temporal changes in amine synthesizing enzymes of rat extrapyramidal structures after hemitransections or 6-hydroxydopamine administration. McGeer EG, et al. Brain Res 52:289-300, 30 Mar 73

INJURIES

The role of monoamines in rotation induced or potentiated by amphetamine after nigral, raphé and mesencephalic reticular lesions in the rat brain. Marsden CA, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:195-211, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Accumulation in vitro of 35 S-chlorpromazine in the neuromelanin of human substantia nigra and locus coeruleus. Lindquist NG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:190-5, Nov 72
On the source of GABA-containing terminals in the substantia nigra. Electron microscopic autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Hattori T, et al. Brain Res 54:103-14, 17 May 73
The distribution of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) in the human substantia nigra. Kanazawa I, et al. Brain Res 51:363-5, 15 Mar 73
Uptake and release of -aminobutyric acid (GABA) in slices of substantia nigra of rat. Okada Y, et al. Brain Res 49:214-7, 15 Jan 73
Amantadine actions on acetylcholine and GABA in striatum and substantia nigra of rat in relation to behavioral changes. Bak IJ, et al. J Neural Transm 33:45-61, 1972
Axoplasmic transport of dopamine in nigro-striatal neurons. Fibiger HC, et al. J Neurochem 21:373-85, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of Parkinsonism. Part I. Some new observations and correlations. Forno LS, et al. Contemp Neurol Ser 8:119-30, 1971

PHYSIOLOGY

Release of endogenously synthesized catechols from the caudate nucleus by stimulation of the nigro-striatal pathway and by the administration of d-amphetamine. Chiueh CC, et al. Brain Res 50:221-5, 14 Feb 73

Is there a cortico-nigral tract? Some neurophysiological observations. Goswell MJ, et al. Brain Res 50:437-40, 28 Feb 73

The effect of -methyl-p-tyrosine and substantia nigra lesions on spinal motor activity in the rat. Jurna I, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:341-50, Dec 72

Monosynaptic inhibition of pallidal neurons by axon collaterals of caudato-nigral fibers. Yoshida M, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:333-47, 1972

Intracellular responses of caudate neurons to temporally and spatially combined stimuli. Hull CD, et al. Exp Neurol 38:324-38, Feb 73

Suppression of cell firing in the substantia nigra by caudate nucleus stimulation. McNair JL, et al. Exp Neurol 37:395-411, Nov 72

Potentiation of lumbo-sacral monosynaptic reflexes by the substantia nigra. York DH. Exp Neurol 36:437-48, Sep 72

Effects of substantia nigra and caudate nucleus lesions on avoidance learning in rats. Mitcham JC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:101-7, Oct 72

Involvement of nigro-striatal neurons in the in vivo release of dopamine by amphetamine, amantadine and tyramine. Von Voigtlander PF, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:542-52, Mar 73

Actions of papaverine and bulbocapnine on synaptic transmission in the nigro-striatal pathway in the rat. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:102P, Oct 72

Memory disruption by electrical stimulation of substantia nigra, pars compacta. Routtenberg A, et al. Science 181:83-6, 6 Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects on Parkinson's syndrome. Steg G. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:139-50, 1972 (33 ref.)

SUBTRACTION TECHNIC (E1)

Angionephrotomography and subtraction. Relative value in renal mass lesions. Athanasoulis CA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:108-11, Jan 73

The importance of subtraction in the angiographic evaluation of extraadrenal pheochromocytomas. Reuter SR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:128-31, Jan 73

A multiple image subtraction technique for enhancing low contrast, periodic objects. Mistretta CA, et al. Invest Radiol 8:43-9, Jan-Feb 73

Roentgenologic diagnosis of the brain by retouching roentgenograms with special reference to the subtraction and harmonization. Suzuki S, et al. Keio J Med 21:29-40, Mar 72

A method for improving roentgenographic illustrations for publication--blurred undersubtraction (BUS). Kattan KR, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:21-2, 1973

Subtraction in cervical pneumomyelography and an application of RISA myelography. Seur NH. Radiol Clin Biol 41:387-96, 1972

Binocular differentiation of radiographs (the blinking method). A method of detecting changes in the roentgen image retakes. Westra D. Radiol Clin Biol 41:436-47, 1972

Modified subtraction technique for neuroradiology. Lee I, et al. Radiology 106:442-3, Aug 73

Photographic anisotropic subtraction and edge enhancement. Miller ER. Radiology 106:223-3, Jan 73

A simple technique for photographic image enhancement of subtraction films. Rothman SL, et al. Radiology 107:457-63, May 73

Subtraction in cerebral angiography. Hehman KN. Semin Roentgenol 6:14-6, Jan 71

[Exploration of glomus jugulare tumors by means of selective angiography of the external carotid with subtraction] Debaene A, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:100-1, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Radiological diagnosis of inflammatory kidney diseases with special reference to the electron subtraction and harmonizing technic] Löhr E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 97, 1972 (Ger)

[Experiences with electronic image subtraction in visceral angiography] Roth FJ, et al. Radiologe 13:75-9, Feb 73 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for rapid copying and subtraction of radiographs. Finch OP, et al. Br J Radiol 45:866, Nov 72

[A simplified method for photographic subtraction using a 90 second processer] Fiebach O, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:476-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with photo-subtraction using a mechanical subtration method] Rittmeyer K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:471-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS, IDIOPATHIC

HYPERTROPHIC see IDIOPATHIC

HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS (C8)

SUCCINATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

Succinate dehydrogenase. Singer TP, et al. Adv Enzymol 37:189-272, 1973 (152 ref.)

Resolution and reconstitution of complex II (succinate-ubiquinone reductase) by salts. Davis KA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 149:505-12, Apr 72

Isolation and properties of succinate dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Hatefi Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:613-8, Oct 72

Tightly bound oxalacetate and the activation of succinate dehydrogenase. Kearney EB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1115-21, 15 Nov 72

The binding site for oxaloacetate on succinate dehydrogenase. Vinogradov AD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:441-4, 17 Oct 72

Mutual inhibition between NADH oxidase and succinoxidase activities in respiring submitochondrial particles. Gutman M, et al. FEBS Lett 26:207-10, 1 Oct 72

Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. II. Regional differences in histochemical activity. Goffin Y, et al. Forensic Sci 2:233-40, May 73

ANALYSIS

On the distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the constituents of the various layers of the olfactory bulb of mouse. Sood PP, et al. Anat Anz 132:114-22, 1972

Differences in the amino acid compositions of the subunits of succinate dehydrogenase. Felberg NT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:933-6, 21 Aug 72

Histochemistry of succinate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and NADPH tetrazolium reductase in human skin. I. Post-mortem variations and effects of autolysis, and histotopography. Goffin Y, et al. Forensic Sci 2:221-31, May 73

Studies in succinate dehydrogenase histochemistry. Andersen H, et al. Histochemie 35:173-88, 22 May 73

Nonosmiophilic tetrazolium salts that yield osmiophilic, lipophobic formazans for ultrastructural localization of dehydrogenase activity. Kalina M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:685-95, Sep 72

Studies on dehydrogenase levels in Uromastix hardwickii during active and hibernating periods. Hasnain SN, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:698-700, Jun 72

Recent advances in the chemistry of covalently bound flavin coenzymes. Kenney WC, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1069-71, Sep 72

[Quantitative development of aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, succinate dehydrogenase and acetylcholinesterase in white and red muscles of rabbits, during the postnatal period] Bacou F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1037-42, 1972 (Fre)

[Influence of phenazinmethosulfate (PMS) on the histochemical demonstration of succinate dehydrogenase] Gabler W, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:171-3, 1973 (Ger)

[Histochemical determination of GABA-transaminase-SSA-dehydrogenase (GABA-TA-SSA-DH) by nitro-BT and PMS] Ritter J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:372-5, 1972 (Ger)

[Selenazolyl substituted tetrazolium salts as indicators for reduction in enzyme histochemistry] Seidler E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme cytochemical studies on cell suspensions and primary cultures of guinea pig epidermis] Fritsch P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:364-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of the electron microscopic demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase with the osmiophilic tetrazolium salt TC-NBT] Egger G. Histochemie 30:60-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some observations on the in vivo and in vitro effect of (-)-emetine on the succinic dehydrogenase of guinea pig heart. Imam SA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3069-94, 1 Dec 72

Inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by guthion, some related insecticides, and degradative products. Heidker JC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:141-6, Sep 72

Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB): effect on mitochondrial enzyme systems. Pardini RS. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:539-45, Nov-Dec 71

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 14. Quinolinequinone analogs which inhibit mitochondrial DPNH-oxidase and succinoxidase. Bowman CM, et al. J Med Chem 16:206-9, Mar 73

Effects of various ions on the succinic dehydrogenase activity of Mytilus californianus. Gilles R, et al. Life Sci [II] 10:1421-7, 22 Dec 71

[Properties of the mitochondrial electron transport system of Acanthamoeba castellanii Neff. I. Effect of inhibitors on various accepior systems tested by means of a modified Thunberg technic] Fouquet H. J Protozool 20:328-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stepwise accumulation of autoregulated enzyme activities during the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Forde BG, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:127-35, Apr 73

Genetic and biochemical characterization of mutants of Bacillus subtilis defective in succinate dehydrogenase. Ohné M, et al. J Bacteriol 115:738-45, Sep 73

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:29-35, Aug 72

BLOOD

[Redox enzymes in lymphocytes in several kidney diseases in children] Degtiareva EM, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:28-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Histochemical manifestations of age and endurance training in skeletal muscle fibers. Maxwell LC, et al. Am J Physiol 224:356-61, Feb 73

Energy of activation of succinic dehydrogenase in a hibernator. Woodard CB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:429-31, Aug 73

Effect of sulfur compounds on various sulfhydryl-dependent enzyme systems. Bakshy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:77-89, Jan 73

The effect of nitrate on the succinate dehydrogenase activity of Hygrophorus conicus. Mehta JM, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:163-7, 1973

Tight binding of oxaloacetate to succinate dehydrogenase. Priegnitz A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1034-41, 16 Apr 73

Nature of the activation of succinate dehydrogenase by various effectors and in hypobaria and hypoxia. Susheela L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:58-63, 18 Jan 73

Succinate dehydrogenase as an index of thermal injury to skin. Brown RF, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:117-22, Apr 73

Vertebrate insecticide resistance: the in vitro endrin effect on succinic dehydrogenase activity on endrin-resistant and susceptible mosquitofish. Yarbrough JD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:171-6, Mar-Apr 71

Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72

Effects of exercise and cold acclimation on the ventricular and skeletal muscles of white mice (Mus musculus). I. Succinic dehydrogenase activity. Hamilton MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:815-24, 1 Dec 72

The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)--I. Properties of the enzyme and the effect of lipid extraction. Hazel JR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:837-61, 15 Dec 72

The effect of temperature acclimation upon succinic dehydrogenase activity from the epaxial muscle of the common goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)--II. Lipid reactivation of the soluble enzyme. Hazel JR. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:863-82, 15 Dec 72

Effects of cold acclimation, hibernation and temperature on succinoxidase activity of heart homogenates from hamster, rat and squirrel monkey. Roberts JC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:137-44, 15 Jan 73

Effects of temperature on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria from hamster, rat and squirrel monkey. Roberts JC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:127-35, 15 Jan 72

Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. I. General survey. Smith CL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:779-88, 15 Mar 73

Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. II. Fresh-water teleosts. Smith CL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:789-801, 15 Mar 73

Cryoprotection of some rat heart enzymes. Hart R, et al. Cryobiology 9:461-4, Oct 72

The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the activity of selected enzymes in chronic isolated cerebral cortex of cat. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:223-32, Jun 73

Alterations in enzyme activity and hyperexcitability in the chronic undercut cerebral cortex of monkey. Green JR, et al. Epilepsia 14:233-41, Jun 73

Effects of antibiotics on the development and stability of mitochondrial enzymes in Saccharomyces

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cerevisiae. Görts CP, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:282-7, 18 Sep 72
Cytochemical study of dehydrogenases in spermatozoa of older men. Horváth L, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:239-41, Aug 72
Histochemistry of cultured aneural chick muscle. Morphological maturation without differentiation of fiber types. Askanas V, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:218-30, Oct 72
Histochemical and mechanical properties of the jaw muscles of the cat. Taylor A, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:99-109, Jan 73
Studies on metabolism of lung flukes of the genus Paragonimus. VI. Succinoxidase system in homogenates of eggs, larvae, and adults. Hamajima F.
Exp Parasitol 33:515-21, Jun 73
Succinic dehydrogenase activity during starvation of a terrestrial pulmonate Ariophanta sp. Subramanyam OV. Experientia 29:402-4, 15 Apr 73
Enzymatic studies of the dental pulp in dogs. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, NADH 2 tetrazolium reductase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylases. Olkowski Z, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:51-7, 1973
Enzyme study in experimental myocardial infarctions in dogs. Chopra HL, et al. Indian Heart J 24:31-6, Jan 72
Deficiency of coenzyme Q in gingiva of patients with periodontal disease. Nakamura R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:84-92, 1973
The effects of DDT, toxaphene, and dieldrin on succinic dehydrogenase activity in insecticide-resistant and susceptible Gambusia affinis. Moffett GB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:558-60, May-Jun 72
Effect of training on enzyme activity and fiber composition of human skeletal muscle. Golinick PD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:107-11, Jan 73
Succinate oxidase in Neurospora. West DJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:637-44, Feb 73
A cellular chemical comparison of left ventricular wall myocardium and papillary muscle in man. Braimbridge MV, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:722-6, May 73
Unequal development of two mitochondrial enzymes in neuronal cell bodies and glial cells of rat cerebral cortex. Sellinger OZ, et al. Neurobiology 2:133-46, 1972
An appraisal of histochemical fiber types in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Baloh R, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1343-52, Dec 72
Activation of soluble succinate dehydrogenase by reduction. Klaasse AD, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1077-8, Sep 72
[In vitro culture of swine testis fragments: morphological and histo-enzymological study] Morat M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1894-7, 1971 (Fre)
[Demonstration of SDH by a perfusion method in the cochlea of the guinea pig during normal conditions and during noise] Quade R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:45-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histochemical demonstration of succinate-dehydrogenase activity in the organ of corti of normal and noise exposed guinea pigs] Geyer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:25-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Increased enzymatic activity induced by formyldienolone. I. Succinate dehydrogenase] Gomarasca P, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:731-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the activity of some enzymes in the cells of Corti's organ following long-term exposure to microwaves] Boczyński E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:407-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The ulcerogenic effect of the adrenal cortex and 1,2-dehydrocortisone implanted into the stomach walls of rabbits (a histochemical study)] Grenda I, et al. Arkh Patol 34:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of histoenzymatic reactions in the myocardium] Danilova KM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:111-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood plasma corticosterone content, glucocorticoid requirements of tissues and activity of respiratory enzymes in experimental tetanus] Zor'kin AA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the central nervous system in burns] Itkin SI, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of changes in the activity of various oxidative enzymes during development of experimental myocardial hypertrophy (a comparative microspectrophotometric study)] Dzhalalov KD.
Kardiologiia 13:121-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Respiration and dehydrogenase activity of Staphylococcus aureus and its mutants defective in biosynthesis of carotenoid pigments] Ignatov VV, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:691-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of penetrating radiation and histones on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase and the optical density of rat liver mitochondria] Dovgif IE, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:471-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the location of succinate dehydrogenase in neurons] Torskaia IV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:162-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thyroxine and 6-methyl thiouracil on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in tissues of albino rats] Vagula MG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:447-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Histochemical study of cytochrome oxidase and succinate dehydrogenase activity in the chick embryo membranous labyrinth] Marmo F, et al.
Riv Biol 65:175-201, Jul-Sep 72 (Mul)

SUCCINATES (D2)

Studies on catechol esters. 3. Hydrolysis of o-hydroxyphenyl acid succinates; competing intramolecular nucleophilic and genral base catalysis. Eberson L, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2631-41, 1972
Studies on catechol esters. IV. Mass spectrometry. Svensson LA. Acta Chem Scand 26:3063-9, 1972
Binding of succinate to aspartate trancarbamylase catalytic subunit. pH and temperature dependence of nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times. Beard CB, et al. Biochemistry 12:2255-64, 5 Jun 73
Binding of the by-product analog benzylsuccinic acid by carboxypeptidase A. Byers LD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2070-8, 22 May 73
The cleavage of adenylosuccinate and 5-amino-4-imidazole-N-succino-carboxamide ribonucleotide by an adenylosuccinate lyase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Brox LW.
Can J Biochem 51:1072-6, Jul 73
Modification of protein properties by change in charge. Succinylated chymotrypsinogen. Shiao DD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:377-85, 18 Sep 72
Carbamyl phosphate binding to aspartate transcarbamylase. Partial saturation and its alteration by succinate. Rosenbusch JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5063-6, 25 Jul 73
L-Asparaginase from Erwinia carotovora. Physicochemical properties of the native and succinylated enzyme. Shifrin S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3464-9, 25 May 73
The chemistry of fungi. 68. Absolute configuration of 2-isopropyl-2-methyl-succinic and -glutaric acids: some resultant stereochemical corrections. Cox MR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:174-8, 1973
Differential thermal analysis and X-ray diffraction studies of griseofulvin-succinic acid solid dispersions. Chiou WL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:496-501, Mar 73
Mesomorphic behavior of dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate in hydrocarbon solvents. Rosenfeld RE, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1194-6, Jul 73
The structure of morphine monohemisuccinate. Wainer BH, et al. Science 178:647-8, 10 Nov 72
[Identification and determination of organic bases by ultraviolet spectrophotometry of their laurylsulfate and dioctylsulfosuccinate derivatives] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:429-32, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Kinetics and protein chemical studies on persuccinylated papain] Löffler HG, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:732, May 72 (Ger)
[Use of 4-aminoazobenzene for studying the activity of the acetylating and succinylating systems] Korotiaev AI, et al. Biol Neonate 110:132-5, 1973 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assays for succinyl-CoA and propionyl-CoA in mitochondrial extracts. Smith CM, et al. Anal Biochem 51:408-20, Feb 73
Determination of isomeric composition of amphetamine mixtures from melting points of monohydrogen succinate salts. Lowell GJ.
J Pharm Sci 61:1978-8, Dec 72
[Kinetic and chemical study of succinyl papain] Löffler HG, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1490-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by tannic acid of succinate and malate translocation across the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1821-8, 1 Aug 73
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. II. Inhibition of succinate oxidation by Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:385-90, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anaerobic formation of succinate from glucose and bicarbonate in resting cells of Leishmania donovani. Chatterjee T, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:138-46, Feb 73
Natural acetylenes. 38. Biosyntheses of acetylenedicarboxamide (cellocidin) in Streptomyces SF-536 cultures. Jones ER, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:148-50, 1973
Analytical isotachophoresis in capillary tubes. Transformation of pyruvate to succinate by calf heart mitochondrial enzymes. Kopwillem A.
J Chromatogr 82:407-9, 1 Aug 73

BLOOD

[Guanidino-succinic acid in uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Man NK, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:750-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on catechol esters. I. Synthesis of cyclic succinoylcatechols and o-hydroxyphenyl acid succinates. Svensson LA.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2372-84, 1972
The preparation of soluble high molecular weight NAD derivative active as a cofactor. Wykes JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:290-8, 29 Dec 72
Kinetics of synthesis of d 4 -succinic anhydride from succinic anhydride and d 1 -acetic acid. Stella VJ.
J Pharm Sci 62:634-7, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of Krebs cycle intermediates on a low-bleed gas chromatographic column. Temperature dependence of methylene unit values. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 78:430-3, 25 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXVI. Carrier-mediated anion transport by isolated beef heart mitochondria. Scott KM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:683-94, Dec 72
Endothelial succinate utilization in atherosclerotic rabbits. Rosen LA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:297-304, Mar-Apr 73
Oxaloacetate inhibition of succinate oxidation in tightly coupled liver mitochondria with ferricyanide as an electron acceptor. Dohm GL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:246-53, 1 May 73
Glycine formation during growth of Pseudomonas AM1 on methanol and succinate. Salem AR, et al.
Biochem J 128:1203-11, Aug 72
Metabolism of pyruvate, succinate and glutamate by tissues from selenium-responsive myopathic lambs. Whanger PD. Biochem Med 7:316-22, Apr 73
Fate of succinonitrile-1- 14 C in the mouse. Cavanna R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2529-31, 15 Sep 72
Liberation of cyanide from succinonitrile. Contessa AR, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:827-32, 1 Apr 73
Synthesis of amino acids from succinate by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. LaBrie DA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:982-7, Sep 72
Glucose utilization dependence on preferred carbon-source growth in an Arthrobacter sp. Sokol RA, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:541-3, Apr 73
The effect of malonate on succinate metabolism in the excised gill of Carcinus maenas. Thabrew MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:869-79, 15 Mar 73
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. I. Effect of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate on succinate, glutamate, and reduced TMPD oxidation. Ishak MM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:201-8, Jun 70
Transport of lactate and succinate by membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis and a pseudomonas species. Matin A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:58-67, 2 Apr 73
Anion transport in beef adrenal cortex mitochondria. Michejda JW, et al. FEBS Lett 33:161-5, 15 May 73
Succinate oxidation in intact tissue sections: the effect of oxidation in the cytoplasm. Butcher RG.
Histochemie 33:269-78, 1972
Role of intestinal microflora in the metabolism of guanidinosuccinic acid. Milstien S, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:641-4, May 73
Possible occurrence of a succinate-glycine cycle in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Shigesada K.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:961-72, Jun 72
Transport of succinate in Escherichia coli. I. Biochemical and genetic studies of transport in whole cells. Lo TC, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6323-31, 10 Oct 72
Transport of succinate in Escherichia coli. II. Characteristics of uptake and energy coupling with transport in membrane preparations. Rayman MK, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6332-9, 10 Oct 72
Antagonistic effect of two forms of clofibrate on mitochondrial oxidation of succinate. Yeh R, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:709-16, 22 Jul 72
Uptake and metabolism of succinic acid by washed mycelium of Claviceps purpurea. Taber WA.
Mycologia 65:558-79, May-Jun 73
Profile of the enzymes of the Krebs cycle in Salmonella typhimurium during the utilization of succinate, acetate, and citrate for growth. Parada JL, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:29-36, Jan-Mar 73
[Behavior of guanidine succinic acid during dietary protein restriction] Liebner H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1463-5, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The in vitro effects of graded concentrations of niridazole (Ambilhar) and stibocaptate (Astiban) on the glycolytic pathway and motility of the Egyptian strain of Schistosoma mansoni. Magzoub M. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:401-9, Dec 72

Modification of antibodies. I. The effect of the new modifying agent, dodecylsuccinic anhydride, on properties of IgG immunoglobulins. Starościk K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:82-8, Feb 72

The effect of succinate, malonate and fumarate on the phosphorylating system of the submitochondrial particles. Kupriyanov VV, et al. FEBS Lett 24:131-3, 15 Jul 72

The effects of uremic compounds on cardiac function and metabolism. Scheuer J, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:287-300, Jun 73

Growth and metabolism of rats fed nonprotein nitrogen diets supplemented with nicotinamide, succinate and pyridoxine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1099-106, Aug 73

Hypocholesterolemic agents. II. Inhibition of -hydroxy--methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by arylalkyl hydrogen succinates and glutarates. Boots MR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:952-7, Jun 73

Selected pharmacological studies of succinic semialdehyde. Kosh JW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1963-6, Dec 72

[Excitatory action of pyrisuccideanol on activating reticular formation: nonadrenergic mechanism] Hugelin A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1435-42, 1972 (Fre)

[The effect of the stereoisomers of dimercaptosuccinic acid on the elimination of several metals from the body] Okomishnikova IE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-2, Aug 71 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inability of succinate to protect rats from the chronic effects of hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Kowalski MK, et al. Aerosp Med 43:427-32, Apr 71

Suppressive therapy with MsbE and Astiban in hamsters infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Baldewsing R. Trop Geogr Med 25:174-8, Jun 73

[Trial of the bipotassium salt of N-acetyl-amino-succinic acid in the treatment of perception deafness] Boniver R, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:23-6, 1973 (Fre)

[Synergic effect of estriol succinate towards anti-inflammatory activity of phenylbutazone on acute edema of the rat limb] Marcy R, et al. Therapie 27:1015-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double-blind study with carbenoxolone-sodium in gastric ulcer] Rösch W, et al. Med Klin 66:383-5, 12 Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled clinical trial of a new substance with hepatotropic activity, carried out with an experimental cross-over plan in double-blind conditions] Ripamonti C. Clin Ter 62:59-71, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

URINE

Screening tests for argininosuccinic aciduria, orotic aciduria, and other inherited enzyme deficiencies using dried blood specimens. Murphey WH, et al. Biochem Genet 6:51-9, Feb 72

Urinary excretion of citrate, succinate and ketone bodies by iron-deficient rats. Sharma DC, et al. Br J Nutr 28:201-3, Sep 72

SUCCINIC OXIDASE see SUCCINATE

DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

SUCCINYLCHOLINE (D5)

Correction of adverse response to suxamethonium of susceptible pigs. Lister D. Br Med J 1:206-10, 27 Jan 73

The use of succinylcholine in the handling and restraint of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lindquist PA, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:562-4, Aug 73

[A comparison of the action of lysthenon and myorelaxin] Iarosh SI. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:75-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electromyographic characteristics of lysthenon action on neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia patients] Kolomenskaia EA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:71-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of blood loss on various autonomic effects of neuroleptoanalgesia and myorelaxants] Padalko VV, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:79-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico-myographic characteristics of the effect of lysthenon under conditions of neuroleptoanalgesia and sombrevin anesthesia in ambulatory bronchologic studies] Kamyshov IaM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:76-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Succinylcholine in EST. Thigpen CH. Am J Psychiatry 130:722, Jun 73

Relaxants for endotracheal intubation. A comparison of depolarizing and non-depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents. Hey VM. Anaesthesia 28:32-6, Jan 73

Precurarization and dose of succinylcholine. Coppage WM Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:664-5, Dec 72

The advantages of giving d-tubocurarine before succinylcholine. Miller RD. Anesthesiology 37:568-9, Nov 72

Succinylcholine, ocular pressure, and extraocular muscle tension in cats and rabbits. Collins CC, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:788-91, Dec 72

[Chlorsucillin Polfa in intravenous drip infusions in general anesthesia in eye surgery] Macheta A, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1401-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged apnea after succinylcholine in a case treated with cytostatics for cancer. Gurman GM. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:761-5, Sep-Oct 72

Intravenous lignocaine for prevention of muscle pain after succinylcholine. Haldia KN, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:849-52, Sep-Oct 73

Apnea in an atypical-fluoride resistant (E1aE1f) heterozygote for serum cholinesterase. Lubin AH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:346-8, Sep 73

Prolonged paralysis in pseudocholinesterase deficiency. Cherington M, et al. Arch Neurol 28:374-5, Apr 73

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia and cardiac arrest. Baker BB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:464-5, Nov 72

Anesthetic malignant myopathy hyperthermia. Harpman JA. Arch Otolaryngol 96:264-7, Sep 72

Cyclophosphamide, cholinesterase and anaesthesia. Walker IR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:247-51, Aug 72

Masseter spasm following intravenous suxamethonium: a case report. Barnes PK. Br J Anaesth 45:750-80, Jul 73

The influence of ketamine induction on potassium changes and fasciculations following suxamethonium. Gal TJ, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1077-80, Oct 72

Bronchospasm induced by suxamethonium. A case report. Katz AM, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1097-9, Oct 72

Succinylcholine induced hyperkalaemia in patients with strabismus. Berkebile PE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:170-2, Mar 73

Organophosphate-induced complications during anesthetic management in the horse. Short CE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1319-27, 1 Dec 71

Sensitivity to succinylcholine. Kimbrough RD, et al. J Oral Surg 31:662, Sep 73

Succinylcholine and pseudocholinesterase. Kimbrough RD, et al. JAMA 225:1532, 17 Sep 73

Drugs causing rigidity in malignant hyperthermia. Kalow W, et al. Lancet 2:390-1, 18 Aug 73

Suxamethonium apnoea. Lancet 1:246-7, 3 Feb 73

Succinylcholine and atypical cholinesterase. Kimbrough RD, et al. N Engl J Med 289:751-2, 4 Oct 73

Scoline apnoea. Purry NA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:895, 2 Jun 73

Scoline pains in the Bantu. Shuping RD. S Afr Med J 47:781-2, 12 May 73

Scoline apnoea. Sinton RI. S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73

Apnea and atypical pseudocholinesterase. Rink RA, et al. South Med J 66:551-2, May 73

[Post-succinylcholine hyperkalemia] Desmeules H. Can Med Assoc J 106:1527-30, 23 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Pharmacogenetics] Lamy M. Nouv Presse Med 1:3103-6, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

[The application of serum cholinesterase in prolonged apnoea following suxamethonium] Happle R, et al. Anaesthesist 22:224-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The child's heart rhythm changes following succinylcholine] Hauck W, et al. Anaesthesist 22:217-23, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of curare on succinylcholine induced disorders of heart rate and rhythm] Menges G, et al. Anaesthesist 21:394-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulatory arrest following succinylcholine administration in the accident patients] Meier F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1653-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Suxamethonium-induced hyperkalemia in patients with spinal cord lesions] Schmidt W, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cholinesterase and prolonged apnea due to succinylcholine] Bellucci G. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:304-21, Mar 71 (Ita)

[Case of idiopathic cardiomyopathy with arrhythmia caused by depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Kondo Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Arias Alvarez A, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:354-68, Jul 72 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of tubocurarine and alcuronium on suxamethonium-induced changes in cardiac rate and rhythm. Karhunen U, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:3-10, 1972

Prevention of suxamethonium-induced fasciculations by prior dose of d-tubocurarine. Takki S, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:230-4, 1972

[Physiopharmacology of cholinesterase. Cholinesterase and decurarization after succinylcholine] Ferrari W. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:298-303, Mar 71 (Ita)

METABOLISM

Silent cholinesterase gene--report of a family. Prince LC, et al. Anesthesiology 37:652-3, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suxamethonium hyperkalaemia with different induction agents. Stovner J, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:46-50, 1972

The effect of circulation time on the neuromuscular action of suxamethonium. Harrison GA, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:33-40, Aug 72

Blood sugar and plasma potassium following thiopentone and suxamethonium. A preliminary study in normal and traumatised Nigerians. Magbagbeola JA, et al. Anaesthesia 28:423-9, Jul 73

Effects of succinylcholine on plasma 5-HT levels. Kaniaris P, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:425-7, May-Jun 73

The response of denervated skeletal muscle to succinylcholine. Gronert GA, et al. Anesthesiology 34:13-22, Jul 73

The effects of thiopental-meperidine anesthesia with succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man. Rehder K, et al. Anesthesiology 37:395-8, Oct 72

Denervation supersensitivity: the response to depolarizing muscle relaxants. Brim WD. Br J Anaesth 45:223-6, Feb 73

Differentiation of serum cholinesterase variants by succinyldicholine inhibition. King J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:450-4, May 73

Prolongation of suxamethonium-induced paralysis by propanidid. Monks PS, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1303-5, Dec 72

The use of tetanic and single twitch stimuli to assess neuromuscular block in man. Sugai N, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:842-3, Jun 73

Interaction of suxamethonium with intravenous induction agents. Carson IW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:679P, Mar 73

Sensitivity of the nictitating membrane of the cat to succinylcholine after decentralization and denervation. Tsai TH. Br J Pharmacol 48:172-4, May 73

Potassium release following administration of succinylcholine in chronically uraemic monkeys. Cook DR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:634-8, Nov 72

A comparison of the effect of induction of anaesthesia by thiopentone or Althesin on the duration of action of suxamethonium. Healy TE, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:90-3, Jun 72

The effect of succinylcholine on the isolated mammalian heart. Goat VA. Proc R Soc Med 65:149-54, Feb 72

Eye movements in systemically paralyzed macaque monkeys. Pease PL. Vision Res 13:483-7, Feb 73

[Effect of succinylcholine on the insulin secretion in the dog in vivo] Camu F. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:189-90, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Animal expeimental studies on blood circulation, vascular resistance, and oxygen uptake of the brain using succinylbicholine and N,N'-diallylnortoxiferine] Gauch D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:311-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the mineral status due to suxamethonium] Winter C, et al. Anaesthesist 22:237-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Succinylcholine on the cardiac rhythm in children] Cho T, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:67-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of succinylbischoline on the lactate and pyruvate levels] Borchert K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:64-7, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Relation between serum cholinesterase and duration of the succinylcholine effect in the man. Preliminary note] Appiani L, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:333-5, Mar 71 (Ita)

[The myoparalytic action of succinylcholine (lysthenon) in man] Khmelevskii IaM. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:50-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interaction of cyclophosphane and succinylcholine chloride (lysthenon)] Slovantantor VIu, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:78-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood potassium in cats under different experimental conditions] Castañeda Casado J, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:267-75, Jul 72 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electromyographic studies on chlorsuccilin. Edelwein Z, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:23-7, Jan-Mar 72
[Are muscle relaxants necessary for electrical depolarization of the heart] Lutsenko SM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

SUCKING BEHAVIOR (F1)

Non-nutritive sucking in great ape and human newborns. Brown JV, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:549-54, Mar 73
Sucking, state, and perinatal distress in newborns. A preliminary report. Dreier T, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:16-24, 1972
The biological destiny of the oro-facial muscles. Gwynne-Evans E. Br J Disord Commun 7:110-6, Oct 72
Pacifier-produced visual buffering in human infants. Bruner JS. Dev Psychobiol 6:45-51, Jan 73
Natural history of sucking patterns in infant goats: a comparative study. Wolff PH.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:353-7, Aug 73
Prolactin release in the ewe at parturition and first suckling. Lamming GE, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xxvii, Nov 72
Effects of fluid delivery on the sucking response of the human newborn. Bosack TN.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:77-85, Feb 73
Radiographic studies of the oesophagus and stomach of the suckling lamb and kid. Kay RN, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:2P-3P, Dec 72
An experimental method to study the effect of gastric loading on the suckling response in piglets. Stephens DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:43P-44P, Oct 72
Plasma prolactin release about oestrus and after suckling in the beef cow. Cummins LJ, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:319, Feb 73
Punishment of oral-genital self-stimulation in young rhesus monkeys. Stoffer GR, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:199-202, Feb 73
Prolongation of the sucking habit as a result of emotional disturbances. A comparative study of groups of children with and without prolonged sucking habits, with reference to personality traits and to emotionally disturbing or prohibitive factors in the environment. Anke B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:309-16, Jun 72
Prolonged sucking habits related to the child's place in line of siblings. Anke B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:317-8, Jun 72
Prolonged sucking habits related to feeding methods in infancy. A literature review and own investigations concerning duration of breast-bottle feeding. Anke B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:617-21, Sep 71
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 2. Background variables. Larsson E, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:781-8, Nov 71
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 3. Weaning. Larsson E.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:1-5, Jan 72
Dummy- and finger-sucking habits with special attention to their significance for facial growth and occlusion. 1. Incidence study. Larsson E.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:667-72, Oct 71
[Existence of a neonatal interrelation between thermoregulatory behavior and development of feeding behavior] Jeddi E.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:131A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Correction of oral archaic tics with the sophrologic method] Fiammengo L.
Orthod Fr 42:315-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sucking preference and individual differences among suckling rats (Rattus norvegicus)] Bonath K.
Z Tierpsychol 31:8-14, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sucking strength of newborn infants] Filippova GI.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:60-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

SUCRASE (D9)

The mode of action of dandelion root -fructofuranosidases on inulin. Rutherford PP, et al.
Biochem J 129:511-2, Sep 72
Separation and characterization of sucrose-isomaltase and of glucoamylase of rat intestine. Kolínská J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:235-47, 19 Sep 72
Hydrodynamic properties of the sucrase-isomaltase complex from rabbit small intestine. Mosimann H, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:489-94, 16 Jul 73
Persistent diarrhea due to sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in a postoperative child with Hirschsprung's disease. Ament ME, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:543-5, Aug 73
[Sucrose and inulinase functions of the beta-fructosidase active center of Kluyveromyces (Saccharomyces) fragilis] Iurkevich VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:1233-5, 11 Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An improved glucoseoxidase--peroxidase-coupled assay for -fructofuranosidase activity. Jorgensen OS, et al. Anal Biochem 53:141-5, May 73
Lysosomal localization of -fructofuranosidase-containing liposomes injected into rats. Gregoriadis G, et al.
Biochem J 129:123-33, Aug 72
Cell migration and cortisone induction of sucrase activity in jejunum and ileum. Herbst JJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:471-6, Feb 72
The occurrence and intracellular localization of sucrase activity in rat liver. Horvat A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:413-22, 28 Feb 73
Thin-layer chromatographic separation of oligosaccharides isolated from sucrose-enzyme mixtures. Schaffler KL, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:213-6, 5 Oct 72
Intestinal metaplasia in experimental atrophic gastritis. Sucrase activity in the gastric mucosa of guinea-pigs after stomach irradiation. Capoferro R.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:711-2, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ribosome-covered vesicles associated with synthesis and secretion of invertase in yeast. Holley RA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:615-6, May 73
Regeneration of invertase in Neurospora crassa. Marzluf GA. J Bacteriol 115:146-52, Jul 73
Saccharomyces mutants with invertase formation resistant to repression by hexoses. Montenecourt BS, et al. J Bacteriol 114:233-8, Apr 73
Cortisone induction of small bowel sucrase activity. Nutr Rev 31:158-9, May 73 (4 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

-Fructofuranosidases from roots of dandelion (Taraxacum officinale Weber). Rutherford PP, et al.
Biochem J 126:569-73, Feb 72
Subunits of the small-intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex and separation of its enzymatically active isomaltase moiety. Cogoli A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:40-8, 15 Feb 73
A simplified procedure for the isolation of the sucrase-isomaltase complex from rabbit intestine. Its amino-acid and sugar composition. Cogoli A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:7-14, 17 Oct 72
-Fructofuranosidase of rumen protozoa. Anand SR.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:67-71, Mar 72
Location of acid phosphatase and -fructofuranosidase within yeast cell envelopes. Arnold WN.
J Bacteriol 112:1346-52, Dec 72
Surface distributon of invertase on growing Saccharomyces cells. Tkacz JS, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1073-5, Feb 73
Preparation and characterization of several forms of immobilized invertase. Saini R, et al.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:664-76, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Invertase activity in Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sangus. McCabe MM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:525-31, Apr 73
A -D-fructofuranosidase from Claviceps purpurea. Dickerson AG. Biochem J 129:263-72, Sep 72
Dietary stimulation of sucrase in a patient with sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Greene HL, et al.
Biochem Med 6:409-18, Oct 72
Corticosteroid-dependent cycloheximide-evoked increase of sucrase and maltase in the jejunum of suckling rats. Koldovský O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:370-8, 6 Jun 73
Pre- and postweaning disaccharidase patterns in isografts of fetal mouse intestine. Ferguson A, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:292-7, Feb 73
Demonstration of an inactive enzyme antigen in sucrase-isomaltase deficiency. Dubs R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 28:187-96, Jul 73
Characterization of invertase activity from cariogenic Streptococcus mutans. Kuramitsu HK.
J Bacteriol 115:1003-10, Sep 73
Changes in sucrase, enterokinase, and peptide hydrolase after intestinal resection. The association of cellular hyperplasia and adaptation. McCarthy DM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:942-51, Apr 73
Sucrase deficiency in an infant with observations on its inheritance. Lillis D, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:630-2, 23 Dec 72
Sucrase-isomaltase deficiency in 2 siblings. O'Halloran ET, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 65:623-5, 23 Dec 72
Intraluminal and mucosal starch digestion in congenital deficiency of intestinal sucrase and isomaltase activities. Auricchio S, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:832-9, Nov 72
[Effects of ionizing radiation on the fetus. Activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the small intestine of rats irradiated during prenatal development] Trojczuk D, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:647-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Comparison of the enzyme activity of the small intestine mucous membrane in different species of mammals] Rakhimov K, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1453-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUCROSE (D11)

A simple and sensitive procedure for the detection of sucrose on paper chromatograms. Schlender KK, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:630-2, Apr 73
Viscous interactions of hyaluronic acid with some proteins and neutral saccharides. Fraser JR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:513-20, Nov 72
Eating behaviour of young rats: experiment on selective feeding on diet and sugar solution. Muto S, et al. Br J Nutr 28:327-37, Nov 72
The effect of hypertonic sucrose on the x-ray survival and recovery properties of HeLa S-3 cells. Malone JF, et al. Br J Radiol 45:792, Oct 72
Effects on serum lipids of different dietary fats associated with a high sucrose diet. Mann JI, et al.
Clin Sci 44:601-4, Jun 73
Equivolumetric glycerol and sucrose gradients for the B-XIV and B-XV zonal rotors. Zeijst BA van der, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:463-74, 4 Aug 72
Lipoprotein electrophoresis in sucrose medium. Valmikinathan K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:126-8, Mar 72
The role of sucrose and other sugars in the development of dental caries; a review. Mäkinen KK, et al. Int Dent J 22:363-86, Sep 72 (158 ref.)
The retinopathy of sucrose-fed rats. Yanko L, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1632-6, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention and reversal of morphological changes in heart mitochondria associated with isolation in sucrose. Stoner CD, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:179-83, Apr 73
Kinetic analysis of complex formation between penicillin and sucrose. Hem SL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:267-70, Feb 73
Effects of a sucrose-free diet on the serum-lipid levels of men in Antarctica. Roberts AM.
Lancet 1:1201-4, 2 Jun 73
Short-term intake functions for sucrose in developmentally retarded children. Switzky HN.
Percept Mot Skills 36:331-7, Feb 73
The effectiveness of some sugars in stimulating licking behavior in the rat. Davis JD.
Physiol Behav 11:39-45, Jul 73
Calories and sweet taste: effects on sucrose preference in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:765-8, Nov-Dec 72
Serum glucose and fructose concentrations after sucrose meals in atherosclerosis. Macdonald I, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:92A-93A, Dec 71
Effects of sucrose concentrations upon schedule-induced polydipsia on a FFI-60-sec. dry-food reinforcement schedule. Christian WP Jr, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1067-73, Jun 73
Regular-insulin doses in monkeys measured by an operant schedule of titrated sucrose reinforcement. Vitulli WF, et al. Psychol Rep 31:927-33, Dec 72
Salt hypertension produced by sucrose facilitation of saline consumption in Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:155-62, Summer 72
[New methods for the evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foodstuffs and for the estimation of their changes. 5. Organoleptic "relative" scales for saccharose and common salt concentrations as well as calculation of the "relative sweetness" of sugars] Herrmann J.
Nahrung 16:215-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modifications of the parietal epithelium of bowman's capsule in mice with osmotic nephrosis induced by saccharose] Meils A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:294-7, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[The effect of adresone and alimentary sucrose loading on blood lipids and beta-lipoprotein composition] Khegai MD, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:63-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Saccharose esters as new aids in the pharmacy. V. Dispersive activity in suspensions of hydrophobic and hydrophilic substances] Duckovú K, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:255-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some aspects of the failure of sucrose tablets. Groenwold H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:352-6, May 72
[Metabolic studies on calcified tissue following local and internal influence of saccharose] Koljesnik AG, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sucrose in duodenal ulcer and cardiovascular disease. Yudkin J. Br Med J 4:671, 16 Dec 72
Infant feeding and diabetes. Yudkin J.
Lancet 1:268, 3 Feb 73
Sucrose induction of hepatic hyperplasia in the rat. Bender AE, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:461-2, 25 Aug 72
Sugar and disease. Yudkin J.
Nature (Lond) 239:197-9, 22 Sep 72
Sucrose and cardiovascular disease. Yudkin J.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:331-7, Dec 72 (14 ref.)
Whither sugar consumption? Walker AR.
S Afr Med J 47:404, 10 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Whither sugar consumption? Yudkin J.
S Afr Med J 47:44, 13 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic separation of oligosaccharides isolated from sucrose-enzyme mixtures. Schaffler KL, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:212-6, 5 Oct 72
[Formation of dental plaque. IV. Infrared spectroscopy of saliva with and without sucrose] Berg E.
Tandlaegebladet 77:325-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glucose 1-phosphate-U- 14 C and specifically labeled sucroses using sucrose phosphorylase. Chassy BM, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:232-9, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Discovery of serum hemolysis factor (SHF) in the the sucrose hemolysis test. Experiences in leukoses and other diseases] Riedler GF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1623-4, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of sucrose. Dahlqvist A.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:13-8, 1972 (66 ref.)
Fructose--sweet without risk for health? Opening of the symposium. Nikkilä EA.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:9-10, 1972 (22 ref.)
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 3. Synergistic effect of sucrose and animal fat on serum lipids. Antar MA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:191-201, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 2. Sucrose and starch with mixed saturated and polyunsaturated fats. Birchwood BL, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:183-90, Mar-Apr 70
Interrelationship between the kinds of dietary carbohydrate and fat in hyperlipoproteinemic patients. 1. Sucrose and starch with polyunsaturated fat. Little JA, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:173-81, Mar-Apr 70
Postruminal digestion of sucrose in sheep. Orskov ER, et al. Br J Nutr 28:425-32, Nov 72
Digestion of sugars in the crop. Pritchard PJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:195-205, 1 Sep 72
Compartmental analysis of efflux of extracellular space markers in rabbit detrusor muscle. Osman FH, et al.
Experientia 28:1180-1, 15 Oct 72
Preferential utilization of the glucosyl moiety of sucrose by a cariogenic strain of Streptococcus mutans. Schachtele CF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:531-6, Apr 72
Use of specifically labeled sucrose for comparison of extracellular glucan and fructan metabolism by oral streptococci. Schachtele CF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:363-6, Feb 72
The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71
Effects of human pregnancy on glucose and fructose tolerance to a sucrose meal. Coltart TM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:966-9, Nov 72
Influence of nitrogen source on the synthesis of fat from sucrose by Aspergillus terreus, Aspergillus ochraceus, Cladosporium fulvum, Cladosporium herbarum and penicillium gladioli. Singh J, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1113-23, Sep 72
Genetic and biochemical evidence of sucrose fermentation by maltase in yeast. Khan NA, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:43-50, 1973
Chromosomal location of mutations affecting sucrose metabolism in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Lepesant JA, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:135-60, 1972
Pinocytosis as the cause of sucrose nephrosis. Schwartz SL, et al. Nephron 8:246-54, 1971
Differences in the metabolism of dietary carbohydrates studied in the rat. Naismith DJ.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:250-65, Dec 71 (20 ref.)
[Rates of turnover processes of cholesterol in the rat. V. Influence of the proportions of glucides, lipids and protides in the diet] Lutton C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:131-44, 7 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of caffeine on sugar transport in muscle fibers] Skopicheva VI.
Tsitologiia 14:997-1002, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of simple and complex carbohydrates on lipid metabolism. Laube H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:129, 1973
Effect of sucrose feeding on glucose tolerance. Cohen AM. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:173-9, 1972
The significance of sucrose in production of hypertriglyceridemia. Kaufmann NA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:229-35, 1972 (49 ref.)
Effect on serum lipids of dietary sucrose and fructose. Macdonald I.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:215-9, 1972 (39 ref.)
Effects of dietary fructose and sucrose on plasma triglyceride metabolism in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:221-7, 1972
Effect of high glucose and high sucrose diets on glucose tolerance of normal men. Anderson JW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:600-7, Jun 73
Effect of osmotic stabilizers on 14 CO 2 production by bacteria and blood. Zwarun AA.
Appl Microbiol 25:589-91, Apr 73
The stabilization of calf-brain microtubule protein by sucrose. Frigon RP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:587-9, Dec 72
Effect of sucrose and uncouplers on lipid spin labeling of mitochondria. Zimmer G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:105-13, Sep 72
The effect on the activities of some hepatic enzymes of weaning rats on to a diet high in sucrose content. Webb JR, et al. Biochem J 129:21P, Sep 72
Relationships between fatty acid patterns of serum, hepatic and biliary lecithins in man effect of sucrose feeding. Alling C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:518-26, 8 Mar 73
Effect of longterm sucrose feeding on the activity of some enzymes regulating glycolysis, lipogenesis and gluconeogenesis in rat liver and adipose tissue. Cohen AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:129-38, 18 Aug 72
Impairment of red cell transit through the canine lungs following injections of hypertonic fluids. Effros RM.
Circ Res 31:590-601, Oct 72
The feeding response of the larva of the Egyptian cotton leafworm, Spodoptera littoralis boisd., to sugars and related compounds. 3. Biochemical and enzymological aspects of sucrose consumption. Meisner J, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:793-806, 1 Mar 73
Responses of gustatory cells in the tongue of rat to stimuli representing four taste qualities. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:391-407, 1 Feb 72
The effect of oral administration of sucrose on the turnover rate of plasma free fatty acids and on the esterification rate of plasma free fatty acids to plasma triglycerides in normal subjects, patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and patients with well controlled diabetes mellitus. Bolzano K, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:439-46, Nov 72
Increased levels of plasma insulin and eleven hydroxycorticosteroid induced by sucrose, and their reduction by phenformin. Yudkin J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:417-20, Nov 72
Biological effects of sucrose acetate isobutyrate in rodents and dogs. Krasavage WJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:473-8, May-Jun 73
Multiple sensitivity of single taste cells of the frog tongue to four basic taste stimuli. Sato T.
J Cell Physiol 80:207-18, Oct 72
Influence of sucrose on the differentiation of cells with zygote-like potentialities in a moss. Menon MK, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:514, Nov 72
The effect of a 'sucrose-free' diet on oral glucose tolerance in man. Fry AJ. Nutr Metab 14:313-23, 1972
Biochemical effects of sucrose acetate isobutyrate (SAIB) on the liver. Procter BG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:595-9, Feb 73
Effect of dietary sucrose on quantity and quality of plaque. Folke LE, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:529-33, 1972
Sodium and potassium content of the extracellular phase of plaque modified by sucrose and bicarbonate-phosphate and fluoride. Turtola LO, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:344-8, 1972
Plaque pH in caries-active and inactive subjects modified by sucrose and fluoride, with and without bicarbonate-phosphate. Turtola LO, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:334-43, 1972
[Changes in the sucrose, choline chloride- and barium dependent contractility of the isolated right heart ventricle in the rat] Slavíček J.
Sb Lek 75:225-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of sucrose, glucose, fructose and xylitol on the composition and biochemical properties of dental plaque and saliva] Scheinin A, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:91-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Demonstration of the weak cariogenicity of a sugar enriched regimen given to 2 strains of rats] Mechin JC.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:219-22, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the subcellular distribution of the acid phosphatase activity due to addition of sucrose to the culture medium] Benassi G.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:309-13, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Staphylococcal L-forms. 3. Effects of serum, sodium chloride and sucrose on the growth of staphylococcal L-forms] Eda T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:801-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dental plaque and use of sucrose-containing soft drinks] Skjorland K, et al.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:133-5, Apr 73 (Nor)
[Effect of different saccharose doses on the level of volatile fatty acids and lactic acid in the rumen content of sheep] Skulmowski J, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:273-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in some tissues in prolonged saccharose administration] Ryl'nikov iuP.
Kardiologiia 12:112-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Drug therapy of corneal dystrophy] Beuningen E van.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:518-20, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

The effect of salt or various cryoprotective agents on frog sciatic nerves. Pribor DB, et al.
Cryobiology 10:33-44, Apr 73

SUCTORIA (B1)

CYTOLOGY

The permanence of the infraciliature in suctoria: an electronmicroscopic study of pattern formation in Tokophrya infusionum. Millecchia LL, et al.
J Protozool 19:473-83, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in feeding Tokophrya infusionum. Rudzinska MA.
J Protozool 19:618-29, Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basal body replication and ciliogenesis in a suctorian, Tokophrya infusionum. Millecchia LL, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:553-63, Sep 70

SUDECK'S ATROPHY (C3)

COMPLICATIONS

[Symptoms of Sudeck's bone transformation in osteomyelitis] Freyová J, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:156-7, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis and medical insurance assessment of post-traumatic edematous leg] Brunner U, et al. Praxis 62:328-32, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Radiological images of hip diseases in adults] Balzarini E. Minerva Med 64:3841-58, 1973 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Treatment of Sudeck's syndrome] Bircher JL, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1951-2, 3 Nov 72 (Ger)

SUFFOCATION see ASPHYXIA (C14)

SUGAR ACIDS (D11)

The enzymatic formation of a compound with the expected properties of carboxylated ribulose 1,5-diphosphate. Sjödin B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:165-73, 24 Jan 73
A new potent -glucuronidase inhibitor, D-glucaro--lactam derived from nojirimycin. Niwa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:207-11, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Determination of muramic acid in automated amino acid analysis. Rosan B. Anal Biochem 48:634-8, Aug 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of uridine diphospho-N-acetylmuramic acid. IV. Activation of uridine diphospho-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase by monovalent cations. Taku A, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4971-6, 25 Jul 73
Isolation of a mutant of Salmonella typhimurium dependent on D-arabinose-5-phosphate for growth and synthesis of 3-deoxy-D-mannooctulosonate (ketodeoxyoctonate). Rick PD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3756-60, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 3-deoxy-5-O-methyloctulosonic acid and its behaviour in the Warren reaction. Charon D, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:184-7, 18 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine 19:187-92, 10 May 73
Antibacterial effect of an interferon-inducing polycarboxylate. Mechanism of action. Eyckmans L, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:187-92, 20 May 73
Chlorite-oxidized amylose as an adjuvant for interferon production. Levy HB, et al. Infect Immun 7:457-60, Mar 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chlorite-oxidized oxyamylose on Moloney sarcoma virus-induced tumor formation in mice. De Clercq E, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:535-40, Oct 72

SUGAR ALCOHOLS (D11)

Ultraviolet difference spectroscopic studies of the binding of ligands to rabbit muscle aldolase. Crowder AL 3d, et al. Biochemistry 12:2078-83, 22 May 73
Affinity labeling of phosphoglucose isomerase by 1,2-anhydrohexitol-6-phosphates. O'Connell EL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2225-31, 25 Mar 73
Vascular effects of the dinitrate and mononitrate esters of isosorbide, isomannide and isoidide. Bogaert MG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:339-42, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intravenous carbohydrates on various parameters in blood. Foerster H. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:227-31, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Erythritol and threitol in canine placenta: possible implication in canine brucellosis. Lowrie DB, et al. FEBS Lett 23:69-72, 1 Jun 72
Carbohydrate and cyclitol content of cannabis. Groce JW, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:211-4, Mar-Apr 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

D-Arabitol production by Endomycopsis burtonii in sugarcane juice media. Falanghe H, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1099-102, Jul 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid polyols in patients with diabetes mellitus. Pitkänen E, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:437-42, 30 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Isotopic studies of carbohydrate metabolism during basidiospore germination in Schizophyllum commune. II. Changes in specifically labeled glucose and sugar alcohol utilization. Aitken WB, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:331-44, 1973
Transport systems for acyclic polyols and monosaccharides in Torulopsis candida. Hafkovec C, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:118-24, 1973
Galactitol accumulation and irreversible lens opacities in galactosemic rats. Simard-Duquesne N, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:82-3, Jan 73
Regulation of D-xylose and D-arabitol catabolism by Aerobacter aerogenes. Wilson BL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1404-11, Mar 73
Water relations of sugar-tolerant yeasts: the role of intracellular polyols. Brown AD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:589-91, Oct 72
The molecular biology of Euglena gracilis. 8. Glycitols and monosaccharides. Kempner ES, et al. J Protozool 19:678-81, Nov 72
[Biochemical dehydrogenations of saccharides. 6. Notes on the dehydrogenation of L-arabitol by Acetobacter xylinum and on Bertrand's rule] Kulhánek M, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic and antitumor effects of 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol (NSC-132313). Németh L, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:593-602, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes of the redox potential of NK-Ly tumour cells after DBD (1,6-dibromo-1,6-dideoxy-dulcitol) treatment. Banga I, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:183-92, 1972
Effects of combination therapy with bleomycin (NSC-125066) and dibromodulcitol (NSC-104800) on squamous cell carcinoma in man. Onuma T, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:625-33, Oct 72

URINE

Urinary galactitol in galactosemic patients. Roe TF, et al. Biochem Med 7:266-73, Apr 73
Gas chromatography and its combination with mass spectrometry of urinary sugar alcohols. Haga H, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1805-8, Aug 72

SUGARS see under CARBOHYDRATES (D11)

SUGGESTION (F3)

see also related
AUTOGENIC TRAINING (F3)

The physiological characteristics of emotional states induced by hypnosuggestion. Cerný M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:59, Mar 73
The riddle of suggestion. Winkelman NW Jr, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:477-81, Oct 72
The effect of forewarning on the occurrence of side-effects and discontinuance of medication in patients on amitriptyline. Myers ED, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:461-4, Apr 73
Marijuana and suggestibility. Bilash IS, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:327-9, Aug 72
Posthypnotic suggestion as higher-order conditioning: a methodological and experimental analysis. Barrios AA. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:32-50, Jan 73
Peripheral skin temperature responses to hot and cold suggestions. Peters JE, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:205-12, Jul 73
Psychotherapy, faith healing, and suggestion. Calestro KM. Int J Psychiatry 10:83-113, Jun 72
Needed: a reformulation of the psychotherapeutic influence. Strupp HH. Int J Psychiatry 10:114-20, Jun 72
Attribution and the maintenance of behavior change in falling asleep. Davison GC, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:124-33, Aug 73
Covert sensitization: conditioning or suggestion? Foreyt JP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:17-23, Aug 73
Field independence-dependence and Electrosone 50 induced altered states of consciousness. Krippner S, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:316-9, Jul 73
The Doctor Fox Lecture: a paradigm of educational seduction. Naftulin DH, et al. J Med Educ 48:630-5, Jul 73
Hypnosis in industrial practice. Ewin DM. J Occup Med 15:586-9, Jul 73
Suggestion and relaxation in asthmatics. Philipp RL, et al. J Psychosom Res 16:193-204, Jun 72
Acupuncture and suggestion. Mark LC. JAMA 223:922, 19 Feb 73
Self-willed death or the bone-pointing syndrome. Milton GW. Lancet 1:1435-6, 23 Jun 73
[Therapeutic use of posthypnotic suggestion evoked by autostimulation] Cerný M. Cesk Psychiatr 69:11-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suggestibility. II. Various correlatives of personality and achievement diagnostics in the Wuerzburg suggestibility tests (WST)] Bottenberg EH, et al. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:282-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Influence of suggestion of rest during hypnosis on gastric juice secretion] Stacher G, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:160-4, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Heterosuggestive methods in general practice] Feldes U. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:392-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

SUICIDE (F2, G1, I)

Considerations upon the attempts of suicide during infant-juvenile growth period. Branzei P, et al. Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:413-23, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
An objective-analytic approach to the classification of suicidal motivation. Colson C. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:105-13, 1973
Some changes in the pattern of mortality in schizophrenia, in Sweden. Lindellus R, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:315-23, 1973
Suicidal acts by children and adolescents. A follow-up study. Otto U. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 233:7-123, 1972
Psychological "biopsy" in self-poisoning of children and adolescents. McIntire MS, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:42-6, Jul 73
Aberrant response to diazepam: a new syndrome. Hall RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:738-42, Dec 72
Suicide and the right to die. Murphy GE. Am J Psychiatry 130:472-3, Apr 73
Hostility and depression associated with suicide attempts. Weissman M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:450-5, Apr 73
The management of the presuicidal, suicidal, and postsuicidal patient. Ann Intern Med 75:441-58, Sep 71
Self-destructive aspects of hard core addiction. Frederick CJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:579-85, Apr 73
Suicides in the "new" community hospital. Yamamoto J, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:101-2, Jan 73
Crossbow arrow injury of the abdomen. Saw EC, et al. Arch Surg 106:721, May 73
The heroin overdose as a method of attempted suicide. Friedman RC, et al. Br J Addict 68:137-43, Jun 73
Distress behaviour: a study of selected Samaritan clients and parasuicides ('attempted suicide' patients). II. Attitudes and choice of action. Kreitman N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:9-14, Jul 73
Distress behaviour: a study of selected Samaritan clients and parasuicides ('attempted suicide' patients). I. General aspects. Kreitman N, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:1-8, Jul 73
Suicidal behaviour: an attempt to modify the environment. Lukianowicz N. Br J Psychiatry 121:387-90, Oct 72
Suicide attempt with practolol. Karhunen P, et al. Br Med J 2:178-9, 21 Apr 73
Suicidal attempt with propranolol. Wermut W, et al. Br Med J 3:591, 15 Sep 73
Somatic suicide, total and partial. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:341-54, Jul 73
Hospital suicide and the law. Rozovsky LE. Can Hosp 48:34-5, Oct 71
Suicidal ideation and parental loss. A preliminary research report. Adam KS, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:95-100, Apr 73
Suicide--the deserted field. Brown JH. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:93-4, Apr 73
The psychiatrist and apparently imminent suicide. Hirsch S, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:107-11, Apr 73
Attempted suicide: a description of the pre and post suicidal states. Sendbuehler JM. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:113-6, Apr 73
Disaster during psychiatric treatment. An intrapsychic problem for the physician. Woods LW. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:67-70, Feb 73
No exit: the persistently suicidal patient. Maxmen JS, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:71-9, Jan-Feb 73
Suicidal behavior-medical and social implications. Kateryniuk N. Dis Nerv Syst 33:446-50, Jul 72
Suicidal ideation and behavior in a general population. Schwab JJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:745-8, Nov 72
Violence towards self. A study in suicide. Sorrel WE. Dis Nerv Syst 33:501-8, Aug 72
Suicide attempts and psychiatric diagnosis. Woodruff RA Jr, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:617-21, Sep 72
An unusual method of suicide. Chandulal R. Forensic Sci 2:379-82, Aug 73
Poisoning with paraquat. Kodagoda N, et al. Forensic Sci 2:107-11, Feb 73
Three cases of maldison (malathion) poisoning. Lewin JF, et al. Forensic Sci 2:101-5, Feb 73
Harakiri and suicide by sharp instruments in Japan. Watanabe T, et al. Forensic Sci 2:191-9, May 73
Notes on the association between alcoholism and suicide. Whitehead PC. Int J Addict 7:525-32, 1972
A group member's suicide: treating collective trauma. Kibel HD. Int J Group Psychother 23:42-53, Jan 73
Risk taking and hedonic mood stimulation in suicide attempters. Kochansky GE. J Abnorm Psychol 81:80-6, Feb 73
Predictive value of the "scale for assessing suicide risk" (SASR) with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Resnick JH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:187-90, Apr 73
Defense styles in suicide attempters. Scholz JA. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:70-3, Aug 73
A study on the relationship between suicidal thoughts and other symptoms in depressive illness. Deb S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:507-8, 16 Dec 72
Suicide and the physician: experience and attitudes in the community. Whittemore KR, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:307-11, Sep 72
Clinical prediction of physician suicide based on medical student data. Epstein LC, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 156:19-29, Jan 73
Suicide in the subway. Publicly witnessed attempts of 50 cases. Guggenheim FG, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:404-9, Dec 72
A new experimental approach to the relationship between color-shading and suicide attempts. Colson DB, et al. J Pers Assess 37:237-41, Jun 73
Recent bereavement in relation to suicide. Bunch J. J Psychosom Res 16:361-6, Aug 72
Suicide in psychiatrists. Braun M. JAMA 223:81, 1 Jan 73
Suicide in physicians. Cohen E. JAMA 222:489, Oct 72
Digoxin serum half-life following suicidal digoxin poisoning. Hobson JD, et al. JAMA 223:147-9, 8 Jan 73
Suicide in released prisoners of war. Lester D. JAMA 225:747, 13 Aug 73
Hysteria and suicide. Lester D. JAMA 224:902, 7 May 73
Physicians' knowledge and attitudes about suicide. Rockwell DA, et al. JAMA 225:1347-9, 10 Sep 73
Suicide as catharsis. Austin RG. Lancet 2:757, 7 Oct 72
Self-poisoning and alcohol. James IP. Lancet 2:1200-1, 9 Dec 72
Drug abuse: a self-destructive enigma. Frederick CJ. Md State Med J 22:19-21, May 73
A study of suicidal behavior in the military setting. Russell HE, et al. Milit Med 136:549-52, Jun 71
Self-poisoning with paracetamol. Kerr DN. Nurs Times 69:924-6, 19 Jul 73
Temporal perspective and completed suicide. Lester D. Percept Mot Skills 36:760, Jun 73
Suicide, homicide, and color-shading response on the Rorschach. Lester D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:562, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Suicide and attempted suicide: study of perceived sex differences. Linehan MM.
Percept Mot Skills 37:31-4, Aug 73
Systems theory and self-destructive behavior: a new theoretical base. Blaker KP.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:168-72, 1972
Suicide attempts related to congenital facial deformities. Two unusual case reports. Berger JC.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:323-5, Mar 73
Suicide: a dilemma for medicine, law and society. Schroeder OC Jr. Postgrad Med 53:55-7, Jan 73
Suicides and the doctor. Patel NS.
Practitioner 211:197-201, Aug 73
Vertebral fractures associated with suicide attempts. Hoff J, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:53-5, 1971
Suicidal behaviour: an attempt to modify the environment. II. Lukianowicz N.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:171-90, 1973
A note on the possible iatrogenesis of suicide. Andriola J. Psychiatry 36:213-8, May 73
Victor Tausk. The creativity and suicide of a psychoanalyst. (Tausk V), Kanzer M.
Psychoanal Q 41:556-84, 1972
Affective and suicidal symptoms in epileptic prisoners. Gunn J. Psychol Med 5:108-14, Feb 73
Differentiation of simulated and genuine suicide notes. Arbeit SA, et al. Psychol Rep 33:283-97, Aug 73
Bender-Gestalt as an indicator of suicidal potential. Leonard CV. Psychol Rep 32:665-6, Apr 73
Suicide and overcontrol. Lester D, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1278, Jun 73
An alternative to current analyses of suicidal behavior. Mikawa JK. Psychol Rep 32:323-30, Feb 73
Alcohol in suicide and homicide. Goodwin DW.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:144-56, Mar 73
Insurability and suicidal behaviors: issues for the seventies. Resnik HL, et al.
Trans Assoc Life Ins Med Dir Am 55:132-48, 1972
Colchicine poisoning following ingestion of Gloriosa Superba tubers. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:15-7, Mar 73
Epidemic of suicide by malathion poisoning in Guyana. Report of 264 cases. Nalin DR.
Trop Geogr Med 25:8-14, Mar 73
[Suicidal activity in children at an early age] Meclř J.
Cesk Psychiatr 68:199-203, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Esquirol's views on suicide] (Esquirol ED), Prokůpek J. Cesk Psychiatr 69:133-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Suicide after release from a psychiatric hospital] Pouget R, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:27-57, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Institutional management of suicidal patients in a toxicologic environment] Soubrier JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:207-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Suicide in adolescents. Mediosocial study of 139 suicide attempts] Davidson F, et al.
Hyg Ment 61:1-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Death by suicide: or apropos of its significance in hysterical and melancholic individuals] Ascher J, et al. Lille Med 18:208-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Long story of a self-hanged man who was cut down] Lazarini HJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:168-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medicolegal diagnostic errors in cranial wounds due to suicides by heavy and cutting weapons] Vasiliu T, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:347-51, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suicides by fire in France] Bréhant J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2923-4, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Suicide and life insurance] Pestel M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2996, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Suicide in youths. Clinical data] Breulet M.
Rev Med Liege 28:158-63, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Suicide in youths. Psychopathological data] Devroye A. Rev Med Liege 28:154-8, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Psychological aspects of suicidal behavior] Mormont C. Rev Med Liege 28:151-4, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Self destructive behavior among young people] Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:521-49, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Misuse of drugs and excess of self-administered drugs. Problems posed for the toxicologist. I. Suicide and drug addiction] Gaultier M, et al.
Therapie 27:261-71, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Suicide: a public health problem] Ammar S.
Tunis Med 50:99-120, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Suicide through asphyxia in a butane atmosphere] Bauer G, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:3-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)
[Suicide with two gunshots through the head] Reh H.
Arch Kriminol 148:36-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual case of combined suicide] Dufková J, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:77-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual cases from a forensic medicine autopsy material] Hilgermann R, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:163-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Abortion using a bicycle pump on the mistress and unusual suicide of a blind man] Holzer FJ.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:187-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide and weather] Faust V.
Fortschr Med 91:154-8, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute biguanide poisoning: attempted suicide with butyl-biguanide] Gottesbüren H.
Fortschr Med 91:407-9, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Attempted suicide and mental disorders] Werner W.
Fortschr Med 91:159-60, 8 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Suicide problems in the judgment of adolescents and educators] Biener K, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:75-9, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic dialogue with suicidal patients] Sperling E. Nervenarzt 43:409-11, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Hepatitis, a withdrawal disease in conscious despair of suicidal depth? Substitute for depression] Calleri JM.
Praxis 61:1620-8, 26 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Head injuries with suicidal intent. Case reports and studies of the psychology of suicide] Rossner M.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:750-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide in children and adolescents] Siegel E, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:42-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of death in somnifacient poisoning with suicidal intent] Heunisch K, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:615-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide attempt by electrotrauma to the ears] Motte C de la, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:504-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual suicide by electric current] Hilgermann R.
Z Rechtsmed 71:65-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the modified Frei's fiber test] Reimann W.
Z Rechtsmed 70:210-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide as a punishable crime] Kézdi B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:411-2, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Computer studies and statistical analysis of attempted suicide] Cazzullo CL, et al.
Minerva Med 64:525-8, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Motives and causes of suicidal attempts in epileptic children] Popielarska A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:541-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempted suicide in youth] Swiątecka G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1493-4, 18 Sep 72 (Pol)
[Suicide attempts in adults] Swiątecka G, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:305-10, 15 Feb 73 (Pol)
[Study of cases of attempted suicide hospitalized in the Psychiatry Clinic of Tirgu Mures between 1961 and 1970] Grecu G, et al.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 18:61-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of acute barbiturate poisoning. Study of 132 cases] Dehesa García de Vledm, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:234-35, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Emergency duty in a psychiatric department] Lindelius R, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1056-60, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Suicidal attempts in childhood and adolescence] Otto U. Lakartidningen 70:1300-2, 28 Mar 73 (Swe)
[Attempted suicide with glibenclamide] Marigo S, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 9:688-96, Sep-Oct 72 (Mul)
[Neck injury from suicidal and homicidal intention] Barta T.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:53-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Deontological problem of suicide in hospitals with special reference to the article 139 of the penal code] Vesel J, et al.
Med Glas 26:346-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Suicidal attempts in personality disorders] Jovićević M. Nar Zdrav 27:261-4, Jul 71 (Cro)
[A case of post-coital depressive states with twilight states and suicidal attempts] Baturić P.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:143-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Deaths from suicide, motor vehicle accidents and all forms of violent death among migrants in Australia, 1962-66. Burvill PW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:28-50, 1973
On suicides committed by disability pensioners. Virkkunen M. Acta Sociomed Scand 4:1-8, 1972
Measuring the incidence of self-injury: some methodological and design considerations. Whitehead PC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:142-8, Jan 73
Suicide and newspapers: a replicated study. Blumenthal S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:468-71, Apr 73
Suicide and psychiatric education. Kelly WA Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 130:463-8, Apr 73
Hopelessness, depression, and attempted suicide. Minkoff K, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:455-9, Apr 73
Epidemiological differences between white and nonwhite suicide attempters. Pederson AM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1071-6, Oct 73
Suicidal behavior in Edinburgh and Seattle. Ripley HS.
Am J Psychiatry 130:995-1001, Sep 73
Suicide and the psychiatrist. Ross M.
Am J Psychiatry 130:937, Aug 73
Disorganization:' its role in Indian suicide rates. Westermeyer J. Am J Psychiatry 128:123-4, Jul 71
Suicide among Chinese in San Francisco. Bourne PG.
Am J Public Health 63:744-50, Aug 73
Structural change and the Durkheimian legacy: a macrosocial analysis of suicide rates. Miley JD, et al.
Am J Sociol 78:657-73, Nov 72
Body donation and suicide. Is there a relationship? Flanagan TA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:732-4, May 73
Suicide after contact with a Suicide Prevention Center. Wold CI, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:735-9, May 73
Spectrum of suicidal behaviours in Edinburgh. Ovenstone IM. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:27-35, Feb 73
Differences between national suicide rates. Barraclough BM. Br J Psychiatry 122:95-6, Jan 73
Suicide in Brighton. Jacobson S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:369-77, Oct 72
Deliberate self-injury (attempted suicide) in patients admitted to hospital in Mid-Sussex. Jacobson S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:379-86, Oct 72
An epidemiological survey of parasuicide ('attempted suicide') in general practice. Kennedy P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:23-34, Jul 73
Suicide frequency before and after introduction of community psychiatry in a Danish island. Nielsen J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 123:35-9, Jul 73
A psychiatric approach to the diagnosis of suicide and its effect upon the Edinburgh statistics. Ovenstone IM. Br J Psychiatry 123:15-21, Jul 73
Suicide rate. Barraclough BM. Br Med J 1:293, 3 Feb 73
Suicide rate. Barraclough BM. Br Med J 3:590, 2 Sep 72
Suicide rate. Lester D. Br Med J 4:612, 9 Dec 72
Self-poisoning with drugs: a worsening situation. Smith AJ. Br Med J 4:157-9, 21 Oct 72
Familial factors in suicide. Blath RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:90-3, Feb 73
Suicide among physicians. A psychological study. Ross M. Dis Nerv Syst 34:145-50, Mar 73
Suicide in mental hospital patients. Sletten IW, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:328-34, May 72
Analysis of rates in selected countries, specific for age and sex. Burvill PW.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:137-9, Summer 72
Factors associated with radical behaviour amongst students. Cresswell PA.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:219-24, Autumn 73
Psychiatric evaluation of 100 cases of suicidal attempts in Shiraz, Iran. Gharagozlu-Hamadani H.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:140-4, Summer 72
Demographic factors in suicide in Sweden and the United States. Rudestam KE.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:79-90, Summer 72
Suicide and suicide attempts among American Indians of the Pacific Northwest. Shore JH.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:91-8, Summer 72
Suicide attempters admitted to the University of Malaya Medical Center Psychiatric Unit. Simons RC, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:97-103, Summer 72
Suicide in the Bahamas. Spencer DJ.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:110-3, Summer 72
Suicide among university students. Sims L, et al.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:336-8, Apr 73
Attempted suicide by self-poisoning. A review in a new Belfast district general hospital. Lyons HA, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:435-8, 2 Sep 72
Suicidal patients among admissions to Louisville General Hospital (1961-1970): incidence and diagnostic conclusion. Dicter RM.
J Ky Med Assoc 70:773-6, Oct 72
Carbon disulphide as a cause of suicide. Epidemiological study of viscose rayon workers. Mancuso TF, et al. J Occup Med 14:595-606, Aug 72
Suicide, hysteria, and conversion symptoms. Guze SB.
JAMA 225:65, 2 Jul 73
Homicide and suicide in a metropolitan county. I. Long-term trends. Hirsch CS, et al.
JAMA 223:900-5, 19 Feb 73
Suicide rates among psychiatrists. Rosen DH.
JAMA 224:346-7, 9 Apr 73
A prospective study of the Rorschachs of suicides: the predictive potential of pathological content. Thomas CB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:334-60, Jun 73
Psychobiological characteristics in youth as predictors of five disease states: suicide, mental illness, hypertension, coronary heart disease and tumor. Thomas CB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:16-43, Jan 73
Seasonal variation in suicide-rates. Lester D.
Lancet 1:611-2, 17 Mar 73
Seasonal variations in suicide-rates. Lyster WR.
Lancet 1:725, 31 Mar 73
Some characteristics of attempted suicide. Diespecker DD, et al. Med J Aust 2:121-5, 21 Jul 73
Rise and fall of suicide rates in Australia: relation to sedative availability. Oliver RG.
Med J Aust 2:1206-9, 18 Nov 72
Rise and fall of suicide rates in Australia: relation to sedative availability. Oliver RG, et al.
Med J Aust 2:919-23, 21 Oct 72
Rise and fall of suicide rates in Australia: relation to sedative availability. Med J Aust 2:1439, 16 Dec 72
Suicide in the Auckland area. Lindsay JS.
NZ Med J 77:149-57, Mar 73
External restraints, suicide, and homicide: comparison

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of Norway and France. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:646, Apr 73
Self-poisoning and relationships with medical practitioners. Doig RJ. Practitioner 210:368-70, Feb 73
Social structure and the ecological distribution of mental illness, suicide, and delinquency. Bagley C, et al. Psychol Med 3:177-87, May 73
Suicide in England and Wales 1959-63. 1. The county boroughs. Whitlock FA. Psychol Med 3:350-65, Aug 73
National homicide ans suicide rates as a function of political stability. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 33:296, Aug 73
Completed suicide and females in the labor force. Lester D. Psychol Rep 32:730, Jun 73
Suicidal and depressive feelings among college students. Murray DC. Psychol Rep 33:175-81, Aug 73
Suicide rates in Boulder County, Colorado. Implications for physicians. Lang E, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:33-8, Dec 72
Suicide in Nevada. A comparative analysis. Mikawa J, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:43-9, Mar 73
Self-poisoning: a 10-year review of patients admitted to Stracathro Hospital. Tulloch JA.
Scott Med J 17:278-81, Aug 72
Parenthood and suicide: an examination of a neglected variable. Veevers JE. Soc Sci Med 7:135-44, Feb 73
[Epidemiologic and statistical observations on suicide attempts observed in the Department of Nervous Diseases of the Hopital Sainte-Marguerite (apropos of 1,400 cases)] Mouren P, et al.
Mars Med 109:461-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Suicide in African negroes] Bréhant J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:863-4, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Suicide in youths. Introduction] Bobon J.
Rev Med Liege 28:141, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Suicide in youths. Numerical data] Fraipont J.
Rev Med Liege 28:143-6, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Numerical data concerning the suicidal attempts in Liège] Hubin P. Rev Med Liege 28:146-7, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Suicide in youths. Sociological data] Kuty O.
Rev Med Liege 28:148-51, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Suicide in children] Labar P.
Rev Med Liege 28:142-3, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Analysis of suicide attempts in children and adolescents] Parnitzke C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:152-60, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Suicide from a social medicine and legal viewpoint] Möllhoff G. Med Welt 23:1508-12, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Changes of suicide rate curves in various population groups] Böcker F. Nervenarzt 43:574-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Suicidal actions in childhood and adolescence] Parnitzke C, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:528-38, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency and forms of suicide] Fischer H.
Ther Ggw 111:1496-512, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Depressions and incidence of suicide in puberty] Nissen G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:435-9, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the meterological correlations of suicide. II. Correlations between suicides and meteorological changes] Imre O, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:132-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Studies on the meteorological correlations of suicides. I. The rate of suicides at different meteorological situations] Lázió T, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:121-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Suicide mortality in Budapest during the 10-year period of 1961-1960. I] Szuchovszky G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2092-5, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Suicide mortality in Budapest during 1961-1970. II] Szuchovszky G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2153-9, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Suicidal attempts based on the analysis of 820 cases] Szücs Z, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2451-7, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Medical and social aspects of suicides in Cracow in the years 1950-1960] Czajkowska L.
Folia Med Cracov 14:539-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical characteristics of alcoholic psychosis patients with suicidal tendencies] Kachaev AK, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:51-3, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)
[Incidence of suicides in Yugoslavia] Vorko A.
Lijec Vjesn 94:177-83, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Suicides and suicide attempts in the Beograd district in the year 1968] Pandurović S, et al.
Med Glas 26:102-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

No-suicide decisions: patient monitoring of suicidal risk. Drye RC, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:171-4, Feb 73
No-suicide decisions: a procedural rule. Grumet R.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1163, Oct 73
The mystical experience as a suicide preventive. Horton PC. Am J Psychiatry 130:294-6, Mar 73
Videotape confrontation after attempted suicide. Resnik HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:460-3, Apr 73
Guidelines for "suicide-proofing" a psychiatric unit. Benensohn HS, et al.
Am J Psychother 27:204-12, Apr 73
Broadening the focus of suicide prevention activities utilizing the public health model. Welu TC.
Am J Public Health 62:1625-8, Dec 72
Suicide prevention: a myth or a mandate? Bagley C.
Br J Psychiatry 123:130, Jul 73
Suicide prevention, recurrent affective disorder and lithium. Barraclough B.
Br J Psychiatry 121:391-2, Oct 72
Suicide in Brighton. Fox R.
Br J Psychiatry 122:116, Jan 73
Suicide prevention: a myth or a mandate? Malleson A.
Br J Psychiatry 122:238-9, Feb 73
Poisoning treatment centres. Kennedy P.
Br Med J 4:670, 16 Dec 72
Efficacy of a regional poisoning treatment centre in preventing further suicidal behaviour. Kennedy P.
Br Med J 4:255-7, 4 Nov 72
Blindspots in recognizing serious suicidal intentions. Zee HJ. Bull Menninger Clin 36:551-5, Sep 72
Self-injury. Identification and intervention. Johnson FG, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:101-5, Apr 73
Suicide prevention. Review and evaluation. Singh AN, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:117-21, Apr 73 (14 ref.)
The myth of suicide prevention. Lester D.
Compr Psychiatry 13:555-60, Nov-Dec 72
Reading the signals for suicide risk. Niccolini R.
Geriatrics 28:71-2, May 73
Organizing and funding suicide prevention and crisis services. Frederick CJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:346-8, Nov 72
The present state of suicide prevention--an African survey. Bloomberg SG.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:104-8, Summer 72
A behavioral approach to irrational anxiety and insomnia. (Decreasing prescription suicides). Maultsby MC Jr.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:416-9, Aug 72
Show versus no show: a comparison of referral calls to a suicide prevention and crisis service. Slaikeu K, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:481-6, Jun 73
Depression and suicide. Ganguly HR.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:525, 16 Dec 72
Suicide prevention: Adlerian contribution. Messer MH.
J Individ Psychol 29:54-71, May 73
The suicidal patient. Some considerations in evaluation and management. Soreff S.
J Maine Med Assoc 63:225-6, Oct 72
Prevention of suicide. Lester D.
JAMA 225:992, 20 Aug 73
Suicide as catharsis. Slorach J. Lancet 2:971, 4 Nov 72
An analysis of suicide calls received by a personal emergency telephone advisory service after ten years of operation. Bartholomew AA, et al.
Med J Aust 2:929-32, 21 Oct 72
Suicide calls and identification of suicidal callers. Wilkins J. Med J Aust 2:923-9, 21 Oct 72
Management of adolescent suicide attempts. Cline DW.
Minn Med 56:111-3, Feb 73
The suicidal patient. Sletten IW, et al.
Mo Med 69:864-7, Nov 72
Treatment of depression. 2. Hardial M.
Nurs Times 69:741-3, 7 Jun 73
The rescue system. McClean LJ.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:173-7, 1972
A medical approach to suicide prevention. Barraclough B. Soc Sci Med 6:661-7, Dec 72
[Psychiatric treatment of potential suicides] Pirozynski T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:655-60, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Center for the prevention of suicide in Brussels] Wilmotte JN. Rev Med Liege 28:164-7, 1 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of treatment of psychotics by the practicing physician] Coulombe M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:563-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Specialized suicide prophylaxis and psychiatry] Reimer F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:240-1, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of suicide research in the practice of suicide prevention] Kulawik H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:401-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Suicide prevention in practice] Späte HF.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:403-5, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of care within the scope of suicide prevention] Späte HF.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:131-6, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities of suicide prevention in medical practice] Böcker F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1597-600, 10 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Time to change the packing of some drugs?] Graf W.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:13-5, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

SULFACETAMIDE (D3)

Preservation of sulphacetamide eye drops. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:159P-160, Dec 72
[Separation of chloramphenicol from polyethylene glycol and sulfacetamide sodium by column chromatography and determination of its biological activity in eye drops] Doulakas J.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:567-73, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of blepharitis: a controlled double blind study of combination therapy. Aragones JV.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:49-52, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl-2,2-diphenylvalerate hydrochloride (SKF 525-A) on sulphacetamide distribution and excretion in rats. Marchand C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:69-76, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sulfonamides on the anti-pseudomonas activity of gentamicin in vitro. Burger LM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:314-8, Feb 73
Combined bactericidal activity of sodium sulphacetamide and cetrimonium bromide. Yousef RT, et al. Pharmazie 28:338-9, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of biephamide in blepharitis. Abboud I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:539-43, 1972

SULFADIAZINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca caused by sulfadiazine. Aguirre G. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:8 passim, 1 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Analysis of trisulfapyrimidines by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Poet RB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:809-11, May 73

BLOOD

On the validity of an automated method of sulfonamide estimation. Geering JM, et al.
Helv Med Acta 36:323-5, 1972

METABOLISM

The selective concentration of sulphadiazine and related compounds in malignant tissue. Abel G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:49-54, Jan 73
[Experimental studies on the pharmacokinetics of sulfadiazine-nitrofurantoin in normal kidney] Brühl P, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:69-84, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevalence of serogroups and sulfonamide resistance of meningococci from the civilian population in the United States, 1964-1970. Wiggins GL, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:59-65, Jan 73
Antifungal activity of silver sulphadiazine. Wlodkowski TJ, et al. Lancet 2:739-40, 29 Sep 73
On the mode of action of silver sulfadiazine. Wysor MS, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:296-306, 1972
Effect of PABA and sulphadiazine on two pyrimethamine-resistant Plasmodium berghei yoelii lines. Morgan S.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:542-3, 1972
[Chemotherapeutics sensitivity of meningococci: therapeutic and prophylactic aspects] Berger U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:86-92, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An increasing awareness of pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. Robbins JB, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:445-7, Oct 72
Water medication with sulphadiazine and trimethoprin for the treatment of staphylococcal osteomyelitis in poultry. Johnston RE. Aust Vet J 48:578-9, Oct 72
A comparative study of treatment of pyogenic meningitis with antimicrobial therapy in different combinations. Sehgal H.
Indian Pediatr 9:605-12, Oct 72
Studies in dental health education. I. Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis on the oral hygiene and periodontal health of young men. Counsell LA.
J Dent Res 51:1619-23, Nov-Dec 72
Pulmonary Nocardia asteroides. Successful treatment with sulfadiazine. Byrne RF, et al.
J Kans Med Soc 74:265-8, Jul 73
Topical therapy of burns in children with silver sulfadiazine. Dickinson SJ.
NY State J Med 73:2045-9, 15 Aug 73
Silver sulphadiazine in the control of infection in burns. Cason JS. Practitioner 211:82, Jul 73
[Contribution to the therapy of nocardial mycetoma] Mello Filho A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:435-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SULFADIMETHOXINE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Trial prevention of paludisine through monthly absorption of pyrimethamine-sulfomethoxine] Riche A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:847-56, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of the concentration and chemotherapeutic activity of sulfadimethoxine during experimental oral administration to mice in the form of microcrystalline suspensions] Polukhina LM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:64-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of sulfadimethoxine administered in the form of a fine-crystalline suspension] Kuprina NA, et al. Farmatsiia 21:39-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal necrotizing angiitis after sulfadimethoxine therapy presenting as anaphylactoid purpura. Cox JN, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:97-104, 19 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Effects of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. II. Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on absorption and excretion of sulfadimethoxine in rabbits. Imamura Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:668-71, Mar 73

The deposition and clearance of Rofenaid in chicken and turkey eggs. Laurencot HJ, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1181-7, Jul 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of three levels of a mixture of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim for prevention of fowl cholera in turkeys exposed via the palatine sinuses. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 16:687-91, Jul-Sep 72

Chemotherapeutic, nutritional and biochemical compatibility of rofenaid and ipropran in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 51:764-70, May 72

[Treatment of toxoplasmosis in women] Zawadzki J. Wiad Parazytol 18:333-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

[Renal excretion of sulphanilamide, sulphadimidine, sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole in goats] Jorgensen ST, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:601-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SULFAETHIDOLE see under SULFATHIAZOLES

(D3)

SULFAMERAZINE (D3)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of trisulfapyrimidines by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Poet RB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:809-11, May 73

[Spectophotometry of sulfonamides] Martins JL, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:167-76, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sulfene--a new anthelmintic against fascioliasis in sheep] Didenko PP. Veterinariia 48:62-5, Mar 72 (Rus)

SULFAMETHAZINE (D3)

Adsorption of benzoic acid on sulphadimidine: suppressive effect of some hydrophilic polymers. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:138-42, Feb 73

Adsorption-dissolution relationship in sulfamethazine-benzoic acid system. Nasipuri RN, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:473-5, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on experimentally-induced bacterial swine pneumonia. Ose EE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:539-43, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myelobiastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Rose MS, et al.
Lancet 1:600, 17 Mar 73

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis--Lyell's syndrome] Krivosheev BN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:126-30, Jun 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of trisulfapyrimidines by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Poet RB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:809-11, May 73

[Spectophotometry of sulfonamides] Martins JL, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:167-76, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of sulfadimidine in normal and uremic subjects. Fischer E. Am Heart J 86:290-1, Aug 73

Determination of pharmacokinetic parameters for rapid and slow acetylators of sulphadimidine. Van Oudtshoorn MC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:357-60, May 72

The use of sulphadimidine (sulphamezathine) in patients with renal failure. Adam WR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:936-8, 12 May 73

Polymorphic acetylation of drugs in rabbits. Gordon GR, et al. Xenobiotica 3:133-50, Mar 73

[Mammary excretion in goats of sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole compared with sulphanilamide and sulphadimidine] Jorgensen ST.
Nord Vet Med 24:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The effect of pantothenic acid and some of its derivatives on sulfanilamide acetylation in rats] Izraelit MA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:140-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulphadimidine, co-trimoxazole, and a placebo in the management of symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. Brooks D, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:695-703, Oct 72

Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on naturally-occurring bacterial pneumonia in swine. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:543-4, May 73

Suppression and control of bovine coccidiosis with aureo-S-700 medication in the feed. Todd AC, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:527-33, May 73

[Sulfadimidine in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:685-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of steptomycin and its combinations with phthalylsulfathiazole and sulfadimidine in gastroenteritis of calves] Lebduška J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:697-704, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of sulfanilamide treatment in foci of meningococcal infection. 3] Favorova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:59-65, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Renal excretion of sulphanilamide, sulphadimidine, sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole in goats] Jorgensen ST, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:601-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SULFAMETHIZOLE see under SULFATHIAZOLES

(D3)

SULFAMETHOXAZOLE (D3)

The evaluation of a dip slide containing trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the management of urinary tract infection. Grob PR, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 26:479-80, Oct 72

Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (co-trimoxazole).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:65-6, 3 Aug 73

[Bactrim (Roche). Eusaprim (Wellcome)] Sköld O.
Lakartidningen 70:493, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetracycline and co-trimoxazole in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Huddy RB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:241-5, Jul 73

Single-session treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men, using penicillin combined with cotrimoxazole. Controlled trial comparing four different treatment schedules with observations on antibiotic sensitivities of gonococci and a review of the literature. Wigfield AS, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:277-90, Jun 73

Co-trimoxazole and typhoid fever. Farid Z, et al.
Br Med J 3:834, 30 Sep 72

Antibiotics and Salmonella excretors. Jafary MH, et al.
Br Med J 2:605, 6 Jun 70

Co-trimoxazole. (Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole combination) "Septran" (B.W.) "Bactrim" (Roche).
Ceylon Med J 16:243-6, Dec 71

Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole. Senewiratne B. Lancet 2:660, 22 Sep 73

The prolonged use of trimethoprim-sulphonamide in urinary infection. Dawborn JK, et al.
Med J Aust, 1:Suppl:52-7, 30 Jun 73

The dosage of septrin. Fowle AS.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:26-9, 30 Jun 73

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole: long-term therapy and folate levels. Girdwood RH.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:34-7, 30 Jun 73

A new antibiotic combination of unusually broad spectrum. Neu HC. Med Times 101:47-54, Sep 73

[Trimethoprim plus sulfamethoxazol in the treament of chronic infections of the lower respiratory tract] Kosinová M, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:535-8, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Use of Bactrim suspension in pediatric pathology] Gilly R, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1535-44, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Acquired toxoplasmosis: a new chemotherapy: the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Domart A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:331-2, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Treatment of non specific bacteriologic skin diseases using the bactericidally acting, broad spectrum chemotherapeutic preparation Bactrim Roche] Mahal H. Hautarzt 23:321-2, Jul 72 (Ger)

[Parenteral chemotherapy with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in urology] Uriesberger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:455-8, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

[On the chemoantibiotic therapy of brucellosis] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 64:738-41, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Results of treatment for dysentery, similar diseases and typhoid by a combined sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim preparation] Akiba T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:153-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Co-trimoxazole as a possible cause of folate depletion. Girdwood RH, et al. Br J Haematol 25:279-90, Aug 73

Immunosuppression by co-trimoxazole. Arviliommi H, et al. Br Med J 3:761-2, 23 Sep 72

A case of fixed eruption due to sulfa drug. Aoyama H, et al. Jap J Dermatol [B] 82:16-20, Mar 72

Deterioration in renal function in association with co-trimoxazole therapy. Kalowski S, et al.
Lancet 1:394-7, 24 Feb 73

Acute haemolysis associated with typhoid fever and G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Meyer HA.
Lancet 1:729-30, 31 Mar 73

Acute haemolysis complicating co-trimoxazole therapy for typhoid fever in a patient with G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Owusu SK. Lancet 2:819, 14 Oct 72

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole effect on folate metabolism. Davis RE, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:30-3, 30 Jun 73

The toxicity profile of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole after four years of widespread use. Salter AJ.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:70-6, 30 Jun 73

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole mixtures and agranulocytosis. Williamson GD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1506-7, 30 Dec 72

Megaloblastic anaemia due to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy in uraemia. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:100-2, Feb 73

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy and folate nutrition. Spector I, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1230-2, 21 Jul 73

[Sulfamethoxazole-Trimethoprim. A review of the side-effects in long-term treatment with particular attention to folic acid metabolism and hematological changes] Lindahl A, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2441-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Lyell's syndrome in the 2nd month of viral hepatitis after administration of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim; associated cardiac rhythm disorders] Chanial G, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:859-63, 5 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Studies on chromosomes in Bactrim therapy] Gebhart E. Med Klin 68:878-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Spectophotometry of sulfonamides] Martins JL, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:167-76, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD

Human pharmacokinetics of a sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination. Bergan T, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:483-92, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: pharmacodynamic effects of urinary pH and impaired renal function. Studies in humans. Craig WA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:491-7, Apr 73

Comparative study of Gantanol in serum and prostatic tissue. Kumar S, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:48-9, Jan 73

[Mammary excretion in goats of sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole compared with sulphanilamide and sulphadimidine] Jorgensen ST.
Nord Vet Med 24:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Kinetic studies on a chemotherapeutic drug combination (sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim) in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chronic kidney insufficiency] Gahl G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1017-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Bioavailability of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in suspensions with different granulometry] Bernareggi V, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:177-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of Haemophilus influenzae to trimethoprim. May JR, et al. Br Med J 3:376-7, 12 Aug 72

Determination of bacterial resistance to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole using the single disc diffusion method. Kayser FH, et al. Chemotherapy 18:162-8, 1973

The effect of a combined preparation of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole following short-term and long-term administration on the flora of the human gut. Knothe H. Chemotherapy 18:285-96, 1973

The in vitro demonstration of the efficacy of trimethoprim as an antibacterial agent in a comparative bacteriological study of the effects of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Küchler R, et al. Chemotherapy 18:242-52, 1973

Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim and its combination with sulfamethoxazole in man after single and chronic oral administration. Nolte H, et al. Chemotherapy 18:274-84, 1973

The in vivo and in vitro potentiation of sulfamethoxazole by trimethoprim against strains of Serratia marcescens. Grunberg E, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:47-50, Aug 73

Characteristics of some co-trimoxazole-resistant Enterobacteriaceae from infected patients. Barker J, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1086-8, Dec 72

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Buckle G. J Clin Pathol 26:242, Mar 73

Resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to sulphamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Nakhla LS. J Clin Pathol 25:706-12, Aug 72

Effect of co-trimoxazole on faecal enterobacteria: no emergence of resistant strains. Moorhouse EC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:249-53, May 73

Joint trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole resistance in bacteria infected with R factors. Pinney RJ, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:13-9, Feb 73

Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism in man. England JM, et al. Lancet 2:1341-3, 23 Dec 72

Effect of co-trimoxazole on phenylalanine metabolism. Stephens ME. Lancet 1:549, 10 Mar 73

Sensitivity testing with trimethorpim-sulphamethoxazole. Bushby SR. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:10-8, 30 Jun 73

Biochemical background of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Hitchings GH. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:5-9, 30 Jun 73

Chromosomal studies in vivo and in vitro of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (co-trimoxazole). Stevenson AC, et al. Mutat Res 17:255-60, Feb 73

In-vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans and Candida stellatoidea to sulfamethoxazole. Kamaya T. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:193-200, 15 Mar 73

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by ascorbic acid-sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination. Rawal BD, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:225-8, Jun 72

Observations on the thyroid gland in rats following the administration of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Swarm RL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:351-63, Mar 73

[Liver functional state and antibacterial activity of trimethoprim-sulfamethazole in blood, bile and urine in humans] Neuman M, et al. Therapie 27:1069-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on the microbial resistance to the drug combination sulfamethoxazole trimethroprim with special reference to enterococci] Gärtner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:597-600, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the drug combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on the intestinal flora of man in short- and long-term administration] Knothe H. Arzneim Forsch 23:704-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Potentiation by EDTA and levallorphan of the effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on Escherichia coli] Then R. Experientia 28:1118-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibacterial effect of sulfanilamide combination drugs] Metz H, et al. Med Klin 67:1626-31, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in vitro] Linzenmeier G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:511-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histochemical study] Cellesi C, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:70-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histological and immuno-histological study] Terragna A, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:60-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

[In-vitro activity of Eusaprim] Mariani PL, et al. Minerva Med 64:1835-8, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Synergism of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole action on microorganisms isolated from persons with urinary tract infections] Ganczarski A, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Sensitivity to Septrin of microorganisms causing urinary tract infections] Ganczarski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1719-21, 30 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Antibacterial action of septrin in vitro against microorganisms causing urinary tract infections in comparison with their sensitivity to other chemotherapeutic and antibiotic drugs] Ganczarski A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:303-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacteriological evaluation of the course of urinary tract infections treated with trimethoprim and-or sulphamethoxazole. Knudsen JB, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:102-9, 1973

Quinine-tetracycline and quinine-bactrim treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:125-32, Jun 73

Pseudomonas cepacia endocarditis treated with co-trimoxazole and kanamycin. Speller DC. Br Heart J 35:47-8, Jan 73

Sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Evans AJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:179-81, Jun 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea with cotrimoxazole, procaine penicillin alone, and procaine penicillin plus probenecid. Rodin P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:517-21, Dec 72

Treatment of gonorrhoea with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim. Lack of effect on concomitant syphilis. Svindland HB. Br J Vener Dis 49:50-3, Feb 73

Comparison of co-trimoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Hassan A, et al. Br Med J 3:108, 14 Jul 73

Faecal flora after prolonged co-trimoxazole treatment. Speller DC, et al. Br Med J 3:416, 12 Aug 72

Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole in intestinal and lung infections. Kanaghinis T, et al. Chemotherapy 18:184-90, 1973

The treatment of salmonellosis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and their combination with polymyxin B in adult patients. Münnich D. Chemotherapy 18:119-29, 1973

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in acne vulgaris. A double-blind study. Hersle K. Dermatologica 145:187-91, 1972

New drugs--no. 6. Trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole (bactrim, septrin). J Ir Med Assoc 66:394-5, 21 Jul 73

Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole, ampicillin, sulfisoxazole: comparative study in urinary tract infections. Muangman V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:448-52, Aug 73

A controlled trial comparing sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim, ampicillin, and no therapy in the treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis in children. Kazemi M, et al. J Pediatr 83:646-50, Oct 73

Sulphadimidine, co-trimoxazole, and a placebo in the management of symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. Brooks D, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:695-703, Oct 72

Treatment of chronic urinary salmonella carriers with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Bassily S, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:227-9, Nov 72

Treatment of Salmonella paratyphi A osteomyelitis with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Farid Z, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:91-3, Apr 73

Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 2:509, 1 Sep 73

Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole in urinary-tract infections in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al. Lancet 1:225-7, 4 Aug 73

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:44-8, 30 Jun 73

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole problems in treating lower respiratory tract infections. Burns MW, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:62-4, 30 Jun 73

A fourteen-day treatment of typhoid carriers in Hong Kong with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Chan AC, et al. Med J Aust 1:386-8, 24 Feb 73

The use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in urinary tract infections in domiciliary practice. Dungan RW. Med J Aust 1:536-8, 17 Mar 73

Use of combinations of trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of chest infections. Hughes DT. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:58-61, 30 Jun 73

Co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:49-51, 30 Jun 73

Co-trimaxazole therapy: place and prospects. O'Grady FW. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:19-25, 30 Jun 73

Treatment of nocardial infection with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Pavillard ER. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:65-9, 30 Jun 73

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole and folate metabolism. Davis RE, et al. Pathology 5:23-9, Jan 73

Co-trimoxazole in prevention of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A. Practitioner 210:558-8, Apr 73

A further comparative trial of co-trimoxazole in chronic bronchitis. Practitioner 209:838-40, Dec 72

The need for prophylaxis amongst recruits from Malawi for the mining industry: a trial of sulphamethoxazole with trimethoprim. Dangerfield LF. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:169-75, May-Sep 70

Double-blind trial with chloramphenicol and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in typhoid. Cardoso N. S Afr Med J 46:1286-7, 9 Sep 72

A comparative study of three drugs in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Kloosman WL. S Afr Med J 46:584-5, 6 May 72

Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in enteric infections. Franzén C, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:231-40, 1972

Treatment of urinary tract infections with a sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim compound: a controlled, double blind, clinical trial. Knudsen JB, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:55-8, 1973

Control of bacteriuria with sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim in patients with urinary tract obstruction and chronic infection. A preliminary report. Nielsen ML, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:239-43, 1972

[Treatment of refractory urinary infections in the aged] Neuwirtová R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:85-8, 19 Jan 73 (Cze)

[Long-term intermittent therapy of chronic urinary tract infection using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Prát V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:726-8, 1973 (Cze)

[Our experience with Septrin in the therapy of urinary tract infections in chidren] Tošovská A, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:195-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole compared with ampicillin in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis] Fruensgaard K, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1377-81, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sulfhamethoxazole-trimethoprim and ampicillin in the treatment of bronchitis. A comparative investigation employing a double-blind technique] Waagepetersen R, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:746-50, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Co-trimoxazole and urinary tract infections] Bijlmer J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1655-6, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)

[Double-blind study of the association of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim in otorhinolaryngological infections] Mesure R. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:27-33, 1973 (Fre)

[Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination and urinary tract infection] Steckelmacher P. Acta Urol Belg 40:674-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of brucellosis associated with corynebacterium parvum infection in mice with antibiotics (tetracycline, ampicillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)] Philippon A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:349-63, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimentation with the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Quichaud. Bord Med 5:1929-33, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Clinical study of Bactrim, a pediatric suspension] San Juan, et al. Bord Med 5:2693-6, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Use of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim (Bactrim) in pneumology] Centner J. Brux Med 52:509-16, Jul 72 (Fre)

[Double-blind clinical study of bactrim in otorhinolaryngology] Gasmanne P. Brux Med 52:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of a new combination: Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxasole in urinary infections in gynecology-obstetrics] Allal A, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:583-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Bubonic and septicemic plague successfully treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (preliminary note)] Nguyen-Van-Ai, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:770-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro and in vivo effects of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole on Yersinia pestis] Nguyên-Van-Ai, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:759-64, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical study of the sulfamethoxazole--trimethoprim combination in urinary infections (apropos of 40 cases)] Plauchu M, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1203-11, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of Bactrim. Its role in osteoarticular surgery] Ducloux M. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1319-2, Oct 72 (Fre)

[100 cases of neurotoxicosis or diarrhea with simple acute dehydration treated with Bactrim in the Pediatrics Department of the Hôpital Girard et Robic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

at Tannanarive] Sagnet H, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:311-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study by double blind method in general medicine] Devroye Y, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:649-53, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation by "double-blind" method of a new antibiotic for urinary infections] Leval J de.
Rev Med Liege 27:500-5, 1 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of gram negative bacterial infections with a new non-fungal antibiotic] Bertoye A, et al.
Therapeutique 48:479-84, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of Bactrim suspension in pediatrics] Gallet JP. Therapeutique 49:115-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Biological tolerance of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in pediatrics. Its influence on serum folic and folinic acid levels] Navarro J.
Therapeutique 48:697-700, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in coliform urinary infections] Langlois Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:395-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of enteric typhoid with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Dammermann R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1251-3, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experience with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in infections of infancy and childhood] Kerstan J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:467-73, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of urinary tract infections using Eusprim suspension] Heidinger FP, et al.
Med Welt 24:373-4, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Healing of a chronic therapy-resistant urinary tract infection, complicated by bladder calculi and bladder inflow obstruction with Bactrim. Case report] Karcher G, et al. Med Welt 23:1363-4, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of a new chemotherapeutic drug] Mössner G, et al. Med Welt 23:1306-9, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of treatment using the preparation Bactrim in urologic diseases] Pörtener J.
Med Welt 24:371-2, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in nonspecific urinary tract infections in pediatric urology] Schach H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin in pediatrics] Kühni M, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:384-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazol (Bactrim) in pediatric patients] Wahnbeck D, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 7:204-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial therapy of chronic bronchitis] Medici TC. Praxis 62:560-6, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical and bacteriological studies with Bactrim and ampicillin in the pediatrics] Salzberg R.
Praxis 61:1051-2, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[First clinical experiences with parenteral administration of trimethiprim-sulfamethoxazole (Bactrim) in patients with artificial respiration in an intensive care unit] Gogos A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:974-8, 7 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Effectivennes of Bactrim and Rovamycine in periodontitis] Triadan H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:828-39, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of sinusitis in children. Comparative studies with Bactrim and penicillin] Björnness H, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:452-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of gonorrhea by trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazol] Ebner H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:1-2, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of sinusitis and bronchitis in childhood with Eusaprim] Heesen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1651-2, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (septrin) for therapy of long-term carriers of typhoid bacteria. Preliminary report] Walter T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:137-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of the re-acutized chronic bronchitis in the aged with a trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole combination] Pilliego N, et al.
Clin Ter 54:553-61, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Preliminary results of treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy with a new chemotherapeutic agent] Coggiola F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:165-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antibiotics in prostatitis. Results of a meeting at the Institute of Pharmacotherapy] Haveland H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2037-9, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Evaluation of Septrin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases in obstetrics and gynecology] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:985-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Biseptolin in the treatment of streptococcal infections] Wesolowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1419-21, 1 Aug 73 (Pol)
[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Salcedo M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1064-7, Sep 72 (Spa)
[Results of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole therapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Meléndez B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:58-64, 13 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Results of a clinical test on the effects of Eusaprim in an acute phase of chronic bronchitis in 50 coal miners] Minette A.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:92-106, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

URINE

Studies on metabolism of drugs. 13. Quantitative separation of metabolites in human urine after oral administration of sulfisomezole and sulfaphenazole. Ueda M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2047-50, Sep 72
[Renal excretion of sulphanilamide, sulphadimidine, sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole in goats] Jorgensen ST, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:601-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SULFAMETHOXYPYRIDAZINE (D3)

[Analysis of medicines by coulometric titration. 3. Bromination reaction of sulfamethizole, sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfaphenazole] Ishibashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:711-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sulphenazone sensitivity of some pathogens, and its effect in diseases of the upper respiratory tract. Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:225-30, 1972
[Clinical study of sulfamethopyrazine in weekly administration] Derie E.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:323-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug intolerance following sulfamethoxipyridazine (depovernil) presenting as Lyell's syndrome] Riechers F.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:552-6, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and related problems--with special reference to 2 cases considered to be intrahepatic cholestasis caused by sulfa drugs] Ichida F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1875-83, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Toxic epidermal necrolysis--Lyell's syndrome induced by sulamin] Milakov J.
Med Pregl 25:225-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

METABOLISM

Drug-induced change in the distribution of sulfonamides in the mother rat and its fetus. Anton AH, et al. Science 180:974-6, 1 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibacterial activity and absorption of sulphenazone. Rosini S. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:221-4, 1972
[Effect of ultra-long-acting sulphonamide, sulphamethoxypyrazine (Longum-Kelfizina) on the proliferative phase of replication of Toxoplasma gondii in NMRI mice. Contribution to experimental chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:126-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfametopyrazine single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections n general practice. Windsor BP, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:15-7, Jan 73
Haemoglobin M Saskatoon with slight constant haemolysis, markedly increased by sulphonamides. Stavem P, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:566-71, 1972

SULFANILAMIDE (D3)

Kinetics of interconversion of sulphamethoxydiazine crystal forms. Moustafa MA, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:921-6, Dec 72
Correlations between in vitro transport in a three-phase model cell and in vivo absorption of a series of sulfanilamides. Augustine MA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1656-8, Oct 72
Conformational stabilization by O-methyl groups of a sulfanilamide. Cammarata A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1670-2, Oct 72
[Sulfanilamide derivatives of flavonoids] Wurm G.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:299-305, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Sorption of sulfonamides by polyamide 6 in relationship to pH value] Lippold BC, et al.
Pharmazie 28:202-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Optimization of a screening program illustrated on the example of sulfanilamides] Oelssner W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:755-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The production of thermostable emulsions of synthomycin and streptocid using oxysteron emulsifier] Dashevskaia BI, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:23-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tolerance and pharmacokinetics of sulfaguanol following oral administration in the human] Kuhne J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:184-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies on the mechanism of drug allergy to sulfanilamides. I. A colorimetric method for the determination of 4-hydroxylaminobenzenesulfonamide in biological materials with sodium pentacyanoammineferroate. Yamamoto I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:757-61, Apr 73
Delayed granuloma following bronchography. Smith TR, et al. Chest 64:122-5, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

The automatic amperometric and potentiometric microtitration of pharmaceutically important sulfanilamide derivatives by diazotization with nitrite. Coenegracht PM, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:375-84, Jul 73
[Detection of sulfonamides in milk] Gudding R, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:348-55, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Spectophotometry of sulfonamides] Martins JL, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:167-78, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Spectrophotometric determination of osarsol and streptocide] Solodova AF, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:40-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide in mixtures by paper chromatography] Rashkovan BA, et al. Farm Zh 27:61-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetics of sulfaguanol in repeated oral administration in the human] Denk R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:187-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A multidimensional experiment. Synthesis of a sulfa drug and its use as a chemotherapeutic agent. Krantz A, et al. J Chem Educ 50:76-8, Jan 73
[Synthesis and chemical properties of sulfaguanol] Loop W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:171-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Deacetylation of acetyl sulphapyridine in man. Schröder H. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:591-2, Jul 73
Adverse reactions during salicylazosulfapyridine therapy and the relation with drug metabolism and acetylator phenotype. Das KM, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:491-5, 6 Sep 73
Drug-induced change in the distribution of sulfonamides in the mother rat and its fetus. Anton AH, et al. Science 180:974-6, 1 Jun 73
[Mammary excretion in goats of sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole compared with sulphanilamide and sulphadimidine] Jorgensen ST.
Nord Vet Med 24:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Tissue injuries, concentrations at the injection site and the concentrations in muscles, liver and kidney after intramuscular injection of injectable sulphadimidini 0,2 g-ml in pigs] Rasmussen F, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:256-61, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intestinal absorption of sulfaguanol in children] Gladtke E.
Arzneim Forsch 23:191-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Local and generalized Shwartzman reaction induced in rats with 6-sulfanilamidoindazole arthritis. Ward JR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:491-8, Jul-Aug 73
Destruction of endosymbionts with oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide in the gourd fruitfly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. (Trypetidae, Diptera). Chinnarajan AM, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:16-22, Aug-Nov 72
Sensitivity of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner to two antibiotics and a sulphanilamide. Narayanan K, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:14-5, Aug-Nov 72
Studies on the sterility inducing effects of two antibiotics and a sulphanilamide on red flour beetle Tribolium castaneum F. Venugopal MS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:7-8, Aug-Nov 72
Cytological effects of sulphanilamide on the root apices of Allium cepa. Sharma CB.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:334-6, Dec 71

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Studies on microbiology and pharmacology of sulfaguanol, a new sulfonamide with effect on the intestines] Kohlmann FW, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:172-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial effect of sulfanilamide combination drugs] Metz H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1626-31, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Providencia stuartii sepsis: a new challenge in the treatment of thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:133-8, Feb 73
Comparison of ampicillin and sulfachlorpyridazine in treatment of colibacillosis in swine. Davis WT, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:847-8 passim, Aug 73
[Sulfamonmetoxine treatment of meningococcal infection] Vengerov IuIa, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:61-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Combined therapy of diabetes mellitus using sulfanilamide hypoglycemic preparations and biguanides] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:86-8, May 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Studies on the toxicology of sulfaguanol] Kuhne J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:178-84, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

[Renal excretion of sulphanilamide, sulphadimidine, sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole in goats] Jorgensen ST, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:601-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SULFAPHENAZOLE (D3)

[Analysis of medicines by coulometric titration. 3. Bromination reaction of sulfamethizole, sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfaphenazole] Ishibashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:711-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of sulfonamides in milk] Gudding R, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:248-55, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological interference of glibornuride with sulfaphenazole, phenylbutazone, and phenprocoumon in man] Eckhardt W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2212, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XVII. Dynamics of drug resistance. 3. Influence of drug combinations on the development of resistance to chloroquine in P. berghei. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:143-54, Jun 73
[Medicinal prevention of atrophic rhinitis in swine] Konermann H, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 80:225-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Studies on metabolism of drugs. 13. Quantitative separation of metabolites in human urine after oral administration of sulfisomezole and sulfaphenazole. Ueda M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2047-50, Sep 72

SULFATASES (D9)

Kinetic properties of arylsulphatase A--theoretical treatment. Roy AB.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:488-90, 28 Aug 72
Kinetic properties of the arylsulphatase A from human kidneys. Stinshoff K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:475-88, 28 Aug 72
Enzyme activated alkylating agents. Ball CR, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:81-2, Jul 73
An active-site titrant for arylsulfate sulfohydrolase. Benkovic SJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8928-9, 13 Dec 72
[Various kinetic properties of arylsulfatase A] Stinshoff K.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:760, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Human placenta arylsulphatase B purification and separation into subfractions. Gniot-Szulzycka J.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:181-90, 1972
Studies on the oestrogen sulphatase and arylsulphatase C activities of rat liver. Dolly JO, et al.
Biochem J 128:337-45, Jun 72
Relative distribution of arylsulphatases A and B in rat liver parenchymal and other cells. Hook GE, et al.
Biochem J 134:191-5, May 73
The heterogeneous distribution of acid hydrolases within a homogeneous population of cultured mammalian cells. Milsom JP, et al.
Biochem J 132:493-500, Mar 73
The specific assay of arylsulphatase C, a rat liver microsomal marker enzyme. Milson DW, et al.
Biochem J 128:331-6, Jun 72
Problems associated with the assay of arylsulphatases A and B of rat tissues. Worwood M, et al.
Biochem J 134:183-90, May 73
Intracellular distribution of arylsulphatase activity in adrenal cortical cells of the rat. Rappay G, et al.
Histochemie 34:271-4, 1973
Low urinary oestriol excretion during pregnancy associated with placental sulphatase deficiency or congenital adrenal hypoplasia. Fliegner JR, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:810-5, Sep 72
Infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Confirmation of a prenatal diagnosis. Leroy JG, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1385-9, 28 Jun 73
Nuclear arylsulphatase activity in leukaemia and some other haematological disorders. Petersen HS.
Scand J Haematol 10:35-43, 1973
Dopa and dopamine in glusulase: possible artifact in studies on catecholamine metabolism. Anton AH, et al.
Science 182:60-1, 5 Oct 73
[Evolution of phenylsulfatase and acid phosphatase activity in the brain and lung in the embryonic development of the chick] Fedecka-Bruner B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2325-8, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Arylsulfatase A activity determination in urine and leukocytes] Loyer D, et al.
Lille Med 17:894-900, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Light and electron microscopic distribution of lysosomal arylsulfatase and beta-glucuronidase in the central nervous system of the rat] Davidoff M, et al.
Histochemie 35:341-52, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of sulfatase A by calomel electrodes. Jerfy A, et al. Anal Biochem 49:610-3, Oct 72
Further studies on the regulation of human placental steroid 3-sulfatase activity. Townsley JD.
Endocrinology 93:172-81, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic suppressors of a regulatory mutant in Neurospora. Dietrich PS, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:73-84, Jan 73
The regulation of arylsulphatase formation in Pseudomonas C 12 B. Fitzgerald JW, et al.
Microbios 6:147-56, Sep-Oct 72

BLOOD

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: ambiguity of heterozygote identification. Kihara H, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:389-94, Jan 73
Arylsulphatases A and B of human leucocytes: specific inhibitors and electrophoretic characterization. Dubois G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1129-35, 20 Feb 73
[Arylsulfatase (ASAC) activity of blast-like cells in lymphocyte cultures stimulated by phytohemagglutinins] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:235-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electrophoresis of arylsulfatase from normal individuals and patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Rattazzi MC, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:310-6, May 73
Chondrosulphatase of squid liver. Atsumi K, et al.
Biochem J 128:963-5, Jul 72
Separation of the adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-sulphatophosphate-degrading enzymes of bovine liver. Denner WH, et al.
Biochem J 128:133P-134P, Jul 72
Purification and properties of arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. Farooqui AA, et al.
Biochem J 128:51P-52P, Jun 72
Purification and properties of arylsulphatase A from chicken brain. Farooqui AA, et al.
Biochem J 128:1025-33, Feb 72
The purification and properties of adenosine 5'-sulphatophosphate sulphohydrolase from bovine liver. Stokes AM, et al.
Biochem J 128:134P-135P, Jul 72
Some properties of the sulphatase B of ox brain. Bleszynski WS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:164-71, 12 Jul 73
Purification and properties of an isoenzyme of arylsulphatase from Aspergillus oryzae. Rasburn M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:191-6, 12 Jan 73
Purification of a soluble adenosine 5'-phosphosulphate sulphohydrolase from bovine liver. Stokes AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:64-72, 15 Mar 73
Sequential degradation of heparin in Flavobacterium heparinum. Purification and properties of five enzymes involved in heparin degradation. Dietrich CP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6466-15, 25 Sep 73
Arylsulphatases in human brain: purification and characterization of an isoluble arylsulphatase. Perumal AS, et al. J Neurochem 21:459-71, Aug 73
Mucopolysaccharide storage diseases and lysosomal hydrolases in cultured fibroblasts. Tandt WR den, et al. Pathol Eur 8:3-11, 1973

METABOLISM

Evaluation of placental steroid 3-sulfatase and aromatase activities as regulators of estrogen production in human pregnancy. Townsley JD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:345-50, 1 Oct 73
Choline sulfatase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lucas JJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:664-72, Dec 72
Studies in metachromatic leukodystrophy. XII. Multiple sulfatase deficiency. Austin JH.
Arch Neurol 28:258-64, Apr 73
A novel method for immobilization of chicken brain arylsulfatase A using concanavalin A. Ahmad A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:730-6, 6 Aug 73
The sulphatase of ox liver. XVI. A comparison of the arylsulphatase and cerebroside sulphatase activities of sulphatase A. Jerfy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:178-90, 12 Jan 73
An activator of cerebroside sulphatase in human normal liver and in cases of congenital metachromatic leukodystrophy. Jatzkewitz H, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:129-31, 15 May 73
Aryl sulfatase in ascospores of Neurospora crassa. Burton EG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:519-20, Jan 73
A study of pregnancy with low estrogen production due to placental sulfatase deficiency. France JT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1-9, Jan 73
Effect of castration on histochemistry and biochemistry of acid hydrolases in rat prostate gland. Paris JE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1685-96, Dec 72
Enzymatic desulphation of cerebroside-3-sulphate by chicken brain arylsulphatase A. Farooqui AA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:889-91, Mar 73
The patterns of arylsulphatases A and B in human normal and metachromatic leucodystrophy tissues and their relationship to the cerebroside sulphatase activity. Harzer K, et al. J Neurochem 20:279-87, Feb 73
Arylsulphatase A (EC 3.1.6.1) activity in rat central nervous system during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Maggio B, et al.
J Neurochem 20:503-10, Feb 73
Deficiency of arylsulfatase A in juvenile metachromatic leucodystrophy: fibroblast studies. Leroy JG, et al. Monogr Hum Genet 6:148-9, 1972
The defect in the Hunter syndrome: deficiency of sulfoiduronate sulfatase. Bach G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2134-8, Jul 73
Human prostatic dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate sulfatase. Farnsworth WE. Steroids 21:647-64, May 73

SECRETION

Enzyme release from guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte lysosomes inhibited in vitro by anti-inflammatory drugs. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:155-7, 4 Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy for inborn errors of metabolism. Desnick RJ, et al. Postgrad Med 53:214-6, Jan 73

URINE

A second form of arylsulfatase A in human urine. Stevens RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:338-44, 12 Apr 73

SULFATES (D1)

Influence of a 17 beta-sulphate group on reduction of a steroid 3-oxo group by cortisone reductase. Gibb W, et al. Biochem J 130:37P, Nov 72
Double-helical conformations of sulphated polysaccharides and their potential biological function. Williamson FB. Biochem J 129:28P, Sep 72
Optical properties of bilirubin-serum albumin complexes in aqueous solution. II. Effects of electrolytes and of concentration. Blauer G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:89-100, 31 Aug 72
Viscosity of heparin as a function of dielectric constant and of desulfation. Yuan L, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2079-89, 1972
Preservation of sodium bisulfite in parenteral solutions of dexamethasone sodium phosphate. Portnoff JB, et al. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:84-95, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of high concentrations of salt on the esterase activity of human carbonic anhydrase. Steiner H, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:85-8, 15 Jul 72
Sulfation as a collagen-specific reaction. The ultrastructure of sulfate collagen, basement membranes and reticulin fibers as shown by topo-optical staining reactions. Romhányi G, et al.
Histochemie 36:125-38, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Determination of particulate phosphorus by alkaline persulfate digestion. Fuhs GW.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:123-9, Nov 71
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. II. Thermolysin digestion. Imagawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:911-25, Oct 72
Studies on the primary structure of sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Tryptic digestion. Imagawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:889-910, Oct 72
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. 3. Digestions with pepsin and dilute hydrochloric acid. Imagawa T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:927-49, Oct 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance titration curves of histidine ring protons. IV. The effects of phosphate and sulfate on ribonuclease. Cohen JS, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4305-10, 25 Jun 73
An optimal level of inorganic sulfate for the diet of a rat. Smith JT. J Nutr 103:1008-11, Jul 73
Interaction of large organic ions of opposite charge and the calculation of extra-thermodynamic substituent constants. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:129P-130, Dec 72
[Histochemical reactions of strong acid radicals and especially phosphate] Palladini G.
Histochemie 30:247-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the air-pollutants in the graz area. 6. Investigations into the correlations between the sulphate content and the fluoride content of the leaves of Fagus silvatica (copper-beech), and their significance for the demarcation of immission-areas in large towns] Fischer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:435-44, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloride poisoning from mixing household cleaners. Jones FL. JAMA 222:1312, 4 Dec 72
[The effect of dust contamination and thermal microclimate on the incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in workers of gypsum factors "Dolina Nidy" in Gacki. II. Results of questionaire investigations] Owsiński J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:866-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Correlation between alkali sulphate and water-soluble chromate in cement. Fregert S, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:225-8, 1973
Extraction of ion pairs of dihydrogen-phosphate, sulphate, hydrogen-sulphate and hydrogen-carbonate with hydrogen-bonding organic solvents. Tilly A.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:111-8, May 73
Determination of phosphate, silicate, and sulfate in natural and waste water by atomic absorption inhibition titration. Lin CI, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2200-4, Nov 72
On the epidermal mucous secretion of Lissomyema exilii, an echiuran worm. Macha N, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:325-32, Oct-Dec 72
An investigation into regional transport of soot and sulfate aerosols. Rodhe H, et al.
Atmos Environ 6:675-93, Sep 72
Fluorometric estimation of 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylethyleneglycol sulphate in brain. Meek JL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:435-41, Jul 72
Source and budget of sulfate in precipitation from central Alberta, Canada. Summers PW, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:194-9, Mar 73
Estriol conjugates in amniotic fluid at midpregnancy and term. Young BK, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:208-12, Aug 72
Titrimetric determination of sulphate in pharmaceutical products. Roets E, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:795-7, Oct 72
[Biochemical definition of sulfomucins and sialomucins of the small intestines of swine] Degand P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:622-7, 1972 (Fre)
[The concentration of sulfates in the air] Dubois L, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:113-22, Nov 71 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid sulphation in vitro by human breast cancer tissue. Melville E, et al. Br J Cancer 28:77, Jul 73
[Active sulfate synthesis and formation of sulfate ethers in vitamin A deficient chickens] Velikif MM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:515-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Asymmetric inhibition by phlorizin of sulfate movements across the red blood cell membrane. Lepke S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:529-33, 16 Mar 73
Assay of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulphate by competitive protein binding. Andre CM, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:295-303, 12 Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis and analgesic effect of morphine ethereal sulfates. Mori M, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:525-33, 1 Jun 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Histochemical determination of GABA-transaminase-SSA-dehydrogenase (GABA-TA-SSA-DH) by nitro-BT and PMS] Ritter J, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:372-5, 1972 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Protein binding of sulfoconjugated DHEA. Schirazi M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:72, 1973
Aromatization of 3H-pregnenolone sulfate in the rhesus monkey liver in vivo. Wortmann W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:8, 1973
Investigations on the transport of sulphate in cartilage. Kawalec M, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:251-9, 1972
Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. II. Incorporation of 35 S-sulphate, 3 H-proline and 32 P-phosphate. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:208-12, Feb 73
Regulation of skeletal growth by sulfation factor. Daughaday WH.
Adv Intern Med 17:237-63, 1971 (70 ref.)
Regulation of sulfate transport in neurospora by transinhibition and by inositol depletion. Marzluf GA.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:244-54, May 73
Sulfate and selenate uptake and transport in wild and in two selenate-tolerant strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Springer SE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:595-603, Jun 73
Metachromasia and sulfate uptake in the polysaccharides of some organs of the snake Xenodon merremii (Wagler, 1824). Sottovia-Filho D, et al.
Arch Histol Jap 34:463-70, Sep 72
In-vivo incorporation of (35 S)-sulphate into submandibular gland sulpholipids in the rat. Pritchard ET, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1619-21, Nov 72
Rumalon and serum-free culture of chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:557, Sep-Oct 72
In vivo sulfation of cholesterol by ascorbic acid 2-sulfate. Verlangieri J, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:37-48, Jan-Feb 73
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. IX. Sulphur, nitrogen, and energy utilization by sheep fed a sulphur-deficient and a sulphate-supplemented, roughage-based diet. Bird PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1073-85, Oct 72
Comparative efficiency of tetrathionate and selenite enrichment broths for the isolation of Arizona serotypes. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:756-66, Jul-Sep 72
Pyruvate-supported acetylene and sulfate reduction by cell-free extracts of Desulfovibrio desulfricans. Sekiguchi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:331-5, 17 Mar 73
The sulphoglycolytic pathway in plants. Benson AA, et al. Biochem J 128:29P-30P, Jun 72
Metabolism of sodium oestrone (35 S) sulphate in the guinea pig. Dolly JO, et al. Biochem J 128:347-52, Jun 72
The metabolism of sodium cortisone 21-(35 S)sulphate in the rat. Gatehouse PW, et al.
Biochem J 127:661-8, May 72
Non-specific uptake and specific binding of sulfate by Aspergillus nidulans. Moore B, et al.
Biochem J 127:72P, Apr 72
Metabolism of sulphated insulin in the rat. Thomas JH.
Biochem J 130:81P, Nov 72
Studies on the L-serine O-sulphate-degrading activity of pig liver. Tudball N, et al. Biochem J 128:133P, Jul 72
Differentiation on the basis of glucose requirements between the effects of somatomedin on protein synthesis and sulphate incorporation in embryonic chick cartilage. Herington AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:164-74, 24 Nov 72
On the mechanism of inhibition of the sulfate transfer across the human erythrocyte membrane. Schnell KF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:265-76, 1 Sep 72
Mucopolysaccharide sulfation in normal and leukemic leukocytes. Lau P, et al. Blood 40:725-33, Nov 72
Effects of cytochalasin B on uptake of glucosamine, leucine and sulphate into nerve cells; incorporation into glycoproteins and rapid axonal transport. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 48:343-53, 24 Dec 72
Sulfation of fucoidan in Fucus embryos. I. Possible role in localization. Quatrano RS, et al.
Dev Biol 30:29-41, Jan 73
Effects of TSH on the chemical composition of orbital tissue in guinea pigs. Andrews AD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:527-31, Sep 73
Retrobulbar modifications in experimental exophthalmos: the effect of thyrotropin and an exophthalmos-producing substance derived from thyrotropin on the 35SO4 incorporation and glycosaminoglycan content of Harderian glands. Winand RJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:670-80, Sep 73
Uptake of radioactive sulphate by chick embryonic limb-bone rudiments. Chokshi HR.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:138-40, Jun 72
Production of radiosulphate and radioselenate, and their reutilisation following injection of 35 S-cystine and 75 Se-selenocystine. Awwad HK, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:91-7, Feb 73
The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71
Incorporation of 35 S sulphate into acid mucopolysaccharides of colon in vitamin A deficient children. Mohanram M, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:56-60, 1973
Fatty acid inhibition of sulfation factor-stimulated 35 SO 4 incorporation into embryonic chicken cartilage. Deicher HK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1901-5, 25 Mar 73
The role of the Golgi complex in sulfate metabolism. Young RW. J Cell Biol 57:175-89, Apr 73
Comparative fate of estrone and estrone sulfate in man. Fishman J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:160-4, Jan 73
Conversion of pregnenolone and pregnenolone sulfate to other steroid sulfates by the human fetus perfused at midgestation. Jaffe RB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:646-54, Nov 72
Metabolism and interconversion of dehydroisoandrosterone and dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate. Rosenfeld RS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:187-93, Aug 72
Human somatomedin, the growth hormone dependent sulfation factor, is antilipolytic. Underwood LE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:194-8, Aug 72
Transport of sulfate in the rabbits brain. Hollingsworth JG, et al. J Neurobiol 4:389-96, 1973
Enzymatic desulphation of cerebroside-3-sulphate by chicken brain arylsulphatase A. Farooqui AA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:889-91, Mar 73
Developmental patterns of sulphate activation and phenolsulphotransferase in rat brain. Jansen GS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:9-12, Jan 73
Biliary excretion of morphine-3-glucuronide and morphine-3-ethereal sulfate by different pathways in the rat. Peterson RE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:409-18, Feb 73
Sulfate metabolism and taurine synthesis in the chick. Martin WG. Poult Sci 51:600-12, Mar 72
Utilization of inorganic sulfate by turkey poults. Sloan DR, et al. Poult Sci 51:1673-5, Sep 72
The synthesis of taurine from sulfate. IV. An alternate pathway for taurine synthesis by the rat. Martin WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:632-3, Nov 72
Corticosteroid effects on sulphate uptake in human iris. Levene RZ.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:437-66, 1972
[Autoradiography. Functional histochemical investigation of the digestive mucosa] Bescol-Liversac J, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:279-305, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sulfate reducing vibrios and biological corrosion] Marez A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:137-76, 1971 (Fre)
[35 SO 4 Na 2 incorporation in thyreotropic cells after thyroidectomy in mice] Deminatti M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1316-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Biochemical study of radioactive sulfate compounds in the antehypophysis of the cyprinid (Carassius auratus L.) after 35 SO 4 Na 2 injection] Deminatti M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1319-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. II. Study of a linitis plastica with 35SO4 as a tracer] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:915-20, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. I. Study of a gastric leiomyoma with 35SO4 and 35S-cysteine] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:911-4, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. IV. Study of rectal epitheliomas with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:927-33, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histoautoradiography of digestive tumors. 3. Study of polyps and papillomas of the rectum with 35SO4Na2] Cornet A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:921-6, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of sulfate metabolism and of 3'-phosphoadenylsulfate-chondroiten-sulfotransferase by a glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kaneko M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:737-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of 35S labelled sulfate into the nasal mucosa] Münzel M, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:548-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of DHA and DHA sulfate and their interconversion] Kono T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1029-33, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Sulfate assimilation by plague and pseudotuberculosis microbes] Korol' VV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:207-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfates and sulfated mucopolysaccharides in chickens with vitamin A deficiency] Dusheiko AA, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:295-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antipeptic activity of a sulfate glycopeptide different behavior with purified human pepsin or human gastric juice. Prino G, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:883-7, Oct 72
Action of sulfated polyanions used in blood culture on lysozyme, complement and antibiotics. Kocka FE, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:470-3, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of sulphate ion on the in vitro rumen digestion of polysaccharide constituents of bagasse. Dekker RF, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1377-9, Dec 72
Active-site-directed irreversible inhibition of rat brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by ethanolamine O-sulphate in vitro and in vivo. Fowler LJ, et al. Biochem J 130:569-73, Nov 72
Active-site-directed irreversible inhibition of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by ethanolamine O-sulphate. Fowler LJ. Biochem J 130:80P-81P, Nov 72
Fibrinolytic activity evoked in the plasma of the normal and adrenalectomized rat by cellulose sulphate. Rosa AT, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:470-5, Jul 72
Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. I. Effect of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate on succinate, glutamate, and reduced TMPD oxidation. Ishak MM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:201-8, Jun 70
Interactions of copper, molybdenum, and sulfate in ruminant nutrition. Huisingh J, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1921-4, Aug 73
Salt and pH tolerance of rhizobia. Yadav NK, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:242-7, 1973
The effect of dextran sulphate on the survival and multiplication of bacteria in the blood. Potuznik V.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:293-302, 1972
Uptake and distribution of added selenite and selenate by barley and red clover as influenced by sulphur. Gissel-Nielsen G. J Sci Food Agric 24:649-55, Jun 73
Partial replacement of sulfur amino acids in layer diets with sodium sulfate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:400-2, Jan 73
The influence of feeding ascorbic acid and sulfate on egg production and on cholesterol content of certain tissues of the hen. Nockels CF.
Poult Sci 52:373-8, Jan 73
An investigation into the use of sodium acid sulfate and sulfur in an attempt to control the virus of Marek's disease. Tudor DC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1527-30, Sep 72
[Effect of polyvinyl sulfate on the hepatic lysosomes in mice] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:108-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of sulfate ions on the electroretinogram of the isolated perfused retina of the frog] Höhne W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:493-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

The effect of sulfur dioxide and suspended sulfates on acute respiratory disease. French JG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:129-33, Sep 73

SECRETION

[Effects of restraint on the incorporation of radiosulfate in salivary and gastric secretions in rats with ligated pylorus] Chayvialle JA, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:114-8, 1972 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of experimental-induced gastric ulcers in the rat by a new sulfated glycopeptide. Prino G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:119-26, Jun 71
Copper sulphate treatment of proud flesh. Cutler RS.
Vet Rec 92:711-2, 30 Jun 73
[Treatment of severe hypercalcemia] Fuss M, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:262-76, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Decrease of the longitudinal growth of artificially placed thrombi in the ear vein of the mouse following epicutaneous application of a heparinoid gel]
Köstering H, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:438-42, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of a synthetic polyanion with antiviral activity: polyvinyl sulfate] Morelis P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:121-5, 1972 (Fre)

URINE

Variations in urinary inorganic sulphate sulphur and urea nitrogen excretion in children on a rural African diet. Simmons WK.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:403-16, Sep 72
Abnormal excretion of corticosteroid sulphates in patients with breast cancer. Ghosh PC, et al.
Br Med J 1:328-30, 10 Feb 73
A micromethod for the determination of urinary inorganic sulfates. Swaroop A.
Clin Chim Acta 46:333-6, 14 Jul 73
Variability of the urinary excretion of homocystine and inorganic sulfate in a patient with homocystinuria. Wapnir RA, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:445-50, Dec 72

SULFATES, INORGANIC see under SULFATES (D1)

SULFATES, ORGANIC see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

SULFATHIAZOLES (D3)

Effect of parathyroidectomy on bone atrophy induced by renal injury with Na-sulfacetylthiazole. Okano K, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:277-83, Jun 72
Adsorption of nonionic surfactants on sulfathiazole and naphthalene and flocculation-deflocculation behavior of these suspensions. Otsuka A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:751-4, May 73
[Analysis of medicines by coulometric titration. 3. Bromination reaction of sulfamethizole, sulfamethoxypyridazine and sulfaphenazole]
Ishibashi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:711-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. 3. Effect of Twee 80, Span 60, water and physicochemical character of the ointment on the liberation of sulfathiazole from lard] Kubis A.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:187-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Production of stable suspensions of norsulfazole] Davydova VA.
Farmatsiia 22:13-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Parenteral treatment of severe bronchopulmonary infections using trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Iglauer E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:322-3, 19 May 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Release of active substances from ointment bases. The effect of ointment bases on the release of sulfathiazole and potassium iodide from the ointment] Kubis A.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:293-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Inhibited dissolution of drug crystals by certified water-soluble dyes: in vivo effect. Tawashi R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1857-8, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A multidimensional experiment. Synthesis of a sulfa drug and its use as a chemotherapeutic agent. Krantz A, et al. J Chem Educ 50:76-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Species variations in the threshold molecular-weight factor for the biliary excretion of organic anions. Hirom PC, et al. Biochem J 129:1071-7, Oct 72
[The effect of pantothenic acid and some of its derivatives on sulfanilamide acetylation in rats]
Izraelit MA, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:140-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Structure of multiple drug resistance in Staphylococcus. Combination of multiple drug resistance markers in staphylococci isolated from patients in an oncological clinic] Grinenko GI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1029-35, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Action of dibiomycin and norsulfazole on Bact. necrophorum] Kagan FI, et al.
Veterinariia 12:47-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal carbuncle: antibiotic therapy governed by ultrasonically guided aspiration. Pedersen JF, et al.
J Urol 109:777-8, May 73
[Phthalylsulfathiazol in the prevention and therapy of diarrhea in newborn calves] Bartos J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:281-90, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Effect of steptomycin and its combinations with phthalylsulfathiazole and sulfadimidine in gastroenteritis of calves] Lebduska J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:697-704, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SULFATIDES (D11)

[Experimental reproduction of the inclusions of metachromatic leucodystrophy using an overload of sulfatides of sulfatase deficient fibroblasts] Rutsaert J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2695-7, 9 May 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Identification of hitherto unknown branched-chain bases in sulphatides of the salt (rectal) gland of spiny dogfish. Karlsson KA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:307-16, 24 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of steroid sulfatides. Benes P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:79, 1973
Direct incorporation of fatty acids into the haloSulfatides of Ochromonas danica. Mooney CL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4839-44, 5 Dec 72
Sulfatide synthesis in neurons: a defect in mice with a hereditary myelination disorder. Kohlschütter A, et al. Brain Res 50:379-85, 28 Feb 73

BLOOD

[Sulfatides of plasma and erythrocytes] Petit M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3001-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The formation of sulfatide inclusions in organized nervous tissue culture. Stern J.
Lab Invest 28:87-95, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Protein binding of sulfoconjugated DHEA. Schirazi M, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:72, 1973
Myelin subfractions in developing rat brain: characterization and sulphatide metabolism.
Benjamins JA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1589-603, Jun 73
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. II. Ultrastructural correlations with morphological and neurochemical findings. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:383-7, Dec 72
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. I. A histochemical and neurochemical study.
Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Neurol Sci 17:373-81, Dec 72
[Fatty acid composition of sulfatides in the kidney of quaking mice] Baumann N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:937-40, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

SULFATION FACTOR see SOMATOMEDIN (D10)

SULFENIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Selective modification of tryptophan-149 in ovine pituitary lactogenic hormone. Kawauchi H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2124-30, 22 May 73
Reaction of sulfenyl halides with cytochrome c. A novel method for heme cleavage. Fontana A, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:135-8, 15 May 73
[Condensation of disulfene with 2,6-dimethyl-4-pyrone] Seitz G, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:389-93, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA (C9)

[A case of sulfhemoglobinemia] Hirai H, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:387-91, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of sulfhemoglobinemia] Mizuno Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:392-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SULFHYDRASES see under LYASES (D9)

SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Assay of protein in the presence of high concentrations of sulfhydryl compounds. Ross E, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:304-6, Jul 73
The effect of thiols on the dehalogenation of 5-iodo and 5-bromouracil. Sedor FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:328-36, 23 Jan 73
Spectral similarity of some dithiol-iron(3)-sulfide complexes to ferredoxin. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1400-3, 26 Sep 72
Some factors controlling incorporation of labile sulfur into thiol-iron(3) complexes. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1518-24, 18 Dec 72
The effect of thiols on oestradiol binding by components of human malignant breast tumours.
Braunsberg H, et al. Biochem J 130:38P, Nov 72
The reactivity and function of thiol groups in trout actin. Bridgen J. Biochem J 126:21-5, Jan 72
The mutability of stem bromelain: evidence for perturbation by structural transitions of the parameters that characterize the reaction of the essential thiol group of bromelain with 2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide. Brocklehurst K, et al.
Biochem J 128:979-82, Jul 72
Mercaptan-induced fragmentation of a subunit-like proteolytic fragment of immunoglobulin M. Butchko GM, et al. Biochem J 127:801-7, May 72
Role of the essential thiol groups of yeast alcohol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dehydrogenase. Dickinson FM.
Biochem J 126:133-8, Jan 72
Thiol groups of ribonucleic acid polymerase. King AM, et al. Biochem J 128:90P-91P, Jul 72
Role of sulfhydryl groups in erythrocyte membrane structure. Carter JR Jr.
Biochemistry 12:171-6, 2 Jan 73
Sulfhydryl groups of natural actomyosin essential for the Ca 2+ -sensitive response: location and properties. Daniel JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:567-76, 31 Oct 72
Sulfhydril groups and the concerted inhibition of NADP + -linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Little C, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1109-13, Oct 72
Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of N-heterocyclic- -mercaptocinnamamides and related compounds. Minami S, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1716-28, Aug 72
The thiol groups of human hemoglobin carrying heme only on the -chains. Birchmeier W, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:533-7, 4 Aug 72
On the mode of activation of the catalytically essential sulfhydryl group of papain. Polgár L.
Eur J Biochem 33:104-9, 15 Feb 73
Function of thiol groups in yeast pyruvate kinase. Wieker HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1877-93, Dec 72
Gel filtration and reactivity of sulphydryl groups of human hemoglobin in concentrated triethylamine hydrochloride solutions. Spagnuolo C, et al.
Ital J Biochem 21:221-9, Jul-Aug 72
Hydrolysis of acyl-activated thiol esters. Acid catalysis and acid inhibition. Hershfield R, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3904-4002, 13 Jun 73
Magnetic resonance and catalytic studies of pyruvate kinase with essential sulfhydryl or lysyl epsilon-amino groups chemically modified. Flashner M, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3419-25, 25 May 73
Mechanism of action of pyruvate kinase. Role of sulfhydryl groups in catalytic activity as determined by disulfide interchange. Flashner M, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8114-21, 25 Dec 72
Thermophilic Streptomyces alkaline proteinase. II. The role of a sulfhydryl group and the conformational stability. Mizusawa K, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4417-23, 25 Jun 73
Reactions of some 8-(3-pyridyl)-6-thioxanthines with methyl iodide. Kleiner M.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 7:739-43, 1973
Application of the method of kinetic analysis of staining and destaining processes to the complex formed between hydrolyzed deoxyribonucleoprotein and Schiff's reagent in model films. Duijndam WA, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:729-36, Aug 73
Reactivity of the 93 sulphydryls of human haemoglobin A: influence of the C-terminal residues. Geraci G, et al. J Mol Biol 70:729-34, 14 Oct 72
Kinetic isotope effects in reactions of thiols with radicals formed by radiolysis. Pryor WA, et al.
Radiat Res 53:181-9, Feb 73
[Importance and role of imidazole and sulfhydryl groups in the catalytic activity of human erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Kahn A, et al.
Biochimie 54:997-1004, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reactivation of streptolysin O by different thiols and its effects on antistreptolysin determination] Rahman-Gauthier S, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:243-58, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alkyl- and aryl-acyl derivatives of geminal dithiols] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:268-71, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Alkylmercapto-bisalkylsulfonyl- and trisalkylmercapto-propanes] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:58-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model reactions for oxidative phosphorylation. Studies on cyclic disulfides and corresponding dithioles using the hemin oxygen and the Cu(I)Cl-oxygen system] Bäuerlein E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:689-90, May 72 (Ger)
[Dissociation behavior of cysteine and related SH-compounds. A 13 C-NMR spectroscopic study on pH dependence of charge distribution] Fiché L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1159-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Yeast pyruvate decarboxylase: number and exposure of the sulfhydryl groups] Ullrich J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:764-5, May 72 (Ger)
[Acylation with bis(acylamides). N-methyl-bis(trifluoroacetamide) and bis(trifluoroacetamide), two new reagents for trifluoroacetylation] Donike M.
J Chromatogr 78:273-9, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Participation of sulfhydryl groups in the conjugation of proteins with lipids] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:738-41, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Role of the sulfhydryl groups of yeast hexokinase in the activation of brain AMP-aminohydrolase] Haroutunian AV, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:31-7, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of antidotal therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in chronic mercury poisoning] Zislin DM, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:129-31, May 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Radiochromatographic assay for thiol groups of soluble proteins using mercury-203 labeled methyl mercury. Cullen MC, et al. Anal Biochem 42:455-69, Aug 71
Determination of thiols with a specific-ion electrode. Gruen LC, et al. Anal Biochem 42:377-81, Aug 71
The reaction of 4,4'-bis-dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol with the sulfhydryl group. A new reagent for sulfhydryl analysis. Rohrbach MS, et al.
Anal Biochem 52:127-42, Mar 73
Fluorescent thiol reagents. V. Microfluorometry of thiol compounds with a fluorescent-labeled maleimide. Sekine T, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:557-68, Aug 72
Coulometric titration of proteins with silver. Ladenson JH, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:259-71, Apr 73
Demonstration of sulphydryl groups through menadione-NBT. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:215-22, Jul-Sep 72
Water soluble epidermal proteins: demonstration of thiol groups and enzyme activities of the carboxyesterase and peroxydase. Leonhari G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:382-91, 1972
Mechanism of the action of DL-cysteine hydrochloride in delayed-type hypersensitivity. I. Influence of DL-cysteine hydrochloride on levels of SH groups in the lymphatic organs of rats with postadjuvant polyarthritis. Michalak E.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:349-54, 1973
The use of 3-bromopropionic acid for the determination of protein thiol groups. Bradbury AF, et al.
Biochem J 131:637-42, Apr 73
Effect of cortisol on the thiol content of rat liver nuclear proteins. Doenecke D, et al.
Biochem J 126:1171-9, Mar 72
Haloacetol phosphates. Identification of the sulfhydryl group of rabbit muscle aldolase alkylated by chloroacetol phosphate. Salter DW, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1-5, 2 Jan 73
Studies on the active-site sulfhydryl groups of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Twu JS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2856-62, 17 Jul 73
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Further studies on the sulphydryl groups using dinitrofluorobenzene and N-ethylmaleimide. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:410-9, 7 Dec 72
Mobility of spin-labelled sulfhydryl sites in excitable tissue. Giotta GJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:986-94, 16 Apr 73
Evolutionary trends in plasma mercaptalbumin composition. Fanti P.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:403-8, 15 Jul 72
Biosynthesis and assembly of IgM. Free thiol groups present on the intracellular subunits. Stott DI, et al.
Eur J Immunol 3:229-35, Apr 73
Modification of Bennett's reagent for the demonstration of the SH groups. Szydlowska H, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:279-82, 1972
Electron cytochemical demonstration of sulfhydryl groups in keratohyalin granules and in the peripheral envelope of cornified cells. Jessen H.
Histochemie 33:15-29, 1973
Bovine mercaptalbumin and non-mercaptalbumin monomers. Interconversions and structural differences. Noel JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7391-400, 25 Nov 72
Sulfhydryl groups during the S phase: comparison of cells from G 1 , plateau-phase G 1 , and G 0 . Harris JW, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:91-5, Feb 73
Gas-liquid chromatographic assay of 1,2,3-trimercaptopropane in dimercaprol (BAL). Cooper AE, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 11:269-71, May 73
Reaction of ribosomal sulfhydryl groups with 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid). Acharya AS, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:307-21, 15 May 73
An electrofocusing technique for the analysis of thiol groups, applied to a mixture of intracellular plasmacytoma proteins. Feinstein A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:34P-36P, Oct 72
The thiol group in the catalytic chains of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Evans DR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3632-42, Dec 72
Studies of reactions between flavins and quinones, mercaptans, and enolates. Gibian MJ, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1016-30, Sep 72
[Amperometric titration of SH groups in milk by means of silver nitrate] Hofmann K.
Nahrung 16:197-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarographic behavior of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine] Pantani F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sulfhydryl groups of 2 forms of creatine kinase from pigeon pectoralis muscle] Belousova LV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:730-2, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Determination of weakly reacting sulfhydryl groups in meat by their reaction with p-chloromercuribenzoate] Bol'shakov AS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:367-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the state of the S-S--SH system in the myogenic muscle fraction of aged animals under the influence of cysteine] Khil'ko OK, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:142-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of hydrocortisone on the sulfhydryl and disulfhydryl group content in the proteins of subcellular brain structures] Mentechkina AIa, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:47-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of sulfhydryl inhibitors and membrane-active drugs on platelet reactions. Brinson K.
Atherosclerosis 17:139-45, Jan-Feb 73
[Sulfhydryl groups and (Na-K) ATPase activity of erythrocyte membranes in the presence of lactonic derivatives. Andraud J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:374-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement by cystamine of formation of thiols by liver cytoplasmic enzymes. Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:87-93, 1973
Production of volatile sulfur compounds by microorganisms. Kadota H, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:127-38, 1972 (67 ref.)

BLOOD

Sulfhydryl and disulfide groups of platelet membranes. I. Determination of sulfhydryl groups. Ando Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:28-37, 7 Jun 73
[Behavior of rat serum proteins and SH groups during the course of experimental arthritis] Frigeni V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:688-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. X. The transport of SH and S-S compounds into red blood cells] Chiba T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:379-87, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Wound healing disorders caused by coexistence of plasma transaminase and thiol group deficiency] Zuch A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:399-403, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The contractile function of the myocardium and metabolic indices in acute effects of Strophantin] Trusov IuM. Kardiologiia 12:124-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Changes in serum protein fractions, free amino acids, amine nitrogen, pyruvic acid and sulfhydryl groups in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:105-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The in vitro effect of insulin on quantitative changes in the blood thio-groups of healthy children] Agurbash LF, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:20-1, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of determining the sulfhydryl groups of serum proteins in chronic pyelonephritis] Iasinskii BV.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood content of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in vitiligo] Kurbanov Kh, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:578-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum concentration of thiol and disulfide groups in children with different forms of nephrotic syndrome] Rivkin AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:93-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[The dynamics of ceruloplasmin and SH-group levels in patients with stenocardia] Golovko EI.
Vrach Delo 9:29-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of changes in serum sulfhydryl group levels in young children with pneumonia] Koblianskaia LP.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:10-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic analogs of the active sites of iron-sulfur proteins. II. Synthesis and structure of the tetra(mercapto-m 3 -sulfido-iron) clusters, (Fe 4 S 4 (SR) 4) 2- Averill BA, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:3523-34, 30 May 73
Effect of the sulfur-covering group on the antiradiation activity of substituted 2-aminoethanethiols. Westland, et al. J Med Chem 15:968-75, Sep 72
Potential antiradiation agents. p-Anisylbutyl derivatives of S-2-aminoethyl hydrogen thiosulfate, 2-aminoethanethiol, the corresponding disulfide, and thiazolidine. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 15:976-8, Sep 72
Cis- and trans-3-mercaptocyclobutylamines, their benzylmercapto analogs, and aminomethyl homologs. Influence on bradykinin-induced contraction of the guinea pig ileum. Witiak DT, et al.
J Med Chem 16:233-5, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The synthesis of N-acyl- -mercaptoalanine derivatives. Patel SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:126-8, 12 Jan 73
[Synthesis and study of some products of the transformation of mercaptotriazole] Tsurkan OO, et al. Farm Zh 27:72-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific labelling of thiol groups in mammalian keratin suitable for electron microscope studies. Dobb MG, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:285-99, Dec 72
Glycerol thioethers in human heart. Ferrell WJ. Lipids 8:234-5, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Possible role of a thiol group in lactose synthetase A protein. Kitchen BJ, et al. Biochem J 130:80P, Nov 72
Interaction of cysteamine with the thiol and disulphide groups in deoxyribonucleoproteins. Modig HG. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1623-31, 1 Jul 73
The reversal of triparanol-induced cataract in the rat. IV. Reduced sulfhydryl groups in soluble protein and glutathione. Rathbun WB, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:388-90, May 73
Ozone interaction with rodent lung: effect on sulfhydryls and sulfhydryl-containing enzyme activities. DeLucia AJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:559-66, Oct 72
Tissue sulfhydryl groups in selenium-deficient rats and lambs. Broderius MA, et al. J Nutr 103:336-41, Mar 73
Specific binding by lactate dehydrogenase of "reporters" (mercury derivatives of fluorescein). Markovich DS, et al. Mol Biol 5:40-5, Jan-Feb 71
Sulfhydryl group catalysis of charge transfer. Szent-Györgyi A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3510-1, Dec 72
A gas chromatographic study of the effect of ascorbic acid oxidation on the formation of volatiles in saliva samples. Larsson BT. Scand J Dent Res 81:22-6, 1973
[Effect of ethacrynate on liver mitochondria thiol groups in rats] Goldschmidt D, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2767-70, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Studies on thiol and disulfide compounds. I. Absorption distribution metabolism and excretion of 35 S-2-mercaptopropionylglycine] Chiba T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:113-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on thiol and disulfide compounds. 2. Determination of amino group-free thiol compounds in blood and it's application to the studies of the absorption and excretion of 2-mercaptopropionyl-glycine, one of amino group-free compounds] Horiuchi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:679-83, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Histochemical study of proteins, SH and NH-2 groups in different periods of myocardial infarct] Niczyporuk W, et al. Patol Pol 23:471-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of the thiol groups in the carcinogenic process] Dinu V. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:253-62, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The kinetics of endogenous SH-groups in the primary processes of radiation injury] Petrosian EP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:29-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radiation-protective agents on the content of protein SH-groups in mouse liver and small intestine crypt epithelial cells] Dontsova GV. Radiobiologiia 12:760-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotective sympathomimetics and their combinations with adrenolytics on the concentration of thiols in the spleen] Kulinskii VI, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and its combination with other protectors on the level of sulfhydryl groups in mouse spleen] Murskikh AP. Radiobiologiia 13:298-300, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thiols in changes in radiosensitivity with fractionated radiation doses] Nekrasova IV, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:294-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the level of endogenous thiols in bone marrow cells and their radiosensitivity during hypothermia] Petrosian EP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:300-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of thiols in determining the X radiosensitivity of wheat seeds] Semerdzhian SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:303-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between the quantity of protein and non-protein thiols and the radiosensitivity level in cleaving groundling eggs] Smirnova IB, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:277-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulfur compounds on various sulfhydryl-dependent enzyme systems. Bakshy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:77-89, Jan 73
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Mercaptodextran, a metal-chelating and disulphide-reducing polythiol of high molecular weight. Jellum E, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1179-88, 15 May 73
Further studies on the site and mechanism of action of s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-l-systeine and s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid in rat liver. Stonard MD. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1329-35, 1 Jun 73
Influence of substances with thiol functions and of their reagents on the fragility lysosomes. Van Caneghem P. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3417-24, 15 Sep 72
Inactivation of phosphofructokinase by 6-mercapto-9- -D-ribofuranosylpurine 5'-triphosphate. Bloxham DP, et al. Biochemistry 12:1596-601, 10 Apr 73
Methyl 4-mercaptobutyrimidate as a cleavable cross-linking reagent and its application to the Escherichia coli 30S ribosome. Traut RR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3266-73, 14 Aug 73
Influence of thiols, ATP and CoA on protein breakdown by subcellular fractions from rat liver. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:93-7, 24 Jan 73
Involvement of thiol enzymes in the lysosomal breakdown of native and denatured proteins. Huisman W, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:98-109, 24 Jan 73
SH-groups on the surface of pancreas cells involved in secretin stimulation and glucose-mediated secretion. Wizemann V, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:366-71, 11 May 73
Cu ++ -dependent thiol stimulation of glucose metabolism in white fat cells. Czech MP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6218-23, 10 Oct 72
Promotion of replication in lymphoid cells by specific thiols and disulfides in vitro. Effects on mouse lymphoma cells in comparison with splenic lymphocytes. Broome JD, et al. J Exp Med 138:574-92, 1 Sep 73
[Comparison of the activity of serum creatine phosphokinase in the absence and presence of sulfhydryl groups] Wettendorff P, et al. Brux Med 52:725-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds on lipid peroxidation in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:145-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola) on blood pressure in the rat] Schulze PJ. Arzneim Forsch 22:1433-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of mercaptopropionylglycine on compensatory renal hypertrophy] Ripa R, et al. G Clin Med 53:546-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Control of the molecular hyperaggregation of the collagen by means of sulfhydryl compounds] Rovetta G, et al. Reumatismo 23:211-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of sulfur-containing compounds on experimental diabetes. 8. Effect of thiol and disulfide compounds on activities of thioldisulfide transhydrogenase, glutathione reductase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase] Chiba T. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:105-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of the stereoisomers of dimercaptosuccinic acid on the elimination of several metals from the body] Okomishnikova IE. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Effect of sulfhydryl group donors on the development of some forms of experimental pulmonary edema] Baimanova KhM, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:74-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Thiol" concept of radiosensitivity] Graevskii Ela, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of thiols in changes in the radiosensitivity of Chlorella during the cell cycle] Apasheva LM, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:102-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on sulphydryl and disulphide components of cultured mammalian cells. Archer JF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:571-81, Jun 73
Hydrated electron reactions with thiols in acidic aqueous solutions. Tung TL, et al. Radiat Res 55:256-64, Aug 73
The reactions of hydrogen atoms in aqueous solutions: thiols. Tung TL, et al. Radiat Res 55:10-7, Jul 73
[Study of the role of thiols in determining the radiosensitivity of various strains of Chlorella vulgaris Beijer] Apasheva LM, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:904-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of various modifying factors on the thiol level in wheat seeds and their radiosensitivity] Semerdzhian SP, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:907-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood lipids during treatment of hyperthyroidism. A statistical evaluation of the relationship between lipids and thyroid variables. Jacobsen BB. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:443-52, Mar 73
Use of Unitiol for speeding up renal excretion of chlormerodrin 203 Hg. Oginski M. Int Urol Nephrol 3:203-8, 1971
The role of sulfhydryl groups in three models of inflammatory disease. Steinetz B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:139-49, Apr 73
Radiation protection by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine in mice. Nagata H, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:163-6, Sep 72
[The use of UCB 3983 in the treatment of serous otitis] Boniver R. Brux Med 53:395-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat. II] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:141-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The anti-hepatotoxic effect of aliphatic and heterocyclic mercapto compounds in CCl4-induced liver damage in the rat. I] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:136-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[-Mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola) in the treatment of chronic hepatitis] Labò G, et al. Minerva Med 63:4055-9, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of cystinuria with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG)] Kinoshita K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2334-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of Australia antigen positive hepatitis with 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (Thiola)] Tsuji T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2123-30, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Dynamics of various functional indices of the nervous system in patients with Duhring's dermatitis herpetiformis during the course of treatment] Khrunova AP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:29-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Unithiol and D-penicillamine as psychic energizers and corrective agents in treatment with neuroleptics] Vainshtein IA. Vrach Delo 7:115-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Biochemical and morphologic changes in the kidneys in chromium poisoning and the therapeutic effectiveness of unithiol] Sarkisian AA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:25-31, 1971 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Studies on the relation between chemical structure and contact sensitizing capacity of some thiol compounds. Cîrstea M. Rev Roum Physiol 9:485-91, 1972
[Experimental data toward substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of methylmercaptan dimethylsulphide and dimethyldisulphide in the work area atmosphere of cellulose-paper plants] Seliuzhitskii GV. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

URINE

-Mercaptolactate cysteine disulfiduria in two normal sisters. Isolation and characterization of -mercaptolactate cysteine disulfide. Niederwieser A, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:465-16, 12 Feb 73

SULFHYDRYL REAGENTS (D9)

Characterization of protein thiol groups on the ground of their reacting with -hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide. I. Characteristics of a yeast hexokinase preparation. Bitny-Szlachto S. Acta Pol Pharm 29:439-46, 1972
Fluorescent thiol reagents. V. Microfluorometry of thiol compounds with a fluorescent-labeled maleimide. Sekine T, et al. Anal Biochem 48:557-68, Aug 72
A study of the subunit structure and the thiol reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Gainey PA, et al. Biochem J 129:821-30, Oct 72
Replication of viral nucleic acids. II. Inhibition of Q replicase by sulfhydryl-blocking reagents. Oki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:233-43, 11 Oct 72
On the stability of N-ethylmaleimide alkylated sulfhydrylgroups. Frese R, et al. Experientia 28:1013-5, 15 Sep 72
Gel electrophoretic analysis of peanut proteins and enzymes. II. Effects of thiol reagents and frozen storage. Cherry JP, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:656-60, Jul-Aug 73
Immunochemical studies of Escherichia coli succinic thiokinase. Effects of sulfhydryl reagents and other treatments on the enzyme. Nishimura JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:743-8, 10 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A decolorant of the sulfhydryl reagent DTNB released from liver blastulae of sea urchins in saline medium. Wolfson N. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:511-9, Dec 72
A structural comparison of ligand-saturated hemoglobin with protoporphyrin globin. I. Reaction with bromothymol blue and sulfhydryl reagents. Noble RW, et al. J Mol Biol 70:689-96, 14 Oct 72
Sulphydryl inhibition by ethyl 2-(substituted benzylidene)-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiophene-4-carboxylates. Rees GD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:157-65, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-(3-pyrene)maleimide: a long lifetime fluorescent sulfhydryl reagent. Weltman JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3173-7, 10 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential characteristics of the cytosol and mitochondrial isozymes of malic enzyme from bovine brain. Effects of dicarboxylic acids and sulfhydryl reagents. Frenkel R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:323-30, Sep 73
Bovine hepatic fructose 1,6-diphosphatase: modification of the catalytic and allosteric properties by sulfhydryl reagents. Geller AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:526-36, Dec 72
Selective inhibition of f2 RNA translation by sulfhydryl reagents. Singer RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:257-65, Sep 73
4,4'-Bis dimethylaminodiphenylcarbinol: a new reagent for selective chemical modification. Interaction with porcine malate dehydrogenase. Humphries BA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:493-9, 23 Jan 73
Sulfhydryl reactivity of organic nitrates: biochemical basis for inhibition of glyceraldehyde-P dehydrogenase and monoamine oxidase. Jakschik B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:539-44, 17 Jul 73
Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase by showdomycin and its 5'-phosphate. Kalman TI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1007-13, 15 Nov 72
Influence of substances with thiol functions and of their reagents on the fragility lysosomes. Van Caneghem P.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2417-24, 15 Sep 72
Sheep kidney phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase. Further studies on the sulphydryl groups using dinitrofluorobenzene and N-ethylmaleimide. Barns RJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:410-9, 7 Dec 72
Effects of sulfhydryl reagents on synthetic and hydrolytic activities of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Colilla W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:328-38, 6 Jun 73
An acetylcholinesterase sensitive to sulfhydryl inhibitors. Zahavi M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:577-83, 28 Aug 72
Stimulation by sulfhydryl-reactive reagents of peptidyl transferase and donor site binding activities in a reticulocyte system. Stockmar R, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:51-5, 1 Jun 72
Effect of SH reagents on atractyloside binding to mitochondria and ADP translocation. Potentiation by ADP and its prevention by uncoupler FCCP. Vignais PV, et al. FEBS Lett 26:27-31, 1 Oct 72
Effects of the electrophoretic application of sulfhydryl reagents to the end-plate receptors. Del Castillo J, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:199-209, Feb 71
Effects of sulphydryl reagents on an insect nerve-muscle preparation. Bratkowski TA, et al.
J Insect Physiol 18:1949-60, Oct 72
Inhibition of DNA polymerases and neoplastic cells by selected SH inhibitors. Knock FE, et al.
Oncology 26:515-28, 1972

SULFIDES (D1, D2)

Spectral similarity of some dithiol-iron(3)-sulfide complexes to ferredoxin. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1400-3, 26 Sep 72
Some factors controlling incorporation of labile sulfur into thiol-iron(3) complexes. Sugiura Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1518-24, 18 Dec 72
The reaction of papain with Ellman's reagent (5,5'-dithiobis- (2-nitrobenzoate) dianion).
Brocklehurst K, et al. Biochem J 128:811-8, Jul 72
A study of the subunit structure and the thiol reactivity of bovine liver uridine diphosphate glucose dehydrogenase. Gainey PA, et al.
Biochem J 129:821-30, Oct 72
The inhibition of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase complex by metal-binding agents. Garrett RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:34-32, 15 Mar 73
On the nature of p-nitrothiophenylated myosin. Wolcott RG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:292-7, 20 Apr 73
Formation of polysulfides in aqueous solution. Chen KY, et al. Environ Lett 4:187-200, 1973
Local anesthetics. Alkylthioalkyl- and alkylsulfinylalkylaminoacylanilides. Kronberg GH, et al. J Med Chem 16:739-43, Jun 73
Structure and properties of a synthetic analogue of bacterial iron--sulfur proteins. Herskovitz T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3437-41, Sep 72
[Disulfide bridges of the secretory trypsin inhibitor from procine pancreas and the degradation of covalent structure during the temporary inhibition] Tschesche H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:763-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on phenylglycidyl ether derivatives. VI. Reaction of phenoxypropylene sulfide with amines or Grignard reagents] Takeda H.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1117-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pyridine-3-carbothioamide reaction with methyl iodide in alkaline medium] Foks H, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:149-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of tar paste and yperite ointment on the activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in a psoriatic skin] Růfička J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:244-8, Dec 72 (Cze)

ANALYSIS

The disulphide bridges of a mouse immunoglobulin G1 protein. Svasti J, et al. Biochem J 126:837-50, Feb 72
Determination of ethylene thiourea residues in foods, using thin layer and gas chromatography. Onley JH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:165-9, Jan 71
Thiol level in liver, kidneys and blood of chickens resistant and susceptible to lymphoid leukosis or Marek's disease. Miller VL, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1040-4, May 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of volatile sulfur compounds by microorganisms. Kadota H, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:127-38, 1972 (67 ref.)
Mechanism of biosynthesis of thio- -D-glucuronides and thio- -D-glucosides. Dutton GJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:539-50, Sep 72

BLOOD

[Serum concentration of thiol and disulfide groups in children with different forms of nephrotic syndrome] Rivkin AM.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:92-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Alkyl derivatives of purine-6(1H)-thione.
Montgomery JA, et al. J Med Chem 15:1189-92, Nov 72
[2,2 and 1,2-Bisaralkylmercapto- and -aralkylsulfonylpropanes] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:637-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Sulfide utilization by purple nonsulfur bacteria.
Hansen TA, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:49-56, 1972
The uptake and metabolism of 35 S-labeled volatile sulfur compounds by putrescent saliva. Tonzetich J.
Biochem Med 7:52-60, Feb 73
Detoxication of sodium 35 S-sulphide in the rat. Curtis CG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2313-21, 1 Sep 72
Oxidation of sulfur compounds and coupled phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Saxena J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:580-8, May 73
Thiosulfate- and sulfide-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction and gluconeogenesis in intact Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Roth CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:392-9, May 73
A gas chromatographic study of the effect of ascorbic acid oxidation on the formation of volatiles in saliva samples. Larsson BT. Scand J Dent Res 81:22-6, 1973
[Metal sulfides biodegradation by "Thiobacillus ferrooxidans": effect of their total surfaces] Torma AE, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:111-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microsomal oxidation of the nitrogen atom of an aromatic amine] Schmidt HL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1641-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of methylthioinosine on nucleotide concentrations in L5178Y cells. Warnick CT, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1711-5, Jul 73
The antithyroid activity of allium volatiles in the rat--in vitro studies. Saiji JP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:251-3, Oct 71

POISONING

[Effect of radiomimetics on the excretion of pyrimidine deoxyribosides of N-methylnicotinamide and N-methyl-3-carboxamid-4 pyridone in rat urine] Hrušovský J.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:305-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXICITY

Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. X. Sulphide toxicity in sheep. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1087-98, Oct 72
[Experimental data toward substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of methylmercaptan dimethylsulphide and dimethyldisulphide in the work area atmosphere of cellulose-paper plants] Seliuzhitskif GV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:46-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

SULFINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Local anesthetics. Alkylthioalkyl- and alkylsulfinylalkylaminoacylanilides. Kronberg GH, et al. J Med Chem 16:739-43, Jun 73
[Addition of sulfinic acids to activated alkenes. 1. Sulfones as chemical transportation forms of germicide substances] Messinger P.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:458-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of cyst(e)ine in human fibroblasts and separation of cysteines sulfinic acid, cysteic acid and taurine. States B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:49-53, 10 Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of homohypotaurine (3-aminopropansulfinic acid) and homothiotaurine (3-aminopropanthiosulfonic acid). De Marco C, et al.
Anal Biochem 51:265-73, Jan 73

SULFINPYRAZONE (D7)

Drug-induced change in the distribution of sulfonamides in the mother rat and its fetus. Anton AH, et al. Science 180:974-6, 1 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Excretion of sulfinpyrazone in the rat. Aldridge A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1061-5, Nov 72
Comparative drug elimination capacity in man-glutethimide, amobarbital, antipyrine, and sulfinpyrazone. Kadar D, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:552-60, Jul-Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evidence for a postsecretory reabsorptive site for uric acid in man. Diamond HS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1491-9, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelets. Hirsh J.
Can Med Assoc J 108:416 passim, 17 Feb 73

SULFISOMIDINE (D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and related problems--with special reference to 2 cases considered to be intrahepatic cholestasis caused by sulfa drugs] Ichida F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1875-83, Sep 72 (Jap)

SULFISOXAZOLE (D3)

The stability of sulphafurazole when complexed with diethanolamine. Baker R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:134P-135, Dec 72
Isoxazoles. II. Kinetics and mechanism of degradation of sulfisoxazole in moderately concentrated acids. Manzo RH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:154-8, Jan 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Faecal and periurethral flora after oral administration of sulphonamide, nitrofurantoin and nalidixic acid. Lincoln K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:843-7, Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe multisystem allergic reaction to sulfisoxazole. Goldsweig H, et al. Med Ann DC 42:334-8, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Renal handling of N4-acetylsulfisoxazole (NAS). Cohen MR. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:175-86, May 73
Renal transport mechanisms for the excretion of sulfisoxazole. Cohen M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:763-12, Jun 73
[Acetylation of sulfonamide Gantresin in healthy

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

non-pregnant women and in pregnancy] Glenc F. Ginekol Pol 43:1041-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of sulfonamides on the anti-pseudomonas activity of gentamicin in vitro. Burger LM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:314-8, Feb 73
Effects of various medications on values from the HABA and BCG methods for determining albumin. Notrica S, et al. Clin Chem 18:1537-8, Dec 72
[Synergistic action of streptomycin and amidoxal on E. coli] Chylak J.
Wiad Lek 26:1129-35, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimicrobials in the treatment of acute otitis media. A second clinical trial. Bass JW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:397-402, Mar 73
Antibiotic treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria. Scheinman JI, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:349-52, Mar 73
Sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim in gonococcal urethritis. Smith EB, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:807-9, Dec 72
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole, ampicillin, sulfisoxazole: comparative study in urinary tract infections. Muangman V, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:448-52, Aug 73
Use of prophylactic antibiotics in the high-risk patient undergoing prostatectomy: effect on morbidity. Herr HW. J Urol 109:686-8, Apr 73

SULFITES (D1)

Mechanisms of formation and equilibria of 4a and 5 adducts of an isoalloxazine. Reaction of 10-(2',6'-dimethylphenyl)-3-methylisoalloxazine-6,8-disulfonate with sulfite in aqueous media. Bruice TC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2083-9, 22 May 73
Reaction of sulfite with isoalloxazines. Hevesi L, et al.
Biochemistry 12:290-7, 16 Jan 73
Inhibition of -glucan phosphorylase by bisulfite competition at the phosphate binding site. Kamogawa A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:158-66, 15 Mar 73
Reduction of folate and dihydrofolate by dithionite. Kawai M, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1191-8, Nov 72
Role of bisulfite in the deamination and the hydrogen isotope exchange of cytidylic acid. Sono M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4745-9, 11 Jul 73
The kinetics and mechanism of reduction of electron transfer proteins and other compounds of biological interest by dithionite. Lambeth DO, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:8095-103, 10 Sep 73
Nucleic acid reactivity and conformation. II. Reaction of cytosine and uracil with sodium bisulfite. Shapiro R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4060-4, 10 Jun 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. II. Theoretical consideration and calculation of sulphite-binding equilibria. Burroughs LF, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:199-208, Feb 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. I. Equilibrium constants for the dissociation of carbonyl bisulphite compounds. Burroughs LF, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:187-98, Feb 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. 3. Determination of carbonyl compounds in a wine and calculation of its sulphite-binding power. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:207-17, Feb 73
Chemical changes occurring during the processing of sun-dried apricot juice. Salem SA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:123-6, Feb 73
Gastric lesions in rats after the feeding of sulphite. Feron VJ, et al. Pathol Eur 7:103-11, 1972
Reduction of ferricytochrome c by dithionite ion: electron transfer by parallel adjacent and remote pathways. Creutz C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1701-3, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic formation of sulfite and acetate from sulfoacetaldehyde, a degradation product of taurine. Kondo H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:487-9, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An automated filter paper dithionite test for the detection of hemoglobin S. Streeter BG, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:319-22, Sep 73

METABOLISM

Initiation of aerobic oxidation of sulfite by illuminated spinach chloroplasts. Asada K, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:253-7, 1 Mar 73
Metabolism and elimination of sulphite by rats, mice and monkeys. Gibson WB, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:185-98, Apr 73
Isolation of a new pigment, desulforubidin, from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans (Norway strain) and its role in sulfite reduction. Lee JP, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:453-5, Jul 73
[The role of sulfite excretion in keratin catabolism by dermatophytes] Kunert J.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:456-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Oxidation of sulfite in chromatiaceae (brief report)] Trüpter HG.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:394, May 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pure culture studies of inhibitors for methanogenic bacteria. Prins RA, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:281-7, 1972
Influence of sulfite on growth, slime, and fluorescent pigment formation by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Palumbo SA. Can J Microbiol 19:505-11, Apr 73
Interaction between sodium metabisulphite and PMN. Richards RM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:999-1000, Dec 72
Inhibition of platelet aggregation by bisulfite-sulfite. Kikugawa K, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1004-7, Dec 72
The effect of potassium sulphite on the recovery of micro-organisms from dehydrated onion. Mousse RS.
J Sci Food Agric 24:401-6, Apr 73
Persistence of plasma S-sulfonates following exposure of rabbits to sulfite and sulfur dioxide. Gunnison AF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:266-78, Feb 73
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. I. Effects of sulfite on the growth of microorganisms] Chen R.
Jap J Hyg 28:467-74, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. IV. Inhibition of amylase, in particular salivary amylase] Chen R, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:486-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. II. Effects of sulfite on intermediate metabolism of bacteria] Chen R, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:475-80, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. V. Effects of sulfite on nitrate reductase, nitroreductase and methaemoglobin formation] Sakaguchi O, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:492-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Food hygienic studies of sulfite. 3. Effects of sulphus oxides on microbial hydrolytic enzymes and digestive enzymes] Yokota K, et al.
Jap J Hyg 28:481-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

[Intoxication due to thionyl bromide] Jouglard J, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:61-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

The toxicity of sulphite. II. Short- and long-term feeding studies in pigs. Til HP, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:463-73, Aug 72

SULFITES, INORGANIC see under SULFITES (D1)

SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN (D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side-effects of sulphobromophthalein] Spech HJ.
Med Klin 68:705-12, 25 May 73 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Absence of an age effect on sulfobromophthalein retention in healthy men. Koff RS, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:300-2, Aug 73

BLOOD

Further studies of binding of bromosulphthalein sodium by human serum albumin: effects of albumin concentration and buffer composition. Thompson JM.
Br J Pharmacol 47:133-7, Jan 73
Hepatic handling of unconjugated dyes in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Erlinger S, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:106-16, Jan 73
Analogy between enzyme kinetics and the removal of bromsulphthalein from plasma. Brodan V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:553-61, 1972
[Effects of the lymphatic circulation on plasma clearance curves following i.v. injection of 24- 14 C-cholic acid and sulfobromophthalein in dwarf pigs] Klapdor R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:495-502, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of combined 131 I-rose bengal and bromsulfalein as a test of liver function. Rosenthall L, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:245-8, Dec 72
Active chronic hepatitis: use of bromosulphthalein Tm and S in estimating disease activity. Goldstein G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:737-41, 1972
[Concentrated sulfobromophthalein test] Záruba F, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:17-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with the BSP double retention test in Tichý's modification] Pelikán V, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:192-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of different modifications of the bromsulphalein test] Hennecke A, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:934-7, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sulfobromophthalein test: a routine micromethod in rats] Hebold G, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:229-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of liver function tests, using 131 I bromsulphan and bromphthaline] Hengst W, et al.
Ged Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:230-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What does the BSP retention measure? Comparison of BSP-transport maximum, storage capacity and capacity for elimination of galactose] Imesch B, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:397-403, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volume determination of ascites using intraperitoneal bromsulphalein administration] Baas EU, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1374-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Duodenal administration of bromsulphalein for the demonstration of portosystemic shunts] Kohn R, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1213-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Value of the determination of serum ornithine-carbamoyl transferase and of sulfobromophthalein clearance in the laboratory diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Ceriotti G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:1192-212, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indirect hyperbilirubinemia showing BSP anomaly and mild hemolytic symptoms] Okumura H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1906-9, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Liver function test with 131I-BSP] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:346-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Liver function test using 131 I-BSP] Abe H, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 30:Suppl:11, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical comparison of bromosulfalein (BSP) and indocyanine green (ICG) tests] Kinjo K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:843-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The double retention bromsulfalein test in evaluation of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver in circulatory insufficiency] Nedogoda VV.
Kardiologiia 12:113, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the bromsulphane test in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Monastyrskaia MT, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:35-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excretion of rose bengal labeled with I 131 and plasma clearance of bromosulphalein in Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Diez Jiménez L, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:399-402, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Plasma clearance of bromsulphalein in cholelithiasis (value of its study for the diagnosis of cholostasis)] Gómez Lázaro C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:251-8, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Liver bromsulphalein test in chronic inflammation of the adnexa uteri] Ivanov BK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:60-1, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Shared and separate pathways for biliary excretion of bilirubin and BSP in rats. Clarenburg R, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:192-200, Jul 73
Effects of induced fever on sulfobromophthalein kinetics in man. Blaschke TF, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:221-6, Feb 73
Effect of pregnancy on the excretion of sulphobromophthalein in bile. Shaw HM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1101-4, Oct 72
Mechanism of steatorrhoea in cirrhosis of liver: correlation between cholate concentration and BSP retention and vitamin B 12 excretion. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1464-9, Oct 72
Role of hepatic anion-binding protein in bromsulphthalein conjugation. Kaplowitz N, et al.
J Exp Med 138:483-7, 1 Aug 73
Evidence of absorption of bromsulphthalein from the biliary system of the rat. Czok G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:820-1, Oct 72
Effect of spironolactone, pregnenolone-16 -carbonitrile and cortisol on the metabolism and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein and phenol-3,6-dibromophthalein disulfonate in rats. Zeigmond G, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:499-507, Dec 72
[Intestinal absorption of sulfobromophthalein. Role of the lymphatic system] Vanlerenberghe J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:613-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of phenobarbital on bromsulphalein retention in healthy newborn infants and infants] Poungouras P, et al. Lille Med 18:316-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Storing capacity and maximum liver transport of bromsulphthaleine in infectious hepatitis during childhood] Gudowski G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1287-9, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[131-I BSP: comparative studies using inactivated BSP and comparative simultaneous studies to determine chemically useful parameters] Mostbeck A, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kinetics and metabolism of i.v. injected bromsulphthalein (BSP) in man] Klapdor R, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 9:665-72, 1971 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Evaluation of the significance of BSF clearance in chronic post-hepatitis liver diseases] Camilloni R, et al. G Clin Med 53:327-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Competitive interference between bilirubin and sulfobromophthalein at the hepatocellular level] Verme G.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:968-93, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies of the value of the BSP test after administration of pobilan] Dimitrescu I, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:275-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effects of rifampicin on the blood clearance and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in man] Laudano OM.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:622-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of taurocholic acid and BSP on conjugation patterns and suspension stability of human and rat bile. Gardner B, et al. Am J Surg 125:204-10, Feb 73
Organic-anionic choleresis in the dog: comparative effects of bromsulfalein, ioglycamide and taurocholate. Hoenig V, et al.
Biomedicine 18:23-30, Jan 73
Changes in renal function in the rat during bromosulphophthalein (BSP) infusion. Noble AR, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:243-7, 24 Jan 73

URINE

Effect of oxyphenbutazone on liver function in man. Pentikäinen LA, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:296-9, Oct 72
[Urinary elimination of bromosulphalein as a diagnostic test in liver diseases] Juszczyk J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:288-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SULFONAMIDES (D2, D3)

The activity of sulphonamides and some other chemicals against mosquito larvae. Beesley WN.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:509-13, Dec 72
Tabletting properties of sulfamethoxydiazine formulations. Conte U, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:161-74, Mar 73
Experimental stone formation and experimental pyelonephritis caused by persorption. Brosig W, et al.
Invest Urol 10:151-3, Sep 72
A study of the binding of two sulfonamides to carbonic anhydrase. Olander J, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1616-21, 7 Mar 73
Effect of additives on the kinetics of interconversion of sulphamethoxydiazine crystal forms. Khian AR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:13-20, Jan 73
Synthesis and antifungal activity of polyhalophenyl esters of p-sulfamoylcarbanilic acid. Mohtat G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:485-6, Mar 73
The government yields. Ballin JC.
JAMA 226:351-2, 15 Oct 73
Solubility and solubilization studies on Reseptyl. Láng B. Pharmazie 26:689-91, Nov 71
Resistance to sulphonamides and antifolates in malaria parasites. Trager W.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:800, 1972
[The concentrations of sulphonamides in blood plasma and the mammary lymph node after intramammary application in cows]
Nord Vet Med 24:296-7, May 72 (Dan)
[Sulfalen (Keifizin)] Bergan T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2353-4, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Some aspects of rational trachoma therapy. Maichuk YF. Am J Ophthalmol 74:694-703, Oct 72
High dosage metolazone in chronic renal failure. Dargie HJ, et al. Br Med J 4:196-8, 28 Oct 72
The absorption into burned skin of Sulfamylon acetate from 5 per cent aqueous solution. Harrison HN, et al.
J Trauma 12:994-8, Nov 72
The absorption of C 14 -labeled Sulfamylon acetate through burned skin. I. Experimental methods and initial observations. Harrison HN, et al.
J Trauma 12:966-93, Nov 72
Sulfamylon solution dressings in the management of burn wounds: preliminary clinical report. Shuck JM, et al. J Trauma 12:999-1002, Nov 72
The use of an ultralong-acting sulphonamide (Fanasil) as a prophylactic agent. Stein H, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1370, 23 Sep 72
An evaluation of five percent sulfamylon cream in control of experimental burn wound sepsis. Skornik WA, et al. Surgery 74:540-4, Oct 73
[Trial prevention of paludisine through monthly absorption of pyrimethamine-sulfomethoxine] Riche A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:847-56, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of sulfadoxine-chloramphenicol combination in the treatment of purulent meningitis in tropical Africa] Mar ID, et al.
Lyon Med 228:643-5, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of a single dose of the pyrimethamine-sulfametopyrazine combination and chloroquine in the treatment of malaria attacks caused by Plasmodium falciparum in semi-immune patients in endemic areas (study carried out in Bobo-Dioulasso, Upper Volta)] Picq JJ, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:537-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of sulpiride treatment] Borenstein P.
Psychopharmacologie 14-8, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug eruptions. A series of 464 cases in the Department of Dermatology, University of Turku, Finland, during 1966-1970. Kuokkanen K.
Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:407-38, Dec 72
Acquired haemolytic anaemia. II. Drug-induced haemolytic anaemia. Böttiger LE, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:227-31, Mar 73
The mafenide story. Bandmann HJ, et al.
Br J Dermatol 89:219-21, Aug 73
Fatal hemolysis from mafenide treatment of burns in a patient with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Case report. Marsicano AR Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:197-9, Aug 73
Ultralong-acting sulphonamide (Fanasil). Taylor GM.
S Afr Med J 46:1602, 28 Oct 72
Drugs for convulsions. Bell DR.
Trop Doct 3:88-91, Apr 73
[23 cases of severe bullous dermatitis medicamentosa with epidermolysis] Huriez C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:493-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Errors of sulfonamide therapy in obstetrics] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:661-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Severe Lyell's syndrome after taking a single long term sulfonamide imposed at an airport in view of anticholera prophylaxis] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:475-7, 1972 (Fre)
[23 cases of severe bullous toxicoderma with necroepidermolysis. A major risk of delayed-action anti-infective and multiple-drug preparations: Debré-Lamy-Lamotte-Malcar syndrome, later named Lyell's syndrome] Huriez C, et al.
Rev Fr Allergol 12:381-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and related problems--with special reference to 2 cases considered to be intrahepatic cholestasis caused by sulfa drugs] Ichida F, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1875-83, Sep 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulphapyridine and its metabolites in biological materials after administration of salicylazosulphapyridine. Hansson KA, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:87-92, Mar 73
Thermometric assay of some sulphonamides of pharmaceutical importance. Bark LS, et al.
Analyst 98:452-5, Jun 73
Dissolution studies on sulfamethoxydiazine formulations. Bettinetti GP, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:330-8, Jun 73
Analysis of trisulfapyrimidine preparations by thin layer chromatography. Brunner CA.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:194-6, Jan 72
Collaborative study of assay for benzthiazide and hydrochlorothiazide in pharmaceuticals. Fazzari FR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:161-2, Jan 72
Molecular weight and chemical structure as factors in the biliary excretion of sulphonamides in the rat. Hirom PC, et al. Xenobiotica 2:205-14, May 72
[Quantitative analysis using thin-layer chromatography. Its application to reserpine in a hypotensive preparation] Seyzen, et al.
J Pharm Belg 26:292-303, May-Jun 71 (Fre)
[Detection of sulfonamide residues in milk] Fechner G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:613-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crystallographic examination of some sulfonamides II] Karácsonyi O, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:241-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Crystallographic study of some sulfonamides I] Karácsonyi O, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:203-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Potentiometric titration of sulfa-drugs] Tagami S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:693-4, May 73 (Jap)
[Detection of sulfonamides in milk] Gudding R, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:348-55, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

Hydrophobic bonding of sulfonamide drugs with serum albumin. Fujita T. J Med Chem 15:1049-56, Oct 72
Blood sulfonamide levels. Bucy CB.
Mod Vet Pract 54:5-6, Jul 73
Blood sulfonamide levels in feedlot cattle with respiratory disease. Young JK.
Mod Vet Pract 54:21-2, Jan 73
A novel assay for erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase and certain sulfonamide drugs employing spin-labels. Chignell CF, et al. Pharmacology 8:368-76, 1972
Sulfametopyrazine: blood levels in neonatal piglets after a single oral dose. Medd RK, et al.
Vet Rec 92:283, 10 Mar 73
[Active substance levels in the blood plasma and lung tissue following intratracheal injection of Borgal-Hoechst in cattle] Hübi H.
Beri Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:141-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Plasma concentrations of 2-sulfanylamido-3-methoxy-pyrazine after a single administration in pediatrics] Marni E, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:2034-8, 1 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on chemotherapeutic agents. I. Synthesis of quinoline and naphthyridine sulfonamide or phosphonic acid derivatives. Yanagisawa H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1090-9, May 73
The synthesis of radioactively labeled sulfanyl-N-chloracetyl tyrosine and its use for determinations of quantities and affinities of anti-p-azobenzene-sulfonate antibodies.
Schirrmacher V. Eur J Immunol 2:430-4, Oct 72
Antiinflammatory activity of para-substituted N-benzenesulfonyl derivatives of amino acids. Borne RF, et al. J Med Chem 15:1235-6, Dec 72
Aminobenzoic acid diuretics. 4. 4-Benzyl-5-sulfamylanthranilic acid derivatives and related 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. Feit PW, et al. J Med Chem 16:127-30, Feb 73
Synthesis of 1-(p-iodobenzenesulfonyl)-3,5-di-n-propyl isocyanurate. Holcomb GN, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3387-8, 20 Oct 72
New compounds: synthesis of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzenesulfonamides. Piffer G, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1393-4, Aug 73
New compounds: carbamate derivatives of mafenide (homosulfanilamide). Siuda JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1856-7, Nov 72
[Heteropolycyclic systems. IV. Cyclization reaction of 2-(delta-chlorovaleryl)aminobenzenesulfonamides] Cameroni R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:631-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of ion-pairing to separation of selected sulfonamides by partition chromatography. Rader BR.
J Pharm Sci 62:1148-50, Jul 73

METABOLISM

The degradation of Mefruside. The participation of a "lactonase" in drug metabolism. Pütter J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:186-8, 24 Nov 72
Simplified method for determining acetylator phenotype. Schröder H. Br Med J 3:506-7, 26 Aug 72
Studies on absorption of suppositories. IV. Effect of buffer reagents on absorption of sulfonamides.
Takubo T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1440-5, Jul 73
Tissue residue depletion of sulfaquinoxaline in turkey poults. Righter HF, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:412-3, May-Jun 73
Physiological disposition of a new diuretic, 14 C-metolazone, in dogs. Cohen AI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:931-6, Jun 73
GI absorption of two crystal forms of sulfameter in man. Khalil SA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1615-7, Oct 72
The metabolism of (35 S) homosulphanilamide in the rat, rabbit, guinea pig and monkey. Wong LC, et al.
Xenobiotica 2:415-21, Sep 72
[Mammary excretion in goats of sulphadoxine and sulphamethoxazole compared with sulphanilamide and sulphadimidine] Jorgensen ST.
Nord Vet Med 24:1-10, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Studies on the formation of the lactone and acid form of the main metabolite of mefruside] Schlossmann K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:255-62, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination, plasma protein binding, and dosage of some sulfonamides. II. Studies in cattle] Tschudi P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:145-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination, plasma protein binding and dosage of some sulfonamides. 3. Studies inn swine] Tschudi P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:155-65, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination, plasma protein binding and dosage of some sulfonamides. I. Horse] Tschudi P.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:851-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid from cerebrospinal fluid.
Andersson H, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:129-38, 1973
Analeptic effects of N-sulfamoyl-hexahydro-azepine,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SaH 41-178. Iorio LC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:255-65, Dec 72
Inhibition by sulfonamides of the photoreductive step in spinach chloroplast photosynthesis. François C.
Biochimie 54:1205-11, 1972
Some aspects of the clinical pharmacology of bumetanide, a new, potent oral diuretic. Davies DL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:618P-619P, Mar 73
Acute response of the mouse bladder to derivatives of 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide and bladder carcinogens measured by the uptake of (125 I)5-iodo-2 -deoxyuridine. Clayson DB, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:107-18, Feb 73
Studies on synthetic sweetening agents. XVII. Metabolism of sodium cyclamate. (6). Influences of neomycin and sulfaguanidine on metabolism of sodium cyclamate. Suenaga A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1357-61, Jul 72
The in vitro sensitivity of Bibrio Cholerae strains to sulfamethopyrazine and aminosidine and data on the transfer of drug resistance from E. coli to some cholera agent strains. Ruiz Merino J, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:210-7, Apr 73
Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by hyperbaric oxygen. I. Sulfonamide activity enhancement and reversal. Pakman LM. Infect Immun 4:479-87, Oct 71
Evaluation of bensulide for mutagenic properties in microbial test system. Anderson KJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:656-8, May-Jun 72
Present significance of resistance to trimethoprim and sulphonamides in coliforms, Staphylococcus aureus, and Streptococcus faecalis. Lewis EL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:175-80, Mar 73
Stimulation of growth on a deficient medium of a Klebsiella aerogenes species by sulphonamide, para-amino benzoic acid, nitrofurantoin, and some other substances. McGhie D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:976-8, Nov 72
R factors conferring resistance to trimethoprim but not sulphonamides. Hedges RW, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:573-5, Dec 72
Sulphonamide-induced 'thymineless death' in Escherichia coli. Then R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:255-63, Jun 73
Topical mosquito repellents. VI. Sulfonamides and quinoline-4-carboxylic acid derivatives. Gualtieri F, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:849-51, May 73
The effect of cleansing agents used on the burn wound (Betadine, Joy), hydrotherapy, and the presence of residual cream on the absorption of sulfamylon into the burn wound. Burns KH, et al.
J Trauma 12:903-5, Oct 72
Sulfaguanidine protection of mouse liver from carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis. Leduc LH.
Lab Invest 29:186-96, Aug 73
Bacteriology and antibiotic sensitivity in acute urinary-tract infections in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al.
Lancet 1:223-5, 4 Aug 73
A controlled study of clopamide, clorexolone, and hydrochlorothiazide in diabetics. Hicks BH, et al.
Metabolism 22:101-9, Feb 73
Influence of methadone and sulfapyridine on mouse liver and brain ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease. Datta RK, et al. Pharmacology 9:97-106, 1973
Potentiation of goitrogenic action of sulfonamide by trimethoprim. Kobayashi R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:776-80, Mar 73
The effect of antimicrobial agents on bilirubin binding by human erythrocytes. Bratlid D.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:331-7, Nov 72
The inhibitory effect of sulpiride on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion. Aune S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:713-5, 1972
The effect of sulpiride on gastric motility. Stadaas JO, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:717-21, 1972
[Laboratory control of chemotherapy] Zahradnický J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1050-2, 3 Nov 72 (Cse)
[Antibiotic resistance of "Shigella" isolated in France in 1971. Modifications and stable characteristics] Szturm-Rubinsten S, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:307-10, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Gonadotropic effect of Sulpiride: initiation to a new contraceptive method] Gasnault JP, et al.
Lille Med 18:76-80, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Sulpiride: chemical and pharmacological study] Mercier J. Psychopharmacologie 3-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Action of sulpiride on the vestibular system in rabbits] Oosterveld WJ, et al.
Therapie 28:35-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of standardization of microbial antibiotic and sulfonamide resistance tests in the German Democratic Republic] Ortel S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1530-4, 10 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Differential therapy using diuretics. Clinical comparison of the effects of xipamide and furosemide] Krüger C, et al.
Med Klin 68:802-5, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Growth inhibition zones between polymyxin and sulphonamides] Breitfellner G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:357-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of -irradiation on sulphonamides. Phillips GO, et al. Radiat Res 53:204-15, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bumetanide, a new potent diuretic. A clinical evaluation in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:119-31, Jan-Feb 73
A comparative evaluation of sulfalene-trimethoprim and sulphormethoxine-pyrimethamine against falciparum malaria in Thailand. Chin W, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:366-12, May 73
Respiratory failure in oxygen-induced lung disease. A study of survival, development of hypoxemia, and response to benzolamide. Travis DM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:740-51, Nov 72
The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. 18. The action of some sulphonamides alone or with folic reductase inhibitors against malaria vectors and parasites. 5. The blood schizontocidal action of some newer sulphonamides. Peters W.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:155-67, Jun 73
Use of a new diuretic agent (metolazone) in patients with edema and ascites. Lowenthal DT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:38-41, Jul 73
Sulfametopyrazine in the prophylaxis of exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Darke CS, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:276-83, Oct 72
Chemotherapy of gonorrhea: a review of current status. Sim SK. Can Med Assoc J 107:966-92, 18 Nov 72
Suppressive and curative trials in Plasmodium malariae infection with Fansidar. Wolfensberger HR.
East Afr Med J 49:238-45, May 72
Influence of sulfalene upon gametocytogenesis of Plasmodium falciparum and subsequent infection patterns in Anopheles stephensi. McCarthy VC, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:73-8, Feb 73
Chemotherapy of trachoma. Tarizzo ML.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1107-8, Aug-Sep 72
Meningococcal infection: serotypes and supihonamide sensitivity. Abbott JD. J Clin Pathol 25:1000-10, Nov 72
Efficacy and safety of metolazone in renal failure and the nephrotic syndrome. Bennett WM, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:357-64, Aug-Sep 73
Changing needs in the antimicrobial therapy of shigellosis. Weissman JP, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:611-3, May 73
The use of sulfamylon for the control of burn wound sepsis in Thailand. Charoonsmith T, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:596-604, Oct 72
Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 2:500, 1 Sep 73
Sulphonamides in meningococcal meningitis. Lewis RJ.
Lancet 1:946, 28 Apr 73
Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole in urinary-tract infections in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al. Lancet 1:225-7, 4 Aug 73
The chemoprophylaxis of meningococcal meningitis. Alexander WG.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:127-8, May-Sep 70
A trial of sulphormethoxine in acute infections in a Bantu general practice. Ribeiro FD.
S Afr Med J 47:979-81, 16 Jun 73
Five cases of meningitis due to sulfonamide-resistant meningococci. Holmgren EB, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 5:75-6, 1973
Responsibility for failure of sulphonamides in falciparum malaria; host or parasite? Clyde DF.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:806-7, 1972
Activity of sulphachloropyridazine against experimentally induced E. coli infection in broiler chickens. Sieiro F, et al. Vet Rec 49:303-10, 24 Mar 73
[Use of Sulfamylon in the treatment of burns and in surgical practice] Cesaný P.
Rozhl Chir 52:275-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Bumetanide. A comparison between the diuretic effect of bumetanide and furosemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:466-71, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bumetanide, a new diuretic. A clinical assessment of the diuretic effect in patients with chronic congestive heart failure] Sigurd B, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:461-5, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Indications for sulpiride in gastroenterological therapy. Personal experience] Crismer R.
Brux Med 52:861-70, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of purulent meningitis by the Fanasil-chloramphenicol association (apropos of 142 cases)] Diop Mar I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:366-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of malaria attack with a single injection of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine] Depinay A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:409-17, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of sulpiride on psychotic states observed in a respiratory intensive care unit (apropos of 40 cases)] Faroux C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1630-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dogmatil for ambulatory treatment in a psychosomatic clinic of an allergology department] Wolfromm R, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1469-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Critical study of the different ways of treating urinary infections in elderly patients] Pasquier J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:819-23, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of a recent clinical trial of Dogmatil] Coudere L. Psychopharmacologie 19-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[Indications of Dogmatil in psychiatry] Duc N.
Psychopharmacologie 10-3, Jan-Feb 71 (Fre)
[An original treatment for vertigo] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:585-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Trial of sulpiride in adolescent psychiatry] Lustin JJ.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:619-26, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Sulpyride use in a child psychiatric department] Pallegroix M., et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:379-83, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Procedue to follow in bullous diseases] Beurey J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:43-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Action of sulpiride on the postoperative disease] Setbon L. Sem Hop Paris 49:63-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Vestibular syndrome and skull injuries. Value of sulpiride] Albertini F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:632-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sulpiride use in the pregnant woman] Lanvin M.
Therapeutique 48:331-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Double blind trial of sulpiride in the treatment of the gastroduodenal ulcer crisis] Legré M.
Therapeutique 48:415-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effects of psychotropic drugs on the course of ulcerous disease] Monges H, et al.
Therapeutique 49:153-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Present possibilities and prospects in the treatment of Huntington's chorea] Petit H.
Therapeutique 48:605-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Dogmatil and Bouveret's disease] Pralong P.
Therapeutique 48:259-61, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of 1st and 2nd degree chronic bovine endometritis using Tardomyocel-L-suspension] Saratsis P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:471-3, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of lipase and amylase activity inhibition through various antibiotics and sulfonamides for the therapy of acute pancreatic disease] Leithäuser W, et al. Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:321-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Trial of a new intestinal sulfonamide of limited absorption] Blumberg J, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:136-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of vertigo and tinnitus using sulpirid] Conrad B, et al. Nervenarzt 44:41-3, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study on the effect of some clinically used sulfanilamide derivatives against toxoplasmosis in the mouse] Vischer WA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:398-406, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Combined use of sulfonamides and penicillin] István K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1263, 27 May 73 (Hun)
[Antibiotics and chemotherapy of enterogenous urticarias] Ottolenghi F.
Minerva Med 64:2179-84, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis: recent clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic acquisitions] Terragna A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:79-100, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Preliminary clinical experiences with sulpiride] Callé P. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:340-6, 1971 (Nor)
[Drugs administered to man and experimental animals] Herman Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:315-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sulpyride in treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Mocora N, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1379-83, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitza LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sulfamonmetoxine treatment of meningococcal infection] Vengerov Iula, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:61-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of 6-sulfanylamido-4-methoxypyrimidine (sulfamonomethoxine) in patients with gonorrhea] Potapnev FV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of sulfamylon for the prophylaxis and treatment of wound infection] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:7-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sulfamylon for prevention and treatment of wound infection] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:7-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iodine-bismuth sulfamide in latent mastitis in cows] Riazanskii MP, et al. Veterinariia 49:92-4, May 73 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of arterial hypertension with clonidine and thiazides] Stevens H, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:897-907, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical trial with Sulpiride and placebo in chronic schizophrenics (study of 89 patients using the Harris-Letemendía-Willems scale)] Mezquita Blanco J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:453-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new preparation, Bay Mc 4540 (Bendigon)] Ortega Mata R.
Rev Clin Esp 128:71-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dogmatil in schizophrenic psychoses. New clinico-therapeutic aspect] Planas Casas P, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:253-8, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchial asthma. Current concept, multiple etiology and treatment. Value of psycho-active drugs (our experience with Dogmatil)] Segura Aznar D.
Rev Clin Esp 129:181-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in children] Agnell O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4388-90, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Sulpyride in the treatment of chronic psychoses (our clinical experiences)] Uvod I.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:113-9, 1972 (Cro)

TOXICITY

Mesovarial leiomyomas in rats in a chronic toxicity study of mesuprine hydrochloride. Nelson LW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:731-7, Dec 72
Toxicology of amidephrine mesylate, a vasoconstrictor, nasal decongestant. Weikel JH Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:589-97, Dec 72

URINE

Renal excretion of metolazone, a new diuretic. Belair EJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:476-9, Jul 72
Studies on metabolism of drugs. XII. Quantitative separation of metabolites in human and rabbit urine after oral administration of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfamethomidine. Ueda M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2042-6, Sep 72
GLC determination and urinary recovery of bumetanide in healthy volunteers. Feit PW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:375-9, Mar 73

SULFONES (D2, D3)

Ineffectiveness of dimethyl sulfone as a cryoprotectire agent. Connor KW, et al. Cryobiology 10:87-8, Apr 73
Proteolytic enzymes. Function of the "Tosyl Hole" in reactions of -chymotrypsin. Williams A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:683-9, May 72
Polyalkylsulfone: a new polymer for membrane oxygenators. Ketteringham JM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:61-5, 1973
[Addition of aza-analogous sulfones to heterocumulenes] Haake M, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:644-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acedapsone in leprosy chemoprophylaxis: field trial in three high-prevalence villages in Micronesia. Sloan NR, et al. Int J Lepr 40:40-7, Jan-Mar 72
Prophylaxis of malaria in man using the sulfones DFD and DDS alone and with chloroquine. Clyde DF, et al.
Milit Med 136:836-41, Nov 71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[2 cases of thiophenicol induced thrombopenia] Boigert M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:431-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Thiamphenicol and its effects on hematopoiesis (apropos of 3 cases)] Riffat G, et al.
Lyon Med 227:831-5, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of residues of fensulfothion and its sulfone in muck soil. Williams IH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1219-21, Nov-Dec 72
A rapid gas chromatographic method for the determination of thiamphenicol in body fluids and tissues. Gazzaniga A, et al.
J Chromatogr 81:71-7, 27 Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A simplified method for the preparation of monoacetyl Dapsone (MADDS). Chakravarti NN, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:32, Apr 72
A facile synthesis of esters of thiocholine iodide, substrates for cholinesterase. Wustner DA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1745, Dec 72
A bis-N,O-diacetylhydroxylamine analog of diaminodiphenyl sulfone possessing antimalarial activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 16:161-3, Feb 73
Semisynthetic -lactam antibiotics. 1. Acylation of 6-aminopenicillanic acid with activated derivatives of -sulfophenylacetic acid. Morimoto S, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1105-8, Nov 72
Semisynthetic -lactam antibiotics. 2. Synthesis and properties of D- and L- -sulfobenzylpenicillins. Morimoto S, et al. J Med Chem 15:1108-11, Nov 72
[2,2 and 1,2-Bisaralkylmercapto- and -aralkylsulfonylpropanes] Böhme H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:637-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Addition of sulfinic acids to activated alkenes. 1. Sulfones as chemical transportation forms of germicide substances] Messinger P.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:458-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of bis (chloromethyl) sulfone in sheep and cattle. Wolf DE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1252-5, Nov-Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetradifon: an oligomycin-like inhibitor of energy-linked activities of rat liver mitochondria. Bustamante E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:292-8, 17 Mar 73
Studies on the inhibition of glutamine synthetase by methionine sulfone. Rowe WB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1578-82, 10 Apr 73
Humoral antibody, plaque, and rosette formation in mice treated with thiamphenicol and chloramphenicol. Della Bella D, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:90-111, 1973
Enhancement of the bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by normal serum in vitro. Marca G, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:91-8, 1973
Effect of methionine sulfoximine and methionine sulfone on glutamate synthesis in Klebsiella aerogenes. Brenchley JE.
J Bacteriol 114:666-73, May 73
Hemolysis by diphenylsulfones: comparative effects of DDS and hydroxylamine-DDS. Glader BE, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:267-72, Feb 73
The effect of methylene blue and diaminodiphenysulfone on red cell reduced glutathione synthesis. Paniker NV, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:481-7, Oct 72
Tetradifon (tedion R): a specific inhibitor of Mg 2+ dependent mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase activity. Desaiah D, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:389-95, 8 Apr 72
Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:328-31, Jan 73
In vitro activity of a new nitroimidazole derivative (CP 12 574) on 67 strains of T. vaginalis. Miltgen F, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:499-501, 1973
[Autoradiography of rat kidney slices, using Na 22. Application to the detection of the site of action of diuretics] Dartigues B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:580-5, 1972 (Fre)
[In vitro sensitivity of 50 Trichomonas vaginalis strains to CP 12 574] Kremer M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:655-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Research on various sulfonacyl-hydrazine and sulfonhydrazine derivatives] Cuparencu B, et al.
Therapie 27:309-23, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-80, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

4:4 diacetyl-diamino-diphenyl sulphone in the treatment of leprosy. Kundu S, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:30-1, Apr 72
Acedapsone in leprosy treatment: trial in 68 active cases in Micronesia. Sloan NR, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:48-52, Jan-Mar 72
[Thiophenicol in oto-rhino-laryngology] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:2045-6 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the clinical activity of tetracycline and a combinaton of tetracycline and thiamphenicol in respiratory tract infections. Controlled study of a cooperative type] Bevilacqua M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:466-80, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antineoplastic effect of vinylsulfones and their possible predecessors] Pol'kina RI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of toxoplasmosis with the "SDDS" preparation] Catár G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SULFONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

Modifications of trypsin with diazobenzenesulphonic acid. Bauer CA, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1209-16, 1972
Use of ANS to detect phospholipids and apolar molecules in chromatograms. Gitler C.
Anal Biochem 50:324-5, Nov 72
Comparisons of sensitivity and specificity of iron chromogens: measurement of serum iron with a new aqueous color reagent. Zak B, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:14-23, Jul-Aug 71
Fluorescence microscopy of amyloid using mixed illumination. Waldrop FS, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:37-41, Jan 73
Selective labeling of human erythrocyte membrane components with tritiated trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid and picryl chloride. Arrotti JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:295-11, 6 Oct 72
Studies with alkylating esters. V. The reactions, metabolism and biological activities of some cyclic dimethanesulphonates; the relevance to the mechanism of action myleran. Jones AR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2811-6, 15 Oct 72
Influence of substrates and effectors on the fluorescent complex between phosphofructokinase and 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate. Bloxham DP.
Biochemistry 12:1602-7, 10 Apr 73
Mechanisms of formation and equilibria of 4a and 5 adducts of an isoalloxazine. Reaction of 10-(2',6'-dimethylphenyl)-3-methylisoalloxazine-6,8-disulfonate with sulfite in aqueous media. Bruice TC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2063-9, 22 May 73
Analysis of the circular dichroism of the complexes of 8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate with bovine serum albumin. Daniel E, et al.
Biochemistry 12:500-12, 30 Jan 73
Excited-state proton transfer as a biological probe. Determination of rate constants by means of nanosecond fluorometry. Loken MR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4779-86, 5 Dec 72
Effect on coenzyme on the bis(8-anilino-1-naphthalenesulfonate)-linked association of beef muscle lactic dehydrogenase. Lu FJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3479-82, 28 Aug 73
The modification of the tryptophan residues of bovine -lactalbumin with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide and with dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulphonium bromide. II. Effect on the specifier protein activity. Barman TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:491-500, 31 Oct 72
Electrostatic interactions in the binding of fluorescent probes to lipid membranes. Flanagan MT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:535-45, 29 Mar 73
Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin. VII. The effect of environmental changes on the fluorescence of 1,8-anilinonaphthalene sulfonic acid bound to thyroxine-binding globulin. Green AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:305-15, 29 Sep 72
The interaction of a naphthalene dye with 2 -macroglobulin, free or bound to trypsin. Jacquot-Armand Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:128-37, 22 Mar 73
Structural properties of the membrane of intact human spermatozoa. A study with fluorescent probes. Mercado E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:639-52, 29 Mar 73
A transferable "resistance factor" from in vitro cultured MDMS-resistant Yoshida sarcoma cells. Szende B, et al. Br J Cancer 27:245-52, Mar 73
Studies on the fluorescence of 1-anilino-8-naphthalenesulfonate by the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Augustin J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:114-21, May 73
Energy-dependent changes in membranes of Rhodospirillum rubrum chromatophores as measured by 8-anilino-naphthalene-1-sulfonic acid. Vainio H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:301-6, Oct 72
Subclasses of porcine immunoglobulins G. Production of subclass specific antisera with S-sulfonated gamma chains. Metzger JJ, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:127-30, Apr 72
Studies on the induction of antibody synthesis against sulfanilic acid in rabbits. I. Effect of the number of hapten molecules introduced in homologous protein on antibody synthesis against the hapten and the new antigenic determinants. Rubin B.
Eur J Immunol 2:5-11, Feb 72
Sulfanilic acid as surface antigen on mouse lymphoid cells. I. Properties of hapten-labeled cells and effects of anti-hapten antiserum in vitro and in vivo. Seiler H.
Eur J Immunol 2:536-41, Dec 72
Energy transfer in an ANS-phycocyanin complex. Binder A, et al. FEBS Lett 23:185-7, 15 Jun 72
The effect of some uncoupling agents, ionophorous agents and inhibitors on the fluorescence of ANS bound to bovine serum albumin. Layton D, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:325-8, 15 Mar 73
Reaction of a six-membered cyclic sulfonate ester, -(2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrophenyl)ethanesulfonic acid sultone, with the active site of papain. Campbell P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3735-41, 30 May 73
Automated trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid method for protein analysis in forages and grain. Gehrke CW, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:187-91, Jan 71
The oxidation of catechols by reduced flavins and dehydrogenases. An electron spin resonance study of the kinetics and initial products of oxidation. Miller RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6084-90, 10 Sep 73
N-methyl-2-anilinonaphthalene-6-sulfonyl peptides as fluorescent probes for pepsin-substrate interaction. Sachdev GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6392-9, 25 Sep 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by liquoid in normal, thrombocytopenic and granulocytopenic rabbits. Light and electron microscope studies. Skjorten F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:377-88, 31 Jul 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quinidine hepatotoxicity? Winkler JW Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:460, Mar 73
Carcinogenicity of ethylmethanesulfonate. Hrushesky W, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1077-83, Oct 72
Dipyrone and aminopyrine--for relief of fever. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:4, 5 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

6,6'-Oxybis(2-naphthalenesulfonic acid) in Schaeffer's salt. Marmion DM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:137-40, Jan 71
6,6'-Oxybis(2-naphthalenesulfonic acid) in FD and C Yellow No. 6. Marmion DM. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:141, Jan 71

BLOOD

Persistence of plasma S-sulfonates following exposure of rabbits to sulfite and sulfur dioxide. Gunnison AF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:268-78, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of homohypotaurine (3-aminopropansulfinic acid) and homothiotaurine (3-aminopropanthiosulfonic acid). De Marco C, et al. Anal Biochem 51:265-73, Jan 73
[Some sulfonated derivatives of pyridine. Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity] Delarge J. Acta Pol Pharm 30:241-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempt at using derivatives of benzenesulfonyloxybenzenesulfonic acid for the separation of amino acids from protein hydrolysates. I. Preparation of methyl and halogen derivatives of benzenesulfonyloxybenzenosulfonic acid and preliminary studies on their use] Kwapiszewski W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:277-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reagent strip and sulfosalicylic acid tests as screening methods for proteinuria. Joramo TA. Am J Med Technol 38:298-301, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gel filtration of lignosulphonic acids and peptide-precipitating abilities of the separated fractions. Hildrum KI, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:293-304, 1972

METABOLISM

Relation between ANS fluorescence and energy states of mitochondria. Utsumi K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:179-87, Jun 71
Metabolism of linear alkylbenzenesulphonates by a vibrio sp. Bird JA, et al. Biochem J 127:46P, Apr 72
Microbial metabolism of alkylbenzene sulphonates. Bacterial metabolism of undecylbenzene-p-sulphonate and dodecylbenzene-p-sulphonate. Willetts AJ, et al. Biochem J 129:389-402, Sep 72
Binding of 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonic acid to viable pulmonary macrophages. Pecci J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:251-60, 22 Jun 73
Alkylation of rat brain nucleic acids by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and methyl methanesulphonate. Kleihues P, et al. J Neurochem 20:595-606, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pregnanolone and 20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one (20 -OH-P) in prolonging gestation in the rat. Mori T. Acta Med Okayama 25:189-91, Jun 71
The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the proteolytic activity of pepsin in vitro and on the response of pigs to an ulcer inducing diet. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:44-56, 1973
The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the in vitro proteolytic activity of some animal and microbial proteinases. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:107-17, 1973
The in vitro effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on various biologically active substances produced by or with action on microorganisms. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:129-46, 1973
The effects of feeding peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in various concentrations to growing pigs. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:147-59, 1973
The interactions of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids and the fermentation of various sugars by a strain of Candida utilis. Naess B. Acta Vet Scand 13:505-19, 1972
Action of sulfated polyanions used in blood culture on lysozyme, complement and antibiotics. Kocka FE, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:470-3, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate on antimicrobial systems in blood. Belding ME, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:691-8, Nov 72
Organelle formation in the presence of a protease inhibitor. Zeldin MH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:544-9, 15 May 73
Effect of GABA and 3-aminopropane sulphonic acid on the labelling of brain amino acids from (U-14C) glucose in the conscious mouse. Brown RW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1683-4, 1 Jul 73
Properties of the fluorescence probe response associated with the transmission mechanism of colicin E1. Phillips SK, et al. Biochemistry 12:1170-6, 13 Mar 73
The nature of the resistance to methylene dimethane sulphonate in the Yoshida sarcoma. Fox BW, et al. Br J Cancer 28:81, Jul 73
Studies on the cytotoxicity of Myleran and dimethyl Myleran. Mitchell MP, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1074-81, Oct 72
Induction of tolerance to a hapten. II. Maintenance and escape of the tolerant state to TNP. Fidler JM, et al. J Immunol 111:317-23, Aug 73
Changes in the potency of aspirin in the presence of protein-bound dye. Marquez M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:658-60, Aug 72
Hormonal antagonism to the antispermatogenic effect of ethylene-dimethanesulphonate in rats. Jackson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:133-5, Jul 73
The effect of methyl methanesulphonate on the levels of hepatic glycogen in the rat. Pillinger DJ. Life Sci [II] 10:1405-14, 22 Dec 71
Kinetic effects of leptocurares and pachycurares on the methanesulfonylation of acetylcholinesterase. A correlation with pharmacodynamic properties. Belleau B, et al. Mol Pharmacol 6:41-5, Jan 70
DNA replication in human cells treated with methyl methanesulfonate. Buhl SN, et al. Mutat Res 18:191-7, May 73
Improved selective cytotoxicity with an antibody-diphtheria toxin conjugate. Philpott GW, et al. Surgery 73:928-35, Jun 73
[Effect of calcium dobesilate on capillary resistance and permeability and on bleeding time and platelet adhesiveness modified by dextran] Thomas J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:415-27, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of indigocarmine on hemodynamics and on coronary perfusion in dogs] Patschke D, et al. Anaesthesist 22:305-7, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Influence on serum insulin concentration of sodium glymidine (glykodiazine), isopropylnorepinephrine, glucagon and theophylline in Chinese hamsters with spontaneous or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus] Loge O, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:292-306, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[On the action of radiation upon the aqueous solution of chloral hydrate and indigo carmine] Fujita S, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:121-5, Feb 73 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trial of mefruside. Jachuck SJ. Br Med J 3:590, 2 Sep 72
Calculus inhibition in humans. Picozzi A, et al. J Periodontol 43:692-5, Nov 72
[Calcium dobesilate action in ophthalmology] Offret G, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:341-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic effect of a combined Venalot-metamizol treatment in degenerative diseases of the spine] Akdeniz H, et al. Ther Ggw 111:1631 passim, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Use of mefruside (Baycaron) in edema and hypertension with special reference to water-electrolyte balance] Ravetta A. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:231-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of mefruside on the metabolism of uric acid] Ravera M, et al. Minerva Med 64:167-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Antitumor activities of sulfonates of methanesulfonic acid esters of eminoglycol on experimental tumors in mice and rats] Imamura H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:47-58, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcium-dobesilate in chronic crural thrombophlebitis] Lawkowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:599-601, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of calcium-dobesilate in hemostatic disorders of the vascular type] Lawkowicz W, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1521-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical evaluation of a new synthetic preparation (zolimidine) in the treatment of gastroduodenal diseases] Rivero Fontán JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:103-26, Jul 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Effect of intratesticular administration of metanil yellow in rats. Singh GB, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:172-5, 1972
Short-term toxicity of Orange G in pigs. Gaunt IF, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:367-74, Jun 73
A rapid in vivo test for chromosomal damage. Heddle JA. Mutat Res 18:187-90, May 73
[Toxicity of RKM--a new inhibitor of the acid corrosion of metals] Shustova MN, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:54, Sep 72 (Rus)

URINE

Studies on metabolism of drugs. XII. Quantitative separation of metabolites in human and rabbit urine after oral administration of sulfamonomethoxine and sulfamethomidine. Ueda M, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2042-6, Sep 72

SULFONYLDIANILINE see DAPSONE (D3)

SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of administration of hypoglycemic sulfonamide on glycoregulation balance] Schrub JC, et al. Therapie 27:983-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on dose-response relationship of various sulfonylurea derivatives of the old and the new generation with further hints to extrapancreatic mechanisms of decreasing blood sugar] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2265, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[15 years of oral diabetes therapy] Raptis S. Dtsch Med J 23:617-24, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the quantitative determination of early insulin incretion following administration of sulfonylurea using the indicator dilution technic] Dörfler H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1067-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Insulin, glucose and free fatty acids in the serum of healthy and diabetic subjects following solitary oral dose of the sulfonylurea derivative glibornuride] Herrlinger H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:550-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical evaluation of glypidizine, a new oral hypoglycemic agent] Domingo Gutiérrez AJ, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 30:289-303, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The side effects of oral antidiabetics] (Edelman G), (Porter R), Torsti P. Duodecim 88:1479-81, 1972 (Fin)
[Toxic hypoglycemia] Dorf G, et al. Diabete 20:121-31, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antabus syndrome under sulfonyl urea treatment] Dölle W, et al. Internist (Berlin) 13:425-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Oral hypoglycaemic agents and cardiovascular deaths in diabetes] Drury MI, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:645-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Mul)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative liquid chromatography of sulfonylureas in pharmaceutical products. Beyer WF. Anal Chem 44:1312-4, Jun 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Influence of an alpha- and beta-receptor blockade on the dynamics of insulin secretion in dogs following increased dosage of various sulfonylureas] Cordes U, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1069-72, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Determination of glibornuride (a tolylsulfonyl urea hypoglycemic agent) in blood by differential pulse polarography. De Silva JA, et al. Anal Chem 44:1145-51, Jun 72
Displacement of sulfonylureas from human serum proteins by coumarin derivatives and cortical steroids. Judis J. J Pharm Sci 62:232-7, Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative study with tolbutamide and glibornuride for the diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Wieser O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:733-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glipizide in the rat and dog and its tissue distribution in the mouse. Goldaniga GC, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:242-7, Feb 73
Metabolism and kinetics of the hypoglycemic agent glipizide in man--comparison with glibenclamide. Puccella LM, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:68-75, Feb-Mar 73
[Influence of deficient kidney function on behavior of glipizide (hypoglycemic sulfonylurea) and its metabolites] Fabre J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:389-1, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Metabolism of glibornuride in the human] Bigler F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2191, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of glibornuride] Rentsch G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2209, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The pharmacology S 1702, a new highly effective oral antidiabetic drug with unusual properties. 3. Antistickiness activity, fibrinolytic properties and haemostatic parameters study. Desnoyers P, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1691-5, Oct 72
The pharmacology of S 1702, a new highly effective oral antibiabetic drug with unusual properties. 1. Pharmacological and hypoglycaemic activity, studies in different animal species. Duhault J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1682-5, Oct 72
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XII. Effects of diazoxide and gliclazide upon 45 calcium efflux from perifused islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. Diabetologia 9:1-5, Feb 73
Different amounts of insulin secretion following an equal total decrease of blood glucose as an indication of possible extrapancreatic activities of different sulfonylurea drugs. Beyer J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:9-13, Jan 73
The effect of sulfonylurea drugs on rabbit myocardial contractility, canine purkinje fiber automaticity, and adenyl cyclase activity from rabbit and human hearts. Lasseter KC, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2429-34, Sep 72
Uncoupling effect of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas on the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:141-50, Mar 73
[Comparative study of the effect of a principle extracted from Eugenia Jambolana bark with NN-methylidimethyl biguanide and glybutamide on induced hypoglycemia in normal rats] Ratsimamanga AR, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:913-5, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of glycemia level on insulin secretion caused by an hypoglycemic sulfamide (glisoxepide) in dogs] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1047-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. II. Comparison of equimolar concentrations of tolbutamide, glibornuride, hydroxymethyltolbutamide, carboxytolbutamide, and carboxyglycylamide with reference to their blood-sugar-decreasing and antilipolytic effect on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated insulin] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2172, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. I. Studies on the effect of tolbutamide and glibornuride on blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, glycerin, lactate and pyruvate in the pancreatectomized dog chronically treated with insulin] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2167, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. 3. Studies on the additional blood sugar decreasing and antilipolytic effect of tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated with insulin during acute experiment and following pretreatment with sulfonylurea compounds using small doses of sulfonylurea] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2176, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. IV. Increase of the effect of insulin due to tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide in vitro] Beyer J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2179, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of action of sulfonylurea compounds. Effect of glibornuride and insulin on blood sugar, plasma catecholamines and on the immunologically determinable insulin following blockade of adrenergic receptors] Cordes U, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2164, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological interference of glibornuride with sulfaphenazole, phenylbutazone, and phenprocoumon in man] Eckhardt W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2212, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin liberation by blood sugar decreasing sulfonamides and by glucose in adult diabetic patients] Haupt E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2196, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new sulfonylurea on insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused pancreas] Laube H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2186, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glibornuride, a new high-effective antidiabetic agent. Pharmacological and biochemical comparative studies in various animal species and animal experimental models] Lorch E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2154, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid gland function of patients with diabetes in long-term use of glibornuride] Reinwein D. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2221, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. V. Studies on the antilipolytic effect of glibornuride] Rosak C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2181, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the oral antidiabetic agent glibornuride on blood coagulation, blood platelets, and fibrinolysis] Voss D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2219, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent findings in the use of 1st and 2nd generation hypoglycemic sulfonamides] Schöffling K, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:68-77, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapancreatic effects of oral sulfonylureas] Beyer J, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:539-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunoreactive insulin, nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in the serum following intravenous administration of glibornuride as compared to tolbutamide] Bottermann P, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:556-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of various sulfonylureas during adrenergic blockade of the insulin secretion in man] Haslbeck M, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:543-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Insulin secretion after oral and intravenous administration of various 1st and 2d generation sulfonylurea derivatives in equipotential dosage] Haupt E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1272-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of action of AR 3-ARDF 26, a new betacytotropic sulfonylurea derivative and tolbutamide] Zilker T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1275-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Mode of action of oral hypoglycemic sulfonylureas] Paes E. Rev Iber Endocrinol 19:449-59, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress in oral therapy of diabetes mellitus with sulphonylureas of the second generation. Raptis S, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:865-90, Nov-Dec 72
Clinical and metabolic observations with a new synthetic oral antidiabetic agent, glipizide. D'Onofrio F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1879-81, Nov 72
Glipizide, a new sulfonylurea in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Summary of clinical experience in 1064 cases. Emanueli A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1881-5, Nov 72
Modifications of glycemia and insulinemia in diabetics treated with glipizide (K 4024), a new sulfonylurea. Fedele D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1885-8, Nov 72
A controlled clinical trial of a new oral hypoglycemic agent, glipizide (K 4024). Lentini S, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1169-73, Jul 72
Effect of glipizide on a double-meal test in diabetic patients. Vailati G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1888-9, Nov 72
The pharmacology of S 1702, a new highly effective oral antidiabetic drug with unusual properties. 2. Protective activity of S 1702 on the microvascular system in normal and diabetic rats. Duhault J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1686-90, Oct 72
Long-term results with oral hypoglycemic drugs. Moss JM, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:72-6, Feb 73
Treatment of chemical diabetes mellitus with sulfonylurea compounds. Fajans SS. Metabolism 22:373-6, Feb 73
Experiences in sulfonylurea therapy. Paulsen EP. Metabolism 22:381-5, Feb 73
Long term treatment of diabetes mellitus with glibornuride. A new hypoglycemic agent. Nava M, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:169-74, Apr-Jun 73
[Effect of glybutamide on blood insulin curves and hyperglycemia induced by glucose ingestion in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Chambaz A, et al. Diabete 20:190-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of a new antidiabetic with vascular action: 1702 SE] Jaillard J, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1332-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Oral antidiabetic medication] Guinet P. Lyon Med 19:Suppl:31-42, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Gliclazide, a new antidiabetic with hemobiologic and vascular properties] Plauchu M, et al. Lyon Med 228:383-5, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study on Gliclazide, an antidiabetic with a double vascular and metabolic polarity] Simonin R. Mars Med 109:655-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new sulfonylurea antidiabetic, glibornuride] Vernet A, et al. Praxis 61:1599-607, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic value of a new original oral antidiabetic with vascular action: gliclazide (SE-1702)] Canivet J. Therapeutique 48:457-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The real problem in diabetes (trial of gliclazide, an original molecule with metabolic and vascular properties)] Masbernard A, et al. Therapeutique 48:569-73, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Late failure of sulfonylurea therapy in diabetes mellitus: 10-year observations of the disease course in a homogeneous patient group] Pense G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2036-42, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes in adults using Glibornurid. Results and clinical studies] Schöffling K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:915-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in long-term therapy of adult diabetes using glibornuride (Ro 6-4563)] Ewald W, et al. Med Klin 68:376-85, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Glibornurid, a new sulfonylurea derivative for the treatment of diabetes in adults] Rosenstiel K. Med Welt 23:1214-6, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the new highly effective sulfonylurea derivative Ro 6-4563 (glibornuride) in long-term therapy of more than 100 aged diabetics] Ewald W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:554-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Behavior of lipids and metabolites of lipid resp. glucose metabolism in the plasma of diabetics during treatment with diet, oral antidiabetic drugs and insulin] Hausmann L, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:621-4, 1971 (Ger)
[First experiences with the sulfonylurea derivative glibornuride in diabetes therapy] Wolfram G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:552-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of a clinical test on the oral antidiabetic agent glibornuride (Ro 6-4563)] Leubner H. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:277-82, 28 Apr 73 (Ger)
[New oral hypoglycemic agent: K 4024 or glipizide. Clinical trial] Angeli G, et al. Clin Ter 63:436-52, 15 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation with a new hypoglycemic agent (glipizide)] Forattini C. Minerva Med 63:3816-21, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glydiazinamide-induced changes in the oral glucose tolerance of 15 adult diabetics] Vailati G, et al. Minerva Med 63:3752-7, 3 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a new sulfonylurea (Ro-6-4563) in the treatment of stable diabetes in adults] Artega A, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:635-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Studies on long-term tolerance of glibornuride in the rat and in the dog] Schärer K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2188, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SULFOXIDES (D2)

Pteridines. I. Beta-keto sulfoxides and -keto aldehyde hemithioacetals as pteridine precursors. A new selective synthesis of 6- and 7-substituted pteridines. Rosowsky A, et al. J Org Chem 38:2073-7, 1 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of methionine sulfoxide content of intact protein based on rearrangement of sulfoxide with acetic anhydride. Lunder TL. Anal Biochem 49:585-8, Oct 72
Preparation of metabolites of spironolactone by microbial oxygenation. Marsheck WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:847-9, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The percutaneous absorption of alkyl methyl sulfoxides. Sekura DL, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:257-69, 1972
Genetic analysis of the system that reduces biotin-d-sulfoxide in Escherichia coli. Dykhuizen D. J Bacteriol 115:862-7, Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of S-methylcysteine sulfoxide, S-allylcysteine sulfoxide and related sulfur-containing amino acids on lipid metabolism of experimental hypercholesterolemic rats. Itokawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:88-92, Jan 73
[Inhibition of the beta-lactamase-like activity of kidney tissue of white mice by a combination of phenoxymethyl penicillin and phenoxymethyl penicillin sulfoxide] Blagoveshchenskii VA, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1021-3, Nov 72 (Rus)

POISONING

Sulfur oxides and suspended particulates, possible effects of chronic exposure. Ferris BG Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:179-82, Sep 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of the bis-(2-hydroxy-3,5-dichlorphenyl)-sulfoxide and hexachlorophene combination in fascioliasis of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cattle] Vyhnalek J.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:35-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[The use of dimexide in the complex treatment of staphylococcal infection in young children] Korzhinskii SI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:14-5, 1972 (Ukr)

SULFUR (D1)

Spin-spin interaction between molybdenum and one of the iron-sulphur systems of xanthine oxidase and its relevance to the enzymic mechanism. Lowe DJ, et al.
Biochem J 130:239-49, Nov 72
Sugar-modified N 6 -(3-methyl-2-butenyl)adenosine derivatives, N 6 -benzyl analogs, and cytokinin-related nucleosides containing sulfur or formycin. Robins MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:2179-87, 5 Jun 73
IUPAC-IUB Commission on Biochemical Nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 Recommendations. Biochemistry 12:3582-3, 28 Aug 73
Stability of a stabilizer-free technetium sulphur colloid preparation. Gillespie PJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:729-30, Sep 73
Note on removal of sulfur interferences from sediment extracts for pesticide analysis. Goerlitz DF, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:9-10, Jan-Feb 71
IUPAC-IUB commission on biochemical nomenclature (CBN). Nomenclature of iron-sulfur proteins. 1973 recommendations. Eur J Biochem 35:1-2, May 73
Sulfur compounds pollution, health effects, and biological function. Leh F, et al.
J Chem Educ 50:246-7, Apr 73
[Chiro-optical properties of sulfur containing amino acids] Jung G, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:436-44, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of thiopyrimidine nucleotides on transcription of natural and synthetic DNA templates using RNA polymerase from E. coli] Faerber P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1510-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Sulfur containing compounds in the rape and its processing products] Uhde WJ.
Nahrung 16:559-72, 1972 (124 ref.) (Ger)
[Changes of diffusion capacity in workers exposed to chronic inhalation of SO 2 and SO 3] Saia B, et al.
Med Lav 63:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effectiveness of using strongly bound sulfur cation exchangers for the regeneration of water by the sorption method] Shaidorova VV.
Kosm Biol Med 6:5-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[New Mikulenetsk hydrosulfur spa in the Ternopol region] Glukhen'kii TT, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:79-81, Oct 72 (Rus)
[A neurosis-like syndrome in sulfur industry workers] Leshchuk ES.
Vrach Delo 12:104-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular gas in the management of selected retinal detachments. Norton EW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op85-96, Mar-Apr 73
[A practical problem in the treatment of impetigo vulgaris] Polano MK.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1400-2, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Results of the treatment of scabies with sulfur and benzyl-benzoate] Vankovski A.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:343-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Review and statistical analysis of stack sampling procedures for the sulfur and nitrogen oxides in fossil fuel combustion. Berger AW, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:397-405, Jun 72
Improved gas chromatographic method for the determination of sulfur compounds at the PPB level in air. Bruner F, et al. Anal Chem 44:2070-4, Oct 72
Long distance transport of air pollutants--measurements of black air-borne particulate matter (soot) and particle-borne sulphur in Sweden during the period of September-December 1969. Brosset C, et al. Atmos Environ 6:861-73, Sep 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on the selenium-replaced derivatives of adrenodoxin: the presence of the one selenium-one sulfur compound. Mukai K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:105-10, 4 Jan 73
Tentative method of gas chromatographic analysis for sulfur-containing gases in the atmosphere (automatic method with flame photometer detector).
Health Lab Sci 10:241-50, Jul 73
Estimation of sulphur content in human hair and nail for use in fast neutron dosimetry. Amin SR, et al.
Health Phys 23:243-4, Aug 72
The coupling of the flame photometric detector and the free fatty acid phase (FFAP) capillary column in the trace analysis of sulphur compounds. Goretti G, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:317-21, 28 Mar 73
Ion-exchange chromatography of physiological sulphur amino acids on a highly crosslinked resin. Jeppsson JO, et al. J Chromatogr 72:93-103, 5 Oct 72
An improved sulphur assay applied to a problem of isethionate metabolism in squid axon and other nerves. Hoskin FC, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1317-27, May 73
Investigation of the structure of a model iron-sulfur protein by spin and luminescence label methods. Likhtenshtein GI, et al. Mol Biol 6:153-60, Mar-Apr 72
Distribution and isotopic abundance of biogenic elements in lunar samples. Kaplan IR.
Space Life Sci 3:383-403, Oct 72 (36 ref.)
[Electrochemical methods in pharmaceutical analysis. IV. Application of constant intensity coulometry to the automatic assay of organic sulfur compounds] Sement E, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:691-700, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the incidence of volatile sulfur compounds during the ripening of Camembert, Romadur, Tollen and Edam cheeses. 1. Status of knowledge] Behnke U, et al. Nahrung 17:469-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the incidence of volatile sulfur compounds during the ripening of Camembert, Romadur, Tollen and Edam cheeses. 2. Chemical and organoleptic studies] Behnke U, et al.
Nahrung 17:479-96, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interference of some vegetables containing natural sulfur compounds on the determination of sulfur dioxide] Kato S.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:119-21, 1972 (Jap)

METABOLISM

[The distribution of 35S in the acute involution of the canine thymus. Oksanen A.
Acta Vet Scand 14:219-24, 1973
Retention of a sulfated polysaccharide (SPG) and attempts at modifying this retention. Levy L, et al.
Agents Actions 2:236-40, 1972
Sulfur 35 uptake in acid mucopolysaccharides of the rat heart following injury. Judd JT, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:312-7, Feb 73
Thiomicrospira pelophila, gen. n., sp. n., a new obligately chemolithotrophic colourless sulfur bacterium. Kuenen JG, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:241-56, 1972
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. IX. Sulphur, nitrogen, and energy utilization by sheep fed a sulphur-deficient and a sulphate-supplemented, roughage-based diet. Bird PR. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1073-85, Oct 72
Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. XI. Cycling of 35 S to the caecum and colon and the influence of the hindgut on sulphur excretion. Bird PR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1299-311, Dec 72
Energy dependence of the half-reduction potential of iron-sulfur center 1 in the site I region of the respiratory chain in pigeon heart mitochondria. Onishi T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1087-92, 15 Nov 72
The uptake and metabolism of 35 S-labeled volatile sulfur compounds by putrescent saliva. Tonzetich J.
Biochem Med 7:52-60, Feb 73
Oxidation of elemental sulfur by Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Shivvers DW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:706-10, May 73
Dissimilatory reduction of inorganic sulfur by facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria. Tuttle JH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:732-7, Sep 73
Sulfur source for in vitro cellulose digestion and in vivo ration utilization, nitrogen metabolism, and sulfur balance. Bull LS, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:106-12, Jan 73
Sulphur metabolism of Puccinia graminis f.sp. tritici in axenic culture. Howes NK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:345-54, Jun 73
The recognition and interpretation of extrahepatic uptake of 99m Tc sulfur colloid in liver scanning. Park CH, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:104-7, Mar 73
Development of sulfur depletion in pregnant and fetal rats: interaction of protein restriction and indole or salicylamide administration. McGarry PC, et al.
J Nutr 103:1279-90, Sep 73
Utilization of nitrogen, energy, and sulfur by adolescent boys fed three levels of protein. Prothro J, et al. J Nutr 103:786-91, May 73
Absorption and excretion of 35 Sulphur by biliary fistulated rats and guinea-pigs following administration of 35 S-sporidesmin. Towers NR.
Life Sci [II] 11:691-8, 22 Jul 72
Sulphur and phosphorus requirements of Curvularia pallescens Boed. Bals BS, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:363-8, 15 Sep 72
[Marine phototrophic sulfur bacteria. Assimilation of organic and mineral substances, and influence of the NaCl content of the medium upon growth] Matheron R, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 86:291-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tissular distribution, as a function of time, of S35 after oral administration of S35-carboxymethylcysteine. Autoradiography and pharmacokinetics] Servin A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:543-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of sulfated amino acids in the growth of Corynebacterium sepedonicum (Spieck, et Kott) Skapt. et Burkh] Paquin R, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:369-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of S35 fixation by airway mucosa] Fett M. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:267-70, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Suppressive effects in mesenchyme and immunosuppressive effects of cytostatics] Müller US, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:228-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some indices of sulfur metabolism in pregnancy] Chendei VM.
Fiziol Zh 18:796-801, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulfur compounds on various sulfhydryl-dependent enzyme systems. Bakshy S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:77-89, Jan 73
The effect of a sulphated mucopolysaccharide (RO1-8307) on adrenal and kidney morphology and function in the rat. Abbott EC, et al.
Hormones 3:129-43, 1972
Partial replacement of sulfur amino acids in layer diets with sodium sulfate. Damron BL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:400-2, Jan 73
An investigation into the use of sodium acid sulfate and sulfur in an attempt to control the virus of Marek's disease. Tudor DC, et al. Poult Sci 51:1527-30, Sep 72
[Studies of some mechanisms of action, at the tissue level, of mineral waters on the digestive system] Stoicescu C, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:17-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SECRETION

Sulphur metabolism and excretion studies in ruminants. VII. Secretion of sulphur and nitrogen in sheep pancreatic and bile fluids. Bird PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:817-34, Aug 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The histological appearance of hyperfunctioning thyroids following various pre-operative treatments. Eggen PC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:16-20, Jan 73
[Use of Soufrane as preventive treatment of respiratory insufficiency in patients with mental retardation] Baillehache-Sigod N.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:385-7, Jun 73 (Fre)

URINE

Use of the inorganic sulfate sulfur-creatinine ratio in field studies. Simmons WK.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:72-6, Jan 73 (26 ref.)
Methods for the quantitative analysis of sulphur-containing compounds in physiological fluids. Fowler B, et al. J Chromatogr 72:105-11, 5 Oct 72

SULFUR DIOXIDE (D1)

Interactions of sulfur dioxide with insoluble suspended particulate matter. Corn M, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:870-5, Nov 72
A critical review of regulations for the control of sulfur oxide emissions. Engdahl RB.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:364-75, May 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. II. Theoretical consideration and calculation of sulphite-binding equilibria. Burroughs LF, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:199-206, Feb 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. 3. Determination of carbonyl compounds in a wine and calculation of its sulphite-binding power. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:207-17, Feb 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. I. Equilibrium constants for the dissociation of carbonyl bisulphite compounds. Burroughs LF, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:187-98, Feb 73
[Sulfur dioxide emisions and their deleterious effects on a limestone building] Kirsch H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:915-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Changes of diffusion capacity in workers exposed to chronic inhalation of SO 2 and SO 3] Saia B, et al.
Med Lav 63:15-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulfur dioxide, a respiratory tract irritant, even if ingested. Kochen J. Pediatrics 52:145-6, Jul 73
[Effect of exhaust combustion gases on the myocardium and blood vessels] Luciak M, et al.
Patol Pol 23:461-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Determination of atmospheric sulfur dioxide by differential pulse polarography. Garber RW, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1357-60, Jul 72
SO2 levels and perturbations in mortality. A study in the New York-New Jersey metropolis. Buechley RW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:134-7, Sep 73
Spectrophotometric determination of atmospheric sulfur dioxide with 4(4-aminophenylazo)-1-naphthylamine. Baiulescu GE, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:203-11, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of the lead peroxide method for atmospheric monitoring of sulfur dioxide. Liang SF, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:605-7, Jul 73
Source and budget of sulfate in precipitation from central Alberta, Canada. Summers PW, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:194-9, Mar 73
Modified Monier-Williams apparatus for sulphur dioxide determination. Gothard JA, et al.
Lab Pract 21:879-80, Dec 72
Estimation of maximum and mean daily concentrations of sulphur dioxide based on two samples of short duration. Wilder B, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:165-71, Aug 72
Tax the integrated pollution exposure. Wilson R.
Science 178:182-3, 13 Oct 72
The effect of atmospheric sulfur dioxide on croup syndrome. Computer analysis. Emmerich H, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:111-31, 1972
[Permanent SO 2 -measurement net in the Ore Mountains and the Saxonian Switzerland Mountains--5 year survey 1966-71] Dässler HG, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:946-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hungarian experience with the determination of SO 2 from atmospheric air using a self-registering instrument] Kertesz-Saringer M, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:917-20, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Interference in the SO2 determination due to the rinsing agent "Fit" using the pararosanaline method] Rauh W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:733-4, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Interference of some vegetables containing natural sulfur compounds on the determination of sulfur dioxide] Kato S.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:119-21, 1972 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Model experiments on absorbability of the airway mucous membrane of SO 2 and NO 2 gases. Ichioka M.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:361-75, Dec 72
Glycosaminoglycan turnover and synthesis in the rat incisor pulp. Linde A. Scand J Dent Res 81:145-54, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of noxious stimulants on bronchial reactivity. Islam MS, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:509-18, May-Jun 72
Photochemistry of atmospheric samples in New York. Bufalini JJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:95-102, 1973
Effect of sulfur dioxide on the respiratory tract of swine. Martin SW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1518-22, 1 Dec 71
Injury and metaplasia of airway cells due to SO2. Asmundsson T, et al. Lab Invest 29:41-53, Jul 73
Persistence of plasma S-sulfonates following exposure of rabbits to sulfite and sulfur dioxide. Gunnison AF, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:266-78, Feb 73
[Effect of SO2 concentration in respiratory air on respiratory resistance in healthy subjects and patients with bronchitis] Reichel G.
Hippokrates 44:111-2, Mar 73 (Ger)
[The combined effect of carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide and dust on the conditioned reflex of albino rats] Krivova AA. Fiziol Zh 17:531-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

POISONING

The effect of sulfur dioxide and suspended sulfates on acute respiratory disease. French JG, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:129-33, Sep 73
[Sulfur dioxide poisoning] Elster I.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:635, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Toxicological evaluation of the SO 2 binding method using gasiform ammonia] Kosmider S, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:232-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of the effectiveness of a prophylactic diet in sulfur dioxide exposure] Agranovskii ZM, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:43-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Long-term continuous exposure to sulfur dioxide and fly ash mixtures in cynomolgus monkeys and guinea pigs. Alarie Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:251-3, Oct 73
Toxicity of long-term exposure to oxides of sulfur. Lewis TR, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:16-21, Jan 73
[Comparative acute toxicity, in male and female mice, of several air pollutants: automobile exhaust gas, nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, ozone, ammonia and carbon dioxide] Stupfel M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1869-72, 1971 (Fre)
[Influence of sulfur dioxide on body weight and health index of rabbits] Rühle G, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:491-501, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SULFUR ISOTOPES (D1)

Production of radiosulphate and radioselenate, and their reutilisation following injection of 35 S-cystine and 75 Se-selenocystine. Awwad HK, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:91-7, Feb 73

SULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

The value of the sulfophosphovanillan reaction in lipid screening. Knight JA, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:179-82, May 73
Methylation of ribonucleic acid by the carcinogens dimethyl sulphate, N-methyl-N-nitrosourea and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Comparisons of chemical analyses at the nucleoside and base levels. Lawley PD, et al. Biochem J 128:117-32, Jun 72
Complexes of fructose diphosphate aldolase with dihydroxyacetone phosphate and dihydroxyacetone sulfate. Grazi E, et al. Biochemistry 12:2583-90, 3 Jul 73
Reactivity of D-amino acid oxidase with artificial electron acceptors. Rao NA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:350-62, 28 Aug 72
The stability of ceric ammonium sulfate in dilute sulfuric acid. Foster LB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:441-2, 30 May 73
Isoxazoles. I. Protonation of isoxazole derivatives in aqueous sulfuric acid. Manzo RH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:152-3, Jan 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. I. Cetyl sulfate and cetrimonium ions interacting with dipalmitoyl lecithin and dipalmitoyl glycerol.
Vilallonga FA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1720-8, Nov 72
[Preparation and use of amidosulfuric-acid-containing tablets for titration purposes] Subert J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:234-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[A rare case of bilateral traumatic cataracts from a chemical burn of the eyes] Lobanova RV.
Oftalmol Zh 26:465-6, 1971 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-articular treatment of osteoarthrosis of the knee-joint with a mucopolysaccharid-polysulfuric acid ester] Fujimoto K, et al.
Z Orthop 111:310-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Dental lesions in workers from the sulfuric acid industry] Florescu M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:395-403, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ANALYSIS

O-sulfate esters of hydroxy amino acids in hydrolyzates of proteoglycans. Dziewiatkowski DD, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:442-52, Dec 72
Conjugated compounds in cow's milk. Brewington CR, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:38-9, Jan-Feb 73
Histochemical and biochemical demonstration of sialic acid and sulphate in vesicles and membranes isolated from nerve endings of rat brain. Marx R, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:237-55, Jul 73
Structure determination of the phosphatidylglycerosulfate (diether analog) from Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hancock AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:423-9, Jul 73
Structure determination of the glycolipid sulfate from the extreme halophile Halobacterium cutirubrum. Kates M, et al. J Lipid Res 14:438-45, Jul 73
[Concentration of free tenside in the water phase of unguentum emulsificans aquosum DAB 7 DDR and its solubilization effect on drugs] Horsch W, et al.
Pharmazie 27:614, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Determination of free sulfuric acid in the atmosphere] Rauh W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:581-5, Aug 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Sulfated and nonsulfated bile acid in human serum. Makino I, et al. Lipids 7:750-2, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sulfate esters of phosphatidylglycerol (diphytanyl ether analog). Hancock AJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:430-7, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of ascorbic acid 2-sulfate from selected rat organs. Mumma RO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:249-53, 19 Jul 72

METABOLISM

Predictability of response to endocrine ablation in advanced breast carcinoma. A correlation to estrogen receptor and steroid sulfurylation. Leung BS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:515-9, Apr 73
Sex-specific 15 -hydroxylation of sulpho-conjugated 5 -androstane-3 , 17 -diol in liver microsomes from female rats. Gustafsson JA, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:292-6, 1 May 73
Biosynthesis of cerebroside sulphate in brain. I. Studies on the nature of the endogenous sulphate acceptor from sheep brain. Bhandari VR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:72-7, Mar 72
Simulation of genetic mucopolysaccharidoses in normal human fibroblasts by alteration of pH of the medium. Lie SO, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2361-3, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of panosialin on myxoviruses. Nerome K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:353-9, 1972
Drug-induced histological changes and its consequences on the permeability of the small intestinal mucosa. I. EDTA, tetracycline, and sodium laurylsulfate. Nadai T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1139-44, Jun 72
The hydragogue and laxative effect of the sulfuric acid ester and the free diphenol of 4,4'-dihydroxydiphenyl-(pyridyl-2)-methane. Forth W, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:46-53, 1972
[Inhibition of sulfate metabolism and of 3'-phosphoadenylsulfate-chondroitensulfotransferase by a glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kaneko M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:737-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

[Acute respiratory poisoning due to concentrated sulfuric acid] Verstraeten JM.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:122-6, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The plaque-inhibiting activity of surface-active substances--sodium N-lauroylsarcosinate and sodium sulphoricinoleate. Van Betteray W, et al.
Caries Res 7:85-8, 1973
[Reparil Gel in sport medicine (apropos of 30 cases)] Niquet G, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1612-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Long-term continuous exposure to sulfuric acid mist in cynomolgus monkeys and guinea pigs. Alarie Y, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:16-24, Jul 73
Toxicity of long-term exposure to oxides of sulfur. Lewis TR, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:16-21, Jan 73

URINE

Endogenous sulphuric acid production: a method of measurement by extrapolation. Ma RS, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:83-7, Jun 73
Sulfated bile acid in urine of patients with hepatobiliary diseases. Shinozaki K, et al.
Lipids 8:47-9, Jan 73
The solvolysable corticosteroids in human pregnancy urine as determined by competitive protein-binding radioassay. Ghosh PC, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:75-81, 1972

SULFURTRANSFERASES (D9)

Activities of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, 3-oxo acid coenzyme A-transferase and acetoacetyl-coenzyme A thiolase in nervous tissue from vertebrates and invertebrates. Sugden PH, et al.
Biochem J 134:97-101, May 73
Biogenic amines and their metabolites as substrates for phenol sulphotransferase (EC 2.8.2.1) of brain and liver. Meek JK, et al. J Neurochem 21:1-9, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Rhodanese enzyme determination using ion-selectie membrane electrodes. Lienado RA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1366-70, Jul 72
Localization of cerebroside-sulfotransferase activity in the Golgi apparatus of rat kidney. Fleischer B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:951-8, 8 Jun 73
Structure studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. II. S-carboxymethylation of the enzyme and sequence analysis of the tryptic cysteinyl peptides. Blumenthal KM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:530-45, 31 Oct 72
Structural studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. 3. Isolation and sequence analysis of the tryptic peptides containing tryptophan. Heinrikson RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:546-55, 31 Oct 72
The amino acid sequence around the reactive cysteinyl residue of bovine kidney rhodanese. Bossa F, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:170-2, 15 Jan 73
Developmental patterns of sulphate activation and phenolsulphotransferase in rat brain. Jansen GS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:9-12, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Subcellular and submicrosomal distribution of glycolipid-synthesizing transferases in young rat brain. Neskovic NM, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1419-30, May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of sulfate metabolism and of 3'-phosphoadenylsulfate-chondroiten-sulfotransferase by a glycosaminoglycan polysulfate] Kaneko M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:737-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

ato Operon: a highly inducible system for acetoacetate and butyrate degradation in Escherichia coli. Pauli G, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:553-62, 25 Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and substrate specificity of a 3'-phosphoadenyl sulfate: chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase from mouse liver] Momburg M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1351-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Enzymic sulphation of p-nitrophenol and steroids by larval gut tissues of the southern armyworm (Prodenia evidania Cramer). Yang RS, et al.
Biochem J 130:487-93, Nov 72
Sexual differences in hepatic sulphurylation of deoxcorticosterone in rats. Carlstedt-Duke J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:172-7, 2 Jul 73
Some properties of brain PAPS-cerebroside sulphotransferase in Jimpy and Quaking mice. Sarlieve LL, et al. Neurobiology 2:70-82, 1972
An alteration in glucose metabolism associated with a defect in ketone body metabolism. Tildon JT.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:210-4, Jan 73

SUNBURN (C14)

Effects of long ultraviolet rays on human skin: photoprotective or photoaugmentative? Willis I, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:416-20, Dec 72
Sunburn. Lancet 819:30-1, 7 Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Becker's melanosis with localized scleroderma] Rufli T. Dermatologica 145:222-9, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute hypervitaminosis A in an adult. Furman KI.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:575-7, Jun 73
Corticosteroids in the treatment of sunburn. Chanin A.
JAMA 225:1387, 10 Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Sunburn. Garcia RL. Arch Dermatol 106:600-1, Oct 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The selection and use of topical sunscreens. Robertson DF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1445-51, 23 Dec 72
Topical sun screening agents.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:27-8, 14 Apr 72
PABA. A more effective sunscreen. Garcia RL, et al.
Milit Med 138:331-3, Jun 73
Sylvasun and prevention of sun-trauma. Furman KI.
S Afr Med J 46:1670-3, 4 Nov 72
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 11. Sunlight protection preparations] Juhlin L.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:129-33, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SUNLIGHT (G3)

Spectral transmission of a new aviation and skiing filter. Everson RW. Am J Optom 50:413-5, May 73
Epidermolytic variant of solar keratosis. Ackerman AB, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:104-6, Jan 73
Actinic keratoacanthoma. Reed RJ.
Arch Dermatol 106:858-64, Dec 72
Fluorescence of N'-formylkynurenine and of protein exposed to sunlight. Pirie A.
Biochem J 128:1385-7, Aug 72
Solar radiation and skin cancer. Johnson BE.
Br J Cancer 28:91, Jul 73
Solar retinopathy from sun-gazing under the influence of LSD. Schatz H, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:270-3, Apr 73
Effects of solar radiation and windchill on skin temperature of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). Oritsland NA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:519-25, 1 Feb 73
Computer simulation of the chemistry of a simple analogue to the sunlight-irradiated auto-exhaust polluted atmosphere. Calvert JG, et al.
Environ Lett 4:123-40, 1973
Sunlight and the skin. Bellsario JC.
Int J Dermatol 11:200-10, Oct-Dec 72 (46 ref.)
Formation of cyclobutane-type pyrimidine dimers in RNA by sunlight. Huang CW, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:527-9, May 73
Inactivation of TMV-RNA by ultra-violet radiation in sunlight. Murphy TM.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:519-26, May 73
Photo-oxidation of proteins and comparison of photo-oxidized proteins with those of the cataractous human lens. Pirie A.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1567-73, Aug-Sep 72
A clinical trial of the effects of oral beta-carotene on the responses of human skin to solar radiation. Mathews-Roth MM, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 59:349-53, Oct 72
Actinic keratosis--the advent of fluorouracil. Anderson L. J Kans Med Soc 74:306-9, Aug 73
Pemphigus foliaceus occurring in a roofer. Berger BW.
J Occup Med 15:743-3, Sep 73
Smoker's wrinkles? Allen HB, et al.
JAMA 225:1067-9, 27 Aug 73
Sunlight, vitamin D, and osteomalacia in the elderly. Hodkinson HM, et al. Lancet 1:910-2, 28 Apr 73
Factories without daylight. Taylor P.
Lancet 1:106, 13 Jan 73
Vitamin-D deficiency osteomalacia in Asians.
Vaishnava H, et al. Lancet 2:621-2, 15 Sep 73
The solar bath. Foster R, et al.
Lepr Rev 43:148-50, Sep 73
Disseminated granuloma annulare. A variant in which the lesions involve the sun-exposed areas. Leppard B, et al.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:186-90, 1972
[Extraterrestrial solar irradiation] Krochmann J, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:292-4, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Effects of heliotherapy on copper exchange in vitiligo] Zlatkov NB, et al.
Z Physiother 24:461, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Biological effect of photochemical reaction in the presence of chlorine, styrene vapors, benzene and ethylbenzene] Kęsy-Dąbrowska I.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:337-42, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relationship of autoimmunization and body adaptation to repeated solar heat effects] Levin GS, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:67-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivating and mutagenic effect of sunlight on yeast cells of varying radiosensitivity] Koval'tsova SV.
Tsitologiia 14:1191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUNSCREENING AGENTS (D13, J)

O-T-C sunscreen and suntan products. Torosian G, et al.
J Am Pharm Assoc 12:571-5, Nov 72
Protection from sunlight: evaluation of a new screening agent. Smith EB, et al. South Med J 66:278-80, Feb 73
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 11. Sunlight protection preparations] Juhlin L.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:129-33, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Statistical evaluation of oral Beta-carotene. Johnson JA, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:121-3, Aug 73
Topical sun screening agents.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:27-8, 14 Apr 72
PABA. A more effective sunscreen. Garcia RL, et al.
Milit Med 138:331-3, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic characterization of sunscreens in suntan preparations. Paulus GL.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:47-50, Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The protective effect of a sunscreen upon the lysosomes of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Fand I.
Dermatologica 144:237-47, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

The selection and use of topical sunscreens. Robertson DF, et al. Med J Aust 2:1445-51, 23 Dec 72

SUNSTROKE (C14)

Experimental heatstroke. A model in dogs. Shapiro Y, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:688-92, May 73
[Heat stroke] Dimov D, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:179-86, 1971 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Marine training. Lipman TO, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:50-1, 4 Jan 73

SUPEREGO (F1, F2)

Values and the psychology of the superego. Wilder J.
Am J Psychother 27:187-203, Apr 73

SUPERFETATION (G1)

[Superfetation in a sow] Larivée JM.
Can Vet J 13:242-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SUPERIOR COLLICULUS (A8)

ANALYSIS

Some amino acids in the developing visual system. Davis JM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:34-9, Mar 69

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evolution of the primate visual system: anterograde degeneration studies of the tecto-pulvinar system. Harting JK, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:383-92, Mar 73
The area preoptica in the cow. Lakomy M, et al.
Anat Anz 133:138-43, 1973
Auditory cortical projections to the superior colliculus in the cat. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al.
Brain Res 50:47-61, 14 Feb 73
Sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the preoptic area of the rat and its dependence on neonatal androgen. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 54:1-29, 17 May 73
Quantitative mapping with the electron microscope: retinal terminals in the superior colliculus. Sterling P.
Brain Res 54:347-54, 17 May 73
Electrophysiological evidence of tectal efferents to the fish eye. Vanegas H, et al.
Brain Res 54:309-13, 17 May 73
Transposition of the visual projection from the nasal hemiretina onto the foreign rostral zone of the optic tectum in goldfish. Yoon MG.
Exp Neurol 37:451-62, Dec 72
Anterograde degeneration study of the superior colliculus in Tupaia glis: evidence for a subdivision between superficial and deep layers. Harting JK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:361-86, 1 Apr 73
The tectopontine projection in the cat: an experimental anatomical study with comments on pathways for teleceptive impulses to the cerebellum. Kawamura K, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:371-90, 1 Jun 73
Topographic relationships in projection from striate cortex to superior colliculus of the cat. McIlwain JT.
J Neurophysiol 36:690-701, Jul 73
The optic tracts of Rana temporaia and a possible retino-preoptic pathway. Vullings HG, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:179-200, 18 May 73

CYTOLOGY

A method for assessing stages of neural maturation. Leonard CM. Brain Res 53:412-6, 27 Apr 73
Specialized paranodal and interparanodal glial-axonal junctions in the peripheral and central nervous system: a freeze-etching study. Livingston RB, et al.
Brain Res 58:1-24, 17 Aug 73
Synaptic patterns in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Lund RD. Exp Brain Res 15:194-211, 1972
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the degeneration of nerve endings in the turtle tectum opticum after enucleation] Davydova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:22-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Release of (14 C)adenine derivatives from isolated subsystems of the guinea pig brain: actions of electrical stimulation and of papaverine. Heller IH, et al. Brain Res 53:105-16, 13 Apr 73
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ.
Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
Changes in body temperature produced by injecting prostaglandin E1, EGTA and bacterial endotoxins into the PO-AH region and the medulla oblongata of the rat. Lipton JM, et al. Experientia 29:806-8, 1973

EMBRYOLOGY

Synaptic junctions in the developing chick optic tectum. Cantino D, et al. Experientia 29:85-7, 1 May 73
Influence of retino-tectal innervation on cell proliferation and cell migration in the embryonic teleost tectum. Schmatolla E, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:697-712, Jun 73
Chronological changes in the cell cycle of chick neuroepithelial cells. Wilson DB.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:745-51, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Arrested development of myelin in chick optic tectum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

following deafferentation. Bondy SC, et al.
Brain Res 47:177-84, 27 Nov 72
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. II. The effects of eye removal. Hirsch HV, et al. Brain Res 49:67-74, 15 Jan 73
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. I. The effects of eye rotation and visual deprivation. Jacobson M, et al.
Brain Res 49:47-65, 15 Jan 73
Ontogenesis of receptive field characteristics of superior colliculus neurons in the rabbit. Spear PD, et al. Brain Res 45:67-86, 13 Oct 72
Reorganization of the retinotectal pathway in rats after neonatal retinal lesions. Lund RD, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:377-90, Aug 73
Tests for neuroplasticity in the anuran retinotectal system. Meyer RL, et al. Exp Neurol 40:525-39, Aug 73
Sequence of changes in properties of neurons of superior colliculus of the kitten during maturation. Stein BE, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:667-79, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Observations on the transport of radioactively labeled proteins in the visual system of the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. Brain Res 56:77-105, 29 Jun 73
Disappearance of particulate tectal protein during optic nerve degeneration in the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. Brain Res 49:422-6, 30 Jan 73
Axonal transport of proteins in retinal ganglion cells. Characterization of the transport to the superior colliculus. Karlsson JO, et al.
Brain Res 47:185-94, 27 Nov 72
In vivo alterations in the incorporation of (3 H)lysine into the medial preoptic nucleus and specific hypothalamic nuclei during the estrous cycle of the rat. Litteria M. Brain Res 55:234-7, 30 May 73
The contribution of axoplasmic flow in optic nerve and protein synthesis within the optic tectum to synaptic membrane proteins of the chick optic tectum. Carlton HC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1707-17, Jun 73
Axonal transport of radioactivity in the goldfish optic system following intraocular injection of labelled RNA precursors. Ingoglia NA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1605-15, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of repetitive stimulation of colliculus superior upon photically evoked responses in freely moving rats. Sumitomo I, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:929-32, 1972
Hippocampus and superior colliculus: congruent EEG activity demonstrated by a simple measure. Routtenberg A, et al. Behav Biol 8:801-5, Jun 73
Some functional characteristics of the superior colliculus of the rhesus monkey. Schiller PH.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:122-9, 1972
Optomotor integration in the colliculus superior of the cat. Straschill M, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:130-8, 1972 (9 ref.)
The role of the superior colliculus in visually-evoked eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:149-58, 1972 (11 ref.)
Responses of retinal and tectal neurons of the salamander (salamandra salamandra L.) to moving visual stimuli. Grüsser-Cornehls U, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:145-68, 1973
Tectal integration of visual input in the turtle. Hertzler DR. Brain Behav Evol 5:240-55, 1972
The water-finding ability of sea turtles. Behavioural studies and physiological speculations. Mrosovsky N.
Brain Behav Evol 5:202-25, 1972
Coding of intensity and wavelength in optic tectal cells of the turtle. Robbins DO.
Brain Behav Evol 5:124-42, 1972
Effects of telencephalic and tectal ablations on visual behavior in the side-necked turtle, Podocnemis unifilis. Bass AH, et al. Brain Res 55:455-60, 15 Jun 73
Effects of medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions of mating behavior of male cats. Hart BL, et al.
Brain Res 54:177-91, 17 May 73
Analysis of field response in optic tectum of the pigeon. Mori S. Brain Res 54:193-206, 17 May 73
Development of subcortical visually evoked potentials in kittens. Norman JL, et al.
Brain Res 55:446-50, 15 Jun 73
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. IV. Critical structures for light vs. no-light discrimination. Pasik T, et al. Brain Res 56:165-82, 29 Jun 73
A parametric study of movement detection properties of neurons in the cat's superior colliculus. Stein BE, et al. Brain Res 45:437-54, 27 Oct 72
Monocular relearning of a dark-light discrimination after large unilateral cortical lesions. Wood BS.
Brain Res 53:428-34, 27 Apr 73
Properties of excitatory and inhibitory regions in the receptive fields of single units in the cat's superior colliculus. Dreher B, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:333-53, 28 Feb 73
The spatial organisation of the excitatory region of receptive fields in the cat's superior colliculus. Hoffmann KP, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:354-70, 28 Feb 73
Visual input to the pulvinar via lateral geniculate, superior colliculus and visual cortex in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Exp Neurol 36:449-62, Sep 72
Integrative functions in the midbrain commissures in fish. Mark RF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:140-56, Apr 73
Unilateral pleasure-center stimulation in split-brain cats. Wright JJ. Exp Neurol 40:278-85, Aug 73
Unit responses and interactions at superior colliculus first stage of input reception. Blum B, et al.
Experientia 28:1440-1, 15 Dec 72
Some subcortical determinants of visual cortical excitability in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:1-13, Jan 73
Receptive fields in deep layers of cat superior colliculus. Gordon B. J Neurophysiol 36:157-78, Mar 73
Conduction velocity in pathways from retina to superior colliculus in the cat: a correlation with receptive-field properties. Hoffmann KP.
J Neurophysiol 36:409-24, May 73
Retinotopic fidelity of striate cortex-superior colliculus interactions in the cat. McIlwain JT.
J Neurophysiol 36:702-10, Jul 73
Visual receptive fields of single neurons in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:815-32, Nov 72
Functional organization of cells in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:833-46, Nov 72
Single-unit recording and stimulation in superior colliculus of the alert rhesus monkey. Schiller PH, et al. J Neurophysiol 35:915-24, Nov 72
Determinants of response latency in neurons of superior colliculus in kittens. Stein BE, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:680-9, Jul 73
Directionally selective visual units recorded in optic tectum of the goldfish. Wartzok D, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:588-604, Jul 73
Comparison of receptive-field organization of the superior colliculus in Siamese and normal cats. Berman N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:363-89, Jul 72
Effects of electrochemical stimulation of medial preoptic area on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release in old female rats. Wuttke W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:1-6, 1973
Tectal activity and eye movements during paradoxical sleep in cats. Syka J, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:203-7, Feb 73
The superior colliculus of the brain. Gordon B.
Sci Am 227:72-82, Dec 72
Two visual systems in the frog. Ingle D.
Science 181:1053-5, 14 Sep 73
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs on single neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:189-200, Feb 73
Inflows from the somatosensory cortex in the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:7-11, Jan 73
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs as revealed by analysis of field potentials of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:127-42, Jun 72
Saccadic displacements of the retinal image: effects on the visual system in the cat. Jeannerod M, et al.
Vision Res 13:161-9, Jan 73
Eye movements evoked by collicular stimulation in the alert monkey. Robinson DA.
Vision Res 12:1795-808, Nov 72
The relation of flash intensity and background illumination to the photic evoked potential in the pigeon's optic tectum. Samson HH, et al.
Vision Res 13:253-62, Feb 73
[Development of the tecto-ecto-striatal response in chicks] Rouhani AH, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1256-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Control of the superior colliculus by the primary visual cortex in the conscious nonparalyzed cat] Richard D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:486A, 1972 (Fre)
[Analysis of the functional properties of the units sensitive to movement in the optic tectum of birds] O'Flaherty JJ.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:135-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Characteristics of neuronal reactions in the pretectal area of the fish brain] Gabov AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1462-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamic characteristics of cat superior colliculus evoked potentials] Bazilan BKh, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:21-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Two types of binocular convergence of visual signals in the cat superior colliculus] Fokin VF, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:133-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The detector properties of visual system neurons in rabbits] Vaitkiavichus GG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:61-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of visual cortex lesions upon photically evoked after-discharges of the superior colliculus in freely moving rats. Sumitomo I, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:239-46, 1972
Sensitivity of the midbrain to blur. Lee JM, et al.
Am J Optom 49:709-12, Sep 72
Responses of midbrain cells to blur. Lee JM, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 336:213-6, 1972
Ultrastructural changes in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus in Galago crassicaudatus (primates) after eye enucleation. Tigges M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:291-307, 1973

SUPERSTITIONS (I)

Superstitious behavior in children: an experimental analysis. Zeiler MD.
Adv Child Dev Behav 7:1-29, 1972 (32 ref.)
The capon stone. Forbes TR.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:48-51, Jan 73
What is a Sasquatch--or, the problematics of reality testing. Jilek-Aall LM.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:345-7, Jun 72
Native and western healing: the dilemma of East African psychiatry. Otsyula W.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:297-9, May 73
Self-willed death or the bone-pointing syndrome. Milton GW. Lancet 1:1435-6, 23 Jun 73
"Charm needles". Oon CL.
Med J Malaysia 27:231-2, May 73
Some radiological observations on the practice of insertion of charm needles. Soo YS, et al.
Med J Malaya 27:40-2, Sep 72
Belief in supernatural phenomena and locus of control. Scheidt RJ. Psychol Rep 32:1159-62, Jun 73
Beliefs of the Wapei people about conception, childbirth, and early child care. Gillam B.
Trop Doct 3:85-7, Apr 73
An analysis of customs related to childbirth in rural Malay culture. Chen PC.
Trop Geogr Med 25:197-204, Jun 73
Popular beliefs about smallpox and other common infectious diseases in South India. Mather RJ, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 25:190-6, Jun 73
[Amulets and other practices] Véron JP.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2991-2, 9 Dec 72 (Fre)

HISTORY

Talismans and amulets. Vestigial safeguards for 20th century children. Levin S.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:195-201, Apr 73
A medley-credulity, superstition, and fanaticism (1762), engraved by William Hogarth (1697-1764). (Hogarth W), Young S. J Hist Med 28:283-3, Jul 73

SUPPOSITORIES (D13)

Quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations by x-ray diffractometry. X. Direct quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis of ethionamide in rectal suppositories. Kuroda K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2059-62, Sep 72
Salicylate release characteristics of selected polyethylene glycol suppositories. Puffer HW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:242-5, Feb 73
Secretin suppositories. Goodman MJ.
Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
[The Suppo-set STADA for the molding and packaging of suppositories]
Pharm Weekbl 107:480-2, 28 Jul 72 (Dut)
[The use of mathematic methods for the determination of factors influencing the production of suppositories] Botschev B, et al.
Pharmazie 28:337-8, May 73 (Ger)
[Resorption of *Na* 131 J from various suppository masses] Owtscharow R, et al.
Pharmazie 28:693-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Halidor fumerate released from suppositories] Gyarmati L, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:278-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Determination of the course of melting and solidification of suppository bases] Ferratini M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:116-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of erythromycin suppositories in pediatric practice] Bosco U.
Minerva Pediatr 25:401-5, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Release and absorption of barbamil from rectal suppositories prepared from polyethylene oxide] Khadzhai IaI, et al.
Farmatsiia 21:16-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isoniazid microcysters in rectal pipettes] Golovkin VO, et al. Farm Zh 27:73-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Fatty bases for the preparation of pediatric suppositories with spasmolytic activity] Tentsova AI, et al.
Farm Zh 25:49-54, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

[Method for the determination of the solubility of drugs in ointment and suppositories bases] Mayer A, et al. Pharmazie 28:214-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rheological study of suppository bases with special reference to their consistency] Regdon G, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:57-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Thin layer chromatographic identification of the components of suppositories and ointments]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zádeczky S.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:33-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Energy-rich irradiation of suppositories] Hüttenrauch R, et al. Pharmazie 28:70, Jan 73 (Ger)

SUPPRESSOR GENES see GENES, SUPPRESSOR

(G1)

SUPPURATION (C1, C17)

Anorectal suppurative disease. A retrospective review. Lindell TD, et al. Am J Surg 125:189-94, Feb 73
"Metastatic pyogenic scleritis, with a report of two cases". Wasfy IA.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:117-23, 1971
Clostridium pyoarthritis of the shoulder associated with multiple myeloma. Schlenker JD, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:89-91, 1972
[The continuing prevalence of suppurative bronchopneumopathies] Unteanu G, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:639-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pustular psoriasis] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:363-8, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Changes in the serum proteins of patients with purulent diseases of the lungs and pleura] Alekseeva ME. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:80-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Therapy of suppurative diseases in diabetes mellitus] Grigorian AV, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:87-92, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation between diagnosis and results of serologic tests for antiglobulin antibodies. Waller M.
Am J Med 54:731-4, Jun 73

DRUG THERAPY

[Current treatment of primary bronchopulmonary suppurations] Ionescu C.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:753-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of blood substitutes with detoxifying properties for suppurative surgical diseases] Pushkar' LN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:83-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of serum polyglobulin in surgical patients] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:31-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of purulant diseases of the fingers and hands] Geller AN. Vestn Khir 108:76-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic bacteria isolated from pyogenic lesions. Gupta U, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1557-63, Nov 72
[Cultivation of dermatophytes from pustular contents in antimycotic pretreatment] Hanstschke D, et al.
Mykosen 15:467-70, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Pustulous diseases of the skin in cement-shale combine workers in the city of Ararat, Arm. SSR] Grigorian AT. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:94-8, 1971 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Co-trimoxazole in prevention of purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A.
Practitioner 210:556-8, Apr 73

THERAPY

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand] Rykalin IK, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:94-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SUPRASELLAR CYST see under

CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA (C2)

SURAMIN (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effectiveness of morantel tartrate against nematode infections in race horses] Hiepe T.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:613-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of suramin (Bayer 205) on hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450, b 5, and demethylation activity in rats. Basu TK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:967-9, 15 Apr 73
Histochemical studies of the nephron after application of suramin in the smallest dose blocking trypan blue endocytosis in white mouse. Wesolowski H, et al.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:395-402, 1972
Proteolysis of formaldehyde-treated albumin in Kupffer cells and its inhibition by suramin. Buys CH, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:209-23, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of diethylcarbamazine and suramin on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae in urine. Fuglsang H, et al. Lancet 2:321-2, 11 Aug 73

SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

see also related
PULMONARY SURFACTANT (D11,D12)

Protein-sodium dodecyl sulfate complexes: determination of molecular weight, size and shape by controlled pore glass chromatography. Collins RC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:47-53, Jul 73
Determination of inorganic phosphate in the presence of Triton X-100. See YF, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:430-5, Oct 72
A gas-chromatographic method using surfactants for analysis of volatile anesthetics in blood. Tham MK, et al. Anesthesiology 37:647-9, Dec 72
The interaction of nonionic detergents with lipid bilayer membranes. Van Zutphen H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:755-66, Oct 72
Extraction, regeneration after bleaching, and ion-exchange chromatography of rhodopsin in Tween 80. Zorn M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:91-9, Jul 73
Solubilization and partial characterization of the tetrodotoxin binding component from nerve axons. Benzer TI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:939-44, 16 Apr 73
The effect of cross-links on the mobility of proteins in dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gels. Griffith IP.
Biochem J 136:553-60, Feb 72
Protein synthesis in the presence of non-ionic detergents in a cell-free system from rabbit reticulocytes. Oianes S, et al.
Biochem J 130:297-9, Nov 72
Hemoprotein-ionic detergent interaction. Volume effects produced by reaction with sodium dodecyl sulfate. Katz S, et al. Biochemistry 12:710-3, Feb 73
Hemin intercalated in micellar cetyltrimethylammonium bromide and triton X-100. A kinetic, spectral, and equilibrium study with cyanide. Simplicio J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1923-9, 8 May 73
Effects of high pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate on the hidden tyrosines of human serum albumin. Steinhardt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1789-97, 24 Apr 73
Selective solubilization with Tween 20 of membrane proteins from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Hjertén S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:312-25, 2 Nov 72
Reconstructive denaturation of immunoglobulins by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Circular dichroism studies. Jirgensons B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:131-8, 12 Jul 73
Effect of anionic surfactants, nonionic surfactants and neutral salts on the conformation of spin-labeled erythrocyte membrane proteins. Kirkpatrick FH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:209-18, 16 Mar 73
Detergent translational mobility in the presence of human serum albumin. Lindman B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:118-23, 28 Nov 72
Quaternary structure of Bacillus subtilis -amylase. Anomalous behavior in sodium dodecyl sulfate. Mitchell ED, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:314-22, 25 Jan 73
Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on rat liver homoserine dehydratase. Deme D, et al.
Biochimie 54:1089-92, 1972
Turbidimetric estimation of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in human sera after precipitation by sodium lauryl sulfate. Burstein M, et al.
Biomedicine 19:16-9, 20 Jan 73
Injection site tumours and preceding pathological changes in rats treated subcutaneously with surfactants and carcinogens. Hooson J, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:230-44, Mar 73
The development of a radioimmunoassay for the measurement of urinary Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulphate. Grant AM, et al. Clin Sci 44:163-79, Feb 73
Emulsifiers in the intestinal juice of crustacea. Isolation and nature of surface-active substances from Astacus leptodactylus Esch. and Homarus vulgaris L. Holwerda DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:51-8, 15 May 73
Conformational studies on lipoamide dehydrogenase from pig heart. 3. The binding of sodium dodecylsulphate. Muiswinkel-Voetberg H v, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:279-84, 1 Mar 73
Magnetic-resonance studies of the interactions between bovine-serum albumin and surfactants. 1. Nature of binding site. Oakes J.
Eur J Biochem 36:553-8, 16 Jul 73
Magnetic-resonance studies of the interactions between bovine-serum albumin and surfactants. 2. Effect of surfactants on the structure of bovine-serum albumin. Oakes J, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:559-63, 16 Jul 73
Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine with various kinds of surfactant in the glandular stomach of rats. Takahashi M, et al. Gann 64:211-8, Jun 73
Secondary valence force catalysis. XII. Enhanced reactivity and affinity of cyanide ion toward N-substituted 3-carbamoylpyridinium ions elicited by ionic surfactants and biological lipids. Baumrucker J, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8164-72, 15 Nov 72
Biodegradability of nonionic surfactants: screening test for predicting rate and ultimate biodergradation. Sturm RN. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:158-67, May 73
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. II. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of nuclear RNA obtained using various conditions for SDS-phenol extraction. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:571-81, Sep 72
Studies on SDS-phenol methods for extraction of rat liver nuclear RNA. I. Purity, recovery, and specific radioactivity of pulse labeled nuclear RNA obtained by SDS-phenol extraction under various conditions. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:561-70, Sep 72
The binding of deoxycholate and Triton X-100 to proteins. Makino S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4926-32, 25 Jul 73
Artificial skin. I. Preparation and properties of pluronic F-127 gels for treatment of burns. Schmolka IR. J Biomed Mater Res 6:571-82, Nov 72
Kinetic dependence of phospholipase A 2 activity on the detergent Triton X-100. Dennis EA.
J Lipid Res 14:152-9, Mar 73
Oscillatory testing of o-w emulsions containing mixed emulsifers of the surfactant-long chain alcohol type: self-bodying action. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:244-53, Mar 73
Oscillatory testing of o-w emulsions containing mixed emulsifiers of the surfactant-long chain alcohol type: self-bodying action. Barry BW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:177P-178, Dec 72
Kinetics of hydrolysis of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan fatty acid ester surfactants. Bates TR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:470-7, Jun 73
A note on the solubilization of preservative mixtures by cetomacrogol. Crooks MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:281-4, Apr 73
Some properties of a water soluble phosphated nonylphenol ethoxylate. Groves MJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:104P-110, Dec 72
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by alkyl sulphates: the influence of the nature of the oil on stability. Hallworth GW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:71P-83P, Dec 72
Effect of certain non-ionic surface active agents on the electrophoretic mobility of polystyrene latices. Kayes JB. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:155P, Dec 72
Effect of micelle formation and the nature of the oil-phase on the distribution of a non-ionic surfactant in three- and four-component emulsions. Marland JS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:729-34, Sep 72
Hydrophilic-lipophilic balance and partial molal volume of non-ionic surfactants. Marszall L.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:254-5, Mar 73
The adsorption of cetyl trimethylammonium bromide from mixed surfactant solutions. Pearson JT, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:132P, Dec 72
The transfer of salicylic acid across a cellophane membrane from micellar solutions of polysorbates 20 and 80. Withington R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:273-80, Apr 73
Acceleration of peritoneal dialysis with minimal N-myristyl-beta-aminopropionate. el-Bassiouni EA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1314-7, Aug 73
Cellophane as a dialysis membrane for studying nonionic surfactants. Kazmi SJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1299-302, Aug 73
Adsorption of nonionic surfactants on sulfathiazole and naphthalene and flocculation-deflocculation behavior of these suspensions. Otsuka A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:751-4, May 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of monolayer interactions. I. Cetyl sulfate and cetrimonium ions interacting with dipalmitoyl lecithin and dipalmitoyl glycerol. Villalonga FA, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1720-8, Nov 72
Viscosity changes in salicylic acid-cetrimide system by surfactants. Wan LS. J Pharm Sci 62:142-4, Jan 73
Polymerization inhibitors for polyunsaturated oils. Sims RJ, et al. Lipids 8:337-41, Jun 73
Lengthy surgical scrubs may not be necessary for all O.R. personnel, new study indicates. Litsky BY, et al.
Mod Hosp 119:120-2, Oct 72
Spectrophotometric and conductimetric studies of micellar solubilization. Nonionic surfactants with testosterone and amphetamine. Choulis NH.
Pharmazie 28:376-8, Jun 73
Reactions in micellar systems. Wallace SC, et al.
Radiat Res 54:49-62, Apr 73
[Identification and determination of organic bases by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ultraviolet spectrophotometry of their laurylsulfate and dioctylsulfosuccinate derivatives] Pellerin F, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:429-32, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Value of the use of Teepol in indirect immunofluorescence reactions for the elimination of cross reactions in the diagnosis of filariasis] Pinon JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:306-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the mechanism of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of trition W.R. 1339 in rats] Freyss-Beguin M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:9-14, 1972 (Fre)
[Behavior of surface-active film in the pulmonary alveoli after volatile oil inhalation] Stolz C.
Med Welt 28:1209-11, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Mechanism of co-solubilization] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:471-2, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Influence of surface-active agents on the absorptive capacity of various powders] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:468-70, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of surface-active substances on artificial (hydrophilic) membranes] Richter B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:589-95, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Changes of the dispersion grade of drugs in lipophilic systems in the presence of nonionic tensides] Voigt R, et al. Pharmazie 28:378-85, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Hygienico-sanitary biodegradability of detergents with synthetic surface-active bases. Preliminary note] Franco E, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:75-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Liberation of active substances from ointment bases. 3. Effect of Twee 80, Span 60, water and psyicochemical character of the ointment on the liberation of sulfathiazole from lard] Kubis A.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:187-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermediate products of photochemical reactions of aqueous solutions of chlorophyll in the presence of Triton X-100] Barashkov BI, et al.
Biofizika 18:747-52, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of additions of a donor acceptor type on the photoactivity of chlorophyll in aqueous solutions of surface-active agents] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Biofizika 17:599-604, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lipase and tweenase activity of Cl. perfringens and Cl. botulinum] Blagoveshchenskif VA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:74-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of protein synthesis in normal and tumor cells by agents modifying the cell surface] Artamonova VA, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1260-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Solubilization of pharmaceutical preparations by means of polyethylene glycol derivatives of sorbinate monoethers--tweens] Dashevs'ka BI, et al.
Farm Zh 26:15-20, Sep-Oct 71 (95 ref.) (Ukr)
[Use of surface-active substances in pharmaceutical practice] Pertsev IM, et al.
Farm Zh 27:5-13, Mar-Apr 72 (120 ref.) (Ukr)
[Glycerin esters of higher fatty acids as pharmaceutic aids. VI. Surface-active properties] Lichnerová I, et al. Cesk Farm 22:20-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Man and his surfactants] Markićević A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1071-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Cro)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Leaching of chemicals from plastic intravenous fluid bags. Chiou WL, et al. JAMA 224:1298-9, 28 May 73
Norilax as a laxative and cleansing agent in a radiology department. Wolpowitz A.
S Afr Med J 47:760, 12 May 73
[Effect of repeated topical application of some anionic surfactants on the skin, oral mucous membrane and tongue] Sadai M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:207-21, 1972 (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surfactant laxatives and hepatotoxicity. Dnjovne CA, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:137-8, Jul 73
A safety test for contact lens wetting solutions. Evaluation of commercially available solutions. Rucker I, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1000-6, Nov 72
Irritation by hydrophilic ointment under occlusion. Bergstresser PR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:218-9, Aug 73
[Acute pulmonary hypertension in the cat following intravenous administration of Na-decylsulfate and Na-dodecylsulfate] Schumacher KA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1489-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interference in the SO2 determination due to the rinsing agent "Fit" using the pararosanaline method] Rauh W, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:733-4, Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Assessment of surfactant activity in amniotic fluid for evaluation of fetal lung maturity. Shelley SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:369-76, 1 Jun 73
A procedure for the estimation of microgram quantities of triton X-100. Garewal HS.
Anal Biochem 54:319-24, Aug 73
Changes in lipid composition of tritosomes during lysis. Weglicki WB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1077-82, 16 Apr 73
Determination of anionic surfactants in water. Bailey BW, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:3-9, Aug 71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Epicutaneous tests using cetyl pyridinium chloride] Kleinhans D.
Berufsdermatosen 20:217-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for removal of Triton X-100 from protein samples. Holloway PW.
Anal Biochem 53:304-8, May 73

METABOLISM

Bacterial degradation of detergent compounds. Goodnow RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:555-60, Oct 72
The metabolism of some anionic surface-active compounds in the rat. Burke B, et al.
Biochem J 128:139P-140P, Jul 72
[Biochemically comprehensible reaction in the incorporation of triton WR-1339 in rat liver lysosomes] Henning R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:714, May 72 (Ger)
[Effect of a few carbon sources on the growth of Mycobacterium bovis] Kato M, et al.
Kekkaku 47:443-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of disinfectant inactivators. Bergan T, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:507-10, 1972
The effects of detergent-treatment on the morphology of Australia antigen positive particles. Traavik T, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:37-42, Feb 73
Effect of Tween 80 on the haemagglutinating activity of group B arboviruses. Shimizu A, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:409-14, Sep 72
Persistance to coliphage infection induced in Escherichia coli by growth in the presence of a surfactant. Koransky IH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:509-10, Mar 73
Ion transport by heart mitochondria. XXV. Activation of energy-linked K + uptake by non-ionic detergents. Brierley GP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:744-54, Oct 72
Neuraminidase and hemagglutinin activities in subcellular fractions of NDV- and FPV-infected chick embryo cells and their re-distribution following Triton X 100 treatment. Lipkind M, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:300-6, 1973
A nonionic surfactant and blood viscosity. Experimental observations. Grover FL, et al.
Arch Surg 106:307-10, Mar 73
The fusion of hen erythrocytes by non-ionic surface-active adjuvants. Ahkong QF, et al.
Biochem J 130:44P-45P, Nov 72
The influence of Tween 80 on the metabolism of biphenyl microsomal oxygenases. Burke MD, et al.
Biochem J 130:70P-71P, Nov 72
Use of antifoams in drug metabolism studies in vitro. Franklin MR.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2697-703, 15 Oct 72
Influence of electron transport on the interaction between membrane lipids and Triton X-100 in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Lanyi JK.
Biochemistry 12:1433-8, 27 Mar 73
The presence of P700 in chloroplast fragments prepared by short time incubation with triton X-100. Esser AF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:199-207, 17 Aug 72
Adenylate cyclase activity in lubrol-treated membranes from Neurospora crassa. Flawiá MM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:428-32, 7 Dec 72
Factors affecting the response of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase to membrane perturbants. Graham AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:45-50, 7 Jun 73
Studies of the activation of UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Graham AB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:393-8, 28 Aug 72
Stepwise dissociation of the Semliki Forest Virus membrane with trition X-100. Helenius A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:287-300, 11 May 73
Dihydro-orotate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12: effects of triton X-100 and phospholipids. Karibian D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:205-15, 12 Apr 73
Reconstitution of photosystems I and II using spinach subchloroplast fragments fractionated by triton treatment. Ke B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:192-8, 17 Aug 72
Studies of the electron transport chain of extremely halophilic bacteria. 8. Respiration-dependent detergent dissolution of cell envelopes. Lanyi JK.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:439-46, 1 Sep 72
Activation of acetylcholinesterase by Triton X-100. Srinivasan R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:349-54, 19 Sep 72
Lysozyme activity in the presence of nonionic detergent micelles. Bernath FR, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:737-52, Sep 72
Some cardiorespiratory effects of Cremophore EL in man. Savege TM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:515-7, May 73
Some characteristics of acetylcholinesterase extracted from human erythrocytes by three different detergents. Jackson P, et al.
Enzymologia 43:359-71, 31 Dec 72
Morphological changes in staphylococcal cytoplasmic membrane due to action of non-ionic detergent Triton X-100. Lengsfeld AM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:159-69, Jan 73
Reactivation of progressive motility in hamster sperm modified by Triton X-100. Morton B.
Exp Eye Res 79:106-10, Apr 73
Aggravating and protecting effects of triton and corticosteroids in galactosamine-induced hepatitis. Grases PJ, et al.
GEN 27:77-89, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
Turbidimetric study of the action of surface active agents on isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:205-7, May 72
Spasmolytic effect of polysorbates (Tweens) 80 and 20 isolated tissues. Sabir M, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:193-9, Jul-Sep 72
Mechanisms and genetics of resistance to sodium lauryl sulfate in strains of Shigella and Escherichia coli. Corwin LM, et al. Infect Immun 4:287-94, Sep 71
Effect of surface active agents and semisolid agar media on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae. Olitzki AL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:150-4, Feb 73
Location of acid phosphatase and -fructofuranosidase within yeast cell envelopes. Arnold WN.
J Bacteriol 112:1346-52, Dec 72
Induction of respiratory-deficient nonchromosomal "petites" of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by sodium dodecyl sulfate. Costa SO da, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:461-3, Jul 73
Solubilization of the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli by the ionic detergent sodium-lauryl sarcosinate. Filip C, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:717-22, Sep 73
Increasing activity of germinating Bacillus subtilis spores to incorporate thymidine triphosphate into deoxyribonucleic acid after detergent treatment. Fujita Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:558-64, Feb 73
Effects of Triton X-100 on drug hydroxylation system of rat liver microsomes induced by phenobarbital or 3-methylcholanthrene. Takeshige K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1361-7, Dec 72
Detergent-dispersed adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Effects of fluoride, cations, and chelators. Johnson RA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5114-21, 25 Jul 73
Soluble, membrane-bound, and detergent-solubilized rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. pH-dependent cofactor binding. Kuczenski R.
J Biol Chem 248:5074-80, 25 Jul 73
Association of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase with the human erythrocyte membrane. Effect of detergents, trypsin, and adenosine triphosphate. Shin BC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1436-44, 25 Feb 73
Effects of ionic surfactants on the permeability of human epidermis: an electrometric study. Dugard PH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:263-9, May 73
Kinetic dependence of phospholipase A 2 activity on the detergent Triton X-100. Dennis EA.
J Lipid Res 14:152-9, Mar 73
The effect of Triton X-100 on the ultrastructure of ejaculated bovine sperm. Wooding FB.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:502-16, Mar 73
Hexachlorophane teratogenicity in rats. Kimmel CA, et al. Lancet 2:1251, 9 Dec 72
Quantitative release of live microorganisms from infected macrophages by sodium dodecyl sulphate. Mauel J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:93-4, 18 Jul 73
The influence of some surface-active substances on decalcification of enamel surface. Walsh JP, et al.
NZ Dent J 68:65-72, Jan 72
Detergent effects on the development of antibody-producing cells in vitro: a model for the study of chemical effects on cell differentiation in a developing system. Garry VF, et al.
Oncology 27:166-7, 1973
Effects of intravenous dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and Tween 80 on atherosclerosis in autosexing pigeons. Hartman BJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:510-4, Nov 72
Effect of detergents and homogenization on adenosine kinase and adenosine deaminase of human erythrocyte ghosts. Mustafa SJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:161-3, Oct 72
Uncoupling by sodium alkyl sulfates of energy-linked functions of rat liver mitochondria. Yusko SC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:10-3, Oct 72
Steroid 17,20-lyase: the effect of detergents on enzymic activity and microsomal composition. Betz G, et al.
Steroids 21:785-800, Jun 73
Effect of deoxycholate on smooth-surface membranes. Seiji M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:149-57, Jun 72
Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Sendai virus). I. Assembly of hemolytic and fusion factors from envelopes solubilized by Nonidet P40. Hosaka Y, et al. Virology 49:627-39, Sep 72

[Relationship of structure, composition and Triton X-100 fractionation of chloroplast lamellae in wild type and 2 non-photosynthetic mutant strains of Chlamydomonas reinhardti] Picaud A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:414-26, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Disodium cromoglycate and degranulation of rat peritoneal mast cells induced by 48-80] Baeckeland E, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:218-20, 1972 (Fre)

[Study of the influence of polysorbate 80 on the resorption of virginiamycin] Fils F.
J Pharm Belg 27:543-69, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of body cleansers on skin lipids. 1. Comparative studies on the cleansing and degreasing effect of soft soap and two synthetical tensides] Gloor M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:576-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biopharmaceutical studies on the influence of vehicles on resorption of drugs from dosage forms. 2. Intestinal resorption of sodium paraaminosalicylate from aqueous solutions in the presence of surface active and macromolecular vehicles] Kőrösyová Z, et al. Pharmazie 26:682-5, Nov 71 (Ger)

[Mode of action of ionic surface-active compounds in bacteria. 3. Light and electron microscopy studies on the effect of dimethylaminoacetic-acid-dodecylamide chlorbenzylate (DADCl) on mycobacteria] Wahn K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:227-48, Feb 72 (Ger)

[Inhibition of non calcified and calcified deposits due to Na-lauryisulfate and Na-sulforicinoleate] Riethe P.
ZWR 82:328-31, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Molecular model of surface-active substances-biomembrane interactions. Effects on drug transport] Alhaique F, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:170-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mode of action of nasal drops on the nasal mucosa] Kellner G, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:283-5, 1973 (Pol)

[Bacterial resistance to some cationic surface-active agents] Jaszczuk E, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:241-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microdistribution of thorium isotopes on the surfaces of coatings and the deactivation of the latter] Cherkashina TN, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:46-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cocarcinogens on cell kinetics in mouse epidermis] Rafcheva E, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1161-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The action of enzymes, a detergent and other substances on Entamoeba histolytica and Salmonella typhi] Gonzalez SM, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:319-24, 1972 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Surface tension lowering substance of the Eustachian tube in non-suppurative otitis media: an experiment with dogs. Birken EA, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:255-8, Feb 73

POISONING

[Biochemical problems of the environment. I. The hepatotoxic effect of tensides: dodecyl sulfate] Rauen HM, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:Suppl:134-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Antibacterial effectiveness of routine hand washing. Sprunt K, et al. Pediatrics 52:264-71, Aug 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

The plaque-inhibiting activity of surface-active substances--sodium N-lauroylsarcosinate and sodium sulphoricinoleate. Van Betteray W, et al.
Caries Res 7:85-8, 1973

Potentiation of the antitumour effect of rubidomycin and rubomycin by non-ionic detergents. Easty GC, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:633-40, Dec 72

Metastasis and Triton WR 1339. Hellmann K.
Eur J Cancer 9:153-4, Feb 73

Artificial skin. II. Pluronic F-127 Silver nitrate or silver lactate gel in the treatment of thermal burns. Nalbandian RM, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:583-90, Nov 72

[Comparison of the clinical activity of an enzymatic-choleretic-tensioactive complex in association with metoclopramide and the same complex without metoclopramide] Bonora R.
Minerva Med 64:1104-7, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experimental study on perfusion-ventilation of the lung--combined use of adrenal cortiocosteroids and pluronic-F 68 for the prevention of postperfusion lung syndrome] Kubota H, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:159-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

Effect of chain length in homologous series of anionic surfactants on irritant action and toxicity. Schott H.
J Pharm Sci 62:341-3, Feb 73

The molecular basis for toxicity of surfactants in surgical wounds. 1. EO:PO block polymers. Edlich RF, et al. J Surg Res 14:277-84, Apr 73

Toxicity of wetting agents in laxatives. Dobbs HE, et al.
NZ Med J 76:213-4, Sep 72

[Peroral sensitization of guinea pigs with sulfonol NP-1] Sakharov Iul, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:52-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Necessity for preliminary biomedical approbation of new synthetic washing agents] Skliarova LV, et al.
Farm Zh 27:30-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SURFACE PROPERTIES (H)

Surface roughness of composite resins before and after finishing. Gantz PO, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:335-47, Sep 72

Cell surface hydrophobicity and the orientation of certain bacteria at interfaces. Marshall KC, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 91:29-40, 8 Apr 73

Contrast in the photoelectric effect of organic and biochemical surfaces. A first step towards selective labeling in photoelectron microscopy. Birrell GB, et al. Biophys J 13:452-9, May 73

The denture surface. Davenport JC.
Br Dent J 133:101-5, 1 Aug 72

Plate-bone friction in the compression fixation of fractures. Hayes WC, et al. Clin Orthop 89:236-40, 1972

Surface chemistry of contact lens wear. Holly FJ.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:279-86, Spring 73

Thromboresistance of Stellite 21: the role of an adventitious waxy contaminant. Baier RE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:465-70, Sep 72

Studies of contact activation of blood in haemodialysis. Wardle EN, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1045-9, Dec 72

Surface structure of zinc phosphate dental cements. Cartz L, et al. J Dent Res 51:1068-71, Nov-Dec 72

Kinetics of the processes of desorption from fatty acid monolayers. Patil GS, et al. J Lipid Res 14:26-31, Jan 73

Mechanism of dissolution. IV. Verification of effective interfacial concentration during dissolution of a solid. Shively CD, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1589-93, Oct 72

Surface roughness of castings made by various casting techniques. Fusayama T, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:329-35, May 73

Van der Waals forces in many-layered structures: generalizations of the Lifshitz result for two semi-infinite media. Parsegian VA, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:101-9, Jan 73

Effect of inhaled carbon on surface properties of rat lung. Rhoades RA. Life Sci [I] 11:33-42, 1 Jan 72

The role of hair structure in sound production of bowed instruments; a study with the light and scanning electron microscope. James J, et al.
Mikroskopie 28:296-304, 1972

Effect of pH and surface charge on cell uptake of auxin. Rubery PH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:285-8, 29 Aug 73

Cell surface properties and the expression of SV40-induced transformation. Smith HS, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:67-9, 19 Sep 73

The interaction of blood hemostitic elements with artificial surfaces. Mason RG.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:141-64, 1972 (166 ref.)

Surface thrombogenicity of arterial prostheses. Yates SG 2d, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:12-6, Jan 73

[Thermal aggregation of IgD immunoglobulin] Englis M, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:202-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Polymer adhesion and surface treatment in odontostomatology, its use in operative dentisry, traumatology, fixed prosthesis, removable prosthesis, orthodontics and periodontology] Rochette A.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:175-232, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surface measurements with an absorption method with continuous gas flow] Gillard J.
J Pharm Belg 27:577-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Glass adhesiveness and phagocytic activity of neutrophil leukocytes in myeloproliferative syndromes and refractory anemias] Zittoun R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:271-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phase correlation between 2 sources formed on a rough surface. Application to the human retina] Berny F.
Vision Res 12:1631-45, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the surface evaluation of permanent plastics canules] Rolle J.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:468-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silane as bonding agent between dental ceramics and plastics and possibilities for their use in prosthadontics. II. Experimental studies on the adhesive strength of binding between dental ceramics] Breustedt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:825-34, Nov 72 (Ger)

[Silanes as adhesive agent between dental ceramic materials and dental plastics and possibilities for their use in prosthetic stomatology. I. Theoretical principles in combination of dental ceramic materials and dental plastics] Breustedt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:676-83, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Physical principles of adhesiveness of microorganisms to surfaces] Machmerth R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:642-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Polymers for surface treatment, a microbiological problem. II. Prerequisites and the development of, methods for testing physiological harmlessness of polymers and their utilization by bacteria and fungi] Barth H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:360-73, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adhesion and retention of various alginate impression compounds to the tray] Schwindling R, et al.
ZWR 82:107-12, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Protecting the surface of the silicate filling] Herczegh B. Fogorv Sz 66:103-8, Apr 73 (Hun)

[Electrokinetic potential of spherical glass particles covered with dodecyl amine] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1000-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The structure of the adherent region of two spherical bimolecular phospholipid membranes modified by oleic acid] Badzhinian SA, et al.
Biofizika 17:795-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occurrence of high Volta potentials at the heptane-water interface in the presence of valinomycin] Gugeshashvili MI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:985-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

SURFACE TENSION (H)

The role of the surface tension and the contact angles of perilymph in stapes surgery. Van Camp KJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:61-3, Jan 73

Prediction of surface area in polydisperse gas-suspension systems with variable apparent surface tension, viscosity and density. Kloud J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:248-56, 1973

A microtensiometer. Creten WL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:299-301, Mar 72

[Biophysical studies using the tensiometer] Hirt-Schmid R.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1231-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of pulmonary surface tension in the experimental post-traumatic syndrome] Baum M, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:359-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of added salt on the surface tension of aqueous solution of disodium monolauryl phosphate] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1490-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effects of in vitro exposure to ozone on the surface tension of the lung] Yokoyama E.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:598-605, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY (E4, G2)

Surgical anatomy and anatomical surgery. Wijnen HP.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:311-7, Nov 72

The New England Surgical Society and the New England surgeon. Responsibilities and opportunities. Babson WW. Am J Surg 125:385-9, Apr 73

Dedication and presentation of the first Hayes Martin Lectureship Award. (Martin H), (MacComb WS), Harrold CC Jr. Am J Surg 124:439-40, Oct 72

Presidential address: "Future shock and the surgeon". Crystal DK. Am Surg 39:425-8, Aug 73

Presidential address: "Some Changes in the Practice of Surgery". Sumner WC. Am Surg 38:643-8, Dec 72

Whither surgery in the seventies? Franklin RH.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:227-81, Nov 72

Surgery in Rhodesia. Mpilo Central Hospital, Bulawayo. Grave GF. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:332-3, Nov 72

The unity of surgery. Platt H.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:209-12, Oct 72

Whither in maturity? Roe BB.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:553-64, Jun 73

The role of a regional surgical society. Beal JM.
Arch Surg 107:129-31, Aug 73

Authors and editors meet. Warren R.
Arch Surg 108:360-2, Mar 73

Expansion of the consultant grade.
Br Med J 1:745-6, 24 Mar 73

The case report in surgical literature. Mueller CB.
Can J Surg 16:1-2, Jan 73

Unmet needs in pediatric surgical care in Canada. Ferguson CC. Can Med Assoc J 109:183-6, 4 Aug 73

The International Academy of Chest Physicians and Surgeons and the American College of Chest Physicians--partners in education. Olsen AM.
Chest 63:472-3, Apr 73

Role of the surgeon in the detection of child abuse. Pickett LK. Conn Med 36:513-4, Sep 72

Science and art in surgery. Delahanty DD.
Cornell Vet 62:686-9, Oct 72

In defense of the OR team. Miale JE.
Hospitals 45:60-4, 1 Oct 71

Surgeons and taxes. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:373, Jun 73

5th Western Hemisphere Congress. Rocca ED.
Int Surg 58:61, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The future of surgery in Israel. Saltz NJ.
Isr J Med Sci 9:1-2, Jan 73
An analysis of pediatric surgery in North America and Northwestern Europe. Rickham PP.
J Pediatr Surg 7:475-81, Oct-Nov 72
The pig in pediatric surgical research. Tunell WP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:511-6, Oct-Nov 72
Retrospect and prospect, reflections on surgical practice and education. Bruce J.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:59-70, Mar 71
Specialism in the eighties. Pennybacker JB.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:235-41, Jul 72
"Respice--prospice". Wilkinson AW.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:1-19, Jan 73
The position of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada. Kinch RA.
J Reprod Med 4:196-202, May 70
Presidential address. Winds of change in academic surgery. Fonkalsrud EW. J Surg Res 14:81-6, Feb 73
The responsibilities of a surgeon. Lavely HT Jr.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:115-7, Feb 73
The generality of surgery. Sellors TH.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:175-80, Aug 73
Presidential address: why an AAST? Moore M Jr.
J Trauma 13:91-4, Feb 73
Viral hepatitis: an occupational hazard to surgeons. Rosenberg JL, et al. JAMA 223:395-400, 22 Jan 73
Fellowships of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons. Douglas D, et al. Lancet 2:968, 4 Nov 72
Linguistic exploration in time and space. Medicine-doctor-physician-surgeon. Kirshner H.
NY State J Med 73:2004-9, 1 Aug 73
The evolving role of the American College of Surgeons in peer review and the PSRO legislation. Dunlop GR.
RI Med J 56:329-32, Aug 73
The surgeon and fiberoptic endoscopy. Dent TL.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:278, Aug 73
Clinical acumen. Porvaznik J.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:667, Oct 73
Just a general surgeon. Ross FP.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:275, Feb 73
Integration of full-time and voluntary surgeons in a university hospital. Ballinger WF, et al.
Surgery 74:488-93, Oct 73
Affluence and the cowardly surgeon. Becker DR.
Surgery 73:155-8, Jan 73
The private surgeon in a university hospital. Bricker E.
Surgery 74:494-8, Oct 73
Medical "future shock". Civetta JM.
Surgery 74:631-3, Oct 73
Influence of the large clinics on private practice. Colcock BP. Surgery 74:483-7, Oct 73
The town and gown problems and solutions. Cole JW.
Surgery 74:479-82, Oct 73
The young surgeon's dilemma: academic surgery versus private practice. Drews JA. Surgery 74:634-5, Oct 73
Ambulatory health-care delivery and the surgeon. Egdahl RH. Surgery 73:637-8, Apr 73
The full-time surgeon in a private hospital and the town-gown conflict. Foster JH.
Surgery 74:499-504, Oct 73
The private surgeon looks at academia. Johnston JH Jr.
Surgery 74:505-8, Oct 73
Allen O. Whipple surgical society. Introduction. (Whipple AO), Sabiston DC Jr.
Surgery 74:471-3, Oct 73
[The current status and trends in pediatric surgery] Arnaudov D. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:233-41, 1972 (Bul)
[60th birthday of Assistant Prof. K. Typovský] (Typovský K), Rapant V.
Rozhl Chir 52:217-20, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Medical liability in therapeutic accidents. Point of view of the surgeon] Guillet R.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:76-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Organization of experimental surgery in France] Benichoux R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1106 passim, 28 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Responsibility of the surgeon] Lortat-Jacob JL.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2520 passim, 28 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Computers and surgery] Mallet-Guy P.
Union Med Can 101:2354-7, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Surgery: review and perspectives] Turcot J.
Union Med Can 101:2347-53, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Level and perspectives of health protection and the integration of surgery] Renker K.
CA 23:253-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Professional tasks from the viewpoint of a young surgeon] Guthy E.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 2:12-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Professional organization and the young surgeon] Müller-Osten W. Chirurg 44:Suppl 2:12, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Report on the 88th session of the German Society for Surgery April 14-17, 1971]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1-1171, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Report on the 89th session of the German Society for Surgery, May 10-13, 1972. Anniversary session commemorating the centennial of the German Society for surgery]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:1-903, 1972 (Ger)
[Present-day surgery and anatomy] Bargmann W.
Med Monatsschr 27:194-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Inventory in surgery] Müller-Osten W.
Med Monatsschr 27:193-4, May 73 (Ger)
[Structural forms of hospital surgical departments] Med Monatsschr 28:193-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Should an Australia-antigen carrier be allowed to be a surgeon?] Rittner C.
Med Welt 23:1976, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Interdisciplinary co-operation in surgery] Allgöwer M. Ther Umsch 29:645-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pediatric surgery yesterday, today and tomorrow] Rickham PP.
Ther Umsch 29:705-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of the surgical and first aid service. Medical, medico-legal and social aspects in relationship to the city and regional requirements. Interventions] Cravero D.
Minerva Chir 28:4-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Positive and negative aspects of the hospital medico-surgical emergency services] Fincato M.
Minerva Chir 28:32-8, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Research on epicenters of bacterial infections in a surgical department for newborn infants and young children] Rossi R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:868-73, 1973 (Ita)
[Dialysis in the field of surgery] Otsubo O.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2568-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Critical retrospective analysis of achievements in surgery] Nielubowicz J.
Przegl Lek Suppl:74-83, 1973 (Pol)
[The patient, the surgeon and the operation] Chipail GG.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:478-87, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Doctoral dissertations in surgery received at the State Central Medical Library in 1972] Akhutin EA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:146-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[First work experience of the section of polyclinic surgeons of the Kharkov Scientific Society of Surgeons] Zeitlin AZ, et al.
Klin Khir 4:72-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Disease incidence among surgeons] Kaptsov VA, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 16:21-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

EDUCATION

General surgery and the thoracic surgeon. Samson PC.
Am J Surg 126:127-32, Aug 73
Extinction of the rotating internship. A step in the backward direction. Shabanah FH.
Am J Surg 125:650-60, Jun 73
Presidential address: "Surgical education and the community hospital". Cohn I Jr.
Am Surg 39:537-42, Oct 73
The quality of surgical scholarship. Rhoads JE.
Ann Surg 178:227-31, Sep 73
Special training programs in thoracic surgery. Wheat MW Jr. Ann Thorac Surg 15:661-4, Jun 73
Self-paced individualized instructional packages for education in surgery. Davis WC, et al.
Arch Surg 107:215-7, Aug 73
Surgical education in a developing country. Participation of a rural community hospital in Colombia. Hill GJ 2d, et al. Arch Surg 106:356-8, Mar 73
Academic surgery program, P.C. One solution to the problem of providing a suitable resident service. Winkler JM. Arch Surg 106:550-2, Apr 73
National comparisons in a trial examination in surgery. Cox KR, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:21-4, Mar 73
Defining a core curriculum in surgery. Rosenberg IK, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:150-4, Jun 72
Certification of higher surgical training. Browse NL, et al. Br Med J 3:231-2, 28 Jul 73
Higher specialist training in general surgery. Johnson-Gilbert RS. Br Med J 3:105, 14 Jul 73
Ch.M. Glasgow. Kay AW, et al. Br Med J 2:112, 14 Apr 73
Training of surgeons. Kirk RM.
Br Med J 3:468, 19 Aug 72
The hospital as a community facility: the medical staff and the hospital. Ebert PA.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1405-8, Dec 72
A confrontation over clinical instruction at the Hôtel-Dieu of Paris during the French Revolution. (Dessault PJ), Gelfand T. J Hist Med 28:268-82, Jul 73
The F.R.C.S. (England). Chatterjee SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:442-3, 16 Nov 72
The role of surgery in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Aust JB, et al. J Med Educ 47:837-8, Oct 72
Long-range planning for a department of surgery: a systems analysis approach. Beller RE, et al.
J Med Educ 47:855-61, Nov 72
Television equipment and its application in the learning of surgical skills. Goldman LI, et al.
J Med Educ 47:786-8, Oct 72
Surgical resident teaching experience. Kadish LJ.
J Med Educ 48:701, Jul 73
An experiment in teaching surgical skills. Lewis PE.
J Med Educ 48:287-8, Mar 73
An exploratory study of undergraduate programs in surgery. Sanazaro PJ, et al.
J Med Educ 42:289-305, Apr 67
Measurement of clinical competence in the surgical clerkship. Schwartz GF, et al.
J Med Educ 48:762-3, Aug 73
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Balasegaram M.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:225-6, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Dennis C.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:209-16, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Elebute EA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:223-4, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Kerr AB.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:206-8, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. MacKenzie WC.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:227-30, Jul 72
Surgery in the undergraduate medical curriculum. To be or not to be? MacKenzie WC.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:296-305, Sep 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Ottosen P.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:232-4, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Richard CA.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:216-8, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Sellors TH.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:129-222, Jul 72
The place of the surgical specialties in the training of the general surgeon. Vollmar J.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:230-2, Jul 72
Which skills should be taught in the surgical clerkship? Linn BS, et al. J Surg Res 14:120-3, Feb 73
Training foreign academicians in U.S. medical schools. Norton L, et al. J Surg Res 14:109-13, Feb 73
The surgical clerkship: assessment of clinical competence. Schwartz GF, et al.
J Surg Res 14:373-5, Apr 73
Thoracic training programs as evaluated by the Residency Review Committee. Maim JR.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:158-61, Jul 73
Abolition of Ch.M.Glasg. Kay AW, et al.
Lancet 1:826, 14 Apr 73
Comprehensive surgical training programme. McColl I.
Lancet 1:254-5, 3 Feb 73
Training of surgeons. Plant JC. Lancet 1:423, 24 Feb 73
Is there a place for surgical research in the undergraduate surgical programme? Allgöwer M.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:573-4, 1972
The assessment or evaluation of programmes in surgery in the undergraduate curriculum. Bengmark S. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:575-9, 1972
The content and method of exposure to surgery in the undergraduate teaching curriculum--a student's view. Douglas N. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:580-4, 1972
The place of new educational methods in providing a learning experience in surgery. Hamelmann H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:563-5, 1972
The undergraduate education and the postgraduate training in the SICOT-programme. Jansen K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:571-2, 1972
The objectives of an educational programme in surgery for the medical undergraduate. Mackenzie W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:550-60, 1972
The contribution of the surgical specialities to the undergraduate educational programmes in surgery. Quartey JK. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:566-8, 1972
The contribution of the surgeon to pre-clinical sciences. Rhoads JE.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:561-2, 1972
The role of the department of surgery in planning the undergraduate curriculum in the University of Nairobi. Roy AD.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:587-90, 1972
Operative work loads in one hospital's general surgical residency program. Hughes EF, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:660-6, 27 Sep 73
An answer in search of a question. King TC.
N Engl J Med 289:667-8, 27 Sep 73
Surgical teaching and practice--the winds of change. McLaughlin CW Jr. Nebr Med J 58:162-5, May 73
Surgical teaching and practice--the winds of change. McLaughlin CW Jr. Nebr Med J 58:109-13, Apr 73
Self-assessment programmes for doctors. Bremner CG.
S Afr Med J 47:1217, 21 Jul 73
The relationship of current surgical residency training programs to community medical practice. Fonkalsrud EW. Surgery 73:795-6, May 73
Town-gown relations and affiliated hospital residency programs. Moody FG. Surgery 74:474-8, Oct 73
Surgical residencies: to shorten or to shrivel? Moore FD. Surgery 72:650-67, Nov 72
Surgical training in the Soviet Union. Scribner R, et al.
Surgery 74:139-44, Jul 73
Historical aspects of some surgical training programs: a plea to retain the surgical generalist in the academic arena. Wangensteen OH. Surgery 72:692-8, Nov 72
[Study tour to Great Britain] Kovář J.
Rozhl Chir 52:425-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Problems in training orthopedic surgeons] Merle d'Aubigné R.
Acta Orthop Belg 39:479-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of methods of education of young French and Swiss surgeons] Rudler JC.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:81-5, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Training of surgeons in the United-States. Numbers, problem of foreigners, future perspectives] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 2:599-600, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems in postgraduate surgical education] Weidelnger A. Chirurg 44:Suppl 6:41-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Training in general surgery from the standpoint of the program director] Borst HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:739-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postgraduate education from the viewpoint of the assistant surgeon] Guthy E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:751-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of surgical training--present status] Müller-Osten W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:733-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical training and research] Peiper HJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:755-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical training from the viewpoints of the chief surgeon and the assistant professor] Vogt-Moykopf I.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:745-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: surgical postgraduate education]
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:759-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Student education and further specialty education in accident surgery] Tscherne H.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:493-504, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teaching of traumatology at the Studio di Bologna in the middle ages] Trota E.
Chir Organi Mov 60:179-81, 1971 (Ita)
[Improvements in the system for increasing the qualifications of surgeons (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Savel'eva LA, et al.
Klin Khir 12:3-12, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of a programmed examination in general surgery] Akhunbaev IK.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:19-21, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
Need for paying increased attention to veterinary surgery] Avrorov VN.
Veterinariia 48:105-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

Presidential address. "Surgery in British Columbia". Wride RJ. Am Surg 38:471-6, Sep 72
Chaucer and Doctor John of Gaddesden. (Chaucer), (Gaddesden J), Capener N.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:283-300, May 72
Wilfred Trotter, F.R.S., F.R.C.S. (Trotter W), Pilcher RS. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:71-83, Aug 73
The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland. Abraham Colles (1773-1973) bicentenary celebrations. (Colles A), Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:102-12, Feb 73
Wilfred Batten Lewis Trotter 1872 to 1939. His legacy to pharyngeal surgeons. (Trotter WB), Whicker JH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:423-5, May 73
Morrill Wyman and the aspiration of acute pleural effusions, 1850. A letter from New England. (Wyman M), Atwater EC. Bull Hist Med 46:235-56, May-Jun 72
Wound management of Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey, great French military surgeons of the 16th and 19th centuries. (Paré A), (Larrey D), Wangensteen OH, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:207-34, May-Jun 72
Benjamin West's osteomyelitis: a translation. (West B), (Nannoni A), Zorgniotti AW.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:703-7, Aug 73
William Stewart Halsted (1852-1922). (Halsted WS), CA 23:94-5, Mar-Apr 73
The treatment of wounds with special reference to the value of the blood clot in the management of dead space. IV. Operations for carcinoma of the breast by William S. Halsted, M.D., reprinted from Johns Hopkins Hospital Reports, Vol. II, No. 5, 277-290, 1891. (Halsted WS), CA 23:96-8, Mar-Apr 73
Open letter to Dr. L. Wittelshoefer. (Billroth CA), (Wittelshoefer L), CA 22:296-302, Sep-Oct 72
Surgeon Bentley and the first human blood transfusion. (Bentley E), Weld SB. Conn Med 37:423-4, Aug 73
The millenary steps of ocular surgery. Grom E. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:209-15, Jun 73
Sir Hedley Atkins, K.B.E. The first professor of surgery at Guy's Hospital. (Atkins HJ), Blackburn G. Guys Hosp Rep 121:1-4, 1972
A retrospect of Chicago surgery. Fishbein M. Int Surg 57:904-8, Nov 72
The Galenic works cited in Guy de Chauliac's Chirurgia magna. (Galen C), (De Chauliac G), Ogden MS. J Hist Med 28:34-53, Jan 73
Cerrahiyel Ilhaniye: the earliest known book containing pediatric surgical procedures. (Sabuncuoğlu S), Numanoğlu I.
J Pediatr Surg 8:547-8, Aug 73
The surgeons in the Crimea 1854-1856. Shepherd JA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:269-86, Sep 72
Anatomy and the barber-surgeons. Russell KF. Med J Aust 1:1109-15, 2 Jun 73
The surgery explosion: from syme to eternity. (Syme G), Wood IJ. Med J Aust 2:463-9, 26 Aug 72
Gideon Algernon Mantell LLD FRCS FRS (1790-1852). Surgeon and geologist: "Wizard of the Weald". (Mantell GA), Morris AD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:215-21, Feb 72
An early example of the use of surgical techniques in solving a physiologic problem (Francois Magendie). (Magendie F), Gans H.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:616-22, Oct 72
Enrique and Ricardo Finochietto: surgery, the ultimate devotion. (Finochietto E), (Finochietto R), Deysine M, et al. Surgery 73:490-9, Apr 73
Dr. Peter Pineo (1825-91): Cape Cod surgeon. (Pineo P), Rogers FB.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 40:127-31, Oct 72
[Medical and surgical education in Olomouc. (400th anniversary of the University in Olomouc)] Slavětínský M. Vnitr Lek 19:709-10, Jul 73 (Cze)
[The surgeon in the history of osseous biomechanics] De Marneffe R.
Acta Orthop Belg [Suppl] 38:7-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of the scientific work of Amatus Lusitanus, 4 centuries after his death] (Lusitanus A), Tavares de Sousa A. Clio Med 7:69-79, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The medical dynasty of the Pelletans] (Pelletan PJ), (Pelletan P), Sonolet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3513-20, 20 Dec 72 (Fre)
[3 stages in surgery: 1872, 1972 and 2002] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:2337-46, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Frederick the Great expresses his appreciation to Surgeon-General Theden. From a hitherto unknown manuscript] (Frederick the Great), (Theden IC), Wille PF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:906-8, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Herbert Junghanns' 70th birthday] (Junghanns H), Burckhart T.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:233-3, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ferdinand Leber (1727-1808), the last torture physician] (Leber F), Koch T.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:441-52, 1972 (Ger)
[History of strabismus therapy] Münchow W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:413-22, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Report on the 89th session of the German Society for Surgery, May 10-13, 1972. Introductory address of the president] Linder F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:3-48, 1972 (Ger)
[History of surgical guilds. Remarks on P. F.-C. Wille, Münch. med. Wschr. 114(1972) 18, 898-903] Lieb A.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:730-1, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Pirogov and surgery in Russia] (Pirogov N), Mirskii M, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3025-7, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Surgery in Hungary during the last quarter of the century and its future] Petri G.
Orv Hetil 114:5-10, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[The development of surgery in Hungary] Viczián A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1567, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Bologna school of anatomical and surgical drawing] Paltrinieri M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:175-85, 1970 (Ita)
[Surgical activity of an Italian exile, Doctor Paolo Fabrizi, in Malta] (Fabrizi P), Cassar P.
Minerva Med 64:31-6, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Anatomists of the XVIth century as forerunners of operative and experimental surgery] Ionescu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:265-73, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Intestinal reconstructive plastic repair in Soviet obstetric-gynecologic practice] Gizovskiĭ EE.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[The development of clinical and experimental surgery in Uzbekistan] Aripov UA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:10-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of surgery and anesthiology in Dagestan] Askerkhanov RP.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The achievements of Soviet surgery during the past 50 years] Kolesov VI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:7-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development, establishment and achievements of surgery in the Georgian SSR during the past 50 years] Komakhidze ME.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:16-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The origins and future development of surgery in the Tatar ASSR] Kuznetsov VA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:22-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements of thoracic surgery on children] Pugachev AG, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:21-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The development of surgical services in the Mongolian People's Republic during the past 50 years] Ichinkhorloo V.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:140-1, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Unpublished surgical reports from the Crimean War period, 1853-1856] Oborin NA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:147-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Antonin Nikolaevich Filatov (on his 70th birthday)] (Filatov AN), Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:3-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Public health in the Ukrainian SSR (on the 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)] Bratus' VD. Klin Khir 12:1-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[From the history of research by Ukrainian surgeons on transplantation immunology] Mirskii MB.
Klin Khir 12:59-62, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Surgical aid in the Soviet Union (on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR)] Kuzin MI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:7-10, Dec 72 (Rus)
[V. M. Mints--physician, scientific social worker (on the centenary of his birth) (V. I. Lenin)] (Mints VM), (Lenin VI), Grigorash FF, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:81-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Sergei Ivanovich Spasokukotskii. His activities in transfusiology, surgical hematology and in the organization of hematologic services in the USSR] (Spasokukotskiĭ SI), Gulisev AV.
Vestn Khir 108:3-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[History of development and present-day problems of biliary tract surgery in the Ukrainian SSR] Kovalev MM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:3-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Stages in the development of surgery in Trans-Carpathia] Sopko VS.
Vestn Khir 108:26-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The 50th anniversary of the publication during the Soviet régime] Vestn Khir 107:3-6, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Cooperation in the activities of Transcaucasian surgeons] Gevorkian IKh.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:7-12, 1972 (Rus)

MANPOWER

A return to general surgery. Byrne JJ.
Am J Surg 124:568-9, Nov 72
The production, attrition, and biologic life-time of surgeons in relation to the population of the United States: a look into the future through the clouded computer crystal. Moore FD, et al.
Ann Surg 176:457-68, Oct 72
Study of surgical practice in Alberta for 1970. McPhedran NT, et al. Can J Surg 16:77-83, Mar 73
The surgeon's assistant in private surgical practice and in the university hospital. Dietheim AG, et al.
J Surg Res 14:376-84, Apr 73
The surgeon's role in the saffing of hospital emergency departments. Freeark RJ. J Trauma 13:300-6, Apr 73
Priorities in medicine. Todd JW.
Lancet 1:1106-10, 19 May 73
Too many general surgeons. Patkin M.
Med J Aust 1:1257-8, 23 Jun 73
Operations in USA, Canada and UK. Vayda E.
N Engl J Med 288:527, 8 Mar 73
The surgical manpower drain. Patiño JF.
Surgery 72:668-80, Nov 72
[Analysis of requirements and structural models in surgery] Müller-Osten W.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 7:49-53, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Conditions in the smaller hospitals] Müller-Osten W.
Chirurg 44:Suppl 2:9-11, Feb 73 (Ger)
[500 surgeons without employment in 1975] Nilsson CA.
Lakartidningen 68:4864-9, 20 Oct 71 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Regional variations in surgical practice. Robbins A.
N Engl J Med 288:472, 1 Mar 73

SURGERY, MILITARY see under MILITARY MEDICINE (G2)

SURGERY, MILITARY see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

SURGERY, MINOR (E4)

A year in the life of a surgical day unit. Berrill TH.
Br Med J 4:348-9, 11 Nov 72
Outpatient surgery. Epstein BS, et al.
Hospitals 47:80-4, 1 Sep 73
Surgical procedures in a health centre. Bloomfield E.
Nurs Times 69:299-301, 8 Mar 73
Ambulatory surgical care: basic concept and review of 1,000 patients. Davis JE. Surgery 73:483-5, Apr 73
[Surgical outpatients in a home care service at Hull] Gay G. Vie Med Can Fr 1:283-9, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged "short-term anesthesia"] Krasznai P.
Orv Hetil 114:1245-6, 27 May 73 (Hun)

STANDARDS

[Ways of perfecting the ambulatory surgical service] Matiashin IM. Klin Khir 4:67-72, Apr 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Stock for restraint of dog during lymphatic duct drainage and other minor surgical procedures. Theis JH. Am J Vet Res 34:693-4, May 73

SURGERY, OPERATIVE (E4)

see also related
OPERATING ROOMS (N2)
POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS (C17)

Spirometry studies in patients awaiting surgery. Gjessing J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:103-11, 1972
Ketamine anaesthesia in paediatric procedures. Page P, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:155-60, 1972
Cardiac dysrhythmias during anaesthesia with special reference to practolol (Eraldin). Johnstone M.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:293-3, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A major pathway of adrenal C 19 - 5 -steroid metabolism under conditions of stress: formation of 16 -hydroxyandrost-5-enes. Adams JB, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:319-29, Feb 73
Surgical reconstruction of the haemophiliac. Duthie RB. Acta Orthop Belg 39:485-94, Mar-Apr 73
Mechanical, biochemical, and architectural features of surgical repair. Forrester JC. Adv Biol Med Phys 14:1-34, 1973 (58 ref.)
The endocrine response to trauma. Johnston ID. Adv Clin Chem 15:255-85, 1972 (131 ref.)
Development of neurosurgical instrumentation and procedures for emergency use in null and low-gravity environments: a speculative approach. Lake P. Aerosp Med 44:319-23, Mar 73
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and thyroxine levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 13:75-9, 1972
Personalized care of the surgical patient by nurse and doctor. Richardson AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:962-5, 1 Apr 73
Does central venous pressure accurately reflect hemodynamic and fluid volume patterns in the critical surgical patient? DeLaurentis DA, et al. Am J Surg 126:415-8, Sep 73
Discontinuance of respiratory assistance after pulmonary insufficiency. Indications and results. Hirsch EF, et al. Am J Surg 125:645-8, May 73
Serum creatine phosphokinase. Analysis of postoperative changes. Hobson RW 2d, et al. Am J Surg 124:625-8, Nov 72
Major surgery in patients with acute leukemia. Seligman BR, et al. Am J Surg 124:629-33, Nov 72
Surgical patients and drug abuse syndrome. Beebe HG, et al. Am Surg 39:88-94, Feb 73
Use of preventive antibiotics in clinical surgery. Burke JF. Am Surg 39:6-11, Jan 73
Blood levels of trichlorethylene during major surgery. A gas chromatographic study. Prior FN. Anaesthesia 27:379-89, Oct 72
A survey of pre-operative fear. Ramsay MA. Anaesthesia 27:396-402, Oct 72
Normothermia: its place in operative and post-operative care. Vale RJ. Anaesthesia 28:241-5, May 73
Effect of operative stress on plasma catecholamine levels during neuroleptanalgesia. Tammisto T, et al. Anaesthesist 22:158-61, Apr 73
Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion: the horns of a dilemma. Dornette WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:272-8, Mar 73
Direct blood-pressure measurement: gadgets versus progress. McCutcheon EP, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:746-58, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of anesthesia and surgery on plasma aldosterone levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:31-5, Jan-Feb 73
Double-blind controlled comparison of lorazepam and glutethimide as night-before-operation hypnotics. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:313-6, May-Jun 73
Factors influencing the level of 2,3-DPG during anesthesia and operation. Schweizer O, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:542-7, Jul-Aug 73
Respiratory excretion of halothane after clinical and occupational exposure. Corbett TH, et al. Anesthesiology 39:342-5, Sep 73
Indirect measurement of left-atrial pressure in surgical patients--pulmonary-capillary wedge and pulmonary-artery diastolic pressures compared with left-atrial pressure. Lappas D, et al. Anesthesiology 38:394-7, Apr 73
Parenteral feeding of surgical patients. Hadfield J. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:40-9, Jul 73
Surgical intensive care. Walker WF. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:50-6, Jul 73
Divergent nature of gastric mucosal permeability and gastric acid secretion in sick patients with general surgical and neurosurgical disease. Gordon MJ, et al. Ann Surg 178:285-94, Sep 73
Surgical management of the dialysis patient. Hata M, et al. Ann Surg 178:134-7, Aug 73
Contamination of the wound during operation and postoperative wound infection. Jepsen OB. Ann Surg 177:178-80, Feb 73
Prevention of pseudomonas respiratory infection in a surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:607-15, May 73
Oxygen consumption in critically-ill surgical patients. Wilson RF, et al. Ann Surg 176:801-4, Dec 72
Preventive antibiotic management in surgery. Burke JF. Annu Rev Med 24:289-94, 1973 (10 ref.)
Modern radiology in the operating room. Berci G, et al. Arch Surg 107:577-86, Oct 73
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 105:802-3, Nov 72
Utilization of osmometry in critically ill surgical patients. Borresen HC. Arch Surg 104:802-3, Nov 72
Bacteroides bacillemia. Sepsis for surgeons. Medeiros AA. Arch Surg 105:819-20, Dec 72
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 105:699-704, Nov 72
Pulmonary arterial pressure as a guide to the hemodynamic status of surgical patients. Sharefkin JB, et al. Arch Surg 104:699-704, Nov 72
Glucose metabolism after operation. Soeldner JS. Arch Surg 105:684, Nov 72
Glucose metabolism after operation. Soeldner JS. Arch Surg 104:683, Nov 72
The effect of epidural analgesia on the adrenocortical response to surgery. Lush D, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1169-72, Nov 72
Effect of ether, thiopentone anaesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:841-4, Aug 72
Effect of thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery on plasma testosterone levels in human males. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:704-8, Jul 72
Blood glucose levels in children during surgery. Watson BG. Br J Anaesth 44:712-5, Jul 72
The effects of intravenous and intraduodenal feeding on nitrogen balance after surgery. Hindmarsh JT, et al. Br J Surg 60:589-94, Aug 73
Postoperative changes in blood viscosity and the influence of haematocrit and plasma-fibrinogen. Kemble JV, et al. Br J Surg 59:629-32, Aug 72
Alteration in fibrinolysis associated with surgery and venous thrombosis. Mansfield AO. Br J Surg 59:754-7, Oct 72
Modification of plasma corticosteroid concentrations during and after surgery by epidural blockade. Gordon NH, et al. Br Med J 1:581-3, 10 Mar 73
Anaesthesia in sickle-cell states. Howells TH, et al. Br Med J 1:174, 20 Jan 73
Surgical implications of some types of drug dependence. Pollard B. Br Med J 1:784-7, 31 Mar 73
Surgical preadmission clinic. Williams JA, et al. Br Med J 3:763-5, 23 Sep 72
Diabetes mellitus--elective operation and use of insulins. Br Med J 4:98-100, 14 Oct 72
Psoriasis in the operating theatre. Br Med J 4:62, 14 Oct 72
Respiratory response to trauma and surgical operations. Garzon AA, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:464-72, Sep-Oct 72
Blood for autologous transfusion. Langston HT, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:514-9, Nov-Dec 72
Chronic exposure to anaesthetics: a toxicity problem? Jenkins LC. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:104-20, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Patients with cardiac valve prosthesis: subsequent anaesthetic management for non-cardiac surgical procedures. Maillé JG, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:207-16, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Hazards of artificial ventilation in the operating room. Sellery GR. Can Med Assoc J 107:421-3 passim, 9 Sep 72
Preadmission patient teaching clinic. McCone C. Can Nurse 69:39, Sep 73
Serum creatine phosphokinase (CPK) isoenzymes after intramuscular injections, surgery, and myocardial infarction. Experimental and clinical studies. Klein MS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:412-8, May 73
Popular and unpopular operations. Humphries SV. Cent Afr J Med 19:139-40, Jun 73
Operative risks: the clinical evaluation and management of disorders of water and electrolyte balance. Hebert LA, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:195-237, Jun 73
Avoiding unnecessary scars. Compere EL. Clin Orthop 91:13-5, Mar-Apr 73
Surgical developments and the community services. Evans IL. Community Health (Bristol) 4:99-103, Sep-Oct 72
A shopper's guide to surgery. Denenberg HS. Conn Med 37:321-7, Jun 73
Computer case finding as an aid in surgical review and continuing education in a community hospital. King SA. Conn Med 37:113-8, Mar 73
The surgical department of the university eye hospital Würzburg. Leydhecker W. Doc Ophthalmol 33:33-5, 15 Nov 72
Reducing anesthetic risks for the geriatric surgical patient. Chadwick DA. Geriatrics 28:108-12, May 73
Surgical policy in the over-seventies (surgery in the over-seventies). Griffiths JM. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:282-96, 1972
Blood flow measurements in surgery. Beal JM. Ill Med J 143:47-9, Jan 73
Effect of operative trauma upon renal function of patients above forty years of age. Kapur BM, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1371-7, Sep 72
Our French Department. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:443-4, Jul 73
Renal bases for the composition of an extracellular water substitute. Halden ER 2d, et al. Int Surg 58:85-92, Feb 73
Physiological monitoring in surgery for carotid and vertebral artery occlusive disease. Sharf AG. Int Surg 57:961-4, Dec 72
Characteristics of skin of importance to the surgeon. Whitaker LA. Int Surg 57:877-9, Nov 72
Is technical dexterity still important in modern surgery? Erlik D. Isr J Med Sci 9:3-5, Jan 73
Induction of hypotension during surgery. Boba A. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:985-90, Jun 73
The beneficial effects of leg motion during surgery. Chaitin H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:67-9, Feb 73
Sample sizes for clinical trials designed for patient accrual by cohorts. Pasternack BS. J Chronic Dis 25:673-81, Dec 72
Alterations in distribution volume and biological half-life of cortisol during major surgery. Kehlet H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:330-3, Feb 73
Human prolactin and growth hormone release during surgery and other conditions of stress. Noel GL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:840-51, Dec 72
Trait-state anxiety and adjustment to surgery. Auerbach SM. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:264-71, Apr 73
Emotional reactions to surgery. Spielberger CD, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:33-8, Feb 73
Alteration of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid response to surgery by a fluid load. Gibbs JM, et al. J Endocrinol 54:517-8, Sep 72
Role of central venous pressure monitoring in the management of acute surgical emergencies. Dey A, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 57:142-4, 16 Aug 71
Experiences in camp surgery. Kalani BP. J Indian Med Assoc 58:481-4, 16 Jun 72
Evaluation of several methods of surgical scrub. Gower WE. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:645-7, Jul 73
Evaluation of several methods of surgical scrub. Gower WE. J Iowa Med Soc 63:627-30, Dec 73
Blood transfusion and volume replacement--the surgeon's viewpoint. Brady MP. J Ir Med Assoc 66:38-9, 27 Jan 73
What's new in chest surgery? MacGowan WA. J Ir Med Assoc 65:461-2, 16 Sep 72
Cardiopulmonary complications in the surgical patient. Hewson JR. J Maine Med Assoc 64:73-6, Apr 73
Rapid intravenous induction intubation technique as choice for emergency surgery. Kemenys K. J Maine Med Assoc 64:79, Apr 73
Evaluation of several methods of surgical scrub. Gower WE. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:82-4, Mar 73
A method for germfree surgery in man. Cook R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:103-8, Mar 71
Psychosocial problems in surgery. Johns MW, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:91-102, Mar 71 (35 ref.)
Hypocitricemic effect of surgical stress. Costello LC, et al. J Surg Res 15:183-8, Sep 73
Surgery in the aged. Ammin M. JAMA 225:1533, 17 Sep 73
Screening clinic for the presurgical patient. Collens R, et al. JAMA 224:1530, 11 Jun 73
Activated coagulation time as screening test. Hattersley PG. JAMA 222:583-4, 30 Oct 72
Recent decisions on unnecessary surgery. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1593-4, 18 Dec 72
Fluid volume and albumin kinetics occurring with major surgery. Hoye RC, et al. JAMA 222:1255-61, 4 Dec 72
The increasing insurance problem. Ruiz GR. JAMA 223:1391, 19 Mar 73
Surgery for the aged. Tizes R. JAMA 224:1761, 25 Jun 73
Clinical assessment of postoperative blood volume. Bell HE. Lancet 2:659-60, 23 Sep 72
Surgical stress and polyuronide excretion. Fraser CG. Lancet 1:1197-8, 26 May 73
Monitoring of central-venous-blood gases during operation. Gierson ED. Lancet 2:385, 18 Aug 73
An answer to the surgical waiting-list? Iles JD. Lancet 2:827-8, 14 Oct 72
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Irvin TT, et al. Lancet 2:1159-61, 2 Dec 72
The myth of surgical sterility. Kelsey JC. Lancet 2:1301-3, 16 Dec 72
Operating-table for neonates and small infants. Mickel RE. Lancet 2:744-6, 7 Oct 72
Postoperative antithrombin-3 concentration. Stathakis N, et al. Lancet 1:430, 24 Feb 73
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Lancet 2:1419, 30 Dec 72
Management of the pediatric surgical patient. Buntain WL, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:854-80, Sep 72 (61 ref.)
Day care surgery for children: a controlled study of medical complications and parental attitudes. Shah CP, et al. Med Care 10:437-58, Sep-Oct 72
"This won't hurt". Minimizing the morbidity of surgery in infancy and childhood. Wright JE. Med J Aust 1:176-8, 27 Jan 73
Surgical judgment. Heinzen BR. Med Trial Tech Q 19:89-301, 1972
Physicians vs. hospital costs and beds. Levagood FB. Mich Med 71:1005-7, Dec 72
Postoperative serum enzyme patterns. Hobson RW 2d, et al. Milit Med 136:624-8, Jul 71
Pediatric surgery. 2. Hendren WH. N Engl J Med 289:507-15, 6 Sep 73 (139 ref.)
Pediatric surgery. 3. Hendren WH. N Engl J Med 289:563-8, 13 Sep 73 (103 ref.)
Operative work loads in one hospital's general surgical residency program. Hughes EF, et al. N Engl J Med 289:660-6, 27 Sep 73
An answer in search of a question. King TC. N Engl J Med 289:687-8, 27 Sep 73
Cable from Cathay. Malt RA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1353-4, 21 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Operations in USA, Canada and UK. Vayda E. N Engl J Med 288:527, 8 Mar 73
Inpatient surgery on an ambulatory basis. Davis JE. NC Med J 34:356-9, May 73
The impact of illness or surgery on the body image of the child. Fujita MT.
Nurs Clin North Am 7:641-9, Dec 72
Relationship between need for social approval and postoperative recovery and welfare. Eisler J, et al. Nurs Res 21:520-5, Nov-Dec 72
Definition and assessment of surgical patients' welfare and recovery. Selected review of the literature. Wolfer JA. Nurs Res 22:394-401, Sep-Oct 73
Complications of preoperative omission of long-term drug therapy. Kepes ER, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2655-6, 1 Nov 72
Preoperative withdrawal symptoms with methadone maintenance. NY State J Med 72:2883, 1 Dec 72
Multi-centric clinical trial of a vasoconstrictor-ornithine vasopressin (POR 8 Sandoz). Collins IS. NZ Med J 76:77-81, Aug 72
Comparison of three agents used in surgical scrubs. Giese HA Jr, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:855-7, Sep 72
Body temperature decrease during operation. Duda K.
Pol Med J 11:933-8, 1972
Advances in surgery. Forrest AP, et al.
Practitioner 209:434-38, Oct 72 (70 ref.)
Caloric requirements after operation. Clark RG.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:158-65, Sep 71
Hospital admissions following common surgical operations. Fairbairn AS.
Proc R Soc Med 65:239-40, Mar 72
The mind of the surgical patient. Rodgers H.
Proc R Soc Med 66:319-24, Apr 73
Computation of cardiac function curves during surgery. Taylor DE. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
Personality syles in the postoperative course. Boyd I, et al. Psychosom Med 35:23-40, Jan-Feb 73
Early discharge from hospital--the consultant surgeon's point of view. Lord P. R Soc Health J 92:297-8, Dec 72
Some aspects of emergency surgery in the geriatric patient. Javett SL. S Afr Med J 46:3026-32, 23 Dec 72
Surgical procedures in patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Lisocos I, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Safety in surgery. S Afr Med J 47:758, 12 May 73
Surgical intervention. Child CG 3d.
Sci Am 229:90-8, Sep 73
Leading surgical procedures.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:10-1, May 73
Personal preferences in anesthesia. Jacoby J.
Surg Clin North Am 53:515-28, Jun 73
Monilial sepsis in the surgical patient. Richards KE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1399-406, Dec 72
Bacteroides infections on a university surgical service. Beazley RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:742-6, Nov 72
Oxygen consumption and caloric expenditure in surgical patients. Gump FE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:499-513, Sep 73
Operations on patients with sickle cell anemia at Charity Hospital in New Orleans. McPhillips FL, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:870-2, Dec 72
Value of the decision not to operate. Pemberton LB.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:808-9, Oct 72
Massive intraoperative autotransfusion of blood. Rakower SR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:633-6, Oct 73
On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:805-7, Oct 72
Extensive surgical procedures in patients with hemophilia A. Rudowski WJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:571-6, Oct 72
A surgeon's view of a community health center. Delany HM. Surgery 73:486-9, Apr 73
Effect of surgical operation on human blood viscosity. Litwin MS, et al. Surgery 73:323-8, Mar 73
Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness in surgical patients on acute and chronic corticosteroid therapy: plasma corticosterone assay. Newsome HH Jr.
Surgery 74:204-13, Aug 73
The effect of surgical trauma on the conjugation pattern of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids. Wise L, et al. Surgery 73:163-7, Feb 73
Is HMO surgical practice appropriate for academic surgeons? Wright HK, et al. Surgery 74:41-5, Jul 73
Metabolism of adrenocortical hormone in surgical stress. Kudo S, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:139-48, Jun 73
[Costs of surgery] S Afr Med J 47:757, 12 May 73 (Afr)
[Supraradical surgical technics and their ethical justification] Rapant V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:110-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[3 years of experiences at a Pediatric Surgery Department] Jirásek J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:314-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Supraradical surgical interventions and their ethical justification] Rapant V.
Cesk Zdrav 21:110-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Surgical experiences with drug addicts] Brummelkamp WH.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1677-80, 16 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Postoperative catabolism in male and female patients] Otter G den, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1607-11, 2 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ketamine in geriatrics] Bouletreau P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:367-76, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and surgery in the aged. Apropos of 101 cases] Coupier L, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:539-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Respiratory function tests as a means of foreseeing postoperative pulmonary complications in the aged patient] Meciati A, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:401-10, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Responsibility of the surgeon]
Ann Chir 26:931-34, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Influence of surgical stress on adrenal cortex sensitivity to exogenous corticotropin] Kolanowski J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:211-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical mania (the polyoperated patient)] Chertok L.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:491-505, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The use of an optical quanta generator (laser) in surgical operations. (Experimental study)] Khromov BM, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:174-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Circulatory and respiratory effects of the position of operated patients] Estanove S, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:345-60, Apr 72 (Fre)
[An improvement of per-operative monitoring. Telectronics's electrode plate] Radiguet de la Bastale P. Cah Anesthesiol 20:279-82, Apr 72 (Fre)
[12,700 peroperative and postoperative transfusions of fresh blood] Bompart H.
Chirurgie 98:572-4, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacillus pyocyaneus infection in surgery] Vilain R, et al. Chirurgie 98:338-51, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency and urologic surgery] Ferry M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:304-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The value of avafortan in a general surgery service] Lagache G, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:246-50, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM.
Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the surgical care given to children in comparison with care given to the adults] Krinke J.
Praxis 62:942-5, 1973 (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram and surgical operations in aged patients. A study of morbidity and mortality in 500 subjects over 60 years of age] Abetel G.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:693-736, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Surgery. Introduction] Saegesser F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:73, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Major surgery in the patient with hemodialysis-treated chronic renal insufficiency] Laplante L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:888-92, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and results of tissue glueing] Heiss WH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:549-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for parenteral feeding using fat infusions in pediatric surgery] Wurnig P.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:154-65, 1972 (Ger)
[Progress of operative therapy in pediatric surgery] Hecker WC.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:123-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advancements in operative therapy (urology)] Lutzeyer W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:137-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta- 1 -C globulin, 2 -antitrypsin and 1 -macroglobulin in children before and following surgery] Lennert KA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:151-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postponing of menstruation before dental-surgical measures?] Holzmann K.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:123-4, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Surgery and life-preservation] Allgöwer M.
Praxis 61:1255-8, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Intraoperative angiocardiography]
Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:444-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of a surgical outpatient clinic] Fogarasi D, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 4:3-11, 1973 (Ger)
[Internistic problems of surgery in old age] Zekert F, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:141-8, 3 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Light and operative stresses and the histological changes in the adrenal cortex] Nishiyama W.
Yonago Acta Med 16:9-22, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical hazards in the aged] Bünte H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:613-5, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Initial experiences with light-giving instruments in surgical practice] Braune R.
Zentralbl Chir 98:409-12, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Autologous blood transfusion in planned surgery] Neef H. Zentralbl Chir 98:49-52, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Pediatric surgery in the Soviet Union] Tischer W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:577-80, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surgery in the aged] Tulcinsky DB, et al.
Harefuah 84:361-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Implantation of tumor cells in surgical wounds] Zer M, et al. Harefuah 83:102-3, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Microbiological study of performic acid and its use in surgery and sterilization] Vitéz I.
Orv Hetil 114:1961-6, 19 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Surgical interventions in patients with artificial cardiac pacemakers] Alquati P, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:305-8, 1970 (Ita)
[Study of hemostatic and hemocoagulative capacity in evaluation of individual surgical risk] Berni A, et al.
Ann Ital Chir 46:211-30, 1970 (Ita)
[Central venous pressure: its importance in surgery] Desogus AI. Ann Ital Chir 47:119-22, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Bodies and souls in the experience of a surgeon] Ruggieri E. G Clin Med 53:523-35, Nov 72 (Ita)
[Operative risk in abdominal surgery in the newborn infant] Rizzo V, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:165-9, Apr 73 (Ita)
[Surgical risk in patients with mono-and bifascicular blocks] Alboni P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2294-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia of the heart patients submitted to surgery not related to the heart disease] Mocavero G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1033-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Confidence and peace of mind in the surgical patient] Polichetti E.
Minerva Med 64:1200-4, 11 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia in patients with pacemakers] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Med 64:1016-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Clinical significance of FDP in surgery] Ninomiya K.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:651, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Exogenic cortisol and cortisone metabolism during the time of non-stress and surgical stress] Funyu T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:731-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental nitrous-oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on concentration of testosterone in human blood] Oyama C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:537-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Effects of anesthesia and surgical stress on aldosterone concentration in human blood] Oyama T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:559-62, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the fraction of urinary free 17-OHCS during surgical stress] Funyu T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:432-42, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental anesthesia and surgical stress on the plasma LH levels in man] Maeda T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:634-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Hespander] Nishimura N, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:635-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Infusion of maltose during general anesthesia and surgical operation] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:21-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of dialyzed patients] Koike T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2593-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Significance of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in surgery] Ogawa Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:178-80, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Surgical indication and limitation in the aged based on the respiratory function] Akazawa A.
Jap J Geriatr 9:160-2, May 72 (Jap)
[Operation of the aged and anesthesia] Inada Y.
Jap J Geriatr 9:168-71, May 72 (Jap)
[Emergency operation of the aged] Ito K.
Jap J Geriatr 9:166-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Surgical limitation and arteriosclerosis] Tamakuma M, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:163-5, May 72 (Jap)
[Discussion on the surgical indication and limitation in the aged] Yazaki T, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 9:171-3, May 72 (Jap)
[Surgical indication and limitation in the aged based on the degree of aging] Yazaki T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:157-9, May 72 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in the general operation of patients with thoracic diseases] Morioka T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:700-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Bleeding tendency in surgical patients] Grüner OP.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1523-5, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Diet problems in surgical patients] Oyen O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1687-8, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of the action of 6 percent dextran 70 and 10 percent Dextran 40 Polfa in surgical practice] Kostrzewska E.
Acta Haematol Pol 4:157-9, Apr-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Report of a scientific sojourn in Halle (East Germany)] Strzyżewski H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:320 passim, 1973 (Pol)
[Carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in the nasal cavity among workers of the 3rd Department of Surgery and staphylococcal infections of surgical wounds] Polaczek-Kornecka B.
Folia Med Cracov 14:593-633, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Perspectives for the development of gynecologic surgery] Skalba H. Ginekol Pol 44:803-5, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Report on a visit (April 1972) to the Moscow Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery (Director: B. W. Piotrowski) and the Institute for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tissue and Organ Transplantation (Director: G. M. Soloview)] Joos A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:806-7, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Report on an educational and clinical visit (May 28--June 30, 1972) to the Serafimerlassarettet (Prof. Curt Frankson) in Stockholm, Sweden] Piegza S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:809-10, Jun 73 (Pol)
[General anesthesia in diabetic patients] Schmatera O, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:309-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Emergency surgery in patients over 60] Wachowiak W.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:695-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Critical retrospective analysis of achievements in surgery] Nielubowicz J.
Przegl Lek Suppl:74-83, 1973 (Pol)
[Advances in prophylaxis, therapy and surgical procedures in patients with hemophilia A] Rudowski W. Przegl Lek 30:439-93, 1973 (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of patients with previous myocardial infarct] Mastyńska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1613-6, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acrylic glues in surgery] Ziaja K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:221-3, 1 Feb 73 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[Pre-, per- and postoperative hydration] Kunzle JE, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:109-18, Mar 73 (Por)
[Restoration of the diabetic in the operative period] Bossy S, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:79-85, Jan 72 (Rum)
[Emergency anesthesia and diseases of genetic origin] Lesaru-Soltuz V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:569-74, Jun 72 (Rum)
[Grave intraoperative ventilatory accident caused by a tracheo-bronchial abnormality] Popa N, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:547-51, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Use of ketamine hydrochloride (Ketalar) as single anesthetic in orthopedic surgery] Stănculescu M.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:269-79, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tissue adhesives in surgery. (Clinical and experimental observations)] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:331-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical advances in present-day medical concepts] Chipail GG.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:447-56, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Incidence of septicemia in a department of general surgery] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:687-90, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of propranolol on hemodynamics in severe surgical trauma and oligemic shock] Shifrin GA.
Kardiologiia 12:91-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the antiseptic "Roccal" for the preparation of the operative field] Berezov IuE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:132-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiograms in surgical practice] Bogoslovskif GI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:73-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the body's adaptive systems under conditions of surgery and neuroleptoanalgesia] Kuzin MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:63-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between anesthesia and the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during surgery] Poliukhov SM, et al.
Klin Khir 10:63-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Fibrin-stabilizing factor XIII, fibrinase, and its importance in the surgical clinic] Turovets IG, et al.
Klin Khir 1:50-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Surgery in elderly patients] Vecherskif VN.
Klin Khir 7:81-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of the resonator method of measuring dielectric permeability for studying the state of water in the blood serum of surgical patients] Gubskif VI, et al.
Lab Delo 12:741-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Use of serum polyglobulin in surgical patients] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:31-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical tactics in the treatment of suppurative-necrotic processes in patients with diabetes] Irevlina NS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:68-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of surgical loss of blood in fluothane anesthesia in children] Korolenko OA.
Vestn Khir 97:81-2, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated operations in emergency surgery] Lukanov AT. Vestn Khir 108:123-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Exchange of electrolytes (potassium and sodium) in the postoperative period in the aged] Mozhaev VI, et al. Vestn Khir 97:48-54, Dec 66 (Rus)
[Our experience with the practice of surgery in the Republic of Mali] Papadato AL.
Vestn Khir 108:134-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[The work of surgeons and surgical nurses under strict anti-epidemiological conditions] Bulaenko IP.
Voen Med Zh 2:74-5, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of iodine-polyvinylpirrolidone in asepsis and antiseptic surgery] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ionic changes in the human cerebrospinal fluid during surgery under general anesthesia] Vara Thorbeck R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:491-500, 30 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Representative schema of renal function in preoperative evaluation] Lozano Tonkin E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:452-7, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Surgery and anesthetic risk in the myasthenic patient] Puigdollers Colás F.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:369-76, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Fluid therapy during surgery. New points of view] Viguera MG.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:377-87, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Elimination of a surgical waiting list] Nummi P.
Nord Med 88:14-5, Jan 73 (Swe)
[Surgical problems in the aged] Pafur M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:196-200, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Repair of preduodenal portal vein injury occurring during biliary surgery. Semb BK, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:312-3, 1973
Iatrogenic hepatic duct rupture. Goldstein WB.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:342-4, Oct 72
Renal protection during aortic cross-clamping. Stein M, et al. Am Surg 38:681-9, Dec 72
An unusual cause of sudden complete airway obstruction. Janssen PJ.
Anesthesiology 37:558-61, Nov 72
Sepsis and sloppy surgery. Cimochowski GE.
Ann Intern Med 78:302-3, Feb 73
Humoral recognition deficiency in the etiology of reticuloendothelial depression induced by surgery. Scovill WA, et al. Ann Surg 178:59-64, Jul 73
Bile acid malabsorption caused by ileal resection. Hofmann AF.
Arch Intern Med 130:597-605, Oct 72 (68 ref.)
The iris in penetrating keratoplasty. Hamdy E, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:351-7, 1971
Acute cholecystitis associated with surgery and trauma. Vilinskas J.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:422-3, Aug 72
The scars of others--general surgery.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:726 passim, Apr 73
An unusual surgical injury to the ureter. Gangai MP.
J Urol 109:32, Jan 73
Management of intraoperative proctotomy incidental to total cystectomy for bladder carcinoma. Winter CC, et al. J Urol 109:62-3, Jan 73
The risks in abdominal and thoracic surgery in COPD. Gaensler EA, et al. Postgrad Med 54:183-92, Sep 73
Hemostatic problems in liver surgery. Rö JS.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:71-81, 1973 (67 ref.)
The hazards to the left circumflex coronary artery during mitral valve surgery in cases with atrial septal defects and corrected transposition. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:215-7, 1972
Complications in the urinary tract related to treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al.
South Med J 66:228-36, Feb 73
Body fluid shifts in depletion and poststress states and their correction with adequate nutrition. Shoemaker WC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:371-4, Mar 73
[Lesions of the ureter] Gammelgaard J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2431-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Peroperative bleeding in polycythemic patients] Bossy S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Arterial injuries during surgery of inguinal hernia] Pillet J, et al.
Chirurgie 99:210-3, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peroperative coagulopathy. Its prophylaxis, by lavage-aspiration and peroperative heparin therapy] Setbon L. Nouv Presse Med 2:442, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pseudo-periarthritis of the shoulder. Trapezius paralysis due to surgical spinal nerve injury] Hubault A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3029-37, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative thyroid function] Bünte H, et al.
Chirurg 44:61-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative electrolyte and water balance after mitral valve replacement] Gleichmann U.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:318-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after gynecologic surgery] Jorde A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1396-402, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The mechanism of respiratory insufficiency in surgery and traumatology] Molcho M.
Harefuah 84:97-9, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Various localizations of arteriovenous fistulas secondary to surgical interventions] Montorsi W, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:335-44, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Visual-speech disconnexion syndrome of the right visual cortex after transection of the splenium of the corpus callosum] Iwata M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:308-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of surgical trauma on the system of immune serum globulins, IgA, IgM nd IgG] Bielawski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1783-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of acid-base equilibrium disorders on hemodynamic changes during surgery and immediately following surgery] Berner J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1286-8, 14 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Adaptation of the organism to hemorrhage as a function of age (in the young and old)] Chiricuță I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:319-25, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes in the blood clotting system during surgery under neuroleptoanalgesia] Kolliutskaia OD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:66-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the distraction method of treating pseudoarthrosis] Giul'nazarova SV.
Vestn Khir 110:131-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Causes of mortality following surgery in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sokolovskif VD.
Vestn Khir 108:135-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Iatrogenic femoralis nerve injury] Jones Y.
Lakartidningen 70:1719-21, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)
[Iatrogenic injuries of great blood vessels] Pišćević S, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:267-70, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

HISTORY

Outpatient surgery in children. Calwell HG.
Br Med J 4:551, 2 Dec 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Two in one retractor. Economou SG.
Am J Surg 126:126, Jul 73

MORTALITY

Mortality related to ophthalmological surgery. Petruscak J, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:106-9, Feb 73
Difference in surgical risks for older and younger persons. Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:62, Jan 73
A study of operative and anaesthetic mortality. Kaushik SP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1361-70, Sep 72
Comparative mortality for various surgical operations in older versus younger age groups. Ziffren SE, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:485-9, Oct 72
Mortality in surgery for head and neck cancer. Williams RG, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:431-40, May 73
Vertebral anomalies associated with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula with reference to the initial operative mortality. Bond-Taylor W, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:9-13, Feb 73
[Mortality and morbidity of the aged in surgery] Allegaert W, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:128-42, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Urologic surgery in octogenarians] Abouiker P, et al.
Maroc Med 52:259-63, May 72 (Fre)

STANDARDS

American surgery's noblest experiment. Schlicke CP.
Arch Surg 108:379-85, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Effect of a warm-water blanket on development of hypothermia during small animal surgery. Evans AT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:147-8, 15 Jul 73
Prevention and treatment of cardiovascular emergencies during anesthesia and surgery. Bolton GR. Vet Clin N Amer 2:411-7, May 72 (5 ref.)
Protecting and positioning the equine surgical patient. Heath RB, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1241-5, Nov 72
[Operations performed on Indian circus elephants (Elephas maximus)] Kuntze A.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:747-50, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY, ORAL (E4, E6, G2)

Dysrhythmias during inhalational anaesthesia for oral surgery. Incidence and prevention and treatment with practolol. Rollason WN, et al.
Anaesthesia 28:139-45, Mar 73
Oral surgical aids to prosthetic success. Howe GL.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:369-79, Jun 73
Intravenous sedation in oral surgery. A report on 1,142 cases using diazepam. Litchfield NB.
Aust Dent J 17:429-33, Dec 72
Quick-release locking plates. Seward GR, et al.
Br Dent J 133:366-8, 2 May 72
Perphenazine side-effects presenting in oral surgical practice. Smith AJ. Br J Oral Surg 10:349-51, Mar 73
Monitoring during outpatient anesthesia. Delo RI, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:275-90, Apr 73
Neuroleptanalgesia and dissociative drugs. Greenfield W. Dent Clin North Am 17:263-74, Apr 73
Inhalation anesthesia for the ambulatory dental patient. Jones TW.
Dent Clin North Am 17:305-14, Apr 73
Comparison of base metal alloys and Type IV gold alloys for removable partial denture frameworks. Laney WR, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:311-30, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Management of dentoalveolar hemorrhage. Lapeyrolerie F. Dent Clin North Am 17:523-32, Jul 73
The surgical anesthesia team. Quinn TW, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:291-304, Apr 73
Drug-dependent, alcohol-dependent, and mental patients: clinical study of oral surgery procedures. Williamson R, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:416-9, Feb 73
Intravenous diazepam in dentistry: operating conditions in a controlled clinical trial. Dixon RA, et al. J Dent 1:2-6, Oct 72
Assessment of recovery by means of the Physiotester: preliminary report. Allen GD, et al. J Oral Surg 31:592-4, Aug 73
Minor anesthesia. Chalmers J. Lyons Memorial Lecture. Allen GD. J Oral Surg 31:330-5, May 73
Has the tradional recovery room lost its usefulness? Aria A. J Oral Surg 31:168, Mar 73
The oral surgeon today. Bear SE. J Oral Surg 31:349-55, Apr 73
A matter of degree. Blum RJ. J Oral Surg 31:168, Mar 73
Oral surgery Hall of Fame. Devlin DH. J Oral Surg 31:582, Aug 73
Oral surgery education: the surgeons' views. Edelberg JW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:509-15, Jul 73
Viral hepatitis: a hazard to oral surgeons. Glazer RI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:504-8, Jul 73
Training of the oral surgery assistant. Greenfield W. J Oral Surg 31:88, Feb 73
Advocate continued use of halothane. Halsband ER, et al. J Oral Surg 31:326, May 73
Autotransfusion of frozen red blood cells in elective oral surgery. Howarth HC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:40-3, Jan 73
Blood volume changes in the surgical treatment of oral-facial deformities: a preliminary report. Kelly JF, et al. J Oral Surg 31:90-4, Feb 73
Medical evaluation of the ambulatory oral surgery patient. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:663, Sep 73
Expertise or expertease? Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:583, Aug 73
Progress in pain control. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:423, Jun 73
Prevention in oral surgery. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 30:793, Nov 72
Fatality in the dental office. McCarthy FM. J Oral Surg 31:246, Apr 73
Dentistry--its status in the hospital. Porterfield JD. J Oral Surg 31:256-9, Apr 73
Electrocardiographic changes during outpatient oral surgery. Rafel SS. J Oral Surg 30:896-9, Dec 72
Significance of blood volume changes. Terry BC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:662, Sep 73
Modification of operating light: addition of removable handle for use during surgical procedures. Tolman DE. J Oral Surg 31:353, May 73
Prevention and treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 30:813-5, Nov 72
Fever and the postoperative patient. Weil TM. J Oral Surg 31:201-2, Mar 73
Use of a mobile table-chair in oral surgical practice. Wiesenbaugh JM Jr. J Oral Surg 31:558-9, Jul 73
Management of maxillofacial injuries: medical viewpoint. DeFries HO. Milit Med 136:558-61, Jun 71
Inside-out and bottom-up: the management of maxillofacial trauma patients. Small EW. Milit Med 136:553-7, Jun 71
An information filing system for oral surgeons. McMahon RE, et al. Oral Surg 35:160-7, Feb 73
Amyloidosis: its significance in oral surgery. Review of the literature and report of a case. Waal I van der, et al. Oral Surg 36:489-91, Oct 73 (48 ref.)
Ketamine anesthesia and intranasal or intraoral operations. A potentially dangerous combination. Bryant WM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:563-4, May 73
General autoanalgesia with methoxyflurane in oral surgery. Timoşca G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:707-13, Jul-Sep 72
[Anesthesia with Ketalar in oral, jaw and facial surgery] Halsovd L, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:24-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Antihemophilic cryoprotein in dentoalveolar surgery in hemophilia A] Majer P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Oral surgery in school dental service] Hoyrup K. Tandlaegebladet 77:80-5, Jan 73 (Dan)
[Some suture materials in oral surgery. An evaluation based on new investigations] Winther S. Tandlaegebladet 76:1055-67, Nov 72 (Dan)
[Use of tranxene in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cathelin M. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:541-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Experimentation with Doliprane in the treatment of pain in stomatology] Hoexe G. Therapeutique 48:395-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Results of statistical data collections on the status of oral surgery in the GDR] Andrä A, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:145-9, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work sequence study in oral surgery ambulatory care (initial examination) in a stomatologic university hospital] Buth K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:711-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficient cryotechnical methods and instruments for selective tissue destruction] Ernst FD, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:136-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on polymerization temperatures of the Kallocryl-K] Pinkert R. Dtsch Stomatol 23:206-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy recommendations in ambulatory oral surgery] Dtsch Stomatol 23:360-97, May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with panoramic radiography in oral surgery] Immenkamp E. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:997-1004, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal viewpoints of surgical interventions] Schulte W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:171-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical aspects in dental practice with reference to traffic] Tetsch P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:866-73, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction time measurement in dental surgery using analgo sedation] Tetsch P. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:618-22, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postponing of menstruation before dental-surgical measures?] Holzmann K. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:123-4, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Development and advances in oral surgery] Köle H. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:687-91, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[More dental surgery in free practice] Herfert O. ZWR 82:609-14, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Control and intensive care in oral surgery] Kirsch T. ZWR 82:112-4, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Checking list in dental surgery] Schlegel D. ZWR 81:752-61, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)
[General anesthesia with an association of gamma-OH(sodium 4-hydroxy-butyrate) and neuroleptoanalgesic drugs in dental and maxillofacial surgery] Antognini F, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:255-69, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation of DA 2370 (Zepelin) in oral surgery] D'Angelo M. Minerva Stomatol 21:270-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Report from the 1st Congress of European Association for Maxillofacial Surgery in Ljubljana, 27 September--30 September 1972] Flieger S. Czas Stomatol 26:757-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Pre-surgical intra-oral antisepsis: effects in reducing the number of streptococcus in dental plaque and gingival sulcus] Costa A, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:51-9, Jan-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Basic anesthesia by intramuscular route in stomatology] Timoşca G, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:403-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The use of general anesthesia in dental practice. Opinions and aspects of the Jassy Clinic of Maxillofacial surgery] Timoşca G, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:135-42, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of glass fiber illuminators in oral surgery interventions] Mitrofanov GG. Med Tekh 4:44, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Catheterization of the subclavian vein in oral surgery patients] Ermolaev II, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81-2, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Neuroleptanalgesia in oral surgery] Konobevtsev OF, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:31-4, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Seduxen in oral surgery] Latyshev SV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:93-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Controlled hypotension in oral and otorhinolaryngologic operations under anesthesia] Popov NG, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical anatomy of the submandibular area] Smirnov VG. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:12-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[General sombrevin anesthesia in stomatological surgical interventions of brief duration] Starodubtsev VS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:46-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiological exploration as a method of control and evaluation of the effectiveness of conservative, surgical and orthodontic treatment] Arce Porres M. An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:351-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Double blind test on the anti-inflammatory effect of proteolytic enzymes] Bazerque PM, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:357-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dental surgery in patients with coagulopathies. 3] Björlin G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:411-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[P.G.A--a new synthetic, absorbable suture material. A clinical and histological investigation] Nordenram A, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:431-40, Aug 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical misadventures. Kohn MW, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:533-48, Jul 73
Postoperative complications following dentoalveolar surgery. Osbon DB. Dent Clin North Am 17:483-504, Jul 73
[Dental surgery in patients with implanted pacemaker] Meisel HH, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:370-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periodontal viewpoints of dental-surgical interventions] Strassburg M. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:178-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervicofacial subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema as a complication in dentistry] Skaug N. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:400-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

The Walker program for advanced education in oral surgery. (Walker RV), Dunbar RE. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1025-32, May 73
Orthodontic-surgery conjoint program--interdisciplinary approach to graduate education. Little RM, et al. J Dent Educ 37:37-9, Apr 73
Training of surgical researchers: head and neck--an NIDR workshop. Spriestersbach DC, et al. J Dent Res 52:837-40, Jul-Aug 73
An analysis of the potential impact of oral surgery-MD programs. Eisenbud L. J Oral Surg 31:277-82, Apr 73
The combined oral surgery-MD program: the Harvard plan. Guralnick WC. J Oral Surg 31:271-6, Apr 73
Current tracks in advanced educational programs in oral surgery. Hall HD. J Oral Surg 31:260-5, Apr 73
Trends in dental education--future implications for oral surgery. Jerge CR. J Oral Surg 31:295-300, Apr 73
Educational trends in oral surgery. Laskin DM. J Oral Surg 31:248, Apr 73
Editorial: give and you shall receive. Laskin DN. J Oral Surg 31:743, Oct 73
Skeletal models as an adjunct to jaw surgery. McMahon RE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:340-7, May 73
The three-year oral surgery program. Revzin ME. J Oral Surg 31:266-70, Apr 73
The training of an oral surgeon in England. Rowe NL. J Oral Surg 31:283-9, Apr 73
[Legislation about continuing education in the field of dental surgery] Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1207-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

By dentistry out of surgery--the birth of a specialty. Fickling BW. Aust Dent J 17:178-87, Jun 72
The past, present, and future status of oral surgery in the United States. Hillenbrand H. J Oral Surg 31:290-4, Apr 73
The American Board of Oral Surgery--a historical sketch. McKelvey LE. J Oral Surg 30:877-8, Dec 72
Simon P. Hullihen: pioneer oral and plastic surgeon. (Hullihen SP), Goldwyn RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:250-7, Sep 73

SURGERY, PLASTIC (E4, G2)

Reconstructive operations for leprous disfigurement of the face. Daykhes AI. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:101-11, 1972
Experience with plasty using a double Filatov flap for the treatment of large tissue defects in one or both legs and feet. Kernerman RP. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:120-30, 1973
Auricle reconstruction using reinforced auricular cartilage. Kruchinskyi GV. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:72-81, 1973
Tissue reaction after implantation of various polymers to thymectomized and non-thymectomized rats. Velikov K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:29-32, 1973
Repair of the oral cavity after irradiation and resection for oral carcinoma. Jakobsson PA, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:304-7, Apr 73
Plastic reconstruction after a disfiguring operation of the face and neck. Meyer R. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:367-87, 1970
Corrective surgical office procedures of the face. Stough DB 3d. Am Fam Physician 7:68-75, Mar 73
A method for reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Frueh BR. Am J Ophthalmol 75:710-2, Apr 73
Letter to the editor: plastic surgery. Murray JE. Ann Surg 176:258, Aug 72
Rhomboid flap in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Bullock JD, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:203-5, Sep 73
Incisions and excisions in elective facial surgery. Bernstein L. Arch Otolaryngol 97:238-43, Mar 73
Correction of prominent ears. A new technique. Bruck HG. Arch Otolaryngol 98:10-3, Jul 73
Musculocutaneous flap technique in blepharoplasty. Feldstein M. Arch Otolaryngol 97:294-7, Mar 73
Rhytidectomy in men. Goldberg S. Arch Otolaryngol 97:497, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rhytidectomy in men. A new approach. Gonzalez-Ulloa M. Arch Otolaryngol 96:325-32, Oct 72
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al. Arch Surg 105:715-9, Nov 72
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al. Arch Surg 104:715-9, Nov 72
Reconstruction of the lower eyelid utilizing the upper eyelid. English FP, et al. Aust NZ J Surg 42:33-5, Aug 72
The folded breast prosthesis: a new clinical and radiological entity. Sionim L, et al. Australas Radiol 16:159-61, Jun 72
Prefabrication techniques in cervical pharyngo-oesophageal reconstruction. Bakamjian VY, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:214-22, Jul 73
Reduction mammaplasty with free grafting of the nipple and areola. Farina R, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:393-8, Oct 72
An experimental tube pedicle lined with small bowel. Goldin JH. Br J Plast Surg 25:388-92, Oct 72
A simple island flap for reconstruction of concha-helix defects. Masson JK. Br J Plast Surg 25:399-403, Oct 72
Use of the buttock to reconstruct the breast. Orticochea M. Br J Plast Surg 26:304-9, Jul 73
A new method of total reconstruction of the penis. Orticochea M. Br J Plast Surg 25:347-66, Oct 72
A one-stage technique for constructing female external genitalia in male transsexuals. Pandya NJ, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:277-82, Jul 73
The late treatment of enophthalmos: a case report. Stallings JO, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:57-60, Jan 73
Silastic frameworks in total reconstruction of the auricle. Wray RC Jr, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:296-7, Jul 73
Dreams of transsexuals awaiting surgery. Volkan VD, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:269-79, May-Jun 73
Phimosis and its plastic correction. Parkash S. J Indian Med Assoc 58:389-90, 16 May 72
Basal cell carcinoma as seen by the plastic surgeon. Ryan RF, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:361-4, Oct 72
The use of regional flaps in major head and neck surgery. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:303-6, 1972
Thermography in plastic surgery. Watson AC, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:247-52, Jul 72
Phalangization of the thumb. Minkow FV, et al. J Trauma 13:848-55, Jul 73
The beauty, the beast, and the breast. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 223:683, 5 Feb 73
Cosmetic breast surgery. Holder AR. JAMA 222:1101-2, 20 Nov 72
Burns contractures in the child. Dey DL. Med J Aust 2:804-9, 9 Sep 72
Management of maxillofacial injuries: medical viewpoint. DeFries HO. Milit Med 136:558-61, Jun 71
Annual discourse--organ replacement, facial deformity, and plastic surgery. Murray JE. N Engl J Med 287:1069-74, 23 Nov 72
Hemifacial atrophy. Unusual cross-lip flap. Fischl RA. NY State J Med 73:313-5, 15 Jan 73
The use of peritoneum in the construction of a vagina. Rothman D. Obstet Gynecol 40:835-8, Dec 72
Silastic cranioplasty. Lehman JA Jr. Ohio State Med J 69:441-4, Jun 73
Symposium on reconstructive plastic surgery of the head and neck. Rehabilitative responsibilities and philosophies. Lederer FL. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:405-11, Oct 72
Prefabricated silicone nasal implants. Antia NH, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:264-70, Sep 73
Augmentation of surface contour by subcutaneous injections of silicone fluid. A current report. Ashley FL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:8-13, Jan 73
Our present technique for rhytidectomy. Baker TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:232-6, Sep 73
Secondary surgery in transsexuals. Bellinger CG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:628-31, Jun 73
Treatment of bilateral breast carcinomas in a patient with silicone-gel breast implants. Case report. Benavent WJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:588-9, May 73
Patients' refusal of surgery after innovar premedication. Briggs RM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:158-61, Feb 73
Split-rib mandibular reconstruction. Bromberg BE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:357-60, Oct 72
Reconstructions of the nose and upper lip with nasolabial flaps. Cameron RR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:145-50, Aug 73
Use of dermal flaps for attachment of rhytidoplasty flaps. Cameron RR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:596-7, May 73
Personally fabricated chin implants. Carlin GA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:121-8, Feb 73
Covering an exposed pacemaker. Case report. Coburn RJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:622-5, Dec 72
Investigation of bone changes in composite flaps after transfer to the head and neck region. Conley J, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:658-61, Jun 73
The corrective treatment of the skeletal asymmetry in hemifacial microsomia. Converse JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:221-32, Sep 73
On the use of razor blade fragments as scalpels. Courtiss EH. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:608-9, Dec 72
An accounting to the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons. Presidential address. Crikelair GF. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:243-7, Mar 73
Distant transfer of an island flap by microvascular anastomoses. A clinical technique. Daniel RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:111-7, Aug 73
Subpectoral implants in augmentation mammaplasty: preliminary report. Comment. Dempsey WC. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:300, Sep 73
Oblique facial clefts. Dey DL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:258-63, Sep 73
Severe bleeding during and after face-lifting operations under general anesthesia. Dingman RO. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:608, Dec 72
Vertical abdominoplasty. Fischl RA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:139-43, Feb 73
Late reconstruction of the lax oral sphincter in facial paralysis. Freeman BS. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:144-8, Feb 73
The Kutler repair for fingertip amputations. Freiberg A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:371-5, Oct 72
A simple retractor for use in rhytidoplasties. Fuente-del-Campo A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:696, Jun 73
Brow lifting through a temporal scalp approach. Gleason MC. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:141-4, Aug 73
The national archives of plastic surgery. Goldwyn RM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:436, Apr 73
Reconstruction of your self-image. Gorney M. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:436-8, Apr 73
Abdominoplasty. Grazer FM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:617-23, Jun 73
Visor flap reconstruction for a massive oropharyngeal defect. Case report. Griffin JM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:457-60, Apr 73
Cosmetic repair of the acute columellar-lip angle. Guerrero-Santos J. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:346-9, Sep 73
The suggestion of George Bernard Shaw. An adjunct in men's facelifting. (Shaw GB), Hardin B. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:416, Oct 72
Correction of enophthalmos in the anophthalmic orbit. Iverson RE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:545-54, May 73
Full-time plastic surgical research and sour grapes. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:336, Mar 73
A periareolar incision for augmentation mammaplasty. Jones FR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:641-4, Jun 73
Abdominal panniculectomy after massive weight loss. Kamper MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:441-6, Nov 72
A simplified method for correcting the prominent ear. Kaye BL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:184, Aug 73
A pattern for the postauricular incision in rhytidectomy. Letterman G, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:697-9, Jun 73
Preventing a pulled-down or deformed earlobe in rhytidectomies. Lindgren VV, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:598-600, May 73
Effective practical steps to avoid complications in face-lifting. Review of 105 consecutive cases. McDowell AJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:563-72, Dec 72
Sagging surgeons, the swing shift, and so on. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:327, Mar 73
Flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer for restoration of opposition of the thumb. Mangus DJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:155-9, Aug 73
Canthopexy. A new approach. Meulen JC van der. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:474-6, Nov 72
Is plastic surgery effective in the rehabilitation of deformed delinquent adolescents? Meyer JK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:53-8, Jan 73
More on the "no-dressing" technique. Millard DR Jr. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:577-8, May 73
The contractile fibroblast. Its relevance in plastic surgery. Montandon D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:286-90, Sep 73
The aftercare of rhytidectomies with the "no-dressing" technique. Morgan BL. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:576-7, May 73
A large frontoethmoidal encephalomeningocele. Case report. Mulliken JB. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:592-5, May 73
Autotransfusion for blood loss in some major esthetic operations. Noone RB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:559-61, May 73
Treatment of hypospadias by the Byars technique. Nosti JC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:128-31, Aug 73
Successful transfer of a large island flap from the groin to the foot by microvascular anastomoses. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:271-8, Sep 73
The surgical treatment of bedsores in paraplegics. Olivari N, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:477-82, Nov 72
Lower eyelid reconstruction. Paletta FX. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:653-7, Jun 73
Repair of torn earlobe with preservation of the perforation for an earring. Pardue AM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:472-3, Apr 73
On"full-time plastic surgery research and sour grapes". Peacock EE. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:440-1, Apr 73
The value of mammography in cosmetic surgery of the breasts. Perras C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:132-7, Aug 73
Silicone fluid injections fro facial atrophy. A ten-year study. Rees TD, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:118-27, Aug 73
Glabellar rhytidoplasty. A new approach. Rosenthal SG. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:361-2, Oct 72
Effective hemostasis with less epinephrine. An experimental and clinical study. Siegel RJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:129-33, Feb 73
The role of the orthopedic hospital in the Shriners burns program. Sullivan DE. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:293-300, Mar 73
Hypospadias. A report on 193 treated cases. Sykes PJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:453-7, Nov 72
"Know thyself". Presidential address. Tanzer RC. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:549-52, Dec 72
Congenital defect of the skull and scalp due to an arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Vasconez LO. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:692-5, Jun 73
The ischemic face lift. Vinas JC. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:293, Sep 73
The ischemic face-lift. Webster GV. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:566-2, Dec 72
Areolar sharing to reconstruct the absent nipple. Wexler MR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:176-8, Feb 73
Cosmetic surgery. The face-lift. Talamas I. Postgrad Med 53:130-4, Jun 73
The complementary roles of ENT and plastic surgery in major malignancies of the middle ear. Bodenham DC. Proc R Soc Med 65:348-50, Mar 72
Compound fractures of the tibia: the soft-tissue defect. Brown RF. Proc R Soc Med 65:625-6, Jul 72
Complications of the cross-leg flap operation. Dawson RL. Proc R Soc Med 65:626-9, Jul 72
Plastic surgery. Fractures of the medial wall of the orbit. Gustavson EH, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:304-6, Apr 73
Plastic surgery. Primary treatment of fractures of the orbital roof. Strane MF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:305-6, Apr 73
Local and regional skin flaps in head and neck surgery. Jarrett JE, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:51-4, May 73
Breast reduction. Melmed EP. S Afr Med J 46:1518-23, 14 Oct 72
Orbital hypertelorism. I. Successive surgical attempts. Material and methods. Causes and mechanisms. Tessier P. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:135-55, 1972
Repair of frontal sinus defects with methyl-methacrylate. Komorn RM, et al. South Med J 65:1432-6, Dec 72
The cosmetic uses of trichloroacetic acid peeling in dermatology. Resnik SS, et al. South Med J 66:225-7, Feb 73
Infections in plastic surgery. Converse JM, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1459-66, Dec 72
Basic plastic surgical techniques in repair of facial lacerations. Curtin JW. Surg Clin North Am 53:33-46, Feb 73
What's new in surgery. Plastic surgery and burns. Paletta FX. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:307-10, Feb 73
Primary rehabilitation after total glossectomy and laryngectomy with mandibulectomy for advanced cancer of the mouth. Terz JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:276-8, Feb 73
Restoration of the mandible following partial resection. Nahum AM, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:957-62, Jul-Aug 72
[Should a plastic surgeon take part in the treatment of patients with multiple injuries?] Chytilová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:673-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simple total and partial cheiloplasty for extensive cancer of the lower lip] Mrovec J. Cesk Otolaryngol 21:298-301, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Substitution surgery of the thumb] Diabal K. Rozhl Chir 52:42-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Principles of physiological approach to the treatment of cleft palate and cleft lip] Fára M. Rozhl Chir 52:439-45, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Windshield lesions] Bolund S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2141-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Plastic surgical treatment of radiation scars after plantar warts] Krogh K. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2155-6, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of edema of the hip in the Meikerason-Rosenthal syndrome] Medgyesi S. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2149-52, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Esthetic considerations of the patient and surgeon: the nose-chin relationship] Grignon JL. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:455-65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An attempt at objective assessment of cosmetic damage. Application to several cases of facial scars] Danon J, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:155-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and indications for crural dermolipectomies] Ducourtioux JL. Ann Chir Plast 17:204-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The L-form cicatrix in breast plastic surgery] Elbaz JS, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:283-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of reconstruction of the lower lip after extensive total amputation] Fumarola A. Ann Chir Plast 18:79-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Correction technic for mammary ptoses and hypertrophies] Goumain AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:198-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nose burns in a burned face: secondary treatment] Grignon JL, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:161-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orbital reconstruction after radical resection] Habal MB, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:183-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A "capital" LLL flap extensive tissue loss of the dorsal region] Janvier H, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:218-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of "tissue circulation" treatment in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Results with Hydrosarpan 711. Comparison with a placebo] Laurençon M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:221-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Segmental mandibular osteotomies. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L.
Ann Chir Plast 17:164-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmental osteotomies of the mandible. Their value in the correction of facial profile abnormalities] Merville L.
Ann Chir Plast 17:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of human skin preserved in cialit in plastic surgery] Morel-Fatio D, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:101-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Holes especially for reconstruction of certain segments of the facial bones] Péri G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:169-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mandibular external cortex osteosynthesis using the intra-oral approach] Peri G, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:184-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is it permissible to reconstruct a breast with prosthesis after mastectomy for cancer? When and how?] Picaud AJ, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:278-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crow's feet] Pollet J.
Ann Chir Plast 18:191-4, 1973 (Fre)
[Trans-buccal subtotal mandibular resection with immediate reconstruction] Pons J, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:155-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of blepharophimosis] Rougier J.
Ann Chir Plast 18:141-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intermediary osteotomies of the middle third of the face] Souyris F, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:149-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palatal gaps: problems posed by their repair] Stricker M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:267-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteotomy of the skull and face] Stricker M, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of plastic surgery] Vilain R.
Ann Chir Plast 18:97-100, 1973 (Fre)
[Role of plastic surgery in the treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the face and scalp] Duverne MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1063-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Craniostenosis and cranio-facial dysmorphism. Principles of a new method of treatment and its results] Rougerie J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:429-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implantation of mammary prosthesis by axillary incision] Troques R.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2409-10, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Corrective surgery of facial skin ptoses] Jost G.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 201-10, 1970 (Fre)
[Reimplantation of the pinna of the mutilated ear] Baudet J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:241-56, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maxillase 3000 in plastic and reparative surgery of the face] Souyris F, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:57-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Rise of plastic surgery. Current advances, future prospects] Dufourmentel C, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:19-26, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with plastic surgery in the therapy of skin neoplasms] Petres J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:156-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Surgery of neoplasms in dermatology] Santler R, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:418-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Reconstructive measures in thumb injuries] Brückner H.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:497-508, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Significance of plastic surgery today] Köhnlein HE.
Fortschr Med 89:855-6, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Flap plastic surgery in recent and old cases of injuries] Pampurik E.
Helv Chir Acta 39:725-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery in recent injuries] Wintsch K.
Helv Chir Acta 39:721-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Editorial on the contribution: position on the development of regional platic and rehabilitation surgery. By H. L. Wullstein] Miehlke A.
HNO 21:21, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Practical course of regional, plastic, and constructive surgery. I. Free, primary skin transplantation in head and neck surgery. Basic considerations, technic and indication] Nagel F.
HNO 20:319-29, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specialty-bound plastic and reconstructive surgery. Use of the Kiel bone craft in restorative surgery in the ENT field] Renk H.
HNO 21:114-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of facial soft tissue injury] Walter C.
HNO 21:162-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Position on the development of regional plastic and rehabilitation surgery] Wullstein HL.
HNO 21:22-5, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the frontal bone defect with special reference to tantalum] Zehm S.
HNO 21:79-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary plastic surgery of lid injuries] Schmid E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:581-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic and reconstructive surgery] Geibke H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:117-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation even for disfigured persons] Ehring F, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:529-37, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Replacement plastic surgery in subcutaneous mastectomy] Kammer G.
Praxis 61:999-1000, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional plastic surgery of the nose] Wille HP.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:452-4, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery technics for the closure of pharyngeal fistulae after laryngectomy] Bruck HG.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:305-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current possibilities of plastic surgery] Köhnlein HE.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:45-50, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of hemangioma in childhood-surgical therapy] Olivari N, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:60-3, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of soft part deficiencies and tendon injuries of the hand] Spilliner G, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:68-70, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the face--a medical problem?] Haas E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:79-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nasal ala plastic for the scarred nostril] Kastenbauer ER.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:86-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the nasal ala] Kastenbauer ER.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:83-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardization of corrective surgery in macromastias and breast ptoses] Brückner H.
Zentralbl Chir 98:817-27, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Surgical correction of labium duplex by W-plasty] Czeti I.
Fogorv Sz 66:186-8, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Plastic reconstruction of the lower lip following neoplastic exeresis] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Cancro 24:197-208, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary observations on the use of ketamine in plastic and reconstructive surgery] Bertolini G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:176-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adipose tissue grafts and dermo-adipose grafts] Bocchiotti G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:1018-29, 15 Jul 73 (Ita)
[Cheiroplasty in the treatment of plantar food lesions] Codega GF, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1465-70, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Tracheotomy and tracheostomy in plastic surgery] Fittipaldi L.
Minerva Chir 26:1454-64, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Reparative surgery of the genito-perineal region] Savani A, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1474-9, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Reconstructive surgery of head and neck cancer] Takeda C, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1065-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Z-plasty in the treatment of contractures of the extremities following burns] Kobus K, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:529-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transposition of the ring finger for an amputated thumb] Maciejczyk S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:203-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of a congenital defect of upper eyelid] Kossowicz H.
Klin Oczna 43:447-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anthropometric studies of the auricle from the standpoint of reconstructive procedures in auricular hypoplasia] Biskupska-Więcko J.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:537-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Unusual location of a dermal horn] Lenarcik J.
Wiad Lek 26:1371-3, 15 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Case of total stripping of the facial skin] Kalinichenko NI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:122-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of ptosis complicated by blepharophimosis and epicanthus] Khrinenko VP.
Oftalmol Zh 26:433-7, 1971 (Rus)
[Elongation of the first metacarpus in the complex of rehabilitation operations for loss of fingers] Vodianov NM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:54-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Colpopoiesis operations in testicular forms of hermaphroditism] Golubeva IV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoplethysmography of Filatov's skin flap] Chergeshtsv Iul, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:30-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of results of the treatment of skin surface wounds after tatroo removal according to data of the Moscow Research Institute for Cosmetology for 1964-1970] Ezrokhin VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:61-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of bite injuries of the face] Khafkin GI.
Vestn Khir 110:95-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Eyebrow reconstruction with free transplantation of small grafts of hairy skin with the subcutaneous fat layer] Limberg AA.
Vestn Khir 108:84-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Contour plastic surgery with adipose tissue] Shandalova LB.
Vestn Khir 108:83-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cranioplasty with roentgenocontrast acrylic plates] Vologodskaia ME, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:118-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Plastic filling of a wide defect in the neck] Lisianskii EZ, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:100-1, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadiacs with the prepuce lobe] Marić F.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:63-9, 1973 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mammary silicone granuloma. Migration of silicone fluid to abdominal wall and inguinal region. Delage C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:105-7, Jul 73
Otoplasty. Zohar Y.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:187, Aug 72
Wound sepsis in a plastic surgery unit. Morrison RB, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 25:435-9, Oct 72
Globus fixus as a rare complication to orbitotomy, irradiation of lid tumours or plastic re-construction of lids. el-Naggar AM.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:535-8, 1971
Sudden blindness following belpharoplasty. Report of seven cases. Moser MH, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:364-70, Apr 73
Expanding hematoma after rhytidectomy. A retrospective study. Rees TD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:149-53, Feb 73

EDUCATION

Student watches plastic surgery. Baraban MR.
N Engl J Med 288:637, 22 Mar 73
Plastic-surgery monopoly? Carden ET.
N Engl J Med 288:164-5, 18 Jan 73

HISTORY

The contributions of Sir Archibald McIndoe to surgery of the hand. (McIndoe A), Bruner JM.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:1-12, Jul 73
The original Z-plasty. Borges AF, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:237-46, Jul 73
The influence of war on the development of a major subspecialty. Greeley PW.
Milit Med 138:231, Apr 73
The use of silicones in plastic surgery. A retrospective view. Braley SA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:280-8, Mar 73
Honorary award of the American Association of plastic Surgeons to Dr. Jerome P. Webster. Presentation speech. (Webster JP), Edgerton MT Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:510-2, Nov 72
Simon P. Hullihen: pioneer oral and plastic surgeon. (Hullihen SP), Goldwyn RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:250-7, Sep 73
The classic reprint. Experimental study of fractures of the upper jaw. I and II. René Le Fort, M.D. (Lefort R), Tessier P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:497-506 contd, Nov 72
[The development of reconstructive surgery in the Tadzhik SSR] Pulatov AT.
Vestn Khir 108:6-10, Oct 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Skin clamps in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Feldstein M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:659-61, Dec 72
The emergency skin and bone hook. Ashbell TS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1325, Sep 72
A new instrument for the treatment of rhinophyma. Obi LJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:414-5, Oct 72
[New marking instrument for otoplasty] Brusis T.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:51-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY, VETERINARY see under VETERINARY MEDICINE (G2)

SURGICAL DIATHERMY see under ELECTROCOAGULATION (E2)

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT (E4, E5)

High-power neodymium-YAG laser surgery. Goldman L, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:45-9, 1973
A new motorized chair for ophthalmic microsurgery. Boberg-Ans J.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:321, Feb 73
Modified surgical binoculars for use in contact lens practice. Arner RS.
Am J Optom 50:56-7, Jan 73
Use of an indwelling rectal tube in colonic anastomoses. Amendola FH.
Am J Surg 125:789-90, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Surgical floatation retention button. Edlich RF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:794-5, Jun 73
An improved operating room gown. Grosz CR.
Am J Surg 124:703-4, Nov 72
Saphenous vein rack. Hutson DG, et al.
Am Surg 38:521-2, Sep 72
End-to-end anastomosis of the common duct using the Nakayama ring. Lapin R, et al.
Am Surg 39:170-3, Mar 73
A useful and inexpensive carrier for split thickness meshed skin grafts. Myers RT, et al.
Am Surg 39:238-9, Apr 73
The G suit. Gardner WJ.
Anesthesiology 38:404-6, Apr 73
Transparent surgical drapes. Reynolds RN.
Anesthesiology 38:496-7, May 73
A metal ring marker for the proximal end of an aorta-to-coronary artery graft. Cheanvechai C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:210-2, Feb 73
Microbial penetration through three types of double wrappers for sterile packs. Standard PG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:59-62, Jul 73
Care of anesthetic equipment and other devices. Duncalf D. Arch Surg 107:600-2, Oct 73
Pressure, tissue ischemia, and operating table pads. Souther SG, et al. Arch Surg 107:544-7, Oct 73
Head support for the patient during ophthalmic microsurgery. Pierse D, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:504-5, Jun 72
Mechanical assistance in urological surgery. Tinckler L.
Br J Urol 45:222-6, Apr 73
The suspended retractor. Bracey DW.
Br Med J 3:294, 4 Aug 73
Magnetic needle dish. Tinckler L.
Br Med J 1:354-5, 10 Feb 73
The suspended retractor. Br Med J 3:502-3, 1 Sep 73
A leg-easing operating stool. Johnstone MW.
Calif Med 117:86, Sep 72
New apparatus for spinal cord stereotaxis and its use in the microsurgery of lumbar enlargement. Nádvorník P, et al. Confin Neurol 34:311-4, 1972
The safety testing of medical plastics. I. An assessment of methods. Pelling D, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:69-83, Feb 73
Polymers in surgical repair.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:314-8, Apr 73 (30 ref.)
Table mounted magnifying glass. Michelinakis E.
Hand 4:277, Oct 72
Revised surgical dressing program. Hayes H.
Hosp Prog 54:104-5 passim, May 73
Physiologic and histologic response to bone cutting with rotary instruments. A review of the literature. Perrone MA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:413-24, Nov 72
A method for assessing the level of microbial contamination in surgical materials. Keali A.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:35-8, Mar 73
Fiber-optic lighting system for orthopaedic operations. Ersek RA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1327-9, Sep 72
Use of a mobile table-chair in oral surgical practice. Wiesenbaugh JM Jr. J Oral Surg 31:558-9, Jul 73
Vein-support frame for aorto-coronary bypass grafting with an autogenous vein. Hairston P.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:820-1, Nov 72
The clinical and experimental evaluation of a controlled-pressure intratracheal cuff. Magovern GJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:747-58, Nov 72
Retained surgical sponge following laminectomy. Gifford RR, et al. JAMA 223:1040, 26 Feb 73
Galvanic stimulation to prevent deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM, et al. Lancet 1:408-7, 24 Feb 73
Theatre drapes--disposable or re-usable? Johnson A.
Nurs Times 69:381-2, 22 Mar 73
Magnetic surgical instrument stand. Brent B.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:318-9, Sep 73
Conserving surgical instruments and operating room time. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:96-7, Jan 73
An endotracheal tube holder and bite block. Randall P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:412-3, Oct 72
Symblepharon shield. Guibor P, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op484-5, Jul-Aug 73
An objective lens changer for the surgical microscope. Sheehy JL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1028-9, Jul-Aug 72
A new multipurpose catheter. Gopalrao T, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:180-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Floodlight for the surgical field]
Nouv Presse Med 2:409, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Completely manually controlled aspiration]
Nouv Presse Med 1:3100, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Colic probe with guiding balloon and its use in rectocolic surgery] Innocenzi A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:198-201, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modified device for plaster cast] Grabski RS.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:377-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Guiding device for angle plates in intratrochanteric osteotomy of the femur] Marciniak W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:371-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Device for measuring a rib gibbus] Olszewski W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:375-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Goniometer for measuring the wedge to be resected in osteotomies] Chernov AP.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:126, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Apparatus for automatic reinfusion of blood] Naidenova RI, et al. Klin Khir 2:76-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Improvement in dermatome technic] Reut NI.
Klin Khir 3:65, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Device for washing the hands] Shishkov EM.
Klin Khir 5:73, May 73 (Rus)
[The use of computers in the surgical clinic] Kurochkin BV, et al. Med Tekh 6:37-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Apparatus for the simultaneous suturing and incising the stomach wall] Skobelkin OK.
Med Tekh 4:49, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of the surgical microscope for indirect laryngoscopy and surgical interventions on the larynx] Mareev VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:77-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical migration of laminaria tents. Hanson FW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:835-7, 15 Nov 72
Nickel sensitivity to surgical skin clips. Tinckler LF.
Br J Surg 59:745-7, Sep 72
Possible dangers of using fabricut as a dermabrasive. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:441-2, Apr 73

HISTORY

Stereotaxic apparatus and operations in Russia in the 19th century. Kandel EI, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:407-11, Oct 72

STANDARDS

The operating room gown as a barrier to bacterial shedding. Alford DJ, et al.
Am J Surg 125:589-91, May 73
Microbial evaluation of reusable and disposable laparotomy sponges. French ML, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:465-6, Sep 73

VETERINARY

A modified modified surgical cradle for mass laparotomy of ewes. Blockey MA, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:584-6, Oct 72
[Portable operating table] Kuznetsov GS.
Veterinariia 12:86-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS (E4)

Development of neurosurgical instrumentation and procedures for emergency use in null and low-gravity environments: a speculative approach. Lake P.
Aerosp Med 44:319-23, Mar 73
Use of the Babcock clamp. Cantor EB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:588-9, 15 Feb 73
Experience with laparoscopy in a nonteaching hospital. Edgerton WD.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:184-91, 15 May 73
Controlling uterine forceps for laparoscopic sterilization after abortion: a new instrument. Hulka JF. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:884-6, 15 Jul 73
Urethral fixation clamp. Jarolim C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:845, 15 Nov 72
Transvaginal sterilization: use of a new uterine retroverter and method. Shute WB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:998-1001, 1 Apr 73
A vitreous suction cutter for aphakic keratoplasty. Brightbill FS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:331-5, Sep 73
A comparison of two methods for cutting donor corneal buttons. Brightbill FS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:500-6, Mar 73
Corneal section scissors. Bustillo JL.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:396, Sep 73
New corneal transplant scissors. Knepper PA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:896-7, May 73
Periosteal elevator for orbital surgery. Tenzel RR.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1211, Dec 72
The use of hemostatic clips in general surgery. Parris EB. Am J Proctol 23:484-8, Dec 72
Coronary arterial surgery. The use of the Eghrari vein excisor. D'Alessandro AA, et al.
Angiology 23:606-8, Nov 72
A scleral expander for prevention of scleral collapse during intraocular surgery. Girard LJ.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:223-40, Feb 73
A hook for placement of bridle sutures. Elfrig DE.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:424, Oct 72
Skin clamps in cosmetic blepharoplasty. Feldstein M.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:659-61, Dec 72
An inexpensive, practical paracentesis gun. Kinoshita A, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:417-8, May 73
A tunneler for bypass vascular surgery. Parsonnet V, et al. Arch Surg 106:236-7, Feb 73
Instrument for making and tightening loops of ligature knots in difficultly accessible areas of the operating field. Gavrilov SA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:52-3, Jan-Feb 73
Self-retaining retractor for lacrimal sac operations. Lyall M. Br J Ophthalmol 56:636, Aug 72
Vibratory microsurgical sectioning. Pericic L, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:239-43, Apr 73
An aid to litholapaxy. Smith JC. Br J Urol 45:221, Apr 73
Kirschner wire extraction forceps. Colton CL.
Br Med J 3:768, 23 Sep 72
Amniotic-membrane rupturer. Nattrass P.
Br Med J 4:699, 9 Dec 72
A kidney sling. Tinckler LF. Br Med J 4:734, 23 Dec 72
A set of new instruments for lumbar spondylosis. Teng P. Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc 37:184-98, Oct 72
A new stapling instrument for automatic ligation and division of tissues. Weil PH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:496-501, Nov-Dec 72
Complication of the Jackson esophageal bougie. Gazzaniga AB, et al. Chest 62:452-3, Oct 72
Electrosurgical scissors-type polyp forceps for the colonfiberscope: preliminary report. Marks G.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:325-7, Jul-Aug 73
A synoviotome--a new instrument for digital synovectomy. Risung F. Hand 5:83-4, Feb 73
Anterior instrumentation for scoliosis. Dwyer AF.
Isr J Med Sci 9:805-12, Jun 73
The emergency skin and bone hook. Ashbell TS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1325, Sep 72
The salvage plugger. al-Naaman YD.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:295-7, May-Jun 73
A metallic extractor in arterial and venous surgery. Van de Berg L.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:303-5, May-Jun 73
The use of lithotrite for rapid suprapubic cystostomy. Choomsai V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:618-20, Oct 72
A safety-rim modification for the bone dowel impactor in anterior cervical fusions. Genest AS.
J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72
Bipolar coagulation with modified conventional electrocoagulators. Technical note. Gestring GF, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:501-4, Oct 72
Microvascular surgery: simplified instrumentation. Technical note. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:119-26, Jan 73
Aortotome for aorto-coronary bypass. Berger RL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:574-5, Apr 73
The Merlin stone forceps: a modification of the Lewis stone forceps. Merlin HE, et al. J Urol 109:977-8, Jun 73
A malleable nephrostomy sound and a technique for its use. Tunner WS. J Urol 109:775-6, May 73
Vasectomy. Craft I. Lancet 2:654, 23 Sep 72
Nail elevator. McKay I. Lancet 1:864, 21 Apr 73
A new ligature manipulator. McKay I.
Lancet 1:976, 5 May 73
Aids to vaginal hysterectomy. Gunning JE.
Obstet Gynecol 40:892-4, Dec 72
A retracting wire knife for stereotaxic brain surgery made from a microliter syringe. Gold RM, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:813-5, Apr 73
Effective safety devices for the Padgett dermatome. Brent B. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:467-70, Apr 73
On the use of razor blade fragments as scalpels. Courtiss EH. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:608-9, Dec 72
A simple retractor for use in rhytidoplasties. Fuente-del-Campo A, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:696, Jun 73
Conserving surgical instruments and operating room time. Johnson HA. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:96-7, Jan 73
A new surgical wire twister forceps. Natvig P.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:626, Dec 72
An adjustable double clamp for use in microvascular surgery. Zirkle TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:340-1, Mar 73
A simple, inexpensive retractor for hand surgery. Khalil GA. South Med J 66:966, Aug 73
Prophylactic Teflon clip plication of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. McDowell HA Jr. South Med J 66:356-8, Mar 73
A padded brain retractor. Portnoy HD, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:243, Jul 73
A new reversible-action laryngeal forceps. Gould WJ.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl137-8, May-Jun 73
Portable electric drill in oculoplastic surgery. Guibor P.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op483, Jul-Aug 73
Self-retaining midfacial retractor. Robbett WF.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl149-50, May-Jun 73
A reamer and fenestrated hemostat crusher for inferior turbinate surgery. Seltzer AP.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1026-7, Jul-Aug 72
An instrument for corneal polishing. McPherson SD Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:353-4, 1971
The sterilization of surgical instruments and solutions. Moore JG. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:531-40, 1972
Vitrectomy via the para plana--a new instrument system. O'Malley C, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:121-37, 1972
Disposable makrolon device for saphenous extraction. Jacobsen BH. Vasa 1:215-6, 1972
[A clamp for ureterolithotomy] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:948, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Brain abscess due to defective Crutchfield tongs] Busch G.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:111-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vitrectomy. I. A new instrument for posterior vitrectomy] Klöti R.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:161-70, 28 May 73 (Ger)

[Choledochus T cannula] Franke D.
Chirurg 43:389-91, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Development and testing of a cryoprobe for transsphenoid surgery of the pituitary gland. First report] Klein W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:779-80, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)

[Dissecting and bone holding forceps for heart pacemaker electrodes] Wenzel KP.
Helv Chir Acta 40:353-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functionally improved thyroid gland retractor for tracheotomy] Birnmeyer G.
HNO 20:317, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A self-retaining palpebral-scleral ring, the so-called Henkel ring for the prevention of vitreous body loss] Madroszkiewicz M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:707-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Simple trephine for keratoplasty suitable for use under the operation microscope] Naumann G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:708-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical repair of the disrupted lacrimal duct by means of a tapered pigtail probe and a soft polyethylene tube] Schmidt-Martens F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:531-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transventricular thrombus extraction from the heart atrium using a suction-extractor] Huth JH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:133-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New marking instrument for otoplasty] Brusis T.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:51-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial experiences with light-giving instruments in surgical practice] Braune R.
Zentralbl Chir 98:409-12, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Use of F. X. Bateh's ascite button filter] Bateh O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:71-4, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Abdominal test of tubal patency during surgery. (Report on a practical uterus clamp)] Groot-Wassink K. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1559-62, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Electromechanical uterus perforator for sterility surgery] Piskazeck K, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:995-7, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)

[The use of glutarate aldehyde in clinical practice] Jancsó A, et al. Orv Hetil 114:289-71, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

[New forceps for blocking of the venae cavae] Hiratsuka H, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:652-3, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Innovation in pulmonary artery banding--new forceps designed for the procedure] Ishikura Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:479-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Surgical treatment in severe cases of pulmonary stenosis in infants--on Brock's operative procedure using Kelly's curved forceps and Hegar's dilators] Noguchi T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:707-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Flat atraumatic needle for use in cases of cervix incompetence] Robaczyński J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:449-53, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental studies on the use of liquid nitrogen for cooling of the Krwaeicz cryoextractor] Mrzygiod S.
Klin Oczna 42:1339-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Adaptation of equipment for microlaryngoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:675-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aspirator tip permitting sudden interruption of hypotension] Latkowski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:375-6, 1972 (Pol)

[Holder stabilizing the ear speculum] Ruszel J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:415-6, 1973 (Pol)

[Our method of indirect microtympanoscopy before and during surgery] Zini C.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:365-7, 1972 (Pol)

[Needle of author's invention designed for suturing the sternum and ribs in children] Antoszewski Z.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1465-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A set of instruments for surgery of suppurative finger diseases] Demianiuk DG.
Klin Khir 3:66-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

[3-Speculum retractor for operations on the biliary tract] Gredzhev AF, et al.
Klin Khir 5:72-3, May 73 (Rus)

[Pneumatic apparatus the surgical treatment of bones] Bezukhov IM, et al.
Med Tekh 3:59-60, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Needle holder for round nontraumatic needles] Gavrilov SA, et al. Med Tekh 3:47, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Cryosurgical instruments] Pisarevskii AA, et al.
Med Tekh 5:44-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Cryosurgical device with adjustable cooling capacity] Zubashich VF, et al.
Med Tekh 3:44-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Obturator with a cuff for high fistulas of the small intestine] Musaev AM.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:51-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[A wire loop for removing polyps of the rectum and sigmoid] Ogienko VS.
Vestn Khir 108:108, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Lever scissors for resection of the nasal conchae] Semchenko IT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:115, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

[Surgical knife with a saw-like edge for Scott's conization of the uterine cone] Horský A.
Cesk Gynekol 37:776, Dec 72 (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spondylitis following urinary tract instrumentation. Moffat NA. J Urol 110:339, Sep 73

HISTORY

The Clover-Snow collection. Papers of Joseph Clover and John Snow in the Woodward Biomedical Library, University of British Columbia, Vancouver. (Clover J), (Snow J), Thomas KB.
Anaesthesia 27:436-49, Oct 72

Alexander Graham Bell of Baddeck. (Bell AG), Shephard DA. NS Med Bull 51:189, Dec 72

[The Bingen discovery. Instruments from the grave of a roman physician] Dderlein G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2152-4, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

A visual aid for clients. Hansen JS.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:512-3, May 73

SURGICAL INSURANCE see under INSURANCE, HEALTH (N3)

SURGICAL MESH (E4)

Clostridial myonecrosis of the abdominal wall. Resection and prosthetic replacement. Eng K, et al.
Am J Surg 125:367-71, Mar 73

Abdominal wound dehiscence. A technique for repair with Marlex mesh. Markgraf WH.
Arch Surg 105:728-32, Nov 72

Abdominal wound dehiscence. A technique for repair with Marlex mesh. Markgraf WH.
Arch Surg 104:728-32, Nov 72

A crochet-made supramid mesh-ball implant. Korra A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:549-54, 1972

Correction of rectal procidentia by use of polypropylene mesh (Marlex). Lomas MI, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:416-9, Nov-Dec 72

Experimental use of stainless steel wire mesh in mandibular defects. Bear SE, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:348-52, May 73

Use of titanium mesh and autogenous bone marrow in the repair of a nonunited mandibular fracture: report of case and review of the literature. Gargiulo EA, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:371-6, May 73 (5 ref.)

Recurrence-free ventral herniorrhaphy using a polypropylene mesh prosthesis. Drainer IK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:253-60, Jul 72

A preliminary report on segmental tracheal prosthetic replacement in dogs. Wykoff TW.
Laryngoscope 83:1072-7, Jul 73

The Mersilene mesh gauze-hammock for severe urinary stress incontinence. Nichols DH.
Obstet Gynecol 41:88-93, Jan 73

Collagen sponge--subcutaneous implantation. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 35:144-9, Jan 73

Use of wire mesh prostheses in the treatment of hernia. 24 years' experience. Preston DJ, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:549-54, Jun 73

Esophageal graft protection with intact omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:231-4, Aug 73

[Treatment of recurrent inguino-crural hernias with collapse of the groin (median laparotomy and silicone-treated velours sub-peritoneal prosthesis)] Gosset J.
J Chir (Paris) 104:493-504, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technic of reinforced cotyloid sealing in total prosthesis after acetabular protrusions and dehiscence] Lord G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2053-4, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Plastic surgery of inguinal hernia. Interposition without fixation of dacron mesh by subperitoneal median approach] Stoppa R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1949-51, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late onset small bowel fistula due to tantalum mesh. Bothra R. Am J Surg 125:649-50, May 73

SURGICAL NURSING (G2)

Reconstructive nasal surgery. Pilgrim MC, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:451-6, Mar 73

Preoperative "teach-in". Park S.
Can Nurse 68:38-9, Oct 72

"Not for admission". Tisdale B.
Can Nurse 68:35-9, Dec 72

The operating room nurse in a laminar air flow clean room. Speer M.
Contam Control 11:8-11 passim, Nov-Dec 72

The OR--ivory tower or patient care area? Miller J.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:349-53, Jun 73

You are talking yourselves out of your jobs. Davis H.
Nurs Times 68:1160, 14 Sep 72

Head and neck surgical nursing. Williams RG, et al.
Nurs Times 69:1047-9, 16 Aug 73

EDUCATION

Field articulation and performance under stress: differential predictions in surgical and psychiatric nursing training. Quinlan DM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:517, Dec 72

SURGICAL REPLANTATION see REIMPLANTATION (E4)

SURGICAL STAPLERS (E4)

End-to-end anastomosis of choledochal stumps by vessel suturing apparatus and adhesives. Bornemisza G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:303-7, 1972

Mechanical arterial suture in contaminated wounds. Orlowski T, et al. Am J Surg 126:42-4, Jul 73

Automatic stapling devices. Awe WC, et al.
Am Surg 39:475-6, Aug 73

The use of automatic stapling devices in pulmonary resection. Hood RM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:85-96, Jul 73

Experiences with a second generation of stapling instruments in general and thoracic surgery. Ravitch MM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:502-9, Nov-Dec 72

A new stapling instrument for automatic ligation and division of tissues. Weil PH.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:498-501, Nov-Dec 72

The staple machine in oculoplastic surgery. Guibor P.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op481-2, Jul-Aug 73

[Eso-gastric and eso-jejunal anastomoses with metal staples using the PKS 25 apparatus] Vankemmel M.
Lille Med 17:850-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

[Anastomosis of the gall bladder or dilated bile duct to the intestine using an apparatus for suturing hollow viscera] Kalinina TV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:57-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The new universal vessel suturing apparatus US-18 for shunting, prosthesis and repair (experimental findings)] Petrova NP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:50-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of complications following gastric resection using mechanical and hand sutures in peptic ulcer] Kabanov NIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liver resection with stapling apparatus] Kulish NI, et al. Klin Khir 7:56-8, Jul 73 (Rus)

[Apparatus for the simultaneous suturing and incising the stomach wall] Skobelkin OK.
Med Tekh 4:49, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Treatment of fractures and osteoplasty of the mandible using a suturing apparatus] Tikhonov ES.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:36-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the newly modified apparatus ALSh-20 stopping hemorrhage at the surgical site during tonsillectomy] Foderman VM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:35-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

[Use of suturing devices during laryngectomy (experimental study)] Paches AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:61-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of stone formation in ileal conduits after using staple gun for closure of proximal end of isolated loop. Assadnia A, et al. J Urol 108:553, Oct 72

INSTRUMENTATION

An auto-suture instrument. Preliminary report. Farringer JL Jr. Am J Surg 125:382-4, Mar 73

Mechanical sutures in surgery. Steichen FM, et al.
Br J Surg 60:191-7, Mar 73

STANDARDS

[Further improvement of suture devices by using ultrasonics] Gudov VF.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE (C17)

Gastrointestinal suture line disruption following gastrectomy for malignant tumor. Ghosh BC, et al.
Ann Surg 175:436-8, Mar 72

Wound healing--evisceration. Pratt JH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:126-34, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Complications of median sternotomy in cardiovascular surgery. Hehrlein FW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:390-3, Sep-Oct 72
Potential pitfalls in the use of the deltopectoral flap. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:326-31, Oct 72
Clinical failure of polyglycolic acid surgical suture. Scholz KC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:525-8, Oct 72
[Postoperative eviscerations. Clinical and therapeutic study] Otteni F, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:82-97, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dehiscence of esophago-gastric anastomoses in the surgery of esophageal cancer. Evaluation of 415 operations] Giuli R, et al.
Ann Chir 27:567-77, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-aneurysm 12 years after resection and Dacron prosthesis graft for coarctation of the aorta] Stankowiak C, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:377-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative eviscerations] Hollender LF, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:189-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dehiscence of median sternotomy in patients after heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Bettancourt J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:455-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed hemorrhage from a gastrointestinal anastomotic suture line: report of a case. Tannebaum IR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 15:445-7, Nov-Dec 72
Sternal dehiscence and postoperative cardiac arrhythmias. Ikram H, et al. Lancet 1:691, 25 Mar 72

ETIOLOGY

Dehiscence following laparoscopy: report of an unusual complication. Bishop HL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:585-6, 15 Jun 73
Late traumatic wound rupture following successful partial penetrating keratoplasty. Friedman AH.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:117-20, Jan 73
Factor contributing to leakage of colonic anastomoses. Schrock TR, et al. Ann Surg 177:513-8, May 73
Abdominal wound dehiscence. Kelli RH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:573-7, Apr 73
Aetiology of disruption of intestinal anastomoses. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:461-4, Jun 73
Use of splints questioned. Goldberg JR.
J Oral Surg 31:326, May 73
[Genesis and recurrence susceptibility of wound dehiscences] Seidel W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1533-8, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of suture material in production of eviscerations] Bidulescu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:111-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Late dehiscence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection caused by mechanical stasis at the level of the afferent loop] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:447-52, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of a high-risk intestinal anastomosis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am J Surg 125:312-5, Mar 73
Causes and prevention of colonic anastomotic breakdown. Hawley PR.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:272-7, Jul-Aug 73
Prevention of abdominal disruption and postoperative hernia. Bruin TR de. Int Surg 58:408-11, Jun 73
Disruption and infection of the median sternotomy incision. Ochsner JL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:394-9, Sep-Oct 72
A safe method of closure with retention sutures. Adams G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:981-2, Jun 73
[Oxygenated appendicostomy] Demirleau JD.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2769, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Mechanical study of the tension following quadrate-and wedge-excision of tumors of the lower lip] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:164-7, Jun 73 (Hun)

SURGERY

[Preserved fascia in surgery of abdominal hernias] Bucsina O, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1863-5, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of cicatricial hernias in the region of an artificial anus] Sperling E.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1211-3, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Tactics of the surgeon in duodenal stump suture dehiscence following gastric resection] Ivashkevich GA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Silicone covering of the fistula in the zone of the postoperative scar following cataract extraction] Korovenkov RI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 28:221-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGICAL WOUND INFECTION (C1, C17)

Mechanical arterial suture in contaminated wounds. Orlowski T, et al. Am J Surg 126:42-4, Jul 73
Physical and chemical configuration of sutures in the development of surgical infection. Edlich RF, et al.
Ann Surg 177:679-88, Jun 73
Infections in hospital. Br Med J 4:127-8, 21 Oct 72
Wound healing--evisceration. Pratt JH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:126-34, Jun 73
Postoperative infection after total hip replacement with special reference to air contamination in the operating room. Charnley J.
Clin Orthop 87:167-87, Sep 72
A prospective study of wound infections on an orthopedic service with illustrative cases. O'Riordan C, et al. Clin Orthop 87:188-91, Sep 72
Biology of surgical infection. Robson MC, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-62, Mar 73 (313 ref.)
Correlation between histology and radiography in the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:161-73, 1972
Perils of a pacemaker patient. Kovarik JL, et al.
Int Surg 58:141-2, Feb 73
Gas gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall. Wapnick S, et al. Int Surg 58:504-7, Jul 73
Total hip replacement failures. A histological evaluation. Charosky CB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:49-58, Jan 73
Septic arthritis of the knee due to Clostridium bifermentans. Report of a case. Nolan B, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1275-8, Sep 72
Complications of median sternotomy in cardiovascular surgery. Hehrlein FW, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:390-3, Sep-Oct 72
Pathogenesis of disturbed extraction wounds. Amber MH. J Oral Surg 31:666-74, Sep 73
Delayed infection after total hip replacement. Arnett JH. JAMA 223:1042-3, 26 Feb 73
On covering an exposed pacemaker. Furman S.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:181-2, Aug 73
Surgical sepsis. Birkenstock WE.
S Afr Med J 47:436-41, 10 Mar 73
Infections in plastic surgery. Converse JM, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1459-66, Dec 72
Factors responsible for the development of infections in hospitalized patients. Fekety FR Jr, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1385-90, Dec 72
[Infection in peripheral arterial surgery] Sautot J. Lyon Chir 68:87-90, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic bacteriological study of in-hospital infections in a general surgical department] Popovici GI, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:337-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative wound infection in pediatric surgery] Hecker WC, et al.
Klin Paediatr 185:51-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experience with a cardiac pacemaker and a case of infection] Tateishi S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:17-28, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Heart surgery and infections] Asano K.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:413-8, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Infections in heart surgery] Mizuno A.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:418-22, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Bacteremia following oral surgery] Cybulska J, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:314-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathomorphological changes in an autovenous graft in an infected wound during its use to replace an arterial defect (experimental study)] Babosha VA, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:83-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities of a high osteoplastic amputation of the tibia according to Pirogov's method in the conditions of wound infection] Kurlikov EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:84-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Wound complications in recipients of renal transplants. Schweizer RT, et al. Ann Surg 177:58-62, Jan 73
Clostridial infection following appendectomy. Greiner PM. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:909-12, May 73
The effect of silastic sheet dressings on the healing of split-skin graft donor sites. Harris DR, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:189-90, Aug 73
[Treatment of a false aneurysm of the femoral artery with purulent wound conditions following subtrochanteric osteotomy] Gubko AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:112-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Pericarditis as a complication of surgical wound infection in children] Kushch NL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:42-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernias following earlier performed gynecological operations] Abramov EV, et al.
Pediatriia 52:55-7, Feb 73 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of surgical infections. Methods, limitations, interpretations. Dineen P.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1379-83, Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of antibiotic therapy on wound inflammation and sepsis associated with orthopaedic implants. A long-term clinical survey. Scales JT, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:85-100, 1972
Anomalous serum bactericidal activity. Palmer DL, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:78-81, Jan 73
Osteomyelitis of the clavicle following subclavian vein catheterization. Manny J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:342-3, Mar 73
Causes of failure in antibiotic treatment. Pollock AV.
Br Med J 4:790-1, 30 Dec 72
Cloxacillin and sodium fusidate in management of shunt infections. Rao R, et al.
Br Med J 3:618-9, 9 Sep 72
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: infections, incidental and acquired, and their treatment. Larkin MA. Dis Colon Rectum 16:12-6, Jan-Feb 73
[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in surgery] Náprstek Z.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1056-7, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Use of Sulfamylon in the treatment of burns and in surgical practice] Cesanŕ P.
Rozhl Chir 52:275-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Local use of rifamycin S.V. in surgery] Lagache G, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1324-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Antibacterial chemoprevention and therapy in thoracic and vascular surgery] Elde M, et al.
Med Klin 68:742-5, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Pyocyanea infection in orthopedic surgery and its treatment] Zenker H.
Z Orthop 110:610-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of lividomycin in field of surgery] Kato S, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:461-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Laboratory and clinical studies on lividomycin in surgical field] Shibata K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:466-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of Apernyi preparation] Banach J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:861-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of neomycin, kanamycin and pyrididine derivatives on infection of skin sutures in children] Bilich GL, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:750-63, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the clinical use of rifamycin SV] Govorovich EA, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1022-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Efficacy of fucidin in surgical cases] Saksen EF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1094-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the soft tissues] Chudakov MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:87-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of sulfamylon for the prophylaxis and treatment of wound infection] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:7-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of sulfamylon for prevention and treatment of wound infection] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:7-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of a gel sponge with antibiotics in surgical practice] Eletskaia OI, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunotherapy of suppurative surgical diseases in children] Ostrovskiĭ AD, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:88-92, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The etiologic factor of suppurative-inflammatory processes in neurosurgery during the period of widespread use of antibiotics] Imshenetskaia VF.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:53-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibiotic therapy of postoperative wounds of the larynx and trachea] Iunina AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:82-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The microflora of complicated trepanation cavities its alteration under the influence of propolis following radical ear surgery and tympanoplasty] Shamraĭ TE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:22-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Isolation of Candida parapsilosis: report of two cases. Painter BG, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:62-5, Jan 73
Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 125:324-7, Mar 73
Clostridial myonecrosis of the abdominal wall. Resection and prosthetic replacement. Eng K, et al.
Am J Surg 125:367-71, Mar 73
Infection in arterial reconstruction with synthetic grafts. Szilagyi DE, et al. Ann Surg 176:321-33, Sep 72
Postoperative wound infection in colonic and rectal surgery. Burton RC. Br J Surg 60:363-5, May 73
Serratia marcescens infections in orthopaedic surgery. A review of the literature and a report of two cases. Burton DS, et al. Clin Orthop 89:145-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Is airborne infection in operating-theatres an important cause of wound infection in general surgery? Shaw D, et al. Lancet 1:17-20, 6 Jan 73
Infection after cadaveric renal transplantation. Sussman M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:471-3, May 72
Vascular prosthesis infections. Fry WJ. Surg Clin North Am 52:1419-24, Dec 72
Infections through blood from heart-lung machine. Geldof WC, et al. Thorax 27:395-7, Jul 72
[Purulent infections after osteosyntheses] Poupa J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:176-82, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Soft tissue problems and the risk of infection in osteosynthesis] Allgöwer M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:1127-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of suture material in production of eviscerations] Bidulescu A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:111-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of bacteria of the proteus type in the development of suppurative complications] Perfil'ev DF. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:64-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Host defense mechanisms against infection. Alexander JW. Surg Clin North Am 52:1367-78, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
[Immunoprevention of suppurative complications following heart surgery] Sidarenko LN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:61-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Contamination of the wound during operation and postoperative wound infection. Jepsen OB. Ann Surg 177:178-80, Feb 73
Seasonal variations of bacterial flora of the conjunctival sac and their relation to infection of intra-ocular operations. el-Naggar AM, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:339-44, 1971
Niaseria infection in an appendectomy incision. MacDonald AS, et al. NS Med Bull 52:22, Feb 73
[Experiences with the significance of mycologic findings in surgical patients] Haufe U, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:428, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Nocardia infections following heart operations] Pólay A, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:429-30, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Carriers of coagulase-positive staphylococci in the nasal cavity among workers of the 3rd Department of Surgery and staphylococcal infections of surgical wounds] Polaczek-Kornecka B. Folia Med Cracov 14:593-633, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Wound microflora of patients of orthopedic-traumatologic profile and their sensitivity to antibiotics and to specific bacteriophages] Krasnoshchekova EE, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:32-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Effect of circulatory and respiratory complications on the results of surgical treatment in patients over 60. Grabiański J, et al. Pol Med J 11:1544-8, 1972

OCCURRENCE

A five-year prospective study of 23,649 surgical wounds. Cruse PJ, et al. Arch Surg 107:206-10, Aug 73
Wound sepsis in a plastic surgery unit. Morrison RB, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:435-9, Oct 72
Surgical wound infections. Pollock AV. Br Med J 3:455, 25 Aug 73
The continuing impact of infections in surgical practice. Bernard LJ, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 65:55-7, Jan 73
Primary internal fixation of open fractures: a retrospective study of the use of metallic internal fixation in fresh open fractures. Ketenjian AY, et al. J Trauma 12:756-63, Sep 72
[Operative infection in orthopedic surgery in black Africa (600 interventions studied in 2 years at the principal hospital in Dakar)] Perquis P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:530-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative infections] Benoit R, et al. Ther Umsch 29:655-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hospital infections in surgery] Moldvai S, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2957-60, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Incidence of septicemia in a department of general surgery] Popovici GI, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:687-90, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical use of penicillin-streptomycin in the prophylaxis of wound infection after gastric operations. Kronborg O, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:188-90, 1973
Antibiotic prophylaxis in cataract surgery. Burns RP, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:615-21, Oct 72
Prevention of wound infections by topical antibiotics in high risk patients. Belzer FO, et al. Am J Surg 126:180-5, Aug 73
Use of preventive antibiotics in clinical surgery. Burke JF. Am Surg 39:6-11, Jan 73
Sepsis and sloppy surgery. Cimochowski GE. Ann Intern Med 78:302-3, Feb 73
Incisional and peritoneal infection after emergency celiotomy. Stone HH, et al. Ann Surg 177:669-78, Jun 73
Decreased incidence of post-appendectomy wound abscesses due to local application of ampicillin. Hoogbergen JA. Arch Chir Neerl 25:19-25, 1973
Gram-negative pneumonias in surgical patients. Complication of antibiotic treatment. Schlenker JD, et al. Arch Surg 106:367-72, Mar 73
The airborne component of wound contamination and infection. Walter CW, et al. Arch Surg 107:588-95, Oct 73
The use of closed wound suction drainage after appendectomy. Farrar DJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:63-5, Feb 73
Topical ampicillin and noxythiolin antisepsis in appendicectomy wounds. Mackie B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:57-61, Feb 73
The reduction of surgical wound infections by prophylactic parenteral cephaloridine. A controlled clinical trial. Evans C, et al. Br J Surg 60:434-7, Jun 73
The effect of topical ampicillin on wound-infection rate after cholecystectomy. Logan CJ. Br J Surg 60:355-6, May 73
Prophaylactic antibiotics. MacLean LD. Can J Surg 16:177-8, May 73
Prophylactic antibiotics in arterial surgery: a personal experience covering 218 operations. Lennihan R Jr. Del Med J 45:31-5, Feb 73
GENERAL ASPECTS OF INFECTION CONTROL IN THE OPERATING ROOM AND INTENSIVE CARE UNIT. Blowers R. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:23-47, Summer 72
The problem in perspective. Stark DC. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-9, Summer 72
The problem in practice. Thomas ET. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:11-22, Summer 72
Current status of special air-handling systems in operating rooms. Laufman H. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:7-15, Jan-Feb 73
Disruption and infection of the median sternotomy incision. Ochsner JL, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:394-9, Sep-Oct 72
Prevention of infection in patients undergoing total hip replacement. Singh HK. J Indiana Med Assoc 66:291-3, 16 Apr 73
Infection prevention in cardiac pacing. Foster RP. J La State Med Soc 125:129-30, Apr 73
A method for germfree surgery in man. Cook R, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:103-8, Mar 71
The molecular basis for toxicity of surfactants in surgical wounds. 1. EO:PO block polymers. Edlich RF, et al. J Surg Res 14:277-84, Apr 73
Use of barrier materials to prevent infection around percutaneous implants. Knight J, et al. J Surg Res 15:30-4, Jul 73
Concentration of selected intravenously administered antibiotics in experimental surgical wounds. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 13:423-34, May 73
Prevention of wound infection. Airan MC, et al. Lancet 1:1058, 12 May 73
Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Benson EA, et al. Lancet 2:322, 11 Aug 73
Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Gilmore OJ. Lancet 2:448, 25 Aug 73
Prevention of wound infection. Gilmore OJ. Lancet 1:1134, 19 May 73
Prevention of wound infection after appendicectomy. Gilmore OJ, et al. Lancet 1:220-2, 3 Feb 73
Prevention of wound infection in acute appendicitis. Honigman JL, et al. Lancet 2:582, 8 Sep 73
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:25-7, 14 Apr 72
Morbidity statistics. Goodlin RC. Obstet Gynecol 40:765-8, Nov 72
Clean air and the total hip arthroplasty. Nelson CL. Orthop Clin North Am 4:533-8, Apr 73
Major orthopaedic reconstructive surgery. Newer concepts now in use. Simon WH, et al. Pa Med 76:39-42, Feb 73
Experimental studies for the evaluation of bactericidal plastic surgical sutures. Kukuruz J, et al. Pol Med J 11:898-906, 1972
Elimination of surgical wound infections by delayed primary closure. Hudspeth AS. South Med J 66:934-6, Aug 73
Prevention of postoperative infections. Feller I, et al. Surg Clin North Am 52:1361-6, Dec 72
The comparative effectiveness of iodophor and hexachlorophene surgical scrub solutions. White JJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:890-2, Dec 72
The antibacterial effect of treating sutures with silver. Gravens DL, et al. Surgery 73:122-7, Jan 73
[Prevention of infection in retinal detachment operations] Forest A, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:415-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the therapeutic action of CB 28,020 (methampicillin) in digestive surgery] Doutre LP, et al. Bord Med 5:1491-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Use of betacillin in cardiovascular surgery] Soots G, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:271-5, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study, clinical and bacteriologic results of the use of an original iodine antiseptic in digestive surgery] Berard P, et al. Lyon Med 228:845-9, 24 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of surgical infections. Our experiences after 4 years of preventive vaccination with staphylococcal vaccines] Liechti R, et al. Chirurg 44:269-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin disinfection] Roemer GB. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:909, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of postoperative complications after vaginal operations avoiding the use of antibiotics] Schurz AR, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:922-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the open management of the umbilicus in newborn infants] Verron G. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:77-83, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Bladder irrigation following transurethral and transvesical surgery] Brühl P, et al. Urologie [A] 12:25-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polymethylmetacrylates admixed with antibiotics for the prevention of wound infection] Zöch G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:645-6, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemoprevention and antibiotic therapy in surgical orthopedics] Herrmann E. Z Orthop 111:47-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of infection in alloplastic joint replacement by adding gentamicin to polymethylemthacrylate. Animal experiments] Koschmieder R, et al. Z Orthop 111:244-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wound swabs in orthopedic surgery] Rüttimann B. Z Orthop 111:53-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urological aspects of postoperative chemotherapy] Brühl P. Z Urol Nephrol 65:833-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Protection of the surgical wounds against the risks of environmental pollution and medication] Cucchi L, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:631-6, 1970 (Ita)
[Antibiotic action of modified chemical fibers] Plotkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:96-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Occult infection of abdominal incision as seen on internal chest roentgenogram. Nelson JA, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:846-7, Apr 73

SURGERY

Surgical management of soft tissue infections. Baxter CR. Surg Clin North Am 52:1483-99, Dec 72

THERAPY

The handling of contaminated abdominal wounds. Mervine TB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:611-5, Jun 73
The treatment of extruded and infected permanent cardiac pulse generators: application of a technique of closed irrigation. Golden GT, et al. Surgery 74:575-9, Oct 73
[Importance of immunotherapy in chronic staphylococcal infections in surgery] Buda J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:115-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Continuous irrigation-aspiration in septic complications of orthopedic surgery] Groulier P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:245-52, 1972 (Fre)
[Effective use of antistaphylococcal plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al. Vestn Khir 110:11-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the use of antistaphylococcic plasma in surgical purulent diseases] Mar GI, et al. Vestn Khir 109:11-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURITAL see under THIAMYLAL (D6)

SURVIVAL (I)

Psychological aspects of aircrews involved in escape and evasion activities. Zeller AF. Aerosp Med 44:956-60, Aug 73
The physiology of cold-wet survival. Hervey GR. J R Nav Med Serv 58:161-70, Winter 72
The problem of cold-wet survival. Mackay DE. J R Nav Med Serv 58:158-60, Winter 72
[Social structural changes and prospects for survival at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Paweiczyńska A. Przegl Lek 30:76-81, 1973 (Pol)
[Low-calorie rations of non-Soviet armies and principles of their formulation] Logatkin MN. Voen Med Zh 3:57-60, Mar 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SUSPENSIONS (D13)

Relations between particle shape, particle interaction and some rheological properties of hectorite dispersions. Carless JE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:637-44, Aug 72
A study of the formulation of steroidal suspensions. Short MP, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:179P, Dec 72
Sedimentation kinetics of flocculated suspensions. 3. Effect of zeta-potential. Carstensen JT, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1999-2000, Dec 72
Orthokinetic coagulation in pharmaceutical suspensions. Matthews BA.
J Pharm Sci 62:172-4, Jan 73
Simplified method for determining chemical stability of drug substances in pharmaceutical suspensions. Tingstad J, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1361-3, Aug 73
[Production of stable suspensions of norsulfazole] Davydova VA.
Farmatsiia 22:13-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Saccharose esters as new aids in the pharmacy. V. Dispersive activity in suspensions of hydrophobic and hydrophilic substances] Ducková K, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:255-60, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SUSTAINED-RELEASE PREPARATIONS see

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS (D13)

SUTURE TECHNICS (E4)

Downward rotation of the globe using corneal traction sutures. Cohen SW. Am J Ophthalmol 76:159-60, Jul 73
Iris suture in rabbits. Tucker DN, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:979-86, Nov 72
Repair of the ureter severed at operation. Chuntrasakul C, et al. Ann Surg 177:748-54, Jun 73
Physical and chemical configuration of sutures in the development of surgical infection. Edlich RF, et al.
Ann Surg 177:679-88, Jun 73
A new method of sternal approximation. Timmes JJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:544-6, May 73
Simplified method of needle-holder handling. Weiss Y.
Arch Surg 106:735-6, May 73
The continuous suture in cataract surgery and its effect on intraocular pressure. Harden AF, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:887-91, Dec 72
Limbal incision with conjunctival continuous key-pattern suture in squint surgery. Herbstein AU.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:703-5, Sep 72
A randomized prospective clinical trial of single-layer and two-layer inverting intestinal anastomoses. Irvin TT, et al. Br J Surg 60:457-60, Jun 73
Repair of blepharoptosis with a modification of the Fasanella-Servat operation. Crawford JS.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:19-23, Jan 73
Shirodkar suture for cervical incompetence. Abrahams I. Can Med Assoc J 108:1102, 5 May 73
Suture technique for internal mammary-coronary artery bypass without optical magnification. Fadali AM, et al. Chest 63:610-2, Apr 73
Felt pledgets in cardiovascular surgery. Neville WE.
Chest 63:464, Mar 73
Hemorrhage in gynecologic surgery. Twombly GH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:135-61, Jun 73
Mattress suture otoplasty: a histopathologic study. Bohsali I. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:57-9, Feb 73
Dorsal relaxation incision in burst fingers. Joshi BB, et al. Hand 5:135-9, Jun 73
Prevention of abdominal disruption and postoperative hernia. Bruin TR de. Int Surg 58:408-11, Jun 73
A method of simple and effective closure in emergency laparotomy. Matsumoto T, et al.
Int Surg 57:899-900, Nov 72
Dual stressed retention sutures. Hawkins DB.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:145, Jul 73
A model for the demonstration of suturing technics. Kuba SK, et al. J Periodontol 43:573-4, Sep 72
Internal stent for securing large skin grafts on small animals. Bryant WM. J Surg Res 13:241-4, Nov 72
Use of auto suture for construction of ileal conduits. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 109:821-3, May 73
The Pereyra procedure and urinary stress incontinence. Kursh ED, et al. J Urol 108:591-3, Oct 72
Z-closure. Hueston JT. Med J Aust 1:496, 10 Mar 73
Plication sutures for prevention of scrotal haematoma. O'Collins J. Med J Aust 2:1148-9, 11 Nov 72
Hemostatic "cerclage" after knife conization of the cervix. VillaSanta U.
Obstet Gynecol 42:299-301, Aug 73
Studies of urethral healing in dogs. Everingham WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:312-4, Mar 73
The Duhamel procedure for treatment of the Pierre Robin syndrome. Minervini F.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:686, Jun 73
A safe method of closure with retention sutures. Adams G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:981-2, Jun 73
A new surgical suture technique. Kim YY.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:668-9, Oct 73
A technique for the performance of an intestinal anastomosis. Madden JL.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:283-5, Feb 73
Tetrafluoroethylene felt used for buttressing sutures in renal operations. Ochsner MG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:615, Oct 72
Everting anastomoses in the biliary tract. Partington PF. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:555-60, Apr 73
Immediate mucocutaneous suture for loop colostomy. Pemberton LB. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:793-4, Nov 72
Technique for the secure suture of rubber tubes. Voitk A. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:283-4, Aug 73
The figure-of-8 through-and-through monofilament abdominal wound closure with wound splints: elimination of evisceration in poor-risk wounds over 25 years. Dennis C, et al. Surgery 73:171-5, Feb 73
Guarded thermal sclerostomy--a preliminary report. Shaffer RN, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:141-6, 1971
[Anchoring of the scleral sutures in retroposition of the direct muscle] Dolefalová V, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:283-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Influence of cryoextraction and direct suture of the wound on the results of cataract surgery] Melicharová I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:166-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of sacral dermoids by closed method] Kouba R.
Rozhl Chir 51:814-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Danger of the primary suture of nerves] Grigorovitch GA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:495-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Colic anastomosis. Experimental study of sutures in one plane of the rabbit colon; comparison of direct and intraluminal sutures] Le Douarec P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:451-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Eso-gastric and eso-jejunal anastomoses with metal staples using the PKS 25 apparatus] Vankemmel M. Lille Med 17:850-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Nerve sutures] Roullet J.
Lyon Chir 68:130-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical methods of nerve sutures] Ploncard M.
Neurochirurgie 18:394-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nerve suture: experimental study of a new technic] Hermabessière J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1675-6, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Colostomy using a glass rod with immediate muco-cutaneous suture] Olivier C.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2119, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thrombosis of venous sutures by endoluminal catheter. Technic of prevention] Raso AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1077-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Thermographical studies on the healing process in differently fastened fascia sutures] Tauber R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:867-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A technic for the surgical management of relapsing inguinal hernia using Ton's temporary subcutaneous-pressure-relieving suture] Boerema I.
Chirurg 44:137-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Technical modification of Noble-Childs' mesenterial plication] Merguet H. Chirurg 44:308-10, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of surgical technical errors in fundoplication] Yasargil EC.
Chirurg 44:303-5, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical studies following vestibuloplasty with and without suture fixation] Richter M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:206-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with a synthetic, absorbable suture material (polyglycolic acid) in gynaecological and obstetric operations] Daume E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:702-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the iris suture] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:191-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suture problems in keratoplasty in cases of cicatrical and dystrophic corneas] Mackensen G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:635-40, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a naso-oral indwelling suture n the after-care period following Bellocq's posterior nasal tamponade] Frey HH, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1102-3, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Extractable suture for the fixation of ureteral splints] Sommerkamp H. Z Urol Nephrol 65:683-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[A new technic of tying surgical knots in continuous suture] Czirbusz G, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:167-9, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Single layered, monofile wire suture in esophageal anastomosis] Imre J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1365-7, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Suture of fasciae following appendectomy using the instrument type SMT 0,25] Lányi F, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:104-5, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Application of sero-muscular half cuffs in abdominal surgery] Lázár D.
Zentralbl Chir 98:220-2, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Mono-layer sutures of uterine incision in cesarean section based on clinical experience and animal experiments] Csúcs L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1121-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Mechanical study of the tension following quadrate-and wedge-excision of tumors of the lower lip] Ivánkievicz D, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:164-7, Jun 73 (Hun)
[Proposed arterial by-pass technic without clamping and without interruption of the endovasal flow] Bianchi G, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:339-60, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methods of gastrointestinal anastomosis with special reference to esophageal anastomosis] Akiyama H, et al. Jap J Surg 73:1572-6, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Ring anastomosis of the esophagus] Daido R.
Jap J Surg 73:1589-71, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Method of simultaneous suture of the total and mucosal layers of gastrointestinal tract with the vertical mattress suture] Maetani S.
Jap J Surg 73:1579-81, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Closure of surgical wounds following thyreotomy with cross sutures] Latkowski B.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:369-70, 1972 (Pol)
[Current indications for mechanical pulmonary resections] Zitti E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:517-28, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Details of technics of suturing old 3d degree perineal ruptures] Kozbagarov AA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of complications following gastric resection using mechanical and hand sutures in peptic ulcer] Kabanov NIa.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:16-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanical suturing in laryngectomy] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The technic of suturing the tendons of the digital flexors] Girshovich EI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:114-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Various errors in primary nerve suture] Gorbunova VG. Vestn Khir 108:109-12, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Methodology for kidney wound suture] Gal'chikov VI.
Voen Med Zh 12:70-1, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of suturing devices during laryngectomy (experimental study)] Paches AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:61-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Combined suture-glue method of restoring the integrity of the uterine cervix] Saliuk LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Animal experiments on the effect of suture material and suture technics on the formation of urinary calculi following surgery of the efferent urinary tract] Baur HH, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:210-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical floatation retention button. Edlich RF, et al.
Am J Surg 125:794-5, Jun 73
A hook for placement of bridle sutures. Elfrig DE.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:424, Oct 72
Single-stage repair of bilateral cleft lip. Yarington CT Jr. Arch Otolaryngol 97:263-4, Mar 73
Instrument for making and tightening loops of ligature knots in difficultly accessible areas of the operating field. Gavrilov SA, et al.
Biomed Eng (NY) 7:52-3, Jan-Feb 73
Mechanical sutures in surgery. Steichen FM, et al.
Br J Surg 60:191-7, Mar 73
[Esophago-jejunostomy in the dog using the Soviet suture apparatus PKS 25] Schwarzer R, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:288-94, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of lung resection in fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis performed by means of the US and UO apparatus] Korobkov ES, et al.
Klin Khir 7:35-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Simplified method of suturing in fractures of the mandible] Gusev EP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:86-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Strengthening of sutured skin wound with ultrasound in experiments on animals. Drastichová V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:114-9, 1973
Polypropylene sutures. Bates T.
Br Med J 1:615, 10 Mar 73

VETERINARY

An adjustable suture: a technique for altering the tension of stitches postoperatively, especially in third-lid flaps. Rickards DA.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:886-3, Aug 73

SUTURES (E4)

Survey of sutures used in strabismus surgery. Dunlap EA. Am J Ophthalmol 74:625-6, Oct 72
Arion's suture in blepharoptosis correction. Rama G, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:276-8, Aug 73
Tycron for canalicular repair. White JH.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:731-2, Apr 73
Evaluation of a new surgical suture (prolene). Miller JM. Am Surg 39:31-9, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Repair of the ureter severed at operation. Chuntrasakul C, et al. Ann Surg 177:748-54, Jun 73
Physical and chemical configuration of sutures in the development of surgical infection. Edlich RF, et al. Ann Surg 177:879-88, Jun 73
Comment on bank storage of fascia lata. Nemet P, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:695, Dec 72
Laryngeal seton. Williams JD. Arch Otolaryngol 97:404-5, May 73
Splendore-Hoeppli phenomenon about silk sutures in tissue. Liber AF, et al. Arch Pathol 95:217-20, Apr 73
Changes in tensile strength and knot security of surgical sutures in vivo. Herrmann JB. Arch Surg 106:707-10, May 73
New suture material for squint surgery. Landers JA. Br J Ophthalmol 56:714-5, Sep 72
Autotrichograft sutures in cataract surgery. Sri-Skanda-Rajah-Siva. Br J Ophthalmol 57:138-43, Feb 73
Unabsorbable suture material--a rare cause of recurrent stones in the common bile-duct. Mackie DB, et al. Br J Surg 60:23-4, Jan 73
Absorbable sutures. A comparison between PGA and catgut. Wandall HH, et al. Br J Surg 59:898, Nov 72
A trial of polyglycolic acid sutures for circumcision. McGinn FP. Br J Urol 45:319-22, Jun 73
Clinical trial of a new absorbable synthetic suture material: polyglycolic acid. Turner FW, et al. Can J Surg 15:389-93, Nov 72
The use of Dexon absorbable suture material in general surgery. Anscombe AR. Int Surg 57:887-8, Nov 72
Consideration of suture line stresses in the selection of synthetic grafts for implantation. Paasche PE, et al. J Biomech 6:253-9, May 73
Scanning electron microscopic study of surface changes on biodegradable sutures. Ruderman RJ, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:215-29, May 73
Polyglycolic acid surgical sutures in gynaecological surgery. Rahman MS, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:849-51, Sep 72
Evaluation of polyglycolic acid sutures in vascular surgery. Alvarez-Cordero R, et al. J Surg Res 15:35-44, Jul 73
Silastic tracheal bifurcation prosthesis with subterminal dacron suture cuffs. Borrie J, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:956-62, Jun 73
The fate of non-absorbable intraureteral suture. Silber SJ, et al. J Urol 110:40-1, Jul 73
Polyglycolic-acid sutures and catgut in colonic anastomoses. A controlled clinical trial. Clark CG, et al. Lancet 2:1006-7, 11 Nov 72
The use of polyglycolic acid suture in gastro-intestinal anastomosis. Miln DC, et al. Scott Med J 17:108-10, May 72
A complication of the Pereyra procedure for stress incontinence. Goldstein M. South Med J 66:353-5, Mar 73
Polyglycolic acid suture in routine sports injury surgical practice. Allman FL Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:607-10, Apr 73
Strength studies of polyglycolic acid versus catgut sutures of the same size. Howes EL. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:15-20, Jul 73
Clinical failure of polyglycolic acid surgical suture. Scholz KC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:525-8, Oct 72
The figure-of-8 through-and-through monofilament abdominal wound closure with wound splints: elimination of evisceration in poor-risk wounds over 25 years. Dennis C, et al. Surgery 73:171-5, Feb 73
False aneurysm of the inferior epigastric artery as a complication of abdominal retention sutures. Ello FV, et al. Surgery 74:460-1, Sep 73
The antibacterial effect of treating sutures with silver. Gravens DL, et al. Surgery 73:122-7, Jan 73
Experiences in the clinical use of polyglycolic acid as an absorbable synthetic suture material. Borthwick R. Vet Rec 92:386-91, 14 Apr 73
The clinical use of polyglycolic acid as an absorbable synthetic suture material. Vet Rec 92:461-2, 28 Apr 73
[Some suture materials in oral surgery. An evaluation based on new investigations] Winther S. Tandlaegebladet 76:1055-67, Nov 72 (Dan)
[Histology of corneal wound healing, with and without suturing] Spaier AH, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:217-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The fate of sutures after keratoplasty and their possible complications] Pouliquen Y, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:31-5, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Resorptive and nonresorptive sutures in tracheal surgery. Animal experiment study] Weerda GH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:118-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue reaction of parenchymatous organs following implantation of conventionally and radiation sterilized catgut] Helpap B, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:323-33, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixation possibilities of cartilage graft suture or tissue adhesive] Dahmen G. Z Orthop 110:719-26, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Collagen as a suture material in the abdominal aorta of growing pigs] Jasonni V, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:334-6, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)
[Use of palpebral and bridle sutures in eyeball operations] Baranowska-George T. Klin Oczna 42:1411-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Needle of author's invention designed for suturing the sternum and ribs in children] Antoszewski Z. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1465-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the area of tantalum suture of the lung in the uncomplicated course following economic resections for tuberculosis (clinical roentgenological observations)] Alekseev BA. Grudn Khir 14:75-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blind suture of the duct following choledochotomy] Gredzhev AF, et al. Klin Khir 7:22-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Antibiotic action of modified chemical fibers] Plotkina NS, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:96-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[P.G.A.--a new synthetic, absorbable suture material. A clinical and histological investigation] Nordenram A, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:431-40, Aug 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Painful defecation as a complication of migrated wire suture fragments: report of a case. Longstreth GF, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:67-8, Jan-Feb 73
Postaortotomy myoctic pseudoaneurysm. A nonvalvular, potentially resectable source of intravascular sepsis following prosthetic valve surgery. Garfein OB, et al. JAMA 225:410-2, 23 Jul 73
Hemorrhagic gastritis from nonabsorbable sutures. Shuster F. JAMA 225:178-9, 9 Jul 73
[Pyelic lithiasis on a nonresorbable suture thread (apropos of a case)] Lange D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:558-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effect of suture material and suture technics on the formation of urinary calculi following surgery of the efferent urinary tract] Baur HH, et al. Urologe [A] 12:210-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complications of cervical suture] Adoni A, et al. Harefuah 83:146-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Recidivation of bile duct calculi. Use of unresorbable suture material during operations on the biliary tract as a cause of formation of gallstones] Ytterstad B. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1758-9, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Role of suture material in production of eviscerations] Bidulescu A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:111-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Allergic reaction to catgut] Kharin LV, et al. Vestn Khir 108:113-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

The history of sutures. Mackenzie D. Med Hist 17:158-68, Apr 73

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of Kulikovsky's modified needle for suturing defects of the mucosa of the nasal septum] Ivanov BS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:94, 1971 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Clinical and bacteriologic aspects of polyglycolic acid sutures. Lilly GE, et al. J Oral Surg 31:103-5, Feb 73
Polyglycolic-acid sutures and catgut in colonic anastomoses. Brennan MF, et al. Lancet 2:1362, 23 Dec 72
Experimental studies for the evaluation of bactericidal plastic surgical sutures. Kukuruz J, et al. Pol Med J 11:898-906, 1972
[Elasticity, a new quality of the suture material?] Patry R. Praxis 61:1135-6, 12 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Microscopy and bacteriological studies on synthetic sutures following prolonged stay in corneal tissue] Schmitt H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:654-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental testing of 5 types of surgical suture material on cartilage-containing "composite graft" in rabbits] Kovács A. Z Exp Chir 4:87-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the standardization of absorbable surgical suture (catgut)] Ito H, et al. Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:99-101, 1972 (Jap)
[Evaluation of different sutures in scleral infolding. II. Steelon and chromic catgut] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1171-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of different sutures in scleral infolding. I. Biosuture, catgut, silk and polyester] Mondelski S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1165-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SV40 VIRUS (B4)

Electron microscopic studies of replicating SV 40 DNA. Yamamoto S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:227-43, Aug 71
Transformation by polyoma virus and simian virus 40. Sambrook J. Adv Cancer Res 16:141-80, 1972 (308 ref.)
Quantitative transformation of primate cells by PARA (defective SV40)-adenovirus type 7. Layne SS, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:74-82, 1972
Surface characteristics of SV40 transformed transplantable and non-transplantable mouse cells. Kurimura T, et al. Bikes J 15:193-7, Sep 72
Incorporation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into glycolipids of normal and SV40-transformed hamster cells. Steiner S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:403-10, 14 Feb 73
Size of the RNA's synthesized by purified calf thymus DNA-dependent RNA polymerases on SV40 DNA. Mandel JL, et al. FEBS Lett 29:109-12, 15 Jan 73
Mitochondrial autonomy: depressed protein and glycoprotein synthesis in mitochondria of SV-3T3 cells. Myers MW, et al. FEBS Lett 26:294-6, 1 Oct 72
Ultrastructural localization of T-antigen in SV40-transformed kidney cells of a green monkey by the pepoxidase-labeled antibody method. Baba T, et al. Gann 64:173-7, Apr 73
Effect of trypsin treatment of mouse fibroblasts and their SV40-transformed cells on the agglutinability by several phytoagglutinins having different sugar-binding properties. Tomita M, et al. Gann 63:269-71, Apr 72
SV40-induced transformation of cells of the lizard Gekko gecko. Clark HF, et al. Int J Cancer 9:599-607, 15 May 72
Effects of SV40 virus on the chromosomes of poikilothermic cells (Gekko gecko) cultivated at different temperatures. Cohen MM, et al. Int J Cancer 9:618-25, 15 May 72
The transformation of BHK 21 hamster cells by simian virus 40. Wiblin CN, et al. Int J Cancer 10:296-309, 15 Sep 72
Attempts to produce urinary bladder cancer in dogs by inoculation of simian virus 40 into the urothelium. Shah KV, et al. Invest Urol 10:141-3, Sep 72
The contrast between the methylation of transfer ribonucleic acid in vivo and in vitro by normal and SV40 transformed 3T3 cells. Klagsbrun M. J Biol Chem 247:7443-51, 10 Dec 72
Contact-inhibited revertant cell lines isolated from SV 40-transformed cells. IV. Microfilament distribution and cell shape in untransformed, transformed, and revertant Balb-c 3T3 cells. McNutt NS, et al. J Cell Biol 56:412-28, Feb 73
Ganglioside patterns and phenotypic characteristics in a normal variant and a transformed back variant of a simian virus 40-induced hamster tumor cell line. Nigam VN, et al. J Cell Biol 58:307-16, Aug 73
The carbohydrate content of control and virus-transformed cells. Hartmann JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:159-65, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of revertant cell lines. II. Growth control of a polyploid revertant line derived from SV40-transformed 3T3 mouse cells. Pollack R, et al. J Cell Physiol 82:93-100, Aug 73
Denaturation maps of complete and defective simian virus 40 DNA molecules. Yoshiike K, et al. J Mol Biol 70:415-23, 14 Oct 72
Induction of lymphocytic leukemia, lymphosarcoma, reticulum cell sarcoma, and osteogenic sarcoma in the Syrian golden hamster by oncogenic DNA simian virus 40. Diamandopoulos GT. J Nati Cancer Inst 50:1347-65, May 73
Neuraminidase "unmasking" and failure of trypsin to "unmask" -D-galactose-like sites on erythrocyte, lymphoma, and normal and virus-transformed fibroblast cell membranes. Nicolson GL. J Nati Cancer Inst 50:1443-51, Jun 73
Heterochromatin, satellite DNA, and transformed neoplastic cells. Popescu NC, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 49:803-6, Aug 72
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. II. Evidence for macrophage participation at the effector level of tumor cell rejection. Zarling JM, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 50:149-57, Jan 73
Transplantation immunity to simian virus 40-transformed cells in tumor-bearing mice. I. Development of cellular immunity to simian virus 40 tumor-specific transplantation antigens during tumorigenesis by transplanted cells. Zarling JM, et al. J Nati Cancer Inst 50:137-47, Jan 73
A working hypothesis explaining the maintenance of the transformed state by SV40 and polyoma. Levine AJ, et al. J Theor Biol 37:436-46, Dec 72
Fate of infecting simian virus 40-deoxyribonucleic acid in nonpermissive cells: integration into host deoxyribonucleic acid. Collins CJ, et al. J Virol 10:425-32, Sep 72
Patterns of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. II. In transformed cells. Khoury G, et al. J Virol 11:54-60, Jan 73
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. VII. Characterization of the simian virus 40 RNA species induced by five nondefective hybrid viruses. Levine AS, et al. J Virol 11:672-81, May 73
Characterization of morphologic revertants of murine and avian sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Stephenson JR, et al. J Virol 11:218-22, Feb 73
Preferred site for initiation of RNA transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase within the simian virus 40 DNA segment of the nondefective

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2 + ND 1 and Ad2 + ND 3 . Zain BS, et al.
J Virol 11:682-93, May 73
Characteristic behaviour of the cocultures of the SV40 transformed rabbit kidney cells and African green monkey kidney cells. Taguchi F, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:95-103, Jun 72
Superinfection of simian virus 40 transformed human cells with human adenovirus. Taguchi F.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:81-93, Jun 72
Sensitive quantitation of uniabelled SV 40 cRNA by competition hybridization with 3 H-labelled in vitro cRNA. Mueller N, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:83-90, 1972
Intermediate in SV40 DNA chain growth. Fareed GC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:274-7, 30 Aug 72
Retransformation of ts SV40 transformants by murine sarcoma virus at non-permissive temperature. Renger HC. Nature [New Biol] 240:19-21, 1 Nov 72
Cell surface properties and the expression of SV40-induced transformation. Smith HS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:87-9, 19 Sep 73
Extensive asymmetrical transcription of Simian Virus 40 DNA in virus-yielding cells. Aloni Y.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2404-9, Sep 72
Cleavage of DNA by R 1 restriction endonuclease generates cohesive ends. Mertz JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3370-4, Nov 72
Cleavage of Simian virus 40 DNA at a unique site by a bacterial restriction enzyme. Morrow JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3365-9, Nov 72
Specificity of the break produced by restricting endonuclease R 1 in Simian virus 40 DNA, as revealed by partial denaturation mapping. Mulder C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3215-9, Nov 72
Surface changes in temperature-sensitive Simian virus 40-transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:347-9, Feb 73
Enzymatic oligomerization of bacteriophage P22 DNA and of linear Simian virus 40 DNA. Sgaramella V.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3389-93, Nov 72
Isolation of AGMK cells partially resistant to SV40: identification of the resistant step. Reznikoff C, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:740-6, Nov 72
The PARA-adenoviruses. Rapp F.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 18:104-37, 1973 (115 ref.)
Expression of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in tumors induced by SV40 and 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Prasad R, et al.
Science 178:70-1, 6 Oct 72
SV40 virus transformation of mouse 3T3 cells does not specifically enhance sugar transport. Romano AH, et al. Science 179:1238-40, 23 Mar 73
Observations on successive generations of tumors produced in hamsters by inoculation of SV40-transformaed cells. Menezes J.
Tumori 58:95-106, Mar-Apr 72
Simian virus 40 DNA integration within the genome of virus-transformed mammalian cells. Gelb LD, et al.
Virology 51:351-7, Feb 73
The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on transformation by oncogenic viruses. Smith BJ, et al.
Virology 51:230-2, Jan 73
Cytolytic microassays and studies of SV40 tumor-specific transplantation antigen. Smith RW, et al. Virology 50:233-46, Oct 72
[Repression and induction of SV 40 virus] Cassingena R, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:33-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and ultrastructural study of a Papova type virus not neutralized by the anti SV 40 reference serum during progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Cathala F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1081-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Mitoses, as a perequisite for the neoplastic cell transformation by SV 40 virus] Hahn EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:94, May 72 (Ger)
[Biological and karyological characteristics of Djungarian hamster cell lines transformed by SV-40 virus] Kakpakova ES, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1019-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

An electron microscopic study of SV40 DNA released from virions. Yamamoto S, et al.
Acta Med Okayama 26:19-25, Apr 72
Comparison of SV 40 RNA from infected cells and SV 40 cRNA made by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Petersen EE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:381-8, 1972
Amino acid compositions of simian virus 40 structural proteins. Greenaway PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1221-7, 19 Jun 73
Density heterogeneity of simian virus 40 ribonucleic acid late after infection of permissive cells. Fried AH.
J Virol 10:1236-9, Dec 72
Lack of sequence homology between the 70S RNA of various RNA tumor viruses and the DNA of simian virus 40 or polyoma virus. Gallagher RE, et al.
J Virol 11:1027-9, Jun 73
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. VI. Characterization of the DNA from five nondefective hybrid viruses. Henry PH, et al.
J Virol 11:665-71, May 73
Analysis of simian virus 40 DNA with the restriction enzyme of Haemophilus aegyptius, endonuclease Z. Huang ES, et al. J Virol 11:508-14, Apr 73
Transcription of simian virus 40. II. Hybridization of RNA extracted from different lines of transformed cells to the separated strands of simian virus 40 DNA. Ozanne B, et al. J Virol 12:90-8, Jul 73
Structural proteins of simian virus 40: phosphoproteins. Tan KB, et al.
J Virol 10:985-94, Nov 72
Characterization of two simian virus 40-specific RNA molecules from infected BS-C-1 cells. Warnaar SO, et al. J Virol 12:124-9, Jul 73
Isolation and characterization of simian virus 40 ribonucleic acid. Weinberg RA, et al.
J Virol 10:193-201, Aug 72
A general method of gene isolation. Shih TY, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1697-700, Jun 73
The evolution of new species of viral DNA during serial passage of simian virus 40 at high multiplicity. Brockman WW, et al. Virology 54:384-97, Aug 73
The identification of the circular forms of SV40 DNA in whole infected cell preparations. Harley EH, et al.
Virology 52:395-407, Apr 73
Covalently linked cell and SV40-specific sequences in an RNA from productively infected cells. Rozenblatt S, et al. Virology 50:558-66, Nov 72
The nucleic acid of an SV40-like virus isolated from a patient with progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Sack GH Jr, et al.
Virology 51:345-50, Feb 73
[Structure and function of the SV 40 DNA tumor virus (brief report)] Sauer G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:39, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) on growth of SV 40 virus in green monkey kidney cells. Kutinová L, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:196-202, 1972
Effects of nucleoside analogs on transcription of simian virus 40. Ossowski L, et al. Virology 50:630-9, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of an endonuclease associated with simian virus 40 virions. Kidwell WR, et al.
J Virol 10:410-6, Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of DNase activity in monkey cell cultures infected by simian virus 40. Medrano L.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:338-43, 1972
Myogenic cells derived from murine sarcoma virus induced mouse tumours: DNA synthesis and the effects of Simian virus 40 infection. Aw EJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:231-5, Apr 73
The production of infective virus by SV40-transformed human renal cells. Noordaa J van der, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:201-2, Feb 73
Properties of mouse embryo cells infected with murine sarcoma virus and simian virus 40 simultaneously in vitro. Simons PJ. J Gen Virol 19:411-6, Jun 73
Electrophoretic differences in the capsid proteins of simian virus 40 plaque mutants. Barban S.
J Virol 11:971-7, Jun 73
Studies of the mechanism of enhancement of human adenovirus infection in monkey cells by simian virus 40. Baum SG, et al. J Virol 10:211-9, Aug 72
Aspects of the encapsidation of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Girard M, et al.
J Virol 11:107-15, Jan 73
Replication of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid: analysis of the one-step growth cycle. Manteuil S, et al. J Virol 11:98-106, Jan 73
Variants of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells that are resistant to concanavalin A. Ozanne B.
J Virol 12:79-89, Jul 73
Temperature-sensitive simian virus 40-transformed cells: phenomena accompanying transition from the transformed to the "normal" state. Renger HC, et al.
J Virol 11:702-8, May 73
Effect of environmental pH on rescue of Simian virus 40. Calothy G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:366-8, Feb 73
Enucleation of cells made simple and rescue of SV40 by enucleated cells made even simpler. Croce CM, et al.
Virology 51:227-9, Jan 73
Host cell DNA synthesis as a possible factor in the enhancement of replication of human adenoviruses in simian cells by SV40. Jerkofsky M, et al.
Virology 51:466-73, Feb 73
A temperature-sensitive mutant of simian virus 40 affecting transforming ability. Kimura G, et al.
Virology 52:529-34, Apr 73
Properties of an SV40 transformed African green monkey kidney (BSC-1) cell line: interactions between SV40 and cellular DNA metabolism. Mousset S, et al. Virology 52:385-94, Apr 73
[Synthesis of structural virus proteins in SV 40 infected CV-1-cells] Fischer H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:91-3, May 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of actinomycin D to inhibit the induction of SV 40 viral antigen in BSC 1 transformed cells. Margalith M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:127-31, 1973
Suppression of SV40 T antigen in transformed hamster cells by chronic treatment with 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine. Kreider JW, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2148-55, Oct 72
The SV40 S antigen; a carcinoembryonic-type antigen of the hamster? Berman LD.
Int J Cancer 10:326-30, 15 Sep 72
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. I. Solubilization and preliminary fractionation of membrane antigens of cells transformed by SV 40 virus. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:266-78, Mar 73
Analysis of cell membrane antigens using radioiodinated, purified antibodies. II. A factor in the serum of hamsters bearing SV 40 -induced tumors which reacts with antibodies to SV 40 -transformed cell membranes. Kedar E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:277-83, Mar 73
Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. II. Exposure of simian virus 40-induced antigens on transformed rabbit kidney and inbred hamster kidney cells by phospholipase C. Collins JJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:115-34, Jul 73
Analysis of surface antigens on simian virus 40-transformed cells. I. Unique antigenicity of simian virus 40-transformed outbred hamster kidney cell lines. Collins JJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 51:95-114, Jul 73
Delayed hypersensitivity to simian virus 40 tumor cells in BALB-c mice demonstrated by a radioisotopic foot-pad assay. Paranjpe MS, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:563-6, Feb 72
Serologic evidence for a simian-virus-40-like infection of man. Shah KV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:557-61, Feb 72
SV40 protection in myeloma oncogenesis. Reinisch CL.
Nature 242:470-1, 13 Apr 73
Prevention of simian virus 40 tumors by hamster fetal tissue: influence of parity status of donor females on immunogenicity of fetal tissue and on immune cell cytotoxicity. Girardi AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:183-6, Jan 73
The tumor imprint technique for demonstrating SV40 T antigen by immunofluorescence. Diamandopoulos GT, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:62-6, Oct 72
Characterization of the SV40 T antigen. Del Villano BC, et al. Virology 51:34-46, Jan 73
[Synthesis of SV 40 tumor antigen in cells with inhibited cell division] Motejlová A, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Species specific and specific tumor antigens in the cells of interspecific somatic hybrids] Kliucharева TE, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:72-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A second immunological test for detecting minimal amounts of OV40 monkey virus] Gonskii GM.
Vopr Virusol 18:235, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New virus infections. Br Med J 1:190-1, 27 Jan 73
Studies on cell fusion and the rescue of SV40 from cell cultures of successive generations of C1 2 TSV 5 - and RHaT-produced hamster tumors. Menezes J, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:119-27, Jan 73
Demonstration of infectious deoxyribonucleic acid in transformed cells. I. Recovery of simian virus 40 from yielder and nonyielder transformed cells. Boyd VA, et al. J Virol 10:399-409, Sep 72
Studies of nondefective adenovirus 2-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses. V. Isolation of additional hybrids which differ in their simian virus 40-specific biological properties. Lewis AM Jr, et al.
J Virol 11:655-64, May 73

METABOLISM

Quiescent SV40 virus transformed 3T3 cells in culture. Paul D.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:745-53, 6 Aug 73
Simian virus 40 rapidly lowers cAMP levels in mouse cells. Rein A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:899-904, 8 Jun 73
Synthesis in vitro by bacterial RNA-polymerase of simian virus 40-specific RNA: multiple transcription of the DNA template into a continuous polyribonucleotide. Fried AH, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:69-79, Oct 72
SV40 DNA: quantitative conversion of closed circular to open circular form by an ethidium bromide-restricted endonuclease. Barzilai R.
J Mol Biol 74:739-42, 15 Mar 73
Self-annealing of 4 S strands from replicating simian

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus 40 DNA. Fareed GC, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:457-62, 5 Jul 73
Characterization of Simian virus 40 DNA component II during viral DNA replication. Fareed GC, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:95-111, 25 Feb 73
DNA replication of SV40-infected cells. VII. Formation of SV40 catenated and circular dimers. Jaenisch R, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:199-212, 10 Jan 73
Transcription of Simian virus 40. I. Separation of the strands of SV40 DNA and hybridization of the separated strands to RNA extracted from lytically infected and transformed cells. Sambrook J, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:57-71, 14 Sep 72
Virus-specific nucleic acids in simian virus 40-transformed hamster cell clones varying in oncogenic potential. Siegel SE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1667-73, Dec 72
Origin and direction of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Fareed GC, et al.
J Virol 10:484-91, Sep 72
Inhibition by -amanitin of simian virus 40-specific ribonucleic acid synthesis in nuclei of infected monkey cells. Jackson AH, et al.
J Virol 10:1086-9, Nov 72
Relationship between replication of simian virus 40 DNA and specific events of the host cell cycle. Pages J, et al. J Virol 12:99-107, Jul 73
Inhibition in the joining of DNA intermediates to growing simian virus 40 chains. Salzman NP, et al.
J Virol 11:721-9, May 73
Simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis: analysis by gel electrophoresis. Tegtmeyer P, et al.
J Virol 10:599-604, Oct 72
Simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis: the viral replicon. Tegtmeyer P. J Virol 10:591-8, Oct 72
Specific initiation site for simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Thoren MM, et al.
J Virol 10:463-8, Sep 72
Polypeptide specific for cells with adenovirus 2-SV40 hybrid Ad2+ND1. López-Revilla R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:165-7, 8 Aug 73
Supercoiling of SV40 DNA can occur independently of replication. White M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:46-9, 10 Jan 73
SV40 virus-specific RNA synthesis in transformed human cells. Young D, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:16-8, 7 Mar 73
Relationship of replication and transcription of Simian Virus 40 DNA. Cowan K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1927-30, Jul 73
Bidirectional replication of Simian Virus 40 DNA. Danna KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3097-100, Nov 72
Biochemical method for inserting new genetic information into DNA of Simian Virus 40: circular SV40 DNA molecules containing lambda phage genes and the galactose operon of Escherichia coli. Jackson DA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2904-9, Oct 72
"Early" virus-specific RNA may contain information necessary for chromosome replication and mitosis induced by Simian Virus 40. May E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1654-8, Jun 73
Evidence for a transcription-control region of Simian virus 40 in the adenovirus 2--Simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND 1 . Patch CT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3375-9, Nov 72
Incorporation of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IUdR) into SV40 DNA. Buettner W, et al.
Virology 52:553-61, Apr 73
DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. 8. The distribution of replicating molecules at different stages of replication in SV40-infected cells. Mayer A, et al. Virology 50:328-38, Nov 72
Studies of SV40 DNA. VI. Cleavage of SV40 DNA by restriction endonuclease from Hemophilus parainfluenzae. Sack GH Jr, et al.
Virology 51:517-20, Feb 73
Preferential integration of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid into a particular size class of CV-1 cell deoxyribonucleic acid. Waldeck W, et al.
Virology 54:452-64, Aug 73
[Transcription of SV40 DNA I by RNA polymerase II from CVI cells in vitro] Krsmanovic V, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:189-91, Feb 73 (Fre)

PATHOGENICITY

Inactivation of papovavirus SV 40 by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II). Kutinová L, et al.
Neoplasma 19:453-8, 1972
[Are tumors caused by DNA viruses?] Hirt B.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:24-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Tumor induction in grey (Armenian) hamsters by the SV40 virus] Kumkumadzhian VA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:9-12, 1972 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Study on the oncogenicity of U.V. irradiated SV40 for syrian hamster] Wicker R, et al.
Int J Cancer 9:628-31, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SWALLOWING see DEGLUTITION (G1)

SWAMP FEVER see EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA (C1,C15)

SWEAT (A12)

Sweat sensor for qualitative measurements. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1230-4, Nov 72
Viscosity of exocrine secretions in cystic fibrosis: sweat, duodenal fluid and submaxillary saliva. Lorin MI, et al. Biorheology 9:27-32, Mar 72

ANALYSIS

Excretion of amphetamines in human sweat. Vree TB, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:311-7, Oct 72
Impaired renal tubular secretion of potassium, elevated sweat sodium chloride concentration and plasma inhibition of erythrocyte sodium outflux as complications of systemic lupus erythematosus. Hadler NM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:515-23, Sep-Oct 72
Direct measurement of chloride in sweat with an ion-selective electrode. Szabo LV, et al.
Clin Chem 19:727-30, Jul 73
Simulation of the thermal effects of dissolved materials in human sweat. Berglund LG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:127-38, Apr 73
The quantitative analysis of some constituents of crude sweat. II. Zinc, copper, iron, sialic acid content and oxidative activity. Seutter E, et al.
Dermatologica 145:203-9, 1972
Effects of vasopressin on sweat rate and composition in patients with diabetes insipidus and normal controls. Taussig LM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:197-202, Apr 73
Studies of trans-3-methyl-2-hexenoic acid in normal and schizophrenic humans. Gordon SG, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:495-503, Jul 73
Mercury exposure evaluations and their correlation with urine mercury excretions. 4. Elimination of mercury by sweating. Lovejoy HB, et al.
J Occup Med 15:590-1, Jul 73
Sweat electrolytes in thyroid disorders. Strickland AL.
J Pediatr 82:284-6, Feb 73
Calcium and magnesium concentration in sweat of normal children and patients with cystic fibrosis. Paunier L, et al. Pediatrics 52:446-8, Sep 73
Cystic fibrosis: an improved diagnostic method utilizing constant current iontophoresis. Palombini BC, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:197-204, Aug 72
Sweat bromide test--a diagnostic tool for mucoviscidosis. A micromethod of bromide determination. Szczepański Z.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:297-302, 1972
[Sweat depression during controlled hyperthermia in humans. Effects on sweat output and electrolytes] Hénane R.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:147-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risk of error in the determination of sweat chlorine with the Orion iontophoresis apparatus] Fontaine G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:380, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[A simple method for the determination of insensible perspiration] Jadassohn W, et al.
Hautarzt 23:357-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Screening of cystic fibrosis by means of a simplified night sweat test] Szibor R.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:161-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of free essential amino acids in human sweat] Hungerland H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:973-6, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium and potassium ion concentration in the eccrine sweat of hand palm in pregnant women with late toxemia syndrome] Ostrzeński A.
Ginekol Pol 44:127-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Excretion of bromides in the sweat of children with dysthrepsia] Chipail A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:677-81, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Species identification of sweat. 1] Barsegiants LO.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:18-22, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the action of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor upon apocrine sweat and sebaceous glands and its dermatological application. Okubo T, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:85-93, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cerebrovascular pathology and state of the enzyme secretory function of the sweat glands] Salakhutdinov KhK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1298-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Sweat immunoglobulins] Cabau N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:297-300, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Antigenicity of sweat in disseminated neurodermatitis. Lymphocyte transformation test] Wodniansky P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:295-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Excretion of methadone and metabolites in human sweat. Henderson GL, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:1-8, Jan 73

SECRETION

[Evaporatory output of thermic perspiration: definition, measurement and significance] Vogt JJ.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:520A, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between sweat, sodium and potassium excretion and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertension] Rosset G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:439-48, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Improved colorimetric method for the determination perspiration reduction following administration of antiperspirants] Lampe U, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:370-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sweat secretion tests in diabetic children] Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:405-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SWEAT GLAND NEOPLASMS (C2)

Eccrine-centered nevus. Hollander A.
Arch Dermatol 108:277, Aug 73
Mucinous (adenocystic) carcinoma of the eyelid. Rodrigues MM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:493-4, Jun 73
Hidrocystoma. Macmillan A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:301-2, Feb 73
[Breast neoplasm originating in sweat glands] Okonek M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:643-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Tubular apocrine adenoma. Fisher TL.
Arch Dermatol 107:137, Jan 73
Renal carcinoma or sweat gland tumour? Harding ML.
Br J Clin Pract 26:391-3, Aug 72
[Unusual histological appearance of a tumor of the palm of the hand (mixed tumor of the sweat glands?)] Auger C, et al.
Union Med Can 102:373-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenoma papilliferum. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:22-30, 1973
Eccrine-centered nevus. Mishima Y.
Arch Dermatol 107:59-61, Jan 73
Adenocarcinoma of the eccrine sweat gland. Panet-Raymond G, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:94-6, Jan 73
Apocrine cystadenoma: case report of an ectopic presentation. Taraporvala JC, et al.
Indian J Cancer 10:91-5, Mar 73
Multiple pulmonary metastases from adenoid cystic carcinoma of ceruminous glands of external auditory canal. A case report and review of the literature. Koopot R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:909-13, Jun 73
Malignant transformation of eccrine spiradenoma. Dąbska M. Pol Med J 11:388-96, 1972
[Poroepithelioma with lymph node metastasis] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:271-2, 1972 (Fre)
[A little-known skin tumor: eccrine spiradenoma] Simoneau J, et al.
Union Med Can 102:376-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trichoepithelioma with features of apocrine adenoma] Müller-Hess S, et al.
Dermatologica 146:170-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Clear cell acanthoma (Degos)] Kerl H.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:295-13, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Breast neoplasms with apocrine metaplasia] Paškova LV. Arkh Patol 35:49-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SWEAT GLANDS (A1)

Congenital sudoriferous cyst of the orbit. Saunders JF.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:205-6, Mar 73
Normal and abnormal variations in eccrine sweat gland distribution. Willis I, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:98-103, Feb 73
Hidradenitis suppurativa. A plea for early operative treatment. Shaughnessy DM, et al.
JAMA 222:320-1, 16 Oct 72
Treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa.
JAMA 223:556-7, 29 Jan 73
Hidradenitis suppurativa and pregnancy. Case report and discussion. Woods G, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:864-6, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Evidence for kynurenic acid as a possible

photosensitizer in actinic reticuloid. Swanbeck G, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:109-13, 1973
C19-16 steroids in boar sweat glands. Stinson CG, et al. Br Vet J 128:41-3, Sep 72
Lipofuscin ("wear and tear pigment") in human sweat glands. Cawley EP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:105-7, Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sweat glands and hair follicles of Asian, African, and South American cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:259-75, Feb 73
The sweat glands and hair follicles of European cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:585-95, Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of eccrine sweat glands in the opossum. Fortney JA. Am J Anat 136:205-19, Feb 73
An electron microscopic study of keratinization in the mouse intraepidermal sweat duct. Suzuki H. Arch Histol Jap 35:265-82, May 73
The structure of the lateral gland of the big-clawed shrew (Sorex unguiculatus). Yoro T, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:403-15, Jul 73
On the fine structure of horse sweat glands. Sorensen VW, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:173-83, 20 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the action of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor upon apocrine sweat and sebaceous glands and its dermatological application. Okubo T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:85-93, 1973
The stimulation of eccrine sweating by pharmacologic agents. Dobson RL, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:447-75, 1972
Alterations in sweat gland function produced by pharmacological agents. Siegers JF. Adv Biol Skin 12:477-93, 1972 (51 ref.)
Transcutaneous inhibition of sweat gland function by atropine. Gibiński K, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:850-2, Jun 73
Inhibition of respiration in the isolated eccrine sweat gland by ethacrynic acid. Sato K. Pfluegers Arch 341:233-42, 6 Jul 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Determination by histological methods of the functional capacity of embryonic sudoriferous gland efferent duct] György C, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:137-40, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of the acrosyringium. Christophers E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:378-82, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Transductal fluxes of Na, K, and water in the human eccrine sweat gland. Mangos J. Am J Physiol 224:1235-40, May 73
Stimulation of pentose cycle in the eccrine sweat gland by adrenergic drugs. Sato K. Am J Physiol 224:1149-54, May 73
Glucose metabolism of the isolated eccrine sweat gland. II. The relation between glucose metabolism and sodium transport. Sato K, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2166-74, Sep 73
[Elektrolyte metabolism of sweat and salivary glands as well as of erythrocytes in arterial hypertension] Wessels F, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:136-40, 1971 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis (DSAP). Chernosky ME. Int J Dermatol 12:152-7, May-Jun 73
Understanding porokeratosis plantaris discreta. Weisfeld M. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:138-44, Apr 73
Mechanisms of eccrine anidrosis. 3. Scanning electron microscopic study of poral occlusion. Papa CM. J Invest Dermatol 59:295-8, Oct 72
[Electron microscopy study of kerato-acanthoma: participation of sudoral glands] Olmos L, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:513-22, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dermatoglyphic study of a subject from child to adult by the hygrophotographic technique. Sivadjian J. Dermatologica 144:348-9, 1972
The effect of stripping on sweat ducts observed by intravital microscopy. Maricq HR. J Invest Dermatol 59:375-9, Nov 72
[Ways and rate of the penetration of soluble chemical substances through the skin into the human body] Slin'ko PP. Fiziol Zh 18:80-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological study of vitiligo lesion (a brief account). Dutta AK. Indian J Dermatol 17:87-93, Jul 72
Effects of vasopressin on sweat rate and composition in patients with diabetes insipidus and normal controls. Taussig LM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:197-202, Apr 73
The eccrine sweat-gland function of chronic alcoholics. Zazgornik J, et al. Nutr Metab 14:307-12, 1972

SECRETION

Sweat gland function in isolated perfused sheep and goat skin. Johnson KG, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:25P-27P, Oct 72
Postnatal development of secretory function of sweat glands in the dog foot pads and cholinesterase activities associated with these glands. Aoki T. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:173-80, Jun 73
Insensible water loss. The inter-subject variation related to skin temperature, forearm circumference and sweat gland activity. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:199-217, 1972
[Cerebrovascular pathology and state of the enzyme secretory function of the sweat glands] Salakhutdinov KhK, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1298-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Radical sweat gland ablation for axillary hyperhidrosis. Bretteville-Jensen G. Br J Plast Surg 26:158-62, Apr 73

SWEATING (G1)

Urea and retinoic acid in ichthyosis and their effect on transepidermal water loss and water holding capacity of stratum corneum. Grice K, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:114-8, 1973
The influence of skin temperature, environmental temperature and relative humidity on transepidermal water loss. Hattingh J. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:438-40, 1972
Studies on changes in skin surface bacteria in induced miliaria and associated hypohidrosis. Henning DR, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:371-5, 1972
Effect of environmental temperature on sweat onset during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:959-67, Sep 72
Sweating responses of neonates to local thermal stimulation. Green M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:20-5, Jan 73
Sweating in primates: secretion by adrenal medulla during exercise. Robertshaw D, et al. Am J Physiol 224:678-81, Mar 73
Sweat tests in the newborn period. Hardy JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:316-8, Apr 73
Radical sweat gland ablation for axillary hyperhidrosis. Bretteville-Jensen G. Br J Plast Surg 26:158-62, Apr 73
Facial sweating after food in diabetes. Freedman A. Br Med J 3:291, 4 Aug 73
Facial sweating after food: a new sign of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Watkins PJ. Br Med J 1:583-7, 10 Mar 73
Autonomic function in multiple sclerosis. Cartlidge NE. Brain 95:661-4, 1972
Determinants of evaporative fluid loss in a tropical environment. Elebute EA. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:206-14, Mar-Apr 73
The correlation between transepidermal water loss and the thickness of epidermal components. Hattingh J. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:719-22, 1 Dec 72
A comparative study of transepidermal water loss through the skin of various animals. Hattingh J. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:715-8, 1 Dec 72
Does the devil sweat? Hulbert AJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:219-22, 1 Sep 72
Simulation of the thermal effects of dissolved materials in human sweat. Berglund LG, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:127-38, Apr 73
Local control of eccrine sweat gland function. Elizondo RS. Fed Proc 32:1583-7, May 73
Thermoregulation during positive and negative work exercise. Stolwijk JA, et al. Fed Proc 32:1607-13, May 73
The effect of work level and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen losses in a hot climate. Weiner JS, et al. Hum Biol Oceania 1:314-5, Aug 72
Maximal oxygen uptake, sweating and tolerance to exercise in the heat. Greenleaf JE, et al. Int J Biometeorol 16:375-87, Dec 72
Responses of men and women to two-hour walks in desert heat. Dill DB, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:231-5, Aug 73
Idiopathic chronic orthostatic hypotension associated with anhidrosis, impotence and changing pulse (cardiac arrhythmia). A case report and review of subject. Husain SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:403-6, May 72
A hypothesis as to the mechanism of fulminant course and death in the sweating sickness. Strauss MB. J Hist Med 28:48-51, Jan 73
Sweating on the hairy surface of the beagle. Cotton DW, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:313-6, Oct 72
Mechanisms of eccrine anidrosis. 3. Scanning electron microscopic study of poral occlusion. Papa CM. J Invest Dermatol 59:295-8, Oct 72
Effects of vasopressin on sweat rate and composition in patients with diabetes insipidus and normal controls. Taussig LM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:197-202, Apr 73
Is a kininogenase necessary for human sweating. Frewin DB, et al. Lancet 2:744, 20 Sep 73
Voluntary control of GSRS and reports of sweating. Stern RM. Percept Mot Skills 36:1342, Jun 73
Sweating sickness in England: an alternative interpretation. Roberts RS. S Afr Med J 47:4, 6 Jan 73
Hyperhidrosis of the upper extremity and its treatment. Hartfall WG, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:586-8, Oct 72
Skin temperature and water loss by skin. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:218-23, 1972
Insensible water loss. The inter-subject variation related to skin temperature, forearm circumference and sweat gland activity. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:199-217, 1972
[Sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis. Results of thoracic sympathectomy in 20 patients with palmar hyperhidrosis] Rask BE, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:699-701, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Acclimatization to heat and perspiration capacity in man] Bittel J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:355A, 1972 (Fre)
[Continuous recording of perspiration output during physical exertion and heat, in man] Hénane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:422A, 1972 (Fre)
[Sudoral depression during controlled hyperthermia in man] Hénane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:125A, 1972 (Fre)
[Human sweating depression due to heat. Adaptative or reactional phenomenon] Henane R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:346A-347, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sweat depression during controlled hyperthermia in humans. Effects on sweat output and electrolytes] Hénane R. J Physiol (Paris) 64:147-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaporatory output of thermic perspiration: definition, measurement and significance] Vogt JJ. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:530A, 1972 (Fre)
[Sweating in neurodermatitis] Herrmann F. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:344-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Device for the determination of insensible water loss in a flowing air system (dew point method)] Spier HW, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:616, 1972 (Ger)
[Course of the descending central sympathetic pathway. Results of sweat secretion tests following stereotaxic subthalamotomy] Schiffter R, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:379-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperhidrosis] Delius L. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:518, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Correlation between regional distribution of sweating and deviation from the "Predicted 4-Hr Sweat Rate" (P4SR)] Ackeren G van. Int Z Angew Physiol 31:11-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of nocturnal sweating] Hirsch W. Med Klin 68:1030, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[The bleeding phenomenon in a patient with psychogenic purpura, stigmatization or chromhidrosis] Pizzuto J, et al. Gac Med Mex 103:523-36, Jun 72 (Spa)
[Physiological characteristics of the human diaphoretic system] Slin'ko PP. Fiziol Zh 18:253-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Sympathetic denervation of the upper limbs as a therapeutic method in some diseases] Sifka K Jr, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:468-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of the action of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor upon apocrine sweat and sebaceous glands and its dermatological application. Okubo T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:85-93, 1973
The stimulation of eccrine sweating by pharmacologic agents. Dobson RL, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:447-75, 1972
Quantitative influence of CO 2 inhalation on thermal sweating in man. Houdas Y, et al. Aerosp Med 44:265-8, Mar 73
Atropine and sweating. Hasselt P van, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:409-10, Apr 73
The effect of -adrenoceptor blockade on human sweating. Allen JA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:487-97, Mar 73
Transcutaneous inhibition of sweat gland function by atropine. Gibiński K, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:850-2, Jun 73
Contralateral inhibition of eccrine sweating in rats after topical application of drugs. Hitchens JT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:385-92, Nov 72
The role of circulating catecholamines in sweat production in man. Allen JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:901-14, Dec 72
Management of hyperhidrosis. Cullen SI. Postgrad Med 53:77-9, Nov 72
[Glutaraldehyde in the treatment of hyperhydrosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the feet] Klíma J.
Cesk Dermatol 48:187-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Effects of central stimuli on pilocarpin- and adrenalin-induced sweating] Rovenský J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:390-401, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of skin resistance in patients with endogenous depression --a thymoleptic agent] Thorwirth V.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:187-93, 30 May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of local antihidrotic agents] Hunziker N, et al.
Hautarzt 24:301-4, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 12. Antiperspirant preparations and deodorants] Hansson H.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:134-7, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

SWEATING SICKNESS see under TICK TOXICOSES

(C14)

SWEETENING AGENTS (D13, J)

Sugar, sugar substitutes and noncaloric sweetening agents. Newbrun E. Int Dent J 23:338-45, Jun 73
Sweet indiscretion. Tillis BP.
NY State Dent J 39:334-5, Jun-Jul 73
Sweet taste of water induced by artichoke (Cynara scolymus). Bartoshuk LM, et al.
Science 178:988-9, 1 Dec 72
[Syntheses of biologically active isocoumarins. 3. Chemical structure and sweet taste of 3,4-dihydroisocoumarins] Yamato M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:850-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Preservatives and artificial sweeteners. Thin layer chromatographic identification test for sorbitol and sorbitol solution. Coles ZA Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1004-5, Sep 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New sweetening agents: N'-formyl-and N'-acetylkynurenine. Finley JW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:33-4, Jan-Feb 73
L-4'-Cyano-3-(2,2,2-trifluoroacetamido)succinanilic acid and related synthetic sweetening agents. Lapidus M, et al. J Med Chem 16:163-6, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Sulfamate sweeteners: a reappraisal. Spillane WJ.
J Pharm Sci 62:1394-5, Aug 73

TOXICITY

Xylitol absorption in healthy men. Asano T, et al.
Diabetes 22:279-81, Apr 73

SWIMBLADDER see AIR BLADDER (A13)

SWIMMING (E2)

Comparative studies on the swimming behaviour of the blind cave fish and the goldfish. Yasuda K.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:515-27, 1 Jun 73
Analysis of swimming motions. Gallenstein J, et al.
Hum Factors 15:91-8, Feb 73
Swimming training and maximal oxygen uptake. Holmér I, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:510-3, Oct 72
Oxygen uptake during swimming in man. Holmér I.
J Appl Physiol 33:502-9, Oct 72
Cooling rates of young people swimming in cold water. Sloan RE, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:371-5, Sep 73
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. IV. The central origin of a fixed action pattern demonstrated in the isolated brain. Dorsett DA, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:287-300, 1973
The neuronal basis of behavior in Tritonia. 3. Neuronal mechanism of a fixed action pattern. Willows AO, et al. J Neurobiol 4:255-85, 1973
Effect of swimming in cold water on body temperatures of children. Keatinge WR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:55P-56P, Oct 72
New techniques to analyse fish swimming physiology. Wardle CS. J Physiol (Lond) 227:10P, Dec 72
Cold immersion and swimming. Keatinge WR.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:171-6, Winter 72
Bathing bronchitis. Levy NS, et al.
Mich Med 72:415-6, Jun 73
Effect of amphetamine on the swimming endurance of rats. Bhagat B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:711-3, Jul 73
Use of video-tape feedback in swimming instruction with emotionally disturbed children. Neufeld MM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:992, Dec 72
Effects of early malnutrition on the development of swimming ability in the rat. Salas M.
Physiol Behav 8:119-22, Jan 72
Substrate utilization and maximum swimming ability in rats and guinea pigs fed wheat germ oil. Entenman C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:43-6, Oct 72
Swimwear for the post-mastectomy patient. Aves BD.
Radiography 39:159, Jun 73
Anthropometric status of white swimmers from Pretoria. Smit PJ. S Afr Med J 47:385-9, 3 Mar 73
Making the seaside safer. WHO Chron 27:159-65, Apr 73
[Telemetric study on heart disease patients during swimming] Hüllemann KD, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:136-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of sporting activity in subjects with spinal injuries] Schüle K.
Med Welt 23:1123-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Bath water] Havemeister G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:76-80, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Devices for medical gymnastic exercises in the swimming pool] Kunichev LA.
Voen Med Zh 9:89-91, Sep 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Swimming sinusitis and its orbital complications] Schnaack W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1096-9, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SWIMMING POOLS (G3)

Sterilization of Hubbard tank units with povidone iodine and Ampro pool filter. Grabois M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:441-3, Sep 73
Foot infections in swimming baths. Gentles JC, et al.
Br Med J 3:260-2, 4 Aug 73
A swimming flume. Astrand PO, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:514, Oct 72
Pediatric grand rounds: freshwater drowning. Mintz AA, et al. Tex Med 69:83-7, Aug 73
[Child drowning accidents in swimming pools] Suutarinen T. Duodecim 88:975-6, 1972 (Fin)
[Chlorination of swimming pools] Eyer H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:580, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Checking of swimming water] Gärtner H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:444-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic problems surrounding swimming and camping] Legler F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:317-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staphylococci and micrococci in swimming pools] Grün L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:384-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of bathing water hygiene] Klotter HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:231-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the viability of Trichomonas vaginalis in tap water and public swimming baths] Piekarski G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:202-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SWINE (B2)

Histochemical studies on the carbohydrates in the wall of the coronary vessels of domestic pig. A comparison to man. Berg R. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:333-41, 1972
Embryonic death in pigs caused by unbalanced karyotype. Akesson A, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:151-60, 1972
Plasma progesterone in gilts during the prepuberal period and the first oestrous cycle. Refsdal AO.
Acta Vet Scand 13:278-80, 1972
Serum protein levels in pigs from birth to maturity and in young pigs with and without enteric colibacillosis. Svendsen J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:528-38, 1972
Age determination of swine foetuses. Gjeedal F.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 40:1-29, 1972
Orthotopic liver allografts in the pig. Mazzoni G, et al.
Am J Surg 125:300-3, Mar 73
The use of pigskin in the treatment of thermal burns. Wood M, et al. Am J Surg 124:720-3, Dec 72
A modified supraorbital approach to hypophysectomy in the pig. Kraeling RR. Am J Vet Res 34:283-4, Feb 73
Experimental adrenalectomy of pigs. Lustgarten C, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:279-82, Feb 73
Taste preferences in pigs for nutritive and non-nutritive sweet solutions. Kennedy JM, et al.
Anim Behav 20:706-18, Nov 72
Comparison of three techniques for the total count of anaerobes from intestinal contents of pigs. Vervaeke IJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:513-5, Sep 72
Massive thigh injuries with vascular disruption. Role of porcine skin grafting of exposed arterial vein grafts. Ledgerwood AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:301-5, Aug 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. 3. Effects of centrifugation, diluent and dilution rate, pellet volume, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:239-47, Feb 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. I. Effects of diluent composition, protective agents, and method of thawing on survival of spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:219-30, Feb 73
Fertility test of frozen boar spermatozoa. Salamon S, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:291-3, Feb 73
Deep freezing of boar semen. II. Effects of method of dilution, glycerol concentration, and time of semen-glycerol contact on survival of spermatozoa. Wilmut I, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:231-7, Feb 73
Absence of inhibitors of measles virus haemagglutinin in the serums of rinderpest-free Australian livestock. Arnold P, et al. Aust Vet J 49:213-4, Apr 73
Mating management in pigs. Henry DP.
Aust Vet J 48:256-62, May 72
Quantitative and qualitative variation in the secretion of protein by the porcine uterus during the estrous cycle. Murray FA Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 7:314-20, Dec 72
Electrophoretic patterns of porcine uterine protein secretions during the estrous cycle. Squire GD, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:321-5, Dec 72
Haematological response to vitamin E in piglets. Baustad B, et al. Br J Nutr 28:183-90, Sep 72
Multiple organ grafts in the pig. Techniques and results of pancreatic, hepatic, cardiac, and renal allografts. Caine RY, et al. Br J Surg 59:969-77, Dec 72
The effect of certain dietary factors on in vivo pH changes and pepsin activity in the stomach of the growing pig. Lawrence TL. Br Vet J 128:482-11, Aug 72
Exploratory behaviour and leadership in the domesticated pig. Meese GB, et al.
Br Vet J 129:251-9, May-Jun 73
C 19 - 16 steroids in boar sweat glands. Stinson CG, et al.
Br Vet J 128:41-3, Sep 72
Anaesthetic regime for prolonged operations in swine. Cummings JN, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:557-66, Sep 72
50-Chromium labeled erythrocyte half-time disappearance from adult Sinclair (S-1) miniature swine. Mulder JB, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:389-92, Oct 72
Trichinosis from bear meat and adulterated pork products: a major outbreak in British Columbia, 1971. Schmitt N, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1087-91, 9 Dec 72
Cardiac surgery in young pigs. Clark AW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:634-40, Nov 72
A meal of pig. Bidduiph J.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:124, Feb 73
Intestinal amino acid transfer in the pig (Sus scrofa). Daniels VG.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:689-92, 1 Jul 72
Metabolic responses to cold and catecholamines as a function of age in swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:215-25, 1 May 73
In vitro fatty acid oxidation in liver and heart from neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Mersmann HJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:219-23, 15 Jan 73
The karyotype of the pig (Sus scrofa domestica), identified by quinacrine mustard staining and fluorescence microscopy. Hansen KM.
Cytogenetics 11:286-94, 1972
Somatic chromosomes of the native African pig. Marczynska B, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:111-6, Mar 73
Short-term toxicity of Orange G in pigs. Gaunt IF, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:367-74, Jun 73
Classification of North American porcine enteroviruses: a comparison with European and Japanese strains. Dunne HW, et al.
Infect Immun 4:619-31, Nov 71
Animal waste: a new problem. Hammond RC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1322-4, 1 Dec 72
Isolation and characterization of viruses from semen and the reproductive tract of male swine. Phillips RM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1306-16, 1 Dec 72
Some factors affecting pig survival. Bereskin B, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:821-7, May 73
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in superovulated gilts. Christenson RK, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:914-8, May 73
Body surface area of female swine. Kelley KW, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:927-30, May 73
Pituitary and adrenocortical function of stress susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:995-1000, Nov 72
Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from bulk and link pork sausage. Gecan JS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:66-8, Jan 72
Tylosin residue analyses in swine tissue. Kline RM, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:112-5, Jan 71
Buccal commissurectomy in miniature swine. Gillis MF, et al. J Dent Res 52:847, Jul-Aug 73
The incidence and distribution of colicinogenic and colicin-sensitive Escherichia coli in the gastro-intestinal tract of the pig. De Alwis MC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:45-52, Jan 73
Effect of diet and weaning age on in vitro lipogenesis in young swine. Mersmann HJ, et al.
J Nutr 103:821-8, Jun 73
The pig in pediatric surgical research. Tunell WP, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:511-6, Oct-Nov 72
A method for injection into the portal or jugular veins of pigs performing operant responses. Baldwin BA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:44P-45P, Oct 72
An experimental method to study the effect of gastric loading on the suckling response in piglets. Stephens DB. J Physiol (Lond) 226:43P-44P, Oct 72
Sexual dimorphism in the submaxillary gland of the pig. Booth WD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:163-6, Apr 73
A technique for collecting epididymal spermatozoa and

fluids from the boar virtually free from accessory sex gland secretions. Bower RE Jr, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:319-22, May 73
Variation in lipid composition through the skin and subcutaneous adipose tissue of pigs. Christie WW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1125-9, Sep 72
A note on the effect of elevated plate temperature on freeze-dried procine myofibrillar proteins. Parsons AL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1137-9, Sep 72
Ligation of a single pulmonary artery in the pig: a model of chronic pulmonary hypertension. Rosenkrantz JG, et al. J Surg Res 15:67-73, Jul 73
Causes of USDA condemnations of swine. Franco DA. Mod Vet Pract 53:39-40, Sep 72
An adenovirus isolated from kidney cell culture of apparently normal piglet. Kawamura H, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:173-82, Winter 72
Effect of macarbomycin on transfer of R factor among Escherichia coli strains in gnotobiotic pigs. Shimizu T, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:230-1, Winter 72
Some characteristics of high macarbomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli isolated from gnotobiotic pigs. Terakado N, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:207-12, Winter 72
Serotypes of Mycobacterium intracelluiare of porcine origin. Yugi H, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:168-9, Fall 72
The intestinal flora of pigs with special reference to Clostridium perfringens. Kvarnfors E, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:567-76, Nov 72
A histochemical study of epithelial mucosubstances in the ileum of the pig. I. Carbohydrate-rich compounds in normal mucosa. Rahko T, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:190-200, Apr 73
Effect of weaning on the pH changes of the contents of the piglet stomach and duodenum. Schulman A.
Nord Vet Med 25:220-5, Apr-May 73
Some aspects of the pharmacology of pyrantel. Smith CF. NZ Vet J 21:52-3, Mar 73
The effects of conditioned behaviour and environmental factors on plasma corticosteroid levels in pigs. Baldwin BA, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:267-74, Feb 73
A study on the high energy phosphates and anaerobic glycolysis in the red and white fibres of porcine semitendinosus muscle. Tarrant PJ, et al.
Proc R Ir Acad [B] 72:229-51, 1972
Experimental bacterial endocarditis in the pig. Jones JE. Proc R Soc Med 65:990-4, Nov 72
Enzyme replacement therapy in the pancreatic duct ligated swine. Imondi AR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:367-72, Oct 72
Alcohol consumption and vehicle preference in young sinclair (S-1) miniature swine fed two levels of dietary protein. Preston AM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:585-9, Nov 72
Dose calibration studies of lenperone, a new tranquilizer for dogs, cats and swine. Cloyd GD, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:344 passim, Apr 73
Preparation of teaser bulls, rams and boars by penis and prepuce deviation. Jöchle W, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:395-400, Apr 73
An analysis of the results of field experiments in pigs in the U.K. and Eire with the combination-anaesthetic azaperone and metomidate. Callear JF, et al.
Vet Rec 92:284-7, 17 Mar 73
Immobilization and anaesthesia of the pig. Cox JE. Vet Rec 92:143-7, 10 Feb 73
Endotracheal intubation in the pig. Davies DC, et al. Vet Rec 91:151, 5 Aug 72
Surgical techniques for the extirpation of the submandibular salivary glands and the collection of salivary secretions in the pig. Denny HR, et al. Vet Rec 90:650-4, 3 Jun 72
The use of Immobilon in pigs. Leach TM. Vet Rec 91:495-6, 11 Nov 72
Salmonella isolations in pigs. McCaughey WJ, et al. Vet Rec 92:191-4, 24 Feb 73
Sulfametopyrazine: blood levels in neonatal piglets after a single oral dose. Medd RK, et al. Vet Rec 92:263, 10 Mar 73
Immobilization and anaesthesia of the pig. Neave R. Vet Rec 92:272, 10 Mar 73
Tail-biting in pigs: a possible sex incidence. Penny RH, et al. Vet Rec 91:482-3, 11 Nov 72
Induction and synchronisation of oestrus in prepuberal gilts and anoestrous sows by a PMS-HCG-compound. Schilling E, et al. Vet Rec 91:471-4, 11 Nov 72
[Occurrence and distribution of drug resistant Escherichia coli in feces from cattle and swine] Larsen HE, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:651-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Purification and N-terminal analysis of swine thrombin] Rossi A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:133-6, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Bacteriological studies on wall to wall carpeting. I. Significance of thread and texture of wall to wall carpeting for the disinfection] Vodovar N, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1597-600, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[New technic for studying pig karyotype] Berger R.
Exp Cell Res 75:298-300, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic blood cross-circulation in the pig. Surgical technic, maintenance validity] Laplace JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:165-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of miniature swine in biomedical research] Azria M, et al.
Therapie 27:723-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concentration and subcellular distribution of iron and copper in the liver of swine. I. Concentration and subcellular distribution of the first 10 days of life] Gürtler H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:447-56, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Economic aspects of castration and fattening of young boars] Otto E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:975-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the longissimus muscle of the back of pork pigs following experimental stress] Wesemeier H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:477-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of hydrolyzed chrome leather wastes in swine feeding and the content of chromium in flesh, liver, kidneys and hair] Gruhn K, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:113-24, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of a conventional sty into a building suitable for the adaptation of gnotobiotic piglets and for keeping SPF-animals] Mathies P, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:348-52, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the application of a cecal fistula in the pig] Matzke P, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:405-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro fertilization of porcine tubal ova] Meyer JN, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:121-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[In-vitro fertilization of porcine tubal ovum cels] Meyer JN, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:104-6 contd, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Determination and heredity of various characteristics of the porcine eye] Wegner W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:261-5, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical drug tests in swine] Buschmann G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:348-51, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Porcine intestinal flora and its sensitivity] Gärtner H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:125-30, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and control of sexual development in female pigs. I. Age threshold for ovarian reaction to gonadotropic stimulation] Ostermann L, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:197-202, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and control of sex development in female pigs. II. Effect of a steroid induced genital tract development on action of gonadotropic stimulation in infantile female pigs] Ostermann L, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:228-31, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Size of the fresh volumes of prosencephalon, neocortex and hippocampal formation in 19 wild boars and 16 swines] Kohlgrüber W.
J Hirnforsch 13:139-72, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent catheter in the porcine ear] Grün E, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:263-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of the thermal insulation value of floor materials in pigpens] Hajek J.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:700-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grating floors in Sweden--trends and experiences] Henriksson R.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:428-31, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic aspects of modern swine keeping] Kovács F.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:413-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of estrus and fertility performance in sows in a pig breeding farm] Noack P.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:534-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependence of fertility on uterus motoricity and backflow of sperms and their control by oxytocin] Schlegel W, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:537-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Floor heating in pig pens] Woll E.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:423-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a fetal hemoglobin in pigs? I. Analysis of hemoglobins] Kleihauer E, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:219-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a fetal haemoglobin in pigs? II. Globin analysis] Tautz C, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:44-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the porcine liver during a 24-hour simple hypothermic preservation] Totović V, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:129-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the service contract in the pig-breeding practice] Eich KO.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Piglac in artificial pig rearing] Schuller W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:319-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the gastro-intestinal microflora of suckling piglets and early weaned piglets reared using different feeding systems] Decuypere J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:493-510, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cell picture of porcine cerebrospinal fluid under normal conditions and following latex injection below arachnoides] Schmidt U.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:333-40, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ways to improve the microclimate in swine houses] Pliashchenko SI. Veterinariia 12:39-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Physiological bases of early utilization of sows] Kvasnits'kiĭ OV.
Fiziol Zh 18:560-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative cytoarchitecture of the spinal cord grey matter in the pig and cat: does Rexed's schema apply to the pig? Marsh RC. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:435-9, 1972
Sexual dimorphism of the miniature pig submandibular glands. Pinkstaff CA. Am J Anat 135:371-9, Nov 72
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: horses, sheep, and swine. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:305-16, Mar 73 (59 ref.)
Intimal cushions of the cerebral arteries and their changes with age in the dog and pig. Nanda BS, et al. Anat Anz 132:79-85, 1972
Presence of valves in the cerebral arteries of the dog and pig. Nanda BS, et al. Anat Anz 132:75-8, 1972
A comparative ultrastructural study of the choroid plexuses of the immature pig. Davis DA, et al.
Anat Rec 176:443-54, Aug 73
The fine structure of pacemaker cells in the pig renal calices. Dixon JS, et al. Anat Rec 175:139-52, Feb 73
Cortical bone structure of the pig mandible. Powell K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:171-80, Feb 73
The vascular architecture of the porcine small intestine. Bellamy JE, et al.
Can J Comp Med 37:56-62, Jan 73
The vascular supply of the thymus in the guinea-pig and pig. Olson IA, et al. Immunology 24:253-7, Feb 73
Postnatal changes in the histochemical fibre types of procine skeletal muscle. Davies AS.
J Anat 113:213-40, Nov 72
The ultrastructure of pig trophoblast rransplanted to an ectopic site in the uterine wall. Samuel CA, et al.
J Anat 113:139-49, Oct 72
The palatine tonsils of the pig--an afferent route to the lymphoid tissue. Williams DM, et al.
J Anat 113:131-7, Oct 72
Changes in the histomorphology of the uterus of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus) with advancing age. Bal HS, et al. J Gerontol 28:160-72, Apr 73
Endometrial differentiation in the pregnant sow and the necrotic tips of the allantochorion. Flood PF.
J Reprod Fertil 33:539-43, Mar 73
Myelinization of the ventral spinocerebellar tract (tr. spinocerebellaris ventralis) of the pig. Ziolo I.
Pol Arch Weter 15:307-16, 1972
Testicular descent in some domestic mammals. 3. Search for the factors that regulate the gubernacular reaction. Wensing CJ.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:196-202, 1973
Histomorphology of the torus pyloricus of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica). Bal HS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:289-98, Dec 72
[Bone marrow distribution in the porcine skeleton--application to partial body irradiation at lethal doses] Maas J, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:457-76, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Volumetric comparison of allocortical brain centers in wild and domestic pigs] Kruska D, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:387-415, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies of the pancreatic islets of Langerhans in swine (Sus scrofa)] Petkov P, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:41-51, 1973 (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of capillaries in the skeletal muscles of pork pigs] Bergmann V.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:465-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrosion anatomy of the terminal blood stream vessels in the pododerma of the Göttinger miniature swine] Vollmerhaus B.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:477-80, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on porcine muscle and pork meat properties with special reference to pathogenesis of pale, soft, exudative pork (PSE-meat)] Bergmann V, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:345-50, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volumetric comparison of various visual centers in the brains of wild boars and domestic pigs] Kruska D.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:265-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of muscle fibers in the fetal pig. Ashmore CR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1088-93, Jun 73
Prenatal development, histochemistry and innervation of porcine muscle. Swatland HJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:343-54, Feb 73
Adrenocortical function in foetal, neonatal and young pigs. Dvořák M. J Endocrinol 54:473-81, Sep 72
Ultra-structural features of the ectopic pig trophoblast. Samuel CA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:22P, Oct 72
Development of pig embryos following restriction to the ampullar portion of the oviduct. Pope CE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:135-8, Oct 72
The development of adipose tissue in swine foetuses (a morphological study). Hermans PG. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:662-7, 15 Jul 73
[Glyogen in the placenta and pig fetal tissues in the last third of intrauterine life] Padalíková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:649-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Weight of pig fetuses and their placentas in the last 40 days of the intrauterine life] Padalíková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:639-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fructose in pig fetuses and their mothers in the last third of intrauterine life and pregnancy] Padalíková D, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:657-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A simple method for short-term cultures of 28 (3) days-old pig's embryos] Fuchs U, et al. Microsc Acta 74:31-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the role of P cells in the ovaries of domestic pig embryos] Bielańska-Osuchowska Z, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:553-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

On the enzyme histochemistry in the ileum of the pig. Saloniemi H, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:151-5, Mar 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of feeding peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids in various concentrations to growing pigs. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:147-59, 1973
The nutritive value for growing pigs of single cell protein (Saccharomyces cerevisiae) produced from sulphite spent liquor. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:160-7, 1973
Aggressive behaviour amongst groups of domesticated pigs kept at various stocking rates. Ewbank R, et al. Anim Behav 20:21-8, Feb 72
Carbadox: a new feed additive for pigs. Holder JM, et al. Aust Vet J 48:579, Oct 72
Protein-calorie malnutrition in young Sinclair(S-1) miniature swine. Badger TM, et al. Growth 36:235-45, Sep 72
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. IV. Growth dependent changes in the composition of long bones in female swine. Brown RG, et al. Growth 36:389-406, Dec 72
Growth, development and chemical composition of the pig. II. Fatty tissue and chemical fat. Doornenbal H. Growth 36:185-94, Sep 72
Brain weight, as a function of age, in miniature swine. Tumbleson ME. Growth 37:13-7, Mar 73
Normal development of the jaws and teeth in pigs, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies. Tonge CH, et al. J Anat 115:1-22, May 73
Techniques for rearing cesarean section derived colostrum free piglets. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:259-63, Feb 73
Effect of porcine growth hormone on growth and carcass composition of the pig. Machlin LJ. J Anim Sci 35:794-800, Oct 72
The role of maternal effects in animal breeding. V. Maternal effects in swine. Robison OW. J Anim Sci 35:1303-15, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
Changes in RNA species during differentiation of fiber types in skeletal muscle. Tsai R, et al. J Anim Sci 36:23-8, Jan 73
Influence of energy intake by the neonatal pig on subsequent growth and development. Young LG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:183-7, Jan 73 (20 ref.)
Cage-reared piglets. Brander GC, et al. Vet Rec 90:81, 15 Jan 72
A review of some effects on health and performance of variation in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. 3. Heat treatments and cubing. Lawrence TL. Vet Rec 91:106-11, 29 Jul 72 (44 ref.)
A review of some effects on health and performance of variations in the physical form of the diet of the growing pig. I. Cereal processing. Lawrence TL. Vet Rec 91:67-70, 15 Jul 72 (36 ref.)
The influence of a high temperature, high humidity indoor environment on pig performance under farm conditions. Tonks HM, et al. Vet Rec 90:531-7, 6 May 72
Influence of nutritional doses of virginiamycin and spiramycin on the quantitative and topographical composition of the gastro-intestinal flora of artificially reared piglets. Decuypere J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:348-55, Mar 73
[Adrenocortical activity in piglets at weaning in comparison with exogenous stimulation with ACTH] Dvořák M. Vet Med (Praha) 17:671-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase in the young porcine liver during postnatal development] Wolf H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:369-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antimicrobially active feed additives on shoats and fattening pigs] Jucker H, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:100-3, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation in gnotobiotic animals of monospecific reference serums against viruses. Christofinis GJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1915-23, Oct 72
Studies on the procomplementary effect of swine serum. Eskildsen M. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:115-23, 1973
A survey for arbovirus antibodies in pigs and sheep in Queensland. Spradbrow PB. Aust Vet J 48:462-7, Jul 72
Localization of intracellular immunoglobulin A in porcine intestinal mucosa using enzyme-labelled antibody. An ultrastructural study. Allen WD, et al. Immunology 25:55-70, Jul 73
Urinary immunoglobulins in the adult pig. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:1-12, Jan 73
Influence of nursing intervals on changes in serum proteins (immunoglobulins) in neonatal pigs. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:381-5, Feb 73
Influence of orally administered porcine immunoglobulins on survival and performance of newborn colostrum-deprived pigs. Scoot A, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1201-5, Dec 72
Porcine immunoglobulins. II. Antibody response of adult swine to bovine globulin. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Immunol 109:999-1002, Nov 72
Porcine immunoglobulins. I. Identification of classes and preparation of specific antisera. Kaltreider HB, et al. J Immunol 109:992-8, Nov 72
Demonstration of the movement of histocompatibility antigen and immunoglobulin on the pig lymphocyte membrane by immunofluorescence. Binns RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:33P-34P, Oct 72
The occurrence of lymphocyte antigens on boar spermatozoa. Jílek F, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:295-8, Nov 72
The SL-A histocompatibility system in the Sus scrofa species. Vaiman M, et al. Transplantation 14:541-50, Nov 72
Intestinal defence in the young pig--a review of the secretory antibody systems and their possible role in oral immunisation. Porter P. Vet Rec 92:656-64, 23 Jun 73 (70 ref.)
[Nonspecific antibody supply in piglets] Abadjieff W. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:71-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of antigens on the strength and quality of the immune response] Buschmann H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:81-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological experiences obtained from pig keeping in large farms] Meszaros J. Monatsh Vet Med 28:194-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunreaction in swine fetuses. 2. Studies on the presence of immunoglobulins and antibodies in untreated fetuses] Wellmann GG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:357-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunreaction in swine fetuses. 3. Stimulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by vaccination] Wellmann GG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:374-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunreaction in swine fetuses. 1. Application of gnotobiotic methods to experimental immunological studies in fetuses] Wellmann GG, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:349-56, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of swine using vaccines made from inactivated Aujeszky virus] Skoda R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:127-38, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the natural resistance of the body of piglets] Pliashchenko SI, et al. Veterinariia 12:64-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lipogenesis by in vitro liver and adipose tissue preparations from neonatal swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1123-9, May 73
Adipose tissue composition and lipogenic capacity in developing swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1130-5, May 73
Certain metabolic responses of swine to epinephrine and norepinephrine infusion. Baetz AL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:497-500, Apr 73
Swine semen buffering systems. Poole HR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:901-2, Jul 73
Artificial rearing of pigs. 4. The replacement of butterfat in a whole-milk diet by either beef tallow, coconut oil or soya-bean oil. Braude R, et al. Br J Nutr 29:447-55, May 73
The effects of environmental temperature on the growth and metabolism of pigs given different amounts of food. 2. Energy metabolism. Fuller MF, et al. Br J Nutr 28:373-84, Nov 72
The effects of environmental temperature and plane of nutrition on heat loss, energy retention and deposition of protein and fat in groups of growing pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:21-35, Jul 73
A review of factors affecting blood biochemistry in the pig. Wilson GD, et al. Br Vet J 128:596-610, Dec 72 (107 ref.)
Reduction of chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in swine. Dobson RC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:189-92, Mar-Apr 71
Progress in swine nutrition for the veterinarian. Bowland JP. Can Vet J 14:3-11, Jan 73 (80 ref.)
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the corpus geniculatum laterale of the pig. Wawrzyniak M, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:3-8, 1973
The activity of some intracellular enzymes in the corpus luteum spurium of the domestic pig (sus scrofa domestica L.). Zamorska L. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 10:293-310, 1972
The transfer of immunoglobins IgG, IgA and IgM from serum to colostrum and milk in the sow. Bourne FJ, et al. Immunology 24:157-62, Jan 73
Half-lives of immunoglobulins IgG, IgA and IgM in the serum of new-born pigs. Curtis J, et al. Immunology 24:147-55, Jan 73
Studies of porcine secretory IgA and its component chains in relation to intestinal absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by the neonatal pig. Porter P. Immunology 24:163-76, Jan 73
Urinary excretion of nifuratrone metabolites by swine (gilts). Craine EM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:592-6, May-Jun 72
Rate of depletion and route of elimination of intravenously injected gossypol in swine. Albrecht JE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:941-6, Nov 72
Influence of supplemental dietary copper and vitamine E on the oxidative stability of porcine depot fat. Amer MA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:87-90, Jul 73
Tryptophan requirement of growing pigs at three levels of dietary protein. Boomgaardt J, et al. J Anim Sci 36:363-6, Feb 73
Postpartum changes in nitrogenous constituents of sow milk. Brent BE, et al. J Anim Sci 36:73-8, Jan 73
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. 3. The influence of methallibure on connective tissue development in fetal swine. Brown RG, et al. J Anim Sci 35:974-7, Nov 72
Calcium and phosphorus requirements of young pigs reared under controlled environmental conditions. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1194-200, Dec 72
Plasma free amino acids of swine as influenced by diet protein level, animal age and time of sampling. Davey RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:81-6, Jul 73
A technique for re-entrant ileocecal cannulation of swine. Easter RA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1099-103, Jun 73
Developmental changes in the nonheme iron composition of the liver and spleen in piglets. Furugouri K. J Anim Sci 36:265-70, Feb 73
Lysine requirement of the lactating sow. Lewis AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 37:104-10, Jul 73
Energy value of a cassava-rice bran diet with and without supplemental zinc for growing pigs. Maust LE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:953-7, Nov 72
Leucine-isoleucine interrelationship in the young pig. Oestemer GA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:674-8, Apr 73
Reevaluation of the isoleucine requirement of the young pig. Oestemer GA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:679-83, Apr 73
Chelated trace minerals for G-F swine. Owen AA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:95-103, Jul 73
Influence of maternal protein and energy nutrition during gestation on progeny performance in swine. Pond WG. J Anim Sci 36:175-82, Jan 73 (58 ref.)
Hepatic portal catheterization and comparison of portal and anterior vena cava free plasma amino acid patterns in the baby pig. Shimada A, et al. J Anim Sci 36:245-51, Feb 73
Comparison of blood source and diurnal variation on blood hydrocortisone, growth hormone, lactate, glucose and electrolytes in swine. Topel DG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:531-4, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of a novel sulfoglycolipid, 'seminolipid,' from boar testis and spermatozoa. Ishizuka I, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:77-87, Jan 73
Further purification and characterization of -mannosidase from hog kidney. Okumura T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:131-8, Jan 73
The occurrence of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in the submaxillary salivary gland of the boar. Booth WD. J Endocrinol 55:119-25, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cadmium toxicity in growing swine. Cousins RJ, et al. J Nutr 103:964-72, Jul 73
Growth, serum chemical values and carcass composition of Pitman-Moore miniature pigs during the first eight weeks of life. Filer LJ Jr, et al. J Nutr 103:425-37, Mar 73
Lipogenic enzyme activity in adipose tissue during the growth of swine with different propensities to fatten. Hood RL, et al. J Nutr 103:353-62, Mar 73
Monosodium glutamate metabolism in the neonatal pig: conversion of administered glutamate into other metabolites in vivo. Steglnk LD, et al. J Nutr 103:1146-54, Aug 73
Active ion transport by isolated piglet gastric mucosa. Forte GM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:31P-32P, Oct 72
The post-natal changes in minimal metabolic rate in the pig. Studzinski T. J Physiol (Lond) 224:305-16, Jul 72
Histochemical localization of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the maxillary glands of pigs. Flood PF. J Reprod Fertil 32:125-7, Jan 73
Comparative studies of the mitochondrial properties of Longissimus dorsi muscles of Pietrain and Large White pigs. Cheah KS. J Sci Food Agric 24:51-61, Jan 73
The influence of processing upon the nutritive value of the potato. Digestibility studies with pigs. Whittemore CT, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:539-45, May 73
The surgical preparation and maintenance of pigs in biovailability studies. Withey RJ, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:122-5, Feb 73
The structures of the principal glycerolipids of pig liver. Hunter ML, et al. Lipids 8:65-70, Feb 73
The effect of fasting on plasma insulin after repeated glucose loading in pigs. Anderson DM. Proc Nutr Soc 31:71A-72A, Sep 72
Metabolic responses induced in neonatal swine by norepinephrine, epinephrine, and isoproterenol. Stanton HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:492-4, Jun 73
Adrenal catecholamine levels and synthesizing enzyme activities in newborn swine exposed to cold and 6-hydroxydopamine. Stanton HC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:991-5, Dec 72
Renal excretion of potassium and potassium tolerance in the pig. Mason GD, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 57:393-403, Oct 72
Retention and distribution of methylradiomercury in pigs. Bergman T, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:753-65, Oct 72
A comparative study on the utilization of phosphorus by pigs from various phosphates using oral and intraperitoneal administration of 32 P. Prochážka Z, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:726-35, Oct 72
[Polymorphism of 6-glucosephosphate dehydrogenase (6-GPD) in pig's erythrocytes] Kramser P. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:174-6, May 73 (Ger)
[Intestinal hydrolysis of inositphosphoric acid ester and absorption of phytinphosphorus in the swine. 1. Problem definition in studies and analytical technic] Schulz E, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:55-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tetracycline on the level of nicotinamide and adenine nucleotides and of flavins in piglet's tissues] Gryn S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:783-8, 1972 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro studies on ciliary activity within the oviducts of the rabbit and pig. Gaddum-Rosse P, et al. Am J Anat 136:91-104, Jan 73
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical and hematologic changes during gestation. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2215-9, Nov 72
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: effects of altered environment, withholding of bran feeding, and induced mastitis on serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical variables. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2221-31, Nov 72
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical changes during the periparturient period. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2233-8, Nov 72
Hormonal regulation of thermogenesis in the new-born pig. The effect of ambient temperature on urinary catecholamine excretion. Kaciuba-Uścilko H. Biol Neonate 21:345-58, 1972
A study of the intravascular dynamics of leukocytes in the miniature pig (Minnesota). Motlík J, et al. Blut 26:48-53, Jan 73
Experimental evidence of sire effect on piglet mortality. Crossman PJ, et al. Br Vet J 129:58-62, Jan-Feb 73
Observations on the clinical findings after hysterotomy in sows. Done SH. Br Vet J 129:8-10, Mar-Apr 73
Myocardial contraction velocity measured by ultrasound echocardiography-differentiation and evaluated by left ventricular pressures in pigs. Paulev PE, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:377-81, Mar 73
Interrelationships between maternal and neonatal factors and thermoregulation in fasted neonatal swine (Sus domesticus). Stanton HC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:97-105, 1 Jan 73
Reproductive performance of swine on 76 Illinois farms. Leman AD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1348-50, 1 Dec 72
Thyroidal iodine metabolism and uterine-ovarian characteristics of rats and swine treated with methallibure or its metabolites. Archbold TJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:57-60, Jan 73
Effects of dilution and glycerol on the release of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) from boar spermatozoa. Bower RE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 36:319-24, Feb 73
Effects of four genetic groups and two levels feeding on ovulation rate and follicular development in puberal gilts. Clark JR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1164-9, Jun 73
Effect of feed level and parity on ovulation rate in three genetic groups of swine. Clark JR, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1216-22, Dec 72
Effects of high and low feeding at two stages of the estrous cycle on follicular development in gilts from four genetic groups. Dailey RA, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1210-5, Dec 72
Reproductive performance of gilts fed diets low in protein during gestation and lactation. DeGeeter MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:772-7, Oct 72
Effect of superovulation on litter size of swine at 70 days of gestation. Deneke WA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1137-8, Jun 73
Utilization of frozen sections with the vaginal biopsy technique for early pregnancy diagnosis in swine. Diehl JR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:114-7, Jul 73
Ovarian response to fasting following high and low planes of nutrition in puberal gilts. Edey TN, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1223-7, Dec 72
A comparison of two methods for boar semen collection. King GJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:563-5, Mar 73
Hormonal regulation of porcine uterine protein secretion. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:546-53, Mar 73
Effects of superovulation and unilateral ovariectomy-hysterectomy on porcine uterine protein secretions. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:61-5, Jan 73
Corpus luteum maintenance in gilts during hypothalamic suppression with AIMAX. Kraeling RR, et al. J Anim Sci 36:367-90, Feb 73
Local effect of pregnancy on the corpus luteum in the pig: modifications of the utero-ovarian anatomical relationship. Longenecker DE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:111-3, Jul 73
Endocrine physiology of the puerperal sow. Molokwu EC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1158-63, Jun 73
Effects of an antibiotic and flushing on performance of sows with short farrowing intervals. Myers DJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1125-8, Jun 73
Induction of parturition in swine and rabbits with the corticosteroid dexamethasone. North SA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1170-4, Jun 73
Effect of number of embryos on embryonic survival in recipient gilts. Pope CE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:805-8, Oct 72
Effects of methallibure on early pregnancy in swine. Schafer JH, et al. J Anim Sci 36:722-5, Apr 73
Adrenal response to ACTH in the pig. Sebranek JG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:41-4, Jan 73
Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in hysterectomized and early pregnant gilts. Staigmiller RB, et al. J Anim Sci 35:809-13, Oct 72
Influence of phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on blood serotonin and pH, plasma cortisol and M. longissimus pH and color in swine. Topel DG, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1077-80, Jun 73
Effect of chlorpropamide on gravid swine and blood glucose and fructose in the fetal pig. Wachholz DE, et al. J Anim Sci 37:131-5, Jul 73
Nucleic acid content of mammary glands of virgin and pregnant gilts. Hacker RR, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1295-9, Sep 72
Polyspermic fertilization in pigs after tubal deposition of excessive numbers of spermatozoa. Hunter RH. J Exp Zool 183:57-63, Jan 73
Techniques for studying changes in some peripheral blood components and steroid hormones in pregnant and lactating sows. Ash RW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:40P-41P, Oct 72
The influence of body core temperature and peripheral temperatures on oxygen consumption in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:341-52, Jun 73
The effects of heating and cooling the spinal cord and hypothalamus on thermoregulatory behaviour in the pig. Carlisle HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:353-64, Jun 73
Ovarian activity in a pig after autotransplantation of an ovary. Harrison FA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:39P, Oct 72
Measurement of air movement close to the skin by means of radio telemetry. Heal JW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:36P, Oct 72
The influence of deep body and skin temperatures on thermoregulatory responses to heating of the scrotum in pigs. Ingram DL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:477-87, Jul 72
Plasma oestrogen, progesterone and corticoid concentrations in the pregnant, parturient and lactating sow. Ash RW, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:359-60, May 73
Sperm penetration of pig eggs in utero. Baker RD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:347-56, May 73
The effect of feed level during the oestrous cycle on ovulation, embryo survival and anterior pituitary LH potency in the gilt. Cooper KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:71-8, Jan 73
Distribution of frozen-thawed spermatozoa in the reproductive tract of gilts at different time intervals after insemination. Einarsson S, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:117-20, Jan 73
Plasma progesterone and prostaglandin F concentrations in the cyclic sow. Gleeson AR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:343-4, Feb 73
Oestrogens and progesterone in porcine peripheral plasma before and after induced ovulation. Hunter RH, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499-501, Dec 72
The plasma membrane of ram, boar and bull spermatozoa. Jones RC. J Reprod Fertil 33:179-83, Apr 73
Maintenance of corpora lutea and pregnancy in unilaterally pregnant gilts by intrauterine infusion of embryonic tissue. Longenecker DE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:171-7, Nov 72
Effect of mating on the onset and duration of ovulation in the sow. Signoret JP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:327-36, Nov 72
Pituitary prolactin and the oestrous cycle of sows. Threlfall WR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:201-4, Nov 72
The effects of food intake and fasting on 24-hourly variations in body temperature in the young pig. Ingram DL, et al. Pfluegers Arch 339:299-304, 1973
Ovulation in the pig: timing of the response to injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Hunter RH. Res Vet Sci 13:356-61, Jul 72
Lactational anoestrus in the sow. Cole DJ, et al. Vet Rec 90:681-3, 10 Jun 72
The effect of short lactations on the productivity of sows. Pay MG. Vet Rec 92:255-9, 10 Mar 73
[Development of the production capacity of the adrenal cortex in pigs] Dvořák M. Vet Med (Praha) 17:417-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of coagulation tests in man and 4 animal species (rabbit, dog, cow and pig)] Kaše F. Vet Med (Praha) 17:495-500, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Superfetation in a sow] Larivée JM. Can Vet J 13:242-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemopexins in the blood serum of pigs] Richter H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:701-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on testicular function in the boar] Claussen C, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:961-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological and hygienical problems in animal feed fat for pigs and domestic poultry] Duduk V. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:295-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma volume, blood volume and total hemoglobin concentration in pigs] Steinhardt M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:533-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of low environmental temperatures on various circulatory factors in domestic pigs] Steinhardt M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:517-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of the dwarf pig during various degrees of air humidity and heat load] Georgiev S, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:206-13, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various environmental temperatures and humidities of some physiologic parameters of the Göttinger minipig in various stages of growth. 3. Adults] Georgiev S, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:409-13, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various methods of transport on nonesterified fatty acids, glucose and lactate in the blood of slaughter swine] Kraft W. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:185-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course and control of sexual development in female swine. 3. Induction of ovulation and the isolation of ova in female swine of the German Land breed at the age of 15 weeks] Ostermann L, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:294-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of different air velocities at mean and high environmenti temperatures on the skin and body temperature, respiratory and pulse rate in pigs] Rokicki E, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:181-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of various kinds of litter on porcine skin and rectal temperature] Rokicki E. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:157-60, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Citric acid determination in boar spermatozoas for testing the endocrine testicular function] Stubbe I. Monatsh Vet Med 27:431-4, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participitation of microorganisms in the digestive metabolism of swine. 1. Slaughter pigs] Koch G, et al. Z Tierphysiol 30:222-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Intestinal hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid and absorption of phytin phosphorus in the swine. 2. Hydrolysis of inosite phosphoric acid in the intestinal tract of the swine] Schulz E, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:76-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on gastric function in swine] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Veterinariia 8:83-4, Aug 72 (Rus)

SWINE DISEASES (C15)

Hematological and blood chemical data in pigs fed on fine, medium and coarse ground dry grain. Crabo B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:363-71, 1973
The pathogenicity of Mycoplasma flocculare. Friis NF. Acta Vet Scand 14:344-6, 1973
Penicillin treatment and antibody response of pigs experimentally infected with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. Azechi H, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1963-73, Oct 72
Histologic and histochemical characterization of synovial membrane from normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2501-10, Dec 72
Resistance of pigs recovered from transmissible gastroenteritis against infection with Ascaris suum. Gaafar SM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:793-5, Jun 73
Clinical, hematologic, and blood chemical changes in swine given endotoxin (Escherichia coli) during the immediate postpartum period. Nachreiner RF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2489-99, Dec 72
Evaluation of cobalt arsanilate for prevention and treatment of swine dysentery. Olson LD, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:903-7, Jul 73
Incidence of antibody to swine influenza virus in Iowa breeder and butcher pigs correlated with signs of influenza-like illness. Pirtle EC.
Am J Vet Res 34:83-5, Jan 73
Mortality, antibody development, and viral persistence in porcine fetuses incubated in utero with SMEDI (entero-) virus. Wang JT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:785-91, Jun 73
Natural infection of swine by Japanese encephalitis virus and its modification by vaccination. Ueba N, et al. Biken J 15:67-79, Jun 72
Onset of fever in a pig. Ingram DL, et al.
Br Vet J 129:23-3, May-Jun 73
Haemolytic disease of the newborn, thrombocytopenic purpura and neutropenia occurring concurrently in a litter of piglets. Linklater KA, et al.
Br Vet J 129:36-46, Jan-Feb 73
Hong Kong influenza infection in swine: experimental and field observations. Kundin WD, et al.
Bull WHO 47:489-91, 1972
Some interactions of nutrition and disease, including internal parasitisms in swine. Lloyd WE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1239-34, 1 Dec 72 (44 ref.)
Effect of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infections, pyrantel treatment and protein nutrition on performance of pigs exposed to soil containing Ascaris suum ova. Zimmerman DR, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:894-7, May 73
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. VI. The peri-parturient faecal egg output in pigs. Burden DJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:71-81, Jan 73
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. V. Daily infections in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:65-70, Jan 73
Investigation of the accuracy of the Clayton-Lane faecal egg flotation technique for estimating the numbers of Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) eggs in pig faeces. Castelino JB, et al.
J Helminthol 46:387-97, 1972
Porcine and ovine lymphosarcoma: a review. Bostock DE, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:933-9, Apr 73 (59 ref.)
Preliminary observations on reproductive failure in sows. Pimi A. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:261, Sep 71
Salmonella carriers in swine. Katsube Y, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 35:25-31, Feb 73
Spirochaetal invasion of the colonic mucosa in a syndrome resembling swine dysentery following experimental Trichuris suis infection in weaned pigs. Beer RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:593-5, Nov 72
Pathology and epidemiology of conjoined twinning in swine. Selby LA, et al. Teratology 8:1-9, Aug 73
Endocarditis in slaughter pigs. Narucka U, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:855-61, 15 Jul 73
Actinobacillus equuli infection in pigs. Bell JC.
Vet Rec 92:543-4, 19 May 73
A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome associated with intestinal adenomatosis in the pig. Rowland AC, et al.
Vet Rec 91:235-41, 2 Sep 72
A haemorrhagic bowel syndrome in the pig. Rowntree PG. Vet Rec 91:347-8, 30 Sep 72
Cholelithiasis in a pig. Splitter GA.
Vet Rec 90:73, 15 Jan 72
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. I. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:537-44, 25 Nov 72
Actinobacillus equuli infection in a litter of pigs and a review of previous reports on similar infections. Windsor RS. Vet Rec 92:178-80, 17 Feb 73
Swine vesicular disease: a statement from Pirbright.
Vet Rec 91:681-2, 30 Dec 72
[Aujeszky's disease (a review)] Terpstra JI.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:713-22, 1 Aug 73 (25 ref.) (Dut)
[Epidemiology of atypical mycobacteria] Tacquet A, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:395-403, 1973 (Fre)
[Survey on the pathology of wild fauna in Central Africa. Parasitism of wild Suidase. 1st results of the survey] Troncy PM, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:205-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Porcine cyclops] Köhler H.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:130, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cases of mycoplasma abortion in swine] Jelev V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:588-97, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trans-colostral migration of Strongyloides ransomi larvae in the pig] Batte EG.
Wiad Parazytol 19:155-8, 1973 (Pol)

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol concentration as an index of adrenal cortex function in piglets with enteric colibacillosis. Kutas F, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:213-8, 1972
Studies on the pathogenesis of infection with Hyostrongylus rubidus (Nematoda). The effects of levels of infection of up to 150,000 infective stage larvae on the growing pig. II. Blood studies. Lean IJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:147-52, Mar 72
Haematological observations in gnotobiotic piglets infected with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A). Smith IM. Br Vet J 129:19-28, Jan-Feb 73
Platelet factor 3 availability in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:817-22, 1 Aug 72
[Intravascular microcirculation disorders of the mesenterial lymph nodes in spontaneous edema disease (coli enterotoxemia) of swine] Hartig F, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:361-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Blauch BS, Marsh RT 2d,+MARSH RT II, Vestweber JG, Winter WG:Posterior paresis in swine due to dermal absorption of the neurotoxic organophosphate tri-o-tolyl phosphate. Kruckenberg SM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:403-4, Mar 73
Production of diarrhea in pigs in response to Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Stevens JB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2511-26, Dec 72
Acute arsanilic acid intoxication in pigs. Keenan DM, et al. Aust Vet J 49:229-31, May 73
The effect of feeding ergot to gilts during early pregnancy. Bailey J, et al.
Br Vet J 129:127-33, Mar-Apr 73
Response of swine to atmospheric ammonia and organic dust. Doig PA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1353-61, 1 Dec 71
Effect of sodium nitrite on reproductive performance of pregnant sows. Sleight SD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:819-23, 1 Oct 72
Ovoid coal poisoning in piglets. Lambers GM, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:681-2, 15 Jul 73
Methallibure-induced congenital abnormalities in the pig: an example of drug teratogenicity in farm animals. Wrathall AE. Vet Rec 92:15-6, 6 Jan 73
[Cardiac alterations in swine which have eaten colza or canbra oil] Levillain R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1633-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Mercury poisoning and residue formation in foodstuffs following feeding of dressed seeds to pigs] Haselein I, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:54-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zearalenone-F-2)-Fusarium toxicosis of pigs in Yugoslavia (McNutt's vulvovaginitis, Miroch's estrogenism)] Ofegović L, et al.
Mykosen 15:171-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Comparative aspects of congenital malformations in man and swine. Selby LA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1485-90, 1 Dec 71
Steatosis as a congenital disease in pigs. Hermans PG.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:868-72, 15 Jul 73
Congenital tremor type A 3 in pigs: an hereditary sex-linked cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Harding JD, et al. Vet Rec 92:527-9, 19 May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Staining of histologic sections of colon with victoria blue 4-R as an aid in the diagnosis of swine dysentery. Olson LD. Am J Vet Res 34:853-4, Jun 73
Leptospira complement fixation test with Patoc antigen in pigs accidentally infected with the pomona serotype. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:89-73, Mar 72
Reproductive disorders in pigs. I. Diagnosis. Wrathall AE. Br Vet J 129:106-15, Mar-Apr 73
A comparative study of the rabbit and pig gut loop systems for the assay of Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Larivière S, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:319-28, Oct 72
Comparison of pepsin and alkali digestion methods for determining n-valeric acid in trichinous swine muscle. Baisden LA, et al. J Parasitol 58:926, Oct 72
Studies on swine ringworm in Cairo province. Abdallah IS, et al. Mykosen 16:95-100, Mar 73
A complement fixation test for the serological diagnosis of leptospirosis in pigs experimentally infected with serotype Pomona. Hodges RT.
NZ Vet J 21:1-6, Jan-Feb 73
Aetiology and diagnosis of swine dysentery (Doyle). Akkermans JP, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:849-54, 15 Jul 73
Differentiation of a vesicular disease of pigs in Hong Kong from foot-and-mouth disease. Mowat GN, et al.
Vet Rec 90:618-21, 27 May 72
Intestinal haemorrhage syndrome in the pig. O'Hara PJ.
Vet Rec 91:517-8, 18 Nov 72
The value of the leucinaminopeptidase test in the early diagnosis of foetopathies. Gluhovschi N, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:862-7, Dec 72
[The role of the chemical nature of the salt used for parasite egg counts in pig feces] Brassinne M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:169-73, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative studies on urinary proteins in clinically healthy cattle and pigs] Erler S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:303-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frustrational expression of pain] Jifuna K.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:152-3, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Rapid diagnosis of Aujeszky's disease] Gizatullin KhG, et al. Veterinariia 48:113-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of brucellosis in swine with a varying duration of the infection] Kolomakin GA, et al.
Veterinariia 7:59-60, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of methods of diagnosing swine ascariasis] Kotel'nikov GA, et al.
Veterinariia 10:87-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Study of enzootic pneumonia in swine] Vishniakova LA, et al. Veterinariia 10:73-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on sudden fatalities among piglets following parenteral iron therapy. Lindvall S, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:206-17, 1972
Anthelmintic efficacy of multiple-dose dichlorvos therapy in pregnant swine. Hass DK, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:195-7, Feb 73
Strongyloides ransomi: detecting drug action on larvae in porcine tissue. Stewart TB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:191-3, Feb 73
Coumatetralyl poisoning in pigs and effectiveness of vitamin K1. Dobson KJ. Aust Vet J 49:96-100, Feb 73
Efficacy of four dichlorvos formulations against adult Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. in pigs. Taffs, et al. Br Vet J 129:xxi-xxvi, May-Jun 73
Efficacy of gentamicin sulfate for the treatment of swine dysentery. Harris DL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1317-21, 1 Dec 72
Levamisole as an anthelmintic for swine. Johnson WP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1221-5, 1 Dec 72
Alleviation of parakeratosis in zinc deficient swine by high levels of dietary histidine. Dahmer EJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1181-9, Dec 72
Dimetridazole for treatment and prevention of swine dysentery. Davis JW, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 54:25-7, Apr 73
Dimetridazole therapy for swine dysentery. Miller RL, et al. Mod Vet Pract 54:19-21, Jun 73
Comparison of ampicillin and sulfachlorpyridazine in treatment of colibacillosis in swine. Davis WT, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:847-8 passim, Aug 73
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on naturally-occurring bacterial pneumonia in swine. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:543-4, May 73
Therapeutic and prophylactic activity of dimetridazole against experimentally-transmitted swine dysentery. Griffin RM. Vet Rec 91:349-53, 7 Oct 72
[Thiabendazole therapy of strongyloidosis in suckling pigs] Schäfer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:154-7, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkyl phosphate poisoning and antidote treatment] Mieth K, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:45-50, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy of Colivet in the treatment of piglet diarrhea] Baumgartner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:323-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sodium fluosilicate in swine ascaridosis] Dol'nokov Iula, et al. Veterinariia 12:70, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of anthelmintics in metastrongyliasis of swine] Kvachadze GA.
Veterinariia 4:66-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Swine diseases caused by tetracycline-resistant salmonellae] Sarkisov AKh, et al.
Veterinariia 48:74-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Infectivity of Oesophagostomum dentatum larvae in swine. Hass DK, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2527-34, Dec 72
Gestational and periparturient periods of sows: effects of altered environment, withholding of bran feeding, and induced mastitis on serum chemical, hematologic, and clinical variables. Nachreiner RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2221-31, Nov 72
Oncogenic activity of feline fibrosarcoma virus in newborn pigs. Pearsn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:405-9, Mar 73
Role of the sow as a reservoir of infection for Mycoplasma hyosynoviae. Ross RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:373-8, Mar 73
Transmission of streptococcic lymphadenitis by carrier swine. Schmitz JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:189-90, Feb 73
Susceptibility of swine of various ages to streptococcic lymphadenitis. Schmitz JA, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1995-2001, Oct 72
Clinical course and histopathologic features of pseudorabies virus-induced keratoconjunctivitis in pigs. Schneider WJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:393-401, Mar 73
Isolation of swine papvovirus in Queensland. Johnson RH. Aust Vet J 49:157-9, Mar 73
Pathogenesis of foot-and-mouth disease in experimentally infected pigs. Terpstra C. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:859-74, May-Jun 72
Dietary induction of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. I. Nutritional aspects. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:371-6, Oct 72
Experimental induction of esophagogastric ulcers with inoculations of Ascaris suum eggs in swine. Gaafar SM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:423-6, Sep 72
Whipworms and dysentery in feeder pigs. Batte EG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1236-8, 1 Dec 72
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of tobacco stalks by pregnant sows. Crowe MW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:453-5, 15 Mar 73
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of jimsonweed by pregnant sows. Leipold HW, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:1059-60, 15 Jun 73
Naturally occurring and artificially induced eastern encephalomyelitis in pigs. Pursell AR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1143-7, 15 Nov 72
Bovine viral diarrhea infection in pigs. Stewart WC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1556-63, 1 Dec 71
Effect of space restriction and ration on the incidence of stomach ulcers in swine. Handlin DL, et al. J Anim Sci 35:767-71, Oct 72
Experimental infections of gnotobiotic piglets with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A) alone or with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Smith IM, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:307-21, Jul 73
Predisposing factors in Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis in swine. Ross RF. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S84-6, Mar 73
Traumatic pericarditis in a miniature pig. Jones SR. Lab Anim Sci 22:911-3, Dec 72
Liver disease in hog caused by Rhizopus cohnii. Fragner P, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:249-54, 30 Apr 73
Uptake and pathogenesis of Escherichia coli 055:B 5 in the young gnotobiotic pig. Corley LD, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:69-74, Jan 73
Fibrinous colitis in swine, a manifestation of Schwartzman reaction? Nordstoga K. Vet Rec 92:698, 30 Jun 73
[Effect of split floors in animal housing on ungual health in fattening pigs] Baumann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:569-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental airborn erysipelias in swine] Möhlmann H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemospermia in boars used for breeding (short clinical report)] Treu H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:434-6, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Relation of floor design to limb health in modern swine keeping] Prange H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:416-23, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limb diseases of fattening pigs and effects of various floor designs on their pathogenesis] Prange H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:450-7, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Manifestations and pathogenesis of muscular diseases in pigs] Wesemeier H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:24-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemophilus-pleuropneumonia in swine. VI. Pathogenesis] Hänl H, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:205-12, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of actinomycosis of the mammary gland of the pig] Franke F. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:111-24, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Attempt at experimentally inducing colienteroxemia in piglets with inhibited enzymatic activity of the pancreas] Janiak T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:539-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of poisoning of swine by Psoralea] Arutiuniants SI, et al. Veterinariia 8:95-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation of hermaphrodites in swine litters. Sittmann K. Can J Genet Cytol 15:229-32, Mar 73
Neurochemistry of the spinal cord in British Saddleback piglets affected with congenital tremor, type A-IV, a second form of hereditary cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Patterson DS, et al. J Neurochem 21:397-406, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis viremia and antibody responses of pigs and cattle. Dickerman RW, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:357-61, Mar 73
Failure to immunize swine against streptococcic lymphadenitis with autogenous bacterins. Gosser HS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:129-30, Jan 73
Experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: immune response to 26th postinoculation week. Ross RF, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:367-72, Mar 73
Studies of Leptospira illini, strain 3055: immunologic and serologic determinations. Tripathy DN, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:563-5, Apr 73
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 1. Serological evidence of infection in swine in Great Britain with an influenza A virus antigenically like human Hong Kong-68 virus. Harkness W, et al. Bull WHO 46:709-19, 1972
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: neutralizing antibody in naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:96-102, Jan 73
Agglutinin response of pigs to intranasal infection of Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kemeny LJ. Cornell Vet 63:130-7, Jan 73
Herd differences in the expression of fatal diarrhea in artificially reared piglets weaned after 12 hours vs. 36 hours of nursing. Coalson JA, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1114-21, Jun 73
Homocytotropic and haemagglutinating antibody response of pigs to the lungworm, Metastrongylus spp. Barratt ME, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:463-70, Oct 72
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. IV. Resistance to reinfection in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:307-13, Jul 72
Response of swine to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Switzer WP. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S59-60, Mar 73
Studies on the etiology of infectious atrophic rhinitis of swine. IV. Agglutination test with formolized antigen for Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in pigs. Ogata M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:149-55, Apr 73
The agent possibly associated with swine dysentery and the antigenic relationship with Borrelia canis. Goudswaard J, et al. Vet Rec 92:562-3, 26 May 73
Concurrent haemolytic disease of the newborn and thrombocytopenic purpura in piglets without artificial immunisation of the dam. Hall SA, et al. Vet Rec 91:677-8, 30 Dec 72
[Immunogenic relation between genus Brucella and Leptospira in the blood serum of pigs and cattle] Kadlec V. Vet Med (Praha) 17:413-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunity of suckling piglets against Aujeszky's disease following vaccination with crystal violet vaccine] Nedjalkov S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological responses following TURISYNCHRON administration] Trolldenier H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:957-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against swine pox with culture-adapted virus] Kubin G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:317-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic skin tests in experimental erysipelas of the pig] Böhm KH, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:540-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of cell-mediated allergic skin reaction in swine erysipelas] Seidler D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:567-77, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempts to demonstrate secretory antibodies in swine immune to foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) and intranasal immunization of pigs against the disease] Wittmann G. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:779-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Schemes for the complex vaccination of swine] Pritulin PI, et al. Veterinariia 10:71-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Results of the immunization of swine against foot-and-mouth disease using saponified GOA-formolized vaccine] Sidorov IV, et al. Veterinariia 49:70-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Immunogenesis in experimental swine erysipelas] Vel' LP, et al. Veterinariia 10:62-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Proteoglycans of the knee-joint cartilage of young normal and lame pigs. Šimůnek Z, et al. Biochem J 130:181-7, Nov 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of infection with Hyostrongylus rubidus (Nematoda). The effects of levels of infection of up to 150,000 infective stage larvae on the growing pig. I. Nutritional studies. Lean IJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:138-48, Mar 72
Increased metabolic clearance of cortisol by stress-susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1139-42, Jun 73
A histochemical study of epithelial mucosubstances in the ileum of the pig. II. Carbohydrate-rich compounds in regional ileitis. Rahko T, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:209-12, Apr 73
Characterization of an obese syndrome in the pig. Martin RJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:198-203, May 73
[Prevention of metabolic disorders in swine] Barannikov VM, et al. Veterinariia 1:67, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Toxic liver dystrophy in piglets] Sharipov DSh. Veterinariia 10:101-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram-negative anaerobes in the intestinal flora of pigs. Aalbaek B. Acta Vet Scand 13:228-37, 1972
Porcine parvovirus: properties and prevalence of a strain isolated in the United States. Mengeling WL. Am J Vet Res 33:2239-45, Nov 72
Electron microscopy of porcine cytomegalovirus. Viral crystalline arrays and viral forms in the nasal mucosa of piglets. Vaišek L, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:344-53, 1973
Porcine parvoviruses in Western Australia. Coackley W, et al. Aust Vet J 48:536, Sep 72
Mycobacterial lymphadenitis in pigs on the Darling Downs. Reznikov M, et al. Aust Vet J 49:264-5, May 73
The influence of dose of virus on the clinical signs in experimental Aujeszky's disease in pigs. Baskerville A. Br Vet J 128:394-401, Aug 72
First isolation of Corynebacterium suis in Hong Kong. Munro R, et al. Br Vet J 128:xxix-xxxii, Jun 72
Studies on relationships between human and porcine influenza. 2. Immunological comparisons of human A-Hong Kong-68 virus with influenza A viruses of porcine origin. Schild GC, et al. Bull WHO 46:721-8, 1972
Antigenic relationships between type a influenza viruses of human, porcine, equine, and avian origin. Tumová B, et al. Bull WHO 47:453-60, 1972
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: characteristics of virus recovered from naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:13-20, Jan 73
The effect of chlortetracycline feed additive on the antibiotic resistance of fecal coliforms of weaned pigs subjected to experimental salmonella infection. Finlayson M, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:63-9, Jan 73
Isolation of Escherichia coli O157 from pigs with colibacillosis in Canada and the United States. Glantz PJ, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:200-2, Apr 73
Studies on the hemagglutination phenomenon of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus (HEV) of pigs. Greig AS, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:366-70, Oct 72
A report on isolation of an unusual organism from pigs with diarrhea. Osbaldiston GW, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:406-9, Oct 72
A chemically defined medium for Treponema strain PR-7 isolated from the intestine of a pig with swine dysentery. Smibert RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1073-8, Jul 72
Isolation of Salmonella in relation to mortality & carrier state in pigs. Ahuja KL, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:241-2, May 72
Characteristics of a swine papovavirus. Newman JT, et al. Infect Immun 5:961-7, Jun 72
Scanning electron microscopic observations on swine dysentery. Kennedy GA, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:53-5, 1 Jul 73
Bacteriological evaluations of swine exposed to lethal levels of gamma radiation. Eisele GR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:27-32, Jul 73
Differentiation of porcine mycoplasma strains by means of a simple paper chromatography test. Pijoan C, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:295-8, Jul 72
Transmission of infectious drug resistance from animals to man. Wells DM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:289-15, Mar 73
Coughs and grunts. Lancet 2:963-3, 21 Oct 72
The isolation of spirochaetes from pigs affected with swine dysentery. Hunter D, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:201-2, Apr 72
Biological and physicochemical properties of porcine parvovirus recovered from stillborn piglets. Morimoto T, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:137-44, Fall 72
Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus and a hemagglutinating DNA virus from the brain of stillborn piglets. Morimoto T, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:127-36, Fall 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Experimental swinepox in gnotobiotic piglets. Meyer RC, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:334-8, Jul 72
Immunoelectrophoretic studies on extracts principally derived from porcine strains of Escherichia coli. Shreeve BJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:388-90, Jul 72
A sensitive cell culture system for the virus of porcine inclusion body rhinitis (cytomegalic inclusion disease). Watt RG, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:119-21, Jan 73
The "in vivo" production of "new" influenza viruses. 3. Isolation of recombinant influenza viruses under simulated conditions of natural transmission. Webster RG, et al. Virology 51:149-62, Jan 73
Study on parainfluenza virus type 1 isolated from pigs. Guenov I, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:437-44, Jun 72
[Relationships between beta hemolytic Escherichia coli and coli enterotoxemia in pigs. Experiments and considerations] Abadjieff W.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:263-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycotic gastroenteritis in suckling pigs] Dankó G, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 150:269-71, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Biochemical properties of E. coli strains of different serotypes, isolated from diseased pigs] Closek D, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:215-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spread of Salmonella infection] Kheifets MA.
Veterinariia 1:98-100, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Study of mycoplasma isolated from cases of swine pneumonia] Pustovar AIa.
Veterinariia 48:58-60, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Serological properties of enteroviruses isolated from swine] Romanenko VF.
Veterinariia 10:61-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The nature of enzootic (viral) bronchopneumonia in suckling pigs] Bortnichuk VA.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:61-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

MORTALITY

Experimental evidence of sire effect on piglet mortality. Crossman PJ, et al.
Br Vet J 129:58-62, Jan-Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Evidence for periodicity of swine influenza in Illinois--1963 to 1970. Woods GT.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:535-40, Oct 72
Salmonella in pigs in Papua New Guinea. Caley JE.
Aust Vet J 48:601-4, Nov 72
Porcine sarcoptic mange in Western Australia. De Chaneet G. Aust Vet J 48:581-2, Oct 72
A survey of skin diseases of pigs in Kenya. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:19-24, Mar 72
Swine influenza: epizootiological and serological studies. Nakamura RM, et al. Bull WHO 47:481-7, 1972
Effect of supplemental vitamin E and selenium in high moisture corn diets on the incidence of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:393-7, Oct 72
Serological prevalence of Q fever in man and animals of Punjab. Randhawa AS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1016-21, Jul 72
Strongyloides ransomi infection in baby pigs in Missouri. Ames ER, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:161-2, 15 Jul 73
The Hampshire epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease, 1967. Sellers RF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:15-34, Mar 73
The occurrence of Fascioloides magna and Fasciola hepatica together in the livers of naturally infected cattle in south Texas, and the incidence of the flukes in cattle, white-tailed deer, and feral hogs. Foreyt WJ, et al. J Parasitol 58:1010-1, Oct 72
An experimental study on the life cycle of Gnathostoma hispidum Fedchenko 1872 in Thailand with special reference to the incidence and some significant morphological characters of the adult and larval stages. Daengsvang S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:376-89, Sep 72
Swine agalactia in Missouri. Threlfall WR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:423, Apr 73
On the occurrence of pseudorabies in Sweden. I. Incidence of latent infections in sows and boars. Rockborn G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:633-40, Sep 72
[Pneumocystic carinii findings in the offsprings of various farm animals] Ječný V.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:135-40, May 73 (Cze)
[Effect of the house climate and hygiene on production and the incidence of respiratory and intestinal disorders in pig breeding] Kessel GH van, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:758-70, 15 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Oesophagostomes in swine of the Amboise area, Indre-et-Loire] Graber M, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:551-68, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of Aujeszky's disease in swine in Northwestern Germany] Frey HR.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:468-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on the incidence of dietetic microangiopathies ("mulberry heart") in swine in northeastern Lower Austria] Hasitschka R, et al. Milit Med 138:215-7, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and spread of clinically inapparent virus infections in swine in the Federal Republic of Germany] Bibrack B, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:814-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The epidemiology of echinococcosis and alveococcosis in Mordva] Machinskiĭ AP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:607, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Colibacteriosis of lambs and young pigs] Sytdykov AK, et al. Veterinariia 8:59-61, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Role of farm animals and birds as sources of paratyphi B infection] Karimov ZK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:84-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Leptospirosis in domestic animals] Prokopčíkova H, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:88-91, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastro-intestinal parasites in swine in some relatively large breeding-herds] Tharaldsen J.
Nord Vet Med 24:427-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Tissue selenium in pigs with dietetic microangiopathy (MAP, "mulberry heart"). Lindberg P, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 13:238-41, 1972
Experimentally induced Mycoplasma hyorhinis arthritis of swine: pathologic response to 26th postinoculation week. Duncan JR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:363-6, Mar 73
Chronologic development of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine. Gosser HS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:77-82, Jan 73
Cysticercosis of the central nervous system in hogs. Hernández-Jáuregui PA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:451-3, Mar 73
Pathogenesis of mycoplasmal pneumonia in swine. Livingston CW Jr, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2249-58, Nov 72
Protein deficiency in swine and use of opaque-2 corn to prevent changes in bone: light, fluorescence, and electron microscopy study. Roberts ED, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1985-93, Oct 72
Pathology of chronic alkylmercurial poisoning in swine. Tryphonas L, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:379-92, Mar 73
Persistent truncus arteriosus in a newborn pig. Vitums A. Anat Anz 131:286-5, 1972
Sequential development of hepatic lesions of ascaridosis in colostrum-deprived pigs. Copeman DB, et al. Aust Vet J 48:263-8, May 72
A biochemical and pathological study of kidney diseases in slaughtered pigs. Wilson GD, et al.
Br Vet J 128:512-22, Oct 72
An unusual case of lymphosarcoma in a pig. Stevenson RG, et al. Can Vet J 14:139-41, Jun 73
Hemangioma of the scrotum in a Chester White boar. Szczech GM, et al. Can Vet J 14:16-8, Jan 73
Experimental zinc deficiency in weanling pigs on high and low calcium diets. Norrdin RW, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:384-90, Apr 73
Rectal stricture of swine. Lillie LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:358-61, 15 Aug 73
Experimental staphylococcal endocarditis in pigs. Bacteriological, histopathological and scanning electron microscopic observations. Geissinger HD, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:323-35, Jul 73
Experimental infections with Pasteurella septica (sero-group A) and an adeno-or enterovirus in gnotobiotic piglets. Smith IM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:1-12, Jan 73
Visceral localization of Cysticercus cellulosae. Bowles J, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:299-300, Sep 72
Pathology of a listeriosis-like disease characterized by cerebro-spinal meningitis in a newborn piglet. A case report. Goto M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:173-8, Jun 72
Pathological studies on swine leukosis. Fine structure of reticulum cell sarcoma and lymphosarcoma. Ito T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:97-103, Apr 73
Pathology of isoimmune purpura thrombocytopenica in piglets. Andersen S, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:211-9, Apr-May 73
On the development of interstitial hepatitis ("milk spots") in pigs following infection with Ascaris suum. Bindseil E. Nord Vet Med 24:191-5, Apr 72
On the pathology of regional ileitis in the pig. Rahko T, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:122-8, Mar 72
Development of the early lesions in experimental enzootic pneumonia of pigs: an ultrastructural and histological study. Baskerville A.
Res Vet Sci 13:370-8, Nov 72
Aujeszky's disease encephalitis in pigs produced by different modes of infection. Baskerville A.
Res Vet Sci 13:394-5, Jul 72
Porcine ulcerative spirochaetosis. Harcourt RA.
Vet Rec 92:647-8, 16 Jun 73
Experimental infection of colostrum-deprived, specific-pathogen free piglets with A-Hong Kong- (H3 N 2) influenza virus. Pospíšil Z, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:139-52, Mar 73
[Ultrastructure of endothelial cells in small blood vessels of the rabbit and pig following herpesvirus infection] Becker CH, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:589-602, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology, pathogenesis and etiology of osteoarthropathies in the swine] Herrmann HJ.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:617-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural changes in the lung of pigs following herpesvirus suis infection] Scheffler AC, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:583-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzootic arthrosis in fattening pigs] Schäffer E, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:64-9, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve with pulmonary artery thrombosis in swine] Hofmann W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:552-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemophilus-pleuropneumonia in swine. V. Pathomorphology] Häni H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:191-203, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of pulmonary fat embolism in slaughter animals] Brunner P.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:295-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Occurrence and intensity of pulmonary fat embolism in slaughter swines] Brunner P.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:391-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Histopathology of the allergic skin reaction in experimental erysipelas of the swine] Trautwein G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:555-66, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis in swine] Shchurevskiĭ VE, et al.
Veterinariia 7:86-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Pneumocystosis in animals] Zadvorniak PV, et al.
Veterinariia 12:74-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal and neonatal development of Sinclair(S-1) miniature piglets effected by maternal dietary protein deprivation. Tumbleson ME, et al.
Growth 36:373-87, Dec 72
Pituitary and adrenocortical function of stress susceptible swine. Marple DN, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:995-1000, Nov 72
[Gastrointestinal plasma and plasma protein loss in pigs infected with Strongyloides ransomi before and following treatment with thiabendazole] Dey-Hazra A, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:421-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of pigs against Bordetella bronchiseptica infection by parenteral vaccination. Harris DL, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1975-84, Oct 72
Quantities of purified antigen required to immunize swine against foot-and-mouth disease. Mowat GN.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:887-97, May-Jun 72
Vitamin E, selenium and methionine supplementation of dystrophogenic diets for pigs. Sharp BA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:398-402, Oct 72
Protection of gilts against leptospirosis by use of a live vaccine. Fish NA, et al. Can Vet J 14:12-5, Jan 73
Immunity to Escherichia coli in pigs: IgG immunoglobulin in passive immunity to E. coli enteritis. Brandenburg AC, et al.
Immunology 24:119-27, Jan 73
Current status of leptospirosis immunization in swine and cattle. Hanson LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1235-43, 1 Dec 72
Completing the eradication of brucellosis by 1975. Schilf EA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1525-7, 1 Dec 72
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of selected antibiotics and a modified live-GES vaccine. Schmitz JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:56-60, 1 Jan 73
Prevention of streptococcic lymphadenitis in swine: effectiveness of medication with chlortetracycline and isolation from other swine in an infected herd. Schmitz JA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:55-7, 1 Jan 73
Swine leptospirosis certification: a proposal. Stalheim OH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1244-7, 1 Dec 72
Progress in the control of atrophic rhinitis caused by Bordetella bronchiseptica in swine. Switzer WP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1325-31, 1 Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Prevention of zinc deficiency in swine by feeding blood meal. Dahmer EJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1176-80, Dec 72
Efficacy of selenium and vitamin E injections in the prevention of white muscle disease in young swine. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1104-8, Jun 73
Cadmium-induced anemia in growing pigs: protective effect of oral or parenteral iron. Pond WG, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1123-4, Jun 73
Virginiamycin for prevention of swine dysentery. Miller CR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1246-8, Nov 72
Effect of tylosin and sulfamethazine on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimentally-induced bacterial swine pneumonia. Ose EE, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:539-43, May 73
Efficacy of carbadox in prevention of field outbreaks of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:171-5, Feb 73
Escherichia coli antigens as dietary additives for oral immunisation of pigs: trials with pig creep feeds. Porter P, et al. Vet Rec 92:630-6, 16 Jun 73
The use of folcysteine for the control of embryo mortality in pigs. II. Results of large-scale experiments. Otel V, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:766-8, Oct 72
[Swine foot-and-mouth disease vaccination in Spain] Compaire C, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:903-20, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Control of efficacy of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine prepared for swine] Fédida M, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:821-38, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trivalent vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease of swine. Industrial and zootechnical aspect] Giraud M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:839-56, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Efficacy of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in pigs treated with formaldehyde GOA saponin prepared with A22 foot-and-mouth virus] Sobko AI, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:791-802, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trials of immunization of swine against foot-and-mouth disease using EEI-DEAE-Dextran vaccines] Wittmann G, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:875-85, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Principal preventive actions carried out in Madagascar in 1970] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:91-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Active immunization of pigs against Salmonella cholerae suis with a commercially available vaccine (Salmonella cholerae suis adsorbate vaccine Dessau)] Schöll W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:233-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using an SEP-formalin vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:245-9 contd, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vaccination studies in the so-called enzootic pneumonia of the swine using a SEP-formalin-vaccine] Glawischnig VE, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:271-4 concl, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medicinal prevention of atrophic rhinitis in swine] Konermann H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:225-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods in the immunological prevention of virus diseases in animals] Beer J.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:156-60, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection of the pig production against FMD using new vaccines] Benndorf E.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:825-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary care in industrialized swine breeding] Bugnowski H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:445-9, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the veterinary service on the practice of a "Heavy Baconer" cooperative association] Franke A.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:81-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness and social usefulness of veterinary activities against widespread occurrence of animal diseases] Kouba V.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:135-40, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requirements on animal health and effectiveness in industrialized swine husbandry] Riedel G.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:144-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological measures in cattle and swine stocks] Schöll W.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:921-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerogenic immunisation against swine erysipelas in facilities of industrialised livestock production] Schulz V.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:818-20, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined use of hog cholera and swine erysipelas live virus vaccines in the health care of swine herds] Urbaneck D.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:820-2, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasite control in swine] Supperer R.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:591-600, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness of Myofer and Ducrofer in the prevention of iron deficiency anemia in the suckling pig] Baumgartner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:270, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program for treatment of atrophic rhinitis] Kaun R.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:29-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of anoplurosis and mallophagosis in cattle and anoplurosis in pigs] Kluczniok P.
Wiad Parazytol 18:673-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Veterinary service at industrial swine-breeding complexes in Rumania] Dukatsenko VG, et al.
Veterinariia 48:114-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Effect of a tissue preparation on the immunogenesis in swine] Goncharenko VM.
Veterinariia 48:62-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of antiepizootic measures in Aujeszky's disease of swine] Kamalov GKh, et al.
Veterinariia 49:71-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of wild boars with metastrongyloidea infections] Nazarova NS.
Veterinariia 48:85-6, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Disinfection of swine raising farms of helminthiases] Nikulin TG, et al. Veterinariia 7:77-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiography as a method in the diagnosis of atrophic rhinitis in the swine] Schöss P, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:1-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benefits of ambulatory roentgen examinations in the diagnosis and control of porcine atrophic rhinitis] Bugnowski H.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:17-24, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Umbilical hernia in swine] Lenz W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:27-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of malignant hyperthermia in swine. Kerr DD, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:734-9, Sep-Oct 73
Effect of plasma and platelet concentrate infusions on factor VIII, platelet adhesiveness, and bleeding time in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:431-9, 31 Dec 72
[Immunometaphylaxis and therapy in Salmonella cholerae suis infection using Salmonella serum Dessau from porcine origin] Seyfarth D, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:239-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of Aujeszky's disease with immunolactone] Osidze DF, et al.
Veterinariia 48:60-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

SWINE ERYSIPELAS see under ERYSIPELOTHRIX

INFECTIONS (C1, C15)

SYDNONES see under OXADIAZOLES (D2)

SYMBIOSIS (G1)

Respiration and photosynthesis in Convoluta roscoffensis Graff, infected with various symbionts. Nozawa K, et al. Biol Bull 143:420-30, Oct 72
Studies in intermicrobial symbiosis. Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Lactobacillus casei. Megee RD 3d, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1733-42, Nov 72
Destruction of endosymbionts with oxytetracycline and sulphanilamide in the gourd fruitfly, Dacus cucurbitae Coq. (Trypetidae, Diptera). Chinnarajan AM, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:16-22, Aug-Nov 72
The role of the internal object and external object in object relationships, separation anxiety, object constancy and symbiosis. Angel K.
Int J Psychoanal 53:541-6, 1972
Multiple symbiosis in a leafhopper, Helochara communis Fitch (Cicadellidae: Homoptera): envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of the symbiotes. Chang KP, et al. J Cell Sci 11:275-93, Jul 72
The classes of kappa in Paramecium aurelia. Preer LB, et al. J Cell Sci 11:581-600, Sep 72
Neosomy: radical intrastadial metamorphosis associated with arthropod symbioses. Audy JR, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:487-94, 20 Dec 72
Origin of mitochondria. Uzzell T, et al.
Science 180:516-7, 4 May 73
A new approach to the problem of the role of the obligatory symbiotic Nocardia sp. of Rhodnius prolixus. Hill P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
[Endosymbiosis of grasshoppers: structure of eucytes and a functional and evolutionary model] Schwemmler W.
Experientia 28:1511-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscope study of omega-particles--symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus--and the nuclear apparatus of Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48] Osipov DV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:97-103, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Omega-particles, symbiotic bacteria of the micronucleus of Paramecium caudatum clone M1-48 infusoria] Osipov DV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1414-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of microbial metabolites for the development of plants with varying supply of metabolites by nutrients] Petrenko MB, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:428-33, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Possible role of phytohaemagglutinin in Phaseolus vulgaris L. Hamblin J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:28-30, 5 Sep 73

SYMBIOTES (B3)

Transplantation of killer endosymbionts in paramecium. Gibson I. Nature 241:127-9, 12 Jan 73

ANALYSIS

Molecular complexity of Paramecium symbiont lambda deoxyribonucleic acid: evidence for the presence of a multicopy genome. Soldo AT, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:93-108, Jan 73

CYTOLOGY

Multiple symbiosis in a leafhopper, Helochara communis Fitch (Cicadellidae: Homoptera): envelopes, nucleoids and inclusions of the symbiotes. Chang KP, et al. J Cell Sci 11:275-93, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[Dysbiosis-treatment] Recktenwald M.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:980, 20 Jul 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of mycorrhizal infection on nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition of ericaceous plants. Read DJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:81-2, 18 Jul 73

SYMBOLISM (F2)

Expressive symbolic representation in deaf and hearing subjects. Dowling RM, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 118:433-8, Jun 73
Psychosocial symbols as communication media. Lawn EC, et al. Am J Occup Ther 27:30-3, Jan-Feb 73
A study of some symbolic processes in young children. Sleigh G. Br J Disord Commun 7:163-75, Oct 72
Symbols and sign stimuli. Reventlow I.
Dan Med Bull 19:225-8, Dec 72
On sexual symbolism. Vanggaard T.
Dan Med Bull 19:311-24, Dec 72
Smoking, coughing, laughing and applause: a comparative study of respiratory symbolism. Grotjahn M. Int J Psychoanal 53:345-9, 1972
Imagery and symbolic expression in dreams and art. Roland A. Int J Psychoanal 53:531-9, 1972
The symbol of the self in the alchemical 'prolectio'. Fabricius J. J Anal Psychol 18:47-58, Jan 73
Communication as symbolic interaction: a synthesis. Nwankwo RL. J Commun 23:195-215, Jun 73
Semantic Differential investigation of sexually symbolic concepts using a psychiatric population. Brar HS. J Pers Assess 37:260-2, Jun 73
Of books and symbols. King LS.
JAMA 224:119-20, 2 Apr 73
An empirical test of the theory of sexual symbolism. Eysenck HJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:945-6, Dec 72
Cognitive ego function in the phobic symptom. Renik O.
Psychoanal Q 41:537-55, 1972
[Concept of intermediery object] Goldfarb-Maor S, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Belg 72:397-412, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Symbolism, self-experience and the didactic use of the catathymic imagery in psychiatric training] Kosbab FP.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:210-24, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SYMMETREL see AMANTADINE (D3)

SYMPATHECTOMY (E4)

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on water balance in pituitary stalk-sectioned rats. Fendler K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:61-5, 1972
Causalgia and transthoracic sympathectomy. Buker RH, et al. Am J Surg 124:734-7, Dec 72
Review and evaluation of 6-hydroxy-dopamine (6-HD): chemical sympathectomy for the treatment of glaucoma. Holland MG, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:539-42 passim, May 73
Cervical sympathectomy in Meniere's disease. Golding-Wood PH. Arch Otolaryngol 97:391-4, May 73
The function of the sympathetic nerve supply to the kidney and the effect of denervation. Laughton JM.
Br J Clin Pract 26:353-7, Aug 72
Lumbar sympathectomy for intermittent claudication. Taylor I. Br J Clin Pract 27:39-44, Feb 73
Rapid recovery of vascular adrenergic nerves in the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Finch L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:59-72, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cryosurgery of migraine. Cook N.
Headache 12:143-50, Jan 73
Degeneration release of norepinephrine causes transient ocular hyperemia mediated by prostaglandins. Neufeld AH, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:167-75, Mar 73
Upper thoracic sympathectomy. Immediate and late results. Taur N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:53-8, Jan 73
Hemodynamic responses to lumbar sympathectomy. An experimental study of changes in blood flow and limb oxygen consumption in the dog with acute or chronic arterial obstruction. Kreuzer W, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:532-7, Sep-Oct 72
Thromboangiosis or thromboangeitis treated by adrenalectomy and sympathectomy from 1942 to 1962. A follow-up study of 110 cases. Kunlin J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 73
Chemical sympathectomy of the rabbit oviduct using 6-hydroxydopamine. Eddy CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:1-9, Apr 73
Localized sympathectomy by single intra-arterial infection of 6-hydroxydopamine. Antebi E, et al.
J Surg Res 15:117-21, Aug 73
The effect of sympathectomy on tissue loss after experimental frostbite of the rabbit ear. Hardenbergh E, et al. J Surg Res 13:126-34, Sep 72
Effects of lumbar sympathectomy on skin capillary blood flow in arterial occlusive disease. Moore WS, et al. J Surg Res 14:151-7, Feb 73
Late results of autogenous-vein grafting and lumbar sympathectomy in ischaemic limbs. Douglas DM, et al.
Lancet 1:459-61, 3 Mar 73
Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine sympathectomy reduces foot shock-induced suppression of water-licking in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Saari M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:181-3, 8 Aug 73
The effect of denervation of cerebral blood vessels of experimental cerebral hemorrhage. Appel E, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:85-94, 1972
Sympathectomy, splanchniecoctomy and vagotomy. Smithwick RH.
Rev Surg 30:153-73, May-Jun 73 (89 ref.)
Hyperhidrosis of the upper extremity and its treatment. Hartfall WG, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:586-8, Oct 72
Limb arteriovenous shunting following sympathetic denervation. Delaney J, et al. Surgery 73:203-6, Feb 73
Hemodynamic effects of sympathectomy on canine femoral venous occlusion. Wright CB, et al.
Surgery 74:405-11, Sep 73
Perivascular sympathectomy of the vertebral artery and its effect on the cervicovestibular syndrome. Hozawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:315-22, Apr 73
Sympathectomy in the treatment of occlusive arterial disease. Thulesius O, et al. Vasa 2:132-8, 1973
Evaluation of lumbar sympathectomy by quantification of arterial pulsatile waveform. Lee BY, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:81-87, Mar-Apr 71
Tissue blood flow in the canine lower limb following lumbar sympathectomy. Rogers W, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:227-38, Nov-Dec 72
[Discussion on the surgical treatment of chronic obliterating atheroma of the arteries of the lower lumbar sympathectomy and exceptional "salvage" operations] Paradès B de.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 61:81-90, 1971 (Fre)
[1 stage palliative surgery of essential arterial hypertension (current technic of splanchni-sympathico-bilateral adrenalectomy by median abdominal approach)] Vaysse J, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:451-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nerve operations in coronaritis] Arnulf G.
Minerva Chir 28:796-800, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy] Heinz C.
Handchirurgie 5:43-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of lumbar sympathectomy as determinated by electromagnetic rheometry] Vara R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1751-7, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of autonomic centers: problems in the field of vascular surgery] Mishima Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:333-4, May 72 (1 ref.) (Jap)
[Value of surgery on the sympathetic nervous system in rehabilitation] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:725-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Site of excision of the lumbar sympathetic trunk in the treatment of obliterating lesions of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Kolodziejczyk Z.
Folia Med Cracov 14:253-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of sympathetic nerve degeneration on the concentration of noradrenaline in the blood] Kibiakov AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1120-4, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of lumbar sympathectomy in obliterative arterial diseases] Lefshe AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:55-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of cervical sympathectomy on thyroid functional activity under conditions of weakened hypophyseal thyrotropic function] Aivazian LK.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Indirect surgery] Palou J.
Angiologia 24:206-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of bilateral extirpation of the superior cervical sympathetic ganglia on the course of the estrus cycle under bromide administration] Kulik II.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:60-1, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[Sympathetic denervation of the upper limbs as a therapeutic method in some diseases] Sláka K Jr, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:468-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[An excess of dopamine in postsympathectomy orthostatic hypotension. Treatment with a dopa-decarboxylase inhibitor] Lebel M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:819-25, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SYMPATHETIC GANGLIA see under GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC (A8)

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (A8)

Possibilities of a direct adrenergic influence on blood elements in the dog spleen. Zetterström BE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:117-22, 1973
Reflux of exogenously administered noradrenaline from the adrenergic neurone and extraneuronal compartments. Löffelholz K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:171-5, Jan-Feb 73
Muscarinic inhibition of the release of the adrenergic transmitter from peripheral sympathetic fibres. Muscholl E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:177-84, Jan-Feb 73
Role of vagal afferents in the control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in the rabbit. Clement DL, et al. Circ Res 31:824-30, Dec 72
The effects of stereotaxic subthalamotomy on sympathetic tonus. Kim YK, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:156-61, 1972
Molecular biology of the sympathetic nervous system. Udenfriend S. Pharmacol Rev 24:165-6, Jun 72
The adrenergic innervation of bronchi in autotransplanted canine lungs. Blümcke S, et al.
Respiration 30:117-26, 1973
Sugar neuropathy and phlebomalacia--can they cause benign prostatic enlargement and diabetes mellitus? Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:318-9, 24 Feb 73
[Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma, neuroblastoma and other neuro-ectodermal neoplasms] Käser H.
Helv Paediatr Acta 29:Suppl 29:1-114, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the division of the sympathetic nerve on the internal ear in animal experiments] Nowak R, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:181-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of sympathetic nervous system neoplasms in children] Bořek J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1167-72, Sep 72 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Use of inderal for differentiating EKG changes induced by ischemic heart disease and autonomic disorders] Nazarova LN, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:103-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of thoracic sympathetic trunculitis] Sokolov VA. Voen Med Zh 4:67-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Efferent adrenergic innervation and its role in the development of spasms of the internal carotid artery (experimental study)] Mchedlishvili GI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1172-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurotrophic changes in the paranasal sinus mucous membranes of rabbits with experimental sympathetic innervation disorders] Mikhnev VA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:76-80, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

The distribution of noradrenaline content in vesicles of different sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:64P-65P, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A nerve originating from the superior cervical ganglion in the fowl. Isomura G. Anat Anz 133:82-9, 1973
An electron microscopic analysis of the nerve of the pterygoid canal in the mouse. Shimozawa A.
Anat Rec 175:631-7, Mar 73
The histochemical localisation of sympathetic nerve endings in human gingival blood vessels. Frewin DB, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:573-80, Dec 71
Electron microscopic observations on degeneration and regeneration of unmyelinated fibres. Dyck PJ, et al. Brain 95:233-4, 1972
The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al.
Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73
Fluorescence histochemical and microspectrofluorometric mapping of dopamine and noradrenaline cell groups in the rat diencephalon. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:193-205, 15 Mar 73
Sympathetic innervation of the ciliary muscle in monkeys. Ruskell GL. Exp Eye Res 16:183-90, Jul 73
Adrenergic innervation of the fallopian tube of the monkey. Cottle MK, et al. Histochem J 5:143-9, Mar 73
Adrenergic innervation of the female genital tract of the dog. Owman C, et al. J Reprod Med 8:63-6, Feb 72
New concepts of ureterovesical innervation. Schulman CC, et al. J Urol 109:381-4, Mar 73
Histochemical study of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers in the kidney. Ogata J, et al.
Kumamoto Med J 26:38-46, 31 Mar 73
Topography of nerve components within the ventricular myocardium of Bufo melanosticus. Chourasia RC. Mikroskopie 28:281-4, 1972
Adrenergic contribution to the abdominal vagus nerves in the cat. Liedberg G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:177-80, 1973
Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the hamster Harderian gland. Norvell JE, et al.
Science 178:1102-3, 8 Dec 72
Morphology and distribution of intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:346-63, 1971
[Comparative and topographical anatomy of the fowl. 45. Sympathetic nervous system of the fowl. (2). Nervus intestinalis] Watanabe T.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:363-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic innervation of oviducts in white rats] Sozska S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:113-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structure and topography of the centers of the sympathetic system of the spinal cord in sheep] Flieger S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:623-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic innervation of normal human skin] Tseraidis GS, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:40-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Dual effector innervation of the cerebral arteries] Motavkin PA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1007-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Patterns in the blood supply of the sympathetic trunk of some vertebrates] Muratikova VA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:84-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Adrenergic innervation of the choledocho-duodenal junction of the cat and the dog. Kyösola K, et al.
Histochemie 34:325-32, 28 Mar 73
Autonomic innervation of human and rat oviducts, with reference to its sympathetic innervation--an electron microscopic study. Ishii S.
Med J Osaka Univ 23:1-10, Sep 72
Subcellular localisation of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons. Smith AD.
Pharmacol Rev 24:435-57, Sep 72 (102 ref.)
Ocular adrenergic neurons of the flying fox Pteropus giganteus Brünn. (Megachiroptera). Ehinger B.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:171-8, 18 May 73
[Influence of the duration of electric stimulation on the ultrastructural organization of sympathetic neurons] Seite R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:165A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of adrenergic nerves in the vaginal part of the uterus] Haneke E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:126-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Species and seasonal characteristics of the adrenergic innervation of the rat kidney] Gordon DS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:105-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Sympathetic nervous system depression by halothane during prolonged exposure. Skovsted P, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:65-8, 1972
Membrane effects of drugs interfering with adrenergic mechanisms. Lemmer B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:285-8, Jan-Feb 73
Reflex inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity by phenoxybenzamine. Aars H.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:433-7, Aug 72
Effects of ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic transmission in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1210-5, Nov 72
Sympathetic excitation during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia in the cat. Fukunaga AF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:23-36, Jul 73
Studies of the effect of phenoxybenzamine on the uptake of noradrenaline and on the response to sympathetic stimulation of rat hearts. Chang CC, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:400-14, Feb 73
Cardiac toxicity of ouabain and acetylstrophanthidin: influence of afferent denervation. Stickney JL.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:5-15, May 73
Action of -adrenergic blocking drugs on the sympathetic centres and their interactions with the

central sympatho-inhibitory effect of clonidine. Schmitt H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:40-5, Jan 73
Effects of sympathetic blockade on the fetal responses to asphyxia. Hyman AI, et al. Biol Neonate 21:1-8, 1972
Evaluation of practolol in hypertension. Effects on sympathetic nervous system and renin responsiveness. Esler MD, et al.
Br Heart J 35:469-74, May 73
Effects of clonidine and guanethidine on peripheral sympathetic nerve function in the pithed rat. Armstrong JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:850-2, Apr 73
Acceleration of catecholamine biosynthesis in sympathetically innervated tissues by angiotensin-II-amide.. Boadle-Biber MC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:289-99, Oct 72
A structure-activity study of sympathomimetic amines on the beta-adrenoreceptors of guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA. Br J Pharmacol 45:510-8, Jul 72
Factors influencing the adrenergic neurone blocking action of propranolol. Eliash S, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:630-4, Aug 72
Rapid recovery of vascular adrenergic nerves in the rat after chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Finch L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:59-72, May 73
Effects of several muscarinic agonists on cardiac performance and the release of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves of the perfused rabbit heart. Fozard JR, et al. Br J Pharmacol 45:618-29, Aug 72
Action of botulinum toxin on transmission from sympathetic nerves to the vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:431-3, Feb 73
An assessment of sympathetic function in isolated tissues from mice given nerve-growth-factor antiserum and 6-hydroxydopamine. Hughes IE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:748-59, Apr 73
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and A 2 on vascular resistance and responses to noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the dog hindlimb. Kadowitz PJ. Br J Pharmacol 46:395-400, Nov 72
Chemosensitive afferent fibers in the cardiac sympathetic nerve of the cat. Nishi K, et al.
Brain Res 55:214-8, 30 May 73
Nerve growth factor and preganglionic cholinergic nerves; their relative importance to the development of the terminal adrenergic neuron. Thoenen H, et al.
Brain Res 44:593-602, 29 Sep 72
Bronchial sympathetic activity in chronic bronchitis. Astin TW. Clin Sci 43:881-9, Dec 72
The influence of levodopa and adrenergic blockade on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in the MStTW15 tumor bearing rat. Malarkey WB, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1314-7, Nov 72
Localization of the site of the central sympatho-inhibitory action of 1-Dopa in dogs and cats. Schmitt H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:212-6, May 73
Selective destruction of adrenergic nerve terminals by chemical analogues of 6-hydroxydopamine. Tranzer JP, et al. Experientia 29:314-5, 15 Mar 73
Adrenergic neurone blocking actions of procaine and lignocaine. Bharati K, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1227-31, Aug 72
Evidence for degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals caused by the ortho- and para-quinones of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1345-50, May 73
Search for abnormalities of heme synthesis and sympathoadrenal activity--in workers regularly exposed to pesticides. Embry TL, et al.
J Occup Med 14:918-21, Dec 72
Effects of fenfluramine on the adrenergic system. Babulova A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:886-93, Nov 72
The effect of 6-hydroxydopa on peripheral adrenergic neurons. Kostrzewa R, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:284-97, Nov 72
Effects of cholinomimetics on adrenergic transmission. Rand MJ, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:10, 1972
3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol excretion and behavioural changes in rat and monkey after central sympathecomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Breese GR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:286-7, 27 Dec 72
Activation of the central pathway of the baroreceptor reflex, a possible mechanism of the hypotensive action of clonidine. Haeusler G.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:231-46, 1973
The action of tetanus toxin on preganglionic sympathetic reflex discharges. Paar GH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:437-45, 30 Mar 73
The production of catecholamine-containing cells in vitro by young chick embryos: effects of "nerve growth factor" (NGF) and its antiserum. Bjerre B, et al. Neurobiology 3:140-61, 1973
Sex-dependent increase in pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyl transferase activity after a single intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Hyyppä MT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:274-83, 1973
Reduction of sympathetic outflow by central administration of L-DOPA, dopamine and norepinephrine. Baum T, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:49-56, Jan 73
Inhibition of adrenergic neurotransmission by clonidine: an action on prejunctional -receptors. Starke K, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:339-47, Apr 73
Comparison of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter induced by nerve stimulation with that evoked by high potassium, as triggers of dual alpha-adrenoceptor mediated negative feed-back control of noradrenaline secretion. Stjärne L.
Prostaglandins 3:421-6, Apr 73
On the pathogensis of renovascular hypertension. Eide I. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:129-32, Mar 73
Delta 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol: differential effects on sympathetic activity in differing environmental setting. Ng LK, et al.
Science 180:1368-9, 29 Jun 73
Sympathetic blockade during spinal anesthesia. Roe CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:285-8, Feb 73
[Effect of angiotensin on adrenergic transmission] Alexandre JM, et al.
Acquis Med Recent 291-303, 1970 (87 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of various local anesthetics and metanephrine on the uptake of tritiated noradrenaline uptake by the rat heart] Damas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2023-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the effect of ketamine on peripheral sympathetic nerves] Montel H, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:111-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of nifedipine on the sympathetic nerve function of the heart] Starke K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:193-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dependance of the effect of angiotensin on sympatheticotonia. Studies on conscious individuals] Hallauer W.
Fortschr Med 90:708 passim, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Administration of 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA) on animal eyes] Tsukahara S, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1231-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological actions of N-ethylmaleimide (NEM). 1. Effects of NEM on sympathetic synapses in guinea pigs] Kitano T.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:625-35, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Change in the reaction capacity of alpha-adrenoreceptors of smooth muscles due to catecholamines] Abramets II.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:32-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of insulin and ACTH load on the functional condition of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Inkova TM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:101-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Neuronal differentiation in human fetal adrenal medulla. Hervonen A, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:43-6, Jan 73
Development of myocardial sympathetic innervation in the fetal lamb. Lobowitz EA, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:887-93, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma dopamine- -hydroxylase activity. Elevation in man during cold pressor test and exercise. Wooten GF, et al. Arch Neurol 28:103-6, Feb 73
Immunofluorescence of dopamine- -hydroxylase. Application of improved methodology to the localization of the peripheral and central noradrenergic nervous system. Hartman BK, J Histochem Cytochem 21:312-32, Apr 73 (52 ref.)
The quantitative histochemistry of the sympathoadrenal system. I. Enzymes of glycolysis. Nelson JS, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:184-8, Feb 73
Evidence for the presence of dopamine- -hydroxylase in both populations of noradrenaline storage vesicles in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:345-8, Jan 73
Development of adrenergic neurons in vivo: inhibition by ganglionic blockade. Black IB.
J Neurochem 20:1285-7, Apr 73
Transport and turnover of dopamine- -hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1) in sympathetic nerves of the rat. Brimijoin S.
J Neurochem 19:2183-93, Sep 72
Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in an adrenergic clone of mouse neuroblastoma by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Richelson E.
Nature [New Biol] 242:175-7, 11 Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the adrenergic structures of the ovaries. Leontiuk LA.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:233-41, Jan-Feb 73
Factors influencing the development of the sympathetic nervous system: trans-synaptic regulation and the influence of nerve growth factor. Hendry IA., et al. Biochem J 128:84P, Jul 72
Sympathetic nerve development in the rat and guinea-pig heart. Lipp JA, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:76-82, 1972
Spontaneous loss of axons in sympathetic unmyelinated nerve fibers of the rat during development. Aguayo AJ, et al.
Brain Res 54:360-4, 17 May 73
The role of nerve growth factor in the ramification of sympathetic nerve fibres into the rat iris in organ culture. Johnson DG, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2025-9, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Importance of axonal transport of new amine granules for 3 H-noradrenaline retention capacity of adrenergic nerve terminals. Häggendal J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:185-92, Jan-Feb 73
A sulphomucopolysaccharide-protein complex in the adrenergic vesicle (granule) fraction from nerves and tissue. Aborg CH, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:427-9, Nov 72
Tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids: uptake, storage, and secretion by the adrenal medulla and by adrenergic nerves. Cohen G. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:116-9, 30 Apr 73
Pharmacological aspects of peripheral noradrenergic transmission. Potter WP de, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:258-, Apr 72 (97 ref.)
Axoplasmic transport in postganglionic sympathetic neurons. Banks P, et al. Biochem J 128:77P-78P, Jul 72
Cellular control of the uptake, storage and release of catecholamines. Smith AD. Biochem J 128:77P, Jul 72
Role of pre- and postjunctional inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of lipolysis induced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog subcutaneous adipose tissue in situ. Fredholm BB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:711-8, Apr 73
Uptake and accumulation of erythro-and threo-methyl-noradrenaline in adrenergic nerves. Jonsson G, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:180-91, Oct 71
Sympathetic nerve cultures as a tool for the pharmacological study of sympathetic terminals. Mottram DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:175-80, May 73
The effects of guanethidine, bretylium and debrisoquine on the accumulation of noradrenaline in constricted postganglionic sympathetic nerves in vitro. Tomlinson DR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:161-70, Feb 73
The fate of noradrenaline in the sympathetic neurone. Axelrod J. Harvey Lect 67:175-97, 1973 (112 ref.)
Neurochemical properties of adrenergic nerves regenerated after 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. J Neurochem 19:2577-85, Nov 72
The recovery of the capacity for uptake-retention of (3 H)noradrenaline in rat adrenergic nerves after reserpine. Häggendal J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:565-74, Jul 72
Evidence for carrier-mediated efflux of noradrenaline from the axoplasm of adrenergic nerves in rabbit atria. Paton DM. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:265-7, Mar 73
Inhibition of norepinephrine- 3 H release from sympathetic nerve endings in veins by acetylcholine. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:386-94, May 73
Enhanced release of dopamine -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wooten GF, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:178-83, Mar 73
The occurrence and functional significance of dopamine in some peripheral adrenergic nerves of the rat. Snider SR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:1-12, 17 May 73
Regulation of catecholamine metabolism in the sympathetic nervous system. Euler US von.
Pharmacol Rev 24:365-9, Jun 72 (31 ref.)
Axons of sympathetic neurons; transport of enzymes in vivo and properties of axonal sprouts in vitro. Kopin IJ, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:245-54, Jun 72 (30 ref.)
Modification of norepinephrine synthesis in intact tissue dy drugs and during short-term adrenergic nerve stimulation. Weiner N, et al.
Pharmacol Rev 24:203-31, Jun 72 (71 ref.)
Neural and hormonal control of catecholamine synthesis. Axelrod J.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:229-40, 1972 (29 ref.)
Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves of bovine, guinea pig and hamster salivary glands. A light and electron microscopic study. Alm P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:407-30, 17 Apr 73
Storage, uptake and synthesis of catecholamines in the intrinsic adrenergic neurones in the proximal colon of the guinea-pig. Costa M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:364-85, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Tissue culture, electron microscopic and enzyme histochemical investigations on a sympathetic ganglioneuroblastoma. Guillotta F, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:107-16, 18 Apr 73
Sympathetic innervation of the ductus arteriosus in relation to patency. Cassels DE, et al.
Chest 63:727-31, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Adrenergic hyperactivity of the aganglionic colon. Touloukian RJ, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:191-5, Apr 73
[Modifications of the lumbar sympathetic system in aged diabetic patients. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Hopfner C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:81-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Does the trunk of a sympathetic nerve regenerate following resection?] Batygina NI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on sympathetic control of cerebral circulation. Skinhoj E. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:495, 1972
The time course of functional and morphological changes of the guinea-pig colon after "a frigore" denervation of the periarterial sympathetic nerves. Mazzanti L, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:190-9, 1972
Stimulation of sympathetic nerve fibres to the nose in cats. Malm L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:519-26, Jun 73
Heterosynaptic interactions during reflex processes of the sympathetic nervous system. Such G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:249-64, 1972
The problem of "sympathetic tone" with particular respect to sleep. Baust W.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:119-22, Jan-Feb 73
Activity of the adrenergic system during prolonged running in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:339-45, 1973
Periodic modulation (cardiac and respiratory) of spontaneous and evoked sympathetic discharge. Gootman PM, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:97-109, Jan-Feb 73
Descending pathways in the spinal cord affecting sympathetic activity in spinalized cats. Illert M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:115-7, Jan-Feb 73
Electrophysiological analysis of the adrenergic mechanism of the brain. Ilyutchenok RY, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:71-85, Jan-Feb 73
Spontaneous activity of the renal sympathetic nerve in the unanesthetized cat. Kirchner F.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:129-34, Jan-Feb 73
Some central adrenergic mechanisms connected with the animals ability to form instrumental conditioned reflexes. Krause M, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:93-5, Jan-Feb 73
Frequency response analysis of inotropic nerve action upon the isolated sympathetically innervated guinea-pig atrium. Szymanski G.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:367-73, Jan-Feb 73
Morpho-physiological consideration on synaptic transmission in the amphibian sympathetic ganglion. Uchizono K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:205-14, Jan-Feb 73
Quantitative aspects of the release of noradrenaline from peripheral adrenergic neurones. Vogt M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:165-9, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of sympathetic stimulation on mechanoreceptors. Nilsson BY.
Acta Physiol Scand 85:390-7, Jul 72
Kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: mechanism of inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E. Stjärne L.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:428-30, Mar 73
Effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:315-26, Nov 72
Neural regulation of cutaneous circulation. Abramson DI. Adv Biol Skin 12:307-33, 1972 (60 ref.)
Noradrenergic control of circadian rhythms in Cebus albifrons. Winget CM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:331-7, Mar 73
Diffuse and specific activation of sympathetic cholinergic fibers of the cat. Ellison GD, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:143-9, Jul 73
Sympathetically induced pacemaker shifts following sinus node excision. Goldberg JM, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1468-74, Jun 73
Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis and insulin secretion in the fasted baboon. Goodner CJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:534-9, Mar 73
Adrenergic control of ventricular performance in normal and cardiac-denervated dogs. Guyton RA, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1021-8, Nov 72
Effects of sympathetic stimulation of the spleen on cardiac output. Liang CS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1099-103, May 73
Nonuniformity of sympathetic nerve activity to the skin and kidney. Ninomiya I, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:256-64, Feb 73
Sweating in primates: secretion by adrenal medulla during exercise. Robertshaw D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:678-81, Mar 73
Peripheral distribution of cutaneous sympathetic vasodilator system. Rolewicz TF, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:939-43, Oct 72
Sympathetic innervation of urinary bladder of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1477-80, Dec 72
Sympathetic mechanisms in blood vessels: nerve and muscle relationships. Bevan JA, et al.
Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:289-85, 1973 (120 ref.)
Immunosympathectomy and gastric secretion. Rivilis J.
Arch Surg 107:618-21, Oct 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. 3. Influence of stimulation of sympathetic nerves, beta adrenergic receptors, and myocardial fibres. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:995-1005, Oct 72
The function of the sympathetic nerve supply to the kidney and the effect of denervation. Laughton JM.
Br J Clin Pract 26:353-7, Aug 72
Effects of acetylcholine on vasoconstriction and release of 3 H-noradrenaline in response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the isolated artery of the rabbit ear. Allen GS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:527P-528P, Nov 72
A comparison of the effects of chemical sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine in newborn and adult rats. Finch L, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:349-60, Feb 73
The effect of immunosympathectomy and of 6-hydroxydopamine on the responses of the rat anococcygeus to nerve stimulation and to some drugs. Gibson A, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:261-7, Feb 73
The effect of nerve stimulation on the depletion of noradrenaline by reserpine in the heart, vas deferens and anococcygeus muscle of the rat. Gillespie JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:525P-526P, Nov 72
Adrenergic control of tendon jerk reflexes in man. Phillips SJ, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:595-605, Mar 73
Experimental studies on the influence of the sympathetic nervous system on cerebral blood-flow. Deshmukh VD, et al. Br J Surg 59:897, Nov 72
Conduction in regenerating unmyelinated fibres. Hopkins AP, et al. Brain 95:213-22, 1972
Dynamic circulatory responses to halothane inhalation, hypercapnia and hypoxia in sympathectomized and atropine-propranolol pretreated dogs. Kurimoto S, et al. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:65-73, Jun 72
The inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by somatic afferents. Wyszogrodski I, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:29-38, Jan 73
Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972
Sympathetic control of canine abdominal aorta. Gerová M, et al. Circ Res 33:140-50, Aug 73
Reflex increases in heart rate elicited by stimulation of afferent cardiac sympathetic nerve fibers in the cat. Malliani A, et al. Circ Res 32:9-14, Jan 73
A cardiocardiac sympathovagal reflex in the cat. Schwartz PJ, et al. Circ Res 32:215-20, Feb 73
Effects of norepinephrine and sympathetic stimulation on extraction of oxygen and 86Rb in perfused canine small bowel. Shepherd AP, et al.
Circ Res 33:166-74, Aug 73
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the sinus node resistance to high potassium. Vassalle M, et al.
Circ Res 32:348-55, Mar 73
Influence of the sympathetic system on the pacemaker suppression which follows overdrive. Pliam MB, et al.
Circulation 48:313-21, Aug 73
Relationship between the adrenergic nervous system and renin during adaptation to upright posture: a possible role for 3,4-dihydroxyphenethylamine (dopamine). Cuche JL, et al. Clin Sci 43:481-91, Oct 72
Electrophysiological studies of the effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and hormones on uterine motility. Ngu MC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:63-74, 1 Jan 73
Adrenergic control of carbohydrate metabolism in the frog, Rana temporaria. Harri MN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:236-54, Jun 72
Chronotropic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and epinephrine induced by sympathectomy and reserpine pretreatment in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tummons JL, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:280-4, Sep 70
Adrenergic modulation of basal insulin secretion in man. Robertson RP, et al. Diabetes 22:1-8, Jan 73
Degeneration activity after parasympathetic or sympathetic denervation. Emmelin N, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 66:147-211, 1972 (176 ref.)
Gastric dopa decarboxylase, histidine decarboxylase and serotonin, following immunosympathectomy in rats. Aures D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:225-8, Oct 71
Dissociation of sympathetic compensation from glyceryl trinitrate tolerance. Johnson EM Jr, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:189-94, Feb 73
Modulating effect of central adrenergic neurones on a vagally mediated cardioinhibitory reflex. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:344-50, Jun 73
Acute partial sympathetic blockade by reserpine in the isolated rabbits' hearts. Misu Y, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:267-75, Aug 72
Hyperpolarization of trigeminal primary afferents evoked by stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk and peripheral nerves. Young RF, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:64-9, Jan 73
Sympathetic influence on cerebral blood volume: time-dependent effect of decentralization of the superior cervical ganglia in mice. Edvinsson L, et al.
Experientia 28:798-1, 15 Jul 72
Central adrenergic neurones and the initiation and development of experimental hypertension. Haeusler G, et al. Experientia 28:1200-3, 15 Oct 72
Vascular effects of periarterial mesenteric nerve stimulation after adrenergic neurone blockade. Ross G. Experientia 29:289-90, 15 Mar 73
Control of insulin secretion by catecholamines, stress, and the sympathetic nervous system. Porte D Jr, et al.
Fed Proc 32:1792-6, Jul 73 (68 ref.)
Noradrenaline concentration and turnover in different regions of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat: an approach to the evaluation of sympathetic activity in the gut. Taubin HL, et al. Gut 13:790-5, Oct 72
A pharmacological analysis of the response of dog anterior mesenteric vein to transmural electrical stimulation. Hall WJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:113-9, Jul-Sep 72
Autonomic nervous control of cardiac frequency in the exercise-trained rat. Lin YC, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:796-9, Dec 72
Reinnervation and renin release after unilateral renal denervation in the dog. Nomura G, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:649-55, Nov 72
Ultrastructure of the A-cells of cat islets of Langerhans following sympathetic stimulation of glucagon secretion. Esterhuizen AC, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:563-8, Sep 70
Neural control of counter-regulatory events during glucopenia in man. Brodows RG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1841-4, Aug 73
The adrenergic control of lower esophageal sphincter function. An experimental model of denervation supersensitivity. DiMarino AJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2264-71, Sep 73
Chemical sympathectomy and avoidance learning in the rat. Di Giusto EL, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:491-500, Dec 72
Diurnal changes in sympathetic nerve endings in the mouse pineal: semiquantitative electron microscopic observations. Matsushima S, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:275-88, 1972
Vago-sympathetic modulation of gastric mechanoreceptors: effect of distention and nutritional state. Sharma KN, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:113-54, 1972
Analysis of background firing of single sympathetic preganglionic neurons of cat cervical nerve. Mannard A, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:398-408, May 73
Extrinsic and central nervous control of colonic motility. A survey of previous and new concepts based on experimental results. Rostad H.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:65-75, Apr 73 (50 ref.)
"Trophic" influence on the sympathetic nerves of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:528-36, Sep 73
A sympathetic reflex elicited by distension of the mesenteric venous bed. Andrews CJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:119-31, Oct 72
Acidaemia produced by sympathomimetic amines and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Atkinson JM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:6P-8P, Feb 73
An electrophysiological analysis of the storage and release of noradrenaline at sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:515-31, Mar 73
An electrophysiological analysis of the uptake of noradrenaline at sympathetic nerve terminals. Bennett MR. J Physiol (Lond) 229:533-46, Mar 73
The possibility that noradrenaline is a sympatho-inhibitory transmitter in the spinal cord. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:44P-46P, Sep 72
Frequency-dependent differences in the responses of the capsular and vascular smooth muscle of the spleen of the dog to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Davies BN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:13-25, Jan 73
Reflex firing in the lumbar sympathetic outflow to activation of vesical afferent fibres. De Groat WC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:289-309, Oct 72
Chronotropic and inotropic effects on the dog heart of stimulating the efferent cardiac sympathetic nerves. Furnival CM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:137-53, Apr 73
The effect of baroreceptors on the latency of evoked responses in sympathetic nerves during the cardiac cycle. Fussey IF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:801-16, Mar 73
The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors on sympathetic efferent nerve activity. Karim F, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:343-60, Dec 72
Modification of sympathetic chronotropic carotid sinus reflex responses by hypothalamic stimulation. Keith IC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:77P-78P, Jul 73
The effect of stimulation of somatic afferent nerves on sympathetic nerve activity, heart rate and blood pressure in dogs. Norman J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:76P-77P, Jun 73
Vagosympathetic segmenting reflexes in the ascending colon of the dog. Tansy MF, et al.
J Surg Res 13:102-8, Sep 72
Effects of hexamethonium and other agents on noradrenaline output released by the sympathetic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nerve stimulation in the isolated perfused rabbit's heart. Misu Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:359-70, Jun 72
Acute inhibitory effects of reserpine on the sympathetically induced response of dog stomach. Nakazato Y, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:167-74, Apr 72
Effects of catecholamines on sympathetic evoked action potentials in the stellate ganglion of the cat. Sakanashi M. Jap J Pharmacol 22:391-401, Jun 72
Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by changes of blood gas composition and by central thermal stimulation in anesthetized rabbits. Iriki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:585-602, Dec 72
Sympathetic influence on the dynamic lung compliance. Beckman DL, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:42-8, 3 Jan 73
Quantification of fetal heart beat-to-beat interval differences. Yeh SY, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:355-63, Mar 73
Influence of sympathetic and vagal cardiac nerve stimulation on conduction velocity in the myocardium of the dog. Hahn N, et al. Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Descending pathways in the cervical cord of cats affecting blood pressure and sympathetic activity. Iliert M, et al. Pfluegers Arch 335:109-24, 1972
Spinal and supraspinal inhibition of somato-sympathetic reflexes by conditioning afferent volleys. Sato A. Pfluegers Arch 336:121-33, 1972
The mechanisms of action of neurotransmitters. Electrical changes underlying excitation and inhibition in intestinal and related smooth muscle. Gillespie JS, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:95-106, 15 Mar 73
Neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine: cardiovascular responses in the paralyzed rat. Pappas BA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:549-53, Mar 73
Studies on cerebral circulation in man indicating presence of neurogenic control. Corbett JL, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:133-44, 1973
Control of pineal indole biosynthesis by changes in sympathetic tone caused by factors other than environmental lighting. Lynch HJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1704-7, Jun 73
Action of imipramine on the detrusor muscle. Labay P, et al. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:154-61, 1971
Comparison of pressor and adrenergic responses derived from direct and indirect methods of cardiovascular testing. Beamer V, et al. Psychosom Med 35:112-20, Mar-Apr 73
Degeneration in the efferent nerve endings on the chemoreceptor cells of the carotid labyrinth after the sympathetic nerve trunk section. Ishii K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:339-45, Apr 73
[Involvment of vesical motoricity by the sympathetic innervation in cats] Rampal G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:290A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Inhibition of spinal sympathetic nervous activity] Iliert M. Fortschr Med 91:615, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Fundus mucosa of the cat stomach following interruption of the sympathetic nerve] Rohrschneider I, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:49-54, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological and experimental studies on the adrenergic innervation of the kidney] Daneo-Sisto L, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:13-41, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sympathetic regulation of the heart in normal and pathological conditions] Gigli G, et al. Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:430-79, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Symposium: metabolism in neurological disorders. 3. The muscular disorders. Biochemical investigation of experimental myopathy produced by sympathetic ganglionectomy] Sugita H. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1165-7, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Study of nervous control of blood circulation in the nasal mucous membrane by cross thermocouple method] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1109-10, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The roles of cholinergic neurons and adrenergic neurons in conditioned avoidance behavior of rats] Yasuda Y. J Physiol Soc Jap 35:229-41, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Myocardial contractility and drug effects with special reference to the adrenergic mechanism] Otorii T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2043-50, Oct 72 (61 ref.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic innervation of the uterus in white rats] Soszka S, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:231-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic innervation of the ovaries in white rats] Soszka S, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:17-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic system in the ontogenetic development of experimental animals] Brus R. Pol Tyg Lek 28:957-9, 16 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Studies of neuroreflex regulation of renin secretion] Häulică I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:213-22, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[A method of recording the activity of sympathetic postganglionic fibers in the mixed peripheral nerves of cats] Rodinov IM, et al. Biol Nauki 3:118-20, 1972 (Rus)
[Blood and muscle tissue catecholamines with different states of the sympatho-adrenal system] Govyrin VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1115-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of postganglionic parasympathetic and sympathetic denervation of the submandibular gland on the electrolyte composition of its secretion] Gutkin VI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:133-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of the sympatho-adrenal system during periods of rest and during adaptation to muscular activity] Iakovlev NN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1132-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The effect of sympathetic cholinergic innervation on fatigued skeletal muscle] Konradi GP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1125-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent functions of sympathetic ganglia] Bulygin IA. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:3-30, Jun-Sep 71 (192 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic innervation of the juxtaglomerular cells of the kidney in rats with renal hypertension. Ljunggvist A, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:38-48, 1972
Adrenergic compensatory mechanisms in the successive stages of experimental hypoglycaemia. Bargiel Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:289-93, Jan-Feb 73
On the reflex adrenergic response in the early stages of the experimental myocardial infarction. Staszewska-Barczak J. Acta Physiol Pol 24:139-47, Jan-Feb 73
Alterations of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmitter activity in congestive heart failure. Rutenberg HL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:472-80, 20 Sep 73 (49 ref.)
Adrenal gland and sympathetic nervous system response in eclampsia. Zuspan FP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:304-13, 1 Oct 72
The sympathetic response in head trauma; catecholamine and cardiopulmonary changes upon altering p CO 2 . Turney SZ, et al. Ann Surg 177:86-92, Jan 73
Role of the sympathetic nervous system in supporting cardiac function in essential arterial hypertension. Guazzi M, et al. Br Heart J 35:55-64, Jan 73
Preganglionic sympathetic activity and baroreceptor responses during hypothermia. Kaul SU, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:433-9, May 73
Sympathetic nervous system and deoxycorticosterone-saline hypertension. Clarke DE. Circ Res 32:536-7, Apr 73
Human serum dopamine- -hydroxylase. Relationship to hypertension and sympathetic activity. Horwitz D, et al. Circ Res 32:594-9, May 73
Shortening of electromechanical systole as a manifestation of excessive adrenergic stimulation in acute myocardial infarction. Lewis RP, et al. Circulation 46:856-62, Nov 72
Bronchial sympathetic activity in chronic bronchitis. Pride NB. Clin Sci 44:517-8, May 73
The role of central and peripheral mechanisms in the maintenance of experimental hypertension in the rabbit. Reid JL, et al. Clin Sci 44:17P-18P, Apr 73
The effects of stereotaxic subthalamotomy on sympathetic tonus. Kim YK, et al. Confin Neurol 34:156-61, 1972
Corticoadrenal and adrenergic overactivity and hyperlipidemia in prolonged emotional stress. Argüelles AE, et al. Hormones 3:167-74, 1972
Increased sympathetic activity in the pathogenesis of restraint ulcer in rats. Djahanguiri B, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:163-8, Jan 73
Effects of blunted sympathetic nervous system response on regional tissue perfusion in experimental endotoxic shock. Dietzman RH, et al. J Surg Res 14:412-9, May 73
Abnormal alpha-adrenergic mechanisms in diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP, et al. Lancet 1:370, 17 Feb 73
Sympathetic activity in essential hypertension. Koch-Weser J. N Engl J Med 288:637-9, 22 Mar 73
Studies on the sympathetic nervous system in tetanus. Corbett JL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:447-60, 30 Mar 73
Differential sympathetic response during coronary occlusion. Kullmann R, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:317-20, 19 Jun 73
[Catecholamine level of peripheral blood as evidence for orthosympathetic hyperactivity in the dog] Cession-Fossion A, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:807-14, Oct 72 (Fre)
[The adrenergic nervous system and essential arterial hypertension]' Cuche JL, et al. Union Med Can 102:812-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of the descending central sympathetic pathway. Results of sweat secretion tests following stereotaxic subthalamotomy] Schiffter R, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:379-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the sympathetic adrenal system in essential hypertension] Lohmann FW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1539-41, 11 Aug 73 (Ger)
[The effect of psychological stress on the sympatho-adrenergic nervous system and other physiological parameters] Dostálek C, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 8:173-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. II. Circadian rhythm of urinary excretion of norepinephrine and epinephrine] Descovich GC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:219-29, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sympatho-adrenergic function in the course of congestive heart failure. I. Changes of urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine] Descovich GC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:189-218, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathophysiological significance of the sympathetic nervous system in thyroid disorders] Kogame H. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:813-24, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of ultrasound treatment of patients with chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa on various indices of neurohumoral regulation] Aniskova FD, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of ornid on various biochemical changes in the liver affected by neurogenic dystrophy] Korkhov VV. Farmakol Toksikol 35:619-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of adrenergic processes in the pathogenesis of neurocirculatory dystonia] Anshelevich IuV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:85-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the sympathetic-adrenal system in congestive heart failure] Korochkin IM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:140-51, Mar 73 (114 ref.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the cholinergic and sympathico-adrenal systems in patients with complicated forms of ulcer disease] Kovalev MM, et al. Klin Khir 4:4-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Dopamine and dopa as indices of reserve potential of the sympatho-adrenal system in pulmonary heart] Syvomiatnikova NV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:94-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pelvic sympathalgias of a traumatic and inflammatory nature] Kochetkov VD, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:45-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with chronic cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Vrach Delo 8:76-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional changes in the sympathetic-adrenal system with late toxicoses of pregnancy] Bakshaliev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Inhibition of 3 H-noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig atria by a presynaptic -adrenoceptor mechanism. McCulloch MW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:523P-524P, Nov 72
Prostaglandin-versus alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Stjärne L. Eur J Pharmacol 22:233-8, Jun 73
Influence of extracellular noradrenaline on the stimulation-evoked secretion of noradrenaline from sympathetic nerves: evidence for an -receptor-mediated feed-back inhibition of noradrenaline release. Starke K. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:11-23, 1972

SYMPATHETIC TRANSMITTER RELEASERS see under SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

SYMPATHINS see CATECHOLAMINES (D2)

SYMPATHOLYTICS (D5)

[Transformation of m-cholinolytics into ganglioplytics by means of quarternization with aromatic radicals] Torf SF, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:587-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interactions in patients on long-term oral anticoagulant and antihypertensive adrenergic neuron-blocking drugs. Starr KJ, et al. Br Med J 4:133-5, 21 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of antiadrenergic agents] Chekman IS, et al. Vrach Delo 2:68-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Tarsy D, et al. Lancet 2:1153, 25 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of pentose cycle in the eccrine sweat gland by adrenergic drugs. Sato K.
Am J Physiol 224:1149-54, May 73
"Alpha" and "beta" adrenergic receptors in the medullary vasomotor center of the cat. Share NN.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:362-73, Apr 73
Tyramine-induced modifications of ventricular fibrillation thresholds in the dog: influence of sympatholytic agents. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:253-61, Feb 73
Effect of adrenergic drugs on histamine forming capacity of human leucocytes. Assem ES, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:519P-520P, Nov 72
Effects of norepinephrine in the presence of adrenergic antagonists and different ionic media upon the mechanical and 86 rubidium efflux responses in vascular smooth muscle. Chen WM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1117-26, Dec 72
Action of catecholamines and anti-adrenergic drugs on isolated short-circuited frog skin. Fassina G, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:27-35, Mar 71
The effects of cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents on the cardio-acceleratory activity in extracts from active and inactive cockroaches. Rounds HD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:93-100, Mar 70
Beta adrenergic stimulation of frog skin mucous glands: non-specific inhibition by adrenergic blocking agents. Watlington CO, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:295-305, Sep 71
Studies of
1-(o-cyclopropyiphenoxy)-3-isopropylamino-2-propanol, a new -adrenergic blocking drug. Boissier JR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:151-9, Jul 71
The rate of onset of beta adrenergic blockade by the optical isomers of alprenolol. Buckner CK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 14:308-11, May 71
Effects of alprenolol, bunolol and propranolol on pulmonary resistance in the anaesthetized dog. Giles RE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:155-63, Oct 71
Oral -adrenoreceptor blocking activity of bunolol and its optical isomers. Kaplan HR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:237-40, Oct 71
Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking compounds on tissue catecholamine levels. Klinge E, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:124-9, Jun 71
Effect of various drugs on electrical and mechanical parameters of atrial muscle. Spilker B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:145-50, Jul 71
Cyclic-AMP in the aqueous humor: the effects of adrenergic agents. Neufeld AH, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:242-50, Nov 72
A pharmacological analysis of the response of dog anterior mesenteric vein to transmural electrical stimulation. Hall WJ, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 141:113-9, Jul-Sep 72
Antagonism by INPEA of isoprenaline-induced tachycardia in man. Groden BM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:487-8, Jun 72
Effect of renal nerve stimulation, renal blood flow and adrenergic blockade on plasma renin activity in the cat. Coote JH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:15-36, Oct 72
Effects of noradrenaline and isoprenaline, in combination with - and -receptor blocking substances, on the action potential of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Giotti A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:99-113, Feb 73
Adrenergic effects on pineal cell membrane potential. Sakai KK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:385-91, 15 Mar 72
Effects of adrenergic drugs on pressor responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Philippu A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:373-86, 26 Jul 73
Effect of sympatholytic agents on cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of nasal origin. Javorka K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:517-22, 1972
Evidence for the direct effect of adrenergic drugs on the cerebral vascular bed of the unanesthetized goat. Lluch S, et al. Stroke 4:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
[Power of posthypophyseal preparations partially to reestablish the hypertensive action of hordenine first suppressed by adrenolytics] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1433-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of adrenoline-induced hyperglycemia in bred rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneril Richardson): action of adrenolytic agents] Perrier H, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2141-4, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of various palliative drugs for coronary insufficiency] Deltour G.
Therapie 25:293-322, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Fre)
[Influencing of plasma renin activity by sympathomimetics and sympatholytics] Meurer KA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:130-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Influencing of the vasomotor system of the extremities by beta receptors] Westermnann KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1542-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Electrophysiological analysis of action on the central nervous system of an antiadrenergic beta-blockade, butydrine] Enia F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:300-2, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592, a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. I] Marmo E, et al. Clin Ter 62:11-51, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Secretion of human growth hormone (HGH). 2. Effects of adrenergic stimulating or blocking drugs on serum HGH] Kato Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:352-63, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of sympathomimetics and adrenergic blocking agents on the respiratory function of guinea pig heart muscle mitochondria] Monma Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:837-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A neurophysiologic analysis of the central effect of the new n-cholinolytic drug [EM-506] Losev NA.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:544-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reduction of cardiac output--the principal effect of hypotensive agents] Kisin IE.
Kardiologiia 12:152-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotective sympathomimetics and their combinations with adrenolytics on the concentration of thiols in the spleen] Kulinskif VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of reserpine and isobarin on the blood coagulation system in patients with hypertensive disease] Fatkhullaev IF, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:14-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined treatment of atrial fibrillation with quinidine and beta-blockers. Levi GF, et al.
Br Heart J 34:911-4, Sep 72
Effects of LB-46 on experimentally produced digitoxic arrhythmias. Gupta MC, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:46-51, Jan 73
A double blind trial of LB-46 in the treatment of angina pectoris. Raychaudhuri B, et al.
Indian Heart J 25:58-61, Jan 73
Thymoxamine in bronchial asthma. Gaddie J, et al.
Lancet 2:657, 23 Sep 72
[Treatment of Bouveret's disease] Touboul P.
Lyon Med 228:365-70, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of functional changes in arteriosclerotic chronic obliterating peripheral arterial diseases (COPA) and Buerger's and Raynaud's diseases with pharmacological sympathicolysis, with or without indirect surgical treatment] Bagliani A, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:439-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of central neurotropic drugs on the development of reflex gastric dystrophy] Moreva EV, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:603-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

The effect of ketamine on catecholamine metabolism in the isolated perfused rat heart. Miletich DJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:271-7, Sep 73
Adrenergic effects of (-) quebrachamin. Ganguly DK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:594-8, Apr 72
[Rhinopharyngeal therapy with prolonged effect in otorhinolaryngology] Decroix G.
Therapeutique 48:475-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pressurized sympathomimetic aerosols and their lack of relationship to asthma mortality in Australia. Gandevia B. Med J Aust 1:273-7, 10 Feb 73
An antihistamine-sympathomimetic amine combination in vasomotor rhinitis. Edwards N, et al.
Practitioner 211:230-3, Aug 73
[Progress in the symptomatic treatment of bronchial asthma] Jäger L.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:231-45, Apr 72 (104 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of Bronchilator aerosol on bronchospasm] Orlowska K.
Wiad Lek 25:1397-402, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic agents and cardiomyopathies. Morin Y, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:245-67, 1972 (71 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determinations of phenylephrine and phenylpropanolamine hydrochlorides in combination. Shenoy BB, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:802-4, May 73
Automated, simultaneous determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide, glyceryl guaiacolate, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in cough syrups. Weber OW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1174-7, Jul 73
[Differential identification of various sympathomimetics by microcrystalline reactions with sodium tetraphenylborate] Yalcindag ON.
J Pharm Belg 27:775-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Micro-fluorescence method for the determination of isoproterenol, protokyiol and alpha-methyl dopa] Saito H, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:422-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Quantitative spectrophotometric determination of naphthysin and phentolamine hydrochloride] Shakh Tsl, et al.
Farm Zh 25:6-10, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Testosterone-induced depression of adrenergic activity in the perfused canin hindlimb. Greenberg S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:883-8, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Metabolism of isoprenaline and other bronchodilator drugs in man and dog. Davies DS.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:679-83, May-Jun 72
Turnover of brain adrenergic transmitters in Quaking mice. Kempf E, et al. J Neurochem 20:1269-73, Apr 73
Cholinergic-adrenergic hypothesis of mania and depression. Tarsy D, et al. Lancet 2:1153, 25 Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potassium-efflux and the contractile response to sympathomimetic amines in circular rabbit fundus muscle. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:412-20, 1972
The effect of bioactive substances on the heart muscle cell membranes of Locusta migratoria migratorioides R.F. Rózsa KS, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:27-36, 1972
Central effects of sympathomimetic amines. Marley E.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73
The response of the unanesthetized sheep fetus to sympathomimetic amines and adrenergic blocking agents. Joelsson I, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:43-50, 1 Sep 72
Stimulation of pentose cycle in the eccrine sweat gland by adrenergic drugs. Sato K.
Am J Physiol 224:1149-54, May 73
Test for aspirin intolerance (hypersensitivity) and adrenergic stimulators. Fisherman EW, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:182-94, Apr 73
On the kinetics of mydriatic action of sympathomimetic amines on the mouse iris. Freundt KJ.
Arzneim Forsch 23:870-5, Jun 73
Cardiac histological and serum-biochemical changes produced by various adrenergic stimulant drugs in the rat. Marmo E, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:318-34, May-Jun 73
Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase in guinea-pig lung--properties and effect of adrenergic drugs. Hitchcock M.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:959-69, 15 Apr 73
Effect of adrenergic drugs on histamine forming capacity of human leucocytes. Assem ES, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:519P-520P, Nov 72
A structure-activity study of sympathomimetic amines on the beta-adrenoreceptors of guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA. Br J Pharmacol 45:516-8, Jul 72
Interactions between sympathomimetic amines and antidepressant agents in man. Boakes AJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:311-5, 10 Feb 73
Sympathomimetic anesthetics. Chen G.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:180-5, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Stereoisomerism in adrenergic drugs. Patil PN, et al.
Ergeb Physiol 66:213-69, 1972 (290 ref.)
The effect on some receptors of guinea pig trachea of a series of sympathomimetics amines. Chahl LA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:201-8, Oct 71
The relative potency of some -adrenoreceptor agonists on isolated human vein. Galler KA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:136-41, Oct 71
Evidence of adrenergic--cholinergic interaction in the central nervous system. II. Dopamine and its analogues. Ho AK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:145-50, Aug 72
Central effects of sympathomimetic amines on the blood pressure. Philippu A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:200-8, Jul 71
Bronchodilator effects of sympathomimetic amines given singly and in combination. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:140-9, Jun 71
Pulmonary and systemic circulatory effects and -adrenergic selectivity of hexoprenaline, salbutamol, oxyfedrine, and isoproterenol. Turnheim K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:231-9, Jul 71
Cyclic-AMP in the aqueous humor: the effects of adrenergic agents. Neufeld AH, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:242-50, Nov 72
Effect of adrenergic amines on the membrane potential of guinea-pig liver parenchymal cells in short term

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tissue culture. Green RD, et al.
Experientia 28:1073-4, 15 Sep 72
Changes of the beta-receptor binding sites of the rabbit ileum under the influence of high temperature. Reinhardt D, et al. Experientia 29:830-2, 1973
Interactions at adrenergic nerve endings. Salerni OL.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:498-9, Jun 72
Effects of sympathomimetics on water movement across toad isolated bladder. Ambalavanar S, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:501-2, Jun 72
The effects of changes in ionic environment and modification of adrenergic function on the vascular responses to sympathomimetic amines. George AJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:521-9, Jul 73
Mouse caecum as a selective -adrenoceptor tissue. Kaul PN, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:609-14, Aug 72
Inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in vas deferens by indirectly acting sympathomimetic drugs. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:433-56, Dec 72
Doping. Csáky TZ.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:117-23, Jun 72
Adrenergic effects on pineal cell membrane potential. Sakai KK, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:285-91, 15 Mar 72
Alpha sympathomimetic inhibition of adrenergic and cholinergic transmission in the rabbit heart. Starke K.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:18-45, 1972
Noradrenergic and cholinergic action on neuronal activity during self-stimulation behavior in the rat. Olds ME, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:525-39, Jun 73
Effects of some cholinergic, adrenergic and serotoninergic compounds, glutamic acid and GABA on hippocampal seizures. Naselio AG, et al.
Pharmacology 9:233-9, 1973
The mechanism of some sympathomimetic amines. Schuster J, et al. Pharmacology 9:240-51, 1973
The effect of cocaine on the relative chronotropic potencies of sympathomimetics. Westfall DP, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:363-6, Oct 72
Enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysosomes: regulation by autonomic drugs and cyclic nucleotides. Ignarro LJ, et al.
Science 180:1181-3, 15 Jun 73
Evidence for the direct effect of adrenergic drugs on the cerebral vascular bed of the unanesthetized goat. Liuch S, et al. Stroke 4:50-6, Jan-Feb 73
[Role of the phenomenon of uptake on the sensitizing action of metabolic inhibitors on the response of isolated intestines of rats to the effects of sympathomimetics] Valette G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1861-9, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Power of posthypophyseal preparations partially to reestablish the hypertensive action of hordenine first suppressed by adrenolytics] Hazard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1433-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of several adrenergic drugs on inflammatory edema of the rat paw. II. Effect of ephedrine in relation to various phlogogenic agents] Marcy R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2098-101, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Action of "methylated" sympathomimetic amines on C-14 dopamine fixation on splenic sections] Rapin J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1442-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of sympathomimetics and serotonin on cortical potentials caused by dental pulp stimulation] Wetzel W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:729-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug interactions between cardiac glycosides and beta-sympathomimetics] Greeff K, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:759-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new oral remedy for a cold (HSP 525 A) on flow resistance of the nose] Schibli RA, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:58-63, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental circulatory studies using norephedrine and ephedrine] Stepanek J.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:309-11, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing of plasma renin activity by sympathomimetics and sympatholytics] Meurer KA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:130-3, 1971 (Ger)
[Influencing of the vasomotor system of the extremities by beta receptors] Westermnann KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1542-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Corticostimulating action of sympathomimetic amines. V. Activity of salbutamol] Lucchelli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:414-6, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Study of the lipolytic activity of some sympathicomimetic amines] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:381-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cardiovascular effects of dimethophrine in the dog] Monguzzi G, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:102-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Secretion of human growth hormone (HGH). 2. Effects of adrenergic stimulating or blocking drugs on serum HGH] Kato Y.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:352-63, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effects of sympathomimetics and adrenergic blocking agents on the respiratory function of guinea pig heart muscle mitochondria] Monma Y.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:837-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sydnocarb--new central nervous system stimulator] Al'tshuler RA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:18-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of radioprotective sympathomimetics and their combinations with adrenolytics on the concentration of thiols in the spleen] Kulinskif VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:46-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vasomotor rhinitis treated with Lunerin (Draco), a new sympathomimetic antihistaminic preparation. Axelsson A. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:186-94, 1972
Etilefrine in the treatment of levodopa-induced orthostatic hypotension. Miller E, et al.
Arch Neurol 29:99-103, Aug 73
Midrid for migraine? Drug Ther Bull 10:64, 4 Aug 72
A comparative study of the effects of isoetharine and some other adrenergic beta-stimulators in chronic obstructive lung disease. Thiringer G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:183-91, 1971
Drug treatment in bronchial asthma. Blumstein CG.
Semin Drug Treat 2:385-401, Spring 73 (5 ref.)
[Cortisone and anti-asthma therapeutic agents in children and adults. Current evaluation] Brun J, et al.
Lyon Med 228:279-89, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Anticholinergic agents as bronchodilator agents. Significance of acetylcholine as a bronchoconstrictor transmitter agent in airway obstruction] Ulmer WT, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:468-76, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tocolysis using a new sympathomimetic] Schulz G, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:498-500, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with the ophthalmic solution Oxy Biciron] Hildebrandt PG.
Med Monatsschr 26:579-81, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Use of a new sympathomimetic amine in the therapy of shock due to burns] Lombardi P, et al.
Clin Ter 62:431-57, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new sympathomimetic amine, dimethoprine] Arcidiacono R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:526-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic respiratory diseases] Kramis C.
Alergia 20:101-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

URINE

Norephedrines as metabolites of (14 C)amphetamine in urine in man. Caldwell J, et al.
Biochem J 129:23-4, Aug 72

SYMPATHOMIMETICS, NERVE ENDING see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS (D5)

SYMPATOL see OXEDRINE (D5)

SYMPHYSIOTOMY (E4)

The transpubic approach to the lower urinary tract. Waterhouse K, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:18-22, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparision of the early and late effects of subcutaneous symphysiotomy and of lower segment Caesarean section. Hartfield VJ.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:508-14, Jun 73

SYNALAR see FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

(D2, D8)

SYNAPSES (A8)

Structural studies on the synapsis of the toad, Bufo arenarum, Hensel. I. Special forms of dendro-dendritic, dendro-somatic and axo-somatic contacts. Pessacq TP. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:31-42, 1973
Synaptic ultrastructure in the tangential nucleus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hinojosa R.
Am J Anat 137:159-85, Jun 73
Biochemical physiology of central synapses. Baldessarini RJ, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 35:273-304, 1973 (207 ref.)
Electrophoretic patterns of proteins from isolated synapses of human and swine brain. Wannamaker BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:333-7, 20 Apr 73
Comment on Wei's theory of synaptic conduction. Schmidt PP. Biophys J 13:725-8, Jul 73
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. II. The reaction of glia in the synaptic zone. Illis LS. Brain 96:61-8, 1973
Experimental model of regeneration in the central nervous system. I. Synaptic changes. Illis LS.
Brain 96:47-60, 1973
The synaptic profiles in the posterior chromatophore lobe of the Octopus brain: a study in normal and degenerated tissue. Froesch D.
Brain Res 48:1-9, 24 Dec 72
Synapses and malnutrition. Morphological and biochemical study of synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Gambetti P, et al.
Brain Res 47:411-84, 12 Dec 72
Early synapse formation in vestibular system of fetal guinea pig. Heywood P, et al.
Brain Res 51:337-9, 15 Mar 73
The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. IV. Identification of repressed synapses. Mark RF, et al. Brain Res 46:149-57, 13 Nov 72
Preliminary observations on synaptic development in the foetal rat spinal cord. May MK, et al.
Brain Res 53:181-6, 13 Apr 73
Synaptic inputs to the cell bodies of the giant fibers of the hatchetfish. Model PG, et al.
Brain Res 45:288-95, 13 Oct 72
The development of synapses in cerebral cortex of the human fetus. Molliver ME, et al.
Brain Res 50:403-7, 28 Feb 73
Sexual dimorphism in the neuropil of the preoptic area of the rat and its dependence on neonatal androgen. Raisman G, et al. Brain Res 54:1-29, 17 May 73
Cell and neuropil architecture of the intermedio-lateral (sympathetic) nucleus of cat spinal cord. Réthelyi M.
Brain Res 46:203-13, 13 Nov 72
Indolealkylamine nerve terminals in cerebral ventricles: identification by electron microscopy and fluorescence histochemistry. Richards JG, et al.
Brain Res 57:277-88, 27 Jul 73
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of neurons in cerebellar cultures: evidence for synaptic interactions. Schlapfer WT, et al.
Brain Res 45:345-63, 27 Oct 72
Synaptogenesis and the development of neurotransmitter enzymes in organotypic cultures of chick spinal cord. Tunnicliff G, et al.
Brain Res 49:410-6, 30 Jan 73
Autapses in neocortex cerebri: synapses between a pyramidal cell's axon and its own dendrites. Van der Loos H, et al. Brain Res 48:355-60, 24 Dec 72
Slow synaptic inhibition: evidence for synaptic inactivation of sodium conductance in sympathetic ganglion cells. Weight FF, et al.
Brain Res 55:219-24, 30 May 73
The giant fibre synapse of Loligo. Young JZ.
Brain Res 57:457-60, 27 Jul 73
The joint peristimulus-time scatter diagram is an index of the operational significance of a synapse. Zucker RS. Brain Res 53:458-64, 27 Apr 73
The fine structure of the cerebellar central nuclei in the cat. II. Synaptic organization. Angaut P, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:431-54, 28 Feb 73
Synaptogenesis in the corpus striatum of infant rat. Hattori T, et al. Exp Neurol 38:70-9, Jan 73
On dendrodendritic relations in the dorsal thalamus of the adult cat. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:519-29, Sep 72
An experimental study of hyperchromic nerve cells in the cerebral cortex. Stensaas SS, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:472-87, Sep 72
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnic hypoxia on the ultrastructure of central nervous synapses. Yu MC, et al. Exp Neurol 40:114-25, Jul 73
Effect of light on the synaptic organization of the inner plexiform layer of the retina in albino rats. Fifková E.
Experientia 29:851-4, 1973
Morphological evidence for electrical synapse of 'gap' junction type in another vertebrate receptor. Srivastava CB. Experientia 28:1029-30, 15 Sep 72
Organization of synaptic pathways linking the head of the caudate nucleus to the dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Int J Neurol 8:111-36, 1971
Regeneration of axons and synaptic complex formation rostral to the site of hemisection in the spinal cord of the monkey. Bernstein ME, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:15-26, Jan 73
Electron microscopical observations on the postnatal development of synapses in autonomic ganglia. Kanerva L, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:39-41, Jan 73
Quantitative synaptic changes with differential experience in rat brain. Mollgaard K, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:113-27, Sep 71
Monosynaptic terminals on ventral horn cells of the rat. Wuerker RB. Int J Neurosci 1:339-46, Jun 71
The conformation, cytology and synaptology of the opossum inferior olivary nucleus. Bowman MH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:491-523, 15 Apr 73
Structurally specialized contacts between the photoreceptors of the retina of the axolotl. Custer NV. J Comp Neurol 151:35-56, 1 Sep 73
Synaptic patterns in the visual cortex of the cat and monkey. Electron microscopy of Golgi preparations. LeVay S. J Comp Neurol 150:53-85, 1 Jul 73
The fine structure of neurons and synapses in the motor nuclei of the cat spinal cord. McLaughlin BJ.
J Comp Neurol 144:429-60, Apr 72
The synaptic organization of the cortical projection to the pulvinar of the squirrel monkey. Mathers LH.
J Comp Neurol 146:43-60, Sep 72
An electron microscopic study of synaptic organization in the medial superior olive of normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

experimental chinchillas. Perkins RE.
J Comp Neurol 148:387-415, 1 Apr 73
Retinal structure in the smooth dogfish Mustelus canis: electron microscopy of serially sectioned bipolar cell synaptic terminals. Witkovsky P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 150:147-67, 15 Jul 73
Light and electron microscopic studies of normal and heterogeneously regenerated ganglionic synapses of the dog. Taxi J, et al. J Neural Transm 33:257-74, 1972
The effect of synaptic stimulation of RNA and protein metabolism in the R2 soma of aplysia. Wilson DL, et al.
J Neurobiol 3:369-79, 1972
Synaptogenesis in cell cultures of neurones and myotubes from chickens with muscular dystrophy. Peacock JH, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:389-96, Jun 73
The formation of synapses in reinnervated and cross-reinnervated adult avian muscle. Bennett MR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:331-57, Apr 73
Post-tetanic potentiation and facilitation do not share a common calcium-dependent mechanism. Landau EM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:155-7, 1 Aug 73
Animal evolution in the field of synaptic substances. Fischer H. Naturwissenschaften 59:425-35, Oct 72
Macromolecules in synaptic function. Bloom FE, et al. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:325-455, Sep 70 (380 ref.)
The synaptic actions mediated by the different branches of a single neuron. Kandel ER, et al. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:91-146, 1972 (81 ref.)
[Quantitative aspects of synaptogenesis in the cerebellum of rats undernourished since birth. Comparison with hypothyroid animals] Rebière A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2317-20, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Degeneration of synapses in the supraoptic nucleus following interruption of the afferent pathways of the hypothalamus] Lérinth C, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:587-93, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laminary distribution of apical dendritic spines of layer V pyramidal cells in the anterior limbic and the sensorimotor cortex of the albino rat] Schierhorn H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:257-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic study of the localization of synapses of the primary afferent fibers in brain stem cochlear nuclei] Lazriev IL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:101-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial organization of synapses in the cat central cerebellar nuclei] Botkin VP.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:249-51, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)
[Bicameral diffusion model of a synapse] Ger BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:508-11, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Heterogeneity of the synapsoarchitectonics of the cat caudate nucleus according to electron microscopic data] Otellin VA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:254-6, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Group synapses in autonomic ganglia] Vshivtseva VV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:507-9, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Evolutionary aspects of synaptic transmission] Florey E. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Contacts of nerve elements in the central nervous system of crayfish] Tsvileneva VA.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:78-86, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphologic changes in interneuronal contacts in experimental hypoxia] Bogolepov NN.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1652-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of interneuronal contacts in the pyramidal layer of the rabbit hippocampus] Genis ED, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:29-35, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Phospholipids and acyl groups of synaptosomal and myelin membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Sun GY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:306-15, 5 Oct 72
Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine-containing central synaptic terminals. Bloom FE.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:333-48, Apr 73 (101 ref.)
Localization of neurotransmitters by electron microscopy. Bloom FE.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:25-37, 1972 (166 ref.)
[Current data on acetylcholine localization in myoneural junctions and electroplax nerve] Israël M.
Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:1-22, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Synaptic organization of the mammalian olfactory bulb. Shepherd GM. Physiol Rev 52:864-917, Oct 72 (170 ref.)
[Studies on the biomorphosis of giant synapses in the nucleus nervi oculomotorii of Salmo irideus (Teleostei)--light-microscopic studies] Schuster T.
J Hirnforsch 13:309-19, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

The organization of dense projections in synapses of the brain of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus. Jones DG, et al. Anat Rec 174:39-46, Sep 72
Aberrant synaptic development. Hirano A, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:350-66, Jun 73 (120 ref.)
The synaptic organization in the inferior pulvinar of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:203-47, 1973
Effect of thyroid deficiency on the synaptic organization of the rat cerebellar cortex. Hajós F, et al. Brain Res 50:387-401, 28 Feb 73
Electron microscopic observations of the granule cells (Calleja's island) in the olfactory tubercle of rats. Hosoya Y. Brain Res 54:330-4, 17 May 73
The fine structural synaptic organization of the cat lateral cuneate nucleus. A study of sequential alterations in degeneration. O'Neal JT, et al.
Brain Res 51:97-124, 15 Mar 73
Quantitative stereology of synapses: a critical investigation. Vrensen G, et al.
Brain Res 58:25-35, 17 Aug 73
Fine structure of normal and degenerating motor axons and nerve-muscle synapses in the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Rees D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:83-101, 1 Sep 72
Synaptic patterns in the superficial layers of the superior colliculus of the monkey, Macaca mulatta. Lund RD. Exp Brain Res 15:194-211, 1972
Ultrastructural age changes in hippocampal neurons, synapses and neuroglia. Hasan M, et al.
Exp Gerontol 8:75-83, Apr 73
Synaptic junctions in the developing chick optic tectum. Cantino D, et al. Experientia 29:85-7, 1 May 73
Synaptic boutons in the hippocampus: changes are produced by age and experience. Chronister RB, et al.
Experientia 29:568-9, 15 May 73
Synaptic bar in the efferent part of a synapse in the organ of CORTI. Thorn L, et al.
Experientia 29:835, 15 Jul 72
The distribution of synapses on a physiologically identified motor neuron in the central nervous system of the leech. An electron microscope study after the injection of the fluorescent dye procion yellow. Purves D, et al. J Cell Biol 55:205-20, Oct 72
Fine structure of the synaptic discs separated from the goldfish medulla oblongata. Zampighi G, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:92-105, Jan 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. 3. Photoreceptor terminations in the optic lobes. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:399-426, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. II. Intraretinal synapses and plexus. Cohen AI.
J Comp Neurol 147:379-98, 1 Feb 73
An ultrastructural analysis of the photoreceptors of the squid and their synaptic connections. I. Photoreceptive and non-synaptic regions of the retina. Cohen AI. J Comp Neurol 147:351-78, 1 Feb 73
Synaptic analysis of inner plexiform layer in human retia. Foos RY, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:447-54, 15 Feb 73
Synaptic reorganization in the degenerating lateral geniculate nucleus of the rabbit. Ralston HJ 3d, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:321-50, 1 Feb 73
Connectivity patterns of crayfish giant interneurons: visualization of synaptic regions with cobalt dye. Mittenthal JE, et al. Science 179:182-4, 12 Jan 73
Synapses onto different morphological types of retinal ganglion cells. West RW, et al.
Science 178:510-2, 3 Nov 72
Ultrastructure of neurosecretory cells and synapses of the rat supraoptic nucleus in early postnatal ontogenesis. Primak EK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:198-203, May-Jun 71
The development of synapses in vitro between previously dissociated chick spinal cord neurons. Bird MM, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:203-16, 28 Jun 73
Synaptic structure in the visceral ganglion of the lamellibranch mollusc, Spisula solida. Cobb JL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:75-83, 21 Mar 73
Synaptic junction development in the spinal cord of an amphibian embryo: an electron microscope study. Hayes BP, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:251-69, 12 Feb 73
Early stages of synaptogenesis in the cervical spinal cord of the chick embryo. Steinner DJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:475-88, 1973
The ultrastructure of giant fibre and serial synapses in crayfish. Stirling CA.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:31-45, 1972
[Synapses as indicators of elevated and depressed activity. An electron microscopic analysis] Akert K, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Receptor types and synapses in the retina of the dog] Hebel R. Verh Anat Ges 66:253-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on cyto- and synaptoarchitectonics of the nucleus nervi oculomotorii in Cyprinus carpio L] Schuster T.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:349-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the dorsal giant fibre system in the ventral nerve cord of the earthworm. II. Synaptic connections of the proximal collaterals of the giant fibres] Günther J, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:369-96, 23 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of an electrical synapse. The septa of the dorsal giant fibers of earthworms (Lumbricus terrestris, Eisenia foetida)] Oesterle D, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:139-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic studies on the inner plexiform layer of the retina. 1. Comparative anatomy of synapses] Okabe S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:970-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The ultrastructure of the glomeruli of the cat cerebellar cortex] Kokko AS.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:46-50, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Axodendritic synapses with subsynaptic bodies in the rat hypothalamus] Agadzhanova TA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:487-9, 11 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the rabbit cerebral cortical synapses with motor dominants] Artiukhina NI, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:843-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the mechanism of action of cyclic AMP and its role in synaptic transmission. Greengard P, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:337-55, 1972 (38 ref.)
Cyclic AMP-mediated adrenergic synapses to cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hoffer BJ, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:411-23, 1972
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al.
Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73
Tetanus toxin blocks the efferent endings in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. Brain Res 49:447-50, 30 Jan 73
An intracellular study of the actions of carbon dioxide on the spinal monosynaptic pathway. Eyplin DW, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:424-36, Jun 73
Action of imipramine on a serotonergic synapse. Cottrell GA. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:125-8, Jun 71
Pharmacological localization of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic regions in crayfish slow abdominal flexor muscle-fibres. Evoy WH, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:178-86, Jun 72
Pharmacological profile of the excitatory neuromuscular synapses of the insect retractor unguis muscle. McDonald TJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:327-38, Sep 72
Comparison of the actions of iontophoretically applied acetylcholine and gamma aminobutyric acid with the EPSP and IPSP in cockroach central neurons. Pitman RM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:221-30, Jun 70
Possible chemical mediators of synaptic action in certain basal ganglial pathways. Mclennan H.
Contemp Neurol Ser 8:67-82, 1971
Effect of morphine on the pre- and postsynaptic inhibitions in the spinal cord. Sato M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:150-4, Jun 71
Synaptic changes in the rabbit pallidum following long-term haloperidol administration. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:51-7, 1973
Synaptic alterations in the hypothalamus of the rabbit following long-term chlorpromazine administration. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:59-67, 1973
Synaptic alterations in the rabbit hypothalamus following long term administration of haloperidol. Koizumi J, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:319-26, 1972
Effect of para-methoxyphenylethylamine on polysynaptic pathways and on interneurons in the cat lumbar spinal cord. Jordan LM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:572-82, Jun 73
The effects of magnesium on the ultrastructure of glutaraldehyde-fixed locust nerve-muscle synapses. Cochrane DG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:51P-52P, Dec 72
Actions of papaverine and bulbocapnine on synaptic transmission in the nigro-striatal pathway in the rat. Gonzalez-Vegas JA. J Physiol (Lond) 226:102P, Oct 72
Suppression of presynaptic inhibition and cerebellar disfacilitation by bicuculline. Huffman RD, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:113-21, 1 Feb 72
Action of black widow spider venom on an aminergic synapse. Cull-Candy SG, et al.
Nature 241:353-4, 2 Feb 73
Biphasic action of glutamic acid and synpatic inhibition in an identified serotonin-containing neurone. Szczepaniak AC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:62-4, 10 Jan 73
Antagonism of synaptic and amino acid induced excitation in the cuneate nucleus of the cat by HA-966. Davies J, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:637-40, Jul 73
[Pharmacological actions of N-ethylmaleimide (NEM). 1. Effects of NEM on sympathetic synapses in guinea pigs] Kitano T.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:625-35, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of metamizil on the development of centrogenic dystrophies and on the ultrastructure of synapses] Kucherenko RP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:54-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interaction of chloropromazine with adrenochrome and interference of a possible endogenous psychotogenic agent with some synaptic enzyme activities. Galzigna L. Biochem Pharmacol 21:203-7, 15 Jan 72
Function-dependent proteinase activity in the neuromuscular synapse. Poberai M, et al. Neurobiology 2:1-7, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Quantitative data on synaptogenesis in the cerebellum of the normal rat and of the propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroid rat] Rebière A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3581-4, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Synaptic plasma membrane protein synthesis: selective inhibition by chloramphenicol in vivo. Ramirez G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:452-8, 23 Jan 73
Release of dopamine from central noradrenaline and dopamine nerves induced by a dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Andén NE, et al. J Neural Transm 34:93-100, 1973
Effects of acetylcholine on the incorporation of (32P)orthophosphate in vitro into the phospholipids of subsynaptosomal membranes from guinea-pig brain. Yagihara Y, et al. J Neurochem 21:173-90, Jul 73
Evidence for sodium dependent outward transport of the 3 H-norepinephrine mobilized by calcium at the adrenergic synapse. Inhibition of transport by desipramine. Blaszkowski TP, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:867-76, 15 Sep 72
[Effect of metal ions and mediators on the H 3 lysine incorporation into the rat cortex synaptosomes in vitro] Glebov RN, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:279-83, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterosynaptic interactions during reflex processes of the sympathetic nervous system. Such G, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:249-64, 1972
Morpho-physiological consideration on synaptic transmission in the amphibian sympathetic ganglion. Uchizono K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:205-14, Jan-Feb 73
Factors influencing the development of the sympathetic nervous system: trans-synaptic regulation and the influence of nerve growth factor. Hendry IA, et al. Biochem J 128:84P, Jul 72
Postsynaptic responses of hippocampal neurons to mesencephalic stimulation: depolarizing potentials and discharge patterns. Grantyn R, et al.
Brain Res 53:55-69, 13 Apr 73
Synaptic integration and input-output relations in computer-simulated neuron. Katayama Y, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:1-17, Mar 73
Evidence for a dopamine inhibitory post-synaptic potential in the brain of Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:15-26, Mar 71
The synaptic activation of neurones of the feline ventrolateral thalamic nucleus: possible cholinergic mechanisms. Marshall KC, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:472-83, 29 Oct 72
Synaptic frequency demodulation. Lass Y, et al.
Experientia 28:1033-5, 15 Sep 72
Crayfish neuromuscular junction: facilitation with constant nerve terminal potential. Ortiz CL.
Experientia 28:1035-6, 15 Sep 72
The quantal nature of synaptic transmission at the neuromuscular junction of a spider. Brenner HR, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:224-36, Aug 73
Phosphoinositides and other phospholipids in sympathetic ganglia and nerve trunks of rats. Effects of neuronal activity and inositol analogs (- and -hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane)) on (32 P)-labelling, synaptic transmission and axonal conduction. White GL, et al.
J Neurochem 20:783-98, Mar 73
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the climbing fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:311-33, Oct 72
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the mossy fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:335-51, Oct 72
Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the anaesthetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. Bliss TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:331-56, Jul 73
Long-lasting potentiation of synaptic transmission in the dentate area of the unanaestetized rabbit following stimulation of the perforant path. Bliss TV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:357-74, Jul 73
Properties and distribution of peripherally evoked presynaptic hyperpolarization in cat lumbar spinal cord. Mendell L. J Physiol (Lond) 226:769-92, Nov 72
Synaptic potentials in nerve cells of the stellate ganglion of the squid. Miledi R.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:501-14, Sep 72
The effect of a preceding stimulus on temporal facilitation at corticomotoneuronal synapses. Muir RB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:749-63, Feb 73
A comparison of chemical and electrical synaptic transmission between single sensory cells and a motoneurone in the central nervous system of the leech. Nicholls JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:637-56, Sep 72
Synaptic delay and time course of postsynaptic potentials at the junction between hair cells and eighth nerve fibers in the goldfish. Furukawa T, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:617-35, Dec 72
Contribution of polysynaptic pathways to the tonic vibration reflex. Kanda K.
Jap J Physiol 22:367-77, Aug 72
Regeneration in the central nervous system. Illis LS.
Lancet 1:1035-7, 12 May 73
The presynaptic potential produced by postsynaptic activation in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:263-8, 1 Mar 72
Synaptic differentiation in a regenerating crab-limb muscle. Govind CK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:822-6, Mar 73
A molecular basis for learning and memory. Kosower EM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3292-6, Nov 72 (65 ref.)
A physiological mechanism for Hebb's postulate of learning. Stent GS.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:997-1001, Apr 73
Synaptic transmission at single glomeruli in the turtle cerebellum. Walsh JV, et al.
Science 178:881-3, 24 Nov 72
[Electric synapses in a mammal: electrotonic coupling between giant neurons of Deiters' nucleus in rats] Korn H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:250A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of heterosynaptic facilitation in Aplysia] Shimahara T, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:303A-304, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Statistical analysis and functional interpretation of input-output relation in computer-simulated nerve cells] Tsukada M, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 10:270-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Summation of the effect of electric synapses] Berkinblit MB, et al.
Biofizika 17:1129-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the physico-biochemical uncoupling mechanism of bicameral synapses in the evolution of their rapid action] Ger BA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1239-42, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[The axo-somatic synaptic terminals on the fresh water gastropode Planorbus corneus neirones] Burchine"ka LF.
Fiziol Zh 18:168-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biphasic synaptic potentials and the effects of prolonged post-stimulatory hyperpolarization in the neurons of the grape snail] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:193-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Synaptic activation of thoracic spinal interneurons via reticulo-spinal pathways] Bezhenaru IS, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:586-78, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticopyramidal and corticoextrapyramidal synaptic influences on the lumbar motoneurons of the monkey] Tamarova ZA, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:587-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Myasthenia (taxonomic microassay)] Radu H.
Neurol Psihiatr Neurochir 17:221-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

SECRETION

Tetanus toxin and the synaptic release of GABA. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 51:358-62, 15 Mar 73
Quantal mechanism of transmitter release during progressive depletion of the presynaptic stores at a ganglionic synapse. The action of hemicholinium-3 and thiamine deprivation. Sacchi O, et al.
J Gen Physiol 61:342-60, Mar 73
Quantal independence and uniformity of presynaptic release kinetics at the frog neuromuscular junction. Barrett EF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:665-89, Dec 72

SYNAPTIC MEMBRANES (A8, A11)

Preliminary observations on synaptic development in the foetal rat spinal cord. May MK, et al.
Brain Res 53:181-6, 13 Apr 73
Dynamic ultrastructure of presynaptic membranes at nerve terminals in the spinal cord of rats. Anesthetized and unanesthetized preparations compared. Stredt P, et al. Brain Res 48:11-28, 24 Dec 72
Isolation and structural studies on synaptic complexes from rat brain. Cotman CW, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:696-711, Dec 72
Morphological evidence of a connection between the core of granulated vesicles and their membrane. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Neurobiology 2:8-11, 1972
Equilibrium potentials of the postsynaptic membrane of frog tonic fibers during changes in the extracellular ionic medium. Magazanik LG, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:79-85, Jan-Mar 73
Gap junctions between photoreceptor cells in the vertebrate retina. Raviola E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1677-81, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

[Amino acid composition of proteins from synaptic region membranes] Zanetta JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:77-80, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of isolated membranes of Torpedo electric tissue. Nickel E, et al.
Brain Res 57:508-17, 27 Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural analysis of phospholipase A induced changes in membranes of synaptic regions in rat motor cortex. Cedergren E, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:466-9, 28 Feb 73
Availability to neuraminidase of gangliosides and sialoglycoproteins in neuronal membranes. Dicesare JL, et al. J Neurochem 20:1781-3, Jun 73

ENZYMOLOGY

A fluorescence probe analysis of possible conformational changes in the sodiu, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase of synaptic membranes induced by nucleotide, sodium, potassium and ouabain. Nagai K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:229-38, Sep 72
Allostery and permeability of postsynaptic membranes. Schoffeniels E.
Biomembranes 3:499-513, 1972 (15 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effect of Na+ on phosphorylation of proteins in brain microsomes and synaptic membranes. Katsuki S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1303-5, Jun 73
Evidence for protein synthesis in synaptosomal membranes. Gilbert JM.
J Biol Chem 247:6541-50, 25 Oct 72
The contribution of axoplasmic flow in optic nerve and protein synthesis within the optic tectum to synaptic membrane proteins of the chick optic tectum. Carton HC, et al. J Neurochem 20:1707-17, Jun 73
Calcium binding of isolated synaptic membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Saito K, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:787-98, Dec 72
Mobility of concanavalin A receptors in myelin and synaptic membranes. Matus A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:278-80, 29 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effects of denervation and pH changes on conductance to Na+ and K+ of the synaptic membrane] Mallart A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:143A, 1972 (Fre)

SYNAPTIC RECEPTORS (A8, A11, G1)

Glutamic acid mimicking of synaptic inhibition on the giant serotonin neurone of the snail. Cottrell GA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:684-8, Aug 72

CYTOLOGY

[Receptor types and synapses in the dog retina] Hebel R. Verh Anat Ges 66:253-6, 1971 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Entrance as a function of the auditory system: physiological and ultrastructural correlations] Pujol R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:483A, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Biphasic synaptic potentials and the effects of prolonged post-stimulatory hyperpolarization in the neurons of the grape snail] Arakelov GG.
Neirofiziologiia 5:193-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Synaptic processes evoked by intracortical microstimulation in the lumbar motor neurons of rats] Bogatyreva ES, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:174-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Loss of information during central summation of local postsynaptic potentials] Radchenko AN.
Neirofiziologiia 5:188-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SYNAPTIC VESICLES (A8, A11)

Location of large core synaptic vesicles in the dorsal gray matter of the cat and dog spinal cord. Duncan D, et al. Am J Anat 136:123-7, Jan 73

The isolation of pure cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electric organs of elasmobranch fish of the family Torpedinidae. Whittaker VP, et al. Biochem J 128:833-45, Jul 72

The size of rat brain microsome and synaptic vesicles estimated by light scattering. Formby B, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:407-15, 25 Oct 72

A semiquantitative theory of synaptic vesicle movements. Remler MP. Biopolymers 13:104-17, Feb 73

Effect of stimulation on the number of synaptic vesicles in nerve fibres and terminals of the cerebral cortex in the cat. Fehér O, et al. Brain Res 47:37-48, 27 Nov 72

Preliminary observations on synaptic development in the foetal rat spinal cord. May MK, et al. Brain Res 53:181-6, 13 Apr 73

Electron microscopic studies of the development of new neurohaemal contacts in the median eminence of the rat after hypophysectomy. Raisman G. Brain Res 55:245-61, 15 Jun 73

Axonal endings in the cat medial superior olive: coated vesicles and intercellular substance. Schwartz IR. Brain Res 46:187-203, 13 Nov 72

Electronmicroscopic ammoniacal silver reaction for the synaptonemal complex of the mouse. Yanagibashi K, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:228-30, 30 Mar 73

Vesicle hypothesis: effect of nerve stimulation on the synaptic vesicles of motor endplates. Korneliussen H, et al. Experientia 28:1055-7, 15 Sep 72

Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive substances in the matrix of granulated vesicles in the rat pineal nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Experientia 29:844-6, 1973

Axonal agranular reticulum and synaptic vesicles in cultured embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Teichberg S, et al. J Cell Biol 57:88-100, Apr 73

Observations on complex vesicles, neurofilamentous hyperplasia and increased electron density during terminal degeneration in the inferior colliculus. Jones EG, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:93-118, 1 Jan 73

Further observations on the spiny neurons and synaptic endings in the striatum of the monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rafols JA, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:299-308, 1971-72

Notes on synaptic vesicles and related structures, endoplasmic reticulum, lysosomes and peroxisomes in nervous tissue and the adrenal medulla. Holtzman E, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:349-85, Apr 73 (221 ref.)

Comparative studies in synaptosome formation: the preparation of synaptosomes from the head ganglion of the squid, Loligo pealii. Dowdall MJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:921-35, Apr 73

The preparation of cholinergic synaptosomes from bovine superior cervical ganglia. Wilson WS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2779-90, Dec 72

Ultrastructure of synaptic vesicle formation in cerebral cortex. Turner PT, et al. Nature 242:57-9, 2 Mar 73

Age dependent changes in synaptosome buoyant density. Oberjat T, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:248-50, 22 Aug 73

Morphological evidence of a connection between the core of granulated vesicles and their membrane. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Neurobiology 2:8-11, 1972

Organization of the outer synaptic layer in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:471-89, 1973

An analysis of some aspects of synaptosomal ultrastructure by the use of serial sections. Jones DG, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:481-90, 16 Jul 73

The relationship between synaptic vesicles, Golgi apparatus, and smooth endoplasmic reticulum: a developmental study using the zinc iodide-osmium technique. Steinner DJ. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:332-45, 1971

[Attempt at electron microscope differentiation between neurosecretory granules and synaptic vesicles] Smiechowska B, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:395-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of myelin-synaptosomal interactions in sucrose and Ficoll-sucrose gradients. Doyle LC, et al. Anal Biochem 49:29-36, Sep 72

The heterogeneity of bound acetylcholine and synaptic vesicles. Marchbanks RM, et al. Biochem J 129:1049-61, Oct 72

Electrophoretic identification of brain synaptosomal proteins in different species. Raiteri M. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:543-8, 15 Aug 72

Isolation of coated vesicles, plain synaptic vesicles, and flocculent material from a crude synaptosome fraction of guinea pig whole brain. Kadota K, et al. J Cell Biol 58:135-51, Jul 73

Histochemical and biochemical demonstration of sialic acid and sulphate in vesicles and membranes isolated from nerve endings of rat brain. Marx R, et al. J Cell Sci 13:237-55, Jul 73

Zonal centrifugation and flotation-fractionation of MSD mutant mouse brain. Day ED, et al. J Neurobiol 3:325-38, 1972

Amino acids in synaptic vesicles from mammalian cerebral cortex: a reappraisal. De Belleroche JS, et al. J Neurochem 21:441-51, Aug 73

Cyclic AMP and phosphodiesterase in synaptic vesicles from mouse brain. Johnson GA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1387-92, May 73

The isolation of cholinergic synaptic vesicles from bovine superior cervical ganglion and estimation of their acetylcholine content. Wilson WS, et al. J Neurochem 20:659-67, Mar 73

The distribution of noradrenaline content in vesicles of different sympathetic nerve terminals. Fillenz M. J Physiol (Lond) 224:64P-65P, Jul 72

[Amino acid composition of proteins from synaptic region membranes] Zanetta JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:77-80, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the composition of the synaptic vesicles and synaptosomal plasma membranes of the rat brain] Vincendon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:173A, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative studies of the spatial distribution of synaptic vesicles within normal and degenerating motor axons of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Usherwood PN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:103-18, 1 Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of dense-cored vesicles of glomus caroticum from rats treated with L-3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA). Hellström S. Acta Physiol Pol 24:225-32, Jan-Feb 73

Cytochalasin B and the intra-axonal movement of noradrenaline storage vesicles. Banks P, et al. Brain Res 49:417-21, 30 Jan 73

On the origin of small adrenergic storage vesicles: evidence for local formation in nerve endings after chronic reserpine treatment. Hökfelt T. Experientia 29:580-2, 15 May 73

Tetrodotoxin inhibition of a Na + -induced conformation change in excitable membranes. Spero L, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:330-5, May 73

Tetanus toxin inhibits amino acid release from nerve endings in vitro. Osborne RH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:157-8, 1 Aug 73

Spectroscopic observations of synaptosomal membranes: the effect of morphine. Kang S, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:359-88, Mar 73

Quantum chemical studies on drug actions. I. Inhibition of synaptosome dopamine uptake by antihistaminic pheniramines. Kumbar M, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:707-22, Nov 72

[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan and tyrosine: inhibition by chlorimipramine of high-affinity uptake systems] Beiin MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[The effects of phospholipase A on the retina of albino rabbit. 2. The changes of the synaptic vesicles of the visual cells] Fujisaki H. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:977-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of thiamine pyrophosphatase in synaptic vesicles. Griffith DL, et al. Am J Anat 136:549-56, Apr 73

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. 3. Are glycoprotein glycosyl transferases present in synaptosomes? Raghupathy E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:339-49, 29 Dec 72

A nucleoside diphosphate phosphohydrolase present in a coated-vesicle fraction from synaptosomes of guinea-pig whole brain. Kadota K, et al. Brain Res 56:371-6, 29 Jun 73

Sub-synaptosomal localization of brain particulate neuraminidase. Tettamanti G, et al. Brain Res 47:515-8, 12 Dec 72

Evidence for the presence of dopamine- -hydroxylase in both populations of noradrenaline storage vesicles in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al. J Neurochem 20:245-8, Jan 73

Characterization and localization of acid hydrolase activity in the synaptosomal fraction from rat cerebral cortex. Verity MA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1635-48, Jun 73

Catecholamine and Ca 2+ activation of adenylate cyclase systems in synaptosomal fractions from rat cerebral cortex. Von Hungen K, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:58-60, 14 Mar 73

Tricyclic antidepressants: action on synaptosomal acetylcholinesterase and ATPase in the brain of guinea pigs and subcellular distribution. Caratsch CG, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:563-75, Jun 73

Action of phospholipase A on synaptic vesicles. A model for transmitter release? Heilbronn E. Prog Brain Res 36:29-40, 1972

[Determination of the conditions for optimal manifestation of ATPase activity in the synaptic vesicles] Kharchenko NK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:191-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibody-fragments against the postsynaptic web. Orosz A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:18-9, 5 Sep 73

Synaptosome antisera affect permeability of synaptosomal membranes in vitro. Raiteri M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:243-3, 23 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the synaptic vesicles in mouse vas deferens and atrium after 5-hydroxydopamine administration. Chiba T. Anat Rec 176:35-47, May 73

The effects of L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid on the uptake of gamma-aminobutyric acid by a synaptosomal fraction from rat brain. Simon JR, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:348-55, Aug 73

Gamma-aminobutyric acid, bicuculline, and post-synaptic binding sites. Peck EJ Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:394-400, 15 May 73

Acetylcholine stimulates hydrolysis of 32 P-labeled phosphatidic acid in guinea pig synaptosomes. Schacht J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:934-41, 5 Feb 73

Synaptosome beds: a method for the study in vitro of the metabolism and function of nerve endings. Belleroche JS de, et al. Biochem J 127:21P, Apr 72

A mathematical model of the acetylcholine compartments in synaptosomes. Gradijan JR, et al. Biochem J 130:1075-80, Dec 72

Can mitochondria and synaptosomes of guinea-pig brain synthesize phospholipids? Miller EK, et al. Biochem J 126:865-21, Feb 72

The storage and release of acetylcholine. Whittaker VP. Biochem J 128:73P-74P, Jul 72

Studies on choline transport and metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3005-21, 15 Nov 72

Kinetics of serotonin accumulation into synaptosomes of rat brain--effects of amphetamine and chloroamphetamines. Wong DT, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:311-22, 1 Feb 73

Fatty acid chain elongation in rat brain synaptosomes. Koeppen AH, et al. Biochemistry 12:276-81, 16 Jan 73

Choline uptake systems of rat brain synaptosomes. Haga T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:564-75, 26 Jan 73

Structure-activity relations for the inhibition of catecholamine uptake into synaptosomes from noradrenaline and dopaminergic neurones in rat brain homogenates. Horn AS. Br J Pharmacol 47:333-8, Feb 73

Preferential phosphorylation of recently transported 2-deoxy-D-glucose in isolated nerve endings. Diamond I, et al. Brain Res 57:239-43, 16 Jul 73

(14C)Glucosamine incorporation into specific products in the nerve ending fraction in vivo and in vitro. Dutton GR, et al. Brain Res 57:397-408, 27 Jul 73

GABA and glutamate uptake by subcellular fractions enriched in synaptosomes: critical evaluation of some methodological aspects. Levi G, et al. Brain Res 57:165-85, 16 Jul 73

The membrane binding of morphine, diphenylhydantoin, and tetrahydrocannabinol. Seeman P, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1193-200, Dec 72

The incorporation of triethylcholine into isolated guinea pig cerebral cortex synaptosomes and synaptic vesicle fractions. Hemsworth BA, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:164-70, Oct 71

The pattern of synthesis and distribution of membrane bound RNA in brain synaptosomes. Shashoua VE. Exp Brain Res 17:139-43, 30 Apr 73

Evidence for protein synthesis in synaptosomal membranes. Gilbert JM. J Biol Chem 247:6541-50, 25 Oct 72

Metabolism of phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylinositol and palmityl carnitine in synaptosomes from rat brain. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. J Neurochem 20:189-202, Jan 73

Synthesis of acetylcholine in different compartments of brain nerve terminals in vivo as studied by the incorporation of choline from plasma and the effect of pentobarbital on this process. Aquilonius SM, et al. J Neurochem 20:1509-21, Jun 73

High-affinity transport and phosphorylation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in synaptosomes. Diamond I, et al. J Neurochem 20:1533-42, Jun 73

Kinetics of the sodium-dependent transport of gamma-aminobutyric acid by synaptosomes. Martin DL. J Neurochem 21:345-56, Aug 73

Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:109-21, Jan 73
Patterns of amino acid release from nerve-endings isolated from spinal cord and medulla. Osborne RH, et al. J Neurochem 21:407-19, Aug 73
Preliminary observations on the uptake of catecholamines in synaptosomes of opiate-treated animals. Boykin ME, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:484-5, Jun 73
Stereoselectivity of catecholamine uptake by brain synaptosomes: studies with ephedrine, methylphenidate and phenyl-2-piperidyl carbinol. Hendley ED, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:103-16, Oct 72
Inhibition of Ca ++ transport into rat brain synaptosomes by diphenylhydantoin (DPH). Sohn RS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:272-5, May 73
Evidence for the net accumulation of glycine into a synaptosomal fraction isolated from the telencephalon and spinal cord of the rat. Aprison MH, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:449-58, 15 May 73
Effects of some narcotics and antagonists on synaptosomal 3 H-norepinephrine uptake. Ciofalo FR. Life Sci [I] 11:573-80, 15 Jun 72
Angiotensin effect on uptake of norepinephrine by synaptosomes. Janowsky DS, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:1-11, 1 Jan 72
Effect of ethanol on the uptake by rat brain synaptosomes of (3 H)DL-norepinephrine, (3 H)5-hydroxytryptamine, (3 H)GABA and (3 H)glutamate. Roach MK, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:433-41, 15 May 73
High affinity transport of 2-deoxyglucose in isolated synaptic nerve endings. Diamond E, et al. Nature 242:123-3, 9 Mar 73
Selective accumulation of 3 H-serotonin by nerve terminals of raphe neurones: an autoradiographic study. Kuhar MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:187-9, 7 Feb 73
Antisynaptosome antibodies affect synaptosomal permeability to neurotransmitters. Raiteri M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:89-91, 19 Sep 73
Specific glycine--accumulating synaptosomes in the spinal cord of rats. Arregui A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3485-9, Nov 72
Prostaglandins and synaptosomal transport of 3 H-norepinephrine and 3 H-5-hydroxytryptamine. Ciofalo FR. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:551-4, Mar 73
Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes: relative inhibitory potencies of l- and d-amphetamine and amantadine. Thornburg JE, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:81-9, Jan 73
Amino acid neurotransmitter candidates: sodium-dependent high-affinity uptake by unique synaptosomal fractions. Bennett JP Jr, et al. Science 178:997-9, 1 Dec 72
Choline: high-affinity uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Yamamura HI, et al. Science 178:636-8, 10 Nov 72
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan: changes in kinetic characteristics of the intake system in relation to the medium] Belin MF, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2271-4, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan nd tyrosine. Existence of systems with different uptake affinity] Belin MF, et al. Experientia 29:411-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Passive permeability to glycerol in the study of changes induced by various experimental conditions in the synaptosomal membrane] Raiteri M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:278-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

A semiquantitative theory of synaptic vesicle movements. Remler MP. Biophys J 13:104-17, Feb 73
Turnover of transmitter and synaptic vesicles at the frog neuromuscular junction. Ceccarelli B, et al. J Cell Biol 57:499-524, May 73
Evidence for recycling of synaptic vesicle membrane during transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Heuser JE, et al. J Cell Biol 57:315-44, May 73
A molecular basis for learning and memory. Kosower EM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3292-6, Nov 72 (65 ref.)
[Miniature potentials of abnormal amplitude obtained in experimental conditions and concomitant changes in presynaptic structure] Pécot-Dechavassine M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:963-6, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)

SECRETION

Release of (3 H)dopamine by L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Ng LK, et al. Brain Res 45:499-506, 27 Oct 72
Release of amino-acids and neurosecretory substances after stimulation of nerve-endings (synaptosomes) isolated from the hypothalamus. Edwardson JA, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:554-6, 29 Dec 72
Stimulus-coupled secretion of gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat brain synaptosomes. Levy WB, et al. Science 181:676-8, 17 Aug 73
[Liberation of acetylcholine and noradrenaline from isolated presynaptic structures under the influence of amizil] Elaev NR, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:632-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SYNAPTOSOMES see SYNAPTIC VESICLES

(A8, A11)

SYNCOPE (C17)

Fainting: causes and cures. Friedberg CK. Med Times 101:41-55, Jul 73
[Syncope] Godlewski S, et al. Cah Med 13:725-38, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Etiology and treatment] Cah Med 13:606-8, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Definition and classification] Cah Med 13:603-5, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Jervell, Lange-Nielsen syndrome (deaf-mutism and seve heart trouble with syncopal manifestations)] Chousat A, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:546-57, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propranolol-induced bradycardia and syncope. A report of three cases. Niarchos AP. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:504-10, 1972
[Syncope caused by multifocal ventricular tachycardia (2 cases). Role of prenylamine] Bens JL, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:165-6, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Syncope due to wave bursts during chloroguine treatment] Fauchier JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1861, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Prolonged Q-T interval, syncope and prenylamine] Fazzini PF, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:233-9, 1973 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anoxic convulsions and epilepsy (2 cases of convulsive syncope)] Papy JJ, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:595-601, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Faints and spells. Harrison JB. Dent Clin North Am 17:461-72, Jul 73
Cardiac standstill simulating repeated epileptic attacks. A case report. Haslam RH, et al. JAMA 224:887-9, 7 May 73
[Romano-Ward syndrome and "twist of spike". Preliminary report] Enrico JF, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:301-3, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Romano-Ward syndrome] Ruser HR, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:18-22, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Additional observations on the Jervell and Lange-Nielsen syndrome] Athanasiou DJ, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1961-5, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Quinidine syncope; report of a case successfully treated with lidocaine. Kaplinsky E, et al. Chest 62:764-6, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

A case of syncope on swallowing secondary to diffuse oesophageal spasm. Alstrup P, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:365-8, Apr 73
Diving bradycardia as a factor in underwater blackout. Bove AA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:245-8, Mar 73
Syncopal attacks arising from erratic demand pacemaker function in the vicinity of a television transmitter. D'Cunha GF, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:789-91, Jun 73
Syncope in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy due to asystole. Joseph S, et al. Br Heart J 34:974-6, Sep 72
Atrioventricular conduction defects in patients presenting with syncope and normal PR interval. Touboul P, et al. Br Heart J 34:1005-11, Oct 72
Cold drink and syncope. Rainford DJ. Br Med J 3:475, 19 Aug 72
Syncope during carotid sinus massage. Observations on conduction disturbances by atrial pacing, His-bundle and monophasic action potential (MAP) recordings. Wole L, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:263-8, 1973
Syncope and pulmonary embolism. Oster MW, et al. JAMA 224:630, 30 Apr 73
Syncope: pathological physiology: differential diagnosis and treatment. II. Friedberg CK. Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 40:61-3, Dec 71
Foam fitting faints feigning fits. Joynt RJ. N Engl J Med 288:219, 25 Jan 73
Swallow syncope. Report of a case and review of the literature. Levin B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1086-93, Oct 72
[Results of psychological examinations in children with collapse conditions] Krejčová J. Cesk Pediatr 28:172-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical and laboratory manifestations of syncope in children and adolescents--a group of 667 patients] Vajnorský J. Cesk Pediatr 28:167-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cardiac syncope or black-out secondary to sino-atrial block. Report of 46 patients with paroxystic third degree sino-atrial block] Jensen G, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2691-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cardiac syncope in patients with sinus rhythm and paroxysmal third degree atrio-ventricular block] Sigurd B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2685-90, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Brief losses of consciousness of cardiac origin] Froment R, et al. Cah Med 13:689-701, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness induced by transient cerebral vascular disorders] Gautier JC. Cah Med 13:703-13, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness in hysteriacs] Rascol A. Cah Med 13:730-48, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Elements of diagnosis] Cah Med 13:665-86, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Reflex syncope] Cah Med 13:653-8, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Various etiologies] Cah Med 13:658-65, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Cardiopathies and extracerebral vasculopathies] Cah Med 13:631-52, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Neurologic disorders] Cah Med 13:909-31, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Carotid adenopathy with hyper-reflectivity syndrome of the carotid sinus. Surgical problems] Lapicorey G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:19-29, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Recurrent syncope and angina pectoris in a female patient with rheumatic aortic stenosis and Rendu-Osler disease, during iterative hematemesis] Meynier G, et al. Lille Med 17:1014-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Syncope and cerebral circulatory insufficiency during myocardial ischemia. 17 cases of angina pectoris with syncope] Chiche P. Nouv Presse Med 1:2883-7, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Risks and complications in treatment of arrhythmia due to auricular fibrillation] Lenègre J, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:357-75, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B. ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syncope during prostatic examinations] Major L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1885-6, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Romano-Ward syndrome: description of 2 personal cases] Jacovella C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:226-32, 1973 (Ita)
[Sino-atrial block with syncopal manifestations. Electrocardiographic study and clinical criteria for the indication of permanent electrostimulation] Domenichelli B, et al. Minerva Med 64:1069-9, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Bradycardia-tachycardia-asystole syndrome] Scardi S. Minerva Med 64:1050-1, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Unterkarnshaidt's syncopal cerebral syndrome (clinico-reoencephalographic parallels)] Ratner AIu, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1816-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elongated Q-T, 2:1 A-V conduction and syncope crises. Report of a case, review of the literature and physiopathological considerations] Ramón JR, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:557-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with heritable electrocardiographic QT-prolongation. Straaten PJ van der, et al. J Med Genet 10:158-60, Jun 73
[A familial syndrome with QT time prolongation and syncopal attacks. Romano-Ward syndrome] Diewitz M, et al. Med Welt 23:1377-8, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Hereditary syndrome of QT elongation with syncopes] Lübbers P. Z Kreislaufforsch 61:907-18, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Vasovagal reactions in blood donors. Beal RW. Med J Aust 2:757-60, 30 Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in intrarenal circulation in collapse (animal experiments and observation of a patient)] Bogach A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:301-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and autonomic-vascular tone in patients with syncope] Zaikin VS. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of cerebral hemodynamics in different types of syncope] Zaikin VS. Voen Med Zh 3:70-1, Mar 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Permanent demand pacing for hypersensitive carotid sinus syndrome. Peretz DI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1131-4, 5 May 73
Treatment of carotid sinus syncope with demand pacemaker. Christian N, et al.
Geriatrics 28:131-3, Feb 73
Demand pacemaker for the treatment of carotid sinus syncope. Ramirez A.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:287-9, Aug 73
[Pacemaker therapy in a patient with syncope resulting from hyperexcitable carotid sinus] Hyldebrandt N.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1902-4, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

SYNDACTYLIA (C16)

Möbius syndrome with Poland's anomaly. Sugarman GI, et al. J Med Genet 10:192-6, Jun 73
Leukaemia and Poland's syndrome. Hoefnagel D, et al.
Lancet 2:1038-9, 11 Nov 72
[Pectoral aplasia and dysdactylia syndrome (Poland). Apropos of 2 cases] Briard ML, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:903-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Brachysyndactylia with agenesis of the pectoralis major] Duhamel B.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:903-4, Oct 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A personal case of congenital malformations possibly due to LSD 25. Review of the literature] Jeanbart P, et al.
Union Med Can 100:919-29, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Poland's syndrome associated with leukemia. Walters TR, et al. J Pediatr 82:889, May 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of syndactyly. Rayner CR.
Br J Plast Surg 25:454-6, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Syndactyly in a German shepherd dog. Leipold HW, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:910-1, Aug 73

SYNEPHRINE see OXEDRINE (D5)

SYNGAMIASIS (C1, C15)

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary lesions in pheasants immunized against Syngamus trachea by chemically abbreviated infections. Stockdale PH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:980-5, Oct-Dec 72

SYNGAMUS (B1)

ANALYSIS

Purification, molecular weight, and oxygen equilibrium of hemoglobin from Syngamus trachea, the poultry gapeworm. Rose JE, et al. J Parasitol 58:903-6, Oct 72

SYNOSTOSIS (A2, C16)

COMPLICATIONS

[Is high tracheal stenosis a metameric abnormality?] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:532-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ball and socket ankle joint in tarsal synostoses] Fischer V, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:278-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Multiple synostosis disease] Maroteaux P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3041-7, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Acquired spinal block and vertebral fusions in degenerative discopathies and articular aging] Bastin JM, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:443-8, Jun 73 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Severe malformations of the limbs and oligophrenia in a family (with chromosome studies)] Levy M, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:313-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Concordance of symmetrical synostoses of the hand and foot] Steinhäuser J.
Z Orthop 110:367-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual case: synostosis of the pubic symphysis] Marti T. Praxis 62:940-1, 1973 (Fre)

SYNOVIAL CYST (C2)

Two cases of extensor digitorum brevis manus. Binns JH. Hand 4:263-4, Oct 72
Etiology and treatment of the so-called mucous cyst of the finger. Kleinert HE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1455-8, Oct 72
Antecubital cyst in rheumatoid arthritis--surgical findings. Leffert RD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1555-7, Oct 72
Lumbar intraspinal extradural ganglion cyst. Brish A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:771-5, Dec 72
[Baker's cysts. Review] Pavelka K, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:318-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Popliteal cysts in children] Rejmanowski I.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:333-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Synovial cysts in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barbaric ZL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:655-60, Nov 72
Tumoral calcinosis and mongolism. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. Clin Orthop 91:164-8, Mar-Apr 73
Ganglionic cystic defects of bone. Kambolis C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:496-505, Apr 73
Spontaneous external rupture of an infected popliteal cyst in rheumatoid arthritis. Williams P.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1015-6, Nov 72
Pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a popliteal cyst. Jacoby RK, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:354-5, Aug 72
[A ganglion of the elbow as the cause of dissociated radial paresis of the forearm type. Description of a rare case] Löser R, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:183-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound B-scanning. Birnholz JC.
Br J Radiol 46:317-8, Apr 73
Ultrasound B-scanning in the differentiation of Baker's cyst and thrombophlebitis. McDonald DG, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:729-32, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic lumbar epidural true synovial cyst. Case report. Sypert GW, et al. J Neurosurg 39:246-8, Aug 73
Giant cyst of the calf in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:145-50, 1972

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial popliteal cysts in children. Toyama WM.
Am J Dis Child 124:586-7, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Ganglia of the flexor tendon sheaths in the hand. Matthews P. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:612-7, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Articular hypertension, valves and juxta-arterial cysts. Jayson MI. Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Antero-medial synovial cysts at the knee joint in rheumatoid disease. Palmer DG.
Australas Radiol 16:79-83, Mar 72
Arthrography of rheumatoid synovial cysts of the knee and wrist. Bowerman JW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:24-32, Mar 73
[Diagnosis of the so-called Baker's cyst] Drugová B.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:140-7, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Value of arthrographic pictures of Baker's cyst of the knee joint] Kolář J, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:71-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of the popliteal cyst in the rheumatoid knee. Pinder IM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:119-25, Feb 73
[Gangliophastic tumors or gangliomas of the hand] Englert HM.
Chirurg 44:35-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Ganglia of the semilunar cartilages of the knee joint. A postoperative follow-up examination. Appel H.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:56-61, 1972
Treatment of ganglia of the hand and wrist with aspiration and injection of hydrocortisone. Holm PC, et al. Hand 5:69-8, Feb 73
Ganglions of the wrist and hand. Nelson CL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1459-64, Oct 72

SYNOVIAL FLUID (A2, A12)

A case of lymphoproliferative disease presenting as juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Diagnosis by synovial fluid examination. Emkey RD, et al.
Am J Med 54:825-8, Jun 73
Bulge sign. Hunder GG.
Arthritis Rheum 15:845-6, Nov-Dec 72
Activation of leucocyte collagenase proenzyme by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Kruze D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:436-46, 28 Dec 72
The intra-synovial fatty masses in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ. Br J Radiol 46:213-6, Mar 73
The structure of joints. Wright V, et al.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 6:105-25, 1973 (125 ref.)
The molecular basis of articular lubrication. I. Purification and properties of a lubricating fraction from bovine synovial fluid. Swann DA, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8069-73, 25 Dec 72
Zinc accumulation in synovial fluid. Bonebrake RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:746-50, Oct 72
Bio-engineering aspects of synovial fluid and cartilage. Wright V, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:21-9, 1971
The lubrication and stiffness of joints. Wright V, et al.
Med Trends Rheumatol 2:30-45, 1971
Multiple myeloma with synovial amyloid deposition. Schumacher HR Jr.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:349-53, Aug 72
[Pyrophosphate arthritis--a rare condition?] Norgaard OJ.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:188-91, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Phagocytic test in rheumatismal synovial fluid] Dragomirescu T, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:145-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy study of free synovial cells in chronic polyarthritis] Bierther M, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:113-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Milky articular fluid in the course of gout] Gietka J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1364-5, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Serum and synovial fluid proteins in rheumatoid arthritis and degenerative joint diseases. Pruzanski W, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:483-90, Jun 73
Articular chondrocalcinosis. Microanalysis of pyrophosphate (PP1) in synovial fluid and plasma. Altman RD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:171-8, Mar-Apr 73
Lactoferrin--an iron binding protein in synovial fluid. Bennett RM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:186-90, Mar-Apr 73
Rapid, simple detection of trace amounts of synovial fluid. Goldenberg DL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:487-90, Jul-Aug 73
Isolation of human synovial-fluid hyaluronate by density-gradient ultracentrifugation and evaluation of its protein content. Scher I, et al.
Biochem J 136:1073-80, Mar 72
Proteinase inhibitors in human synovial fluid. Shtacher G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:138-47, 23 Mar 73
Sialic acid values in joint fluid in different orthopaedic disorders. Nand S, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:125-7, 16 Feb 73
The pattern of anti-immunoglobulin activities in serum, pleural, and synovial fluids. Seward CW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:230-40, Feb 73
Examination of joint fluid.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:802-3, 30 Apr 73
Studies of synovial and serum C-reactive protein in experimental arthritis in rabbits. Kushner I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:112-4, Jan 73
Penetration of sodium fusidate (Fucidin) in the synovial cavity. Deodhar SD, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:33-9, 1972
Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in blood plasma and synovial fluid in arthritis. Gullberg R.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:129-35, 1972
Sickle cell arthropathy: analysis of synovial fluid in sickle cell anemia with joint effusion. Goldberg MA.
South Med J 66:956-8, Aug 73
[Synovial inflammation and coagulation factors. I. General study] Guérin B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:689-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial inflammation and coagulation factors. II. Biological study of synovial fluid in serogically positive rheumatoid arthritis] Soria C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:695-701, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Value and limitations of synovial fluid examination] Fallet GH. Praxis 61:1439-41, 21 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Study of the synovial fluid and plasma in articular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

chondrocalcinosis] Fallet GH, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:189-95, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of coagulation factors in normal and pathological synovial fluids. Demonstration of a special coagulation factor in certain synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis] Guérin B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:581-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytological and enzymatic studies of synovial fluid in the diagnosis of uric arthritis] Häntzschel H, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:27-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Correlation between single synovial fluid components in hydrarthrosis of various etiology] Zielke A, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:120-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Synovial environment in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Klein G, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:297-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of complement in blood and synovial fluid in various rheumatic diseases] Aragonés MA, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:285-94, 1972 (Spa)
[Analytical characteristics of the synovial fluid in rheumatoid arhritis with joint effusions as a basis for optimal therapy] Otto W, et al.
Reumatizam 19:221-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Cytology of synovial fluids. Naib ZM.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:299-309, Jul-Aug 73
Studies of mononuclear cells from inflammatory joint effusions. Loewi G, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:285-9, 1973
[Immune cytological demonstration of in vitro formed immunoglobulins in mitosis from peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy persons and from synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis] Stiehl P, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:224-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Character of synovial fluid in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma)] Hüttl S, et al.
Vnitr Lek 17:436-45, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Source and significance of 5-nucleotidase in synovial fluid. Farr M, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:326-30, Jul 73
Isoenzymes of amino acid naphthylamidase in the synovial membrane and in synovial fluid. Lemperg R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:321-5, 12 Feb 73
Evidence for the presence of a complex of collagenase with alpha2-macroglobulin in human rheumatoid synovial fluid: a possible regulatory mechanism of collagenase activity in vivo. Abe S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:897-900, Apr 73
Synovial collagenase and joint diseases: the significancy of latent collagenase with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis. Abe S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1007-11, May 73
Evidence for the presence of a latent form of collagenase in human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Abe S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:919-22, May 72
Synovial fluid glycosidase activity. Bartholomew BA.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:69-74, 1972
Lactic dehydrogenase and LDH-isoenzymes in synovia and synovial tissue. Gotze M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:171-5, 1972
Activity of four hydrolytic enzymes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalliomäki JL, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:21-6, 1972
Lysozyme in rheumatic diseases. Pruzanski W, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:361-81, Spring 72
[Leucine aminopeptidase in the synovial fluid] Vachtenheim J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:172-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzymes of the synovial fluid in some arthropathies of rheumatological interest] Carrabba M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2396-404, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Enzyme evaluation in blood and exudate and transudate fluid of benign and malignant origin] Bondia M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1073-80, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-fixing activity of rheumatoid synovial fluid. Townes AS, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:393-401, Sep 72
Immunopathologic significance of cartilage antigenic components in rheumatoid arthritis. Herman JH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:287-97, May-Jun 73
Immunologically induced acute synovitis in rabbits. Studies of immune complexes in synovial fluid. Hollister JR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:10-20, Jan-Feb 73
Retention of antigen by rabbit synovial macrophages. Webb FW, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:608-11, Dec 72
Induction of autologous lymphocyte transformation by synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kinsella TD.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:187-91, Jun 73
Surgery of rheumatoid arthritis. The role of synovectomy and use of autologous vaccine. Cobey MC. Clin Orthop 88:110-2, 1972
Analysis of normal and diseased joint fluid for immunologic factors. Reckling FW, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:363-5, Jun 73
Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M.
Fed Proc 32:131-3, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
Comparative study of the in vitro proliferative responses of blood and synovial fluid leukocytes of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Reynolds MD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1627-31, Jul 73
Blastogenesis of human lymphocytes by the autologous synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis. Okamoto R, et al. Ryumachi 12:348-54, Jan 73
Immunological characterization of lymphocytes in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Froland SS, et al.
Scand J Immunol 2:67-73, 1973
Rheumatoid factor in serum and synovial fluid. MacSween RN, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:177-80, 1972
[Complement system in rheumatic diseases. 2. Complement components of synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis, with special reference to its relationship to rheumatoid factor] Tanimoto K, et al.
Ryumachi 12:115-24, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Immunoglobulins. Conclusion of a systematic study in serum and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Brito M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:297-329, 1972 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Penetration of ampicillin and cloxacillin into synovial fluid and the significance of protein binding on drug distribution. Howell A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:538-9, Nov 72
Kinetics of aurothiomalate in serum and synovial fluid. Gerber RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:625-9, Nov-Dec 72
Uptake of 90 Y resin colloid by synovial fluid cells and synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. A radioautographic and electron microscopic study. Isomäki AM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:53-60, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas and bacteria in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Mårdh PA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:319-25, Jul 73
Search for mycoplasma in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Windsor GD, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:389-90, Jul 73
Diagnosis of meningococcal arthritis by immunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid. Feldman SA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1006-7, Jun 73
Growth of Newcastle disease virus and rubella virus in rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial cell cultures. Spruance SL, et al. Infect Immun 6:326-9, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Articular lubrication. I. Theoretical bases] Bayourthe L, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:273-86, Aug-Sep 72 (70 ref.) (Fre)
[Joint lubrication. Discussion] Vinel P, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:311-20, Oct 72 (34 ref.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Articular hypertension, valves and juxta-arterial cysts. Jayson MI. Proc R Soc Med 66:392, Apr 73

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE (A2)

The synovial system. Stravino VD.
Am J Phys Med 51:312-30, Dec 72 (22 ref.)
Histologic and histochemical characterization of synovial membrane from normal and Mycoplasma hyorhinis-infected swine. Barthel CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2501-10, Dec 72
Studies of a popliteal synovial fistula. Bennett RM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:483-6, Nov 72
An active agent from rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue. Transmission by injection or ingestion in mice and rats. Warren SL, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:899-903, Dec 72
Synovial hemangioma of the knee joint. A review of previously reported cases and inclusion of two new cases. Moon NF. Clin Orthop 90:183-90, Jan-Feb 73
The structure of joints. Wright V, et al.
Int Rev Connect Tissue Res 6:105-25, 1973 (125 ref.)
Synovial chondromatosis of the knee. Varma BP, et al.
Int Surg 58:389-92, Jun 73
Haemangioma of the knee joint. Doig RL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:620-2, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of osmium tetroxide on synovitis in rabbits induced by immunization. Möttönen M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:41-5, 1972
Synovial chondrometaplasia: a case report with spontaneous regression and a review of the literature. Swan EF, et al. South Med J 65:1498-500, Dec 72
[Synovial membrane and its regeneration] Bozděch Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:833-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synovial osteochondrosis of the shoulder] Etienne JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:537-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial chondromatosis of the hip; pseudocystic appearance of the femoral neck] Renier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:355-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Synovial repercussions of osteo-cartilaginous injuries of mechanical origin] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:333-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tumors and pseudo-tumoral diseases of the synovial membrane: classification and review of the literature] Poitras B, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2090-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Fibrinolytic activity in the hemophilic synovia. Histochemical study] Storti E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1614-5, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scanning electron microscope observation of the fine vascular distribution in the synovial membrane of the dog knee joint. Kondo Y.
Arch Histol Jap 35:115-26, Jan 73
[Electron microscopy study of changes in synovial blood vessels during rheumatoid arthritis] Bierther MF. Reumatizam 20:53-61, 1973 (Cro)

CYTOLOGY

Structure of synovial membrane of sheep. Cutlip RC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:45-50, Jan 73
Fine structural analysis of rabbit synovial cells. I. The normal synovium and changes in organ culture. Krey PR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:234-40, May-Jun 73
Ruthenium red-positive filaments interconnecting collagen fibrils. Myers DB, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:87-92, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The fate of liquid silicone in the rabbit knee joint. Murray DG. Clin Orthop 87:275-80, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in the physical properties of collagenases isolated from rheumatoid synovium and human skin. Woolley DE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:729-34, 2 Apr 73
Isoenzymes of amino acid naphthylamidase in the synovial membrane and in synovial fluid. Lemperg R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:321-5, 12 Feb 73
Vertebrate collagenase: direct extraction from animal skin and human synovial membrane. Nagai Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1147-53, Nov 72
The role of lysosomal enzymes in skeletal tissues. Dingle JT. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:87-95, Feb 73
Protease activity in synovial tissue extracts. Andersen RB, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:75-9, 1972
Lactic dehydrogenase and LDH-isoenzymes in synovia and synovial tissue. Gotze M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:171-5, 1972
[Effect of gold salts and osmic acid in vitro on the activity of oxido-reductive and hydrolytic enzymes in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Abgarowicz T, et al.
Reumatologia 11:117-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enzymohistochemical appearance of rheumatoid synovial membrane] Kalicz ak M, et al.
Reumatologia 10:325-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible relationships between an infectious agent and the immune reactions of rheumatoid synovitis. Barland P. Am J Med 54:143-7, Feb 73 (42 ref.)
Continuous culture of a B-immunocyte from rheumatoid synovium. Ford DK, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:341-4, May-Jun 73
Production of a macrophage migration inhibitory factor in rabbits with experimental arthritis. Stastny P, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:141-7, May 73
Pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Ziff M.
Fed Proc 32:131-3, Feb 73 (24 ref.)
Interferon responsiveness of rabbit synovial cells and chondrocytes. Craig CP, et al.
Infect Immun 8:425-9, Sep 73
Cell-mediated immunity to synovial antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Bacon PA, et al.
Lancet 2:699-702, 29 Sep 73
Complexes of IgG and IgG rheumatoid factor in synovial tissues of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Munthe E. Scand J Rheumatol 1:153-60, 1972
[Immunohistochemical findings on blood vessels of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] Geiler G.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 17:296-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence of the synovial membrane and synovial cells] Ripoll Gómez M, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 15:295-6, 1972 (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Fractionation and recovery of secretions of synovial cells synthesized in culture with radioactive precursors. Baxter E, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:35-40, Jan 73

Transport of intravenously-injected ferritin across the guinea-pig synovium. Chamberlain MA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:493-9, Nov 72

Elimination of fibrinogen from synovial joints. Harrold AJ. Ann Rheum Dis 32:29-34, Jan 73

Fate of particulate material arriving at the synovium via the circulation. An ultrastructural study. Schumacher HR. Ann Rheum Dis 32:212-8, May 73

Synovial iron deposition in rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett RM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:298-304, May-Jun 73

Uridine incorporation into the media and RNA of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Grayzel AI.
Arthritis Rheum 16:419-31, May-Jun 73

Correlation of histochemical, histologic and biochemical evaluations of human synovium with clinical activity. Waxman BA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:376-82, May-Jun 73

Differences in the redox balance in human rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovial lining cells. Butcher RG, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:265-74, Mar 73

A function of synovial membrane of normal and diseased humans in relation to the movement of small-molecular-weight ions. Kremer D, et al.
Clin Sci 44:611-5, Jun 73

Distribution of carbon after intravenous injection in the normal rabbit. Leakage into the synovium but not other non-reticuloendothelial tissues. Schumacher HR. Experientia 28:1207, 15 Oct 72

Fibrinolytic activity of human synovial membranes in health and in haemophilia. Pandolfi M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:572-6, 1972

Uptake of 90 Y resin colloid by synovial fluid cells and synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. A radioautographic and electron microscopic study. Isomäki AM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:53-60, 1972

[Importance of the presence of iron in the subintimal synovial tissue in rheumatoid disease] Eshougues JR d', et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:573-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acid mucopolysaccharide synthesis in the inflamed synovial membranes (with special reference to chronic rheumatoid arthritis)] Hirai K.
Ryumachi 12:355-65, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Histochemical studies of copper content in synovial membranes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Polowiec Z, et al.
Reumatologia 10:331-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Gold deposits in synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis following gold therapy] Mul'diiarov Pla, et al. Arkh Patol 34:66-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection and study of a virus in the synovial membrane in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:595-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The histochemistry of fibrinolysis in haemophilic synovial membranes. Storti E, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:142-53, 1973

Ultrastructural characteristics of the synovial membrane in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Schumacher HR Jr. Ann Rheum Dis 31:465-73, Nov 72

Scanning electron microscope observations of the synovial membrane of rabbit knee joints after experimentally induced hemarthrosis. Cherubino P, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:417-29, Jul 73

Ultrastructure of synovial membrane in pyogenic arthritis. Bhawan J, et al. Arch Pathol 96:155-60, Sep 73

Ochronotic arthropathy. A comparative study of light microscopic and ultrastructural features. Kutty MK, et al. Arch Pathol 96:100-3, Aug 73

Electron microscopic studies of lymphoid cells in the rheumatoid synovial membrane. Kobayashi I, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:471-86, Jul-Aug 73

Tubular structures in endothelium in palindromic rheumatism. Molnar Z, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:553-6, Sep-Oct 72

Early changes in immobilized rabbits knee joints: a light and electron microscopic study. Finsterbush A, et al. Clin Orthop 92:305-19, May 73

Degenerative changes following experimental patellectomy in the rabbit. Garr EL, et al.
Clin Orthop 92:298-304, May 73

The effect of synovectomy on synovium and cartilage in early rheumatoid arthritis. Mitchell N, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:178-86, 1972

Structure of synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Huth F, et al. Curr Top Pathol 56:55-76, 1972

Relapsing polychondritis. An electron microscopic study of synovium and articular cartilage. Mitchell N, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1235-45, Sep 72

The fine structure of normal and rheumatoid synovial membrane. Davies DV, et al.
Mod Trends Rheumatol 2:1-20, 1971

Deposition of osmium in rheumatoid synovial tissue after intra-articular injection of osmic acid. A histological and electron microscopical study. Collan Y, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:27-31, 1972

The fine structure of normal synovium in the dog as compared with the synovium after transplantation of a total knee joint. Bierther MF, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:263-72, Jul-Aug 72

[Importance and difficulty of the histological examination of the synovial membrane in the diagnosis of rheumatic monoarthritis] Ariet J.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:779-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The anatomo-pathological approach to the concept of arthrosis] Lagier R.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:545-57, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Synovial lesions in osteoarthritis and lytic arthropathies] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:691-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reaction of the articular capsule following total arthroplasty of the hip joint] Beneke G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 75:289-301, 7 May 73 (Ger)

[Synovial needle biopsy] Schwenke R.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1489-91, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synovial membrane permeability in arthritic joints] Engel D.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:213-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synovial osteochondromatosis of the ankle] Khermesh O, et al.
Harefuah 84:219-20, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The synovial membrane in arthrosis and microcrystalline arthropathies] Fantini F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2405-9, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

[Synovial giant cells in rheumatoid synovial membranes] Maldyk E, et al.
Reumatologia 11:109-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphologic signs of lesions of synovial membranes in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma (according to puncture biopsy findings)] Gritsman NN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:14-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[The role of nerve structures in the manifestation of the effect of low frequency sinusoidal modulated current on the permeability of the synovial membrane of the knee joint] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:112-6, 1973 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of experimentally induced redox changes on human rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid synovial tissue in vitro. Chayen J, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:127-44, Jun 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation synovectomy: clinical study of 67 knee effusions intra-articularly irradiated with 90 Y resin. Jalava S. Curr Ther Res 15:395-401, Jul 73

[New radioactive preparation for synoviorthesis: colloid rhenium 186. Advantages compared with colloid Au 198] Delbarre F, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1372, 19 May 73 (Fre)

[Beta ray synoviorthesis in treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis] Turcu E, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1363-71, Nov 72 (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial lesions of the mid tarsal and posterior subtaloid joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Australas Radiol 16:84-8, Mar 72

Long term follow-up of fractures of the os calcis. Diagnostic peroneal synoviagram. Deyerle WM.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:213-27, Jan 73

SURGERY

Tanderil in surgery of rheumatic diseases. A double blind trial at dorsal synovectomy of the wrist joint. Mikkelsen OA. Acta Chir Scand 138:576-80, 1972

Synovectomy and debridement of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis (a study of 60 knees). Ranawat CS, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:571-81, Nov-Dec 72

Prophylactic synovectomy is therapeutic. Dickson RA, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

Surgery of rheumatoid arthritis. The role of synovectomy and use of autologous vaccine. Cobey MC. Clin Orthop 88:110-2, 1972

Efficacy of synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Kampner SL, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:94-109, 1972

Experimental synovectomy in the rabbit knee. Structural and functional considerations. Rosenthal RE, et al. Clin Orthop 88:242-6, 1972

A synoviotome--a new instrument for digital synovectomy. Risung F. Hand 5:83-4, Feb 73

Surgery of the rheumatoid knee. Synovectomy and débridement. Marmor L.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:535-44, Apr 73

A visual, histological, and enzymatic study of regenerating rheumatoid synovium in the synovectomized knee. Patzakis MJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:287-300, Mar 73

Treatment of the popliteal cyst in the rheumatoid knee. Pinder IM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:119-25, Feb 73

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilson DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:106-11, Feb 73

Antifibrinolytic therapy in addiction to replacement treatment: a new approach to hemostasis in hemophilics during synovectomy. Turpini R, et al.
New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci 10:59-68, Jun 72

An assessment of the value of synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Bain AM.
Proc R Soc Med 66:199-200, Feb 73

Synovectomy of the metacarpophalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson M, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:197-9, Feb 73

Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis and allied conditions. Drablos PA.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:49-52, 1972

Effect of synovectomy on the uptake of radioactive technetium (Tc-99m) in the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kettunen K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:65-8, 1972

[Synovectomy of the elbow joint in progressive polyarthritis (PPA)] Landrgot B, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:39-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:223-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Synovectomy of flexors and flexor ruptures] Gay R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:414-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Synovectomy of the wrist in rheumatoid disease] Jouglard JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:422-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Synovectomy of the finger joints] Kenzi C.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:427-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:343-52, 1972 (Fre)

[Role of wrist synovectomy in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of 23 cases] Hawthorn E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:213-4, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Synovectomy of the hand] Vainio K.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:205, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Synovectomy of the elbow joint] Crasselt C, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:65-71, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of rheumatic joint diseases with special reference to early synovectomy] Mohing W.
Fortschr Med 90:795-800, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)

[Synovectomy in therapy of chronic progressive polyarthritis. Preliminary report] Barbier M.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:89-105, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Our experience with synovectomy of the knee joint for rheumatoid arthritis] Barta O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2823-5, 19 Nov 72 (Hun)

[Clinico-functional results of synovectomy of the knee] Sebastiani C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:154-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis] Pahle JA.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:536-40, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of synovectomy on the activity of the disease and functional capacity of patients with progressive polyarthritis] Urbánek T, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:35-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SYNOVIOMA (C2)

Synovial sarcoma of the head and neck. Krugman ME, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:53-4, Jul 73

Sarcoma of tendon sheath. Fragiadakis EG, et al.
Hand 5:71-5, Feb 73

Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath--a case report. Dandia SD, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:189-91, Oct 71

Atypical sarcoma of the iliotibial band. Scott DI, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:405-8, Mar 72

[Malignant synovioma of the temporomandibular joint] Dieckmann J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:854-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synovialoma of the knee joint] Menaide I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:169-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors and pseudo-tumoral diseases of the synovial membrane: classification and review of the literature] Poitras B, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2090-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis with bone lesion] Nerubay J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:137-45, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Villonodular synovitis of the knee in children] Gaubert J.
Ann Chir 26:1011-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neoplastiform aspects of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of tissue culture in the differential diagnosis of pigmented villose-nodular synovitis and synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:41-8, May 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Sulfated mucopolysaccharide production by synovial sarcoma cells in vivo and in tissue culture. Buonassisi V, et al. Cancer Res 33:874-81, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Malignant giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. Ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Kahn LB. Arch Pathol 95:203-8, Mar 73
A clinicopathological study of synovial sarcoma. Srivastava KP, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:143-5, 16 Aug 72
[Benign synovioma of the hand] Bourlond A, et al. Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:149-52, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Benign, giant-cell synovioma. Clinical picture, histology and electron microscopy] Wolff HH, et al. Hautarzt 23:499-508, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological findings in malignant synovialoma. Kolář J, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:355-61, 1972
Arteriographic findings in synovial hemangioma of the knee. Mahadevan H, et al. Radiology 106:627-8, Mar 73
[Malignant synovialoma of the cotyle roof] Gollentz B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:194-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[2 unusual aspects of synovial sarcoma of the knee] Meary R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:912, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Angiographic findings in synovial sarcoma] Nögel P, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:219-21, Feb 73 (Ger)
[X-ray characteristics of calcification in malignant synovioma] Kolář J.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:35-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pregnancy and delivery post radical hemipelvectomy. Holzaepfel JH. Obstet Gynecol 42:455-8, Sep 73
[5 Cases of soft tissue sarcomas in infants and children] Riedl J. Praxis 61:1091-7, 29 Aug 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Synovioma in a cat. Davies JD, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:127-33, Mar 72
Synovioma in a cat. Thoday KL, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:399-401, Jul 72

SYNOVITIS (C3)

Pigmented nodular synovitis: report of 11 lesions in non-articular locations. Arthaud JB.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:511-7, Nov 72
[Pigmented villo-nodular synovitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Groulier P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:329-38, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chloroquine: protective and destructive effects on injured rabbit cartilage in vivo. Volastro PS, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:243-8, Mar-Apr 73
Synovitis produced by intra-articular injections of a non-haemolytic fraction of streptolysin-S preparations. Taylor AG, et al.
J Pathol 108:199-203, Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Transient synovitis in Perthes's disease.
Br Med J 3:62-3, 14 Jul 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis occurred in a rheumatoid patient. A case report. Torisu T, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:134-40, Mar-Apr 73
Posterior interosseous nerve syndrome secondary to rheumatoid synovitis. Millender LH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:375-7, Mar 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a popliteal cyst. Jacoby RK, et al.
Rheumatol Phys Med 11:354-5, Aug 72
[Case of pigmented villo-nodular synovitis of the right knee in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al.
Ryumachi 12:305-10, Jan 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Villonodular pigmented synovitis. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:187, May-Sep 70
[Estimation of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee by means of 133 Xe clearance] Drugová B, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 50:297-303, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A patient with pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee] Rösingh GE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2304-9, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Villonodular synovitis of the knee in children] Gaubert J.
Ann Chir 26:1011-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The so-called Hoffa's disease--clinical significance and therapy] Schoberth H.
Med Welt 23:1126-9, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Studies on articular inflammation using radiotechnetium 99m Tc] Skupenová A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:396-406, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neoplastiform aspects of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of tissue culture in the differential diagnosis of pigmented villose-nodular synovitis and synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:41-8, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nitrogen mustard and corticoids on experimentially produced villonodular synovitis. Kumar AS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:724-30, May 72
The effect of osmium tetroxide on synovitis in rabbits induced by immunization. Möttönen M, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:41-5, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Synovitis of recent onset. A clinicopathologic study during the first month of disease. Schumacher HR, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:465-85, Sep-Oct 72
Chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Schmid FR, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:483-9, Sep 72 (41 ref.)
Traumatic effusions of the knee. Geddes EW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:187-9, May-Sep 70
Lymphofollicular synovitis with osteoid osteoma. Snarr JW, et al. Radiology 106:557-60, Mar 73
[BCG arthritis and osteomyelitis] Pauker M, et al.
Harefuah 83:429-32, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible relationships between an infectious agent and the immune reactions of rheumatoid synovitis. Barland P. Am J Med 54:143-7, Feb 73 (42 ref.)
Role of thymic and bursal lymphocyte subclasses in chronic allergic synovitis in the chicken. Dumonde DC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:383, Jul 73
Immunologically induced acute synovitis in rabbits. Studies of immune complexes in synovial fluid. Hollister JR, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:10-20, Jan-Feb 73
Arthus synovitis with horseradish peroxidase as antigen: sequential participation of platelets and leucocytes. Graham RC, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:578-85, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Kinetics of aurothiomalate in serum and synovial fluid. Gerber RC, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 15:825-9, Nov-Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

The synovitis of acute gouty arthritis. A light and electron microscopic study. Agudelo CA, et al.
Hum Pathol 4:265-79, Jun 73
[The synovial membrane in arthrosis and microcrystalline arthropathies] Fantini F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2405-9, 20 Jun 73 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic notes: case No. 368. Kuhn R.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:710-1, Sep-Oct 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the temperomandibular joint. Lapayowker MS, et al.
Radiology 108:313-6, Aug 73
[133 Xe-arthrography in synovitis of the knee] Drugová B, et al. Sb Lek 75:65-71, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[133 Xe arthrography for synovitis of the knee joint] Kolář J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:77-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray manifestations of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Vesnin AG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:29-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Use of yttrium 90 in persistent synovitis of the knee. I. Retention in the knee and spread in the body after injection. Gumpel JM, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:223-7, May 73
[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy by radioisotopes). Study and prognosis of over 400 cases] Roucayrol JC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:436-40, 1971 (Fre)

SURGERY

The extended approach to flexor tendon synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jackson IT, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:122-31, Apr 73
Meniscoid of the wrist. Redler I.
Clin Orthop 88:138-41, 1972
Pigmented villonodular synovitis. Localized tumor on dorsum of hand. Burman M.
NY State J Med 73:2174-5, 1 Sep 73
[Chronic diseases of the synovial sheath (from hand surgery consulting hour)] Burkhardt E.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:377-91, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Pigmented villonodular arthrosynovitis of the hip] Sebastiani C, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 28:288-99, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

The effect of intranasal exposure of chickens to the Fahey-Crawley virus on the development of synovial lesions. Olson NO, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1073-8, Oct-Dec 72
Fibrinous synovitis in calves inoculated with killed Mycoplasma mycoides. Elevated plasma fibrinogen concentration and increased permeability of the synovium. Piercy DW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:279-90, Jul 72
Reaction to killed Mycoplasma mycoides in joints in specifically sensitized calves. Piercy DW.
J Comp Pathol 82:291-4, Jul 72
Characterisation of staphylococci isolated from poultry. Devriese LA, et al. Poult Sci 51:389-97, Mar 72

SYNTETRIN see ROLITETRACYCLINE (D3)

SYPHACIA see under OXYUROIDEA (B1)

SYPHILIDS see SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

SYPHILIS (C1)

Tertiary syphilis of the mouth. Titche LL.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:460-3, Nov 72
Selected aspects of syphilis and gonorrhea research in the United States, 1967. Norins LC.
Br J Vener Dis 44:103-8, Jun 68
Syphilis among Gurkhas from Nepal. Two cases of endemic infection. Thin RN.
Br J Vener Dis 48:189-93, Jun 72
Evolution life cycle of the human pathogen Treponema pallidum. Di Virgilio G, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:226-32, Oct 72
Syphilis and gonorrhea. DeLeon R.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:190-9, Apr 73
Tertiary syphilis of the liver: case report. Islam N, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:183-6, Sep 72
The management of gonorrhoea and syphilis. Lopez WA. Med J Aust 1:363-4, 10 Feb 73
Syphilis. Fluker JL. Practitioner 209:605-13, Nov 72
[A case of syphilitic spondylitis] Pucar I, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:359-61, May 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of phagedenic indurated chancre] Beliaev NV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bipolar chancres] Lesnikov EP, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:33-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Academia Española de Dermatología y Sifiliografía] Actas Dermosifiliogr 63:1xxii, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)
[Pulmonary syphilis. (Review of the literature and personal contribution)] Fossati CJ.
Rev Clin Esp 126:459-78, 30 Sep 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

[Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in the circulating blood. Use of the filter method] Franceschini P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1791, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Biochemical diagnosis of the activity of the pathological process in syphilis in relation to various methods of treatment] Borisenko AM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:53-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid findings after treatment of early syphilis with penicillin. A further series of 80 cases. Fernando WL. Br J Vener Dis 44:134-5, Jun 68

COMPLICATIONS

Acute blindness in early syphilis. Smith JL. Arch Ophthalmol 90:256-8, Sep 73
Syphilis of the spine. Hannukseia M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:397-9, Oct 72
Reiter's disease with keratoderma in a man with papulosquamous secondary syphilis. Waugh MA. Br J Vener Dis 48:295-9, Aug 72
Tertiary syphilis. Velde JL van. Dermatologica 144:371, 1972
Herpetic chancre. Chang TW, et al. JAMA 224:129-30, 2 Apr 73
Luetic deafness. Hendershot KL. Laryngoscope 83:865-70, Jun 73
Pruritus and cholestatic jaundice due to secondary syphilis. Sarkany I. Proc R Soc Med 66:237-8, Mar 73
[Association of a primary-secondary syphilis with a Fiessinger-Leroy-Reiter syndrome] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:602-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Late visceral, cutaneous and osteo-articular manifestations of treated and insufficiently treated syphilis] Munteanu M. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:199-205, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic aneurysm with grave mediastinal syndrome in a syphilitic subject, with Mediterranean hemopathy and with unusual malformations (Davies chest)] Chini V. Minerva Med 63:4343-61, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Pathological fractures in acquired late syphilis] Sadowski H, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Syphilis and goiter in lowlanders] Weremowicz J. Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:449-53, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gumma of right clavicle in acquired syphilis] Pioński A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:612-3, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[Incidence of trichomonadosis in women with venereal diseases according to records from the Clinic of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Lublin] Mituńska M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:385-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The V.D.R.L. test. Significance of "rough" results. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:131-3, Jun 68
Recovery of spirochagetes in the monkey by passive transfer from human late sero-negative syphilis. Lawton Smith J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:109-15, Jun 68
Comparison of the rapid plasma reagin card test and other screening tests for treponemal disease in patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Scrimgeour G, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:342-5, Aug 73
Diagnosing secondary syphilis. Waugh MA. Br Med J 3:762, 23 Sep 72
Venereal disease today. II. Syphilis. Tavs LV. Ill Med J 142:582-9, Dec 72
Significance and interpretation of STS. Bhattacharyya NC. Indian J Dermatol 17:119-21, Jul 72
The usefulness of treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) and enzyme marker peroxidase (Px) tests for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Dasgupta A. Indian J Med Res 60:987-90, Jul 72
Gastric syphilis. A note on a forgotten disease. Habal MB, et al. Int Surg 58:271-2, Apr 73
Biologic false-positive reactions for syphilis as measured by the Treponema pallidum immobilization test. Le Clair RA, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:264-9, 1972
Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis, moniliasis and syphilis in pregnancy. Cassie R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:48-51, Jan 73
Biologic false-positive FTA-ABS test in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Monson RA. JAMA 224:1028-30, 14 May 73
Syphilitic arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:755, 30 Apr 73
The rapid plasma reagin (circle) card test: a screening test for syphilis. Garner MF, et al. Med J Aust 1:737-9, 14 Apr 73
Syphilis and yaws: diagnostic difficulties and case report. Wilson J. NZ Med J 78:18-21, 11 Jul 73
Syphilis in pregnancy supervening on yaws: case report. Wilson J, et al. NZ Med J 77:384-8, Jun 73
Syphilis and gonorrhea. Laboratory tests for diagnosis and treatment. Brondos GA. Rocky Mt Med J 69:46-7, Nov 72
[Colored treponemic intradermal reaction (CTI)] Szeranovicz F, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:497-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Lymphoblastic transformation test in syphiligraphy (1st personal experiences)] Tramier G, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:535-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Diagnostic errors. Diagnosis on admission: rheumatic fever, clinical diagnosis: acute syphilitic polyarthritis] Fengler JD, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2151-3, 9 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Suitability of the USR (unheated serum reagin) test for screening] Nolting S, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:355-60, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological manifestations of syphilis] Ticho U, et al. Harefuah 84:536-8, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Syphilis of oral cavity and pharynx in the light of observed cases] Ferdynus J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:319-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tattooing in women with syphilis and gonorrhea] Jacyk W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:946-8, 18 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acquired syphilis in children] Jacyk W. Pol Tyg Lek 28:830-2, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gastro-esophageal syphilis associated with tertiary skin syphilis] Lukowska I, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1078-80, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic difficulties in primary syphilis complicating granulomatosis maligna] Trzankowska L. Przegl Dermatol 59:763-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Case of late syphilis of the liver] Lao A, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1779-81, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Various problems in the epidemiological and clinical course of syphilis] Karsybekova GR, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:62-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secondary relapsing syphilis with involvement of the stomach] Tischenko LD, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:67-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trichopol as one of the probable causes of atypical course and difficulties in the diagnosis of syphilis] Vasiliev TV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:70-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Experiments to induce febrile Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in syphilitic rabbits with penicillin and erythromycin. Gudjónsson H. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:483-6, 1972
Consumption of antibiotics in Greenland, 1964-1970. II. Effect of coincidental administration of antibiotics on early syphilitic infections. Olsen GA. Br J Vener Dis 49:27-9, Feb 73 (28 ref.)
Effect of crystalline penicillin and bicillin-1 on experimental syphilis in the rabbit. Electron microscope study. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:327-41, Oct 72
Doxycycline in the single-dose treatment of gonorrhoea. Effect on Treponema pallidum. Petzoldt D. Br J Vener Dis 48:514-6, Dec 72
Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. Br Med J 2:259-60, 5 May 73
Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. The experience of three decades. Idsoe O, et al. Bull WHO 47:1-68, 1972 (604 ref.)
Epidemiologic treatment in venereal disease. A method to aid in VD control. Mitchell EN. Calif Med 117:35-8, Dec 72
The Tuskegee syphilis study. Cobb WM. J Natl Med Assoc 65:345-8, Jul 73
Penicillin and syphilis. Lancet 1:649, 24 Mar 73
Evaluation of 400 cases of treated syphilis. Hatos G. Med J Aust 2:415-20, 19 Aug 72
Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis. WHO Chron 27:205-8, May 73
[Penicillin in the treatment of syphilis] Franceschini P. Acad Rev 2:1381-2, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Results of control serological tests of former primo-secondary syphilitic patients treated with arsenic, bismuth and mercury from 9 to 36 years ago] Bolgert M. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:568-77, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of early syphilis by cephaloridine] Graciansky P de, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:565-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Gentamycin and its "in-vivo" effect on Treponema pallidum (animal experiments on manifest syphilitic orchitides)] Heitmann HJ. Hautarzt 23:399-402, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Current diagnosis and therapy of acquired syphilis] Petzoldt D. Ther Ggw 112:727-8 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Doxycycline (Vibramycin) in the treatment of syphilitics with penicillin-hypersensitivity] Menzel I, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:235-41, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Problems in treatment of venereal diseases] Feuerman E. Harefuah 83:81-2, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Curability and cure of syphilis] Montagnani A. Minerva Med 64:1910-3, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of penicillin treatment of syphilis in the light of experimental studies] Manikowska-Lesińska W. Przegl Dermatol 59:553-8, Jul-Aug 72 (52 ref.) (Pol)
[State of responsiveness of the organism in patients with contagious forms of syphilis in the course of continuous treatment with penicillin] Frishman MP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:44-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some data on the clinical characteristics of the Herxheimer exacerbation reaction] Gaukhman VD, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:49-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with syphilis during a course of treatment with bicillin 3 and 4] Mirakhmedov UM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of syphilis treatment with penicillin and simultaneous administration of bismuth within short periods] Pototskif II, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:57-63, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Long-term results of continuous treatment of patients with syphilis using penicillin and bicillin] Vasiliev GV, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:54-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

The immunoprotective niche--a new pathogenic mechanism for syphilis, the systemic mycoses and other infectious diseases. Medici MA. J Theor Biol 36:617-25, Sep 72

HISTORY

Another look at the Morbus Gallicus. Postscript to the meeting of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases, Geneva, May 26-28, 1967. Morton RS. Br J Vener Dis 44:174-7, Jun 68
Jerome Fracastoro. Physician, Philosopher, and Poet. (Fracastoro G), Dolan JP. J SC Med Assoc 68:455-7, Dec 72
[Origins of syphilis] Rabello FE. Acad Rev 2:1376-80, 19 May 73 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Artificial immunization of rabbits against experimental syphilis. II. Immunological side effects of the treponemal vaccine. Matej H, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:263-70, 1973
Leucocyte migration and cell-mediated immunity in syphilis. Fulford KW, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:483-8, Dec 72
IgM class antitreponemal antibody in treated and untreated syphilis. O'Neill P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:460-3, Dec 72
Electron microscopy of phagocytosis in syphilis and yaws. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:227-48, Aug 72
Attempt to protect rabbits against experimental syphilis by passive immunization. Sepetjian M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:335-7, Aug 73
Immunity in experimental syphilis. VI. Successful vaccination of rabbits with Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, attenuated by -irradiation. Miller JN. J Immunol 110:1206-15, May 73
[Specificity and sensitivity of FTA-200 test in the diagnosis of syphilis] Stammová E, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:112-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preliminary observations by indirect immunofluorescence on the existence of anticytoplasmic antibodies in syphilis] Badanoiu A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:544-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of cellular immune reactivity in syphilis using the in vitro lymphocyte blastic transformation test] Basset A, et al. Cah Med 13:401-6, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Experimental studies on syphilis. 1. "In vitro" lymphocyte transformation. 2. Immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM) in the serum] Heitmann HJ. Fortschr Med 89:1028-32, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Usefulness of a modified immunofluorescence test for simultaneous epidemiologic studies of syphilis and toxoplasmosis] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:313-4, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunity in syphilis] Ovchinnikov NM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:36-42, Mar 73 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of motile treponemes in the aqueous humour in secondary syphilis. Schmidt H, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:400-1, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Syphilis in a Jamaican psychiatric hospital. A review of 53 cases including 17 of neurosyphilis. Burke AW. Br J Vener Dis 48:249-53, Aug 72
Estimate of annual incidence of undiscovered syphilis. Felton WF. Br J Vener Dis 49:249-55, Jun 73
Non-venereally transmitted 'endemic' syphilis in Vienna. Luger A. Br J Vener Dis 48:356-60, Oct 72
Studies on the recent epidemiology of early syphilis in West London. Waugh MA. Br J Vener Dis 48:534-41, Dec 72
Primary and secondary syphilis. Country of origin study, 1966. Br J Vener Dis 44:167-73, Jun 68
Prevalence rate of syphilis in Simla District of Himachal Pradesh. Bedy BM. Indian J Dermatol 18:3-5, Oct 72
Venereal diseases of infants and children at Duke

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

University Medical Center. Tomeh MO, et al.
NC Med J 34:108-13, Feb 73
[Endemic syphilis] Scott FP, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1347-50, 4 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[Incidence and prevalence of venereal diseases in selected populations from urban areas in Rwanda] Meheus A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:179-85, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New enquiry into the source of trepanomatosis in Casamance (Senegal)] Basset A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:66-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of trepanomatoses in Baoule on the Ivory Coast] Cirera P, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A serologic study in Afghanistan (rickettsioses, brucelloses, typhoid fever, syphilis)] Nassery T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:827-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Expanding intracranial processes among the Negroes of Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:437-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sociological aspects of syphilitic and gonorrheal infections in 14 to 16-year-old girls] Jacyk W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1099-101, 10 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Clinical and social aspects of late syphilis] Banaszkiewicz H.
Przegl Dermatol 59:537-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)
[Visceral syphilis mortality based on 15 years of autopsy material (1951-1965)] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:54-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trends in syphilis in the United States] Callin AE, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:46-52, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Occurrence of venereal diseases] Katunarić R.
Lijec Vjesn 94:231-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of capillaries of indurated chancre of the rabbit] Ovchinnikov NM, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:39-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of a previous mass campaign against endemic syphilis in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Grin EI, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:1-19, Feb 73
Syphilis control in Texas: a correlate. Izzat NN, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:64-7, Jan-Feb 73
Current aspects of venereal disease control in Maine. Leadley PJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 63:207-11, Sep 72
Epidemiological treatment of syphilis and gonorrhoea.
Lancet 1:1165, 26 May 73
[Anti-syphilis immunization] Escande JP, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1383-6, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Preventive treatment of syphilis] Berlin SI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:48-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of prevention of syphilis in children] Studnitsin AA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:46-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Tasks of public health in the field of venereal diseases] Lalošević J, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:240-2, Jul 71 (Cro)

RADIOGRAPHY

Luetic lymphadenitis: lymphographic manifestations simulating lymphoma. Report of a case. Bergstrom JF, et al. Radiology 106:287-8, Feb 73
[Lymphography of secondary syphilis] Bourguin MT, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:105-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Esophageal syphilis diagnosed as esophageal cancer and successfully treated by radiotherapy] Ashizawa A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:286-91, Apr 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

The Tuskegee study.
J Okla State Med Assoc 66:47-51 passim, Feb 73
Epidemiological treatment of syphilis and gonorrhoea. Mets WR. Lancet 1:1382-3, 16 Jun 73
Treponemes and Tuskegee. Lancet 1:1438, 23 Jun 73
The tuskegee syphilis study. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 289:730-1, 4 Oct 73
[Iodine-bromine waters in the treatment of syphilis] Zorin PM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:42-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

Venereal disease and the cardiovascular system. Kreulen T. Pa Med 76:66, Jul 73
[Large aortic aneurysm in a luetic subject with great clinical endurance and severe anemia] Chini V.
Minerva Med 63:4553-65, 24 Nov 72 (Ita)

BLOOD

[Serum lipids in patients with luetic aortitis] Szklarz E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1116-8, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic valve replacement in patients with syphilitic coronary arteritis. Samaan HA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:247-52, May-Jun 73
Aortic regurgitation in the Tuskegee study of untreated syphilis. Caldwell JG, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:187-94, Mar 73
A clinicopathological study on the syphilitic aortic regurgitation in the aged. Hiraoka K, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:22-31, Jan 73
[Syphilitic angina pectoris. Angina pectoris in syphilis. Myocardial infarction after selective coronarography. Surgical ostial disobliteration] Dalloz C, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:789-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Cardiovascular syphilis and nervous system syphilis] Weremowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:455-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visceral syphilis mortality based on 15 years of autopsy material (1951-1965)] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:54-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the intimal surface in a case of mesaortitis luica] Riede UN, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:238-41, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual segmental cerebrovascular changes.
Liebeskind A, et al. Radiology 106:119-22, Jan 73

SYPHILIS, CONGENITAL (C1, C16)

Sero-negative maternal syphilis. Report of a case. Tinkler AE. Br J Vener Dis 44:136-9, Jun 68
Congenital syphilis in newborn. Teberg A, et al.
Calif Med 118:5-10, Apr 73
Late congenital syphilis untreated until adulthood. McClean AN. Proc R Soc Med 66:176-8, Feb 73
Ben H. Nicholson Memorial Lecture. Congenital syphilis: a review of its present status and significance in pediatrics. Peterson JC.
South Med J 66:257-63, Feb 73
[Prognosis of congenital syphilis as a function of our Moroccan experience] Rollier R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:526-31, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrotic syndrome in congenital syphilis. Suskind R, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:237-9, Mar 73
Congenital syphilis and glomerulonephritis with evidence for immune pathogenesis. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:375-81, May 73
Congenital syphilitic deafness. Kerr AG, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:1-12, Jan 73
Glomerulopathy of congenital syphilis. Hughes TE Jr.
J Pediatr 82:1096-9, Jun 73
The glomerulopathy of congenital syphilis--an immune deposit disease. Kaplan BS, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1154-6, Dec 72
[Congenital syphilis in a 3-week-old infant with symptoms of staphylococcal infection] Gajewska-Obel E. Pediatr Pol 48:97-8, Jan 73 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The IgM FTA test for syphilis in the newborn. Garner MF.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:179-81, Aug 72 (5 ref.)
Neonatal congenital syphilis. Diagnosis by the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (IgM) test. Johnston NA. Br J Vener Dis 48:464-9, Dec 72
Detection of syphilis. Goluboff N, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:943-5, 18 Nov 72
Pediatric perplexities case No. 2. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 143:253-4, Mar 73
Congenital syphilis, a new (old) diagnostic problem. Sokol AB, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:23-9, Jan 73
[Diagnosis, generative transmissibility, and therapy of syphilis connata tarda] Droste KD, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:168-72, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treponema pallidum immobilization test in congenital syphilis] Alieva SG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:49-51, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical pharmacology of penicillin in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:692-8, Apr 73
[Pathogenesis and therapy of parenchymatous keratitis] Luger A. Hautarzt 24:271, Jun 73 (Ger)

SYPHILIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Syphilis maligna praecox. A case report. Lejman K, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:194-9, Jun 72
Condylomata lata of the umbilicus. Liu TT, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:321-2, Dec 72
[Clinical picture and histopathology of hemorrhagic papulous syphilis] Itskovich MI.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:30-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tertiary cutaneous syphilis occurring after treatment with penicillin and bismuth] Barrière H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:557-9, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Puzzling cases of secondary syphilis. Rose I.
Br Med J 3:473-4, 19 Aug 72
[Gastro-esophageal syphilis associated with tertiary skin syphilis] Lukowska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1078-80, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescence of condyloma acuminatum and the luminescent method for differential diagnosis between condyloma acuminatum and condyloma latum] Rudiak AL, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:83-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopical demonstration of Treponema pallidum in primary and secondary syphilitic skin lesions] Metz J, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:241-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Histologic patterns of secondary syphilis. Jeerapaet P, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:373-7, Mar 73

SYPHILIS, LATENT (C1)

The Tuskegee study of untreated syphilis. Kampmeier RH. South Med J 65:1247-51, Oct 72
[Serologic syphilis] Bolgert M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:318-27, Apr 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[3 cases of late maxillofacial syphilis] Rytlowa W, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:279-85, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Estimate of annual incidence of undiscovered syphilis. Felton WF. Br J Vener Dis 49:249-55, Jun 73
Sero-negative maternal syphilis. Report of a case. Tinkler AE. Br J Vener Dis 44:136-9, Jun 68

SYPHILIS SERODIAGNOSIS (E1)

The problem of maternal syphilis after serologic surveillance during pregnancy. Monif GR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:268-76, 15 Sep 73
VDRL in malaria. Chuthanondn R, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:660-1, Oct 72
The V.D.R.L. test. Significance of "rough" results. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:131-3, Jun 68
Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test for syphilis. Comparison with TPI and FTA-ABS tests. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:470-3, Dec 72
Neonatal congenital syphilis. Diagnosis by the absorbed fluorescent treponemal antibody (IgM) test. Johnston NA. Br J Vener Dis 48:464-9, Dec 72
Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test for syphilis. Evaluation of a modified micro-method. Johnston NA. Br J Vener Dis 48:474-8, Dec 72
Appraisal of the Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test. Luger A, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:181-3, Apr 73
Unusual behaviour of serological tests for syphilis in Ugandan Africans. Masawe AE, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:345-9, Oct 72
Comparison of the rapid plasma reagin card test and other screening tests for treponemal disease in patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Scrimgeour G, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:342-5, Aug 73
Treponemal haemagglutination test. Sequeira PJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:242-8, Jun 73
Syphilitic immunofluorescence in experimental relapsing fever. Wright DJ, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 49:239-41, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Serological tests for syphilis.
Br J Vener Dis 48:354-64, Aug 72
A false-positive FTA-ABS test in a heroin addict. Feitelson PJ, et al. Calif Med 119:73-4, Aug 73
Detection of syphilis. Goluboff N, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:943-5, 18 Nov 72
The induction of ovarian dysfunctions in thermobia domestica by the Cecropia Juvenile hormones. Vozelj M, et al. Experientia 28:1096-9, 15 Sep 72
Significance and interpretation of STS. Bhattacharyya NC. Indian J Dermatol 17:119-21, Jul 72
The usefulness of treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) and enzyme marker peroxidase (Px) tests for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Dasgupta A.
Indian J Med Res 60:967-90, Jul 72
Anti-teichoic acid antibodies and non-treponemal serological tests for syphilis. Wicken AJ, et al.
Infect Immun 5:962-4, Jun 72
Reliability of the treponemal hemagglutination test for the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Blum G, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:321-4, Mar 73
Syphilis serology. Cave VG.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:403-6, Sep 72
Diagnostic significance of positive syphilis tests. Schueller WA. JAMA 224:1187, 21 May 73
Rapid and simultaneous detection of syphilis and Australia-antigen-positive blood. Fujita K, et al.
Lancet 2:880, 21 Oct 72
The rapid plasma reagin (circle) card test: a screening test for syphilis. Garner MF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:737-9, 14 Apr 73
The serological diagnosis of treponemal infection. Garner MF. NZ Med J 75:353-5, Jun 72
[Specificity and sensitivity of FTA-200 test in the diagnosis of syphilis] Stammová E, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:112-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hemagglutination test in the diagnosis of syphilis (preliminary report)] Kopecký K, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:146-8, May 73 (Cze)
[Results of control serological tests of former primo-secondary syphilitic patients treated with arsenic, bismuth and mercury from 9 to 36 years ago] Boigert M.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:568-77, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Significance of search- and rapid reactions in syphilis serology] Nolting S.
Fortschr Med 90:591-3, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[New methods in syphilis diagnosis] Luger A.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:225-35, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on cellular immunoreaction in lues using the lymphocyte transformation test in vitro (LTT)] Badanoiu A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1173-8, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Test with fluorescent antibodies in the serological diagnosis of lues] Scheiber S.
Praxis 62:38-43, 9 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current diagnosis and therapy of acquired syphilis] Petzoldt D. Ther Ggw 112:727-8 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Advances in syphilis serology] Luger A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:330-3, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test] Luger A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:657-63, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemagglutination test in syphilis serology compared to the specific TPI and FTA-ABS tests] Kraft D, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:221-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Suitability of the USR (unheated serum reagin) test for screening] Nolting S, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:355-60, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Serologic reaction for syphilis using an antigen of purified carbon grain adsorbed with Treponema pallidum] Awano H.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:367-71, May 72 (Jap)
[The unheated serum reagin test (USR) and its usefulness in the diagnosis of symphilis] Lesiński J, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:491-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New micromethod of the FTA-ABS test] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:757-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sensitivity and specificity of a simplified modification of the FTA-ABS test and its usefulness in mass examinations] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:615-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Immunochemical parameters of some commercial conjugates for the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Hunter EF, et al.
Infect Immun 5:858-62, Jun 72
Technical problems with FTA-ABS test for syphilis. Shanholtz MI. Va Med Mon 100:551-2, Jun 73

SYRINGES (E5)

A dispenser for KY jelly. Binning R.
Anaesthesia 28:346-7, May 73
Leakage of oxygen from plastic syringes. Scott PV, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:107-9, Jan-Feb 73
A new aspirating syringe. Cowan A.
Br Dent J 133:547-8, 19 Dec 72
A disposable automatic dispenser for air encephalography. Copland WA.
Br J Radiol 46:68, Jan 73
Insulin syringes. Spearing ER.
Br Med J 1:490-1, 24 Feb 73
Development of disposable syringe for large-volume radiopaque diagnostic agents. Huber RC.
Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 26:247-52, Sep-Oct 72
Disposable syringes. Baum D, et al.
Lancet 819:41, 7 Jul 73
Disposable syringes. Dundee JW.
Lancet 1:1361, 16 Jun 73
Disposable syringes. Haler D. Lancet 2:456, 25 Aug 73
Disposable syringes. Haler D. Lancet 1:1130, 19 May 73
A retracting wire knife for stereotaxic brain surgery made from a microliter syringe. Gold RM, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:813-5, Apr 73
Improved dispensing of resinous mounting media using a syringe. McKenna RV. Stain Technol 48:195-6, Jul 73
[High-pressure syringe Contrac II E in animal experiments and clinic. Its comparison to the Gidlund syringe] Belán A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:888-94, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Drainage in dental anesthesia with a new disposable syringe] Aarnisalo T, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:30-1, 1973 (Fin)
[Modified Mantoux syringe for diagnostic puncture of the anterior chamber] Hatvani S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:700, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a protective tube for bronchoscopic studies in clinical practice] Nyiredy G.
Prax Pneumol 27:417-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injection syringe with a radioprotective lead cover for the manipulation with Tc 99m and In 113m] Rohácek J, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:397-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection of variable amounts of serum or plasma (supernatant) in the microlitre range using disposable syringes] Bekemeier H, et al.
Z Med Labortech 14:24-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Haemopon, a solvent detergent for blood stained instruments] Taar I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:743-4, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Problems in manufacturing syringes from polymeric materials] Zelenetskif VE, et al.
Med Tekh 2:30-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[An automated syringe for prolonged intravascular microinfusions] Kolesov EV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:107-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Syringe for lavage of the tonsillar lacunae] Gette VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:79-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Cannula to "Record" syringe for the drainage of washing fluids from surgical wounds] Makukha AL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 32:116, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[A new destruction apparatus for used syringes and cannulas] Jörgensen H.
Lakartidningen 69:5886, 6 Dec 72 (Swe)
[Isoniazid microclysters in rectal pipettes] Golovkin VO, et al. Farm Zh 27:73-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

HISTORY

The 'English syringe'. (Higginson A), Hatcher J.
Nurs Times 69:740, 7 Jun 73

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved ear syringe. Schmitt B.
Pediatrics 51:314, Feb 73

STANDARDS

Disposable syringes. Sheldon J. Lancet 2:627, 15 Sep 73
[A clinical study of the reliability of a semi-automatic aspirating cartridge syringe] Flögel GE, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:94-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SYRINGOMYELIA (C10)

Syringomyelia produced by intramedullary fluid injection in dogs. Williams B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:467-77, Jun 73
The preservators. Heap L.
Nurs Times 69:666-7, 24 May 73
Syringomyelia and its surgical treatment. Williams B.
Nurs Times 69:662-5, 24 May 73
The nature of syringomyelia--disease or syndrome? Hudgson P, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:9-13, 1973
[Recent developments concerning syringomyelia] Godlewski S. Cah Med 14:15-21, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Syringomyelia. Clinical follow-up studies in 323 patients] Hertel G, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:1-13, Jan 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological disease and scoliosis. Robin GC.
Isr J Med Sci 9:739-44, Jun 73
Impaired peripheral chemosensitivity and acute respiratory failure in Arnold-Chiari malformation and syringomyelia. Bokinsky GE, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:947-8, 3 May 73
[The common occurrence of bone deviations in the atlanto-occipital region with syringomyelia] Mucha H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:539-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association of myotonic dystrophy and sensitivity disorder (syringomyelia)] Pilz H, et al.
Z Neurol 203:185-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Shoulder joint arthropathy in syringomyelia] Pizio Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1485-91, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-x-ray diagnosis of osteo- and arthropathy against a background of syringomyelia] Kagan EM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:45-52, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Rheumatologic aspects of syringomyelia] Asch L.
Rhumatologie 24:207-11, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Electromyographic diagnosis of anterior horn cell diseases] Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:517-24, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The syndromologic approach to vestibular disorders in various diseases of the central nervous system] Kalinovskaia IIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:491-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Speech, tonal, threshold audiometry and the study of ultrasonic perception in the diagnosis of syringomyelobulbia] Madzhidov NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1798-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early and differential diagnosis of syringomyelia in children] Vovnianko IV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1449-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of syringomyelia with Nibufin] Sirotkin VM, et al. Vrach Delo 2:110-1, Feb 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic syringomyelia. McLean DR, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:485-92, Oct 73
Pathogenesis of syringomyelia. Ball MJ, et al.
Lancet 2:799-801, 14 Oct 72
Pathogenesis of syringomyelia. Williams B.
Lancet 2:968-70, 4 Nov 72
[Late post-traumatic syringomyelic syndrome revealed by destructive arthropathy of the left shoulder 27 years after D12 paraplegia] Godlewski S, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:353-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Destructive arthropathy of the shoulder revealing syringomyelic syndrome in a patient with post-trauma paraplegia] Villiaumey J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:279-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Syringomyelia and trauma] Hertel G, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:393-408, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of syringomyelia. Pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy] Faulhauer K, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:304-9, Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[X-ray and radioisotope studies of bone mineral metabolism in syringomyelia] Khlystov VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:3-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Geomedical study on distribution of syringomyelia in Germany] Hertel G, et al.
Z Neurol 202:295-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The width of the cervical spinal canal and the size of the vertebral bodies in syringomyelia. A statistical comparative study. Hertel G. Eur Neurol 9:168-82, 1973
The value of grass myelography in the diagnosis of syringomyelia. Bradac GB.
Neuroradiology 4:41-5, Jun 72

RADIOTHERAPY

[Early and late results of treatment of syringomyelia with radioactive iodine] Mularek J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:861-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Static gamma teletherapy for syringomyelia patients]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Morozov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:33-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Value of nystagmogenic tests in functional examination of some cases of operated syringobulbomyelia or cervicobulbar hydromyelia] Zander E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:369-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Neurosurgical experiences in hydromyelia and syringomyelia] Alvisi C, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:355-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current status of the surgical treatment of syringomyelia] Bordes Valls M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:417-26, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Cervicobulbar syringo-hydromyelia and its treatment] Hadj-Djilani M, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:259-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A comparative evaluation of different methods of treating syringomyelia] Filonchik AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:125-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SYROSINGOPINE (D2, D5)

ANALYSIS

Automated fluorometric analysis of reserpine and syrosingopine tablets, using a vanadium pentoxide reagent. Urbányi T, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:180-4, Jan 72

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS (L)

see also related
TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS (F1,J)

Indian education: a human systems analysis. Hammerschlag CA, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1098-102, Oct 73
Systems approach to planning alcoholism programs in North Carolina. Holder HD, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1415-21, Oct 72
The systems approach yields solution choices for environmental quality control. Stockton EL.
Am J Public Health 63:361-5, Apr 73
Program evaluation and system control. Zemach R.
Am J Public Health 63:607-9, Jul 73
The systems approach. Wildman AJ.
Angle Orthod 43:88-95, Jan 73
Systems analysis of insect populations. Stark RW.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:50-7, 22 Jun 73 (23 ref.)
A systems approach to drug user services. Schlenger WE. Behav Sci 18:137-47, Mar 73
Autoregulatory escape in the gut: a systems analysis. Shepherd AP, et al. Gastroenterology 65:77-91, Jul 73
Systems approach is key to success. David BD.
Hospitals 47:80-9, 16 Jun 73
Management engineering: getting the facts. Kittle RB.
Hospitals 46:102-8, 1 Oct 72
Construction: systems building lowers cost, coordinates planning. Mann GJ, et al.
Hospitals 46:73-5, 1 Oct 72
Using systems analysis for problem solving. Noort AJ, et al. Hospitals 45:66-70, 1 Oct 71
On the relation between structural and functional descriptions of biological systems. Rosen R.
Int J Neurosci 3:107-12, Mar 72
Application of precedence graphs as descriptive tool in development of "independent study" dental curriculum. Allen DL, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:20-6, Aug 73
Long-range planning for a department of surgery: a systems analysis approach. Beller RE, et al.
J Med Educ 47:855-61, Nov 72
The use of entrainment in the analysis of the human thermoregulatory system. Kitney RI.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:40P-41P, Feb 73
Conventional vs. systems and linear vs. intrinsic models for developing self-instructional materials for health education. Hurt T. J Sch Health 42:542-7, Nov 72
Systems analysis of life sustaining functions in bleeding. Hosomi H. Kobe J Med Sci 18:79-96, Jun 72
A systems approach to health and health policy. Purola T. Med Care 10:373-9, Sep-Oct 72
Systems theory applied to medical education. Grunauer HR. Med Prog Technol 1:164-8, Feb 73
Will institutionalization survive? A systems view of redeveloping program models for the retarded. Budde JF. Ment Retard 10:24-8, Dec 72
An open health care system model. Leininger M.
Nurs Outlook 21:171-5, Mar 73
Usefulness of a systems approach for problem conceptualization and investigation. Pierce LM.
Nurs Res 21:509-13, Nov-Dec 72
Therapeutic approaches to alcoholism based on systems theories. Smoyak SA.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:27-30, Apr 73
Systems theory and self-destructive behavior: a new theoretical base. Blaker KP.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:168-72, 1972
A social systems approach to short-term psychiatric care. Clark CC.
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:178-82, 1972
[Organization of the prescriptionist's work in the Simferopol Interhospital Pharmacy No. 2] Ryzhkova MG, et al. Farmatsiia 21:68-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Nature of the work activity and changes in psychophysiological functions in physicians of the Tallinn municipal first aid station] Baryshcva LM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:10-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical methods of medical systems technology] Shneps-Shneppe MA.
Med Tekh 6:24-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The organizing function of medical technology in public health] Smirnov IP.
Med Tekh 6:7-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Principal approaches to determining the volume of information required for managing public health organizations and institutions and for calculating indices of quality and effectiveness of their operation] Bogatyrev ID.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:9-14, 1972 (Rus)
[Basic principles in standardizing the work of personnel in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Demchenkova GZ.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Volume and structure (by types) of required bacteriological tests in relation to cases of infectious diseases at urban polyclinics] Rozenfel'd DB.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:43-50, 1972 (Rus)
[Scientific organization of work in an ophthalmological office] Tovkach VI. Voen Med Zh 8:20-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

SZONDI TEST see under PROJECTIVE TECHNICS (F3)

TABARDILLO see under TYPHUS (C1)

TABES DORSALIS (C1, C10)

COMPLICATIONS

Cauda equina compression due to tabetic arthropathy of the spine. Ramani PS, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:260-4, Apr 73
[Cauda equina syndrome in tabetic spinal osteo-arthropathy (general review with reference to an individual case)] Bouvier M, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1117-27, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tabetic arthropathies with spinal cord compressions of the cauda equina (apropos of 4 further cases)] Sèze S de, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2747-52, 18 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapidly progressing tabetic arthropathy of the hip] Janicki W, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:503-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TABLETS (D13)

Influence of complex formation on drug release from tablets. Jürgensen Eide G.
Acta Pharm Suec 10:229-46, Jun 73
Film-coating by hydroxypropyl cellulose in an automatic process. II. Evaluation of coating solutions. Lindberg NO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:589-94, Dec 72
Film-coating by hydroxypropyl cellulose in an automatic process. I. Influence of solvent on tablet bed temperature. Lindberg NO, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:581-8, Dec 72
Impaction of ingested undissolved tablets proximal to carcinoma of hepatic flexure. Harrison I.
Am Surg 39:532-4, Sep 73
Lozenges, mouthwashes and gargles.
Drug Ther Bull 10:33-5, 28 Apr 72
An investigation of some of the factors influencing tablet strength. Fraser DR.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:136P, Dec 72
The effect of binding agents on some properties of granules of lithium carbonate and on the tablet porosity. Healey JN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121P-122, Dec 72
The tensile strength of deep concave tablets. Newton JM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:503-4, Jun 72
Water vapour permeability of poured and sprayed polymer films. Pickard JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139P, Dec 72
An evaluation of a new pore model for plastic matrix tablets. Rowe RC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:137P, Dec 72
A comparison of the pore structure of tablets prepared from force screened and comminuted granules. Selkirk AB. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:258-9, Mar 73
The effect of intra- and extragranular maize starch on the disintegration of compressed tablets. Shotton E, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:798-803, Oct 72
Thermoelastic properties of preformed compacts. Travers DN, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:57P-66P, Dec 72
The effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of some pharmaceutical powders in relation to tableting. York P, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:47P-56P, Dec 72
Tableting research and technology. Cooper J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1511-55, Oct 72 (527 ref.)
Tablet granulations composed of spherical-shaped particles. Jalal IM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1466-8, Sep 72
A new tablet disintegrating agent: cross-linked polyvinylpyrrolidone. Kornblum SS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:43-9, Jan 73
Disintegration of tablets. Lowenthal W.
J Pharm Sci 61:1695-711, Nov 72 (328 ref.)
Evaluation of magnetic basket dissolution apparatus. I. Differences in tablet formulations. Needham TE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:470-2, Mar 73
Design and evaluation of a rotating filter-stationary basket in vitro dissolution test apparatus. I. Fixed fluid volume system. Shah AC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:671-7, Apr 73
Release rates of solid drug mixtures dispersed in inert matrixes. 3. Binary mixture of acid drugs released into alkaline media. Sjuib F, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1374-80, Sep 72
Rapid determination of color stability of tablet formulations. Turi P, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1811-4, Nov 72
Particle size distribution of the active ingredient for solid dosage forms of low dosage. Johnson MC.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:546-59, Aug-Sep 72
Automatic weight control on a rotary tabletting machine using a digital measuring system. Oudtshoorn MC van, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:135-8, 16 Feb 73
Non-enzymic browning in solid-dosage forms: factors involved in the browning of antacid tablets containing glycine. Salakawy SA, et al. Pharmazie 27:595-9, Sep 72
[Tablet making machines for the pharmacy practice] Waert JH van.
Pharm Weekbl 107:783-91, 8 Dec 72 (Dut)
[The dissolution rate of certain administration forms of packaged drugs]
Pharm Weekbl 108:54-6, 19 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Tablets. VI. Study of compression cycles of crystalline substances for pharmaceutical use] Djiane A, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:617-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dependence of pill decomposition and liberation of active substances on pill mass and other factors] Bogs U, et al. Pharmazie 28:112-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Precalculation of variation in tablets decomposition time caused by storage] Hüttenrauch R.
Pharmazie 27:611-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems in automation of producing sugar coated pills] Moldenhauer M, et al.
Pharmazie 26:675-81, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Release of an easily soluble drug from a hydrophobic tablet matrix] Schekerdjiski R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:588-8, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the dissolution rate of active ingredients from tablets] Selmeczi B, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:254-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Granulometric analysis of compressed granules and effect of talc on their chute ability] Czarnecki W.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:311-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the factors that affect the crushing of tablets in a fluidized layer] Groshovíf TA, et al.
Farm Zh 27:36-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Compounding tablets of physicochemically incompatible substances] Kabachnyi PI, et al.
Farm Zh 28:70-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study on tablets. XX. Further knowledge of powdered and microcrystalline cellulose] Heliová M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:261-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

[Kinetics of solid body reaction in tablets] Hüttenrauch R. Pharmazie 27:612-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Some aspects of the failure of sucrose tablets. Groenwold H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:352-6, May 72
Agitation of the solvent in tablet dissolution studies--a flow visualization technique. Withey RJ, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:345-51, May 72
Commencement of basket rotation time as variable in official dissolution test. Desta B, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1029-30, Jun 73
New in vitro disintegration and dissolution test method for tablets and capsules. Goodhart FW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:304-10, Feb 73
Evaluation of tablet breaking strength testers. Goodhart FW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:297-304, Feb 73
Estimation of defect rate. Wagner JG.
J Pharm Sci 62:vi, Aug 73
Failure of USP tablet disintegration test to predict performance in man. Wagner JG, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:859-60, May 73
[Replacement of standard prescription regulations for pills by new regulations for tablets in the GDR (SP edition 1971). 2. Processing of drug combinations from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

plant extracts] Moldenhauer H, et al.
Pharm Prax 5:111-2, 1973 (Ger)

TABLETS, ENTERIC-COATED (D13)

Variables involved in an automated tablet-coating system. Heyd A. J Pharm Sci 62:818-20, May 73
[Oral dosage forms with sustained release] Boer Y.
Pharm Weekbl 108:109-20, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Manufacturing delayed action tablet using sugar cane wax] Orbán E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:9-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

ANALYSIS

GLC determination of erythromycin in enteric-coated tablets. Robertson JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1633-5, Oct 72

TABOO (F1, I)

The disappearance of sin--an eyewitness account. Menninger K. Bull Menninger Clin 37:385-400, Jul 73
Taboo, projection, and magical thinking. Lorber N.
Isr Ann Psychiatry 11:49-53, Mar 73

TACE see CHLOROTRIANISENE (D8)

TACHYCARDIA (C8)

Junctional tachycardia. Mechanisms, diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and management. Rosen KM.
Circulation 47:654-64, Mar 73 (40 ref.)
Refractory supraventricular tachycardias. Ticzon AR, et al. Circulation 47:643-53, Mar 73 (72 ref.)
Reproducibility of the estimate of coronary perfusion changes. Possibility of evaluating coronary reserve capability during pacing induced tachycardia by 86 Rb precordial counting. Pesola A, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:132-9, Oct-Dec 71
[Diagnosis and treatment of ventricular tachycardia with retrograde conduction due to endocavitary stimulation] Potier JC, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:279-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chaotic (multifocal) atrial tachycardia] Antal E, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:137-9, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine toxicity in a normal heart. Rivers RP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:391-5, Jul 73
Alcohol and ventricular arrhythmia. Yazici H, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:153, Jan 73
Deleterious effects of bretylium in cats with digitalis-induced ventricular tachycardia. Gillis RA, et al. Circulation 47:974-83, May 73
Atropine and ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Horgan J.
JAMA 223:693, 5 Feb 73
Tachycardia and hemolysis with cephalothin. Kaslow RA. JAMA 222:833-4, 13 Nov 72
Cardiac effects of pancuronium bromide. Orkin FK, et al. JAMA 224:630, 30 Apr 73
Bidirectional ventricular tachycardia. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 53:158-9, Jun 73
[Syncope due to wave bursts during chloroquine treatment] Fauchier JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1881, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Tachythymoanaleptic action of Melitracene: indication in reactive depressions and neurotic inhibitions (272 cases)] Xhenseval B, et al.
Praxis 61:1122-7, 5 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged Q-T interval, syncope and prenylamine] Fazzini PF, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:233-9, 1973 (Ita)
[Attacks of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a young subject with cardiomegaly, initiated after poisoning with anticryptogamic agents. Acromegalic manifestations. Chronic myopathy of undetermined nature] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1965-85, 25 May 73 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of tachycardia on the function of the Starr-Edwards mitral ball valve prosthesis. Conkle DM, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:105-7, Jan 73
Tachycardia-bradycardia syndrome (so-called "sick sinus syndrome"). Pathology, mechanisms and treatment. Kaplan BM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:497-508, Apr 73
Coexistence of passive and active junctional rhythms with rates up to 300 per minute in a child with atrial parasystole. Maron BJ, et al. Chest 64:276-8, Aug 73
Transient Wolff-Parkingon-White syndrome and neonatal reciprocating tachycardia. Moene RJ, et al.
Circulation 48:443-7, Aug 73
Tachyarrhythmia with cirrhosis of the liver. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 124:456-62, Dec 72
[The sick-sinus syndrome] Hardewig A.
Internist (Berlin) 13:514, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Association of prolonged QT interval, recurrent ventricular tachycardia, ventricular flutter and fibrillation and pes equinovarus] Kędra M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1235-7, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gallop rhythms in myocardial infarct] Tomaszewska L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1147-50, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Paroxysms of tachyarrhythmia in patients with toxic goiter] Kliachko VR, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:132-3, Feb 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoidosis of the heart presenting with ventricular tachycardia and atrioventricular block. Duvernoy WF, et al. Am J Cardiol 28:348-52, Sep 71
ECG-monitor artifacts. Hansmann DR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:619, Apr 73
Atrial fibrillation with ventricular tachycardia showing "Dressler" beats. Young RL, et al.
Chest 63:96-7, Jan 73
Cardiac arrhythmias. 6. Ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Clinical aspects. Lown B, et al.
Circulation 47:1364-81, Jun 73
What the clinician needs to know about electrocardiography. Conn Med 37:264-6, May 73
EKG of the month. Tobin JR Jr, et al.
Ill Med J 142:472 passim, Nov 72
Electrocardiogram of the month. Douglas JE.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:95 passim, Aug 72
Electrocardiogram of the month. Kizziar JC.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:155, Oct 72
Atrial tachysystole with block. Gupta MP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:821-7, Nov 72
Right atrial electrograms via central venous lines: a simple diagnostic aid for postoperative tachyarrhythmias. Maleki M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:291-3, May-Jun 73
His bundle recordings and arrhythmias. Ehsani AA.
Ohio State Med J 69:128-9, Feb 73
Pseudoventricular tachycardia. Chung EK.
Postgrad Med 54:166-7, Jul 73
Differential diagnosis of artial tachyarrhythmias. Yurchak PM. Postgrad Med 53:31-7, Apr 73
"What's the rhythm"?"What's the rhythm?
Rocky Mt Med J 70:36-7, Jan 73
[Slow ventricular tachycardia. Value of His bundle recording in their diagnosis] Benaim R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1433-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double atrial and ventricular tachycardia. Value of intracavitary exploration] Medvedowsky JL, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:337-49, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular tachycardia: problems of practical diagnosis] Quiret JC, et al.
Lille Med 17:1200-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Levodopa and ECG wave bursts] Siama R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2904, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Observation on bidirectional tachycardia] Janukowicz C. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1691-2, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intracardial electrocardiography in atrial tachycardia with block] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:359-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Blocked atrial tachysystole] Gil'mar IS.
Kardiologiia 12:110-1, Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Practolol in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias in patients with bronchial asthma. Formgren H.
Am Heart J 84:710-2, Nov 72
Drug therapy of heart disease in pediatric patients 3. The therapeutic challenge of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in infants and children. Rutkowski MM, et al. Am Heart J 86:562-8, Oct 73
Protective effect of beta adrenoceptor blockade in experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Khan MI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:832-7, Dec 72
Propranolol in supraventricular tachycardias of childhood. Dworkin PH, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:382-5, May 73
Efficacy of phenytoin in the management of ventricular arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia. O'Reilly MV, et al. Br Heart J 35:631-4, Jun 73
Acute intermittent porphyria: response of tachycardia and hypertension to propranolol. Beattie AD, et al.
Br Med J 3:257-60, 4 Aug 73
Quinidine syncope; report of a case successfully treated with lidocaine. Kaplinsky E, et al.
Chest 62:784-6, Dec 72
Response of resistant ventricular tachycardia to bretylium. Relation to site of ectopic focus and location of myocardial disease. Cohen HC, et al.
Circulation 47:331-40, Feb 73
Prevention and abolition of ouabain-induced ventricular tachycardia by potassium canrenoate in dogs. Yeh BK, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:151-5, Aug 72
Clinical pharmacological evaluation of beta-receptor antagonists. I. The effect of propranolol, oxprenolol, alprenolol on some central circulatory parameters in patients with essential circulatory hyperkinesis (ECH). Békés M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:161-6, Jun 72
Comparative study of propranolol and practolol with non-invasive methods in essential circulatory hyperkinesis. Matos L, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:150-60, Jun 72
Case report. Supraventricular tachycardia of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome converted to sinus rhythm by intravenous lidocaine. Morris JT.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:271-3 passim, Oct 72
Comparison of propranolol and Ro 3-3528 in hyperthyroid tachycardia and dysrhythmias. Phillips EM, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:18-23, Jan 73
[The paradoxical oculocardial reflex and its treatment with pindolol (Visken)] Fessi-Alemany E, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:23-31, 31 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is assured in the treatment of heart arrhythmia?] Hardewig A, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 13:485-93, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Combined treatment of auricular fibrillation and other tachycardiac arrhythmias using quinidine and verapamil] Heilmann E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1792-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diphenylhydantoin therapy in atrial tachycardia with block] Kálmán P, et al. Z Kardiol 62:75-9, Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of a case of recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Barry WH, et al.
Am Heart J 84:235-41, Aug 72
The electrophysiologic demonstration of atrial ectopic tachycardia in man. Goldreyer BN, et al.
Am Heart J 85:205-15, Feb 73
Tachycardia caused by swallowing: mechanisms and treatment. Lindsay AE. Am Heart J 85:679-84, May 73
Aneurysmectomy for recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Welch TG, et al.
Am Heart J 85:685-8, May 73
Relation between premature ventricular complexes and development of ventricular tachycardia. Bleifer SB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:400-3, Mar 73
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia in association with ventricular aneurysm. Clark WH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:529, Apr 73
Arrhythmias induced by local cardiac nerve stimulation. Armour JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1068-75, Nov 72
Positive chronotropic effect of vagus on sinus node. Holder MS, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:103-18, Apr-Jun 71
Hyperkinetic cardiovascular state in polymyositis. Babka JC, et al. Chest 64:243-6, Aug 73
Tachy-brady syndrome following open heart surgery. Brouillard RP, et al. Chest 63:442-4, Mar 73
Recurrent ventricular tachycardia successfully treated by excision of ventricular aneurysm. Wardekar A, et al. Chest 62:505-8, Oct 72
Reflex tachycardia due to temporary coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Peterson DF, et al.
Circ Res 32:652-9, May 73
Infra-His bundle origin of bidirectional tachycardia. Cohen SI, et al. Circulation 47:1260-6, Jun 73
Ventricular ectopic rhythms following vagal stimulation in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Kerzner J, et al. Circulation 47:44-50, Jan 73
Nonparoxysmal junctional tachycardia complicating acute myocardial infarction. Klein H.
Circulation 46:831, Oct 72
Induced ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation by a fixed rate pacemaker. The fibrillation threshold in humans. Case report. Sallam IA.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:443-5, Jul-Aug 73
Three atrioventricular pathways: reciprocating tachycardia with alternation of conduction times. Friedberg HD, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:159-63, 1973
Spontaneous ventricular parasystole initiating ventricular tachycardia. Jacobson LB.
J Electrocardiol 6:63-70, 1973
The Waltman Walters syndrome. McNair TJ.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:185-9, May 72
Delirium tremens cordis. Cheng TO.
N Engl J Med 289:593, 13 Sep 73
Tachycardia and nightmares. Swinehart JM, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:314-5, Aug 73
[Ventricular tachycardia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Bouvrain Y, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:688-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Associated ventricular tachycardia and auricular fibrillation after anticholera vaccination] Gavrilescu S, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:89-94, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent advances in the understanding of various pre-excitation syndromes and the tachycardia attacks complicating them] Coumel P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:347-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accelerated idioventricular rhythms (or slow ventricular tachycardia)] Waynberger M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:709-23, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiogram of the month] Fourcade JP.
Bord Med 5:1503-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ventricular tachycardia triggered by the fall of blood potassium] Lassner J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:681-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A therapeutic accident: severe hypokalemia and

multifocal ventricular tachycardia] Gilbert JC, et al. Therapie 27:529-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular tachycardia due to re-entry mechanism via the bundle branches] Gmeiner R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:881-4, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonesterified fatty acids in patients with paroxysmal rhythm disorders and ischemic heart disease] Bobkova VI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:54-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the contractile activity of the uterus on fetal tachycardia in delayed labor] Medvedeva MI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-9, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Recurrent and refractary ventricular tachycardia associated with ventricular aneurysm] Bialostozky B, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:332-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

MORTALITY

[Life-threatening arrhythmia] Rochlitz K. Orv Hetil 114:1683-5, Jul 73 (Hun)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary artery blood flow velocity during ventricular tachycardia in man. Benchimol A, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:277-82, Oct 72
Unusual effect of direct current shock in ventricular tachycardia associated with myocardial infarction. Kaplinsky E, et al. Br Heart J 35:220-2, Feb 73
Study of mechanism and treatment of supraventricular tachycardia using His bundle electrograms. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 34:962, Sep 72
Junctional tachycardia. Purcell JJ. Circulation 48:674-5, Sep 73
Reciprocating tachycardia of atrial origin initiated by concealed A-V conduction of ventricular escape beats. Roelandt J, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:253-6, 1973
Circus movement in atrial muscle as a mechanism of supraventricular tachycardia. Allessie MA, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:324A, Oct 72
Physiologic basis of premature beats and sustained tachycardias. Moe GK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:250-4, 1 Feb 73 (8 ref.)
[Recording of the electrical activity of auriculo-ventricular conduction tissue in ventricular tachycardia] Touboul P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1409-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes in the hyperkinetic cardiac syndrome] Müller S. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:609-15, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic findings in atrial tachycardia with heart block] Benzoni A, et al. Cardiol Prat 24:61-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

[Detection and attempted surgical exeresis of a left auricular ectopic focus with refractory tachycardia. Favorable outcome] Coumel P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:189-99, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe irreducible arrhythmias in patients with prior myocardial infarction: 3 cases successfully treated with surgery] Marsocci G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:285-7, 1973 (Ita)

THERAPY

Effectiveness of pacemaker treatment in the bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome. Conde CA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:209-14, Aug 73
Atrial pacing in the treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia associated with hypokalemia. Lichstein E, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:550-3, Oct 72
Cardioversion of tachycardias by transesophageal atrial pacing. Montoyo JV, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:85-90, Jul 73
Acupuncture for cardioversion. Berman RH. Ann Intern Med 79:285, Aug 73
Rapid atrial stimulation in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Lister JW, et al. Chest 63:995-1001, Jun 73 (33 ref.)
Conversion of supraventricular tachycardias with rapid atrial stimulation. Vergara GS, et al. Circulation 46:788-93, Oct 72
Cardiac pacemakers: comparing epicardial and pervenous pacing. Mansour KA, et al. Geriatrics 28:151-5, Mar 73
Three therapeutic approaches in tachycardia. Preston TA, et al. Geriatrics 28:110-6, Mar 73
A shaping procedure for heart-rate control in chronic tachycardia. Scott RW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:327-38, Aug 73
[Ventricular tachycardia reduction by orthorhythmic pacemaker] Guize L, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3191-2, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cardiac stimulation technics in the treatment of tachycardia] Coumel P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2947-51, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calculation of the parameters of paired cardiac stimulation] Poliakov VP. Kardiologiia 13:87-90, Mar 73 (Rus)

TACHYCARDIA, PAROXYSMAL (C8)

Paroxysmal tachycardia in infancy and childhood. I. Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Andersen ED, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:341-8, Jul 73
Idiopathic paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Singhal SS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:523-7, Jul 72
[Ectopic supraventricular paroxysmal or prolonged tachycardias in the newborn. Apropos of 3 cases] Babin JP, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:785-801, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adenosine triphosphate in paroxysmal tachycardia. Diagnostic and therapeutic value] Motté G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3057-61, 16 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[An unusual case of novocaine poisoning] Pokin'chereda VV, et al. Klin Khir 9:62-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with fast heart rate inducing mechanical haemolysis. Fiore CE, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:222-9, 1973
Intractable paroxysmal tachycardia in thyrotoxicosis simulating myocardial infarction. Lyngborg K, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:427-31, Nov 72
Left posterior hemiblock pattern in cases of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia in infants and children: (an hypothesis of a causal connection). Videbaek J, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:253-6, 1972
Adams-Stokes attacks due to paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Wise JR Jr. J Maine Med Assoc 63:266-7 passim, Dec 72
Brady-tachyarrhythmia syndrome. Chung EK. Postgrad Med 52:194-5, Oct 72
Sinu-atrial disorder including the brady-tachycardia syndrome. A review with addition of 11 cases. Lloyd-Mostyn RH, et al. Q J Med 42:41-57, Jan 73
[A case of different cardiac rhythm disorders in the same patient] Markov IuV. Kardiologiia 12:110, Dec 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Concealed bypasses of AV node, revealed by electrical stimulation techniques and intravenous verapamil. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:557-8, May 73
Diagnostic puzzle. Mathew MT, et al. Indian Heart J 24:316-7, Jul 72
Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Chung DK, et al. W Va Med J 68:220-1, Aug 72
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations on a case of recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Pop T. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:49-59, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol therapy during pregnancy and lactation. Levitan AA, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:247, Aug 73
Propranolol in supraventricular tachycardias of childhood. Dworkin PH, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:382-5, May 73
Control of paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with oral contraceptives. Gorfinkel HJ, et al. Chest 64:279-80, Aug 73
[Dogmatil and Bouveret's disease] Pralong P. Therapeutique 48:259-61, Mar 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Atrial ectopic tachycardia. Mandel WJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:285-6, Aug 73
Repetitive paroxysmal tachycardia originating in the left atrium. Bernuth G von, et al. Br Heart J 35:729-33, Jul 73
Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with toxoplasmosis. Mary AS, et al. Br Heart J 35:349-52, Mar 73
Reentrant tachycardia: participation of the distal A-V conduction system. Lozano J, et al. Chest 63:23-6, Jan 73
Extraintestinal shigellosis: bacteremia and paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. Shigella sonnei in a three-year-old boy. Fernhoff PM, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:302-3, May 73
Coexisting paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and idioventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarction. Rothfeld EL, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:149-52, 1973
The sick sinus syndrome. Sen PK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:209-11, 16 Mar 73
[General and specific circumstances in pathogenesis of paroxysmal tachycardias] Fica V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1207-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophageal hiatal hernia and cardiocirculatory symptomatology] Prinotti C, et al. Minerva Med 63:3758-63, 3 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the mechanism of the paroxysmal tachycardia] Nishida K. J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:691-9, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia in a young woman with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kaczmarzyk Z. Wiad Lek 26:235-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Paroxysmal tachycardia in infancy: follow-up study of 47 subjects ranging in age from 10 to 26 years. Lundberg A. Pediatries 51:26-35, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Repetitive paroxysmal tachycardia originating in the left atrium. Belz GG, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:155-60, Apr 73
Two or more intra AV nodal pathways in association with either a James or Kent extranodal bypass in 3 patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Spurrell RA, et al. Br Heart J 35:113-22, Feb 73
Reflex diuresis during tachycardia in the dog. Evaluation of the role of atrial and sinoaortic receptors. Goetz KL, et al. Circ Res 32:434-41, Apr 73
Demonstration of dual A-V nodal pathways in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Denes P, et al. Circulation 48:549-55, Sep 73
A-V nodal reentrance. An unexpected mechanism of paroxysmal tachycardia in a patient with preexcitation. Rosen KM. Circulation 47:1267-73, Jun 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sick sinus syndrome. Ghose JC, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:189-93, 16 Mar 73
[Prevention and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with rhythmodan (disopyramide)] Doshchitsin VL, et al. Kardiologiia 13:97-101, Mar 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ventricular preexcitation. A report of two cases. Meijne NG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:232-7, Mar-Apr 73

THERAPY

Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. N Engl J Med 288:51-2, 4 Jan 73
The bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome: an indication for transvenous pacing. Jarzobski JA, et al. Nebr Med J 57:479-82, Dec 72
[Treatment of Bouveret's disease] Touboul P. Lyon Med 228:365-70, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Management of paroxysmal tachycardia] Schneider KW. Med Klin 67:1383-4, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Radio-frequency stimulation in the therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia crises in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fantini F, et al. Minerva Med 64:2281-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On a case of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia resistant to treatment. Transitory conversion into atrial fibrillation by rapid atrial electric stimulation] Gavrilescu S, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1393-400, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Are muscle relaxants necessary for electrical depolarization of the heart] Lutsenko SM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of electric impulse therapy for cardiac arrhythmias] Zargarli FI, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:27-31, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac rhythm disorders with electrical depolarization] Lutsenko SM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:46-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TACHYPHYLAXIS (G1)

The hypotensive response to amphetamine after completion of tachyphylaxis. Jagtap MK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:428-9, Jul 72
[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al. Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the involvement of serotonin in the tachyphylactic response to atropine, in vitro. Goldenberg MM. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:348-58, Dec 72
Tachyphylaxis of guinea-pig ileum to histamine and furtrethonium. Gosselin RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:494-505, Feb 73
Effect of acetylcholine on desensitization of isolated rat trachea to 5-hydroxytryptamine--a possible allosteric interaction between drug receptors. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:701-6, Oct 72
[Changes caused by hydroxy-6 dopamine and alpha methyl p-tyrosine in the tachyphylactic effect of indirect sympathomimetics (ephedrine and tyramine)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on perfused and isolated organs of rats] Valette G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1823-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of preliminary application of mexamine on its toxicity during repeated administration to irradiated and intact animals] Vasin MV.
Radiobiologiia 13:129-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TAENIA (B1)

Cysticercus cellulosae. Thomas JA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:106-10, May 73

ANALYSIS

Characterization of a glycoprotein in the cyst fluid of Cysticercus tenuicollis from the goat. Dixon SN, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:419-24, May 73
A comparison of stool examination and mass-treatment for indication of the prevalence of Taenia saginata. Farahmandian I, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:171-3, Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraocular Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda). II. The parasite. Freeman RS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:493-5, Jul 73
Accessory suckers (?) in Taenia taeniaeformis from the California bobcat. Mueller JF.
J Parasitol 59:562, Jun 73
Morphologic anomalies in scoleces of larval Taenia crassiceps. Schiller EL. J Parasitol 59:122-9, Feb 73
Taenia multiceps larva from a gemsbok. Verster A, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:123, Jun 72
[Histological study of proglottids of Taenia solium excreted after Yomesan administration] Martinez Béez DM, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:152-62, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

[Electron microscopic study of Cysticercus Cellulosae. I. Membrane, neck and scolex] Tay J.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:107-16, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Mechanism of action of the piperazine salt of fenasal] Khalilov AG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:419-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An improved technique for the in vitro culture of taeniid larvae. Heath DD. Int J Parasitol 3:481-4, Jul 73
The in vitro culture of Taenia saginata and Taenia taeniaeformis larvae from the oncosphere, with observations on the role of serum for in vitro culture of larval cestodes. Heath DD, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:119-30, Mar 72
Light microscope studies of the early development of Taenia pisiformis cysticerci. Shield JM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:471-80, Jul 73
Growth and development of larval Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda)-II. RNA and DNA synthesis in the ORF and KBS strains determined by autoradiography. Smith JK, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:383-9, Sep 72
Growth and development of larval Taenia crassiceps (cestoda). I. Aneuploidy in the anomalous ORF strain. Smith JK, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:261-3, Jun 72

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic relationships between Taenia saginata and Echinococcus granulosus] Bénex J.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:563-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cellophane tape as an aid to the detection of Taenia saginata eggs. Thornton H, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:149-51, Jul 73
[Dissemination of encased oncospheres by tapeworm carriers] Ockert G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:97-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Taenia crassiceps: absorption of hexoses and partial characterization of Na + -dependent glucose absorption by larvae. Pappas PW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:127-37, Feb 73

PATHOGENICITY

Taenia ovis in the Tasmanian devil. Gregory GG.
Aust Vet J 48:423-4, Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The migration of oncospheres of Taenia pisiformis, T. serialis and Echinococcus granulosus within the intermediate host. Heath DD.
Int J Parasitol 1:145-52, Sep 71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Some effects of sub-lethal x-irradiation on reproduction and development in two strains of larval Taenia crassiceps. Beavers PE, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:235-9, Dec 71

TAENIA INFECTIONS see TAENIASIS (C1)

TAENIARHYNCHUS see under TAENIA (B1)

TAENIASIS (C1)

see also related
CYSTICERCOSIS (C1)

Intraocular Taenia crassiceps (Cestoda). II. The parasite. Freeman RS, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:493-5, Jul 73
The migration of oncospheres of Taenia pisiformis, T. serialis and Echinococcus granulosus within the intermediate host. Heath DD.
Int J Parasitol 1:145-52, Sep 71
[A taenia in the eye] Hugonnier R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:627-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Taeniasis. 1. Clinical studies of Taenia saginata infection] Kihara T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:175-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of taeniarhynchosis on the course of pregnancy] Chaban AS.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:605-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Löffler's endocarditis in the organism hypersensitized by Taenia saginata. Appel J.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:133-7, 1972
[Blood eosinophilia during taeniasis due to T. saginata] Garin JP, et al.
Lyon Med 228:339-43, 22 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cellophane tape as an aid to the detection of Taenia saginata eggs. Thornton H, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:149-51, Jul 73
[Contribution of the indirect fluorescence technic to the immunological diagnosis of human cysticercosis] Dao C, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:23-32, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indirect immunofluorescence on T. solium slices in the diagnosis of cysticercosis: results in 35 cases] Daoc, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2049-50, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Case of unrecognized taeniasis] Podlaski S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:633-5, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Laboratory diagnosis of taeniarhynchiasis] Frolova AA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:404-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Taeniasis. 3. Treatment of large tapeworm infection (Taenia saginata and Diphyllobothrium latum infections)] Kihara T, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:196-207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effectiveness of Sagimid in the treatment of taeniasis in people] Zapart W.
Wiad Parazytol 19:175-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Histological study of proglottids of Taenia solium excreted after Yomesan administration] Martinez Béez DM, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:152-62, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical tracing of parasitic infections. II. Taenia pisiformis in rabbits--a quantitative study. Bundesen PG, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:15-20, May 71

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to Taenia pisiformis larvae in rabbits. II. Temporal relationships and the development phase affected. Heath DD. Int J Parasitol 3:491-8, Jul 73
Resistance to Taenia pisiformis larvae in rabbits. I. Examination of the antigenically protective phase of larval development. Heath DD.
Int J Parasitol 3:485-9, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

A comparison of stool examination and mass-treatment for indication of the prevalence of Taenia saginata. Farahmandian I, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:171-3, Jun 73
[Taeniasis in Poland. I. Prevalence in humans] Gancarz Z, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:217-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The role of professional cattle butchers (kasaba) in the epidemiology of taeniarhynchiasis in the Bukhara region of Uzbekistan] Dzhumaev MD.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:434-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Taeniarhynchosis in the town of Novokuibyshevsk] Kuznetsov IV.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:604-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Human taeniasis. Current incidence of the infection by different species in Santiago de Chile] Reyes H, et al.
Boi Chil Parasitol 27:23-9, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Ovine cysticercosis and canine taeniasis in Victoria. Broadbent DW. Aust Vet J 48:452-5, Aug 72
Taenia ovis in the Tasmanian devil. Gregory GG.
Aust Vet J 48:423-4, Jul 72
Economic implications of the beef tape worm (T. saginata). Mossop RT. Cent Afr J Med 19:31-2, Feb 73
Taenia multiceps larva from a gemsbok. Verster A, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:123, Jun 72
[Dissemination of encased oncospheres by tapeworm carriers] Ockert G, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 28:97-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Taeniid larvae in herbivorous mammals of North Eniseisk] Savel'ev VD.
Parazitologiia 6:351-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Bithionol, an effective anthelmintic in drepanidoteniasis of geese] Khaziev GZ, et al.
Veterinariia 49:87-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Experience in the prevention of larval taeniasis in ruminants] Redzhepov A, et al.
Veterinariia 48:59-60, Mar 72 (Rus)

TAENIORHYNCUS see under MOSQUITOES (B1)

TAIL (A13)

Vaccinial tail lesions of mice: a new method for the evaluation of antiviral compounds and studies in relation to virus infection. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:284-6, Jul 72
An inexpensive dual lead slip-ring for use with tail-shock electrodes. Ball FM, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 18:179-80, Jul 72

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital tail defects in lambs. Dennis SM.
Cornell Vet 62:568-72, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Correlation between pesticide levels in milk and carcasses of dairy cows. Stull JW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:568-9, Nov-Dec 71

BLOOD SUPPLY

The isolated blood perfused rat tail preparation. Drew M. Br J Pharmacol 46:574P, Nov 72
Vascular resistance and Na+-K+ gradients in the perfused rat-tail artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:410-7, Jun 73
Measurements of tumour-cell radiosensitivity in vivo using lung macrocolony assay: dose-survival artefact due to "tail trapping". Van den Brenk HA.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:631-5, Jun 73
Validation in awake rats of a tail-cuff method for measuring systolic pressure. Bufag RD.
J Appl Physiol 34:279-82, Feb 73
Making smears of capillary blood from the bovine tail. McGavin MD, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:778-81, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of tail degeneration in Rana temporaria larvae. Fox H. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:109-12, 1973
Some morphological and ultrastructural changes in the ependyma of the amputation stump during early regeneration of the tail in the Lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Turner JE, et al.
J Morphol 140:257-69, Jul 73
[The ultramorphology of dividing and newly formed young cells] Itschev K.
Verh Anat Ges 66:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical patterns in the tadpole tail during normal and thyroxine-induced metamorphosis. I. Alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase, esterase, and aminopeptidase. Fry AE, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:16-29, Aug 73
Effect of temperature acclimation on adenosine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

triphosphatase activity in tissues of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti Dum. and Plpr. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:318-9, Jul 72

INJURIES

Effect of temperature acclimation, tail amputation and x-irradiation on thyroid gland of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:253-6, Jul 72
Tail-biting in pigs: a possible sex incidence. Penny RH, et al. Vet Rec 91:482-3, 11 Nov 72

INNERVATION

Neural organization of somatic sensory representation in the spider monkey. Pubols BH Jr, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:342-66, 1972
Serial in vivo determinations of nerve conduction velocity in rat tails. Physiological and pathological changes. Miyoshi T, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:125-31, Aug 73
The distribution of fusimotive efferents amongst nerve fibres to the caudal segmental muscles of the rat. Andrew BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:29P-30P, Dec 72
Distribution and properties of muscle spindles in the caudal segmental muscles of the rat together with some comparisons with hind limb muscle spindles. Andrew BL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:19-37, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Changes in the rates of protein synthesis and degradation in the tail of Rana catesbeiana tadpoles during normal metamorphosis. Little GH, et al. Dev Biol 30:366-73, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Lack of thalidomide induced aplasia in regenerating tail of lizard, Hemidactylus flavivirdis. Thomas BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:316-8, Jul 72
Caudal regeneration in the absence of a brain in two species of sedentary polychaetes. Hill SD. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:867-80, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Experimental findings in local radioresistance following local pre-irradiation] Klump G, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:18-9, 1972 (Ger)

TAKAYASU SYNDROME see under AORTIC ARCH

SYNDROMES (C8)

TALATROL see TROMETHAMINE (D13)

TALC (D1, D13, J)

Murine immunoglobin response to sterile talc injection. Carson S, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:18-25, Feb 73
[Granulometric analysis of compressed granules and effect of talc on their chute ability] Czarnecki W. Acta Pol Pharm 30:311-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinal and cerebral microembolization of talc in a drug abuser. Lee J, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:75-7, Jan 73
Glove-powder granuloma of the testis after surgery. Pugh JI, et al. Br J Surg 60:240-2, Mar 73
A study of workers exposed to asbestiform minerals in commercial talc manufacture. Kleinfeld M, et al. Environ Res 6:132-43, Jun 73
Starch and talc emboli in drug addicts' lungs. Lamb D, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:876-81, Oct 72
Talc: a possible occupational and environmental carcinogen. Biejer HP, et al. J Occup Med 15:92-7, Feb 73
Paraffin oil in treatment and prevention of starch and talc peritonitis. Katsilabros L. Lancet 1:379, 17 Feb 73
[Talcum granuloma (Pseudotuberculoma silicoticum)] Wasiutyński A. Patol Pol 24:339-41, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Talc granulomas in the peritoneal cavity mimicking metastasis of malignant tumor] Umińska H, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1389-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Preparation of tritium-labelled talc. Gangolli SD, et al. Nature 242:113, 9 Mar 73

TOXICITY

Asbestos, talc and nitrites in relation to gastric cancer. Smith WE. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:227-8, May 73

TALENT see under APTITUDE (F1)

TALFAN DISEASE see ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE (C1, C15)

TALIPES see CLUBFOOT (C16, C17)

TALUS (A2)

Solitary cyst of the talus. Ogden JA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1309-10, Sep 72
Subtalar dislocation of the foot. Buckingham WW Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:753-65, Sep 73
Atraumatic aseptic necrosis of the talus. Harris RD, et al. Radiology 106:81-3, Jan 73
Ganglion cyst of talus. Fadell EJ, et al. South Med J 66:501-2, Apr 73
[Osteochondritis of the talus. Apropos of 9 cases] Bourrel P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:609-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Osteochondritis of the astragalus. 7 cases] Rosenfeld M. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:123-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aneurysmal bone cyst of the talus] Zulkarneev RA. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:95-6, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The surgical management of congenital vertical talus. Colton CL. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:566-74, Aug 73
Ball and socket ankle joint in metatarsus adductus varus. (S-shaped or serpentine foot). Lloyd-Roberts GC, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:193-6, Feb 73
[Congenital talo-navicular fusion] Modrzewski K, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:685-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Pathological anatomy of "static" pes valgoplanus] Godunov SF. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:43-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[What bears in effect the head of the talus and how far must the plantar tendon branch of the posterior tibial muscle be regarded as the ligament system?] Volkmann von. Verh Anat Ges 66:517, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

A note on the fracture of os trigonum. Report of a case. Lapidus PW. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:150-4, Oct 72
Dome fracture of the talus. A report of ten cases. Mukherjee SK, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:319-26, May 73
[Arthrodesis of the upper talar articulation in posttraumatic conditions] Kovanda M, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:370-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis and therapy of talus fractures] Brinkmann WH, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:194-201, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcaneus fracture with impacted supination dislocation of the talus] Beck E. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:371-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the astragalus] Mezzadra G. Chir Organi Mov 60:313-42, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Traumatic dislocation at the talo-calcaneal and talo-navicular joints] Mitroszewska H, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:437-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Subtarsal dislocations of the foot] Demichev NP, et al. Klin Khir 2:67-9, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Subtalus luxation of the foot] Wilhelm B, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:283-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Pressure on the talus during walking and thereby evoked possibilities of its metaplasia] Zergollern J. Verh Anat Ges 66:519-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure on the talus when walking and thereby produced possibility of its alteration] Zergollern J. Verh Anat Ges 66:519-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial lesions of the mid tarsal and posterior subtaloid joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Australas Radiol 16:84-8, Mar 72
Roentgenographic assessment of soft tissue medial release ooperations in club foot deformity. Ashby ME. Clin Orthop 90:146-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Osteoid osteoma of the astragalus. Apropos of 2 cases] Deirieu F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:437-9, May 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Medical arch support by operation. Sustentaculum tali procedure. Selakovich WG. Orthop Clin North Am 4:117-44, Jan 73

TALWIN see PENTAZOCINE (D6)

TAMARIND (B6)

[Tamarine in the treatment of constipation in a psychiatric environment] Bourjala J. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:497-501, May 72 (Fre)

TAMPONS (E5)

Pituitary plugs. (The normal and abnormal postoperative appearance following radiofrequency hypophysectomy). Libshitz HI, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 24:137-40, Jun 73
Re-appraisal of the Sengstaken-Blakemoore ballon tamponade for bleeding esophageal varices; results in 91 patients. Johansen TS, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:181-3, 1973
Retained vaginal tampon: a unique cause of acute abdomen. Pierce EH. South Med J 66:640 contd, Jun 73
[Tamponade of expulsive haemorrhage] Zintz R. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:880-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of bronchial tamponade in the treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage] Padányi A. Orv Hetil 114:1854-8, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[The use of polyurethane foam rubber sponge instead of gauze tampon] Varga K, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1051-2, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Radioluminescent image in the pelvic cavity: a menstrual tampon] Jap J Clin Radiol 18:448, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Use of tampons and drainage in abdominal surgery] Asliaev LA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:57-61, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A nasal respiratory obturator] Ioffe NS. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:117, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

TANDEARIL see under OXYPHENBUTAZONE (D6)

TANNIC ACID see under TANNINS (D11)

TANNING (J)

[Main causes of occupational diseases in the tanning industry] Sinitsyna EL. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TANNINS (D11)

Mayer's tannic acid-ferric chloride stain for mucins. Pizzolato P, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:56-64, Jan 73
Nitrogen metabolism in lambs fed soybean meal treated with heat, formalin and tannic acid. Nishimuta JF, et al. J Nutr 103:49-53, Jan 73
Some chemical and pharmacological properties of four Brazilian Pithecelobium species. Viana GS, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:71-6, Jan-Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Relationship between tannin levels, rat growth, and distribution of proteins in sorghum. Jambunathan R, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:692-6, Jul-Aug 73
Partial characterization of antitumor tannin isolated from Calycogonium squamulosum (Melastomataceae). Loub WD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:149-50, Jan 73
Tannins and polyphenolics of the galls of Tamarix aphylla. II. Ishak MS, et al. Planta Med 21:374-81, Jun 72
[Analytic utilization of plant extracts with tannin contents] Blafej A, et al. Cesk Farm 21:306-10, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved sensitivity of the electrophoresis method by tannic acid for detection of Australia antigen. Hopkins R, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:832-3, Sep 72
An efficacy study of the use of clysodrast in barium enemas. Janower ML. Radiology 106:704, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tannins in black-plum (Syzygium cumini L.) seeds. Bhatia IS, et al. Biochem J 128:58P, Jun 72
Antitumor activity of certain plants due to tannins. Fong HH, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1818, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Lucerne tannins. 3. Metabolic fate of lucerne tannins in mice. Milić BL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1163-7, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of tannic acid and water washes in prevention of absorption of monomethylhydrazine through skin. Smith KB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:661-3, Jun 71
Interaction between tannic acid and the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:Suppl 196:168+, Apr 72

Inhibition by tannic acid of succinate and malate translocation across the mitochondrial membrane. Luciani S. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1821-8, 1 Aug 73

Serial liver function studies following barium enemas containing 1 percent tannic acid. Harper RA, et al. Clin Radiol 24:315-7, Jul 73

Leukocyte recruitment through airway walls by condensed vegetable tannins and quercetin. Kilburn KH, et al. Lab Invest 28:55-9, Jan 73

Effect of tannins in rapeseed meal on its nutritional value for chicks. Yapar Z, et al. Poult Sci 51:222-8, Jan 72

Effect of catechol tannins isolated from a medicinal plant Chrysobalanus icaco on the infectivity of potato virus X. Verma VS, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:178-9, 1972

[Influence of tannic acid on digestive availability of vitamin B-12 in rats] Carrera G, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 27:73-82, 1973 (Fre)

[Effect of tannic acid on vitamin B 12 absorption in rats] Carrera G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:239-42, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Effect of tannic acid on gastric secretion in rats] Mitjavila S, et al. Nutr Metab 15:163-70, 1973 (Fre)

[Action of tannins from Hypericum perforatum L. on the influenza virus] Derbentseva NA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:768-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Action of tannins from hypericum perforatum L. on the influenza virus] Derbentseva NA, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:768-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

TOXICITY

Toxicological study of tannins and of the possible toxic action of residual tannin in FI-O-Ta. Cetrángolo R, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:253-6, 1969

TANTALUM (D1)

Oviductal sterilization with tantalum clips. Haskins AL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:370-7, 1 Oct 72

Tubal pregnancy following application of tantalum clips at culdoscopy for sterilization. Neuwirth RS, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1066-8, 15 Dec 72

Measurement of mucociliary clearance from the lower respiratory tract of normal dogs. Wood PB, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:192-206, Mar 73

Outlining the cervical spinal cord with tantalum powder: application to percutaneous cordotomy. Technical note. Smith R. J Neurosurg 38:257-60, Feb 73

Powdered tantalum as a contrast agent for tracheobronchography in the pediatric patient. Gamsu G, et al. Radiology 107:151-7, Apr 73

[State of the area of tantalum suture of the lung in the uncomplicated course following economic resections for tuberculosis (clinical roentgenological observations)] Alekseev BA. Grudn Khir 14:75-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiopacification of intravascular clot by intravenous injection of tantalum particles. Victory WK, et al. Invest Radiol 7:351, Jul-Aug 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Late onset small bowel fistula due to tantalum mesh. Bothra R. Am J Surg 125:649-50, May 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New technique for roentgenographic study of airways and lungs using powdered tantalum. Gamsu G, et al. Cancer 30:1353-7, Nov 72

[Bronchography using a tantalum aerosol. Development of an insufflation technic] Ducousso R, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:555-62, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Clearance of tantalum from airways of different caliber in man evaluated by a roentgenographic method. Gamsu G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:214-24, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Plastic surgery of the frontal bone defect with special reference to tantalum] Zehm S. HNO 21:79-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis using tantalum nails in open fractures of the distal 3d of the leg] Mitiunin NK, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:70-2, Mar 73 (Rus)

TAPAZOLE see METHIMAZOLE (D2,D8)

TAPE RECORDING (L)

Continuing education via cassette tape. Pharmatapes. Goldstein FJ. Am J Pharm 144:105-9, Jul-Aug 72

Video feedback in treating hyperkinetic children: a preliminary report. Furman S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:792-6, Jul 73

Videotape confrontation after attempted suicide. Resnik HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:460-3, Apr 73

Semi-automated desensitization as a treatment for genuinely fearful subjects. McGlynn FD, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:313-5, Aug 73

In vivo facilitation as a variable in the effectiveness of taped flooding. Stadter M. Behav Res Ther 11:239-41, May 73

An instrument for the analysis of direct arterial pressure recorded on magnetic tape. Reid HJ, et al. Biomed Eng 8:202-6, May 73

Tape monitoring of electrocardiogram in ambulant patients with sinoatrial disease. Crook BR, et al. Br Heart J 35:867, Aug 73

Report on the transferability of an individual learning system. Engel CE, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:311-6, Dec 72

Teaching communication skills with the help of actresses and video-tape simulation. Meadow R, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:317-22, Dec 72

A simple procedure for constructing dichotic listening tapes. Rubino CA. Cortex 8:335-8, Sep 72

A new method for stutter therapy. Lee BS, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:186-95, 1973

Staff development via videotape. Sigafoos T, et al. Hospitals 46:40-2, 1 Dec 72

Teaching aids--slide-tape tutor. Mehta JB. Indian Pediatr 9:723-3, Nov 72

Tape-recorded instruction for patients with diabetes. Damron JJ, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 62:426-7, Apr 73

The effects of videotape feedback and modeling on the behavior of chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:313-6, Jul 73

Experimental psychotherapy: effectiveness of therapist response under two conditions of threat. Paar HJ, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:100-3, Jan 73

Effect of audiorecording and videorecording on client satisfaction and self-expression. Gelso CJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:455-61, Jun 73

Videotape production by medical educators: some practical considerations. Metzner RJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:743-51, Aug 73

Learning medicine by videotaped recordings. Stoeckle JD, et al. J Med Educ 46:518-24, Jun 71

Patient's opinions about the routine use of tape recorders in rational behavior psychotherapy. Maultsby MC Jr, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:411-3, Sep 72

Independent operation of a commercial digital tape recorder originally designed as an integral scintillation camera accessory unit. Kellam RO, et al. J Nucl Med 14:699-701, Sep 73

Videotape and the attribution process: reversing actors' and observers' points of view. Storms MD. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:165-75, Aug 73

Motivation for health learning: taped "live experience". Hubbard NG. J Sch Health 43:548-51, Nov 72

Management of disfluent speech through self-recording procedures. La Croix ZE. J Speech Hear Disord 38:272-4, May 73

Portable electro-phonocardiograph using magnetic tape recorder equipped with patient's voice print. Sato C, et al. Jap Heart J 13:478-87, Nov 72

A multipurpose data-acquisition and retrieval system for field operation. Mansourian PG, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:176-81, Mar 73

Visual-display unit for biplane X-ray videometry with simultaneous data presentation. Zimmermann R, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:784-90, Nov 72

Some trends in audio-tape recording and playback. Cooper WJ. Med Biol Illus 23:46-9, Feb 73

Compatible exchange of pulsed magnetic tapes for automatic projection. Fletcher S. Med Biol Illus 22:2-10, Jan 72

An inexpensive tape-slide tutor booth with a new type of slide magazine. Gardiner JH, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:112-5, May 73

Editing video-tape recordings. 3. Lane AW. Med Biol Illus 22:22-6, Jan 72

The exchange of video-tape recordings for teaching physiology and pharmacology. Leslie GB, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:27-9, Jan 72

Audio-tape recorders for beginners. 1. Morgan R. Med Biol Illus 22:11-2, Jan 72

There's something for everybody--and it's all on videotape. Med Hosp 119:88-9, Nov 72

Seeing is believing. Malo-Juvera D. Nurs Outlook 21:583-5, Sep 73

Recording of two pulse series on one track of magnetic tape. Gerlich V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:69-70, 1972

Inhibition due to recording and clients' evaluation of counseling. Gelso CJ. Psychol Rep 31:675-7, Oct 72

Magnetic tape stimulus programmer using Touch-Tone equipment. Oehler FA, et al. Psychophysiology 9:665-6, Nov 72

Leaderless groups. A tape cassette technic for vocational education. Robinault IP, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:80-4, Mar 73

Television and video-recorder in therapeutic exercise. Gestel AP van. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:79-84, 1971

[Method for tape recorder deconditioning for collective use] Peña y Lillo S, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:375-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Didactics in medicine. Basic test of acute gout. 1. Recording tape as teaching medium] Berndt S, et al. Med Welt 24:423-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Concept and construction of a quarter-track tape recorder for the storage of occupational hygiene parameters] Dahms G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:69-70, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Usefulness of tape recording renography] Kida T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:984-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

TAPEWORM INFECTION see CESTODE

INFECTIONS (C1)

TAPEWORMS see CESTODA (B1)

TARACTAN see CHLORPROTHIXENE (D6)

TARICHATOXIN see TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

TARPAN see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D2)

TARS (D13)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of tar paste and yperite ointment on the activity of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in a psoriatic skin] Růžička J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:244-8, Dec 72 (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of tobacco on the ear. Greenberg SD, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:311-7, May-Jun 73

Smoking and immunity. Holt PG, et al. Lancet 1:1316, 9 Jun 73

Tar in tobacco. Stuttaford T. Lancet 1:680, 24 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Tar and nicotine determinations in cigarettes: standards. Brauninger AF. Prev Med 1:242-3, Mar 72

Tar and nicotine in German cigarettes. Weber KH. Prev Med 1:446-50, Aug 72

[Studies on active principles of tar. 3. Antihistaminic and antifungal constituents in dry distillation tar of non-fat soybean] Torigoe Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on active principles of tar. II. Antifungal constituents in charred egg yolk or in egg tar] Tsuji K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:33-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

POISONING

Pemphigus foliaceus occurring in a roofer. Berger BW. J Occup Med 15:742-3, Sep 73

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of marihuana tar on mouse skin. Cottrell JC, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:277-8, May 73

TARSAL BONES (A2)

The management of tarsal bone disintegration. Warren G. Lepr Rev 43:137-47, Sep 73

[Relaxation and recovery of human metatarsal bones under mechanical stress] Arnold G, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:19-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compression strength of human tarsal bones] Lippert H, et al. Z Orthop 110:556-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

[Tarsal coalition] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:450, Jun 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of the developing tibiotarsus in Malathion-treated chick embryos. Ho M, et al. Can J Zool 50:1293-8, Oct 72

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphogenesis of the tarsus in some rodentia. Rajtová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:65-70, 1973

INJURIES

[Treatment of metatarsal and anterior tarsal fractures with a removable plastic splint] Orecchia L, et al. Ann Chir 26:1341-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the Delitala pressure applicator in the reduction and fixation of fracture-dislocations of the tarsal scaphoid] Guicciardi E, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:169-73, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Surgical and biomechanical approach to the talonavicular joint. Yale JF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:247-54, Jun 73
Medical arch support by operation. Sustentaculum tali procedure. Selakovich WG.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:117-44, Jan 73

TARSAL GLANDS see under EYELIDS (A1, A9)

TARSAL JOINT (A2)

Surgical and biomechanical approach to the talonavicular joint. Yale JF.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:247-54, Jun 73
Idiopathic tarsitis in postparturient dairy cows: clinicopathologic findings and treatment. Van Pelt RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:284-90, 15 Feb 73
Extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis--using a segment of the fibular bone for graft. Shen YS.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:559-62, 28 Sep 72
Treatment of luxation of the tarsometatarsal joint of the dog. Le Roux PH.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:195, Jun 71
[2 cases of mediotarsal dislocation] Garrel JF, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:113-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

INJURIES

Diastasis of first and second tarsometatarsal rays: a cause of pain in the foot. Turco VJ.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:222-5, Mar 73
Occult fracture-subluxation of the midtarsal joint. Stark WA. Clin Orthop 93:291-2, Jun 73
Injuries of the tarso-metatarsal joints. Etiology, classification and results of treatment. Wilson DW.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:677-86, Nov 72
[Use of extrafocal percutaneous fixation for complex fracture dislocations of Lisfranc's joint] Mizak ST, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Synovial lesions of the mid tarsal and posterior subtaloid joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Weston WJ, et al. Australas Radiol 16:84-8, Mar 72
[Subtarsal dislocations of the foot] Demichev NP, et al.
Klin Khir 2:67-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

TARSAL TUNNEL SYNDROME (C10, C17)

Tarsal-tunnel syndrome. Review of the literature and two case reports. DiStefano V, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:76-9, 1972
Tarsal tunnel syndrome: a case report. Troy TV.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:399, Oct 72

DIAGNOSIS

Tarsal tunnel syndrome. Joubert MJ.
S Afr Med J 46:507-8, 22 Apr 72
[Differential diagnosis of the painful leg] Drobný M.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:593-600, 1973 (Slo)

SURGERY

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. The tarsal tunnel syndrome. Lam SJ.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:325-7, May 72

THERAPY

[Clinical aspects and therapy of the tarsal tunnel syndrome] Glatzel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2432-6, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TARSOMETATARSAL JOINT see under TARSAL JOINT (A2)

TARSUS, ANIMAL see under HINDLIMB (A13)

TARTRATES (D2, D11)

L-tartrate inhibitable acid phosphatase in semen and vaginal secretions. Willott GM.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:363-6, Apr 72

ANALYSIS

[A new variant of acidimetric determination of potassium sodium tartrate in a water-free environment] Subert J, et al.
Pharmazie 28:271, Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Use of tartaric acid isomers and citric acid in the biotyping of Salmonella typhimurium. Alfredsson GA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:651-66, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of growth of strains of Salmonella typhimurium by meso-tartrate. Alfredsson GA, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:1-9, Feb 73
Semiquantitative evaluation of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in human blood cells. Mover S, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:711-7, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anthelmintic efficacy of morantel tartate in sheep and goats. Anderson PJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:271-85, Sep 72
[Oral therapy of cardiac arrhythmia using Neo-Gilurytmal (N-n-propyl-ajmalinium-hydrogentartrate)] Mathey D, et al. Med Klin 68:598-601, 4 May 73 (Ger)

TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS (F1, J)

Human factors evaluation of labelled radar displays. Edenborough RA. Aerosp Med 43:1190-3, Nov 72
Human performance at elevated environmental temperatures. Grether WF.
Aerosp Med 44:747-55, Jul 73
High temperature and performance in a flight task simulator. Iampietro PF, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1215-8, Nov 72
Motion sickness symptomatology and performance decrements occasioned by hurricane penetrations in C-121, C-130 and P-3 navy aircraft. Kennedy RS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1235-9, Nov 72
Neuroendocrine, cardiorespiratory, and performance reactions of hypoxic men during a monitoring task. O'Hanlon JF, et al. Aerosp Med 44:129-34, Feb 73
Intellectual performance during prolonged exposure to noise and mild hypoxia. Pierson WR.
Aerosp Med 44:723-4, Jul 73
Drive and performance modification following multiple (light-light) shifts in the photoperiod. Rohles FH Jr, et al. Aerosp Med 44:135-9, Feb 73
Effects of alcohol on nystagmus and tracking performance during laboratory angular accelerations about the Y and Z axes. Schroeder DJ, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:477-87, May 73
Predesign investigation of the anesthesia operational environment. Drui AB, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:584-91, Jul-Aug 73
A practical guide to assisted operating. 1. Principles of assisted operating. Paul E. Br Dent J 133:258-61, Sep 72
The "flow chart" assists nursing. Gelder JE.
Can Hosp 48:81 passim, Oct 71
Effects of heat stress on performance. Azer NZ, et al.
Ergonomics 15:681-91, Nov 72
The effects of hand-finger exercise on human handwriting performance. Kao HS.
Ergonomics 16:171-5, Mar 73
Self-estimates of distractibility as related to performance decrement on a task requiring sustained attention. Thackray RI, et al.
Ergonomics 16:141-52, Mar 73
Applying work measurement techniques to blood bank compatibility testing. Altimus CA Jr, et al.
Hosp Prog 54:84-92, Aug 73
Effective team and equipment positioning for dental procedures performed in hospitals. Johnson R, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:651-4, Sep 73
Task difficulty and the efficiency of muscular activity. Vidaček S, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:510-2, Dec 72
Experimental investigation of an astronaut maneuvering scheme. Kane TR, et al.
J Biomech 5:313-20, Jul 72
Ergonomics: new entity in dental education and research. Khalil TM. J Dent Educ 37:32-4, Aug 73
Activity analysis and cost analysis in medical schools. Koehler JE, et al. J Med Educ 48:531-50, Jun 73
Receptionists at work. A time study in general practice. Buchan IC, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:331-4, May 72
Oscillation of human performance as a personality measure. Tainsh MA.
Percept Mot Skills 35:677-8, Oct 72
Insecurity in industry. Some psychiatric considerations. Tredgold RF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1087-9, Dec 72
Skill learning and performance. Task analysis: a consideration for teachers of skills. Robb MD.
Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:362-73, Oct 72
The MTM method--with special reference to the physically handicapped. Hasselqvist O.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:157-64, 1972
Delegating tasks to physicians' assistants: physicians' reactions. Parker HJ, et al. Tex Med 68:69-79, Oct 72
[Physiological changes in the performance of older test persons during continuous tracking tasks following administration of a central nervous system stimulants] Stramer H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:406-15, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Work sequence study in oral surgery ambulatory care (initial examination) in a stomatologic university hospital] Buth K.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:711-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working time study in ambulatory stomatologic care for children] Geiger L.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:701-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Expenditure of work in systematic dental restoration in preschool children] Maiwald HJ.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:704-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ergonomic assessment of informatory work] Rohmert W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:309-29, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Performance of normally intelligent children with organically reduced cerebral capacity under the effect of cerutil in a task performing experiment] Teichmann H, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:168-77, May 73 (Ger)
[Principles of ergonomy in dental practice] Krzywicki J. Czas Stomatol 25:777-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An analysis of the functional burdens of the personnel of the remote gamma therapy departments of oncologic institutes] Volkova MA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:39-46, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basic tasks of ergonomics in the development of dental technology] Ivashchenko GM, et al.
Med Tekh 4:34-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of methods of studying the work input of medical workers] Gorbunova NA.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:19-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and standardization of the work of otorhinolaryngologists at central district hospitals] Rozsikova Gla.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:21-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A step-by-step method for conducting scientific studies of the efficiency of medical workers' work organization] Zotov Iul.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An analysis of work loss by assistants in the cost-accounting pharmacies of Frunze] Chinshaflo SK, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:29-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Ergonomics and its significance for development of stomatology] Ivashchenko GM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Patient time losses in visiting the polyclinic] Beliaevskii VV, et al.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:14-7, May 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of illness (Phlebotomus fever) on sustained performance and muscular output. Morgan BB Jr, et al. Hum Factors 15:53-65, Feb 73

TASTE (F1, G1)

EEG correlates of conditioned taste aversion. Brožek G, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:4-5, Mar 73
Electrophysiological investigations of intravascular taste using perfused rat tongue. Bradley RM.
Am J Physiol 224:300-4, Feb 73
Taste preferences in pigs for nutritive and non-nutritive sweet solutions. Kennedy JM, et al.
Anim Behav 20:706-18, Nov 72
Long-term effects of selective desalivation on taste acuity in rats. Catalanotto FA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:941-52, Aug 73
The effects of surgical desalivation of the rat upon taste acuity. Catalanotto FA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1455-65, Oct 72
Attenuation of drug-induced bait shyness to a palatable solution as an increasing function of its availability prior to conditioning. Elkins RL.
Behav Biol 9:221-6, Aug 73
Dissociation of odor and taste in baitshyness. Hankins WG, et al. Behav Biol 8:407-19, Mar 73
A rate theory of gustatory stimulation. Heck GL, et al.
Behav Biol 8:687-712, Jun 73
Localized ECS impedes tast aversion learning. Kral PA.
Behav Biol 7:761-5, Oct 72
Effect of taste stimuli on the extraction of lipids from bovine taste papillae. Kurihara Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:478-82, 21 Jun 73
Taste thresholds in drug addicts and alcoholics. Smith SE. Br J Addict 67:317-21, Dec 72
Importance of palatability in determining the feed intake of sheep offered chopped and pelleted hay. Van Niekerk AI, et al. Br J Nutr 30:95-105, Jul 73
Relation between some forms of glaucoma and phenylthiocarbamide tasting. Kalmus H, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:503-6, Jul 73
Taste responses to lick-duration stimuli. Halpern BP, et al. Brain Res 57:473-8, 27 Jul 73
Analysis of taste receptor properties derived from chorda tympani nerve firing patterns. Wang MB.
Brain Res 54:314-7, 17 May 73
The influence of topically applied D-tubocurarine on the taste-induced electrical nerve activity in the frog. Steiner JE, et al. Confin Neurol 35:348-56, 1973
A preliminary report on taste sensitivity to phenylthiourea (P. T. C.) in Uganda Africans. Lutaaya E, et al. East Afr Med J 49:679-80, Sep 72
A solution to the problem of cerebral cortical localization of taste in the cat. Ruderman MI, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:522-37, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in bovine taste papillae by bitter taste stimuli. Kurihara K. FEBS Lett 27:279-81, 1 Nov 72

Studies on threshold of taste for salt with special reference to hypertension. Bisht DB, et al. Indian Heart J 23:137-40, Apr 71

Normal threshold of taste among Indians. Dasgupta G, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1154-62, Jul 71

Ascending central gustatory pathways. Norgren R, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:217-37, 15 Jul 73

Modification of learned aversion to LiCl and NaCl by multiple experiences with LiCl. Balagura S, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:212-9, Nov 72

A neuroanatomical investigation of enhanced cutaneous and gustatory responsivity associated with septal forebrain injury. Carey RJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:449-57, Sep 72

Disruption of saccharin-aversion learning in rats by cortical spreading depression in the CS-US interval. Davis JL, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:398-402, Sep 72

Aversion to a palatable saline solution in rats: interactions of physiology and experience. Devenport LD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:98-105, Apr 73

Contribution of ingestive behaviors to taste-aversion learning in the rat. Domjan M, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:403-12, Sep 72

Taste as a dipsogenic stimulus. Ernits T, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:27-31, Apr 73

Mother's milk: a medium for transmission of cues reflecting the flavor of mother's diet. Galef BG Jr, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:374-8, Jun 73

"Learned safety" as a mechanism in long-delay taste-aversion learning in rats. Kalat JW, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:198-207, May 73

Effects of quinine adulteration upon body weight of LH-lesioned and intact male rats. Keesey RE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:38-46, Jul 73

Conditioned preferences in the rat with an unnatural need state: morphine withdrawal. Parker L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:294-300, Feb 73

Appetitive and aversive conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Seward JP, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:157-67, Apr 73

Models of sweetness additivity. Moskowitz HR. J Exp Psychol 99:88-96, Jun 73

An analysis of hamster afferent taste nerve response functions. Frank M. J Gen Physiol 61:588-618, May 73

A molecular theory of sweet taste. Kier LB. J Pharm Sci 61:1394-7, Sep 72

The gustatory sense in foetal sheep during the last third of gestation. Bradley RM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:271-82, Jun 73

Taste response characteristics in the glossopharyngeal nerve of the rat. Ogawa H. Kumamoto Med J 25:137-48, 31 Dec 72

Role of drug novelty and metabolism in the aversive effects of hashish injections in rats. Corcoran ME. Life Sci [I] 12:63-72, 15 Jan 73

Receptor site for sour stimuli. Koyama N, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:459-60, 20 Oct 72

Purity effects and distilled water taste. O'Mahony M. Nature (Lond) 240:489, 22 Dec 72

Phosphodiesterase in tongue epithelium: activation by bitter taste stimuli. Price S. Nature 241:54-5, 5 Jan 73

Intake of diazepam and hashish by alcohol preferring rats deprived of alcohol. Amit Z, et al. Physiol Behav 10:533-7, Mar 73

Influence of type of reinforcement on operant responding by rats with ventromedial lesions. Beatty WW. Physiol Behav 10:841-6, May 73

Effects of hippocampal lesions on passive avoidance and taste aversion conditioning. Best PJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:193-6, Feb 73

Taste responses of the North American porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum). Bloom JC, et al. Physiol Behav 11:95-8, Jul 73

Gastrointestinal factors in the acquisition of oral sensory control of satiation. Booth DA, et al. Physiol Behav 11:23-9, Jul 73

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and ethanol on the extinction of a conditioned taste aversion. Cappell H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:167-9, Aug 72

The effects of incentive shifts on stimulus-bound licking in rats. Chisholm DC, et al. Physiol Behav 9:277-9, Aug 72

The effectiveness of some sugars in stimulating licking behavior in the rat. Davis JD. Physiol Behav 11:39-45, Jul 73

Taste preferences for sucrose solutions and water under cholinergic and deprivation thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:607-12, Mar 73

Tolerance for quinine under cholinergic versus deprivation induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:613-6, Mar 73

Electroconvulsive shock impedes association formation: conditioned taste aversion paradigm. Kral PA, et al. Physiol Behav 10:145-7, Jan 73

Sex differences in the taste preference for a salt solution in the rat. Kreček J, et al. Physiol Behav 8:183-8, Feb 72

Interaction of food and water deprivation on drinking: effect of body water losses and characteristics of solution offered. Kutscher CL. Physiol Behav 9:753-8, Nov-Dec 72

Lateralization of learned taste aversion by cortical spreading depression. Lehr PP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:79-83, Jan 73

Palatability and caloric density as determinants of food intake in hyperphagic and normal rats. Levison MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 10:455-62, Mar 73

Preference for sodium chloride over sodium carbonate by sodium deficient rats. Levy CJ. Physiol Behav 10:829-30, Apr 73

Temperature dependence of human taste responses. McBurney DH, et al. Physiol Behav 11:89-94, Jul 73

Interactions between stimuli with different taste qualities. McBurney DH, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1101-6, Jun 73

Changes in stimulus reactivity following gonadectomy in male and female rats of different ages. Marks HE, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1113-9, Jun 72

Effect of flow rate on taste intensity responses in humans. Meiselman HL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:35-8, Jul 72

Taste control over sodium intake in sodium deficient rats. Morrison GR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:29-32, Jan 72

Detectability and preference for sodium chloride and sodium carbonate. Morrison GR. Physiol Behav 8:25-8, Jan 72

Effect of solution temperature on taste intensity in humans. Moskowitz HR. Physiol Behav 10:289-92, Feb 73

Learned taste aversions in rats as a function of dosage, concentration, and route of administration of LiCl. Nachman M, et al. Physiol Behav 10:73-8, Jan 73

Taste responses in the macaque monkey chorda tympani. Ogawa H, et al. Physiol Behav 9:325-31, Sep 72

Genetic influences on saccharin preference of mice. Pelz WE, et al. Physiol Behav 10:263-5, Feb 73

Incentive as a factor in the behaviors of rats given lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Smith DA. Physiol Behav 8:1077-86, Jun 72

Cross adaptation between salts in the chorda tympani nerve of the rat. Smith DV, et al. Physiol Behav 8:213-20, Feb 72

The effect of VMH lesions, lateral cuts and anterior cuts of food intake, activity level, food motivation, and reactivity to taste. Storlien LH, et al. Physiol Behav 9:191-7, Aug 72

A new factor affecting the consumption of ethyl alcohol and other sapid fluids. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 8:345-62, Feb 72

Enhancement of the consumption of acclimated sapid solutions following periodic and prolonged withdrawal. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:463-74, Sep 72

Increased conditioned gustatory aversion following VMH lesions in rats. Weisman RN, et al. Physiol Behav 9:801-4, Nov-Dec 72

Calories and sweet taste: effects on sucrose preference in the obese and nonobese. Wooley OW, et al. Physiol Behav 9:765-8, Nov-Dec 72

Summated cerebral responses to taste stimuli in rat. Yamamoto T, et al. Physiol Behav 9:789-93, Nov-Dec 72

Odor and flavor compounds from lipids. Forss DA. Prog Chem Fats Other Lipids 13:177-258, 1972 (363 ref.)

Sweet taste of water induced by artichoke (Cynara scolymus). Bartoshuk LM, et al. Science 178:988-9, 1 Dec 72

Rats drink less cool water: a change in the taste of water? Bartoshuk LM. Science 178:1121, 8 Dec 72

Chemostimulatory protein: a new type of taste stimulus. Cagan RH. Science 181:32-5, 6 Jul 73

Taste stimuli: time course of peripheral nerve response and theoretical models. Faull JR, et al. Science 178:73-5, 6 Oct 72

On the mechanism of action of carbohydrate active steroids on tastant detection and recognition. Henkin RI, et al. UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:339-53, 1972

The facial nerve and gustatory function. Kim GR. Yonsei Med J 12:49-54, 1971

[Place of electrogustometry in the study of the clinical evolution of facial paralysis] Dejean Y, et al. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:547-50, 1972 (Fre)

[Results of systematic gustometry in 350 subjects] Le Den R, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:659-69, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on the sensitivity of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in primates] Glaser D. Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:27-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood groups of the ABO-system, secretory status and PTC-tasting in patients suffering from glaucoma] Kubíčková Z, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:32-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New methods for the evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foodstuffs and for the estimation of their changes. 4. Organoleptic scales for odor and flavor concentrations] Herrmann J. Nahrung 16:205-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New methods for the evaluation and analysis of organoleptic qualities of foodstuffs and for the estimation of their changes. 5. Organoleptic "relative" scales for saccharose and common salt concentrations as well as calculation of the "relative sweetness" of sugars] Herrmann J. Nahrung 16:215-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Threshold values of aromatic compounds and their use for evaluation of aroma analysis] Rothe M, et al. Nahrung 16:483-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Definition of the basic terms in flavor research] Rothe M. Nahrung 16:473-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Flavor enhancement in rye bread by pre-baking] Rothe M, et al. Nahrung 16:517-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shortened dough preparation of wheat bread and its effect on the flavor. 1. Carbonyl compounds and ethanol] Rothe M, et al. Nahrung 16:507-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mechanoreceptors of the hair sensilla on the antenna of the red cotton bug Dysdercus intermedius dist] Gaffal KP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:79-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantification of electric gustometry] Okuda Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1071-2, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Studies on the pungent principles of ginger (Zingiber officinale Roscoe) by GC-MS] Masada Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:318-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The effect of age on taste sensitivity] Owada K, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:243-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Neural information for quality of tastes] Sato M. Jap J Med Electron 10:113-22, Apr 72 (Jap)

[Gustometry] Pietruski J. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:625-9, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Set for impulse electrogustometry] Klajman S, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:411-4, 1973 (Pol)

[Electrogustometry in the diagnosis of facial nerve palsy] Pietruski J. Otolaryngol Pol 27:125-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[PeKa electrogustometer designed by us] Pietruski J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:371-4, 1972 (Pol)

[Gustometric studies in adult patients with mucoviscidosis] Tylczyński W, et al. Przegl Lek 30:311-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Innervation of taste bulbs in the monkey epiglottis] Khafman EB. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:713-6, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

[Gustatory sensitivity in ozena patients] Gotlib IaL, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:73-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of metronidazole on the human taste threshold to alcohol. Wilson CW, et al. Br J Addict 68:99-110, Jun 73

Structure-activity relationship in the taste effect of ribonucleotide derivatives. Mizuta E, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1114-24, Jun 72

Depression of gustatory sweet response by alloxan. Zawalich WS. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:903-9, 1 Mar 73

Effects of local anesthetic on taste and feed intake. Baile CA, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1461-3, Oct 72

Effects of chemical modifiers on taste responses in the rat chorda tympani. Noma A, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:393-402, Aug 72

Sex differences in salt taste: the effect of testosterone. Kreček J. Physiol Behav 10:683-8, Apr 73

Sexual and hormonal influences on eating, taste preferences, and body weight of hamsters. Zucker I, et al. Physiol Behav 8:101-11, Jan 72

Aversive conditioning by psychoactive drugs: effects of morphine, alcohol and chlordiazepoxide. Cappell H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:239-46, 1973

Morphine induced saccharin aversion in -methyltyrosine pretreated rats. Coussens WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:151-7, 16 Mar 73

Conditioned aversion to a preferred solution following methamphetamine injections. Martin JC, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:253-61, 1973

[Gustatory allaesthesis for sugar: complementary study on the nature of the internal signal] Cabanac M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:370A, 1972 (Fre)

[Application of phenylthiocarbamide (PTC) in expert opinion on paternity] Glaser D. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:386-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problematics of examinations using the taste substance phenylthiocarbamide (PTC)] Glaser D. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:197-206, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TASTE BUDS (A3, A9)

[Evaluation of the quantitative taste test using adequate stimuli] Fikentscher R, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:206-17, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. II. Mucopolysaccharides in cells of taste-buds in tongues of tadpoles of Rana tigrana and Bufo melanostictus.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nalavade MN, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:202-10, 1972
The plasma membranes of bovine taste papillae. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of circumvallate membrane proteins. Lo CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:343-52, 11 May 73
Disc electrophoresis of extracts from the taste buds located in circumvallate papillae of rat tongues. Uehara S. J Gen Physiol 61:290-304, Mar 73
Isolation of the sugar-binding protein from rat taste buds. Hiji Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:91-3, 18 Jul 73
Possible taste receptor proteins. Dastoli FR.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:509-13, Dec 70

CYTOLOGY

A transitional cell type in taste buds.
Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. Experientia 28:827-8, 15 Jul 72
Ultrastructural aspects of the basal zone in the taste bud. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C.
Experientia 28:825-6, 15 Jul 72
[Investigation of taste buds of barbels in Corydoras paleatus Jenyns. I. Ultrastructure of the taste buds] Schulte E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:450-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of taste stimuli on the extraction of lipids from bovine taste papillae. Kurihara Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:478-82, 21 Jun 73
Responses of gustatory cells in the tongue of rat to stimuli representing four taste qualities. Ozeki M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:391-407, 1 Feb 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fine structure of developing taste buds in human fetal circumvallate papillae] Takeda M.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:325-37, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase in bovine taste papillae by bitter taste stimuli. Kurihara K. FEBS Lett 27:279-81, 1 Nov 72
Enzymic changes in taste buds of monkey following transection of glossopharyngeal nerve. Vij S, et al.
J Anat 113:425-32, Dec 72
[Fine structural demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity in taste buds of rabbit foliate papillae. I. Morphological studies] Jahnke K.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:125-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

The effects of transection of the glossopharyngeal nerve on the taste buds of the circumvallate papilla of the rat. Kennedy JG.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1197-207, Aug 72
Trophic function of homografted neurons of Ag-B-histocompatible rats. Zalewski AA.
Transplantation 14:618-23, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

EEG correlates of conditioned taste aversion. Brožek G, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:4-5, Mar 73
Electrophysiological investigations of intravascular taste using perfused rat tongue. Bradley RM.
Am J Physiol 224:300-4, Feb 73
The recovery cycle of gustatory fibres during chemical stimulation of the tongue. Taglietti V, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:155-64, Jul-Dec 71
Mechanism of bitter taste reception: interaction of bitter compounds with monolayers of lipids from bovine circumvallate papillae. Koyama N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:22-6, 23 Oct 72
Relation between receptor potential and resistance change in the frog taste cells. Sato T, et al.
Brain Res 53:455-7, 27 Apr 73
Multiple sensitivity of single taste cells of the frog tongue to four basic taste stimuli. Sato T.
J Cell Physiol 80:207-18, Oct 72
Physiological and morphological identification of the gustatory cell in rat. Ozeki M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:251-2, May 73
The enhancing action of 5'-ribonucleotide on rat gustatory nerve fiber response to monosodium glutamate. Yamashita S, et al.
Jap J Physiol 23:59-68, Feb 73
Receptor site for sour stimuli. Koyama N, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:459-60, 20 Oct 72
Vertebrate gustatory receptors. Beidler LM.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:506-9, Dec 70
Insect taste receptors. Dethier VG.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:513-6, Dec 70
Salt receptor of the blowfly. Gillary HL.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:516-8, Dec 70
Taste stimuli: time course of peripheral nerve response and theoretical models. Faull JR, et al.
Science 178:73-5, 6 Oct 72
[Electric gustatory thresholds of the tongue and the soft palate. I. Statistical analysis of normal values] Rollin H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:71-80, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electric gustatory thresholds of the tongue and the soft palate. II. Influence of age, sex and smoking habits] Rollin H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:81-8, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conductance change of the gustatory cell membrane] Sato T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:811, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Pecularities in functional mobility of taste receptor apparatus of the tongue in the elderly] Budylina SM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:22-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Effect of food deprivation on mucus secretion of gustatory papilla in frogs. Jayaraj AP, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:507-11, Sep 72

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of taste buds in tongue grafts after reinnervation by neurons in transplanted lumbar sensory ganglia. Zalewski AA.
Exp Neurol 40:161-9, Jul 73

TASTE DISORDERS (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Side effects of lithium carbonate. Duffield JE.
Br Med J 1:491, 24 Feb 73
[Oxyfedrin hydrochloride and taste disorders] Grand A. Nouv Presse Med 1:1994, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Short-term intake functions for sucrose in developmentally retarded children. Switzky HN.
Percept Mot Skills 36:331-7, Feb 73

DIAGNOSIS

Routine bedside use of the "elgustometer". Suggestions for greater portability with a summary of a small series of cases. Posner DM.
Ohio State Med J 68:1029-30, Nov 72
[Taste examination in neuro-otological patients] Claussen CF.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:443-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Gustometry] Pietruski J.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:625-9, Jul-Aug 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Smell and taste in workers employed at a candy factory] Borsuk J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Hypogeusia, anorexia, and altered zinc metabolism following thermal burn. Cohen IK, et al.
JAMA 223:914-6, 19 Feb 73
Low levels of zinc in hair, anorexia, poor growth, and hypogeusia in children. Hambidge KM, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:868-74, Dec 72
Loss and recovery of taste acuity in patients irradiated to the oral cavity. Conger AD.
Radiat Res 53:338-47, Feb 73
[Olfactory disturbances] Rebattu JP, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:2009-10 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)
[Studies on the tactility as part of the taste formation after insertion of complete dentures] Wagner IV.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:284-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Taste disorders at the soft palate in facial paralysis] Rollin H. HNO 21:19-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A note on classification of tasters and non-tasters. Chakraborty R, et al. Hum Hered 22:301-4, 1972

OCCURRENCE

A contribution to the physical anthropology of the finns. Variations of the ABO, Rhesus, MN, P and Lewis blood group frequencies, PTC taste ability and colour blindness. Kajanoja P.
Ann Acad Sci Fenn [Med] 153:1-12, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Manual and oral stereognosis in patients with hypogeusia and hyposmia. Catalanotto FA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:953-6, Aug 73

TATTOOING (E5)

Pre-irradiation tattooing. Baluyot ST Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:151-3, Aug 72
The incidence of tattooing in a male criminal population. Britt BE, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:13-6 passim, Oct-Nov 72
The tattooed male patient. Gittleson NL, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:295-300, Mar 73
Tattoo removal. A new simple technique. Manchester GH. Calif Med 118:16-2, Mar 73
[Tattooing in women with syphilis and gonorrhea] Jacyk W.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:946-8, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological skin changes following irradiation by an impulse laser for the purpose of removing tattooing] Vishnevskii AA, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:59-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of results of the treatment of skin surface wounds after tatroo removal according to data of the Moscow Research Institute for Cosmetology for 1966-1970] Ezrokhin VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:61-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of chronic inflammation in a red tattoo by electron microscopy and histochemistry. Abel EA, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:453-61, 1972
Hepatitis after tattooing: a fatal case. Hopkins GB, et al.
Br Med J 3:210-1, 28 Jul 73
Outbreak of serum hepatitis associated with tattooing. Mowat NA, et al. Lancet 1:33-4, 6 Jan 73
Long incubation hepatitis and tattooing. Thomas E, et al. Med J Aust 1:739-41, 14 Apr 73

VETERINARY

Tattooing rabbits' ears for identification. Castor GB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:279-81, Apr 73

TAURINE (D2)

Purification and some properties of taurine dehydrogenase from a bacterium. Kondo H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1269-78, Jun 73
Model transport studies utilizing lecithin spherules. 3. Transport of taurocholic acid-(cholic- 3 H(G)) in buffered D-glucose solutions. Chowhan ZU, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:443-8, Mar 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of carbenoxolone on the gastric mucosal barrier in man after administration of taurocholic acid. Ivey KJ, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1101-5, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Solution properties of taurine and glycine conjugates of fusidic acid and its derivatives. Carey MC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:51-7, 13 Apr 73
Quantitation of cyst(e)ine in human fibroblasts and separation of cysteines sulfinic acid, cysteic acid and taurine. States B, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:49-53, 10 Jan 73
Occurrence of GABA and taurine in the nervous systems of the dogfish and some invertebrates. Osborne NN. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:433-8, Dec 71
Taurine levels in developing rabbit brain and other organs. Chanda R, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:191-6, 1970

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of taurine and enhancement of decarboxylation of cysteine sulphinate and glutamate by the electrical stimulation of rat brain slices. Oja SS, et al. Brain Res 55:173-8, 30 May 73
Hypotaurine: regulation of production in seminal vesicles and prostate of guinea-pig by testosterone. Kochakian CD. Nature 241:302-3, 19 Jan 73
Sulfate metabolism and taurine synthesis in the chick. Martin WG. Poult Sci 51:906-12, Mar 72
The synthesis of taurine from sulfate. IV. An alternate pathway for taurine synthesis by the rat. Martin WG, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:632-3, Nov 72

BLOOD

Biopharmaceutical studies on aminoethanesulfonylphenetidine and related compounds. 3. Drug in blood. Naito SI, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1791-3, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative analysis of unconjugated and conjugated bile acids in duodenal fluid by densitometry after paper electrophoresis. Kaplowitz N, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:234-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

7 -Hydroxylation of taurodeoxycholic acid by a reconstituted system from rat liver microsomes. Björkhem I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:609-16, 17 Jul 73
Effects of changes in the ionic composition of the incubation medium on the accumulation and metabolism of 3 H- -aminobutyric acid and 14 C-taurine in isolated rat retina. Starr MS.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1693-700, 15 Jul 73
Light stimulated release of [35 S]Taurine from chicken retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al.
Brain Res 51:375-8, 15 Mar 73
Effect of electrical stimulation on the influx and efflux of taurine in brain slices of newborn and adult rats. Lähdesmäki P, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:430-8, 1972
Enzymatic formation of sulfite and acetate from sulfoacetaldehyde, a degradation product of taurine. Kondo H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:487-9, Aug 72
Metabolism of steroid and amino acid moieties of conjugated bile acids in man. 3. Cholyltaurine (taurocholic acid). Hepner GW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:433-40, Feb 73
Uptake and release of taurine from rat brain slices. Kaczmarek LK, et al. J Neurochem 19:2355-62, Oct 72
On the mechanism of taurine transport at brain cell membranes. Lähdesmäki P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1411-7, May 73
Taurocholate metabolism in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Arnesjö B, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 9:369-75, 1973
Taurocholate metabolism in man. Ståhl E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:559-66, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organic-anionic choleresis in the dog: comparative effects of bromsulfalein, ioglycamide and taurocholate. Hoenig V, et al.
Biomedicine 18:23-30, Jan 73
The depression of brain stem neurones by taurine and its interaction with strychnine and bicuculline. Haas HL, et al. Brain Res 52:399-402, 30 Mar 73
The effect of taurine on the pigmentation of the bullfrog tadpole. Baskin SI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:297-302, 1 Feb 73
Bicuculline and thalamic inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:210-8, 1972
Effect of taurocholate on electrical potential difference across rat small intestine. Wall MJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:375-86, 15 Apr 72
[Effect of taurine on electroretinography of the retina in perfusion] Pasantes-Morales H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:699-702, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Effect of ouabain and taurine with lanthanum and lithium on perfused isolated hearts of rats and guinea pigs] Dietrich J, et al.
Therapie 27:861-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of administration of taurine on the oxygen requirements in muscular work] Mazzone M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:305-6, 30 Jun 72 (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antagonism by taurine of cobalt induced epilepsy in cat and mouse. Van Gelder NM.
Brain Res 47:157-65, 27 Nov 72
Taurine in epilepsy. Barbeau A, et al.
Lancet 2:387, 18 Aug 73

URINE

Decreased taurine excretion in relation to childbirth, lactation and progestin-estrogen therapy. Armstrong MD. Clin Chim Acta 46:253-6, 14 Jul 73

TAXONOMY see under CLASSIFICATION (L)

TAY-SACHS DISEASE see AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY (C10, C13, F2)

TDE see under DDD (D3)

TEA (B6, J)

see also specific
THEOPHYLLINE (D2, D6)

[Hygienic chemical aspects of tea-bag] Kamikura M.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:126-8, 1972 (Jap)
[Use of a green tea infusion for hypertension] Mgaloblishvili EK, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:67-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Green tea and DDT residues. Bevenue A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:136-41, Mar-Apr 71
Determination of fluorine in tea. Ma TS, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:133-8, Nov 72
Determination of trace elements in tea and coffee by neutron activation analysis. Shah KR, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:63-73, Aug 71
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analyses of "flavory" and "non-flavory" Ceylon black tea aroma concentrates prepared by two different methods. Wickremasinghe RL, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:75-80, 16 May 73
The distribution of some nitrogenous constituents in the tea plant. Selvendran RR, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:161-6, Feb 73
Absorption of caffeine from tea, coffee, and coca cola. Marks V, et al. Lancet 1:837, 14 Apr 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase mediated oxidation of tyrosine: tyrosine hydroxylation in tea leaves. Digendra V, et al.
Experientia 29:422, 15 Apr 73
[Effect of ammonium and metal ions on malate dehydrogenase activity in the tea plant] Tkemaladze GSh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1199-203, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TEACHING (I)

Programs for training teachers of the deaf.
Am Ann Deaf 118:299-306, Apr 73
Teaching productive noun suffixes to severely retarded children. Baer DM, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:498-505, Mar 73
On the theory and practice of improving short-term memory. Butterfield EC, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:654-9, Mar 73
Decoding as a result of synthetic and analytic presentation for retarded and nonretarded children. Neville D, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:533-7, Mar 73
Teacher bias effects with severely retarded children. Soule D. Am J Ment Defic 77:306-11, Sep 72
Democratization of the instructional program. Hill WF.
Am J Occup Ther 27:127-31, Apr 73
Simulation device for ophthalmoscopy. Colenbrander A. Am J Ophthalmol 74:738-40, Oct 72
Interprofessional collaboration in training in mental health. Bandler B.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:97-107, Jan 73
Training family therapists by setting learning objectives. Cleghorn JM, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:439-46, Apr 73
A medical interviewing course: objectives, techniques, and assessment. Cline DW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:574-8, May 73
Evaluation of the SAID teaching program. Cline DW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:583-5, May 73
Group psychotherapy supervision and its effect on resident training. Grossman WK, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:920-1, Aug 73
Psychiatric training--the center must hold. Horowitz MJ. Am J Psychiatry 129:696, Nov 72
Drug abuse, sexual attitudes, political radicalization, and religious practices of college seniors and public school teachers. Janus S, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:187-91, Feb 73
Psychiatry residents as college teachers: an evaluation of a training for teaching program. Lazerson AM.
Am J Psychiatry 130:658-62, Jun 73
Teaching communication skills in medical school. Waldron J. Am J Psychiatry 130:679-81, May 73
Residents, instructors, hospitals and vicarious liability. Dornette WH.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:759-60, Sep-Oct 73
Teaching anesthesia to undergraduate college students. Gravenstein JS, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:641-6, Dec 72
Evaluation of television in the teaching of rheumatology. Haslock I, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 33:262-4, May 73
An audiovisual approach to teaching radiology. Felson B. Australas Radiol 17:6-7, Mar 73
The Junior Eysenck Personality Inventory and teachers' ratings: an investigation of unexpected results. Cookson D. Br J Educ Psychol 43:52-7, Feb 73
The workshop as a learning system in medical teacher education. Anderson J, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:296-300, Dec 72
Teaching attitudes in psychiatry in Australasian medical schools. Bloch S, et al.
Br J Med Educ 6:286-95, Dec 72
Contemporary problems of medical care organization: teaching and learning. White KL.
Br J Med Educ 6:117-20, Jun 72
The influence of sex, training and length of service on the conceptions of teachers in hospital of their role. Finlayson DS, et al.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:201-6, Sep 72
Vocational training for general practice: a comparison of the views of trainees and teachers. Drinkwater CK.
Br Med J 4:96-8, 14 Oct 72
Teaching preventive dental health. Linn EL.
Child Today 1:18-9 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Teaching the teacher to teach. Results of 3 experiments. Nerup J, et al.
Dan Med Bull 19:198-201, Sep 72
The responsibility and methods of teaching sedation and anesthesiology in the dental schools. Allison ML, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:343-56, Apr 73
Instructions and behavior change: a taxonomy. Berman ML. Except Child 39:644-50, May 73
Approximating noncategorical teacher education. Blackhurst AE, et al. Except Child 39:284-8, Jan 73
Study of effective and ineffective teachers of the trainable mentally retarded. Blackwell RB.
Except Child 39:139-43, Oct 72
The special child in the regular classroom. Bradfield RH, et al. Except Child 39:384-90, Feb 73
Career education needs of secondary educable students. Brolin D. Except Child 39:619-24, May 73
Effect of visual perceptual training on reading achievement. Buckland P, et al.
Except Child 39:299-304, Jan 73
Preparing elementary teachers to instruct mildly handicapped children in regular classrooms: a summer workshop. Glass RM, et al.
Except Child 39:153-6, Oct 72
Describing resource teacher programs. Jenkins JR, et al. Except Child 40:35-6, Sep 73
Accountability in special education: some problems. Jones RL. Except Child 39:631-42, May 73
Teacher retention of stereotypes of exceptionality. Salvia J, et al. Except Child 39:651-2, May 73
Effects of school records on teacher recall of achievement. Sheridan ML.
Except Child 40:41-2, Sep 73
The home as a career education center. Simpson EJ.
Except Child 39:636-40, May 73
Model for preparing regular classroom teachers for "mainstreaming". Yates JR.
Except Child 39:471-2, Mar 73
The pedagogic training of academic teachers at the medical faculty. Vacek Z.
Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:57-8, 1973
A perceptual program for classroom teachers: some results. Walker RN, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:253-88, May 73
What 814 retired professors say about retirement. Gernant L. Gerontologist 12:349-53, Winter 72
The University Radiation Safety Officer as a teacher. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 24:448-51, Apr 73
The psychiatrist as classroom teacher: school consultation in the inner city. Brody M, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:248-51, Apr 73
Training program teaches volunteers to work with alcoholics. Meulebrouck M van, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:10, Jan 73
Ten commandments for a training supervisor (who wants to alienate his disciples). Parrish MJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:633, Sep 73
An open letter on the care and maintenance of hospital teachers. Ratliff FA.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:418, Jun 73
Pharmacy: new services generate teaching role. Beste DF Jr, et al. Hospitals 47:141-2 passim, 1 Mar 73
Relevance in teaching basic medical sciences--preliminary report of an approach to innovation. Bloomfield DK, et al.
Ill Med J 143:32-5 passim, Jan 73
Mobilizing the alcoholic. Smitson WS.
Int J Addict 8:59-64, 1973
Discussion of psychiatric pluralism. Cawte J.
Int J Psychiatry 10:47-51, Jun 72
Clinical methods in psychiatry. Critical evaluation. Author's reply. Havens LL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:53-4, Jun 72
Clinical methods in psychiatry. Havens LL.
Int J Psychiatry 10:7-28, Jun 72
Clinical methods in psychiatry: training for a pluralistic psychiatry. Michels R. Int J Psychiatry 10:37-9, Jun 72
An appreciation of "Clinical Methods in Psychiatry". Muslin HL. Int J Psychiatry 10:41-6, Jun 72
The liability of limitation. Spradlin WW.
Int J Psychiatry 10:29-35, Jun 72
Teaching self-control to disruptive children. Drabman RS, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:10-6, Aug 73
Four experiments on the relative contributions of rehearsal, modeling, and coaching to assertion training. McFall RM, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 81:199-218, Jun 73
Teaching about teaching. A program sensitizing child psychiatry fellows to schools. Skurow NR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:354-65, Apr 73
Effect of instructor-leader behavior on student performance. Dawson JE, et al.
J Appl Psychol 56:269-76, Oct 72
Homo docens. Barnett SA. J Biosoc Sci 5:393-403, Jul 73
Seminar approach for teaching removable partial denture diagnosis. Castellarin LP, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:28-30, Jul 73
Teaching of statistics in dental schools. Diemer RM.
J Dent Educ 36:40-3, Dec 72
Using behavioral objectives in new approach to teaching dental anatomy. Fuller JL, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:30-2, Jan 73
Teaching undergraduate dental students about TMJ disorders: survey and proposal. Greene CS.
J Dent Educ 37:16-9, Apr 73
One instructor's experience with television in dental teaching. Kasle MJ. J Dent Educ 37:43, Jan 73
A method for teaching evaluation of scientific articles

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the dental literature. Kaslick RS, et al. J Dent Educ 36:48-52, Nov 72
Intensified course presentation in teaching complete prosthodontics. LaVelle WE, et al. J Dent Educ 37:43-5, Feb 73
Intensive course in dental materials for teachers of dental auxiliaries. Moser JB, et al. J Dent Educ 37:39-42, Feb 73
Teaching statistics to dental students. Petterson EO. J Dent Educ 37:34-9, Mar 73
Applying individualized instruction to a dental school environment. Rovin S. J Dent Educ 37:46-50, Feb 73
Use of macro-models in teaching of tooth preparations. Shillingburg HT Jr, et al. J Dent Educ 37:39-42, Jan 73
Use of audiovisual materials in teaching of periodontics. Sturwold VG. J Dent Educ 37:33-8, Jan 73
Personality correlates of teacher-student behavior in the college classroom. Costin F, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:35-44, Aug 73
Teacher-centered versus student-centered mode of college classroom instruction as related to manifest anxiety. Dowaliby FJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:125-32, Apr 73
Some relationships between teacher morale and teacher behavior. Greenwood GE, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:105-8, Feb 73
Elaboration instruction and verbalization as factors facilitating retarded children's recall. Taylor AM, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:341-6, Jun 73
The effect of training children to consider intentions when making moral judgments. Jensen LC, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:223-33, Jun 73
Personality correlates of parental teaching behavior. Osofsky JD, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:3-10, Sep 72
Teaching of family planning in medical colleges. Marshall J. J Indian Med Assoc 59:327-9, 16 Oct 72
Role of students and teachers in modernising medical education. Udupa KN. J Indian Med Assoc 59:215-6, 1 Sep 72
Who teaches whom? Caplan RM. J Iowa Med Soc 63:48, Feb 73
Educational approach. Teaching health care professionals. Pierleoni RG. J Kans Med Soc 74:68-71 passim, Mar 73
Lecture versus nonlecture in teaching gastrointestinal pathology. Kent TH, et al. J Med Educ 46:525-31, Jun 71
In defense of lecturing. Leake CD. J Med Educ 48:193-5, Feb 73
An experiment in teaching surgical skills. Lewis PE. J Med Educ 48:287-8, Mar 73
Case studies for medical students. Linke CA, et al. J Med Educ 48:504, Jun 73
The teaching laboratories. Marshall MS. J Med Educ 48:465-6, May 73
Critical event outcome studies used as a teaching tool. Metcalfe DH, et al. J Med Educ 47:969-72, Nov 72
Can the social worker teach the physician? Thomson R. J Med Educ 48:505-7, Jun 73
An alternative to the lecture. Waldron J. J Med Educ 48:764-5, Aug 73
Focal problem teaching in medical education. Ways PO, et al. J Med Educ 48:565-71, Jun 73
An evaluation of two techniques of teaching proper dental flossing procedures. Radentz WH, et al. J Periodontol 44:177-82, Mar 73
Blind test interpretation to overcome student resistance to projective techniques courses. Rader GE, et al. J Pers Assess 37:213-6, Jun 73
An investigation of the relationship between stimulus explicitness and entering behavior in facilitating student achievement. Arnold TC, et al. J Psychol 84:129-32, May 73
The general practitioner as a teacher of undergraduate students in hospital. Anderson J, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:616-21, Sep 72
A teachers' workshop. Marinker M. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:551-9, Aug 72
The APGO Steering Committee for Cooperative Teaching in Obstetrics and Gynecology--National Library of Medicine Project--a progress report. Stenchever MA, et al. J Reprod Med 10:19-20, Jan 73
Teacher training in sex education. Tyler LB. J Reprod Med 10:205, Apr 73
Evaluation of the conceptual approach to teaching health education: a second look. Allen RE, et al. J Sch Health 43:293-4, May 73
The conceptual approach to teaching health education. Lynch LR. J Sch Health 43:130-2, Feb 73
Learning problems: a new way of delivering services. Monea HP. J Sch Health 43:238-33, Apr 73
A suggested model for assessing teacher performance. Olsen LK. J Sch Health 43:224-8, Apr 73
One teacher can. Yarber WL. J Sch Health 43:601-4, Dec 72
Teaching by the rules. Leonard LB. J Speech Hear Disord 38:174-83, May 73
Involvement of the practicing physician in the training of students: the Illinois experience. Gamble TE. JAMA 224:1412-3, 4 Jun 73
Hospital teaching conferences on home television. Stapleton JF, et al. JAMA 223:1131-7, 5 Mar 73
How do medical-school staff learn to teach? Cantrell T. Lancet 2:724-7, 29 Sep 73
Can new maths help disturbed children? Cordier J, et al. Lancet 2:383-4, 18 Aug 73
Teaching of medical ethics. Hubbie D. Lancet 1:263, 3 Feb 73
Medical school teachers--there is a message from an airline. Ludwig J. Mayo Clin Proc 48:294-7, Apr 73
Television teaching of operative dentistry (on the phantom head). Robinson AD, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:103-8, May 73
Teaching and learning. Med Biol Illus 23:70, May 73
The student, the patient and his illness. The ethics of clinical teaching. Pilowsky I. Med J Aust 1:858-9, 28 Apr 73
The ethics of clinical teaching. Med J Aust 1:824, 28 Apr 73
Educational technology in medical teaching. Med J Aust 2:1159-60, 18 Nov 72
Aspects of new learning methods. Richter PM. Med Prog Technol 1:169-77, Feb 73
Seeing is believing. Malo-Juvera D. Nurs Outlook 21:583-5, Sep 73
Multiple student assignment as an approach to clinical teaching in pediatric nursing. Glanville CL. Nurs Res 20:237-44, May-Jun 71
Comparison of student satisfaction with educational experiences in two teaching process models. Mackie JB. Nurs Res 22:262-6, May-Jun 73
Teaching in a specialized unit. Coleman VA. Nurs Times 69:806-9, 21 Jun 73
Team teaching. Colledge M. Nurs Times 69:479-80, 12 Apr 73
Clinical teaching in a psychiatric hospital. 1. Cormack D. Nurs Times 68:1261-2, 5 Oct 72
Clinical teaching on night duty. Crouch B. Nurs Times 68:1320-1, 19 Oct 72
Health teaching--a team approach. The role and preparation of the teacher. Hector W. Nurs Times 68:1460-1, 16 Nov 72
The scope for learning. Martin JL. Nurs Times 69:Suppl:113-6, 19 Jul 73
State society meets with officials of United Federation of Teachers. A report. Phillips PT. NY State Dent J 39:139-41, Mar 73
Computer-assisted medical instruction. Bless SR, et al. NY State J Med 73:2252-5, 15 Sep 73
Structured self-anchoring scale for study of perceptions of teaching effectiveness. Chiu LH. Percept Mot Skills 35:967-70, Oct 72
Perception of instructor in relation to self and evaluation of instructor's performance. Davison DC. Percept Mot Skills 36:533-4, Apr 73
Control of rough physical behavior using novel contingencies and directive teaching. Kauffman JM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1225-6, Jun 73
Employing paraprofessional teachers in a group language training program for severely and profoundly retarded children. Phillips S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:607-16, Apr 73
Teacher preparation based on functions and opinions of educators. Conine TA. Phys Ther 53:876-82, Aug 73
Comparison of self-instruction and lecture-demonstration in learning a physical therapy skill. Rutan FM. Phys Ther 53:521-6, May 73
Coping with stress as a theme in teaching psychopathology to medical students. Gerber LA. Psychiatr Q 46:273-83, 1972
Cultural changes and their impact on psychic functioning. Michels R. Psychiatr Q 46:572-6, 1972
The actress as a mental health teacher. Lurie HJ. Psychiatry Med 4:183-90, Spring 73
Countertransference in the classroom. Wolf HR. Psychoanal Rev 59:451-7, Fall 72
Teaching internalization to middle-level mental health workers in training. Felton GS. Psychol Rep 32:1279-82, Jun 73
Training sixth grade children to think creatively with words. Khatena J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:841-2, Jun 73
Creative level and its effects on training college adults to think creatively with words. Khatena J. Psychol Rep 32:336, Feb 73
Psychotherapy and psychopedagogy. Bettelheim B. Psychother Psychosom 20:44-55, 1972
Teaching process psychotherapy. Kelman H. Psychother Psychosom 20:56-69, 1972
Evaluation of the uses of video tape systems in the instruction of radiographic positioning. McCarthy MA. Radiol Technol 44:78-83, Sep-Oct 72
An innovative approach for reviewing course material in our schools of radiologic technology. Sweeney RJ. Radiol Technol 44:84-6, Sep-Oct 72
Skill learning and performance. Task analysis: a consideration for teachers of skills. Robb MD. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:363-73, Oct 72
Teacher training by television. Gifford A. Spec Educ 62:29-30, Mar 73
Teaching scholars: the promise of better patient care. Yu PN. Stroke 4:492, May-Jun 73
A replacement for the teaching center. Mandel SR. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:91-2, Jul 73
Training of medical teachers in pedagogy. Thomsen OB. WHO Chron 27:8-9, Jan 73
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: the lecture method of instruction. Bughman E. WHO Public Health Pap 52:53-8, 1973
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: organizing short-term teacher-training programmes. Connell EJ. WHO Public Health Pap 52:93-103, 1973
Audiovisual media in medical teaching. Dowling MA. WHO Public Health Pap 47:53-78, 1972
Development of educational programmes for the health professions: training teachers of health personnel. Fülöp T. WHO Public Health Pap 52:84-92, 1973
The training of medical educators. Miller GE. WHO Public Health Pap 47:109-13, 1972
Integrated teaching of the medical sciences. Nassif RE. WHO Public Health Pap 47:47-52, 1972
Training and preparation of teachers for schools of medicine and of allied health sciences: report of a WHO study group. WHO Tech Rep Ser 521:1-22, 1973
[Modelling of a disease on a computer for teaching purposes] Sobotík Z, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:139-44, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The educational qualifications of university teachers. 1. Experiences with assessment work] Christy M, et al. Nord Med 88:25-6, Jan 73 (Dan)
[The educational qualifications of university teachers. 2. Aspects of university politics] Kjaer M. Nord Med 88:29-31, Jan 73 (Dan)
[Epidemiologic data on psychosociology and psychopathology in the teaching world] Amiel R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:221-53, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic data on the psychosociology and psychopathology of teachers] Amiel R, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:142-4, Jun 72 (Fre)
[For a multidimensional evaluation] Lalonde P. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:201-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. I. Application to the teaching of blood cytology] Flandrin G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2369-71, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Computer assisted teaching of hematology. Evaluation of an experiment] Levy JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2367-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[College didactic] Noack VH. Fortschr Med 91:1-2, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Teaching success in the study of clinical medicine: written examinations with multiple-choice questions] Betke K, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1113-8, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Educational training and teamwork on projects. Training fields for the acquisition of qualified educational behavior patterns in teachers for behaviorally disturbed subjects] Kluge KJ. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:304-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Professional disability in a teacher, resulting from voice damage] Grundmann EW. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:133-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The contribution of group dynamics to academic didactics] Keutz P von. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:115-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Didactics and education in dentistry] Miethke RR. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:303-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Attempts at improving teaching technics in obstetrics and gynecology] Michalkiewicz W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1119-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Feedbacks in medicine] Ostrowska T. Wiad Lek 26:1279-83, 1 Jul 73 (Pol)
[Student-directed learning: an experiment in medical education] Lima JF. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:31-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Seminars as a form of teaching medical radiologists (experience of the work of the Chair of Radiology of the Central Institute of Postgraduate Training)] Sokolov IuN, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:87-91, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Organization of the teaching of oncology to students at medical institutes] Peterson BE, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:3-12, 1973 (Rus)
[Teaching of planning and programming in animal health] Fernández Balmaceda O. Educ Med Salud 6:265-84, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Learning methods in the learning-teaching process] McCulloch WF. Educ Med Salud 6:295-319, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching of veterinary medicine and the university] Mullins DW. Educ Med Salud 6:418-22, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[The concept of the minicourse] Postlethwait SN, et al. Educ Med Salud 6:423-9, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Teaching and education in medical psychology] Davanzo H. Rev Med Chil 100:1257-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The participation of physicians as teachers in nursing education] Lakartidningen 69:5328-1, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[WHO improves medical education] Rössner S. Nord Med 88:93, Mar 73 (Swe)
[Reforms in evaluation of merits] Nord Med 88:1-2, Jan 73 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

Fables for the instruction of youth published in Boston in 1818. IX. The Hermit. Cone TE Jr. Pediatrics 57:501, Mar 73
[Teaching during the 20-year period of the Medical Academy at Bialystok] Byrdy M. Roczn Akad Med Bialymstoku 27:Suppl 27:17-24, 1970 (Pol)

STANDARDS

Some dimensions of clinical teaching. Mayberry WE. J Dent Educ 37:8-12, Jul 73
The improvement of faculty teaching through evaluation: a follow-up report. Rous SN, et al. J Surg Res 13:393-6, Nov 72
State certification of teachers of the MR. Simensen RJ, et al. Ment Retard 10:21-3, Dec 72
Helping children develop their full potential. Bijou SW. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:579-85, Aug 73
Changes in rating behaviour during the learning of a standardized psychiatric interview. Von Cranach M, et al. Psychol Med 2:373-80, Nov 72
[Multiple choice test for the determination of the successfulness of teaching] Szabó R, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2101-4, 2 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Optimization of the teaching of physiotherapy in the university] Raibshtein VA. Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:557-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

TEACHING MACHINES see under PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION (I)

TEAR GASES (D13)

see also related CHLOROACETOPHENONE (D1,D13)

Riot control agent. Br Med J 3:5, 7 Jul 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Industrial contact dermatitis. Effect of the riot control agent ortho-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile. Shmunes E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:212-6, Feb 73

METABOLISM

The absorption of ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS) by the respiratory tract. Leadbeater L. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:101-10, May 73
Ortho-chlorobenzylmalononitrile: a metabolite formed from ortho-chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (CS). Leadbeater L, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:111-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of o-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS) and the stress of aerosol inhalation upon rat and rabbit embryonic development. Upshall DG. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:45-59, Jan 73

TOXICITY

Tests on CS for carcinogenicity. Br Med J 1:129, 20 Jan 73

TEARS (A12)

Simple manometric procedure for tear pathways. Korchmáros I. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:357-9, 1972
Corneal swelling caused by Allium cepa. Chan RS, et al. Am J Optom 49:713-5, Sep 72
Surfacing the precorneal tear film. Lemp MA. Ann Ophthalmol 5:819-26, Jul 73
Factors affecting tear film breakup in normal eyes. Lemp MA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:103-5, Feb 73
Pathophysiology and diagnosis of tear film abnormalities. Clinical tests. Doughman DJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:199-217, Spring 73
Formation and stability of the tear film. Holly FJ. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:73-96, Spring 73
Role of the tear film in contact lens wear. Miller D. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:347-62, Spring 73
Some observations on tear flow followed photofluorometrically. Miller D, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:9-12, Jan-Feb 71
Electron microscopic localization of a blood-tear barrier to tracer protein in the primate lacrimal gland. Shabo AL, et al. Lab Invest 28:185-93, Feb 73
On lacrimal drainage. Rosengren B. Ophthalmologica 164:409-21, 1972

ANALYSIS

Non-lysozyme antibacterial factor in tears. Haeringen NJ van. Am J Ophthalmol 75:533-5, Mar 73
Tear cholesterol levels and contact lens adaptation. Young WH, et al. Am J Optom 50:12-6, Jan 73
Electrolytes in lacrimal gland fluid and in tears at various flow rates in the rabbit. Botelho SY, et al. Am J Physiol 225:606-9, Sep 73
The human lacrimal gland. A histochemical and organ culture study of the secretory cells. Allen M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:493-7, Nov 72
Chemical composition of the aqueous phase. Iwata S. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:29-46, Spring 73
Tear sodium, potassium, chloride, and calcium at various flow rates: children with cystic fibrosis and unaffected siblings with and without corneal staining. Botelho SY, et al. J Pediatr 83:601-6, Oct 73
Water and electrolyte secretion by the exorbital lacrimal gland of the rat studied by micropuncture and catheterization techniques. Alexander JH, et al. Pflugers Arch 337:299-309, 1972
[Rapid evaluation of the blood glucose level using a semiquantitative estimation of tear glucose] Hammer A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:751-4, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ENZYMOLOGY

Human tear lysozyme variables. Pietsch RL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:94-6, Aug 73
Estimation of tears lysozyme in some eye diseases. el-Gammal MY, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:285-97, 1971
The occurrence and origin of cholinesterase in rat tears. Bingham E, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:50P-51P, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in tears. McClellan BH, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:89-101, Jul 73
Antibodies to TRIC agents in matched human tears and sera. Hanna L, et al. J Immunol 110:1464-9, Jun 73
Antibodies to TRIC agents in tears and serum of naturally infected humans. Hanna L, et al. J Infect Dis 127:95-8, Jan 73
[Studies on antibodies in serum and tears from patients with herpes simplex keratitis] Kaneko M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:7-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Micromycetes presence in the human conjunctival sac. Results from 1100 specimens and review of the literature] Raspiller A, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:311-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of preoperative tear culture] Hugonnier R, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:837-40, Jul-Aug 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation and rupture of the tear film. Holly FJ. Exp Eye Res 15:515-25, 10 May 73
Dry spots and corneal erosions. Brown SI. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:149-56, Spring 73
Breakup of the tear film. Lemp MA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:97-102, Spring 73
Pathophysiology and diagnosis of tear film abnormalities. Surfacing abnormalities. Lemp MA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:191-7, Spring 73
The dynamics and drainage of tears. Maurice DM. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:105-16, Spring 73
[Observations of the flow of tears] Ryba I. Vestn Oftalmol 2:86-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Bloody tears from epistaxis through the nasolacrimal duct. Banta RG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:726-7, Apr 73
Lacrimal anomalies in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Beckerman BL. Am J Ophthalmol 75:729-30, Apr 73
Tear flow in man. François J, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:351-8, Sep 73
Palpebral dacryoadenectomy. Taiara C, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:461-5, Mar 73
Action of some N-methyl derivatives of histamine on salivary and lacrimal secretion of the cat. Bertaccini G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3076-8, 15 Nov 72
Crocodile tears: review and reporting three cases. Hassan M. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:555-8, 1972
Systemic disease associated with tear deficiencies. Baum JL. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:157-84, Spring 73
Anatomy of the tear system. Jones LT. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:3-23, Spring 73
The mucin-deficient dry eye. Lemp MA. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:185-9, Spring 73
Pathophysiology of human tears. Tapasztó I. Int Ophthalmol Clin 13:119-47, Spring 73 (136 ref.)
Excessive lacrimation from fluorouracil treatment. Hamersley J, et al. JAMA 225:747-8, 13 Aug 73
What happens to all those tears? McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:682-4, Jun 73
[A method of treating conjunctivitis sicca and Sjögren's disease with a secretolytic] Grosse-Ruyken FJ. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:540-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new treatment for reduced tear production] Tiburtius H, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:535-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crocodile tears in thalidomide embryopathy] Trieschmann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:546-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the mechanism of tear secretion. 3. On the secretory potential and the secretory pressure of the lacrimal gland of the rabbit (especially on the analysis of the secretory pressure and the hydraulic conductivity of the gland tissue)] Kikkawa T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1256-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TECHNETIUM (D1)

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for determination of chamber to chamber cardiac transit times. Jones RH, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:855-64, Dec 72
Development of technetium-99m labeled 1-hydroxy-ethylidene-1,1-disodium phosphonate for skeletal imaging. Callahan RJ, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:614-7, Jul 73
A comparison of technetium 99M and iodine 123 for thyroid imaging. Atkins HL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:195-201, Jan 73
Use of technetium (99m Tc) as a bacterial label in lung clearance studies. Johanson WG Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:592-4, Apr 73
Cerebral gamma-camera gammagraphy with 99m Tc pertechnetate ion. Coutinho AC, et al. Arq Patol 44:157-67, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
The fate and dosimetry of two lung scanning agents, 131 I MAA and 99Tcm ferrous hydroxide. Galt JM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:272-6, Apr 73
Stability of a stabilizer-free technetium sulphur colloid preparation. Gillespie PJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:729-30, Sep 73
Spinal scans using 87 Sr m and 99 Tc m HSA. Kemplay JR. Br J Radiol 45:707-8, Sep 72
The effect of radiation on splenic function in myelosclerosis: studies with 52Fe and 99Tcm. Szur L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:295-301, Apr 73
Intravenous radionuclide angiography prior to closed needle biopsy of focal lesions. Rosenthall L. Can Med Assoc J 107:1193-6, 23 Dec 72
Pediatric radiocardioangiography. Shunt diagnosis. Stocker FP, et al. Circulation 47:819-28, Apr 73
Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy after intracoronary injection of 99m Tc-labeled human albumin microspheres. Toxicity and efficacy for detecting myocardial infarction in dogs; preliminary results in man. Weller DA, et al. Circulation 46:963-75, Nov 72
Radioisotope brain scans in the diagnosis of brain tumors: technic and applications. With emphasis on recognition of lesions outside of the posterior fossa. Samuels LD. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:262-9, Apr 73
Early experience with newer agents in bone scanning. Betts A. J Maine Med Assoc 64:28, Feb 73
Cerebral transit time of 99m technetium sodium pertechnetate before and after cerebral arteriography. Crandell D, et al. J Neurosurg 38:545-7, May 73
Labeling of mammalian nucleated cells with 99mTc. Gillespie GY, et al. J Nucl Med 14:706-8, Sep 73
In vitro studies of 99m Tc-pertechnetate binding by human serum and tissues. Hays MT, et al. J Nucl Med 14:149-56, Mar 73
Two alternate techniques of labeling iron-free albumin microspheres with 99m Tc and 113m In. Raban P, et al. J Nucl Med 14:344-5, Jun 73
Differential uptake of 125 I - and 99m TcO 4 - in a histologically unusual metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Schall GL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:235-42, 1973
Preoperative identification of a hydronephrotic sac with sequential 99m Tc DTPA imaging: case report. Raynaud C, et al. J Urol 109:1033-4, Jun 73
The use of 99m-Tc-pertechnetate for the determination of red cell volume. Lohrmann HP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 51:141-2, 1 Feb 73
Radiopertechnetate flow study: a valuable adjunct to brain scanning in the differential diagnosis of cerebello-pontine angle tumors. Lamoureaux J, et al. Laryngoscope 83:488-501, Apr 73
Tc-99m labeled red blod cells: a new radiopharmaceutical for the determination of total blood volume and blood pool scanning. Reba RC, et al. Med Ann DC 42:1-3, Jan 73
Technetium scan for acoustic neuroma. Rothballer AB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:163-4, 18 Jan 73
A new radioisotopic microcytotoxicity assay of cellular immunity utilizing technetium-99m. Barth RF, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:39-41, Dec 72
An analysis of regional cerebral blood flow measurements made by external monitoring of a non-diffusible radioisotope tracer. Hoop B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:963-6, 1971
Scintigraphy of the liver and spleen. Drum DE. Postgrad Med 54:118-23, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new radioisotopic microassay of cell-mediated immunity utilizing technetium-99m labeled target cells. Gillespie GY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:378-82, Feb 73
Dynamics of technetium scanning of subdural hematomas. Apfelbaum RI, et al.
Radiology 107:571-6, Jun 73
Vascular imaging with 99m Tc-red blood cells. Atkins HL, et al. Radiology 106:387-90, Feb 73
Fluorotec: a new bone seeker. Chervu LR, et al.
Radiology 107:435-7, May 73
Myocardial perfusion imaging with 99m Tc-albumin microspheres. Martin LG, et al.
Radiology 107:367-70, May 73
Imaging of bone metastases with 99m Tc-Sn-EHDP (diphosphonate), 18 F, and skeletal radiography. A comparison of sensitivity. Silberstein EB, et al.
Radiology 107:551-5, Jun 73
99m Tc-sulfur colloid macroaggregated albumin for lung imaging. Radiopharmaceutical properties in animals. Thomas J, et al. Radiology 107:591-6, Jun 73
Rapid preparation of 99m Tc-labeled albumin macroaggregates. Webber MM, et al.
Radiology 106:435-6, Aug 73
Radionuclide venography for rapid dynamic evaluation of venous disease. Barnes RW, et al.
Surgery 73:706-13, May 73
[Preparation of complexes of DTPA and EDTA with 99m Tc of a high specific acitivity] Vrána V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:467-70, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Preparation of technetium-99m-DTPA-complex and its application in nuclear medicine] Smithuis LO, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:217-22, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Radioisotope exploration of the salivary glands with 99 M technetium during facial paralysis] Bernard AM, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:417-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Scintigraphy in pathology of the salivary glands] Meyniel G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:31-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Orbital scintigraphy using ferrous ascorbate labelled with technetium 99 m. Value in the diagnosis of intraorbital expansive tumors] Mamo L, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3107-10, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labeled ferrous ascorbate. II. Study of renal uptake] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3643-8, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Labelled ferrous ascorbate. I. Value in renal scintography] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2399-401, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Important advances in bone scintigraphy by use of technetium pyrophosphate (99m Tc)] Rain JD, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:186, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[A new method for labeling erythrocytes with 99mTc and its clinical importance] Hennig K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:538-43, 1971 (Ger)
[Method of protein labeling using Tc 99m in the presence of tin ions] Berger R.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:337-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isotope sialography of the parotid gland] Stoll W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:349-53, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP in lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:857-63 contd, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Value and significance of salivary gland scintigraphy using technetium 99m for the diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Brands T, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:145-50, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Application of 99mTc-scintiscanning in diagnosis of salivary gland diseases] Sakurai S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1101-2, Oct 72 (Jap)
[New recommendations by the International Atomic Energy Agency: on the determination of 99mTcO 4 uptake by the thyroid] Kakehi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:869-74, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Diagnosis of mediastinal tumors by 99m Tc superior vena cavography and 67 Ga-citrate scan and observation on the progress of the treatment] Miyamae T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:111-20, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Experimental studies and clinical evaluation of diagnosis of tumors using 99mTc labelled bleomycin] Mori T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:201-5, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Bone scintigraphy of the aged patients. 1. 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scintigraphy] Yamamoto M, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:561-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of 99mTc sodium polyphosphate complex as a bone seeking agent] Nakamura M, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:134-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A technical variant for Tc99m extraction] Matei I.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:369-77, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Critical evaluation of isotopic tests in the rheumatologic field. Advantages and limits of the scintillographic and scintiphotographic technics] Ambanelli U, et al.
Rev Esp Reum Enferm Osteoartic 16:75-93, 1973 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of injection volume and technique on radionuclide cerebral angiograms. Harbert JC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:305-7, Apr 73
99m Tc-pertechnetate transport in man: absorption after subcutaneous and oral administration; secretion into saliva and gastric juice. Hays MT.
J Nucl Med 14:331-5, Jun 73
Focal iatrogenic increased radiocolloid uptake on liver scan. Heibig HD. J Nucl Med 14:354-5, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Concentration of iodide, pertechnetate thiocyanate, and bromide in saliva from parotid, submandibular, and minor salivary glands in man. Stephen KW, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:219-29, Feb 73
Human breast milk excretion of radionuclides following administration of radiopharmaceuticals. Wyburn JR. J Nucl Med 14:115-7, Feb 73

BLOOD

Splenic sequestration of 99m Tc-labeled red blood cells. Atkins HL, et al. J Nucl Med 13:811-4, Nov 72
Binding of 99 m technetium to various human serum albumins. Perrin JH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1667-8, Oct 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of 99m Tc to detect gastric malignancy. Marsden DS, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:410-5, May 73
Measurement of inflammation. I. Application of technetium clearance to rheumatoid arthritis and animal models. Berry H, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:95-8, Mar 73
Measurement of inflammation. II. Comparison of technetium clearance and thermography with standard methods in a clinical trial. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:99-102, Mar 73
Technetium-99m labelled pyrophosphate: a simple and reproducible bone scanning agent. Hosain F.
Br J Radiol 46:734-8, Sep 73
Technetium-99 m in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Hoff W van't, et al. Br Med J 4:203-6, 28 Oct 72
Factors governing the uptake of pertechnetate by human brain tumours. A scintigraphic study. Penning L, et al. Brain 96:235-34, Jun 73
The rapid determination of the early 99m Tc pertechnetate thyroid uptake using a multichannel analyzer. Castronovo FP Jr, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:298-9, May 73
A new lung scanning agent: 99mTc(Sn) MAA. Robbins PJ, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:481-3, Aug 73
Feasibility and hazards of the intracoronary injection of radioactive serum albumin macroaggregates for external myocardial perfusion imaging. Scheibert HR, et al. Invest Radiol 6:379-87, Nov-Dec 71
Validation of a rapid computerized method of measuring 99mTc pertechnetate uptake for routine assessment of thyroid structure and function. Maisey MN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:317-22, Feb 73
Radiologic seminar CXXIX: bone scanning with technetium polyphosphate. Flowers WM Jr.
J Miss State Med Assoc 14:286-8, Jul 73
Registration of the heart volume by external counting. Evolution of this volume during the cardiac cycle. Zwirn P. J Nucl Biol Med 16:231-5, Oct-Dec 72
Thyroid radioiuclide uptake measurements. Report of an IAEA Panel. J Nucl Biol Med 16:1-9, Jan-Mar 72
Measurement of serum thyroxine by the Tetralute procedure: the effect of 131 I and 99m Tc administration. Blum M, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:279-82, May 73
Dual-isotope method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts. Bosnjakovic VB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:514-21, Jul 73
Cerebral death: a rapid and reliable diagnostic adjunct using radioisotopes. Braunstein P, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:122-4, Feb 73
Rim sign in brain scintigraphy of epidural hematoma. Brugge KG ter, et al. J Nucl Med 14:709-10, Sep 73
Effects of radiation therapy on bone lesions as measured by 99m Tc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:604-5, Aug 73
Clinical evaluation of an instant kit for preparation of 99mTc-MAA for lung scanning. Chandra R, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:702-5, Sep 73
Technetium brain scans in tuberous sclerosis. Fowler GW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:315-8, Apr 73
Excess extrahepatic uptake of radiocolloid associated with liver abscesses. Gates GF, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:537-40, Jul 73
High concentration of 99mTc-sulfur colloid found during routine liver scan in lungs of patient with advanced breast cancer. Gillespie PJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:711-2, Sep 73
Detection and localization of experimental myocardial infarction with 99m Tc-tetracycline. Holman BL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:595-9, Aug 73
An evaluation of lung uptake of colloid during liver imaging. Keyes JW Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:987-91, Sep 73
Lung uptake of 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. J Nucl Med 14:201-4, Apr 73
Macroaggregation of an albumin-stabilized technetium-tin(II) colloid. Lin MS, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:928-31, Dec 72
Radionuclide venography. McDonald GB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:528-30, Jul 73
Increased focal uptake of radiocolloid by the liver. Mikolajków A, et al. J Nucl Med 14:175, Mar 73
Quantitative cerebral circulation studies with sodium pertechnetate. Moses DC, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:143-8, Mar 73
Brain scanning with 99m TcO 4 - in multiple sclerosis. Moses DC, et al. J Nucl Med 13:847-8, Nov 72
Reliability of renal imaging obtained incidentally in 99m Tc-polyphosphate bone scanning. Park CH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:534-6, Jul 73
Radionuclide assessment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function in children. Rudd TG, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:683-6, Sep 73
Evaluation of 99m Tc-DTPA. Saha GB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:248-9, Apr 73
99m Tc-EHDP: a potential radiopharmaceutical for skeletal imaging. Subramanian G, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:947-50, Dec 72
Preparation of bolus 99m Tc-sulfur colloid. Sunderland ML, et al. J Nucl Med 14:230-2, Apr 73
A possible artifact in gel chromatography of some 99m Tc-chelates. Valk PE, et al. J Nucl Med 14:235-7, Apr 73
Inadvertent intra-arterial injection of MAA particles. Williams JO. J Nucl Med 14:240, Apr 73
Technetium-99m-labeled stannous ethane-1-hydroxy-1 1-diphosphonate: a new bone scanning agent. Yano Y, et al. J Nucl Med 14:73-8, Feb 73
Bone scanning with technetium-labelled polyphosphate. Lavender JP, et al.
Lancet 2:1143, 25 Nov 72
Radionuclide angiocardiography. Karliner JS.
Med Ann DC 41:638-9, Oct 72
Validity of a two hours pertechnetate uptake test for studying thyroid function. Becquevort PA.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:717-24, 1971
The renal handling of 99mTc-Fe-ascorbic acid complex. Suarez Torres F, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:253-9, 1971
Interpretation of 99m Tc superior vena cavograms and results of studies in 92 patients. Miyamae T.
Radiology 108:339-52, Aug 73
Pulmonary gas exchange after intravenous injection of 99m Tc-sulphur-colloid albumin macroaggregates for lung perfusion scintigraphy. Rootwelt K, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:17-21, Sep 72
[Scintigraphy of salivary glands by means of technetium 99m pertechnate] Halsovd L, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:169-76, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Contribution of scintigraphy to the diagnosis of salivary gland disorders] Lafaye M, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:87-89, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gammagraphic exploration of orbital tumors] Offret G, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:431-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
Use of technetium 99m-labelled sodium pyrophosphate in skeletal scintigraphy] Cohen Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1719-21, 9 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Morphological and functional renal studies using scintigraphy with technetium ferrous ascorbate] Dubois D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:764-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Isotopic technic of quantitative study of variations of cerebral vascular volume (V.V.C.)] Nicolaidis S, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:531-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic detection of osteonecrosis] Huriet C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:583, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Quantitative isotopic evaluation of articular inflammation] Ambanelli U, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:419-27, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problematics and methods of splenic scans using 99m Tc marked, heat-modified erythrocytes] Büll U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:86-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on joint scanning using 99 m Tc and 113 m In] Creutzig H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:81-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphy of the salivary glands of the head using 99mTc-pertechnetate] Börner W.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:23-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear-biology and nuclear-medicine studies using radioactive technetium and indium] Hör G.
Fortschr Med 90:1311-4, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Scintiscamera examination of the liver with 99mTc-sulfur colloid during breath holding] Kaneko M. Nagoya J Med Sci 34:309-14, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the accuracy of the camera scintigraphy of the skull with 99mTc] Becker G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1061-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Scintigraphic demonstration of thrombi using 99m Tc labeled microspheres] Büll U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:362-70, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases with 99mTc

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pertechnetate] Etter H.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:959-62, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of salivary gland function (parotid gland) with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Gelinsky P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1087-91, 1971 (Ger)
[Scintigraphy and functional diagnosis of the liver with 198Au-, 99mTc2S7- and 113mIn(OH)3-colloids] Haubold U. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:612-7, 1971 (Ger)
[99mTechnetium in gastric diagnosis-scintigraphic and functional diagnostic findings] Krönert K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:608-11, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative scintigraphic studies with Sr87 Tc99-Fe(II) complex in skeletal neoplasms] Schmidt KJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:136-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on articular inflammation using radiotechnetium 99m Tc] Skupenová A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:396-406, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is achieved by the scintigraphic kidney examination using the Tc 99m -iron complex?] Michailov V, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:345-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:898-904 passim, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the accumulation of 99m technetium-iron(II)-ascorbic acid complex in rat myelosarcoma T58] Hill M, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:348-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective renal perfusion serial scintigraphy using 99m technetium, an extension of angiographic kidney diagnostics] Heidenreich P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:148-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of placental perfusion with radioisotopes] Gitsch E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:169-81, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of the RES using short-lived radioisotopes] Franke WG, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1029-34, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical investigation of the measurement of brain transit time by intravenous injection of technetium-99m] Yamauchi Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:537-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Standard method of thyroidal 99mTc04 uptake determination suggested by the International Atomic Energy Agency] Kakei H.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:341, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Use of Tc 99m as a basis for therapy of toxic goiter] Kotilarov EB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 16:30-6, Nov 71 (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of endogenous stimulation by accumulated I-131 isotopes and Tc99m in the diagnosis of nodular toxic goiter] Kotilarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endogenous stimulation of accumulation of radioactive isotopes of iodine and technetium in the thyroid gland] Kotilarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:25-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Regional clearance of ions from the airways of the lung. Yeates DB, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:602-8, Apr 73
Technetium in cryogenic cerebral injury and edema. Hindo WA, et al. Arch Neurol 27:526-34, Dec 72
A simple, rapid method for measuring the thyroidal uptake of 99 Tc m by profile scanning. Glass HI, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:680-3, Sep 72
Special report no. 7. Thyroid radionuclide uptake measurements. Report of a panel convened by the International Atomic Energy Agency, 1971.
Br J Radiol 46:58-63, Jan 73
A function of synovial membrane of normal and diseased humans in relation to the movement of small-molecular-weight ions. Kremer D, et al.
Clin Sci 44:611-5, Jun 73
Simultaneous quantitative measurement of 131 I-iodine and 99m Tc-pertechnetate uptake by human salivary glands using scintiscanning with validation by direct estimation in biopsy samples. Lazarus JH, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:156-9, Mar 73
The recognition and interpretation of extrahepatic uptake of 99m Tc sulfur colloid in liver scanning. Park CH, et al. J Nati Med Assoc 65:104-7, Mar 73
Intravenous perchlorate in brain scanning: effects on choroid plexus and lesion visibility. Buttfield IH, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:543-5, Jul 73
Rectal absorption of 99m Tc-pertechnetate in the dog. Caride VJ. J Nucl Med 14:600-3, Aug 73
Localization of 99m Tc in the choroid plexus of the fourth ventricle. Go RT, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:352-3, Jun 73
99m Tc-polyphosphate: histological localization in human femurs by autoradiography. Tilden RL, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:376-8, Aug 73
Renal concentrating ability in cirrhosis. 3. Failure of hypertonic saline to increase reduced T C H 2 O formation. Vaamonde CA, et al.
Kidney Int 1:55-64, 1972
Measurements of the radioactive iodide and pertechnetate uptake for the study of the trapping and binding functions of the human thyroid. Koutras DA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:338-51, 30 Dec 72
Biologic behavior of 99m Tc from 99m Tc-pertechnetate ion. Lathrop KA, et al.
Prog Nucl Med 1:145-62, 1972 (49 ref.)
Effect of synovectomy on the uptake of radioactive technetium (Tc-99m) in the knee joint of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kettunen K, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:65-8, 1972
Radio-technetium (Tc-99m) uptake in normal and diseased knee joints. Karjalainen P, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:141-4, 1972
[Concentration and secretion of the iodides and pertechnetates by the salivary glands] Börner W, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:26-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TECHNOLOGY (J)

The third century of the continuing American revolution. Whaley RM.
Am J Pharm 144:73-81, May-Jun 72
Science and technology vs. ethics and morals. Modlin HC. Bull Menninger Clin 37:149-63, Mar 73
Comment. Pruyser PW.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:163-8, Mar 73
Science and the military. Long FA.
Ciba Found Symp 1:123-41, 1971
Science, technology and the political response. Pelletier G. Ciba Found Symp 1:89-103, 1971
Health as the physician views it, and the use of space technology to achieve and maintain it. Berry CA.
Experientia 17:Suppl:379-91, 1972
Technological solutions to urban problems. Finger HB.
Fed Proc 31:1556-8, Nov-Dec 72
In defense of science. Handler P.
Fed Proc 31:1569-77, Nov-Dec 72
Energy needs of the nation and the cost in terms of pollution. Ramey JT. Fed Proc 31:1559-68, Nov-Dec 72
The dysfunctional effects of modern technology on the adaptability of the aging. Golden HM.
Gerontologist 13:136-43, Summer 73
Development and implementation of health care technology: the U. S. experience. Gross PF.
Inquiry 9:34-48, Jun 72
Toward a technology of human relationship. Dreikurs R. J Individ Psychol 28:127-36, Nov 72
The future of the United States space program. The 1973 Harvey Cushing oration. Von Braun W.
J Neurosurg 39:135-44, Aug 73
Acceptable risk and practical safety. Philosophy in the decision-making process. Darby WJ.
JAMA 224:1165-8, 21 May 73
The technological challenge. Blumberg HB.
Minn Med 56:47-8, Jan 73
Technology and health care. White KL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1223-7, 14 Dec 72
Technogenic disease: the price of progress? Steinfeld JL. Prev Med 1:223-30, Mar 72
The present status of computer technology and its application areas among psychophysiologists with five year projections. Kahn SD, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:186-90, Mar 73
Slippery when wet. Luria SE.
BI Mod J 56:147-52 passim, Apr 73
The role of technology in cultural evolution. Merrill RS.
Soc Biol 19:240-7, Sep 72
[Screws in technology] Baum W.
Z Orthop 110:879-86, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The tasks of industrial hygiene in light of the resolutions of the 24th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union] Bykhovskif AV, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:3-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Modern scientific-technical progress and the tasks of physiology and industrial hygiene] Letavet AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:3-9, Apr 71 (Rus)
[Technical creative ability of students at veterinary technical schools] Kolesnik AS, et al.
Veterinariia 48:103-5, Mar 72 (Rus)

TECHNOLOGY, DENTAL (E6, G2, J)

Flasking for easy deflasking. Javid NS, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:581-5, May 73

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL (E5, G2, J)

Automation and the technologist. Verma D.
Can J Med Technol 35:10-1, May-Jun 73
Extraction, localization, and metabolism of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate from PVC plastic medical devices. Jaeger RJ, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 3:95-102, Jan 73
A case for the computer: a history and a projection. Knox EG. Int J Health Serv 2:531-6, Nov 72
Health care and technology. JAMA 225:1527, 17 Sep 73
Systems and technology for medicine.
JAMA 223:797, 12 Feb 73
Biomedical technology and the detection of birth defects. Gerber SE.
Rehabil Lit 33:322-5 passim, Nov 72
Health care delivery and advanced technology. Scott CD. Science 180:1339-42, 29 Jun 73
Eugenic implications of the new reproductive technologies. Glass B. Soc Biol 19:326-36, Dec 72
Recognizing the veterinary technician. McCarthy JB.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:495-502, Sep 72
Medical technology education at West Virginia university. Love BF. W Va Med J 69:123-4, May 73
[Technologist's view on orthotic devices] Schuy S, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:147-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Human medicine or anthropotechnics. The art or technic of healing] Böckle F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:39-7, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Basic principles of accounting and statistics and their use in the pharmaceutical and medical technology supply service] Mittag D.
Pharm Prax 12:280-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of sources of error in measuring using Fleisch's streaming transmitter] Lutz G.
Z Med Labortech 13:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Criticism of methods for transamidinase determination] Methfessel J.
Z Med Labortech 13:155-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary hydroxyproline determination] Rehpenning W, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:183-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of polytetrafluoroethylene in the construction of scientific tools] Rogala W.
Z Med Labortech 13:178-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Semi automatic measuring apparatus for flame photometry] Rolka H.
Z Med Labortech 13:174-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the preparation of FND cellulose for use in thin-layer chromatography] Rose HJ, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:197-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A screening micro method for the determination of fibrinogen in plasma] Vainšek S, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:163-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characteristics of the preparation for production of inhalatory anesthesia and electrical medical apparatus and the introduction of new technological processes at the Leningrad "Krasnogvardeets" Manufacturing Union] Apatovskii BE, et al.
Med Tekh 3:21-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Current problems of the production and application of medical technology in the Soviet Union] Dvoriakovskii VA. Med Tekh 6:3-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Medical Worker's Day] Geselevich A.
Med Tekh 3:4-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Modeling in medical technology] Kabatov IuF.
Med Tekh 6:19-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Basic principles for constructing an automated information retrieval system for medical technology] Lakhno TN. Med Tekh 6:33-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Scientific and technical cooperation of the Soviet Union with Gomecon member countries in the development and manufacture o medical technology products] Pekarskii MD.
Med Tekh 6:16-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Methodological bases and criteria for forming medical equipment complexes] Pokrovskii BA, et al.
Med Tekh 6:30-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[A method of calculating various technico-economic indices of the operation of "Soiuzmedtekhnika" assembly-repair services] Polianskif IuS.
Med Tekh 2:41-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Method for establishing technically and economically the service life of medical equipment] Slavin MB, et al. Med Tekh 3:26-9, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The organizing function of medical technology in public health] Smirnov IP.
Med Tekh 6:7-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organizing production in medical technology plants] Sokolov IA, et al. Med Tekh 2:37-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Increasing the efficiency of production--our main task] Med Tekh 2:3-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Training in occupational psychiatry for students of technology?] Lakartidningen 70:804, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)

EDUCATION

Evaluating behavioral traits in students. Bobek JR.
Am J Med Technol 38:462-73, Nov 72
Alumni opinions as a source for curriculum. Crowley JA, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:275-8, Jul 73
Teaching sensitivity, specificity and range using the AutoAnalyzer. Fisher J.
Am J Med Technol 38:255-72, Jul 72
Medical technology education--a program with maximum use of student classroom-laboratory facilities. Hamstra RD.
Am J Med Technol 39:245-51, Jun 73
Continuing education in medical technology. Heinemann RI. Am J Med Technol 37:147-55, Apr 71
Medical technology education and electronics--a possible solution. Karselis TC.
Am J Med Technol 37:134-8, Apr 71
Closed circuit television for medical technologists. Long MJ. Am J Med Technol 37:69-74, Feb 71
A tilt at a windmill? A study of medical technology education. Rausch VL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:216-28, Jun 72
Learning and teaching RBC morphology:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

self-instruction versus conventional instruction. Shafer JA, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:394-400, Oct 72
Designing an audio-tutorial learning experience in medical technology. Sullivan AM, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:97-101, Mar 73
Syllabus or curriculum? Pros and cons. Atkinson AB. Can J Med Technol 34:185-93, Oct 72
Medical technology as a career. Ross N. Can J Med Technol 34:3-6, Oct 72
Profile and educational opportunities of health physics technicians. Kathren RL, et al. Health Phys 23:201-13, Aug 72
Development and evaluation of self-instructional materials. Fiel NJ, et al. J Med Educ 47:822-4, Oct 72
Equivalency testing: a partial solution to the health manpower problem. Musser AW. J Med Educ 48:579-80, Jun 73
A degree in biomedical communications. Teuber M. Med Biol Illus 23:125-6, May 73
The role of the Central Institute of Technology in the training of health-related professionals. Bateman JA. NZ Med J 76:275-8, Oct 72
A training course in electroencephalography in Rhodesia. Levy LF, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1443-4, 18 Aug 73

HISTORY

[The industry of medical technology on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet Union] Med Tekh 5:3-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The history of the medical instrument industry in the USSR] Selivanov VI. Sov Zdravookhr 30:82-7, 1971 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Medical instrumentation and electrical safety. Brueschke EE. Med Trial Tech Q 19:36-51, Summer 72

MANPOWER

Arterial punctures by pulmonary function laboratory technicians. Serbin AL. Ariz Med 29:860-1, Nov 72

STANDARDS

Quality performance in clinical pathology. Cooper GR. Prog Clin Pathol 3:1-71, 1970 (284 ref.)
[Medical technology California style. High standard, high position, high salary] Stevens B. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:268-71, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Efficiency of medical engineering] Kabatov IuF. Med Tekh 4:29-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Tasks and prospects for the development of medical equipment standardization] Letunov VD, et al. Med Tekh 3:30-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the economic effectiveness of increasing the quality of medical technology] Slavin MB, et al. Med Tekh 6:48-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Socialist obligations of collectives of the medical technology enterprises for 1973] Med Tekh 3:3-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

TECHNOLOGY, PHARMACEUTICAL (E5)

see also related DRUG INDUSTRY (J)

Automatic logging and processing of auto analyzer peaks with on off-line, time-sharing computer. Calsey JD, et al. Analyst 98:126-32, Feb 73
Physico-mechanical pre-formulation studies. Rees JE. Boll Chim Farm 112:218-25, Apr 73
Considerations in parenteral production. I. Equipment innovations in solving production problems. Artz WJ. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:165-7, Jul-Aug 73
3. Difficulties encountered in mechanization of aseptic liquid filling. Simon FD. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:173-7, Jul-Aug 73
A device to facilitate the transfer and filtration of radiopharmaceuticals. Callahan RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:126, Feb 73
The preparation of controlled release particles in the sub-sieve size range. Seager H, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:123P-124, Dec 72
A comparison of the pore structure of tablets prepared from force screened and comminuted granules. Selkirk AB. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:258-9, Mar 73
Agitation of the solvent in tablet dissolution studies--a flow visualization technique. Withey RJ, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:345-51, May 72
Tableting research and technology. Cooper J, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1511-55, Oct 72 (527 ref.)
Influence of power on quality of emulsions prepared by ultrasound. Higgins DM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1567-70, Oct 72
Disintegration of tablets. Lowenthal W. J Pharm Sci 61:1695-711, Nov 72 (328 ref.)
Inadequacies in leakage test procedures for flame-sealed ampuls. McVean DE, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1609-11, Oct 72
Factors influencing microencapsulation of a waxy solid by complex coacervation. Madan PL, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1586-93, Oct 72
Variation in dissolution data using an apparatus meeting USP-NF requirements. Rosolia AM, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1638-40, Oct 72
The art and science of contemporary drug development. Gordon AJ, et al. Prog Drug Res 16:194-210, 1972 (32 ref.)
[Progress in pharmaceutical technology during 1970 and 1971] Chalabala M, et al. Cesk Farm 21:411-31, Nov 72 (999 ref.) (Cze)
[Toxicity of synthetic and elastic material in medical use] Block BP. Pharmazie 27:683-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[A flow model for the control of drug liberation] Kala H, et al. Pharmazie 28:408-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Swirl layer method, a new technological method for producing pharmaceutic agents] Kala H, et al. Pharmazie 26:664-75, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Possibilities and problems in automation of producing sugar coated pills] Moldenhauer M, et al. Pharmazie 26:675-81, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Optimization of a screening program illustrated on the example of sulfanilamides] Oelssner W, et al. Pharmazie 27:755-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Withdrawal and weighing of samples sensitive to atmospheric agents with a modified dry-box] Nuti V. Farmaco [Sci] 28:418-27, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Application of indium-113m for measurement of degree of mixing. IV. Method for evaluation of mixing properties of medicinal granules] Tanno K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:901-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Achievements and future developments in research on and manufacture of antibiotics] Navashin SM. Antibiotiki 17:1059-67, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of porous polymers for gas-chromatographic determination of organic admixtures in aqueous solutions] Iaskina DZ, et al. Farmatsiia 21:53-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for sealing glass jars] Vertiporokh MP. Farmatsiia 21:70-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pharmacy for physicians. What is galenic pharmacy?] Sandell E. Lakartidningen 69:26-9, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

[20 years of drug technology in the pages of "Ceskoslovenaká Farmacie"] Chalabala M. Cesk Farm 22:104-6, Apr 73 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

Improved machine design for stopper washing. Hopkins GH. Bull Parenter Drug Assoc 27:114-25, May-Jun 73
Instrument of a hard shell encapsulation machine. Cole GC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:122P-123, Dec 72
Automatic weight control on a rotary tabletting machine using a digital measuring system. Oudtshoorn MC van, et al. Pharm Weekbl 108:135-8, 16 Feb 73

STANDARDS

[Importance and significance of particle size in pharmaceutical technology] Groves MJ. Cesk Farm 22:137-41, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Testing and quality control of drug preparations. IX. Methods of granulometric analysis of drug preparations] Záček H. Cesk Farm 22:126-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC (E1, G2, J)

Rotational multiple sequence roentgenography of intracranial aneurysms. Cornelis G, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:74-6, 1972
Nomogram for measuring the anteversion angle and angulation of fracture from roentgenograms. Edholm P. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:856-64, Nov 72
The diazo method. A simplified method of preparing multicolor combination images for use in roentgen diagnosis. Eklund S, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:33-42, Jan 73
Use of aluminium to simulate attenuation in diagnostic roentgen beams. Gould RG, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:193-5, Mar 73
Linear attenuation coefficients for phantom materials simulating soft tissue. Hemmingsson A, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:333-6, May 73
Printing of multicolor combination images intended for roentgenologic application. Parsman HJ, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:326-32, May 73
Important sources of artefacts in multicolor angiographic combination images. Schampi B, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:177-85, Mar 73
Determination of small mass differences in roentgenography. 3. Experimental investigations with a dental roentgen apparatus. Lysell G. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:113-23, Apr 73
Dacryocystography using polyethylene tubing. Pannu JS. Am J Ophthalmol 74:906-7, Nov 72
Functional evaluation of small bowel obstruction by successive abdominal roentgenograms. Bryk D. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:262-75, Oct 72
Nonoperative retained biliary tract stone extraction. A new roentgenologic technique. Burhenne HJ. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:388-99, Feb 73
Hyptonic barium enema examination. Ferrucci JT Jr. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:304-8, Oct 72
Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography: the differential diagnosis of bile duct pathology. Fleming MP, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:327-36, Oct 72
A radiologic approach to the differential diagnosis of surgical and non-surgical jaundice. Greene AG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:368-74, Oct 72
Use of the c-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin for gallbladder evacuation in cholecystography. Hedner P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:320-6, Oct 72
Acceleration of the barium meal through the small intestine by the c-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin. Hedner P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:345-8, Oct 72
Co 60 simulator. Hodges PC, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:153-60, Jan 73
Peritoneography. Normal and pathologic anatomy. Meyers NA. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:353-65, Feb 73
Lactose-barium small bowel study. Efficacy as a screening method. Thompson JR, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:276-8, Oct 72
A phantom for the evaluation of techniques and equipment used for roentgenography of the chest. Trout ED, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:771-6, Apr 73
A new method of aligning a light localizer-x-ray beam. Van Roosenbeek E. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:175-7, Jan 73
Chromatic and photographic enhancement of vascular studies. Farrell GE. Angiology 24:158-68, Mar 73
Simplified one-man technique lymphangiography. Kyaw MM. Arch Surg 105:851-3, Oct 72
Fundamental principles in organ sizing. Behrens WE von. Australas Radiol 16:189-97, Jun 72
On estimating areas in radiology and nuclear medicine. Von Behrens WE. Australas Radiol 16:325-32, Sep 72
An evaluation of lead foil in dental X-ray film packets. 2. The effect of back-scattered radiation on radiographic contrast when the density is maintained at an optimum level. Price C. Br Dent J 133:349-6, 17 Oct 72
An evaluation of lead foil in dental X-ray film packets. 1. Factors affecting the intensity of back-scattered radiation and the effect of this radiation on radiographic contrast when density is allowed to increase. Price C. Br Dent J 133:300-4, 3 Oct 72
Radiography and radiology for the dental practitioner. 4. Technique--occlusal and extra-oral radiography, and methods of localisation. Smith NJ. Br Dent J 135:25-31, 3 Jul 73
Radiography and radiology for the dental practitioner. 2. Materials and processing. Smith NJ. Br Dent J 134:491-4, 5 Jun 73
Mobile beam shaping stand. Baxter JC, et al. Br J Radiol 45:701-2, Sep 72
Xerographic recording of mammograms. Boag JW, et al. Br J Radiol 45:633-40, Sep 72
An apparatus for rapid copying and subtraction of radiographs. Finch OP, et al. Br J Radiol 45:986, Nov 72
Technology--a radiotherapist's viewpoint. Joslin CA. Br J Radiol 46:156, Feb 73
A safe bolus for use in hyperbaric oxygen radiotherapy. Tait JJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:145, Feb 73
The adequate coronary arteriogram. Dunne EF. Calif Med 117:77-8, Nov 72
An improved radiological method for the evaluation of Achilles tendon xanthomatosis. Gattereau A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:39-42, 6 Jan 73
The penumoconioses: methods of measuring progression. Amandus HE, et al. Chest 63:736-43, May 73
Teleradiology: evolution through bias to reality. Andrus WS, et al. Chest 62:655-7, Dec 72
Wire loops to mark aorto-saphenous anastomoses. Haiderer O, et al. Chest 63:463-4, Mar 73
Photomicrography in dentistry. New kodak film now available. Hassett GF, et al. Dent Radiogr Photogr 45:51-3 passim, 1972
Slides easily produced from radiographs. Reid JA. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:12-4, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Endodontic radiographic technics. Walton RE. Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:51-9, 1973
Placing the head horizontally in the stereotaxic apparatus by using X-ray photographs. Kloprogge MJ. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:530-2, Nov 72
A data processing scheme for frame by frame film analysis. Hayden EH, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:169-81, 1972
A clinical comparison between monochrome color film and black and white RP-film as a universal x-ray film. A preliminary report. Bergquist E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:705-14, Jun 73
Double-contrast (air-contrast) radiology of the stomach and duodenum. Scott-Harden WG. Gut 13:850, Oct 72
Radiology: control technique cuts walking time. Blum MS. Hospitals 47:86-92, 1 Sep 73
The separation and purification of carrier-free copper isotopes for medical use. Brown LC, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:535-8, Nov 72
A method of intracranial volume calculation. Kaufman B, et al. Invest Radiol 7:533-8, Nov-Dec 72
The image and its influence on quantitative radiological data. Kundel HL, et al. Invest Radiol 7:187-205, Jul-Aug 72
The field characteristics of the focal spot in the radiographic imaging process. Moores BM, et al. Invest Radiol 8:53-7, Jan-Feb 73
Techniques of data extraction from radiological images. An overview. Rockoff SD. Invest Radiol 7:206-22, Jul-Aug 72
Processing results with a new dental x-ray monobath. Poel AC van de. J Am Dent Assoc 87:869-71, Oct 73
The Kodak DX 80R replenisher as a quick developer. Poel AC van de. J Am Dent Assoc 86:401-3, Feb 73
Measurement of regional pulmonary parenchymal movement in dogs. Smith HC, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:544-7, Apr 73
The quantitative colour television image analyser. A new method of measuring bone density. Dickson RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:359-68, May 73
A new simple and accurate radiographic method of measuring the distance between objects and the x-ray table top. McConnell F. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:238-40, Dec 72
Technical suggestions. A simple method for ventriculography. Rifkinson N, et al. J Neurosurg 38:393-4, Mar 73
Reduction of the effects of scattered radiation on a sodium iodide imaging system. Bloch P, et al. J Nucl Med 14:67-72, Feb 73
Collimator performance for scintillation camera systems. Brookerman VA, et al. J Nucl Med 14:21-5, Jan 73
Certification of nuclear medicine technologists. Hiscock RR. J Nucl Med 13:859-60, Nov 72
Combined radiographic, manometric, and histologic localization of the canine lower esophageal sphincter. Rayl JE, et al. J Surg Res 13:307-14, Dec 72
A method for improving roentgenographic illustrations for publication--blurred undersubtraction (BUS). Kattan KR, et al. Med Radiogr Photogr 49:21-2, 1973
Automatization of radiological records. Lacronique M. Methods Inf Med 10:30-4, Jan 71
A radiopaque internal prosthetic acrylic resin. De Rezende JR. Oral Surg 36:599-602, Oct 73
Experimental study of photoroentgenographic pantomography. Katayama H, et al. Oral Surg 35:428-31, Mar 73
Measurement of the voltage of diagnostic X-ray tubes using K-characteristic fluorescence. Davison M, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:572-6, Jul 72
Truncation errors in calculating the MTF of radiographic screen-film systems from the line spread function. Doi K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:241-50, Mar 72
The use of a scintillation counter to measure diagnostic X-ray tube kilovoltage, radiation exposure rates and contamination by low energy gamma emitters. Henshaw ET, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:577-83, Jul 72
Focal spot analogue. Hughes TJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:683-5, Sep 72
Windowless semiconductor radiation detectors for measurement of low-energy beta-emitters in vivo and in vitro. Kobayashi T, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:636-80, Sep 72
Choice of line spread function sampling distance for computing the MTF of radiographic screen-film systems. Metz CE, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:638-47, Sep 72
Validity of the MTF of magnification radiography. Rossmann K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:648-55, Sep 72
A constant potential circuit: a light-hearted view. Anderson JM. Radiography 39:73-5, Mar 73
An unusual cause of static marks. Ashbrook W. Radiography 38:275-6, Oct 72
A simple elbow splint. Capper DE. Radiography 38:169-71, Jul 72
The Q. 82 film changer. England IA. Radiography 38:191-2, Jul 72
Two hints for radiography of the gall bladder. Johnson EM. Radiography 38:259, Oct 72
Some observations on silver recovery. Mason H, et al. Radiography 38:75-7, Apr 72
A modified marker-identification system. Taylor LW. Radiography 38:114-5, May 72
Electrical protection for a radiographer using high-powered mobile x-ray equipment. Williams JA. Radiography 38:197-8, Aug 72
The double contrast enigmas--a satirical examination. Radiography 38:276, Oct 72
Binocular differentiation of radiographs (the blinking method). A method of detecting changes in the roentgen image retakes. Westra D. Radiol Clin Biol 41:438-47, 1972
A professional technologist. Bitner WP. Radiol Technol 44:400-2, May-Jun 73
Fundamentals of image intensification: design and application. Brink GS. Radiol Technol 44:317-34, Mar-Apr 73
Megavoltage port radiography for therapy evaluation. Flexner BL. Radiol Technol 44:398-9, May-Jun 73
A practical technique for baseline mammography. Gurley LT, et al. Radiol Technol 44:138-45, Nov-Dec 72
Multisectional cerebral angiotomography. Lasky FJ. Radiol Technol 44:121-30, Nov-Dec 72
Radiograph reproduction made easier and simpler. Minnich TH. Radiol Technol 44:69, Sep-Oct 72
Radiation biology as it relates to radiologic technology. Mueller PO. Radiol Technol 45:1-14, Jul-Aug 73
Editorials: earning the right. Widger JI. Radiol Technol 44:413-3, May-Jun 73
March sees 330 active members added. Radiol Technol 45:45-53, Jul-Aug 73
Medical use of radionuclides. An introductory course for students in diagnostic x-ray technology. Radiol Technol 44:131-7, Nov-Dec 72
Simple and safe radionuclide injection technique. Bolich P. Radiology 106:456-7, Feb 73
Percutaneous adrenal venography in the dog. Chisholm DP Jr, et al. Radiology 106:281-4, Feb 73
The oblique approach to myelography. Colquhoun J. Radiology 106:207-9, Jul 73
Angiotomography: integrated laminagraphy and selective renal angiography. Fenlon JW, et al. Radiology 106:454-6, Feb 73
A method of radiological demonstration of the temporomandibular joints using the orthopantomograph. Greig JH, et al. Radiology 106:307-10, Feb 73
The orbital view in pantopaque cisternography of the internal auditory canal. Guinto FC Jr, et al. Radiology 107:453-5, May 73
Modification of intracath needle to prevent catheter transection. Hawkins IF, et al. Radiology 107:695-7, Jun 73
A simple device for exact measurement of lesions on the angiogram. Hoffman RB. Radiology 107:460-1, May 73
Evaluation of three-dimensional radiography in clinical radiology. Irwin GA, et al. Radiology 107:81-2, Apr 73
Modified view for use in roentgen examination of the sternoclavicular joints. Kattan KR. Radiology 106:8, Jul 73
Computer and approximation methods of calculating depth dose in irregularly shaped fields. Khan FM, et al. Radiology 106:433-6, Feb 73
A large-area germanium detector for rectilinear scanning. Kraner HW, et al. Radiology 106:425-31, Feb 73
Ideal radiographic projection for renal transplant angiograms. Kyaw MM. Radiology 107:275-8, May 73
Prosthetic hip angulation. McLaren RH. Radiology 107:705-6, Jun 73
A modified technique of inferior vena cavography. Madayag MA. Radiology 107:451-2, May 73
Black-and-white slides by the template process. Meng CH, et al. Radiology 107:218-9, Apr 73
Radiography using intentional underexposure and dark-field illumination. Oldendorf WH. Radiology 107:702-4, Jun 73
Videodisc storage of radiographs. Its uses and limitations. Revesz G, et al. Radiology 106:91-3, Jan 73
Electronic radiography for spot-filming in gastrointestinal fluoroscopy. Sashin D, et al. Radiology 106:551-3, Mar 73
Electronic radiography in stereotaxic thrombosis of intracranial aneurysms and catheter embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Sashin D, et al. Radiology 105:359-63, Nov 72
Disposable afterloading colpostats (spheroids) for all radioactive sources. Scott WP. Radiology 106:451-3, Feb 73
Teletherapy strip filter. Scott WP. Radiology 106:449-50, Feb 73
The effective exposure angle for spiral and hypocycloidal motion in tomography. Spiegler P, et al. Radiology 106:173-9, Jul 73
Daily x-ray rounds in a large teaching hospital using high-resolution closed-circuit television. Steckel RJ. Radiology 105:319-21, Nov 72
Duodenoscopic pancreatography. Weiss HD, et al. Radiology 107:333-9, May 73
Improved projection of 35mm ciné films. Zarnstorff WC, et al. Radiology 106:211-3, Jul 73
Technical aspects of coronary angiography. Gotsman MS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1037-41, 23 Jun 73
A method for radiographic assessment of periodontal bone support following orthodontic treatment. Sjölien T, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:210-7, 1973
Proton beam radiography in tumor detection. Steward VW, et al. Science 179:913-4, 2 Mar 73
Pantopaque myelography. Davis DO, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:197-215, Jul 72
Arteriography of the spinal cord. Doppman JL. Semin Roentgenol 7:231-9, Jul 72
Myelography with water soluble medium. Freiberger RH, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:224-30, Jul 72
Gas myelography. Goldman RL, et al. Semin Roentgenol 7:216-23, Jul 72
Some technical aspects in the demonstration of gastric lesions. Hanelin J. Semin Roentgenol 6:235-53, Apr 71
Myelography in children. Harwood-Nash DC. Semin Roentgenol 7:297-312, Jul 72
Soft tissue radiographic technique. Melson GL, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:19-24, Jan 73
Myelography of nonmass lesions in the spinal canal. Tenner MS. Semin Roentgenol 7:277-96, Jul 72
Distortion in the pantomogram due to object movement. Sämfors KA, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:211-5, Apr 72
Distortion of image due to limited range of rotation of x-ray tube in axial transverse tomography. Takahashi S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:337-44, Aug 72
Percutaneous nephrostomy. Saxton HM. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:61-2, 1971
[A new system for viewing and filing intraoral radiographs] Roed-Petersen B. Tandlaegebladet 76:755-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The influence of the developer Tetenal on the quality of the image on the film] Poel AC van de. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:174-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Double contrast radiology of the colon: routine technic] Bret P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:637-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intraventricular diastolic injection technic] Chermet J. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:649-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Nonradioactive preparation for radium needles] Vigner H. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:787-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Elimination of film handling in radiological examinations in gastroenterology] Benderly V. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:412-3, May 72 (Fre)
[Experimental study of electron beam collimation with an adjustable lead collimator] Briot E, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:39-46, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The EMI-scanner] Fischgold H. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:1-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Radiologic measurement of anteversion, inclination and depth of the acetabulum] Frot B, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:213-22, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Automatic exposers and radiographic film] Gadet L, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:397-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Material aspects of cells] Garcia M. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:404-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Systematic analysis of film changing technic] Grassmann PH, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:410-2, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Special principle of photo-automatic timers with photoelectric effect] Griffoul R. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:400, May 72 (Fre)
[Elimination of cassettes and remote control] Griffoul R. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:414-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Radiology without cassettes] Guichard P. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:409, May 72 (Fre)
[The definition of incidences] Korach G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:305-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Towards the elimination of cassettes in radiology] Legré J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:407-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Should the automatic exposer be used routinely or occasionally] Le Guern, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:396-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Automatic exposure in tomography] Pfeiler M. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:398-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Automatic exposers in radiophotography, cineradiography and ampliography] Rémy J. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:404, May 72 (Fre)
[Computerized determination of the real distribution of doses around an interstitial implant of loops or pins of iridium 192] Rosenwald JC, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:47-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[General principle of automatic posemeters] Schmidt R. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:400-3, May 72 (Fre)
[General considerations concerning the elimination of cassettes] Schmidt R. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:416-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Use of anatomical programmers] Simon J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:405-6, May 72 (Fre)
[Automatic exposure in radiology] Viallet P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:395-6, May 72 (Fre)
[The reference planes of the skull and radiological

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incidences]
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:201-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of Diabolo filter in profile teleradiography] Dupuis A, et al. Orthod Fr 42:537-40, 1971 (Fre)
[Visual detection of assailants fingerprints on skin of deceased] Weiss KG, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:223-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement recording using X-ray image intensifiers, motion pictures and television] Dümmling K.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:203-11, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Views on silver contained in x-ray films and on its reclamation] Angerstein W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2488-90, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Storage of x-ray films] Rieger HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1523, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Use of a television picture storage device with a semiconductor storage tube in radiographic technology] Krametz K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:91-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The medichrome procedure] Pattyn H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:129, 1972 (Ger)
[Indication and technic of the 70 mm image intensification in urologic diagnosis] Seifert J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:127-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Densitometry of medical radiographs using linear tomography] Waibel E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:207-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teleradiographic stereometry, a reliable method for 3-dimensional evaluation of the skull] Dahan J.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:305-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distortion of projection in teleradiography of the skull] Skotnický F.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:277-303, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A quick method to check the biological distribution of radioactive particles. Kutas V, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:469-70, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Technical aspects of short-term angiography] Franke K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:151-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of automatic exposure for abdominal examinations in childhood] Hörmann D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:101-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct pneumography of the neck in maligant laryngo-pharyngeal and cervicoesophageal neoplasms] Marmoršejn SJ, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of exposure voltage in angiography] Rosenkranz G.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:141-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cassette influence on image quality of radiographs with screen-film-systems. A contribution to the subject of vacuum cassettes] Stargardt A, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:365-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for the subtraction technic in neuroradiological vascular diagnostics] Szdzuy D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:205-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blurring components of the radiographic picture by variable cassette pressure] Tautz M.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantum noise, granularity and detail perceptability] Belder M de.
Roentgenblaetter 25:322-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical use of 70-mm radiograms] Cardis R.
Roentgenblaetter 25:380-4, Aug 72 (Ger)
[70 mm Roll film and its processing] Würstlin K.
Roentgenblaetter 25:330-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production and projection of the slides from x-ray pictures] Deininger HK, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:285-91 contd, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Production and projection of the slides from x-ray pictures] Deininger HK, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:19-26 concl, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Radiographic materials and processing in accident diagnosis] Widenmann L.
Roentgenpraxis 26:85-95, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Technic of bone structure analysis in the roentgen image] Radke J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:330-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serial isotope angiography of the lower extremity using the table moving method] Varró J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:2171-3, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Trial in microfilming of the roentgenogram] Norimizu M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1117-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Unilateral intensification phenomenon in the radiography of the paranasal sinuses] Yanagita N, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1107, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pressure photography in stomach screening] Hiramatsu N, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:668-74, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Single exposure technic for enlargement and normal X-ray films] Kitabatake T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:593-5, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Gastrofluoroscopy using horizontal x-ray beams with patients in lying position. IV. On gastroduodenal anomalies, the corpus ventriculi, pylorus, duodenum and stomach following surgery] Murakami K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:131-40, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Quality of photographs in errioscopy: with special reference to the influence of vibrtation of the film changer] Yamaguchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:293-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Skin dose and volume dose in macroradiography of high magnification] Maekoshi H, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:336-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stereoscopic observation of gastrointestinal disease] Sato Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:626-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Polisography conducted by chromatoroentgenographic technique (studies on chromatoroentgenography, second report)] Tanaki Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:89-99, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Focus length and diaphragm system with intraoral radiography. Some factors influencing the choice of the focus length and the technic] Eggen S.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:330-3, Jun 72 (Nor)
[Activities of the radiotherapy service of the Francisco Gentil Desde Portuguese Institute of Oncology, 1964 to 1970] Assunção DG, et al.
Arq Patol 43:167-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Precision in radiotherapy, sources of error in clinical dosimetry and their elimination] Silva JG da.
Arq Patol 43:233-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A heuristic method of finding optimal conditions for irradiation] Denisenko ON, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-56, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of compensating filters for equalizing isodoses] Kozlov VA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:80-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroradiography in the diagnosis of eye foreign bodies] Vaĭnshtein ES, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:288-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Limitations and possibilities of the use of a photo exposure meter in large-frame fluorography] Chikirdin EG, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:76-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calculation of the optimal value of voltage for roentgenography] Morozov VD.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:87-90, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements and outlook for the development of roentgenology in the RSFSR] Peresiegin IA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Role of roentgenology in the clinic] Rabkin IKh.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:67-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psychophysiological parameters in the perception of the roentgenologic image (a survey of the foreign literature)] Rogovin MS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:89-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Further considerations on shortened technics in the radiological study of the appendix] Manzanos Gutiérrez J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:69-84, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)
[The problem of filing roentgen film] Brolin I.
Lakartidningen 70:363-9, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EDUCATION

Implementation of an audiotutorial study program in radiographic positioning. Falby JB, et al.
Radiol Technol 45:18-22, Jul-Aug 73
Evaluation of the uses of video tape systems in the instruction of radiographic positioning. McCarthy MA. Radiol Technol 44:78-83, Sep-Oct 72
Means of measuring educational objectives in schools of radiologic technology. Rasula WB.
Radiol Technol 44:65-8, Sep-Oct 72
Progress of the training program in advanced radiologic technology at the University of Kentucky Medical Center. Rosenbaum HD, et al.
Radiol Technol 44:325-30, Mar-Apr 73
Accreditation process in the health professions and its relationship to radiologic technology. Scott E.
Radiol Technol 44:254-6, Jan-Feb 73
An innovative approach for reviewing course material in our schools of radiologic technology. Sweeney RJ.
Radiol Technol 44:84-6, Sep-Oct 72
Training of radiologic technologists in the United States Air Force. Zembrod AR.
Radiol Technol 44:70-7, Sep-Oct 72
Essentials of an approved educational program for the radiation therapy technologist--two-year program, with recommended guidelines.
Radiol Technol 45:23-33, Jul-Aug 73
[X-ray phantom for training of extra-oral and intra-oral radiograms] Mitręga J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:597-600, 1973 (Pol)

HISTORY

American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. McGowan RC. Radiology 107:223-4, Apr 73
The emergence of the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists. Mishkin MM.
Radiology 107:221-2, Apr 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Description of a film changer for small animals. Angantyr LG, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:337-41, May 73
A simplified isometric method of cephalopelvimetry with the use of a three-directional x-ray pelvimetry chair. Matsuda S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:223-31, 15 Sep 72
Experience with positive beam limiting systems on diagnostic radiographic equipment. Kerrigan GM, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1391-3, Oct 72
Modern radiology in the operating room. Berci G, et al.
Arch Surg 107:577-86, Oct 73
An X-Y film reader with punch card output. Haskard DL. Australas Radiol 17:91-6, Mar 73
Advantages of respective positions of grid and automatic exposure control. Hoeffel JC, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:434-6, Dec 72
Proposal to establish the Asian and Oceanian Committee for the Standarization of Electromedical Equipment related to I.E.C. TC-62. Yamashita H, et al.
Australas Radiol 16:9-11, Mar 72
Semiconductor dosemeters for intracavitary use. Allsworth FL, et al. Br J Radiol 45:790, Oct 72
Variation with photon energy of the response of cylindrical semiconductor probe dosemeters. Bevan JS, et al. Br J Radiol 45:799-800, Oct 72
A protected loading device for thin 192 Ir wires. Darby J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:778-81, Oct 72
Measurement of spectra from diagnostic x-ray machines. Peaple LH, et al. Br J Radiol 45:796, Oct 72
A new universal stereoencephalotome (model 6). Wycis T, et al. Confin Neurol 35:118-22, 1973
Paralleling technic with a short cone. Shortcomings of this procedure. O'Grady CS, et al.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:15-9, 1973
Memorial ionization chambers; construction and response. Antoku S, et al.
Health Phys 23:559-63, Oct 72
An evaluation of radiation hazards from high-voltage vacuum interrupters. Greenhouse NA, et al.
Health Phys 23:85-8, Jul 72
X-ray spectral distributions in roentgens. Storm E, et al. Health Phys 23:73-84, Jul 72
Direct readout of bone mineral content using radionuclide absorptiometry. Mazess RB, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:471-9, Oct 72
Panoramic x-ray equipment. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Aken J van.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1050-9, May 73
Reduction of x-ray dose by variable rectangular collimation and reflex optical direction of dental x-ray beams and by the supine position of the patient. Baum AT, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1091-8, Nov 72
Intraoral radiography. Medwedeff FM.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:31, Jan 73
Evaluation of a head positioner for panoramic radiography. Ryan JB, et al.
J Dent Child 40:97-102, Mar-Apr 73
Increased resolving power from scintillation cameras using electronic signal processing and a movable filter plate. Jaszczak RJ. J Nucl Med 14:14-20, Jan 73
System for handling and dispensing 133 Xe. Snyder RE, et al. J Nucl Med 14:56-8, Jan 73
A headholder for oriented temporomandibular joint radiographs. Buhner WA.
J Prosthet Dent 29:113-7, Jan 73
Visual-display unit for biplane X-ray videometry with simultaneous data presentation. Zimmermann R, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:784-90, Nov 72
Lead paste artifact. Buller DL, et al.
Oral Surg 35:716, May 73
Anatomic interpretation of the orthopantomogram. Chiles JL, et al. Oral Surg 35:564-74, Apr 73
Evaluation of an S. S. White Panorex x-ray machine. Jacobson AF, et al. Oral Surg 36:426-42, Sep 73
Effect of head positioning upon the width of mandibular tooth images on panoramic radiographs. McIver FT, et al. Oral Surg 35:698-707, May 73
Pantomography today. Manson-Hing LR.
Oral Surg 34:832-7, Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of two bitewing instruments. Mourshed F. Oral Surg 34:972-7, Dec 72
Evaluating the output of X-ray tubes. Trew DJ.
Radiography 38:26-35, Feb 72
Fixation of the eye in radiological treatment of retinoblastomas. Van de Voort MR.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:30-3, 1973
Development of an animal shaped x-ray machine for use in pediatric radiography. Hanamoto J, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:201-5, 1973
Quality control for automated film processing. Faix CD, et al. Radiol Technol 44:257-61, Jan-Feb 73
A radiant-heating device for control of body

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

temperature of infants during radiography. Barbier JY, et al. Radiology 108:215-6, Jul 73
The modulation transfer function of the focal spot with a twin-peaked intensity distribution. Brubacher P, et al. Radiology 107:635-40, Jun 73
Changes in the latent image of x-ray film. Buchignani JS Jr, et al. Radiology 108:213-5, Jul 73
A new approach to radiological consultations, using camera data-processing cards. Dobben GD. Radiology 107:547-9, Jun 73
Evaluation of an automatic rapid-processable film for imaging during the complete radiotherapeutic exposure. Haus AG, et al. Radiology 107:697-8, Jun 73
Direct serial magnification radiography using a film changer of standard height and a tilting radiographic table. Hayt DB, et al. Radiology 108:209-11, Jul 73
The television camera in dynamic vidioangiography. Ritman EL, et al. Radiology 107:417-27, May 73
Rapid determination of the half-value layer of radiographic x-ray machines. Stanton L, et al. Radiology 108:201-3, Jul 73
A new apparatus for intra-uterine radiological cephalometry in breech presentation. Perlmann T. S Afr Med J 47:1305-7, 28 Jul 73
Image producing geometry and tomography in roentgenologic narrow beam methods. With special reference to "pantomography". Nyström O, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:641-55, Sep 71
[Recording of diaphragm movements during respiration using photoelectric sounds from the x-ray screen] Frollo I, et al. Cesk Fysiol 21:445-51, 1972 (Cze)
[Evaluation of mass screening of teeth by panoramic x-ray apparatus STATUS X (Siemens)] Hájková Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:116-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orthopantomograph and its use] Tomášek J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:4-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Eggen's filmholder used for intraoral x-ray picture of 3 to 7-year-old children] Nielsen HG.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1068-74, Nov 72 (Dan)
[The skin-surface-exposure by making long-cone and short-cone exposures] Poel AC van de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:212-9, Jun 73 (Dut)
[A support used for knee arthrography] Aubé L, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:128, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiographic cassette with goniometer and its use on orthopedic tables in operations of femoral neck fractures] Wolańczyk A.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:177-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Panoramic radiography with the status-x-apparatus using the technical x-ray film "supervidox TF 13"] Wiltschke F.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:295-308, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of secondary findings on panoramic tomographic pictures] Freitag V, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:993-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthopantomograph] Grassmé U.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:949, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with panoramic radiography in oral surgery] Immenkamp E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:997-1004, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior tooth region demonstration on panoramic tomographic pictures] Jung T.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:972-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panoramic radiography in prosthetics] Jung T.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:970-1, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status X, equipment for panoramic photographs in intraoral dental radiographic diagnosis] Meinel F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:943-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the temporomandibular joint using panoramic radiography] Ritter W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:978-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developing methods for panoramic radiography] Rottke B. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1014-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of panoramic demonstration in jaw surgery] Rottke B.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:961-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the orthopantomograph in orthodontic diagnosis] Ruhland A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1005-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the panorex technic in unusual findings in orthodontic diagnosis] Schmuth GP, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:950-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for panoramic radiography in dentistry] Sonnabend.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:1016-24, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance of panoramic demonstration in tooth maintenance and periodontics] Sonnabend E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:965-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Rotation anode tubes with increased load capacity specially for serial radiography] Hach G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128, 1972 (Ger)
[Broad-field image intensifier with film tube] Klemm A.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:128-7, 1972 (Ger)
[70 mm camera in pediatric radiology] Holthusen W.
Klin Paediatr 184:510-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic film processing of the image amplifier exposures] Aisenbrey H.
Roentgenblaetter 25:334-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the x-ray film recording] Oeser H, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 26:86-93, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Special stereo-x-ray apparatus and stereo-viewer for selected formats and distances] Shiga T, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:550-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technics in the use of image intensifier] Widenmann L.
Roentgenblaetter 25:393-403, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Orthopantomography. A presentation and some experiences] Klafstad J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:177-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Orthopantomyograph in diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Kopera Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:461-4, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Orthopantomography in diagnosis of periodontal diseases] Kopera Z, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:461-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of the wall-type proportional counters for microdosimetry] Videnskif VG, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:75-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Method of measuring the functional parameters of medical negatoscopes] Gordon VI, et al.
Med Tekh 2:48-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[A device for testing roentgen tubes] Kozlov GA, et al.
Med Tekh 1:53-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Device for processing sheet x-ray film] Matiukhin IuF.
Med Tekh 2:57-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Device for the roentgenological study of young children] Sporov OA, et al.
Med Tekh 4:50, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[A panoramic radiographic survey of the jaws in children using dental equipment] Filippov GP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:71-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[3-phase x-ray diagnostic apparatus RUM-20] Andreev NV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:80-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of the panoramic method of roentgenography in the diagnosis of tooth and jaw diseases in children] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for arthropneumography] Gegechkori IuA.
Voen Med Zh 5:88-9, May 73 (Rus)
[A device for precise roentgenographic localization] Nenzén B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:217-30, Apr 72 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Absorbed radiation from panoramic plus bitewing exposures vs full-mouth periapical plus bitewing exposures. Jerman AC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:420-3, Feb 73
Evaluation of radiographic techniques, including pantomography. Manson-Hing LR.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:145-54, Jul 73
Simplified and standardized intraoral radiography with reduced tissue irradiation. Updegrave WJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:861-9, Oct 72
Federal standard for diagnostic x-ray systems and dental practice. Council on Dental Materials and Devices. J Am Dent Assoc 87:192, Jul 73
A simple method of processor control. Lawrence DJ.
Med Radiogr Photogr 49:2-6 passim, 1973
Evaluation of film processing with concentrated solutions. Manson-Hing LR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:280-6, Aug 73
A comparative study of long-cone and short-cone bitewing radiographs. Poel AC van de, et al.
Oral Surg 36:273-9, Aug 73
Presidential address. Focus on quality. Koenig GF.
Radiol Technol 44:150-4, Nov-Dec 72
Radiologic technology and professionalism. Merello JK.
Radiol Technol 44:403-5, May-Jun 73
[A comparative study about the quality difference of bitewing-xrays made by the long and short cone technic] Poel AC van de, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:103-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[A report from China. Radiologic equipment is still considered a luxury in China] Léger JL.
Can Med Assoc J 109:317-8, 18 Aug 73 (Fre)

TECTUM MESENCEPHALI see under CORPORA QUADRIGEMINA (A8)

TEFLON see POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (D13)

TEGOPEN see CLOXACILLIN (D3)

TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC (C8, C9)

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia, Raynaud's disease, and the C.R.S.T. syndrome. Donaldson D, et al. Oral Surg 36:512-6, Oct 73
[Rendu-Osler disease (report of 6 cases)] Cabezas Gelabert R.
Rev Clin Esp 125:435-44, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic activity in lesions of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Kwaan HC, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:571-3, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral arteriovenous fistula with possible hereditary telangiectasia. Boynton RC, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:99-101, Jan 73
Osler-Rendu-Weber syndrome and Meckel's diverticulum. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 142:195-7 passim, Sep 72
[Recurrent syncope and angina pectoris in a female patient with rheumatic aortic stenosis and Rendu-Osler disease, during iterative hematemesis] Meynier G, et al. Lille Med 17:1014-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Purulent arthritis of the knee in angiomatosis of Rendu-Osler (Telangectasis hereditaria hemorrhagica)] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:223-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Case report on the CRST-syndrome. (Calcinosis cutis, Raynaud's phenomenon, sclerodactylia, telangiectasia)] Pöhler H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:660-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osler's disease, pulmonary arterio-venous aneurysms and neurofibromatosis--a rare inherited disease combinations] Kindler W, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:509-14, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ocular manifestations of Osler-Rendu disease and their therapy] Szigeti Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2362-3, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)
[A case of intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Chen K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1305-13, Oct 72 (Jap)
[X-ray diagnosis of gastric hemorrhages in Rendu-Osler disease] Sokolov IuN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:91-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Nystagmus refractorius (arteriovenous cerebral malformation and Rendu-Osler disease)] Gil Peralta A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:195-200, 30 Apr 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia presenting with portal hypertension and cirrhosis of the liver. A case report. Feizi O. Gastroenterology 63:660-4, Oct 72
Duodenal telangiectasis in an occult gastrointestinal bleeder. Grotsky HW, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:85, Nov 72
Diagnose this unusual case in gastroenterology. Rorer WH, et al. JAMA 224:1261-2, 28 May 73
[Unusual forms of portal hypertension] Guntz M, et al.
Ann Chir 27:334-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Osler's disease] Lechner K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:45-52, 1968 (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Osler-Rendu syndrome with fatal outcome] Stefaniu A, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:439-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

Clinicopathologic conference. Multiple telangiectasis. Dis Nerv Syst 33:481-8, Jul 72
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K, et al.
Oral Surg 34:751-68, Nov 72
[Gastro-hepatological aspects in Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Keyser R de, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:268-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperdynamic circulatory state due to Osler-Weber-Rendu disease with intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Burckhardt D, et al.
Am Heart J 85:797-800, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Rendu-Osler-Weber disease: an unusual presentation. Sharma OP. Indian J Dermatol 17:73-4, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Hemilateral rhinotomy in the treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Whicker JH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:319-21, Oct 72
A case of Osler's disease. Abrol BM, et al. J Laryngol Otol 58:891-3, Sep 73
[Surgical treatment of the endonasal manifestations of Rendu-Osler disease] Gignoux M, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1987-8 passim, 20 Nov 70 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Rendu-Osler-Weber's disease and the rhinologist] Wentges RT, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1880-4, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

TELANGIECTASIS (C8)

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in children. A review with special reference to the disperse telangiectatic type, illustrated by report of a case. Utzon F, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:422-32, Jul 73 (36 ref.)
Some pathologic and biochemical aspects of Coats' disease. Farkas TG, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:289-301, Feb 73
The natural history of parapsoriasis en plaques (chronic superficial dermatitis) and prereticulotic poikiloderma. Samman PD. Br J Dermatol 87:405-11, Nov 72
[Telangiectasia macularis eruptiva persans] Agache P. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:39-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Leber's microaneurysmatic retinopathy] Dufour D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:277-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombocythemic hemorrhagic telangiectasia] Soto Melo J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:433-6, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral arterial occlusive disease with telangiectasia associated with oral contraceptives. Okawara SH, et al. Arch Neurol 29:60-2, Jul 73
Corticosteroid-induced atrophy of the skin with telangiectasia. A clinical and experimental study. Stevanović DV. Br J Dermatol 87:548-56, Dec 72
Side-effects from oral contraceptives. Human L. S Afr Med J 47:1444, 18 Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Primary atrophoderma associated with hemiatrophy, essential teleangiectasie, lichen sclerosus and tumour of the skull. Stevanović DV. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:255-64, 1972
CRST syndrome and nodular transformation of the liver. A case report. Lurie B, et al. Gastroenterology 64:457-61, Mar 73
Progressive alternating hemiplegia in early childhood and basal arterial stenosis and telangiectasia (moyamoya syndrome). Carlson CB, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:734-44, Jul 73
[Generalized acquired essential telangiectases in a multipara] Grupper C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:220-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Paraplegia, followed by mental disorders and dysarthria, in relation to diffuse telangiectasia of the central nervous system] Goulon M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:425-34, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary biliary cirrhosis with scleroderma, Raynaud's syndrome, telangiectasia and thyroid disease] Lichtenstein H, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:555-9, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of von Recklinghausen's disease with juxta-basal telangiactasia] Umezu R, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:11-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CONGENITAL

In vitro chromosomal radiosensitivity in "chromosomal breakage syndromes". Higurashi M, et al. Cancer 32:380-3, Aug 73
[Congenital telangiectasic erythema with growth retardation. Bloom's syndrome] Dugois MP. J Med Lyon 53:1057-9, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Coats disease. A condition that may mimic the Sturge-Weber syndrome. Allen HB, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:413-5, Sep 73
Gastric and esophageal telangiectasia: a case report. Schaefer RA, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 19:192-3, May 73
[Overcome acquired toxoplasmosis simulating Coat's disease] Hatvani I. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:97-100, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Majocchi's purpura annularis teleangiectodes and Bateman's purpura senilis] De Nicola P. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:229-3, 1968 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Perilimbal localization in a facial angiomatosis] Collier M. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:464-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Linear telangiectasia and hormonal balance] Avrach W. Harefuah 84:483-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

METABOLISM

Coats' disease. Finley JK. Am J Ophthalmol 76:401-2, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Moya-Moya. Apropos of 6 cases] Levesque M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:27-40, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Light coagulation and Coats retinitis] Mondon H, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:427-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Retinopathia aneurysmatica miliaris (Leber's disease). Treatment by light coagulation] Chrzanowska-Szrednicka K. Klin Oczna 42:1267-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Telangiectatic malformation of the spinal medulla in a calf. Clinical and histo-anatomo-pathological findings] Monti F, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:389-97, 1973 (Ita)

TELEMETRY (E1)

Telemetry in medicine and biology. Caceres CA. Adv Biomed Eng Med Phys 1:279-316, 1968 (53 ref.)
Telemetering of eye and head movements in ballet rotation. Tokita T, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:21-7, 1972
Radiotelemetry pH determination for gastroesophageal reflux. An analysis of 521 cases. Kurt EJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 58:390-5, Oct 72
A method for obtaining biochemical and biophysical measurements from rhesus monkey fetuses for prolonged periods. Martin CB Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:126-9, 1 Sep 73
Radiotelemetric study of hibernation under natural and laboratory conditions. Wang LC. Am J Physiol 224:673-7, Mar 73
An inexpensive diversity receiving system for medical telemetry. Weller C. Biomed Eng 8:157-9, Apr 73
Radiotelemetry of intra-arterial pressure in man. Brash HM, et al. Br Heart J 35:561, May 73
Emergency medical transport systems: use of ECG telemetry. Lambrew CT, et al. Chest 63:477-82, Apr 73
Accuracy of cardiac auscultation by microwave. Murphy RL, et al. Chest 63:578-81, Apr 73
Telemetry recordings of forces in the Harrington distraction rod: a method for increasing safety in the operative treatment of scoliosis patients. Elfström G, et al. Clin Orthop 93:158-72, Jun 73
Acquisition by telemetry and computer analysis of 4-channel long-term EEG recordings from patients subject to "petit-mal" absence attacks. Ives JR, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:665-8, Jun 73
An implantable blood pressure and flow transmitter. Rader RD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:37-43, Jan 73
Results with intravital wireless telemetry of forces in the Harrington distraction rod. Nachemson A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:779-86, Jun 73
Telemetry in experimental and trained dives by seals. Harrison RJ, et al. J Anat 111:491, Apr 72
Expansion of cardiac monitoring using radio-telemetry. Upshaw CB Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:382-3, Nov 72
Continuous measurement by radio-telemetry of vaginal pH during human coitus. Fox CA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:69-75, Apr 73
Present and future status of telemetry in emergency medical services. Nagel EL. Md State Med J 21:90, Dec 72
Data acquisition of winterhardiness and temperature from living plants via telemetry. Brach EJ, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:164-75, Mar 73
Radiotelemetry of foetal heart sounds. MacRae DJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:394, Apr 73
[Radiotelemetry of respiratory parametes] Klimmich HP. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:807-57, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Study of walking by telemetric electromyography] Rainaut JJ, et al. Chirurgie 99:797-804, 13 Dec 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Telemetric study of walking] Rainaut JJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 59:5-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Frank's ECG in physical performance. Telemetry and automatic analysis using serial devices] Hüllemann KD. Med Welt 23:1096-8, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical study of pH of gastric contents using radio-capsules] Kolde N. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:335-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Function of the upper gastro-intestinal tract studied by using a radiotelemetry capsule, with special reference to the pH values of the duodenal bulb and the residual stomach] Matsumoto K. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:783-801, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Telemetering] Kitamura K. Jap J Med Electron 10:475-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Telemeter] Uchiyama A. Jap J Med Electron 10:472-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The possibilities and prospects for internal tocography and radiotelemetry in studying the contractile activity of the uterus] Persianinov LS, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:8-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal perforation during simultaneous lactose tolerance test and motility investigation. Gudmand-Hoyer E, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:65-6, Jan 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A radiotelemetrical measuring device, implantable on animals, for long term measurements of radionuclide-tracers. Bojsen J, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:505-11, Nov 72
A completely implantable three channel temperature biotelemetry system. Decker JR, et al. ISA Trans 12:97-102, 1973
Continuous observations of mandibular positions by telemetry. Bando E, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:485-90, Nov 72
Evaluation of preschool children through radio telemetry. Gardner JO. J Speech Hear Disord 38:350-61, Aug 73
A telemetry system for recording body temperature of large numbers of caged rodents. Barr RE. Med Biol Eng 10:677-84, Sep 72
A radiotelemetric method for the study of pH and fluoride-ion concentration in dental plaque and saliva. Clark NG, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:159-63, Mar 73
An electrocardiogram radiotelemetry monitoring system for hospital patients. Hunter JD, et al. NZ Med J 77:314-7, May 73
A flexible system for recording activity of caged animals. Iversen JA. Physiol Behav 10:971-2, May 73
Lightweight FET circuit for differential or single-ended recording in free-moving animals. Rossetto MA, et al. Physiol Behav 9:105-8, Jul 72
A meter suitable for long-term activity studies on small animals. Tuddenham A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:637-9, Mar 73
[A 4-channel miniature radiotelemetric system for transmission of cerebral biopotentials] Popenchenko VV, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1087-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

An inexpensive indicator for measuring animal temperatures by radio telemetry. Riley JL. Cornell Vet 63:106-10, Jan 73

TELENCEPHALON (A8)

ABNORMALITIES

Ocular and central nervous system findings in tetraploid-diploid mosaicism. Yanoff M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:1036-42, Jun 73
Median cleft lip with holoprosencephaly. Tan KL. Aust Paediatr J 9:31-4, Feb 73
[Arhinencephalia. Clinical, anatomical and etiological study of 13 cases] Robain O, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:861-79, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Regional differentiation and pharmacological susceptibility of acetylcholine fractions in the rat brain] Schwarzenfeld I von, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:163-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Visual pathways to the telencephalon in reptiles and mammals. Hall WC. Brain Behav Evol 5:95-113, 1972
Some connections of the telencephalon of the frog, Rana pipiens. An experimental study. Halpern M. Brain Behav Evol 6:42-68, 1972
The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73
Direct projections from brainstem to telencephalon. Lynch G, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:221-8, 1973
Neural connections of the "visual wulst" of the avian telencephalon. Experimental studies in the piegon

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Columba livia) and owl (Speotyto cunicularia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:253-78, Aug 73
[Volumetric comparison of allocortical brain centers in wild and domestic pigs] Kruska D, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:387-415, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Size of the fresh volumes of prosencephalon, neocortex and hippocampal formation in 19 wild boars and 16 swines] Kohlgrüber W. J Hirnforsch 13:139-72, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DEDTC) on sulphide silver stained boutons. Reversible blocking of Timm's sulphide silver stain for "heavy" metals in DEDTC treated rats (light microscopy). Danscher G, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:521-32, 19 Mar 73
Sex differences in number of Gomori-positive cells in the telencephalon of Rana esculenta. Srebro Z, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:157-9, 1972
Scanning and transmission electron microscope studies on the neuroectoderma of the telencephalic vesicle. Seymour RM, et al. J Anat 111:505, Apr 72
[Postembryonal matrix layers in the telencephalon of Salmo irideus (teleosts) in the individual cycle] Danner H. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:293-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies on the past embryonic ventral matrix zone in the rabbit brain] Leonhardt H. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:161-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of intravenously administered strychnine on the EEG recorded from the deep structure of the adult chicken telencephalon. Ookawa T, et al. Poult Sci 52:806-8, Mar 73 (10 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the development of the cerebral fissures in Cetacea. Hammelbo T. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:606-18, 1972
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. I. Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the acid-soluble nucleotide pool and into total RNA in vitro. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:241-51, 15 Mar 73
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. II. Incorporation of (3H)uridine into 29 S, 18 S, 5 S and 4 S RNA. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:253-67, 15 Mar 73
Charasteristics of the cell cycle of matrix cells in the mouse embryo during histogenesis of telencephalon. Hoshino K, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:89-94, 15 Mar 73
[Ultrastructural differentiation of intercellular junctions in the endothelium of capillaries in the embryonic telencephalon of the chicken] Delorme P. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:571-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The significance of embryonic cell necrosis in the forebrain. II. Histochemical studies in the mouse] Mattanza GG. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:206-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The meaning of cell destruction in the forebrain. I. Studies in man and mice] Mattanza GG. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:96-107, 1973 (Ger)
[Matrix development in the telencephalon and diencephalon of Lampetra planeri (Bloch) (Cyclostomata) in the course of the individual cycle] Pfister C. J Hirnforsch 13:363-75, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of disaggregated cells of the chick-embryo telencephalon in long-term cell cultures] Grosse G, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:438-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Altered ontogenesis of central noradrenergic neurons following neonatal treatment with 6-hydroxydopamine. Singh B, et al. Brain Res 48:432-7, 24 Dec 72

INJURIES

[Surgical indications in traumatic telencephalic lesions] Guillermain P, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:347-69, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

LH syndrome and brain catecholamine levels after lesions of the nigrostriatal bundle. Oltmans GA, et al. Physiol Behav 8:69-78, Jan 72

PATHOLOGY

Are hypertrophic astrocytes a sufficient criterion of perinatal telencephalic leucoencephalopathy? Leviton A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:383-8, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of telencephalic and tectal ablations on visual behavior in the side-necked turtle, Podocnemis unifilis. Bass AH, et al. Brain Res 55:455-60, 15 Jun 73
Operant conditioning in forebrain ablated rats by use of rewarding hypothalamic stimulation. Huston JP, et al. Brain Res 50:467-72, 28 Feb 73
electrophysiological studies on the olfactory sense in char (Salmo alpinus L.). Doving KB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:21-4, 1 May 73
The effect of section of telencephalic and mesencephalic commissures on pulmonary respiration in the frog. Niechaj A. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:233-44, 1972
Experimental studies on hatching behavior in the chick. 3. The role of the midbrain and forebrain. Oppenheim RW. J Comp Neurol 146:479-506, Dec 72
Contrasting effects of three forebrain ablations on discrimination learning and reversal in chicks. Benowitz L, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:391-7, Aug 73
Strychnine and penicillin spikes recorded from the wulst of hens. Ookawa T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:822-3, Dec 72
Possible contribution of the anterior forebrain commissures to bilateral motor coordination. Preilowski BF. Neuropsychologia 10:267-77, Sep 72
Unit responses of the turtle forebrain to visual stimuli. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:235-42, Jul-Sep 72
Notes on abnormal electroencephalograms in the telencephalon of the chicken and pigeon. Ookawa T. Poult Sci 52:182-97, Jan 73
Directionality of rewarding impulses within the medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation system of the rat. German DC, et al. Science 179:1345-7, 30 Mar 73
[The functional significance of intracerebral autostimulation in comparative psychology] Miliaressis E, et al. Encephale 61:560-73, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[An electrophysiologic study of tecto-thalamo-telencephalic interrelationships in frogs] Belekhova MG. Neirofiziologiia 5:147-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

TELEPAQUE see IOPANOIC ACID (D13)

TELEPATHY (F1)

Possible geriatric telepathy. Schwarz BE. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:216-23, May 73
An experiment in dream telepathy with "The Grateful Dead". Krippner S, et al. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:9-17, 1973

TELERADIOISOTOPE THERAPY see

RADIOISOTOPE TELETHERAPY (E2)

TELEVISION (L)

Use of graded captions with instructional television for deaf learners. Caldwell DC. Am Ann Deaf 118:500-7, Aug 73
Television's potential to deaf persons. Good JW. Am Ann Deaf 118:496-9, Aug 73
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 4. The affective domain: a challenge to ITV. Schmitt R. Am Ann Deaf 117:493-9, Oct 72
Research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. 3. Passivity versus participation: the challenge of the mass media. Shayon RL. Am Ann Deaf 117:485-92, Oct 72
Syncopal attacks arising from erratic demand pacemaker function in the vicinity of a television transmitter. D'Cunha GF, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:789-91, Jun 73
Left ventricular wall motion disorders, functional left ventricular aneurysms. Their detection by radarkymography. Kazamias TM, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:151-5, Aug 73
Video instrumentation for radionuclide angiocardiography. Kriss JP. Am J Cardiol 32:167-74, Aug 73
Experimental and early clinical evaluation of heart tracking (radarkymography) as a noninvasive method for measuring myocardial contractility. Levitsky S, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:158-61, Aug 73
Use of a video system in the study of ventricular function in man. Marcus ML, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:175-9, Aug 73
Biplane roentgen videometric system for dynamic (60-sec) studies of the shape and size of circulatory structures, particularly the left ventricle. Ritman EL, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:180-7, Aug 73
Videodensitometric system for measurement of vessel blood flow, particularly in the coronary arteries, in man. Smith HC, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:144-50, Aug 73
Experimental studies on the mechanisms of closure of cardiac valves with use of roentgen videodensitometry. Tsakiris AG, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:136-43, Aug 73
Closed circuit television for medical technologists. Long MJ. Am J Med Technol 37:69-74, Feb 71
Development and maintenance of a behavior modification repertoire of cottage attendants through T.V. feedback. Bricker WA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:128-36, Sep 72
Experience with closed circuit television in the blind rehabilitation program of the Veterans Administration. Mehr EB, et al. Am J Optom 50:458-69, Jun 73
A preliminary report on multi-image immediate impact video self-confrontation. Berger MM. Am J Psychiatry 130:304-6, Mar 73
Telepsychiatry: psychiatric consultation by interactive television. Dwyer TF. Am J Psychiatry 130:865-9, Aug 73
Video feedback in treating hyperkinetic children: a preliminary report. Furman S, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:792-6, Jul 73
Videotape confrontation after attempted suicide. Resnik HL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:460-3, Apr 73
Two-way television: helping the Medical Center reach out. Wittson CL, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:624-7, Nov 72
Television and violence. Implications of the Surgeon General's research program. Murray JP. Am Psychol 28:472-8, Jun 73
Evaluation of television in the teaching of rheumatology. Haslock I, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:262-4, May 73
Assessment of television teaching in rheumatology. Wright V, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:422-3, Sep 72
Television as a distance fixation apparatus. Weaver JH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:503-4, Jun 73
Television & cinematography as supporting services in the College of Medicine. Ariz Med 30:36, Jan 73
Miniature black and white TV camera for endoscopy and other medical applications. Berci G, et al. Biomed Eng 7:116-21, Apr 72
Heart motion video tracking. Mond H, et al. Br Heart J 35:488-96, May 73
Videometry studies of left ventricular wall movement after myocardial infarction. Sutherland GR, et al. Br Heart J 35:705-13, Jul 73
A comparison of three methods of using television for the continuing medical education of general practitioners. Driver SC, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:246-52, Sep 72
Teaching communication skills with the help of actresses and video-tape simulation. Meadow R, et al. Br J Med Educ 6:217-22, Dec 72
The use of a television image analysis system to determine the number and size distribution of mammalian cell clones. Monk IB, et al. Br J Radiol 46:388-91, May 73
Vagotonicity of violence: biochemical and cardiac responses to violent films and television programmes. Carruthers M, et al. Br Med J 3:384-9, 18 Aug 73
Television programme no contempt. Br Med J 4:559, 2 Dec 72
A television scanning system for the measurement of the spatial variation of micro-density in bone sections. McQueen CM, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:124-32, 19 Feb 73
Teleradiology: evolution through bias to reality. Andrus WS, et al. Chest 62:655-7, Dec 72
Do children believe TV? Ambrosino L. Child Today 1:18-9, Nov-Dec 72
Light-pen computer processing of video image for the determination of left ventricular volume. Alderman EL, et al. Circulation 47:309-16, Feb 73
"It makes even milk a dessert." A report on the countemutritional messages of children's television advertising. Gussow J. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:68-71, Feb 73
Television-computer analysis of kinematics of human gait. Winter DA, et al. Comput Biomed Res 5:498-504, Oct 72
Metaphase cell finding by machine. Green DK, et al. Cytogenetics 11:475-87, 1972
Beyond "Marcus Welby": cable TV for the health of the elderly. Marshall CL. Geriatrics 28:182 passim, Sep 73
Television show helps change staff attitudes. Archer B. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:141, Mar 73
Weekly television program answers questions about mental health. Bohleber ME, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:Suppl:10-1, Oct 72
TV chapel reaches more patients. Long RJ. Hospitals 47:96-8, 1 Jan 73
Staff development via videotape. Sigafoos T, et al. Hospitals 46:40-2, 1 Dec 72
Nuclear image transmission by picturephone. Evaluation by ROC curve method. Anderson TM Jr, et al. Invest Radiol 8:244-50, Jul-Aug 73
South Dakota continuing dental education using open-circuit television: two-year report. Watkins FH, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:988-94, May 73
Impact of television on the health sciences. Dittmann SP. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:7-12, Jan 73
The quantitative colour television image analyser. A new method of measuring bone density. Dickson RA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:359-68, May 73
The effects of videotape feedback and modeling on the

behavior of chronic schizophrenics. Muzekari LH, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:313-6, Jul 73
Effect of audiorecording and videorecording on client satisfaction and self-expression. Geiso CJ. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:455-61, Jun 73
One instructor's experience with television in dental teaching. Kasle MJ. J Dent Educ 37:43, Jan 73
Videotape cassette: use in dental education. Mangiaracina J, et al. J Dent Educ 37:42-4, May 73
Television to play larger role in continuing education of physicians. J Med Assoc State Ala 43:16 passim, Jul 73
Interactive television in the continuing education of foreign-trained psychiatrists. Fisch A, et al. J Med Educ 47:912-4, Nov 72
Television equipment and its application in the learning of surgical skills. Goldman LI, et al. J Med Educ 47:786-8, Oct 72
Videotape production by medical educators: some practical considerations. Metzner RJ, et al. J Med Educ 48:743-51, Aug 73
A portable TV studio for medical education. Patterson WB, et al. J Med Educ 48:691-2, Jul 73
Learning medicine by videotaped recordings. Stoeckle JD, et al. J Med Educ 46:518-24, Jun 71
Videotape and the attribution process: reversing actors' and observers' points of view. Storms MD. J Pers Soc Psychol 27:165-75, Aug 73
Colour television and bone density. Dickson RA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:85P, Jun 73
The simultaneous and combined use of laparoscopy and hysterosalpingography using image amplification. Brooks P, et al. J Reprod Med 10:285-90, Jun 73
TV is TV is TV is TV. Leveridge LL. JAMA 222:1052-3, 20 Nov 72
Television set distortion of electrocardiogram. Lichstein E, et al. JAMA 223:1285, 12 Mar 73
Televised medical testimony. Simonaitis JE. JAMA 222:749-50, 6 Nov 72
Hospital teaching conferences on home television. Stapleton JF, et al. JAMA 223:1131-7, 5 Mar 73
Television and the reorganisation of the N.H.S. Draper P. Lancet 2:967, 4 Nov 72
Computer-assisted quantitative videoscanning technique for measuring cross-sectional areas and dimensions of tissue components. Laga EM, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:473-82, Jul 72
Visual-display unit for biplane X-ray videometry with simultaneous data presentation. Zimmermann R, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:784-90, Nov 72
X-ray film reduction to 100-mm or 35-mm format through a television system. Hills TH, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:30-3, Jan 72
Editing video-tape recordings. 3. Lane AW. Med Biol Illus 22:22-6, Jan 72
The exchange of video-tape recordings for teaching physiology and pharmacology. Leslie GB, et al. Med Biol Illus 22:27-9, Jan 72
Television teaching of operative dentistry (on the phantom head). Robinson AD, et al. Med Biol Illus 23:103-8, May 73
Violence on television. Shaw C, et al. Med Sci Law 12:248-56, Oct 72
There's something for everybody--and it's all on videotape. Mod Hosp 119:88-9, Nov 72
Isodose planning using closed circuit television. Smith CW. Med Trends Radiother 2:266-84, 1972 (43 ref.)
Adaptation to open-circuit television: a method for nursing education. Minehan PL. Nurs Forum 11:230-47, 1972
Role-plays on television--a new teaching technique. Barlow DJ, et al. Nurs Outlook 21:242-4, Apr 73
Seeing is believing. Malo-Juvera D. Nurs Outlook 21:583-5, Sep 73
Continuing education for nurses via interactive closed-circuit television: a pilot study. Sanborn DE, et al. Nurs Res 22:448-51, Sep-Oct 73
The mass media in nurse education. Hector W. Nurs Times 69:160, 1 Feb 73
The role of local dental societies in the improvement of television nutritional education. Choate RB. NY State Dent J 39:473-5, Oct 73
Use of two-way television in physical therapy. Blanton GW, et al. Phys Ther 53:867-8, Aug 73
Examination of social context effects upon affective responses to "hot" and "cool" communications media. Balance WD, et al. Psychol Rep 31:793-4, Dec 72
Evaluation of the uses of video tape systems in the instruction of radiographic positioning. McCarthy MA. Radiol Technol 44:78-83, Sep-Oct 72
Electrofluoroplanigraphy. Baily NA, et al. Radiology 107:869-71, Jun 73
Viseodisc storage of radiographs. Its uses and limitations. Revesz G, et al. Radiology 106:91-3, Jan 73
The television camera in dynamic vidioangiography. Ritman EL, et al. Radiology 107:417-27, May 73
Daily x-ray rounds in a large teaching hospital using high-resolution closed-circuit television. Steckel RJ. Radiology 105:319-21, Nov 72
The message through the medium. Bonfanti BE. Rehabil Rec 14:17-8, Jul 73
Exploiting information technology for the severely handicapped and homebound. Noble JH Jr. Rehabil Rec 14:7-10, Jul 73
Television for the deaf. Schein J, et al. Rehabil Rec 13:31-4, Nov-Dec 72
Television and video-recorder in therapeutic exercise. Gestel AP van. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:79-84, 1971
Teacher training by television. Gifford A. Spec Educ 62:29-30, Mar 73
Ultrasonic B-scanning of the heart with an ECG gated television display. Hussey M, et al. Ultrasonics 11:73-6, Mar 73
Television with ultrasonic remote control and discomfort in dogs. Wright JG. Vet Rec 92:628, 9 Jun 73
[Psychiatry and media] Marchais P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:133-42, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Value of television in continued education of the doctor: results of 5 years of experience] Leger L, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:464-8, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Thermography in Agathermovision] Allain YM, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:185-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Tele-microstroboscopy] Wendler J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:281-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of a television picture storage device with a semiconductor storage tube in radiographic technology] Krametz K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:91-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st results with the television-reading apparatus for the high-grade visually handicapped. (For what type of patients is a trial on the apparatus worthwhile?)] Blankenagel A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:723-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a television reading apparatus in a school for the blind] Blankenagel A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:467-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome identification using direct quantitative television analysis] Habedank M. Klin Wochenschr 50:846-9, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Television rescanner] Lednev JA, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:269-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is television causing eyestrain? 4] Höfling G. Ther Ggw 112:400-1 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Is television fatiguing? 2. Is the television picture too small?] Höfling G. Ther Ggw 112:613-4 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Television and vision disorders] Aulhorn E. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1306, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Designing and functional evaluation of a therapeutic simulator (OT type simulator) using a diagnostic over-tube x-ray television apparatus] Maeda M, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:978-83, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Sampling and processing of x-ray TV image using a small computer] Takizawa M. Jap J Med Electron 10:394-400, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Color television re-scanner] Lednev IA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:63-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A television arrangement for conversion of scannograms] Proimin GS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:84-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

TELLURIUM (D1)

Hemolysis by tellurite. I. The tellurite test for hemolysis. Blais FX, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:207-10, Oct 72
The 122 Te(4 He,3n) 123 Xe (+,EC-2.1 hr) 123 I generator. Lambrecht RM, et al. Radiat Res 52:33-46, Oct 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Period of teratogenic vulnerability of rat embryo to induction of hydrocephalus by tellurium. Agnew WF, et al. Experientia 28:1444-5, 15 Dec 72

METABOLISM

Dimethylselenide and dimethyltelluride formation by a strain of Penicillium. Fleming RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:424-9, Sep 72
Transplacental uptake of 127m Tellurium studies by whole-body autoradiography. Agnew WF. Teratology 6:331-7, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of tellurite with the respiratory chain in rat liver mitochondria. Siliprandi D, et al. FEBS Lett 29:101-4, 15 Jan 73

TEMARIL see TRIMEPRAZINE (D6)

TEMPERAMENT see under PERSONALITY (F1)

TEMPERANCE (F1)

HISTORY

Lyman Beecher and the temperance crusade. (Beecher L), Winkler AM. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:939-57, Dec 72

TEMPERATURE (G3, H)

see also related
BODY TEMPERATURE (E1, G1)
THERMOMETERS (E1)

A unified hypothesis on the causes of the cardinal temperatures of microorganisms; the temperature minimum of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Babel W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:565-76, 1972
The influence of temperature on the effect of insulin in membrane transport of monosaccharides in the isolated rat heart. Fischer U. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:349-53, 1972
Effect of irradiation temperature on the yield of UV-induced trapped electrons in ethyleneglycol-water glass. Moan J. Acta Chem Scand 26:897-903, 1972
Factors affecting the reliability of screening tests for bacteriuria. II. Dip-slide: false positive results following postal transport and false negatives owing to incubation at room temperature. Alwall N. Acta Med Scand 193:505-9, Jun 73
Temperature optimum and rabbit blood cell culture. Thestrup-Pedersen K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:775-6, 1972
Film-coating by hydroxypropyl cellulose in an automatic process. I. Influence of solvent on tablet bed temperature. Lindberg NO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:581-8, Dec 72
The effect of catecholamines on in vitro release of free fatty acids in rats adapted to exercise at various temperatures. Górski J, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:357-60, 1973
The effect of ambient temperature on the toxicity of certain psychotropic drugs. Reweraki W, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:433-6, 1973
Temperature response of silicon surface barrier semiconductor detectors operated in the DC--short circuit configuration. Klevenhagen SC. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:124-44, Apr 73
The effect of temperature on the catalytic activity of bovine carbonic anhydrase. Kernohan JC. Adv Exp Med Biol 28:189-99, 1972
Effects of ambient temperature and body position on tissue nitrogen elimination in man. Balldin UI. Aerosp Med 44:365-70, Apr 73
Effect of environmental temperature on sweat onset during motion sickness. McClure JA, et al. Aerosp Med 43:950-67, Sep 72
A precise, continuous recording clot timer based on a thermometric detection system. Bostick WD, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:230-6, Sep 73
Thermal noise in cells. A cause of spontaneous loss of cell function. Johnson HA, et al. Am J Pathol 69:119-30, Oct 72
Changes in thermosensitive characteristics of hypothalamic units over time. Boulant JA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:311-8, Aug 73
Temperature effects on the electrical characteristics of the barnacle muscle fiber. Rothberg JM. Am J Physiol 225:340-6, Jul 73
Effect of environmental temperature on activity of -glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. Yamada M. Am J Physiol 224:1420-4, Jun 73
Thermochromic measurement of temperature in a flow system. Huntington S, et al. Anal Biochem 49:527-33, Oct 72
Methods of increasing the humidity and temperature of the inspired gases in the infant circle system. Berry FA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:456-62, Oct 72
Joule-Thompson coefficient for anesthetic gases. Grossman E, et al. Anesthesiology 38:280-2, Mar 73
Effect of environmental temperature on hospital admissions for cerebrovascular accidents. Sotaniemi E, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:233-5, Aug 72
Effects of artificial temperature regulation on splenic nodular tissue in the exteriorized rat spleen: an application of bioengineering principles. Pliske EC. Ann NY Acad Sci 196:341-83, 28 Dec 72
The effect of temperature on the action of drugs. Weihe WH. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:409-25, 1973 (114 ref.)
Similarity in several properties of psychorophilic bacteria grown at low and moderate temperatures. Frank HA, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:571-4, Oct 72
Effect of temperature of incubation on performance of media in the detection of enteric pathogens. Taylor WI, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:940-4, Jun 73
Improved yield of aflatoxin by incremental increases of temperature. West S, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:1018-9, Jun 73
Influence of donor blood temperature on metabolic and hormonal changes during exchange transfusion. Milner RD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:933-7, Dec 72
Adenovirus protein metabolism at non permissive temperature. II. Transfer of viral polypeptides to nucleus and evidence for a thermostable infected cell specific polypeptide. Warocquier R, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:371-81, 1973
Genetic studies of respiratory syncytial virus temperature-sensitive mutants. Wright PF, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:238-47, 1973
Salivation in mice as an index of adrenergic activity. 3.

Partial temperature-dependence of adrenergic drug effects. Maling HM, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:344-57, Oct 72
Effects of various physical factors--vacuum, radiation and temperature--on bacteria and enzymes. Bücker H, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:7-19, Mar 72
Seasonal changes in reproductive productivity, growth rate, and food intake in mice exposed to different regimes of day length and environmental temperature. Pennycuik PR.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:627-35, Jun 72
Thermal properties of the collagen of jellyfish (Aurelia coerulea) and their relation to its thermal behaviour. Rigby RJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1361-3, Dec 72
Effects of airstream temperature and humidity on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al.
Behav Biol 8:357-65, Mar 73
Temperature-dependent learning in goldfish: a multi-trial active avoidance situation. Zerbolio DJ Jr.
Behav Biol 8:755-61, Jun 73
Genetic differences influencing behavioral temperature regulation in small mammals. II. Genotype-environment interactions. Lynch CB, et al.
Behav Genet 3:145-54, Jun 73
Effect of environmental temperature on the kinetic properties of goldfish brain choline acetyltransferase. Hebb C, et al. Biochem J 129:1013-21, Oct 72
Temperature-jump studies on glutamate dehydrogenase. Malcolm AD.
Biochem J 128:98P, Jul 72
Reactivation of isopropyl-methylphosphonylated acetylcholinesterase by , -bis-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium)-2-trans-butene dibromide. The effect of temperature. Patocka J. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3193-6, 1 Dec 72
Temperature-dependent reaction of flufenamic acid with rat erythrocyte membrane. Tanaka K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:879-86, 15 Apr 73
Phase transitions in phospholipid vesicles. Fluorescence polarization and permeability measurements concerning the effect of temperature and cholesterol. Papahadjopoulos D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:330-48, 6 Jul 73
Stability of AMP:pyrophosphate phosphoribosyltransferase, an autosomally determined enzyme in an X-linked disease. Identification of a destabilizer. Rubin CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:163-74, 18 Aug 72
The biogenesis of mitochondria 29. Effects of temperature-induced phase changes in membranes on protein synthesis by mitochondria. Towers NR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:153-61, 23 Feb 73
Membranes of Tetrahymena. 3. The effect of temperature on membrane core structures and fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena cells. Wunderlich F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:39-49, 27 Feb 73
The effect of limited, moderate and lengthy daily separation from the mother during the early postnatal period of the rat on concurrent and subsequent growth, and on concurrent oxygen consumption at, as well as below, thermal neutrality. Blackmore DW.
Biol Neonate 21:368-81, 1972
The effects of ambient temperature on the fasted newborn rabbit. I. Survival time, weight loss, body temperature and oxygen consumption. Cardasis CA, et al. Biol Neonate 21:330-46, 1972
The effects of ambient temperature on the fasted newborn rabbit. II. Gross and microscopic changes in cervical and interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cardasis CA, et al. Biol Neonate 21:347-60, 1972
Observations of body temperature regulation in young premature and full-term newborns while being connected to a servo control temperature unit. Fenner A, et al. Biol Neonate 18:300-10, 1971
Free fatty acids, glycerol, glucose and beta-hydroxybutyrate of plasma of infants protected from cooling and exposed to cold to various times after birth. Pfibylova H, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:425-35, 1972
Effect of temperature on the circular dichroism spectra of polypeptides in the extended state. Tiffany ML, et al. Biopolymers 11:2309-16, 1972
The effect of temperature on the relative viscosity of human blood. Barbee JH. Biorheology 10:1-5, Mar 73
Variation with temperature of the solubilities of inhaled anaesthetics in water, oil and biological media. Allott PR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:294-300, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
The effects of environmental temperature on the growth and metabolism of pigs given different amounts of food. 2. Energy metabolism. Fuller MF, et al. Br J Nutr 28:373-84, Nov 72
The effects of environmental temperature and plane of nutrition on heat loss, energy retention and deposition of protein and fat in groups of growing pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. Br J Nutr 30:21-35, Jul 73
Metabolism after injury. I. Effects of severity, nutrition, and environmental temperatue on protein potassium, zinc, and creatine. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Br J Surg 59:926-31, Dec 72
The effect of temperature and humidity on skin surface pH and the ionic composition of skin secretions in Ayrshire cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al.
Br Vet J 129:282-85, May-Jun 73
Response properties of slowly adapting mechanoreceptors to temperature stimulation in cats. Burton H, et al. Brain Res 45:401-16, 27 Oct 72
The effect of temperature on the rapid axoplasmic transport in C-fibers. Gross GW.
Brain Res 50:359-63, 29 Jun 73
The effects of temperature on the blocking action of methylisopropoxyflurophosphine oxide (Soman) of the propagated action potential of the bullfrog sciatic nerve. Whitcomb ER.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:67-71, Jan-Feb 71
Factors affecting complement activity in sera. Culling CF, et al. Can J Med Technol 34:162-4, Aug 72
Effect of temperature on the cellular integrity of Bacillus psychrophilus. Alsobrook D, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1671-8, Nov 72
Thermally caused filament formation in the psychrophile Bacillus insolitus. Ferroni GD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:581-4, May 73
The temperature-dependent effect of residual nematicides on the activities of soil microorganisms. Tu CM. Can J Microbiol 19:855-9, Jul 73
The effect of temperature, age and density of gametocytes, and changes in gas composition on exflagellation of Leucocytozoon simondi. Roller NR, et al. Can J Zool 51:577-87, Jun 73
The effect of environmental temperature (20 degrees and 30 degrees) after injury on the concentration of serum proteins in man. Ballantyne FC, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:341-7, 30 Mar 73
The influence of environmental temperature on the metabolism and liver composition of the immature male chick. Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:425-35, 1 Jun 72
Effects of ambient temperature on the resting metabolic rate of cold- and heat-acclimated Macaca mulatta. Chaffee RR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1215-25, 1 Apr 73
Electrical activity of the olfactory structures in connection with the thermal environment in a tropical frog, Rana occipitalis. Dupré M.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:337-44, 1 Jun 72
Seasonal variation in heart rate response to core temperature changes. Miller LC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:773-9, 1 Jul 72
Effects of constant environmental temperatures of 10 degrees C and 31 degrees C on serum biochemical and hematologic measurements of heat-tolerant and cold-tolerant cattle. Olbrich SE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:255-66, 1 Feb 72
Effect of temperature and ration on blood clotting time of heat-tolerant and cold-tolerant cattle. Olbrich SE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:267-80, 1 Feb 72
Temperature-induced delays in prolactin-initiated second metamorphosis of the newt (Notopthalamus viridescens). Smith CJ.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:233-7, 1 Sep 72
Weight shifts in the intact turtle during heating and cooling. Spray DC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:491-4, 1 Nov 72
The effect of changes in ambient temperature on spontaneous activity in skipjack tuna. Stevens ED, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:803-5, 1 Jul 72
The effect of temperature and length of exposure on liver composition and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick (Gallus domesticus). Balnave D.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:999-1007, 15 Dec 72
The influence of environmental temperature on liver and carcase lipid content and hepatic lipogenic enzyme activity in the immature male chick. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:109-17, 15 Sep 72
Adaptations of amphibian arginase. II. Response to temperature. Boernke WE.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1035-42, 15 Apr 73
Temperature-induced phase changes in membranes of heart: a contrast between the thermal response of poikilotherms and homeotherms. McMurchie EJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1017-26, 15 Apr 73
Comparison of thermal susceptibility and some other properties of hen and carp muscle AMP-aminohydrolase. Zydowo M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:271-6, 15 Oct 72
Simulation of the thermal effects of dissolved materials in human sweat. Berglund LG, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:127-38, Apr 73
An on-line computer system for the acquisition and analysis of temperature jump data. Hilborn DA, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 6:216-27, Jun 73
Freeze-drying of aqueous solutions: Maximum allowable operating temperature. Bellows RJ, et al.
Cryobiology 9:559-61, Dec 72
Influence of various cooling and warming temperatures on survival after thawing of cryopreserved Plasmodium berghei. Schneider MD, et al.
Cryobiology 10:67-77, Apr 73
Some combined effects of hypertonic solutions and changes in temperature on posthypertonic hemolysis of human red blood cells. Woolgar AE, et al.
Cryobiology 10:82-6, Apr 73
Influence of environmental temperature on the immune response in fish. Avtalion RR, et al.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 61:1-35, 1973
Effects of temperature on ultrasound production by infant albino rats. Allin JT, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:149-56, 1971
Effects of thyroxine and temperature manipulations upon the hatching of chick embryos (Gallus domesticus). Balaban M, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:17-35, 1971
Aging and water submersion in C57BL-6J mice: initial performance and retest as a function of recovery and water temperature. Wright WE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:363-73, 1971
Fluctuation of motor function in multiple sclerosis related to circadian temperature variations. Davis FA, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 34:33-6, Jan 73
Negative temperature coefficient of the action of DDT in a sense organ. Bercken J van den, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:241-4, Oct 71
Temperature-sensitivity of mouse testicular DNA synthesis in vitro. Nishimune Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:514-7, Dec 72
Leishmania donovani: effect of temperature on RNA metabolism. Ray DK, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:147-54, Feb 73
The effect of temperature on nuclear permeability. Feldherr CM. Experientia 29:546-7, 15 May 73
The effect of temperature on the respiratory function of coelacanth blood. Hughes GM, et al.
Experientia 28:1247, 15 Oct 72
Influence of temperature and seasons on H3-norepinephrine uptake by isolated strip ventricle of frog. Martinez-Sierra R, et al.
Experientia 28:1063-5, 15 Sep 72
Temperature dependence of naja toxin blocking effect in Rana temporaria. Vyskočil F, et al.
Experientia 29:156-60, 15 Feb 73
Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of adrenergic -receptors. Wagner J, et al.
Experientia 28:1325-6, 15 Nov 72
Rational temperature indices of man's thermal environment and their use with a 2-node model of his temperature regulation. Gagge AP.
Fed Proc 32:1572-82, May 73
Studies on natural photo-protectors. II. The influence of oxygen and temperature on photosensitivity of mutants of Aspergillus giganteus with various ability of carotenoid synthesis. Lazarski R.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:279-86, 1972
Effect of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide and related carcinogens on the viscosity of DNA at elevated temperatures. Okano T, et al. Gann 63:439-44, Oct 72
Preliminary study of the influence of thyroxine, temperature, and sex on oxygen uptake by tissues from the spadefoot toad Scaphiopus bombifrons. Packard GC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:530-3, Jun 73
Temperature effects on thyroid function in the lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys. Walker RF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:137-43, Feb 73
Genotype-temperature interaction in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Body weight. Fontdevila A.
Genetics 73:125-34, Jan 73
The characteristics and genetic map location of a temperature sensitive DNA mutant of E. coli K12. Wolf B. Genetics 72:569-93, Dec 72
The influence of temperature on lens regeneration in the adult newt, Triturus Viridescens. Donaldson DJ, et al. Growth 37:69-76, Mar 73
Thermal regulation of the immune response in South American toads (Bufo marinus). Lin HH, et al.
Immunology 24:129-33, Jan 73
Effect of temperature on the repair mechanism of radiation-induced damage in Escherichia coli. Iyer PS.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:123-5, Mar 72
Influence of environmental temperatures on various aspects of brain function. Datta C.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:109-13, Mar 72
Effect of temperature acclimation, tail amputation and x-irradiation on thyroid gland of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti. Eapen J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:253-6, Jul 72
Effect of temperature on survivability of bacteria in blood in vitro in presence of anticoagulants. Gupta KG, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:122-4, Mar 72
Development & growth of the infective stages of Bunostomum trigonocephalum (Rudolphi, 1808) at different temperatures. Narain B.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:157, Mar 72
The effect of ambient temperature on the immune response in the Syrian hamster. Mates A.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:563-8, 1973
Environmental temperature versus spontaneous running-wheel activity in the red squirrel, Tamiasciurus hudsonicus. Clarkson DP, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:269-76, Aug 72
Growth in vitro of Trypanosoma cruzi as amastigotes at temperatures below 37degrees C. Baker JR, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:549-51, Jul 73
Optimum temperature for egg development of phenotypes in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis as determined by Arrhenius diagrams and Sacher's entropy function. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:299-310, May 73
A completely implantable three channel temperature biotelemetry system. Decker JR, et al.
ISA Trans 12:97-102, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effects of season and high environmental temperature on fertility in cattle: a review. Vincent CK. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1333-8, 1 Dec 72 (55 ref.)
The influence of temperature on bone growth in the chick. Brookes M, et al. J Anat 111:351-63, Apr 72
Reproductive performance and physiological responses of beef females as affected by a prolonged high environmental temperature. Bond J, et al. J Anim Sci 35:320-9, Oct 72
Predicting heart rate response to work, environment, and clothing. Givoni B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:201-4, Feb 73
Effect of injury on the responses to thermal stimulation of the hypothalamus. Stoner HB. J Appl Physiol 33:665-71, Nov 72
Response of single units of the posterior hypothalamus to thermal stimulation. Wünnenberg W, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:547-52, Nov 72
Temperature-sensitive divisionless mutant of Bacillus subtilis defective in the initiation of septation. Breakefield XO, et al. J Bacteriol 113:965-98, Feb 73
Temperature-sensitive initiation of chromosome replication in a mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Laurent SJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:474-84, May 73
Effects of temperature variation on the fatty acid composition of a psychrophilic Candida species. McMurrough I, et al. J Bacteriol 114:451-2, Apr 73
Metabolism, macromolecular synthesis, and nuclear behavior of Cryptococcus albidus at 37 C. Tang SL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:574-81, Aug 73
Thermally induced stresses and rapid temperature changes in teeth. Barker RE Jr, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:305-25, Sep 72
Cell line which is temperature-sensitive for cytokinesis. Smith BJ, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:253-9, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive RNA polymerase of a mammalian cell mutant. Naha PM. J Cell Sci 12:839-45, May 23
Separation of Krebs cycle intermediates on a low-bleed gas chromatographic column. Temperature dependence of methylene unit values. Langenbeck U, et al. J Chromatogr 78:420-3, 25 Apr 73
Standardization of clinical enzyme assays. King J, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:458-9, Jun 73
The effect of temperature of the culture medium on the outcome of blood culture. Model DG, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:529-31, Jul 73
Schedule-induced polydipsia: effect of water temperature, ambient temperature, and hypothalamic cooling. Carlisle HJ. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:208-20, May 73
Effect of stress and environmental temperature on adrenal function in Rana esculenta. Jurání M, et al. J Endocrinol 57:385-91, Jun 73
Temperature-dependent variation in the synthesis of group-specific carbohydrate by streptococcal variant strains. I. Immunochemical studies. Ayoub EM, et al. J Exp Med 138:117-29, 1 Jul 73
Effects of temperature on the ultrastructure of severed crayfish motor axons. Nordlander RH, et al. J Exp Zool 184:289-302, Jun 73
Trout intestinal alkaline phosphatases. II. The effect of temperature upon enzymatic activity in vitro and in vivo. Whitmore DH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:59-68, Oct 72
Temperature dependence of nonelectrolyte permeation across red cell membranes. Galey WR, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:727-46, Jun 73
Effect of temperature stress on growth, reproduction, and adrenocortical function of mice. Wilson SP, et al. J Hered 63:324-30, Nov-Dec 72
Reproduction in chick chorioallantoic membrane and lethal effect in chick embryos of three strains of vaccinia virus in relation to the incubation temperature. Sionim D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:21-5, 1973
Influence of low temperature acclimation on cold hardiness in the beetle, Pterostichus brevicornis. Baust JG, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:1935-47, Oct 72
The influence of daylength and temperature on the testis pterin content of Drosophila littoralis. Lumme J, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2043-53, Oct 72
Effect of photoperiod and temperature on ovarian development in Culex pipiens pipiens. Sanburg LL, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1173-90, Jun 73
Quantitative parameterization of the light transmission properties of citrated, platelet-rich plasma as a function of platelet and adenosine diphosphate concentrations and temperature. Frojmovic MM. J Lab Clin Med 82:137-53, Jul 73
Influence of temperature and method of centrifugation on the separation of erythrocytes. Murphy JR. J Lab Clin Med 82:334-41, Aug 73
Food temperature preference response of Desmodus rotundus. Bullard RW, et al. J Mammal 54:299-302, Feb 73
Physiological responses to temperature stress by an Australian murid, Rattus lutreolus. Collins BG. J Mammal 54:356-68, May 73
The effect of environmental temperature upon the transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus by Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus. Hurlbut HS. J Med Entomol 10:1-12, 31 Jan 73
Photoperiod and temperature influences on diapause in eggs of the floodwater mosquito Aedes vexans (Meigen) (Diptera: Culicidae). McHaffey DG. J Med Entomol 9:564-71, 30 Dec 72
Effect of temperature on development of the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi. Pandey VS. J Parasitol 58:1037-41, Dec 72
Effect of temperature on survival of the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi. Pandey VS. J Parasitol 58:1042-6, Dec 72
Initiation of breathing by cold stimulation: effects of change in ambient temperature on respiratory activity of the full-term fetal lamb. Harned HS Jr, et al. J Pediatr 83:663-9, Oct 73
Preliminary studies on the thermal environment of low-birth-weight infants. Yashiro K, et al. J Pediatr 82:991-4, Jun 73
The effect of temperature on the mechanical properties of some pharmaceutical powders in relation to tableting. York P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:47P-56P, Dec 72
The effects of temperature and metabolic inhibitors on the spontaneous relaxation of the potassium contracture of the heart of the frog Rana pipiens. Chapman RA. J Physiol (Lond) 231:233-49, Jun 73
Temperature dependence of chloride, bromide, iodide, thiocyanate and salicylate transport in human red cells. Dalmark M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:583-610, Aug 73
Effect of temperature on membrane potential and ionic fluxes in intact and dialysed barnacle muscle fibres. Dipolo R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:255-73, Sep 72
The temperature sensitivity of the type I slowly adapting mechanoreceptors in cats and monkeys. Duclaux R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:647-64, Aug 72
An attempt at an analysis of the factors determining the time course of the end-plate current. II. Temperature. Kordaš M. J Physiol (Lond) 234:333-48, Jul 73
The thermal origin of spontaneous activity in the Limulus photoreceptor. Srebro R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:349-61, Jul 73
Sensitivity of Paramecium thermotaxis to temperature change. Tawada K, et al. J Protozool 20:209-92, May 73
The loss of radionuclides in marine organisms during thermal decomposition. Nakamura R, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:149-55, Sep 72
A note on the effect of elevated plate temperature on freeze-dried procine myofibrillar proteins. Parsons AL, et al. J Sci Food Agric 23:1137-9, Sep 72
The functional state of kidneys perfused at 37 degrees C with a bloodless fluid. Pegg DE, et al. J Surg Res 15:218-25, Sep 73
The flow of ions in learning and memory. Applewhite PB. J Theor Biol 36:419-23, Aug 72
The effect of environmental temperature and fluid therapy on mortality and metabolism of mice after burn and tourniquet trauma. Markley K, et al. J Trauma 13:145-60, Feb 73
Temperature-dependent transformation of cells infected with a mutant of Bryan Rous sarcoma virus. Bader JP. J Virol 10:267-76, Aug 72
Temperature-sensitive simian virus 40-transformed cells: phenomena accompanying transition from the transformed to the "normal" state. Renger HC, et al. J Virol 11:702-8, May 73
Filamentous bacterial viruses. VII. Inhibition of fd deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after a temperature jump into protein-synthesis inhibitors. Tseng BY, et al. J Virol 10:392-8, Sep 72
Effects of sub-optimal temperatures on the growth of rat epithelial cells in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:191-200, Jun 73
Temperature-dependent infection of Mycobacterium marinum (balnei) in the chick embryo. Shimizu T. Jap J Exp Med 43:273-87, Aug 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of human adenovirus type 12. Hama S, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:337-8, Jul 72
Temperature-dependent cellular regulation in induction of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by bovine adenovirus type 3. Nakajima K, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:123-8, Mar 73
Patterns of differentiation in various sympathetic efferents induced by changes of blood gas composition and by central thermal stimulation in anesthetized rabbits. Iriki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:585-602, Dec 72
Non-growth at 45 degrees C of certain strains of chicken Staphylococcus aureus. Terakado N, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:31-4, Jun 72
Warming the cooled kidney before transplantation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1194, 2 Dec 72
Diurnal temperature and manic-depression. Skutsch GM. Lancet 2:377-8, 18 Aug 73
Meteorological changes and resistance to infection. Tromp SW. Lancet 1:1517, 30 Jun 73
Extremities in heat or cold. Lancet 1:1239, 2 Jun 73
Temperature monitoring of the humidifier during treatment of hypothermia. Shanks CA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1351-3, 9 Dec 72
Perception of effort during different types of exercise and under different environmental conditions. Skinner JS, et al. Med Sci Sports 5:110-5, Summer 73
Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants in a Chinese hamster cell line. Smith DB, et al. Mutat Res 17:113-20, Jan 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotina sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:257-60, 31 Jul 73
Soil temperatures and inoculation techniques affect emergence and reisolation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum from soybean. Nicholson JF, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:179-82, 5 Jul 73
NBT test and incubation temperature. Charette R, et al. N Engl J Med 287:991-2, 9 Nov 72
Temperature of intravenous infusions. Turco SJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:923-3, 25 Oct 73
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated stabilization of mouse neuroblastoma cell neuritis microtubules exposed to low temperature. Kirkland WL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:206-7, 13 Dec 72
Temperature sensitive mutants of BHK 21 cells. Meiss HK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:86-8, 20 Sep 72
Temperature-dependent mobility of concanavalin A sites on tumour cell surfaces. Nicolson GL. Nature [New Biol] 243:218-20, 13 Jun 73
Isozyme specificity to temperature. Pandey KK. Nature [New Biol] 239:27-9, 6 Sep 72
Retransformation of ts SV40 transformants by murine sarcoma virus at non-permissive temperature. Renger HC. Nature [New Biol] 240:19-21, 1 Nov 72
Differential effects of hypothermia on neuronal efflux, release and uptake of noradrenaline. Lindmar R, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:410-4, 1972
Influence of temperature on the sensitivity of the -receptors and the contractility of guinea-pig atrium. Reinhardt D, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:95-104, 1972
Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain stem: their responses to brain temperature at different ambient temperatures. Hellon RF. Pfluegers Arch 335:333-34, 1972
The influence of temperature on the thick filaments of vertebrate smooth muscle. Shoenberg CF. Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol Sci] 265:197-202, 15 Mar 73
Temperature dependence of pressure change in plethysmography. Vanhuyse VJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:288-92, Mar 72
The effect of ambient temperatures on eating elicited by hypothalamic stimulation. Baettig K, et al. Physiol Behav 10:887-91, May 73
Temperature dependence of human taste responses. McBurney DH, et al. Physiol Behav 11:89-94, Jul 73
Effect of solution temperature on taste intensity in humans. Moskowitz HR. Physiol Behav 10:289-92, Feb 73
Influence of environmental temperature on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the rat. Schmidek WR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:363-71, Feb 72
Destruction of Salmonella oranienburg in egg yolk containing various concentrations of salt at low temperatures. Cotterill OJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1060-1, May 72
Effect of dietary iron and copper on mortality of chicks at two temperatures. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1470-2, Jul 72
The influence of temperature and sex on the amino acid requirements of the broiler. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1391-6, Jul 72
Hematocrit and hemoglobin of broilers as influenced by environmental temperature and dietary iron level. Kubena LF, et al. Poult Sci 51:759-63, May 72
Environmental temperature and dietary lysine effects on free amino acids in plasma. May JD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1937-40, Nov 72
The effect of ambient temperature upon body temperature, feed consumption, and water consumption, using two varieties of turkeys. Parker JT, et al. Poult Sci 51:659-64, Mar 72
Effects of high temperature and humidity on heat prostration of broiler chickens. Reece FN, et al. Poult Sci 51:2021-5, Nov 72
Effects of temperature on antibody production by chicken immunocytes. Seto F. Poult Sci 51:1223-8, Jul 72
Serum chemistry of chicks maintained at various environmental temperatures and inoculated with Newcastle disease and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Siegel HS, et al. Poult Sci 51:1597-600, Sep 72
Effect of dietary protein and fat on prothrombin time of chickens at different environmental temperatures. Soliman KF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1964-9, Nov 72
Effect of environmental temperature on the life span of red blood cells in domestic fowl. Soliman KF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1198-201, Jul 72
Depression of secondary immunity by high environmental temperature. Thaxton P, et al. Poult Sci 51:1519-26, Sep 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli requiring saturated and unsaturated fatty acids for growth: isolation and properties. Harder ME, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3105-9, Nov 72
Temperature-sensitive variants of an established

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

myoblast line. Loomis WF Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:425-9, Feb 73
Surface changes in temperature-sensitive Simian virus 40-transformed cells. Noonan KD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:347-9, Feb 73
Membrane intercalated particles in human erythrocyte ghosts: sites of preferred passage of water molecules at low temperature. Pinto da Silva P.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1339-43, May 73
A differential effect of heavy water on temperature-dependent and temperature-compensated aspects of circadian system of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Pittendrigh CS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3037-41, Jul 73
The upper temperature limit for eukaryotic organisms. Tansey MR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2426-8, Sep 72
Transcellular ion transport and bioelectric potential. Chowdhury TK.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1051-5, Apr 73
Influence of temperature on glutamate catabolism and glycogen production by organisms of the genus Chlamydia. Page LA.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:73-6, May 73
The stereo-specificity and temperature-dependence of the permeability of human erythrocytes to aldoses. Fisher RB, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:153-61, Apr 73
High energy electron induced emission in low temperature glasses containing adenine. Fielden EM, et al. Radiat Res 52:219-28, Nov 72
Ventilatory response to hypoxia in turtles at various temperatures. Jackson DC.
Respir Physiol 16:178-87, Jul 73
The effects of O 2 and CO 2 and of ambient temperature on ventilatory patterns of dogs. Jennings DB, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:79-91, Sep 72
Intracellular pH and buffer curves of cardiac muscle in rats as affected by temperature. Saborowski F, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:161-70, Jul 73
Temperature and acid-base regulation in the shore crab Carcinus maenas (L.). Truchot JP.
Respir Physiol 17:11-20, Jan 73
The effect of temperature changes upon the mechanical properties of artificially ventilated normal human lungs. Teige K, et al.
Respiration 30:176-86, 1973
Effects of pH and temperature on the in vitro growth of Sporothrix schenckii. Catchings BM, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:70-6, Mar 73
An experimental evaluation of the thermodilution method for determination of cardiac output and of intracardiac right-to-left shunts. Hedvall G, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:61-8, Jan 73
Thirst satiation and the temperature of ingested water. Deaux E. Science 181:1186-7, 21 Sep 73
Temperature tolerance of pathogenic and nonpathogenic free-living amoebas. Griffin JL.
Science 178:869-70, 24 Nov 72
Effect of temperature and keeping time of female sturgeons in captivity on maturation of oocytes under the influence of hormones in vitro. Davydova SI.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:339-44, Jul-Aug 72
Inheritance of changes in expressivity of eyeless Drosophila melanogaster mutation caused by temperature effects in critical periods of ontogenesis. Svetlov PG, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:279-85, Jul-Aug 71
Polyethylene glycol distearate 600 with 10 per cent 1-hexadecanol; a superior embedding wax for warm climates. Sage M. Stain Technol 47:313-5, Nov 72
Effect of temperature on ADP-induced platelet aggregation. Its significance in studying anti-aggregating drugs. Praga CA, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:183-9, 28 Feb 73
Effect of light and temperature on growth and conidial discharge in basidiobolus. King DS, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 75:47-51, Spring 72
Temperature control of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro. Berke G, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:421-3, Mar 73
Effects of temperature on kidneys preserved by hypothermic perfusion. Benjamin JL, et al.
Transplantation 14:501-10, Oct 72
Animal room temperature affects rejection of skin grafts. Kohn HI. Transplantation 15:259-61, Feb 73
A method for temperature variation and control of an isolated heart muscle bath, using Peltier effect semiconductors. Almqvist CM, et al.
Ups J Med Sci 77:136-9, 1972
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral peptides. Fields BN, et al. Virology 50:209-15, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. 3. Evidence that mutants of group D ("RNA-negative") are structural polypeptide mutants. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 50:282-6, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. I. Patterns of gene expression by mutants of groups C, D, and E. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:189-201, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. II. Anomalous electrophoretic migration of certain hybrid RNA molecules composed of mutant plus strands and wild-type minus strands. Ito Y, et al.
Virology 50:202-8, Oct 72
Genetic study on temperature sensitive nature of phage phi 80. Segawa T, et al. Virology 54:387-9, Jul 73
The effect of temperature on rhodopsin-porphyropsin ratios in a fish. Allen DM, et al.
Vision Res 13:1393-9, Jul 73
The effects of temperature on the psychophysical and electroretinographic spectral sensitivity of the chromatically-adapted goldfish. Thorpe SA.
Vision Res 13:59-72, Jan 73
The influence of temperature on the course of experimental infection of Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Machel M. Wiad Parazytol 18:591-4, 1972
The effect of different temperatures, moisture content, and different time of exposure under anaerobic conditions on the chlamydospores and the mycelium of loose smut of barley--Ustilago nuda (Jens.) Rostr. Ujević I, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:173-83, 1973
The temperature requirements of growth of some mycoplasmas. Mannheim W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:234-49, Jul 72
[Adenylate kinase in E. coli K 12 and in a thermosensitive mutant] Theze J, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:157-69, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the secretion level of thyroxine in male ducks subjected to variations in alimentation and surrounding temperature] Astier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2531-4, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Existence and thermostability of calcium binding proteins in intestinal and gill mucosas of different teleost fishes] Chartier Baraduc MM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:785-8, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of different incubation temperatures on somatic and sexual development of green lizard embryos (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2259-62, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of temperature upon the agonist activity of acetylcholine in the isolated longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum] Glão JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2475-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Action of temperature on the decrease in cardiac action potential of the pangolin: difference of behavior in the adult animal in relation to the impuberal animal and the fetus] Kreher P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1963-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Temperature and shell calcium recovery following moult in Echinogammarus berilloni. Comparative study with Gammarus pulex pulex] Vincent M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:966-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Importance of a critical temperature in the nutrition of the carp] Creach Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:382A, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of temperature on characteristics of fast sodium current in myocardial fibers of a heterothermic mammal: Pangolin] Kreher P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:430A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Heat stability of hemoglobin: theoretical and practical value of a kinetic method of study] Wajcman H, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:89-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of man at high temperatures] Brouwers J, et al.
Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt) 27:83-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of nickel-chrone O.D.F. wire hardness in the course of thermal hardening treatment] Caitucoli PF, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:261-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Temperature resistance of Columbicola columbae] Stenram H. Angew Parasitol 13:246-7, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Storage capacity tests on a lyophilized rabies vaccine at 56 degrees C] Schneider W, et al.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst 67:54-61, 1970-1 (Ger)
[Effect of various temperatures on disinfectant solutions] Stellmacher W, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:341-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermal conditions in air-conditioned rooms with variable internal air temperature] Masuch J.
Gesund Ing 92:317-31, 10 Nov 71 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on DNA replication of the colicinogenic factor E 1 (Col E 1)] Kreft J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:728, May 72 (Ger)
[Assessment of the thermal insulation value of floor materials in pigpens] Hajek J.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:700-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The termal properties of cream cheese] Konrad H, et al. Nahrung 16:467-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of hydrocarbon ointment properties. 2. The effect of temperature on the consistency] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 27:300-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Thermal and oxidation stability of synthetic lipids as compared to peanut oil] Kühn H, et al.
Pharmazie 27:343-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Influence of room temperature of night-sleep] Schmidt-Kessen W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:220-33, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of increased environmental temperature on acute and subacute poisoning following the inhalation of solvents] Schmidt P, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:39-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the compact bone substance during drilling, thread cutting and insertion of bone screws] Eichler J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:999-13, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Effect of temperature on growth, cell composition, and metabolic activity of Candida guilliermondii] Straube G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:397-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of temperature] Meiners H.
ZWR 83:448-50 passim, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Influence of temperature on the natural movement of microorganisms in the soil] D'Area Simonetti A, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:9-28, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic parameters in carolic nystagmus] Shirato M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:655-65, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Biological characteristics and pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica. 1. Growth of Y. enterocolitica and incubation temperature] Murayama T.
Jap J Bacteriol 28:343-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on murine leprosy bacilli. VII. Temperature range and temperature optimum for growth of the supposed murine leprosy bacilli] Ogawa T, et al.
Lepro (Tokyo) 41:176-81, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Adrenergic activity during physical exercise in high environmental temperature in man] Kozlowski S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:773-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thermoregulation during work in a high-temperature environment] Krause M.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:91-100, 1973 (Pol)
[The effect of dust contamination and thermal microclimate on the incidence of chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases in workers of gypsum factors "Dolina Nidy" in Gacki. II. Results of questionaire investigations] Owsiński J, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:366-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simplified method to determine the eutectic point of a solution] Colombo AJ, et al.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:267-72, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Function tests in the study of the dynamics of bioelectrogenesis under the influence of temperature changes] Portelli C.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:175-83, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of temperature on the ESR spectrum of an iminoxyl radical inserted into the active site of alpha-chymotrypsin] Grigorian GL, et al.
Biofizika 17:992-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of temperature on the mitotic activity of cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Borodkin PA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microflora of the sealed cabin in a 3-day manned experiment at reduced temperature and high relative humidity] Polozhentsev SD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:89-90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Thermostat for reduced temperatures] Chernov GK, et al. Lab Delo 4:254, 1973 (Rus)
[Thermostat with a 2-position electronic control] Leus VI, et al. Med Tekh 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Temperature effect on rat spleen and kidney transketolase] Kolotilova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:76-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of different temperatures on the respiratory mucous membranes] Gušić B.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:23-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Meteorology and acute cerebrovascular accidents] González AA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metereology and head injuries] González AA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:37-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Temperature dependence in the absorption of potassium and sodium ions by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Temperature dynamics in optimum muscle work with temperatures due to muscle activity] Zozulia MD.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:615-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the temperature in some zones of the cerebral cortex in dogs during food conditioned reflex stimulation and inhibition] Buchak NV.
Fiziol Zh 19:8-12, 1973 (Ukr)
[Temperature dependence of the potassium and sodium ion absorption by membrane fragments of skeletal muscles] Kholodova IuD.
Fiziol Zh 17:609-14, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of the environmental temperature on active transfer processes of K and Na ions in snail neurons] Sorokina ZO.
Fiziol Zh 17:665-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Optimal muscle work according to the temperature dynamics due to muscular activity] Zozulia MD.
Fiziol Zh 17:615-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Some characteristics of the effect of temperature on the reproductive, fermentative and respiratory activity of champagne yeasts] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:288-91, 1972 (Ukr)
[The effect of temperature on the development of the moth granulosis virus] Rezvatova OI. Mikrobiol Zh 34:74-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the effect of subcritical temperatures on the DNA of the nuclear polyhedrosis virus of Bombyx mori] Stepaniuk VV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:484-8, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

TEMPERATURE SENSE (F1, G1)

Perceived cold and skin temperature as functions of stimulation level and duration.. Marks LE, et al. Am J Psychol 85:407-19, Sep 72
Distribution of thermosensitive and nonthermosensitive preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in unanesthetized cats, and effects of some anesthetics. Jell RM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:890-901, Sep 72
Central regulation of temperature in cold environments. 1. A dynamic model with two temperature inputs. Horowitz JM, et al. Comput Biomed Res 6:57-72, Feb 73
Subjective response to radiant and convective environments. McIntyre DA, et al. Environ Res 5:471-82, Dec 72
The effects of core temperature elevation and thermal sensation on performance. Allnutt MF, et al. Ergonomics 16:189-96, Mar 73
Identification of temperature increases and decreases: a difficult task for monkey and human. Berkley KJ, et al. Experientia 28:796-9, 15 Jul 72
Classroom performance as a function of thermal comfort. Auliciems A. Int J Biometeorol 16:223-46, Aug 72
Thermoregulation in the spinal man. Downey JA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:790-4, Jun 73
Effects of anesthetic and pyrogen on thermally sensitive neurons in the brainstem. Nakayama T, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:351-5, Mar 73
Central response to infra-red stimulation of the pit receptors in a crotaline snake, Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Goris RC, et al. J Exp Biol 56:59-76, Feb 73
Signal detection theory procedures are not equivalent when thermal stimuli are judged. Clark WC, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:148-53, Feb 73
Peripheral neural determinants of temperature discrimination in man: a correlative study of responses to cooling skin. Johnson KO, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:347-70, Mar 73
Neurones in the dorsal horn of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:375-88, Jul 73
Neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:389-99, Jul 73
Neurones in the somatosensory cortex of the rat responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:401-11, Jul 73
[Thermosensitive structure in spinal cord. Iriki M. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:199-208, Apr 72 (45 ref.)
Differential thermal sensitivity in the human skin. Nadel ER, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:71-6, 1973
Intra-abdominal thermosensitivity in the rabbit as compared with spinal thermosensitivity. Riedel W, et al. Pflugers Arch 340:59-70, 1973
Paradoxic temperature sensations and the problem of modality-specificity of nerve fibres in the anterolateral tract of the spinal cord. Moffie D. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 75:345-50, Sep-Oct 72
The effect of a placebo on the perception of painful radiant heat stimuli. Feather BW, et al. Psychosom Med 34:290-4, Jul-Aug 72
[Specific cold fibers innervating several thermosensible cutaneous points in rhesus monkeys. Absence of influx summation in the afferent fiber] Duclaux R, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:117A, 1972 (Fre)
[Climate sensation in sub-alpine mountains] Zenker H. Z Physiother 25:7-14, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Thermoregulation in the newborn. Theoretical and practical questions in the light of studies of the past 25 years] Kiss SA. Orv Hetil 114:843-51, 15 Apr 73 (93 ref.) (Hun)
[Afferent connections of the thermoregulation center] Dymnikova LP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:156-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heat-sensitive interoreceptors and their interaction with heat-sensitive structures in the hypothalamus] Slepchuk NA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1494-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the reflex activity of the spinal cord upon peripheral thermal stimulation] Tleulin SZ, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:181-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of certain amino acids on the thermostability of animal and plant cells and cellular models] Aleksandrov VIa, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1513-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin thermal analyzer] Kurilova LM. Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:57-76, Jun-Sep 71 (189 ref.) (Rus)

TEMPLATES (G1)

On the role of RNA in gene amplification. Brown RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:307-18, 1972
Functional studies on chromatin. Paul J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:277-97, 1972
DNA polymerases in RNA tumor viruses and possible "protoviruses". Mizutani S. Am J Clin Pathol 60:19-24, Jul 73
Increased template activity in chromatin from cadmium chloride treated pea tissues. Hadwiger LA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1120-8, 20 Feb 73
Effect of in vitro histone phosphorylation on template activity of rat liver chromatin. Chae CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:134-53, 16 Nov 72
The effect of miracil D upon the template properties of polynucleotides for a bacterial RNA polymerase. Wilson RG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:564-6, 14 Sep 72
Modification of the template capacity of chick-oviduct chromatin for form-B RNA polymerase by estradiol. Cox RF, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:513-24, 1 Feb 73
Template activity and electron microscopic appearance of salt-extracted chromatin. More IA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:79-86, Jan 73
Effect of nutritional changes on chromatin template activity and non-histone chromosomal protein synthesis in WI-38 and 3T6 cells. Rovera G, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:118-26, 30 Mar 73
Properties of an RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from spleen cells. Opitz HG, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:740-1, May 72
Template specificity of ribonucleic acid polymerase in asporogenous mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Brevet J, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1276-4, Dec 72
The utilization of synthetic ribonucleic acid templates by a new deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from cultured murine cells. Fry M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2878-83, 25 Apr 73
Synthesis in vitro by bacterial RNA-polymerase of simian virus 40-specific RNA: multiple transcription of the DNA template into a continuous polyribonucleotide. Fried AH, et al. J Gen Virol 17:69-79, Oct 72
DNA synthesis in nucleotide-permeable Escherichia coli cells. IV. Mode of phiX174 replicative form DNA synthesis and the template involved. Müller-Wecker H, et al. J Mol Biol 69:319-31, 28 Aug 72
Dissociation and reconstitution of the transcriptase and template activities of vesicular stomatitis B and T virions. Emerson SU, et al. J Virol 10:297-300, Aug 72
Competition for the DNA template between RNA polymerase molecules from normal and phage-infected E. coli. Khesin RB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 119:299-314, 1972
chromatin. Myul'berg AA, et al. Mol Biol 6:368-73, May-Jun 72
Gene de-repression. Frenster JH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1234-9, 7 Jun 73 (19 ref.)
Synthesis of bacteriophage lambda proteins in vitro. Gesteland RF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:3-6, 1 Nov 72
DNA polymerases of myeloma: template and primer specificities of two enzymes. Persico FJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:173-6, 11 Oct 72
Nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates on template lacking steric regularity. Pitha PM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:78-80, 15 Nov 72
Effects of selective extraction of histones on template activities of chromatin by use of exogenous DNA and RNA polymerases. Mirsky AE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1973-5, Jul 73
Replication of mitochondrial DNA in mouse L cells and their thymidine kinase - derivatives: displacement replication on a covalently-closed circular template. Robberson DL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3810-4, Dec 72
Primer requirement and template specificity of a DNA polymerase of chick embryo. Rougeon F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1229-33, Apr 73
Role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins in the restriction of mitotic chromatin template activity. Stein G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2918-21, Oct 72
A new form of DNA polymerase 3 and a copolymerase replicate a long, single-stranded primer-template. Wickner W, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1764-7, Jun 73
Enhancement of template activity of calf thymus and rat liver chromatin by -irradiation. Mee LK, et al. Radiat Res 54:539-48, Jun 73
RNA-directed DNA synthesis by virions of Rous sarcoma virus: further characterization of the templates and the extent of their transcription. Garapin AC, et al. Virology 52:264-74, Mar 73

TEMPORAL ARTERIES (A7)

Traumatic aneurysms of the superficial temporal artery. Bailey JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:530-2, Jul 73
Blood sampling from scalp arteries in infants. Schlueter MA, et al. Pediatrics 51:130-2, Jan 73
[Ophthalmo-temporal sphygmoplezography: study of false positive findings] Aiello G. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:65-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the middle cerebral artery: the temporal branches. De Long WB. Stroke 4:413-8, May-Jun 73
[Meandering of the superficial temporal artery] Firbas W, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:23-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Traumatic aneurysm and A. V. fistula of the superficial temporal artery. Vengsarkar US, et al. Neurol India 20:233-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica. Fitzgerald CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:630, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Temporal tonsiography] Aizenshtadt VS, et al. Med Tekh 5:42-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Superficial temporal arteriography in patients suspected of having temporal arteritis. Hunder GG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:561-70, Nov-Dec 72

SURGERY

Superficial temporal artery bypass in occlusive cerebral vascular disease. Chater N, et al. Calif Med 119:9-13, Aug 73
Cryosurgery of migraine. Cook N. Headache 12:143-50, Jan 73
Effect of extracranial-intracranial vascular bypass graft on experimental acute stroke in dogs. Crowell RM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:26-31, Jan 73
Extracranial-intracranial vascular microanastomosis. Preliminary report. Acosta-Rua GJ. JFMA 69:21-2, Jun 73

TEMPORAL ARTERITIS (C8, C17)

Observations on temporal arteritis. Wadman B, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:377-83, Nov 72
Temporal arteritis. Sandok BA. JAMA 222:1405-6, 11 Dec 72
Temporal arteritis: a review of the Washington Hospital Center experience with comparison of the literature. Ladas GJ. Med Ann DC 42:273-6, Jun 73
[Temporal arteritis, so-called "Horton's disease"] Bourdial J. Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 211-26, 1970 (Fre)

BLOOD

Erythrocyte sedimentation rates in the elderly. Kulvin SM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:617-8, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Polymyalgia arteritica. Hamrin B. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 533:1-131, 1972
Temporal arteritis. Occurrence of ocular complications 7 years after diagnosis. Cullen JF. Br J Ophthalmol 56:584-8, Aug 72
[Polymyalgia rheumatica and arteritis temporalis] Blécourt JJ de. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1549-54, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Giant-cell arteritis involving the vertebral arteries: anatomopathological description and review of the literature] Voordecker G, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:385-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Horton's disease. Neuropsychological disorders and hyperammoniemia (apropos of a case)] Gouin B, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1047-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Unilateral retinitis pigmentosa and temporal arteritis] Bank H, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:213-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acquired dysfibrinogenemia and hepatic disorders. Apropos of 30 cases] Aisch M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:183-97, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Temporal arteritis with involvement of the salivary glands] Werneck LC, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:250-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with maxillofacial pain. Bloxis GG. Dent Clin North Am 17:379-89, Jul 73
[Temporal arteritis: a diagnosis which should never fail] Martin E. Praxis 61:1635-7, 15 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Beginning forms of Horton's disease (apropos of 5

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cases)] Coquillat G, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:425-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of temporal arteritis] Wagner A.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1607-8, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica. Bress NM.
Ann Intern Med 78:620-2, Apr 73
Tongue necrosis attributed to ergotamine in temporal arteritis. Wolpaw JR, et al. JAMA 225:514-5, 30 Jul 73
[Case of temporal arteritis] Totoki T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:480-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Giant cell arteritis--an unholy trinity. Hall GH.
Am Heart J 85:835-7, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistological examinations in a case of giant cell arteritis (temporal arteritis)] Sauerbruch T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:283-4, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Clinical and biopsy findings. Fauchald P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:845-52, Dec 72
Temporal arteritis, polymyalgia rheumatica. Fitzgerald CE Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:620, Apr 73
Temporal arteritis: improvement in visual prognosis and management with repeat biopsies. Cohen DN.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op74-85, Jan-Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Superficial temporal arteriography in patients suspected of having temporal arteritis. Hunder GG, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:561-70, Nov-Dec 72

THERAPY

[Case of temporal arteritis] Totoki T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:480-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TEMPORAL BONE (A2)

see also related
LABYRINTH (A9)

Bilateral glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Report of a case. House WF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:58-9, Jul 73
Primary sarcomas of the temporal bone. Naufal PM.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:44-50, Jul 73
Long-term results of therapy of glomus jugulare tumors. Rosenwasser H.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:49-54, Jan 73
Infections of the infratemporal space. el-Sheikh MM, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:189-92, Nov 72
New York Eye and Ear Infirmary dedicates temporal bone dissection lab.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:25-6, Jan 73
Osteoma of the middle cranial fossa. Case report. Bhandari YS, et al. J Neurosurg 37:610-2, Nov 72
Eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone. Toohill RJ, et al. Laryngoscope 83:877-89, Jun 73
Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone, an unusual cause of increasing intracranial pressure. Piepgras U, et al. Neuroradiology 4:25-9, Jun 72
Intracranial subarachnoid cysts. Weinberg PE, et al.
Radiology 106:329-33, Feb 73
Giant cell lesions of the temporal bone. With a case report. Wolfowitz BL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1397-9, 11 Aug 73
Isolated Vernet's syndrome: an unusual manifestation of intracranial chordoma. Iraci G, et al.
Surg Neurol 1:295-8, Sep 73
Atypical fibrous histiocytoma (fibroxanthoma) of the temporal bone. Barney PL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1392-3, Sep-Oct 72
Tomography in the diagnosis of petrositis. Parnell FW, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:45-55, 1972
[Essential fibrous dysplasia: several unilosseous forms of the temporal and superior maxillary bone] Mathieu L, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:87-105, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tumours of the temporal bone] Hildmann H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:156-8, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous angioma of the temporal bone--a rare disease] Kley E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:824-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronic cholesterin granulomatous temporal osteitis] Jinbo M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1040-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Technic of obtaining tissue extracts: the temporal bone] Kukwa A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:583-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Temporal groove meningioma arising in the same anatomical region as a astrocytoma previously operated on 17 years before] Obrador S, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneuroftalmol Neurocir 31:113-9, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Stylalgia. Abrol BM, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:254-5, 1 Apr 73
[Styloid apophysis pain] Muselli JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:250-60, 1971 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the sinus epitympani. Wigand ME, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:378-83, May-Jun 73
Surgical anatomy of the facial nerve. Anson BJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:201-13, Feb 73
[Anatomy of the internal auditory canal] Moran C.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:727-36, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in otorhinologic tissue after histamine and papaverine. Clairmont AA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:69-74, Jan-Feb 73
[Vascularization of the internal auditory canal] Calogero B.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:35-49, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Fracture of temporal bone, early or retrospective diagnosis, and surgical hearing reconstruction. Rohrt T. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:355-6, Apr 73
Gunshot injuries of the temporal bone. Hooper RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:433-40, Nov 72
The diagnosis and treatment of auditory and vestibular disorders after head injury. Barber HO.
Clin Neurosurg 19:355-70, 1972
Fractures of the temporal bone. Diagnosis and surgical considerations. Rohrt T.
J Oslo City Hosp 22:149-54, Sep-Oct 72
Temporal bone fractures: three identical cases of lateral middle ear fractures with facial nerve injury and conductive hearing loss. Leonard JR, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:587-93, Apr 73

INNERVATION

[Vascular distribution of the facial nerve in the temporal bone] Minatogawa T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1142-3, Oct 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Control for vacuum embedding methods in temporal bone histopathology. Kohut RI, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:395-8, May-Jun 73
Middle ear extension of nasopharyngeal carcinoma via eustachian tube. A temporal bone report. Cundy RL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:131-3, Aug 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma--a temporal bone report. Gothamy B, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:106-11, Aug 73
Chondrosarcoma with subarachnoid dissemination. Leedham PW, et al. J Pathol 107:59-61, May 72
Pathological changes in congenital deafness. Bergstrom L, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1777-92, Oct 72
Chondroblastoma of the temporal bone, an unusual cause of increasing intracranial pressure. Piepgras U, et al. Neuroradiology 4:25-9, Jun 72
The inner ear in diabetes mellitus. Kovar M.
ORL 35:42-51, 1973
Technique for acquiring and preparing the human temporal bone for the study of middle and inner ear pathology.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl39-44, Jan-Feb 73
[Removal and preparation of temporal bones for histological investigations] Dierckxsens H, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:397-400, 1973 (Dut)
[Observation of the temporal bone of the late Professor Emeritus Fumio Tanaka] (Tanaka F), Takahara S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1105-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Comment on "Relapsing otitis media in early childhood and its influence on the cell system development in the temporal bone" by E. Kolihová, J. Abraham and O. Blíhová, this Journal 12,62,1972] Canigiani G, et al. Radiologe 13:132-3, Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiation dose distribution in temporal bone tomography. Dahlin H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:353-67, May 73
Improved method of temporal bone radiography. Eusek JF. Radiol Technol 44:303-11, Mar-Apr 73
[Acute middle ear inflammation and pneumatization of the mastoid] Blíhová O, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:210-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of the interpretation of tomographic images of the temporal area in cephalometry] Dardenne J, et al. Orthod Fr 42:211-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serial temporal tomographies of the first human ontogenic stages. Morphological analysis] Papernot G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 38:159-64, 1971 (Fre)

SURGERY

Symptomatic elongated styloid. Bhatia ML.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:429, May 73
Recurrent mandibular dislocation. Relieved by removal of articular eminence. Goode RL, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:97-9, Aug 73
[The pros and cons of subtemporal decompressive trepanation] Heppner F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:275-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Experience in radical operation (pyramid operation) of temporal osteitis caused by recurrence of chronic otitis media after the operation] Jinbo M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1047-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

TEMPORAL LOBE (A8)

Cerebral abscess secondary to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation. Venkataramana VS.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:477-8, 1 Dec 72
Auditory disorder following bilateral temporal lobe insult: report of a case. Jerger J, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:523-35, Nov 72
[Left temporal glioblastoma associated with polyglobulia] Lecuire J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:559-63, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Subacute form of herpetic meningoencephalitis. Apropos of 4 cases] Caron JC, et al.
Lille Med 18:27-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Integration of psychodynamic, cognitive and neurofunctional aspects in pathology of the frontal lobe in children] Guareschi-Cazzullo A, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:43-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The temporal lobe and apraxia] Petrovici IN.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:656-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Temporal tumor as a diagnostic problem] Hammer B.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:415-7, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Case of Klüever-Bucy syndrome caused by encephalitis] Hamaguchi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:545-52, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Psychopathology in cases of tumors of the cerebral temporal region] Smoczyński S.
Psychiatr Pol 6:505-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A clinico-electroencephalographic study of patients with focal lesions of the hippocampo-amygdaloid complex (tumors of the medio-basal region of the temporal lobe)] Boldyreva GN, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:521-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A correlation analysis of the relationship between hearing and speech disorders in lesions of the temporal regions of the cerebral cortex] Vasserman LI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1626-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

[An unusual cerebral malformation associated with thanatophoric dwarfism] Goutières F, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:435-40, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Amino acid analysis of speech areas in human brain; absence of left-right asymmetry. Hansen S, et al.
Brain Res 45:318-20, 13 Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical and biochemical aspects of corpora amylacea. Stam FC, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:95-102, 11 Jul 73
Evolution of the primate visual system: anterograde degeneration studies of the tecto-pulvinar system. Harting JK, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:383-92, Mar 73
The middle temporal visual area(MT)in the bushbaby, Galago senegalensis. Allman JM, et al.
Brain Res 57:197-202, 16 Jul 73
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. I. The temporal region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:1-21, 15 Mar 73
Representation of the cochlear partition of the superior temporal plane of the macaque monkey. Merzenich MM, et al. Brain Res 50:275-96, 28 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The distribution of the anterior commissure in the squirrel monkey. Pandya DN, et al.
Brain Res 49:177-80, 15 Jan 73
The projection of nucleus lateralis dorsalis of monkey to basomedial temporal cortex. Locke S, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:29-42, 1 May 73
Comparison of the cortical degeneration in the visual regions of the temporal lobe of the monkey following section of the anterior commissure and the splenium. Zeki SM. J Comp Neurol 148:167-75, 15 Mar 73
A tomographic study of the temporal horn. Fredy D, et al. Neuroradiology 4:96-107, Aug 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of levodopa effect on preexisting temporal lobe focus. Newman SE, et al. Arch Neurol 29:122-3, Aug 73
Behavioral impairment in the monkey following implantation of aluminum hydroxide on the temporal cortex: the role of cortical destruction. Nie V, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:632-51, Sep 73
Intracarotid amobarbital test of language and memory before temporal lobectomy for seizure control. Blume WT, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:812-9, Aug 73

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the insula (Insula Reilli) in the human embryo] Rager G.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:345-78, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Temporal lobe contusion and haematoma. Heiskanen O, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 27:29-35, 1972
[Surgical traumatic lesions of the temporal lobe] Sáez Riveras JI.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:344-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Stimulation of the glycolysis of rabbit brain slices by ethacrynic acid. Dittmann J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:591-3, Apr 73
Histometric observations on the metabolism of tangle-bearing neurons. Dayan AD, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:433-6, Aug 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Brain abscess due to Haemophilus aphrophilus: case report. Yamashita J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:909-11, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Chronic necrotizing encephalitis involving mainly the grey matter of the temporo-rhinencephalic and insular regions. Ishino H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 27:29-41, 1973
The late form of metachromatic leukodystrophy. II. Ultrastructural correlations with morphological and neurochemical findings. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:383-7, Dec 72
[Focal dysplasia of the temporal lobe in psychomotor epilepsy] Leitenmaier K, et al.
Z Neurol 204:23-42, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathologo-anatomic substrate of temporal lobe epilepsy] Folkner M.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1506-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of cerebral involutive changes in mental patients. 3. Temporal cortex] Boya J.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:323-38, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Some features of the dorsolateral frontal and inferotemporal syndromes in monkeys. Meyer DR.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:235-60, 1972
Role of prefrontal and anterior temporal cortex in social behavior and affect in monkeys. Myers RE.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:567-79, 1972
Separation of visual functions within the corpus callosum of monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al.
Brain Res 49:185-9, 15 Jan 73
Visual discrimination performance in the monkey: the activity of single cells in infero-termporal cortex. Ridley RM, et al. Brain Res 55:179-82, 30 May 73
Neurological investigations of the associative structure of memory. Pribram KH.
Clin Neurosurg 19:397-420, 1972
Short term memory disorders following temporal lobe removals in humans. Samuels I, et al.
Cortex 8:283-98, Sep 72
The effect of inferotemporal cortex ablations on eye movements of monkeys during discrimination training. Bagshaw MH, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:153-8, Dec 70
Disruption of short-term visual memory by electrical stimulation of inferotemporal cortex in the monkey. Kovner R, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:163-72, Oct 72
Learning in monkeys after combined lesions in frontal and anterior temporal lobes. Schiltz KA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:271-7, May 73
Effects of unilateral ablation of superior temporal cortex on auditory sequence discrimination in Macaca mulatta. Cowley A, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:279-89, Sep 72
Neural control of social behavior: prefrontal and anterior temporal cortex. Franzen EA, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:141-57, May 73
Inferotemporal evoked potentials after visual discrimination training in squirrel monkey. Carran AB. Percept Mot Skills 36:851-4, Jun 73
Serial reversal learning by monkeys with inferotemporal or foveal prestriate lesions. Manning FJ. Physiol Behav 8:177-81, Feb 72
[Functional characteristics of the motor and temporal regions of the cat cortex during formation of an experimental model of memory] Gal'dinov GV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1645-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various anatomo-functional notions of the temporal lobe and its clinical implications] Thomson AF.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:45-53, 1972 (33 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disorders of learning and memory after temporal lobe lesions in man. Milner B.
Clin Neurosurg 19:421-46, 1972
Focal rhythmic EEG slowing with temporal lobe tumors. Report of six cases. Wolpow ER.
Confin Neurol 35:193-201, 1973
Benign epilepsy of children with Rolandic (centro-temporal) paroxysmal foci. A clinical entity. Study of 221 cases. Beaussart M.
Epilepsia 13:795-811, Dec 72
An audiometric defect in temporal lobe dysfunction. Heilman KM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:384-8, Apr 73
Electroencephalographic findings in a patient with developmental expressive aphasia. Sato S, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:181-5, Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Postradiation damage of the temporal lobe following high energy irradiation of malignancies of the epipharynx] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:225-31, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple cerebral haematomas. Banna M, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:415-6, Oct 72
Neuroradiological examination of the temporal lobe in chronic psychiatric patients. Valk J.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:422-35, 1972

SURGERY

The place of surgery in the treatment of epilepsy in childhood and adolescence: a preliminary report in 13 cases. Davidson S, et al.
Dev Med Child Neurol 14:796-803, Dec 72
The place of surgery in epileptic children and adolescents with mesial temporal (ammon's horn) sclerosis. Falconer MA.
Ir J Med Sci 141:147-61, Oct-Dec 72
[Neurinoma of infratemporal space] Jirava E, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:180-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Condition of auditory and equilibrium apparatus following removal of the temporal lobe] Kunicki A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:353-9, 1972 (Pol)

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT (A2)

Ankylosis of the coronoid to the zygomatic bone. Findlay IA. Br J Oral Surg 10:30-4, Jul 72
Rheumatoid arthritis of temporo-mandibular joint. Br Med J 3:369, 18 Aug 73
Scarification of the temporal tendon for treatment of chronic subluxation of the temporomandibular joint. Maw RB, et al. J Oral Surg 31:22-5, Jan 73
Iatrogenic ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Report of a case. Marra L, et al.
Oral Surg 35:598-9, May 73
The surgical treatment of the arthritic temporomandibular joint. Silver CM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:251-6, Feb 73
[Temporomandibular joint clicking. A literature review and a pantografic evaluation] Rasmussen OC.
Tandlaegebladet 77:299-312, Mar 73 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Change in the occlusal relationship associated with tonsillitis. A case report] Rönning O.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:152-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Neuro-occlusal rehabilitation: NOR] Planas M.
Orthod Fr 42:333-47, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in chronic progressive polyarthritis] Dübel H, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:790-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of periarticular autotransfusion for therapy of recurrent dislocations of the temporomandibular joint] Schulz S.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:94-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of recurring luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Schulz S.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:693-700, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and function of the temporomandibular joint] Schumacher GH.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:561-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant synovioma of the temporomandibular joint] Dieckmann J.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:854-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of bilateral temporo-mandibular joint ankylosis in chronic polyarthritis] Haussmen JE, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:493-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional disorders in the temporomandibular joint region. Diagnosis and symptoms] Hupfauf L.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:777, 1972 (Ger)
[Recurrent, elasticly fixed temporomandibular joint luxation as expression of psychological disturbances] Lorber CG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:833-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of temporomandibular joint tumors and pseudotumors] Luhr HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:247, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of osteogenic tumors in the temporomandibular joint region] Schwenzer N.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:848-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of habitual jaw luxations] Selle G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:421-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy of habitual jaw luxation] Selle G.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:831, 1972 (Ger)
[The author's own therapeutic method for habitual temporomandibular joint luxation and subluxation] Neuner O.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:61-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Luxation of the discus articularis of the temporomandibular joint] Obwegeser H, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:67-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The method and results of studying the interarticular correlations in orthodontic interventions] Grigor'eva LP.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:93-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of habitual dislocations of the mandible by means of a permanent limiting Petrosov's splint] Savvidi GL.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:95-6, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Contemporary surgical techniques in orofacial reconstruction. Stuebner EA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:903-29, Oct 72
On hemifacial microsomia. The first and second branchial arch syndrome. Converse JM, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:268-79, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

A method for combined microradiographic and histological analysis of non-decalcified hard tissues. Eckerdal O. Acta Odontol Scand 30:327-34, Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of increasing the morphologic face height in full denture restorations on the width of the intra-articular space in the temporomandibular joint. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:75-88, 1973
The articulating surfaces of the human TMJ. Scheman P. NY State Dent J 39:294-8, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Lesions of the temporomandibular joint caused by cortisone] Hary M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:457-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Condylar growth in the light of new experimental research results--a literature survey] Fränkel R, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:452-63, Jun 73 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Complications after jaw fractures. Lundin K, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:363-3, Apr 73
[Facial sympathalgias] Dechaume M.
Brux Med 53:611-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Function of the temporomandibular joint following luxation fractures. Results of functual therapy in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

years 1961-1970] Pape HD, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:498-504, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Temporomandibular joint function after luxation fractures. Results of functional therapy in the years 1961-1970] Pape HD, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:346, 1972 (Ger)

INNERVATION

A study on inhibition of masseteric -motor fibre discharges by mechanical stimulation of the temporomandibular joint in the cat. Abe K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:301-4, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Ballard R, et al. Cancer 30:791-5, Sep 72
Case 2. Part 2. Synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint. Ailing CC, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:691-3, Sep 73
Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint caused by Still's disease. Martis CS, et al.
Oral Surg 35:462-6, Apr 73
[Influence of experimentally induced alterations of the occlusion on the morphology of the temporomandibular joint in the rat] Knak G, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:422-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic changes of the temporomandibular joint in man] Kryst L. Czas Stomatol 25:1143-8, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumors in the temporomandibular joint] Schönberger A.
Czas Stomatol 26:507-11, 1973 (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biomechanics of the temporomandibular joint: a theoretical study. Barbenel JC.
J Biomech 5:251-6, May 72
Biomechanical significance of the instantaneous center of rotation: the human temporomandibular joint. Grant PG. J Biomech 6:109-13, Mar 73
Importance of a stable maxillomandibular relation. Dyer EH. J Prosthet Dent 30:341-51, Sep 73
Temporomandibular joint function and its effect on centric relation. Weinberg LA.
J Prosthet Dent 30:178-95, Aug 73
The effect of physical training on temporomandibular joint clicking. Bertoft G.
Odontol Revy 23:297-304, 1972
An electromyographic study of the function of the lateral pterygoid muscle. Molin C.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:203-8, Mar 73
[Experimental studies on the effect of differently measured condyle path registration and Bennet angle on the horizontal stress on the tooth] Lukas D, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:755-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movement mechanism of the temporomandibular joint] Noguchi I.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:818, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Functional load on the temporomandibular joint and its significance in the adaptation to prosthesis on edentulous jaws] Sinitsyn VD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:40-1, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current concepts of the occlusion and physiology of the masticatory apparatus] Casamada Güell JM.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:347-60, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudoankylosis from fusion of coronoid process and zygomatic arch. Lapeyrolerie FM, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:788-9, Oct 73
Limitation of mandibular movement secondary to coronoid impingement. Sperling AL.
J Oral Surg 31:780-2, Oct 73
[The effect of hemimandibulectomy on the remaining temporomandibular joint] Schneider HR, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:83-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and roentgenographic studies on hypermobility of the temporomandibular joint--with reference to maximal opening of Japanese] Sugimori T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:159-90, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Temporomandibular joint in clinical examinations in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Grosfeldowa O, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:651-6, 1973 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Correlation between tomographic image and histologic sections in a three-dimensional system. Eckerdal O.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 329:1-107, 1973
Tempero-mandibular joint changes in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Dick R, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:73-6, Jan 73
Radiology of the temporomandibular joint. A comparison of circular tomography with orthopantomography and lateral transcranio-oblique radiography. Blair GS, et al. J Dent 1:69-76, Dec 72
A headholder for oriented temporomandibular joint radiographs. Buhner WA.
J Prosthet Dent 29:113-7, Jan 73
Radiographic interpretation of calcified stylomandibular and stylohyoid ligaments. Goldstein GR, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:330-4, Sep 73
Circular tomography of the temporomandibular joint. A critical evaluation of the accuracy and reproducibility of the technique. Blair GS, et al.
Oral Surg 35:416-27, Mar 73
A method of radiological demonstration of the temporomandibular joints using the orthopantomograph. Greig JH, et al.
Radiology 106:207-10, Feb 73
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the temperomandibular joint. Lapayowker MS, et al.
Radiology 108:313-6, Aug 73
[Tridimensional craniofacial teleradiographic analysis in temporomandibular ankylosis] Delaire J, et al.
Orthod Fr 42:453-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomography of the temporomandibular joint] Deslarzes M, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:750-89, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous tomography of the temporomandibular joints using a special thin layer foil book] Wiltschke F.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:118-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on tomography of temporomandibular joint region] Ritter W.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:138-47, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The rest position of the mandible. Cineradiographic study of registration of the temporomandibular joint capsule with and without anesthesia] Carlsson GE, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:443-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of tumors and pseudotumors of the temporomandibular joint] Luhr HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:505-13, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of the temporomandibular joint using panoramic radiography] Ritter W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:978-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiographic demonstration of defects in the articular process in the summation- and tomographic picture] Setz D, et al. ZWR 82:619-22 passim, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Clinical value of tomography in contrast radiological studies of the temporomandibular joints] Kraszewski J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:935-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: the rationale for grafting in the young patient. Kennett S.
J Oral Surg 31:744-8, Oct 73
Arthroplasty for bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis: report of case. Parmer DE, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:816-20, Nov 72
Surgical correction of the permanently dislocated mandible. Rawls HC 3d, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:385-8, May 73
[Approach to the temporomandibular joint] Hoxxe G.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:375-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of surgical treatment of ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint] Chausse JM.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:23-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indirect fossa arthroplasty in temporomandibular joint ankylosis. A preliminary report] Kriens O.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:433-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results after therapy of temporomandibular joint luxation using the so called bridle operation] Momma WG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:838-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results after surgery of temporomandibular joint luxation by mucosa excision and preparation of parapharyngeal pockets] Schoene W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:843-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and contraindications for surgical management of the temporomandibular joint] Perko M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:73-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of ankylosis of the TMJ] Spiessl B, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:89-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

In vivo transplantation of the mandibular joint of the rat; an autoradiographic investigation into cellular changes at the condyle. Meikle MC.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1011-20, Aug 73

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME (C3)

Functional disorders of the masticatory system. I. Distribution of symptoms according to age and sex as judged from investigation by questionnaire. Agerberg G, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:597-613, Dec 72
Vertical isometric muscle forces of the mandible. A comparative study of subjects with and without manifest mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. Molin C. Acta Odontol Scand 30:485-99, Oct 72
Adolescent temporomandibular dysfunction. Perry HT Jr. Am J Orthod 63:517-25, May 73
Electromyography of the masseter and anterior temporalis muscles in subjects with potential temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Munro RR.
Aust Dent J 17:209-18, Jun 72
A survey of current professional concepts and opinions about the myofascial pain-dysfunction (MPD) syndrome. Greene CS.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:128-36, Jan 73
A unifying concept of the TMJ pain-dysfunction syndrome. Lerman MD.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:833-41, Apr 73 (69 ref.)
Teaching undergraduate dental students about TMJ disorders: survey and proposal. Greene CS.
J Dent Educ 37:16-9, Apr 73
Electromyography of the masseter muscles in Costen's syndrome. Chaco J. J Oral Med 28:45-6, Apr-Jun 73
Temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction problems can be solved. Dawson PE.
J Prosthet Dent 29:100-12, Jan 73
Importance of a stable maxillomandibular relation. Dyer EH. J Prosthet Dent 30:241-51, Sep 73
Differentiation of temporomandibular joint dysfunction to simplify treatment. Farrar WB.
J Prosthet Dent 28:629-38, Dec 72
Personality correlates of patients with temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Gross SM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:328-9, Sep 73
Myofascial pain-dysfunction syndrome: attitudes and other personality characteristics related to tolerance for pain. Lupton DE, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:323-9, Mar 73
The temporomandibular syndrome. Greene CS.
JAMA 224:622, 30 Apr 73
The temporomandibular syndrome, continued. Stemmer AL. JAMA 225:1349, 3 Sep 73
The temporomandibular syndrome. Sutcher HD, et al.
JAMA 225:1348-9, 3 Sep 73
Personality and temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Rothwell PS. Oral Surg 34:734-42, Nov 72
A longitudinal research of dysfunctional disturbances (arthrosis) in the temporomandibular joint--their diagnosis and treatment results up to 1969. Lindblom G. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:559-84, Aug 71
Psychological studies of patients with mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. 2. Tolerance for experimentally induced pain. Molin C, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:15-23, Jan 73
Psychological studies of patients with mandibular pain dysfunction syndrome. 1. Personality traits in patients and controls. Molin C, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:1-13, Jan 73
[Interpretation of clinical data concerning the temporomandibular articulation] Graber G.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bite plates and occlusal splints in the diagnosis and treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction] Spirgi M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indication of bite plates in therapy of myoarthropathies] Bollinger K.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:816-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Participation of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatic diseases] Maerker R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:837, 1972 (Ger)
[Principles on relation between occlusion and temporomandibular joint with special reference to temporomandibular joint disorders] Motsch A, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:796-805, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the eustachian tube in patients with temporomandibular joint diseases] Philipp U, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:806-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional disorders in the region of the masticatory organ. Results of a preliminary study] Schmidt-Beer U. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:777-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Aimed functional analysis and physiotherapy--experiences in 442 patients with myoarthropathies] Schulte W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:779-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of temporomandibular joint syndrome. Observations of 150 cases] Loukopoulos N.
Stomatologia (Athenai) 29:393-413, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Gre)
[Selected diagnostic methods and treatment of dysfunction of the temporomandibular joints applying the method of temporal myoplastics in soldiers] Kraszewski J.
Czas Stomatol 26:801-8, 1973 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Changes in temporomandibular joints in children and adolescents with rheumatoid arthritis] Grosfeldowa O, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:833-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[The test for latent anisocoria in Costen's syndrome] Khvatova VA.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:46-8, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with maxillofacial pain. Blozis GG. Dent Clin North Am 17:379-89, Jul 73
Case 2, part 1. Alling CC, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:804-6, Aug 73
The temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Alpert RL. J SC Med Assoc 68:379-82, Oct 72
Whiplash and temporomandibular dysfunction. Roydhouse RH. Lancet 1:1394-5, 16 Jun 73
[Facial sympathalgias] Dechaume M.
Brux Med 52:611-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diagnostic problems in temporomandibular articulation and pseudopathology of the TMJ] Held AJ.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:46-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Systematic examination of patients with functional disorders in the masticatory organ. I. Clinical examination of the patinet] Horn R.
ZWR 82:653-9, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Clinical examination of masseters] Kleinrok M.
Czas Stomatol 25:1271-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Temporomandibular joint syndrome: influence of the first symptom on the initial therapeutic response. Carraro JJ, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:87-90, Jul 73
Pharmacology of agents used to treat temporomandibular joint (TMJ) problems. Gangarosa LP. J Prosthet Dent 30:80-6, Jul 73
[Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory agent in odontology] Lagarrigue JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:61-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Injection therapy in temporomandibular joint syndromes] Baumann M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:18-22, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of dysfunctions of the temporomandibular joint with thiocolchicoside] Sandner O.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 32:337-46, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Temporomandibular pain-dysfunction and occlusal relationships. Roth RH.
Angle Orthod 43:136-53, Apr 73
Temporomandibular joint gout. Chun HH.
JAMA 226:353, 15 Oct 73
Transmigrated or malposed mandibular cuspid. Heiman GR, et al. Oral Surg 35:576, Apr 73
[Temporomandibular ankylosis and Nievergelt's syndrome] Guilbert F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:471-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Involvement of the temporomandibular joint in rheumatic diseases] Maerker R, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:427-32, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our question: what is the cause of articular pain after a new partial denture?] Gerber A.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:299-304, Mar 73 (Mul)

METABOLISM

[Hormonal disorders and arthropathies of the temporomandibular joints] Loewit K, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:122-5, Apr 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[50 cases of temporomandibular dysfunction (statistical, pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations)] Crépy C.
Acta Stomatol Belg 69:445-50, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sensorial disorders in temporomandibular joint diseases] Düker J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:811-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic diagnosis in chronic temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome. Yune HY, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:401-14, Jun 73
Correlation of temporomandibular dysfunction with radiographic findings. Weinberg LA.
J Prosthet Dent 28:519-39, Nov 72
The radiologic examination of the tempоro-mandibular joint. Compere WE Jr.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:99-112, 1972

SURGERY

Partial myotomy in temporomandibular pain dysfunction: a preliminary communication. Cooper EH. Br J Oral Surg 10:154-7, Nov 72
Temporomandibular joint surgery. Correction of pain, tinnitus, and vertigo. Morgan DH.
Dent Radiogr Photogr 46:27-39 passim, 1973 (26 ref.)
Clinical approach to derangement of the mandibular joint. Middleton DS.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:287-95, Sep 72
Temporomandibular arthroplasty for chronic dislocation of the mandible. Sessions DG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2273-8, Dec 72
[Indications and contraindications for surgical management of the temporomandibular joint] Perko M.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:73-81, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ankylosed temporomandibular joints using the Kelikian method in ankylosing spondylitis] Szadok K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:169-71, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Therapy for mandibular dysfunction in adolescents and adults. Marbach JJ. Am J Orthod 62:601-5, Dec 72
Influence of the doctor-patient relationship on placebo therapy for patients with myofascial pain-dysfunction (MPD) syndrome. Laskin DM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:892-4, Oct 72
A visual aid for the treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Ashcroft G, et al.
Med Biol Illus 22:213-5, Oct 72
Personality and response to treatment of the temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Rothwell PS. Oral Surg 36:331-5, Sep 73
[Studies on evaluation of conservative and surgical measurements in temporomandibular joint disfunction] Schüle H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:826-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of physio-therapeutic exercises and self massage in myoarthropathies] Wissner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:822-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of temporomandibular joint syndromes in orthodontics] Gerber A.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical study of 206 patients with stress arthropaties of the temporomandibular joint] Neuner O.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:55-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remmovable splint-prostheses in rehabilitation of masticatory organ] Dadun-Sek A.
Czas Stomatol 26:399-403, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TENDINITIS (C3)

The painful shoulder. McBeath AA.
Wis Med J 72:103-6, Mar 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[In vivo study of the effects of a synthetic steroid, betamethasone (16B methyl-9X fluoroprednisolone) on the calcaneal tendon in rabbits] Dupuis PR, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1763-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Current status of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). A double blind evaluation of its therapeutic value in acute strains, sprains, bursitis and tendonitis. Brown JH, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:561-6, Nov-Dec 72
[Potentiating combination of anti-inflammatory agents against abarticular rheumatism] Delbarre F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:487-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Cause of tennis elbow. Br Med J 1:415-6, 17 Feb 73
New cause of tennis elbow. Br Med J 1:251-2, 3 Feb 73
Calcific periarthritis and hemodialysis. Mirahmadi KS, et al. JAMA 223:548-9, 29 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Relapsing polychondritis, a "floppy" mitral valve, and migratory polytendonitis. Hemry DA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:576-80, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the etiology of periarthritis humero-scapularis. Oldberg S. Ups J Med Sci 77:143-8, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological aspects of calcification in multiple tendinous calcifications and chondrocalcinosis] Amor B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:444-8, May 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of epicondylalgia] Kenesi C, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:347-51, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Humeral epicondylitis and results of its management using G. Hohmann's surgical technic] Zenker H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1009-11, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Treatment of familial hypercholesteremic tendinous xanthomatosis] Turpin G.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:151-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of calcific tendinitis of the shoulder] Gschwend N, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:120-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

The primary site of damage in bowed tendon of the horse. Rooney JR. Mod Vet Pract 54:58-9, May 73

TENDON INJURIES (C14)

Achilles tendon rupture. Clarke SW.
Lancet 1:389, 17 Feb 73
Achilles tendon rupture. Lancet 1:189-90, 27 Jan 73
Industrial finger injuries. Goulston E.
Med J Aust 2:530-2, 2 Sep 72
[Bilateral simultaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendon] Michailow S, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:537-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72
Alterations in finger growth following flexor tendon injuries. A clinical and laboratory study. Gainford JC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:164-8, Feb 73
[Atrophy of antagonists in tendon rupture] Stolba L.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:267-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DIAGNOSIS

[Typical ligament, tendon and muscle injuries in sports] Jäger M. Z Orthop 110:777-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Late diagnosis of Achilles tendon injuries]
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:234-6, 1972 (Hun)

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of scar formation by the proline analog cis-hydroxyproline. Lane JM, et al.
J Surg Res 13:135-7, Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral rupture of the infrapatellar tendon in rheumatoid arthritis. Razzano CD, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:158-61, Mar-Apr 73
[From accident records. Tendon rupture as a result of accident?] Wulle C.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:331-3, Jul 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Flexor fibre protrusion through the digital fibrous flexor sheath. Hueston JT, et al. Hand 5:39-42, Feb 73
Ultrastructural changes in tenotomized fast- and slow-twitch muscle fibres. Tomanek RJ, et al.
J Anat 113:409-24, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray studies in closed injuries of the patellar ligament and quadriceps femoris tendon] Veiaman IuA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:62-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Paradoxal extension mechanism following tendon surgery of the long fingers] Graedel A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:729-31, Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Avulsion of the profundus tendon insertion in football players. Wenger DR. Arch Surg 108:145-9, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Self-inflicted division of the Achilles tendon. Experience with 70 patients. Grisolia A, et al. Clin Orthop 87:200-8, Sep 72
The use of silicone rubber spacers in flexor tendon surgery. Helal B. Hand 5:85-90, Feb 73
The results of long-delayed flexor tendon grafting. Millar R, et al. Hand 4:261-2, Oct 72
Rupture of the long head of the biceps tendon. A relative surgical emergency. Torok G. Int Surg 57:847, Oct 72
Rupture of the Achilles tendon: a series and a review of literature. Kristensen JK, et al. J Trauma 12:794-8, Sep 72
Achilles tendon rupture. Inglis AE. Lancet 1:884, 21 Apr 73
A dynamic tenodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint, for use after severance of the profundus alone. Kahn S. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:536-40, May 73
Use of a retrograde tendon flap in repairing a severed extensor in the pip joint area. Snow JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:555-8, May 73
Tendon injuries. Chase RA. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:14-5, Sep-Dec 72
Physical therapy treatment following flexor tendon grafting. List M. Prog Phys Ther 1:302-6, 1970
[Subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of the quadriceps of the femur] Souček Z, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:736-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bilateral concomitant rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps] Uděk J. Rozhl Chir 51:740-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recent wounds of flexor tendons of the finger] Duparc J, et al. Ann Chir 27:467-78, May 73 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of surgery of the hand in 1972. Apropos of a case] Goumain AJ, et al. Bord Med 5:2041-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of the extensor tendons of the hand by flexors] Julliard A. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:340-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of traumatic mallet finger] Meyrueis JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2109, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of multiple flexor tendon lesions of the fingers with two stage grafts] Paneva-Holevitch E. Rev Chir Orthop 58:481-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the Achilles tendon. Description of a surgical method for restoration by means of peroneus brevis muscle graft] Perez Teuffer A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:219-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Repair of the flexor tendons. Current state of biological research] Tubiana R. Rev Chir Orthop 58:637-48, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method of operative treatment of recurrent displacement of peroneal tendons] Viernstein K, et al. Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:175-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tendon dislocation in sports and possibilities for reconstruction] Radke J. Fortschr Med 90:801-2, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Dislocation of flexor tendons] Kübler R. Handchirurgie 4:176-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extensor and flexor tendon injuries of the hand] Schink W. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:495-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication for surgery in flexor tendon injuries of the hand] Heinz C. Praxis 62:316-8, 13 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of soft part deficiencies and tendon injuries of the hand] Spillner G, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:68-70, 20 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of a closed injury of the digital flexor tendon by percutaneous wire fixation] Kovalkovits I, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:69-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Tendon transplantation in isolated lesions of the deep flexor tendon] Renner A, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:24-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Reinsertion of the deep flexor tendon] Sántha E, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:241-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Luxation of the peroneal tendon] Tarjányi J, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:220-3, 1972 (Hun)
[Elexor tendon injuries of the hand] Biró V, et al. Orv Hetil 114:610-2, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Treatment and results of traumatic lesions of the extensor tendons of the hand] Angeletti P, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:357-69, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transposition of the sartorius to the tibial tuberosity for inveterate rupture of the patellar tendon (technical note)] Giachi LM, et al. Chir Organi Mov 59:167-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anatomical and etiological considerations on traumatic dislocation of extensor tendons of the fingers] Mazzetti G. Clin Ortop 23:185-7, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical management of neglected cases of multiple flexor tendon and nerve injuries above the wrist] Strzyżewski H. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:455-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treating injuries to the flexor tendons of the fingers and hand] Dokish IuM, et al. Vestn Khir 108:93-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Indications for primary suture of the digital flexor tendons in injuries at the level of the synovial-aponeurotic sheath] Kornilov NV. Vestn Khir 108:89-92, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current principles of treatment of open tendon injuries of the fingers] Tkachenko SS, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:22-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Non-surgical treatment of tendo achillis rupture. Lea RB, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1398-407, Oct 72
Achilles tendon rupture. Lancet 1:313, 10 Feb 73
[Experimental studies on wound healing of Achilles tendon injuries in rabbits] Dobrowolski Z, et al. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:305-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Conservative treatment of subcutaneous lesions of the Achilles tendon] Przychodzki M. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:299-303, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

[Rupture of the long digital extensor in a bull] Matveev LV, et al. Veterinariia 7:87, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Rupture of the Achilles tendon in fattening bulls] Tselishchev LI, et al. Veterinariia 7:83-4, Jul 72 (Rus)

TENDON TRANSFER (E4)

Posterior tibial tendon transfer through the interosseous membrane to correct equinovarus deformity in cerebral palsy. An initial experience. Gritzka TL, et al. Clin Orthop 89:201-6, 1972
Tendon graft function. Colville J. Hand 5:152-4, Jun 73
Claw-foot deformity. Treatment by transfer of the long extensors into the metatarsals and fusion of the interphalangeal joints. Chuinard EG, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:351-62, Mar 73
Iliopsoas muscle transfer in the treatment of myelomeningocele patients with paralytic hip deformities. Froehafer AA, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1715-29, Dec 72
Dynamic correction of clawtoes. Parrish TF. Orthop Clin North Am 4:97-102, Jan 73
A new method for correction of traumatic footdrop. Case report. Elsahy NI. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:614-7, Dec 72
Flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer for restoration of opposition of the thumb. Mangus DJ. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:155-9, Aug 73
Results of temporalis transfer in lagophthalmos due to leprosy. Ranney DA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:301-11, Mar 73
Use of a retrograde tendon flap in repairing a severed extensor in the pip joint area. Snow JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:555-8, May 73
Tendon transfer to augment wrist extension in the tetraplegic patient. McDowell CL. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:78, 1971
Reconstruction of cruciate and collateral ligaments of the knee joint by the hamstrings. Shinno N. Tokushima J Exp Med 19:95-103, Sep 72
The surgical management of seventh-nerve palsy. Taylor RF. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:32-8, 1971
[Restoration of the extensor tendons of the hand by flexors] Julliard A. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:340-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of the sequelae of Volkmann's syndrome] Decoulx P, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:111-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Defense of the isolated transplant] Dubousset J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:184-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of transplantation with capsulotomy] Dubousset J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:181-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Electromyographic aspects] Isch F. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetric paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Criticism of the transplant. Functional criticism] Lacheretz M. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:183-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation by an anterior approach] Lacheretz M. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:176-80, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Must transplants be performed?] Mallet J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:186, 1972 (Fre)
[Traumatic rupture of the Achilles tendon. Description of a surgical method for restoration by means of peroneus brevis muscle graft] Perez Teuffer A, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:219-22, 1972 (Fre)
[Obstetrical paralysis of the brachial plexus. II. Therapeutics. Treatment of sequelae. Transplantation of the teres major and latissimus dorsi by the posterior approach] Rigault P. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:180-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Iliopsoas muscle transfer in flaccid paralysis] Peixinho M. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:131-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

INSTRUMENTATION

Trephining your way. Gould N. Orthop Clin North Am 4:157-64, Jan 73

TENDONS (A2)

Simulated superior oblique tendon sheath syndrome following orbital floor fracture. Zipf RF, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:700-5, Apr 73
Malignant giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. Ultrastructural study and review of the literature. Kahn LB. Arch Pathol 95:203-8, Mar 73
True and simulated superior oblique tendon sheath syndromes. Brown HW. Doc Ophthalmol 34:123-36, 21 Feb 73
Sarcoma of tendon sheath. Fragiadakis EG, et al. Hand 5:71-5, Feb 73
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath--a case report. Dandia SD, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:189-91, Oct 71
A preliminary communication of fitting below-knee amputees with patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis. Ganguli S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:145-52, 16 Aug 72
Synovioma in a cat. Davies JD, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:127-33, Mar 72
Contracted tendons. Johnson JH. Mod Vet Pract 54:67-9, May 73
[Bilateral habitual dislocation of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon in identical twins] Komprda J. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:55-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dysphonia in children and dehiscence of the abdominal linea alba] Le Huche F. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:521-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Calcifying cartilaginous fibromatosis (a case of juvenile aponeurotic fibroma)] Des Marchais J, et al. Union Med Can 101:247-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extensor tendons of the foot in the tensile impact test] Arnold G. Anat Anz 132:53-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tendovaginitis of the superior oblique muscle] Stangler E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:447-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemical study of age-dependent functional adaptation of cartilage and tendinous tissue] Bihari-Varga M, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:57-65 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[2 cases of Brown's syndrome] Palacz O, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1431-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of dichroism and anomalous dispersion of the birefringence on collagen subjected to metal impregnations. Mello ML, et al. Ann Histochim 17:333-40, Oct-Dec 72
Purification of (14C) protocollagen and its hydroxylation by prolyl-hydroxylase. Berg RA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3395-401, 28 Aug 73
Increased lysine hydroxylation in rat bone and tendon collagen and localization of the additional residues. Stoltz M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:461-8, 15 Jun 73
Characterization of the precursor forms of the 1 and 2 chains of collagen from matrix-free tendon cells. Uitto J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:198-205, 31 Aug 72
Cross-linking and aging in rat tendon collagen. Cannon DJ, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:51-62, Feb 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The sheath and arterial supply of the tendon of the posterior tibialis muscle in man. Stępień M. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:51-62, 1973
The intratendinous architecture of the tendons of flexor digitorum profundus and flexor pollicis longus. Wilson WF, et al. Hand 5:33-8, Feb 73
Histological studies on the insertion of the tendon on the distal phalanx of the horse. Otomo K. Jap J Vet Res 21:1-14, Apr 73
[Mechanical properties of tendons] Arnold G. Verh Anat Ges 66:499-504, 1971 (Ger)
[Structure of sheaths and arterial vascularization of the tendons of the extensor hallucis longus and the extensor digitorum longus muscles in man] Stępień M. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:243-8, 1973 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD SUPPLY

The vascular anatomy within normal tendons, divided tendons, free tendon grafts and pedicle tendon grafts in rabbits. A microradioangiographic study. Chaplin DM. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:369-89, May 73

CYTOLOGY

On the ultrastructure of mammalian tendon. Dale WC, et al. Experientia 28:1293-5, 15 Nov 72
[Importance of the tension factor in tegumentary heterografts] Khiricuță I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:323-8, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vivo study of the effects of a synthetic steroid, betamethasone (16B methyl-9X fluoroprednisolone) on the calcaneal tendon in rabbits] Dupuis PR, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1763-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Labeled antibodies to protocollagen proline hydroxylase from chick embryos for intracellular localization of the enzyme. Berg RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:167-75, 28 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Water and electrolyte content in muscles and tendons of wild and domesticated rats at different body weights. Barfred T, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:348-53, Aug 73
Hydroxyproline stabilizes the triple helix of chick tendon collagen. Jimenez S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:106-14, 1 May 73
The glycoproteins of tendon and their interaction with collagen. Anderson JC, et al.
Biochem J 128:122P, Jul 72
Age-related changes in the stability of human skin polymeric collagen. Francis MJ, et al.
Biochem J 128:122P-123P, Jul 72
Incorporation of cis-hydroxyproline into collagen by tendon cells. Failure of the intracellular collagen to assume a triple-helical conformation. Uitto J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:601-5, 31 Oct 72
Studies of the mechanism of biological calcification. 3. The interaction of strontium with a calcifiable matrix from beef tendon. Jethi RK, et al.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:310-24, 1972
Studies of the mechanism of biological calcification. IV. Ultrastructural analysis of calcifying tendon matrix. Luben RA, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:39-55, 25 Jan 73
Determination of human chronological age by study of a collagen sample. Hamlin CR, et al.
Exp Gerontol 7:377-9, Dec 72
Intracellular collagen and protocollagen from embryonic tendon cells. Jimenez SA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:720-9, 25 Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with melanin. Hoffman GJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:22-5, Jan 73

PHYSIOLOGY

A surface phenomenon on tendons. Wilson WF, et al.
Hand 5:155-6, Jun 73
The role of the fibrous components and ground substance in the mechanical properties of biological tissues: a preliminary investigation. Minns RJ, et al.
J Biomech 6:153-65, Mar 73
[Chemical changes in the tension of collagen fibers] Hofecker G, et al.
Gerontologia 18:28-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the relaxation of human tendons] Arnold G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:50-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical properties of tendons] Arnold G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:499-504, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Golgi tendon organs' activity in Parkinson's resting tremor. Sica RE, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:422-4, Sep-Oct 71
On the etiology of periarthritis humero-scapularis. Oldberg S. Ups J Med Sci 77:143-8, 1972
[Stress recovery of human tendons (mechanical recovery)] Worthmann W, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:77-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Small angle radiogram of air dried collagenous fibers] Nemetschek T.
Naturwissenschaften 60:304-5, Jun 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical exposure of flexor tendons in the hand. Bruner JM. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:84-94, Aug 73
Repair of extensor pollicis longus using extensor pollicis brevis in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrison S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:490-2, Nov 72
Superior oblique tenotomy. Hardesty HH.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:181-4, Aug 72
The extended approach to flexor tendon synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Jackson IT, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:122-31, Apr 73
Partial tenotomies, marginal myotomies, and recession of the conjunctiva. Brown HW.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:230-5, Winter 71
Results of tenolysis. A controlled evaluation in chickens. Hurst LN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:171-3, Aug 73
A dynamic tenodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint, for use after severance of the profundus alone. Kahn S. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:536-40, May 73
"Superior oblique sheath syndrome" with abnormal insertion. Stanworth A.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:715-23, 1972
Pectineus tendonectomy or tenotomy for treating clinical canine hip dysplasia. Wallace LJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:455-65, Sep 71 (13 ref.)
The importance of immobilizing wings after tenectomy and tenotomy. Miller JC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:35-8, Jan 73
[Synovectomy of flexors and flexor ruptures] Gay R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:414-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the wrist in rheumatoid disease] Jouglard JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:422-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dynamic analysis of the so-called lumbrical muscle plus syndrome] Graedel A, et al.
Handchirurgie 5:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tenectomy of the superior oblique in the tendon sheath syndrome (Brown)] Jacobi KW.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:669-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gracilis tendoplasty in varicosis] Becker HM.
Med Klin 68:532, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Transosseous tenosynovioplasty for the treatment of habitual dislocation of the peroneal tendons] Deutsch P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:237-40, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The technic of suturing the tendons of the digital flexors] Girshovich EI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:114-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The vascularisation of the homogenous tendon graft: an experimental study. Andreeff I, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:312-23, May-Jun 72
The results of long-delayed flexor tendon grafting. Millar R, et al. Hand 4:261-2, Oct 72
Comparison of functional and non-functional tendon grafts. Klein L, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1745-53, Dec 72
Treatment of the chronic, painful metatarsal callus by a tendon transfer. Kiehn CL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:154-7, Feb 73
[A method of repair after failure of the Watson-Jones technic for recurrent subluxation of the ankle] Blaimont P, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:684-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of the treatment of multiple flexor tendon lesions of the fingers with two stage grafts] Paneva-Holevitch E.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:481-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Crucial ligament graft of the knee-joint. A simplified method using free, conserved tendon grafts] Sternemann HO, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:329-37, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Transplantation of preserved homologous tendons] Voorhoeve A. Z Orthop 110:986-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tendon transplantation in isolated lesions of the deep flexor tendon] Renner A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:24-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Serum immunoglobulins in patients after the use of preserved bovine tendon for anastomosing the facial bones] Kowalik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:1067-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[An auto-alloplastic model of an anterior chamber intraocular lens] Fedorov SN, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:33-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TENDONS, PARA-ARTICULAR (A2)

Ganglia of the semilunar cartilages of the knee joint. A postoperative follow-up examination. Appel H.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:56-61, 1972
Treatment of ganglia of the hand and wrist with aspiration and injection of hydrocortisone. Holm PC, et al. Hand 5:63-8, Feb 73
Ultrastructural and lipid biochemical comparisons of human eruptive, tuberous and planar xanthomas. Parker F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:395-423, Apr 73
Calcific degeneration in the tendon of the long head of the biceps femoris. An unusual cause of sciatica. Dashefsky JH. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:211-2, Jan 73
Ganglia of the flexor tendon sheaths in the hand. Matthews P. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:812-7, Aug 73
[Gangliophastic tumors or gangliomas of the hand] Englert HM.
Chirurg 44:35-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Hypothenar contracture. A case report. Wadsworth TG.
Clin Orthop 87:222-4, Sep 72
Two cases of extensor digitorum brevis manus. Binns JH. Hand 4:283-4, Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The biceps femoris tendon and its functional significance. Marshall JL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1444-50, Oct 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of injection of hydrocortisone into rabbit calcaneal tendons. Balasubramaniam P, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:720-34, Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The aetiology of trigger finger explained on the basis of intratendinous architecture. Hueston JT, et al.
Hand 4:257-60, Oct 72

SURGERY

Roentgenographic assessment of soft tissue medial release operations in club foot deformity. Ashby ME.
Clin Orthop 90:146-9, Jan-Feb 73
Posterior tibial tendon transfer through the interosseous membrane to correct equinovarus deformity in cerebral palsy. An initial experience. Gritzka TL, et al. Clin Orthop 89:201-6, 1972
The results of long-delayed flexor tendon grafting. Millar R, et al. Hand 4:261-2, Oct 72
Polyester textile bioadhesion to muscle and bone. Dunn HK, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:109-35, 1973
Capsulodesis and pulley advancement for the correction of claw-finger deformity. Leddy JP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1465-71, Oct 72
Physical therapy treatment following flexor tendon grafting. List M. Prog Phys Ther 1:202-6, 1970
Post-traumatic surgery of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the hand. Wilkinson TS.
Tex Med 69:72-6, Mar 73
[Primary operative treatment of "drop finger"] Reumert T.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2152-4, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

TRANSPLANTATION

The extensor diversion graft operation for correction of intrinsic minus fingers in leprosy. Srinivasan H.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:56-65, Feb 73

TENEBRIO (B1)

[Study of morphogenesis of "asbestosis bodies", using an unusual technic: study in larvae of Tenebrio molitor] Donna A.
Med Lav 63:7-14, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of dermal glands of Tenebrio molitor L. (Insecta, Coleoptera)] Delachambre J.
Tissue Cell 5:243-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic effect of ecdysterone on morphogenetic activity of juvenile hormone analogues. Reddy G, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:781-92, 22 Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

The evolution of endopeptidases. XIV. Non-tryptic cleavage specificity of a BAEE-hydrolyzing enzyme (-protease) from tenebrio molitor. Zwilling R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:419-24, 15 Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Oogenesis in Tenebrio molitor: histological and autoradiographical observations on pupal and adult ovaries. Ullmann SL.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:179-217, Aug 73

TENOSYNOVITIS (C3)

Coccidioidomycosis tenosynovitis in the hand. Iverson RE, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:413-7, Mar 73
Achilles tendon tenosynovitis in long-distance runners. Snook GA. Med Sci Sports 4:155-8, Fall 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Tenosynovitis in the rheumatoid hand] Gay R.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:210-2, Mar 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Tendovaginitis of the superior oblique muscle] Stangler E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:447-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Tenosynovitis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:750, 30 Apr 73

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative treatment of de Quervain's disease. McKenzie JM. Br Med J 4:659-60, 16 Dec 72
The efficacy of local steroid injection in the treatment of stenosing tenovaginitis. Clark DD, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:179-80, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

The causes of tenosynovitis in industry. Welch R.
Ind Med Surg 41:16-9, Oct 72
[Chronic recurrent tuberculous tenosynovitis of the finger flexors] Anderl H, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:130-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Stenosing tendovaginitis of the radial, dorsal and volar compartments of the hand. Fára M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:93-103, 1973
Trigger wrist: report of two cases. Davalbhakta VV, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:376-9, Oct 72
[Stenosing tendovaginitis of the hand] Fára M, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:453-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Synovectomy of flexors and flexor ruptures] Gay R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:414-21, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of tenosynovitis of the extensors during chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Roullet J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:407-13, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Chronic tendosynovitis of the extensor carpi radialis tendon in the horse. Wallace CE.
Aust Vet J 48:585-7, Nov 72
Diagnosis, pathology, and etiology of tenosynovitis in broilers and broiler breeders. Johnson DC.
Avian Dis 16:1067-72, Oct-Dec 72

TENSION-DISCHARGE DISORDERS see under SOCIOPATHIC PERSONALITY (F2)

TENSOR TYMPANI see under TYMPANIC MEMBRANE (A9)

TERATOID TUMOR (C2)

Comments on homologous tumours of the ovary and testis. Bettinger HF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:15-7, 1972
Teratomas in children. Claireaux AE, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:159-60, Feb 73
Embryonal carcinoma of vagina in infancy. Gibson AA.
Arch Dis Child 48:163, Feb 73
Spontaneous regression of metastatic testicular cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. Cancer 32:125-9, Jul 73
Intrapericardial teratoma. A curable cause of cardiac tamponade in infancy. Lintermans JP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:316-8, May 73
Adenocarcinoma of the testis in a child of 3 years. Goswami PK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:28-30, Jan 73
Teratoma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Morelli RJ. J Neurosurg 38:355-7, Mar 73
Intracranial teratoma in early infancy. Takaku A, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:265-8, Mar 73
Bilateral teratoma of testis in an infant. Carney JA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:49-54, Feb 73
Testicular neoplasm in father and son. Silber SJ, et al.
J Urol 108:889, Dec 72
Further studies on carcinoembryonic antigens. Burtin P, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:421-5, Dec 72
Ovarian teratomata. Woodruff JD, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:195-208, 1973
Intracranial atypical teratoma. LeBlanc HJ, et al.
South Med J 66:507-8, Apr 73
[A case of teratoid formations in the mediastinum in a child] Dobrev Ia, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:287-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Primary cardiac and intrapericardial tumors in children. Apropos of 6 cases of the Nancy University Hospital Center] Pernot C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:115-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary mediastinal seminoma. Report of 2 cases of seminoma and 1 case of teratoma with seminoma] Sprenger F, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1488-90, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis] De Cobelli P, et al. Cancro 24:209-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors (personal experience)] Garrido Garcia H, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:521-32, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Discordance of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular teratocarcinomas. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 31:1065-8, May 73
Serum alpha fetoprotein concentration and tumor growth dissociation in a patient with ovarian teratocarcinoma. Esterhay RJ Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:835-9, Apr 73
[Alpha foetoprotein] Gajdos A.
Nouv Presse Med 2:987-91, 14 Apr 73 (21 ref.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant teratoma of testis in a subfertile man treated with HCG and HMG. A case report. Rubin SO.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:81-4, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of ovarian teratoid tumors] Tennstedt A. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1742-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism due to struma ovarii: demonstration by radioiodine scan. Brown WW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:266-72, Jun 73
Pedunculated teratoma of rectum infested with bilharziasis. el-Katib Y. Br J Surg 59:655-7, Aug 72
The occurrence of carcinoid tumour in teratoma of the testis. Sinnatamby CS, et al. Br J Surg 60:576-9, Jul 73
Pneumothorax: an unusual complication of teratoma chest. Singh A, et al. Chest 63:1034-6, Jun 73
Teratoma occurring within a myelomeningocele. Case report. Mitgang RN. J Neurosurg 37:448-51, Oct 72
[Diffuse hemorrhage in the abdominal cavity originating from ovarian teratoma in 2 and a half year old child] Pátkay J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:688-9, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with malignant tumor of the testis] Puharić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:340-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian teratoma in childhood. Diagnostic ultrasonic and roentgenographic correlation. Hyman RA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:673-6, Nov 72
Carcinoma of the testis: an analysis of 104 patients with germinal tumors of the testis other than seminoma. Bradfield JS, et al. Cancer 31:633-40, Mar 73
Diagnosis of a case of embryonal carcinoma by bronchial biopsy. Varkey B, et al.
Chest 62:758-60, Dec 72
Testicular tumor presenting as inferior vena caval thrombosis. Resnick MI, et al. J Urol 109:656-8, Apr 73
Extragonadal germ cell tumors. Johnson DE, et al.
Surgery 73:85-90, Jan 73
[Teratoma of the umbilical cord. A case contribution on true umbilical teratomas] Heckmann U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:605-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary neoplasms of the epididymis] Elsässer E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:978-81, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of transient ileus due to a retroperitoneal tumor recognized as teratoma adultum] Sikora Z, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:1409-10, Nov 72 (Pol)
[Teratoid tumors of the ovaries in children] Melikov AM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:60-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Teratoma of the nasopharynx] Mitin IuV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:109-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Unusual tumors in childhood. Brain teratoma, plexiform neurofibroma of the mediastinum and cystic lymphangioma of the neck. Apropos of 3 cases] Jančić-Zguricas M.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:845-52, Apr-May 73 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

Possible role of hormones in treatment of metastatic testicular teratomas: tumour regression with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bloom HJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:563-7, 15 Sep 73
Remissions of metastatic testicular cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:989, 9 Nov 72
[Studies during and after the administration of mitramycin] Terwindt VA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:876-83, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

EMBRYOLOGY

Yolk sac carcinoma grown from mouse egg cylinder. Damjanov I, et al. Arch Pathol 95:182-4, Mar 73
Origin of teratomas. Ashley DJ. Cancer 32:390-4, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

A fetal carboxylic esterase of mouse origin common to normal embryonic brain and murine experimental teratocarcinoma. Failly-Crepin C, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:351-4, 15 Jul 73

ETIOLOGY

[Teratoblastoma of the brain] Sedykh VG, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Y bodies and similar fluorescent chromocentres in human tumours including teratomata. Atkin NB.
Br J Cancer 27:183-9, Feb 73
Gastric teratoma. Review of literature and report of a case. Bandi SK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:364-7, Nov 72
A genetically caused embryonal ectodermal tumor in the mouse. Artzt K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:141-58, Jan 72
A new inbred subline of mice (129-terSv) with a high incidence of spontaneous congenital testicular teratomas. Stevens LC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:235-42, Jan 73
Histologically similar testicular neoplasms occurring in brothers. Myers GH Jr, et al. J Urol 108:757-9, Nov 72
[Local change in chromosome spiralization in human testicular tumors] Zakharov AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1092-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial occurrence of malignant testicular tumors] Vilček E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:199-202, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-1-fetoprotein: serologic marker of human hepatoma and embryonal carcinoma. Alpert E.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:415-20, Dec 72

METABOLISM

The forgotten sperm. O'Rourke DA.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:216, Aug 72
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. II. Malignant teratoma of intermediate type B and malignant trophoblastic teratoma.
Lindenmeyer D, et al. Urol Int 28:135-44, 1973

MORTALITY

Survival after surgery for germinal malignancies of the testis. II. Effects of surgery and radiation therapy. Nefzger MD, et al. Cancer 30:1233-40, Nov 72
Survival after surgery for germinal malignancies of the testis. I. Rates of survival in tumor groups. Nefzger MD, et al. Cancer 30:1225-32, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Primary intracranial germ cell tumours including five cases of endodermal sinus tumour. Albrechtsen R, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:32-8, 1972

PATHOLOGY

The ultrastructure of pinealomas. Tabuchi K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:117-27, 18 Apr 73
Yolk-sac tumour patterns and entoblastic structure in polyembryomas. Gaillard JA.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:18-25, 1972
Histologically benign teratoid metastasis of testicular embryonal carcinoma: report of five cases. Willis GW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:338-43, Mar 73
Autopsy case of a large sacrococcygeal teratoma in a stillborn baby. Nomura S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:137-46, Dec 72
Ovarian teratoma and neuroglial implants on the peritoneum. Favara BE, et al. Cancer 31:678-81, Mar 73
Solid teratomas of the ovary. Wisniewski M, et al.
Cancer 32:440-6, Aug 73
Lack of expression of differentiation in mouse teratoma-fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Jami J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:191-9, Jan 73
A sacrococcygeal teratoma containing limb bones. Pal AK, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:76-8, Apr 72
Orchioblastoma: report of four cases. Kher M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:28-30, Jan 73
The isolation and properties of a clonal tissue culture strain of pluripotent mouse teratoma cells. Evans MJ.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:163-76, Aug 72
Teratoid tumours of the nasopharynx. Badrawy R, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:795-9, Aug 73
Ovarian teratoma with intra-abdominal dissemination. Garden AS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1139-44, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Argentaffin carcinoma arising in a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Aparicio SR, et al. J Pathol 107:49-53, May 72
Microscopic testicular teratoma with chorionepitheliomatous metastases. Salm R. J Pathol 106:91-4, Sep 72
Intrarenal teratoma occurring in infancy: report of a case with discussion of extragonodal germ cell tumors in infancy. Dehner LP. J Pediatr Surg 8:369-78, Jun 73
Endodermal sinus tumour of Teilum. Ahluwalia HS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:223-4, Mar 73
Metastatic testicular neoplasm to the kidney. DeWolf W, et al. Minn Med 56:783, Sep 73
Placental teratomas. Joseph TJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:574-8, Apr 73
[Cerebral teratomas in childhood] Karpenko A. Cesk Patol 9:37-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Morphology of pancreatic rudements in mediastino-pulmonary teratoma] Nicolescu S, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:441-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Quantitative and qualitative ultrastructural findings on dental enamel in dermoid teratoma and its relation to hypomineralization] Kung YS. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:227-34, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extragonadal germ cell tumors of the thymus region] Panchaud JR. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:702-11, 12 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial germ cell tumors (teratomas and seminomas)] Oswald U, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:281-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orchioblastomatous foci in testicular teratoma of adults. Occurrence and classification of orchioblastomas] Wurster K, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:231-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intrapericardially metastasized teratocarcinoma in a three-year-old girl] Lehmann J. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:524-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Adult testicular teratoma following orchiopexy with doubtful metastases in the groin] Matkowitz R. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:322-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Metastasis of a testicular tumor to a fetal adenoma of the thyroid] Manelis G, et al. Harefuah 84:597-600, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Endodermal sinus tumors in teratomas of the thymus gland] Ageev AK. Vopr Onkol 19:89-90, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant sacrococcygeal teratoma. A report of 4 cases. McDonald P. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:444-9, Jun 73
[Giant mediastinal teratoma in childhood] Bándi T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:274-5, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Teratoid tumor of the thymus] Popov IuA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:81-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular tumors:--5-year results] Reinhard B. Strahlentherapie 144:533-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant testicular neoplasms. Clinical observations of radiotherapy and results of treatment] Wojcieszek Z. Nowotwory 22:233-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Teratoma of the pharynx and neck. Hawkins DB, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:848-53, Dec 72
Neonatal cervical teratoma (a case report). Singh JP, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:229-30, Apr 72
Malignant ovarian tumors in children. Ein SH. J Pediatr Surg 8:539-42, Aug 73
Management of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with testicular tumors following orchiopexy, inguinal or scrotal operations. Herr HW, et al. J Urol 110:223-4, Aug 73
Inadequate orchiectomy for patients with testicular tumors. Markland C, et al. JAMA 224:1025-6, 14 May 73
Aggressive management of advanced testicular malignancy: experience with 147 patients. Woodhead DM, et al. Milit Med 136:634-8, Jul 71
Intrapericardial teratoma: a case report. Zaorski JR, et al. Milit Med 136:562-3, Jun 71
[Cervical teratoma] Rickham PP. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:549-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mature teratoma localized in the root of the mesentery of the small intestine] Nowosad K, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:441-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

The treatment of pulmonary metastases of malignant teratoma of the testis. Werf-Messing B van der. Clin Radiol 24:121-3, Jan 73
The treatment of patients with seminomas and teratomas of the testis. Smithers D. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:133-47, May 72
Metastatic embryonal cell carcinoma of testis: an apparent 6-year cure. Dees JE. J Urol 110:90-2, Jul 73
Treatment of testicular tumors. Fraley EE, et al. Minn Med 56:593-6, Jul 73
[Results of treatment of advanced stage of ovarian cancer] Simm S, et al. Ginekol Pol 44:45-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Urinary cholesterol. V. Its excretion in men with testicular and prostatic neoplasms. Acevedo HF, et al. Cancer 32:196-205, Jul 73

VETERINARY

[Teratoma formation during pregnancy in a dog] Röcken H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:74, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

TERBIUM (D1)

Proton relaxation rate and fluorometric studies of manganese and rare earth binding to concanavalin A. Sherry AD, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:665-72, Jun 73

TEREPHTHALANILIDES see PHTHALANILIDES (D2)

TERMINAL CARE (E2, N2)

see also related PALLIATIVE TREATMENT (E2)

Terminal care at home in two cultures. French J, et al. Am J Nurs 73:502-5, Mar 73
The awesome decision. Hiscoe S. Am J Nurs 73:291-3, Feb 73
The last hour before death. Walker M. Am J Nurs 73:1592-3, Sep 73
Experiences with dying patients. Am J Nurs 73:1058-64, Jun 73
Care of the dying. Alderson MR. Br Med J 1:170, 20 Jan 73
A death in the family: a professional view. Anderson WF. Br Med J 1:31-2, 6 Jan 73
The social worker's role. Daniel MP. Br Med J 1:36-8, 6 Jan 73
Supporting the patient in the home. Gibson R. Br Med J 1:35-6, 6 Jan 73
Nurse training. McTrusty J. Br Med J 1:38, 6 Jan 73
Local government services. Mitchell W. Br Med J 1:39-40, 6 Jan 73
Care of the dying. Moore WR. Br Med J 1:353-4, 10 Feb 73
A death in the family: a professional view. Saunders C. Br Med J 1:30-1, 6 Jan 73
Where to die. Smithers D. Br Med J 1:34-5, 6 Jan 73
Where to die. Wilkes E. Br Med J 1:32-3, 6 Jan 73
Measures employed to prolong life in terminal illness by the New York Academy of Medicine. Bull NY Acad Med 49:349-51, Apr 73
A clinical perspective on dying. Janes RG. Can Med Assoc J 107:425-7 passim, 9 Sep 72
Relieving pain in the terminally ill. Hurwitz MM. Geriatrics 28:56 passim, May 73
Must medical progress leave the dying patient behind? Kerstein M. Geriatrics 28:67-8, Apr 73
Who should live? Paulson GW. Geriatrics 28:132-6, Mar 73
Relieving pain in the terminally ill. Swerdlow M. Geriatrics 28:100-3, Jul 73
How to provide effective home care for the terminally ill. Wilkes E. Geriatrics 28:93-6, Aug 73
The hopeless patients. Hathirat S. J Med Assoc Thai 55:543-7, Sep 72
Death and dying: a course for medical students. Barton D, et al. J Med Educ 47:945-51, Dec 72
Education of death and dying: a survey of American medical schools. Liston EH. J Med Educ 48:577-8, Jun 73
The psychological care of patients with terminal illness. Cramond WA. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:661-6 passim, Oct 72
Care of the dying in geriatric departments. Agate J. Lancet 1:364-6, 17 Feb 73
The dying patient. Dowsett EG. Lancet 2:1416, 30 Dec 72
Self-willed death or the bone-pointing syndrome. Milton GW. Lancet 1:1435-6, 23 Jun 73
Care of the dying. Smith SL. Lancet 1:555, 10 Mar 73
The right to die. Guyther JR. Md State Med J 22:44-5, Jun 73
The care of the dying. Milton GW. Med J Aust 2:177-82, 22 Jul 72
By the London post. Care of the dying--kidneys for transplant--topics of common concern. Lister J. N Engl J Med 289:679-81, 27 Sep 73
On the road to the river. Reid JW. NS Med Bull 52:3-5, Feb 73
Death and dying. A critical review of the literature. Shusterman LR. Nurs Outlook 21:485-71, Jul 73 (45 ref.)
The elderly at the end of life. Anderson WF. Nurs Times 69:193-4, 8 Feb 73
Michael. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:213, 15 Feb 73
The psychological care of patients with terminal illness. Cramond WA. Nurs Times 69:339-43, 15 Mar 73
Physiotherapy and the care of the progressively ill patient. 1. The role of the physiotherapist. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:892-3, 12 Jul 73
Havens of peace. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:1068-70, 16 Aug 73
The death of a child. Fox S. Nurs Times 68:1323-3, 19 Oct 72
Terminal care. Holford JM. Nurs Times 69:113-5, 25 Jan 73
Care of the dying. 6. The pains of death. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 69:56-7, 11 Jan 73
Care of the dying. 4. Teamwork. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 68:1642-3, 28 Dec 72
Care of the dying. 7. Religion and the care of the dying. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 69:88-9, 18 Jan 73
Care of the dying. 5. Listening to the dying. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 69:16, 4 Jan 73
Care of the dying. 3. The right time to die. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 68:1578, 14 Dec 72
Care of the dying. 2. Attitudes to deathbed nursing. Lamerton R. Nurs Times 68:1544-5, 7 Dec 72
Margaret: a study in perception. MacMillan S. Nurs Times 68:1644-6, 28 Dec 72
Care of the dying. McNulty B. Nurs Times 68:1505-6, 30 Nov 72
What is dying like? Simpson MA. Nurs Times 69:405-6, 29 Mar 73
Relief of mixed anxiety-depression in terminal cancer patients. Effect of thioridazine. Johnston B. NY State J Med 72:2315-7, 15 Sep 72
The family of the dying child. Easson WM. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:1157-65, Nov 72
The adolescent patient's decision to die. Schowalter JE, et al. Pediatrics 51:97-103, Jan 73
Psychiatric consultation in fatal illness. Hinton J. Proc R Soc Med 65:1035-8, Nov 72
The psychiatry of terminal illness in children. Howarth RV. Proc R Soc Med 65:1039-40, Nov 72
The management of the dying patient. Khan SB, et al. Semin Drug Treat 3:37-44, Summer 73
[The physician, his patient and cancerous disease: a terminal period] Raimbault E. Rev Med Psychosom 14:291-303, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[The dying and the gravely ill patient] Lamontagne C. Vie Med Can Fr 2:517-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[The dying patient] Harefuah 84:336-8, 15 Mar 73 (Heb)
[Terminal states: basic principles of pathogenesis, therapy and prevention] Negovsky VA, et al. Clin Ter 62:3-9, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Medicine in articulo mortis in Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Niewiarowicz R. Przegl Lek 30:179-88, 1973 (Pol)
[Problems of contemporary medical deontology. Dysthanasia] Parafiniuk W. Przegl Lek 29:643-6, 1972 (Pol)
[Terminal care in Göteborg] Lindegård B. Lakartidningen 69:2875-8, 24 May 72 (Swe)

MANPOWER

The dying patient. Lancet 2:1238-9, 9 Dec 72

STANDARDS

A death in the family: a lay view. Hancock S. Br Med J 1:29-30, 6 Jan 73
Continuity of care. McNulty BJ. Br Med J 1:38-9, 6 Jan 73
Four recurring themes. Porter KR. Br Med J 1:40-1, 6 Jan 73
Care of the dying. Br Med J 1:5, 6 Jan 73

TERNIDENS see under NEMATODA (B1)

TERPENES (D2)

Ultrastructural changes in the epidermis of mice induced by methylcholanthrene, croton oil and phorbol. Atri SK, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:481-8, Aug 72
Application of the camphene technique in the examination of teeth by scanning electron microscopy. Galil K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:925-7, Jul 73
The chemistry and biochemistry of polyprenyl alcohols such as solanesol and dolichol. Morton RA. Biochem J 128:11P, Jun 72
Dose-response studies with a pure tumor-promoting agent, phorbol myristate acetate. Van Duuren BL, et al. Cancer Res 33:2166-72, Sep 73
Further studies on a glycolipid formed from dolichyl-D-glucosyl monophosphate. Parodi AJ, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:393-400, Feb 73
The cucurbitanes, a group of tetracyclic triterpenes. Lavie D, et al. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:307-62, 1971 (136 ref.)
Carbenoxolone sodium. Sircus W. Gut 13:816-24, Oct 72 (62 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Complex formation between bacitracin peptides and isoprenyl pyrophosphates. The specificity of lipid-peptide interactions. Storm DR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3940-5, 10 Jun 73

Reaction of helenalin with hydrogen chloride. Lee KH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:987-90, Jun 73

Antitumor agents. V. Effect of epoxidation on cytotoxicity of helenalin-related derivatives. Lee KH. J Pharm Sci 62:1028-9, Jun 73

Phorbol esters, fatty acids and tumour promotion. Rohrschneider LR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:212-3, 13 Jun 73

12,13-Epoxytrichothecenes: potential toxic contaminants of foods. Wilson BJ. Nutr Rev 31:169-72, Jun 73 (19 ref.)

[Natural products from medicinal plants. XVI. A comparison of the NMR- and mass spectra of biobalide C 15 H 18 O 8 and of the ginkgolides C 20 H 24 O 9 -11] Weinges K, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:158-72, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terpenoids. 23. Reduction of kaurene with hydrazine and hydrazine hydrocloride] Fujita E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1405-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the triterpenoids of Trametes dickinsii Berk. II. Absolute configuration of carboxyacetylquercinic acid] Inouye H, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:859-67, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. VII. Mass spectra of pseudoguaiane-sesquiterpenelactones] Matsueda S. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:905-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver injury from elixir of terpin hydrate with codeine. Faierman D, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:56-9, Jan-Feb 73

Hypokalaemic paralysis due to carbenoxolone. Rankin J, et al. Ulster Med J 42:84-6, Winter 73

[Plasma renin activity, aldosterone excretion rate, serum electrolytes and blood pressure before and following treatment with carbenoxolone-sodium] Werning C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1008-13, 1971 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Structures of some aliphatic monoterpenoids isolated from the essential oil of Ledum palustre L. Schantz M von, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:551-5, 1973

Stereochemical studies of acyclic isoprenoid compounds. 3. The stereochemistry of naturally occurring (marine) 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane. Cox RE, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1238-41, Nov 72

Polyprenols of Listeria monocytogenes. Vilim A, et al. Can J Biochem 51:939-41, Jun 73

Identification of the lipid intermediate in yeast mannan biosynthesis. Jung P, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:1-6, 1 Aug 73

Hydrosoluble complexes of sterols, sterol esters and their precursors from Zea mays L. Rohmer M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:173-9, 21 Nov 72

Microdetermination of triterpene sapogenin content of Kochia scoparia seed using gas-liquid chromatography. Kernan JA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:232-4, Mar-Apr 73

Polyprenols of beef and human pituitary glands. Carroll KK, et al. Lipids 8:246-9, May 73

Phytochemical study of Lantana camara. Terpenes and lactones II. Ahmed ZF, et al. Planta Med 23:34-7, Aug 72

Monoterpene patterns in Juniperus and Thuja species. Banthorpe DV, et al. Planta Med 23:64-9, Feb 73

A new sesquiterpene keto-lactone from Senecio. Habib AA, et al. Planta Med 23:88-93, Feb 73

Monoterpene composition of a chemotype of Mentha piperita having high limonene. Hefendehl FW, et al. Planta Med 23:101-9, Mar 73

Derivatives of boswellic acids. el-Khadem H, et al. Planta Med 22:157-9, Sep 72

Triterpenes from Pouteria caimito. Pellicciari R, et al. Planta Med 22:196-200, Sep 72

[Carvone determination in Carvi aetheroleum and Menthae crispae aetheroleum] Hendriks H, et al. Pharm Weekbl 108:129-34, 16 Feb 73 (Dut)

[Terpene compound contents of V. vinifera grapes] Terrier A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:941-4, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)

[Identification of terpene compounds in the grapes of V. vinifera] Terrier A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:495-7, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Sterols and their precursors in Astasia longa Pringsheim] Rohmer M, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:446-54, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of menthol and terpin in lozenges by gas chromatography] Halot D, et al. J Pharm Belg 27:625-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Alcohol components of bacteriophyll a from Rhodospirillum rubrum] Brockmann H Jr, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 90:161-4, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Naturally occurring terpene derivatives. XXII. A new azulene from Helichrysum bracteatum (Vent.) Willd] Bohlmann F, et al. Chem Ber 106:1337-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differentiation between oil of fennel and aniseed using thin layer chromatography] Ballarin C, et al. Pharmazie 27:544, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Biogenesis of volatile oils. Composition of the volatile oils of Pelargonium tomentosum] Hefendehl FW. Planta Med 22:378-85, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Change of quantity of each major diterpenoid during growth of Isodon trichocarpus Kudo. Its exploration by GC and GC-MS] Fujita E, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1400-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Miscellaneous contributions to the essential oils of the plants from various territories. XXIX. Essential oil of Agastache rugosa O. Kuntze. (5). Sesquiterpene hydrocarbons in the oil] Fujita S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:908-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Metabolites of an actinomyces Biwako-B strain, isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of the odorous compounds, geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol, and analysis of fatty acids] Kikuchi T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:656-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Method of colorimetric determination of polychloropinene residues in potato] Kuchinskii AL, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:91-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic cyclization of neryl pyrophosphate to -terpineol by cell-free extracts from peppermint. Croteau R, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1006-12, 20 Feb 73

Biosynthesis of geraniol and nerol and beta-D-glucosides in Pelargonium graveolens and Rosa dilecta. Banthorpe DV, et al. Biochem J 130:1045-54, Dec 72

The biosynthesis of (+)- -pinene in Pinus species. Banthorpe DV, et al. Biochem J 130:1055-61, Dec 72

Polyprenols of Aspergillus niger. Their characterization, biosynthesis and subcellular distribution. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 128:1193-202, Mar 72

The biosynthesis of C 55 polyprenols by a cell-free preparation of Lactobacillus plantarum. Durr IF, et al. Biochem J 127:345-9, Apr 72

An investigation into the role of malonyl-coenzyme A in isoprenoid biosynthesis. Higgins MJ, et al. Biochem J 134:295-310, May 73

Cell-free biosynthesis of precursors of polyprenyl derivatives of p-hydroxybenzoate in mammalian and bacterial systems. Rudney H. Biochem J 128:13P-14P, Jun 72

Subcellular distribution of sesterterpene- and sterol-biosynthesizing activities in Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Kawaguchi A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 296:615-23, 8 Mar 73

The unambiguous characterization of dolichol phosphate mannose as a product of mannosyl transferase in pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Evans PJ, et al. FEBS Lett 31:335-8, 1 May 73

The biosynthesis of the diterpenes. Hanson JR. Fortschr Chem Org Naturst 29:395-416, 1971 (64 ref.)

Biosynthesis of prelycopersene pyrophosphate and lycopersene by squalene synthetase. Qureshi AA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2755-67, 25 Apr 73

Terpene biosynthesis. V. Interconversions of some monoterpenes in higher plants and their possible role as precursors of carotenoids. Banthorpe DV, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1764-9, 1972

Terpene biosynthesis. VI. Monoterpenes and carotenoids from tissue cultures of Tanacetum vulgare L. Banthorpe DV, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 14:1769-72, 1972

Biosynthesis. XIX. Concerning the biosynthesis of (-)-camphor and (-)-borneol in Salvia officinalis. Battersby AR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 21:2743-8, 1972

Presence and biosynthesis of a polyprenol-type compound in Ascaris lumbricoides (human). Raj RK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:247, 20 Dec 72

Biosynthesis of sesquiterpenes in Pogostemon cablin leaf discs. Francis MJ. Planta Med 22:201-4, Sep 72

[The formation of all-trans-phytoene in Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:194-202, 7 Sep 72 (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The characterization of glycolipids derived from long-chain polyprenols: chemical synthesis of -D-mannopyranosyl dolichyl phosphate. Warren CD, et al. FEBS Lett 31:332-4, 1 May 73

Terpene compounds as drugs. 13. o-Terpenylaminomethylphenols and their N-methyl derivatives. Donetti A, et al. J Med Chem 15:1089-91, Oct 72

Antitumor agents. 4. Cytotoxicity and in vitro activity of helenalin esters and related derivatives. Lee KH, et al. J Med Chem 16:299-301, Mar 73

Terpene compounds as drugs. 14. Terpenyl carbamates as central nervous system depressants. Minoli G, et al. J Med Chem 15:998, Sep 72

Terpene compounds as drugs. 11. Anabolic 19-nortestosterone terpenoates. Pala G, et al. J Med Chem 15:995-8, Sep 72

A note on the preparation of quillaiate of choline iodide as a potential skeletal muscle relaxant. el-Gholmy Z, et al. Pharmazie 27:543, Aug 72

[Syntheses of nitrogen-containing triterpenes. I. Derivatives of ursolic acid and oleanolic acid] Yasue M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:296-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of saponins and sapogenins from callus tissue of Panax ginseng. Furuya T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:96-101, Jan 73

Antineoplastic agents. 32. The pseudoguaianolide helenalin. Pettit GR, et al. Experientia 29:781, 1973

Biosynthesis of mannan in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, isolation of a lipid intermediate and its identification as a mannosyl-1-phosphoryl polyrenol. Sentandreu R, et al. FEBS Lett 27:331-4, 1 Nov 72

241. Geijerone (3-isopropenyl-4-methyl-4-vinylcyclohexanone), a new, naturally occurring C 12 terpenoid. Thomas AF. Helv Chim Acta 55:2429-32, 1972

Calonectrin and 15-deacetylcalonectrin, new trichothecanes from Calonectria nivalis. Gardner D, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 20:2576-8, 1972

New diterpenoids from Pterodon emarginatus Vog. Mahajan JR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 5:520-5, 1973

Carolenin and carolenalin, two new guaianolides in Helenium autumnale L. from North Carolina. Furukawa H, et al. J Org Chem 38:1722-5, 4 May 73

Structural elucidation of novel tumor-inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium cuneifolium. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:2189-96, 15 Jun 73

The isolation and structural elucidation of liatrin, a novel antileukemic sesquiterpene lactone from Liatris chapmanii. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1853-6, 18 May 73

The isolation and structural elucidation of eupaserrin and deacetyleupaserrin, new antileukemic sesquiterpene lactones from Eupatorium semiserratum. Kupchan SM, et al. J Org Chem 38:1260-4, 6 Apr 73

Tumor-inhibitory agent from Hyptis emoryi (Labiatae). Sheth K, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1819, Nov 72

Antitumor agents from Alnus oregona (Betulaceae). Sheth K, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:139-40, Jan 73

12,13-Epoxy-delta 9-trichothecenes as the probable mycotoxins responsible for stachybotryotoxicosis. Eppley RM, et al. Science 181:758-60, 24 Aug 73

Isolation of (--)-manool from the liverwort, Jungermannia torticalyx. Matsuo A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1437-8, Nov 72

[Differentiation of 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-n-butyl-pyrazolidine (phenylbutazone) and 3,5-dioxo-1,2-diphenyl-4-prenyl-pyrazolidine (prenazone) using reaction chromatography] schütz C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:428-31, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[235. Information on the sesquiterpenoid C 12 -Ketones from the essential oil of Vetiveria zizanioides (L.) Nash] Maurer B, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2371-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on sesquiterpenelactones. IX. Seasonal variation of chemical constitution of Artemisia feddei collected in Kochi prefecture] Matsueda S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:822-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Synthesis of glycols by microbial transformation of some monocyclic terpenes. Mukherjee BB, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:447-53, Mar 73

Polyprenol phosphate as an acceptor of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose in Aspergillus niger. Barr RM, et al. Biochem J 128:1203-8, Mar 72

Development of the activities of enzymes of the isoprenoid pathway during early stages of pea-seed germination. Green TR, et al. Biochem J 130:983-95, Dec 72

The transfer of mannose from guanosine diphosphate mannose to dolichol phosphate and protein by pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Richards JB, et al. Biochem J 130:77-93, Nov 72

Dolichols, ubiquinones, geranylgeraniol and farnesol as the major metabolites of mevalonate in Phytophthora cactorum. Richards JB, et al. Biochem J 128:1345-52, Aug 72

Metabolism and function of polyisoprenol sugar intermediates in membrane-associated reactions. Lennarz WJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 265:417-41, 4 Aug 72 (76 ref.)

The fate of (14 C)carbenoxolone in patients with gastric ulcer. Parke DV, et al. Clin Sci 43:393-400, Sep 72

Prelycopersene pyrophosphate and lycopersene. Intermediates in carotene biosynthesis. Barnes FJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2768-73, 25 Apr 73

The role of mannosyl-phosphoryl-dihydropolyisoprenol

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the synthesis of mammalian glycoproteins. Baynes JW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5693-704, 25 Aug 73
The role of polyprenol-bound saccharides as intermediates in glycoprotein synthesis in liver. Parodi AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3268-72, Nov 72
[Phytol intolerance: Refsum's disease] Laudat P. Biochimie 54:735-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phytol and phytanic acid in 2 cases of hereditary chronic polyneuropathy with uncertain classification: correlations with Refsum's disease] Livrea P. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:47-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbial transformation of oleanolic acid. 3] Hikino H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:891-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of terpenes on the cell permeability to tetracycline. Villani F, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1364-7, Aug 72
Inhibition of thymine dimer excision by the phorbol ester, phorbol myristate acetate. Teebor GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:66-70, 4 Jan 73
The effect of carbenoxolone on the subcellular distribution of (3 H) aldosterone in rat kidney. Humphrey MJ, et al. Biochem J 130:87P-88P, Nov 72
Biochemistry of the effects of asiaticoside on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Karan A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2773-8, 15 Oct 72
The trichodermin group of antibiotics, inhibitors of peptide bond formation by eukaryotic ribosomes. Carrasco L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:368-76, 23 Jun 73
The stimulation of phospholipid metabolism in mouse skin following phorbol ester treatment. Rohrschneider LR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:57-70, 7 Sep 72
Effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on the induction of a labile chicken plasma coagulation factor by preparations of phytoene and substituting factors. Sörbye O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:292-8, 19 Jul 72
Study of alveolar surfactant in animals treated with sobrerol. Curti PC, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:64-7, Jan 73
Late ultrastructural changes induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate in mouse epidermis and their reversal. Raick AN.
Cancer Res 33:1096-103, May 73
The early stimulation of phospholipid metabolism by 12-0-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate and its specificity for tumor promotion. Rohrschneider LR, et al. Cancer Res 33:1945-52, Aug 73
The inhibition by carbenoxolone sodium of individual human pepsinogens and pepsins. Roberts NB, et al.
Clin Sci 44:6P-7P passim, Feb 73
Inflammation and tumor promotion: selective protein induction in mouse skin by tumor promoters. Scribner JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:617-21, Dec 72
Phorbol esters as a tool in cell research? Süss R, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:299-304, Jun 72
The effect of the carbohydrate moiety on biological activities of synthetic glycosides of medicagenic acid. Gestetner B, et al. Experientia 29:529-30, 15 May 73
Antifertility activity of dihydroelatericin A in the female mouse. Shohat B, et al.
Experientia 28:1203-5, 15 Oct 72
Effect of carbenoxolone sodium upon ionic movement across the gastric mucosa in patients with gastric ulcers. Colin-Jones DG, et al. Gut 14:423, May 73
The effect of carbenoxolone on ion fluxes in denervated fundic pouches. Thompson MR, et al.
Gut 14:422-3, May 73
Disturbance by tumor promotors of epidermal growth control (chalone mechanism). Marks F, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1970-2, Dec 72
Induction of cell division: role of cell membrane sites. Sivak A. J Cell Physiol 80:167-73, Oct 72
Embryonic inhibition and oviposition induction in Aedes aegypti by certain terpenoids. Saxena KN, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1588-91, Dec 72
Studies on the antidotal action of drugs. 6. The relation between terpin hydrate compound and nicotine. Tamura T, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:126-37, Dec 72
On the inducing activity of eucalyptol. Jori A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:646-9, Jun 72
Inactivation of DNA polymerases of murine leukaemia viruses by calcium elenolate. Hirschman SZ.
Nature [New Biol] 238:277-9, 30 Aug 72
Effect of 2-endo-aminonorbornane-2-carboxylic acid upon insulin secretion and fluorescence of reduced pyridine nucleotides of isolated perifused pancreatic islets. Panten U, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:55-62, 1973
[Pharmacodynamic properties (sedative action and spasmolytic action) of several aliphatic terpene alcohols] Binet L, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:611-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of certain terpene alcohols on the nervous system of fishes] Binet P.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:653-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physiological and pharmacodynamic properties of a new tetracyclic triterpene, melianodiol, isolated from Samadera madagascariensis] Ratsimamanga AR, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:843-6, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Psychotropic action of some aromatic substances used in food] Le Bourhis B, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:1-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Antibiotic and cytotoxic activity of cnicin isolated from Cnicus benedictus L] Vanhaelen-Fastrè R.
J Pharm Belg 27:863-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Azulenes and bradykinin] Jeličić-Hadžović J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1210-1, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a bronchosecretolytic agent on the tracheobronchial expectoration] Iravani J.
Australas Radiol 22:1744-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of the phorbol ester TPA on the beta adrenergic activation of epidermal adenylcyclase and the cAMP level in the mouse epidermis] Grimm W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on carbenoxolone action mechanism. 3. Influence of carbenoxolone on gastric mucus secretion in man] Gheorghiu T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1415-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies on the action mechanism of carbenoxolone. I. Influence of carbenoxolone on the gastric juice and mucus secretion in the rat] Gheorghiu T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:511-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Light and electron microscopic studies of the zona glomerulosa in rat adrenals following carbenoxolone-sodium treatment] Saeger W, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:45-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. 3. Activities of crude platycodin on respiratory and circulatory systems and its other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:969-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. II. Anti-inflammatory activity of crude platycodin, its activities on isolated organs and other pharmacological activities] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:961-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pharmacological studies on Platycodon grandiflorum A. DC. I. Acute toxicity and central depressant activity of crude platycodin] Takagi K, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:951-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The antimicrobial activity of the triterpene glycosides of Caulophyllum robustum maxim] Anisimov MM, et al. Antibiotiki 17:834-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review of carbenoxolone: editorial comment. Rudick J, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 60:81-3, Jul 73
Carbenoxolone in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Wolf J. Am J Gastroenterol 60:23-9, Jul 73
The Mann-Williamson ulcer as a model for testing antiulcer drugs. Results obtained with gefarnate. Ichiki H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:461-3, Mar 73
A comparison of carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in the treatment of gastric ulcer in the ambulant patient. Wilson JA.
Br J Clin Pract 26:563-6, Dec 72
Carbenoxolone in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A multicentre trial. Br J Clin Pract 27:50-5, Feb 73
Effects of carbenoxolone sodium on stress-induced gastric damage in rats. Perkins WE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:847-9, Apr 73
Double-blind trial of carbenoxolone sodium capsules in duodenal ulcer therapy, based on endoscopic diagnosis and follow-up. Brown P, et al.
Br Med J 3:661-4, 16 Sep 72
Carbenoxolone sodium and deglycyrrhizinated liquorice in gastric ulcer. Jones FA.
Br Med J 3:105, 14 Jul 73
Treatment of chronic gastric ulcer with carbenoxolone and gefarnate: a comparative trial. Langman MJ, et al.
Br Med J 3:84-6, 14 Jul 73
Phenylprenazone in osteoarthritis. Cannella M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:52-5, Feb 73
Strengthening the gastric mucosa. Calcraft B, et al.
Gut 14:423, May 73
Histological changes in the gastric mucosa of chronic gastric ulcer patients treated with carbenoxolone. Thomas E, et al. Gut 14:552-4, Jul 73
Use of titrated extract of Centella asiatica (TECA) in bilharzial bladder lesions. Fam A.
Int Surg 58:451-2 passim, Jul 73
Carbenoxolone electuary ("Pyrogastrone") in the treatment of oesophageal symptoms following mitral valve surgery. Holden MP, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:146-9, Mar-Apr 73
Chemoprophylactic agents in schistosomiasis: eremanthine, costunolide, -cyclocostunolide and bisabolol. Baker PM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:853-7, Nov 72
Carbenoxolone sodium and gastric ulcer.
Med J Aust 2:401, 19 Aug 72
Some properties of mucus in patients with gastric ulcer. Effect of treatment with carbenoxolone sodium. Domschke W, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:647-51, 1972
A double-blind study of the effect of carbenoxolone sodium in the treatment of gastric ulcer. Geismar P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:251-6, 1973
[Moxisylite in treatment of macular vision disorders during macular degeneration and hypertensive retinopathies] Le Rebeller, et al.
Bord Med 5:1613-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pharmacological modification of the beginning cerebral insufficiency in workers in the "early phase of aging". A double blind study] Scholing WE, et al.
Med Klin 68:580-4, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Carbenoxolon in treatment of stomach ulcer, duodenal ulcer and ulcerative colitis] Grosskopf F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1411-4, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Insect-control chemicals from plants. Nagilactone C, a toxic substance from the leaves of Podocarpus nivalis and P. hallii. Russell GB, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1025-9, Oct 72
Systemic promoting action of phorbol in liver and lung carcinogenesis in AKR mice. Armuth V, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2250-62, Oct 72
The toxic effect of triterpene glycosides from Stichopus japonicus selenka on early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Anisimov MM, et al.
Toxicon 11:109-11, Jan 73

TERRAMYCIN see OXYTETRACYCLINE (D3)

TERRITORIALITY (F1)

Territoriality and scent-marking: a study of profoundly retarded enuretics and encopretics. Hereford SM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:426-30, Jan 73
Human territorial behavior: the role of interaction distance in therapeutic interventions. Engebretson DE. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:166-16, Jan 73
Social correlates of reproductive success in the gibbon colony on Ko Klet Kaeo, Thailand. Brockelman WY, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:637-40, Mar 73
Synecology of Bornean primates. I. A test for interspecific interactions in spatial distribution of five species. Rodman PS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:655-9, Mar 73
Footholds for survival. Thiessen DD.
Am Sci 61:348-51, May-Jun 73
The effect of tranquilization upon territory maintenance in the male red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus). Peek FW.
Anim Behav 20:119-22, Feb 72
Habituation to territorial song in the White-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 8:743-8, Jun 73
Territory and self in a geriatric setting. Maxwell RJ, et al. Gerontologist 12:413-7, Winter 72
Regulatory mechanisms of territorial marking in the Mongolian gerbil. Thiessen DD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:383-93, Mar 73
Aggressive behaviour and reproduction in the mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus, relative to age and sexual experience at pairing. Norris ML, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:447-50, Dec 72
Evolution of biochemical systems with specific chiralities: a model involving territorial behaviour. Harrison LG. J Theor Biol 39:333-41, May 73
Sexual and related territorial behavior in the laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Heath E.
Lab Anim Sci 22:884-91, Oct 72
A problem affecting the delivery of health care. Pluckhan ML. Nurs Forum 11:300-10, 1972
Intrusions of territory and personal space: an anxiety-inducing factor for hospitalized persons--an exploratory study. Allekian CI.
Nurs Res 22:236-41, May-Jun 73
The effect of urine on the investigatory behaviour of male albino mice. Jones RB, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:35-8, Jul 73
The effect of spatial and interpersonal variables on the invasion of group controlled territories. Cheyne JA, et al. Sociometry 35:477-89, Sep 72

TEST ANXIETY QUESTIONNAIRE see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

TEST ANXIETY SCALE see under PERSONALITY INVENTORY (F3)

TESTICULAR DISEASES (C6)

[Testicular endocrine changes during puberty and adolescence] López-Amor E.
Gac Med Mex 104:57-63, Jul 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Plasma gonadotropins in germinal cell aplasia (Sertoli-cell-only syndrome). Heath H 3d.
J Urol 109:847-9, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Study of alpha-feto-protein in testicular and hepatic diseases] Bourgeaux C.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 7:583-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of age on the incidence of sodium chloride-induced testicular cysts in chicks. Whitehead CC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:539-42, 15 Nov 72
Cyclophosphamide and the prepubertal testis. Berry CL, et al. Lancet 2:1033-4, 11 Nov 72
Cyclophosphamide and the pubertal testis. Rapola J, et al. Lancet 1:98-9, 13 Jan 73
Genetic analysis of resistance to cadmium-induced testicular damage in mice. Taylor BA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:629-33, Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

Male sterility due to a fistula between the rectum and the common ejaculatory ducts: case report. Abramovici H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:840-1, 15 Nov 72
T-mycoplasmas as a possible cause for reproductive failure. Gnarpe H, et al. Nature 242:120-1, 9 Mar 73
[Case of transitory gynecomasty with hyperestrogenism of non-tumoral testicular origin] Gorins A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:48-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Del Castillo's syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Török L, et al.
Andrologie 4:263-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of high spermatic vein ligation on fertility in patients with varicocele] Steiner A, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:213-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Del Castillo syndrome associated with diabetes mellitus] Török L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:923-4, 22 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Idiopathic human azoospermia. Clinical experimental study] Bonati B, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:160-96, Feb 73 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Early exploratory in acute testicular conditions. Del Villar RG, et al. J Urol 108:887-8, Dec 72
Concomitant bilateral epidermoid cysts of the testes. Strahlberg M, et al. J Urol 109:434-5, Mar 73
[Differential diagnosis of testicular swelling] Ludwig G, et al. Med Welt 23:1593-7, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy of male fertility disturbances] Hedinger C.
Urologie [A] 11:201-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Sarcoid of the testis. Chowdhury SD, et al.
Br J Urol 45:218-20, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Sarcoidosis with genital involvement. Mikhail JR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:465-8, Sep 72
Testicular complications following renal transplantation. Penn I, et al.
Ann Surg 176:697-9, Dec 72
An unusual surgical manifestation of Schönlein-Henoch purpura. Lipsitz PJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:437-8, Jun 73
Ascension of the testis after correction of kyphoscoliosis. Inaba Y, et al. J Urol 110:219-20, Aug 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Sex chromosomal abnormalities in testicular disorders with special reference to male sterility] Kumamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2262-8, Nov 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Testicular microlithiasis. Weinberg AG, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:312-4, May 73
Cystic dysplasia of the testis: a unique congenital anomaly studied by microdissection. Leissring JC, et al. J Urol 110:362-3, Sep 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reserpine, adrenalectomy and the reversal of the early action of cadmium on scrotal and cryptorchid testes in the rat. Ray P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:523-6, Jun 73

SURGERY

Stenosis of ejaculatory ducts treated by endoscopic resection. Farley S, et al. J Urol 109:864-6, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Hormonal therapy for ovarian and testicular dysfunction in the dog. Bardens JW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1405, 1 Dec 71
Defective spermiogenesis in a 9-year-old stallion.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:142-7, 15 Jan 73
Cystic dilatation of the seminiferous tubules in the fowl: a sequel of sodium intoxication. Siller WG, et al.
J Pathol 107:191-7, Jul 72

TESTICULAR FEMINIZATION (C6, C7)

Testicular feminization. Shankar PS.
Indian J Med Sci 27:256-9, Mar 73
["Transsexualism" in testicular feminization] Köbberling J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:696-701, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incomplete testicular feminization] Csaba I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:503-5, 4 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Testicular feminization syndrome] Matsumoto K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1537-44, Jul 72 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[Androgen insensitivity syndrome] Boczkowski K.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1082-5, 9 Jul 73 (16 ref.) (Pol)
[Syndrome of testicular feminization] Hudcovič A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:641-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular feminisation and inguinal hernia. German J, et al. Lancet 1:891, 21 Apr 73
[Testicular feminization with ambosexualization at puberty and 46 XY-47 XXY mosaicism] Milcou SM, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:607-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The feminizing testes syndrome. Devlin JG, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:523-4, 21 Oct 72
Testicular feminisation and inguinal hernia. Pergament E, et al. Lancet 2:740-1, 29 Sep 73
[Syndrome of testicular feminization and the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Syndrome. A comparison] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:194-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total testicular feminization] Strebelow W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:238-40, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Hormonal cytology in cases of testicular feminization syndrome] Boczkowski K, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:51-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Testicular feminization syndrome. Clinical case report] Basile F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:187-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Testicular feminization syndrome in three sibs: emphasis on gonadal neoplasia. Connell MJ, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:321-33, Apr 73
Normal Y chromosome fluorescent pattern in testicular feminization. Neu RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:932-3, 1 Dec 72
Modification of expression of the testicular feminization (Tfm) gene of the mouse by a "controlling element" gene. Ono S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:92-3, 19 Sep 73
[Genetic study of 4 cases of testicular feminization in a sibship with 4 cases of dyschromatopsia] Legueult LC, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:219-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Steroid biosynthesis in gonadal tissue from patients with testicular feminization. Cardiff C, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:849-55, Aug 72
The effect of the mouse X-linked Testicular feminization mutation on the hypothalamus-pituitary axis. I. Paradoxical effect of testosterone upon pituitary gonadotrophs. Itakura H, et al.
Clin Genet 4:91-7, 1973
Evidence for increased cytoplasmic androgen binding in the submandibular gland of the mouse with testicular feminization. Wilson JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7342-8, 25 Nov 72
Androgen receptors in testicular feminization. Bullock LP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:935-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

The fine structure of the gonads in the complete form of testicular feminization syndrome. Ferenczy A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:399-409, 1 Jun 72
Testicular feminization in the mouse: studies of Leydig cell structure and function. Blackburn WR, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:9-23, Aug 73
Ultrastructure of the pseudohermaphrodite rat testis. Russell LD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:473-9, 16 Jul 73

SURGERY

[Colpopoiesis operations in testicular forms of hermaphroditism] Golubeva IV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Hormonal studies in a patient with the testicular feminization syndrome. Case report. Ismail AA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:409-16, Oct 72
Simultaneous determination of urinary androstanediol and testosterone as an evaluation of human androgenicity. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:452-9, Mar 73
[Hormonal determination of human androgenicity. Value of urinary determination of androstanediol and testosterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1565-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)

TESTICULAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Unusual and late metastases from seminomas. Nielsen OV, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:739-42, 1972
Comments on homologous tumours of the ovary and testis. Bettinger HF.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:15-7, 1972
Spontaneous regression of metastatic testicular cancer. Birkhead BM, et al. Cancer 32:125-9, Jul 73
Malignant interstitial cell testicular tumor. Mahon FB Jr, et al. Cancer 31:1206-12, May 73
The clinical picture and management of testicular tumours. Cade I. Clin Radiol 24:385-91, Jul 73
Adenocarcinoma of the testis in a child of 3 years. Goswami PK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:28-30, Jan 73
Carcinoma of rete testis--a case report. Moghe KV, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:184-8, Oct 71
Bilateral teratoma of testis in an infant. Carney JA, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:49-54, Feb 73
Testicular tumors in children. Tsuji I, et al.
J Urol 110:127-9, Jul 73
[Testicular tumors and their ectopic localization] Jayet A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:755-72, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Bilateral testicular dysembryoma] Lacaze J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:310-1, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Bilateral tumor of the testis, apropos of a case] Lange J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:553-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Testicular tumors] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:667-70, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Testicular tumors] Frohmüller H.
Med Klin 68:427-32, 6 Apr 73 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis] De Cobelli P, et al. Cancro 24:209-36, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Successfully total lung irradiation in a case of bilateral pulmonary metastasis of testicular seminoma] Inoue T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:429-33, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Malignant ectopic testicle] Răzeşu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:535-8, Jun 73 (Rum)

BLOOD

Discordance of human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular teratocarcinomas. Braunstein GD, et al. Cancer 31:1065-8, May 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accumulation of 3 H-estradiol in testes and pituitary glands of mice of strains differing in susceptibility to testicular interstitial cell and pituitary tumors after prolonged estrogen treatment. Bollengier WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:847-52, Sep 72
Malignant teratoma of testis in a subfertile man treated with HCG and HMG. A case report. Rubin SO.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:81-4, 1973
[Testicular tumors induced by cellophane] Korobko IuA. Vopr Onkol 18:65-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The occurrence of carcinoid tumour in teratoma of the testis. Sinnatamby CS, et al. Br J Surg 60:576-9, Jul 73
Testicular tumours associated with undescended testes. A retrospective study of 45 cases. Kamat MR, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:31-5, Mar 73
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with malignant tumor of the testis] Puharić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:340-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoma of the testis: an analysis of 104 patients with germinal tumors of the testis other than seminoma. Bradfield JS, et al. Cancer 31:633-40, Mar 73
Diagnosis of a case of embryonal carcinoma by bronchial biopsy. Varkey B, et al.
Chest 62:758-60, Dec 72
Metastatic carcinomas involving the testis: a review. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 109:653-5, Apr 73
Ectopic adrenal tumor presenting as torsion of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

spermatic cord in a newborn infant. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:1037-8, Jun 73
Testicular tumor presenting as inferior vena caval thrombosis. Resnick MI, et al. J Urol 109:656-8, Apr 73
Interstitial cell tumor of the testis in adults: two case reports. Selvaggi FP, et al. J Urol 109:436-9, Mar 73
Concomitant bilateral epidermoid cysts of the testes. Strahlberg M, et al. J Urol 109:434-5, Mar 73
Adenocarcinoma of the rete testis: report of a case. Turner RW, et al. J Urol 109:850-1, May 73
Prognostic and therapeutic implications of urinary gonadotropin levels in the management of testicular neoplasia. Wilson JM, et al. J Urol 108:754-6, Nov 72
The diagnostic challenge of an acute scrotal mass. Markland C. Med Times 100:67-73, Oct 72
[Primary neoplasms of the epididymis] Elsässer E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:978-81, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Possible role of hormones in treatment of metastatic testicular teratomas: tumour regression with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Bloom HJ, et al. Br Med J 3:563-7, 15 Sep 73
Mithramycin (NSC 24559) therapy of testicular tumors. Hill GJ 2d, et al. Cancer 30:900-8, Oct 72
Clinical study with bleomycin: tolerance to twice weekly dosage. Onuma T, et al.
Cancer 30:914-22, Oct 72
Adrenal rest tumors of the testes. Burke EF, et al. J Urol 109:649-52, Apr 73
Remissions of metastatic testicular cancer. O'Connell MJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:989, 9 Nov 72
[Studies during and after the administration of mitramycin] Terwindt VA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:676-83, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cytostatic therapy of malignant testicular tumors] Wilms K. Minerva Med 64:666-9, 14 Mar 73 (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Origin of teratomas. Ashley DJ. Cancer 32:390-4, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity in various organs of rats grafted with an interstitial gland testicular tumor] Callard R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1979-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the genitalia of the male rat grafted with a testicular interstitial gland tumor] Callard R.
Experientia 28:1474-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Extramedullary plasmacytomas following successful radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and immunologic aspects. Oldham RK, et al.
Am J Med 54:761-7, Jun 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetically caused embryonal ectodermal tumor in the mouse. Artzt K, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:141-58, Jan 72
A new inbred subline of mice (129-terSv) with a high incidence of spontaneous congenital testicular teratomas. Stevens LC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:235-42, Jan 73
Testicular neoplasms in father and son. Arcadi JA.
J Urol 110:306, Sep 73
Histologically similar testicular neoplasms occurring in brothers. Myers GH Jr, et al. J Urol 108:757-9, Nov 72
Testicular neoplasm in father and son. Silber SJ, et al.
J Urol 108:889, Dec 72
Virilization superimposed on Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic studies of a gonadal tumor in a patient with XO-XY mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Goldner F, et al. South Med J 66:129-34, Jan 73
[Local change in chromosome spiralization in human testicular tumors] Zakharov AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1092-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Familial occurrence of malignant testicular tumors] Vilček E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:199-202, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

METABOLISM

The forgotten sperm. O'Rourke DA.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:216, Aug 72
Accumulation of 3 H-estradiol in transplanted interstitial cell tumors in mice. Bollengier WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:195-200, Jan 73
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. I. Seminoma. Lindenmeyer D, et al.
Urol Int 28:127-34, 1973
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. II. Malignant teratoma of intermediate type B and malignant trophoblastic teratoma. Lindenmeyer D, et al. Urol Int 28:135-44, 1973

MORTALITY

Survival after surgery for germinal malignancies of the testis. I. Rates of survival in tumor groups. Nefzger MD, et al. Cancer 30:1225-32, Nov 72
Survival after surgery for germinal malignancies of the testis. II. Effects of surgery and radiation therapy. Nefzger MD, et al. Cancer 30:1233-40, Nov 72
Survival of patients with secondary carcinoma of prostate in the testis. Weitzner S.
Cancer 32:447-9, Aug 73
Secular trends of malignant tumors of the testis in white men. Petersen GR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:339-54, Aug 72
Testicular tumors. Histologic and epidemiologic assessment. Sharma KC, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2421-5, 1 Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Testicular neoplasms in children. Boatman DL, et al.
J Urol 109:315-7, Feb 73
Testis cancer in Negroes. Berg JW, et al.
Lancet 1:782-3, 7 Apr 73
Rarity of testis cancer in Negroes. Tulinius H, et al.
Lancet 11:35-6, 6 Jan 73
Testicular cancer in California from 1942 to 1969: the California Tumor Registry experience. Krain LS.
Oncology 27:45-51, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Endodermal sinus and other yolk sac tumours, a reappraisal. Huntington RW Jr, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:28-31, 1972
Histologically benign teratoid metastasis of testicular embryonal carcinoma: report of five cases. Willis GW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:338-43, Mar 73
Solitary testicular metastasis from carcinoma of the prostate. Jepson PM, et al. Br J Urol 44:594-9, Oct 72
A malignant Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. Koppikar DD, et al. Br J Urol 45:213-7, Apr 73
Primary thymic seminoma--a neoplasm ultrastructurally similar to testicular seminoma and distinct from epithelial thymoma. Levine GD.
Cancer 31:729-41, Mar 73
Orchioblastoma: report of four cases. Kher M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 40:28-30, Jan 73
Microbodies in Leydig cell tumors of rat testis. Reddy J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:793-803, Oct 72
Brief communication: ultrastructural transformation of a murine Leydig-cell tumor after gonadotropin administration. Neaves WB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1069-73, Apr 73
The ultrastructure of an interstitial-cell neoplasm of testis that produced large amounts of ground-substance. Carr I. J Pathol 107:223-4, Jul 72
Microscopic testicular teratoma with chorionepitheliomatous metastases. Saim R.
J Pathol 106:91-4, Sep 72
A new adjuvant in testis tumor staging: gallium-67 citrate. Bailey TB, et al. J Urol 110:307-10, Sep 73
Metastatic testicular neoplasm to the kidney. DeWolf W, et al. Minn Med 56:783, Sep 73
Reaction of the skeleton and bone marrow to malignant tumours of the testis. Comparison and evaluation of results of strontium (85 Sr) test and cytological findings from sternal punctates in 44 patients. Bek V, et al. Neoplasma 20:209-15, 1973
Pulmonary metastasis in testicular tumors: report of three cases of similar clinical interest. Raju SG.
South Med J 65:1459-62, Dec 72
Hodgkin's sarcoma involving the testicle and adnexa. Vishniavsky S. Va Med Mon 100:534-7, Jun 73
[Testicular myeloma] De Leval J.
Acta Urol Belg 40:597-603, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orchioblastomatous foci in testicular teratoma of adults. Occurrence and classification of orchioblastomas] Wurster K, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:231-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adult testicular teratoma following orchiopexy with doubtful metastases in the groin] Matkowitz R.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:322-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Lymphosarcoma of the testis] Abramovici I, et al.
Harefuah 84:595-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Metastasis of a testicular tumor to a fetal adenoma of the thyroid] Manelis G, et al.
Harefuah 84:597-600, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Autopsy case of male chorioepithelioma] Oba S, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:499-506, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Spermatocytic seminoma with fatal outcome] Serov RA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:74-5, 1973 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Loss of emissidn following retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in testicular tumor] Kawai T, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:906-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic findings in a series of 258 patients with tumors of the testes. Roo T de, et al.
Lymphology 6:97-100, Jun 73
[Cavography and relymphography as important additional examinations in testicular neoplasms and gynecologic carcinomas] Blaudow K.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:674-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathways of metastasis of testicular neoplasms and their lymphographic metastatic morphology] Elke M, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:660-4, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Supervoltage radiation therapy of the testicular tumors. Earle JD, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:653-61, Mar 73
Seminoma of the testicle: prophylactic mediastinal irradiation versus periaortic and pelvic irradiation alone. Ytredal DO, et al. Cancer 30:628-33, Sep 72
An assessment of the effect on renal function of irradiation for testicular tumours. Goodman GB, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:235-45, Apr 72
[Prophylactic irradiation of the mediastinum in lymphoma and tumors of the testis] Dana M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:159-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventive postoperative irradiation of seminoma] Merkaš Z, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:369-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of malignant testicular tumors:--5-year results] Reinhard B.
Strahlentherapie 144:533-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation treatment of testicular cancer] Kaneda K.
Jap J Clin Radiol 48:599-600, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Malignant testicular neoplasms. Clinical observations of radiotherapy and results of treatment] Wojcieszek Z. Nowotwory 22:233-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of radiation-induced penile and scrotal elephantiasis with damage to the corpora cavernosa] Wróbel S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:917-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Management of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with testicular tumors following orchiopexy, inguinal or scrotal operations. Herr HW, et al.
J Urol 110:223-4, Aug 73
Inadequate orchiectomy for patients with testicular tumors. Markland C, et al. JAMA 224:1625-6, 14 May 73
Aggressive management of advanced testicular malignancy: experience with 147 patients. Woodhead DM, et al. Milit Med 138:634-8, Jul 73
[Surgical treatment of hydrocele by Lord's method] Lichodziejewski K.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:63-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism in a 33-year-old patient operated on for a testicular tumor] Medicina (B Aires) 33:150-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Seminoma of the testis. Saxena VS.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:843-52, Mar 73
The treatment of pulmonary metastases of malignant teratoma of the testis. Werf-Messing B van der.
Clin Radiol 24:121-3, Jan 73
The treatment of patients with seminomas and teratomas of the testis. Smithers D.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:133-47, May 72
Metastatic embryonal cell carcinoma of testis: an apparent 8-year cure. Dees JE. J Urol 110:90-2, Jul 73
Fertility in patients treated for malignant testicular tumors. Orecklin JR, et al. J Urol 109:293-5, Feb 73
Treatment of testicular tumors. Fraley EE, et al.
Minn Med 56:593-6, Jul 73

URINE

Urinary cholesterol. V. Its excretion in men with testicular and prostatic neoplasms. Acevedo HF, et al.
Cancer 32:196-205, Jul 73

VETERINARY

Tumors of the testes and seminal vesicles in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. Snell KC, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1381-93, Nov 72
[Sertoli cell tumor in the testis of a 19-year-old dog] Schneck G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:209-10, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TESTICULAR TORSION see SPERMATIC CORD

TORSION (C6)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TESTIS (A5, A6)

see also related
CASTRATION (E4)

The testis in patients with abnormalities of sex differentiation. Histology and endocrine function. Sandrini Neto R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:179-88, May 73

Temperature-sensitivity of mouse testicular DNA synthesis in vitro. Nishimune Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:514-7, Dec 72

The fate of skin allografts in normal and experimentally altered guinea-pig testis. Patrick D, et al. J Anat 111:477, Apr 72

Testosteone concentrations in the spermatic vein plasma of marsupials. Carrick FN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:338-9, Feb 73

Androgen-binding protein in efferent duct fluid of rat testis. French FS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:479-83, Mar 73

The pathogenesis of hydro-testis after ligation of the vas deferens: a study in several species. Horan AH.
J Urol 110:317-21, Sep 73

A natural-feeling testicular prosthesis. Lattimer JK, et al. J Urol 110:81-3, Jul 73

[Preliminary note on the study of oligospermia in humans by the organotypic culture method on artificial media] Meunier JM, et al.
Bord Med 5:1859-61 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibitory action of calf fetus testis on rat fetus Müllerian ducts in organotypic culture: role of seminiferous tubes] Josso N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3573-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Differentiation of presumptive or early dental germ. Results obtained by the intratesticular homograft method in mice] Gerber R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1096-102, 1972 (Fre)

[In vitro culture of swine testis fragments: morphological and histo-enzymological study] Morat M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1894-7, 1971 (Fre)

[Behavior of smooth muscle after intratesticular transplantation in the rat] Tharanne MJ, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:423-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis of the abdominal musculature. Mogg RA.
Br J Urol 44:722, Dec 72

A rare congenital malformation: non-union of the testicle with the epididymis and the spermatic duct. Rosenberg V, et al. Br J Urol 44:499-502, Aug 72

Mixed testicular dysgenesis and 46,XY-47,XXY mosaicism. Frajese G, et al. Clin Genet 4:130-3, 1973

Monorchic Moniliformis dubius (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW. Int J Parasitol 2:483, Nov 72

Total and unbound testosterone levels in the newborn and in normal and hypogonadal children: use of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Forest MG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1132-42, Jun 73

Dysplasia of the anterior abdominal musculature with multiple congenital anomalies. Prune belly or triad syndrome. Adebonojo FO.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:327-33, Jul 73

Structural abnormalities in the undescended testis. Dickinson SJ. J Pediatr Surg 8:523-7, Aug 73

Failure of fusion of epididymis and testicle with complete separation of the vas deferens. Nowak K.
J Pediatr Surg 7:715-6, Dec 72

Cystic dysplasia of the testis: a unique congenital anomaly studied by microdissection. Leissring JC, et al. J Urol 110:362-3, Sep 73

Subcellular muscle studies in the prune belly syndrome. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:534-6, Mar 73

Bilateral scrotal testicular ectopia. Mininberg DT, et al.
J Urol 108:852-4, Oct 72

Artificial testicles in children: a new silastic gel testicular prosthesis. Puranik SR, et al.
J Urol 109:735-6, Apr 73

[Triorchism] Podhradský J.
Rozhl Chir 52:396-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Influence of misulban on testicular development in rats] Vanhems E, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:119-28, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Qualitative and quantitative investigations on spontaneously dystopic rat testicles] Krause HH.
Andrologie 4:45-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Malignant ectopic testicle] Răzeşu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:535-8, Jun 73 (Rum)

[Attempt at classification of testicular anomalies] Lushcha AL, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:40-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Partial characterization of a novel glycerogalactolipid from rat testis. Kornblatt MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1489-94, 28 Sep 72

Studies on the identification of the cadmium-binding protein in rat testis. Singh K, et al.
Biochem J 128:48P-49P, Jun 72

Comparison of androgen synthesis in human fetal testis and adrenal: 3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase and 17 -steroid dehydrognase activities. Payne AH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:202-7, 18 Aug 72

Phosphorylation of histone-like components during spermiogenesis in the sea urchin. Subirana JA, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:112-4, 15 Nov 72

Quantification of testosterone and testosterone glucuronide in testicular and peripheral plasma of mature thorny skate (Raja radiation). Darrow DC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:373-5, Oct 72

Histochemical changes in the testis and epididymis after vasectomy. Kothari LK, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:119-25, 1973

Isolation and characterization of a novel sulfoglycolipid, 'seminolipid,' from boar testis and spermatozoa. Ishizuka I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:77-87, Jan 73

Histone 3. IV. Amino acid sequence of histone 3 of the testes of the carp, Letiobus bubalus. Hooper JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3275-9, 10 May 73

Studies on human sexual development. I. Fetal gonadal and adrenal sex steroids. Reyes FI, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:74-8, Jul 73

Differences between mouse strains in testicular cholesterol levels and androgen target organs. Bartke A, et al. J Endocrinol 55:173-84, Oct 72

Presence of brightly fluorescent material in testes of XX males. Palutke WA, et al.
J Med Genet 10:170-4, Jun 73

Concentration of hydroxyproline in testes of hypophysectomized patients before and after treatment with gonadotrophins and testosterone. Denduchis B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:111-4, Oct 72

Proteins of the seminiferous tubule fluid in man--evidence for a blood-testis barrier. Koskimies AI, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:79-86, Jan 73

Changes in the phospholipid composition of bovine spermatozoa during their passage through the male reproductive tract. Poulos A, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:309-10, Feb 73

Identification of some polyenoic acids isolated from human testicular tissue. Grogan WM Jr, et al.
Lipids 8:480-2, Aug 73

Prostaglandins in swine testes. Michael CM.
Lipids 8:92-3, Feb 73

Extraction of soluble gonadotrophin receptors from rat testis. Dufau ML, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:246-8, 25 Apr 73

Characterization of an androgen binding protein (ABP) in rat testis and epididymis. Ritzén EM, et al.
Steroids 21:593-608, Apr 73

[Variations of androgen secretion between the 9th and 20th day of life in the guinea pig] Moins N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:451A+, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the testes of a freshwater fish Channa gachua. Sanwal R, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:139-48, 1972

Testis weight and the histology of the prostate in elderly men. An analysis in an autopsy series. Harbitz TB. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:148-58, Mar 73

The output of spermatozoa in rams. II. Relationship to scrotal circumference, testis weight, and the number of spermatozoa in different parts of the urogenital tract. Lino BF. Aust J Biol Sci 25:359-66, Apr 72

Changes in testicular leydig cells and in plasma testosterone levels among seasonally breeding rock hyrax. Neaves WB. Biol Reprod 8:451-66, May 73

Pineal control of a seasonal reproductive rhythm in male golden hamsters exposed to natural daylight and temperature. Reiter RJ.
Endocrinology 92:423-30, Feb 73

Structure of the testes in indigenous crayfishes. Wielgus E. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:115-24, 1973

On the structure of the epididymal region and ductus deferens of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tingari MD. J Anat 109:423-35, Sep 71

Reproductive capacity of dairy bulls. IX. Changes in reproductive organ weights and semen characteristics of Holstein bulls during the first thirty weeks after puberty. Killian GJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1631-5, Nov 72

Further evidence of inherent testicular rhythms in the laboratory rat. Kinson GA, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:337-8, Feb 73

Strain differences in testicular weight and spermatogenesis with special reference to C57BL-10J and DBA-2J mice. Shire JG, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:163-71, Oct 72

Daily variations in the effects of handling on fat storage and testicular weights in several vertebrates. Meier AH, et al. J Exp Zool 184:281-7, May 73

Annual cycle of spermatogenesis and testis morphology in woodchucks. Christian JJ, et al.
J Mammal 53:708-16, Nov 72

Testicular descent in some domestic mammals. 3. Search for the factors that regulate the gubernacular reaction. Wensing CJ.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:198-202, 1973

Testicular morphology in rats vasectomized as adults. Plaut SM. Science 181:554-5, 10 Aug 73

[Exact measurement of testicular volume] Schirren C.
Andrologie 4:261-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arrangement of seminiferous tubules in human testes] Hedinger C, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:217-26, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Patterns of aprenchymal ramification of the testicular artery in some ruminants. Godinho HP, et al.
Anat Anz 133:118-24, 1973

The fine structure of the monkey (Macaca) Sertoli cell and its role in maintaining the blood-testis barrier. Dym M. Anat Rec 175:639-56, Apr 73

Penetration of the testicular-tubular barrier by horseradish peroxidase induced by adjuvant. Willson JT, et al. Anat Rec 176:83-100, May 73

Venous arterial interactions involving serotonin in the pampiniform plexus of the rat. Free MJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:284-8, May 73

[Concentrations of 17 estradiol, estrone and testosterone in the spermatic vein in man] Scholler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1329-32, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Histological studies on the effect of procarbacin (Natulan) on the spermatic epithelium, Leydig cells and vascularization of testis in mice] Heese K.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:434-6, 1972 (Ger)

[Regulatory mechanisms in testicular vasculature] Hundeiker M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:229-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Typologic-topometric studies of the site of emptying of ovarian and testicular veins in man] Sośnik H.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:405-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CYTOLOGY

A study on the postnatal histology of the testis in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). I. From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:237-50, 1973

Correlative histochemical and ultrastructural observations on the mitochondria of ram spermiogenesis. Guraya SS.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:552-8, 1973

Histochemical observations of the testis of frog, Rana pipiens. Short communication. Guraya SS.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:327-9, 1972

Duration of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and the spermatogonial renewal in the monkey Macaca arctoides. Clermont Y, et al.
Am J Anat 136:153-65, Feb 73

Ultrastructure of germ cells and Sertoli cells in the postnatal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al.
Am J Anat 136:427-39, Apr 73

Ultrastructure of developing germ cells in the fetal rabbit testis. Gondos B, et al.
Am J Anat 136:23-42, Jan 73

Ultrastructure of the rat testis after vasectomy. Flickinger CJ. Anat Rec 174:477-93, Dec 72

Total Leydig cell volume and its estimation in dogs and in models of testis. Kothari LK, et al.
Anat Rec 174:259-64, Oct 72

Studies of cytochrome P-450 in testis microsomes. Menard RH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:8-16, Jan 73

The effect of metyrapone on the 17,20-lyase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:134-9, 4 Jan 73

Residual bodies and their components. I. Isolatin methods. Nyquist SE, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:119-24, Feb 73

On the character of the monolayer outgrowth and the fate of the peritubular myoid cells in cultured mouse testis. Bressler RS, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:295-302, Apr 73

Cellular composition of fractions of mouse testis cells following velocity sedimentation separation. Meistrich ML, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:213-27, Apr 73

Binding of oestradiol by the nuclear fraction of rat testis interstitial tissue. Mulder E, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:131-6, 1 Apr 73

Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. I. Histological studies in twenty-one fertile men with normal chromosome complements. Skakkebaek NE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:379-89, Mar 73

Electron microscopic studies on fetal and early postnatal testicular interstitial cells of mice. Wakayama Y. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:33-41, Aug 72

An improved method for isolation of rat testis Golgi apparatus. Mollenhauer HH, et al.
Prep Biochem 2:365-73, 1972

Fine structure of muscle cells of the human testicular capsule: basis of testicular contractions. Langford GA, et al. Science 179:573-5, 9 Feb 73

An androgen binding protein in the testis cytosol fraction of adult rats. Comparison with the androgen binding protein in the epididymis. Hansson V, et al.
Steroids 21:457-74, Mar 73

The ultrastructure of the male accessory reproductive glands of the Colorado beetle. De Loof A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:545-52, 1972

Effect of androgens and antiandrogens on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development of the myoid cells of the rat seminiferous tubules. Hovatta O.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:299-308, 1972
[Contractile fibroblasts (myofibroblasts) in the lamina propria of human seminiferous tubules] Böck P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:519-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local change in chromosome spiralization in human testicular tumors] Zakharov AF, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1092-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:604-14, Mar 73
Testicular function and morphology in rabbits following active immunization with testosterone or estradiol. Nieschlag E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:116, 1973
Effect of lead acetate on reproduction. Hilderbrand DC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1058-65, 15 Apr 73
Maintenance of spermatogenesis in rats with intratesticular implants containing testosterone or dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Ahmad N, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:411-9, May 73
Testis stimulation in hypophysectomized male killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, treated with mammalian growth hormone and-or luteinizing hormone. Pickford GE, et al. Biol Reprod 7:370-86, Dec 72
Induction of precocious sexual maturity in male pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). Funk JD, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1413-9, Nov 72
Inhibitory effect of androgen on induction of permanent changes in the testis by neonatal injections of estrogen in mice. Takasugi N, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:417-22, Oct 72
Effects of gonadotropins on the occurrence of permanent changes in the testis of mice given neonatal estrogen injections. Takasugi N, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:423-8, Oct 72
Pituitary and serum FSH and LH levels after massive and selective depletion of the germinal epithelium in the rat testis. Debeljuk L, et al.
Endocrinology 92:48-54, Jan 73
Response of the rabbit seminiferous epithelium to testosterone administered via polydimethylsiloxane capsules. Desjardins C, et al.
Endocrinology 93:450-60, Aug 73
Stimulation of cyclic AMP production by the rat testis during incubation with hCG in vitro. Dufau ML, et al.
Endocrinology 92:8-11, Jan 73
Alterations in testicular morphology and function in rabbits following active immunization with testosterone. Nieschlag E, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1143-7, Apr 73
FSH induction of sensitivity to LH: one cause of sexual maturation in the male rat. Odell WD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:160-5, Jan 73
Calcification of the rat testis by some rare earth and radioactive metallic salts. Sharma SN, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:176-81, 1972
Effect of intratesticular administration of metanil yellow in rats. Singh GB, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:172-5, 1972
Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by medrogestone. Givner ML, et al.
Experientia 28:1105-6, 15 Sep 72
Differential effects of ovine LH and human chorionic gonadotropin on testicular interstitial cells of the lizard Leiolopisma laterale. Jones RE.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:567-71, Jun 73
Relative potencies of purified mammalian gonadotropins on the uptake of radiophosphorus by chick testes. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:592-4, Jun 73
Induction of spermiation in anurans by mammalian pituitary gonadotropins and their subunits. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:522-9, Jun 73
Evidence for an intrinsic gonadotropic activity of ovine LH in the lizard. Licht P, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:172-8, Feb 73
Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH and LH) in reptiles. 1. Male snakes. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:273-81, Oct 72
Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH and LH) in reptiles. II. Turtles. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:282-9, Oct 72
The effects of testosterone propionate and gonadotropins on the bill pigmentation and testes of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Lofts B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:202-9, Aug 73
Testes of roosters treated with a single dose of estradiol dipropionate. Pantić VR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:108-17, Aug 73
Suppression of testicular androgen synthesis in the rat by ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Bu'Lock DE, et al.
Gynecol Invest 2:305-8, 1971
Inhibition of steroidogenesis by cyanoketone. Di Prisco CL, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:309-15, 1971
Use of androgen antagonists and antiandrogens in studies on sex differentiation. Jost A.
Gynecol Invest 2:180-201, 1971 (51 ref.)
Absence of intrinsic biological activity in LH and hCG subunits. Catt KJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:73-80, Jan 73
Effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of oestradiol- and testosterone by the rat testis. Jong FH de, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:277-84, May 73
The effect of gonadotrophins on fluid secretion and sperm production by the rat and hamster testis. Setchell BP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:27-36, Jan 73
The effect of FSH, LH and testosterone on lysosomal enzymes in the rat testis, after post-hypophysectomy regression. Elkington JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:336-7, Feb 73
A re-examination of the antigonadal effect of prolactin in the male fowl, Gallus domesticus. Shani J, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:167-70, Jul 73
Effects of sex hormones on germinal cells of the rat testis: a rationale for the use of progestin and androgen combinations in the control of male fertility. Terner C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:453-64, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide and the prepubertal testis. Arneti GC. Lancet 2:1259-60, 9 Dec 72
Alteration of sexual behavior and sex accessory glands by p-chlorophenylalanine and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:307-15, 1 Apr 73
Cadmium-induced testicular injury and alterations of androgen synthesis in brook trout. Sangalang GB, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:470-1, 22 Dec 72
The effect of prolonged feeding of thiouracil on testicular development in Japanese quail. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:1491-7, Sep 72
Effect of gonadotropins on neonatal testicular activity and sexual differentiation of the brain in the rat. Arai Y, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:656-60, Jul 73
Prostaglandin-like substances: initiation and maintenance of rabbit testicular contraction in vitro. Hargrove JL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:205-9, Jan 73
Contractions of rabbit testes in vitro: permissive role of prostaglandins for the actions of calcium and some smooth-muscle stimulating agents. Hargrove JL, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:469-80, Apr 73
Modulation of rabbit testicular contractions by prostaglandins, steroids and some pharmacological compounds. Seeley RR, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:33-40, Jul 72
[Mechanism of action of testosterone on the gonads of male rats treated with stilbestrol] Mayer G.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:107-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Response of the normal testis to stimulation by chorionic gonadotropin. Steroid levels in the urine, plasma and sperm] Scholler R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:299-300, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of DDT on the urogenital tract of chick and quail embryos] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1213-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Influence of gonadotropic hormones on radioactive testosterone synthesis Na 14C acetate by cultivated embryonic mouse testis in vitro] Pointis G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1449-52, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Feminizing effect of testosterone and androstenedione on the testis and Müllerian duct from chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:597-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Abnormalities of meiosis in male rats poisoned by ethionine] André F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1873-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Comparative study of cytogenetic anomalies and hematologic, hepatic and testicular effects of ethionine in rats. Protective power of methionine] Aschkenasy A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1241-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparative study of changes in gonadotropic cells and testis in male rats treated with estrogens during the neonatal period] Bugnon C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:550-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Appearance of disorders in cryptorchid testis of mice after estradiol injection of the pregnant mother] Jean C. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:428A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of DDVP (Dichlorvos) on spermatogenesis] Krause W, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:439-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of chlormadinone acetate on testicular function in the boar] Claussen C, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:981-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the human testis during anti-androgen treatment: histological, morphological and enzyme-histochemical investigations on testicular biopsies] Städtler F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1013-9, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of postnatally injected estradiol or progesterone on testicular function in the rat] Fels E, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:25-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes of the epididymis and testis in neonatally estrogenized mice] Kachi T, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 48:202-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of chronic carbon disulfide poisoning on the histologic picture of testicles in white rats] Cymerski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:219-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of chlordelaxine on lipids in the rat testis] Damian E, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:199-202, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of neomycin in testicular function] Iunda IF, et al. Antibiotiki 18:43-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminoglutethimide phosphate on the testes and seminal vesicles in rats] Limanowski A, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:231-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Enzymatic and histologic changes in testicular tissue under the influence of gonadotropic hormones] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:93-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of methallibure and exogen gonadotrophins on the testis of jenynsia lineata (Teleostei)] Calvo J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:213-7, 1972 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Gametogenesis. Baker TG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:18-41, 1972 (137 ref.)
Evolution of the Müllerian-inhibiting activity of the human testis. Effect of fetal, peri-natal and post-natal human testicular tissue on the Müllerian duct of the fetal rat in organ culture. Josso N.
Biol Neonate 20:366-79, 1972
Sex determination and gonadal differentiation in man. A unifying concept of normal and abnormal sex development. Boczkowski K. Clin Genet 2:379-86, 1971
Sex difference in development of fetal pituitary-gonadal axis: histologic observations on the anterior pituitary in fetal rats gonadectomized in utero. Nakai T, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:483-7, Oct 72
Steroid biosynthesis by testes and ovaries of 15-day-old chick embryos. Galli F, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:509-14, Dec 72
Evolution of the lining bodies in the embryonic chick gonad. Rahil KS, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:133-40, Aug 72
Genetic control of sexual difference. Federman DD.
Prog Med Genet 9:215-35, 1973 (102 ref.)
[Effect of different incubation temperatures on somatic and sexual development of green lizard embryos (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2259-62, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Volumetric development of the gonads in the mouse fetus] Jean C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2341-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Obtaining, by the method of grafts of embryonic gonads, a female descended from a unisexual female, in the triton Pleurodeles waltili Michah] Collenot A.
Experientia 29:885-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies on phosphorylase activity in the tissues of the albino rat under normal and experimental conditions. V. Effects of experimental cryptorchism on testis phosphorylase. Ohanian C, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:19-29, 1973
Intermicrosomal distribution of aromatizing enzyme system in equine testicular tissue. Oh R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:366-75, Feb 73
Acid phosphatases of the rat testis in experimental conditions. Vanha-Perttula T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:376-90, Feb 73
Histochemistry of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis, adrenocortical tissue, and corpuscles of Stannius of Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Barn G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:322-47, 1972
Testicular leucine aminopeptidase in different vertebrates. Dey SK, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:71-4, 1973
A rapid technique to resolve and partially purify multiple DNA polymerases from a crude extract. Katz SE, et al. Anal Biochem 53:441-4, Jun 73
Simple microradiometric technique for the rapid measurement of monoamine oxidase activity in rat testicular minced and teased-tubular preparations. Urry RL, et al. Anal Biochem 50:549-57, Dec 72
The effect of hypophysectomy on testicular hydrolases, lactate dehydrogenase, and spermatogenesis in the rat. Elkington JS, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:491-503, Apr 73
Paradoxical enhancement of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in rat tissues following administration of the specific inhibitor methyl glyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Pegg AE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:696-701, 15 May 73
Replacement of proteoglycans in embryonic chick cartilage in organ culture after treatment with testicular hyaluronidase. Hardingham TE, et al.
Biochem J 129:101-12, Aug 72
Partial reactions of D-glucose 6-phosphate-1L-myoinositol 1-phosphate cyclase from rat testis. Rasheed A, et al. Biochem J 128:15P, Feb 72
On testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase product activation of testosterone formation from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

androstenedione in vitro. Oshima H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:227-36, 24 May 73
Histochemical studies on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of fetal pig testes. Moon YS, et al. Biol Reprod 7:278-87, Oct 72
Testosterone in the fetal rat testis. Warren DW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:560-5, Jun 73
The sexual cycle of male bats: changes of testicular lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Gutiérrez M, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:47-52, 1 Sep 72
Enzymes as markers of testicular growth and development in the rat. Hodgen GD, et al. Endocrinology 93:985-9, Oct 73
Biological activities of 7alpha-hydroxylated C19-steroids and changes in rat testicular 7alpha-hydroxylase activity with gonadal status. Inano H, et al. Endocrinology 92:22-30, Jan 73
Mitochondrial and cytosol malic enzyme in the testicular tissue of cod and rabbit. Mounib MS, et al. Endocrinology 91:1375-9, Nov 72
Protein kinase from rainbow-trout-testis ribosomes. Partial purification and characterization. Jergil B. Eur J Biochem 28:546-54, 4 Aug 72
Phosphorylase activity in the normal human testis: a histochemical study. Re M, et al. Experientia 28:1106-7, 15 Sep 72
Phosphorylases in the prepubertal human testis: a histochemical study. Re M, et al. Experientia 28:1233, 15 Oct 72
7 -Hydroxylation of dehydroepiandrosterone in human testis and epididymis in vitro. Sulcová J, et al. Experientia 28:1361-2, 15 Nov 72
Subunit structure of testicular hyaluronidase. Khorlin AY, et al. FEBS Lett 31:107-10, 1 Apr 73
Distribution of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase (GOT) in various kinds of human testicular cells. Vrba M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:237-40, 1973
The use of polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP) in the histochemical demonstration of phosphorylase in the normal human testis. Re M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:175-9, Jun 73
Quantitative determination of hyaluronidase in tissue sections. Komender J, et al. Histochemie 35:219-25, 30 May 73
Improvements in technique for the histochemical demonstration of 3-beta and 17-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in human testis. Morse HC, et al. Histochemie 35:331-9, 29 Jun 73
Delta5-3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase & glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in testis of toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider). Saidapur SK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:425-7, Nov 72
Lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in leprosy patients. II. Kinetics of damageable tissues in leprosy patients. Saito N. Int J Lepr 40:251-9, Jul-Sep 72
Further histochemical studies on the testes of infertile men. Breitenecker G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:315-25, 1971
Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in Japanese Quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. II. Comparison of activity of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in testes and liver of developing male Japanese quail. Yamada M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:227-33, Feb 73
Studies on L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenases in Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. I. Multiple components and some enzymatic properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-linked L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from liver and testes. Yamada M. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1081-6, Nov 72
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. V. Increased thermal lability of lysosomes from testicular germinal cells and its possible relationship to impairments in spermatogenesis in cryptorchidism. Lee LP, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7956-61, 25 Dec 72
Properties of acrosomal hyaluronidase from bull spermatozoa. Evidence for its similarity to testicular hyaluronidase. Zaneveld LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:564-70, 25 Jan 73
Delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-reductase in the adult human testis. Rose LI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:995-8, May 73
Effect of human chorionic gonadotrophin on testicular 5 -adnrostane-3 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, 3 -hydroxydehydroepiandrosterone dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase of immature rats. Frowein J. J Endocrinol 57:437-49, Jun 73
Photoperiod and crowding effects on testicular serotonin metabolism and lack of effects on melatonin synthesis in Uinta ground squirrels (Spermophilus armatus). Frehn JL, et al. J Exp Zool 183:139-44, Feb 73
Increase of (Ca2+--Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat testis undergoing regression of the germinal epithelium. Delhumeau-Ongay G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:149-53, Jul 73
Biochemical detection and activation of an inactive form of a trypsin-like enzyme in rabbit testes. Meizel S. J Reprod Fertil 31:459-62, Dec 72
Glycogen and related enzymes in normal and cryptorchid human testes: a cytochemical study. Seilicovich A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:379-83, Jun 73
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. 3. Activity of dipeptidyl aminopeptidases I and II in normal and experimental conditions. Vanha-Perttula T. J Reprod Fertil 32:55-63, Jan 73
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. I. Fractionation and characterization. Vanha-Perttula T. J Reprod Fertil 32:33-44, Jan 73
Aminopeptidases of rat testis. II. Effects of puberty, cryptorchidism and cadmium chloride treatment. Vanha-Perttula T. J Reprod Fertil 32:45-53, Jan 73
Testicular enzymes and spermatogenesis. Blackshaw AW. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:55-64, Jul 73 (65 ref.)
The effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic-monophosphoric acid on the 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat testis. Sulimovici S, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:781-90, Sep 72
Lactic and malic dehydrogenases in testes of zinc-deficient rats. Swenerton H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:283-6, Oct 72
[Activity of testicular acid DNAase in guinea pigs with pyridoxine deficiency] Hitier Y, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:179-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of ascorbic acid excess on testicular acid phosphatase activity in guinea pigs] Delarbre C, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:533-43, 1971 (Fre)
[Vitamin A unbalance and lysosomal enzyme activity in the rat testicle] Goubern M, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:545-68, 1971 (Fre)
[Changes in the delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzymatic activity in the genital glands of Emys orbicularis L embryos (chelonians) according to incubation temperature] Pieau C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:197-200, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the testis of certain Cercopithecidae of Ivory Coast] Tahiri-Zagret C. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:234-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of sex hormones and epiphysectomy on the activity of an alpha-hydroxylated acid oxidase in the testicular interstitial tissue and kidney] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:715-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytoenzymologic repercussions of epiphysectomy on the rat testis] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:723-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Histoenzymological study of Klinefelter's testis] Bucur AI, et al. Anat Anz 132:348-55, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemistry studies on rat testis following hyperbaric oxygen poisoning] Brandt L, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:312-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzyme histochemical studies on the function of fetal gonads] König PA, et al. Med Welt 23:1917-9, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The (in vitro) inhibitor effect of SU-8000 and SU-10603 on 17 alpha-steroid-hydroxylase (17-alpha-OH-ase) in rat testis] Valencia-Sánchez A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:105-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The normal development of the blood-testis barrier and the effects of clomiphene and estrogen treatment. Vitale R, et al. Anat Rec 176:331-44, Jul 73
The effects of early experimental cryptorchidism and subsequent orchidopexy on the maturation of the guinea-pig testicle. Atkinson PM. Br J Surg 60:253-8, Apr 73
The effect of unilateral experimental cryptorchidism and subsequent orchidopexy upon maturation of the contralateral scrotal testicle of the guinea-pig. Atkinson PM. Br J Surg 60:258-60, Apr 73
The effects of early experimental cryptorchidism and subsequent orchidopexy on maturation of guinea-pig testicles. Atkinson PM. Br J Surg 59:910, Nov 72
Evidence for changes in sensitivity to testosterone negative feedback on gonadotropin release during sexual development in the male rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 93:729-35, Sep 73
Changes in serum prolactin and gonadotropins during sexual development of the male rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 93:680-4, Sep 73
The stimulatory effects of several concentrations of 5-methoxytryptophol on testicular growth in the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 34:49-60, 1973
Age-dependent effects of 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin on testes and comb growth of the white leghorn (Gallus domesticus L.). Balemans MG. J Neural Transm 33:179-94, 1972
The influence of age and season on the activity of the testes and epididymides of the fallow deer, Dama dama. Chaplin RE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:361-9, Sep 72
The development of the testis in the dwarf Nigerian ram lamb. Aire TA. Res Vet Sci 14:104-6, Jan 73
Contractility and histochemistry of the myoid cell layer of the rat seminiferous tubules during postnatal development. Kormano M, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:239-48, 1972
[Cytologic study of the postnatal differentiation of interstitial testis cells of the Japanese quail] Scheib D. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:999-1002, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ponderal and histologic development of the mouse testicle from birth to 1-year of age] Jean C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1685-90, 1972 (Fre)
[The normal and disturbed prepuberal development of the human testis] Städtler F. Verooff Morphol Pathol 92:1-127, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Establishment of the hemato-testicular barrier function in guinea pigs and rats in the postnatal development period] Davydova AI. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:103-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of testicular compensatory hypertrophy in rat ontogenesis in relation to the degree of spermatogenesis completion] Raftsina SS, et al. Zh Obshch Biol 33:230-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Fertility of male guinea-pigs immunized with testicular antigen in Freund's incomplete adjuvant. Kantor GL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:225-30, Feb 73
Failure to demonstrate postnatal testicular dependent expression of the male-specific transplantation antigen in mice. Weissman IL. Transplantation 16:122-5, Aug 73
[Anti-testicular autoimmunization in man] Dondero F, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:417-25, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Lymphocyte rosettes around testicular interstitial cells in mice] Rivenzon A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1417-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Immunologic aspects of male sterility. Research on antitesticular autoimmunization, apropos of 65 cases] Pousset G, et al. Lyon Med 228:255-60, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Induction of biologically ineffective hyperactivity and hypertrophy of endocrine glands by active immunisation against the hormone produced. A new pathogenetic mechanism] Nieschlag E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:469-71, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of procreative function in sensitized female rats] Karacheva AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:69-71, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of lymphocyte soluble factors on the isolated seminiferous tubule in vitro] Mazzolli AB, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:437-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INJURIES

Traumatic rupture of the testicle in tackle football: a case report. Hirata I Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:165-6, Dec 72
Early exploration following trauma to the testicle. Del Villar RG, et al. J Trauma 13:800-1, Jul 73
[Rupture of the testicle] Schulman CC. Acta Urol Belg 40:604-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed traumatic testis rupture] Kroese A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1518-9, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

INNERVATION

Fine structural evidence for the presence of nerve terminals in the testis of the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Gresik EW. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:210-3, Aug 73
Functional afferent innervation of testis. Peterson DF, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:425-33, May 73
The autonomic innervation of the rat testicular capsule. Bell C, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:253-8, Feb 73
[Nerve fibres in the tubulus walls of testis in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Electron microscopic and enzyme-histochemical studies] Leuschner U, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:331-41, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Postnatal study on the histochemistry of testis in Buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). From birth to one year. Goyal HO, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:150-60, 1973
De novo synthesis of steroids and steroid sulphates by the testicles of the human foetus at midgestation. Mathur RS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:792-800, Dec 72
Formation of 5 -reduced products from testosterone in vitro by germ cells from immature rats. Yamada M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:393-408, Oct 72
FSH action on the -aminoisobutyric acid transport in the prepuberal rat testes. Irusta O, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:273-8, 1972
16-unsaturated C 19 3-oxo steroids as metabolic intermediates in boar testis. Brophy PJ, et al. Biochem J 128:945-52, Jul 72
The metabolism in vitro of 16-unsaturated C 19 keto steroids in boar testis. Brophy PJ, et al. Biochem J 127:23P-24P, Apr 72
The intermediary role of 5-pregnene-3 ,20 -diol in the biosynthesis of 16-unsaturated C 19 steroids in boar testis. Loke KH, et al. Biochem J 127:545-51, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Free amino acids of testes. Concentrations of free amino acids in the testes of several species and the precursors of glutamate and glutamine in rat testes in vivo. Mushahwar IK, et al. Biochem J 132:353-9, Mar 73
Studies on the biosynthesis in vivo and excretion of 16-unsaturated C 19 steroids in the boar. Saat YA, et al. Biochem J 129:857-63, Sep 72
The retention of arachidonic acid in ethanolamine plasmalogens of rat testes during essential fatty acid deficiency. Blank ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 316:28-34, 19 Jul 73
Gonadotrophin binding sites of the rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:194-201, 18 Aug 72
Effect of glucose on the synthesis of testicular proteins separated by disc electrophoresis. Hollinger MA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:652-7, 9 Nov 72
Endogenous production of steroids by subcellular fractions from total rat testis and from isolated interstitial tissue and seminiferous tubules. Vusse GJ van der, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:179-85, 24 Jan 73
Steroid biosynthesis in gonadal tissue from patients with testicular feminization. Cardiff C, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:849-55, Aug 72
Studies on avian mucopolysaccharide-peptide complexes and on in vivo incorporation of D-(1 14 -C) hexosamine. Hilborn JC, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:642-53, May 73
Perfusion of the boar testis with androstenediol sulfate in vivo and studies on the in vitro metabolism of androgens by porcine blood cells. Kraemer MA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:390-6, Apr 73
Studies on spermatogenesis in rats. IV. Rates of oxidation of palmitate and pyruvate by various testicular cell populations. Lin CH, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:963-8, Sep 72
Environmental influences on the testis cycles of the lizards Dipsosaurus dorsalis and Xantusia vigilis. Licht P. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:7-20, 1 May 73
Metabolism of steroids, in vitro, in the male crab Carcinus maenas Linné. Blanchet MF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:251-61, 15 Jan 72
In vivo metabolism of cholesterol-4- 14 C and testosterone-4- 14 C in testes and fat bodies of Triturus cristatus Carnifex. Di Prisco CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:245-9, 15 Jan 72
Effect of glucose and acetate in vitro on the incorporation of L-lysine-U- 14 C into testicular proteins of rat, rabbit and chicken. Free MJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:665-9, 15 Nov 72
Fixation of carbon dioxide by the testes of rabbit and fish. Mounib MS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:393-401, 15 Oct 72
Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73
The metabolism of androgens in normal human testis and epididymis in vitro. Sulcová J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:113-8, 1973
Studies on protein and nucleic acid contents of toad testes following administration of sodium malonate. Chatterjee S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:207-9, Apr 73
Stimulatory action of ovine LH releasing factor on synthesis of luteinizing hormone (LH) demonstrated by the rat intratesticular test system. Lin YC, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:145-9, Apr 72
Incorporation of orthophosphate 32Pi into the phospholipids of slices of gonads, anterior pituitary and liver of calf. Basinska J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1786-9, Jun 73
Formation in vitro of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and other 5alpha-reduced metabolites of 3H-testosterone by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue from immature and mature rat testes. Folman Y, et al.
Endocrinology 92:41-7, Jan 73
A high-affinity androgen-binding protein (ABP) in rat testis: evidence for secretion into efferent duct fluid and absorption by epididymis. French FS, et al.
Endocrinology 93:88-95, Jul 73
Hormonal regulation of spermidine formation during spermatogenesis in the rat. MacIndoe JH, et al.
Endocrinology 92:595-605, Feb 73
5 -Reduction of testosterone in vitro by rat seminiferous tubules and whole testes at different stages of development. Matsumoto K, et al.
Endocrinology 93:253-5, Jul 73
Stimulation of the levels of cytochrome P-450 and 17 -hydroxylase in chick testis microsomes by pituitary hormones. Menard RH, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1506-12, Dec 72
In vitro testosterone-14C metabolism by rat seminiferous tubules at different stages of development: formation of -androstandiol at meiosis. Rivarola MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:537-42, Aug 72
Cell differentiation of juvenile chicken testes. I. Androgen synthetic capabilities in vitro. Tang FY, et al. Endocrinology 92:318-22, Jan 73
Developmental pattern of testosterone synthesis in the fetal gonad of the rabbit. Wilson JD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1182-91, Apr 73
An oestradiol receptor in rat testis interstitial tissue. Brinkmann AO, et al. FEBS Lett 26:301-5, 1 Oct 72
Effect of luteinizing hormone on 3',5'-cyclic AMP and testosterone production in isolated interstitial tissue of rat testis. Rommerts FF, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:114-8, 15 Jun 73
Steroid metabolism in testis tissue. Concentrations of testosterone, pregnenolone and 5 -androst-16-en-3 -ol in normal and cryptorchid rat testis, and in isolated interstitial and tubular tissue. Ruokonen A, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:321-3, 1 May 73
In vitro steroidogenesis by testes of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Nakamura T, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:432-40, Dec 72
Production and secretion of 5 -dihydrotestosterone by male reproductive organs. Eik-Nes KB.
Gynecol Invest 2:239-52, 1971 (42 ref.)
Pyridinium precursors of pyridine nucleotides in perfused rat kidney and in the testis. Lin LF, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8023-30, 25 Dec 72
Kinetics of enzymatic modification of the protamines and a proposal for their binding to chromatin. Louie AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7963-8, 25 Dec 72
Side-chain cleavage of (26- 14 C) cholesterol by rat testicular tissues and their subcellular fractions. Bass JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:321-2, Feb 73
Properties of seminiferous tubules of rat testis consistent with those of androgen dependent tissues. Bass JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:17-8, Nov 72
The effect of vasectomy on steroid metabolism by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis: a comparison with the effects of ageing. Collins PM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:18-9, Nov 72
Pathways for androgen synthesis in vitro by the testes of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Nakamura T, et al. J Endocrinol 55:499-508, Dec 72
The production of reduced C19 steroids by the prepubertal rat testis from 5 -pregnane-3,20-dione. Richards G, et al. J Endocrinol 58:3-3, Jul 73
De-novo steroid synthesis in the seminiferous tubule of the adult rat testis. Vinson GP, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:3-4, Jul 73
The influence of daylength and temperature on the testis pterin content of Drosophila littoralis. Lumme J, et al. J Insect Physiol 18:2043-53, Oct 72
Accumulation of 3 H-estradiol in testes and pituitary glands of mice of strains differing in susceptibility to testicular interstitial cell and pituitary tumors after prolonged estrogen treatment. Bollengier WE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:847-52, Sep 72
Selenium retention in tissues and sperm of rats fed a Torula yeast diet. Brown DG, et al.
J Nutr 103:102-8, Jan 73
Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the testis and epididymis of mice. II. Electron microscopic study of the testis. Aragon JA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:189-95, May 73
Androgen biosynthesis by testicular tissue of the desert rodents, Acomys cahirinus and Gerbillus dasyurus. Bedrak E, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:93-104, Jul 73
Transport and transformation of steroids in the seminiferous tubules. Cooper TG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:506-7, Dec 72
Changes of (Ca 2+ -Mg 2+)-adenosine-triphosphatase activity in rat testis throughout maturation. Delhumeau-Ongray G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:513-7, Jun 73
The origin of inositol in the rete testis fluid of the ram. Middleton A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:473-5, Sep 72
Environmental factors and testicular hormone production in the male rat. Purvis K, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:490-1, Dec 72
The effect of mesterolone upon the concentration of testosterone in rat testis. Luisi M, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:721-4, Jun 72
Studies on metabolism of linoleic-1- 14 C acid in testes of hypophysectomized rats. Nakamura M, et al.
Lipids 8:224-31, Apr 73
Health information in the mass media: the case of chorionic gonadotropin and obesity. De Kretser DM.
Med J Aust 1:462, 3 Mar 73
Binding of human LH to particulate fraction of rat testis: disparity in LH:IRP equipotency ratios in immuno-and ligand assay. Schneider B, et al.
Metabolism 22:1225-33, Sep 73
Cyclic AMP released by rat testis during gonadotrophin stimulation in vitro. Catt KJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:280-1, 29 Sep 72
Spare gonadotrophin receptors in rat testis. Catt KJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:219-21, 15 Aug 73
Testosterone concentrating mechanism in the reproductive organs of the male rat. Free MJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:24-6, 4 Jul 73
Kinetics of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of testis histones and their possible role in determining chromosomal structure. Louie AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:164-8, 6 Jun 73
Biological activity of human chorionic gonadotropin released from testis binding-sites. Dufau ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2414-6, Sep 72
In vitro testosterone production from endogenous precursors by the seminiferous tubules and interstitium of the human testis. Bell JB.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:315-20, 1972
Carbon monoxide inhibition of progesterone hydroxylation and side-chain cleavage catalyzed by rat testis microsomes. McMurtry RJ, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:8-13, 1972
Effect of FSH on the in vivo uptake of 3 H-testosterone by rat seminiferous tubules. Sellicovich A, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 3:214-9, 1972
Bioconversion of the androgen precursors by pre- and post-pubertal rat testes with special reference to local irradiation and gonadotropin stimulation. Gupta D, et al. Steroids 21:17-26, Jan 73
Intracellular receptors for 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone in the epididymis of adult rats. Comparison with the androgenic receptors in the ventral prostate and the androgen binding protein (ABP) in the testicular and epididymal fluid.
Hansson V, et al. Steroids 22:19-33, Jul 73
[Activity of several acid hydrolases and ascorbic acid level in rat testis during vitamin A deficiency]
Goubern M, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:263-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early secretion of testosterone by embryonic mouse testis] Weniger J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1431-3, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of PMS and HCG on testicular ascorbic acid content in Bufo arenarum Hensel] Blumenkrantz N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1212, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of testiculo-epididymal correlations through glyceryiphosphoryicholine (GPC) changes. II. Study after unilateral cryptorchidism and return to the scrotal position] Dacheux JL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1958-62, 1971 (Fre)
[Ascorbic acid and enzymatic activity in the testis of vitamin A deficient rats] Goubern M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:415A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Metabolism of 4- 14 C-testosterone by embryonic rat testes cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:749-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production of testosterone] Knorr D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1067-8, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[5 -reduction of testosterone and biosynthesis of androgen in the germ cells of the testis of young rats]
Matsumoto K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1035-43, Dec 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular location of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) in the rabbit testis. Sykes JA, et al.
Infect Immun 4:307-14, Sep 71
Mumps virus recovered from testicles by fine-needle aspiration biopsy in cases of mumps orchitis. Bjorvatn B. Scand J Infect Dis 5:3-5, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. 3. Histological studies in 44 infertile men with normal chromosome complements. Skakkebaek NE, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:97-111, Mar 73
Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. IV. Histological studies in 17 men with numerical and structural autosomal aberrations. Skakkebaek NE, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:112-24, Mar 73
Morphology and histoenzymology of the human testicle in some cases of infertility. Chiara F, et al.
Andrologie 4:75-83, 1972
Morphological semi-quantitative scoring of testicular biopsy in infertility. Hellinga G, et al.
Andrologie 4:55-60, 1972
Genetic and endocrinological studies in a patient with the XYY syndrome. Krawczuk A, et al.
Andrologie 4:69-74, 1972
Pathologic testicular findings in Klinefelter's syndrome. 47,XXY vs 46,XY-47,XXY. Gordon DL, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:726-9, Nov 72
Testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility. Wong TW, et al. Arch Pathol 95:151-9, Mar 73
Testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility. II. Postteslicular causes of infertility. Wong TW, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:160-4, Mar 73
Testicular biopsy in evaluation of male infertility. Meinhard E, et al. Br Med J 3:577-81, 15 Sep 73
An electron microscopic study of the rat testis in experimental cryptorchidism. Saba P, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:103-16, 1972
Pathologic changes induced by pesticides in the testes and liver of rats. Dikshith TS, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:309-16, 1972
Post-mortem changes in male sex glands. Marcinkowski T. Forensic Sci 2:241-4, May 73
Testicular biopsy score count--a method for registration of spermatogenesis in human testes: normal values and results in 335 hypogonadal males.
Johnsen SG. Hormones 1:2-25, 1970
Effects of vasectomy on testes. Joshi KR, et al.
Int Surg 57:711-3, Sep 72
Testicular biopsy in marked oligospermia. A survey of 275 cases. Girgis SM, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 54:798-813, 1971
Microbodies in Leydig cell tumors of rat testis. Reddy J, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:793-803, Oct 72
Brief communication: ultrastructural transformation of a murine Leydig-cell tumor after gonadotropin administration. Neaves WB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1069-73, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Quantification of human seminiferous epithelium. II. Histological studies in eight 47,XYY men. Skakkebaek NE, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:391-401, Mar 73
Chloride: effect on morphology of heart, kidney, and testis in potassium-deficient rats. Kaunitz H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:875-8, Dec 72
Effects of vitamin E deficiency and high salt supplementation on changes in kidney and testis of rats. Suzuki H. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:329-42, Apr 72
Observations on freshly isolated and accurately identified spermatogenic cells of the rat. Early effects of heat and short-time experimental cryptorchidism. Parvinen M.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:38-47, 15 May 73
Ultrastructure of the pseudohermaphrodite rat testis. Russell LD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:473-9, 16 Jul 73
[Evaluation of 55 testicular biopsies in patients with cryptorchism from the angle hormonal and surgical therapy] Pawlikowski T, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:191-200, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphology and activity of male gonads in azoospermic sterility] Grabski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:299-307, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of infection of male gonads with Toxoplasma gondii in mice] Drążkowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:251-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative histological analysis of the effect of gamma-radiation and cysteine on mouse testis] Mamina VP.
Radiobiologiia 13:131-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological analysis of rat Leydig cells in hypoxic hypoxia] Turganbaev Zh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:23-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological evaluation of methods of partial castration] Khakimova FM.
Veterinariia 49:102-4, May 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Photoreception in the photosexual response of quail. I. Site of photoreceptor. Oishi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:155-8, Jul 73
Identification and enzyme quantitation of the stages of the seminiferous epithelial wave in the rat. Parvinen M, et al. Anat Rec 174:435-49, Dec 72
Gonadectomy-induced histological changes in the hypothalamic neurosecretory system of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Kulshreshtha A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:17-23, Jan-Feb 73
Surgical procedures involving the pineal gland which prevent gonadal degeneration in adult male hamsters. Reiter RJ.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:571-81, Nov-Dec 72
The output of spermatozoa in rams. I. Relationship with testicular output of spermatozoa and the effect of ejaculations. Lino BF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:351-9, Apr 72
Spermatogonial stem cell renewal in the mouse. II. After cell loss. Keulen CJ van, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:337-45, Jul 73
The influence of the gonad on the degeneration of the intestine in migrating river lampreys: Lampetra fluviatilis L. (Cyclostomata). Dockray GJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:279-86, 1 Oct 72
Hypothalamic-pituitary testicular interrelations in fetal rats: effects of castration on 3 H-leucine uptake in pituitary basophilic cells. Nakai T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:133-7, Apr 72
Serum testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels following orchiectomy in the adult rat. Coyotupa J, et al. Endocrinology 92:1579-81, Jun 73
FSH and LH of the pituitary gland of gonadectomized snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:340-4, Jan 73
Effect of hypophysectomy, castration and androgen replacement upon the fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Dyson AL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:391-402, Aug 73
In vitro synthesis of müllerian-inhibiting hormone by seminiferous tubules isolated from the calf fetal testis. Josso N. Endocrinology 93:829-34, Oct 73
Testicular endocrine function in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al. Endocrinology 92:509-15, Feb 73
Androgenic induction of alpha-2u globulin in rats: androgen insensitivity in prepubertal animals. Roy AK. Endocrinology 92:957-60, Mar 73
Effect of hypothalamic lesions and androgen on plasma LH levels in castrated male gerbils. Turner JW Jr.
Endocrinology 93:227-34, Jan 73
Failure of testosterone in the maintenance of normal testicular status in the hypophysectomized amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:414-8, 1972
The effects of castration and repositol testosterone treatment on exercise-induced glycogen and free fatty acid mobilization. Taylor AW, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:13-6 passim, 1973
Comparative histometric investigations of the testicular function of European hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) with and without hibernation. Reznik-Schüller H, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:696-705, Sep 73
Biochemical studies on rat testes and sex accessory organs after vasoligation operation. Thakur AN, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:834-7, Nov 72
Pituitary-gonadal function before and after vasectomy. Wieland RG, et al. Fertil Steril 23:779-81, Oct 72
Effects of gonadectomy and replacement therapy on adrenal function in the domestic duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:144-9, Feb 73
On control of spontaneous testicular regression in tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Cusick EK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:441-56, Dec 72
Seasonal variation in LH and FSH of bilaterally castrated snowshoe hares. Davis GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:61-8, Feb 73
Pituitary and testicular influenced sexual behavior in male frogs, Rana pipiens. Palka YS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:148-51, Aug 73
The role of the thyroid in testicular function in the gecko, Coleonyx variegatus. Plowman MM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:342-6, Apr 73
The effect on the gonadal axis in cockerels of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal hypothalamus. Ravona H, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:112-24, Feb 73
Recovery of gonadal function following hypothalamic lesions in Japanese quail. Stetson MH.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:76-85, Feb 73
The cremasteric muscle. Role in varicocelogenesis and in thermoregulatory function of the testicle. Shafik A.
Invest Urol 11:92-7, Sep 73
The olfactory response of mice to urine and effects of gonadectomy. Davies VJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:11-20, Oct 72
The responses of the sebaceous glands of the hypophysectomized-castrated male rat to 5 -androstanedione and 5 -androstane-3 ,17 -diol. Ebling FJ, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:183-7, Apr 73
The effects of castration and androgen replacement therapy on the ability of the male to influence the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat. Griffiths M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:481-3, Sep 72
The rôle of the pituitary in the development of the blood-testis barrier in mice. Johnson MH.
J Reprod Fertil 32:509-11, Mar 73
The effect of caloric restriction on testicular hypertrophy following hemicastration in the rat. Stewart SF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:159-63, Jul 73
Ultrastructural evidence for resorption of spermatozoa and testicular fluid in the excurrent ducts of the testis of the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Tingari MD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:373-81, Dec 72
A modified technique for cannulating the rete testis of the bull. Voglmayr JK, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:291-4, Nov 72
Effect of local heating of the scrotum, testes and epididymides of rats on cardiac output and regional blood flow. Waites GM, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:41-9, Jul 73
Brain and testicular function. Bliss EL, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:231-8, 1 Mar 72
Effects of postnatal maturation and castration on rat epididymal carbohydrate metabolism. Sholl SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:635-7, Feb 73
Regulation of testis function in golden hamsters: a circadian clock measures photoperiodic time. Elliott JA, et al. Science 178:771-3, 17 Nov 72
Gonadal effects of vasectomy and vasoligation. Sackler AM, et al. Science 179:293-5, 19 Jan 73
Circadian involvement in termination of the refractory period in two sparrows. Turek FW.
Science 178:1112-3, 8 Dec 72
Identity of the influence of embryonic and adult testes on rat embryo gonaducts. Ivanova EA.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:46-50, Jan-Feb 72
Mechanical responses of the isolated rabbit testis to electrical stimulation and to autonomic drugs. Rikimaru A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:283-9, Nov 72
Responses of the human testicular capsule to electrical stimulation and to autonomic drugs. Rikimaru A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:303-4, Nov 72
Pressure recording of contraction of the dog testis. Rikimaru A, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:305-6, Nov 72
Responses of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal and -gonadal systems to head x-irradiation. Shimizu T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:155-61, Feb 73
Diagnostic studies on gonadal sperm reserves in buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:805-10, Jul 72
[Experimental study of factors of recovery of sexual activity in the spring in mammals with seasonal reproduction cycle] Delost P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:879-84, 1972 (Fre)
[Annual changes in the testicular activity of hybrid ducks resulting from crossing Pekin males (Anas platyrhynchos L.) and barbarie females (Cairina moschata L.)] Marchand CR, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:556-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting and castration on the kinetics of metabolism of testosterone in the duck] Jallageas M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:401-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age and endocrine function of the testes in adult man] Nieschlag E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1281-4, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Palpation findings on descended testes in the German short-hair] Meyer P.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:590-7, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Male gonadal gland] Ochiai K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:27-33, Jan 73 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Studies on human testicular organ culture] Kato S.
Jap J Urol 63:519-38, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morphological picture of the sublingual salivary gland in the rat following administration of testosterone, serogonadotropin and pregnyl and after castration] Wenderlich K, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cytophotometric analysis of the DNA content of guinea pig testicular cells after injury] Buze EG.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:885-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemato-testicular barrier] Raftsina SS, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:104-24, Jan-Feb 73 (113 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of bilateral vasectomy on the structure and function of the testes. Kothari LK, et al.
Am J Surg 126:84-8, Jul 73
Partial hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism: studies of pituitary function and of the pituitary-testicular relationship in two patients. Baker HW, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:861-72, Dec 72
FSH, LH and testosterone blood level in patients with psychogenic impotence. Legros JJ, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:59-64, 1973
Effect of testosterone in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:96-115, 1971
Fertility of patients with solitary testes. Woodhead DM, et al. J Urol 109:66-7, Jan 73
Studies on the activity of the pituitary-gonadal axis in the XYY syndrome. Wakeling A, et al.
Psychol Med 3:28-38, Feb 73
[Morphofunctional changes in the endocrine system during hypoxia] Gribanov GA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:71-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of age on the response of rat stem spermatogonia to -radiation. Erickson BH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:607-12, Jun 73
Testicular function at puberty following prepubertal local x-irradiation in the rat. Suzuki K, et al.
Biol Reprod 9:1-8, Aug 73
Aspermia following lower truncal irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Speiser B, et al.
Cancer 32:692-8, Sep 73
Late pathomorphological changes in the testes of mice irradiated with gamma radiation (60 Co) on the first day of life. Chomiczewski K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:101-10, 1972
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. II. Changes in bone marrow, thymus, spleen and testes. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:130-4, 1973
Histological changes in testes of the garden lizard, Calotes versicolor (Daudin), following x-irradiation. Ghosh A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:459-61, Nov 72
A new biological index of radiosensitivity of individual mice in a closed colony. Ueno Y.
Int J Biometeorol 16:261-5, Dec 72
The secretory response of the x-irradiated testis to human chorionic gonadotrophin in dogs. Yamashita K, et al. J Endocrinol 56:323-4, Feb 73
Chromosome rearrangements induced in the mouse by embryonic x-irradiation. II. Irradiation of male foetuses at the 13.5th day of gestation. Ivanov B, et al.
Mutat Res 18:89-92, Apr 73
X-ray-induced specific-locus mutation rate in newborn male mice. Selby PB. Mutat Res 18:63-75, Apr 73
X-ray-induced specific-locus mutation rates in young male mice. Selby PB. Mutat Res 18:77-88, Apr 73
In vitro contractility of rat seminiferous tubules following 400 R whole-body x-irradiation. Kormano M, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:713-8, Dec 72
[Comparative radiosensitivity of male rats and mice] Gillavod N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:209-11, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental findings in local radioresistance following local pre-irradiation] Klump G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:18-9, 1972 (Ger)

SECRETION

Infertility of rabbit testicular spermatozoa collected in their native fluid environment. Lambiase JT Jr, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:65-7, Jan 73
Pituitary-gonadal rhythms in the eugonadal adult male. Wieland RG, et al. Fertil Steril 24:644-7, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The concentration of oestrone and oestradiol-17 in spermatic venous blood in man. Baird DT, et al. J Endocrinol 57:285-8, May 73
Adrenal and testicular contribution to plasma oestrogens. Saez JM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:41-9, Oct 72
Sialoprotein secretion in immature rat testis: possible relation with supporting cells. Laporte P, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:509-10, Dec 72
The secretion of estrone and estradiol-17 by human testis. Longcope C, et al. Steroids 20:439-46, Oct 72
Effects of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the secretory activity of the canine testis. Mieno M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:113-7, Jun 73
[Functional state of the cerebral cortex in some forms of incretory insufficiency of the testes] Vartapetov BA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:84-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Effect of neonatal orchiectomy on the expression of histocompatibility antigens. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:13-8, 1973
Effect of gonadotrophin stimulation of urinary steroid excretion after relocation of normal and cryptorchid testes in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:465-7, Sep 72
Scrotal and penile lymph edema as a complication of testicular prosthesis. Eisahy NI. J Urol 108:595-8, Oct 72
Intratesticular ovarian grafts and the problem of tumorigenic hypophysial imbalances due to autolytic compounds. Lipschutz A, et al. Perspect Biol Med 16:22-35, Autumn 72 (41 ref.)
[Testicular prosthesis by plastic material] Moinár J, et al. Andrologie 4:141-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of interstitial cells of the testis. Boyle PF, et al. Br J Surg 60:313, Apr 73
[Development of transplantated gonads in axolot limbs. Effect of irradiation and amputation of the host limb] Lazard L. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1601-4, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of transplantation of the testicle. I. Indications for the operation and methods of diagnosis] Kirpatovskii ID, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:22-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TESTOLACTONE (D2, D4)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Androgenic therapy for advanced breast cancer in women. A report of the cooperative breast cancer group. Goldenberg IS, et al. JAMA 223:1267-8, 12 Mar 73

TESTOSTERONE (D2, D8)

The presence of the sex binding globulin in amniotic fluid. Caputo MJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:804-11, 15 Jul 72
Neonatal sterilization of rodents with steroid hormones. 2. Distribution of intravenously injected testosterone in adult male rats treated at the age of 5 days with testosterone propionate or estradiol benzoate. Kinel FA, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:207-13, 1970
Rabbit testosterone-binding-globulin. I. Physico-chemical properties. Mahoudeau JA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1113-9, Apr 73
Steroid binding properties of some peptide fragments of bovine serum albumin obtained on peptic digestion. Pearlman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8078-84, 25 Dec 72
Controlled release of testosterone using silicone rubber. Shippy RL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:95-110, Jan 73
Ovulation induced by synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing factor in androgen-sterilized female rats. Borvendég J, et al. J Endocrinol 55:207-8, Oct 72
Inhibition of androgen-sterilization in the female rat by administration of an antioestrogen. McDonald PG, et al. J Endocrinol 55:455-6, Nov 72
Micelle formation and testosterone solubilization by sodium glycocholate. Martis L, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1757-61, Nov 72
The formation of steroid-BSA antigens via a C-6 -carboxymethyl substituent. Riley WJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:357-67, Apr 72
Effect of testosterone on glutamate-pyruvate-transaminase, glutamate-oxaloacetate-transaminase and glutamate-dehydrogenase in mice kidneys. Schwarzlose W, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:107-15, 8 Feb 73
Spectrophotometric and conductimetric studies of micellar solubilization. Nonionic surfactants with testosterone and amphetamine. Choulis NH. Pharmazie 28:376-8, Jun 73
Inhibition of fetal masculine differentiation in the rat by maternal administration of antibodies to bovine LH, cyanoketone, or antibodies to testosterone-3-bovine serum albumin. Goldman AS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:422-6, Jun 73
Prevention of methylandrostenediol, methyltestosterone and testosterone-induced hypertension in the rat by hypophysectomy. Molteni A, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:936-9, Dec 72
Antigenic complexes of steroid hormones formed by coupling to protein through position 7: preparation from 4 -3-oxosteroids and characterization of antibodies to testosterone and androstenedione. Weinstein A, et al. Steroids 20:789-812, Dec 72
[Affinity of steroids for the testosterone-estradiol binding globulin. II. Androgens] Kuroedova IA, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:104-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response of the rabbit seminiferous epithelium to testosterone administered via polydimethylsiloxane capsules. Desjardins C, et al. Endocrinology 93:450-60, Aug 73
Eimeria tenella infection in testosterone-injected chicks. Visco RJ. J Parasitol 59:631-4, Aug 73
Testosterone treatment for micropenis during early childhood. Guthrie RD, et al. J Pediatr 83:247-52, Aug 73
Further evidence on the intrahypothalamic locus for androgenization of female rats. Nadler RD. Neuroendocrinology 12:110-9, 1973
Progesterone-sensitive loci for blockade of ovulation in the hamster. Reuter LA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:17-29, 1973
[Biochemical control of blood serum in women following intensive androgenic therapy during the premenopausal period] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:125-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Histomorphology of organs from white Wistar rats following massive androgen administration] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:414-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effects of testosterone on libido and sexual potency] Schill WB. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:426-7, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Possible clinical cure in a high percentage of cases of liver cirrhosis with a treatment based on high doses of testosterone and vitamin B 1] Girolami M. Minerva Med 64:1567-623, 2 May 73 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of prepartum or neonatal steroid injections to cause infertility in heifers, gilts, and bitches. Zimbelman RG, et al. Biol Reprod 8:388-91, Apr 73
Generalized bleeding following the treatment of prostatic carcinoma with testosterone and radioactive phosphorus. Eilman L. J Urol 110:331-2, Sep 73
[Hormonotherapy and the voice] Cornut G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:691-3 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Fetal androgen and human chorionic gonadotropin excretion in relation to genetic sex. Youngiai EV, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:291-2, 15 Sep 73
Autoradiographic localization of radioactivity in the rat brain after the injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone. Sar M, et al. Endocrinology 92:251-6, Jan 73
Testosterone and androstanolone in rat plasma and tissues. Robel P, et al. FEBS Lett 33:218-20, 1 Jul 73
Quantification of testosterone and testosterone glucuronide in testicular and peripheral plasma of mature thorny skate (Raja radiation). Darrow DC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:373-5, Oct 72
An economical method for determining tritium content in competitive protein binding assays for steroid hormones. Connell GM, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:239-40, Apr 73
Studies on human sexual development. I. Fetal gonadal and adrenal sex steroids. Reyes FI, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:74-8, Jul 73
The occurrence of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in the submaxillary salivary gland of the boar. Booth WD. J Endocrinol 55:119-25, Oct 72
Steroid glucuronoside-BSA complexes as antigens: the radioimmunoassay of steroid conjugates. Kellie AE, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:275-88, Apr 72
A radio-enzymic method for estimation of testosterone in human blood and urine. Horn H, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:101-9, 1972
Fluorimetric estimation of testosterone and epi-testosterone in urine and plasma. Eechaute W, et al. Steroids 21:409-22, Mar 73
[Significant differences in testosterone and 11-OHCS levels of the amniotic fluid between male and female fetuses] Dörner G, et al. Endokrinologie 60:285-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infrared spectrophotometry in quantitative drug analysis. II. Assay of some steroids] Pawelczyk E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:289-95, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods of saturation analysis of cortisol and testosterone quantification] Lee-Benitez D, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:7-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of the action of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor upon apocrine sweat and sebaceous glands and its dermatological application. Okubo T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:85-93, 1973

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro metabolism of a mixture of (4- 14 C)pregneneolone and (17 - 3 H)pregneneolone by polycystic ovary: pathways of testosterone biosynthesis. Milewich L, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:168-82, Nov 72
On testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase product activation of testosterone formation from androstenedione in vitro. Oshima H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:227-36, 24 May 73
Endogenous production of steroids by subcellular fractions from total rat testis and from isolated interstitial tissue and seminiferous tubules. Vusse GJ van der, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:179-85, 24 Jan 73
Steroid biosynthesis in gonadal tissue from patients with testicular feminization. Cardiff C, et al. Can J Biochem 50:849-55, Aug 72
Effect of LH on steroidogenesis and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat Leydig cell preparations and mouse tumor Leydig cells. Moyle WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:127-34, Jul 73
Steroid biosynthesis in vitro by dysgenetic ovaries induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Nishizuka Y, et al. Endocrinology 93:788-92, Oct 73
Developmental pattern of testosterone synthesis in the fetal gonad of the rabbit. Wilson JD, et al. Endocrinology 92:1182-91, Apr 73
Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis by medrogestone. Givner ML, et al. Experientia 28:1106-8, 15 Sep 72
Effect of luteinizing hormone on 3',5'-cyclic AMP and testosterone production in isolated interstitial tissue of rat testis. Rommerts FF, et al. FEBS Lett 33:114-8, 15 Jun 73
Suppression of testicular androgen synthesis in the rat by ethylene dimethanesulphonate. Bu'Lock DE, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:305-8, 1971
Environmental factors and testicular hormone production in the male rat. Purvis K, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499-1, Dec 72
In vitro testosterone production from endogenous precursors by the seminiferous tubules and interstitium of the human testis. Bell JB. Steroids Lipids Res 3:315-20, 1972
[Influence of gonadotropic hormones on radioactive testosterone synthesis Na 14C acetate by cultivated embryonic mouse testis in vitro] Pointis G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1449-52, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Early secretion of testosterone by embryonic mouse testis] Weniger J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1431-3, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Comparative aspect of the synthesis of sex steroids by chick embryonal gonads at different stages of development (study in organ culture in the presence of radioactive precursors)] Guichard A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:16-28, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Production of testosterone] Knorr D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1067-8, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Steroid biosynthesis in virilizing adenomas of adrenal glands] Baron J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:179-89, May-Jun 72 (Pol)

BLOOD

The effect of intravenously administered human chorionic gonadotrophin on plasma levels of testosterone and 5 -dihydrotestosterone in normal male subjects. Maurer W, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:615-24, Mar 73
Gonadotrophins, testosterone and oestrogen levels in relation to ovarian morphology in 11 -hydroxylase deficiency. Sixonenko PC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:539-50, Nov 72
Plasma LH, testosterone and DHT in the pig from birth to sexual maturity. Eisenesser F, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:148, 1973
Plasma testosterone levels in childhood and puberty, measured by radioimmunoassay. Hasan SH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:168, 1973
Long-term effect of cyproterone on testosterone levels in male rats. Hasan SH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:119, 1973
The effects of LH-RH infusion on plasma concentrations of LH, testosterone and cortisol in the male. Kley HK, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:92, 1973
Suppression and stimulation of plasma testosterone and DHT in hirsute women. Paetzmann H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:170, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The effect of intravenously infused synthetic LRH on LH, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the plasma of normal male subjects. Tamm J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:91, 1973

Plasma testosterone content of male patients with Parkinson's disease during L-dopa treatment with or without dopadecarboxylase inhibitor. Pekkarinen A, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:129-30, 1972

Plasma testosterone stimulation-suppression dynamics in hirsute women. correlation with long-term therapy. Ettinger B, et al. Am J Med 54:195-200, Feb 73

Virilizing luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case with measurements of testosterone and testosterone binding in plasma. Wolff E, et al. Am J Med 54:229-33, Feb 73

Daily serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and plasma testosterone and androstenedione in hirsute women with polycystic sclerotic ovaries: effects of diethylstilbestrol and norethindrone acetate. Daane TA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:393-9, 1 Oct 73

Sequential changes in total and free testosterone and androstenedione in plasma during spontaneous and Clomid-induced ovulatory cycles. Dupon C, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:478-83, 15 Feb 73

Effects of droperidol-pentazocine-N 2 O anaesthesia and surgery on human plasma testosterone levels. Oyama T, et al. Anaesthesist 21:364-5, Aug 72

Plasmatic testosterone in bilateral cryptorchids in adult age. Raboch J, et al. Andrologie 4:107-12, 1972

Estrogen-androgen imbalance in hepatic cirrhosis. Studies in 13 male patients. Chopra IJ, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:196-203, Aug 73

Plasma and urinary testosterone levels in depressed men. Sachar EJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:15-8, Jan 73

Effect of thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery on plasma testosterone levels in human males. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:704-6, Jul 72

Seasonal variation in the plasma testosterone concentration of reindeer and caribou. Whitehead PE, et al. Can J Zool 51:651-8, Jun 73

A method for the determination of plasma testosterone by competitive protein-binding after chromatography on sephadex LH-20. Ahmed J. Clin Chim Acta 43:371-8, 12 Feb 73

Relationship between blood levels of testosterone and accessory sex gland weights in impala (Aepyceros melampus). Neaves WB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:963-7, 1 Aug 72

FSH, LH and testosterone blood level in patients with psychogenic impotence. Legros JJ, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:59-64, 1973

Fluctuations in plasma testosterone levels in adult male rats and mice. Bartke A, et al. Endocrinology 92:1222-8, Apr 73

Effect of human menopausal gonadotropin upon spermatogenesis and testosterone production in juvenile rhesus monkeys. Bennett WI, et al. Endocrinology 92:813-21, Mar 73

Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation on circulating levels of LH, FSH, prolactin and testosterone in the male rat. Blake CA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1419-25, May 73

Serum testosterone and dihydrotestosterone levels following orchiectomy in the adult rat. Coyotupa J, et al. Endocrinology 92:1578-81, Jun 73

Secretion rate of testicular steroids in the conscious and halothane-anesthetized rat. Free MJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:874-9, Oct 73

Serum gonadotropin and testosterone levels during loss and recovery of spermatogenesis in rats. Gomes WR, et al. Endocrinology 93:800-9, Oct 73

The effects of progesterone on the patterns of testosterone and estradiol concentrations in the systemic plasma of the female rhesus monkey during the intermenstrual period. Hess DL, et al. Endocrinology 92:446-53, Feb 73

The secretion of gonadotropins and testosterone by the neonatal male rat. Miyachi Y, et al. Endocrinology 92:1-5, Jan 73

Radioimmunoassay of testosterone during fetal development of the rhesus monkey. Resko JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:156-61, Jul 73

Sexual behavior and testosterone concentrations in the plasma of the rhesus monkey before and after castration. Resko JA, et al. Endocrinology 91:499-503, Aug 72

Testicular endocrine function in Hereford bulls exposed to high ambient temperature. Rhynes WE, et al. Endocrinology 92:509-15, Feb 73

Simple assay of plasma testosterone using a covalent protein-sepharose complex. Fisch HU, et al. FEBS Lett 29:127-31, 15 Jan 73

Plasma testosterone, estradiol, and gonadotrophins in hepatic insufficiency. Kent JR, et al. Gastroenterology 64:111-5, Jan 73

Diurnal variation in plasma testosterone of the male laboratory rat. Kinson GA, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:233-4, May 73

Temporal patterns of circulating hormones as assessed by continuous blood sampling. Alford FP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:106-16, Jan 73

Clomiphene in the evaluation of the pituitary-gonadal axis in acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:562-8, Mar 73

Evidence of testicular activity in early infancy. Forest MG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:148-51, Jul 73

Total and unbound testosterone levels in the newborn and in normal and hypogonadal children: use of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Forest MG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1133-42, Jun 73

Gonadal function in males with myotonic dystrophy. Harper P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:853-6, Dec 72

Serum androstenedione and testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle. Judd HL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:475-81, Mar 73

Pulsatile patterns of gonadotropins and testosterone in man: the effects of clomiphene, with and without testosterone added. Naftolin F, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:285-8, Feb 73

Serum concentrations of estrogen, testosterone, and gonadotropins in osteoporotic and nonosteoporotic postmenopausal women. Riggs BL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1097-9, Jun 73

Hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism. II. Gonadal responsiveness to exogenous gonadotropins. Santen RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:55-63, Jan 73

Blood levels of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones in gynecomastia associated with chronic hemodialysis. Sawin CT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:988-90, May 73

FSH. I. Evidence for its mediating role on testosterone secretion in cryptorchidism. Sizonenko PC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:68-73, Jul 73

Integrated concentrations of growth hormone correlated with plasma testosterone and bone age in preadolescent and adolescent males. Thompson RG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:334-7, Aug 72

Concentrations of unconjugated estrone, estradiol, androstenedione and testosterone in ovarian and peripheral venous plasma in women: the effects of steroid contraceptives. Weisz J, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:254-60, Aug 73

Simultaneous measurement of multiple plasma steroids by radioimmunoassay demonstrating episodic secretion. West CD, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1230-6, Jun 73

Foetal plasma testosterone levels at mid-pregnancy and at term: relationship to foetal sex. Abramovich DR, et al. J Endocrinol 56:631-2, Mar 73

The effect of certain stilboestrol analogues on plasma prolactin and testosterone in the rat. Danutra V, et al. J Endocrinol 57:207-15, May 73

Further evidence of inherent testicular rhythms in the laboratory rat. Kinson GA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:337-8, Feb 73

Plasma testosterone and accessory sex glands in normal and cryptorchid rats. Lloyd BJ. J Endocrinol 54:385-96, Aug 72

Plasma testosterone concentration in paraplegic men. Mizutani S, et al. J Endocrinol 54:363-4, Aug 72

Levels of testosterone and luteinizing hormone in plasma samples taken at 10-minute intervals in normal men. Murray MA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:157-8, Jan 73

Testosterone and gonadotrophin levels in serum of male rats following hypothalamic deafferentation. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xvi, Nov 72

Androgens. Sommerville IF, et al. J Endocrinol 54:13-4, Sep 72

A specific radioimmunoassay for testosterone in peripheral plasma. Kinouchi T, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:300-16, Aug 73

Variability of hormone concentrations and ratios in commercial sera used for tissue culture. Esber HJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:559-62, Feb 73

Plasma hormone concentrations in women receiving steroid contraceptives. Briggs M, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:946-50, Oct 72

The value of plasma testosterone estimation in the diagnosis of virilizing ovarian neoplasia. Hancock KW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:846-8, Sep 72

Testosteone concentrations in the spermatic vein plasma of marsupials. Carrick FN, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:329-9, Feb 73

The sequence of changes in prepubertal male rat serum testosterone following intravenous injection of rat LH. Parlow AF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:163-5, Jan 73

Problems with a radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Tyler JP. J Reprod Fertil 33:357-9, May 73

Testosterone levels in intersex goats. Zlotnik G. J Reprod Fertil 32:227-90, Feb 73

Comparison and evaluation of a competitive protein binding and a gas-chromatographic method for the assay of testosterone in peripheral human plasma. Benraad TJ, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:325-31, Apr 72

The postoperative decrease of plasma testosterone in man, after major surgery, in relation to plasma FSH and LH. Carstensen H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:45-55, Jan 73

Radioimmunoassay of plasma testosterone. Collins WP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:333-48, Apr 72

A simple procedure for the combined determination of plasma estrogen and androgen concentrations by competitive protein binding analysis. Concolino G, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:725-33, Jun 72

Growth hormone and the steroid binding -globulin of human plasma. De Moor P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:593-600, Apr 72

Routine clinical determination of testosterone in plasma by competitive-protein-binding. Dessypris A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:19-30, Jan 72

Some studies on the biological significance of free testosterone. Vermeulen A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:421-6, Apr 72

Estrogen dosage and suppression of testosterone levels in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Kent JR, et al. J Urol 109:858-60, May 73

Digoxin and abnormal serum hormone levels. Stoffer SS, et al. JAMA 225:1643-4, 24 Sep 73

Method for the extraction and purification of steroid hormones from blood plasma of the domestic fowl. Culbert J. Lab Pract 22:348, May 73

Testosterone and the tropics. Briggs M, et al. Lancet 2:1374, 23 Dec 72

Fall in plasma-testosterone levels in normal male subjects in response to an oral glucose load. Wall JR, et al. Lancet 1:967-8, 5 May 73

Cigarette smoking and infertility in men. Briggs MH. Med J Aust 1:616-7, 24 Mar 73

Determination of testosterone concentration in the plasma of normal and androgen-sterilized female rats, using a competitive protein binding technique. Falvo RE, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:229-34, 1972

Serum testosterone levels in hirsute women: a comparison of adrenal, ovarian and peripheral vein values. Stahl NL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:650-4, May 73

Response of the hypophyseal-testicular axis in monkeys to stalk-median eminence extract. McCormack SA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:363-7, Oct 72

Competitive protein binding and radioimmunoassay for testosterone in bulls and rabbits; blood serum testosterone after injection of LH or prolactin in rabbits. Smith OW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:804-10, Mar 73

Prostaglandins E2 and F2 decrease plasma testosterone levels in male rats. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 4:235-42, Aug 73

Assessment of aggressive behavior and plasma testosterone in a young criminal population. Kreuz LE, et al. Psychosom Med 34:321-32, Jul-Aug 72

Plasma testosterone levels in the male rhesus: influences of sexual and social stimuli. Rose RM, et al. Science 178:643-5, 10 Nov 72

Effects of immunizing turkeys with ovine luteinizing hormone. YoungLai EV. Steroids Lipids Res 4:6-10, 1973

The effect of ACTH administration on plasma testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and serum LH concentrations in normal men. Beitins IZ, et al. Steroids 21:553-64, Apr 73

Plasma testosterone in men: variation, but not circadian rhythm 14 . Boon DA, et al. Steroids 20:269-78, Sep 72

Simultaneous determination of plasma estrogens, androgens, and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Dupon C, et al. Steroids 22:47-61, Jul 73

Some observations on the determination of testosterone in human plasma by radioimmunoassay using antisera raised against testosterone-3-BSA and testosterone-11 -BSA. Hillier SG, et al. Steroids 21:735-54, May 73

The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on plasma steroid levels in young and old men. Longcope C. Steroids 21:583-92, Apr 73

Further studies on the temperature dependence of the binding of testosterone to human pregnancy plasma proteins. Lutz RA, et al. Steroids 21:423-31, Mar 73

Determination of serum testosterone and androstanediol by competitive protein binding. Strickland AL, et al. Steroids 21:27-46, Jan 73

Testosterone in plasma. A physiopathological study. Vermeulen A. Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:95-180, 1973 (104 ref.)

[Plasma testosterone in males with disorders of sex development] Raboch J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:713-5, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Plasma testosterone levels in men without mature Leydig cells] Stárka L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:166-72, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Radioimmunoassay of plasma testosterone] Louvet JP, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:305-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new method of radioimmunoassay of plasma testosterone] Mahoudeau JA, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:559-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in testosterone blood level after stimulation with chorionic gonadotropin (H.C.G.) in boys with hypothalamohypophyseal deficiency] Haber A, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:534-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Demonostration of a testosterone-binding protein (TBP) in an amphibian serum. Separation by affinity chromatography of TBP and sex steroid binding protein (SSBP)] Martin B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1059-62, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Concentrations of 17 estradiol, estrone and testosterone in the spermatic vein in man] Scholler R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1329-32, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone with a radioimmunologic method] Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:413-23, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Testosterone determination in plasma and amniotic fluid using a competitive protein binding method] Stahl F, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:322-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma testosterone levels in males undergoing intermittent regular dialysis] Bundschu HD, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:711-2, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diurnal variations of testosterone levels and HCG-stimulation in acute and chronic liver disease] Littman KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1123-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extension of the gonad-adrenal gland diagnosis by simultaneous measurement of testosterone, 5A-dihydrotestosterone and androstenediol in the human plasma] Demisch K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1535-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Hormonal changes in male homosexuality. Preliminary study] Saba P, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:126-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Competitive protein binding assay of testosterone in the blood] Hosaka M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:583-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effects of thiopental nitrous-oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on concentration of testosterone in human blood] Oyama C, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:537-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of serum testosterone--results of the study of normal subjects and patients with endocrine disorders] Baba H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:60-79, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of plasma sex steroid hormones] Makino T.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:629-45, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of steroid hormones] Kono T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:400-5, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Testosterone and its metabolites in rat's spermatic vein blood in physiological conditions] Buntner B.
Endokrynol Pol 23:343-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Allene versus acetylene in progestational steroids. Galantay EE, et al. Experientia 28:771-2, 15 Jul 72
Acetylenic bond participation in biogenetic-like olefinic cyclizations in nitroalkane solvents. A facile total synthesis of dl-testosterone benzoate. Morton DR, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4419-20, 27 Jun 73
Terpene compounds as drugs. 11. Anabolic 19-nortestosterone terpenoates. Pala G, et al.
J Med Chem 15:995-8, Sep 72

METABOLISM

In vivo uptake and metabolism of 3H-testosterone and 3H-5 -dihydrotestosterone by human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Becker H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:589-99, Nov 72
Studies on the metabolism of C 19 steroids in the foeto-placental unit. 6. Formation and metabolism of testosterone sulphate in the intact foeto-placental unit. Ermini M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:786-800, Apr 73
The 5 beta-metabolites of testosterone: mode and sex-specificity of their formation in the rat liver. Ghraf R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:577-84, Jul 73
Sex- and age-dependent hydroxylations of testosterone in the liver of normally developed rats and in animals with disturbed sexual development. Ghraf R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:781-91, Dec 72
Preliminary characterization of the 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding protein in the epididymal cytosol fraction. In vivo studies. Hansson V, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:614-24, Nov 72
Testosterone metabolism in subcellular fractions of rat prostate. Nozu K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:585-98, Jul 73
Uptake of sex steroids by the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary of pre- and neonatal rats. Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:37-44, Sep 72
In vitro uptake of tritiated sex steroids by the hypothalamus of adult male rats treated neonatally with an antiandrogen (cyproterone). Tuohimaa P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:45-54, Sep 72
Formation of 5 -reduced products from testosterone in vitro by germ cells from immature rats. Yamada M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:393-406, Oct 72
Comparative studies on the enzymatic cleavage of steroid esters in different tissues of the rat and in adipose human tissue. Bellmann O, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:138, 1973
Testosterone metabolism in slices and subcellular fractions of human liver. Engelhardt D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:132, 1973
Retention of androgens: a sex characteristic of rat liver. Ghraf R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:134, 1973
Hydroxylation of delta4-3-oxo-C19-steroids at position C-2 in the human fetus. Lisboa BP, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:139, 1973
An easy method for isolation and purification of sex steroid binding protein (SSBP) from human plasma. Rager K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:64, 1973
Enzymes of androgen metabolism in human leucocytes. Raith L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:137, 1973
In-vitro studies on testosterone and 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH). Steins P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:69, 1973
Testosterone metabolism by rodent submaxillary glands in relation to their sexual dimorphism. Baldi A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:129-34, 1972
Nuclear binding of androgens in rat epididymis. Galandra RS, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:116-8, 1972
Testosterone metabolism and androgenic effect. Gomez EC, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:367-79, 1972 (38 ref.)
Ovarian, adrenal, and peripheral testosterone levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Stahl NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:194-200, 15 Sep 73
The twin ion technique for detection of metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: intermediates in estrogen biosynthesis. Braselton WE Jr, et al. Anal Biochem 53:64-85, May 73
2,4,5 T and the metabolism of testosterone-1,2- 3 H 2 by mouse prostate glands. Lloyd JW, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:217-20, Apr 73
Androgen uptake and binding in rat epididymal nuclei, in vivo. Tindall DJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1391-7, 18 Dec 72
The metabolism of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in an androgen-dependent tumour. A possible correlation between dihydrotestosterone and tumour growth in vivo. Bruchovsky N. Biochem J 127:561-75, Apr 72
Species distribution of testosterone-binding globulin. Corvol P, et al. Biol Reprod 8:377-82, Apr 73
COmparative uptake of (3 H) androgens by the brain and the pituitary of castrated male rats. Perez-Palacios G, et al. Biol Reprod 8:395-9, May 73
Testosterone in the fetal rat testis. Warren DW, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:560-5, Jun 73
Determination of in vitro hormone dependence of human breast cancer. Flax H, et al.
Br J Cancer 28:76, Jul 73
A new method of determining the hormone dependence of human breast cancer. Flax H.
Br J Surg 60:317-8, Apr 73
Steroidogenesis in human and rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Miller W, et al.
Br J Surg 59:904, Nov 72
Uptake, binding and metabolism of testosterone in rat brain tissues. Monbon M, et al.
Brain Res 53:139-50, 13 Apr 73
In vitro effects of estrogens on the 4 -reduction of testosterone by rat prostate and liver preparations. Lee DK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:735-40, Jun 73
The metabolism and binding of testosterone in androgen-dependent and autonomous transplantable mouse mammary tumors. Bruchovsky N, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1689-95, Jul 73
In vitro metabolism of testosterone sulfate and testosterone tetrahydropyranyl ether in male rat liver. Matsu M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:558-64, Mar 73
Comparative studies on the metabolic hydrogenation of the ring A in testosterone and its conjugates by male rat liver in vitro. Matsui M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1913-20, Sep 72
In vivo metabolism of cholesterol-4- 14 C and testosterone-4- 14 C in testes and fat bodies of Triturus cristatus Carnifex. Di Prisco CL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:345-9, 15 Jan 72
Intranuclear receptor for androgens in rat epididymis. Blaquier JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:51-60, Jul 73
Formation in vitro of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone and other 5alpha-reduced metabolites of 3H-testosterone by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue from immature and mature rat testes. Folman Y, et al.
Endocrinology 92:41-7, Jan 73
Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS.
Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73
Testosterone: a regulator of 5alpha-reductase activity in the pituitary of male and female rats. Knlewald Z, et al. Endocrinology 92:1772-5, Jun 73
Rabbit testosterone-binding-globulin. II. Effect on androgen metabolism in-vivo. Mahoudeau JA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1120-5, Apr 73
5 -Reduction of testosterone in vitro by rat seminiferous tubules and whole testes at different stages of development. Matsumoto K, et al.
Endocrinology 93:253-5, Jul 73
In vitro testosterone-14C metabolism by rat seminiferous tubules at different stages of development: formation of -androstandiol at meiosis. Rivarola MA, et al. Endocrinology 91:537-42, Aug 72
Cellular and subcellular localization of radioactivity in the rat pituitary after injection of 1,2-3H-testosterone using dry-autoradiography. Sar M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:631-5, Feb 73
Studies on the dynamics of plasma androgens and on the origin of dihydrotestosterone in dogs. Tremblay RR, et al. Endocrinology 91:556-61, Aug 72
Testosterone uptake by the urogenital tract of the rabbit embryo. Wilson JD.
Endocrinology 92:1192-9, Apr 73
Steroid-binding properties of a plasma-membrane fraction from rat liver. Blyth CA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:57-62, 3 Jan 73
The binding of steroid hormones to degranulated microsomes from rat-liver endoplasmic reticulum. Blyth CA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:293-300, 18 Sep 72
Sex dependency of steroid retention in rat-liver slices incubated with testosterone. Ghraf R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:57-61, May 73
Estrogen-sensitive cell lines: uptake of labeled sex steroids and growth properties. Sonnenschein C, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:41-6, 30 Mar 73
Steroid metabolism in testis tissue. Concentrations of testosterone, pregnenolone and 5 -androst-16-en-3 -ol in normal and cryptorchid rat testis, and in isolated interstitial and tubular tissue. Ruokonen A, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:221-3, 1 May 73
Uptake of 3H-testosterone and influence of an antiandrogen in tissues of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Schreck CB.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:69-8, Aug 73
Testosterone metabolism in skin of 46 XY phenotypic females. Gillespie A. Gynecol Invest 2:297-9, 1971
Metabolism and plasma half life of (14 C)testosterone plus (3 H)testosterone (25 S)sulfate perfused through human liver or injected intravenously. Knapstein P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1447-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Effects of castration, androgens, and estrogens on steroid levels in the dog prostate. Varkarakis MJ, et al.
Invest Urol 11:106-13, Sep 73
Sex differences in metabolism of testosterone by rat liver. Ota M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:11-20, Jul 72
Binding of testosterone to uterine components of the immature rat. Giannopoulos G.
J Biol Chem 248:1004-10, 10 Feb 73
Evidence for increased cytoplasmic androgen binding in the submandibular gland of the mouse with testicular feminization. Wilson JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7342-8, 25 Nov 72
Hyperthyroidism and gynecomastia: metabolic studies. Bercovici JP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:671-7, Nov 72
Effects of ethinylestradiol and cyproterone acetate on androgen metabolism by the human prostate gland. Briggs MH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:600-4, Mar 73
Androgen receptors in testicular feminization. Bullock LP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:935-7, Dec 72
A rapid method for the measurement of androgen kinetics and conversion to estrogens using Sephadex LH-20 column chromatography. Olivo J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:153-9, Jan 73
17-Oxidation of testosterone in man: absence of a sex difference. Zumoff B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:295-6, Aug 73
Properties of seminiferous tubules of rat testis consistent with those of androgen dependent tissues. Bass JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 55:17-8, Nov 72
Metabolism of 3-beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroids by testes of rats acclimatized to a hot environment. Bedrak E, et al. J Endocrinol 58:207-17, Aug 73
The metabolism of testosterone by human male scalp skin. Bingham KD, et al. J Endocrinol 57:111-21, Apr 73
The correlation of testosterone blood production rates and metabolic clearance rates with testosterone binding characteristics. Craven DJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xvii, Nov 72
The influence of serum on uptake, conversion and action of testosterone in rat prostate glands in organ culture. Lasnitzki I, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:333-42, Aug 72
Developmental alterations in uptake and retention of (3 H)testosterone in female rats. Lobl RT, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:359-60, Aug 72
[Oestrogen synthesis from (4- 14 C-1,2- 3 H)testosterone by a 100 000 g supernatant from baboon placenta and by postmicrosomal fractions. Milewich L, et al. J Endocrinol 56:227-33, Feb 73
Studies in porphyria. I. A defect in the reductive transformation of natural steroid hormones in the hereditary liver disease, acute intermittent porphyria. Kappas A, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1043-53, 1 Nov 72
Uptake of androgen analogs by prostate tissue. Kasuya Y, et al. J Med Chem 16:832-6, Jul 73
Receptors and binding of androgens in the prostate. Aakvaag A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:375-84, Apr 72
In vivo and in vitro testosterone metabolism by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

androgen insensitive rat. Bullock LP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:139-51, Mar 73
Kinetics of [3H]-testosterone metabolism in normal young men: effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate (provera) administration. Clark AF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:837-42, Sep 72
Metabolism of androgens by isolated human hair follicles. Fazekas AG, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:485-91, Apr 72
Testosterone "receptors" in purified nuclei of rat anterior hypophysis. Jouan P, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:65-74, Jan 73
The binding of testosterone to different serum proteins: a comparative study. Lea OA, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:409-19, Apr 72
The effect of mesterolone upon the concentration of testosterone in rat testis. Luisi M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:721-4, Jun 72
The transformation of testosterone into dihydrotestosterone by the brain and the anterior pituitary. Massa R, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:385-99, Apr 72
Rat bone marrow cells: androgen metabolism and actions at the molecular level. Minguell J, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:803-5, Sep 72
End organ metabolism of testosterone. I. Effects of hypophysectomy and growth hormone. Moshang T Jr, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:11-5, Jan 73
Metabolism of (3 H)-testosterone by the adrenal of the dog: the action of ACTH. Wassermann GF, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:217-26, Mar 73
The prostatic cell DNA-steroid association: a hypothesis of nuclear events and cytoplasmic consequences. Gottfried H. J Theor Biol 37:447-75, Dec 72
Difference in binding of 14 C and tritium-labeled testosterone by the sex-binding globulin (SBG). Caputo MJ, et al. Metabolism 22:823-5, Apr 73
Study of specificity of binding of steroid hormones with chromatin of hormone-sensitive tissue cells in vitro. Lavrinenko IA, et al. Mol Biol 6:15-20, Jan-Feb 72
Sex-hormone-binding globulin is an oestrogen amplifier. Burke CW, et al. Nature 240:38-40, 3 Nov 72
Testosterone concentrating mechanism in the reproductive organs of the male rat. Free MJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:34-6, 4 Jul 73
Genetic association between H-2 gene and testosterone metabolism in mice. Iványi P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:280-1, 30 Aug 72
Aromatization of androstenedione and testosterone by rhesus monkey hypothalamus and limbic system. Flores F, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:177-82, 1973
Effects of progesterone on uptake and retention of 3 H-testosterone in the neonatal female rate. Heffner LJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:129-41, 1973
Gynaecomastia and impotence associated with testosterone binding. Anderson DC, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:787-8, Sep 72
Ouabain effect on bovine spermatozoan motility and testosterone binding. Wester RC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:26-30, Oct 72
Testosterone concentration in the male chick brain: an autoradiographic survey. Meyer CC. Science 180:1281-3, 29 Jun 73
Pituitary gonadotrophs: nuclear concentration of radioactivity after injection of (3 H)testosterone. Sar M, et al. Science 179:389-91, 26 Jan 73
Insecticide inhibition of 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in the rat ventral prostate. Wakeling AE, et al. Science 181:659-61, 17 Aug 73
Sexual steroid uptake in the alloxanized diabetic rat. Denari JH, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:151-5, 1972
Testosterone metabolism in dog lung in vitro. Hartiala J, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:17-33, 1973
Testosterone metabolism in rat lung in vitro. Hartiala J, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:178-84, 1972
On the 2-hydroxylation of testosterone by human fetal liver microsomes. Lisboa BP, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:142-50, 1972
Effect of FSH on the in vivo uptake of 3 H-testosterone by rat seminiferous tubules. Seilicovich A, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:214-9, 1972
The bioconversion of androstenedione and testosterone by rabbit granulosa cells and the effect of ovine LH on thecal aromatization. YoungLai EV. Steroids Lipids Res 4:11-6, 1973
Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 1. Metabolic conversion of 3 H-testosterone in vivo. Djoseland O, et al. Steroids 21:773-83, Jun 73
Effect of estradiol on the metabolism of testosterone by rat prostate. Fenci M de M, et al. Steroids 21:537-52, Apr 73
Sub-cellular localization of radioactive steroids following administration of testosterone- 3 H in the androgen dependent mouse tumor, Shionogi carcinoma 115. Matsumoto K, et al. Steroids 20:311-20, Sep 72
The uptake and metabolism of (1,2- 3 H)-testosterone by the brain of functionally hepatectomized and totally eviscerated male rats. Sholiton LJ, et al. Steroids 20:399-415, Oct 72
Localization of androgenic metabolites in the brain of rats administered testosterone or dihydrotestosterone. Whalen RE, et al. Steroids 20:717-25, Dec 72
Effects of DDT on radioactive uptake from testosterone-1,2- 3 H by mouse prostate glands. Smith MT, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:159-64, Sep 72
Effects of dieldrin on 5 -dihydrotestosterone binding in the cytosol and nucleus of the rat ventral prostate. Wakeling AE, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:267-75, Jun 73
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. II. Malignant teratoma of intermediate type B and malignant trophoblastic teratoma. Lindenmeyer D, et al. Urol Int 28:135-44, 1973
Hormonal changes in urine and plasma in patients with various testicular tumours before and after treatment. I. Seminoma. Lindenmeyer D, et al. Urol Int 28:127-34, 1973
[Characterization of a testosterone metabolite in the urine of male guinea pigs: 5 beta-androstane-3 alpha-ol 7-17 dione] Henry R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1427-30, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Determination of the characteristics of an inductor necessary for its interaction with a repressor in Pseudomonas testosteroni] Michel-Briand Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:565-72, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of an affinity index of steroids with serum proteins based on a measurement of equilibrium binding] Goertz GR, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:311-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effect of fasting and castration on the kinetics of metabolism of testosterone in the duck] Jallageas M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:401-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of androgens in the anuran amphibian Discoglossus pictus. I. In vitro metabolism of testosterone by the seminal vesicles] Ozon R, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:484-93, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolism of 4- 14 C-testosterone by embryonic rat testes cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:749-54, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penetration of various labelled steroids into human skin] Zesch A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:415-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal and antihormonal activity of steriod catabolism products of the hexahydroindan group] Schnabel R, et al. Endokrinologie 60:382-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5 -Metabolites of testosterone: modus, sex specificity and age dependence of their formation in the rat liver] Ghraf R, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1517-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Isolation of radioisotope labeled conjugates of testosterone metabolism from bile of the male rat] Hetzel WD, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1525-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones in vertebrates. IX. The metabolism of (4- 14 C)testosterone in the liver of the African water frog (Xenopus laevis)] Lisboa BP, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1907-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of steroid inductors into Streptomyces hydrogenans] Träger L, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:763, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on production, secretion and metabolism of androgens with 14C- and 3H-labeled steroids] Karl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:845-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiospirometric measurement of the in vivo oxidation of (17-alpha-T)-methenolone, (17-alpha-T)-testosterone and uridine-5-T in man] Petschen I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:728-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Relationship between production and excretion of steroids] Raith L, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:850-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of testosterone in human liver tissue] Engelhardt D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1215-7, 1971 (Ger)
[In vitro studies on the steroid metabolism in human spermatozoa] Flamigni C, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:233-47, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[5 -reduction of testosterone and biosynthesis of androgen in the germ cells of the testis of young rats] Matsumoto K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1035-43, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Testosterone metabolism in hypogonadism] Starkova NT, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:37-40, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Response of the vagina of newborn rats to sequential treatment with sexual hormones. Rossano GL, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:492-7, 1973
The effects of cyproterone acetate and oestradiol upon testosterone stimulated sebaceous activity in the rat. Ebling FJ. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:361-5, Feb 73
The effect of neonatal androgen on the activity of certain enzymes in the rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:767-74, Aug 72
Testosterone and oestradiol suppression of LH and FSH in adult male rats: duration of castration, duration of treatment and combined treatment. Swerdloff RS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:11-21, May 73
Regulation of rat pituitary thymidine kinase activity by androgens. Valotaire Y, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:612-24, Jul 73
Early effects of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism in the seminal vesicles of immature rats. Karger T, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:115, 1973
Testicular function and morphology in rabbits following active immunization with testosterone or estradiol. Nieschlag E, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:116, 1973
The effect of androgens on erythroid and granulocytic marrow recovery in the irradiated rat. Horn Y, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:300-6, 1972
Testosterone and colony stimulating factor. Hara H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 35:575-6, Aug 72
The effect of pinealectomy and of testosterone administration on the occurrence of hibernation in adult male golden hamsters. Smit-Vis JH. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:289-92, Nov 72
Ovarian morphology following long-term treatment with sex hormones and contraceptive steroids in mice. Myhre E. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:67-75, 1972
Effects of testosterone upon the biosynthesis of melatonin by the pineal gland. Houssay AB, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:274-5, 1972
The mechanisms of testosterone action of the sebaceous glands of the Syrian hamster. Adachi K, et al. Adv Biol Skin 12:381-401, 1972 (36 ref.)
Influence of androgens on contractile properties of levator ani muscle of the rat. Larson CH. Am J Physiol 225:338-34, Aug 73
Effect of testosterone, dexamethasone and hypophysectomy on membranous whorls in the adrenal gland of the Mongolian gerbil. Nickerson PA. Anat Rec 174:191-203, Oct 72
Changes in search behaviour in male and female chicks, following different doses of testosterone. Andrew RJ. Anim Behav 20:741-50, Nov 72
Regulation of hormonally mediated maternal nest structure in the mouse (Mus musculus) as a function of neonatal hormone manipulation. Lisk RD, et al. Anim Behav 21:296-301, May 73
The effect of sex hormones on the aggressive behaviour of the female golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse). Payne AP, et al. Anim Behav 20:782-7, Nov 72
Influence of gonadal hormones on social, sexual, emergence, and open field behaviour in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Quadagno DM, et al. Anim Behav 20:732-40, Nov 72
Effects of early experience and testosterone on song as a reinforcer. Stevenson-Hinde J. Anim Behav 20:430-5, Aug 72
The interaction of barbital and testosterone relative to their hypnotic effects. Gessner PK, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:53-8, Jan 73
Effect of castration and androgen supplementation on sialic acid levels in rat submandibular gland. Zebrowski EJ. Arch Oral Biol 18:567-70, Apr 73
Effects of testosterone on immobility responses in the young male chick. Archer J. Behav Biol 8:551-6, Apr 73
The influence of testosterone on chick behavior in novel environments. Archer J. Behav Biol 8:93-106, Jan 73
Anogenital explorations and testosterone propionate-induced sexual arousal in rats. Singer JJ. Behav Biol 7:743-7, Oct 72
Protein kinase activities in rat epididymis. Effects of maturation and testosterone treatment. Bernard EA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:434-40, 17 Oct 72
Hormone-treated CHO cells exit the cell cycle in the G2 phase. Remington JA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:140-6, 4 Jan 73
The effect of testosterone on the biliary excretion of tartrazine in female rats. Hirom PC, et al. Biochem J 127:25P, Apr 72
Further studies on the stimulation of protein synthesis in androgen-dependent tissues by testosterone. Mainwaring WI, et al. Biochem J 130:189-97, Nov 72
Adrenal microsomal C19-steroid 5alpha-reductase activity in the Snell transplantable rat adrenocortical tumour 494 and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. Biochem J 132:293-300, Feb 73
Phosphorylation of high-molecular-weight membrane protein species in Chinese-hamster ovary cells in culture: effect of 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate plus testosterone. Rieber M, et al. Biochem J 133:641-4, Mar 73
Effects of testosterone on the metabolism of folate coenzymes in the rat. Rovinetti C, et al. Biochem J 128:291-4, Jan 72
Testosterone-stimulation of adenyl cyclase and cyclic 3',5'-adnosine monophosphate- 3 H formation in rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

seminal vesicles. Thomas JA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:507-11, 15 Feb 73
Rat ventral prostate chromatin. Effect of androgens on its chemical composition, physical properties, and template activity. Couch RM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3114-21, 31 Jul 73
Effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis on the prostatic response to testosterone. Isotalo A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:595-605, 14 Sep 72
The effects of testosterone, 5 -dihydrotestosterone and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on cell proliferation and differentiation in rat prostate. Lesser B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:426-37, 18 May 73
Effects of steroids, folate deprivation and protein deprivation upon tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase levels in mammalian tissues. Makulu DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:526-32, 28 Apr 73
Maintenance of spermatogenesis in rats with intratesticular implants containing testosterone or dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Ahmad N, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:411-9, May 73
Immunological studies with rat prostate: antigenic localization and effect of hormones. Rao SS, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:29-37, Feb 73
Effect of androgenic steroids on erythropoiesis. Jepson JH, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:83-6, 20 Mar 73
Effect of testosterone on the formation of erythroid spleen colonies from fetal liver precursor cells. Bielberg I, et al. Blood 41:285-91, Feb 73
Influence of age and of testosterone on the response of male rats to parachlorophenylalanine. Bond VJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:46-55, Sep 72
Alterations in the activities of ornithine and histidine decarboxylases provoked by testosterone in mice. Grahn B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 48:113-20, May 73
The effect of testosterone on the human prostate in organ culture. McRae CU, et al.
Br J Urol 45:156-62, Apr 73
Short-term inhibition of macromolecular synthesis and androgen-induced sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Barnea A, et al. Brain Res 45:479-87, 27 Oct 72
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. II. Theoretical considerations. Appleton D, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:247-58, May 73
Cell proliferation in the castrate mouse seminal vesicle in response to testosterone propionate. I. Experimental observations. Morley AR, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:239-46, May 73
The effect of the mouse X-linked Testicular feminization mutation on the hypothalamus-pituitary axis. I. Paradoxical effect of testosterone upon pituitary gonadotrophs. Itakura H, et al.
Clin Genet 4:91-7, 1973
Testosterone-induced development of limb gills of the lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa. Urist MR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:131-5, 1 Jan 73
Further studies of qualitative changes in RNA transcription in brains of female rats given testosterone soon after birth. Namiki H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:563-8, 15 Aug 72
The influence of exogenous oestrogen and androgen on the respiratory activity and total lipid of the whole blood of the Japanese quail. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:237-44, 15 Jun 72
Interaction of estradiol and testosterone in the regulation of growth and development of the chicken (Gallus domesticus) oviduct. Yu JY, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:769-77, 15 Mar 73
An investigation of the influence of testosterone on a sebaceous gland model in organ-culture. Preliminary communication. Kanaar P, et al.
Dermatologica 144:353-4, 1972
Effect of sex hormones on the activity of protein kinases in rat ventral prostate and uterus. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:33-7, Feb 73
Inhibitory effect of androgen on induction of permanent changes in the testis by neonatal injections of estrogen in mice. Takasugi N, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:417-22, Oct 72
Testosterone metabolism in t rget tissues: effects of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone injection and hypothalamic implantation on serum LH in ovariectomized rats. Beyer C, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1372-5, Nov 72
Requirement of the pituitary gland for gonadal hormone effects on hepatic corticosteroid metabolism in rats and hamsters. Colby HD, et al.
Endocrinology 92:769-74, Mar 73
Effects of gonadal hormones on adrenocortical secretion of 5 -reduced metabolites of corticosterone in the rat. Colby HD, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1523-7, Dec 72
Interaction of testosterone and ACTH in the regulation of adrenal corticosterone secretion in the male rat. Colby HD, et al. Endocrinology 91:1247-52, Nov 72
Early effect of testosterone in the incorporation of uridine into RNA of mouse kidney and seminal vesicles. Dubovsky J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:917-20, Mar 73
Effect of hypophysectomy, castration and androgen replacement upon the fertilizing ability of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Dyson AL, et al.
Endocrinology 93:391-402, Aug 73
The effects of gonadal steroids on plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in the rat. Kalra PS, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1256-68, Apr 73
The effect of androgenic hormones on the reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate:delta-4-3-ketosteroid 5 alpha-oxidoreductase of rat ventral prostate. Moore RJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:581-92, Sep 73
Evidence for changes in sensitivity to testosterone negative feedback on gonadotropin release during sexual development in the male rat. Negro-Vilar A, et al. Endocrinology 93:729-35, Sep 73
Alterations in testicular morphology and function in rabbits following active immunization with testosterone. Nieschlag E, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1142-7, Apr 73
The inhibition by denervation of the effect of testosterone on glycogen metabolism in the levator ani muscle. Pagni R, et al.
Endocrinology 92:667-73, Mar 73
Aromatization in the central nervous system of rabbits: effects of castration and hormone treatment. Reddy VV, et al. Endocrinology 92:589-94, Feb 73
Androgenic induction of alpha-2u globulin in rats: androgen insensitivity in prepubertal animals. Roy AK. Endocrinology 92:957-60, Mar 73
Effect of sex steroids on pituitary responses to LH-and FSH-releasing hormone in vitro. Schally AV, et al.
Endocrinology 93:893-902, Oct 73
The role of gonadotropins in the development of cyclicity in the rat. Sheridan PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:500-8, Feb 73
Effect of hypothalamic lesions and androgen on plasma LH levels in castrated male gerbils. Turner JW Jr.
Endocrinology 92:227-34, Jan 73
The scrotum as target organ for testosterone: hormonal control of amino acid distribution. Wilson MJ, et al.
Endocrinology 93:743-7, Sep 73
Steroid secretion and the aromatization of androgens by rabbit thecal cells. Younglai EV.
Endocrinology 91:1267-72, Nov 72
Synergism of testosterone and estradiol in the development and function of the magnum from the immature chicken (Gallus domesticus) oviduct. Yu JY, et al. Endocrinology 92:563-72, Feb 73
Failure of testosterone in the maintenance of normal testicular status in the hypophysectomized amphibian. Chatterjee A, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:414-8, 1972
Gross lipid metabolism and testosterone. Mukherjee AK, et al. Endokrinologie 61:21-4, 1973
The effects of castration and repositol testosterone treatment on exercise-induced glycogen and free fatty acid mobilization. Taylor AW, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:13-8 passim, 1973
Some biochemical effects of insulin and steroid hormones on the rat prostate in organ culture. Santti RS, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:111-20, 15 Mar 73
Cellular localization of androgen in the brain and pituitary after the injection of tritiated testosterone. Sar M, et al. Experientia 28:1364-6, 15 Nov 72
Effects of sexual hormones on gonadotrophin secretion in prepuberal female rats. Scacchi P, et al.
Experientia 29:877-8, 1973
Scanning electron microscopic study of the human fallopian tube. 3. The effect of midpregnancy and of various steroids. Patek E, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:31-43, Jan 73
The effects of testosterone propionate and gonadotropins on the bill pigmentation and testes of the house sparrow (Passer domesticus). Lofts B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:202-9, Aug 73
Changes in the plasma volume (125 I-serum albumin label) and the total circulating erythrocyte mass (51 CrO 4 label) in Japanese quail treated with stilbestrol or with testosterone. Nirmalan GP, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:150-4, Feb 73
Effects of mammalian gonadotropins (LH, FSH, HCG) and gonadal steroids on TSH-induced metamorphosis of Ambystoma tigrinum (Amphibia: Caudata). Norris DO, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:467-73, Jun 73
Hormonal control of photoperiodically induced fat deposition in white-crowned sparrows. Stetson MH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:355-62, Oct 72
Effects of testosterone oenanthate on plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, testosterone and hormone binding proteins in patients with hypogonadism. Kley HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:271-4, Jul 73
Effect of testosterone on the LH and FSH release induced by LH-releasing factor (LRF) in normal men. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:266-70, Jul 73
Effect of progesterone and testosterone on interferon production and on the viral infection-enhancing activity of estrone and hydrocortisone. Giron DJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:537-40, Nov 71
Glycogen content and glucose uptake in stimulated frog sartorius muscle: effects of prolonged incubation, insulin, and testosterone. Stumpfhauser L, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:163-72, 2 Mar 73
The hormonal induction of an os clitoridis in the neonatal and adult rat. Glucksmann A, et al.
J Anat 112:223-31, Jul 72
Androgen-induced social dominance in infant female rhesus monkeys. Joslyn WD.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 14:137-45, Jun 73
Regulation of human gonadotropins. 8. Suppression of serum LH and FSH in adult males following exogenous testosterone administration. Lee PA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:836-41, Nov 72
Studies of the role of sex steroids in the feedback control of FSH concentrations in men. Sherins RJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:886-93, May 73
Hormonal control of behavior in the Japanese quail. Adkins EK, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:27-36, Oct 72
Regulatory mechanisms of territorial marking in the Mongolian gerbil. Thiessen DD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:382-93, Mar 73
Acute effects of testosterone propionate on folate coenzyme synthesis in the rat. Bovina C, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:457-64, Sep 72
Hormonal specificity in the suppression of sexual receptivity of the female golden hamster. Coniglio LP, et al. J Endocrinol 57:55-61, Apr 73
Adrenocortical function in prepuberal rats: neonatal effects of testosterone. Libertun C, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:221-2, Oct 72
The effect of metabolites of testosterone on the viability of hamster epididymal spermatozoa. Lubicz-Nawrocki CM. J Endocrinol 58:193-8, Aug 73
Rat adrenal 5alpha-reductase activity and the effect of oestradiol, testosterone propionate and adrenocorticotrophin in intact and gonadectomized rats. Maynard PV, et al. J Endocrinol 58:7-8, Jul 73
Androgen-induced cell proliferation and differentiation in the seminal vesicle and coagulating gland of the castrated mouse. Morley AR, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:465-71, Sep 72
Androgen-dependent synthesis of alpha-2u globulin in the rat: role of the pituitary gland. Roy AK.
J Endocrinol 56:295-301, Feb 73
Androgenization of the neonatal female rat with very low doses of androgen. Sheridan PJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:33-45, Apr 73
Hormone-induced activation of target-specific lysosomes: acute translocation to the nucleus after administration of gonadal hormones in vivo. Szego CM, et al. J Endocrinol 56:347-60, Mar 73
Ovulation induced by pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin in the immature rat treated neonatally with a low or a high dose of androgen. Ulienbroek JT, et al. J Endocrinol 55:533-41, Dec 72
Inhibitory effect of 5 -reduced metabolites of testosterone on gonadotrophin secretion. Zanisi M, et al. J Endocrinol 56:315-6, Feb 73
Variations of erythrocyte glycolysis following androgens. Molinari PF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:443-6, Mar 73
Systematic effect of testosterone on rat liver tumor induction by N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Toh YC.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:113-8, Jan 72
Effect of age and testosterone on calcium content and reactivity of guinea-pig vas deferens. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:505-13, Jun 73
Decreased contractility and norepinephrine content of guinea-pig seminal vesicles after chronic treatment with testosterone. Greenberg S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:56-66, Jan 73
Age related increase and androgen dependence of enzymes in the mouse submaxillary gland. Bhoola KD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:26P-27P, Sep 72
The effect of FSH, LH and testosterone on lysosomal enzymes in the rat testis, after post-hypophysectomy regression. Elkington JS, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:356-7, Feb 73
Steroidal influence on morphology and behaviour in guinea-pigs. Foote WD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:469-71, Sep 72
The effects of castration and androgen replacement therapy on the ability of the male to influence the oestrous cycle of the underfed rat. Griffiths M, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:481-3, Sep 72
Hormonal antagonism to the antispermatogenic effect of ethylene-dimethanesulphonate in rats. Jackson H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:133-5, Jul 73
Synergistic effects of testosterone and oestrogens on accessory sex glands and sexual behaviour of the boar. Joshi HS, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:411-23, Jun 73
Effects of sex hormones on germinal cells of the rat testis: a rationale for the use of progestin and androgen combinations in the control of male fertility. Terner C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:453-64, Mar 73
The effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol on the comb and oviduct of the female domestic fowl. Zeller FJ.
J Reprod Fertil 34:147-8, Jul 73
The effect of androgen on canine prostatic secretion. Schoonees R, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:169-79, 1972
Alteration of sexual behavior and sex accessory glands by p-chlorophenylalanine and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:307-15, 1 Apr 73
Neonatal androgenization and aggression in the male golden hamster. Payne AP, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:282-3, 29 Sep 72
Effects of testosterone treatment in adulthood on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sexual behaviour of female pseudohermaphrodite rhesus monkeys. Eaton GG, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:119-20, 28 Mar 73
Sexual differences in the hypothalamic cholinergic system before and after puberty: inductory effect of testosterone. Libertun C, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:73-85, 1973
Hormonal stimulation of precocious mating in male rats without antecedent effects on sexual clasping or ambulation. Baum MJ. Physiol Behav 10:137-40, Jan 73
Postneonatal testosterone treatment fails to alter hormonal regulation of body weight and food intake of female rats. Beatty WW.
Physiol Behav 10:627-8, Mar 73
Neonatal androgen effects on open-field activity and sexual behavior in the female rat: the modifying influence of ovarian secretions during development. Blizard D, et al. Physiol Behav 11:65-9, Jul 73
Neonatal androgen and adult sexual behavior in the golden hamster. Carter CS, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:89-95, Jul 72
Hormonal factors controlling the development of sexual behavior in the male golden hamster. Coniglio LP, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1087-94, Jun 73
Induction of pup killing in female mice by androgenization. Gandelman R.
Physiol Behav 9:101-2, Jul 72
Neonatal androgen depresses female responsiveness to estrogen. Gerall AA, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:17-20, Jan 72
Sexual preferences in neonatally castrated male golden hamsters. Johnson WA, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:213-7, Aug 72
Sex differences in salt taste: the effect of testosterone. Křeček J. Physiol Behav 10:683-8, Apr 73
Neonatal gonadal hormones: effect on maternal and sexual behavior in the female rat. Quadagno DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 11:251-4, Aug 73
Sexual and hormonal influences on eating, taste preferences, and body weight of hamsters. Zucker I, et al. Physiol Behav 8:101-11, Jan 72
Hematology of Japanese quail treated with exogenous stilbestrol dipropionate and testosterone propionate. Nirmalan GP, et al. Poult Sci 51:920-5, May 72
Steroids and the prostate. Peeling WB, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:127-8, Feb 72
Effects of testosterone and estradiol in vivo on hepatic cortisol metabolism in vitro. Gillie RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:54-7, Jan 73
Testosterone-induced depression of adrenergic activity in the perfused canin hindlimb. Greenberg S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:883-8, Mar 73
Pituitary FSH increase in male protein-deficient rats induced by testosterone propionate. Srebnik HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:85-8, Oct 72
Modulation of rabbit testicular contractions by prostaglandins, steroids and some pharmacological compounds. Seeley RR, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:33-40, Jul 72
Effects of neonatal and adult treatments with gonadal hormones on choline acetylase activity in brain regions of male mice after fighting. Eleftheriou BE, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:45-52, 1972
Sexual behavior: normal male patterning in androgenized female rats. Sachs BD, et al.
Science 181:770-2, 24 Aug 73
Effect of sex hormones on development of urogenital system in reptile embryos. Raynaud A.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:396-406, Sep-Oct 72
Effects of gonadal hormones on adrenal steroid metabolism in vitro. Colby HD, et al.
Steroids 20:143-57, Aug 72
The subcellular localization of the changes in ribonuclease and phosphatase activities of the mouse kidney produced by castration and testosterone. Kochakian CD, et al. Steroids 21:95-110, Jan 73
Ultrastructural observations of gonadotrophin release in rats treated neonatally with testosterone. Shiino M, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:215-28, Summer 73
Intrahypothalamic exploration of androgen-sensitive brain loci in neonatal female rats. Nadler RD.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:572-81, Nov 72
Perinatal hormones and the modification of adult behavior. Clemens LG.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:303-13, 1972
The effects of testosterone propionate administered before birth on the development of behavior in genetic female rhesus monkeys. Goy RW, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:193-201, 1972
Studies on the feedback actions of gonadal steroids on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion: effects, sites and mechanism of action. McCann SM, et al.
UCLA Forum Med Sci 15:311-23, 1972
Effects of steroid hormones on the differentiation of the catecholamine storing cells of the paracervical ganglion of the rat uterus. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:519-27, 1972
Testosterone regulation of pigmentation in serotal epidermis of the rat. Wilson MJ, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:451-8, 16 Jul 73
[The effect of testosterone on a sebaceous gland model in tissue culture] Kanaar P, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2020-1, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Mechanism of action of testosterone on the gonads of male rats treated with stilbestrol] Mayer G.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:107-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of the fetal rat testis and testosterone on development of the Wolffian ducts in vitro. Role of the mesonephros] Picon R.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:73-83, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the effect of androgens on RNA synthesis in tissues of the male mouse genital tract] Durliat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:789-92, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the effect of androgens on DNA synthesis in cells of the mouse male genital tract] Durliat M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1287-9, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Effect of testosterone propionate on the liberation of LH in the blood of rams: demonstration of a double mechanism of retroaction] Pelletier J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2037-40, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Action of testosterone on the genital ducts of reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3195-8, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Feminizing effect of testosterone and androstenedione on the testis and Müllerian duct from chick embryo cultivated in vitro] Weniger JP, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:597-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[New data concerning the action of testosterone on follicular growth. Study of ovisac reactivity to LH] Achille E, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2176-80, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Effect of sex hormones and epiphysectomy on the activity of an alpha-hydroxylated acid oxidase in the testicular interstitial tissue and kidney] Timmermans L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:715-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of photoperiod and circulating androgen levels on thyroid function in ducks] Jallageas M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:331-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Somatic sexual differentiation of rat fetuses. The action of clomiphene on fetuses whose mothers had been treated with estradiol or testosterone propionate] Marois M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:781-94, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of neurostimulating substances on sex behavior of the male rat after cerebral cortex lesions] Soulairac ML, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:504A, 1972 (Fre)
[Increase in the number of plaques formed by an RNA coliphage by the action of hormonal steroids] Sonea S, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:321-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modifications of gonadotrophic cells in the adenohypophysis of rats given testosterone during the estrous cycle] Achille E, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:63-73, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and enzyme-histochemical studies on the effect of prolonged testosterone administration on the epiphyseal cartilage of rats] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:403-11, 1972 (Ger)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of testosterone on the healing of fractures in rats] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:1-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies of articular cartilage changes in rats during long term administation of testosterone] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:293-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of parachlorophenylalanine and testosterone on the sexual behavior of female rats] Möllmann H, et al.
Andrologie 4:39-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Esterase. VI. The effect of testosterone on the unspecific carboxyl esterase in mouse kidney during postnatal development] Wehler E, et al.
Histochemie 33:47-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of testosterone on phospholipid metabolism in the vesicular glands of immature rats] Karger T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1533, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of testosterone on the phospholipids in seminal vesicles of immature rats] Karger T, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1721-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of sebaceous glands from the aspect of endocrine processes] Winkler K.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:925-30, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of sexual steroids on hexobarbital anesthesia] Kulcsár A, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:14-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Mode of action of steroid hormones: testosterone, nucleic acids and folate coenzymes] Marchetti M, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:27-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibition with actinomycin D of the sexual inversion processes induced by testosterone in the ovaries of Rana dalmatina tadpoles] Vannini E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:25-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes induced in the submandibular glands by combined treatment with isoproterenol and testosterone in adult male rats] De Piccis Polver P, et al.
Sperimentale 120:159-73, May-Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Increase in the number of fibers of the levator ani muscles in rats receiving androgen immediately after birth] Honma M, et al.
Acta Anat Nippon 47:222-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of testosterone administration on DNA and histone content in rabbits' spermatozoa] Grabski J.
Ginekol Pol 44:9-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphological picture of the sublingual salivary gland in the rat following administration of testosterone, serogonadotropin and pregnyl and after castration] Wenderlich K, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:3-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of central cholinoreceptor blockade on the aggressiveness of male rats with different sex hormone levels] Kiriukhin VG.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:541-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of castration on the follicle stimulating function of the hypophysis in intact and androgenized rats during ontogenesis] Nikitina MM.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:97-102, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of testosterone propionate on carbohydrate metabolism, histophysiology of the pancreas and on pancreatic zinc level] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual differentiation of steroid metabolizing enzymes in the rat liver. Further studies on predetermination by testosterone at birth. Denef C, et al.
Endocrinology 91:374-84, Aug 72
Hormonal regulation of uridine diphosphatase during spermatogenesis in the rat. Xuma M, et al.
Endocrinology 91:415-22, Aug 72
Possible influence of testicular hormone on pyridoxal phosphate formation in vivo by the kidney tissue after administration of flavin mono nucleotide. Chatterjee AK, et al. Endokrinologie 61:140-3, 1973
Specific induction of bladder cancer in mice by butyl-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine and the effects of hormonal modifications on the sex difference in response. Bertram JS, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:587-94, Dec 72
Brain norepinephrine levels and turnover rates in castrated mice isolated for 13 months. Bernard BK, et al. Experientia 29:221-3, 15 Feb 73
Effects of gonadectomy and replacement therapy on adrenal function in the domestic duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Chan SW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:144-9, Feb 73
On control of spontaneous testicular regression in tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Cusick EK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:441-56, Dec 72
Recent studies on the mechanism of action of testosterone. Wilson JD.
N Engl J Med 287:1284-91, 21 Dec 72 (55 ref.)
Hypotaurine: regulation of production in seminal vesicles and prostate of guinea-pig by testosterone. Kochakian CD. Nature 241:202-3, 19 Jan 73
Role of testosterone in normal female function. Ohno S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:119-20, 23 May 73
[Relative weight of seminal vesicles and kidneys as a test of androgenic activity in mice] Poţšťková M, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:179-81, 1972 (Cze)

SECRETION

Effect of gonadotrophins on the secretion of oestradiol- and testosterone by the rat testis. Jong FH de, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:277-84, May 73
A testosterone-secreting tumour of the adrenal producing virilisation in a female infant. Burr IM, et al. Lancet 2:643-4, 22 Sep 73
Benign masculinizing adrenal adenomas. Lipsett MB.
N Engl J Med 289:802-3, 11 Oct 73
Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma under gonadotropin control. Werk EE Jr, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:767-70, 11 Oct 73
[Age and endocrine function of the testes in adult man] Nieschlag E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1281-4, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Repeated paternity subsequent to distinct courses of hcg and testosterone in a hypoandrogenic male with preserved spermatogenesis, a "fertile eunuch".
Kjessler B. Andrologie 4:219-29, 1972
The platelet-stimulating effects of 7-beta, 17-alpha-dimethyltestosterone (calusterone). Horn Y, et al. Blood 40:684-7, Nov 72
Morphological responses of prostatic carcinoma to testosterone in organ culture. McMahon MJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 26:388-94, Oct 72
Treatment of endocrine impotence. Teter J.
Br Med J 4:114, 14 Oct 72
9 Alpha-fluoro-11 beta-hydroxybenzo

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(d,e)testosterone 17-acetate. A modified steroid highly active on DMBA-induced mammary tumors in rats. Briziarelli G, et al. Experientia 29:618-9, 15 May 73
Effect of testosterone in the recovery of spermatogenesis in hypophysectomized patients. Mancini RE, et al. Gynecol Invest 2:98-115, 1971
Testosterone in high dosage for the treatment of impotence: effect on serum FSH when combined with chorionic gonadotropin: case report. Sternberg JL. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:271-4, Jun 73
Concentration of hydroxyproline in testes of hypophysectomized patients before and after treatment with gonadotrophins and testosterone. Denduchis B, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:111-4, Oct 72
The effect of hormonal therapy on a transplantable renal cortical adenocarcinoma in syngeneic mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:356-61, Mar 73
Remission of Felty's syndrome with long-term testosterone therapy. Wimer BM, et al. JAMA 223:671-3, 5 Feb 73
Response to androgen in male hermaphrodites. Boczkowski K. Obstet Gynecol 41:419-28, Mar 73
[Protective effect of testosterone and 19 nor-testosterone phenylpropionate against fatty liver caused by Amanita phalloides in female rats] Truhaut R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:945-50, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Influence of testosterone and other anabolic steroids on the recurrence rate of surgically treated anterior pituitary adenomas] Roos D, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:172-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of testosterone on erythropoiesis in chronic hemodialysis patients] Schoeppe W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:675-8, 1971 (Ger)
[The tumor activity test] Czerniak P, et al. Harefuah 83:5-10, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Androgens in treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Horn Y, et al. Harefuah 83:584-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hormonal treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Satomi Y, et al. Jap J Urol 63:939-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of separate and combined use of estrogens and androgens on the morphometric indices of the pancreatic insular apparatus in rats that are intact and with alloxan diabetes] Gasparian EG, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:56-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of sustanon-250, a hormonal drug with delayed action, in sexological practice] Neshkov NS, et al. Vrach Delo 8:124-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

URINE

Hormonal studies in a patient with the testicular feminization syndrome. Case report. Ismail AA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:409-16, Oct 72
Comparative determination of urinary testosterone glucuronide either by gas phase chromatography or by competitive protein binding analysis. Littmann KP, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:111, 1973
Urinary testosterone after hypothalamic stimulation in the male rat. Lotti G, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:41-6, Feb 73
Gas chromatographic determination of urinary excretion of testosterone, epitestosterone, and androstenedione in pre-adolescent and adolescent children. Dalzell DP, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1237-43, Jun 73
Simultaneous determination of urinary androstanediol and testosterone as an evaluation of human androgenicity. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:452-9, Mar 73
Abnormal testosterone excretion in men alcoholics. Fabre LF Jr, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:57-63, Mar 73
Radioimmunoassay of urinary testosterone glucuronoside. Hennam JF, et al. Steroids 21:285-306, Feb 73
[Hormonal determination of human androgenicity. Value of urinary determination of androstanediol and testosterone] Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1565-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Testosterone and androstendione determination in the urine of early pregnant and non-pregnant women following hydrolysis with various -glucuronidases] Stahl F, et al. Endokrinologie 59:407-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excretion of testosterone and 17-ketosteroids during the menstrual cycle] Davidović-Milovanov D, et al. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:291-5, 1971 (Ser)
[Urinary excretion of sex hormones in men with disorders of the testicular hormone function of spinal origin] Nishchimenko OV. Fiziol Zh 18:273-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

TETANUS (C1)

see also related TRISMUS (C10)

Tetanus. Macrae J. Br Med J 1:730-2, 24 Mar 73
Tetanus: a team disease. Furste W, et al. Curr Probl Surg 3-72, Oct 72
Cephalic tetanus. Report of two cases. Bansri MM. Indian Pediatr 9:634-7, Oct 72
Tetanus. Holder AR. JAMA 224:659-60, 30 Apr 73
Prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus and other clostridial wound infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:39-40, 27 Apr 73
100 cases of tetanus. Humbert G, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:129-31, 1972
[Tetanus. Pathology, epidemiology, and prophylaxis] Friis-Hasché E. Tandlaegebladet 76:741-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

BLOOD

[Blood proteins in patients with tetanus] Okulski J. Wiad Lek 25:1657-60, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypotension in tetanus. Corbett JL, et al. Br Med J 3:423-8, 25 Aug 73
Facial palsy in tetanus. Mishra M, et al. Br Med J 3:475-6, 19 Aug 72
Cranial nerve palsy in tetanus. Patel RP, et al. Br Med J 1:681, 17 Mar 73
Cephalic tetanus. Farquharson RG. Proc R Soc Med 65:875-6, Oct 72
Fracture of the femoral neck in a patient suffereing from tetanus. Schweitzer G, et al. S Afr Med J 46:503-4, 22 Apr 72
[Paraosteoarthropathies] Hamonet C, et al. Cah Med 14:187-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Para-osteo-arthropathies in tetanus] Acquaviva P, et al. Mars Med 109:253-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Fractures of the bodies of the vertebrae in tetanus] Gertsman VL. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:73-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Neonatal tetanus in Indonesia. Barten J. Trop Doct 3:107-9, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Indices of severity of neonatal tetanus. Phatak AT, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:87-91, Feb 73
Tetanus--a method of scoring to determine the prognosis. Renukarya MB. J Indian Med Assoc 60:43-6, 16 Jan 73
[Recurrence of tetanus] Zoria VG. Vrach Delo 1:133-5, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of diazepam in the treatment of tetanus. Tempero KF. Am J Med Sci 266:4-12, Jul 73
Assay of urinary catecholamines in patients treated with muscle relaxant drugs. Clough G, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:617-22, Jun 73
The status of beta-adrenergic blocking drug "propranolol" in severe tetanus. (A preliminary clinico-experimental report). Sainani GS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:789-93, Oct 72
Cholinesterase-restoring agents in the therapy of experimental tetanus. Leonardi G, et al. J Infect Dis 126:537-41, Nov 72
Tetanus immune globulin. Climo MS. JAMA 225:311, 16 Jul 73
Diazepam in tetanus. Gedioglu G, et al. Lancet 2:454, 25 Aug 73
Valium as anti convulsant in tetanus. Daili S, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:229-34, May 72
Valium on the treatment of tetanus neonatorum. Sunarto, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:221-8, May 72
Tetanus. Wilton TD, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1178, 14 Jul 73
Severe tetanus successfully treated with high dose Diazepam (Valium) and propranolol--a case report. Cheah PS, et al. Singapore Med J 13:163-5, Jun 72
[Neonatal tetanus. Treatment by oral administration of diazepam and early feeding by nasogastric catheter] Thomas J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:373-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
Intrahepatic cholostasis following combined diazepam-barbiturate therapy in patients with tetanus] Stacher G. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:401-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sedative therapy in tetanus] Di Nola F, et al. Minerva Med 64:181-4, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Inderal (Propranolol) in the therapy of tetanus] Borón P. Pol Tyg Lek 28:697-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of tetanic muscular symptoms with pancuronium] Suarez Alvarez JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:503-6, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic and morphologic correlations in tetanus] Agostini B, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:393-405, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Decrease in serum cholinesterase during a human tetanic toxic-infection] Leonardi G, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:469-74, Mar 71 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Possible anticholinesterasic action of tetanus toxin in the pathogenesis of tetanus] Leonardi G. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:229-34, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

HISTORY

[Treatment of tetanus in Baron Larrey's time] Bolot F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3153-5, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A rapid and simple radioimmunological procedure for measuring low concentrations of tetanus antibodies. Habermann E, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:321-6, 30 Mar 73
[Investigation of the immunological state of school-age children] Boriée I, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:75-89, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antitetanus antibodies. Assay before anatoxinotherapy in 64 tetanus patients] Goulon M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3049-50, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Immunologic reactions in manifest tetanus] Möse JR, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:504-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Levels of diphtheria and tetanus antibodies in children aged 0-14 determined by the passive hemagglutination test] Anusz Z, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:109-18, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Blood plasma corticosterone content, glucocorticoid requirements of tissues and activity of respiratory enzymes in experimental tetanus] Zor'kin AA, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:19-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Tetanus in the United States, 1900-1969. Analysis by cohorts. Fraser DW. Am J Epidemiol 96:306-12, Oct 72
[A fatal case of tetanus infection despite pertinent (case report)] Vitzthum HE. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:88-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of tetanus among Western railway employees with special reference to prophylaxis. Malhotra SL. J Indian Med Assoc 59:92-7, 1 Aug 72
Tetanus in Lagos: a review of 228 adult Nigerian patients. Afonja AO, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:171-4, Jul 73
[Current data on the tetanus situation in Hungary] Kubinyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1869-73, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

The local effects of tetanus toxin on the electron microscopic structure of skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. J Neurol Sci 19:169-77, Jun 73
The effects of tetanus toxin on the motor end-plates of the mouse. An electron microscopic study. Duchen LW. J Neurol Sci 19:153-67, Jun 73
Neuronal pathology in experimental local tetanus. Clinical implications. Tarlov IM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:580-91, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Descending supraspinal effect in tetanus intoxication of the spinal cord. Kryzhanovsky GN, et al. Exp Neurol 38:110-22, Jan 73
Electrophysiological investigations of cephalic tetanus. Garcia-Mullin R, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:296-301, Apr 73
Studies on the sympathetic nervous system in tetanus. Corbett JL, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:447-60, 30 Mar 73
Tension-extension diagram of the tetanus-intoxicated muscle of the cat. Takano K, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:421-36, 30 Mar 73
[Muscular blood circulation in experimental tetanus measured by means of Rb86] Busilă VT, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:385-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The problem of tetanus in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt (a survey of public acceptance to immunization against tetanus). Aly M el-S. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:683-991, 1972
Prevention of tetanus. Sen B. J Indian Med Assoc 59:294-5, 1 Oct 72
A.T.S. as a prophylactic measure in cases of wounds

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resulting from road or industrial accidents.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:260, 16 Sep 72
The elimination of tetanus: a responsibility not only of physicians but also of nonphysician citizens in all areas of the world. Furste W.
J Trauma 13:839-40, Sep 73
Potential for tetanus unchanged; are your patients all properly immunized? Christensen NA.
JAMA 222:578-9, 30 Oct 72
Tetanus immune globulin. Madoff MA.
JAMA 226:201, 8 Oct 73
Prevention of tetanus. Dodge JS.
Lancet 1:836-7, 14 Apr 73
Duration of immunity after tetanus vaccination. Meira AR. Lancet 2:659-61, 22 Sep 73
Single-dose antenatal tetanus immunisation. Stanfield JP, et al. Lancet 1:215-9, 3 Feb 73
Prevention of tetanus. Vahrman J.
Lancet 1:300, 17 Feb 73
Prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus and other clostridial wound infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:39-40, 27 Apr 73
Tetanus occurring in spite of active immunisation. Spittle BJ, et al. NZ Med J 77:250-1, Apr 73
Antitetanus vaccination and neonatal protection in developing countries. Relyveld EH, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:517-27, 1972
The prevention and management of tetanus. Schofield FD. Trop Doct 3:103-6, Jul 73
[Tetanus prophylaxis using purified hyperimmune sera. 1. Study of proteolysed equine antitoxin catabolism in laboratory animals] Depelchin A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:681-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of small booster doses of diphtheria-tetanus bivaccine (DT) in groups of children 6 to 18 years of age] Stănică E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:179-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Refusal of antitetanus serum] Guicheney P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Mass antitetanus vaccination in Africa] Rey M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:514, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Set of preparations and program for the final liquidation of tetanus lethality in the GDR] Zimmermann G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:208-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reaction following active tetanus immunization] Spiess H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:682, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tetanus vaccination] Schäfer H.
Med Klin 68:720, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Fatal tetanus infection, delayed immunization, legal evaluation] Harrfeldt HP.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:239-41, May 73 (Ger)
[Tetanus prevention at a selected time and in injuries] Bedacht R, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1485-95, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of simultaneous administration of antitetanic serum and tetanus toxoid] Finger H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:459-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Call for general tetanus vaccination] Wehner W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:112, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Suture in accidental wounds. Attitude to the resolve of the Supreme Court of the GDR of 5.10.1971--5Ust 18-71, published in issue 15 (1971) 457 of the journal "Neue Justiz"] Schmauss AK.
Zentralbl Chir 97:862-4, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of tetanus. Experimental trial in guinea pigs with serum, toxoid and serotoxoid] Corrêa A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:246-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Current aspects of tetanus prevention] Pencea I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:581-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)
[Various features of the management of vaccinating children with allergic reactivity] Sokolova TS, et al.
Pediatriia 51:16-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aerosol immunization] Bikulov IM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Results of studying in a controlled experiment the reactogenicity of AKDS vaccines with varying antigenic composition of the pertussis component] Demina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:90-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems related to the further reduction and elimination of tetanus (literature review)] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-43, Dec 72 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids] Smith JW.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:152-65, Feb 73 (Spa)
[Prevention of tetanus] Fališevac J, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:13-20, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

Exposure to hyperbaric oxygen not beneficial for murine tetanus. Hill GB, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:238-42, Aug 73
Modified treatment of neonatal tetanus. Tjalj JK, et al.
Paediatr Indones 13:281-8, Jul 72
[Treatment of a case of tetanus in a newborn infant with intubation and prolonged ventilation] Krivosic-Horber R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1191-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Long-term parenteral feeding in severe tetanus] Feischl P, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:197-203, 1972 (Ger)
[Research on a causal therapy of tetanus: combination of antitoxin with cholinesterase restoration in the treatment of clinical tetanus in man] Leonardi G.
Clin Ter 62:405-18, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Treatment in a case of severe tetanus] Imai Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1361-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Respiratory management and treatment of tetanus in the aged] Takeuchi K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:694-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of tetanus in hospital departments for acute respiratory failures] Stańczyk A.
Wiad Lek 26:999-1003, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenic therapy in tetanus in adults] Bușilă VT, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:107-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VETERINARY

An outbreak of tetanus-like disease in cattle. Ramsay WR. Aust Vet J 49:188-9, Apr 73
An economic approach to the treatment of Bovine tetanus. Stouder WC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:523-4, May 73
[Studies on aerogenic hyperimmunization and aerogenic hyperimmune serum therapy of animals. 2. Studies in sheep on aerogenic hyperimmunization using tetanus antigen] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:789-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tetanus in buffalo] Safarov IuB, et al.
Veterinariia 4:45-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

TETANUS ANTITOXIN (D12)

Studies on tetanus antitoxins. II. Demonstration of at least four antitoxins of different specificity in antitoxic sera. Nagel J, et al.
J Immunol 110:1388-95, May 73
[Refusal of antitetanus serum] Guicheney P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2325, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of tetanus. Experimental trial in guinea pigs with serum, toxoid and serotoxoid] Corrêa A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:246-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of the toxin-neutralizing action of tetanus immunoglobulin and its fragments] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:66-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems related to the further reduction and elimination of tetanus (literature review)] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-43, Dec 72 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Titer and avidity of antitetanus and antidiphtheria sera] Solov'ev PI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:8-12, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetanus antitoxin reactions. Stern MH.
JAMA 225:179, 9 Jul 73
[Medical responsability in antitetanic serum injection studied from viewpoint of jurisprudence] Doll PJ.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:139-46, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Set of preparations and program for the final liquidation of tetanus lethality in the GDR] Zimmermann G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:208-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of simultaneous administration of antitetanic serum and tetanus toxoid] Finger H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:459-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on a causal therapy of tetanus: combination of antitoxin with cholinesterase restoration in the treatment of clinical tetanus in man] Leonardi G.
Clin Ter 62:405-18, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetanus antitoxin reactions. Holder AR.
JAMA 224:559-60, 23 Apr 73
Association of myasthenic and neuritic symptoms following administration of antitetanic serum.
Ionescu-Dineș M, et al.
Rev Roum Neurol 10:239-43, 1973

ANALYSIS

Duration of immunity after tetanus vaccination. Meira AR. Lancet 2:659-61, 22 Sep 73
[Antitetanus antibodies. Assay before anatoxinotherapy in 64 tetanus patients] Goulon M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3049-50, 16 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Immunization of foals against tetanus toxin. 3. Active immunization of newborn and young foals from specifically pretreated mares] Schützler H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:251-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Content of viral antibodies and tetanus antitoxin in human gamma globulin Dessau] Glathe H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:204-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation and study of pure antitoxic antibodies by the immunosorption method. Dalin MV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:129-6, 1973
[Preparation of antitoxin fragments from "Diaferm-3 IKM" antitetanus serum] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:67-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Tetanus prophylaxis using purified hyperimmune sera. 1. Study of proteolysed equine antitoxin catabolism in laboratory animals] Depelchin A. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:681-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Distribution of 125 I-tetanus toxin and 125 I-toxoid in rats with generalized tetanus, as influenced by antitoxin. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:327-40, 30 Mar 73
[Immunity in guinea pigs following administration of tetanus toxin, antitoxin and anatoxin] Tuczapska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2023-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitoxin's effect on tetanus toxin induced sphincter pupillae paralysis in the rabbit. Fedinec AA.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:311-20, 30 Mar 73

TETANUS TOXIN (D12)

Prostigmine inhibits neutralization of tetanus toxin by brain homogenates. Leonardi G.
J Infect Dis 128:235-7, Aug 73
The mechanism of action of tetanus toxin: effect on synaptic processes and some particular features of toxin binding by the nervous tissue. Kryzhanovsky GN.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:247-70, 30 Mar 73 (67 ref.)
Tetanism: pathobiological aspects of the action of tetanal toxin in the nervous system and skeletal mucle. Zacks SI, et al.
Neurosci Res 3:209-87, 1970 (386 ref.)
[Possible anticholinesterasic action of tetanus toxin in the pathogenesis of tetanus] Leonardi G.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:229-34, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies on aerogenic hyperimmunization and aerogenic hyperimmune serum therapy of animals. 2. Studies in sheep on aerogenic hyperimmunization using tetanus antigen] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:789-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

On the structure of tetanus toxin. Bizzini B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:271-88, 30 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Site of action of tetanus toxin in the central nervous system--subcellular site of binding of tetanus toxin in the cerebrum. Choudhury RP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1175-80, Aug 72
Distribution of 125 I-tetanus toxin and 125 I-toxoid in rats with generalized tetanus, as influenced by antitoxin. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:327-40, 30 Mar 73
Interaction of labelled tetanus toxin and toxoid with substructures of rat brain and spinal cord in vitro. Habermann E.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:341-59, 30 Mar 73
Vagal ascent and distribution of 125 I-tetanus toxin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

after injection into the anterior wall of the stomach. Hensel B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:395-402, 30 Mar 73
On the similarity of tetanus and cholera toxins. Heyningen WE van.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:289-95, 30 Mar 73
Supportive evidence for a role of neural ascent of toxin in the pathogenesis of general tetanus in cats. Seib UC, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:403-11, 30 Mar 73
Local tetanus in cats: neuropharmacokinetics of 125 I-tetanus toxin. Weilhöner HH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:375-86, 30 Mar 73
Local tetanus in cats: the influence of neuromuscular activity on spinal distribution of 125 I labelled tetanus toxin. Weilhöner HH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:387-94, 30 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetanus toxin and the synaptic release of GABA. Curtis DR, et al. Brain Res 51:358-62, 15 Mar 73
Tetanus toxin blocks the efferent endings in the cochlea. Klinke R, et al. Brain Res 49:447-50, 30 Jan 73
Effect of tetanus toxin on the inhibitory neuromuscular junction of crayfish muscle. Kano M, et al. Exp Neurol 37:550-61, Dec 72
Descending supraspinal effect in tetanus intoxication of the spinal cord. Kryzhanovsky GN, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:110-22, Jan 73
The effects of tetanus toxin on the motor end-plates of the mouse. An electron microscopic study. Duchen LW. J Neurol Sci 19:153-67, Jun 73
The local effects of tetanus toxin on the electron microscopic structure of skeletal muscle fibres of the mouse. Duchen LW. J Neurol Sci 19:169-77, Jun 73
The effects of tetanus toxin on neuromuscular transmission and on the morphology of motor end-plates in slow and fast skeletal muscle of the mouse. Duchen LW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:157-72, Jan 73
The effect of tetanus toxin at the neuromuscular junction in the goldfish. Mellanby J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:407-19, Jul 72
Tetanus toxin inhibits amino acid release from nerve endings in vitro. Osborne RH, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:157-8, 1 Aug 73
On the similarity of tetanus and botulinum toxins. Mellanby J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:303-10, 30 Mar 73
The action of tetanus toxin on preganglionic sympathetic reflex discharges. Paar GH, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:437-45, 30 Mar 73
[Immunity in guinea pigs following administration of tetanus toxin, antitoxin and anatoxin] Tuczapska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2023-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tetanus toxin on electrokinetic properties of blood serum proteins] Ivshin VL.
Vopr Med Khim 18:636-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Gamma-bias of the muscle poisoned by tetanus toxin. Takano K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:413-20, 30 Mar 73
[Susceptibility of mice to tetanus and botulinum toxins as related to body weight and sex] Zworska J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:299-308, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TETANUS TOXOID (D12)

Antibody activities of 19S and 7S globulin fractions from rabbit antisera to tetanus toxoid. Ourth DD, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:492-500, Oct 72
Induction of canine homocytotropic antibody by tetanus toxoid and dinitrophenylated keyhole limpet hemocyanin antigens. Matsumoto M, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:171-80, 1973
Paralytic poliomyelitis following inoculation with combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis prophylactic. A review of sixteen cases with special reference to immunisation schedules in infancy. Basu SN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:97-9, 1 Feb 73
The role of lymphocytes in antibody formation. V. Transfer of immunological memory to tetanus toxoid: the origin of plasma cells from small lymphocytes, stimulation of memory cells in vitro and the persistence of memory after cell-transfer. Ellis ST, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 183:125-39, 13 Mar 73
A quadruple vaccine composed of purified diphtheria toxoid, tetanus toxoid, fractions of pertussis bacteria and inactivated polio virus. Larsson B, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:513-6, 1972
[Repeated diphteria, pertussis, and tetanus immunization] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:74, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diphtheria and tetanus-toxoid vaccination in early infancy] Schneeweiss B, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:168-80, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Testing of vaccines in the field trial] Erdös L.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:219-24, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Current data on the tetanus situation in Hungary] Kubinyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1069-73, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Prevention of tetanus. Experimental trial in guinea pigs with serum, toxoid and serotoxoid] Corrêa A, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:246-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Sensitizing properties of tetanus toxoid fractions separated by ion-exchange chromatography] Neprina GS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-3, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems related to the further reduction and elimination of tetanus (literature review)] Matveev KI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-43, Dec 72 (79 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of genotype on the nature of the immune response to corpuscular pertussis antigen, diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in childhood] Sokhin AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:12-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of an oestrogenic steroid on the secondary immune response under different hormonal environments. Thanavala YM, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:582-6, Mar 73
Immunization of man with salmonella vaccine and tetanus-diptheria vaccine. Dose-response relationship, secondary response, and competition of antigens. Claesener HA. Acta Leiden 38:67-77, 1968
Simultaneous administration of smallpox, measles, yellow fever, and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus antigens to Nigerian children. Ruben FL, et al.
Bull WHO 48:175-81, 1973
Systemic and secretory antibody response of atopic and non-atopic individuals in intranasally administered tetanus toxoid. Salvaggio JE, et al.
Clin Allergy 3:43-9, Mar 73
Cyclic kinetics and mathematical expression of the primary immune response to soluble antigen. II. The mathematical expression of some elements of the primary immune response. Levi MI, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:237-41, 1973
Studies on respiratory immunization with tetanus toxoid: the role of adjuvants. Bartlema HC, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:627-38, Dec 72
A predictive equation for the primary immune response of mice to adsorbed tetanus toxoid as a function of dose of antigen and dose of adjuvant. Levine L. J Immunol 109:1338-42, Nov 72
Potential for tetanus unchanged; are your patients all properly immunized? Christensen NA.
JAMA 222:578-9, 30 Oct 72
Prevention of tetanus. Vahrman J.
Lancet 1:380, 17 Feb 73
Tetanus immunization--an additional note.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:64, 20 Jul 73
Antitetanus vaccination and neonatal protection in developing countries. Relyveld EH, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:517-27, 1972
[Use of live measles vaccine in the 3d injection of basic DTPA vaccine (Diphtheria, Tetanus, Pertussis Antitoxin)] Domorázková E, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:129-30, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Number and interval of injections of diphteric and tetanic anatoxins in infancy] Debré R, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:583-91, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Mass antitetanus vaccination in Africa] Rey M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:514, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Studies on aerogenic hyperimmunization and aerogenic hyperimmune serum therapy of animals. 2. Studies in sheep on aerogenic hyperimmunization using tetanus antigen] Schützler H, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:789-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of simultaneous administration of antitetanic serum and tetanus toxoid] Finger H, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:459-65, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the formation of immunity in mice immunized with tetanus anatoxin. I. Primary immunity to tetanus toxin] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:235-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the formation of immunity in mice immunized with tetanus toxoid. II. Secondary immunity to tetanus toxin] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:247-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Aerosol immunization] Bikulov IM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Immunological effectiveness of a staphylococcal-tetanus anatoxin] Orzuev MI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:99-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and the nonspecific factors of natural resistance. IX. Change in the most important factors of human natural resistance during revaccination with TABte vaccine] Pietaityi DF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:96-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to tetanus toxoid. Facktor MA, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:1-12, Jul 73
Reactions to tetanus toxoid. White WG, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:283-97, Jun 73
Adverse reactions to tetanus toxoid. Rose I.
Lancet 1:380, 17 Feb 73
[Anaphylactic reaction following injection of tetanus toxoid] Ehrengut W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:517, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reaction following active tetanus immunization] Spiess H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:682, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Anaphylactic reactions following active tetanus immunization] Staak M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:110-1, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Molecular mass of tetanus toxoid protein] Klimek J, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:293-7, 1972 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Antigenic and immunogenic properties of tetanus toxoids purified on DEAE-cellulose] Zakgeim DA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:119-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Interaction of labelled tetanus toxin and toxoid with substructures of rat brain and spinal cord in vitro. Habermann E.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:341-59, 30 Mar 73
Distribution of 125 I-tetanus toxin and 125 I-toxoid in rats with generalized tetanus, as influenced by antitoxin. Habermann E, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:327-40, 30 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Synthesis of IgM and IgG antibodies in x-ray irradiated mice and immunized with tetanus toxoid] Galązka A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:255-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immunity in guinea pigs following administration of tetanus toxin, antitoxin and anatoxin] Tuczapska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2023-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Laboratory testing of combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-typhoid vaccines. Calzér Z, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:394-8, 1972
[Diphtheria and tetanus toxoids] Smith JW.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:152-65, Feb 73 (Spa)

TETANY (C7, C10, C13)

[The effect of tetanization of a skeletal muscle motor nerve on the blocking and anticholinesterase effect of armin and compound GD-42] Ivanov Iuia, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:567-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inorganic phosphate (laxative) poisoning resulting in tetany in an infant. Levitt M, et al.
J Pediatr 82:479-81, Mar 73
[Quadriplegia, severe hypokalemic alkalosis, tetany, arterial hypertension in relation to excessive licorice extract consumption in a chronic alcoholic] Bel A, et al. Lyon Med 228:55-62, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis of tetanic cataracts] Perdriel G, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:201-6, Feb 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of tetany in children] Cixous P.
Bord Med 5:2101-3, Oct 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ETIOLOGY

Tetany related to postural diuresis. Crane MG, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:153-65, Feb 73
Neonatal tetany during anesthesia: a case report. Peterson AW Jr, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:555-7, Jul-Aug 73
Adrenocortical carcinoma with an isolated mineralocorticoid excess and recurrency fourteen years after removal of the tumor. Miyazaki G, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:365-75, Apr 73
[Parathyrogenic and non-parathyrogenic tetany following strumectomy (strumiprivous tetany), occurrence and treatment] Kurth KH. Helv Chir Acta 39:737-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Neuropsychological studies in hyperventilation tetany] Drunkenmölle C. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:33-7, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

The energetics of muscular contraction. I. Total energy output and phosphoryl creatine splitting in isovelocity and isotonic tetani of frog sartorius. Chaplain RA, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:167-80, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological study of hyperestrogenic tetany in women] Poenaru S, et al. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:201-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary ventilation and acid-base equilibrium in subjects with raised neuromuscular excitability] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1393-6, 1 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Investigations in Victoria into hypomagnesaemia in ruminants. Campbell RW. Aust Vet J 48:440-3, Aug 72
Clinical cases of seasonal grass tetany in lactating beef cows. Forbes AJ. Aust Vet J 48:444-8, Aug 72
EKG, respiratory, saliva flow and serum mineral changes associated with KCl-citric acid induced tetany in cattle. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:986-94, Nov 72
[Studies on the pathogenesis of hypomagnesemic tetany. II. Changes of calcium, phosphorus, potassium, and sodium levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid during hypomagnesemia in the sheep] Scholz H, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:615-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence, pathogenesis, and prevention of grass tetany in cattle. 3. Clinico-chemical examination of animals afflicted with grass tetany] Gürtler H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:891-9, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence, pathogenesis and prevention of pasture tetany in cattle. 2. Effect of predisposing factors in the animal on the occurrence of disease] Gürtler H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:724-8, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence, pathogenesis and prevention of pasture tetany in cattle. 1. Survey on the occurrence of pasture tetany between 1964-1969 in the Osterburg-Altmark district] Stephan V, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:686-94, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Blood nitrate and -nitrite determination in cattle with grass tetany] Trommer F, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:62-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Grass tetany in cattle. 1. Cases of grass tetany in Sotoyama pasture] Murakami D, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:323-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TETRABENAZINE (D5, D6)

Tremor induction by intracaudate injections of bretylium, tetrabenazine, or mescaline: functional deficits in caudate dopamine. Lalley PM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1302-7, Aug 73
Effect of reserpine and tetrabenazine on tremorine analgesia in mice. Sethy VH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:249-54, 1972

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Investigations on the action and mechanism of action of diphenylhydantoin as an antagonist of tetrabenazine and reserpine. Lotti VJ, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:107-16, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of catecholamines and tranquillizers on the ATPase activity of subcellular fractions in rat brain. Schaefer A. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298, Nov 72
Influence of reserpine and tetrabenazine on the analgesic and rotarod activity of tremorine and oxotremorine in the mouse. Bite A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:177-83, 1972
Shortened duration of drug-induced behavioral excitation in rats with septal lesions. Hingtgen JN, et al. Experientia 29:74-5, 1 May 73
Effects of tetrabenazine on lordosis behaviour and on brain monoamines in the female rat. Ahlenius S, et al. J Neural Transm 33:155-62, 1972
[The effect of a reserpine-like substance (tetrabenazine) followed by the administration of a tricyclic antidepressant (desmethylimipramine) on normal subjects] Goda G. Encephale 61:485-509, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoaminergic mechanisms involved in analgesia caused by stimulation of the brain stem in rats] Akil H, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:185A, Oct 72 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term treatment of tardive dyskinesia with haloperidol and tetrabenazine. Kazamatsuri H, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:479-83, Apr 73
Tetrabenazine in the treatment of extrapyramidal dyskinesias. Gilligan BS, et al. Med J Aust 2:1054-6, 4 Nov 72
The suppression of involuntary movements with tetrabenazine. McLellan DL. Scott Med J 17:367-70, Nov 72

TETRACAINE (D6)

Continuous spinal anesthesia with hypobaric tetracaine for hip surgery in lateral decubitus. Kallos T, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:766-73, Sep-Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blockade of quinine-induced contracture and 45Ca efflux by procaine and tetracaine in frog sartorium muscle. Suarez-Kurtz G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:562-8, Sep 73
The effect of tetracaine on 2-amino-iso-butyric acid transport in muscle. Cooper GJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:23P-24P, Feb 73
[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and E 1 and E 2 prostaglandins] Bondani A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and prostaglandins E 1 and E 2] Bondani A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Drug interactions (toxicity) associated with drug combinations. Brecher MJ, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:22-6, 1972

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D3)

Successful treatment of massive intestinal hemorrhage due to hookworm infection in a neonate. Hollander M, et al. J Pediatr 82:332-4, Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Control of the ancylostomiasis infection by massive drug therapy treatment in Costa Rica] Swartzwelder JC, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:295-307, Dec 72 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary edema and coma from perchloroethylene. Patel R, et al. JAMA 223:1510, 26 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

[Occupational--medicine studies on the dynamics of perchlorethylene in the organism] Essing HG, et al. Med Welt 24:342-4, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

POISONING

[Fatal toxicomania due to inhalation of a drug containing tetrachlorethylene] Chaumont AJ. Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:152-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Animal experiments on the use of fluid paraffin in acute, oral poisoning due to organic solvents] Laass W. Pharmazie 28:65-6, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Perchlorethylene poisoning and pulmonary damage] Einhorn C. Harefuah 82:362, 16 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of pyrantel pamoate, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, and tetrachloroethylene in the treatment of Necator americanus infections. Botero D, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:45-52, Jan 73
Comparative clinical trial of bitoscanate: bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Mutalik GS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:718-22, Nov 72
[Epidemiologic study of necatoriasis in the Lufira Reservoir area (Katanga). 4. Results of the health education campaign and mass treatment of populations with tetrachlorethylene] Raccurt C, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:293-305, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

The effects of pyrantel pamoate and tetrachlorethylene on several blood enzyme levels in the greyhound. Snow DH. Aust Vet J 49:289-72, Jun 73

TETRACOSACTIDE see under CORTICOTROPIN (D8)

TETRACYCLINE (D3)

Compatibility of calcium gluconate and tetracycline hydrochloride in intravenous solutions. Madden RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:917-8, Nov 72
More on the compatibility of calcium gluconate and tetracycline hydrochloride. Thompson CO, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:291 passim, Apr 73
Fluorometric study of tetracycline--bovine serum albumin interaction. The tetracyclines--a new class of fluorescent probes. Popov PG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2383-72, 1 Sep 72
New antibiotics: epicillin, minocycline and spectinomycin a summary of their antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. Drugs 3:314-30, 1972 (53 ref.)
On the molecular mechanism of action of the tetracyclines. Smythies JR, et al. Experientia 28:1253-4, 15 Oct 72
The effects of streptomycin and tetracycline on codon-anticodon interactions. Högenauer G, et al. FEBS Lett 26:185-8, 1 Oct 72
Tetracycline in the control of cottony-leak of some cucurbit fruits. Sharma BB, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:23-9, Aug-Nov 72
Effects of oral inoculation of Candida albicans in tetracycline-treated rats. Russell C, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:275-9, Aug 73
Tetracycline fluorescence as calcium-probe for nerve membrane with some model studies using erythrocyte ghosts. Hallett M, et al. J Membr Biol 10:31-44, 1972
Effect of trichloroacetate anion on partition behavior of tetracyclines. Klink PR, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:97-100, Jan 73
Tetracycline binding to bovine serum albumin studied by fluorescent techniques. Ma JK, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1261-4, Aug 73
Tetracycline epimerization kinetics utilizing NMR spectrometry. Schlecht KD, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:258-61, Feb 73
Effect of prohibition of the use of tetracyclines in animal feeds on tetracycline resistance of faecal E. coli of pigs. Smith HW. Nature 243:237-8, 25 May 73
Effect of certain tablet formulation factors on the antimicrobial activity of tetracycline hydrochloride and chloramphenicol. 1. Effect of binders. Asker A, et al. Pharmazie 27:800-3, Sep 72
Tetracyclines. Abou-Zeid AZ. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 128:51-60, 1973 (62 ref.)
[Antibiotic resistance of bacteria] Bülow P. Ugeskr Laeger 135:765, 23 Apr 73 (Dan)
[Resorption of tetracycline from capsules and the pH of the gastric mucosa] Kuijlman JP. Pharm Weekbl 108:101, 2 Feb 73 (Dut)
[Specificity of calcium determination using tetracycline] Winckler J, et al. Histochemie 33:95-105, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxicity, absorption, distribution and excretion of prolinomethyl tetracycline] Fujita M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:95-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Minocycline] Yamaji K. Jap J Antibiot 25:223-6, Aug 72 (Jap)
[On the stability of ointments containing tetracycline hydrochloride] Stavri N, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:347-51, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Formation of anhydrotetracycline and 4-epianhydrotetracycline in tetracycline in varying temperature conditions] Loseva GI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:895-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tetracycline inequivalence: the importance of 96-hour testing. Davis CM, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:69-74, Jan 73
A double-blind comparison of slow-release tetracycline and tetracycline hydrochloride in purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pines A, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:475-6, Oct 72
Tetracycline and co-trimoxazole in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Huddy RB, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:241-5, Jul 73
Sustamycin and tetrabid: slow-release tetracyclines. Drug Ther Bull 10:63-4, 4 Aug 72
Effect of vancomycin, streptomycin and tetracycline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pulsating jet lavage on contaminated wounds. Cutright DE, et al. Milit Med 136:810-3, Oct 71
Hydrophilic contact lenses as a new therapeutic approach for the topical use of chloramphenicol and tetracycline. Praus R, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:62-70, 1972
[Rifampicin and tetracycline in the treatment of experimental brucellosis in mice] Philippon A, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:459-62, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Combination of tetracycline and polyvinylpyrrolidone] Vogt H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1523, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth under the effect of alizarine and tetracycline. II. Establishing standard alizarine doses for staining of growing teeth and bones by fluorescence intensity measurements] Noguchi I, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:761-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tetracycline treatment of acne vulgaris with special reference to the methodical respects of a double blind study] Kanaar P, et al. Hautarzt 23:345-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Klinomycin] Med Klin 67:Suppl:46-7, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative study of the use of tetracycline in low dosage in the treatment of brucellosis] Fiaccadori F, et al. G Clin Med 53:290-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of dry syrup minocycline (Minomycin 'Lederle') in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:288-94, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with dry syrup minocycline] Sanbe B, et al. Jap J Antibiot 25:295-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Antibacterial prevention of relapses of chronic pneumonia in children in a local sanatorium] Smorchkov AP, et al. Antibiotiki 18:79-83, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined treatment of acute purulent tendon paronychia by using high concentrations of antibiotics] Afanas'eva AV, et al. Klin Khir 8:53-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Technic of mycoplasmosis and colisepticemia prevention in chickens] Sokolov VD, et al. Veterinariia 48:56-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with tetracycline-induced hepatorenal failure during pregnancy. Pride GL, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:585-6, 15 Feb 73
Megaloblastic anemia associated with long-term tetracycline therapy. Report of a case. Jones CC. Ann Intern Med 78:910-2, Jun 73
Tetracycline-induced onycholysis unassociated with photosensitivity. Kestel JL Jr. Arch Dermatol 106:786, Nov 72
Minocycline therapy. Gould WJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:291, Sep 72
Prevalence of tetracyclines in children's teeth. II. A resurvey after five years. Stewart DJ. Br Med J 3:320-2, 11 Aug 73
Tetracyclines: children's teeth played down in manufacturers' literature. Drug Ther Bull 11:64, 3 Aug 73
"Photo-onycholysis" due to tetracycline. Verma KC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:23-5, Jan 73
A conservative method of treating tetracycline stained teeth. Spencer DE. J Dent Child 39:443-6, Nov-Dec 72
"Therapeutic success" in Reye's syndrome. Waldman JD, et al. J Pediatr 82:343-54, Feb 73
Balanoposthitis. Baughman RD. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
Balanoposthitis secondary to tetracycline therapy. Marshall S, et al. JAMA 223:559, 29 Jan 73
Minocycline sensitivity. Shelley WB, et al. JAMA 224:125-6, 2 Apr 73
Lymphoepithelioma after long-term tetracycline for acne. Sadoff L, et al. Lancet 1:675, 24 Mar 73
The danger of giving tetracyclines to patients with kidney disease. NZ Med J 77:397, Jun 73
Tetracycline and the liver. Combes B, et al. Prog Liver Dis 4:589-96, 1972 (72 ref.)
[Tetracyclines and dental discolorations] Klastersky-Genot MT. Brux Med 52:607-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Drug-induced diseases of the mouth and jaw region] Nenning K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:897-903, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Side-effects of tetracyclines] Reuter E. Med Klin 67:1256-61, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Tetracyclines and disorders of calcium metabolism as cause of dental enamel hypoplasias] Richter M. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:433-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the toxicity of tetracyclines and chloramphenicol in the treatment of nonspecific bronchopulmonary infections] Schulz G. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:185-96, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Effect of tetracycline on embryonic development] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effects of tetracycline antibiotics on various bodily functions of a patient (tetracycline test for the diagnosing of stomach cancer)] Gitinov GG, et al. Antibiotiki 17:847-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stevens-Johnson syndrome as a complication of antibacterial therapy] Gorbachev VV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:106-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tetracycline deposits in children's teeth in relation to atmospheric pollution. Egan J, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 26:259-62, Nov 72
Use of circular dichroism in analysis of mixtures of tetracycline and 4-epitetracycline and its application to assay of commercial products. Miller RF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1143-7, Jul 73
Colometric methods for the estimation of tetracycline hydrochloride and oxytetracycline hydrochloride. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 28:236-7, Apr 73
[The concentration of tetracycline in blood plasma and milk from cows after intramuscular injection of tetracycline and tetracycline with addition of benzydamine] Hogh P, et al. Nord Vet Med 24:11-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Complexometric content analysis of some tetracycline antibiotics and of chloramphenicol] Stáhlavský A, et al. Pharmazie 27:456-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Chromatographic analysis of tetracyclines] Fleischmann L. Farmaco [Prat] 28:267-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New method of colorimetric determination of tetracycline] Maggi N, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:175-83, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Supplementary findings on a microbiological assay method for tetracycline] Otsuka M, et al. Jap J Antibiot 26:301-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Differentiation of the tetracycline group of antibiotics. 3. (Methacycline, doxycyline, rolitetracycline and tetracycline L-methylenlysine)] Yalçindağ ON, et al. Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:74-87, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[Kinetics of the degradation process in tetracycline solutions] Faith L, et al. Cesk Farm 21:353-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultrastructure of the mycelium of Streptomyces aureofaciens in the course of biosynthesis of tetracycline. Kurylowicz W, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:563-9, Jul-Aug 72
The biosynthesis of tetracycline. Vaněk Z, et al. Pure Appl Chem 34:463-86, 1973 (94 ref.)
[Changes in the ultrastructure of Streptomyces aureofaciens mycelium in the course of biosynthesis of tetracycline] Kurylowicz V, et al. Mikrobiologiia 41:704-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Absorption of antibiotics: influence of metoclopramide and atropine on serum levels of pivampicillin and tetracycline. Gothoni G, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:228-32, Aug 72
[Test of albumin binding of the tetracycline derivatives. II. Factors affecting the binding] Perényi T, et al. Acta Pharm Hung 42:220-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Interaction between iron and 2 tetracycline preparations in treatment of patients with broncho-pulmonary infections] Edlund A, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:22-4, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection and localization of experimental myocardial infarction with 99m Tc-tetracycline. Holman BL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:595-9, Aug 73
[New method for microscopic observation of tetracycline fluorescence in oncology. II] Fontana L, et al. Pathologica 63:245-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of chlortetracycline, anhydro-tetracycline chloride and their epimers by thin layer chromatography] Van Hoeck G. J Pharm Belg 27:609-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluorometric determination of tetracycline in the serum and urine] Schatz F. Arzneim Forsch 23:426-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation of tetracycline-broad spectrum antibiotics using thin layer chromatography] Langner HJ, et al. J Chromatogr 78:445-8, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mineralization in the roots of human deciduous teeth demonstrated by tetracycline labelling. Owens PD. Arch Oral Biol 18:889-97, Jul 73
The re-incorporation in calcified tissues of tetracycline released following its deposition in the bone of rats. Steward DJ. Arch Oral Biol 18:759-64, Jun 73
Effect of terpenes on the cell permeability to tetracycline. Viliani F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1364-7, Aug 72
Pharmacokinetic studies on minocycline in man. Macdonald H, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:852-61, Sep-Oct 73
Experimental and clinical study with endotoxin shock. Mašek P, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:287-90, Jul 73
Pulpal studies. I. Passage of 3 H-tetracycline into circulatory system through rat molar pulps. Page DO, et al. Oral Surg 35:555-62, Apr 73
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. I. Distribution of mercuritetracycline, mercuric acetate and chlormerodrin in rats. Kroměd L, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:587-91, 1972
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. II. Change in the distribution of mercurized tetracycline in rats as a function of the applied amount. Petrbokovd I, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:705-12, 1972
Distribution and behaviour of various labelled mercury compounds in the organism. 3. Accumulation of mercuritetracycline, mercuric acetate and chlormerodrin in damaged muscle and tumour. Vavreja B, et al. Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:191-8, 1973
[Comparative study on 3 tetracycline derivatives for intravenous administration (blood and urine levels)] Dimmling T. Med Klin 67:1633-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental researches on the bronchopulmonary tropism of amino-chlortenoxicycline] Ariano M, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:143-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental research on the bronchopulmonary distribution of amino-chlortenoxycycline in infections of the respiratory system] Rognoni F, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:168-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tetracycline and kidney failure] Madsen ST. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1780-2, 30 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Tetracycline absorption--interaction with other drugs] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2280-1, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Tissue levels in man of doxycycline and minocycline] Bo AV, et al. Antibiotica 8:189-97, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)
[Tetracycline serum and tissue levels following oral administration of tetracycline and benzydamine in man] Renzini G, et al. Antibiotica 8:149-60, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of fluorides, cortico-steroids and tetracyclines on extraction wound healing in rats. Hars E, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:511-22, Nov 72
The effect of tetracyclines on socket healing. Thilander H, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:131-9, 1973
Disc susceptibilities to four tetracyclines. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:132-5, Apr 73
Effect of tetracycline therapy on renal function after methoxyflurane anesthesia. Stoelting RK, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:431-6, May-Jun 73
Plasmid-linked tetracycline and erythromycin resistance in group D "streptococcus". Courvalin PM, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:755-9, Dec 72
Tetracycline-resistance in Escherichia coli; a genetic contribution. Hoekstra WP, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:11-20, 1973
Inhibition of lipid synthesis in Bacillus amyloliquefaciens by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Glenn AR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:356-64, 15 May 73
Interaction of tetracylines with ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. A fluorometric investigation. Fey G, et al. Biochemistry 12:1169-4, 13 Mar 73
Tetracycline and blood urea. Br Med J 3:376, 12 Aug 72
The effect of tetracycline and oxytetracycline on the formation of biological apatite. Bachra BN, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:95-6, 25 Jan 73
Drug-induced histological changes and its consequences on the permeability of the small intestinal mucosa. I. EDTA, tetracycline, and sodium laurylsulfate. Nadai T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1139-44, Jun 72
Susceptibility of group A streptococcus to tetracycline. Wapner R. Del Med J 44:305-7, Nov 72
Effects of selected drugs on pancreatic macromolecular transport. Singh M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:983-91, May 73
Analysis of the resistance mediated by several R-factors to tetracycline and minocycline. Robertson JM, et al. Genet Res 20:239-52, Oct 72
Sensitivity of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner to two antibiotics and a sulphanilamide. Narayanan K, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 15:14-5, Aug-Nov 72
Development of tetracycline-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in gnotobiotic mice. Bornside GH, et al. Infect Immun 5:505-13, Apr 72
Sensitivity of staphylococcus aureus to minocycline, doxycycline and tetracycline. Klastersky J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:324-7, Nov 72
R-factor-mediated resistance to tetracycline in Proteus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mirabilis. Franklin TJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:235-42, Jul 73
Properties of RP4, an R factor which originated in Pseudomonas aeruginosa 58. Saunders JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:690-6, Nov 72
The slow bactericidal effect of tetracycline and minocycline on wall-defective staphylococcus. Carleton J, et al. J Infect Dis 126:457-9, Oct 72
Inhibition of Staphylococcus aureus lipase by tetracycline. Mates A.
J Invest Dermatol 60:150-2, Mar 73
Activity of minocycline against Nocardia asteroides: comparison with tetracycline in agar-dilution and standard disc-diffusion tests and with sulfadiazine in an experimental infection of mice. Bach MC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:787-93, May 73
Bactericidal synergism of novobiocin and tetracycline against Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Calabi O.
J Med Microbiol 6:293-308, Aug 73
Kinetics and mechanisms of action of drugs on microorganisms. XVI. Effect of oleandomycin and its combinations with tetracycline, chloramphenicol, erythromycin, lincomycin, and 1'-demethyl-4'-depropyl-4'-(R and S)-n-pentylclindamycin on microbial generation of Escherichia coli. Won CM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1087-92, Jul 73
Tetracycline and BUN level. Dijkhuis HJ, et al.
JAMA 223:441, 22 Jan 73
Tetracycline and blood urea nitrogen. Jick H.
JAMA 222:488-9, Oct 72
BUN levels and tetracycline. Sasse L.
JAMA 224:530, 23 Apr 73
Transfer of antibiotic resistance between strains of Staphylococcus aureus in milk products. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 1:825, 14 Apr 73
Chromosome banding in G 2 with tetracycline. Meisner LF, et al. Lancet 1:1509-10, 30 Jun 73
Susceptibility of seven common pathogenic bacteria to doxycycline (vibramycin), tetracycline HCl and ampicillin in vitro. Hill A. Med J Aust 2:1295-6, 2 Dec 72
Inhibition by tetracycline in the occurrence of extracellular lipase from Staphylococcus aureus. Mates A. Microbios 7:25-9, 1973
Minocycline and rifampin: proposed treatment regimen for the elimination of meningococci from the nasopharynges of healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
Milit Med 138:20-4, Jan 73
Correlation of the potencies of tetracyclines in vitro with a d-ring substituent index. Cammarata A, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:61-6, Jan 70
Effects of tetracycline on the respiratory activity of odontoblasts of rat incisors. Engström C, et al.
Odontol Revy 24:1-4, 1973
An electron microscopic study of tetracycline-induced enamel defects in rat incisor enamel. Nylen MU, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 80:384-409, 1972
Tetracycline-resistant group A streptococci and pneumococci. Kahlmeter G, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:193-6, 1972
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Properties of a high-frequency-transducing lysate. Chan RK, et al. Virology 50:883-98, Dec 72
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Transduction of R factor 222 by phage P22. Watanabe T, et al. Virology 50:874-82, Dec 72
[Action of a tetracycline derivative on the adjuvant properties of endotoxin] Slavcheva E.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:111-22, 1972 (Bul)
[Microhardness of dentine and enamel of rat incisors awith tetracycline complex] Antalovskí Z, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:209-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of a transferable plasmid causing H 2 S production and tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli] Stoleru GH, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:743-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriological and clinical study of a new tetracycline, minocycline] Veyssier P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:59-67, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current views on tetracyclines] Van Beelen MY.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:129-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of active intestinal resorption of glucose by tetracycline] Gyöngyösi G, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1361-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. 3. Analyses using microhardness measurements and polarization microscopic studies of the growing dentin and bone pretreated with alizarine] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. IV. Analyses using microradiography and scanning electron microscopy] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:460-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth under the effect of alizarine and tetracycline. I. Alizarine deposits during tooth and jaw growth and dentin growth rate under the effect of alizarine] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:755-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of tetracycline on rat enamel-epithelium in culture] Horikoshi M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:366-82, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Effects of monocycline (Minomycin 'Lederle') on clinically isolated strains] Kobayashi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:283-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effect of some tetracyclines on reproductivity in rats] Szumigowska-Szrajber G, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:95-101, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of tetracycline on the level of nicotinamide and adenine nucleotides and of flavins in piglet's tissues] Grys S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:783-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Reduction in tetracycline resistance of E. coli due to protamine in vitro] Belousova II, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:68-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drug-resistant strains of E. coli in persons receiving tetracycline] Shub GM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1025-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of tetracycline on immunogenesis in the vaccination of piglets afainst paratyphoid] Chernigov VD. Veterinariia 12:45-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Combined action of tetracyclines with erythromycin on Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk MD.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:783-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Combined action of tetracyclines with erythromycin on Rickettsia prowazekii] Klimchuk MD.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:783-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of tetracycline on the glycogen phosphorylase system of the rat liver] Barnová E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:137-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

The second international reference preparation of lymecycline. Lightbown JW, et al.
Bull WHO 48:81-4, 1973
The second international standard for tetracycline. Lightbown JW, et al. Bull WHO 48:99-105, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fifteen cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell). Björnberg A.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:149-52, 1973
Field trial of the efficacy of a previously proposed regimen using minocycline and rifampin sequentially for the elimination of meningococci from healthy carriers. Devine LF, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:394-401, Jun 73
Effects of minocycline against chloroquine-resistant falciparum malaria. Willerson D Jr, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:857-62, Nov 72
Quinine-tetracycline and quinine-bactrim treatment of acute falciparum malaria in Thailand. Colwell EJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:125-32, Jun 73
Tetracyclines in the treatment of acne. Jones HE.
Arch Dermatol 106:923, Dec 72
Scrub typhus. A comparison of chloramphenicol and tetracycline in its treatment. Sheehy TW, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:77-80, Jul 73
Antibiotic therapy in experimental bedsonial arthritis. Gilbert RJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:30-3, Jan-Feb 73
Perioral dermatitis: aetiology and treatment with tetracycline. Macdonald A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:315-9, Oct 72
Tetracyclines and young children. Howie JG.
Br Med J 3:589, 15 Sep 73
Tetracyclines for malaria. Wilson T.
Br Med J 4:176, 21 Oct 72
Tetracyclines for malaria. Br Med J 3:487, 26 Aug 72
Studies on urticaria pigmentosa. Roychowdhury DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:39-40, Apr 71
Susceptibility to infections during long-term treatment with tetracyclines in acne vulgaris. Björnberg A, et al.
Dermatologica 145:334-7, 1972
Bronchiectasis: an indication for antibiotic prophylaxis. Gutensohn MT, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:270-4, Nov 72
Therapeutic and prophylactic value of tetracycline in dogs infected with the agent of tropical canine pancytopenia. Amyx HL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1428-32, 1 Dec 71
Therapeutic value of tetracycline and ampicillin in dogs infected with Brucella canis. Lewis GE Jr, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:239-41, 1 Aug 73
Recurrent suppurative parotitis treated by intraductal antibiotics. Quinn JH, et al. J Oral Surg 31:38-9, Jan 73
Pulmonary nocardiosis. Therapy with minocycline and with erythromycin plus ampicillin. Bach MC, et al.
JAMA 224:1378-81, 4 Jun 73
Initial choice of antibiotic treatment for pyogenic hand infections. Nicholls RJ. Lancet 1:225-6, 3 Feb 73
Evaluation of clinical and antibacterial activity of pyrrolidinemethyltetracycline. Sadowski Z, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:71-6, Apr-Jun 72
A case of chronic melioidosis responding to tetracycline therapy. Jegathesan M, et al.
Med J Malaysia 27:150-2, Dec 72
Effect of antibiotics and chemical adhesives on infected wounds. Beazley JD 3d, et al.
Milit Med 136:566-9, Jun 71
Effectiveness of boronated tetracycline antibiotic derivatives (T 2 B 2) as the boron-10 carrier in neutron capture therapy. Gilichriest WC, et al.
Oncology 27:97-104, 1973
A comparative study of three drugs in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Kloosman WL.
S Afr Med J 46:584-5, 6 May 72
Permanently successful chemotherapy in two cases with severe pulmonary mycobacterial disease due to Mycobacterium kansasii and fortuitum, respectively. Radenbach KL.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:23-7, 1972
The effect of tetracycline on Plasmodium falciparum in the Gambia. Laing AB.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:956-7, 1972
[Antibiotic resistance of bacteria] Bülow P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:765, 23 Apr 73 (Dan)
[Urethritis simplex treated with tetracycline. A double-blind trial] Osterbye P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:526-7, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Bacteriologic and clinical properties of minocycline] Klastersky J.
Acta Clin Belg 26:296-305, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of brucellosis associated with corynebacterium parvum infection in mice with antibiotics (tetracycline, ampicillin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)] Philippon A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:349-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of tetracyclines in chronic inflammatory rheumatisms in childhood. Preliminary study of 14 cases] Griscelli C, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:904, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of recurrent bronchial infection by combined tetracycline and amphotericin B] Mottard L. Brux Med 52:579-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a new antibiotic combination in pneumologic practice: Stafytracin] Kofman MJ.
J Med Lyon 53:1547-50, 5 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic trial of etamocycline in the tropical disease department of the Hôpital Michel Levy in Marseilles] Blanc F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:463-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Antiotic therapy. 2. Cephalosporins, chloramphenicols, tetracyclines] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:481-4, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Value of tetracycline therapy in perioral dermatitis] Schubert E, et al. Hautarzt 24:253, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of doxycycline and tetracyclines in the treatment of urogenital tract infections] Makrigiannis D, et al.
Med Klin 67:1141-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New drugs. 9] Baumann D.
Pharm Prax 2:Suppl 2:46-8, 1973 (Ger)
[The use of tetracyclines in malaria] Harefuah 84:232-3, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Clinical trial of N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl(-3-amino-3,5-dibromobenzyl)-ammonium chloride associated with antibiotics in therapy of chronic bronchopneumopathies] Quilici G, et al. Clin Ter 54:495-517, 30 Sep 70 (Ita)
[Comparative study of the clinical activity of tetracycline and a combinaton of tetracycline and thiamphenicol in respiratory tract infections. Controlled study of a cooperative type] Bevilacqua M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:466-80, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Guamecycline in the treatment of acute pneumopathies. Clinical research and comparison with other tetracyclines] Bocarnea C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4533-6, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled clinical study of tetranase in dentistry] Vespa N.
Minerva Stomatol 21:120-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fundamental and clinical studies on Minocycline Syrup against otorhinolaryngological infections] Iwazawa T.
Jap J Antibiot 26:97-103, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Oleomorphocycline in surgical practice] Półtorak JL, et al. Wiad Lek 26:509-10, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Isolation of germs of the Chlamydia group from a case of acne-like dermopathy] Surdan C, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:189-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pathomorphologic evaluation of the chemotherapeutic effect of several antibacterial preparations in rats with experimental pyelonephritis] Lisitsa LI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:817-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Novocaine-tetraolean paraprostatic block in the therapy of chronic prostatitis] Lopatin AI, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1047-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Oletetrin eye ointment] Maichuk IuF, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:1039-41, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of babesiosis with tetracycline and biomycin] Rudetskii LA.
Veterinariia 1:81, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Differential characteristics of different groups of diphtheria carriers and evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment. X] Favorova LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:91-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a combination of 6-azauridine and antibiotics

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

on experimental tularemia] Hrúzik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:285-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

The effects of vitamin A and tetracycline on a mouse tooth anomaly. Germain J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:729-33, Jun 73
Preliminary study of inhibitory effects of tetracyclines on membranous bone growth in rhesus monkeys. Yen PK, et al. J Dent Res 51:1651-7, Nov-Dec 72
Minocycline toxicity in renal failure. George CR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:840-1, 31 Mar 73
[Data for the health standardization of tetracyclines in the air] Erman FM.
Gig Sanit 37:33-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TETRAETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of intracellular injection of tetraethylammonium ions on the action potential of frog striated muscle fibers] Audibert-Benoit ML.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:338A, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of tetraethylammonium in cats, dogs, and goats. Davis CA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:425-6, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Sex differences in organic ion transport by rat kidney. Bowman HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:258-62, Oct 72
Acid-base effects on renal organic cation transport. Preuss HG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:356-8, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ganglionic blocking agents on adrenergic transmission in rat mesenteric arteries. Malik KU, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1210-5, Nov 72
Tetraethylammonium ion inhibition of potassium conductance of the nodal membrane. Mozhayeva GN, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 290:248-55, 1 Dec 72
Activation of the cholinergic end-plate receptors by oxidizing reagents. Sobrino JA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:251-8, Jun 72
Differential action of TEA + on two K + -current components of a molluscan neurone. Neher E, et al.
Pflugers Arch 336:87-100, 1972
[Comparative action of metabolic inhibitors and TEA on post-tetanic hyperpolarization of the myelinated fiber bundle] Bergman J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:98A+, 1972 (Fre)
[The effects of copper, TTX, cocaine, and TEA on resting and action potentials of Nitella] Koppenhöfer E.
Pflugers Arch 336:299-309, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition by choline and tetraethylammonium of hydrolysis by cholinesterase of acetylcholine and phenylacetate] Kulikova AI, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1041-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TETRAETHYLTHIURAM DISULFIDE see

DISULFIRAM (D13)

TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

TPNH-dependent binding of amethopterin by dihydrofolate reductase from Lactobacillus casei. Otting F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:429-31, Sep 72
Folate reductase from mouse liver. Purification, activation by metals and inhibition by some 6-(1-adamantyl) derivatives. Souček J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1907-19, 15 Jul 72
Circular dichroic studies on the interaction of dihydrofolate reductase with substrates, coenzymes, and inhibitors. D'Souza L, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3770-4, 26 Sep 72
Dihydrofolate reductases of Escherichia coli and bacteriophage Tr. A spectrofluorometric study. Erickson JS, et al. Biochemistry 12:372-80, 30 Jan 73
Circular dichroism studies of dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Greenfield NJ, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4706-11, 5 Dec 72
Mammalian folate metabolism. Regulation of folate interconversion enzymes. Rowe PB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1982-9, 8 May 73
Role of tryptophan in dihydrofolate reductase. Warwick PE, et al. Biochemistry 11:3775-9, 26 Sep 72
Evidence for two reduced triphosphopyridine nucleotide binding sites on dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Williams MN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6380-6, 25 Sep 73
Function of T4D structural dihydrofolate reductase in bacteriophage infection. Male CJ, et al.
J Virol 11:840-7, Jun 73
Inactivation of T4D bacteriophage by antiserum against bacteriophage dihydrofolate reductase. Mathews CK, et al. J Virol 12:74-8, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

A method for assessing dihydrofolate reductase inhibition in vivo. Mishra LC, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:515-23, Aug 72
Rapid separation of methotrexate from folate reductase. Rothenberg SP.
Anal Biochem 53:647-9, Jun 73
Effects of steroids, folate deprivation and protein deprivation upon tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase levels in mammalian tissues. Makulu DR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:526-32, 28 Apr 73
Lack of dihydrofolate reductase activity in brain tissue of mammalian species: possible implications. Makulu DR, et al. J Neurochem 21:341-5, Jul 73
[A new determination method of dihydrofolate reductase using (3 H) dihydrofolic acid] Schalhorn A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1069-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hydrophobic interactions between the 5-alkyl group of 2,4-diamino-6-methylpyrimidines and dihydrofolate reductase. Ho YK, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1003-5, 27 Feb 73
Two different effects of mutation on the binding of folate antagonists by a microbial dihydrofolate reductase. Sirotnak FM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:13-23, 15 Mar 73
Uptake of methotrexate, aminopterin, and methasquin and inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase and of DNA synthesis in mouse small intestine. Phillips FS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:153-8, Jan 73
Quinazolines as inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase. 1. Ashton WT, et al. J Med Chem 16:894-7, Jun 73
Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 197. Water-soluble reversible inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase with potent antitumor activity derived from 4, 6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-phenyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 16:209-14, Mar 73
Inactivation by mouse serum of a tightly bound inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Fölsch E, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:93-8, Jan 70
Inhibition of rat folic acid reductase activity activity by trimethoprim during the later stages of gestation. Schulz R.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:227-30, 1973
Effect of dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors on experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis, with especial emphasis on Leishmania isolates from Latin-America. Neal RA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:341-51, Nov-Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic control of synthesis of the different forms of dihydrofolate reductase of the amethopterin-resistant Streptococcus faecium var. durans A k . Albrecht AM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:16-25, Nov 72
In vitro synthesis of deoxynucleotide kinase, dihydrofolate reductase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from RNA transcripts of T2 phage DNA. Trimble RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1026-33, 8 Jun 73
Dihydrofolate reductase induced by folic acid in cultured human cells. Hillcoat BL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:281-4, 12 Jan 73
Hyperproduction mutation in the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Diplococcus pneumoniae: some effects on synthesis correlate with the presence of a modified enzyme form. Sirotnak FM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:426-32, 23 Jun 73

BLOOD

A histochemical study on the dihydrofolate reductase activity in leukemia. Onicescu D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:214-8, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single-step purification of dihydrofolate reductases on pteridine matrices. Dann JG, et al.
Biochem J 127:28P-29P, Apr 72
Purification and properties of dihydrofolate reductase from cultured mammalian cells. Gauldie J, et al.
Biochem J 133:349-56, Jun 73
Dihydrofolate reductase. Studies on the activation of the bovine liver enzyme. Rowe PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:984-91, 10 Feb 73
[Dihydrofolate reductase from baker's yeast. Purification and properties] Nagelschmidt M, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:773-81, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Turnover of dihydrofolate reductase in rapidly dividing cells. Jackson RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:192-8, Jan 73
Methotrexate binding to dihydrofolate reductase from a methotrexate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Williams MN, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6375-9, 25 Sep 73
Rat folic acid reductase activity during the perinatal period, in newborns, and after trimethoprim administration. Schulz R.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:229-37, 1972

TETRAHYMENA (B1)

Use of genomic exclusion to isolate heat-sensitive mutants in Tetrahymena. Orias E, et al.
Genetics 73:543-9, Apr 73
Guide to the literature on Tetrahymena: a companion piece to Elliott's "General Bibliography". Corliss JO.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:468-91, Jul 73 (236 ref.)
Tetrahymena and some thoughts on the evolutionary origin of endoparasitism. Corliss JO.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 91:566-73, Oct 72

CLASSIFICATION

Isozymic heterogeneity in Tetrahymena strains. Borden D, et al. Science 181:279-80, 20 Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease of peroxisomal enzymes in Tetrahymena and its prevention by actinomycin D and cycloheximide. Levy MR. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:367-74, 28 Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Synchronization of the Tetrahymena cell cycle. Zeuthen E. Adv Cell Biol 2:111-52, 1971 (46 ref.)
Interaction between anaesthetics and hydrostatic pressure in the division of Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Kirkness CM, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:329-36, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Ramanathan S, et al.
Experientia 29:814, 1973
The relationship between deoxyribonucleic acid replication and cell division in heat-synchronized tetrahymena. Jeffery WR, et al.
J Cell Biol 46:533-43, Sep 70
Mirex and Arocior 1254: effect on and accumulation by Tetrahymena pyriformis strain W. Cooley NR, et al.
J Protozool 19:636-8, Nov 72

TETRAHYMENA PYRIFORMIS (B1)

Phosphonolipids. XXV. Synthesis of -octadecyl--hexadecanoyl-L--glyceryl-(2-aminoethyl)phosphonate, a homologue of an -monoether-phosphonocephalin occurring in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Baer E, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:968-92, Sep 72
Larval mortality of Culex tarsalis and Aedes aegypti when reared with different concentrations of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Grassmick RA, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 22:86-93, Jul 73
The polychlorinated biphenyls Aroclors 1248 and 1260: effect on and accumulation by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cooley NR, et al.
J Protozool 20:443-5, Aug 73
Infectivity and recovery of Tetrahymena pyriformis strain S from adult female cockroaches (Periplaneta americana). Seaman GR, et al.
J Protozool 19:644-7, Nov 72
Inhibitory effects of fusarenon-X, a sesqui-terpene mycotoxin, on lipid synthesis and phosphate uptake in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chiba J, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:291-6, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

The absence of an integrated copy of mitochondrial DNA in the nuclear genome of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Flavell RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:101-5, 21 Apr 73
The DNA of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL strain. A mild method for preparation and its characterization. Miyagishi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:507-15, 11 Apr 73
Stimulation of ATPase activity of 30-S dynein with microtubular protein. Otokawa M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:464-6, 20 Sep 72
Evidence for existence of messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tonnesen T. Exp Cell Res 76:273-80, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(6 N)methyl adenine in the nuclear DNA of a eucaryote, Tetrahymena pyriformis. Gorovsky MA, et al. J Cell Biol 56:697-701, Mar 73
Effect of AMP and related compounds on glycogen content of Tetrahymena. Blum JJ.
J Cell Physiol 80:443-52, Dec 72
Chromatographic fractionation of the lipids of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Viswanathan CV.
J Chromatogr 75:141-5, 3 Jan 73
Absence of actin in the cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rubin RW, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:437-9, 5 Apr 73

CYTOLOGY

Membranes of Tetrahymena. II. Direct visualization of reversible transitions in biomembrane structure induced by temperature. Speth V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:821-8, 16 Feb 73
Membranes of Tetrahymena. 3. The effect of temperature on membrane core structures and fatty acid composition of Tetrahymena cells. Wunderlich F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:38-49, 27 Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of Tetrahymena pyriformis GL mitochondria. Conklin KA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:45-54, 15 Jan 72
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. VI. Variations in the rate of lipid synthesis during division of heat-synchronized cells. Baugh LC, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:263-72, Feb 73
Further observations on the ultrastructure of cilia from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chasey D.
Exp Cell Res 74:471-9, Oct 72
Subunit arrangement in ciliary microtubules from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Chasey D.
Exp Cell Res 74:140-6, Sep 72
Qualitative and quantitative electron probe analysis of cytoplasmic granules in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Coleman JR, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:207-19, Sep 72
Differential density labeling and gradient centrifugation of Tetrahymena: a new procedure for selection synchrony. Wolfe J.
Exp Cell Res 77:232-8, 15 Mar 73
Intracellular response by Tetrahymena pyriformis to fluids from unimmunized animals. Brenner LJ.
Experientia 29:347-8, 15 Mar 73
Membrane fusion in a model system. Mucocyst secretion in Tetrahymena. Satir B, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:153-76, Jan 73
Regulation of microtubules in Tetrahymena. I. Electron microscopy of oral replacement. Williams NE, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:441-57, Feb 73
Regulation of microtubules in Tetrahymena. II. Relation between turnover of microtubule proteins and microtubule dissociation and assembly during oral replacement. Williams NE, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:458-65, Feb 73
Macro- and micronuclei of Tetrahymena pyriformis: a model system for studying the structure and function of eukaryotic nuclei. Gorovsky MA.
J Protozool 20:19-25, Feb 73 (70 ref.)
Pressure-induced regression of oral apparatus microtubules in synchronized Tetrahymena. Moore KC. J Ultrastruct Res 41:499-518, Dec 72
Membranes in Tetrahymena. I. The cortical pattern. Wunderlich F, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:258-69, Nov 72
Evidence for different dispositions of particles associated with freeze-etched membranes. Brief report. Speth V, et al. Protoplasma 75:341-4, 1972
[Electron microscopic observation of isolated mitochondria of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Schwab D, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1571, Dec 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of increasing concentrations of salt on the lysosomes of rat liver and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Allen C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:304-11, 2 Nov 72
Action of hydroxyurea and N-carbamoyloxyurea on the cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Cameron IL, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:289-301, May 73
The effects of four mercury compounds on the generation time and cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis, WH14. Thrasher JD, et al.
Environ Res 5:443-50, Dec 72
Cytoplasmic inheritance of chloramphenicol resistance in tetrahymena. Roberts CT Jr, et al.
Genetics 73:259-72, Feb 73
The effects of alpha-tocopherol on the growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cherpak S, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:201-3, Oct 72
Some effects of chloramphenicol and ethidium bromide on Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rohatgi K, et al.
J Protozool 20:425-30, Aug 73
Sublethal cytotoxic effects of mercuric chloride on the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Tingle LE, et al.
J Protozool 20:301-4, May 73
Effect of adrenergic reactive drugs on Tetrahymena pyriformis in a chemically defined medium. Lowry L, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:545-55, 1 Jun 72
Enhancement of catalase activity in subcellular fractions of Tetrahymena pyriformis following addition of purified C-reactive protein. Hokama Y, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:899-918, Nov 71
[Effects on respiration and vitality of Tetrahymena pyriformis caused by uptake of various vital stains] Burmeister J. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:385-91, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

ATPase activity of Tetrahymena cilia before and after extraction of dynein. Blum JJ.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:310-20, May 73
Regulation of isocitrate metabolism in peroxisomes in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Levy MR.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:463-71, Oct 72
Pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in Tetrahymena. Subcellular distribution and properties of hexokinase, aldolase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Risse HJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 149:329-35, Apr 72
Alternative interpretation of the molecular structure and somatic genetics of acid phosphatase-1 in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Orias E.
Biochem Genet 9:87-90, May 73
The cytochromes of mitochondria from Tetrahymena pyriformis strain ST. Lloyd D, et al.
Biochem J 128:1171-82, Aug 72
Immunologic studies on intracellular isoenzymes; the mitochondrial and cytoplasmic leucyl-tRNA synthetases. Chiu AO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:557-63, 11 Apr 73
ATP:UMP-CMP phosphotransferase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Kinetic studies and reaction mechanism with UMP. Garvey TQ 3d, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:38-49, 15 Mar 73
Inhibitory effect of inorganic phosphate on the axonemal ATPase of cilia from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Otokawa M.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:834-6, 5 Apr 73
Similar times of differentiation of acid phosphatase heteroxygotes in two syngens of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Phillips RB. Dev Biol 29:65-72, Sep 72
An induced mitochondrial DNA polymerase from Tetrahymena. Westergaard O, et al.
Eur J Biochem 28:422-31, 24 Jul 72
On the regulation of tyrosine transaminase, glutamatic dehydrogenase and aspartic transaminase in Tetrahymena. Porter P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:335-45, 15 Mar 73
Adrenergic mechanism in Tetrahymena. I. Changes in monoamine oxidase activity during growth. Iwata H, et al. Experientia 29:365-6, 15 Mar 73
Lysosomal physiology in Tetrahymena. I. Effect of glucose, acetate, pyruvate, and carmine on intracellular content and extracellular release of three acid hydrolases. Rothstein TL, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:630-41, Jun 73
Enzyme activity pattern and mitochondrio-cytoplasmic relations in protozoa. Comparative study of Tetrahymena pyriformis, Allogromia laticollaris, and Labyrinthula coenocystis. Hofer HW, et al.
J Protozool 19:532-7, Aug 72
Variation in glyoxylate bypass inducibility among strains of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Kemper DL, et al.
J Protozool 20:467-70, Aug 73
[Activity of cytochrome peroxidase in Tetrahymena--with special reference to differentiation of mitochondria] Hirai K.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:54-60, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Distribution of Ca-ion- and Mg-ion-activated ATPase in morphological structures of cilia of Tetrahymena pyriformis infusoria] Liubimova-Engel'gardt, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:732-4, 21 Mar 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition of Tetrahymena pyriformis by a hypocholesteremic compound and the mechanism of its reversal by various lipids. Holmlund CE.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:221-33, 19 Jan 73
Requirements for DNA replication preceding cell division in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Andersen HA.
Exp Cell Res 75:89-94, Nov 72
Interactions of Tetrahymena pyriformis, Escherichia coli, Azotobacter vinelandii, and glucose in a minimal medium. Jost JL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:834-40, Feb 73
Cell multiplication in Tetrahymena cultures after addition of particulate material. Rasmussen L, et al.
J Cell Sci 12:275-86, Jan 73
Basal body addition in ciliary rows of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Perlman BS. J Exp Zool 184:365-8, Jun 73
The stability of cortical phenotypes in continuously growing cultures of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Frankel J. J Protozool 19:648-54, Nov 72
Analysis of stomatogenesis by scanning electron microscopy in Tetrahymena pyriformis strain W during synchronous cell division. Buhse HE Jr, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:95-105, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

An immobilization antigen in Tetrahymena pyriformis expressed under conditions of high salt stress. Grass FS. J Protozool 19:505-11, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cell density as a selective parameter in Tetrahymena. Bruns PJ. Exp Eye Res 79:129-6, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Hydrogen exchange in the synthesis of glyceryl ether and in the formation of dihydroxyacetone in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1100-6, 13 Mar 73
Acceleration of gluconeogenesis following inhibition of protein synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Elson C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:125-34, 24 Jan 73
Studies of membrane formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. V. Lipid incorporation into various cellular membranes of stationary phase cells, starving cells, and cells treated with metabolic inhibitors. Nozawa Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:93-104, 1 Sep 72
Transcription of Tetrahymena mitochondrial DNA in vivo. Schutgens RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 366:373-80, 18 May 73
A comparison of the effects of some hypocholesteremic compounds on squalene metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis and rat liver. Sipe JD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 220:145-60, 7 Sep 72
Induced elimination of DNA from macronucleus of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Andersen HA.
Exp Cell Res 74:310-3, Oct 72
Relationship of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate to growth and metabolism of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Voichick J, et al. J Bacteriol 115:68-72, Jul 73
Histone synthesis during synchronized division cycle of Tetrahymena. Hamana K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:877-83, May 72
Ultracytochemical observations of glycogen synthesis and storage during infradian growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Sutherland A, et al.
J Cell Biol 53:340-4, Jul 73
The effect of temperature on nucleotide pool formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Barros AV de, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:149-51, Apr 73
The conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C, et al.
J Protozool 20:342-4, May 73
Hydroxyproline in Tetrahymena. Vaudaux P, et al.
J Protozool 20:465-7, Aug 73
The effects of antimalarial drugs on nucleic acid synthesis in vitro in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Conklin KA, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:304-10, May 73
Action of levallorphan: macromolecular synthesis and cell division. Stephens RE, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:163-71, Mar 73
Riboflavin deficiency in Tetrahymena priformis.
Nutr Rev 31:61-3, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

On the origin of bioconvective fluid instabilities in Tetrahymena culture systems. Winet H, et al.
Biorheology 9:87-104, Jun 72
The mechanism of the water expulsion vesicle of the ciliate Tetrahymena pyriformis. Organ AE, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:644-52, Dec 72
Cell division, ciliary regeneration and cyclic AMP in a unicellular system. Wolfe J.
J Cell Physiol 82:39-48, Aug 73
The role of the contractile vacuole in the osmoregulation of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rifkin JL. J Protozool 20:108-14, Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray-induced delay of cell division in synchronized Tetrahymena pyriformis. Hodge FA, et al.
Radiat Res 52:663-17, Dec 72
[Effects of ultraviolet radiation on cellular cycle length and photoreactivation phenomenon in Tetrahymena pyriformis] Caratero C, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2194-7, Jun 71 (Fre)

TETRAIODOTHYBONINE see under THYROXINE

(D8, D10)

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT (C16)

Tetralogy of Fallot--effect on the family. Boon AR.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:263-8, Nov 72
Natural history of tetralogy of Fallot in infancy. Clinical classification and therapeutic implications. Bonchek LI, et al. Circulation 48:393-7, Aug 73
[Relationship between lung scintiscanning in cases of tetralogy of Fallot--as a useful method to decide operative indication] Matsumoto Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:663-14, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Carvalhal S, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:485-9, Dec 72 (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BLOOD

[Half-life of red blood cells in cyanotic heart lesions (determined by means of radioisotopes)] Halawa B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:175-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Oculovertebral syndrome associated with cardiovascular abnormalities. Ide CH, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:836-41, Oct 72
Unilateral rib notching in Fallot's tetralogy due to systemic-pulmonary collateral vessels. Wong HO, et al. Br Heart J 35:226-8, Feb 73
Isolated lobular pulmonary artery atresia with systemic collaterals in tetralogy of Fallot. Klint R, et al.
Chest 62:512-4, Oct 72
A suggested mechanism for Mobitz type II block based on concealed atrial reciprocation. el-Sherif N.
J Electrocardiol 5:401-6, 1972
Tetralogy of Fallot with aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Surgical implications. Kuers PF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:327-31, Feb 73
Surgical management of young infants with tetralogy of Fallot, absence of the pulmonary valve, and respiratory distress. Litwin SB, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:552-8, Apr 73
Systemic hypertension and polycythemia in tetralogy of Fallot. Sakashita I, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:213-25, May 73
Tetralogy of Fallot with left ventricular hypertrophy. Yokoyama M, et al. Jap Heart J 13:563-71, Nov 72
Retrolental fibroplasia in a cyanotic infant. Kalina RE, et al. Pediatrics 50:765-8, Nov 72
[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot with congenital absence of the left pulmonary artery] Kito Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:659-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of pentalogy of Fallot associated with the hypoplastic right ventricle and left ventricular hypertrophy] Tanaka S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:669-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Coexistence of congenital hydrocephalus with Fallot's tetralogy in an infant treated surgically] Kaliciński Z, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:1147-50, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Tetralogy of Fallot with agenesis of the left pulmonary artery. Surgical correction] Murtra Ferré M, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:233-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Tetralogy of Fallot--clinical profile. Naik S, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:14-9, Jan 72
Acyanotic Fallot's tetralogy. Report of a case. Reddy DB, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:368-70, Nov 72
Complete heart block after cardiac catheterization: a rare complication. Freed MD, et al.
Pediatrics 51:935-8, May 73
[Vectorcardiographic chharacteristics of cardiac activity in congenital heart defects with decreased pulmonary circulation] Zernov NG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:136-7, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol palliation of tetralogy of Fallot: experience with long-term drug treatment in pediatric patients. Ponce FE, et al.
Pediatrics 52:100-8, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Clinical pathologic conference. Polysplenia with endocardial cushion defect and tetralogy of Fallot. Van Tassel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:110-9, Jul 72
Ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot. Rosenquist GC, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:749-54, Jun 73
[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1092-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R.
Jap J Clin Med 31:854-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R.
Jap J Clin Med 31:404-7, Feb 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic compliance and lung volumes in children with heart disease. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:50-6, 1973
Genesis, frequency, and diagnostic significance of ejection sound in adults with tetralogy of Fallot. Martin CE, et al. Br Heart J 35:402-12, Apr 73
Echocardiogram in tetralogy of Fallot. Tajik AJ, et al.
Chest 64:107-8, Jul 73
Hemodynamic abnormalities in response to mild and intense upright exercise following operative correction of an atrial septal defect or tetralogy of Fallot. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:1065-75, May 73
Left heart function in children with tetralogy of Fallot before and after palliative or corrective surgery. Jarmakani JM, et al. Circulation 46:478-90, Sep 72
[Evaluation of left ventricle contractility in Fallot's tetralogy] Azcuna JI, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:505-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Pathophysiology of tetralogy of Fallot--with special reference to the pulmonary vascular bed, the aortico-pulmonary collateral circulation and the volume of the left ventricle] Yasui H.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:895-906, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Changes in hemodynamics in the triad of Fallot] Ryskel'diev MB.
Grudn Khir 14:57-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the adrenal cortex in congenital heart defects of the cyanotic type, before and after surgical treatment] Ivashkevich EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:103-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart volume in patients with tetralogy of Fallot according to phasoroentgeno-cardiographic findings] Makarov IV, et al. Kardiologiia 12:70-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Variations of the pulmonary systolic murmur and the carotid pulse in Fallot's tetralogy] Esplugas Oliveras E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:875-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiocardiographic evaluation of the right ventricular outflow tract in tetralogy of Fallot. Ellis K.
Circulation 47:1080-8, May 73
[X-ray diagnosis of the tetralogy of Fallot in small children] Golonzko RR, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:53-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Left anterior hemiblock and right bundle branch block before and after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Chesler E, et al. Am Heart J 84:45-52, Jul 72
Long-term anatomical results of intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Ceballos R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:371-7, Apr 73
Use of valve-retaining homograft and heterograft patch for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical experience in tetralogy of Fallot. Eguchi S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:615-25, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot with unilateral absence of a pulmonary artery. Williams GD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:483-93, Nov 72
Current considerations in the surgical management of tetralogy of Fallot. Billig DM.
Chest 64:79-83, Jul 73 (67 ref.)
Reversible complete heart block following cardiac surgery. Analysis of His bundle electrograms. Anderson PA, et al. Circulation 46:514-21, Sep 72
Postoperative roentgen evaluation of total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Ellis K.
Circulation 47:1335-48, Jun 73
Long-term evaluation of tetralogy patients with pulmonary valvular insufficiency resulting from outflow-patch correction across the pulmonic annulus. Jones EL, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:11-8, Jul 73
Tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Surgical considerations and results. Stafford EG, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:24-30, Jul 73
Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in infancy. Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation. Sunderland CO, et al. Circulation 48:396-405, Aug 73
Surgically induced right bundle-branch block with left anterior hemiblock. An ominous sign in postoperative tetralogy of Fallot. Wolff GS, et al.
Circulation 46:587-94, Sep 72
Late follow-up of patients evaluated hemodynamically after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Gersony WM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:209-13, Aug 73
Tetralogy of Fallot with aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery. Surgical implications. Kuers FF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:327-31, Feb 73
Transaortic closure of the Potts anastomosis in the complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Lansing AM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:279-82, Aug 73
Prolonged extracorporeal oxygenation for cardiorespiratory failure after tetralogy correction. Soeter JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:214-8, Aug 73
Avoidance of heart block in correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Spencer FC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:329, Aug 73
Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot in infancy. Starr A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:45-57, Jan 73
Long-time observations of the Blalock-Taussig operation. V. Neoplasms in Tetralogy of Fallot. Mulvihill JJ, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:16-8, Jul 73
Management of Fallot's tetralogy.
Lancet 2:305-7, 11 Aug 73
Jamie. Sutcliffe W. Nurs Times 68:1446-7, 16 Nov 72
Indications for the Brock operation in current treatment of tetralogy of Fallot. Matthews HR, et al.
Thorax 28:1-8, Jan 73
Blalock-Taussig anastomosis in 126 patients with Fallot's tetralogy. Reid JM, et al.
Thorax 28:369-72, May 73
[Hemodynamics and angiocardiographic results of the complete repair of the tetralogy of Fallot. Apropos of 21 cases] Geschwind H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:1033-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of palliative anastomoses in tetralogy of Fallot in infants under 6 months old] Casasoprana A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:243-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tetralogy of Fallot. Complete repair with left pulmonary artery reconstruction after Blalock's end-to-end anastomosis] Allaines C d', et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2819-24, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tetralogy of Fallot: long-term results of complete correction. Role of postoperative pulmonary insufficiency] Allaines C d, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:961-5, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary arterial hypertension after aorta-right pulmonary artery anastomosis for tetralogy of Fallot. Complete repair] Bercot M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:967-70, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cavopulmonary anastomosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Eisenmann B. Nouv Presse Med 2:851, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
Tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary artery atresia. Complete repair using an aortic homograft] Monties JR, et al. Pediatrie 27:669-74, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Indication, surgical technic and results in the surgical management of Fallot's tetralogy (experiences in 552 cases)] Klinner W.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1417-21, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The outcome of first patients who underwent heart surgery] Vidne B, et al.
Harefuah 83:441-2, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot complicated by peripheral pulmonary atresias. Description of 5 cases] Minale C, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:784-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in the electrocardiogram following total correction of tetralogy of fallot] Nagata M, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:33-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total correction of tetralogy of fallot: factors affecting the surgical mortality and measures to improve the surgical results] Naito Y.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:131-44, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radical surgery of tetralogy of Fallot] Okamura H, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:616-23, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of adult patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Hiyama T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:504-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot following anastomosis of the superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery] Ishitoya T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:519-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Total correction of tetralogy of Fallot: immediate results and follow-up studies] Ishizawa E, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary valve insufficiency after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Murai M, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:457-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgery tetralogy of Fallot combined with muscular septum defect] Yamaguchi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:320-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of the surgical correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Relation to the technic used] Castagna RC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:225-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Left ventricular insufficiency after radical surgical correction of Fallot's tetralogy. Report of a case] Dias AR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:27-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Aorto-pulmonary anastomosis on the right side in severe forms of tetralogy of Fallot (complications and mortality)] Korolev BA, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:14-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and late results of surgical correction of the triad of Fallot] Sergievskiĭ VS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:93-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regularities of changes in homeostasis during thoracic surgery on children] Granova LV, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:37-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tetralogy of Fallot in a cat. Bush M, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1679-86, 15 Dec 72
Tetralogy of fallot in a thoroughbred foal. Prickett ME, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:552-5, 1 Apr 73
A histopathological report on a case of histoplasmosis in a heifer with Fallot's tetralogy. Oshima KI, et al.
Jap J Vet Sci 34:333-9, Dec 72

TETRAPLEGIA see QUADRIPLEGIA (C10)

TETRAZOLES see under AZOLES (D2)

TETRAZOLIUM SALTS (D13)

The value of the nitro-BT method in fresh myocardial infarction. Frequency and location of fresh

myocardial infarction in a consecutive series of autopsies. Andersen JA, et al.
Am Heart J 85:611-9, May 73
Cyanide-sensitive tetrazolium oxidase and its role in dehydrogenase staining. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:338-41, Aug 71
pH-dependence of epidermal respiration under normal conditions and in chemically induced hyperplasia. Comparison with the mitochondrial tetrazolium reduction. Laerum OD, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:93-102, 29 Jan 73
Evaluation of hydronephrotic damage using nitroblue tetrazolium. Nanninga JB. Br J Urol 45:286-8, Jun 73
Histochemical detection of orthograde degeneration in the central nervous system of the rat. Steward O, et al.
Brain Res 54:65-73, 17 May 73
The reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by the mouse uterus during the oestrus cycle. Marchlewska-Koj A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:375-81, 1973
Absorbance-pH relationship in the steroid-tetrazolium reaction. Graham RE, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:103-7, Jan 73
The microbiological uses of 2,3,5,-triphenyltetrazolium chloride: an addendum. Pegram RG.
Lab Pract 21:340-1, May 72
Oral contraceptives and the N.B.T. test. Arrowsmith D, et al. Lancet 1:148-9, 20 Jan 73
N.B.T. test and steroid therapy. Chretien JH, et al.
Lancet 2:653-4, 23 Sep 72
N.B.T.-test in acute appendicitis. Freeman R, et al.
Lancet 2:1190, 2 Dec 72
False-negative N.B.T. tests due to transient malfunction of neutrophils. Rubinstein A, et al.
Lancet 1:382, 17 Feb 73
Modification of the N.B.T. test. Strukelj M, et al.
Lancet 1:149, 20 Jan 73
A simple, rapid, qualitative micromethod for N.B.T. reduction. Tóth G, et al. Lancet 1:556, 10 Mar 73
NBT test and incubation temperature. Charette R, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:991-2, 9 Nov 72
Neutrophil clumping in NBT tests. Graham RC Jr.
N Engl J Med 288:1304, 14 Jun 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in lymphomas. Soonattrakul W, et al. N Engl J Med 288:216, 25 Jan 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium test in systemic lupus. Wenger ME, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1150, 30 Nov 72
The use of the neutrophils nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) dye reduction test. Hager-Malecka B, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:337-40, Apr-Jun 73
[Technic for the quantitative determination of reduction activity (dehydrogenase activity) in the ruminal juice of cattle based on the use of triphenyltetrazoliumchloride (TTC)] Hoffrek B, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:9-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental and clinical study of the NBT test] Anner RM, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1606-7, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mathematical models for the kinetics of tetrazolium salt reduction in histochemical reactions demonstrating tetrazolium salt reductase. II. Mathematical-numerical models] Peil J, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:59-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[TTC reaction of alpha ketosteroids. 4. Transformation of alpha ketol tautomeres] Möhrle H, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:587-601, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the electron microscopic demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase with the osmiophilic tetrazolium salt TC-NBT] Egger G.
Histochemie 30:60-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on early detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 3. Study on STC-containing media] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 47:269-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on earlier detection of mycobacterial growth by application of STC (2,3-diphenyl-5-thienyl-(2)-tetrazolium chloride). 4. Study on application of 0.01 per cent STC-containing media for isolation culture from sputum] Osato T, et al. Kekkaku 47:289-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the results of histochemical demonstration of oxidation-reduction enzymes in the myocardium using nitro-blue tetrazolium] Shperling ID, et al. Arkh Patol 34:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Precise cytochemical measurement of neotetrazolium formazan by scanning and integrating microdensitometry. Butcher RG.
Histochemie 32:171-90, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Precautions in the synthesis of tetrazolium salts. Jones GR. J Histochem Cytochem 21:387-8, Apr 73
Nonosmiophilic tetrazolium salts that yield osmiophilic, lipophobic formazans for ultrastructural localization of dehydrogenase activity. Kalina M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:685-95, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The nitroblue-tetrazolium dye test and infection in the renal patient. Wellman MR, et al.
Am Heart J 86:277-8, Aug 73
The nitroblue tetrazolium test in lymphoma. Silverman EM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:196-201, Aug 73
Use of the nitroblue tetrazolium dye test. An aid in managing patients with cystic fibrosis. Sullivan JF, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:702-4, May 73
Neutrophilic reduction of NBT dye: acquired defect. Andersen BR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:301-2, Feb 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction. False positive and false negative results. Ashburn P, et al.
Blood 41:921-5, Jun 73
The nitro-blue tetrazolium test. Marion R.
Can J Med Technol 35:30-1, Jan-Feb 73
The mechanism of the NBT (nitroblue tetrazolium) test. Segal AW, et al. Clin Sci 44:26P, Jun 73
The nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) test and meningitis. Arrowsmith WA.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:519-21, Aug 73
Serial nitroblue tetrazolium tests in the management of infection. Freeman R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:57-9, Jan 73
Technique for the performance of the nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) test. Freeman R, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:912-4, Oct 72
Routine application of the nitroblue tetrazolium test in the clinical laboratory. Gordon AM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:52-6, Jan 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye test and differential diagnosis of meningitis. Fikrig SM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:855-7, May 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in diabetes mellitus. Spirer Z, et al. J Pediatr 83:685-7, Oct 73
Oral contraceptives and the N.B.T. test. Björkstén B, et al. Lancet 1:830-1, 14 Apr 73
N.B.T. test in lepromatous leprosy. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. Lancet 2:456-7, 25 Aug 73
The N.B.T. test in systemic bacterial infection. Hawkins J. Lancet 1:1065-6, 12 May 73
Positive N.B.T. test in acute viral hepatitis. Helium KB, et al. Lancet 1:1181, 26 May 73
Positive N.B.T. tests in pregnancy. Ramsdale EH, et al.
Lancet 1:1246-7, 2 Jun 73
The N.B.T. test in systemic bacterial infections. Ridgway GL, et al. Lancet 1:1180, 26 May 73
N.B.T. test. Vickers PJ, et al. Lancet 2:738, 29 Sep 73
Interpretation of the nitroblue-tetrazolium test in regularly dialysed patients. Winchester JF, et al.
Lancet 2:292-3, 11 Aug 73
Plasma factor affecting the NBT reducing capacity of neutrophils. De la Vega G, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:271-2, 2 Aug 73
Nitroblue-tetrazolium reducing capacity of neutrophils in diabetes. Pujol-Moix MN.
N Engl J Med 289:920, 25 Oct 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction in various hematologic disorders. Tan CV, et al.
NY State J Med 73:952-6, 15 Apr 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by neutrophils from patients with streptococcal pharyngitis. Shapera RM, et al. Pediatrics 51:284-8, Feb 73
The nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT) test in clinical medicine-- some current views. Farnes P, et al.
RI Med J 56:109-13 passim, Mar 73
The nitroblue-tetrazolium test in the investigation of febrile patients. Sobel JD, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1407-9, 11 Aug 73
Abnormal nitroblue tetrazolium test in relatives of a female with chronic granulomatous disease. Björkstén B, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 4:167-9, 1972
Stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test to assess neutrophil antibacterial function: prediction of wound sepsis in burned patients. Curreri PW, et al.
Surgery 74:6-13, Jul 73
[Selenazolyl substituted tetrazolium salts as indicators for reduction in enzyme histochemistry] Seidler E, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:287-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of antimicrobial drugs on the nitro-blue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction] Rubinstein A, et al.
Praxis 62:448-50, 3 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The nitroblue tetrazolium test in various infections] Tadmor B, et al.
Harefuah 83:155-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical use of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils] Szczepański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1548-50, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the tetrazole test for the early diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Pilipenko EV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:59-60, 1973 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by neutrophils.
Rao KV. Am Fam Physician 8:157, Sep 73
Reduction of tetrazolium salts containing heterocyclic compounds by tubercle bacilli. Kakimoto S, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:142-5, Jan 73
Reduction of the tetrazolium salts in cells and tissue sections incubated without substrate.
Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:233-42, Jul-Sep 72
Microsomal electron transport: tetrazolium reduction by rat liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase. Roerig DL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:475-9, Dec 72
Tetrazolium reduction and nitrogenase activity in heterocystous blue-green algae. Fay P, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:341-52, 1972
Lysozyme activity and nitroblue-tetrazolium reduction in leukaemic cells. Catovsky D, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:60-9, Jan 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction by neutrophils: biochemical and ultrastructural effects of methylene blue. Humbert JR, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:20-30, Jul 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction by peripheral leukocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients measured by a histochemical and spectrophotometric method. Wenger ME, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:513-21, Sep 73
Nitroblue tetrazolium dye reduction as an indicator of lysosomal activity at a larval surface. Leventhal R, et al. J Parasitol 58:1016-7, Oct 72
NBT test in thalassemia. Liakakos D, et al.
J Pediatr 82:352-3, Feb 73
Evaluation of simple methods for assessing renal ischemic injury. Hardie IR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:43-6, Jan 73
[Reduction of nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) by neutrophils] Sychlowy A.
Pediatr Pol 48:35-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride as a terminal acceptor of electrons in the respiratory chain of mitochondria] Kanchukh AA, et al. Biol Nauki 12:37-42, 1971 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

NBT and cell clumping. Neuwirtová R, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:970, 3 May 73

TETRODOTOXIN (D12)

Solubilization of a specific tetrodotoxin-binding component from garfish olfactory nerve membrane. Henderson R, et al. Biochemistry 11:4565-9, 21 Nov 72
Tetrodotoxin-cholesterol interactions at the air-water interface. Gacesa P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:467-70, 25 May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies on tetrodotoxin and related compounds. 3. A stereospecific synthesis of an equivalent of acetylated tetrodamine. Kishi Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9217-9, 27 Dec 72
Synthetic studies on tetrodotoxin and related compounds. IV. Stereospecific total syntheses of DL-tetrodotoxin. Kishi Y, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:9219-21, 27 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization and partial characterization of the tetrodotoxin binding component from nerve axons. Benzer TI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:939-44, 16 Apr 73
Isolation of tetrodotoxin from a goby Gobius criniger. Noguchi T, et al. Toxicon 11:305-7, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Tetrodotoxin receptors in plasma membranes isolated from lobster nerve fibers. Barnola FV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:84-94, 27 Feb 73
The binding of labelled tetrodotoxin and cobra toxin by the rat diaphragm. Colquhoun D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:633P-633P, Mar 73
Appearance of binding sites for radioactive tetrodotoxin during the development of mouse and chick brain. Hafemann DR, et al.
J Neurochem 20:613-6, Feb 73
The binding of labelled tetrodotoxin to non-myelinated nerve fibres. Colquhoun D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:95-126, Dec 72
Partial characterization of a tetrodotoxin-binding component from nerve membrane. Benzer TI, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3634-7, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of denervatory electrical activity of single muscle fibers as tested in vivo with tetrodotoxin. Muchnik S, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:24-8, 1973
Effect of tetrodotoxin on A-V conduction and A-V junctional rhythm. Urthaler F, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1155-61, May 73
Locations of amino acids in brain slices from the rat. Tetrodotoxin-sensitive release of amino acids.
Benjamin AM, et al. Biochem J 128:631-46, Jul 72
Turnover of protein-bound serine phosphate in respiring slices of guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Effects of putative transmitters, tetrodotoxin and other

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

agents. Reddington M, et al.
Biochem J 132:475-82, Mar 73
Effects of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Salway JG, et al.
Biochem J 127:37P, Apr 72
Effects of tetrodotoxin and anaesthetics on brain metabolism and transport during anoxia. Shankar R, et al. Biochem J 126:851-67, Feb 72
Blockade of the reticulospinal inhibitory pathway by nitrous oxide and tetrodotoxin. Frank GB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:23-31, Sep 72
Effects of nerve blocking agents on fast axonal transport of proteins in frog sciatic nerves in vitro. Anderson KE, et al. Brain Res 50:125-34, 14 Feb 73
Calcium current channels induced by catecholamines in chick embryonic hearts whose fast sodium channels are blocked by tetrodotoxin or elevated potassium. Shigenobu K, et al. Circ Res 31:933-53, Dec 72
Action of manganese ions and tetrodotoxin on atrioventricular nodal transmembrane potentials in isolated rabbit hearts. Zipes DP, et al.
Circ Res 32:447-54, Apr 73
Intestinal motility increased by tetrodotoxin, lidocaine, and procaine. Biber B, et al.
Experientia 29:551-2, 15 May 73
Tetrodotoxin, saxitoxin, and related substances: their applications in neurobiology. Evans MH.
Int Rev Neurobiol 15:83-166, 1972 (407 ref.)
Tetrodotoxin sensitivity of cultured embryonic heart cells depends on cell interactions. Sachs HG, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:255-8, Jan 73
Tetrodotoxin-resistant electric activity in chick skeletal muscle cells differentiated in vitro. Kano M, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:85-9, Feb 73
Tetrodotoxin desensitization in aggregates of embryonic chick heart cells. McDonald TF, et al.
J Gen Physiol 62:286-302, Sep 73
Glutamate uptake by brain slices and its relation to the depolarization of neurones by acidic amino acids. Balcar VJ, et al. J Neurobiol 3:295-301, 1972
Effects of atropine, tetrodotoxin and lidocaine on rebound excitation of guinea-pig small intestine. Wood JD, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:590-8, Mar 73
The hypothermic effect of tetrodotoxin in the unanaesthetized cat. Clark WG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:477-92, Apr 73
Antiarrhythmic action of tetrodotoxin in various animal species. Huang TF.
Jap J Physiol 23:39-46, Feb 73
The actions of tetrodotoxin, procaine, and acetylcholine on gustatory receptions in frog and rat. Oseki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:467-75, Oct 72
Tetrodotoxin inhibition of a Na + -induced conformation change in excitable membranes. Spero L, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:330-5, May 73
Tetrodotoxin-resistant action potentials in newborn rat muscle. Harris JB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:191-2, 6 Jun 73
Tetrodotoxin interference of CNS excitation by glutamic acid. Zieglgänsberger W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:204-5, 18 Oct 72
Effects on A-V conduction of tetrodotoxin selectively injected into the A-V node artery of the dog. Iijima T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:99-100, May 72
Tetrodotoxin and Ciona heart. Nishiyama A, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:95-8, May 72
Acute cardiovascular, antiarrhythmic and toxic effects of tetrodotoxin (TTX) in unanesthetized dogs. Duce BR, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:701-12, Dec 72
Resistance to tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in nerves of bivalve molluscs. A possible correlation with paralytic shellfish poisoning. Twarog BM, et al.
Toxicon 10:273-8, May 72
[Acetylcholine secretion induced by scorpion venom in the guinea pig ileum and its suppression by tetrodotoxin] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1631-3, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[The effects of copper, TTX, cocaine, and TEA on resting and action potentials of Nitella] Koppenhöfer E.
Pfluegers Arch 336:299-309, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and E 1 and E 2 prostaglandins] Bondani A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and prostaglandins E 1 and E 2] Bondani A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Spa)

POISONING

Puffer fish (tetrodotoxin) poisoning: clinical record and suggested management. Torda TA, et al.
Med J Aust 1:599-602, 24 Mar 73

TOXICITY

Susceptibility of man to pufferfish toxin. Cornish JN.
Med J Aust 2:48, 7 Jul 73

TETROSES (D11)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of erythrose and related compounds on the growth and acid production of streptococci and lactobacilli. Sims W. J Dent 1:19-24, Oct 72

TEXTILE INDUSTRY (J)

Byssinosis in a nontextile worker. Hamilton JD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:464-6, Mar 73
Byssinosis: a study of 10,133 textile workers. Imbus HR, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:183-91, Apr 73
A study of the acute and chronic changes in ventilatory capacity of workers in Lancashire cotton mills. Berry G, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:25-36, Jan 73
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. II. Symptoms, dust estimations, and the effect of smoking habit. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:48-53, Jan 73
A survey of respiratory disease in cotton operatives. I. Symptoms and ventilation test results. Fox AJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:42-7, Jan 73
Changes in zinc and serum proteins due to carbon disulphide exposure. el-Gazzar R, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:284-8, Jul 73
Use of radioisotopes in the study of textile workers with byssinosis and chronic lung damage. Vaskov LS.
Br J Ind Med 30:37-41, Jan 73
Identification of the quality and quantity of (biologically significant) cotton mill dust. Anderson DP, et al. J Occup Med 15:302-5, Mar 73
Physiological response to enzymes in cotton dust: a preliminary report. Braun DC, et al.
J Occup Med 15:241-4, Mar 73
An unusual mortality experience in cotton textile workers. Henderson V, et al.
J Occup Med 15:717-9, Sep 73
Carbon disulphide as a cause of suicide. Epidemiological study of viscose rayon workers. Mancuso TF, et al. J Occup Med 14:595-606, Aug 72
Dose response studies in cotton textile workers. Merchant JA, et al. J Occup Med 15:222-30, Mar 73
An industrial study of the biological effects of cotton dust and cigarette smoke exposure. Merchant JA, et al. J Occup Med 15:212-21, Mar 73
The weavers of Dundee. Taylor W.
Trans Soc Occup Med 22:37-43, Apr 72
[Bronchopulmonary changes in hemp disease] Lopez Merino V, et al. Bronches 21:405-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Incidence and severity of periodontal diseases in textile workers in Szeged] Keszthelyi G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:48-54, Feb 73 (Hun)
[Epidemiological study in a noisy department of a synthetic textile industry] Saia B, et al.
Med Lav 63:43-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Incidence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary lesions in workers and employees of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:999-1002, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Certain aspects of neurovegetative adaptation in automatic loom weavers] Köppich A, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:433-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Industrial hygiene in the sewing industry] Kruglov NP, et al. Gig Sanit 37:22-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of lubricants used in the textile industry] Martynova AP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:105-6, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Vascular reactions in adolescents mastering the leading occupations in the spinning and textile industry] Rostombekova NV.
Gig Sanit 38:30-2, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatoses and their prevention in a chemical fibre plant] Dovzhenskif SI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:47-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Work hygiene in the production of high-volume synthetic fibers] Magnitskaia NV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:34-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occupational dermatoses in textile plant workers in the Moscow area] Sokolova EM.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:43-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Nutrient medium for mass cultivation of Clostridium felsineum used in flax retting] Voznakovskaia IuM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:739-43, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social-hygienic factors of morbidity of textile workers with loss of work time] Balandiuk-Opalalinskaia.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical development as an element in a complex social-hygienic study of the condition of industrial workers' health] Dubynina EI.
Sov Zdravookhr 31:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The continuous and intermittent effects of thermostable textile emulsions] Slavgorodskif LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:102-3, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Prevention of acute lung function changes in textile workers] Valić F, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 27:271-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Reduction of noise from rotating textile spindles. Emerson PD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:252-7, Apr 72

TEXTILES (J)

Coccidioidomycosis. An occupational disease in cotton mill workers. Gehlbach SH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:254-5, Feb 73
Histamine-releasing activity and bronchoconstricting effects of sisal. Nicholls PJ, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:142-5, Apr 73
Textiles and the hospital. Oehnel E.
Can Hosp 48:77-8, Oct 71
Polymer pyrolysis: hydrogen cyanide from the open burning of orion. Zaborowski LM, et al.
Environ Lett 3:267-70, 1972
Commercial teryiene cioth for the repair of abdominal wall defects. Kapur BM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:446-51, Mar 72
Large prints--small trays. Dommasch HS.
Med Biol Illus 23:94-7, May 73
Experimental technique for growth of Trichophyton mentagrophytes on fabric. Kelley DC, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:237-40, 7 Aug 72
Influence of the type of fabric on the dissemination of bacteria from textiles. Reybrouck G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:430-6, Dec 72
[Quantitative studies on the occurrence of textile fibres in fingernail dirt following contact with textile materials] Schaidt G, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:21-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ger)
[Size and form of textile damages in stab injuries] Schwar G, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:97-106, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Smoke traces following clothing-penetrating gunshots] Boltz W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:30-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the modified Frei's fiber test] Reimann W.
Z Rechtsmed 70:210-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Fleece Cloth"--a modern type of aid for hygiene in the food industry] Ruschke R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:271-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological studies on wall to wall carpeting. I. Significance of threatened and texture of wall to wall carpeting for the disinfectant] Schmitt HJ.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:502-11, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic evaluation of textiles with special types of finishings] Kokoshinskaia VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:16-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A suggested method for evaluating the effective application of antiseptics in laundered fabrics. Brown CP, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:246-9, Jul 72

TFE see under FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS (D13)

THALAMIC NUCLEI (A8)

Principles of organization of the ventrobasal complex in mammals. Welker WI.
Brain Behav Evol 7:253-336, 1973

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some data about the mutual connections of nucleus lateralis posterior (LP) and suprasylvian gyrus. Hajdu F, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:395, Dec 72
Evolution of the primate visual system: anterograde degeneration studies of the tecto-pulvinar system. Harting JK, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:383-92, Mar 73
On the organization of the visual cortical projection to the pulvinar in Macaca mulatta. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:394-423, 1972
Evolution of the pulvinar. Harting JK, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:424-52, 1972
The connections of the dorsomedial nuclei. Leonard CM. Brain Behav Evol 6:534-41, 1972
Retinal projections to the olivary pretectal nucleus in the tree shrew and comparison with the rat. Scalia F.
Brain Behav Evol 6:227-52, 1972
The thalamo-cortical projection of the so-called posterior nuclear group: a study with anterograde degeneration methods in the cat. Graybiel AM.
Brain Res 49:229-44, 30 Jan 73
An ultrastructural study of the termination of afferent fibres within the ventrolateral and centre median nuclei of the monkey thalamus. Harding BN.
Brain Res 54:341-6, 17 May 73
Golgi analysis and degeneration studies of the nucleus ventralis lateralis and ventralis medialis in the cat thalamus. Kiss A, et al. Brain Res 47:383-15, 12 Dec 72
Light microscopic analysis of the cortical projection of the thalamic ventrolateral nucleus in the cat. Strick PL. Brain Res 55:1-24, 30 May 73
Somatotopic array of the ventro-oral nucleus of the thalamus based on electrical stimulation during stereotactic procedures. Rümler B, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:197-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Fiber projections of the non-specific midline nuclei to the anterior dorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the cat. Hajdu F, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:216-20, 30 Apr 73
A solution to the problem of cerebral cortical localization of taste in the cat. Ruderman MI, et al. Exp Neurol 37:522-37, Dec 72
The cortical connections of the nucleus pulvinaris of the dorsal thalamus in the Rhesus monkey. Siqueira EB. Int J Neurol 8:139-54, 1971
A re-evaluation of the "nucleus ventralis lateralis" and its cerebellar connections. A study in man and chimpanzee. Van Buren JM, et al. Int J Neurol 8:155-77, 1971
Anterograde degeneration study of the cortical projections of the lateral geniculate and pulvinar nuclei in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Harting JK, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:393-440, Aug 73
The projection of nucleus lateralis dorsalis of monkey to basomedial temporal cortex. Locke S, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:29-42, 1 May 73
Distribution of cerebellar and somatic lemniscal projections in the ventral nuclear complex of the Virginia opossum. Walsh TM, et al. J Comp Neurol 147:427-46, 15 Feb 73
Insular-diencephalic connections in the Macaque. Wirth FP. J Comp Neurol 150:361-92, Aug 73
Convergent projection of three separate thalamic nuclei on to a single cortical area. Killackey H, et al. Science 179:283-5, 19 Jan 73
[Electrophysiological analysis of the intranuclear organization of the median central nucleus of the thalamus in cats] Benita M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:99A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Modalities of projection of neurons of the ventrolateral nucleus of the thalamus on the motor cortex] Rispal-Padel L, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:160A, 1972 (Fre)
[Character of the distribution and the ultrastructure of the thalamic afferent fibers in the cat auditory cortex] Maiskii VA, et al. Neirofiziologiia 4:612-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morpho-functional organization of the posterior lateral nucleus of the cat thalamus] Babmindra VP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:174-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Phenytoin treatment of thalamic pain. Cantor FK. Br Med J 4:590, 9 Dec 72
The hydrogen clearance method in assessment of blood flow in cortex, white matter and deep nuclei of baboons. Pasztor E, et al. Stroke 4:556-67, Jul-Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

Golgi architecture and connections of the nucleus anterodorsalis thalami. Somogyi G, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:466-76, 1973
Ultrastructural identification of catecholamine neurones in the hypothalamic periventricular-arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex with special reference to quantitative aspects. Ajika K, et al. Brain Res 57:97-117, 16 Jul 73
An ultrastructural study of the centre median and ventrolateral thalamic nuclei of the monkey. Harding BN. Brain Res 54:335-40, 17 May 73
Myelinated cell bodies in the habenular nuclei of the frog. Kemali M, et al. Brain Res 54:355-9, 17 May 73
Some golgi observations in the nucleus anterior ventralis and anterior medialis thalami of the cat. Somogyi G, et al. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:247-58, 16 Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of cholinergic agents on the electrical activity of the non-specific nuclei of the thalamus. Babb TL, et al. Int J Neurol 8:198-210, 1971
Experimental local thalamic application of xylocaine through silicone rubber chemode. Tsutsumi H, et al. J Neurosurg 38:743-7, Jun 73
Neural localization of estrogen-sensitive sites for inhibition of ovulation in the golden hamster Mesocricetus auratus. Lisk RD, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:153-60, 1973
[Effect of the corticotropic hormone on amygdaloventromedian pathways in awaked free rabbits] Nicolescu-Catargi A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:278A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of the action of chlordiethylphosphate] Babichev VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:679-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

On the homologous development of the dorsal thalamic nuclear anlagen in turtle and fowl. Bösel R. J Hirnforsch 13:173-9, 1971-72

INJURIES

Renal compensatory hypertrophy in weanling rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Bernardis LL, et al. Growth 36:209-15, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. I. Reactive hematogenous and perivascular elements within the basal lamina. Matthews MA, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:285-312, 1 Apr 73
Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. II. Reactive elements within the neuropil. Matthews MA, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:313-46, 1 Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Cortical control of the unit activity in nucleus medialis dorsalis thalami of the cat. Bekerman AJ, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:151-76, 1972
Thalamic unit activity and delayed alternation performance in the monkey. Kubota K, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:177-92, 1972
The behavior of chronic cats with lesions in the frontal association cortex. Warren JM, et al. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:361-82, 1972
Synaptic transmission in the ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus during natural sleep and wakefulness: its relation to the cerebellum and sensori-motor cortex. Benassi E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:17-25, Feb 73
Researches on postsynaptic excitability of specific thalamic nuclei during sleep and wakefulness. Favale E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:649-60, Oct 72
The effects of stimulating the somatic sensory cortex on single neurones in the posterior group (PO) of the cat. Curry MJ. Brain Res 44:463-81, 29 Sep 72
The spinal input to the posterior group in the cat. An electrophysiological investigation. Curry MJ, et al. Brain Res 44:427-37, 29 Sep 72
The exteroceptive properties of neurones in the somatic part of the posterior group (PO). Curry MJ. Brain Res 44:439-62, 29 Sep 72
Interaction of neural systems which control body water. Emmers R. Brain Res 49:323-47, 30 Jan 73
Thalamic regulation of synaptic transmission in the ventrolateral nucleus during natural sleep and waking. Favale E, et al. Brain Res 55:194-7, 30 May 73
Visual properties of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami in the cat. I. Qualitative investigation. Godfraind JM, et al. Brain Res 44:503-26, 29 Sep 72
Inhibition and excitation of units in paraventricular nucleus after stimulation of the septum, amygdala and neurohypophysis. Negoro H, et al. Brain Res 57:479-83, 27 Jul 73
Visual receptive-field characteristics of posterior thalamic and pretectal neurons in the rabbit. Stewart DL, et al. Brain Res 57:43-57, 16 Jul 73
Conduction velocities of lemniscal and thalamocortical fibers: their somatotopic differentiation and a rule of connection in the thalamic relay system. Tsumoto T, et al. Brain Res 44:666-9, 29 Sep 72
Visual properties of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami in the cat. II. Quantitative investigation. Veraart C, et al. Brain Res 44:527-46, 29 Sep 72
Correlations between somatosensory thalamic activity and cortical rhythms. Waller HJ, et al. Brain Res 57:417-41, 27 Jul 73
Somatotopic array of the ventro-oral nucleus of the thalamus based on electrical stimulation during stereotactic procedures. Rümler B, et al. Confin Neurol 34:197-9, 1972
Patterns of spontaneous unitary discharge in thalamic ventro-basal complex during wakefulness and sleep. Benoit O, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:348-63, 29 Jun 73
The synaptic activation of neurones of the feline ventrolateral thalamic nucleus: possible cholinergic mechanisms. Marshall KC, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:472-83, 29 Oct 72
Influence of synchronized sleep upon spontaneous and induced discharges of single units in visual system. Sato T, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:533-41, 19 Mar 73
Effects of cryogenic blocking of pulvinar upon visually evoked responses in the cortex of the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Exp Neurol 39:112-22, Apr 73
Visual input to the pulvinar via lateral geniculate, superior colliculus and visual cortex in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Exp Neurol 36:449-62, Sep 72
Mesodiencephalic representation of the eye muscle proprioception. Manni E, et al. Exp Neurol 37:412-31, Nov 72
Interactions of sensory and nonspecific thalamic inputs to cortical polysensory units in the squirrel monkey. Nelson CN, et al. Exp Neurol 40:189-206, Jul 73
Responses evoked from the thalamic centrum medianum by painful input: suppression by dorsal funiculus conditioning. Nyquist JK, et al. Exp Neurol 39:215-22, Mar-Apr 73
Unilateral visual neglect and thalamic intralaminar lesions in the cat. Orem J, et al. Exp Neurol 40:784-97, Sep 73
Effect of polarizing currents on potentials evoked in neurons of the ventral leaf of nucleus reticularis thalami by intralaminar stimulation. Waszak M. Exp Neurol 40:82-9, Jul 73
Microphysiological characterization of output channels and of impulse propagation from the sensorimotor cortex. Including through pyramidal tract collaterals to the center median nucleus of the cat and of the monkey. Blum B. Int J Neurol 8:178-89, 1971
Role of subcortical structures, and particularly of the thalamus, in the mechanisms of speech and language. A review. Botez MI, et al. Int J Neurol 8:300-20, 1971
Preliminary studies of language and congition following surgical lesions of the pulvinar in man. (Cryopulvinectomy). Brown JW, et al. Int J Neurol 8:276-99, 1971
Motor functions of the thalamus with recent observations concerning the role of the pulvinar. Cooper IS. Int J Neurol 8:238-59, 1971
Activity of thalamic and cortical neurons in relation to learned movement in the monkey. Evarts EV. Int J Neurol 8:321-6, 1971
A thalamic mechanism of postural control. Gilman S, et al. Int J Neurol 8:260-75, 1971
Spontaneous unit activity in the ventrolateral thalamus of the chronic monkey. Lamaree Y, et al. Int J Neurol 8:190-7, 1971
Cerebellar influences on sensory relay nuclei of thalamus. Snider RS, et al. Int J Neurol 8:230-7, 1971
Activities in synaptic pathways between the motor cortex and ventrolateral thalamus underlying EEG spindle waves. Steriade M, et al. Int J Neurol 8:211-29, 1971
Some subcortical determinants of visual cortical excitability in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:1-13, Jan 73
The effect on reaction to painful stimuli of lesions in the centromedian nucleus in the thalamus of the monkey. Marburg DL. Int J Neurosci 5:153-8, Apr 73
Visual intensity and pattern discrimination after lesions of the thalamofugal visual pathway in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:447-67, 15 Apr 73
Thalamic neurones responding to scrotal skin temperature in rats. Hellon RF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:41P-42P, Sep 72
The response of ventrobasal thalamic cells to peripheral stimulation. Russell WJ. J Physiol (Lond) 231:75P-76P, Jun 73
Responses of specific and nonspecific thalamic nuclei to the selective A- and C-fiber stimulation, and their interactions in cat's brain. Ishijima B, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:84-100, 1971
Neuronal activity evoked in nucleus medialis dorsalis of the thalamus after stimulation of the amygdala. Fernandez de Molina A, et al. Physiol Behav 8:135-8, Jan 72
An open technique of bilateral pulvinarectomy in the monkey. Franks L, et al. Physiol Behav 9:119-20, Jul 72
Centrum medianum synchronizing influence on acute extinction of the food approaching conditioned reflexes. Sterescu-Volanschi M. Rev Roum Physiol 8:163-72, 1971
[Preliminary study of degenerated afferent fibres of habenular nuclei in Rana esculenta] Kemali M, et al. Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:225-30, May-Jun 73 (Ita)
[Visual responses of the single units of the thalamic nuclei of the Rana catesbeiana] Invernizzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:139-41, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Intracellular study of influences exerted by the mesencephalic reticular structures on the neurons of intralaminar thalamic nuclei] Mancia M, et al. Riv Neurol 42:463-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[On the postsynaptic control by thalamic and subthalamic structures of the bulbopontine and mesencephalic neurons] Margnelli M, et al. Riv Neurol 42:477-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Afferent connections of the thermoregulation center] Dymnikova LP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:156-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic analysis of diencephalo-amydalar interrelationships] Sollertinskaia TN, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1050-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An electrophysiologic study of tecto-thalamo-telencephalic interrelationships in frogs] Belekhova MG. Neirofiziologiia 5:147-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Differences in the rabbit EEG signal in response to an identical signal associated with the "self-stimulation" and "avoidance" reactions] Goroian GP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:105-13, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The influence of the mesencephalic reticular formation on the spatial synchronization of cerebral biopotentials] Ianson ZA. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:159-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the primary response in the sensomotor cortex following destruction of the ventral nucleus of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the thalamus in rats] Iordanis KA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1061-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrographic characteristics of a delayed conditioned reflex] Sakhiulina GT, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:484-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cat brain evoked potentials to visual stimuli during realization of a food-getting conditioned reflex] Shugalev NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:962-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of destroying the associative thalamic nuclei on the conditioned reflex activity of cats] Shumilova NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1173-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Central pain] Winther K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1948-9, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[EEG changes in patients with parkinsonism following anode electrolysis of the ventro-lateral nucleus of the thalamus] Arkhipova NA, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:46-51, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tumours of the central grey nuclei. A neuro-radiological study with anatomical verification] Legré J, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:135-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Reversible blockage of specific synaptic transmission by localized and moderate cooling with a vacuum insulated probe connected to a closed circuit apparatus. Bénita M, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:218-23, 1972
Histological and clinical correlations in 29 Parkinson patients with stereotaxic surgery. Hartmann-von Monakow K. Confin Neurol 34:210-7, 1972
Sagittal thalamotomy for relief of motor disorders in cases of double athetosis and cerebral palsy. Hassler R. Confin Neurol 34:18-28, 1972
Dentatotomies or thalamotomies in the treatment of hyperkinesia. Krayenbühl H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:29-33, 1972
Cortical projections of Nucleus ventralis lateralis in man. Larson SJ, et al. Confin Neurol 35:101-9, 1973
Long-term results of stereotactic treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Mundinger F, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:41-50, 1972
The stereotactic technique and its application in extrapyramidal hyperkinesia. Riechert T.
Confin Neurol 34:325-30, 1972
Results of stereotaxic thalamotomy for pain. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:265-74, 1972
Correlation between anatomically calculated target point and physiologically determined point in stereotaxic surgery. Sugita K, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:84-93, 1972
A surgical investigation of the clinical physiology of the LP-pulvinar complex in man. Cooper IS, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:89-110, Jan 73
Delineation of the thalamic nuclei with a microelectrode in stereotaxic surgery for parkinsonism and cerebral palsy. Fukamachi A, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:214-25, Aug 73
[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chronic pain. Effect of lesions in the centro-median and parafascicular nuclei] Bulacio EN, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:363-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THALAMUS (A8)

The lesions producing paralysis of downward but not upward gaze. Jacobs L, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:319-23, May 73
Levels of function and their representation in the vertebrate thalamus. Riss W, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:26-41, 1972
Oligodendroglioma in a dog. Taylor RF, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:41-6, Jan 72
A child dies. Fretwell JE. Nurs Times 69:867-71, 5 Jul 73
[Bithalamic tumor. 2 anatomoclinical cases in Negroes] Collomb H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1795-807, 28 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychopathology and structure of personality in primary dysfunction of the thalamus] Czernik A.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:101-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical studies on 5 cases considered to be thalamic disorders] Shimada S.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:794-810, Oct 72 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

[Pregnancy caused by stimulation of the ovarian function with HMG and HCG in a case of olfacto-genital-dysplasia] Muller P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:206-9, Nov 71 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Monoamines in the thalamus and cortex in Parkinson's disease (biopsy studies using fluorescence microscopy)] Asenjo A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:296-9, Aug 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The synaptic organization in the inferior pulvinar of the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:203-47, 1973
Thalamic relationships of the medial cortex in the rat. Domesick VB. Brain Behav Evol 6:457-83, 1972
A general overview of major interspecific variations in thalamic organization. Ebbesson SO, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:92-130, 1972
Some fiber pathways related to the posterior thalamic region in the cat. Graybiel AM.
Brain Behav Evol 6:363-93, 1972
Thalamocortical relationships in the somatic sensory system as revealed by silver impregnation techniques. Hand PJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:273-302, 1972
Two different types of thalamocortical projections to a single cortical area in mammals. Killackey HP, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:141-69, 1972
Basic thalamic structure and function. Introductory remarks. Rose JE. Brain Behav Evol 6:17-20, 1972
Designated discussion: a preliminary report on ascending thalamic afferents in Rana pipiens. Rubinson K, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:69-74, 1972
The organization of tubero-hypophyseal and reticulo-infundibular catecholamine neuron systems in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al.
Brain Res 51:171-91, 15 Mar 73
Thalamo-hyperstriate interrelations in the pigeon. Hunt SP, et al. Brain Res 44:647-51, 29 Sep 72
Anatomical evidence for cortical subdivisions based on vertically discrete thalamic projections from the ventral posterior nucleus to cortical barrels in the rat. Killackey HP. Brain Res 51:326-31, 15 Mar 73
Multiple myelinated branches from nodes of Ranvier in the central nervous system. Lieberman AR, et al.
Brain Res 44:652-5, 29 Sep 72
The cortico-thalamic projection from the primary somatosensory cortex of the rat. Price TR, et al.
Brain Res 44:636-40, 29 Sep 72
The corticothalamic projections from parietal regions of the cerebral cortex. Experimental degeneration studies in the cat. Robertson RT, et al.
Brain Res 51:61-79, 15 Mar 73
Thalmocortical projections from the mediodorsal nucleus in the virginia opossum. Tobias TJ, et al.
Brain Res 52:79-96, 30 Mar 73
Anatomical correlation of detailed sensory mapping of the human thalamus. Tasker RR, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:184-96, 1972
Limbic projections to the thalamus. Powell EW.
Exp Brain Res 17:394-401, 29 Jun 73
Differential projections of the anterior and posterior cingulate gyrus to the thalamus in the cat. Siegel A, et al. Exp Neurol 38:193-201, Feb 73
The pathway from the mediodorsal nucleus of thalamus to the hypothalamus in the cat. Siegel A, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:202-17, Feb 73
Organization of synaptic pathways linking the head of the caudate nucleus to the dorsal thalamus. Frigyesi TL. Int J Neurol 8:111-38, 1971
Cortical projections of cat medial thalamic cells. Albe-Fessard D, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:327-38, Jun 71
Cortical projection of the human pulvinar. Smith PJ.
J Anat 111:510, Apr 72
Architectonic studies of the diencephalon of Iguana iguana (Linnaeus). Butler AB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 149:439-62, 15 Jun 73
The projection field of the stria terminalis in the rat brain. An experimental study. De Olmos JS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:303-34, Nov 72
The mode of innervation of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the pulvinar of the rabbit by axons arising from the visual cortex. Giolli RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:129-43, 1 Jan 73
Anterograde degeneration study of the superior colliculus in Tupaia glis: evidence for a subdivision between superficial and deep layers. Harting JK, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:361-86, 1 Apr 73
Spino-bulbar, spino-thalamic and medical lemniscal connections in the American opossum, Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Hazlett JC, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:95-118, Sep 72
The synaptic organization of the cortical projection to the pulvinar of the squirrel monkey. Mathers LH.
J Comp Neurol 146:43-60, Sep 72
Reciprocal point-to-point connections between parastriate and striate cortex in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri). Tigges J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:481-9, 15 Apr 73
An experimental anatomical study of the fasciculus mamillothalamicus in rats. Yamadori T.
J Hirnforsch 13:457-67, 1973
The cortico-thalamic and -bulbar projections from the somatic sensory face area in the rat. Matano S, et al.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:249-69, Nov 72
[Cyto- and myeloarchitecture of the chicken thalamus (Gallus domesticus L.) and cytology of characteristic nerve nuclei] Völker H.
Anat Anz 132:32-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Architecture and cytology of the diencephalon with special reference to the paraventricular thalamus of the chicken (Gallus domesticus L.)] Völker H.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:153-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortico-thalamic projections in turtles (electrophysiological study)] Belekhova MG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1018-21, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

The thalamic hemorrhage. An anatomo-clinical study. Fazio C, et al. Eur Neurol 9:30-43, 1973
Electron microscopy of non-neuronal cellular changes accompanying neural degeneration in thalamic nuclei of the rabbit. I. Reactive hematogenous and perivascular elements within the basal lamina. Matthews MA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 148:285-312, 1 Apr 73
Physiological responses of local areas of the cerebral circulation in experimental primates determined by the method of hydrogen clearance. Symon L, et al.
Stroke 4:632-42, Jul-Aug 73
[Symmetrical hemorrhagic infarction of the thalamus and disturbance of microcirculation] Noetzel H.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:71-8, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Properties of somatosensory cells in the human thalamus. Hankinson J, et al. Br J Surg 60:315, Apr 73
Fluorescence histochemical and microspectrofluorometric mapping of dopamine and noradrenaline cell groups in the rat diencephalon. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 51:193-205, 15 Mar 73
An unusual axonless cell in the thalamus of the adult cat. Scheibel ME, et al. Exp Neurol 36:512-8, Sep 72
On dendrodendritic relations in the dorsal thalamus of the adult cat. Scheibel ME, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:519-29, Sep 72
An electron microscope study of afferent fibre connexions to the monkey thalamus from motor cortex and basal ganglia. Harding BN.
J Anat 111:503-4, Apr 72
Ultrastructure of the pulvinar of the squirrel monkey. Mathers LH. J Comp Neurol 146:15-42, Sep 72
Ultrastructure of retrograde degeneration in thalamus of rat. 1. Neuronal somata and dendrites. Barron KD, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:218-44, Apr 73
Mast cells in the mammalian area postrema. Cammermeyer J.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:71-92, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of propanidid on evoked cortical and subcortical responses in the cat. Kavan EM, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 15:267-76, Dec 71
Ketamine-induced electroconvulsive phenomena in the human limbic and thalamic regions. Ferrer-Allado T, et al. Anesthesiology 38:333-44, Apr 73
The antagonistic action of glutamic acid diethylester towards amino acid-induced and synaptic excitations of central neurones. Haldeman S, et al.
Brain Res 45:393-400, 27 Oct 72
Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotactic operations. Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972
Persistent thalamic and cortical barbiturate spindle activity after ablation of the orbital cortex in cats. Dahl E, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:485-96, Nov 72
Effect of subcortical aluminum cream lesions on attentive behavior and the electroencephalogram in monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:1-18, Apr 73
Dissociation of limbic and neocortical EEG patterns in cats under ketamine anesthesia. Weingarten SM.
J Neurosurg 37:429-33, Oct 72
Marijuana: effects on deep and surface electroencephalograms of rhesus monkeys. Heath RG.
Neuropharmacology 12:1-14, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic inclusion bodies within neurons of the

thalamus in myotonic dystrophy. A light and electron microscope study. Culebras A, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:319-29, Jul 73
Antenatal neuronal loss and gliosis of the reticular formation, thalamus, and hypothalamus. A report of three cases. Norman MG.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:910-4, Sep 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without the thalamus: the 'athalamic' cat. Villablanca J, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:383-411, Oct 72
Serial thalamic lesions and tactile discrimination in the rat. Reyes R, et al. Behav Biol 8:807-13, Jun 73
The role of the massa intermedia in motor performance in the Rhesus monkey. Lumley JS.
Brain 95:347-56, 1972
Cortico-fugal facilitation of thalamic transmission. Andersen P, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:170-84, 1972
Discussion: studies of the human thalamus. Bertrand G.
Brain Behav Evol 6:210-4, 1972
Geometry of the ventrobasal complex: functional significance in skin sensation. Iwamura Y, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:185-202, 1972
The medial geniculate body and associated thalamic cell groups: behavioral studies. Neff WD, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:202-10, 1972
Neural organization of somatic sensory representation in the spider monkey. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:343-66, 1972
Discussion: functional studies of thalamic internuclear interactions. Purpura DP.
Brain Behav Evol 6:203-9, 1972
Input-output relations of the thalamic nonspecific system. Scheibel ME, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 6:333-58, 1972
Thalamic sites and pathways related to elicited attack. Siegel A, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:542-55, 1972
CM-Pf thalamic complex and alimentary conditioning. Alexinsky T, et al. Brain Res 55:149-58, 30 May 73
Intracellular recordings from neurons in dorsolateral thalamic reticular nucleus during capsular, basal ganglia and midline thalamic stimulation. Frigyesi TL.
Brain Res 48:157-72, 24 Dec 72
Nature of the midbrain influences upon thalamic neurons. Mancia M, et al. Brain Res 49:200-4, 15 Jan 73
Regional differences within the caudate nucleus for suppression of extralemniscal thalamic units. Rogers DK, et al. Brain Res 56:345-9, 29 Jun 73
The effects of reticular stimulation on the responses of neurons in the pericruciate cortex of cats to thalamic, transcallosal and pyramidal stimulation. Spehlmann R, et al. Brain Res 48:375-9, 24 Dec 72
Maturational status of inhibitory and excitatory synaptic activities of thalamic neurons in neonatal kitten. Thatcher RW, et al.
Brain Res 44:661-5, 29 Sep 72
The thalamically induced orienting response in chronic cats with mesodiencephalic lesions. Wester K, et al.
Brain Res 45:383-92, 27 Oct 72
Computer analysis of subcortical and cortical evoked potentials and of slow potential phenomena in humans. Haider M, et al. Confin Neurol 34:224-9, 1972
Somatosensory system evoked potentials during waking behavior and sleep in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:605-18, Jun 73
Bicuculline and thalamic inhibition. Curtis DR, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:210-8, 1972
Lemniscal and extralemniscal thalamic lesions and tactile discrimination in the rat. Finger S.
Exp Brain Res 15:532-42, 29 Oct 72
Caudate intracellular response to thalamic and cortical inputs. Buchwald NA, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:311-23, Feb 73
Neural pathways mediating drinking and feeding in rats. Huang YH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:269-86, Nov 72
Intracellular responses of caudate neurons to temporally and spatially combined stimuli. Hull CD, et al. Exp Neurol 38:324-36, Feb 73
Opposite medial thalamic unit responses to rewarding and aversive brain stimulation. Keene JJ.
Exp Neurol 39:19-35, Apr 73
The role of the thalamus in the regulation of aggressive behavior. Girgis M. Int J Neurol 8:327-51, 1971
Failure to find homology in rat, cat, and monkey for functions of a subcortical structure in avoidance conditioning. Delacour J, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:458-68, Sep 72
Neurones in the ventrobasal complex of the rat thalamus responding to scrotal skin temperature changes. Hellon RF, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:389-99, Jul 73
Somatotopic organization of vibrissal responses in the ventro-basal complex of the rat thalamus. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:527-40, Jan 73
The responses of cells in the rat thalamus to mechanical movements of the whiskers. Waite PM.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:541-61, Jan 73
Examination of responses evoked in the sensory cortex by thalamic stimulation. Matsuda Y, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:651-66, Dec 72
On thalamic substrates of cortical synchrony. Scheibel ME, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:300-4, Mar 73
Rewarding and aversive brain stimulation opposite effects on medial thalamic units. Keene JJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:283-7, Feb 73
Effects of subcortical ablations on cortical association responses in the cat. Robertson RT, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:245-52, Feb 73
Integration functions and information processing at the thalamo-cortical level. Crighel E.
Rev Roum Neurol 9:333-44, 1972
Two visual systems in the frog. Ingle D.
Science 181:1053-5, 14 Sep 73
Intrahypothalamic exploration of androgen-sensitive brain loci in neonatal female rats. Nadler RD.
Trans NY Acad Sci 34:572-81, Nov 72
Opponent-color units in the thalamus of the pigeon (Columba livia). Yazulla S, et al.
Vision Res 13:1555-63, Aug 73
Spontaneous and evoked activity of sensory neurons and their organization in the human thalamus. Oye C, et al. Z Neurol 203:219-34, 29 Dec 72
[Localization in layer V of Rexed cells of crossed spinothalamic bundle orgin in Macaca] Levante A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1589-92, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Combined lesions of ventro-medial hypothalamus and dorso-medial thalamus: effects on interspecific social behavior, emotional reactivity and feeding behavior in the rat] Eclancher F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:439-44, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Influence of the visual cortex on lateral posterior thalamic structures in the cat] Richard D, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:386-404, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Specificity of the role of the MC-Pf thalamic complex in defensive type conditionings: critical reevaluation] Alexinsky T.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:187A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the organization of spontaneous thalamic neuronal discharge in awakened condition and MOP (Macaca speciosa)] Benoit O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:198A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Degeneration in the thalamus after electrolytic destruction of vestibular nuclei] Raymond J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:485A, 1972 (Fre)
[Fluctuations in excitability of precentral cortex interneurons in the monkey free of its movements during slow sleep and awakening] Steriade M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:507A, 1972 (Fre)
[Physiology of neurons of single and complex relays of the motor cortex at different levels of vigilance] Wyzinski P, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:319A-320, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Modification of a phenomena of conditioned suppression by a thalamic lesion] Dantzer R, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:997-1003, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mass effect at the level of the median thalamus in albino rats trained on a fixed interval schedule] Lejeune H.
Physiol Behav 9:863-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electric stimulation of the dorsomedial thalamus and inter-species aggression in the rat] Vergnes M, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:889-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of changes in the intensity of light stimuli on neuronal reactions in the turtle thalamus] Belekhova MG. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1300-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The role of the lateral geniculate body in conducting afferent impulses to the pulvinar of the cat thalamus] Maloletnev VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1033-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excitatory and inhibitory processes in the visual centers of Rana temporaria frogs] Gusel'nikov VI.
Neirofiziologiia 3:637-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphophysiologic differentiation of the regions of the frontal lobe in dogs] Zubkova NA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:114-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of seizure discharges and sleep spindles by lesions of the rostral thalamus. Feeney DM, et al.
Brain Res 45:254-9, 13 Oct 72
Neurophysiological findings during stereotactic operation in thalamus and subthalamus. Struppler A, et al. Confin Neurol 34:70-3, 1972
Surgical results of hyperkinetic dyskinesias. Some electrophysiological aspects of the different target points. Tóth S. Confin Neurol 34:51-4, 1972
Epileptic electroencephalographic activity induced by cobalt foci in the dorsal hippocampus and-or thalamus. Roldán E, et al.
Int J Neurosci 2:293-300, Dec 71
On subcortical correlates of verbal functions in Parkinsonism: critical considerations. Levita E, et al.
J Gen Psychol 89:3-9, Jul 73
[Rhythmicity in spontaneous activity of the thalamic neurons of the monkey: its possible relation to an experimental postural tremor] Joffroy AJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 73:56-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructural studies on changes in the synaptic structure and perikaryon of the central nervous system in the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus L.) during oxygen deficiency] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:157-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spatial-time dynamics of impulse activity in neuronal assemblies of the human brain] Matveev IuK.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1341-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosurgical thalamotomy for intractable pain. Leksell L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:264, 1972

SURGERY

Tereotactic operations for Parkinsonism in Ullevaal Hospital, Oslo. Boyesen S.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:109-10, 1972
Surgical treatment, past and present, in Parkinson's disease. Laitinen L.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:43-58, 1972
Thalamic tractotomy for the alleviation of intractable pain in cancer. Fairman D, et al.
Cancer 31:700-7, Mar 73
Long-term effects on verbally expressed cognition following left and right ventrolateral thalamotomy. Almgren PE, et al. Confin Neurol 34:162-8, 1972
Results of 103 cryosurgical procedures in involuntary movement disorders. Caracalos A.
Confin Neurol 34:7483, 1972
Results of 103 cryosurgical procedures in involuntary movement disorders. Caracalos A.
Confin Neurol 34:74-83, 1972
Stereotaxic treatment of extrapyramidal myoclonus. Dieckmann G, et al. Confin Neurol 34:57-63, 1972
Intrathalamic and intraventricular application of hydrocortisone during stereotactic operations. Diemath HE. Confin Neurol 34:149-51, 1972
Stereotaxic lower cervical cordotomy for the treatment of intractable pain. Gildenberg PL.
Confin Neurol 34:275-80, 1972
Histological and clinical correlations in 29 Parkinson patients with stereotaxic surgery. Hartmann-von Monakow K. Confin Neurol 34:210-7, 1972
Sagittal thalamotomy for relief of motor disorders in cases of double athetosis and cerebral palsy. Hassler R. Confin Neurol 34:18-28, 1972
Plasma renin activity (PRA) in Parkinson's disease before and after stereotaxic operation. Klasen H, et al. Confin Neurol 34:231-4, 1972
Dentatotomies or thalamotomies in the treatment of hyperkinesia. Krayenbühl H, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:29-33, 1972
Radiosurgical thalamotomy for intractable pain. Leksell L, et al. Confin Neurol 34:264, 1972
Hypokinetic syndromes and their therapy. Nittner K.
Confin Neurol 34:55-6, 1972
An assessment of cognitive function in postthalamotomy Parkinson patients. Shapiro DY, et al. Confin Neurol 35:144-66, 1973
Correlation between anatomically calculated target point and physiologically determined point in stereotaxic surgery. Sugita K, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:84-93, 1972
Surgical results of hyperkinetic dyskinesias. Some electrophysiological aspects of the different target points. Tóth S. Confin Neurol 34:51-4, 1972
A qualitative and quantitative evaluation of parkinsonians three to six years following thalamotomy. Van Buren JM, et al.
Confin Neurol 35:302-35, 1973
Successful treatment of long-standing hysterical pain and visceral disturbances by unilateral anterior thalamotomy. Case report. Andy OJ.
J Neurosurg 39:252-4, Aug 73
Stereotaxic treatment of frontal-lobe and centrencephalic epilepsy. Jeisma RK, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:43-51, Jul 73
Treatment of spasticity by pulvinectomy. Brown JW.
Lancet 1:268, 4 Aug 73
[Stereotaxic operations in the treatment of the tremors in multiple sclerosis] Riechert T, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:411-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Acute bilateral and asymmetrical foci: effect of sectioning of the corpus callosum and of the calloso-cortical preparation] Mutani R, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:385-8, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)

THALASSEMIA (C9)

Hunter's syndrome and Cooley's anaemia in the same patient. Effect of multiple transfusions. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:68-8, Jan 73
Anaesthesia in sickle cell states. A review. Searle JF.
Anaesthesia 28:48-58, Jan 73 (55 ref.)
The erythropoietic response to pregnancy in beta-thalassaemia minor. Schuman JE, et al.
Br J Haematol 25:249-60, Aug 73
The clinical features of sickle-cell- thalassaemia in Jamaica. Serjeant GR, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:19-30, Jan 73
A genetic anaemia with features of both thalassaemia

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia.
Weatherall DJ, et al. Br J Haematol 25:286, Aug 73
Hemoglobinopathies of clinical importance. Schwartz E. Pediatr Clin North Am 19:889-905, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
[Anthropological significance of Eurasian thalassemia] Brumpt LC, et al.
Maroc Med 52:499-506, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Beta-thalassemia] Taleb N.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:478-90, May 72 (Fre)
[A 7-year observation of a cuase of Cooley's anemia] Prusek W. Pediatr Pol 47:213-5, Feb 72 (Pol)
[On several cases of thalassemia minor] Andronic C, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:121-5, Jan 73 (Rum)

BLOOD

The iron status of pregnant women with hemoglobinopathies. Anderson MF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:895-900, 1 Aug 72
-Thalassaemia due to a structural haemoglobin variant. Weatherall DJ, et al. Biochimie 54:665-7, 1972
Changes in globin synthesis with erythroid cell maturation in sickle thalassemia. Bank A, et al. Blood 41:353-7, Mar 73
Increased permeability of erythrocyte membrane in thalassemia. Cividalli G, et al. Blood 37:716-24, Jun 71
Hemoglobin D Iran alpha A2 beta 22 2-Glu leads to Gln in association with thalassemia. Rohe RA, et al. Blood 42:455-62, Sep 73
Haematological data in 312 cases of -thalassaemia trait in Thailand. Pootrakul P, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:703-12, Jun 73
Stability of erythrocytic adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and its relation to the activity of pyruvate kinase (PK) in Hb. E-thalassaemia disease. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1430-4, Sep 71
Long survival in thalassaemia major. Apostolidis PC, et al. Lancet 2:336, 11 Aug 73
Quantitative deficiency of chain-specific globin messenger ribonucleic acids in the thalassemia syndromes. Housman D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1809-13, Jun 73
Decreased globin messenger RNA in thalassemia detected by molecular hybridization. Kacian DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1886-90, Jun 73
Alpha-globin chain synthesis in children with haemoglobin Bart's at birth. Zaizov R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:887-9, Nov 72
Plasma insulin response to oral carbohydrate in Cooley's anaemia. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:96-101, 1970
The plasma HGH and 11-OHCS response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in children affected by thalassemia major. Toccafondi R, et al.
Riv Crit Clin Med 70:102-9, 1970
[New abnormal hemoglobin (Hb Abruzzo) in a subject with hemolytic syndrome of the Mediterranean type and distinct polycythemia] Chiarioni T, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:210-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acid lysis of thalassemic erythrocytes] Schettini F, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:256-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of erythrocytic cations in Cooley's disease] Gemelli M.
Minerva Pediatr 25:154-6, 11 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radioimmunological determination of plasma insulin in Cooley's disease] Mussa GC, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:91-5, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypersplenic thrombocytopenia in sickle cell-beta thalassemia. Rowley PT, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:489-93, Dec 72
Maternal anemia and fetal outcome in pregnancies complicated by thalassemia minor and "stomatocytosis". Fleming AF.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:309-10, 1 Jun 73
Ocular findings in sickle cell thalassemia in Jamaica. Condon PI, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1105-9, Dec 72
Benign obstetric history in women with sickle-cell anaemia associated with -thalassaemia. Enk A van, et al. Br Med J 4:524-6, 2 Dec 72
Hypertriglyceridaemia in thalassaemia major. Rao AV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:15-7, 1 Jul 72
Cardiac study of children with thalassemia and hemoglobinopathies in Thailand. Pongpanich B, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:586-91, Oct 72
Effect of trichinosis on blood glucose of rats fed on low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:592-5, Oct 72
Decrease in spleen size in thalassemia major. Lohrmann HP. J Pediatr 82:739-40, Apr 73
Pregnancy in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Fiakpui EZ, et al. J Reprod Med 11:28-34, Jul 73
Heterozygous thalassemia and pregnancy: a twenty-five year experience. Morrison JC, et al. J Reprod Med 11:35-9, Jul 73
Anaemia in thalassaemia. Castaldi G, et al.
Lancet 2:1254-5, 9 Dec 72
On the problem of "rib-within-a-rib" appearance in thalassemia intermedia. Aksoy M, et al.
Radiol Clin Biol 42:126-33, 1973
[Sickle cell beta-thalassemia] Féaux de Lacroix W, et al. Med Welt 24:753-7, 4 May 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid screening test for thalassaemic trait. Torlontano G, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:234-8, 1972
Detecting sickle haemoglobin. Bernstein RE.
Br Med J 4:732, 23 Dec 72
-Thalassemia (heterozygous) with foot crampa. Case presentation and discussion. Potter GK.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:145-7, Apr 73
NBT test in thalassemia. Liakakos D, et al.
J Pediatr 82:352-3, Feb 73
Sickle cell disease and related hemoglobinopathies.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:772, 30 Apr 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. England JM, et al. Lancet 1:1514, 30 Jun 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait by routine blood-count. England JM, et al.
Lancet 1:449-52, 3 Mar 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. Hamblin TJ. Lancet 2:455-6, 25 Aug 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait by routine blood-count. Hamblin TJ.
Lancet 1:676, 24 Mar 73
Differentiation of iron deficiency from thalassaemia trait. Mentzer WC Jr. Lancet 1:882, 21 Apr 73
Differentiation of iron-deficiency anaemia from thalassaemia trait. Raper AB. Lancet 1:778, 7 Apr 73
Iron deficiency and-or thalassaemia trait. Srivastava PC, et al. Lancet 1:832, 14 Apr 73
Screening for thalassemia trait by electronic measurement of mean corpuscular volume. Pearson HA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:351-3, 15 Feb 73
Thalassemia major with mild clinical symptoms and low HB F concentration, thalassemia intermedia.
Wahidijat I, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:343-9, Aug 72
Cellulose acetate electro-osmosis in the diagnosis of the haemoglobinopathies. Boyo AE, et al.
West Afr Med J 21:85-6, Jun 72
[Diagnose this] Stögmann W, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:223-4, 1973 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thalassemia minor] Nowicki L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:422-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Hematological tests in thalassemia in a population study. Attempt at a biometrical analysis of the results] Bini L, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:264-74, 1972 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of treatment with long-term chelating agents on iron overload in thalassaemia. Letsky EA, et al. Br J Haematol 25:285, Aug 73
The effective use of oxymetholone in the therapy of thalassaemia with anaemia. Colebatch JH, et al.
Med J Aust 2:741-2, 23 Sep 72
The effective use of oxymetholone in the therapy of thalassaemia with anaemia. Craddock PR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:199-202, 22 Jul 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity evaluated in blood preserved at +4 degrees C in A.C.D. (Acetate, Citrate, Dextrose), in healthy subjects and in patients with Cooley's disease] Norelli MT, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 23:1829-36, 3 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Limitations in the clinical use of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Fiorelli G, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:253-61, Mar 72 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The chemistry of the thalassemic syndromes. Rebuck JW. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:327-30, Nov-Dec 71
- And non- -thalassaemia in Sardinia and their frequencies. Terrenato L.
Ann Hum Genet 36:285-95, Jan 73
Incidence of haemoglobin Thai: a re-examination of the genetics of alpha-thalassaemic diseases. Wasi P, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 35:467-70, Apr 72
The effect of iron deficiency on the expression of hemoglobin H. O'Brien RT. Blood 41:853-6, Jun 73
Homozygous delta-thalassemia first discovered in Japanese family with hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin. Ota Y, et al. Blood 37:706-15, Jun 71
Delta-beta-thalassaemia in a Chinese family. Mann JR, et al. Br J Haematol 23:393-402, Oct 72
A genetically determined disorder with features both of thalassaemia and congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia. Weatherall DJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:681-702, Jun 73
Thalassemic hydrops fetalis in two Chinese-Canadian families. Gray GR, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1186-90, 23 Dec 72
Homozygous beta thalassemia in American Blacks: the problem of mild thalassemia. Braverman AS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:857-66, Jun 73
Haemoglobin Q India (alpha 64(E13) aspartic acid histidine) associated with beta-thalassemia observed in three Sindhi families. Sukumaran PK, et al.
J Med Genet 9:436-42, Dec 72
New mutation leading to -thalassaemia minor. Tönz O, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:127-8, 24 Jan 73
[Genetic and hematological study of a family from Ghana suffering from hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin associated with beta-thalassemia and hemoglobinosis S] Boreux G, et al.
Arch Genet (Zur) 46:22-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The genetic questionnaire] Klein D, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:169-76, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Family study in minor thalassemia] Zumkley H, et al.
Med Klin 67:1637-40, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double heterozygous predisposition for Hb P (2 2 117 His--Arg) and the classic -thalassemia in an Aargau-family] Rosenmund A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1634-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sickle-thalassemia: study of a Chilean generation] Rona R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:237-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

Mediterranean anaemia in antiquity. Menke WT.
Br Med J 2:499, 26 May 73
Mediterranean anaemia in antiquity. Waldron HA.
Br Med J 2:867, 16 Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia antigen and antibody in transfused children with thalassaemia. Vierucci A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:700-5, Oct 72
Human growth hormone iso-antibodies in the plasma of multiply transfused children with thalassaemia.
Genazzani AR, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:401-10, Oct 72
Complement levels in beta-thalassaemia major.
Seitanidis B, et al. Lancet 1:778-9, 7 Apr 73
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Ferrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Research on Australia antigen and the related antibody. II. Observations on some samples of the population living in the province of Farrara] Castagnari L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:66-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ita)
[Study of anti-Au antibodies in polytransfused thalassemic patients] Moscatelli P, et al.
Pathologica 63:275-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hereditary microcytic anaemia in the mouse; studies in iron distribution and metabolism. Bannerman RM, et al. Br J Haematol 23:235-45, Aug 72
The susceptibility to autoxidation of human red cell lipids in health and disease. Stocks J, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:713-24, Dec 72
Proliferative activity and glycogen accumulation of erythroblasts in -thalassaemia. Yataganas X, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:651-9, May 73
Reduced rate of -globin mRNA translation in -thalassemia. Conconi F, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:533-6, 1 Feb 73
Beta-thalassemia in the American Negro. Friedman S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1453-9, Jun 73
Synthesis of globin chains in sickle -thalassemia. Gill FM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:700-14, Mar 73
Hemoglobin messenger RNA from human bone marrow. Isolation and translation in homozygous and heterozygous beta-thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1735-45, Jul 73
The thalassemia syndromes and the intracellular regulation of globin synthesis. Bank A, et al.
Med Clin North Am 57:363-13, Mar 73 (43 ref.)
Initiation of globin synthesis in -thalassemia. Crystal RG, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1091-6, 24 May 73
Thalassemia: a progress report in applied molecular biology. Nathan DG. N Engl J Med 288:1122-3, 24 May 73
Haemoglobin synthesis during erythroid maturation in -thalassaemia. Clegg JB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:190-2, 6 Dec 72
Globin synthesis of intact cells and activity of isolated mRNA in -thalassaemia. Dow LW, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:114-6, 23 May 73
Decreased globin messenger RNA activity associated with polyribosomes in thalassaemia. Grossbard E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:200-11, 14 Feb 73
Decreased beta globin mRNA activity in bone marrow cells in homozygous and heterozygous beta thalassaemia. Natta C, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:280-1, 29 Aug 73
Distinction between two types of beta-thalassaemia by inducibility of the cell-free synthesis of beta-chains by nonthalassaemic soluble fraction. Rowley PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:234-5, 25 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

MORTALITY

Long survival in thalassaemia major. Apostolidis PC, et al. Lancet 2:326, 11 Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Alpha-thalassaemia in Singapore. Boon WH. Aust Paediatr J 9:5-9, Feb 73
Thalassaemia in Australia. Turner E. Aust Paediatr J 9:3-4, Feb 73
Thalassaemia in Cyprus. Ashiotis T, et al. Br Med J 2:38-42, 7 Apr 73
Beta-thalassaemia, G-6-PD deficiency, and atypical cholinesterase in Cyprus. Kattamis C, et al. Br Med J 3:470-1, 19 Aug 72
Thalassaemia in the British. Knox-Macaulay HH, et al. Br Med J 3:150-5, 21 Jul 73
Incidence of -thalassaemia trait among Cypriots in London. Modell CB, et al. Br Med J 3:737-8, 23 Sep 72
Thalassaemia in the British. Vella F. Br Med J 3:594, 15 Sep 73
The incidence of heterozygous beta-thalassaemia. Fleming AF. Med J Aust 2:910, 14 Oct 72
Sickle-cell haemoglobin C disease and sickle-cell beta thalassaemia in white South Africans. Dunston T, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1423-6, 30 Sep 72
Beta-thalassaemia and some rare haemoglobin variants in the highlands of Scotland. Cook IA, et al. Scott Med J 18:14-20, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Storage cells of spleen and bone marrow in thalassemia: an ultrastructural study. Beltrami CA, et al. Blood 41:901-12, Jun 73
Ultrastructural studies in -thalassaemia major. Polliack A, et al. Br J Haematol 24:319-26, Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic findings in Iranian children with severe chronic anemia. Observations in iron deficiency, thalassemia major, and miscellaneous other anemic states. Gharib R, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:630-3, Nov 72
[Cause, origin and nature of the "brush-like" symptom on the skull in severe blood disorders. VI. Studies on the alterations of the skeletal system in severe blood diseases] Reimann F, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:173-91, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic and clinical appraisal of sickle cell beta-thalassemia disease. Reynolds J, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:378-400, Jun 73
Hemosiderin laden lymph nodes. An unusual roentgenographic manifestation of homozygous thalassemia. Winchester PH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:222-6, May 73
The view box. Love L. Ill Med J 142:204 passim, Sep 72

SURGERY

Early splenectomy in the management of thalassemic children in Djakarta. Wahidijat I, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:28-33, 1972
[Splenectomy in the complex treatment of juvenile chronic hemolytic anemia] Genova M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:292-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

THALASSOTHERAPY (E2)

[Significance of climatic cures at the Yugoslavian Adriatic Sea for the therapy of asthma in childhood] Leupold W. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1516-8, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of dermatologic climate therapy] (Linser K), Harnack K. Z Physiother 24:193-9, May-Jun 72 (Ger)
[Initial results with climate cures on the Yugoslavian Adriatic Sea in bronchial asthma in childhood] Leupold W. Z Physiother 25:131-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

THALIDOMIDE (D6)

Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. 3. A review of available data on structure-activity relationships and mechanism of action of thalidomide analogues. Jönsson NA. Acta Pharm Suec 9:521-42, Dec 72 (95 ref.)
Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. IV. An outline of a chemical hypothesis for the teratogenic action of thalidomide. Jönsson NA. Acta Pharm Suec 9:543-62, Dec 72
Appendicular skeletal and visceral malformations induced by thalidomide in bonnet monkeys. Hendrickx AG, et al. Teratology 7:151-9, Apr 73
Cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo induced by thalidomide. Gilani SH. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:77-83, May 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum with thalidomide. Levy L, et al. Lancet 2:324-5, 11 Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Defects and disabilities of thalidomide children. Smithells RW. Br Med J 1:269-72, 3 Feb 73
Thalidomide injunction granted. Br Med J 4:559-61, 2 Dec 72
Television programme no contempt. Br Med J 4:559, 2 Dec 72
The lesson of thalidomide. Stern L. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:680-1, Jul-Aug 73
Motor skills of infant rhesus monkeys with thalidomide-induced forelimb malformations. Lindburg DG. Dev Psychobiol 2:184-90, 1969
Phenocopies. Lenz W. J Med Genet 10:34-49, Mar 73 (86 ref.)
Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum with thalidomide. Crawford CL. Lancet 2:567-8, 8 Sep 73
Moebius syndrome associated with the mother taking thalidomide during gestation. Case report. Elsahy NI. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:93-5, Jan 73
[Thalidomide neuropathy in the late stage. A clinical documentation] Gibbels E, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:378-417, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Crocodile tears in thalidomide embryopathy] Trieschmann W. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:546-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Documentation and report on thalidomide damage] Huenges E, et al. Z Orthop 111:93-103, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on macaque embryos of drugs reported or suspected to be teratogenic to humans. Tanimura T. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:293-306, 1972
Abnormalities of intrauterine development in non-human primates. Wilson JG. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:261-92, 1972 (101 ref.)
Lack of thalidomide induced aplasia in regenerating tail of lizard, Hemidactylus flaviviridis. Thomas BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:316-8, Jul 72
Effect of thalidomide on liver regeneration in rat. Thomas BP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:314-5, Jul 72
Autoimmune diseases and thalidomide. I. Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and experimental allergic neuritis of the guinea pig. Golhman-Yahr M, et al. Int J Lepr 40:133-41, Apr-Jun 72

POISONING

The effect of absence of thumb on palmar dermatoglyphics. Holt SB. J Med Genet 9:448-50, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled follow-up assessment of the effect of thalidomide upon the ulnar nerve in leprosy. Magora A, et al. Int J Lepr 39:563-71, Oct-Dec 71
Treatment of erythema nodosum leprosum with thalidomide. Levy L, et al. Lancet 2:324-5, 11 Aug 73

TOXICITY

The sea urchin egg as a testing object in toxicology. Hagström BE, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol [Suppl] (Kbh) 1:3-49, 1973
Limb reduction anomalies induced in the marmoset by thalidomide. Hamilton WJ, et al. J Anat 111:505-6, Apr 72
[Teratological tests of the hydrolysis products of thalidomide] Meise W, et al. Experientia 29:423-4, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THALLIUM (D1)

Alkylation and arylation of mercury(II) and thallium(III) by organocobalt compounds. Abley P, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3166-70, 16 May 73

ANALYSIS

[Analytic problems in the polarographic determination of thallium in small organ samples] Reinhardt G, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:371-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Interaction of thallous ions with the cation transport mechanism in erythrocytes. Skulskii IA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:702-9, 29 Mar 73

METABOLISM

[Accumulation of Tl+ ions in cells of the Black Sea alga Ulva rigida] Skul'skif IA, et al. Biofizika 17:834-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of cells of the Black Sea alga Ulva rigida to Tl + , Rb + and Cs +] Skul'skif IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:849-56, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of thallium salts on neuronal mitochondria in organotypic cord-ganglia-muscle combination cultures. Spencer PS, et al. J Cell Biol 58:79-95, Jul 73
[Influence of thallium acetate on the growth of Acholeplasmataceae, Mycoplasmataceae, and some bacteria species] Kunze M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:535-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis to thallium] Kunze M. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:548-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thallium and the erythrocyte sodium pump] Lishko VK, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:42-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Toxicity of thallium. Paton WD. Br Med J 4:49, 7 Oct 72
Toxicity of thallium. Br Med J 3:717, 23 Sep 72
[Fine structure of dystrophic hairs following Vitamin A and thallium intoxication] Zaun H, et al. Hautarzt 23:544-50, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Thallium elimination by hemodialysis in comparison to large diuresis in a severe thallium intoxication] Loew H, et al. Med Welt 23:1411-2, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radioactive thallium treatment of patients with chronic suppurative otitis media] Gridnev VA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gerl Bolezn 31:21-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

THAM see TROMETHAMINE (D13)

THEBAINE (D2, D6)

ANALYSIS

[Densitometric identification of opium alkaloids following their separation by thin-layer chromatography] Chichiro VE, et al. Farmatsiia 20:37-42, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 29. Aryl and arylalkyl tertiary alcohols in the 6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaine series. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:84-5, Jan 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 30. 16-Alkyl-6,14-endo-ethenotetrahydrothebaines. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:12-4, Jan 73
Novel analgetics and molecular rearrangements in the morphine-thebaine group. 28. Derivatives of 6,14-endo-etheno-7-oxo-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine and 6,14-endo-etheno-6,7,8,14-tetrahydrothebaine. Lewis JW, et al. J Med Chem 16:9-12, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of thebaine, some of its metabolites and congeners on glass fibre sheets. Misra AL, et al. J Chromatogr 71:554-6, 20 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Electrophysiological study on the site of action of antitussives, with particular reference to oxymetebanol, a new antitussive] Mori M, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:163-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stability of alkaloids in organic solvents. 2. Degradation products of codeine, ethyl morphine, and thebaine] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:648-50, Oct 72 (Ger)

THEBAINE DERIVATIVES see under MORPHINANS (D2)

THECA CELL TUMOR (C2)

Thecoma in pregnancy. Gough HM, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:585-7, 3 Mar 73
[Case of ovarian thecoma] Bohec M. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:679-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Ovarian thecoma in an 11-year-old girl (or feminizing thecal cell ovarian dystrophy)] Gavel M, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 thecal tumors of the ovary] Lagadec JC, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:533-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Virilizing luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case with measurements of testosterone and testosterone binding in plasma. Wolff E, et al. Am J Med 54:229-33, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy. Caspi E, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:388-96, Sep 73
[Dyschondroplasia and ovarian tumor] Grenet P, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:759-64, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Theca cell tumors of the ovaries] Selitskaia SS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Gonadotropin receptor of a mouse luteoma: interactions with luteinizing hormone (LH) and its and subunits. Cole FE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:550-9, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical pathological study of granulosatheca cell tumor] Menczer J, et al. Harefuah 83:571-3, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)

THEILERIASIS (C1, C15)

Some characteristics of a strain of Theileria mutans (Theiler, 1906) isolated from cattle in the county of Kent, England, and maintained in splenectomized calves. Brocklesby DW, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:265-71, Jun 72
The duration of emission of infective particles of Theileria parva by infected ticks fed artificially. Joyner LP, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:402-3, Jul 72
A rapid technique for the detection of theilerial parasites in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:393-4, Jul 72

DIAGNOSIS

Use of the indirect fluorescent antibody technique in serologic studies of Theileria lawrencei infections in cattle. Burridge MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:897-900, Jul 73
[Characteristics of the course of theileriasis in cattle] Gumbatov MG. Veterinariia 48:66-7, Mar 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

East Coast fever: the infectivity for cattle of infective particles of Theileria parva harvested in various substrates. Cunningham MP, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:335-8, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The indirect fluorescent antibody test for experimental East Coast fever (Theileria parva infection of cattle). Evaluation of a cell culture schizont antigen. Burridge MJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:451-5, Sep 72
A capillary-tube agglutination test for the detection and titration of Theileria parva and Theileria mutans antibodies in bovine serum. Ross JP, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:405-10, Sep 72
The indirect fluorescent antibody test for experimental East Coast Fever (Theileria parva infection of cattle). Detection of antibodies to schizonts in dried blood samples. Burridge MJ, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:328-31, Sep 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of schizonts directly from the blood piroplasms of the Australian Theileria mutans. Oteng AK. Br Vet J 128:23-5, Jun 72
East Coast fever of cattle: 60 Co irradiation of infective particles of Theileria parva. Cunningham MP, et al. J Protozool 20:298-300, May 73
The experimental transmission of Theileria ovis by Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus and R. bursa. Neitz WO. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:83-6, Jun 72
East Coast fever: correlation between the morphology and infectivity of Theileria parva developing in its tick vector. Purnell RE, et al. Parasitology 66:539-44, Jun 73

Attempts to grow tissue culture cells, infected with Theileria parva, in laboratory animals. Irvin AD, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:389-90, Nov 72
The use of fluorescent antibody techniques to detect Theileria parva in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:126-7, Jan 73
Long term maintenance of Theileria annulata strains by freezing at -70 degrees C. Hashemi-Fesharki R, et al. Vet Rec 92:150-1, 10 Feb 73
[The effect of roentgen rays on the virulence of Theileria annulata] Abramov IV, et al. Veterinariia 10:91-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of buffalo to Francaiella colchica and Theileria annulata of cattle] Agaev AM. Veterinariia 4:58-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

MORTALITY

The mortality rate in East Coast fever. Shannon D. Vet Rec 92:213, 24 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

The possible role of the eland (Taurotragus oryx) in the epidemiology of East Coast fever and other bovine theilerioses. Irvin AD, et al. Vet Rec 91:513-7, 18 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Responses of the bovine lymphatic system to infection by Theileria parva. I. Histology and ultrastructure of lymph nodes in experimentally-infected calves. DeMartini JC, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:281-96, Jul 73
Responses of the bovine lymphatic system to infection by Theileria parva. II. Changes in the central lymph in experimentally-infected calves. DeMartini JC, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:299-306, Jul 73

THELAZIA see under SPIRUROIDEA (B1)

THEMATIC APPERCEPTION TEST (F3)

Sexual aspects of Thematic Apperception Test administration: a note on "mature clinicians". Siskind G. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:30-1, Feb 73
Replication of an empirically derived TAT set with hospitalized psychiatric patients. Newmark CS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:340-1, Aug 73
Verbal productivity and transcendence. Prola M. J Pers Assess 36:445-6, Oct 72
Perceptual factors in color-affect arousal. Todd GA. J Pers Assess 37:225-34, Jun 73
Verbal aptitudes of disturbed children from thematic protocols. Edelstein RR. Percept Mot Skills 36:1194, Jun 73
Accuracy of matching TAT and graphological personality profiles. Lomonaco T, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:703-6, Jun 73
Alcohol, power and inhibition. Cutter HS, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:381-9, Jun 73

THEOBROMINE (D2, D6)

Complexation of acetaminophen with methyl xanthines. Chow YP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1454-8, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition and enhancement of the noradrenaline constrictor response by methylxanthines. McNeill JH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:553-5, Jul 73
[Effect of methylated dioxypurines in accelerating the growth of young rats] Rozanova VD, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:100-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study of dextropropoxyphene 1-carboxymethyl-3,7-dimethylxanthine (Z867) IN POSt-operative pain. Menozzi D, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:64-8, Aug 73

THEOPHYLLINE (D2, D6)

Theophylline-induced hypocalcemia in sheep. Luthman J, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:484-91, 1972
Effect of complexation with phenobarbital on the biologic availability of theophylline from three tablet formulations. Bettis JW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 30:240-3, Mar 73
Complexation of acetaminophen with methyl xanthines. Chow YP, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1454-8, Sep 72
Self-association of theophylline in aqueous solution. Kirschbaum J. J Pharm Sci 62:168-9, Jan 73
Dehydration of crystalline theophylline monohydrate and ampicillin trihydrate. Shefter E, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:791-4, May 73

[Effect of caffeine and dihydroxypropyltheophylline on the replacement rate of kheilin] el-Shibini HA, et al. Pharmazie 27:574-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral aminophylline and dihydroxypropyl theophylline in reversible obstructive airway disease: a single-dose, double-blind, crossover comparison. Hudson LD, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:367-72, Jul 73
Rational intravenous doses of theophylline. Mitenko PA, et al. N Engl J Med 289:600-3, 20 Sep 73
[A dimefline-theophylline association in the treatment of dyspnea due to bronchial spasm] Frédour P, et al. Bord Med 5:2523-9, Nov 72 (Fre)
[The effect of oral by administered theophylline on specific airway resistance in airway obstruction] Lode H, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1783-91, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial, peripheral and cerebral circulatory disorders. Clinical results using intravenous infusions of complamine] Kunert W, et al. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1315-7, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Structure evidence, properties and test of pimphylline nicotinates] Suter H, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 48:133-43, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Potentiometric determination of xanthine derivatives. I. Determination of theophylline with AgNO 3 and mercaptobenzothiazole] Przyborowski L. Acta Pol Pharm 29:347-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Blood levels following oral administration of theophylline preparations. Jackson RH, et al. Ann Allergy 31:413-9, Sep 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Unsaturated keto-nucleosides. The synthesis and properties of 7-(3-O-acetyl-4,6-dideoxy-beta-L-glycero-hex-3-enopyranosylulose)theophylline. Antonakis K, et al. Carbohydr Res 27:468-70, Apr 73
The search for new drugs in the group of xanthine derivatives. XXXVII. 7-Hydroxybutyltheophyllines. Eckstein M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:250-5, Mar 73
7-Substituted theophyllines (I), theophylline-7-acetamides, and -malondiamides. Roushdi IM, et al. Pharmazie 28:308-3, May 73

METABOLISM

[Preparation and in vivo control of the sustained release of a delayed-action preparation: 7-(2-hydroxy-3-((2-hydroxyethyl)-methylamino)-propyl)-thiophylline nicotinate] Bolligno A, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:500-6, Aug 72 (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Theophylline inhibits the transcription of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Schlammadinger J, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:43-50, 1972
The effect of oxygen ventilation and a vasodilator on uterine perfusion, foetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in healthy gravidae. Tervilä L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:177-81, 1973
The effects of caffeine and theophylline on nociceptive stimulation in the rat. Paalzow G, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:23-32, 1973
Effect of cyclic 3'-5'-adenosine monophosphate and theophylline on renal function. Kövér G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:111-7, 1972
A comparative description of inotropic agents in vitro. Spilker BA. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:325-41, Apr 73
Effect of caffeine and theophylline on Mg ++ -dependent ATPase. Mirčevová L, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:815-8, Oct 72
Comparison of the effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors, theophylline and papaverine, on blood glucose, plasma FFA and glycerol in the rat. Mäkeläinen A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:883-3, Jun 73
The in vivo stimulation of rat liver ornithine decarboxylase activity by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, theophylline and dexamethasone. Beck WT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1649-55, 26 Sep 72
Phosphodiesterase activity and the potentiation by theophylline of adrenocorticotrophin stimulated steroidogenesis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in isolated rat adrenal cells. Mackie C, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:545-51, 17 Jul 73
Effect of highly specific inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation, dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, antimycin A and piercidin A, on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by noradrenaline and theophylline in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1957-64, 15 Aug 73
Ionic transport in the isolated frog skin treated with Staphylococcal alpha toxin--the effects of ouabain,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADH and theophylline. Kadlec O.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2643-8, 1 Oct 72
Inhibition of metabolic effects of growth hormone by various inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Rillema JA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:527-39, 28 Feb 73
Basal and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase in liver plasma membranes: measurement by radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP. Rosselin G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:541-51, 28 Apr 73
Influence of theophylline on bile formation in the dog. Erlinger S, et al. Biomedicine 19:27-32, 20 Jan 73
The effects of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the conductance of the perfused vascular beds of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:306-94, Nov 72
Cyclic AMP and intestinal glycoprotein synthesis: the effect of -adrenergic agents, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Forstner G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:122-9, Feb 73
Inhibition and enhancement of the noradrenaline constrictor response by methylxanthines. McNeill JH, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:553-5, Jul 73
Pharmacokinetics of intravenous theophylline. Mitenko PA, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:509-13, Jul-Aug 73
Stimulation of H-3-leucine incorporation into the proinsulin and insulin fraction of isolated pancreatic mouse islets in the presence of glucagon, theophylline and cyclic AMP. Schatz H, et al.
Diabetes 22:433-41, Jun 73
Effects of calcium and theophylline on ACTH- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-stimulated steroidogenesis and glycolysis by intact mouse adrenal glands in vitro. Birmingham MK, et al. Endocrinology 92:743-9, Mar 73
Impairment of cerebrovascular autoregulation by theophylline. Lang R, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:661-74, Sep 73
Interaction between -adrenergic stimulant and phosphodiesterase inhibiting drugs on the bronchial muscle. Bertelli A, et al.
Experientia 29:300-2, 15 Mar 73
Hormonal effect on tyrosine aminotransferase activities in Yoshida sarcoma and its variant lines. Watanabe M. Gann 63:397-407, Aug 72
Effect of cytochalasin B on the response of the chromatophores of isolated frog skin to MSH, theophylline, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Novales RR, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:363-6, Oct 72
Inhibition of alkaline phosphatase by theophylline in vitro. Fawaz EN, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1779-83, Nov 72
Insulin secretion during development: response of isolated pancreatic islets of fetal, newborn and adult rats to theophylline and arginine. Heinze E, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:234-6, Jul 72
Inhibition of cutaneous hypersensitivity by cyclic AMP. Yamamoto S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:118-22, 1972
Human and animal studies on the interactions between glyphylline and isoprenaline. Pihlajamäki K, et al.
J Asthma Res 9:255-61, Jun 72
Mechanism of the lower esophageal sphincter relaxation. Action of prostaglandin E 1 and theophylline. Goyal RK, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2137-41, Feb 73
Lipolysis and reesterification: effects of some inhibitors of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Kupiecki FP.
J Lipid Res 14:250-4, Mar 73
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the control of melanoma cell replication and differentiation. Kreider JW, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:555-8, Feb 73
Absence of potentiation of phenylephrine-induced cardiac necroses by theophylline. Selective inhibition by dihydroergocryptine and nicergoline. Beilini O, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:741-2, Sep 72
Interactions of phenylephrine and theophylline in contractility and excitability of isolated rabbit left atria. Hamakawa H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:373-9, Jun 73
Synergistic effect of methyl-substituted xanthines and neomycin sulphate on Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Charles BG, et al.
Lancet 1:971-3, 5 May 73
The inhibitory effects of theophylline feeding on gluconeogenic enzymes in rat liver. Garthoff LH, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:857-61, 8 Jul 72
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. XI. Effects of theophylline and epinephrine on Ca efflux from perifused islets. Brisson GR, et al. Metabolism 22:455-65, Mar 73
Enhanced release of dopamine -hydroxylase and norepinephrine from sympathetic nerves by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate and theophylline. Wooten GF, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 9:178-83, Mar 73
Influence of dibutyryl cyclicAMP and theophylline on cell surface antigens on oncornavirus transformed cells. Kurth R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:243-5, 20 Jun 73
Theophylline-induced translocation of calcium in the pancreatic beta cell: inhibition by deuterium oxide. Malaisse WJ. Nature [New Biol] 242:189-90, 11 Apr 73
Different effects of lipolytic hormones and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cyclic 3',5'-AMP levels in isolated fat cells. Schwabe U, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:287-98, 1972
The effect of theophylline alone and in combination with ouabain on the isolated dog heart. Simaan J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:45-54, 17 May 73
Effects of neurohumoral and adrenergic agents on cyclic AMP levels in various areas of the rat brain in vitro. Palmer GC, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:327-37, Apr 73
Histamine release from rat mast cells by dextran: effects of adrenergic agents, theophylline and other drugs. Baxter JH.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:576-81, Nov 72
Effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine phosphate plus theophylline on murine sarcoma virus transformed non-producer cells. Gazdar A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1044-50, Dec 72
Influence of theophylline on the adipokinetic effect of glucagon in vivo. Grande F, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:774-81, Dec 72
Effect of theophylline on alkaline phosphatase activity of denervated skeletal muscle fibers. Meltzer HY.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:539-42, Mar 73
Kymographic recording of clot retraction: effects of papaverine, theophylline and cytochalasin B. Majno G, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:49-53, 31 Aug 72
[The effect of 3' :5'-cyclic AMP and theophylline on respiration in Acetabularia mediterranea] Legros F, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:164-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical and radiocirculographic study of papaverine propane theophyllinylsulfonate] Choussat H, et al.
Bord Med 5:1935-40 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative effects of heptaminol hydrochloride and acefyllinate on curarization] Bouyard P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:662-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Inhibition of uterine contraction. Several aspects and relationships with cyclic AMP] De la Fuente P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:497-507, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Calorigenic effects of theophylline and cyclic dibutyryl-AMP in the rat adapted to different temperatures] Laury MC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:438A, 1972 (Fre)
[Facilitating action of thyroid hormone on the cardiac adrenergic receptor: modification of sensitivity to theophylline] Escousse A, et al.
Therapie 27:835-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a blood circulation analeptic amino-alkyl-theophylline (Akrimor) on kidney function and renal electrolyte balance] Bihler K, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:428-36, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of xanthinol nicotinate on the ATP concentration of human and animal erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro] Brenner G.
Arzneim Forsch 23:562-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood circulation increase in various organs following xantinol-nicotinate treatment in the acute animal experiment] Winter R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:652-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gastrin release by methylxanthine] Miederer SE, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:42-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of xanthinol nicotinate on platelet agglutination test] Steger W.
Med Welt 24:301-2, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Influence on serum insulin concentration of sodium glymidine (glykodiazine), isopropylnorepinephrine, glucagon and theophylline in Chinese hamsters with spontaneous or streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus] Loge O, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:292-306, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of theophylline and dibutyryl-3'5-AMP on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated adipose cells of rats] Hollmann M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:566-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of Akrinor on the cardiac and circulatory dynamics as well as on pulmonary circulation in patients with and without heart diseases] Schieffer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:948-52, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of theophylline on the gastric secretion stimulated by gastrin] Bittner RR, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 10:461-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical, anesthesiological and electroencephalographic findings in penthrane narcosis with and without hemokinetic treatment] Ruggerini R, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:13-24, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of Sadamin and Complamin on left ventricular function] Dubiel JP, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:430-3, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of xanthinol nicotinate on the irrigation of the musculature of the limbs and of the skin] Klüken N, et al.
Angiologia 24:271-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Variations in theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride and phenobarbital tablets manufactured by thirteen firms. Lach JL, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:1043-7, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of glutathione and xanthinol nicotinate against carbon disulphide poisoning in the mouse. Kuljak S, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:137-42, 1971
Antitumor effects of polynucleotides and theophylline. Webb D, et al. Cancer Res 32:1814-9, Sep 72
Combined effect of xanthinol nicotinate and low molecular weight dextran on survival of dogs subjected to acute hemorrhagic shock. Sharma PL.
Indian J Med Res 60:1689-96, Nov 72
[Effect of Acrinor on various functions of the cardiovascular system and lungs] Jedlička K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:80-3, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences with the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases with Xavin] Brücknerová O.
Vnitr Lek 19:379-86, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical trial of diniprophylline-phenobarbital (Corverum) in oppressive cardio-respiratory disorders] Van Schepdael J, et al.
Brux Med 52:633-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of Sureptil drops in certain eye diseases] Le Hunsec J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:983-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged clinical experimentation with MD-1036 in coronary angina] Routier MG.
J Sci Med Lille 90:359-62, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the effect of a bronchial liquifier in chronic bronchorrhea] Taranger J, et al.
Mars Med 109:729-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of baronorm in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ismail M, et al.
Tunis Med 50:145-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Behavior of placental lactogen level in serum and estradiol excretion in pregnant women under the treatment for EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis with heparin and complamin] Weber H, et al. Med Welt 23:1948-51, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Unfavorable effects of orciprenaline in premature and full-term newborn infants (measurements of arterial acid-base status and blood gases, comparison with xantinol nicotinate)] Keuth U, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:257-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a hexobendine combination preparation] Engel K, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:29-30, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with Metabolan in the therapy of fatty liver] Meigen B, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:177-82, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of chronic arterial circulation disorders using a combination of adenosine, theophylline, and sodium nicotinate (ATN)] Meyer MP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:585-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Effect of Sadamin on some blood clotting parameters and fibrinolysis in patients with obliterative arteriosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Kiersnowska B, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:400-3, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic respiratory diseases] Kramis C.
Alergia 20:101-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypolipemic therapy of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities. Short-term biochemical results] Lasso M, et al.
Angiologia 25:43-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of gastric dyspepsia using Medrin and its comparison with metoclopramide (Primperan) therapy] Jarod F, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 25:204-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Hypomagnesaemia following theophylline or furosemide injection in ewes: renal versus extrarenal effect. Larvor P, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:365-75, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC COMMUNITY (F3)

The therapeutic social club. Webb LJ.
Am J Occup Ther 27:81-3, Mar 73
Crisis, conversion, and cult formation: an examination of a common psychosocial sequence. Adler HM, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:861-4, Aug 73
The Euclid House: a therapeutic community halfway house for prisoners. Aledort SL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:286-9, Mar 73
Participatory management in psychiatry. Raskin DE.
Am J Psychiatry 130:219-21, Feb 73
Phoenix House. Changes in psychopathological signs of resident drug addicts. De Leon G, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:131-5, Jan 73
Problems of institutional change. The development of a therapeutic community and teaching unit on one ward of a provincial mental hospital. Dawson DF, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:443-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Participation of patients in a psychiatric hospital. Berman LH. Dis Nerv Syst 33:538-41, Aug 72
A drug unit for life-style change: the Tellurian community. Treffert DA, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:236-40, Apr 73
Some practical and empirical aspects of group approaches in psychiatric facilities: epilogue on a therapeutic community. Esquibel EV, et al. Int J Group Psychother 23:93-103, Jan 73
Wistaria house: results of transition of alcoholics--from treatment unit to community house. Dalton MS, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:212-6, Autumn 73
A therapeutic framework of drug addiction. Mayer J, et al. Int J Soc Psychiatry 18:114-9, Summer 72
The Adlerian as consultant in the general community. Klapman HJ, et al. J Individ Psychol 29:72-5, May 73
Long term rehabilitation of the drug dependent person: the Odyssey House method. Edmondson WR. J Natl Med Assoc 64:502-4, Nov 72
An outdoor community for troubled adolescents. Mand CL, et al. J Sch Health 43:8-17, Jan 73
The Seed. Lehman DJ Jr. JFMA 60:43-5, Apr 73
Problems encountered in an adolescent unit. Gillespie J. Nurs Times 68:1248-51, 5 Oct 72
A structured, therapeutic approach to drug abuse. Alonzi J, et al. Pediatrics 50:754-9, Nov 72
Whose agent? A re-evaluation of the role of the psychiatric nurse in the therapeutic community. Cainen T. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:210-9, 1972
The therapeutic community in private practice. Freudenberger HJ. Psychoanal Rev 59:375-88, Fall 72
Democratization in the mental hospital as a therapeutic vehicle. Bierenbroodspot P. Psychother Psychosom 20:130-4, 1972
Double messages in a therapeutic community. Norman A. Psychother Psychosom 20:143-7, 1972
[Psychotherapy and therapeutic community] Rózycki A. Cesk Psychiatr 68:257-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cooperation between patients and therapeutic team in a case of readmission to a therapeutic community] Ree F van, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:22-4, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Human environment and institutional therapy] Sivadon P. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:123-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Guide for the young diabetic. 10th lesson. 1 month in 12 or vacation sojourns for young diabetics] François B, et al. Rev Med Liege 27:793-9, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of 1 year of function of a medico-professional day school] Illien F, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:477-89, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sociometric field experiment on the therapeutic effect in neurosis patients within the therapeutic community] Hartwich P, et al. Nervenarzt 43:475-81, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic hospital community in in-patient health services] Różycki A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:371-3, 5 Mar 73 (Pol)
[Therapeutic community in the Psychiatric Hospital of Oviedo (IV Mixed Unit of the Eastern Section)] Bellido Vicente I. Rev Clin Esp 125:313-6, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Psychotherapy for schizophrenic patients within the framework of hospital social psychiatry] Alanen YO. Lakartidningen 70:829-32, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC CULTS (E2)

see also related
QUACKERY (I)

Aunt Libby and her cure-alls. Kilby-Kelberg S. Am J Nurs 73:1056-7, Jun 73
Settlement of Mr. Kenneth Robinson's libel action. Br Med J 3:115-7, 14 Jul 73
Which are witch? Fishbein M. Ill Med J 143:505, Jun 73
Faith healing-Pennsylvania style. Ireland RR. Pa Med 76:32-5, Aug 73

HISTORY

The quest for instant mental health. Vanderpool JP. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:134-7, Jul 73
Historical vignette. Calomel and the American medical sects during the nineteenth century. Risse GB. Mayo Clin Proc 48:57-64, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY (G1)

Therapeutic non-equivalence. Br Med J 3:599-600, 9 Sep 72
Expensive switch. Richards RN. Can Med Assoc J 107:1062, 9 Dec 72
Criteria for considering equivalence. Bicket WJ. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:33-4, Jan 73
The pharmacist and generic drugs--a study of ampicillin. Smith MC. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:511-5, Oct 72
On therapeutic equivalency and the antisubstitution laws. Schiffman DO. JAMA 223:552-3, 29 Jan 73
Brand names. Marler EE. Lancet 2:757, 7 Oct 72
Prescribing ethyloestrenol. Montuschi E. Lancet 2:757, 7 Oct 72
[Chemical equivalency and therapeutic non-equivalency of drugs in pharmaceutical forms of different formulation] Borasi M. Boll Chim Farm 112:1-5, Jan 73 (Ita)

THERAPEUTICS (E2)

Therapeutic implications of the intestinal microflora. Goldman P. N Engl J Med 289:623-8, 20 Sep 73 (29 ref.)
Ethics of experimental therapeutics. Strauss MB. N Engl J Med 288:1183-4, 31 May 73
[Treatment concept from the juridical viewpoint] Bockelmann P. Med Welt 23:1310-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Medical treatment in the new penal code] Becker W. Ther Ggw 112:489-90 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Medical treatment in changing times] Schipperges H. Ther Ggw 112:168 passim, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Current aspects of the art of therapeutics and its relationship with science] Campanacci D. G Clin Med 53:411-29, Sep 72 (Ita)
[Treatment and various principles of medical deontology] Bilibin AF. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:142-5, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Specialized therapeutic aid in the White Russian SSR] Anishchenko KN, et al. Ter Arkh 44:13-5, Dec 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

Folk medicine and some bypassed therapeutic measures of another day. Middleton WS. Wis Med J 72:27-9, Feb 73
[In memoriam Mikhail Aleksandrovich Iasinovskii] (Iasinovskif MA), Klin Med (Mosk) 50:151-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of the therapeutic service of Tadzhikistan during the 50 years of the existence of the USSR] Bobokhodzhaev MKh. Ter Arkh 44:30-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of specialized aid to therapy patients in the Estonian SSR] El'shtein NV. Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Some problems in the history of the development of therapeutic science in the Ukraine] Iastreb NI. Ter Arkh 44:9-13, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Development of therapy in Uzbekistan over the last 50 years] Iuldashev KIu. Ter Arkh 44:16-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic service of Turkmenia on the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Khalilyev ChKh. Ter Arkh 44:35-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of the therapeutic service of Kirghizia over the last 50 years] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. Ter Arkh 44:25-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Some stages in the development of therapeutic science in Armenia over the last 50 years] Simonian AT. Ter Arkh 44:32-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Significant and anniversary dates of the history of therapy in 1973] Vengrova IV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:102, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE see PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE (N4)

THERMAL WATER POLLUTION see WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL (G3)

THERMODYNAMICS (H)

Assessment of temperature rise suppression by edge losses during irradiation. Stoll AM. Aerosp Med 44:174-8, Feb 73
Thermal analysis of "partially dehydrated" heart tissue. Rasmussen DH, et al. Biodynamica 11:149-55, 1972
The thermodynamic description of enzyme-catalyzed reactions. The linear relation between the reaction rate and the affinity. Rottenberg H. Biophys J 13:503-11, Jun 73
Polynucleotides. XI. Thermodynamics of (A) N -2(U) infinity from the dependence of T m N on oligomer length. Blake RD, et al. Biopolymers 12:775-86, Apr 73
Effects of deuterium on the thermal stability of the poly A-poly U helix. Klump H. Biopolymers 11:2331-6, 1972
Interactions of divalent metal ions with inorganic and nucleoside phosphates. I. Thermodynamics. Frey CM, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8898-904, 13 Dec 72
Use of substituent constants in structure-activity relations and the importance of the choice of standard state. Davis SS. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:293-6, Apr 73
Determination of thermodynamics of the methylene group in solutions of drug molecules. Davis SS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:30P-46P, Dec 72
Misconceptions and thermodynamic untenability of deviations from pH-partition hypothesis. Smolen VF. J Pharm Sci ,62:77-9, Jan 73
Evaluation of interactions between polymers and low molecular weight compounds by GLC. II. Thermodynamics and elucidation. Varsano JL, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:92-6, Jan 73
Thermodynamics of the helix--coil transition of polypeptides in binary solvent systems. Karasz FE, et al. J Phys Chem 77:1139-45, 26 Apr 73
Estimation of entropy of a binary variable: satisfying a reliability criterion. Conant RC. Kybernetik 12:55-7, Feb 73
Calculation of the thermodynamic characteristics of the -helix in solution by the Monte Carlo method. Skvortsov AM, et al. Mol Biol 5:312-8, May-Jun 71
Thermodynamic aspects of developmental biology. Zotin AI. Monogr Dev Biol 5:1-50, 1972 (448 ref.)
Network thermodynamics: dynamic modelling of biophysical systems. Oster GF, et al. Q Rev Biophys 6:1-134, Feb 73 (104 ref.)
[Ontogenesis of circadian rhythm in energetic consumption in bees] Stussi T. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:161-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Thermal expansion coefficient of elastomer impression materials] Finger W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:671-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Melting thermodynamics of oligonucleotides from the anticodon range of phenylalanine-specific tRNA from yeast] Maelicke A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:733, May 72 (Ger)
[Functioning of the cellular genome as a thermodynamic system] Savost'ianov GA. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:981-4, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

THERMOGRAPHY (E1)

Thermographic method for application in clinical neurology. Normell LA, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:471-2, 1972
Thermovision and disease diagnostics. Miroshnikov MM, et al. Aerosp Med 42:748-9, Jul 71
Thermography and venography in tumors of the mediastinum and chest. Wirtanen GW, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:878-80, Apr 73
Measurement of inflammation. II. Comparison of technetium clearance and thermography with standard methods in a clinical trial. Huskisson EC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:99-102, Mar 73
A computer based system for handling radiological and thermographic data. Porter TJ, et al. Australas Radiol 17:78-90, Mar 73
Thermography in the diagnosis of occlusive vascular disease of the lower limb. McLoughlin GA, et al. Br J Surg 60:655-6, Aug 73
Thermography in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Cooke ED, et al. Br Med J 2:523-6, 2 Jun 73
A comparison of thermal and dye dilution methods of determining cardiac output. Kay JC, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:347-56, May 73
Quantitative thermography as a predictor of breast cancer. Barash IM, et al. Cancer 31:769-76, Apr 73
Thermographic "edge sign" in breast carcinoma. Isard HJ. Cancer 30:957-63, Oct 72
Breast cancer detection by manual surface temperature detector: comparison with results of thermography and mammography. Lapayowker MS, et al. Cancer 31:777-83, Apr 73
The use of thermography in the early diagnosis of neuropathic arthropathy in the feet of diabetics. Sandrow RE, et al. Clin Orthop 88:31-3, 1972
The use of thermography in the pediatric patient. A new diagnostic tool. Farrell C, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:673-83, Dec 72
The use of thermography in familial congenital Horner's syndrome. Mellor DH, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 15:14-8, Feb 73
Evaluation of thermography as a screening procedure in internal derangement of the knee. Dalinka MK, et al. Invest Radiol 8:228-32, Jul-Aug 73
Use of thermography in clinical allergy. Phipatanakul CS, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:264-75, Nov 72
Pitfalls of abdominal thermography. Willman MK. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:913-20, May 73
An investigation of clinical applications of mesomorphic cholesteric liquid crystals in podiatric medicine. A preliminary study. Tai PL. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:119-28, Apr 73
Differential diagnosis with cholesteric liquid crystal photography. Benjamin A. J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:13-4, Jan 73
Mammography, xerography and thermography of the breast. Egan RL. J Med Assoc Ga 62:151-2, May 73
Thermography in plastic surgery. Watson AC, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:247-52, Jul 72
Application of thermography in peripheral vascular diseases. Singh BK, et al. Med Ann DC 42:280-6, Jun 73
Thermographic detection of breast cancer. Cunningham L. N Engl J Med 288:162, 18 Jan 73
Thermography. Freundlich IM. N Engl J Med 287:880-1, 26 Oct 72
Image resolution in infrared thermography. Macey DJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:563-71, Jul 72
Viability prediction in pedicle flaps by infrared thermography. Bloomenstein RB. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:185, Aug 73
Thermograms after repair of nerve injuries in the hand. Sokol AB, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:449-53, Apr 73
Infra-red radiometry and thermography: their

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

applications in rheumatology. Cosh JA, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72
Thermography in diagnosis vascular disease of lower limb. McLoughlin GA. Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72
Apparent temperature degradation in thermograms of human anatomy viewed obliquely. Lewis DW, et al.
Radiology 106:95-9, Jan 73
Detecting carotid occlusive disease by thermography. Capistrant TD, et al. Stroke 4:57-64, Jan-Feb 73
Dynamic fatigue evaluation of artificial hearts by thermal gradient visualization. Taylor BC, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:561-6, 1973
[Infrared thermovision in Calve-Legg-Perthes disease] Stavratjev M, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:206-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of a double thermographic and isotopic (xenon 133) exploration of vasculopathies in dermatology] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:173-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison between xenon 133 and thermography in experimental study of a vasodilator agent] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Thermography in the supervision of irradiated breast cancer] Hureau J, et al.
Chirurgie 99:206-9, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic and thermographic evolution of paralysis of the external sciatic popliteal nerve] Dumoulin J, et al.
Electrodiagn Ther 9:215-28, 1972 (Fre)
[Current place of thermovision in carcinology] Amalric R, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:173-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Dynamic telethermography in clinical oncology] Amalric R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1049-52, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Thermography and diagnosis of small breast tumors] Tricoire J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1117-9, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mammography and thermography in the diagnosis and treatment of breast diseases] Hessler C.
Praxis 61:1014-6, 8 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Heat production capacity in breast epitheliomas. 1. Determination by intratumor thermometry and cutaneous infrared thermography] Gautherie M, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:776-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of carotid circulation by means of ultrasonic methods and thermography] Pianiol T, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:127-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermographic evaluation of the inflammatory state of a joint during synoviorthesis with radium 224] Louyot P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:175-81, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermographical studies on the healing process in differently fastened fascia sutures] Tauber R, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:667-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlation of lymphographic and thermographic findings in retroperitoneal malignant lymphomas] Tsenzer V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1783-5, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermography as a method for tumor diagnosis] Teske HJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:130-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Findings of infrared thermography in hand surgery] Koob E, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:123-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermographic studies of the parotid gland and submandibular gland] Brands T, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 25:203-12, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Evaluation of thermograms using a computer in the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Experience with computer evaluation of infrared pictures in the prevention of breast neoplasms] Fournier D von, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:406-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of transplanted human kidney using thermography] Klinke JD, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:415-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mammography and thermography of woman's breast as a medical check-up] Hoeffken W.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:206-9, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the use of infrared rays for the measurement of temperature in neurosurgery] Gruss P, et al. Z Neurol 204:235-40, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with thermography in bone tumors] Zweymüller K, et al.
Z Orthop 111:41-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermography for the localization of perforating veins] Litmanovitch J, et al.
Harefuah 83:129-30, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Thermography in evaluating therapy in Raynaud's disease] Litmanovitch J, et al.
Harefuah 81:503-6, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Optoelectronics] Sakurai Y.
Jap J Med Electron 10:469-91, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Infrared radiation in differential diagnosis of internal diseases] Kalemba J.
Wiad Lek 25:1333-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A method of relative determination of thermographically recorded changes in cerebral circulation] Makinskif TA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:741-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Infrared irradiation of patients with cold neurovasculitis ("humid limb")] Orlov GA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An infrared radiation studies of inflammatory diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Orlov GA, et al. Klin Khir 9:21-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Thermography in the complex study of patients with diseases of the thyroid gland] Bogin IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:136-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of thermography in various kidney diseases] Shul'tsev GP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:75-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The possible use of thermography in studying the physiology and pathology of the female reproductive function] Alipov VI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:86-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of liquid crystals for diagnosis of inflammatory processes in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:121-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of liquid crystals for diagnsis of inflammatory processes in children] Bairov GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:121-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Thermography in the complex examination of oncological patients] Pozmogov AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:106-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Effect of anatomic curvature in real-time intraoral thermography. Irwin JW, et al.
Oral Surg 36:616-21, Oct 73
Design of a thermal reference system for use in thermography. Charles JA, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 44:291-4, Mar 73
[Thermography in Agathermovision] Allain YM, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:185-7, 1972 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Infra-red emission and 133 Xe-disappearance rate studies in the horse. Stromberg BR, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:7-14, Jan 71

THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY (E5, G3)

Thermoluminescence dating and the sensitization method. Adam G. Health Phys 23:579-80, Oct 72
Lithium fluoride glow-peak growth due to annealing. Booth LF, et al. Health Phys 23:137-42, Aug 72
Comparison of film badges and thermoluminescent dosimeters. Crosby EH. Health Phys 23:371-5, Sep 72
Thermoluminescence induced in concrete for gamma dosimetry in case of nuclear accident. De Franceschi L, et al. Health Phys 24:287-91, Mar 73
The response of TLD-700 thermoluminescent dosimeters to protons and alpha-particles. Jähnert B. Health Phys 23:112-4, Jul 72
Response of LiF to fast neutrons. McGinley PH. Health Phys 23:105-6, Jul 72
The natural fluorite in the dosimetry of the mixed field of gamma rays and thermal neutrons. Mishev IT, et al. Health Phys 23:267-9, Sep 72
Optical and thermal effects on thermoluminescence response of Mg 2 SiO 4 (Tb) and CaSo 4 (Tm) phosphors. Nakajima T. Health Phys 23:133-6, Aug 72
U.V. induced thermoluminescence on natural calcium fluoride. Okuno E, et al. Health Phys 23:377-82, Sep 72
Bibliography of thermoluminescent dosimetry (1968-1972). Spurný Z, et al.
Health Phys 24:573-87, May 73
Reduction of abnormal background levels in LiF-teflon thermoluminescent dosimeters. Robertson ME, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:439-40, Sep 72
The use of CaSO4: Tm powder for fast neutron dosimetry. Blum E, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:661-2, Sep 72
The emission spectrum of LiF (TLD-100) at low and high exposures. DeWerd LA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:187-92, Mar 72
The use of BaF 2 thermoluminescence in determining radiation quality. Dixon RL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:81-7, Jan 72
Calibration of LiF teflon rods for internal LiF beta-ray dosimetry. Greitz U, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:193-7, Mar 72
Intercomparisons of absorbed dose and dose distribution for x-irradiations using mailed LiF thermoluminescent dosemeters. Puite KJ, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:290-9, May 72
A film-thermoluminescent dosimetry method for predicting body doses due to diagnostic radiography. Vacirca SJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:71-80, Jan 72
A comparison of film badges and thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental monitoring. Fitzsimmons CK, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:537-45, Oct 72
Proton irradiation of beagle eyes. I. Si(Li) and thermoluminescent dosimetry of 20, 35, and 45 MeV protons. Momeni MH, et al. Radiat Res 53:15-23, Jan 73
Thermoluminescence dosimetry: a practical advantage in radiation therapy. A further diversification for the radiologic technologist. Shoemake BT, et al.
Radiol Technol 44:246-53, Jan-Feb 73
Dosimetry for total-body electron-beam therapy in the treatment of mycosis fungoides. Edelstein GR, et al.
Radiology 108:891-4, Sep 73
[Integrating simultaneous radiometry using LiF thermoluminescence dosimeters in the rectum, bladder and ureters in the treatment of uterine cervix cancer with cobalt-60 applicators] Weise W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:153-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The study of characteristics of the cleaved LiF crystal for the use of personnel monitoring] Takaku Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:551-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The thermoluminescent method of determining radiation loads in roentgen diagnosis] Zubkova TI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:51-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of absorbed doses in skin by LiF-fluoroplast thermoluminescent dosimeters] Dushenkov AS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:622-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the efficacy of screening the gonad area in x-ray examination of children] Maktaz IP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:64-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Changes in gamma sensitivity of Li 7 F dosimeters. Bloch PH, et al. Health Phys 23:123-4, Jul 72
An Albedo-type personnel neutron dosimeter. Hoy JE.
Health Phys 23:385-9, Sep 72
An intrauterine dosimeter. Parker HM, et al.
Health Phys 23:389-90, Sep 72
Warning against high energy -emitters in light sources for TL-readers. Spanne P.
Health Phys 24:568-9, May 73
Operational evaluation of a new high sensitivity thermoluminescent dosimeter. Webb GA, et al.
Health Phys 23:89-94, Jul 72
A new approach to spectral recording applied to the study of low-temperature thermoluminescence. Holm C, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:1-7, Jan 73
Lithium fluoride: an inexpensive calibration check for the general hospital. Stadalnik R, et al.
South Med J 66:429, Apr 73

THERMOLYSIN (D9)

Reversible inactivation and superactivation by covalent modification of thermolysin. Blumberg S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:987-92, 16 Apr 73
Isolation and characterization of a thermolysin peptide containing acetyllysine from enzymatically acetylated f2a1 histone. Horiuchi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:117-21, Jan 73
Studies on the primary structure of the sulfate binding prot in from Salmonella typhimurium. II. Thermolysin digestion. Imagawa T.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:911-25, Oct 72
The change of stability and activity of thermolysin by acetylation with N-acetylimidazole. Ota Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:521-7, Sep 72
The structure of thermolysin: an electron density map at 2-3 A resolution. Colman PM, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:701-24, 14 Oct 72
[Peptides produced from the N-terminal fragment of pepsin by hydrolysis with thermolysin] Revina LP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1074-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Application of sequenator analyses to the study of proteins. Hermodson MA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4493-502, 21 Nov 72

THERMOMETERS (E5)

Clinical application of an outdoor-indoor thermometer. Hagelsten JO, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:863-4, Nov-Dec 72
Clinical application of an outdoor-indoor thermometer. Webb CH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:861, Sep-Oct 73
Breast cancer detection by manual surface temperature detector: comparison with results of thermography and mammography. Lapayowker MS, et al. Cancer 31:777-83, Apr 73
Evaluation: clinical electronic thermometers.
Health Devices 2:13-24, Nov 72
Mercury vs. electronic thermometers.
Health Devices 2:3-12, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A new portable temperature-sensing device. Marcus P, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:374-6, Mar 73
Broken mercury thermometers. Herrero FA.
JAMA 224:401, 16 Apr 73
Hazards of mercury thermometers. Mofenson HC, et al.
JAMA 223:559, 29 Jan 73
[Mercury as foreign body in the hand] Barabás Z, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:299-304, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Thermistors in physiological research of thermoregulation mechanisms] Zwierzchowski S.
Acta Physiol Pol [Suppl] 24:117-25, 1973 (Pol)
[A device for electrophysiologic and thermometric studies] Gekhman BI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1130-3, Jul 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Usefulness of the thermometer.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:747-8, Aug 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Liquid crystal tape: its use in the evaluation of vascular diseases. Lee BY, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:98-101, Feb 73
An improved system for controlled rate cooling of biological material. Kaimbach K, et al.
Cryobiology 9:572-4, Dec 72
Errors in eye tissue temperature measurements when using a metallic probe. Fatt I, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:270-6, Nov 72
A versatile thermometer amplifier for the graphic and visual recording of temperature. Gundersen J.
Med Biol Eng 10:564-6, Jul 72

STANDARDS

[Clinical thermometry] Kadeřávek F.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1135-8, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

An inexpensive indicator for measuring animal temperatures by radio telemetry. Riley JL.
Cornell Vet 63:106-10, Jan 73
[Determination of body temperature--still by mechanical or rather electronic method?]
Windischbauer G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:270-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERMOREGULATION see BODY

TEMPERATURE REGULATION (G1)

THESAURUS DEVELOPMENT see under SUBJECT

HEADINGS (L)

THESES see under DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

(L)

THEVETIN see under CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

(D5, D11)

THIABENDAZOLE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of paste form of cambendazole and thiabendazole for administration to calves. Benz GW.
Am J Vet Res 34:35-7, Jan 73
Palatability and efficacy of a powder formulation of thiabendazole and trichlorfon for horses. Andersen FL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:206-7, 1 Feb 73
Low level thiabendazole administration to sheep. 1. Susceptibility of medicated sheep to natural infestations at Outeniqua. Snijders AJ, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:155-67, Jun 71
[Treatment of ancylostomiasis with a combination of thiabendazole-levamisole (200 ccases)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:891-900, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Thiabendazole residues on and in citrus. Norman SM, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1227-30, Nov-Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The fate of carboxin, benomyl and thiabendazole in seed- and soil-treated plants, as shown by in vitro and in vivo bioassays on some epiphytic yeasts. Gross Y, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:307-18, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiabendazole for control of Toxocara canis in the dog. Congdon LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:417-8, Mar 73
Creeping eruption of larva migrans. Thune O.
Int J Dermatol 11:231-2, Oct-Dec 72
Effects of subclinical parasitism on beef production.
McMullan MJ. NZ Vet J 21:38-42, Mar 73
Treatment of whipworm infection with thiabendazole.
Sargent RG, et al. South Med J 66:276-8, Feb 73
Anthelmintic trial in Arab horses with thiabendazole and tetramisole. Altaif KI. Vet Rec 91:282-5, 16 Sep 72
[Gastrointestinal plasma and plasma protein loss in pigs infected with Strongyloides ransomi before and following treatment with thiabendazole] Dey-Hazra A, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:421-4, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thiabendazole therapy of strongyloidosis in suckling pigs] Schäfer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:154-7, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral therapy of myiasis linearis migrans (creeping disease) using thiabendazole] Josef C.
Hautarzt 23:511-2, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Test of thiabendazole and chlorophos in equine strongyloidiasis] Safaev IaS.
Veterinariia 7:78-9, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of enterobiosis with Mintezol] Virgala J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:325-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

THIACETAZONE (D3)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Collective studies of controlled chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the entire Soviet Union] Chmelev NA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:24-31, Feb 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A second international cooperative investigation into tioacetazone side effects. Miller AB, et al.
Bull WHO 47:211-27, 1972
Toxic epidermal necrolysis as a result of anti-tubercular drugs. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:57-60, Jan 73
Stevens-Johnson syndrome due to thiacetazone.
Hussain SA, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:57-9, 16 Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characteristics of African Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Constancy of drug susceptibility in laboratory animals. Zykov MP, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:93-100, Jul 73
Observations on resistance, regional distribution and inter-laboratory differences in resistance to thioacetazone in Turkey. Gürsel A, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:29-32, Dec 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled study on progressive primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children treated for one year with dual drugs: streptomycin and isoniazid versus isoniazid and thiacetazone. Gupta SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:463-7, 1 Dec 72
Treatment of tuberculosis. Trenchard HJ.
Lancet 1:1255-6, 2 Jun 73

THIADIAZOLES (D2)

Bicyclic thiadiazoles. I.
2-(2-thienyl)-5-phenylthiazolo(2,3-b)-1,3,4-thiadiazole. Kochhar MM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:336-7, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Some hypotensive thiadiazoles. Grant AM, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1082-4, Oct 72
[Cyclization of N (1) -acyl-N (4) -arylthiosemicarbazides. 3. New arylaminothiadiazoles and mercaptotriazoles of the p-chlordiphenylsulfone with antiviral and potentially bacteriostatic effect] Demetrescu C, et al.
Pharmazie 27:439-42, Jul 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Fate of S-(2-methoxy-5-oxo-delta 2-1,3,4-thiadiazolin-4-yl)methyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (Supracide) in field-grown agricultural crops and soil. Eberle DO, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:150-9, Jan 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Respiratory failure in oxygen-induced lung disease. A study of survival, development of hypoxemia, and response to benzolamide. Travis DM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:740-51, Nov 72

TOXICITY

DNA synthesis inhibition, cytotoxicity and their relationship to teratogenesis following administration of a nicotinamide antagonist, aminothiadiazole, to pregnant rats. Scott WJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:257-66, Aug 73

THIAMINE (D11)

On the pi electron structure of some compounds of biological interest. Ladik J, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:449-52, 1971
A rapid assay procedure for thiamine-binding protein of Escherichia coli. Nishimune T, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:282-7, May 73
The fluorimetric determination of phosphate with thiamine. Holzbecher J, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:147-50, Mar 73
NMR study of the lability of the thiazolium proton in thiamin and its polyphosphoric esters.
Chauvet-Monges AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:748-52, 28 May 73
Thiamine in the 1970 Australian diet with special reference to cereals and the assessment of thiamine status. Woodhill JM, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:435-43, 1972
Chemistry of thiamine degradation in food products and model systems: a review. Dwivedi BK, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:54-60, Jan-Feb 73 (94 ref.)
Reversible inactivation of cellular thiaminase I in Bacillus thiaminolytic by thiamine and heteropyrithiamine. Suzuki K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1053-5, Oct 72
Changes in tissue magnesium, calcium and phosphorus levels in magnesium-deficient rats in relation to thiamin excess or deficiency. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Nutr 103:438-43, Mar 73
A preliminary study of the thermal and photochemical degradation of thiamine hydrochloride. Hameed N, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139P-140, Dec 72
[Thiamine intake of a urban student collective] Brubacher G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:451-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stability of vitamin B1 and vitamin C in "drink type" liquid multi-vitamin preparations] Yamaha T, et al.
Bull Nati Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:53-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Catalytic polarographic activity of sulfide sulfur of the thiazole component of thiamine and its derivatives] Mosolov NN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1265-75, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. 6. Thiamine] Dahlqvist A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:78-80, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Massive thiamine dosage in the treatment of acute alcoholic psychoses. Cade JF.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:225-30, Dec 72
[Possible clinical cure in a high percentage of cases of liver cirrhosis with a treatment based on high doses of testosterone and vitamin B 1] Girolami M.
Minerva Med 64:1567-623, 2 May 73 (Ita)
[Massive doses of thiamine in neurosurgical resuscitation] Arseni C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:173-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of large doses of thiamine in neurosurgical anesthesia and resuscitation. Thiamine and synaptanalgesia; thiamine and cerebral edema] Mateescu R.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:71-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The effect of large doses of thiamine on the monosaccharide content in rat plasma] Rubina LM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:515-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Intragastric acidity determination following administration of Alcacyl B1. A contribution on the etiology of gastrointestinal hemorrhages due to acetylsalicylic acid] Wodsack H.
Fortschr Med 90:1010-1, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of thiamine in pharmaceutical preparations by thin-layer chromatography. Ismaiel SA, et al. Analyst 98:5-8, Jan 73
A new procedure for the determination of thiamine in foods. Nobile S, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:444-50, 1972
Detection of minute thiamine concentrations via thiochrome assay. Dougherty RH, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:211-2, Jan 71
Effect of thiamine on growth, tissue magnesium-, thiamine levels and transketolase activity in magnesium deficient rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:159-64, 10 Sep 72
Crib-death syndrome. Murphy JV, et al.
Lancet 1:614, 17 Mar 73
Ruminal thiaminase and tissue thiamine in cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al.
Vet Rec 92:640-1, 16 Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problems and limitations of standardization of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods] Gassmann B, et al.
Nahrung 16:245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of tetraphenylboron sodium in the potentiometric determination of the organic bases of pharmaceutical interest] Pinzauti S, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 111:512-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thiamine and riboflavin content in patients with tumors and inflammatory diseases of the maxilla] Kitsmaniuk ZD, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:91-2, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of heat processing on the content of vitamins B1, B2 and PP in bean seeds] Stapanov VN.
Vopr Pitan 31:81-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative analysis of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 in tablets by thin layer chromatography] Cadorniga R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:572-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thiamine content and transketolase activity in organs of albino rats with diabetes mellitus] Saiuk NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:484-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of thiamin antagonists on drug hydroxylation and properties of cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Wade AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1573-80, 1 Jul 73
The aetiology of cerebrocortical necrosis: the effects of administering antimetabolites of thiamine to preruminant calves. Markson LM, et al.
Br Vet J 128:488-99, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Tyrosine as a factor of biosynthesis of the thiazole moiety of thiamin in Escherichia coli] Estramareix B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:275-82, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thiamine: biosynthesis and its regulation] Schlee D.
Pharmazie 27:275-82, May 72 (79 ref.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood thiamin concentrations in bovine polioencephalomalacia. Loew FM, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:345-7, Oct 72
Biochemical assessment of thiamine status in adult Australians. Wood B, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:12-9, 1973
Gas chromatography of thiamine and derivatives. Hilker DM, et al. J Chromatogr 76:239-41, 7 Feb 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters by Sephadex gel filtration. Nishimuno T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:527-34, 25 Oct 72

METABOLISM

The uptake system of free thiamine in mutants of Escherichia coli. Kawasaki T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:465-71, 28 Apr 72
Purification of thiamine-binding protein from Escherichia coli. Matsuura A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:241-6, 5 Mar 73
Autoradiographic studies on thiamine distribution in normal and thiamine-deficient rats. Heinrich CP, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:174-86, 1973
Role of thiamine triphosphate in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Cooper JR, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:490-3, May-Jun 72
Inhibition of thiamine transport by chloroethylthiamine in Escherichia coli. Iwashima A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1438-40, Dec 72
Biosynthetic pathway of thiamine pyrophosphate: a special reference to the thiamine monophosphate-requiring mutant and the thiamine pyrophosphate-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakayama H, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1118-26, Dec 72
The axoplasmic transport of thiamine in rat sciatic nerve. Tanaka C, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 21:81-6, Jan 73
Metabolic fate and mechanism of action of chloroethylthiamine. V. Mechanism of formation of thiamine and other metabolites in chick. Komai T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:172-81, 10 Sep 72
Study of the vitamin C, B1, B2, B6, PP balance in men at the Mirny station in Antarctica. Ryabinin IF.
Nahrung 16:617-27, 1972
Thiamine intestinal transport. Rindi G, et al.
Physiol Rev 52:821-7, Oct 72 (63 ref.)
Polioencephalomalacia and fungi: failure to demonstrate thiamin destruction. Loew FM, et al.
Vet Rec 90:657-8, 3 Jun 72
[Development during pregnancy and lactation vitamin content of rat tissues (thiamine, riboflavin, nicotinic acid and vitamin B 6] Leclerc J.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:53-66, 1972 (Fre)
[Characterization of pyrimidine nucleotide conjugates synthesized in Lactobacillus viridescens in dependence on thiamine] Böcker R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1504, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Thiamine dependent metabolism of pyrimidine nucleotides in Lactobacillus viridescens] Bohne L, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1504-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Altered ribosomes in Lactobacillus viridescens following thiamine deficiency] Loh W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1545, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of thiamine and its phosphoric acid ester in shock--including the study of extracorporeal circulation] Yokoyama S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:262-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of beclotiamine on the thiamine requirements of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina] Matsuzawa T. Jap J Vet Sci 34:157-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of different doses of biotin on indices characterizing thiamine sufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Braginskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:128-30, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Vitamin B 1 metabolism disorders in microbial eczema] Vanat SV.
Vrach Delo 2:115-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thiamine-S 35 binding by the liver mitochondria of white rats in in vitro experiments] Rybina AA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:283-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of vitamins, functionally bound to pyruvate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate on thiamine-S 35 binding in the organs and tissues of white rats] Vu-Van-An, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:295-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of lipoate and pyruvate on the incorporation of S 35 -thiamine into the tissues of albino rats] Vu van Vn', et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:308-10, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs, performance and responses to exercise in the racehorse. 2. Observations on amphetamine, promazine and thiamine. Stewart GA.
Aust Vet J 48:544-7, Oct 72
Interference of uranyl chloride with structure and function of molecules active at the central nervous system level. Marzotto A, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:3-11, 1973
Reversible inactivation of thiaminase I of Bacillus thiaminolyticus by its primary substrate, thiamine. Agee CC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:957-65, Sep 73
Ultrastructural modifications of neurons of the spinal ganglions in white rats under the influence of thyamine. Miçalencu D, et al.
J Hirnforsch 13:291-7, 1971-72
Biological activities of -ketovinyl thioether type thiamines and related compounds. Furuno K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:112-7, 10 Jun 72
Biological activities of S-(-acyloxyalkyl) thiamines and other thioether type thiamine derivatives. Furuno K, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:148-54, 10 Sep 72
Effect of thiamine on growth, tissue magnesium-, thiamine levels and transketolase activity in magnesium deficient rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:159-64, 10 Sep 72
Metabolic fate and mechanism of action of chloroethylthiamine. VI. Mechanism of anticoccidial action of chloroethylthiamine. Komai T, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:218-34, 10 Dec 72
The effect of thiamine tetrahydrofurfuryldisulfide against potassium loss in isolated guinea-pig atria. Nagata M, et al. Jap Circ J 36:935-40, Sep 72
The effect of VB1 and its derivatives on the respiration of the isolated rat liver mitochondria. Katsumata K.
Nagoya J Med Sci 35:85-90, Mar 73
Evolution of supraoptical and paraventricular nuclei (son and PVN) after X-rays irradiation and subsequent thiamine treatment in white rats. Miscalencu D, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:593-8, 1972
[Study of the effect of thiamine on the neuromuscular conductivity in the cat treated with anticholinesterasic organophosphorus substances] Angelov AD.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:193-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Capacity of methionine, thiamine or pantothenate to reverse the toxicity of artificial -amino acid homologs of norleucine; evidence for a probable role of methionine in the biosynthesis of the two vitamins] Planet G, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:873-85, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Age differences in the effect of thiamine and oxythiamine on the glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity] Naumenko VK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:316-21, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thiamine requirement of stained bacteria and yeasts in relation to carotene formation] Isakova DM, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:283-7, 1972 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases. Mount HT. Can Med Assoc J 106:1356 passim, 2 Jun 72
Treatment of 100 children with papular urticaria with thiamine chloride. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:258-60, Jul-Aug 73
Thiamine-responsive lactice acidosis in a patient with deficient low-KM pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver. Brunette MG, et al. Pediatrics 50:702-11, Nov 72
Thiamine deficiency: probable Wernicke's encephalopathy successfully treated in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Shah N, et al.
Pediatrics 51:750-1, Apr 73
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Synthesis rate of phospholipids, cytochrome b5 and P450 in thiamine deficient rats following treatment with thiamine] Röthig HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1562, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Outdoor studies on the mosquito repellent effect of vitamin B 1] Maasch HJ.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:119-22, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al.
Clin Ter 62:253-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Analgesic effect of o-isobutyrylthiamine disulfide on experimentally induced pain] Fujihira E, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:388-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. I. Effect of pre-administration of heavy metals and vitamins on acute cadmium poisoning in mice] Abe T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 26:498-504, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of thiamine and cocarboxylase] Lipkan GN, et al.
Farm Zh 28:55-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

URINE

Metabolic fate and mechanism of action of chloroethylthiamine. IV. Urinary metabolites of 35 S-chloroethylthiamine in chicks. Komai T, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:102-11, 10 Jun 72

THIAMINE DEFICIENCY (C13)

Appetitive and aversive conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Seward JP, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:157-67, Apr 73
[Vitamins. 6. Thiamine] Dahlqvist A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:78-80, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

The role of thiamine deficiency in the aetiology of the hallucinatory states complicating alcoholism. Blackstock EE, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:357-64, Oct 72
Thiamine deficiency in the aetiology of the hallucinatory state complicating alcoholism. Morgan HG. Br J Psychiatry 122:117-8, Jan 73
Thiamine deficiency in children with severe gastro-enteritis. Truswell AS, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:2063-4, 30 Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Synthesis rate of phospholipids, cytochrome b5 and P450 in thiamine deficient rats following treatment with thiamine] Röthig HJ, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1562, Oct 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of thiamine-dependent enzymes in normal and thiamine-deficient brain. Pincus JH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:495-501, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

[Thiamine intake of a urban student collective] Brubacher G, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:451-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of cobalt, beer, and thiamine-deficient diets in pigs. Burch RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:403-8, Apr 73
An aberration of glucose metabolism and steroidogenesis in adrenals of thiamin-deficient rats. Meikle AW, et al. Endocrinology 91:1206-12, Nov 72
Autoradiographic studies on thiamine distribution in normal and thiamine-deficient rats. Heinrich CP, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:174-86, 1973
Thiamin deficiency: liver metabolite levels and redox

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and phosphorylation states in thiamin-deficient rats. Veech RL, et al. J Nutr 103:267-72, Feb 73
[Pools of essential amino acids in tissues of rats with thiamine deficiency] Wellers G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:32-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Oxalate metabolism and thiamine-pyridoxine intake of the rat] Hauschildt S, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:457-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Thiamine deficiency in adult hospital patients. Truswell AS, et al. S Afr Med J 46:2079-82, 30 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Thoughts on the pathophysiology of Wernicke's disease. Dreyfus PM. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:367-9, 30 Apr 73
The pathology of thiamin, riboflavin, pantothenic acid and niacin deficiencies in the chick. Gries CL, et al. J Nutr 102:1289-85, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantal mechanism of transmitter release during progressive depletion of the presynaptic stores at a ganglionic synapse. The action of hemicholinium-3 and thiamine deprivation. Sacchi O, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:342-60, Mar 73
[Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity and dynamics of the isolated perfused guinea pig heart in thiamine deficiency] Gessner B, et al. Pfluegers Arch 334:327-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Induction of thiamine inadequacy and polioencephalomalacia in adult sheep with amprolium. Loew FM, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2195-205, Nov 72
Thiamine deficiency identification and treatment in commercial turkeys and Coturnix quail. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 51:419-23, Mar 72
Thiamin and equine laryngeal hemiplegia. Loew FM. Vet Rec 92:372-3, 7 Apr 73

THIAMINE PYROPHOSPHATE (D9, D11)

Histochemical change of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity of the central nervous system following neurotomy with special reference to glial reaction. Toyama M, et al. Ann Histochim 17:203-14, Jul-Sep 72
Chemical modification of tryptophan at the binding site of thiamine-pyrophosphate in transketolase from Baker's yeast. Heinrich CP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1427-32, 18 Dec 72
NMR study of the lability of the thiazolium proton in thiamin and its polyphosphoric esters. Chauvet-Monges AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:748-52, 28 May 73
Studies on the reconstitution of apotransketolase with thiamine pyrophosphate and analogs of the coenzyme. Heinrich PC, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:533-41, 7 Nov 72
[Evaluation of vasopressin and enzymologic changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats after adrenalectomy] Buriet A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:207A-208, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Interaction of thiamine pyrophosphate and transketolase] Kochetov GA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:966-8, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of barbiturate coma with reference to cellular metabolism] Palamarchuk KS, et al. Farm Zh 25:83-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthetic pathway of thiamine pyrophosphate: a special reference to the thiamine monophosphate-requiring mutant and the thiamine pyrophosphate-requiring mutant of Escherichia coli. Nakayama H, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1118-26, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative determination of thiamine and its phosphate esters by Sephadex gel filtration. Nishimune T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:527-34, 25 Oct 72

METABOLISM

[Effect of various buffer systems on the thiamine pyrophosphate destruction by rat liver homogenates] Bocchiotti G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:221-4, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activity and distribution of thiamine pyophosphatase in fractions of rat liver homogenates] Bocchiotti G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:225-7, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of cryopexy on the enzymatic transformation in the paraoral region of rabbit's retina] Szwarc B, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1153-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al. Clin Ter 63:253-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Use of cocarboxylase in the complex treatment of patients with Botkin's disease] Korobko AP. Vrach Delo 2:150-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Comparative toxicity of thiamine and cocarboxylase] Lipkan GN, et al. Farm Zh 28:55-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THIAMYLAL (D6)

Lack of compensatory increase in plasma free-norepinephrine during hypotension induced by intravenous thiamylal anesthesia. Matsuki A, et al. Anaesthesist 22:289-91, Jul 73
Clinical observations on the use of thiamylal sodium with fentanyl-droperidol as an anesthetic in dogs. Lee J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:738-9, Jul 73
[Influence of drinking habits on intravenous anesthesia] Ogawa H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:458-64, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of chloroform and thiobarbiturate cardiac sensitization to catecholamines in dogs. Claborn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:901-4, Jun 73
Attenuation of hypothermic retrograde amnesia produced by pharmacologic blockage of brain seizures. Gehres LD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:1011-7, Jun 73
Potency of barbiturates in inhibition of frog gastric secretion. Dinno MA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:397-9, Nov 72
The effect of thiamylal and propanidid on the isolated heart muscle in comparison with CT 1341. Iwatsuki N. Tohoku J Exp Med 110:33-40, May 73
[Effects of anesthetics on spontaneous activities of the electrospinogram in man] Shimoji K, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:177-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THIAZINES (D2)

A new anaesthetic-sedative agent for birds. Levinger IM, et al. Br Vet J 129:296-300, May-Jun 73
Xylazine: a new sedative-analgesic with predictable emetic properties in the cat. Amend JF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:741-4, Jul 73
Premedication with xylazine to eliminate muscular hypertonicity in cats during ketamine anesthesia. Amend JF, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1305-7, Dec 72
[Metal chelates of a bispyridyl-tetrahydrothiazine dioxide] Unholzer H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:886-91, Dec 72 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazides and hypokalaemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Alberti KG, et al. Postgrad Med J 49:29-31, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amidines. 5. Synthesis of pyrrolo (2,3-b)isoquinoline, imidazo(1,2-b)isoquinoline, pyrrolo(2,1-b)quinazoline, and 1,3 1,3-thiazine(2,3-b)quinazoline derivatives and related heterocycles as potential antihypertensive agents. Jen T, et al. J Med Chem 16:633-7, Jun 73
4-(3-(Dimethylamino)propyl)-3,4-dihydro-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-3-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzothiazine and related compounds. A new class of antiinflammatory agents. Krapcho J, et al. J Med Chem 16:776-9, Jul 73
1,2-benzothiazines. 6. 3-Carbamoyl-4-hydroxy-2H-1,2-benzothiazine 1,1-dioxides as antiinflammatory agents. Zinnes H, et al. J Med Chem 16:44-8, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Investigations on the pharmacokinetics of nifurtimox-35 S in the rat and dog. Duhm B, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1617-24, Sep 72
Quantitative determination of nifurtimox in body fluids of rat, dog and man. Medenwald H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1613-7, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of pharmacologic agents for restraint in cystometry in the dog and cat. Oliver JE Jr, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:665-8, May 73
Anti-inflammatory and pharmacokinetic properties of sudoxicam N-(2-thiazolyl)-4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxamide 1,1-dioxide. Wiseman EH, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2323-34, 1 Sep 72
[Effect of Rompun on circulation and rumen motility in cattle] Wittke G, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:181-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-inflammatory effects of 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-3-phenylcarbamoyl-2H-1,2-benzothiazine-1,1-dioxide (W7477). Di Pasquale G, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:93-100, May 73
The structure-activity relationship of 4-(5'-nitrofurfurylidene-amino)-tetrahydro-4H-1,4-thiazine-1,1-dioxides active against Trypanosoma cruzi. Bock M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1564-9, Sep 72
Nifurtimox: causal treatment of Chagas' disease. Gönnert R. Arzneim Forsch 22:1563, Sep 72
Animal experimental investigation into the activity of nifurtimox against Trypanosoma cruzi. Haberkorn A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1570-82, Sep 72
Experience with nifurtimox in chronic Chagas' infection. Preliminary report. Wegner DH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1635-41, Sep 72
The effect of nifurtimox in acute Chagas' infection. Wegner DH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1634-35, Sep 72
A controlled multicenter trial of 2,3-dihydro-1-H-pyridino (2,3-b)(1,4)-thiazine-2-one in rheumatoid arthritis. Ward JR, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:218-25, May-Jun 73
Antiinflammatory activities of 2-acetyl- and 2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-4-(3-(dimethylamino)propyl)-3,4-dihydro-3-phenyl-2H-1,4-benzothiazine. Millonig RC, et al. J Med Chem 16:780-2, Jul 73
[Clinical evaluation of imidazoline hydrochloride, alone or in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in outpatient hypertensive patients] Miziara LJ, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:57-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity studies of nifurtimox in rats and mice and study of fertility and general reproductive performance. Lorke D. Arzneim Forsch 22:1603-7, Sep 72
Test for carcinogenicity of nifurtimox on oral and subcutaneous administration to rats. Steinhoff D, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1607-12, Sep 72

THIAZOLES (D2)

see also specific CHLORMETHIAZOLE (D6)

Chemical structure and teratogenic properties. II. Synthesis and teratogenic activity in rabbits of some derivatives of phthalimide, isoindoline-1-one, 1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-1,1-dioxide and 4(3H)-quinazolinone. Jönsson NA, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 9:431-46, Nov 72
Study of 2-aminothiazoline formation during transformation of S-(2-aminoethyl)-isothiourea. Cadgoly E, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:35-42, 1973
The x ray structure of thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid. Loscalzo J, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:436-30, Aug 73
An isotope derivative method for the analysis of prostaglandins E 1 and E 2 in serum using 2-amino-(35 S)thiazole as the reagent. Bojesen E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 280:614-25, 8 Dec 72
Incorporation of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone into the anticodon loop of tRNA Phe from yeast. Freist W, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:215-30, 4 Dec 72
Ultrastructure and reversibility of bladder carcinoma of rats produced by feeding of N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide. Pal SH, et al. Invest Urol 11:125-35, Sep 73
The removal and displacement of the thiazolidine ring of penicillin. I. 3-acylaminoazetidinone and 3-acylamino-4-phenylthioazetidinone. Sheehan JC, et al. J Org Chem 38:948-3, 9 Mar 73
2-(Aminoethanesulfonylamino)thiazole and related compounds. I. Stability, absorption, excretion, and some pharmacological activities. Naito SI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:62-7, Jan 73
Demonstration of specific antigen in N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)formamide induced rat bladder tumor. Daly JJ, et al. J Urol 109:253-60, Feb 73
Thiadiazole formation rather than cyclodesulphurization of N-(3,4-dimethoxybenzylidene)-N'-thiobenzoyl hydrazine into phthalazine derivatives with mercuric chloride. Barghash AM, et al. Pharmazie 28:497, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Bromination of amino-thiazole derivatives] Suciu D.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:152-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on 3-benzisothiazoleacetic phytocides] Vitali T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:8-18, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. 3. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)benzothiazole and thiazolo(3,2-a)benzimidazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:927-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)-1,3,4-thiadiazole and thiazolo(3,2-b)-s-triazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:935-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fluorometric analysis with o-aminothiophenol. 3. Fluorescence of benzothiazole derivatives] Nakano S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:344-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Catalytic polarographic activity of sulfide sulfur of the thiazole component of thiamine and its derivatives] Mosolov NN, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1265-75, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The UV absorption spectra of rhodanines with electron-acceptor substituents] Ladnaia LIa.
Farm Zh 28:30-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose treatment of ascariasis and ancylostomiasis in children with tetramisole, a new anthelmintic. Zaidi ZH. Indian Pediatr 9:638-40, Oct 72
[Treatment of ancylostomiasis with a combination of thiabendazole-levamisole (300 ccases)] Gentilini M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:891-900, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of ascaridiasis in a rural area: comparative study between the action of single doses of piperazine hexa-hydrate, tetramisole and pyrantel pamoate] Levi GC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:392-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Por)

ANALYSIS

Conformational aspects of polypeptide structure. XLI. Crystal structure of S-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and helical structure of poly((S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid). Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1779-87, 1972
[Chemotherapeutic heterocyclic nitro compounds. XII. Identification of 5-nitro-thiazole carbonic acid] Strehlke P. Chem Ber 106:721-2, 1973 (Ger)
[Polarography of 1,2-benzisothiazole derivatives] Riganti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:343-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of Cu(II) in an indicator reaction in volumetric assays of drugs. II. The determination of Cl-,Br-,J-,CN- and SCN-ions] Rzeszutko W.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:105-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electron absorption spectra of rhodanine and its derivatives] Kovalov IuD.
Farm Zh 27:38-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Tyrosine as a factor of biosynthesis of the thiazole moiety of thiamin in Escherichia coli] Estramareix B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:275-82, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycosyloxyphenylbenzothiazoles. I. Synthesis of 2-(4-d-glucosyloxyphenyl)-benzothiazole derivatives. Kolodyńska Z, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:373-7, 1972
Coformational aspects of polypeptide structure XL. The synthesis of poly((S)-thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid). Goodman M, et al. Biopolymers 11:1773-8, 1972
Benzisothiazole-3-carboxylic aminoesters. Synthesis and preliminary experiments on pharmacological activity of quaternary ammonium salts. Amoretti L, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:183-5, Mar 73
Radioprotective thiazolidines from beta-keto esters. Farmer PS, et al. J Med Chem 16:411-3, Apr 73
Aminobenzoic acid diuretics. 4. 4-Benzyl-5-sulfamylanthranilic acid derivatives and related 1,2-benzisothiazole 1,1-dioxides. Feit PW, et al. J Med Chem 16:127-30, Feb 73
Some anticonvulsant and cardiovascular effects of substituted thiazolidones. Nagar S, et al.
J Med Chem 16:178-80, Feb 73
Folic acid analogs. Modifications in the benzene-ring region. 2. Thiazole analogs. Roberts EC, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1310-2, Dec 72
1-Alkyl-3-(3-alkyl-5-nitro-4-thiazolin-2-ylidene)ureas and related compounds as schistosomicides. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 15:955-63, Sep 72
Antiradiation agents. 3-[(Alkylthio)alkyl]thiazolidines and substituted 2-([(3-thiazolidinyl)alkyl]thio)pyridines and -quinolines. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:328-31, Apr 73
Antiradiation agents. Substituted 2-pyridyloxy and 2-quinolyloxy derivatives of S-2-(ankylamino)ethyl hydrogen thiosulfates and 3-alkylthiazolidines and substituted 2-pyridyloxy derivatives of 2-(alkylamino)ethanethiols and corresponding disulfides. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:319-27, Apr 73
Potential antiradiation agents. p-Anisylbutyl derivatives of S-2-aminoethyl hydrogen thiosulfate, 2-aminoethanethiol, the corresponding disulfide, and thiazolidine. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 15:976-8, Sep 72
[Synthesis of glucosyloxyphenylbenzothiazoles. II. Synthesis of 2-(3- -D-glucosyloxyphenyl)-bezothiazole derivatives] Kolodyńska Z, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:15-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Synthesis and properties of bicyclic compounds containing piperazine and thiazolidine rings] Besiadetskaia EI, et al.
Farm Zh 28:34-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Synthesis of 5-derivatives of N,N-bis-(thiazolin-2-on-4-yl-2)-piperazine] Besiadetskaia OI. Farm Zh 27:30-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Synthesis of thiazolidindione-2,4-carboxylic acids] Demchuk OG.
Farm Zh 27:33-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Synthesis of brommarborane and its derivatives containing the thiazolidine ring] Kazanovskaia IM.
Farm Zh 27:59-61, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)
[Synthesis and transformation of 3-alkyl(aryl)-4-thiothiazolidones] Plevachuk NE.
Farm Zh 25:3-6, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 2-(4-chlorophenyl)thiazol-4-ylacetic acid (fenclozic acid) and related compounds by microorganisms. Howe R, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1040-5, Oct 72
[Research with experimental animals on the mechanism of action of the new choleretic, 3-ethyl-4-oxo-5-piperidino-delta 2, alpha-thiazolidine-acetic acid ethyl ester (Piprozolin)] Koss FW, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 196:333-46, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of chlormethiazole in cyclic perfused rat liver] Herbertz G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1541-6, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a thenoyl amide derivative on polysome profiles in influenza A2 virus-infected cells. Vencelj-Hren H, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:445, Sep 72
Pharmacological properties of new isothiazole derivatives. Prandota J.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:329-44, 1973
Central action of new isothiazole derivatives. Prandota J. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:345-55, 1973
Effects of thiamin antagonists on drug hydroxylation and properties of cytochrome P-450 in the rat. Wade AE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1573-80, 1 Jul 73
Heterocyclic systems containing bridgehead nitrogen atom. 13. Antifungal and antibacterial activities of thiazole and thiazolidinone derivatives. Mohan J, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:37-40, Jan 72
Antigenic competition and nonspecific immunity after a rickettsial infection in mice: restoration of antibacterial immunity by phenyl-imidothiazole treatment. Renoux G, et al.
J Immunol 109:761-5, Oct 72
Antibacterial activity of certain 3-substituted benzothiazoline-2-thiones. Varma RS, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:140-2, Jan 73
Antifilarial activity of levamisole on Breinlia sergenti and its comparison with diethylcarbamazine. Zaman V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:128-30, May 73
Inhibition of glucose synthesis in rat kidney cortex slices by oxythiamin. Paquet RJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1215-9, 22 Dec 72
Toxicological and pharmacological relations between levamisole, pyrantel and diethylcarbamazine and their significance in helminth chemotherapy. Forbes LS.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:235-41, Jun 72
[In vivo survival of 3d stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis study of the action of L-tetramisole in NCTC 109 medium] Moreau JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:525-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro action of L. tetramisole on Necator americanus infesting larvae] Moreau JP.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:309-13, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relations between immunological events and the genetic control of enzymatic activity of macrophages and lymphocytes] Renoux G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:861-4, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Anthelmintic, bacteriostatic and antifungal effect of various benzoxathioles] Weuffen W, et al.
Pharmazie 28:51-4, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Biological properties of 1,3-benzisothiazoles: chemosterilant activity of aziridine derivatives] Laureri CF, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:297-9, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzoisothiazole derivatives. Phytotoxic activity of chlor-substituted 3-benzoisothiazoleacetates] Vitali T, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:773-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of beciotiamine on the thiamine requirements of Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina] Matsuzawa T. Jap J Vet Sci 34:157-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of treatment with thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA) in rats of various ages intoxicated with allylic alcohol] Dumitrașc N, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:535-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary evaluation of levamisole, parbendazole, and cambendazole as thysanosomicides in sheep. Allen RW. Am J Vet Res 34:61-3, Jan 73
Evaluation of levamisole against experimental infections of Ascaridia, Heterakis, and Capillaria spp. in chickens. Pankavich JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:501-5, Apr 73
Treatment of hookworm infection and other intestinal parasites with l-tetramisole (Ketrax). Lucas AO, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:391-8, Sep 72
Carcinostatic activity of a thiazolidinonylidene-hydrazonothiazolidinone derivative against DMBA-induced mammary carcinomata in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Schmidt-Ruppin KH, et al. Experientia 29:823-5, 1973
Tetramisole in hookworm infection. Banerjee D, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:834-9, Jun 72
Levamisole as an anthelmintic for swine. Johnson WP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1221-5, 1 Dec 72
The effect of levamisole on the development of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Denham DA, et al.
J Helminthol 46:143-8, 1972
Advertisements for hetacillin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:38-9, 26 May 72
Levamisole inhibits and cures a solid malignant tumour and its pulmonary metastases in mice. Renoux G, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:217-8, 13 Dec 72
Treatment of children with Ascaris lumbricoides with a single dose of Ascaridil. Daili S, et al.
Paediatr Indones 12:271-5, Jun 72
A comparison between the efficacy of tetramisole and morantel/diethylcarbamazine in experimentally induced Dictyocaulus filaria infection in goats. Kadhim JK, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:597-9, Nov 72
Anthelmintic trial in Arab horses with thiabendazole and tetramisole. Altaif KI. Vet Rec 91:282-5, 16 Sep 72
The efficacy of levamisole in-feed wormer against roundworms of sheep and cattle. Turton JA.
Vet Rec 92:685-7, 23 Jun 73
[Levamisole in hookworm infections (dosages and results)] Niang I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:422-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Thiazolidine carboxylic acid (TCA) in dermatology] Thiers H, et al. Lyon Med 228:747-9, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence and therapy of dictyocaulosis in ungulates] Enigk K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:145-8, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parasitological and clinical evaluation of experiences with levamisole in Hungary] Lengyel A, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1366-71, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Levo-tetramisol treatment of ascariasis, necatoriasis and trichuriasis] Pawlowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1605-7, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Toxicological and teratological studies of 4((5-chloro-2-oxo-3-benzothiazolinyl)acetyl)-1-piperazine ethanol hydrochloride (Tiaramide hydrochloride), an anti-inflammatory drug. Watanabe N, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:504-8, Apr 73
[Biological properties of 1,2-benzisothiazole compounds. Local anesthetic activity of amides and esters of 1,2 benzisothiazol-3-il carboxylic acid] Amoretti L, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:855-69, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THIBENZOLE see under THIABENDAZOLE (D3)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THIEPINS (D2)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[257. New beta-lactam antibiotics. The preparation of 6-beta-phenylacetamidohomoceph-4-em-5-carboxylic acid (1). Modifications of antibiotics. 7] Scartazzini R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2567-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THIETHYLPERAZINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Paroxysmal dyskinesia during the treatment with Torecan] Milanović D, et al.
Med Glas 28:244-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Long-term effects of the phenothiazine derivative Torecan on the vestibular system] Albert HH von.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1584-6, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

THIGH (A1)

Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Wurlitzer F, et al.
Arch Surg 105:691-5, Nov 72
Extraosseous osteogenic sarcoma. Wurlitzer F, et al.
Arch Surg 104:691-5, Nov 72
Gas infection of thigh. Ill Med J 144:131-3, Aug 73
Hydatid cyst in rare sites: kidney, retroperitoneum and thigh. Chatterjee H, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:30-3, Jan 73
Roentgen irradiation for chronic hemorrhage from an ulcer in a hemophiliac. Chen YF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1783-6, Dec 72
Hibernoma of the thigh. A case report. Merlino AF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:406-8, Mar 73
Atypical sarcoma of the iliotibial band. Scott DI, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:405-8, Mar 72
Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis: an unusual cause of soft-tissue calcification. Broder MS, et al.
Radiology 107:173-4, Apr 73
[Occupational atrophy of the muscle quadriceps femoris] Svábová K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:838-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinically atypical neurofibroma] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:19-20, 1972 (Fre)
[On a foreign body of the left thigh causing problems of therapy and of approach] Ouiminga RM, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:117-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of false aneurysm of the femoral artery simulating a malignant tumor of the thigh] Bogokowsky H.
Lyon Chir 68:125-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Liposarcoma during Launois-Bensaude's disease] Durand JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:287-91, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Tumor of the kidney pelvis with unusual localization of metastasis] Varga B, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:26-8, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Clinico-instrumental results with autograft of fascia lata in mitral valvulopathy] Natali G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:477-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tissue valve replacement--experimental studies and clinical application of heterologous valve graft and experimental studies on autologous transplantation of fresh fascia lata] Shiono T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:13-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fibrosarcoma. A tumor with a long evolution time. Report of 3 cases] Drut R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:205-9, 1972 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The evolution of the muscular system of hip and thigh in the primates] Uhlmann K.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:88-116, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bypass grafting versus thromboendarterectomy in the thigh. Med J Aust 1:219, 3 Feb 73
Infarction of thigh muscle in the diabetic patient. Banker BQ, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:867-77, Jul 73

INJURIES

Split thickness porcine graft in the treatment of close-range shotgun wounds to extremities with vascular injury. Ledgerwood A, et al.
Am J Surg 125:690-5, Jun 73
Massive thigh injuries with vascular disruption. Role of porcine skin grafting of exposed arterial vein grafts. Ledgerwood AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:201-5, Aug 73
Should all neck, axillary, groin, or popliteal wounds be explored for possible vascular or visceral injuries? Getzen LC, et al. J Trauma 12:906-13, Oct 72
[Traumatic myositis ossificans in the thigh area. Analysis of 15 cases with deliberations on therapy] Rosemeyer B.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:136-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coxarthritis following thigh injury] Perret W.
Med Klin 67:1713, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

H reflex from quadriceps and gastrocnemius muscles. Mongia SK.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:179-90, Jul-Sep 72

SURGERY

Amputation in osteosarcoma. Disarticulation of the hip or high thigh amputation for lower femoral growths? Sweetnam R. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:189-92, Feb 73
[Cruro-femoro-gluteal or circumgluteal plasty] Delorm A, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 18:31-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic and indications for crural dermolipectomies] Ducourtioux JL.
Ann Chir Plast 17:204-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retraction of the quadriceps muscle after drug injections in children. (Results of 20 cases operated on for liberation of the extensor apparatus)] Pouliquen JC, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:613-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and technic--for the hetero-crural flap] Goumain AJ, et al.
Bord Med 5:2073-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary experiences with the immediate application of a prosthesis following amputation of the thigh in the aged] Greiner P, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:277-81, May 73 (Ger)

THINKING (F1)

Effects of posture on thinking. Hempel WV.
Am J Psychiatry 129:768, Dec 72
Language and thought content in acute psychosis. Reilly FE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:411-7, Apr 73
Chronic hallucinogenic drug use and thought disturbance. Tucker GJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:443-7, Oct 72
Allusive thinking and its physiological correlates. Barr RF, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:125-32, Jun 72
Divergent thinking abilities--a validation study. Bennett SN. Br J Educ Psychol 43:1-7, Feb 73
Conditioning in relation to conceptual thinking. Barr RF, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:290-310, Sep 72
Thought disorder in manics and schizophrenics. Mellsop GW, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:454, Oct 72
A study of dichotomous thought processes in accident-prone drivers. Plummer LS, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:289-94, Mar 73
Thing versus self versus other mental orientation across the life-span: a note. Cameron P, et al.
Br J Psychol 64:283-6, May 73
Suicidal ideation and behavior in a general population. Schwab JJ, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:745-8, Nov 72
Spectral analysis of the EEG in meditation. Banquet JP.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:143-51, Aug 73
The effects of core temperature elevation and thermal sensation on performance. Allnutt MF, et al.
Ergonomics 16:189-96, Mar 73
Modes of representation of thought. Horowitz MJ.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:793-819, Oct 72
Stimulus generalization and overinclusion in normal and schizophrenic subjects. al-Issa I.
J Consult Clin Psychol 39:182-6, Oct 72
A comparison of the content of mentation reports elicited after nonrapid eye movement (NREM) associated sleep utterance and NREM "silent" sleep. Arkin AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:427-35, Dec 72
The effects of white noise and message repetition on proverb interpretation in good and poor premorbid schizophrenics. Lycaki H, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 157:37-45, Jul 73
Schizophrenic thinking as measured by developmental tests. Wahl O, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:232-44, Oct 72
Measuring the ability to express sexual thoughts. Routh DK, et al. J Pers Assess 37:342-50, Aug 73
The mind and its computer. Sundquist AB.
JAMA 223:83-3, 1 Jan 73
Of stars and "things that go bump". Horton A.
Med J Aust 1:510, 10 Mar 73
On reliability of conjugate lateral eye movements. Bakan P, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:429-30, Apr 73
Comment on "Linguistic deficiency and thinking: research with deaf subjects 1964-1969". Bornstein H, et al. Psychol Bull 79:211-4, Mar 73
Further thoughts on thinking and language. Furth HG.
Psychol Bull 79:215-6, Mar 73
Brain wave correlates of subliminal stimulation, unconscious attention, primary- and secondary-process thinking, and repressiveness. Shevrin H. Psychol Issues 8:56-87, 1973
[Language-thought project in Utrecht. A developmental psychology study on the effect of instruction in oral use of language on language behavior and thinking capacity in toddlers] Reesink GP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Psychol 27:413-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dialectic structures in psychological and psychopathologic processes] Thiemann E, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:330-1, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Unusual calculating capacity of an imbecile patient. (Catamnesis and autopsy)] Steinkopff W.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:107-16, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The long way to entirety thinking] Titkemeyer W.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1022-4 passim, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Conceptual thinking disorders in schizophrenia] Namyslowska I.
Psychiatr Pol 6:385-91, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation analysis of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during mental activity] Gofman SS.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:9-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Higher cortical function disorders following destruction of the ventrolateral nucleus of the optic thalamus in patients with parkinsonism] Kliashchenko NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1646-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiologic correlates of mental activity] Nebylitsyn VD, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:899-906, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[External respiration as a function of mental activity] Rashman SM.
Fiziol Zh 18:361-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Complex forms of higher nervous activity (thinking) in schizophrenic patients during acute stages] Zapotochnii BO.
Fiziol Zh 18:601-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Human information processing--with and without drugs. Michon JA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:163-74, May-Jun 73

THINNESS (G1)

see also related
EMACIATION (C17)

Exercise-induced alterations in weight of underweight women. Wilmore JH.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:115-9, Mar 73
Primary alveolar hypoventilation in a thin young woman. Paine CJ, et al. Chest 63:854-5, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Auxologic study of juvenile thinness] Tataflore E.
Minerva Med 63:4837-41, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THIOBACILLUS (B3)

ANALYSIS

Bacterial carotenoids. XXXVII. Carotenoids of thiorhodaceae 9. Structural elucidation of five minor carotenoids from thiothece gelatinosa. Andrewes AG, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2194-204, 1972
Characterization of Thiobacillus species by gas-liquid chromatography of cellular fatty acids. Agate AD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:257-67, 1973
A comparison of the NADH oxidase electron transport systems of two obligately chemolithotrophic bacteria. Sadler MH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:167-79, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on isocitrate lyase from the facultative autotroph Thiobacillus novellus. McCarthy JT, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:513-9, Apr 73
Properties of phosphoribulokinase from Thiobacillus neapolitanus. MacElroy RD, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:532-8, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in phospholipid composition of Thiobacillus neapolitanus during growth. Agate AD, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 89:247-55, 1973
Studies on the growth of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. I. Use of membrane filters and ferrous iron agar to determine viable numbers, and comparison with 14 CO 2 -fixation and iron oxidation as measures of growth. Tuovinen OH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:285-98, 1973
Effect of supplementary aeration on the growth of Thiobacillus thiooxidans in shaken cultures. Feig S.
Can J Microbiol 19:306-7, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Oxidation of sulfur compounds and coupled phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

neapolitanus. Saxena J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:580-8, May 73
Oxidation of copper (II) selenide by Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Torma AE, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:1789-1, Nov 72
Effect of cultural conditions on the fatty acid composition of Thiobacillus novellus. Levin RA.
J Bacteriol 112:903-9, Nov 72
Thiosulfate- and sulfide-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction and gluconeogenesis in intact Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Roth CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:592-9, May 73
Biology of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in relation to the microbiological leaching of sulphide ores. Tuovinen OH, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:311-46, 1972 (219 ref.)
[Metal sulfides biodegradation by "Thiobacillus ferrooxidans": effect of their total surfaces] Torma AE, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:111-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kinetics of Fe ++ oxidation in continuous cultures of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans (brief report)] Oberzill W. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:395, May 72 (Ger)
[Oxidative capacity of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans in relation to the O2 and CO2 content in the surrounding medium] Golomzik AI, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:38-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THIOCARBAMATES (D2)

Hydrolysis of thiocarbamates and trapping of a reactive intermediate in the hydrolysis of N-monosubstituted arylcarbamates and -thiocarbamates. Bränstad JO, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:1-12, Mar 73
Protection by diethyldithiocarbamate against carbon tetrachloride lethality in rats and against carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in vitro. Lutz LM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1729-34, 15 Jul 73
FTC-insulin conjugates. I. Preparation of fluorescein thiocarbamyl-insulin conjugates. Jobbágy A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:371-82, Jun 73
[Studies in the field of dithiocarbamate fungicides. 3. Reaction of ketone Mannich bases with dithiocarbamates and with carbon disulfide] Matolcsy G, et al. Chem Ber 106:1483-6, 1973 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Allylthiocarbamide injections into the esophageal wall with cicatrix stricture] Biermann J.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1819-20, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Influence of L-cysteine on thiram (TMTD)-induced teratogenesis in NMRI-mice] Matthiaschk G.
Arch Toxikol 30:251-62, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Determination of m-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-thiophenylcarbamate (RE-11775) in water, soil and vegetation. Westlake WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:109-12, Aug 72
Survey of ethylenethiourea in commercial ethylenebisdithiocarbamate formulations. Bontoyan WR, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:923-5, Sep 72
Collaborative study of the determination of the dithiocarbamate residues by a modified carbon disulfide evolution method. Keppel GE.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:538-33, May 71
A simple color spot test for distinguishing between maneb, zineb, mancozeb, and selected mixtures. Stevenson A. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:939-41, Sep 72
Determination of sulphur- and chlorine-containing pesticides with an electrolytic conductivity detector. Cochrane WP, et al. J Chromatogr 75:207-17, 17 Jan 73
[Study of the water and chloroform solubilities of 35 S-ziram metabolites by paper and thin-layer chromatography] Izmirova N.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:240-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Determination of zineb in air by the dithiocarbamine series] Krylova NA. Gig Sanit 37:62-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Detection of tetramethylthiuram disulfide in feeds] Antsiferov SD, et al. Veterinariia 7:96-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of plants from herbicides with 1,8-naphthalic anhydride as illustrated with sorghum. Jordan LS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:417-21, Sep-Oct 71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diethyldithiocarbamic acid methyl ester. A metabolite of disulfiram. Gessner T, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:219-30, 15 Jan 72

BLOOD

[Levels of diethyldithiocarbamate in blood serum following intraperitoneal administration of its sodium salt and tetraethylthiouram disulfide] Kočma E.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:229-34, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

S-methylation of dithiocarbamates derived from amino acids. Jakubowski M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3073-6, 15 Nov 72
The (3,3)-sigmatropic rearrangement of allylic dialkylthiocarbamates. Hackler RE, et al.
J Org Chem 38:2106-10, 1 Jun 73

METABOLISM

[Metabolic transformations of zineb (zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate) in rats] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:229-33, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of biochemical and pharmacological actions of some new dithiocarboxylic acid derivatives. Kiss B, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:299-302, Nov 72
Further observations on the response of the peripheral and central nervous system of the rabbit to sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. Rasul AR, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:161-73, 18 Apr 73
A comparison of the effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on the central nervous system of young and adult domestic fowl. Rasul AR, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:68-75, 30 Mar 73
Investigations on the mode of action of sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate in Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Domsch KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:353-63, 1973
On the sensitivity of isolates of Rhizobium spp. and Azotobacter chroococcum to TMTD and its degradation product NaDDC. Sud RK, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:19-22, 1972
Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors 1,1-dimethyl-3-phenyl-2-thiourea, fusaric acid and dimethyldithiocarbamate, on the rat brain monoamine content following intraventricular injection of L-dopa. Vetuiani J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1263-8, 1 Jun 73
Effects of a thiocarbamate herbicide compound (pebulate) on magnesium: calcium ratio and blood urea nitrogen levels in exposed sheep and cattle. Hunt LM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:363-72, May-Jun 71
Inhibition of noradrenaline biosynthesis and its effects on learning in rats. Osborne RH, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:359-62, Sep 72
Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DEDTC) on sulphide silver stained boutons. Reversible blocking of Timm's sulphide silver stain for "heavy" metals in DEDTC treated rats (light microscopy). Danscher G, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:321-32, 19 Mar 73
Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and ethanol on the in vivo metabolism and pharmacokinetics of amphetamine in the rat. Jonsson J, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:589-91, Jul 73
[Changes in the thyroid gland and their pathological mechanism under the effect of dithiocarbamates] Ivanova-Chemishanska L.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:126-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Suppression of the locomotor effects of DOPA by diethyldithiocarbonate in the rabbit] Coignet JL, et al.
Experientia 29:309-10, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on the estrous cycle and the young-bearing function of animals exposed to its inhalation] Davydova TB.
Gig Sanit 38:106-10, Apr 73 (Rus)
[State of health in persons working with tetramethylthiuram disulfide (TMTD) under the conditions of controlled seed laboratories and seed factories] Kaskevich LM, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:49-51, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The effect of dithiocarbaminic acid derivatives on nucleic acids of the rat liver] Sedokur LK.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:511-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

[Development of pathogenetic methods of diagnosing occupational intoxications with tetramethylthiuram disulfide] Abramov ZhI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:45-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Triallate poisoning of animals] Akulov AAV, et al.
Veterinariia 10:105-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Toxic effect of triallate on animals] Verkhovskii AP.
Veterinariia 48:97-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nickel carbonyl poisoning: report of a fatal case. Jones CC. Arch Environ Health 26:245-8, May 73

TOXICITY

Influence of copper and zinc ions on toxicity of sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate to Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Domsch KH, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 88:345-52, 1973
Assessment of the teratogenic activity of dithiocarbamate fungicides. Petrova-Vergieva T, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:239-44, Apr 73
Effect of ethylenebis (dithiocarbamic acid)disodium salt(nabam)and ethylenebis(dithiocarbamato)manganese(maneb) on Xenopus laevis development. Bancroft R, et al.
Teratology 7:143-50, Apr 73
[The teratogenic effect of zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate in rats] Petrova-Vergieva T, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:226-30, 1971 (Bul)
[TToxic effects of dithiocarbamates on enzymatic systems] Ghezzo F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:485-94, Mar 72 (Ita)
[Experimental data for substantiating the maximum permissible concentration of Zineb in the air of working premises] Riazanova RA, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:42-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tetramethylthiuramdisulfide on chickens] Zhaveronkov NI, et al.
Veterinariia 8:92-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

URINE

Disulfiram as an indicator of human susceptibility to carbon disulfide. Excretion of diethyldithiocarbamate sodium in the urine of workers exposed to CS 2 after oral administration of disulfiram. Djurić D, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:287-9, Jun 73

THIOCARLIDE (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)

THIOCTIC ACID see LIPOIC ACID (D9, D11)

THIOCYANATES (D1, D2, D8)

Extraction of equine infectious anemia immunodiffusion antigen with the aid of the chaotropic agent, thiocyanate. Hart LT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:190-4, Feb 73
Reaction of celite-bound fluorescein isothiocyanate with the 50S E. coli ribosomal subunit. Hsiung N, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:125-32, Jul 73
Experimental production of cholangitis by 1,4-phenylenediisothiocyanate. Selye H, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:486-8, Dec 72
Reactions of a water soluble cobalt porphyrin with thiocyanate. Pasternack RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:567-11, 2 Apr 73
Unspecificity of the tibia-test for growth hormone assay. Methyl thiocyanate: an interfering substance. Peña C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:338-40, 1 Nov 72
Factors influencing the rate of formation of nitrosomorpholine from morpholine and nitrite: acceleration by thiocyanate and other anions. Fan TY, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:237-40, Mar-Apr 73
The conjugation of immunoglobulins with tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate. A comparison between the amorphous and the crystalline fluorochrome. Amante L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:289-301, May 72
Fluorometric determination of primary and secondary aliphatic amines by reaction with 9-isothiocyanatoacridine. DeLoenheer A, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1370-1, Aug 73
[Infrared spectrographic study of complexes between different 2,10 substituted phenothiazines and ammonium tetrathiocyanatocobaltate (II)] Barbe J, et al. Ann Pharm Fr 30:665-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation of organic bases as thiocyanate derivatives] Gautier JA, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:715-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. 3. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)benzothiazole and thiazolo(3,2-a)benzimidazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:927-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Galactosamine-hepatitis and anit-cholestasis. Liver damage caused by D-galactosamine-hydrochloride and 1-naphthyl-isothiocyanate (anit)] Leinweber B.
Fortschr Med 91:792-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Concentration of iodide, pertechnetate thiocyanate, and bromide in saliva from parotid, submandibular,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and minor salivary glands in man. Stephen KW, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:219-29, Feb 73

PAR-Palladium as an analytical reagent for hydrogen cyanide: application to the detection of thiocyanate and to biological and toxicological analysis. Carducci CN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 3:339-44, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Rhodanide synthesis and cyanide metabolism in chronic kidney failure] Korz R. Med Welt 23:1799-800, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Microdiffusion method for estimation of cyanide in whole blood and its application to the study of conversion of cyanide to thiocyanate. Pettigrew AR, et al. Clin Chem 19:466-71, May 73

Alkaline phosphatase and thiocyanate levels in the blood of smokers. Bhown AS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:227-9, Jul-Sep 73

Thiocyanate ion in serum as an interfering factor in the in-vitro bioassay of thyrotrophin. Bourke JR, et al. J Endocrinol 57:1-6, Apr 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simulation of short-term changes in thyroid function following a single dose of thiocyanate with the aid of an analogue computer. Sudová K, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:511-6, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of commercially available fluorescein isothiocyanate by silicic acid column chromatography. Nagai Y, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:53-9, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Placental transfer of antipyrine and thiocyanate and their use in determining maternal and fetal body fluids in a maintained pregnancy. Boulos BM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:42-51, Jan 73

Thiocyantate metabolism in human vitamin B 12 deficiency. Freeman AG. Br Med J 1:675, 17 Mar 73

Thiocyanate metabolism in human vitamin B12 deficiency. Freeman AG. Br Med J 1:231-2, 27 Jan 73

Thiocyanate metabolism in human vitamin B 12 deficiency. McAlpine D. Br Med J 1:486, 24 Feb 73

Thiocyanate metabolism in human vitamin B12 deficiency. Wells DG, et al. Br Med J 4:568-90, 9 Dec 72

The effect of loading and extraction temperatures, composition of medium, and molecular size on retention of extracellular space marker by mouse cerebrum slices. Cohen SR, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:251-8, Apr 71

Transependymal transport of thiocyanate. Pollay M, et al. J Neurobiol 3:339-46, 1972

Temperature dependence of chloride, bromide, iodide, thiocyanate and salicylate transport in human red cells. Dalmark M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:583-610, Aug 72

Microsomal metabolism of the hepatotoxin -naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT) following phenobarbital, chlorpromazine or actinomycin D treatment. Roberts RJ. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:365-7, Jan 73

[Resorption, extraction and tissue distribution of 35 S-4-bromphenyl-isothiocyanate in guinea pig skin] Hlavatý P, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:265-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Active transport of chloride by the teleost gill: inhibition by thiocyanate. Epstein FH, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1295-9, Jun 73

Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73

Trapping cabbage maggots with plant bait and allyl isothiocyanate. Eckenrode CJ, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1343-5, Oct 72

Effects of thiocyanate and acetylsalicylic acid on the gastric mucosal barrier in rats. Narumi S, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:663-73, Oct 72

Mechanism of cholestasis. VII. -Naphthylisothiocyanate-induced jaundice. Schaffner F, et al. Lab Invest 28:321-31, Mar 73

Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:326-31, Jan 73

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on the gastric mucosal barrier. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. Surgery 73:814-22, Apr 73

Biochemical changes provoked in rat liver by cholestatic doses of -naphthylisothiocyanate. Buxton BH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:60-72, Jan 73

[Effect of perchlorate and thiocyanate anions on the PBI level and exogenous 125 I-thyroxine binding to the blood plasma proteins and diaphragm muscle of the rat in vivo and in vitro] Bobek S, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of 6-isothiocyanate caproic acid and its esters on metabolic processes in microorganisms] Drobnitsa LL, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:9-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative clinical trial of bitoscanate: bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and tetrachlorethylene in hookworm infection. Mutalik GS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:718-22, Nov 72

Experimental investigations for chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis with Bitoscanate in ancylostomiasis. Düwel D. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:229-34, Jun 72

Single dose regimens of phenylene di-iso-thiocyanate (1,4) Jonit, in the treatment of hookworm infestation in Malaysia. O'Holohan DR, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:403-10, Sep 72

[Bitoscanate: a new anthelmintic] Chodera L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:338-40, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

A comparative histochemical study of rat livers in alpha-naphthyl-iso-thiocyanate (ANIT) and DL-ethionine intoxication. Chou ST, et al. J Pathol 108:73-83, Sep 72

Cyanate and thiocyanate: acute toxicity. Smith RP. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1041-4, Mar 73

[Obstructive cholangitis in baby rats, pregnant rats and their litters after medication with 1-naphthyl-isothiocyanate] Leinweber B, et al. Acta Hepatogastroenterol (Stuttg) 19:241-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)

THIOGLYCOLATES (D2)

Acid-catalyzed addition of alcohols and thiols to bilirubin. Manitto P, et al. Experientia 29:137-9, 15 Feb 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The futility of thioglycollate inoculation to recover anaerobes from urine specimens. Alexander J, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:306-7, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Radioprotective effect of C 511 injected in mice 24 hours before lethal-dose irradiation] Frossard H, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1923-5, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Sodium thioglycolate and hypothalamo-neurohypophysial hormones] Holder FC. Experientia 29:487-8, 15 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Animal experiment studies on the effects of thioglycolic acid iso-octylester, thioglycolic acid and 2-ethylhexanol on blood pressure] Hollenbach K, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:481-5, Jul 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THIOGUANINE (D4)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Guanine, thioguanine, and related nucleosides by the mercuric cyanide–silyl method. An improved synthesis of -2'-deoxythioguanosine. Lee WW, et al. J Org Chem 37:2923-7, 22 Sep 72

METABOLISM

The incorporation of 6-thioguanine into RNA fractions and its effect on RNA and protein biosynthesis in mouse sarcoma 180 ascites cells. Kwan SW, et al. Cancer Res 33:950-5, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical mechanisms for the synergism between 6-thioguanine and 6-(methylmercapto)purine ribonucleoside in sarcoma 180 cells. Nelson JA, et al. Cancer Res 32:2034-41, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia according to the Hammersmith protocol: preliminary report. Paolino W, et al. Br Med J 3:567-8, 15 Sep 73

Therapy of acute myelocytic leukemia. Daunomycin contrasted with a combination of cytosine arabinoside and 6-thioguanine. Poth JL, et al. Calif Med 117:1-11, Dec 72

Scheduling of arabinosylcytosine and 6-thioguanine therapy. LePage GA, et al. Cancer Res 33:946-9, May 73

TOXICITY

Preclinical toxicologic studies of -thioguanine deoxyriboside (NSC-71261). Henry MC, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl:41-9, Jan 73

THIOLESTER HYDROLASES (D9)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of palmitoyl CoA deacylase by chlorophenoxyisobutyrate and betabenzalbutyrate. Lamb RG, et al. J Lipid Res 14:459-65, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

On the role of a palmityl thioesterase in fatty acid elongation. Vance DE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2210-6, 10 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of acetoacetyl-CoA deacylase and its role in acetoacetate synthesis. Burch RE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:814-22, Aug 73

Effect of dietary cholesterol and fasting on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme A hydrolase. Saleemuddin M, et al. Lipids 7:530-3, Sep 72

THIOMALATES (D2)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on gold therapy with 198 gold sodium thiomalate. Oka Y. Ryumachi 12:311-23, Jan 73

THIOMERIN see under DIURETICS, MERCURIAL (D1, D7)

THIONEINE see ERGOTHIONEINE (D2)

THIOPENTAL (D6)

Induction agents for Caesarean section. A comparison of thiopentone and ketamine. Peltz B, et al. Anaesthesia 28:37-42, Jan 73

Function of each lung in spontaneously breathing man anesthetized with thiopental-meperidine. Rehder K, et al. Anesthesiology 38:230-7, Apr 73

Variation in serum potassium during electroconvulsive therapy in patients anaesthetized with thiopentone and methohexitone. Haw ME. Br J Anaesth 44:707-11, Jul 72

Effect of ether, thiopentone anaesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:841-4, Aug 72

Effect of thiopentone-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and surgery on plasma testosterone levels in human males. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:704-6, Jul 72

Anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section: propanidid versus thiopentone. Downing JW, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1389-92, 4 Aug 73

[Comparative study of different methods of general anesthesia used for pneumoencephalography in the young patient] Gaveau T, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:95-109, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Statistical study of barbiturate, analgesic and curare-like agent prescription by a group of anesthesiologists] Stieglitz P, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:341-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Influence of premedication and induction agents in elective cesarean section] Schroenfeld A, et al. Harefuah 85:12-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Effects of thiopental nitrous-oxide anesthesia and surgical stress on concentration of testosterone in human blood] Oyama C, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:537-9, May 73 (Jap)

[Effects of thiopental anesthesia and surgical stress on the plasma LH levels in man] Maeda T. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:624-34, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Fentanyl-epontol induction anesthesia] Darbinian TM. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:58-63, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesiologic tactics in patients with proximal occlusions of branches of the arch of the aorta] Rabotnikov VS, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:68-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in pheochromocytoma] Octavio de Toledo C. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:261-72, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excretion of benzoate in bovine urine after the administration of thiopental. Sharma RP, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:181-91, 15 Jan 72

An unusual site of intra-arterial injection of

thiopentone. Ready LB.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:857-8, Nov 72
Uptake and distribution of thiopental after oral, rettal, and intramuscular administration: effect of hepatic metabolism and injection site blood flow. Saidman LJ, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:12-20, Jan-Feb 73
[Induction anesthesia in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Beliakov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:54-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Case reports: thiopentone anaphylaxis. Unsworth IP.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:79-80, Aug 72
Thiopentone induced bronchospasm. Wedley JR.
Anaesthesia 28:318-9, May 73
Thrombophlebitis following thiopentone injection. Jamieson D, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:859-61, Nov 72
[Effect of intra-arterial injection of thiopental on the microcirculation of the rat mesoappendix] Katsuya H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:856-61, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The oculo-cardiac reflex during eye surgery performed under intravenous combined thiopental-alcohol anesthesia with spontaneous respiration] Khanina LIu, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:360-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Drug reactions with iodine in thin-layer chromatography] Kakáč B, et al.
Pharmazie 27:542-3, Aug 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Displacement of thiopental from plasma proteins by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Chaplin MD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:687-71, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Conditions for extraction of sodium thiopental] Lutsko PP, et al.
Farmatsiia 20:62-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Excretion of benzoate in bovine urine after the administration of thiopental. Sharma RP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:181-91, 15 Jan 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of chloroform and thiobarbiturate cardiac sensitization to catecholamines in dogs. Claborn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:801-4, Jun 73
The immediate cardiovascular effects of Althesin (Glaxo CT 1341), a steroid induction agent, and thiopentone in man. Coleman AJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:373-8, Oct 72
Blood sugar and plasma potassium following thiopentone and suxamethonium. A preliminary study in normal and traumatised Nigerians. Magbagbeola JA, et al. Anaesthesia 28:423-9, Jul 73
The effect of interruption of the reticular activating system on metabolism in canine cerebral hemispheres before and after thiopental. Cucchiara RF, et al.
Anesthesiology 34:3-12, Jul 73
Thiopental and the fetal liver. Finster M, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:571-3, Nov 72
The effects of thiopental-meperidine anesthesia with succinylcholine paralysis on functional residual capacity and dynamic lung compliance in normal sitting man. Rehder K, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:395-8, Oct 72
Thiopental and the fetal liver. Robinson GJ.
Anesthesiology 37:570-1, Nov 72
The myocardial effects of thiopentone. Chamberlain JH, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:639-40, Jun 73
Anaesthesia for cardioversion: a comparison of althesin and thiopentone. Heinonen J, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:49-54, Jan 73
A comparison of althesin and thiopentone in induction of anaesthesia. Tammisto T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:100-7, Jan 73
Depression of sustained evoked potentials and glial depolarization in the spinal cord by barbiturates and by diphenylhydantoin. Strittmatter WJ, et al.
Brain Res 55:333-42, 15 Jun 73
Energy metabolism and electrolytes during thiopentone-meperidine anaesthesia in normal man. Moffitt EA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:823-33, Nov 72
An improved method for the determination of histamine release in man: its application in studies with propanidid and thiopentone. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:180-90, Aug 72
The effect of pentothal on the activity evoked in the cerebellar cortex. Gordon M, et al.
Exp Brain Res 17:50-62, 29 Mar 73
A comparison of the effect of induction of anaesthesia by thiopentone or Althesin on the duration of action of suxamethonium. Healy TE, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:90-3, Jun 72
A comparison of the cardiorespiratory effects during induction of anaesthesia of Althesin with thiopentone and methohexitone. Savege TM, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:Suppl 2:66-72, Jun 72
[Effect of thiopental on myocardial function] List WF, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:388-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of lipid metabolism during thiopental-nitrous oxide and halothane anesthesia and neuroleptoanalgesia] Rudolph P, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:250-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recovery of consciousness after intravenous anesthesia with CI 581 and thiopental. Sequential analysis] Marrollo E.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:211-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A comparison of the EEG activation with fatigue or sleep, pentothal and chlorpromazine in epileptic patients] Barańska-Gieruszczak M, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:771-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on cortical evoked potentials] Zakusov VV, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:583-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Depressive action of barbiturates on myocardial contractility. Its reversability by the action of calcium] Chulií Campos V.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:5-50, Jan 73 (Spa)

THIOPHENES (D2)

Semisynthetic penicillins. IX. Thiophene compounds related to oxacillin and cloxacillin. Gronowitz S, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:381-400, Nov 72
Comparative thin-layer chromatography of indole-containing metabolites of tryptophan and their sulfur isosteres. Bosin TR, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:126-8, 3 Jan 73
The synthesis of 6-substituted thieno(3,2-b)pyrroles. Analogs of tryptophan, tryptamine, and indoleacetic acid. Humphries AJ, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3626-9, 17 Nov 72
Effectivity of a new local analgesic Hoe 40 045. Winther JE, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:272-8, 1972
[Bephenium and thenium]
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:583-4, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[4-(2-chloro-3-methylphenylamine)-3-thiophene-carboxylate, a highly active anti-inflammatory drug] Alpermann HG, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2146-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dibenzothiophenes and related compounds. I. Syntheses of 5-substituted dibenzothiophenium salts and 10-substituted 9,9-dimethylthioxanthenium salts] Hori M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:476-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of protein thiol groups on the ground of their reacting with -hydroxyethyl 2,4-dinitrophenyl disulphide. I. Characteristics of a yeast hexokinase preparation. Bitny-Szlachto S.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:439-46, 1972

BLOOD

Increased specificity of the 3 H-acetic anhydride coupling method for plasma analysis of drugs containing secondary amino groups. Overo KF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:433-40, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antifertility agents. 3. Substituted dibenzothiophenecarboxylic acids and derivatives. Crenshaw RR, et al. J Med Chem 15:1162-5, Nov 72
Naphthothiophenes. 2. Benzo(1,2-b:4,3-b')dithiophenemethanols as isosteres of naphthothiophenes. Das BP, et al.
J Med Chem 16:413-5, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Polyacetylenic compounds, 205. On the constituents of the tribe Arctotideae] Bohlmann F, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of 6,6,9-trimethyl-9-azabicyclo(3,3,1)non-3 -yl , -di(2-thienyl)glycolate hydrochloride monohydrate (PG-501). Meshi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1687-98, Aug 72
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XX. Metabolism of 35 S-2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno (2,3-c)-pyridine (35 S-nor-Y-3642) and 14 C-benzoic acid] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1153-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. XIX. Metabolism of 2-amino-3-ethoxycarbonyl-6-benzyl-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno-(2,3-c) pyridine (Y-3642)] Kato Y.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1146-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on psychotropic drugs. XXI. Metabolic fate of Y-6047. 1] Nakanishi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:311-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on psychotropic drugs. XIX. Psychopharmacological studies of 1-methyl-5-o-chlorophenyl-7-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-thieno(2,3-e)(1,4)diazepin-3-one (Y-6047). Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1905-14, Nov 72
Platelet aggregation inhibitors. V. Pyrimidine derivatives, indole derivatives, benzothiophenes, and benzoquinolizine derivative. Kikugawa K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1151-5, May 73
The effects of cyproheptadine, methysergide, BC 105 and reserpine on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and brain growth. Hole K.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:156-9, Aug 72
Pharmacological properties of a new anticholinergic agent, 1, 1-dimethyl-5-methoxy-3-(dithien-2-ylmethylene) piperidinium bromide (SA-504). Tamaki H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:685-90, Oct 72
Biochemical pharmacology of benzo(b)thiophene analogs of harmaline and harmine. Bosin TR, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:685-91, 15 Jul 72
Sulphydryl inhibition by ethyl 2-(substituted benzylidene)-3-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydrothiophene-4-carboxylates. Rees GD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:157-65, Mar 73
Medicinal chemistry of tetrahydrothiopheres and tetrahydrothiopyrans. Rees GD, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:481-6, Aug-Sep 72 (55 ref.)
Mutagenic, cytogenetic and teratogenic studies on thiophanate-methyl. Makita T, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:306-15, Feb 73
[Pharmacologic profile of a new non-competitive antiadrenergic agent with an anti-angina potential--a derivative of amiodarone] Charlier R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:234-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoradiography of rat kidney slices, using Na 22. Application to the detection of the site of action of diuretics] Dartigues B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:580-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Diuretic activity of sodium (thioxo-5dithiol-1,2yl-3)5thiophene-2 sulfonate (S.T.S.). I. Excretion studies in the rat and dog] Dartigues B, et al.
Therapie 27:491-500, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diuretic activity of sodium (thioxo-5 dithiol-1,2yl-3) 5thiophene-2 sulfonate (S.T.S.). II. Research of action site by clearance method] Dartigues B, et al.
Therapie 27:501-10, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer, Y-6047, for preanesthetic medication--comparison with a placebo and diazepam by a double blind controlled study] Miyamoto S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:787-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prophylactic treatment of migraine with an antiserotonin pizotifen. Hübbe P.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:100-14, 1973
The effect of feeding -2-thienylalanine on phenylalanine metabolism in the rhesus monkey. Lines DR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:169-73, Apr 73
Pizotifen (BC-105): a review of its pharmacological properties and its therapeutic efficacy in vascular headaches. Speight TM, et al.
Drugs 3:159-203, 1972 (63 ref.)
BC-105 and deseril in migraine prophyiaxis. (A double-blind study). Andersson PG.
Headache 13:71-3, Jul 73
Long-term effect and tolerance during prophylactic treatment of migraine with a benzo-cycloheptathiophene derivative, pizotifen. Dalsgaard-Nielsen T, et al. Headache 13:12-8, Apr 73
Protective effect of cyproheptadine and BC 105 against the lethal effects of exudates from rat burnt skin. Rao KK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:232-9, 1 Apr 73
Parkinson's tremor, relief by an antiaminic drug (BC 105). Discussion on the biochemical pathogenesis of Parkinsonian tremor. Agnoli A, et al.
Z Neurol 202:154-8, 1972
[Zung's test for the quantitative assessment of depression and its confirmation during the testing of a new anti-migraine agent Sandomigran] Klapetek J.
Cesk Neurol 36:298-303, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[BC 105, a new preparation for migraine] Jorgensen RS.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2206-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[New therapeutic approach of viral hepatitis in children] Combe P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:239-42, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Effect of BC 105 on the depressed mood in migraine] Müller KH, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:628-35, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Comparison of the effects of minor tranquilizers in preoperative sleep disorders by double blind controlled study] Konagaya K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:886-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sandomigrin in migraine therapy] Stenstrud P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2443-4, 30 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Horton's headaches treated with sandomigran (BC-105)] Prusiński A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:367-72, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THIOPHOSPHORIC ACID ESTERS see under

ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (D2)

THIOPROPAZATE (D2, D6)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of tardive dyskinesia with thiopropazate.
Curran JP. Am J Psychiatry 130:925-7, Aug 73
Efficacy of thiopropazate dihydrochloride (Dartalan) in treating persisting phenothiazine-induced choreo-athetosis and akathisia. Bullock RJ.
Med J Aust 2:314-6, 5 Aug 72

THIOPROPERAZINE (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Functioning of reinforcement systems and interspecific aggression behavior in rats: effect of thiproperazine] Schmitt P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:928-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Psychopharmacological and psychopathological value of a neurophysiological study of the effect of a major neuroleptic drug on the interspecific agressive behavior of rats and mice and on the systems of reinforcement of the rat] Midenet M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1419-21, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental characteristics of the nature of the effect of triftazin and majeptil during long-term administration to mice] Artemenko GN.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:14-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of majeptil on certain somato-autonomic functions in patients with schizophrenia] Vlokh II, et al. Vrach Delo 2:124-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THIORIDAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent pharmacotherapy in chronic schizophrenia. Prien RF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:317-22, May 73
Further studies on the mechanism of antipsychotic action: potentiation by alpha-methyltyrosine of thioridazine effects in chronic schizophrenics. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:125-32, 1973
Antagonism of apomorphine-induced sterotypy and emesis in dogs by thioridazine, haloperidol, and pimozide. Rotrosen J, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 36:185-94, 1972
[Experiences with the administration of sustained-release thioridazine in psychiatric ambulatory care] Poutanen P.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:323-39, 1971 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thioridazine pigmentary retinopathy. Davidorf FH.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:251-5, Sep 73
Melleril and thrombocytopenia. Silberstein P.
Aust Paediatr J 8:219, Aug 72
Massive edema induced by thioridazine (Mellaril): an unusual complication. Margolis J.
J Am Geriatr Soc 20:593-4, Dec 72
Phenothiazine-induced stress incontinence. Van Putten T, et al. J Urol 109:825-6, Apr 73
Thioridazine toxicity. Agranulocytosis and hepatitis with encephalopathy. Weiden PL, et al.
JAMA 224:518-20, 23 Apr 73

BLOOD

Blood levels of thioridazine and some of its metabolites in psychiatric patients. A preliminary report. Buyze G, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:229-39, May-Jun 73

METABOLISM

[Distribution of phenothiazine derivatives between water and organic phases and buccal resorption] Michailova D, et al. Pharmazie 28:208-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of promazine and thioridazine on the response to noradrenaline in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:148-56, 1973
Opposing anticholinergic and cardio-depressive effects of promazine and thioridazine in isolated rat atria. Haffner JF, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:529-39, 1972
A comparison of pimozide and thioridazine as antagonists of amphetamine-induced stereotyped behavior in dogs. Klingenstein RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:67-71, May 73
Effects of thioridazine on transmembrane potential and contractile characteristics of guinea pig hearts. Hollander PB, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:129-35, Oct 71
Thioridazine and blast transformation. A negative report. Arneson G, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:411-2, Oct 72
Electrophysiologic effects of phenothiazines on canine cardiac fibers. Arita M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:619-30, Mar 73
Dopamine antagonism and antischizophrenic potency of neuroleptic drugs. Crow TJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:27-8, 5 Sep 73
Emotionally induced cardiovascular changes in man as a means for the investigation of tranquillizing drugs. Konzett H, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:75-82, 1973

POISONING

[Fatal thioridazine poisoning in a 6 and one-half-year-old boy] Jurko A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:371-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Premorbid adjustment, phenothiazine treatment, and remission in acute schizophrenics. Evans JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:486-90, Oct 72
A comparative trial of haloperidol and thioridazine: management of chronic schizophrenia. Weston MJ, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:53-7, Mar 73
Thioridazine: alleviation of the mixed anxiety-depressive psychoneurotic state. Kafi A.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:13-5, Dec-Jan 73
Nicotinic acid, thioridazine, fluoxymesterone and their combinations in hospitalized geriatric patients: a systematic clinical study. Lehmann HE, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:315-20, Aug 72
A double-blind comparison of haloperidol (Haldol) and thioridazine (Mellaril) in outpatient children. Claghorn JL. Curr Ther Res 14:785-9, Dec 72
Thioridazine for newly admitted psychiatric patients. Petrides A. Curr Ther Res 15:116-22, Mar 73
A double-blind comparison of thioridazine (Mellaril) versus diazepam (valium) in patients with chronic mixed anxiety and depressive symptoms. Rosenthal SH, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:261-7, May 73
Comparison of doxepin and thioridazine in outpatients. Glick BS. Dis Nerv Syst 34:37-9, Jan 73
Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. I. Chlorpromazine and thioridazine. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:241-8, Jun 73
Management of emotional disturbances in geriatric patients. Maurer AS.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:226-8, May 73
Potentiation of phenothiazines by -methyltyrosine in treatment of chronic schizophrenia. Carlsson A, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:83-90, 1972
Relief of mixed anxiety-depression in terminal cancer patients. Effect of thioridazine. Johnston B.
NY State J Med 72:2315-7, 15 Sep 72
[Thoughts on 12 years use of thioridazine (with reference to 198 cases)] Nachin C.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:535-42, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Influence of ACTH and metopirone on the excretion of cortisol metabolites in endogenous depression during thioridazine administration] Stančíková A, et al. Endokrinologie 60:205-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[KMA 3--a phenacetin-free combination with analgesic action] Messerich J. Praxis 62:774-6, 12 Jun 73 (Ger)
[The effect of Mellril retard on chronic psychotic patients under occupational therapy] Gáfil B, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3081-2, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Coronary disease and anxiolytic drugs. Results of a basic treatment with thioridazine and secale cornutum derivatives] Azzena D, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:165-74, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Use of melleril suspensions in diverse mental disorders in preschool children] Lapides MI, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1571-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic results of H.M. 51 Sandoz (Visergil) in gerontopsychiatry] Besada Varela L.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:211-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THIOSEMICARBAZONES (D2, D3)

The activity of sulphonamides and some other chemicals against mosquito larvae. Beesley WN.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:509-13, Dec 72
[Quantitative structure-activity relationships in virostatically active isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazones] Franke R.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:467-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Microdetermination of adrenocortical steroids by double isotope method. I. Determination of cortisol and corticosterone in blood as thiosemicarbazone-35S.
Kunugi A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:503-10, Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. 7. 4'-Diethyleneoxy derivatives of -(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Agrawal KC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:715-7, Jun 73
Potential antitumor agents. 6. Possible irreversible inhibitors of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase. Agrawal KC, et al. J Med Chem 15:1154-8, Nov 72
Synthesis of site-directed chelating agents. I. Pteridine carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Hochman HI, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:150-1, Jan 73
[Research on substances with antiviral activity. Thiosemicarbazones of indandiones cyclopentendiones and pentandiones] Giannella M, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:597-610, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of action of alpha-(N)-heterocyclic carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazones. Sartorelli AC, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 12:271-85, 1972
Inhibition of RNA slow viruses by thiosemicarbazones. Haase AT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:875-80, 16 Apr 73
Localization in Escherichia coli B of two enzymatic sites of action by 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (IQ-1) on ribonucleic acid biosynthetic pathways. Hochman HI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3223-33, 15 Dec 72
Biochemical studies of the effects of 1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (IQ-1) in Escherichia coli B. Hochman HI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3213-21, 15 Dec 72
Development of inhibitors of alkaline phosphatase--an enzyme involved in resistance of sarcoma 180-TG to 6-thiopurines. Lee MH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1477-85, 15 Jun 73
A novel monoquaternary neuromuscular blocking agent. Bamford DG, et al.
Experientia 28:1069-70, 15 Sep 72
Effect of heavy metals on the in vitro cytotoxicity of 3-ethoxy-2-oxobutyraldehyde bis (thiosemicarbazone) and related compounds. Van Giessen GJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:139-46, Jul 73
Inhibition of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus by thiosemicarbazones and several cations. Levinson W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:164-8, Jan 73
[Effect of methisazone (Marboran) on the conjugation transfer of R factors in bacteria of the family Enterobacteriaceae] Sivolodskif EP.
Antibiotiki 17:1091-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined treatment with a dithiosemicarbazone and oxytetracycline to eliminate Anaplasma marginale infections in splenectomized calves. Kuttler KL.
Res Vet Sci 13:536-9, Nov 72
[A new variola-inhibiting chemotherapeutic agent] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1717, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the tuberculostatic activity on new benzaledhyde and thiophene-aldehyde thiosemicarbazones in vitro and in vivo] Wagner WH, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1713-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[New thiosemicarbazones, active against pox viruses] Winkelmann E, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1704-13, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of smallpox and post-vaccinal complications with metisazon and preparation MB 7714 (review of the literature)] Nikolaevskif GP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-41, Sep 72 (31 ref.) (Rus)

THIOSULFATES (D1)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and chromatographic properties of 2-amino-4-thiosulfobutyric acid. De Marco C, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:346-53, Aug 72
Antiradiation agents. Substituted 2-pyridyloxy and 2-quinolyloxy derivatives of S-2-(ankylamino)ethyl hydrogen thiosulfates and 3-alkylthiazolidines and substituted 2-pyridyloxy derivatives of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

2-(alkylamino)ethanethiols and corresponding disulfides. Westland RD, et al.
J Med Chem 16:319-27, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Comparative efficiency of tetrathionate and selenite enrichment broths for the isolation of Arizona serotypes. Snoeyenbos GH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:756-66, Jul-Sep 72
A Novel function of cytochrome C (555, Chlorobium thiosulfatophilum) in oxidation of thiosulfate. Kusai A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:107-12, 5 Mar 73
Oxidation of sulfur compounds and coupled phosphorylation in the chemoautotroph Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Saxena J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:560-8, May 73
Thiosulfate- and sulfide-dependent pyridine nucleotide reduction and gluconeogenesis in intact Thiobacillus neapolitanus. Roth CW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:592-9, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Iodine inactivating agent in surgical scrub testing. Gross A, et al. Arch Surg 106:175-8, Feb 73
Protective effect of thiosulfate and metabolic thiosulfate precursors against toxicity of nitrogen mustard (HN2). Fasth A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1337-51, 1 Jun 73
Durable radioprotection by oral administration of 2-aminoethanethiosulfuric acid in mice. Takagi Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1102-4, Jun 72
The influence of gold salts on the urinary enzyme level. Trnavský K, et al. Pharmacology 9:300-5, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Microsyn: an effective non-tinted acne lotion. Loria PR.
J La State Med Soc 124:76-7, Mar 72
[Decrease in transfusion reactions by the use of magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach MG.
Bord Med 5:2743-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusional reactions and magnesium thiosulfate] Ringenbach G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2110, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Current viewpoints in the local therapy of acne] Rauhut K. Med Monatsschr 27:275-9, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Sodium thiosulfate in treatment of senile cataract] Pietrow A. Klin Oczna 43:409, 1973 (Pol)
[Data on the clinico-experimental basis for use of the drug deflogin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs] Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:56-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THIOSULFINIC ACIDS see under SULFINIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIOSULFONIC ACIDS see under SULFONIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIOSULFURIC ACID ESTERS see under SULFURIC ACIDS (D1, D2)

THIO-TEPA (D3, D4)

Chemosterilization of the tropical house mosquito Culex pipiens fatigans Wied.: laboratory and field cage studies. Sharma VP, et al. Bull WHO 48:45-8, 1973

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor agents on bladder cancer] Tomiyama T.
Jap J Urol 63:497-518, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes in the functional state of the liver following endolymphatic administration of massive doses of thio-TEPA to patients with cancer of the uterine cervix] Moshkov BM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:56-8, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)
[A case of agranulocytosis following use of thio-TEPA] Vagina OG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:61-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Persistence of thiotepa and tepa in pupae and adults of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann. Labrecque GC, et al. Bull WHO 47:675-6, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Use of the method of autoradiography to study the effect of thiophosphamide on human tumor cell cultures] Timofeevskaia EA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:122-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of some chemosterilants against fleas] Kozlov MP, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:595-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide on the cobalt level in rabbit organs] Savitskii IV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:213-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Surgery, thio-tepa, and corticosteroid in the treatment of pterygium. Asregadoo ER.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:960-3, Nov 72
Thio-TEPA therapy to prevent postoperative pterygium occurrence and neovascularization. Klein W, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:371-3, Sep 73
Combinations of the effect of radiotherapy, alkylating agents and phytohemagglutinin on sarcoma 180 in Swiss mice. Robinson E, et al.
Eur J Cancer 9:125-31, Feb 73
[A histochemical study of Shick-positive substances in cancerous tumors of the ovaries treated with thio-TEPA] Kazab'ian SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide in combination with thyroidectomy on the growth of Guérin's carcinoma and on the nucleic acid content in the tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Kirichenko LG.
Biol Nauki 12:31-4, 1971 (Rus)
[The effect of the drug thio-TEPA on the microbial flora of the urine of patients with urinary bladder neoplasms] Stetsenko DV.
Klin Khir 10:82, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Features of regressive changes during chemotherapy of breast cancer metastases to the lungs] Dymarskii LIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:35-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of thio-tepa on the microbial flora of the urine in bladder neoplasms] Stetsenko DV.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of thiophosphamide and cyclophosphane on the metabolism of Ehrlich tumor and NK-Ly lymphoma cells] Kaz'min SD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:581-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of parietal carbohydrate hydrolysis following a single administration of antitumor drugs to intact and tumorous animals] Bulbuk GA.
Vopr Onkol 18:63-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Toxicity and antineoplastic activity of a new thio-TEPA analog] Konovalova NP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:58-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in malignant tumors of the ovaries during thio-TEPA treatment] Pankov AK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Thermal enhancement of thio-TEPA cytotoxicity. Johnson HA, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:903-8, Apr 73

THIOTHIXENE (D2, D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid reversal of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1159, Oct 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of psychosis subsequent to phenothiazine-induced agranulocytosis. Ananth JV, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:319-23, Jul-Aug 73
Thiothixene in the treatment of diseases of the senium. Birkett DP, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:775-9, Dec 72
A single-blind evaluation of thiothixene with outpatient schizophrenic children. Waizer J, et al.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:378-86, Oct-Dec 72
Thiothixene in the treatment of mixed anxiety and depression. Goldstein BJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:167-73, Apr 73
Some reflections on schizophrenia with particular reference to thiothixene (Navane). Fischer E.
Med J Aust 1:436-9, 3 Mar 73
[Comparative value of L-dopa, amantadine, anticholinergics, and their combinations in parkinsonian syndromes] Ciuca I, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:305-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of thiothixene in hospitalized psychotic patients] Planas P, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr 1:359-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

THIOURACIL (D2, D8)

Synthesis of the 335-nm photoproduct of cytosine and 4-thiouracil. Bergstrom DE, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3902-5, 1 Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of method of administering thiouracil on thyroid variability. Marks HL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:383-5, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

[Potentiometric determination of various thyrostatic drugs in tablets] Pinzauti S, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:396-402, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridylate. I. Isolation of a new tRNA-methylase specific for 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridylate. Taya Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1062-8, 16 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Distribution of 14 C-thiouracil in the thyroid and the ultimobranchial gland of chickens studied by whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:265-72, Oct 72
Distribution and placental transfer of 14C-thiourea and 14C-thiouracil in mice studied by whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:358-68, 1973
Accumulation of 35 S-thiouracil by the rat thyroid gland. Lees J, et al. Endocrinology 93:162-71, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pseudouridine deficiency in transfer ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli treated with 2-thiouracil. Gurchinoff S, et al. Biochemistry 12:3236-41, 14 Aug 73
Inhibition of the peripheral activity of thyroid hormone by selected thio-compounds. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1466-75, Dec 72
Cyclic AMP and its binding protein in the stimulated thyroid of the rat. Zakarija M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:225-31, 8 Mar 73
Dietary self-selection, activity and carcass composition of rats fed thiouracil. Leshner AI, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:373-8, Feb 73
Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:226-31, Jan 73
The effect of prolonged feeding of thiouracil on testicular development in Japanese quail. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:1491-7, Sep 72
Growth response of stocks with different growth rates to thiouracil. Marks HL, et al. Poult Sci 52:112-5, Jan 73
Relative antithyroid effects of 2-thiouracil, 2-thiouridine and 2-thio-UMP. Yu MY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:672-6, Jul 73
Inhibition of acquired resistance in cowpea chlorotic mottle virus-infected hypersensitive soybean by 2-thiouracil. Batra GK, et al. Virology 54:262-9, Jul 73
Effect of thio- and hydrazino-derivatives of uracil, 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine on the growth of some microorganisms in vitro. Spassov A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:818-21, Jul 72
[The effect of thiouracil and perchlorate on the relationships between iodoprotein fractions in the thyroid gland] Jovanović M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:261-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Effect of thyroxine and 6-methyl thiouracil on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in tissues of albino rats] Vagula MG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:447-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Artificially induced thyroid suppression in sickle cell disease. Seward CW, et al. Blood 40:905-13, Dec 72

THIOUREA (D2, D8)

The activity of sulphonamides and some other chemicals against mosquito larvae. Beesley WN.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:509-13, Dec 72
Quantitative protein sequencing using mass spectrometry: N-terminal sequence analysis of small quantities of peptides from the mass spectral analysis of the N-methylthiourea derivatives. Ellis S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1407-13, 18 Dec 72
The inhibition of the Neurospora crassa nitrate reductase complex by metal-binding agents. Garrett RH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:34-52, 15 Mar 73
Advance in histamine antagonists.
Med J Aust 2:249-50, 12 Aug 72
Further utilization of thiourea derivatives in the synthesis of new 1-substituted amino-3-methyl(or phenyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolines. 5. The cyclodesulphurization of thio-compounds. Hazna AA, et al. Pharmazie 28:364-6, Jun 73
Thiopseudoureas as efficient starting materials in the synthesis of 1-substituted amino-6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline derivatives. Mohsen A, et al.
Pharmazie 27:552-5, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Dithiourea derivatives as analytic reagents. Photometric analysis of bismuth using bis-phenylthiourea in pharmaceutical compounds] Roman L, et al. Pharmazie 27:659-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on chemotherapeutic agents against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. XXVII. Synthesis and antitubercuious activity of 1-alkyl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-alkoxycarbonylphenyl)-2-thiourea and 1-aryl-3-(3'-hydroxy-4'-alkoxycarbonylphenyl)-2-thiourea] Fujikawa F, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1275-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intraperitoneal noxythioline in generalized peritonitis] Leger L, et al. Chirurgie 98:539-42, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the C=S frequencies in the infrared spectra of N,N'-disubstituted thiourea derivatives. Mohsen A, et al. Pharmazie 28:30-1, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amidines. 3. Thioureas possessing antihypertensive activity. Loev B, et al. J Med Chem 15:1024-7, Oct 72
[Formation and antiviral effect of N-(adamantyl-91))-thiocarbamides] Kreutzberger A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:907-13, Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Distribution and placental transfer of 14C-thiourea and 14C-thiouracil in mice studied by whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:358-68, 1973
Serosal and mucosal permeability coefficients for acetamide and thiourea in turtle (Testudo hermanni) jejunum. Bianchi A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:337-40, 1 Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thiourea, an effective inhibitor of the non-enzymatic ethanol oxidation in biological extracts. Sippel HW. Acta Chem Scand 26:3398-400, 1972
Inhibitory effect of N-phenyl-N'-aryl or alkylthiourea derivatives on the multiplication of some picornaviruses (Coxsackie B 1, ECHO 19, and foot-and-mouth disease virus) in cell cultures. Galabov A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:159-66, 1972
The effect of thiourea on ureide metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Nirmala J, et al. Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
Effect of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitors 1,1-dimethyl-3-phenyl-2-thiourea, fusaric acid and dimethyldithiocarbamate, on the rat brain monoamine content following intraventricular injection of L-dopa. Vetulani J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1263-8, 1 Jun 73
Effect of thioamide derivatives on induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat liver. Ono M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:495-504, 28 Apr 73
The effect of burimamide on gastric secretion in man. Wyllie JH, et al. Br J Surg 59:902-3, Nov 72
Effect of 1-a-methylallylthiocarbamoyl-2-methylthiocarbamoylhydrazine(methallibure) on the endocrine glands in gilts (hypophysis, thyroid, suprarenal). Bielański A. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:445-7, 1973
The stimulatory influence of gonadal steroids and methallibure (ICI 33, 828) on peptidase activity in the female rat hypothalamus. Griffiths EC, et al. Fertil Steril 24:269-74, Apr 73
The effect of thiourea on the reproductive potential of the laboratory reared house fly Musca domestica L. Qureshi SA, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:147-52, 1972
The effects of Methallibure (I.C.I. 33,828) and thiourea on gametogenesis in the firetail gudgeon, Hypseleotris galii. Mackay NJ. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:221-35, Apr 73
Structure activity relationship of 5 newly synthesized anticonvulsants. Gupta L, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:456-7, Nov 72
Combinations of drugs against Mycobacterium leprae studied in mice. Shepard CC. Int J Lepr 40:33-9, Jan-Mar 72
Thyroidal iodine metabolism and uterine-ovarian characteristics of rats and swine treated with methallibure or its metabolites. Archbold TJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:57-60, Jan 73
Connective tissue metabolism in swine. 3. The influence of methallibure on connective tissue development in fetal swine. Brown RG, et al. J Anim Sci 35:974-7, Nov 72
Synchronization of estrus and ovulation in the mare with methallibure. First NL. J Anim Sci 36:1143-8, Jun 73
Effects of methallibure on early pregnancy in swine. Schafer JH, et al. J Anim Sci 36:722-5, Apr 73
Evidence that the inhibitory effect of burimamide on gastric secretion is not due to decreased gastric mucosal blood flow. Curwain BP, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:33P-34P, Apr 73
Effects in man of histamine H 2 -receptor blockade by burimamide. Wyllie JH, et al. Lancet 2:1117-20, 25 Nov 72
Presence of histamine H2-receptors in the guinea-pig pulmonary vascular bed. Türker RK. Pharmacology 9:306-11, 1973
Effect of 10 undecen 1-YL thiopseudourea iodide (AHR-1911) on rat arterial pressure and capillary permeability. Fuenmayor L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:568-71, Jun 73
Changes in the neurosecretory system of the freshwater teleost Esomus danrica (Ham.) in response to irradiation and thiourea treatment. Haider S, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:436-42, Apr 73
The combined action of thiourea and endogenous anoxia against x-ray induced cellular damage. Reddy SB, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:453-5, Apr 73
Some pharmacologic properties of a new fungicide thiophanate-methyl. Hashimoto Y, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:616-22, Dec 72
Effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland and gonads of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:187-98, 1972
[Chemistry, pharmacology and administration of 1-methylthiocarbamoyl-2(1'-methylallyl)thiocarbamoylhydrazine (METHALLIBURUM)] Löw O. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:883-938, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological studies on parabiotic rats with TURISYNCHRON (Metallibur) and TURISYNCHRON-Z. 1. Findings in intact parabionts] Oettel M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:939-47, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Estrus synchronisation in gilts with TURISYNCHRON-Z] Stahl U, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:963-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocrinological studies on parabiontic rats with TURISYNCHRON (Mallibur) and TURISYNCHRON-Z. 2. Effect on total gonadotropic activity of the pituitary of the parabiont] Stölzner W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:949-55, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunological responses following TURISYNCHRON administration] Trolldenier H, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:957-61, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiviral activity of thiourea derivatives] Korbecki M, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:369-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of methallibure and exogen gonadotrophins on the testis of jenynsia lineata (Teleostei)] Calvo J, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:212-7, 1972 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical ampicillin and noxythiolin antisepsis in appendicectomy wounds. Mackie B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:57-61, Feb 73
Drugs for leprosy. Rees RJ. Trop Doct 3:92-5, Apr 73
Antiviral effect of thiourea and urea derivatives in experimental foot-and-mouth disease. Shindarov L, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:111-7, Mar 73
[Changes in the intensity of anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism under the influence of gutimine] Aleksandrova AE. Farmakol Toksikol 35:592-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioprotective activity of new thiuronic derivatives] Shashkov VS, et al. Radiobiologiia 13:123-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Pulmonary oedema induced by ANTU, or by high or low oxygen concentrations in rat--an electron microscopic study. Meyrick B, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:347-58, Aug 72
Ethylenethioures: teratogenicity study in rats and rabbits. Khera KS. Teratology 7:243-52, Jun 73
Acute toxicity on dimethyl 4,4'-o-phenylene bis(3-thioallophanate), thiophanate-methyl fungicide. Hashimoto Y, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:606-15, Dec 72
[Toxicologic characteristics of thiourea and its dioxide] Zhislin LE, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

THIRST (F1)

see also related
DEHYDRATION (C13)
WATER DEPRIVATION (F1)

The role of osmoreception in portal circulation in control of water intake in dogs. Kozlowski S, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:325-30, 1973
Hunger and thirst in shock-induced aggression. Creer TL. Behav Biol 8:433-7, Mar 73
A case of abnormal thirst. Br Med J 3:214-9, 28 Jul 73
Thirst mechanism disturbance. Cooke RE. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:552, Sep 72
Influence of estrogen on renal function and water intake in male rabbits rendered polyuric-polydipsic by food deprivation. Nocenti MR, et al. Endocrinology 93:925-31, Oct 73
Basal forebrain heating and osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism in dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E. Experientia 29:155-6, 15 Feb 73
Formalin-like sodium appetite and thirst elicited by a conditioned stimulus in rats. Weisinger RS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:413-21, Sep 72
The possible relationship between the affinity of arginine-vasopressin antibodies and the degree of polyuria and polydipsia in actively immunized rabbits. Morton JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:523-4, Sep 72
Persistent hypernatremia due to abnormal thirst mechanism in a 13-year-old child with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Anand SK, et al. J Pediatr 81:1007-105, Dec 72
Renal failure, uncontrollable thirst, and hyperreninemia. Cessation of thirst with bilateral nephrectomy. Rogers PW, et al. JAMA 225:1236-8, 3 Sep 73
A decrease in ethanol preference in rats resulting from forced ethanol drinking under fluid deprivation. Carey RJ. Physiol Behav 8:373-5, Feb 72
Feedback control of thirst in rats. Felder A. Physiol Behav 8:1005-11, Jun 72
Taste preferences for sucrose solutions and water under cholinergic and deprivation thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:607-12, Mar 73
Tolerance for quinine under cholinergic versus deprivation induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:613-6, Mar 73
A comparison of the motivational properties of thirst induced by intracranial angiotensin and by water deprivation. Rolls BJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:777-82, Nov-Dec 72
Thirst and the limbic system. Fitzsimons JT. Proc R Soc Med 65:1067-70, Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Central adrenergic receptors and the regulation of hunger and thirst. Leibowitz SF. Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:227-58, 1972
Thirst satiation and the temperature of ingested water. Deaux E. Science 181:1166-7, 21 Sep 73
[Subcortical electroencephalographic analysis of thirst and repletion states in rats] Soulairac A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:97-9, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Study of water intake in abscence of orodigestive stimuli] Nicolaidis S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:277A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effect of septal lesions on thirst and diuresis in cats] Soulairac A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:585A, 1972 (Fre)
[Polyur-opolydipsic syndromes] Chandon JP, et al. Mars Med 109:511-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Method of studying instrumental water-rewarded conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Tarczyńska K, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:1087-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effector expression of a dominant drive] Popova EI. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:59-67, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dipsogenic effects of intracarotid infusions of various hyperosmolal solutions. Olsson K. Acta Physiol Scand 85:517-22, Aug 72
Effects of renin and angiotensin on water intake. Fernandez LA. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:63-7, Jul 72
Salt appetite and hypertensive response to salt and to deoxycorticosterone in Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans rats. Hall CE, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 30:143-53, Summer 72

THOMSEN'S DISEASE see MYOTONIA CONGENITA (C5, C10)

THORACIC ARTERIES (A7)

Fistulous communication between internal mammary and pulmonary arteries. Shumacker HB Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:12-4, Jan 73
Measurement of phasic scapular and intercostal collateral arterial blood velocity in coarctation of the aorta. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 63:1015-6, Jun 73
[Stenosis of the brachiocephalic trunk with unusual haemodynamics] Ortner WD, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:190-3, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New physical signs of collateral circulation in aortic coarctation] Sánchez Torres G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:18-37, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Variation of the internal thoracic artery. Krechowiecki A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:173-84, 1973

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of angiotensin and plasmakinins on blood flow through the mammary artery in lactating small ruminants. Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:320-9, Dec 72

INJURIES

Peristernal wiring in closure of median sternotomy. False aneurysm of the internal mammary artery. Martin A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:145-6, Jul 73
Delayed major vessel hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Brantigan CO.
J Trauma 13:235-7, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Takayasu's disease. Report of 3 cases with autopsy] Rosenberg H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1460-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Compression of arteries via an esophagostoma as an aid to electromagnetic blood flow measurement. Bredée JJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:556-9, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammary artery angiography in vivo for the evaluation of experimental cardiac revascularization by grafting. Temes G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:13-23, 1972

SURGERY

Cardiac deterioration replacing cardiac pain after surgery to revascularize the heart. Soloff LA. Am Heart J 84:446-50, Oct 72
The cause of luminal narrowing in internal mammary arteries implanted into canine myocardium. Yarbrough JW, et al. Am Heart J 84:507-12, Oct 72
Coronary artery bypass with internal mammary and splenic artery grafts. Edwards WS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:35-40, Jan 73
The free internal mammary artery bypass graft. Use of the IMA in the aorta-to-coronary artery position. Loop FD, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:50-5, Jan 73
Aorto-coronary vein graft and internal mammary-coronary anastomosis. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg 105:908-11, Dec 72
Sinusoidal myocardial perfusion. Halverson JD. Arch Surg 106:701-4, May 73
Suture technique for internal mammary-coronary artery bypass without optical magnification. Fadali AM, et al. Chest 63:610-2, Apr 73
Internal mammary artery revascularization: fact or fantasy? Kay EB, et al. Chest 64:227-34, Aug 73
Myocardial revascularization by internal thoracic arterial implants: longterm follow-up. Sethi GK, et al. Chest 64:235-40, Aug 73
Direct anastomosis of the bilateral internal mammary artery to the distal coronary artery, without a magnifier, for severe diffuse coronary atherosclerosis. Suzuki A, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:190-7, Jul 73
Late results of telescopic internal mammary-coronary artery anastomosis. Barner HB, et al.
J Surg Res 13:334-8, Dec 72
Bilateral internal mammary artery implantation. Teramoto T, et al. Jap Circ J 36:547-57, Jun 72
Myocardial revascularization. Indirect approach by internal mammary artery implantation. Direct coronary artery surgery by the saphenous vein graft technique. Favaloro RG.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:12-3, 12 Aug 72
Early flow in the implanted internal mammary artery in the dog. Arteriographic and thermographic studies of the implant. Senyk J, et al. Vasc Surg 7:126-40, Mar 73
Pressure studies of the implanted internal mammary artery in relation to the aortic, left ventricular and intramyocardial pressures. An experimental study in dogs. Senyk J, et al. Vasc Surg 6:186-97, Sep-Oct 72
"Revascularization by unilateral-bilateral ventricular mammary artery implants and peri-coronary omental grafts". Ten year follow-up. Vineberg A.
Vasc Surg 7:80-105, Mar 73
[Gas endarterectomy. Internal mammary-coronary anastomosis] Le Clerc JL, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:77-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Coronary surgery with venous bypasses] Sadeghi H, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:19-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vineberg's operation. Critical study and results] Courbier R. Minerva Chir 28:810-2, 31 May 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of ischemic paraplegia by direct revascularization of Adamkiewicz' artery] Guilmet D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:512, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Indirect myocardial revascularization by internal mammary artery implant] Benedetti-Valentini F J.
Minerva Chir 28:804-9, 31 May 73 (Ita)
[Indirect myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery implants] Fesani F, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:445-52, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental evaluation of anastomosis of the internal mammary artery to the coronary artery] Matsunami O, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:490-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Hemodynamic changes in patients with ischemic heart disease prior to and following a mammary coronary anastomosis] Kolesov VI, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:78-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indirect methods for revascularization of the myocardium] Puig-Massana M.
Minerva Chir 28:813-5, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Myocardial revascularization surgery] Infantes CA, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:353-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Blood flow in the internal mammary artery. Barner HB.
Am Heart J 86:570-1, Oct 73
Use of indicator dilution techniques to determine patency of internal mammary artery implants. Hendrix GH, et al. Am Heart J 84:136-8, Jul 72
Internal mammary artery grafts without optical assistance. Clinical and angiographic analysis of 175 consecutive cases. Loop FD, et al.
Circulation 48:Suppl 3:162-7, Jul 73
The internal mammary artery as a free graft. Barner HB. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:219-21, Aug 73
Functional studies of splenic and internal mammary artery implants in canine hearts. Bloomer WE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:222-34, Aug 73
[Surgical methods of revascularization of the myocardium] J Chir (Paris) 103:91-4, Jan 72 (Fre)

THORACIC DISEASES (C17)

[Prinzmetal's angina; coronarographic aspects; therapeutic considerations. Apropos of 7 cases] Cherrier F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:579-92, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina: contribution of coronarography and discussion on surgery of revascularization (apropos of 13 cases including 10 selective coronarographies and 9 aortocoronary bypasses)] Gonin A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:571-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prinzmetal's angina. Apropos of 16 selective coronary cineangiographies and 13 operations (aortocoronary bypass)] Hiltgen M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:553-70, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sterno-costal medical pathology] Lamy P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:481-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Endothoracic goiters] Roenspies U, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:75-93, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Thoracodynia, among outpatients] Aoyagi A.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:3-4, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in the general operation of patients with thoracic diseases] Morioka T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:700-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic exocrine enzyme deficiency associated with asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Karjoo M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:143-6, Feb 73
Ventricular fibrillation in the course of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris. Report of two cases. Levi GF, et al.
Br Heart J 35:801-3, Jun 73
Factors related to the localisation of symptoms to the chest in depression. Burns BH, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:405-9, Oct 72
Concurrent intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Shapiro RF, et al.
Chest 63:912-6, Jun 73
Coronary arterial spasm in Prinzmetal angina. Documentation by coronary arteriography. Oliva PB, et al. N Engl J Med 288:745-51, 12 Apr 73
[Prinzmetal type of velectrocardiographic changes induced by exercise tests] Courtadon M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:653, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

New diagnostic tests in thoracic surgery. A perspective. Skinner DB.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:94-101, Jan 73 (17 ref.)
Establishing the diagnosis in patients with acute chest pain. Troup WJ.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1156 passim, 5 May 73
Benign intrathoracic lesions mimicking recurrent cancer. Sickles EA, et al. JAMA 225:156-8, 9 Jul 73
[Prinzmetal's variant form of angina pectoris] Stefanov G, et al. Vutr Boles 12:81-7, 1973 (Bul)
[Value of selective coronary angiography in the diagnosis of 170 cases of thoracic pain] Hiltgen M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:659-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with transthoracal needle biopsy] Haenselt V, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2049-54, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic actinomycosis] Beyer J, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:107-12, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Importance of mass screening in the diagnosis of non-tuberculous diseases of the thoracic organs] Klima H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:784-7, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Mediastinoscopy, thoracoscopy and biopsy under thoracoscopy as diagnostic methods of thoracic diseases] Funatsu T, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:54-67, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Prinzmetal's angina pectoris] Kolber-Postepska B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1357-9, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of intercostal echinococcosis] Iatsoshinskiĭ IuD, et al. Grudn Khir 14:105-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The value of organizing a bronchologic office in the thoracic division of a regional hospital] Removskiĭ VM. Klin Khir 3:49-50, Mar 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Positive therapeutic effect of K-Mg asparaginate in Prinzmetal's angina pectoris and Adams-Stokes syndrome] Pfikryl P.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:186, Feb 73 (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous abscess in the chest wall 25 years after pneumonectomy. Case report to illustrate a slight modification of the problem oriented medical record (Weed system). Whyte F, et al.
NS Med Bull 51:86, Aug 72
Chronic draining sinuses of the chest wall. Payne WS, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:927-36, Aug 73
["Cold abscess" of the thoracic wall due to echinococcosis] Miech G, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:543-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Pathogenesis of Prinzmetal angina pectoris] Vizer G.
Orv Hetil 114:1433-5, 17 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Thoracodynia in respiratory diseases--lung, bronchial and pleural diseases] Hagihara T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:5-6, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Chest pain (due to respiratory diseases)] Heki S.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:12-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Thoracodynia in vascular diseases--with special reference to dissecting aneurysm] Inoue T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:8-9, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Thoracodynia due to chest wall lesions] Yano R.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:9-10, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Thoracic skeletal deformity in mitral valve insufficiency] Slesarev VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:88-9, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (maladie de Jeune). A contribution on the differential diagnosis of disproportionate dwarfism] Kotte W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:83-92, Feb 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Thomas Addison; teacher, diagnostician and chest physician. (Addison T), Sharma OP.
Chest 63:125, Jan 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic empyema thoracis. The role of anaerobes in 226 cases of culture-proven empyemas. Sullivan KM, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:521-7, Apr 73

MORTALITY

Empyema of the thorax then and now. A study of 122 cases over four decades. Weese WC, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:516-20, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Chronic chest disease in Australian aboriginal children. Maxwell GM. Arch Dis Child 47:897-901, Dec 72
[Calcified foci in school pupils as an index of prevalence of tuberculosis] Yamaki I, et al.
Kekkaku 47:301-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of granulomatous diseases of the chest. Wagman E. J Med Soc NJ 69:817-25, Oct 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of Prinzmetal angina. Feigl EO.
N Engl J Med 289:46, 5 Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Importance of selective coronarography in indeterminate pain in the chest] Chudáček Z, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:177-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Parallelism of development between ascites and plane atelectasis of Fleischner] Viallet P, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:179-80, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Tomographic diagnosis of lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in children with primary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:51-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiographic screening of thoracic diseases at the Vič dispensary near Ljubljana. (Analysis of 3 radiographic screenings of the population)] Ustar M. Plucne Bolesti Tuberk 24:169-78, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Thoracic enteric cysts and diverticulae. Ahmed S, et al. Br J Surg 59:963-8, Dec 72
The risks in abdominal and thoracic surgery in COPD. Gaensler EA, et al. Postgrad Med 54:183-92, Sep 73
Hydatid disease of the chest. Report of 91 patients surgically treated. Xanthakis D, et al. Thorax 27:517-28, Sep 72
[Progress in the operative therapy of thoracic diseases] Voorhuite K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:81-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early changes in thoracic radiographs following surgical operations of the thorax] Liess G, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:459-500, 1972 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of doxycycline (vibramycin) in thoracic surgery and respiratory tract diseases] Kiss J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1931-3, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Indications for emergency pulmonary exeresis in non-traumatic acute thoracic disease] Liguori G, et al. Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:47-74, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Circulatory features following severe surgical trauma under modern ether anesthesia] Shalimov AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of surgically treating young children with diseases of the thoracic organs based on results of pulmonary function studies] Isakov IuF, et al. Grudn Khir 14:86-93, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements of thoracic surgery on children] Pugachev AG, et al. Grudn Khir 14:21-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Thoracic pain observed at the pain clinic] Yamamura H. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:10-1, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Myotonometry as a means of control of relaxation in respiratory kinesitherapy in children] Hreniuc R. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:155-60, Mar-Apr 73 (Rum)

VETERINARY

Intrathoracic surgery in large animals. Fowler ME. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:967-73, 1 Jun 73

THORACIC DUCT (A7)

Technique for chronic cannulation of the canine thoracic duct. Gralla EJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:285-7, Feb 73
The electron microscopy of the effects of treatment with coumarin (Venalot) and by thoracic duct cannulation on thermal injuries. Casley-Smith JR, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:1-5, Feb 73
The efficacy of closed-circuit extracorporeal filtration of thoracic duct lymph as a means of lymphocyte depletion. Sharbaugh RJ, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:255-62, Oct 72
The effect of thoracic duct lymph drainage in myasthenia gravis. Bergström K, et al. Eur Neurol 9:157-67, 1973
The role of thoracic duct lymph in gastrin transport and gastric secretion. Clendinnen BG, et al. Gut 14:30-4, Jan 73
Lysosomes in rat thoracic duct lymphocytes. Bowers WE. J Exp Med 136:1394-403, 1 Dec 72
Thoracic duct drainage in the vervet monkey and Chacma baboon. Wessels BC. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:57-62, Mar 71
Creation of a thoracic duct fistula: an improved technique. Rajpal SG, et al. J Surg Res 13:260-1, Nov 72
Thoracic duct lymph drainage in the mouse: a technique for producing lymphocyte-depleted animals. Deaton JG. Lymphology 5:115-20, Sep 72
Thoracic duct drainage during lymphangiography. Křen V, et al. Lymphology 5:106-10, Sep 72
The influence of prednisolone and thymectomy on the thoracic duct lymphocyte population of the rat. Lundin PM, et al. Lymphology 6:90-7, Jun 73
[Electron microscopic studies of small human, thoracic-duct lymphocytes] Liebich HG. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:87-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies of lymphocytes of the thoracic duct] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:121-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the cellular composition of the lymph in the thoracic duct during long term drainage] Liebich HG. Verh Anat Ges 66:129-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the cellular composition of thoracic duct lymph during long term drainage] Liebich HG. Verh Anat Ges 66:129-36, 1971 (Ger)
[Light microscopic studies of kidneys and serum lipid analyses after ligating the ductus thoracicus in rats] Cremer H, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:67-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of flow and oxygen pressure in the thoracic duct lymph following hemorrhagic shock] Takaori M, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:1079-85, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biochemical composition of thoracic duct lymph fluid in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Ianhez LE, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:141-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical variations of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct in man. Kinnaert P. J Anat 115:45-52, May 73
Anatomical variations of the cervical part of the thoracic duct in humans. Kurylcio L, et al. Pol Med J 11:1723-30, 1972
Natural lympho-venous communications between the cisterna chyli and inferior vena cava. Zajac S. Pol Med J 11:1271-7, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Virus-induced alterations of lymphoid tissues. 3. Fate of radiolabeled thoracic duct lymphocytes in rats inoculated with Newcastle disease virus. Woodruff JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 5:307-17, Oct 72
Thoracic duct lymphocytes from nude mice: migratory properties and life-span. Sprent J, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:384-7, Aug 72
Ultrastructural study on antibody-forming cells to horseradish peroxidase. Special reference to thoracic duct lymphocytes. Saito K, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:127-35, Jan 73
Lymphocyte populations: separation by discontinuous density gradient centrifugation. Yu DT, et al. J Immunol 110:1615-22, Jun 73
[Ultrahistochemical studies on lymphocytes of the thoracic duct] Friess AE, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:121-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Electron microscopy studies of ductus thoracicus cells of the rat after osmium-zinc-jodide (OII) impregnation] Friess AE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:539-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrahistochemical studies on the glycocalyx of the thoracic duct lymphocytes] Friess AE, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:143-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II, diuretics, and thoracic duct lymph flow in the dog. Szwed AJ, et al. Am J Physiol 224:705-8, Mar 73
Pharmacological activity of some neuro-transmitters in the isolated thoracic duct of dogs. Tirone P, et al. Lymphology 6:65-8, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity to the protozoan parasite Eimeria nieschulzi in inbred CD-F rats. Liburd EM, et al. Cell Immunol 7:444-52, Jun 73
Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72
Lymphocyte kinetics during depletion by thoracic duct drainage in calves. II. Ultrastructural analysis of lymph cells. Beathard GA, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:640-57, Dec 72
Characterization of lymph lymphocytes resistant to depletion by thoracic duct drainage. Sakai H, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:467-77, May 73
Rat thoracic duct cells as a substitute for T cells and carrier in the antibody response of mouse spleens deficient in thymus cells. Dennert G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:214-6, 13 Jun 73
Supplemental report on thoracic duct drainage for immunosuppression. Fish J. Transplant Proc 4:467, Dec 72
Thoracic duct drainage as an aid for immunosuppression in human renal transplantation. Murray JE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:465 passim, Dec 72

INJURIES

[A case of knife wound of the thoracic duct] Richelme H, et al. Chirurgie 99:143-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Icteric thoracic duct lymph: significance in patients with manifestations of obstructive jaundice. Dumont AE. Ann Surg 178:53-8, Jul 73
Transport of cholesterol in thoracic duct lymph and serum of Rhesus monkeys fed cholesterol with various food fats. Fraser R, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:203-16, Sep-Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method for the production of experimental ascites in dog. Preliminary report. Hásthacka J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:59-62, 1973
Increased homograft survival. Internal thoracic duct-esophageal shunt. Flintoff WM Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:251-2, Mar 73
Pressure measurements in the cervical portion of the thoracic duct in man. Kinnaert P. Br J Surg 60:558-61, Jul 73
Albumin kinetics in patients with chronic thoracic duct fistulas. McNeel LA, et al. Surgery 74:344-7, Sep 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Significance of the thoracic duct in lung metastases development] Lukič F, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:63, 1973 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The thoracic duct: structural, functional, and radiologic aspects. Rosenberger A, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:523-41, Dec 72 (90 ref.)
Thoracic duct leakage in neonatal chylothorax visualized by 198 Au lymphangiography. Gates GF, et al. Radiology 105:619-20, Dec 72
[Experiments on thoracic duct lymphography by resorption of iodized oils from the digestive tract] Reichel A, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:699-701, 1972 (Ger)
[Method for the presentation of the thoracic duct by means of enteral resorption of iodized oils (experiments with dogs and cats)] Vogler H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:158-66, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical techniques for long-term study of thoracic duct lymph circulation in dogs. Girardot RE, et al. J Surg Res 15:168-75, Sep 73
A cannula for maintaining long-term thoracic duct fistulas. Dedo DD. Surgery 73:791-4, May 73
Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the sheep. Harrison FA. Vet Rec 92:599-600, 2 Jun 73
Cannulation of the thoracic duct in the sheep. Shnain AH, et al. Vet Rec 92:499-501, 12 May 73
[Drainage of the thoracic duct. Review of 50 cases] Kinnaert P, et al. Acta Chir Belg 72:5-19, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Significance of thoracic duct drainage in clinical medicine] Bartoš V, et al. Chirurg 44:110-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Problems of lymphovenous anastomosis in the treatment of liver cirrhosis and its complications] Wenzl M, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:776-81, 27 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anastomosis of the thoracic duct to the internal jugular vein in the treatment of ascites] Nielubowicz J, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:171-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Application of internal jugular lymphatic fistula in treatment of ascites and hemorrhages originating from varices of esophagus] Politowski M. Przegl Lek 29:685-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THORACIC INJURIES (C14)

Penetrating chest injuries in children. Beilinger SB. Ann Thorac Surg 14:635-44, Dec 72
Crushing chest injuries. Halistrand HO. Int Surg 58:316-21, May 73
Chest trauma as seen in a community hospital. Podgorny G. Int Surg 58:323-3, May 73
Locked scapula: intrathoracic dislocation of the inferior angle. A case report. Nettrour LF, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:413-6, Mar 72
Traumatic coronary artery-right atrial fistula caused by a penetrating metal fragment. Aaron BL, et al. J Trauma 13:81-4, Jan 73
Blunt thoracic trauma. Pierce WS, et al. Pa Med 75:53-5, Sep 72
[Unusual stabbing injury of the thoracic organs] Patscheider H. Arch Kriminol 150:44-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Ger)
[A new method for experimental heart contusion. A possibility of typically exact reproduction of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

blunt thoracic trauma] Louven B, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:177-82, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Life endangering heart and aortic injuries in blunt thoracic trauma] Senn A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:643-51, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prognosis, clinical picture and therapy of thoracic contusion] Wawersik J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:190-201, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on 2 uncommon, open injuries of the thorax and abdomen] Blum E, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:283-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penetrating abdominal and thoracic injuries in peace time] Kutscha-Lissberg E, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:153-6, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Complete traumatic interscapulothoracic amputation] Pollono F, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:205-9, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Spontaneous removal of a bullet from the left lung with complete recovery] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:107-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Multiple buckshot injuries to the organs of the abdominal cavity, diaphragm and ribs] Ermakov MA, et al. Klin Khir 10:62, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Penatrating wound of the chest and abdomen with damage to the lung and the inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 109:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic pneumatocele. Fagan CJ.
Am Fam Physician 7:166-7, Jun 73
Differential diagnosis of pulmonary parenchymal changes in thoracic trauma. Hankins JR, et al.
Am Surg 39:309-16, Jun 73
A rational approach to traumatic aortic rupture. Redman HC. Angiology 24:255-63, May 73
Cardiac injuries due to nonpenetrating thoracic trauma. Madoff IM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:504-12, Nov 72
Fractured sternum with flail chest and posttraumatic pulmonary insufficiency syndrome. Report of 4 patients. Scott ML, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:386-93, Apr 73
Cardiac valve injury with major chest trauma. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg 107:279-83, Aug 73
Traumatic asphyxia. Moore JD, et al.
Chest 62:634-6, Nov 72
Ventricular aneurysms and blunt chest trauma. Silver GM, et al. Chest 63:628-31, Apr 73
Cardiac rupture secondary to blunt trauma. Lo AM, et al. Ill Med J 143:250-2, Mar 73
Pneumopericardium following closed chest injury: a report of two cases. Cargill AO, et al.
Injury 4:221-4, Feb 73
Traumatic pneumopericardium. Kumar V.
Injury 4:225, Feb 73
Bronchial disruption secondary to blunt thoracic trauma. A case report. Sutton JP, et al.
J SC Med Assoc 69:75-8, Mar 73
Costal chondritis: an unusual complication in the burned patient. Reckler JM, et al.
J Trauma 13:76-80, Jan 73
Roentgenological manifestations of complications of penetrating missile wounds of the chest. Berg RA. Milit Med 136:790-5, Oct 71
Atrio-esophageal fistula secondary to gunshot wound of the chest. Bliznak J, et al.
Milit Med 136:584-5, Jun 71
Traumatic rupture of tracheobronchial tree. Reiland JY, et al. NY State J Med 73:1291-5, 1 Jun 73
Traumatic tricuspid regurgitation. Case report of a subtle clinical diagnosis. Shah AR, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:450-2, Jun 73
Respiratory insufficiency in chest injuries. Little GM.
Resuscitation 1:45-50, Mar 72
Radiologic findings in pulmonary insufficiency following non-penetrating trauma of the chest. Eriksson U, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:278-86, 1972
Acute subclavian steal syndrome following blunt thoracic trauma. Blesovsky A, et al.
Thorax 27:492-5, Jul 72
Successful late repair of a post-traumatic bronchial stricture. Schaar H van der, et al.
Thorax 27:709-71, Nov 72
[Traumatic lung cavities in children] Kfepela K.
Cesk Pediatr 28:237-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Refractory hypoxemias in thoracic trauma] Desmonts JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:701-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Artificial ventilation failure in pulmonary contusions] Louville Y, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:689-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Failure of assisted ventilation in a woman with multiple injuries and pulmonary contusion] Muller JM, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:713-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Short-term prognosis in multiple injuries with thoracic involvement] Besson A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:39-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional assessment of the sequelae of thoracic injuries] Dumon JF, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:435-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Several cases of cardiovascular lesions due to closed choracic injury] Lacquet LK, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:123-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary lesions in severe thoracic injuries] Ribet M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:19-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of traumatic rupture of the cervical trachea] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:129-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortography of traumatic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of 10 cases] Pinet F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:11-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral thoracic opacity caused by an intercostal defect of the thoracic wall (apropos of a case)] Katzner M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:539-40, Sep 72 (Fre)
[The functional sequelae of closed thoracic injuries (apropos of 92 cases)] Ohresser P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrathoracic rupture of the tracheobronchial system after nonpenetrating chest trauma] Gebhardt C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1689-93, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Heart lesions due to blunt force] Louven B, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1627-31, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic lung prolapse] Leonhardt W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:162-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for combined and multiple injuries] Schriefers KH.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:53-62, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for combined injuries from the urological viewpoint] Vahlensieck W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:76-82, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endocardial contusion in thoracic injuries] Emminger E.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:513-22, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total A-V block following blunt thoracic trauma] Steinbach K, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:275-85, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of lung scintigraphy in the framework of functional studies after thoracic injuries] Kappey F.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:223-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Lung scintigraphy as a pulmonary function test in thoracic injuries] Riccabona G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:203-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Interventricular septal defect due to blunt trauma] Wimmer M.
Paediatr Paedol 6:31-5, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory disorders in thoracic wall injuries with paradoxical movement. An animal experiment] Galle P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:677-84, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Deep-seated airway stenosis following thoracic injury--clinical consequences] Heidelbach JG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:43-4, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Rupture of the bronchus following blunt injury of the thorax] Voigt H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:385-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-term prognosis of heart injury caused by thoracic contusions] Weigl E.
Zentralbl Chir 98:775-80, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Pulmonary hematoma due to a closed thoracic trauma] Stella S, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:559-70, 1970 (Ita)
[Transitory left bundle branch block as a consequence of closed thoracic trauma in a 5-year-old child] Palma A. Cardiol Prat 23:253-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary hematoma due to a closed thoracic trauma] Sanna G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:45-62, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Respiratory control of flail chest] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:624-30, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Case of myocardial infarct following chest injury] Pachecka R. Wiad Lek 26:155-7, 15 Jan 73 (Pol)
[a combined thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Belousov BI. Grudn Khir 14:114, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Glass causing lung injury with open pneumothorax] Shevniuk MM. Klin Khir 9:86, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Penetrating wound of the chest and abdomen with injury of the lung and inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 110:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Injury to the abdominal cavity and thorax] Marshevskif BE, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:87-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Case of severe closed thoracoabdominal trauma] Ovchinnikov Yia. Vestn Khir 108:115-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Surgical management of closed chest injuries complicated by cardiac tamponade] Smirnov IuG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:86-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Combined thoraco-abdominal injury caused by glass] Zhvaniia OD. Vestn Khir 107:83-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Traumatic fibrothorax] Falasco M, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:65-7, 1972 (Spa)
[Experimental study of traumatic asphyxia] Balibrea JL, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:211-24, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Mechanical ventilation in the treatment of chest injuries] Sifka K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:776-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73
Closed diaphragmatic rupture. Solheim K.
Injury 4:301-6, May 73
Diagnostic problems in traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Gourin A, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1289-91, 1 Jun 73
[Blunt thoracic and abdominal injuries] Daum R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:635-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial and tracheal injuries following blunt trauma] Zacherl H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:807-13, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Preliminary studies of the diagnostic value of laparoscopy in polytraumatized persons] Cortesi N, et al. Minerva Chir 28:39-40, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[A case of traumatic intrapulmonary hematoma] Grushlavskif GL. Grudn Khir 14:112, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[A combined wound of large blood vessels] Shalaev MI, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in wounds and closed injuries of the thorax] Sheliakhovskif MV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:23-6, May 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thoracic squeeze diving casualty. Strauss MB, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:673-5, Jun 71
The biomechanical basis of chest impact protection. II. Effects of cardiovascular pressurization. Nahum AM, et al. J Trauma 13:443-59, May 73
[3 severe accidents caused by the shattering of portal grinding wheels driven by compressed air] Combaz M.
Arch Mal Prof 33:333-5, Jun 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Blunt heart and lung injuries (introductory lecture)] Borst HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:161-3, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Blunt thoracic injuries of fatally injured motor-car occupants following frontal collision with special reference to clinical and forensic medicine diagnosis] Wirth E.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:458-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory response to trauma and surgical operations. Garzon AA, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:464-72, Sep-Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cardiac tamponade following wound tract injection. Baek SM, et al. J Trauma 13:85-7, Jan 73
[Emergency angiography in patients with multiple injuries] Vastic N, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:665-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lung heart and mediastinal injuries due to blunt thoracic trauma in the x-ray picture] Schmoller H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:991-7, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic injuries] Gremmel H, et al.
Radiologe 12:269-73, Aug 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Recent advances in the operative management of massive chest trauma. Reul GJ Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:52-66, Jul 73
Gunshot wound of the back.
Ill Med J 144:227-9 passim, Sep 73
Complete traumatic avulsion of the innominate artery from the aortic arch with a unique mechanism of injury. Report of a case. Gunnlaugsson GH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:235-40, Aug 73
[Current concepts in the treatment of thoracic injuries] Bickford BJ.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:667-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of flail chest. Apropos of 53 cases] Delaye A, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:119-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of thoracic radiodermatitis by pediculated autoplasty of the omentum following by cutaneous graft (Kiricuta's technic)] Texier M, et al. Chirurgie 99:262-7, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[War time thoracic surgery. Experiences in 95 civil wounded in Vietnam war] Adler E. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:503-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pancreatic injuries and their therapy] Fischer H. Hippokrates 43:491-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experience in flail chest due to trauma due to traffic accidents (general description. 1.)] Maenaka U. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:555-64, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Anesthesia in the treatment of thoracic injuries (classifications, disease state, anesthesia and respiratory care)] Onji H. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:549-54, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Therapy of flail chest--with special reference to follow-up study of postoperative lung function tests] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:11-8, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Surgical tactics in thoraco-abdominal stab wounds in peacetime] Pokrovskif GA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:65-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical management of open wounds of the chest under rural conditions] Popov AA. Sov Med 35:140-1, Apr 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Injuries to the chest and abdomen. Wagner MM. Nurs Clin North Am 8:425-33, Sep 73
[Flail chest. Therapeutic indications in relation to the site and clinical picture] Couraud L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:15-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Flail chest: principles of treatment] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive treatment of patients with thoracic injuries] Glinz W. Helv Chir Acta 39:537-44, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Blunt lung injuries] Bernhard A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:201-8, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Priority problems in the first aid for combined and multiple injuries. Thoracic injuries] Kremer K, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:62-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent progress in treatment of closed and open thoracic injuries. I. Physiopathology and immediate first aid] Casaccia M, et al. Minerva Chir 28:7-14, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Experience in flail chest] Iwahori Y, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:483-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Recent progress in treatment of closed and open thoracic injuries. II] Cariati E, et al. Minerva Chir 28:15-24, 15 Jan 73 (Jap)

VETERINARY

Intrathoracic surgery in large animals. Fowler ME. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:967-73, 1 Jun 73

THORACIC NEOPLASMS (C2)

Endothoracic neurogenic tumors in children and adults and their endocrine activity. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:513-38, 1970 (112 ref.)
Case report: chloroma (granulocytic sarcoma). Mullin BR, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:415-22, Nov 72
Liposarcoma of anterior chest wall. Fontenelle LJ, et al. Am Surg 39:63-5, Jan 73
Thoracic wall desmoid tumor in a child. Bolanowski PJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:632-5, Jun 73
Metastasis of Ewing's sarcoma to the choroid. Jampol LM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:207-9, Mar 73
Delayed appearance of metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Piwoz S. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:478-9, Oct 73
Unusual sternal mass in Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Meher-Homji DR, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:402-4, Mar 72
Elastofibroma. Renshaw TS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:409-12, Mar 73
Extra-abdominal and abdominal desmoids in the same patient. Musiatowicz B, et al. Neoplasma 20:471-5, 1973
Hamartoma of the thoracic wall. Gupta S, et al. Thorax 27:500-2, Jul 72
[Apropos of 37 apparently primary costal tumors] Levasseur P, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:495-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall. Review] Mercier R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:465-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall] Morand G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:503-6 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of the larynx. Rib metastasis with fractures and lymph node metastasis with lysis by contiguity of the cervical spine and the lost rib] Villiaumey J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:295-8, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Hemangiolymphoma with malignant course. Apropos of a case] Duhamel G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2233-9, 26 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Tumors of the ribs and sternum] Merhav A, et al. Harefuah 83:563-5, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with intrathoracic localization] Aides A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:173-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Intrathoracic localization in Kahler's disease] Rubies-Prat J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:495-8, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

A consideration for the relationship between pure red cell anemia and thymus, with report of two cases. Miyata M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:438-51, Aug 71
Hypercalcemia in reticulum cell sarcoma without hyperparathyroidism of skeletal metastases. Singer FR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:365-9, Mar 73
Thoracic outlet syndrome, supraclavicular adenopathy, Hodgkin's disease. Van Echo DA, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:606-9, Apr 73
Malignant tumors with superior vena cava obstruction. Ghosh BC, et al. NY State J Med 73:283-9, 15 Jan 73
Association of pheochromocytomas with brown fat tumors. English JT, et al. Radiology 107:279-81, May 73
Superior vena caval syndrome: response with initially high daily dose irradiation. Fisherman WH, et al. South Med J 66:677-80, Jun 73
[Aminoacidemia in a case of hypoglycemic mesenchymal tumors] Cathelineau G, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:241-6, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Neonatal respiratory distress due to thoracic sympathoblastoma] Delaitre R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:557, May 72 (Fre)
[Kahler's disease with subcostal plasmacytoma, pleurisy and plasma cell pericarditis] Piéron R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2593-8, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of tumors of the chest. Grunze H. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:148-59, Mar-Apr 73
Benign intrathoracic lesions mimicking recurrent cancer. Sickles EA, et al. JAMA 225:156-8, 9 Jul 73
[Autopsy case of reticulum cell sarcoma of the chest wall which presented difficulty in diagnosis] Ono S, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:456-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of intrathoracic malignant tumors by means of gallium 67 isotope scanning. Limitations of the method] Guérin RA, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:961-6, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Apropos of some tumors of the thoracic wall] Akoun G, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:527-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Genuine and false primary tumors of the thoracic wall (apropos of 24 cases)] Gaillard J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:513-4 passim, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hyposecretory myeloma] Cabanel G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1057-66, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintigraphic tumor diagnostics using 75 Se sodium selenite in patients with malignant thoracic neoplasms] Jammers W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:530-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of chylangiomas] Haehling G von, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:963-7, 19 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytodiagnosis of intrathoracic tumors with special reference to unusual neoplasms] Atay Z. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:217-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Aspiration cytology in the thoracic region] Grunze H. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:211-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neoplasms and of fluid-filled abdominal or thoracic cavities using single-dimension ultrasonics] Naas W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:72-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Study of long-term survivors after treatment of thoracic metastases from breast cancer by hormone therapy and nonhormonal antineoplastic chemotherapy combined from the onset] Mannes P, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:460-4, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced extraskeletal osteosarcoma. Alpert LI, et al. Cancer 31:1359-63, Jun 73
[Fibrosarcomas of the chest wall following surgery and irradiation for breast tumor. Presentation of 4 cases] Sarrazin D, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:667-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-tumoral thoracic opacity caused by an intercostal defect of the thoracic wall (apropos of a case)] Katzner M, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:539-40, Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Ten-year survival with multiple metastatic malignant melanoma. Primary site unknown. Huffman TA, et al. Arch Surg 106:234-5, Feb 73
[Rapid-section examination in inoperable malignant neoplasms of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Schellerer W, et al. Chirurg 43:416-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological anatomy and surgical treatment of osseous tumors of the thoracic wall] Hahnloser P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:201-10, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Observations made at post mortem examination in 251 cases of mesothelioma in Hamburg (1958-1968)] Knappmann J. Pneumonologie 148:80-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary sarcoma of the pulmonary artery] Busch W, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:300-4, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Primary tumors of the thoracic wall. Introduction] Mercier R. Poumon Coeur 28:459-61, Sep 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest wall tumors. Omell GH, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 11:197-214, Apr 73 (41 ref.)
[X-ray diagnosis of tumors in deep soft tissues of the chest wall] Li TY, et al. Chin Med J 7:425-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Thoracic pseudotumoral opacity due to a break between the ribs] Katzner M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:186-7, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Angiofollicular hyperplasia of the lymph nodes] Iakovleva IA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:18-24, May 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of intrathoracic neurinomas] Mailian AG. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:97-100, 1972 (Rus)
[Problems of differential diagnosis of the parietal and tumor-forming processes of the respiratory system] Rikay A. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:160-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

RADIOTHERAPY

Effects of radiation therapy on bone lesions as measured by 99m Tc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 14:604-5, Aug 73

SURGERY

Total sternal resection and reconstruction using bone grafts and fascia lata. Pradhan DJ, et al. Am Surg 39:180-5, Mar 73
Improved technic for radical transthoracic forequarter amputation. Wurlitzer FP. Ann Surg 177:467-71, Apr 73
[Alloplasty of the thoracic wall using lyophilized dura mater with case report] Donev M, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:13-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Repair of the chest wall after resection for extensive tumor. Apropos of a case of complete resection of the sternum for malignant tumor] Eschapasse H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:445-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The problem of the parietal reconstruction after exeresis of giant chondrosarcoma of the chest wall. Silastic prosthesis] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 68:256-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic tumors in children] Wurnig P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:123-35, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radical breast wall resection] Eijgelaar A, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:484-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor of the thoracic wall observed at our department] Fukushima T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:646-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Circulatory features following severe surgical trauma under modern ether anesthesia] Shalimov AA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:77-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chest wall reconstruction in malignant tumors] Johansson L, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5061-4, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERINARY

Cartilaginous tumours in dogs: a description of two cases with a review of the literature. Hamilton JM, et al. Vet Rec 92:41-3, 13 Jan 73

THORACIC NERVES (A8)

Etidocaine: clinical evaluation for intercostal nerve block and lumbar epidural block. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:497-13, May-Jun 73
Postoperative intercostal nerve block analgesia versus narcotic analgesia. Bridenbaugh PO, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:81-5, Jan-Feb 73
Dual, caliper-mounted stimulating electrodes for nerve conduction studies. Aid to more precise diagnosis of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thoracic-outlet syndrome. Rolfini RG.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:443-5, Sep 72
[Scalenus anticus or the thoracic outlet syndrome. Apropos of 11 cases] Morsier G de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:223-39, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with intrathoracic localization] Aldea A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:173-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Comparative characteristics of the vascular beds of the intercostal nerves in man and cats] Veselova TA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:82-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Length and frequency changes of axonal mitochondria with increasing distance from the perikaryon in the intercostal nerve of Bos taurus L] Blume R, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:497-538, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Compression syndromes at the thoracic outlet. Bonney G. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:324-5, May 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological behavior of thoracic cardiovascular receptors. Armour JA. Am J Physiol 225:177-85, Jul 73
Respiratory responses of the anesthetized rabbit to vagotomy and thoracic dorsal rhizotomy. Gautier H. Respir Physiol 17:238-47, Mar 73

THORACIC RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

How was this chest roentgenogram taken, AP or PA? Kattan KR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:843-5, Apr 73
Roentgenologic appearance of the chest following radical neck dissection. Mueller CF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:840-5, Apr 73
The value of high kV technique for chest radiography. Ardran GM. Br J Radiol 46:149, Feb 73
Radiological changes and their significance in aged men (Chelsea pensioners). Michie I.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:310-6, 1972
Dose outside useful beam in water and realistic phantoms exposed to chest radiographic procedures. Vaeirca SJ, et al. Health Phys 23:533-6, Oct 72
The chest roentgenogram in babies of 1000 grams or less. Briggs VA, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:119-25, Jun 73
Chest x-ray changes in kwashiorkor. Lagundoye SB, et al. J Trop Pediatr 16:124-9, Sep 70
Resident's corner: thoracic radiography. Schreiber MH. Med Radiogr Photogr 48:61-3, 1972
Exposure of radiologists to x-rays during chest and abdominal fluoroscopies. Jankowski J.
Phys Med Biol 17:814-22, Nov 72
Autologic monitoring exemplified by chest radiography. Nash FA. Practitioner 211:150-6, Aug 73
Phlebography of the internal thoracic vein. Simons AJ.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:397-412, 1972
Improvement of chest roentgenography by respirator-controlled pulmonary inflation. Sear HS, et al. Radiology 106:503-5, Mar 73
[Automatic exposers in radiophotography, cineradiography and ampligraphy] Rémy J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:404, May 72 (Fre)
[Thoracic x-ray picture: normal or pathologic?] Favez G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1082-6, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early changes in thoracic radiographs following surgical operations of the thorax] Liess G, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:459-500, 1972 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic thoracic radiography in various phases of respiration and cardiac contraction] Makarov IV, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:227-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thoracic radiography in everyday practice] Csikány G. Orv Hetil 114:1880-2, 5 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Indications for tomography in the examination of thoracic organs] Erdélyi M.
Orv Hetil 114:808-9, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Radiological picture of the thorax in constitutional hemolytic anemia] Pompili G.
Minerva Med 62:4002-9, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Thoracic radiography] Hitomi S.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:74-82, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Asthmatic attacks in children and x-ray findings of the thorax] Honma J, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:531-41, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Interpretation of lateral radiography of the chest] Matsubayashi T, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:747-52, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Significance of analysis of simple chest x-ray findings] Narabayashi K. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:681-2, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Signs observed in chest x-rays. II] Yamazaki M.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:630-35, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Signs observed in thoracic radiography. 1] Yamazaki M. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:542-55, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Thoracic radiography showing acupuncture needles] Jap J Clin Radiol 18:148, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Biplane chest X-ray photofluorography in the detection of some heart and spinal diseases] Wójtowicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:240-4, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchological aspects of the obstructive syndrome] Mangiulea V, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:61-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Control reading of fluorograms (an experimental study)] Bogdanov LN, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:84-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Changes in the respiratory function of the diaphragm in vibration disease] Gasul' RIa, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:33-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-stage panoramic x-ray of the chest] Ushakov VL. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:80-2, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Radiation exposure and stomach neoplasm] Frik W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1007, 11 May 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Recommendations for standardizing basic thoracic radiography] Moldenhauer W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:437-40, 1972 (Ger)
[Comments on the recommendations of the clinical radiodiagnosis team for standardizing basic thoracic radiography] Richter K, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:441-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Standardization of roentgen diagnosis. 2. Current problems in standardization recommendations for frequent organ radiography, demonstrated on the example of the thoracic organs] Böck G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:166-8, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

THORACIC VERTEBRAE (A2)

Mycotic spondylitis involving the first thoracic vertebra in chickens. Riddell C, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1118-22, Oct-Dec 72
Upper thoracic sympathectomy. Immediate and late results. Taur N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:53-8, Jan 73
A case of disseminated primary tuberculosis. Case report. Maiya M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:723-5, Sep 72
Radiographic estimation of vertebral rotation in scoliosis. Mehta MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:513-20, Aug 73
Osteoblastoma--benign or malignant percursor? Report of a case. Dalinka MK, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:214-6, Sep 72
Thoracic bifurcation of the common carotid artery. Vitek JJ, et al. Neuroradiology 5:133-9, Jun 73
[Experience with continuous thoracic epidural analgesia] Brandt MR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2378-81, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Thoracic epidural analgesia. A review of the use of continuous epidural analgesia in connection with upper abdominal operations] Brandt MR.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2373-6, 6 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[2 cases of spondylo-metaphysial dysostosis: Mürk Jansen's disease and Schmidt's disease] Labat JP.
Bord Med 5:1419-26, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bicional gammapathy. (Apropos of the isotopic study of a case observed in myeloma)] Lejeune E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:709-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic and operative problem of dorsal intervertebral disk hernia] Montrieul B, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:239-45, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Dorsal herniated disc] Dreyfus P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3045-52, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of thoracic and lumbar vertebebral fractures. 3. Studies on the mechanical anisotrophy of vertebral spongiosis] Plaue R, et al.
Z Orthop 110:582-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ossification of the spinal ligaments, with special reference to the relationship between ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine and the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:571-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neurologic disorders caused by ossification of the ligamenta flava of the thoracic spine; analysis of x-ray picture and diagnostic significance] Yanagi T, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:563-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of treatment of lesions of the lower part of the spine] Chrostowska T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:645-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histiocytosis of the Xth dorsal vertebra] Kuś WM, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:361-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Hippel-Lindau syndrome with conus medullaris glioma] Gajkowski K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:443-7, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Spinal lipoma in the Th 2 -Th 3 region] Lebkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:119-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Robinow dwarfing syndrome accompanied by penile agenesis and hemivertebrae. Vera-Roman JM.
Am J Dis Child 126:268-8, Aug 73
Congenital multiple hemivertebrae. Ishida Y, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:399-400, Aug 73
Enterogenous cyst of the spinal cord with associated intestinal reduplication, vertebral anomalies, and a dorsal dermal sinus. Case report. Millis RR, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:73-7, Jan 73
Extra vertebrae associated with esophageal atresias and tracheoesophageal fistulas. Stevenson RE.
J Pediatr 81:1123-9, Dec 72

INJURIES

Clinical and radiological long term follow-up of ventebral fractures in children. Horal J, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:491-503, 1972
Ruptured calcified thoracic disc in a child. Report of a case. MacCartee CC Jr, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1272-4, Sep 72
Flexion distraction fractures of the thoracolumbar spine. Rennie W, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:384-90, Mar 73
Long-term consequences of stable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies. Young MH.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:295-300, May 73
Thoracolumbar neural arch fractures. Evaluation by hypocycloidal tomography. Casey BM, et al.
JAMA 224:1263-5, 28 May 73
[Fractures of the dorsal and lumbar spine. Surgical indications and results] Pervès A.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:364-71, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic dislocation of thoracic vertebrae with extensive displacement] Mattei F, et al.
Chirurgie 98:716-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Collapse of vertebral bodies in dialysis osteopathy] Tschöpe W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1471-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Böhler L.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:100-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Lesion of the vertebral column in a diver] Rigamonti LA, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:119-2, Apr-Jun 72 (Ita)

INNERVATION

[Diagnosis of thoracic sympathetic trunculitis] Sokolov VA. Voen Med Zh 4:67-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo bone strain recorded from thoracic vertebrae of sheep. Lanyon LE. J Biomech 5:277-81, May 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rotation and torsion of vertebrae in scoliosis] Tylman D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:151-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Jaffé-Lichtentein fibrous dysplasia with rib and spinal localization] Louyot P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:191-2, Feb 73 (Fre)
["Persistent chorda dorsalis" in adults] Rabe W.
Radiologe 13:164-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Fractures of the bodies of the vertebrae in tetanus] Gertsman VL.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:73-5, Feb 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Anterior approach to the thoraco-lumbar junction of the spine by a retroperitoneal-extrapleural technic. Mirbaha MM. Clin Orthop 91:41-7, Mar-Apr 73
[Spontaneous spinal epidural hematoma] Kristensen O.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:846-7, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Dorsal and lumbar spine osteosynthesis by posterior approach] Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1309-12, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Plate fixation of dorsolumbar vertebral metastases]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Roy-Camille R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2463-6, 21 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Operative treatment of "solitary" metastases of the thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies] Salzer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:249-54, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THORACOPLASTY (E4)

First rib resection in the treatment of thoracic outlet syndrome: transaxillary and posterior thoracoplasty approaches. Roeder DK, et al.
Ann Surg 178:49-52, Jul 73
Diaphragmatic movement and spirometric volume in patients with one functioning lung. Hauge BN.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:84-99, 1971
[Long-term follow-up of pulmonary function after thoracoplasty] Zifroni A, et al.
Harefuah 83:57-60, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The results of thoracopneumoplasty in the treatment of chronic empyema] Zitti E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:407-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pulmonary resection with preliminary osteoplastic thoracoplasty in chronic destructive tuberculosis] Fomichev IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chest wall reconstruction in malignant tumors] Johansson L, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:5081-4, 25 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pyothorax after extrapleural thoracotomy with synthetic resin] Jap J Clin Radiol 17:525, Jul 72 (Jap)

THORACOSCOPY (E1)

Diagnostic thoracoscopy. De Camp PT, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 16:79-84, Jul 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. I. Clinical experience without preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:876-82, May 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. II. Clinical experience with preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:882-9, May 73
[Mediastinoscopy, thoracoscopy and biopsy under thoracoscopy as diagnostic methods of thoracic diseases] Funatsu T, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:54-67, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Lung biopsy using thoracoscopy application of a tissue adhesive] Kai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:450-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THORAX (A1, A2, A4)

Transthoracic electrical impedance; quantitative evaluation of a non-invasive measure of thoracic fluid volume. Luepker RV, et al. Am Heart J 85:83-93, Jan 73
Chest pain associated with propanidid anaesthesia. Glover DJ. Anaesthesia 28:179-81, Mar 73
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Compression syndromes at the thoracic outlet. Bonney G. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:324-5, May 72
A chest model for training in heart surgery. Sader AA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:23-5, Feb 73
Chest pain of dental origin. A case report. Rood JP.
Br Dent J 133:110, 1 Aug 72
Ultrasound determination of chest wall thickness. Burwood RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:567, Jul 73
Photon fluence calculations for estimating dose distribution in the thorax. Sidwell JM, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:360-4, May 73
Evaluation of demand pacemakers by chest wall stimulation. Barold SS, et al. Chest 63:598-606, Apr 73
The influence of intrathoracic pressure on fluid and electrolyte balance. Davis JT.
Chest 62:Suppl:118S-125, Nov 72
The International Academy of Chest Physicians and Surgeons and the American College of Chest Physicians--partners in education. Olsen AM.
Chest 63:472-3, Apr 73
Pain in the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Selker RG.
Curr Probl Surg 53-9, Feb 73
The chest keloid. Ronchese F.
Dermatologica 144:209-13, 1972
Estimation of chest wall thickness in lung counting for plutonium. Dean PN. Health Phys 24:439-41, Apr 73
Thorns of South American clump palm trees in the thoracic organs of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Shimp RG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:285-6, Apr 73
The zigzag pectoro-subaxillary flap. Penn J, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:27-30, Jan 73
Rapid transfer of thoracoacromial flaps to the face and neck. Pollock WJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:433-40, Nov 72
Painful chest wall mass. Postgrad Med 53:175-8, Apr 73
Some historical aspects of chest pain. Frank PI.
Practitioner 211:96-104, Jul 73
Reluctance of patients with psychogenic chest pain to acknowledge their anxiety; ventilating effect of direct interrogation. Cope RL.
Tex Med 69:41-3, Aug 73
Chest pain and abnormal postexercise ECG's with normal coronary arteriograms in patients with click-late systolic murmur syndrome. Leatherman LL, et al. Tex Med 69:44-8, Aug 73
[Self-aspirating valve for endothoracic drainage] Martinez-Almoyna M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:99-104, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial disseminated piliform hyperkeratosis] Aufgang A.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:381-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prospects of morphometry in respiratory physiopathology] Kovács F Jr.
Bronches 22:283-98, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Reversible thorax deformation due to a fibrolipoma of the axillary fossa] Römer KH.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:656-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[On the evaluation of body fat from X-rays of the thorax] Bugyi B.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:357-65, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radical surgery in tumors of the thoracic trachea] Bencini A. Minerva Chir 28:307-12, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[2 Cases of thoracic kidney] Oashi S, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:474-8, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Use of the Boucke-Brecht capacitance transducer for recording precordial pulsations] Dąbrowska B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:219-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thoracocentesis and drainage in the treatment of patients with lung abscesses] Kolesnikov IS, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:13-6, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Difficulties in differentiation between chondroectodermal dysplasia (Ellis--van Creveld syndrome) and asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Kozlowski K, et al. Australas Radiol 16:401-10, Dec 72
Isolated thoracic dysostosis. Rabushka SE, et al.
Radiology 106:161-5, Jan 73
Intrathoracic rib: a case report. Freed C.
S Afr Med J 46:1165-7, 19 Aug 72
[Camptomelic dwarfism] Ladreyt JP.
Pediatrie 27:567-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Fissure of the anterior wall of the body with complete ectopia cordis] Lachmann D, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:181-7, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic aneurysm with grave mediastinal syndrome in a syphilitic subject, with Mediterranean hemopathy and with unusual malformations (Davies chest)] Chini V. Minerva Med 63:4343-61, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Thoracic kidney] Kunishima K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 11:288-91, May 73 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

The DNA of the thoracic muscle of Manducta sexta. Hinds TR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:514-21, 9 Nov 72
A mosquito-chymotrypsin inhibitor in tissues of adult Aedes aegypti. Yang YJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:137-41, 15 Sep 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The illusion of widely spaced nipples in the Noonan and the Turner syndromes. Collins E.
J Pediatr 83:557-61, Oct 73
Normal chest excursion. Carlson B.
Phys Ther 53:10-4, Jan 73
Cardio-thoracic ratio in Negroes in Southern Africa. Walker AR, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:584-9, Oct 72
Simple measurement of chest-wall thickness with ultrasound. Rhyne T, et al. Radiology 106:436-8, Aug 73
Relative position of the rib within the chest and its determination on living subjects with the aid of a computer program. Jordanoglou J, et al.
Respir Physiol 16:41-50, Sep 72
[Biometrical study of women. A new thoracic index] Waynberg J.
Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb) 54:95-112, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of normal human anatomy by means of echotomography] Levi S.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:732-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[A method of fetal thoracometry by ultrasound] Schlensker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:440-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermamillary index in children] Pelz L.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:257-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Skeletal system of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse). 2. Chest and upper extremity. Thorax et ossa membri superioris] Fanghänel J, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:330-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Ratio of head to chest circumference in infants and children up to the age of 3] Kaliszewska-Drozdowska MD. Pediatr Pol 48:859-66, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Shock lung: a distinctive nonentity. Fishman AP.
Circulation 47:921-3, May 73

INNERVATION

[Sympathectomy for hyperhidrosis. Results of thoracic sympathectomy in 20 patients with palmar hyperhidrosis] Rask BE, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:699-701, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Clinical evaluation] Ota K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:488-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of thorax and lungs. Traver GA.
Am J Nurs 73:466-71, Mar 73
A comparison of two methods of evaluating total thoracic compliance. Gulliott RF.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:62-6, Jul 73
Ventilation in an artificially produced gas cavity under basal conditions. Wosornu L.
Br J Surg 59:624-6, Aug 72
Mechanical interaction between the diaphragm and rib cage. Goldman MD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:197-204, Aug 73
Effects of hyperinflation of the thorax on the mechanics of breathing. Grassino AE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 35:336-42, Sep 73
Kinematics of the chest wall during speech production: volume displacements of the rib cage, abdomen, and lung. Hixon TJ. J Speech Hear Res 16:78-115, Mar 73
A new method for simultaneous measurement of total respiratory resistance and compliance. Miyamoto Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:453-66, Oct 72
[Long-term follow-up of chest development in repeated and chronic respiratory diseases] Nevděková M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:534-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thoraco-pulmonary inertia and expiratory peak flow] Troquet J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:513A, 1972 (Fre)
[Collection of data on respiration and circulation of the thoracic cavity using the electric impedance method] Kira S. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:Suppl:3, Mar 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of static lung and thorax compliance in health and pulmonary diseases. Reichel G, et al.
Respiration 29:507-15, 1972
Rib-cage and abdominal volume ventilation partitioning in tetraplegic patients. Fugl-Meyer AR, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:161-7, 1971
Ventilatory levels and chest wall mechanics during exercise in obstructive lung disease. Grimby G, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:45-52, 1973
Diaphragmatic movement and spirometric volume in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Hauge BN.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:38-44, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of single thoracic x-ray exposure in rats. Kurohara SS, et al. Radiat Res 52:263-90, Nov 72

SURGERY

Intercostal neuralgia following thoraco-abdominal surgery. Hansen JL.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:180-2, 1973
Atrial fibrillation following thoracotomy for non-cardiac diseases, in particular cancer of the lung. Beck-Nielsen J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:425-9, May 73
Post-operative local analgesia for thoracotomy with direct bupivacaine intercostal blocks. Delilkan AE, et al. Anaesthesia 28:561-7, Sep 73
Quantitation of factors affecting the alveolar-arterial P O2 difference in thoracotomy. Modell H, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:593-9, Dec 72
Effects of extracorporeal circulation upon blood lipids. Arrants JE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:230-42, Mar 73
The prophylactic use of digitalis before thoracotomy. Burman SO. Ann Thorac Surg 14:359-68, Oct 72
Significant events in the history of the Society of Thoracic Surgeons. Ellison RG.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:577-604, Dec 72
The value of chest wall resection in the treatment of superior sulcus tumors of the lung. Kirsh MM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:339-46, Apr 73
Whither in maturity? Roe BB.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:553-64, Jun 73
Special training programs in thoracic surgery. Wheat MW Jr. Ann Thorac Surg 15:561-4, Jun 73
Misdiagnosis of pneumonia in patients needing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mechanical respiration. Bryant LR, et al.
Arch Surg 106:286-8, Mar 73
Volume pressure relations of the lungs of children measured during thoracotomy. Fisk GC, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:203-12, Dec 70
Acidosis following thoracic surgery. Pandit SK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:79-85, Jan 73
A technique for creating a skin-lined hemithorax. Wosornu L. Br J Surg 59:868-72, Nov 72
The preoperative prophylactic use of digitalis. Burman SO. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:75-87, Jan-Feb 73
Thirty-five years' experience with controlled ventilation in thoracic surgery. Crafoord C.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:1-9, Winter 72
Pulmonary consequences of abdominal and thoracic surgery. Spence AA, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:41-59, Winter 72 (25 ref.)
Crushing chest injuries. Hallstrand HO.
Int Surg 58:316-21, May 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. I. Clinical experience without preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:876-82, May 73
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation. II. Clinical experience with preoperative mediastinoscopy. Hecker ET, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:882-9, May 73
What's new in chest surgery? MacGowan WA.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:461-2, 16 Sep 72
Techniques and pitfalls of anesthesia and thoracic surgery in the pig. Becker DM, et al.
J Surg Res 13:215-9, Oct 72
Thoracic training programs as evaluated by the Residency Review Committee. Maim JR.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:158-61, Jul 73
Early thoracotomy for empyema. Morin JE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:530-6, Oct 72
Scapulo-thoracic fusion. Bunch WH.
Minn Med 56:391-4, May 73
The development of thoracic surgery in the upper Mid-West. Kinsella TJ.
Minn Med 55:Suppl 2:7-53, Aug 72 (436 ref.)
Tube pneumonostomy for thoracotomy reject crippling bullous emphysema. Rockey EE.
NY State J Med 73:664-71, 1 Mar 73
Principles of thoracic anesthesia. Tarhan S, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:813-38, Aug 73
Thoracic surgery in the laboratory animal. Rawlings CA, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:39-46, Jan 73
[Effect of the preoperative state of respiratory function on gas exchange during the early postoperative period following thoracic surgery] Aladzhova D.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:256-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Extensive lateral thoracotomy without muscle section] Noircierc M, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:181-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intensive care in thoracic surgery] Senning A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:545-60, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Preoperative diagnosis of lung function and postoperative prognosis in thorax surgery] Uhl O.
Med Klin 68:242-9, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st annual meeting of the German Association for Thorax, Heart and Vascular Surgery from Feb. 17-19, 1972 in Bad Nauheim. 1. Opening address] Rodewald G. Thoraxchirurgie 20:235-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Alteration of the acid-base balance and blood gases following the intrathoracic operation] Matsuishi R.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:506-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Shock in thoracic surgery and transfusion] Fujita T.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:778-84, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Possibilities and risks of thoracic surgery; an anesthesiological viewpoint] Furukawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:818-23, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Diseases which require thoracotomy in neonatal and infant stage and anesthesia] Iwai S.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:478-82, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Therapy of flail chest--with special reference to emergency surgery of the thorax and fixation of the chest wall] Shibata Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:847-52, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary insufficiency and renal insufficiency relationships in thoracic surgery] Zitti E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:219-26, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The fibrinolytic system and thoracic and abdominal surgery] Smolianitskii Ala, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:125-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of thoracotomy in the diagnosis of rounded formations in the lungs] Prorokov VV.
Probl Tuberk 50:25-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bloodless closing and drainage of the chest] Ginzberg E. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:404-6, Sep 72 (Cro)

THORAZINE see CHLORPROMAZINE (D6)

THORIUM (D1)

Some aspects of the hazard from airborne thoron and its daughter products. Duggan MJ.
Health Phys 24:301-10, Mar 73
Eye exposure by thorium contained lenses. Notea A, et al. Health Phys 23:860-1, Dec 72
[Effect of dusts of rare earth metals containing a radioactive component on the development of pulmonary reticulosarcomas] Likhachev IuP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:78-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microdistribution of thorium isotopes on the surfaces of coatings and the deactivation of the latter] Cherkashina TN, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:46-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bases for permissible levels of soluble compounds of Th232, natural thorium, Ra228 and Th228 in the air of industrial premises] Liarskif PP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:53-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Thorium daughters in the spleen of a thorotrast case. Lucas HF Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:575-6, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Distribution of thorium series nuclides in beagles after intraspinal thorotrast injection. McNeill KG, et al.
Health Phys 24:403-9, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of anion permeation in thorium-treated gallbladder. Machen TE, et al.
J Membr Biol 8:63-96, 1972

THORIUM DIOXIDE (D1, D13)

Long term retention of colloidal thorium dioxide in the liver and spleen of Xenopus laevis Daudin. Coleman R, et al. Experientia 28:1326-7, 15 Nov 72
Thorium daughters in the spleen of a thorotrast case. Lucas HF Jr, et al. Health Phys 23:575-6, Oct 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Distribution of thorium series nuclides in beagles after intraspinal thorotrast injection. McNeill KG, et al.
Health Phys 24:403-9, Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal pelvic carcinoma after thorotrast pyelography. Case report. Westin J, et al.
Acta Med Scand 194:141-3, Jul-Aug 73
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma presenting as hyperparathyroidism. Kiely JM, et al.
Cancer 31:1312-4, Jun 73
Thorotrast-induced hepatoma. Smoron GL, et al.
Cancer 30:1252-9, Nov 72
Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from patients exposed to thorium dioxide. Woodliff HJ, et al.
Med J Aust 2:768-71, 30 Sep 72
Radiation injury with particular reference to thorotrast. Grampa G.
Pathol Annu 6:147-69, 1971 (199 ref.)
[Thorotrastosis of the kidney] Křivánek V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:430-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Late hepatosplenic thorotrastosis] Baret M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:501-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Case of cervical thorotrastoma] Aubertel C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:233-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Late thorotrast radiation injuries. A review] Bauer R.
Aerztl Forsch 26:322-44, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombocytopenic purpura following thorotrast administration. Case report on late thorotrast induced lesion] Pape U, et al. Hautarzt 24:254-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thorotrastosis] Ziegler A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:677-82, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrahepatic biliary duct carcinoma caused by thorotrast] Dirschmid K, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:519-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Late effects of Thorotrast administration 21 to 27 years before. Clinical study on 44 patients] Nozue Y.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:436-75, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the mode of uptake of thorium dioxide particles by osteoclasts in fracture callus. Göthlin G, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 10:216-22, 1972

METABOLISM

Distribution and shifts of ingested marker particles in residual bodies and other lysosomes. Studies on in vitro cultivated human glia cells in phase II and 3. Brunk U. Exp Eye Res 79:15-27, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of thorotrast and cortisone on renal cortical fibrinolytic activity in the rabbit. Bergstein JM, et al.
Am J Pathol 71:113-8, Apr 73
Inhibition of the primary immune response against sheep red blood cells by short-term reticulo-endothelial system blockage experiments in mice. Noltenius HW, et al.
Experientia 28:1228, 15 Oct 72
The erythropoietic effect of a reticuloendothelial blocking agent. Haurani FI, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:126-33, Feb 73

THORN TEST see under PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

THOROTRAST see under THORIUM DIOXIDE (D1, D13)

THREE DAY SICKNESS see EPHEMERAL FEVER (C1, C15)

THREONINE (D10)

Variation of the size of the reacting form of Escherichia coli K12 threonine-sensitive aspartokinase--homoserine dehydrogenase with pH and effectors. Mackall JC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3483-9, 28 Aug 73
The action of O-methyl-threonine and thialsoleucine on threonine deaminase purified from Escherichia coli K-12. Cervone F, et al. FEBS Lett 26:56-60, 1 Oct 72
Structure and role of carbohydrate in freezing point-depressing glycoproteins from an antarctic fish. Vandenheede JR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7885-9, 25 Dec 72
A comparison of the metabolism of geometrical isomers of 14 C- 9 -octadecenoic acid in threonine-imbalanced rats. Searcey MT, et al. J Nutr 102:1429-35, Nov 72
Lipotropic effect of elaidinization of dietary fat in threonine-imbalanced weanling rats. Searcey MT, et al. J Nutr 102:1421-7, Nov 72
Preparation and reactions of nitrate esters of N-acylserine and -threonine derivatives. Campbell RD, et al. J Org Chem 38:1183-6, 23 Mar 73
Growth and residue studies in young chickens fed L-O-ethylthreonine. Olson G, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1302-8, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Substitution of lysine for threonine at position 109 in human carbonic anhydrase Id Michigan. Tanis RJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:699-703, 2 Apr 73
The presence of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)threonine in transfer ribonucleic acid species whose codons begin with adenine. Powers DM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6394-401, 25 Oct 72
[Amino acid sequence of the threonine containing mureins of some species of Streptococcus] Hladny J, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:23-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Experimental protein-energy deficiency in rats. Ratio of serine+glycine to threonine as an index of deficiency. Salem SI, et al. Br J Nutr 29:113-20, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N-((9-
-D-ribofuranosylpurin-6-yl)-N-methylcarbamoyl) threonine, a modified nucleoside isolated from Escherichia coli threonine transfer ribonucleic acid. Kimura-Harada F, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3910-5, 10 Oct 72

METABOLISM

L-threonine deaminase in marine planktonic algae. 3. Stimulation of activity by monovalent inorganic cations and diverse effects from other ions. Antia NJ, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 85:341-54, 1972
Formation of D-1-amino-2-propanol from L-threonine by enzymes from Escherichia coli K-12. Campbell RL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:432-8, 17 Jul 73
Patterns of microbial threonine catabolism: a survey. Bell SC, et al. Biochem J 127:77P, Apr 72
Biosynthesis of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-L-threonine riboside. Incorporation of L-threonine in vivo into modified nucleoside of transfer ribonucleic acid. Chheda GB, et al. Biochem J 127:515-9, Apr 72
Metabolism of N-(purin-6-ylcarbamoyl)-L-threonine riboside in rat and man. Hong CI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1937-36, 1 Aug 73
Isoleucine and threonine can prolong protein and ribonucleic acid synthesis in pyridoxine-starved mutants of Escherichia coli B. Dempsey WB, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:726-35, Nov 72
Na+-dependent transport of threonine in Brevibacterium flavum. Shilo I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1185-93, Jun 73
Stimulatory effect of Na + on threonine transport through bacterial cells. Shilo I, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:773-5, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Threonine metabolism and its regulation in Clostridium tetanomorphum. Tokushige M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:469-77, Aug 72
Metabolism of threonine by penicillia: growth on threonine as the sole carbon and nitrogen source. Willetts AJ. J Gen Microbiol 73:71-83, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Augmentation by -aspartyl phosphate of threonine control of the dehydrogenase activity of the aspartokinase-homoserine dehydrogenase complex. Broussard L, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:150-63, 6 Oct 72
Multivalent repression of aspartic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli K-12. Boy E, et al. J Bacteriol 112:84-92, Oct 72
Concerted feedback inhibition of the aspartokinase of Rhodospirillum tenue by threonine and methionine: a novel pattern. Robert-Gero M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:251-8, Oct 72
[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. X. Experiments with amino-acids] Christow CP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:390-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electron spin resonance of x-irradiated single crystals of L-threonine at 77 degrees K. Swenson H, et al. Radiat Res 53:366-75, Mar 73

THROAT see PHARYNX (A3)

THROMBASE see THROMBIN (D7, D9)

THROMBELASTOGRAPHY (E1)

Thromboelastographic studies in oral contraception. Siró B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1167-8, 15 Aug 73
Effect of oral contraceptives on the thromboelastogram. Fisch IR, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:238-44, Mar-Apr 73
[In vitro immune hemolysis. Thrombelastographic effects] Dosne AM. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1253-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Thrombelastography and oral contraceptives] Delacrétaz-Dubugnon F. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:48-52, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative thrombelastographic study on citrated sternal marrow blood and venous blood] Zöller H. Blut 26:321-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperfibrinolysis and reduced fibrinolytic activity in the thrombelastogram of children] Suschke HJ, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:521-3, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Thrombelastographic studies of the effects of a new non-steroid estrogen on hemocoagulation] Goisis M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:146-53, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevention of bleeding following enucleation of prostatic adenoma in the light of thrombelastography and treatment by means of amino caproic acid (EACA)] Jasiński Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1599-602, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombelastographic and biochemical indices of the blood of mother and fetus during labor complicated by intrauterine fetal asphyxia] Bizhan UI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:19-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of blood fibrinolytic activity with the aid of thrombelastography] Maforov IuM. Kardiologiia 12:44-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation changes under the influence of gravitational stress according to thrombelastographic findings] Serikova AZ, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:10-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of blood and plasma thromboelastograms] Galushkin AN, et al. Lab Delo 7:417-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Significance of the thromboelastographic method of study in the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer] Kutushev FKh, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:18-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombelastographic blood coagulation indices in patients with epidemic hepatitis] Semenchenko IG. Vrach Delo 10:149-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombelastography applied to the study of hypercoaguability] Vaillant SB, et al. Rev Clin Esp 125:533-8, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thromboelastograms of different types of laboratory animals] Karpenko VH, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:831-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

THROMBIN (D7, D9)

Plasma fibrinogen determination by automated thrombin time. Okuno T, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:196-201, Jun 72
On the reaction of purified bovine thrombin with N-acetylimidazole. Lundblad RL, et al. Biochemistry 12:409-13, 30 Jan 73
Heterogeneity of human adult and fetal fibrinogen: detection of derivatives indicative of thrombin proteolysis. Mills DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:398-403, 28 Dec 72
Dynamic viscoelastic study of the formation of fibrin networks in fibrinogen-thrombin systems and plasma. Kaibara M. Biorheology 10:61-73, Mar 73
Determinants of prothrombinase activity and modification of prothrombin conversion by thrombin-treated factor V. Kandall C, et al. Br J Haematol 23:655-68, Dec 72
Thrombin-catalyzed conversion of fibrinogen to fibrin. Bando M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:897-9, May 72
Multiple active forms of thrombin. 3. Polypeptide chain location of active site serine and carbohydrate. Mann KG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1968-75, 10 Mar 73
Reptilase and thrombin clotting time of plasma from patients treated with streptokinase. Latallo ZS, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:625, Jul 72
Fibrin lysis by thrombin elevating levels of fibrinogen and fibrin-related antigen (FR-antigen) in human serum as shown by Auto Analyzer assay. Merskey C, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:623, Jul 72
Thrombin-time test. Wessler S, et al. Lancet 2:877-8, 21 Oct 72
Tentative immunochemical analysis of the prothrombin molecule. Lavergne JM, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:47-51, Dec 72
[Purification and N-terminal analysis of swine thrombin] Rossi A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:133-6, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Blood coagulation studies using capillary blood. II. Thrombin time and fibrinogen] Pothmann R, et al. Blut 26:380-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Humoral factors of the anticoagulative system] Kudrjashov BA. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:391-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Usefulness of a modified thrombin generation test in the diagnosis of chronometric hypercoagulability] Zawilska K, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 3:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amount of fibrin in different organs after intravenous, intraportal and intraaortal injection of thrombin in the rat. Busch C, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:87-93, 28 Feb 73

ANALYSIS

The use of laboratory determinations in the control of streptokinase therapy. Minn SK, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:415-21, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. 3. Partial mapping of the active sites of thrombin and trypsin. Liem RK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:387-95, Sep 73
Determination of the operational molarity of solutions of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, thrombin and factor Xa by spectrofluorimetric titration. Jameson GW, et al. Biochem J 131:107-17, Jan 73
On the primary structure of bovine thrombin. Magnusson S. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:385-90, 1972
Substrates for determination of trypsin, thrombin and thrombin-like enzymes. Svendsen L, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:446-54, 1972
[Microcalorimetric study of a heparin complex formation with thrombogenic proteins] Rozenfel'd MA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:446-50, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quaternary structure of human thrombin molecules] Chulkova TM, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:652-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the peripheral and pulmonary vascular responses to thrombin. Rådegran K. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:140-6, 1972
The effect of an inhibitor of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction on thrombin-induced blood-platelet aggregation. Flengsrud R, et al. Biochem J 130:899-900, Dec 72
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by a macromolecular factor from rat liver. Flengsrud R, et al. Biochem J 129:83-9, Aug 72
Thrombin inhibiting action of heparin. Abildgaard U. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:408-16, 1972 (31 ref.)
Aromatic esters which inhibit plasmin or thrombin by formation of relatively stable acyl enzymes. Glover G, et al. J Med Chem 16:262-6, Mar 73
[Human thrombin inhibitors (2 -macroglobulin and antithrombin 3) during and after surgical and gynecologic-obstetrical intervention] Fischer M. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:397-407, 1972 (Ger)
[Natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors] Markwardt F. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:381-4, 1972 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intravenous infusion of a standardized coagulation active phospholipid complex in uremic coagulation deficiency. Return to normal of thrombin generation and prothrombin consumption. Schimpf K, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:554-8, 31 Jul 72
[Physiological inhibitors of thrombin and thrombin synthesis] Schröer H. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:212-22, 1973 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Fibrinogen determination by thrombin time method] Hashimoto S. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:815-20, Jul 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography: purification of bovine trypsin and thrombin. Hixson HF Jr, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:501-9, Feb 73
The prufication of bovine thrombin by affinity chromatography on benzamidine-agarose. Schmer G. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:810-4, May 72
Two forms of human thrombin. Isolation and characterization. Lanchantin GF, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5956-66, 10 Sep 73
Comparative studies on various types of crude and refined thrombin preparations. Joyner WL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:919-36, Nov 71

METABOLISM

The effect of thrombin and trypsin on calcium uptake by calf platelet membranes. Robbiee LS, et al. Microvasc Res 6:99-107, Jul 73
The effects of salts and of ionic strength on the hydrolysis of TAME (p-toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester) by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:573-83, 31 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vasodilator response in the hindlimb (dog) to various thrombin preparations. Joyner WL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:487-92, Aug 73
Effect of external calcium and magnesium on thrombin-induced changes in calcium and magnesium of pig platelets. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:941-5, Apr 73
Platelet aggregation and release: effects of low concentrations of thrombin or collagen. Packham MA, et al. Am J Physiol 225:38-47, Jul 73
Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of adenosine triphosphate by platelets. Comparison with release of calcium. Detwiler TC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2462-8, 19 Jun 73
Kinetics of the thrombin-induced release of calcium (II) by platelets. Detwiler TC, et al. Biochemistry 12:282-9, 16 Jan 73
The action of thrombin on blood clotting factor V: conversion of factor V to a prothrombin-binding protein. Esmon CT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:289-94, 17 May 73
Quantitative studies on the release of platelet fibrinogen by thrombin. Keenan JP, et al. Br J Haematol 23:461-6, Oct 72
Thrombin-induced 'macrophage disappearance reaction' in mice. Jókay I, et al. Experientia 29:334-5, 15 Mar 73
Thrombin-induced increase in intracellular cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in human platelets. Droller MJ, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3004-103, Dec 72
Identification of inorganic pyrophosphate in human platelets and its release on stimulation with thrombin. Silcox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1595-600, Jul 73
Effects of thrombin and serotonin upon the energetics of blood platelets: adenine nucleotides and some related enzymes. Chirvasie R, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:443-51, 1972
Studies on soluble fibrin in plasma. 3. N-terminal analysis of a modified fraction I (Cohn) from plasmin- and thrombin-incubated plasma. Kierulf P. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:43-9, Jan 73
Heart lymph flow and aspartate aminotransferase activity after infusion of thrombin and tranexamic acid in the dog. Lindquist O, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:145-51, Oct 72
Study of the clotting, esterase and platelet aggregating activities of thrombin, acetylated thrombin and reptilase. Tangen O, et al. Scand J Haematol 9:333-8, 1972
Coagulant and esterase activities of thrombin and Bothrops atrox venom. Devi A, et al. Toxicon 10:563-73, Oct 72
[Effects of Rivanol and various salts on the activity of cattle and swine thrombins] Rossi A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:267-70, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Significance of thrombin and adrenaline for the development of secondary anticoagulation system (SAC) in experimental animals] Kudrjashov BA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Haematol (Leips) 99:76-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of shock using vaso- and coagulation-active substances. Behavior of tissue oxygen in the dog kidney under the influence of vaso- and coagulation-active substances] Lenz J, et al. Fortschr Med 90:1199-201, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS (C8)

Thromboangiitis obliterans in a woman. Report of a case. Zelikovsky A, et al. Angiology 24:169-74, Mar 73
Aortic involvement in Buerger's disease. Gilkes R, et al. Br J Radiol 46:110-4, Feb 73
Clinical course and therapy of Buerger's disease. Stojanovic VK, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:5-8, Jan-Feb 73
Epidemiological, angiographic and clinical aspects of Buerger's disease. Zannini G, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:17-20, Jan-Feb 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Thromboangiitis in a female patient treated with corticoids] Phillibert P. Vie Med Can Fr 1:590-1, Jun 72 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Disease of the mesenteric circulation in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans. Wolf EA Jr, et al. Vasc Surg 6:218-23, Nov-Dec 72
[Case of thrombo-obliterative retinal angiitis] Tokarz-Sawińska E, et al. Klin Oczna 43:293-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Evolution and prognosis of thromboangeitis obliterans. Van der Stricht J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:9-16, Jan-Feb 73
[Rheovasography in the diagnosis of arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Ulitskii LA, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:70-1, May 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of functional changes in arteriosclerotic chronic obliterating peripheral arterial diseases (COPA) and Buerger's and Raynaud's diseases with pharmacological sympathicolysis, with or without indirect surgical treatment] Bagliani A, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:439-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Histochemical, microscopic and electron microscopic examinations of adrenal cell cortex in two cases of thrombangiitis obliterans. Beskid M, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:264-77, 1972

OCCURRENCE

The Buerger syndrome in Java. A description of the clinical syndrome and some aspects of its aetiology. Hill GL, et al. Br J Surg 60:606-13, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

[Histological distinction between thrombo-angiitis obliterans and arteriosclerosis] Leu HJ, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:158-61, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thromboangiitis obliterans of the iliac artery. Report of two cases. Abu-Dalu J, et al. Angiology 24:359-64, Jun 73
The entity of Buerger's disease. Inada K, et al. Angiology 23:648-57, Dec 72
The angiographic appearance of thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease) in the abdominal visceral vessels. Rosenberger A, et al. Br J Radiol 46:337-43, May 73
Roentgenographic diagnosis of Buerger's disease. Rivera R. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:40-6, Jan-Feb 73

SURGERY

Surgical considerations on the terminology aand treatment of the so-called Buerger's disease. Vollmar J. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:37-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Site of excision of the lumbar sympathetic trunk in the treatment of obliterating lesions of blood vessels of the lower limbs] Kolodziejczyk Z. Folia Med Cracov 14:253-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Buerger's disease: cigarette smoker disease may always be cured by medical therapy alone. Uselessness of operative treatment. Corelli F. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:23-36, Jan-Feb 73
Thromboangiosis or thromboangeitis treated by adrenalectomy and sympathectomy from 1942 to 1962. A follow-up study of 110 cases. Kunlin J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:21-7, Jan-Feb 73
Symposium on Buerger's diseases. Discussion. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:47-51, Jan-Feb 73
[Mechanism of action of radioactive waters of Swieradów in peripheral arterioscleroses and obliterative thromboangiitis] Kwiatkowski J. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1845-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THROMBOCYTES see under BLOOD PLATELETS (A11)

THROMBOCYTOPATHY see under BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS (C9)

THROMBOCYTOSIS (C9)

BLOOD

Platelet size in thrombocytopenias and thrombocytosis of various origin. Kraytman M. Blood 41:587-98, Apr 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of vincristine on the megakaryocyte system in mice. Krizan F, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:12-8, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Thrombocytosis. A source of increased bleeding tendency. Solhaug JH. Acta Chir Scand 139:225-7, 1973
Thrombocytosis in multiple myeloma. Zimelman AP. Ann Intern Med 78:970-1, Jun 73
Raised immunoglobulin levels and thrombocytosis in infantile cortical hyperostosis. Temperley IJ, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:962-3, Dec 72
Thrombocytosis in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Talstad I, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:135-8, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytosis. Selroos O. Acta Med Scand 193:431-6, May 73
Thrombocytosis and thrombocythemia: the laboratory and clinical significance of an elevated platelet count. Davis WM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:243-7, Feb 73
Postsplenectomy thrombocythemia: an unmasked myeloproliferative disorder. Jamshidi K, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:419-24, Sep 73
Thrombocythaemia in actinomycosis. Armata J, et al. Lancet 1:261, 4 Aug 73
Thrombocytosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Selroos O. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Luftkyg 1:136-40, 1972
[Thrombocythemia after splenectomy] Mallarmé J. Chirurgie 99:45-9, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of human prothrombin and fibrinogen in patients with thrombocytosis secondary to myeloproliferative states. Martinez J, et al. Blood 42:35-46, Jul 73

THROMBODYNAMOGRAPHY see under THROMBELASTOGRAPHY (E1)

THROMBOEMBOLISM (C8)

The high incidence of thromboembolism: prevention and action. Rubenstein E. Geriatrics 28:116-21, Apr 73
Venous thromboembolism. N Engl J Med 287:1300-2, 7 Dec 72
[Thromboembolic disease in surgery. Current aspects of its detection and preventive treatment. 1] Toulemonde F. Phlebologie 25:205-16, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Postoperative thromboembolic complications] Encke A. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:767-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lysability of thrombi obtained during operation. the degree of organization and lysability by streptokinase in vitro of arterial and venous thrombi of different ages] Klos I, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1927-32, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of abdominal angina] Gritsiuk AI. Vrach Delo 1:7-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Blood vessels, platelets and fibrinogen. Singer A. N Engl J Med 288:374, 15 Feb 73
[Blood platelet function following surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Fortschr Med 90:557, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the blood picture in various types of thromboembolism] Krylov AA, et al. Sov Med 35:137-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contraceptives, thromboembolism and lipid metabolism. Gennes JL de, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:182-3, 1973
Thromboembolism and oral contraceptives. Hougie C. Am Heart J 85:538-45, Apr 73 (35 ref.)
Thromboelastographic studies in oral contraception. Siró B, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1167-8, 15 Aug 73
Reluctant expert witnesses. Br Med J 1:183-4, 20 Jan 73
Blood clotting and the pill. Br Med J 4:378-9, 18 Nov 72
Antithrombin 3 and the estrogen content of combined estro-progestagen contraceptives. Conard J, et al. Lancet 2:1148-9, 25 Nov 72
The pill, thromboembolism, and gallbladder disease. Tuerck DG, et al. Lancet 2:317-8, 11 Aug 73
Oral contraceptives and venous thromboembolic disease, surgically confirmed gallbladder disease, and breast tumours. Report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Programme. Lancet 1:1399-404, 23 Jun 73
Oral contraceptives and thromboembolism. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:61-2, 18 Aug 72
[Thromboembolic complications after sclerosing treatment of varicose veins] Toth LM, et al. Phlebologie 25:425-30, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["And for fear that they bring forth, they became blind and dumb" or in parabol form: "O.N.O. accidents due to oral contraceptives"] Billé J, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:323-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Postmenopausal estrogen therapy and thrombosis] Bergajo P. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2354, 6 Dec 72 (Nor)
[Contraceptive pills and hypertension] Sallmander U. Lakartidningen 70:1368-9, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Thromboembolic disorders associated with psoriasis. McDonald CJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Acute thromboembolism associated with dissecting aneuryam of the aorta; two case reports. Lévy S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:82-6, Jul 73
Distal thromboembolism and proximal coronary arteriosclerotic lesions. Mills NL, et al. Surgery 72:1030-6, Dec 72
[Pulmonary hypertension as a sequela of chronic recurring thromboembolism] Schmutzler R, et al. Med Welt 23:1028-9, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Thromboembolic complications and electro-impulse therapy of atrial fibrillation] Marfin BI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:106-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The frequency of coronary thrombosis and thromboembolic complications in myocardial infarction] Petrus' VG. Vrach Delo 11:24-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Puerperal thromboembolic disease. Taylor AB. Br Med J 1:614, 10 Mar 73
A serial dilution protamine sulphate test for detecting fibrin degradation products. Schorn D. S Afr Med J 47:263-5, 17 Feb 73
Silent lower aortic obstruction. Salama FD, et al. Thorax 27:586-90, Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Tolerance to phenindione of patients with different thromboembolic disorders. Nour-Eldin F, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 32:338-47, Dec 64
Venous and arterial occlusive disease treated by enzymatic clot lysis. LeVeen HH, et al. Arch Surg 105:927-36, Dec 72
Platelets. Hirsh J. Can Med Assoc J 108:416 passim, 17 Feb 73
Thrombolytic treatment of recent arterial occlusion. Verstraete M. J Clin Pathol 25:841-2, Jul 72
Anticoagulants in thromboembolism. Lam-Po-Tang PR. Med J Aust 2:1438, 16 Dec 72
Duration of anticoagulant therapy in venous thrombo--embolism. O'Sullivan EF. Med J Aust 2:1104-7, 11 Nov 72
Anticoagulants in thromboembolism. Med J Aust 2:1097-8, 11 Nov 72
Special problems in the use of heparin for thromboembolism. Lewis MR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:473-4, Sep 73
[Problems of thrombolytic treatment] Ryšavý F, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:849-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Thrombolytic treatments] Samama M, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:96-100, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Monitoring of heparin therapy in thromboembolism] Hiller E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1367-70, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cervical hematoma following carotid angiography during treatment with streptase] Basch A, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1765-8, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current data on diagnosis and treatment of thromboembolic states] Zoain P, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:947-58, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thromboembolic lesions of the retinal vessels] Kondratskii VF. Oftalmol Zh 26:461-2, 1971 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vascular thromboembolism complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Williams HJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:475-86, Nov 72
Intracavitary cardiac thromboembolism: a complication of external cardiac massage. Milstoc M, et al. Chest 62:645-6, Nov 72
Thromboembolism following heart valve replacement by prosthesis: survey among 365 consecutive patients. Vidne B, et al. Chest 63:713-7, May 73
Thromboembolism after coronary arteriography. Chest 63:649, Apr 73
Infective and non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis: experience in recent autopsy material. Gearty J, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:439-42, 2 Sep 72
Thromboembolism and brain tumors. Brizman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:337-8, Mar 73
Thromboembolism after total hip reconstruction. Failure of low doses of heparin in prevention. Evarts CM, et al. JAMA 225:515-6, 30 Jul 73
Thromboembolism after hip reconstruction. Sharnoff JG. JAMA 226:356, 15 Oct 73
Vascular lesions in hemophilia B. Steinberg MH, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:592, 13 Sep 73
New aspects of the pathogenesis of thrombo-embolism. Nilsson IM, et al. Prog Surg 11:46-68, 1973 (89 ref.)
Encapsulation of the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis caused by the lack of anticoagulant treatment. Björk VO, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:17-20, 1973
The syndrome of latent cerebral venous thrombosis: its frequency and relation to age and congestive heart failure. Towbin A. Stroke 4:419-30, May-Jun 73
Correlation of hyperfibrinogenemia with major thromboembolism in patients with cancer. Brugarolas A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:75-7, Jan 73
Surgical management of arterial occlusion following percutaneous femoral angiography. Yellin AE, et al.
Surgery 73:772-7, May 73
Thrombo-embolic complications of the cloth-covered Starr-Edwards prostheses No. 2300 aortic and No. 6300 mitral. Cleland J, et al. Thorax 28:41-7, Jan 73
[Menetrier's disease and thromboembolic complications (apropos of an anatomo-clinical case)] Bory M, et al. Mars Med 109:431-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of platelet aggregation in the immediate postoperative period] Levy G, et al.
Mars Med 109:537-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Hiatal hernia and thromboembolic disease] Raby C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1987-8, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Problems of the contact surface between plastics and blood] Götz H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:359-68, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paradoxical embolism] Frenzel H.
Med Welt 24:411-4, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Chronic-mechanical arterial lesions as a source of embolism in the upper limb] Buri P.
Vasa 2:45-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thromboembolic complications in pregnancy and during delivery] Ludwig H.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:169-82, Jun 72 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracardiac thrombosis in experimental Chagas' disease] Carvalho JA de.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:87-95, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Coagulation disorders in osteoarticular injuries] Denischi A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:879-88, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thromboembolic complications following surgery for acute appendicitis] Postolov MP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:119-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications in patients with rheumatic heart disease and auricular fibrillation] Pavlov VM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autonomic-visceral disorders in strokes] Sarin MI, et al. Vrach Delo 12:60-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biliary thromboembolism] Vestfrid MA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:457-60, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

[Significance of monitoring the changes in acid-base equilibrium during thromboembolism of a. pulmonalis in experiment] Pavlik V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:551-60, 1973 (Slo)

MORTALITY

Heparin: help or hindrance? A commentary and review. Broders AC 3d, et al. J Reprod Med 10:289-71, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Thromboembolic complications after anticoagulant withdrawal. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 135:1157-60, Dec 70
[Fatal thrombosis in women of child-bearing age] Kletter G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1017-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery] Spevak-Marinković L, et al.
Med Pregl 25:233-7, 1972 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Platelet embolic injury; the healing process. Lough J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:132-44, Oct 72
Thromboembolus to abdominal aorta in a neonate. Ordway NK, et al. J Pediatr 82:143-6, Jan 73
[The frequency and location of thromboembolic complications of heart defects and rheumatic and protracted septic endocarditis according to autopsy findings over the past 28 years] Gritsiuk AI.
Vopr Revm 12:7-14, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pulmonary hemodynamic effects of lung thromboemboli in dogs. Woolverton WC, et al.
Surgery 73:572-8, Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative thromboembolism and its prevention with 500 ml dextran given during operation with a special study of the venous flow pattern in the lower extremities. Jansen H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 427:1-73, 1972
Heparin coating of catheters against thromboembolism in percutaneous catheterization for angiography. Björk L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:576-8, Sep 72
Complications of transfemoral coronary arteriography and their prevention using heparin. Eyer KM.
Am Heart J 86:428, Sep 73
Clinical experience with an improved mitral valve prosthesis. Beall AC Jr, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:601-6, Jun 73
Prevention of thromboembolism. Evarts CM.
Arch Surg 106:134, Feb 73
Dextran 40 and thromboembolism in total hip replacement surgery. Rothermel JE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:135-7, Feb 73
Prevention of thromboembolism. Sharnoff JG.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:655-60, Aug 73
Theory and practice of minidose heparin in surgical patients. A status report. Wessler S, et al.
Circulation 47:671-6, Apr 73 (30 ref.)
Thromboembolism in pelvic surgery. Mattingly RF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:162-94, Jun 73
Prophylactic treatment with dextran 70 in total hip replacement. Mendes DG.
Clin Orthop 90:110-5, Jan-Feb 73
Prevention of thromboembolism after hip fracture. Lyon LJ, et al. Geriatrics 28:107-10, Jan 73 (17 ref.)
Surgery and anticoagulation therapy. Dieter RA Jr, et al. Ill Med J 144:205-7 passim, Sep 73
Comments on the use of anticoagulants in geriatric patients. Wright IS. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:1-3, Jan 73
The beneficial effects of leg motion during surgery. Chaitin H, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:87-9, Feb 73
Simultaneous use of warfarin-sodium and dextran 70 to prevent post-operative venous thrombosis in patients with hip fractures. A controlled trial. Korvald E, et al.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:25-34, Feb 73
Pre- or post-operative start of anticoagulation prophylaxis in patients with fractured hips? Myhre HO, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:15-23, Jan 73
Galvanic stimulation to prevent deep-vein thrombosis. Powley JM, et al. Lancet 1:406-7, 24 Feb 73
Prophylaxis of thromboembolism. Stock SL.
N Engl J Med 289:218, 26 Jul 73
Systemic heparinization for femoral percutaneous coronary arteriography. Walker WJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:629-8, 19 Apr 73
Immediate postoperative management of patients with total hip replacement. Thielen PL, et al.
Phys Ther 53:949-55, Sep 73
[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in general surgery. A 3-year evaluation] Degenne S, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:286-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic accidents in digestive surgery] Farah A, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1353-4, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Practical procedure of heparin therapy in recently operated and multi-injured patients] Lareng L, et al.
Can Anaesthesiol 20:563-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in gynecology and obstetrics. Trial of tanderil] Dargent D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:879-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thromboembolism in surgical practice. Current aspects of its control and prophylactic treatment. 2] Toulemonde F.
Phlebologie 25:433-62, Oct-Dec 72 (302 ref.) (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in orthopedic surgery with anti-inflammatory therapy. Apropos of 128 cases] Castaing J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:453-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolism using acetylsalicylic acid] Barth P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1483, Aug 73 (Ger)
[Basis of anticoagulation during the plaster fixation of the lower limb] Spieler U.
Praxis 62:325-7, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Thromboembolism prevention after heart valve prosthesis in an experimental model] Dragojevic D, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:419-23, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetylsalicylic acid as antithrombotic agent in acute myocardial infarct without shock syndrome] Thiele G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:36-8 passim, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgency and technic of thromboembolism prevention in surgery] Neef H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:81-9, 19 Jan 73 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after gynecologic surgery] Jorde A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1396-402, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Combined isotope venography and lung scanning. A new diagnostic approach to thromboembolism. Yao JS, et al. Arch Surg 107:146-51, Aug 73
The radiographic appearances in primary and in thrombo-embolic pulmonary hypertension. Anderson G, et al. Clin Radiol 24:113-20, Jan 73
X-ray visualization of the inferior vena cava. Flores Izquierdo G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:428-39, Sep-Oct 72

SURGERY

A combined technique for peripheral arterial embolectomy. Greep JM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:880-74, Dec 72
Peripheral arterial embolism: experiences with 174 treated extremities. Müller-Wiefel H, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:312-6, May-Jun 73
An aggressive approach to thromboembolic disease. Taber RE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:306-11, May-Jun 73
[Vascular injuries caused by use of the Fogarthy probe] Tingaud R, et al. Lyon Chir 68:369-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Atheromatous occlusion of the celiac trunk] Paglia F, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:41-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Current problems in the surgical treatment of thromboembolism of the lower limbs] Fiorani P, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4827-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Emergency specialized services for patients with acute pathology of the major vessels] Novikov IuV. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:87-92, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy: size of infarct determines therapeutic efficacy. Glauser SC, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:77-80, Jan 73
Venous disease and thromboembolism. Naide D, et al.
Pa Med 76:60, Apr 73
[Principles of thrombolytic treatment] Judkiewicz L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1011-3, 26 Jun 72 (27 ref.) (Pol)

THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS (D7)

THROMBOPENIA (C9)

Thrombocytopenia. A case report. Freedman PD, et al.
NY J Dent 38:552-5, Nov 72
Thrombocytopenia. A case report. Freedman PD, et al.
NY State Dent J 38:552-5, Nov 72
[Thrombopenias] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 63:4063-96, 19 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Thrombopenic syndromes and platelet disorders in childhood. Conclusions] Feriazzo A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1431-3, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Clinical forms and therapy of thrombopenic syndromes in childhood] Lombardo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1231-403, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Immunohematological studies of idiopathic thrombocytopenia] Walewska I, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Haematol Pol 2:203-11, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Lack of coagulation defect after terminating second-trimester pregnancy by the catheter technique. Beller FK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:822-6, 15 Mar 73
Intrinsic platelet defects in hereditary thrombocytopenia. Murphy S.
Ann NY Acad Sci 201:421-8, 27 Oct 72
Platelet size in thrombocytopenias and thrombocytosis of various origin. Kraytman M. Blood 41:587-96, Apr 73
Abnormal platelet function, population, and survival-time in a boy with congenital absent radii and thrombocytopenia. Sultan Y, et al.
Lancet 2:653, 23 Sep 72
[Blood platelet disorders in thrombocytopenia] Nawrocka-Kańska B, et al.
Folia Med Cracov 15:127-30, 1973 (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold-induced thrombocytopenia. Canada AT.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:340-2, Apr 73
Lincomycin: thrombocytopenia? Raff MJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:779, May 73
Depression of bone marrow and thrombocytopenia associated with chrysotherapy. Kay A.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:277-8, May 73
Mechanism of action of some anti-rheumatic drugs in allergic blood diseases. Nieweg HO, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:90, Jan 73
Drug-induced blood dyscrasias in Sweden. Böttiger LE, et al. Br Med J 3:339-43, 11 Aug 73
Digitoxin-induced thrombocytopenia. Medenica R, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:1-8, 1972
Thrombocytopenia following administration of para-aminosalicylic acid. Feigin RD, et al.
J Pediatr 83:502-3, Sep 73
Pyrimethamine-induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with malaria and tropical sprue: case report. Matthews JI, et al.
Milit Med 138:280-3, May 73
Quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Libman LJ, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:590, Jul 72
Heparin induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic and hemorrhagic manifestations. Rhodes GR, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:409-16, Mar 73
Disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by liquoid in normal, thrombocytopenic and granulocytopenic rabbits. Light and electron microscope studies. Skjorten F, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:377-88, 31 Jul 72
[Thrombocytopenia after carbamazepine (Tegretol) therapy] Jensen OM.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1442-3, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)
[2 cases of thiophenicol induced thrombopenia] Bolgert M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:431-2, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Possible accidents due to penicillamine during treatment of Wilson's disease] Boudin G, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:375-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Hematologic disorders in acute alcoholism. Study of 27 chronic alcoholic patients hospitalized in a state of intoxication] Coste T, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2427-32, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombocytopenia caused by drugs or just following drugs] Ballerini G.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:307-38, 1972 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case report--rifampicin induced thrombocytopenia] Kobayashi H, et al.
Kekkaku 48:213-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Acute hemopericardium due to acute thrombocytopenia developing during Busulphan treatment of polycythemia vera] Dyk T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:259-60, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding and infection. Fernbach DJ.
Am J Dis Child 125:900, Jun 73
Varicella with thrombocytopenia causing fatal intracerebral hemorrhage. Tobin JD Jr, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:577-8, Oct 72
Hypersplenic thrombocytopenia in sickle cell-beta thalassemia. Rowley PT, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:489-93, Dec 72
Selective IgA deficiency and idiopathic thrombocytopenia. Lang JM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:274-5, Aug 73
Intravascular haemolysis and thrombocytopenia in left ventricular outflow obstruction. Jacobson RJ, et al.
Br Heart J 35:849-54, Aug 73
Mesenteric hemangioendothelioma with thrombocytopenia. Report with arteriographic findings. Hansen RC, et al. Cancer 32:136-41, Jul 73
Histiocytic leukemia following lifelong infection and thrombocytopenia: histologic, metabolic, and bactericidal studies. Johnson DE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:864-71, Apr 73
Thymic aplasia and amegakaryocytosis. Emberger JM, et al. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
Thrombocytopenia indicating gram-negative infection and endotoxemia. Beller FK, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:521-4, Apr 73
Rheumatoid arthritis with anaemia and thrombocytopenia. Innes EH.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1017-8, Nov 72
[Dyskeratosis congenita with thrombopenia; its relation with Fanconi's anemia: a case] Barrière H.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3083-7, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Case of nephropathy and neurogenic deafness with thrombocytopenia, aminoaciduria and impairment of urine acidification] Chodorowski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:489-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia in a pregnant woman with giant angiomas of the skin and angioma of the right lung] Gola A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:163-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital hypoplastic thrombopenia with aplasia of the radius] Juif JG, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:513-26, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and clinical aspects of congenital thrombocytopenias] Krosse C, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:295-300, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Amegakaryocytosis and thymic alymphoplasia] Fontán G, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:89-92, 1 Apr 73 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary thrombocythemia] Kitzas R, et al.
Harefuah 84:147-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Idiopathic recurrent thrombopenias. Clinico-hematological study] Cacciola E, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:203-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenic and thrombocytopathic syndromes in childhood. I. Introduction] Feriazzo A.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1201-7, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in childhood] Breidenbach H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:395-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in immuno-hematologic diseases] Miescher PA.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:764-5, 1972 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of ATPase and 5'nucleotidase activity in megakaryocytes in various developmental stages in the bone marrow of patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenia and acquired hemolytic anemia] Ciedluk S, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:143-7, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia from metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Effective managements of patients with this complication. Sugarbaker PH, et al.
Arch Surg 107:523-7, Oct 73
Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in malignant tertian malaria. Skudowitz RB, et al. Br Med J 2:515-8, 2 Jun 73
Thrombocytopenia following measles-mumps-rubella vaccination in a one-year-old infant. Sharma ON.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:315, May 73
Effect in mice of injection of viable Candida albicans and a cell-free sonic extract on circulating platelets. Holder IA, et al. Infect Immun 7:468-72, Mar 73
Alcohol-induced thrombocytopenia: review of the literature and report of case. Heiman JL.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:1358-61, Dec 72 (17 ref.)
Etiology and therapy of thrombocytopenia associated with sarcoidosis. Dickerman JD, et al.
J Pediatr 81:758-64, Oct 72
Thrombocytopenia in malignant diphtheria. Karayalcin G, et al. N Engl J Med 288:914, 26 Apr 73
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in primary pulmonary hypertension. Stuard ID, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:860-70, 26 Oct 72
Thrombocytopenia as evidence of local thrombus: the umbilical arterial catheter. Nachman RL, et al.
Pediatrics 50:825-6, Nov 72
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia occurring in a young woman with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Habib MA, et al. Scand J Haematol 10:148-52, 1973
Suppression of granulocyte and platelet production by pseudomonas burn wound infection. Newsome TW, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:375-9, Mar 73
Thrombocytopenia caused by antigen-antibody reactions with special reference to intravascular coagulation. Fedder G, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:453-60, 31 Jul 72
[Hemolytic anemia with autoantibodies, thrombopenia, atrophic gastritis with anti-stomach antibodies in 12-year-old child] Pont J, et al.
Pediatrie 27:417-22, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Studies on thrombocyte function in children with connatal heart failures] Weinmann G, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:303-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gynecological aspects of thrombocytopenia] Bergamaschi P, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:423-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma with thrombocytopenia] Greco S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1798-9, 12 May 73 (Ita)
[Thrombocytopenia in newborn infants due to maternal isoimmunization with HL-A antigens] Morawska A, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:583-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocytopenia during pregnancy and labor] Hraško L, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:345-6, Jun 73 (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of von Willebrand's disease, thrombocytopenia, and severe gastrointestinal bleeding. Corder MP, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:219-23, Mar 73
A case of familial thrombocytopenia-thrombocytopathia associated with haemolytic anaemia of unknown heredity pattern. An interdisciplinary approach. Lawkowicz W, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:191-201, 1973
Tetraphocomelia and neonatal amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Pfeiffer RA, et al.
Humangenetik 17:175-8, 1973
[A case of trisomy 18 with bilateral aplasia of the radius and thrombopenia] Stoll C, et al.
Pediatrie 27:537-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Heredofamilial thrombocytopenia] Fleschi A.
Minerva Med 64:1863-70, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Familial thrombocytopenia with giant platelets: a report of 2 siblings] Tanoue K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:159-65, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thrombocytopenic and thrombocytopathic syndrome in childhood. II. Signs of platelet physiopathology] Santangelo G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1266-89, 1 Sep 72 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospects for radiographic intrauterine diagnosis--the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Omenn GS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:777-8, 12 Apr 73

SURGERY

[Effect of splenectomy on thrombocytopenia] Juvara I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1057-74, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

Platelet transfusion for quinidine-induced thrombocytopenia. Moss RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:522-3, 8 Mar 73
[Attempt to treat chronic idiopathic thrombopenia with antirubella vaccine] Clément F.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1616-7, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in the question of thrombocyte replacement in aplastic thrombopenia] Evenkamp G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1385-6, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia in an 18-year-old patient observed from early childhood] Krasowska I, et al. Wiad Lek 26:435-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Immunologically mediated thrombocytopenia in the dog. Wilkins RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:277-82, 1 Aug 73

THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

Postpartum ovarian vein thrombophlebitis. A report on four cases. Robinson DW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:497-503, 15 Jun 72
Inferior vena caval occlusion. Birt CA.
Br J Clin Pract 26:528-30, Nov 72
Deep venous thrombosis. II. Management. Edwards IR, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:207-11, Feb 73 (35 ref.)
Primary venous obstruction of the upper extremity. Rowen M, et al. Calif Med 118:18-23, Feb 73
Deep thrombophlebitis. Pathophysiology and treatment. Haller JA Jr.
Major Probl Clin Surg 6:1-136, 1967 (113 ref.)
Experimental thrombus formation in mesenteric microvessels: evaluation of a method. Gordon JL, et al. Microvasc Res 6:160-15, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Venous thromboembolism.
N Engl J Med 287:1200-2, 7 Dec 72
Recent advances in venous thrombo-embolism. A review article. Sobel JD.
S Afr Med J 47:1197-202, 14 Jul 73 (53 ref.)
The syndrome of latent cerebral venous thrombosis: its frequency and relation to age and congestive heart failure. Towbin A. Stroke 4:419-30, May-Jun 73
The ocular manifestations of ophthalmic vein and aseptic cavernous sinus thrombosis. Boniuk M.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1519-34, Nov-Dec 72
[Diagnosis, prophylaxis and therapy of venous thrombosis in the leg] Bieger R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:100-7, 20 Jan 73 (Dut)
[Thrombophlebitis of the facial vein] Cayron R, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:280-1, 1972 (Fre)
[Extensive cerebral thrombophlebitis. Anatomoclinical case] Castel JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:446, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava with renal calcifications in a newborn] Ponté C, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:297-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the dorsal vein of the penis. Apropos of 5 cases] Doremieux J, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:203-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Blue phlebitis or phlegmasia caerulea dolens] Rosenczveig S.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:79-91, 1972 (Fre)
[Suppurative pelvic thrombophlebitis of the postpartum period] Salat J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:435-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and present treatment possibilities of deep venous thromboses] Beaujean M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:13-22, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis of the lower limbs] Askerkhanov RP.
Vestn Khir 97:55-60, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and therapy of postpartum metrothrombophlebitis] Prorokova VK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Venous thrombosis of the limbs. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Moncada-Moneu A, et al.
Angiologia 24:281-90, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:161-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Venous thrombosis of the lower extremities in gynecology and obstetrics. Diagnosis and treatment] Cervantes J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:189-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Thrombosis of the extrahepatic portal system] Garcia Plaza A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:203-14, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Problems connected with diagnosis and prevention of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins] Krstić C, et al. Med Pregl 25:339-43, 1972 (Cro)

BLOOD

The relation of platelet adhesiveness to postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. A clinical study. Becker J. Acta Chir Scand 138:781-6, 1972
Fibrinolytic activity of the blood and its relation to postoperative venous throbosis of the lower limbs. A clinical study. Becker J.
Acta Chir Scand 138:787-92, 1972
The role of platelets in arterial and venous thrombosis. Thomas DP. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:23-42, 1972 (74 ref.)
Platelet survival and adhesiveness in recurrent venous thrombosis. Steele PP, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1148-52, 31 May 73
The effect of venous occlusion on the sequestration of blood platelets. Hladovec J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:383-92, 31 Dec 72
The influence of acenocumarole on the fibrinogen-turnover in normal subjects, venous thrombosis and congestive heart failure. Maas AP van der, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:496-508, 31 Dec 72
Biophysical characteristics of erythrocytes during acute myocardial infarction and venous thrombosis. Resnitzky P, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:524-32, 31 Dec 72
[Changes of certain indicators of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in postthrombophlebitic syndrome] Vasiutkov VIa.
Vrach Delo 3:31-2, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous lignocaine infusion. Nordell K, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:383-5, Oct 72
Thrombosis of the digital vessels secondary to oral contraceptiveh. Wilensky RJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1137-8, 15 Aug 72
Mesenteric venous thrombosis in two women taking oral contraceptives. Ellis DL, et al.
Am J Surg 125:641-4, May 73
Thrombophlebitis following thiopentone injection. Jamieson D, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:659-61, Nov 72
Thrombophlebitis following diazepam. Langdon DE.
JAMA 225:1389, 10 Sep 73
Thrombophlebitis with diazepam used intravenously. Langdon DE, et al. JAMA 223:184-5, 8 Jan 73
D.V.T. after vitamin C? Horrobin DF.
Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity possibly related to oral contraceptives: case reports. Cianci P. Milit Med 137:384-5, Oct 72
Superior mesenteric vein thrombosis and oral contraceptives. Rose MB.
Postgrad Med J 48:490-3, Jul 72
Deep thrombophlebitis of the leg in a Chinese woman on oral contraceptive pill. Cheah JS.
Singapore Med J 13:166-7, Jun 72
[A case of axillo-subclavian phlebitis after taking oral contraceptives] Bourde C, et al.
Phlebologie 25:363-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of an enquiry into synthetic estroprogestatives and their effects on veins] Molen HR van der, et al.
Phlebologie 25:237-42, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Oral contraceptives and venous diseases] Dapunt O.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:490-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Central venous thrombosis and oral contraceptives] Huch FL.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:744, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Vascular lesions and thromboembolic vascular occlusions following oral contraceptives] Pesendorfer F, et al.
Med Klin 68:74-7, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intracranial sinus and venous thromboses following the use of oral contraceptives] Assmus H, et al.
Med Welt 24:779-81, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Acute subclavian and axillary vein thrombosis during long-term glucagon infusion] Weitzel D, et al.
Med Welt 24:791-2, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[The effect of current contrast media in phlebography of the veins of the lower extremities] Shor NA.
Klin Khir 8:27-30, Aug 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent thrombosis in a young woman with a circulating anticoagulant directed against factors XI and XII. Aberg H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:419-25, Nov 72
Splenic vein thrombosis causing gastric varices and bleeding. Goldstein GB.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:319-25, Sep 72
Asymptomatic bilateral ovarian infarction and venous thrombosis. Gardstein HF Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1164-6, 15 Aug 73
Shallowing of the anterior chamber following occlusion of the central retinal vein. Grant WM.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:384-7, Mar 73
Occlusion of the great veins in the Behcet syndrome. Rosenthal T, et al. Angiology 23:600-5, Nov 72
Postthrombotic venous obstruction in the lower limb. Ludbrook J. Arch Surg 106:11-2, Jan 73
Gram-negative infection complicating portal vein thrombosis. Talbot S. Br J Clin Pract 27:18-20, Jan 73
Traumatic renal vein thrombosis associated with renal artery occlusion. Stables DP, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:64-6, Jan 73
The relationship between leg-vein thrombosis and pulmonary emboli at autopsy. Morrell MT.
Br J Surg 60:306, Apr 73
The origin of phleboliths. Shemilt P.
Br J Surg 59:695-700, Sep 72
Behçet's disease with decreased fibrinolysis and superior vena caval occlusion. Chajek T, et al.
Br Med J 1:782-3, 31 Mar 73
Behcet's syndrome and venous thrombosis. Tibbut DA, et al. Br Med J 3:236, 28 Jul 73
Photocoagulation in chronic cystoid macular oedema secondary to branch vein occlusion. Flindall RJ.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:395-404, Oct 72
Natural history of thrombophlebitis and its relationship to pulmonary embolism. Provan JL, et al.
Can J Surg 16:284-9, Jul 73
Chronic simple glaucoma and thrombosis of the retinal vein. Pasco M, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:294-7, Aug 73
Rocurrent venous thrombosis and portal hypertension. Cuschieri A, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1083-5, 23 Nov 72
Deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in congenital factor VII deficiency. Gershwin ME, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:141-2, 18 Jan 73
Prevention and management of venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Mandel SR, et al.
NC Med J 34:114-9, Feb 73 (43 ref.)
Unilateral renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Moore HL, et al.
Pediatrics 50:596-606, Oct 72
Behçet's syndrome with obstruction of the venae cavae. A report of seven cases. Kansu E, et al.
Q J Med 41:151-68, Apr 72
Thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) with particular reference to progressive, diffuse hepatic venous thrombosis. Peytremann R, et al. Ser Haematol 5:115-36, 1972 (60 ref.)
[A case of bilateral papilledema caused by thrombosis of the cavernous sinus in the course of a polythrombosing disease] Haye, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:19-22, Jan 72 (Fre)
[New trends in the surgical treatment of the post-phlebitic syndrome] Donini I, et al.
Cah Med 13:415-7, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Calcified hepatic necrosis in 2 premature infants. Latent complication of an umbilical vein catheterization] Fessard C, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3111-4, 23 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Thrombophlebitis of deep cerebral veins during Salmonella septicemia] Lauras B, et al.
Pediatrie 27:790-1, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Does superficial thrombophlebitis cause thrombophlebitis of the deep veins?] Tournay R.
Phlebologie 25:309-10, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical relationship between glaucoma and thrombosis of the central retinal vein] Pasco M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:383-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Triglyceride therapy of chylothorax due to superior vena cava triglycerides] Domagk J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:435-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the valves of veins following thrombosis in animal experimentation] Gottlob R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The post-thrombotic syndrome] Pavlik F, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:65-7, 3 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Lymphography by means of "lymphoclysis" in post-thrombophlebitic ulcerative syndromes of the lower limbs] Rizzi B, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:83-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Phlebotomy of the inferior vena cava, thrombectomy and extended nephrectomy for renal carcinoma with malignant venous thrombosis] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:411-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Results of the surgical treatment of diseases of the veins of the extremities] Filatov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:5-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective surgery of the postphlebitis syndrome of the lower extremities] Mamamtavrishvili DG.
Klin Khir 8:37-40, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of postthrombophlebitic disease (a review of Soviet and foreign literature)] Levashov IuN.
Vestn Khir 108:114-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pathology of coronary venous obstruction as a cause of myocardial infarct and cardiac arrhythmia] Rodrigues Abrégo FA.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:205-14, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of venous thrombosis in the legs using I-labelled fibrinogen. An experimental and clinical study. Becker J. Acta Chir Scand 138:667-81, 1972
Positional factors in venous impedance plethysmography. Deuvaert FE, et al.
Arch Surg 106:53-5, Jan 73
Bilateral impedance rheography in deep venous thrombosis. Role of respiratory maneuvers and saphenous occlusion. Gazzaniga AB, et al.
Arch Surg 106:835-7, Jun 73
Limitations of impedance phlebography for diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Steer ML, et al.
Arch Surg 106:44-8, Jan 73
Impedance testing for venous thrombosis. Wheeler HB.
Arch Surg 106:762-3, Jun 73
The management of deep venous thrombosis. I. Diagnosis. Edwards IR, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:513-22, Nov 72 (37 ref.)
A clinical assessment of newer techniques in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis. Kakkar VV.
Br J Radiol 46:158, Feb 73
Ultrasound B-scanning in the differentiation of Baker's cyst and thrombophlebitis. McDonald DG, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:729-32, Oct 72
Studies in the diagnosis of venous thrombosis using 125 I-fibrinogen in surgical patients. Ruckley CV.
Br J Radiol 46:158, Feb 73
An improved electrical impedance technique for the detection of deep-vein thrombosis. Johnston KW, et al. Br J Surg 60:313, Apr 73
The diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Negus D.
Br J Surg 59:830-4, Oct 72
The natural history of venous thrombo-embolism. Walker MG. Br J Surg 59:753-4, Oct 72
Hazard of ultrasonic detection of deep vein thrombosis. Bracey DW. Br Med J 1:430, 17 Feb 73
Thermography in diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Cooke ED, et al. Br Med J 2:523-6, 2 Jun 73
New radioisotope test for detection of deep venous thrombosis in the legs. Duffy GJ, et al.
Br Med J 1:712-4, 24 Mar 73
Hazard of ultrasonic detection of deep vein thrombosis. Froggatt DL, et al. Br Med J 1:614, 10 Mar 73
Puerperal thromboembolic disease in "high risk" cases. Jackson P. Br Med J 1:283-4, 3 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Criteria in radioisotope detection of venous thrombosis. Jeyasingh K, et al.
Br Med J 3:500-3, 26 Aug 72

Radioisotope detection of venous thrombosis. Talbot S.
Br Med J 4:50, 7 Oct 72

Deep vein thrombosis in a Queensland hospital. Williams OB, et al. Br Med J 1:517-9, 3 Mar 73

The practicabilities of deep vein thrombosis. Graham AJ. Cent Afr J Med 19:94-7, May 73

Pulsations of arm veins in the absence of tricuspid insufficiency. Ali N. Chest 63:41-5, Jan 73

Thrombophlebitis and chronic venous insufficiency. Young JR. Geriatrics 28:63-9, Sep 73

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in the elderly. Misra DP.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:212-6, 1972

Pitfalls in plethysmographic diagnosis of acute deep venous thrombosis. Hallböök T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:427-30, Jul-Aug 73

Enigmatic puerperal pyrexia. Lamki H.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:306-7, 21 Jul 73

Labelled fibrinogen. A brief review. Bettigole RE.
J Med (Basel) 4:55-9, 1973

Localization of deep vein thrombosis using radioactive streptokinase. Dugan MA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:233-4, Apr 73

Radionuclide venography. McDonald GB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:528-30, Jul 73

Testicular tumor presenting as inferior vena caval thrombosis. Resnick MI, et al. J Urol 109:856-8, Apr 73

Site of origin of venous thrombi. Allenby F, et al.
Lancet 2:199, Jul 73

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Bergqvist D, et al. Lancet 1:1002, 5 May 73

Diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Chant AD.
Lancet 1:609, 17 Mar 73

Temperature-chart analysis in the diagnosis of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Faris IB, et al.
Lancet 2:775-6, 14 Oct 72

Spontaneous change in frequency of deep-vein thrombosis detected by ultrasound. Little JM.
Lancet 2:1229-30, 9 Dec 72

Peripheral venous scanning with 125I-tagged fibrinogen. Mavor GE, et al. Lancet 1:661-3, 25 Mar 72

Diagnosis by ultrasonic doppler flowmeter. Ham JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:958, 12 May 73

Diagnosis by ultrasonic doppler flowmeter. Holmes MC.
Med J Aust 1:1206, 16 Jun 73

Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs diagnosed by ultrasound. Holmes MC.
Med J Aust 1:427-30, 3 Mar 73

The detection of venous thrombosis.
Med J Aust 2:695-6, 23 Sep 72

The use of iodinated fibrinogen for localization of deep venous thrombi by scintiscanning. Dugan MA, et al.
Radiology 106:445-6, Feb 73

Thrombophlebitis: results of a prospective study. Alexander RH. Rev Surg 30:63, Jan-Feb 73

Venous outflow studies in the diagnosis of acute thrombophlebitis. Collicott PE.
Rev Surg 29:375-6, Sep-Oct 72

Low thrombotest values in active thrombosis. Ro JS, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:269-73, 1972

A plethysmographic technique for the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Cranley JJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:385-94, Mar 73

Noninvasive quantitation of maximum venous outflow in acute thrombophlebitis. Barnes RW, et al.
Surgery 72:971-9, Dec 72

Impedance phlebography: a correlation with lower limb venography in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis. Harris WH, et al. Surgery 74:385-9, Sep 73

[Acute phlebitis diagnosis by the radioactive fibrinogen test] Serradimigni A, et al.
Mars Med 109:491-5, 1972 (Fre)

[Scintigraphic demonstration of thrombi using 99m Tc labeled microspheres] Büll U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:363-70, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The Doppler ultrasonic method as a screening and control test in ilio-femoral vein thrombosis] Partsch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:760-3, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotope venography in venous occlusions] Santolicandro A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:335-44, 1972 (Ita)

[Phlebothrombosis and thrombophlebitis of the mesenteric veins] Mianniste IuE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:114, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Clinico-anatomical variants of occlusion of the subclavian and axillary veins (Paget-Schrötter syndrome)] Bronnikov NM.
Klin Khir 7:44-6, Jul 73 (Rus)

[The Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Gorbacheva ZA.
Vrach Delo 11:55-6, Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Fibrinolysis in retinal vein occlusions. A preliminary report. Höhmann R, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:327-40, 1973

Venous and arterial occlusive disease treated by enzymatic clot lysis. LeVeen HH, et al.
Arch Surg 106:927-36, Dec 72

Conservative management of thrombo-embolism. Flute PT. Br J Surg 59:834-6, Oct 72

Streptokinase therapy in deep-vein thrombosis. Mavor GE, et al. Br J Surg 60:468-74, Jun 73

Warfarin and hydroxyethylrutosides in deep vein thrombosis. Eastham RD, et al.
Br Med J 4:491, 25 Nov 72

Low-dose heparin prophylaxis of postoperative venous thrombosis: preparations and costs.
Drug Ther Bull 10:100, 8 Dec 72

Streptokinase therapy for deep vein thrombosis. Flute PT. J Clin Pathol 25:860-1, Jul 72

A method for removing blood clots from the upper urinary tract. Mungas J, et al. J Urol 108:948-50, Dec 72

Duration of anticoagulant therapy in venous thrombo-embolism. O'Sullivan EF.
Med J Aust 2:1104-7, 11 Nov 72

Streptokinase therapy for deep vein thrombosis. Davies AM. Nurs Times 69:211-2, 15 Feb 73

Anticoagulants: a guide for practitioners. Kingdon HS.
Postgrad Med 54:88-92 contd, Jul 73

Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:822-7, Jun 73

[Therapeutic effects of venotonics in clinical pharmacotherapeutical evaluations by double-blind tests] Křeček A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:930-3, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of Venoruton in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Roztočil K, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:256-60, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Are there indications for the administration of thrombolytic agents?] Bieger R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2042-6, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Phlebographic surveillance in the treatment of recent venous thrombosis] Cotto A.
Phlebologie 25:125-36, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Clinical picture of the Paget-von-Schroetter syndrome with special consideration of thrombolytic therapy] Vogel G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2020-4, 26 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute renal phlebothrombosis] Schulze-Bergmann G.
Med Klin 68:622-6, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphedema and thrombosis in the leg as result of treatment of a collum carcinoma. Therapy and prognosis] Kideos E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1936-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Behavior of thrombocytes under immunosuppressive and anticoagulant therapy in a case of thrombophlebitis migrans] Paar D.
Med Welt 23:1666-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Clinical test of the efficacy of Phlebolan-Spray in the treatment of aseptic surface thrombophlebitis] Nachbur B. Praxis 61:1305-7, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Venoma thrombosis and its treatment] Koller F, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:16-9, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Puerperal ovarian venous thrombosis] Nervia F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1403-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of lower extremities with streptokinase] Lawiński M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:35-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcium-dobesilate in chronic crural thrombophlebitis] Lawkowicz W, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:599-601, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proteolytic enzymes in treating acute thrombophlebitis of hemorrhoidal nodes] Geller AN.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:64-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of microdoses of cobalt chloride in the treatment of thrombophlebitis] Koshel' IuN.
Klin Khir 8:40-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Thrombolytin and anticoagulants in the treatment of patients with acute thrombosis of the veins of the lower limbs] Koniukhov SG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:86-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of thrombosis as a result of stress (the Paget-Schroetter syndrome) in diabetes with fibrinolysin and anticoagulants] Ospanov TO, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:115-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

[Technology and study of medicinal forms of dimexide. II. Ointment for thrombophlebitis and liniment for arthritis and erosion of the uterine cervix] Turkevich MM, et al. Farm Zh 27:58-60, 1972 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Post-operative venous thrombosis. A clinical and experimental study with special reference to early diagnosis, prophylaxis, course and some haematological findings. Becker J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 431:1-38, 1972

Varicose veins, deep vein thrombosis, and hemorrhoids. Burkitt DP. Am Heart J 85:573-3, Apr 73

Venous thrombosis and permanent cardiac pacing. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 85:531-3, Apr 73

Thromboembolism with the intracaval umbrella. Friedman SA, et al. Am Heart J 84:537-9, Oct 72

Nephrotic syndrome, renal vein thrombosis and renal failure. Report of case with recovery of renal function, loss of proteinuria and dissolution of thrombus after anticoagulant therapy. Balabanian MB, et al. Am J Med 54:768-75, Jun 73

Venous intramural-microabscess. A cause of protracted sepsis with intravenous cannulas. Barenholtz L, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:335-7, Apr 73

Central venous thrombosis: A complication of catheterization and hyperalimentation. Klein RL, et al. Am Surg 39:162-3, Mar 73

Deep venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Predisposing factors. Simmons AV, et al.
Br Heart J 35:623-5, Jun 73

Pulmonary embolism and deep venous thrombosis in burned patients. McDowall RA.
Br J Plast Surg 26:176-7, Apr 73

High blood viscosity: an aetiological factor in venous thrombosis. Dormandy JA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:187-90, Mar 73

Alteration in fibrinolysis associated with surgery and venous thrombosis. Mansfield AO.
Br J Surg 59:754-7, Oct 72

Soleal veins and local fibrinolytic activity. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72

Traveller's ankle. Johnson HD. Br Med J 3:100, 14 Jul 73

Unusual case of vascular retinal thrombosis following trauma by a blunt object in a young patient. Sheta A.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:423-7, 1972

Origin of deep vein thrombosis of the leg. Nicolaides AN, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:101-6, Jan-Feb 73

Blood transfusion reactions in children. Sidhu AK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:271-6, May 72

Thrombophlebitis following knee surgery. Cohen SH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:106-12, Jan 73

Ilio-femoral venous thrombosis after operations on the hip. A prospective controlled trial using dextran 70. Darke SG. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:615-30, Nov 72

Reduction of thrombophlebitis associated with indwelling catheters. Curry JT 3d, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:636-8, Aug 73

Central venous thrombosis: a hazard of medical progress. Warden GD, et al. J Trauma 13:630-6, Jul 73

Fatal extension of renal vein thrombosis after open renal biopsy: a case report. Mookerjee BK, et al.
J Urol 109:543-5, Apr 73

Superior vena cava syndrome. Complication of permanent transvenous endocardial cardiac pacing. Wertheimer M, et al. JAMA 224:1172-3, 21 May 73

Should we stand all day? Lancet 2:81, 14 Jul 73

Vein wall ischaemia and thromboembolism. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 1:1253, 23 Jun 73

The mechanisms of venous thrombosis. Anticoagulants, aspirin, and heparin. O'Brien JR.
Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:11-5, Mar 73 (14 ref.)

Silent iliac compression syndrome as a cause of renal vein thrombosis after transplantation. Sorensen BL, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:75-7, 1972

Thrombus formation in microvascular surgery: an experimental study of the effects of surgical trauma. Acland R. Surgery 73:766-71, May 73

The chair and venous thrombosis. Dexter L.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:1-15, 1973

[Incidence of infusion thrombophlebitis after infusion of glucose and fructose] Thaysen P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:74-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Thrombophlebitis caused by intravenous injection. Causes and prevention] Soeterbook AM.
Pharm Weekbl 108:89-98, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Resolutive mediastinal adenopathies during lupic disease revealed by recurrent venous thrombosis] Péquignot H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:961-6, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Complications of arteriovenous fistulas for repeated dialysis. Arteriographic study] Broussin J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:793-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subclavian-axillary thrombosis after implantation of a cardiac stimulator by venous route] Girardier J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Ovarian cancer with diffuse vascular thrombosis. Endocardial, arterial and venous involvement. Disseminated intravascular coagulation with cryofibrinogen] Michel D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2753-8, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Progressive thrombosis of portal system in the course of non-alcoholic cirrhosis] Durand H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:213-6, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deep venous thromboses following compression osteosynthesis of the tibia. Clinical phlebographic study of 73 patients] Vogl J, et al.
Chirurg 43:459-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined anomaly of inferior vena cava as a cause of recurring pelvic vein thromboses] Kammerer V, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:123-5, Jul 73 (Ger)

[Traumatic thromboses of the deep venous system in recent tibial fractures] Spieler U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1535-40, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental post-traumatic venous thrombosis in the rabbit] Rudowski W, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:367-75, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis using the cava catheter] Graudins J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:274-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Puerperal ovarian venous thrombosis] Nervia F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1403-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Thrombophlebitis as a suspicious symptom in the diagnosis of latent and mild forms of diabetes] Péter T, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1474-5, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Otogenic thrombophlebitis of the lavernous sinus] Biskupska-Więcko J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:149-55, 1973 (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis of axillary and subclavian veins as a manifestation of pulmonary diseases] Kłęba T.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:254-5, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thromphlebitis as a complication of pneumonia] Grushlavskif GL. Ter Arkh 44:109-11, May 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Common iliac vein compression syndrome occurring in siblings. Jones WM, et al. Br J Surg 60:663-4, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology of the nephrotic syndrome associated with renal vein thrombosis. Report of two cases and brief review of the literature. Schwartz MM, et al. Am J Med 54:528-34, Apr 73
[Antibodies to the venous wall in thrombophlebitis. Preliminary report] Gerő S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1108, 13 May 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

[Changes in biochemical indices in parturients with thrombophlebitis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Mareev EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:61-3, Feb 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Speculations about mortality trends from venous thromboembolic disease in England and Wales and their relation to the pattern of oral contraceptive usage. Vessey MP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:562-6, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Frequency of thrombi in prostatic venous plexus in an autopsy series. Ljungerud S, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:306-7, 1973
The risk of deep-vein thrombosis in surgical patients. Nicolaides A, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73
Postoperative deep vein thrombosis in Sudanese patients. Hassan MA, et al. Br Med J 1:515-7, 3 Mar 73
Incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in the tropics. Orr KB. Br Med J 2:615-6, 9 Jun 73
Recurrence of venous thromboembolism. Coon WW, et al. Surgery 73:823-7, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Residual lesions of infantile cerebral phlebothrombosis. Friede RL.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:319-32, 1972
Cortical vein thrombosis in the dog with a review of aseptic intracranial venous thrombosis in man. Heinz ER, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:105-14, 1972
Renal vein thrombosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Report of two cases with successful treatment of one. Duffy JL, et al. Am J Med 54:663-72, May 73
Changes in the venous valves following spontaneous thrombolysis. Gottlob R. Int Surg 57:738-9, Sep 72
Surface lining cells of healing thrombi in rat femoral veins: an electron-microscope study. Prathap K. J Pathol 107:1-8, May 72
The mechanisms of canalisation in deep vein thrombosis. Sevitt S. J Pathol 110:153-65, Jun 73
[Phlegmasia caerulea dolens with a fatal outcome] Mayzlík J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:641-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resting blood flow at deep venous thrombosis of the leg. Hallböök T, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:581-4, 1972
Microcirculatory disturbances of occlusive diseases of the eye. Vannas S, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 33:345-66, 8 Dec 72
Noninvasive quantitation of venous reflux in the postphlebitic syndrome. Barnes RW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:769-73, May 73
[Pressure decrease in the dorsal veins of the foot following exertion of the calf muscles. Studies on 40 patients with free venous system or deep phlebothrombosis of various location] Martin M, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:24-39, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of thrombosis of the large veins] Szostek M, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:705-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Routes of collateral outflow in thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov Vla.
Vestn Khir 108:51-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The role of arteriovenous communications in the genesis of postthrombotic disease] Vasiutkov Vla.
Vestn Khir 108:68-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The incidence of postoperative venous thrombosis of the legs. A comparative study on the prophylactic effect of dextran 70 and electrical calf-muscle stimulation. Becker J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:357-67, 1973
An evaluation of early thrombosis prophylaxis following fracture of the femoral neck. A comparison between dextran and dicoumarol. Bergquist E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:689-93, 1972
Postoperative thromboembolism and its prevention with 500 ml dextran given during operation with a special study of the venous flow pattern in the lower extremities. Jansen H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 427:1-73, 1972
The problems of deep vein thrombosis. Browse NL.
Am Heart J 84:149-52, Aug 72
Heparin, platelets, and venous thrombosis. O'Brien JR.
Am Heart J 85:435-6, Apr 73 (16 ref.)
Deep vein leg thrombosis. White PD.
Am Heart J 85:843, Jun 73
The prevention of postoperative thrombosis--a simple, safe approach. Neuschatz J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:966-7, Dec 72
Clinical experience with vena caval filters. Fullen WD, et al. Arch Surg 106:582-7, Apr 73
Prosthetic replacement of superior vena cava. Anti-platelet-adhesive drug influence. Hasegawa T, et al. Arch Surg 106:848-50, Jun 73
Compression of the deep venous system of the lower leg during inactive recumbency. Sigel B, et al.
Arch Surg 106:38-43, Jan 73
Venous thromboses in myocardial infarction. Comparison in heparin dosage. Habersberger PG, et al. Br Heart J 35:538-42, May 73
The influence of electrical stimulation of the leg during surgical operations on the subsequent development of deep-vein thrombosis. Dejode LR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:31-2, Jan 73
Low doses of heparin in the prevention of postoperative D.V.T.--a double-blind trial. Fossard DP, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
The effect of dextran 40 on venous flow changes in the leg induced by abdominal operations. Lewis DH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:313-3, Apr 73
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin preventing deep-vein thrombosis in major surgery. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:914, Nov 72
Venous stasis and deep-vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al. Br J Surg 59:713-7, Sep 72
Optimal electrical stimulus for prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN, et al.
Br Med J 3:756-8, 23 Sep 72
Low-dose subcutaneous heparin in prevention of deep-vein thrombosis.
Drug Ther Bull 10:89-91, 10 Nov 72
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Nicolaides AN.
Geriatrics 28:69-77, Feb 73
Prevention of post-operative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. Singh HK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:45-8, Jan 73
Use of low dose heparin in preventing venous thrombosis. Blumenthal JB.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:239-40, Jun 73
Low doses of subcutaneous heparin in the prevention of deep vein thrombosis after gynaecological surgery. Ballard RM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:469-72, May 73
Ethyloestrenol and postoperative venous thrombosis. Allenby F, et al. Lancet 819:38-9, 7 Jul 73
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Doran FS.
Lancet 1:42-3, 6 Jan 73
Ethyloestrenol and postoperative venous thrombosis. Fearnley GR. Lancet 2:95, 14 Jul 73
Low-dose heparin after myocardial infarction. Handley AJ. Lancet 2:623-4, 23 Sep 72
Aspirin and postoperative venous thrombosis. Mayrhofer EF. Lancet 2:1311, 16 Dec 72
Small doses of subcutaneous sodium heparin in preventing deep venous thrombosis after major surgery. Nicolaides AN, et al. Lancet 2:890-3, 28 Oct 72
Small doses of subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep venous thrombosis. Poole-Wilson PA.
Lancet 2:1089, 18 Nov 72
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative deep-vein thrombosis. Roos J, et al. Lancet 2:932, 28 Oct 72
Subcutaneous heparin and postoperative thrombosis. Rosswick RP. Lancet 1:1181, 26 May 73
Vitamin C and deep-vein thrombosis. Spittle CR.
Lancet 2:199-201, Jul 73
The use of anticoagulants in the prevention of venous thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Pussell BA, et al. Med J Aust 2:1101-3, 11 Nov 72
Low-dose heparin prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:35, 13 Apr 73
Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in prevention of venous thrombosis. Galius AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:545-51, 15 Mar 73
Subcutaneous heparin to prevent venous thrombosis. Martin L. N Engl J Med 288:1245, 7 Jun 73
Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy in the prevention of calf-vein thrombosis after myocardial infarction. Wray R, et al. N Engl J Med 288:815-7, 19 Apr 73
Dextran 70 in the prevention of post-operative deep-vein thrombosis with observations on pulmonary embolism: report on a pilot study. Stephenson CB, et al. NZ Med J 77:393-5, May 73
The development of fibrin sheath on indwelling venous catheters. Peters WR, et al.
Surg Gynaecol Obstet 137:43-7, Jul 73
Heparin-induced elevation of free fatty acids in diabetic patients. Koutahworn C, et al.
Surgery 74:30-3, Jul 73
Leg vein thrombosis diagnosed by 125 I-fibrinogen test in patients with fracture of the hip: a study of the effect of early prophylaxis with dicoumarol or dextran 70. Bergqvist D, et al. Vasa 2:121-6, 1973
[Mini-dose heparin therapy. Protocol for a preoperative prophylaxis of thrombophlebitis] Potron G, et al. Cah Med 14:219-23, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Our attitude in the prevention of venous thrombosis in urinary surgery] Lhez A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:129-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Postoperative thrombosis. Prevention with small doses of subcutaneous heparin] Thibault P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2915-6, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of concomitant thrombosis in central venous catheters by drugs] Fassolt A, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:324-6, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboses in lower leg fractures] Spieler U, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:679-83, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Thrombosis prevention using the cava catheter (animal experiments with colfarit)] Graudins J, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:289-2, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Results of an extensive thrombosis prevention in pregnancy] Jorde A.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1009-13, 12 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Preventive effect of cytidine diphosphate choline on thrombus formation due to indwelling catheters] Hanawa C, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:569-74, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal iliac vein thrombosis. Thomas ML, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:689-72, Nov 72
Phlebographic signs in fresh postoperative venous thrombosis of the lower extremity. Zachrisson BE, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:83-96, Jan 73
The radiology of the deep lymphatic system of the leg. Vítek J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:129-4, Feb 73
Deep-vein thrombosis in patients with fracture of the upper part of the femur. A phlebographic study. Smyrnis SA, et al. Br J Surg 60:447-50, Jun 73
Venography. Williams WJ. Circulation 47:230-1, Feb 73
Radiographic manifestations of renal vein thrombosis. Kees CJ, et al. J Urol 108:230-2, Dec 72
Deep vein thrombosis in surgical patients: a phlebographic study. Smyrnis SA, et al.
Surgery 73:692-6, May 73
[Phlebography in acute thrombosis of the legs] Reus HD de.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:383-91, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The significance of renal secretion changes during urography in the study of kidney neoplasms] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:839-47, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phlebographic control of treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Goldstein M.
Phlebologie 25:299-307, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of the indications of phlebography] Goldstein M.
Phlebologie 25:137-46, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of phlebography to the diagnosis of the post-traumatic leg] Goldstein M, et al.
Phlebologie 25:147-54, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Introduction on the contribution of arteriography to phlebology] Reboul H.
Phlebologie 25:173-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lower limbs phlebography] Romain R.
Phlebologie 25:161-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical value of retrograde and antegrade phlebography in post-thrombotic conditions of the lower limbs] Lovrenčić M, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:307-17, 1972 (Ger)
[Pelvic vein thromboses in childhood] Birzle H, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:440-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phlebographic changes in the venous system in postthrombotic syndrome of the lower extremities] Müller JH, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:773-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal vein thrombosis] Hellekant C, et al.
Radiologe 12:349-57, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Significance of phlebography in the diagnosis of venous diseases in the lower extremities] Müller JH.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1077-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Venospermatography in the diagnosis of cancerous phlebothrombosis in kidney tumors] Iakirevich AI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Reverse catheterization of a thrombosed vein. Wayne R, et al. Arch Surg 106:112, Jan 73
Surgical therapy of gangrene and pregangrenous venous condition. Hilbe G, et al. Int Surg 57:740, Sep 72
Results of vena cava ligation. Cranley JJ, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:403-8, Sep-Oct 72
Thrombectomy and caval interruption. Indications and results. Kitainik E, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:440-5, Sep-Oct 72
An aggressive approach to thromboembolic disease. Taber RE, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:306-11, May-Jun 73
[Idiopathic thrombosis of mesenteric veins] Bartfik L. Rozhl Chir 51:670-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Palma's intervention in the treatment of postphlebitic sequelae] Calvet JP, et al. Phlebologie 25:423-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the superior vena cava] Goldstein M, et al. Phlebologie 25:391-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The acute ileofemoral venous thrombosis] Schriber K, et al. Chirurg 44:190-200, May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of phlebothrombosis] Senn A, et al. Chirurg 44:193-7, May 73 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of pelvic vein thrombosis in pregnancy] Wagner O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:17-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puerperal ovarian venous thrombosis] Nervia F, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1403-5, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results of thrombectomy and ileo-femoral resection in the treatment of phlagmasia coerulea dolens] Degrell I. Orv Hetil 114:312-5, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Problem of surgical therapy of acute venous thrombosis of the limbs] Puglionisi A, et al. Minerva Med 63:4825-6, 8 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Surgical treatment with phleboaspiration in venous thrombosis of the lower limbs] Chiricuță I, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:319-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thrombectomy for massive thrombosis of the veins of the lower extremities and pelvis (phlegmasia cerulea dolens)] Kapatsinskiĭ EV. Klin Khir 8:77-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of acute perianal vein thrombosis (acute perianal thrombosis)] Al'ť IM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:97-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Our experience in the treatment of post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Litomerická T, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:76-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

The treatment of thrombophlebitis without anticoagulation: report of five cases. Grabois M. Angiology 24:303-9, May 73
Value of dextran in venous thrombosis. Razdan JL, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 58:278-80, 16 Apr 72
Venous disease and thromboembolism. Naide D, et al. Pa Med 76:60, Apr 73
Management of ilio-femoral venous thrombosis. Mansfield AO. Proc R Soc Med 65:171, Feb 72
Peripheral venous diseases. Young JR. W Va Med J 69:119-21, May 73
[Primary axillar vein stasis (Paget-von Schroetter syndrome)] Hölzl HR, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:295-314, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of deep pelvic and leg vein thrombosis] Köpf RI, et al. Med Welt 23:1201-4, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Thrombophlebitis of the right ovarian vein following labor: surgical diagnosis and conservative therapy?] Fritz G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:212-5, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of lymphatic and venous edema of the lower extremities] Mayall RC. Angiologia 25:177-83, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

THROMBOPLASTIN (D7)

Sensitivity of the activated partial thromboplastin time to heparin: effect of anticoagulant used for sample collection. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:760-2, May 73
Comparison of various activated partial thromboplastin reagents in the laboratory control of heparin therapy. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:587-90, Apr 73
Effect of incubation time and anticoagulant on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Davis KD, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:136-9, Apr 73
Determinants of prothrombinase activity and modification of prothrombin conversion by thrombin-treated factor V. Kandall C, et al. Br J Haematol 23:655-68, Dec 72
Prolonged prothrombin time and partial thromboplastin time in disseminated intravascular coagulation not due to deficiency of factors V and VIII. Mant MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 24:725-34, Jun 73
A modified whole blood partial thromboplastin test for the assessment of heparinization. Ray PK, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1505-8, 23 Jun 73
In defence of APTT control of long-term anticoagulant therapy. Eastham RD. J Clin Pathol 26:383-4, May 73
Comparison of two laboratory tests in the control of anticoagulant therapy. Pearce SJ, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:73-6, Jan 73
The partial thromboplastin (cephalin) time test. Poller L, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1038-44, Dec 72
The partial thromboplastin time test: distinction between inhibitor and clotting-factor deficiency. Knights SF, et al. Med Lab Technol 30:43-7, Jan 73
The activated partial thromboplastin time. Chin JL. N Engl J Med 288:1410, 28 Jun 73
Standardized methods for heparin therapy. Soloway HB. N Engl J Med 289:429-30, 23 Aug 73
The effect of several tissue thromboplastins on the activation of the abnormal factor X (factor X Friuli). Girolami A, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:535-42, 31 Jul 72
[Platelet aggregation by Thrombofax] De Gaetano G, et al. Experientia 28:1127-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood coagulation tests using capillary blood. I. Quick thromboplastin time and partial thromboplastin time] Göbel U, et al. Blut 26:312-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Partial thromboplastin time activated with kaolin (PTTTK), a sensitive test of total plasmatic coagulability] Poppa C, et al. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:489-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Standardization of anticoagulant control: the British system] Poller L. Sangre (Barc) 17:277-82, 1972 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of assay of factor VIII by automated partial thromboplastin time. Burka ER, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:751-4, May 73
The in vitro effect of heparin on the activated partial thromboplastin time. Soloway HB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:405-7, Oct 72
Immunologic identification of tissue factor (thromboplastin) synthesized by cultured fibroblasts. Zacharski LR, et al. Blood 41:871-8, May 73
Platelet factor 3 availability in bleeder swine. Cornell CN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:817-22, 1 Aug 72
Thromboplastic activity of chronic myelogenous leukaemia granulocytes. Lisiewicz J, et al. Folia Haematol (Leips) 99:57-64, 1973
Control of heparin therapy with an activated partial thromboplastin time. Akkerman JW, et al. Neth J Med 16:129-35, 1973
[In-vitro "thromboplastic" activity of leukocytes and intravascular blood coagulation in leukemias] Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:56-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technic of the thromboplastin formation test] Shmushko RIa. Lab Delo 7:444-5, 1972 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thromboplastin activity in plasma by aluminosilicate treatment. Chenkin T, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:135-43, 31 Aug 72
[Behavior of the serum thromboplastin inhibition capacity during labor and puerperium] Günther M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1198-200, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Membrane-mediated synthesis of tissue factor (thromboplastin) in cultured fibroblasts. Zacharski LR, et al. Blood 41:879-85, May 73

BLOOD

Sensitivity of commercial thromboplastins to factor VII. Singer JW, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:755-9, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thromboplastic activity of acetone-dehydrated chicken brain powder extracts after repeated extraction and dilution. Shum YS, et al. Poult Sci 51:402-7, Mar 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the dissociation of tissue factor (tissue thromboplastin) on treatment with butan-1-ol. Muthe AV, et al. Biochem J 128:47P, Jun 72
The effects of salts and of ionic strength on the hydrolysis of TAME (p-toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester) by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:573-83, 31 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Metabolism of fibrinogen following administration of brain phospholipids in combination with an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCHA)] Cultrera G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:445-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Platelet lipids and coagulation in plasma. II. Thromboplastic activity. Boggust WA. Ir J Med Sci 141:168-80, Oct-Dec 72

SECRETION

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with massive brain injury. Keimowitz RM, et al. J Neurosurg 39:178-80, Aug 73

STANDARDS

Comparison of activated partial thromboplastin reagents. Sibley C, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:581-6, Apr 73
The critical evaluation of thromboplastin. Ziegler FD, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:16-25, Jan-Feb 72 (69 ref.)
Anticoagulants in thromboembolism. Lam-Po-Tang PR. Med J Aust 2:1438, 16 Dec 72
Report of the subcommittee for the thromboplastin standard. Biggs R. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:193-5, 1969
A comparative study of several thromboplastins used to measure the one-stage prothrombin time. Littell AS, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:135-4, 1969
On the use of ratios in the thromboplastin test. Murphy EA. Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:125-3, 1969

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of an experimentally induced radiation syndrome in the rat using brain phospholipids and an antifibrinolytic agent (AMCHA)] Spreafico PL, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:441-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THROMBOPLASTINOGEN see FACTOR VIII (D7)

THROMBOSIS (C8)

Effect of combined administration of EACA and heparin on thrombus weight and fibrinolysis. An experimental study. Komatsu K, et al. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:93-104, Mar 73
Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces: a review of etiologic factors and preventive measures. Foster ED, et al. Can J Surg 15:339-49, Nov 72
Clinical and therapeutic considerations in nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Guinn GA, et al. Chest 64:26-8, Jul 73
Nonfunctioning kidney. Heitzman ER, et al. NY State J Med 72:2528-33, 15 Oct 72
Simplified method of exchanging clotted intravascular catheters. McKinnon CM, et al. Radiology 106:458, Feb 73
Surface thrombogenicity of arterial prostheses. Yates SG 2d, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:12-6, Jan 73
[Fibrous interhepatodiaphragmatic diaphragm] Pestel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:409-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Occlusive thrombosis of the left atrium. Apropos of a case] Cornu P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2011-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Celio-mesenteric thrombosis] Ribet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2668-70, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis. Discussion] Murakami M, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:844-53, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Hemorrhage and thrombosis: introduction] Wakisaka G. Jap J Clin Med 31:740-2, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Intravascular coagulation] Abe T. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:3-5, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Course of thrombosis of the large veins] Szostek M, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:705-11, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dressler's postinfarction syndrome] Heitman J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1325-8, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombophlebitis and phlebothrombosis of the lower limbs] Askerkhanov RP. Vestn Khir 97:55-60, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems connected with diagnosis and prevention of postoperative thrombosis of the deep veins] Krstić C, et al. Med Pregl 25:339-43, 1972 (Cro)

BLOOD

Measurement of platelet aggregation and thrombus formation in circulating blood. Hornstra G, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:321-33, 1972
Platelet function tests and thrombosis. O'Brien JR. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:43-54, 1972 (10 ref.)
The role of platelets in arterial and venous thrombosis. Thomas DP. Adv Exp Med Biol 34:23-42, 1972 (74 ref.)
The clinical significance of the plasminogen level. Lackner H, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:175-81, Aug 73
The role of convection and diffusion on platelet adhesion and aggregation. Leonard EF, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:329-42, 27 Oct 72
Leucocyte adhesiveness and thrombosis. Banks DS, et al. Br Heart J 34:961, Sep 72
Effect of generation of mural platelet thrombi on circulating blood in rabbit aorta. Baumagartner HR, et al. Experientia 29:442-5, 15 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Long-term blood abnormalities in thrombosis. Wardle EN. Lancet 2:442, 25 Aug 73
[Function of thrombocytes in hemorrhagic diathesis, thrombosis and vascular diseases] Breddin K. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:Suppl 27:1-200, 1968 (Ger)
[Hageman factor (Factor XII) in retinal vein obstruction] Kimura S, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:587-93, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ergotism. Unilateral brachial artery thrombosis secondary to ergotamine tartrate. Herlache J, et al. Angiology 24:369-73, Jun 73
The effects of sitosterol on serum cholesterol, platelet economy, thrombogenesis and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Murphy EA, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:257-68, Mar-Apr 73
Selective coronary angiography. Report of a fatality in a patient with sickle cell hemoglobin. McNair JD. Calif Med 117:71-4, Nov 72
Reversible pulmonary thrombosis associated with combination antiovulants. Lyons RT, et al. Mich Med 71:1015-20, Dec 72
Thrombotic predisposition associated with oral contraceptives. Zuck TF, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:427-35, Mar 73
Experimental arterial thrombosis formation in vivo by proteolytic enzyme perfusion and the role of elastin layer. Kabemba JM, et al. Surgery 73:438-43, Mar 73
The effect of some platelet aggregating and potential thrombosis-promoting substances on the development of experimental arterial thrombosis. Hladovec J. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:196-200, 28 Feb 73
[Retinal arterial thrombosis and oral estroprogestatives] Bardenat M, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:695-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Central renal artery obliteration and poisoning caused by conjoint L.S.D. and amphetamine absorption] Margerie J de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:853-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Induction of microthrombi through arwin infusion in the rabbit] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1614-6, 1972 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Microcirculatory pathology. Penner JA. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:236-43, 1973
Fatal abdominal crisis due to systemic thrombosing vasculitis. Report of a case. Niinimäki T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:49-51, 1973
Spontaneous femoral artery thrombosis and intermittent claudication in childhood nephrotic syndrome. Harrison BM, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:836-7, Oct 72
Malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' syndrome). Jensen NE. Br J Dermatol 87:394-5, Oct 72
Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Case report. Maxwell JA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:774-7, Jun 73
Consumptive coagulopathy with renal vein thrombosis. Renfield ML, et al. J Pediatr 82:1054-6, Jun 73
Diabetic hyperosmolar nonketoacidotic coma complicated by mesenteric thrombosis. Case report. Hobin FP, et al. JFMA 60:25-6, Feb 73
Review of thrombosis of abdominal aorta with report of two asymptomatic cases. Smith JC. Med Ann DC 41:673-80, Nov 72 (66 ref.)
Recurrent venous thrombosis and portal hypertension. Cuschieri A, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1083-5, 23 Nov 72
Thrombosis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH) with particular reference to progressive, diffuse hepatic venous thrombosis. Peytremann R, et al. Ser Haematol 5:115-36, 1972 (80 ref.)
Cause of occlusion of arteriovenous cannulas. Firlit CF, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:556-60, Oct 72
[Bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Survey of 6 cases] Asnaes S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2537-40, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Myocardial infarct, thrombosis and thrombocytes] Koster M. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1457-9, 12 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Treatment, by embolization, of severe or repeated hemoptysis associated with systemic hypervascularization] Remy J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2060, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Fibrin thrombi in the pulmonary vessels in the Wilson-Mikity syndrome] Esterl D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1124-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomach necrosis caused by thrombosis of the celiac artery] Veress G. Orv Hetil 113:3087-9, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Acute renal failure in a case of thrombosis of abdominal aorta and both renal arteries] Rutkowski B, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1857-8, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute renal failure due to thrombosis of both renal arteries in generalized atherosclerosis] Kwiatkowska-Dutkiewicz E. Wiad Lek 26:751-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative assessment of different surgical approaches and methods in rheumatic mitral stenosis complicated by intra-atrial thrombosis] Malinovskii NN, et al. Grudn Khir 14:22-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Right ileofemoral thrombosis and oliguanuria in an 18-year-old patient] Medicina (B Aires) 31:445-54, Sep-Oct 71 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Intrapulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Rosenthal A, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:78-83, Jan 73
Systemic thrombosing vasculitis, malignant atrophic papulosis of Degos. Review of the literature. Niinimäki T, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:53-8, 1973 (42 ref.)
Review of knowledge obtained from the 125I-fibrinogen technique. Kakkar VV. Br J Haematol 25:272-3, Aug 73
Deep vein thrombosis in a Queensland hospital. Williams OB, et al. Br Med J 1:517-9, 3 Mar 73
Tracheal aspiration and fiber optic bronchoscopy. Vaisrub S. JAMA 221:1162, 4 Sep 72
131 I-labelled-fibrinogen test: effect of 131 I-albumin. Warlow C, et al. Lancet 2:1196, 2 Dec 72
Basilar artery thrombosis. Electrocardiogram simulating acute infarction. Poliakoff H. NY State J Med 72:2891-3, 1 Dec 72
The investigation of the iliac veins by an ultrasound technique and by radioscanning with a gamma camera. Hobbs JT, et al. Vasa 1:170-5, 1972
[Simple devices and examination methods for angiologic diagnosis. II. Venous diseases] Grüntzig A, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1397-400, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Keypoints in clinical tests for hemorrhagic and thrombotic tendencies] Yasunaga K. Jap J Clin Med 31:783-97, Apr 73 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[The frequency of diagnosing thrombosis according to the signs of absolute hypocoagulemia] Smolianitskii AIa, et al. Lab Delo 11:676-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Clinical aspects and diagnosis] Rios-Mozo M. Angiologia 24:186-95, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Relation of microcirculatory thrombosis to thrombus in the proximal coronary artery: effect of aspirin, dipyridamole, and thrombolysis. Moschos CB, et al. Am Heart J 86:61-8, Jul 73
Effect of aspirin upon experimental coronary and non-coronary thrombosis and arrhythmia. Moschos CB, et al. Am Heart J 84:525-30, Oct 72
Antithrombotic effect of synthetic thrombin inhibitors. Klöcking HP. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:483-7, 1972
Thrombolytic therapy in chronic arterial occlusions. Deutsch E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:644, Jul 72
Clinical experience with brinase. Frisch EP. J Clin Pathol 25:653-4, Jul 72
Chandler's thrombi as agents for the assessment of anti-thrombotic drugs in vitro. Lawson DH, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:452-3, Jun 73
Treatment of chronic arterial occlusions with streptokinase. Poliwoda H. J Clin Pathol 25:642-3, Jul 72
Thrombolytic properties and side effects of brinase (fibrinolytic enzyme from Aspergillus oryzae) in the dog. Roschlau WH. J Clin Pathol 25:635-6, Jul 72
Observations of enzyme elevations in the serum during streptokinase treatment. Schmidt E, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:650-2, Jul 72
Thrombolysis. Sharp AA, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:630-1, Jul 72
Effect of aspirin on experimentally induced arterial thrombosis during the healing phase. Dyken ML, et al. Stroke 4:387-9, May-Jun 73
Utility of anticoagulant drugs in vascular thrombosis: electron microscopic and biophysical study. Sawyer PN, et al. Surgery 74:263-75, Aug 73
[Prostaglandins, blood platelets, and thrombosis] Bousser MG. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:351-4, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Thrombolysis] Marcel GA. Therapeutique 48:591-3, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Prevention and treatment of arterial thrombosis: pharmacological perspectives] Morissette M. Union Med Can 102:1097-103, May 73 (Fre)
[Decrease of the longitudinal growth of artificially placed thrombi in the ear vein of the mouse following epicutaneous application of a heparinoid gel] Köstering H, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:436-42, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prophylaxis and therapy of thrombotic diseases with subcutaneous heparin therapy] Tilsner V. Med Welt 23:1553-6, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Disturbances of the venous cerebral circulation] Corbat F. Praxis 62:126-7, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Present status of the use of anticoagulants in cardiology] Paladino NR. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:271-2, Jun 72 (Por)
[Dosage and laboratory control in thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase] Donner L. Kardiologiia 12:36-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental thrombolysis] Shumakov VI, et al. Kardiologiia 12:88-91, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Round table discussion on current antithrombotic therapy] Angiologia 25:215-54, Sep-Oct 73 (Spa)
[Aspects and possibilities of thrombolytic treatment] Uhrík J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:198-203, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on blood platelet release reaction. I. Acid phosphatase availability. Sack ES, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:373-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity of renal transplants in rabbits relation to graft thrombosis and necrosis. Myhre-Jensen O, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:851-8, 1972
Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. The differences between materials. Schlossman D. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:186-92, Mar 73
Thrombogenic properties of vascular catheter materials in vivo. A device and objective method of comparing thrombus formation on vascular catheter materials. Schlossman D. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:97-105, Jan 73
Involvement of platelets and microthrombi in experimental decompression sickness: similarities with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Philp RB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:494-502, May 71
Dysfunction of the Beall mitral prosthesis and its detection by cinefluoroscopy and echocardiography. Oliva PB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:393-6, Mar 73
Relations between metabolic increase of plasma free fatty acids and the occurrence of arteriosclerotic thromboarteritis in rabbits. Scott RA, et al. Am J Pathol 70:209-44, Feb 73
Thrombosis and aneurysm of the brachial artery secondary to brachial arteriography. McBurney RP, et al. Am Surg 39:115-7, Feb 73
Abdominal aortic dissection following nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Nunn DB. Am Surg 39:177-9, Mar 73
Complications of percutaneous radial-artery cannulation: an objective prospective study in man. Bedford RF, et al. Anesthesiology 38:228-36, Mar 73
Hazards of radial-artery catheterization. Downs JB, et al. Anesthesiology 38:283-6, Mar 73
A qualitative platelet defect in severe vitamin B 12 deficiency. Response, hyperresponse, and thrombosis after vitamin B 12 therapy. Levine PH. Ann Intern Med 78:533-9, Apr 73
Fibrin cross-linkage, thrombosis and pregnancy. Padar E. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:230-4, 8 Dec 72
A patient with thrombosis of the ulnar artery of the hand following a blunt injury. Luning P. Arch Chir Neerl 24:289-95, 1972
Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al. Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
Mural thrombosis of the heart induced by radiation. Brown JM, et al. Arch Pathol 96:1-4, Jul 73
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 105:686-90, Nov 72
Aneurysms and thromboses of the ulnar artery in the hand. Millender LH, et al. Arch Surg 104:686-90, Nov 72
Relationship of fibrinolytic system to postoperative thrombotic phenomena. Sautter RD, et al. Arch Surg 107:292-6, Aug 73
Inversion of an arterial branch: a technique for inducing thrombosis. Constantine JW, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:31-6, Jul-Aug 72
Induction of experimental arterial occlusive thrombi in rats. Hornstra G, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:389-92, May-Jun 73
Thrombogenic activity of leukocytes. Niemetz J, et al. Blood 42:47-59, Jul 73
Leukemic cellular thrombi in pulmonary blood vessels. Subleukemic myelogenous leukemia following chloramphenicol-induced aplastic anemia. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 32:712-21, Sep 73
Tricuspid valve prosthesis and thrombotic obstruction. Banks T. Chest 63:650, Apr 73
"Shock lung" syndrome following diabetic ketoacidosis; treatment with heparin. Fleet AB. Chest 63:434-6, Mar 73
An acute effect of cigarette smoking on platelet function. A possible link between smoking and arterial thrombosis. Levine PH. Circulation 48:619-23, Sep 73
Venous obstruction by anterior dislocation of the hip-joint. Hampson WG. Injury 4:69-73, Aug 72
Patency of venous grafts in the venous system. Levin PM, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:421-7, Sep-Oct 72
Thrombosis of prosthetic heart valve: surgical treatment. Wada J, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:85-9, Jan-Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thrombosis and embolism after injury. Sevitt S. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:86-101, 1970
Coagulation, thrombosis, and embolism. Sharp AA. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:84-5, 1970
Polycythemia rubra vera and serial thromboses. Weese WC, et al. J Iowa Med Soc 62:502-5, Nov 72
Factors influencing endothelial injury and vascular thrombosis after perfusion. Little JH, et al. J Surg Res 14:221-7, Mar 73
Traumatic renal artery thrombosis. Caponegro PJ, et al. J Urol 109:769-71, May 73
Iliac artery intimal dissection and thrombosis complicating excretory urography. Eriksson I, et al. J Urol 110:111-2, Jul 73
Aseptic thrombotic endocardial vegetations. A complication of indwelling pulmonary artery catheters. Greene JF Jr, et al. JAMA 225:1525-6, 17 Sep 73
The induction of thrombosis in guinea pigs by a brain tumor. Odom MH, et al. Lab Invest 27:550-4, Dec 72
Renal-vein thrombosis in kidney allografts. Arruda JA, et al. Lancet 2:585-6, 15 Sep 73
A complication of intravenous feeding by catheter. Jones C, et al. Lancet 1:156, 20 Jan 73
Postoperative thromboses in hemophilia B. Kasper CK. N Engl J Med 289:160, 19 Jul 73
Factor 8 on the vascular intima: possible importance in haemostasis and thrombosis. Bloom AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:217-9, 14 Feb 73
Occlusion of saphenous vein aorto-coronary grafts. Case report of early total occlusion at the site of aortic anastomosis. Edelstein J, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:618-20, Aug 73
Umbilical artery catheterization: hyperosmolar solutions as cause of thrombosis. Helwig H. Pediatrics 57:585-6, Mar 73
Thrombocytopenia as evidence of local thrombus: the umbilical arterial catheter. Nachman RL, et al. Pediatrics 50:825-6, Nov 72
Radical artery occlusion by a carpal ganglion. Case report. Kelly GL. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:191-3, Aug 73
The flow of model particles and blood cells and its relation to thrombogenesis. Goldsmith HL. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:97-127, 1972 (127 ref.)
Noninvasive assessment of altered limb hemodynamics and complications of arterial catheterization. Barnes RW, et al. Radiology 107:505-11, Jun 73
Flow cell evaluation of nonthrombogenic materials. Durst S, et al. Radiology 106:507-11, Mar 73
Thrombosis of the renal artery due to trauma. Wilkinson AE. S Afr J Surg 11:39-40, Mar 73
Encapsulation of the Björk-Shiley aortic disc valve prosthesis caused by the lack of anticoagulant treatment. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:17-20, 1973
Heparin induced thrombocytopenia with thrombotic and hemorrhagic manifestations. Rhodes GR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:409-16, Mar 73
Gas transfer and thrombogenesis in an annular membrane oxygenator with active blood mixing. Gaylor JD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:516-24, 1973
In vivo testing of thrombogenesis of materials. Voider JG, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:210-2, 1973
[Thrombosis of the femoral artery after Seldinger's catheterization treated successfully with streptokinase] Krčřek A, et al. Cesk Radiol 27:106-10, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acute obstruction of a Starr valve in tricuspid position] Metras D, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:69-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis of the central vein of the retina or its branches and spasmophilia: preliminary notes] Boudet C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:725-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Right hepatectomy for rupture of the liver with avulsion of the right sub-hepatic and gliasonian pedicles. Posatoperative biliary fistula and thrombosis of the hepatic artery] Assadourian R, et al. Chirurgie 97:804-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial complications during the surgical treatment of inguinal hernia. Apropos of 7 cases] Natali J, et al. Chirurgie 98:517-24, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of arteriovenous fistulas for repeated dialysis. Arteriographic study] Broussin J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:793-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of hemodialysis on the coagulo-lytic system of chronic kidney failure patients] Foliana R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:367-9, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic thrombosis of the renal artery (apropos of a case)] Leborgne J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:668-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Apropos of 2 arteriographic accidents] Milleret P. Lyon Chir 68:454-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Accidents during percutaneous retrograde arteriography. Apropos of 23 cases] Poilleux J. Lyon Chir 68:455-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Occurrence and treatment of arterial obstructions by Seldinger's method] Scherer HJ, et al. Lyon Chir 68:449-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ovarian cancer with diffuse vascular thrombosis. Endocardial, arterial and venous involvement. Disseminated intravascular coagulation with cryofibrinogen] Michel D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2753-6, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[For whom is arterial catheterization dangerous?] Weill F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2247, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[The pathogenesis of thrombosis] Hugues J. Rev Med Liege 28:11-3, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Thrombosis as a complication of nephrotic syndrome] Egli F, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:20-1, 1973 (Ger)
[Portal vein obstruction with discrepancy between celiac angiography and autopsy findings] Eshchar J, et al. Harefuah 85:18-20, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Thrombosis in the heart patient] Galliera O. Cardiol Prat 23:91-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical picture of the complications of arteriosclerosis] Pratesi F. Minerva Med 64:1221-5, 14 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Trigger mechanism in thrombogenesis in consumption coagulopathy] Matsuoka M. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:151-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Retinopathy in the course of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Myszka A. Klin Oczna 43:297-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late popliteal thrombosis due to intimal damage following femoral fracture] Ciesfik R, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:337-8, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombogenesis. Role of the thrombocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis in thrombosis] Stoichiță-Papilian M. Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:219-35, 1972 (Rum)
[The role of local factors in the genesis of obstructive thromboses in atherosclerosis] Velican D. Stud Cercet Med Interna 14:127-41, 1973 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery in a 2-year-old child as a complication of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia] Levkovskif AV. Klin Khir 4:78-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Thrombohemmorhagic syndrome in patients with viral hepatitis] Peteiuk VG, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:115-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arterioscleroses. Etiopathogenesis] Gonzâlez Gonzâlez M. Angiologia 24:175-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occlusive thrombosis of a Starr-Edwards prosthesis in a patient with Ebstein's disease. Substitution by Beall's prosthesis] Arcas Meca R, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:801-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Thrombosis and atherosclerosis: the organization of pulmonary thromboemboli in the pig. Individual phospholipids, fatty acid composition of lecithin, sphingomyelin, esterified cholesterol, and 3 H-cholesterol specific activity. Craig IH, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:290-304, Jun 73
Incorporation of 125 I-labelled fibrinogen into coronary arterial thrombi in acute myocardial infarction in man. Erhardt LR, et al. Lancet 1:387-90, 24 Feb 73
[Significance of smooth muscle cells for the organization of arterial thrombosis] Knieriem HJ. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1212-20, 1972 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Microcirculatory thrombosis as a cause of death in thermal burns. Case report. Halleraker B. Acta Chir Scand 138:731-4, 1972
Occlusion, infarct, or thrombosis? Lovegrove T. Lancet 2:971-2, 4 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Surface morphology of endocardial thrombus induced by a high-fat diet. Maguire KF, et al. Am J Anat 135:153-7, Sep 72
Thread-like strand from right atrium into right ventricle as leader of freely moving ball thrombus. Paloheimo JA. Br Heart J 35:223-5, Feb 73
An ultrastructural study of experimentally induced thrombi in pig aorta. Davies MJ, et al. J Pathol 107:pvi, Jul 72
The morphology of two-year-old healed platelet-rich thrombi in femoral arteries of normocholesterolaemic monkeys: light-and electron-microscope observations. Prathap K. J Pathol 110:145-51, Jun 73
Perinatal tips. Zaveli PM. Mich Med 72:276 passim, Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1973. N Engl J Med 288:957-63, 3 May 73
[Moschcowitz's syndrome in neurosurgical differential diagnosis] Schwesinger G, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 33:137-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathology of hemorrhage and thrombosis] Tanaka K. Jap J Clin Med 31:745-54, Apr 73 (44 ref.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The behavior of thrombi. Arch Surg 105:881-2, Nov 72
The behavior of thrombi. Arch Surg 104:881-2, Nov 72
The role of dermal blood vessels in the pathogenesis of malignant atrophic papulosis (Degos' disease). A study of two cases using enzyme histochemical, fibrinolytic, electron-microscopical and immunological techniques. Black MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:213-9, Mar 73
The significance of coagulative and thrombotic changes after haemorrhage and injury. Hardaway RM. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:116-20, 1970
[The role of biopotentials in the process of intravascular thrombus formation] Dobrova NB, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:36-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The action of Atromid-S on lipids and other plasma factors which may be involved in arterial thrombosis. Cotton RC. Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:163-7, 1972 (33 ref.)
Dipyridamole and aspirin tested against an experimental model of thrombosis. Mayer JE Jr, et al. Ann Surg 178:166-12, Jul 73
The prevention of postoperative thrombosis--a simple, safe approach. Neuschatz J, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:966-7, Dec 72
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 105:752-5, Nov 72
Heparin-bound aminoethylcellulose as an antithrombogenic surface. Rittenhouse EA, et al. Arch Surg 104:752-5, Nov 72
Comparative investigations on the effect of nicotinic acid alone and in association with a synthetic, heparin-like sulfated polyanion on fibrinolysis, platelet aggregation and lipidic fractions. Turazza G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:654-7, May 73
Effects of combined prostaglandin E1 and aspirin on experimental arterial thrombosis in rabbits. Bousser MG. Biomedicine [Express] 19:90-3, 20 Mar 73
Thrombosis on prosthetic surfaces. MacLean LD. Can J Surg 15:333-4, Nov 72
Antithrombogenic characteristics of cathodically polarized copper prostheses. Gileadi E, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 6:489-97, Nov 72
Inhibition of platelet thrombus formation by dextran. Evans RJ, et al. J Pathol 109:pi-ii, Jan 73
Effect of topical papaverine in preventing thrombosis following arteriotomies. A double-blind study in infants and children. Padmanabhan J, et al. J Pediatr 81:792-3, Oct 72
Neointimas cultured in vitro for circulatory assistors. 3. Evaluation of antithrombogenic properties. Adachi M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:778-85, May 73
Vitamin C and thrombotic episodes. Andrews CT, et al. Lancet 819:39, 7 Jul 73
Reduction of thrombus formation on dialyser membranes by aspirin and RA 233. Lindsay RM, et al. Lancet 2:1287-90, 16 Dec 72
Vitamin C and thrombotic episodes. Loh HS, et al. Lancet 2:317, 11 Aug 73
Elastic stockings for prevention of postoperative emboli. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:76, 31 Aug 73
Small subcutaneous doses of heparin in prevention of venous thrombosis. Gallus AS, et al. N Engl J Med 288:545-51, 15 Mar 73
Animal models useful in the study of thrombosis and antithrombotic agents. Didisheim P. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:165-97, 1972 (235 ref.)
The interaction of blood hemostitic elements with aritificial surfaces. Mason RG. Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:141-64, 1972 (166 ref.)
A simple method of clearing a clotted catheter. Chen PS. Radiology 107:459-60, May 73
Inhibition of thrombosis on vascular catheters in cats. Kricheff II, et al. Radiology 106:49-51, Jan 73
Thrombosis prophylaxis with dextran and warfarin in vascular operations. Kluge TH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:941-4, Dec 72
Non-thrombogenic surface inhibiting platelet adherence. Nishizawa EE, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:13-8, 1973
Electrochemical and chemical methods for production of non-thrombogenic metal heart valves: combined bio-physical, electron microscopic and scanning electron microscopic studies. Sawyer PN, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:195-209, 1973
Preparation and evaluation of a new athrombogenic heparinized hydrophilic polymer for use in cardiovascular system. Tanzawa H, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:188-94, 1973
A new method of in vivo screening of thromboresistant biomaterials utilizing flow measurement. Whalen RL, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:19-23, 1973
Meticulous repair of the arteriotomy in prevention of thrombosis following left cardiac catheterization and coronary arteriography. Demany MA, et al. Vasc Surg 5:162-8, Mar-Apr 71
[Prevention of injuries due to angiography by arterial catheterization. Our statistics] Padovani J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:113-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anticoagulants in prostatic surgery] Caissel J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:67-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thrombosis of venous sutures by endoluminal catheter. Technic of prevention] Raso AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1077-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Postoperative thrombosis. Prevention with small doses of subcutaneous heparin] Thibault P.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2915-6, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Principles, limits, and modalities of application of classical anticoagulants] Vergoz D.
Phlebologie 26:105-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Synthetic membranes employed in artificial lungs and the processes used to render them antithrombogenic] Guidoin R, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:741-6, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Postoperative prevention of thrombosis using chlorphenylindandione in gynecology] Baumann R, et al. Med Welt 24:471-2, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of hydergineon thrombus growth in vivo and the adhesiveness of human blood platelets] Deinhardt J, et al. Med Welt 23:1752-4, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Prophylaxis of thrombosis with Calciparin] Erichsen J. Med Welt 23:1361-2, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[New possibilities in the prevention of thrombosis] Kummer H. Praxis 62:619-25, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Acetylsalicylic acid and the prevention of thrombosis] Büttler W.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:747-52, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical arteriovenous fistula as a preventive method against thrombosis of vascular prosthetic grafts. (Experimental research)] Nasta AG, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:61-76, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

The angiographic spectrum of the thoracic outlet syndrome: with emphasis on mural thrombosis and emboli and congenital vascular anomalies. Adler J, et al. Clin Radiol 24:35-42, Jan 73
Radiopacification of intravascular clot by intravenous injection of tantalum particles. Victory WK, et al. Invest Radiol 7:351, Jul-Aug 72
Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al.
Radiology 107:523-6, Jun 73
[Bilateral thrombosis of the renal veins in a newborn infant. Importance of angiographic examination] Beran J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:10-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Unusual aspect of a renal arterial thrombosis in a female hypertensive] Rousseau J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:839-40, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis and medical insurance assessment of post-traumatic edematous leg] Brunner U, et al. Praxis 62:328-32, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Angiographic studies of the venous system in the early stages of thrombotic syndromes] Meissner A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1165-71, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inflammatory acute abdomen?] Magalhães A de A.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:245-6, Jun 72 (Por)
[X-ray diagnosis of spherical thrombi in the left atrium] Matveeva LS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:117-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Case of x-ray diagnosis of the thrombosis of the pulmonary artery] Iampolskaia MIa.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:85-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Femoral arteriography] Zaldua JM.
Angiologia 24:196-200, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Role of the inflow and outflow tract in the patency of thrombendarterectomized arterial segments. Gyurkó G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:229-41, 1972
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right atrial tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al.
Arch Surg 105:795-7, Nov 72
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right artical tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al.
Arch Surg 104:795-7, Nov 72
Management of the thrombosed external and internal arteriovenous shunts. Hadjiyannakis EJ.
Br J Surg 60:381-3, May 73
Simultaneous anterior ventricular aneurysm repair, coronary endarterectomy, coronary bypass graft and abdominal aortic graft replacement. Absolon KB, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:12-8, Jan-Feb 73
A metallic extractor in arterial and venous surgery. Van de Berg L.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:303-5, May-Jun 73
Bypass grafting versus thromboendarterectomy in the thigh. Med J Aust 1:319, 3 Feb 73
Modified bovine arterial heterografts: an alternate means of arterial vascular reconstruction. Duesman JF. Nebr Med J 58:247-52, Jul 73
[Prevention and treatment of early and late thromboses of arterial grafts in the femoro-popliteal region] Bartoš J, et al.
Sb Lek 74:348-57, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical indications in iliac thrombosis] Evrard C, et al. Ann Chir 27:304-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery for femoropopliteal arterial occlusion] Stefanics J, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3071-5, 17 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Manometric intraoperative control in prognostic evaluation of reconstructive surgical interventions on arteries] Pellegrino F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:349-57, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On deobstruction of the femoral and popliteal arteries in chronic arteritis of the lower extremities] Diaconescu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:323-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Indirect surgery] Palou J.
Angiologia 24:206-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Direct arterial surgery] Sobregrau RC.
Angiologia 24:211-29, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Transventricular thrombus extraction from the heart atrium using a suction-extractor] Huth JH, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:133-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of successful treatment of thrombotic inflammation of the cavernous sinus] Lukasiewicz S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:329-31, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Medical treatment] Alonso T.
Angiologia 24:201-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

On the therapeutic use of dicoumarin in Merino sheep. Irwin DH, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:19-29, Mar 71
[Endocarditis of the pulmonary valve with pulmonary artery thrombosis in swine] Hofmann W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:552-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THROMBOSIS, CORONARY see under CORONARY DISEASE (C8)

THROMBOSIS, VENOUS see under THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

THRUSH see MONILIASIS, ORAL (C1, C4)

THULIUM (D1)

Production of 167 Tm for medical use. Chandra R, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:553-6, Dec 72
The use of CaSO4: Tm powder for fast neutron dosimetry. Blum E, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:661-2, Sep 72

METABOLISM

[New substance with affinity toward cancer--lanthanides] Hisada K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:185-7, Mar 73 (Jap)

THUMB (A1, A2)

Prehension and the sign of the thumb in paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Froment J.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:193-6, Oct 72
Splints for the M-P and I-P joints of the thumb.
Can J Occup Ther 40:45-6, Spring 73
Abductor pollicis longus bursitis. Wood MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:293-6, Jun 73
Aetiology and management of adduction contracture of the thumb in rheumatoid arthritis. Kessler I.
Hand 5:170-4, Jun 73
Fracture of the fifth metacarpal resembling Bennett's fracture. Sandzen SC. Hand 5:49-51, Feb 73
Sporotrichosis of the thumb. A case report. Cox PA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:182-4, Apr 73
[Substitution surgery of the thumb] Diabal K.
Roshl Chir 52:42-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bennett's fractures, unstable fractures (2 cases of severe secondary displacement due to defective fixation)] Reymondon L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:559-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rotation of the thumb on its longitudinal axis during opposition. Geometric and mechanical study of the trapezo-metacarpal joint (mechanical model of the hand)] Kapandji A.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:273-89, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thumb deformities in chronic rheumatic polyarthritis] Serre H, et al.
Rhumatologie 24:295-301, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Transposition of the ring finger for an amputated thumb] Maciejczyk S.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:203-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

The upper limb cardiovascular syndrome. Poznanski AK, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:822-3, Apr 73
Holt-Oram syndrome (case report). Gandhe AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:945-8, Dec 72
Spectrum of Holt-Oram syndrome. Ghose JC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:719-22, Sep 72
The effect of absence of thumb on palmar dermatoglyphics. Holt SB.
J Med Genet 9:448-50, Dec 72
Triphalangeal thumbs and congenital erythroid hypoplasia: report of a case with unusual features. Murphy S, et al. J Pediatr 81:967-9, Nov 72
The treatment of spastic thumbs in palm deformity. Göb A. Reconstr Surg Traumatol 13:51-7, 1972
[Neuroophthalmologic characteristics of the wide "wide thumbs" syndrome of Rubinstein-Taybi. Apropos of an undetected case] Klein D, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:373-82, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Segmental measurements of systolic blood pressure in the extremities including the thumb and the great toe. Gundersen J.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 426:1-90, 1972

INJURIES

Degloving injury of the thumb.
Can Med Assoc J 107:782 passim, 21 Oct 72
Bennett's fracture. Dial WB, et al. Hand 4:229-35, Oct 72
Bennett's fracture. Hambury HJ. Hand 4:234-7, Oct 72
Thumb reconstruction using radial-innervated cross-finger pedicle graft. Miura T.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:563-9, Apr 73
Phalangization of the thumb. Minkow FV, et al.
J Trauma 13:648-55, Jul 73
[Our experience with recent thumb mutilations] Goumain AJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:563-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstructive measures in thumb injuries] Brückner H. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:497-508, Sep 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

An operation to restore opposition of the thumb by nerve transfer. Schultz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:777-9, Nov 72
An operation to restore opposition of the thumb by nerve transfer. Schultz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:777-9, Nov 72
Anomalous sensory innervation of the thumb--case report. Sandzén SC Jr, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:174-7, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

A biological basis of thumb and finger movements. MacConaill MA. J Anat 111:493, Apr 72
[Movements of the thumb: electromyographic determination of the areas of activity of the thenar muscles] Hamonet C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:383-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Repair of extensor pollicis longus using extensor pollicis brevis in rheumatoid arthritis. Harrison S, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:490-2, Nov 72
Thumb replacement: great toe transplantation by microvascular anastomosis. Buncke HJ Jr, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:194-201, Jul 73
Adduction--flexion contracture of the thumb. Correction with dorsal rotation flap and release of contracture. Brown PW. Clin Orthop 88:161-8, 1972
Thumb web contracture. Mutz SB. Hand 4:236-46, Oct 72
Refinements in bone grafting of the thumb. Operative and post-operative management. Bevin AG.
Handchirurgie 4:117-21, 1972
[Surgical management of arthrosis in the thumb carpometacarpal joint] Legal HR, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:112-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Arthrodesis of the carpo-metacarpal joint of the thumb. Carroll RE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:292-4, May 73
Basal joint arthrosis of the thumb. Burton RI.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:347-8, Apr 73
Flexor pollicis longus tendon transfer for restoration of opposition of the thumb. Mangus DJ.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:155-9, Aug 73
Successful replantation of a totally severed thumb. Snyder CC, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:553-9, Dec 72
[A new surgical method for restoring thumb opposition in paralysis of the intrinsic muscles] Paneva-Holevitch E.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:308-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anterior approach for fractures of the diaphyse and base of the first metacarpal] Wininger AL.
Nouv Presse Med 1:1987-8, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Metacarpophalangeal tendinous reequilibrations in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the rheumatoid hand. Rheumatoid thumb] Michon J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:455-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Deformities of the fingers and thumb: surgical possibilities] Allieu Y. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:215-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical management of carpometacarpal arthrosis of the thumb] Buck-Gramcko D. Handchirurgie 4:105-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THUMBSUCKING see under FINGERSUCKING

(F1, F2)

THYMECTOMY (E4)

Tissue reaction after implantation of various polymers to thymectomized and non-thymectomized rats. Velikov K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:29-32, 1973
Surgical treatment of myasthenia. Le Brigand H, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:431-45, 1970
Surgical management of myasthenia gravis. Wolfe WG, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:645-9, Dec 72
Different histopathological response to arenovirus infection in thymectomized mice. Besuschio SC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:21-8, 1973
Sterility in neonatally thymectomized female mice: its nature and prevention by the injection of spleen cells. Kojima A, et al. Biol Reprod 8:358-61, Apr 73
Effect of neonatal thymectomy on hemopoietic tissue in mice. Resnitzky P, et al. Blood 37:634-46, Jun 71
Observations on the effect of thymectomy on chemical carcinogenesis in the hamster cheek pouch. Pollack A, et al. Br J Cancer 26:366-72, Oct 72
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Papatestas AE, et al. Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Br Med J 3:543, 2 Sep 72
Myasthenia gravis in children and anaesthetic management for thymectomy. Davies DW, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:253-8, May 73
The effect of adult thymectomy and adult splenectomy on the production of leukemia and stomach neoplasms in mice by N-(4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl)acetamide. Cohen SM, et al. Cancer Res 33:637-40, Apr 73
Synergistic immunosuppressive action of antithymocyte antisera and thymectomy in the human. Pirofsky B, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:89-101, Sep 72
Reduced migration capacity in vitro of peritoneal exudate cells from adult thymectomized, irradiated and bone marrow-protected rats. Medzihradský J, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:36-42, 1973
The influence of thymectomy on the development of erythrocyte-specific antinuclear factors in obese strain (OS) and normal white leghorn chickens. Albini B, et al. Immunology 24:545-9, Mar 73
Effects of cortisone on H-2 agglutinin response in normal and thymectomized adult mice. Ramos A, et al. Immunology 24:583-9, Apr 73
Neonatal thymectomy increases spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Welch P, et al. J Immunol 110:575-7, Feb 73
Mechanism of recovery from systemic infection with vaccinia virus. II. Effects of x-irradiation and neonatal thymectomy. Worthington M. J Infect Dis 127:512-7, May 73
The effect of neonatal and adult thymectomy on the inflammatory response. Rothwell TL, et al. J Pathol 108:15-21, Sep 72
The influence of prednisolone and thymectomy on the thoracic duct lymphocyte population of the rat. Lundin PM, et al. Lymphology 6:90-7, Jun 73
Recurrence of nonneoplastic thymus after thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Report of two cases. Joseph BS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:109-16, Feb 73
Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Edwards FR, et al. Thorax 27:513-6, Sep 72
Phytohemagglutinin reactivity of lymphoid cells in aging neonatally thymectomized rats. Dąbrowski MP, et al. Transplantation 14:321-4, Sep 72
Differential effect of adult thymectomy in mice treated with antilymphocyte or antithymocyte serum. Wood ML, et al. Transplantation 14:807-10, Dec 72
[Problems of resuscitation during thymectomy in myasthenia] Noviant Y, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 30:147-75, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Protein intake and early leukocytic reactions after intraperitoneal injections of glycogen in the rat. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. I. Neutrophils] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:287-91, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Alimentary protein intake and early leukocyte reactions after intraperitoneal injection of glycogen in rats. Effects of thymectomy and splenectomy. II. Lymphocytes and macrophages] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:502-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Decreased viability of lymphocytes in the lymph nodes and spleen of thymectomized rats. Amplification of this phenomenon after immunization] Aschkenasy A. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1820-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Ergography and measurement of the vital capacity at the time of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Rouge JC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:565-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[100 thymectomies in myasthenic patients. Remote results] Le Brigand H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:267-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Preoperative care--surgical technic--intensive--rehabilitation] Keminger K, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:361-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parathymic lymph nodes of the mouse and their reaction to thymectomy] Holub M, et al. Experientia 29:584-6, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Significance of thymectomy for the treatment of myasthenia gravis pseudoparalytica] Becker H, et al. Med Klin 68:731-5, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Effect of thymus surgery on myasthenia gravis and complications of thymoma] Masaoka A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:201, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Factors influencing the late results of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:350-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Post-thymectomy changes of factors in the blood in myasthenia gravis] Shimabukuro K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:291-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Clinical examination of myasthenia gravis treated by thymectomy via suprasternal fossa] Yoshimatsu H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:354-8, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Effect of neonatal thymectomy on the taking of tumor grafts and heterografts in rats] Boeru V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:187-92, 1973 (Rum)
[Indications for thymectomy and its results in children with myasthenia] Anosov NN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1454-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the adrenal cortex in guinea pigs after neonatal thymectomy] Pokrovs'ka SV. Fiziol Zh 18:270-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myasthenia appearing after thymectomy for thymoma] Coppola G, et al. Riv Neurol 42:119-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reactivity to calcitonin in neonatal thymectomized white rats] Gozariu L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:179-82, 1972 (Rum)

THYMIDINE (D10)

The synthesis of RNA which binds to oligo(dT)-cellulose by brain in vivo and in vitro. DeLarco J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1233-40, 4 Dec 72
In vitro and in vivo labelling of animal tumours with tritiated thymidine. Denekamp J, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:217-27, May 73
E.p.r. of free radicals formed in DNA and its constituents after exposure to discharge-excited inert gases. I. Thymine and thymidine. Weibezahn KF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:271-7, Mar 73
Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. 8. Analogues of oligonucleotides containing carboxymethylthymidine. Edge MD, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 16:1991-6, 1972
The effect of tritiated thymidine on the developing oocytes of mice. Baker TG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:121-30, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Residual activity of tritium following administration of tritiated thymidine in mice] Méwissen DJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:465-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Overadditive synergism of combinations of cyclophosphamide with thymidine, adenosine or uridine in transplantation tumors] Osswald H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1184-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal development of pre-implantation mouse embryos grown in vitro with (3 H) thymidine. Snow MH. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:601-15, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Cellular autoradiography of 3 H-LSD in brain, 3 H-thymidine in intestine, WR-2529- 14 C in bone utilizing dry mounted, frozen, freeze-dried sections. Diab IM, et al. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:155-64, Oct 72
The interaction between pyrimidine nucleosides and benzene in aqueous solution, studied by proton magnetic resonance. Lüdemann HD. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1196-201, Oct 72

BLOOD

Release of thymidine from x-irradiated spleen in the rabbit as determined by a new bioassay. Maurice PA. Cancer Res 32:2799-802, Dec 72
Transport of nucleosides in Trypanosoma lewisi. Manjra R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:587-93, 15 Feb 73
Effect of C-reactive protein and blood-group substances on 3 H-thymidine incorporation into DNA of leukocyte. Hokama Y, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:111-21, Feb 73
[Absence of thymus hormone in the serum of NZB and NZBXNZW mice and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Bach JF, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:994-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Enzymes of thymidine and thymidylate metabolism in normal and pathological blood and bone marrow cells] Schollenberger S, et al. Blut 25:318-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of tritiated thymidine in the study of bone induction by transitional epithelium. Ioseliani DG. Clin Orthop 88:183-96, 1972
[Incorporation of radio-active thymidine into lymphocyte cultures] Baló-Banga JM, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1183-5, 20 May 73 (Hun)

METABOLISM

The phosphorylation of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorothymidine and its incorporation into DNA in a cellfree system from tumor cells. Langen P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:483-94, 1972
In vitro culture of human normal and lymphoma cells. Cytochemical study and uptake of labeled nucleic acid precursors. Bachmann AE, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:209-13, May-Jun 73
Thymidine uptake by high-level epidermal cells. A potential error in studies of keratinocyte proliferation. Schellander F, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:31-4, 1973
Reciprocal inhibitary effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Go T. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1567-85, Dec 72
Tritiated thymidine uptake by in vitro spleen lymphoid cell cultures following stimulation by GC murine leukemia virus. Abdel-Wahab KS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:165-10, Mar 73
Circadian rhythms in mitotic activity and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the duodenum: effect of isoproterenol on the mitotic rhythm. Scheving LE, et al. Am J Anat 135:311-7, Nov 72
Normal thymidine entry into halothane-treated lymphocytes. Bruce DL. Anesthesiology 37:588-91, Dec 72
The in vitro incorporation of (3 H)thymidine into DNA and of 32 P into phospholipids and RNA in the aorta of Rhesus monkeys during early atherogenesis. Borenstajn J, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:369-80, Mar-Apr 73
The influence of exogenous thymidine concentration on the incorporation of labelled thymidine and iododeoxyuridine, and on growth of JU56 cells in vitro. Moore EC, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:169-79, Apr 73
A comparison of the utilization of thymine and thymidine as precursors for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, and their specific inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)uracil and caffeine. Fraser L, et al. Biochem J 129:49P-50P, Sep 72
Uptake of orotate and thymidine by normal and regenerating rat livers. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 132:47-54, Jan 73
Uptake of amino acids and nucleic acid precursors by regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 129:175-81, Aug 72
Mediated transport of nucleosides by human erythrocytes. Specificity toward purine nucleosides as permeants. Cass CE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:734-46, 16 Feb 73
Problems in the use of (Me- 3H) thymidine for the measurement of DNA synthesis. Goldspink DF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:521-32, 11 Apr 73
Thymidine labelling studies in a transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D, et al. Br J Cancer 26:413-9, Oct 72
Comparative study of 3 H-thymidine labelling of the dermal infiltrate of skin allergic and irritant patch test reactions in man. Lachapelle JM. Br J Dermatol 87:460-5, Nov 72
Uptake of (3 H)thymidine by corpus callosum cells in rats following a stab wound of the brain. Mori S. Brain Res 46:177-86, 13 Nov 72
Thymidine as one of the factors in a beef liver extract decreasing 3 H-thymidine incorporation into DNA. Lenfant M, et al. Can J Biochem 51:654-65, May 73
Effect of uridine on the incorporation of thymine and thymidine in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:485-90, Apr 73
Mitochondrial thymidine-deoxyuridine-phosphorylating activity and the replication of mitochondrial DNA. Kit S, et al. Cancer Res 32:2277-88, Nov 72
Morphology and nucleoside incorporation of human neonatal lymphocytes. Faulk WP, et al. Cell Immunol 8:166-72, Jul 73
Synchrony between DNA synthesis and thymidine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incorporation into DNA in regenerating rat liver. Kizer DE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:177-87, Mar 73
The millipore filter assay technique for measuring tritiated thymidine incorporation into DNA in leucocyte cultures. Robbins JH, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:629-40, Aug 72
Variables in the quantitation of the mixed leucocyte response by tritiated thymidine uptake. Shons AR, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:351-6, Nov 72
Incorporation of deoxythymidine triphosphate into nuclear DNA of developing frog embryos in vitro. Klose J, et al. Dev Biol 29:214-9, Oct 72
Suppression of thymidine incorporation into the gastric mucosa of cortisone-treated rats: possible relation to glucocorticoid-induced gastric ulceration. Loeb JN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1322-7, May 73
The effect of photosensitizing dyes on the 3 H-tymidine incorporation of cells growth in vitro. Litwin J, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:191-8, Apr 73
Gorgoderina attenuata: uptake and incorporation of tyrosine, thymidine, and adenosine. Nollen PM, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:468-76, Jun 73
Polyploidy and 3 H-thymidine uptake in the external orbital gland of growing rats. Rauramo I, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:317-25, 1972
Studies on semen from rabbits injected with H 3 -thymidine and treated with prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 . Hunt WL, et al. Fertil Steril 23:763-8, Oct 72
Incorporations of thymine and deoxythymidine into DNA of uninfected and bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Khandekar PS, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:335-40, Dec 72
Obligate thymidine auxotrophs of Pseudomonas acidovorans. Kelln RA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:510-1, Jan 73
Specific increase in pyrimidine deoxynucleoside transport at the time of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in 3T3 mouse cells. Cunningham DD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6282-8, 25 Sep 73
Cytochalasin B. VI. Competitive inhibition of nucleoside transport by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:179-85, Oct 72
Thymidine transport by cultured Novikoff hepatoma cells and uptake by simple diffusion and relationship to incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid. Plagemann PG, et al. J Cell Biol 55:161-78, Oct 72
Circadian rhythms in the mitotic index of the basal epithelium and in the uptake rate of 3 H-thymidine by the tongue of the rat. Gasser RF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:437-41, Dec 72
Transport changes in synchronously growing CHO and L cells. Sander G, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:267-71, Oct 72
The relation between cell division rate and 3 HTdR incorporation in organ culture. Simnett JD, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:171-80, Apr 73
Deoxythymidine metabolism in avian erythroid cells. Williams AF. J Cell Sci 11:777-84, Nov 72
Proliferation and turnover of glial cells in the forebrain of young adult mice as studied by repeated injections of 3 H-thymidine over a prolonged period of time. Kraus-Ruppert R, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:211-8, 15 Mar 73
Stimulatory effect of prolactin on incorporation of (3 H) thymidine into the urinary bladder of the flounder (Kareius bicoloratus). Hirano T, et al. J Endocrinol 56:591-7, Mar 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. IV. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Triturus cristatus carnifex using 3 H-thymidine. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:239-58, May 73
An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. I. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Notophthalmus viridescens utilizing 3 H-thymidine and colchicine. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:185-206, May 73
Liquid scintillation counting techniques in lymphocyte transformation in vitro measured by tritiated thymine uptake. Caspary EA, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:263-72, May 72
Absence of the third molar tooth in the mouse: its relevance to human malformation. Berry CL, et al. J Pathol 106:35-45, Sep 72
Differential effects of oestrogen on the uptake of nucleic acid precursors by mouse blastocysts in vitro. Harrer JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:327-30, May 73
Spontaneous thymidine incorporation by leukocytes or renal transplant recipients. Wu KT, et al. J Surg Res 13:221-7, Nov 72
Production of the complex of phosphotungstic acid with thymidine-5'-monophosphoric acid, modified with water-soluble CME-carbodiimide. Ulanov BP, et al. Mol Biol 5:96-8, Jan-Feb 71
Stimulation of mutation in phage T 4 by lesions in gene 32 and by thymidine imbalance. Bernstein C, et al. Mutat Res 16:113-9, Oct 72
Availability of label in 3 H-thymidine for DNA synthesis in cultured macrophages. Eriksen L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:270-1, 30 Aug 72
Alteration of nucleoside transport of Chinese hamster cells by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hauschka PV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3542-6, Dec 72
Reutilization of thymidine and iododeoxyuridine by mouse mammary carcinoma strain MTG-B 1 . Clifton KH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1145-51, Apr 73
Circadian uptake of H-thymidine in the rat incisor under the influence of cortisone. Kiely ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:844-9, Jul 73
Effects of cortisone on thymidine incorporation by various nonlymphoid tissues of the weanling rat. Loeb JN, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:502-7, Jun 73
Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into PHA-stimulated rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes. Kinetics of the response. Mansfield JM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:408-13, Jun 73
Incorporation of thymidine after administration of fluorouracil and fluorouridine to adult and embryo mice. Williams JP. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:859-66, Nov 71
Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid of mouse small intestine in vitro. Johanson KJ. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:477-82, 1972
A radioautographic study of DNA synthesis during the early stages of mouse embryogenesis after direct injection of H 3 -thymidine into the oviduct. Samoshkina NA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:200-4, Jul-Aug 71
Inhibitory effects of chronic administration of morphine on uridine and thymidine incorporating abilities of mouse liver and brain subcellular fractions. Datta RK, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:75-81, Sep 72
The effect of lung allografting on reactive blastogenesis by dog leukocytes. Beall GN, et al. Transplantation 16:363-5, Sep 73
[Artefacts in historadioautographic preparations of human skin labelled with H3-thymidine] Lachapelle JM. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:286-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Incorporation of 3 H-thymidine by spleen cells in mice after double immunization] Liacopoulos P, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:130-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the in vitro incorporation of thymidine-6-H 3 in normal human epiderm. Effect of incubation time on labeling regularity] De la Brassinne M, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:140-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of an agar culture medium for experiments on tritiated thymidine incorporation into chicken embryonal gonads] Gasc JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:113-6, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Incorporation of C 14 -thymidine in the subcortical cytoplasmic organelles of the oocytes of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) several days before maturation] Callebaut M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2227-9, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by urchin embryos in the presence of trypsin] Wolfson N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1231-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of the lymphoblastic transformation test with tritiated thymidine incorporation in the surveillance of immunosuppressive treatments in rheumatology] Sauvezie B, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:609-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation between copper and ceruloplasmin plasma concentration and 3 H-thymidine incorporation of Walker carcinosarcoma] Voim M, et al. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:248-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro-incubation of gastric mucosa biopsies using 3H-thymidine] Stiller KJ, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:280-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic study of nuclear 3 H-thymidine incorporation in the homogenate of regenerating liver] Tuczek HV, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoradiographic investigations of thymidine incorporation after long-time incubation of rat liver] Heipap B, et al. Histochemie 34:305-16, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different influence on the incorporation of radioactive labeled thymidine into the DNA and DNA synthesis using the alkylizing cytostaticum 2,3,5-(triethyelene-imino)-p-benzoquinone (trenimon)] Grunicke H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:710-1, May 72 (Ger)
[Significance of thymidine phosphorylation for the S phase in the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum] Hildebrandt A, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:715-6, May 72 (Ger)
[Chalonic inhibitors of epidermal DNA synthesis] Marks F, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1547-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of the incorporation of nucleosides into cells of differing proliferative activities in vitro] Witting U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:770, May 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the 3 H-thymidine labelling index of mononuclear round cells in the blood of rats after varied stimulation] Müller US, et al. Med Welt 23:1396-7, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative determinations of thymidine reutilization in various organs of the mouse] Heiniger HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:508-13, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiation-induced adsorption of 3 H-thymidine on leukoma cells] Schmitt G, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:40-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymidine- 3 H autoradiography of human prostate cytological biopsy specimens] Paul P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:295-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of temperature and pH change on the in-vitro incorporation of nucleic acid precursors in malignant tumors and normal tissues] Wüst GP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:746-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Incorporation of thymine and thymidine into DNA of Proteus mirabilis] Störl K, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:479-86, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative uptake of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and thymidine into the nuclei of herpes simplex virus infected HeLa cells] Matsumura K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:643-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine in renal cell cultures treated with Gerovital H 3 . Asian A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:277-81, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Incorporation of thymidine-H3 into the DNA of lymphocyte nuclei] Bondarenko OD. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:473-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biologic half-life of thymidine in mice] Lonngi G, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:123-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetic parameters of bone marrow stem cells using in vivo suicide by tritiated thymidine or by hydroxyurea. Vassort F, et al. Blood 41:789-96, Jun 73
Effects of thymidine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Bjursell G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3904-9, 10 Jun 73
Effect of thio- and hydrazino-derivatives of uracil, 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine on the growth of some microorganisms in vitro. Spassov A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:818-21, Jul 72
[Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic effect of vinblastine by thymidine] Osswald H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1431, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trifluorothymidine (F 3 T) treatment of herpes simplex corneal ulcers. Med J Aust 2:1222, 25 Nov 72
[Enhancement of the migration of hematopoietic stem cells in the bodies of unevenly irradiated mice following administration of thymidine and DNA] Khaitov RM, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:210-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THYMIDINE KINASE (D9)

Modes of nucleoside phosphorylation in plants: studies on the apparent thymidine kinase and true uridine kinase of seedlings. Deng QI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:235-44, 25 Aug 72
The presence of "fetal" thymidine kinase in human tumors. Stafford MA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:429-42, 25 Aug 72
A genetically distinct thymidine kinase in mammalian mitochondria. Exclusive labeling of mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid. Berk AJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2722-9, 25 Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Mitochondrial-specific thymidine kinase. Berk AJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:563-5, Feb 73
Prolongation of the lag period preceding the enhancement of thymidine and thymidylate kinase activity in regenerating rat liver by 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:3257-65, 15 Dec 72
Comparative properties of trypanosomal and mammalian thymidine kinases. Chello PL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:543-62, 15 Nov 72
Biochemical, histochemical and ultrastructural studies of changes occurring with growth of Ehrlich ascites cells in vivo. Fletcher PA. Eur J Cancer 8:461-9, Aug 72
Activity of some enzymes of nucleic acid metabolism in developing rat liver. Köhler E. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:385-93, 1972
[Linkage between the HL-A histocompatibility system and the thymidine kinase activity in a human-mouse hybrid] Hors-Cayla MC, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of adenosine3', 5'-monophosphate on thymidine kinase in tumor cells. Hamazaki T. Gann 64:219-26, Jun 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Herpes simplex virus as a source of thymidine kinase for thymidine kinase-deficient mouse cells:

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suppression and reactivation of the viral enzyme. Davidson RL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1912-6, Jul 73

BLOOD

DNA metabolism in anucleated human blood platelets? Schneider W, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:415-6, 15 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Regulation of rat pituitary thymidine kinase activity by androgens. Valotaire Y, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:613-24, Jul 73
Evidence for four deoxynucleoside kinase activities in extracts of Lactobacillus leichmannii. Powell JW, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:869-72, Jun 73
Avian sarcoma virus transformed hamster cells resistant to bromodeoxyuridine and deficient in thymidine kinase activity. Altaner C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:40-51, 1973
Mitochondrial thymidine kinase of bromodeoxyuridine-resistant, kinase-deficient HeLa(BU25) cells. Kit S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1561-7, 18 Dec 72
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Hydrocortisone regulation of thymidine kinase in thymus involution and hematopoietic tissues. Greengard O, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:382-8, 29 Dec 72
Thymidine kinase in rat tissues during growth and differentiation. Machovich R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:375-81, 29 Dec 72
Distribution and regulation of deoxythymidine kinase activity in differentiating cells of mammalian intestines. Salser JS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1889-97, Aug 73
Hormonal effects on thymidine kinase and thymidylate kinase activity of estrogen-dependent tumors in the rat. Thomson MJ, et al. Cancer Res 33:220-5, Feb 73
Biochemical transformation of L-cells with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Fed Proc 31:1669-73, Nov-Dec 72
Investigations of the mechanism of decreased tumorigenicity of cells grown in BrdU. Rothschild H, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:217-24, Apr 73
Serological properties of thymidine kinase produced in cells infected with type 1 or type 2 herpes virus. Thouless ME. J Gen Virol 17:307-15, Dec 72
Origin of thymidine kinase in the cells infected with infectious canine hepatitis virus. Shinagawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 17:71-4, Jan 73
Persistence of thymidine kinase activity in mitochondria of a thymidine kinase-deficient derivative of mouse L cells. Attardi B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2874-8, Oct 72
Replication of mitochondrial DNA in mouse L cells and their thymidine kinase - derivatives: displacement replication on a covalently-closed circular template. Robberson DL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3810-4, Dec 72
Thymidine kinase activity in Burkitt lymphoblastoid somatic cell hybrids after induction of the EB virus. Glaser R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1059-62, Apr 73
Electrophoresis of thymidine kinase activity synthesized by cells transformed by herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Virology 49:683-9, Sep 72

THYMIDINE PHOSPHATES see under THYMINE

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

THYMIDYLIC ACIDS see under THYMINE

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

THYMINE (D2)

Enrichment of 18 O in the nucleic acid bases. Wang SY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1630-5, 26 Sep 72
Solution studies of the nucleic acid bases and related model compounds. Solubility in aqueous alcohol and glycol solutions. Hershkovits TT, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4800-11, 5 Dec 72
Double-strand scission of DNA involved in thymineless death of Escherichia coli 15 TAU. Yoshinaga K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:204-13, 19 Jan 73
E.p.r. of free radicals formed in DNA and its constituents after exposure to discharge-excited inert gases. I. Thymine and thymidine. Weibezahn KF, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:271-7, Mar 73
Crystal and molecular structure of 1,1'-trimethylenebisthymine (Thy-C 3 -Thy). A study of the environment of a solid state photochemical reaction. Frank JK, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2324-32, 4 Apr 73
Addition of hydroxyl radicals to pyrimidine bases and electron transfer reactions of intermediates to quinones. Hayon E, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:1029-35, 21 Feb 73
The reaction of oxo-osmium(VI)--pyridine complexes with thymine glycols. Subbaraman LR, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1499-504, 20 Apr 73
Tautomerism of uracil and thymine in aqueous solution: spectroscopic evidence. Daniels M.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2488-91, Sep 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Structure of the tubules of glandula submaxillaris after the administration of goitrogens. Foltinová J.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:496-500, 1972

ANALYSIS

Clustering of thymine dimers in ultraviolet irradiated DNA and the long-range transfer of electronic excitation along the molecule. Shafranovskaya NN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:58-60, 10 Jan 73
Nucleotide composition of deoxyribonucleic acid of the livers of white rats during ontogenesis. Kurtasov VS, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:424-5, Sep-Oct 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of thiols on the dehalogenation of 5-iodo and 5-bromouracil. Sedor FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:328-36, 23 Jan 73
Inhibition of thymine dimer excision by the phorbol ester, phorbol myristate acetate. Teebor GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:66-70, 4 Jan 73
[Photochemistry of 5-iodouracil in aqueous oxygenated solution in presence of primary and secondary alcohols] Gilbert E, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:644-8, Jun 72 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ultraviolet light induced thymine dimers and repair processes in the alga Euglena elegans. Kemp CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1809-15, Dec 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Release of free bases from deoxyribonucleic acid after reaction with bleomycin. Haidle CW, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:531-7, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Measurement of thymine dimers in DNA by thin-layer chromatography. Goldmann K, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:124-31, May 73

METABOLISM

Dual origin of -aminoisobutyric acid, a thymine catabolite. Nielsen HR, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:887-8, 1972
Properties of thymineless strains of Bacillus megaterium. Maisch WF, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:717-20, Nov 72
A factor responsible for thymineless death in Bacillus subtilis. Buick RN, et al. Biochem J 129:49P, Sep 72
A comparison of the utilization of thymine and thymidine as precursors for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, and their specific inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)uracil and caffeine. Fraser L, et al.
Biochem J 129:49P-50P, Sep 72
Thymine starvation and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pilgaokar AK, et al.
Biochem J 128:66P, Jun 72
Effect of uridine on the incorporation of thymine and thymidine in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:485-90, Apr 73
Ultraviolet light induced thymine dimers and repair processes in the alga Euglena elegans. Kemp CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1809-15, Dec 72
DNA synthesis in a synchronized culture of Escherichia coli 15 TAU bar after continuous and interrupted thymine starvation. Opekarová M, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:81-9, 1973
Incorporations of thymine and deoxythymidine into DNA of uninfected and bacteriophage P22-infected Salmonella typhimurium. Khandekar PS, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:335-40, Dec 72
Strand breaks in deoxyribonucleic acid of thymine-starved bacteria. Bhattacharjee SB, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:167-74, Feb 73
Effect of thymine starvation on deoxyribonucleic acid repair systems of Escherichia coli K-12. Anderson JA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:114-21, Jan 73
Thymineless death in polA+ and polA- strains of Escherichia coli. Berg CM, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:707-8, Aug 73
Loss of deoxyribonucleic acid-thymine during thymine starvation of Escherichia coli. Breitman TR, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:646-8, Oct 72
Protein synthesis and deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane attachment during thymineless death in Escherichia coli. Dankberg F, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:711-7, Feb 73
Thymineless death and ultraviolet sensitivity in Micrococcus radiodurans. Little JG, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:233-40, Jan 73
Thymineless death in Escherichia coli in various assay systems: viability determined in liquid medium. Nakayama H, et al. J Bacteriol 114:228-32, Apr 73
Use of trimethoprim to obtain thymine-requiring mutants of Streptococcus faecalis. Andrew MH.
J Gen Microbiol 74:195-9, Jan 73
Thymine and uracil catabolism in Escherichia coli. Ban J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:267-72, Nov 72
Sulphonamide-induced 'thymineless death' in Escherichia coli. Then R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:255-63, Jun 73
Thymine-guanine base pairing during transcription of polydeoxypyrimidines in vitro. Paetkau V, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:293-306, 14 Nov 72
Visualization of reinitiated chromosomes in Bacillus subtilis. Wake RG. J Mol Biol 68:501-9, 28 Jul 72
The influx of purines and pyrimidines across the brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al.
Parasitology 66:525-38, Jun 73
[Aspects of thymine metabolism in Athiorhodaceae] Rindt KP, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:143-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorporation of thymine and thymidine into DNA of Proteus mirabilis] Störl K, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:479-86, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Selective conidiogenic effect of thymine on a "serineless" mutant of Neurospora crassa] Turian G.
Experientia 29:119-20, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

-S-cysteinyl-5,6-dihydrothymine: a possible model for radiation-induced cross-linking of DNA and protein. Varghese AJ.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:858-62, 16 Apr 73
Properties of photoaddition products of thymine and cysteine. Varghese AJ.
Biochemistry 12:2725-30, 3 Jul 73
Formation and trapping of radical pairs in irradiated thymine. Bergene R, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:263-70, Mar 73
On the nature of the radiation damage in the thymine containing strand of hybrid BU-DNA after long wave-length U.V. Köhnlein W, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:293-6, Sep 72
Solid state ultraviolet irradiation of 1,1'-trimethylenebisthymine and photosensitized irradiation of 1,1'-polymethylenebisthymines. Leonard NJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2320-4, 4 Apr 73

THYMINE NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Hydrogen-bonded complexes of adenine and thymine nucleoside alkyl phosphotriesters in deuteriochloroform. DeBoer G, et al.
Biochemistry 12:720-6, Feb 73
Synthesis and properties of oligodeoxy-6-thiothymidylic acid. Bähr W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:427-37, 22 Dec 72
A proton magnetic resonance study of the conformations of 3',5'-cyclic nucleotides. Blackburn BJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2873-8, 2 May 73
Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. VII. Replication of homopolymers. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7718-23, 10 Dec 72
[Free radicals characteristic of thymidine 5'-phosphate photosensitized by proflavine] Van de Vorst A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:349-55, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nucleosides and nucleotides. 3. Polycondensation of thymidine-3'-phosphate by the triester method] Falk W, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:1928-47, 1972 (Ger)
[Stimulation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase using desoxyoligonucleotides] Kühn S, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1542, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative study of the reaction of thymidine-5'-monophosphate and guanosine-5'-monophosphate modified by CME-carbodiimide with phosphotungstic acid] Ulanov BP, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 19:214-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Distribution of pyrimidine oligonucleotides in strands L and H of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Rudner R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2745-9, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological mechanisms involved in the formation of deoxy sugars. VII. Biosynthesis of 6-deoxy-L-talose. Gaugler RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6041-9, 10 Sep 73
[Thymidylate de novo synthesis, salvage pathway and DNA synthesis during the differentiation of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

erythroblasts] Dörmer P, et al.
Biut 25:185-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

[Enzymes of thymidine and thymidylate metabolism in normal and pathological blood and bone marrow cells] Schollenberger S, et al.
Biut 25:318-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of thymidine 3',5'-cyclophosphate. Baschang G, et al. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:71-2, 1973
Synthesis of oligothymidylates and nucleoside cyclic phosphates by oxidation-reduction condensation. Mukaiyama T, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8528-32, 29 Nov 72
Synthetic analogues of polynucleotides. IX. Synthesis of 3'-O-carboxymethyl-2'-deoxyribonucleosides and their use in the synthesis of an analogue of 2'-deoxyadenylyl-(3' leads to 5')-thymidine 3'-phosphate. Edge MD, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:290-4, 1973

METABOLISM

3 H-dTTP incorporating activities in isolated rat liver nuclei. Grisham JW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:420-7, 17 Oct 72
Increasing activity of germinating Bacillus subtilis spores to incorporate thymidine triphosphate into deoxyribonucleic acid after detergent treatment. Fujita Y, et al. J Bacteriol 113:558-64, Feb 73
Kinetics and genetic control of the incorporation of thymidine monophosphate in yeast DNA. Brendel M, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:39-44, 1972
DNA precursors in eukaryotic cells. Fridland A. Nature [New Biol] 243:105-7, 23 May 73
Quantitation of some DNA precursor data. Rubinow SI, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:73-4, 20 Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cell-free globin synthesis by polydeoxythymidylate. Miller JV Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:507-16, 4 Feb 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Deoxynucleotides--models for studying mechanisms of strand breakage in DNA. II. Thymidine 3'5'-diphosphate. Ward JF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:543-57, Jun 73
[Free radicals induced by radiolysis of frozen solutions of thymidine-5'-monophosphate] Lion Y, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:279-84, Mar 73 (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THYMOANALEPTICS see ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS (D6)

THYMOL (D2)

AutoAnalyzer assay for serum alkaline phosphatase activity, with sodium thymolphthalein monophosphate as substrate. Proksch GJ, et al.
Clin Chem 19:103-5, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selection of best pH range for extraction of amine-bromthymol blue complexes. Gupta VD, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:311-3, Feb 73

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of some phenolic derivatives in Mucor hiemalis] Herber R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1087-90, 1972 (Fre)

THYMOLEPTICS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

THYMOMA (C2)

Malignant thymoma with central nervous system metastases. Butterworth ST, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:141-5, Apr 73
[Malignant epithelial thymoma with generalized metastasis] Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:211-9, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymus neoplasms] Thies E, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:619-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and histological aspects in a case of benign thymoma] Terreni F, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4767-73, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus and thymoma. Stillman MA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:303-7, 1972
A consideration for the relationship between pure red cell anemia and thymus, with report of two cases. Miyata M, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:438-51, Aug 71
Thymoma associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Tsunematsu K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:468-74, Aug 71
Thymic abnormalities and their complications in human material. Watanabe H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:411-9, Aug 71
Cardiovascular complications in malignant thymoma with remarks on pulmonary hypertension. Trell E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:559-64, Dec 72
Thymomas, tumors of the thymic site, and the para-neoplastic immunological syndromes associated with them. Saegesser F, et al.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:447-88, 1970 (197 ref.)
Studies in a case of Cushing's syndrome due to an ACTH-producing thymic tumour. Pimstone BL, et al.
Am J Med 53:521-8, Oct 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation with thymoma-associated Cushing's syndrome. Sworn MJ, et al. Br Med J 2:343-4, 12 May 73
Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis, myositis, and thymoma. A new triad. Montes LF, et al.
JAMA 222:1619-23, 25 Dec 72
Myasthenic myopathy and thymoma. Rowland LP, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:282-8, Mar 73
[Thymoma with immune deficiency, erythroblastopenia monoclonal paraprotein and bone marrow plasmacytosis] Lemenager J, et al.
Acad Rev 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with thymoma. Anatomopathologic study] Degott C, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:147-52, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Thymoma with erythroblastopenia. Dilatation of the bronchi. Monoclonal paraprotein and medullary plasmacytosis] Leménager J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:966-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fuso-cellular thymoma associated with erythroblastopenia, megakaryocytopenia and cytomegalic inclusion disease] Bernadou A, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3443-9, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aplastic anemia in thymoma] Seewann HL, et al.
Med Klin 67:1477-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pure erythroblastopenia associated with thymoma. Complete remission after immunodepressive therapy] Marmont A, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:336-47, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of thymus surgery on myasthenia gravis and complications of thymoma] Masaoka A.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:201, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Thymoma and its complications] Shibota T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:183-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia in tumorous disease of the thymus gland] Kuzin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Ectopic thymoma with myasthenic and cardiac symptomatology] Velojić D, et al.
Pneme Beiesti Tuberk 24:199-204, Jul-Sep 72 (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Thymoma and Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. Nickels J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:1-5, Jan 73
[A case of giant thymoma in a child] Mishev P, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:92-4, 1973 (Bul)
[Diagnostic problems in malignant thymoma with skeletal metastasizing] Theile U, et al.
Med Welt 23:1685-8, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Case of malignant thymoma studied with Ga 67 -labeled citrate] Fresco G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:343-55, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of malignant thymoma with atypical course] Celińska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1077-8, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atypical case of thymoma] Widniewska Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1646-7, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thymoma with ectopic localization and benign evolution] Pop I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:367-72, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mediastinal sarcoma in a two-year-old child] Galitskii SA, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:29-30, 1972 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Evidence that autoimmune renal disease and tumour formation in NZB-W mice are due to separate defects. Adams S, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 11:565-8, Aug 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of thymoma. Matani A, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:90-1, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Differentiated functions expressed by cultured mouse lymphoma cells. II. Theta antigen, surface immunoglobulin and a receptor for antibody on cells of a thymoma cell line. Harris AW, et al.
J Immunol 110:431-8, Feb 73
Mucocutaneous candidiasis and thymoma. Stillman MA, et al. JAMA 224:828-9, 30 Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

An unusual thymic tumour with a striated muscle (myoid) component (with a brief review of the literature on myoid cells). Henry K.
Br J Dis Chest 66:291-9, Oct 72
Primary thymic seminoma--a neoplasm ultrastructurally similar to testicular seminoma and distinct from epithelial thymoma. Levine GD.
Cancer 31:729-41, Mar 73
Electron microscopic study of neoplasms induced by urethan and x-rays in X-Gf mice. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2778-92, Dec 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1973. N Engl J Med 288:729-33, 5 Apr 73
Thymoma: factors influencing prognosis. Bernatz PE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:885-92, Aug 73
[Anatomo-clinical notes on 31 neoplasms of the thymus] Trotti Maina G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:405-20, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudorosette thymoma in an 81-year-old man] Cozzutto C.
Tumori 58:165-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infiltrating thymic carcinomas] Rafalowska J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:377-82, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

The retrosternal line. A new sign of an anterior mediastinal mass. Whalen JP, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:861-72, Apr 73
Case report. Weld P, et al.
Clin Notes Respir Dis 11:14-5, Fall 72
[Mediastinal tumor causing functional pulmonary stenosis] Tomcsányi I, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2000-2, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Autopsy case of myasthenia gravis with interesting chest x-ray findings] Kimura G, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:383-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the thymus gland in myasthenia patients] Kuzin MI, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:97-101, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[The superior vena cava syndrome and its radiotherapy. Clinical response and survival] Sakai K, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:309-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

[100 thymectomies in myasthenic patients. Remote results] Le Brigand H, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:267-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymolipoma] Kessler E, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:118-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumors of the thymus and their surgical management] Molnár E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3183-93, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Myasthenia appearing after thymectomy for thymoma] Coppola G, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:119-36, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Thymoma and red-cell aplasia. Krantz SB.
N Engl J Med 288:1185-6, 31 May 73

VETERINARY

Spontaneous thyoma in Buffalo rats. Yamada S, et al.
Gann 64:287-91, Jun 73
Thymoma with myasthenia gravis in a dog. Hall GA, et al. J Pathol 108:177-80, Oct 72

THYMOXAMINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of oral thymoxamine in patients with peripheral vascular occlusion of the lower limbs. Thomas M, et al. Br J Surg 60:545-8, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The -adrenoceptor blocking activity of desacetylthymoxamine on human isolated smooth muscle. Arbab AG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:677P-678P, Mar 73
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on response of cerebral circulation to hypocapnia in the baboon. Hoff JT, et al. Lancet 2:1337-9, 23 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thymoxamine therapy for angle-closure glaucoma. Halasa AH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:177-9, Sep 73
The use of isoprenaline and alpha-adrenergic blockade in open heart surgery. Pearson DT.
Resuscitation 1:149-61, Jul 72
Alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade in the treatment of angle-closure glaucoma. Rutkowski PC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op137-42, Mar-Apr 73

THYMUS-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see

T-LYMPHOCYTES (A11)

THYMUS GLAND (A7)

see also related
BURSA OF FABRICIUS (A13)

Thymic shielding in irradiated mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:536-44, Dec 72
Thymic cyst simulating multiple cardiovascular abnormalities and presenting with pericarditis and pericardial tamponade. Allee G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:377-80, Mar 73
Cervico-mediastinal thymic cysts. Young R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:855-60, Apr 73
In vitro reconstitution by purified T cells of nude mouse spleen antibody response to SRBC antigen. Adams PB. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:665-7, Oct 72
Surface immunoglobulins on the thoracic duct lymphocytes of the congenitally athymic (nude) mouse. Bankhurst AD, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:661-4, Oct 72
Serum immunoglobulins and antibodies in congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Crewther P, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:625-35, Oct 72
Humoral and cell mediated responses in vitro of spleen cells from mice with thymic aplasia (nude mice). Feldmann M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:651-60, Oct 72
Antigens in immunity. Antigen localization in congenitally athymic "nude" mice. Mitchell J, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:637-50, Oct 72
Enzymatic demethylation of calf thymus histones. Paik WK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:781-8, 2 Apr 73
Thymic cyst presenting as an acute mediastinal mass. Greipp PR, et al. Chest 64:125-8, Jul 73
Interactions between histone and DNA from calf and human tissues using activated sepharose column chromatography. Ayad SR, et al.
J Chromatogr 82:343-8, 1 Aug 73
Induction of T lymphocytes from precursor cells in vitro by a product of the thymus. Komuro K, et al.
J Exp Med 138:479-82, 1 Aug 73
Cervical thymic cyst. A consideration in the differential diagnosis of neck masses. Shepard KA, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:3-4, Jan 73
Shielding the thymus area during x-irradiation: effects on hemolysin formation in mice. Takada A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 9:147-61, Feb 71
Destruction of cultured thymus cells by autologous lymphocytes from a patient with myasthenia gravis. Mori R, et al. Lancet 1:210, 27 Jan 73
Clinical syndromes associated with thymic disorders. Barnes EW, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:151-4, Feb 73 (40 ref.)
Stimulatory effect of a calf thymic extract on the PHA responsiveness of bone marrow cells. Florentin I, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:597-600, Jun-Jul 72
[Cysts of the thymus] Kaupa R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:225-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[In vitro effect of a thymus extract on the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Deschaux P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:88-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Further investigation on the chemotactic influence of thymic hormone on lymphocytes] Comsa J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymus and myasthenia] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:143-58, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Extravascular fluid paths between the thyroid and thymic gland] Ikeda M.
Yosago Acta Med 16:135-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulating effect of the polypeptide thymus extract (TP) on antibody formation] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:85-93, 1973 (Rum)
[Changes of hepatic glycogen, lactic acid, glucose-6-phosphatase activity and succinate dehydrogenase in the sourse of tumor development under the influence of B thymus extract] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:179-86, 1973 (Rum)
[A monolayer cell culture from animal thymus and spleen tissue] Ratner LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The thymus gland during childhood] Garrido-Lestache Diaz J.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:309-52, 1972 (Spa)
[The effect of thymosin on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in guinea pigs] Malyzhev VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:828-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

ABNORMALITIES

Thymic lesions associated with systemic immune disorders in man. Kano T.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:452-67, Aug 71
Thymic abnormalities and their complications in human material. Watanabe H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:411-9, Aug 71
Congenital dyskeratosis. Zinsser-Engman-Cole syndrome with thymic dysplasia and aplastic anemia. Ortega JA, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:701-4, Nov 72
Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Two patients with islet cell hyperplasia, hypoglycemia, and thymic anomalies, and comments on iron metabolism. Patton RG, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:840-4, Dec 72
Persistent cervical thymus, apparent only with crying. Thompson RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:762-3, Nov 72
Ectopic thymic tissue presenting as a lateral cervical swelling. Finch DR, et al. Br J Surg 59:885-6, Nov 72
Amino acid decarboxylase activity in "nude" mouse liver. Pantelouris EM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:967-70, 15 Aug 73
The adrenals and gonads of congenitally thymusless nude mice. Shire JG, et al. J Endocrinol 58:vii, Jul 73
DiGeorge syndrome associated with combined immunodeficiency. Dissociation of phytohemagglutinin and mixed leukocyte culture responses. Gatti RA, et al. J Pediatr 81:920-6, Nov 72
Immunodeficiency associated with exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome. Greene RJ, et al. J Pediatr 82:814-20, May 73
DiGeorge syndrome(s). Lischner HW.
J Pediatr 81:1042-4, Nov 72
Maternal sepsis and fetal thymic asplasia. Boga M, et al.
Lancet 2:504, 1 Sep 73
Thymic aplasia and amegakaryocytosis. Emberger JM, et al. Lancet 1:159, 20 Jan 73
Familial thymic aplasia--genetic defect or maternal effect. Goldman AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:108, 11 Jan 73
Alterations of adrenal cortex and thyroid in mice with congenital absence of the thymus. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:282-5, 30 Aug 72
Thymic alymphoplasia with hyper-IgE-globulinemia. Kikkawa Y, et al. Pediatrics 51:690-6, Apr 73
[Thymus dysplasia] Mészáros J, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:266-71, 1972 (Ger)
[Anomalies of the thymus gland in congenital heart diseases and chromosome abnormalities] Tamaki K, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:191-5, Mar 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Quantitative rapid separation of histones on cellogel strips using dansyl chloride. Creighton MO, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:255-66, Nov 72
Occurrence of epsilon-N-Acetyllysine in calf thymus histone F2b. Marzluff WF Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:472-4, Oct 72
Plasma membranes of bursal, thymic and circulating lymphocytes have unique proteins. Ragland WL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:118-26, 4 Jan 73
Mixed conformations of deoxyribonucleic acid in intact chromatin isolated by various preparative methods. Johnson RS, et al. Biochemistry 11:4347-58, 7 Nov 72
Concerning the specificity of histone and non-histone dissociation from calf thymus chromatin by salt. Bornkamm GW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:258-65, 29 Sep 72
Histone fractions in chicken bursa of fabricius and thymus. Sotirov N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:897-901, 1 Mar 73
The aggregation tendency of calf thymus histones in buffer and 2-chloroethanol. Naito J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1228-34, Aug 72
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. II. Chymotryptic and thermolysin peptides. Hayashi H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:327-56, Aug 72
Calf thymus lysine- and serine-rich histone. I. Tryptic peptides of succinylated and unmodified histone. Ishikawa K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:299-326, Aug 72
Lipid composition of nuclear membranes isolated from calf thymus. Sato T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1049-51, Oct 72
Histone 3. 3. Sequence studies on the cyanogen bromide peptides; complete amino acid sequence of calf thymus histone 3. DeLange RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3261-74, 10 May 73
Histone 3. I. Isolation and sequences of the tryptic peptides from the maleylated calf thymus protein. DeLange RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3248-54, 10 May 73
Histone 3. II. Isolation and sequences of chymotryptic peptides from calf thymus histone 3. Hooper JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3255-60, 10 May 73
Properties of nuclease-resistant fragments of calf thymus chromatin. Rill R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1060-3, 10 Feb 73
Amino acid sequence of the center of the arginine-lysine-rich histone from calf thymus. The total sequence. Yeoman LC, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6018-23, 10 Oct 72
Thymus and bursal ribosomes in the developing chicken. Manzoli FA, et al. Poult Sci 51:972-5, May 72
[Study of the F2b fraction of calf thymus histones] Skandrani E, et al.
Biochimie 54:1267-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasmalogen chemistry of the calf thymus] Reisch J, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:173-81, Mar 73 (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Altered venules in the stimulated human thymus as evidence of lymphocyte recirculation. Bradfield JW.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:243-52, Feb 73
The vascular supply of the thymus in the guinea-pig and pig. Olson IA, et al. Immunology 24:253-7, Feb 73
[Contribution of selective thymic phlebography to knowledge of thymus pathology] Remy J, et al.
J Belge Radiol 55:453-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the intraparenchymal capillary vessels of the thymus in myasthenia gravis] Shibota Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:278-83, Feb 73 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Mobilization of the epithelial potencies of the thymus by physiological and non-physiological inducers. Csaba G. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:237-45, 1972
Properties of anti-dog lymphocytic globulin raised with two cell types and immunization schedules. Collste LG, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:775-80, 1972
Differentiation of lymphoid tissue by analysis of digitized images. Olson GB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:89-93, Mar-Apr 73
Experimental production of lymphoid follicles in thymus by horseradish peroxidase. Habu S.
Acta Pathol Jap 22:681-95, Nov 72
Migration of haemopoietic cells from the yolk sac to the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in the chick embryo. Hemmingsson EJ, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:79-84, Jan 73
Mobilizable lymphocyte reserve in rats with hypoplastic lymph organs. Ormai S, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:69-74, 1972
Cortisol-induced changes in U.V. absorption spectra of isolated nuclei from rat liver and thymus. Chakrabarti B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:164-71, 4 Jan 73
Studies on plasma membranes. XIV. Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction from calf thymocytes. Blitterswijk WJ van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:577-92, 29 Mar 73
The influence of thymus cells in hemopoiesis: stimulation of hemopoietic stem cells in a syngeneic, in vivo, situation. Lord BI, et al.
Blood 42:395-404, Sep 73
"Foreign serum" heterophile antibodies in patients receiving antithymocyte antisera. Pirofsky B, et al.
Blood 42:385-93, Sep 73
The effect of anti-lymphocytic serum of infection by congo virus (Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus related) and Mokola virus (rabies virus related). David-West TS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:274-82, Jun 73
Stimulation of "nude" spleen cells in vitro under the influence of thymus lymphocytes. Bösing-Schneider R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:503-8, Dec 72
The extent of specific adsorption of cytotoxic educated thymus cells: evolution with time and number of injected cells. Goistein P, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:213-21, May 73
Cellular aspects of tolerance. I. Parameters of tolerance induction in T cells of spleen and thymus. Kaplan AM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:429-41, Mar 73
Discontinuous density gradient analysis of the developing human thymus. Parkman R, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:328-31, Aug 73
Thymus cell subpopulations separated on discontinuous BSA gradients: antigenic properties and circulation capacity. Schlesinger M, et al.
Cell Immunol 6:49-58, Jan 73
Rosette formation by human thymocytes. Whittingham S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:362-7, Mar 73
An attempt to demonstrate endocrine cells in the rat thymus. Csaba G.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:99-106, 1973
Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus. II. Distribution patterns of different lymphocyte populations in chickens. Droege W, et al.
Eur J Immunol 2:161-6, Apr 72
Thymus cells are inducible to osteogenesis. Friedenstein AJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:602-3, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

thymus lymphocytes. I. Cellular characterization of age-dependent thymus involution. Andersson J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:410-6, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. II. Effect of treatment with anti-thymocyte serum in vitro. Andersson J, et al. Exp Cell Res 75:417-25, Dec 72
Binding of 3 H-cortisol to cytosol and nuclear proteins in liver and thymus of pigs. Stith RD, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:386-91, Dec 72
Inhibition by calcium of the cyclic AMP-mediated stimulation of thymic lymphoblast proliferation by prostaglandin E . Whitfield JF, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:304-8, Jul 72
Reversibility of high dose unresponsiveness to concanavalin A in thymus lymphocytes. Andersson J, et al. Immunology 23:637-46, Oct 72
The ability of thymus and bone marrow cells from immunized donors to restore antibody formation to BSA in irradiated mice. Handzel ZT, et al. Immunology 23:651-4, Oct 72
An investigation of the sites of mitotic activity in the guinea-pig thymus using autoradiography and colcemid-induced mitotic arrest. Poste ME, et al. Immunology 24:691-7, Apr 73
T and B lymphocytes. Organ and age distribution in the chicken. Potworowski EF. Immunology 23:199-204, Aug 72
Separation and characterization of cell subpopulations in the thymus. Sabolović D, et al. Immunology 24:601-6, Apr 73
Selective hybrid cell formation by human lymphoid cells. Parkman R, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:55-61, Feb 73
Cell size distribution in the thymus as a function of age. Salinas FA, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:339-45, Dec 72
Immunologic properties of mouse thymus cells. Identification of T cell functions within a minor, low-density subpopulation. Konda S, et al. J Exp Med 136:1461-77, 1 Dec 72
Specific antigenicity of thymic reticuloepithelial cells. Potworowski EF, et al. J Immunol 111:1292-4, Oct 73
Syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction between thymocytes and peripheral lymphoid cells in mice: strain specificity and nature of the target cell. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Immunol 110:376-83, Feb 73
A comparison of the activation of thymus and lymph-node cells by concanavalin-A and phytohaemagglutinin. Effects of complement. Milthorp P, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:269-77, Apr 73
Lymphoid tissue in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M, et al. J Morphol 138:487-97, Dec 72
A computer simulation of the production of lymphocytes in the thymus: a preliminary report. Lumb JR, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:80-9, Jul 72
Rat thymus cells in culture. I. Peculiar granules in cytoplasm of reticulum cells. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:247-61, Aug 73
Myoid cells in the calf's thymus. Sugimura M. Jap J Vet Res 20:1-6, Jun 72
Electron microscopic studies in chickens of the obese strain with spontaneous hereditary autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. Lab Invest 27:400-11, Oct 72
Cyclic-AMP binding sites on the cell surface of thymic lymphocytes. MacManus JP, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:837-45, 8 Sep 72
A persistent lymphoid cell population in the thymus. Elliott EV. Nature [New Biol] 242:150-2, 4 Apr 73
Selective sensitivity of thymus-derived cells to phytohaemagglutinin in vitro. Medzihradský J, et al. Neoplasma 19:489-96, 1972
An analysis of mitotic activity and the question of a thymus-like system in planarians. Chandebois R. Oncology 26:540-66, 1972
Studies on nucleoli of lymphocytes and thymocytes in A strain mice. Smetana K, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:600-5, Jun-Jul 72
Genetic variation in mouse thymocyte antigens detected by heteroantisera. Douglas TC. Transplantation 16:265-8, Sep 73
The in vivo activity of in vitro immunized mouse thymocytes. 3. Fate of in vitro immunized thymocytes. Rouse BT, et al. Transplantation 16:161-70, Sep 73
Ultrastructure of the chick thymus. Frazier JA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:191-205, 1973
Studies on the post-capillary high endothelial venules of neonatally thymectomized mice. Jorgensen O, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 132:347-55, 1972
[In vitro cultivation of human thymus fragments. Description of the different cell types and study of myogenesis] Matagne-Dhoossche F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1529-30, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[First demonstration of morphological differences in lymphocytes belonging to thymo-dependent and thymo-independent cell populations] Vujanović N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1933-6, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Colony formation by thymus cells in vitro] Bujadoux M, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:175-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase in rat thymus cells infected with moloney leukemia virus] Dekol D, et al. Harefuah 83:540-2, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Electron microscopy of involution and regeneration of the rabbit thymus treated with nitromin] Higashi Y. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:135-56, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fibrinoplastic properties of cell components and antagonistic action of acid mucipolysaccharides] Węgrzynowicz Z, et al. Acta Haematol Pol 2:297-304, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Induction of thymus cells to form bone] Lalykina KS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:88-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Proliferation and differentiation of lymphocytes in organ cultures of newborn mouse thymus] Prusevich TO, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:98-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fos-Kurloff cells in the Hassal bodies of oestrogenized guinea-pigs. Ebbesen P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:800-2, 1972
Nonhepatic thioacetamide injury. I. Thymic cortical necrosis. Barker EA, et al. Am J Pathol 71:409-18, Jun 73
The influence of DL-cystein hydrochloride on DNA synthesis in thymocytes in vivo. Chwalibski S. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:255-62, 1973
Direct cell contact is required in the syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction. Boehmer H von. Eur J Immunol 3:109-11, Feb 73
Further studies of thymus-bone marrow cell synergism in cutaneous manifestations of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated human serum albumin. The effect of cortisone acetate. Ackerman A, et al. Immunology 24:813-22, May 73
Effect of hydrocortisone on the reactivity of thymus and spleen cells of mice to in vitro stimulation. Vischer TL. Immunology 23:777-84, Nov 72
Ontogeny of the phytohemagglutinin response of fetal piglet thymic and splenic lymphocytes. Rodey GE, et al. Infect Immun 5:337-8, Mar 72
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. I. Binding of 125 I-insulin and stimulation of -aminoisobutyric acid transport. Goldfine ID, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6019-26, 10 Nov 72
Insulin action in isolated rat thymocytes. II. Independence of insulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Goldfine ID, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6027-31, 10 Nov 72
Glucocorticoid-receptor complexes and the earliest steps in the action of glucocorticoids on thymus cells. Munck A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:567-78, Apr 72 (20 ref.)
Weight increase of body and lymphatic tissues in dwarf mice treated with human chorionic somatomammotropin (HCS). Arezzini C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:98-100, Oct 72
[Effect of serum from a patient with myasthenia gravis on myoblastes and muscular ribbons of the rat cultured in vitro] Matagne-Dhoossche F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1461-2, 25 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Regeneration and cell proliferation of the thymus after cyclophosphamide] Hauk H, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 359:125-34, 19 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Submicroscopic structure of the thymus gland after and administration of hydrocortisone] Zak KP, et al. Vrach Delo 4:108-10, Apr 73 (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

The in vitro maturation of the embryonic chicken tyhmus. 1. Development of an organ culture system. Alm GV, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:778-84, 1972
The in vitro maturation of the embryonic chicken thymus. II. Development in organ cultures of lymphocytes responsive to phytohaemagglutinin and concanavalin A in vitro. Sällström JF, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:75-8, Jan 73
Ontogeny of the human lymphoid system: study of the cytological maturation and the incorporation of tritiated thymidine and uridine in the foetal thymus and lymph node and in the infantile thymus. Papiernik M. J Cell Physiol 80:235-42, Oct 72
Transient appearance of PHA-reactive thymocytes in the foetal mouse. Mosier DE. Nature [New Biol] 242:184-5, 11 Apr 73
Lymphoid stem cell identification in the developing thymus and bursa of Fabricius of the chick. Leene W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:521-33, 6 Feb 73
[Embryologic origin of thymus lymphocytes in bird embryos] Le Douarin N, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:629-32, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ontogeny of the thymo-lymphatic tissues in the domestic fowl. 2. Histogenesis of the thymo-lymphatic tissues] Nomura A. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 43:1-18, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ENZYMOLOGY

Assays for acid RNase activity in crude or partly purified cell fractions. Ambellan E. Anal Biochem 50:453-9, Dec 72
Two DNA ligase activities from calf thymus. Söderhäll S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:910-6, 6 Aug 73
Calf thymus GMP reductase: control by XMP. Stephens RW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:975-81, 6 Aug 73
Terminal riboadenylate transferase: a polyadenylate polymerase from calf thymus gland. Tsiapalis CM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:737-43, 5 Feb 73
Corticol effect on protein synthesis and ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in rat thymus. Buss WC, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1565-72, 1 Jul 73
Mechanism of "biochemical shock". 3. Comparative study of biochemical effects induced by a radioprotective and a non-radioprotective compound of isomer structure. Filippovich IV, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:815-25, 1 Apr 73
Studies on a calf thymus ribonuclease specific for ribonucleic acid-deoxyribonucleic acid hybrids. Haberkern RC, et al. Biochemistry 12:2389-95, 19 Jun 73
Purification and properties of a polynucleotide ligase from calf thymus glands. Bertazzoni U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:404-14, 22 Dec 72
Hydrocortisone regulation of thymidine kinase in thymus involution and hematopoietic tissues. Greengard O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:382-8, 29 Dec 72
Study of a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase from calf thymus. Pierre M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:421-6, 12 Oct 72
Rat thymocyte phosphofructokinase: some kinetic properties compared with those of muscle phosphofructokinase. Yamada T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:131-9, 19 Sep 72
Isolation and partial purification of protease from calf thymus chromatin. Kurecki T, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:543-6, 1972
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 2. Purification of calf-thymus AI enzyme. Glasinger F, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:277-82, 13 Jul 72
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 1. Large-scale solubilization and separation of A and B calf-thymus RNA-polymerase activities. Kedinger C, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:269-76, 13 Jul 72
Animal DNA-dependent RNA polymerases. 3. Purification of calf-thymus BI and BII enzymes. Kedinger C, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:283-90, 13 Jul 72
Enzymatic deacetylation of f2a2 histone. Fujimoto D, et al. FEBS Lett 32:59-61, 15 May 73
Size of the RNA's synthesized by purified calf thymus DNA-dependent RNA polymerases on SV40 DNA. Mandel JL, et al. FEBS Lett 29:109-12, 15 Jan 73
Actylation of histones by a calf thymus enzyme. Studies on the sites of acetylation. Horiuchi K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:433-8, Aug 72
Substrate specificity of histone deacetylase from calf thymus. Inoue A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:427-31, Aug 72
Low molecular weight deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from calf thymus chromatin. I. Preparation of homogeneous enzyme. Chang LM. J Biol Chem 248:2789-95, 10 Jun 73
A comparison of associated enzyme activities in various deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2398-404, 25 May 73
Deoxynucleotide-polymerizing enzymes of calf thymus gland. VII. Replication of homopolymers. Chang LM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7718-23, 10 Dec 72
Partial purification and properties of two forms of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from calf thymus. Momparler RL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:285-93, 10 Jan 73
Mammalian deoxyribonucleic acid ligase. Isolation of an active enzyme-adenylate complex. Söderhäll S, et al. J Biol Chem 248:672-5, 25 Jan 73
Purification and properties of ribonuclease H of calf thymus. Stavrianopoulos JG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1959-63, Jul 73
Mammalian RNA polymerases. Jacob ST. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:93-126, 1973 (210 ref.)
[Histochemistry of the spleen and thymus in allogeneic disease] Maianskif DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:108-11, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of radiation on thymocyte nucleus alkaline phosphatase activity] Le-dac-Lieu, et al. Radiobiologia 12:171-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The thymus glands of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus (quokka), and their role in immune responses. Structure and growth of the thymus glands. Yadav M, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:347-56, Jun 72
Effects of antithymocyte serum and antilymphocyte serum on the postnatal development of the

thymolymphatic system in BALB-C mice. Röpke C. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:78-89, Jan 73
Comments from the readers: thymic dysplasia associated with lymphopenia. Alonso K. South Med J 65:1511, Dec 72
[Ontogeny of the thymo-lymphatic tissue in domestic fowls. 1. Change of the organ weight] Nomura A. Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:167-74, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue reaction after implantation of various polymers to thymectomized and non-thymectomized rats. Velikov K, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:29-32, 1973
Thymus and myasthenia gravis. Review of 200 cases, with experimental studies on anti-muscle antibodies and lymphocyte function. Kano S, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:420-7, Aug 71
PHA responsiveness of gradient-separated spleen and thymus cells, and the collaborating function of these thymus cells with bone marrow cells. Takiguchi T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:396-410, Aug 71
The regulatory influence of activated T cells on B cell responses to antigen. Katz DH, et al. Adv Immunol 15:1-94, 1972 (353 ref.)
Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. IV. Thymus cell suppression of antibody formation. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:135-50, Apr 73
Antigenic determinants in lysine-rich histones. Bustin M, et al. Biochemistry 12:1124-9, 13 Mar 73
The mechanism of action of heterologous anti-lymphocyte sera. I. "In vitro" activity and their effects on different aspects of immunity in rats. Kahan A, et al. Biomedicine 18:69-77, Jan 73
The isolated perfused rodent thymus as a source of lymphocytopoietic and immunocompetence promoting factors. Wallace IW, et al. Br J Surg 59:911, Nov 72
The effects of tumor bearing upon changes in cell distribution and membrane antigen characteristics in murine spleen and thymus cell subpopulations. Konda S, et al. Cancer Res 33:1878-84, Aug 73
Effects of antilymphocyte serum on thymic independent immunity. 1. Lack of immunosuppressive action on the antibody response to E. coli lipopolysaccharide. Barth RF, et al. Cell Immunol 7:380-8, Jun 73
Thymus-dependent and thymus-independent effector functions of mouse lymphoid cells. Comparison of cytotoxicity and primary antibody formation in vitro. Britton S, et al. Cell Immunol 8:420-34, Sep 73
:A membrane antigen of rabbit thymus cells. Fradelizi DP, et al. Cell Immunol 7:484-501, Jun 73
On the mode of action of thymosin. Lance EM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:123-31, Jan 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. IV. The organ localization of the cells capable of migrating in vitro. Inhibition of migration by immunizing antigen. Likhite V, et al. Cell Immunol 5:377-91, Nov 72
Immunocompetent cells in the chicken. II. Synergism between thymus cells and either bursa or bone marrow cells in the humoral immune response to sheep erythrocytes. McArthur WP, et al. Cell Immunol 8:103-11, Jul 73
The mediator of cellular immunity. V. Development of cellular resistance to infection in thymectomized irradiated rats. McGregor DD, et al. Cell Immunol 6:186-99, Feb 73
Studies of nonmigrating long-lived lymphocytes in rats. V. Presence and reactions to antigens after neonatal thymectomy. Miller JJ 3D. Cell Immunol 8:413-9, Sep 73
Activation of T and B thymus cells to recognize histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H. Cell Immunol 8:177-83, Jul 73
B-cell amplification by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in mice. Uzunova A, et al. Cell Immunol 7:507-11, Jun 73
Restoration of delayed hypersensitivity and antibody response in irradiated rats by normal lymphoid cells. Visakorpi R, et al. Cell Immunol 5:369-76, Nov 72
Studies on thymus products. IV. Absence of serum 'thymic activity' in adult NZB and (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Bach JF, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:347-56, Jun 73
The formaldehyde stability of thymocyte immunogens. Bradley BA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:489-96, Dec 72
Influence of cutaneous sensitization with oxazolone on recruitment of myelogenous stem cells in the thymus. Micklem HS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:103-10, Sep 72
Age-decrease of cells sensitive to an autoantibody-specific for thymocytes and thymus-dependent lymphocytes in NZB mice. Shirai T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:455-64, Dec 72
Natural cytotoxic autoantibody against thymocytes in NZB mice. Shirai T, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:133-52, Sep 72
Human lymphocyte subpopulations. Human thymus-lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen-positive lymphocytes forming rosettes with sheep erythrocytes and HTL antigen-negative lymphocytes interacting with antigen-antibody-complement complexes. Yata J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:319-26, Jul 73
Human thymus lymphoid tissue (HTL) antigen, complement receptor and rosette formation with sheep erythrocytes of the lymphocytes from primary immunodeficiency diseases. Yata J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:309-17, Jul 73
Characterization and partial purification of antigenic components solubilized by a reversible chemical modification from rat-thymocyte membrane. Bustin M, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:541-53, 18 Dec 72
Immunoglobulin levels of sera of genetically thymusless (nude) mice. Bloemmen J, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:117-8, Feb 73
Streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies in mice: evidence for strain differences in magnitude and restriction of the response, and for thymus dependence. Braun DG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:138-43, Apr 72
Renewal and fate in the mammalian thymus: mechanisms and inferences of thymocytokinetics. Bryant BJ. Eur J Immunol 2:38-45, Feb 72
Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus. I. Electrophoretic analysis of lymphoid cell populations from chickens. Droege W, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:156-61, Apr 72
Thymus dependence of the antibody response in chickens: variation with dose of antigen and type of antibody affected. Droege W, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:35-8, Feb 72
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. II. Changes in lymphoid organs following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:25-9, Feb 72
Direct stimulation of lymphoid tissue of the chicken. I. Antibody-producing, antibody-transferring and plaque forming capacity of the thymus, spleen and bursa of Fabricius following intrathymic and intravenous injection of antigen. Janković BD, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:18-25, Feb 72
Enhanced immune responsiveness to a thymus-independent antigen early after adult thymectomy: evidence for short-lived inhibitory thymus-derived cells. Kerbel RS, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:114-8, Apr 73
The immune response to phage fd in normal and thymus-deprived animals of a low responding inbred strain and in genetically thymusless mice. Kölsch E, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:541-5, Dec 72
Studies on the effect of a thymic humoral factor on differentiation of thymus-derived lymphocytes. Lonai P, et al. Eur J Immunol 3:21-6, Jan 73
The effect of thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum on the immunological competence of adult mice. Ströbel G. Eur J Immunol 2:475-6, Oct 72
Antigenic correlations between brain and thymus. I. Common antigenic structures in rat and mouse brain tissue and thymocytes. Thiele HG, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:434-9, Oct 72
Thymus specific antigen on electrophoretically separated rat lymphocytes. Tracing of the differentiation pathway of bone marrow-derived thymocytes by use of a surface marker. Zeiller K, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:439-44, Oct 72
Diffusible factor of thymus is responsible for the recovery from some effects of heterologous antilymphocyte serum. Garaci E, et al. Experientia 29:337-8, 15 Mar 73
A thymus dependent function of the adrenal cortex and its relation to immunity. Pierpaoli W, et al. Experientia 28:851-2, 15 Jul 72
Phagocytosis of latex particles in vitro: effects of antilymphocyte and antithymocyte serum. Tolnai S. Experientia 29:217-9, 15 Feb 73
The influence of bursectomy and thymectomy on the formation of alloantibodies affecting the skin graft in ducks. Hašek M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:441-8, 1972
Thymus and other lymphoid structures in chickens with Rous sarcoma. Ionescu D, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:444-7, 1972
Theta antigen in N-nitrosobutylurea leukemogenesis of the mouse. Hiai H, et al. Gann 64:197-201, Apr 73
Thymus dependence of the antibody response to Maia squinado haemocyanin in mice. Askonas BA, et al. Immunology 23:791-4, Nov 72
Cells involved in the immune response. XXII. The demonstration of thymus-specific antigens in the rabbit. Colas de la Noue H, et al. Immunology 23:655-64, Nov 72
Demonstration of thymus-derived cell surface antigens on various guinea-pig lymphoid cell populations by a micro-immune adherence technique. Elfenbein GJ, et al. Immunology 23:533-35, Oct 72
Phytohaemagglutinin-induced transformation of thymus and spleen cells from foetal guinea-pigs cultured in vitro or in diffusion chambers. Reid TM, et al. Immunology 24:303-10, Feb 73
Hypogammaglobulinemia and thymic hypoplasia in horses: a primary combined immunodeficiency disorder. McGuire TC, et al. Infect Immun 8:272-7, Aug 73
Isolation and characterization of a thymic factor. Robey G, et al. Infect Immun 6:682-8, Nov 72
The Peyer's patches as thymus-independent lymphoid tissue. Heinz LR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:716-23, 1972
Immunological relatedness of thymus and liver F1 histone subfractions. Bustin M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3508-10, 25 May 73
In vitro studies on strain-dependent production of thymus-specific autoantibodies. Fuji H, et al. J Exp Med 138:16-32, 1 Jul 73
The role of thymocytes and bone marrow cells in defining the response to the dinitrophenyl hapten attached to positively and negatively charged synthetic polypeptide carriers. Cell fractionation over charged columns. Karniely Y, et al. J Exp Med 137:183-95, 1 Jan 73
Production of TL antibody by mice immunized with TL- cell populations. A possible assay for thymic hormone. Komuro K, et al. J Exp Med 137:533-6, 1 Feb 73
Functional maturation of thymic lymphocyte populations in vitro. Mosier DE, et al. J Exp Med 136:1484-500, 1 Dec 72
Some biochemical properties of thymus leukemia antigens solubilized from cell membranes by papain digestion. Muramatsu T, et al. J Exp Med 137:1256-62, 1 May 73
Studies on characterization of the lymphoid target cell for activity of a thymus humoral factor. Rotter V, et al. J Exp Med 138:130-42, 1 Jul 73
Specific heterologous enhancement of immune responses. IV. Specific generation of a thymus-derived enhancing factor. Rubin AS, et al. J Exp Med 136:1501-17, 1 Dec 72
Nature of the stimulating cell in the syngeneic and the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in mice. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Exp Med 136:1648-60, 1 Dec 72
Predominance of theta-positive lymphocytes in gut-associated and peripheral lymphoid tissues of newborn mice. Chanana AD, et al. J Immunol 110:283-5, Jan 73
In vitro responses of rat lymphocytes following adult thymectomy. I. Rapid decrease and recovery of responses to mitogens and hemiallogeneic cells. Folch H, et al. J Immunol 109:1046-51, Nov 72
Role of the thymus in tolerance. X. "Suppressor" activity of antigen-stimulated rat thymocytes transferred to normal recipients. Ha TY, et al. J Immunol 110:1290-9, May 73
Thymus dependency of antibody-mediated helper effect. McBride RA, et al. J Immunol 110:1710-2, Jun 73
Thymus function in spontaneous lymphoid leukemia. II. In vitro response of "preleukemic" and leukemic thymus cells to mitogens. Nagaya H. J Immunol 111:1052-60, Oct 73
Thymus function in spontaneous lymphoid leukemia. I. Premature leukemogenesis in "young" thymectomized mice bearing "old" thymus grafts. Nagaya H. J Immunol 111:1048-51, Oct 73
Effects of bursectomy and thymectomy on ontogeny of fowl IgA, IgG, and IgM. Perey DY, et al. J Immunol 111:633-7, Aug 73
The immune response against hapten-autologous protein conjugates in the mouse. IV. Thymus dependency of the primary response to hapten-autologous albumin conjugates. Rubin B, et al. J Immunol 111:402-9, Aug 73
Long-term spontaneous tumor incidence in neonatally thymectomized mice. Sanford BH, et al. J Immunol 110:1437-9, May 73
A rabbit antiserum to a thymus extract specific for mouse thymus-derived cells. Sarkar S, et al. J Immunol 110:1222-32, May 73
Effects of natural thymocytotoxic autoantibody of NZB mice and of specifically prepared antilymphocyte serum on the tissue distribution of 51 Cr-labeled lymphocytes. Shirai T, et al. J Immunol 110:517-23, Feb 73
An antigenic marker for human thymic lymphocytes. Smith RW, et al. J Immunol 110:884-7, Mar 73
Infection of thymus cells in vivo and in vitro with a guinea pig herpes-like virus and the effect of antibody on virus replication in organ culture. Tenser RB, et al. J Immunol 110:553-60, Feb 73
Stimulation of in vitro antibody responses to sheep red cells by thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Vann DC, et al. J Immunol 110:1543-53, Jun 73
Bursectomy and thymectomy of obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis and simultaneous experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wick G, et al. J Immunol 109:1031-5, Nov 72
Complementary genes controlling immune response to theta-AKR antigen in mice. Zaleski M, et al. J Immunol 110:1238-44, May 73
Assay of anti-lymphocyte serum by membrane immunofluorescence. Rolland JM, et al. J Immunol Methods 1:83-90, Sep 71
Myasthenia gravis and immunity. A review of basic mechanisms. Ryan M, et al. J Kans Med Soc 74:72-7, Mar 73
The role of thymus-dependent immunity in Mycoplasma pulmonis infections of mice. Denny FW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:327-36, Aug 72
Lymphocyte sensitization to thymus and lymph node

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antigen in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Field EJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:804-6, Aug 73
Thymic anomalies in the rat after various neonatal treatments. Giroud JP, et al.
J Pathol 108:335-40, Dec 72
Induction of tolerance in rats by treatment with antithymocyte serum and adult skin homografts. Reckard CR, et al. J Surg Res 14:207-12, Mar 73
Rat thymus cells in culture. II. Reticulum cells and globulins. Katsuta H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:263-71, Aug 73
Target cell of thymic hormone. Bach JF.
Lancet 1:1320, 9 Jun 73
Evidence for a serum-factor secreted by the human thymus. Bach JF, et al. Lancet 2:1056-8, 18 Nov 72
Lymphocyte sensitisation in myasthenia gravis: function of the adult thymus gland. Field EJ, et al.
Lancet 2:675-6, 22 Sep 73
Thymic origin of atypical lymphoid cells in infectious mononucleosis. Sheldon PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:1153-5, 26 May 73
Suppression of rabbit ear skin homograft rejections with sheep anti-thymus globulins. A preliminary report. David LA, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:355-61, Mar 73
The effects of a protein-free diet on the immune response of rats to sheep red blood cells. Role of the thymus. Aschkenasy A.
Life Sci [II] 12:555-62, 22 Jun 73
Release of bone marrow colony stimulating activity during immunological reactions in vitro. McNeil TA.
Nature [New Biol] 244:175-6, 8 Aug 73
Immunological B memory in thymus deprived mice. Roelants GE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:63-4, 13 Sep 72
Thymus recovery in tumour-bearing rats after tumour removal. Toma V, et al. Oncology 27:290-3, 1973
Congenital deficiencies of the thymus dependent system of cellular immunity. Treatment by transplantation of bone-marrow or fetal tissues. Dooren LJ. Paediatr Paedol 7:124-7, 1972
Cells involved in the immune response. XV. Investigations concerned with the organ localization of the virgin antibody forming cells in the immunologically mature adult rabbit. Haasz R, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:313-20, 1972
Effect of thymectomy and bursectomy on migration inhibition test of splenic cells in chickens. Morita C, et al. Poult Sci 51:1133-6, Jul 72
Antigen-binding specificity of isolated cell-surface immunoglobulin from thymus cells activated to histocompatibility antigens. Cone RE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2556-60, Sep 72
Immunoglobulin synthesis and secretion by cells in the mouse thymus that do not bear theta antigen. Vitetta ES, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:834-8, Mar 73
Cellular heterogeneity in the thymus: graft-versus-host activity of fractionated thymus cells in the chicken. Droege W, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:249-51, May 73
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor in thymus. Houck JC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:858-61, Jul 73
Long-term maintenance of normal human skin on congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Reed ND, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:350-3, Jun 73
Effects of thymectomy, splenectomy and 3-methylcholanthrene on neoplasia expression, incidence and latency in AKR mice. Whitmire CE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:890-4, Dec 72
Antigens of the thymus. Schlesinger M.
Prog Allergy 16:214-99, 1972
Low levels of some serum immunoglobulin classes in nude mice. Salomon JC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:880-2, Nov 72
Studies of antibody formation in vitro and in lethally irradiated reconstituted mice. Evidence for an inhibitory function of thymus-derived cells. Eidinger D, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:193-203, 1972
Location of the second gene required for expression of the leukemia-associated mouse antigens G IX . Stockert E, et al. Science 178:863-3, 24 Nov 72
Cell-mediated immune responses in vitro: interaction of thymus-derived cells during cytotoxic allograft responses in vitro. Wagner H.
Science 181:1170-2, 21 Sep 73
Attempts to propagate human tumor explants in mice inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:177-88, Summer 73
The heterophile reaction between anti-mouse thymocyte sera and sheep erythrocytes. Bradley BA, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:128-38, 1972
Activation of B lymphocytes by concanavalin A in the presence of humoral factors released by T cells. Andersson J, et al. Transplant Proc 4:321-4, Sep 72
Demonstration of a circulating thymic hormone in mouse and in man. Bach JF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:99-104, Mar 73
Thymus dependency of rosette-forming cells: evidence for a circulating thymic hormone. Bach JF, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:345-50, Sep 72
A rat analog of the mouse theta antigen. Douglas TC.
Transplant Proc 5:79-82, Mar 73
Antigen binding strength of T and B lymphocytes after immunization with hapten. Möller E.
Transplant Proc 4:357-60, Sep 72
The in vitro role of thymus-dependent cells in DNA synthesis and LT secretion by PHA-stimulated mouse lymphoid cells. Shacks SJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:303-5, Sep 72
Fate of different cell populations during induction of immunological unresponsiveness. Weigle WO, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:373-6, Sep 72
Evidence for multigenic control of immune response to theta-AKR antigen in mice. Zaleski M, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:201-4, Mar 73
Thymus-specific antigens on human thymocytes and on thymic-derived lymphocytes. Ablin RJ, et al.
Transplantation 15:415-7, Apr 73
Increased sensitivity of in vivo marrow-thymus interaction assays in mice. Chiacon MO, et al.
Transplantation 14:368-73, Sep 72
Effect of anti-theta serum on target cell lysis produced by lymphocytes stimulated with pokeweed mitogen. Ginsburg H, et al. Transplantation 15:257-9, Feb 73
Role of the thymus in the proliferation and migration of donor marrow cells in irradiated allogeneic host mice. Takada A, et al. Transplantation 15:460-4, May 73
[Thymus, immune reactions and the endocrine system] Hainer V.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:909-71, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reactivity of lymphocytes and thymocytes to concanavalin A] Karsenti E, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:143-3, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Role of the thymus in transplantation immunity] Hess MW, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:45-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Demonstration of a human splenothymic antigen and its presence in leukemias and the fetal thymus] Martin JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:865-7, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[A leukemic antigen present in the fetal thymus] Charlionet R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:652, 10 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Activation of a latent leukemia virus in the golden hamster through thymectomy] Rudolph M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:k1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autoimmune phenomena and thymus in myasthenia gravis] Stammler A.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:118 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Autoimmunity in myasthenia gravis] Kawanami S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:300-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Role of the thymus gland in the immunologic reactivity of the lymphatic system] Dąbrowski M.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:59-68, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the antigenicity of some injectable tissue extracts. II] Cirstea M, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:157-64, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The functional morphology of the thymus gland] Beletskaia LV, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:53-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection in vitro of antigen-sensitized cells in the thymus] Novikov DK.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:966-8, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Genetically determined effect of the thymus, transplanted in a millipore chamber, on the development of syngeneic mammary neoplasms] Videleta IIu, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:465-7, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[The possibility of regulating the immunologic activity of lymphoid system with thymus gland factors. I. Stimulation of antibody formation by a fraction obtained from an extract of calf thymus using Sephadex G-25] Giulling EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:25-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The immunophysiological importance of the thymus] Ado VA. Fiziol Zh 19:271-3, Mar-Apr 73 (33 ref.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[The distribution of 35S in the acute involution of the canine thymus. Oksanen A.
Acta Vet Scand 14:219-24, 1973
Cortexolone: binding to glucocorticoid receptors in rat thymocytes and mechanism of its antiglucocorticoid action. Kaiser N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:516-21, 17 Oct 72
Steroid binding and stabilization of glucocorticoid-receptor proteins from rat thymus. Bell PA, et al. Biochem J 128:11P, Feb 72
Influence of growth hormone on thymus metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Pandian MR, et al.
Biochem J 128:57P, Jun 72
Corticosteroid binding macromolecules in the nucleus and cytosol of rat thymus cells. Abraham AD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:142-54, 24 Jan 73
Cortisol-induced inhibition of amino acid transport in thymic lymphocytes: kinetic parameters; relation to ATP levels and protein synthesis; and specificity. Baran DT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:627-39, 25 May 73
In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Souadjian JV, et al.
Endocrinology 91:603-6, Aug 72
Differential effects of cortisol on nucleolar and extranucleolar RNA synthesis of rat thymocytes. Meulen N van der, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:505-10, Oct 72
Comparative studies on the 125 I uptake of the thyroid and thymus. Csaba G, et al.
Experientia 29:357-8, 15 Mar 73
The calcium-dependent stimulation of thymic lymphoblast DNA synthesis and proliferation by a low concentration of cortisol. Whitfield JF, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:200-4, May 73
Time course of early events in the action of glucocorticoids on rat thymus cells in vitro. Synthesis and turnover of a hypothetical cortisol-induced protein inhibition of glucose metabolism and of a presumed ribonucleic acid. Hallahan C, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2923-7, 25 Apr 73
Glucocorticoid-binding macromolecules in rat and mouse thymocytes. Kaiser N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:478-83, 25 Jan 73
Hormone production in the human thymus. Vetters JM, et al. Lancet 2:1203, 2 Dec 72
Increased carbohydrate content in the thymus and spleen in mice receiving Candida albicans orally (occurrence of lymphomas). Mankowski ZT.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:189-206, 7 Aug 72
Effect of glucose on the O 2 uptake of bursa and thymus cells from two lines of chickens. Kulkarni P, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1063-3, May 72
[Influence of the corticotropic hormone (ACTH) on oxygen and glucose consumption in the thymus of white rats] Deschaux P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2123-8, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Tissue distribution and various properties of a factor stimulating thymocyte DNA synthesis in vitro] Kostadinov DA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:102-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Lack of significant visible C-type virus activation in the bone marrow and thymus of mice given a leukaemogenic dose of methylnitrosourea. Frei JV, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:233-7, May 73
[Isolation and identification of virus particles of the RNA type in thymus cells of normal rats] Teits Y.
Harefuah 82:91-4, 16 Jan 72 (Heb)

PATHOLOGY

Patho-morphological studies on the relationship between the thymus and hematopoiesis of the bone marrow. Nagai K, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:428-37, Aug 71
The pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. Pathological changes in the yolk sac, thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius. Walker KE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:675-88, Dec 72
Early lesions in cats inoculated with feline leukemia virus. Hoover EA, et al. Cancer Res 33:145-52, Jan 73
The effect of measles on the thymus and other lymphoid tissues. White RG, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:343-57, Mar 73
Effect of measles on the human thymus and its dependent immunological mechanisms. White RG, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxvii, Nov 72
The thymus in systemic sclerosis. Carter J, et al.
J Pathol 110:97-100, May 73
Effect of measles on the human thymus and its dependent immunological mechanisms. White RG, et al. J Pathol 107:p3-4, Jul 72
The prognostic significance of thymic germinal center proliferation in myasthenia gravis. Reinglass JL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:69-72, Jan 72
[Morphological changes in the thymus in experimental hypovitaminosis B 6] Kemileva Z, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:183-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Quantitative study of the cell population of the thymus, lymph nodes and the spleen in normal and protein-deficient rats. The role of thymic atrophy in splenoganglionic hypoplasia induced by protein deprivation] Aschkenasy A.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:359-66, 1972 (Fre)
[Examination of thymus anomalies and its significance in clinical medicine] Yoshimatsu H, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:196-200, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Pathology of the thymus] Tamaoki N.
Jap J Clin Med 31:271-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Ischemia of the thymus gland as a model of its accidental involution] Mel'man EP, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[DNA structural damage in the tissues of gamma-irradiated animals] Komolova GS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:248-50, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The thymus of marmots: spontaneous, natural seasonal thymectomy? Galletti G, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:593-605, 1972
The role of the thymus in the regeneration of the cervical lymph nodes in totally and partially

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

irradiated mice. Gibertini G, et al.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:107-21, 1972
Effect of 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on splenic release of lymphocytes. Ernström U, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:821-6, 1972
The in vitro response to phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) of leucocytes from intact and thymectomized quokkas. Ashman R, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:337-45, Jun 72
Immunological suppression of parasite rejection by removal of selected lymphocyte populations: the effect of neonatal thymectomy and anti-thymocyte serum administration on the resistance of rats to infection with the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Kelly JD.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:477-89, Aug 72
The effect of thymectomy on response to various antigens of a marsupial Setonix brachyurus (Quokka). Stanley NF, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:689-702, Dec 72
The thymus glands of a marsupial, Setonix brachyurus (quokka), and their role in immune responses. Effect of thymectomy on somatic growth and blood leucocytes. Yadav M, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:357-64, Jun 72
The influence of thymus cells on the radiation dose-response of bone marrow stem cells. Lord BI, et al. Br J Radiol 46:322, Apr 73
Role of thymosin and other thymic factors in the development, maturation, and functions of lymphoid tissue. Goldstein AL, et al.
Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:121-49, 1971 (147 ref.)
Thymic involution and ageing. Pantelouris EM.
Exp Parasitol 8:169-71, Jun 73 (23 ref.)
Hormones, thymus and lymphocyte functions. Pierpaoli W, et al. Experientia 28:1385-9, 15 Nov 72
Uptake and killing of Mima polymorpha and Herellea vaginicola by the reticuloendothelial system of neonatally thymectomized nonwasted mice. McCloskey RV. Infect Immun 6:21-6, Jul 72
Lymphopoiesis in the rat. II. The effect of thymectomy. Vaughan WP, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:13-22, Aug 72
A new method of long-term irradiation of the peripheral blood of the mouse with 32 P. Observation on the changes of lymphocytes and the thymus response by this method. Kojima M, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:193-209, Mar 73
Effects of removal and stimulation of thymus on tissue histamine and mast cell contents in rats. Rao KK.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:443-6, Aug 72
Relationships between the submaxillary gland and the thymus. Martinez-Hernandezo A, et al.
Lab Invest 29:266-71, Aug 73
In-vitro demonstration of thymic hormone in the mouse by conversion of precursor cells into lymphocytes. Komuro K, et al. Lancet 1:740-3, 7 Apr 73
Thymus-independence of slowly metabolized immunogens. Sela M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2696-700, Sep 72
The thymus as an endocrine gland. Bach JF.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:545-8, Jun-Jul 72 (18 ref.)
Studies on the development of extramedullary marrow implants. Establishment of allografts in thymectomized rats treated with antilymphocyte serum. Steinburg MH, et al.
Transplantation 15:1-7, Jan 73
Comparative quantitative study of lymphocyte levels in blood, various lymphnodes and spleen in young intract or thymectomized rats maintained on a balanced diet] Aschenasy A.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:293-302, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymic factors which induce the theta antigen in bone marrow cells] Wilson OH, et al.
Union Med Can 102:834-45, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Decomposition of the nuclear substance of lymphocytes during experimental thymus involution] Erti N.
Aerztl Forsch 26:267-73, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of simultaneous thymectomy and pinealectomy in newborn rats] Lapin V.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:342-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of thymectomy on the morphology of adrenals in rat] Szymik N, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:379-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of thymus ablation on encephalic segments growth of rats] Watanabe IS, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:237-41, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Study of the thymus gland] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:439-47, 1972 (Rum)
[Effect of removal of sections of the hematopoietic system on the lymphoid population of the bone marrow in sublethally irradiated mice] Barakina NF, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:472-4, 11 Mar 73 (Rus)
[Different effects of early thymectomy on the development of transplanted mammary neoplasms in relation to the presence of the milk factor in the recipients] Gruntenko V, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:218-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The endocrine function of the thymus] Gruntenko EV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:110-5, Nov-Dec 72 (108 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of extirpation of the thymus on adrenal cortical function] Pokrovskaia SV.
Fiziol Zh 19:300-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental myasthenia in mice. The role of the thymus and lymphoid cells. Kawanami S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:447-54, Dec 72
'Systemic effects' during the growth of malignant experimental tumors. Significance of unspecific organ changes in the host organism as 'inherent factors' of the experiment. Erti N.
Oncology 27:415-29, 1973
[Role of adrenaline and exclusion of alpha-receptors in reactions of the hematopoietic organs to stress] Gorizontov PD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:23-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphohistochemical reactions of the thymus gland in experimental BCG vaccination] El'shanskaia MP.
Probl Tuberk 51:58-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thymus and carcinogenesis. The genetic aspect of the problem] Gruntenko EV.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:278-94, Mar-Apr 73 (114 ref.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiostrontium induced early changes in the haematopoietic tissues. With special reference to the thymus in mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:145-54, Apr 73
Virus particles in relation to radiation-induced changes in the thymus of C 3 H mice. Järplid B.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:422-32, Oct 72
Involution and recovery of the thymus and spleen of the Mongolian gerbil following roentgen irradiation. Montour JL, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:481-9, Oct 72
Possible role of growth hormone in the stimulation of the thymus of rats following irradiation of the head. Maor D, et al. Experientia 28:957-9, 15 Aug 72
Tissue lipids in lethally X-irradiated rats. II. Changes in bone marrow, thymus, spleen and testes. Ahlers I, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:130-4, 1973
Postnatal growth in prenatally irradiated rats. I. Exposure rate effect on the liver, kidney, spleen, and thymus. Martin PG. Growth 37:55-67, Mar 73
Disaggregation of polysomes in rat thymus following whole-body x-irradiation. Saroja S, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:254-6, Dec 71
Irradiation and viral lymphomagenesis in thymic grafts. Hays EF. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:533-8, Feb 73
Radiation-resistant thymic stem cells. Kubai L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:554-9, Feb 73
Early morphological changes in the cortical and medullary thymocytes of the rat after whole-body irradiation. II. Quantitative investigation. Aoyama T, et al. Radiat Res 55:379-86, Aug 73
Radiation-induced changes in the activities of alkaline ribonuclease and ribonuclease inhibitor in rat thymus supernatant fraction. Patil MS, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:602-6, Nov 72
Inhibition of the germinal center formation in the spleen by x-irradiations of the thymus in chickens. Hoshi H, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:97-111, Feb 73
[Adverse side effects of roentgen irradiation of the thymus] Kocsis S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:113, 14 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Cellular kinetics in the hematopoietic organs after x-irradiation. 2. The thymus and lymphatic tissues] Kawara K.
Acta Med (Fukuoka) 42:150-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thymus gland in radiation studies with particular reference to thymocyte ultrastructure] Wofniewicz B. Patol Pol 24:197-201, Jan-Mar 73 (Pol)
[Intensity of DNA synthesis in radiation-sensitive tissues of rats irradiated with different doses] Golyshev EP.
Radiobiologiia 13:8-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphology of neutron damage to mice, rats and guinea pigs] Monastyrskaia BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:694-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of adrenal hormones in primary radiation damage to supramolecular DNA of rat tissues] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:644-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Post-irradiation repair of single-stranded and double-stranded breaks in euchromatin and heterochromatin DNA of the thymus and liver of gamma-irradiated rats] Strazhevskaia NB, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:498-502, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Rebound enlargement of the thymus after successful corrective surgery for transposition of the great vessels. Rizk G, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:528-30, Nov 72
Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis. Benendo-Kapudcidaka B, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1293-8, 1972
Radiology of the thymus. Kreel L.
Proc R Soc Med 66:157-8, Feb 73
[Selective thymic phlebography in myasthenics] Rémy J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 123:173-80, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technics and clinical significance of trans-sternal pneumomediastinography, with special reference to the roentgenologic observation of the thymus in myasthenic patients] Ogino K, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:926-30, Nov 72 (Jap)

SECRETION

Fine structural evidence for hormone secretion by the human thymus. Vetters JM, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:194-7, Mar 73
Hormone production in the thymus. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:108, 13 Jan 73

SURGERY

[Successful surgical treatment in a case of thymic cyst with symptoms of spring-water cyst] Nonaka T, et al.
Jap J Therac Surg 26:252-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft-versus-host reactions in mice. 3. Epithelioid and multinucleated giant cells of thymic origin. Bennett M, et al. Am J Pathol 71:119-34, Apr 73
Fetal thymic transplant in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Marcolongo R, et al. Blood 41:625-33, May 73
Dissociated thymus and bone marrow cells: synergism in graft versus host reaction. Blessing J.
Experientia 29:478-9, 15 Apr 73
Thymus transplantation in leukaemia and malignant lymphogranulomatosis. Rzepecki WM, et al.
Lancet 2:506, 1 Sep 73
Thymus transplantation. Permanent reconstitution of cellular immunity in a patient with sex-linked combined immunodeficiency. Ammann AJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:5-9, 5 Jul 73
Preservation of thymus functionality during in vivo culture in heterologous systems. Spitz M.
Nature [New Biol] 240:285-6, 27 Dec 72
Transplantation of neonate thymus-sternum complex in ataxia-teleangiectasia. Lopukhin Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:323-7, Mar 73
Origin of cells repopulating the spleens of irradiated mice given marrow cells and thymocytes. Dehamer DL, et al. Transplantation 15:474-7, May 73
Grafting of fetal thymus and hematopoietic tissue in infants with immune deficiency syndromes. Githens JH, et al. Transplantation 15:427-34, May 73
[Preliminary results of transplantation of thymus originating from patients with myasthenia gravis to patients with leukemia and those with Hodgkin's disease] Rzepecki WM, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:518-20, 1973 (Pol)

THYMUS HYPERPLASIA (C9)

[The thymus gland during childhood] Garrido-Lestache Diaz J.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 89:309-52, 1972 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Thymic abnormalities and their complications in human material. Watanabe H, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 34:411-9, Aug 71
Thymic hyperplasia in Behçet's syndrome. Morgenstern NL, et al. Lancet 1:482, 3 Mar 73
[Respiratory distress of thymic origin in the newborn infant and the infant. Apropos of 2 cases] Kim M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:536, May 72 (Fre)
[Thymus gland hyperplasia: congenital, in association with adrenal gland hypoplasia and cytomegaly or myocarditis respectively] Niggemeyer H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:501-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymic hypertrophy with manifestation of Sjögren's syndrome after remission of myasthenia] Arimori S, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:393-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[The course of pneumonia in children with thymomegaly] Baleva LS.
Pediatriia 51:23-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Thymic changes in the magnesium-depleted rat. Alcock NW, et al. Cancer Res 33:2198-204, Sep 73
Thymic hyperplasia in children recovering from thermal burns. Gelfand DW, et al.
J Trauma 12:813-7, Sep 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The hyperplastic thymus and lymphatic hyperplastic constitutional anomaly in young children] Ogli LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:27-9, 1972 (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of selective thymic phlebography to knowledge of thymus pathology] Remy J, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:453-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis] Benendo-Kapuscinska B, et al. Minerva Med 64:430-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[2 cases of pulmonary sarcoidosis with radiographic findings indicative of an enlarged thymus] Matsushima M, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:274-82, May 72 (Jap)

THYMUS NEOPLASMS (C2)

Malignant thymoma with central nervous system metastases. Butterworth ST, et al. Br J Dis Chest 67:141-5, Apr 73
Interaction of phytohemagglutinin and concanavalin A with transplantable mouse lymphomas of differing malignant potential. Dent PB, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:373-7, Aug 72
[Thymus neoplasms] Thies E, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:619-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thymus neoplasms in children] Willnow U, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:581-9, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and histological aspects in a case of benign thymoma] Terreni F, et al. Minerva Med 63:4767-73, 5 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The thymus gland during childhood] Garrido-Lestache Diaz J. An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:309-52, 1972 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Function of bone marrow in suppressing thymic lymphomas induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:491-6, Feb 73
Lack of correlation between gross chromosome abnormalities and carcinogenesis with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Ottonen PO, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:497-501, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Pemphigus and thymoma. Stillman MA, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:393-7, 1972
Thymic lesions associated with systemic immune disorders in man. Kano T. Acta Haematol Jap 34:453-67, Aug 71
Thymic abnormalities and their complications in human material. Watanabe H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:411-9, Aug 71
Thymomas, tumors of the thymic site, and the para-neoplastic immunological syndromes associated with them. Saegesser F, et al. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:447-88, 1970 (107 ref.)
Disseminated intravascular coagulation with thymoma-associated Cushing's syndrome. Sworn MJ, et al. Br Med J 2:342-4, 12 May 73
Myasthenic myopathy and thymoma. Rowland LP, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:282-8, Mar 73
[Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with thymoma. Anatomopathologic study] Degott C, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:147-52, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Aplastic anemia in thymoma] Seewann HL, et al. Med Klin 67:1477-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of thymus surgery on myasthenia gravis and complications of thymoma] Masaoka A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:201, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Thymoma and its complications] Shibota T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:183-7, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Characteristics of the clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia in tumorous disease of the thymus gland] Kuzin MI, et al. Vestn Khir 108:48-52, Jul 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Thymoma and Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. Nickels J, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:1-5, Jan 73
[A case of giant thymoma in a child] Mishev P, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:92-4, 1973 (Bul)
[Case of malignant thymoma studied with Ga 67 -labeled citrate] Fresco G, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:343-55, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of cystoma with interesting manifestations] Yamamoto T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1116-20, May 73 (Jap)
[Case of malignant thymoma with atypical course] Celińska W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1077-8, 9 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Atypical case of thymoma] Widniewska Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1646-7, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Irradiation and viral lymphomagenesis in thymic grafts. Hays EF. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:523-8, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of thymoma. Matani A, et al. Arch Pathol 95:90-1, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between immune reactivity and developement of thymic lymphoma by N,N'-dimethylnitrosourea in C3Hf-Bi mice. Motoi M, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:329-41, 1971
Pathogenesis of lymphoid neoplasia in cats and its relationship to immunologic cell pathways. I. Morphologic aspects. Mackey LJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:853-65, Sep 72
Mucocutaneous candidiasis and thymoma. Stillman MA, et al. JAMA 234:638-9, 30 Apr 73
[Autoimmune phenomena and thymus in myasthenia gravis] Stammler A. Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:118 passim, Sep 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Early lesions in cats inoculated with feline leukemia virus. Hoover EA, et al. Cancer Res 33:145-52, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

Virus particles in relation to radiation-induced changes in the thymus of C 3 H mice. Järplid B. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:422-32, Oct 72
Thymic carcinoid in familial multiple endocrine adenomatosis. Manes JL, et al. Arch Pathol 95:253-5, Apr 73
An unusual thymic tumour with a striated muscle (myoid) component (with a brief review of the literature on myoid cells). Henry K. Br J Dis Chest 66:291-9, Oct 72
Primary thymic seminoma--a neoplasm ultrastructurally similar to testicular seminoma and distinct from epithelial thymoma. Levine GD. Cancer 31:729-41, Mar 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1973. N Engl J Med 288:729-33, 5 Apr 73
Thymoma: factors influencing prognosis. Bernatz PE, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:885-92, Aug 73
[Anatomo-clinical notes on 31 neoplasms of the thymus] Trotti Maina G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:405-20, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pseudorosette thymoma in an 81-year-old man] Cozzutto C. Tumori 58:165-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infiltrating thymic carcinomas] Rafalowska J, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:377-82, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Endodermal sinus tumors in teratomas of the thymus gland] Ageev AK. Vopr Onkol 19:89-90, May 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic features of thymolipoma. Teplick JG, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:873-80, Apr 73
Case report. Weld P, et al. Clin Notes Respir Dis 11:14-5, Fall 72
[Contribution of selective thymic phlebography to knowledge of thymus pathology] Remy J, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:453-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thymolipoma] Kessler E, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 21:118-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic pneumomediastinography in 100 cases of myasthenia gravis] Benendo-Kapuscinska B, et al. Minerva Med 64:430-4, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autopsy case of myasthenia gravis with interesting chest x-ray findings] Kimura G, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:383-7, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Roentgen diagnosis of tumors of the thymus gland in myasthenia patients] Kuzin MI, et al. Grudn Khir 14:97-101, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Teratoid tumor of the thymus] Popov IuA, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:81-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Complications associated with the radiotherapy of thymic tumours. Skeggs DB. Proc R Soc Med 66:155-7, Feb 73

SURGERY

Surgical management of lymphatic tumors of the mediastinum in children. La Franchi S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:8-14, Jan 73
[100 thymectomies in myasthenic patients. Remote results] Le Brigand H, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:287-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumors of the thymus and their surgical management] Molnár E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3188-93, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)

THERAPY

Thymoma and red-cell aplasia. Krantz SB. N Engl J Med 288:1185-6, 31 May 73

VETERINARY

Spontaneous thyoma in Buffalo rats. Yamada S, et al. Gann 64:287-91, Jun 73
Thymoma with myasthenia gravis in a dog. Hall GA, et al. J Pathol 106:177-80, Oct 72
[Thymus leucosis in a Black Forest heifer] Unmuessig K. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:481, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)

THYROCALCITONIN (D8)

Immunochemical studies on human calcitonin M leading to information on the shape of the molecule. Byfield PG, et al. Biochem J 127:199-206, Mar 72
Calcitonin. Potts JT Jr, et al. Curr Top Exp Endocrinol 1:151-73, 1971 (45 ref.)
[Calcitonin. Physiology; therapeutic importance] Merceron RE. Minerva Med 64:2147-67, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Progress in calcitonin research] Lorenc R. Postepy Biochem 18:455-71, 1972 (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of calcitonin and calcium infusion on plasma phosphate. Talmage RV, et al. Endocrinology 92:792-8, Mar 73
[A case of vitamin-resistant hypophosphoremic osteomalacia in an adult: effect of thyrocalcitonin and course under vitamin-phosphorus treatment] Renier JC, et al. Rhumatologie 24:247-56, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[The feasibility of using thyrocalcitonin in suppositories] Stekol'nikov LI, et al. Farmatsiia 20:9-13, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of calcitonin by determinations of blood calcium-45 levels in rats and mice. Melander A. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:69-79, May 73
Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. II. Morphology, histochemistry, and hypocalcemic activity of pigeon thyroid glands. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. Anat Rec 176:1-23, May 73
Primary and metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Determination of thyrocalcitonin content by bioassay. Aliapoulios MA, et al. Arch Surg 106:165-8, Jan 73
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland. Subcellular distribution of calcitonin and relationship between granules and amyloid. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 31:433-41, Feb 73
Ultimobranchial calcitonin of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Orimo H, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:299-302, Jun 72
Thyroid secretion rate and thyrocalcitonin content of the thyroid in female rats. Baksi SN, et al. Endokrinologie 60:251-4, 1972
Immunohistological studies on calcitonin. Hachmeister U. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:10-3, 1971
Concentrations of calcitonin and catecholamines in pheochromocytomas, a mucosal neuroma and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:297-307, Aug 73
Intracellular distribution of amines and calcitonin in the sheep thyroid gland. Atack CV, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:494-98, Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of oestrogen on thyrocalcitonin activity in male and female rabbits. Currie GN, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:55-61, Sep 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histochemical studies on thyroid adenoma built of C cells. Beskid M, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:53-9, Apr-Jun 72

BLOOD

Radioimmunometric assay for human calcitonin. Hesch RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:161, 1973
Hyperparathyroidism due to clear cell hyperplasia. Serial determinations of serum ionized calcium, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Dawkins RL, et al. Am J Med 54:119-26, Jan 73
Detection of medullary thyroid cancer by calcitonin assay in families. Jackson CE, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:845-52, Jun 73
Dextran-charcoal and dioxane phase separation methods in the radioimmunoassays for parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Habener JF, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:225-33, 18 May 73
Plasma calcitonin levels in Japanese quail. Boelkins JN, et al. Endocrinology 92:1754-60, Jun 73
Diphenylhydantoin inhibition of calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT, et al. Endocrinology 93:398-3, Jan 73
Calcium and phosphorus metabolism parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and bone histology in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudohypoparathyroidism. Birkenhäger JC, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:27-34, Jan 73

Compared kinetics of salmon and human radioiodinated calcitonins in man. Ardaillou R, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:232-3, May 73

A radioimmunoassay technique for human calcitonin (HC) in plasma avoiding the nonspecific interferences of plasma proteins on the tracer binding. Bieler EU, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:231, May 73

Plasma calcitonin-like activity and urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation in cows with parturient hypocalcemia. Black HE, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:297-302, Jul 73

The radioimmunoassay of calcitonin. Hackeng WH, et al. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:101-3, 1971

Gastrointestinal stimulation of calcitonin in adults and newborns. Hosch RD, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:235, May 73

The radioimmunological determination of calcitonin. Introduction to the discussion. Ziegler R. Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:104-7, 1971

Plasma calcitonin in pycnodysostosis: intermittently high basal levels and exaggerated responses to calcium and glucagon infusions. Baker RK, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:48-55, Jul 73

Plasma calcitonin and gonadal hormones in Japanese quail. Dacke CG, et al. J Endocrinol 56:13-4, Jul 73

Plasma calcitonin levels in birds during the ovulation cycle. Dacke CG, et al. J Endocrinol 54:369-70, Aug 72

Radioimmunoassay of calcitonin M. MacIntyre I. J Endocrinol 54:xix, Sep 72

Immunoreactive calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and in maternal and cord serum. Samaan NA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:671-81, May 73

Ectopic production of calcitonin. Whitelaw AG, et al. Lancet 2:443, 25 Aug 73

Radioassay of the calciotropic hormones. Arnaud CD. Metabolism 22:1013-20, Aug 73 (36 ref.)

Relations of calcitonin and gastrin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sizemore GW, et al. N Engl J Med 288:641-4, 29 Mar 73

[Complementary report on the biological assay of plasma calcitonin] Delorme ML, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:154-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of plasma calcitonin in pregnant women. Clinical deductions] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:267-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extraction and concentration of human plasma calcitonin using coupled antibodies on a solid support] Moukhtar MS, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3445-8, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Hyperthyrocalcitoninemia in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Pawiotsky Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1793, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Determination of plasma calcitonin activity in man] Cambria A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 129:143-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Plasma calcitonin activity in some rarifying bone diseases] Tamburino G, et al. Minerva Med 64:2305-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Progress in the biological diagnosis of osteoporosis] Rev Clin Esp 125:375-6, 31 May 72 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of two natural salmon calcitonins. Pless J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:62-3, 8 Nov 72

[Synthesis in solid phase of human thyrocalcitonin] Rivaille P, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:1617-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The effects of an alpha adrenergic blocker on thyrocalcitonin activity in male and female rats. Currie GN, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:64-8, May 73

Assay of C-cell thyroid adenoma of man for calcitonin activity. Lorenc R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:1-7, 1972

Studies of calcitonin content in thyroid adenoma and goiter. Lorenc R, et al. Pol Med J 11:823-6, 1972

Calcitonin receptors of kidney and bone. Marx SJ, et al. Science 178:999-1001, 1 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyrocalcitonin and gastrointestinal propulsive motility. An experimental study in the rat. Segerstrom A. Acta Chir Scand 139:180-3, 1973

Differential action of parathyroid and thyroid hormones on effective intestinal absorption of calcium. In vivo studies with 47calcium in rats. Hehrmann R, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:489-96, Jul 73

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in young rats given prolonged treatment with calcitonin. Sorensen OH, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:313-20, Oct 72

The effect of calcitonin on glucose assimilation and insulin secretion in man. Minne H, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:162, 1973

Topical application of thyrocalcitonin in the jaws of laboratory dogs. Foster S. Am J Orthod 64:210-1, Aug 73

Effect of calcium and calcitonin on gastrin and gastric secretion in cats. Becker HD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:277-80, Aug 73

Effect of diphosphonates and calcitonin on the chemistry and quantitative histology of rat bone. Russell RG, et al. Calcif Tissue Res 11:179-95, 12 Mar 73

Porcine calcitonin as a renal vasodilator in man. Edwards IR, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:337-44, Oct 72

Opposing actions of calcitonin and cortisone upon osteogenesis in a heterotopic site. Thompson JS, et al. Clin Orthop 90:201-8, Jan-Feb 73

The interrelationships between vitamin D parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Hill LF, et al. Clin Sci 44:4P-5P, Feb 73

Lack of effect of calcitonin on renal function in the elasmobranch, Squalus acanthias. Haylett JP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:223-6, 1 Sep 72

Effects of serum on the calcitonin-dependent bone resorption in vitro. Gozariu L, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:129-32, 1973

The effect of calcium concentration on calcium uptake by bone cells treated with thyrocalcitonin (TCT) hormone. Harell A, et al. Endocrinology 92:550-5, Feb 73

On the mode of the hypocalcemic action of thyrocalcitonin and its enhancement by phosphate in rats. Hirsch PF, et al. Endocrinology 93:12-9, Jul 73

A study of the stability of calcitonin biological activity. Newsome FE, et al. Endocrinology 92:1102-6, Apr 73

Biological and immunological activity of a thyrocalcitonin produced by the solid phase method of peptide synthesis. Ontjes DA, et al. Endocrinology 92:1780-5, Jun 73

Histological observations on bone and cartilage of growing turtles treated with calcitonin. Bélanger LF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:297-304, Apr 73

Calcitonin and glucose uptake by isolated rat diaphragm. Gozariu L, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:145, Mar 73

Lack of effect of thyrocalcitonin on formation of bone matrix in mice and rats. Marks SC Jr. Horm Metab Res 4:296-300, Jul 72

Effect of thyrocalcitonin on metatarsal bones of normal and calcium-deficient young rats. Salomon CD, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:199-202, Feb 73

Preparation and characterization of a hormone-responsive renal plasma membrane fraction. Marx SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8013-8, 10 Nov 72

The effect of porcine calcitonin on osteoporosis induced by adrenal cortical steroids. Thompson JS, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1490-500, Oct 72

Calcium-mediated effects of calcitonin on cyclic AMP formation and lymphoblast proliferation in thymocyte populations exposed to prostaglandin E 1. Whitfield JF, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:315-28, Dec 72

Effect of porcine, salmon and human calcitonin on urinary excretion of some electrolytes in sheep. Barlet JP. J Endocrinol 55:153-61, Oct 72

Acute effects of calcitonin on bone formation in man. Krane SM, et al. Metabolism 22:51-8, Jan 73

Calcitonin inhibition of intestinal phosphate absorption. Tanzer FS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:21231-2, 18 Apr 73

Effect of human calcitonin on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of the human heart. Hakim A. Naturwissenschaften 60:53, Jan 73

Influence of calcitonin on bone phosphatases and phosphate release in organ culture. Messer HH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:800-2, Jul 73

The effect of calcitonin on 32 P disappearance from plasma in parathyroidectomized and nephrectomized rats. Talmage RV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:963-5, Dec 72

The influences of acute hyper- and hypocalcemia and of calcitonin on exocrine pancreatic function in man. Hotz J, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:153-65, 1973

Hyaluronate inhibition of chondrogenesis: antagonism of thyroxine, growth hormone, and calcitonin. Toole BP. Science 180:302-3, 20 Apr 73

[Effect of radioiodination on biological properties of certain proteins] Jothy S, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2327-30, 1971 (Fre)

[Periosteocyte osteolysis in experimental hyperparathyroidism induced by EDTA; influence of calcitonin] Porte J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:775-9, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Histochemical and enzyme histochemical studies on the rat epiphyseal cartilage following long-term calcitonin administration] Tarsoly E, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:10-20, 1973 (Ger)

[Pressure curves in the lower esophageal sphincter in man and the influence of gastrin, calcitonin and glucagon] Waldeck F, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1059-63, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of gallbladder contractions using calcitonin] Winckler K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:957-9, 4 May 73 (Ger)

[Histochemical enzyme studies of the effect of calcitonin on the rat pineal body] Krstic R, et al. Experientia 28:1234-5, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Metabolic effects of calcitonin in man] Caniggia A, et al. Minerva Med 64:2249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A comparison of the mode of action between calcitonin-like factor isolated from salivary gland and calcitonin] Seyama Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:818-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Reactivity to calcitonin in neonatal thymectomized white rats] Gozariu L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:179-82, 1972 (Rum)

[Effect of thyrocalcitonin on the state of bonds between liver cells] Kashulina AP, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:97-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of calcium metabolism in rat calcified tissues during prolonged hypodynamia and administration of thyrocalcitonin] Voloshin AI, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:10-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of thyrocalcitonin with homogenates of stomach and intestinal tissues] Briskin AI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:514-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcitonin in metabolic disorders. Haymovits A, et al. Adv Metab Disord 60:177-212, 1972 (22 ref.)

Fresh evidence for a physiological role of calcitonin in calcium homeostasis. Swaminathan R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:525-6, Sep 72

[Osteogenesis, osteocytic activity and calcitonin] Duriez J, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 39:471-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Fre)

[Calcitonin] Des Marchais J. Union Med Can 101:1885-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

[C-cells of thyroid gland and calcitonin] Meng W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:545-7, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin] Fujita T. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:13-7, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Role of calcitonin in the regulation of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium concentrations in blood in the course of normal pregnancy] Konopka P. Ginekol Pol 43:925-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

ACTH and calcitonin secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Croughs RJ, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:157-71, Apr 72

Secretion of avian ultimobrachial calcitonin in organ culture. Reinblatt JD, et al. Endocrinology 93:277-84, Aug 73

Calcitonin secretion in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Frölich M, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:407, Sep 72

The secretion of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Care AD, et al. Hormones 1:364-78, 1970

Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by pentagastrin and calcium in 2 patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Heanessy JF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:200-3, Jan 73

Accumulation of nicotine in pancreatic islets and calcitonin-producing cells in mice and chicks demonstrated by micro- and whole-body autoradiography. Sianina P, et al. J Endocrinol 58:21-30, Jul 73

The effect of hypocalcaemia on the secretion of calcitonin. West TE, et al. J Endocrinol 56:463-70, Mar 73

A calcitonin radioimmunoassay: in vivo evaluation of calcitonin secretion in the pig. Pento JT, et al. Metabolism 22:735-44, May 73

Stimulation of calcitonin release in vitro by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides. Bell NH. Nature [New Biol] 245:85-6, 19 Sep 73

Ultrastructural study of a calcitonin-secreting tumor. Typhology of the tumor cells and origin of amyloid. Bordi C, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:145-61, 1972

[Atypical and unusual forms of thyroid tumors with calcitonin secretion] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:151-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al. Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[From medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma to recently discovered forms of thyroid tumors secreting calcitonin] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:42-3, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)

[Reduction of hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic activity of calcitonin by propranolol in rats] Marnay-Guiat C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2050-4, Jun 71 (Fre)

[Ultrastructural studies on C-cells of the rat thyroid. Influence of tocopherol, ubiquinone deficiency on the ultrastructure of C-cells] Bikheer S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:13-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rehydration as a diagnostic and therapeutic measure in hypercalcemia including an assessment of the calcium-lowering effect of porcine calcitonin. Andersen M. Acta Med Scand 192:347-51, Oct 72
Calcitonin in the treatment of hypercalcaemic crisis. Bergqvist E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:385-9, Nov 72
Hypercalcemia of malignancy: ethics of treatment. Freedman AP, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:481-2, Sep 71
Calcitonin in the treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Johnston CC Jr.
Ann Intern Med 76:865-6, Apr 72 (11 ref.)
Paget disease of bone. Long-term treatment with salmon calcitonin. Schuhmacher CA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:722-4, May 73
Ineffectiveness of calcitonin on osteoporosis in paraplegic rats. Braddom RL, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:170-4, Apr 73
Use of porcine calcitonin in osteoporosis. Melick RA, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:285-9, Jun 73
Hypoplasia of bone induced by immobilization. Pennock JM, et al. Br J Radiol 45:641-6, Sep 72
Treatment with calcitonin. O'Neill PB.
Br Med J 1:744-5, 24 Mar 73
Calcitonin in osteogenesis imperfecta. Smith R, et al.
Br Med J 2:114, 14 Apr 73
Paget's disease in a 5-year-old: acute response to human calcitonin. Woodhouse NJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:267-9, 4 Nov 72
Treatment with calcitonin. Br Med J 1:371-2, 17 Feb 73
New approaches to treatment of osteogenesis imperfecta. Castells S.
Clin Orthop 93:239-49, Jun 73 (78 ref.)
The calcium lowering effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin in patients with Paget's disease. Galante L, et al.
Clin Sci 44:605-10, Jun 73
Porcine calcitonin (Calcitare).
Drug Ther Bull 11:9-10, 2 Feb 73
Preventive effect of salmon calcitonin on restraint-induced gastric ulcer in rats. Noda S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:89-90, Feb 73
Role of thyrocalcitonin in restricting hypercalcemia in the golden hamster. Biddulph DM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1328-33, May 73
Salmon calcitonin is effective in combating hypercalcemia. Silva OL, et al.
Geriatrics 28:178 passim, Oct 73
Effect of synthetic human, porcine, and salmon calcitonin on calcium and phosphorus in immobilized children. Illig R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:225-38, Jun 72
The acute response to calcitonin in Paget's disease: its relationship to the serum alkaline phosphatase level and the effect of phosphate treatment. Gershberg H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:891-6, Apr 73
Attempts to prevent disuse osteoporosis by treatment with calcitonin, longitudinal compression and supplementary calcium and phosphate. Hantman DA, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:945-58, May 73
Calcitonin resistance: clinical and immunologic studies in subjects with Paget's disease of bone treated with porcine and salmon calcitonins. Haddad JG Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:3133-41, Dec 72
An evaluation of antibodies and clinical resistance to salmon calcitonin. Singer FR, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2331-8, Sep 72
Calcitonin in therapy. Majumdar SK.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:290-1, 16 Apr 72
Synthetic salmon calcitonin. Treatment of Paget's disease and osteogenesis imperfecta. Goldfield EB, et al. JAMA 221:1127-9, 4 Sep 72
Effect of calcitonin and vitamin D on radiological changes in Paget's disease. Palmieri GM, et al.
Lancet 2:1250, 9 Dec 72
Treatment of acute hypercalcaemia. Silva OL, et al.
Lancet 2:763, 7 Oct 72
Radiological regression in Paget's disease treated by human calcitonin. Woodhouse NJ, et al.
Lancet 2:992-4, 11 Nov 72
Development of antibodies to porcine calcitonin during treatment of Paget's disease of bone. Dube WJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:43-6, Jan 73
New drugs for treatment of Paget's disease.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:23-4, 31 Mar 72
[New data in the treatment of phosphorus-calcium metabolism disorders] Rénier JC.
Cah Med 13:991-8, 15 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Thyrocalcitonin: value in pediatrics (apropos of 3 cases)] Gaudier B, et al.
Lille Med 17:1427-31, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Common osteoporosis. Apropos of treatment with calcitonin] Kuntz D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1962, 7 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Current treatment of common osteoporosis] Asch L.
Therapeutique 48:399-401, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[New treatment of Paget's bone disease] Weinberger A, et al. Harefuah 83:253-4, 15 Sep 72 (Heb)
[Therapeutic indications for calcitonin. Experimental examination in some pathologic conditions] Perraro F, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:411-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of thyrocalcitonin in the complex therapy of chronic osteomyelitis of the mandible] Laitev PI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:41-3, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Hypercalcemia and hyperuricemia in a patient with IgG myeloma treated with thyrocalcitonin] Garijo Forcada JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:289-92, 15 May 73 (Spa)

THYROGLOBULIN (D10)

Microangiopathy and early diabetic-like sugar tolerances in animals with induced thyroid immunity. Premachandra BN, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:235-43, 1973
The structure of human thyroglobulin: sedimentation equilibrium in 6M guanidine hydrochloride. Rawitch AB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:225-32, 25 Jan 73
Thyroid-binding globulin deficiency in a patient with Beckwith's syndrome. Kaufman SL, et al.
Calif Med 118:63-6, Apr 73
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hashimoto thyroiditis. An in vitro assay system using 51 Cr-labelled chicken red blood cells coated with thyroglobulin. Calder BA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:19-23, May 73
Lymphocyte transformation with thyroglobulin in thyroid diseases. Delespesse G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:439-45, Dec 72
Thyroid antibodies: a study of first degree relatives. Hall R, et al. Clin Genet 3:319-24, 1972
The immunoreaction of auto- and heteroantisera with modified human thyroglobulin. Salabè GB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:181-96, 1973
Subunit heterogeneity of thyroglobulin. Spiro MJ.
J Biol Chem 248:4446-60, 25 Jun 73
A goitrous subject with defective synthesis of diiodotyrosine due to thyroglobulin abnormalities. Kusakabe T. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:317-25, Aug 73
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. II. Congenital goitrous hypothyroidism with thyroglobulin defect and iodohistidine-rich iodoalbumin production. Savoie JC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:116-25, Jan 73
Insolubilized anithyroglobulin antibodies: properties and interest in the study of thyroglobulin. Torresani J.
J Immunol Methods 3:35-52, Aug 73
Prevalence of low-titer and "negative" antithyroglobulin antibodies in biopsy-proved juvenile Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Loeb PB, et al.
J Pediatr 82:17-21, Jan 73
Lymphocytes binding human thyroglobulin in healthy people and its relevance to tolerance for autoantigens. Bankhurst AD, et al.
Lancet 1:236-30, 3 Feb 73
Lymphocytes binding thyroglobulin. Vladutu AO.
Lancet 1:678-9, 24 Mar 73
[Delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases studied by means of the leukocyte migration test with human thyroglobulin] Dumont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1139-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Intermolecular bonds of thyroglobulin] Babaev TA, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1306-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Humoral autoimmunity and the rhythm of aging] Prieto Valtueña J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:203-10, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Malignant changes arising in a dyshormonogenetic goitre due to an isolated thyroglobulin deficiency. Crawford C, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:184-8, Apr 73
The presence of -mannosidic linkage in acidic glycopeptide from porcine thyroglobulin. Toyoshima S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:945-50, 16 Apr 73
Polypeptides non-covalently associated in 19-S thyroglobulin. Roland M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:316-36, 29 Sep 72
Radioimmunoassay for human antithyroglobulin antibodies. I. The relationship between tanned cell haemagglutination and a double antibody technique. Salabé GB, et al. Hormones 3:1-13, 1972
A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. 3. Incorporation of (3 H) leucine into the large iodoproteins of the colloid. Smeds S, et al. J Chromatogr 73:293-5, 8 Nov 72
A microgel electrophoretic study of the stability of thyroid iodoproteins. Smeds S, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:107-17, 6 Dec 72
An electron microscopic study of the thyroglobulin molecule. Berg G. J Ultrastruct Res 42:234-38, Feb 73
Purification and characterization of a thyroglobulin reactive phytoprecipitin from Pisum sativum. Van Oss CJ, et al. Prep Biochem 1:163-75, 1971
[Identification in bovine thyroglobulin of an iodinated dipeptide, tetraiodinated tyrosyltyrosine] Madelmont JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1357-9, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Plurality of autoantigenic sites in the thyroglobulin molecule] Cuillière L, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1142-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyroid hormone content and dissociation of thyroglobulin in subunits] Gavaret JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:768-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Conformational changes in human thyroglobulin in normal conditions and in nodular goiter] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1113-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The significance of iodine in the aggregation of subunits into thyroglobulin and in the formation of 27S iodoprotein. Sinadinović J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:43-56, May 73
Synthesis and association of thyroglobulin subunits in a polyribosomal cell-free system. De Nayer P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:309-21, 19 Jan 73
Membrane-bound thyroglobulin in an experimental thyroid tumor of rats. Monaco F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:118-28, 18 Aug 72
Action of TSH on the in vivo incorporation of labeled amino acid into thyroglobulin and other thyroidal proteins. Paviovic-Hournac M, et al.
Endocrinology 93:1273-6, Apr 73
Identification of polysomes synthesizing thyroglobulin. Vassart G, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:223-30, 15 Jan 73
Relationship between thyroglobulin synthesis, iodine metabolism, and histogenesis in the developing rabbit fetal thyroid gland. Roques M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:457-72, Dec 72
Defective thyroglobulin synthesis in an experimental rat thyroid tumor. Lack of membrane-bound sialyltransferase activity. Monaco F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2328-36, 10 Apr 73
Incorporation of N-acetylmannosamine and N-acetylglucosamine into thyroglobulin in rat thyroid in vitro. Monaco F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2672-7, 25 Mar 73
Congenital goiter with impaired thyroglobulin synthesis. Lissitzky S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:17-29, Jan 73
The biosynthesis of thyroxine incorporation of (U- 14 C) tyrosine into thyroglobulin by mouse thyroid glands in vivo and in vitro. Wain WH.
J Endocrinol 56:173-85, Feb 73
Abnormalities of thyroglobulin biosynthesis. Thomson JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:491, May 72
[In vitro biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in the adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Influence of incubation temperature] Brisson-Martin A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:201-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Heterogeneity of long acting thyroid stimulating (LATS)-activity, thyroglobulin antibodies and thyroid microsomal antibodies. Adlkofer F, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:483-8, Jul 73
Radioimmunoassay for measurement of thyroglobulin in human serum. Van Herle AJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1230-7, Jun 73
[Determination of serum thyroglobulin level in thyroid diseases] Torgyán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2221-3, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)

METABOLISM

Studies on thyroidal colloid pinocytosis: role of different thyroglobulin pools. Balatti JJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:475-82, Jul 73
Thyroid proteins and hormone synthesis in various benign thyroid diseases: in vivo and organ culture studies. Thomas-Morvan C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:22-34, May 73
Efficiency of thyroglobulin as a thyroid hormone-forming protein. Roland M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:230-47, 20 Apr 73
Subcellular localization of thyroglobulin taken up by pig thyroid slices. Vandenbroucke MF, et al.
Endocrinology 91:363-73, Aug 72
Rates of colloid droplet and apical vesicle production and membrane turnover during thyroglobulin secretion and resorption. Wollman SH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:240-52, Jul 73
A goitrous subject with structural abnormality of thyroglobulin. Kusakabe T.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:785-94, Dec 72
Immunochemical properties of a thyroglobulin-like 12S iodoprotein in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:763-9, 10 Jun 72
[Study of pinocytosis and hydrolysis of thyroglobulin by the normal and pathological thyroid cell] De Visscher M, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:263-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current studies on the role of lysosomes in the liberation of thyroid hormones] Vandenbroucke MF.
Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:457-583, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The absolute concentration of thyroglobulin and other proteins in the thyroid gland under normal conditions and in thyroid pathology] Santov T.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:81-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of a LATS-like response by thyroglobulin in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the McKenzie assay system. Wood LC, et al. Endocrinology 93:1538-43, May 73

Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:396-408, 1973

SECRETION

[Effect of stress on histochemical changes in the thyroid gland] Burman LM. Fiziol Zh 18:333-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

THYROGLOSSAL CYST (C2)

DIAGNOSIS

[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:467-8, Nov 72 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

[The histophysiology of various developmental anomalies] Nicolescu S. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgery of medial cysts and fistulas from the cosmetic point of view] Pihrt J. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:346-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Tumoral process developed in the cicatrix of a thyroglossal tract cyst] Leroux-Robert J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:617-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Fistulas of the thyroglossal tract] Bodea I, et al. Otorinolaringologie 17:425-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THYROID ANTAGONISTS (D8)

[Mechanism of the apperance of thyroid neoplasms in rats] Stoll R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1654-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Thyroid antagonists as fattening additives] Kreuzer W. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:471, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[The effect of thyroid hormones and thyrostatics on the level of sialic acids in the serum of rats] Kuz'mak NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1114-21, Jul 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Recovery of initially suppressed thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment of euthyroid volunteers and hyperthyroid patients. Studer H, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:697-709, Aug 72

A simple test for selecting the thioamide schedule in thyrotoxicosis. Barnes HV, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:250-5, Aug 72

[Combination of low doses of iodine 131 and synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term care of Basedow's disease. Its value in the prevention of secondary hypothyroidism. (Apropos of 165 cases)] Jaffiol C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:683-92, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Antithyroid drugs] Iino S. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:335-8, Oct 72 (9 ref.) (Jap)

[The electrocardiogram in the treatment of toxic goiter patients with thyrostatic drugs] Greiser AE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric titration of antithyroid drugs with mercuric acetate solution. Pinzauti S, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:907-9, Jun 73

[Potentiometric determination of various thyrostatic drugs in tablets] Pinzauti S, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:396-402, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxic, adenomatous, neoplastic and normal human thyroid. Lazarus JH, et al. Clin Sci 44:34P, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The antithyroid activity of allium volatiles in the rat--in vitro studies. Saiji JP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:251-3, Oct 71

Thyroid function of chicks after withdrawal of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed. Akiba Y, et al. Poult Sci 52:563-7, Mar 73

[Effects of treatment with potassium perchlorate on the development of the intestine in the larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth] Hourdry J. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:443-5, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Mechanism of action of thyroid antagonists: with special reference to its relationship with concentration of inorganic iodine in the blood] Shimoda S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:509-12, May 73 (Jap)

[Histophysiology of the thyroid gland during administration of mercazolyl] Detiuk ES, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The antiarrhythmic action of diiodotyrosine and mercazolyl] Nevelichuk VV. Fiziol Zh 18:819-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Artificially induced thyroid suppression in sickle cell disease. Seward CW, et al. Blood 40:905-13, Dec 72

Antithyroid drugs in practice. Vanderlaan WP. Mayo Clin Proc 47:963-5, Dec 72

[Developmental analysis of 165 cases of Basedow's disease treated with low doses of I-131 associated with synthetic antithyroid drugs in long-term treatment] Jaffiol C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:148-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination of low doses of 131-iodine and synthetic antithyroid agents for prolonged treatment in Basedow's disease. Apropos of 165 cases] Mitouse J, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:339-61, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A working model for the explanation of different results in different treatment methods of thyroid gland hyperfunction] Emrich D. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:934-9, 1971 (Ger)

THYROID CRISIS (C7)

[Thyrotoxic crisis in Basedow's disease] Blein JP, et al. Bord Med 5:1877-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute crisis in endocrine system diseases] Pacyński A. Endokrynol Pol 24:1-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

BLOOD

Total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in thyroid storm and recurrent hyperthydroidism. Jacobs HS, et al. Lancet 1:236-8, 4 Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute thyreotoxic encephalopathy: a clinical demonstration] Rośniecki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:335-7, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

[Masked hyperthroid crisis] Heberling HJ, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:75-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding coefficient in thyroid crisis, its diagnostic and prognostic value] Gembicki M. Endokrynol Pol 23:385-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Lithium therapy of thyrotoxicosis. Clinical experiences and results with a new therapeutic principle] Gerdes H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1551-4, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid crisis treated with iodine contrast medium and reserpine] Takeuchi K, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:637-40, Jun 73 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Thyreogenic hazards in recently operated patients] Friedlaender K, et al. Med Welt 24:291-3, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Preoperative and postoperative management of hyperthyroidism with special reference to thyroid crisis] Teichmann W, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:703-5, 11 May 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis (measurement of half-concentration times for free and total T3 and T4). Herrmann J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:23, 1973

[New view points in the therapy of thyrotoxic crisis] Hübner W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:671-5, 1971 (Ger)

THYROID DISEASES (C7)

Thyroid disease in pregnancy. Calcel GT. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:835-7, Feb 73

The thyroid gland in pregnancy. Burrow GN. Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 3:1-138, 1972

Thyroid abscess in childhood. Olambiwonnu NO, et al. Pediatrics 52:465-7, Sep 73

Management of thyroid disorders. Becker KL. Postgrad Med 53:60-5, Feb 73

[Thyroid gland and pregnancy] Bernheim R. Nouv Presse Med 2:1297-300, 12 May 73 (Fre)

[Thyroid function and intellectual performance in adults measured with the Hamburg-Wechsler intelligence test] Krüskemper G, et al. Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:411-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical picture and surgery in thyroid diseases in children and adolescents] Tochilin VI. Vestn Khir 110:87-9, Apr 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Hypertriiodothyroninemia. Hesch RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:17, 1973

A new radioimmunoassay for plasma L-triiodothyronine: measurements in thyroid disease and in patients maintained on hormonal replacement. Surks MI, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3184-13, Dec 72

Thyrotropin behavior in thyroid disorders of childhood. Hayek A, et al. Pediatr Res 7:28-38, Jan 73

Evaluation of the resin strip method for measuring serum thyroxin. Van Heerden PD, et al. S Afr Med J 47:995-7, 16 Jun 73

[Free fatty acids, glucose, insulin and growth hormone in the blood of patients with thyroid diseases] Felt V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:829-32, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Pituitary response to TRH (thyrotropin releasing hormone) in normal persons. Use of TRH test in thyroid diseases] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:831-40, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationship between thyroid gland function and vitamin B12 resorption and serum concentration] Fritzsche H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:635-41, 1971 (Ger)

[Comparative determination of total thyroxine and the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin in serum in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Glaubitt D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:795-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Thyroxine and TSH serum levels: parameter of the hypophysis-thyroid gland regulation] Vosberg H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:657-9, 1971 (Ger)

[The study of labelled triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum of patients with thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2395-9, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Human thyroid stimulating hormone level in various thyroid disorders] Ito J, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1135-46, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Plasma inorganic iodine (PII) levels in patients with normal and abnormal thyroid function] Takeshita Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:475-8, May 72 (Jap)

[Alteration of electrolytes in patients with thyroid diseases. 1. Iron and copper in the serum] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:577-80, Aug 72 (Jap)

[Alteration of electrolytes in thyroid diseases. 2. Determination of magnesium in human serum] Sato S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:681-5, Sep 72 (Jap)

[The value of determining free serum tyrosine in thyroid diseases] Lerkh EE. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:30-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Thyroid hyperplasia and pulmonary tumors induced by methylthiouracil and-or isoniazid in CBA-Cb-Se mice] Bianchiori C. Lav Ist Anat Istol Patol Perugia 33:27-39, 1973 (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of thyroid diseases] Klein E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:643, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine problems in otolaryngology. Lucente FE. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:131-7, Jan-Feb 73 (30 ref.)

Thyroid disease and some complications. Wilson WW. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 53:27-39, Jul 73

Diabetes mellitus and thyroid autoimmunity in gonadal dysgenesis. Van Campenhout J, et al. Fertil Steril 24:1-9, Jan 73

Muscle dysfunction in thyroid diseases. Rastogi GK. J Assoc Physicians India 20:363-4, May 72

Diagnosis and management of thyroid diseases in pregnancy. Gottesman RL, et al. J Reprod Med 11:19-22, Jul 73

Serum-cholesterol, thyroid failure, and coronary-artery disease. Fowler PB, et al. Lancet 1:685, 25 Mar 72

Orbital decompression in thyroid disease. Crombie AL. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:329-34, 1972

[Myothyroidal syndrome. Clinical and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

electrophysiological picture of neuromuscular disorders in thyroid diseases] Vacek J.
Cesk Neurol 35:244-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endocrine exophthalmos] Lavergne G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 163:1-170, 1973 (Fre)
[Amenorrhea-galactorrhea and thyroid pathology] Matte R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:279-81, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amyloidosis of the thyroid and bladder] Naud A, et al.
Union Med Can 102:353-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute mediastinal syndrome caused by spontaneous hemorrhage in the thyroid region] Brühl W, et al.
Med Klin 67:1594-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in bone mineralization due to thyroid diseases. Measurement of bone density and thickness using a 125 I profile scanner] Grehn S, et al.
Med Klin 68:306-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Headache caused by thyroid gland cysts. Therapy and contrast radiography by puncture] Reinhardt K.
Med Welt 24:528-30, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Impairment of somatotropic pituitary function in thyroid diseases] Knappe G, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:185-9, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Feto-neonatal diseases due to pathological, endocrinal and metabolic conditions and maternal nutrition] Aicardi G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1913-77, 10 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Enzymopenic endocrinopathies] Ferrante L.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:89-105, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Thyroid gland and mental disorder] Suematsu H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:560-4, Jun 73 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Lactation in women with thyroid gland pathology] Kolodina LN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:62-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Autoimmune diseases of the thyroid gland in patients with periodic schizophrenia] Gasanov KhA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1837-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital cyst of the thyroid. Roediger WE, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1120-2, 30 Jun 73
[Erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis in congenital athyroidism] Gabutti V, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 58:320-7, 1973 (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Cylinder-biopsies in thyroid disorders. Preliminary evaluation of the technique. Ofstad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:148-54, 1973
Diagnosis of orbital tumors by gamma-ray orbitography. Trokel SL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:675-9, Oct 72
A comparison of technetium 99M and iodine 123 for thyroid imaging. Atkins HL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:195-201, Jan 73
Large parathyroid cysts mimicking thyroid nodules. Wang C, et al. Ann Surg 175:448-53, Mar 72
Acute tuberculous abscess of the thyroid gland. Johnson AG, et al. Br J Surg 60:668-9, Aug 73
Discriminant value of thyroid function tests. Barnett DB, et al. Br Med J 2:144-7, 21 Apr 73
Clinical applications of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Hall R. Clin Sci 44:2P passim, Feb 73
Fundamentals of radionuclide thyroid evaluation. Zager P, et al. Conn Med 37:299-302, Jun 73
131-I study of thyroid tuberculosis mimicking thyroid carcinoma. Wang Y, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:101-3, Jan 72
In vitro RBC uptake of radio-triiodothyronine as a useful thyroid function test in Indian patients. II. Talukdar CK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1621-8, Nov 72
Thyroid dysfunction and its somatic reflection: a preliminary report. Williamson ME.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:731-7, Mar 73
The value of percutaneous thyroid biopsy. Sainani GS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:733-6, Oct 72
Radioiodine-tracer tests in the evaluation of thyroid function: results of 3-hour, 6-hour and 24-hour thyroidal uptake. Talukdar CK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:551-60, Aug 72
Validation of a rapid computerized method of measuring 99mTc pertechnetate uptake for routine assessment of thyroid structure and function. Maisey MN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:317-22, Feb 73
A "cold" solitary nodule in the thyroid. Clements JL Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:320-1, Sep 72
Aspergillomatous abscesses of the brain and thyroid. Lisbona R, et al. J Nucl Med 14:541-2, Jul 73
Advances in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid disease. II. Fisher DA. J Pediatr 82:187-91, Feb 73
Improved methods for thyroid scanning. A correlation with surgical findings. Maisey MN, et al.
JAMA 223:781-3, 12 Feb 73
Diagnostic thyroxine ratio--a screening test. Malinek M, et al. Med J Aust 2:1035, 28 Oct 72
Incidence of signs and symptoms in thyroid disease. Oddie TH, et al. Med J Aust 2:981-6, 28 Oct 72
Thyroid disease and the computer.
Med J Aust 2:980, 28 Oct 72
Clinical applications of thyroid echography. Blum M, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1164-9, 7 Dec 72
Newer methods for evaluating thyroid nodules. Rosenberg IN. N Engl J Med 287:1197-8, 7 Dec 72
Solitary thyroid nodules in 30 children and report of a child with a thyroid abscess. Kirkland RT, et al.
Pediatrics 51:85-90, Jan 73
Diagnostic use of iodine 131 in children. Safety and utility compared to other tests. Treves S, et al.
Pediatrics 51:929-30, May 73
Thyroid scanning. Shanks JR.
Postgrad Med 53:198, Feb 73
Diagnostic accuracy of three tests for evaluating the thyroid status. Results of the in vitro assessment of thyroid function and of the 24-hour 131 I-uptake of the thyroid gland. Bieler EU, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:266-9, 17 Feb 73
Diagnosis of thyroid disorders using 131 I. Meyer BJ, et al. S Afr Med J 46:843, 17 Jun 72
Radionuclide evaluation of thyroid disease in children. Greig WR. Semin Nucl Med 3:3-25, Jan 73 (114 ref.)
[Radioisotope diagnostic methods in the conditions of a country hospital] Kupka K.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:48-53, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic and pathogenic problems due to ingestion of excessive iodine] Liewendahl K.
Duodecim 88:1213-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Development of an automated medical record for thyroid pathology. I. Diagnosis] Glinoer D, et al.
Acta Clin Belg 26:346-56, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of different thyroid use of discriminant functions] Fragu P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:5-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the gamma-camera in thyroid gland studies] Galle P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:40-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hydatid cyst of the thyroid in the child] Montis G de, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:900, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of thyroid pathology in Dakar as revealed by radioisotope exploration] Bresson Y, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:465-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Serum triiodothyronine and thyroid pathology. Value of its determination. Preliminary results in 207 patients] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:219-22, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of 2 methods of thyroid function testing in vitro] Potton F, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:131-46, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current status of diagnosis in thyroid diseases] Reisert PM.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:292-313, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of thyroid diseases in relation to otorhinolaryngology] Wey W.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:333-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Reaction time of achilles tendon reflex in diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Reinwein D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1048, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland diagnostics using nuclear medicine. Possibilities and limitations] Börner W.
Fortschr Med 90:455-8 contd, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thyroid function disorders] Doering P.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:123-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Cytodiagnostics of thyroid diseases] Junginger T, et al. Med Klin 67:1584-8, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Puncture diagnosis in thyroid diseases] Junginger T, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:306-10, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extended 131 I diagnosis of disorders in the thyroid control circuit by loading with TRH] Pfannenstiel P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:495-7, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities for shortening test duration and lowering of the radiation load in radioiodine studies] Börner W.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:881-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of plasma thyroxine with the aid of I-125 thyroxine-labeled thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Findings in health, thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Doering P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:787-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases with 99mTc pertechnetate] Etter H.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:950-62, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of TRH in the differential diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Pixberg HU, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:235-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison between cytologic evaluation of thyroid aspiration punctates and radioiodide diagnosis as well as between histological findings in various thyroid diseases] Frahm H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:277-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the use of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in the functional diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:655-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Possibilities in the use of sonography in thyroid diagnostics] Otto P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:653-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical findings during the use of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone in man] Retiene K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:646-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of thyroid aspiration puncture and cytology in thyroid diseases] Wildmeister W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:289-92, 1972 (Ger)
[Current problems in the diagnosis of thyroid diseases] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1429-34, 1971 (Ger)
[Radiological medical check-ups of the thyroid gland] Grebe SF. Z Allgemeinmed 49:763-7, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Determination of blood content of total thyroxine as an effective thyroid biochemical test] Constantinescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:235-43, 1973 (Rum)
[Thermography in the complex study of patients with diseases of the thyroid gland] Bogin IuN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:130-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible use of labeled compounds for studying iodine and thyroid hormone metabolism in clinical practice] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid echography, Preliminary report] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:75-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echography of the thyroid gland] Lorente Sahuquillo D, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:45-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The management of thyroid diseases. Bayliss RI.
Trans Med Soc Lond 88:34-9, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Systemic infection due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Burgher LW, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:412-5, Sep 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited defects in thyroid hormone synthesis. McGirr EM. Ann Clin Res 4:200-3, Aug 72 (23 ref.)
Hereditary increased thyroxine-binding-globulin capacity. Hodgson SF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:730-4, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic aspects of the relation of acquired leukoderma (vitiligo) to thyroid diseases. Miklaszewska M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:885-92, 1972
Lymphocyte transformation with thyroglobulin in thyroid diseases. Delespesse G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:439-45, Dec 72
Serum immunoglobulin levels in thyroid disease. Glynne A, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:71-8, Sep 72
Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:396-408, 1973
[Immunologic thyroid gland diseases] Lamberg BA.
Duodecim 89:182-91, 1973 (Fin)
[Delayed hypersensitivity in thyroid diseases studied by means of the leukocyte migration test with human thyroglobulin] Dumont F, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1139-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Humoral pathologic findings in thyroid gland diseases and their importance for nuclear medicine] Uthgenannt H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:890-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Immunofluorescence technic in thyroid immunopathies] Torgyán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1476-80, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Humoral immune reactivity in relation to the thyroid gland] Torgyán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1356-7, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in Sjogren's syndrome and thyroid diseases] Otaki M.
Acta Haematol Jap 36:129-36, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathogenesis of thyroid diseases in children] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:13-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thyroid proteins and hormone synthesis in various benign thyroid diseases: in vivo and organ culture studies. Thomas-Morvan C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:23-34, May 73
Triglyceride metabolism in thyroid disease. Tulloch BR, et al. Clin Sci 44:6P passim, Feb 73
Sweat electrolytes in thyroid disorders. Strickland AL.
J Pediatr 82:284-6, Feb 73
The calcium pump of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Functional alterations at different levels of thyroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

state in rabbits. Suko J.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:563-83, Feb 73
Trigiyceride metabolism in thyroid disease. Sanderson C. Lancet 1:547, 10 Mar 73
Triglyceride metabolism in thyroid disease. Tulloch BR, et al. Lancet 1:301-4, 24 Feb 73
Abnormalities of thyroglobulin biosynthesis. Thomson JA. Proc R Soc Med 65:491, May 72
[Incidence of decreased glucose tolerance during impaired function of the thyroid gland] Zamrazil V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:634-41, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Glucose tolerance changes in thyroid function disorders] Zamrazil V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1080-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enzyme-hormone relationships: pentose cycle dehydrogenases of blood cells in thyroid physiopathology] Sendrail M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in disturbed thyroid gland function] Eickenbusch W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:851-4, 1971 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Thyroid disease in the Johannesburg urban Bantu. Samson ID. S Afr J Surg 10:167-70, Sep 72
[Thyroid diseases in old age] Földes J.
Orv Hetil 113:2760-8, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:241-5, Feb 73
[Internal structure of the nucleolus in cancerous and hyperplastic human thyroid cells] Mironescu S. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:77-84, 1972 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid disorders and glucose tolerance. Correlation of glucose tolerance tests and thyroid function parameters. Zamrazil V, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:37-42, 1973
Ankle reflex and thyroid function. Hart IR, et al. Lancet 1:372, 17 Feb 73
Thyroid and the heart. DeGroot LJ.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:864-71, Nov 72
Evolving concepts of thyroid function. Bartuska DG, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:1117-33, Jul 73 (67 ref.)
[Myothyroidal syndrome. Clinical and electrophysiological picture of neuromuscular disorders in thyroid diseases] Vacek J.
Cesk Neurol 35:344-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Various results of T3 and T4 tests in autonomous thyroid nodules before and after treatment] Dor LG.
J Belge Radiol 55:351-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on photic driving response in electroencephalography. 1. Photic driving response in patients with thyroid diseases] Yamashiki Y.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:23-31, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pathophysiological significance of the sympathetic nervous system in thyroid disorders] Kogame H.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:813-34, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Secretion and biochemical properties of bile in functional thyroid disorders] Swierczek J.
Folia Med Cracov 14:465-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A radioisotope study of the functional state of the liver and gall bladder in endocrine diseases] Slavnov BN. Vrach Delo 9:79-85, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional exploration of the TRH-TSH thyroid axis. Tests of hypophyseal reserve] Sánchez Martín JA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 30:369-87, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Bisselective thyroid angiography] Dupuy JP, et al.
Bord Med 5:1449-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Positional anomalies of the thyroid gland] Fontányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2038-40, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Clinical application of thyroid angiography in thyroid diseases] Mihashi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:427-31, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Evaluation of pathomorphological changes in the thyroid by means of thyreography] Adamus J.
Nowotwory 22:265-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphography of the thyroid gland. (Preliminary communication)] Antczak J.
Wiad Lek 25:2193-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of non-contrast roentgen studies in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Bukhman AI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Evaluation of results of 131-I therapy in thyroid diseases] Bloedhorn H.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:897-9, 1971 (Ger)

SURGERY

Technical factors influencing morbidity in thyroid operations. Haff RC. Am J Surg 126:383-6, Sep 73
Problems in the surgical management of cold thyroid lesions. Messaris G, et al. Int Surg 57:974-5, Dec 72
Indications for thyroidectomy. Sanfelippo PM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:269-72, Apr 73
The surgical management of thyroid disorders. Wade H. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:40-52, 1972
[Role of surgery in thyroid gland diseases] Couraud L, et al. Bord Med 5:1767-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of thyroid diseases] Overbeck W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:314-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Role of surgery in the treatment of thyroid diseases] Pulin A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:301-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[General anesthesia for thyroid operations--especially on respiratory complications, vago-vagal reflex and recurrent nerve paralysis] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:375-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anti-thyroid antibodies in diseases of the thyroid gland treated surgically] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:155-62, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathological changes in the trachea and damage to the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the course of surgical treatment of thyroid diseases] Barczyński M, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:431-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroidectomy in the treatment of different forms of single thyroid nodule] Angelescu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:259-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in thyroid surgery] Mogoşeanu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:913-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sternohyoid median incision in operations on the thyroid gland] Panaitescu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:963-5, Nov 71 (Rum)
[Clinical study on 42 thyroidectomized patients] Naranjo Gómez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:27-34, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Treatment of the thyroid nodule. McKenzie JM, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:215-36, 1971 (98 ref.)

VETERINARY

The thyroid gland--a review. Mason R, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:44-9, Jan 73 (52 ref.)
[Neurotherapeutic effect of procaine injections on the bovine thyroid gland] Kothbauer O, et al.
Milit Med 138:223-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THYROID GLAND (A6)

see also related
STRUMA OVARII (C2)
ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY (A13)

A comparison of technetium 99M and iodine 123 for thyroid imaging. Atkins HL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:195-201, Jan 73
Lingual thyroid. Clinical characteristics of 15 cases. Neinas FW, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:205-10, Aug 73
Concentrated sources of alpha particles within thyroid glands. Van Middlesworth L.
Endocrinology 91:1534-8, Dec 72
Non phosphorylation in vitro of the 6 S tubulin from brain and thyroid tissue. Rappaport L, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:349-52, 1 Oct 72
Improved methods for thyroid scanning. A correlation with surgical findings. Maisey MN, et al.
JAMA 223:761-3, 12 Feb 73
Thyroid cells in Graves' disease. Indiveri F, et al.
Lancet 2:743-4, 29 Sep 73
[Thyroid gland and pregnancy] Bernheim R.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1297-300, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[Comparison of function and morphology of the thyroid gland of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus)] Robilier F, et al. Anat Anz 132:401-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Normal and pathological thyroid gland function in the perinatal period] Teller W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:967-70, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Extravascular fluid paths between the thyroid and thymic gland] Ikeda M.
Yonago Acta Med 16:135-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid scintigram. 1] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:375-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Thyroid scintigram. 2. Nodular goiter] Kinoshita F.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:449-50, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Thyroid autoantibody and thyroid function in rheumatoid arthritis] Takehisa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:343-7, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Effect of microwaves on the morphology and function of the thyroid gland] Barański S, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:997-1000, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Thyroid and parathyroid glands in the vaginal wall: report of a case. Kurman RJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:563-7, Apr 73
Aplasia of one thyroid lobe. Harada T, et al.
Am J Surg 124:617-9, Nov 72
Congenital hypothyroidism. Aetiological and clinical aspects. Mäenpää J. Arch Dis Child 47:914-23, Dec 72
Lingual thyroid associated with Zenker's and vallecular diverticula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:171-5, Aug 72
The subhyoid median ectopic thyroid. Helleman JP, et al. Acta Med 29:855-9, Nov 72
An unusual thyroid gland. Leatherdale BA.
Br J Surg 60:410-3, May 73
Surgical management of lingual thyroid. Case report. Orozco H, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:47-50, Mar 73
Hemiaplasia and foetal adenoma of the thyroid with polydactyly and arachnodactyly. Sinha K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:244-5, 16 Sep 72
Median ectopic thyroid gland. Pulito AR, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:73-4, Feb 73
Thyroid hemiagenesis with goiter. Golinger RC.
JAMA 224:128, 2 Apr 73
Agenesis of the thyroid. Tashima CK, et al.
JAMA 224:1761-2, 25 Jun 73
Parathyroid problems. Med J Aust 1:719-20, 14 Apr 73
An unusual cause of hypothyroidism (following excision of lingual thyroid) in a Chinese boy. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:217-9, Mar 73
Lingual thyroid and lingual thyroglossal tract remnants. A clinical and histopathologic study with review of the literature. Baughman RA.
Oral Surg 34:781-99, Nov 72 (61 ref.)
An ectopic thyroid. Leatherdale BA.
Proc R Soc Med 65:983-4, Nov 72
[A case of cancer developing from the vestiges of the thyroglossal canal] Taimmont J.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:195-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Clinical and genetic aspects of the lingual thyroid gland] Zabransky S, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:542-7, 30 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positional anomalies of the thyroid gland] Fontányi S, et al. Orv Hetil 114:2038-40, 26 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Cryptothyroidism] Laczi F, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1628-30, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Thyroid gland at the root of the tongue] Hara M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:739-41, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Congenital unilateral aplasia of the thyroid lobe] Harada S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:743-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Neto GA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:338, Aug 72 (Por)
[Anatomical dysgenesis of the thyroid gland. Considerations on 49 cases] Póvoa LC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:483-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The histophysiology of various developmental anomalies] Nicolescu S.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:5-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and immunological examination of the so-called thyralbumin(TA). Cernelič M, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:177-82, 1972
Distribution of thyroid, parathyroid, and ultimobranchial hypocalcemic factors in birds. II. Morphology, histochemistry, and hypocalcemic activity of pigeon thyroid glands. Hoyt RF Jr, et al.
Anat Rec 176:1-33, May 73
Thyroid ribonucleic acid-iodopeptides. Purification and properties of a thyroxine-containing complex from porcine thyroid. Gadski RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1907-14, 8 May 73
Purification and characterization of long-acting thyroid stimulator inhibiting factor from human thyroid tissues. Sato S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:299-307, 19 Jul 72
The phospholipids of the thyroid gland. Levis GM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:335-45, Oct 72
Characterization and properties of thyroid iodoproteins from severely iodine-deficient rats. Rossi G, et al. Endocrinology 92:1241-9, Apr 73
A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the colloid proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. I. The qualitative protein composition of the colloid in normal thyroids. Smeds S.
Endocrinology 91:1288-99, Nov 72
A microgel electrophoretic analysis of the colloid proteins in single rat thyroid follicles. II. The protein concentration of the colloid single rat thyroid follicles. Smeds S. Endocrinology 91:1300-6, Nov 72
Polyadenylic acid segment in polyribosomal ribonucleic acid of cultured thyroid cells. Bećarević A, et al. FEBS Lett 29:164-6, 15 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Iodine-129 in thyroid glands. Boulos MS, et al. Health Phys 24:375-8, Apr 73
An absorption correction technique for in vivo iodine quantitation by fluorescent excitation. Kaufman L, et al. Invest Radiol 8:167-9, May-Jun 73
Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the human thyroid. Chopra IJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:311-6, Feb 73
Triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum and thyroid glands of iodine-deficient rats. Abrams GM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2522-31, Oct 73
Studies on mono- and diiodohistidine. I. The identification of iodohistidines from thyroidal iodoproteins and their peripheral metabolism in the normal man and rat. Savoie JC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:106-15, Jan 73
Partial purification of the binding activity for the long-acting thyroid stimulator in the human thyroid. Dirmikis S, et al. J Endocrinol 55:xiv-xivi, Nov 72
Determination of liothyronine and thyroxine in dried thyroid by GLC. Bilous R, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:274-7, Feb 73
Iodine content of thyroid glands of normal Japanese. Yamagata N, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:81-90, Jun 72
Intracellular distribution of amines and calcitonin in the sheep thyroid gland. Atack CV, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:484-98, Dec 72
[The presence of iodine in fucus and the thyroid gland] Hendrikx H. Pharm Weekbl 107:565-73, 8 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Ultrastructural data on calcium localization in the thyroid gland of rats and dormice] Martoja M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2021-4, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Levels of pituitary thyrotropin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult male rabbits] Berthelot A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:869-74, 1972 (Fre)
[Preparation of soluble ribonucleic acids from human thyroid] Taulemesse H, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1004-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Technic of the two-phase radio-iodine test and the distribution of 131 I in various organs of the rat] Robilier F. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:503-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automatic determination of stable iodine in thyroid tissue] Dinulescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:131-4, 1973 (Rum)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The structure of the thyroid gland in Rana ridibunda Pall. and Rana lessonae Cam. François-Krassowska A. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:357-63, 1973
Prenatal exposure to an extremely low frequency-low intensity rotating magnetic field and increases in thyroid and testicle weight in rats. Ossenkopp KP, et al. Dev Psychobiol 5:275-85, 1972
Ectopic cartilage in thyroid. Weitzner S, et al. Oral Surg 36:241-2, Aug 73
[Comparative study of the endocrine glands in various strains of consanguinous mice: histologic and histometric data on the thyroid gland] Curé M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:80-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of thyroid gland weight with the aid of scintigraphy and ultrasonic tomography] Hülse R, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:454-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-evaluation of the weight of the thyroid gland determined by thyroid scanning] Kezuka M, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 10:75-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calcium-sensitive site in the carotid trunk at the thyroid artery issue, influencing the respiratory centre. Mosonyi L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:25-30, 1972
Anatomic considerations in parathyroid venous sampling. Shimkin PM, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:654-62, Jul 73
Contemporary notions on the blood flow through the thyroid gland. Kapitola J. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:147-56, 1973
Selective thyroid venous catheterisation in the localisation of parathyroid adenoma. Bilezikian JP, et al. Lancet 1:1441-2, 23 Jun 73
Vascularity of the thyroid in Graves' disease. Ozaki O, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:1-4, Feb 72
[Biselective thyroid angiography] Dupuy JP, et al. Bord Med 5:1449-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dangerous vascular crossing of the recurrent nerves] Vuillard P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:385-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Common truncus thyrolinguofacialis] Nitankowski C. Anat Anz 132:530-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Age difference of the karyometric values in the blood capillary endothelium nuclei of the human thyroid gland] Cho T. Yonago Acta Med 16:121-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical application of thyroid angiography in thyroid diseases] Mihashi S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:427-31, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Various features of the topographic relationship between the recurrent laryngeal nerve and the branches of the inferior thyroid artery] Portus RM. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 65:78-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Transitional cells in the postnatal thyroid gland of the rat. Calvert R. Anat Rec 174:341-50, Nov 72
The accessory thyroid glands of the dog around the intrapericardial aorta. Kameda Y. Arch Histol Jap 34:375-91, Jul 72
Electron microscopic studies on the thyroid gland of larval salamanders Hynobius nebulosus during metamorphosis. Setoguti T. Arch Histol Jap 35:377-93, Jul 73
Thyroid follicular cell proliferation as a function of age. Christov K, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:152-64, Feb 73
Structure and function of thyroid C cells in newborn rats. Christov K, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:341-51, 1972
Loss of heteropycnosis of the constitutive heterochromatin in specifically activated cells of the thyroid gland of Microtus agrestis. Schneider E, et al. Chromosoma 41:167-73, 1973
Morphological and functional differentiation of isolated parafollicular and follicular epithelial cells of the rat thyroids during culture. Yoshimura F, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:151-61, Apr 72
The development of lysosomes in the human fetal thyroid in correlation with the onset of functional maturation. Garcia-Bunuel R, et al. Endocrinology 91:438-49, Aug 72
Appearance of amine-containing mast cells in the mouse thyroid induced by the human long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS). Melander A, et al. Endocrinology 92:1362-6, May 73
Effect of inhibitors of microtubules and microfilaments on dog thyroid slices in vitro. Nève P, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:227-44, Sep 72
Scanning electron microscope observations of apical surfaces of dog thyroid cells. Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:111-9, Apr 73
A study on the thyroid gland of bat in Winter and early Spring. I. Observations in the light microscope. Velický V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:337-47, 1972
A study of the bat thyroid gland in Winter and early Spring. II. Electron microscopic observations. Velický J, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:406-14, 1972
Histochemical markers of thyroid C cells in rats. Zabel M. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:85-8, 1973
Effect of temperature acclimation, tail amputation and x-irradiation on thyroid gland of the lizard, Hemidactylus leschenaulti. Eapen J, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:253-6, Jul 72
Effect of thiourea on the thyroid gland and gonads of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:187-96, 1972
Electron microscopic study on the thyroid gland of the salamander Hynobius nebulosus in the breeding season. I. Observation under normal conditions. Setoguti T. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:177-94, 12 Feb 73
[Functional aspects of thyroid cells studied by means of scanning electron microscopy: intracellular detection of iodine by simultaneous X-ray microdiffraction] Lavedan J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1003-4, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
["Membrane-encased" bodies in human thyroid gland] Matthaes P, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:186-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paraganglionic cells in the guinea pig's thyroid gland region] Ehrenbrand F. Anat Anz 132:420-2, 1972 (Ger)
[A method for the demonstration of the histological functional stages of thyreocytes and calcitonin cells in the thyroid of the rat] Bähaer S, et al. Mikroskopie 28:288-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age difference in the frequency of Barr nuclear body in the thyroid gland of dogs] Egawa J. Yonago Acta Med 16:229-32, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[C-cells of thyroid gland and calcitonin] Meng W. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:545-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural studies on C-cells of the rat thyroid. Influence of tocopherol, ubiquinone deficiency on the ultrastructure of C-cells] Bähaer S, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:13-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fine structure of freeze-fractured hormone granules] Buchheim W, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:429-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Separation of plasma membrane of the bovine thyroid and activity of adenyl-cyclase of the isolate] Sato S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:503-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Histological and histochemical studies of dogs' thyroid gland C cell reactivity to changes of blood serum calcium level] Miętkiewski K, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:57-70, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Internal structure of the nucleolus in cancerous and hyperplastic human thyroid cells] Mironescu S. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:77-84, 1972 (Rum)
[Effect of removal and isolation of the duodenum on the thyroid gland in cats. Possible existence of a thyroid-stimulating hormone in the duodenum] Skvortsova NB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:501-3, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis with regard to thyroid suppressibility after treatment with antithyroid drugs. Hackenberg K, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:20, 1973
3 MG L-thyroxine as single dose for testing thyroidal suppressibility. Mahlstedt J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:19, 1973
Functional behaviour of compensated autonomous nodules of the thyroid after ingestion of iodinated contrast media with strong protein binding. Mahlstedt J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:21, 1973
Time course for the effect of lithium on thyroid function in men and women. Fyrö B, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:230-4, 1973
The effect of amprolium and of payzone on the functional state of the thyroid in growing chickens. Andersson P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:225-8, 1973
On the effect of payzone-feeding on some blood constituents of growing chickens. Andersson P, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:229-32, 1973
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: diminished thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mitsuma T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:315-9, Apr 73
THR (lopremone): psychobiological responses of normal women. II. Pituitary-thyroid responses. Prange AJ Jr, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:28-32, Jul 73
Artificially induced thyroid suppression in sickle cell disease. Seward CW, et al. Blood 40:905-13, Dec 72
The effect of chlordiazepoxide and amylobarbitone upon thyroid function tests. Slater SD. Br J Clin Pract 26:463-5, Oct 72
Does LATS protector stimulate the human thyroid? Kendall-Taylor P, et al. Clin Sci 45:2P, Jul 73
Multiple effects of glucocorticoids on TSH secretion in unanesthetized rats. Brown MR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1305-11, May 73
Decrease in the thyroid internal iodide pool induced by 3-nitro-L-tyrosine (MNT), an inhibitor of iodotyrosine deiodination. Galton VA, et al. Endocrinology 91:1476-80, Dec 72
An increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to excess iodide in rats treated with thyroxine. Oashi T, et al. Endocrinology 93:880-6, Oct 73
Possible importance of thyroidal iodine compartments in the adaptation of thyroid hormone secretion to antithyroid drugs. Studer H, et al. Endocrinology 91:1154-9, Nov 72
Cyclic AMP formation and thyroid secretion by incubated mouse thyroid lobes. Williams JA. Endocrinology 91:1411-7, Dec 72
Effect of single administration of small doses of iodide on thyroid hormone biosynthesis. Langer P. Endokrinologie 61:43-51, 1973
The antithyroid activity of allium volatiles in the rat--in vitro studies. Saiji JP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:251-3, Oct 71
Changes induced by the acute administration of iodide on secretion of iodinated components by the rat thyroid gland perfused in situ. Berthezene F, et al. Experientia 29:613-5, 15 May 73
Failure of mammalian TRH to stimulate thyroid function in the lungfish. Gorbman A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:588-9, Jun 73
Effects of one-year administration of ethylenethiourea upon the thyroid of the rat. Graham SL, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:324-9, May-Jun 73
Thyroidal iodine metabolism and uterine-ovarian characteristics of rats and swine treated with methallibure or its metabolites. Archbold TJ, et al. J Anim Sci 36:57-66, Jan 73
Necrosis of follicular cells and discharge of thyroidal iodine induced by administering iodide to iodine-deficient dogs. Belshaw BE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:466-74, Mar 73
Dissociation of in vivo and in vitro "autonomy" in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules. Burke G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:199-202, Aug 72
Response to orally administered synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Haigler ED Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:631-5, Nov 72
Direct evidence for human thyroidal stimulation by LATS-protector. Shishiba Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:517-21, Mar 73
The inhibitory effect of lithium on thyroid hormone release in both euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. Spaulding SW, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:905-11, Dec 72
Dehydroepiandrosterone-induced thyprotrophin release in immature rats. Tal E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:183-4, Apr 73
Thyroid function in molybdenotic rabbits. Widjajakusuma MC, et al. J Endocrinol 57:419-24, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Possible synergism between iodine and lithium carbonate. Jorgensen JV, et al.
JAMA 223:193-3, 8 Jan 73

The effect of chlordiazepoxide (Librium) on thyroid function in thyrotoxicosis. Barnes HV, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:298-302, Oct 72

Effect of lithium on thyroid in man. Lloyd GG, et al.
Lancet 2:619, 15 Sep 73

Free-thyroxine index and absolute free-thyroxine in affective disorders. Rybakowski J, et al.
Lancet 1:889, 21 Apr 73

Effect of lithium on thyroid in man. Villeneuve A, et al.
Lancet 2:502, 1 Sep 73

Stimulation of calcitonin release in vitro by purine and pyrimidine nucleotides. Bell NH.
Nature [New Biol] 245:85-6, 19 Sep 73

Effects of the administration of catecholamine-depleting drugs on the thyroid function of the rat. Colconi AH.
Pharmacology 8:300-10, 1972

Influence of method of administering thiouracil on thyroid variability. Marks HL, et al.
Poult Sci 52:383-5, Jan 73

Effects of DDT and its metabolites on thyroid of the Japanese Quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Richert EP, et al. Poult Sci 51:196-200, Jan 72

The effect of LATS and TSH on protein and RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. el-Khatib SM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:869-78, Jul 73

Potentiation of goitrogenic action of sulfonamide by trimethoprim. Kobayashi R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:776-80, Mar 73

Intrathyroidal recycling of iodide in the rat: effects of goitrogens. Onaya T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:181-4, May 73

Relative antithyroid effects of 2-thiouracil, 2-thiouridine and 2-thio-UMP. Yu MY, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:672-6, Jul 73

Effects of thyrotropin and N6,02'-dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on prostaglandin levels in thyroid. Burke G.
Prostaglandins 3:291-7, Mar 73

Comparative effects of purine nucleotides on thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E1-responsive adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membrane. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:537-40, Apr 73

Thyrotropin and cyclic nucleotide effects on prostaglandin levels in isolated thyroid cells. Burke G, et al. Science 180:872-5, 25 May 73

Observations on the thyroid gland in rats following the administration of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim. Swarm RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:351-63, Mar 73

Electron microscopic study on the thyroid gland of the salamander Hynobius nebulosus in the breeding season. II. Observation under experimental conditions. Setoguti T.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:195-208, 13 Feb 73

[Changes in the thyroid gland and their pathological mechanism under the effect of dithiocarbamates] Ivanova-Chemishanska L.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:126-30, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Secretory thyroid nodules which apparently empty under TSH] Hazard J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:64-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP on mouse thyroid function in vivo] Cehovic G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3577-80, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Effect of thyroxine on the mitoric index in the thyroid gland in newborn white rats] George Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1349-52, 1972 (Fre)

[Prevention with dimethyibiguanide of thyroid changes caused by an atherogenic diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:270A-271, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Protective effects of metformin (NN-dimethyibiguanide) on hypothyroidism and fatty infiltration of the adrenal cortex induced by a cholesterol diet in rabbits] Marquié G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:133-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of Turisynchron (Methallibure) and Turisynchron-Z on the radio-iodine biphasic test and thyroid gland scintigraphy in the dog] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:141-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histological findings in the rat thyroid after administration of methylthiouracil in comparison to clinical parameters] Matthiesen T, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2121-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative and histologic studies of the fetal and maternal thyroid gland of the rat following propylthiouracil treatment] Stüdtler F, et al.
Beitr Pathol 149:293-306, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subacute action of low concentrations of chlorinated ethanes on rats with and without additional ethanol-treatment. II. Histological, histochemical and morphometrical studies] Gohlke R, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:299-312, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurotherapeutic effect of procaine injections on the bovine thyroid gland] Kothbauer O, et al.
Milit Med 138:223-5, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Histophysiology of the thyroid gland during administration of mercazolyl] Detiuk ES, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:69-73, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electron microscopic study of the thyroid gland of animals after the administration of cholinolytic substances] Khomullo GV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:94-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of original and transesterified cottonseed oil on the thyroid gland in conditions of iodine deficiency] Eremin IuN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:70-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of estradiol dipropionate and progesterone on the activity of the thyroid gland] Ćirić O.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:297-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[The effect of thiouracil and perchlorate on the relationships between iodoprotein fractions in the thyroid gland] Jovanović M, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:261-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Treatment with metronidazole of endocrine exophthalmos] Gonzalez-Bárcena D, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 4:69-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The effect of epinephrine on thyroid function] Kopp OP, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:136-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the thyroid control system. Nershman JM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:417-28, 1972

Influence of high level of endogenous Glucocorticoids on the histology of fetal rat thyroid. Horvat NM, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:133-9, 1973

Formation of thyroid follicular lumina in rat embryos studied with serial fine sections. Calvert R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:584-7, Jun 73

Relationship between thyroglobulin synthesis, iodine metabolism, and histogenesis in the developing rabbit fetal thyroid gland. Roques M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:457-72, Dec 72

An electron microscopic study of the ultimobranchial body of the sheep embryo. Jordan RK, et al.
J Anat 111:501-3, Apr 72

Possible role of the hypothalamus in regulation of the adrenocortical and thyroid functions during embryonic development. Mitskevich MS, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:305-12, Jul-Aug 72

The early development of the median thyroid gland of the mouse. A light-, electron-microscopic and histochemical study. Romert P, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 139:319-36, 16 Apr 73

[Significance of habenular nuclei in the adenohypophysis-thyroid gland regulatory cycle following treatment with antithyroid drugs in embryological animal experiments] Peschke E, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 117:501-30, 1972 (Ger)

[Ultrastructure and iodine uptake of the thyroid gland in larvae of Xenopus laevis Daud] Neuenschwander P.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:553-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal thyroid system] Mizuno M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:137-41, Feb 73 (27 ref.) (Jap)

[Pituitary function in the fetus] Velle W.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2202-4, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Development of the thyroid gland in the ontogenesis of the rat] Zenzerov VS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:400-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

The concentration of peroxidase in normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissue with special reference to patients with Pendred's syndrome. Ljunggren JG, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:272-8, Feb 73

Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on the thyroid gland of normal metamorphosing frogs (Rana japonica Guenther). II. Peroxidase activity. Nanba H.
Arch Histol Jap 35:313-22, May 73

Comparative study of the thyroid-gland and submaxillary-gland peroxidases. Haidar I, et al.
Biochem J 128:56P, Jun 72

Hydrogen peroxide generating system in hog thyroid microsomes. Otaki S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:225-33, 5 Apr 73

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate phosphodiesterase from bovine thyroid: isolation and properties of a partially purified, soluble fraction. Szabo M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:306-19, 19 Sep 72

The role of phospholipids in TSH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:886-92, 28 May 73

Effects of long-acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and LATS protector on human thyroid adenyl cyclase activity. Kendall-Taylor P. Br Med J 3:72-5, 14 Jul 73

Bovine thyroid microsomal monoamine oxidase. Mushahwar IK, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1035-47, Oct 72

Comparative study of peroxidases from the thyroid and the submaxillary gland of goat (Ca pra hiscus). Haidar I, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:517-27, 15 Feb 73

Cytochemical localization of peroxidase in the follicular cells of pig thyroid gland. Hosoya T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:359-69, Aug 72

Thyrotropin and thyroidal peroxidase activity. Nagataki S, et al. Endocrinology 92:363-71, Feb 73

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase in the thyroid: partial purification and characterization. Rapoport B, et al. Endocrinology 91:1250-66, Nov 72

Several adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases in the thyroid. Spaulding SW, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1343-9, Nov 72

Function of peroxidase and NADPH cytochrome C reductase during the Wolff-Chaikoff effect. Yamamoto K, et al. Endocrinology 93:822-8, Oct 73

Stimulation of the adenyl cyclase-cyclic AMP system in the thyroid of the rat. Zakarija M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1349-53, May 73

Protein phosphokinases of bound and free thyroid polyribosomes. Pavlovic-Hournac M, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:65-9, 15 Jun 73

Cytochemical demonstration of cholinesterase in follicle cells and parafollicular (C-) cells of the rat thyroid gland. Distribution, volumetric number and ultrastructure. Gauguin J, et al.
Histochemie 34:97-106, 6 Feb 73

Endogeneous peroxidase activity in the frog thyroid gland. Nanba H. Histochemie 32:99-105, 1972

Topo-chemical and ultra-structural pathology of family goitres by deficiency of intra and extra thyroidal deiodase. Milcu SM, et al. Hormones 1:293-304, 1970

Activation of thyroid membrane adenylate cyclase by purine nucleotides. Wolff J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:350-5, 10 Jan 73

Peroxidase defect in congenital goiter with complete organification block. Niepomniszcze H, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:347-57, Feb 73

Lack of thyroid peroxidase activity as the cause of congenital goitrous hypothyroidism. Valenta LJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:830-44, May 73

Xanthine oxidase from bovine thyroid glands. Fischer AG, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:267-75, 22 Mar 73

Bovine thyroid cytosol glutamate dehydrogenase. Larson JD, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:73-8, 22 Jan 73

Thyroidal K + -activated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity. Stefanović V, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1117-22, 22 Nov 72

Dopa decarboxylase in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Atkins PL, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:545-8, 13 Sep 73

Thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E2-responsive adenyl cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Kowalski K, et al. Prostaglandins 2:441-52, Dec 72

[Specificity of thyroidal and hepatic microsomal iodotyrosine deiodinase] Dumas P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 293:36-47, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid particulate peroxidase] Pommier J, et al.
Biochimie 54:483-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Change in the proteolytic activity of the thyroid gland following administration of glutamic acid in normal conditions and in hypoxia] Volkov MS.
Biol Nauki 4:39-41, 1971 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of determining the iodide peroxidase activity of the follicle cells of the thyroid in various forms of goiter, malignant tumors and autoimmune thyroiditis] Kudinskii IuG.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:26-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of deiodidation enzymes in the thyroid gland and in the liver] Fáberová A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:277-9, Oct 72 (37 ref.) (Slo)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogenic development of the thyroid gland in goslings. Kaciuba-Uściłko H, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:161-4, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid, gastric and adrenal auto-immunity in diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:279-86, Feb 73

Microangiopathy and early diabetic-like sugar tolerances in animals with induced thyroid immunity. Premachandra BN, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:235-43, 1973

Serum TSH and thyroid antibody studies in Addison's disease. McHardy-Young S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:45-56, Jan 72

The effect of thyroid antigens on the in vitro migration of leucocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:429-38, Dec 72

Thyroid antibodies and protein-binding of thyroxine in patients with and without thyrotoxicosis. Bános C, et al. Endokrinologie 61:32-6, 1973

Diabetes mellitus and thyroid autoimmunity in gonadal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dysgenesis. Van Campenhout J, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:1-9, Jan 73
The leukocyte migration test in human thyroid autoimmunity. Correlations with other immunological reactions. Delespesse G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:176-9, May 73
Leucocyte migration inhibition in thyroid disease. Effect of human thyroid microsomes and thyroglobulin. Wartenberg J, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:396-408, 1973
Fluorescent anti-colon and organ-specific antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Marcussen H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:9-15, 1973
Chronic thyroiditis in the rabbit induced with homologous thyroid microsomes. Mangkornkanok M, et al. Science 178:316-8, 20 Oct 72
[Methodical problems in thyroid gland antibody determination] Leverenz S, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:192-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral immune reactivity in relation to the thyroid gland] Torgyán S, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1356-7, 10 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Anti-thyroid antibodies in diseases of the thyroid gland treated surgically] Mączyńska-Rusiniak B, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:155-62, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Measurements of 125 I labelled metabolites in human thyroid tissue. A laboratory evaluation of variations in the procedures used for digestion and chromatography. Agerbaek H.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:273-88, Oct 72
Hormonogenesis in whole and sliced rat thyroid lobes maintained in organ cultures. Beck R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:59-63, May 73
The significance of iodine in the aggregation of subunits into thyroglobulin and in the formation of 27S iodoprotein. Sinadinović J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:43-58, May 73
Distribution of 14 C-thiouracil in the thyroid and the ultimobranchial gland of chickens studied by whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:265-72, Oct 72
Recovery of initially suppressed thyroidal radioiodine uptake during long-term antithyroid treatment of euthyroid volunteers and hyperthyroid patients. Studer H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 70:697-709, Aug 72
Action of thyrotrophin (TSH) on thyroid protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wägar G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:453-63, Mar 73
A note on iodine deficiency and thyroid function in "neurological" cretinism in highland Ecuador. Fierro-Benítez R. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:115-7, 1972
Thyroid suppression and adrenomedullary activation by low-intensity microwave radiation. Parker LN.
Am J Physiol 224:1388-90, Jun 73
The energy metabolism of the thyroid gland. Berberof-van Sande J, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:189-99, Aug 72 (21 ref.)
Plasma protein biosynthesis in different thyroid states. Nadkarni GD, et al. Biochem Med 7:226-34, Apr 73
Synthesis and association of thyroglobulin subunits in a polyribosomal cell-free system. De Nayer P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:309-21, 19 Jan 73
Alkaline ribonuclease inhibitor in rat thyroid. Greif RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:350-9, 29 Dec 72
In vivo and in vitro effects of thyrotropin on ribosomal pattern of dog thyroid. Lecocq RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:304-11, 19 Mar 73
Stimulation by thyrotropin of amino acid incorporation into proteins in dog thyroid slices in vitro. Lecocq RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:434-41, 27 Oct 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. 3. Pool sizes of glucosamine intermediates in the bovine thyroid gland. Trujillo JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:330-8, 29 Dec 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. VI. Regulation of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-glucosamine metabolism in bovine thyroid gland slices. Trujillo JL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:32-41, 30 Mar 73
A simple, rapid method for measuring the thyroidal uptake of 99 Tc m by profile scanning. Glass HI, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:880-3, Sep 72
Special report no. 7. Thyroid radionuclide uptake measurements. Report of a panel convened by the International Atomic Energy Agency, 1971.
Br J Radiol 46:58-63, Jan 73
The metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxic, adenomatous, neoplastic and normal human thyroid. Lazarus JH, et al.
Clin Sci 44:24P, Jun 73
Influence of subtracheal fat body depletion on thyroid function in the desert iguana. Walker RF.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:911-7, 1 Mar 73
The circannual variations of thyroid activity in the woodchuck (Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:775-80, 1 Mar 73
Deiodination of 125 I-diiodotyrosine in thyroid and liver of neonatal rats. Knopp J, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:245-50, 1972
Redistribution of iodoprotein, acid phosphatase, and acid protease in thyroid subcellular fractions during endocytosis. Bigazzi M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1761-7, Jun 73
Effects of subunits of TSH and LH on TSH stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Bloom G, et al. Endocrinology 92:642-5, Feb 73
Iodinated compounds in the thyroids of the offspring of rats maintained on low-iodine diet. Ekpechi OL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1376-81, May 73
The metabolism of perchlorate in the rat. Goldman SJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1536-8, May 73
Lack of positive correlation between adenyl cyclase activity and iodide transport in rat thyroids. Granner DK, et al. Endocrinology 91:409-14, Aug 72
Resistance of rat thyroid iodoprotein to proteolysis following large doses of radioiodine. Kobayashi I, et al. Endocrinology 93:593-601, Sep 73
Accumulation of 35 S-thiouracil by the rat thyroid gland. Lees J, et al. Endocrinology 93:162-71, Jul 73
Kinetics of isotopic equilibration of iodine in individual rat thyroid follicles. Loewenstein JE, et al.
Endocrinology 92:894-911, Mar 73
Epinephrine precursors: effects on the iodine and intermediary metabolism of isolated calf thyroid cells. Maayan ML, et al. Endocrinology 92:912-6, Mar 73
Effects of cholera and E. coli enterotoxins on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and intermediary metabolism in the thyroid. Mashiter K, et al. Endocrinology 92:541-9, Feb 73
Intrathyroidal amines and the synthesis of thyroid hormone. Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 93:193-200, Jul 73
Is TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release inhibited by iodide? Nagataki S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:532-9, Sep 73
Species differences in mast cells of the thyroid gland. Nunez EA, et al. Endocrinology 92:153-9, Jan 73
Paradoxical effect of excess iodide on thyroidal release of organic iodine in thyroxine-treated animals. Sato A, et al. Endocrinology 92:946-8, Mar 73
Phosphatidic acid as a precursor of phosphoinositide in the thyroid. Schneider PB.
Endocrinology 91:597-600, Aug 72
Subcellular localization of thyroglobulin taken up by pig thyroid slices. Vandenbroucke MF, et al.
Endocrinology 91:362-73, Aug 72
Effect of various anesthetic agents on thyroid 125 I-iodine uptake in rats. Knopp J, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:405-6, 1972
Identification of polysomes synthesizing thyroglobulin. Vassart G, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:322-30, 15 Jan 73
Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on thyroid function and thyroxine turnover. Blum C, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:124-9, Mar 73
Autoradiographic studies on iodine distribution in the thyroid gland of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Robilier F, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:345-6, 1972
Comparative studies on the 125 I uptake of the thyroid and thymus. Csaba G, et al.
Experientia 29:357-8, 15 Mar 73
Dose distribution and maximum permissible burden of 125 I in the thyroid gland. Gavron A, et al.
Health Phys 23:491-9, Oct 72
Turnover of phospholipid ontogenesis: P 32 incorporation into thyroid slices. Knopp J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:497-9, Nov 72
The binding of thyrotropin to isolated bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Amir SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4092-100, 10 Jun 73
Incorporation of N-acetylmannosamine and N-acetylglucosamine into thyroglobulin in rat thyroid in vitro. Monaco F, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2072-7, 25 Mar 73
Binding of prostaglandin E1 to beef thyroid membranes. Moore WV, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5705-11, 25 Aug 73
A site of action of thyrotropin. Stimulation of the conversion of glycerophosphate to phosphatidic acid in bovine thyroid slices. Schneider PB.
J Biol Chem 247:7910-4, 25 Dec 72
Elevation of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in dog thyroid slices caused by acetylcholine and sodium fluoride. Yamashita K, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7062-6, 10 Nov 72
Subcellular storage organelles for 5-hydroxytryptamine in parafollicular cells of drugs which deplete the amine. Gershon MD, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:676-89, Mar 73
Congenital goiter in four euthyroid siblings with glandular and circulating iodoproteins and defective iodothyronine synthesis. Gattereau A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:118-28, Jul 73
A goitrous subject with defective synthesis of diiodotyrosine due to thyroglobulin abnormalities. Kusakabe T. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:317-25, Aug 73
New in vitro tests to detect the thyroid stimulator in sera from hyperthyroid patients by measuring colloid droplet formation and cyclic AMP in human thyroid slices. Onaya T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:859-66, May 73
Depletion of thyroid iodine during subacute thyroiditis. Rapoport B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:610-1, Mar 73
Demonstration of iodide transport defect but normal iodide organification in nonfunctioning nodules of human thyroid glands. Field JB, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2404-10, Oct 73
Stimulatory effects of induced phagocytosis on the function of isolated thyroid cells. Kowalski K, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2806-19, Nov 72
Alterations in thyroid iodine release and the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine during acute falciparum malaria in man. Wartofsky L, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2215-32, Sep 72
Changes in the normal range of thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Keeling DH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:263-6, Oct 72
Reversible binding of labelled and non-labelled thyrotrophin by intact thyroid tissue in vitro. Manley SW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:555-63, Dec 72
Kinetic aspects of the depression of 131 iodide concentration by thyrotrophin in thyroid tissue in vitro. Manley SW, et al. J Endocrinol 54:367-98, Sep 72
Accumulation of nicotine in pancreatic islets and calcitonin-producing cells in mice and chicks demonstrated by micro- and whole-body autoradiography. Slanina P, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:21-30, Jul 73
The biosynthesis of thyroxine incorporation of (U- 14 C) tyrosine into thyroglobulin by mouse thyroid glands in vivo and in vitro. Wain WH.
J Endocrinol 56:173-85, Feb 73
Effect of increased iodine intake on the thyroidal response to TSH stimulation. Nelson JC.
J Nucl Med 13:828-33, Nov 72
Further purification and mode of action of a goitrogenic material from soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. J Nutr 103:378-83, Mar 73
Energy metabolism in atherosclerosis-resistant and -susceptible pigeons. Olson CR, et al.
J Nutr 103:189-95, Feb 73
Formation and storage of 5-hydroxytryptamine in thyroid parafollicular cells. Ericson LE.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:467-83, Dec 72
Effect of high-fat diet on thermal acclimation with special reference to thyroid activity. Yoshimura M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:517-31, Oct 72
Effect of phenobarbitone on metabolism of methimazole. Lees JF, et al. Lancet 1:616, 17 Mar 73
The effect of inhibitors of thyroid monoamine oxidase on the incorporation of iodine into thyroid slice protein. Huang CL, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:975-82, 22 Oct 72
Cyclic AMP and its binding protein in the stimulated thyroid of the rat. Zakarija M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:225-31, 8 Mar 73
Radioassay and the thyroid gland. Robbins J.
Metabolism 22:1021-6, Aug 73 (42 ref.)
Effect of thyrotropin and of LATS on mouse thyroid cyclic AMP. Zakarija M, et al.
Metabolism 22:1185-91, Sep 73
Tritiated 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake of the mast cells in the rat thyroid gland. Csaba G, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:67-70, 1973
Effect of photic stimulation on hypothalamic electroencephalograph and thyroid activity in the chicken. Shimada K, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:142-8, 1973
In vivo measured effective half-life of 125 I in human thyroids. Bordeli FL, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:345-73, May 72
Thyroid function of chicks after withdrawal of (-)-5-vinyl-2-oxazolidinethione, a goitrogen in rapeseed. Akiba Y, et al. Poult Sci 52:563-7, Mar 73
Thyroidal 131 I uptake of Japanese quail in response to three different dietary goitrogens. Howarth B Jr, et al. Poult Sci 52:326-31, Jan 73
Thyroid metabolism of chickens. 1. Estimation of hormone concentration by the thyroxine binding globulin technique. May JD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:683-92, Mar 73
The reaction of N-iodosuccinimide with the goitrogens: a model for the active iodine of the thyroid gland. Jirousek L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1401-5, May 73
Thyrotropin-like activity of thyroid RNA in vitro. Chernly CH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:600-3, Feb 73
Consequences of nutritional obesity on thyroid tissue. Comas J. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:792-8, Jul 73
Effect of replacement of medium potassium by sodium, cesium or rubidium on in vitro iodide transport and iodoamino acid synthesis by rat thyroid. Halbach H, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:114-7, May 73
A re-evaluation of 131 I thyroid uptakes. Alazraki NP, et al. Radiology 105:611-4, Dec 72
I-131 uptake. Revision of normal values for New Mexico. McMahon JE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:39-41, Apr 73
Diagnostic accuracy of three tests for evaluating the thyroid status. Results of the in vitro assessment of thyroid function and of the 24-hour 131 I-uptake of the thyroid gland. Bieler EU, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:286-9, 17 Feb 73
Relation between the 6- and 24-hour thyroidal 131-I uptake and the control of thyrotoxicosis by radioactive 131-I therapy. Sagel J, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1256-8, 4 Aug 73
Immunochemical properties of a thyroglobulin-like 12S

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

iodoprotein in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al. S Afr Med J 46:763-9, 10 Jun 72
The thryoidal serum iodoproteins in a congenital bovine goitre. Theron CN, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:756-62, 10 Jun 72
[Functional and morphological characteristics of iodine-deficient goiter in the rat] Penchev I, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:189-97, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on various hormonal changes] Dolezal V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1155-65, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of pinocytosis and hydrolysis of thyroglobulin by the normal and pathological thyroid cell] De Visscher M, et al.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:363-88, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of peroxidase activity and organification of iodide in the thyroid gland of Xenopus laevis (Daudin) during metamorphosis] Regard E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:121-3, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[In vitro biosynthesis of thyroglobulin in the adult Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Influence of incubation temperature] Brisson-Martin A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:201-11, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current studies on the role of lysosomes in the liberation of thyroid hormones] Vandenbroucke MF.
Mem Acad R Med Belg 7:457-503, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Preliminary data on thyroid fixation of radioactive iodine in decerebellated animals] Carare N, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:365-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of rape extraction groats on chick growth. 3. Effect of graded administration of rape extraction groats on 131 I incorporation in the chick thyroid gland] Bergner H, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:41-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative thyroid function] Bünte H, et al.
Chirurg 44:61-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iodine amino acids in the thyroid gland in thyrotoxic wiid rabbits. II] Voss C, et al.
Endokrinologie 59:371-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of mechanism of action of TSH and iodine metabolism using culture of isolated cells of the thyroid] Sato S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:489-94, May 73 (Jap)
[Study of iodine metabolism of rabbit thyroid glands by high-voltage paper electrophoresis] Komatsu S.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:80-9, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Standard method of thyroidal 99mTc04 uptake determination suggested by the International Atomic Energy Agency] Kakei H.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:341, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Effect of TSH on intrathyroid iodine content] Tkaczew AW, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:11-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of iodotyrosine transamination in the synthesis of iodothyronines] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:781-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of iodine metabolism following gamma therapy of oncologic patients] Balybin ES, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:30-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid gland absorption of radioactive iodine and anti-thyroid antibodies in patients with diabetes mellitus] Geller LI, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:7-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The absolute concentration of thyroglobulin and other proteins in the thyroid gland under normal conditions and in thyroid pathology] Saatov T.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:81-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the absorption of iodine-131 by the thyroid gland and level of protein-bound iodine in the blood during the development of liver cirrhosis] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:65-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structure and function of thyroid gland polyribosomes] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:78-81, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the distribution of total and protein-bound I 131 in the thyrocyte-colloid system] Zafchik VE, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:90-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of thyroid uptake of radioactive iodine by a cardiac glycoside] Mustafi A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:388-92, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)
[Use of iodized salt. Effect on iodine metabolism in a zone not considered endemic of goiter] Watanabe T, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:625-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Sorption activity of cells of endocrine organs in pregnancy] Znamens'ka OI.
Fiziol Zh 18:887-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental hyperphenilalanaemia and the thyroid gland. Pasquier Rivero DA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:110-20, 1972
The histological appearance of hyperfunctioning thyroids following various pre-operative treatments. Eggen PC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:16-20, Jan 73
Argentaffin cells in human thyroid and parathyroid and their relationship to c-cells and medullary carcinoma. Ljungberg O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:589-99, 1972
Pathogenesis of C-cell neoplasia in thyroid gland. C-cell proliferation in a case of chronic hypercalcaemia. Ljungberg O, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:577-88, 1972
Morphometric and electron microscopic studies of goiter induced by lithium in the rat. Heitne CE, et al.
Am J Anat 136:297-303, Mar 73
Effects of vitamin A deficiency on ultimobranchial tissue in the rat thyroid. Krupp P.
Anat Rec 174:381-7, Nov 72
Heterotopic cartilage in the thyroid. Finkle HI, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:48-9, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of three Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. Feldman PS, et al. Cancer 30:1279-85, Nov 72
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A clinicopathologic study of 40 cases. Gordon PR, et al.
Cancer 31:915-24, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the parathyroid and 'C' cells of the thyroid in experimental rachitis in the rat. Diaz-Flores L, et al. Experientia 28:946-7, 15 Aug 72
The thyroid gland in hyperthyroidism. Sampat MB, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:851-8, Jun 72
The value of percutaneous thyroid biopsy. Sainani GS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:733-6, Oct 72
Validation of a rapid computerized method of measuring 99mTc pertechnetate uptake for routine assessment of thyroid structure and function. Maisey MN, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:317-23, Feb 73
The influence of pre-operative drug treatment on the histological appearances and in-vitro 131I-uptake of human hyperplastic thyroid gland. Nicol AG, et al.
J Pathol 109:93-9, Jan 73
Alterations of adrenal cortex and thyroid in mice with congenital absence of the thymus. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:282-5, 30 Aug 72
[Ultrastructure of the thyroid gland during hyperfunction under normal and pathological conditions] Ichev K.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:133-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Thyroid medullary carcinoma of double polarity?] Pages A, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:299-302, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Histopathological changes in the thyroid glands of cattle and rabbits following feeding with methylthiouracil] Griem W.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:50-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphodynamics of the thyroid gland in epiphysectomized rats during cold stress] Werner R, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:223-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early ultrastructural changes in the follicular cells of the thyroid gland in rats in the course of vitamin A deficiency] Pawlowska-Tochman A.
Endokrynol Pol 23:359-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of pathomorphological changes in the thyroid by means of thyreography] Adamus J.
Nowotwory 22:265-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histological appearance of thyroid gland in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis as compared with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats] Kalczak M, et al.
Reumatologia 11:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The lymphatic bed of the rabbit thyroid gland under normal conditions and in experimental thyroiditis] Zalmaev BE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:45-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New aspects in the study of Ashkinazy's cells of the human thyroid gland] Mikhaflov IG.
Arkh Patol 34:48-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The C-cells of the rat thyroid gland during tumor induction] Kashulina AP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the thyroid neoplasms from Ashkinazy cells] Propp RM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various structural and ultrastructural peculiarities in goiters] Bullón Ramírez DA.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:269-81, 1972 (Spa)
[Karyometric study of thyroid follicular cells in phenylketonuric animals] Pasquier Rivero DA, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1047-50, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid function and morphology in rabbits following active immunization with thyroxine or triiodothyronine. Usadel KH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:13, 1973
The effect of the thyroid gland on the histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine level of dog, rabbit and rat tissues. Csaba B, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:41-7, 1972
Comparison of thyroid function in each trimester of pregnancy with the use of triiodothyronine uptake, thyroxine iodine, free thyroxine, and free thyroxine index. Souma JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:985-10, 1 Aug 73
Observations on thyroid gland function in dogs: response to thyrotropin and thyroidectomy and determination of thyroxine secretion rate. Kalifelz FA. Am J Vet Res 34:535-9, Apr 73
Influence of the thyroid upon the glycosaminoglycans in the salivary glands in the rat. Kofoed JA, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:481-5, Apr 73
Behavioral studies in mice selectively bred for differences in thyroid function. Blizard DA, et al.
Behav Genet 2:301-9, Dec 72
The effect of indomethacin on the response of thyroid tissue to thyrotropin. Wolff J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:34-9, 5 Mar 73
Changes in the thyroid and adrenal glands during prolonged immobilization of rats. Reklewska B, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:685-9, 1972
Effect of one polychlorinated biphenyl on size and activity of the gull thyroid. Jefferies DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:306-10, Nov 72
Thyroid activity in lines of mice selected for large and small body weight. Synenki RM, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:483-94, Sep 72
Uterine and hepatic protein biosynthesis in estrogen-treated and thyroidectomized rats. Feng HW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:225-8, Nov 72
Thermoregulatory ability and the thyroid gland: their development in embryonic Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica). McNabb RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:187-93, 1 Sep 72
Relationship of thyroid and adrenal function to "fur-chewing" in the chinchilla. Vanjonack WJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:115-20, 1 May 73
The circannual variations of thyroid activity in the woodchuck(Marmota monax). Wenberg GM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:775-800, 1 Mar 73
Fine structure of pituitary acidophils in thyroidectomized rats with or without the treatment with thyroxine and dexamethasone. Harumiya K.
Endocrinol Jap 19:461-75, Oct 72
Pituitary ACTH and GH content associated with the loss of acidophils following thyroidectomy. Yokoyama M. Endocrinol Jap 19:533-41, Dec 72
Effect of chronic immobilization on the turnover and metabolism of L-thyroxine and thyroid function in the rat. Balsam A. Endocrinology 91:355-61, Aug 72
Minimal O 2 consumption as an index of thyroid status: standardization of method. Denckla WD.
Endocrinology 93:61-73, Jul 73
Some effects of altitude on thyroid function. Galton VA. Endocrinology 91:1393-403, Dec 72
Rates of colloid droplet and apical vesicle production and membrane turnover during thyroglobulin secretion and resorption. Wollman SH, et al.
Endocrinology 93:248-52, Jul 73
Interactions of thyro-adrenal-hypophyseal axis following adrenocortical alteration in the pigeon. Bhattacharyya TK. Endokrinologie 59:333-47, 1972
Some recent developments in the physiology of the thyroid gland. Stanbury JB.
Ergeb Physiol 65:94-125, 1972 (160 ref.)
Thyroid action on behavioral-physiological effects and disposition of phenothiazines. Park S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:357-65, Sep 72
Increase in rabbit hypothalamic histidine decarboxylase activity after oophorectomy and thyroidectomy. Björklund A, et al.
Experientia 28:1232-3, 15 Oct 72
Control by TSH of a phospholipase A 2 activity, a limiting factor in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins in the thyroid. Haye B, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:253-60, 15 Mar 73
Effect of photoperiod on thyroid function of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Chancola A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:214-7, Feb 73
Effects of hypothalamic extirpations on thyroidal and intermedinal activity in the red spotted newt. Compher MK Jr, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:29-40, Feb 73
Effects of prolactin and thyroxine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized red efts of the newt Notophthalmus (Diemictylus) viridescens. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:107-11, Feb 73
The role of the thyroid in testicular function in the gecko, Coleonyx variegatus. Plowman MM, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:342-6, Apr 73
Temperature effects on thyroid function in the lizard Sceloporus cyanogenys. Walker RF.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:137-43, Feb 73
Effect of thyroid function on sex transformation in frog tadpoles. Yü NW, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:536-42, Dec 72
Calcium homeostasis in the normal and thyroidectomized bovine. Barlet JP.
Horm Metab Res 4:300-3, Jul 72
Plasma corticosterone changes in starved rats: effect of thyroidectomy. Hainer V, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:314-5, Jul 72
Intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in the rat after thyroidectomy. Katsilambros N, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:377-9, Sep 72
Studies on the effect of thyroxine replacement therapy

on the increased insulin response to hyperglycemia in the thyroidectomized dog. Renauld A, et al. **Horm Metab Res 4:373-6, Sep 72**

Effect of thyroidectomy and of several goitrogens on -glucuronidase activity and insulin levels of rats. Jolin T, et al. **Hormones 3:228-34, 1972**

Effect of neonatal thyroidectomy on glycolipid metabolism in developing rat brain. Kokrady S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:135-7, Jun 72**

Post-irradiation restoration of somatic cell chromosomes in mammals. The influence of thyroxine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in liver cells of rats. Judin GI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol 22:501-6, Nov 72**

Thyroid responses to simulated altitude. Kotchen TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol 34:165-8, Feb 73**

FFA metabolism in thyroidectomized and normal dogs during rest and acute cold exposure. Paul P, et al. **J Appl Physiol 35:250-8, Aug 73**

Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the neonate and the acute increases in these hormones following delivery. Abuid J, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1195-9, May 73**

Effects of replacement doses of sodium L-thyroxine on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in man. Braverman LE, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1010-7, May 73**

Rat liver adenyl cyclase activity in various thyroid states. Jones JK, et al. **J Clin Invest 51:3498-501, Sep 72**

Inhibition of bone matrix formation, mineralization, and resorption in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Wergedal J, et al. **J Clin Invest 52:1052-8, May 73**

Male hormone and thyroid function in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Chandola A, et al. **J Endocrinol 57:325-6, May 73**

A study of the relationship between the thyroid gland and sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol 54:239-44, Aug 72**

The role of the pituitary-adrenal-thyroid axes in lung differentiation. II. Biochemical studies of developing lung in anencephalic fetal rats. Blackburn WR, et al. **Lab Invest 28:352-60, Mar 73**

The thyroid gland in pregnancy. Burrow GN. **Major Probl Obstet Gynecol 3:1-138, 1972**

Thyroid and the heart. DeGroot LJ. **Mayo Clin Proc 47:864-71, Nov 72**

Relationship between hypothalamic and median eminence catecholamines and thyroid function. Brown GM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology 10:207-17, 1972**

Neural regulation of TSH secretion: thyroxine feedback in the newborn. Joseph SA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology, 10:197-206, 1972**

Validity of a two hours pertechnetate uptake test for studying thyroid function. Becquevort PA. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:717-24, 1971**

Thyroid function in pregnancy. Stein RB, et al. **Postgrad Med 53:72-7, Feb 73**

Evaluation of thyroid function. Martens VE. **Prog Clin Pathol 3:309-36, 1970 (232 ref.)**

Thyroid (plasma BEI) response to chair restraint in the monkey. Mason JW, et al. **Psychosom Med 34:441-8, Sep-Oct 72**

The hypothalamus in pituitary-thyroid regulation. Reichlin S, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res 28:229-86, 1972**

Failure of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) to alter thyroid function in the Sprague-Dawley rat. Goldman M. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:73-80, Jan 73**

Glucagon and gastrointestinal motility in relation to thyroid-parathyroid function. Johansson H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci 77:183-8, 1972**

Variations in thyroid status of the buffalo during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and in conditions of ovarian abnormalities. Soliman FA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:324-31, May 73**

[Influence of premature weaning on endocrine regulation] Strbák V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:139-43, 1972 (Cze)**

[The thyrotrophic cells of the anterior pituitary gland in Cnemidophorus L. lemniscatus (Sauria, Teiidae); effects of thyroidectomy] Del Conte E. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:91-104, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[32P phosphate and 3H palmitic acid incorporation in liver lipids of normal and thyroidectomized rats] Clouet E, et al. **Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:257-65, 1972 (Fre)**

[Dehalogenation of various analogs of phenolic iodides in normal and thyroidectomized rats] Dumas P. **Biochem Pharmacol 22:1599-605, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Existence of an important fraction of "non-hormonal" iodized proteins in the PBI of birds] Astier H. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:793-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)**

[Study of the thyreotropic function in Gobius niger L. by means of the association in vitro association of pituitary glands and thyroids] Bonnin JP. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2321-7, 1971 (Fre)**

[Influence of thyroid condition on the curarisation of germ-free Wistar rats] Bouyard P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2381-5, 1971 (Fre)**

[35 SO 4 Na 2 incorporation in thyreotropic cells after thyroidectomy in mice] Deminatti M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1316-8, 1972 (Fre)**

[Decrease in thyroid activity in neotenic Triturus helveticus Raz. individuals. Cytologic and autoradiographic study] Gabrion J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:146-50, 1972 (Fre)**

[Circadian rhythms of thyroid I 127 and PB I 127 in rats] Herbuté S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:142-6, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effects of photoperiod and circulating androgen levels on thyroid function in ducks] Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:331-40, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

[Variations of thyroid activity as a function of illumination in the rabbit] Berthelot A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:352A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Effect of the thyroid gland on the distribution of plasma amino acids and protein changes during hibernation in lerots] Sicart R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:304A-305, Oct 72 (Fre)**

[Consequences of simultaneous ablation of the thyroid and adrenal medulla on the maximal heat production of dogs exposed to cold] Therminarias A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:169A, 1972 (Fre)**

[Thyroid function using 131-I in the budgerigar, (Melopsittacus undulatus), as compared to autoradiography and morphology] Robiller F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:875-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Dependence of hydrogen transfer between estradiol-17 and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in microsomal fraction of rat liver and ovaries on thyroid gland] Pollow K, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1094-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of the pituitary-thyroid gland system using the hypothalamic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRF) and the radioiodine 3-phase test] Glanzmann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr 51:127-31, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Determination of plasma thyroxine with the aid of I-125 thyroxine-labeled thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Findings in health, thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Doering P, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:787-94, 1971 (Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of extra-thyroid iodine fractions in man] Glöbel B, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:809-12, 1971 (Ger)**

[Digital series scintigram for determining radioiodine metabolism over functionally different areas of the thyroid gland] Höfer R, et al. **Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:769-74, 1971 (Ger)**

[Examination of the TRH-TSH axis] Escobar del Rey F. **Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:235-67, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Influence of phenobarbital treatment on thyroid function in Wistar and Gunn rats. Experiments with 125 I-thyroxine] Lüders D. **Z Kinderheilkd 113:129-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Physiological and histological criteria for thyroid gland function following single or long-term administration of potassium perchlorate in adult mice (Mus musculus L.). II. Short-time experiments] Gauss W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:81-118, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Evaluation of the epithelium-colloid-stroma method in the determination of thyroid gland activity] Haid H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:366-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Temporal relationship between metabolic reactions and changes of epithelial cells in the thyroid gland] Robiller F, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:343-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Effect of basic diet and dietary tocopherole deficiency in the rat. I. Calcium, inorganic phosphorus and total nitrogen in the bone] Bläuer S. **Z Tierphysiol 30:337-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Morphological kinetics and cytochemistry of the thyroid gland. Electron microscopy-cytochemical and radioautographic study in the golden hamster (Cricetus auratus)] Lietz H. **Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:569-84, 1973 (Ger)**

[New problems of thyroid physiology during pregnancy] Mizuno M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:715-23, Sep 72 (Jap)**

[Thyroid function and hypothyroidism] Ogura H. **Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:7-11, Jan 73 (35 ref.) (Jap)**

[Effects of thyroid hormones and alpha, beta-blockers on catecholamine-induced calorigenesis, lipolysis and glycogenolysis] Kurahashi M. **Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:41-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)**

[Incorporation of amino acids into proteins of rat liver mitochondria with different levels of thyroid hormone in the body] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1476-7, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)**

[Effect of methylmercaptoimidazole on the enzyme activity in the myocardium of normal and thyroidectomized guinea pigs] Mitev IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:170-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Serum protein thyroid hormone binding and the role of hormone-protein complex formation in preservation of the euthyroid state during pregnancy] Alipov VI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Various iodine metabolism indices and the functional state of the thyroid gland in normal pregnancy] Danilova EA. **Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:81-5, 1971 (Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in rodents] Akhmetov IZ. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:210-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)**

[Effect of lipolytic hormones on release of FFA from adipose tissue of thyroidectomized rats and treated with thyroxine in vitro] Kovačev VP, et al. **God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:105-11, 1972 (Ser)**

[Cycl AMP and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid system] Sánchez Martín JA. **Rev Iber Endocrinol 29:27-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)**

[The impotance of direct neural impulses in the regulation of the thyroid gland] Aleshin BV. **Fiziol Zh 19:363-71, Mar-Apr 73 (112 ref.) (Ukr)**

[Changes in serum proteins in hypoxia in normal rats and rats with thyroid gland dysfunction] Dudarev VP. **Fiziol Zh 18:339-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Biochemistry and endocrine spectrum of the organism in experimental life prolongation of laboratory animals] Nikitin VM. **Fiziol Zh 18:499-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)**

[Effect of chronic cortisol treatment on the insulin response to hyperglycemia in thyroidectomized dogs] Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat 9:276-89, Mar-Apr 72 (Mul)**

[Function of the thyroid gland in groups of siblings and etiology of endemic goiter] Podoba J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy 58:259-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)**

[Postanal changes of the thyroid gland function in rats] Knopp J. **Cesk Fysiol 21:129-32, 1972 (Slo)**

[Changes in the endocrine gland function during growth of rats] Macho L, et al. **Cesk Fysiol 21:133-7, 1972 (Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of total starvation on the pituitary-thyroid-axis in obese individuals. Rothenbuchner G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:144, 1973**

Thyroid function tests in endemic cretinism. Hershman JM. **Adv Exp Med Biol 30:161-74, 1972**

The effect of thyroid status on nitrogen balance and the rate of wound healing after injury in rats. Lennox J, et al. **Br J Surg 60:309, Apr 73**

Effects of chronic hemodialysis on thyroid function in chronic renal failure. Silverberg DS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J 109:282-6, 18 Aug 73**

Studies on thyroid immunity. VII. Splenectomy and monkey immune thyroiditis: thyroidal function and thyroxine transport. Andrada JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol 13:303-28, Feb 73**

Thyroid function in experimental isoimmune thyroiditis. Polleri A, et al. **Hormones 1:305-19, 1970**

Hyperthyroidism with a functioning nodule. Kool PV. **J Iowa Med Soc 63:111-3, Mar 73**

Pituitary-thyroid axis in Himalayan endemic goitre. Kochupillai N, et al. **Lancet 1:1021-4, 12 May 73**

Autoregulation of the thyroid. Response to iodide excess and depletion. Ingbar SH. **Mayo Clin Proc 47:814-23, Nov 72**

Evolving concepts of thyroid function. Bartuska DG, et al. **Med Clin North Am 57:1117-33, Jul 73 (67 ref.)**

Study of the thyroid function in chronic carbon disulphide poisoning. Lancranjan I, et al. **Med Lav 63:123-5, Mar-Apr 72**

Importance of T 3 (triiodothyronine) secretion in altered states of thyroid function in the rat: cold exposure, subtotal thyroidectomy, and hypophysectomy. Nejad IF, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:295-301, 1972**

[Results of thyroid function tests before and during treatment with homologous somatotropin in patients with hypophyseal-hypothalamic growth disorders] Willgerodt H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr 27:476-7, Oct 72 (Cze)**

[Genetic atrichosis and thyroid function in AG Wistar rats] Lefebvres-Boisselot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:917-9, 21 Aug 72 (Fre)**

[Thyroid function during the development of an iodine goiter] Dussault JH, et al. **Union Med Can 102:586-90, Mar 73 (Fre)**

[Thyroid gland function of patients with diabetes in long-term use of glibornuride] Reinwein D. **Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2221, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)**

[Pituitary gland-thyroid gland regulation in mild struma: experiences with the thyreotropin releasing factor test] Hrubesch M, et al. **Med Welt 23:1810-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)**

[Thyroid and adrenal gland function in rats with hereditary spontaneous hypertension] Wessels F, et al. **Med Welt 24:727-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)**

[Adrenal cortex and thyroid gland activity in alcoholism and polytoxicomania] Klempel K. **Nervenarzt 44:268-72, May 73 (Ger)**

[Morphodynamics of the thyroid gland in epiphysectomized rats under cold stress] Werner R,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:223-33, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological and histological criteria of thyroid gland function following single or long-term administration of potassium perchlorate in adult mice (Mus musculus L.). I. Long-term experiments] Gauss W.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:489-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function of the thyroid gland in adult hypersomatotropinism (case reports)] Fresco G, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 27:137-47, May-Aug 71 (Ita)
[Changes in the endocrine function as an early indication of carbon disulfide poisoning] Cavalieri A.
Med Lav 63:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Regulatory mechanisms of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-thyroid system in hyperthyroidism-reaction in TRH (TSH releasing hormone) test] Imai Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:696-706, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[Effect of starvation on thyroid function in rats] Tonooka N, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1034-42, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[PBI and erythrocyte triiodothyronine uptake test in children with chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Krawczyńska H, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:161-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of thyroid gland function in girls with juvenile metrorrhagia] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1219-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroid function in chronic renal failure] Siciński A.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:807-16, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thyroid gland activity in piglets suffering from endotoxic shock following intravenous injection of a lipopolysaccharide fraction of beta-hemolytic E. coli] Janiak T, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:749-56, 1972 (Pol)
[Physiopathological concept and natural history autonomous thyroid nodules] Ferraz AR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:285-92, Jul 72 (Por)
[Thyroid function in chronic ischemic cardiopathy in adult and aged patients. I] Dumitru M.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:291-8, 1973 (Rum)
[Functional changes of the thyroid and adrenal glands in the course of immunological reactions] Mîrza L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:95-103, 1973 (Rum)
[The state of endocrine organs in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Slepov MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:42-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphofunctional changes in the endocrine system during hypoxia] Gribanov GA.
Kosm Biol Med 6:71-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland in hyperbaric oxygenation] Iukhimets AD, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:76-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationship of the thyroid gland and adrenal cortex postoperatively] Shilenok VN.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:22-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the functional state of the thyroid glad in dwarfism using the radioisotope method of investigation] Slavnov VN, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:37-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelationships of the reactions of the adrenal cortex and the thyroid gland in the early postresuscitation period] Volkov AV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:75-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid in bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:93-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the thyroid gland during various methods of preoperative preparation of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Dubrovskiĭ AA.
Vestn Khir 97:3-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cervical sympathectomy on thyroid functional activity under conditions of weakened hypophyseal thyrotropic function] Aivazian LK.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:13-8, 1972 (Rus)
[The functional state of the thyroid gland and iodine metabolism in habitual abortion] Danilova EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:60-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the thyroid and hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system in patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Stevenson C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:303-13, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal, adrenal and thyroid function study in head injury] Santelices R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:639-46, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[T3 and T4 content of thyroid secretion according to iodine supply. A model based on the available data] Silva E.
Rev Med Chil 100:700-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparative studies of the effects of 125 I and 131 I in rat thyroid. Berdjis CC, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:189-201, 1972
Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. II. Irradiation of mouse foetuses. Walinder G, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:577-89, Dec 72
Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. I. Irradiation of adult mice. Walinder G.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:433-51, Oct 72
Thyroid pathophysiology of microwave radiation. Milroy WC, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1126-31, Oct 72
Attempt at thyroid ablation with radioactive iodine for the treatment of ophthalmopathy in Graves' disease. Fawell WN, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:467-72, Jun 73
Comparison of the response of a highly differentiated tissue to single and multiple doses of 14.7 MeV neutron of 137Cs gamma irradiation. Malone JF, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:323, Apr 73
The effects of 131 I and 125 I on mouse and rat thyroid. Jongejan WJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:489-99, Nov 72
Assessment of thyroid inhalation doses in the Western United States from the Chinese nuclear test of November 1971. Evans RB, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:9-15, Jan 73
Radiation exposure to radiologists during bronchial brush biopsies. Sooby DL, et al.
Radiology 107:305-7, May 73
[Radiation exposure and radiation effects on the avian thyroid gland] Robiller F, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:393-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of protective shielding in children in the light of dosimetric measurements] Kubica S, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:411-20, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Possible use of labeled compounds for studying iodine and thyroid hormone metabolism in clinical practice] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cell division and regenerative processes in the thyroid gland irradiated with radioactive iodine] Romanov IuA.
Zh Obshch Biol 33:397-408, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of germantium semiconductor detectors for in vivo measurements X-ray fluorescent thyroid scanning; determination of the depth distribution of radioactivity. Bruin M de.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:389-95, 1972
[X-ray picture of the thyroid gland, especially lymphography of the thyroid gland, and its use for the diagnosis of cervical lymph node metastases] Reinhardt K.
Roentgenblaetter 26:49-55, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid lymphography] Zakrzewski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1965-8, 11 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SECRETION

Effects of lithium on thyroid function. Halmi KA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:211-5, Oct 72
A comparison of the effects of mammalian TSH on the thyroid glands of the teleost Galeichthys felis and the elasmobranch Dasyatis sabina. Jackson RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:867-70, 1 Mar 73
Evidence for stimulation of thyroidal secretion by iodoaminoacids or iodide. Yoshimura S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:217-9, Apr 73
The vectorial release of nascent protein from membrane-bound thyroid ribosomes. Burrow GN, et al. Endocrinology 91:1307-13, Nov 72
Effect of repeated administration of excess iodide on thyroid hormone secretion in rats, with special reference to the escape from the iodide effect. Otake M, et al. Endocrinology 93:343-7, Aug 73
Thyroid secretion rate and thyrocalcitonin content of the thyroid in female rats. Baksi SN, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:251-6, 1972
Studies on the effect of aminoglutethimide and adrenalectomy on the thyroid of the sexually mature male rat. -PBI level, morphometry, and histochemistry. Miętkiewski K, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:257-72, 1972
Secretion of thyroxine and non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Influence of carbimazole and pharmacological doses of iodide. Bürgi H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:143-50, Mar 73
Thyroxine secretion rates in desert lizards: Dipsosaurus dorsalis and callisaurus draconoides. Yousef MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:217-9, Feb 73
Effects of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on thyroid secretion rate in rats. Hinman DJ, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:48-50, Jan 73
Thyroid and adrenal cortical rhythmicity during bed rest. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:644-8, Nov 72
Problems in estimating thyroxine secretion rates in cattle. Swanson EW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:195-201, Feb 73
Selective breeding for variations in thyroidal iodine release rate in mice. Chai CK, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:233-43, Nov 72
Cyclic AMP formation and thyroid secretion by isolated mouse thyroid lobes. Williams JA.
J Endocrinol 55:45, Nov 72
Thyroid nodule producing T3 toxicosis in a child. Popma BH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:273-5, Apr 73
[Aspect of the 1st stage of thyroid secretion using scanning electron microscope] Ketelbant-Balasse P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:629-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the secretion level of thyroxine in male ducks subjected to variations in alimentation and surrounding temperature] Astier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2531-4, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Evaluation of hormonal activity in culture of thyroid explants of Gobius niger L.] Bonnin JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:347-50, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[TSH and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--thyroid interaction] Haug E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2191-5, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hormonal disorders in dyshormonal breast hyperplasia] Turkevich NM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:31-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of stress on histochemical changes in the thyroid gland] Burman LM.
Fiziol Zh 18:332-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

SURGERY

The identification and protection of the laryngeal motor nerves during thyroid and laryngeal surgery: a new microsurgical technique. Kratz RC.
Laryngoscope 83:59-78, Jan 73
[Nodulectomy as the choice for the surgical therapy of autonomous thyroid nodules: physiopathological justification, tactics and follow up evaluation] Ferraz AR.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 28:222-32, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical intervention on the thyroid gland in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Apasov GN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Ponderal cycle of wild hamsters in captivity: study in normal animals, castrated animals and thyroidectomized animals. Effect of thyroxine injections and thyroid homografts] Canguilhem B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:200A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in myxedema] Tochilin VI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:26-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The technic of taking and transplanting a thyroid-parathyroid complex to patients suffering thyroid-parathyroid insufficiency] Tochilin VI.
Klin Khir 9:36-40, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in an experiment on dogs and puppies] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:100-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of accumulation of radioactive iodine by transplantation and plasma protein-bound iodine in patients following thyroid-parathyroid complex homotransplantation] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THYROID GLAND, DESICCATED see under

THYROID HORMONES (D8)

THYROID GLAND FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

Measurements of 125 I labelled metabolites in human thyroid tissue. A laboratory evaluation of variations in the procedures used for digestion and chromatography. Agerbaek H.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:273-88, Oct 72
Clinical experience with the thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in patients with thyroid, pituitary and hypothalamic disorders. Karlberg BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:697-713, Apr 73
Thyroid function tests in endemic cretinism. Hershman JM. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:161-74, 1972
Thyroid function tests. Sterling K.
Adv Intern Med 18:345-63, 1972 (106 ref.)
Effect of clofibrate (atromid S) on t 4 -by-column measurements. Powell JB, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:764, May 73
The effect of chlordiazepoxide and amylobarbitone upon thyroid function tests. Slater SD.
Br J Clin Pract 26:463-5, Oct 72
Discriminant value of thyroid function tests. Barnett DB, et al. Br Med J 2:144-7, 21 Apr 73
PBI-ETR for routine screening of thyroid function. Boss M, et al. Br Med J 1:352, 10 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Discriminant valve of thyroid function tests. Crooks J.
Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73
Grades of hypothyroidism. Harvey RF.
Br Med J 2:488-9, 26 May 73
Discriminant value of thyroid function tests. Jorgensen JV. Br Med J 3:170, 21 Jul 73
Evaluation of Thyopac-3 test in comparison with Triosorb resin uptake test for assessing thyroid function. Ueta T, et al. Clin Biochem 5:139-45, Sep 72
Simplified, rapid measurement of (131 I)triiodothyronine uptake, with use of competitive charcoal adsorption. Holub WR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:45-8, Jan 73
Interlaboratory and intralaboratory comparison of T 3 -uptake methodology. Spierto FW, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1355-9, Nov 72
A comparison of effective thyroxine ratio and free thyroxine in serum. Wellby ML, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:255-9, 18 May 73
The significance of individual diagnostic tests for the differential diagnosis of thyroid function disturbances. Comparison of the diagnostic value of certain tests in vitro. Bednář J, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:123-35, 1972
The diagnosis utility of the QK d interval in thyroid disease. Skibinsky J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:371-3, Sep 72
In vitro RBC uptake of radio-triiodothyronine as a useful thyroid function test in Indian patients. II. Talukdar CK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1621-8, Nov 72
The value of the suppression test in patients with goitre. Poulose KP, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:819-22, Dec 72
The rapid determination of the early 99m Tc pertechnetate thyroid uptake using a multichannel analyzer. Castronovo FP Jr, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:298-9, May 73
Thyroid function tests in the first year of life. Landau H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:929-31, Jul 73
Prevalence of goitre and iodine kinetic studies in school children of a goitrous area four years after iodine prophylaxis. Sharma BN.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:727, Sep 72
Radioiodine-tracer tests in the evaluation of thyroid function: results of 3-hour, 6-hour and 24-hour thyroidal uptake. Talukdar CK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:551-60, Aug 72
Changes in the normal range of thyroidal radioiodine uptake. Keeling DH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:883-6, Oct 72
Testing thyroid function. Tamisiea JX.
J Iowa Med Soc 62:580-1, Nov 72
Development of a single, simple in vitro thyroid function test. Mincey EK, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 16:58-61, Apr-Jun 72
Cost-benefit analysis of in vitro screening tests of thyroid function. Brookeman VA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:721-3, Sep 73
Normalized resin uptake of displaced 125 I-T 4 using denatured serum. Mitchell ML.
J Nucl Med 14:236-40, Jun 73
Serum triiodothyronine uptake using albumin microspheres in the assessment of thyroid function. Rolleri E, et al. J Nucl Med 13:893-8, Dec 72
Advances in the laboratory diagnosis of thyroid disease. I. Fisher DA. J Pediatr 83:1-9, Jan 73 (62 ref.)
Thyroid function assays in infants. O'Halloran MT, et al.
J Pediatr 81:916-9, Nov 72
Serum tests for thyroid function. Bell RL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:628-7, Jun 73
Normalized serum thyroxine and effective thyroxine ratio. Ashkar FS, et al. JAMA 223:1160, 5 Mar 73
Effective thyroxine ratio in assessment of thyroid function. Mincey EK. JAMA 222:1653, 25 Dec 72
The impact of technology on clinical practice in Graves' disease. Becker DV, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:835-47, Nov 72
Diagnostic thyroxine ratio--a screening test. Malinek M, et al. Med J Aust 2:1035, 28 Oct 72
Validity of a two hours pertechnetate uptake test for studying thyroid function. Becquevort PA.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:717-24, 1971
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the triiodothyronine suppression test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:317-23, 30 Dec 72
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the TSH stimulation test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:324-32, 30 Dec 72
Measurements of the radioactive iodide and pertechnetate uptake for the study of the trapping and binding functions of the human thyroid. Koutras DA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:328-51, 30 Dec 72
In vitro thyroid function tests: a comparison of some commercially available kits. Smidt KP, et al.
NZ Med J 77:385-8, Jun 73
Normalized serum thyroxine (T 4 N). The test for thyroid function in pregnancy. Ashkar FS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:575-9, Oct 72
Thyroid function assessment. Birnbaum MD.
Obstet Gynecol 41:315-7, Feb 73
Simulation of short-term changes in thyroid function following a single dose of thiocyanate with the aid of an analogue computer. Sudová K, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:511-6, 1972
Evaluation of thyroid function. Martens VE.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:309-36, 1970 (232 ref.)
Diagnostic accuracy of three tests for evaluating the thyroid status. Results of the in vitro assessment of thyroid function and of the 24-hour 131 I-uptake of the thyroid gland. Bieler EU, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:366-9, 17 Feb 73
Radionuclide evaluation of thyroid disease in children. Greig WR. Semin Nucl Med 3:3-25, Jan 73 (114 ref.)
[Thyroid function in hyporchidism] Dimitrova Ia, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:55-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[In vitro radioisotope tests for studies of thyroid gland function] Kupka K, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:678-82, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Comparison of the diagnostic value of different thyroid use of discriminant functions] Fregu P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:5-22, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the gamma camera in thyroid exploration] Galle P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:278-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioisotopic study of thyroid function] Blanquet P, et al. Bord Med 5:2310-4, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Biological investigation in hyperthyroidism] Guinet P.
Cah Med 13:1235-42, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Various results of T3 and T4 tests in autonomous thyroid nodules before and after treatment] Dor LG.
J Belge Radiol 55:351-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Free thyroxine index: measurement method and value] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 18:1-8, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Thyroid function. A new in vitro test: the Effective Thyroxine Ratio, routine examination determining active thyroxine in the serum] Valide G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2986-9, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum hormonal iodine, blood eosinophils and basophils] Piette C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:405-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New procedures for thyroid gland exploration] Lemarchand-Béraud T. Praxis 62:3-5, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Critical study of 2 methods of thyroid function testing in vitro] Potton F, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:131-46, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of compensated toxic adenomas of the thyroid using the scintillation camera] Lange S, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:94-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid gland function tests] Pfannenstiel P.
Med Klin 68:1143-6, 7 Sep 73 (13 ref.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous comparison of 5 methods of triiodothyronine in vitro tests] Börner W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:799-802, 1971 (Ger)
[Total thyroxine determination in serum as in vitro test for thyroid gland functional diagnosis] Brase A.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:781-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Pathophysiology of increased thyroid radioiodine metabolism in euthyroidism] Heinze HG, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:963-8, 1971 (Ger)
[3-phase radioiodine study. The definition of the 3d stage as an index of the tissue-available thyroid hormone] Kaestner F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:706-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Clinical symptomatology and results of radioiodine diagnosis before and after 131-I therapy in euthyroid and hyperthyroid struma patients] Pfannenstiel P.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:879-87, 1971 (Ger)
[Current studies on a TSH reserve test with carbimazole in man] Rohner R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:699-705, 1971 (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the influence of increased body temperature on the radio-iodine two phase test] Robilier F.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:307-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of I- 125 -T 3 , I- 125 -T 4 and I- 127 -PBI tests in thyroid diagnostics] Lobers W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:245-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of age on the results of in-vitro thyroid function diagnostics] Stoll W, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:239-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome anomalies of lymphocytes due to thyroid gland studies using 131-I] Zoebök ZB, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:253-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid hormone secretory rate using the effect of exogenous hormone administration to the thyroid-gland regulating circle] Männchen E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:843-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the epithelium-colloid-stroma method in the determination of thyroid gland activity] Haid H.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:366-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of TSH (thyroid stimulating hormone) test using T4 level in the blood as an index] Baba S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:67-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Res-O-Mat ETR (effective thyroxine ratio) test] Hasegawa H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:383-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[New method in thyroid gland function tests--Res-O-Mat ETR] Miyoshi M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:365-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Measurement of blood thyroxine with Thyopac-4 method] Nakamura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:443-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Thyroid test with Res-O-Mat ETR kit] Uchi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:327-31, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Determination of thyroxine in the blood with Thyopac-4 kit] Yamauchi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:657-62, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluations of the effective thyroxine ratio by res-O-mat ETR test, a new in vitro thyroid function test] Mori T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:885-97, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the thyroid function in the aged as viewed from TRH-TSH system] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:610-9, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Usefulness of the thyroid suppression test in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of hyperthyroidism] Gasiorowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1555-8, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of blood content of total thyroxine as an effective thyroid biochemical test] Constantinescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:235-43, 1973 (Rum)
[Discrepancies in thyroid function tests] Milcu SM. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:245-6, 1973 (Rum)
[Interpretation of the results of a complex radioisotope study of thyroid gland function during "block" by iodine and bromine preparations] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of serum protein thyroxine binding capacity using I 125 -triiodothyronine] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope study of iodine metabolism by the method of competitive analysis] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:16-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope methods of studying the function of the thyroid gland used for the diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism in Kirghizia] Kaliuzhnyi IT, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[A new in vitro thyroid function test with "Res-O-Mat ETR" diagnostic kit] Nakagawa S, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:551-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

STANDARDS

Special report no. 7. Thyroid radionuclide uptake measurements. Report of a panel convened by the International Atomic Energy Agency, 1971.
Br J Radiol 46:58-63, Jan 73
Thyroid radiouclide uptake measurements. Report of an IAEA Panel. J Nucl Biol Med 16:1-9, Jan-Mar 72
131 I thyroid uptakes: capsule versus liquid. Halpern S, et al. J Nucl Med 14:507-10, Jul 73
[Experiments with a digital model in monitoring thyroid function during inhibited iodine transport in a sequence of organisms] Sudova K, et al.
Sb Lek 75:215-24, Jul 73 (Cze)
[New recommendations by the International Atomic Energy Agency: on the determination of 99mTcO 4 uptake by the thyroid] Kakehi H, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:969-74, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Standard method of thyroidal 99mTc04 uptake determination suggested by the International Atomic Energy Agency] Kakei H.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:341, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Comparative survey of the values of Read's formula, basal metabolism and functional tests of the thyroid gland] Ančić V, et al. Med Pregl 25:249-50, 1972 (Ser)

VETERINARY

Problems in estimating thyroxine secretion rates in cattle. Swanson EW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:195-201, Feb 73
Use of radioactive triiodothyronine in the study of thyroid function in normal horses. Motley JS.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1235-8, Nov 72
[Effect of Turisynchron (Methallibure) and Turisynchron-Z on the radio-iodine biphasic test and thyroid gland scintigraphy in the dog] Oettel M, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:141-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid function using 131-I in the budgerigar, (Melopsittacus undulatus), as compared to autoradiography and morphology] Robilier F, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:875-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioiodine biphasic test and scintigraphy in dogs of different ages and breeds] Robilier F.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:265-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of thyroid function in cattle by the T3-in-vitro test] Schneider F, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:135-41, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THYROID HORMONES (D8)

see also related
THYROGLOBULIN (D10)

Thyroid hormone structure: molecular conformation of triiodothyropropionic acid. Camerman N.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1433-8, 26 Sep 72
Thyroid hypertrophy and hyperfunction caused by active immunization with thyroid hormones.
Nieschlag E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:585-6, Jun 73
Thyroid and the heart. DeGroot LJ.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:864-71, Nov 72
Thyroid hormones and fetal growth.
Nutr Rev 31:67-9, Feb 73
[Abnormal binding of thyroid hormones and serum gamma-globulin fractions in Hashimoto's disease] Ochi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1085-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Radioimmunoassay of T3 using thyroid hormone binding antibody] Yatani T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:863-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The role of thyroid hormones in inducing the effects of hydrocortisone and insulin] Stroev EA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:744-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid hormones and thyrostatics on the level of sialic acids in the serum of rats] Kuz'mak NI. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1114-21, Jul 73 (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid hormone preparations. Hamburger JI.
Med Trial Tech Q 65-9, 1972
[Chronological course of the effect of thyroid hormones and goitrogens on the accumulation of radioactive iodine in the rat] Schüllerová M, et al.
Sb Lek 74:208-12, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Characteristics of the effect of an excess of thyroid hormones in dogs] Jackson IM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:73-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality rate in patients receiving "diet pills". Asher WL. Curr Ther Res 14:535-39, Aug 72
["Entrapment" hyperthyroidism resulting from thyroid opotherapy] Visscher M de.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:83-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hazards of hormones] Courrier R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:4-10, 11 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid hormones] Ono F.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:825-7, Oct 72 (21 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[Thyroid hormone content and dissociation of thyroglobulin in subunits] Gavaret JM, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:768-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Spectrophotometric analysis of thyroid hormones] Barthak.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Problems of quantitative determination of thyroid hormones and its clinical application] Nanbu M.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:3, 1972 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The reaction of *N*-iodosuccinimide with the goitrogens: a model for the active iodine of the thyroid gland. Jirousek L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1401-5, May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonogenesis in whole and sliced rat thyroid lobes maintained in organ cultures. Beck R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:59-63, May 73
Thyroid proteins and hormone synthesis in various benign thyroid diseases: in vivo and organ culture studies. Thomas-Morvan C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:22-34, May 73
Inherited defects in thyroid hormone synthesis. McGirr EM. Ann Clin Res 4:300-3, Aug 72 (23 ref.)
Efficiency of thyroglobulin as a thyroid hormone-forming protein. Roland M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:358-67, 20 Apr 73
Effect of single administration of small doses of iodide on thyroid hormone biosynthesis. Langer P.
Endokrinologie 61:43-51, 1973
Congenital goiter in four euthyroid siblings with glandular and circulating iodoproteins and defective iodothyronine synthesis. Gattereau A, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:118-30, Jul 73
Seasonal variation in thyroid hormonogenesis in the Indian garden lizard, Calotes versicolor. Thapliyal JP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:451-62, Mar 73
[On 3 cases of familial goiter due to probable congenital defect of hormonogenesis] Torino G, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:388-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of iodotyrosine transamination in the synthesis of iodothyronines] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:781-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of premature weaning on the biosynthesis of the thyroid gland hormones in young rats] Macho L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:275-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Nutritional and hormonal aspects of the oxygen toxicity syndrome. Leon HA, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:512-7, May 71
Thyroid status in malignant hyperpyrexia. Lister D.
Br J Anaesth 45:115, Jan 73
Effect of sodium ethylmercurithiosalicylate (thimerosal) on serum binding of thyroid hormones. Bellabarba D, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:156-9, Feb 73
An increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to excess iodide in rats treated with thyroxine. Oashi T, et al. Endocrinology 93:880-6, Oct 73
Repetitive administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone results in small elevations of serum thyroid hormones and in marked inhibition of thyrotropin response. Snyder PJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2305-12, Sep 73
Radioimmunoassays for thyroid hormones. Hoffenberg R, et al. J Endocrinol 54:17-8, Sep 72
Thyroid hormonal studies in normal and severely malnourished infants and small children. Graham GG, et al. J Pediatr 83:321-31, Aug 73
The impact of technology on clinical practice in Graves' disease. Becker DV, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:835-47, Nov 72
[Biological investigation in hyperthyroidism] Guinet P.
Cah Med 13:1235-42, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Serum hormonal iodine, blood eosinophils and basophils] Piette C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:405-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid determination of iodoamino acid iodine in blood serum] Knapp G.
Clin Chim Acta 46:261-6, 14 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of thyroid hormone and TSH determination] Reinwein D.
Med Klin 67:1577-83, 1 Dec 72 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Serum thyroid hormone level and thyroxine binding serum proteins in various species] Scherzinger E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:585-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic for the direct determination of serum thyroid hormone level] Scherzinger E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:775-86, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid hormones and insulin secretion: analogue analysis of the oral glucose tolerance test in thyrotoxicosis] Federspil G, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 10:16-29, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of thyroid gland function test using thyropac-3-test based on binding of serum protein to thyroid hormones] Shimokawa T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1111-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Circadian fluctuations in thyroid hormone levels] Yoshimura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:725-9, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Significance of the binding of thyroid hormones with serum proteins during the process of compensation for their excess in dogs and guinea pigs] Evstratova LA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:77-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Possible use of labeled compounds for studying iodine and thyroid hormone metabolism in clinical practice] Mirkhodzhaev AKh.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:25-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cyclic nucleotides and thyroid hormones: radioimmunoassay or protein-binding assay? Ekins RP, et al. Biochem J 128:1P, Feb 72

METABOLISM

Muscle and central nervous system metamorphosis. Histology and autoradiography. Jager Hartog WA den, et al. Arch Neurol 28:191-4, Mar 73
Deficiency of thyroid hormone and development of the fetal rhesus monkey. I. Effect on physical growth, skeletal maturation and biochemical measures of thyroid function. Kerr GR, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:282-95, 1972
Degradation of thyroid hormones by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:90-72, Jan 73
Congenital euthyroid goitre and partial peripheral resistance to thyroid hormones. Lamberg BA.
Lancet 1:854-7, 21 Apr 73
Thyroid hormones in liver. Oppenheimer JH.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:854-63, Nov 72
Tissue thyroid hormone concentration of rat and man determined by radioimmunoassay: biologic significance. Reichlin S, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:582-10, May-Jun 73
[Relationships between growth hormone and thyroid hormones in man] Felt V.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1045-9, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Differences between velocity of the skeletal and heart muscle response to the severe decline of the level of thyroid hormones] Váňa S, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:227-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypophyseal thyreostimulin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult rabbits] Dale A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1296-301, 1972 (Fre)
[Enzyme-hormone relationships: pentose cycle dehydrogenases of blood cells in thyroid physiopathology] Sendrail M, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:147-56, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal and metabolic studies in a case of athyreotic hypothyroidism with secondary hypoactivity of deiodinase] Kuboshima K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:280-6, Mar 73 (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential action of parathyroid and thyroid hormones on effective intestinal absorption of calcium. In vivo studies with 47calcium in rats.
Hehrmann R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:489-98, Jul 73
The role of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of intestinal calcium absorption. Jentsch E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:145, 1973
Evidence for stimulation of thyroidal secretion by iodoaminoacids or iodide. Yoshimura S, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:217-9, Apr 73
Thyroid action on behavioral-physiological effects and disposition of phenothiazines. Park S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:357-65, Sep 72
On the effect of thyroid hormone on 26-hydroxylation of C 27 -steroids in rat liver. Björkhem I, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:20-3, 1 Apr 73
Effects of thyroid hormones on phosphorylation of liver ribosomal proteins and on protein phosphokinase activity. Correze C, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:87-91, 1 Jun 72
Effects of cold exposure, thyroid extract, methylthiouracil and dehydroepiandrosterone on glucose 6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in rat liver and erythrocytes. Hilgertová J, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:266-9, Jul 73
Effects of thyroid hormones on the multiple molecular forms of mitochondrial malate-dehydrogenase. Varrone S, et al. Hormones 1:148-63, 1970
The influence of thyroid hormone on rat colonic temperature during exercise. Armstrong RB, et al.
Int Z Angew Physiol 31:121-6, 1973
The effects of microelectrophoretically applied thyroid hormone on single cat central nervous system neurons. Davidoff RA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:467-72, May 72
The influence of feeding packing plant byproducts containing thyroids and parathyroids on the reproduction of rats and mink. Kangas J, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:163-70, Mar 72
Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone on glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis in porcine anterior pituitary slices in the presence or absence of thyroid hormone. Onaya T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:516-20, Feb 73
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and proteinogenesis of subcellular particles. II. Genetically dwarf mice] Bouhnik J, et al.
Biochimie 54:493-503, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic effects of thyroid iodothyronines and iodotyrosines on blood levels and urinary elimination of phosphate and calcium in the adult female rat] Prelot M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:482A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroid hormones on the heart: electrophysiological effects on the papillary muscle] Lüderitz B, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:973-81, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of hormones on the levels of electrolytes, ATPase and the structure of the endoplasmic reticulum in rat brain] Ebel H, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:249-56, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. I. Role of the thyroid gland] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:473-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of hormones on bone metabolism] Schmidt UY, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:34-40, Jan-Feb 73 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Several morpho-histochemical data on the effect of thyroidin and l-thyroxine on spinal cord motor neurons in rats] Zhukova NI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:86-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of thyroid gland extracts on the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of the liver in male castrated rats before and after puberty] Kalitayn DS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:614-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of hormones and nutrition on brain development. Balázs R.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:385-415, 1972 (85 ref.)
Influence of thyroid hormones on enzyme activities of myelinating rat central-nervous tissues. Wysocki SJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:183-9, 13 Jul 72
An NAD-linked -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in rat liver mitochondria and its response to thyroid hormone. Notsu Y, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:447-57, Aug 72
Thyroid hormone inhibition of the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Snyder PJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2334-9, Sep 73
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and depression. Henriques UV. Lancet 2:1257, 9 Dec 72
Possible clues in the continuing search for the subcellular basis of thyroid hormone action. Oppenheimer JH.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:491-501, May-Jun 73
Thyroid hormonal activity in pregnancy (the role of placental factors). Hartwig W, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1063-9, 1972
Hormones and lipid metabolism.
Postgrad Med J 48:616-25, Oct 72
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and protein biosynthesis of subcellular particles. I. Thyroidectomized rats] Baudry M, et al.
Biochimie 54:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Facilitating action of thyroid hormone on the cardiac adrenergic receptor: modification of sensitivity to theophylline] Escousse A, et al.
Therapie 27:635-47, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid hormones and arteriosclerosis] Irie M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:621-3, Aug 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)

POISONING

Accidental poisoning with thyroid extract treated by exchange transfusion. Gerard P, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:981-2, Dec 72

SECRETION

Acute increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to cold and its inhibition by drugs which act on the autonomic or central nervous system. Kotani M, et al. Endocrinology 92:288-94, Jan 73
Effect of repeated administration of excess iodide on thyroid hormone secretion in rats, with special reference to the escape from the iodide effect. Otake M, et al. Endocrinology 93:343-7, Aug 73
Possible importance of thyroidal iodine compartments in the adaptation of thyroid hormone secretion to antithyroid drugs. Studer H, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1154-9, Nov 72
[Determination of thyroid hormone secretory rate using the effect of exogenous hormone administration to the thyroid-gland regulating circle] München E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:843-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrence of thyrotoxicosis with regard to thyroid suppressibility after treatment with antithyroid drugs. Hackenberg K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:20, 1973
Serum TSH levels in thyroidectomized patients after withdrawal of thyroid hormone therapy or oral administration of TRH. Wenzel KW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:15, 1973
The influence of thyroid hormones on the activities of the certain enzymes in rat aorta at a high-fat diet. Janda J, et al. Cor Vasa 15:70-9, 1973
Effectiveness of weight reduction involving "diet pills". Asher WL, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:510-24, Aug 72
A new radioimmunoassay for plasma L-triiodothyronine: measurements in thyroid disease and in patients maintained on hormonal replacement. Surks MI, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3104-13, Dec 72
Treatment of depression "C" thyroid shock. Abdel-Gawad MS, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:551-60, 1972
Advancement of skeletal age of hypopituitary children treated with thyroid hormone plus cortisone. Van den Brande JL, et al. J Pediatr 82:22-7, Jan 73
Management of uncontrolled thyroid carcinoma. Sabatini DE. Med Ann DC 42:125-8, Mar 73
Selection of thyroid hormone products.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:70-1, 17 Aug 73
[Thyroid hormones following iodine isotope therapy] Klein E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1617, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Euthyroid struma] Reinwein D.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1522, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Control of thyroid hormone therapy in nontoxic goiter by determination of TSH levels after TRH stimulation] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1138-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brucellosis vaccine and thyroidin in the treatment of brucellosis in patients with decreased allergic reactivity] Lopatina ZhM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:94-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The urinary excretion of thyroid hormones. Chan V, et al. Clin Sci 43:13P, Sep 72

THYROID NEOPLASMS (C2)

On medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Ljungberg O.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 231:1-57, 1972
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hill CS Jr.
Am Fam Physician 7:99-105, Feb 73
A singular large skull metastasis from follicular thyroid carcinoma in a Mountaingyard female. Strangmeier JM. Ariz Med 30:409-10, Jun 73
Carcinoma in solitary nodule of thyroid. Calcuttawalla TM. Indian J Cancer 9:142-8, Jun 72
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Kukreti SC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:287-8, 16 Apr 72
Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of long-term radioisotope scanning in the management of thyroid cancer. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:924-7, Dec 72
Malignant tumours of the thyroid. Stewart DF, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:335-48, Nov 72 (42 ref.)
Medullary (solid) carcinoma of the thyroid gland: an analysis of the M. D. Anderson hospital experience with patients with the tumor, its special features, and its histogenesis. Hill CS Jr, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:141-71, Mar 73
Medullary (solid) carcinoma of the thyroid gland: an analysis of the M. D. Anderson Hospital experience with patients with the tumor, its special features, and its histogenesis. Hill CS Jr, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:141-71, Mar 73
True thyroid adenoma. Ferriman D, et al.
Q J Med 41:127-39, Apr 72 (36 ref.)
Pulmonary metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinoma demonstrable only by nuclear imaging. Bonte FJ, et al. Radiology 107:585-90, Jun 73
Leukemia and thyroid carcinoma found among A-bomb survivors in Hiroshima. Watanabe S, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:57-63, 1972
Thyroid carcinoma. Crocker DW.
Surgery 73:671-6, May 73
Thyroid cancer and its diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Review of the Marshfield clinic experience. Lohrenz FN. Wis Med J 72:97-100, Mar 72
[Effect of 25-HCC in a hypocalcemic patient with active metastases from an operated thyroid medullary tumor] Miravet L, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:270-1, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Pages A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:307-32, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Carcinoid tumor of the small intestine with hepatic metastases rich in thyrocalcitonin associated with a C cell benign adenoma of the thyroid gland] Cattan E, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 62:141-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[9 cases of intrathyroid localization of leukemias and hematosarcomas] Klein T, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:169-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[History of a thyroid gland cancer] Bonhomme F.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:549-51, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Laryngeal and tracheal extension of thyroid gland cancers] Cachin Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:571-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Mediastinal and pulmonary metastases from thyroid body cancers] Dargent M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:583-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic approach to bone metastases from thyroid gland cancers] Garnier H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:591-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Nonepithelial malignant tumors of the thyroid gland] Laccourreye H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:543-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid epitheliomas and metastases] Naulleau J, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:585-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Primary malpighien epitheliomas of the thyroid gland (Herrendschmidt tumors)] Pinel J, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:537-40, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Orthoplastic cancers of the thyroid gland] Charachon R, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1009-23, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary lympho or reticulosarcoma of the thyroid gland] Cappelaere P, et al.
Lille Med 17:946-55, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid metastases from digestive cancers] Girardier J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:345-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid sarcoma in endemic regions] Depisch D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:397-404, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2 cases of thyroid and mammary multiple carcinomas] Ozaki O.
Yonago Acta Med 16:216-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyroid scintigram. 4. Metastasis of thyroid cancer] Kubo A, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 48:597-8, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Thyroid cancer in five-year-old boy: report of a case] Motoo O, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:684-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thyroid cancer with metastasis at the level of the clavicle. (Considerations on a case)] Angelescu E, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:321-5, 1973 (Rum)
[Metastasis of adenoma of the thyroid gland into the skull and spine] Zhitniuk RI, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:22-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spindle cell and giant cell anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Study of 62 cases] Albores Saavedra J, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:421-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

BLOOD

Calcitonin secretion in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Frölich M, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:407, Sep 72
Immunoreactive calcitonin in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and in maternal and cord serum. Samaan NA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:871-81, May 73
Relations of calcitonin and gastrin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sizemore GW, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:641-4, 29 Mar 73
[Calcemia in rats with C cell tumors] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2337-9, 1971 (Fre)
[Ability to stimulate TSH secretion by TRH in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Pickardt CR, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:153-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activity of human growth hormone (HGH) in serum following insulin stimulation in radioiodine treated toxic adenoma and Basedow disease] Braun KP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:123-6, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid cancer in rats from ethylene thiourea intake. Uliand BM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:583-4, Aug 72
[Mechanism of the apperance of thyroid neoplasms in rats] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1654-6, 1972 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Review of surgical treatment of 90 cases of cancer of the thyroid. Caracciolo PR. Int Surg 58:403-5, Jun 73
Histologic classification as a problem in the epidemiology of thyroid cancer. Franssila K, et al.
Recent Results Cancer Res 39:47-55, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Aplasia of one thyroid lobe. Harada T, et al.
Am J Surg 124:617-9, Nov 72
Oral mucosal neuroma-medullary thyroid carcinoma syndrome. Walker DM.
Br J Dermatol 88:599-603, Jun 73
Diarrhea and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Steinfeld CM, et al. Cancer 31:1237-9, May 73
T3 thyrotoxicosis due to metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Sung LC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:215-7, Feb 73
Hemiaplasia and foetal adenoma of the thyroid with polydactyly and arachnodactyly. Sinha K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:244-5, 16 Sep 72
Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Report of two cases from Lebanon, associated with endocrine abnormalities. Salem GM, et al. J Med Liban 25:475-90, 1972
Nutmeg for diarrhea of medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Fawell WN, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:160-9, 12 Jul 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with Marfan-like body habitus. Forsman PJ, et al.
Pediatrics 52:188-91, Aug 73
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: the complete syndrome in a child. Levin DL, et al.
Pediatrics 52:192-6, Aug 73
Phenotype of malignancy: the mucosal neuroma syndrome. Schimke RN. Pediatrics 52:283-4, Aug 73
Association of lymphocytic thyroiditis with other lesions of the thyroid. Catz B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:47-8, Jan 73
Parathyroid adenoma with thyroid carcinoma. Summers GW, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1387-91, Sep-Oct 72
Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma, medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and marfanoid body build with muscle wasting. Syndrome of hyperplasia and neoplasia of neural crest derivatives--an unitarian concept. Gorlin RJ, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 113:313-25, 1972
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer] Micoud M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:557-64, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Arteriovenous fistulas in thyroid nodules] Guinet P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:245-64, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer] Guinet P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:199-227, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma (paraneoplastic syndrome?)] Hartemann P, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:157-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rare combination of hyperthyreosis with malignant goiter] Kölo W, et al. Chirurg 44:55-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with Cushing's syndrome] Dirschmid K, et al. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:491-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in Sipple's syndrome] Jedvab M, et al. Harefuah 84:386-9, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Thyroid carcinoma with pericardial involvement simulating rheumatic heart disease] Nissimov R, et al. Harefuah 84:83-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Hashimoto's thyroid disease and thyroid cancer] Cavallari A, et al. Cancro 24:183-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Carcinoma of the thyroid associated with hyperthyroidism] Aguilera S, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:673-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Peracute course of anaplastic cancer of the thyroid gland] Sošovec V. Vnitr Lek 19:706-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in some types of thyroid cancer. Söderström N, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:191-7, May-Jun 73
Detection of medullary thyroid cancer by calcitonin assay in families. Jackson CE, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:845-52, Jun 73
131-I study of thyroid tuberculosis mimicking thyroid carcinoma. Wang Y, et al. CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:101-3, Jan 73
Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule. Report of a case. Fujimoto Y, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:371-4, Aug 72
Computer-aided differential diagnosis of goitres in internal medicine. Bouckaert A, et al. Int J Biomed Comput 4:1-17, Jan 73
A "cold" solitary nodule in the thyroid. Clements JL Jr, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:320-1, Sep 72
Thyroid carcinoma. A clinical study. Elizaga FT, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:505-7, Nov 72
Differential uptake of 123 I - and 99m TcO 4 - in a histologically unusual metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Schall GL, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:235-42, 1973
Metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Shelley WB, et al. JAMA 226:173-4, 8 Oct 73
Follicular carcinoma thyroid. Dharmalingam SK, et al. Med J Malaya 27:73-6, Sep 72
Solitary thyroid nodules in 30 children and report of a child with a thyroid abscess. Kirkland RT, et al. Pediatrics 51:85-90, Jan 73
Gallium 67, its tumour affinity and tumour specificity. Schoot JB van der. Radiol Clin Biol 41:371-7, 1972
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Dunn EL, et al. Surgery 73:848-58, Jun 73
Nonthyroid mass in the thyroid area. Tardy ME Jr, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1373-4, Sep-Oct 72
[Clinical, histopathological and biological data for thyroiditis diagnosis] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:404-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Value of the gamma-camera in thyroid gland studies] Galle P, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:40-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histiomonocytic reticulosis with a revealing thyroid localization] Blein JP, et al. Bord Med 5:1065-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of radioisotope scanning in thyroid gland cancers] Redon H, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:553-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Thyroid cancer: from the point of view of an internist] Scazziga BR. Praxis 61:1038-43, 15 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cold solitary thyroid nodule. Anatomo-pathological comparison. Therapeutic discussion. Apropos of 144 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:317-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occult miliary metastases of thyroid epitheliomas detected solely by routine scintigraphy with iodine 131 (with 2 unpublished cases)] Bricout PB, et al. Union Med Can 102:1061-3, May 73 (Fre)
[Autonomous thyroid adenoma in an endemic goitre region] Pohl G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:189-93, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional diagnosis of compensated toxic adenomas of the thyroid using the scintillation camera] Lange S, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:94-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of autonomic thyroid gland adenoma using radio-iodine] Kempe H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:206-8, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[The incidence of cancer in scintigraphic cold nodules of the thyroid gland] Ortiz Berrocal J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:776-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Aspiration cytology of the thyroid gland] Hauptmann E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:249-53, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of differential histopathological diagnosis of concomitant thyroid and breast carcinoma] Pilotti S, et al. Tumori 58:171-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thyroid scintigram. 3. Malignant goiter] Kinoshita F. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:523-4, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Striatocellular sarcoma of the neck with metastases to the lungs, heart and thyroid gland] Srednicka-Zając D, et al. Gruzlica 40:1191-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:295-6, Jul 72 (Por)
[Malignant tumors of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Maviiutova MG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:34-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contour scanning with a GT-60] Khripta FP, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:54-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Certain peculiarities of the clinical picture of cancer of the thyroid gland in childhood and adolescence] Reznichenko FM, et al. Pediatriia 52:54-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Scintillogram and the thyroid nodule (analysis of 200 cases)] Menchaca Montano JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:169-72, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echography of the thyroid gland] Lorente Sahuquillo D, et al. Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:45-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Experiences with a thyroid suppression test using a single, large oral dose of thyroxine] Järnerot G, et al. Lakartidningen 70:381-2, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of thyroid cancer. An evaluation of experience with 37 patients. Gottlieb JA, et al. Cancer 30:848-53, Sep 72
[Secretory thyroid nodules which apparently empty under TSH] Hazard J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:64-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variations in the scintigraphic picture in thyroid gland adenoma as an effect of metothyrine (methylmercaptoimidazole)] Fényes S. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:333-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histaminase activity: a biochemical marker for medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Baylin SB, et al. Am J Med 53:723-33, Dec 72
A marker for medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Br Med J 2:257-8, 5 May 73
Dopa decarboxylase in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Atkins FL, et al. N Engl J Med 289:545-8, 13 Sep 73
[Serum triiodothyronine concentration in autonomic thyroid gland adenoma] Botsch H, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2181-3, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of determining the iodide peroxidase activity of the follicle cells of the thyroid in various forms of goiter, malignant tumors and autoimmune thyroiditis] Kudinskii IuG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Late effects of irradiation on the thyroid gland in mice. II. Irradiation of mouse foetuses. Walinder G, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:577-89, Dec 72
Malignant changes arising in a dyshormonogenetic goitre due to an isolated thyroglobulin deficiency. Crawford C, et al. Aust NZ J Med 3:184-8, Apr 73
Radiation exposure and thyroid cancer. Dolphin GW. Br J Radiol 45:795, Oct 72
Experimental thyroid carcinogenesis. Christov K, et al. Curr Top Pathol 56:79-114, 1972
Thyroid carcinoma and radiation. A Chicago endemic. DeGroot L, et al. JAMA 225:487-91, 30 Jul 73
Carcinoma of the thyroid in a patient treated with radioiodine for hyperthyroidism. Reeve TS, et al. Med J Aust 1:993-6, 19 May 73
Iodine-131 and carcinogenesis. Med J Aust 1:1171-2, 16 Jun 73
Occurrence and pathogenesis of childhood thyroid cancer. Silink K, et al. Neoplasma 20:465-9, 1973
Thyroid cancer after radioactive iodine diagnostic procedures in childhood. Pilch BZ, et al. Pediatrics 51:898-902, May 73
[Development of malignant thyroid neoplasms in nodular goiter] Sznapka Z. Nowotwory 22:271-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic changes in the thyroid glands of patients with thyrotoxicosis following treatment with I-131] Kolesnikova GS. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:23-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial medullary carcinoma and parathyroid adenoma without pheochromocytoma. Report of two cases. Markey WS, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:898-901, Jun 73
Sipple's syndrome: medullary thyroid carcinoma, pheochromocytoma, and parathyroid disease. Studies in a large family. Ann Intern Med 78:561-79, Apr 73
The president's page. Grendon DA. Conn Med 36:615-7, Nov 72
The nature of the mutation in familial multiple polyposis: papillary carcinoma of the thyroid, brain tumors, and familial multiple polyposis. Smith WG, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:264-71, Jul-Aug 73
Chromosomes in Sipple's syndrome. Levan G, et al. Lancet 1:1510, 30 Jun 73
Familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid, adrenal pheochromocytoma and parathyroid hyperplasia. A syndrome of multiple endocrine neoplasia. Pearson KD, et al. Radiology 107:249-56, May 73
Studies in familial (medullary) thyroid carcinoma. Melvin KE, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:399-470, 1972
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Dunn EL, et al. Surgery 73:848-58, Jun 73
[Sipple's syndrome associated with pituitary and parathyroid adenomas] Wolf LM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:455-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Familial multiple endocrine neoplasia, type 2] Tremblay M. Vie Med Can Fr 1:581-2, Jun 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of microsomal antigen in various types of thyroid tumour. Doniach I, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:77-90, May 73
Immuno-reactive material to bovine TSH in plasma from patients with thyroid cancer. Greenspan FS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:795-8, Dec 72
[Gamma heavy chain disease with thyroid involvement] Rouesse J, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:405-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunofluorescent characteristics of experimental blastomogenesis in the thyroid gland] Okulov VB. Vopr Onkol 18:54-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Assay of C-cell thyroid adenoma of man for calcitonin activity. Lorenc R, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:1-7, 1972
Primary and metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Determination of thyrocalcitonin content by bioassay. Aliapoulios MA, et al. Arch Surg 106:105-8, Jan 73
Membrane-bound thyroglobulin in an experimental thyroid tumor of rats. Monaco F, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:118-28, 18 Aug 72
Medullary carcinoma of thyroid gland. Subcellular distribution of calcitonin and relationship between granules and amyloid. Meyer JS, et al. Cancer 31:433-41, Feb 73
Regulation of the Embden-Meyerhof pathway in a transplantable rat thyroid tumor. Meldolesi MF, et al. Cancer Res 33:2793-8, Dec 72
ACTH and calcitonin secreting medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Croughs RJ, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:157-71, Apr 72
The metabolism of 35S-labelled antithyroid drugs in thyrotoxic, adenomatous, neoplastic and normal human thyroid. Lazarus JH, et al. Clin Sci 44:24P, Jun 73
Defective thyroglobulin synthesis in an experimental rat thyroid tumor. Lack of membrane-bound sialyltransferase activity. Monaco F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2328-36, 10 Apr 73
Changes in iodine metabolism and thyroglobulin structure in metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid with hyperthyroidism. Dunn JT, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1088-96, Jun 73
Stimulation of thyrocalcitonin secretion by pentagastrin and calcium in 2 patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Hennessy JF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:200-3, Jan 73
Biochemical observations in functioning human thyroid adenomas. Larsen PR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1000-18, May 73
Demonstration of iodide transport defect but normal iodide organification in nonfunctioning nodules of human thyroid glands. Field JB, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2404-10, Oct 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies of calcitonin content in thyroid adenoma and goiter. Lorenc R, et al. Pol Med J 11:823-6, 1972
Humoral similarities of carcinoid tumors and medullary carcinomas of the thyroid. Kaplan EL, et al. Surgery 74:21-9, Jul 73
In vitro demonstration of iodide-trapping defect but normal thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness in benign and malignant "cold" thyroid nodules. Larsen PR, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:309-16, 1972
[Analytic electrophoresis on agarose gel of high-molecular-weight ribonucleic acids extracted from human cold thyroid nodules and from the homologous perinodular tissue] Besson J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:901-4, 1972 (Fre)

MORTALITY

Poorly differentiated neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Thomas CG Jr, et al. Ann Surg 177:632-42, May 73
Osteoclastoma-like giant cell tumor of the thyroid. Report of a case with prolonged survival following partial excision and radiotherapy. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 31:821-5, Mar 73
Treatment of thyroid cancer: comparison of death rates after surgery, and after surgery followed by 131-I. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:275-8, 1971

OCCURRENCE

Malignant tumours of the thyroid. Stewart DF, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:335-48, Nov 72 (42 ref.)
Incidence of carcinoma in cold nodules of the thyroid gland. Messaris G, et al. Surgery 74:447-8, Sep 73
[Thyroid cancers in West Africa. Anatomopathological aspects] Sarrat H, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:913-24, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thyroid cancer of the amyloid stroma. 1st observation in French-speaking Africa (Chad)] Sirol J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:900-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peculiarities of malignant goiter in an endemic region] Riccabona G, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:497-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiology of the cancer of the thyroid gland] Mamedov AZ, et al. Sov Med 35:83-7, Aug 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of C-cell neoplasia in thyroid gland. C-cell proliferation in a case of chronic hypercalcaemia. Ljungberg O, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:577-88, 1972
Argentaffin cells in human thyroid and parathyroid and their relationship to c-cells and medullary carcinoma. Ljungberg O. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:589-99, 1972
Histochemical characteristics of parafollicular cells and medullary thyroid carcinoma. DeLellis RA, et al. Am J Pathol 72:119-28, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of three Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid. Feldman PS, et al. Cancer 30:1279-85, Nov 72
Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A clinicopathologic study of 40 cases. Gordon PR, et al. Cancer 31:915-24, Apr 73
Oxyphilic adenoma of the human thyroid. A morphological and biochemical study. Heimann P, et al. Cancer 31:246-54, Jan 73
Histologic and ultracytochemical studies on thyroid medullary carcinoma. Diagnostic significance of argyrophil secretory granules. Tateishi R, et al. Cancer 30:755-63, Sep 72
Autoradiographic characteristic of experimental thyroid tumors in rat. Christov K. Endokrinologie 59:382-90, 1972
Microscopic lung metastasis from thyroid adenocarcinoma discovered at autopsy. Iwanaga T, et al. Gann 63:437-43, Aug 72
Two cases of medullary carcinoma of thyroid. Reddy SS, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:328-32, Dec 72
Concentrations of calcitonin and catecholamines in pheochromocytomas, a mucosal neuroma and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Voelkel EF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:297-307, Aug 73
Pulmonary metastases from thyroid carcinoma detectable only by 131 I scan. Treatment and response. Turner JE, et al. J Nucl Med 13:852-5, Nov 72
Histochemical studies on thyroid adenoma built of C cells. Beskid M, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:53-9, Apr-Jun 72
Amyloid in endocrine tumors. N Engl J Med 288:1034-5, 10 May 73
Aspiration biopsy of thyroid nodules. Crile G Jr, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:341-5, Feb 73
The fate and surgical significance of adenoma of the thyroid gland. Iida F. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:536-40, Apr 73
Ultrastructural study of a calcitonin-secreting tumor. Typhology of the tumor cells and origin of amyloid. Bordi C, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:145-61, 1972
Medullary cancer of the thyroid gland and its possible relations to carcinoids. An ultrastructural study. Horvath E, et al. Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 356:281-92, 1972
[A case of cancer developing from the vestiges of the thyroglossal canal] Tainmont J. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:195-200, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyroid medullary carcinoma of double polarity?] Pages A, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:299-302, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A thyroid tumor difficult to classify] Bruneau J. Vie Med Can Fr 1:587-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
["Membrane-encased" bodies in human thyroid gland] Matthaes P, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:186-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural pathology and surgery of the thyroid gland] Seifert G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1431-4, 22 Sep 72 (25 ref.) (Ger)
[Aging and calcification in thyroidal tumors] Osaki O. Yonago Acta Med 16:233-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age difference in perifocal infiltration of the small round lymphoid cells in papillary adenocarcinoma] Sekigawa H, et al. Yonago Acta Med 16:167-71, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Lorenz G. Zentralbl Chir 97:1284-9, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Metastasis of a testicular tumor to a fetal adenoma of the thyroid] Manelis G, et al. Harefuah 84:597-600, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Pheochromocytoma and medullary thyroid carcinoma (Sipple's syndrome)] Nagy G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:3205-8, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Carcinomas of the thyroid in childhood] Musea A. Minerva Chir 28:421-34, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-pathological studies of thyroid adenoma] Iida F. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:504-11, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Internal structure of the nucleolus in cancerous and hyperplastic human thyroid cells] Mironescu S. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:77-84, 1972 (Rum)
[Thyroid medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma] Pencea V, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:191-5, 1972 (Rum)
[Metastases of thyroid neoplasms into neck lymphatic nodes and so-called lateral aberrant struma] Bomash NIu. Arkh Patol 34:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of some forms of cancer of the thyroid gland in man] Kalinin AP, et al. Arkh Patol 34:12-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New aspects in the study of Ashkinazy's cells of the human thyroid gland] Mikhaflov IG. Arkh Patol 34:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid adenomas of complex structure] Odinokova VA, et al. Arkh Patol 35:52-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The C-cells of the rat thyroid gland during tumor induction] Kashulina AP, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:62-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactive changes in the thyroid and the adrenal cortex during metastasis of Brown-Pearce carcinoma] Kolpashchikova IF, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:106, 1973 (Rus)
[Histochemical properties of "C" cells and solid thyroid cancers with stromal amyloidosis] Mikhailov IG. Vopr Onkol 18:13-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Clinico-morphological characteristics of the thyroid neoplasms from Ashkinazy cells] Propp RM, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:8-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism with a functioning nodule. Kooi PV. J Iowa Med Soc 63:111-3, Mar 73
[Atypical and unusual forms of thyroid tumors with calcitonin secretion] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:151-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[From medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma to recently discovered forms of thyroid tumors secreting calcitonin] Gilbert-Dreyfus, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:42-3, 25 Jan 72 (Fre)
[Physiopathological concept and natural history autonomous thyroid nodules] Ferraz AR, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:285-92, Jul 72 (Por)
[Cerebral circulation and tumors of the neck] Viiurin BM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:19-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Importance of radiologically detectable calcifications in the diagnosis of thyroid tumors. Dziukowa J. Pol Med J 11:890-7, 1972
[Skeletal metastases from differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Radiographic appearances, scans, course during treatment] Wiebe V, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:313-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new diagnostic method: thyroid lymphadenography] Marcozzi G, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:171-98, 1970 (Ita)
[Evaluation of pathomorphological changes in the thyroid by means of thyreography] Adamus J. Nowotwory 22:265-70, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of cavernous metastases of thyroid carcinoma to lungs] Meyer A, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:755-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical value of non-contrast roentgen studies in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Bukhman AI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the thyroid in children and young adults. A review of 32 patients. Jereb B, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:411-21, Oct 72
Modification of isodose curves by means of compensating filters. Sorensen NE. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:590-2, Dec 72
The effect of 131 I therapy on survival of patients with metastatic papillary or follicular thyroid carcinoma. Leeper RD. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1143-52, Jun 73
Radioactive iodine therapy of thyroid carcinoma. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:767-9, Aug 73
[Influence of 131 I radioiodine treatment during various thyroid diseases on the lymphocyte karyotype (preliminary results)] Blein JP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:231-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reevaluation of the importance of iodine 131 in the treatment of thyroid gland cancers] Hugues A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:599-605, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Tasks of radiotherapy in the treatment of malignant thyroid tumors] Arndt J, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:77-80, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of postoperative radiotherapy of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Heissen E, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:593-601, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of cancer of the thyroid] Juliani G. Cancro 24:293-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities and limitations of radioiodine therapy in thyroid neoplasms] Bianchini G. Minerva Med 64:1359-74, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nomograms used in the dosimetric study of autonomous thyroid adenomas treated with radioiodine] Miculiţa M, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:209-15, 1973 (Rum)
[State of the cervical region of the spine following radiotherapy for thyroid cancer] Rokhlin DG, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:47-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Treatment of cancer of the thyroid gland. Beahrs OH. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:417-28, 1970
Technical factors influencing morbidity in thyroid operations. Haff RC. Am J Surg 126:263-6, Sep 73
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Recurrence in the thyroid gland after initial surgical treatment. Tollefsen HR, et al. Am J Surg 124:468-72, Oct 72
Selection of surgical treatment for well differentiated thyroid carcinomas. Buckwalter JA, et al. Ann Surg 176:565-78, Oct 72
Thyroid gland in the management of laryngopharyngeal cancer. Harrison DF. Arch Otolaryngol 97:301-2, Apr 73
Problems in the surgical management of cold thyroid lesions. Messaris G, et al. Int Surg 57:974-5, Dec 72
Indications for thyroidectomy. Sanfelippo PM, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:269-72, Apr 73
Management of uncontrolled thyroid carcinoma. Sabatini DE. Med Ann DC 42:125-8, Mar 73
[Role of surgery in thyroid gland diseases] Couraud L, et al. Bord Med 5:1767-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Protocol of thyroid cancer treatment (72 cases)] Abbes M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:609-14, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Radical thyroid surgery] Andre P, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:565-70, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic orientation in thyroid gland cancer. Apropos of 20 cases] Barbin JY, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:607-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[A case of malignant hyperthermia] Audet J, et al. Union Med Can 100:2363-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of thyroid diseases] Overbeck W, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:314-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Plasmocytosis of the thyroid gland] Sasse W, et al. Chirurg 44:52-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metastasizing thyroid adenoma] Siewert R, et al. Chirurg 43:467-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical points of view in the treatment of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Röher HD. Praxis 61:1044-8, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Thyroid hemangioendothelioma] Beuzyník I, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:133-6, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[So-called metastazing thyroid adenoma] Caracino AM. Ann Ital Chir 46:571-97, 1970 (Ita)
[Thyroid carcinoma in an 11-year-old girl] Koehler B, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:485-7, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Thyroid adenomas] Szadkowski A, et al. Wiad Lek 26:117-20, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fascia-sheathe incision of cervical cellular tissue in regional metastases of thyroid neoplasms] Paches AI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:39-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubular gastrostomy] Tatti Iala, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:26-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of papillary cancer of the thyroid] Valdina EA.
Vopr Onkol 19:8-12, May 73 (Rus)
[Study of post-total thyroidectomy thyroid remnants by scintillography (112 cases)] Mendoza G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:513-6, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical study on 42 thyroidectomized patients] Naranjo Gómez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:27-34, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Report of a case. Wallgren A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:17-20, Feb 73
Treatment of the thyroid nodule. McKenzie JM, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:215-36, 1971 (98 ref.)
Treatment of thyroid cancer. Potter JF.
Am Fam Physician 6:76-7, Oct 72
The solitary thyroid nodule. Brooks JR.
Am J Surg 125:477-81, Apr 73
Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. O'Brien PH.
J SC Med Assoc 69:66-7, Feb 73
Considerations in the management of thyroid malignancy. Sedgwick CE.
Surg Clin North Am 53:307-11, Apr 73
Carcinoma of the thyroid. Modalities of therapy. Wilson SM. Surg Clin North Am 53:169-74, Feb 73
[Surgical-radiologic combination therapy of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Helssen E, et al.
Chirurg 44:49-52, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant thyroid neoplasms] Heinze HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:996-7, 11 May 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Metastasizing thyroid carcinoma in the rabbit] Dinges HP, et al.
Z Versuchstierkd 14:197-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "metastasizing thyroid adenoma" (Wegelin) in ursidae] Grünberg W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:244-55, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THYROID STIMULATING HORMONE see

THYROTROPIN (D8)

THYROID STIMULATOR, LONG-ACTING see

LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR (D12)

THYROIDECTOMY (E4)

Treatment of progressive malignant exophthalmos by total thyroidectomy. Kirmse L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:24, 1973
Studies on the effect of thyroidectomy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in the dog. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:29-36, 1973
The effect of thyroidectomy on pancreatic exocrine secretion. Kaynan A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:238-9, Apr 73
The use of propranolol in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxic patients. Lee TC, et al.
Ann Surg 177:843-7, Jun 73
The fate and function of the thyroid remnant. A surgical and radioactive iodine study. Young HB, et al.
Br J Surg 59:726-31, Sep 72
Early effect of thyroxine on synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of thyroidectomized rat. Suzuki M, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:187-99, 1970
Degranulated acidophils as a possible original source of "thyroidectomy cells" in the rat hypophysis. Yoshimura F, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:181-90, Apr 73
The effect of thyroidectomy on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in lambs. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1736-9, Jun 73
Review of surgical treatment of 90 cases of cancer of the thyroid. Caracciolo PR. Int Surg 58:402-5, Jun 73
Influence of hemithyroidectomy on endogenously labelled thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine in rats. Emrich D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:479-87, Dec 72
Total thyroidectomy for the treatment of Graves' disease in children. Altman RP.
J Pediatr Surg 8:295-300, Apr 73
Effects of thyroparathyroidectomy on implantation and early gestation in rats. Bakri SN.
J Reprod Fertil 32:513-6, Mar 73
Fine structural and enzymatic evaluation of bone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats receiving various levels of vitamin D. Weishrode SE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:29-37, Jan 73
The recurrent laryngeal nerve and thyroidectomy. Holl-Allen RT. Lancet 1:933, 28 Apr 73
The recurrent laryngeal nerve and thyroidectomy. Riddell V. Lancet 1:1190, 26 May 73
Protection of the recurrent of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Rosswick RP. Lancet 1:772-3, 7 Apr 73
Indications for thyroidectomy. Lancet 2:82, 14 Jul 73
Surgery for Graves' disease. Black BM.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:906-8, Dec 72
Indications for thyroidectomy. Sanfelippo PM, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:269-72, Apr 73
Emergency thyroidectomy. Bodon GR.
NY State J Med 73:1323-4, 1 Jun 73
Effect of thyroidectomy on conversion of cholesterol into bile acids. Byers SO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:551-5, Jun 73
The continuing development of the technique of thyroidectomy. Thompson NW, et al.
Surgery 73:913-27, Jun 73
[Specificity of thyroid hormones and growth hormone on the properties and protein biosynthesis of subcellular particles. I. Thyroidectomized rats] Baudry M, et al.
Biochimie 54:219-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of thyroidectomy on phospholipase A2, lipase, cholesterolesterase, and trypsin activity of rat pancreatic juice and pancreas] Belleville J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:31-4, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Erythroidic response to erythropoietin in thyroid deficient rats] Barrio Rendo ME.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1215, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of thyroxine in the initiation of hibernation and resistance to cold in Eureopean hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) thyroidectomized in spring] Canguilhem B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:688-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyroparathyroidectomized dogs. Calcium and magnesium perfusion tests and study of calcium and magnesium kinetics using Ca 47 and Mg 28] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:43-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Adaptation of dogs to thyroparathyroidectomy. Study of variations of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in blood, urine and bone] Monsaingeon A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2304-12, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of thyroidectomy on compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Zizine I.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:285-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Radical thyroid surgery] Andre P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:565-70, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ponderal cycle of wild hamsters in captivity: study in normal animals, castrated animals and thyroidectomized animals. Effect of thyroxine injections and thyroid homografts] Canguilhem B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:209A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of thyroidectomy on hepatic steatosis induced by administration of CCL 4 in the mature and immature rat] Paris R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:464A, 1972 (Fre)
[Dangerous vascular crossing of the recurrent nerves] Vuillard P, et al. Lyon Chir 68:385-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Discovery of the recurrent nerve from the inside outward in thyroid lobectomy] Bézard J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2183-5, 23 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Trimethylamine and trimethylamine oxide in hyperthyroidism and thyroidectomy] Martin R, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 31:267-70, 1971 (Ger)
[A working model for the explanation of different results in different treatment methods of thyroid gland hyperfunction] Emrich D.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:934-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Selective strumectomy] Gemsenjäger E.
Praxis 62:492-6, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of surgery in the treatment of thyroid diseases] Pulin A, et al. Minerva Chir 28:301-6, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Total protein content and protein fraction pattern in serum of patients after thyroidectomy] Rusiniak L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1344-7, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of toluidine blue for intra-operative identification of the parathyroid glands. Clinical and experimental study] Rosa JC da, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:415-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dental extraction wound healing after thyroparathyroidectomy. Histological study in rats] Gosuen LC, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:229-35, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Thyroidectomy in the treatment of different forms of single thyroid nodule] Angelescu E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:259-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neuroleptoanalgesia in thyroid surgery] Mogoseanu A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:913-20, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sternohyoid median incision in operations on the thyroid gland] Panaitescu V, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:983-5, Nov 71 (Rum)
[Basedow's disease with malignant exophthalmos treated with radioactive total thyroidectomy] Stancu H, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:231-3, 1973 (Rum)
[Correlations between experimental diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. I. Role of the thyroid gland] Cofaru D, et al.
Stud Cercet Med Interna 13:473-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of thiophosphamide in combination with thyroidectomy on the growth of Gudrin's carcinoma and on the nucleic acid content in the tissues of tumor-bearing animals] Kirichenko LG.
Biol Nauki 12:31-4, 1971 (Rus)
[Development of primary diffuse toxic goiter in a patient previously subjected to surgery for euthyroid nodular goiter] Cheren'ko MP.
Klin Khir 9:73-3, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The extent and variants of surgical operations for thyrotoxicosis] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Klin Khir 12:17-24, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in patients treated for thyrotoxicosis] Lakiza VV.
Klin Khir 9:73-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the erythropoietin enriched blood on blood regeneration in thyroidectomized animals] Ismailov EM. Sov Zdraveokhr Kirg 4:31-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Surgical intervention on the thyroid gland in lymphogranulomatosis] Apasov GN, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction processes in patients with thyrotoxicosis in pre- and postoperative periods] Larionova TA.
Vestn Khir 97:18-22, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical technic and some results of the surgical treatment of goiter] Petrov VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:7-11, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neck strangulation syndrome following surgery on the thyroid gland] Vinnik LF.
Vestn Khir 106:53-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of the surgical treatment of papillary cancer of the thyroid] Valdina EA.
Vopr Onkol 19:8-12, May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on free fatty acids, glucose and ketone bodies in the blood] Kovačev VP, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:31-7, 1972 (Ser)
[Study of post-total thyroidectomy thyroid remnants by scintillography (112 cases)] Mendoza G, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:513-6, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Erythroid response to erythropoietin in the thyroidectomized rat] Barrio Rendo ME.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:23-6, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypothyroidism in progressive ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease. Almqvist S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:761-70, 1972
Vocal cord palsies following surgery for benign non-toxic goitre. Widström A.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:370-1, Apr 73
Hypocalcemia following thyroidectomy. Bob HB.
Del Med J 45:125-7, May 73
How to avoid injuries to the recurrent laryngeal nerve--a surgical pitfall. Saporta JA, et al.
Nebr Med J 58:331-3, Sep 73
Basal ganglia calcification in postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Smith KD, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1807-9, 1 Jul 73
A hazard of thyroidectomy. Humphreys J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:169, Feb 72
[The laryngeal nerves in thyroid surgery] Reynier J, et al. Chirurgie 99:241-6, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The laryngeal recurrent nerve in the course of extracapsular thyroid lobectomies] Poisson R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:575-81, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Course observations of recurrent nerve paralysis following goiter resection] Bablik L, et al.
Chirurg 44:57-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative hypothyreosis] Ponomarenko AI, et al.
Klin Khir 5:34-6, May 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Treatment of thyroid cancer: comparison of death rates after surgery, and after surgery followed by 131-I. Beierwaltes WH, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:875-8, 1971

THYROIDITIS (C7)

Thyroiditis. Shapiro SL.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:261-4, Jul 73
Acute suppurative thyroiditis. Pérez Comas A, et al.
Pediatrics 52:306, Aug 73
[Chronic thyroiditis] Torizuka K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1521-30, Jul 72 (29 ref.) (Jap)
[De Quervain's thyroiditis] Marañón Cabello A.
Rev Clin Esp 129:323-8, 31 May 73 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic thyroiditis in buffalo-strain rats ingesting 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene or N-2-fluorenyldiacetamide. Reuber MD, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:383-8, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Coeliac disease associated with auto-immune thyroiditis, Sjogren's syndrome, and a lymphocytotoxic serum factor. Maclaurin BP, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:405-11, Nov 72
Dissecting aneurysm and autoimmune thyroiditis. Hilton AM, et al. Br Med J 3:827, 30 Sep 72
Retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with Riedel's struma. Rao CR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 106:1019-21, 21 Apr 73
[Diabetes and immunological pathology] Heymans G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:380-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myxedematous pericardial effusion following immune thyroiditis] Hallauer W, et al. Med Klin 68:1151-5, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Riedel's thyroiditis associated with hypoparathyroidism] Austoni M, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:495-501, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic thyroiditis with hypothyroidism and diabetes] Sakurada T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:567-72, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension, chronic thyroiditis and chronic hepatitis] Kihara I, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1575-80, Jul 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Subacute thyroiditis] Belha O, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 111:730-2, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical, histopathological and biological data for thyroiditis diagnosis] Codaccioni JL, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:404-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Cold solitary thyroid nodule. Anatomo-pathological comparison. Therapeutic discussion. Apropos of 144 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:317-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical and pathological studies on 30 biopsy cases of chronic thyroiditis, with special reference to the significance of thyrotropin] Matsumoto N, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:487-503, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Subacute thyroiditis in a 10-year-old girl] Lewandowska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:303-5, Feb 72 (Pol)
[Puncture diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the thyroid gland] Arzumanian GA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:53-8, 1971 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic significance of determining the iodide peroxidase activity of the follicle cells of the thyroid in various forms of goiter, malignant tumors and autoimmune thyroiditis] Kudinskii IuG. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:28-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Studies on thyroid immunity. VII. Splenectomy and monkey immune thyroiditis: thyroidal function and thyroxine transport. Andrada JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:303-26, Feb 73
Parabiosis between obese (OS) and normal strain chicken embryos. Examination of skin grafts, lymphocyte chimerism and autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:427-42, Jul 73
Factors affecting transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats. Rose NR, et al. Immunology 24:859-70, May 73
Noonan's syndrome and autoimmune thyroiditis. Vesterhus P, et al. J Pediatr 83:237-40, Aug 73
Acute suppurative thyroiditis. Report of two cases including one caused by Mycobacterium intracellulare (Battey bacillus). Olin R, et al. Minn Med 56:588-8, Jul 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of autoimmune thyroiditis. Rose NR, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 45:138-49, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73
The immunoreaction of auto- and heteroantisera with modified human thyroglobulin. Salabè GB, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:181-90, 1973
Cellular events during the induction of experimental thyroiditis in the rabbit. Clinton BA, et al. J Exp Med 136:1608-15, 1 Dec 72
Neonatal thymectomy increases spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Welch P, et al. J Immunol 110:575-7, Feb 73
Bursectomy and thymectomy of obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis and simultaneous experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Wick G, et al. J Immunol 109:1031-5, Nov 72
Chronic thyroiditis in the rabbit induced with homologous thyroid microsomes. Mangkornkanok M, et al. Science 178:316-8, 20 Oct 72
[Studies on "cellular antibodies" against thyroid gland antigens in immunothyroiditis and hyperthyroidism] Helmke K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1129-33, 1971 (Ger)
[Auto-immune cells in experimental thyroiditis. I. A study of plaque forming cells] Katsura Y, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:145-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Depletion of thyroid iodine during subacute thyroiditis. Rapoport B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:610-1, Mar 73
The iodine metabolism and proteins of the thyroid in autoimmune thyroiditis. Lamberg BA, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:711-8, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural features of subacute granulomatous thyroiditis and Hashimoto's disease. Reidbord HE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:327-37, Mar 73
Comparison between thyrotropin concentration and cell morphology of anterior pituitary in asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis. Bonnyns M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:723-8, Nov 72
Electron microscopic studies in chickens of the obese strain with spontaneous hereditary autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. Lab Invest 27:406-11, Oct 72
Weight loss, impaired mentation, and anemia. Postgrad Med 54:209-12, Sep 73
[Histological appearance of thyroid gland in adjuvant-induced polyarthritis as compared with experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in rats] Kalczak M, et al. Reumatologia 11:1-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The lymphatic bed of the rabbit thyroid gland under normal conditions and in experimental thyroiditis] Zalmaev BE. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:45-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thyroid function in experimental isoimmune thyroiditis. Polleri A, et al. Hormones 1:305-19, 1970

SURGERY

Acute suppurative thyroiditis: report of two cases. Donato JO. Int Surg 57:750-2, Sep 72

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS (C7)

[Autoimmune lymphocytic thyroiditis] Bastenie PA. Nouv Presse Med 1:2063-5, 16 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Symposium on autoimmune diseases. 4. Etiology of autoimmune diseases. Etiological analysis and complication of Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Ochi Y, et al. J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:593-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Report of 41 cases with discussion of the clinical, laboratory, anatomo-pathological and therapeutic aspects] Carvalho S de, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:87-96, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Iodide-induced goitre and hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. Liewendahl K, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:289-96, Oct 72
Autoimmune thyroiditis, adrenalitis and oophoritis. Edmonds M, et al. Am J Med 54:782-7, Jun 73
Coexistence of myasthenia gravis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis in a Chinese woman. Cheah JS, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:412-5, Nov 72
Dissecting aneurysm and autoimmune thyroiditis. MacGregor GA. Br Med J 4:237, 28 Oct 72
"Ischaemic" malabsorption due to mesenteric artery occlusion: an antecedent role of Hashimoto thyroiditis? Whitworth JA. Med J Aust 1:804-5, 21 Apr 73
Unilateral proptosis due to orbital pseudotumor in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Johnston MV, et al. Metabolism 21:1155-60, Dec 72
Sideropenic dysphagia, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and chronic gastritis. Javett SL. S Afr Med J 46:1644-5, 28 Oct 72
Association of lymphocytic thyroiditis with other lesions of the thyroid. Catz B, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:47-8, Jan 73
[Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with pseudo-viral hepatitis: apropos of 2 cases in the same family] Klotz HP, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:399-403, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Hashimoto's thyroid disease and thyroid cancer] Cavallari A, et al. Cancro 24:183-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hashimoto's disease with purpura hyperglobulinemica of Waldenström] Doobeta T, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:966-75, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis and simple goiter in pediatrics. Monteleone JA, et al. J Pediatr 83:381-5, Sep 73
[Cold solitary thyroid nodule. Anatomo-pathological comparison. Therapeutic discussion. Apropos of 144 cases] Jaffiol C, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:317-37, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scintillographic diagnosis] Medeiros Neto GA, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:295-6, Jul 72 (Por)
[Needle biopsy of the thyroid gland: results in 400 cases] Menchaca Montano JR, et al. Rev Clin Esp 127:307-10, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term treatment of Hashimoto's thyroiditis with thyroxine. Papapetrou PD, et al. Lancet 2:1045-8, 18 Nov 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis in monozygous twins. Chertow BS, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:18-24, Jan 73
Familial poly-endocrinopathy. Frey HM, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:401-16, Feb 73
Familial autoimmune thyroiditis: maternal-fetal relationship and the role of generalized autoimmunity. Goldsmith RE, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:265-75, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity in thyroid disease. Farid NR, et al. Br Med J 1:677, 17 Mar 73
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hashimoto thyroiditis. An in vitro assay system using 51 Cr-labelled chicken red blood cells coated with thyroglobulin. Calder BA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:19-23, May 73
Lymphocyte-dependent antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:153-8, Jun 73
The effect of thyroid antigens on the in vitro migration of leucocytes from patients with Hashimoto thyroiditis. Calder EA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 12:429-36, Dec 72
Cytotoxic lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Podleski WK. Clin Exp Immunol 11:543-8, Aug 72
Leucocyte migration inhibition with mitochondria in human autoimmune thyroid disorders. Wartenberg J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:203-12, Jun 73
Cell-mediated immunity in Graves' disease and in Hashimoto's thyroiditis as shown by the demonstration of migration inhibition factor (MIF). Lamki L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:358-64, Feb 73
Immunological analysis of abnormal binding of thyroid hormone in the gamma globulin. Ochi Y, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:743-52, Nov 72
Prevalence of low-titer and "negative" antithyroglobulin antibodies in biopsy-proved juvenile Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Loeb PB, et al. J Pediatr 82:17-21, Jan 73
Thyroxine in thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 1:153, 20 Jan 73
T lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Urbaniak SJ, et al. Lancet 2:452-3, 25 Aug 73
Peripheral thymus-dependent (T) lymphocytes in Graves's disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1213-7, 21 Jun 73
Ovarian failure and antiovarian antibodies in association with hypoparathyroidism, moniliasis, and Addison's and Hashimoto's diseases. Vazquez AM, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:414-8, Mar 73
Autolymphocytotoxins following immunization by pregnancy, transplantation, and disease. Naito S, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:219-28, 1971
[Abnormal binding of thyroid hormones and serum gamma-globulin fractions in Hashimoto's disease] Ochi Y, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1065-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Hashimoto's thyroiditis: ultrastructural study] Lambertenghi-Deliliers G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:229-48, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New aspects in the study of Ashkinazy's cells of the human thyroid gland] Mikhaĭlov IG. Arkh Patol 34:46-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THYRONINE (D8)

Thyroid hormone structure: molecular conformation of 3'-isopropyl-3,5-diiodo-L-thyronine, the most potent known thyromimetic agent. Fawcett JK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:407-12, 15 May 73

ANALYSIS

Iodothyronine-glucuronide conjugates in the bile of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (mitchill) and other freshwater teleosts. Sinclair DA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:552-96, Dec 72

BLOOD

An improved method for the mechanised estimation of thyronine-iodine by the bromine-displacement technique. Gyde OH, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:443-7, 30 May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Thyromimetric activity of 3,5,3'-trimethyl-L-thyronine. Jorgensen EC, et al. J Med Chem 16:306-7, Mar 73
Synthesis of methylene- and carbonyl-bridged analogs of iodothyronines and iodothyroacetic acids. Tripp SL, et al. J Med Chem 16:60-4, Jan 73

METABOLISM

[Radiochromatography in the diagnosis of hypothyroidism due to enzymatic defect] Itelson I, et al. Harefuah 84:648-50, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyromimetic activity of 3,5,3',5'-tetramethylthyronine. Pittman JA, et al. Endocrinology 93:201-4, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[State of protein metabolism in hypothyrosis during the process of lyothyronine-3-hydrochloride] Anikin VV.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:18-22, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THYROTOXICOSIS see HYPERTHYROIDISM (C7)

THYROTROPIN (D8)

Immunohistochemical study of the human pituitary with anti-luteinizing hormone, anti-follicle stimulating hormone and anti-thyrotrophin sera. Robyn C, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:625-42, Apr 73
Molecular weight relationships among the subunits of human glycoprotein hormones. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:1034-42, Apr 73
The reaction of tetranitromethane with pituitary, luteinizing and thyroid-stimulating hormones. Cheng KW, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7163-72, 25 Nov 72
Use of dextran coated charcoal to separate antibody-bound from free hormone: a critique. Binoux MA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:303-10, Feb 73
Biologic characterization of artificial luteinizing hormones, prepared by hybridization of sub-units of hCG with bovine LH or TSH subunits. Parlow AF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:319-22, Aug 72
Immunohistochemical and histologic demonstration of thyrotropic cells of the human adenohypophysis. Phifer RF, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1210-21, Jun 73
A study of maternal and foetal serum and of amniotic fluid thyrotropin levels. Zoppetti G, et al.
J Nucl Biol Med 15:116-21, Oct-Dec 71
Effects of sodium deprivation on pituitary and plasma prolactin, growth hormone, and thyrotropin levels in the rat. Relkin R, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:240-7, 1973
Proposed tertiary structure for the hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing factor. Blagdon DE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1166-8, Apr 73
[Demonstration of anti-thyrotropic hormone (TSH) antibodies in the plasma of pituitary dwarfs] Chaussain JL.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:667-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of the apperance of thyroid neoplasms in rats] Stoll R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1654-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH)] Yamamoto T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:797-9, Oct 72 (9 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the TSH stimulation test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:324-32, 30 Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanism of allergy to components of commercial bovine thyrotropin. Kirkpatrick CH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:298-302, May 73

ANALYSIS

Assay of protein hormones related to human reproduction: problems of specificity of assay methods and reference standards. Report of a meeting. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:825-37, Dec 72
The utility of antiserums to subunits of TSH and LH for immunochemical staining of the rat hypophysis. Baker BL, et al. Am J Anat 135:251-67, Oct 72
Human pituitary thyrotropin: isolation and chemical characterization of its subunits. Sairam MR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:336-42, 17 Mar 73
Bioassay of thyrotropin in chicks with simultaneous estimation of gonadotropin. Breneman WR.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:41-52, Feb 73
Human thyrotrophin radioimmunoassay: technical problems and clinical application.
Lemarchand-Béraud T.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:57-61, 1971
Discussion on the thyrostimulating hormone (TSH) and the folliculo-stimulating hormone (FSH) radioimmunoassay. Rosselin G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 3:Suppl 3:62-72, 1971
Comparison between thyrotropin concentration and cell morphology of anterior pituitary in asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis. Bonnyns M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:723-8, Nov 72
Assessment of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin reserve in man. Singer PA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1099-107, May 73
Rat thyrotrophin levels during heat stress and stimulation by thyrotrophin releasing factor. Tal E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:181-2, Apr 73
[Levels of pituitary thyrotropin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult male rabbits] Berthelot A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:869-74, 1972 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulated thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in man by a single oral dose of thyroid hormone. Wilber J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:506, Nov 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different patterns of thyrotropin (TSH)-release, TSH-resynthesis and of corticosterone depression after in vivo administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and of an isosteric analog of TRH. Steiner H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:484-8, Nov 72
The development of TSH producing pituitary tumours in the mouse. Dingemans KP.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:338-59, 30 Mar 73

BLOOD

The effects of phenylbutazone on thyroid function. Abiodun MO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:257-64, Feb 73
The effects of a synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:209-25, Oct 72
Methodological study of the radioimmunoassay of human thyrotrophin. Gordin A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:34-56, Sep 72
Effect of synthetic luteinizing hormone- and follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone (LH-FSH-RH) on serum levels of LH, FSH, thyrotrophin (TSH) and growth hormone (HGH) in normal male subjects. Haug E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:465-74, Jul 73
Effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on serum levels of pituitary hormones in men and women. Torjesen PA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:455-64, Jul 73
Thyrotropin levels in the plasma of newborns with congenital goiter. Homoki J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:14, 1973
Plasma T-3 at the end of pregnancy in cord blood and during the first days of life. Hüfner M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:16, 1973
Blood bioassayable thyrotrophin and corticosteroid levels during various physiological and stress conditions in the rabbit. Leppäluoto J.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 165:1-38, 1972
Serum TSH levels in thyroidectomized patients after withdrawal of thyroid hormone therapy or oral administration of TRH. Wenzel KW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:15, 1973
Blood levels of FSH, LH, TSH, and GH in parkinsonian patients before and during L-dopa treatment. Lundberg PO. Acta Neurol Scand 48:427-32, 1972
Relationship between the serum thyrotropin level and the responsiveness to gonadotropin therapy in anovulatory women. Seki M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:94-6, Apr 72
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and thyroxine levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Agressologie 13:75-9, 1972
Inhibition by L-triiodothyronine and dexamethasone of TSH response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in man. Polosa P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:593-7, Nov-Dec 72
Effect of ether, thiopentone anaesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in man. Oyama T, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:841-4, Aug 72
Pattern of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotrophin after treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Bellabarba D, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:345-53, Oct 72
The immunoassay of thyroid-stimulating hormone and its clinical applications. Hall R.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:115-25, Jan 72 (53 ref.)
Serum TSH and thyroid antibody studies in Addison's disease. McHardy-Young S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:45-56, Jan 72
Influence of dexamethasone on TRF induced TSH release in rats. Fukatsu H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:81-4, Feb 73
Effect of intravenous and oral administration of L-dopa on HGH and TSH release. Yoshimura M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:543-8, Dec 72
The effect of thyroidectomy on the secretion of prolactin and on plasma levels of thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in lambs. Davis SL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1736-9, Jun 73
Effect of synthetic TRH on serum prolactin, TSH and milk production in the cow. Kelly PA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1289-93, Apr 73
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
Effect of graded doses of thyroxine on the plasma TSH levels in mice. Francis CM.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:215-8, Jul-Sep 72
Temporal patterns of circulating hormones as assessed by continuous blood sampling. Alford FP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:108-16, Jan 73
Serum thyrotropin and thyroxine concentrations in patients recieving lithium carbonate. Emerson CH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:338-46, Feb 73
Serum prolactin and TSH: effects of nursing and pyroGlu-His-ProNH2 administration in postpartum women. Gautvik KM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:135-9, Jul 73
Responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with renal failure and after infusion in normal men. Gonzalez-Barcena D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:117-20, Jan 73
Immuno-reactive material to bovine TSH in plasma from patients with thyroid cancer. Greenspan FS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:795-8, Dec 72
Response to orally administered synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Haigler ED Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:631-5, Nov 72
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on human pituitary thyrotropin, prolactin, placental lactogen, and chorionic thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:497-501, Mar 73
Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) effect on secretion of human pituitary prolactin and thyrotropin in children and in idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism: further evidence for hypophysiotropic hormone deficiencies. Kaplan SL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:825-30, Dec 72
Gynecomastia, prolactin, and other peptide hormones in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Nagel TC, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:428-32, Mar 73
Serum thyrotropin levels of natives in Sarawak, Borneo Island. Ogihara T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:711-5, Nov 72
Influence of glucocorticoids on TRF-induced TSH response in man. Otsuki M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:95-102, Jan 73
Serum thyrotropin (TSH) in pituitary and-or hypothalamic hypothyroidism: normal or elevated basal levels and paradoxical responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Patel YC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:190-6, Aug 73
TSH response to synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human protein-calorie malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:779-83, Apr 73
Suppression of serum thyrotropin (TSH) by L-dopa in chronic hypothyroidism: interrelationships in the regulation of TSH and prolactin secretion. Rapoport B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:256-62, Feb 73
Methods for detection of incipient primary hypothyroidism: a comparative study. Shenkman L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1074-8, Jun 73
Thyrotropin and PBI in radioiodine treated hyperthyroid patients. Slingerland DW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:913-7, Dec 72
Partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormone. Bode HH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:776-82, Apr 73
Repetitive administration of thyrotropin-releasing

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hormone results in small elevations of serum thyroid hormones and in marked inhibition of thyrotropin response. Snyder PJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2305-12, Sep 73
Control of thyroid hormone secretion in normal subjects receiving iodides. Vagenakis AG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:528-32, Feb 73
Thiocyanate ion in serum as an interfering factor in the in-vitro bioassay of thyrotrophin. Bourke JR, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:1-6, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Hall R. J Endocrinol 54:xvi, Sep 72
Assessment of the radioimmunoassay for plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and of the TSH-stimulation test in the diagnosis of 100 consecutive patients with suspected hypothyroidism. Irvine WJ, et al. J Endocrinol 56:23-4, Jul 73
Wick chromatography for the immunoassay of serum thyrotropin. Weeke J, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:158-65, Jul 73
The bioassay of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum. Tanticharoen C, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:453-60, Aug 73
Serum-thyrotrophin and hypercholesterolaemia. Hedstrand H, et al. Lancet 1:490, 3 Mar 73
Improvement in mental depression with decreased thyrotropin response after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kastin AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:740-2, 7 Oct 72
Raised plasma-thyroid-stimulating-hormone levels in thyrotoxic patients treated with iodine-131. Toft AD, et al. Lancet 2:644-5, 22 Sep 73
The value of serum thyrotrophin measurement in the diagnosis and management of hypothyroidism. Burger HG, et al. Med J Aust 2:293-7, 5 Aug 72
Thyrotropin behavior in thyroid disorders of childhood. Hayek A, et al. Pediatr Res 7:28-38, Jan 73
Clinical experience with hypothalamic releasing hormones. 1. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Gual C, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:173-200, 1972
[Thyrotropic hormone in the pathogenesis of recurrences of struma] Milanov St, et al.
Vutr Boles 12:49-53, 1973 (Bul)
[Practical value of radioimmunoassay of pituitary thyreotropic hormone] Chaussain JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:557-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Choriocarcinoma in a male patient with circulating thyrotropic activity and adrenocortical hyperfunction] Orgiazzi J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:372-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of oral administration of L-Dopa on plasma TSH, ACTH and GH levels in normal subjects] Simonin R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:294-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Child hypothyroidism due to isolated defect in hypophyseal thyroid stimulating hormone] Job JC, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 30:61-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple juvenile goiter and blood thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Effects of the thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH)] Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine 19:164-8, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Simple juvenile goiter and blood thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Effects of the thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH)] Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:164-8, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plasmatic concentrations of prolactin and thyrostimulating hormone during ewe milking: comparative study with effects of TRF] Kann G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1321-4, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Effect of oral administration of L-dopa on plasma levels of TSH, ACTH and GH in normal subjects] Simonin R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:617-21, 20 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Control of thyroid hormone therapy in nontoxic goiter by determination of TSH levels after TRH stimulation] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1138-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnostic significance of thyroid hormone and TSH determination] Reinwein D.
Med Klin 67:1577-83, 1 Dec 72 (49 ref.) (Ger)
[Further findings on the action of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone on the TSH serum level in various endocrine diseases] Wagner H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1419-21, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Current studies on a TSH reserve test with carbimazole in man] Rohner R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:699-705, 1971 (Ger)
[Examination of the TRH-TSH axis] Escobar del Rey F.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:235-67, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in varying doses and administration forms] Köbberling J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:644-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Thyroxine and TSH serum levels: parameter of the hypophysis-thyroid gland regulation] Vosberg H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:657-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies of the radioimmunochemical determination of human thyroid stimulating hormone (H-TSH)] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:257-65, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone on values of serum TSH in children] Nakajima H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:513-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Isolation of long acting thyroid stimulator (LATS) and thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH) in the serum] Ochi Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:49-52, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Serum TSH levels in women of various gynecological endocrine state] Akikusa K.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:588-97, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plasma TSH values in normal subjects and patients with various endocrine disorders] Hiroshige N, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:569-77, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Human thyroid stimulating hormone level in various thyroid disorders] Ito J, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1135-46, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical and pathological studies on 30 biopsy cases of chronic thyroiditis, with special reference to the significance of thyrotropin] Matsumoto N, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:487-503, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[HGH and HTSH secretion in hypothyroidism] Oyama H, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:775-80, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the thyroid function in the aged as viewed from TRH-TSH system] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:610-9, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Responsiveness to thyrotropin in primary thyroidal failure. Haque N, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:495-8, Dec 72
A quantitative analysis of the effect of thyroid suppression and stimulation on 131 I thyroid trapping. Rosenthall L. Radiology 106:353-7, Aug 73
[Significance of TRH in the differential diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Pixberg HU, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:235-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of TSH (thyroid stimulating hormone) test using T4 level in the blood as an index] Baba S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:67-72, Jan 73 (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of LATS from sera containing both LATS and TSH by dextran-coated charcoal. Ochi Y, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1389-91, Nov 72
Thyrotropin--a lipolytic hormone? Stevenson PM, et al.
Eur J Biochem 35:318-25, Jun 73
The subunits of human pituitary thyroid-stimulating hormone. Isolation, properties, and composition. Cornell JS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4327-33, 25 Jun 73
Lipolytic activity of human pituitary fractions on human adipose tissue cells. Storring PL, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:543-54, Dec 72
[Human chorionic TSH-like substance (HCT-S)] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:364-76, 20 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Thyrotropin secretion and metabolism in rats during propylthiouracil treatment. Griessen M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:166-73, Jan 73
Triiodothyronine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone interaction on TSH release in man. Vigneri R, et al.
Hormones 3:250-8, 1972
The binding of thyrotropin to isolated bovine thyroid plasma membranes. Amir SM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4093-100, 10 Jun 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) mediated thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) release from human anterior pituitary tissue in vitro. May PB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:905-7, Mar 73
Reversible binding of labelled and non-labelled thyrotrophin by intact thyroid tissue in vitro. Manley SW, et al. J Endocrinol 55:555-63, Dec 72
TSH levels in severe malnutrition. Harland PS, et al.
Lancet 2:1145, 25 Nov 72
Increased TSH secretion in rats resulting from adiphenine administration. Mornex R, et al.
Metabolism 22:859-65, Jul 73
Abnormal thyroxine metabolism in hyposomatotrophic dwarfism and inhibition of responsiveness to TRH during GH therapy. Porter BA, et al.
Pediatrics 51:868-74, Apr 73
[Action of gamma globulins isolated from the serum of exophthalmic patients on the binding of thyrotropin and its exophthalmic derivative to membrane receptors from retro-ocular tissue] Winand R, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:215-6, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hypophyseal thyreostimulin and thyroid iodinated amino acids as a function of lighting in adult rabbits] Dale A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1296-301, 1972 (Fre)
[Relation between the exophthalmos-producing factor and the thyroid factor from the anterior hypophyseal lobe] Poonawalla NH, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 35:297-307, 27 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Stimulation of TSH secretion by TRH in patients with nontoxic goiter: diagnostic and pathophysiologic implications] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1134-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of TRF in the study of pituitary reserve of TSH] Cantalamessa L, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:57-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cyci AMP and function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal thyroid system] Sánchez Martín JA.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:27-44, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on thyroidal colloid pinocytosis: role of different thyroglobulin pools. Balatti JJ, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:475-82, Jul 73
Action of thyrotrophin (TSH) on thyroid protein synthesis in vivo and in vitro. Wägar G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:453-63, Mar 73
Lipolytic action of porcine TSH caused by lipotropin contamination? Weisweiler D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:106, 1973
Observations on thyroid gland function in dogs: response to thyrotropin and thyroidectomy and determination of thyroxine secretion rate. Kalifeh FA. Am J Vet Res 34:535-8, Apr 73
In vivo and in vitro effects of thyrotropin on ribosomal pattern of dog thyroid. Lecocq RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:304-11, 19 Mar 73
Stimulation by thyrotropin of amino acid incorporation into proteins in dog thyroid slices in vitro. Lecocq RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 251:434-41, 27 Oct 72
The role of phospholipids in TSH stimulation of adenylate cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Yamashita K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:686-92, 23 May 73
Osteoinduction and osteogenesis in implants of allogeneic bone matrix. Influence of somatotropin, thyrotropin, and cortisone. Koskinen EV, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:116-31, Sep 72
A comparison of the effects of mammalian TSH on the thyroid glands of the teleost Galeichthys felis and the elasmobranch Dasyatis sabina. Jackson RG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:267-70, 1 Mar 73
Effects of TSH on the chemical composition of orbital tissue in guinea pigs. Andrews AD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:537-51, Sep 73
Redistribution of iodoprotein, acid phosphatase, and acid protease in thyroid subcellular fractions during endocytosis. Bigazzi M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1761-7, Jun 73
Effects of subunits of TSH and LH on TSH stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in dog thyroid slices. Bloom G, et al. Endocrinology 92:642-5, Feb 73
Multiple effects of glucocorticoids on TSH secretion in unanesthetized rats. Brown MR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1305-11, May 73
Lipolytic activity of gonadotropins and their subunits. Farmer SW, et al. Endocrinology 91:543-8, Aug 72
Effects of cholera and E. coli enterotoxins on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and intermediary metabolism in the thyroid. Mashiter K, et al. Endocrinology 92:541-9, Feb 73
Thyrotropin and thyroidal peroxidase activity. Nagataki S, et al. Endocrinology 92:263-71, Feb 73
Action of TSH on the in vivo incorporation of labeled amino acid into thyroglobulin and other thyroidal proteins. Paviovic-Hournac M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1273-6, Apr 73
In vivo effect of GH, ACTH, TSH on thymic anaerobic glycolysis. Sousdjian JV, et al.
Endocrinology 91:663-6, Aug 72
Cyclic AMP formation and thyroid secretion by incubated mouse thyroid lobes. Williams JA.
Endocrinology 91:1411-7, Dec 72
Retrobulbar modifications in experimental exophthalmos: the effect of thyrotropin and an exophthalmos producing substance derived from thyrotropin on the 35SO4 incorporation and glycosaminoglycan content of Harderian glands. Winand RJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:670-80, Sep 73
Effects of thyroxine, thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone on the maturation of the frog cerebellum. Gona AG. Exp Neurol 38:494-501, Mar 73
Comparative effects of potassium, acetazolamine, furosemide, thyrotropin and thyroxne on 137 Cs retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:43-52, Jan 73
A comparative study of the lipolytic activity of thyroid-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Gospodarowicz D.
J Biol Chem 248:1314-7, 25 Feb 73
A site of action of thyrotropin. Stimulation of the conversion of glycerophosphate to phosphatidic acid in bovine thyroid slices. Schneider PB.
J Biol Chem 247:7910-4, 25 Dec 72
Dissociation of in vivo and in vitro "autonomy" in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hyperfunctioning thyroid nodules. Burke G, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:199-202, Aug 72
Kinetic aspects of the depression of 131 iodide concentration by thyrotrophin in thyroid tissue in vitro. Manley SW, et al. J Endocrinol 54:367-98, Sep 72
Effect of increased iodine intake on the thyroidal response to TSH stimulation. Nelson JC. J Nucl Med 13:828-33, Nov 72
Effect of thyrotropin and of LATS on mouse thyroid cyclic AMP. Zakarija M, et al. Metabolism 22:1185-91, Sep 73
The effect of LATS and TSH on protein and RNA synthesis in isolated thyroid cells. el-Khatib SM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:389-78, Jul 73
Intrathyroidal recycling of iodide in the rat: effects of goitrogens. Onaya T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:181-4, May 73
Effects of thyrotropin and N6,02'-dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate on prostaglandin levels in thyroid. Burke G. Prostaglandins 3:391-7, Mar 73
Thyrotropin- and prostaglandin E2-responsive adenyl cyclase in thyroid plasma membranes. Kowalski K, et al. Prostaglandins 2:441-52, Dec 72
Thyrotropin and cyclic nucleotide effects on prostaglandin levels in isolated thyroid cells. Burke G, et al. Science 180:872-5, 25 May 73
In vitro demonstration of iodide-trapping defect but normal thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness in benign and malignant "cold" thyroid nodules. Larsen PR, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:309-16, 1972
Visual pigment changes in salmonid fishes in response to exogenous L-thyroxine, bovine TSH and 3-dehydroretinol. Beatty DD. Vision Res 12:1947-60, Dec 72
Light- and electron microscopic investigations on the median eminence of the pigeon after TSH and PTU treatment. Elekes K, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:337-49, 1972
Electron microscopic study on the thyroid gland of the salamander Hynobius nebulosus in the breeding season. II. Observation under experimental conditions. Setoguti T. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:195-206, 12 Feb 73
[Secretory thyroid nodules which apparently empty under TSH] Hazard J, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:64-72, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Behavior of thyrotropic hormone (TSH), triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) following administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in persons with sound metabolism] Rothenbuchner G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:649-53, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of TSH on intrathyroid iodine content] Tkaczow AW, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:11-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of lipolytic hormones on release of FFA from adipose tissue of thyroidectomized rats and treated with thyroxine in vitro] Kovačev VP, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:103-11, 1972 (Ser)
[The effect of thyreotropic hormone on the catecholamine content of various parts of the brain and adrenal glands] Nagnibida NM. Fiziol Zh 19:106-9, 1973 (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ultrastructure of the thyrotropic cell during thyrotropin rebound in the adenohypophysis of the rat. Rose CG, et al. Am J Anat 135:33-50, Sep 72
The effect of indomethacin on the response of thyroid tissue to thyrotropin. Wolff J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:34-9, 5 Mar 73
Control by TSH of a phospholipase A 2 activity, a limiting factor in the biosynthesis of prostaglandins in the thyroid. Haye B, et al. FEBS Lett 30:253-60, 15 Mar 73
The effect of prolactin, thyroxine, and thyrotropin on the sloughing cycle of the lizard Gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:502-3, Dec 72
Stimulatory effects of induced phagocytosis on the function of isolated thyroid cells. Kowalski K, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2908-19, Nov 72
Influence of hemithyroidectomy on endogenously labelled thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine in rats. Emrich D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:479-87, Dec 72
[Study of mechanism of action of TSH and iodine metabolism using culture of isolated cells of the thyroid] Sato S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:489-94, May 73 (Jap)
[TSH and the hypothalamus--hypophysis--thyroid interaction] Haug E. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2191-5, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECRETION

Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing factor on pituitary TSH secretion in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:233-49, Jun 73
The release of TSH from organ cultures of human fetal pituitary glands. Mühlen A von zur, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:13, 1973
Effects of hyperadrenocorticism on pituitary thyrotropic cells in man. Halmi NS, et al. Arch Pathol 94:471-4, Nov 72
Release of thyroid stimulating hormone from chick anterior pituitary glands by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Breneman WR, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:189-94, 1 May 73
Hormonal release by dispersed pituitary cells. Kudo CF, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:800-7, Sep 72
Clinical applications of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Hall R. Clin Sci 44:2P passim, Feb 73
Effect of L-5-HTP on the release of growth hormone, TSH and insulin. Yoshimura M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:135-41, Apr 73
Reduced plasma thyrotropin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone after dexamethasone administration in normal subjects. Faglia G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:289-92, Jul 73
The effect of pertinent and non-pertinent stimuli on the secretions on thyrotropin and corticotropin. Lybeck H, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:47, Jan 73
Thyrotrophin secretion from rat pituitary autografts infused with synthetic thyrotrophin releasing factor. Averill RL, et al. J Endocrinol 57:539-48, Jun 73
Dehydroepiandrosterone-induced thyprotrophin release in immature rats. Tal E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:183-4, Apr 73
Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) on pituitary TSH secretion in man, with special reference to the evaluation for TRF test. Otsuki M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:215-28, Dec 72
Neuroendocrine control of the pituitary TSH secretion. VI. Effect of long term administration of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on pituitary-thyroid function in rats. Sakoda M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:15-9, Mar 72
Neurotransmission and secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Tuomisto J, et al. Lancet 2:510-1, 1 Sep 73
Hyperthyroidism induced by trophoblastic thyrotropin. Hershman JM. Mayo Clin Proc 47:913-8, Dec 72 (31 ref.)
Clinical application of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone to TSH secretion test (TRH-test). Kumahara Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:97-107, Sep 71
Prolactin stimulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in a patient with isolated thyrotropin deficiency. Sachson R, et al. N Engl J Med 287:973-3, 9 Nov 72
Hypothalamic hypopituitarism. A case of panhypopituitarism with TSH and LH deficiency of hypothalamic origin. Kersen F van, et al. Neth J Med 16:111-5, 1973
Neural regulation of TSH secretion: thyroxine feedback in the newborn. Joseph SA, et al. Neuroendocrinology 10:197-206, 1972
Feedback effects of thyroxine in goldfish Carassius auratus with an autotransplanted pituitary. Peter RE. Neuroendocrinology 10:273-81, 1972
Thyrotoxicosis recurring after surgical removal of a thyrotrophin-secreting pituitary tumour. O'Donnell J, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:441-2, May 73
The effect of colchicine on the release of rat anterior pituitary hormones in vitro. Sundberg DK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1097-100, Apr 73
Identification of the gonadotropin- and thyrotropin-secreting cells in the hypophysis of the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Rao PD. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:21-38, 1972
[Hyperthyroidism associated with hypopituitarism during the development of a TSH secreting pituitary tumor] Mornex R, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:390-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Identification by immunofluorescence of thyrotropic and gonadotropic cells of the hypophysis of an anourous amphibian: Xenopus laevis] Doerr-Schott J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1515-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Independent secretion of gonadotropic hormones and of their subunits] Franchimont P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1799-802, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Liberation of TSH by the anterior pituitary gland of the rat under the influence of diethylamino-2-ethyl diphenylacetate] Mornex R, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2289-92, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[35 SO 4 Na 2 incorporation in thyreotropic cells after thyroidectomy in mice] Deminatti M. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1316-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Thyrotropic activity of differentiated adenohypophyseal tissue in a chorio-allantoic graft in the chick embryo] Ferrand R. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1976-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Glycoprotein hormone cells of the pituitary gland of an Iranian rodent (Eliobius luteocens Th.) identification of thyreotropic and gonadotropic cells and correlation with male hypogenitalism] Stefan Y. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:573-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ability to stimulate TSH secretion by TRH in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Pickardt CR, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:152-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of thyrotropin-secreting cells of the adenohypophysis by aromatic diamines] Klessen C. Histochemie 32:59-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) test: standardization of pituitary TSH secretion potential test and results in various endocrine diseases] Otsuki M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:307-16, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical cases with interesting responses in TRF tests] Sakota M, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:431-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 5. Pituitary function in the aged] Sakoda M, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:598-603, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Influence of diet lacking albumins and fats on thyrotropic secretion in rats] Handjiev S, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:107-11, 1972 (Rum)
[Hypothalamus hormone] Aberg B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:315-7, May 73 (Swe)

STANDARDS

A summary of the biological activities of the various lots of pituitary hormones produced under the programs of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases. Reichert LE Jr, et al. Endocrinology 92:1301-4, May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of growth hormone, thyrotrophic hormone and cortisone on the healing of full-thickness defects of the articular cartilage in rats. Rokkanen P, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:227-32, 1972
Thyroid-imipramine clinical and chemical interaction: evidence for a receptor deficit in depression. Prange AJ Jr, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:187-205, Sep 72

URINE

[Long-term studies of thyreotropic hormone pattern in urine of girls between the age of 10 and 13] Krawczuk A, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:241-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THYROTROPIN RELEASING FACTOR (D8)

Hyperthyroidism induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in mice. Chopra IJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1731-5, Jun 73
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies on thyrotropin-releasing factor and related peptides. Deslauriers R, et al. FEBS Lett 31:59-66, 1 Apr 73
Preparation of 125I-labelled thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Virkkunen P, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:58, Jan 73
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in schizophrenia. Benjafield JG, et al. Lancet 2:444, 25 Aug 73
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and depression. Henriques UV. Lancet 2:1257, 9 Dec 72
The hormones of the hypothalamus. Guillemin R, et al. Sci Am 227:24-33, Nov 72
[Use of TRF in the study of pituitary reserve of TSH] Cantalamessa L, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:57-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[TRH and LH-RH] Saito S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:775-81, Oct 72 (44 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Response to orally administered synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Haigler ED Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:631-5, Nov 72
Repetitive administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone results in small elevations of serum thyroid hormones and in marked inhibition of thyrotropin response. Snyder PJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2305-12, Sep 73
Neuroendocrine control of the pituitary TSH secretion. VI. Effect of long term administration of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on pituitary-thyroid function in rats. Sakoda M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:15-9, Mar 72
[Ability to stimulate TSH secretion by TRH in autonomous thyroid adenoma] Pickardt CR, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:152-7, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Culture of enzymatically dispersed pituitary cells: functional validation of a method. Vale W, et al. Endocrinology 91:562-72, Aug 72
Organ distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Dupont A, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:522-6, Dec 72
Assessment of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and thyrotropin reserve in man. Singer PA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1099-107, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conformational analysis of thyrotropin releasing factor. Burgess AW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1456-60, May 73 (31 ref.)
[Conformational analysis of the hypothalamus hormone TRF with Raman spectroscopy] Bellocq AM, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:423-6, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism with unusual thyroid stimulator detected in the pituitary gland] Koshiji Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:317-21, Mar 73 (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulated thyrotropin (TSH) secretion in man by a single oral dose of thyroid hormone. Wilber J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:508, Nov 72
Triiodothyronine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone interaction on TSH release in man. Vigneri R, et al.
Hormones 3:250-6, 1972
L-dopa suppression of TRH-stimulated prolactin release in man. Noel GL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1255-8, Jun 73
Influence of glucocorticoids on TRF-induced TSH response in man. Otsuki M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:95-102, Jan 73
Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone-mediated secretion of thyrotropin by human growth hormone. Root AW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:103-7, Jan 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) by hypothalamic "TRH synthetase". Mitnick M, et al. Endocrinology 91:1145-53, Nov 72

BLOOD

[Simple juvenile goiter and blood thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Effects of the thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH)] Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine 19:164-8, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Simple juvenile goiter and blood thyrotropin (TSH) levels. Effects of the thyrotropin releasing factor (TRH)] Job JC, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:164-8, 10 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pituitary response to TRH (thyrotropin releasing hormone) in normal persons. Use of TRH test in thyroid diseases] Lemarchand-Béraud T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:831-40, 9 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dwarfism due to deficiency of "thyrotropin-releasing-hormone" (TRH) and "growth-hormone-releasing-factor" (GRF)] Morgner KD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:539-41, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The application of synthetic LRF and TRF in a combined function test in patients with pituitary tumors. Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:94, 1973
Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in man. Patel YC, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:368-75, Nov 72
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in use.
Br Med J 3:465, 1 Sep 73
Clinical applications of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Hall R. Clin Sci 44:2P passim, Feb 73
TRF test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:149-55, Apr 73
Thyrotrophin releasing hormone and thyroid function. Hall R. J Endocrinol 58:xxxv, Aug 73
Clinical application of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone to TSH secretion test (TRH-test). Kumahara Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:97-107, Sep 71
Use of thyrotrophin releasing hormone test in pituitary disease. Tunbridge WM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:187, Feb 73
[Pituitary reactivity to thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in patients with hyperthyroidism considered as clinically cured] Beckers C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:642-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of hypophyso-thyroid function using synthetic TRH in thyroid pathology] Codaccioni JL, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:317-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of intravenous injection of synthetic TRH in hypophyseal pathology] Jaquet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:331-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Functional diagnosis of the pituitary-thyroid gland system using the hypothalamic thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRF) and the radioiodine 3-phase test] Glanzmann C, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:127-31, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pituitary gland-thyroid gland regulation in mild struma: experiences with the thyreotropin releasing factor test] Hrubesch M, et al.
Med Welt 23:1810-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Extended 131 I diagnosis of disorders in the thyroid control circuit by loading with TRH] Pfannenstiel P, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:495-7, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities in the use of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in the functional diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Mühlen A von zur, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:855-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical findings during the use of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone in man] Retiene K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:846-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) test: standardization of pituitary TSH secretion potential test and results in various endocrine diseases] Otsuki M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:307-16, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Clinical cases with interesting responses in TRF tests] Sakota M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:431-7, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Regulatory mechanisms of the hypothalamo-hypophysial-thyroid system in hyperthyroidism-reaction in TRH (TSH releasing hormone) test] Imai Y, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:696-706, 20 Apr 73 (Jap)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 7. TRF test response in hypothalamic pituitary disorders] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:761-8, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 6. Hypothalamic hypothyroidism] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:750-60, 20 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of TRF test. 5. Pituitary function in the aged] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:598-603, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of the thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) test. II. TRF test in hypothalamo-pituitary disorders] Sakoda M, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:90-100, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the thyroid function in the aged as viewed from TRH-TSH system] Kobayashi T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:610-9, 10 Jun 73 (Jap)
[The usefulness of TRF (thyrotropin releasing factor) test in patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders] Otsuki M, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:353-9, Apr 73 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Characteristics of the pituitary binding sites for thyrotropin releasing factor. Grant G, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1629-33, Jun 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone interactions with an anterior pituitary membrane receptor. Wilber JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:888-93, Mar 73
Disappearance of radioactivity from plasma following intravenous administration of tritiated thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (Ro 8-6270) to man. Dixon R, et al. Experientia 29:483-4, 15 Apr 73
The distribution and elimination of 125 I-labelled thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the mouse. Virkkunen P, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:506-7, Nov 72
Receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in prolactin producing rat pituitary cells in culture. Hinkle PM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6180-6, 10 Sep 73
Metabolism and excretion of exogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone in humans. Bassiri RM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1616-9, Jul 73
[Studies on 125-iodine-labeled synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)] Rothenbuchner G, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:412-4, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of a synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:209-25, Oct 72
Clinical experience with the thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) stimulation test in patients with thyroid, pituitary and hypothalamic disorders. Kariberg BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:697-713, Apr 73
Effect of synthetic thyrotrophin-releasing factor on pituitary TSH secretion in normal subjects and patients with hypothalamic-pituitary disorders. Otsuki M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:233-49, Jun 73
Effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on serum levels of pituitary hormones in men and women. Torjesen PA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:455-64, Jul 73
Hypothalamic hypothyroidism: diminished thyroidal response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mitsuma T, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:315-9, Apr 73
THR (lopremone): psychobiological responses of normal women. II. Pituitary-thyroid responses. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:28-33, Jul 73
THR (lopremone): psychobiological responses of normal women. I. Subjective experiences. Wilson IC, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:15-21, Jul 73
Different responses to two hypothalamic hormones in acromegalics. Kastin AJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 130:923-7, Dec 72
Release of thyroid stimulating hormone from chick anterior pituitary glands by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Breneman WR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:189-94, 1 May 73
Influence of dexamethasone on TRF induced TSH release in rats. Fukatsu H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:81-4, Feb 73
Multiple effects of glucocorticoids on TSH secretion in unanesthetized rats. Brown MR, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1305-11, May 73
Bovine prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and corticoid response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Convey EM, et al. Endocrinology 92:471-6, Feb 73
Effect of synthetic TRF on prolactin release in the sheep. Fell LR, et al. Endocrinology 93:487-91, Aug 73
Effect of synthetic TRH on serum prolactin, TSH and milk production in the cow. Kelly PA, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1289-93, Apr 73
Effects of synthetic TRH on in vitro and in vivo prolactin release in the rat. Lu KH, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1540-5, Dec 72
TRF and thyroid hormones on prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Vale W, et al.
Endocrinology 93:26-33, Jul 73
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
Failure of mammalian TRH to stimulate thyroid function in the lungfish. Gorbman A, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:588-9, Jun 73
Reduced plasma thyrotropin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone after dexamethasone administration in normal subjects. Faglia G, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:209-92, Jul 73
Prolactin releasing effects of TRH in the bovine and their depression by a prolactin inhibitor. Schams D.
Horm Metab Res 4:495, Sep 72
Different patterns of thyrotropin (TSH)-release, TSH-resynthesis and of corticosterone depression after in vivo administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and of an isosteric analog of TRH. Steiner H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:484-8, Nov 72
Radioimmunoassay of HGH, ICSH and FSH in plasma after i.v. administration of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH). Wiegelmann W, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:482-4, Nov 72
Influence of synthetic TRH on glucose, free fatty acids and insulin in plasma of healthy persons. Wildmeister W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:366-70, Sep 72
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and hydrocortisone on synthesis and degradation of prolactin in a rat pituitary cell strain. Dannies PS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6174-9, 10 Sep 73
Plasma growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Faglia G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1259-62, Jun 73
Responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with renal failure and after infusion in normal men. Gonzales-Barcena D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:117-20, Jan 73
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on human pituitary thyrotropin, prolactin, placental lactogen, and chorionic thyrotropin. Hershman JM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:497-501, Mar 73
Prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in normal subjects. Jacobs LS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1060-73, Jun 73
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) mediated thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) release from human anterior pituitary tissue in vitro. May PB, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:905-7, Mar 73
TSH response to synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in human protein-caloric malnutrition. Pimstone B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:779-83, Apr 73
Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone by triiodothyronine. Shenkman L, et al. J Clin Invest 52:305-9, Jan 73
Thyroid hormone inhibition of the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Snyder PJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2334-9, Sep 73
Effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on yield and composition of bovine milk. Convey EM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:604-6, Apr 73
Thyrotrophin secretion from rat pituitary autografts infused with synthetic thyrotrophin releasing factor. Averill RL, et al. J Endocrinol 57:539-46, Jun 73
The effect of thyrotrophic releasing factor on different hypothalamic areas and the anterior pituitary gland: a biochemical and ultrastructural study. Mogilevsky JA, et al. J Endocrinol 56:99-100, Jan 73
Rat thyrotrophin levels during heat stress and stimulation by thyrotrophin releasing factor. Tal E, et al. J Endocrinol 57:181-2, Apr 73
Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing factor (TRF) on pituitary TSH secretion in man, with special

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

reference to the evaluation for TRF test. Otsuki M, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 18:215-28, Dec 72
Ultrastructural changes in the anterior pituitary gland after the administration of synthetic TRH. Shiotani Y, et al. Med J Osaka Univ 22:129-43, Dec 71
Prolactin stimulation by thyrotropin-releasing hormone in a patient with isolated thyrotropin deficiency. Sachson R, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:973-3, 9 Nov 72
Effect of TRH and triiodothyronine on prolactin release in sheep. Debeljuk L, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:421-3, Feb 73
Effect of synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone on glucose oxidation and phospholipogenesis in porcine anterior pituitary slices in the presence or absence of thyroid hormone. Onaya T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:516-20, Feb 73
Clinical experience with hypothalamic releasing hormones. 1. Thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Gual C, et al. Recent Prog Horm Res 28:173-200, 1972
Thyrotropin releasing hormone: enhancement of dopa activity by a hypothalamic hormone. Plotnikoff NP, et al. Science 178:417-8, 27 Oct 72
Thyroidectomy cells and their response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in the rat. Shiino M, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:327-32, 17 Apr 73
[Effects of synthetic TRH in normal subjects] Jaquet P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:305-16, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Plasmatic concentrations of prolactin and thyrostimulating hormone during ewe milking: comparative study with effects of TRF] Kann G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1321-4, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Control of thyroid hormone therapy in nontoxic goiter by determination of TSH levels after TRH stimulation] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1138-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stimulation of TSH secretion by TRH in patients with nontoxic goiter: diagnostic and pathophysiologic implications] Pickardt CR, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1134-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further findings on the action of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone on the TSH serum level in various endocrine diseases] Wagner H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1419-21, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Examination of the TRH-TSH axis] Escobar del Rey F.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 30:235-67, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of synthetic "thyrotropin releasing factor" (TRF) in varying doses and administration forms] Köbberling J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:844-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of synthetic thyrotropin releasing hormone on values of serum TSH in children] Nakajima H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:513-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Stimulation of glucose oxidation and phospholipid synthesis in the pituitary gland by TRH] Onaya T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:619-22, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Reaction of the avian pituitary gland to synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor] Shiomi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:645-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Effect of synthetic TRH (thyrotropin releasing hormone) on tadpole metamorphosis] Shiomi K, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:670-3, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Biological activity of synthetic thyrotropin releasing factor] Iudaev NA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:50-2, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Further evidence that TRH is also a physiological regulator of PRL secretion in man. Bowers CY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:512-21, 2 Apr 73
[Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)] Gordon A.
Harefuah 84:408-9, 1 Apr 73 (Heb)
[Hypothalamus hormone] Aberg B.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:315-7, May 73 (Swe)

SECRETION

Thyrotropin releasing hormone: secretion and actions. Wilber JF. Annu Rev Med 24:353-64, 1973 (98 ref.)
Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH): neurotransmitter regulation of secretion by mouse hypothalamic tissue in vitro. Grimm Y, et al.
Endocrinology 93:826-31, Sep 73
Intrahypothalamic localization and onset of production of thyrotrophin releasing factor (TRF) in the albino rat. Moss B. Hormones 1:332-41, 1970
Antidepressive effects of electroconvulsive therapy and thyrotrophin-releasing hormone. Thorell JI, et al.
Lancet 2:19-43, 7 Jul 73
Neurotransmission and secretion of thyroid-stimulating hormone. Tuomisto J, et al.
Lancet 2:510-1, 1 Sep 73
Hypothalamic thyrotropin releasing factor. Activity and pituitary responsiveness during development in the rat. Conklin PM, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:197-211, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thyrotropin releasing factor (TRF) effect on secretion of human pituitary prolactin and thyrotropin in children and in idiopathic hypopituitary dwarfism: further evidence for hypophysiotropic hormone deficiencies. Kaplan SL, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:825-30, Dec 72
Improvement in mental depression with decreased thyrotropin response after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kastin AJ, et al.
Lancet 2:740-2, 7 Oct 72
Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in depression. Prange AJ Jr, et al.
Lancet 2:999-1002, 11 Nov 72
Response to thyrotrophin in depressed patients. Tiwary CM, et al. Lancet 2:1066, 18 Nov 72
Amine uptake and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Tuomisto J, et al. Lancet 1:836, 14 Apr 73
Improvement in mental depression with decreased thyrotropin response after administration of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Vis-Meisen MJ van der, et al. Lancet 2:1415, 30 Dec 72
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in schizophrenia. Wilson IC, et al. Lancet 819:43-4, 7 Jul 73
Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and depression. Lancet 2:1015-6, 11 Nov 72
[Possibilities in the use of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)] Retiene K, et al.
Med Klin 68:1146-50, 7 Sep 73 (Ger)

THYROXINE (D8, D10)

Thyroid ribonucleic acid-iodopeptides. Purification and properties of a thyroxine-containing complex from porcine thyroid. Gadski RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1907-14, 8 May 73
Binding of thyroxine and thyroxine analogs to human serum prealbumin. Pages RA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2773-9, 3 Jul 73
Studies on thyroxine-binding globulin. IV. The interaction of thyroxine with thyroxine-binding globulin. Green AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:117-24, 31 Aug 72
Use of serum albumin microspheres as a reversible adsorbent for studying protein-small molecule interactions. Rolleri E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:429-37, 21 Feb 73
Thyroxine "addicts". Harvey RF.
Br Med J 2:35-6, 7 Apr 73
Triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum and thyroid glands of iodine-deficient rats. Abrams GM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2522-31, Oct 73
Effect of age on thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy in mice. Florini JR, et al.
J Gerontol 28:293-7, Jul 73
Liotrix (thyrolar; euthroid).
Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:73-4, 4 Sep 70
Effect of methylprednisolone in epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerosis. Langner RO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:999-1003, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental thyrotoxicosis: effects of graded doses of T4 plus T3. Nolte J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:147, 1973
Intravenous L-thyroxine. Klein RF.
Ann Intern Med 78:306, Feb 73
Effect of graded doses of thyroxine on the plasma TSH levels in mice. Francis CM.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:215-8, Jul-Sep 72
[Effect of lipolytic hormones on release of FFA from adipose tissue of thyroidectomized rats and treated with thyroxine in vitro] Kovačev VP, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:105-11, 1972 (Ser)
[Experiences with a thyroid suppression test using a single, large oral dose of thyroxine] Järnerot G, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:381-2, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Measurements of 125 I labelled metabolites in human thyroid tissue. A laboratory evaluation of variations in the procedures used for digestion and chromatography. Agerbaek H.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:273-88, Oct 72
Thyroid secretion rate and thyrocalcitonin content of the thyroid in female rats. Bakst SN, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:251-6, 1972
Thin-layer chromatography of iodinated compounds in the ascidian Dendrodoa grossularia (van Beneden). Do Amaral AD, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:370-2, Oct 72
Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the human thyroid. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:311-6, Feb 73
Determination of liothyronine and thyroxine in dried thyroid by GLC. Bilous R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:274-7, Feb 73
Spectrophotometric determination of thyroxine iodine in thyroid preparations. Sondack DL.
J Pharm Sci 62:1342-4, Aug 73
[Evaluation of hormonal activity in culture of thyroid explants of Gobius niger L] Bonnin JP, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:347-50, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[3-phase radioiodine study. The definition of the 3d stage as an index of the tissue-available thyroid hormone] Kaestner F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:796-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical evaluations of the effective thyroxine ratio by res-O-mat ETR test, a new in vitro thyroid function test] Mori T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:685-97, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isotope method of thyroxine determination based on the binding properties of serum proteins] Gembicka D, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:215-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of action of 5,5'-diphenylthiohydantoin-sites of action of 5,5'-diphenylthiohydantoin in mitochondria in relationship to thyroxine-stimulated responses. Mehlman MA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2031-42, 1 Aug 72
Inhibition of the peripheral activity of thyroid hormone by selected thio-compounds. Ruegamer WR, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1468-75, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrathyroidal amines and the synthesis of thyroid hormone. Melander A, et al.
Endocrinology 93:193-200, Jul 73
Influence of hemithyroidectomy on endogenously labelled thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine in rats. Emrich D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:479-87, Dec 72
The biosynthesis of thyroxine incorporation of (U- 14 C) tyrosine into thyroglobulin by mouse thyroid glands in vivo and in vitro. Wain WH.
J Endocrinol 56:173-85, Feb 73
Possible clues in the continuing search for the subcellular basis of thyroid hormone action. Oppenheimer JH.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:491-501, May-Jun 73

BLOOD

The effects of phenylbutazone on thyroid function. Abiodun MO, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:257-64, Feb 73
The effects of a synthetic thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) in normal and endocrinopathic subjects. Faglia G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:209-25, Oct 72
A comparison between the "Oxford T4 by column" method and the Murphy-Pattee method for serum thyroxine. Dürr HK, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:18, 1973
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis (measurement of half-concentration times for free and total T3 and T4). Herrmann J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:22, 1973
The role of thyroid hormones in the mechanism of intestinal calcium absorption. Jentsch E, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:145, 1973
Role of the placenta and of plasma hormone binding in the pathogenesis of cretinism. Pretell EA.
Adv Exp Med Biol 30:449-54, 1972
Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and surgery on plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) and thyroxine levels in man. Oyama T, et al.
Agressologie 13:75-9, 1972
Serum molybdenum, thyroxine, copper, and alpha 2 globulin intercorrelated in Irish dairymen. Casey AE, et al. Ala J Med Sci 9:418-23, Oct 72
Comparison of thyroid function in each trimester of pregnancy with the use of triiodothyronine uptake, thyroxine iodine, free thyroxine, and free thyroxine index. Souma JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:905-10, 1 Aug 73
Evaluation of a free thyroxine index. Elewaut A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:84-90, Jan-Feb 73
Alterations in serum thyroxine with cerebral electrotherapy (electrosleep). Rosenthal SH.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:28-9, Jan 73
Effects of lithium on thyroid function. Haimi KA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:211-5, Oct 72
Normal range of 'effective thyroxine ratio'. Wells MG, et al. Br Med J 4:673-4, 16 Dec 72
The measurement of serum thyroxine by competitive protein binding analysis. Barbadoro S.
Can J Med Technol 35:5-7 passim, Aug 73
Measurement of circulating thyroxine in several freshwater teleosts by competitive binding analysis. Higgs DA, et al. Can J Zool 51:49-53, Jan 73
Serum thyroxine levels in patients receiving L-thyroxine suppression or replacement therapy. Kahn A. Can Med Assoc J 109:279-81, 18 Aug 73
Modification of column chromatography in T4 analysis. Nino PE, et al. Clin Biochem 6:108-16, Jun 73
Evaluation of "Dexsil 300 GC" as stationary phase in gas chromatography of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

human serum. Tajuddin M, et al.
Clin Chem 19:109-12, Jan 73
Semi-automated method for serum thyroxine as iodine using commercially available pre-packed resin columns. Burnett D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:321-32, 14 Jul 73
Preparation and use of serum standards for thyroxine determination. Crombag FJ, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 46:345-9, 14 Jul 73
A comparison of effective thyroxine ratio and free thyroxine in serum. Wellby ML, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:255-9, 18 May 73
Pattern of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotrophin after treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Bellabarba D, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:345-53, Oct 72
Simultaneous measurement of total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine in human serum. Izumi M. Endocrinol Jap 19:259-68, Jun 72
A renewal attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:85-7, Feb 73
An attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:295-8, Jun 72
Bovine prolactin, growth hormone, thyroxine and corticoid response to thyrotropin releasing hormone. Convey EM, et al. Endocrinology 92:471-6, Feb 73
Is TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release inhibited by iodide? Nagataki S, et al.
Endocrinology 93:532-9, Sep 73
Factors influencing the relationship between labelled triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in the serum of patients with Graves' disease. Földes J, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:52-64, 1973
Serum thyroxine radioimmunoassay. Beckers C, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:406, Sep 72
Thyroxine elimination by peritoneal dialysis in experimental thyrotoxicosis. Herrmann J, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:180-3, May 73
Effects of testosterone oenanthate on plasma concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, testosterone and hormone binding proteins in patients with hypogonadism. Kley HK, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:271-4, Jul 73
Thyroid and adrenal cortical rhythmicity during bed rest. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:844-8, Nov 72
Steeno O:Statistics on the results of the T 3 -binding capacity and the bound thyroxine in human serum. Spiessens H, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:547-56, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of lithium on thyroxine disappearance in man. Carlson HE, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1251-4, Jun 73
Thyroxine: just a prohormone or a hormone too? Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1050-7, Jun 73
Serum thyrotropin and thyroxine concentrations in patients recieving lithium carbonate. Emerson CH, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:338-46, Feb 73
Response to orally administered synthetic thyrotropin-releasing hormone in man. Haigler ED Jr, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:631-5, Nov 72
Immunoassay of thyroxine in unextracted human serum. Larsen PR, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:177-82, Aug 73
Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:230-40, Aug 72
Methods for detection of incipient primary hypothyroidism: a comparative study. Shenkman L, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1074-8, Jun 73
Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the neonate and the acute increases in these hormones following delivery. Abuid J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1195-9, May 73
Partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormone. Bode HH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:776-82, Apr 73
Determination of iodothyronine absorption and conversion of L-thyroxine (T 4) to L-triiodothyronine (T 3) using turnover rate techniques. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:805-11, Apr 73
Control of thyroid hormone secretion in normal subjects receiving iodides. Vagenakis AG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:528-32, Feb 73
The measurement of serum thyroxine in children. Ryness J. J Clin Pathol 25:736-9, Aug 72
The production of antisera for the radioimmunoassay of thyroxine. Corcoran JM, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xxii, Jul 73
Thyroid function in molybdenotic rabbits. Widjajakusuma MC, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:419-24, Jun 73
Clinical evaluation of a new indirect indicator of serum-free thyroxine concentration. Abreau CM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:159-63, Mar 73
Evaluation of serum thyroxine by radioimmunoassay. Beckers C, et al. J Nucl Med 14:317-20, Jun 73
Measurement of serum thyroxine by the Tetralute procedure: the effect of 131 I and 99m Tc administration. Blum M, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:279-82, May 73
Cost-benefit analysis of in vitro screening tests of thyroid function. Brookeman VA, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:721-2, Sep 73
Non-Gaussian distribution of serum thyroxine levels for euthyroid population. Brookeman VA.
J Nucl Med 14:660-8, Sep 73
Normalized resin uptake of displaced 125 I-T 4 using denatured serum. Mitchell ML.
J Nucl Med 14:336-40, Jun 73
Thyroid function assays in infants. O'Halloran MT, et al.
J Pediatr 81:916-9, Nov 72
Changes in growth hormone, insulin, and thyroxine values, and in energy metabolism of marasmic infants. Parra A, et al. J Pediatr 82:133-42, Jan 73
Normalized serum thyroxine and effective thyroxine ratio. Ashkar FS, et al. JAMA 223:1160, 5 Mar 73
Thyroxine and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the newborn period. Riegel K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:138-9, 1 Feb 73
Serum thyroxine levels in the perinatal guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Pals AJ, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:511-4, Aug 73
Total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in thyroid storm and recurrent hyperthyroidism. Jacobs HS, et al. Lancet 1:236-8, 4 Aug 73
Free-thyroxine index and absolute free-thyroxine in affective disorders. Rybakowski J, et al.
Lancet 1:889, 21 Apr 73
Factors regulating triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) in blood. Greer MA.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:944-52, Dec 72 (33 ref.)
Diagnostic thyroxine ratio--a screening test. Malinek M, et al. Med J Aust 2:1035, 28 Oct 72
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the triiodothyronine suppression test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:317-23, 30 Dec 72
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radioiodine uptake in the TSH stimulation test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:324-32, 30 Dec 72
Determination and clinical significance of free thyroxine in serum. Lamberg BA, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:754-8, 1971
A routine method for the determination of free thyroxine in human serum. Vaerenbergh M van, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:759-64, 1971
Normalized serum thyroxine (T 4 N). The test for thyroid function in pregnancy. Ashkar FS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:575-9, Oct 72
Serum triiodothyronine, total thyroxine, and thyroxine to triiodothyronine ratios in paired maternal-cord sera and at one week and one month of age. Montalvo JM, et al. Pediatr Res 7:706-11, Aug 73
Thyroid metabolism of chickens. 1. Estimation of hormone concentration by the thyroxine binding globulin technique. May JD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:668-92, Mar 73
Raised free thyroxine values in patients with familial elevation of thyroxine binding globulin. Thomson JA, et al. Q J Med 41:49-56, Jan 72
A comparison of the thyroxine levels in the plasma of healthy, starved and acetonaemic dairy cows. Heitzman RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:591-3, Nov 72
The rapid postnatal increase of red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate: its relation to plasma thyroxine. Versmold H, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:26-33, Jun 73
Indices of unbound thyroxine in obese women. Feit V, et al. Rev Czech Med 18:200-3, 1972
Diagnostic accuracy of three tests for evaluating the thyroid status. Results of the in vitro assessment of thyroid function and of the 24-hour 131 I-uptake of the thyroid gland. Bieler EU, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:266-9, 17 Feb 73
Evaluation of the resin strip method for measuring serum thyroxin. Van Heerden PD, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:995-7, 16 Jun 73
[Index of "unbound" thyroxine in patients with hypercholesterolemia or hypertriglyceridemia treated with clofibrate] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:929-31, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Index of unbound thyroxine during mobilization and deposition of neneesterified fatty acids in women with thyropathies and in pregnancy] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:909-13, 25 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of serum thyroxine using labelled thyroxine 131-I] Hnková O, et al.
Sb Lek 75:257-62, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Age dependence of thyroxine metabolism in euthyroid patients] Nielsen LK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:640-4, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical assessment of a new method (Tetralute) for determination of serum thyroxine] Siersbaek-Nielsen K, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2705-8, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Microassay of serum thyroxine with radioimmunological method] Beckers C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:645-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasensitive radiodetermination of thyroxin by the competition method] Vigouroux E.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:579-82, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Free thyroxine index: measurement method and value] Linquette M, et al.
Lille Med 18:1-6, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Serum hormonal iodine. Comparison with blood thyroxine measured by radiocompetition] Recadot A, et al. Lille Med 18:7-12, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Thyroid function. A new in vitro test: the Effective Thyroxine Ratio, routine examination determining active thyroxine in the serum] Valide G.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2006-9, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of automated chemical determination of plasma hormonal iodine and thyroxinemia measured by competition (T4 test)] Jaffiol C, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:363-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Effective thyroxine ratio", a simplified in-vitro procedure for estimating the free serum thyroxine level] Vosberg H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1812-3, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Estimation of the free thyroxin level in serum by the free thyroxin factor controlled by the pituitary reaction effect] Vosberg H, et al.
Med Welt 23:1417-9, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Total thyroxine determination in serum as in vitro test for thyroid gland functional diagnosis] Brase A.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:781-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination of plasma thyroxine with the aid of I-125 thyroxine-labeled thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Findings in health, thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Doering P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:787-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Gel chromatographic determination of triiodothyronine and thyroxine after application of radioiodine] Gehring D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:765-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of total thyroxine and the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin in serum in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Glaubitt D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:795-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of extra-thyroid iodine fractions in man] Glöbel B, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:809-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes of thyroxine serum level in the course of acute hepatitis] Bommer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1376-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Thyroxine and TSH serum levels: parameter of the hypophysis-thyroid gland regulation] Vosberg H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:657-9, 1971 (Ger)
[The study of labelled triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum of patients with thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2305-9, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Determination of the protein-bound iodine by means of acid digestion and of thyroxine by means of ion exchange resin column] Spandrio L, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:428-36, 1971 (Ita)
[Examination of TSH (thyroid stimulating hormone) test using T4 level in the blood as an index] Baba S, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:67-72, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Res-O-Mat ETR (effective thyroxine ratio) test] Hasegawa H, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:883-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of blood thyroxine determination using the Thyopac-4 kit] Ikgaya K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:383-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[New method in thyroid gland function tests--Res-O-Mat ETR] Miyoshi M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:985-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Measurement of blood thyroxine with Thyopac-4 method] Nakamura M, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:443-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Thyopac-4 test and usefulness of the free thyroxine index derived from the test] Senda K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:323-9, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Basic evaluation of the determination of serum thyroxine using Tetrasorb Kit--with special reference to diluted serum] Shimoda S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:573-5, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Determination of thyroxine in the blood with Thyopac-4 kit] Yamauchi K, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:657-62, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluations of the effective thyroxine ratio by res-O-mat ETR test, a new in vitro thyroid function test] Mori T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:685-97, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Microanalysis for total serum thyroxine concentration and its application to the measurement of thyroxine in mouse serum] Yoshimura S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:498-11, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New semi-automated method for the determination of serum thyroxine(T4) using the T4 Column (Oxford Company) and autoanalyzer--a new method using chloride as an activator] Gemba T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:439-44, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Determination of thyroxine--its problems and clinical application] Nanbu S.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:382-6, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Serum thyroxine (t 4) determination by column chromatography--evaluation of the test conditions

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and establishment of the normal values] Otsuji S, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:339-44, May 72 (Jap)
[Determination of serum thyroxine] Kinoshita F, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:305-14, May 73 (19 ref.) (Jap)
[ETR-test during pregnancy] Hishida T, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 9:569-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thyroid function test by Res-O-Mat ETR test. II. Simultaneous determination of the effective thyroxine ratio and thyroxine concentration in the blood Res-O-Mat ETR test] Inada M, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 10:37-43, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Diagnosis of thyroid function by Res-O-Mat ETR test. 1. Clinical evaluation of effective thyroxine ratio (ETR)] Inada M, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 9:475-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Triiodothyronine-thyrotoxicosis] Lande G, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2434-7, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding coefficient in thyroid crisis, its diagnostic and prognostic value] Gembicki M. Endokrynol Pol 23:385-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of blood content of total thyroxine as an effective thyroid biochemical test] Constantinescu A, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:235-43, 1973 (Rum)
[Diagnostic value of the binding coefficient of triiodothyronine and of total and free thyroxine in thyrotoxicosis] Slavnov VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:21-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

3 MG L-thyroxine as single dose for testing thyroidal suppressibility. Mahlstedt J, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:19, 1973
The value of the suppression test in patients with goitre. Poulose KP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:819-22, Dec 72
[Various results of T3 and T4 tests in autonomous thyroid nodules before and after treatment] Dor LG. J Belge Radiol 55:351-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effects of oestrogens on thyroxine turnover in hyperthyroidism. Zaninovich AA. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:491-7, Nov 72
Thyroid function and morphology in rabbits following active immunization with thyroxine or triiodothyronine. Usadel KH, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:12, 1973
Effect of exercise on degradation of thyroxine in the rat. Winder WW, et al. Am J Physiol 224:572-5, Mar 73
Influence of injection site on radiothyroxine metabolism in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Eales JG. Can J Zool 50:1337-41, Nov 72
Studies on thyroid immunity. VII. Splenectomy and monkey immune thyroiditis: thyroidal function and thyroxine transport. Andrada JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 13:303-20, Feb 73
Deiodination of radiothyroxine by tissue homogenates of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill). Law YM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:1175-83, 15 Apr 73
Effect of chronic immobilization on the turnover and metabolism of L-thyroxine and thyroid function in the rat. Balsam A. Endocrinology 91:355-61, Aug 72
The biliary excretion of thyroxine and glucuronic acid conjugate in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH. Endocrinology 92:35-40, Jan 73
The effect of hypothyroidism and thyrotoxicosis on thyroxine metabolism in the rat. Cullen MJ, et al. Endocrinology 92:1038-33, Apr 73
Iodinated compounds in the thyroids of the offspring of rats maintained on low-iodine diet. Ekpechi OL, et al. Endocrinology 92:1376-81, May 73
Some effects of altitude on thyroid function. Galton VA. Endocrinology 91:1393-403, Dec 72
Disposal rates of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in iodine-deficient rats. Silva E. Endocrinology 91:1430-5, Dec 72
Evidence that the goitrogen, methimazole, interferes with the extrathyroidal utilization of exogenous thyroxine. Van Pilsum JF, et al. Endocrinology 92:135-40, Jan 73
Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with endemic goitre, natives of endemic goitre areas in Czechoslovakia (with regard to obesity). Felt V, et al. Endokrinologie 61:65-74, 1973
Effect of insulin induced hypoglycaemia on thyroid function and thyroxine turnover. Blum C, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:124-9, Mar 73
Interaction of thyroxine with rat adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:203-9, 1973
Thyroid hormone binding to the anterior pituitary gland. Toccafondi RS, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:62, Jan 73
Bidirectional thyroxine exchange in pregnant sheep. Robin NI, et al. Hormones 3:235-49, 1972
Effects of phenobarbital on thyroxine and triiodothyronine kinetics in Graves' disease. Cavlieri RR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:306-16, Aug 73
Thyroxine turnover and transport in diabetes mellitus. Inada M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:590-7, Mar 73
Heparin administration appears to decrease cellular binding of thyroxine. Schwartz HL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:598-600, Mar 73
Effect of oleate, diphenylhydantoin and heparin on the binding of 125 I-thyroxine to purified thyroxine-binding globulin. Tabachnick M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:392-4, Feb 73
Effects of replacement doses of sodium L-thyroxine on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in man. Braverman LE, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1010-7, May 73
Accelerated cellular uptake and metabolism of L-thyroxine during acute Salmonella typhimurium sepsis. DeRubertis FR, et al. J Clin Invest 52:78-87, Jan 73
Propylthiouracil inhibits the conversion of L-thyroxine to L-triiodothyronine. An explanation of the antithyroxine effect of propylthiouracil and evidence supporting the concept that triiodothyronine is the active thyroid hormone. Oppenheimer JH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2403-7, Sep 72
Alterations in thyroid iodine release and the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine during acute falciparum malaria in man. Wartofsky L, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2215-32, Sep 72
Metabolism of L-thyroxine by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Woeber KA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1796-803, Aug 73
The effect of methylcholanthrene on biliary thyroxine excretion in normal and Gunn rats. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Endocrinol 56:267-73, Feb 73
The enterohepatic circulation of thyroxine. Galton VA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:187-93, Aug 72
Binding of thyroid hormones to a soluble fraction from porcine anterior pituitary. Sufi SB, et al. J Endocrinol 58:41-52, Jul 73
Gamma-camera study of the hepato-biliary excretion of 131 I-thyroxine-glucuronide and 131 I-rose bengal in the rat. Bastomsky CH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:34-9, Jan 73
Transport of thyroxine glucuronide into bile. Hillier AP. J Physiol (Lond) 227:195-200, Dec 72
Tissue thyroid hormone concentration of rat and man determined by radioimmunoassay: biologic significance. Reichlin S, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:502-10, May-Jun 73
Inherited variations in thyroxine transport. Robbins J. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:511-9, May-Jun 73 (61 ref.)
Transport capacity of median eminence. IV. In vivo thyroxine transport. Silverman AJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:212-23, 1973
Transport capacity of median eminence. 3. Amino acid and thyroxine transport of organ-cultured median eminence. Silverman AJ, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:107-18, 1973
Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in endemic goitre. Alevizaki CC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:281-90, 15 Nov 72
The distribution of l-thyroxine labeled with radioactive iodine-125 in the ears of squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. ORL 34:240-51, 1972
Thyroxine and triiodothyronine metabolism in maternal and fetal sheep. Fisher DA, et al. Pediatr Res 6:894-9, Dec 72
The different uptake of triiodothyronine and thyroxine by adipose tissue as compared with muscle or leucocytes in man. Felt V, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 22:51-3, 1973
Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine by cultured human cells. Sterling K, et al. Science 179:1000-1, 9 Mar 73
Metabolism of a thyroxine analogue, 3,5-diiodo-4-(4'-acetoxy-3'-iodophehenoxy)benzoic acid in rats. Nakai Y, et al. Xenobiotica 2:277-91, May 72
Studies with electron microscopic autoradiography of thyroxine 125 I in organotypic cultures of the CNS. II. Sites of cellular localization of thyroxine 125 I. Manuelidis L. Yale J Biol Med 45:501-18, Oct 72
Studies with electron microscopic autoradiography of thyroxine 125 I in organotypic cultures of the CNS. I. Fixation of thyroxine 125 I. Manuelidis L, et al. Yale J Biol Med 45:487-500, Oct 72
Uptake of L-thyroxine-I 131 by the tissues of mice at various reproductive conditions. Soliman FA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:868-73, Dec 72
[Histological and autoradiographic study of a physiological form of muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular dystrophy using 125 I labelled thyroid hormone] Hartog Jager WA den, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1767-8, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Accelerated elimination of thyroxine by peritoneal dialysis with serum] Schaible UM, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1112-3, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolism of 131I labelled thyroxine in patients with dilodotyrosine deiodination disorders] Niimi H, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:823-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Effect of perchlorate and thiocyanate anions on the PBI level and exogenous 125 I-thyroxine binding to the blood plasma proteins and diaphragm muscle of the rat in vivo and in vitro] Bobek S, et al. Endokrynol Pol 24:21-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of biliary and fecal iodinated compounds by Sephadex G 25 M filtration. Study of entero-hepatic metabolism of I 125-thyroxine] Ikeda E, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:131-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effects of cyproheptadine on the degradation of thyroxine and triiodithyronine by rat muscle] Cabo SL, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:637-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Competitive degradation of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by rat muscle in vitro] Zaninovich A, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:493-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Thyroxine stimulation of amino acid incorporation into mitochondrial protein: differences between in vivo and in vitro effects. Gordon A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:684-96, Apr 73
Fatty acid composition of serum lipids folowing a single intake of thyroxine. Kirkeby K. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:73-9, Sep 72
Effect of cortisol-thyroxine combined therapy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in thyroidectomized dogs. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:251-7, 1972
The effects of thyroid hormone on protein synthesis in the central nervous system of developing mammals. Dunn JT. Adv Exp Med Biol 30:367-83, 1972
Quantitative electron microscopic description of heart muscle cells. Application to normal, hypertrophied and thyroxin-stimulated hearts. Page E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:172-81, Feb 73
Lack of acute effects of thyroid hormones on myocardial contractility. Skelton CL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:957-62, Apr 73
Effects of throxine on calorigenic response of the newborn rat to norepinephrine. Steele RE, et al. Am J Physiol 224:979-84, Apr 73
Effect of thyroxine on the disaturated lecithin content of lung. Mason RJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:767-8, Nov 72
Thyroxine and the development of the tibia in the embryonic chick. Hall BK. Anat Rec 176:49-64, May 73
Thyroid influence on bone histology during tooth movement in hamsters. Gisondi JG, et al. Angle Orthod 42:310-8, Oct 72
Acute metabolic responses in myxedema to large doses of intravenous L-thyroxine. Ridgway EC, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:549-55, Oct 72
Cortical and subcortical responsiveness and recovery cycle after acute intravenous administration of thyroxine, in the cat. Abbadessa DS, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:141-53, Jul-Dec 71
Studies on the effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on proinsulin synthesis and insulin formation in the isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Sun AM, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1147-51, Dec 72
Conserving effect of thyroid hormone on myocardial ATP stores in vitro. Cohen J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:196-200, Mar 73
Effects of hormones on development of fetal enzymes. Greengard O. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:721-6, Jul-Aug 73
The influence of thyroxine and environmental temperature on the specific activity of hepatic malic enzyme in young male chicks. Balnave D. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1089-74, 1 Apr 73
The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72
Effects of thyroxine and temperature manipulations upon the hatching of chick embryos (Gallus domesticus). Balaban M, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:17-35, 1971
Action of growth hormone and thyroxine on aortas of hypophysectomized dogs. Brosnan MK, et al. Diabetes 22:243-50, Apr 73
Early effect of thyroxine on synthesis of growth hormone and prolactin in the adenohypophysis of thyroidectomized rat. Suzuki M, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 4:187-99, 1970
Fine structure of pituitary acidophils in thyroidectomized rats with or without the treatment with thyroxine and dexamethasone. Harumiya K. Endocrinol Jap 19:461-75, Oct 72
Effect of thyroxine on fatty acid synthesis in vitro. Faas FH, et al. Endocrinology 91:1481-92, Dec 72
An increase of thyroid hormone secretion in response to excess iodide in rats treated with thyroxine. Oashi T, et al. Endocrinology 93:880-6, Oct 73
Thyromimetic activity of methylene-bridged thyroid hormone analgos. Psychoyos S, et al. Endocrinology 92:243-50, Jan 73
Paradoxical effect of excess iodide on thyroidal release of organic iodine in thyroxine-treated animals. Sato A, et al. Endocrinology 92:946-8, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Enhancement of the response of T-1 human kidney cells to thyroidal hormones by diminishing serum content of the growth medium. Siegel E.
Endocrinology 91:580-5, Aug 72

TRF and thyroid hormones on prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Vale W, et al.
Endocrinology 93:26-33, Jul 73

Effects of thyroxine, thyrotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone on the maturation of the frog cerebellum. Gona AG. Exp Neurol 38:494-501, Mar 73

Effects of neonatal thyroxine and hydrocortisone administration on the development of dendritic spines in the visual cortex of rats. Schapiro S, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:286-96, Aug 73

Effect of growth hormone and thyroxine on the contractile properties of dystrophic muscle. Berk SL, et al. Experientia 29:809-10, 1973

Cytochemical reactions in the cells of the white blood cell system of the rat bone-marrow under the influence of thyroxine and methylthiouracil. Slowik J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:59-64, 1973

Prolactin and thyroid hormone interactions in salt and water balance in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:455-66, Jun 73

Effects of prolactin and thyroxine in hypophysectomized and thyroidectomized red efts of the newt Notophthalmus (Diemictylus) viridescens. Gona AG, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:107-11, Feb 73

Preliminary study of the influence of thyroxine, temperature, and sex on oxygen uptake by tissues from the spadefoot toad Scaphiopus bombifrons. Packard GC, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:530-3, Jun 73

Effect of thyroxine on nervous system in controlling chicken heart rate. Shimada K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:196-201, Aug 73

Comparative effects of potassium, acetazolamine, furosemide, thyrotropin and thyroxne on 137 Cs retention in the rat. Chertok RJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:43-52, Jan 73

The effect of hyperthyroidism on rat atria intracellular potentials. Pathomvanich O, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:493-7, Nov 72

Effects of thyroxine and exercise on serum and hepatic cholesterol in mature rats. Story JA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:380-2, Sep 72

Thyroxine-mediated control of ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in liver of Rana catesbeiana. Griswold MD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5854-60, 25 Aug 73

A study of the relationship between the thyroid gland and sebum secretion in the rat. Thody AJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:239-44, Aug 72

Relations of prolactin and thyroid hormone to molting, skin texture, and cutaneous secretion in the red-spotted newt. Dent JN, et al.
J Exp Zool 184:369-82, Jun 73

Response of tail fin of Proteus anginus to thyroxine. Svob M, et al. J Exp Zool 184:341-4, Jun 73

Premature cessation of macromolecule uptake by the young rat intestine following thyroxine administration. Chan WS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:112P-113P, Jun 73

Effectiveness of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in surgical and prophylthiouracil induced hypothyroidism assessed by changes in intestinal electrogenic transfer. Levin RJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:78P-79P, Jul 73

Effects of thyroxin on ultrastructure of rat myocardial cells: a stereological study. McCallister LP, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 42:136-55, Jan 73

Effect of treatment with thyroxine on the acetylcholine content of rat heart. Khanna NK, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:261-2, Apr 72

Effects of thyroxine and growth hormone on the lipid composition of the cerebral cortex and the cerebellum of developing rats. Faryna de Raveglia I, et al. Neurobiology 3:176-84, 1973

Feedback effects of thyroxine in goldfish Carassius auratus with an autotransplanted pituitary. Peter RE.
Neuroendocrinology 10:273-81, 1972

The effects of thyroxine and estradiol benzoate on wheel running activity in female rats. Stern JJ, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:79-82, Jul 72

Stimulation of mitochondrial adenosine diphosphate uptake by thyroid hormones. Babior BM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:98-102, Jan 73

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations of livers from rats treated with 5,5-diphenyl-2-thiohydantoin (DPTH) and thyroxine. Elfont EA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:184-95, Oct 72

Thyroid hormones: effect on aortic acid mucopolysaccharides and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Fu ST, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:607-13, Feb 73

Thyroxine-induced regression of tadpole lymph glands. Riviere HB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:320-2, Jun 73

Thyroid hormone action: a cell-culture system responsive to physiological concentrations of thyroid hormones. Samuels HH, et al.
Science 181:1253-6, 28 Sep 73

Hyaluronate inhibition of chondrogenesis: antagonism of thyroxine, growth hormone, and calcitonin. Toole BP. Science 180:302-3, 20 Apr 73

Biochemical and morphological alterations induced by long-term administration of epinephrine, metanephrine and thyroxine in rats. Trzeciak HI.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:315-22, Jul 73

Visual pigment changes in salmonid fishes in response to exogenous L-thyroxine, bovine TSH and 3-dehydroretinol. Beatty DD.
Vision Res 12:1947-60, Dec 72

Effect of thyroxine on the cardiac uptake of catecholamines. Yoo CS, et al.
Yonsei Med J 12:17-20, 1971

[Histochemical and biochemical study of the effects of thyroid deficiency and of thyroxine on the development of cholinesterase activity in the cerebellum of young rats] Clos J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2917-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Assay of the total acid phosphatase activity of intestinal homogenates from larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth treated with thyroxine] Hourdry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2937-40, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Role of thyroxine in the initiation of hibernation and resistance to cold in Eureopean hamsters (Cricetus cricetus) thyroidectomized in spring] Canguilhem B.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:888-92, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of thyroxine on the mitoric index in the thyroid gland in newborn white rats] George Y, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1349-52, 1972 (Fre)

[Effect of thyroid secretions on the transmembrane electric activity of the heart of anteaters (Manis tricuspis Rafinesque)] Kreher P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2397-401, 1971 (Fre)

[Ponderal cycle of wild hamsters in captivity: study in normal animals, castrated animals and thyroidectomized animals. Effect of thyroxine injections and thyroid homografts] Canguilhem B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:209A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of the thyroid gland on the distribution of plasma amino acids and protein changes during hibernation in lerots] Sicart R, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:304A-305, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Influence of thyroid hormones on the thermogenetic effect of epinephrine in the medullosurrenalectomized dog] Therminarias A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:510A, 1972 (Fre)

[Determination of thyroid hormone secretory rate using the effect of exogenous hormone administration to the thyroid-gland regulating circle] Männchen E.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:843-9, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of thyroxine and cortisol on the ultrastructure of rat's liver cells] Kubacki J, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:161-9, 1973 (Pol)

[Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and thyroxine on in vitro metabolism of aniline and N-methylbenzoylaniline] Oga S, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:125-30, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Action of an antioxidant substance (alpha-tocopherol) on the myocardium of rats treated with thyroxine] Posteinicu D.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:175-8, 1972 (Rum)

[Role of thyroid hormones in altering the state of the cholinergic system in a neurodystrophic process] Azhipa Ial, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:413-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A mechanism of the changes in vascular reactivity in thyroid hypofunction and in thyroxine loading in animals] Prokof'eva LI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:82-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroxine on the content of pyridoxal and pyridoxamine phosphate in the mitochondrial fraction of the liver] Nilova NS.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:526-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of thyroxine in the interaction of brain glutaminase isoenzymes and characteristics of its action] Hovhannessian VS, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:5-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of thyroidectomy and thyroxine on free fatty acids, glucose and ketone bodies in the blood] Kovačev VP, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:31-7, 1972 (Ser)

[Changes of tryptophan pyrrolase activity and in the contents of nucleotides pyridine of the liver in mice produced by L thyroxine and cortisol] Llamas R, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 25:159-67, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of thyroxine and 6-methyl thiouracil on the activity of succinate dehydrogenase in tissues of albino rats] Vagula MG.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:447-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro model of feed-back mechanism between different endocrine gland and rat pineal in tissue culture. Csaba G, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:91-3, 1972

The effect of prolactin, thyroxine, and thyrotropin on the sloughing cycle of the lizard Gekko gecko L. Chiu KW, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:592-3, Dec 72

Post-irradiation restoration of somatic cell chromosomes in mammals. The influence of thyroxine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in liver cells of rats. Judin GI, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:501-6, Nov 72

Slow fractional removal of nonextractable iodine from rat tissue after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. A possible clue to the mechanism of initiation and persistence of hormonal action. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2796-807, Nov 72

Lymphocytes, hormones and ageing. Fabris N, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:557-9, 29 Dec 72

Neural regulation of TSH secretion: thyroxine feedback in the newborn. Joseph SA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:197-206, 1972

Adenohypophysial growth and binding of thyroxine by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Schreiber V.
Rev Czech Med 19:3-14, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Studies on the photodegradation of thyroxine with ultraviolet-light irradiation] Koya S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:717-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SECRETION

A simple technique for measuring thyroxine secretion rate in the mouse. England P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:438-42, Mar 73

Observations on thyroid gland function in dogs: response to thyrotropin and thyroidectomy and determination of thyroxine secretion rate. Kalifelz FA. Am J Vet Res 34:535-8, Apr 73

Thyroxine secretion rate after myocardial infarction. Harland WA, et al. Br Heart J 34:1072-4, Oct 72

Studies of the effect of adrenals on thyroid hormone release following its acute depletion by isovolemic exchange transfusion. Langer P, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:236-46, 1972

Secretion of thyroxine and non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Influence of carbimazole and pharmacological doses of iodide. Bürgi H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:142-50, Mar 73

Changes induced by the acute administration of iodide on secretion of iodinated components by the rat thyroid gland perfused in situ. Berthezene F, et al.
Experientia 29:613-5, 15 May 73

Thyroxine secretion rates in desert lizards: Dipsosaurus dorsalis and callisaurus draconoides. Yousef MK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:217-9, Feb 73

Thyroxine secretion rate and distribution and uptake of 131 I in goat. Prakash P, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:30-2, Jan 72

The inhibitory effect of lithium on thyroid hormone release in both euthyroid and thyrotoxic patients. Spaulding SW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:905-11, Dec 72

Problems in estimating thyroxine secretion rates in cattle. Swanson EW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:195-201, Feb 73

Effect of dietary iodine on thyroxine secretion rate of lactating cows. Swanson EW.
J Dairy Sci 55:1763-7, Dec 72

Increased thyroxine secretion following administration of dinitrophenol to rats. England P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:33-40, Feb 73

[Changes in the secretion level of thyroxine in male ducks subjected to variations in alimentation and surrounding temperature] Astier H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2531-4, 27 Nov 72 (Fre)

[T3 and T4 content of thyroid secretion according to iodine supply. A model based on the available data] Silva E.
Rev Med Chil 100:709-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Comparison of radioisotopic T-3 and T-4 kits. Ravel R, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:9-11, Jan 73

Effective thyroxine ratio in assessment of thyroid function. Mincey EK. JAMA 222:1653, 25 Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The histological appearance of hyperfunctioning thyroids following various pre-operative treatments. Eggen PC, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:16-20, Jan 73

Studies on the effect of thyroidectomy on the insulin response to hyperglycaemia in the dog. Renauld A, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:29-36, 1973

The effect of simultaneous treatment with thyroxine and ascorbic and precursors on serum cholesterol concentration. Rolek DF, et al.
Atherosclerosis 15:185-8, Mar-Apr 72

Treatment of hypothyroidism: a reappraisal of thyroxine therapy. Evered D, et al.
Br Med J 3:131-4, 21 Jul 73

Studies on the effect of thyroxine replacement therapy on the increased insulin response to hyperglycemia in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the thyroidectomized dog. Renauld A, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:373-8, Sep 72
Restoration of normal lactation in hypothyroid cows.
Swanson EW, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:92-7, Jan 73
Treatment of depression. (A) Thyroid hormone as an antidepressant. Abdel-Gawad MS, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:261-8, 1972
The bioassay of growth hormone in Snell's dwarf mice: effects of thyroxine and prolactin on the dose-response curve. Wallis M, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:235-43, Feb 73
Thyroxine in thyroiditis. Farid NR, et al.
Lancet 1:153, 20 Jan 73
Long-term treatment of Hashimoto's thyroiditis with thyroxine. Papapetrou PD, et al.
Lancet 2:1045-8, 18 Nov 72
L-thyroxine in the treatment of obesity without increase in loss of lean body mass. Lamki L, et al.
Metabolism 22:817-22, Apr 73
[Treatment of nontoxic goiter with synthetic thyroid hormones] Horster FA, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:525-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of hypothyroidism using synthetic thyroid gland hormones] Rubinjoni Z, et al.
Med Welt 24:415-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Preliminary results of hyperlipemia therapy using a new D-thyroxine preparation] Bommer J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1619-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Adrenal cortex function in primary hypothyroidism before and following treatment with thyroid hormones] Hackenberg K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:868-71, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of bland goiter using a combination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine: control of hormone iodine, Hamolsky-value and radioiodine uptake] Horster FA, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:863-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of highly purified D-thyroxine ("Dyno") in hyperlipoproteinemias type II a and II b] Löwis of Menar P von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1623-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Measurement of tyrosine serum levels used as a control of substitution therapy in hypothyroidism] Ruge W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:866-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias type II a and II b using dextro-thyroxine or D,L-alpha-methyl-thyroxine-ethylester] Schwartzkopff W.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1621-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on allergic conjunctivitis. 15. Effect of L-thyroxine on experimental allergic conjunctivitis in newborn rabbits] Kawashima T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:581-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapy of hypothyroidism: results of thyroxine and triiodothyronine] Medeiros Neto GA de.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:25-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Effects of oestrogen on urinary thyrosine excretion.
Chan V, et al. Br Med J 4:699-701, 23 Dec 72
Urinary triiodothyronine and thyroxine, and their relationship to the serum free levels. Burke CW, et al.
Clin Sci 44:5P-6P passim, Feb 73
Urinary thyroxine excretion. Chan V, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:xlvii, Nov 72
The urinary excretion of triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) in man. Burke CW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:62P, Jun 73
Measurement of urinary thyroxine. Black E, et al.
Lancet 1:152-3, 20 Jan 73
Measurement of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in human urine. Burke CW, et al.
Lancet 2:1177-9, 2 Dec 72

THYROXINE-BINDING PROTEIN (D10)

see also related
PROTEIN-BOUND IODINE TEST (E1)

The effect of alteration of thyroxine binding capacity on the dialyzable and absolute fractions of triiodothyronine in circulation. Dussault JH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:265-71, Feb 73
Thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Conformation in urea and guanidine. Branch WT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:144-51, Sep 72
A renewal attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:85-7, Feb 73
An attempt to compare the affinity of thyroxine-binding-globulin to thyroxine in normal and hyperthyroid sera. Shimizu T, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:295-8, Jun 72
Electric charge of protein molecules: thyroxine binding globulin. Hocman G.
Endokrinologie 59:403-4, 1972
Conformational changes following interaction between retinol isomers and human retinol-binding protein and between the retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Heller J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6306-16, 25 Sep 73
Interactions of all-trans, 9-, 11-, and 13-cis-retinal, all-trans-retinyl acetate, and retinoic acid with human retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Horwitz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6317-24, 25 Sep 73
Clinical evaluation of a new indirect indicator of serum-free thyroxine concentration. Abreau CM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:159-63, Mar 73
Serum tests for thyroid function. Bell RL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:626-7, Jun 73
Effective thyroxine ratio in assessment of thyroid function. Mincey EK. JAMA 222:1653, 25 Dec 72
Hereditary increased thyroxine-binding-globulin capacity. Hodgson SF, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:720-4, Oct 72
Thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency and associated neurological deficit. AvRuskin TW, et al.
Pediatrics 50:638-45, Oct 72
Raised free thyroxine values in patients with familial elevation of thyroxine binding globulin. Thomson JA, et al. Q J Med 41:49-56, Jan 72
Adenohypophysial growth and binding of thyroxine by adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Schreiber V.
Rev Czech Med 19:3-14, 1973
Thyroxine-binding globulin: specificity for the hormonally active conformation of triiodothyronine. Schussler GC. Science 178:173-4, 13 Oct 72
[Changes of indices of unbound thyroxine and relationship of protein and lipid metabolism] Feit V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:309-12, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of oxygen inhalation on various hormonal changes] Dolezal V, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1155-65, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency. A genetic and biochemical assessment of 3 Danish families] Strunge P.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:857-61, 7 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Determination of plasma thyroxine with the aid of I-125 thyroxine-labeled thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG). Findings in health, thyroid diseases and pregnancy] Doering P, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:787-94, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative determination of total thyroxine and the binding capacity of thyroxine-binding globulin in serum in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Glaubitt D, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:795-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Family with thyroxine-binding globulin (TBG) deficiency] Hayashi S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:875-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Significance of the binding of thyroid hormones with serum proteins during the process of compensation for their excess in dogs and guinea pigs] Evstratova LA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:77-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of accumulation of radioactive iodine by transplantation and plasma protein-bound iodine in patients following thyroid-parathyroid complex homotransplantation] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:32-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A new estimate of the thyroxine binding globulin capacity. Nusynowitz ML, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 58:718-22, Dec 72
Interaction of hormones and blood proteins. The binding power of rat plasma proteins to thyroxine. Hegedüs L, et al. Endokrinologie 59:357-9, 1972
Thyroxine binding globulin (TBG) in thyrotoxicosis and in hypothyroidism. Gravina E, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:135-42, Apr 72
Gel filtration of thyroxine-binding proteins. Identification of rat plasma protein fractions separated on sephadex G-200. Hocman G, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:340-3, 16 May 73
Gel filtration of thyroxine-binding proteins systematic study of rat liver. Hocman G.
J Chromatogr 77:439-41, 28 Mar 73
Thyroid function assays in infants. O'Halloran MT, et al.
J Pediatr 81:916-9, Nov 72
[Serum thyroid hormone level and thyroxine binding serum proteins in various species] Scherzinger E, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:585-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of thyroxine binding globulin capacity with cellulose acetate electrophoresis] Konno N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:337-42, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Increased TBG-T4-binding capacity in acute hepatitis] Tabei A, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1025-33, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[ETR-test during pregnancy] Hishida T, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:569-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Thyroxine-binding proteins and tissue iodoproteins of the liver] Turakulov IaKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:41-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of serum protein thyroxine binding capacity using I 125 -triiodothyronine] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:22-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of different compounds for TBG-blocking used in radioimmunoassay for tri-iodothyronine. Hüfner M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:101-7, 28 Feb 73

BLOOD

Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin. VII. The effect of environmental changes on the fluorescence of 1,8-anilinonaphthalene sulfonic acid bound to thyroxine-binding globulin. Green AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:305-15, 29 Sep 72
Thyroid hormone-binding in opossum serum: evidence for polymorphism and relationship to haptoglobin polymorphism. Davis PJ, et al.
Endocrinology 92:822-32, Mar 73
Linkage of thyroxine-binding globulin deficiency to other X-chromosome loci. Bode HH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:25-9, Jul 73
Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:230-40, Aug 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid metabolism of chickens. 1. Estimation of hormone concentration by the thyroxine binding globulin technique. May JD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:688-92, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin. 8. Isoelectric focusing evidence for microheterogeneity of thyroxine-binding globulin. Marshall JS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:456-62, Jun 73
Studies on human thyroxine-binding globulin. VI. The nature of slow thyroxine-binding globulin. Marshall JS, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3173-81, Dec 72
The purification and binding properties of a human thyroxine-binding prealbumin. Tritsch GL.
J Med (Basel) 3:129-45, 1972

METABOLISM

Studies on the heritability of the variation in TBG-activity as reflected in the resin uptake of 131 I-T 3 in humans. Carfagna M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:297-312, Oct 72
Determination of the binding of thyroxine to plasma proteins by competitive protein-binding analysis. Elewaut A. Clin Chim Acta 45:37-46, 19 Apr 73
Interaction of thyroxine with rat adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:203-9, 1973
Immunological analysis of abnormal binding of thyroid hormone in the gamma globulin. Ochi Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:743-52, Nov 72
Effect of oleate, diphenylhydantoin and heparin on the binding of 125 I-thyroxine to purified thyroxine-binding globulin. Tabachnick M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:393-4, Feb 73
Inherited variations in thyroxine transport. Robbins J.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:511-9, May-Jun 73 (61 ref.)
Further characteristics of the association of thyroxine with adenohypophysial proteins in vitro. Pfibyl T, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:563-10, 1972
Organ growth and thyroxine binding to tissue proteins in oestrogen-treated rats: adenohypophysis, adrenals and salivary glands. Pfibyl T, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:497-502, 1972
[Serum protein thyroid hormone binding and the role of hormone-protein complex formation in preservation of the euthyroid state during pregnancy] Alipov VI, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:51-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenohypophysial growth and thyroxine binding: effects of steroid hormones. Schreiber V, et al.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 51:9-157, 1972
[Role of prealbumin in physiological transport of thyroxine] Van den Schrieck HG, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 34:79-83, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

TIBIA (A2)

The effect of quadriceps loads and knee position on strain measurements of the tibial collateral ligament. An experimental study on human amputation specimens. White AA 3d, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:176-87, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Giant rheumatoid pseudocyst. A case report. Gohel V, et al. Clin Orthop 88:151-3, 1972
Neurilemoma of bone. A case report with a review of the literature. Jacobs RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:248-53, Sep 72
Atypical chondroblastoma of tibia. Report of a recurrent lesion. Varma BP, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:241-5, 1972
Unspecificity of the tibia-test for growth hormone assay. Methyl thiocyanate: an interfering substance. Peña C, et al. FEBS Lett 27:338-40, 1 Nov 72
Sarcomas arising from chronic osteomyelitic sinuses. A report of two cases. Johnston RM, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:162-8, Jan 73
Ganglionic cystic defects of bone. Kambolis C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:496-505, Apr 73
Gonarthrosis due to Paget's disease of tibia. Treated by modification of high tibial osteotomy. Koshino T, et al.
NY State J Med 73:320-3, 15 Jan 73
Optical density measurements in canine tibias in situ. Upthegrove DD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:77-81, May 73
Case report. Tibial resonant frequency in Paget's disease. Konkel KF, et al. Wis Med J 72:123-4, May 73
[A case of benign chondroblastoma of the tibia] Navab I, et al. Ann Chir 27:595-9, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Primary mycoses of tibia due to Nocardia asteroides] Martini M, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:813-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia (15 cases)] Duhaime M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1832-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Adamantinoma of the tibia. Report of a case] Fossi SD.
Acta Chir Scand 139:100-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Model-experiment in congenital pseudarthrosis of the leg] Kullmann L, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:55-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Destructive, histologically benign chondroma and treatment] Papp VL, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:266-70, May 73 (Ger)
[Chondroblastoma of the tibial head] Marty A.
Helv Chir Acta 40:229-32, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Osteoid osteoma and its differential diagnosis] Döge H, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:1728-33, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[5-year survival of a patient with Ewing's sarcoma] Bellyei A, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:305-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica] Ottó B, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:143-6, 1973 (Hun)
[Hemorrhagic osteosarcoma] Campanacci M, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 60:409-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Extra-African forms of Burkitt's tumor (description of a case of malignant lymphoma of the tibia)] Komitowski D, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:707-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of infected pseudarthrosis of the tibia by means of double tibio-fibular grafting] Leydo R, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:289-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery in a 2-year-old child as a complication of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia] Levkovskif AV. Klin Khir 4:78-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Tibia vara--Erlacher-Blount disease] Seglin TIa, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:10-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systemic ossifying periostosis in a patient with osteogenic sarcoma metastasizing to the lungs] Tarasova GV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:81-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Subepiphyseal osteochondropathy of the tibia] Zakrevskif LK, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:93-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of the Erlacher-Blount syndrome] Chernov AP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:42-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital angulation of the lower leg and congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia in Denmark. Andersen KS.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:539-49, 1972
Bilateral tibial aplasia with lobster-claw hands. A rare genetic entity. Kaloustian VM der, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:77-8, Jan 73
Toxopachyostéose diaphysaire tibiopéronière. Alavi SM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:314-7, Jun 73
Resection osteosynthesis and Boyd amputation for congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Edvardsen P.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:179-83, Feb 73
Congenital diplopodia with hypoplasia or aplasia of the tibia. A report of six cases. Karchinov K.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:804-11, Aug 73
[Limits of lateral congruity in tibial articular surfaces. Significance of the uninjured side as a model for reconstruction] Maatz R, et al.
Chirurg 43:522-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A histochemical study of the developing tibiotarsus in Malathion-treated chick embryos. Ho M, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1293-8, Oct 72
[Inorganic composition of tibial and fibular epiphyses in the fetus and newborn in relation to age] Manukian ES. Sud Med Ekspert 15:23-5, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships between lengths of long bones among recent Americans and Early Medieval Alamannic Germans. Huber NM, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:37-9, Jul 73
Thickness and area measurements as parameters of skeletal involution of the humerus, femur, and tibia. Van Gerven DP. J Gerontol 28:40-5, Jan 73
Interpretation of the normal 99m Tc polyphosphate rectilinear bone scan. Charkes ND, et al.
Radiology 107:563-70, Jun 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bypasses to tibial or popliteal arteries in severely ischemic lower extremities: comparison of long-term results in 233 patients. Reichle FA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:315-20, Sep 72
Bone infarction not associated with Caisson disease: a case report. Bishop MC, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:139-42, Feb 73
Revascularization of severely ischemic lower extremities in the elderly by femorotibial bypass. Reichle FA, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 20:497-9, Oct 72
Comparison of marrow and cortical bone blood flow by 125 I-labeled 4-iodoantipyrine (I-Ap) washout. Kelly PJ. J Lab Clin Med 81:497-505, Apr 73
Measurement of blood pressure in the brachial and posterior tibial arteries using the Doppler method. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:496-500, Mar 73
Bypass vein grafts to distal tibial or dorsalis pedis arteries. Case reports. Auer AI, et al.
Mo Med 70:93-100, Feb 73
Surgical exposure for reconstruction of the proximal part of the tibial artery. Imparato AM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:452-5, Mar 73
Double tibial artery bypass graft. Kaminski DL, et al.
Vasc Surg 7:74-9, Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural and enzymatic evaluation of bone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats receiving various levels of vitamin D. Weisbrode SE, et al.
Lab Invest 28:29-37, Jan 73

EMBRYOLOGY

Thyroxine and the development of the tibia in the embryonic chick. Hall BK. Anat Rec 176:49-64, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth standards for the tibia and radius in children aged one month through eighteen years. Gindhart PS.
Am J Phys Anthropol 39:41-8, Jul 73
Cell kinetics of growth cartilage in the rat tibia. II. Measurements during ageing. Walker KV, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:409-19, Sep 72
Cell kinetics of growth cartilage in the rat tibia. I. Measurements in young male rats. Walker KV, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 5:401-8, Sep 72
The effect of seasonal variation on long bone growth. Gindhart PS. Hum Biol 44:335-50, May 72
The effects of mechanical vibration on bone development in the rat. Jankovich JP.
J Biomech 5:241-50, May 72
[Measurement of growing force or forces developed during growth at the knee in children] Lempereur L, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:151-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Self-inflicted rotation osteotomy of the tibia. Pringle RG. Injury 4:226-8, Feb 73
Tibial fractures treated according to the AO method. Solheim K. Injury 4:213-20, Feb 73
Isolated acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Case report. Crothers OD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:181-3, Jan 73
Isolated acute dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Case report. Parkes JC 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:177-83, Jan 73
[Injury of proximal tibio-fibular joint] Buse H, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:25-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detachment of tibial tuberositas as a typical athletic injury] Reichelt A. Z Orthop 110:798-801, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Genu recurvatum following injury of the apophysis of the tibial tuberosity] Seybold HA, et al.
Z Orthop 111:314-20, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual tibial head fracture] Scharizer E.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1734-5, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies of bone in experimental rachitic albino rats. Singh B, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:56-61, Apr 72
Influence of calcium and strontium on tibial uptake of 45 Ca and 85 Sr in pullets varying in age. Mraz FR.
Poult Sci 51:968-72, May 72
Metabolism of diaphyseal bone in vitro. Nijweide PJ.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:315-25, 1972
The in vitro effect of insulin on collagen synthesis in embryonic chick tibia. Perlish JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1153-4, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Briner J, et al. Arch Pathol 95:97-9, Feb 73
An experimental study of mast cells in the rat metaphysis. Rasmussen P.
Calcif Tissue Res 9:225-30, 1972
[Amyloid neuropathy with osteonecrosis of the medial tibial condyle] Deshayes P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1233-8, 8 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathology of the anterior tibial fascia] Heim U.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:199-205, 1972 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties of bone as a function of age, immobilization and vibration. Swanson GT, et al.
J Biomech 5:361-6, May 72
Tibiofemoral contact area--determination and implications. Kettelkamp DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:349-56, Mar 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation protection by tibia-shielding in adult, weanling and suckling mice. I. Comparative protection studies. Rauchwerger JM.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:269-78, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[A x-ray method for determination of the angle of tibia] Mebs G, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiological measurement of the tibial torsion in children in standing position] George JA.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:163-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

The effect of high tibial osteotomy on pain in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Appel H, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:552-65, 1972
Treatment of chondromalacia patellae by transposition of the tibial tubercle. Devas M, et al.
Br Med J 1:589-91, 10 Mar 73
Experiences with dome shaped osteotomy of upper tibia for multiplane correction. LaMont RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:153-7, Mar-Apr 73
High tibial osteotomy: a follow-up study and description of a modified technic. Levy M, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:274-7, Jun 73
Osteotomy about the knee for degenerative and rheumatoid arthritis. Coventry MB.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:23-48, Jan 73
Subtotal resection and grafting in selected cases of solitary unicameral bone cyst. Fahey JJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:59-66, Jan 73
Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by radical excision of bone and secondary skin-grafting. Gupta RC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:371-4, Mar 73
Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia-treatment by tibial lengthening and corrective osteotomy seven years after successful bone graft. A case report. McKellar CC. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:193-6, Jan 73
Allograft replacement of all or part of the end of a long bone following excision of a tumor. Parrish FF.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:1-22, Jan 73
[High tibial osteotomy and double osteotomy of the knee in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ondrouch A, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:148-53, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Results of a homogenous series of superior tibial osteotomies with a personal osteosynthesis procedure] Muller JN, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:579-87, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term results of 200 tibial osteotomies for frontal deviations of the knee] Debeyre J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:325-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tibia varum. 2 cases in children] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:903-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of leg length inequality]
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:270-90, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Doctor J. Edouard Samson's tibioplasty] Frenette U, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1780-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extremity-saving surgery in tumors of long tubular bones] Steiner AK, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:177-83, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Rotation osteotomy on the tibia] Miklós H.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:154-6, 1973 (Hun)
[Transposition of the sartorius to the tibial tuberosity for inveterate rupture of the patellar tendon (technical note)] Giachi LM, et al.
Chir Organi Mov 59:167-74, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Parafocal osteotomies] Trentani C.
Chir Organi Mov 60:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rotatory osteotomy of the tibia using O'Donoghue's modified method] Nowak J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:583-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myoplastic posterior flap amputation of the leg. An evaluation] Portych L, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:487-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteotomoclasis for tibial detorsion in the treatment of congenital clubfoot] Tokarowski A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:173-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fenestration-trepanation of the tibia in focal nonfistulous forms of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Levkovskii AV.
Klin Khir 5:73-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Possibilities of a high osteoplastic amputation of the tibia according to Pirogov's method in the conditions of wound infection] Kurilkov EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:84-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Lengthening of short stumps of the leg in children at the expense of rupture of the growth zone] Shatilov OE, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:58-60, Oct 72 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

The role of early vertebral body replacement in the treatment of certain cervical spine fractures. Norrell H.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:35-41, 1971

TIBIAL FRACTURES (C14)

Fracture of the proximal tibial epiphysis with anterior displacement of the shaft: a case report. al-Kudairi HI.
Injury 4:180-1, Nov 72
Fractures of the tibia and fibula. McGrath TT.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:738-9, Mar 73
Bicycle spoke fractures. Felman AH.
J Pediatr 82:303-3, Feb 73
[Leg fractures with a 3d fragment] Kempf I, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:43-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Epiphyseal injuries of the distal extremity of the tibia] Duhaime M, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1827-31, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parafocal osteotomies] Trentani C.
Chir Organi Mov 60:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CLASSIFICATION

[Comminuted fractures of the leg: proposed classification and therapeutic study] Kempf I, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:123-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tibial condylar fractures as a cause of degenerative arthritis. Rasmussen PS.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:566-75, 1972
Ligamentous tear concomitant with tibial condylar fracture. Wilppula E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:292-300, 1972
Management of fractures with associated arterial injury in combat casualties. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Trauma 13:17-9, Jan 73
[Fat embolism. A case] Dupeyron JP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1177-88, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Refractures and new fractures of the tibia after AO plate--and screw osteosynthesis] Dietschi C, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:54-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic thromboses of the deep venous system in recent tibial fractures] Spieler U, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1535-40, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Experimental studies on fracture healing. 3. Accelerated fracture healing through soluble heterologous collagen. Benfer J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:838-42, Jun 73

ETIOLOGY

Bumper injuries. Can Med Assoc J 106:1426-8, 2 Jun 73
Response of joints to impact loading. 3. Relationship between trabecular microfractures and cartilage degeneration. Radin EL, et al. J Biomech 6:51-7, Jan 73
[Ankle injuries caused by bicycle spikes in childhood] Szabó M, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1630-2, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Lacerating fractures of the tuberositas tibiae] Odenbring S.
Lakartidningen 70:373-4, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of fracture callus of rat in vitro. II. Incorporation of 35 S-sulphate, 3 H-proline and 32 P-phosphate. Penttinen R.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:308-12, Feb 73
Carbohydrate components of fracture callus in rats. Penttinen R. Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:163-7, 1972
Metabolism after injury. 2. Effect of a dryish and warm environment on skin temperatures and electrolyte responses. Cuthbertson DP, et al.
Br J Surg 60:421-8, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Cellular proliferation in the formation of fracture callus in the rat tibia. Kernek CB, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:197-200, Mar-Apr 73

SURGERY

Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 3. The uncomplicated, terminal phase of healing of crural fractures. Jorgensen TE. Acta Orthop Scand 43:264-79, 1972
Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 4. The complicated, terminal phase of healing of crural fractures. Jorgensen TE. Acta Orthop Scand 43:280-91, 1972
The effect of electric current on the healing time of crural fractures. Jorgensen TE.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:421-37, 1972
Kiel bone in the surgical treatment of tibial condylar fractures. Wilppula E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:62-7, 1972
Hemangioendothelioma of the leg following metallic fixation of the tibia. Dube VE, et al.
Cancer 30:1280-6, Nov 72
Stubbins' arthroplasty for fractures of the tibial condyle. Freehafer AA, et al.
Clin Orthop 90:146-5, Jan-Feb 73
The use of autologous fibula for a prop graft in depressed lateral tibial plateau fractures. Jackson DW. Clin Orthop 87:110-5, Sep 72
Avulsion of the tibial tuberosity: report of two cases. Deliyannis SN. Injury 4:341-4, May 73
Bone-grafts in the treatment of delayed union of tibial shaft fractures. Holden CE. Injury 4:175-9, Nov 72
Secondary intramedullary nailing of tibial fractures. Olerud S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1419-28, Oct 72
Küntscher intramedullary reaming and nail fixation for non-union of fracture of the femur and the tibia. Christensen NO.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:312-8, May 73
Subcortical cancellous bone grafting in the treatment of delayed union of tibial shaft fractures. Rokkanen P, et al. J Trauma 12:1075-83, Dec 72
Delayed union and nonunion of fractures: clinical experience with the ASIF method. Solheim K, et al.
J Trauma 13:121-8, Feb 73
Compound fractures of the tibia: the soft-tissue defect. Brown RF. Proc R Soc Med 65:625-6, Jul 72
[Injuries of the distal tibio-fibular syndesmosis by abruption of the fibula portion of the distal tibial epiphysis (so-called tuberculum tibiae)] Kavan Z, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:363-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment by osteotaxis of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia: 115 cases] Burny F.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:280-301, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of 56 osteosyntheses for malleolar fractures] Babin S, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1345-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of so-called MacFarland's fractures-slipped epiphyses of the internal malleolus] Chigot PL, et al.
Chirurgie 98:229-31, 1 Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of lower tibial fractures] Heim U.
J Chir (Paris) 104:207-22, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Open fracture of the leg caused by crushing with loss of the lower half of the tibia and treated by preservation] Mechelany E.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:206-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Palacos-bone-cement and alloarthroplastic joint replacement in fractures of the tibia head] Engelbrecht E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and complications in the operative treatment of ankle fractures] Pázoit HJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:523-36, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Failures and hazards in osteosynthesis using straight SAO plates] Zeumer G.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:138-15, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Deep venous thromboses following compression osteosynthesis of the tibia. Clinical phlebographic study of 73 patients] Vogl J, et al.
Chirurg 43:459-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment and prevention of muscle hernias of the tibia] Nosbaum J, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:347-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reply to K. Kozbel's comment on M. Stöhrer, D. Franke: Nail osteosynthesis in distal extra-articular lower-leg fractures] Franke D.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:187-8, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of torsion fractures of the tibia] Hatiab A.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:73-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nail osteosynthesis of distal extra-articular fractures of the lower leg] Stöhrer M, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:313-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on M. Stöhrer, D. Franke: Nail osteosynthesis in distal extra-articular lower-leg fractures, this journal 75, 312, 1972] Zobel K.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:184-6, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Percutaneous osteosynthesis in tibial head fractures and immediate mobilization of the knee] Bezoughis CP, et al. Z Orthop 110:983-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The fibula as a weight-bearing bone] Oliver S, et al.
Harefuah 84:489-3, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Technical complication caused by intramedullary fixation] Balázsy S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:49-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Clinical and radiologic difficulties in the evaluation of bone fusion in long bone pseudarthrosis following decortication] Szojlew D.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:535-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of open fractures of the shin by osteosynthesis] Sokolov II, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:71-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Closed intramedullary osteosynthesis of the tibia as a method of surgically treating diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones] Ershteĭn IaI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:19-24, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A device for compression osteosynthesis with opposing pins] Mufkhulis AD.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:53-5, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of ununited fractures of the shin bones] Rudenko SK.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:444-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Multiple fractures of a single leg. A therapeutic problem. Gilliquist J, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:167-72, 1973
Tibial fractures treated by AO compression osteosynthesis. Experiences from a five year material. Olerud S, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl] 140:1-104, 1972
Application of prosthetic--orthotic principles to the treatment of tibial fractures. Shaw JL.
Artif Limbs 16:51-4, Spring 72
Fracture of the mid-shaft of the tibia and fibula. A survey of treatment. Garrick JG, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:131-7, 1972
New treatment and management of unstable compound fractures of tibia and fibula. Kiwelu EE.
East Afr Med J 49:547-8, Jul 72
The motor-cycle tibia. Findlay JA. Injury 4:75-8, Aug 72
Tibial condylar fractures: non-operative treatment of lateral compression fractures without impairment of knee-joint stability. Rasmussen PS, et al.
Injury 4:265-71, Feb 73
Fractures of the tibia and fibula. A follow-up study of the initial 64 patients treated at the University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Silva JF.
J Trauma 12:1039-40, Dec 72
Some problems in the treatment of fractures of the shaft of the tibia and fibula. Davie BP.
Med J Aust 1:997-1001, 19 May 73
Treatment of fractures of the limbs in patients with spinal cord injuries. Freehafer AA.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:74-7, 1971
[Recent fractures of the lower leg in the adult. Definition, classification, and therapeutic results in 109 cases] Zucman J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:789-802, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of tibial fractures by a total contact plaster cast] Lemieux R, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1847-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limits of lateral congruity in tibial articular surfaces. Significance of the uninjured side as a model for reconstruction] Maatz R, et al.
Chirurg 43:522-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distant action of ultrasound upon callous tissue] Knoch HG, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:93-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment in 110 cases of spiral fractures of the distal part of the tibia] Portych L, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:277-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the axis of the lower extremity for skeletal traction] Abdrakhmanov AZh.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:69-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Compression osteosynthesis in treating complicated transcondylar fractures of the femur and tibia] Sergeev VM.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:72-4, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Shelpov AV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:15-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination by electromyography of the optimal angle of flexion of the knee joint in the treatment of fractures of femoral condyles and the tibia] Shapiro ASh. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:28-31, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Shapiro ASh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:57-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of open fractures of the shin with a bone defect] Oganesian OV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:109-13, 1972 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Tension-band wires for fixation of an avulsed canine tibial tuberosity. Pettit GD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:242-4, 1 Aug 73

TIBIAL MENISCUS see SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES (A2)

TIBIAL NERVE (A8)

Anterior tibial compartment syndrome following muscle hernia repair. Wolfort GFG, et al.
Arch Surg 106:97-9, Jan 73
A case of scapulo-tibio-peroneal syndrome. Electromyographic and histoenzymologic considerations. Negri S, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:31-40, 1973

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-tetanic facilitation of vasomotor reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of spinal afferents. Lukoshkova EV, et al. Pflugers Arch 336:134-46, 1972
[Histomechanical properties of peripheral nerves] Hartung C, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:80-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Motor nerve conduction velocity, H reflex and conduction velocity of Ia fibers in premature infants] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:195-202, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of copper ions on the functional state of the neuromuscular apparatus] Bekh KI.
Fiziol Zh 18:815-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

SURGERY

[Total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in the treatment of spastic paresis in cattle] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:791-4, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Hereditary of spastic paresis in cattle. A contra-indication to surgical treatment?] Bijleveld K.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:799-802, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Field experience of partial and total neurectomy of the tibial nerve in spastic paresis of calves] Osinga A, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:795-8, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Results of Stoffel's operation] Holland C, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 76:19-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TIC (C10, F2)

Idiopathic hemifacial spasm. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Pulec JL.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:664-76, Oct 72
[Tic. Study of 11 cases] Mornier G de.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:15-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome of multiple tics, myoclonic jerks, dystonia and vocal utterances. Edwards JG.
Br J Clin Pract 26:387-90, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Tics, delusions, and phobias. Johnson SA.
Med Times 101:141-3 passim, Mar 73

SURGERY

Hemifacial spasm. Br Med J 1:235-6, 27 Jan 73
The surgical treatment of hemi-facial spasm. Preliminary report. Potter J.
J Laryngol Otol 86:889-92, Sep 72
Blepharospasm. A new approach to treatment. Castañares S. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:348-53, Mar 73

THERAPY

Case report of successful treatment of a reflex trigeminal nerve blepharospasm by behavior modification. Haidar A, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:148-9, Jan 73
Behavioral approaches to study and treatment of psychogenic tics. Hersen M, et al.
Genet Psychol Monogr 87:289-312, May 73 (45 ref.)
[Correction of oral archaic tics with the sophrologic method] Flammengo L.
Orthod Fr 42:315-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis and therapy of tics in childhood] Thiemann W, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 41:130-5, Mar 73 (Ger)

TICK CONTROL (G3)

Preliminary observations on controlled burning for lone star tick (Acarina: ixodidae) control in woodlots. Hoch AL, et al. J Med Entomol 9:446-51, 30 Sep 72
Resistance to acaricides in ticks in the Eastern Cape Province. Whitehead GB.
S Afr Med J 47:342-4, 24 Feb 73
[Aerosols of chemical agents against the chicken tick, Dermanyssus gallinae] Kholodov IIa.
Veterinariia 12:27-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Measures against parasitic ticks] Poliakov DK, et al.
Veterinariia 4:16-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Intensifying the fight against insect and tick pests of livestock] Veterinariia 4:1-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Mechanization of the therapeutic and prophylactic washing of sheep] Bogatiuk AA, et al.
Veterinariia 4:18-20, Apr 72 (Rus)

TICK INFESTATIONS (C1)

[2 new cases of people being infested by parasitic bird mites (Acarina: Argasidae and Dermanyssidae) in Poland] Wegner Z.
Wiad Parazytol 19:187-91, 1973 (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Tick resistance: basophils in skin reactions of resistant guinea pigs. Allen JR. Int J Parasitol 3:195-200, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

The influence of human activity on tick distribution, density, and diseases. Hoogstraal H.
Wiad Parazytol 18:501-11, 1972
[The epidemiology of Crimean hemorrhagic fever (CHF). II. The epidemiological characteristics of CHF in the Belaya Kalitva District of Rostov Province] Perelatov VD, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:718-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The occurrence of the tick Ixodes eldaricus Djap., 1950 on rodents in the Kopet Dagh (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae)] Berdyev A.
Parazitologiia 7:183-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Components of success (from experience in the control of piroplasmosis and arachnoentomoses)] Shamiev BSh, et al. Veterinariia 4:4-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Isolation of viruses from swallowticks, Argas cooleyi, in the southwestern United States. Yunker CE, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:415-21, Sep 72
Transmission of Anaplasma marginale by the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Connell M, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:477, Aug 72
The inheritance of resistance by cattle to cattle tick. Hewetson RW. Aust Vet J 48:299-303, May 72
Epizootiological factors in the control of bovine babesiosis. Mahoney DF, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:293-8, May 72
A report on generalized equine ringworm (Trichophyton equinum) complicated by tick infestation (Boophilus decoloratus) and besnoitiosis. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:211-30, Sep 72
Control of three-host ticks. Laboratory tests of systemic insecticides in feed of cattle. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1641-4, Dec 72
Control of the southern cattle tick by pour-on animal systemic insecticides. Loomis EC, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1638-41, Dec 72
Distribution and seasonal dynamics of a tick, a louse fly, and a louse infesting dogs in the Nile Valley and Delta of Egypt. Amin OM, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:295-8, 20 Jun 73
Boophilus annulatus: effect of host nutrition on development of female ticks. Gladney WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:123-30, 25 Apr 73
Feeding systemic insecticides to cattle for control of the tropical horse tick. Gladney WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:439-42, 30 Sep 72
Studies on the biology of Cosmiomma hippopotamensis Denny, 1843 in South West Africa. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:301-4, Sep 72
Ticks and caseous lymphadenitis in sheep: preliminary observations. Nagy G.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:227-32, Sep 71
Margaropus wileyi sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a new species of tick from the reticulated giraffe. Walker JB, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:13-21, Mar 73
[Atypical course of psoroptosis in cattle] Il'iashchenko VI. Veterinariia 4:59-61, Apr 72 (Rus)

TICK PARALYSIS see under TICK TOXICOSES (C14)

TICK TOXICOSES (C14)

The pajaroello tick bite. The frightening folklore and the mild disease. Failing RM, et al.
Calif Med 116:16-9, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Tick paralysis. Case report with emphasis on neurological toxicity. Haller JS, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:915-7, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine phosphokinase elevation in a case of tick paralysis. Boffey GC, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:866-8, 7 Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Tick bite granuloma with autoeczematization. Shasky DR. Arch Dermatol 106:916, Dec 72
[Case of allergy to Argas reflexus bites] Coudert J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:884-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TICKS (B1)

A complex natural focus of arboviruses on Glinyanyi Island, Baku Archipelago, Azerbaidzhan S.S.R. Gromashevsky VL, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:155-8, Mar 73
Localization of tick-borne encephalitis virus in alveolar cells of salivary glands of Dermacentor marginatus and Haemaphysalis inermis ticks. Nosek J, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:493-7, Nov 72
Isolation of viruses from swallowticks, Argas cooleyi, in the southwestern United States. Yunker CE, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:415-21, Sep 72
Tick-borne rickettsiae of the spotted fever group in West Pakistan. II. Serological classification of isolates from West Pakistan and Thailand: evidence for two new species. Robertson RG, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:55-64, Jan 73
Arboviruses in Finland. I. Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus from arthropods, vertebrates, and patients. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:363-9, May 73
Ticks as vectors of Rickettsia prowazeki--a controversial issue. Burgdorfer W, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:969-98, Nov 72
Arboviruses in Finland. II. Isolation and characterization of Uukuniemi virus, a virus associated with ticks and birds. Saikku P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:290-9, May 73
The localization of African swine fever virus in the tick Ornithodoros moubata porcinus. Greig A.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 30:240-7, 1973
"Zaliv Terpeniya" virus, a new Uukuniemi group arbovirus isolated from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 on Tyuleniy Island (Sakhalin region) and Commodore Islands (Kamchatsk region). Lvov DK, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:165-9, 1973
"Okhotskiy" virus, a new arbovirus of the Kemerovo group isolated from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 in the Far East. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:160-4, 1973
Isolation of Tyuleniy virus from ticks Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 collected on Commodore Islands. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:139-42, 1972
"Sakhalin" virus--a new arbovirus isolated from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) putus Pick.-Camb. 1878 collected on Tuleniy Island, Sea of Okhotsk. Lvov DK, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:133-8, 1972
Bioassay of chlorphenamidine using larvae of the cattle tick Boophilus microplus. Knowles CO, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:205-6, Apr 73
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia: isolation of Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides from ticks collected from infected cattle and infection attempts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

using these ticks. Shifrine M, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:43-5, Jun 72
The pajaroello in petroglyphs. Failing RM.
Calif Med 117:83, Sep 72
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 12. Chromosome and hybridization studies of bisexual and parthenogenetic Haemaphysalis longicornis races from Japan and Korea. Oliver JH Jr, et al.
Chromosoma 42:369-88, 28 Jun 73
Natural infection of Toxoplasma gondii sought in ticks. Gill HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1035-8, Jul 71
Studies of the role of Dermacentor occidentalis in the transmission of bovine chlamydial abortion. Caldwell HD, et al. Infect Immun 7:147-51, Feb 73
Attempts to transmit Babesia (Nuttallia) microti in laboratory mice by the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Irvin AD, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:99-103, Mar 72
Babesia canis: the life cycle and laboratory maintenance in its arthropod and mammalian hosts. Shortt HE. Int J Parasitol 3:119-48, Mar 73 (12 ref.)
Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus: laboratory tests of insecticides. Drummond RO, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:130-3, Feb 73
Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus: sprays and dips of insecticides for control on cattle. Drummond RO, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1354-7, Oct 72
Laboratory evaluation of tick repellents. Bar-Zeev M, et al. J Med Entomol 10:71-4, 31 Jan 73
Great Island and Bauline: two new Kemerovo group orbiviruses from Ixodes uriae in eastern Canada. Main AJ, et al. J Med Entomol 10:229-35, 20 Jun 73
Tickborne viruses in western North America. I. Viruses isolated from Ixodes uriae in coastal Oregon in 1970. Thomas LA, et al. J Med Entomol 10:165-8, 25 Apr 73
Isolation of Wanowrie, Thogoto, and Dhori viruses from Hyalomma ticks infesting camels in Egypt. Williams RE, et al. J Med Entomol 10:143-6, 25 Apr 73
Ixodid ticks from domestic livestock in Ibadan, Nigeria as carriers of viral agents. Williams RW, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:443-5, 30 Sep 72
Tickborne viruses in western North America. II. Yaquina head, a new arbovirus of the Kemerovo group isolated from Ixodes uriae. Yunker CE, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:264-9, 20 Jun 73
Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) yeni Toumanoff (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): discovery in Japan, description of female and immature stages, environment, and life cycle. Saito Y, et al.
J Parasitol 58:980-9, Oct 72
A brief review of the genus Argas (Ixodoidea: Argasidea) in southern Africa. Eastwood EB.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:333-6, Dec 71 (14 ref.)
Observations on the effect of tick-borne fever (Cytoecetes phagocytophila Foggie, 1949) on the spermatogenesis of bulls. Retief GP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:321-5, Dec 71
Host and tick relationships: a review. Arthur DR.
J Wildl Dis 9:74-84, Jan 73 (27 ref.)
The experimental transmission of Theileria ovis by Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus and R. bursa. Neitz WO. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:83-6, Jun 72
Ecological studies of larval ticks in South Africa (Acarina: Ixodidae). Londt JG, et al.
Parasitology 65:469-90, Dec 72
East Coast fever: correlation between the morphology and infectivity of Theileria parva developing in its tick vector. Purnell RE, et al.
Parasitology 66:539-44, Jun 73
Babesia major in Britain: tick transmitted infections in splenectomised calves. Brocklesby DW, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:47-53, Jan 73
The duration of emission of infective particles of Theileria parva by infected ticks fed artificially. Joyner LP, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:402-3, Jul 72
The use of fluorescent antibody technqiues to detect Theileria parva in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:136-7, Jan 73
A rapid technique for the detection of theilerial parasites in the salivary glands of the tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kimber CD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:393-4, Jul 72
Transmission of Haemobartonella canis by the dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Seneviratna P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:113-4, Jan 73
Mark-release and recapture studies of the tick, Dermacentor auratus, in West Malaysia. Lim BL.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:122-30, Mar 73
A technique for injecting radio-active tracers into flat Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Blewett DA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972
Stratification of overwintering engorged larvae and nymphs of Ixodes ricinus (L.). Daniel M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:727-30, 1972
Birds as tick hosts and as reservoirs and disseminators of tickborne infectious agents. Hoogstraal H.
Wiad Parazytol 18:703-6, 1972
Intrahaemocoelic infection of ticks Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Rickettsia prowazeki and the influence of some antibiotics on growth curve of this bacteria. Kryński S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:537-9, 1972
The influence of temperature on the course of experimental infection of Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Machel M. Wiad Parazytol 18:591-4, 1972
The ecology, bionomics, behaviour and public health importance of Dermacentor marginatus and D. reticulatus ticks. Nosek J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:721-5, 1972
Ticks as vectors of rickettsiae of the RMSF group in Slovakia. Reháček J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:561-4, 1972
New species of a tick--Aponomma ludovici n. sp. (Acarina, Ixodidae) collected in Poland. Siuda K.
Wiad Parazytol 18:735-43, 1972
Contribution to localization of rickettsiae in ticks collected in nature. Zupančičová M, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:565-9, 1972
[Ixodes ricinus, Linnaeus, 1758 (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Preliminary study of the biology of the species in Switzerland] Aeschlimann A.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:321-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Development and conservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in Ornithodorus moubata] Lapierre J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:5-15, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatozoon mauritanicum (Et. and Ed. Sergent, 1904) n. comb., a parasite of Testude graeca: a new description of sporogony in Hyalomma aegyptium and of tissular schizogony drawn from the material of E. Brumpt] Michel JC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:11-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecology of leishmaniasis in the south of France. 3. Comparative receptivity of Phlebotomus ariasi Tonnoir 1921 and Rhipicephalus turianicus Pomerancev and Matikasvili, 1940 to Leishmania donovani (Laveran and Mesnil, 1903)] Rioux JA, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:147-57, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ticks of southern Ethiopia] Morel PC, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:725-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Geographical distribution and pathogenic role of ticks (Acaridae: Argasidae and Ixodidae) in France] Rageau J. Wiad Parazytol 18:707-19, 1972 (Fre)
[Bionomy of Ixodes ricinus. II. Population and seasonal dynamics in several localities of the district of Magdeburg in the GDR] Bauch RJ.
Angew Parasitol 13:141-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radio-tagging of ticks of the Ixodes persulcatus species] Lur'e AA, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:134-41, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Data on some species of ticks (Ixodidae) in the Yugoslav Adriatic territories] Tovornik D, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:731-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Biometrical analysis of females and nymphs of the Ixodes vulpis complex of species collected in the Piska Forest] Dutkiewicz J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:751-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Veterinary acaroentomology in Poland in years 1945-1971] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:475-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical acaroentomology in Poland in the years 1966-1971] Lechmajer J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:463-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Geographical distribution of some species of ticks belonging to subgenus Pholeoixodes Schulze, 1942 (Ixodes, Ixodidae, Acarina) in Poland] Siuda K, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:745-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Susceptibility of ticks and particularly Dermacentor pictus herm. species to infections with local strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus] Stelmaszyk ZJ.
Wiad Parazytol 18:579-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antibacterial activity of organs and tissues of ticks from the family Ixodoidea. II] Podboronov VM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The antibacterial action of the intestine and hemolymph of Ixodoidea ticks. I] Podboronov VM, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:468-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Infestation of natural populations of Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., 1931 ticks with Borrelia latyshevi Sof., 1941 spirochetes in different sections of the geographic area of the vector] Balashov IuS.
Parazitologiia 6:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of Rickettsia burneti in Hyalomma asiaticum ticks (immunofluorescent and histological studies)] Balashov IuS, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:23-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The occurrence of the tick Ixodes eldaricus Djap., 1950 on rodents in the Kopet Dagh (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae)] Berdyev A.
Parazitologiia 7:183-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of combined parasitism by ixodid ticks in foci of tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in the forest-steppe of Western Siberia] Ivanov DI, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:26-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of the tick Ixodes lividus Koch in the Leningrad region] Zolotov PE.
Parazitologiia 6:393-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Role of ticks in the spread of poultry paratyphoid] Glukhov VF. Veterinariia 4:49-50, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ixodes ricinus ticks as carriers of Babesia capreoli in the roe deer] Nikol'skii SN, et al.
Veterinariia 4:82, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ixodid ticks, a reservoir of the causative agents of babesiasis (preliminary report)] Nikol'skii SN, et al.
Veterinariia 4:56-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Spread of the fowl pox virus by D. gallinae ticks] Shirinov FB, et al. Veterinariia 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Role of the avian ticks Argas persicus and Ornithodorus coniceps in infecting birds. Experimental transmission of infection to chicks] Akhundova ED, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:712-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Susceptibility of Alveonasus lahorensis neumann ticks to the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:430-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of the agent of ornithosis in A. persicus and O. coniceps ticks] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:458-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ticks as the media for a Rickettsia habitati (a survey of the literature)] Pautov VN.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:74-7, Mar 73 (52 ref.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Detection on silicic acid chromatograms of trehalose and other sugars in arthropod fluids. Bassal TT.
J Med Entomol 10:228, 25 Apr 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ixodes (I.) montoyanus Cooley (Acarina: Ixodidae): first description of the male and immature stages, with records from deer in Colombia and Venezuela. Keirans JE. J Med Entomol 10:349-54, 20 Jun 73
Margaropus wileyi sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a new species of tick from the reticulated giraffe. Walker JB, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:13-21, Mar 73
Permeability of tarsal sensilla in the tick Amblyomma americanum L. (Acarina, Ixodidae). Foelix RF.
Tissue Cell 4:139-5, 1972

CLASSIFICATION

Ixodes (Partipalpiger) ovatus Neumann, subgen. nov.: identity, hosts, ecology, and distribution (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Hoogstraal H, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:157-64, 25 Apr 73
A note on the generic names Otobius and Otophilus (Acarina: Argasidae). Keirans JE.
J Med Entomol 9:478, 30 Sep 72
Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. 8. H. (Rhipistoma) morelli sp. n., a carnivore parasite of the H. (R.) leachi group (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Camicas JL, et al. J Parasitol 58:1185-98, Dec 72
Haemaphysalis verticalis Itagaki, Noda, and Yamaguchi: rediscovery in China, adult and immature identity, rodent hosts, distribution, and medical relationships (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Emel'yanova ND, et al. J Parasitol 59:724-33, Aug 73
Redescription of the type material of Haemaphysalis (Aboimalis) cinnabarina (revalidated) and its junior synonym H. (A.) sanguinolenta described by Koch in 1844 from Brazil (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Hoogstraal H.
J Parasitol 59:379-83, Apr 73
Haemaphysalis (Rhipistoma) barteisi Schulze (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): immature stages from a treehole nest of the Indonesian red giant flying squirrel. Hoogstraal H, et al.
J Parasitol 58:989-92, Oct 72
Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. IX. H. (Rhipistoma) pedetes sp. n., a relict parasite of the springhare (Rodentia: Pedetidae) in Transvaal (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Hoogstraal H.
J Parasitol 58:979-83, Oct 72
Larvae of the British Metastriata (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Snow KR. Parasitology 65:447-55, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). 10. Chromosomes of the winter tick. Dermacentor albipictus (Ixodidae). Oliver JH Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1183-4, Dec 72
The distribution and morphology of probable photoreceptors in eight species of ticks (Ixodoidea). Binnington KC. Z Parasitenkd 40:321-32, 1972
[Microscopy electron scanning technic used in the elucidation of systematic and morphological problems] Sixl W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:761-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Glycol methacrylate embedding and 1-2 m sectioning of tick tissues and whole ticks] Weber G.
Z Parasitenkd 40:295-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inheritance of dimethoate resistance in the Mackay strain of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) in Australia. Stone BF, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:445-51, Apr 73
The genetics of resistance by ticks to acaricides. Stone BF. Aust Vet J 48:345-50, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tropical horse tick: effects of solvents on oviposition. Beadles ML, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:125-7, Feb 73
[Tetrachlorvinphos--an effective insecticide against ticks] Radda A, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:409-13, Mar 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme activity of the cytochrome system of the egg and larva of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Shanahan AG, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:453-63, Apr 73
Demonstration of the presence of cholinesterase in the brain of the tick. Waladde SM, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:281-6, Dec 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Protease activity cycles in Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken) and A. (P.) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls (Argasidae). Tatchell RJ, et al. Z Parasitenkd 39:345-50, 1972

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Preliminary studies on the transmission of Anaplasma marginale by Boophilus microplus. Leatch G.
Aust Vet J 49:16-9, Jan 73
Boophilus annulatus: effect of host nutrition on development of female ticks. Gladney WJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:123-30, 25 Apr 73
Studies on the biology of Cosmiomma hippopotamensis Denny, 1843 in South West Africa. Bezuidenhout JD, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:301-4, Sep 72
Laboratory investigations on the life-cycle of Rhipicephalus theileri Bedford & Hewitt, 1925 (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Neitz WO, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:117-23, Jun 72
The influence of human activity on tick distribution, density, and diseases. Hoogstraal H.
Wiad Parazytol 18:501-11, 1972
The growth of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in artificially infected Ornithodoros moubata (Murray) ticks in dependence on their developmental stage. Machel M. Wiad Parazytol 18:595-7, 1972
[Duration of the developmental cycle of Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum Schulze et Schlottke in natural biotopes] Berdyev A.
Parazitologiia 6:30-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The life cycle of Ceratixodes putus Pick.-Camb. under the conditions of the Murman Coast] Karpovich VN.
Parazitologiia 7:128-34, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Notes on African Haemaphysalis ticks. X. H. (Kaiseriana) aciculifer Warburton and H. (K.) rugosa Santos Dias, the African representatives of the Spinigera subgroup (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). Hoogstraal H, et al. J Parasitol 58:960-78, Oct 72

METABOLISM

The effects of repeated desiccation and rehydration on lipid and haemoglobin concentrations in fasting Ornithodoros concanensis (Acarina: Argasidae). Cook B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1141-8, 1 Apr 73
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Fatty acid composition of lipids and free fatty acid fractions of hemolymph and gut and molting fluids of nymphal and female Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch and H. (H.) anatolicum excavatum Koch (Ixodidae). Hajjar NP.
J Med Entomol 9:551-7, 20 Dec 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Cycle of nitrogenous excretion in Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal & Kohls (Argasidae). Hamdy BH.
J Med Entomol 10:53-7, 31 Jan 73
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Haemolysis rate and meal size in the interactions between Argas (Persicargas) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal and Kohls, A. (P.) persicus (Oken) (Argasidae) and some avian hosts. Tatchell RJ, et al.
Parasitology 67:41-51, Aug 73

PATHOGENICITY

[Babesia bovis: transmission by Ixodes ricinus (Ixodoidea) on the Rhone plain] Morisod A, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:387-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Composition of tick oral secretions obtained by three different collection methods. Barker RW, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:198-201, 25 Apr 73
Autogeny in the tick Ornithodoros tholozani (Ixodoidea, Argasidae). Feldman-Muhsam B, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:185-9, 25 Apr 73
Cross-mating experiments with Boophilus annulatus and B. microplus (Acarina: Ixodidae). Graham OH, et al. J Med Entomol 9:531-7, 20 Dec 72
The ecology and behavior of the lone star tick (Acarina: Ixodidae). 3. The effect of season on molting time and post-molt behavior of engorged nymphs and adults. Semtner PJ, et al. J Med Entomol 10:303-5, 25 Apr 73
Effect of irradiation on mating competitiveness of the male tick Argas persicus (Oken). Sternberg S, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:137-42, 25 Apr 73
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). The effect of unfed female weight on feeding and oviposition of Hyalomma (H.) dromedarii Koch (Ixodidae). Bassal TT, et al.
J Parasitol 58:984-8, Oct 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Relationships between weight and molting of Argas and Hyalomma nymphs. Hajjar NP.
J Parasitol 58:1023-4, Oct 72
Biochemical and physiological studies of certain ticks (Ixodoidea). Osmotic pressure of hemolymph and gut and coxal fluids during the gonotrophic cycle of Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Oken) and A.(P.) arboreus Kaiser, Hoogstraal, and Kohls (Argasidae). Hefnawy T. J Parasitol 58:1197-200, Dec 72
Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodoidea). II. Chromosomes of Argas radiatus Railliet and Argas sanchezi Dugès (Argasidae) with notes on spermatogenesis and hybridization. Homsher PJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:375-8, Apr 73
An adjustable plastic collar for feeding ticks on ears of rabbits. Watts BP Jr, et al. J Parasitol 58:1165, Dec 72

TIETZE'S SYNDROME (C3)

[Tietze-syndrome (chondroosteopathia costalis tuberosa) in early childhood] Wiedemann HR.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:25-32, Apr 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Tietze's syndrome. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:788, 30 Apr 73
[Our experiences concerning Tietze's syndrome] Rous J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:156-64, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Tietze's syndrome in a 6-year-old boy] Wiedemann HR. Kinderarztl Prax 40:307-11, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The so-called "Tietze syndrome"] Montoli E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3489-96, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Sternal osteomyelitis and costochondritis after median sternotomy. Wray TM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:227-33, Feb 73

TIGOGENIN see under SPIROSTANS (D2)

TIME (H)

Time and change in the development of the individual and society. Riegel KF.
Adv Child Dev Behav 7:81-113, 1972
Effects of flying and of time changes on menstrual cycle length and on performance in airline stewardesses. Preston FS, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:438-43, Apr 73
Half-life definitions. Wagner JG.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:667, Aug 73
Hour of birth in primates and man. Jolly A.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 18:108-21, 1972
A simple inexpensive device for computing and displaying time interval distributions of neuronal spike trains. Alpsan D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:6P-7P, Apr 73
The interpretation of mean transit time measurements for multiphase tissue systems. Roberts GW, et al.
J Theor Biol 30:447-75, May 73
Serum creatinine and drug half-lives. Kampmann J, et al. JAMA 223:193, 8 Jan 73
Independent logic durator. Agzarian J, et al.
Med J Aust 1:130-1, 20 Jan 73
Readjustment to time in old age. A life cycle approach. Markson EW. Psychiatry 36:37-49, Feb 73
On a long-term temporal aspect of stereoscopic depth sensation. Ronchi L, et al. Vision Res 12:1661-7, Oct 72
[Time factor in ossicular chain destruction in chronic otitis media] Chüden HG.
HNO 21:69-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volume of distribution and half-life of heparin after intravenous administration] Zöllner N, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TIME AND MOTION STUDIES see under TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS (F1,J)

TIME PERCEPTION (F1)

Space-time relations: the effects of variations in stimulus and interstimulus interval duration on perceived visual extent. Bill JC, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:358-69, Nov 72
Time and change in the development of the individual and society., Riegel KF.
Adv Child Dev Behav 7:81-113, 1972
Nitrogen, helium, and neon effects on timing behavior at increased pressures. Thomas JR.
Aerosp Med 44:45-8, Jan 73
The phases of adult life: a study in developmental psychology. Gould RL.
Am J Psychiatry 129:521-31, Nov 72
Temporal information processing in schizophrenia. Lhamon WT, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:44-51, Jan 73
Impaired memory for duration of time intervals in patients with cerebral damage. Carmon A.
Eur Neurol 7:230-47, 1972
Time in psychoanalytic technique. Namnum A.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 20:736-50, Oct 72
'Window into eternity': archetype and relativity. Gammon MR. J Anal Psychol 18:11-34, Jan 73
Locating events in space and time: experiments with autistic, blind, and deaf children. Hermelin B.
J Autism Child Schizo 2:268-98, Jul-Sep 72
Rats' lever-press durations as psychophysical judgements of time. Platt JR, et al.
J Exp Anal Behav 19:239-50, Mar 73
Interstimulus interval and time estimation in ratings of signaled shock aversiveness. Suboski MD, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:407-15, Dec 72
Time estimation and the interstimulus interval function in classical conditioning. Teller KJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:445-8, Oct 72
Effect of response instructions on the perceived duration of briefly exposed words. White MJ.
J Gen Psychol 88:175-7, Apr 73
Factors in time estimation and a case for the internal clock. Zelkind I. J Gen Psychol 88:295-301, Apr 73
Temporal differentiation and undifferentiation: a study of the structure of Indian adolescents' perceptions of time. Cottle TJ, et al.
J Genet Psychol 121:215-33, Dec 72
Personality and the subjective experience of time. Wessman AE. J Pers Assess 37:103-14, Apr 73
Verbal estimations of time at four spatial distances. Adkins CJ. Percept Mot Skills 35:411-8, Oct 72
Perceived duration of brief sensory signals. Berglund B, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1243-50, Jun 73
Temporal perspectives and alienation. Hamid PN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:139-45, Aug 73
Information-processing theory of time estimation. Jones EC, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:234, Feb 73
Differential velocity and time prediction of motion. Kimball KA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:935-45, Jun 73
Sex differences in time estimation. Roeckelein JE.
Percept Mot Skills 35:859-62, Dec 72
Sex differences in short-term time estimation. Strang HR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1189-10, Jun 73
Estimation of the passing of four consecutive hours. Webb WB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:768-70, Dec 72
The lengthening effect in sequential estimations of a short interval: an alternative explanation. Vroon PA.
Psychol Forsch 35:263-76, 1972
Stereotype temporal conditioning in infants. Brackbill Y, et al. Psychophysiology 9:569-77, Nov 72
Time perception as a function of weight reduction: a differentiation based on age at onset of obesity. Grinker J, et al. Psychosom Med 35:104-11, Mar-Apr 73
Individual functions of subjective time distance and emotional reaction. Lundberg U, et al.
Scand J Psychol 14:29-33, 1973
Objective assessment of hypnotically induced time distortion. Zimbardo PG, et al.
Science 181:283-4, 20 Jul 73
[The temporal horizon: a test for spatial representation of evaluation of duration] Menahem R.
Annee Psychol 72:53-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evolution of 2 collateral behaviors during temporal conditioning in rats] Pouthas V, et al.
Annee Psychol 72:17-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Examination of spatial and temporal orientation in orthophonic evaluation. New perspectives] Dubois G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:393-406, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Destructuration of awareness of space and time in the evolutive age. Phenomenological and structural analysis of the phenomena of depersonalization] Giovanardi Rossi P.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:63-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Brief registable time variations in the retina] Campenhausen C von.
Naturwissenschaften 59:367-8, Aug 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of carbon monoxide on time perception. Stewart RD, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:155-60, Sep 73
Marihuana and alcohol, Time production and memory functions. Tinklenberg JR, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:812-5, Dec 72
Role of chlorpromazine in maintaining timing behavior in chronic schizophrenics. Angle HV.
Psychopharmacologia 28:185-94, 1 Jan 73

TIN (D1)

Oxidative phosphorylation. The effect of anions on the inhibition by triethyltin of various mitochondrial functions, and the relationship between this inhibition and binding of triethyltin. Rose MS, et al.
Biochem J 127:51-9, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Interaction of triethyltin with pyruvate kinase.
Davidoff F, et al. Biochemistry 12:1415-22, 27 Mar 73
Organotin compounds: industrial applications and biological investigation. Piver WT.
Environ Health Perspect 4:61-79, Jun 73 (41 ref.)
Dexamethasone therapy of triethyltin induced cerebral edema. Studer RK, et al. Exp Neurol 38:429-37, Mar 73
Tin-117m: production, chemistry and evaluation as a bone-scanning agent. Yano Y, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:319-35, Jun 73
Model studies regarding the internal corrosion of tin-plated food cans. 3. On the binding of tin(II) ions and iron(II) ions by sulfur-containing amino acids. Gruenwedel DW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:246-51, Mar-Apr 73
Amalgamation reaction of tin, silver, and dental alloy (Ag 3 Sn). Okabe T, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:553-63, Nov 72
Macroaggregation of an albumin-stabilized technetium-tin(II) colloid. Lin MS, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:928-31, Dec 72
[Preparation and method of control of a veterinary anthelmintic: tin arsenate] Gras G, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:383-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of UV-spectra in heated fats. 13. Effect of an addition of tin and zinc compounds on changes of sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 17:419-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The determination of tin in biological material by using neutron-activation analysis. Bowen HJ.
Analyst 97:1003-5, Dec 72
A comparison of a spectrophotometric (quercetin) method and an atomic-absorption method for the determination of tin in food. Engberg A.
Analyst 98:137-45, Feb 73
Occurrence of 75 Se and 113 Sn in oysters. Patel B, et al.
Health Phys 24:559-62, May 73
Effects of the polyenergetic character of the spectrum of 125 I on the measurement of bone mineral content. Sandrik JM, et al. Invest Radiol 8:143-9, May-Jun 73
Copper-tin phases in dental silver amalgam. Jensen SJ, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:349-53, 1972
[Colorimetric method using quercetin for the determination of tin content in foodstuffs] Fitak B, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:331-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the stannous chloride and vanadate methods for estimation of serum inorganic phosphorus by use of the "SMA 12-60". Davies JL, et al. Clin Chem 19:411-4, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Renal clearance and brain tumor localization in mice of 99 m Tc compounds of (Sn), DTPA, (iron-ascorbic acid) DTPA, and iron-ascorbic acid. Konikowski T, et al. J Nucl Med 13:834-43, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of particle size on reactions of powdered sound human enamel and dentine with stannous fluoride solution. Wei SH, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1467-72, Oct 72
Inhibitory actions of trialkyltin compounds on mitochondrial respiration. Dawson AP, et al.
Biochem J 127:67P, Apr 72
Factors affecting the inhibition of mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase by trialkyltin compounds. Selwyn MJ, et al. Biochem J 127:66P-67P, Apr 72
Effects of diphenyleneiodonium and trialkyltin compounds on photophosphorylation and chloride-hydroxide exchange in isolated chloroplasts. Watling AS, et al. Biochem J 128:86P-87P, Jul 72
The in vivo effect of a 0.1 per cent stannous fluoride mouthwash on various oral microorganisms. Pliss SM.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:163-80, Summer 72
[Bactericidal effect of Lastanox Q] Kubíček K.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:371-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on the course of action of bis-triethyl tin sulfate on blood-brain barrier permeability] Rösner W, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1372-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of stannic chloride on the behavior of heat-altered erythrocytes] Franke WG, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:123-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Tomato juice-associated gastroenteritis, Washington and Oregon, 1969. Barker WH Jr, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:219-26, Sep 72

TOXICITY

Short-term toxicity studies on some salts and oxides of tin in rats. De Groot AP, et al.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:19-30, Feb 73

TINEA (C1, C12)

A clinical, mycological, and immunological survey for dermatophytosis. Jones HE, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:61-5, Jul 73
A case of tinea nigra in Britain. Chadfield HW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:505-8, Nov 72
Studies on Gymnoascaceae. II. Pseudocleistothecia in the primary cultures of Trichophyton mentagrophytes causing dermatophytosis.
Thammayya A, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:24-5, Apr 72
Ringworm in Indian medicine. Singh G, et al.
Int J Dermatol 12:166-8, May-Jun 73
Trichophyton simii. Its occurrence in Brazil. Londero AT, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:381-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Human infection by Microsporum nanum in Brazil. Londero AT, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:388-91, Nov-Dec 72
[Polymorphism of cutaneous lesions caused by Trichophyton verrucosum (Study of a familial focus)] Delacretaz J, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1055-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cutaneous mycoses and hypercorticism (Cushing's disease and syndrome)] Thivolet J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:541-4, 1972 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Tinea corporis by Trichophyton quinckeanum in a 10 months old infant. Alteras I.
Mykosen 16:167-70, 1 May 73
Study of tinea cruris in Egypt. el-Mazny H, et al.
Mykosen 15:331-5, 1 Aug 72
Kerion caused by Trichophyton sulfureum. Sonck CE.
Mykosen 15:233-6, 1 Jun 72
[Histological and mycological diagnosis of atypical rubrophytia] Buchvald J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:595-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dermatophytoses of the inguinal region, with special reference to Microsporum gypseum infection] Schönborn C, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:586-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects of microsporosis due to Microsporum lanosum] Schekiakow ND, et al.
Mykosen 15:153-64, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory using as an example the causative agent of tinea imbricata. Possibilities for use and technical problems. IV. Evaluation of results] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:491-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichophytiasis blepharociliaris with dissemination into the right side of the face] Bonsong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:Suppl:13-6, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Method of cultural diagnosis of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton faviforme] Bakhireva AV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:62-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rubrophytosis] Il'in BI.
Voen Med Zh 9:83-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Granulomatous Trichophyton rubrum infection of the pinnae. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 89:213-3, Aug 73
Haloprogin for tinea.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:69-70, 17 Aug 73
[Subliminal doses of griseofulvin and the animal pathogenicity of dermatophytes] Fischer E.
Dermatologica 144:187-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of dermatophytosis with a new broad spectrum antimycotic agent] Ahumada Padilla M, et al. Prensa Med Mex 37:204-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies with keratinase II of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Collins JP, et al.
Dermatologica 146:95-100, 1973
Inhibition of keratinases by 2-macroglobulin. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:886, 15 Aug 72

ETIOLOGY

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. I. Immune responses of guinea pigs infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and guinea pigs immunized with keratinases. Grappel SF, et al.
Dermatologica 145:245-55, 1972
Infections among Thai gibbons and humans caused by atypical Microsporum canis. Taylor RL, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:236-31, Apr 73
[Fungal species imported to Switzerland] Grigoriu D, et al. Sabouraudia 10:289-11, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Inoculation trials with Microsporum species] Sonck CE. Mykosen 15:367-74, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidermomycosis among glassworkers] De Panfilis G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:33-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MICROBIOLOGY

A pigment-producing dermatophyte difficult to classify as Trichophyton rubrum or Trichophyton violaceum isolated from cases of tinea cruris and tinea corporis in Egypt. Abdallah MA, et al.
Mykosen 15:245-8, 1 Jun 72
Identification of atypical strains of Microsporum canis. Londero AT, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:373-5, Sep-Oct 71
Sensitivity patterns to griseofulvin of Trichophyton rubrum and other ringworm fungi. Young CN.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:236-34, 1972
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory using as an example the causative agent of tinea imbricata. Potential application and technical problems. II. Mycological study results and discussion] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:375-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory on the example of the Tinea imbricata pathogen. Application possibilities and technical problems. I. Review and methods] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:339-42, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1st cases of Tinea nigra palmaris in Costa Rica (original report of cases)] Marín-Rojas R.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:25-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Trichophyton soudanense infection in two white families. Harari Z, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:243-4, Mar 73
Epidemiology and public health importance of dermatophytoses in India. Misra SK, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 17:121-4, Jul 72 (31 ref.)
Dermatomycosis in Varanasi--a clinical and mycological study. Sehgal VN, et al.
Indian J Dermatol 18:23-9, Jan 73
Clinical manifestations in dermatophytosis. Nath P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1148-55, Aug 72
The incidence of tinea in New Zealand. Baxter M.
NZ Med J 77:48-9, Jan 73
Keratophilic fungi and the prevalence of dermatomycoses in Orissa, India. Roy K, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:218-29, Nov 72
[The hedgehog--a source of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton gypseum] Pesterev PN, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:74-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Histopathological study on human skin changes caused by zoophile trichophyton species] Buchvald J.
Hautarst 24:74-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observation on the epidermis in tinea cruris] Sato A.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:287-306, 1972 (Jap)
[Clinical-histological picture of rubrophytia] Buchvald J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:214-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Griseofulvin in the prevention of experimental human dermatophytosis. Allen AM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:233-6, Aug 73
[Effectiveness of specific prophylaxis of trichophytosis] Rukhliada VV, et al.
Veterinariia 49:54-6, Jun 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Generalized Trichophyton mentagrophytes ringworm in Capuchin monkeys (Cebus nigrivitatus). Bagnall BG, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:565-70, Dec 72
A report on generalized equine ringworm (Trichophyton equinum) complicated by tick infestation (Boophilus decoloratus) and besnoitiosis. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:211-30, Sep 72
Experimental infections of Trichophyton equinum in calves. Abdallah IS, et al. Mykosen 16:61-5, Feb 73
Studies on swine ringworm in Cairo province. Abdallah IS, et al. Mykosen 16:95-100, Mar 73
Infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Alteras I, et al.
Mykosen 15:175-7, Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Trichophyton verrucosum infection in cattle in India. Gugnani HC. Mykosen 15:285-6, 1 Jul 72
Ringworm due to Microsporum canis in cats and dogs in New Zealand. Baxter M. NZ Vet J 21:33-7, Mar 73
An epizootic of dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton simii in poultry. Gugnani HC, et al. Sabouraudia 11:1-3, Mar 73
Transmission and course of Trichophyton erinacei infections in British hedgehogs. Morris P, et al. Sabouraudia 11:43-7, Mar 73
The treatment of bovine ringworm. Hiddleston WA. Vet Rec 92:123, 3 Feb 73
[Experience in preventing barn itch] Burlachenko VZ, et al. Veterinariia 1:48-9, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Experience in sanitizing farms of the bald ringworm] Gorobets A. Veterinariia 10:69-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of trichophytosis in fur-bearing animals] Sarkisov AKh, et al. Veterinariia 10:81-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Various problems in current epizoology and epidemiology of trichophyton infections in animal husbandry] Chmel L, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:217-20, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TINEA CAPITIS (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Griseofulvin therapy of microsporosis patients] Scheklakow ND, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:431-2, Apr 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

[Fungal species imported to Switzerland] Grigoriu D, et al. Sabouraudia 10:209-11, Nov 72 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolations of Trichophyton soudanense Joyeux (1912) in Berlin. Gemeinhardt H. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:357-62, 15 Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

[A new trichophyton species, isolated from man (Trichophyton teheraniensis)] Ofegović L. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:463-8, Apr 73 (Ger)

TINEA FAVOSA (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

[Kerion formation in tinea favosa] Franz J. Mykosen 16:9-14, Jan 73 (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial incidence of favus in 3 generations] Blafovský J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:103-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TINEA PEDIS (C1, C12, C17)

DIAGNOSIS

[Valence of alkali neutralizing ability (ANA), acral rewarming time and PH of skin as parameters in tinea pedis] Tausch I. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:421-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Epidermophytosis (an aid to the young doctor)] Kutsenko AK. Voen Med Zh 9:29-33, Sep 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Desiccating therapy of macerated tinea pedum] Meinhof W. Hautarzt 24:89-90, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of tinea pedis in outpatients with miconazole. Preliminary report] Barros JM de, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:287-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Microsporum nanum from man in India. Garg AK, et al. Hindustan Antibiot Bull 14:137-9, Feb 72

OCCURRENCE

Foot infections in swimming baths. Gentles JC, et al. Br Med J 3:260-2, 4 Aug 73
[Effect of climatic and geographic conditions on the occurrence and clinical course of fungal diseases of the foot] Kleshnia DN. Voen Med Zh 3:44-5, Mar 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tolnaftate as a prophylactic agent for tinea pedis. Charney P, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:179-85, May-Jun 73
[Antimycotic impregnation of stockings with paraoxydiphenylmethane as adjuvant in the control of foot mycoses] Jung HD. Mykosen 15:379-90, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

TINEA UNGUIUM (C1, C12)

DRUG THERAPY

[Local therapy using griseofulvin] Meyer WF. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:395-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Clotrimazol cream and solution--clinical assessment in an open trial] Weuta H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1295-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of the Onycho-Fissan tincture in onyohomycoses: can fungus-infected nails be healed only through the Onycho-Fissan tincture?] Hantschke D, et al. Mykosen 16:137-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Local treatment of skin and nail mycoses with Daktarin, a new broad-spectrum antifungal agent. Testing results of a group of dermatologists in practice] Kull E. Praxis 61:1366-10, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Pompholyx of the nail organ and the true onychomycosis. Benedek T. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 46:231-59, 15 Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

An improved method for the isolation of fungi in onychomycosis. English MP, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:237-41, Mar 73
Isolations of Trichophyton soudanense Joyeux (1912) in Berlin. Gemeinhardt H. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:357-62, 15 Sep 72
[Paecilomyces Bainier in onychomycosis] Fragner P, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:218-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TINEA VERSICOLOR (C1, C12)

Pityrosporum folliculitis. Yaffee HS. Arch Dermatol 108:277, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopigmentation in tinea versicolor: a histochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Charles CR, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:48-58, Jan-Feb 73
[Cutaneous mycoses and hypercorticism (Cushing's disease and syndrome)] Thivolet J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:541-4, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Observation on dopa reaction in the lesions of pityriasis versicolor. Chatterji A. Indian J Dermatol 17:93-5, Jul 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of tinea versicolor organisms. (Malassezia furfur--Pityrosporon orbiculare?). Barnes WG, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:392-4, Mar 73
Studies on pityriasis versicolor in Egypt. 3. Laboratory diagnosis and experimental infection. el-Hefnawi H, et al. Mykosen 15:165-70, Apr 72

TINNITUS (C11)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tinnitus as an indication of therapeutic serum salicylate levels. Mongan E, et al. JAMA 226:142-5, 8 Oct 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Should tinnitus be considered in disability evaluation for acoustic trauma] Brusis T. HNO 21:55-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Tinnitus evaluation. Parkin JL. Am Fam Physician 8:151-5, Sep 73
[Acoustic characteristics of objective tinnitus] Lopotko AI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:9-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Vadilex in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Haguenauer JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:285-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of vertigo and tinnitus using sulpirid] Conrad B, et al. Nervenarzt 44:41-3, Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Head injury. Some otoneurologic sequelae. Pearson BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:81-4, Jan 73
Unilateral objective tinnitus. A case and a cure. Quarry JG. Arch Otolaryngol 98:252-3, Sep 72
[Case of tinnitus due palatal myoclonus] Gryczyńska D. Otolaryngol Pol 26:593-6, 1972 (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An unusual type of tinnitus. Production of a high tone by the ear. Huizing EH, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:134-6, Aug 73

SURGERY

Tinnitus in Paget's disease with external carotid ligation. Gibson R. J Laryngol Otol 87:299-301, Mar 73

TIOCARLID see THIOCARLIDE (D3)

TISSUE ADHESIVES (D13, E4)

see also related
BONE CEMENTS (D13)

Closure of experimental hepatic wounds with adhesive and absorbable cellulose. Bornemisza G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:413-7, 1972
End-to-end anastomosis of choledochal stumps by vessel suturing apparatus and adhesives. Bornemisza G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:309-7, 1972
Use of adhesives for reimplantation and autografting of the renal pole. Bornemisza G, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:85-92, 1972
11. Experimental studies on the retinopexy using cyanoacrylate in rabbit's eye. 3. Studies on histology and electroretinography. Kurokawa K. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:88-96, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Intraocular histocompatibility and adhesive strength of butyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Prospective value in retinal detachment surgery. Spitznas M, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:103-10, 28 May 73
Retinal surgery using cyanoacrylate as a routine procedure. Spitznas M, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:89-101, 28 May 73
A clinical trial of an oral adhesive dressing. Street ER, et al. Aust Dent J 17:343-5, Oct 72
Lutes, glues, cements and adhesives in medicine and dentistry. Smith DC. Biomed Eng 8:108-15 passim, Mar 73 (85 ref.)
Bioengineering analysis of sutureless wound closure. Edlich RF, et al. Int Surg 58:246-8, Apr 73
Cyanoacrylate monomers as adhesive. Matsumoto T, et al. Int Surg 57:703-6, Sep 72
Fiber metal composites in the fixation of skeletal prosthesis. Galante J, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 7:43-61, 1973
Tissue adhesives in dentistry. A review. Bhaskar SN. J Can Dent Assoc 38:337-43, Sep 72 (22 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of Epigard, a new synthetic substitute for homograft and heterograft skin. Alexander JW, et al. J Trauma 13:374-83, Apr 73
Experiences with tissue adhesives in middle ear operations. Schnieder EA. ORL 34:227-30, 1972
[Experimental study of the hemostatic effects of the biological glue G.R.F. applied to slices of renal parenchyma] Kolemen Z, et al. Ann Chir 26:907-13, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a biological adhesive. Animal experiments and clinical use] Noirclerc M, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:211-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of a gelatin base glue in hemostasis of hepatic wounds] Lerat JL, et al. Lyon Chir 68:143-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Simplified method for thin skin graft. Value in tropical practice] Bourrel P, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:645-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic closure of fronto-basal fistulae using Biobond-Tabostamp. Clinical and experimental trials] Probst C, et al. Neurochirurgie 18:305-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimentation with and clinical use of a reabsorbable biological glue] Noirclerc M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2249, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of tissue adhesives in thoracic surgery] Nemes A, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:181-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic and results of tissue glueing] Heiss WH. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:549-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies of normothermic ischemia tolerance of the liver for the purpose of gluing liver lesions after total interruption of liver circulation] Meissner K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 333:39-46, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does the tissue adhesive "Finomed" replace sutures in surgery of the anterior eye segment?] Schiote HW, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:448-50, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Measurement of stimulus thresholds using adhesive-fixed pacemaker electrodes] Kalkowski H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:153-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of gastric wounds in rats using

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alpha-cyanoacrylate adhesives] Nosecnyk W, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:313-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fixation possibilities of cartilage graft suture or tissue adhesive] Dahmen G.
Z Orthop 110:719-26, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the retinopexy using cyanoacrylate in rabbit's eye. 2. Clinical observation] Kurokawa K.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:331-43, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Lung biopsy using thoracoscopy application of a tissue adhesive] Kai T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:450-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tissue adhesives in surgery. (Clinical and experimental observations)] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:331-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Use of GRF (gelatin-resorcin-formaldehyde) tissue adhesive in segmental surgery of the spleen] Chiriac V, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:739-42, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pulmonary tissue adhesion with preliminary coagulation and use of synthetic polymers under experimental conditions] Gavrilov SA, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:41-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The glue method of treating the stump of the pancreas following its experimental resection] Miasnikov AD, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:47-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas using cyanoacrylate glue] Vagner EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:53-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of synthetic adhesive substances in neurosurgical practice] Livshits LIa, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:54-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Plastics in abdominal surgery] Vara Thorbeck DR.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 90:89-107, 1973 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of tissue adhesive spray in skin grafting.
Matsumoto T, et al. Int Surg 57:978-9, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of methyl cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive on the human Fallopian tube and endometrium.
Stevenson TC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1028-39, Nov 72
[Application of tissue-cementing substances in the oral cavity] Shenberger A.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:36-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Testing and surgical application of new tissue adhesives] Nemes A, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:73-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Testing of the new tissue adhesive Fimomed KCL in animal experiments] Lindenau KF, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:218-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antibiotics and chemical adhesives on infected wounds. Beasley JD 3d, et al.
Milit Med 136:566-9, Jun 71
[Acrylic glues in surgery] Zlaja K, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:221-3, 1 Feb 73 (5 ref.) (Pol)
[Lyophilized plasma as a biological glue for laminar keratoplasty] Stepanov VK.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:6-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Combined suture-glue method of restoring the integrity of the uterine cervix] Saliuk LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

[Closing of postoperative skin wounds in rats using tissue adhesive. Short communication] Wenning J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:166-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TISSUE BANKS (N2)

Eye banking: scheme & propositions. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:45-53, 1972
A survey of the different methods used. Experimental study on the application of some methods found suitable to our country. Shoukry I, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:55-86, 1972
Eye banks and the availability of corneas. King JH Jr.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1283-7, Aug-Sep 72
Prophylactic human semen cryobanking. Silbert JA.
JAMA 222:564, 30 Oct 72
[Kidney donation--a model for hospitals without transplantation] Kaden W.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:933-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Sperm banks in the Federal Republic of Germany] Schill WB. Med Klin 68:683, May 73 (Ger)

TISSUE COMPATIBILITY see

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY (G1)

TISSUE CONDITIONING (DENTAL) (E6)

Principles involved in impression making. Logan TE.
J Prosthet Dent 29:594-7, Jun 73

TISSUE CULTURE (E5)

see also related
CELL LINE (A11)
CELLS, CULTURED (A11)
CLONE CELLS (A11)

Culture of human embryos in vitro. Edwards RG.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:131-4, 1972
Simplified method for the accierated growth of amniotic fluid cell cultures. Cederqvist LL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:871-4, 15 Jul 73
A granuloca cell tumor in tissue culture. Goldston WR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:653-9, 1 Nov 72
Inorganic nutrition. Hutner SH.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:313-46, 1972 (278 ref.)
Recovery of dengue viruses from tissues of experimentally infected rhesus monkeys. Marchette NJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:328-33, Sep 72
Cultural characteristics of a cell line derived from an equine sarcoid. Watson RE Jr, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:727-31, Nov 72
Combined cell and organ culture for isolation of influenza A2 viruses. Brief report. Blaskovic P, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:299-302, 1972
Propagation of attenuated rubella virus strain HPV-77 in turkey embryo tissue culture. Brief report. Chagnon A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:277-9, 1973
Plaque formation by non-cytopathogenic bovine virus diarrhea strains. Straver PJ.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:131-5, 1971
Studies on tissue cultures of maize, wheat, rice and sorghum. Hendre RR, et al. Biochem J 128:27P, Jun 72
Human leukaemia: recent tissue culture studies on the nature of myeloid leukaemia. Metcalf D.
Br J Cancer 27:191-202, Mar 73 (73 ref.)
Studies on the transplantation of spinal cord tissue in the rat. I. The development of a culture system for hemisections of embryonic spinal cord. Bunge RP, et al. Brain Res 57:261-76, 27 Jul 73
Incubation of rabbit embryos in silicone rubber tubing within the abdominal cavity. Cole WD, et al.
Can J Zool 51:259-64, Feb 73
Reversible and irreversible effects of tissue culture on enzyme patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors and mouse and human embryo tissues. Wilson PD.
Cancer Res 33:375-82, Feb 73
Cytological characteristics of normal human peripheral blood cells in culture before establishment into lymphocytoid cell lines. Heyden HW von, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:271-80, May 73
The proteinase and peptidase activities of certain components of the medium used in the in vitro tissue culture of bone. Sakamoto M, et al.
Clin Orthop 88:234-41, 1972
The probable role of collagen when used as a growth surface for cell culture. Cleator GM, et al.
Cytobios 5:231-9, Jul 72
Morphological and functional differentiation of isolated parafollicular and follicular epithelial cells of the rat thyroids during culture. Yoshimura F, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:151-61, Apr 72
Clinical and experimental tumors of the kidney in tissue culture and in the chick embryo. Leighton J, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:281-5, Jun 72
The induction of immunoprotection by mouse ascites tumor cells attenuated in tissue culture. Morgan JF, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:393-8, Jun 72
Light microscopic and electrophysiological studies of cultured human central nervous tissue. Höall L, et al.
Exp Neurol 9:121-30, 1973
A growth factor for animal cells derived from peptone. I. Isolation and characterization of the growth factor. Hsueh HW, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:376-82, 15 Mar 73
Photo-reconstituted collagen gel for tissue culture substrates. Masurovsky EB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:447-8, Feb 73
Use of zonal centrifugation for preparing synchronous cultures from Ehrlich ascites cells grown in vivo. Probst H, et al. Exp Cell Res 78:335-44, Apr 73
Cell cultures of fetal rat brain: growth and marker enzyme development. Shapiro DL, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:239-47, 15 Mar 73
Alterations of mouse embryo cells during in vitro aging. Tuffery AA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:186-90, Jan 73
Use of aortic medial explants in the study of atherosclerosis. Daoud AS, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:177-89, Apr 73
The primary tissue culture of rat adult decapsulated adrenal glands: problems of methodology and applications. Armato U, et al.
Experientia 29:106-7, 1 May 73
Extended survival of the chick embryo in vitro. Corner MA, et al. Experientia 29:467-8, 15 Apr 73
Some new aspects in human trophoblast cultures. Foides JJ, et al. Experientia 28:1468-70, 15 Dec 72
Spinal cord tissue cultures--a model for autoradiographic studies on uptake of putative neurotransmitters such as glycine and GABA. Hosli E, et al. Experientia 28:1342-4, 15 Nov 72
Modifications in the large-scale production of baby hamster kidney cells in roller bottles. Polatnick J, et al. Growth 36:347-53, Sep 72
Use of an organic buffer (HEPES) in human lymphocytoid cell line cultures. Chagnon A, et al.
In Vitro 8:283-7, Jan-Feb 73
A method for the short-term in vitro cultivation of the chick embryo on liquid media. Fitzsimmons RC, et al.
In Vitro 8:383-5, Mar-Apr 73
Establishment of lymphocytoid cell lines in relation to number of leukocytes, surface area of monolayer formation, and feeding procedures. Heyden HW von, et al. In Vitro 8:309-15, Jan-Feb 73
Symposium: functional differentiated culture systems. Kasten FH. In Vitro 8:115-6, Nov-Dec 72
Adaptation of an insect cell line (Agallia constricta) in a mammalian cell culture medium. McIntosh AH, et al.
In Vitro 8:375-8, Mar-Apr 73
New synthetic medium for the culture of premature barley embryos. Norstog K.
In Vitro 8:307-8, Jan-Feb 73
In vitro culture of somite stage rat embryos: a new technique for maintaining growth and continuously monitoring heart rate. Applications in metabolic and teratologic studies. Robkin MA, et al.
In Vitro 8:151-60, Nov-Dec 72
In vitro culture of cells and tissues from the mosquito, Anopheles quadrimaculatus Say. Stone RP, et al.
In Vitro 8:363-7, Mar-Apr 73
Totipotency and embryogenesis in plant cell and tissue cultures. Vasil IK, et al. In Vitro 8:117-27, Nov-Dec 72
Towards a practical fail-safe system of managing poikilothermic vertebrate cell lines in culture. Wolf K, et al. In Vitro 8:316-21, Jan-Feb 73
Interaction of virulent and avirulent Listeria monocytogenes with cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Wilder MS, et al.
Infect Immun 7:409-15, Mar 73
Application of diffusion chamger technic to the cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium. I. In vivo studies. Ito T, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:118-29, Apr-Jun 72
Studies in the viability of Mycobacterium leprae in human liver and bone marrow using thymectomized mouse foot pad technic. Karat AB, et al.
Int J Lepr 40:1-3, Jan-Mar 72
Tissue culture of human retinal pigment epithelium. Mannagh J, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:52-64, Jan 73
Tissue culture of A 2 cell-rich pancreatic islets isolated from guinea pigs. Andersson A, et al.
J Cell Biol 57:341-7, Apr 73
The culture of dissociated cells from rat cerebral cortex. Yavin E, et al. J Cell Biol 57:233-7, Apr 73
Ammonia effects in cultures of normal and transformed 3T3 cells. Visek WJ, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:373-81, Dec 72
A method of maintaining parenchymal cells from adult rat liver in vitro. Alwen J, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:249-60, Jul 73
Bone resorption induced by epithelial and connective tissue from human gingiva in vitro. Jacobsen N, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1682, Nov-Dec 72
Development in culture of rat foetuses explanted at 12.5 and 13.5 days of gestation. Cockroft DL.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:473-83, Apr 73
Modification of muscle cell phenotype in monolayer culture by different media. Ramirez O, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:559-70, Dec 72
In vitro studies of the human mammary gland: effect of hormones on proliferation in primary cell cultures. Flaxman BA. J Invest Dermatol 61:67-71, Aug 73
Culture of dermatophytes upon stratum corneum. Knight AG. J Invest Dermatol 59:427-31, Dec 72
Cultivation of rat bone marrow. II. Long-term erythrocyte production in vitro. Morton HJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 46:1071-5, Oct 72
Organ cultures of normal, dysplastic, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human mammary tissues. Wellings SR, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:329-38, Aug 72
In vitro growth of Lucké renal tumor cells. Zambernard J. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:577-8, Feb 73
Morphology of astrocytomas in tissue culture: optical and stereoscan microscopy. Ambrose EJ, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:590-610, Oct 72
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii in tissue culture. Chang CH, et al. J Pediatr 81:790-1, Oct 72
Successful culture in vitro of sheep and cattle ova. Tervit HR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:493-7, Sep 72
Autoradiographic study of the rejection phenomenon in tissue culture. Pickens RL.
J Surg Res 15:212-7, Sep 73
Effects of sub-optimal temperatures on the growth of rat epithelial cells in tissue culture. Katsuta H, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:191-200, Jun 73
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 19. Photodynamic action of 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide (4NQO) on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mammalian cells in culture. Katsuta H, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:341-54, Aug 72
Carcinogenesis in tissue culture. 20. Electrokinetic changes in cultured rat liver cells associated with malignant transformation in vitro. Yamada T, et al. Jap J Exp Med 42:377-88, Aug 72
Tissue-culture and diagnostic biopsy. Gosden CM, et al. Lancet 1:835-6, 14 Apr 73
Apocynum cannabinum tissue culture. Growth and chemical analysis. Lee PK, et al. Lloydia 35:150-6, Jun 72
Monolayer culture of a human pancreatic beta-cell adenoma. Chick WL, et al. Metabolism 22:1217-34, Sep 73
Energy substrates and culture of single cell rabbit ova to blastocysts. Kane MT. Nature (Lond) 238:468-9, 25 Aug 72
Mitotic nests in human vaginal smears and cultures of amphibian tissues. Burns ER, et al. Oncology 27:92-6, 1973
Primary culture inhibition test. Humphrey LJ, et al. Oncology 26:447-51, 1972
A new tissue-culture system for clinical virology. Rossier E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:81-4, 1973
In vitro testing of toxicity using tissue culture techniques. Cooke MA. Proc R Soc Med 66:260-1, Mar 73
Isolation of a continuous epithelioid cell line, HBT-3, from a human breast carcinoma. Bassin RH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:673-80, Nov 72
Vitamin E: substrate-dependent growth effect on cells in culture. Corwin LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:609-12, Nov 72
A hamster fibrohemangiosarcoma: influence of host sex on tumor mass. Cuprak LJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:494-8, Nov 72
A micromethod for lymphoblastic transformation of mouse lymphocytes from peripheral blood. Heiniger HJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:6-11, May 73
Kinetics of canine hematopoietic colonies grown in vitro. Levitt M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:408-11, Nov 72
Tissue culture of calf bone marrow. Requirements of serum and conditioned media. MacKinney AA Jr, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:482-5, Nov 72
The use of tissue cultures in the study of brain tumors. Liss L. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:93-110, 1972
Routine tissue culture of CNS tumors and animal implantation. Unterharnscheidt FJ. Prog Exp Tumor Res 17:111-50, 1972
Replacement of serum by a soybean protein fraction in a basal tissue culture medium. Healy GM, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:202-8, 1972
Detection of viruses in non-human primate tissues by use of explants. Kalter SS, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:198-201, 1972
Neurotrophic effect on isolated chick embryo muscle in culture. Oh TH, et al. Science 178:1298-300, 22 Dec 72
Use of cell culture techniques in diagnosis and studies of inherited disease. Nitowsky HM. Semin Hematol 9:403-29, Oct 72 (136 ref.)
A simple method for the cultivation of anterior pituitary tissues: electron microscopical evaluation of the cultured tissues. Yamashita K. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:106-13, 1972
[Cultivation of ocular tissues and cells in vitro on plastic tissue] Vrba M. Cesk Oftalmol 29:248-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Smear method of collection and cultivation of embryonal and fetal tissue] Macek M, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:281-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Isozymic conversions of aldolase in primary fetal liver culture] Croizat B, et al. Biochimie 54:375-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Attempts at obtaining cell cultures from explants of Schistosoma mansoni (Sambon, 1907)] Capron A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1243-6, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Association of Hela cells with adult human tubal epithelium] Vakaet L, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2225-6, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Tissue culture: study and diagnosis of human illness] Lamoureux G, et al. Union Med Can 101:2646-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Supplementary components as factors in culture media for bacteria and cell cultures] Durner K, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:25-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epithelial growth in tissue cultures of human prostate adenomas] Orestano F, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:211-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on antibody induction by rabies vaccines on brain and cell culture basis] Sinnecker H, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:216-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Culture tubes with burned in markings for the purpose of tissue culture--implification in the virological laboratory] Müller K, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:281-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In-vitro cultivation of nerve tissue and its application as a model method] Lindner G, et al. Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:547-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro chemotherapeutic screening of human cancer tissue prior to treatment] Adler A, et al. Harefuah 82:49-55, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Tissue cultures in the studies of diseases due to enzyme defects] Beccichetti C, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:81-8, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Avian malaria in Japan. 3. Tissue culture of the exoerythrocytic form of the parasite] Tsubokura M, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:315-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Plant tissue cultures and possibilities of their use in pharmaceutical practice] Stănescu U, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:313-20, Apr-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Cultures of plant tissues and possibilities of use in pharmaceutical practice] Stănescu U, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1015-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Metabolic reactivity of cultivated nervous tissue during electric stimulation] Luk'ianova LD, et al. Biofizika 18:307-13, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution characteristics of the potato X-virus in a culture of thorn apple, Datura stramonium, tissue] Zhuk IP, et al. Biol Neonate 110:104-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on sodium metabolic flows between muscles and the medium under steady state conditions] Abramenko IuM. Tsitologiia 15:291-300, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the carcinogens dimethylnitrosamine and 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene and of the non-carcinogenic substance 1,2,3,4-dibenzanthracene on the enzyme activity in a cell culture of primary neonatal rat explants] Khodosova IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1541-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Importance of tissue culture in the differential diagnosis of pigmented villose-nodular synovitis and synoviomas] Chistova NM, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:41-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Cultivation of heterokaryons in diffusion chambers] Shliankevich MA, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The ultrastructure of RK-13 cells infected by rubella virus] Korolev MB, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:194-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of certain glycolytic enzymes in the liquid phase of tissue cultures infected by the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Miriutova TL, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:717-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Mixed bacterial-viral infection in a human embryonic kidney tissue culture caused by the influenza virus and Staphylococcus] Shenderovich SF, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:207-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specificity and sensitivity of tissue culture as a test for detection of the enteropathogenic properties of enteric bacteria] Arbuzova VA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:72-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscope study of Rickettsia canada in tissue culture cells] Avakian AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:3-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Culture of human and aminal nerve tissue and its use for the study of central nervous system diseases] Gosheva AE, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1091-7, 1972 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Determination of the presence of mycoplasma in cellular cultures by direct isolation] Martín Bourgón C, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:477-84, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Determination of arginase activity in tissues] Bofko OA, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:763-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Action of streptococci and of the antigens obtained from them on tissue cultures] Fal' NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:744-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Action of streptococci and of the antigens obtained from them on tissue cultures] Fal' NI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:744-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Study of the synthesis of adenovirus-induced proteins in infected KB tissue culture by the method of ferroglobulins] Kishko IaG. Mikrobiol Zh 33:300-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[Monolayer cultures from salt water fish tissues] Tul'chins'ka VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:65-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Cultivation of arboviruses in tissue cultures from plants] Vasil'eva VI., et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:77-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Distribution of potato virus X in a tissue culture of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:754-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Distribution of potato virus X in a tissue culture of jimsonweed (Datura stramonium)] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 311:754-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

HISTORY

Tissue culture and its contribution to biology and medicine. Fell HB. J Exp Biol 57:1-13, Aug 72

INSTRUMENTATION

Miniature tissue culture technique with a modified plastic microplate. Hernandez-Baumgarten EM. Appl Microbiol 24:999-1000, Dec 72
Automatic monitoring of suspension cultures. Roffe LM, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:285-90, Apr 73
In vitro stimulation of murine spleen cells using a microculture system and a multiple automated sample harvester. Strong DM, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:379-91, Apr 73
Modification of plastic culture dishes for single cell observations. Cuprak LJ, et al. J Maine Med Assoc 64:148-9 passim, Jul 73
Preparation of monolayer pig kidney cell cultures by a modified continuous flow trypsinization procedure. Luther PD. Med Lab Technol 29:191-4, Apr 72
[Cultivation of spontaneously beating heart cells under defined oxygen partial pressure] Karsten U, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1041-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A novel diffusion chamber] Ecke H. Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:205-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TISSUE DONORS (M)

Potential sources of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation in a general hospital. Friedberg M, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:251-3, Oct 72
Factors influencing the increase in glomerular filtration rate in the remaining kidney of transplant donors. Boner G, et al. Am J Med 55:169-74, Aug 73
Family noncommunication: the search for kidney donors. Simmons RG, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:687-92, Dec 72
Kidney transplantation from living related donors with multiple vessels. A problem revisited. Spanos PK, et al. Am J Surg 125:554-8, May 73
Consent and living donors of organs. Dornette WH. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:311-2, May-Jun 73
Paired donor eyes in penetrating keratoplasty. Brightbill FS, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:161-6, Feb 73
Clinically evaluating donor corneas. Stocker FW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:84-5, Jul 73
A self-contained, portable apparatus for preservation of donor kidneys. Hopkinson WI, et al. Biomed Eng 7:110-5, Apr 72
Donor kidney selection for transplantation. Relationships between glomerular structure, vascular supply and age. Sworn MJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:377-83, Aug 72
Kidney donor cards. Woodruff M. Br Med J 3:348, 11 Aug 73
Kidney donation and the law. Br Med J 3:380-2, 11 Aug 73
Kidney donor cards. Br Med J 3:189, 28 Jul 73
Shortage of cadaver kidneys. Br Med J 3:656-7, 16 Sep 72
The importance of dynamic preservation in cadaver renal transplantation. Belzer FO, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:253-7, Jul-Aug 72
Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:346-51, Jul-Aug 72
Organ procurement and preservation. Lawton RL. J Iowa Med Soc 63:73-3, Feb 73
Living donor nephrectomy. Leary FJ, et al. J Urol 109:947-8, Jun 73
Compensatory renal hypertrophy: a morphologic study in transplant donors. Orecklin JR, et al. J Urol 109:953-4, Jun 73
Living kidney donors. Smith MJ. J Urol 110:158-61, Aug 73
Transplant problems. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1315-6, 12 Mar 73
Exaggerated carbohydrate-induced calciuria in the remaining kidney of transplant donors. Boner G, et al. Kidney Int 3:34-9, Jan 73
The law on transplantation. McKie D. Lancet 2:436, 25 Aug 73
HL-A 1 and 8 in organ donors. White AG, et al. Lancet 2:767, 7 Oct 72
Donor renin activity and function of cadaveric renal allografts. Yulie PG, et al. Lancet 2:75-6, 14 Jul 73
Cadaver kidney donation. Lancet 2:485-6, 1 Sep 73
Bone-marrow transplantation from an HL-A non-identical but mixed-lymphocyte-culture identical donor. Lancet 1:1146-50, 26 May 73
Cadaver organ retrieval. Participation of the community hospital. Moberg AW, et al. Minn Med 56:797-801, Sep 73
Unusual renal arteries in a potential kidney donor. Case report. Davidson KC. Mo Med 70:91-2, Feb 73
Recognition of chronic brain death. Root SA. N Engl J Med 288:636-7, 22 Mar 73
Papilloma induction in different aged skin grafts to young recipients. Ebbesen P. Nature 241:290-1, 26 Jan 73
Wanted: kidneys. Blagg CR. Northwest Med 71:831, Nov 72
The effect of silastic sheet dressings on the healing of split-skin graft donor sites. Harris DR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:189-90, Aug 73
Surgery-induced alterations in plasma recognition factor activity in normal renal donors and renal recipients. Di Luzio NR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:715-8, Jul 73
The intrapsychic integration of a new organ. A clinical study of kidney transplantation. Basch SH. Psychoanal Q 42:364-84, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Significance of urinary microscopy and renal biopsy in the evaluation of living donors before transplantation. Enger E, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:268-72, 1972
Issues and considerations in requesting an anatomical gift. Haney CA. Soc Sci Med 7:635-42, Aug 73
Computer selection of donor-recipient pairs. Steen GJ van der, et al. Tissue Antigens 2:189-95, 1972
The problem of cadaver kidney transplantation in children today, as seen by a parent and kidney donor. Ahart SM. Transplant Proc 5:1073-5, Jun 73
The thoughts and feelings of a kidney transplant donor. Bagwell E. Transplant Proc 5:1061-3, Jun 73
Criteria for selection of cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:591-3, Dec 72
Current risks to the kidney transplant donor. Bergan JJ. Transplant Proc 5:1131-4, Jun 73
Experiences of a renal donor. Blayney D. Transplant Proc 5:1069, Jun 73
Motivations of a living-related kidney donor. Craven PB. Transplant Proc 5:1071-2, Jun 73
Why transplantation? The kidney twins. Fisher G. Transplant Proc 5:1065-6, Jun 73
Abrogation of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts by pepsin digest fragments of antidonor antibody. Holter AR, et al. Transplant Proc 5:593-6, Mar 73
A standard technique for procurement of cadaver donor organs. Lee HM, et al. Transplant Proc 4:583-4, Dec 72
Procurement of cadaver donor organs: evisceration technique. Merkel FK, et al. Transplant Proc 4:585-9, Dec 72
"The agony and the ecstasy". Pierce EG, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1067-8, Jun 73
The motivation of living donors. Sadler HH. Transplant Proc 5:1121-3, Jun 73
Anuria in the recipient. Smith MJ. Transplant Proc 4:651-3, Dec 72
Experience with living-related donors. Smith MJ. Transplant Proc 4:645-7, Dec 72
Technical notes on lung transplantation with donor survival in inbred beagles. Benfield JR, et al. Transplantation 14:791-2, Dec 72
Immunological responses to an intestinal allograft with HL-A-identical donor-recipient. Fortner JG, et al. Transplantation 14:531-5, Nov 72
Renal transplantation between monozygotic twins discordant for unilateral renal agenesis. Nevin NC, et al. Ulster Med J 42:81-3, Winter 73
[Angiographic exploration in irreversible coma with a view to renal transplantation] Geindre M, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:527-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Removal of 48 kidneys from subjects with brain death] Ossart M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1769-74, 20 May 73 (Fre)
[The influence of various factors of donor material on the success of corneal transplantation] Meyer HJ, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:540-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extension of the survival of skin xenotransplants with heterologous anti-donor antibodies] Castagneto M, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:137-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Donor selection taking into account genetically determined differences in ABO tissue differentiation. 2. The phenomenon of antibody absorption inhibition] Delevskiĭ IuP. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selection criteria and postoperative course in 11 living kidney donors] Gutierrez Millet V, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:479-82, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Technical considerations concerning the living kidney donor] Vela Navarrete R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:483-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TISSUE EXTRACTS (D12)

see also related
ORGANOTHERAPY (E1)

An active agent from rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue. Transmission by injection or ingestion in mice and rats. Warren SL, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:899-903, Dec 72
Short life of stimulant released from ground skin slices. Heil E, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:369-72, Apr 73
Chemical modification of spleen permeability factor. Davies HS, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:565P-566P, Nov 72
Disparolone, a novel tumor inhibitor derived from the gypsy moth Portheria dispar(L.). Jacobson M, et al. Experientia 29:783, 1973
Primary structure of somatostatin, a hypothalamic peptide that inhibits the secretion of pituitary growth hormone. Burgus R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:684-8, Mar 73
Further studies on the antigenicity of some injectable tissue extracts. Cîrstea M, et al. Rev Roum Physiol 9:223-8, 1972
On the active princip e in the kveim suspension. Ripe E, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 54:111-22, 1973
[Aerosols of corneal extracts. Technics and results] Neotoux R. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:639-47, 1972 (Fre)
[Use of tissue extracts in the treatment of cancer] Mohr U. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:275-86, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific immunogenicity of human mammary carcinoma extracts in rabbits] Bolocchi M, et al. Tumori 58:157-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preparation of brain tissue hydrolysate] Jurecka-Mugeńska B. Acta Pol Pharm 29:207-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Technic of obtaining tissue extracts: the temporal bone] Kukwa A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:583-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the antigenicity of some injectable tissue extracts. II] Cîrstea M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:157-64, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of the vascular wall on the functional properties of thrombocytes] Korobkin AB. Kardiologiia 13:99-103, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the degeneration of nerve fibers by sciatic nerve compression in rats treated with parotid extract] Diaz-Flores L, et al. Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:263-78, May-Jun 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

An automated fluorometric method for the determination of 5-hydroxytryptamine in extracts from biological materials. Blau K. Anal Biochem 52:314-7, Mar 73
Comparison of cell extraction procedures for use with high pressure liquid chromatography. Brown PR, et al. Anal Chem 44:1072-3, May 72
The distribution of free myo-inositol in fluids, spermatozoa, and tissues of the bull genital tract and observations on its uptake by the rabbit epididymis. Vogimayr JK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:504-13, May 73
The presence of lens crystallins as well as albumin and other serum proteins in chick iris tissue extracts. Bours J. Exp Eye Res 15:299-319, Mar 73
Changes in collagen with age. IV. The extraction of soluble collagen from human lung. Rickert WS, et al. Exp Gerontol 7:387-96, Dec 72
Identification of a canine adenovirus (infectious canine hepatitis virus) inhibitor in dog liver extracts as arginase. Carmichael LE. Infect Immun 6:348-54, Sep 72
Quantitative analysis of pteridines in biological extracts by direct fluorometry on thin layers. Henze M. J Chromatogr 79:370-2, 16 May 73
Characteristics of "big ACTH" in human plasma and pituitary extracts. Yalow RS, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:415-23, Mar 73
Detection of organo-phosphorus pesticide residues in autopsy tissues by thin-layer chromatography. Tewari SN, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:321-4, 1973
[Monoamine oxidase in organ homogenates] Bidard JN, et al. Biochimie 54:155-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of methandrostenolone (androst-1,4-dien-3-on-17 beta-ol-17 alpha-methyl 3: dianobol) in liver and kidney extracts] Adigamov LF. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:99-102, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thromboplastic activity of acetone-dehydrated chicken brain powder extracts after repeated extraction and dilution. Shum YS, et al. Poult Sci 51:402-7, Mar 72
Purification of antibacterial compounds from calf liver. Kornguth ML, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1083-6, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Transamination of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid by extracts of rat brain mitochondria. Beart PM, et al. Brain Res 49:459-62, 30 Jan 73
Enhancement of RNA polymerase activity by a factor released by auxin from plasma membrane. Hardin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3146-50, Nov 72
Degradation of neurohypophyseal hormones by brain extracts and purified brain enzymes. Markx N, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:455-60, Feb 73
Enzymatic synthesis of growth hormone releasing factor (GH-RF) by rat incubates and by extracts of rat and porcine hypothalamic tissue. Reichlin S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:497-501, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The acute and prolonged effects of curde hypothalamic extract on the anterior pituitary glands cells. An electron microscopic study. I. Somatotrophs and mammotrophs. Lawzewitsch I von, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:575-92, 1972
Inhibition of erythropoietin by lipid extracts of kidney and other tissues. Kazal LA, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:209-16, May-Jun 72
Population dynamics of arterial smooth-muscle cells. II. In vivo inhibition of entry into mitosis of swine arterial smooth-muscle cells by aortic tissue extracts. Florentin RA, et al. Arch Pathol 95:317-20, May 73
The humoral factor in pulmonary embolism. Hamilton WM, et al. Arch Surg 105:593-8, Oct 72
Rumalon and serum-free culture of chondrocytes. Malemud CJ, et al. Arthritis Rheum 15:557, Sep-Oct 72
Factors from mouse tissues stimulating colony growth of mouse bone marrow cells in vitro. Bradley TR, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:595-603, Dec 71
Inhibition of the thrombin-fibrinogen reaction by a macromolecular factor from rat liver. Fiengsrud R, et al. Biochem J 129:83-9, Aug 72
Amino acid incorporation by mammary gland as effected by milk and liver tissue extract. Singh A, et al. Biochem J 128:48P, Jun 72
Mode of action of permeability factor obtained from the spleen. Davies HF, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:564P-565P, Nov 72
The generation from arachidonic acid of rabbit aorta contracting substance (RCS) by a microsomal enzyme preparation which also generates prostaglandins. Grygiewski R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:449-57, Nov 72
Effect of parathyroid extract on blood calcium and osteoclast count in mice. Tatevossian A. Calcif Tissue Res 11:251-7, 12 Mar 73
Increased concanavalin A-dependent agglutinability of mouse fibroblasts after treatment with leukocyte lysosomal preparations. Mosser AG, et al. Cancer Res 33:1092-5, May 73
On the mode of action of thymosin. Lance EM, et al. Cell Immunol 6:123-31, Jan 73
-Phenylethylamine as a cardiotonic constituent of tissue extracts. Jackson DM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:155-9, Jun 70
The effects of cholinergic and adrenergic blocking agents on the cardio-acceleratory activity in extracts from active and inactive cockroaches. Rounds HD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:93-100, Mar 70
A comparison of extracts of cockroach nerve-cord and gut after forced activity. Rounds HD. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:1-4, Mar 71
Effects of a partially purified factor from chick embryos on macromolecular synthesis of embryonic pancreatic epithelia. Ronzio RA, et al. Dev Biol 30:307-20, Feb 73
Failure to demonstrate urinary excretion of luteinizing hormone-releasing factor activity in the rat following intravenous injection of porcine hypothalamic extract. Gordon JH, et al. Endocrinology 93:259-61, Jul 73
LH release following steroid administration in ovariectomized rats. Legan SJ, et al. Endocrinology 93:781-5, Oct 73
Elevation of plasma radioimmunoassayable growth hormone in the rat induced by porcine hypothalamic extract. Malacara JM, et al. Endocrinology 91:1189-98, Nov 72
Levels of serum LH in rhesus monkeys after intrapituitary infusion of synthetic LH-RH or median eminence extracts. Spies HG, et al. Endocrinology 93:814-21, Oct 73
Effect of repeated replenishment of hypothalamic extract on LH and FSH secretion in monolayer cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Steinberger A, et al. Endocrinology 92:12-7, Jan 73
Induction of a LATS-like response by thyroglobulin in the McKenzie assay system. Wood LC, et al. Endocrinology 92:1538-43, May 73
Maturation-stimulating effect of brain extract and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dissociated embryonic brain cells in culture. Lim R, et al. Exp Eye Res 79:343-6, Apr 73
Inactivation of vasotocin by hen's tissues in vitro. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska, et al. Experientia 29:111-2, 1 May 73
Thermal injury: release of a cytotoxic factor. Hakim AA. Experientia 29:865-7, 1973
Mouse serum factor depressing lymphocyte transformation. Nelson DS. Experientia 28:1227-8, 15 Oct 72
Nucleoli in peripheral blood lymphocytes of S-strain mice and changes in them after administration of phytohaemagglutinin, C57-strain mouse spleen homogenate or human albumin. Likovský Z, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:31-5, 1973
Inhibition of certain deoxyribonucleic acid viruses by liver extracts. Lee HH, et al. Infect Immun 6:427-30, Oct 72
Formation of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone-release inhibiting factor by hypothalamic extracts from rats. Celis ME, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:223-30, Apr 71
Fibrinolytic activity in normal and cancerous tissues of the bladder. Hisazumi H, et al. Invest Urol 11:28-34, Jul 73
Specific biologic effects of intestinal glucagon-like materials. Gutman RA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1165-75, May 73
Trypsin-like nature of the pancreatic factor that corrects vitamin B12 malabsorption associated with pancreatic dysfunction. Toskes PP, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1669-4, Jul 73
Specificity of process, response, and stimulus in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

behavioral bioassays. Braud WG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:304-12, Aug 73
Inactivation of pineal antigonadotrophin by proteolytic enzymes. Matthews MJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:339-40, Feb 73
Lipolytic activity of human pituitary fractions on human adipose tissue cells. Storring PL, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:543-54, Dec 72
Inhibition of DNA synthesis by an extract from human placenta. Baden HP. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:43-8, Jan 73
Mitotic inhibition of epidermal cells from psoriasis lesions in vitro by extracts from normal human skin. Chopra DP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:281-3, Jan 73
Effects of avian and mammalian pituitary preparations on induction of ovulation in the domestic fowl, Gallus domesticus. Imai K. J Reprod Fertil 33:91-8, Apr 73
An adenohypophysial extract influencing the output of semen in rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice. Lakomaa E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:469-72, Dec 72
Maintenance of corpora lutea and pregnancy in unilaterally pregnant gilts by intrauterine infusion of embryonic tissue. Longenecker DE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:171-7, Nov 72
The induction by Listeria monocytogenes and plant mitogens of lymphocyte supernatant fluids which inhibit the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis within macrophages in vitro. Klun CL, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:275-85, Mar 73
The effect of lymphocyte supernatant fluids on the intracellular growth of virulent tubercle bacilli. Klun CL, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:263-74, Mar 73
Presence of an antigonadotropic substance in rat pineal incubation media. Benson B, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:669-77, 15 Jul 72
Inhibition effects on serum and pituitary LH by a melatonin-free extract of bovine pineal glands. Orts RJ, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:513-9, 8 Jun 73
Factor in acidified serum toxic for malignant cells in culture. Paul D. Nature [New Biol] 242:156-8, 11 Apr 73
Time-course of response to hypothalamic extract and multiple use of lesioned rats for CRF assay. Lymangrover JR, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 12:98-109, 1973
Electrical changes induced in rat adenohypophysial cells, in vivo, with hypothalamic extract. York DH, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:212-28, 1973
Response of the hypophyseal-testicular axis in monkeys to stalk-median eminence extract. McCormack SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:263-7, Oct 72
Stimulatory effect of a calf thymic extract on the PHA responsiveness of bone marrow cells. Florentin I, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:597-600, Jun-Jul 72
Chemical transfer of radiation induced avoidance. A replication. Fjerdingstad EJ.
Scand J Psychol 13:145-51, 1972
Hypothalamic polypeptide that inhibits the secretion of immunoreactive pituitary growth hormone. Brazeau P, et al. Science 179:77-9, 5 Jan 73
Cerebral hydroxylases: stimulation by a new factor. Gál EM, et al. Science 179:809-11, 23 Feb 73
Reexamination of the biochemical transfer of relational learning. Yaremko RM, et al.
Science 179:305-6, 19 Jan 73
Nonspecific behavioral effects of substances from mammalian brain. Science 178:521-3, 3 Nov 72
Recovery processes in the myocardium in diphtheria myocarditis and after administration of some biopreparations. Akhabadze LV.
Sov J Dev Biol 2:204-11, May-Jun 71
Study of effect of retinal factors on chick embryo crystalline lens. Guniya KK, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:208-15, May-Jun 72
Antimicrobial activity in the skin secretions of Bombina variegata pachypus. Croce G, et al.
Toxicon 11:99-100, Jan 73
Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. I. Properties of tissue extracts and their synergistic effect with antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Transplantation 15:160-71, Jan 73
[Specific inhibition of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of epidermal cells] Delescluse C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:291-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental heteroallergic myocarditis] Bidoggia H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1219-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the specific resistance produced by BCG in isoimmunized animals. I. Histo-pathological aspects] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:113-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibitory action of calf fetus testis on rat fetus Müllerian ducts in organotypic culture: role of seminiferous tubes] Josso N.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3573-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diuretic effect of a lymph extract] Baisset A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2008-11, 1971 (Fre)
[Determination of leukemogenic activity in cell-free extracts of leukemias and spontaneous tumors in Swiss mice] Chamorro A.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2250-4, 1971 (Fre)
[In vitro effect of a thymus extract on the action of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH)] Deschaux P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:88-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of fetal tissue aggression on temporary bond formation in the rat] Velley GC, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:517A, 1972 (Fre)
[Further investigation on the chemotactic influence of thymic hormone on lymphocytes] Comsa J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:639-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histogenesis of aortic lesions in the rabbit produced by injections of rat aorta tissue extract] Tsonev I, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:177-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of a blood extract on the oxygen uptake in man under various initial conditions] Kirchhoff HW, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:375-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a cerebral hydrolysate on the central nervous structures with reference to electron microscopic results. Animal experiment study] Sommer H, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:373-85, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of bone-meal on bone formation] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 110:325-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of neurohomologous phospholipids associated with other substances on experimental poisoning with asymmetrical dimethylhydrazine. II. Biochemical aspects of pyridoxine-phospholipid combination] Manfero G, et al.
Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:84-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental whiplash injury. 2. Evaluation of Pantul extract, pantocrine] Takikawa K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:473-88, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental whiplash injury. 3. Changes in enzyme activities of cervical cord and effect of Pantul extract, pantocrin] Takikawa K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:489-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stimulating effect of the polypeptide thymus extract (TP) on antibody formation] Milcu SM, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:85-93, 1973 (Rum)
[Action of myocardial peptide preparation on ovarian function in mice] Nanu-Ionescu L, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:193-8, 1973 (Rum)
[Changes of hepatic glycogen, lactic acid, glucose-6-phosphatase activity and succinate dehydrogenase in the course of tumor development under the influence of B thymus extract] Potop I, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:179-86, 1973 (Rum)
[Study of the thymus gland] Potop I, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:439-47, 1972 (Rum)
[Tissue distribution and various properties of a factor stimulating thymocyte DNA synthesis in vitro] Kostadinov DA.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:102-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypotensive activity of prostaglandin-like substances from the kidney medulla of rabbits under the action of DOCA-salt] Barbarash NA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:81-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antibacterial activity of organs and tissues of ticks from the family Ixodoidea. II] Podboronov VM, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:577-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemocoagulation and fibrinolytic properties of the gastric wall involved in ulcerous and cancerous processes] Kal'chenko II, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:3-8, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The possibility of regulating the immunologic activity of lymphoid system with thymus gland factors. I. Stimulation of antibody formation by a fraction obtained from an extract of calf thymus using Sephadex G-25] Giulling EV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:25-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Action of a bovine splenic extract on the rosette phenomenon in mice] Gareh ED, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1045-6, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)
[The effect of thymosin on the functional state of the adrenal cortex in guinea pigs] Malyzhev VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:838-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seizures in rats induced by pinealectomy: influence of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diphenylhydantoin and pineal substances. Reiter RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:219-30, Apr 73
Action of tissue respiration stimulating agent Solcoseryl on experimental gastric ulcer, myocardial injury and organ weight of foetus. Ito R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1510-8, Sep 73
Why are small-bowel tumours so rare. Renshaw A, et al.
Lancet 1:425, 24 Feb 73
Loss of protective activity of BALB-c spleen homogenate against cell-free transmission of HIPA-plasmacytoma by pretreatment with mineral oil of spleen-donor mice. Pedio G, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:375-8, 1972
[Experimental healing of fractures influenced by cartilaginous and bone extracts] Uher J, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:193-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Rumalon in the therapeutic plan for osteoarthritis] Hándlová D, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:133-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Long-time therapy of arthroses using rumalon] Rejholec V, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:126-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of traumatic and rheumatic soft tissue disorders using a gel-containing topical drug] Schoch J. Med Monatsschr 26:428-30, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Influencing the growth of malignant tumors with animal duodenal extracts in animal experiments] Hernuss P, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the immunological analysis of food hypersensitivity] Endre L, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2639-40, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al.
Clin Ter 63:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Aspecific biological therapy: analysis of 51 cases] Teneff S. Clin Ter 53:491-513, 30 Jun 70 (Ita)
[Clinical studies of a biological preparation for the treatment of arthrosis] Comanchi E, et al.
Minerva Med 63:3713-6, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of impotence with an embryonal extract] Batrak SP. Vrach Delo 8:127-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of Arteparon in osteoarthrosis of the knee joint. Preliminary report] Tauchmannová H, et al.
Fysiatr Revmatol Vestn 50:343-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

TOXICITY

Protective effect of cyproheptadine and BC 105 against the lethal effects of exudates from rat burnt skin. Rao KK. J Indian Med Assoc 60:238-9, 1 Apr 73
Comparative lethality of tissue extracts from the Malaysian puffer fishes, Lagocephalus lunaris lunaris, L. l. Spadiceus and Arothron stellatus. Berry PY, et al.
Toxicon 11:249-54, Apr 73
Pharmacological investigation of salivary gland of Thais haemastoma (Clench). Huang CL, et al.
Toxicon 10:111-7, Mar 72

TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

Preservation of kidneys for transplantation. Experimental studies. Collste H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 425:1-42, 1972
Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:147-51, 1973
Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in dog and pig livers procured for transplantation. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:153-60, 1973
Clinical experiences with preservation of necrokidneys. The effect of pretreatment with chlorpromazine and the use of a perfusate which mimics the intracellular ion composition. Lokkegaard H, et al. Acta Med Scand 194:5-11, Jul-Aug 73
The effect of chlorpromazine on preservation of kidneys with one hour of warm ischaemia. Lokkegaard H, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:65-72, Jan-Feb 73
48-hour preservation of pig kidneys using continuous hypothermic plasma perfusion. Effect and complications. Lokkegaard H, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:243-50, Oct 72
Perfusion of the isolated human uterus. Tojo S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:265-73, 1972
Electron microscopic study of the endothelium of stored and cryopreserved monkey corneas. Walker W, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:79-88, 7 Apr 73
Successful 24-hour preservation of canine kidneys with intracellular electrolyte solution. Varkarakis M, et al.
Am Surg 39:295-304, May 73
Isopropanol preservation of biological samples for subsequent DNA extraction and reassociation studies. Rake AV. Anal Biochem 48:265-8, Aug 72
A method for the dry conservation of anatomical preparations. Loreti F. Anat Anz 131:466-9, 1972
Benefits of methylprednisolone in the isolated perfused organ. Starling JR, et al.
Ann Surg 177:566-71, May 73
Monitoring corneal cryopreservation. Keates RH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:13-4, Jul 73
Comment on bank storage of fascia lata. Nemet P, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:695, Dec 72
Retrograde insufflation of gaseous oxygen into the coronary sinus as a means of myocardial maintenance. Brown AH, et al. Arch Surg 105:632-7, Oct 72
Preservation of canine kidneys with hypothermic nonpulsatile perfusion. Grundmann RT, et al.
Arch Surg 106:301-3, Mar 73
A membrane oxygenator for ex vivo perfusion of small organs. Habal MB. Arch Surg 106:746-1, May 73
Effects of composition of diluent, method of addition of glycerol, freezing rate, and storage temperature on the revival of ram spermatozoa after deep-freezing. Entwistle KW, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:379-86, Apr 72
Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes',

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72
Effects of some buffers and inorganic and organic sodium salts in synthetic diluents for the storage of ram spermatozoa at 37 or 5 degrees C. Lapwood KR, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:367-76, Apr 72
Patterns of ice formation and rates of ice growth in gelatin solutions. Rapatz G, et al.
Biodynamica 11:117-33, 1972
Patterns of ice formation in albumin solutions. Rapatz G, et al. Biodynamica 11:125-36, 1972
Analysis of labile brain constituents using a technique for the instantaneous fixation of brain tissue in vivo. Nahorski SR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:689P-690P, Mar 73
The prediction of organ viability. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 60:332, Apr 73
Experimental organ preservation. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 59:758-64, Oct 72
Solutions for short-term organ preservation. Calman KC, et al. Br J Surg 59:900, Nov 72
The effect of ischaemic injury on kidneys preserved for 24 hours before transplantation. Johnson RW. Br J Surg 59:765-70, Oct 72
Effect of different preserving media on the level of ATP in canine renal cortex. Keaveny TV, et al. Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72
Dog liver preservation for 13-19 hours with Collin's solution and isoproterenol. Lambotte L, et al. Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72
Hyperbaric hypothermic perfusion preservation of the ischaemically damaged dog kidney. Quin RO, et al. Br J Surg 59:901, Nov 72
Twenty-four-hour preservation of canine kidneys exposed to 45 and 60 minutes of warm ischaemia. Snell ME, et al. Br J Surg 59:896-90, Nov 72
Liver preservation by single passage hypothermic "squirt" perfusion. Caine RY, et al.
Br Med J 4:142-4, 21 Oct 72
Kidney preservation by surface cooling: analysis of 130 transplants. Hulme B, et al.
Br Med J 4:139-41, 21 Oct 72
Preservation of human kidneys for transplantation: preliminary results with a Gambro perfusion machine. Stephenson TP, et al. Br Med J 1:379-81, 17 Feb 73
The preservation of biological tissue for organochlorine insecticide analysis. French MC, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:460-3, Sep-Oct 71
Utilisation of preserved human sclera. Experimental study on rabbits. II. el-Naggar AB, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:359-69, 1971
Utilisation of preserved human sclera in retinal detachment surgery. el-Refai A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:407-13, 1972
Evaluation of different methods of preservation of the sclera. el-Refai A, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:105-15, 1971
The importance of dynamic preservation in cadaver renal transplantation. Belzer FO, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:352-7, Jul-Aug 72
Experimental preservation of liver from hypotensive donor and with prolonged warm ischemia. Olszewski W, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:348-51, Jul-Aug 72
Short time kidney preservation by hypothermic oxygen persufflation. Sachweh D, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:336-43, Jul-Aug 72
On the enzymology of the cornea. 3. The effect of cold storage on the stability of LDH related to corneal endothelial viability. Kim JO, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:145-50, Jan 73
Viability of skin grafts stored in various media. Hurst LN, et al. Can J Surg 16:206-9, May 73
Protein synthesis in fresh aortic and pulmonary value allografts as an additional test for viability. al-Janabi N, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:347-50, Mar 73
Endothelial damage in perfused dog kidney and cold sensitivity of vascular Na-K-ATPase. Belzer FO, et al.
Cryobiology 9:457-60, Oct 72
Effects of cold storage on the function of isolated pancreatic islets. Knight MJ, et al.
Cryobiology 10:39-90, Apr 73
Control of cell size in the cryopreservation of mouse marrow. Lionetti FJ, et al.
Cryobiology 9:488-95, Dec 72
The preservation of the rat heart in the frozen state. Offerijns FG, et al. Cryobiology 9:289-95, Aug 72
Renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion. I. The importance of pressure-control. Pegg DE, et al.
Cryobiology 10:36-44, Apr 73
Perfusion of rabbit kidneys with cryoprotective agents. Pegg DE. Cryobiology 9:411-9, Oct 72
Renal preservation by hypothermic perfusion using a defined perfusion fluid. Pegg DE, et al.
Cryobiology 9:420-8, Oct 72
In vitro analysis of the cation content of solutions for kidney storage. Reichmann K, et al.
Cryobiology 9:296-9, Aug 72
Large-scale preservation of human semen. Silbert JA.
Cryobiology 9:536-8, Dec 72
A method for freezing living ovaries of Drosophila melanogaster larvae and its application to the storage of mutant stocks. Brüschweiler W, et al.
Experientia 29:134-5, 1 May 73
Estimation of rat brain acetylcholine. I. Effect of time lapse between killing and freezing of the brain. Kumar S. Experientia 29:284, 15 Mar 73
Synopsis of the use of frozen human semen since 1964: state of the art of human semen banking. Sherman JK.
Fertil Steril 24:397-412, May 73
The clinical use of frozen semen banks. Tyler ET.
Fertil Steril 24:413-6, May 73
Liver preservation without perfusion. Schalm SW.
Folia Med Neerl 15:196-206, 1972 (47 ref.)
Preservation of the heart. Proctor E.
Guys Hosp Rep 121:73-89, 1972 (60 ref.)
The organ-cultured cornea: an in vitro study. Summerlin WT, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:176-80, Mar 73
Renal preservation with a modified intracellular hypothermic solution. Basso AG, et al.
Invest Urol 11:136-40, Sep 73
Renal viability and oxygen consumption measurements during preservation. Sinha BP, et al.
Invest Urol 10:411-8, May 73
Comparison of perfusates for in mortuo renal perfusion. Sullivan MJ, et al.
Invest Urol 10:164-6, Sep 72
Early evaluation of renal function after prolonged hypothermic preservation. Wu MS, et al.
Invest Urol 11:154-9, Sep 73
Prognosis of keratoplasty in phakic and aphakic patients and the use of cryopreserved donor tissue. Capella JA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1299-305, Aug-Sep 72
A study of the infant Halliday spine. England RW, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:212-20, Oct 72
The combination of adenosine-triphosphatase inhibition and provision of high-energy phosphates for the preservation of unperfused myocardium, assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:602-16, Nov-Dec 72
Organ procurement and preservation. Lawton RL.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:72-3, Feb 73
Preservation of human tracheal organ cultures at -196 degrees C. Morris GJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:123-6, Feb 73
Chlorhexidine solutions in histological and histochemical techniques. Heyden G, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:13-21, 1972
Preservation of palatal mucosa. II. A sequential histopathologic healing study. Korman M, et al.
J Periodontol 44:470-7, Aug 73
Preservation of palatal mucosa. I. Ultrastructural changes and freezing technique. Korman M, et al.
J Periodontol 44:464-9, Aug 73
Kidney preservation for transplantation. Hamshere RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:65P, Jun 73
Effects of storage on CFU of mouse bone marrow cells. Matsui K, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:59-70, Jun 72
The low temperature preservation of mammalian embryos. Wilmut I. J Reprod Fertil 31:513-4, Dec 72
Biochemical and metabolic function of the canine liver after four hours preservation. Sampson D, et al.
J Surg Oncol 5:215-28, 1973
Preservation of the myocardium by means of cold physiological solutions, as assessed by ventricular function, histochemistry and birefringence. Brown AH, et al. J Surg Res 14:46-57, Jan 73
Functional preservation of the mammalian kidney. I. Normothermia, low-flow perfusion. Fonteles MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:7-15, Jan 73
Successful preservation of canine small intestine by freezing. Hamilton R, et al. J Surg Res 14:313-8, Apr 73
Effects of sterilization and preservation on the rupture force and tensile strength of canine aortic tissue. Litwin SB, et al. J Surg Res 15:196-206, Sep 73
The functional state of kidneys perfused at 37 degrees C with a bloodless fluid. Pegg DE, et al.
J Surg Res 15:218-25, Sep 73
Superior vena caval replacement--superiority of irradiated caval homografts over heparin-bonded prosthetic grafts. Rangarathnam CS, et al.
J Surg Res 15:189-97, Sep 73
Oxygen dynamics in a static membrane oxygenator for organ preservation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al.
J Surg Res 14:30-3, Jan 73
Preliminary report. Hypothermic renal storage. I. Adverse effect of papaverine. Sharzer LA, et al.
J Surg Res 15:234-6, Sep 73
Enhancement of lung preservation by prevention of lung collapse. Stevens GH, et al.
J Surg Res 14:460-5, May 73
Studies on the preservation of canine lung at subzero temperatures. Okaniwa G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:180-6, Feb 73
Semen cryobanking. Tyler CW Jr, et al.
JAMA 223:1235-6, 12 Mar 73
Rabbit renal autografts as an organ preservation model. Green CJ. Lab Anim 7:1-11, Jan 73
A simple assembly for freeze-drying of tissue samples. Medzihradsky F. Lab Pract 21:115, Feb 72
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Belzer FO.
Lancet 1:1063-5, 13 May 73
Kidney preservation. Blohmé I, et al.
Lancet 1:440-1, 24 Feb 73
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Cho SI, et al. Lancet 1:662-3, 24 Mar 73
Evaluation of Belzer and Collins kidney-preservation methods. Clark EA, et al. Lancet 1:361-4, 17 Feb 73
Warming the cooled kidney before transplantation. Dempster WJ. Lancet 2:1194, 2 Dec 72
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods. Miller HC, et al. Lancet 1:889-1, 21 Apr 73
Kidney preservation. Sacks SA. Lancet 2:622, 15 Sep 73
Canine kidney preservation using a new perfusate. Sacks SA, et al. Lancet 1:1034-8, 12 May 73
Kidney preservation. Whittembury G, et al.
Lancet 2:446-7, 25 Aug 73
Organ preservation. Lancet 2:715-6, 29 Sep 73
Evaluation of kidney-preservation methods.
Lancet 1:551-2, 10 Mar 73
Some metabolic characteristics of kidney cortex slices stored at 4 degrees C. Segal S, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:387-95, 15 Apr 72
Exchange of cadaveric kidneys for transplantation. Clunie GJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:71-3, 8 Jul 72
A simplified explanation and organ culture vessel. Friend JV. Med Lab Technol 29:411-3, Oct 72
Storage method for leukemia blast cells. Halterman RH, et al. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 37:149-51, Jun 73
Retention of pacemaker activity in mammalian myocardial cells recovered from liquid nitrogen. Robinson DM. Nature 241:286-7, 26 Jan 73
Protein breakdown inhibited by insulin to improve heart culture. Wildenthal K.
Nature (Lond) 239:101-2, 8 Sep 72
Possible role of free fatty acids in kidney preservation media. Horsburgh T.
Nature [New Biol] 242:122-3, 28 Mar 73
Preservation of thymus functionality during in vivo culture in heterologous systems. Spitz M.
Nature [New Biol] 240:285-6, 27 Dec 72
Frozen irradiated aortic valve homografts. Long-term evaluation. Beach PM Jr, et al.
NY State J Med 73:651-4, 1 Mar 73
Regional sharing program SONY-W. Cockett AT, et al
NY State J Med 73:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Fibroblast viability in antibiotic treated valves. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. NZ Med J 77:36-9, Jan 73
Preservation of structure and function in canine small intestinal autografts after freezing. LaRossa D, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:174-7, Aug 73
New method of preparation of animal heart valves for clinical use. Lorkiewicz Z. Pol Med J 11:907-10, 1972
Effect of some hydrogen ion buffers on storage and freezing of turkey spermatozoa. Brown KI, et al.
Poult Sci 51:840-9, May 72
Present status of cadaveric renal preservation. Sells RA. Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72
Renal preservation. Williams GB, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:305-8, Mar 72
Freezing, maintaining and thawing Ehrlich-Lettre ascites carcinoma cells. McKee RW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:50-4, May 73
The task of the transplantation centre of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine and the present state of the transplantation programme in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Mašek P.
Rev Czech Med 19:132-9, 1973
Recovery of haemopoiesis in lethally irradiated monkeys by frozen allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Schaefer UW, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:483-8, May 72
The transport of cadaver kidneys between renal transplantation units of South Africa. Bosman SC.
S Afr Med J 46:715-7, 3 Jun 72
Kidney preservation. 3. The importance of the composition of perfusion fluids in the transplantation of rabbit kidneys. Jensen EH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:284-8, 1972
Kidney preservation. II. Liberation of enzymes and urea from preserved kidneys. Jensen EH, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:280-3, 1972
Kidney preservation. I. Evaluation of perfusion and ischemic damage. Kemp E.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:273-9, 1972
Maternal influences on mouse embryos and preservation of mutant strains by freezing. Uphoff DE. Science 181:287-8, 20 Jul 73
Survival of mouse embryos frozen to -196 degrees and -269 degrees C. Whittingham DG, et al.
Science 178:411-4, 27 Oct 72
Cryopreserved tissue in corneal transplantation. Aquavella JV. Sight Sav Rev 42:151-5, Fall 72
Functional evaluation of isolated kidneys preserved in view of transplantation. Simultaneous detection of 131 I hippuran and 125 I hypaque curves. Pavel D, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:102-9, 1972
Secretory function of canine stomach in vitro after prolonged hypothermic and hyperbaric preservation. Kowalewski K, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:225-33, Feb 73
Renal preservation by hypothermic storage plus pulsatile perfusion. Sterling WA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:589-92, Oct 72
Studies in prolonged liver preservation. Birnbaum D, et al. Surgery 72:722-9, Nov 72
Use of hepatic cell membrane potential measurement to evaluate new method of liver preservation. Lambotte L. Surgery 74:509-18, Oct 73
Persistence of active and passive ionic transport during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

low-temperature liver preservation. Lambotte L. Surgery 73:8-14, Jan 73
Enhancement of renal preservation by furosemide. Panijayanond P, et al. Surgery 73:368-73, Mar 73
Comparative analysis of perfusion and nonperfusion methods for renal preservation. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. Surgery 72:793-803, Nov 72
Gamma-radiation of heart valves at 4 degrees C; a comparative study using techniques of histochemistry and electron and light microscopy. Donnelly RJ, et al. Thorax 28:95-101, Jan 73
Viability of fresh mitral homograft valves. al-Janabi N, et al. Thorax 28:293-4, May 73
A method of sterilizing and preserving fresh allograft heart valves. Lockey E, et al. Thorax 27:398-400, Jul 72
Prognosis of keratoplasty in phakic and aphakic patients and use of cryopreserved donor tissue. Capella JA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1275-85, Sep-Oct 72
Laboratory evaluation of cryopreserved corneal tissue. Schultz RO.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:563-608, 1971
The long-term preservation of bone marrow. O'Grady LF, et al. Transfusion 12:312-6, Sep-Oct 72
Observations on experimental and clinical liver transplantation. Caine RY.
Transplant Proc 4:773-9, Dec 72
Influence of DL-A matching, ALS, and 24-hour preservation on isolated pancreas allograft survival. Gruyl J de, et al. Transplant Proc 5:755-9, Mar 73
Experience with preservation of shipped-in cadaver kidneys. Kiser WS, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:607-9, Dec 72
A comparison of intra- and extracellular solutions in twenty-flour hour canine renal preservation. Rudolf LE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:599-601, Dec 72
Comparison of methods of preservation of cadaver kidneys. Sterling WA, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:621-3, Dec 72
Ionic and histological changes in the kidney after perfusion and storage for transplantation: use of high Na- versus high K-containing solutions. Acquatella H, et al. Transplantation 14:480-9, Oct 72
The proliferative potential of frozen stored human marrow cells. Adamson JW, et al.
Transplantation 14:490-4, Oct 72
Preservation and transplantation of human cadaver kidneys. Belzer FO, et al.
Transplantation 14:363-7, Sep 72
Effects of temperature on kidneys preserved by hypothermic perfusion. Benjamin JL, et al.
Transplantation 14:501-10, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of washout solutions for kidney preservation. Downes G, et al.
Transplantation 16:46-53, Jul 73
Hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of dog kidneys. Factors limiting successful preservation time. Grundmann R, et al. Transplantation 14:742-7, Dec 72
Human kidney preservation and shipping. Kauffman HM, et al. Transplantation 15:465-8, May 73
Perfusion characteristics of nonfunctional and functional canine kidneys. Lawton RL, et al.
Transplantation 16:67-8, Jul 73
Protective effect of methylprednisolone against ischemic injury to the kidney. Miller HC, et al.
Transplantation 16:57-60, Jul 73
Effective treatment of severely damaged kidneys prior to transplantation. I. Preliminary results. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Transplantation 16:79-80, Jul 73
Pulsatile flow and viability of isolated perfused kidneys. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Transplantation 16:63-4, Jul 73
Lack of correlation between periodic perfusate changes and subsequent renal function. Williams JT, et al. Transplantation 15:629-30, Jun 73
[Restatement of a simple procedure for preservation of the lung insuring immediate return of function after 24 hours of ischemia] Grosjean O, et al.
Acta Chir Belg 71:321-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple procedure for lung preservation: hypothermia at 4 degrees C after washing with Collins solution no. 3] Duvinage JF, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:195-203, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of penetrating keratoplasty with grafts stored at low temperatures] Laflamme M, et al.
Ann Oculist (Paris) 205:887-901, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preservation of human sperm. Present status and prospects] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1819-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tissue preservation by freezing with liquid nitrogen. Technics. Current practical applications] Colin R, et al. Chirurgie 98:325-32, 19 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New method for kidney preservation in reno-vascular surgery] Gil-Vernet JM, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:531-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Good results in preservation of the dog kidney by simple external refrigeration. Importance of the method of surgical removal] Navratil H.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:657-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Remarks on liver preservation] Chapuis Y.
Lille Med 18:340-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Liver perfusion in situ in dogs] Lambotte L, et al.
Lille Med 18:335-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Perfusion of the isolated liver] Vanlerenberghe J.
Lille Med 18:331-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of 2 series of stored nerve grafts in dogs] Comtet JJ, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:352-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conservation of human sperm by freezing] Emperaire JC, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2224, 7 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tissular impedance. Determination of the viability of the kidney preserved in hypothermia] Fourcade C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:837-8, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Kidney preservation for transplantation. Hypothermic immersion and initial irrigation method] Jaeck D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1487-90, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Freezing preservation of heart cells and heart fragments] Janiszewski E, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:135-47, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of preservation by dehydration on the fine structure of pig-cornea] Remé C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:189-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of preservation by air-drying on the fine structure of porcine corneal lamellae] Remé C, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:189-205, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiation preservation of tissue bank cartilage using cobalt 60] Hellmich S.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:870-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Fate of cialite preserved homologous transplants in the middle ear. Autoradiographic studies of fascia and bone] Hildmann H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:666-70, 1972 (Ger)
[Results in kidney preservation using perfusion machines in man] Halbfass HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:29-31, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Significance of potassium and glucose metabolism in the preservation of porcine liver] Lie TS, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:779-82, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Liver preservation and temporary liver substitution] Paquet KJ. Fortschr Med 91:72-6, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Sterilization of heart valve transplants with peracetic acid] Sprössig M, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:357-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Egression of preservative agents from preserved tissues. Effusion measurements following preservation with Cialit and Merthiolate] Helms J.
HNO 20:271-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[48- to 72-hour canine kidney preservation by means of hypothermic non-pulsatile perfusion] Grundmann R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1141-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo studies with deep frozen bone marrow of rodents and primates] Hoppe I, et al.
Med Welt 24:303-5, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo studies with deep-frozen bone marrow of rodents and primates] Schaefer UW, et al.
Med Welt 23:1399-400, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Organ preservation] Grundmann R.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2090, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of dog kidneys: 96-hour preservation by perfusate exchange] Grundmann R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:45-50, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothermic pulsatile perfusion of canine kidneys. The course of the lactate-pyruvate ratio in various experimental conditions] Grundmann R, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:211-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple methods for the preservation of porcine liver. II. Initial perfusion and hypothermia] Lie TS, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:248-51, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple method for the preservation of swine liver. I. 3-hour intermittent perfusion in hypothermia] Lie TS, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:122-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of the porcine liver during a 24-hour simple hypothermic preservation] Totović V, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:129-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cell preservation by deep freezing. With special regard to bone marrow] Mosimann W, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1600-2, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical kidney preservation. First clinical experiences with a new perfusion unit using a 4 per cent albumin solution as perfusate] Dreikorn K, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:28-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of bone marrow] Schaefer UW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1601-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Clearance of the isolated kidney in hypothermia] Lehmann W, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:300-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of liver perfusion] Otto U, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:224-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of precipitation reactions in the production of kidney perfusion solution using the Collins method] Heinrich G.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:941-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Preservation of kidneys for transplantation] Jacob E.
Harefuah 83:606-9, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)
[The use of preserved skin for the resurfacing of burns] Mahler D, et al.
Harefuah 82:123-4, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Simple experimental kidney storage for 24 and 48 hrs] Németh A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2279-80, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Morphological and ultrastructural findings following transplantation of isolated perfused liver] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:99-107, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional evaluation after isolated perfused liver transplantation] Di Giovanni V, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:108-19, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental perfusion of the isolated small intestine in normothermia. II] Lojacono L, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:361-412, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preservation of heart of the rat] Peracchia A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:271-7, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Biochemical evaluation on cold preservation of lens] Ikemoto F.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:703-8, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium. II. The changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium] Ishikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:197-205, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium. 3. The water content in a rabbit's cornea stored in the moist chamber by the controlled experiment] Ishikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:206-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the electroretinogram of the isolated rat eyeball] Suga S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:884-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On preservation of transparency of the extracted crystalline lens] Tanimoto C.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:41-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fertility potential of frozen and stored human spermatozoa] Iizuka R, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:411-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Follow-up result of valve replacement with homologus aortic valve preserved in 70 per cent ethanol] Mizuno A. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:481-3, May 73 (Jap)
[A solution for preservation of the heart and electron microscopic studies of the myocardium] Tsuji T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:103-16, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Prolonged preservation of the isolated heart--coronary perfusion at 4 degree C] Kawakami T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:646-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the preservation of the canine kidney. Histochemical enzyme activities and mitochondrial respiration] Itaya K.
Jap J Urol 63:912-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cryobiology in urology] Kondo A.
Jap J Urol 63:714-9, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Tissue preservation as a new discipline in medicine] Komender J. Przegl Lek 30:293-7, 1973 (Pol)
[Mechanical and anatomo-pathological characterization of calf aortic valves after fixation in an alcohol-glycerin solution] Dias AR, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:101-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Methods of using a heart-lung preparation for biological conservation of the heart] Vasadze GSh, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:28-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A great contribution to the problem of heart preservation (the 70th anniversary of A.A. Kuliabko's experiments on heart revivification)] (Kuliabko AA), Mirskif MB. Kardiologiia 12:126-1, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Principles for conserving tissues and organs for transplantation purposes] Medvedev PM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:46-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of organ preservation] Shumakov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:3-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in bone tissue during preservation in weak formalin solutions] Feigelman SS, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:79-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Preservation of the lung for transplantation (literature review and data of personal studies)] Danilov EN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:142-4, Jan 72 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunological reactions during homotransplantation of bone marrow preserved by deep freezing at -196 degrees C in a polyvinylpyrrolidone medium] Lavrik SS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:45-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transplantation of cadaver kidneys preserved in an

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

organ preservation machine] Brulles A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:449-54, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Directions on how to take care of cadaver kidneys]
Lakartidningen 70:439-40, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A self-contained, portable apparatus for preservation of donor kidneys. Hopkinson WI, et al.
Biomed Eng 7:110-5, Apr 72
A new controlled-rate cooling apparatus for freezing hematopoietic cells for storage at -196 degrees C. Hill RS, et al. Cryobiology 10:1-8, Apr 73
Rapid continuous flow method for tissue processing. Noel AR. Lab Pract 21:815-6, Nov 72
[Portable perfusion device for the transportation of organs] Doerig RK, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:275-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[A simple apparatus for controlled freezing of cell material below -90 degrees C] Döhner L, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:363-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Simplification of organ preservation techniques: experimental and clinical experience. Moberg AW, et al. Transplant Proc 4:611-5, Dec 72

TISSUE THERAPY (E2)

Protection against Graffi's leukemia in mice treated with leukemic cells photo-inactivated by psoralen. Musajo L, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:397-8, Aug 72
[First clinical results following the treatment of chronic and acute skin defects using autologous homogenates] Klein P, et al.
Brunz Beitr Klin Chir 220:214-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influencing mongoloideal dyscephaly through infection implantations of fetal, heterologous brain tissue] Schmid F, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1181-6, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of skin defects using an autologous skin homogenate] Klein P, et al.
Hautarzt 24:33-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cancer and Leydig cells. A new procedure in carcinoma therapy] Frühauf H.
Hippokrates 43:290-305, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Recovery from chronic bone marrow aplasia in a young mother after injection of amniotic sac and liver cells from her own 22mm sized fetus. Preliminary report] Puskás E, et al. Orv Hetil 114:360-3, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Combined closure of open defects of the pharynx and cervical portion of the esophagus by local tissues and Filatov's tube] Babaiants RA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:96-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue therapy with the preparation "Epoia" in the complex conservative treatment of children with chronic tonsillitis] Lukovskii LA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:80-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

TISSUE TYPING see under HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

TESTING (E5)

TITANIUM (D1)

Reduction of folate by Ti 3+ . Kawai M, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1183-90, Nov 72
Poly(N-acryloyl-4- and -5-aminosalicylic acids). 3. Uses as their titanium complexes for the insolubilisation of enzymes. Kennedy JF, et al.
Carbohydr Res 27:11-20, Mar 73
Kinetics of bone growth into cylindrical channels in aluminum oxide and titanium. Predecki P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:375-400, Sep 72
Attachment of bone to threaded implants by ingrowth and mechanical interlocking. Predecki P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:401-12, Sep 72
The use of titanium dioxide as a catalyst for large-scale Kjeldahl determination of the total nitrogen content of cereal grains. Williams PC.
J Sci Food Agric 24:343-8, Mar 73
[Experimental studies on the physiological-chemical behavior of metals and their influence on adjoining tissues] Wőrko I, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:25-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Colored complexes of sugars and titanium in paper chromatography] Reichel L, et al.
Pharmazie 28:39-41, Jan 73 (Ger)
[The intra-osseous and sub-periosteal use of a new type of titanium implant] Lo Bello S.
Minerva Stomatol 21:232-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin diseases in workers engaged in the production of lead zirconate titanate (LZT-22, LZT-24)]
Bukharovich MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:35-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of iron, aluminum, and titanium of the lung in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Röthig W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1555-9, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Titanium analysis of human blood. McCue JP.
Biochem Med 7:282-7, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Early effects of quartz and titanium dioxide dust on pulmonary function and tissue. An experimental study on rabbits. Dale K.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:168-84, 1973

POISONING

Pulmonary deposits of titanium dioxide in man. Elo R, et al. Arch Pathol 94:417-24, Nov 72
[Health status of workers of the main occupational groups engaged in the production of titanium as revealed by complex dynamic studies] Beloskurskaia GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex assessment of a number of indices determining the state of oxidation-reduction processes in the organism of workers engaged in the production of titanium] Beloskurskaia GI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:36-8, Nov 72 (Rus)

T-GROUPS see under SENSITIVITY TRAINING

GROUPS (F1, F3)

TOADS (B2)

Suppression of the allograft response by implants of mature lymphoid tissues in larval Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. J Morphol 138:457-65, Dec 72
Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. Pearce FL.
Toxicon 11:309-10, Apr 73
Toad poisoning in small animals. Perry BD, et al.
Vet Rec 92:589-90, 2 Jun 73
[Sonsinotrema calloti Dollfus, 1951 in Hyla meridionalis in Camargue] Leger N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:475-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The cycle of the female genital tract in Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel, a viviparous anuran amphibian] Xavier F.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:509-34, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[255. Additional bufadienolides from Ch'an Su. Toad venoms. 39] Höriger N, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 55:2540-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stereotaxic atlas of the toad's brain. Hoffmann A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:417-51, 1973
The formation of the optic fibre projection after partial tectal removal in Xenopus. Straznicky K.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:397-409, Apr 73
Aspects of the ultrastructure of the alimentary canal and respiratory ducts in Xenopus laevis larvae. Fox H, et al. J Morphol 138:387-405, Dec 72
The smooth endoplasmic reticulum in regenerating nerve fibers of the anuran Calliptocephalella gayi. Rodríguez Echandía EL, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:257-62, 1972

CYTOLOGY

[Infrastructure of the eclosion glands in midwife toads (Alytes obstetricans)] Delbos M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2023-5, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Assay of the total acid phosphatase activity of intestinal homogenates from larvae of Discoglossus pictus Otth treated with thyroxine] Hourdry J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2937-40, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On the mechanism of the formation of the larval mouth in Discoglossus. Cusimano-Carollo T.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:289-322, 1972
[Peculiar aspect, in electron microscopy, of the keratinization of larval horny teeth in Alytes obstetricans Laurenti] Bachelerie C.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2351-2, 1971 (Fre)

METABOLISM

[Estradiol-17 receptors in the liver of chicken and the amphibian Discoglossus pictus] Ozon R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:155-63, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex in triploid Discoglossus pictus. Farina E.
Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 3:333-40, 1972
Control of vasopressin stimulation of sodium transport in the toad bladder. Finn AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1018-23, May 73
[A model for sex behavior in anourans] Schmajuk N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1216, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytological changes in the distal hypophysis of Nectophrynoides occidentalis Angel females after ovariectomy] Zuber-Vogeli M, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:199-213, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOADSTOOLS see under MUSHROOMS (B5)

TOBACCO (B6)

see also related
SMOKING (F1)

see also specific
NICOTINE (D2, D5)

Duration of smoking and quantity of tobacco used by patients with gastric cancer. Zacho A, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:45-8, Jan-Feb 73
Effects of alcohol, hot drinks, or smoking on hand and foot heat loss. Goldman RF, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:498-506, Apr 73
The health menace of tobacco. Ochsner A.
Am Sci 59:346-52, Mar-Apr 71
Effects of tobacco on the ear. Greenberg SD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:311-7, May-Jun 73
Fungi isolated from flue-cured tobacco sold in Southeast United States, 1968-1970. Welty RE.
Appl Microbiol 24:518-20, Sep 72
Pulmonary macrophage respiration as affected by cigarette smoke and tobacco extract. York GK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:96-8, Aug 73
Recent increase in adolescent cigarette smoking. A disquieting phenomenon examined. Tamerin JS.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:116-9, Jan 73
Aspects of the biochemistry and ultrastructure of a cytoplasmically inherited plastid defect (Dpl) of tobacco. Shumway LK, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:271-90, Mar 73
Cigarette smoke--a proposed metabolic lesion in alveolar macrophages. Powell GM, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1785-98, 1 Jul 72
Changes in cigarette price and consumption by men in Britain, 1946-71: a preliminary analysis. Russell MA.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:1-7, Feb 73
THIS is where it's at. Minter ME.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:314-8, Jul 73
The effects of chemical irritants and tobacco smoke condensate on the chorioallantoic membrane of the fertile hen's egg. Comber R, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:25-34, Jan 73
Aggregation of chlorophylls in vitro. Absorption spectroscopy of chlorophyll a in water-solutions. Dijkmans H. Eur J Biochem 32:233-6, 15 Jan 73
Aggregation of chlorophylls in vitro. Role of the magnesium atom and of the phytyl chain in the chlorophyll a molecule. Dijkmans H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:237-41, 15 Jan 73
Plant-leaf microbodies as the intracellular site of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. Lips SH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:30-4, 18 Aug 72
Effects of nicotine, carbon monoxide and tobacco smoke on regional blood flow in the cerebral cortex. Hall GH. Eur J Pharmacol 19:385-8, Sep 72
The effect of cigarett-smoke condensate on the in vitro fixation of benzo(a)pyrene on DNA. Alexandrov K, et al. Experientia 28:933-5, 15 Aug 72
Tobacco and health. Datey KK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:158-67, Jul 72
Tobacco induced changes in the bladder buccal and vaginal mucosae. Randeria JD.
Indian J Med Res 60:894-8, May 72
Smoking: the 16th and 17th century response. Bewley TH. Int J Addict 8:191-6, 1973
Accomodation to restricted tobacco smoke intake in cigarette smokers. Goldfarb TL, et al.
Int J Addict 7:559-65, 1972
Congenital arthrogryposis associated with ingestion of tobacco stalks by pregnant sows. Crowe MW, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:453-5, 15 Mar 73
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts with tobacco mosaic virus. Coutts RH, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:289-94, Dec 72
Carcinogenesis assay of subfractions of cigarette smoke condensate prepared by solvent-solvent separation of the neutral fraction. Bock FG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:477-83, Aug 72
Fluoranthenes: quantitative determination in cigarette smoke, formation by pyrolysis, and tumor-initiating activity. Hoffmann D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1165-75, Oct 72
Personality variables associated with cigaretje

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

smoking. Coan RW.
J Pers Soc Psychol 26:86-104, Apr 73
Hazards of snuff. Smith JF. JAMA 224:1763, 25 Jun 73
Hazards of snuff. Weaver AW, et al.
JAMA 225:1389, 10 Sep 73
Mechanism determining the host specificity of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Formation of polysomes containing infecting viral genome in various plants. Kiho Y, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 16:451-9, Nov 72
Effects on plants of sera from patients with HBAg-associated hepatitis. Banatvala JE, et al.
Lancet 1:1359-62, 16 Jun 73
Flue-cured and air-cured tobacco. Fenner M.
Lancet 1:370-1, 17 Feb 73
Sugar in tobacco. Reid L. Lancet 1:323, 10 Feb 73
Absorption by non-smokers of carbon monoxide from room air polluted by tobacco smoke. Russell MA, et al.
Lancet 1:576-9, 17 Mar 73
Effect of tobacco, marijuana and benzo(a)pyrene on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in hamster lung. Okamoto T, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:733-41, 8 Aug 72
The cigarette rearguard action.
Med J Aust 1:217-8, 3 Feb 73
Alternaria leaf spot of tobacco. II. Independent segregation of morphological and virulence traits in conidial populations of Alternaria tenuis Nees. Lloyd HL. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:317-22, 15 Sep 72
Chemistry of the conversion of nitrate nitrogen to smoke products. Johnson WR, et al.
Nature 243:223-5, 25 May 73
Effects of marijuana and tobacco smoke on DNA and chromosomal complement in human lung explants. Leuchtenberger C, et al. Nature 242:403-4, 6 Apr 73
Effects of marijuana and tobacco smoke on human lung physiology. Leuchtenberger C, et al.
Nature 241:137-9, 12 Jan 73
Effect of cigarette smoking on primary and secondary humoral responses of mice. Thomas W, et al.
Nature 243:240-1, 25 May 73
Preferential growth of haploid plant cells in vitro. Gupta N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:86, 20 Sep 72
Therapeutic effect of kinetin on tobacco alternariosis. Lloyd HL. Nature [New Biol] 240:94-6, 15 Nov 72
Decay of parathion residues on field-treated tobacco, South Carolina--1972 (II). Keil JE, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:277-8, Mar 73
Use of the sea urchin egg for quick screen testing of the biological activities of substances. I. Influence of fractions of a tobacco smoke condensate on early development. Bresch H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:747-52, Dec 72
The effect of tobacco smoke on protein synthesis in macrophages. Holt PG, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1243-7, Apr 73
In vitro transformation assay of major fractions of cigarette smoke condensate (CSC) in mammalian cell lines. Rhim JS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1003-7, Mar 73
Influencing cigarette smoking with nicotine antagonists. Stolerman IP, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 28:247-59, 1973
Methionine sulfoximine--resistant mutants of tobacco. Carlson PS. Science 180:1366-8, 29 Jun 73
Effect of exposure to cigarette smoke on the metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene and acetophenetidin by lung and intestine of rats. Welch RM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:749-58, Dec 72
Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts by cucumber mosaic virus. Otsuki Y, et al.
Virology 52:433-8, Apr 73
Tobacco mosaic virus multiplication and expression of the N gene in necrotic responding tobacco varieties. Otsuki Y, et al. Virology 50:45-50, Oct 72
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. 3. Studies on the location on virus particles for the initial removal of protein. Shaw JG. Virology 53:337-42, Jun 73
The photoinactivation of tobacco transketolase in the presence of flavin mononucleotide. Codd GA.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:701-4, Jun 72
[Effects of inhaled tobacco smoke on avoidance conditioning in the rat] Le Poncin M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:444A, 1972 (Fre)
[Anti-tobacco precipitins and respiratory tract diseases] Aiache JM, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:301-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Composition of tobacco smoke. Analysis of noxious factors] Guillerm R, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:187-208, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The noxious effects of tobacco as seen by the experimenter] Happert JL, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:209-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tobacco and health] Nogue MR.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:21-32, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Effect of tobacco-smoking on the vascular system] Schievelbein H, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1249-52, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Nitrogen oxides in tobacco smoke] Leithe.
Hippokrates 43:372-3, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The pathway of tobacco from a therapeutic agent to a taxed luxury article. Excerpts from Bavarian electoral edicts 1656-1730] Hofmeier H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1874-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traffic in tobacco products. Proposals for the reform of the food laws] Schmidt F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1547-50, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments with tobacco smoke condensates and their statistical evaluation] Misfeld J, et al.
Planta Med 22:281-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on tumorigenic activity of cigarette smoke condensate on mouse skin. IV. Comparative studies of condensates from different reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of NaNo 3 as additive to tobacco or reconstituted tobacco leaves, the effect of volatile constituents of smoke, the effect of initial treatment with DMBA] Dontenwill W, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 78:236-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of alcohol and tobacco on pilots] Sovena E.
Minerva Med 64:921-7, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Timing of detection of virus particles in palisade and spongy parenchyma cells of tobacco leaves inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus] Takagi Y, et al.
Virus (Tokyo) 22:55-7, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Virus infection and multiplication in tobacco protoplasts] Tatebe I.
Virus (Tokyo) 22:1-13, Jun 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)
[Acute effects of cigarette smoke on the respiratory tract] Degré M.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:362-5, 28 Feb 73 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Model studies on the mechanism of methylation and demethylation of the main alkaloids in Nicotiana tabacum] Blaim K, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:706-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbidity of neurologic diseases with temporary working disability in the tobacco industry] Konareva N.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:211-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of tobacco dust and the effectiveness of cleansing the air by using bag filters] Bilnova LI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:33-4, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tobacco chemistry. 10. Volatile neutral constituents of Greek tobacco. Kimland B, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2177-84, 1972
Systematic studies on the breakdown of p,p'-DDT in tobacco smokes. Investigations into the presence of methyl chloride, dichloromethane, and chloroform in tobacco smokes. Chopra NM, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1036-8, May 72
A method for extracting intact chloroplast and cytoplasmic ribosomal RNA from leaves. Bourque DP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:903-9, 16 Apr 73
Cadmium and nickel--common characteristics of lettuce leaf and tobacco cigarette smoke. Elia VJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:317-24, 1973
Quantitative analysis of tobacco alkaloids by gas chromatography. Bush LP.
J Chromatogr 73:243-7, 8 Nov 72
Methomyl residues on cigar-wrapper and flue-cured tobaccos in Florida. Tappan WB, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:197-8, Feb 73
Comparison of the yield of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoke from Japanese tobacco. Masuda Y, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:339-41, Aug 72
Sugar in tobacco: Theory and Fact.
Lancet 1:187-9, 27 Jan 73
Cigarette smoke: effect of aqueous and nonaqueous fractions on mitochondrial function. Gairola C, et al.
Nature 241:287-8, 26 Jan 73
A new DNA extraction method for plant cells. Grizvard J, et al. Prep Biochem 3:83-94, 1973
Tar and nicotine determinations in cigarettes: standards. Brauninger AF. Prev Med 1:242-3, Mar 72
Tar and nicotine in German cigarettes. Weber KH.
Prev Med 1:446-50, Aug 72
Smoke of cigarettes and little cigars: an analytical comparison. Hoffmann D, et al.
Science 178:1197-9, 15 Dec 72
[Pesticide residues on tobacco products. 1. Chlorinated hydrocarbon content of our tobacco products] Thurm V, et al. Nahrung 16:233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemistry of biologically active components of tobacco and tobacco smoke] Neurath GB.
Planta Med 22:287-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alkaloid spectrum in the ontogenesis of Nicotiana tabacum (Havana), Nicotiana sylvestris and their reciprocal hybrids] Il'in GS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:756-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Simple rapid procedures for isolation of tobacco leaf nuclei. Hamilton RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:48-57, Sep 72
Stepwise effects of cytokinin activity and DNA synthesis upon mitotic cycle events in partially synchronized tobacco cells. Jouanneau JP, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:167-74, 15 Mar 73
Observations on ectodesmata and the virus infection process. Merkens WS, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:397-405, Dec 72
Does tobacco mosaic virus infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets? Pirone TP.
Virology 49:201-3, Sep 72
Mitochondrial content and respiration in leaves with localized virus infections. Weintraub M, et al.
Virology 50:841-50, Dec 72
Wound-healing as a factor in limiting the size of lesions in Nicotiana glutinosa leaves infected by the very mild strain of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV-VM). Wu JH.
Virology 51:474-84, Feb 73
[Ultrastructural modifications observed in the course of preparation of protoplasts from tissue cultures of tobacco (Nicotiana glutinosa L.)] Gigot C, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:418-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Streptomycin-resistant plants from callus culture of haploid tobacco. Maliga P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:29-30, 4 Jul 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of tobacco ribonuclease by affinity chromatography. Jervis L.
Biochem J 127:29P-30P, Apr 72
Intracellular location of nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase. I. Spinach and tobacco leaves. Dalling MJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:505-12, 14 Dec 72
Effect of infection with TMV and other viruses on the level of a -1,3-glucan hydrolase in leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa. Moore AE, et al. Virology 50:791-8, Dec 72
Limited proteolysis of potato virus X by trypsin and plant proteases. Tremaine JH, et al.
Virology 49:735-44, Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Meiotic analysis of haploid and doubled haploid forms of Nicotiana otophora and N. tabacum. Collins GB, et al. Chromosoma 38:367-404, 1972
Response of tobacco tissue cultures growing in contact with lunar fines. Weete JD, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:90-6, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Large-scale photosynthetic production of carbon-13 labeled sugars: the tobacco leaf system. Kollman VH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:826-31, 5 Feb 73
The synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS.
J Gen Virol 18:287-99, Mar 73
A non-coat protein synthesized in tobacco mesophyll protoplasts infected by tobacco mosaic virus. Sakai F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:93-6, 1972
The proteins synthesized in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus and satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Jones IM, et al.
Virology 52:49-56, Mar 73
[Rapidly labelled RNA in heterotrophically cultured tissues of Nicotiana tabacum] Beisenherz W.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1205-15, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-radiation on hybrid tobacco seeds] Avakian VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:573-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS (B4)

Tobacco mosaic virus with emphasis on the events within the host cell following infection. Reddi KK.
Adv Virus Res 17:51-94, 1972 (137 ref.)
Some recent advances in the comprehension of in vitro morphogenesis of tobacco mosaic virus. Stussi C, et al.
Biochimie 54:227-96, 1972 (32 ref.)
The polymorphism of tobacco mosaic virus protein and its significance for the assembly of the virus. Klug A.
Ciba Found Symp 7:207-15, 1972
An electron-density map of tobacco mosaic virus at 10 Angstrom resolution. Barrett AN, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:433-43, 1971
The mechanism and control of the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus from its RNA and protein disks. Butler PJ. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:461-8, 1971
The disk of TMV protein and its relation to the helical and other modes of aggregation. Klug A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:449-60, 1971
A fluorescence study of "in vitro" TMV reconstitution. Favre A, et al. FEBS Lett 26:15-9, 1 Oct 72
Tobacco mosaic virus reconstitution at low ionic strength. Lebeurier G, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:19-23, 1 Aug 73
Inactivation of TMV-RNA by ultra-violet radiation in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sunlight. Murphy TM.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:519-26, May 73
Structural biochemistry. XII. Synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus protein unit 150-158. Pettit GR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:950-4, 1973
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus. V. Conservation of the abnormally titrating groups in tobacco mosaic virus. Butler PJ, et al. J Mol Biol 72:19-34, 14 Dec 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VI. Assembly of the nucleoprotein rods of tobacco mosaic virus from the protein disks and RNA. Butler PJ. J Mol Biol 72:35-35, 14 Dec 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. IV. Control of mode of aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus protein by proton binding. Butler PJ, et al. J Mol Biol 72:1-18, 14 Dec 72
Polycistronic translation of plant viral ribonucleic acid. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:259-67, Jul 72
Association of infecting tobacco mosaic virus ribonucleic acid with polysome. Kiho Y. Jap J Microbiol 16:153-4, Mar 72
Dislocations in tobacco mosaic virus. Harris WF. Nature 242:469, 13 Apr 73
Dislocations in tobacco mosaic virus. Harris WF. Nature (Lond) 240:394-7, 1 Dec 72
Aphids can inoculate plants with tobacco mosaic virus by clawing. Bradley RH, et al. Virology 50:615-8, Nov 72
Translation of TMV-RNA in a cell-free wheat embryo system. Efron D, et al. Virology 53:343-8, Jun 73
Insoluble coat protein mutants of TMV: their origin, and characterization of the defective coat proteins. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 55:302-10, Sep 73
Importance of leaf hairs in the transmission of tobacco mosaic virus by aphids. Harris HF, et al. Virology 53:295-300, Mar 73
Aphid stylet transmission of poly-L-ornithine treated tobacco mosaic virus. Pirone TP, et al. Virology 53:274-6, May 73
Further studies on the reconstitution of TMV and an incomplete nucleoprotein complex. Rodionova NP, et al. Virology 51:24-33, Jan 73
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. 3. Studies on the location on virus particles for the initial removal of protein. Shaw JG. Virology 53:337-42, Jun 73
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Further characterization of viral related RNAs. Siegel A, et al. Virology 53:75-83, May 73
[Interaction of disk-like aggregates of viral protein with short fragments of tobacco mosaic virus RNA] Nazarova GN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:969-72, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Further study of TMV reconstruction: formation of a minimal nucleoprotein complex] Vesenina NE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1461-2, 1973 (Rus)
[Antiviral action of some soil mycobacteria on the tobacco mosaic virus] Mil'chenko KP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:265-7, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The Donnan effect in tobacco mosaic virus and its components. Adiarte AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:75-83, Sep 73
Evidence for a rapid structural change in TMV-A-protein near neutrality. Vogel D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:335-41, 1 May 73
The reactivity of functional groups as a probe for investigating the topography of tobacco mosaic virus. The use of mutants with additional lysine residues in the coat protein. Perham RN. Biochem J 131:119-36, Jan 73
Nuclear magnetic relaxation study of tobacco mosaic virus solutions. Blinc R, et al. Biophys J 13:622-5, Jul 73
Comparison of the UV flow dichroism spectra of TMV and several of its mutants. Gabler R, et al. Biopolymers 11:2393-413, 1972
Linkages surrounding the single sulphur atom in tobacco mosaic virus protein. Ramachandran LK. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:247-53, Dec 71
The structure of single-stranded virus RNA in situ. A study of absorption spectra and optical rotatory dispersion of tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X preparations. Dobrov EN, et al. J Gen Virol 16:161-72, Aug 72
Biological and physico-chemical properties of an atypical mutant of tobacco mosaic virus. Sehgal OP. Mol Gen Genet 121:15-34, 1973
Structure of N-bromosuccinimide-modified tobacco mosaic virus protein and its function in the reconstitution process. Ono T, et al. Virology 50:76-83, Oct 72
The tryptic peptides and terminal sequences of the protein from the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Rees MW, et al. Virology 50:772-7, Dec 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Study of a strain of Tobacco mosaic virus from Digitalis thapsi L.] Vela A. Microbiol Esp 25:211-24, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Aphid stylet transmission of poly-L-ornithine treated tobacco mosaic virus. Pirone TP, et al. Virology 53:274-6, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. V. Properties of the bound and solubilized replicase. Zaitlin M, et al. Virology 53:300-11, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infection of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts with tobacco mosaic virus. Coutts RH, et al. J Gen Virol 17:289-94, Dec 72
Effect of state of polymerization of the protein component on the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Butler PJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:91-3, 18 Jan 73
Infection of protoplasts from yeast with tobacco mosaic virus. Coutts RH, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:466-7, 22 Dec 72
The influence of barley stripe mosaic virus on the replication of tobacco mosaic virus in Hordeum vulgare L. Dodda JA, et al. Virology 50:404-11, Nov 72
Effect of infection with TMV and other viruses on the level of a -1,3-glucan hydrolase in leaves of Nicotiana glutinosa. Moore AE, et al. Virology 50:791-8, Dec 72
Tobacco mosaic virus multiplication and expression of the N gene in necrotic responding tobacco varieties. Otsuki Y, et al. Virology 50:45-50, Oct 72
Does tobacco mosaic virus infect plants through wounds produced by aphid stylets? Pirone TP. Virology 49:801-3, Sep 72
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Further characterization of viral related RNAs. Siegel A, et al. Virology 53:75-83, May 73
Mitochondrial content and respiration in leaves with localized virus infections. Weintraub M, et al. Virology 50:841-50, Dec 72
Wound-healing as a factor in limiting the size of lesions in Nicotiana glutinosa leaves infected by the very mild strain of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV-VM). Wu JH. Virology 51:474-84, Feb 73
[Virus infection and multiplication in tobacco protoplasts] Tatebe I. Virus (Tokyo) 22:1-13, Jun 72 (37 ref.) (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. II. Enhancement of antibodies with sequential specificity in anti-TMV sera by preimmunization with conjugated peptide antigens. Anderer FA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:278-82, Jun 72
Recognition of conjugated and native peptide determinants. I. Conformational and sequential specificities of rabbit antibodies versus tobacco mosaic virus. Anderer FA, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:274-7, Jun 72
The antigenic specificity of different states of aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 52:89-104, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of potato virus X, white clover mosaic virus, tobacco mosaic virus and ribosomes by column chromatography. Venekamp H, et al. J Chromatogr 75:235-46, 17 Jan 73
Mechanism determining the host specificity of tobacco mosaic virus. I. Formation of polysomes containing infecting viral genome in various plants. Kiho Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:451-9, Nov 72
[Timing of detection of virus particles in palisade and spongy parenchyma cells of tobacco leaves inoculated with tobacco mosaic virus] Takagi Y, et al. Virus (Tokyo) 22:55-7, Jun 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Polymerization studies on protein from the Dahlemense strain of tobacco mosaic virus: light scattering and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:53-66, Sep 73
Polymerization studies on protein from the PM2 strain of tobacco mosaic virus: light scattering and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:67-74, Sep 73
Binding of histidine to tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Oberg B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:937-32, 21 Aug 72
The synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus RNA and ribosomal RNA in tobacco leaves. Fraser RS. J Gen Virol 18:287-89, Mar 73
Assembly of tobacco mosaic virus in vitro: effect of state of polymerization of the protein component. Butler PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2050-3, Oct 72
Assembly of rod-shaped virus in vitro: reconstitution with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus protein and tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Ono T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3080-3, Dec 72
The synthesis of TMV-RNA and ribosomal RNA in cultured tomato root tips. Fraser RS, et al. Virology 52:275-80, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sensitivity of tobacco mosaic virus to ultraviolet irradiation. Umekawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:441-3, Sep 72

TOCOPHEROLS see VITAMIN E (D11)

TOE JOINT (A2)

Morton's neuroma. Dewberry JW, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 62:144-6, May 73
Transarticular joint amputations: the value of preserving articular cartilage. Graham WP 3d, et al. J Surg Res 14:534-37, Jun 73
Intractable plantar keratosis. Mann RA, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:67-73, Jan 73
[The syndrome of acute pain in the 2nd intermetatarsal space] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:495-503, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Morton's neuroma. Regressive and productive intermetatarsal elastofibrositis. Reed RJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:123-9, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Position sense following surgical removal of joints in man. Cross MJ, et al. Brain Res 55:443-5, 15 Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Do early signs of psoriasic rheumatism exist?] Katz M, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:448-51, May 72 (Fre)

TOES (A1, A2)

Infection of toe webs by gram-negative bacteria. Amonette RA, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:71-3, Jan 73
Nail bed involvement in pemphigus vulgaris. Baumal A, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:751, May 73
Histiocytoma presenting as swelling on the toe. Spencer D, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:828-30, Oct 72
The ingrown toenail. Lapidus P. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:181-92, Oct 72
Gangrene of lower extremities in a newborn infant associated with intravascular coagulation (recession of gangrene after heparin therapy). Manios SG, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:187-92, Jun 72
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath--a case report. Dandia SD, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:189-91, Oct 71
Bilateral symmetrical gangrene of all toes. Complication of infusion of vasopressor agent in a patient with pre-existing cold injury in both feet. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Int Surg 58:202-3, Mar 73
The upgoing great toe. Wigfield AS. Lancet 1:547, 10 Mar 73
Recurring digital fibrous tumours of childhood. Allen PW. Pathology 4:215-23, Jul 72
Raynaud's disease presenting in a 5-month-old male infant. Sayre JW. Pediatrics 52:412-5, Sep 73
Dysaesthesia-dyskinesia: a syndrome of painful legs and moving toes. Lance JW, et al. Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:87-90, 1973
Sagittal fractures of the first phalanx (P 1) in the horse: fixation by the lag screw principle. Fackelman GE. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:622-36, Jun 73
[Effect of cytochalasine B on morphogenic interdigital necrosis in the chick embryo foot] Kieny M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3199-202, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Recurrent digital fibromas in childhood] Jaschke E, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:317-23, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The epidermal ridge system of Bieno- and Luimbe-Bantus (Central Angola): simultaneous initial report on toe pattern findings of Negrides] Brehme H. Z Morphol Anthropol 64:159-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Keratoderma palmaris et plantaris with clubbing and skeletal deformity of the terminal phalanges of the hands and feet. Report of findings in two sisters. Hedstrand H, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:278-80, 1972
Short stature and onychodysplasia. Report of a case resembling Senior syndrome. Mace JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 123:114-6, Jan 73
Polydactyly: a genetic study in South America. Castilla E, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:405-12, Jul 73
Polydactyly in American negroes and whites. Woolf CM, et al. Am J Hum Genet 25:397-404, Jul 73
A new syndrome of broad terminal phalanges and facial abnormalities. Keipert JA, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:10-3, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Kozlowski K, et al. Australas Radiol 16:411-6, Dec 72
Congenital diplopodia with hypoplasia or aplasia of the tibia. A report of six cases. Karchinov K. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:804-11, Aug 73
Marchesani syndrome. Amla I, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:517-20, 16 Dec 72
Hemiplasia and foetal adenoma of the thyroid with polydactyly and arachnodactyly. Sinha K, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:244-5, 16 Sep 72
Ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip-palate syndrome. Its association with conductive hearing loss. Robinson GC, et al. J Pediatr 82:107-9, Jan 73
Cone-shaped epiphyses in the distal phalanges. Case report of a child with anorchia. Saldino RM, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 41:449-52, 1972
Neonatal hyperthyroidism with accelerated skeletal maturation, craniosynostosis, and brachydactyly. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 105:621-5, Dec 72
Surgical correction of the digital hyperextension deformity in foals. Fackelman GE, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1116-23, Oct 72
[Syndrome of caudal regression] Colombo A, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:851-4, 1973 (Ita)
[The Weill-Marchesani syndrome (dystrophia mesodermalis congenita hyperplastica)] Kossowicz H. Klin Oczna 43:1091-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study on some genetic traits of Tibetans at Chandragiri, District Ganjam, Orissa. Patel S. Am J Phys Anthropol 36:755-6, May 73
[Diaphyseal cuffing of the proximal phalanges of the toes. (Special, frequently ignored radiological findings in the supportive tissues 4)] Dihlmann W, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:350-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Structure of sheaths and arterial vascularization of the tendons of the extensor hallucis longus and the extensor digitorum longus muscles in man] Stępień M. Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:243-8, 1973 (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Segmental measurements of systolic blood pressure in the extremities including the thumb and the great toe. Gundersen J. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 426:1-90, 1972
[The clinical picture and surgical treatment of glomus tumors] Pel'ts BA, et al. Klin Khir 3:38-42, Mar 73 (Rus)

INJURIES

"Tennis toe". Gibbs RC. Arch Dermatol 107:918, Jun 73
Fender-Kicker syndrome. Angevine CD, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:103-5, Jan-Feb 73
"Tennis toe". Roth HV. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:76, Feb 73
Strangulation of appendages by hair and thread. Kerry RL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:23-7, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lesions of the phalanges and dento-maxillary apparatus in congenital keratosis of the palms and soles] Panov VP. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:89-92, May-Jun 71 (Rus)

SURGERY

Repair of hammertoe fifth: with osteoplasty head of proximal phalanx and with extensor hood release and tendon recession. Kitting RW, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:321-6, Jul 73
Forefoot reconstruction. A case study. McGlamry ED. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:359-67, Aug 73
Digital traumatic neuroma. A case report. Rodin BM, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:455-6, Sep 73
Dynamic correction of clawtoes. Parrish TF. Orthop Clin North Am 4:97-102, Jan 73
Digital amputations in diabetic patients. Sizer JS, et al. Surgery 72:980-9, Dec 72

TRANSPLANTATION

Thumb replacement: great toe transplantation by microvascular anastomosis. Buncke HJ Jr, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:194-201, Jul 73

TOFRANIL see IMIPRAMINE (D6)

TOILET FACILITIES see under LATRINES (G3)

TOILET TRAINING (F1)

Dora: or how they met their Waterloo. McNamara E. Spec Educ 61:9-11, Sep 72

TOLAZAMIDE (D2, D8)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diuretic action of three sulfonylurea drugs. Moses AM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:541-4, Apr 73

TOLAZOLINE (D2, D5)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The paradoxic effect of tolazoline hydrochloride on pulmonary hypertension of mitral stenosis. Yoran C, et al. Chest 63:843-6, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of adrenergic drugs on pressor responses to hypothalamic stimulation. Philippu A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:373-86, 26 Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Restless legs syndrome] Kozik M. Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:645-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOLBUTAMIDE (D2, D8)

Inhibition of hexosephosphate aminotransferase activity in vitro by tolbutamide. Malathy K, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:310-2, Dec 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. I. Effects of catecholamines on the HCG secretion after intravenous loading with tolbutamide or insulin in normal subjects] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:189-205, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and HCG secretion. II. Effect of adrenergic blockaders on the excretion of HCG following intravenous loading of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:206-16, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolbutamide and the heart. Ricketts HT. JAMA 223:1178-80, 27 Nov 72
The influence of diagnostic criteria on the mortality findings in the University Group Diabetic Programme study of diabetic therapy. Gray RH. Med J Aust 1:594-6, 24 Mar 73
[Are hypoglycemic sulfonamides dangerous?] Aubertin MJ. Bord Med 5:2287-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Determination of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide in biological fluids. Matin SB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:186-8, Feb 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of tolbutamide with phenothiazines and diphenhydramine. Iyer KS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:151-4, Apr 72
[Antagonistic effect of diazoxide and tolbutamide on the cardiovascular system] Loubatières AL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1042-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes of blood sugar, serum insulin and free fatty acids following tolbutamide and glibenclamide in subjects of normal metabolism, pretreated with alpha and beta receptor blockaders] Haupt E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1072-6, 1971 (Ger)

BLOOD

Correlation of alcohol and tolbutamide blood clearance rates with microsomal alcohol-metabolizing enzyme activity. Kosteniuk ME, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:161-4, Feb 73
Determination of serum tolbutamide by gas chromatography. Simmons DL, et al. J Chromatogr 71:421-6, 20 Sep 72
Gas-liquid chromatographic estimation of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide in plasma. Prescott LF, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:713-6, Sep 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in serum cortisol, glucose and free fatty acid levels during tolbutamide-induced hypoglycemia in obese women. Laurian L, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1817-22, Nov 72
Glucose, tolbutamide and leucine tolerances in hypoglycemia. Khurana RC, et al. Postgrad Med 53:118-25, Apr 73
[Comparative study with tolbutamide and glibornuride for the diagnosis of latent diabetes mellitus] Wieser O, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:733-4, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous tolbutamide test in the diagnosis of diabetes. Critical review and case studies] Fuà C, et al. Clin Ter 60:229-43, 15 Feb 72 (77 ref.) (Ita)
[Behavior of blood levels of I.R.I. in obese persons after endovenous tolubtamide loading] Artenisio AC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:288-99, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the serum I.R.I. in persons with latent diabetes after endovenous tolbutamide load] Artenisio AC, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:300-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Autonomic nervous system and secretion of insulin. I. Effect of catecholamines on insulin secretion in response to tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:450-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the tolbutamide and leucine tests in insulinoma] Nikolaev OV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:109-13, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Secretion of insulin with intravenous tolbutamide in different stages of juvenile diabetes] Cresto JC, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:463-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

The efficacy of oral tolbutamide in chronic alcoholics. Horowitz SH, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:395-400, Nov 72
Increased clearance of tolbutamide from the blood of asthmatic patients. Sotaniemi E, et al. Ann Allergy 29:139-41, Mar 71
Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby FJ. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1649-56, 1 Jun 72
Inhibition by ethylmorphine and pentobarbitone in vitro of the metabolism of (ureyl- 14 C)tolbutamide by hepatic microsomal preparations from sexually-immature male and female rats treated with phenobarbitone. Darby J. Biochem Pharmacol 22:989-92, 15 Apr 73
Failure of induction of liver microsomal enzymes by tolbutamide in maturity-onset diabetics. Redman DR, et al. Diabetes 22:210-1, Mar 73
The pancreatic -cell recognition of insulin secretagogues. IV. Islet uptake of sulfonylureas. Hellman B, et al. Diabetologia 9:210-6, Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhanced response to tolbutamide in uremia. Gonzalez AR, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:373-86, May-Jun 72
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. 3. Interaction of tolbutamide with glucagon, aminophylline and arginine in stimulating insulin response. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:533-44, Mar 73
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. I. Role of adrenergic mechanisms in tolbutamide-induced insulin release during normoglycaemia and induced hypoglycaemia. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:506-16, Mar 73
On the action of tolbutamide in normal man. II. Modulation of glucose-induced insulin release by tolbutamide. Widström A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:519-31, Mar 73
Effects of tolbutamide and of chlorpropamide on fatty acid synthesis. Gonçalves J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2793-800, 15 Oct 72
The effects of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on intestinal glucose absorption. Teale JD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1939-48, 1 Jul 72
Catecholamine response of chickens to exogenous insulin and tolbutamide. Pittman RP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:141-7, 1 May 73
Insulin response to glucose, tolbutamide, secretin, and isoprenaline in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Deckert T, et al. Dan Med Bull 19:222-6, Oct 72
Beta cell replication in rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Effects of glucose, tolbutamide, glucocorticoid, growth hormone and glucagon. Chick WL. Diabetes 22:687-93, Sep 73
Analysis of the stimulating action of tolbutamide on the secretion of insulin using mannoheptulose and diazoxide. Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. Diabetologia 9:152-7, Apr 73
The effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on the incorporation of (3 H)leucine and on the conversion of proinsulin to insulin in isolated pancreatic islets. Schatz H, et al. FEBS Lett 26:237-40, 1 Oct 72
Insulin concentrations in portal venous and peripheral venous blood in man following administration of glucose, galactose, xylitol and tolbutamide. Berger W, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:4-8, Jan 73
The acute effects of tolbutamide on forearm metabolism. Zinman B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:299-306, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Diurnal variation in the blood-sugar and plasma-insulin response to tolbutamide. Baker IA, et al. Lancet 2:945-7, 4 Nov 72

Diurnal variation in response to tolbutamide. Sensi S, et al. Lancet 1:830, 14 Apr 73

Observations of the mechanism of action of the sulfonylureas under clinical conditions. Jackson WP, et al. Metabolism 22:1155-62, Sep 73

Effect of tolbutamide on the respiration of heart muscle mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:79-84, Mar 73

Uncoupling effect of tolbutamide on oxidative phosphorylation of liver mitochondria. Katsumata K, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:69-77, Mar 73

Tolbutamide-induced inotropic responses in the perfused working heart: effects of albumin. Crass MF 3d, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:981-6, Mar 73

The effect of novibiocin and tolbutamide on the excretion of warfarin in the bile of rats. Woollait WD, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:109-16, Jan 73

Metabolic reflection of an infusion of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide. Brodan V, et al. Rev Czech Med 19:89-110, 1973

Interactions between diphenylhydantoin and tolbutamide in mice. Mennear JH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:309-16, Feb 73

Effect of chlorpromazine on glucose and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin release in the adrenalectomized rat. Susten AS, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:364-70, Mar 73

[Metabolic changes induced by intravenous administration of sorbitol to healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:549-55, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Response to xylitol infusion in the metabolism of healthy individuals and its influencing by tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:585-91, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[In vivo and in vitro study of tolbutamide, a hypoglycemic sulfamide: effects on pancreatic glucagon secretion] Loubatières A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:427-31, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Action of tolbutamide on experimental cirrhosis development in the dog] Boyer JF, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:414-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Action of tolbutamide on glucagon secretion. II. Study on the isolated and perfused rat pancreas] Loubatières AL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1761-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Action of tolbutamide on glucagon secretion. I. Study in anesthesitized dogs] Loubatières AL, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1757-60, 1972 (Fre)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. IV. Increase of the effect of insulin due to tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide in vitro] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2179, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. II. Comparison of equimolar concentrations of tolbutamide, glibornuride, hydroxymethyltolbutamide, carboxytolbutamide, and carboxyglycylamide with reference to their blood-sugar-decreasing and antilipolytic effect on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated insulin] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2172, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. I. Studies on the effect of tolbutamide and glibornuride on blood sugar, nonesterified fatty acids, glycerin, lactate and pyruvate in the pancreatectomized dog chronically treated with insulin] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2167, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylurea compounds. 3. Studies on the additional blood sugar decreasing and antilipolytic effect of tolbutamide, glibornuride, and glibenclamide on completely pancreatectomized dogs, chronically treated with insulin during acute experiment and following pretreatment with sulfonylurea compounds using small doses of sulfonylurea] Beyer J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:Suppl 12A:2176, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoreactive insulin, nonesterified fatty acids and glucose in the serum following intravenous administration of glibornuride as compared to tolbutamide] Bottermann P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:556-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Betacytotropic and antilipolytic effect of critical doses of tolbutamide and glibenclamide] Rosak C, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1278-81, 1972 (Ger)

[Mechanism of action of AR 3-ARDF 28, a new betacytotropic sulfonylurea derivative and tolbutamide] Elker T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1275-8, 1972 (Ger)

[The effect of oral hypoglycemic agents on the fatty acid composition of liver and depot lipids in rats] Bernhard K, et al.
Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:242-4, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of the plasmatic STH level in obese subjects following endovenous administration of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:209-12, 15 May 72 (Ita)

[Behavior of the plasmatic STH level in patients with latent diabetes after endovenous administration of tolbutamide] Carducci Artenisio A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:213-6, 15 May 72 (Ita)

[Effect of adrenergic blocking agents on the acute tolbutamide response in dogs] Sirek A, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:777-88, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The stimulatory effect on insulin secretion in long-term tolbutamide treatment. Immunological determinations of urinary- and serum insulin. Johansen K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:709-15, Dec 72

Progress report on the prophylactic use of oral hypoglycemic drugs in asymptomatic diabetes: neurovascular studies. Feldman R, et al.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:557-67, 1973

Borderline diabetics and their response to tolbutamide. Keen H, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:531-31, 1973

Long-term treatment of patients with abnormal intravenous glucose tolerance after myocardial infarction. Paasikivi J.
Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:533-8, 1973

Tolbutamide. Therapeutic trials and clinical practice. Calif Med 117:45-52, Dec 72

Chemical diabetes in children: tolbutamide experience. Balsam MJ, et al.
Metabolism 22:393-7, Feb 73

Treatment of the child with chemical diabetes mellitus. Drash A. Metabolism 22:377-80, Feb 73

Early diabetes mellitus in children. Ehrlich RM, et al.
Metabolism 22:391-2, Feb 73

Criteria for the selection of patients for treatment with tolbutamide. Guthrie RA, et al.
Metabolism 22:387-90, Feb 73

Tolbutamide in chemical diabetes mellitus in children. Rosenbloom AL. Metabolism 22:399-402, Feb 73

[Insulin-sensitivity and insulin-insensitivity in Indian diabetics as determined by the insulin tolerance test and their influence on the therapeutic response to tolbutamide] Singh I, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 7:767-76, Sep-Oct 70 (Mul)

TOLNAFTATE (D2, D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from tolnaftate. Emmett EA, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:98-9, Jul 73

Contact allergy to tolnaftate. Gellin GA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:715-6, Nov 72

Contact urticaria. Tharp CK.
Arch Dermatol 108:135, Jul 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolnaftate as a prophylactic agent for tinea pedis. Charney P, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:179-85, May-Jun 73

Tolnaftate in the treatment of superficial mycotic infections. Vibhatavanija T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:377-9, Jun 72

[Therapy with tolnaftate in otomycosis due to Aspergillus niger] Damato PJ.
Minerva Med 64:24-8, 6 Jan 73 (Ita)

TOLONIUM CHLORIDE see under HEMOSTATICS (D7)

TOLUENE (D2)

Use of tolylene diisocyanate for the preparation of a peroxidase-labelled antibody conjugate. Quantitation of the amount of diisocyanate bound. Modesto RR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:283-95, 25 Jan 73

Proteolytic enzymes. Function of the "Tosyl Hole" in reactions of -chymotrypsin. Williams A, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:683-9, May 72

Production of perforating duodenal ulcers by 3,4-toluenediamine in the rat. Selye H.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1192-4, Apr 73

[Fixation of toluene 2-4 diisocyanate treated ferritin to fibrin fibers. Electron microscope study] Hudry-Clergeon G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) Suppl:41-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New method of glucose determination using citric acid-O-toluidine systems] Uchida T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:355-8, May 72 (Jap)

[Phenol compounds of cymene and their biological activity] Prokopenko OP, et al.
Farm Zh 27:3-7, 1972 (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of exposure of ships' painters to organic solvents. Mikulski PI, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:450-3, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of N-butyl-N-ethyl-alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-p-toluidine and alpha, alpha, alpha-trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine in formulation. Fuzesi M.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:711-2, May 71

[Chronic exposure to organic solvents at the working site. I. Gas-chromatographic determination of benzene and toluene in the air and in the vapor phase of blood samples] Angerer J, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:1-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New compounds: carbamate derivatives of mafenide (homosulfanilamide). Siuda JF, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1856-7, Nov 72

[Study on local anesthetics. XLII. Basic phenoxy- and benzyloxyacyltoluidines] Lukáš A, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:273-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

METABOLISM

X-ray determination of the absolute stereochemistry of the initial oxidation product formed from toluene by Pseudomonas puida 39-D. Kobal VM, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4428-1, 27 Jun 73

Absolute stereochemistry of the (+)-cis-1,3-dihydroxy-3-methylcyclohexa-3,5-diene produced from toluene by Pseudomonas putida. Ziffer H, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4048-9, 13 Jun 73

Comparative studies on aniline hydroxylation and p-nitrotoluene hydroxylation by the liver. Ikeda M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:479-91, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromosome studies in workers exposed to benzene or toluene or both. Forni A.
Arch Environ Health 23:373-8, Mar 71

Some cytochemical findings in the peripheral white blood cells in workers exposed to toluene. Friborská A. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:233-7, 1973

Nucleoli of lymphocytes in peripheral blood of persons exposed to toluene. Vlastiborová A, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:230-2, 1973

Serum immunoglobulin levels in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:37-44, 1973

Leukocyte agglutinins in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:45-50, 1973

Effects of toluene and phenethyl alcohol on the ultrastructure of Escherichia coli. Woldringh CL.
J Bacteriol 114:1359-61, Jun 73

Ultraviolet-stimulated DNA synthesis in toluenized Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Masker WE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:129-33, Jan 73

The effect of bromhexine on the concentration of oxytetracycline in nasal mucus. Offermeier J, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1509-11, 14 Oct 72

[A new series of compounds with alpha-sympatholytic, peripherally vasodilating and sedative effects] Lindner E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1445-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of the herbicide trifluralin on the postmitotic migration of the nucleus in Micrasterias denticulata Bréb] Klermayer O.
Protoplasma 75:421-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental data on the hygienic evaluation of the continuous and intermittent action of benzene, toluene and xylene] Iakushevich IuE.
Gig Sanit 38:8-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of peroxidase in toluene oxidation in the process of adaptation to it in animals] Babanov GP, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:57-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Genetic activity of benzene and toluene] Liapkalo AA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:24-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

Lung function after acute toluene di-isocyanate inhalation. Schmidt-Nowara WW, et al.
Chest 63:1039-40, Jun 73

[Biological anomalies in workers using pure toluene] Pey D. Arch Mal Prof 33:584-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Toluene phenylisocyanate poisoning] Lareng L, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:117-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of the effects of bromhexine on the symptoms of out-patients with chronic bronchitis. A report to the Research Committee of the British

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association.
Br J Dis Chest 67:49-60, Jan 73
Clonorchiasis studied by percutaneous cholangiography, and a therapeutic trial of toluene-2,4-diisothiocyanate. A case report. Okuda K, et al. Gastroenterology 65:457-61, Sep 73
A clinical trial of bromhexine. Thompson KJ, et al. NZ Med J 76:73-6, Aug 72
The effects of bromhexine on oxytetracycline penetrance into sputum. Bach PH, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1512-4, 14 Oct 72

TOXICITY

[Study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of several industrial substances formed during the production of dimethylterephthalate] Krotov IuA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Lower fiducial limit of urinary metabolite level as an index of excessive exposure to industrial chemicals. Imamura T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:289-93, Jul 73

TOLUENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see TOSYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

TOLUIDINES (D2)

Interaction of the fluorescent probe 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate with peptides. Structural requirements for binding and fluorescence enhancement. Beyer CF, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4920-6, 19 Dec 72
A study of the direct o-toluidine blood glucose determination. Fasce CF Jr, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:105-11, 10 Jan 73
Spectral studies of the interaction of bovine -lactalbumin and egg-white lysozyme with 2-p-toluidinylnaphthalene-6-sulfonate. Barel AO, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:26-32, 17 Oct 72
Structural requirements for binding and fluorescence enhancement of the fluorescent probe TNS with peptides. Beyer CF, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:78-80, 17 Jan 73
[Direct microdetermination of glucose using o-toluidine] Ceriotti G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:471, 1971 (Ita)

ANALYSIS

[Methods of determining bromine-O-xylene and bromine in the air and xylidine in washings] Panfilova GS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:57-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Biochemical effects of aromatic compounds. 3. Ferrihaemoglobinaemia and the presence of p-hydroxy-o-toluidine in human blood after the administration of prilocaine. Hjelm M, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2825-34, 1 Nov 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Simple test for the detection of precancerous lesions of the oral mucosa] Souyris F, et al.
Rev Odontestomatol Midi Fr 30:114-9, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of N'-(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine (chlorphenamidine) and 4'-chloro-o-formotoluidide by rat hepatic microsomal and soluble enzymes. Ahmad S, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:189-97, Jun 71
Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of a new nonsteroid, anti-inflammatory agent, 2-(3-chloro-o-toluidino) nicotinic acid (clonixin) in rats, dogs and monkeys. Katchen B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:453-64, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Micropuncture study of the effect of triflocin on tubular reabsorption in rats. Kauker ML.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:472-80, Feb 73
Anti-nociceptive activity of clonixin in rhesus monkeys. Ciofalo VB, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:749-53, Dec 72
Effect of the local anesthetic quatacaine on the membrane potential and sodium conductance of frog muscle fibers. Akaike N, et al.
Jap J Physiol 22:281-93, Jun 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of clonixin and betamethasone on adjuvant-induced arthritis and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats. Watnick AS, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:741-8, Dec 72
[Results of the controlled experiment of new anti-inflammatory agent, Clonixin, in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Shiokawa Y, et al.
Ryumachi 12:366-72, Jan 73 (Jap)

TOMOGRAPHY (E1)

"Column of Bertin": diagnosis by nephrotomography. Green WM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:714-23, Dec 72
Sagittal tomography with gasserian ganglion block. Matsuki A, et al. Anesthesiology 37:464-5, Oct 72
Ultrasonic tomography of the ovaries. Kratochwil A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:211-4, 1972
Dislocation of the incus. The reliability of tomography. Jensen J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:143-9, 30 Jul 73
Clinical applications of gamma camera tomography. Cottrall MF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
The diagnosis of ascites by ultrasonic tomography (B-scan). Hünig R, et al. Br J Radiol 46:325-8, May 73
Cerebral isotope tomography. MacDonald AF, et al. Br J Radiol 46:76, Jan 73
Cardiac ultrasonography. Cross-sectional ultrasonic imaging of the heart. King DL.
Circulation 47:843-7, Apr 73
Image artifacts in tomographic gamma camera systems. Goldsmith SJ. J Nucl Med 14:103-6, Feb 73
Quantification of the depth effect of tomographic and section imaging devices. Muehllehner G, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:251-60, Mar 72
An appreciation of the practical significance of some of the basic principles in rectilinear tomography. Hudson E. Radiography 39:160-8, Jun 73
The use of axial tomography of the optic canals in children. Crawford JS, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:279-92, 1971
[Tomoencephalographic study of the posterior fossa. Posterior fossa tumors] Bories J, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 16:393-408, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hepatic and pancreatic investigation using contact echotomography] Melki G.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:567-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Tomo-echographic exploration of the kidneys] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:533-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomographic aspects of inflammatory diseases of the middle ear] Hotton F.
J Belge Radiol 56:95-101, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of tomoechography in urologic diagnosis] Weill F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:219-26, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Value of tomoechography in urologic diagnosis] Weill F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:935, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tomoechography: the arterial double wall sign. Ultrasonic demonstration of arterial parietal dissections and aneurysmal ruptures] Weill F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:227-8, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The value of the interpretation of tomographic images of the temporal area in cephalometry] Dardenne J, et al. Orthod Fr 43:211-23, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomography of the endolymphatic duct. Value in its obstructions] Bisch X, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:489-99, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental investigations regarding tomography of the labyrinthine windows] Hülse R, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:179-86, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Lähoda F.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77, 1972 (Ger)
[Densitometry of medical radiographs using linear tomography] Waibel E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:207-16, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of scintigraphic and tomoscintigraphic liver findings using ultrasonic tomography] Hünig R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:137-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for tomography in the examination of thoracic organs] Erdélyi M.
Orv Hetil 114:908-9, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Clinical study on ultrasonotomography in intracranial space occupying lesions] Ito T.
Arch Jap Chir 42:57-76, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on transverse section scintigraphy] Kayamori R, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 32:238-33, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selective tomography in tumors of the lungs] Pereslavtseva ZA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:12-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transverse tomography of the foot] Vetoshchuk VI, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:41-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A radioisotope scanner for rectilinear, arc, transverse section and longitudinal section scanning: (ASS--the Aberdeen Section Scanner). Bowley AR, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:283-71, Apr 73
Computerized axial tomography of the head: the EMI-scanner, a new device for direct examination of the brain "in vivo". Special article. Ommaya AK.
Surg Neurol 1:217-22, Jul 73
Polytomography in E.N.T. and ophthalmic radiology. Lloyd GA. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:73-7, 1971
[A new tomograph] Greiet P.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:645-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC (E1)

Radiation dose distribution in temporal bone tomography. Dahlin H, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:353-67, May 73
Roentgenologic methods in examination of the larynx. Comparative phantom investigations in the frontal projections. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:673-90, Nov 72
Tomography of moving objects. Reichmann S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:343-52, May 73
Tomography of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:641-50, Nov 72
Tomofluoroscopy and its application in the examination of the lumbar intervertebral joints. Reichmann S.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:579-92, Sep 72
Tomography of the temporomandibular joint. Correlation between tomographic image and histologic sections in a three-dimensional system. Eckerdal O.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 329:1-107, 1973
Autotomography. Amplatz K.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:806-902, Apr 73
Angionephrotomography and subtraction. Relative value in renal mass lesions. Athanasoulis CA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:108-11, Jan 73
Adjustable- versus fixed-fulcrum tomographic systems. A microdensitometric examination of two tomographic systems. Littleton JT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:910-29, Apr 73
Routine tomography in gallbladder nonvisualization. A method for extended positive diagnosis. Margulies M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:480-5, Feb 73
Visualization of canaliculus cochleae by multidirectional tomography. Dorph S, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:121-3, Aug 73
Axial transverse tomography of maxillary cancer. Matsuda T. Australas Radiol 17:19-25, Mar 73
Computerized transverse axial tomography. Ambrose J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:148-9, Feb 73
The usefulness of computerized transverse axial scanning in problems arising from cerebral haemorrhage, infarction or oedema. Ambrose JA.
Br J Radiol 46:736, Sep 73
Computerized transverse axial tomography. Ambrose JA. Br J Radiol 46:481, May 73
Tomography during excretory urography. Technical aspects. Dure-Smith P, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:896-901, Dec 72
Axial tomography of the orbits and paranasal sinuses. Lloyd G, et al. Br J Radiol 46:158, Feb 73
Multisection tomography as an aid in the localization of intraocular foreign bodies. Lloyd GA.
Br J Radiol 46:34-7, Jan 73
Tomography of the cavernous sinuses. Morris L, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:424-6, Jun 73
Tomography in cerebral pneumography using the Philips Diagnost-N. Wylie IG, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:160, Feb 73
Study of the upper cervical spine by means of panoramic tomography. Okubo J.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 20:105-19, Mar 73
A laminagraphic study of pulse (vocal fry) register phonation. Allen EL, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:341-50, 1973
A tomographic study of the base of the skull; technic and anatomic-pathologic correlation. Binet EF, et al.
Med Radiogr Photogr 48:30-60, 1972
A tomographic study of the temporal horn. Fredy D, et al. Neuroradiology 4:96-107, Aug 72
Circular tomography of the temporomandibular joint. A critical evaluation of the accuracy and reproducibility of the technique. Blair GS, et al.
Oral Surg 35:416-27, Mar 73
Auto-tomography and auto-tomomacroradiography of the sella turcica. Cheah FS.
Radiography 39:144-6, Jun 73
Current trends in tomography. Watkins PR.
Radiography 38:211-6, Aug 72
The EMI-scanner: computerised transverse axial

tomography--a new technique.
Radiography 39:18-30, Jan 73
Multisectional cerebral angiotomography. Lasky FJ.
Radiol Technol 44:121-30, Nov-Dec 72
Tomography in the evaluation of the anterior cruciate ligament. Dalinka MK, et al. Radiology 106:31-3, Jul 73
Clinical experience with circular angiotomography. Deck MD, et al. Radiology 105:591-5, Dec 72
Angiotomography: integrated laminagraphy and selective renal angiography. Fenlon JW, et al.
Radiology 106:454-6, Feb 73
A method of radiological demonstration of the temporomandibular joints using the orthopantomograph. Greig JH, et al.
Radiology 106:307-10, Feb 73
Can you really see the stapes? Hanafee WN, et al.
Radiology 107:667-8, Jun 73
The "nonvisualized" gallbladder. A tomographic re-evaluation. Meinick GS, et al.
Radiology 108:513-5, Sep 73
Vertical tomography with the application of a new principle. Benetti IA. S Afr Med J 46:1973-4, 16 Dec 72
Skull tomographic appearances in a case of lipoid proteinosis. Matisonn A. S Afr Med J 46:1816, 25 Nov 72
Radionuclide tomography. Freedman GS.
Semin Nucl Med 3:267-83, Jul 73 (45 ref.)
Preoperative tomographic assessment of the mediastinum in bronchial carcinoma. Peace PK, et al.
Thorax 28:367-70, May 73
Distortion of image due to limited range of rotation of x-ray tube in axial transverse tomography. Takahashi S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:337-44, Aug 72
Tomography in the diagnosis of petrositis. Parnell FW, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:45-55, 1972
[Polytomographic diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the inner ear] Theuer J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:302-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Traumatic damage of the ear ossicles and its tomographic diagnosis] Theuer J.
Cesk Radiol 27:252-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[3-dimensional anatomo-tomographpy of the central region of the temporal bone] Bonjean P, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:547-53, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ag 52-315 hepatography. Radio-anatomy and symptomatology in tumor pathology] Lamarque JL, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:898-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Automatic exposure in tomography] Pfeiler M.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:396-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Tomographic exploration of the pancreas by means of sagittal sections under gas contrast] Pietri H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:893-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Splenotomography] Laval-Jeantet M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:87-90, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary and mediastinal exploration by oblique tomography at 55 degrees] Favez G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1486-7, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tomography of the temporomandibular joint] Deslarzes M, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:750-89, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Results of tomo-angiography of the posterior cranial fossa] Gerhardt P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:94-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomography of the mandibular condyle in axial and craniobasal projection] Gärtner F.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:905-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dominant problem in tomography] Buchmann F.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:126, 1972 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of pantomostalography] Judin LA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:152-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomography in the Stenvers projection] Möller WD, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:638-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Benign laryngeal diseases in the tomogram] Poser H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:1-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimal tomographic demonstration of the inner ear canal] Vergau W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:112-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Automated method for exact and constant exposures during tomography] Collard M, et al.
Ged Zh Med Fak Skopje 118:340-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of tomography of the hand in rheumatoid arthritis] Eckhardt D, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:215-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zonography of the biliary tracts with the patient in supine position] Hasert V, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:109-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of tomography of the tracheobronchial tree in children] Stern VN, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:321-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tomography using spiral and hypocycloid systemic motion. I. Comparative studies on the labyrinth] Kaufmann H, et al. Radiologe 13:82-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Angiotomography using diagnost N] Nadjmi M, et al.
Radiologe 12:437-40, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Cerebral angiotomography] Piepgras U, et al.
Radiologe 12:431-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Controlling scintigraphic and tomoscintographic liver findings using ultrasound tomography] Hünig R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:164-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iterative separation of layers in scintigrams of tomographic instruments] Schmidlin P, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:68-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Panoramic tomography for the diagnosis of cervical vertigo--observation by orthopantomography] Okubo Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:679-701, May 73 (Jap)
[Tomographic studies on diseases of the internal ear] Tsuiki T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1039-40, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience using the orthopantomography] Katayama H, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:404-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Experimental use of x-ray for observation of intervertebral foramen in abnormality of the cervical vertebrae: use of orthopantomography of curved surface] Okubo Y.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:443-7, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography with elliptical orbits] Matsuda T, et al.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:100-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Axial transverse tomography of maxillary cancer] Matsuda T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:1-11, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical value of tomography in contrast radiological studies of the temporomandibular joints] Kraszewski J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:935-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of the zonographic technic in the evaluation of the bronchial tree] Ossowska K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:733-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of zonography in urography in children] Domański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:43-7, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methodology for pulmonary tomography in tuberculous lesions with an apical localization] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:32-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pneumoesophagotomography in the precise diagnosis of tumors and cicatricial strictures of the esophagus] Portnoi LM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:3-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Our experience in nephrotomography] Aj R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:867-72, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer aided transverse body-section radiography.
Peters TM, et al. Br J Radiol 46:314-7, Apr 73
A new production of mini-tomographic apparatus and their testing. Numata H, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:97-8, Sep 72
Electrofluoroplanigraphy. Baily NA, et al.
Radiology 107:669-71, Jun 73
The effective exposure angle for spiral and hypocycloidal motion in tomography. Spiegler P, et al.
Radiology 108:173-9, Jul 73
[The EMI-scanner] Fischgold H.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:1-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Simultaneous tomography of the temporomandibular joints using a special thin layer foil book] Wiltschke F.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:118-36, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Apparatus for obtaining a laminar image] Stol'tser SM, et al. Med Tekh 5:24-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Transverse tomograph] Stol'tser SM, et al.
Med Tekh 4:47-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

TONGUE (A3)

Screening ascorbic-acid deficiency by a lingual test.
Klen LJ, et al. Med J Aust 2:420-3, 19 Aug 72
[Development of lingual gnosia in normal children. Application to their evaluation in language disorders of patients with cerebral palsy] Brégeon F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:661-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Emergency buzzer activated by tongue movement or sound caused by chewing motion of the teeth] Morioka T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:485-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Lingual thyroid associated with Zenker's and vallecular diverticula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:171-5, Aug 72
Amyloidosis: report of a case presenting with macroglossia. Hicks KA, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:274-6, Jul 73
Surgical management of lingual thyroid. Case report.
Orozco H, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:47-50, Mar 73
Bilateral congenital absence of the submandibular duct orifices. Foretich EA, et al. J Oral Surg 31:556-7, Jul 73
E.M.G. syndrome. Wiedemann HR.
Lancet 2:636-7, 15 Sep 73
Lingual thyroid and lingual thyroglossal tract remnants. A clinical and histopathologic study with review of the literature. Baughman RA.
Oral Surg 34:781-99, Nov 72 (61 ref.)
Median rhomboid glossitis. Case report. Schwartz AW.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:91-2, Jul 73
[Ankyloglossia due to shortness of the lingual frenum] Biourge A. Orthod Fr 42:183-5, 1971 (Fre)
[Ankyloglossia due to shortness of the lingual frenum] Biourge A. Orthod Fr 42:529-30, 1971 (Fre)
[Syndrome with hyperplasia of pancreatic islets kidney hyperplasia macroglossia and hemolytic jaundice in a newborn infant] Nizze H.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:149-56, 1972 (Ger)
[The exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome] Heinsmeyer U.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:158-66, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Thyroid gland at the root of the tongue] Hara M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:739-41, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Median rhomboid glossitis] Retana Castan MI.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:33-50, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. IV. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in lingual mucous glands of four varieties of bats differing in their feeding habits.
Nalavade MN, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:273-87, Oct-Dec 72
The plasma membranes of bovine taste papillae. Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of circumvallate membrane proteins. Lo CH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:343-52, 11 May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The genioglossus muscle: a reassessment of its anatomy in some mammals, including man. Doran GA, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:403-10, 1972
Variability and structure of tactile corpuscles in the birds tongues. Grzycki S.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:427-33, 1973
A review of the histology of the tongue in the region of the foramen cecum. Soames JV.
Oral Surg 36:228-4, Aug 73 (12 ref.)
[Morphological adaptation of the tongue and digestive tract to nectar feeding in nectarivorous parrots] Güntert M, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1016-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenchyma-stroma interrelationships at the level of the esophageal and lingual mucosa] Dima M.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1001-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Chemical and kinetic analyses of sodium distribution in canine lingual artery. Jones AW, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1110-8, Nov 72
The hypoglossal artery and hypoglossal canal.
Wardwell GA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:528-33, Jul 73
Local blood flow and metabolism of the tongue before and during panting in the dog. Kindermann W, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 340:251-62, 23 May 73
[Common truncus thyrolinguofacialis] Nifankowski C.
Anat Anz 132:530-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Vascularization of the tongue. 2. Microvascularization of the tongue muscle in the dog] Nikolov SD, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:237-43, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascularization of the tongue. 1. Vascularization of the tongue mucosa in the dog] Schumacher GH, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:230-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the superficial blood vessels of the tongue following arterial injection for the treatment of malignant tumor of the head and neck region] Asaoka I, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1114, Oct 72 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

The plasma membranes of bovine circumvallate papillae. Isolation and partial characterization. Lo CH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:650-61, 16 Feb 73
Keratohyalin granule-like mitochondrial inclusion in the neonatal rat tongue and esophageal epithelia.
Kimura M. J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:191-3, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of bradykinin on denervated tongue.
Radmanović B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:676-87, Dec 72
Depression of gustatory sweet response by alloxan.
Zawalich WS.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:903-9, 1 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Resection of oral mucous membranes to selected dental materials. Lilly GE, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:545-51, Nov 72
The actions of tetrodotoxin, procaine, and acetylcholine on gustatory receptions in frog and rat. Ozeki M, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:467-75, Oct 72
[Effect of repeated topical application of some anionic surfactants on the skin, oral mucous membrane and tongue] Sadai M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:207-21, 1972 (Jap)

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of lingual filiform papillae of the rat in organ culture. Farbman AI.
Arch Oral Biol 18:197-202, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of the dorsal lingual epithelium in human embryos and foetuses. Lee CK.
Arch Oral Biol 18:265-74, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Lingual lipase and its role in the digestion of dietary lipid. Hamosh M, et al. J Clin Invest 52:88-95, Jan 73
Phosphodiesterase in tongue epithelium: activation by bitter taste stimuli. Price S. Nature 241:54-5, 5 Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the speech mechanism. Fletcher SG.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:161-72, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune adherence with keratinized human oral mucosa and human serum. Kristoffersen T, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 79:31-9, 1971

INJURIES

[Post-traumatic pelvilingual ankylosis] Pons J, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:209-12, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Sonographic determination of the effect of tongue changes on speech caused by accident or surgery] Frank F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:227-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INNERVATION

Phosphatases in the nervous tissue (the nature of the ganglionic nerve cells in the tongue). Rakhawy MT.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:356-66, 1972
Experimental studies of afferent fibers in the hypoglossal nerve in the cat: a scanning electron microscopic observation on the lingual mucosa following transection of the nerve, and a degeneration study with silver impregnation methods. Mizuno N, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:99-113, Jan 73
The recovery cycle of gustatory fibres during chemical stimulation of the tongue. Taglietti V, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:155-64, Jul-Dec 71
Classification of chemoresponsive tongue units of the cat geniculated ganglion. Boudreau JC, et al.
Brain Res 54:157-75, 17 May 73
The effects of cortical ablations on tongue usage in the rat. Castro AJ. Brain Res 45:251-3, 13 Oct 72
Responses of cat geniculate ganglion tongue units to some salts and physiological buffer solutions. Kruger S, et al. Brain Res 47:127-45, 27 Nov 72
The influence of topically applied D-tubocurarine on the taste-induced electrical nerve activity in the frog. Steiner JE, et al. Confin Neurol 35:348-56, 1973
Reflexes with intraoral afferents in human lip musculature. Bratzlavsky M.
Exp Neurol 37:179-87, Oct 72
Lingual preference among children. Weiss CE.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:130-6, 1973
Comment on "articulation and stress-juncture production under oral anesthetization and masking". Coleman RO, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:669-70, Sep 72
Transient hemilingual paralysis. Selective compression of the twelfth nerve and jugular bulb by a saccular carotid aneurysm. Farrell FW Jr, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1061-4, Oct 72
Unmyelinated nerves in familial dysautonomia. Smith AA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:8-11, Jan 73
[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the linguo-maxillary reflex in cats] Teten'chuk EV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:48-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A stereotype of conditioned reflexes elaborated on the basis of stimulation of symmetrical portions of the tongue] Kolosova TE, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:995-1002, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Circadian rhythms in the mitotic index of the basal epithelium and in the uptake rate of 3 H-thymidine by the tongue of the rat. Gasser RF, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:437-41, Dec 72
[Autoradiographic studies on DNA-synthesis in the buccal mucosa and in the epithelium of the tongue in rats at different ages] Schmid GH, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:236-48, 1973 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fluorescent bacteria of the human tongue. Cutcher JL, et al. J Dent Res 52:385, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of tongue brushing on plaque bacteria. Gilmore EL, et al. Oral Surg 36:201-4, Aug 73

PATHOLOGY

[Interpretation of in vivo microscopic findings in the human tongue (with special reference to diabetic patients)] Götze W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:744-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The tongue as a diagnostic organ] Cerezo Carrasco A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:415-28, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Primate experiments on oral sensation and dental malocclusions. Harvold EP, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:494-508, May 73
The influence of maximum perioral and tongue force on the incisor teeth. Posen AL.
Angle Orthod 42:265-309, Oct 72
Tongue movements in the common boa (Constrictor constrictor). Ulinski PS.
Anim Behav 20:373-82, May 72
Properties of tongue and jaw movements elicited by stimulation of the orbital gyrus in the cat. Morimoto T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:361-72, Mar 73
Oral reflexes elicited by mechanical stimulation of palatal mucosa in the cat. Thexton AJ.
Arch Oral Biol 18:971-80, Aug 73
A rate theory of gustatory stimulation. Heck GL, et al.
Behav Biol 8:687-712, Jun 73
Tongue body articulation during vowel and diphthong gestures. Kent RD, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:278-300, 1972
Oral physiotherapy of the tongue and palate: relationship to plaque control. Jacobson SE, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:134-9, Jul 73
Relationship of lingual and intraoral air pressures during syllable production. Brown WS Jr, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:141-51, Mar 73
Duration effects of supraliminal electrical stimuli to the tongue. McCall GN.
J Speech Hear Res 15:689-75, Dec 72
Supercontracting striated muscle in a vertebrate. Rice MJ. Nature 243:238-40, 25 May 73
Normative study of oral vibrotactile sensitivity. Telage KM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:671-6, Oct 72
The use of electropalatography in phonetic research. Hardcastle WJ. Phonetica 25:197-215, 1972
Interactions between stimuli with different taste qualities. McBurney DH, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:1101-6, Jun 73
Effect of flow rate on taste intensity responses in humans. Meiselman HL, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:35-8, Jul 72
Effects of airstream accessibility on airlicking in the rat. Mendelson J, et al. Physiol Behav 11:125-30, Aug 73
Cross adaptation between salts in the chorda tympani nerve of the rat. Smith DV, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:213-20, Feb 72
New instrumentation for research on vibrotactile sensitivity of the tongue. Fucci DJ, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 43:1748-51, Dec 72
[Infantile deglutition and electromyography] Coornaert H, et al.
Rev Stomatoedontol Nord Fr 27:93-103, 1972 (Fre)
[Neural mechanisms of jaw and tongue movements induced by afferent impulses from masticatory muscles] Nakamura Y.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:1-16, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Considerations of the functional space of the tongue in the treatment of the totally edentulous] Rindasu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:325-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

The tongue and mouth in acromegaly. Ardran GM, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:434-44, Oct 72
Cinefluorographic analyses of selected lingual consonants. Kent RD, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:453-73, Sep 72

SECRETION

Histochemical studies on the mucins of the vertebrate tongues. 3. Histochemical analysis of mucosubstances in von Ebner's glands of four varieties of bats. Nalavade MN, et al.
Ann Histochim 17:123-34, Apr-Jun 72

SURGERY

Further experience with tongue flap in cleft palate repair. Guerrero-Santos J, et al.
Cleft Palate J 10:192-202, Apr 73
An unusual cause of hypothyroidism (following excision of lingual thyroid) in a Chinese boy. Cheah JS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:217-9, Mar 73
Partial tongue excision in the treatment of apertognathia. I. Olow-Nordenram M, et al.
Oral Surg 35:153-9, Feb 73
The median transit tongue flap. Calamel PM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:315-8, Mar 73

TONGUE DISEASES (C4)

Mucosal and lingual psoriasis. el-Zawahry M.
Arch Dermatol 108:275, Aug 73
Thrombocytopenia. A case report. Freedman PD, et al.
NY J Dent 38:553-5, Nov 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tongue necrosis attributed to ergotamine in temporal arteritis. Wolpaw JR, et al. JAMA 225:514-5, 30 Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Self-assessment mini-programs. Diagnosis of histoplasmosis of the tongue.
Int J Dermatol 12:7P, Jan-Feb 73
Actinomycosis of tongue as pseudotumor. Sodagar R, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2149-52, Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Case of bucco-lingual dyskinesia] Ijima M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:325-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Enlargement of the tongue and changes in the jaws with muscular dystrophy. Ardran GM, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:259-64, Jul 73
[A case for diagnosis. A peculiar tongue] Calas E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:296, 1972 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic pelvilingual ankylosis] Pons J, et al.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:209-12, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Etiology and therapy of "black hairy tongue"] Brehm G. Med Welt 24:556, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Actinomycosis of the tongue and the peritonsillar region] Radosavljević M, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:841-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Onyalai (a form of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura) in the United States. A report of two patients. Harris MB, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:705-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Annulus migrans. Identical lesions in pustular psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, and geographic tongue. O'Keefe E, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:240-4, Feb 73
Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Song M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:133, Jul 73
Lymphoid hyperplasia in the oral mucosa. Adkins KF.
Aust Dent J 18:38-40, Feb 73
Trichinosis in oral musculature: report of case. Moskow BS. J Am Dent Assoc 86:663-6, Mar 73
The histology of chronic candidal infection of the rat's tongue and its relevance to human oral leukoplakia. Jones JH, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:390, May 73
Tuberculosis of the tongue. Engelman WR, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1384-8, Sep-Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation in lingual tonsillitis.
Forrest JV, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:483-3, Jun 73

TONGUE, FISSURED (C4)

ETIOLOGY

[A case for diagnosis. A peculiar tongue] Calas E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:296, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of fissured tongue among 4,000 Iranian dental outpatients. Aboyans V, et al.
Oral Surg 36:34-8, Jul 73

TONGUE, FURROWED see TONGUE, FISSURED (C4)

TONGUE, GEOGRAPHIC see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY (C4)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TONGUE HABITS (F1, F2)

A remedial program for tongue-thrust. Weiss CE, et al.
Am J Orthod 62:499-506, Nov 72
A directional change in tongue thrust. Weiss CE.
Br J Disord Commun 7:131-4, Oct 72
"The happy puppet" syndrome. Kibel MA, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:91-3, May 73
Tongue thrust: report of cases. Goldberger JM.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:667-71, Mar 73
Effect on protusive tongue force of detachment of the genioglossus muscle. McWilliams AR, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:1310-7, Jun 73
Effect of oral habits on the occlusion in preschool children. Nanda RS, et al.
J Dent Child 39:449-52, Nov-Dec 72
[Increased salivation as a result of the insertion of a ring preventing tongue playing as the cause of alkalosis of proventricular contents in cattle] Stifl J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:351-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Certain cases of atypical deglutition (the tongue is an important factor in the etiopathogenesis of many dento-maxillary abnormalities)] Riccioli GA.
Mondo Odontostomatol 14:461-5, May-Jun 72 (Ita)

TONGUE, HAIRY see under TONGUE DISEASES

(C4)

TONGUE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Carcinoma of the tongue. Incidence and management of regional lymph node metastasis. Eibrond O, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:310-1, Apr 73
Cancer of the tongue. Jeppsson PH, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:314-5, Apr 73
Cartilaginous tumours of the head and neck. Jones HM.
J Laryngol Otol 87:135-51, Feb 73
Lipoma of the tongue. Case report. Bergman SA.
NY J Dent 38:551-2, Nov 72
Lipoma of the tongue. Case report. Bergman SA.
NY State Dent J 38:551-2, Nov 72
Osteoma of the tongue. Two case reports. Singh SM, et al. NY State Dent J 38:599-600, Dec 72
Traumatic granuloma of the tongue. Snyder SR, et al.
Oral Surg 36:397-400, Sep 73
[4 cases of oral lympho-epithelial cysts] Schiodt M, et al.
Tandlaegebladet 76:1075-81, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lymph node invasion in cancers of the mobile portion of the tongue] Moyse P, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:161-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of 5 primary neoplastic localizations] Dubois JB, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental production of lingual carcinomas in hamsters by local application of 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene. Fujita K, et al.
J Dent Res 52:327-32, Mar-Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple mucosal neuromas, pheochromocytoma, medullary carcinoma of the thyroid and marfanoid body build with muscle wasting. Syndrome of hyperplasia and neoplasia of neural crest derivatives--an unitarian concept. Gorlin RJ, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:313-25, 1972
[A rare case of primary multiple malignant tumors] Estrin IM, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:110-2, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Stromal reactions as prognostic factors in epidermoid carcinoma of the tongue. Paavolainen M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:316-7, Apr 73
Histoplasmosis simulating carcinoma: a report of three cases. Talvalkar GV. Indian J Cancer 9:149-53, Jun 72
Actinomycosis of tongue as pseudotumor. Sodagar R, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2149-52, Dec 72
[Early diagnosis of malignant tumors of the border of the tongue] Martin H, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1697-8, 5 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lingual neurofibroma] Ukleja Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:121-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Errors in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the maxillofacial region] Aleksandrov NM.
Voen Med Zh 5:26-30, May 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Bleomycin in neoplasms of the ORL sphere] Martin H, et al. Lyon Med 228:295-6, 8 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hemangiomas of oral cavity and their treatment] Zagalski J.
Czas Stomatol 25:729-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical investigation on aldolase in tumor tissues of the head and neck] Nagakura K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:965-80, Sep 72 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Metastatic tumor to the tongue. Report of twelve cases. Zegarelli DJ, et al. Oral Surg 35:202-11, Feb 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Karyotypic behavior of circulating lymphocytes in otorhinolaryngologic neoplasms] Lecco V, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:421-5, May 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Evidence for the presence of neurophysin in tumors producing the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuresis. Hamilton BP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:764-7, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Tongue cancer. Siirala U.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:309, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural data on the neurogenic origin of Abrikossoff's tumour. Simárszky J, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:147-60, 1972
[2 unusual cases of carcinoma of the tongue] Sallay K, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:199-204, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Granular cell myoblastoma] Natvig K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:171-3, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

RADIOTHERAPY

Incidence and causes of failures to control by irradiation the primary lesions in squamous cell carcinomas of the anterior two-thirds of the tongue and floor of mouth. Chu A, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:502-8, Mar 73
Results of radical treatment of cancer of the anterior two thirds of the tongue. Sahatchiev A, et al.
Cancer 30:703-7, Sep 72
Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the tongue. A retrospective analysis on TNM-staged tumors treated between 1958 and 1968. Vermund H, et al. Cancer 32:333-45, Aug 73
Incidence and causes of local failure of irradiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the faucial arch, tonsillar fossa and base of the tongue. Gelinas M, et al.
Radiology 108:383-7, Aug 73
[Clinical note on low output radiotherapy] Sahatchiev A, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:271-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphosarcoma of the upper aerodigestive tracts. Radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 361 cases, generalized forms excluded] Ennuyer A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:175-8, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Role of the computer system in the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer] Matsuura S.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:21-38, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Radiotherapy of tongue cancer] Makino T.
Nippon Acta Radiol 33:308-22, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

The curative, palliative, and adjunctive uses of cryosurgery in the head and neck. DeSanto LW.
Laryngoscope 83:1283-91, Jul 72
Occult regional metastasis: carcinoma of the oral tongue. Lee JG, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1273-81, Jul 72
Total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Sessions DG, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:39-50, Jan 73
Surgical treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Whicker JH, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:1853-60, Oct 72
Cancer of the floor of the mouth and the gingiva. Landa SJ, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:135-45, Feb 73
Elective neck dissection for carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Som ML.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or182-5, Mar-Apr 73
[Sonographic determination of the effect of tongue changes on speech caused by accident or surgery] Frank F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:227-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metallic allenthesis in tumor surgery of the floor of the mouth] Kränzl B.
Osterr Z Stomatol 69:228-33, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Lateral pharyngotomy in treatment of carcinoma of the root of the tongue] Riccabona A.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:333-4, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical results in cancer of the tongue] Matsumura M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1666-7, Oct 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Combined radiotherapy and surgery in treatment of carcinoma of the tongue. Jakobsson PA, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:321-2, Apr 73
Treatment of pain of carcinoma of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Dwyer B.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:59-61, Aug 72
Postoperative complications after combined treatment for carcinoma of the tongue. Bäckström A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 201:273-82, 1972
Pre-irradiation tattooing. Baluyot ST Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:151-3, Aug 72
Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. Minn Med 56:488-91, Jun 73
Cancer of the tongue. Results of treatment in 258 consecutive cases. Whitaker LA, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:363-70, Oct 72
Cancer of the tongue. Southwick HW.
Surg Clin North Am 53:147-58, Feb 73
Epitheliomas of the glosso-epiglottal sulcus. (Apropos of 122 cases treated at the Gustave-Roussy Institute between 1960 and 1967)] Vandenbrouck C, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:517-28, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TONGUE THRUSTING see under TONGUE HABITS

(F1, F2)

TONOMETRY (E1)

Comparison of Schiötz and Goldmann tonometry in a population. Bengtsson B.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:445-57, 1972
Studies on the ocular pulse pressure wave in human, dog, and rabbit eyes with a pneumatic tonometer. Tonjum AM. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:877-88, 1972
Effects of repeated tonometry: genuine and sham measurements. Wilke K.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:574-82, 1972
Tonometry screening. Weinstock FJ.
Am J Nurs 73:656-7, Apr 73
Tonography. Glaser JG, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:313-4, Aug 73
Corneal curvature in applanation tonometry. Mark HH.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:223-4, Aug 73
Tonography--current thoughts. Podos SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:733-5, Apr 73
Results of carotid compression tonographic test in carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusion. Solís C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1113-20, Dec 72
Incidence of glaucoma in optometric practice--an eight year evaluation of 6,580 tonograms. Fair RG.
Am J Optom 49:754-61, Sep 72
Use of silastic tube and capillary sampling technic in the measurement of tissue PO 2 and PCO 2 . Kivisaari J, et al. Am J Surg 125:623-7, May 73
Hand-held tonometers. An evaluation by medical students. Kaiden JS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:110-2, Feb 73
Tonotopic organization in the inferior colliculus of the rat. Clopton BM, et al. Brain Res 56:355-8, 29 Jun 73
An evaluation of the homeostatic mechanism in tonography. Todd R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:277-82, Nov 72
Five g ME applanation tonometry P t to P 0 conversion nomogram and table. Woodhouse DF.
Exp Eye Res 15:509-12, Apr 73
[Tonometric eye examinations in industrial workers for the early recognition of glaucoma. Mass examinations in factories in the city of Zwickau] Adam M.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1529-30, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the new Perkin's hand applanation tonometer] Ivanoff N.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:829-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmic artery tonometry] Stepanik J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:336-8, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calibration of the Filatov-Kal'fa elastotonometer] Kal'fa SF.
Oftalmol Zh 27:616-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonography as one of the methods for control of the effectiveness of anti-glaucoma therapy] Parfenov IS, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:364-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonioscopic and tonographic studies in an acute attack (decompensation) of primary glaucoma] Danilenko RP. Vestn Oftalmol 2:18-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Glaucoma screening] Jörgensen H.
Lakartidningen 69:5887-90, 6 Dec 72 (Swe)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new tonometer system. Grolman B.
Am J Optom 49:646-60, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Perkins applanation tonometer. Clinical and laboratory evaluation. Dunn JS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:149-51, Feb 73
A comparison of two-hand applanation tonometers. Zimmerman TJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:421-3, Oct 72
A pneumatic applanation tonometer for scarred irregular corneas. Fouad AR.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:145-9, 1972
Automated interpretation of the Mackay-Marg tonograph by digital computer. Pryor TA.
Comput Biomed Res 6:228-34, Jun 73
Theory of the Schiotz tonometer and its empirical calibration. Moses RA.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 60:494-562, 1971
[Maklakoff's tonometer] el-Golli M, et al.
Rev Int Trach 49:41-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Disinfection of the measuring bodies of the applanation tonometer in general practice] Schmidt T, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:611-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method of direct continuous registration of intraocular pressure in rabbits] Mitrofanov AI, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:109-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[A microdeformity ocular tonography] Sakharov IuI, et al. Med Tekh 2:55-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Tonometer for measurement of intraocular pressure based on fiber optics] Zubareva TV, et al.
Med Tekh 2:21-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Instrument for simultaneous measurement of virtual and tonometric intraocular pressure] Vinokurskii SA, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:19-23, 1972 (Rus)
[Calibration tables for the Filatov-Kalf elastonometer] Nesterov AP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:20-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Hair glaucoma. Purcell JJ Jr, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:530, Jun 73
Some remarks concerning the non-surgical treatment of simple glaucoma. Goldmann H.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:203-8, 21 Feb 73
The calibration and evaluation of a hand held tonometer as a means of measuring the introcular pressure in the conscious rabbit. Callaway S, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:383-93, Mar 73
The influence of position on intraocular pressure. Anderson DR, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:204-12, Mar 73
Applanation tonometry and its calibration. Stuckey GC, et al. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:138-41, 1971
[Calculation of the accuracy of an ophthalmotonograph] Mitrofanov OP.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:24-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Verification of the new calibration tables for the Filatov-Kalf elastotonometer] Kiselev GA, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:25-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Intraocular pressure in the juvenile rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) by applanation tonometry. Preliminary report. Schiavo DM.
Lab Anim Sci 23:84-5, Feb 73

TONSIL (A3)

A case of tonsillar localization of sarcoidosis. Altug H, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:417-21, Apr 73
Tuberculosis of the tonsil: case report and review. Cowan DL, et al. Tubercle 53:255-8, Dec 72
[Sarcoidosis of the tonsils] Stanisavljevic B, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:739-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Lithiasic tonsillitis] Ghibuş I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:303-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Syringe for lavage of the tonsillar lacunae] Gette VA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:79-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual hypopharyngeal tumour. Feenstra L, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1177-80, Nov 72
[Tonsillar osteogenesis] Biondiau P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:179-82, 1972 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Detection of heparin in tonsillar tissue] Wilke J, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:237-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 14. Phospholipids, RNA and DNA in the tonsillar tissue and its subcellular fractions] Mikata A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:875-82, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Concentration of antibiotics in the isolated tonsil: relationship between blood concentration and administered dosage] Miyatake A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1070-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and blood vessels in the tonsillar crypt epithelium. Schmedtje JF, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:350-60, May-Jun 73
The palatine tonsils of the pig--an afferent route to the lymphoid tissue. Williams DM, et al.
J Anat 113:131-7, Oct 72
Clinical interpretation of tonsillar size. Weir NF.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1137-44, Nov 72
[Histopathological studies on chronic palatal tonsillitis. 1. Basic structure of the palatal tonsil of human fetus and the newborn infant] Ikeda M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1132-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between the palatine tonsil and the lymph vessel. 2] Shiroiwa T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1065-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Blood coagulation tissue factors in human palatine tonsils] Rybina OF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:61-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

On the origin of lymphoid cells in the palatine tonsil. Buchem FL van, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:527-34, Jun 73
[Electron microscopy structure and antigen reception in the tonsil of the rabbit] Törö I, et al.
Verh Anat Ges 66:109-19, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Morphological investigations of reticulation of the tonsil epithelium] Falk P, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:85-103, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Homing of lymphoid cells in the developing palatine tonsil of the rabbit. A morphological and experimental analysis. Leene W.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:65-84, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on a cathepsin-like enzyme in human palatine tonsil. Sasaki Y. Kobe J Med Sci 18:169-78, Sep 72
Lysozyme activity of the human tonsil. Puskás M, et al.
ORL 34:160-4, 1972
[Histochemical studies of non-specific esterases in palatine and pharyngeal tonsils in children] Midkowiak B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:315-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Electronmicroscopic observations on the antigen receptors in the tonsillar tissue. Olâh I, et al.
Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:61-73, 1972
Distribution of immunoglobulins in palatine and pharyngeal tonsils. Ishikawa T, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:801-12, 1972
In vitro IgM antibody synthesis by human tonsil-derived lymphocytes. Sloyer JL, et al.
J Immunol 111:183-8, Jul 73
Immunological factors and tonsillectomy. Wood CB.
Proc R Soc Med 66:411-3, May 73 (13 ref.)
[Immunologic mechanism of the palatine tonsil of rabbits in vitro. 1. Long-term culture of the palatine tonsil of rabbits] Enomoto M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1067-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Immunofluorescent studies of palatine tonsils in connective tissue diseases] Bardadin T, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:307-19, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Specific immunological activity of the palatine tonsils in inflammation and regeneration] Giuliing EV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:70-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological manifestations of immunological processes in the lymphoid pharyngeal ring of children with respiratory diseases] Simolin VA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:55-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes in chronic tonsillitis patients by the technic of determining plaques of hemolysis] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:57-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Blast transformation of the tonsillar and blood lymphocytes of chronic tonsillitis patients] Vizirenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:52-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Mechanisms in protein synthesis. 8. Competitive inhibition of polyphenylalanine synthesis by non-poly (U)-coded aminoacyl-tRNAs. Kreuzer T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:113-23, 29 Sep 72
The effect of some antibiotics on protein synthesis in human tonsillar cells, in vitro. Piffkó P, et al.
ORL 34:10-6, 1972
[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 15. Phosphoric acid metabolism in the tonsillar tissue and its subcellular fractions] Mikata A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:883-92, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Biochemical studies on the palatine tonsil. 13. Tissue respiration of the human palatine tonsils] Mikata A.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:867-74, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Interferon producing ability of the lymphocyte isolated from the tonsil] Sugiyama M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1066-7, Oct 72 (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies on the normal occurrence of Neisseria flavescens (Branham, 1930)] Berger U, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 156:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation of latent adenovirus infection of human tonsil cell cultures by superinfection with adenoviruses of the latent subgroup] Vikhot' NE, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:668-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Quantitative bacteriological study of the content of palatine tonsil lacunae by the "standard drop" method] Kostyshin AT.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:82-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the nature of the resistance of tonsillar cell cultures to adenoviruses] Vikhot' NE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:342-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Characteristics of the microflora of the tonsils and mucous membrane of the pharynx in rheumatic patients and various problems in their treatment] Nakonechna NI, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:14-5, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and histochemical investigations on hypertrophied and chronically inflamed tonsils] Puskás F, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:57-61, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Problems for discussion on the physiology of the palatine tonsils] Giuliing EV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:6-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Antibody production in thymectomized mice with implants of rabbit tonsillar tissue. Harrison BH.
Transplantation 14:402-3, Sep 72

TONSILLAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

[Benign tumor of the tonsil] Schepens P.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:176-8, 1972 (Dut)
[A further case of metastasis of hypernephroma in ORL: a tonsillar metastasis] Cajgfinger H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:69-71, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Malignant tumors in otorhinolaryngology. 3. Malignoma of the tonsils] Kup W, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 39:342-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and pathological studies on lymphoepithelioma] Awataguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1119-20, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Case of vascular granuloma of palatine tonsils] Kierzek A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:473-4, 1972 (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical investigation on aldolase in tumor tissues of the head and neck] Nagakura K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:965-80, Sep 72 (Jap)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the tonsil and nasopharynx. A 20 year end results report. Matar JH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:517-25, Mar 73
Incidence and causes of local failure of irradiation in squamous cell carcinoma of the faucial arch, tonsillar fossa and base of the tongue. Gelinas M, et al.
Radiology 106:383-7, Aug 73
Time-dose and tumor volume relationships in the irradiation of squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsillar fossa. Shukovsky LJ, et al. Radiology 107:621-6, Jun 73
[Lymphosarcoma of the upper aerodigestive tracts. Radiotherapy treatment. Apropos of 361 cases, generalized forms excluded] Ennuyer A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:175-8, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)

SURGERY

Kaposi's sarcoma of tonsil. Raikundalia KB.
J Laryngol Otol 87:295-7, Mar 73
[More than 1000 anesthesias in tonsillectomies and

adenotomies at a small hospital. Clinical report] Gabler F, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:164-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Pre-irradiation tattooing. Baluyot ST Jr, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:151-3, Aug 72
An analysis of therapy for carcinoma of the tonsil. Neal CL, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or197-104, Mar-Apr 73
[Metastases of malignant tumors in the tonsillar region] Hybášek I. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:74-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TONSILLECTOMY (E4)

A modified endotracheal connector for adenotonsillectomy. Davies CK. Anaesthesia 28:307-8, May 73
Quinsy tonsillectomy: a safe procedure. Sumner E. Anaesthesia 28:556-61, Sep 73
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin disease. Davidson TM. Arch Otolaryngol 97:497, Jun 73
Hemostasis in tonsillectomy. A comparison of electrocoagulation and ligation. Papangelou L. Arch Otolaryngol 96:358-60, Oct 72
Operative blood loss in guillotine tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children: a comparison of three premedicant drugs. Wilson SM, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:86-9, Jan 73
Carbazochrome salicylate as a parenteral hemostat in tonsillectomy. McLean WM, et al. Can J Surg 16:333-4, Sep 73
Immunological studies in children undergoing tonsillectomy. Donovan R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:347-57, Jul 73
Clinical trial of a new anti-inflammatory drug in otolaryngology. Ricci V. Curr Ther Res 15:391-4, Jul 73
Slipknot preparation for hemostasis. Kabaker SS. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:218-21, Jun 73
Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Elsen J. Int J Orthod 11:43-52, Jun 73
An unusual complication during adeno-tonsillectomy. Jash DK. J Laryngol Otol 87:191-4, Feb 73
Immunoglobulin changes in a pediatric otolaryngic patient sample subsequent to T & A. Veltri RW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:905-16, Sep 72
Ecological alterations of oral microflora subsequent to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Veltri RW, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:893-903, Sep 72
Symposium on tonsillectomy-adenoidectomy and otitis media. Wood WL, et al. J Med Soc NJ 69:1023-6, Dec 72
Paediatricians look at children awaiting adenotonsillectomy. Wood B, et al. Lancet 2:645-7, 23 Sep 72
The effect of tonsillectomy and adenotomy on the course of bronchial asthma in children. Basheva L, et al. Nauchni Tr Visch Med Inst Sofiia 51:83-9, 1972
The tonsillectomy problem. Shaw EB. Pediatrics 50:837-8, Nov 72
Clinical and immunological studies on children undergoing tonsillectomy for repeated sore throats. Donovan R. Proc R Soc Med 66:413-6, May 73
Immunological factors and tonsillectomy. Wood CB. Proc R Soc Med 66:411-3, May 73 (13 ref.)
Tonsils in or out. Beck JH. S Afr Med J 47:362, 3 Mar 73
Tonsillectomy. Mossop RT. S Afr Med J 47:404, 10 Mar 73
Tonsils in or out. S Afr Med J 47:42, 13 Jan 73
Electrocoagulation for the control of bleeding at adenotonsillectomy: pros and cons. Ritter FN, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1340-5, Sep-Oct 72
Distress after tonsillectomy. A clinical trial of injected penicillin anesthetic steroid mixture. McKenna EL. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 25:109-12, Fall 72
[Modified guillotine method in tonsillectomy] Chin Med J 4:238-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Use of the model method for improving the precision of indications for tonsillectomy] Lederer V, et al. Cesk Otolaryngol 22:111-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Abnormalities of the ECG during the Sluder Adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Nouhuys F van. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:137-41, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Change in the occlusal relationship associated with tonsillitis. A case report] Rönning O. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:152-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Tonsillectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:417-23, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Amygdalectomy, general anesthesia and nephrotic syndrome] Delègue L, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:630-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia by ketamine in tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children. (Apropos of 142 cases)] Alcalay A, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:901-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Glifanan after tonsillectomy] Chaperon C, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:765-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy in adults. I. Surgical technic] Drevet D, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:427-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Prevention of hemorrhages in tonsillectomy in adults. II. General anesthesia technic in tonsillectomy in adults] Duhamel A. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:428-32, May 72 (Fre)
[Value of tranexamic acid in extracapsular tonsillectomy in adults] Mazauric FX, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:165-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Do tonsillectomy and appendectomy have a role in the occurrence of Hodgkin's disease?] Teillet F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2903, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy] Pialoux P, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:83-3, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tonsils and flora] Caux M. Vie Med Can Fr 2:462-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acupuncture analgesia. (Preliminary report on the application of acupuncture within the framework of anesthesiology)] Benzer H, et al. Anaesthesist 21:452-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some aspects of anaesthetic techniques for tonsillectomy and adenotomy in children] Pichlmayr I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:271-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy] Pellnitz D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:745, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Analgesia following tonsillectomy] Geirregat R, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:632-5, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Anesthesia incident: malignant hyperthermia (case report)] Ehehalt V, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:167-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[More than 1000 anesthesias in tonsillectomies and adenotomies at a small hospital. Clinical report] Gabler F, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:164-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with cleft palate] Mühler G. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:806-15, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ben-u-ron 500 for analgesia following tonsillectomy in childhood] Rothe J. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:230-1, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Ketalar in adenotonsillectomy] Stanca A, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:228-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tonsillectomy in subchronic nephritis] Fukuda R. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:666-81, Jun 72 (Jap)
[EGG changes in children during tonsillectomy] Shinohara S, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1171-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tonsillectomy à chaud in the presence of peritonsillar abscess] Arnesen AR. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2421-3, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Purulent meningitis with a fatal outcome following tonsillectomy] Grishchenkov VK, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:109-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[General anesthesia in otorhinolaryngological surgery] Rudenko VP, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:63-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemorrhages following tonsillectomy and their relation to certain coagulogram indices] Timoshenskii VI, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cryotonsillectomy in dog experiments] Dainiak LB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:78-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the newly modified apparatus ALSh-20 stopping hemorrhage at the surgical site during tonsillectomy] Foderman VM, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Hormonal preparation of rheumatic fever and chronic tonsillitis patients, treated with corticosteroids, for tonsillectomy] Mishina KI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Tonsillectomy in patients with congenital anomaly of Pelger's neutrophils] Pavlovskii VM. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:110-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between tonsillectomy and alterations of the functional state of the adrenal cortex, and the effect of ascorbic acid on it] Rafi DK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:51-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Brain abscess with an atypical course following paratonsillar injection of novocaine] Skiiut IA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:95-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Prodigiozan and methyluracil stimulation of healing processes in the tonsillar recesses following tonsillectomy] Skurkovich GV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:34-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of tonsillectomy on concurrent tuberculosis] Zatsikha TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:59-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasopharyngeal stenosis following tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Report of six cases and their repair. McDonald TJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:38-41, Jul 73
Arteriovenous fistula secondary to tonsillectomy. Report of a case. Nova S, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:348-9, Sep 72
Arteriography in posttonsillectomy hemorrhage. Sholehvar J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:581-3, Jun 72
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease. Pike MC, et al. Lancet 1:434, 24 Feb 73
Cancer as a sequel to therapy. Heath CW Jr. N Engl J Med 287:1147-8, 30 Nov 72
Tonsillectomy history in Hodgkin's disease. Johnson SK, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1122-5, 30 Nov 72
Tonsillectomy and Hodgkin's disease. N Engl J Med 288:634-5, 22 Mar 73
[Surgical treatment of vicious cicatrix after tonsillectomy] Azar RT. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:637-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Carotid artery thrombosis following tonsillectomy] Quante M. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:434-9, 1972 (Ger)
[A case of embolism of the cerebral vessels at the time of tonsillectomy] Nastich NA, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:103-4, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Total atelectasis of a lung following tonsillectomy] Ust'ianov IuA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:96-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TONSILLITIS (C5)

BLOOD

Serum iron and copper levels in various febrile diseases. Rumowski J. Pol Med J 11:1386-92, 1972
[The state of the blood coagulating system in rheumatism, chronic tonsillitis and the tonsillo-cardiac syndrome] Dashtaiants GA, et al. Vrach Delo 11:5-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The serum glycidogram of chronic tonsillitis patients] Abyzov RA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:55-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hemostatic indices in children with chronic tonsillitis] Khalfina AL. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:14-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of giant tonsils. Kumar HC. J Laryngol Otol 86:1299-72, Dec 72
[Cervico-facial actinomycosis of tonsillar origin (1 case)] Romitan E, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:481-2, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Encephalosis and severe respiratory discomfort due to tonsillar hypertrophy] Pinson L. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:802-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The syndrome of autonomic vascular dystonia in adolescents and young men with toxic-infectious processes] Kaliushnaia RA. Kardiologiia 12:91-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of autonomic vascular paroxysms in infectious and toxic lesions of the hypothalamic region] Poemnyi FA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:68-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some clinical aspects of chronic tonsillitis in patients with inflammatory diseases of the nervous system] Timirgaleev MKh. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:41-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combination of chronic tonsillitis and Gibert's pityriasis rosea] Zel'tser IS. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:109, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Regarding the article by Prof. A.N. Senenko: Is the Diagnosis "Tonsilogenic Syndrome" justified?] Mel'nik PA. Vopr Revm 12:85-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Differentiation of tonsilogenic heart changes (from results of dispensary cases)] Zakharov VN. Vopr Revm 12:58-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tonsillo-cardiac syndrome and tonsilogenic intoxication] Abyzov RA. Vrach Delo 8:30-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenetic relation of psoriasis and chronic tonsillitis] Nesterenko GB, et al. Vrach Delo 7:118-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tonsillectomy on the active course of diffuse glomerulonephritis in children] Elantsev BV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:45-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic findings in patients with hypertension and chronic tonsillitis before and after tonsillectomy] Manuilov EN, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:41-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between chronic tonsillogenic infection and psoriasis] Shaparenko BA, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:48-52, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[The effect of tonsillectomy on concurrent tuberculosis] Zatsikha TV. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:59-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Frequency of kidney complications in connection with acute tonsillitis] Bengtson U, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3661-7, 24 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

[Tonsillar findings in infectious mononucleosis] Abrahamovič M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:249-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Tuberculosis of the tonsils] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:74-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Subfebrile temperature in chronic tonsillitis in children] Kozlov MIa.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:67-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Cephaloridine in acute ENT infections. Kameswaran S, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:127-9, 16 Feb 73
Antibiotics in tonsillitis. Everett MT.
Practitioner 210:421-5, Mar 73
[Treatment of otorhinolaryngological infections with dry syrup minocycline] Sanbe B, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:295-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Microbial sensitivity to antibiotics in combined chronic pyelonephitis and tonsillitis] Kropinov PI.
Vrach Delo 7:17-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with using interferon in the treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis] Demidov VV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:86-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Iodine chloride as a means of preventing and treating chronic tonsillitis] Skvirskaia AA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:32-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal tonsillitis-pharyngitis in a 5-year-old girl. Abbott SL. Pediatrics 52:287-9, Aug 73
[A patient with gonorrheal tonsillitis] Schuller JL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2216-8, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Lithiasic tonsillitis] Ghibuş I, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:303-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The role of microbial allergy in the development of clinical syndromes of chronic tonsillitis in adolescents] Mitchenko AF.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:12-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in children undergoing tonsillectomy. Donovan R, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:347-57, Jul 73
[The state of allergic reactivity in chronic tonsillitis patients following alcohol-novocaine electrophoresis] Tovmasian RA. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:103-9, 1972 (Arm)
[Correlation between the inflammation of the tonsil and the kinetics of serum immunoglobulins] Takayama S. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:324-31, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Tonsillitis and fluctuation of serum immunoglobulins] Takayama T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1130-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Immunoreactive sign in the blood of young persons with chronic tonsillitis: dissociation of the C13a component of complement] Musta O, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of chronic tonsillitis on the immunobiological reactivity indices in rheumatism in children] Poliakova EN, et al. Pediatriia 49:83-5, 1970 (Rus)
[Reactivity of the organism in chronic tonsillitis combined with exudative erythema multiforme] Diagilev VV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:45-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific immunological activity of the palatine tonsils in inflammation and regeneration] Giulling EV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:70-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some aspects of the pathogenesis and treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Shukurian KG.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:97-100, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the dynamics of autoimmune processes in chronic tonsillitis patients by the technic of determining plaques of hemolysis] Vasil'ev AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:57-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Blast transformation of the tonsillar and blood lymphocytes of chronic tonsillitis patients] Vizirenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:52-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Quantitative determination of hyaluronic acid in chronically inflamed tonsils] Wilke J, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 204:97-104, 30 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Quantitative bacteriological study of the content of palatine tonsil lacunae by the "standard drop" method] Kostyshin AT.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:83-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemic of streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis in 3 tourist centers] Adamski M.
Wiad Lek 26:1319-22, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological analysis of some statistical data on angina incidence in the Ukrainian SSR] Priz NF.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:132-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The incidence of chronic tonsillitis among children (according to findings from a study of the school children of the Radianskii district of Kiev)] Avramenko LV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:47-50, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Child morbidity in Montenegro settlements] Korać D, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:81-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Age characteristics of the state of blood vessel tissue permeability in chronic tonsillitis] Shukurian KG, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:39-43, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[The relationship between tonsillectomy and alterations of the functional state of the adrenal cortex, and the effect of ascorbic acid on it] Raĭz DK.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:51-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[The functional state of the kidneys in chronic tonsillitis] Stepashkina KI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:87-91, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurovascular tone disorders in children with chronic tonsillogenic infections according to temporal oscillographic and capillaroscopic findings] Kaminskaia KK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Tonsils in or out. Bernadt I.
S Afr Med J 47:595, 14 Apr 73
[Primary prevention of rheumatic fever and streptococcal infections in a closed collective] Maksakova EN, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:51-84, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with lowering angina morbidity on the premises of the leading branches of industry in the city of Drogobych] Nastich NA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:96-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic evaluation in lingual tonsillitis. Forrest JV, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:482-3, Jun 73

SURGERY

Clinical and immunological studies on children undergoing tonsillectomy for repeated sore throats. Donovan R. Proc R Soc Med 66:413-6, May 73
[Cryotherapy in otorhinolaryngology] Garçon L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:341-2, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Angina and chronic tonsillitis--indications for tonsillectomy] Lange G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:366-70, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tonsillectomy in subchronic nephritis] Fukuda R.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:666-81, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Purulent meningitis with a fatal outcome following tonsillectomy] Grishchenkov VK, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:109-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in children with different forms of tuberculosis] Krugiyĭ IM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:58-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of nervous system lesions caused by toxico-allergic tonsillitis] Diad'ko KS.
Vrach Delo 2:96-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Portable instrument for electrotherapy of tonsillopharyngitides] Pavlík I, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:85-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Round table discussion: the pharynx and crenotherapy]
Presse Therm Climat 109:66-76, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrotherapy in tonsillopharyngitides] Pavlík I, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:225-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of patients with chronic tonsillitis and diabetes mellitus] Alieva AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:49-54, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the pharynx and nose] Iuzgin AM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:66-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of clinical laboratory studies of chronic tonsillitis patients treated with cytosera] Khydyrov BKh.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:73-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Kolomiichenko AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:36-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Teterin FN, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:21-2, May 72 (Rus)
[The results of studying the mechanisms of action and effectiveness of antitonsillar cytotoxic serum in treating chronic tonsillitis] Khydyrov BKh, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:113-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tissue therapy with the preparation "Epoia" in the complex conservative treatment of children with chronic tonsillitis] Lukovskiĭ LA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:89-92, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Hormonal preparation of rheumatic fever and chronic tonsillitis patients, treated with corticosteroids, for tonsillectomy] Mishina KI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:39-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with ultrasound] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:28-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Prodigiosan and methyluracil stimulation of healing processes in the tonsillar recesses following tonsillectomy] Skurkovich GV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:34-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TOOTH (A3)

see also related
DENTISTRY (E8, G2)
DENTITION (A3)
MALOCCLUSION (C4)
MASTICATION (G1)
ODONTOGENESIS (G1)
PALEODONTOLOGY (I)

Thermally induced stresses and rapid temperature changes in teeth. Barker RE Jr, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 6:395-25, Sep 72
Adsorption of water on tooth components and related materials. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 52:271-80, Mar-Apr 73
Inhalation of a tooth during maxillofacial injury: report of case. Gilliland RF, et al.
J Oral Surg 30:830-40, Nov 72
[The tooth and evolution of man] Grasset PP.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:479-86, 1972 (Fre)
[Survey of the color of the natural teeth in the population of Hungary] Götz G, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:312-5, Oct 72 (Hun)
[Some physico-mechanical problems of dental tissue prostheses in tympanoplasty] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:287-92, 1973 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Pregnancy and fluorine in hard tissues. A preliminary report. Alvesalo L, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 31:71-4, 1973
The strontium content of bones and teeth of human foetuses. Wolf N, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:233-8, Feb 73
Tetracycline deposits in children's teeth in relation to atmospheric pollution. Egan J, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:250-62, Nov 72
The lead content of human deciduous and permanent teeth. Shapiro IM, et al. Environ Res 5:467-70, Dec 72
Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. II. Effects of restriction of a cariogenic diet on caries and lipid composition of molars and incisors. Alam SQ, et al.
J Dent Res 52:229-35, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of nutrition on the composition of tooth lipids and fatty acids in rats. 3. Effects of feeding different oils and fats on caries and on fatty acid composition of teeth. Alam SQ, et al. J Dent Res 53:236-41, Mar-Apr 73
Surface characteristics of teeth following periodontal instrumentation: a scanning electron microscope study. Pameijer CH, et al.
J Periodontol 43:628-33, Oct 72
Experimental studies on tooth deformation: stress distribution in class V restorations. Hood JA.
NZ Dent J 68:116-31, Apr 72
Determination of the moisture content of vital and pulpless teeth. Helfer AR, et al.
Oral Surg 34:661-70, Oct 72
[Distribution of molybdenum in hard tissues of experimental animals] Lener J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:88-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histocytochemistry of distribution of carbohydrate-containing compounds and proteins in the decalcified human dental tooth tissue] Schmidt H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:214-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Radium-226, lead-210 and polonium-210 in food, water

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and human teeth] Otra M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:544-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Population studies on southwestern Indian tribes. V. Tooth morphology as an indicator of biological distance. Sofaer JA, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:357-66, Nov 72
Morphological variations between English population samples. Lavelle CL. J Dent 1:47-52, Oct 72
Using behavioral objectives in new approach to teaching dental anatomy. Fuller JL, et al.
J Dent Educ 37:30-2, Jan 73
Inheritance of tooth size in immigrant populations. Goose DH, et al. J Dent Res 52:175, Jan-Feb 73
A cephalometric study of tooth position as related to facial structure in profiles of human beings: a comparison of Japanese (Oriental) and American (Caucasian) adults. Reitz PV, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:157-66, Feb 73
Serial sections of the jaw of a ferret. Moss JP, et al.
Lab Pract 22:39-42, Jan 73
Tooth morphology and dental caries. Goose DH, et al.
Public Health 86:137-41, Mar 72
[The preparation of non-decalcified sections of human teeth] Visser WJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:483-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Dental anthropological observations on tooth crown variations] Kallay J.
Anthropol Ans 33:182-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the tooth form due to trace elements] Zuhrt R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:463-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correlations between vestibular and approximal crown wall thickness and exterior dimensions of crowns of the lower anterior teeth and premolars] Kühl W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:706-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of permanent teeth] Kovács Z.
Fogorv Sz 65:330-3, Nov 72 (Hun)
[The American Indian skulls and their teeth] Hayashi T. J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:105-12, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Application of the computer to morphological analysis of the teeth and craniofacial structures] Miura F.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:541-50, Dec 72 (38 ref.) (Jap)
[Morphology of the teeth of Cavia aperea aperea (cavi)] Mello JB.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:153-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural vascular changes in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic movement. Rygh P. Scand J Dent Res 80:307-21, 1972

CYTOLOGY

An in-vitro technique for the quantitative detachment of cells from tooth surfaces. Nelders ME, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1731-6, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The mode of action of chlorhexidine. Davies A.
J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:66-75, 1973
[Current views on tetracyclines] Van Besien MY.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:129-30, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of various acid phosphatases in developing bones and teeth in hypervitaminosis D in the rat. Hammarstrom LE, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:109-15, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of socio-economic conditions on dental development in Nigerian children. Enwonwu CO.
Arch Oral Biol 18:95-107, Jan 73
A new system of dental age assessment. Demirjian A, et al.
Hum Biol 45:211-27, May 73
Normal development of the jaws and teeth in pigs, and the delay and malocclusion produced by calorie deficiencies. Tonge CH, et al. J Anat 115:1-22, May 73
The separate effects of protein and calorie malnutrition on the development and growth of rat bones and teeth. DiOrio LP, et al.
J Nutr 103:856-65, Jun 73
Relationship between bone age and dental development. Lacey KA, et al.
Lancet 2:736-7, 29 Sep 73
The effect of crowding to the formation of permanent tooth. Haavikko K. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:7-12, 1973
A comparative study of tooth formation in the permanent dentition of Finnish children with cleft lip and palate. An orthopantomographic study. Ranta R.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:58-66, 1972
[Alveolar reshaping during tooth eruption] Dambrain R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:251-62, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new method for individual and group measurement of the developmental state of the mixed dentition] Bohátka L, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:340-4, Nov 72 (Hun)

INJURIES

Methods of splinting permanent teeth which have been subjected to trauma. Jenner JD.
Aust Dent J 18:1-6, Feb 73
Tooth survival following various methods of sub-apical osteotomy. Hutchinson D, et al.
Int J Oral Surg 1:81-6, 1972
Dental injuries in Seattle's public school children; school year 1969-70. Carter AP, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:251-4, Fall 72
Replantation of avulsed anterior teeth in patients with jaw fractures. Lu M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:377-83, Apr 73
Restoration of teeth after facial injuries in road accidents. Pickard HM. Proc R Soc Med 65:920, Oct 72
[Tooth injuries] Bergink AH.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:278-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[General and orthodontic aspects in relation to traumatic anterior teeth] Dorenbos J.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:396-405, Nov 72 (Dut)
[Dental accidents in children and adolescents] Hotz R.
Praxis 62:248-52, 27 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Permanent teeth with reduced pulp cavity following accidental injury. A clinical and radiographic study] Stålhane I.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:311-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Phosphorus metabolism in salivary gland tissues under sialadenotrophic effect] Sukmans'kif OI.
Fiziol Zh 19:109-12, 1973 (Ukr)

INNERVATION

[Character of oral sensation] Yamada M.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:799-812, Dec 72 (71 ref.) (Jap)
[Innervation of the teeth] Schumacher GH, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:345-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Heats of adsorption of ammonia and carbon dioxide on tooth components. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 51:1529-36, Nov-Dec 72
Comparative distribution of 75 Se in the hard and soft tissues of mother rats and their pups. Shearer TR, et al. J Nutr 103:553-9, Apr 73
The affinity of chlorhexidine for hydroxyapatite and tooth surfaces. Nordbö H.
Scand J Dent Res 80:465-73, 1972
[In-vitro fixation of radioactive molybdenum, a trace element with anticariogenic properties in the human tooth] Bertrand G, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:353-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Action of cariogenic diet on fixation and retention of skeleton and teeth strontium in rats] Mechin JC, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:55-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[State of calcium metabolism in rat calcified tissues during prolonged hypodynamia and administration of thyrocalcitonin] Volozhin AI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:10-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[C 14 incorporation from Na 2 C 14 O 3 into the proteins of rat bone and dental tissues in experimental rachitis] Dmitriev IM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The incorporation of C14 from sodium carbonate into the protein of teeth and bones in rats of various ages] Dmitriev IM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:554-6, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbial dental foci. Relationships in general pathology] Fourestier J, et al.
Mars Med 109:335-41, 1972 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Application of the camphene technique in the examination of teeth by scanning electron microscopy. Galil K, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:925-7, Jul 73
The tooth surface in periodontal disease. Jones SJ.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:462-73, Aug 72
Morphology of calculus formation on the human tooth surface. Jones SJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:903-5, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermal expansion in dental tissues. Söremark R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:169-90, 30 Mar 73
Bone-conduction thresholds of human teeth. Dahlin GC, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1434-7, May 73
Heat transfer in teeth. Jacobs HR, et al.
J Dent Res 52:248-52, Mar-Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopic studies on thin sections from teeth following exposure to ion beams from various angles] Vahl J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:909-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The state of hard dental tissues depending on the dose and localization of irradiation] Borovskiĭ EV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:16-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aspirated and ingested teeth in children. Pochaczevsky R, et al. Clin Radiol 24:349-53, Jul 73
[Diagnosis of teeth in the line of fracture in fractures of the body of the mandible] Jirava E.
Cesk Stomatol 73:102-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Distortions of dental images in orthopantomography] Danhiez P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:21-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Orthopantomography. A presentation and some experiences] Klafstad J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:177-8, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

THERAPY

[A new method for splinting of anterior teeth injured in the periodontium. Preliminary report] Breustedt A, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:275-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Vital tooth transplants: report of cases. Brown KH.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:855-60, Sep 73
A histological study of tooth grafts in an inbred strain of mice. Atkinson ME. J Oral Pathol 1:115-24, 1972
Influence of geometry of transplanted tooth and bone on transformation of fibroblasts. Reddi AH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:634-7, Jul 73
The unerupted, partially erupted or erupted tooth. A potential autograft. Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:293-300, May 71
Heterotopic tooth transplantation. A case against the tooth socket being a semiprivileged site. Robinson PJ, et al. Transplantation 16:261-3, Sep 73
Evidence of immune response to orthotopic tooth allografts in Syrian hamsters. Robinson PJ, et al.
Transplantation 14:787-90, Dec 72
[Alveolo-dental block transplantation for prosthetic purposes] Penteleiciuc D, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:83-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Dento-osseous homografts. Experiments in animals and clinical studies in man] Spirescu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:357-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Transplantation of teeth rudiments] Mikhaĭlova TN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:84-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Indications for the autotransplantation of teeth] Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:340, May 71 (Swe)

TOOTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

A rare combination of dens invaginatus and mesiodens. Visser JB, et al.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:293-8, Nov 72
Double shovel-shaped teeth associated with a supernumerary incisor. Sutton PR.
Aust Dent J 18:32, Feb 73
Ectopic nasal dentition. Martinson FD, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:451-4, Oct 72
A patient with multiple conical teeth. Shuff RY.
Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:414-7, Jul 72
Goltz's syndrome: focal dermal dysplasia syndrome (focal dermal hypoplasia): report of a case and on its etiology and pathogenesis. Ishibashi A, et al.
Dermatologica 144:156-67, 1972
The structure of taurodont teeth. Mjör IA.
J Dent Child 39:459-63, Nov-Dec 72
Incidence of cervical enamel projections and its relationship to furcation involvement in Egyptian skulls. Bissada NF, et al. J Periodontol 44:583-5, Sep 73
Taurodontism, diminished root formation, and microcephalic dwarfism. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 36:231-5, Aug 73
[Dental abnormalities in univitellin twins] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:141-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Evolution and dysmorphoses] Vaugeois M.
Orthod Fr 42:307-14, 1971 (Fre)
[Experimental tooth malformations in mice] Heritier M. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:425-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The Hallermann-Streiff-François syndrome or "bird head" dyscephaly] Corte MT de, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:111-6, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fused temporary lower incisors] Heritier M.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:37-41, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[A curious experimental result: Dens in dente in the mouse] Heritier M.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:29-34, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Goltz-Gorlin-syndrome] Leiber B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:395-7, Sep 72 (Ger)

[A mixed form of Sturge-Weber and Klippel-Trenaunay disease] Quattrini A, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:415-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Severe developmental anomalies of permanent incisors following acute mechanical injuries to deciduous teeth] Szymańska-Jachimczak El, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:693-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Proposed terminology of invaginations of dental hard tissues] Wojtowicz N.
Czas Stomatol 26:309-13, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Predeciduous teeth] Nečeva Lj, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:427-9, 1972 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effects of vitamin A and tetracycline on a mouse tooth anomaly. Germain J, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:729-33, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital unilateral facial hypoplasia associated with dental abnormalities. A case report. Gibbard PD, et al.
Br Dent J 132:404-6, 16 May 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Goltz' syndrome. Bone, eye and skin dysplasias] Fazekas A, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:307-15, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Case of Gillespie's syndrome] Dilling-Ostrowska E, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:97-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The diagnostic concept in dental gemination] Mecher E, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:537-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[A case of fused teeth in primary and secondary dentition] Nečeva Lj.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:445-8, 1972 (Ser)

EMBRYOLOGY

Three instances of fused tooth germs. Observations on serial sections of human foetal jaws. Ooë T.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:249-56, 1972

[Tooth germs in congenital maxillary malformations in rat embryos (induction-histodifferentiation-morphodifferentiation)] Benoit R.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 99:301-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Dental defects associated with neonatal symptomatic hypocalcaemia. Stimmler L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:217-20, Mar 73

Regional odontodysplasia with associated midline mandibular cyst: report of case. Burch MS, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:44-8, Jan 73

Absence of the third molar tooth in the mouse: its relevance to human malformation. Berry CL, et al.
J Pathol 106:35-45, Sep 72

[Cariology--pediatrics. An interdisciplinary study] Hellström I.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:681-701, Oct 71 (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Taurodont, pyramidal and fused molar roots associated with other anomalies in a kindred. Ackerman JL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:681-94, May 73

Third molar agenesis in a trihybrid Brazilian population. Crispim J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:289-92, Sep 72

The assessment of a polygenically inherited anomaly in the mouse as a teratological screening system. Berry CL, et al.
J Pathol 107:pxi, Jul 72

The lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital syndrome. Hollister DW, et al.
J Pediatr 83:438-44, Sep 73

Oligodontia, taurodontia, and sparse hair growth--a syndrome. Moller KT, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:368-71, May 73

Taurodontism: familial tendencies demonstrated in eleven of fourteen case reports. Goldstein E, et al.
Oral Surg 36:131-44, Jul 73

[Anomalies in the number of teeth from the point of view of heredity] Bartošová A.
Cesk Stomatol 72:320-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A case of familial tooth abnormalities] Danhiez P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:55-8, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Dental anthropological observations on tooth crown variations] Kallay J.
Anthropol Anz 33:183-95, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problem and methodology of human genetic research in the scope of orthodontics] Schulze C.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:380-4, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Genetic fixation of dentition. Attempt at a molecular genetic interpretation] Müller GH.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:73-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human heredity, its hazards and incertitudes] Bascones Martinez A.
An Esp Odontoestomatol 31:307-18, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Three-rooted mandibular permanent molars in English Caucasians. Curzon ME. J Dent Res 52:181, Jan-Feb 73

The inheritance of dental traits in a Chinese population in the United Kingdom. Lee GT, et al.
J Med Genet 9:336-9, Sep 72

Incidence of bifurcations in mandibular incisors. Madeira MC, et al. Oral Surg 36:589-91, Oct 73

Aplasia, supernumerary teeth and fused teeth in the primary dentition. An epidemiologic study. Ravn JJ.
Scand J Dent Res 79:1-6, 1971

PATHOLOGY

Influence of normal and abnormal enamel structure on cavity margins. Boyde A. Br Dent J 133:421-7, 21 Nov 72

[Fine structure studies on coneshaped human teeth] Vahl J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:317-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Midline maxillary cyst complicated by unerupted mesiodens. Report of a case. Cioia B, et al.
Oral Surg 34:978-83, Dec 72

Taurodontism. Regattieri LR, et al.
Oral Surg 34:691, Oct 72

Oligonontia and fusion. Serrano J.
Oral Surg 34:691-2, Oct 72

Odontodysplasia. Syrek DW, et al.
Oral Surg 34:841, Nov 72

[Case of cleidocranial dysostosis] Selin PV.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:81-3, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[Value of the panoramic method of roentgenography in the diagnosis of tooth and jaw diseases in children] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Dental anomalies in coyotes from central Alberta. Nellis CH. Can J Zool 50:1259-62, Oct 72

A case of enamel pearls in a dog. Schneck GW.
Vet Rec 92:115-7, 3 Feb 73

[Dental anomalies in monkeys of the Old World (Catarrhina)] Krapp F, et al.
Rev Suisse Zool 80:83-150, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOOTH ABRASION (C4)

Effect of toothbrushing on acrylic resin veneering material. II. Abrasive effect of selected dentifrices and toothbrushes. Wictorin L.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:383-95, Sep 72

Concerning the possibility of estimating the original dimensions of worn aboriginal teeth. Barker BC.
Aust Dent J 17:448-53, Dec 72

Scanning electron microscope study of dentin exposed by contact facets and cervical abrasion. Isokawa S, et al. J Dent Res 52:170-4, Jan-Feb 73

Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. VI. Impeded and unimpeded eruption in hypophysectomized and magnesium-deficient rats. Kusner W, et al.
J Dent Res 52:65-73, Jan-Feb 73

Studies in dentifrices. VII. Fluoride dentifrices and remineralization of dental enamel surfaces. An in vivo study. Gerdin PO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:249-70, May 73

[Caries and dental abrasion] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:471-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Odontoblastic and dentin reactions to injuries caused by abrasives] Bocskay S, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:497-502, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal occlusal wear in guinea pig molars. Ainamo J.
Scand J Dent Res 79:69-71, 1971

ETIOLOGY

The etiological factors and clinical implications of pica: report of case. Abbey LM, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:885-7, Oct 73

HISTORY

Diet and attrition in the Natufians. Smith P.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:233-8, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Relationship between occlusal wear of the teeth and periodontal health. Ainamo J.
Scand J Dent Res 80:505-9, 1972

[Tooth abrasion in the population of Banat] Perović J, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:56-66, Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on intact and attrited human coronal dentin. Tronstad L.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:582-600, Dec 72 (12 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Silver amalgam vertical stops. Warner LJ.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:182, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Quantitative microradiography of intact and worn human coronal dentine. Tronstad L.
Arch Oral Biol 18:533-42, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Endontia in the dog (a photographic essay). Taylor RA 3d, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1197-2000, Nov 72

TOOTH ANKYLOSIS see under TOOTH ABNORMALITIES (C16)

TOOTH APEX see under TOOTH ROOT (A3)

TOOTH, ARTIFICIAL (E6)

see also related
ACRYLIC RESINS (D13)
DENTAL PORCELAIN (D13)

Effect of toothbrushing on acrylic resin veneering material. II. Abrasive effect of selected dentifrices and toothbrushes. Wictorin L.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:383-95, Sep 72

Monoplane teeth. Levin B.
J Am Dent Assoc 85:781 passim, Oct 72

Cold-curing resin tooth implant: report of case. Rackley OD Jr. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1355-7, Jun 73

Implantable ceramic teeth. Hamner JE 3d, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:217-34, 1973

Development of the self-supporting polymer tooth implant. Hodosh M, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 7:305-16, 1973

The acrylic resin tooth implant. 3. A continuing report. Ashman A. J Prosthet Dent 29:549-55, May 73

Porcelain fused to metal: tooth preparation and coping design. Hobo S, et al. J Prosthet Dent 30:28-36, Jul 73

Repair of fractured porcelain denture teeth. Jochen DG. J Prosthet Dent 29:228-30, Feb 73

Artificial tooth arrangement for prognathic patients. LaVere AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 28:650-4, Dec 72

The principles of visual perception and their clinical application to denture esthetics. Lombardi RE.
J Prosthet Dent 29:358-82, Apr 73

Accurate adaptation of the porcelain pontic to the edentulous ridge section of the cast. Mason HJ.
J Prosthet Dent 30:99-101, Jul 73

Evaluation of methods for polishing porcelain denture teeth. Morrow RM, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 30:222-6, Aug 73

A modified sanitary pontic. Perel ML.
J Prosthet Dent 28:589-92, Dec 72

Maintenance of acrylic teeth with decalcified allogeneic bone implanted into fresh extraction sites in monkeys and dogs. Narang R, et al.
Oral Surg 35:436-44, Mar 73

[The formation of artificial masticatory surfaces] Körber E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:750-64, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of "hardness" of plastic facing] Marx H.
ZWR 82:615-8, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)

[A method of preparation of dental prosthesis with dichromic plastic teeth] Dreteer IM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:96-7, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

TOOTH BLEACHING (E6)

Improving the appearance of severely fluorosed teeth. Colon PG Jr. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1329-31, Jun 73

A conservative method of treating tetracycline stained teeth. Spencer DE. J Dent Child 39:443-6, Nov-Dec 72

A practical method of bleaching tetracycline-stained teeth. Arens DE, et al. Oral Surg 34:812-7, Nov 72

TOOTH CALCIFICATION (G1)

Calcification of fetal teeth as an index of fetal maturation. Lemons JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:628-30, 1 Nov 72

Prenatal dental development in the black howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Tarrant LH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:255-9, Mar 73

Electron microscopic and microradiographic investigation of a morphologic basis for mineralization pattern in rat incisor enamel. Glick PL, et al. Anat Rec 176:289-305, Jul 73
Correlation of vascularity with mineralization in human fetal teeth. Tobin CE. Anat Rec 174:371-9, Nov 72
The pattern of sudanophilia in developing rat molar enamel. Irving JT. Arch Oral Biol 18:137-40, Jan 73
Mineralization in the roots of human deciduous teeth demonstrated by tetracycline labelling. Owens PD. Arch Oral Biol 18:889-97, Jul 73
Ultrastructural observations of initial calcification in dentine and enamel. Bernard GW.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:1-17, Oct 72
Ultrastructure of initial crystal formation in dentin. Eisenmann DR, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:18-28, Oct 72
Effect of extreme calcium deprivation on degree of mineralization of alveolar bone, dentin and enamel in rats. Rasmussen P. Scand J Dent Res 80:327-33, 1972
Some current concepts on mineralization. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:289-92, May 71
[The relationship between protein and mineral metabolism in bone tissue in rickets] Dmitriev IM. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:29-30, Oct 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Trimetaphosphate and fluoride actions on mineralization at the enamel-solution interface. Gonzalez M, et al. J Dent Res 52:261-6, Mar-Apr 73
Remineralization of human enamel in vitro. Silverstone LM. Proc R Soc Med 65:906-8, Oct 72
An electron microscopic study of tetracycline-induced enamel defects in rat incisor enamel. Nylen MU, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:384-400, 1972
Studies in dentifrices. VII. Fluoride dentifrices and remineralization of dental enamel surfaces. An in vivo study. Gerdin PO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:249-70, May 73
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. 3. Analyses using microhardness measurements and polarization microscopic studies of the growing dentin and bone pretreated with alizarine] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth using alizarine and tetracycline. IV. Analyses using microradiography and scanning electron microscopy] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:460-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth under the effect of alizarine and tetracycline. I. Alizarine deposits during tooth and jaw growth and dentin growth rate under the effect of alizarine] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:755-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on mineralization during tooth growth under the effect of alizarine and tetracycline. II. Establishing standard alizarine doses for staining of growing teeth and bones by fluorescence intensity measurements] Noguchi I, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:761-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of parathormone on the mineralization of lower incisor of the rat] Meffert O.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:166-70, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A change in permeability of dental enamel following the action of lactic acid on the teeth. Remineralization of enamel] Kocherzhinskif VV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:5-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOOTH, DECIDUOUS (A3)

see also related
DENTITION (A3)

The deciduous dentition after only primary surgical operations for clefts of the lip, jaw, and palate. Nordén E, et al. Am J Orthod 63:229-36, Mar 73
Enamel hypoplasia of the deciduous incisor teeth of a calf. West JL. Am J Vet Res 34:839-40, Jun 73
Dental caries in children in the city of Wroclaw before the introduction of fluoridation of water supply in the year 1967. II. Deciduous dentition. Potoczek S, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:967-73, 1972
Deciduous incisor teeth of the mouse (Mus musculus). Fitzgerald LR. Arch Oral Biol 18:381-9, Mar 73
Changes in periodontal membrane, bone and permanent teeth following experimental pulpal injury in deciduous molar teeth of monkeys (Macaca irus). Winter GB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1771-9, Dec 72
Extraction procedures for the child. Geilin ME. Dent Clin North Am 17:161-72, Jan 73
Approximating class II amalgam restorations for primary molars. Hill CJ.
Dent Clin North Am 17:77-84, Jan 73
Crowns for anterior primary teeth. Mink JR, et al.
Dent Clin North Am 17:85-92, Jan 73
Root canal treatments for primary teeth. Spedding RH.
Dent Clin North Am 17:105-24, Jan 73
Deciduous tooth eruption in a region of southern Tunisia. Boutourline E, et al.
Hum Biol 44:433-42, Sep 72
Reimpaction of deciduous tooth: report of a case. Hughes CL. J Am Dent Assoc 85:912-3, Oct 72
Treatment open-end primary tooth: report of case. Album MM. J Dent Child 40:218-9, May-Jun 73
Atypical root resorption in primary molars: report of a case. Bennett CG, et al.
J Dent Child 39:433-5, Nov-Dec 72
Ankylosis of primary molar teeth. I. Prevalence and characteristics. Brearley LJ, et al.
J Dent Child 40:54-63, Jan-Feb 73
Dental findings in a case of indifference-to-pain syndrome. Soni NN, et al.
J Dent Child 39:436-9, Nov-Dec 72
Pulpectomy and root canal filling in a primary molar: report of a case. Starkey PE.
J Dent Child 40:213-7, May-Jun 73
Age changes in the occlusal pattern of deciduous dentition. Nanda RS, et al.
J Dent Res 52:221-4, Mar-Apr 73
Submerged deciduous molars in preschool children: an epidemiologic survey. Steigman S, et al.
J Dent Res 52:322-6, Mar-Apr 73
Plaque development and gingivitis in the primary dentition. Mackler SB, et al.
J Periodontol 44:18-24, Jan 73
Marginal failure of amalgam restorations in primary teeth related to material selection and proximal retention. Mathewson RJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:285-91, Mar 73
Retained deciduous tooth fragments and periodontal lesions: radiographic, clinical, and histologic observations. Mahan CJ, et al.
Oral Surg 35:708-14, May 73
An evaluation of a zinc oxide and eugenol cement containing o-ethoxybenzoic acid on the human deciduous dental pulp. Roberts MW, et al.
Oral Surg 36:416-21, Sep 73
Accidental tooth capping. Torres JS.
Oral Surg 34:966, Dec 72
The influence of selected factors on the number of local disturbances experienced by an infant during teething. Seward MH. Public Health 86:129-36, Mar 72
Oral and dental state in Helsinki preschool children. I. Caries of the deciduous dentition. Kleemola-Kujala E, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:272-85, 1972
[Demineralization of enamel of the temporary teeth] Eber M, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:145-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Premature loss of primary molars] Grauballe M.
Tandlaegebladet 76:799-803, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The second deciduous molar. II. Its endodontic treatment] Blanc-Benon J.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The 2nd deciduous molar. I. Method of approaching the problem in pedodontics] Caudmont M.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:19-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Biorhythmical variations in the eruption of the deciduous teeth] Grivu O, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:193-206, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heterogeneity of dental enamel in the deciduous dentition] Bechtold PA.
Rev Belge Med Dent 27:528-33, 1972 (Fre)
[Indications and contra-indications of preventive extractions of deciduous cuspids] Thilloy G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:191-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary tooth extraction] Pape K, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:906-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Two deciduous teeth from a Roman urn grave] Götz I.
ZWR 81:862-3 passim, 25 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical observation of the occlusion of deciduous molars] Dedk K. Fogorv Sz 65:357-9, Dec 72 (Hun)
[Retention of deciduous teeth in children. Clinical considerations] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:230-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on the solubilization of tooth mineral during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth] Kimura A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:800-10, Dec 72 (Jap)
[The effect of the presence of carious and restored deciduous teeth on the condition of the 1st permanent molar] Bily-Prygowa Z.
Czas Stomatol 26:261-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Caries susceptibility of 1st permanent molars and caries of deciduous teeth] Grodzka K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:105-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Supernumerary deciduous teeth] Juzwa E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:405-10, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Supernumerary deciduous teeth] Juzwa E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:405-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of buccal occlusion] Juzwa E, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:739-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correction of occlusion of deciduous teeth] Stopyra K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:315-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects concerning reinclusion of 2d deciduous molar] Diaconescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:143-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Management of complicated caries of deciduous teeth] Schapira M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:367-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinico-roentgenological assessment of the efficacy of treatment of deciduous teeth by pulpectomy] Gaiger LI KLIMM V.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:46-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An experience of covering deciduous teeth with metal crowns for preventing further destruction] Karabanov VS, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:90-1, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Predeciduous teeth] Nečeva Lj, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:427-9, 1972 (Ser)
[A case of fused teeth in primary and secondary dentition] Nečeva Lj.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:445-8, 1972 (Ser)

ABNORMALITIES

Bilateral connation of primary molars: report of a case. Gersh RP, et al. J Dent Child 40:39-41, Jan-Feb 73
Aplasia, supernumerary teeth and fused teeth in the primary dentition. An epidemiologic study. Ravn JJ. Scand J Dent Res 79:1-6, 1971
[A case of familial tooth abnormalities] Danhiez P, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:55-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Strontium-90 in deciouous teeth collected in Northern Finland from children born in 1952-1964. Rytömaa I.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:219-33, May 72
Effect of infant diets with widely different fluoride contents on the fluoride concentrations of deciduous teeth. Ericsson Y. Caries Res 7:56-62, 1973
The lead content of human deciduous and permanent teeth. Shapiro IM, et al. Environ Res 5:467-70, Dec 72
On the macrominerals of deciduous teeth. Haataja J, et al. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:67-72, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An examination of root canal anatomy of primary teeth. Simpson WJ. J Can Dent Assoc 39:637-40, Sep 73
Inheritance of deciduous tooth size in Macaca nemestrina. Sirianni JE, et al.
J Dent Res 52:179, Jan-Feb 73
On the morphology of occlusal grooves of the deciduous teeth and their measurement. Awazawa Y, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 15:13-8, Mar 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Correlation of vascularity with mineralization in human fetal teeth. Tobin CE. Anat Rec 174:371-9, Nov 72
[Vascular structure of the dental pulp in deciduous and permanent teeth in primates] Levin NA, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:65-71, Oct 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Electromicroscopic studies of the odontoclasts appearing in the resorption sites on the roots of human deciduous teeth] Ono K.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:113-58, Jun 72 (Jap)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of primary teeth in Chinese (Hong Kong) children. Billewicz WZ, et al.
Hum Biol 45:229-41, May 73
[Cariology--pediatrics. An interdisciplinary study] Hellström I.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:681-701, Oct 71 (Swe)

INJURIES

Injury to the permanent tooth germ after trauma to the deciduous predecessor. Gool AV von.
Oral Surg 35:2-12, Jan 73
Enamel changes in permanent teeth after trauma to their primary predecessors. Andreasen JO, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:203-9, 1973
[Animal experiments on indirect injuries of deciduous teeth] Bienengräber V, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:174-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Severe developmental anomalies of permanent incisors following acute mechanical injuries to deciduous teeth] Szymańska-Jachimczak El, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:893-700, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Mineralization in the roots of human deciduous teeth demonstrated by tetracycline labelling. Owens PD.
Arch Oral Biol 18:889-97, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Submerged human deciduous molars and ankylosis. Darling AI, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1021-40, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Deciduous dentition in the rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). A roentgenographic study. Horowitz SL, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:517-23, Apr 73
Bilaterally impacted deciduous central incisors. Troxler TC. Oral Surg 35:715, May 73

TOOTH, DEVITALIZED see under DENTAL PULP

DEVITALIZATION (E6)

TOOTH DISCOLORATION (C4)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prevalence of tetracyclines in children's teeth. II. A resurvey after five years. Stewart DJ.
Br Med J 3:330-2, 11 Aug 73
Tetracyclines: children's teeth played down in manufacturers' literature.
Drug Ther Bull 11:64, 3 Aug 73
Relation between locally high concentration of chlorhexidine and staining as seen in the clinic. Heyden G. J Periodont Res 12:Suppl 12:76-80, 1973
[Tetracyclines and dental discolorations] Klastersky-Genot MT. Brux Med 52:607-9, Sep 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The pigmentation of dental tissues in erythropoietic (congenital) porphyria. Trodahl JN, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:159-71, 1972 (37 ref.)

THERAPY

A conservative method of treating tetracycline stained teeth. Spencer DE. J Dent Child 39:443-6, Nov-Dec 72

TOOTH DISEASES (C4)

see also related
MOUTH REHABILITATION (E6)

Psychodynamics of dental emergencies. Dworkin SF. Dent Clin North Am 17:403-16, Jul 73
[Emergencies in stomatology] Commissionat Y.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2405-8, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neurobiological basis of pain in odontology] Boutonnet P.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:3-23, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dental lesions in workers from the sulfuric acid industry] Florescu M.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:395-403, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CLASSIFICATION

A proposed classification for heritable human dentine defects with a description of a new entity. Shields ED, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:543-53, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Odontogenic maxillary sinusitis: with special reference to surgical therapy] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1125-6, Oct 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Measurements and recording in odontostomatology: electronic receivers] Tajan Y.
Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:42-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Proposal of a taxonomy for diagnosis of tooth, mouth and jaw diseases for data recording in the surgical polyclinic] Pfeifer G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:361, Feb 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical studies on phenoxymethylpenicillin] Kränzl B. Osterr Z Stomatol 69:460-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical study of tetranase in dentistry] Vespa N.
Minerva Stomatol 21:120-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Orthodontic treatment and alveolo-dental trophic disorders] Cauhépé J, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:429-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics. Witkop CJ.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:917-41, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Ankylosis of primary molar teeth. I. Prevalence and characteristics. Brearley LJ, et al.
J Dent Child 40:54-63, Jan-Feb 73
[Information processing and dental epidemiology. Computerized dental information] Barnaud J, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:527-39, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of edentia as a function of enviromental factors] Chiru-Mocanu M, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:715-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Biological control of dental disease? A personal view. Tait RV. Br Dent J 133:273-5, Sep 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Panoramic radiography in current practice] Danhiez P. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:261-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Value of the panoramic method of roentgenography in the diagnosis of tooth and jaw diseases in children] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:82-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[The second deciduous molar. II. Its endodontic treatment] Blanc-Benon J.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Some aspects of equine dental radiology. Baker GJ.
Equine Vet J 3:46-51, Jan 71

TOOTH EROSION (C4)

The influence of hyperthyroidism on dental erosions. Xhonga FA, et al. Oral Surg 36:349-57, Sep 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laboratory studies concerning the effect of acid-containing beverages on enamel dissolution and experimental dental caries. McDonald JL Jr, et al.
J Dent Res 52:211-6, Mar-Apr 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A palliative treatment for severe enamel erosion. Rowe AH. Br Dent J 133:435-6, 21 Nov 72

TOOTH ERUPTION (G1)

:Palatal growth rates in Macaca nemestrina and Papio cynocephalus. Swindler DR, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:83-91, Jan 73
The maxillary and mandibular osteodental fissures of the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus) in relation to molar eruption. Park AW. Anat Anz 133:125-37, 1973
Development and eruption of the mandibular third molar and its response to orthodontic therapy. Silling G. Angle Orthod 43:271-8, Jul 73
Tissue dynamics in the periodontal ligament of the mandibular incisor of the mouse: a preliminary report. Beertsen W. Arch Oral Biol 18:61-6, Jan 73
The effect of root transection and partial root resection on the unimpeded eruption rate of the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 16:1033-43, Sep 71
The effect of preventing eruption on the proliferative basal tissues of the rat lower incisor. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 17:1279-86, Sep 72
A photographic method of measuring eruption rates of rat mandibular incisors. Chiba M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1003-10, Aug 73
Submerged human deciduous molars and ankylosis. Darling AI, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1021-40, Aug 73
Negro-Caucasoid differences in permanent tooth emergence at a constant income level. Garn SM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:609-15, May 73
A biochemical study of collagen in the periodontal ligament from erupting and non-erupting bovine incisors. Guiz MB, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:253-63, Feb 73
The development of primary teeth in Chinese (Hong Kong) children. Billewicz WZ, et al.
Hum Biol 45:229-41, May 73
Deciduous tooth eruption in a region of southern Tunisia. Boutourline E, et al.
Hum Biol 44:433-42, Sep 72
Late-developing premolars: report of two cases. Cunat JJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:183-5, Jul 73
Role of attrition and occlusal contact in the physiology of the rat incisor. VI. Impeded and unimpeded eruption in hypophysectomized and magnesium-deficient rats. Kusner W, et al.
J Dent Res 52:65-73, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of undernutrition during the perinatal period on caries development in the rat. IV. Effects of differential tooth eruption and exposure to a cariogenic diet on subsequent dental caries incidence. Menaker L, et al. J Dent Res 52:962-7, Jul-Aug 73
Preliminary investigation of variations in tooth replacement in adult Necturus maculosus. Miller WA, et al. J Morphol 140:63-76, May 73
Studies on the consecutive survey of succedaneous and permanent dentition in the Japanese children. 7. Approximate alveolar eruptive periods for the normal successors. Ando S, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:71-88, Sep 72
Eruption cyst: an analysis of its clinical features. Seward MH. J Oral Surg 31:31-5, Jan 73
The pattern of alveolar bone activity during development and eruption of the molar in the rat. Kameyama Y. J Periodont Res 8:179-91, 1973
The effect of crowding to the formation of permanent tooth. Haavikko K. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:7-12, 1973
The influence of selected factors on the number of local disturbances experienced by an infant during teething. Seward MH. Public Health 86:129-36, Mar 72
Autoradiographic study of erupting teeth in rats after intracardial injection of 131 I-fibrinogen. Magnusson B. Scand J Dent Res 81:130-4, 1973
[The study of eruption of teeth from the point of view of heredity] Bartošová A.
Cesk Stomatol 73:229-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alveolar reshaping during tooth eruption] Dambrain R.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:251-62, Jul-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biorhythmical variations in the eruption of the deciduous teeth] Grivu O, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:193-206, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movement of the incisors during the 2d dentition] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:613-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Statistical correlation prognosis of cuspid width] Fantoni R.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:159-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of tooth eruption disorders caused by cysts] Hotz R, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:1-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retention of deciduous teeth in children. Clinical considerations] Broglia ML, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 21:230-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The change of the buccal arch length during the period of changing dentition in buccal segment] Noda T.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:723-54, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Age variations for the eruption of teeth in Norwegian school children. A cross investigation] Aastad S.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 83:43-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Autoregulation in cases of mesiodens at the time of exfoliation and eruption of incisors] Wilczyńska M.
Czas Stomatol 26:295-302, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects concerning reinclusion of 2d deciduous molar] Diaconescu M, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:143-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Eruption of permanent teeth in children of preschool age] Buval'tsev NT.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:78, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the lathyritic agent aminoacetonitrile on the unimpeded eruption rate in normal and root-resected rat lower incisors. Berkovitz BK, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1755-63, Dec 72
The effect of a diuretic and antidiuretic on tooth eruption. Litvin PE, et al. Oral Surg 35:294-8, Feb 73
[Effect of lathyrogen on the eruption rate of the mandibular incisor of the rat] Tsuruta M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 39:432-41, Sep 72 (Jap)

TOOTH ERUPTION, ECTOPIC (C4)

Transposition of the maxillary canine and the lateral incisor. Capian D. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:307, Apr 72
The "poor prognosis" ectopic first permanent molar: report of case. Robbins MB.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:884-6, Mar 73
[Impacted and ectopic teeth. A 10-year evaluation at the Rudolf Virchow Hospital--without consideration of wisdom teeth] Gabka J, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:925-35, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Transposition of permanent teeth] Czaińska I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:657-69, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The problem of palatal position of upper lateral incisors] Ducka-Karska K, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:531-6, 1973 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

A migratory third molar erupting into the lower border of orbit causing blindness in the left eye. Savundranayagam A. Aust Dent J 17:418-20, Dec 72
[A case of rhinolithiasis] Fionenko FI. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:94, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Two cases of resorbed upper lateral incisors] Severson A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:901-4, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Orthodontic problems in patients with supernumerary teeth in the premaxillary region] Olesen E, et al. Tandlaegebladet 77:64-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral transposed mandibular teeth. Pifer RG. Oral Surg 36:145, Jul 73

SURGERY

[Extra-oral removal of an ectopic situated tooth] Sieverink NP. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:87-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Combined surgical and orthodontic method for the correction of upper canine teeth with palatal eruption] Dénes J, et al. Fogorv Sz 65:304-5, Oct 72 (Hun)

THERAPY

Efficient canine retraction with the universal appliance. Fastlicht J. Am J Orthod 64:270-7, Sep 73
Treatment of malposed anterior teeth in adults. Ross IF. J Prosthet Dent 30:43-9, Jul 73
[Problems of orthodontic shifting in devitalized teeth] Racek J. Cesk Stomatol 73:226-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early orthopedic treatment of mesiovestibular malpositions of upper cuspids] Dahan J. Orthod Fr 42:533-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Late results of treatment of single premolar teeth in lingual occlusion] Kuligowski W. Czas Stomatol 26:895-8, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOOTH EXFOLIATION (C4, G1)

The healing process in the incisor tooth socket of the rat following root resection and exfoliation. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 16:1045-54, Sep 71
Atypical root resorption in primary molars: report of a case. Bennett CG, et al. J Dent Child 39:433-5, Nov-Dec 72
Dental findings in a case of indifference-to-pain syndrome. Soni NN, et al. J Dent Child 39:436-9, Nov-Dec 72
Childhood hypophosphatasia and the premature loss of teeth. A clinical and laboratory study of seven cases. Beumer J 3d, et al. Oral Surg 35:631-40, May 73
Palmar-plantar hyperkeratosis and concomitant periodontal destruction (papillon-lefèvre syndrome). Giansanti JS, et al. Oral Surg 36:40-8, Jul 73
Self-avulsed tooth. Sacks GL. Oral Surg 35:575, Apr 73
[Retention of deciduous teeth in children. Clinical considerations] Broglia ML, et al. Minerva Stomatol 21:220-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

Clinical experiences with chromatographic DEAE adsorbed prothrombin complex for control of bleeding and multiple tooth extraction in hemophilia B patients. Onishi H, et al. Acta Haematol Jap 34:513-6, Aug 71
The effect of tetracyclines on socket healing. Thilander H, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:131-9, 1973
Extraction of first molars in discrepancy cases. Daugaard-Jensen I. Am J Orthod 64:115-36, Aug 73
Second premolar extraction in Class I and Class II. Logan LR. Am J Orthod 63:115-47, Feb 73
Experimental radio-osteonecrosis in Rhesus macaque jaws; therapeutic irradiation dose effect on dental extraction wound healing. Zach L, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:325-30, Mar 73
Interstitial emphysema of the head and neck. A complication following dental extractions under general endotracheal anaesthesia. Anderson JC, et al. Anaesthesia 28:184-7, Mar 73
Questions and answers: brevital intravenous drip as sole anesthetic for tooth extraction. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:707-8, Sep-Oct 73
Extraction in orthodontics: premises and prerequisites. Dewel BF. Angle Orthod 43:95-97, Jan 73
Oral surgical aids to prosthetic success. Howe GL. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:369-79, Jun 73
Splitting of teeth for abutments. Hjulstad BE. Aust Dent J 18:23-5, Feb 73
A clinical trial of an oral adhesive dressing. Street ER, et al. Aust Dent J 17:343-5, Oct 72
Biological control of dental disease? A personal view. Tait RV. Br Dent J 133:273-5, Sep 72
Trans-antral approach for the removal of misplaced maxillary third molars in suitable cases. Henry CB. Br J Oral Surg 10:205-10, Nov 72
The effect of Nivemycin on pain and swelling following lower third molar removal. MacGregor AJ, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:331-5, Mar 73
Extraction procedures for the child. Gellin ME. Dent Clin North Am 17:161-72, Jan 73
Loss of permanent teeth in dentate persons from fluoride and non-fluoride populations: practitioner and survey data compared. Jackson D, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:393-6, Jun 72
The loss of teeth in dentate populations. Jackson D, et al. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:186-9, Jan 72
Selection of teeth for extraction as an adjunct to orthodontic treatment. DeAngelis V. J Am Dent Assoc 87:810-5, Sep 73
An oral antiseptic for the control of post-extraction bacteraemia. Francis LE, et al. J Can Dent Assoc 39:55-7, Jan 73
The effect of age on extraction wound healing in Syrian hamsters. Darvish M, et al. J Dent Child 39:384-9, Sep-Oct 72
Evaluation of dental procedures on hemophilic patients in a comprehensive program for the care of hemophilia. 1. Chiono O. J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 14:113-21, Dec 72
Pathogenesis of disturbed extraction wounds. Amber MH. J Oral Surg 31:666-74, Sep 73
A new approach to the surgical management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Westwood RM, et al. J Oral Surg 31:483-6, Jun 73
Effects of tooth loss on the periodontal condition of neighbouring teeth. Silness J, et al. J Periodont Res 8:237-42, 1973
General anesthesia for outpatient dental surgery in a military population. I. Pilot study. Janis KM, et al. Milit Med 135:1166-70, Dec 70
An alternative method of flap reflection for mandibular third molars. Magnus WW, et al. Milit Med 137:232-3, Jun 72
More changes in China--pressure anesthesia for dental extraction. Ho PP. N Engl J Med 287:940-1, 2 Nov 72
Topical vancomycin as a deterrent to bacteremias following dental procedures. Bartlett RC, et al. Oral Surg 35:780-8, Jun 73
Zinc and bone healing: the effect of zinc cysteamine-N-acetic acid on the healing of extraction wounds in rats. Battistone GC, et al. Oral Surg 34:704-11, Oct 72
Tooth extractions in hemophiliacs after administration of a single dose of factor VIII or factor IX concentrate supplemented with AMCA. Björlin G, et al. Oral Surg 36:482-9, Oct 73
The use of bucrylate to achieve hemostasis in tooth extraction sites. Howard D, et al. Oral Surg 35:762-5, Jun 73
An approach to dental extractions in haemophilia and related bleeding disorders in children. Lurie A, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1743-6, 11 Nov 72
Penicillin V concentration in dental alveolar blood after tooth extraction. Olkarinen VJ, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:279-84, 1972
Strain gauge measurements in connection with the extraction of teeth. II. Equipment and method. Ojala T. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:181-3, 1972
Apernyl as alveolar inlay in connection with the removal of impacted third molars of the lower jaw. A clinical double blind investigation of 100 patients. Kjellman O. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:197-200, Mar 73
Conservative treatment of teeth involved by mandibular fractures. Ridell A, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:823-32, Sep 71
[Antihemophilic cryoprotein in dentoalveolar surgery in hemophilia A] Majer P, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:261-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prescription of a sedative anti-inflammatory analgesic combination in surgical odontology] Vincent R. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:135-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Control of pathological bleeding after dental extraction by application of gelatin-resorcin-formol glue (Kelemen's method)] Vergoz D, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1450-60, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Pyrazinobutazone its activity in stomatology] Commissionat Y, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:77-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Indications and contra-indications of preventive extractions of deciduous cuspids] Thilloy G, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:191-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Compensating extraction in traumatic lost or absence of incisors in the maxilla] Bredy E, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:523-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of orthodontic therapy involving extraction of permanent teethh] Eismann D. Dtsch Stomatol 23:199-206, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of child psychology in surgical cases] Frentzen R, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:849-54, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Changes in the profile in orthodontic extraction therapy] Klammt G. Dtsch Stomatol 22:538-45, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of experimentally induced alterations of the occlusion on the morphology of the temporomandibular joint in the rat] Knak G, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:423-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extraction in cleft patients] Schmidt-Flath I. Dtsch Stomatol 22:917-25, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Extraction of permanent cuspids as orthodontic management] Kepp U. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:247-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results following extraction of supernumerary teeth] Mehnert H. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:455-61, Dec 71 (Ger)
[Prevention of wound healing disorders in oral surgery] Schüle H. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:242-56, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Interim statement. Results of a study on indication of tooth extractions] Einfeldt H. Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:459-66, 16 May 73 (Ger)
[Use of Solcoseryl in insertion of immediate dentures] Stoller C, et al. ZWR 81:1075-6, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Incidence and causes of extraction of permanent teeth] Keszthelyi G, et al. Fogorv Sz 66:145-51, 1973 (Hun)
[Tooth extractions in orthodontics] Luzi C. Mondo Odontostomatol 14:407-13, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[The clinical management of hemophiliacs. The first report--dental extraction] Mimaya J, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:129-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Dynamics of loss of permanent teeth in school children] Chojnacka A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:267-73, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effects of loss of permanent teeth on the stability of results of orthodontic treatment] Dyras M. Czas Stomatol 26:523-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Indications and contraindications for removal of deciduous teeth from the standpoint of orthodontics] Juzwa E. Czas Stomatol 25:1261-5, Dec 72 (Pol)
[Removal of persisting and impacted teeth in the prevention and early treatment of malocclusion in children] Kasperska I. Czas Stomatol 25:1279-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The dynamics of loss of permanent teeth in industrial workers] Więcek M, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:957-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dental extraction wound healing after thyroparathyroidectomy. Histological study in rats] Gosuen LC, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:229-35, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The extraction of anterior teeth for orthodontic reasons] Cociriă E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:437-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects concerning reinclusion of 2d deciduous molar] Diaconescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:143-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Improvement of the technic of pre-extraction recordings in the form of dental models of the anterior dentoalveolar region] Mocanu V, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:243-7, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical extraction in a patient carrying 2 cardiac valvular prostheses of the Starr-Edwards type] Niculescu MM, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:75-81, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Assessment of neuro-psychic status in ambulatory dental patients following somebrevin anesthesia] Ingerman GIu, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:36-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the efficacy of the use of local and general anesthesia in tooth extraction] Kuklin GS, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:60-71, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)
[Direct blood transfusion in case of hemorrhage after tooth extraction in patients with hemophilia] Ruzin GP, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:81, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Experience of teeth extraction under fluorothane-nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia under out-patient conditions] Volosovets IaA, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:82, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Burrographs--a simple aid for demonstration of various extractions in orthodontic therapy] Lindberg E, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:41-2, Jan 72 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient bacteremia following dental manipulation. Scopp IW. Am J Dis Child 126:270-1, Aug 73
Fatal necrotizing fasciitis developing after tooth extraction. Crowson WN. Am Surg 39:525-7, Sep 73
An unusual complication of the extraction of a lower molar. A case report. Handley DF. Br Dent J 133:303-4, 7 Nov 72
Dysrhythmia and oral surgery. II. Junctional rhythms. Alexander JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1179-82, Nov 72
Adrenal crisis in a dental patient having systemic corticosteroids. Cawson RA, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:305-9, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An unusual complication of lower third molar removal. Hopkins R. Br J Oral Surg 10:300-4, Mar 73
Plasma thromboplastin antecedent deficiency. Williams JL. Br J Oral Surg 10:126-32, Nov 72
Age- and sex-dependence of the risk of intruding a root into the maxillary sinus. Adler P. Int J Oral Surg 1:185-9, 1972
Antro-oral fistula. Ishrat-Husain S. Int Surg 58:58-60, Jan 73
Thrombocytopenic purpura: the dentist's responsibility. Weiss JI. J Am Dent Assoc 87:165-8, Jul 73
An unusual complication while using a Fergusson's mouth gag. A clinical case. McGimpsey JG. J Dent 1:83-4, Dec 72
Iatrogenic fracture of the coronoid process: report of case. Farish SE. J Oral Surg 30:848-50, Nov 72
Mediastinal emphysema after oral surgery. Meyerhoff WL, et al. J Oral Surg 31:477-9, Jun 73
Septic superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after oral surgery. Strauss SI, et al. J Oral Surg 31:560-5, Jul 73
Root section in the submaxillary space. Dormer BJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:876, Jun 73
Cervicofacial actinomycosis. Hartley JH Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:44-7, Jan 73
Coagulation investigations in patients bleeding after tooth extraction. Martel A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:795-800, Nov 71
[Bacteriemia after extraction in cases of acute odontogenous inflammation] Antalovská Z, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:387-91, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some biological reactions with the removal of impacted wisdom teeth] Roed-Petersen B. Tandlaegebladet 76:900-6, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Dan)
[Incidence of alveolitis] Lehtinen R. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:315-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Endocranial abscess: complication of dental extraction] Balogh G, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:205-9, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatal bleeding following tooth extraction. Hermansky-Pudlak-syndrome] Thearing F, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:52-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is there a relationship between capillary hemorrhage following tooth extraction and meteorologic factors] Rossiwall B, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:94-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mandibular fractures caused by tooth extraction] Haunfelder D, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:881-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the incidence of bleeding following tooth extraction in certain weather conditions] Strassl H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:473-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Cepevit-K preparation in controlling hemorrhages and bleeding following tooth extraction] Antoszewski Z. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1861-2, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fatal endotoxic shock following tooth extraction] Maiolepszy J, et al. Wiad Lek 26:1071-4, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the reaction of the submandibular glands to amputation of lower incisors in rats of different sex] Batygov AN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of injury of the mouth mucosa during tooth extraction] Gutner IaI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:84-5, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Primary tooth extraction] Pape K, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:806-14, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Why do we call the pelican "pelican"?] Hoffmann-Axthelm W. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1171-7, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)

TOOTH FRACTURES (C4, C14)

Structural changes in enamel and dentin of fractured anterior teeth after acid conditioning in vitro. Gwinnett AJ. J Am Dent Assoc 86:117-22, Jan 73
The diagnosis and treatment of vertical root fractures: report of case. Linaburg RG, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:879-83, Mar 73
Time as a factor in predicting the vitality of traumatized teeth. Barkin PR. J Dent Child 40:188-92, May-Jun 73
A clinical evaluation of vitality tests in anterior teeth following fracture of enamel and dentin. Teitler D, et al. Oral Surg 34:649-52, Oct 72
[Histological studies following endodontal compression insertion of screws into fractured tooth roots] Luhr HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:365-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case reports of intra-alveolar fractures of teeth] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:569-76, 1973 (Pol)
[Healing of intra-alveolar tooth fractures] Wodniecki J. Czas Stomatol 25:1301-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Incomplete crown-root fracture in pulpal-periodontal disease. Hiatt WH. J Periodontol 44:369-79, Jun 73
Enamel changes in permanent teeth after trauma to their primary predecessors. Andreasen JO, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:203-9, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Chipped teeth--an anaesthetic hazard? Bowell GR. Med J Aust 2:54, 1 Jul 72
[Studies on causes and occurrence of dental injuries in children] Järvinen S. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:27-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Stomatological complications in psychotic patients caused by electroshock treatment] Iwiński J. Czas Stomatol 25:1201-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of traumatic dental injuries to primary and permanent teeth in a Danish population sample. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:235-9, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The pathobiology of traumatized teeth] Lorber CG. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:989-1014, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Development of an individually formed mouth protector for boxers] Bollmann F, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:80-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The disappearing amalgam: diagnosis of root fracture. Farber PA, et al. Oral Surg 35:673-5, May 73

SURGERY

Management of fractured root fragments. Waldrep AC Jr. Dent Clin North Am 17:549-60, Jul 73

THERAPY

Acid etching in pedodontics. Doyle WA. Dent Clin North Am 17:93-104, Jan 73
Trauma to permanent anterior teeth and alveolar processes. Hargis HW. Dent Clin North Am 17:505-21, Jul 73
Crowns for anterior primary teeth. Mink JR, et al. Dent Clin North Am 17:85-92, Jan 73
Unusual fracture of a lower canine: long-term temporary conservation. Mars M. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:452-3, Aug 72
Restoration of fractured anterior teeth with ultraviolet-light-polymerized bonding materials: a new technique. Buonocore MG, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:1349-54, Jun 73
Repair of fractured incisal angles with an ultraviolet-light-activated fissure sealant and a composite resin: two-year report of 60 cases. Roberts MW, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:888-91, Oct 73
Treatment open-end primary tooth: report of case. Album MM. J Dent Child 40:218-9, May-Jun 73
The acid-etch restoration: a treatment for fractured anterior teeth. Hinding JH. J Dent Child 40:21-4, Jan-Feb 73
Restoration of fractured incisal angles with an ultraviolet activated sealant and a composite resin. A case report. Roberts MW, et al. J Dent Child 39:264-5, Sep-Oct 72
Treatment of fractured or avulsed anterior teeth. Macintosh DC. NB Med Bull 51:153-3, Oct 72
Traumatism of upper incisors. Schulberg J. NY J Dent 43:225, Aug-Sep 73
Combined endodontic-orthodontic treatment of transverse root fractures in the region of the alveolar crest. Heithersay GS. Oral Surg 36:404-15, Sep 73
[The prognosis of pulp capping and coronal vital pulpotomy in complicated coronal fracture of young permanent incisors. A preliminary report] Ravn JJ. Tandlaegebladet 77:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[New method for restoring angle fractures in incisors. Comparative study of adhesive forces developed between an autopolymerising resin and dental enamel treated with ortho-phosphoric acid] Gourion GR. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:19-25, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[A step backwards] Eleftheriades G. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:602-5, May 73 (Fre)
[Endodontal compression fixation by screws of tooth root fractures] Luhr HG. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:927-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Assessment of results of biological treatment of certain post-traumatic conditions of permanent anterior teeth in children aged 8 to 14 years] Badzian-Kobos K, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:475-81, 1973 (Pol)
[Cases of amputation of living dental pulp of fractured incisors in children] Pelcowa M. Czas Stomatol 26:677-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Healed injuries of elephant tusks. Miles AE. Br Dent J 133:395-400, 7 Nov 72
Restoration of a fractured canine tooth in a dog. Wynne WP, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:306-7, 1 Mar 73

TOOTH, GEMINATED see under TOOTH

ABNORMALITIES (C16)

TOOTH GERM (A3)

see also related ODONTOGENESIS (G1)

Cocarcinogenic action of mechanical damage and x-ray irradiation on intramandibular tissue of mice. Euiderink F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:821-7, Sep 72
[Resection of the dental papilla of rat incisors. Clinical and histological study] Carvalho AC de, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:181-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

Acidic glycosaminoglucuronoglycans of human tooth germs. Matthiessen ME, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:174-6, 1973

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sudan black B stain with paraffin sections in early tooth germ. Kirino T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:97-109, Sep 72
[Bifurcation or tripartition of the roots in human molars. II. A contribution to the embryology of the human teeth] Ooë T. Acta Anat (Basel) 82:512-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopic studies on Von Korff fibers in the human developing tooth. Whittaker DK, et al. Anat Rec 174:175-89, Oct 72
The organic films on enamel surfaces. 1. The vestigial enamel organ. Newman HN. Br Dent J 135:64-7, 17 Jul 73
The dental primordium, an electron microscopic study of the cervical loop. Provenza DV, et al. J Periodontol 44:551-8, Sep 73
Fixation effects on the fine structure of enamel crystal-matrix relationships. Decker JD. J Ultrastruct Res 44:58-74, Jul 73
Cytokinesis in the stratum intermedium of the rat molar enamel organ. Reith EJ, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 42:51-65, Jan 73
Specific spindle cells and certain mesenchymal cells in tooth germ. Kirino T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:37-45, Jun 72
Junctions between cells of the human enamel organ. Matthiessen ME, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:354-6, 1972
The ultrastructure of dentinogenesis and amelogenesis in rat molar tooth germs grown as organ cultures in vitro. Wigglesworth DJ, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:171-86, 29 Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

[Collagenase and adamantoblast differentiation] Gerber R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2173-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Three instances of fused tooth germs. Observations on serial sections of human foetal jaws. Ooë T. Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:249-56, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Some current concepts on mineralization. Heyden G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:289-92, May 71
[ATPase activity during odontogenesis in the rabbit fetus] La Roche BR. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1897-9, 1971 (Fre)

INJURIES

Injury to the permanent tooth germ after trauma to the deciduous predecessor. Gool AV von. Oral Surg 35:2-12, Jan 73
[Formation of rudimentar; roots following tooth germ loss] Taatz H, et al. Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:9-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histochemical study of the effect of a deuteron beam on the dental germ. Manfredi EE, et al. Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:97-103, Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Standardization of radiographic demonstration of bicuspid breadth for measurements in the determination of the orthodontic supporting area] Gebauer U, et al. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:331-63, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental follicular cysts in mice. A histologic study. Riviere GR, et al. Oral Surg 36:205-13, Aug 73
[Differentiation of presumptive or early dental germ. Results obtained by the intratesticular homograft method in mice] Gerber R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1098-102, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental tooth malformations in mice] Heritier M. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:425-36, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Dental graft. Evaluation of our current knowledges] Souchay E. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:61-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[A curious experimental result: Dens in dente in the mouse] Heritier M. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:29-34, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)

TOOTH, IMPACTED (C4)

see also related TOOTH EXTRACTION (E4, E6)

Reimpaction of deciduous tooth: report of a case. Hughes CL. J Am Dent Assoc 85:912-3, Oct 72
An unusual cuspid impaction: report of case. Wechsler MH. J Can Dent Assoc 39:35-46, Jan 73
[Biology of the impacted tooth] Bouyssou M, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 29:283-93, 1971 (Fre)
[Impacted and ectopic teeth. A 10-year evaluation at the Rudolf Virchow Hospital--without consideration of wisdom teeth] Gabka J, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:925-35, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The impacted canine in the center of common duties of stomatologic disciplines] Heckmann U. Dtsch Stomatol 22:514-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple tooth retention] Pönitz W. Dtsch Stomatol 23:347-50, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare case of intra-sinusal dental inclusion] Silva N da. Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:83-94, Jul-Dec 71 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Related to impacted second and third molar teeth. Cardillo JI. NY State Dent J 39:233-4, Apr 73
Root section in the submaxillary space. Dormer BJ Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:876, Jun 73
Transmigrated or malposed mandibular cuspid. Heiman GR, et al. Oral Surg 35:576, Apr 73
[Mucosal changes in the mandibular retromolar region in Dentitio difficilis] Jacobs HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:863-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incorrect construction of tooth replacement due to diagnostic error] Szabó E. Fogorv Sz 66:21-3, Jan 73 (Hun)
[Clinico-therapeutic aspects concerning reinclusion of 2d deciduous molar] Diaconescu M, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 22:143-50, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Development and eruption of the mandibular third molar and its response to orthodontic therapy. Silling G. Angle Orthod 43:271-8, Jul 73
[Treatment of disorders caused by odontoma compositum conglobatum] Tamásy L. Fogorv Sz 65:350-2, Nov 72 (Hun)

OCCURRENCE

An orthopantomographic study of prevalence of impacted teeth. Altaasalo K, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:117-20, 1972
[Occurrence of impacted teeth in the 2d dentition] Tränkmann J. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:415-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple impacted supernumerary teeth. Duffy MT. Oral Surg 35:433-4, Mar 73
Bilateral head-on impactions. Greenwald AM. Oral Surg 36:289, Aug 73
Retention of a mandibular permanent molar. Guggenheimer J. Oral Surg 35:282, Feb 73
Bilaterally impacted deciduous central incisors. Troxler TC. Oral Surg 35:715, May 73
Four kissing molars. Van Hoof RF. Oral Surg 35:284, Feb 73
Unusual third molar morphology. Williams FA, et al. Oral Surg 34:842, Nov 72
Impaction of deciduous mandibular incisor. Yokoyama M, et al. Oral Surg 35:878, Jun 73
Positional variations in the angulation of the impacted third molars. Altaasalo K, et al. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:21-3, 1973
[Occurrence of secondary findings on panoramic tomographic pictures] Freitag V, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:993-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Trans-antral approach for the removal of misplaced maxillary third molars in suitable cases. Henry CB. Br J Oral Surg 10:205-10, Nov 72
Two cases of Hunter's syndrome--the anaesthetic and operative difficulties in oral surgery. Hopkins R, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:286-99, Mar 73
The horizontally impacted third molar. Reitzik M. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:459-60, Aug 72
Rare inverted maxillary third molar impaction: report of case. Gold J, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:186-8, Jul 73
Incidence of dry socket complication in third molar removal. Bellnfante LS, et al. J Oral Surg 31:106-8, Feb 73
Choroiditis treated by surgical removal of unerupted impacted maxillary third molar: report of case. Turner PS, et al. J Oral Surg 31:59-60, Jan 73
An alternative method of flap reflection for mandibular third molars. Magnus WW, et al. Milit Med 137:232-3, Jun 72
The unerupted, partially erupted or erupted tooth. A potential autograft. Nordenram A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:293-309, May 71
[Edema after amputation of the tooth apex and surgical extraction of lower wisdom teeth] Ochonský P. Cesk Stomatol 73:60-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Some biological reactions with the removal of impacted wisdom teeth] Roed-Petersen B. Tandlaegebladet 76:900-6, Oct 72 (15 ref.) (Dan)
[Apicoectomy as an auxiliary measure for the correction of a retained cuspid] Wunderer H, et al. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:162-5, May 73 (Ger)
[Removal of persisting and impacted teeth in the prevention and early treatment of malocclusion in children] Kasperska I. Czas Stomatol 25:1279-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Correction of impacted mandibular second molars. Buchner HJ. Angle Orthod 43:30-3, Jan 73

TOOTH LUXATION (C4, C14)

Treatment of external root resorption following avulsion and reimplantation of a maxillary central incisor. McKinley B. Alaska Med 15:73-4, May 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Permanent teeth with reduced pulp cavity following accidental injury. A clinical and radiographic study] Stålhane I. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:311-6, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic displacement of a tooth into the nasal fossa: report of case. Dunn WP, et al. J Oral Surg 31:783-4, Oct 73
[Studies on causes and occurrence of dental injuries in children] Järvinen S. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:27-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

PATHOLOGY

External root resorption caused by luxation of rat molars. Birkedal-Hansen H. Scand J Dent Res 81:47-61, 1973

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The pathobiology of traumatized teeth] Lorber CG. Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:989-1014, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Trauma to permanent anterior teeth and alveolar processes. Hargis HW. Dent Clin North Am 17:505-21, Jul 73
Treatment of fractured or avulsed anterior teeth. Macintosh DC. NS Med Bull 51:152-3, Oct 72
[General and orthodontic aspects in relation to traumatic anterior teeth] Dorenbos J. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:398-405, Nov 72 (Dut)

TOOTH MIGRATION (C4, G1)

Varieties of in vivo tooth movements. Enlow DH, et al. Angle Orthod 43:216-7, Apr 73
The part played by the trans-septal fibre system in experimental approximal drift of the cheek teeth of monkeys (Macaca irus). Picton DC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:969-80, Jun 73
[Sagittal inclination of molars. Their use in extra-oral forces] Van Beslen Y, et al. Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:117-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Long-time study on the sagittal position of the 1st molars] Schwarze CW. Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:93-102, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Considerations on the distoposition of the second mandibular bicuspids] Mecher E, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:373-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual case of tooth migration. Black SL, et al. Oral Surg 36:907-8, Oct 73

TOOTH MOBILITY (C4, G1)

Behaviour of the epithelial remnants of malassez following experimental movement of rat molars. Gilhuus-Moe O, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 30:139-49, May 72
Ultrastructural changes in pressure zones of human periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P. Acta Odontol Scand 31:109-22, 1973
Ultrastructural cellular reactions in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic tooth movement. Rygh P. Acta Odontol Scand 30:575-93, Nov 72
A histologic study of human tooth movement. Buck DL, et al. Am J Orthod 62:507-16, Nov 72
Sequential tissue response and recovery after orthodontic tooth movement in hamsters. Deemys G, et al. Am J Orthod 63:56-66, Jan 73
A comparison of two torquing techniques on the maxillary central incisor. Mitchell DL, et al. Am J Orthod 63:497-13, Apr 73
The nature of tooth movement. Storey E. Am J Orthod 63:292-314, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Faciolingual tooth movement: its influence on the root and cortical plate. Wainwright WM. Am J Orthod 64:278-302, Sep 73
Stress-induced bioelectric potentials in the dentoalveolar complex. Zengo AN, et al. Am J Orthod 64:17-27, Jul 73
Organic tissue characteristics on the pressure side of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E. Angle Orthod 43:18-23, Jan 73
Correlation of tooth movement with variable forces in the cat. Mitchell DL, et al. Angle Orthod 43:154-61, Apr 73
Collagenolytic activity during tooth movement in the rabbit. Ozaki T, et al. Arch Oral Biol 16:1123-6, Sep 71
The effects of partial denture design on the mobility of abutment teeth. An investigation. Christidou L, et al. Br Dent J 135:9-18, 3 Jul 73
Effect of parathyroid hormone on tooth movement in rats. Kamata M. Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:411-25, Dec 72
The biomechanics of tooth movement with Begg. Goldberg M. Int J Orthod 10:115-24, Dec 72
An unusual cause of increased tooth mobility during orthodontic treatment. A report of 2 cases. Brown ID. J Dent 1:61-4, Dec 72
Periodic observation of the relapse of upper incisors which had been rotated by an appliance. Perston CM. J Dent 1:125-33, Feb 73
Histologic and histometric study of bone resorption after tooth movement in rats. Otero RL, et al. J Periodont Res 8:327-33, 1973
Development, etiology and diagnosis of increased tooth mobility and of traumatic occlusion. Reichborn-Kjennerud I. J Periodontol 44:326-38, Jun 73
Relationship of occlusion and periodontal disease. VII. Mobility. Wasserman BH, et al. J Periodontol 44:572-8, Sep 73
The effects of removable partial dentures on abutment tooth mobility: a clinical study. Goodkind RJ. J Prosthet Dent 30:139-46, Aug 73
Force waveform generation and recording lateral movement of teeth. Lear CS, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:516-21, Jul 72
Ultrastructural vascular changes in pressure zones of rat molar periodontium incident to orthodontic movement. Rygh P. Scand J Dent Res 80:307-21, 1972
Effect of nutritional hyperparathyroidism on experimental periodontitis in the dog. Svanberg G, et al. Scand J Dent Res 81:155-62, 1973
Observations on tooth mobility in rheumatoid arthritis.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Heiminen-Pakkala E.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:300-6, 1972
[Improvement of teleradiographic superposition method for the study of dental displacement] Chateau M, et al.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 33:21-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Movement of the incisors during the 2d dentition] Bouvet JM.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:613-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Statistical comparison of 2-dimensionally registered physiologic tooth mobility] Heners M.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:447-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of combined wire arch and plastic splints on tooth mobility and periodontium] Lentrodt J, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:276-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Thyroid influence on bone histology during tooth movement in hamsters. Gisondi JG, et al.
Angle Orthod 42:310-8, Oct 72

ETIOLOGY

Occlusal contacts and tooth mobility. Females, aged 18-30. Ross IF, et al. J Periodontol 43:760-4, Dec 72

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for quantitative measurements of toothmobility. Pameijer CH, et al.
J Periodontol 44:339-46, Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Tissue changes on the marginal pressure side following experimental tooth movement. A histologic, autoradiographic, and scanning electron microscopic study. Kvam E.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:523-8, Nov 72

SURGERY

[The therapeutic effect of curettage] Sandmeier U, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 83:515-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Permanent split of highly mobile teeth. Fusayama T.
J Prosthet Dent 30:53-5, Jul 73
An evaluation of induced extrusion in the repair of a loose tooth. Klingsberg J.
J Prosthet Dent 30:74-9, Jul 73
An amalgam and composite resin splint for posterior teeth. Liatukas EL. J Prosthet Dent 30:173-5, Aug 73
[The attachments for semi-fixed appliances] Simon JF, et al. Rev Belge Med Dent 27:403-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Temporary immobilization of teeth by splints using acrylates] Andrianov PN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:79, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

TOOTH MOVEMENT, MINOR (E6)

The nature of tooth movement. Storey E.
Am J Orthod 63:292-314, Mar 73 (29 ref.)
Cellular dynamics on the pressure side of the rat periodontium following experimental tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:369-83, 1972
Erythrocyte crystallization in rat molar pericdontium incident to tooth movement. Rygh P, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 81:62-73, 1973
[Early orthopedic treatment of mesiovestibular malpositions of upper cuspids] Dahan J.
Orthod Fr 42:533-6, 1971 (Fre)
[Extraoral oriented forces] Vaillant L.
Orthod Fr 42:291-305, 1971 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scanning electron microscopy of tissue changes on the pressure surface of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:357-68, 1972

TOOTH PERMEABILITY (G1)

In-vitro observations on fluid flow through human dentine caused by pain-producing stimuli. Horiuchi H, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:275-94, Feb 73
The pore structure of human dental enamel. Moreno EC, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:1063-8, Aug 73
The effect of ageing in vivo on the microleakage of unlined and lined silicate restorations placed in dogs' teeth. Craig GG. Aust Dent J 17:461-6, Dec 72
Autoradiographic studies of the intracanal diffusion of aqueous and camphorated parachlorophenol in endodontics. Avny WY, et al. Oral Surg 36:80-9, Jul 73
[Enamel-saliva-blood diaphragm] Goudaert M, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:179-83, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

[A change in permeability of dental enamel following the action of lactic acid on the teeth. Remineralization of enamel] Kocherzhinskii VV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:5-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental radioisotopic study of lacquer used to cover the teeth] Prozhonchukov AA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:9-11, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Permeability of adhesives and their effect on P 32 incorporation into the teeth and jaw bones] Sirotina TL, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:36-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOOTH REIMPLANTATION (E4, E6)

Treatment of external root resorption following avulsion and reimplantation of a maxillary central incisor. McKinley B. Alaska Med 15:73-4, May 73
Effects of orthodontic force upon replanted teeth: a histologic study. Gordon NS.
Am J Orthod 63:544, Nov 72
The effects of orthodontic force on replanted teeth: a radiographic survey. Graupner JG.
Am J Orthod 63:544-5, Nov 72
Oral implantology and oral carcinogenesis in primates. Hamner JE 3d. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:301-6, Mar 73
Vital reimplantation of a maxillary central incisor tooth: report of a case. Porteous JR.
J Dent Child 39:429-31, Nov-Dec 72
Replantation of avulsed anterior teeth in patients with jaw fractures. Lu M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:377-83, Apr 73
[Dental graft. Evaluation of our current knowledges] Souchay E.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:61-74, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Resection of the dental papilla of rat incisors. Clinical and histological study] Carvalho AC de, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:181-8, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Autotransplantation--cell cultivation as a necessary intermediary stage] Lundquist G, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:535-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOOTH REMINERALIZATION see under TOOTH CALCIFICATION (G1)

TOOTH RESORPTION (C4, G1)

Nonsurgical therapy for the perforative defect of internal resorption. Frank AL, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:863-8, Oct 73
[Rarefication of implanted hard tissue specimen--resorption in deciduous teeth following root canal therapy] Tränkmann J.
ZWR 81:968-77, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Spontaneous resorption of teeth (personal observation)] Nowalska-Kwapisz H.
Czas Stomatol 26:847-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of tissue changes on the pressure surface of human premolars following tooth movement. Kvam E. Scand J Dent Res 80:357-68, 1972

TOOTH ROOT (A3)

see also related ROOT RESORPTION (C4, G1)

Orthodontic movement and return of the root apex through the cortical plate in the macaca speciosa monkey. Wainwright WM.
Am J Orthod 63:635-6, Dec 72
A post crown for molars with divergent roots. Lister AE. Br Dent J 133:161, 15 Aug 72
The problem of root caries. I. Literature review and clinical description. Hazen SP, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:137-44, Jan 73 (63 ref.)
The prevalence of root surface caries in selected populations. Sumney DL, et al.
J Periodontol 44:500-4, Aug 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the root surface following instrumentation. Wilkinson RF, et al.
J Periodontol 44:559-63, Sep 73
Interference with the function of the inferior dental nerve by a root fragment. Report of a case. Nairn RI.
Oral Surg 36:188-91, Aug 73
[New electronic method for localization of the apex in endodontic treatment] Nimal MJ.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 27:83-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Modification, of a lateral displacement patch for covering exposed tooth roots] Stich E.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:183, Feb 73 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Taurodont, pyramidal and fused molar roots associated with other anomalies in a kindred. Ackerman JL, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:681-94, May 73
Double canals in single roots. Green D.
Oral Surg 35:689-96, May 73
Taurodontism, diminished root formation, and microcephalic dwarfism. Sauk JJ Jr, et al.
Oral Surg 35:231-5, Aug 73
[Radix entomolaris] Boer JG de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:288-2, Jun 73 (Dut)
[Doubling of the palatal root of the upper 2nd and 3rd molars] Boer JG de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 79:449-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Formation of rudimentary roots following tooth germ loss] Taatz H, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:9-16, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the solubilization of tooth mineral during root resorption of bovine deciduous tooth] Kimura A.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 20:900-10, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between facial protrusion and root length in the dentition of baboons. Siegel MI.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:17-29, 1972
Conservative endodontic treatment of the open apex in three dimensions. Duell RC.
Dent Clin North Am 17:125-34, Jan 73
Frequency of two mesiobuccal root canals in maxillary permanent first molars. Seidberg BH, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:852-6, Oct 73
The major canals of the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary 1st and 2nd molars. Nosonowitz DM, et al.
NY J Dent 43:12-5, Jan 73
Patent accessory canals: incidence in molar furcation region. Lowman JV, et al. Oral Surg 36:580-4, Oct 73

CYTOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of organic structures on the root surface of human teeth. Kvam E.
Scand J Dent Res 80:297-306, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

[Bifurcation or tripartition of the roots in human molars. II. A contribution to the embryology of the human teeth] Ooë T.
Acta Anat (Basel) 82:512-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of preventing eruption on the proliferative basal tissues of the rat lower incisor. Berkovitz BK.
Arch Oral Biol 17:1279-88, Sep 72
Biologic effects of endodontic procedures on developing incisor teeth. II. Effect of pulp injury and oral contamination. Torneck CD, et al.
Oral Surg 35:378-88, Mar 73
[Effect of an increased masticatory load on root formation in Oryctolagus cuniculus] Sergi HG.
ZWR 82:403-6, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)

INJURIES

Age- and sex-dependence of the risk of intruding a root into the maxillary sinus. Adler P.
Int J Oral Surg 1:185-9, 1972
A histologic study of experimentally induced radicular cysts. Valderhaug J. Int J Oral Surg 1:137-47, 1972
The diagnosis and treatment of vertical root fractures: report of case. Linaburg RG, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:879-83, Mar 73
The disappearing amalgam: diagnosis of root fracture. Farber PA, et al. Oral Surg 35:873-5, May 73
Combined endodontic-orthodontic treatment of transverse root fractures in the region of the alveolar crest. Heithersay GS. Oral Surg 36:494-15, Sep 73
Endodontic treatment of traumatic root perforations in man. A clinical and roentgenological follow-up study. Strömberg T, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:457-66, Sep 72
[Histological studies following endodontal compression insertion of screws into fractured tooth roots] Luhr HG, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:365-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endodontal compression fixation by screws of tooth root fractures] Luhr HG.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 27:227-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Radiographic and histological animal experimental studies following tooth root injuries] Waldhart E.
ZWR 82:294-8, 25 Jun 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mineralization in the roots of human deciduous teeth

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

demonstrated by tetracycline labelling. Owens PD. Arch Oral Biol 18:889-97, Jul 73

MICROBIOLOGY

A histobacteriologic study of dental and periapical structures after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:272-81, 1972

PATHOLOGY

Modes of healing histologically after endodontic surgery in 70 cases. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:148-60, 1972

Correlation between histology and radiography in the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:161-73, 1972

Root surface caries: review of the literature and significance of the problem. Jordan HV, et al. J Periodontol 44:158-63, Mar 73 (56 ref.)

Tissue changes on the marginal pressure side following experimental tooth movement. A histologic, autoradiographic, and scanning electron microscopic study. Kvam E. Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 82:523-8, Nov 72

[Current studies on the tissue structure of root pulp with special reference to the apical region] Pritz W. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:210-8, Jun 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic investigation of the mesiobuccal root of the maxillary first molar. Pineda F. Oral Surg 36:253-60, Aug 73

Radiographic examination of the edentulous patient. II. Differences in number and location of root fragments. Scandrett FR, et al. Oral Surg 35:872-5, Jun 73

A radiographic study of the point of endodontic egress. Von der Lehr WN, et al. Oral Surg 35:705-9, Jan 73

SURGERY

The healing process in the incisor tooth socket of the rat following root resection and exfoliation. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 16:1045-54, Sep 71

The effect of root transection and partial root resection on the unimpeded eruption rate of the rat incisor. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 16:1033-43, Sep 71

Management of fractured root fragments. Waldrep AC Jr. Dent Clin North Am 17:549-60, Jul 73

Radectomy of multirooted teeth. Bergenholtz A. J Am Dent Assoc 85:870-5, Oct 72

[Epidemiology of surgical root removal (chiseled out). I. Development of a surgical risk index] Adler P, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:541-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSPLANTATION

The subcutaneous implantation of periodontally diseased roots. Morris ML. J Periodontol 43:737-47, Dec 72

The subcutaneous implantation of red marrow with roots without nicks. Morris ML. J Periodontol 44:96-9, Feb 73

TOOTH, SUPERNUMERARY (C16)

A rare combination of dens invaginatus and mesiodens. Visser JB, et al. Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:293-8, Nov 72

Double shovel-shaped teeth associated with a supernumerary incisor. Sutton PR. Aust Dent J 18:32, Feb 73

Characteristics of supernumerary teeth in the primary and permanent dentition. Taylor GS. Dent Pract Dent Rec 22:203-8, Jan 72

Supernumerary mandibular bicuspid. Report of a case. Winkler S, et al. NY J Dent 38:555-6, Nov 72

Supernumerary mandibular bicuspid. Report of a case. Winkler S, et al. NY State Dent J 38:556-7, Nov 72

Mesiodens in correct alignment. Serrano J. Oral Surg 35:283, Feb 73

The effect of crowding to the formation of permanent tooth. Haavikko K. Proc Finn Dent Soc 69:7-12, 1973

[Orthodontic problems in patients with supernumerary teeth in the premaxillary region] Olesen E, et al. Tandlaegebladet 77:64-73, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Surface histological studies on displaced permanent anterior teeth caused by supernumerary teeth in relation to orthodontic therapy] Hennig I. ZWR 81:1007-11, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Supernumerary deciduous minor incisors] Muzslay J. Fogorv Sz 66:40-1, Feb 73 (Hun)

[6 supernumerary premolars in a 16-year-old girl] Végh T. Fogorv Sz 66:42-4, Feb 73 (Hun)

[Supernumerary deciduous teeth] Juzwa E, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:405-10, Apr 73 (Pol)

[Supernumerary deciduous teeth] Juzwa E, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:405-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Symmetric 4th molar in the maxilla (dentes distomolares)] Sokolowski M, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:1245-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Protean manifestations of maxillary supernumerary teeth. Chatterji P, et al. Br Dent J 133:545-6, 19 Dec 72

[Dentition anomalies caused by supernumerary teeth] Joób-Fancsaly G. Fogorv Sz 66:18-20, Jan 73 (Hun)

ETIOLOGY

Observations on the aetiology of supernumerary upper incisors in the albino ferret (Mustela putorius). Berkovitz BK, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:457-63, Apr 73

Supernumerary molar teeth. A case report. Messer JG. Br Dent J 133:361-2, Sep 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial occurrence of supernumerary teeth] Novák J. Cesk Stomatol 73:50-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of agenesis and polygenesis in the primate dentition. Lavelle CL, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:671-9, May 73

Aplasia, supernumerary teeth and fused teeth in the primary dentition. An epidemiologic study. Ravn JJ. Scand J Dent Res 79:1-6, 1971

[An orthopantomographic investigation of supernumerary teeth and aplasias in 1530 Copenhagen school children] Ravn JJ, et al. Tandlaegebladet 77:12-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral supernumerary incisors. Baker CG. Oral Surg 35:877, Jun 73

Multiple impacted supernumerary teeth. Duffy MT. Oral Surg 35:433-4, Mar 73

Supernumerary teeth associated with Fabry-Anderson's syndrome. Regattieri LR, et al. Oral Surg 35:433-3, Mar 73

A tiny supernumerary. Weisman MI. Oral Surg 36:146, Jul 73

SURGERY

Team approach to multi-phasic problems involving supernumerary teeth. Zodda FJ, et al. NY State Dent J 39:274-6, May 73

[Results following extraction of supernumerary teeth] Mehnert H. Osterr Z Stomatol 68:455-61, Dec 71 (Ger)

THERAPY

[Autoregulation in cases of mesiodens at the time of exfoliation and eruption of incisors] Wilczyńska M. Czas Stomatol 26:295-302, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOOTH SUPPORTING STRUCTURES see

PERIODONTIUM (A3)

TOOTH, UNERUPTED (A3)

see also related
TOOTH, IMPACTED (C4)

Ankylosis of an unerupted third molar by inostosis of enamel. A case report. Franklin CD. Br Dent J 133:346-7, 17 Oct 72

A rapid and accurate assessment of the mesial-distal dimensions of any unerupted permanent tooth. Watson DH. Int J Orthod 10:91-2, Sep 72

Submerged deciduous molars and congenital absence of premolars. Steigman S, et al. J Dent Res 52:842, Jul-Aug 73

Submerged deciduous molars in preschool children: an epidemiologic survey. Steigman S, et al. J Dent Res 52:322-6, Mar-Apr 73

[Problems in orthodontic treatment of children with malocclusion and with simultaneous presence of depressed teeth] Charazińska Z. Czas Stomatol 26:150-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Delayed eruption of permanent teeth within the movable mucosa of the oral vestibule] Pytlik W, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:963-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Surgical-orthodontic treatment of retained maxillary 3d molars] Sladka H, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:635-41, 1973 (Pol)

[A case of a combination of a large follicular cyst of the mandible with retention of 2 teeth] Nikogosova SO. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:82, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Fluoride content of unerupted rat molars in dependence on maternal fluoride offering during mating, pregnancy and lactation] Loew RK, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:705-10, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The unerupted, partially erupted or erupted tooth. A potential autograft. Nordenram A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:293-309, May 71

TOOTHACHE (C4, C17)

[Circadian spontaneous variations of pain sensitivity of teeth] Hildebrandt G, et al. ZWR 82:176-9, 25 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Neuralgia in the head region and its significance in differential diagnosis in dentistry] Vliegen J, et al. ZWR 81:958-63, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pain in acute pulp inflammations] Iliescu A. Stomatologia (Bucur) 20:193-203, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pyrazinobutazone its activity in stomatology] Commissionat Y, et al. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 20:77-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

[Comparative studies on nonanesthetic analgesics in experimental human toothache] Müller P. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:398-401, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Clinical experimental measurements of stimulus threshold using a new analgesic] Gabka J. Dtsch Med J 23:669-71, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Local administration of acetylsalicylic acid in postoperative pain] Schubert J. Dtsch Stomatol 22:686-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Air rifle injury: an unusual cause of toothache. Irvine GH. Br Dent J 133:489-90, 5 Dec 72

Odontodysplasia. Syrek DW, et al. Oral Surg 34:841, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Treatment of odontalgia in a dog. Walbert BT. Mod Vet Pract 53:48, Nov 72

TOOTHBRUSHING (E6)

Effect of toothbrushing on acrylic resin veneering material. II. Abrasive effect of selected dentifrices and toothbrushes. Wictorin L. Acta Odontol Scand 30:383-95, Sep 72

Development of the ultrasonic toothbrush. Goldman HM. J Am Dent Assoc 87:600-3, Sep 73

Relationship of bacteremia to toothbrushing in patients with periodontitis. Sconyers JR, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 87:816-22, Sep 73

A comparison of the plaque-removing ability of a standard and an unconventional toothbrush. Suomi JD, et al. J Dent Child 39:453-7, Nov-Dec 72

A new approach to the evaluation of Plaque Index scores. Birkeland JM, et al. J Periodont Res 8:284-9, 1973

A pilot study testing the plaque-removing ability of a newly invented toothbrush. Cohen MM. J Periodontol 44:183-7, Mar 73

The effects of waxed and unwaxed dental floss on interdental plaque accumulation and interdental gingival health. Hill HC, et al. J Periodontol 44:411-3, Jul 73

Toothbrushing frequency as it relates to plaque development and gingival health. Lang NP, et al. J Periodontol 44:396-405, Jul 73

The relationship of frequency of toothbrushing, oral hygiene, gingival health, and caries-experience in school children. Berenie J, et al. J Public Health Dent 33:160-71, Summer 73

Improvement in oral hygiene as a function of applied principles of behavioral modification. Stacey DC, et al. J Public Health Dent 32:234-42, Fall 72

Does toothbrushing affect gingival keratinization? Mackenzie IC. Proc R Soc Med 65:1127-31, Dec 72

A comparison of the effectiveness of the CHARTERS', scrub, and roll methods of toothbrushing in removing plaque. Frandsen AM, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:267-71, 1972

The effect of tooth brushing and removal of excess filling on the surface of composite restorative resins. Bergwall O, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:347-56, Jun 71

Studies in Studies in dentifrices. 4. Size and shape of particles in commercial dentifrices. Gerdin PO. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:447-61, Jul 71

[The effect of instruction in vertical and horizontal toothbrushing technique in school children] Kardel M, et al. Tandlaegebladet 77:59-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[A technical variant of the electric toothbrush] Grosse S, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 23:126-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of a toothbrush for children based on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

clinical experimental longitudinal studies] Sponholz H, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:855-67, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Do toothbrushes have to be disinfected every day?] Eyer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:124, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Toothbrushing with fluorides in kindergartens and schools of Baden-Württemberg] Braun.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:331, May 73 (Ger)
[Inhibition of non calcified and calcified deposits due to Na-laurylsulfate and Na-sulforicinoleate] Riethe P.
ZWR 82:328-31, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Oral physiotherapy and its significance in everyday practice] Singer B. ZWR 81:1137-8, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

TOOTHPASTE see under DENTIFRICES (D13,J)

TOPECTOMY see under PSYCHOSURGERY (E4, F3)

TORECAN see under THIETHYLPERAZINE (D6)

TORSION (C17)

Asymptomatic infarction and separation of ovary and distal uterine tube. Sebastian JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:531-5, Apr 73
[On a case of volvulus of the gallbladder] Trezza CE, et al. Minerva Chir 28:127-8, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Intraoperative lobar torsion producing pulmonary infarction. Schuler JG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:951-5, Jun 73

TORTICOLLIS (C3, C10)

Spasmodic torticollis. Meares R.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:3-5, Mar 73
Spasmodic torticollis. Davis E.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:125-8, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

The coexistence of torticollis and congenital dysplasia of the hip. Hummer CD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1255-6, Sep 72
[Unusual association of esophageal chalasia with torticollis in a 5 year old boy] Panchev G, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:325-31, 1972 (Bul)
[Maxillofacial deformities in children with congenital muscular torticollis] Majczyno M.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:561-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pathology of the locomotor apparatus in children born with breech presentation] Kapitanaki AL, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:68-70, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

The medical treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Gilbert GJ. Arch Neurol 27:503-8, Dec 72
Lithium in spasmodic torticollis. Couper-Smartt J. Lancet 2:741-2, 29 Sep 73
Spasmodic torticollis and L-dopa. Results of therapeutic trial in six patients. Ansari KA, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:670-4, Jul 72
[The treatment of congenital muscular torticollis] Hal I van der.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:227-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

ETIOLOGY

[Further observations on torticollis after squint operation] Sebestyén J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:52-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bilateral retraction of the sterno-cleidomastoideus muscle. Case contribution] Traina GC, et al. Chir Organi Mov 60:149-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuronal activity of the human pretectal area. (Preliminary report). Sekino H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 11:79-83, 1971

SURGERY

Long-term results of stereotactic treatment of spasmodic torticollis. Mundinger F, et al.
Confin Neurol 34:41-50, 1972
Stimulation and destruction of the region of the interstitial nucleus in cases of torticollis and see-saw nystagmus. Sano K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:331-8, 1972
[Operative treatment of wry-neck. A follow-up study over a period of 27 years] Bösch J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:888-90, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Behavior therapy and spasmodic torticollis. Meares RA.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:104-7, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Thelazia sp. (Nematoda) and dermoid cysts in a horse with torticollis. Grant B, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:62-4, Jan 73
[Torticollis in the dog] Marolt J, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:253, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)

TORULA see CRYPTOCOCCUS (B5)

TORULOSIS see CRYPTOCOCCOSIS (C1)

TORUS MANDIBULARIS see under MANDIBLE

(A2) --ABNORMALITIES

TORUS PALATINUS see under PALATE (A2, A3)

--ABNORMALITIES

TOSYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Quantitative analysis of tryptophan modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl reagents after hydrolysis with p-toluenesulfonic acid. Borders CL Jr, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:346-51, 6 Oct 72
Atomic coordinates for tosyl-elastase. Sawyer L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:944-51, 6 Aug 73
A study of mechanism for the formolysis of a 20 -tosyloxy steroid. Deshmane SS, et al.
J Org Chem 38:748-54, 23 Feb 73

METABOLISM

The effects of salts and of ionic strength on the hydrolysis of TAME (p-toluenesulfonyl-L-arginine methyl ester) by thrombin and thrombokinase. Roberts PS, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:573-83, 31 Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bretylium tosylate on ventricular function. Saunders WH, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:287-95, Apr 73
Mode of action of N-tosyl-L-phenylalanylchloromethane on the elongation protein-synthesizing S 3 factor from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Jonák J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:322-8, 19 Jan 73
The kinetics of inhibition of rabbit sperm acrosomal proteinase by 1-chloro-3-tosylamido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK). Connors EC, et al. Biol Reprod 9:57-60, Aug 73
Inhibition of magic spot formation by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethyl ketone. Jonák J, et al. FEBS Lett 34:81-4, 1 Aug 73
Irreversible inhibition of the interaction between elongation factor Tu and phenylalanyl transfer ribonucleic acid by L-1-tosylamido-2-phenylethyl chloromethy ketone. Richman N, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:381-3, 10 Jan 73
The effect of some synthetic arginyl and lysyl compounds on clotting and fibrinolysis. Weinstein MJ, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:289-97, 31 Oct 72

TOUCH (F1, G1)

Interindividual differences in homomodal and heteromodal scaling. Künnapas T, et al.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:31-42, Mar 73
Transmission of pictorial information through the skin. Collins CC, et al.
Adv Biol Med Phys 14:285-315, 1973 (32 ref.)
Preference for vibratory and visual stimulation in mentally retarded children. Owaki S, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:732-6, May 73
Double responding as a technique facilitating oddity discrimination under conditions of S-R discontiguity. Wunderlich RA, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:435-8, Jan 73
A Guttman scalogram analysis of haptic perception for trainable mentally retarded children. Yoshida RK.
Am J Ment Defic 77:439-44, Jan 73
Touch is a way of caring. Amacher NJ.
Am J Nurs 73:853-4, May 73
Visual and tactile communication in Macaca arctoides and its ontogenetic development. Chevalier-Skolnikoff S.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:515-8, Mar 73
Tactile communication among free-ranging langura. Weber I. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:481-6, Mar 73
Innervation of the vibrissae of the California sea lion, Zalophus californianus. Stephens RJ, et al.
Anat Rec 176:421-41, Aug 73
Serial thalamic lesions and tactile discrimination in the rat. Reyes R, et al. Behav Biol 8:807-13, Jun 73
Diurnal variation of corneal sensitivity. Millodot M.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:844-7, Nov 72
Effect of body contact on performance of a simple cognitive task. Murphy AJ.
Br J Soc Clin Psychol 11:403-3, Dec 72
Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a behavioural investigation. Ettlinger G, et al. Brain 95:327-46, 1972
Neural organization of somatic sensory representation in the spider monkey. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:343-66, 1972
Roughness discrimination in cats with dorsal column lesions. Dobry PJ, et al. Brain Res 44:385-97, 29 Sep 72
Alterations of spatio-tactile discrimination after lesions of primate spinal cord. Vierck CJ Jr.
Brain Res 58:69-79, 17 Aug 73
Intertask correspondence in the five to seven shift: transposition, cue interference, and spatial memory. Corsini DA, et al. Child Dev 44:467-75, Sep 73
Neonatal heart-rate response to tactile, auditory, and vestibular stimulation in different states. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. Child Dev 44:285-96, Sep 73
The effects of early stimulation on low-birth-weight infants. Scarr-Salapatek S, et al.
Child Dev 44:94-101, Mar 73
A comparison of precentral and postcentral cortical lesions on somatosensory discrimination in the monkey. Semmes J, et al. Cortex 8:249-64, Sep 72
Effects of early tactile enrichment on open field activity and tactile discriminative ability in the rat. Finger S, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:269-74, 1971
Visual and tactual variation seeking in the rat: intermodal effects of early rearing. Gorry TH, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:123-32, 1971
Tactile and visual sense system interactions: a developmental study using reaction time models. Kaufman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:165-76, Mar 73
Subjective changes with the sentic cycles of Clynes. A preliminary psychometric study. French AP, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:598-602, Sep 72
Slow vertex potentials: interactions among auditory, tactile, electric and visual stimuli. Davis H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:537-45, Dec 72
Somatosensory evoked responses to tactile tap in man. Nakanishi T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:1-8, Jan 73
Effects of physical size and complexity on tactual discrimination of blind children. Berla EP.
Except Child 39:129-4, Oct 72
Lemniscal and extralemniscal thalamic lesions and tactile discrimination in the rat. Finger S.
Exp Brain Res 15:532-42, 29 Oct 72
Apparent redundancy in the somatosensory system in monkeys. Eidelberg E, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:573-81, Dec 72
Tactile discrimination in the monkey after section of the dorsal funiculus and lateral lemniscus. Schwartz AS, et al. Exp Neurol 37:562-98, Dec 72
How can we reach patients most effectively? O'Hearne JJ. Int J Group Psychother 22:446-54, Oct 72
Touch countertransference in group psychotherapy. Spotnitz H. Int J Group Psychother 22:455-63, Oct 72
A neuroanatomical investigation of enhanced cutaneous and gustatory responsivity associated with septal forebrain injury. Carey RJ.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:449-57, Sep 72
Matching within and between sense modalities in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Milner AD.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:278-84, May 73
Feeding behavior in Aplysia californica: role of chemical and tactile stimuli. Preston RJ, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:368-81, Mar 73
Effects of touch on self-exploration and the therapeutic relationship. Patticon JE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:170-5, Apr 73
Selective attentional responses and overtraining in a discrimination shift paradigm. Hunt D, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:534-48, Jun 73
The role of stimulus-correlated activity in children's recognition of nonsense forms. Wolff P.
J Exp Child Psychol 14:427-41, Dec 72
Motoric mediation in children's paired-associated learning: effects of visual and tactual contact. Wolff P, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:176-83, Oct 72
General and specific factors in the intersensory transfer of form. Clark JL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:184-8, Sep 72
Effect of stimulus orientation upon haptic perception of the horizontal-vertical illusion. Deregowski J, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:14-9, Sep 72
Cutaneous perception of a tract produced by a moving point across the skin. Langford N, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:59-63, Jan 73
Effects of interpolated tasks on latency and accuracy of intramodal and cross-modal shape recognition by children. Millar S. J Exp Psychol 96:170-5, Nov 72
Interaction of vision and touch in conflict and nonconflict form perception tasks. Miller EA.
J Exp Psychol 96:114-23, Nov 72
A developmental examination of visual and of active and passive tactual horizontal-vertical illusions. Fry CL, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:127-32, Sep 72
The temperature sensitivity of the type I slowly adapting mechanoreceptors in cats and monkeys. Duclaux R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:647-64, Aug 72
An exploratory study of individual differences in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

perceptual centering and decentering. Cohen A, et al. J Psychol 84:123-6, May 73
The effects of tactile stimulation on visual experience. Silverthorne C, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:153-4, Oct 72
Recognition of shapes across modalities by infants. Bryant PE, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:303-4, 1 Dec 72
Maintenance of lactational diestrum in the postpartum rat through tactile stimulation in the absence of suckling. Zarrow MX, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:150-5, 1973
Division of labor between hand and eye when perceiving shape. Abravanel E. Neuropsychologia 11:207-11, May 73
Cross modal perception in apes. Davenport RK, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:21-8, Jan 73
Retention of shape information under haptic or visual acquisition. Abravanel E. Percept Mot Skills 36:683-90, Jun 73
Oral sensation and perception in dysarthric adults. Creech RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:167-72, Aug 73
Form discrimination performance of linguistically retarded children. De la Peña A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:187-94, Feb 73
On tactual perception of physiognomic properties. Dershowitz NK. Percept Mot Skills 36:343-55, Apr 73
An attempt to demonstrate contralateral masking in pressure adaptation. Finger S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:856-8, Dec 72
Imagery and verbalization as mediators in tactual-visual information processing. Ford MP. Percept Mot Skills 36:815-22, Jun 73
Line-gap discrimination of the skin. Jones MB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:563-70, Apr 73
Tactile-visual equivalence of shape and slant in brain-damaged and mongoloid children. Kennedy M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:632, Apr 73
Developmental investigation of tactual-visual integration and reading achievement. Lawton MS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:375-82, Apr 73
Haptic perception of the Mueller-Lyer illusion by the blind. Patterson J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:819-34, Dec 72
Deaf and hearing children's performance on a tactual perception battery. Schiff W, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:683-706, Dec 72
Visual and haptic dimensional preference for planometric stimuli. Siegel AW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:383-90, Apr 73
Normative study of oral vibrotactile sensitivity. Telage KM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:671-6, Oct 72
Sensory alterations and aggressive behavior in the rat. Bugbee NM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:961-5, Jun 72
Tactile communication of speech: a review and an analysis. Kirman JH. Psychol Bull 80:54-74, Jul 73 (93 ref.)
Averaged evoked responses to tapping: a one-subject scalp study of large signals. Stowell H. Psychophysiology 10:383-91, Jul 73
New instrumentation for research on vibrotactile sensitivity of the tongue. Fucci DJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1748-51, Dec 72
The cutaneous "rabbit": a perceptual illusion. Geldard FA, et al. Science 178:178-9, 13 Oct 72
[Study of 10 initial cases of tactile dyslexia in children blind at birth] Postel J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:733-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensitivity to draft. Pneumesthesia] Mutafov S. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 119:136-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Instability of information transmission via vibrotactile sensation: variations of mechanical parameters of skin and a small loud speaker sometimes remodeled as a vibrator] Sueda O. Jap J Med Electron 10:5-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tactile perception of complex forms] Kimura M. Jap J Psychol 43:1-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in the functional state of analyzers in flight personnel during prolonged flights] Bondarev EV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:64-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOURNIQUETS (E2, E4)

Tourniquet hypoxia. Whittle J. Br J Radiol 46:74, Jan 73
The use of the arterial sling tourniquet in surgical practice. Dunn DC. Br J Surg 60:594-6, Aug 73
Simple finger tourniquet. Br Med J 3:293, 4 Aug 73
Tourniquet in reconstructive surgery of the hand. Wilgis EF. Handchirurgie 4:99-102, 1972
Anatomical changes in peripheral nerves compressed by a pneumatic tourniquet. Ochoa J, et al. J Anat 113:433-55, Dec 72
A self-compensating tourniquet. Houghton IT. Lancet 2:801-2, 14 Oct 72
Treatment of bone sarcomas of the extremities by radiation therapy under tourniquet hypoxia. Baimukhanov SB, et al. Neoplasma 20:341-6, 1973
Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dupont C, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:533-5, Nov 72
Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dushoff IM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:685-6, Jun 73
Adjuncts to the repair of arteriovenous fistulae of the extremities. Schwartz GF, et al. Vasc Surg 7:150-4, May-Jun 73
[Prolonged crural compression by a rubber band in a child] Shved SI. Vestn Khir 108:92-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Resection of the lateral segment of the left liver lobe using the tourniquet method] Černý J. Rozhl Chir 52:169-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gangrene associated with venous tourniquets. Wray RC Jr, et al. Am Surg 39:127-8, Feb 73
Bio-mechanical aspects of the tourniquet. Griffiths JC, et al. Hand 5:113-8, Jun 73
Ischaemic effects of external and internal pressure on the upper limb. Parkes A. Hand 5:105-12, Jun 73
The tourniquet. Instrument or weapon? Sanders R. Hand 5:119-23, Jun 73
Recovery of nerve conduction after a pneumatic tourniquet: observations on the hind-limb of the baboon. Fowler TJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:638-47, Oct 72
The effect of venous occlusion on the sequestration of blood platelets. Hladovec J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:383-92, 31 Dec 72
[Biochemical changes in the ischemic forearm during tourniquet application in man] Ehira T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:527-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOWN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING (I)

TOXASCARIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

TOXASCARIS (B1)

[Eosinophilic meningoencephalomyelitis and visceral syndrome caused by ascaridia larvae in adults] Müller-Jensen A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1175-7, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)

TOXEMIA (C1)

see also related PREGNANCY TOXEMIAS (C6)

Pathophysiology of staphylococcal enterotoxin, type B, (SEB) toxemia after intravenous administration to monkeys. Beisel WR. Toxicon 10:433-40, Aug 72

BLOOD

[Use of the leukocyte index of intoxication for evaluation of the effectiveness of treating infiltrates] Vernik SD. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:84-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Circulating toxin, an aid in the diagnosis of type B botulism in man] Sebald M, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:61-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical experience on the detection of endotoxemia with the limulus test. Martinez LA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:103-5, Jan 73

ETIOLOGY

[Note concerning a case of transfusional toxinfection] Cachin C. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:103-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Toxemic form of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case of pseudocholeric type treated with hycanthone] Neves J, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:91-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antitoxic properties of sera during recovery from radiation sickness] Garib FIu, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:913-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Alterations in plasma and brain lipid metabolism during endotoxemia in the neonatal rat. Fiser RH, et al. Biol Neonate 22:155-60, 1973

TOXICOLOGY (G1, G2)

see also related POISONS (D13)

Fluroxene and the penicillin lesson. Wardell WM. Anesthesiology 38:309-12, Apr 73
Applications of integrated gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in pharmacology and toxicology. Jenden DJ, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:371-90, 1973 (191 ref.)
Dehydration and susceptibility to toxic chemicals. Baetjer AM. Arch Environ Health 26:61-3, Feb 73
Review of the literature. Schlosser L. Arch Toxikol 30:277-358, 1973
Survey of toxicological analyses performed at the Institute of Forensic Medicine in Ljubljana from 1946-1969. Robljek T, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:333-41, 1971
Systemic reactions to topically applied drugs. Howard Fox memorial lecture. Pascher F. Bull NY Acad Med 49:613-27, Jul 73 (70 ref.)
Drugs and pregnancy. Eriksson M, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:190-224, Mar 73 (20 ref.)
Joint publication arrangement between "Environmental Health Perspectives" and the Toxicology Information Program. Kissman HM. Environ Health Perspect 4:1-2, Jun 73
Toxicology's need for new analytical methods. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:141-4, Feb 73 (17 ref.)
Eighth inter-American conference on toxicology and occupational medicine. Key Biscayne, Florida July 8-11, 1973. Ind Med Surg 42:7-36, May 73
TOXICON. Ind Med Surg 41:30-1, Nov 72
Hepatomegaly: parameter of chronic experimental drug toxicity. Sethi N, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:239-43, Oct-Dec 72
Cost of a toxicology laboratory facility. Development expenses and cost per urine test using thin layer chromatographic techniques in a drug abuse urine screening program. Kaistha KK, et al. Int J Addict 7:585-92, 1972
Dosage control of drugs with lethal potency for university level patients. Terpstra C, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:373-6, Apr 73
Safety considerations in development of new animal drugs. Fogleman RW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1281-4, 1 Dec 72
An indexing coverage study of toxicological literature. Montgomery RR. J Chem Doc 13:41-4, Feb 73
Improvements to drug screening with XAD-2 resin columns. Osborne DN, et al. J Chromatogr 77:233, 14 Mar 73
Indicators of susceptibility to industrial chemicals. Cooper WC. J Occup Med 15:355-9, Apr 73
The new product--is it toxic? Gerarde HW. J Occup Med 14:700-6, Oct 72
Toxicity assessment of treated municipal wastewaters. Esvelt LA, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1558-72, Jul 73
Species choice in safety evaluation. Worden AN, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:16, 1972
An automated data acquisition and computer-based computation system for application to toxicological studies in laboratory animals. Munro IC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:753-6, Oct 72
An automatic data processing system for long-term toxicological study utilizing the beagle dog. Redman HC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:806-16, Aug 73
Methodology and management of simian toxicology studies with emphasis on special technics. Thornett HD, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:350-4, Jun 73
Human toxicology: research versus testing. Lancet 1:871-2, 21 Apr 73
Pitfalls in forensic toxicology. Fatteh A. Med Trial Tech Q 19:53-9, Summer 72
Drug detection. A service performed by the Michigan Department of Public Health. Howenstine JR. Mich Med 72:349-50 passim, May 73
Toxicology. I. Clinical toxicology: some facts and figures. Locket S. Practitioner 210:165-70, Jan 73
In vitro testing of toxicity using tissue culture techniques. Cooke MA. Proc R Soc Med 66:200-1, Mar 73
Drug-induced blindness in some experimental animals and its relevance to toxicology. Udall V. Proc R Soc Med 65:197-200, Feb 72
Lethal drug interactions. Martin EW. Tex Med 69:39-55, Jan 73
The influence of pregnancy on the acute toxicity of various compounds in mice. Beilles RP. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:537-40, Dec 72
Comparison of the toxicity of chemicals in newborn rats to bile duct-ligated and sham-operated rats and mice. Klaassen CD. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:37-44, Jan 73
[Bibliography of studies on toxicology using anti-poison information centers] Govaerts M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:222-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Preclinical evaluation of new drugs] Berde B. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1591-4, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Environmental toxicology] Ohnesorge FK. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:89-92, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Formation of a toxicologic information card index in the chemical industry--a field for the pharmacist?] Höbold E. Pharm Prax 11:244-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Drug problems] Praxis 62:358-65, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Report on my stay at toxicological centers in Denmark, Belgium and Great Britain as a WHO grantee] Szajewski JM. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:413-4, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Studies on community health and toxicology problems in scientific centers in the USA] Avkhimenko MM, et al. Gig Sanit 37:92-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Problem of extrapolating toxicological data from laboratory animals to man] Roll DP.
Gig Sanit 38:73-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Preparation and possibilities for performance of chemical-toxicologic examinations in general national defense] Veljanovski A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:343-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

[Chemical and toxicological expertise in the USSR] Shvaikova MD, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:31-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for determining the impedance of animal tissues under the influence of a toxic agent] Kuchak IuA. Gig Sanit 36:78-81, Jul 71 (Rus)

TOXIFERINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diallyl-nor-toxiferine as a curarizing agent in renal failure patients] Nizard D, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:775-83, Nov 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Case of idiopathic cardiomyopathy with arrhythmia caused by depolarizing and non-depolarizing muscle relaxants] Kondo Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:581-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tubocurarine and alcuronium on suxamethonium-induced changes in cardiac rate and rhythm. Karhunen U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:3-10, 1972
The immediate cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, alcuronium and tubocurarine in man. Coleman AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 27:415-22, Oct 72
[Cardiovascular effects of Alloferin during combined Valium and halothane anesthesia] Dannemann H, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:391-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on blood circulation, vascular resistance, and oxygen uptake of the brain using succinylbicholine and N,N'-diallylnortoxiferine] Gauch D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:311-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of diallyl-nor-toxiferin and pancuronium bromide on the circulatory system] Ogawa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:533-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXINS (D12)

see also related MYCOTOXINS (D13)

Means for insect regulation. Microbial toxins. Somerville HJ.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:93-108, 22 Jun 73 (86 ref.)
Toxin-producing strains of Staphylococcus epidermidis (albus). Isolates from patients with staphylococcic blepharoconjunctivitis. Valenton MJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:186-9, Mar 73
Specificity of the neurotoxin from Lathyrus sativus as an amino acid antagonist. Mehta T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4053-63, 24 Oct 72
Different biological properties of the two constituent peptide chains of ricin, a toxic protein inhibiting protein synthesis. Olsnes S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3121-6, 31 Jul 73
Immunochemical studies on the tryptophan-modified cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:595-604, 21 Feb 73
Role of tyrosine in sea snake neurotoxin. Raymond ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:498-502, 28 Dec 72
Susceptibility of HEp-2 cell cultures to Staphylococcus alpha-toxin and lack of protection by L-homocarnosine. Maio G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:177-82, May-Jun 72
Lymphocytotoxins in leukaemia. Dickson A.
Br Med J 4:209-11, 28 Oct 72
In vitro mechanism of human lymphotoxin action: destruction of nondividing target cells. Kramer JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 6:183-7, Jan 73
Lymphocyte in vitro cytotoxicity: mechanism of human lymphotoxin-induced target cell destruction. Williams TW, et al. Cell Immunol 6:171-85, Feb 73
The nature of bacterial toxins. Bergdoll MS.
Clin Toxicol 5:441-51, 1972
Natural toxins in food and feeds. Newberne PM.
Clin Toxicol 5:439-40, 1972
Purification and mode of action of toxin from Eledone cirrosa. McDonald NM, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:244-8, Jun 72
Effect of staphylococcal -toxin and different proteins on amino acid activation in the aorta. Pateiski J, et al.
Enzyme 12:704-7, 1971
Anaphylatoxin formation by contact activation of plasma. 3. Fixation of two different anaphylatoxin-forming complexes on zymosan. Brade V, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:180-6, Apr 72
Some inhibitors of the effect of cholera toxin on HeLa cells. Davies J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:1-9, Feb 73
Studies of the binding of -bungarotoxin to membrane-bound and detergent-dispersed acetylcholine receptors from Torpedo electric tissue. Franklin GI, et al. FEBS Lett 28:101-6, 15 Nov 72
Treatment of abrin and ricin with -mercaptoethanol opposite effects on their toxicity in mice and their ability to inhibit protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Olsnes S, et al. FEBS Lett 28:48-50, 15 Nov 72
Electron microscopy of the toxin and hemagglutinin of type A Clostridium botulinum. Boroff DA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:1003-7, Dec 72
Inhibition of enzymes by human salivary immunoglobulin A. Fukui Y, et al.
Infect Immun 8:335-40, Sep 73
Enhanced immune response after immunosuppression by Streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin. Hanna EE, et al.
Infect Immun 7:1009-11, Jun 73
Tissue receptor for cholera exotoxin: postulated structure from studies with GM1 ganglioside and related glycolipids. Holmgren J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:208-14, Aug 73
Biochemistry and biology of a leucotactic binary serum peptide system related to anaphylatoxin. Wissler JH, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 42:722-47, 1972
Properties of the -entotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis IMC 10,001 against the tobacco budworm. Wolfenbarger DA, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1345-8, Oct 72
Neurotoxins from the South American rattle snake venom. Brazil OV.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:394-400, 28 Jul 72 (14 ref.)
Immunochemical studies on the tryptophan-modified cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:75-8, 28 Jun 72
Photooxidation of cobrotoxin. Huang JS, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:383-8, 28 Jun 72
Chemical modifications of the postsynaptic Naja naja neurotoxins. Karlsson E, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:358-71, 28 Jun 72
Immunochemical studies on cobrotoxin. Yang CC.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:372-80, 28 Jul 72 (24 ref.)
Lipid-induced polymerization of staphylococcal -toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:209-19, Apr 73
The effect of antibodies to complement components C2, C3 and C5 on the production and action of lymphotoxin. Gately MK, et al.
J Immunol 109:726-34, Oct 72
Lymphokine toxicity for yeast cells. Pearsall NN, et al.
J Immunol 110:1444-6, May 73
Shigellosis due to Shigella dysenteriae. 1. Relative importance of mucosal invasion versus toxin production in pathogenesis. Gemski P Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 126:523-30, Nov 72
Deactivation of cholera toxin by a sialidase-resistant monosialosyiganglioside. King CA, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:639-47, Jun 73
Experimental studies on cholera immunization: the protective immunogenicity in rabbits of monomeric and polymeric crude exotoxin. Holmgren J.
J Med Microbiol 6:363-70, Aug 73
Relationship of age and serum immunoglobulins to antoantibodies against brain constituents in primates. II. Response of Erythrocebus patas to Shigella dysenteriae 1 exotoxin. Felsenfeld O, et al.
J Med Primatol 1:297-303, 1972
The role of alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens in experimental gas gangrene in guinea pigs. Kameyama S, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:200, Jun 72
Neutralization of adenovirus toxins: specificity and antigenic relationships. Döring N, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:325-34, 1972
Paralytic shellfish poisoning. Meinke AH 3d, et al.
Mich Med 72:27-8, Jan 73
Configuration of the C(30) epimer of 7,8-dihydrobatrachotoxinin A. Karle IL.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2932-6, Oct 72
The production of a vaccine based on Craig's toxin. Thomson RO, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:335-40, 1972
Cholera toxin and toxoid. Ungar J, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:348-9, 1972
Purification and biological activity of Gymnodinium breve toxins. Spiegelstein MY, et al.
Toxicon 11:85-93, Jan 73
Preliminary studies of nematocysts from the jellyfish Stomolophus meleagris. Toom PM, et al.
Toxicon 10:605-10, Oct 72
Midgut gland toxins of Hawaiian sea hares. I. Isolation and preliminary toxicological observations. Watson M. Toxicon 11:259-67, Apr 73
Role of soluble cytotoxins in cell-mediated immunity. Walker SM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:137-40, Mar 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin and comparison of various assay methods for cytotoxicity. Sawada JI, et al.
Transplantation 14:771-6, Dec 72
[Lesions induced by alpha staphylotoxin in rats. Influence of nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Richou R, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 35:235-41, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of toxotoxins] Zardi O, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 46:286-90, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Method of determination of antibody to hemolytic toxin of Vibrio parahaemoliticus] Kato S, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:200-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Immunological study of fish using the toxin of Clostridium perfringens] Hiroki H.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:755-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Formation and length of storage in the soil of a toxin produced by Penicillium citrinum] Skorobogatova RA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:114-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Effect of irradiated lecithin on the survival and muscle oxidation-reduction potential of mice] Golda EA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:95-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mutagenic effect of extracts from gamma-irradiated potato tubers on the sex cells of male mice] Kopylov VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:534-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of growth inhibitors from Vicia faba on the survival of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro] Medvedev AI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:135-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood enzymes in experimental plague and cholera intoxications] Krupenina VI.
Vopr Med Khim 18:208-480, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The passive hemagglutination test for detection of antibodies to scarlet fever toxin] Silich VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:57-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Critical review on the concept of viral toxicity] Campione Piccardo J.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:145-52, Jun-Sep 72 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The relationship between duration of exposure to cholera toxin and the secretory response of rabbit jejunal mucosa. Goodgame JT, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:117-26, Feb 73
Effect of simultaneous feeding of aflatoxin and rubratoxin to chickens. Wyatt RD, et al.
Poult Sci 52:305-7, Jan 73
[Sensitivity of mice, immunized with Cl. oedematiens and Cl. sordellii, to homologous toxins with different routes of administration] Vlasova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:73-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action of cholera toxin on fluid and electrolyte movement in the small intestine. Sharp GW.
Annu Rev Med 24:19-23, 1973 (63 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Lymphotoxin in nonspecific inflammatory bowel disease lymphocytes. Shorter RG, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:79-83, Feb 73
Localization of the four disulfide bridges in cytotoxin II from the venom of the indian cobra (Naja naja). Takechi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:584-90, 17 Oct 72
Ryptisin--the active principle of the soapfish toxin. Goyco ET, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1817-9, 15 Jul 73
Purification and properties of two forms of staphylococcal toxin. Six HR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2672-7, 3 Jul 73
Physical and chemical studies on staphylococcal -toxins A and B . Six HR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2677-83, 3 Jul 73
Subunits of toxin and agglutinin of Ricinus communis. Gürtler LG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:563-94, 21 Feb 73
Snake venom toxins the amino acid sequences of two toxins from Ophiophagus hannah (King cobra) venom. Joubert FJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:85-96, 12 Jul 73
Physical and chemical stability of ichthyotoxin(s) produced by Gymnodinium breve. Doig MT 3d, et al.
Environ Lett 3:279-88, 1972
Phoratoxin, a toxic protein from the mistletoe Phoradendron tomentosum subsp. macrophyllum (Loranthaceae). Improvements in the isolation procedure and further studies on the properties. Mellstrand ST, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:143-7, 3 Jan 73
Isolation and properties of abrin: a toxic protein inhibiting protein synthesis. Evidence for different biological functions of its two constituent-peptide chains. Olsnes S, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:179-85, May 73
The amino-acid sequence of neurotoxin II of Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 38:381-8, 24 Jul 73
Specific and nonspecific staining in detecting staphylococcal alpha toxin on erythrocytes by

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

immunofluorescence. Kaplan MT.
Infect Immun 5:831-2, May 72
Quantitative chromatographic analysis of toxins in single mushrooms of Amanita phalloides. Faulstich H, et al. J Chromatogr 79:257-65, 16 May 73
Subunit structure of cholera toxin. Lönnroth I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 70:417-27, Jun 73
Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). II. Physicochemical properties of LT produced by lymphocytes stimulated with antigen or concanavalin A: its differentiation from migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Coyne JA, et al. J Immunol 110:1630-7, Jun 73
Properties of subunits of ricin D. Funatsu M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:30-2, Feb 73
A toxic protein from the nematocysts of the scyphozoan medusa, Chrysaora quinquecirrha. Blanquet R. Toxicon 10:103-9, Mar 72
Fractionation of toxins from Hydrophis cyanocinctus venom and determination of amino acid composition and end groups of hydrophitoxin a. Liu CS, et al. Toxicon 11:73-9, Jan 73
Biological activities contaminating preparations of phospholipase C (-toxin) from Clostridium perfringens. Möllby R, et al. Toxicon 11:139-47, Feb 73
[Immunogenic power of the alpha toxin from Naja nigricollis venom polymerized by formaldehyde] Dumarey C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3053-5, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Physical and chemical characterization of dermonecrotoxin from Staphylococcus aureus] Peter G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:76-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological characterization of dermonecrotoxin from Staphylococcus aureus] Peter G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:85-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic substances of the microalgea Scenedesmus obliquus] Wagner KH, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:109-10, Feb 73 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A toxic substance produced by Japanese encephalitis virus in mouse brain. Ozawa K, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:20-7, 1973
Fluoroacetic acid biosynthesis: a proposed mechanism. Mead RJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:327-33, Apr 72
Complementation of theta-toxinogenicity between mutants of two groups of Clostridium perfringens. Higashi Y, et al. Biken J 16:1-9, Mar 73
Production of macrophage migration inhibitory factor and lymphotoxin by leukocytes from normal and Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome patients. Oppenheim JJ, et al. Cell Immunol 8:82-70, Jul 73
Formation of a specific 'burn toxin' in mouse skin by thermal injuries. Experimental results. Städtler K, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:198-210, 1972
Role of zinc in the production of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin. Sato H, et al.
Infect Immun 8:360-9, Sep 73
The induction of staphylococcal -toxin by histidine. Dalen AB. J Gen Microbiol 74:61-9, Jan 73
Production of staphylococcal -toxin in a defined medium and identification of a stimulating factor from yeast extract. Dalen AB.
J Gen Microbiol 74:53-60, Jan 73
T-mycoplasmas: their growth and production of a toxic substance in broth. Furness G.
J Infect Dis 127:9-16, Jan 73
Abnormal O-methylated dopamine metabolites: the endogenous toxins of schizophrenia or parkinsonism? Smith JA, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:415-6, May 73
[Sporpgenesis and toxinogenesis of strains of Clostridium tetani] Rymkiewicz D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:67-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The relationship between the ultrastructural organization of the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa Kutz. emend. Elenk and toxinogenesis] Avakian AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:106-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation of phytotoxic substances by different species of soil penicilliums] Berestets'kii OO.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:94-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Toxic properties of the metabolites of some saprophytic bacteria] Reznik SR, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:390-6, 1972 (97 ref.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Blood-borne humoral factors in the pathophysiology of circulatory shock. Lefer AM.
Circ Res 32:129-39, Feb 73 (78 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of marinobufagin and marinobufotoxin from telocinobufagin. Kamano Y, et al.
Experientia 28:768, 15 Jul 72
[Partial synthesis of batrachotoxin A] Imhof R, et al.
Helv Chim Acta 56:139-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

An attempt to classify by serological techniques the toxic proteins of low molecular weight extracted from Elapidae and Hydrophiidae venoms. Boquet P, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:307-10, 28 Jun 72
Classification of polypeptide toxins from elapid and sea snake venoms according to their pharmacological properties and chemical structures. Lee CY.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:311-7, 28 Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of chlorosis-inducing toxins from a plant pathogenic Pseudomonas Sp. Taylor PA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:107-17, 24 Nov 72
Chemistry and biology of the anaphylatoxin related serum peptide system. I. Purification, crystallization and properties of classical anaphylatoxin from rat serum. Wissler JH. Eur J Immunol 2:72-83, Feb 72
Attempt to characterize choleragenic fraction and the skin permeability factor from vibrio culture filtrates as separate indentity. Chatterjee PK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1568-74, Nov 72
Production of staphylococcal alpha toxin. II. Glucose repression of toxin formation. Duncan JL, et al.
Infect Immun 6:889-94, Nov 72
Purification of exfoliatin produced by Staphylococcus aureus of bacteriophage group 2 and its physicochemical properties. Kondo I, et al.
Infect Immun 8:156-64, Aug 73
X-ray crystallographic study of laticotoxin a. Searl JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6057-8, 10 Sep 73
Marine natural products other than pigments. Chang CW. J Chem Educ 50:260-2, Apr 73
Purification and characterization of Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin. Goel MC, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:345-53, Jul 73
Isolation of cardiotoxic and neurotoxic principles from the venom of Bungarus fasciatus. Lin SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:350-7, 28 Jun 72
Purification of human lymphotoxin. Russell SW, et al.
J Immunol 109:784-90, Oct 72
Clostridium perfringens exotoxins. I. Purification and properties of -toxin. Mitsu K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 43:65-80, Apr 73
Human lymphotoxin: purification and some properties. Granger GA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:27-30, Jan 73
Purification of Aphanizomenon flos-aquae toxin and its chemical and physiological properties. Alam M, et al.
Toxicon 11:65-72, Jan 73
Isolation of Gymnodinium breve toxin from Florida red tide water. Alam M, et al. Toxicon 11:201-2, Feb 73
Purification of sea nettle nematocyst toxins by gel diffusion. Burnett JW, et al. Toxicon 11:243-7, Apr 73
Chemistry of maculotoxin: a potent neurotoxin isolated from Hapalochlaena maculosa. Croft JA, et al.
Toxicon 10:645-51, Oct 72
Separation of grammistins A, B and C from a soapfish Pogonoperca punctata. Hashimoto Y, et al.
Toxicon 10:379-84, May 72
Purification of a presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Karlsson E, et al. Toxicon 10:405-13, Jun 72
The isolation of a toxic factor from sawfly (Lophyrotoma interrupta klug) larvae. Leonard GJ.
Toxicon 10:597-603, Oct 72
[Study of heavy endotoxins and neurotoxin from smooth and rough forms of "Shigella dysenteriae": separation and purification] Sourek J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:45-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Absolute configuration of bongrekik acid] Zylber J, et al. Experientia 29:367-8, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolation and localisation of dermonecrotoxin in Staphylococcus aureus] Peter G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:69-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Specificity of -bungarotoxin binding to Torpedo californica electroplax. Raftery MA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:882-6, Oct 72
Burn toxin in mouse skin. Allgöwer M, et al.
J Trauma 13:95-111, Feb 73
A note on the specific fixation, specific deactivation and non-specific inactivation of bacterial toxins by gangliosides. Heyningen WE van, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:297-302, 30 Mar 73
On the similarity of tetanus and cholera toxins. Heyningen WE van.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:289-95, 30 Mar 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cholera toxin on intestinal adenyl cyclase. Hynie S, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:163-74, 1972
Electrolyte transport in human ileum: effect of purified cholera exotoxin. el-Awqati Q, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:818-23, Apr 73
Computer-determined rate constants of hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al. Anal Biochem 51:32-41, Jan 73
An interaction between exogenously administered anaphylatoxin and histamine in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:253-65, Oct 72
The effect of cholera toxin on the phosphorylation of protein in epithelial cells and their brush borders. Lucid SW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1183-6, 4 Dec 72
Inhibition of the K + -stimulated ATPase of maize root microsomes by Helminthosporium maydis race T pathotoxin. Tipton CL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:725-8, 2 Apr 73
Differential inhibition of mammalian ribonucleic acid polymerases by an exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis. The direct observation of nucleoplasmic ribonucleic acid polymerase activity in intact nuclei. Beebee T, et al.
Biochem J 127:619-34, May 72
The modification of bongkrekic acid inhibition of mitochondrial adenine nucleotide translocation by coenzyme A. Henderson PJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:65P-66P, Apr 72
Inhibition of hepatic deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases by the exotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis in comparison with the effects of -amanitin and cordycepin. Smuckler EA, et al.
Biochem J 129:153-66, Aug 72
Ionic transport in the isolated frog skin treated with Staphylococcal alpha toxin--the effects of ouabain, ADH and theophylline. Kadlec O.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2643-8, 1 Oct 72
Hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin calorimetric studies. Binford JS Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:156-64, 2 Jan 73
The response of hairless mice to staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. Arbuthnott JP, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:481-5, May 73
Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. Sarkany I, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:516-7, Nov 72
The site of vascular response to the -toxin of Clostridium perfringens type A in skeletal muscle. Wells FR. Br J Exp Pathol 53:445-56, Aug 72
A myotoxin secreted by some piscivorous Conus species. Freeman SE, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 48:329-43, Oct 72
Effects of an isolated toxin from Australian tiger snake (Notechis scutatus scutatus) venom at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Harris JB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:141-6, Jan 73
The nature of adrenergic mechanisms involved in anaphylatoxin activity in the guinea-pig. Hicks R, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:280-9, Oct 72
Anaphylatoxin-induced release of a substance with prostaglandin-like activity in isolated perfused guinea-pig lungs. Sackeyfio AC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:544P-545P, Nov 72
Further observations on the mode of action of the alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus "Wood-46". Wiseman GM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:987-92, Jul 72
Release of macrophage migration inhibitory factor(s) from lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal preparations. Seravalli E, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:40-54, Jul 73
Cytotoxic effects of activated lymphocytes and their supernatants. Holm G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:169-79, Jun 73
Effects of allethrin and Condylactis toxin on the kinetics of sodium conductance of crayfish axon membranes. Murayama K, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:391-400, Dec 72
The effect of ibotenic acid and muscimol on single neurons of the snail, Helix aspersa. Walker RJ, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:169-74, Jun 71
Characterization of prymnesium parvum toxin by means of hemolytic kinetics. Martin DF, et al.
Environ Lett 1:199-203, 1971
Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. II. Cholera exoenterotoxin and neuraminidase effects. Leitch GJ.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:190-205, Oct 72
Intestinal epithelium brush border and microsome chemistry. I. Crude cholera toxin effects. Leitch GJ.
Exp Mol Pathol 17:187-97, Oct 72
Action of the neurotoxin -N-oxalyl-L- , -diaminopropionic acid on glutamate metabolism of brain mitochondria. Duque-Magalhaes MC, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:188-90, 15 Jun 72
Unimpaired response of rabbit jejunum to cholera toxin after selective damage to villus epithelium. Roggin GM, et al. Gastroenterology 63:981-9, Dec 72
Enzyme cytochemistry of cell cultures subjected to the action of Staphylococcus alpha-toxin. Paradisi F, et al.
Histochemie 33:81-8, 1972
Factors affecting interaction of staphylococcal alpha toxin with membranes. Bernheimer AW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:636-42, Oct 72
Skin lesions produced by Staphylococcus aureus exfoliatin in hairless mice. Kapral FA, et al.
Infect Immun 6:877-9, Nov 72
Effects of purified staphylococcal alpha toxin on the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ultrastructure of human and rabbit erythrocytes. Klainer AS, et al. Infect Immun 5:808-13, May 72
Adenine nucleotide-induced contraction on the inner mitochondrial membrane. II. Effect of bongkrekic acid. Stoner CD, et al. J Cell Biol 56:65-73, Jan 73
Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72
Local lesions caused by cardiotoxin isolated from Formosan cobra venom. Lai MK, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:329-32, 28 Jun 72
Reversibility of neuromuscular blockade by neurotoxins from elapid and sea snake venoms. Lee CY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:344-9, 28 Jun 72
Effects of staphylococcal -toxin on the structure of erythrocyte membranes: a biochemical and freeze-etching study. Freer JH, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:321-33, Apr 73
Cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes. II. Studies on mechanism of lymphotoxin-mediated cytotoxicity. Walker SM, et al. J Immunol 109:1233-44, Dec 72
Action of staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin on mouse skin in organ culture. McCallum HM, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:p13, May 73
Effects of batrachotoxin on electroplax Na + -K + -ATPase and levels of ATP in rat muscle. Daly J, et al.
J Neurochem 19:2829-33, Dec 72
The pharmacology of batrachotoxin. V. A comparative study of membrane properties and the effect of batrachotoxin on sartorius muscles of the frogs Phyllobates aurotaenia and Rana pipiens. Albuquerque EX, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:315-29, Feb 73
Characterization of batrachotoxin-induced depolarization of the squid giant axons. Albuquerque EX, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:308-14, Feb 73
Increase in sodium permeability of squid axon membranes by -dihydrograyanotoxin II. Seyama I, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:299-307, Feb 73
Effect of lyoniol-A on decerebrate rigidity and electroencephalogram in rats. Fukuda H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:457-65, Aug 72
Batrachotoxin has no effect on the electrogenic membranes of lobster and crayfish muscles. Albuquerque EX, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:357-63, 1 Apr 72
The reaction of granulocytes and granulopoiesis to staphylococcal toxins. Szmigielski S.
Mater Med Pol 4:114-20, Jul-Sep 72
Vulnerability of desensitized or curare-treated acetylcholine receptors to irreversible blockade by cobra toxin. Lester HA.
Mol Pharmacol 8:633-44, Nov 72
Blockade of acetylcholine receptors by cobra toxin: electrophysiological studies. Lester HA.
Mol Pharmacol 8:623-31, Nov 72
Interactions of a cobra neurotoxin and affinity labels of the acetylcholine receptor in the electroplax. Prives JM, et al. Mol Pharmacol 8:786-9, Nov 72
Neurosecretory system function of guinea pigs under influence of staphylococcal alpha toxin. Kwarecki K, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:411-6, 1972
Site of action of exfoliative toxin in the staphylococcal scaled-skin syndrome. Lillibridge CB, et al.
Pediatrics 50:728-38, Nov 72
Effect of endotoxin and anaphylatoxin on rat mast cells and chopped rat lung. Sandusky CB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:764-8, Jul 73
Effect of Vibrio cholera toxin on vascular and extravascular spaces of rat intestine. Strombeck DR.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:70-5, Oct 72
Effect of ivory shell toxin on the parasympathetic ganglia of the dog urinary bladder. Taira N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:191-2, Jun 72
Ciguatoxin: effects on the sodium-potassium activated adenosine triphosphatase of human erythrocyte ghosts. Rayner MD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:489-96, Mar 73
The effect of scorpion venom and pure toxins on the cockroach central nervous system. D'Ajello V, et al.
Toxicon 10:399-404, Jun 72
Sensitivity of rat marrow cells in culture to the toxic effect of stichoposide A 1 from Stichopus Japonicus Selenka. Elyakov GB, et al. Toxicon 10:299-300, May 72
Respiratory arrhythmias produced by purified scorpion toxin. Freire-Maia L, et al.
Toxicon 11:255-7, Apr 73
Species variation in sensitivity of mammalian neuromuscular tissues to toxic actions of steroidal saponins. Friess SL, et al. Toxicon 10:393-8, Jun 72
Analysis of staphylococcal alpha toxin action in the taenia coli of the guinea pig. Kadlec O, et al.
Toxicon 10:465-72, Aug 72
Effect of Gymnodinium breve toxin on hemolysis induced by Prymnesium parvum toxin. Martin DF, et al. Toxicon 10:285-90, May 72
Mechanism of action of purified scorpion toxin on the isolated rat intestine. Melo JR, et al.
Toxicon 11:81-4, Jan 73
Effect of staphylococcal alpha toxin on isolated rat mast cells. Nosfi R, et al. Toxicon 10:329-33, Jun 72
Isolation of naphthazarin from walnut "onigurumi" and its inhibitory action on oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria. Ota A, et al. Toxicon 11:235-41, Apr 73
Blood platelet as a model for action of drugs and bacterial products. Paasonen MK.
Toxicon 10:479-84, Aug 72 (37 ref.)
Physiological and chemical studies on Gymnodinium breve Davis toxin. Sasner JJ Jr, et al.
Toxicon 10:163-72, Mar 72
The effect of staphylococcal -toxin on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and uridine kinase. Seifert J, et al. Toxicon 10:119-24, Mar 72
Inhibition of the hemolytic action of and lysins of Staphylococcus pyogenes by Corynebacterium hemolyticum, C. ovis and C. ulcerans. Součková A, et al. Toxicon 10:501-9, Aug 72
The effects of some bacterial toxins on placental transport in the rabbit. Svihovec J, et al.
Toxicon 10:627-33, Oct 72
Resistance to tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin in nerves of bivalve molluscs. A possible correlation with paralytic shellfish poisoning. Twarog BM, et al.
Toxicon 10:273-8, May 72
Midgut gland toxins of Hawaiian sea hares. II. A preliminary pharmacological study. Watson M, et al.
Toxicon 11:269-76, Apr 73
Detection of orally toxic microbial metabolites in foods with bioassay systems. Waart J de, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:96-114, Oct 72
[Electrocorticographic changes caused in cats by injection or local application of scorpion venom or of one of its toxins] Dimov S, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:226A-227, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of three venoms of North African scorpions (Leiurus quinquestriatus, Buthus occitanus and Androctonus Australis) and two extracted toxins] Cheymol J, et al.
Toxicon 11:377-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of an unspecific stimulating drug on embryonic cells and tissues in vitro] Lipp R.
Arzneim Forsch 23:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxin-induced proliferative changes in hematogenic and mesenchymal cells] Müller US, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:689-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Effects of staphylococcal alpha-toxin on migration of free peritoneal cells] Kihůfek J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:27-33, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Immunogenicity of some staphylococcal antigens. II. Action of aggressin] Wysokińska T.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:15-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of Cl. perfringens type A toxin and its lethal lecithinase factor on the microcirculation] Kozlov VI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:22-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytotoxic stimulation of steroid hormone formation in blockade of various types of RNA] Zaichik ASh.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:60-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes following administration of Cl. septicum toxin] Egoshin IS, et al.
Veterinariia 7:46-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

POISONING

Data from insulin-sensitivity of animals poisoned with ricin. Balint GA.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:63-4, Mar 72
Transport of drugs across the intestinal barrier of rats intoxicted with streptolysin O and staphylococcal alpha toxin. Hadašová E. Toxicon 10:457-64, Aug 72
Non-specific resistance induced by palmitoylethanolamide. Rašková H, et al.
Toxicon 10:485-90, Aug 72
[The cardiotoxic effect of thiol toxins] Verich GE.
Fiziol Zh 17:107-9, Jan 71 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Guinea pig lymphotoxin (LT). I. In vitro studies of LT produced in response to antigen stimulation of lymphocytes. Rosenberg SA, et al.
J Immunol 110:1623-9, Jun 73

TOXICITY

Ricin-induced injury of the liver ultrastructure. Bálint GA, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:169-75, 1972
The pathophysiological effects of Moraxella bovis toxins on cattle, mice and guinea pigs. Puga GW Jr, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:70-8, Jan 73
Association of virulence characteristics of Erwinia amylovora with toxigenicity of its phage lysates to rabbit. Erskine JM. Can J Microbiol 19:875-7, Jul 73
Crotalus adamanteus basic protein toxin: electron microscopic evaluation of myocardial damage. Abel JH Jr, et al. Toxicon 11:59-63, Jan 73
[Effect of pretreatment with staphylococcal toxoid or vaccine on the susceptibility of mice inoculated with live cocci to the lethal action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Watanabe M, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:463-8, May 72 (Jap)

TOXOCARA (B1)

Thiabendazole for control of Toxocara canis in the dog. Congdon LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:417-8, Mar 73
Some hosts of ascaridoid nematodes in Africa. Warren EG. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:763-4, Sep-Oct 72
Visceral larva migrans of the eye. Subretinal tube formation. O'Connor PR.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:536-9, Nov 72
Toxocara larval papillitis. Phillips CI, et al.
Br Med J 1:154-5, 20 Jan 73
The cutaneous manifestations of toxocariasis. Rook A, et al. Dermatologica 144:129-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
Observations on the migration and development of Toxocara vitulorum in natural and experimental hosts. Warren EG. Int J Parasitol 1:85-99, May 71
The distribution of Toxocara canis larvae in the central nervous system of rodents. Burren CH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:937-42, 1972
The prevalence of Toxocara cati and other parasites in Liverpool cats. Niak A. Vet Rec 91:534-6, 25 Nov 72
[A further case of endophthalmos due to Toxocara canis] Dhermy P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:49-56, Jan 72 (Fre)
[A case of toxocariasis in a 19-month-old child] Loret P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:631-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute parasitic meningoencephalitis with eosinophils: trichinosis? Toxocariasis?] Monteiro L, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:615-30, Aug 72 (Fre)
[The visceral larva migrans syndrome due to Toxocara canis] Wendler H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1634-40, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nilverm in toxocariasis of dogs] Velichkin PA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:58-1, Jan 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen; its ultrastructural staining characteristics and distribution in some nematodes. Wright KA, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 40:75-86, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ascaridoid nematodes of rodents with a redescription of Porrocaecum ratti. Sprent JF.
Parasitology 66:367-86, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

Toxocara vajrasthirae sp.nov. from the hog-badger (Arctonyx collaris) of Thailand. Sprent JF.
Parasitology 65:491-8, Dec 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The nature of resistance of immune puppies to superinfection with Toxocara canis: evidence that immunity affects second-but not fourth-stage larvae. Fernando ST, et al. Parasitology 66:415-22, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Toxocara canis: some characteristics of larval precipitating antibodies in rat serum. Diconza JJ.
Int J Parasitol 2:471-9, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxocara cati in a new mammalian host. Mirzayans A.
Vet Rec 92:262, 10 Mar 73
[Fluoroangiographic picture of probably toxocarotic granulomatous chorioretinitis] Karel I, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:276-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

TOXOCARIASIS see under ASCARIASIS (C1)

TOXOIDS (D12)

An improved leucocidin toxoid. Gladstone GP.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:255-9, Jun 73
Differential inhibitory effects of cholera toxoids and ganglioside on the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Pierce NF.
J Exp Med 137:1009-23, 1 Apr 73
Experimental study on cobra venom toxoid. Fukuyama T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:32-3, Feb 73
Immunogenicity of purified toxoid of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Kondo H, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:203-5, Jun 72
Cholera toxin and toxoid. Ungar J, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:348-9, 1972
Properties of cholera exo-enterotoxin (choleragen) and its natural toxoid (choleragenoid). Finkelstein RA. Toxicon 10:441-50, Aug 72
[Sensitivity of mice, immunized with Cl. oedematiens and Cl. sordellii, to homologous toxins with different routes of administration] Vlasova EV.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:73-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization of human beings with Habu toxoid. Murata R, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:420, 28 Jun 72
Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 9. Studies on the immunogenicity of the purified Habu venom toxoid by alcohol precipitation. Sawai Y, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:421-30, 28 Jun 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholera toxoid reactions in human volunteers: clinical and histological studies. Northrup RS, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:355-64, 1972
[Study of delayed-type hypersensitivity to the administration of Cl. perfringens anatoxin] Kalinichenko NF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and standardization of formol toxoid from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis (Habu). Kondo H, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:413-9, 28 Jun 72
[Purification and concentration of Cl. botulinum type F anatoxin] Blagoveshchenskif VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:22-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXOPLASMA (B1)

The role of the cat in the natural history of Toxoplasma gondii. Wallace GD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:313-22, May 73
Current status of toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis: a review. Quinn PJ, et al.
Can Vet J 13:247-62, Nov 72 (110 ref.)
Effects of an interferon inducer, poly I:C, on acute ocular infection produced by intracameral inoculation of Toxoplasma gondii. Oh JO, et al.
Infect Immun 4:407-10, Oct 71
Experimental transmission of Toxoplasma gondii by cockroaches. Wallace GD.
J Infect Dis 126:545-7, Nov 72
Sarcocystis in mice inoculated with toxoplasma-like oocysts from cat feces. Wallace GD.
Science 180:1375-7, 29 Jun 73
[Application of the immunoperoxidase technic to the immunospecific selective staining of Toxoplasma gondi (a possible diagnostic tool)] Kurstak E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2345-7, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Physico-chemical and biological characteristics of toxotoxins] Zardi O, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 46:286-80, Mar 69 (Ita)
[Effect of infection of male gonads with Toxoplasma gondii in mice] Drążkowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:251-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Search for cysts in mice and rats infested with Toxoplasma gondii following administration of antilymphocyte serum] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical, morphological and histochemical changes in the retina and choroid coat in rabbits infected experimentally with Toxoplasma gondii] Niebrój TK, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:245-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Duration of Toxoplasma preservation in preserved blood depending on its concentration (experimental studies)] Golosova TV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:23-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of Toxoplasma in the human brain. Ghatak NR, et al. Arch Pathol 95:276-83, Apr 73
Scanning electron microscopy of Toxoplasma gondii. Klainer AS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:111-8, Mar 73
Ultrastructural study of penetration of macrophages by Toxoplasma gondii. Zaman V, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:781-2, 1972
[Demonstration and structure of the microtubular system in Toxoplasma gondii] Souza W de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2999-901, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspects of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis] Terragna A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:42-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of disinfectants on toxoplasma cysts] Exner G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2196-200, 16 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ultra-long-acting sulphonamide, sulphamethoxypyrazine (Longum-Kelfizina) on the proliferative phase of replication of Toxoplasma gondii in NMRI mice. Contribution to experimental chemotherapy of toxoplasmosis] Werner H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:126-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Intermediate and transport hosts in the natural history of Toxoplasma gondii. Wallace GD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:456-64, Jul 73
Survival of Toxoplasma gondii in mosquito cell lines and establishment of continuous infection in Vero cell cultures. Buckley SM. Exp Parasitol 33:23-6, Feb 73
Multiplication of Toxoplasma gondii in enucleated L cells. Sethi KK, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:255-6, 20 Jun 73
Multiplication of toxoplasmas in enucleate fibroblasts. Jones TC. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1206-71, Apr 73
On the gametogonic cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. Deane MP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:110-3, Mar-Apr 71
Toxoplasma gondii in the nuclei of cells in tissue cultures. Ogunba EO.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:811-3, 1972
[New aspects on the transmission and life cycle of Toxoplasma gondii] Gyr K, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:673-7, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of wild rodents in the spread of Toxoplasma gondii] Slowakiewicz E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:229-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma in a Mexican highland community. Golubjatnikov R, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:116-24, Feb 73
Immunofluorescent demonstration of toxoplasma antigens within the skin of mice in the early stage of percutaneous infection. Ikuta K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:56-64, Jun 72
Toxoplasma gondii: trypsin treatment of trophozoites for enhanced immune cytolysis in the dye test. Suzuki M, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:433-6, Jun 73
Relationship of neurological diseases to Toxoplasma gondii antibodies. Singh N, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:847-50, Jun 72
In vitro induction of nonspecific resistance in macrophages by specifically sensitized lymphocytes. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. Infect Immun 4:337-43, Oct 71
Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in selected feline, canine, and human populations. Behymer RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:950-63, 1 Jun 73
The application of the immunoenzyme method in microbiology. Detection of anti-Treponema and anti-Toxoplasma antibodies. Patramanis I, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:251-60, Apr 73
Toxoplasma testing. Kean BH. JAMA 223:693, 5 Feb 73
Antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii and contact with animals in the home. Fisher S, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1275-7, 30 Jun 73
Toxoplasma antibody survey in West Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:188-91, Mar 73
Toxoplasmosis isosporosis. Eaton RD, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:797, 12 Apr 73
The purification of Toxoplasma gondii antigen from mouse peritoneal exudate. Bodner SJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:530, 1972
Comparative investigations on antigenic properties of T. vaginalis and Toxoplasma gondii. Jögiste A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:395-7, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxoplasma gondii oocysts in the faeces of naturally infected cat. Pampiglione S, et al.
Br Med J 2:306, 5 May 73
A simplified method for isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the feces of cats. Dubey JP, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1065-6, Oct 72
Isolation of toxoplasma from soil. Ruiz A, et al.
J Parasitol 59:204-6, Feb 73
Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii in tissue culture. Chang CH, et al. J Pediatr 81:796-1, Oct 72
Isolation of Toxoplasma from a human placenta in Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:96, Apr 73
Cell culture isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from an infant with unusual ocular features. Hayes K, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1297-9, 30 Jun 73
[Cultivation tests of toxoplasma gondii from placentas and abortion material and serological examination of women with toxoplasma antibodies] Struck E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:334-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Experimental toxoplasma infection in mice with strains producing oocysts. Dubey JP, et al.
J Parasitol 59:505-12, Jun 73
Effects of freezing on the viability of toxoplasma oocysts. Frenkel JK, et al. J Parasitol 59:387-8, Jun 73
Effects of different conditions on duration of infectivity of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Yilmaz SM, et al. J Parasitol 58:933-9, Oct 72
[Long-term cultures of Toxoplasma gondii on the KB cell line] Provvisionato CA, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:333-6, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. I. Mechanism of entry and intracellular fate of the parasite. Jones TC, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1157-72, 1 Nov 72
The interaction between Toxoplasma gondii and mammalian cells. II. The absence of lysosomal fusion with phagocytic vacuoles containing living parasites. Jones TC, et al. J Exp Med 136:1173-94, 1 Nov 72

TOXOPLASMOSIS (C1)

Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Hume OS.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:783-15, 1 Nov 72
Experimental toxoplasmic lymphadenopathy in rabbits. Henry I, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:312-21, Jun 73
Toxoplasmosis. Beverley JK.
Br Med J 2:475-8, 26 May 73 (23 ref.)
Dogs and transmission of toxoplasmosis. Marcus MB.
Br Med J 2:666, 16 Jun 73
Clinical observations, diagnostics and therapy of acquired toxoplasmosis. Mohr W.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:98-111, Oct 71
Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a liver transplant patient. Anthony CW.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:501-3, Nov 72
Experimental toxoplasma infection in mice with strains producing oocysts. Dubey JP, et al.
J Parasitol 59:505-12, Jun 73
More about toxoplasmosis.
Med J Aust 1:1261-2, 30 Jun 73
Clinical Toxoplasmosis--50 years. Kean BH.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:549-71, 1972
Diagnosis and treatment of pneumocystosis and toxoplasmosis in the immunosuppressed host. Remington JS, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1263-70, Sep 73
Toxoplasmosis in human and veterinary medicine. Watson WA. Vet Rec 91:254-8, 9 Sep 72
[Subacute lymph node toxoplasmosis (Slim)] Stolte F, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1511-7, 19 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The toxoplasmosis cycle] Lagardère B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1600, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Epidemiology and treatment of toxoplasmosis] Thibault P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1598-9, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Hazards of pregnancy following toxoplasma-infection?] Langer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1425, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The statistical aspects of toxoplasmatic lymphadenitis] Seyerl F von, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1641-2, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prevention of toxoplasmosis] Leone G.
Minerva Med 62:4487-76, 28 Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prenatal and postnatal infections] Negri M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:300-71, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Effect of infection of male gonads with Toxoplasma gondii in mice] Drążkowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:251-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Review of Polish literature concerning toxoplasmosis published in the years 1960-1970] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:145-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Search for cysts in mice and rats infested with Toxoplasma gondii following administration of antilymphocyte serum] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:255-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Threatened abortions, immature and premature birth in women infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Nowosad K, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:265-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis in obstetrics] Samochowiec E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:258-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hepatic toxoplasmosis] Bollo Cicero A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:263-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of toxoplasmosis in a group of women with normal children] Molina Pasquel, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Virus infections and toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Caristrom G.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:63-8, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Signification of laboratory methods in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of toxoplasmosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Pakan J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:709-13, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with toxoplasmosis. Mary AS, et al.
Br Heart J 35:349-52, Mar 73
Chronic constrictive pericarditis associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

toxoplasmosis. Nagaratnam N, et al.
Br Heart J 35:868-70, Aug 73
Toxoplasmosis in children with some neurological manifestations. Wishahy AO, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:255-6, Dec 72
[Toxoplasmosis as a possible cause of mesenteric lymphadenitis] Stolte F, et al.
Tijdschr Gastroenterol 15:183-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Disseminated multinodular adiponecrosis and toxoplasmosis] Texier J, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:261-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Disseminated adiponecrosis due to acute toxoplasmosis] Tricoire J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:889-90, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pericarditis due to toxoplasmosis] Tamir D, et al.
Harefuah 83:557-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Toxoplasmosis of lymph nodes] Chodera L, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:295-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital heart defect and toxoplasmosis] Rogoza Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:283-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychophysical development of children born of women treated for chronic toxoplasmosis] Sikorski R, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:269-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the hearing organ in children born of mothers showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Zygadlowski J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of oligophrenia] Kogan RD.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1389-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Acquired toxoplasmosis of the lymphatic glands] Popović K. Med Pregl 25:281-7, 1972 (Ser)
[Myocardiopathy probably caused by Toxoplasma gondi] Salazar E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:840-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coincidence of toxoplasmosis and thyrotoxicosis] Mathernová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:321-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis. Clinical experiences in a cancer hospital. Carey RM, et al. Am J Med 54:30-8, Jan 73
Toxoplasmosis. Fleck DG. Br Med J 4:173, 21 Oct 72
Toxoplasma gondii: trypsin treatment of trophozoites for enhanced immune cytolysis in the dye test. Suzuki M, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:432-6, Jun 73
Laboratory diagnosis in toxoplasmosis. Sheriff H. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:638-40, Dec 72
Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in selected feline, canine, and human populations. Behymer RD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:959-63, 1 Jun 73
Haemagglutination test for toxoplasmosis. Karim KA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:162, Feb 73
Use of the microprecipitation method in agar gel (MPA) in the diagnostics of toxoplasmosis. 3. Correlation of MPA, complement-fixation reaction (CFT) and Sabin-Feldman's dye test (SFT) in serodiagnosis of human toxoplasmosis. Hübner J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:70-84, 1973
Toxoplasmosis, the laboratory and you. Moore GT Jr, et al. J SC Med Assoc 69:111-4, Apr 73
Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in Iran. Ghorbani M, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:158-60, Jul 73
Reliability of the dye and modified hemagglutination tests for the latent infection of toxoplasma. Katsube Y, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:123-33, Jun 72
Value of lymph-node biopsy in the diagnosis of acute acquired toxoplasmosis. Dorfman RF, et al. N Engl J Med 289:879-81, 25 Oct 73
Can toxoplasmic lymphadenitis be diagnosed histologically? Putschar WG.
N Engl J Med 289:913-4, 25 Oct 73
Latent toxoplasmosis and pregnancy. Sharf M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:349-54, Sep 73
Rheumatoid factors as a cause for false positive IgM anti-toxoplasma fluorescent tests. A technique for specific results. Camargo ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:310-3, Sep-Oct 72
Acquired toxoplasmosis--selected aspects of diagnosis. Abernethy TJ.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:49-59, 1973
Diagnosis of isosporosis and toxoplasmosis. Markus MB. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:873-4, 1972
Toxoplasmosis and African trypanosomiasis. Seah SK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:807-8, 1972
[Lymph node toxoplasmosis. Slim-Piringer-Kuchinka's disease] Kouba K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1025-30, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Standardization of a microtechnic of the complement fixation for serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:225-34, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Direct agglutination test for toxoplasma. Role of immunoglobulins 19S and 7S. Preliminary notes] Peloux Y, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:185-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis serodiagnosis by direct agglutination] Couzineau P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1604-6, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Standardization of serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Desmonts G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1601-3, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Quantitiative immunofluorescent antibody technic and serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis: introduction of international units in the expression of positive results] Niel G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:157-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Toxoplasmosis. Difficulties and uncertainties in diagnosis. Report of serveral cases] Dupoirieux J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3123-7, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Introduction of indirect immunofluoresecent technic into serodiagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Müller WA.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1356-60, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Roth W.
Praxis 61:967-8, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Toxoplasmic lymphadenitis (diagnostic perspectives)] Zardi O, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:153-63, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lymph-node toxoplasmosis: recent clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic acquisitions] Terragna A.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:79-100, Jul 72 (Ita)
[Activity of the anti-toxoplasmosis dispensary at the Medical Academy in Gdańsk. The problem of diagnosis] Drążkowski H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:197-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of separate immunodiagnostic methods in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Dymowska Z.
Wiad Parazytol 18:187-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative results obtained from the use of different antigens in Frenkel's test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:195, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of methods applied in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Lachowicz T.
Wiad Parazytol 18:173-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the results of the Sabin-Feldman reaction in international units] Laskownicka Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:203-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of the immunofluorescence reaction in serological diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Przybylkiewicz Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Modern methods used in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Przybylkiewicz Z.
Wiad Parazytol 18:165-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of the latex agglutination test in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Samochowiec E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:193-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis and epilepsy in children] Wróblewski T, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:281-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of the dinitrochlorobenzene test in cases of acquired toxoplasmosis of lymphoglandular form] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:94-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Observations on the detection of anti-Toxoplasma IgM antibodies, by immunofluorescence, in the serum of patients with acquired lymphoglandular toxoplasmosis] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:264-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The clinical picture of acquired toxoplasmosis in adults] Maternova V.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:97-101, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The indirect immunofluorescence test in the simultaneous diagnosis of Chagas' disease and toxoplasmosis] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:122-5, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatic toxoplasmosis] Bollo Cicero A, et al.
Rev Invest Clin 24:263-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of two chlorinated lincomycin analogues against acute toxoplasmosis in mice. McMaster PR, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:14-7, Jan 73
Antibiotic therapy in compromised hosts. McNamara JJ. Calif Med 119:49-50, Jul 73
Chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of experimental toxoplasmosis. Gill HS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1022-7, Jul 72
The treatment of toxoplasmosis during pregnancy. Griffith EL.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:146-1 passim, Mar 73
Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Rose MS, et al.
Lancet 1:600, 17 Mar 73
Fatal outcome after combined therapy for myeloblastic leukaemia and toxoplasmosis. Lancet 1:727, 31 Mar 73
[Acquired toxoplasmosis: a new chemotherapy: the sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination] Domart A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:321-2, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of toxoplasmosis in adults] Kabelitz HJ.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:31, 5 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Prophylactic treatment of pregnant women showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Drążkowski H, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:321-3, 1972 (Pol)
[Attempts at treating toxoplasmosis in dogs] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:325-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Course of experimental toxoplasmosis in mice treated with neoterramycin] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 18:331-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of toxoplasmosis in women] Zawadzki J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:333-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in the treatment of toxoplasmosis with the "SDDS" preparation] Catár G, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:231-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Association of toxoplasmosis and cats. Comstock GW, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:424, Jun 73
Human toxoplasmosis prevalence and exposure to cats. Peterson DR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:215-8, Sep 72
Toxoplasmosis. With comments on risk of infection from cats. Krogstad DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:773-8, Nov 72
The potential role of cats in the epidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infections. Robinson RA.
NZ Med J 77:97-101, Feb 73 (43 ref.)
[Dogs and cats as carriers spreading toxoplasmosis in men] Gabryś A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:237-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Toxoplasmosis and environmental factors. Considerations on the simultaneous appearance of 4 cases in the same family group] Moiraghi Ruggenini A, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:176-7, May-Aug 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescent demonstration of toxoplasma antigens within the skin of mice in the early stage of percutaneous infection. Ikuta K, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:56-64, Jun 72
A role for activated macrophages in resistance to infection with Toxoplasma. Remington JS, et al.
Infect Immun 6:829-34, Nov 72
A stable haemagglutinating antigen for detecting toxoplasma antibodies. Thorburn H, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:762-7, Sep 72
Toxoplasma serologic survey in man and domestic animals in Egypt. Maronpot RR, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:58-67, 1972
Toxoplasma antibodies in the sera of immigrants to the United Kingdom from Asia and East Africa. Dodge JS.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:763-5, Dec 72
Toxoplasma antibody survey in West Malaysia. Tan DS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:188-91, Mar 73
The purification of Toxoplasma gondii antigen from mouse peritoneal exudate. Bodner SJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:530, 1972
[Indirect fluorescent antibody and complement fixation tests: simultaneous serological tests for toxoplasmosis] Zřídová D, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:88-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Absence of cross reactions in indirect immunofluorescence between serum of Isospora hominis carriers and Toxoplasma antigens] Doby JM, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:604-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Demonstration of IgM-antitoxoplasma antibodies in acute and chronic acquired human toxoplasmosis] Thiermann E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:249-63, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Immunocytoadherence in the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis] Zardi O, et al.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:176-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of a modified immunofluorescence test for simultaneous epidemiologic studies of syphilis and toxoplasmosis] Manikowska-Lesińska W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:312-4, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the cellular basis hypersensitivty in human toxoplasmosis by means of the M.I.T. test (leukocyte migration inhibition test)] Del Rey Calero J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:485-90, 30 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii in the bone marrow of patients with acquired toxoplasmosis: diagnostic value] Amato Neto V, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:226-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

A preliminary note on toxoplasmosis among inpatients of the obstetrics department, university hospital at Asslut, Egypt. Rifaat MA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:36-42, 1972
Toxoplasmosis in pregnancy. Ruoss CF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1115-8, Dec 72
Human toxoplasmosis in Tasmania. Munday BL.
Med J Aust 1:1183-5, 16 Jun 73
The seroepidemiology of toxoplasma infection in man. Fleck D. Proc R Soc Med 65:1002, Nov 72
Human malarias and intestinal parasites in Kresek, West Java, Indonesia, with a cursory serological survey for toxoplasmosis and amoebiasis. Clarke MD, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:32-6, Mar 73
[Toxoplasmosis in Guadeloupe] Capponi M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:802-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis] Braveny I, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:535-9, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current epidemiological aspects of toxoplasmosis] Emmerling P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:137-40, 2 Feb 73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on reservoirs of Toxoplasma gondii: studies with the hedgehog Erinaceus europaeus, var. Italicus, Barrett-Hamilton 1900] Orlandella V, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:14-25, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Toxoplasmosis in patients of the Clinic for Parasitic Diseases of the Medical Academy in Poznań] Chodera L, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:291-3, 1972 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in women in rural areas] Kasperczyk Z.
Wiad Parazytol 18:241-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies on toxoplasmosis in Poland] Starzyk J.
Wiad Parazytol 18:217-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Ceará. I. Maranguape] Sobrinho VM, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:19-27, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Considerations on outbreaks of acquired toxoplasmosis and report of verification of another occurrence of this nature in an industrial plant of the State of São Paulo] Neto VA.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:207-11, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Toxoplasma infectivity in workers of the meat- and milk-processing industry of the SSR of Kirghizia] Ozorov S.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:30-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Toxoplasmosis in workers in the coal industry] Orestenko LP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:131-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The posterior cervical lymph node in toxoplasmosis. Gray GF Jr, et al. Am J Pathol 69:349-58, Nov 72
Ultrastructural study of penetration of macrophages by Toxoplasma gondii. Zaman V, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:781-2, 1972
[Ultrastructural aspects of toxoplasmic lymphadenitis] Terragna A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:43-59, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toxoplasmosis and its prevention in cats and man. Frenkel JK, et al. J Infect Dis 126:664-73, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic aspects of toxoplasmosis. Wilkinson EE.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:76-80, Feb 73

THERAPY

[Directions for the therapy of chronic and latent toxoplasmosis] Vojta M.
Cesk Gynekol 37:543-4, Sep 72 (Cze)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, ANIMAL (C1, C15)

Human toxoplasmosis prevalence and exposure to cats. Peterson DR, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:215-8, Sep 72
Experimental Toxoplasma gondii infection in a nonhuman primate. Araujo FG, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:465-72, Jul 73
The role of the cat in the natural history of Toxoplasma gondii. Wallace GD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:313-22, May 73
Toxoplasmosis. With comments on risk of infection from cats. Krogstad DJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 77:773-8, Nov 72
Current status of toxoplasma and toxoplasmosis: a review. Quinn PJ, et al.
Can Vet J 13:247-62, Nov 72 (110 ref.)
Cats as a source of toxoplasmosis. Hutchison WM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1001, Nov 72
On the gametogonic cycle of Toxoplasma gondii. Deane MP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:110-3, Mar-Apr 71
Experimental feline toxoplasmosis. Sogorb F, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:131-8, May-Jun 73
Sarcocystis in mice inoculated with toxoplasma-like oocysts from cat feces. Wallace GD.
Science 180:1375-7, 29 Jun 73
Toxoplasmosis in human and veterinary medicine. Watson WA. Vet Rec 91:254-8, 9 Sep 72
[Toxoplasmosis in domestic animals] Overdulve JP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2152-3, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental toxoplasmic myocarditis in rabbits. Henry L, et al. J Pathol 109:141-9, Feb 73
Staphylococcal infection and toxoplasmosis in a young harbor seal. Van Pelt RW, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:258-61, Jul 73

CONGENITAL

Transmission of Toxoplasma infection from chronically infected ewes to their lambs. Munday BL.
Br Vet J 128:lxxi-lxxii, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Serologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis and prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in selected feline, canine, and human populations. Behymer RD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:959-63, 1 Jun 73
Toxoplasmosis in Taiwan. 3. Evaluation of a modified technique for detection of cysts of Toxoplasma gondii in swine brains. Lee SY, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:91-5, Feb 73
A study of toxoplasma infections in cats as detected by the indirect fluorescent antibody method. McKinney HR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:493-5, May 73
Studies of serological reactions in ovine toxoplasmosis encountered in intensively-bred sheep. Sharman GA, et al. Vet Rec 91:670-5, 30 Dec 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative study on the effect of some clinically used sulfanilamide derivatives against toxoplasmosis in the mouse] Vischer WA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:398-408, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histochemical study] Celiesi C, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:70-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Activity of the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole association in experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Histological and immuno-histological study] Terragna A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:60-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Significance of Toxoplasma oocysts in the spreading of infection among domestic cats kept for experimental purposes] Janitschke K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:257-66, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodepression in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Strickland GT, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:452-5, Jul 73
Immunofluorescent observation on toxoplasma antigens within various organs of mice in the early stage of intraoral infection. Aoki S, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:87-97, Oct 71
Effect of antithymocyte serum on experimental toxoplasmosis in mice. Strannegård O, et al.
Infect Immun 5:769-74, May 72
[Immunologic phenomena in experimental toxoplasmosis. I. In vitro study in Balb-C mice] Floc'h F, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:867-79, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic and epizootiologic studies on toxoplasmosis in sheep] Grzywiński L.
Wiad Parazytol 19:179-82, 1973 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of Toxoplasma oocysts in neotropical felidae. Jewell ML, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:512-7, Sep 72
Oral infections with Toxoplasma cysts and oocysts in felines, other mammals, and in birds. Miller NL, et al.
J Parasitol 58:928-37, Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

Natural infection of Toxoplasma gondii sought in ticks. Gill HS, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1035-8, Jul 71
Feline toxoplasmosis and coccidiosis: a survey of domiciled and stray cats. Dubey JP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:873-7, 15 May 73
Toxoplasmosis of the two-toed sloth, Choloepus didactylus, in Brazil. Shaw JJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:206-7, Feb 73
Prevalence of naturally occurring Toxoplasma gondii infections in cats from U.S. military installations in Japan. Werner JK, et al. J Parasitol 58:1148-50, Dec 72
The potential role of cats in the epidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infections. Robinson RA.
NZ Med J 77:97-101, Feb 73 (43 ref.)
Toxoplasma in animals submitted for rabies diagnosis in Cali, Colombia. Sanmartin C, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:799, 1972
[Spontaneous toxoplasmosis in domestic and wild animals in São Paulo] Sogorb F, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:314-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Lethal toxoplasmosis in a woolly monkey. Hessler JR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1588-94, 1 Dec 71
Experimental toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in rabbits. Henry L, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxvii, Nov 72
Experimental toxoplasmic lymphadenitis in rabbits. Henry L, et al. J Pathol 107:piv, Jul 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Presence of toxoplasma in secretions and excretions of the cat following oral infection with toxoplasma cysts and -oocysts] Kühn D, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 86:69-72, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of toxoplasmosis in cattle] Timofeev BA.
Veterinariia 10:93-5, Oct 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Toxoplasmosis and its prevention in cats and man. Frenkel JK, et al. J Infect Dis 126:664-73, Dec 72

THERAPY

[Observations during "desensitization therapy" in toxoplasma-infected mice] Alexander M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1160-2, 1971 (Ger)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, CONGENITAL (C1, C16)

Congenital toxoplasmosis. Wilhelm HS.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:598-600, Nov 72
[Clinical and social importance of early diagnosis and prevention of congenital toxoplasmosis] Aparicio Garrido DJ.
An R Acad Naci Med (Madr) 89:245-67, 1972 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Toxoplasmosis as a cause of hydranencephaly. Altshuler G. Am J Dis Child 125:251-2, Feb 73
Coexistent congenital cytomegalovirus and toxoplasmosis in a stillborn. Demian SD, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:430-1, Mar 73
The relationship of congenital toxoplasmosis to retrolental fibroplasia. Ramos A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:532-4, May 73
Intellectual deficits in children born with subclinical congenital toxoplasmosis: a preliminary report. Saxon SA, et al. J Pediatr 82:792-7, May 73
Congenital concurrence of adrenal cortical tumor, ganglioneuroma, and toxoplasmosis. Gershanik JJ, et al. Pediatrics 51:705-9, Apr 73
[Congenital auricular toxoplasmosis (1 case)] Herrypon H de, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:484-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis. Perkins ES. Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72
[Simulation of arhinencephalic brain development by congenital toxoplasmosis] Liebaldt GP.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:433-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Variable pathological and clinical aspects of congenital toxoplasmosis] Campelli A, et al.
Pathologica 63:241-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the sight organ in children born of mothers showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Porowik-Pyzińska H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:307-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Newborn infants showing a positive reaction to the complement fixation test with a Toxoplasma antigen] Robaczyńska G, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:287-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Psychophysical development of children born of

women treated for chronic toxoplasmosis] Sikorski R, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:269-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Toxoplasmosis in infantile cerebral palsy] Wróblewski T, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:279-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the hearing organ in children born of mothers showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Zygadlowski J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:273-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Congenital toxoplasmosis. Diagnosis by means of immunofluorescence with anti IgM] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:126-8, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Drugs administered to man and experimental animals] Herman Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:315-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell culture isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from an infant with unusual ocular features. Hayes K, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1297-9, 30 Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Toxoplasmosis in the state hospitals of California. Jeffress JE. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:636-8, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[New prospects for the prevention of neonatal toxoplasmosis] Biagi F.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:611-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiographic picture of congenital toxoplasmosis of the brain] Grądzki J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:277-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXOPLASMOSIS, OCULAR (C1, C11)

Ocular toxoplasmosis. Perkins ES.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:1-17, Jan 73 (143 ref.)
[Clinical, morphological and histochemical changes in the retina and choroid coat in rabbits infected experimentally with Toxoplasma gondii] Niebrój TK, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:245-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Eye diseases caused by Toxoplasma gondii] Niebrój TK.
Wiad Parazytol 18:299-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ocular toxoplasmosis--diagnosis and therapy] Ziobrowski S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:309-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

The status of Toxoplasma gondii in the etiology of senile human cataract. Davies PD, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:169-70, Feb 73
Toxoplasmosis and chorioretinitis in Nigeria. Olurin O, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:240-5, Sep 72
[Congenital auricular toxoplasmosis (1 case)] Herrypon H de, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:484-5, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Pseudo tapeto-retinal degeneration due to acquired toxoplasmosis] Klein S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1281-2, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinographic changes in toxoplasmosis] Przybyl-Ereńska K.
Klin Oczna 43:565-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Visual system in toxoplasmosis] Gladysz A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:9-12, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis. Perkins ES. Br Med J 4:46, 7 Oct 72
The accidental infection of a laboratory worker with Toxoplasma gondii. Field PR, et al.
Med J Aust 2:196-8, 22 Jul 72
[Problems in acquired ocular toxoplasmosis] Vojtová O, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:273-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Two cases of unusual toxoplasmosis] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:341-4, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Overcome acquired toxoplasmosis simulating Coat's disease] Hatvani I.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:97-100, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report of a case of granulomatous chorioretinitis of the macula with special reference to the differential diagnosis and histopathology] Kojima M.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1225-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the sight organ in children born of mothers showing positive reactions to toxoplasmosis] Porowik-Pyzińska H, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:307-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Serological tests performed in people living with children suffering from ocular toxoplasmosis] Ziobroski S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:225-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of an interferon inducer, poly I:C, on acute ocular infection produced by intracameral inoculation of Toxoplasma gondii. Oh JO, et al.
Infect Immun 4:407-10, Oct 71
[Serological reactions in ocular toxoplasmosis prior to and following Daraprim treatment] Zemburowa K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:213-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell culture isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from an infant with unusual ocular features. Hayes K, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1297-9, 30 Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

[Ocular toxoplasmosis: epidemiologic study (report on 2030 examinations of the agueous humor)] Desmonts G. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:87-102, Feb 73 (Fre)

TOYOMICIN see under CHROMOMYCINS (D3,D4)

TPN see NADP (D9, D10)

TRABECULAR MESHWORK see under CILIARY BODY (A9)

TRACE ELEMENTS (D1)

Occurence of trace metals in the environment: an overview. Woolrich PF.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:217-26, May 73
Trace element effects on enamel pigmentation, incisor growth and molar morphology in rats. Castillo Mercado R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:629-35, May 73
Mineral and trace element requirements for normal growth and development. Cuthbertson DP.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:85-91, 1973 (95 ref.)
Trace elements and skin pigmentation. Molokhia MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:207-9, Aug 73 (16 ref.)
Geochemical environments, trace elements, and cardiovascular diseases. Masironi R, et al.
Bull WHO 47:139-50, 1972
Trace-metal contaminants in filter paper. Meakin JC. Clin Chem 19:141, Jan 73
World Health Day. "Your Heart is your Health". 1. Minerals in the body--upsetting the balance. Masironi R. Indian J Med Sci 26:671-5, Oct 72
[Trace elements] Koivistoinen P.
Duodecim 88:1525-8, 1972 (Fin)
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 6. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by fertilization with trace elements and urea] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:85-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace elements and sterility] Leibetseder J, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:12-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Molybdenum: the indispensable trace element] Elbowicz-Waniewska Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:683-4, 20 May 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)
[Trace element requirements of children and adults] Stoliar VI. Gig Sanit 37:86-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The current state of knowledge concerning microelements in medicine] Venchikov AI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:11-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Congenital disorders in the presence of nutritional microelement deficiencies] Stoliar VI.
Pediatriia 51:75-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are trace metals associated with asbestos fibers responsible for the biologic effects attributed to asbestos? Cralley LJ, et al.
J Occup Med 15:262-6, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Particle size distributions of trace elements in pollution aerosols. Nifong GD, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:569-75, Sep 72
Determination of trace amounts of selenium in wastewaters by carbon rod atomization. Baird RB, et al. Anal Chem 44:1887-9, Sep 72
Determination of trace quantities of uranium in biological materials by neutron activation analysis using a rapid radiochemical separation. Becker DA, et al. Anal Chem 44:1508-11, Jul 72
Ultratrace level detection of mercury by an X-ray excited optical fluorescence technique. D'Silva AP, et al. Anal Chem 44:2115-6, Oct 72
Improved tissue solubilization for atomic absorption. Jackson AJ, et al. Anal Chem 44:1064-5, May 72
Emission spectrometric determination of trace amounts of mercury. Lichte FE, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1321-3, Jun 72
Multielement neutron activation analysis of biological material using chemical group separations and high resolution gamma spectrometry. Morrison GH, et al.
Anal Chem 44:839-42, Apr 72
Determination of trace lead in the atmosphere by furnace atomic absorption. Woodriff R, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1323-5, Jun 72
Extraction of cobalt, iron, indium and zinc from seawater by means of the trifluoroacetylacetone-toluene system. Lee ML, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:153-61, Nov 72
Trace determination of mercury in biological materials by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry. Omang SH. Anal Chim Acta 63:247-53, Feb 73
Inorganic elements in the human body. I. Occurrence of Ba, Br, Ca, Cd, Cs, Cu, K, Mn, Ni, Sn, Sr, Y and Zn in the human body. Forsén A.
Ann Med Exp Biol Fenn 50:99-102, 1972
Recent advances in the analysis of respirable coal dust for free silica, trace elements, and organic constituents. Freedman RW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:7-16, 29 Dec 72
Trace metals in asbestos carcinogenesis. Roy-Chowdhury AK, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:253-5, May 73
Trace element concentrations in aerosols from the San Francisco Bay Area. John W, et al.
Atmos Environ 7:107-18, Jan 73
Trace elements in food. Clegg DJ, et al.
Can Nurse 69:38-42, Feb 73
Application of inductively-coupled plasma excitation sources to the determination of trace metals in microliter volumes of biological fluids. Kniseley RN, et al. Clin Chem 19:997-12, Aug 73
Trace-element contamination in biopsies of the liver. Versieck J, et al. Clin Chem 19:472-5, May 73
Trace metals in oyster shells. Ferrell RE, et al.
Environ Lett 4:311-6, 1973
Comments on the trace element chemistry of water: sampling a key factor in water quality surveillance. Hamilton EI, et al. Environ Lett 3:53-71, 1972
Sensitivity of x-ray fluorescence for trace element determinations in biological tissues. Lubozynski MF, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:487-91, Oct 72
Determination of trace elements in tea and coffee by neutron activation analysis. Shah KR, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:63-73, Aug 71
Selective detection of organometallics in gas chromatographic effluents by flame photometry. Hill HH Jr, et al. J Chromatogr 74:311-8, 20 Dec 72
Dental caries and soil content of trace metals in two Colombian villages. Rothman KJ, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1686, Nov-Dec 72
The quantitative analysis of Sb, Ag, Zn, Co and Fe in human dental calculus by neutron activation analysis and high-resolution gamma spectrometry. Retief DH, et al. J Periodont Res 8:263-7, 1973
Trace metal contents of fish meal and of the lipid phase extracted from fish meal. Lunde G.
J Sci Food Agric 24:613-9, Apr 73
Determination of trace fluorine in biological materials by photonuclear activation analysis. Ono S, et al.
Mikrochim Acta 1:61-8, 1973
Is radiochemistry the ultimate in trace analysis? Meinke WW. Pure Appl Chem 34:93-104, 1973
An attempt on a cause and prevention of oesophageal cancer in the Transkei Bantu. Roach WA.
S Afr Med J 47:347-8, 24 Feb 73
A trace element survey in the Transkei. Veen RR van der. S Afr Med J 47:344-7, 24 Feb 73
Determination of trace elements in hair samples from normal and protein-deficient children by activation analysis. Bowen HJ. Sci Total Environ 1:75-9, May 72
Problems concerning multi-element assay in biological materials. Hamilton EI, et al.
Sci Total Environ 1:1-14, May 72
Trace elements in RNA from beef heart tissue. Wester PO. Sci Total Environ 1:97-103, May 72
[Atomic absorption spectrometry: current trends in biology] Girard ML.
Nouv Presse Med 2:311-4, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Correlation between dental caries and soil composition] Grivu O, et al.
Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac 12:119-26, Jul-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Trace elements in food. VI. Copper] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 41:554-82, 1971 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Activation analysis of trace element concentrations in human head hair; influence of sex, age and environment] Kasperek K, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:123-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantity of selected trace elements (Zn,Fe,Cu,Mn) in the alveolar process in parodontosis and deep parodontitis] Krajnik J, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:287-93, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of a ultra high-frequency electromagnetic field on the level of metals and metalloproteins in animal organs and tissues] Mints SM, et al.
Biol Neonate 110:46-9, 1973 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[The relationship of bile and blood microelements in patients with chronic inflammation of the biliary tract] Revutskif BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:95-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of copper, iron, cobalt, nickel and manganese in biological samples of plant origin] Krotova NB, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:83-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Spectral method of determining microelements in solutions of biological samples] Naidina VP, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:73-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of acute lethal hypoxia on the trace element content in different sections of the brain and spinal cord of rabbits] Timokhina OA.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:69-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The incidence of dental caries in children and content of microelements in drinking water of Salekhard] Zurianov BN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:82-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[The content of some microelements in the gastric juice of psoriasis patients] Miliutin IuIa, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:83-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the content of copper and other elements in butter] Lovachev LN, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:68-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The relationship between pancreatic juice microelements and enzymes in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits AIa, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:62-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the physicochemical properties and trace element content of bile in exacerbated chronic cholangiohepatitis] Pocheptsov VG, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:4-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the trace element composition of the human intervertebral disk in osteochondrosis] Avakian AV. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:92-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Proton-excited characteristic x-ray emission--a new method for trace analysis] Akselsson R, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:11-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Trace elements in ash residues of labiatae] Zinchenko TV, et al.
Farm Zh 25:32-7, Nov-Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Trace element content of Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis and several of its fractions] Turianitsia AI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:513-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of experimental hypothermia in the dynamics of trace elements in rabbit brain tissue] Kazimirko EI.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:487-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Trace elements in functionally and morphologically different areas of the spinal cord] Tsegel'nik LI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:822-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Concentration of trace metals in the blood of children. Delves HT, et al. Br J Prev Soc Med 27:100-7, May 73
Trace analysis and fundamental studies by plasma chromatography. Karasek FW.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:157-66, Nov 72
[Mineral and trace element content of equine serum and plasma] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:166-9 contd, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Minerals and trace elements in horse serum or plasma] Meyer H, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:190-3 concl, 15 Apr 73 (100 ref.) (Ger)
[Quantitative spectral determination of manganese, nickel, copper, chromium, iron, barium, strontium, vanadium and lead in blood with a quantometer] Gribovskaia IF, et al. Biol Nauki 9:121-7, 1971 (Rus)
[The microelement spectrum of the blood in myocardial infarct and stenocardia] Mozhaftseva AG.
Kardiologiia 12:126-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The distribution of microelements in the plasma and formed elements of the blood in chronic pancreatitis] Revutskif BI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:101-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trace elements in gastroenterology] Soroka VR, et al.
Sov Med 35:74-80, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Effect of complex therapy (including antienzymes) on the trace element composition of the blood of patients with chronic pancreatitis] Revutskii BI.
Ter Arkh 45:101-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of dyschromia (trace elements in vitiligo)] Lonshakov IuI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:23-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythropoiesis and the concentration of microelements in the blood of children with rheumatic fever] Lago OM, et al.
Vopr Revm 12:35-9, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of blood proteins and various microelements for determination of the rheumatic process] Trakhtenberg SB.
Vrach Delo 8:27-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The level of vitamin E and some trace elements in the course of premature labor] Adamchuk VS, et al.
Pediatriia 52:43-5, Feb 73 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Relationship of hepatic trace metals to intestinal transport in choline-deficient rats. Keefer RC, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:400-14, Apr 73
Inorganic nutrition. Hutner SH.
Annu Rev Microbiol 26:313-46, 1972 (278 ref.)
Interrelationships in trace-element metabolism in metal toxicities in a cobalt-resistant strain of Neurospora crassa. Venkateswerlu G, et al.
Biochem J 132:673-80, Apr 73
Intrauterine contraception with the copper-T device. Effect on trace elements in the endometrium, cervical mucus and plasma. Hagenfeldt K.
Contraception 6:37-54, Jul 72
Minerals in the body. Upsetting the balance. Mastroni R. Indian J Pediatr 39:116-22, Apr 72
Chelated trace minerals for G-F swine. Owen AA, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:95-103, Jul 73
Absorption of trace elements during the neonatal period. Nutr Rev 30:258-60, Nov 72 (5 ref.)
Muscle and serum trace element profile in uremia. Rudolph H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:456-65, 1973
[Trace elements in kidneys of hypertonics determined by neutron activation analysis] Karlíček V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 110:756-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trace elements and pigments] Bertrand D.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B477-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Vitamins and trace elements] Raoul Y.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B451-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Methodology for in vitro study of intestinal absorption of trace elements] Schwarz FJ, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:497-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of various minerals and trace elements in the carbohydrate metabolism] Heinitz M.
Praxis 61:1387-91, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distribution of some microelements in selected hen tissues] Decowski M.
Pol Arch Weter 15:137-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of the stereoisomers of dimercaptosuccinic acid on the elimination of several metals from the body] Okomishnikova IE.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:50-2, Aug 71 (Rus)
[Trace element balance in children with infectious hepatitis] Trishkova LA.
Pediatriia 52:16-8, Feb 73 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluoride and other trace elements on calcium phosphate precipitates. Matthews RW, et al.
Caries Res 7:63-9, 1973
Effect of heavy metals on the in vitro cytotoxicity of 3-ethoxy-3-oxobutyraldehyde bis (thiosemicarbazone) and related compounds. Van Gleesen GJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:139-46, Jul 73
Influence of some trace elements on the growth of Rhizobium from peanut (Arachis hypogaea L.) and gram (Cicer arietinum L.). Pillai RN, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:612-7, 1972
[Trace elements and fertility] Brochart M.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B493-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Changes of the tooth form due to trace elements] Zuhrt R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:463-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of trace metals on disorders of acid-base equilibrium and mineral metabolism in subacute poisoning with hydrogen sulfide] Kodmider S, et al.
Patol Pol 24:171-86, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of microelements on the activity of certain blood metalloenzymes and the functional capacity of the leukocytes in iron deficiency anemia] Shustov VIa. Lab Delo 4:235-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Effect of microelements on the accumulation of cardiac glycosides in Cheiroanthus cheiri L] Platash IT. Farm Zh 27:61-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of trace elements on the development the smut agent in pure culture] Nikitina AV.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:93-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A longitudinal study of trace metals therapy in the copper loaded schizophrenic patient. Simpson GM.
Psychopharmacol Bull 8:1-3, Oct 72

TOXICITY

Calcification of the rat testis by some rare earth and radioactive metallic salts. Sharma SN, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:176-81, 1972
[Trace elements and their toxicity in human alimentation] Cheftel H, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B521-6, 1972 (Fre)

URINE

Determination of trace yttrium and other heavy metals in urine by x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Long RA.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:343-5, May 72
The urinary excretion of trace metals in patients with calcium oxalate urinary stone. Elliot JS, et al.
Invest Urol 10:253-5, Jan 73

TRACHEA (A4)

see also related
ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL (E3)
INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL (E3, E4)

Particle deposition in casts of the human upper tracheobronchial tree. Schlesinger RB, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:237-51, Apr 72
Myoplasty for closure of tracheobronchial fistula. Demos NJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:88-93, Jan 73
The relative in vitro sensitivity to aflatoxin B1 of tracheal organ cultures prepared from day-old chickens, ducks, Japanese quail, and turkeys. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 17:166-72, Jan-Mar 73
Further studies on transtracheal ventilation: the influence of upper airway obstruction on the patterns of pressure and volume changes. Chakravarty K, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:733-7, Jul 73
Tracheobronchial fiberoscopy. Atocha J.
Conn Med 37:107-9, Mar 73
Foreign body aspiration in children. Ranaanavare MM, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:370-4, Jun 72
Foreign bodies in the air and food-passages in children (report of four cases). David SS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:183-5, Mar 73
Foreign body in tracheo-bronchial tree in infancy and child hood. Tandon RK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:187-9, Mar 73
Tracheal organ cultures for the bioassay of nanogram quantities of mycotoxins. Cardellhac PT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1129-1, Sep 72
An unusual foreign body in the tracheo-bronchial tree. Kakar PK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1155-7, Nov 72
Preservation of human tracheal organ cultures at -196 degrees C. Morris GJ, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:123-6, Feb 73
Silastic tracheal bifurcation prosthesis with subterminal dacron suture cuffs. Borrie J, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:956-62, Jun 73
Endotracheal tube lost in the trachea. Tahir AH.
JAMA 222:1081-2, 20 Nov 72
Foreign body in the airway: a review of 202 cases. Kim IG, et al. Laryngoscope 83:347-54, Mar 73
Studies on ciliary dyskinesia factor in cystic fibrosis. I. Bioassay and heterozygote detection in serum. Conover JH, et al. Pediatr Res 7:230-3, Apr 73
Studies on ciliary dyskinesia factor in cystic fibrosis. II. Short term leukocyte cultures and long term lymphoid lines. Conover JH, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:234-8, Apr 73
[Tracheal prosthesis in dogs. Anatomical results] Abelanet R, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:89-95, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Measurement of the nose-carina distance in the newborn. Applications to neonatal resuscitation] Bouhanna A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:233-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trans-tracheal puncture in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections and neoplasms. Bacteriological virological and cytological aspects of a series of 124 patients] Cappel R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:787-90, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoxemia and arrhythmias due to endotracheal suction] Ritz R.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1017-21, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intratracheal goiter] Fabian G.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:379-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Urgent measures in foreign bodies of the airways and esophagus] Lange G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:231-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Experimental study on the artificial trachea] Abe R.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 6:61-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Anesthesia and management of tracheobronchial foreign bodies in children] Maruyama S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:455-64, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The place of modern general anesthesia in extraction of tracheobronchial foreign bodies. (Study of 28 cases)] Siminel G, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:267-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Medical and technical characteristics of administering drugs via jet into the tracheal and bronchial wells] Meiemukha IV, et al.
Med Tekh 3:42-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Sanation of the trachea and bronchi through microdrainage] Sardak GA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:14-8, Mar 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Tuberculosis in tracheal bronchus. De S.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:54-6, Jan 73
A case of congenital tracheal obstruction with oesophageal atresia. Ashley DJ.
J Pathol 106:261-3, Nov 72
Congenital absence of the trachea. Hopkinson JM.
J Pathol 107:63-7, May 72
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft associated with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

esophageal atresia and multiple tracheoesophageal fistulas in a twin. Mahour GH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:223-6, Feb 73
Tracheal agenesis with broncho-esophageal fistula. Hong SW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:250-4, Feb 73
[Total esophagolaryngotracheal longitudinal fissure] Födisch HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:372-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Partial atresia of the trachea associated with the so-called pulmonary hyperplasia] Köhler H.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:565-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Grave intraoperative ventilatory accident caused by a tracheo-bronchial abnormality] Popa N, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:547-51, Jun 73 (Rum)
[Diagnosis of tracheobronchomegaly] Krasnomovets VN, et al. Vrach Delo 9:108-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Hyaluronidase digestion and alkaline treatment of bovine tracheal cartilage proteoglycans. Isolation and characterization of different keratan sulfate proteins. Heinegård D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:193-207, 28 Nov 72
Extraction, fractionation and characterization of proteoglycans from bovine tracheal cartilage. Heinegård D.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:181-92, 28 Nov 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Still and motion picture photography of the tracheobronchial tree and esophagus through endoscopic telescopes. Holinger PH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:809-11, Dec 72
Observations on the anatomy of the respiratory system of the river otter, sea otter, and harp seal. II. The trachea and bronchial tree. Tarasoff FJ, et al.
Can J Zool 51:171-7, Feb 73
The retrotracheal triangle. Raider L.
Chest 63:835-8, May 73
Comparative histology of the respiratory apparatus of three desert rodents and the albino rat. A view on morphological adaptations. Babero BB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:585-97, 1 Feb 73
An 'open-air' method for fowl tracheal organ cultures. McMartin DA, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:382-3, Jul 72
[Morphologic variations of the tracheal rings] Niculescu V, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:403-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biometry of the trachea] Pineau H, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:395-402, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sound for measuring the vertical displacement of the tracheal bifurcation] Shcherbatiuk AS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:80-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Differential effect of serum supplements on cellular migration and mitotic indices in primary explants of tracheal epithelium. Painter D.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:769-71, Dec 72
Atypical kinocilia in the tracheal epithelium. Konrádová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 21:71-8, 1973
The ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits following the inhalation of aerosols of colloidal solutions of heavy metals. 3. A contribution to the study of the regneration of the tracheal epithelium. Konrádová V. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:389-96, 1972
Scanning electron microscopy of the normal and BCG-stimulated primate respiratory tract. Greenwood MF, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:183-92, Mar 73
Procentrioles in ciliating and ciliated cells of chick trachea. Kalnins VI, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:461-71, 1972
[Electron microscopic study on differentiation of epithelial cells of the tracheal mucosa in newborn rats and embryos] Murakami K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1380-92, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Structure of tracheal surface in scanning electron microscopy] Chodynicki S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:637-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity to adrenoceptor agents in the guinea-pig in vitro and in vivo. Bouhuys A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:520P-522P, Nov 72
A structure-activity study of sympathomimetic amines on the beta-adrenoreceptors of guinea-pig trachea. Chahl LA. Br J Pharmacol 45:510-8, Jul 72
Mechanisms of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced supersensitivity in guinea-pig isolated intact trachea. Coleman RA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:528P-529P, Nov 72
The effect of indomethacin on the tracheal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig. Farmer JB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:536P-537P, Nov 72
The effect on some receptors of guinea pig trachea of a series of sympathomimetics amines. Chahl LA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 16:201-8, Oct 71
An examination of some -adrenoreceptor stimulants for selectivity using the isolated trachea and atria of the guinea pig. O'Donnell SR.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:371-9, Sep 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on the bronchodilator activity of sympathomimetic amines and on the uptake of isoprenaline in the isolated guinea-pig trachea. Pun LQ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:162-8, May 73
The assessment of -adrenoceptor blocking potency and cardioselectivity in vitro and in vivo. Baird JR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:880-5, Nov 72
Effect of acetylcholine on desensitization of isolated rat trachea to 5-hydroxytryptamine--a possible allosteric interaction between drug receptors. Takayanagi I, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:701-6, Oct 72
[Effect of bradykinin and of different basic molecules upon tracheal ciliary pulsations in rabbits] Lamblin G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:618-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of a bronchosecretolytic agent on the tracheobronchial expectoration] Iravani J.
Australas Radiol 12:1744-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Action of cortisol on the smooth muscle of the respiratory tract] Zamboni AM, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:273-5, 30 Jul 72 (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of pollutant gases on benzpyrene hydroxylase activity. Palmer MS, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:439-42, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of respiratory tract mucins. 3. Metabolism of aminosugars by tracheal mucosal extracts. Ellis DB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:166-16, 10 Nov 72
Blood group A active glycoproteins of respiratory mucus and their synthesis by an N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase. Baker AP, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:880-3, 10 Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of antigen in experimental bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Richardson JB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 52:172-81, Sep 73
Production of antibody in the canine tracheal pouch after local and systemic influenza immunization. Lieberman P, et al. J Immunol 109:964-9, Oct 72
[Immunoglobulin in the serum and tracheobronchial secretion in spactic bronchitis in infants] Kaiser E, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:359-67, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

Experimental tracheal wall injury. Björkerud S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:387-8, Apr 73
What is prolonged intubation? Johnsen S.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:377-8, Apr 73
Experience with a new orotracheal tube. Lindholm CE.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:389-90, Apr 73
Acute lesions induced by endotracheal intubation. Occurrence in the upper respiratory tract of newborn infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Joshi VV, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:846-9, Nov 72
An unusual complication of endotracheal intubation: report of a case. Fine J, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:204-6, Mar 73
Rapid tracheal injury by cuffed airways and healing with loss of ciliated epithelium. Paegle RD, et al.
Arch Surg 106:31-4, Jan 73
Management of injuries to the larynx and trachea. Harris HE. Laryngoscope 82:1934-9, Oct 72
Transection of the trachea: problems in diagnosis and management. Kirkpatrick JR, et al.
Mich Med 72:273-5, Apr 73
Traumatic rupture of tracheobronchial tree. Reiland JY, et al. NY State J Med 73:1291-5, 1 Jun 73
Management of acute traumatic injuries of tracheobronchial tree. Urschel HC Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:113-7, Jan 73
[Traumatic rupture of trachea and bronchi in children (case report)] Dimitrov A, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:281-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Post-traumatic tracheobronchial ruptures. Considerations on their treatment; apropos of a personal experience with 12 cases] Couraud L, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:35-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary lesions in severe thoracic injuries] Ribet M.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:19-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of traumatic rupture of the cervical trachea] Vanetti A, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:129-30, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New surgical technic for the treatment of wounds of the upper trachea] Mounier-Kuhn P, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:813-5, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intrathoracic rupture of the tracheobronchial system after nonpenetrating chest trauma] Gebhardt C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1689-93, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchial and tracheal injuries following blunt trauma] Zacherl H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:807-13, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Tracheal injury caused by prolonged artificial respiration] Krause D, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:217-26, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laryngologic sequelae of injuries to the neck] Kotarba E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:443-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical aspects of accidental tracheolaryngeal injuries in children] Păunescu C, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:43-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

INNERVATION

Evidence for nonadrenergic inhibitory nerves in the guinea pig trachealis muscle. Coburn RF, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1072-80, May 73
Histochemical localization of adrenergic nerves in the guinea-pig trachea. O'Donnell SR, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:797-10, Apr 73
[Sensory innervation of smooth muscles of the respiratory tract] Jabonero V, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:213-43, 1972 (Ger)
[The response of bulbar respiratory neurons to airway receptor zone stimulation] Vasilevskiĭ VS.
Neirofiziologiia 3:630-30, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effect of cholinergic stimulation on the release of macromolecules by canine trachea in vitro. Chakrin LW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:69-76, Jul 73
Tracheal deposition of surfactant before the first breath. Enhörning G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:921-7, Jun 73
Glycoproteins from the hamster respiratory tract and their response to vitamin A. Bonanni F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:441-51, 28 Feb 73
Acidic glycoproteins produced by the mucous cells of the bronchial submucosal glands in the fetus and child: a histochemical autoradiographic study. Lamb D, et al. Br J Dis Chest 66:248-53, Oct 72
Goblet cell glycoprotein and tracheal gland hypertrophy in rat airways: the effect of tobacco smoke with or without the anti-inflammatory agent phenylmethyloxadiazole. Jones R, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:229-30, Apr 73
Coordinated biochemical and morphologic examination of hamster tracheal epithelium. Kaufman DG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:783-92, Sep 72
Sensitivity changes of adrenergic -receptors induced by alterations of the metabolic state of isolated organs. Schümann HJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:105-13, 1972
[Histochemical analysis of the mucopolysaccharide substances of human tracheo-bronchial cartilage in relation to age. Preliminary report] Milazzo F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:970-5, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical studies of the trachea in cases of carcinoma of the lower pharynx and larynx] Chodynicki S.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:9-15, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Interpretation of tracheal cultures in patients with intubation and mechanical ventilation. Bryant LR, et al. Am Surg 38:537-41, Oct 72
The replication of infectious bronchitis virus in fowl trachea. Purcell DA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:248-56, 1972
Corynebacterium diphtheriae in a patient with multiple trauma. Sladen A. Chest 63:1038, Jun 73
Organ cultures of respiratory epithelium infected with rhinovirus or parainfluenza virus studied in a scanning electron microscope. Reed SE, et al.
Infect Immun 6:66-76, Jul 72
Mycoplasma-virus interrelationships in mouse tracheal organ cultures. Westerberg SC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:840-6, Jun 72
The effect of porcine mycoplasmas on pig tracheal organ cultures. Pijoan C, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:361-5, Sep 72
Comparative studies on the infectivity of avian respiratory viruses for eggs, cell cultures and tracheal explants. Butler M, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:327-32, Jul 72

PATHOLOGY

Goblet cells in the human trachea. Quantitative studies of a pathological biopsy material. Eliefsen P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 95:547-55, Jun 72
Injury and metaplasia of airway cells due to SO2. Asmundsson T, et al. Lab Invest 29:41-53, Jul 73
Histopathologic changes in airway mucosa of infants after endotracheal intubation. Rasche RF, et al.
Pediatrics 50:633-7, Oct 72
Ultrastructural observations on chemically induced inflammation in guinea pig trachea. Dahlgren SE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:211-23, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Transtracheal or transbronchial aspiration puncture of lymph nodes] Vejdovský R, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1459-60, 14 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathomorphology of various changes in trachea and bronchi during long term mechanical ventilation] Hill K. Anaesthesist 22:34-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological changes in the trachea and damage to the recurrent laryngeal nerve in the course of surgical treatment of thyroid diseases] Barczyński M, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:431-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Peak-potentialities of inspiratory musculature as disclosed by tracheal occlusion. Bucher K, et al. Agents Actions 3:28-34, May 73
Tracheal regeneration in long-term survivors with silicone prosthesis. Demos NJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 16:293-300, Sep 73
Withdrawal of cigarette smoking: a study on tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:90-2, Feb 73
Chronic low-level nitrogen dioxide exposure and mucociliary clearance. Giordano AM Jr, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:443-9, Dec 72
Some studies of tracheobronchial clearance in man. Camner P, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:23S, Apr 73
New method of studying clearance topographically form airways of different calibers in man. Nadel JA, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:23S-25S, Apr 73
Estimation of tracheal mucous velocity by bronchofiberscopy. Sackner MA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:495-9, Apr 73
The mucociliary stream. Laurenzi GA. J Occup Med 15:175-6, Mar 73
Prostaglandin regulation of airway smooth muscle tone. Orehek J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:84-5, 19 Sep 73
Alternating flow in trachea. Chow CY, et al. Respir Physiol 16:22-32, Sep 72
Time-dependent pressure-volume relationships of the in vivo canine trachea. Coburn RF, et al. Respir Physiol 16:282-9, Dec 72
Squeegee of fluid in the compressed canine trachea. Coburn RF. Respir Physiol 16:33-40, Sep 72
Longitudinal forces acting on the trachea. Miserocchi G, et al. Respir Physiol 17:62-71, Jan 73
The organization of ciliary activity and mucus transport in pulmonary airways. As A van, et al. S Afr Med J 46:347-50, 25 Mar 72
[Study of flow in a model of the tracheobronchial ramified network] Daubèze A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:112A, 1972 (Fre)
[Sensory stimulation of the nasal cavity and larynx and reflex of the tracheobronchial smooth muscle] Konno A, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1128-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Effects of spontaneous respiration and artificial respiration on the position of the trachea and endotracheal tube] Sasaki Y, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1105-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Airway dynamics--changes in calibre of the airway in resting respiration and forced expiration] Sato N, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:127-37, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tracheobronchial deposition of monodisperse particle aerosols in rabbits] Tomenius L. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:2-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tracheobronchial clearance in patients with influenza. Camner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:131-5, Jul 73
Intrathoracic tracheal collapse--a pathophysiological study. Hjalmarson O. Arch Dis Child 48:162-3, Feb 73
[Intrapulmonary gas exchange during simulated apnea due to transtracheal periodic intrathoracic pressure changes] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. Anaesthesist 22:233-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of ionizing radiation on ciliary cell activity in the respiratory tract. Fujiwara K, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 11:513-20, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic tracheal collapsibility--a cineradiographical study. Claesson I. Arch Dis Child 48:162, Feb 73
[Method of tomography of the tracheobronchial tree in children] Stern VN, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:321-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheo-bronchography: rare complication of angiography] Yuste Pescador P, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 26:57-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

SECRETION

The surface tension of tracheobronchial secretions during general anesthesia. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 37:445-9, Oct 72
The effects of general anaesthesia on the surface tension of secretions in the upper airway in patients with and without pulmonary disease. Stanley TH, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:290-5, May 73
The effects of fat-soluble anesthetic agents on tracheal-bronchial secretion surface tensions. Stanley TH, et al. Surgery 73:386-9, Mar 73
[Secretory modes of epithelial cells in tracheal mucous membrane] Ido F, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1074-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Key points of anesthesia in thoracic surgery (with special reference to management of tracheal secretion)] Koga R. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:401-12, Jun 72 (Jap)

SURGERY

Long-term canine tracheal stoma. Whicker JH, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:854-5, Dec 72
Vocal rehabilitation with a tracheo-esophageal shunt. Komorn RM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:303-5, Apr 73
Effect of tension on tracheal growth after resection and anastomosis in puppies. Maeda M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:858-68, Apr 73
Tracheal resection through a manubrium-splitting incision. Mengoli L. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:963-7, Jun 73
Reconstruction of the canine trachea with urinary bladder wall. Marshak G, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1099-5, Jul 73
Cryosurgery of respiratory structures. I. Cryonecrosis of trachea and bronchus. Neel HB 3d, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1063-71, Jul 73
A preliminary report on segmental tracheal prosthetic replacement in dogs. Wykoff TW. Laryngoscope 83:1072-7, Jul 73
Tracheal bifurcation prosthesis. Sarot IA, et al. NY State J Med 73:1303-9, 1 Jun 73
[Plastic surgery on the trachea and bronchi] Zenker R, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:656-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental replacement of the cervical trachea in the dog by silastic prosthesis] Christides C, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:187-93, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with resection-anastomosis of the trachea and main bronchi (apropos of our experience with 29 cases)] Couraud L, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:185-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Segmental tracheal resection] Borgeaud J. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:133-41, Feb 73 (Fre)
[20 extensive circumferential resections of the trachea. Postoperative course; tracheo-bronchographic study] Arnaud A, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:976-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various histochemical aspects of fibril formation in collagen tissue during the implantation of autoplastic grafts from the trachea using skin material conditioned in subcutaneous skin tissue] Bareliuc N, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:341-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Various histochemical aspects of collagen fibrillogenesis during the production of autoplastic tracheal grafts using tegumentary material tempered in subcutaneous cellular tissue] Bareliuc N, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:341-3, 1971 (Fre)
[Resorptive and nonresorptive sutures in tracheal surgery. Animal experiment study] Weerda GH, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:115-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental trachea elongation] Uhlschmid G. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:255-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total functional laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indications and results of a personal technic for glottis-plasty with reconstruction of the voice] Staffieri M. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:77-89, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--results of animal experiments] Konrad RM. Thoraxchirurgie 20:254-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheobronchial resection] Naef AP. Thoraxchirurgie 20:283-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi] Pichlmaier H, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:288-91, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Operations to improve and maintain the function of the tracheobronchial system] Thoraxchirurgie 20:292, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the tracheobronchial tree] Tsuji Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:1-12, Jan 73 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Remote results of prosthesis in experimental circular defects of the trachea] Iatskiavichus AS. Khir Akush Anesteziol 17:39-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Circular resection of the trachea] Perel'man MI. Grudn Khir 14:44-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Laryngization of the trachea in the surgery of laryngeal cancer] García González J, et al. Acta Otorinolaringol Iber Am 23:430-2 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Homotransplantation of canine trachea after denervation of the spleen. A preliminary report. Toivio I, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:127-31, Feb-Mar 73

TRACHEAL DISEASES (C5)

Primary localized amyloidosis of trachea. Keen PE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:142-5, Aug 72
Tracheobronchial cysts. Ramanjaneyulu P. Int Surg 58:129-31, Feb 73
Xanthomatous pseudotumor of trachea. Borkenhagen R, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:439-42, 1972
[Tracheobronchopathia chondro-osteoplastica] Pilid I. Bronches 23:6-21, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Osteoplastic tracheobronchopathy (apropos of a case in a living subject)] Malarme J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica--report of an autopsy case and review of the literature] Watanabe T, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 11:74-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tracheal ulceration following upon intubation. Barrett JC, et al. NZ Med J 77:165-6, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Tracheopathia chondro-osteoplastica coexisting with acute myeloid leukemia] Cylwik B. Gruzlica 41:181-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute Jackson's laryngo-tracheo-bronchitis in our practice] Cvetković S, et al. Med Arh 25:31-5, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Tracheobronchiomegaly. Himalstein MR, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:223-7, Mar-Apr 73
Assessment of upper airways obstruction. Empey DW. Br Med J 3:503-5, 26 Aug 72
Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis. Attwood HD, et al. Thorax 27:620-4, Sep 72
[Tracheobronchomegaly (case report)] Spiga L, et al. G Pneumol 15:62-73, Apr 71 (Ita)
[Symptomatology of tracheobronchial dyskinesias] Lifshits NA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:17-21, Feb 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital myasthenia gravis with intermittent invagination of the posterior tracheal wall. Johnson PE, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:772-7, Dec 72
Unusual causes of tracheobronchial obstruction. Morse HR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:812-7, Dec 72
Tracheobronchomegaly--a case report (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome). Jha VK, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:109-11, Apr 72
[Late cataclysmic tracheal hemorrhage following tracheotomy; new surgical success and over-all results of 10 operations] Couraud L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:401-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheomalacia with achondroplastic dwarfism] Pinson L, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:607-10, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheo-bronchial dyskinesia in newborn infants and babies] Minnigerode B. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:358-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Sinubronchial syndrome. Comparative studies on the mucous membrane of nose, paranasal sinus, and bronchus] Hartung W, et al. Med Klin 67:801-5, 9 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic changes in the trachea and bronchi of adolescents with newly identified tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Rebane LE, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrathoracic tracheal collapse--a pathophysiological study. Hjalmarson O. Arch Dis Child 48:162-3, Feb 73
Physiologic features of upper airway obstruction. Sackner MA. Chest 62:414-7, Oct 72
[Tracheo-bronchial dynamics in tracheo-broncho-megaly] Lemire P, et al. Union Med Can 99:1634-8, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Avoiding the late tracheal complications following long term intubation for artificial respiration: a new method of inflating the cuff] Wolff G, et al. Anaesthesist 22:317-23, Jul 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchomegaly. Bateson EM, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:354-8, Jul 73
Diffuse amyloidosis of the tracheobronchial tree. Bronchographic manifestations. Cook AJ, et al.
Radiology 107:303-4, May 73
[Tracheobronchomegaly. (Mounier-Kuhn syndrome)] Łazęcki L, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:584-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial reconstruction. Naef AP.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:301-12, Mar 73
The reconstructive potential of vascular pedicled muscle flaps. Schechter GL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:647-52, Oct 72
[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of tuberculous tracheo-bronchial adenopathies] Constantinopol T, et al. Bronches 22:311-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Bronchological indications for surgical treatment of tuberculosis tranceo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Mangiulea V, et al.
Bronches 22:335-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Operated osteoplastic tracheopathy of stenosing and asphyxiating form] Besso JC, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:291-304, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reinforcement of the posterior wall of the trachea and the large bronchi in prolapse of the pars membranacea. Diagnosis, surgical technic, indication, after care] Herzog H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:239-54, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Otto TJ, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1079-90, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fixation of the posterior wall of the trachea and right main bronchus under hypotension with simultaneous resection of the lower and middle lobes of the right lung] Babashev BS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:102-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Use of alloplastic materials for reconstructive surgery of the nose, larynx and trachea] Kurilin IA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:46-56, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia in endolaryngeal microsurgery] Arqués J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:345-51, Jul 73 (Spa)

VETERINARY

Tracheal collapse and laryngeal hemiplegia in the horse. (A case report). Hanselka DV.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:859-62, Aug 73
[Results of the aerosol immunization of chickens against infectious laryngotracheitis] Babkin VF, et al.
Veterinariia 49:38-40, Jun 73 (Rus)

TRACHEAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Argentaffin adenoma of the trachea. Habal MB, et al.
Am J Surg 125:336-7, Mar 73
[Laryngeal and tracheal extension of thyroid gland cancers] Cachin Y, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:571-4, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Diffuse laryngo-tracheo-bronchial papillomatosis in adults] Miech G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:793-4 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Bronchotracheal localizations of granular cell tumors or Abrikossoff tumors] Poulet J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3325-7, 8 Dec 72 (Fre)
[A case of primary tracheal carcinoma] Schuleri E, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 17:307-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cancer of the trachea] Garcia Dadoni LR, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:259-64, 3 Aug 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumors of the respiratory system induced in the common European hamster by N-diethylnitrosamine. Mohr U, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:595-7, Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

[Primary carcinoma of the trachea and secondary tracheoesophageal fistula] Calderón C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:147-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Granular cell myoblastoma of trachea associated with pregnancy. Benisch BM, et al. Chest 63:832-3, May 73
[Isolated reticuloma of the trachea] Fotin AV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:92-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Multifocal granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case involving trachea, stomach, and anterior abdominal wall. Krouse TB, et al. Arch Pathol 96:95-9, Aug 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the trachea] Valevskaia ZA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:101-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea. Response to colbalt-60. Richardson JD, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:311-4, Aug 73

SURGERY

Tracheobronchial reconstruction. Naef AP.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:301-12, Mar 73
Muco-epidermoid carcinoma of cervical trachea. Aggarwal SB, et al. Indian J Cancer 9:333-6, Dec 72
Tracheogenic carcinoma. Successful management by excision and intercostal-periosteal pedicle graft. Childress ME.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:573-7, Oct 72
Chondrosarcoma of the trachea. Report of a case and five-year follow-up. Fallahnejad M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:210-3, Feb 73
Tracheal bifurcation prosthesis. Sarot IA, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1303-9, 1 Jun 73
Lower tracheal and carinal resection associated with subtotal oesophagectomy for carcinoma of oesophagus involving trachea. Thompson DT.
Thorax 28:257-60, Mar 73
[20 extensive circumferential resections of the trachea. Postoperative course; tracheo-bronchographic study] Arnaud A, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:976-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheobronchial resection] Naef AP.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:283-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Radical surgery in tumors of the thoracic trachea] Bencini A. Minerva Chir 28:307-12, 28 Feb 73 (Ita)
[Case of partial resection of the trachea because of carcinoma] Otto TJ.
Grudn Khir 14:44-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[271 lung or tracheal cancers. Prognostic considerations] Accard JL.
Poumon Coeur 28:137-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRACHEAL STENOSIS (C5)

Tracheal stenosis. Warning. Danger. Macneil AR.
NS Med Bull 52:161, Aug 73
Physiologically based assessment and management of tracheal strictures. Payne WS, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:875-84, Aug 73
[Is high tracheal stenosis a metameric abnormality?] Poncet E, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:533-3, Sep 72 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Iatrogenic tracheal lesions caused by chemically sterilized plastic tubes] Boros M, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2341-5, 24 Sep 72 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

[Cardiorespiratory adaptation to changed conditions of ventilation due to tracheal stricture] Konopiński M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1572-3, 2 Oct 72 (Pol)
[Acute laryngotracheal stenosis in children] Doletskii SIA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:40-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Problems in the treatment of congenital stenosis of the laryngotracheal canal] Monville V, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:201-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital tracheal stenoses with a report on 2 personally observed unusual cases] Lajp B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:235-41, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Congenital tracheal stenosis--a case report] Sumi Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:662-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of laryngotracheal stenoses using spirometric routine examinations] Albegger KW, et al. HNO 21:172-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Severe tracheal stenosis by cartilaginous ring dislocation. Roncoroni AJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:274-9, Feb 73
Rapid tracheal injury by cuffed airways and healing with loss of ciliated epithelium. Paegle RD, et al.
Arch Surg 106:31-4, Jan 73
An analysis of 50 cases of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy with cuffed tube and assisted ventilation, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. Andrews MJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:366-12, Mar 73
Tracheal obstruction secondary to histoplasma mediastinal granuloma. Greenwood MF, et al.
Chest 62:642-5, Nov 72
Effect of tension on tracheal growth after resection and anastomosis in puppies. Maeda M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:858-68, Apr 73
Postoperative problems of tracheal resection. Rabuzzi DD, et al. Laryngoscope 83:568-75, Apr 73
Tracheal stenosis secondary to cuffed tubes. Som PM, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:652-65, Sep-Oct 73
Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy with a cuffed tube. An experimental study in dogs. Goldberg M, et al.
Thorax 27:678-91, Nov 72
[Sequelae of tracheobronchic tuberculous adenopathies. Pathogenesis and surgery] Freitas e Costa M, et al. Bronches 22:83-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Operated osteoplastic tracheopathy of stenosing and asphyxiating form] Besso JC, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:291-304, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal cicatricial stenosis] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. Lyon Chir 68:321-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis and sterilization of tracheotomy cannulas with ethylene oxide] Mantz JM, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3367-70, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis following prolonged nasotracheal intubation with a plastic tube and prestretched cuff] Kreienbühl G.
Anaesthesist 22:343-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis following tracheotomy] Middendorp UG. Helv Chir Acta 39:555-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis caused by benign struma in old age] Weileschik B.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal tracheal stenosis following laryngectomy] Staude G, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:343-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vascular ring in the upper mediastinum] Itzchak Y, et al. Harefuah 85:9-12, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Treatment of subostial stenosis secondary to tracheostomy] Turitto P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:105-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laryngologic sequelae of injuries to the neck] Kotarba E. Pol Tyg Lek 28:443-6, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Medical and surgical implications in tracheobronchial compression by bronchogenic cyst. (Commentary on an operated case)] Uimet V, et al.
Fiziologia 22:305-8, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Neck strangulation syndrome following surgery on the thyroid gland] Vinnik LF.
Vestn Khir 108:53-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influence of tracheal stenosis and recurrent paresis on flow resistance of human trachea (respiratory physiological and roentgenological study)] Baum M, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:376-86, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The part played by the diameter of the intubation catheter and warm humidification in the prevention of complications. Results of a year's prospective study of prolonged laryngo-tracheal intubation with assisted ventilation] Debain JJ, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:485-505, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An individual canula for laryngectomized patients] Lekkas KE, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:695-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Huzly A.
Bronches 22:13-20, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Cortisone therapy following transverse resection of the cervical trachea (experimental study)] Weerda GH, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:522-6, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Some clinico-radiological aspects of tracheo-bronchial stenosis in silicosis] Olivieri PG, et al.
Med Lav 62:323-35, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

Transtracheal cervical approach for operating on severe intrathoracic tracheal stenosis following assisted respiration. Grahne B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:64-70, Jan 73
Anaesthesia in operations for laryngeal and tracheal stenosis. Savolainen VP, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:385-6, Apr 73
To the editor: successful treatment of postintubation subglottic stenosis. Demos NJ.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:442, Apr 73
Tracheal stenosis following cuffed tube tracheostomy. Anatomical variation and selected treatment. Lefemine AA, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:456-62, May 73
Tracheal resection with primary anastomosis in children. Carcassonne M, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:1-8, Feb 73
[Tracheal resections for stenosis caused by respiratory resuscitation] Toumieux B, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:395-400, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Indications for prosthetic treatment in laryngotracheal stenosis] Greiner GF, et al.
J Fr Oterhinolaryngol 22:203-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[20 extensive circumferential resections of the trachea. Postoperative course; tracheo-bronchographic study] Arnaud A, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:978-88, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endobronchial splinting of the airways in compression at the level of the bifurcation] Bachofen M, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:37-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in tracheal stenoses] Kornmesser HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:327-32, 1972 (Ger)
[Resection of benign tracheal stenoses following tracheostomy and longtime intubation] Brücke P, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:387-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transverse resection of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy] Brücke P, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:278-82, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--indications, methods and results] Huzly A.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:258-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the paper by P. Wilflingseder: Reconstruction of the trachea using a segment transplant from the nasal septum. Wien. klin. Wschr. 84, 226-229 (1972)] Brücke P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:797-8, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Circular resection of the trachea] Perel'man MI.
Grudn Khir 14:44-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of post intubation and cuffed tube tracheal stenosis with T-tube tracheal stent. Oliverio AJ, et al.
W Va Med J 69:27-8, Feb 73
[New methods for rehabilitation of tracheal stenosis by endoprosthesis] Brandt RH.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:449-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Iatrogenic tracheostenosis in a dog. Bennett D.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:206 passim, 1 Aug 73
Surgical correction of tracheal stenosis in a dog. Gordon W. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:479-80, 15 Mar 73

TRACHEITIS (C5)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology for early diagnosis of cryptococcal tracheo-bronchitis. Beemer AM, et al.
Mykosen 15:359-65, 1 Sep 72

ETIOLOGY

Interpretation of tracheal cultures in patients with intubation and mechanical ventilation. Bryant LR, et al. Am Surg 38:537-41, Oct 72
Effect of Staphylococcus aureus on respiratory reflexes of the rat. Korpás J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:381-5, 1972
[Stenosing laryngo-tracheitis and terrain-aependent weather effects] Ambs E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2161-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Acute laryngotracheobronchitis in infants and children up to the age of 3] Kasprzak S, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:491-7, 15 Mar 73 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28-1973.
N Engl J Med 289:91-9, 12 Jul 73
Ultrastructural observations on chemically induced inflammation in guinea pig trachea. Dahlgren SE, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:211-23, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The glococorticoid function of the adrenal cortex during complex treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Tarasov DI, et al.
Vesta Otorinolaringol 34:43-8, Jul-May 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Use of direct laryngoscopy and lower bronchoscopy in the complex treatment of children with stenosing laryngotracheobronchitis] Tomilov II, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:81-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural comparison of morphogenesis and fate of Marek's disease and infectious laryngotracheitis viruses in chicken kidney cells. Davis WC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:873-80, Jul 73
Antibacterial sensitivities of bacteria isolated from dogs with tracheobronchitis. Wilkins RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:47-50, 1 Jan 73
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis and S.M.O.N. in Japan. Inoue YK. Lancet 1:1099, 5 May 73
Serological relationship between S.M.O.N. virus and avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Inoue YK, et al. Lancet 1:776-7, 7 Apr 73
[2 new avian diseases in Chad: infectious laryngotracheitis and Gumboro's disease] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:347-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathomorphology in infectious rhinotracheitis of calves] Shubin VA, et al.
Veterinariia 12:58-60, Dec 72 (Rus)

TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA (C4, C5)

Recurrent tracheoesophageal fistula. Stanford W, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:453-5, May 73
[Congenital esophagotracheal fistula] Gottschalk K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 97:933-6, 8 Jul 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula. Buker RH, et al. Am J Surg 124:705-10, Dec 72
Prevention of gastric distention during anesthesia for newborns with tracheoesophageal fistulas. Salem MR, et al. Anesthesiology 38:82-3, Jan 73
Repeated bouts of pneumonitis cough with feedings and abdominal distention. Firor HV.
Ill Med J 144:134-5 passim, Aug 73
Extra vertebrae associated with esophageal atresias and tracheoesophageal fistulas. Stevenson RE.
J Pediatr 81:1123-9, Dec 72
Vertebral anomalies associated with esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula with reference to the initial operative mortality. Bond-Taylor W, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:9-13, Feb 73
Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft associated with esophageal atresia and multiple tracheoesophageal fistulas in a twin. Mahour GH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:223-6, Feb 73
Membranous esophageal obstruction simulating atresia with a double tracheoesophageal fistula in a neonate. Touloukian RJ.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:191-4, Feb 73
[Surgical tractics for mature newborns with esophageal atresia and low tracheoesophageal fistula] Babliak DE. Klin Khir 9:12-7, Sep 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Congenital intraluminal mucosal web of the esophagus with tracheo-esophageal fistula. Azimi F, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:92-5, Jan 73
The VATER association. Vertebral defects, Anal atresia, T-E fistula with esophageal atresia, Radial and Renal dysplasia: a spectrum of associated defects. Quan L, et al. J Pediatr 82:104-7, Jan 73
Congenital proximal tracheoesophageal fistula. Dudgeon DL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:614-9, Oct-Nov 72
Esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula in twins. Bolam D, et al. Nebr Med J 58:329-31, Sep 73
[Congenital esophagotracheal fistulae] Meissner F. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:211-4, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Congenital esophago-laryngo-tracheo-bronchial fistula without esophageal atresia] Römer KH, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:75-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Esophago-tracheal fistula in infants] Grimberg I.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1051-4, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Inside tracheoesophageal fistula: new endoscopic approaches. Gans SL, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:295-11, Apr 73
Diagnosis of tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Farry MF.
Lancet 2:323-4, 11 Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Non-malignant tracheobroncho-oesophageal fistula in an adult. Yacoub MH, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 67:161-6, Apr 73
The diagnosis and treatment of tracheoesophageal fistula caused by cuffed tracheal tubes. Thomas AN.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:812-9, Apr 73
Diagnosis of tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Farry MF.
Lancet 2:323-4, 11 Aug 73
Prenatal tips. Zavell PM. Mich Med 72:421-2, Jun 73
[Primary carcinoma of the trachea and secondary tracheoesophageal fistula] Calderón C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:147-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Repair of oesophageal atresia with tracheo-oesophageal fistula. A one and a half years' follow-up. Chatterjee SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:478 passim, 1 Dec 72
Esophageal atresia in the underweight baby: a challenge. Abrahamson J, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:808-13, Oct-Nov 72
Long-term results following correction of esophageal atresia with tracheoesophageal fistula: a clinical and cinefluorographic study. Laks H, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:591-7, Oct-Nov 72
[Cervico-mediastinal approach to the supra-aortic esophagus] Tavormina V.
Minerva Chir 28:435-44, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TRACHEOSTOMY see TRACHEOTOMY (E4)

TRACHEOTOMY (E4)

Transtracheal cervical approach for operating on severe intrathoracic tracheal stenosis following assisted respiration. Grahne B, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:64-70, Jan 73
Tracheostomy in subglottic laryngitis (pseudocroup) and acute epiglottitis. Tarkkanen J, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:283-6, Oct 72
Technic of tracheostomy in the adult. Girardet RE.
Am J Surg 125:372-3, Mar 73
Tracheostomy: indications, technics, and tubes. A reappraisal. Hardy KL. Am J Surg 126:300-10, Aug 73
A method of changing tracheostomy tubes in small children. Williams JH. Anaesthesia 28:343, May 73
Continuous cuff inflation during long-term intubation and ventilation: evaluation of technic. Jenicek JA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:252-7, Mar 73
Tracheostomy obstruction secondary to a T-adapter. Millar RC, et al. Anesthesiology 38:494-5, May 73
Tracheostomy and artificial ventilation in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Huhti E, et al.
Ann Clin Res 5:32-8, Feb 73
Tracheotomy in pediatrics. Tucker JA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:818-24, Dec 72
Tracheostomy in hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Coccagna G, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1217-27, Sep-Oct 72
Tracheostomy in the management of respiratory problems in a developing country: a study at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Ffoulkes-Crabbe DJ, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:478-85, Sep 72
Tracheotomy in infants and children. Stool SE, et al.
Curr Probl Pediatr 3:3-33, Mar 73
The long-term tracheostomy. Greenway RE, et al.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:215-24, Fall 72 (12 ref.)
Endotracheal gentamicin for the prevention of bronchial infections in patients with tracheotomy. Klastersky J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:279-86, Jul 73
Effects of tracheostomy in two cases of hypersomnia with periodic breathing. Lugaresi E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:15-28, Feb 73
Routine tracheotomy for epiglottitis: what are the odds? Bass JW. J Pediatr 83:510-1, Sep 73
Tracheostomy in primary herpetic gingivostomatitis. Fermaglich DR, et al. J Pediatr 82:887-8, May 73
Influenza A 2 virus as a cause of croup requiring tracheotomy. Howard JB, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1148-50, Dec 72
Routine tracheotomy in Hemophilus influenzae type b epiglottitis. Margolis CZ, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1150-3, Dec 72
The use of the electrolarynx in patients with temporary tracheostomies. Summers J.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:335-8, Aug 73
An improved technique for tracheostomy in infants and children. White JJ, et al. Med Times 101:120-6, Mar 73
An apparent failure of conditioning to alter tracheostomy addiction. Berry KK.
Nebr Med J 57:435-8, Nov 72
Tracheostomy in epiglottitis. Rapkin RH.
Pediatrics 52:436-9, Sep 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Artificial ventilation, prolonged endotracheal intubation and tracheostomy in paediatric surgery. Glover WJ. Postgrad Med J 48:507-13, Aug 72 (25 ref.)
Tracheostomy in infants. Lynn HB, et al. Surg Clin North Am 53:945-52, Aug 73
Tracheostomy-intubation-tracheotomy. Tucker GF Jr. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:57-61, 1972
[Possibilities of emergency tracheostomy in field practice] Typovský K. Rozhl Chir 51:650-3, Oct 72 (Cze)
[Intubation and tracheotomy in the treatment of acute respiratory failure in chronic respiratory insufficiency patients. Results of the intensive care unit in Bordeaux 1961-1970 (332 cases)] Castaing R, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:1339-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of tracheotomy or intubation cannulas on ventilatory work] Atlan G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2979-82, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal stenosis and sterilization of tracheotomy cannulas with ethylene oxide] Mantz JM, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:3367-70, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sorption regenerators as respiration aid for tracheotomized patients] Urbach D. Gesund Ing 93:176-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Advantages and disadvantages of tracheotomy. Follow-up results] Knoch HG, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:675-9, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Shock caused by benzene poisoning and tracheotomy] Lakatos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:323-5, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Intubation or tracheotomy in subglottic laryngitis?] Rüll J, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1749-51, 1973 (Hun)
[Tracheotomy in resuscitation] Gianasi GC, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:194-201, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Postponed tracheostomy] Coluccio A. Minerva Chir 28:148-9, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Tracheotomy and tracheostomy in plastic surgery] Fittipaldi L. Minerva Chir 26:1454-64, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Bronchiolitis in the suckling. Clinical aspects and therapeutic prospects. Presentation of 2 cases with severe asphyctic crisis, cured by tracheostomy and artificial respiration] Sanfilippo M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:1175-88, 25 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Difficult decannulation in young children] Evdoshchenko EA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:17-21, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pre-stretched cuffs on tracheostomy tubes. Wandless JG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1222, Nov 72
An analysis of 50 cases of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy with cuffed tube and assisted ventilation, with special reference to diagnosis and treatment. Andrews MJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:208-12, Mar 73
Tracheostomy dependence in children. A review of ten cases. Ayim EN. East Afr Med J 49:930-9, Nov 72
Late complications of tracheostomy and prolonged endotracheal intubation. Bain JA. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:225-44, Fall 72 (31 ref.)
Tracheostomy: surgical problems and complications. Greenway RE. Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:151-72, Fall 72 (14 ref.)
An unusual foreign body in the tracheo-bronchial tree. Kakar PK, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:1155-7, Nov 72
Control of common carotid and innominate artery hemorrhage complicating tracheostomy. Fox JL. J Neurosurg 38:394, Mar 73
Complications of tracheostomy: their prevention and treatment. Walker DG. J Oral Surg 31:480-2, Jun 73
Fatal hemorrhage following tracheostomy. (A case report). Kantawala SA, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:156-9, Jul 72
The diagnosis and treatment of tracheoesophageal fistula caused by cuffed tracheal tubes. Thomas AN. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:612-9, Apr 73
Delayed major vessel hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Brantigan CO. J Trauma 13:235-7, Mar 73
Postoperative problems of tracheal resection. Rabuzzi DD, et al. Laryngoscope 83:568-75, Apr 73
The dangers of oral feeding in the presence of cuffed tracheostomy tubes. Pinkus NB. Med J Aust 1:1238-40, 23 Jun 73
Tracheostomies and stroke. Lancaster MG. Stroke 4:459-60, May-Jun 73
Aspiration in patients with tracheostomies. Cameron JL, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:68-70, Jan 73
Pathogenesis of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy with a cuffed tube. An experimental study in dogs. Goldberg M, et al. Thorax 27:678-91, Nov 72
Fusion of the vocal cords following intubation and tracheostomy. Kirchner JA, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or188-91, Mar-Apr 73
[Can we rehabilitate children exposed to prolonged intubation?] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:411-6, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Late cataclysmic tracheal hemorrhage following tracheotomy; new surgical success and over-all results of 10 operations] Couraud L, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:401-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fistulization of the brachiocephalic arterial trunk into the trachea during respiratory resuscitation] Toumieux B, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:405-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tracheal resections for stenosis caused by respiratory resuscitation] Toumieux B, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:395-400, Oct 72 (Fre)
[An individual canula for laryngectomized patients] Lekkas KE, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:695-7, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged intubation or tracheotomy in neonatal and pediatric resuscitation] Rondeau Y, et al. Union Med Can 99:1663-70, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resection of benign tracheal stenoses following tracheostomy and longtime intubation] Brücke P, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:387-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tracheal stenosis following tracheotomy] Middendorp UG. Helv Chir Acta 39:555-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Fatal complications of tracheotomy] Saternus KS. HNO 20:274-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transverse resection of tracheal stenosis following tracheostomy] Brücke P, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:278-82, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of subostial stenosis secondary to tracheostomy] Turitto P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:105-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhage from the brachiocephalic trunk subsequent to a low tracheotomy] Tumartsov IN. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:99-100, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of Jackson Rees tubes as tracheostomy tubes in children. 3 case reports. Firn S. Br J Anaesth 44:727-30, Jul 72
Pre-stretched cuffs on tracheostomy tubes. Br J Anaesth 45:234, Feb 73
The clinical and experimental evaluation of a controlled-pressure intratracheal cuff. Magovern GJ, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:747-56, Nov 72
Fenestrated tracheostomy tubes. Freeman NV. Lancet 1:250-60, 4 Aug 73
Fenestrated tracheostomy tubes. Lange MJ. Lancet 2:444, 25 Aug 73
Tracheotomy tube for management of enlarged neck. Abramson AL. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1010-1, Jul-Aug 72
[Functionally improved thyroid gland retractor for tracheotomy] Birnmeyer G. HNO 20:317, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Instruments for tracheostomy] Weerda H. HNO 21:61-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The use of plastic tracheal cannulas at the Oncological Institute of Cluj] Suceava I. Otorinolaringologie 17:457-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of patients with destructive tuberculosis complicated by bronchitis] Strelis AK, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:30-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

The care of the patient with respiratory insufficiency. Kudla MS. Nurs Clin North Am 8:183-90, Mar 73

TRACHOMA (C1, C11)

Natural history and diagnosis of trachoma. Bietti GB. Isr J Med Sci 8:1101-6, Aug-Sep 72
Trachoma and related disorders. Med J Aust 2:859-60, 14 Oct 72
Trachoma. Watson PG. Proc R Soc Med 65:960-2, Nov 72
[Trachomatous entropion-trichiasis. Case in a 16-month-old infant] Sowa SC. Rev Int Trach 49:7-10, 1972 (Mul)

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment of trichiasis] Forough M, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1215-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fatty degeneration in trachomatous cornea] Soliman AM. Rev Int Trach 49:56-61, 1972 (Mul)
[Trachomatous interstitial keratitis] Soliman AM. Rev Int Trach 49:51-5, 1972 (Mul)

DIAGNOSIS

Differences in the severity of physical signs in the right and left eyes of patients with trachoma in Syria and Burma. Winkler G, et al. Bull WHO 47:177-83, 1972
[Treatment and prophylaxis of trachoma in the polish countryside] Rostkowski L. Rev Int Trach 49:31-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Some aspects of rational trachoma therapy. Maichuk YF. Am J Ophthalmol 74:694-703, Oct 72
Rifampicin, an antitrachoma antibiotic. Becker Y. Isr J Med Sci 8:1110-3, Aug-Sep 72
Chemotherapy of trachoma. Tarizzo ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1107-8, Aug-Sep 72
Doxycycline treatment of chronic trachoma. Hoshiwara I, et al. JAMA 224:230-3, 9 Apr 73
[Resistant cases of trachoma in intermittant collective therapeutics] Rosic A. Rev Int Trach 49:23-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cure and eradication of trachoma agent by the antibiotic rifampicin] Becker Y. Rev Int Trach 49:7-22, 1972 (Mul)

ETIOLOGY

[Virus. II. Viral pathology and trachoma] Verin P. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:255-83, Apr 73 (579 ref.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Some aspects of immunity in trachoma. Bietti GB, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1124-9, Aug-Sep 72
Local antibodies to trachoma agent. Zakay-Rones Z, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1130-3, Aug-Sep 72
The serum and conjunctival antibody response to trachoma in Gambian children. Collier LH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:727-40, Dec 72
Antibodies to TRIC agents in matched human tears and sera. Hanna L, et al. J Immunol 110:1464-9, Jun 73
Antibodies to TRIC agents in tears and serum of naturally infected humans. Hanna L, et al. J Infect Dis 127:95-8, Jan 73
Immunity to chlamydial infections of the eye. VI. Homologous neutralization of trachoma infectivity for the owl monkey conjuctivae by eye secretions from humans with trachoma. Nichols RL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:439-42, Apr 73
Pathogenesis and immunology of trachoma. Grayston JT, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:263-11, 1972

METABOLISM

The molecular biology of trachoma agent. Studies on the nature of trachoma obligate parasitism. Becker Y. Isr J Med Sci 8:1134-7, Aug-Sep 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection. Advances in the diagnostic isolation of Chlamydia, including TRIC agent, from the eye, genital tract, and rectum. Durougar S, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:416-20, Dec 72
Infection of the eye, genitalia, and rectum by a new serotype (type G) of TRIC agent. Clinical and laboratory aspects. Dunlop EM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:291-5, Jun 73
Characterization of a further microimmunofluorescence serotype of Chlamydia: TRIC type G. Treharne JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:295-300, Jun 73
Chlamydial infection. Results of tests for Chlamydia in patients suffering from acute Reiter's disease compared with results of tests of the genital tract and rectum in patients with ocular infection due to TRIC agent. Vaughan-Jackson JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:445-51, Dec 72
Inclusion bodies in relation to TRIC agent infection. Hegab S. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:35-42, 1971
Isolation and identification of trachoma and inclusion conjunctivitis agents in Melbourne, 1966 to 1972. Graham DM, et al. Med J Aust 1:1005-9, 2 Jun 73
Folliculosis, TRIC (trachoma--inclusion conjunctivitis) and the carrier state. Scott JG, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 37:23-5, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

Trachoma and other eye disease in a New Guinea village. Heath SA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:121-9, Jan 73
Trachoma in American Samoa. Ostler HB, et al. Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:199-218, 1972
[Study of the relations between glaucoma and trachoma] Aouiche M, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:363-71, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trachoma. Its endemicity in Laos] Beauchamp FJ, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:425-45, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trachomatous pannus as a tool in the epidemiological study] Yeh LJ. Rev Int Trach 49:11-24, 1972 (Mul)
[Epidemiology of trachoma] Blagojević M, et al. Nar Zdrav 27:288-92, Aug 71 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sulcus subtarsalis in trachoma. Mekkawi MF.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:293-5, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Italy.
Bietti GB. Isr J Med Sci 8:1069-70, Aug-Sep 72
Some aspects of trachoma control and provisional estimates of the cost of vaccine production. Collier LH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1114-23, Aug-Sep 72
Public health opthalmology within the nations. Australia. Mann I. Isr J Med Sci 8:1060-3, Aug-Sep 72
[Role of the knowledge of current epidemiology in the control of trachoma] Reinhardt J.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:Suppl:353-62, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trachoma control. Value and limits of mass campaigns through the evaluation of a program carried out in southern Algeria] Aouchiche M, et al.
Rev Int Trach 49:35-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Penetrating keratoplasty in trachomatous patients.
Matta CS, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:115-9, Feb 73

THERAPY

Treatment of active trachoma by diathermy. Tan PA, et al. Singapore Med J 13:206-7, Aug 72
[Trachoma eradication in Rumania] Vancea P.
Rev Int Trach 49:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRACHOMA VIRUS see CHLAMYDIA (B3)

TRACTION (E4)

Downward rotation of the globe using corneal traction sutures. Cohen SW. Am J Ophthalmol 76:159-60, Jul 73
Treatment of comminuted fractures of the distal radius with self-contained skeletal traction. Marsh HO, et al.
Am J Surg 124:715-9, Dec 72
Intra-abdominal pressure changes during lumbar traction. Stoner EK, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:369, Aug 73
A new technique of correction and fusion. Cotrel Y.
Isr J Med Sci 9:759-66, Jun 73
Displaced supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children--treatment by Dunlop's traction. Dodge HS.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1408-18, Oct 72
An improvement for skeletal traction. Allsby RL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:394-9, Spring 73
Motorized stretching of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles. Ritter V. Phys Ther 53:153-4, Feb 73
Our method of treatment of traumatic quadriplegia. Yamada K, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 10:55-60, 1971
Treatment in suspension. Rolf HF.
Prog Phys Ther 1:330-1, 1970
[Anterior traction of the mandible during parotidectomy] Gaillard A.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:579-80, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The lordosis-kyphosis test for determination of a guided traction treatment of discogenic pain] Ulrich SP. Praxis 61:1545-56, 12 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does traction therapy have any effect in sciatica caused by a prolapsed disc?] Weber H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2343-6, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Halo traction in the treatment of odontoid vertebra fraction] Makowski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:35-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of the axis of the lower extremity for skeletal traction] Abdrakhmanov AZh.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:69-70, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis for fractures of the phalanges of the hand] Karpushin AA.
Vestn Khir 108:94-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of discogenic radiculitis by means of traction with the patient 's own weight] Kozlov VI, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:76-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of diskogenic lumbo-sacral and thoracic radiculitis by the method of underwater spinal traction] Luk'ianov VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:116-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Avascular necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis as a complication of closed reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip. A critical review of twenty years' experience at Gillette Children's Hospital. Gage JR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:373-88, Mar 72
Brain abscess complicating the use of halo traction. Victor DI, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:635-9, Apr 73

INSTRUMENTATION

Forward traction in the correction of retrodisplaced maxilla. Claburro H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1511-4, 23 Jun 73
Halo pelvic traction: a technic for severe spinal deformities. O'Brien JP, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:179-90, Jun 73
Halo-pelvic traction in scoliosis. Hodgson AR.
Isr J Med Sci 9:767-70, Jun 73
Halo pelvic traction appliance for spinal deformities. Clark JA, et al. J Biomech 4:589-95, Dec 71
The principle of spring-loaded points for cervical traction. Technical note. Gardner WJ.
J Neurosurg 39:543-4, Oct 73
[Improvement in the overhead-extension technic] Brodhun J, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:606-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Traction devices] Rapoport LI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:79-80, Oct 72 (Rus)
[An arch for the traction and the restoration of movement in the hip joint] Sadovof MIa.
Vestn Khir 108:112, Jul 72 (Rus)

TRADE UNIONS see LABOR UNIONS (N3)

TRAINEESHIPS see under TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

TRAINING ANALYSIS see under HUMAN ENGINEERING (F1, J)

TRAINING SUPPORT (H, N3)

Federal support for nursing education: 1964 to 1972.
Scott JM. Am J Nurs 72:1855-61, Oct 72
Comprehensive Health Manpower Training Act of 1971: an update of federal support of optometric education.
Clausen L, et al. Am J Optom 50:253-5, Mar 73
President Nixon's budget proposals and the medical colleges. Daniels RS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:127-9, Jul 73
The national need for research training. Bogdonoff MD.
Arch Intern Med 131:602-3, Apr 73
Minorities and AFDE. Solomon CS, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:25, Jul 73
The American Fund for Dental Education's 1972 Honor Roll of individual contributors from the dental profession. J Am Dent Assoc 86:747-57, Apr 73
AFDE distributes 4 million dollar grant.
J Am Dent Assoc 86:774-5, Apr 73
1972 Annual Report American Fund for Dental Education. J Am Dent Assoc 86:511-28, Mar 73
Technician scholarship program--AFDE looks back and ahead. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1040-1, Nov 72
Johnson Foundation announces 4 million dollar student grant. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1244, Dec 72
Fellowships in Geriatric Medicine. Rao DB.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:169-71, Apr 73
The Canadian Fund for Dental Education.
J Can Dent Assoc 39:396-7, Jun 73
Helping dentists to help the people.
J Can Dent Assoc 38:344, Oct 72
II. Audit Report: Dental Education, 1971-72, 1972-73.
Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 37:7, Aug 73
Johnson Foundation makes landmark grant of 4 million to dental schools. Hillenbrand H.
J Dent Educ 36:7, Dec 72
American Fund makes grant of 40,000 to journal for 1973. Hillenbrand H. J Dent Educ 36:7-8, Dec 72
Johnson Fund grants 4.7 million for training in care of handicapped. J Dent Educ 37:55 passim, Jul 73
Distribute four million Johnson Foundation grant to dental schools. J Dent Educ 37:56, Apr 73
Dental students eligible for full tuition military scholarships. J Dent Educ 37:54, Feb 73
AFDE awards 74 dental scholarships to disadvantaged minority students. J Dent Educ 36:32, Nov 72
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation grants 4 million to dental schools. J Dent Educ 36:44-5, Dec 72
AFDE Program support to reach 5 million dollars for 1972. J Dent Educ 36:45-6, Dec 72
Editorial: give and you shall receive. Laskin DN.
J Oral Surg 31:743, Oct 73
Fellowships in adolescent medicine. Hofmann AD.
J Pediatr 83:512-4, Sep 73
Residencies and fellowships in pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training.
J Pediatr 83:73-110, Sep 73
The role of research training grants in academic pathology. A report by the Pathology Training Committee National Institute of General Medical Sciences. Scarpelli DG, et al.
Lab Invest 27:523-9, Nov 72
The vanishing training grant.
N Engl J Med 288:1187-8, 31 May 73
Dental education. Smith WB Jr.
NY State Dent J 38:532-3, Nov 72
[Impressions from scholarship stay in Great Britain] Józefowicz W.
Czas Stomatol 25:1249-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANCOPAL see CHLORMEZANONE (D5)

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS (D6)

Lorazepam (WY 4036) as a pre-operative medication.
Paymaster NJ. Anaesthesia 28:521-6, Sep 73
Vagomimetic effects of morphine and innovar in man.
Marta JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:817-21, Sep-Oct 73
Plasma levels of ACTH and cortisol in man during droperidol-pentazocine anesthesia and surgery.
Oyama T, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:726-30, Sep-Oct 72
Controlled comparison of lorazepam and pentobarbital as hypnotics for presurgical patients. Powell WF, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:267-71, Mar 73
Psychotropic drug advertisements. Ditzion BR.
Ann Intern Med 75:473-4, Sep 71
On the formation of charge transfer complexes between neuroleptic drugs and chloranil. Saucin M, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2873-80, 15 Oct 72
Patterns of psychotropic drug prescription in four midwestern state hospitals. Altman H, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:667-72, Oct 72
Fluspirilene in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic outpatients. St.-Laurent J, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:599-606, Sep 72
A controlled double-blind comparison between loxapine succinate and chlorpromazine in acute newly hospitalized schizophrenic patients. Shopsin B, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:739-48, Nov 72
Tranquilizer control. Blackwell B.
JAMA 223:798, 12 Feb 73
Abuse of benzodiazepine tranquilizers. Bramson SM.
JAMA 225:749, 13 Aug 73
Drugs in today's society. JAMA 225:517-8, 30 Jul 73
Abuse of prescription drugs. Swanson DW, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:259-67, May 73
New horizons in psychopharmacology. Linford W.
Proc R Soc Med 65:813-8, Sep 72
Availability of psychotropic compounds as reference standards. Psychopharmacol Bull 9:29-31, Jan 73
The quality of drug advertisements in two Finnish medical journals. A comparison between psychotropic and other drug advertisements. Hemminki E.
Soc Sci Med 7:51-9, Jan 73
Clinical observations on the use of thiamylal sodium with fentanyl-droperidol as an anesthetic in dogs. Lee J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:738-9, Jul 73
[Stresnil combined with Polamivet for sedation and preanesthetic medication in the horse] Ehmke J.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:539-43, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Research on compounds with psychotropic activity. II. Synthesis of 5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)-benzothiazepin-6,6-dioxide and 1,2,3,3a,4,5-hexahydro-5-phenylpyrrolo-(2,1-d)(1,5)-benzo-thiazepin-1,4-dione-6,6-dioxide derivatives and their pharmacological properties] Nacci V, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:494-510, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Evaluation of a new minor tranquilizer, Y-6047, for preanesthetic medication--comparison with a placebo and diazepam by a double blind controlled study] Miyamoto S.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:787-95, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mild ataraxics. Disappearance from the blue list] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1779-80, 30 Sep 72 (Nor)
[Effect of inhalatory anaesthetics and neuroleptoanalgesia on the pressure of the cerebrospinal fluid under conditions of normo- and hyperventilation] Szpiro-Zurkowska A.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:914-5, 1973 (Pol)
[A clinico-physiologic study of the analgesic effect of new mixtures of analgetics and tranquilizing agents in children] Samarets MS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:69-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of Seduxen in oral surgery] Latyshev SV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:93-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Ataralgesia with seduxen and dipilidor in anesthesiologic practice (clinico-experimental study)] Buniatian AA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:14-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern psycholeptic agents] Spivak LI.
Voen Med Zh 12:52-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of premedication in dental surgery under general anesthesia with nitrous oxice] Sukachev VA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:30-2, May 72 (Rus)
[Neuroleptics in pediatric preanesthesia] Aguado S, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:383-6, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Hepadigest (UR-232) clinical experimentation] Pasqual Mostaza A.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:869-80, 1 Dec 72 (Spa)
[The use of tranquilizers] Gottfries CG, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:485-6, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The pattern in the prescription and sale of benzodiazepines in Västerbotten county] Hedlund U, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:483-4, 7 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluspirilene, an injectable, and penfluridol, an oral long-acting, neuroleptic. A comparative double-blind trial in residual schizophrenia. Tanghe A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:315-31, 1972

A method to improve patient acceptance and administration of liquid psychoactive drugs. Fennelly D, et al. Am J Pharm 144:88-9, May-Jun 72

The prevention of ketamine dreams. Johnstone M. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:70-4, Aug 72

Drug spotlight on psychotherapeutic drugs. Aagaard GN. Ann Intern Med 79:130, Jul 73

Interactions of benzodiazepines with warfarin. Orme M, et al. Br Med J 3:611-4, 9 Sep 72

U-28,774 (ketazolam): an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:123-6, Mar 73

The importance of dosage in antipsychotic drug administration--a review of dose-response studies. Gardos G, et al. Psychopharmacologia 29:221-30, 1973 (27 ref.)

Dose calibration studies of lenperone, a new tranquilizer for dogs, cats and swine. Cloyd GD, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 66:344 passim, Apr 73

[One years experience with high doses of flupenthixol-decanoate 10 per cent (Lu 1705)] Bjerke K, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:363, 1972 (Dan)

[Control of fear in dental care] Nelemans FA. Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:203-11, Jun 73 (Dut)

[Advantages and disadvantages of a new group of drugs: long acting neuroleptics] Simon P. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:791-3, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Value of the cooperation of families in the treatment of patients: exemplified by a female patient with chronic delirium treated with neuroleptics and a patient with melancholia treated with antidepressive agents] Scherrer P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:266-71, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Acute glaucoma episode improved by a benzodiazepine: dipotassic clorazepate] Soulairac A, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:400-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Parenteral use of dipotassic chlorazepate in anesthesiology] Ergand F, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:285-302, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Clinical study of Heraldium in anxiety neurosis] Faroux C, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1314-6, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Value of long-acting (so-called delayed-action or sustained-release) neuroleptics] Bobon DP. Rev Med Liege 27:684-8, 15 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Use of tranxene in stomatology and maxillofacial surgery] Cathelin M. Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 19:541-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Rompun as a neuroplegicum in various operations on the genitalia of ruminants] Vlachos K, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:346-8, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychodrugs in neurology] Barolin GS. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1308-11, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with depot neuroleptics] Tettelaar CA. Praxis 62:827-38, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-acting neuroleptics. 5 years of observations] Dencker SJ. Lakartidningen 69:85-8, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

:[Clinical trial of flupenthixol decanoate as a depot neuroleptic] Gottfries CG. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:296-303, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tardive dyskinesia. Schiele BC, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:506 passim, Jul 73

Usual and unusual agranulocytosis during neuroleptic therapy. Ananth JV, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:100-2, Jan 73

Is tardive dyskinesia a drug effect? Crane GE. Am J Psychiatry 130:1043-4, Sep 73

Prevention and management of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. Am J Psychiatry 129:466-7, Oct 72

Neurological syndromes associated with antipsychotic drug use. A special report. Freedman DX. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:463-7, Apr 73

Pseudoparkinsonism and tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE. Arch Neurol 27:426-30, Nov 72

Tardive dyskinesia. Simpson GM. Br J Psychiatry 122:618, May 73

Tardive dyskinesia: its relation to neuroleptic and antiparkinson drugs. Turek I, et al. Br J Psychiatry 121:605-12, Dec 72

Nitrazepam: another interesting syndrome. MacLean H. Br Med J 1:488, 24 Feb 73

Acute parotitis associated with depression and psychoactive drug therapy. Rosen DH. Compr Psychiatry 14:183-8, Mar-Apr 73

The extrapyramidal neuroleptic syndrome: description and measurement. Elie R, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:427-40, Jul 73

Metiapine: the evaluation of the antipsychotic properties of a new neuroleptic. A pilot study. Flemenbaum A. Curr Ther Res 15:470-2, Jul 73

A double-blind comparison of the efficacy of EX 10-029 and trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride in relieving drug-induced Parkinsonian symptoms. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:470-7, Aug 72

Dermatological side effects with psychotropics. Litvak R, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:309-11, May 72

Tardive dyskinesias from the major tranquilizers. Thornton WE, et al. JFMA 60:24-6, Sep 73

Delirium tremens following withdrawal of nitrazepam. Darcy L. Med J Aust 2:450, 19 Aug 72

The neuroleptics. 4. Toxicity and side effects in man and in the laboratory animal. Degkwitz R, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:71-84, 1970

Neurologic syndromes associated with antipsychotic-drug use. N Engl J Med 289:20-3, 5 Jul 73

Amantadine in extrapyramidal syndromes induced by neuroleptic drugs. Dencker SJ, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:31-4, 1973

Dexetimide (R 16470) in the control of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal side-effects. Its prophylactic value and duration of action. Huygens H, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:251-9, Jul-Aug 73

[Occurrence of undesirable side-effects of various psychopharmaceutics on the blood circulation in arteriosclerotic patients. (Discussion)] Zdichynec B. Cesk Farm 21:270-2, Oct 72 (Cse)

[Prolonged neurologic syndromes due to neuroleptic drugs and their treatment] Deniker P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:787-9, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Does the use of neuroleptics and drugs for mood disorders have any special risks in children?] Dugas M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:801-4, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Secondary neurologic manifestations of psychotropic therapeutics. Neurophysiological approach] Rigal J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:541-7, May 72 (Fre)

[Polygraphic study of the effect of concentration and voluntary motricity on late dyskinesias] Jus K, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:49-64, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome or neuroleptic overdose (pipothiazine). Case report] Kammerer T, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:550-4, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Dryness of the mouth, a well-known side-effect of psychotropic treatment, and its therapy] Lelord G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:153-9, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ocular disorders during treatment with neuroleptics and thymoleptics] Cuendet JF, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:601-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Retinal artery hypotension caused by neuroleptics. Its treatment by glycyrrhizine. (Preliminary results)] Feuvrier YM. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:683-95, 1972 (Fre)

[The risk in medical use of so called psychotropic drugs (from thymic effect to fatal accident)] Gorceix A. Cah Med 13:817-22, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Effects of ethopropazine and trihexyphenidyl on several parameters of the neuroleptic syndrome] Elie R, et al. Encephale 61:33-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

[Benzodiazepines] Fouks L, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:135-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Toxic effect in the newborn of psychotropic drugs given during delivery] Guatelli M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:133-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possible rôle of tranquilizing agents in bronchopulmonary disorders in the aged] Peyron M, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:123-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Salivary scintigraphy. Value in the treatment of dry mouth due to psychotropic drugs] Fourestier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:639-42, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Postural hypotension induced by neuroleptics: rheographic monitoring] Boismare F, et al. Therapie 27:827-33, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Tranquilizing agents: extrapyramidal and antiparkinsonism activities] Bordeleau JM, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:119-26, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Adipositas due to psychopharmacological agents] Angst J. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1306-7, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Drug interferences and incompatibilities of substances affecting the central nervous system. 4. Neuroleptics] Estler CJ. Fortschr Med 91:788-90, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

[The cardiovascular effects of neuroleptics based on current knowledge] Pieschl D. Nervenarzt 44:213-5, Apr 73 (41 ref.) (Ger)

[Physiotherapeutic possibilities in the pregnancy and in drug hazards] Franke K. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1351-63, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Sedatives and liver diseases] Franken FH. Minerva Med 64:2619-21, 1973 (Ita)

[Use of drugs by flight personnel during a flight] Lomonaco T. Minerva Med 64:940-5, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic facio-lingual dyskinesia in patients treated with neuroleptics] Gralewski Z. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:293-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the genetic cell material] Firko M, et al. Psychiatr Pol 7:91-4, Jan-Feb 73 (10 ref.) (Pol)

[The side effects of neuroleptic-therapy] Fyrö B. Lakartidningen 69:89-94, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

[Treatment of extrapyramidal adverse effects in neuroleptic therapy] Malm U. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:348-50, 1972 (Swe)

ANALYSIS

Rapid identification of drugs in body fluids of comatose patients. Rice AJ, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:59-72, 1973

[Analysis of various tricyclic psychopharmaceutical drugs] Auterhoff H, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:241-6, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Rapid detection of Lorazepam (Tavor), a new benzodiazepine tranquilizer] Schütz C, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:183-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of benzodiazepines using gas chromatography, 1. Medazepam and its metabolites] Mallach HJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:614-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mass spectrophotometric control of the identification of the gas-chromatographic peaks of psychopharmacological agents] Frigerio A. Boll Chim Farm 111:709-17, Dec 72 (Ita)

[The infrared spectra of gamma-aminobutyric acid derivatives] Shmuflovich LM, et al. Farmatsiia 20:27-31, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of L-dopa on neuroleptic-induced catalepsy. Maj J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:735-7, Sep 72

Apomorphine antagonism of the elevation of homovanillic acid induced by antipsychotic drugs. Lahti RA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:995-13, 1 Jul 72

BLOOD

A comprehensive gas chromatographic drug screening procedure for the clinical laboratory. Griffiths WC, et al. Clin Biochem 6:124-31, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Neurotropic and psychotropic agents: 9-chloro-10-(4-methylpiperazino)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo(b,f)thiepin. (Preliminary communication). Sindelář K, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:256-61, Mar 73

Studies on psychotropic drugs. 18. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5-phenyl-1,3-dihydro-2H-thieno(2,3-e) (1,4) diazepin-2-ones. Nakanishi M, et al. J Med Chem 16:214-9, Mar 73

Agents acting on the central nervous system. 19. (plus-)-1-(o- and m-Alkanoylphenoxy)-3-(N4-arylpiperazinyl)propan-2-ols as local anesthetics, hypotensives, and tranquillizers. Rastogi SN, et al. J Med Chem 16:797-804, Jul 73

[Advances in the chemistry of psychotropic substances in 1970. II. Neuroleptics, ataractics, antineurotics] Protiva M. Cesk Farm 20:383-92, 1971 (Cse)

[Research in the field of drugs with psychotropic activity. 11-piperazino 10,11-dihydro (a,d)dibenzo cycloheptene derivatives] Fouché J, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 8:3113-30, Aug 72 (Fre)

[New derivatives of dibenz(b,f)oxazepine-1,4 with potential central nervous activity] Orzalesi G, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:1071-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[N-aryl substituted 1,5-benzodiazepine-ones] Bauer A, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:557-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on diazabicycloalkanes. II. Antihistaminic and psychotropic activities of 4-(beta-(10-phenothiazinyl)-ethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo (4,4,0)-decane and its related compounds] Yamada K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:854-60, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Definition and classification of neuroleptics. Arnold OH, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:141-7, 1970

Chemical and pharmacological classification of neuroleptics. Janssen PA. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:33-44, 1970

[Psychotropic substances] Bairão GS. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:325-36, Aug 72 (Por)

METABOLISM

Distribution of some structurally related pharmacological agents in rat brain. Sanders GT. Biochem Pharmacol 22:601-7, 1 Mar 73

[Some pharmacological and pharmacokinetic aspects of depot and sustained-release preparations] Mollerniclsen I, et al. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:289-95, 1971 (Dan)

[Studies on psychotropic drugs. XXI. Metabolic fate of Y-9047. 1] Nakanishi M, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:311-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Drug interactions with psychopharmacologic agents] Asberg M. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:363-73, 1972 (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On stereotypy and catalepsy: studies on the effect of amphetamines and neuroleptics in rats. Fog R. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 50:3-66, 1972 (203 ref.)

Inhibition of the uptake of biogenic amines into mast cells by tricyclic psychoactive drugs. Frisk-Holmberg M. Acta Physiol Scand 85:446-54, Aug 72

Psychoactive drug-induced changes of interhemispheric EEG amplitude relationships. Goldstein L, et al. Agents Actions 3:124-32, Jun 73

Effects of droperidol and nitrazepam on emergence reactions following ketamine anesthesia. Abajian JC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:385-9, May-Jun 73

Recovery room analgesia: a comparative study of drug effects. Sheffer LA, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:853-60, Sep-Oct 73

Potentiation and inhibition of the amphetamine stereotypy in rats by neuroleptics and other agents. Lal S, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:289-301, Oct 72

Effect of psychoactive drugs on in vivo metabolism of 14C-histamine in mouse brain. Schayer RW, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:123-9, May 73

Pharmacological and toxicological properties of clobazam (1-phenyl-5-methyl-8-chloro-1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-2,4-diketo-3H-1,5-benzodiazepine), a new psychotherapeutic agent. Barzaghi F, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:883-6, May 73

Studies on psychotropic drugs. XVII. Effects of 3-chloro-5-(3-(4-piperidino-4-carbamoyl-piperidino)-propyl)-10,11-dihydro-5(H)-dibenz-(b,f)-azepine dihydrochloride monohydrate (Y-4153) on the metabolism of biogenic amines. Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:806-10, Jun 73

Studies on psychotropic drugs. XIX. Psychopharmacological studies of 1-methyl-5-o-chlorophenyl-7-ethyl-1,3-dihydro-3H-thieno(2,3-e)(1,4)diazepin-2-one (Y-8047). Nakanishi M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1905-14, Nov 72

Electroencephalographic and behavioral studies on the central action of nimetazepam (S-1539) in cats. Otsuka M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:645-52, May 73

Inhibition of cholinesterase and acetylcholinesterase in vitro by butyrophenone neuroleptics. Michalek H. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1067-74, 1 May 73

A dopaminergic-cholinergic mechanism in production of psychotic symptoms. Friedhoff AJ, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:165-9, Apr 73

Lorazepam--a study in psychomotor depression. Harry TV, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:371-3, Aug 72

Effects of clozapine on cerebral catecholaminergic neurone systems. Bartholini G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:736-40, Dec 72

A modified motor activity test to discriminate major and minor tranquillizers. Ireson JD, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:659P, Mar 73

Effects of tranquillizers and hypnotics on driving. Legg NJ, et al. Br Med J 1:417, 17 Feb 73

Interaction of benzodiazepines with tricyclic antidepressants. Silverman G, et al. Br Med J 4:111, 14 Oct 72

Effect of thalamonal on intraocular pressure. Ghaleb H, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:155-61, 1971

Action of some centrally active drugs and heavy metals on in vitro oxidation of dopamine by rat brain tissue. Bhatnagar SP. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1060-5, Nov 72

Effect of tranquillizers on the heart of Periplaneta americana (L.). Rao HN, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:411-4, Dec 71

Digital computer analyzed sleep electroencephalogram (sleep prints) in predicting anxiolytic properties of clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Itil TM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:415-27, Aug 72

Somatosensory evoked potential: an objective indicator of the therapy efficacy of a new psychotropic drug, clorazepate dipotassium (tranxene). Saletu B, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:428-41, Aug 72

Effects of psychotropic drugs on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the developing kitten. Shimizu A, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:161-7, 1969

The effects of dalmane (flurazepam hydrochloride) on human EEG characteristics. Frost JD Jr, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:171-5, Feb 73

Importance of nervous impulse flow for the neuroleptic induced increase in amine turnover in central dopamine neurons. Andén NE, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:193-9, Jul 71

Tolerance phenomena with neuroleptics catalepsy, apomorphine stereotypies and striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat after single and repeated administration of loxapine and haloperidol. Asper H, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 23:287-94, Jun 73

A study of the effects of certain tranquillizers and small amounts of alcohol on driving performance. Clayton AB, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:254-6, Jul-Aug 72

The influence of psychotropic drugs on alanine and phosphate metabolism in the rat. Chowdhury AK. Guys Hosp Rep 121:173-7, 1972

Mathematical identification of brain states applied to classification of drugs. John ER, et al. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:273-347, 1972 (18 ref.)

Conditioning of food aversions by injections of psychoactive drugs. Berger BD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:21-6, Oct 72

Influence of neuroleptic drugs and apomorphine on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of retina. Brown JH, et al. J Neurochem 21:477-9, Aug 73

Effect of clozapine on the turnover of dopamine in the corpus striatum and in the limbic system. Andén NE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:346-8, Apr 73

Effects of a bicyclic thymoleptic drug (LU 3-010) on neuroeffector function in rat isolated portal veins. Häggendal J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:557-64, Jul 72

Dopaminergic neurons: effect of antipsychotic drugs and amphetamine on single cell activity. Bunney BS, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:560-71, Jun 73

Effects of psychotropic drugs on emotional behavior: exploratory behavior of naive rats in holed open field. Nakama M, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:767-75, Dec 72

In the search for new tranquillizing drugs. Sierosławska J, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:3-9, Jan-Mar 72

The neuroleptics. 2. Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology. Albe-Fessard D, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:12-22, 1970

Histological and molecular biochemistry. Andén NE, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:1-11, 1970

The neuroleptics. 6. Clinical and experimental electroencephalography. Borenstein P, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:109-25, 1970

The neuroleptics. 5. Animal behavior. Buser P, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:85-108, 1970

On the interaction between neuroleptics and antiparkinson drugs. Julou L. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:50-4, 1970

The prediction of sedative potency of neuroleptics. Loew DM. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:47-50, 1970

Does a true qualitative difference exist in the mode of action of neuroleptics and thymanaleptics on catecholamine neuron systems. Moller Nielsen I. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:68-76, 1970

Role of brain dopamine in the antipsychotic effect of neuroleptics. Evidence from studies of amphetamine-neuroleptic interaction. Randrup A. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:60-5, 1970

Neurophysiological substrates of the pharmacological criteria for neuroleptics. Stille G. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:36-60, 1970

Palpebral ptosis as an index of neuroleptic activity. Tedeschi DH. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:55-6, 1970

The neuroleptics. 3. Pharmacology. Introduction. Van Rossum JM, et al. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:23-32, 1970

Antagonism by neuroleptics of abnormal behavior induced by activation of brain dopamine receptors. Van Rossum JM. Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:65-7, 1970

The membrane actions of anesthetics and tranquilizers. Seeman P. Pharmacol Rev 24:583-655, Dec 72 (655 ref.)

Comparison of the behavioral depressant effects of biogenic amine depleting and neuroleptic agents following various 6-hydroxydopamine treatments. Cooper BR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:95-109, 17 Jul 73

Drugs and punished responding. 3. Punishment intensity as a determinant of drug effect. McMillan DE. Psychopharmacologia 30:61-74, 1973

Intracranial self-stimulation in rats as a function of various stimulus parameters. II. Influence of haloperidol, pimozide and pipamperone on medial forebrain bundle stimulation with monopolar electrodes. Wauquier A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:191-202, 1972

Clorazepate dipotassium, tranxene: anti-anxiety and antidepressant activity. Piotnikoff NP. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:123-34, Jan 73

[Experimental study of delayed-action injectable neuroleptics] Julou L. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:23-50, 1972 (58 ref.) (Fre)

[Value of correlative studies of posture and psychomotor reactions in psychiatric chemotherapy] Soulairac A, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:25-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of several neuroleptics on the hypophyso-genital system] Tuchmann-Duplessis H. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:536-40, 6 Jun 72 (Fre)

[Neurochemistry and tranquilizing drugs] Armijo Valenzuela M. Cah Med 13:447-9, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Action of psychotropic drugs on ethanol metabolism] Choisy H, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:345-56, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dissociation of two components of rat behaviour by psychotropic drugs. Utilization for studying anxiolytic drugs] Thiébot MH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:77-90, 4 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Experimental psychopharmacologic study of a new psychotropic drug, 2-ethylamino-6-chloro-4-methyl-4-phenyl-4H-3,1-benzoxazine] Boissier JR, et al. Therapie 27:325-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

Experimental psychology and psychiatric drug therapy. A practical case of medical psychology] Broeren W. Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 19:1-82, 1972 (Ger)

[Modification of skin resistance in patients with endogenous depression --a thymoleptic agent] Thorwirth V. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 217:187-93, 30 May 73 (Ger)

[Basic diphenylmethane derivatives with central depressive effect] Oelschläger H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:803-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Topical effect of sedatives and prednisolone succinate on osmotic and immune hemolysis] Bube F, et al. Biut 25:199-202, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of azaperon (Stresnil) on the heart and circulatory system] Hapke HJ, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:500-4, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Neurochemistry and tranquillisers] Valenzuela A. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1212-4, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neurophysiologic methods in psychopharmacology] Itil T, et al. Nervenarzt 44:65-74, Feb 73 (Ger)

[Mental effect of psychotropic substances] Daun H. ZWR 31:27-38, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug interactions: blocking effect of neuroleptics on the metabolism of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Gram LF. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 25:357-60, 1971 (Nor)

[Sleep and sleeping medicine--news] Ursin RL. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2035-6, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)

[The influence of luminal, ipronal and atarax on the course of insulin induced hypoglycemia in rabbits] Tymieniecka-Iwanik J. Acta Biol Med (Gdansk) 17:147-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Studies on the peripheral action of chlorpromazine, reserpine, dehydrobenzperidol, azacyclonol, hydroxyzine, and xylazine] Kania BF, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:811-22, 1972 (Pol)

[Combined effect of stimulants and tranquillizers on the efficiency of human operators] Glod GD, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:77-83, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on human resistance to acceleration] Vasil'ev PV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:53-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and regional circulation during intravenous non-barbiturate anesthesia] Vanevskiĭ VL, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:37-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of frenolon on the RNA content of cortical neurons] Kondrashkova OV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1055-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of neurotropic substances on the aggressive reaction evoked by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus] Burov IuV. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1019-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of drugs on intracranial pressure] Puente Egido JJ. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:286-91, Jul 73 (Spa)

[Neuroleptics: functional and biochemical effects] Andén NE. Lakartidningen 69:71-7 passim, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)

POISONING

[Current aspects of accidents due to psychotropic drugs: massive absorption of psychotropic drugs in adults] Gaultier M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:795-800, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Acute poisoning by tranquilizers] Goulon M. Cah Med 13:442-6, 15 May 72 (Fre)

[Hemodynamic study of 13 intoxications due to barbiturates, tranquilizing agents and phenothiazines] Desjars P. Eur J Toxicol 5:173-84, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurophysiology of toxic coma] Gervais P, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:479-86, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Preliminary study of the antitoxic action of spironolactone with respect to thymoleptics] Larcan A, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:110-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Value of a card index for identification of tablets in emergency diagnosis of poisoning by psychotropic drugs] Valantin P, et al. Eur J Toxicol 5:97-102, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Poisoning by tranquilizing and neuroleptic agents] Menéndez Bernal F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:247-51, Jul 72 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The prediction of placebo effect in functional psychoses. Vinařová E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:53-4, Mar 73

Symptomatic relief with flupentixol (Fluanxol) of the anxious-algetic-depressive syndrome complex in neurotic states. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Predescu V, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:15-27, 1973

Major tranquillizers, hypnotics, and sedatives. Morgan AJ. Am J Nurs 73:1220-2, Jul 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Computer assignment of psychotropic drugs. Sletten IW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:595-8, May 73
Drugs in management of minimal brain dysfunction. Millichap JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 205:321-34, 28 Feb 73
National patterns of psychotherapeutic drug use. Parry HJ, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:18-74, Jun 73
SCH-12,041, a new anti-anxiety agent (quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography and clinical trials). Itil T, et al.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:15-24, Aug-Sep 72
The relationships between psychopathology and evoked responses before, during, and after psychotropic drug treatment. Saletu B, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:45-74, Feb 73
Double-blind trial of lorazepam for anxiety in general practice. Gomez G. Br J Clin Pract 26:375, Aug 72
Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Carney MW.
Br J Psychiatry 122:371, Mar 73
A comparison of oxypertine and diazepam in anxiety neurosis seen in hospital out-patients. Wadziak FJ.
Br J Psychiatry 121:507-8, Nov 72
Nitrazepam and the subconscious. Goossens T, et al.
Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73
A one-year trial of clopenthixol in chronic schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:321-4, Aug 72
The art of medicating hyperkinetic children. A number of practical suggestions. Arnold LE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:35-41, Jan 73
The problem of clinical activity of long-acting neuroleptics. Smulevitch AB, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 14:227-33, May-Jun 73
Clorazepate dipotassium, diazepam and placebo in chronic anxiety. Feurst SI.
Curr Ther Res 15:449-59, Jul 73
Piperacetazine in chronic mental patients: clinical observations and new urine color test. Forrest FM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:689-95, Nov 72
Loxapine: a six-month evaluation in severely ill schizophrenic patients. Gallant DM, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:205-9, Apr 73
ORF-8063: an early evaluation of a new antianxiety agent. Gallant DM, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:664-6, Oct 72
Chlorazepate dipotassium in the treatment of anxiety associated with chronic gastrointestinal disease. Kasich AM. Curr Ther Res 15:83-91, Mar 73
Metiapine in acute schizophrenic patients. Kramer M, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:465-9, Jul 73
Milipertine: an early evaluation in severely ill schizophrenics. Mielke DH, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:324-6, Jun 73
A multicenter investigation of lorazepam in anxiety neurosis. Nanivadekar AS, et al.
Curr Ther Res 15:500-7, Jul 73
Clorazepate dipotassium in anxiety: a double-blind trial with diazepam controls. Wiersum J.
Curr Ther Res 14:442-8, Aug 72
Quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography in the discovery of a new group of psychotropic drugs. Itil TM. Dis Nerv Syst 33:557-9, Aug 72
Voltage laterality in the EEG of psychiatric patients. Serafetinides EA. Dis Nerv Syst 34:190-1, Mar 73
Clinical use of psychotherapeutic drugs. II. Antidepressant and antianxiety drugs and special problems in the use of psychotherapeutic drugs. Hollister LE. Drugs 4:361-410, 1972 (81 ref.)
The case for reporting the drug status of patient subjects in experimental studies of schizophrenic psychopathology. Spohn HE.
J Abnorm Psychol 82:102-6, Aug 73
Treatment patterns in psychiatry: relationships to symptom features and aging. Fracchia J, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:134-8, Mar 73
Evidence sought. Bauer ES.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:2-3, Jan 73
Which drug for alcohol withdrawal? Greenblatt DJ, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 12:429-31, Nov-Dec 72
Clinical judgment vs. multivariate formulae in assignment of psychotropic drugs. Evenson RC, et al.
J Clin Psychol 29:332-7, Jul 73
Haloperidol, clopenthixol, and chlorpromazine in chronic schizophrenia. Serafetinides EA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 155:366-9, Nov 72
Reversal of some therapeutic effects of an antipsychotic agent by an antiparkinsonism drug. Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:50-8, Jul 73
Psychotropic drugs in use today. The role of diazepam in medical practice. Blackwell B.
JAMA 225:1637-41, 24 Sep 73
Tranquillisers and depression. Merry J.
Lancet 1:682, 25 Mar 72
Prescription of psychotropic drugs by general practitioners. 1. General. Rowe IL.
Med J Aust 1:589-93, 24 Mar 73
Clorazepate (tranxene). Another benzodiazepine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:85-6, 10 Nov 72
Are we prescribing too many tranquillizers?
Med Times 100:347-8 passim, Nov 72
Controlled evaluation of flurazepam hydrochloride, a new nonbarbiturate hypnotic. Meyer JA, et al.
Milit Med 138:471-4, Aug 73
The neuroleptics. 8. Clinical methodology. Ban TA, et al. Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:133-40, 1970
The neuroleptics. 10. Therapeutic problems. Barahona-Fernandes HJ, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:148-56, 1970
The neuroleptics. 11. Epidemiology and sociological aspects. Chanoit PF, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:157-63, 1970
The neuroleptics. 7. Classification of mental disorders. Cooper JE, et al.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:126-32, 1970
Neuroleptics in the treatment of schizophrenia. Munkvad I.
Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:44-7, 1970
Risks vs. benefits of antipsychotic drugs. Baldessarini RJ, et al. N Engl J Med 289:427-8, 23 Aug 73
Cigarettes and benzodiazepines. Sattin A.
N Engl J Med 288:797-8, 12 Apr 73
Clinical evaluation of chlorazepate, a new ataractic. Holmgren S. Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:40-4, 1973
Clinical trial of dipotassium chlorazepate, a new benzodiazepine derivative. Juhlin L, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:35-9, 1973
Complications of preoperative omission of long-term drug therapy. Kepes ER, et al.
NY State J Med 72:2655-6, 1 Nov 72
Drug therapy of anxiety. Elliott HW.
Postgrad Med 54:150-62 passim, Jul 73
The treatment of self-induced photic epilepsy. Rail LR.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:121-3, 1973
Pimozide (orap, R 6238) in residual schizophrenia. A clinical evaluation with long-term double-blind follow-up. Denijs EL, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:47-59, Jan-Feb 73
Pilot evaluation of Orap (pimozide, R 6238) in child psychiatry. Pangalila-Ratulangi EA.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:17-27, Jan-Feb 73
Penfluridol (R 16341). A long-acting oral neuroleptic, as maintenance therapy for schizophrenic and mentally retarded patients. A placebo-controlled double-blind trial. Zwanikken GJ.
Psychiatr Neurol Neurochir 76:83-92, Mar-Apr 73
Psychoactive drugs in outpatient therapy. Gottschalk LA. Psychiatry Med 2:116-25, Apr 71 (47 ref.)
Drug-induced attenuation of alcohol consumption. A review and evaluation of claimed, potential or current therapies. Mottin JL.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:444-72, Jun 73 (192 ref.)
The prudent use of antianxiety drugs. Hollister LE.
Ration Drug Ther 6:1-6, Mar 72
Clinical psychopharmacology in its 20th year. Late, unanticipated effects of neuroleptics may limit their use in psychiatry. Crane GE.
Science 181:124-8, 13 Jul 73
The use of minor tranquilizers in a teaching hospital. Mayfield DG, et al. South Med J 66:589-92, May 73
A review of tranquillisation and sedation in large animals. Jones RS. Vet Rec 90:613-7, 27 May 72 (22 ref.)
The chronic emotionally disturbed patient: an efficient management model. Stevenson JM.
W Va Med J 69:83-4, Apr 73
[Use of ketamine in the treatment of delirium tremens and medical delirium] Condi M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:377-94, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Effect of flupentixol in functional colonic diseases and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Guilbaud JF.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:93-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Our experience with a new anti-epileptic drug. Clonazepan, Ro 05 4023. Apropos of 71 cases] Boudin G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:617-21, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[AHR-2277: a new major neuroleptic with minimal neurological side-effects] Denber HC.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:131-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Analgesic effects and hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of the fentanyl-droperidol combination in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Vermeire P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:421-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our experience with Tranxene in adaptation pathology] Boucaud M de, et al.
Bord Med 5:563-74, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Neurological indications for psychotropic drugs] Barolin GS. Cah Med 13:450-2, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Tranquilizers in the treatment of psychosomatic disorders] Gayral LF.
Cah Med 13:453-5, 15 May 72 (Fre)
[Sedalium in psychiatry within its tranquilizing and neuroleptic boundaries] Voimat R, et al.
Encephale 61:163-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Value of chlorazepate dipotassium in obstetrics] Poiret C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1481-2, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged use of dipotassium chlorazepate in high doses] Bertoye A, et al.
Lyon Med 228:387-9, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[A new neuroleptic agent] Clement LE.
Maroc Med 52:757-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of Déanxit in the ambulatory treatment of depressive states. Clinical study of 205 cases] Brasseur R. Praxis 61:1153-6, 12 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Rediscovery of a neuroleptic drug in a new form: clopenthixol] Meyers C, et al.
Praxis 61:969-71, 27 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study of a new synthetic drug derivative of phenothiazine: 1317 AN in obstetrics] Henrion R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:299-73, Apr 72 (Fre)
[An original treatment for vertigo] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:585-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Drugs and sleep] Guilleminault C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:871-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial of dipotassium chlorazepate in child psychiatry] Launay C, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:491-5, May 72 (Fre)
[Present possibilities and prospects in the treatment of Huntington's chorea] Petit H.
Therapeutique 48:805-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Value of electroencephalographic control during therapy with psychotropic drugs] Verdeaux G, et al.
Therapie 28:81-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles of use of psychotropic drugs for the elderly] Bouchard M.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:799-1, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Drugs and internal pollution] Villeneuve A.
Vie Med Can Fr 1:195-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Utilization of psychopharmacological agents in internal medicine] Reike W.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2043-6, 28 Oct 72 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological therapy of psychoses. 5. Thymoneuroleptic agents] Hertrich O.
Fortschr Med 90:1069-72, 19 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological therapy. 2. Neuroleptic agents] Hertrich O.
Fortschr Med 90:483-6, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Therapy with psychopharmacological drugs in psychoses. 3. Neuroleptics--conclusion] Hertrich O.
Fortschr Med 90:586-7 concl, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Therapy with psychopharmacological drugs in psychoses. Psychopathological criteria for the ambulatory treatment with psychopharmacological drugs--2] Hertrich O.
Fortschr Med 90:588-90 contd, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacologic treatment of psychoses. Psychopathological criteria for ambulatory treatment with psychopharmaceuticals. 3] Hertrich O.
Fortschr Med 90:890-2, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Change in the symptoms of psychiatric diseases. Significance of psychopharmacologic agents] Reckel K. Fortschr Med 89:951-3, 9 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Fluspirilene, a new long-term neuroleptic. Clinical experiences from a psychiatric hospital] Scheibner H.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:482-4, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Tacitin in psychoautonomic disorders] Schubert PJ.
Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:77-81, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Sulpiride in pediatrics]
Fortschr Med 91:468-94, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological therapy in children] Neuhäuser G. Hippokrates 43:440-43, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with an antiarrhythmic drug combination] Klinnert U.
Med Welt 23:1878-80, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Psychopharmacological agents in children] Heiwig H. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:114-20, Mar 73 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tranquillisers in the treatment of psychosomatic diseases] Gayral LF.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1206-8, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical principles for the ambulatory treatment using tranquilizing agents] Ernst K.
Praxis 62:238-45, 27 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain and psychopharmacology] Thiele W.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 112:143-54, 1973 (Ger)
[Antiemetic effect of benzquinamide in generalized radiation reaction] Kleibel F, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:820 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[Problems of psychopharmacologic therapy] Quandt J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:376-82, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Gradulon and gradulon s. T. in the treatment of heart diseases of various causes in the daily practice] Adjan M. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1516-8, 20 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with a new anxiolytic agent in the general practice] Vorberg G.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:909-10, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[National and international legislative aspects of the neuropsychopharmacologic experimentation] Campailla G.
Minerva Med 63:4399-403, 14 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new derivative of the series of benzodiazepines: bromazepam (Ro 5-3350) in the treatment of phobic-obsessive symptoms] Grattarola FR, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2107-11, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparison of the effects of minor tranquilizers in preoperative sleep disorders by double blind controlled study] Konagaya K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:806-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Myren J.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1386-91, 10 Aug 72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Clinical evaluation of fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol in acute myocardial infarct]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Luczak J.
Kardiol Pol 15:299-306, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of combined pharmacological treatment in endogenous depressive syndromes] Bartoszewicz S, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 6:557-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Neuroleptic treatment of prisoners with mental abnormalities] Lech-Sobczak A.
Psychiatr Pol 6:563-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The use of tranquilizers in interstitial pulmonary emphysema] Bakunas I, et al.
Veterinariia 10:97-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment with psychopharmacological agents of mental patients with a history of acute hepatitis] Smaga MF. Vrach Delo 2:107-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Unithiol and D-penicillamine as psychic energizers and corrective agents in treatment with neuroleptics] Vafnshtein IA. Vrach Delo 7:115-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and course of schizophrenia treated during the shock and neuroleptic periods] Karimov RK. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:54-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of tizertaine and triphtazine on higher nervous activity in patients with presenile psychoses] Leonova IuI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1878-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of epilepsy in children] Oller-Daurella L.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:52-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Symptomatic treatment of allergic respiratory diseases] Kramis C.
Allergia 20:101-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical trial with Sulpiride and placebo in chronic schizophrenics (study of 89 patients using the Harris-Letemendia-Willems scale)] Mezquita Blanco J, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 35:453-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anticonvulsants. 6. Treatment of infantile spasm with hypsarrhythmia] Ferngren H, et al.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:83-7, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Anticonvulsants. 9. The role of psychopharmaceutical drugs in the treatment of epilepsy] Flodmark S.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 3:98-102, 18 Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Neuroleptics in the treatment of psychoses] Sedvall G.
Lakartidningen 69:78-84, 27 Mar 72 (Swe)
[Neuroleptic therapy in schizophrenia] Sedvall G, et al.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 26:323-40, 1972 (Swe)
[Sulpyride in the treatment of chronic psychoses (our clinical experiences)] Uvod I.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:113-9, 1972 (Cro)
[Our further experiences in the treatment of epilepsy with Mogadon] Hajnšek F, et al.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:201-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Our experiences in the treatment of psychoses simultaneous to epilesy] Jovanović T.
Neuropsihijatrija 20:173-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TRANSAMINASES see AMINOTRANSFERASES

(D9)

TRANSCORTIN (D10)

Steroid-protein interactions. XXVI. Studies on the polymeric nature of the corticosteroid-binding globulin of the rabbit. Chader GJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6581-8, 25 Oct 72
Identification and partial purification of "transcortin"-like protein within human lymphocytes. Werthamer S, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6398-407, 25 Sep 73
Recent studies on the binding of cortisol in serum. Rosner W. J Steroid Biochem 3:531-42, Apr 72
Steroid-protein interaction as studied by isoelectric focusing. Van Baelen H, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:331-3, Apr 72
[Characteristics of cortisol binding to plasma proteins: peculiar aspects of the perinatal period] Hadjian AJ, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:689-70, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[The reaction of the rat hypophyseo-adrenal system to cold] Stabrovskif EM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1369-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Comparative studies on corticosteroid-binding protein (CBP)] Bolt HM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:743-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Role of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the regulation of the transcortin level in rat plasma] Rozen VB, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:58-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma cortisol-binding capacity in mental illness. King DJ. Psychol Med 3:53-65, Feb 73
[17-oxycorticosteroids in the blood and hydrocortisone binding by plasma transcortin in late pregnancy toxemias] Smirnova LI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:85, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

The estrogenic potency of ethinylestradiol and mestranol--a comparative study. Schwartz U, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:118, 1973
The role of transcortin in the distribution of corticosterone in the rat. Acs Z, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:279-82, Jul 73
The apparent affinity of plasma transcortin (CBA) in inbred Tamilian Hindus belonging either to a diabetes-prone community or to a group without family history of diabetes. Moor P de, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1100-3, Jun 73
The rate constants for the interaction of cortisol and transcortin, and the rate of dissociation of transcortin-bound cortisol in the liver. Paterson JY.
J Endocrinol 56:551-70, Mar 73
The binding of testosterone to different serum proteins: a comparative study. Lea OA, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:409-19, Apr 72
The role of transcortin in cortisol transport and cortisol excretion in children proteinurias. Astruc M, et al.
Steroids Lipids Res 4:30-8, 1973

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of transcortin in the regulation of corticotrophin secretion. Acs Z, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:317-8, Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Transcortin in health and disease] Vakov L.
Vutr Boles 12:1-8, 1973 (Bul)

TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC (G1)

Secondary structure and transcription of the "super-fast" reassociating DNA in rat liver. Szala S, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:353-8, 1972
Ribonucleic acid synthesis and oestradiol action in the uterus. Baulieu EE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:396-419, 1972
On the role of RNA in gene amplification. Brown RD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:307-18, 1972
Control of expression of genetic information in E. coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:296-306, 1972
Association behaviour of the oestradiol-binding protein complex with the nuclear fraction. Williams DL, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:420-38, 1972
Transcription of genetic information and its regulation by protein factors. Rüger W.
Angew Chem [Engl] 11:883-93, Oct 72 (158 ref.)
Electronmicroscopy of genetic activity. Hamkalo BA, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 42:379-96, 1973 (41 ref.)
In vitro transcription. Losick R.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:409-46, 1972 (382 ref.)
Comparison of SV 40 RNA from infected cells and SV 40 cRNA made by RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Petersen EE, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:381-8, 1972
Selection of repeated sequences of homologous and heterologous DNA during in vitro transcription by maize RNA polymerase. Brooks RR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:608-13, 15 May 73
A factor stimulating the transcription by nucleolar RNA polymerase in the nucleolus of rat liver. Higashinakagawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:937-44, 21 Aug 72
Comparison of transcription of chromatin by calf thymus and E. coli RNA polymerases. Keshgegian AA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:757-63, 21 Aug 72
Role of DNA transcription in the initiation of Escherichia coli sex factor (F) DNA replication. Kline BC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:280-8, 23 Jan 73
Transcriptive complex: isolation by cesium sulfate-centrifugation. Naito S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:323-30, 17 Mar 73
Poly (rA) tracts of tumor virus 70S RNA are not transcribed in endogenous or reconstituted reactions of viral reverse transcriptase. Reitz M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1216-24, 4 Dec 72
Transcription of chromatin by human RNA polymerase. Tsai MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:756-65, 2 Apr 73
Estimation of the diversity of transcription in early rabbit embryos. Schultz GA, et al.
Biochem Genet 9:347-59, Jul 73
Studies on the phosphorylation of chromatin non-histone proteins and their effect on deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. Rickwood D, et al. Biochem J 129:50P-51P, Sep 72
Transcription and processing of ribonucleic acid in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. II. Hybridization of nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleic acid with nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid. Indication of deoxyribonucleic acid amplification. Armelin HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3672-80, 26 Sep 72
Transcription and processing of ribonucleic acid in Rhynchosciara salivary glands. I. Rapidly labeled ribonucleic acid. Armelin HA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3363-72, 26 Sep 72
Transcription of ribonucleic acid by the ribonucleic acid directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase of Rous sarcoma virus and deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I of Escherichia coli. Taylor JM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:469-7, 30 Jan 73
Partial purification of cortisol-binding protein from rat liver cytosol and its role in transcription. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 287:164-86, 16 Nov 72
Initiation of transcription and the sequential synthesis of 16-S and 23-S ribosomal RNA in Escherichia coli. Gupta RS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:567-75, 14 Sep 72
Differential effects of sigma factor, ionic strength, and ribonucleoside triphosphate concentration on the transcription of phage T4 DNA with ribonucleic acid polymerase of Escherichia coli. Hoffman DJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:588-95, 11 Apr 73
Transcription of chromatin from two classes of human leukemic leukocytes. Sawada H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:643-51, 9 Nov 72
Transcription during cell differentiation in Naegleria gruberi. Preferential synthesis of messenger RNA. Walsh C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:52-71, 8 Jun 73
Discontinuous in vitro transcription of DNA. Darlix JL, et al. Biochimie 54:47-54, 1972
Transcription of satellite DNA in mouse L-cells. Cohen AK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:529-32, May 73
Change in transcription of repetitive DNA sequences in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-transformed hamster cells. Muramatsu M, et al.
Cancer Res 33:739-44, Apr 73
Transcription from chromatins of human lymphocytic leukemia cells and normal lymphocytes. Sawada H, et al. Cancer Res 33:422-34, Feb 73
On the function of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase. Schäfer R, et al. Ciba Found Symp 7:41-68, 1972
Further studies of qualitative changes in RNA transcription in brains of female rats given testosterone soon after birth. Namiki H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:563-8, 15 Aug 72
The structure of transcriptional units in eukaryotic cells. Georgiev GP.
Curr Top Dev Biol 7:1-60, 1972 (242 ref.)
DNA masking in mammalian chromatin: a molecular mechanism for determination of cell type. Paul J.
Curr Top Dev Biol 5:317-52, 1970 (64 ref.)
Transcription of nonrepeated DNA during mouse and rabbit development. Brown IR, et al.
Dev Biol 29:73-84, Sep 72
Transcription in vitro using mixtures of ethylene glycol and water. Brody EN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:347-61, 16 Jul 73
The functions of rho in T7-DNA transcription in vitro. Darlix JL. Eur J Biochem 35:517-26, 15 Jun 73
Role of DNA-RNA hybrids in eukaryotes. Purification and properties of yeast RNA polymerase B. Dezélée S, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:41-52, 2 Apr 73
Transcription in vitro of T3 DNA by Escherichia coli and T3 RNA polymerases. Analysis of the products in cell-free protein-synthesizing system. Dunn JJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:500-8, 25 Sep 72
Integrity of the DNA template, a prerequisite for the faithful transcription of Xenopus rDNA in vitro. Hecht RM, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:489-99, 25 Sep 72
Structure and function of the genome of coliphage T5. 2. Regions of transcription of the chromosome. Hendrickson HE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:529-34, 15 Mar 73
Kinetics of transcription by the bacteriophage-T3 RNA polymerase in vitro. McAllister WT, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:489-501, 2 May 73
A model for the initiation of transcription by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Schäfer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:307-14, 1 Mar 73
A protein factor from rat-liver tissue enhancing the transcription of native templates by homologous RNA polymerase B. Seifart KH, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:181-91, 15 Feb 73
Relative transcription from DNA of different degrees of redundancy in developing frog embryos. Flickinger RA, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:289-96, Feb 73
In vivo and in vitro transcription of T7 early genes by T7 RNA polymerase. Lillehaug JR, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:335-8, 15 Jul 73
Differential gene action in Neurospora crassa. Bhagwat AS, et al. J Bacteriol 113:572-5, Feb 73
Transcriptional control of the galactose operon by the capR (lon) and capT genes. Buchanan CE, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:891-3, May 73
Initiation of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Escherichia coli B-r: chronology of events and transcriptional control of initiation. Messer W.
J Bacteriol 112:7-12, Oct 72
Observations on the post-transcriptionally modified nucleotides in the 16S ribosomal ribonucleic acid. Sogin ML, et al. J Bacteriol 113:13-6, Oct 73
Transcription of spontaneously released bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid in frog auricles. Stroun M, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:114-20, Apr 73
A factor stimulating the transcription of Drosophila

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA polymerase. Natori S.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1291-4, Nov 72
Studies on polynucleotides. CXIX. Transcription of short double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acids of defined nucleotide sequences. Kleppe R, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6149-56, 10 Oct 72
Evidence for continuous availability of the phosphoribosylglycinamide synthetase structural gene for transcription during the cell cycle of the eucaryote Chlorella. Molloy GR, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1970-5, 25 Mar 73
Studies on polynucleotides. CXX. On the transcription of a synthetic 29-unit long deoxyribopolynucleotide. Terao T, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6157-66, 10 Oct 72
Changes in RNA transcription during morphogenesis of Arthrobacter crystallopoietes. Massey LK, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:51-60, Jul 73
Synthesis in vitro by bacterial RNA-polymerase of simian virus 40-specific RNA: multiple transcription of the DNA template into a continuous polyribonucleotide. Fried AH, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:69-79, Oct 72
Expression of the mitochondrial genome in HeLa cells. XI. Isolation and characterization of transcription complexes of mitochondrial DNA. Aloni Y, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:363-73, 28 Sep 72
Local destabilization of DNA during transcription. Bick MD, et al. J Mol Biol 71:1-9, 28 Oct 72
Nucleotide sequences from messenger RNA transcribed from the operator-proximal portion of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Cohen PT, et al. J Mol Biol 74:163-77, 25 Feb 73
Mitochondrial RNA In Xenopus laevis. I. The expression of the mitochondrial genome. Dawid IB.
J Mol Biol 63:201-16, 28 Jan 72
Requirement for transcription in the neighborhood of the phage attachment region for lysogenization of Escherichia coli by bacteriophage lambda. Freifelder D, et al. J Mol Biol 74:729-33, 15 Mar 73
In vivo transcription patterns of temperate coliphage P2. Geisselsoder J, et al. J Mol Biol 77:405-15, 5 Jul 73
Denaturation map of bacteriophage T7 DNA and direction of DNA transcription. Gómez B, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:239-51, 28 Sep 72
Intracistronic polarity during dissociation of translation from transcription in Escherichia coli. Hansen MT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:589-604, 15 Jul 73
Studies on the repetitive sequence transcripts of Xenopus oocytes. Hough BR, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:491-509, 14 Oct 72
Diversity of regulation of genetic transcription. I. Effect of antibiotics which inhibit the process of translation on RNA metabolism in Escherichia coli. Imamoto F. J Mol Biol 74:113-36, 25 Feb 73
Transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro: identification of some immediate-early and delayed-early genes. Jayaraman R. J Mol Biol 70:253-63, 28 Sep 72
Regulation of bacteriophage T4 gene expression. Notani GW. J Mol Biol 73:231-49, 10 Jan 73
Thymine-guanine base pairing during transcription of polydeoxypyrimidines in vitro. Paetkau V, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:293-306, 14 Nov 72
Role of DNA topology in transcription of coliphage lambda in vivo. II. DNA topology protects the template from exonuclease attack. Pilarksi LM, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:257-66, 15 May 73
Mechanism of transcription of bacteriophage S13. I. Dependence of messengerRNA synthesis on amount and configuration of DNA. Puga A, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:83-97, 25 Mar 73
Transcription of Simian virus 40. I. Separation of the strands of SV40 DNA and hybridization of the separated strands to RNA extracted from lytically infected and transformed cells. Sambrook J, et al.
J Mol Biol 70:57-71, 14 Sep 72
The process of infection with coliphage T7. VII. Characterization and mapping of the major in vivo transcription products of the early region. Summers WC, et al. J Mol Biol 74:291-300, 5 Mar 73
Activity of a transfer RNA modifying enzyme during the development of Drosophila and its relationship to the su(s) locus. White BN, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:635-51, 15 Mar 73
Studies by DNA-RNA hybridization of transcriptional diversity in human brain. Grouse L, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1063-73, Apr 73
A multiple promoter model for transcriptional control in differentiated organisms. Elder D.
J Theor Biol 39:673-5, Jun 73
Asymmetric transcription of bacteriophage Mu-1. Bade EG. J Virol 10:1305-7, Dec 72
Transcription of the influenza ribonucleic acid genome by a virion polymerase. 3. Completeness of the transcription process. Bishop DH, et al.
J Virol 10:689-97, Oct 72
Dissociation of vesicular stomatitis virus and relation of the virion proteins to the viral transcriptase. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 10:234-43, Aug 72
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. IX. Extent of transcription of the viral genome in vivo. Carter BJ, et al. J Virol 10:1118-25, Dec 72
Dissociation and reconstitution of the transcriptase and template activities of vesicular stomatitis B and T virions. Emerson SU, et al. J Virol 10:297-309, Aug 72
RNA synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. VII. Control of transcription and of translcript abundancies of unique and common sequences of herpes simplex virus 1 and 2. Frenkel N, et al.
J Virol 11:886-93, Jun 73
Patterns of simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid transcription. II. In transformed cells. Khoury G, et al.
J Virol 11:54-60, Jan 73
Gene expression during the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 29. I. Analysis of viral-specific transcription by deoxyribonucleic acid-ribonucleic acid competition hybridization. Loskutoff DJ, et al. J Virol 11:78-86, Jan 73
Transcription and transport of virus-specific ribonucleic acids in African green monkey kidney cells abortively infected with type 2 adenovirus. Lucas JJ, et al. J Virol 10:1109-17, Dec 72
Transcription after bacteriophage SPP1 infection in Bacillus subtilis. Milanesi G, et al.
J Virol 10:187-93, Aug 72
Transcription of simian virus 40. II. Hybridization of RNA extracted from different lines of transformed cells to the separated strands of simian virus 40 DNA. Ozanne B, et al. J Virol 12:90-8, Jul 73
Adenylate-rich sequences in Sendai virus transcripts from infected cells. Pridgen C, et al.
J Virol 10:314-7, Aug 72
Study of the transcription and the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus by using temperature-sensitive mutants. Printz-Ané C, et al.
J Virol 10:889-95, Nov 72
Initiation and direction of RNA transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus virion transcriptase. Roy P, et al. J Virol 11:487-501, Apr 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi29: definition of "early" and "late" phi29 ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Virol 11:9-16, Jan 73
Transcription during the development of bacteriophage phi 29: production of host- and phi 29-specific ribonucleic acid. Schachtele CF, et al.
J Virol 10:1170-8, Dec 72
Transcription by infectious subviral particles of reovirus. Shatkin AJ, et al. J Virol 10:696-706, Oct 72
Transcription of the herpes simplex virus genome in human cells. Wagner EK, et al. J Virol 10:675-82, Oct 72
Preferred site for initiation of RNA transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase within the simian virus 40 DNA segment of the nondefective adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid viruses Ad2 + ND 1 and Ad2 + ND 3 . Zain BS, et al.
J Virol 11:982-93, May 73
Transcription of a bacteriophage DNA by mammalian RNA polymerase. Furth JJ, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:1001-10, 22 Oct 72
The specificity of transcription in vitro of the trp operon of Escherichia coli. Pannekoek H, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:150-72, 1973
Mechanism of transcription in the N operon of bacteriophage lambda. Portier MM, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 117:72-81, 1972
Transcription of T3 and T7 early genes by T3 and T7 RNA polymerases. Scherzinger E, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:67-77, 1972
ALT: a new factor involved in the synthesis of RNA by Escherichia coli. Silverstone AE, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 118:223-34, 1972
Study of genetic heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA. Ermekova SA, et al. Mol Biol 6:340-6, May-Jun 72
Influence of the functional state of the mitochondrial membranes on processes of transcription of DNA of the mitochondria. Kazakova TB, et al.
Mol Biol 6:480-7, Jul-Aug 72
chromatin. Myul'berg AA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:368-73, May-Jun 72
Effects of histones on the transcription of polydeoxyribonucleotides. Pospelov VA, et al.
Mol Biol 5:673-8, Nov-Dec 71
Evidence for single copies of globin genes in the mouse genome. Harrison PR, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:219-21, 22 Sep 72
Characterization of the mRNA transcribed from the head and tail genes of phage lambda chromosome. Chowdhury DM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:196-8, 14 Feb 73
Cells transformed by human Herpesvirus type 2 transcribe virus-specific RNA sequences shared by Herpesvirus types 1 and 2. Collard W, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:364-6, 27 Jun 73
Giant RNA transcript in a Balbiani ring. Daneholt B.
Nature [New Biol] 240:229-32, 20 Dec 72
Effect of Rho on transcription of bacterial operons. De Crombrugghe B, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:260-4, 28 Feb 73
Evidence of "three point" attachment of tRNA to methionyl tRNA synthetase. Dube SK.
Nature [New Biol] 243:103-5, 23 May 73
Haploid gene expresion versus meiotic drive: the relevance of intercellular bridges during spermatogenesis. Erickson RP.
Nature [New Biol] 243:210-2, 13 Jun 73
Non-repetitive DNA transcription in mouse cells grown in tissue culture. Grady LJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:195-8, 13 Jun 73
Diversity of regulation of genetic transcription. Imamoto F, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:173-5, 6 Dec 72
Chromosome replication, transcription and control of cell division in Escherichia coli. Jones NC, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:100-3, 23 May 73
Transcription and translation in bovine spermatozoa. Premkumar E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:120-43, 29 Nov 72
Change in RNA polymerase associated with the shutoff of host transcription by T4. Snyder L.
Nature [New Biol] 243:131-4, 30 May 73
Studies on the in vitro and the in vivo transcription of the bluetongue virus genome. Verwoerd DW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:185-91, Dec 72
Synthesis of globin ribonucleic acid from duck-reticulocyte chromatin in vitro. Axel R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2029-32, Jul 73
A transcribing activity induced by satellite phage P4. Barrett KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2966-90, Oct 72
Relationship of replication and transcription of Simian Virus 40 DNA. Cowan K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1927-30, Jul 73
Pineal protein kinase: effect of enzymic phosphorylation on actinomycin D binding by, and template activity of, chromatin. Fontana JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:755-8, Mar 73
A DNA fragment of Herpes simplex 2 and its transcription in human cervical cancer tissue. Frenkel N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3784-9, Dec 72
Purification and properties of D protein: a transcription factor of Escherichia coli. Ghosh S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3660-4, Dec 72
Enhancement of RNA polymerase activity by a factor released by auxin from plasma membrane. Hardin JW, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3146-50, Nov 72
RNA initiation with dinucleoside monophosphates during transcription of bacteriophage T4 DNA with RNA polymerase of Escherichia coli. Hoffman DJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:574-8, Feb 73
Transcription of rat-liver chromatin with homologous enzyme. Maryanka D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1161-5, Apr 73
In vitro repression of the transcription of gas operon by purified gal repressor. Nakanishi S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:334-8, Feb 73
Evidence for a transcription-control region of Simian virus 40 in the adenovirus 2--Simian virus 40 hybrid, Ad2+ND 1 . Patch CT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2375-9, Nov 72
In vitro repression of transcription of the tryptophan operon by trp repressor. Shimizu Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1990-4, Jul 73
Relationship between post-transcriptional adenylation of herpes virus RNA and messenger RNA abundance. Silverstein S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2101-4, Jul 73
Bidirectional transcription and the regulation of Phage lambda repressor synthesis. Spiegelman WG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3156-60, Nov 72
Tissue specificity of genetic transcription. Church RB, et al. Results Probl Cell Differ 3:11-34, 1972 (56 ref.)
Transcription in giant chromosomal puffs. Polling C.
Results Probl Cell Differ 4:87-99, 1972 (19 ref.)
The visualization of genes in action. Miller OL Jr.
Sci Am 228:34-42, Mar 73
Change in the nature of transcription in the early embryogenesis of the sea urchin. Vol'tson VG, et al.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:414-23, Sep-Oct 72
The role of gene redundancy and number of cell divisions in embryonic determination. Flickinger RA.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:13-41, 1970 (49 ref.)
Symmetrical in vivo transcription of polyoma DNA and the separation of self-complementary viral and cell RNA. Aloni Y, et al. Virology 54:495-505, Aug 73
Transcriptive functions of Sendai firus nucleocapsid in infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG.
Virology 52:344-50, Apr 73
Evidence that more deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA is transcribed than translated during T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Cohen PS, et al.
Virology 49:906-10, Sep 72
The effect of infection with adenovirus 2 on the transcription of cellular RNA. Dinowitz M, et al.
Virology 50:619-29, Dec 72
Some properties of lettuce necrotic yellows virus RNA and its in vitro transcription by virion-associated transcriptase. Francki RI, et al.
Virology 54:359-68, Aug 73
RNA-directed DNA synthesis by virions of Rous sarcoma virus: further characterization of the templates and the extent of their transcription. Garapin AC, et al. Virology 52:264-74, Mar 73
Genetic and biochemical properties of an association complex between host components and lambda DNA. Hallick LM, et al. Virology 52:105-19, Mar 73
Control of transcription during the expression of the bluetongue virus genome. Huismans H, et al.
Virology 52:81-8, Mar 73
Asymmetric transcription of the coliphage P2 genome during infection. Lindqvist BH, et al.
Virology 49:690-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A negative effect of -glucosylation on T4 growth in certain RNA polymerase mutants of escherichia coli: genetic evidence implicating pyrimidine-rich sequences of DNA in transcription. Montgomery DL, et al. Virology 53:349-58, Jun 73
Transcription of double-stranded RNA in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in vitro. Shimotohno K, et al. Virology 53:283-6, May 73
Transcription of double-stranded RNA in cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in vtro. Shimotono K, et al. Virology 53:283-6, May 73
An RNA polymerase mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the T4 viral transcription program. Snyder LR. Virology 50:396-403, Nov 72
Transcription and degradation of heavy (pre 28S)RNA and 4S RNA during embryogenesis in Limnaea. Brahmachary RL, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1264-6, Oct 72
[Transcription of SV40 DNA I by RNA polymerase II from CVI cells in vitro] Kramanovic V, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:189-91, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Absolute control of the transcription of the Adenovirus 2 genome in KB cells] Sergeant A, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:203-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of positive regulatory mechanisms at the transcriptional level] Gros F, et al.
Biochimie 54:551-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Genetic and biochemical aspects of transcription regulation in the bacteria E. coli and its phages] Lecocq JP. Biochimie 55:1-4, 1973 (45 ref.) (Fre)
[Integration and transcription of the viral genome in cells transformed by oncogenic DNA viruses] Biangy D. Vie Med Can Fr 2:349-53, Apr 73 (Fre)
[A ribonucleoprotein group with cell-differentiating properties and its relation to immunology] Wilhelm G.
Australas Radiol 22:1800, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Differentiation of transition conditions in the initiation of transcription due to DNA dependent RNA polymerase from E. coli] Zechel K, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1577-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Preparation of sigma and rho factors] Okamoto T, et al.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:145-7, Oct 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Intracellular transcription of the genome of paramyxovirus within the nucleocapsid] Bukrinskaia AG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:963-5, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Neural regulation of transcription processes in skeletal muscle nuclei] Gurevich VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:501-3, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Reverse transcription and its significance in genetics and oncology] Gershenzon SM.
Usp Sovrem Biol 75:323-36, May-Jun 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Participation of paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein in the formation of a transcription-translation complex] Bukrinskaia AG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Gene activation in mammary cells. Turkington RW, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:348-68, 1972
Theophylline inhibits the transcription of the lac operon in Escherichia coli. Schlammadinger J, et al.
Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:43-50, 1972
Regulation of gene transcription in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP. Pastan I, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:11-6, 1972 (13 ref.)
Effect of tri-iodothyronine on the transcription of deoxyribonucleic acids of different degrees of redundancy in frog larvae. Flickinger RA, et al.
Biochem J 130:319-20, Nov 72
Effect of estrogen on gene expression in the chick oviduct. II. Transcription of chick tritiated unique deoxyribonucleic acid as measured by hybridization in ribonucleic acid excess. Liarakos CD, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3809-16, 17 Jul 73
Transcriptional transformation of Walker tumor chromatin by nonhistone proteins. Kostraba NC, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2348-52, Nov 72
Qualitative effect of cytosine arabinoside upon transcription in cultured human lymphocytes. Flickinger RA, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 5:535-7, Nov 72
Kappa, a novel factor for the arrest of transcription in vitro by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli at specific sites of natural templates. Schäfer R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:201-8, 1 Mar 73
The effects of ionic strength on termination of transcription of DNAs from bacteriophages T4, T5 and T7 by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli and the nature of termination by factor rho. Schäfer R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:215-26, 1 Mar 73
Stimulation of in vitro transcription by ribonuclease H (hybridase). Sekeris CE, et al.
FEBS Lett 24:27-31, 15 Jul 72
Selective inhibition of genetic transcription in sea urchin embryos. Incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into low molecular weight nuclear DNA. Kotzin BL, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:74-81, Oct 72
On the recovery of transcription after inhibition by actinomycin D. Sawicki SG, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:299-300, Nov 72
Mechanism of transcription of bacteriophage S13. II. Inhibition of phage-specific transcription by nalidixic acid. Puga A, et al. J Mol Biol 75:99-106, 25 Mar 73
The effects of KC1 concentration on the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. II. Effect on the specificity of T7 transcription. Matsukage A.
Mol Gen Genet 118:23-31, 1972
The effects of KC1 concentration on the transcription by E. coli RNA polymerase. I. Specific effect of the combination of nucleoside triphosphates. Matsukage A. Mol Gen Genet 118:11-22, 1972
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XLII. Effect of 5-trifluoromethyl-1-2'-deoxyuridine on transcription of vaccinia viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Dexter DL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:283-96, May 73
Transcription in yeast: a factor that stimulates yeast RNA polymerases. Di Mauro E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2818-22, Oct 72
A mutant transcription factor that is activated by 3':5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Sanders R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1017-21, Apr 73
Effects of nucleoside analogs on transcription of simian virus 40. Ossowski L, et al. Virology 50:630-9, Dec 72
[Mechanism of the aflatoxin B 1 effect on RNA biosynthesis] Moulé Y, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:456A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of thiopyrimidine nucleotides on transcription of natural and synthetic DNA templates using RNA polymerase from E. coli] Faerber P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1516-1, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of the antineoplastic antibiotic globimycin on the transcription process in cells of rat regenerating liver] Alekhina RP, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:813-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray inactivation of the Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase in aqueous solution. II. Studies on initiation and fidelity of transcription. Straiste GF, et al. Biochemistry 12:803-8, Feb 73

TRANSDUCERS (E5, H)

Monitoring of neuromuscular transmission in anesthetized man by a bulb-transducer assembly. Baraka A. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:36-8, Jan-Feb 73
Direct blood-pressure measurement: gadgets versus progress. McCutcheon EP, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:748-58, Sep-Oct 72
An improved transducer holder for clinical use. Maruschak GF.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:29-30, Jan-Feb 73
Errors in pneumotachography as a result of transducer design and function. Kafer ER.
Anesthesiology 38:275-9, Mar 73
Monitoring intracranial pressure. Eversden ID.
Biomed Eng 8:193-7, May 73
Electronic cell-volume analysis by use of the AMAC 1 Transducer. Leif RC, et al.
Clin Chem 19:853-70, Aug 73
Current methods for monitoring patients with head injury. Tindall GT, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:96-120, 1972 (58 ref.)
A microminiature solid-state capacitive blood pressure transducer with improved sensitivity. Frobenius WD, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:312-4, Jul 73
Echo patterns with an aspiration ultrasonic transducer. Goldberg BB, et al. Invest Radiol 8:78-83, Mar-Apr 73
Implantable transducer for in vivo measurement of bone strain. Mallon J, et al. ISA Trans 12:88-94, 1973
An ultrasonic transducer for recording oviductal motility. Hodgson BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:873-8, Jun 73
A force transducer for cardiac muscle strips. Jacobs HK, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:436-8, Sep 73
A low-drift transducer for small forces. Mians HG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:529-31, Oct 72
A simple load transducer suitable for long-term recording of activity patterns in human subjects. Barber C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:94P-95P, Jun 73
A strain gage transduction system for lip and jaw motion in two dimensions: design criteria and calibration data. Abbs JH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 16:248-56, Jun 73
Intracranial pressures measured with the coplanar pressure transducer. Majors R, et al.
Med Biol Eng 10:724-33, Nov 72
A stable ultraminiature catheter-tip pressure transducer. Millar HD, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:86-9, Jan 73
A modified colloidal osmotic transducer for the determination of transcapillary fluid movement. Friedman JJ. Microvasc Res 5:222-7, Mar 73
Conductive rubber: an inexpensive transducer for the undergraduate psychology laboratory. Kaplan BE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:178, Aug 73
Telephone manners. Silber W.
S Afr Med J 46:1997-8, 23 Dec 72
Ultrasonic measurements of the living primate eye: the effects of transducer manipulations. Lewis GW.
Ultrasonics 10:267-75, Nov 72
Ultrasonic detection of bubbles with doppler flow transducers. Nishi RY. Ultrasonics 10:173-9, Jul 72
[Fiberoptic catheter-tip pressure transducer] Morikawa S.
Jap J Med Electron 10:36-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transducers (equipments)] Okino H.
Jap J Med Electron 10:456-8, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Transducers (principles)] Togawa T.
Jap J Med Electron 10:453-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Transducer. 3. Air flow] Imaoka K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:867-74, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Transducers. 1. Introduction] Okino H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:675-9, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Transducer. 4. Blood flow] Okino H.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:961-3, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Transducers. II. Pressure] Sugiyama Y.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:759-64, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Use of the Boucke-Brecht capacitance transducer for recording precordial pulsations] Dabrowska B, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:219-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Control of the temperature difference between thermojunctions in thermoelectric transducers by heating] Bugaev SA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:123-4, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Use of a photoelectric transducer for graphic recording of cerebrospinal fluid pressure] Gruzdev IuK. Vopr Neirokhir 36:58-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TRANSDUCTION, GENETIC (G1)

Transduction in mycobacterium phlei. Gelbart SM, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:1-16, 1973
Persistence of P1 transducing DNA in recipient cells. Lee SS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:723-8, 5 Feb 73
Segregation o co-transduced streptomycin and tetracycline resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Grubb WB, et al. Genet Res 20:43-50, Aug 72
Isolation of a transducing phage forming plaques on Pseudomonas maltophilia and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Moillo AM. Genet Res 21:287-9, Jun 73
Isolation of transducing bacteriophages for the histidine and isoleucine-valine operons in Escherichia coli K-12. Avitabile A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:60-7, Oct 72
Mapping of rfa genes in Salmonella typhimurium by ES18 and P22 transduction and by conjugation. Kuo TT, et al. J Bacteriol 112:48-63, Oct 72
Transduction of lactose metabolism in Streptococcus lactis C2. McKay LL, et al. J Bacteriol 115:810-5, Sep 73
P22-mediated transduction analysis of the rough A (rfa) region of the chromosome of Salmonella typhimurium. Sanderson KE, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:58-63, Oct 72
Transduction of rifampin resistance in group A streptococci. Stuart JG, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:709-10, Aug 73
Intergroup phage reactions and transduction between group C and group A streptococci. Wannamaker LW, et al. J Exp Med 137:1338-53, 1 Jun 73
Transductional analysis of non-motile mutants in Proteus mirabilis. Appelbaum PC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:89-97, Jul 73
Transduction of R factors in Proteus mirabilis and P. rettgeri. Coetsee JN, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:355-68, Jun 73
Transduction of penicillinase and methicillin resistance-enterotoxin B production in strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:1-11, May 73
Polytransductant formation in Escherichia coli lysogens. Olsen I, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 73:113-26, Nov 72
Two b-c translocations specifically identified by 'banding' techniques as 46, XY,t(5p+8q-) and 46,XX,t(4q-7p+). Cohen MM, et al.
J Med (Basel) 3:216-23, 1972
Generalized transduction by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Molecular origin of transducing DNA. Ebel-Tsipis J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:433-48, 14 Nov 72
Generalized transduction by bacteriophage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Mechanism of integration of transducing DNA. Ebel-Tsipis J, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:449-69, 14 Nov 72
Transformation and transduction of a large deletion mutation in Bacillus subtilis. Adams A.
Mol Gen Genet 118:311-20, 1972
Early transfer of genes determining transfer functions by some Hfr strains in Escherichia coli K12. Broda P, et al. Mol Gen Genet 116:336-47, 1972
Expression of the trp operon in phi80trp transducing phages. Orientation of transcription and an artificial high-efficiency promotor in phage lambda h +phi80 pt5-2AB. Pouwels PH, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:55-68, 18 Jan 73
The origin of DNA in transducing particles in P22-mutants with increased transduction-frequencies (HT-mutants). Schmieger H, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 120:181-90, 24 Jan 73
Phage P22-mutants with increased or decreased transduction abilities. Schmieger H.
Mol Gen Genet 119:75-88, 1972
Protein differences associated with a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phototransduction mutant of Drosophila. Ostroy SE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:120-1, 23 May 73
Connecting two unrelated DNA sequences with a Mu dimer. Toussaint A, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:1-4, 7 Mar 73
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. II. Properties of a high-frequency-transducing lysate. Chan RK, et al. Virology 50:883-98, Dec 72
Transduction by bacteriophage MU-1. Howe MM. Virology 55:103-17, Sep 73
Specialized transduction of tetracycline resistance by phage P22 in Salmonella typhimurium. I. Transduction of R factor 222 by phage P22. Watanabe T, et al. Virology 50:874-82, Dec 72
Co-transduction mapping in Serratia marcescens. Stamminger G, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:59-70, 1973
[Immediately expressed chromosome transfer from Escherichia coli K12 to species of the genus Yersinia] Darras M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:57-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transduction in staphylococci: changes in lysotype observed in group 3 strains after the acquisition of a number of antibiotic resistance factors] Fouace J, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:381-92, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transduction of a gene controlling the expression of nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium meliloti] Kowalski M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:141-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Genetic manipulation by nuclear and chromosome transplantations, transduction and transformation] Hausmann R.
Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:332-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduction of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus] Wüst J, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:4-5, 1973 (Ger)
[Occurrence and properties of temperate phages of Pseudomonas morsprunorum. 3. Transduction of the streptomycin-resistance] Lüdeke EC.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:564-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transduction as a method for detecting non-expressed phases of H antigen in non-flagellate forms of Salmonella] Laiko J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:285-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disorders in the transmission of extrachromosomal determinants of resistance in staphylococci following preliminary treatment of the microbes with neomycin] Zueva VS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:114-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interspecies transduction of determinants of penicillinase activity in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis] Blagoveshchenskif VA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1052-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSFER (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1)

Modeling behavior in echopraxic and non-echopraxic profoundly retarded subjects. McGavern ML.
Am Correct Ther J 26:136-8, Sep-Oct 72
Factors affecting concept acquisition in institutionalized young adults. Miller HR.
Am J Ment Defic 77:460-7, Jan 73
Training and transfer of categorization by retarded adults. Nye WC, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:199-207, Sep 72
Reading and crossmodal transfer of stimulus equivalences in severe retardation. Sidman M, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:515-23, Mar 73
Establishing a conditional discrimination without direct training: a study of transfer with retarded adolescents. Spradlin JE, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:556-66, Mar 73
Disruption of the interhemispheric transfer of active avoidance learnt during unilateral cortical spreading depression. Mayes AR. Behav Biol 8:207-17, Feb 73
The interhemispheric transfer of avoidance learning: an examination of the stimulus control hypothesis. Mayes AR, et al. Behav Biol 8:193-205, Feb 73
Stimulus intensity in sensory preconditioning of rats. Tait RW, et al. Can J Psychol 26:374-81, Dec 72
Intertask correspondence in the five to seven shift: transposition, cue interference, and spatial memory. Corsini DA, et al. Child Dev 44:467-75, Sep 73
Transference, discrimination and reversal. A comparison between normals and pathological groups. Klingner A, et al. Cond Reflex 7:216-25, Oct-Dec 72
Partial interocular transfer of visual discriminations in cats. Schissler DR, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:81-6, 1969
Transfer of a learned form discrimination in the infant and adult monkey. Zimmermann RR.
Dev Psychobiol 3:35-41, 1970
The learning process for fine neuromuscular controls in skeletal muscles of man. II. Transfer of training to the contralateral muscle. Jonsson B, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:191-8, 1973
Transfer and retention after habituation to rotation. Penman KA. Ergonomics 16:197-202, Mar 73
Learning-set formation and transfer in rhesus and talapoin monkeys. Schrier AM.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:309-96, 1972
Does memory transfer imply limits on human knowledge? Wilson DL, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:43-4, Jan 72
Matching within and between sense modalities in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Milner AD.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:276-84, May 73
Negative transfer as a function of IQ and mode of presentation in paired-associate learning. Kirk WJ, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:233-41, Oct 72
Verbal elaboration and the promotion of transfer of training in educable mentally retarded children. Turnure JE, et al.
J Exp Child Psychol 15:137-48, Feb 73
Transfer of information from manual to oculomotor control system. Angel RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:92-6, Nov 72
General and specific factors in the intersensory transfer of form. Clark JL, et al.
J Exp Psychol 95:184-8, Sep 72
Transfer of training across stimulus modality and response class. Frieman J, et al.
J Exp Psychol 97:235-41, Feb 73
Cross-modality transfer of differential galvanic skin response conditioning to word stimuli. Mandel IJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:157-61, Jul 73
Absolute and relational responding on an intermediate size transposition task with first-grade children. Weinstock A. J Genet Psychol 121:41-7, Sep 72
Age and sex differences in discrimination learning and transfer of training. Nehrke MF.
J Gerontol 28:320-7, Jul 73
Cross field and within field integration of visual information. Dimond SJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:379-81, Sep 72
Cross-modal transfer between vision and touch of go, no-go discrimination learning in the monkey. Frampton GG, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:231-3, May 73
Critical periods for early experience in transfer of perceptual learning. Bennett TL, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:743-6, Dec 72
Positional transference and sound learning. Hirsch SS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:371-4, Oct 72
Effects of shock intensity on transfer of shock avoidance under unilateral spreading depression. Best PJ. Physiol Behav 8:279-82, Feb 72
Interocular transfer of reversed and nonreversed discrimination via the anterior commissure in monkeys. Sullivan MV, et al.
Physiol Behav 10:355-9, Feb 73
Transfer and the organization of perceptual-motor space. Pick HL Jr, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:163-77, 1972
Performance of obese humans on transfer of training and reaction time tests. Singh D, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:340-9, May-Jun 73
[The concept of transfer according to Ribot] Bléder J.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:663-8, May 72 (Fre)
[Nonvisual transfer in a visual search task] Prinz W, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:218-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytokinin activity of transfer RNA during chick embryogenesis. Maenpaa RH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2277-80, 15 Aug 72

TRANSFERASES (D9)

Molecular structure of plasma transglutaminase precursor. Bannerjee D, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:172-85, 8 Dec 72
Structure and catalytic properties of hepatic transglutaminase. Folk JE.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:59-76, 8 Dec 72
Our ancient heritage in blood clotting and some of its consequences. Laki K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:297-307, 8 Dec 72
Tissue transamidases, fibrin stabilization and clot lysis. Tyler HM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 202:273-85, 8 Dec 72 (39 ref.)
Stereospecificity of isopentenylpyrophosphate isomerase and prenyl transferase from pinus and citrus. Jedlicki E, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:590-6, Oct 72
Genetic control of riboflavin synthetase in Bacillus subtilis. Bacher A, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 89:73-7, 1973
Mercapturic acid formation: the several glutathione transferases of rat liver. Pabst MJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1123-8, 19 Jun 73
Glutathione S-aryltransferase: the effect of treating male and female rats with phenobarbitone on the apparent kinetic parameters for the conjugation of 1,2-dichloro-4-nitrobenzene and 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene with glutathione. Darby FJ, et al. Biochem J 128:175-7, Jun 72
Intermediate reactions in the binding of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid to rat liver ribosomes. Formation and properties of an aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid-transferase I complex. Hradec J. Biochem J 126:923-31, Feb 72
Distribution of creatine, guanidinoacetate and enzymes for their biosynthesis in the animal kingdom. Implications for phylogeny. Van Pilsum JF, et al.
Biochem J 126:225-45, Jan 72
A stable enzyme-phosphoenolpyruvate intermediate in the synthesis of uridine-5'-diphospho-N-acetyl-2-amino-2-deoxyglucose 3-O-enolpyruvyl ether. Cassidy PJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1364-74, 27 Mar 73
Mammalian folate metabolism. Regulation of folate interconversion enzymes. Rowe PB, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1862-9, 8 May 73
Comparative specificity of prenyltransferase of pig liver and pumpkin with respect to artificial substrates. Nishino T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:33-7, 15 Mar 73
The enzymic synthesis of disialoganglioside: rat brain cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid: monosialoganglioside (G M1) sialyltransferase. Yip MC. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:298-306, 24 May 73
Activity of a rat-liver glycoprotein: sialyltransferase utilizing desialyzed prothrombin as an acceptor in normal and hypothrombinaemic animals. Bernacki RJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:49-58, 15 Feb 73
Cell-bound thiaminase I of Bacillus thiaminolyticus. Agee CC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:949-56, Sep 73
Transcarboxylase. XII. Identification of the metal-containing subunits of transcarboxylase and stability of the binding. Ahmad F, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6299-305, 10 Oct 72
Serine transhydroxymethylase. A kinetic study of the synthesis of serine in the absence of tetrahydrofolate. Chen MS, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3431-5, 25 May 73
Biosynthesis of a globoside-type glycosphingolipid by a -N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Chien JL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1778-85, 10 Mar 73
Transcarboxylase. XI. Electron microscopy and subunit structure. Green NM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6304-98, 10 Oct 72
The stereochemistry of pyridoxal phosphate enzymes. The absolute stereochemistry of cofactor C' 4 protonation in the transamination of holoserine hydroxymethylase by D-alanine. Voet JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:841-2, 10 Feb 73
Thiolester substrates for transamidating enzymes: studies on fibrinoligase. Lorand L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2645-8, Sep 72
[Studies on the reaction mechanism of animal transaldolase] Kuhn E, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:729, May 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A filter paper assay for transamidating enzymes using radioactive amine substrates. Lorand L, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:623-31, Dec 72
Methionine adenosyltransferase. A double-isotope derivative, enzymatic assay. Matthysse S, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:410-21, Aug 72
The occurrence of normal and partial aggregates of the enzymes of the common polyaromatic synthetic pathway in some water molds. Ahmed SI.
Arch Mikrobiol 92:143-52, 1973
Sialyl transferase activity in normal and RNA- and DNA-virus transformed cells utilizing desialyzed, trypsinized cell plasma membrane external surface glycoproteins as exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1256-62, 4 Dec 72
Titration and subunit localization of active center cysteine in fibrinoligase (thrombin-activated fibrin stabilizing factor). Curtis CG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:51-6, 1 May 73
On the defect of a dCMP hydroxymethylase mutant of bacteriophage T4 showing enzyme activity in extracts. Tomich PK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1033-8, 20 Feb 73
A rapid assay procedure for ATP:L-methionine adenosyltransferase. Chou TC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:390-400, 28 Aug 72
The enzymes of lecithin bio-synthesis in human newborn lungs. II. Methionine-activating enzyme and phosphatidyl methyltransferase. Zachman RD.
Biol Neonate 20:448-57, 1972
Evidence for two CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid: lactose sialyltransferases in rat, porcine, bovine, and human liver. Hudgin RL, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1036-8, Sep 72
Histochemical and histological studies of rat myocardium following mechanical compression. Möttönen M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:159-65, 1972
The structural gene for riboflavin synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baur R, et al.
FEBS Lett 23:215-6, 15 Jun 72
Partial purification and properties of the pyruvate-uridine diphospho-N-acetylglucosamine transferase from Staphylococcus epidermidis. Wickus GG, et al. J Bacteriol 113:287-90, Jan 73
Genetics of somatic mammalian cells. XV. Evidence for linkage between human genes for lactic dehydrogenase B and serine hydroxymethylase. Jones C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:291-7, Oct 72
15 Alpha-hydroxyestrogen N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase activity in human adult liver. Jirku H, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:222-5, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Cells with phosphoribosyl transferase activity recovered from mouse cells resistant to 8-azaguanine. Shin S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:194-6, 14 Feb 73

Ruminal thiaminase and tissue thiamine in cerebrocortical necrosis. Edwin EE, et al. Vet Rec 92:640-1, 16 Jun 73

[Comparative study of hepatic bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activity. 3. Effect of rifampicin alone or associated with streptomycin and isoniazid in man] Hakim J, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:255-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Criticism of methods for transamidinase determination] Methfessel J. Z Med Labortech 13:155-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Mitochondrial ribosomes of rat liver. 3. Peptidyltransferase activity measured by fragment reaction] Saccone C, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:243-7, 30 May 72 (Ita)

[Nerve tissue isoenzymes] Brumberg VA, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:213-30, Sep-Oct 72 (116 ref.) (Rus)

[Isoenzyme spectrum of serine transoxymethylase in the liver and in hepatomas] Goriukhina TA, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:82-6, May 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation and reactivation of thymidylate synthetase. Friedkin M, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:133-42, 1972

Fibrin-stabilizing factor inhibitors. Nilsson JL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:286-96, 8 Dec 72

Transglutaminase and tumor growth. Yancey ST, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:344-8, 8 Dec 72

Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate:uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase by uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramyl peptides. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:570-4, 15 Feb 73

Reversible inactivation of cellular thiaminase I in Bacillus thiaminolytic by thiamine and heteropyrithiamine. Suzuki K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1053-5, Oct 72

Effect of inhibitors of adenosine triphosphate: L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase on levels of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and L-methionine in normal and malignant mammalian tissues. Lombardini JB, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:542-60, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of deoxynucleotide kinase, dihydrofolate reductase and deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase from RNA transcripts of T2 phage DNA. Trimble RB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1026-33, 8 Jun 73

Mutagenic effect of temperature-sensitive mutants of gene 42 (dCMP hydroxymethylase) of bacteriophage T4. Chiu CS, et al. J Virol 12:199-201, Jul 73

The inductive effect of piperonyl butoxide on microsomal demethylase activity. Bick M, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:197-203, Aug 72

BLOOD

Fibrinoligase: the fibrin-stabilizing factor system of blood plasma. Lorand L. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:6-30, 8 Dec 72 (75 ref.)

Platelet adhesiveness and aggregation. II. Surface sialic acid, glycoprotein: N-acetylneuraminic acid transferase, and neuraminidase of human blood platelets. Bosmann HB. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:456-74, 25 Oct 72

Ratio of plasma glutaminases in liquid and solid tumour-bearing mice. Chakraborty P, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:800-7, May 72

[Clinical studies for open heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation serum enzyme activity, acid-base balance and electrolyte levels] Huang CH. Arch Jap Chir 42:85-123, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Activity of some blood serum enzymes in the treatment of alcoholic hallucinosis, alcoholic paranoia and depression syndrome in chronic alcoholism] Radzikowska-Chudnowska J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:723-6, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of spermine synthase from rat brain. Hannonen P, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:225-31, 10 Nov 72

Cowper's gland secretion in rat semen coagulation. II. Identification of the potentiating factor secreted by the coagulating glands. Bell RE, et al. Biol Reprod 8:613-7, Jun 73

The purification and properties of geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthetase from pumpkin fruit. Ogura K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1101-8, Nov 72

The sialic acids. XV. Transfer of sialic acid to glycoproteins by a sialyltransferase from colostrum. Bartholomew BA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5751-62, 25 Aug 73

Spermidine biosynthesis. Purification and properties of propylamine transferase from Escherichia coli. Bowman WH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2480-6, 10 Apr 73

The sialic acids. XVI. Isolation of a mucin sialyltransferase from sheep submaxillary gland. Carlson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5763-73, 25 Aug 73

Rat liver aminomalonate decarboxylase. Identity with cytoplasmic serine hydroxymethylase and allothreonine aldolase. Palekar AG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1158-67, 25 Feb 73

[Isolation and purification of enzymes methylating tRNA] Aschloff HJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1501-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histoenzymology of the "circum-ventricular organs" of the rat. V. The oxidoreductases, the transferases and the hydrolases of the pineal gland. Botticelli A, et al. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:288-99, 1972

Biochemical criteria in selection of high productive strains of Streptomyces noursei var polifungini. Rafalski A, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:87-93, 1973

Comparative studies on tissue transglutaminase and factor XIII. Chung SI. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:240-55, 8 Dec 72

Clot stabilization and atherosclerosis. Laki K, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 202:235-9, 8 Dec 72

Purification and properties of thiaminephosphate pyrophosphorylase of Escherichia coli. Kayama Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:242-8, Sep 73

The synthesis of 3-nonaprenyl-4-hydroxybenzoate in rat liver mitochondria: the effect of Ca2 , Mg2+, chelators, and bacitracin on the activity of p-hydroxybenzoate-polyprenyl transferase. Schechter N, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:282-7, Sep 73

Terminal oxidation-reduction of yeast phenylalanine tRNA prevents donor and acceptor function at the peptidyl transferase center. Hussain Z, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1143-51, 20 Feb 73

Solubilization and properties of a membrane-bound enzyme from rat brain catalyzing a base-exchange reaction. Saito M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:391-8, 17 Jul 73

A novel monosialoganglioside synthesized by a rat brain cytidine-5'-monophospho-N-acetylneuraminic acid: galactosyl-N-acetylgalactosaminyl-galactosyl-glucosylceramide sialyltransferase. Yip MC. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:737-44, 6 Aug 73

Distribution of enzymes that catalyse reactions of glutathione with alpha beta-unsaturated compounds. Chasseaud LF. Biochem J 131:765-9, Apr 73

The activities of lipases and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in muscles from vertebrates and invertebrates. Crabtree B, et al. Biochem J 130:697-705, Dec 72

Phosphoric acid triester glutathione alkyltransferase. A mechanism for the detoxification of dimethyl phosphate triesters. Hutson DH, et al. Biochem J 127:285-93, Mar 72

Glycosyltransferase and sialic acid levels of normal and transformed cells. Grimes WJ. Biochemistry 12:990-6, 27 Feb 73

Evidence of formation of a complex between GTP and elongation factor two and the binding of the complex to a specific site on mammalian ribosomes. Baliga BS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:388-83, 25 Aug 72

Glycoprotein biosynthesis in the developing rat brain. 3. Are glycoprotein glycosyl transferases present in synaptosomes? Raghupathy E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:339-49, 29 Dec 72

Reversible inactivation of extracellular thiaminase I in Bacillus thiaminolyticus. I. Inactivation by the primary substrate and reactivation by the secondary substrate. Suzuki K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:111-7, 12 Jan 73

N 6-(2-isopentenyl) adenosine: biosynthesis in vitro in transfer RNA by an enzyme purified from Escherichia coli. Bartz JK, et al. Biochimie 54:31-9, 1972

The activity of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and methionine-activating enzyme in blood of schizophrenic patients. Dunner DL, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:215-20, Jun 73

Sulfatide synthesis in neurons: a defect in mice with a hereditary myelination disorder. Kohlschütter A, et al. Brain Res 50:379-85, 28 Feb 73

Effect of long-term fenfluramine treatment on drug-metabolism in rat. Arvela P, et al. Experientia 29:454-5, 15 Apr 73

The phosphorylases system of the cardiac muscle of normal and reserpinized rats poisoned with 2,4-dinitrophenol. Vercesi AE, et al. Experientia 29:392-3, 15 Apr 73

Enzymatic studies of the dental pulp in dogs. II. Succinate dehydrogenase, 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, NADH 2 tetrazolium reductase, glucose-6-phosphatase and phosphorylases. Olkowski Z, et al. Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 11:51-7, 1973

Sialo-glycoprotein biosynthesis in calf brain. Eijnden DH van den, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1510, Oct 72

Reversible inactivation of thiaminase I of Bacillus thiaminolyticus by its primary substrate, thiamine. Agee CC, et al. J Bacteriol 115:957-65, Sep 73

Threonine synthetase-catalyzed conversion of phosphohomoserine to alpha-ketobutyrate in Bacillus subtilis. Schildkraut I, et al. J Bacteriol 115:777-85, Sep 73

The sialic acids. XIV. Synthesis of sialyl-lactose by a sialyltransferase from rat mammary gland. Carlson DM, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5742-50, 25 Aug 73

Mapping of the active sites of transglutaminases. II. Activity of the guinea pig liver enzyme toward methylglutamine peptide derivatives. Gross M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6534-42, 25 Sep 73

Defective thyroglobulin synthesis in an experimental rat thyroid tumor. Lack of membrane-bound sialyltransferase activity. Monaco F, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2328-36, 10 Apr 73

Initial membrane reaction in peptidoglycan synthesis. Lipid dependence of phospho-n-acetylmuramyl-pentapeptide translocase (exchange reaction). Pless DD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1568-76, 10 Mar 73

Serine transhydroxymethylase. Subunit structure and the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the activity of the enzyme. Schirch LV, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6456-61, 25 Sep 73

Intestinal epithelial cell surface membrane glycoprotein synthesis. II. Glycosyltransferases and endogenous acceptors of the undifferentiated cell surface membrane. Weiser MM. J Biol Chem 248:2542-8, 10 Apr 73

Synthesis of glycoproteins in brain: identification, purification and properties of a synaptosomal sialyl transferase utilizing endogenous and exogenous acceptors. Bosmann HB. J Neurochem 20:1037-49, Apr 73

Myotonic dystrophy: investigation of the proposed defect in guanidoacetic acid synthesis. Bolton CE, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:801-3, Dec 72

Histochemical evidence for phosphorylase, branching enzyme and glycogen synthetase activities in rat brain. Ibrahim MZ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:117-31, Jun 73

Thymidine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase and deoxyuridylate hydroxymethylase induced by mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP82G. Price AR, et al. J Virol 10:1240-1, Dec 72

Arginine-glycine amidinotransferase activity in myotonic dystrophy. Bolton CE, et al. Lancet 1:780, 7 Apr 73

UDP glucuronyltransferase activity in isolated perfused rat liver. Bock KW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 227:163-6, 1973

Qualitative differences in the N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferases produced by human A1 and A2 genes. Schachter H, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:220-4, Jan 73

Effects of microwave irradiation on enzymes and metabolites in mouse brain. Nelson SR. Radiat Res 55:153-9, Jul 73

Rat kidney acid hydrolase and glycoprotein:glycosyltransferase activity in lead intoxication. Kirschbaum BB, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:441-58, Mar 73

Decrease in long-chain hydroxy-fatty acids of myelin cerebroside in formiminotransferase deficiency. Chida N, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:279-81, Nov 72

[Coenzyme-apoenzyme reciprocal action in transketolase from baker's yeast] Heinrich CP, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:713-4, May 72 (Ger)

[Effect of amino acids on activities of tRNA methylation enzymes in E. coli] Kersten H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1535-6, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Activity of the enzymes involved in creatine biosynthesis in the rat pancreas during poisoning with ethionine] Karelin AA. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:39-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Capability of N-acylaminoacyl-tRNA, covalently bound by an N-acyl radical to a ribosome near the peptidyl-transferase center, to initiate polypeptide synthesis] Budker VG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:215-7, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia on the state of the skeletal muscles in hypokinetic rats] Portugalov VV, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin on the activity of transketolase and transaldolase in the spleen and kidneys of normal, diabetic and starving rats] Karaze AM, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:57-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic activity of Entamoeba histolytica in experimental lesions in rabbits] Fastag de Shor A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:287-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The effect of selenium, methionine and vitamin E on methionine metabolism and methionine-adenosyltransferase activity in the rat liver] Artiukh VP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:504-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photoinactivation of tobacco transketolase in the presence of flavin mononucleotide. Codd GA.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:701-4, Jun 72

URINE

-Glutamyltranspeptidase activity in the urine of healthy individuals and patients suffering from kidney diseases] Thiele KG.
Klin Wochenschr 51:339-45, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) (F3)

Race and its relevance to transference. Carter JH, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 42:865-71, Oct 72
Anorexia nervosa: dual transference therapy. Solomon AP, et al. Am J Psychother 26:480-9, Oct 72
A clinical-quantitative examination of consensus on the concept of transference. Luborsky L, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:69-75, Jul 73
Transference in a group with different therapists. Dinnen A, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:176-9, Sep 72
Basic concepts of transference in psychoanalysis. Sorrel WE. Dis Nerv Syst 34:158-9, Apr-May 73
Group psychotherapy and the transference neurosis. Slavson SR. Int J Group Psychother 22:433-43, Oct 72
On the relationship of transference and interpretation in psychoanalytic therapy. Klauber J.
Int J Psychoanal 53:385-91, 1972
The concept of erotized transference. Blum HP. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:61-76, 1973
On the fate of transference after the termination of analysis. J Am Psychoanal Assoc 21:182-92, 1973
Team transference and resistance in the treatment of patients who act out. Herschman PL.
Psychiatr Q 46:220-34, 1972
Transference and countertransference problems in a critically ill patient. Bernstein AE, et al.
Psychiatry Med 4:191-9, Spring 73
Transference relation to the hospital. Van Eck LA. Psychother Psychosom 20:135-8, 1972
[Use of the transferential relation during a relaxation treatment] M'uzan G de.
Rev Fr Psychanal 36:111-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Role and transference availability of the group analyst] Heising G.
Z Psychother Med Psychol 22:199-210, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSFERRIN (D10)

Evolution of serum protein polymorphisms.
Buettner-Janusch J.
Annu Rev Genet 4:47-68, 1970 (281 ref.)
Serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin concentrations in patients with carcinoma, melanoma, sarcoma and cancers of haematopoietic tissues. Hughes NR.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:97-107, Feb 72
Re-interpretation of the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of transferrins. Aasa R.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:806-12, 1 Nov 72
Does transferrin exhibit ferroxidase activity? Bates GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:84-90, 4 Jan 73
Chemical and physical properties of serum transferrins from several species. Hudson BG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1047-53, 13 Mar 73
Circular dichroism studies of human serum transferrin and chicken ovotransferrin and their copper complexes. Tomimatsu Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:72-83, 28 Nov 72
The effect of malaria on the relative affinity of mouse antiprotein antibody. Steward MW, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:198-202, Apr 73
Relative affinity of anti-protein antibodies in New Zealand mice. Petty RE, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:343-50, Nov 72
A study of the anion binding site of transferrin. Bates GW, et al. FEBS Lett 33:289-92, 15 Jul 73
Selection at the transferrin locus in cropped vole populations. Tamarin RH, et al.
Heredity (Lond) 30:53-62, Feb 73
The reaction of ferric salts with transferrin. Bates GW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3228-32, 10 May 73
Zero-field splittings of iron complexes of transferrins. Pinkowitz RA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7830-4, 10 Dec 72
Electron paramagnetic resonance evidence for a distinction between the two iron-binding sites in transferrin and in conalbumin. Price EM, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8031-5, 25 Dec 72
The role of transferrin in iron absorption.
Nutr Rev 31:131-2, Apr 73 (5 ref.)
[Transferrin autoimmune syndrome. A new pathogenetic principle] Westerhausen M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:901-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Formal genetics of transferrins] Kurz G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:91-3, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Function and pathophysiology of transferrin] Koruru M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:480-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Transferrins, haptoglobins, and ceruloplasmins among tribal groups of Madagascar. Buettner-Janusch J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:661-9, May 73
The demonstration of a single iron binding protein in human serum by immunoelectrophoretic and radioautographic techniques. Carlson AS, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:453-5, Nov-Dec 72
Bacteriolytic and bactericidal activity of maternal and cord sera. Relationship to complement, lysozyme, transferrin, and immunoglobulin levels. Pruzanski W, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1551-5, Oct 72
Serum proteins in bull seminal vesicle fluid. Stanêk R, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:465-9, 15 Oct 72
Transferrin variants in Norway. Teisberg P.
Hum Hered 22:250-63, 1972
Haptoglobin transferrin and abnormal haemoglobins in Indian Muslims. Hakin SM, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:699-703, May 72
Hemoglobin levels according to age, race, and transferrin saturation in preschool children of comparable socioeconomic status. Owen GM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:850-1, May 73
Serum transferrin levels in chronic renal failure. Ooi BS, et al. Nephron 9:200-7, 1972
Chicken transferrin: high levels in chickens with reticuloendothelial virus disease. Torres-Medina A, et al. Poult Sci 52:747-54, Mar 73
[I. Transferrin determination by radial immunodiffusion, comparison with a chemical method of TIBC determination] Nyssen M, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:263-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of glycoproteins. Determination of the peptide sequence of the B glycopeptide isolated from chymotrypsic hydrolysates of human serum transferrin (serotransferrin)] Charet P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1629-30, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of the degradation of certain proteins (albumin, transferrin, haptoglobin and IgG immunoglobulin) during blood stain aging] Villanueva E, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:63-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Serum transferrin in chronically hemodialysed patients under controlled additional dietetic protein allowance] Quirin H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:347-8, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values and statistical distribution of transferrin in cord blood] Weippl G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:408-10, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transferrin typing in a random sample of the West Berlin population] Smerling M.
Z Rechtsmed 70:241-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the blood transferrin-iron ratio as criterion of recovery from viral hepatitis] Arceuri F, et al.
Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:153-7, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On transferrin in infants. I] Apostol S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:319-22, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Localization of albumin and transferrin in mouse liver] Engel'gardt NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:87-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of pulsed magnetic field on some biochemical blood indices in albino mice] Borodaikevich DT.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:52-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Serum ceruloplasmin, transferrin and haptoglobin in various forms of kidney diseases in children] Sigua PP, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:37, Jul 72 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The acute effect of ethanol on albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin synthesis in the rat. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Biochem J 126:1111-24, Mar 72
The comparative effects of nutritional and hormonal factors on the synthesis of albumin, fibrinogen and transferrin. Jeejeebhoy KN, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:217-47, 1972
Regulation of protein synthesis in chick oviduct. I. Independent regulation of ovalbumin, conalbumin, ovomucoid, and lysozyme induction. Palmiter RD.
J Biol Chem 247:6450-61, 25 Oct 72
Sites of formation of the serum proteins transferrin and hemopexin. Thorbecke GJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:725-31, Mar 73

BLOOD

Cyanogen bromid fragments of human serum transferrin. Bezkorovainy A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:365-75, 15 Jun 73
Serum transferrin of pregnant mothers related to birth weight of their infants. Maletnlema TN, et al.
Br Med J 3:396-7, 12 Aug 72
[Siderophiline and cirrhosis. The value of a fall in siderophiline and a simultaneous rise in the saturation coefficient in liver disease] Sambin P, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:97-100 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid transferrin II studies in ischemic disorders of the central nervous system. Kolar OJ, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:626-30, Jun 73
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulins, haptoglobin, transferrin and ceruloplasmin in cerebrospinal fluid. Preliminary note] Ferlito S, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:35-48, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation, physiology, and dosimetry of 111 In-labeled radiopharmaceuticals for cisternography. Goodwin DA, et al. Radiology 106:91-8, Jul 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic variation in the genus Bufo. I. An extreme degree of transferrin and albumin polymorphism in a population of the American toad (Bufo americanus). Guttman SI, et al. Biochem Genet 8:329-40, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Transferrin, the third carrier protein of folic acid activity in human serum. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:213-7, 1972
The role of the anion-binding site of transferrin in its interaction with the reticulocyte. Aisen P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:797-804, 28 May 73
The significance of transferrin-bound bicarbonate in the uptake of iron by reticulocytes. Egyed A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:806-13, 28 May 73
125 I-transferrin turnover in rabbits with haemolytic anaemia. Shepp M, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:281-6, Feb 73
Zoogeography of transferrins in arctic and long-tailed ground squirrel populations. Nadler CF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:33-40, 15 Jan 73
Functional behaviour of transferrin. Hahn D.
Eur J Biochem 34:311-6, Apr 73
Iron-binding catechols and virulence in Escherichia coli. Rogers HJ. Infect Immun 7:438-44, Mar 73
The interaction of iron-conalbumin (anion) complexes with chick embryo red blood cells. Williams SC, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5848-53, 25 Aug 73
Transferrin variation between mother and fetus in the marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:113-5, Jan 73
The role of transferrin in iron metabolism. Morgan EH.
Med J Aust 2:322-5, 5 Aug 72 (25 ref.)
The ferrous to ferric cycles in iron metabolism. Frieden E. Nutr Rev 31:41-4, Feb 73
Serum transferrin levels and the assessment of protein nutritional status. Rao BS. Nutr Rev 31:135, Apr 73
Serum transferrin levels and the assessment of protein nutritional status. Nutr Rev 30:305-7, Sep 72 (12 ref.)
Acceleration of the rate of deamidation of GlyArgAsnArgGly and of human transferrin by addition of L-ascorbic acid. Robinson AB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2123-3, Jul 73
Placental transfer of iron in the guinea pig. Wong CT, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:47-58, Jan 73
[Immunological demonstration of the reversible binding of Fe 59 to transferrin] Kallee E, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:111-8, 1963 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Iron, transferrin, copper and ceruloplasmin of the serum and cerebrospinal fluid in extrapyramidal diseases and primary myopathies. Study in basic conditions and in Parkinsonism after treatment with dopaminergic agents (L-dopa, L-dopa + RO 4-4602, amantadine)] Campanella G, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:1-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[The effect of coreiborin II and strophanthin on the activity of various enzymes in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Kit SM, et al.
Vrach Delo 12:34-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of heterologous transferrin on the uptake of iron and haem synthesis by bone marrow cells. Verhoef NJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:114-22, 30 Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron binding proteins and infection. Bullen JJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:389-92, Oct 72 (34 ref.)
Biological effects of transferrin on human lymphocytes in vitro. Tormey DC, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:220-6, Sep 72
Identification of transferrin as a lymphocyte growth promoter in human serum. Tormey DC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:163-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of irradiation on human serum transferrin. Miller RJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:212-21, May 73

URINE

Differential renal protein clearance in diabetes. Jerums G, et al. Diabetes 22:104-10, Feb 73

TRANSFORMATION, GENETIC (G1)

Transformation of col V and col I factors. Derylo M, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:153-61, 1972

Influence of amino acids on the competence of Rhizobium trifolii. Drożańska D, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:27-30, 1973

Competence in genetic transformation related to colony type and fimbriation in three species of Moraxella. Bovre K, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:849-59, 1972

Bacterial transformation, with special reference to recombination process. Hotchkiss RD, et al. Annu Rev Genet 4:193-234, 1970 (241 ref.)

Transformability of DNA polymerase-deficient mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:501-6, 2 Apr 73

The genetic and biochemical basis of the transformability of Escherichia coli K12. Oishi M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1568-72, 18 Dec 72

Genetic transformation in E. coli: the inhibitory role of the recBC DNase. Wackernagel W. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:306-11, 17 Mar 73

The influence of temperate bacteriophage phi105 on transformation and transfection in Bacillus subtilis. Yasbin RE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:365-71, 28 Apr 72

Breakage prior to entry of donor DNA in Pneumococcus transformation. Morrison DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:545-56, 11 Apr 73

A comparative study of transformable and nontransformable isolates derived from two strains of streptococci. Pakula R, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:307-16, Feb 73

The effect of osmotic shocking upon Bacillus subtilis transformation. Pierson DL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1405-15, Sep 72

Biochemical transformation of L-cells with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Fed Proc 31:1669-73, Nov-Dec 72

A special deoxyribonuclease activity accompanying competence-inducing activity. Lipavská H, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:331-7, 1972

Reversible changes of competence of streptococci of the H group. Rytíř V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:456-60, 1972

Transposition of the arsenate resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis strains 23 and 168. Adams A. Genetics 74:197-213, Jun 73

Congression of unlinked markers and genetic mapping in the transformation of Bacillus subtilis 168. Erickson RJ, et al. Genetics 73:13-21, Jan 73

Effect of different serologic transformations on T 5 universes. Hirschfeld J. Humangenetik 15:341-4, 1972

Appearance of virulence in two strains of avian mycoplasma possibly transfected with the genome of Ranikhelt disease virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:418-24, Nov 72

Appearance of new biological properties in populations of protista cells possibly transfected with the genome of an animal virus. Babbar OP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:166-71, May 72

Genetic studies relating to the production of transformed clones diploid in the tryptophan region of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Audit C, et al. J Bacteriol 114:18-27, Apr 73

Competence mutant of Haemophilus influenzae with abnormal ratios of marker efficiencies in transformation. Caster JH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:492-502, Oct 72

Deoxyribonucleic acid-membrane complexes in the Bacillus subtilis transformation system. Dooley DC, et al. J Bacteriol 114:711-22, May 73

Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: phenotypic characterization of radiation-sensitive recombination-deficient mutants. Dubnau D, et al. J Bacteriol 114:273-86, Apr 73

Fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid after uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis: nonrequirement of deoxyribonucleic acid replication for uptake and integration of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid. Dubnau D, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1512-4, Mar 73

On the conservation of aminoacyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase genes in Bacillus. Hoch JA, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1076-7, Feb 73

Interspecies transformation of Acinetobacter: genetic evidence for a ubiquitous genus. Juni E. J Bacteriol 112:917-31, Nov 72

Competence for deoxyribonucleic acid uptake and deoxyribonuclease action external to cells in the genetic transformation of Diplococcus pneumoniae. Lacks S, et al. J Bacteriol 114:153-63, Apr 73

Plasmid-specific transformation in Staphylococcus aureus. Lindberg M, et al. J Bacteriol 115:139-45, Jul 73

Structure of deoxyribonucleic acid on the cell surface during uptake by pneumococcus. Morrison DA, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1055-62, Sep 73

Transformation and deoxyribonucleic acid size: extent of degradation on entry varies with size of donor. Morrison DA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1157-68, Dec 72

Activity of deoxyribonucleic acid fragments of defined size in Bacillus subtilis transformation. Morrison DA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:330-3, Oct 72

Molecular events accompanying the fixation of genetic information in Haemophilus heterospecific transformation. Notani NK, et al. J Bacteriol 112:751-60, Nov 72

Inhibition of transformation in group H streptococci by lysogeny. Parsons LC, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1217-22, Mar 73

Autolytic activity and its association with the development of competence in group H streptococci. Ranhand JM. J Bacteriol 115:807-14, Aug 73

Chromatographically fractionated complementary strands of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid: transformation of hybrids. Rudner R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:754-62, Feb 73

Mapping of the tryptophan genes of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by transformation. Sawula RV, et al. J Bacteriol 112:797-805, Nov 72

Bacteriocin production by transformable group H streptococci. Schlegel R, et al. J Bacteriol 112:834-9, Nov 72

Relationship between prophage induction and transformation in Haemophilus influenzae. Setlow JK, et al. J Bacteriol 115:153-61, Jul 73

Transformation of germinated spores of Bacillus subtilis on agar plates. Tanooka H. J Bacteriol 114:445-7, Apr 73

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Diplococcus pneumoniae: fate of transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in a strain deficient in the enzymatic activity. Vovis GF. J Bacteriol 113:718-23, Feb 73

Transformation and transfection in lysogenic strains of Bacillus subtilis 168. Yasbin RE, et al. J Bacteriol 113:540-8, Feb 73

Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. V. Competence of calcium-treated cells. Taketo A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:973-9, Oct 72

The basis of cell-to-cell transformation in Paramecium bursaria. I. Transfer of cytoplasmic material. Cullis CA. J Cell Sci 11:601-9, Sep 72

The basis of cell-to-cell transformation in Paramecium bursaria. II. Investigation into the molecular nature of the transforming agent. Cullis CA. J Cell Sci 11:611-9, Sep 72

Inhibition of transformation by antibodies against competent Haemophilus influenzae. Bingham DP, et al. J Gen Microbiol 75:249-56, Apr 73

Pneumococcal transformation--a backward view. Fourth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Downie AW. J Gen Microbiol 73:1-11, Nov 72 (45 ref.)

Analysis by transformation of the penicillinase system in Bacillus licheniformis. Sherratt DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:217-30, May 73

The effect of competence regime on competence, DNA absorption and integration of DNA in cultures of Bacillus subtilis. Vermeulen CA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 71:415-34, Aug 72

Transformation of staphylococci. Genetic transformation and state of competence in staphylococci. Markov KI, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:89-94, 1973

Pigment transformation and induction. Lipkin G. J Invest Dermatol 60:381-98, Jun 73

Ultraviolet reactivation of lambda phage: assay of infectivity of DNA molecules by spheroplast transfection. Ogawa H, et al. J Mol Biol 73:397-406, 5 Feb 73

Expression of a recombination gene on transforming DNA in a recombination-defective Haemophilus influenzae recipient cell. Setlow JK, et al. J Mol Biol 68:379-81, 21 Jul 72

A "loop" model for integration of donor DNA into host DNA of eukaryote cells. Glick JL, et al. J Theor Biol 36:503-12, Sep 72

Transformation and transduction of a large deletion mutation in Bacillus subtilis. Adams A. Mol Gen Genet 118:311-30, 1972

Transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Fate of newly introduced transforming DNA. Arwert F, et al. Mol Gen Genet 123:185-98, 1973

Fate of transforming DNA following uptake by competent Bacillus subtilis. VI. Non-covalent association of donor and recipient DNA. Dubnau D, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:101-6, 24 Jan 73

Interspecific transformation of rifampicin resistance in the genus Bacillus. Harford N, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:151-5, 24 Jan 73

Mutations arising during transformation in the blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Herdman M. Mol Gen Genet 120:369-78, 1973

Pneumococcal transformation. Lederberg J. Nature (Lond) 239:234, 22 Sep 72

Transforming principle of pneumococcus. Olby R. Nature (Lond) 239:295-6, 29 Sep 72

Cells with phosphoribosyl transferase activity recovered from mouse cells resistant to 8-azaguanine. Shin S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:194-6, 14 Feb 73

Recircularization and autonomous replication of a sheared R-factor DNA segment in Escherichia coli transformants. Cohen SN, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1293-7, May 73

Genetic transformation in Escherichia coli K12. Cosloy SD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:84-7, Jan 73

Separation of specific segments of transforming DNA after treatment with endodeoxyribonuclease. Goodgal SH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:503-6, Feb 73

Kinetics of integration of transforming DNA in pneumococcus. Shoemaker NB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3331-5, Nov 72

[Genetic manipulation by nuclear and chromosome transplantations, transduction and transformation] Hausmann R. Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 28:232-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transformations in higher organisms] Hess D. Naturwissenschaften 59:348-55, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Establishment of the genetic transformation system from tryptophan auxotrophy to protorophy in Bacillus subtilis 168] Yoshikawa K, et al. Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Competence factor in the cultural liquid of Escherichia coli] Rudchenko ON, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:224-5, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

About the role of protamine in transfection. Sabelnikov AG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:492-5, 28 Mar 73

Effect of specific antibodies on Neisseria catarrhalis (lys) transformation frequency. Otero RB, et al. Experientia 29:888-9, 1973

Adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate as a regulator of bacterial transformation. Wise EM Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:471-4, Feb 73

[Inhibition of transformation in Hemophilus influenzae by addition of various substances] Tiesler E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:48-58, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Factors facilitating heteromorphism and competence in the genetic transformation of Bacillus subtilis] Lambina VA, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:535-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS (M, N1)

Effectiveness of nutrition aides in a migrant population. Chase HP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:849-57, Aug 73

Gypsy culture and health care. Anderson G, et al. Am J Nurs 73:283-5, Feb 73

Tuberculosis outbreak in a circus: report of a cooperative investigation. Darney PD, et al. Am J Public Health 63:43-5, Jan 73

A study of human migration in the Mishima district. Yasuda N, et al. Ann Hum Genet 36:313-22, Jan 73

Rootless wanderers. Br Med J 3:1-2, 7 Jul 73

Street nurses in blue jeans. Ruiterman T, et al. Can Nurse 69:34-7, Jan 73

A health referral system for migrants. Afek LB. Health Serv Rep 88:31-3, Jan 73

Clinics for migrants. Schneider D. Health Serv Rep 87:775-81, Nov 72

Bedik and Niokholonko intra and inter-ethnic migration. Langaney A, et al. Hum Biol 45:157-86, May 73

Migrant health care--an attempt to meet the problem. White FZ. Ill Med J 143:511-4, Jun 73

Some epidemiological aspects of cholera among migrants from Bangladesh. Roy GC. Indian J Public Health 16:71-5, Apr 72

The migratory disabled veteran. Gordon RE, et al. JFMA 69:27-30, Sep 73

Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Allsop DB, et al. Med J Aust 2:223-4, 22 Jul 72

Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Hunn JM, et al. Med J Aust 2:112, 8 Jul 72

Registration of commonwealth migrant doctors. Ramaswamy S. Med J Aust 2:284-5, 29 Jul 72

Centerpoint people. Boorer D. Nurs Times 69:1128-9, 30 Aug 73

Arthur. Coleman V. Nurs Times 69:183, 8 Feb 73

The need for prophylaxis amongst recruits from Malawi for the mining industry: a trial of sulphamethoxazole with trimethoprim. Dangerfield LF. Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:169-75, May-Sep 70

Migrant studies in alimentary tract cancer. Staszewski J. Recent Results Cancer Res 39:85-97, 1972

Student health program for migrant farmworkers and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

rural poor. Barnett SE, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:50-2, Dec 72
Identity of genes by descent within and between populations under mutation and migration pressures. Nei M, et al. Theor Popul Biol 3:460-5, Dec 72
Multiple sclerosis in migrant populations. Alter M. Triangle 12:25-30, 1973 (38 ref.)
[Foreign labour in France. Medical aspects] Bobichon C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:543-52, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculous osteitis and osteo-arthritis in displaced black Africans. Apropos of 50 cases] Gentilini M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3473-81, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[How foreign workers are admitted into the Federal Republic of Germany. Conditions and experiences] Hoeschel E. Dtsch Med J 23:678-81, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Foreign workers from the medical viewpoint--introduction] Hoeschel E.
Dtsch Med J 23:677, Dec 72 (Ger)
[The foreign worker from viewpoint of industrial medicine] Nesswetha W.
Dtsch Med J 23:682-5, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Migrant workers in German-speaking countries. Round-table discussion with physicians from the Federal Republic of Germany, Austria and Switzerland] Scholz JF.
Dtsch Med J 23:689-91, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Foreign worker in the health insurance practice] Sedlaczek G. Dtsch Med J 23:686-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Refusal of residence permit in pulmonary tuberculosis] Beske F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:197, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Child of foreign workmen in the canton of the City of Basel] Bleiser A.
Ther Umsch 30:90-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identity of the foreign laborer. An analysis from the point of view of social work] Grossmann S.
Ther Umsch 30:79-85, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the intellectual, affective and social development of Italian children in Basel with regard to the structure of the Italian family] Zanelli R.
Ther Umsch 30:86-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Migrants and malaria in Southwest Afghanistan] Tomaszunas S.
Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:183-99, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSILLUMINATION (E1)

Better transillumination of enucleated eyes with an egg candler. Wolter JR.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:353-6, 1972
[Diaphanoscopy and photography] Hagedoorn A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:50-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diaphano-ophthalmoscopy (diaphanoscopy)] Hagedoorn A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:1-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined application of transillumination and EEG] Rosenmayr F.
Paediatr Paedol 6:150-5, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transilliumination control for the simplification of cerebral angiography] Kunkel B.
Roentgenblaetter 25:503-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of diaphanoscopy for diagnosing intra-ocular foreign bodies] Mikhailov AI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:253-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The varieties of diaphanoscopy and their diagnostic possibilities in ophthalmology] Volkov VV, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:46-50, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Experiments with monocular dark-adaptation spectacles for radar readings, radioscopy and transillumination. Breijer HB.
Acta Leiden 38:12-22, 1968
[Useful transillumination device] Weber H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:560-8, Dec 72 (Ger)

TRANSISTORS see under SEMICONDUCTORS (H,J)

TRANSKETOLASE (D9)

Chemical modification of tryptophan at the binding site of thiamine-pyrophosphate in transketolase from Baker's yeast. Heinrich CP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1427-32, 18 Dec 72
Studies on the reconstitution of apotransketolase with thiamine pyrophosphate and analogs of the coenzyme. Heinrich PC, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:533-41, 7 Nov 72
[Interaction of thiamine pyrophosphate and transketolase] Kochetov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:986-8, 1 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Temperature effect on rat spleen and kidney transketolase] Kolotilova AI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:76-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Pentose phosphate metabolizing enzyme activity of leukocytes in patients of various age groups. Markkanen T, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:149-53, 1972
Biochemical assessment of thiamine status in adult Australians. Wood B, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:12-9, 1973
[Biochemical evolution of vitamin B1 deficiency. A comparative study of blood pyruvic acid and transketolase] Cambier J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:189-92, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The effect of different doses of biotin on indices characterizing thiamine sufficiency in patients with atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries] Braginskii BM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:128-30, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The state of the pentose-phosphate pathway of carbohydrate metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Shvarts IL, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:29-32, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of serum transketolase in patients with cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al.
Klin Khir 2:1-4, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Activity of blood transketolase in patients with diabetes mellitus] Karabun PM.
Vrach Delo 1:102-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Age characteristics of transketolase activity in the whole blood of healthy persons] Karabun PM, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:252-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Regional distribution of thiamine-dependent enzymes in normal and thiamine-deficient brain. Pincus JH, et al. Exp Neurol 37:495-501, Dec 72
Effect of thiamine on growth, tissue magnesium-, thiamine levels and transketolase activity in magnesium deficient rats. Itokawa Y, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:159-64, 10 Sep 72
Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. 3. Enzymes of glucose catabolism. Gunasekaran M. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:239-45, 30 Apr 73
[Role of transketolase in non-oxidative reactions of the pentosephosphate pathway in normal and hypertrophic heart muscle] Stepanova NG, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1048-55, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and transketolase activity in rabbit liver mitochondria after injections of cortisol] Gula NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:487-91, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Thiamine content and transketolase activity in organs of albino rats with diabetes mellitus] Saiuk NP.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:484-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

TRANSLATING (L)

[Value of the ITPA (Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities) for the speech therapist, as well as a study of the possibilities for translation and adaptation to South African conditions] Lotter EC.
J S Afr Speech Hear Assoc 18:28-36, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

TRANSLATION, GENETIC (G1)

Changes of ribosomal activity in rat kidney after unilateral nephrectomy. Sendecki W, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:63-71, 1973
Degradation of messenger RNA in mammalian cells. Kenney FT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:369-80, 1972
Protein synthesis directed by encephalomyocarditis virus mRNA. 3. Discrete polypeptides translated from a monocistronic messenger in vitro. Bolme I, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:706-13, Dec 72
Translation of reovirus messenger ribonucleic acids synthesized in vitro into reovirus proteins in a mouse L cell extract. Graziadei WD 3d, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:266-75, Sep 73
Biogenesis of chloroplast membranes. XI. Evidence for the translation of extrachloroplast RNA on chloroplast ribosomes in a mutant of Chlamydomonas reinhardi, y-1. Jennings RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:79-87, Nov 72
Translational initiation: defects arising in Escherichia coli infected with phage T7, , and Q . Leder P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:814-22, Dec 72
Specific inhibitors of MS2 and late T4 RNA translation in E. coli. Lee-Huang S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:371-6, 17 Oct 72
The messenger-directed synthesis of the alpha-fragment of the enzyme beta-galactosidase. Reiness G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:967-74, 6 Aug 73
Isolation of eukaryotic messenger RNA on cellulose and its translation in vitro. Schutz G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:680-9, 1 Nov 72
Electrophoretically homogeneous myeloma light chain mRNA and its translation in vitro. Tonegawa S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:81-7, 5 Mar 73
The influence of secondary structure on the translation of ribosomal RNA. Dunlap BE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:371-80, 27 Oct 72
Control of human hemoglobin synthesis: translation of globin chains in heterozygotes with hemoglobin Riverdale-Bronx. Farace MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:591-7, 13 Jul 73
Translation initiation defects in ribosomes from streptomycin dependent strains. Lazar M, et al.
Biochimie 55:171-81, 1973
Protein synthesis machinery and the regulation of messenger RNA translation. Revel M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 7:69-85, 1972
Duck-haemoglobin synthesis in frog cells. The translation and assay of reticulocyte 9-S RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Lane CD, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:219-27, Apr 73
Dissociation of single ribosomes as a preliminary step for their participation in protein synthesis. Ottolenghi S, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:227-32, 1 Mar 73
Translation of duck-globin messenger RNA in a partially purified mammalian cell-free system. Schreier MH, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:213-8, Apr 73
Differential translation of duck- and rabbit-globin messenger RNAs in reticulocyte-lysate systems. Stewart AG, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:205-12, Apr 73
Presence of haemoglobin messenger RNA in the postribosomal supernatant of rabbit reticulocytes and conditions necessary for its translation. Bonanou-Tzedaki SA, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:77-82, 1 Oct 72
Translation of messenger RNA for immunoglobulin light chains in a cell-free system from Krebs II ascites cells. Brownlee GG, et al. FEBS Lett 23:344-8, 15 Jun 72
The translation of vaccinia virus messenger RNA in animal cell-free systems. Fournier F, et al.
FEBS Lett 30:268-72, 15 Mar 73
Translation of synthetic and endogenous messenger ribonucleic acid in vitro by ribosomes and polyribosomes from Clostridium pasteurianum. Himes RH, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1057-60, Dec 72
Expression of the silent hemoglobin gene in sheep. Studies of the globin messenger ribonucleic acids. Baldy M, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6865-70, 25 Oct 72
On the direction of translation of the T4 deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase gene in vivo. Huang WM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7663-7, 10 Dec 72
Formate as a specific label for mitochondrial translational products. Mahler HR, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7439-42, 25 Nov 72
Cytochrome c oxidase from bakers' yeast. II. Site of translation of the protein components. Mason TL, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1355-60, 25 Feb 73
Ovalbumin messenger ribonucleic acid translation. Comparable rates of polypeptide initiation and elongation on ovalbumin and globin messenger ribonucleic acid in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Palmiter RD. J Biol Chem 248:3095-106, 25 Mar 73
Translation of RNA coliphages by amino acid-incorporation systems of the Enterobacteriaceae. Howk R, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:93-6, Jan 73
A polarity gradient in the expression of the replicase gene of RNA bacteriophage Q beta. Ball LA, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:547-62, 15 Mar 73
Pairing of inosine with adenosine in codon position two in the translation of polyinosinic acid. Davis BD, et al.
J Mol Biol 76:223-32, 15 May 73
Intracistronic polarity during dissociation of translation from transcription in Escherichia coli. Hansen MT, et al. J Mol Biol 77:589-604, 15 Jul 73
Translation of bacteriophage R17 and Qbeta RNA in a mammalian cell-free system. Schreier MH, et al.
J Mol Biol 75:575-8, 15 Apr 73
On the rate of ribosome translocation. Anisotropy and ribosome saturation in the polysome. Papaphilis AD.
J Theor Biol 38:613-25, Mar 73
The rotating ribosome: a gross mechanical model for translation. Woese CR. J Theor Biol 38:203-4, Jan 73
Suppression of amber mutations of bacteriophage T4 gene 43 (DNA polymerase) by translational ambiguity. Karam JD, et al. J Virol 11:933-45, Jun 73
Recent evidence on tRNA and tRNA acylase-mediated cellular control mechanisms: a review. Andron LA 3d, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:97-116, Jun-Jul 73 (103 ref.)
In vivo translation of amber and ochre codons in Escherichia coli. Kaplan S.
Mol Gen Genet 120:191-200, 2 Feb 73
Study of the mechanism of translocation in ribosomes. I. Polyphenylalanine synthesis in Escherichia coli ribosomes without participation of guanosine-5'-triphosphate and protein translation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al.
Mol Biol 5:710-7, Nov-Dec 71
Correlation between genetic and translational maps of gene 23 in bacteriophage T4. Colla JE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:130-3, 31 Jan 73
Translational control of and globin chain synthesis. Fuhr JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:274-6, 27 Dec 72
An mRNA bound initiation factor and its role in translation of natural message. Ilan J, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:176-80, 7 Feb 73
Specificity of the control of protein synthesis by haemin. Mathews MB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:230-3, 20 Jun 73
Mechanism and control of initiation in the translation of R17 RNA. Noll M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 238:225-8, 23 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Transcription and translation in bovine spermatozoa. Premkumar E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:139-43, 29 Nov 72
Use of protection of 30S ribosomal proteins by tRNA for functional mapping of the E. coli ribosome. Rummel DP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 245:72-5, 19 Sep 73
Lack of discrimination between early and late T4 mRNA by host initiation factors. Yoshida M.
Nature [New Biol] 239:178-80, 11 Oct 72
Microinjection of rabbit hemoglobin messenger RNA into amphibian oocytes and embryos. Brachet J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:543-7, Feb 73
Estimation of light-chain gene reiteration of mouse immunoglobulin by DNA-RNA hybridization. Delovitch TL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:173-8, Jan 73
Translational control of hemoglobin synthesis by an initiation factor required for recycling of ribosomes and for their binding to messenger RNA. Kaempfer R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3317-21, Nov 72
Translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3683-9, Dec 72
Translation of bacteriophage Q RNA by cytoplasmic extracts of mammalian cells. Morrison TG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:315-9, Feb 73
Discrimination between messenger ribonucleic acids by a mammalian translation initiation factor. Nudel U, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2139-44, Jul 73
Initiation of picornavirus protein synthesis in ascites cell extracts. Oberg BF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3589-93, Dec 72
Translation of rabbit hemoglobin messenger RNA in vitro with purified and partially purified components from brain or liver of different species. Schreier MH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:462-5, Feb 73
Messenger RNA for hepatic tryptophan oxygenase: its partial purification, its translation in a heterologous cell-free system, and its control by glucocorticoid hormones. Schutz G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1218-21, Apr 73
Translation of brome mosaic viral ribonucleic acid in a cell-free system derived from wheat embryo. Shih DS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1799-803, Jun 73
The visualization of genes in action. Miller OL Jr.
Sci Am 228:34-42, Mar 73
Translation of bacteriophage Q messenger RNA in a murine Krebs 2 ascites tumor cell-free system. Aviv H, et al. Science 178:1293-5, 22 Dec 72
Evidence that more deoxynucleotide kinase mRNA is transcribed than translated during T4 infection of Escherichia coli. Cohen PS, et al.
Virology 49:806-10, Sep 72
Translation of TMV-RNA in a cell-free wheat embryo system. Efron D, et al. Virology 53:343-8, Jun 73
Biogenesis of poxviruses: relationship between a translation complex and formation of A-type inclusions. Ichihashi Y, et al.
Virology 51:297-319, Feb 73
[Translation of the messenger ribonucleic acid in hemoglobin] Schapira G.
Biochimie 54:601-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial RNA viruses. II. RNA and its translation] Filipowicz W, et al.
Postepy Biochem 18:593-617, 1972 (Pol)
[Participation of paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein in the formation of a transcription-translation complex] Bukrinskaia AG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and distribution of virus-specific polysomes in vitro] Zhdanov VM.
Vopr Virusol 17:408-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of specific translatable messenger RNA's by oestrogen and progesterone. O'Malley BW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 166:381-95, 1972
Selective inhibition of f2 RNA translation by sulfhydryl reagents. Singer RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:257-65, Sep 73
Inhibition by heparin of globin messenger ribonucleic acid translation in a mammalian cell-free system. Waldman AA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2706-11, 3 Jul 73
Translational control in barley coleoptiles by abscisic acid. Bonnafous JC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:165-71, 8 Jun 73
Properties of the ribosomal salt wash from unfertilized and fertilized sea urchin eggs and its effect on natural mRNA translation. Gambino R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:377-91, 23 Jun 73
Comparison of rat liver and Escherichia Coli cell-free systems in inhibition of polypeptide synthesis by deoxycholate. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:331-6, 19 Mar 73
The effect of reticulocyte ribosome "factors" on the translation of haemoglobin messenger RNA in living frog oocytes. Marbaix G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:36-92, 29 Sep 72
The action of novel chloramphenicol analogues on prokaryotic and eukaryotic systems. Ringrose PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:473-84, 19 Mar 73
Translational control of protein synthesis in rat anterior pituitary by N 6 -2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Boucher R, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:913-9, Jun 73
Effect of thyroid hormone on polypeptide chain assembly kinetics in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Mathews RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1329-33, 25 Feb 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: factors activating and inhibiting catalase synthesis. Uenoyama K, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:439-52, 15 Mar 73
Post-transcriptional regulation of catalase synthesis in rat liver and hepatoma: binding of inhibiting factor(s) with polyribosomes synthesizing catalase. Uenoyama K, et al. J Mol Biol 74:453-66, 15 Mar 73
Mechanism of interferon action: inhibition of viral messenger ribonucleic acid translation in L-cell extracts. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:1184-96, Dec 72
Interferon treatment inhibits Mengo RNA and haemoglobin mRNA translation in cell-free extracts of L cells. Falcoff E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:145-7, 29 Nov 72
Cistron specific translation control protein in Escherichia coli. Groner Y, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:16-9, 6 Sep 72
Host subunit of Q replicase is translation control factor I. Groner Y, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:19-20, 6 Sep 72
Toxic proteins inhibiting protein synthesis. Olsnes S.
Naturwissenschaften 59:497-502, Nov 72
Translational control of specific uterine protein synthesis after estrogen induction. DeAngelo AB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:18-21, Jan 73
Double-stranded RNA as an inhibitor of protein synthesis and as a substrate for a nuclease in extracts of Krebs II ascites cells. Robertson HD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:225-9, Jan 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73
Increased translation in liver involves a supernatant factor following laser irradiation. Nicholls DM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 308:168-79, 21 Apr 73

TRANSLATIONS (L)

English translations of biomedical journal literature: availability and control. Bishop D, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:24-8, Jan 73
Translations information. Black L.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:351, Jul 73
The missing passage in Hort's translation of Theophrastus. (Hort A), (Theophrastus), Gemmill CL. Bull NY Acad Med 49:127-9, Feb 73
An English translation of the hitherto untranslated part of Rokitansky's Einleitung to volume 1 of the Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie (1846), with a bibliography of Rokitansky's published works. (Rokitansky C von), Rather LJ, et al.
Clio Med 7:215-27, Sep 72
[Five Middle-Dutch translations of the "Antidotarium Nicolai". Studies on the pharmaceutic literature of medieval Netherlands] Braekman W, et al.
Sudhoffs Arch 55:257-330, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TRANSLOCATION (GENETICS) see under

CHROMOSOME ABERRATIONS (G1)

TRANSMISSIBLE GASTROENTERITIS OF SWINE

see GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE OF SWINE (C1, C15)

TRANSPHOSPHORYLASES see

PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES (D9)

TRANSPLANTATION (E4)

see also related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)
NEOPLASM TRANSPLANTATION (E5)
TISSUE DONORS (M)
TISSUE PRESERVATION (E5)

The moment of death. Rozovsky LE.
Can Hosp 49:24-5, Sep 72
Provincial law for giving transplant material moving toward uniformity. Middleton RB, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:1455-8, 2 Jun 73
Musings on brain transplants. Craig PC.
Int Surg 57:903, Nov 72
The law on transplantation. McKie D.
Lancet 2:436, 25 Aug 73
Annual discourse--organ replacement, facial deformity, and plastic surgery. Murray JE.
N Engl J Med 287:1069-74, 23 Nov 72
Transplantation glossary. Schechter DC.
NY State J Med 72:3013-22, 15 Dec 72
Organ transplant, body image, psychosis. Castelnuovo-Tedesco P. Psychoanal Q 42:349-63, 1973
Organ transplants. RI Med J 56:293, Jul 73
What's new in surgery. Transplantation. Williams GM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:212-5, Feb 73
[The association France-Transplant] Dausset J.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2347, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Future aspects of biological and artifical organ replacement] Bücheri ES.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 17:163-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Progress in operative therapy: transplantation] Zenker R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:163-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Legal regulation of transplantations in foreign countries] Händel K.
Med Klin 66:399-406, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[The role of thehemostatic system in the use of artificia organs and organ transplantation] Sas G.
Orv Hetil 114:1095-100, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Report on a visit (April 1972) to the Moscow Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery (Director: B. W. Piotrowski) and the Institute for Tissue and Organ Transplantation (Director: G. M. Soloviev)] Joss A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:806-7, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Therapeutic measure for the reconstruction or substitution of organs or tissues] Quijano-Narezo M.
Gac Med Mex 104:390-6, Nov 72 (Spa)
[Criteria of death and transplantation surgery] Bergentz SE, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:586-7, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Theses on brain death and transplantation] Wingren G. Lakartidningen 70:1395-6, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)
[Permanent Scandinavian cooperation in the transplantation field]
Lakartidningen 69:5314, 8 Nov 72 (Swe)
[What has the concept of brain death meant in Finland? Physicians' statements of experience]
Nord Med 88:90-2, Mar 73 (Swe)
[The criterion of death and transplantation laws]
Nord Med 88:89, Mar 73 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The cardiopulmonary manifestations of uremia and renal transplantation. Schwartz EE, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:569-81, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
[Preoperative assessment of risk factors in chip implants of the nose] Helimich S.
HNO 20:218-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Effective safety devices for the Padgett dermatome.
Brent B. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:467-70, Apr 73

TRANSPLANTATION ANTIGENS see

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS (D12)

TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS (E4)

The reconstruction of vagina by thick skin graft. Fára M, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:127-34, 1972
Urethra reconstruction in hypospadiacs by flap from preputium. Mariš F.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:120-6, 1972
The take of mesh graft in experiment. Smahel J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:90-100, 1972
Free adipo-dermal grafts in the surgical treatment of progressive lipodystrophy. Sokolova LA.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:157-64, 1972
Reconstruction of eye brows with free skin grafts. Yarchuk NI, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:32-9, 1972
Kiel bone in the surgical treatment of tibial condylar fractures. Wilppula E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:62-7, 1972
The iso--and allotransplanted rat heart. Histological, electrocardiographic and serological observations. Heron I. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:9-16, 1972
Renal autotransplantation: report of three cases. Martinez-Piñeiro JA. Acta Urol Belg 41:32-43, Jan 73
A critical examination of the validity of the use of vein grafts in treating ischemic heart disease. Yokoyama M. Am Heart J 84:61-5, Jul 72
The management of esophageal complications of epidermolysis bullosa. Schuman BM, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:875-80, Oct 72
Hormonal and generative functions of transplanted ovaries in the rabbit and monkey. Jaszczak S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:112-22, 1 Jan 73
Saphenous vein rack. Hutson DG, et al.
Am Surg 38:521-2, Sep 72
Problems in eyelid reconstruction. Mustarde JC.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:883-901, Oct 72
Aorta-to-circumflex artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Operative technique. Cheanvechai C, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 14:390-6, Oct 72
Endarterectomy of the branches of the left coronary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

artery in combination with an aorta-to-coronary artery reversed saphenous vein graft. Dumanian AV, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:609-14, Dec 72
Pilonidal cysts of the scalp. Tromovitch TA.
Arch Dermatol 106:801, Oct 72
A modified tarrsorhaphy technique. Scott AB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:530-1, Nov 72
Hair transplant. Smith TW.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:227-30, Sep 72
Hemilateral rhinotomy in the treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Whicker JH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:319-21, Oct 72
Treatment of oro-antral fistulae. Wowern N von.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:99-104, Aug 72
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al.
Arch Surg 105:715-9, Nov 72
Correction of contour defects of the face with dermal and dermal-fat grafts. Leaf N, et al.
Arch Surg 104:715-9, Nov 72
Left ventricular haemodynamics before and soon after saphenous vein bypass graft operation for angina pectoris. Rutherford BD, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1156-62, Nov 72
A technique for creating a skin-lined hemithorax. Wosornu L. Br J Surg 59:868-72, Nov 72
Functional, metabolic and structural changes in the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Daggett WM, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 32:223-8, Mar-Apr 73
Changes in contractility, compliance and elasticity in experimental arterial vein-autografts. Waddell WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:252-60, Jul 73
Immune status of autochthonous and adoptively protected mice toward spontaneous and chemically induced tumors. Basombrío MA, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2545-50, Nov 72
Serial bronchography following pulmonary autotransplantation. Siegelman SS, et al.
Chest 62:475-8, Oct 72
Acute severe mitral regurgitation from papillary muscle dysfunction in acute myocardial infarction. Successful early surgical treatment by combined mitral valve replacement and aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass graft. Cheng TO, et al.
Circulation 46:491-7, Sep 72
A noninvasive technic for determining patency of saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. Gould KL, et al. Circulation 46:595-600, Sep 72
Immunological responses to bone. Bonfiglio M, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:19-27, Sep 72
Human autologous cortical bone transplants. Enneking WF, et al. Clin Orthop 87:28-35, Sep 72
The use of autologous fibula for a prop graft in depressed lateral tibial plateau fractures. Jackson DW. Clin Orthop 87:110-5, Sep 72
Experimental autologous joint transplantation. Kettelkamp DB. Clin Orthop 87:138-45, Sep 72
A clinical study of the biomechanical behavior of massive bone transplants used to reconstruct large bone defects. Wilson PD Jr.
Clin Orthop 87:81-109, Sep 72
Regeneration of taste buds in tongue grafts after reinnervation by neurons in transplanted lumbar sensory ganglia. Zalewski AA.
Exp Neurol 40:161-9, Jul 73
The results of long-delayed flexor tendon grafting. Millar R, et al. Hand 4:261-2, Oct 72
Early nutrition of ureteral autografts monitored by 3 H-thymidine. An experimental study. Butterworth JE, et al. Invest Urol 10:109-14, Sep 72
Electrical stimulation of canine colonic bladder substitutes. Merrill DC, et al.
Invest Urol 10:239-42, Nov 72
Autotransplantation of the uterus and ovaries in dogs. Barzilai A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:49-52, Jan 73
The ultrastructure of pig trophoblast rranspianted to an ectopic site in the uterine wall. Samuel CA, et al.
J Anat 113:139-49, Oct 72
Autotransplants of sternal cartilage in the domestic fowl. Trinick E. J Anat 111:478, Apr 72
Transplantation of third molar. Joshi MR, et al.
J Dent 1:35-8, Oct 72
Considerations of the amnion as an autograft and as an allograft in sheep. A preliminary report. Treiford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:231-41, 1972
A nearly painless method of obtaining Cloward bone plugs. Wacaser LE. J Neurosurg 37:619, Nov 72
The use of regional flaps in major head and neck surgery. Conley J. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:303-6, 1972
Renal autotransplantation in the treatment of bilateral renal artery stenosis: relief of hypertension in an 8-year-old boy. Sinaiko A, et al.
J Pediatr 83:409-13, Sep 73
Ovarian activity in a pig after autotransplantation of an ovary. Harrison FA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:39P, Oct 72
Ultra-structural features of the ectopic pig trophoblast. Samuel CA.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:22P, Oct 72
Histological and functional analysis of the autotransplanted corpus luteum of pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:179-86, Nov 72
Effect of dextran on patency of pericardial tubular graft of the superior vena cava in the dog. Brais M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:296-303, Feb 73
Tracheogenic carcinoma. Successful management by excision and intercostal-periosteal pedicle graft. Childress ME.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:573-7, Oct 72
Technique of coronary bypass with autogenous arteries. Edwards WS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:272-5, Feb 73
Endarterectomy as a supplement to coronary artery-saphenous vein bypass surgery. Groves LK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:514-22, Oct 72
Vein-support frame for aorto-coronary bypass grafting with an autogenous vein. Hairston P.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:830-1, Nov 72
Surgical treatment for microphallus. Harada N, et al.
J Urol 108:594, Oct 72
Long-term results of pulmonary autograft replacement for aortic-valve disease. Somerville J, et al.
Lancet 2:730-4, 7 Oct 72
Bone graft rehabilitation of maxillofacial battle casualties. Kelly JF. Milit Med 136:562-5, Jun 71
Effects of splenectomy and splenosis on the blood and platelet count and red cell morphology. Widmann WD, et al. Milit Med 136:15-9, Jan 71
Reconstruction of the mandible. Alonso MR, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:501-11, Oct 72 (24 ref.)
Transposed and interposed flaps in head and neck surgery. Bernstein L.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:531-49, Oct 72
Skin grafts in head and neck surgery. Goldstein JC.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:513-9, Oct 72
Bone and cartilage grafts: current concepts. Goode RL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:447-55, Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Nasal reconstruction using pedicle skin flaps. Gunter JP. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:457-80, Oct 72
Reconstruction of the burned ear. Lawrence RA, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:667-78, Oct 72
Reconstruction of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Leonard JR, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:435-46, Oct 72 (23 ref.)
Reconstruction of the oral cavity. Myers EN.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:413-33, Oct 72
The reconstructive potential of vascular pedicled muscle flaps. Schechter GL.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:647-52, Oct 72
Regional flaps. Principles and application. Tardy ME Jr.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:551-89, Oct 72
Survey of the use of composite grafts in the head and neck region. Walter C.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:571-602, Oct 72 (121 ref.)
Split-rib mandibular reconstruction. Bromberg BE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:357-60, Oct 72
The Kutler repair for fingertip amputations. Freiberg A, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:371-5, Oct 72
Autogenous en bloc transplantation of the mammary gland in dogs, using microsurgical technique. Fujino T, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:376-81, Oct 72
Predicting the extent of viability in flaps by measurement of gas tensions, using a mass spectrometer. Guthrie RH Jr, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:385-9, Oct 72
The suggestion of George Bernard Shaw. An adjunct in men's facelifting. (Shaw GB), Hardin B.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:416, Oct 72
Distant transfer of cutaneous island flaps in humans by microvascular anastomoses. Kaplan EN, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:301-5, Sep 73
Potential pitfalls in the use of the deltopectoral flap. Krizek TJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:336-31, Oct 72
Nipple and areola reconstruction by split-skin graft from the normal side. Millard DR Jr.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:350-3, Oct 72
On the lack of any effect of gravity on the survival of tubed flaps. An experimental study in rabbits and pigs. Myers MB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:428-31, Apr 73
Successful transfer of a large island flap from the groin to the foot by microvascular anastomoses. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:271-8, Sep 73
Skin grafting in systemic lupus erythematosus patients who are on steroids. Tuerk M.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:382-4, Oct 72
Complications of the cross-leg flap operation. Dawson RL. Proc R Soc Med 65:636-9, Jul 72
The adrenergic innervation of bronchi in autotransplanted canine lungs. Blümcke S, et al.
Respiration 30:117-26, 1973
Principles and techniques of autogenous bone grafting to the mandible. Triedman LJ, et al.
RI Med J 55:305-11, Oct 72
Immediate changes in the pulmonary blood flow after various vascular anastomoses in lung autotransplantation. Ketonen P.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:311-7, 1972
Protection of the carotid artery by fascia lata in head and neck surgery. Foote PA Jr, et al.
South Med J 65:1225-8, Oct 72
The possibility of induction of kidney and spleen tissues in adult mammals using the Levander method. Cherkasova LV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:377-83, Sep-Oct 72
Upper extremity paralysis consequent to brachial plexus injury. Partial alleviation through neurolysis or autograft reconstruction. Campbell JB, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1235-45, Oct 72
The deltopectoral flap for reconstruction of irradiated cancer of the head and neck. Krizek TJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:787-9, Nov 72
Disease progression after femoropopliteal surgical procedures. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:700-4, Nov 72
Angiographic assessment of autogenous vein grafts. Downs AR, et al. Surgery 72:699-707, Nov 72
The unerupted, partially erupted or erupted tooth. A potential autograft. Nordenram A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:293-300, May 71
Inhibitory effect of cross-immunity on autotransplantation of methylcholanthrene-induced rat sarcomas. Usubuchi I, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:155-60, Jun 73
Long-term survival of dogs transplanted with parathyroid glands as autografts and as allografts in immunosuppresed hosts. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:789-71, Mar 73
[Surgical treatment of deep thermal burns in children by means of free autologous and homologous skin transplantations] Shindarski B, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:267-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Autologous transplantation of costal cartilage. I] Kluzák R.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:257-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Free skin grafting to the male genitalia in a case of lymphedema] Holm-Jensen S.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2180-1, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Use of a deltopectoral flap in radical cancer surgery in the head and neck region] Siemssen SO, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2137-40, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Experimental autotransplantation of a pulmonary lobe after pneumonectomy] Rabinovitch JJ.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:109-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of thin skin grafts in the therapy of some buccal mucous lesions] Kuffer R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:632-4, 1971 (Fre)
[The Splint graft (edgewise inlay). Indications and results in fractures and pseudarthrosis of the limbs (apropos of 27 cases)] Foucher J, et al.
Chirurgie 98:483-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reconstruction of the body of the sternum after resection (apropos of a resection of the body of the sternum for osteochondroma)] Jacquemet LR, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:213-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Technical note on the portalization of adrenal secretions by implantation of an adrenal gland in an isolated loop of small intestine] Mayer M, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:391-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A technic of arthrodesis of the wrist by intracarpal iliac graft] Debeyre J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:91-103, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Open fracture of the leg caused by crushing with loss of the lower half of the tibia and treated by preservation] Mechelany E.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:206-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The fate of cartilage grafts in reconstruction of the meatus] Pélerin J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:266-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Judet's pedicled graft for intracapsular fracture and pseudarthrosis of the hip: experience with 17 cases] Gagnon PA, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1905-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The primary lumbar graft in lumbar diskopathy] Papineau LJ.
Union Med Can 101:1785-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lumbar grafts in the treatment of recurrent postdiscoidectomy lumbar pain] Papineau LJ, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1792-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Psoriasis in autologous grafts] Haneke E.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:227-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preoperative assessment of risk factors in chip implants of the nose] Hellmich S.
HNO 20:218-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteocartilaginous tissue transplantation] Rahmanzadeh R.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:248-57, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plastic repair of defects in the vault and frontobasal region of the skull with fresh, autologous costal cartilage] Probst C.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 16:105-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late cosmetic complication in Denig's mucosa graft: Fordyce disease in the graft] Daicker B, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:189-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue changes following radiation with and without pedicle skin graft--experimental study] Katzer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--results of animal experiments] Konrad RM.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:254-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pinna cartilage-skin grafts in stenosis of the acoustic meatus] Heermann J, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:523-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Re-use of autologous incus in cholesteatoma and in chronic mucosal suppuration] Steinbach E, et al. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:659-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integration of various bone grafts in the metabolism of the recipient] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 110:313-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical experience and functional tests in reimplantation of internal genital organs in the bitch] Gal D, et al. Harefuah 84:309-14, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Simple experimental kidney storage for 24 and 48 hrs] Németh A, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2279-80, 17 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Reconstructive tegumentary surgery of the lower limb] Bufalini C, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:126-53, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transplants of nerve trunks] Jacchia GE, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:370-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the spongy tissue from the proximal metaepiphyses of the tibia as autograft] Brunelli G. Clin Ortop 13:46-9, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Aorto-coronary bypass with graft of the saphenous vein (108 cases). Clinical, angiographic and functional long-term results] Moccetti T, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:644-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transplantation of the veins] Tanabe T. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:345-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Transplantation of the veins] Teramoto S. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:349-52, May 72 (Jap)
[Anterior nasal spina as a material for autogenous bone grafts (preliminary report)] Malinowski J. Czas Stomatol 26:881-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of the treatment of Cushing's syndrome with bilateral adrenalectomy and autoimplantation of a part of adrenal cortex] Zielenlewski J, et al. Endokrynol Pol 23:401-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Behavior of autografts in psoriasis] Czernielewski A, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:623-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental studies on autotransplantation of cartilages in the shoulder blade and in the mandible] Orbán Z. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:339-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Postradiation restoration of hematopoiesis during treatment with autologous bone marrow] Strelin GS, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 72:375-90, Nov-Dec 71 (157 ref.) (Rus)
[Autotransplantation--cell cultivation as a necessary intermediary stage] Lundquist G, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:535-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Indications for the autotransplantation of teeth] Nordenram A. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:340, May 71 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autogenous vein grafting in atheromatous rabbits. King P, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:627-33, Nov 72
Jaw cysts and the basal-cell naevus syndrome: cyst recurrence in a bone graft. Edwards JL. NZ Dent J 68:229-37, Jul 72
The occurrence of a verruca vulgaris on an intraoral skin graft. A unique growth with significant implications. Hertz RS. Oral Surg 34:934-42, Dec 72
Late development of squamous cell carcinoma in a split-skin graft lining a vagina. Case report. Steffanoff DN. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:454-6, Apr 73
[Unusual graft migration following purulent infected Eden plastic surgery] Nockemann PF. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:576-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

The classic. Transplantation of a portion of the tibia into the spine for Pott's disease. A preliminary report. Jama, 57: 885, 1911. (Albee FH), Clin Orthop 87:5-8, Sep 72
The classic reprint. Die Transplantation Betreffend by Prof. Otto Lanz. (Lanz O), Clodius L. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:395-7, Oct 72

INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the thickness of dermatome autotransplants] Plakhotniuk VIa. Vestn Khir 108:115-8, Apr 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Various histochemical aspects of collagen fibrillogenesis during the production of autoplastic tracheal grafts using tegumentary material tempered in subcutaneous cellular tissue] Bareliuc N, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:341-3, 1971 (Fre)

VETERINARY

The use of bone autografts in canine orthopaedic surgery. Vaughan LC. J Small Anim Pract 13:455-77, Aug 72

TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS (E4)

Intravascular coagulation in hyperacutely rejected liver xenografts. Lukasiewicz H, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:123-9, 1973
Rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft as a model for study of the process of hyperacute rejection. Olszewski W. Acta Med Pol 14:107-11, 1973
Studies on the mechanism of hyperacute rejection of rabbit-to-dog liver transplants. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:113-22, 1973
Prolongation of rabbit-to-dog liver xenograft survival in recipients pretreated with rabbit blood. Olszewski W, et al. Acta Med Pol 14:131-8, 1973
Kiel bone in the surgical treatment of tibial condylar fractures. Wilppula E, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:62-7, 1972
Heterotransplantation of human epidermoid carcinomas to the mouse mutant nude. Povlsen CO, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:713-7, 1972
Congenital tricuspid stenosis. Case treated by heterograft replacement of the tricuspid valve. Dimich I, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:89-92, Jan 73
Morphologic study of the participation of the complement system in hyperacute rejection of renal xenotransplants. Mejía-Laguna JE, et al. Am J Pathol 69:71-8, Oct 72
Split thickness porcine graft in the treatment of close-range shotgun wounds to extremities with vascular injury. Ledgerwood A, et al. Am J Surg 125:690-5, Jun 73
The use of pigskin in the treatment of thermal burns. Wood M, et al. Am J Surg 124:720-3, Dec 72
Use of valve-retaining homograft and heterograft patch for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical experience in tetralogy of Fallot. Eguchi S, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:615-25, Dec 72
Comparative characteristics of human and porcine staphylococci and their differentiation in burn xenografting procedures. Smith RF, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:929-32, Dec 72
Tissue response to an arterial substitute of bovine origin. Dilion ML, et al. Arch Surg 105:577-81, Oct 72
Massive thigh injuries with vascular disruption. Role of porcine skin grafting of exposed arterial vein grafts. Ledgerwood AM, et al. Arch Surg 107:201-5, Aug 73
Widening of the right ventricular outflow tract. An experimental study utilizing a cusp-bearing heterograft aortic wall patch. Manhas DR, et al. Arch Surg 106:202-5, Feb 73
The modified bovine arterial graft. Rosenberg N. Arch Surg 105:547-8, Oct 72
"Xenogeneic resistance" to rat bone marrow transplantation. II. Relationship of hemopoietic regeneration and survival. Rauchwerger JM, et al. Biomedicine 18:109-11, Mar 73
Genetic resistance to marrow transplantation. Trentin JJ, et al. Biomedicine 18:86-8, Mar 73
Suppression of acute secondary disease by heterologous anti-brain serum. Rodt HV, et al. Blut 25:385-9, Dec 72
A method of in vivo maintenance of human prostatic tissue in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE. Br J Urol 45:163-8, Apr 73
Fish cornea for grafting. Watts GT. Br Med J 1:615, 10 Mar 73
Utilization of preserved human sclera. Experimental study on rabbits. II. el-Naggar AB, et al. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:359-69, 1971
Platelet aggregation in corneal xenograft reaction. Ghartey KN, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:344-8, Apr 73
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al. Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Xenotransplantation of established human endometrial cells into newborn hamsters. Arata T, et al. Cancer Res 33:1875-7, Aug 73
Heterotransplantation of a human breast carcinoma cell line. Lasfargues EY, et al. Cancer Res 33:2365-8, Nov 72
The histological response to a xenogeneic tumour in mice. Simpson E, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:443-55, Jul 73
Heterophile antibodies in man. Shons AR, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:26-36, 1973
Ultrastructural study of the resorption of corneal xenografts in rabbits. Graf B, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:283-8, Nov 72
Induction in the chick by quail Hensen's node. McCallion DJ, et al. Experientia 29:321-2, 15 Mar 73
Tetrahydrotriamcinolone and triamcinolone. II. Effect on xenograft reaction in rabbits. Sugar J, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:894-8, Nov 72
Vitality of human adenomatous prostatic tissue grafted into neonatal rats. Senge T, et al. Invest Urol 10:115-9, Sep 72
The influence of cortisone and implantation site on bone and cartilage induction in various animals. Wlodarski K, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:595-603, Aug 73
Maintenance of skin xenografts of widely divergent phylogenetic origin of congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Manning DD, et al. J Exp Med 138:488-94, 1 Aug 73
Acute destruction by humoral antibody of rat skin grafted to mice. Winn HJ, et al. J Exp Med 137:893-910, 1 Apr 73
Histological observations on allografts and reciprocal xenografts in newts (Notophthalmus viridescens) and axolotls (Ambystoma mexicanum). Taban CH, et al. J Exp Zool 182:15-29, Oct 72
Brief communication: metastases of human melanomas transplanted in "nude" mice. Giovanella BC, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1051-3, Apr 73
Tumor development in mice bearing a plastic cylinder and inoculated with human neoplastic cells. Pasqualini CD, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:283-6, Jul 73
Sequential rat-to-mouse skin xenografts. Ray M, et al. J Pathol 109:259-62, Mar 73
Homologous and heterologous hematopoietic stem cells. Matioli G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:238-62, Mar 73
Antigenicity of vascular heterografts. Mattila SP, et al. J Surg Res 15:81-6, Aug 73
Quantitative comparison of biological dressings. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:431-4, May 73
Early heterografting of partial-thickness burns. Lee YC. J Trauma 12:818-20, Sep 72
Clearance of foreign red cells from the blood of aging mice. Jaroslow BN, et al. Mech Ageing Dev 2:23-32, Apr-May 73
Heterograft aortic valve replacement. Clarebrough JK, et al. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:44-6, 12 Aug 72
Comparative analysis of autologous, homologous and heterologous valves. O'Brien MF. Med J Aust 2:Suppl:51, 12 Aug 72
Total avulsion of the scalp. Swan GS. Med J Aust 1:713-4, 7 Apr 73
Subcutaneous growth of human tumours in mice. Franks CR, et al. Nature 243:91, 11 May 73
Heterologous reinnervation of the iris from sympathetic ganglia in organ culture. Silberstein SD, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:466-8, 20 Oct 72
Human parathyroid adenomata maintained in immunosuppressed mice. Castro JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:51, 12 Sep 73
Human tumours grown in mice. Castro JE. Nature [New Biol] 239:83-4, 20 Sep 72
Preservation of thymus functionality during in vivo culture in heterologous systems. Spitz M. Nature [New Biol] 240:285-6, 27 Dec 72
Modified bovine arterial heterografts: an alternate means of arterial vascular reconstruction. Duesman JF. Nebr Med J 58:247-52, Jul 73
Heterotransplantation of tumours. IX. Conditioning of the recipient-checking of the effectiveness of suppression in vitro. Oravec C, et al. Neoplasma 19:531-45, 1972
Collagen heterografts for bone replacement. A preliminary report. DeVore DT. Oral Surg 36:609-15, Oct 73
Bone and cartilage grafts: current concepts. Goode RL. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 5:447-55, Oct 72 (17 ref.)
Lymphocytotoxic antibody production following calf aortic valve xenografts in human cardiac valve replacement. Stephens BJ, et al. Pathology 4:231-4, Jul 72
Pathology of xenografts in aortic valve replacement. Stephens BJ, et al. Pathology 4:167-73, Jul 72
Clinical use of animal valves in malformations of the left atrio-ventricular orifice. Lorkiewicz Z, et al. Pol Med J 11:911-6, 1972
New method of preparation of animal heart valves for clinical use. Lorkiewicz Z. Pol Med J 11:907-10, 1972
Long-term maintenance of normal human skin on congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Reed ND, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:350-3, Jun 73
Experimental xenogeneic kidney transplantation in closely related species. Transplantation of cat kidneys to untreated and sensitized dogs. Chaussy C, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:266-75, 1973
Growth, inhibition and suppression of mouse melanoma on the isolated perfused pig spleen. Nolan PC, et al. Rev Surg 30:297-9, Jul-Aug 73
Steroid attenuation of hyperacute pulmonary xenograft rejection. Speiller PB, et al. Rev Surg 30:222-4, May-Jun 73
Disease progression after femoropopliteal surgical procedures. Mozersky DJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:700-4, Nov 72
Prospective in vitro prediction of enhancement of canine renal allografts. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Surgery 74:163-70, Aug 73
Techniques of in vivo plasma modification for the treatment of hyperacute rejection. Shons AR, et al. Surgery 73:28-37, Jan 73
Attempts to propagate human tumor explants in mice

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inoculated with human thymus antiserum. Anigstein L, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:177-88, Summer 73
Colonization of burns by Streptococcus faecalis related to contaminated porcine xenografts. Smith RF, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:47-54, Spring 73
Cell affinity determining heterospecific graft intolerance in hydra. Bibb C, et al. Tissue Cell 5:199-208, 1973
Heterologous. tympanoplasty. Jansen C. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl111-6, May-Jun 73
New approach for experimental substitution of bladder tissue. Nakazono M, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:376-81, 1973
Lymphocyte-dependent antibody in a tumor xenograft system. Simpson E, et al. Transplant Proc 5:161-6, Mar 73
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. I. The effect of antilymphocyte serum on xenogeneic engraftment. Bau J, et al. Transplantation 15:564-7, Jun 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the human ovary transplanted to the peritoneal cavity of the hamster. Cobb LM, et al. Transplantation 16:76-8, Jul 73
The renal xenograft rejection. Effect of hyperimmune F(ab') 2 and succinylated IgG. Habal MB, et al. Transplantation 14:796-8, Dec 72
Antibody production in thymectomized mice with implants of rabbit tonsillar tissue. Harrison BH. Transplantation 14:402-3, Sep 72
Role of the hemoporetic inductive microenvironments (HIM) in xenogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rauchwerger JM, et al. Transplantation 15:610-3, Jun 73
Electron microscopic investigations on the suitability of lyophilised dura mater in arthroplastic surgery. Bierther MF, et al. Z Rheumaforsch 32:16-26, Jan-Feb 73
[Hepatic coma: 2 cases of experimental treatment with temporary heterotopic graft] Galmarini D, et al. Acta Chir Belg 71:145-52, May 72 (Fre)
[Place of freeze-dried cutaneous heterografts in skin substitutes] Micheau P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The place of heparin therapy in the prevention of rejection following heart transplantation. Experimental and clinical study. Anatomopathology] Bailie Y, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:315-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long term results of heterogenous valves] Binet JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 66:529-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sinus tympani, pre- and subpyramidal fossae in tympanoplasty] Sultan A. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:671-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Significance of the tension factor in heterologous skin grafts] Khiricuță I, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:323-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Importance of the tension factor in tegumentary heterografts] Khiricuță I, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:323-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Xenogenic corneal grafting. I. Active and passive sensitizing of the rat against guinea pig cornea] Gronemeyer U, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:235-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral immune response of xenogenic formaldehyde-fixed aortic valve transplants] Wenzel KP, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:209-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[IV. Allogenic and xenogenic transplantations of human tympanic membranes] Kastenbauer E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:217-24, 1973 (Ger)
[V. Effect of the preservation agent cialit on protein solubility and antigenicity of allogenic and xenogenic ear ossicle and tympanic membrane transplant] Kastenbauer E, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:225-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the behavior of various transplants in the middle ear. Immunologic problems of tympanoplasty using allotransplants] Kastenbauer ER. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:646-9, 1972 (Ger)
[3. Osteogenetic capabilities of the tympanic cavity and of ossicular grafts upon orthotopic and heterotopic transplantation] Kastenbauer ER. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:70-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of hyperacute rejection of xenogeneic liver grafts] Roessner A, et al. Beitr Pathol 147:119-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lyophilized human dura as a replacement for the crucial ligament in dogs] Matis U, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:245-52, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of use of Kiel bone chips in stomatologic practice] Domaschk W. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:605-11, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin replacement in burns] Bohmert H. Fortschr Med 91:646-51, 24 May 73 (Ger)
[Fetal skin xenotransplants for temporary closure of extensive third degree burns] Bohmert H. Fortschr Med 89:836, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[Practical course of regional, plastic, and constructive surgery. I. Free, primary skin transplantation in head and neck surgery. Basic considerations, technic and indication] Nagel F. HNO 20:319-29, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specialty-bound plastic and reconstructive surgery. Use of the Kiel bone graft in restorative surgery in the ENT field] Renk H. HNO 21:114-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of recent burns] Zellner PR. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:889-98, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of the lymphatic system to heterologous heart homogenate] Schenk KE, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:556-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Mechanism of the xenogeneic hyperacute rejection reaction and its modification due to actively and passively produced enhancement] Hammer C, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:239-65, 1973 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Effect of chronic immunization of dogs (recipient) with total liver homogenates of sheep (donor) on the hyperacute rejection of foreign species organs] Hammer C, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:124-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal in vitro-xeno-hemoperfusion in various species combinations] Land W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:276-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resection of the trachea and large bronchi--results of animal experiments] Konrad RM. Thoraxchirurgie 20:254-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial prosthesis from human dura. Healing and reconstruction; scanning electron microscopy and fibrinolysis-autography of the transplanted endothelium] Maurer P, et al. Vasa 2:28-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antilymphocyte serum as an effective aid in heterotransplantation of hormone-dependent tissues] Senge T, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1188-70, 1971 (Ger)
[Induction of unresponsiveness to skin allo- and xenografts by administration of prednisolone and donor antigens] Lie TS, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:55-9, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Kieler spongiosa granulate. A new practical type of heteroplastic bone material] Dederich R. Z Orthop 111:106-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Integration of various bone grafts in the metabolism of the recipient] Horn V, et al. Z Orthop 110:313-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alloplastic substitution of joint cartilage. First communication] Spranger M. Z Orthop 110:400-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extension of the survival of skin xenotransplants with heterologous anti-donor antibodies] Castagneto M, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:137-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Replacement of the tricuspid valve with a biological valve] Mihara Y. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:693-708, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Late results of valve replacement with biological grafts] Ota S, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:499-510, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tissue valve replacement--experimental studies and clinical application of heterologous valve graft and experimental studies on autologous transplantation of fresh fascia lata] Shiono T. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:13-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgery of transposition of great vessels by Rastelli's method using a prosthetic graft and a heterologous pulmonary valve] Suma K, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:943-50, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Notes on clinical features and transplantation immunology in tympanoplasty--artificial bridge and mastoid implantations by Kiel bone graft] Baba K. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:727-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Surgical case of congenital absence of the pulmonary valve] Mizuniwa H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:631-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies of the use of collagen grafts for lamellar intracorneal keratoplasty] Kotuchowska I, et al. Klin Oczna 43:763-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Advances in transplantology. Problems of organ transplantation in various animal species] Jelińska S. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:299-302, Mar 73 (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical studies of xenogenous aortic valves] Dziatkowiak A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1091-3, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Substitution of the mitral valve by an aortic heterograft. Experience in 15 cases operated] Verginelli G, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 24:13-20, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histologic aspects of homografts and heterografts with lyophilized bone in animals] Tran-Van-Truong, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:347-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Mechanism of liver damage during the graft versus host reaction] Malanskiĭ DN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:96-101, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Induction of ectopic osteogenesis in adult mammals by homo- and heterotransplantation of ground bone tissue] Kantorova VI. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:1200-12, 11 Feb 73 (Rus)
[Preparation, sterilization and preservation of aortic valve xenotransplants] Fursov BA, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:14-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed results of implantation of allo- and xenotransplants of the aortic valve in the the mitral position] Tsukerman GI, et al. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:3-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunobiological aspects of cardiac allo- and xenovalve transplantation] Barbarash LS. Kardiologiia 12:150-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The use of heterogenous peritoneum for treating skin donor sites] Madykenov OM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:28-30, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Utilization of heterobone in the amputation of the lower extremities] Khodzhaiev DH. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:63-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the cloning of stem cells of rat genotype in the spleen of lethally irradiated mice] Koval'chuk LV, et al. Tsitologiia 15:90-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of reinforced aortic heterovalves in the surgery of aortic heart defects] Shilov AM. Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Allo- and xenografts for the replacement of heart valves. Preliminary report] Palacios Macedo X, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:754-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Effect of humoral antibodies on the rejection of renal transplants] Ramos Niembro F, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:413-25, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of humoral transplantation antibody on the arterial intima of rabbits. O'Connell TX, et al. Surgery 74:145-52, Jul 73
[Postoperative complications following heterosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthroses of the leg] Fishkin VI, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:30-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS (E4)

Allotransplantation for the treatment of inborn errors of metabolism. Nadler HL. Ann Intern Med 77:314-6, Aug 72 (25 ref.)
Hepatitis affecting hemodialysis and transplant patients. Its considerations and consequences. Briggs WA, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:21-8, Jul 73
Multiple organ grafts in the pig. Techniques and results of pancreatic, hepatic, cardiac, and renal allografts. Caine RY, et al. Br J Surg 59:969-77, Dec 72
In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. II. The migration inhibition in homograft reactions in guinea pigs. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:292-9, Feb 73
Reversal by the MER tubercle bacillus fraction of the suppressive effects of heterologous antilymphocytic serum (ALS) on the allograft reactivity of mice. Kuperman O, et al. Cell Immunol 3:484-9, Sep 73
Current experience with organ transplantation. Jonasson OM. Clin Orthop 87:9-14, Sep 72
The present status of liver transplantation. Durst AL. Isr J Med Sci 9:96-101, Jan 73 (28 ref.)
Microbiological aspects of transplantation: viruses. Nagington J. J Clin Pathol 26:291, May 73
Considerations of the amnion as an autograft and as an allograft in sheep. A preliminary report. Treiford JD, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:221-41, 1972
Homologous and heterologous hematopoietic stem cells. Matioli G, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:238-62, Mar 73
Transplant problems. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1315-6, 12 Mar 73
Serum-Ig levels and fate of renal allografts. Bono DP de, et al. Lancet 1:207, 27 Jan 73
Cadaver kidney donation. Lancet 2:485-6, 1 Sep 73
Constitutionality of exemption laws on guarantee of purity for blood transfusions and tissue and organ transplants. Curran WJ. N Engl J Med 288:457-9, 1 Mar 73
Nature of rejection of isogeneic skin grafts from mice inoculated with a leukemia virus. Breyere EJ. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:289-94, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Tumor cell-related syngeneic skin graft rejection in gross leukemia. Mariani T, et al.
Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:309-20, Dec 72
Successful use of preserved allograft vein for chronic hemodialysis. Zerbino VR, et al. Nephron 10:61-3, 1973
Decalcified allogeneic bone matrix implantation in joint spaces of rats. Narang R, et al.
Oral Surg 35:730-40, May 73
The task of the transplantation centre of the Institute for Clinical and Experimental Medicine and the present state of the transplantation programme in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. Málek P.
Rev Czech Med 19:133-9, 1973
Preservation of the small intestine for allotransplantation. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:445-50, Sep 73
Results of 54 cardiac transplants. Caves PK, et al.
Surgery 74:307-14, Aug 73
Landmarks in organ transplantation--a historical review by a kidney transplant recipient. Belell OM.
Transplant Proc 5:1031-3, Jun 73
Survival with a living-related donor transplant. Blackburn WW. Transplant Proc 5:1063-5, Jun 73
The immunologic diagnosis of orthotopic cardiac allograft rejection in dogs. Caves PK, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:745-8, Mar 73
Eight- to ten-year follow-up in early cases of renal homotransplantation. Halgrimson CG, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:787-91, Mar 73
Vascular changes in experimental cardiac allografts. Laden AM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:737-9, Mar 73
Homotransplantation of extremities in tolerant dogs observed up to seven years. Lapchinsky AG, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:773-9, Mar 73
The immunologic status of rats with long-surviving (enhanced) kidney allografts. Mullen Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:611-6, Mar 73
The basis for ethical decisions on clinical transplantation as viewed by a transplant recipient. Riteris JM. Transplant Proc 5:1039-42, Jun 73
Recognition and treatment of rejection in experimental and human lung allografts. Veith FJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:783-6, Mar 73
Long-term survival of dogs transplanted with parathyroid glands as autografts and as allografts in immunosuppressed hosts. Wells SA Jr, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:769-71, Mar 73
The relationship of the histocompatibility locus in the pig to allograft survival. White DJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:317-30, Mar 73
Self-reactive antisera in the rat in response to allografted tissues. Lamon EW, et al.
Transplantation 14:659-60, Nov 72
[Infectious pulmonary complications observed after renal transplantation (analysis of 104 cases)] Chebat J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:99-105, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Statistical study of the results of kidney transplants organized by "France-Transplant"] Dausset J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:107-12, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Immunological response of the recipient of a renal allograft] Hamburger J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:91-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Septicemia following renal transplantation] Lagrange P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:95-8, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Public health problems posed by organ transplantation. Introductory report] Boulenger P.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:365-79, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental allogenic pancreas transplantation] Zimmermann G.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir Suppl:1-71, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Problems, hazards and perspectives of organ transplantation. Continuation from issue 39 of the journal] Wittig G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1879-85 concl, 5 Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems, hazards and perspectives of organ transplantation] Wittig G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1839-44, 28 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Selection of transplantation thickness in free skin transplants] Ganzoni N, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:267-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Programming of a table computer for recipient selection in organ transplantations] Mayr WR.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 26:25-33, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Legal problems of organ transplantation] Herbich J.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:863-72, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spleen transplantation. Review of literature and personal research] Polto F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:151-76, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organ transplantation. Situation today] Flatmark A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:513-6, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Pancreatic transplantations. Review of literature and current stage of personal studies] Grenier JF, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:865-77, Oct 71 (Rum)
[Histologic aspects of homografts and heterografts with lyophilized bone in animals] Tran-Van-Truong, et al. Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:347-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[Juxtamedullary shunting of the blood flow in human kidney allotransplants] Ageev AK.
Arkh Patol 35:38-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical use of antilymphocyte serum in organ and tissue allotransplantation (survery of the literature)] Korenevskaia VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:127-31, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Homotransplantation of the thyroid-parathyroid complex in an experiment on dogs and puppies] Tochilin VI.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:100-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of reinforced aortic heterovalves in the surgery of aortic heart defects] Shilov AM.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Experimental-clinical basis for using preserved heterogenous peritoneum for surgical treatment of multiple recurrent inguinal hernias] Shusterov AI.
Vestn Khir 108:66-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphological changes of the lymphoid organs of marmots after homologous lung transplantation and use of immunosuppressive agents] Kucher OM, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:231-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Our experiences with experimental kidney transplantation. Methods and technical procedures of our experiments] Schramm A, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:621-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical complications following renal homotransplantation. Experience with 37 consecutive transplants. Schramek A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:36-9, Jan 73
Major colonic diseases complicating renal transplantation. Misra MK, et al.
Surgery 73:942-8, Jun 73

HISTORY

The first renal transplant at Guy's Hospital. Ellis F, et al. Guys Hosp Rep 121:101-7, 1972
[Soviet surgeon Iu. Iu. Voronoi--a pioneer in clinical allotransplantation of cadaveric kidney] (Voronoi IuIu), Mirskii MB. Klin Khir 5:76-81, May 73 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Portable perfusion device for the transportation of organs] Doerig RK, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:275-7, Mar 73 (Ger)

MORTALITY

Experience with renal transplantation in high risk patients. Woods JE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:393-8, Sep 73
[Follow-ups after kidney transplantations] Halbfass HJ, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:479-81, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Criteria for selection of cadaver donors. Belzer FO, et al. Transplant Proc 4:501-3, Dec 72

TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY (G1)

see also related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING (E5)
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (E2, E5)

Rejection of renal allografts in sensitized and non-sensitized dogs. Claes G, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:84-90, 1973
Lymphatics and homograft reaction and the role of peripheral sensitization. Barker CF.
Adv Biol Skin 11:199-211, 1971
Transplantation immunity evoked by skin homografts and expressed in intact skin. Billingham RE.
Adv Biol Skin 11:183-98, 1971 (17 ref.)
Studies on the capacity of neonatal skin grafts to induce tolerance in adult mice. Wachtel SS, et al.
Adv Biol Skin 11:223-31, 1971
Immunological enhancement: a study of blocking antibodies. Feldman JD.
Adv Immunol 15:167-214, 1972
Cell-mediated immunity. Valentine FT, et al.
Adv Intern Med 17:51-93, 1971 (100 ref.)
Infectious risk factors in the immunosuppressed host. Anderson RJ, et al. Am J Med 54:453-60, Apr 73
Tolerance, enhancement and prolonged survival of organ transplants. Halasz NA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:538-43, Oct 72
Ventilatory and circulatory adjustments after transplantation of the lung. Hutchin P, et al.
Ann Surg 175:349-56, Mar 72
Induction of immunological tolerance to allogeneic tissues in the canine species. Rapaport FT, et al.
Ann Surg 176:529-37, Oct 72
Immunospecific regression of methylcholanthrene fibrosarcoma using neuraminidase. 3. Synergistic effect of BCG and neuraminidase treated tumor cells. Simmons RL, et al. Ann Surg 176:188-94, Aug 72
Alveolar manifestations of rejection: an important cause of the poor results with human lung transplantation. Veith FJ, et al.
Ann Surg 175:336-48, Mar 72
Principles of tissue transplantation as applied to otology. Bergan J. Arch Otolaryngol 97:76-3, Jan 73
In vivo and in vitro studies of cardiac allografts in the rat. Immunological enhancement. Souther SG, et al.
Arch Surg 105:756-60, Nov 72
In vivo and in vitro studies of cardiac allografts in the rat. Immunological enhancement. Souther SG, et al.
Arch Surg 104:756-60, Nov 72
Immunological enhancement, blocking factors, and tolerance to tumours, transplants and foetuses. Halliday WJ. Aust NZ J Med 2:416-21, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
Antinuclear antibodies in hybrid mice inoculated with parental spleen cells. Cannat A, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:106-11, 30 Mar 73
The effect of intravenous prednisolone on survival of rat heart homografts. Bell PR, et al.
Br J Surg 59:900, Nov 72
Measurement of lymphocyte activity in response to a renal allograft. Blamey RW, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
The mechanism of enhancement of rat renal allografts. The nature of enhancing antibody. Desai S, et al.
Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
Antibody-induced enhancement of cardiac allografts in mice. Sells RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:314, Apr 73
Arterio-venous shunting occurring with rejection in a renal transplant. Wright FW, et al.
Br J Urol 44:395-8, Aug 72
Origin of endothelium in human renal allografts. Sinclair RA. Br Med J 4:15-6, 7 Oct 72
Rosette inhibition test in management of transplantations. Wood RF, et al.
Br Med J 3:763-4, 23 Sep 72
Pulmonary allografts in the dog: function the first year. Karlson KE, et al. Bull Soc Int Chir 31:272-6, Jul-Aug 72
Tissue typing and organ transplantation. Singal DP.
Can J Surg 15:295-9, Sep 72 (27 ref.)
Malignant immunoblastoma: immunoglobulin synthesis and the progression to leukemia in heterotransplanted acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphatic leukemia, lymphoma, and infectious mononucleosis. Adams RA, et al.
Cancer 31:1397-407, Jun 73
Role of the regional lymph nodes in the cure of a murine lymphosarcoma. Perez CA, et al.
Cancer 32:562-72, Sep 73
Host immunity to a growing transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced guinea pig sarcoma. Cohen AM, et al. Cancer Res 32:2421-6, Nov 72
Specific antigenicity of tumors and immunological tolerance in the rat induced by Friend, Gross, and Rauscher viruses. Kobayashi H, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1596-603, Jul 73
Immunity to a TA3 tumor subline that grows in allogeneic hosts elicited by strain-specific TA3 tumor cells. Lippman MM, et al. Cancer Res 33:679-84, Apr 73
In vitro studies on transplantation immunity. II. The migration inhibition in homograft reactions in guinea pigs. al-Askari S, et al. Cell Immunol 6:292-9, Feb 73
Cells involved in cell-mediated and transplantation immunity in the rabbit. V. The loss of effector cells following extirpation of the spleen or the appendix, sacculus rotundus, and Peyer's patches. Behelak Y, et al. Cell Immunol 7:108-17, Apr 73
Multiple effector roles of lymphocytes in allograft immunity. Grant CK, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:136-46, Jul 73
Cellular immunity in the mouse. II. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro phenomena. Phillips SM, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:249-63, Oct 72
Antibodies to receptors recognizing histocompatibility antigens. Ramseier H.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:31-78, 1973 (86 ref.)
Histamine release during orthotopic homologous liver transplantation in pigs. Lorenz W, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:11-30, 1973
Effect of porcine renal retransplantation into a new recipient after 1-3 days of residence in an allogeneic situation. Mazzoni G, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:129-34, 1973
Immunological activity of transplanted spleens in Xenopus laevis. Clark JC, et al.
Experientia 28:951-3, 15 Aug 72
Release of a cytotoxic factor by murine spleen cells in the presence of a tumour allograft. Vaillier D, et al.
Experientia 28:1352-3, 15 Nov 72
Predictable variability in the response of two newt subspecies (D. v. viridescens and D. v. dorsalis) to first-set allografts. Cohen N.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:169-73, 1973
Influence of recipient's immunization on isograft infiltration. Jakóbisiak M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:229-36, 1973
Relationship between immune response to gram-negative intestinal rods and allotransplantation reaction. Lifka M, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:101-6, 1973
Non-specific factors affecting the fate of skin allografts

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

under conditions of a weak host's response. Poláčková M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:179-86, 1973
Further evidence for the resemblance of H-2D to non-H-2 antigens. Viklický V.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:140-3, 1973
Immunological aspects of heart transplantation. Roberts CI. Guys Hosp Rep 121:91-9, 1972 (43 ref.)
Role of macrophages in tumour immunity. 3. Co-operation between macrophages and lymphoid factors in an in vitro allograft situation. Evans R, et al.
Immunology 23:677-87, Nov 72
Detection of humoral antibody to the transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D.
Int J Cancer 10:207-12, 15 Jul 72
Clinical renal transplantation. Porter KA.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 11:73-176, 1972 (625 ref.)
Successful enhancement of canine renal allografts. Martin DC. Invest Urol 11:165-9, Sep 73
The fate of skin allografts in the rabbit uterus. McLean JM, et al. J Anat 112:423-32, Sep 72
Evidence suggesting persistence of nephritogenic immunopathologic mechanisms in patients receiving renal allografts. McPhaul JJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1058-66, May 73
Cell-mediated immunity and blocking serum activity to tolerated allografts in rats. Bansal SC, et al.
J Exp Med 137:590-602, 1 Mar 73
Deficit of specific thymus-dependent lymphocytes in transplantation tolerance in the rat. Elkins WL.
J Exp Med 137:1097-102, 1 Apr 73
Heterogeneity of the effector cells in the cytotoxic reaction against allogeneic lymphoma cells. Forman J, et al. J Exp Med 137:369-86, 1 Feb 73
Nature of the stimulating cell in the syngeneic and the allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in mice. Von Boehmer H, et al. J Exp Med 136:1648-60, 1 Dec 72
Studies on normal and immune lymphocyte transfer reactions in guinea pigs, with special reference to the cellular contribution of the host. Zakarian S, et al.
J Exp Med 136:1545-63, 1 Dec 72
The immune recognition of TA3 tumors, its facilitation by endotoxin, and abrogation by ascites fluid. Grohsman J, et al. J Immunol 109:1090-5, Nov 72
Allograft immunity in the mouse. II. Physical studies of the development of cytotoxic effector cells from their immediate progenitors. MacDonald HR, et al.
J Immunol 111:575-89, Aug 73
Allograft immunity in the mouse. 1. Quantitation and specificity of cytotoxic effector cells after in vitro sensitization. MacDonald HR, et al.
J Immunol 111:565-74, Aug 73
Immunosuppressive effects of antimacrophage serum and antithymocyte serum on mouse skin allografts. Sharma K, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:199-211, 1972
Suppression of the allograft response by implants of mature lymphoid tissues in larval Xenopus laevis. Ruben LN, et al. J Morphol 138:457-65, Dec 72
Circulation of lymphoid cells in mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Bainbridge DR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:773-81, Sep 72
Altered host-allograft relationships for mouse tumors modified by prior passage in vitro and in vivo. II. Reactivity of lymphoid cells. Jacobs BB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1085-91, Oct 72
Prolonged survival of tumor allografts in mice pretreated with soluble transplantation antigens. Rosenberg EB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1453-8, Jun 73
Susceptibility and resistance to viral leukemogenesis in the mouse. IV. Mechanisms of host resistance to leukemia expression. Tennant JR.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1257-67, Nov 72
Cell transfer studies on the persistence of homograft sensitivity in the mouse: the periodic redistribution of sensitised cells between the circulation and lymphoid tissues. Warren J, et al.
J Pathol 107:225-33, Aug 72
The role of platelets in glomerulonephritis and transplantation. Wardle EN.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:5-18, Oct 72 (105 ref.)
Autoradiographic studies in skin homografts. Terebey N. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:573-8, Jun 73
Radioactive assessment of the reduction of passenger blood cells by cardiopulmonary perfusion in situ prior to transplantation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:133-6, Jul 73
Immunosuppression and neoplasia. I. A critical review of experimental carcinogenesis and the immunesurveillance theory. Gleichmann H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:255-9 contd, 15 Mar 73
Derect lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity as an assay of presensitisation. Garovoy MR, et al.
Lancet 1:573-6, 17 Mar 73
Hyperacute rejection and enhancement of rabbit-kidney allografts. McDowall RA, et al.
Lancet 1:797-801, 14 Apr 73
Influence of HL-A matching antigenic strength, and immune responsiveness on outcome of 349 cadaver renal grafts. 3 years' experience of the London transplant group. Oliver RT, et al.
Lancet 2:1381-5, 30 Dec 72
Immunological reactivity of transplant recipients. Opelz G. Lancet 1:373-4, 17 Feb 73
Cell-mediated rejection of kidney transplant after passive enhancement. Solheim BG, et al.
Lancet 1:935, 28 Apr 73
Transplantation--nature's success. Stimson WH.
Lancet 1:684, 25 Mar 72
Renal transplantation in the presence of red-cell cold agglutinins. Storey BG, et al. Lancet 2:873-4, 21 Oct 72
Experimental evaluation of in situ oncocide for primary tumor therapy: comparison of tumor-specific immunity after complete excision, cryonecrosis and ligation. Neel HB 3d, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:376-87, Mar 73
Immune response of mice bearing a subcutaneous implant of plastic material. Saal F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:440-4, Sep-Oct 71
Foreign body devices permitting allogeneic tumor growth in mice. Saal F, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:612-8, Nov-Dec 72
Host response to premalignant mammary tissues. Siemmer G. Natl Cancer Inst Monogr 35:57-71, Dec 72
Immunosuppression versus immunity in syngeneic and allogeneic tumours. Vlachov K, et al.
Neoplasma 20:3-12, 1973
On the antigenicity of immediately vascularized composite homografts. Murray JE.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:78, Jul 73
Histocompatibility testing in clinical and experimental tissue transplantation. Epstein RB.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:311-2, May-Jun 73
The immunological follow up of renal allograft recipients. Hamburger J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1051-6, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Prevention of dog serum-induced aggregation of pig platelets. Gerloff J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:298-303, Oct 72
Long-term maintenance of normal human skin on congenitally athymic (nude) mice. Reed ND, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:350-3, Jun 73
The ablation of sensitization to bone marrow allografts. Riches AC, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:731-4, Nov 72
Immunology of leukocytes and platelets: an up-to-date report with special emphasis on its role in tissue transplantation. Kissmeyer-Nielsen F.
Prog Clin Pathol 3:383-9, 1970 (14 ref.)
Liver transplantation: a clinical and immunological appraisal. Williams R, et al.
Prog Liver Dis 4:433-46, 1972
Radiology in renal transplantation. Gedgaudas E, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:529-44, Dec 72
Marrow grafts between histoincompatible canine family members. Storb R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:680-5, Aug-Sep 72
The influence of age on transplantation immunity. Reactivity to normal lymphocyte transfer at different ages. Andersen E. Scand J Haematol 9:621-4, 1972
Size distribution of killer cells during allograft response. Andersson LC.
Scand J Immunol 2:75-80, 1973
The current status of transplantation immunology. Lessof MH. Sci Basis Med 16-32, 1972 (32 ref.)
The possibility of induction of kidney and spleen tissues in adult mammals using the Levander method. Cherkasova LV. Sov J Dev Biol 3:377-83, Sep-Oct 72
Nerve grafting in peripheral nerve. Marmor L.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1177-87, Oct 72
The antigenic stimulus in human transplantation. Kahan BD, et al. Surgery 74:153-62, Jul 73
Orthotopic cardiac allografts in presensitized canine recipients. Kondo Y, et al. Surgery 73:633-8, Apr 73
Effects of humoral transplantation antibody on the arterial intima of rabbits. O'Connell TX, et al.
Surgery 74:145-52, Jul 73
Tumor-specific active enhancement of a murine sarcoma. Bloom ET, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:5-13, 1971
The influence of histocompatibility upon the corneal immune reaction after interlamellar allotransplantation in rabbits. Ehlers N, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:23-31, 1971
Variables in an assay of soluble human transplantation antigens. Etheredge EE, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:109-30, 1971
The probability of donor-recipient histocompatibility in different HL-A phenotype combinations. Högman CF, et al. Tissue Antigens 1:197-208, 1971
A serological, clinical and morphological study of eight kidney grafts in three patients. Joysey VC, et al.
Tissue Antigens 2:5-19, 1972
Analysis of HL-A incompatibility in human renal transplants. Mickey MR, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1:57-67, 1971
The major histocompatibility complex in transplantation immunology. Bach FH.
Transplant Proc 5:23-9, Mar 73
In vitro testing of enhancement. Bansal SC, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:509-12, Dec 72
Extension of skin homograft survival by prevention of graft-host skin contact. Barker CF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:153-5, Mar 73
Experiments with donor enhancement. Barkin M, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:569-72, Mar 73
The role of clinical transplantation in patients with end-stage renal disease. Belzer FO, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:793-7, Mar 73
Passive antibody delays development of cell-mediated immunity in rats receiving renal allografts. Biesecker JL, et al. Transplant Proc 5:667-9, Mar 73
Induction of specific unresponsiveness with the aid of Bordetella pertussis. Brent L, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:697-701, Mar 73
Workshop on mechanisms of tolerance and enhancement. Brent L, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:1091-10, Mar 73
Tolerance and enhancement in organ transplantation. Brent L. Transplant Proc 4:363-8, Sep 72
Enhanced survival of canine renal allografts of ALS-treated dogs given bone marrow. Caridis DT, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:671-4, Mar 73
The correlation of MLC with graft survival. Cochrum KC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:391-6, Mar 73
Renal transplant survival, the HL-A system, and antilymphocyte serum therapy: report of some data collected for a recent conference. Corry RJ.
Transplant Proc 4:401-5, Sep 72
Statistics of 416 consecutive kidney transplants in the France Transplant organization. Dausset J, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:223-9, Mar 73
Transplantation analysis of the H-2 system. Démant P, et al. Transplant Proc 5:267-70, Mar 73
Renal transplantation between 33 HL-A-identical siblings. Descamps B, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:231-6, Mar 73
The major histocompatibility complex in Eskimos. Dossetor JB, et al. Transplant Proc 5:209-13, Mar 73
The cellular basis of transplantation tolerance. Elkins WL. Transplant Proc 5:685-9, Mar 73
Antibody turnover by enhanced rat kidneys. French ME. Transplant Proc 5:621-3, Mar 73
Depressed allograft immunity in leukemia virus infected mice. Friedman H, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:981-6, Mar 73
Immunochemical and biologic characterization of alloantibody active in immunologic enhancement. Fuller TC, et al. Transplant Proc 5:585-7, Mar 73
Antibody modulation of cellular reactivity post renal transplantation. Garovoy MR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:129-32, Mar 73
In vitro modification of donor bone marrow used to produce enhanced graft survival in antilymphocyte serum (ALS)-treated mice. Gozzo JJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:853-6, Mar 73
Immune responsiveness and active enhancement of rat renal allografts with soluble specific antigen. Haefen U von, et al. Transplant Proc 5:573-6, Mar 73
Soluble H-2 antigens: effect on graft-versus-host reaction and factors influencing its effect on host-versus-skin-graft reaction. Hallo-Pannenko O, et al. Transplant Proc 4:517-21, Dec 72
Changes in human mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity as an indicator of kidney rejection. Hattler BG Jr, et al. Transplant Proc 4:655-7, Dec 72
Graft immunogenicity as a function of donor age in the rat. Heisop BF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:149-52, Mar 73
Host defense, chemical immunosuppression, and the transplant recipient. Relative effects of intermittent versus continuous immunosuppressive therapy with reference to the objectives of treatment. Hersh EM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:1191-5, Sep 73
The weaker the histoincompatibility, the greater the effectiveness of specific immunoblocking antibodies: a new immunogenetic rule of transplantation. Hildemann WH, et al. Transplant Proc 5:617-20, Mar 73
Present role of histocompatibility matching in clinical transplantation. Hume DM.
Transplant Proc 4:429-32, Dec 72
Clinical transplantation--an overview. Kountz SL.
Transplant Proc 5:59-65, Mar 73
Vascular changes in experimental cardiac allografts. Laden AM, et al. Transplant Proc 5:737-9, Mar 73
Homotransplantation of extremities in tolerant dogs observed up to seven years. Lapchinsky AG, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:773-9, Mar 73
The problems and practice of bone marrow transplantation in man: the severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome as the ideal model. Levey RH. Transplant Proc 4:565-8, Dec 72
Lymphocyte environment and the durability of transplantation tolerance. Levey RH.
Transplant Proc 4:395-9, Sep 72
Immunogenicity and enhancement of normal and tumor tissue in the mouse. McKenzie IF, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:953-6, Mar 73
Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by chicken antirat lymphocyte globulin. Morris RE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:535-40, Mar 73
The immunologic status of rats with long-surviving (enhanced) kidney allografts. Mullen Y, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:611-6, Mar 73
Factors influencing different reactivity against H-2K and H-2D antigens in normal and ALS-suppressed mice. Němec M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:275-9, Mar 73
Mechanisms and kinetics of cyclophosphamide-induced specific tolerance to skin allografts in mice. Nirmul G, et al. Transplant Proc 5:675-8, Mar 73
A collaborative scheme for tissue typing and matching in renal transplantation. VI. Clinical relevance of HL-A matching in 349 cadaver renal transplants. Oliver RT, et al. Transplant Proc 5:345-51, Mar 73
Effect of blood transfusions on subsequent kidney

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transplants. Opelz G, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:253-9, Mar 73
Histocompatibility matching utilizing responsiveness as a new dimension. Opelz G, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:433-7, Dec 72
Second kidney transplants and presensitization. Opelz G, et al. Transplant Proc 4:743-8, Dec 72
Immunosuppression and cancer. Penn I, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:943-7, Mar 73
Selection of cadaver kidney donors with HL-A phenotypes identical to those of potential recipients. Perkins HA, et al. Transplant Proc 5:237-43, Mar 73
Crossmatching for organ transplantation. II. The leukocyte and kidney cell crossmatches and HL-A typing in retransplantation: methods for the avoidance of acute humoral rejection. Pierce JC.
Transplant Proc 4:447-9, Dec 72
Azathioprine and prednisone. Pierce JC, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:457-60, Dec 72
Homograft survival and serum-blocking factors. Quadracci LJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:649-53, Mar 73
Graft survival in unrelated donor--recipient pairs matched for MLC and HL-A. Rood JJ van, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:409-14, Mar 73
Skin allograft survivals in relation to HL-A incompatibilities and response in MLC. Sasportes M, et al. Transplant Proc 5:353-8, Mar 73
Renal transplantation between histocompatible donor-recipient pairs. Seigler HF, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:439-46, Dec 72
Outcome of kidney transplants and suppression of mixed leukocyte culture by plasma. Sengar DP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:641-7, Mar 73
Comparative survival of skin grafts from several donor species on congenitally athymic mice. Shaffer CF, et al. Transplant Proc 5:711-2, Mar 73
Mechanism of permanent survival of canine renal allografts following a limited course of ALS treatment. Shanfield I, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:533-4, Mar 73
The mixed leukocyte response in human renal transplantation. Shons AR, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:337-42, Mar 73
Failure of endothelial repopulation to explain prolonged renal allograft survival. Sinclair RA.
Transplant Proc 5:125-8, Mar 73
Cyclophosphamide for clinical renal and hepatic transplantation. Starzl TE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:511-6, Mar 73
Renal transplantation under cyclophosphamide. Starzl TE, et al. Transplant Proc 4:461-4, Dec 72
Rehabilitation of retransplant patients. Sterling WA, et al. Transplant Proc 4:751-3, Dec 72
Acceptance of phenotypically differing cultured skin in man and mice. Summerlin WT, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:707-10, Mar 73
Prolonged survival of vascularized organ allografts in unimmunosuppressed pigs. Terblanche J, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:749-54, Mar 73
A standardized ALG for use in man. Thomas J, et al.
Transplant Proc 4:477-9, Dec 72
Recognition and treatment of rejection in experimental and human lung allografts. Veith FJ, et al. Transplant Proc 5:783-6, Mar 73
An association between H-2 and the expressivity of H-Y in murine skin grafts. Wachtel SS, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:395-8, Mar 73
Mixed lymphocyte reactions and skin graft survival in an HL-A recombinant family. Ward FE, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:359-62, Mar 73
The phenomenon of adaptation: graft or host? Warden GD, et al. Transplant Proc 5:635-9, Mar 73
Differential survival of heart and skin allografts in inbred rats. Warren RP, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:717-9, Mar 73
The relationship of the histocompatibility locus in the pig to allograft survival. White DJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:317-20, Mar 73
Active or passive enhancement and allograft survival. Wilson RE. Transplant Proc 4:513-5, Dec 72
Mechanism of augmented graft survival in mice after ALS and bone marrow infusion. Wood ML, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:891-4, Mar 73
Use of antilymphocyte serum and bone marrow for production of immunological tolerance and enhancement: review and recent experiments. Wood ML, et al. Transplant Proc 4:523-9, Dec 72
Immunosuppressive effects of specific classes of agents with special reference to organ transplantation. Immunosuppression by thiopurines. Zweiman B. Transplant Proc 5:1197-201, Sep 73
Allotypic antibodies. Ramseier H, et al.
Transplant Rev 10:37-98, 1972
Platelet survival test. An accurate prediction of hyperacute rejection of renal allografts in rabbits. Andersen OS, et al. Transplantation 15:105-10, Jan 73
Platelet survival test. A method to detect preimmunization in rabbits. Andersen OS, et al.
Transplantation 15:101-10, Jan 73
125 I-labeled rat transplantation alloantibody. II. Studies on antibody identity and comparative antigen site numbers per cell. Batchelor JR, et al.
Transplantation 15:80-5, Jan 73
Cellular and humoral immunity after allogeneic transplantation in the rat. I. Cellular and humoral immunity of measured by a 51 Cr cytotoxicity assay after allogeneic tumor and renal transplantation. Biesecker JL. Transplantation 15:298-307, Mar 73
Mismatched HL-A haplotypes with antigens HL-A1, 3, and 11 associated with excellent renal allograft function. Braun WE, et al.
Transplantation 15:86-91, Jan 73
Specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts in mice. I. Properties of tissue extracts and their synergistic effect with antilymphocytic serum. Brent L, et al.
Transplantation 15:160-71, Jan 73
Attempts to demonstrate an in vivo role for serum blocking factors in tolerant mice. Brent L, et al.
Transplantation 14:362-7, Sep 72
Reduction of preexisting transplantation immunity by specific pregnancy. Breyere EJ, et al.
Transplantation 15:413-5, Apr 73
Increased sensitivity of in vivo marrow-thymus interaction assays in mice. Chiscon MO, et al.
Transplantation 14:368-73, Sep 72
Allotype synthesis by transplanted embryonic spleen cells in chickens. Craig JV, et al.
Transplantation 14:382-91, Sep 72
Host repopulation of endothelium in human kidney transplants. De Bono DP.
Transplantation 14:438-41, Oct 72
Immunological tumor enhancement and in vitro cytotoxicity. Further evidence for the involvement of 7S 2a-immunoglobulin. Eustace JC, et al.
Transplantation 16:171-8, Sep 73
Macrophages in syngeneic animal tumours. Evans R.
Transplantation 14:468-73, Oct 72
Immunological responses to an intestinal allograft with HL-A-identical donor-recipient. Fortner JG, et al.
Transplantation 14:531-5, Nov 72
Potentials of spleen, lymph node, and Peyer's patches to reconstitute lymphoid tissue and produce graft-versus-host reaction. Heim LR, et al.
Transplantation 14:418-23, Oct 72
Is transplantation tolerance in the rat serum-mediated? Heron I. Transplantation 15:534-9, Jun 73
Lymphocyte-dependent cytotoxic antibody activity against human transplantation antigens. Hersey P, et al. Transplantation 16:9-16, Jul 73
The male antigen in the rat. Heslop BF.
Transplantation 15:31-5, Jan 73
Transplantation reactions of tropical Australian echinoderms. Hildemann WH, et al.
Transplantation 14:824-33, Nov 72
Cellular immunity in vitro and heterotopic transplantation of the mouse heart. Jirsch DW, et al.
Transplantation 14:395-7, Sep 72
Immediate complement consumption and ultrastructural lesions in canine renal allografts. Kux M, et al. Transplantation 15:637-40, Jun 73
Self-reactive antisera in the rat in response to allografted tissues. Lamon EW, et al.
Transplantation 14:859-80, Nov 72
Inhibition of rat mixed lymphocyte culture by hyperimmune alloantiserum. Lack of correlation with allograft-enhancing activity. Larner BJ, et al.
Transplantation 16:54-7, Jul 73
Genetic control of graft-versus-host competence. Longenecker BM, et al.
Transplantation 14:424-31, Oct 72
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. I. Distribution of antigens and reactivity of the antibodies. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:116-22, Jan 73
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. II. Relationship to clinical renal transplantation and the HL-A system. McDonald JC.
Transplantation 15:123-8, Jan 73
Rescue of rhesus monkeys from acute lethal graft-versus-host disease using cyclophosphamide and frozen autologous bone marrow. Merritt CB, et al.
Transplantation 15:154-9, Jan 73
Interstitial pneumonia and cytomegalovirus infection as complications of human marrow transplantation. Neiman P, et al. Transplantation 15:478-85, May 73
Effect of splenectomy on human renal transplants. Opelz G, et al. Transplantation 15:605-8, Jun 73
Chimerism detected by HL-A typing. O'Reilly RJ, et al.
Transplantation 15:505-7, May 73
Evidence for the time of appearance of H-2 antigens in mouse development. Patthey H, et al.
Transplantation 15:211-4, Feb 73
Role of the hemoporetic inductive microenvironments (HIM) in xenogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rauchwerger JM, et al.
Transplantation 15:610-3, Jun 73
Inhibition of the graft-versus-host reaction. II. Prevention of acute graft-versus-host mortality by Fab fragments of antilymphocyte globulin. Richie ER, et al. Transplantation 15:486-91, May 73
Heterotopic tooth transplantation. A case against the tooth socket being a semiprivileged site. Robinson PJ, et al. Transplantation 16:261-3, Sep 73
125 I-labeled rat transplantation alloantibody. I. Preparation. Shumak KH, et al.
Transplantation 15:70-9, Jan 73
Studies on the development of extramedullary marrow implants. Establishment of allografts in thymectomized rats treated with antilymphocyte serum. Steinburg MH, et al.
Transplantation 15:1-7, Jan 73
Marrow grafts between DL-A-matched canine littermates. Storb R, et al.
Transplantation 15:92-100, Jan 73
Rejection and enhancement in an in vitro model of alloimmunity. Strom TB, et al.
Transplantation 16:103-9, Aug 73
Enhancement-induced specific nonreactivity in experimental kidney transplantation. Thoenes GH, et al. Transplantation 15:308-11, Mar 73
Polymorphism of the DL-A system. Vriesendorp HM, et al. Transplantation 14:299-307, Sep 72
Transfer of tolerance. Weissman IL.
Transplantation 15:265-9, Mar 73
Effects of variable Bacillus Calmette-Guérin regimens on skin graft rejection. Zechiesche W, et al.
Transplantation 15:172-3, Jan 73
Studies on digestive groups. II. Influence of the digestive group A system on skin allografts in rabbits. Zweibaum A, et al. Transplantation 15:294-7, Mar 73
Genetic bases of urogenital apparatus deformities and new perspectives in transplantation. Imperato S.
Urol Int 27:253-64, 1972
[Transplantation immunity and pregnancy] Raichev R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:350-67, 1972 (57 ref.) (Bul)
[Current status of kidney transplantation] Atanasov N, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:345-52, 1972 (Bul)
[Immunology in gastroenterology] Strejček J.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:988-9, 13 Sep 72 (Cze)
[Immunological response of the recipient of a renal allograft] Hamburger J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:91-4, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Transplantation immunity: various biological problems] Betz EH.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:5-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the thymus in transplantation immunity] Hess MW, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:45-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tolerance to living cells] Kinsky R, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:39-44, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Structural modifications of lymph nodes draining an allogenic graft. Relations with the inflammatory reaction of the graft] Simar LJ.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 21:13-28, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Certain biological and reactivity characteristics of the consanguineous line of ICD mice] Olinescu A, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:135-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumor radiotherapy and immune status of the host in an allogenic system] Deneufbourg JM.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:61-76, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the protective capacity of virus and allogenic, transformed cells in the polyoma virus-mouse system] Favre R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1835-7, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of the lymphocytic cytotoxicity acquired by the receiver of an allograft] Hamburger J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2069-92, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Transfer of antigraft immunity in the earthworm, Eisenia foetida Sav] Roch P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1369-72, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Immuno-allogenic shock induced in mice by transplantation immune serums] Voisin JE, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:293-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)
[The HL-A chromosome complex] Dausset J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:2023-8, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Applications of transplantation immunology in medicine] Hamburger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:11-4 contd, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Transplantation immunology at the service of medicine. II. Study of diseases of the grafted kidney and lessons drawn by nephrology] Hamburger J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:77-80, 13 Jan 73 (32 ref.) (Fre)
[Effect of the administration of L-asparaginase associated with antilymphocyte serum on skin graft tolerance in mice] Maral R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:391-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mo-61 series, a group of antigens on the 1st HL-A locus] Seignalet J.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:155-72, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xenogeneic corneal grafting. I. Active and passive sensitizing of the rat against guinea pig cornea] Gronemeyer U, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:235-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Humoral immune response of xenogenic formaldehyde-fixed aortic valve transplants] Wenzel KP, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:209-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplantation immunology] Weck AL de.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:220, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural study on the effect of prolonged histamine shock in heterotopic transplantation of rat stomach cells] Altwein JE, et al.
Cytologia (Tokyo) 38:301-10, Jun 73 (Ger)
[The HL-A-system] Mayr WR.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Folia Haematol (Leipz) 97:245-58, 1972 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental kidney transplantation] Thoenes GH.
Fortschr Med 91:367-8, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[The role of blood group compatibility in corneal transplantation] Mailath L, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:550-3, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction and maintenance of immunological transplant tolerance in the adult organism] Müller-Ruchholtz W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:732-43, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic general immunological phenomena in organ transplantation] Scheiffarth F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:709-16, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunosuppression in organ transplantation] Pichlmaier H, et al. Med Klin 66:371-5, 12 Mar 71 (Ger)
[Reaction of the lymphatic system to heterologous heart homogenate] Schenk KE, et al.
Med Monatsschr 26:586-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experimental xenotransplantation in distantly related species systems. Mechanism of the xenogeneic hyperacute rejection reaction and its modification due to actively and passively produced enhancement] Hammer C, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:239-65, 1973 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Renal in vitro-xeno-hemoperfusion in various species combinations] Land W, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 159:276-87, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibiting humoral and cellular mechanisms in the recognition of various transplantation antigens in autoimmune and lymphoproliferative diseases] Malchow H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:892-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Enzymatic and morphological findings in canine spleen transplantations] Sennekamp J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1585-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Serology of transplantation] Speiser P.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:181-6, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the transplanted kidney] Pinggera WF, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:353-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Migration inhibition test in clinical use. II. Detection inhibition of allograft rejection in kidney transplantation] Marcus ZH, et al.
Harefuah 84:334-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Extension of the survival of skin xenotransplants with heterologous anti-donor antibodies] Castagneto M, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:137-50, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Notes on clinical features and transplantation immunology in tympanoplasty--artificial bridge and mastoid implantations by Kiel bone graft] Baba K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:727-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[4. Transplantation immunity and macrophage migration inhibition] Akiyama T, et al.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:738-50, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Clinical transplantation immunology] Thorsby E.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:546-8, 20 Mar 73 (Nor)
[Proteolytic activity of lymphocytes in the transplantation response in the light of the use of immunosuppressors] Patkowski J, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:973-85, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pancreas transplantation] Nielubowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:289-90, Sep 72 (Pol)
[Heart transplantation] Nielubowicz J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:285-8, Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Liver transplantation. Experimental study. I. Orthotopic technic] Machado MC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:259-64, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lung transplantation in dogs. II. Homotransplantation] Stolf NA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:221-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Pulmonary transplantation. Current experimental and clinical aspects] Oancea T, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:537-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Transplantation immunology] Ursea N, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:803-16, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Dynamics of elaboration of immunologic memory to transplantation antigens] Bogdanov AP.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:70-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cells and serum of donors immunized with recipients' leukocytes on transplantation immunity in rabbits] Novikov DK, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:58-62, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Different effects of early thymectomy on the development of transplanted mammary neoplasms in relation to the presence of the milk factor in the recipients] Gruntenko V, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:218-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of organ preservation] Shumakov VI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:3-10, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[From the history of research by Ukrainian surgeons on transplantation immunology] Miraikil MB.
Klin Khir 12:59-62, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The problem of organ transplantation and immunopathology] Benenson EV.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:11-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[In vitro demonstration of leukocytes sensitized to transplantation antigens] Novikov DK.
Lab Delo 7:393-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Laminar keratoplasty for severe eye burns] Lazarenko LF. Oftalmol Zh 27:417-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Donor selection taking into account genetically determined differences in ABO tissue differentiation. 2. The phenomenon of antibody absorption inhibition] Delevskif IuP.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:7-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studying indices of immunologic reactivity following bone homotransplantation. II] Govallo VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:6-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytogenetic and morphological analysis of the phenomenon of non-syngeneic stem cell inactivation] Seslavina LS, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1045-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of antilymphocyte serum on total corneal homograft] Stukalov SE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:3-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Immunity in transplantation of rat ascitic tumors in mice] Novikov DK, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:77-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological reactions during homotransplantation of bone marrow preserved by deep freezing at -196 degrees C in a polyvinylpyrrolidone medium] Lavrik SS, et al. Vrach Delo 1:45-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunomorphology of lymphoid organs and the liver following transplantation of allogenic spleen cells into immunologically immature recipients] Malanskif DN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:121-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunological incompatibility of tissues] Sirtanin MM.
Fiziol Zh 17:304-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Possible use of Moloney virus to increase the resistance of Balb-c mice to transplantation of methylcholanthrene induced sarcoma] Fedorova KA MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:59-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the immune response to transplantation antigens. I. The effects of immunization using adjuvants on the immune response of mice to a tumour allograft. Zola H.
Clin Exp Immunol 11:585-93, Aug 72
Comparison of immunosuppressive effectiveness of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on allotransplantation reaction in mice. Nouza K, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 19:144-7, 1973
Influence of oxisuran, a differential inhibitor of cell-mediated hypersensitivity, on allograft survival and humoral immunity. Fox AE, et al.
Transplantation 15:389-94, Apr 73
Combination drug treatment in immunosuppression. Effect of azathioprine, cyclophosphamide, and methylprednisolone on rabbit renal allografts. Friedman EA, et al. Transplantation 15:619-25, Jun 73
[Chemotherapy in immunosuppression and transplantation] Málek P.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1044, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Change in mouse peripheral blood during specific and combined suppression of transplantation immunity] Shatalova IN, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1450-2, 1973 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of irradiation on canine renal homografts placed in the portal circulation. Robertshaw GE, et al.
Rev Surg 30:69-71, Jan-Feb 73

TRANSPLANTATION, ISOLOGOUS see under

TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS (E4)

TRANSPORT, BIOLOGICAL see BIOLOGICAL

TRANSPORT (G1)

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK (E5, N2)

see also related
AMBULANCES (N2)

Twenty years of medical support in aircraft disasters at Kennedy airport. Abelson LC, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:560-6, May 73
Aeromedical transportation and general aviation. Gibbons HL, et al. Aerosp Med 42:773-9, Jul 71
Results of early aeromedical evacuation of Vietnam casualties. White MS, et al. Aerosp Med 42:708-4, Jul 71
Letter to the editor: community disaster planning. Emergency beds. Mills WJ Jr.
Alaska Med 15:1-2, Jan 73
The volunteer rescue squad: the impact of a group on the psychological adaptation of its members. Keating GW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:178-82, Mar 73
Pre-mixed nitrous oxide-oxygen analgesia in the ambulance service. Wright CJ, et al.
Anaesthesia 27:459-66, Oct 72
A portable mounting bracket for automatic ventilation in transport. Lippmann M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:864-5, Sep-Oct 73
Acute high-altitude illness in mountaineers and problems of rescue. Wilson R.
Ann Intern Med 78:421-8, Mar 73 (69 ref.)
Prehospital care and transport in acute myocardial infarction. Grace WJ. Chest 63:469-72, Apr 73
Emergency medical transport systems: use of ECG telemetry. Lambrew CT, et al. Chest 63:477-82, Apr 73
Commercial air transportation of a patient recovering from pneumothorax. Stonehill RB, et al.
Chest 63:300, Feb 73
Transport organisation--an important component in comprehensive health care-its nationalisation. Laha NM. Indian J Public Health 15:150-1, Oct 71
Emergency care for fatalities from injury and illness in the nonhighway setting. Waller JA.
J Trauma 13:54-60, Jan 73
Indirect blood pressure recording in helicopters. Dillon JC, et al. JAMA 224:499-1, 16 Apr 73
Aeromedical transportation. Moylan JA Jr, et al.
JAMA 224:1271-3, 28 May 73
Ambulance service and how we can improve it. Wadhwa RK. JAMA 224:1299, 28 May 73
Should you let that patient fly? Brantigan JW.
Med Times 100:89-5 passim, Oct 72
A hazard of high rise buildings. Golden B.
NZ Med J 77:124-5, Feb 73
Stabilization and transport of severely ill infants. Cunningham MD, et al.
Pediatr Clin North Am 20:359-66, May 73
Wagon handle wheelchair tow. Michel D, et al.
Phys Ther 53:518-9, May 73
An area accident service. Strange FG.
R Soc Health J 93:31-5 passim, Feb 73
Ambulance services and modern medicine. A review in the light of newer concepts. Saner RG.
S Afr Med J 47:577-80, 7 Apr 73
Hypoxemia during aeromedical evacuation. Henry JN, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:49-53, Jan 73
On site trauma management. McSwain NE Jr.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:581-4, Oct 73
[A stock of emergency equipment in pediatrics: definition and use in transport; possible generalization] Rosenberg-Reimer S, et al.
Agressologie 13:Suppl A:51-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The recently burned patient. (Appraisal of the seriousness. 1st therapeutic measures. Transport)] Aubert P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 28:1109-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Organization of neuro-traumatology (from pick-up to rehabilitation)] Pertuiset B.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2879-82, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Value of helicopter evacuations in pediatric practice in the region of Lyons. Analysis of 40 cases in emergency and intensive care units of Desgenettes army instruction hospital] Giroud M, et al.
Pediatrie 27:783-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[The ABC of immediate measures at the scene of the accident and transport to hospital] Sehhati G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1291-7, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfer of newborns with respiratory distress syndrome from obstetrical to paediatric wards for intensive care] Koenen FW, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:378-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stretcher on a beam fastened to an oleodynamic crane for the transport of patients in the operating rooms] Sangiorgi S.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 26:419-24, 1971 (Ita)
[Italian Air Rescue] Lomonaco T.
Minerva Med 64:928-30, 28 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Early care of gravely ill and severely injured patients. Material from a county hospital] Geiran O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2077-80, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Hoist-trolley for injured patients] Lopatin EA, et al.
Med Tekh 4:51-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Organization of search, collection and evacuation of the wounded from the battle field] Aleksanian IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:15-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
Procedures for the mass isolation of pure lipofuscins from normal human heart and liver. Gur'lanov AA.
Voen Med Zh 11:13-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Aviation--a valuable element in modern Swedish medical care] Brandt U.
Lakartidningen 69:4258-62, 20 Sep 72 (Swe)
[Transfer of newborn infants] Enocksson E, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1296-2, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Resuscitation of injured persons on the spot of the accident and during transport] Bolčić-Wikerhauser J, et al.
Med Glas 26:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TRANSPOSITION OF GREAT VESSELS (C16)

Corrected transposition of the great arteries. A study of twelve cases. Pilapil VR, et al.
Am J Med 51:482-90, Oct 71
Double aortic arch and complex cardiac malformations. Hawker RK, et al. Br Heart J 34:1311-3, Dec 72
The spectrum and natural history of complete transposition of the great arteries. Horst RL van der, et al. S Afr Med J 47:553-8, 7 Apr 73
Surgical treatment of systemic atrioventricular valve insufficiency in corrected transposition. Björk VO, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:21-4, 1973
[Complete transposition of pulmonary veins to the coronary sinus] Sodnik H, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:549-53, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

Factors influencing systemic arterial oxygen saturation in complete transposition of the great arteries. Mair DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:743-8, Jun 73

CLASSIFICATION

The spectrum of transposition of the great arteries: with specific reference to developmental anatomy of the conus. Goor DA, et al. Circulation 48:406-15, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

Two types of ventricular septal defect in corrected transposition of the great arteries: reference to surgical approaches. Okamura K, et al.
Am Heart J 85:483-90, Apr 73
Supravalvular stenosing ring of the left atrium associated with corrected transposition of the great vessels. Chesler E, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:84-8, Jan 73
Total dextroposition of the great vessels with obstruction of the left ventricular outlet. Nadal-Ginard B, et al. Chest 64:270-4, Aug 73
Case report of severe cyanosis in a newborn female. Serratto M. Ill Med J 143:527-8, Jun 73
Intracardiac repair of single ventricle with pulmonary stenosis. Ionescu MI, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:602-7, Apr 73
Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great arteries and closing ventricular septal defect. Successful palliation by banding of the pulmonary artery and reation of an aorticopulmonary window. Neches WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:538-42, Apr 73
[Double outlet right ventricle with pulmonary stenosis (apropos of 2 successfully operated patients)] Soyer R, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:53-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corrected d-transposition in situs inversus with atrial septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Seffidpar M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:300-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[So-called corrected transposition of the heart associated with anthrocoanilicosis of the lungs] Freudenberg V, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1178-84, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful surgical treatment of the corrected transposition of the great vessels with ventricular septal defects and pulmonary stenosis--arterial ventriculotomy for the closure of the septal defect] Iida Y, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:870-5, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Successful closure of ventricular septal defect through left sided ventricle in corrected transposition of great vessels: report of 2 cases] Nagai I, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:538-46, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital heart defect and toxoplasmosis] Rogoza Z, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 18:283-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complete transposition of the great vessels in situs solitus with ventricular inversion as a cause of complete atrioventricular block in a 55-year-old adult] Márquez Montes J, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:974-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels without associated defects. Report of a case with a deficient bilateral conus] Cebolla Rosell R, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:225-32, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The infant with transposition of the great arteries. I. Cardiac catheterization protocol. Mullins CE, et al.
Am Heart J 84:597-602, Nov 72
Corrected transposition of the great arteries masquerading as coronary artery disease. Dodek A, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:910-3, Dec 72
Clinical diagnosis of corrected transposition of the great vessels. Krishnaswami S, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:237-45, Jul 72
The diagnosis of origin of both great vessels from the right ventricle. Sukumar IP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:557-60, Aug 72
Echocardiographic diagnosis of transposition of the great vessels. Gramiak R, et al.
Radiology 106:187-9, Jan 73
Demonstration of transposition of the great arteries by cardiac ultrasonography. King DL, et al.
Radiology 107:181-6, Apr 73
[Diagnosis of corrected transposition of great vessels] Tackels R, et al.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:124-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The ECG in corrected transposition with ventricular inversion] Ingrisch U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1121-34, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double outlet chamber of the right ventricle. Hemodynamics and angiocardiographic criteria for its diagnosis] Arrocha RA, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:951-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Preliminary report] Merino Batres G, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:171-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

The formal genesis of the transposition of the great arteries. Chuaqui B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:11-34, 1973

MORTALITY

Long survival with complete transposition of great vessels. Shaher RM, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2284-7, 15 Sep 73

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of congenital heart defects in clinical practice] Jakubcová I, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:105-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

The conducting system in congenitally corrected transposition. Anderson RH, et al.
Lancet 1:1286-8, 9 Jun 73
[Surgical anatomy of total and corrected transposition of the great vessels] Fukuda T.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:342-60, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital heart diseases] Okada R.
Jap J Clin Med 31:2066-9, Jun 73 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic compliance and lung volumes in children with heart disease. Dobbinson TL, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 17:50-6, 1973
Echocardiographic manifestations of d-transposition of the great vessels. Dillon JC, et al.
Am J Cardiol 32:74-8, Jul 73
Factors influencing intercirculatory mixing in patients with complete transposition of the great arteries. Mair DD, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:653-8, 8 Nov 72
Prediction of left ventricular pressure from the vectorcardiogram in transposition of the great arteries. Roberts N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:736-41, Jun 73
Catheterization of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries using a Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter. Jones SM, et al.
Br Heart J 35:298-300, Mar 73
Pulmonary blood flow and left ventricular volumes in transposition of the great arteries and intact ventricular septum. Keane JF, et al.
Br Heart J 35:531-6, May 73
Thermal dilution measurement of pulmonary and systemic blood flow in secundum atrial septal defect, and transposition of great arteries with intact interventricular septum. Silove ED, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1142-6, Nov 72
Transposition of the great arteries. Changes in the circulation after birth. Tynan M.
Circulation 46:209-15, Oct 72
Varying electrocardiographic patterns in a case of complete transposition of the great vessels. Myburgh DP. J Electrocardiol 6:77-80, 1973
Electrocardiogram in corrected transposition of the great arteries with and without associated cardiac anomalies. Okamura K, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:3-10, 1973

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of various transposition complexes by determination of relationship of atrioventricular and semilunar valves] Augustinová A. Cesk Pediatr 28:217-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

SURGERY

Apparent interruption of atrial conduction pathways after surgical repair of transposition of great arteries. Isaacson R, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:533-5, Oct 72
Dysrhythmias after Mustard's operation for transposition of the treat arteries. el-Said G, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:526-32, Oct 72
Rebound enlargement of the thymus after successful corrective surgery for transposition of the great vessels. Rizk G, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:522-30, Nov 72
Complete correction of transposition of the great arteries in infancy. Subramanian S, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:229-32, Jul-Aug 72
Surgical correction of transposition of the great vessels. Technical considerations. Albert HM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:231-4, Mar 73
A proposed new technique for correction of transposition of the great arteries. Anagnostopoulos CE. Ann Thorac Surg 15:565-9, Jun 73
Total correction of transposition of the great arteries in infancy as initial surgical management. Bonchek LI, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:376-89, Oct 72
Contoured knitted Dacron baffle for repair of transposition of the great vessels. Cooley DA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:640-3, Jun 73
Serial coagulation studies in patients undergoing Mustard procedure. Wedemeyer AL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:120-7, Feb 73
Progress in the treatment of transposition of the great arteries. Bonham-Carter RE.
Br Heart J 35:573-7, Jun 73 (19 ref.)
Haemodynamic effects of balloon atrial septostomy in infants with transposition of the great arteries. Tynan M. Br Heart J 34:791-4, Aug 72
Balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great vessels. Walloopillai NJ, et al.
Ceylon Med J 16:236-8, Dec 71
Repair of transposition of the great arteries in 123 pediatric patients: early and long-term results. Champsaur GL, et al. Circulation 47:1032-41, May 73
Hemodynamic data and angiographic findings after Mustard repair for complete transposition of the great arteries. Rodriguez-Fernandez HL, et al.
Circulation 46:799-806, Oct 72
Anesthesia during surgery for transposition of the great arteries. Gattiker RI.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 10:93-109, Winter 72 (18 ref.)
Functional correction of transposition of the great arteries. A new approach to avoid postoperative arrhythmias. Angelini P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:87-92, Jul 73
Successful repair of pericardial patch stenosis after Mustard procedure. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in two patients. Berman MA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:276-82, Feb 73
Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic evaluation after Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Morgan JR, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:378-91, Dec 72
Atrial septectomy. Mulder DG.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:435-7, Mar 73
Creation of atrial septal defect through left thoracotomy. Yokoyama M, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:816-9, Nov 72
Ventricular function in "corrected transposition". Towne WD, et al. Lancet 1:486, 3 Mar 73
The Mustard operation. Use of an elastic knitted dacron patch. Stafford DG, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:119-23, Feb 73
The adaptation of corrective techniques to transposition of the great arteries. McGoon DC.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:22-5, 12 Aug 72
The follow-up of patients with complete transposition of the great arteries after palliation. Venables AW.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:19-22, 12 Aug 72
Correction of transposition of the great vessels by the Mustard procedure. Experience with 56 patients. Koopot R, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:230, May-Jun 73
The angiographic appearance of the heart following the Mustard procedure. Rizk G, et al.
Radiology 106:269-73, Feb 73
Experience with Mustard's operation in infants less than one year of age: emphasis on late complications including patch stenosis. Berman MA, et al.
Surgery 73:135-40, Jan 73
Mustard's operation in infants. Kirklin JW.
Surgery 73:300-2, May 73
Cardiac arrhythmias following the creation of an atrial septal defect in patients with transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al.
Thorax 28:147-51, Mar 73
[Our experience with the Rashkind atrioseptostomy in infants with great vessel transposition] Vítek B.
Cesk Pediatr 27:500-2, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Anesthesia of cardiac infants in the first 6 months of life] Glaser F, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:457-77, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Anatomical treatment of transposition of the great vessels with pulmonary stenosis] Azfaou E, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:247-52, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mustard's operation for transposition of the great arteries. Apropos of 200 cases] Breckenridge IM, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:339-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correction of transposition of great vessels by cardiac inversion. Experimental study. Preliminary results] Dureau G, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:149-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palliative treatment of transposition of the great vessels (198 cases)] Thibert M, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 30:113-30, Feb 73 (Fre)
[The Mustard operation for transposition of the large arteries in infancy] Oelert H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:311-4, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transposition of great vessels. Indication for operation and suggestions for surgical technic] Schwarz H.
Praxis 61:992-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery for transposition of the great arteries with atrial septal defect in infants] Oelert H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 20:446-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful repair of complete transposition of the great vessels] Freund U, et al.
Harefuah 83:107-10, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Prothetic substitution of the left atrio-ventricular valve in corrected transposition of great vessels] Galli R, et al.
Arch Chir Torac Cardiovasc 29:19-36, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modifications of the clinical and instrumental findings after Rastelli's operation in pseudotruncous arteriosus and the transposition of the great vessels] Binaghi G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels with dextrocardia and situs viscerum inversus. Atrio-ventricular discordance] Fancini P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:907-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Corrected transposition of great vessels with insufficiency of the left atrio-ventricular (mitral) valve. Cause and importance of valvular regurgitation] Fioretti P, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:262-72, 1973 (Ita)
[Modified technic for total correction of transposition of great vessels] Actis Dato A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:825-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Modified technic for the total correction of transposition of the great vessels] Actis Dato A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:823-8, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Transposition of great vessels] Konno S.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:613-5, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Surgery of transposition of great vessels by Rastelli's method using a prosthetic graft and a heterologous pulmonary valve] Suma K, et al.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:943-50, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Surgical creation of atrial septal defect] Tsunemoto M. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:218-22, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Surgery of complete transposition of great vessels] Arai T. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:488-93, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Surgery of complete transposition of great vessels] Horiuchi T. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:500-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Pulmonary artery banding in complete transposition of the great vessels with acute pulmonary hypertension and an extensive ventricular septal defect] Ogawa K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:22-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful surgical treatment of L-loop double outlet right ventricle] Okada Y, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 25:575-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Complete transposition of great vessels] Shotsu A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:147-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Surgery of complete transposition of great vessels] Tsunemoto M. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:494-9, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Corrected transposition of the great vessels. Surgical experience] Diaz AR, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:449-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Complete transposition of the great vessels: 2 cases surgically treated by means of the Mustard operation] Gómez-Ulíate JM, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:239-44, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Recent acquisitions in the study and preoperative evaluation of transposition of the great arteries] Quero-Jiménez M.
Rev Esp Cardiol 26:1-2, Jan-Feb 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

The infant with transposition of the great arteries. II. Results of balloon atrial septostomy. Neches WH, et al. Am Heart J 84:603-9, Nov 72
Palliative management of transposition of the great arteries. McNamara DG.
Med J Aust 2:Suppl:18-9, 12 Aug 72

VETERINARY

Transposition of the aorta and atresia of the pulmonary trunk in a horse. Vitums A, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:41-57, Jan 73

TRANSSEXUALISM (F2)

Transsexualism. Benjamin H, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:457-61, Mar 73
Dreams of transsexuals awaiting surgery. Volkan VD, et al. Compr Psychiatry 14:269-79, May-Jun 73
Male transsexualism: uneasiness. Stoller RJ.
Dan Med Bull 19:301-6, Dec 72
A case of transsexualism exhibiting intersexuality, having a possible XXY--sex determining mechanism. Miller HJ.
J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:58-60, 1973
Transsexualism in a fourteen-year-old male. George GC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1947-8, 9 Dec 72
[From transsexualism to schizophrenia] Scherrer P, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:809-35, Dec 72 (Fre)
["Transsexualism" in testicular feminization] Köbberling J, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:696-701, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical sex transformation from the legal viewpoint] Schmalz K. Med Monatsschr 27:142-3, Mar 73 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of transsexualism. Hoenig J, et al. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:65-80, 1973

SURGERY

Specifics of physical care after transsexual surgery. Faber H. Am J Nurs 73:463, Mar 73
The transsexual patient after surgery. Strait J. Am J Nurs 73:462-3, Mar 73
A one-stage technique for constructing female external genitalia in male transsexuals. Pandya NJ, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:277-82, Jul 73
An approach to transsexual surgery. Williams G. Nurs Times 69:787, 21 Jun 73
Secondary surgery in transsexuals. Bellinger CG, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:628-31, Jun 73
Transsexualism--a surgical problem? Edgerton MT. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:74-6, Jul 73

THERAPY

Male transsexualism: uneasiness. Stoller RJ.
Am J Psychiatry 130:536-9, May 73
Gender identity change in a transsexual. Barlow DH, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:569-76, Apr 73
Sex reassignment therapy in gender identity disorders. Money J. Int Psychiatry Clin 8:197-210, 1971
[Therapeutic problems in transsexualism] Bomba J. Psychiatr Pol 6:569-75, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSUDATES see under EXUDATES AND

TRANSUDATES (A12)

TRANSVESTISM (F2)

Homeovestism: perverse form of behaviour involving wearing clothes of the same sex. Zavitzianos G.
Int J Psychoanal 53:471-7, 1972
Survey of 504 cases of transvestism. Prince V, et al. Psychol Rep 31:903-17, Dec 72
[Clinico-psychological study of transvestism in male children and adolescents] Schachter M.
Pediatrie 27:369-79, Jun 72 (Fre)

TRANYLCYPROMINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity by interaction of tricyclic antidepressant and monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Rom WN, et al.
Calif Med 117:65-6, Dec 72
Antidepressants and liver disease. Morgan MH, et al.
Gut 13:697-701, Sep 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the tranylcypromine--meperidine interaction by chlorpromazine in mice. Gessner PK.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:187-90, May 73
Antagonism by p-chlorophenylalanine of late tranylcypromine toxicity. Gessner PK, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:825-7, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Absolute configuration of (+)- and (-)-trans-2-phenylcyclopropylamine hydrochloride. Riley TN, et al. J Med Chem 15:1187-8, Nov 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of tranylcypromine and chlorpromazine upon the spontaneous motor activity of mice. Bucci L.
Behav Neuropsychiatry 4:12-3 passim, Jun-Jul 72
The prevention by inhibitors of brain protein synthesis of the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia produced in rats by monoamine oxidase inhibition and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. J Neurochem 19:2469-82, Oct 72
A study of the tranylcypromine-meperidine interaction: effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and l-5-hydroxytryptophan. Gessner PK, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:276-87, Aug 73
[The effect of iprazid and transamine on cerebral circulation and the concentrations of gamma-aminobutyric, glutamic and aspartic acids in the tissues of the walls of the cerebral vessels] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:698-700, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of a new mode of therapy in the management of orthostatic hypotension. Frewin DB, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:180-2, Apr 73
Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems.
Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-21, Jun 73
"Endogenous" depression: some suggestions. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1213, 16 Nov 72

TRASENTINE see ADIPHENINE (D5)

TRASYLOL see under KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN

INACTIVATOR (D7, D9)

TRAUMA see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

TRAVEL (E2)

Air travel for patients. Foley MF.
Am J Nurs 73:1030-3, Jun 73
Treatment of fear of flying. Soiyom L, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:433-7, Apr 73
Commuter travel and sickness absence of London office workers. Taylor PJ, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:165-72, Aug 72
Delayed attacks of malaria in visitors to the tropics. Horstmann P. Br Med J 3:449-2, 25 Aug 73
Malaria risk to travellers. Maegraith B.
Br Med J 2:175, 21 Apr 73
Malaria risk to travellers. Br Med J 1:691-2, 24 Mar 73
Travelers' diarrhea. Barrett-Connor E.
Calif Med 118:1-4, Mar 73
Delhi belly, Hong Kong dog, Casablanca crud, Montezuma's revenge, Turista. Goldsmith R.
Calif Med 118:37-8, Mar 73
Immunizations and prophylaxis for foreign travelers. Ramras DG. Calif Med 118:93-3, May 73
Health of commuters. Can Med Assoc J 107:841, 4 Nov 72
Commercial air transportation of a patient recovering from pneumothorax. Stoneshill RB, et al.
Chest 63:300, Feb 73
Alien travelers. Acosta AE, et al.
Conn Med 37:304, Jun 73
Travel by older people as a use of leisure. Friedsam HJ, et al. Gerontologist 13:304-7, Summer 73
Advices to travelers. Lebrun AJ.
Ind Med Surg 41:23-5, Nov 72
Orthopedic devices and airport metal detectors. Suelzer JG. J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:200-2, Jun 73
Study of illness among Americans returning from international travel, July 11-August 24, 1971. (preliminary data). Kendrick MA.
J Infect Dis 126:604-5, Dec 72
Summary of study on illness among Americans visiting Europe, March 31, 1969-March 30, 1970. Kendrick MA.
J Infect Dis 126:665-7, Dec 72
The Kenya general practitioner looks at the tourist. Cunningham GA. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:645-7, Sep 72
Air travel and circadian rhythm. Mills JN.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:123-31, Jan 73
Unique experiment in independent travel. Kubat A.
J Rehabil 39:36-9 passim, Mar-Apr 73
Mass travel and health problems (with particular reference to Asia and the Pacific Region). Velimirovic B. J Trop Med Hyg 76:2-7, Jan 73
International certificates of vaccination. Daff TA.
Lancet 1:1004-5, 5 May 73
The weanling as time-traveller. Jelliffe DB.
Lancet 1:993-4, 5 May 73
Turista at an international congress in Mexico. Loewenstein MS, et al. Lancet 1:529-31, 10 Mar 73
Cholera vaccine and international travel.
Lancet 1:1369-70, 16 Jun 73
Quo vadis, viator? Lancet 1:413-4, 24 Feb 73
Let it all hang out. Ashworth H.
Manch Med Gaz 52:14-8, Oct 72
New rules for cholera. Med J Aust 2:1332, 9 Dec 72
Drugs purchased abroad--caution to travelers.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:48, 25 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Giardiasis in travelers to the Soviet Union. Fiumara N.
N Engl J Med 288:1410-1, 28 Jun 73
Motoring abroad. Jolles K. Nurs Times 69:746-9, 7 Jun 73
Diarrhoeal illness among travelers. Knight R.
Nurs Times 69:769-70, 14 Jun 73
Fresh air and exercise. Thrower WR.
Nurs Times 68:1346-7, 26 Oct 72
Transport of calves by road. Kilgour R, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:7-10, Jan-Feb 73
Treating the traveler. A brief guide to emporiatrics.
Banta JE. Postgrad Med 53:53-8, Jun 73
The overlander syndrome. Knight R.
Practitioner 209:865-72, Nov 72
The effects of air travel on passengers with cardiovascular and respiratory diseases. Richards PR.
Practitioner 210:232-41, Feb 73
Drug smuggling to-day in the United Kingdom. Porter CM. R Soc Health J 92:39-42, Jan-Feb 72
Motion sickness and travellers diarrhoea. Turner AC.
R Soc Health J 92:146-50, Jun 72
To Italy--with 120 pigs. Jackson WT.
Vet Rec 92:121-2, 3 Feb 73
Information on malaria risk for international travellers.
WHO Chron 27:254-8, Jun 73
[Strange diseases in a shrinking world]
S Afr Med J 46:1652, 4 Nov 72 (Afr)
[May patients with implanted pacemaker travel by plane?] Rosol Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:281-2, 2 Mar 73 (Cze)
[Malaria as travel sickness in Africa vacationers] Hofmann L. Fortschr Med 90:537-40, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Vaccinations for trips abroad] Stickl H.
Fortschr Med 90:809-10, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination in regard to foreign travel and introduction of diseases] Mohr W.
Med Welt 23:1491-4, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Following Odysseus' tracks. What we could not find in the traveller's guide-book] Last G.
Ther Ggw 112:464 passim, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences of a physician concerning travel to Africa] Hagen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:831-6, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Task of the physician concerning travel to warm-climate countries] Höring FO.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:813-30, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Air transport of the pregnant woman] Montanari GD, et al. Minerva Med 63:402-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Health evaluation of railroad tourism] Prokhorov AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:51-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Travellers' accounts as sources on the history of public health (accounts of travels in Belorussia)]
Gritskevich VP. Sov Zdravookhr 31:82-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Hepatitis among Swedish tourists abroad--gamma globulin protection?] Iwarson S.
Lakartidningen 69:3917-9, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Study trip to Great Britain] Velikić D.
Nar Zdrav 27:33-6, Jan 71 (Cro)
[Study trip to Switzerland, Rumania and Italy] Vitanović R. Nar Zdrav 28:138-40, Apr 72 (Cro)

TREACHER-COLLINS SYNDROME see

MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS (C3, C16)

TRECATOR see ETHIONAMIDE (D3)

TREE SHREWS see under PRIMATES (B2)

TREES (B6)

Allergy to street trees. Villaveces JW.
Ann Allergy 31:398-9, Aug 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Forests and timber processing. Bolle A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:111-30, 15 May 73
DDT in forest trees and lumber. Yule WN, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:19-25, Jul 72
Myxobacteria exert partial control of damping-off and root disease in container-grown tree seedlings.
Hocking D, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1557-60, Oct 72
Pine-needle(Pinus ponderosa)-induced abortion in range cattle. Stevenson AH, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:519-24, Oct 72
The biological effects of the bark of Saccoglottis gabonensis Urban (Humiriaceae) on microorganisms.
Paparusi SI, et al. Experientia 29:634-5, 15 May 73
Structure of podecdysone C, a steroid with moulting hormone activity from the bark of Podocarpus elatus R. Br. Galbraith MN, et al. Experientia 29:782, 1973
In vitro susceptibility of Pseudomonas pyocyanea strains to a new antimicrobial agent derived from almond (Prunus amygdalis) shells. Gupta U, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1002-5, Jul 71
Note on lead emissions from incinerated sewage sludge detected on tree foliage. Stephens GR, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:799-800, Oct 72
Occupational asthma from western red cedar dust (Thuja plicata) in furniture factory workers. Ishizaki T, et al. J Occup Med 15:329-5, Jul 73
Quantitative morphometry of the branching structure of trees. Barker SB, et al. J Theor Biol 40:23-43, Jul 73
On the shape of trees. Paltridge GW.
J Theor Biol 39:111-37, Jan 73
Thorns of South American clump palm trees in the thoracic organs of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus).
Shimp RG, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:365-6, Apr 73
Alkaloids of Solanum Ecuadorense. Usubillaga A, et al.
Planta Med 23:296-9, May 73
Hematological changes in laying hens receiving Sterculia foetida oil supplements. Abou-Ashour AM, et al. Poult Sci 51:300-5, Jan 72
The Thorn Arboretum, Coolidge Point--Manchester-by-the-Sea. Thorn GW.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:94-6, 1972
[Plants of New Caledonia. 8. Alkaloids from the leaves of Ochrosia balansae. Apocynaceae] Bruneton J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:629-36, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plants of New Caledonia. XII. Alkaloids from the leaves of Melodinus balansae, Baill (Apocynaceae)] Mehri H, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:643-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Steroid alkaloids. 81. Alkaloids from barks of Holarrhena mitis R. Br] Wannigama GP, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:535-44, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution and ecology of mammals in the African rain forest] Rahm U.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:453-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Demonstration of the formation of psychotropic amphetamine derivatives from nutmeg components] Braun U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1614-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the air-pollutants in the graz area. 6. Investigations into the correlations between the sulphate content and the fluoride content of the leaves of Fagus silvatica (copper-beech), and their significance for the demarcation of immission-areas in large towns] Fischer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:435-44, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on air pollution in the Graz region. 5. The effect of immission of fluorine on the green areas of a large town. Experimental investigations on Fagus silvatica L. (copper beech)] Fischer G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:425-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential spectrophotometric identification and determination of the main alkaloids of the China succirubrae cortex] Vinczédi VM, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:49-56, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Secretions of Myroxylon peruiferum L.f. II. Physical and chemical characterization of the balsam and qualitative analysis of various components] Akisue G.
Rev Farm Bioquim Univ Sao Paulo 10:73-96, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Coniferous needle, a supplementary source of carotene in animal feed] Golairkin FE.
Veterinariia 12:25-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Flavonoid glycosides of linden] Zub MR.
Farm Zh 27:36-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Species composition and antibiotic properties of the actinomycetes of soddy-podzolic soils in the rhizosphere of pine stands] Kalluzhnaia LD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:178-83, 1972 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

A note on the chemical investigation on the bark of Cedrela toona Roxb. Poddar G, et al.
Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:89, Oct 71
Cytotoxic agents of Thujopsis dolabrata (L. fil.) Sieb. et Zucc. Akahori A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1150-5, Jun 72
Studies on Cinnamomum zeylanicum. Angmor JE, et al.
Planta Med 21:416-20, Jun 72
The mitragyna species of Asia. XXI. The distribution of alkaloids in young plants of Mitragyna parvifolia grown from seed obtained from Ceylon. Shellard EJ, et al. Planta Med 21:382-92, Jun 72
[Catechin dimers of oak bark. 2] Ahn BZ, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:6-17, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Volatile oil of Catha edulis] Qddan S.
Planta Med 21:410-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the components of Magnolia obovata Thunb. I. On the components of the essential oil of the bark] Fujita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:415-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the components of Magnolia obovata Thunb. II. On the components of the methanol extract of the bark] Fujita M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:422-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Maturing pine tracheids. Organization of intravacuolar cytoplasm. Wodzicki TJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 56:263-5, Jan 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytodifferentiation of maturing pine tracheids: the final stage. Wodzicki TJ, et al. Tissue Cell 4:525-8, 1972
[The cause of specific replant disease in fruit-trees. 3. Experiments to remove specific replant disease by steaming of the soil at various temperatures] Otto G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:777-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cause of soil depletion in fruit trees. II. Experiments on the transfer of specific replant disease through rootless depleted soil] Otto G.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:601-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The cause of specific replant disease in fruit-trees. IV. Influence of various steaming temperature on motile forms of nematodes in soil with specific replant disease] Winkler H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:783-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of antibiotics on the U.V. stimulation of Pinus silvestris pollen tubes] Zelles L.
Biophysik 9:133-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A model for the U.V. stimulation of pollen tube growth of Pinus silvestris] Zelles L.
Biophysik 9:143-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TREHALASE (D9)

Trehalase deficiency in a family.
Madžarovová-Noheilova J.
Gastroenterology 65:130-3, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Studies on the enzymology of purified preparations of brush border from rabbit kidney. George SG, et al.
Biochem J 134:43-57, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trehalase from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Wang SY, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:235-41, 1972
Localization of trehalase in the ascospores of Neurospora: relation to ascospore dormancy and germination. Hecker LI, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:592-9, Aug 73

METABOLISM

The effects of calcium ions on the activities of trehalase, hexokinase, phosphofructokinase, fructose diphosphatase and pyruvate kinase from various muscles. Vaughan H, et al.
Biochem J 132:527-35, Mar 73
Activity and heat stability of trehalase from the mycelium and ascospores of Neurospora. Hecker LI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:582-91, Aug 73
[Trehalase in liver diseases] Stork A, et al.
Sb Lek 75:151-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydrolysis of trehalose by hog kidney trehalase: -anomeric configuration of D-glucose liberated] Labat J, et al. Carbohydr Res 28:341-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Intracellular enzyme studies in Kluyveromyces (van der Walt) (-galactosidase, glucosidase, glucosidase, trehalase): taxonomic consequences] Fiol JB.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:303-21, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Trehalose synthesis during differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Secretion of trehalase and the in vitro expression of trehalose-6-phosphate synthetase activity. Killick KA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1476-81, 26 Sep 72

TREMATODA (B1)

Seasonal abundance of trematode cercariae in Bulinus truncatus in a small focus of schistosomiasis in the Nile Delta. Chu KY, et al. Bull WHO 47:430-2, 1972
Some interface phenomena in parasitic protozoa and platyhelmintha. Smyth JD.
Can J Zool 51:367-77, Mar 73 (39 ref.)
Biological control: implications of the analogy between the trophic interactions of insect pest-parasitoid and snail-trematode systems. Kuris AM.
Exp Parasitol 33:365-79, Apr 73
Double infection experiments with echinostomatids (Trematoda) in Lymnaea stagnalis by implantation of rediae and exposure to miracidia. Dönges J.
Int J Parasitol 2:409-23, Nov 72
Parasitic castration of the marine prosobranch gastropod Nassarius obsoletus by sporocysts of Zoogonus rubellus (Trematoda): histopathology.
Cheng TC, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 21:163-80, Mar 73
New experimental hosts for Posthodiplostomum minimum (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae). Campbell RA. J Parasitol 58:1051, Dec 72
Effect of ultrasound on trematode cercariae. Farrell RK, et al. J Parasitol 59:747-8, Aug 73
Galba modicella and Lymnaea stagnalis as experimental intermediate hosts for Fascioloides magna in Minnesota. Griffiths HJ. J Parasitol 59:121, Feb 73
Additional natural and experimental hosts and intraspecific variation in Posthodiplostomum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

minimum (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae). Palmieri JR. J Parasitol 59:744-6, Aug 73
Intramolluscan stages of Haplorchis taichui (Nishigori) in Melania juncea Lea in the Philippines. Velasquez CC. J Parasitol 59:281, Apr 73
In vitro phospholipase A activity: effect of some helminth extracts and compound 48-80. Baglioni T, et al. Pathol Eur 7:293-7, 1972
Studies on the host-specificity and development of the adult striged trematode Cotylurus flabelliformis. Campbell RA. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:256-65, Apr 73
[Zoogeography of French cystophorous cercariae] Arvy L.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:663-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Monogenetic Capsalinae, parasites of tuna in the eastern tropical Atlantic] Bussieras J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:29-49, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Study of microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XXVI. Some Alaskan species] Deblock S, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:701-15, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sonzinotrema calloti Dollfus, 1951 in Hyla meridionalis in Camargue] Leger N, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:475-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[French zoogeography of cystophorous cercariae] Arvy L. Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:27-32, 1972 (Fre)
[The role of endoparasites of hares in small wild beast hunting in East Thuringia] Gottschalk C.
Angew Parasitol 14:44-54, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemotaxis and its role in the specificity shown by some species of parasites in finding their proper host] Prost M. Wiad Parazytol 19:141-7, 1973 (Pol)
[The life span of Opisthorchis felineus and Metorchis albidus metacercaria] Sidorov EG.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:811-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical importance of Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913)] Zakhrialov IaN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:488-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathogenic effect of trematode larvae on Viviparus viviparus (L., 1758) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)] Stadnichenko AP.
Parazitologiia 6:154-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on vitelline cells of monogenea. 3. Nature of phenolic material and a possible alternate mechanism involved in hardening of egg-shell in helminths. Ramalingam K. Acta Histochem (Jena) 44:71-6, 1972
Chemical nature of the egg shell in helminths. II. Mode of stabilization of egg shells of monogenetic trematodes. Ramalingam K.
Exp Parasitol 34:115-22, Aug 73
Occurrence and concentrations of biogenic amines in trematodes. Chou TC, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1098-102, Dec 72
Histochemical observations on the body surface of Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae). Harris KR, et al.
J Parasitol 59:749-51, Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of Euclinostomum heterostomum (Rudolphi, 1809) Trematoda: Clinostomatidae) from Bulbicus ibis. Dennis EA, et al.
J Helminthol 47:17-25, 1973
Functional copulatory canal in Urocleidus ferox Mueller,1934 (Monogenoidea: Dactylogyridae). Dranichak NM. J Parasitol 59:739-41, Aug 73
Absence of testes in Gorgoderina attenuata. Nollen PM, et al. J Parasitol 58:1011-2, Oct 72
Further observations on parasites of the Japanese shrew mole, Urotrichus talpoides temminck. Obayashi M, et al. Jap J Vet Res 21:15-22, Apr 73
[Study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). XXV. Differential characteristics of the genera Odhneria Travassos, 1921 and Pseudospelotrema Yamaguti, 1939] Deblock S.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:481-97, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphology and behavior of Paragyrodactylus superbus n.g.,n.sp., the causative agent of a fish pest in Argentina] Szidat L.
Angew Parasitol 14:1-10, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Systematic status of Tetraonchus loftusi n. sp. (Monogenoidea: Tetraonchidae) and comparative studies of T. monenteron (Wagener, 1857) Diesing, 1858, and T. variabilis Mizelle and Webb, 1953. Dechtiar AO. Can J Zool 50:1489-95, Nov 72
Monogenetic trematodes from the Bay of Quinte area, Ontario. IV. Genus Dactylogyrus Diesing, 1850, with provisional host-parasite and parasite-host lists. Hanek G, et al. Can J Zool 50:1313-7, Oct 72
Monogenetic trematodes from the Bay of Quinte area, Ontario. 3. Genera Actinocleidus, Cleidodiscus, Urocleidus, and Tetraoncus. Hanek G, et al.
Can J Zool 50:1303-12, Oct 72
Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Palawan Island, Philippines. Fischthal JH, et al.
J Helminthol 46:363-80, 1972
Afromacroderoides lazerae gen. et sp. nov. (Allocreadiidae: Wallininae), a new digenean from the African freshwater fish Clarias lazera. Khalil LF.
J Helminthol 46:341-4, 1972
Acanthatrium umbraculatum sp. n. (Digenea: Lecithodendriidae) from the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus. Christian FA. J Parasitol 58:710-1, Aug 72
Monogenetic trematodes from New Providence Island, Bahamas. Hanek G, et al. J Parasitol 58:1117-8, Dec 72
Two new species of caryophyllid tapeworms from catostomid fishes in Tennessee. Mackiewicz JS. J Parasitol 58:1075-81, Dec 72
Polycyclorchis eudocimi gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) from the trachea of the white ibis, Eudocimus albus L. Pence DB, et al.
J Parasitol 59:85-9, Feb 73
Protomonascus nybelini gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Fellodistomidae) from Elops senegalensis Regan, 1909, on the west coast of Africa. Thulin J.
J Parasitol 59:648-9, Aug 73
[Study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). 23. Species described in Brazil by L. Travassos] Deblock S.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:77-89, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of Strigeata La Rue, 1926 (Trematoda: Strigeida) in Cuba] Dubois G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:51-75, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chetotaxy of the rhodometopic cercaria: Cercaria doricha pigmentata Wright 1956. Hypothesis on its systematic position] Baysade-Dufour C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1189-92, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Color types of Leucochloridium sporocysts (Trematoda, Brachylaemidae) and their species specificity] Rietschel G.
Z Parasitenkd 40:61-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eucotyle freitasi n. sp. of the domestic duck (Trematoda, Eucotylidae)] Costa HM, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:391-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A new subspecies Allocreadium montanus Sidorov et Butenko, 1966 in fishes from the basins of the East Pamir] Ashurova M, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:391-3, 1972 (Rus)
[2 new species of the genus Gyrodactylus Nordmann (Monogenoidea) from Percocttus glehni] Ergens R, et al.
Parazitologiia 7:186-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species of the genus Diplozoon Nordmann, 1832 in fish in the reservoirs of Azerbaijan] Mikailov TK.
Parazitologiia 7:145-53, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New genera of trematodes for marine fish of India] Zhukov EV. Parazitologiia 6:346-50, 1972 (Rus)
[A new genus and species of Lecithodendriidae (Trematoda), parasite of Lasiurus borealis bonaerensis (Lesson and Garnot, 1826) (Mammalia, Chiroptera)] Bay-Schmith E.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:36-9, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of the cecal epithelium of Megalodiscus temperatus. Morris GP.
Can J Zool 51:457-60, Apr 73
Ultrastructure of the caecum of Polystomoides malayi Rohde and P. renschi Rohde (Monogenea: Polystomatidae). Rohde K.
Int J Parasitol 3:461-6, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of the protonephridial system of Polystomoides malayi Rohde and P. renschi Rohde (Monogenea: Polystomatidae). Rohde K.
Int J Parasitol 3:329-33, May 73
Autoradiographic studies on the reproductive system of Philophthalmus hegeneri Penner and Fried, 1963. Moseley C, et al. J Parasitol 59:650-4, Aug 73
Ultrastructural observations on the epidermis of the polyopisthocotylinean monogeneans Rajonchocotyle emarginata and Plectanocotyle gurnardi. Lyons KM.
Z Parasitenkd 40:87-100, 1972
Optical and electron microscope studies on the excretory bladder of the supposed epitheliocystid cercaria of Ochetosoma aniarum. Powell EC.
Z Parasitenkd 40:19-30, 1972
Ultrastructure of the nerves and sense receptors of Polystomoides renschi Rohde and P. malayi Rohde (Monogenea: Polystomatidae). Rohde K.
Z Parasitenkd 40:307-20, 1972
Scanning and transmission electron microscope studies on the sensory sucker papillae of the fish parasite Entobdella soleae (Monogenea). Lyons KM.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:471-80, 7 Mar 73
Observations on the fine structure of the cercaria of Notocotylus attenuatus and formation of the cyst wall of the metacercaria. Southgate VR.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:420-49, 1971
[Chaetotaxy of the cercaria of Opisthioglyphe megastomus Baer, 1943 (Trematoda, Plagiorchidae)] Vaucher C.
Rev Suisse Zool 72:1164-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on the pigmented eyes of the oncomiracidium of Entobdella soleae, a monogenean skin parasite of the common sole, Solea solea. Kearn GC, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 41:239-54, 19 Jun 73
The ultrastructure of the caecal epithelium of the intraredial cercaria of Neophasis lageniformis (Lebour, 1910) (Trematoda, Acanthocolpidae). Kois M. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:495-16, 23 May 73
[The miracidium of Isthmiophora melis (Schrank, 1788) (Echinostomatidae). Ecology and morphological features] Dönges J.
Z Parasitenkd 41:215-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Intermediary metabolism in Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Trematoda). Köhler P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:825-45, 15 Aug 73
Histochemical localization of cholinesterase activity in Fascioloides magna (Bassi) 1875. Panitz E.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:372-4, Sep 70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ribeiroia marini: pathogenesis and larval trematode antagonism in the snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Huizinga HW. Exp Parasitol 33:350-64, Apr 73
Larval trematode antagonism: principles and possible application as a control method. Lie KJ.
Exp Parasitol 33:343-9, Apr 73
Growth in vitro of Cotylurus tzi Basch 1969 (Trematoda: Strigeidae), from tetracotyle to patent adult. Voge M, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:139-43, Sep 71
Development of the metacercaria and adhesive organ of Mesostephanus yedeae Dennis and Penner, 1971 (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae), and their effects on host tissues. Dennis EA. J Helminthol 47:61-71, 1973
Infectivity, growth, and development of Parorchis acanthus (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B.
J Parasitol 59:743-4, Aug 73
The use of 3-day-old chick embryos for the cultivation of Leucochloridium variae McIntosh, 1933 (Trematoda). Fried B. J Parasitol 59:591-2, Jun 73
The early development of Udonella caligorum Johnston, 1835 (Trematoda: Monogenea). Schell SC.
J Parasitol 58:1119-21, Dec 72
Some aspects of the larval development of Cyclocoelum obscurum (Tremtaoda: Cyclocoelidae). Taft SJ.
J Parasitol 59:90-3, Feb 73
Aspects of the life history of Cyclocoelum oculeum (Trematoda: cyclocoelidae). Taft SJ.
J Parasitol 58:883-4, Oct 72
Studies on helminths of North Dakota. V. Life history of Phyllodistomum nocomis fischthal, 1942 (Trematoda: Gorgoderidae). Wanson WW, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1186-9, Dec 72
Maintenance of the life-cycles of strigeid trematodes in the laboratory. Blair D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:545, 1972
[Data on the biology of the larval stages of Nicolia gallica (R.-Ph. Dollfus 1941) R.-Ph. Dollfus 1958, a coitocaecid trematode] Grizel H, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:47-53, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The life cycle of the trematode Acanthostomum imbutiforme (Molin, 1859) Gohar, 1934, parasite of Morone labrax (Linne, 1758)] Maillard C.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:33-46, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of Microphallidae Travassos, 1920 (Trematoda). Evolutive cycle of Microphallus bittii n. sp. parasite of the herring gull Larus argentatus michaellis Naumann] Prevot G.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:687-700, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interrelation between the evolution of Digenea and their hosts] Niewiadomska K.
Wiad Parazytol 18:359-71, 1972 (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immature Prosthodendrium sp. in a lesser Scaup (Aythya affinis). Kocan AA, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1014-5, Oct 72
On an immature didymozoid larva (Trematoda: Didymozoidae) in the muscles and swim bladder of Anthias squamipinnis (Anthiidae) from the Gulf of Aqaba. Lengy J, et al. J Parasitol 58:879-81, Oct 72
Otodistomum hydrolagi sp. n. (Trematoda: Azygiidae) from the coelom of the ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei (Lay and Bennett, 1839). Schell SC.
J Parasitol 58:885-6, Oct 72
Observations on some Heterophyidae (Trematoda: Digenea) encysted in Philippine fishes. Velasquez CC.
J Parasitol 59:77-84, Feb 73
Ancyrocephalus cornutus sp. n. (Trematoda: Monogenea) and a redescription of A. parvus Linton, 1940, from the Atlantic needlefish, Strongylura marina (Walbaum). Williams EH Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:876-8, Oct 72
Monogenetic trematodes from the bluespot sunfish

Enneacanthus gloriosus (Holbrook) in North Carolina. Mayes MA. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:280-4, Apr 73
Some species of Lecithaster Lühe, 1901 (Digenea: Hemiuridae) and related genera from fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Overstreet RM. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:231-40, Apr 73
Flotation on to sellotape. Hammond JA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
[Critical list of parasites (Monogenea, Cestoda, Trematoda) and their hosts in the Republic of Ivory Coast] Baer JG. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:341-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Parasite infestation of North Sea herring] Reimer LW, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:65-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Gorgoderina attenuata: uptake and incorporation of tyrosine, thymidine, and adenosine. Nollen PM, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:468-76, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Strigeid trematodes (Cotylurus lutzi) cultured in vitro: production of normal eggs with continuance of life cycle. Basch PF, et al. J Parasitol 59:319-22, Apr 73
The Harderian gland and site-finding by metacercariae of Philophthalmus megalurus (Trematoda: Digenea). Danley DL. J Parasitol 59:457-62, Jun 73
The propulsion of the cercariae of Himasthla secunda (Nicoll) and Cryptocotyle lingua. Chapman HD, et al. Parasitology 67:1-15, Aug 73

TREMATODE INFECTIONS (C1)

The reproductive systems of Indoplanorbis exustus (Deshayes) (Planorbidae: Pulmonata) and Lymnae rubiginosa (Michelin) (Lymnaeidae: Pulmonata) a description in healthy and trematode habouring snails. Ong PL, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:46-54, Mar 73
Summary of recent abstracts. IX. Helminthiasis. Trematode infections and Cestode infections. Muller R. Trop Dis Bull 69:1097-104, Nov 72
[2 cases of Heterophyides distomatosis. Epidemiologic and clinical aspects. Value of the concept of opsopathology] Rousset JJ, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:465-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

The chemotherapeutic activity of selected fasciolicides against immature Fasciola hepatica in mice. Hayes TJ, et al. Experientia 29:899-900, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Fasciolopsis buski: serum complement-fixing activity in human infection. Yuthasstr-Kosol V, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:100-4, Feb 73

OCCUERENCE

Epidemiological study of Fasciolopsis Buski in Palghar Taluk. Manjarumkar PV, et al. Indian J Public Health 16:3-6, Jan 72
Five echinostome species from Thailand. Joe LK, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:96-101, Mar 73
[Mixed infestation of Bulinus truncatus (Audouin, 1827) by larval forms of Schistosoma haematobium (Bilharz, 1852) and an Echinostomatidae] Dollfus RP, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:499-504, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Medical importance of Ornithobilharzia turkestanica (Skrjabin, 1913)] Zakhrialov IaN, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:488-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Increase of resistance against parasitic infections due to change in nutrition and adrenalectomy] Schole J, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:40-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Efficacy of terenol in the treatment of cattle with natural ruminal paramphistome infestations. Kobulej T, et al. Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 22:219-23, 1972
Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: studies with the black bear (Ursus americanus). Farrell RK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:919-22, Jul 73
Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: fluorescent antibody studies with Rickettsia sennetsu? Kitao T, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:927-8, Jul 73
Differentiation of salmon poisoning disease and Elokomin fluke fever: complement fixation. Sakawa H, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:923-5, Jul 73
Studies on the ecology of the papillose allocreadiid trematodes of the yellow perch in Algonquin Park, Ontario. Cannon LR. Can J Zool 50:1231-9, Sep 72
Waterfowl mortality caused by Cyathocotyle bushiensis Khan, 1962 (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae), St. Lawrence River, Quebec. Gibson GG, et al. Can J Zool 50:1351-6, Nov 72
Some digenetic trematodes of birds from Palawan Island, Philippines. Fischthal JH, et al. J Helminthol 46:363-80, 1972
Infectivity, growth, and development of Parorchis acanthus (Trematoda) in the domestic chick. Fried B. J Parasitol 59:743-4, Aug 73
Immature Prosthodendrium sp. in a lesser Scaup (Aythya affinis). Kocan AA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1014-5, Oct 72
On an immature didymozoid larva (Trematoda: Didymozoidae) in the muscles and swim bladder of Anthias squamipinnis (Anthiidae) from the Gulf of Aqaba. Lengy J, et al. J Parasitol 58:879-81, Oct 72
Otodistomum hydrolagi sp. n. (Trematoda: Azygiidae) from the coelom of the ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei (Lay and Bennett, 1839). Schell SC. J Parasitol 58:885-6, Oct 72
Aspects of the life history of Cyclocoelum oculeum (Trematods: cyclocoelidae). Taft SJ. J Parasitol 58:882-4, Oct 72
Observations on some Heterophyidae (Trematoda: Digenea) encysted in Philippine fishes. Velasquez CC. J Parasitol 59:77-84, Feb 73
Incidence of Hirudinella marina Garcin, 1730 (Trematoda: Hirudinellidae) in tunas from the Atlantic Ocean. Watertor JL. J Parasitol 59:207-8, Feb 73
Ancyrocephalus cornutus sp. n. (Trematoda: Monogenea) and a redescription of A. parvus Linton, 1940, from the Atlantic needlefish, Strongylura marina (Walbaum). Williams EH Jr, et al. J Parasitol 58:876-8, Oct 72
Acquired resistance in ducks to infection with the paliostome trematode Sphaeridiotrema globulus (Rudolphi, 1814). Macy RW. J Wildl Dis 9:44-6, Jan 73
Seasonal abundance of Gyrodactylus macrochiri Hoffman and Putz, 1964 on bluegill and largemouth bass. Rawson MV, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:174-7, Apr 73
Studies on the host-specificity and development of the adult striged trematode Cotylurus flabelliformis. Campbell RA. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:258-65, Apr 73
Monogenetic trematodes from the bluespot sunfish Enneacanthus gloriosus (Holbrook) in North Carolina. Mayes MA. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:280-4, Apr 73
Some species of Lecithaster Lühe, 1901 (Digenea: Hemiuridae) and related genera from fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Overstreet RM. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:231-40, Apr 73
[Critical list of parasites (Monogenea, Cestoda, Trematoda) and their hosts in the Republic of Ivory Coast] Baer JG. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:341-61, 1972 (Fre)
[Survey on the pathology of wild fauna in Central Africa. Parasitism of wild Suidae. 1st results of the survey] Troncy PM, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:205-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Parasite infestation of North Sea herring] Reimer LW, et al. Angew Parasitol 13:65-71, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metacercariae of the genus Diplostomum in fishes in Kazakhstan] Agapova AI, et al. Parazitologiia 6:148-53, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new subspecies Allocreadium montanus Sidorov et Butenko, 1966 in fishes from the basins of the East Pamir] Ashurova M, et al. Parazitologiia 6:391-3, 1972 (Rus)
[Evolution of trematodes in bats] Khotenovskif IA. Parazitologiia 6:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species of the genus Parasymphylodora Szidat, 1943 (Trematoda, Monorchiidae) and its larva] Kulakova AP. Parazitologiia 6:137-42, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trematodes of the genus Multitestis Manter, 1931 (fam. Lepocreadiidae) in marine fishes of the Australian region] Kurochkin IuV, et al. Parazitologiia 6:75-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New monogenes of the family Plectanocotylidae Poche] Mamaev IuL, et al. Parazitologiia 6:65-74, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New species of trematodes of the genus Lecithochirium Lühe, 1901--parasites of fishes of the family Gobiidae of the Black Sea] Nafdenova NN. Parazitologiia 6:143-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of antheimintics in calicophoronosis of cattle] Khaidarov U. Veterinariia 4:65-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Paramphistomiasis of cattle] Nikitin VF. Veterinariia 48:79-81, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Diplostomiasis in carps] Vasil'kov GV, et al. Veterinariia 48:86-7, Jun 72 (Rus)

TREMBLES see under PLANT POISONING (C14)

TREMOR (C10)

Quantification of hand tremor in the clinical neurological examination. Albers JW, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:27-37, Jan 73
Follow-up studies in infantile tremor syndrome. Bajpai PC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1711-7, Nov 72
The syndrome of tremors in infants: a long follow-up. Kaul KK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1067-72, Jul 72
A stochastic time series model for hand tremor. Randall JE. J Appl Physiol 34:390-5, Mar 73
Syndrome of tremors in Indian infants. Kaul KK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:473-5, 1 Dec 72
Continuous on-line spectral analysis of muscle tremor. Stephens JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:5P-6P, Feb 73
[The sustained test during voice tremors (idiopathic tremor and volontary dyskinesia: their relation to spasmodic dysphonia)] Dordain M, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:167-82, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Psychological and neurological clinical observations of some cases of essential tremor, with a brief introductory literature review and concluding comparison of essential tremor and tremor in parkinsonism] Ketterings K, et al. Nervenarzt 44:19-25, Jan 73 (Ger)
[New methods for measurement of the tremor and rigidity in patients with Parkinson's disease treated with L-Dopa] Paci A, et al. Riv Neurol 43:15-39, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid on tremor induced oxotremorin. Pálosi E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:298-9, Nov 72
Tremorgenic toxin from Penicillium veruculosum. Cole RJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:348-50, Aug 72
Hand tremor induced by industrial exposure to inorganic mercury. Wood RW, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:349-52, May 73
Modification of the tremorigenic activity of physostigmine. Ambrani LM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:344-7, Oct 72
Rhythmic activity induced by harmaline in the olivo-cerebello-bulbar system of the cat. Montigny C de, et al. Brain Res 53:81-95, 13 Apr 73
The influence of synthetic "substance P" on tremor caused by LSD in mice. Stern P. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:259-61, Mar 73
Tremor induction by intracaudate injections of bretylium, tetrabenazine, or mescaline: functional deficits in caudate dopamine. Lalley PM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1362-7, Aug 73
Antagonism of tremorine-induced tremor by serotoninergic agents in mice. Interactions with levodopa. Rodríguez R. Life Sci [I] 11:535-44, 1 Jun 72
Structure-activity relationships of intracerebrally injected tremorigenic indole alkaloids. Singbartl G, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:239-44, Mar 73
Cerebral pharmacokinetics of tremor-producing harmala and iboga alkaloids. Zetler G, et al. Pharmacology 7:237-48, 1972
Importance for mammals of rate of compression. Dossett AN, et al. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:355-61, 1972
[Tremor following the administration of a new beta receptor stimulator] Giesen HK, et al. Med Klin 67:1045-7, 11 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Quaking mice: study of sleep and of epileptic seizures] Valatx JL, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2131-6, Jun 71 (Fre)

CONGENITAL

Lipid deficiency in the central nervous system of Landrace piglets affected with congenital tremor A3. A form of cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Patterson DS, et al. J Neurochem 19:2791-9, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary non-progressive involuntary movements with early onset and intention tremors, without dementia. Refsum S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:489-91, 1972
A method of recording and analyzing intention tremor. Morgan MH, et al. Brain 95:573-8, 1972
Differential diagnosis of tremors. Fahn S. Med Clin North Am 56:1363-75, Nov 72
[Comparison of different pickup systems for tremor measurements] Sälzer M. Int Z Angew Physiol 30:292-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method to diagnose tremor manifestations and its therapeutic modification] Steinbrecher W. Med Welt 24:237-40, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of benign essential tremor with propranolol.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A controlled clinical trial. Dupont E, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:75-84, 1973
Treatment of essential tremor with propranolol. Murray TJ. Can Med Assoc J 107:984-6, 18 Nov 72
The role of a dihydromorphanthridine derivative in Parkinson's patients treated with L-dopa. A preliminary report. Wycis HT. Confin Neurol 34:130-5, 1972
Beta-adrenergic blockers in benign essential tremor. Scopa J, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:48-51, Feb 73
Effect of the beta adrenergic blocking agent propranolol on essential tremor. Morgan MH, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:618-24, Aug 73
Treatment of essential tremor with propranolol. Balla JI. Lancet 1:205, 27 Jan 73
Propranolol in essential tremor. Foster JB, et al. Lancet 1:1455, 23 Jun 73
Propranolol in essential tremor. Gilligan B. Lancet 2:980, 4 Nov 72
Tremor and involuntary movements in monkeys: effect of L-dopa and of a dopamine receptor stimulating agent. Goldstein M, et al. Science 179:816-7, 23 Feb 73
Parkinson's tremor, relief by an antiaminic drug (BC 105). Discussion on the biochemical pathogenesis of Parkinsonian tremor. Agnoli A, et al. Z Neurol 202:154-8, 1972
[Treatment of essential familial tremor with propanolol] Barbeau A. Union Med Can 102:899-902, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the effects of some anti-tremor agents] Kolla VE, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:676-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tremor in diving. Bachrach AJ, et al. Aerosp Med 44:613-23, Jun 73 (71 ref.)
A simple view of Parkinsonian tremor. Electrical stimulation of cortex adjacent to the Rolandic fissure in awake man. Alberts WW. Brain Res 44:357-69, 29 Sep 72
A case with atrophy and diffuse sclerosis of the cerebral white matter. Ishino H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:209-16, 1972
The bobble-head doll syndrome. A curable entity. Patriquin HB. Radiology 107:171-2, Apr 73
[Microvibration of schizophrenics--the relation between microvibration and changes of psychiatric symptoms] Morisaki I. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:108-23, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the psychosomatic diseases affecting the neuromuscular system--psychogenic finger tremor] Takahashi K. Psychiatr Neurol Jap 75:219-37, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex chromosome anomalies and essential tremor. Baughman FA Jr, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:623-5, Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyographic recordings of slow leg tremor in chronic alcoholics. Nilsson BY, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:227-32, 1973
Objective measurement of extrapyramidal symptoms through forearm tremors in humans by automatic recordings. Karkalas Y, et al. Clin Toxicol 5:381-5, 1972
The comparison of tremors in normal, Parkinsonian and athetotic man. Andrews CJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 19:53-61, May 73
[Rhythmicity in spontaneous activity of the thalamic neurons of the monkey: its possible relation to an experimental postural tremor] Joffroy AJ, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 73:56-61, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Flapping tremor" in hepatic encephalopathy. Physiopathological study] Molina-Negro P, et al. Union Med Can 101:242-6, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Semeiological study of trembling] Molina-Negro P, et al. Union Med Can 100:879-95, May 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Long-term effects on verbally expressed cognition following left and right ventrolateral thalamotomy. Almgren PE, et al. Confin Neurol 34:162-8, 1972
Correlation between anatomically calculated target point and physiologically determined point in stereotaxic surgery. Sugita K, et al. Confin Neurol 34:84-93, 1972
[Surgical treatment of multiple sclerosis tremor and essential tremor] Riechert T, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2025-8, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stereotaxic operations in the treatment of the tremors in multiple sclerosis] Riechert T, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:411-6, 1972 (Ger)

THERAPY

An investigation into the value of treating intention tremor by weighting the affected limb. Hewer RL, et al. Brain 95:579-90, 1972

VETERINARY

Congenital tremor type A 3 in pigs: an hereditary sex-linked cerebrospinal hypomyelinogenesis. Harding JD, et al. Vet Rec 92:527-9, 19 May 73

TREMORINE (D5)

Antagonism of tremorine-induced tremor by serotoninergic agents in mice. Interactions with levodopa. Rodríguez R. Life Sci [I] 11:535-44, 1 Jun 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of reserpine and tetrabenazine on the analgesic and rotarod activity of tremorine and oxotremorine in the mouse. Bite A, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:177-83, 1972
Effect of amphetamine on tremorine analgesia in mice. Naik SR, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1328-31, Sep 72
Effect of reserpine and tetrabenazine on tremorine analgesia in mice. Sethy VH, et al. Psychopharmacologia 26:249-54, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of pilocarpine and oxotremorine on oestrous behaviour in female rats after treatment with monoamine depletors or monoamine synthesis inhibitors. Lindstrom LH. Eur J Pharmacol 15:60-5, Jun 71
Effect of tremorine and oxotremorine on aerobic glycolysis in rat brain. Yoshida T, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:827-30, Nov 72
Effect of tremorine and oxotremorine on the S-A node of the dog heart in vivo. Chiba S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:381-5, Aug 72

TRENCH MOUTH see GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE (C1,C4)

TRENIMON see TRIAZIQUONE (D4)

TREPHINING (E4)

Special surgical techniques in head trauma. Scoville WB. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:391-4, 1971
Experimental cerebral heat lesions produced by trephine craniotomy in rabbits. Edvinsson L, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:134-8, 1972
Trephining sebaceous cysts. O'Keeffe PJ. Br J Plast Surg 25:411-5, Oct 72
Trephining your way. Gould N. Orthop Clin North Am 4:157-64, Jan 73
Closed bone marrow trephine biopsy in the evaluation of haematological and lymphoproliferative disease. Sacks PV, et al. S Afr Med J 46:844, 17 Jun 72
[Comparison of clinical results following treatment of subdural hematomas using craniotomy and trepanopuncture] Bauer J, et al. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:283-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Subdural relief trepanation in craniocerebral injuries] Heppner F. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:67-70, 1972 (Ger)
[The pros and cons of subtemporal decompressive trepanation] Heppner F, et al. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 111:275-83, 1972 (Ger)
[Fenestration-trepanation of the tibia in focal nonfistulous forms of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis in children] Levkovskii AV. Klin Khir 5:73-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Diagnostic role of trepanopunction and contrast radiography of frontal sinuses] Yuachev IS. Voen Med Zh 2:79-81, Feb 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Artificial deformation of the skull from the otorhinologic viewpoint] Kindler W. Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:607-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic skull trephining performed for intracranial growth lesions in Middle Ages found in Kraków-Zakrzówek] Spettowa S, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:333-8, May-Jun 73 (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

New trephine for keratoplasty with interchangeable blade. Soriano H, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:919, Dec 72
A corneal trephine press. Bourne WM. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op479-80, Jul-Aug 73
[First results using a modified instrument for trephining of the pelvic rim] Stadtlaender H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:341-4, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple trephine for keratoplasty suitable for use under the operation microscope] Naumann G. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:706-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fenestrated microtrephine for Elliot's glaucoma surgery] Schmidt-Mumm E. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:239, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evacuation of subdural hematomas by use of Mathew's manual trephine] Martínez Carrión G. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:395-400, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TREPONEMA (B3)

ANALYSIS

Attempts at transformation in treponemes. I. A method for isolating DNA from treponemes. Cebrat S. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:435-9, 1973

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Comparative study of 4 strains of treponema by electron microscopy. Preliminary research] Malgras J, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:526-34, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopy of Treponema cuniculi. Hougen KH, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:15-28, Feb 73
Treponeme outer cell envelope: solubilization and reaggregation. Johnson RC, et al. Infect Immun 7:349-58, Feb 73
Ultrastructural studies of treponemes: location of axial filaments and some dimensions of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema denticola, and Treponema reiteri. Sykes JA, et al. Infect Immun 7:100-10, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen analysis of cultivable Reiter and Nichols treponemes. Berg RN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:489-95, Dec 72
Immunochemical parameters of some commercial conjugates for the fluorescent treponemal antibody-absorption test. Hunter EF, et al. Infect Immun 5:856-62, Jun 72
The application of the immunoenzyme method in microbiology. Detection of anti-Treponema and anti-Toxoplasma antibodies. Patramanis I, et al. J Immunol Methods 2:251-60, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of motile treponemes in the aqueous humour in secondary syphilis. Schmidt H, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:469-1, Oct 72

METABOLISM

A chemically defined medium for Treponema strain PR-7 isolated from the intestine of a pig with swine dysentery. Smibert RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1073-8, Jul 72

TREPONEMA IMMOBILIZATION TEST (E1)

The use of freeze-preserved treponemes in the Treponema pallidum immobilization test. Nell EE, et al. Cryobiology 9:404-10, Oct 72
Studies on the action of lysozyme in immune immobilizaion of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Müller F, et al. Immunology 24:711-9, Apr 73
[Specificity limits of the treponema immobilization test (Nelson's test, TPI test)] Frenk E. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1898-9, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treponema pallidum immobilization test in congenital syphilis] Alieva SG, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:49-51, Nov 72 (Rus)

TREPONEMA PALLIDUM (B3)

In vitro phagocytosis of avirulent T. pallidum by rabbit macrophages. Musher DM, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:349-52, 1972
Phagocytosis and avirulent Treponema pallidum. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:402, Oct 72
[Phagocytosis of Treponema pallidum] Grossmann H. Hautarzt 23:434-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Cryoresistance of Treponema pallidum] Provvisionato CA, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:121-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)

CYTOLOGY

Cell-wall defective variants of Treponema pallidum. Rodrigues MM. Br J Vener Dis 49:227-38, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Outer envelope of virulent Treponema pallidum. Johnson RC, et al. Infect Immun 8:291-5, Aug 73
Ultrastructural studies of treponemes: location of axial filaments and some dimensions of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain), Treponema denticola, and Treponema reiteri. Sykes JA, et al. Infect Immun 7:100-10, Jan 73
Ultrastructure of lipopolysaccharide isolated from Treponema pallidum. Jackson SW, et al. J Bacteriol 114:838-44, May 73
[Immunological and enzyme chemical studies on the cell-wall structure of Treponema pallidum] Müller F, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:494-8, May 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of metronidazole on treponema pallidum in vivo and in vitro. Holm SE, et al. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:323-5, 1972
Effect of gentamicin sulphate on avirulent and virulent Treponema pallidum. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:342-4, Oct 72
[Gentamycin and its "in-vivo" effect on Treponema pallidum (animal experiments on manifest syphilitic orchitides)] Heitmann HJ. Hautarzt 23:399-402, Sep 72 (Ger)
[One-time gentamicin therapy of gonorrhea. Its effect on Treponema pallidum] Petzoldt D. Hautarzt 23:402-4, Sep 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evolution life cycle of the human pathogen Treponema pallidum. Di Virgilio G, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:228-32, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Artificial immunization of rabbits against experimental syphilis. II. Immunological side effects of the treponemal vaccine. Matej H, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:263-70, 1973
The IgM FTA test for syphilis in the newborn. Garner MF. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:179-81, Aug 72 (5 ref.)
Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test for yaws. Comparison with the TPI and FTA-ABS tests. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:479-82, Dec 72
Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test for syphilis. Comparison with TPI and FTA-ABS tests. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:470-3, Dec 72
Immunological studies on treponemal cellular antigens. I. Serological changes and resistance to infection in rabbits immunized with treponemal nucleic acids. Izzat NN, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:338-41, Aug 73
Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test for syphilis. Evaluation of a modified micro-method. Johnston NA. Br J Vener Dis 48:474-8, Dec 72
Appraisal of the Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test. Luger A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:181-2, Apr 73
IgM class antitreponemal antibody in treated and untreated syphilis. O'Neill P, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:460-3, Dec 72
Treponemal haemagglutination test. Sequeira PJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:242-8, Jun 73
Fluorescent treponemal antibody tests on cerebrospinal fluid. Wilkinson AE. Br J Vener Dis 49:346-9, Aug 73
Automated fluorescent treponemal antibody (AFTA) test for cerebrospinal fluids in the diagnosis of neurosyphilis. Kasatiya SS, et al. Can J Public Health 63:447-52, Sep-Oct 72
A study of fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) and VDRL tests in Pintal. Mesa J, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:135-8, Mar-Apr 73
A combined moist chamber and tray. Everest E. J Clin Pathol 26:322-3, May 73
The Treponema pallidum haemagglutination (TPHA) test in biological false positive and leprosy sera. Garner MF, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:258-60, Apr 73
Biologic false-positive FTA-ABS test in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Monson RA. JAMA 224:1028-30, 14 May 73
The fluorescent treponemal antibody absorbed (FTA-ABS) test beading phenomenon in connective tissue diseases. McKenna CH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:545-8, Aug 73
[Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test] Luger A, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:857-63, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serologic reaction for syphilis using an antigen of purified carbon grain adsorbed with Treponema pallidum] Awano H. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:367-71, May 72 (Jap)
[Specificity of the immune adherence reaction of Treponema pallidum] Kondakova GP. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:56-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in tissues. By a modification of the rapid method of silver impregnation of Ito, Ohtani, and Haba (1968). De Panfilis G, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:385-8, Aug 72
Intracellular location of Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain) in the rabbit testis. Sykes JA, et al. Infect Immun 4:307-14, Sep 71
Enumeration of Treponema pallidum using an electronic counter. Southee T. Med Lab Technol 29:329-31, Jul 72
[Demonstration of Treponema pallidum in the circulating blood. Use of the filter method] Franceschini P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1791, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopical demonstration of Treponema pallidum in primary and secondary syphilitic skin lesions] Metz J, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:341-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

Further observations on the persistence of Treponema pallidum after treatment in rabbits and humans. Yobs AR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:116-30, Jun 68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunity in experimental syphilis. VI. Successful vaccination of rabbits with Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, attenuated by -irradiation. Miller JN. J Immunol 110:1206-15, May 73

TREPONEMACIDES see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS (D3)

TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS (C1)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological tests for treponemal disease in pregnancy. Hare MJ. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:515-9, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological aspect of treponemic recontamination. Apropos of 50 cases] Fribourg-Blanc A, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:454-9, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Studies on viral, bacterial, rickettsial and treponemal diseases in the Hadza of Tanzania and a note on injuries. Bennett FJ, et al. Hum Biol 45:243-72, May 73
[New enquiry into the source of trepanomatosis in Casamance (Senegal)] Basset A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:66-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serology of treponemal infections among the Lobi of the Ivory Coast] Cirera P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:780-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of trepanomatoses in Baoule on the Ivory Coast] Cirera P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endemic trepanomatoses in Africa] Kofmińska A. Przegl Dermatol 59:547-52, Jul-Aug 72 (23 ref.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing patterns in the organization of the venereal diseases and treponematoses service in Uganda. Arya OP. Br J Vener Dis 49:134-8, Apr 73
'Epidemiological' treatment in non-venereal and in treponemal diseases. Willcox RR. Br J Vener Dis 49:107-15, Apr 73

VETERINARY

[Seroepidemiological studies on primate treponematosis in Senegal] Baylet R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:836-41, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Natural open treponematosis in the Papio papio baboon in Casamance] Baylet R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:842-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

TRIACETYLOLEANDOMYCIN (D3)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Antibacterial activity in vitro and in vivo and blood levels in man of two antibiotics of the macrolid group: lincomycin and triacetyloleandomycin] Ciaffi G, et al. Antibiotica 8:206-15, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)
[Antistaphylococcic activity, protective activity in vivo and blood levels in man of triacetyl-oleandomycin and erythromycin] Coliti G, et al. Antibiotica 8:216-25, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Study of triacetyloleandomycin in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Dreiser R, et al. Therapeutique 48:881-3, Dec 72 (Fre)

TRIAMCINOLONE (D2, D8)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraarticular triamcinolone hexacetonide: double-blind comparison with methylprednisolone. Bain LS, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:559-61, Dec 72
The treatment of urethral stricture: transurethral injection of triamcinolone. Hebert PW. J Urol 108:745-7, Nov 72
Depot corticosteroid preparations in hay fever. Melotte G. Practitioner 210:283-5, Feb 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gastrocolic fistulae after steroid ulcers] Kvasnička I, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 26:270-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase in neutral homogenates and rat liver slices. Auricchio F, et al. Biochem J 129:1131-8, Oct 72
Influence of glucagon, 6-N,2'-O-dibutyryladenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and triamcinolone on the arginine synthetase system in perinatal rat liver. Schwartz AL. Biochem J 126:89-98, Jan 72
The effect of locally administered corticosteroids (soluble and insoluble) on the healing times of surgically induced wounds in guinea pigs. Stern SF, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:374-82, Aug 73
The effect of synthetic corticosteroids on ovarian function in the baboon. Hagino N. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:716-21, Nov 72
[The influence of mechanical callosities of oral mucous membrane by hormonal application in rabbits. 2] Pokorný J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 72:228-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of therapeutic doses of triamcinolone on gastric secretion of acid, pepsin and some protein components] Bochenek W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:171-3, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of the generalized Schwartzman reaction by glucocorticoids. Latour JG, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:863-7, 1 Aug 72
Successful treatment of postintubation subglottic stenosis with intralesional steroid injections. Bonchek LI. Ann Thorac Surg 15:84-7, Jan 73
Intradermal triamcinolone treatment of nail dystrophies. Abell E, et al. Br J Dermatol 89:191-7, Aug 73
Retinoic acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Whittle CH. Br J Dermatol 87:392-3, Oct 72
Protection by various steroids against gold nephropathy. Selye H, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:513-6, Nov-Dec 71
Triamcinolone: adjuvant therapy for vesical neck contractures. Damico CF, et al. J Urol 110:263-4, Aug 73
[Cortisone treatment of mediastinal-pulmonary sarcoidosis: necessity of early treatment and place of A.C.T.H. therapy (apropos of an evaluation of 75 cases)] Brun J, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:321-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticoids in hemangiomas] Nasemann T. Hautarzt 24:318, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Tissue protection in high-dose radiotherapy. Triamcinolone therapy in colonic reactions] Blumenberg FW, et al. Radiologe 12:389-10, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Steroid therapy of the nephrotic form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Pyrig LA. Vrach Delo 1:82-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE (D2, D8)

Solubility and dissolution of triamcinolone acetonide. Block LH, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:617-21, Apr 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral long-acting corticosteroids: effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Mikhail GR, et al. Ann Allergy 31:337-43, Jul 73
Triamcinolone and pyoderma gangrenosum. Gardner LW, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:599-600, Oct 72
Corticosteroid aerosols in asthma. Falliers CJ. Lancet 1:696-7, 17 Mar 73
Mechanisms of action of topically applied triamcinolone acetonide in prolonging skin allograft survival time. Boss PS, et al. Transplantation 15:17-21, Jan 73
[Triamcinolone acetonide as local therapeutic agent in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

inflammatory dermatoses] Brun F, et al.
Praxis 61:977-9, 25 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of Flogosam and Fluorocort ointments in dermatological practice] Kapkaev RA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:68-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perianal atrophoderma from topical corticosteroids. Goldman L, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:611-2, Apr 73
Adrenal and pituitary functions during long-term topical steroid therapy. Hendrikse JC, et al.
Dermatologica 144:179-86, 1972

METABOLISM

Receptors for glucocorticoids in lung tissue. Toft D, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:464-9, Aug 73
Steady-state level of the specific glucocorticoid binding component in mouse fibroblasts. Ishii DN, et al. Biochemistry 11:3896-904, 10 Oct 72
Demonstration of a glucocorticoid hormone-receptor complex in the cytoplasm of a hormone-responsive tumour. Gardner DG, et al. Br J Cancer 27:441-4, Jun 73
Tetrahydrotriamcinolone and triamcinolone. I. Ocular penetration. Sugar J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:890-3, Nov 72
Corticoid binding component in rat brain. Chytil F, et al. J Neurochem 19:2877-80, Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lesions of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs treated with triamcinolone acetonide: an animal model. Maestrone G, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:833-6, Jun 73
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. I. Differentiation of the inductive process and characterization of enzyme activities. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2277-83, Sep 72
The effect of steroids and ammonium chloride acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat kidney cortex. II. The kinetics of enzyme induction. Longshaw ID, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2284-91, Sep 72
Biosynthesis of prostaglandin E 2 in human skin: subcellular localization and inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids and anti-inflammatory drugs. Ziboh VA.
J Lipid Res 14:377-84, Jul 73
Differences between rats and chickens in response to synthetic glucocorticosteroid. Sarkar NK.
J Steroid Biochem 4:163-70, Mar 73
Inhibition of mature 3 H-collagen destruction by triamcinolone. Rudolph R, et al.
J Surg Res 14:435-40, May 73
Glucocorticoid inhibition of RNA synthesis and the critical period for cleft palate induction in inbred mice. Andrew FD, et al. Teratology 7:167-75, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inactivity of corticosteroids on elastotic tissue. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:767, Nov 72
Steroid solution treatment of alopecia areata. Verbov J.
Arch Dermatol 108:135, Jul 73
Fenticlor combined with triamcinolone acetonide in the treatment of infected dermatoses. Ashurst PJ.
Br J Clin Pract 26:409-12, Sep 72
Yellow nail syndrome treated by intralesional triamcinolone acetonide. Abell E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:200-1, Feb 73
Intralesional treatment of alopecia areata with triamcinolone acetonide by jet injector. Abell E, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:55-9, Jan 73
Biphasic amyloidosis: link between macular and lichenoid forms. Brownstein MH, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:25-9, Jan 73
Problems in selection of topical anti-inflammatory corticosteroids. Stewart WD, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:33-8, 6 Jan 73
Treatment of localized skin lesions with betamethasone 17-valerate and triamcinolone acetonide in alcoholic solution under occlusive dressing. A double blind comparative study. Neering H, et al. Dermatologica 145:395-9, 1972
Tetrahydrotriamcinolone and triamcinolone. II. Effect on xenograft reaction in rabbits. Sugar J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 11:894-8, Nov 72
Terminal neuromas treated with triamcinolone acetonide. Pataky PE, et al. J Surg Res 14:36-45, Jan 73
Management of patients with persistent recurrent aphthous stomatitis and Sutton's disease. Stanley HR.
Oral Surg 35:174-9, Feb 73
[Use of triamcinolone acetonide (Kenacort Retard) in tropical dermatology] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:619-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term corticoid therapy in dermatology] Weitgasser H.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:403-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Trials with triamcinolone acetonide in the therapy of hay fever (rhinitis alergica)] Jorde W.
Med Welt 24:261-2, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences in colitis therapy using triamcinolone acetonide enemas] Sauvigny E.
Med Welt 24:767-9, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Experiments and clinical studies with Ftorocort ointment] Vánkos J.
Orv Hetil 113:2952-4, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Triamcinolone acetonide (kenalog) in the treatment of chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Ajewski Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:493-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Kenacort A treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids in children] Jaworski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:145-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of Policortolon aerosol Polfa in skin diseases] Prochacki H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:635-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Monacort aerosol Polfa in the treatment of skin diseases] Szarmach H, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:641-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRIAMTERENE (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diuretic-induced renal colic. Delevett AF, et al.
JAMA 225:992, 20 Aug 73

METABOLISM

[Age dependence of the pharmacokinetics of triamterene] Stopp M, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:121-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous triamterene in the treatment of acute digitalis intoxication. Weber DJ.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:868-74, Nov-Dec 72
The effect of triamterene on plasma and extracellular fluid volume and blood pressure in ten thiazide-treated hypokalemic patients with essential hypertension. Leth A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:437-40, Dec 72
[Comparison of the effectiveness and mechanism of action of the saluretic preparations triamterene and hypothiazide and their combination (triampur) in circulatory insufficiency] Sidorenko BA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:57-66, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Triamterene in the treatment of liver cirrhosis with ascites] Rodes J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 127:1101-8, 31 Dec 72 (Spa)

TRIATOMA see under TRIATOMINAE (B1)

TRIATOMINAE (B1)

Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in triatomines (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) collected in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:18-23, Jan 73
Measurement of the infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi in faeces of Rhodnius by comparison of dose-response curves. Mshelbwala AS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:339-50, Apr 73
Severe reaction to the bite of the triatomid bug (Triatoma rubrofasciata) in Singapore. Teo SK, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:161-2, Jul 73
Population dynamics of Telenomus farial (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. V. Parasite size and vital space. Rabinovich JE. Rev Biol Trop 19:109-20, Jul-Dec 71
Species and stage interaction in the feeding behaviour of vectors of Chagas disease (the importance of determinants in planning for greater efficacy and standardization of xenodiagnostic procedures). Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:139-50, May-Jun 73
Induction of male sterility through manipulation of genetic mechanisms present in vector species of Chagas disease. (Remarks on integrating sterile-male release with insecticidal control measures against vectors of Chagas disease). Perlowagora-Szumlewicz A. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:360-71, Nov-Dec 72
Synchronous feeding of haematophagous bugs on rabbit lop ears. Campbell JA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972
Development of T. rangeli metacyclic forms from triatomid bugs' salivary glands ingested by Rhodnius ecuadoriensis. Cuba CA.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:944-5, 1972
[Development of Trypanosoma cruzi (Tehuantepec) in Triatoma megista] Lapierre J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:17-27, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of the egg of Triatoma infestans Klug (Heteroptera, Reduviidae), morphogenesis of the embryonic cuticles and the significance of the envelopes in the transit of water] Chauvin G, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:113-32, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ecological aspects of American trypanosomiasis. IV. Mobility of Triatoma arthurneivai in its natural ecotopes] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:183-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Presence of Trypanosoma rangeli Tejera, 1920, in Peru. I. The insect vector Rhodnius ecuadoriensis Lent & León, 1958] Herrer A, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 20:141-9, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Notes on Chagas' disease in Panama. Incidence and distribution of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli] Sousa OE.
Rev Biol Trop 20:167-9, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Occurrence of Rhodnius ecuadoriensis Lent & León, 1958 naturally infected by Trypanosomas similar to Trypanosoma cruzi Tejera, 1920 in dwellings of the District of Caceas, Contumaza, Dpto. of Cajamarca, Peru] Cuba C, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:191-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Protein components of the haemolymph of triatomid bugs (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Perassi R.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:74-80, Jul-Dec 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The role of the epidermal cells in moulding the surface pattern of the cuticle in Rhodnius (Hemiptera). Wigglesworth VB. J Cell Sci 12:683-705, May 73
A cytological study of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. Cytoarchitecture and development of the trophic chamber. Huebner E, et al. J Morphol 138:1-40, Sep 72
[Anomalous forms of Triatoma infestans] Juarez E.
Rev Saude Publica 6:427-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CLASSIFICATION

[Description of a new Triatominae species of Honduras, Central America (Hemiptera: Reduviidae)] Zeledón R, et al. Rev Biol Trop 20:275-9, Dec 72 (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the persistence of juvenile hormone mimics on their activity on Rhodnius prolixus. Patterson JW. J Insect Physiol 19:1631-7, Aug 73
[Resistance and susceptibility to insecticides of Triatoma infestans, vector of Chagas' disease] Corrêa R de R, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:125-34, Jan-Dec 71 (Por)
[Absorption of BHC gamma isomer, by different types of mud. Biological evaluation with T. infestans] Fomm AS, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:111-23, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[A laboratory experiment with the chemosterilant hempa in Rhodnius prolixus] Feliciangeli MD.
Acta Cient Venez 23:135-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preliminary field tests to measure the residual action of hexachlorocyclohexane on Triatoma infestans nymphs] Flores M.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:129-31, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of 7 insecticide preparations on laboratory-raised Triatoma infestans] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:14-22, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Methods for embryological studies of triatominae] Carcavallo RU, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 19:195-6, Jul-Dec 71 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A gradient of positional information in an insect, Rhodnius. Lawrence PA, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:815-53, Nov 72
A new approach to the problem of the role of the obligatory symbiotic Nocardia sp. of Rhodnius prolixus. Hill P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:547, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic components in Triatoma infestans haemolymph. Perassi R.
J Insect Physiol 18:1961-6, Oct 72

PHYSIOLOGY

An antigonadotropin from the ovaries of the insect Rhodnius prolixus Stål. Huebner E, et al.
Can J Zool 51:113-20, Feb 73
An experimental approach to the study of drugs in invertebrate systems. I. Mass feeding of Rhodnius prolixus Stål (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). McGuire EJ, et al. Can J Zool 51:315-8, Mar 73
The camouflage phenomenon in several species of Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). Zeledón R, et al. J Med Entomol 10:299-11, 25 Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRIAZENES (D2)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

FIVB--a new combination of drugs in the treatment of cancer. Van Eden EB, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:962-4, 16 Jun 73
[Cancerogenic effect of 1-(p-carboxyethylphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazene after s.c. and i.v. administration in rats] Schmähl D, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:800-2, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of biologically active triazenes from isolable diazoniums salts. Kolar GF.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1183-5, Oct 72
[N-diazo coupling. V. Preparation of various new 1-phenyl-3-methyltriazene compounds with supposed cancerogenic activity] Remed M, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:442-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in human and animal tumor tissue. Mizuno NS, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:465-72, Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of action of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide in mammalian cells in culture. Gerulath AH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2335-43, 1 Sep 72
Potentiation of barbiturate hypnosis by 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and its derivatives. Morita K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1115-8, 1 May 73
Role of 4-diazoimidazole-5-carboxamide in the action of the antitumor agent 5(4)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-(5)carboxamide in Bacillus subtilis. Saunders PP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2065-76, 1 Aug 72
Effects of 4(5)-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-5(4)-carboxyamide (NSC 45388) in proliferating rat tissues. Skibba JL, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2917-24, 1 Nov 72
Decrease in oncogenic potential of L1210 leukemia by triazenes. Schmid FA, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2161-5, Sep 73
Effect of the antifeeding compound AC-24055 on the Philippine lady beetle. Muniappan R.
J Econ Entomol 65:1482-3, Oct 72
Induction of mitotic gene conversion by 3,3-dimethyl-1-phenyltriazene, 1-(3-hydroxyphenyl-)-3,3-dimethyltriazene and by 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3,3-dimethyltriazene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Siebert D, et al.
Mutat Res 13:267-71, Jun 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the mechanism of action of the tumour inhibitory triazenes. Audette RC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1855-64, 1 Aug 73
Therapy of malignant melanoma with an imidazole carboxamide and bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea. Costanza ME, et al. Cancer 30:1457-61, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of sarcomas with a combination of adriamycin and dimethyl triazeno imidazole carboxamide. Gottlieb JA, et al.
Cancer 30:1632-8, Dec 72
Chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. Luce JK.
Cancer 30:1604-15, Dec 72 (139 ref.)
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) alone and in combination with 5-(3, 3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Stolinsky DC, et al.
Cancer 30:654-9, Sep 72
Clinical experience with 5-(3,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-82196) in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson G, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:671-7, Oct 72
5-(3,3-Dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced acute lymphocytic leukemia in children. Finklestein JZ, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:523-6, Aug 72
5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of lymphoma. Frei E 3d, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:667-70, Oct 72
Study of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in patients with disseminated melanoma. Gerner RE, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:83-4, Feb 73
Quantitative structure-activity relationships of antineoplastic drugs: nitrosoureas and triazenoimidazoles. Hansch C, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:443-56, Aug 72
Effective treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388). Vogel CL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:65-71, Feb 73
The chemotherapy of malignant melanoma in Nebraska. Foley JF, et al. Nebr Med J 58:188-96, Jun 73
[Polychemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Preliminary report] Laugier P, et al.
Dermatologica 145:73-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al.
Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TOXICITY

1-Aryl-3,3-dialkyltriazene compounds. Toxicity of para-substituted 1-phenyl-3,3-dialkyltriazene compounds. Andrýsová O, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:63-7, 1972

TRIAZINES (D2)

Comparisons of sensitivity and specificity of iron chromogens: measurement of serum iron with a new aqueous color reagent. Zak B, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:14-23, Jul-Aug 71
Uric acid kidney stones induced in rats by oxonic acid, a uricase inhibitor. Stavric B, et al.
Invest Urol 11:3-8, Jul 73
Labile triazinoindole hydrates. Caldwell HC.
J Pharm Sci 62:334-6, Feb 73
Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 1-(arylsulfonyl)-3,5-dialkyl-s-triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)-triones. Holcomb GN, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:1379-81, Aug 73
Application of a new ferroin ligand to the automated determination of microgram serum iron and iron binding capacity. Carter P.
Mikrochim Acta 3:410-9, 1972
[Dehydro-N-Mannich bases due to condensation with s-triazine] Kreutzberger A, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:28-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conditions for disposal of effluents from prometryne production into bodies of water] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorescent whitening agents. Tests for skin-sensitizing potential. Griffith JF.
Arch Dermatol 107:728-33, May 73
Hepatotoxicity of 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816) (a clinical and pathologic study). Bellet RE, et al.
Neoplasma 20:303-9, 1973
[Toxicologic studies on the effect of azapropazone on reproduction in the rat] Adrian RW.
Arzneim Forsch 23:858-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological tests on 6-hydroxyazapropazone] Jahn U.
Arzneim Forsch 23:866-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous detection of the residues of atrazine and linuron in water, soil, plant, and animal samples by thin-layer chromatography. Purkayastha R.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:147-58, Nov 71
Comparison of electron capture and electrolytic conductivity detectors for the residue analysis of s-triazine herbicides. Purkayastha R, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:93-8, Jan-Feb 73
Analytical method for determination of residue levels of hydroxycyprazine (2-hydroxy-4-cyclopropylamino-6-isopropylamino-s-triazine) in corn. Schroeder RS, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1286-8, Nov-Dec 72
Pesticide residues. Automated method for extraction, cleanup, and gas chromatographic determination of triazine herbicides in soil. Hörmann WD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:1031-8, Sep 72
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of prometryne. Murphy RT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:703-5, May 71
Collaborative study of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of atrazine. Murphy RT, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:697-9, May 71
Determination of ametrine and atrazine residues in soil by thin-layer chromatography. Huse M, et al.
J Chromatogr 80:137-9, 30 May 73
[NMR studies on the molecular structure of azapropazone and interpretation of its pharmacokinetics and biotransformation] Fenner H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:667-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation by mouse serum of a tightly bound inhibitor of dihydrofolate reductase. Fölsch E, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 6:93-8, Jan 70

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Irreversible enzyme inhibitors. 197. Water-soluble reversible inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase with potent antitumor activity derived from 4, 6-diamino-1,2-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-1-phenyl-s-triazine. Baker BR, et al. J Med Chem 16:209-14, Mar 73
Synthesis of 1-(p-iodobenzenesulfonyl)-3,5-di-n-propyl isocyanurate. Holcomb GN, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3357-8, 20 Oct 72
Pyridazines. LI. Synthetic approaches to pyridazino(2,3-a)-1,3,5-triazines, a novel heterocyclic system. Zupan M, et al. J Org Chem 37:2960-3, 22 Sep 72
Chemical and biological studies on 1,3-dihydro-s-triazines. 18. Synthesis of 1-(5,6- and 5,7-dichloro-2-naphthyl) derivatives and related compounds as candidate antimalarial and antitumor agents. Rosowsky A, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:477-9, Mar 73
[Synthesis of 2-amino-4-alkylmercapto-6-aryl-1,3,5-s-triazines and 4-amino-6-alkyl-mercapto-3-aryl-5-cyano-pyrimidine] Neidlein R, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:689-91, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies in the pyrimidine series. 28. Synthesis and properties of 3-substituted fervenulines] Blankenhorn G, et al.
Chem Ber 105:3334-45, 1972 (Ger)
[Research on antineoplastic substances. LI. Derivatives of benzo(f)-pyrrolo-(1,2-a)-quinoxaline and naphtho-(2,1-e)-pyrrolo-(2,1-c)-as-triazine: synthesis and cytostatic and cytotoxic activity] Chimenti F, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:284-97, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of the sec. butyl group on the phytotoxicity of 1,3,5-triazine derivatives] Mazza M, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 27:744-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis and antibacterial action of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-benzo-1,2,4-triazine derivatives] Arata Y, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:997-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New method of exploration of the lymphatic system with triazinic stilbenes labelled with radioactive iodine] Madelmont JC, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:263-6, 10 Jul 72 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Pyrazolo(4,3-e)as-triazine, a new heterocyclic system from Pseudomonas fluorescens Var. Pseudolodinum] Lindner HJ, et al.
Chem Ber 105:1949-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Rat urinary metabolites from 2-methoxy-4,6,-bis(isopropylamino)-s-triazine (prometone). Bakke JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:640-4, Jul-Aug 73
Metabolism of atrazine and 2-hydroxyatrazine by the rat. Bakke JE, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:602-7, May-Jun 72
[Routes and kinetics of arsenic elimination in rats after administration of organic arsenic compounds. II. Study of melarsoprol and potassic melarsonyl] Cristau B, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:275-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetic studies on azapropazone in animals] Jahn U, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:860-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in vivo by pyrimidine analogs: the role of enzyme synthesis and degradation. Cihak A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:176-87, May 73
The effect of nifurtimox on Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures. Gönnert R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1582-6, Sep 72
Enhancement of biologic activity and secretion of corticosteroid by a triazine derivative in rats. Kambayashi Y, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:225-7, Feb 73
Ultrastructural observations on the activity of nifurtimox on the causative organism of Chagas' disease. I. Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures. Voigt WH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1586-9, Sep 72
Effects of 5-azacytidine on dietary and hormone induction of serine dehydratase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Cihák A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2545-53, 1 Oct 72
Prolongation of the lag period preceding the enhancement of thymidine and thymidylate kinase activity in regenerating rat liver by 5-azacytidine. Cihák A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3257-65, 15 Dec 72
Dual effect of 5-azacytidine on the synthesis of liver ribonucleic acids. Lack of the relationship between metabolic transformation of orotic acid in vitro and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incorporation in vivo. Cihák A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2497-507, 15 Sep 72
Biochemical properties of azapropazone and other anti-inflammatory drugs. Lewis DA, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2531-3, 15 Sep 72
Structure-activity relationships in some series of 2-alkyl-1,2,3,-benzotriazinium compounds. Cull GA, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:819-26, Apr 73
Chemosterilization of Culex pipiens fatigans Wiedemann by exposure of aquatic stages. 3. Induction of dominant lethal mutations in the F 1 generation by certain aziridines, phosphoramides, and s-triazines. Grover KK, et al. Bull WHO 47:305-8, 1972
The relationship between the chemical structure of s-triazines and fungitoxicity to Sclerotium rolfsii. Ercegovich CD, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:329-34, Mar 73
Uric acid nephropathy in shocked rats after blocking of uricase activity with triazine compounds. Boda D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:496-8, Jun 73
Effect of aminotriazole on isopropanol- and acetone-induced potentiation of CCl 4 hepatotoxicity. Traiger GJ, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:291-8, Apr 73
Kinetics of the reduction in viability of cultured L1210 leukemia cells exposed to 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816). Lloyd HH, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:585-91, Oct 72
Effect of 5-azacytidine on phytohemaggiutinin-stimulated horse lymphocytes and cultured mouse L929 cells. Zain BS, et al.
Cancer Res 33:40-6, Jan 73
Pycnotic degeneration of ventricular cells in embryonic brain following transplacental exposure to 5-azacytidine. Seifertová M, et al.
Experientia 28:841-2, 15 Jul 72
Mechanism of resistance to 5-azacytidine in Bacillus subtilis. I. Isolation and some properties of mutants resistant to 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Fuček V, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:517-21, 1972
Metabolic alterations of liver regeneration. 8. Enhanced synthesis of DNA in the liver of 5-azacytidine-treated rats subjected to partial hepatectomy. Cihák A, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:20-7, 15 Jul 72
Enhanced uridine kinase in rat liver following 5-azacytidine administration. In vivo characterization and properties of partially purified enzyme. Cihák A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1307-13, 25 Feb 73
Effect of 5-azacytidine and 6-azauridine on the synthesis of DNA in embryonic mouse brain mitotic activity and migration of ventricular cells. Seifertová M, et al. Neoplasma 20:243-9, 1973

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of 4-amino-3-methylthio-6-phenyl-1,2,4-triazin-5-one (Aglypt). Rosen JD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:406-8, Sep-Oct 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

5-Azacytidine: a new active agent for the treatment of acute leukemia. Karon M, et al. Blood 42:359-65, Sep 73
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) alone and in combination with 5-(3, 3-dimethyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide (NSC-45388) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Stolinsky DC, et al.
Cancer 30:654-9, Sep 72
Clinical evaluation of hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875). Bergevin PR, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:51-8, Feb 73
Phase II study of 5-azacytidine (NSC-102816) in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Moertel CG, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:649-52, Oct 72
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) in the treatment of advanced cancer. Wampler GL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:505-14, Aug 72
Depression of polyamine synthesis in L1210 leukemic mice during treatment with a potent antileukemic agent, 5-azacytidine. Heby O, et al.
Cancer Res 33:159-65, Jan 73
A field trial of the effectiveness of cycloguanil pamoate in Rhodesia. Harwin RM.
Cent Afr J Med 19:9-12, Jan 73
Failure of a 3-substituted triazinoindole in the prevention of experimental human rhinovirus infection. Togo Y, et al. Chemotherapy 18:17-26, 1973
Hexamethylmelamine (NSC-13875) for acute leukemia and solid tumors in children. Dyment PG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:111-3, Feb-Mar 73
[Pharmacological properties and therapeutic effect of azapropazon in rheumatic diseases] Fiegel G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:592-4, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Photobadismographic demonstration of azapropazone] Ulrych JI, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 32:133-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N.
Jap J Urol 64:281-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

Acute inhalation and dermal application screening studies of 2, 4, 6-trifluoro-sym-triazine and 2, 4, 6-tris (trifluoromethyl)-sym-triazine. Griffiths JE.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:382-8, Jun 72
Toxicological investigations on the tolerability of nifurtimox. Hoffmann K.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1590-603, Sep 72
Dyrene toxicity and lack of carboxylesterase inhibition in mice and rats. Cohen SD, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:140-1, Jan-Feb 73
[Effect of simazine on the genital tract of chick and quail embryos in vivo and in vitro] Didier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1691-3, 1972 (Fre)

TRIAZIQUONE (D4)

[Studies on the influence of some amino acids on the chromosome-damaging activity of Trenimon in human lymphocytes in vitro] Gebhart E.
Humangenetik 18:237-46, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Demonstrability of chromosome lesions due to cytostatic agents in man] Sperling K, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:430-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Renal changes following treatment with cytostatic drugs (Trenimon, cyclophosphamide, Imuran). Light and electron microscopic studies on the rat kidney] Tessmann D, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:522-31, 1972 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Protective effect of cysteamine and -aminoethylisothiouronium (AET) on the chromosome-damaging activity of trenimon in human lymphocytes in vitro. I. Dose-effect-ratios] Becher R, et al.
Humangenetik 17:307-16, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

2,3,5-Tris-ethylenimino-1,4-benzoquinone (Trenimon): some chemical and biological properties. Linford JH.
Chem Biol Interact 6:149-68, Mar 73
Induced dominant lethals in female mice: effects of triaziquone and phenylbutazone. Machemer L, et al.
Experientia 29:190-2, 15 Feb 73
[Influence of cytostatic therapy on andrologic findings] Mauss J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:437-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies using the urine metabolites of cyclophosphamide, bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine and triaziquone on Lactobacillus fermenti ATCC 9338] Norpoth K, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1784-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Different influence on the incorporation of radioactive labeled thymidine into the DNA and DNA synthesis using the alkylizing cytostaticum 2,3,5-(triaethylene-imino)-p-benzoquinone (trenimon)] Grunicke H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:710-1, May 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Studies on the solid Walker-carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat during administration of cytostatics] Mattern J, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1721-2, Oct 72 (Ger)

TRIAZOLES (D2)

Reaction of 3-amino-1:2:4-triazole with lactoperoxidase. Chang JY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:475-9, Jun 73
[Studies on thiocyanation of heterocyclic compounds. IV. Syntheses of imidazo-(2,1-b)-1,3,4-thiadiazole and thiazolo(3,2-b)-s-triazole derivatives, and thiocyanation and bromination of their compounds] Kano S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:935-44, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent guanazole therapy in adult acute leukemia. Hewlett JS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:271-6, Mar-Apr 73

ANALYSIS

Insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of benzotriazolyl methyl and dimethylcarbamates. Sacher RM, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:132-5, Jan-Feb 73
[Spectrophotometric determination of 5-nitrofuran derivative drug substances. 3. The quantitative determination of furazonal and nifuron] Kurinna NV.
Farm Zh 27:20-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrofurylitriazole derivatives as potential urinary tract antibacterial agents. Akerblom EB, et al.
J Med Chem 16:312-9, Apr 73
Design, synthesis, and broad spectrum antiviral activity of 1- -D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide and related nucleosides. Witkowski JT, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1150-4, Nov 72
The preparation and properties of isomeric diamino-v-triazolopyridines. 1- and 3-Deaza-2,6-diamino-8-azapurines. Temple C Jr, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1095-8, 23 Mar 73
[Synthesis of bicyclic-heterocyclic ring compounds. II. Synthesis of 5,6-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-imidazo(1,2-b)-s-triazole] Kreutzberger A, et al. Chem Ber 105:3974-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Cyclization of N (1) -acyl-N (4) -aryithiosemicarbazides. 3. New arylaminothiadiazoles and mercaptotriazoles of the p-chlordiphenylsulfone with antiviral and potentially bacteriostatic effect] Demetrescu C, et al.
Pharmazie 27:430-42, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of alpha-(5-(3-methylfurazan-4-yl)-1,2,4-triazol-3-yithio)acethydrazide and corresponding furoxan derivatives] Gasco A, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:624-30, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Synthesis and study of some products of the transformation of mercaptotriazole] Tsurkan OO, et al. Farm Zh 27:73-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Microbial hydroxylation of 5-anilino-1,2,3,4-thiatriazole. Theriault RJ, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:906-11, Apr 73
Pharmacokinetics of guanazole in man. Gerber N, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:264-70, Mar-Apr 73
[Pharmacokinetics of trapymin (Rocornal)] Preifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:749-52, Dec 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutants of Salmonella typhimurium resistant to triazole. Hulanicka D, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:251-60, 1972
Mutations rendering Salmonella typhimurium resistant to 3-aminotriazole in the presence of histidine. Wister A, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:191-9, 1972
A comparative study on the effects of imidazole and 1,2,4-triazole on explanted mouse and rat bone rudiments. Gaillard PJ.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:249-58, Nov 72
Histamine-like actions of 3 -aminoethyl-1,2,4-triazole. Lin TM.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 206:330-40, Dec 73
3-amino-1,4-triazole, a herbicide affecting chloroplast development. Vivekanandhan M, et al.
Biochem J 128:55P, Jun 72
Effects of pyrazole and 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on methanol and ethanol metabolism by the rat. Feytmans E, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:349-60, 1 Feb 73
Differential effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on multiple forms of rat liver catalase. Teruya A, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:840-5, Apr 73
Intracellular distribution of hepatic catalase activity in rats treated with aminotriazole and allylisopropylacetamide. Nakamura A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:47-53, Jan 73
The effect of triazole on cysteine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Hulanicka D, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:291-301, Sep 72
Effect of carbon monoxide or of 3-aminotriazole on C-and N-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide by liver microsomes of hamsters pretreated with 3-methylcholanthrene. Matsushima T, et al. Xenobiotica 2:423-30, Sep 72
[Results of mechanocardiographic and spiroergometric examinations following trapymin administration to healthy persons] Teichmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:783-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary clinical trial of trazodone in pre-anesthesia] Gerardi AU.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:84-91, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Non-transmissible plasmids] Hulanicka D.
Postepy Hig Med Dosw 26:573-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of 8-azaadenine on the accumulation of high-polymer inorganic polyphosphates in Neurospora crassa] Mel'gunov VI, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:87-91, 1971 (Rus)
[Oxidation-reduction properties of aryl derivatives of triazole and tetrazole and their effect on the free-radical state of animal tissues] Chebotarev EE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:197-201, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical therapy of ischemic heart diseases using Rocornal Trapymin] Libuda H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1208-10, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Report on an experimental study with a new psychopharmacological agent: AF 1161 (trazodone)] Mazzei M, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:238-60, Jul-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

[Excretion of trapymin (Rocornal)] Pfeifer S, et al.
Pharmazie 27:752-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

TRIBOLIUM (B1)

Enzootic diseases of insects. Burges HD.
Ann NY Acad Sci 217:31-49, 22 Jun 73 (80 ref.)
Linkage group IV of Tribolium castaneum. Dawson PS.
Can J Genet Cytol 14:675-80, Sep 72
Correlated response to natural selection in laboratory populations of Tribolium castaneum. Soliman MH.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:971-8, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lethality: dependence on developmental rate in x-irradiated pupae of Tribolium. Soliman MH.
Experientia 29:550-1, 15 May 73
Age at pupation and population effects on survival of adults of the flour beetle Tribolium after x-irradiation. Soliman MH.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:425-30, Nov 72
"Geographic" variation in sensitivity to x-irradiation in Tribolium. I. Differences in adult emergence due to species, strain, and age at pupation. Soliman MH.
Radiat Res 54:510-20, Jun 73
"Geographic" variation in sensitivity to x-irradiation in Tribolium. II. Incidence of developmental abnormalities. Soliman MH.
Radiat Res 54:521-30, Jun 73

TRIBUTYRINASE see under LIPASE (D9)

TRICARBOXYLIC ACID CYCLE see under KREBS CYCLE (G1)

TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS (D2)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Thin layer chromatographic identification of organic acids previously separated quantitatively on silica gel columns] Morot-Gaudry JF, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:346-51, 20 Dec 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate transport via the tricarboxylate and adenine nucleotide carrier systems of rat liver mitochondria. Shug AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:650-65, 17 Jul 73
Regulation of acyl-CoA synthetase. II. Effect of glucose and tricarboxylic acid intermediates. Lippel K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:531-7, 8 Dec 72
Concentrations of intermediary metabolites in yeast. Gancedo JM, et al. Biochimie 55:205-11, 1973
The induction of translocators for di- and tricarboxylic-acid anions in Azotobacter vinelandii. Reuser AJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:564-92, 15 Mar 73
On the specificity of the tricarboxylate carrier system in rat liver mitochondria. Kleineke J, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:82-6, 15 Jan 73
Transport of tricarboxylic acids in Salmonella typhimurium. Imai K, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:961-5, Jun 73

TRICHINA see TRICHINELLA (B1)

TRICHINELLA (B1)

ANALYSIS

Trehalose in trichinous swine diaphragms. Baisden LA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1017-8, Oct 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experimental trichinosis. 3. Intestinal transplantations of adult Trichinella spiralis] Mougeot G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:55-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

An immuno-histological study of the immunological response of the rat to infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:401-7, Oct 72
Helminths and allotransplantation. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:395-9, Apr 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration and isolation of Trichinella spiralis larvae by a combined digestion and Baermann technique. Henriksen AS.
Acta Vet Scand 14:356-8, 1973
[The species of Trichinella isolated from wild carnivores] Garkavi BL.
Veterinariia 10:90-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of intestinal stages of Trichinella spiralis. Ferguson JD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:85-9, Jul 73
Trichinosis: physiologic factors possibly altering the course of infection. Castro GA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:268-76, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Frequency of fertilization in Trichinella spiralis] Kozlov DP. Parazitologiia 6:380-3, 1972 (Rus)

TRICHINELLIASIS see TRICHINOSIS (C1)

TRICHINELLOIDEA see TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHINOSIS (C1)

[Experimental trichinosis. 3. Intestinal transplantations of adult Trichinella spiralis] Mougeot G, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:55-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trichinosis] Rauchenberger P, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1018-20, 12 Oct 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Effect of trichinosis on blood glucose of rats fed on low and high protein diets. Saowakontha S.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:592-5, Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Second degree atrioventricular block in acute trichinosis. Metzler MH, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:598-601, Oct 72
Trichinosis with central nervous system involvement. A case report and review of the literature. Kramer MD, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:485-91, May 72
[ECG changes in trichinellosis] Ferencz A, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3194-6 passim, 31 Dec 72 (Hun)

DIAGNOSIS

A rapid screening haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of human trichinosis. Plonka WS, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:309-12, May 72
[Acute parasitic meningoencephalitis with eosinophils: trichinosis? Toxocariasis?] Monteiro L, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:615-30, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Group infection with trichinosis] Kleĭn IuS, et al.
Sov Med 35:151-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Evolution of the immunological reactions in human trichinosis] Sagua H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:58-60, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Parbendazol in experimental trichinosis] Spaldonová R, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:207-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum transaminases and hepatic pathology in trichinosis. Klunklin K.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:695-700, Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Bear meat trichinosis. Stovell PL.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1056, 9 Dec 72

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Report of a family outbreak of trichinosis in Kajiado district--Kenya. Hutcheon RA, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:663-6, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Homocytotropic antibodies in the guinea-pig. Catty D, et al. Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:371-82, 1972
An immuno-histological study of the immunological response of the rat to infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:401-7, Oct 72
Trichinosis: physiologic factors possibly altering the course of infection. Castro GA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:268-76, Apr 73
Studies on delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis. VII. The effect of ATS injections on the numbers of adult worms recovered after challenge. Larsh JE Jr, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1052-60, Dec 72
The immunology of nematode infections. Trichinosis in guinea-pigs as a model. Catty D.
Monogr Allergy 5:1-134, 1969
Possible immunosuppressive effect of Corynebacterium parvum on infection with Trichinella spiralis. Ruitenberg EJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:149-50, 4 Apr 73
Immunosuppression and increased susceptibility to Japanese B encephalitis virus in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice. Cypess RH, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:469-73, Jun 73
Helminths and allotransplantation. Chernyakhovskaya IY, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:395-9, Apr 72
[Delayed hypersensitivity in experimental trichinosis: evaluaton using migration inhibition tests and macrophage spreading tests] Vernes A, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:704-13, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid metabolism in mouse trichinosis. Stewart GL, et al.
J Parasitol 59:264-7, Apr 73
Some aspects of cyst synthesis in mouse trichinosis. Stewart GL, et al. J Parasitol 58:1061-4, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Trichinosis from bear meat and adulterated pork products: a major outbreak in British Columbia, 1971. Schmitt N, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1087-91, 9 Dec 72
Trichinosis in the United States, 1971. Juranek DD, et al. J Infect Dis 126:667-9, Dec 72
Human trichinosis: analysis of cases during the tenth outbreak in North Thailand. Suriyanon V, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:390-6, Sep 72
[Trichinosis--with special reference to its occurrence and control] Nitsche W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:141-6, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of trichinosis in Eastern Slovakia] Mittermayer T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:267-73, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological aspects of human trichinosis in Chile] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:103-7, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidemic of trichinosis in Temuco] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:33-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

The immunopathology of trichiniasis in T-cell deficient mice. Walls RS, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:231-42, Feb 73
Trichinosis in oral musculature: report of case. Moskow BS. J Am Dent Assoc 86:663-6, Mar 73
Painful chest wall mass. Postgrad Med 53:175-8, Apr 73
Pathohistological study of the intestinal and muscular stages of trichinosis in rats fed on low (ND p Cal percent 5) and high (ND p Cal percent 10) protein diets. Saowakontha S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:242-8, Jun 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods of preventing trichinellosis] Bessonov AS.
Veterinariia 12:67-9, Dec 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Trichinellosis of animals in Chukotka, USSR: a general review. Lukashenko NP, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:287-96, Dec 71
Comparison of pepsin and alkali digestion methods for determining n-valeric acid in trichinous swine muscle. Baisden LA, et al. J Parasitol 58:920, Oct 72
[Simultaneous infestation with the nematodes Trichinella spiralis and Diocto-phyme renale in a wolf] Zheleznikova VV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:606, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The species of Trichinella isolated from wild carnivores] Garkavi BL.
Veterinariia 10:90-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

TRICHLOROACETIC ACID (D2)

Vitamin C in plasma: a comparative study of the vitamin stabilized with trichloroacetic acid or metaphosphoric acid and the effects of storage at -70 degrees, -20 degrees, 4 degrees, and 25 degrees on the stabilized vitamin. Bradley DW, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:47-52, 28 Feb 73
A simple lipase assay using trichloroacetic acid. Schotz MC, et al. J Lipid Res 13:834-6, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of trichloroacetate anion on partition behavior of tetracyclines. Klink PR, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:97-100, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation of pancreatic ribonuclease from trichloroacetic extracts. Malicka M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:555-9, 1972
Effect of trichloroacetate ion on the proteolytic activity of chymotrypsin, trypsin & pepsin. Sagar AJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:52-4, Mar 72
Trichloroacetic acid-induced binding of phenylthiourea to erythrocytes. Combs AB, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:631-3, Apr 73
Enhancement of intestinal absorption of a quaternary ammonium compound by salicylate and trichloroacetate. Gibaldi M, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:343-4, Feb 73
[The action of enzymes, a detergent and other substances on Entamoeba histolytica and Salmonella typhi] Gonzáliez SM, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:319-24, 1972 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Trichloracetic acid treatment of filtering blebs following cataract extraction. Gehring JR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:622-4, Oct 72
The cosmetic uses of trichloroacetic acid peeling in dermatology. Resnik SS, et al.
South Med J 66:225-7, Feb 73

URINE

Determination of trichloroacetic acid in urine by a gas chromatographic method. Ehrner-Samuel H, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:93-6, Mar 73

TRICHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D6)

Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Unni VK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:692-7, Jul 72
[Obstetrical anesthesia with a mixture of nitrous oxide, trichlorethylene and oxygen] Korobko SF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Anesthesia in minor gynecologic surgery with trichloroethylene] Lesiuk VS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Course of labor and indices of the acid-base balance of the fetus during the use of trichlorethylene with nitrous fetus oxide anesthesia] Korobko SF.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory effects of pethidine and pentazocine during trichloroethylene anaesthesia. Hoffman JC, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:85, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

[Field studies in solvent factories. I. Measuring methods for the examination of MAK values in various trichloroethylene washing plants] Weichardt H, et al.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:323-32, Nov 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Blood levels of trichlorethylene during major surgery. A gas chromatographic study. Prior FN.
Anaesthesia 27:379-89, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of trichloroethylene in man. I. The significance of trichloroethanol in long-term exposure conditions. Ertle T, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:171-88, 1972
Metabolism, excretion and toxicology of trichloroethylene after inhalation. 2. Experimental human exposure. Kimmerle G, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:127-38, 1973
Metabolism, excretion and toxicology of trichloroethylene after inhalation. 1. Experimental exposure on rats. Kimmerle G, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:115-26, 1973
Trichloroethylene exposure and trichloroethylene metabolites in urine and blood. Müller G, et al.
Arch Toxikol 29:335-40, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of long-term exposure to low levels of toxic substances on urinary excretion of 17-oxogenic steroids and 17-oxosteroids. Wink A.
Ann Occup Hyg 15:211-7, Nov 72
Blood-gas changes during trichloroethylene and intravenous pethidine anaesthesia. Buchan AS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:93-9, Jan 73
The cardiorespiratory effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and nitrous oxide in the dog. Loh L, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:125-30, Feb 73
The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:655-63, Jul 73
The effect of volatile anaesthetics on bacterial growth. Mehta S, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:230-40, Mar 73

POISONING

[Oral trichloroethylene poisoning] Gangl A, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:675-7, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Poisoning due to aeroplane glue] Dror K.
Harefuah 84:50, 1 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Severe arrhythmia in a case of acute intoxication with trichloroethylene ("tri")] Dmochowska-Mroczek H.
Kardiol Pol 15:343-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of hemodialysis in acute trichloroethylene poisoning] Roessler R, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1271-5, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of the effect of trichloroethylene poisoning on the formation of antibodies to the O-antigen of Sal. typhi] Shmuter LM.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:77-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Lower fiducial limit of urinary metabolite level as an index of excessive exposure to industrial chemicals. Imamura T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:289-92, Jul 73

TRICHOCEPHALIASIS see TRICHURIASIS (C1)

TRICHOCEPHALUS see under TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

TRICHOMONAS (B1)

CYTOLOGY

Fine-structural changes associated with pseudocyst formation in Trichomitus batrachorum. Mattern CF, et al. J Protozool 20:223-9, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Separation of -L-fucosidases in extracts of Trichomonas foetus. Stealey JR, et al.
Biochem J 126:16P-17P, Feb 72
[Pathogenic effect of neuraminidase in Trichomonas foetus] Müller HE, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:275-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOGENICITY

[Virulence of Trichomonas gallinae for mice and chick embryos] Stępkowski S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:405-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative studies on the pathogenicity of selected strains of T. vaginalis and T. gallinae for tissue cultures] Tos-Luty S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:419-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRICHOMONAS INFECTIONS (C1)

Trichomoniasis. Brown MT.
Practitioner 209:639-44, Nov 72
The role of urogenital trichomonadosis in exacerbation of chronic processes of internal genitalia. Iliev G, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:367-9, 1973
Results of investigations of the biological properties of T. vaginalis applicable to improving the diagnostics and treatment of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Teras J. Wiad Parazytol 19:441-5, 1973
[Experimental infection of the urinary tract in guinea pigs with T. vaginalis] Soszka S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:447-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of medical staff infection caused by T. vaginalis] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:359-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

[The significance of urogenital trichomoniasis in the etiology of abortion] Zakharchuk SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etiology, clinical aspects and treatment of trichomonal epididymitis] Lopatin AI, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:75-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of gonococcal and trichomonal infections] Rozinskii LB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:40-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the acutely developing male urethritides from the viewpoint of practical venerology] Farkaš J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:297-305, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Unspecific urethritis with special reference to trichomoniasis] Bartunek J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:414-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Trichomonas vaginalis infection in the male] Haschek H, et al. Med Klin 68:196-10, 26 Jan 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of trichomonadosis in the urinary tract of women (preliminary report)] Grys E.
Wiad Parazytol 19:461-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Methods for obtaining inflammation products from the anterior urethra in men for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis] Avanesov AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:77-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Trichomoniasis in males] Faĭn AE.
Vrach Delo 2:118-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:587-8, 15 Feb 73
Trichomonas cystitis in a six-week-old infant--effective treatment with oral metronidazole. Sokol AB, et al.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1064-6, Oct 72
Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with klion.
Breier M. Ther Hung 20:109-11, 1972
Ways and means for obtaining stable results in the treatment of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Rőigas E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:477-8, 1973
[Trichomonacidal properties of nimorazole] Cavier R, et al. Therapeutique 48:391-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trichomonacidal and amebicidal properties of flunidazole, (hydroxy-2' ethyl)-1 (p. fluorophenyl) 2-nitro 5-imidazole)] Cavier R, et al.
Therapie 27:733-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N.
Jap J Urol 64:231-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Macmiror-polychimica in the treatment of chronic multifocal trichomonadosis of the genito-urinary organs] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:495-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trichopol as one of the probable causes of atypical course and difficulties in the diagnosis of syphilis] Vasiliev TV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:76-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

What has caused the wide spread of genito-urinary trichomonadosis? Teras J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:473-5, 1973
[Urinary tract infection with T. vaginalis in the course of balneotherapy] Dyner E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:485-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Source of Trichomonas infections in women empolyed in earthenware factories] Kwoczyński MZ, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:305-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial infection with T. vaginalis] Kurnatowska A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:235-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of leukocyte agglomeration in patients with trichomoniasis] Korik LM.
Lab Delo 11:681-2, 1972 (Rus)
[Dependence of the effectiveness of treating chronic trichomoniasis on the degree of patient sensitization] Korik LM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:43-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Trichomonas infection of the urogenital system] Popivanov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Infection with Trichomonas vaginalis and fungi in women during treatment at Duszniki] Komorowska A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:343-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trichomonas infections in women from the Zielona Góra Province] Starynowicz W.
Wiad Parazytol 19:315-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trichomonads of the human oral cavity] Musaev FA.
Parazitologiia 6:185-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental Trichomonas vaginalis endoparasitism in mice. 4. Histochemical study of lesions in infested animals] Gobert JG, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:511-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Epidemiologic prophylaxis of urogenital trichomonadosis in a spa environment] Nowosad K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:481-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Effect of Hygromycin-B on pigeons (Columba livia) with and without Trichomonas gallinae. Kocan RM. Avian Dis 16:714-7, Jul-Sep 72

[Trichomoniasis in cattle] Genika LV. Veterinariia 10:48-50, Oct 72 (Rus)

[Attempt at complete elimination of trichomoniasis in cattle] Plotnikov ES. Veterinariia 1:78-82, Jan 72 (Rus)

TRICHOMONAS VAGINALIS (B1)

On the correlation between the biochemical activity, virulence and antigenic properties of the strains of T. vaginalis. Teras J, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:389-91, 1973

Results of investigations of the biological properties of T. vaginalis applicable to improving the diagnostics and treatment of genito-urinary trichomonadosis. Teras J. Wiad Parazytol 19:441-5, 1973

[Experimental Trichomonas vaginalis endoparasitism in mice. 4. Histochemical study of lesions in infested animals] Gobert JG, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 46:511-21, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New culture medium for Trichomonas vaginalis] Proca MI. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:315-21, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trichomonas vaginalis infection in the male] Haschek H, et al. Med Klin 68:106-10, 28 Jan 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[Storage of dermatophytes and Trichomonas vaginalis] Lührs K. Mykosen 16:175-7, 1 May 73 (Ger)

[Hemolysis of human and rabbit erythrocytes by T. vaginalis (preliminary report)] Grys E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:399-400, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Experimental infection of the urinary tract in guinea pigs with T. vaginalis] Soszka S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:447-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of the round forms of Trichomonas vaginalis] Ciucă T, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:541-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

CYTOLOGY

[Bioelectric phenomena occurring in the cell of T. vaginalis] Soszka S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:401-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro effects of Emko on Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Trichomonas vaginalis. Bolch OH Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1145-8, 15 Apr 73

Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. IV. Serum protein binding and mode of action of 2-(4'-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole. Tarrant ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:639-49, 1 Mar 73

The selective toxicity of antimicrobial nitroheterocyclic drugs. Edwards DI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:135-45, May 73

Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis to chemotherapeutic agents. Paredes FR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:88-8, Jan 73

In vitro activity of a new nitroimidazole derivative (CP 12 574) on 67 strains of T. vaginalis. Miltgen F, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:499-501, 1973

[In vitro sensitivity of 50 Trichomonas vaginalis strains to CP 12 574] Kremer M, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:655-7, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Trichomonacidal properties of nimorazole] Cavier R, et al. Therapeutique 48:391-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. X. Experiments with amino-acids] Christow CP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:390-3, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. XI. Experiments with desthiobiotin, pregnandion, heparin and organic substances] Christow CP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:394-406, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vaginalis. V. Relationship between vitamin-B-complexes and Trichomonas vaginalis] Christow CP. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:232-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of methylpartricine on Trichomonas vaginalis] Pucci G, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:293-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of tynidazole on Trichomonas vaginalis in vitro] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:22-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of pyrrolnitrin on Trichomonas vaginalis] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:39-42, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sensitivity of T. vaginalis Donné and other vaginal microorganisms to Macmiror in vitro] Kurnatowska A. Wiad Parazytol 19:493-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trichomonacidal effect of new acridine derivatives] Kurnatowska A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:489-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of Pimaricin as a trichomonacidal drug in in vitro experiments] Michalowski R, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:503-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Intracellular localization and characterization of 2 types of malate dehydrogenases in Trichomonas vaginalis Donne, 1836] Brugerolle G, et al. J Protozool 20:320-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Histochemical studies of the urinary tract in guinea pigs infected with T. vaginalis] Kazanowska W, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:453-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Investigations on the viability of Trichomonas vaginalis in tap water and public swimming baths] Piekarski G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:202-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cultivation of Trichomonas vaginalis on media without agar] Cappuccinelli P, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:164-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiplication rate of Trichomonas vaginalis and the content of nucleic acid in the dry mass of cells] Fiedoruk-Poplawska T. Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:187-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Survival of T. vaginalis Donné, 1837 in the therapeutic mud and the possibility of transmission of this parasite in the course of balneotherapy] Kozlowska D. Wiad Parazytol 19:347-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative investigations on antigenic properties of T. vaginalis and Toxoplasma gondii. Jögiste A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:395-7, 1973

[Determination of trichomonal antigens by means of complement fixation] Iankov N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:450-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adequate staining of Trichomonas vaginalis by McManus' periodic acid-schiff stain. Rodriguez-Martinez HA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:741-6, May 73

A comparison of culture media for the isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis. Lowe GH. Med Lab Technol 29:389-91, Oct 72

A new look at vaginal discharges. Barchet S. Obstet Gynecol 40:615-7, Oct 72

Experiences gained in the diagnosis of T. vaginalis by different culture and staining methods. Orley J, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:437-9, 1973

[Diagnosis of microbial vaginal picture V-VI by means of Szenes culture media] Repištík J. Cesk Gynekol 37:666-7, Dec 72 (Cse)

[The vaginal contamination with trichomonades and yeasts of the female population in a large town] Schnell JD, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1007-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary tract infection with T. vaginalis in the course of balneotherapy] Dyner E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:485-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infection with T. vaginalis during the perinatal period and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:351-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Period of T. vaginalis vegetation in infants infected by their mothers in the course of labor and puerperium] Grys E, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:355-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[T. vaginalis in woman's genitalia and urinary tract (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:371-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of trichomonadosis in sexual partners (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:379-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of trichomonadosis in the urinary tract of women (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:461-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Factors favoring the infection of the female urinary tract with trichomonas (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:469-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Infection with Trichomonas vaginalis and fungi in women during treatment at Duszniki] Komorowska A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:343-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Familial infection with T. vaginalis] Kurnatowska A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:335-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of T. vaginalis in women in the Bialystok Province] Soszka S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:275-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coexistence of T. vaginalis in the vagina and urinary tract in women] Soszka S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:463-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trichomonas infections in women from the Zielona Góra Province] Starynowicz W. Wiad Parazytol 19:315-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of medical staff infection caused by T. vaginalis] Trębicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:359-61, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[T. vaginalis seen as a cause of failure of antibacterial therapy in urinary tract infections] Wesolowski S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:487-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methods for obtaining inflammation products from the anterior urethra in men for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis] Avanesov AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:77-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOGENICITY

[Comparative studies on the pathogenicity of selected strains of T. vaginalis and T. gallinae for tissue cultures] Tod-Luty S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:419-27, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Virulence of Trichomonas vaginalis for mice and chick embryos] Tod-Luty S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:411-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRICHOMONAS VAGINITIS (C1, C6)

Trichomoniasis. Brown MT. Practitioner 209:639-44, Nov 72

[Trichomonas vaginitis in infancy] Balova V. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:448-50, 1972 (Bul)

[Infection with T. vaginalis during the perinatal period and puerperium] Grudzień M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:351-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence and character of subjective symptoms and clinical changes in women with trichimonadosis] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:375-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Trichomonas vaginalis infection and rectal gonorrhoea in women. Odegaard K. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:326-8, 1972

Some highlights on the aetiology of the non-gonococcal urethral discharge in males in Kampala, Uganda. Arya OP. East Afr Med J 49:817-24, Nov 72

The role of urogenital trichomonadosis in exacerbation of chronic processes of internal genitalia. Iliev G, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:367-9, 1973

[Trichomonas vaginalis as a cause of oculogenital conjunctivitis] Novotný L. Cesk Oftalmol 29:292-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

[Abnormal bleeding in trichomonas vaginalis] Grase EU. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:375-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Trichomonas pyosalpinx] Sebek V. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1588-1, 18 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Histological aspects of altered receptivity metrosis in a sterile woman with trichomoniasis] Bartolini R. Minerva Ginecol 25:196-204, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trichomonadosis and female sterility (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:377-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of trichomonadosis in sexual partners (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:379-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Role of Trichomonas infection of the vagina in the healing process following electrocoagulation of the cervix uteri] Markov M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:505-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for gonorrhoea, trichomoniasis, moniliasis and syphilis in pregnancy. Cassie R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:48-51, Jan 73

[Vaginal trichomoniasis. Diagnostic methods and examination results] Bartunek J, et al. Hautarzt 23:368-70, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Epidemiology, pathology and clinical aspects of trichomonas vaginalis infection] Korte W. Med Klin 68:99-106, 28 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Case report on the diagnosis of trichomonas ulcers] Rytter M, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:171-4, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Fluorescence method in the diagnosis of trichomonadosis in young girls] Jurányi R, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:433-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Trichomonadosis in girls treated as outpatients at the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Juvenile Clinic of Gynecology] Kazanowska W, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:323-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A comparative study of methods of microscopic diagnosis of vaginal trichomonads] Petrunin AS. Lab Delo 9:563-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative study of 4 classical methods of diagnosis of the Trichomonas vaginalis infection in women in relation to the Papanicolaou method] Arias B, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 27:87-90, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

24-Hour treatment of trichomoniasis with nimorazole (nitrimidazine). Campbell AC. Br J Vener Dis 48:531-3, Dec 72
History of the treatment of trichomoniasis. Forgan R. Br J Vener Dis 48:522-4, Dec 72
Treatment of trichomoniasis with a single dose of nimorazole (nitrimidazine). Jones JP. Br J Vener Dis 48:526-30, Dec 72
Treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis with a new anti-protozoal compound (-chloromethyl-2-methyl-5-nitro-1-imidazole-ethanol). Lean TH, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:69-71, Feb 73
Comparison of nitrimidazine and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonal vaginitis. McCann JS, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:387-90, Oct 72
Metronidazole in the single-dose treatment of trichomoniasis in men and women. Morton RS. Br J Vener Dis 48:525-7, Dec 72
Vaginal and oral nitrimidazine in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. Ross SM. Br J Vener Dis 49:310-3, Jun 73
Two-day treatment with metronidazole in vaginal trichomoniasis. Woodcock KR. Br J Vener Dis 48:383-6, Oct 72
Short-term high-dose metronidazole for vaginal trichomoniasis. Davidson F. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:368-70, Apr 73
Treatment of trichomoniasis in the female with a single dose of tinidazole. Rösemann GW, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1222-4, 21 Jul 73
[Experiences in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis and mycosis by Pimafucin] Laitl J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:768-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Metronidazole and pregnancy] Berget A, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:2085-9, 2 Oct 72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Clinical trial of nifuratel in the treatment of infectious leukorrhea] Seguy B. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:443-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Clotrimazole vaginal tablets--clinical assessment in an open trial] Weuta H. Arzneim Forsch 22:1291-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results in therapy of trichomonas and candida infections of the vagina using Canesten vaginal tablets] Legal HP. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:53-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Experience with the antimycotic agent BAY b 5097 in the local therapy of trichomonas vaginitis] Schnell JD. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:787-90, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Leix H. Ther Ggw 111:1466-75, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis with methyl-partricine] Andolsek L, et al. Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:514-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the action of nitrimidazine (nimorazol), a new systemic trichomonacidal agent. I. Microbiological study] De Carneri I, et al. Boll Chim Farm 111:393-408, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Methyl-partricin in the treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Forgács J, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:210-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controlled study of a new treatment of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Pavetto PF. Minerva Ginecol 25:46-54, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experience in the therapy of mycotic and protozoan vaginitis] Bertoldi GF, et al. Riv Ital Ginecol 54:227-37, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Combined treatment of multifocal vaginal Trichomonas infections] Stanosz S. Wiad Lek 25:1767-70, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of trichomonadosis by means of metronidazole and nifuratel administered orally compared to simultaneous administration per os and per vagina] Baron A. Wiad Parazytol 19:511-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of the efficacy of liutenurin in the treatment of trichomoniasis in women] Terterova TG, et al. Antibiotiki 17:1106-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of the Italian preparation Makmiror (Nifuratel) in women with trichomoniasis] Turanova EN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:78-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nystatin and Geonistin in the therapy of vaginal mycoses] Lekovski G, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:287-91, 1972 (Ser)
[Efficacy of nitromidazine in vaginal trichominiasis. New dosage scheme] Lowenberg Favela E, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:649-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of nifuratel and metronidazole in the treatment of trichomonas] Block E. Lakartidningen 69:5210-2, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Preliminary experiences with the therapy of trichomoniasis by a single dose of Metronidazol Spofa] Valent M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:371-2, Jun 73 (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical observations on glucose-6-phosphatase, glucosan phosphorylase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, and -glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in chick liver cell cultures infected with Trichomonas vaginalis. Sharma NN, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:67-83, May 71

ETIOLOGY

Trichomonadosis in the virgin: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Sagone I. Wiad Parazytol 19:329-33, 1973
[Trichomonas infections in termal baths] Eyer H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:980, 4 May 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of trichomonal antigens by means of complement fixation] Iankov N, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:450-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Comparison between the complement fixation test and indirect hemagglutination reaction in cases of trichomonadosis in women] Umiński J, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:393-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

[Histochemical studies of acid mucopolysaccharides in the mucous membrane of the vaginal portion of cervix uteri in cases of trichomonas vaginitis] Dylewski M. Wiad Parazytol 19:429-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Trichomonas and yeast vaginitis in institutionalized adolescent girls. Ris HW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:206-9, Feb 73
Incidence and distribution of yeast species and of Trichomonas vaginalis in the vagina of pregnant women. Hurley R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:252-7, Mar 73
Occurrence of trichomonadosis in imprisoned women. Valent M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:363-5, 1973
Incidence of trichomonadosis and vaginal mycosis. Valent M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:319-21, 1973
[Trichomonas infection of the urogenital system] Popivanov S, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Occurrence of pelvic infection in young women] Moraes M de L. Gynecol Prat 23:189-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The vaginal contamination with trichomonades and yeasts of the female population in a large town] Schnell JD, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1007-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of Trichomonas vaginalis and Monilia infections] Furfaro M, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:160-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trichomonadosis in women following total hysterectomy and adnexectomy (preliminary report)] Gryz E. Wiad Parazytol 19:381-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal trichomoniasis in gynecologic diseases in the records of the 1st Obstetrical and Gynecologic Clinic at Bialystok] Jusińska-Dubiel C, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:291-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies on the incidence of trichomonas vaginitis in rural population] Klonowski H, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:295-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological characteristics of trichomoniasis in the textile industry] Kwoczyński MZ, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:309-11, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiology of trichomoniasis in factories] Kwoczyński MZ, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:287-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of trichomonadosis in women with venereal diseases according to records from the Clinic of Dermatology of the Medical Academy in Lublin] Mituraka M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:385-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological studies on trichomoniasis in factories of the Wroclaw Province] Nowosad K, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:283-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of T. vaginalis in women in the Bialystok Province] Soszka S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:275-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Further epidemiological studies on the incidence of Trichomonas vaginitis in rural population] Stroczyńska-Sikorska M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:297-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Trichomoniasis in rural population] Wolyńska M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:301-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Effect of balneary vaginal procedures on pH changes of the vaginal fluids] Usel R. Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:49-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Trichomonas vaginitis in women treated at the scientific-Medical Center of the II Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecologic Diseases of the Medical Academy in Bytom] Skalba H, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:337-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRICHOPHYTIN (D3, D12)

Keratinases: hydrolysis of keratinous substrates by three enzymes of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:1512-3, 15 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Lymphoblastic transformation by trichophytin and sporotrichin] Yamada M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:150-60, 1972 (Jap)

TOXICITY

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. I. Immune responses of guinea pigs infected with Trichophyton mentagrophytes and guinea pigs immunized with keratinases. Grappel SF, et al. Dermatologica 145:245-55, 1972

TRICHOPHYTON (B5)

Griseofulvin in the prevention of experimental human dermatophytosis. Allen AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:233-6, Aug 73
Generalized Trichophyton mentagrophytes ringworm in Capuchin monkeys (Cebus nigrivitatus). Bagnall BG, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:585-70, Dec 72
Granulomatous Trichophyton rubrum infection of the pinnae. Verbov J. Br J Dermatol 89:213-3, Aug 73
Studies on Gymnoascaceae. II. Pseudocleistothecia in the primary cultures of Trichophyton mentagrophytes causing dermatophytosis. Thammayya A, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:34-5, Apr 72
A report on generalized equine ringworm (Trichophyton equinum) complicated by tick infestation (Boophilus decoloratus) and besnoitiosis. Bwangamoi O. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:211-20, Sep 72
Single-locus, two-allele basis for inheritance of the granular and adowny form of the ringworm fungus Arthroderma benhamiae (=Trichophyton metagrophytes var. granulosum). Maniotis J, et al. Mycologia 65:48-56, Jan-Feb 73
Tinea corporis by Trichophyton quinckeanum in a 10 months old infant. Alteras I. Mykosen 16:167-70, 1 May 73
Trichophyton verrucosum infection in cattle in India. Gugnani HC. Mykosen 15:285-8, 1 Jul 72
Kerion caused by Trichophyton sulfureum. Sonck CE. Mykosen 15:233-6, 1 Jun 72
Trichophyton simii. Its occurrence in Brazil. Londero AT, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:381-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
An epizootic of dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton simii in poultry. Gugnani HC, et al. Sabouraudia 11:1-3, Mar 73
Transmission and course of Trichophyton erinacei infections in British hedgehogs. Morris P, et al. Sabouraudia 11:43-7, Mar 73
[Polymorphism of cutaneous lesions caused by Trichophyton verrucosum (Study of a familial focus)] Delacretaz J, et al. J Med Lyon 53:1055-6, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and mycological diagnosis of atypical rubrophytia] Buchvald J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:595-600, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathological study on human skin changes caused by zoophile trichophyton species] Buchvald J. Hautarst 24:74-8, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory using as an example the causative agent of tinea imbricata. Potential application and technical problems. II. Mycological study results and discussion] Szczepanski R. Mykosen 15:375-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The hedgehog--a source of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton gypseum] Pesterev PN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:74-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in sanitizing farms of the bald ringworm] Gorobets A. Veterinariia 10:69-70, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of specific prophylaxis of trichophytosis] Rukhliada VV, et al. Veterinariia 49:54-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Treatment and prevention of trichophytosis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fur-bearing animals] Sarkisov AKh, et al.
Veterinariia 10:81-2, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Rubrophytosis] Il'in BI.
Voen Med Zh 9:33-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Effect of climatic and geographic conditions on the occurrence and clinical course of fungal diseases of the foot] Kleshnia DN.
Voen Med Zh 3:44-5, Mar 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A pigment-producing dermatophyte difficult to classify as Trichophyton rubrum or Trichophyton violaceum isolated from cases of tinea cruris and tinea corporis in Egypt. Abdallah MA, et al.
Mykosen 15:245-8, 1 Jun 72
[Contribution to the classification of xeratinophilic fungi of Western France. V. Scanning electron microscope study] Visset MF, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:89-100, 31 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Differentiation of Trichophyton rubrum (Castellani 1910) Sabouraud 1911 variants with special reference to their pigment formation] Blaschke-Hellmessen R.
Mykosen 16:47-60, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Variants of Trichophyton rubrum] Schönborn C.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:378-99, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Nuclei in the somatic hyphae of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Bakerspigel A.
Can J Microbiol 19:223-9, Feb 73
Mesosomes: their role in the delimitation of the ascospore. Gil F.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:243-7, 30 Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial compounds. II. Alkylidene, cycloalkylidene and arylidene derivatives of 3-hydrazino-6-chloropyridazine 1-oxide. Japelj M, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 28:113-20, Feb 73
Increased fungistatic activity of skin surface lipids in the presence of antioxidants. Hellgren L, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:335-7, 15 Dec 72
Sensitivity patterns to griseofulvin of Trichophyton rubrum and other ringworm fungi. Young CN.
Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:226-34, 1972
Effect of growth-regulating substances on the biomass and lipids of some fungi. Singh B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:554-63, Jun 72
[Do locally applied corticosteroids influence the rate of healing of epidermophytoses?] Fischer E.
Dermatologica 145:81-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subliminal doses of griseofulvin and the animal pathogenicity of dermatophytes] Fischer E.
Dermatologica 144:187-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Polarography of 1,2-benzisothiazole derivatives] Riganti V, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:343-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Action of topical anti-trichophyton agents] Takahashi H. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:421-37, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Fungicidal action of ethyl alcohol and formalin] Tadeusiak B.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:665-71, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of keratinases in dermatophytosis. II. Fluorescent antibody studies with keratinase II of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Collins JP, et al.
Dermatologica 146:95-100, 1973
Inhibition of keratinases by 2-macroglobulin. Yu RJ, et al. Experientia 28:886, 15 Aug 72
A genetic study of an extracellular elastin-hydrolysing protease in the ringworm fungus Arthroderma benhamiae. Cheung SS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 74:299-304, Feb 73
[Peptidase activity of dermatopathogenic fungi. (II. Aminopeptidase activity of microsporon gypseum and trichophyton rubrum after growth in keratin-containing medium)] Danew P, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:878-83, Dec 72 (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of L-leucine-induced germination of Trichophyton mentagrophytes microconidia.
Hashimoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:967-76, Nov 72
The inhibition of germination and growth in Trichophyton rubrum by repeated illumination.
Buchnícek J.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:205-15, 31 Jul 73
The influence of sodium chloride on the growth and production of macroconidia of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Kane J, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:127-43, 5 Jul 73
Experimental technique for growth of Trichophyton mentagrophytes on fabric. Kelley DC, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:237-40, 7 Aug 72
In vitro studies on the possible influence of Candida albicans on the growth of dermatophytes. Abdallah MA, et al. Mykosen 15:431-4, 1 Nov 72
Growth of Trichophyton mentagrophytes on natural substrates. McGinnis MR, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:230-6, Nov 72
[Mycelial growth of dermatophytes in vitro for specific diagnosis. Apropos of a trichophytic onychosis] Saïz H, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:501-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mycological picture index. 91. Endogenous variations in dermatophytes on various culture media. Trichophyton equinum and Trichophyton tonsurans var epilans on glucose peptone agar as well as Trichophyton violaceum on Kimmig agar] Rieth H.
Mykosen 15:305-6, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[90.: Comparative studies of pure cultures on various culture media: Microsporum Audouinii, M. canis, Trichophyton Schönleinii and T. violaceum on Kimmig-agar, glucose-pepton-agar and pepton-agar] Rieth H. Mykosen 15:265-6, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory using as an example the causative agent of tinea imbricata. Possibilities for use and technical problems. IV. Evaluation of results] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:491-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic studies on the mycosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum] Lestschenko WM, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:324-5, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Antibody formation against various dermatophytes in animal experiments] Tomšíková A, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:310-22, Apr 73 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trichophyton soudanense infection in two white families. Harari Z, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:243-4, Mar 73
Isolations of Trichophyton soudanense Joyeux (1912) in Berlin. Gemeinhardt H.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:357-62, 15 Sep 72
Infection by Trichophyton mentagrophytes in the pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Alteras I, et al.
Mykosen 15:175-7, Apr 72
Keratophilic fungi and the prevalence of dermatomycoses in Orissa, India. Roy K, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:218-29, Nov 72
[Isolation of Trichophyton mentagrophytes (Robin) Blanchard 1896, Nannizia persicolor Stockdale 1967 and Trichophyton terrestre Durie and Frey 1957 from the hair of rodents. Trial of ecologic interpretation] Houin R, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:421-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Fungal species imported to Switzerland] Grigoriu D, et al. Sabouraudia 10:209-11, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Cultivation of dermatophytes from pustular contents in antimycotic pretreatment] Hanstschke D, et al.
Mykosen 15:467-70, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of Trichophyton rubrum and Trichophyton mentagrophytes] Koch HA.
Mykosen 15:337-8, 1 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory using as an example the causative agent of tinea imbricata. Potential application and technical problems. II. Mycological study results and discussion] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:375-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Macrophotographic documentation of fungal cultures in the mycological laboratory on the example of the Tinea imbricata pathogen. Application possibilities and technical problems. I. Review and methods] Szczepanski R.
Mykosen 15:339-42, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trichophytiasis blepharociliaris with dissemination into the right side of the face] Bossong W.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:Suppl:13-6, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Epidermomycosis among glassworkers] De Panfilis G, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 41:33-40, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of cultural diagnosis of trichophytosis caused by Trichophyton faviforme] Bakhireva AV, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:63-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Oxidation of specifically labelled glucose by Trichophyton rubrum. Chandra AK, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:197-200, 1972
Fatty acid synthesis in Trichophyton rubrum. Kostiw LL, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:67-76, 31 Jan 73
[Nutritional requirements of 4 species of Trichophyton verrucosum] Ragot J, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:284-97, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic products of microorganisms. 118. Delta-N-hydroxy-L-arginine, an amino acid antagonist from Nannizzia gypsea] Fischer B, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:293-30, 6 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for the study of the acid metabolism balance of dermatomycetes cultures. 5. Chemical and physiologochemical studies of dermatomycetes] Wollmann H. Pharmazie 28:119-28, Feb 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mating reactions in the Trichophyton terrestre complex. Padhye AA, et al.
Sabouraudia 11:84-9, Mar 73

TRICHOPHYTOSIS see under TINEA (C1, C12)

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA (B1)

On the persistence of infective Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Nematodirus helvetianus on pastures. Smith HJ. Can J Comp Med 36:333-8, Oct 72
Haemonchus contortus: factors determining the polymorphism of linguiform females. Daskalov PB.
Exp Parasitol 32:364-8, Dec 72
Haemonchus contortus: attempts to determine biologic differences between the various morphologic types of females. Daskalov PB. Exp Parasitol 32:359-63, Dec 72
The fate of multiple doses of infective larvae of Nematodirus battus in 8-month-old lambs and their effect on intestinal enzyme activity. Mapes CJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:363-70, May 73
Investigation of the accuracy of the Clayton-Lane faecal egg flotation technique for estimating the numbers of Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) eggs in pig faeces. Castelino JB, et al.
J Helminthol 46:287-97, 1972
Predatory activity of nematode trapping fungi against the larvae of Trichostrongylus axei and Ostertagia ostertagi: a possible method of biological control.
Pandey VS. J Helminthol 47:35-48, 1973
Development and survival of Trichostrongylus colubriformis on pasture. Levine ND, et al.
J Parasitol 59:147-65, Feb 73
Where does Nematodirus battus Crofton & Thomas, 1951, come from? Jansen J. Vet Rec 92:697-8, 30 Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence that the seasonal alternation of polymorphs apparent in linguiform H. contortus cayugensis also occurs in the other phenotypes. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:171-3, Mar 72

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Ashworthius Le roux, 1930 (Haemonchinae: Trichostrongylidae) from two wild ruminants with a note on associated lesions. Chauhan PP, et al. J Helminthol 46:149-55, 1972
Kobusinema banagiense sp. nov. a new trichostrongylid nematode from African game animals. Gibbons LM.
J Helminthol 46:213-8, 1972
On Nematodirus europaeus n.sp. from the small intestine of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus).
Jansen J. J Helminthol 46:235-9, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Kates KC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:169-74, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic studies on the exsheathment of Haemonchus contortus infective larvae: the role of leucine aminopeptidase. Ozeroi NH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:109-21, 15 May 72
Haemonchus contortus: enzymes. 3. Glutamate dehydrogenase. Rhodes MB, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:100-10, Aug 73
The fumarate reductase reaction of Haemonchus contortus and the mode of action of some anthelmintics. Prichard RK.
Int J Parasitol 3:409-17, May 73
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: relation between immune damage and acetylcholinesterase levels.
Sanderson BE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:227-32, Jun 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the arrested development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. I. The induction of arrested development. Blitz NM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:5-12, Mar 72
Optimum temperature for egg development of phenotypes in Haemonchus contortus cayugensis as determined by Arrhenius diagrams and Sacher's entropy function. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:299-310, May 73
Bile and bile salts and exsheathment of the intestinal nematodes Trichostrongylus colubriformis and Nematodirus battus. Mapes CJ.
Int J Parasitol 2:433-8, Nov 72
Host induced effects on the vulval flap of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:305-17, Sep 72
The development and symmetry of the vulval flap of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:297-304, Sep 72
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. V. Daily infections in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:65-70, Jan 73
Inhibition of development: variation within a population of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:351-6, Jul 73
Unimpaired infectivity of the nematode Haemonchus contortus after freezing for 44 weeks in the presence of liquid nitrogen. Campbell WC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:425-7, Jun 73
Effect of temperature on development of the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi. Pandey VS.
J Parasitol 58:1037-41, Dec 72
Efficacy of commercial bovine serum as a component of media used to grow Cooperia punctata in vitro. Ridley RK, et al. J Parasitol 59:277-81, Apr 73
Inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus in naturally acquired infections in sheep. Brunsdon RV.
NZ Vet J 21:125-6, Jun 73
The significance of inhibition in the parasitic development of abomasal nematodes in New Zealand sheep. McKenna PB. NZ Vet J 21:98-102, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. IV. Resistance to reinfection in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:307-13, Jul 72
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: observations on the comparative immunogenicity of adult worms from primary and immune-adapted infections. Jenkins DC.
Parasitology 65:547-50, Dec 72
Reaction of sheep serum , - and -globulins with third stage larvae of Haemonchus contortus. Jonas WE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:367-73, Jul 72
Observations on the distribution of an immune-adapted population of Nippostrongylus brasiliensi within the small intestine of rats given repeated small challenge infections. Jenkins DC.
Z Parasitenkd 41:73-82, 15 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Volatile fatty acid production by parasitic fourth-stage Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Prichard RK, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1161, Dec 72
The use of in vitro-grown Cooperia punctata (Nematoda: Trichostrongyloidea) to study incorporation of carbon from D-glucose-U- 14 C into major chemical fractions. Slonka GF, et al.
J Parasitol 59:282-8, Apr 73

PATHOGENICITY

Determination of two populations of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Ajayi JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:449-50, Mar 73
Disease-producing capacity of Haemonchus contortus isolates in sheep. Poeschel GP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2207-13, Nov 72
Pathogenicity of experimentally induced concurrent infections of Fasciola hepatica and Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:51-60, Jan 73
Pathogenic properties of Molineus torulosus in capuchin monkeys, Cebus apella. Brack M, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:360-5, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of changes in temperature and saturation deficit on the survival of eggs of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae). Waller PJ, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:439-47, Nov 72
Effect of temperature on survival of the free-living stages of Ostertagia ostertagi. Pandey VS.
J Parasitol 58:1042-6, Dec 72
Penetration of mammalian skin by the infective larva of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Lee DL.
Parasitology 65:499-505, Dec 72

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the inhibition of rejection of trichostrongylus colubriformis in guinea-pigs by promethazine. Rothwell TL, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:221-8, Apr 73
The response of the regional lymph node of guinea-pigs to primary and challenge infection with the nematode, Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Rothwell TL, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:201-8, Mar 73
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: relation between immune damage and acetylcholinesterase levels. Sanderson BE, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:227-32, Jun 72
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: observations on the comparative immunogenicity of adult worms from primary and immune-adapted infections. Jenkins DC.
Parasitology 65:547-50, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Protein metabolism. 2. Protein turnover, synthesis, and muscle growth in suckling, young, and adult mammals infected with nematospiroides dubius or Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Symons LE, et al.
Exp Parasitol 32:335-42, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda-Trichostrongylidae) infection in man] Cotin M, et al.
Harefuah 83:26-8, 2 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Trichostrongyloids in the Province of Valdivia, Chile] Torres P, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:52-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Passive protection with homologous antiserum against Trichostrongylus colubriformis in the guinea-pig. Connan RM. Immunology 23:647-50, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Determination of two populations of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Ajayi JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:449-50, Mar 73
Responses in Florida Native and Rambouillet lambs exposed to one and two oral doses of Haemonchus contortus. Bradley RE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:729-35, Jun 73
Disease-producing capacity of Haemonchus contortus isolates in sheep. Poeschel GP, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2207-13, Nov 72
Pathogenicity of experimentally induced concurrent infections of Fasciola hepatica and Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Presidente PJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:51-60, Jan 73
The population dynamics of Ashworthius lerouxi (Nematoda:Trichostrongylidae) in African buffalo in Uganda. Bindernagel JA, et al.
Br Vet J 128:452-6, Sep 72
The action of five anthelmintics against Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
Br Vet J 129:38-40, May-Jun 73
Studies on the pathogenesis of infection with Hyostrongylus rubidus (Nematoda). The effects of levels of infection of up to 150,000 infective stage larvae on the growing pig. I. Nutritional studies. Lean IJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:138-46, Mar 72
Studies on the pathogenesis of infection with Hyostrongylus rubidus (Nematoda). The effects of levels of infection of up to 150,000 infective stage larvae on the growing pig. II. Blood studies. Lean IJ, et al. Br Vet J 128:147-52, Mar 72
Efficacy of four dichlorvos formulations against adult Hyostrongylus rubidus and Oesophagostomum spp. in pigs. Taffs, et al. Br Vet J 129:xxi-xxvi, May-Jun 73
On the persistence of infective Ostertagia ostertagi, Cooperia oncophora and Nematodirus helvetianus on pastures. Smith HJ. Can J Comp Med 36:333-8, Oct 72
Ostertagia ostertagi: protective immunity in calves. The development in calves of a protective immunity to infection with Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:179-86, Feb 73
Studies on the arrested development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. I. The induction of arrested development. Blitz NM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:5-12, Mar 72
Studies on the arrested development of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. II. Termination of arrested development and the spring rise phenomenon. Blitz NM, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:13-22, Mar 72
The effect of large doses of Nematodirus battus on the histology and biochemistry of the small intestine of lambs. Coop RL, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:349-61, May 73
Parasite antigens and host antibodies in Ostertagia circumcincta infection of the sheep. Curtain CC, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:449-57, Nov 72
Fecal egg output of lambs in relationship to Haemonchus contortus burden. Lejambre LF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:157-60, Sep 71
The fate of large infective doses of Nematodirus battus in young lambs. Mapes CJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:339-47, May 73
The fate of multiple doses of infective larvae of Nematodirus battus in 8-month-old lambs and their effect on intestinal enzyme activity. Mapes CJ, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:363-70, May 73
Host induced effects on the vulval flap of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 2:305-17, Sep 72
Adult worms as a factor in the inhibition of development of Ostertagia ostertagi in the host. Michel JF. Int J Parasitol 1:31-6, May 71
Responses to infection with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in ewes of different reproductive status. O'Sullivan BM, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:521-30, Jul 73
Density dependence of the weight of Haemonchus contortus adults. Ractliffe LH, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1:297-301, Dec 71
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. VI. The peri-parturient faecal egg output in pigs. Burden DJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 83:71-81, Jan 73
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. V. Daily infections in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:65-70, Jan 73
The biology of Hyostrongylus rubidus. IV. Resistance to reinfection in young pigs. Burden DJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:307-13, Jul 72
Observations on the control of nematodiriasis and trichostrongylosis in sheep. Gibson TE, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:125-32, Jan 73
Inhibition of development: variation within a population of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:351-6, Jul 73
Investigation of the accuracy of the Clayton-Lane faecal egg flotation technique for estimating the numbers of Hyostrongylus rubidus (Hassall and Stiles, 1892) eggs in pig faeces. Castelino JB, et al.
J Helminthol 46:367-97, 1972
A new species of Ashworthius Le roux, 1930 (Haemonchinae: Trichostrongylidae) from two wild ruminants with a note on associated lesions. Chauhan PP, et al. J Helminthol 46:149-55, 1972
The effect of levamisole on the development of Ostertagia circumcincta in lambs. Denham DA, et al.
J Helminthol 46:143-8, 1972
Kobusinema banagiense sp. nov. a new trichostrongylid nematode from African game animals. Gibbons LM.
J Helminthol 46:213-8, 1972
On Nematodirus europaeus n.sp. from the small intestine of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Jansen J. J Helminthol 46:235-9, 1972
Dung beetles as biological control agents for gastrointestinal parasites of livestock. Fincher GT.
J Parasitol 59:396-9, Apr 73
Experimental development of a cambendazole-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Kates KC, et al.
J Parasitol 59:169-74, Feb 73
Cyanocobalamin (vit. B 12) absorption in normal and Haemonchus contortus infested sheep. Owen NC, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:15-7, Mar 71
Plasma and blood volume changes in sheep experimentally infested with Haemonchus contortus. Owen NC. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:9-12, Mar 71
Pathogenic properties of Molineus torulosus in capuchin monkeys, Cebus apella. Brack M, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:360-5, Jun 73
Inhibited development of Haemonchus contortus in naturally acquired infections in sheep. Brunsdon RV.
NZ Vet J 21:125-6, Jun 73
The significance of inhibition in the parasitic development of abomasal nematodes in New Zealand sheep. McKenna PB. NZ Vet J 21:98-102, May 73
The incidence of Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep abomasa received at animal health laboratories in New Zealand. McKenna PB, et al.
NZ Vet J 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 73
The effect of nematode parasitism on the retention of calcium and phosphorus by growing lambs. Reveron AE, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:83A-84A, Dec 71
The effect of age on the development by sheep of resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Gibson TE, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:539-35, Nov 72
The pathophysiology of ovine ostertagiasis: some nitrogen balance and digestibility studies. Parkins JJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:21-8, Jan 73
Endemic haemonchosis in Africa. Allonby EW, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972
Autumn treatment with morantel-diethylcarbamazine in yarded cattle. Cornwell RL, et al.
Vet Rec 92:668-71, 22 Jun 73
Angiostrongylus vasorum (Baillet, 1866) infestation in a greyhound kennels. Dodd K.
Vet Rec 92:195-7, 24 Feb 73
Recent advances in the epidemiology and control of parasitic gastroenteritis in sheep. Gibson TE.
Vet Rec 92:469-73, 5 May 73 (42 ref.)
The action of six anthelmintics against Trichostrongylus axei in lambs. Gibson TE, et al.
Vet Rec 90:679-80, 10 Jun 72
[Hematological values in experimental infections by Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriforzis in lambs and changes following Nilverm (ICI) therapy] Zajíček D.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:41-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Control of dictyocauliasis and trichostrongyloidiases in cattle] Eckert J.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:853-67, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amidostomun anseris (Zeder, 1800) (Nematoda, Trichostrongylidae) in the domestic goose in Chile] Letonja T.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:131-3, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Trichostrongyle infections of cattle in Sweden] Nilsson O, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:65-76, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TRICHOSTRONGYLOSIS see under

TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS (C1)

TRICHOTILLOMANIA see under NEUROSES,

OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE (F2)

TRICHURIASIS (C1)

Transmission of Trichuris trichiura. Green EA, et al. Br Med J 3:48-9, 7 Jul 73
Trichuris trichiura infestations in the United Kingdom and treatment with difetarsone. Lynch DM, et al. Br Med J 4:73-6, 14 Oct 72
a new disease of man. Intestinal CAPILLARIASIS. Lancet 1:587-8, 17 Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Case of pulmonary capillariasis] Coudert J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:841-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Severe infection with Trichuris trichiura in Malaysian children. A clinical study of 30 cases treated with stilbazium iodine. Kamath KR.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:800-5, Sep 73
Trichuris infestations and difetarsone. Vandepitte J, et al. Br Med J 4:549, 2 Dec 72
Difetarsone in the treatment of Trichuris trichiura. Leary PM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73
Difetarsone in the treatment of Trichuris trichiura infections. Rubidge CJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:901-2, 16 Jun 73
Treatment of whipworm infection with thiabendazole. Sargent RG, et al. South Med J 66:276-8, Feb 73
[Current treatment of trichuriasis] Thienpont D. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:468-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bitoscanate: a new anthelmintic] Chodera L, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:338-40, 26 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Levo-tetramisol treatment of ascariasis, necatoriasis and trichuriasis] Pawlowski Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1605-7, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Infectivity of embryonated Trichuris suis eggs passed through the digestive tracts of post-weanling pigs. Hill CH. J Parasitol 59:580-1, Jun 73

OCCURRENCE

Trichuris trichiura infestation. Lowry MF.
Br Med J 4:795-8, 30 Dec 72
Parasitic infestations in pre-school children of urban and rural communities. Parekh UC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:333-6, Jun 72
Prevalence of human ascariasis and trichuriasis in San Juan and vicinity, Puerto Rico. Acholonu AD.
J Parasitol 59:468, Jun 73
The first case of intestinal capillariasis in Thailand. Pradatsundarasar A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:131-4, Mar 73
[Effectivity of the epidemiological work in the foci of intestinal parasitosis] Palička P.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:39-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of levamisole against experimental infections of Ascaridia, Heterakis, and Capillaria spp. in chickens. Pankavich JA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:501-5, Apr 73
Occurrence of the genus Trichuris in the domestic cat. Holmes PR, et al. Aust Vet J 48:335, Sep 72
Whipworms and dysentery in feeder pigs. Batte EG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1236-8, 1 Dec 72
Capillaria cyprinodonticola sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichinellida) from the livers of cyprinodontiform fishes of the Florida Keys. Huffman DG, et al.
J Parasitol 59:280-3, Apr 73
Redescription of Trichuris (equals Trichocephalus) schumakovitschi (Savinkova, 1967) from Canadian Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis). Knight RA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:136-40, Feb 73
Capillaria hepatica (Nematoda: Trichuridae) in pronghorn antelope (Antilocapra americana ord) in Alberta. Barrett MW, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:332-4, Oct 72
Capillaria hepatica (nematoda: Trichuridae) in a coyote (Canis latrans). Wobeser G, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:225-6, Jul 73
Spirochaetal invasion of the colonic mucosa in a syndrome resembling swine dysentery following experimental Trichuris suis infection in weaned pigs. Beer RJ, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:593-5, Nov 72
[Association of ancylostomiasis, ascariasis and trichuriasis in hunting dogs. A 3 year tiral of parasitism control with pyrantel pamoate] Raynaud JP, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:505-23, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRICHURIS (B1)

Infectivity of embryonated Trichuris suis eggs passed through the digestive tracts of post-weanling pigs. Hill CH. J Parasitol 59:580-1, Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Glycogen; its ultrastructural staining characteristics and distribution in some nematodes. Wright KA, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 46:75-86, 1972
[Intestinal parasites in human excrements from prehistoric salt-mines of the Hallstatt period (800-350 B.C.)] Aspöck H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:549-58, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Redescription of Trichuris (equals Trichocephalus) schumakovitschi (Savinkova, 1967) from Canadian Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis canadensis). Knight RA, et al.
J Parasitol 59:136-40, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The oesophageal region of the nematode Trichuris muris as a possible source of functional antigens. Wakelin D, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972

TRICHUROIDEA (B1)

Intestinal capillariasis: a new cause of a malabsorption pattern. Paulino GB Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:340-5, Feb 73
Capillaria hepatica in a dog. Stokes R.
Aust Vet J 49:109, Feb 73
Capillaria hepatica infestation in a child. Silverman NH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:219-21, 10 Feb 73
The first case of intestinal capillariasis in Thailand. Pradatsundarasar A, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:131-4, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

Capillaria cyprinodonticola sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichinellida) from the livers of cyprinodontiform fishes of the Florida Keys. Huffman DG, et al.
J Parasitol 59:280-3, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the experimental transmission of Capillaria philippinensis in monkeys. Cross JH, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:819-27, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Granuloma formation to Capillaria hepatica eggs. I. Descriptive definition. Solomon GB, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:458-67, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The mating behavior of Anatrichosoma (Nematoda: Trichuroidea). Little MD, et al.
J Parasitol 58:1019-20, Oct 72

TRICUSPID VALVE (A7)

Double-outlet right ventricle with left ventricular-right atrial communication: fibrous obstruction of left ventricular outlet by membranous septum and tricuspid leaflet tissue. Megarity AL, et al. Am Heart J 84:343-9, Aug 72
Early experience with Björk-Shiley tilting disc prosthesis. Bain WH, et al. Br Heart J 35:556-7, May 73
Isolated tricuspid bacterial endocarditis resulting in severe tricuspid insufficiency. Bramwell-Jones DM, et al. Chest 62:749-52, Dec 72
Infective endocarditis in drug addicts. Experiences with medical and surgical treatment. Graham DY, et al. Circulation 46:Suppl 3:37-41, Jul 73
Candida endocarditis of the tricuspid valve. Report of a case. Alderson GL, et al. JAMA 224:517-8, 23 Apr 73
Septic endocarditis and parenteral feeding. Green JF Jr, et al. JAMA 225:315, 16 Jul 73
Triple valve replacement. Shanahan MX, et al.
Med J Aust 1:696-9, 31 Mar 73
Prolapse of both mitral and tricuspid leaflets in systolic murmur-click syndrome. Gooch AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1218-22, 14 Dec 72
Tricuspid valve prolapse with late systolic tricuspid insufficiency. Ainsworth RP, et al.
Radiology 107:309-11, May 73
[Artificial aseptic endocarditis of the tricuspid valve due to long-term cardiostimulation] Horáček J, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:1201-4, 18 Dec 72 (Cze)
[Valvular prosthesis in children. Indications and results] Gérard R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:485-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tricuspid dysfunction: a new physiopathologic entity. Study by means of Doppler velocimetry] Kalmanson D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:433-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute postpartum tricuspid endocarditis due to B group Streptococcus; installation of a Starr's valve] Acar J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:217-24, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Polycardiographic semeiology in subjects with artificial tricuspid valve prosthesis] Giovannini E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 2:883-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical correction of scoliosis in a child with hemostatic abnormalities secondary to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bunch WH, et al.
Clin Orthop 89:139-42, 1972
Tricuspid atresia--special emphasis on surgical management. Mahajan CM, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:9-12, Jan 73
Tricuspid atresia: a study of 17 cases. Vengsarkar AS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:477-86, Jul 72
Tricuspid atresia with transposition of the great arteries and closing ventricular septal defect. Successful palliation by banding of the pulmonary artery and reation of an aorticopulmonary window. Neches WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:538-42, Apr 73
Surgical correction of tricuspid atresia. Ross DN, et al.
Lancet 1:845-9, 21 Apr 73
[Aplasia of the tricuspid valve hypoplasia of the right ventricular myocardium and atresia of the pulmonary valve] Sauer U, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:282-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with partial atrio-ventricular canal. Correction by means of anuloplasty] Branchini B, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:390-6, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Surgical treatment of tricuspid atresia] Stolf NA, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:477-84, Dec 72 (Por)
[Atresia of the venous auriculoventricular orifice] Muñoz Armas S, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:932-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphatics of the atrioventricular valves. Bradham RR, et al. Arch Surg 106:210-3, Feb 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

New research on the vascularisation of the atrio-ventricular cardiac valves in adult man. Muti R, et al. Anat Anz 131:298-310, 1972

INJURIES

Tricuspid valve perforation by endocardial pacing electrode. Petterson SR, et al. Chest 63:125-6, Jan 73
Traumatic rupture of the tricuspid valve. Gusti GV.
Forensic Sci 2:251-4, May 73
[Perforation of tricuspid valve and pulmonary embolism as a complication of intracardiac stimulation] Bolifaka H.
Kardiol Pol 15:339-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16-1973.
N Engl J Med 288:837-44, 19 Apr 73
[Degenerative changes in anulus fibrosus and in the neighborhood of the atrioventricular valve with and without calcification. Their influence on valve function, radiolotic differential diagnosis and artificial valve implantation] Schoenmackers J, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:52-72, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subacute bacterial endocarditis of the tricuspid valve, with fistulization into Valsalva's sinus, acute heart decompensation, severe hypoglycemia and death] Dal Palù C, et al.
Minerva Med 63:4060-6, 24 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Phasic tricuspid flow in chronic unanesthetized dogs. Folts JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:519-22, Apr 73
The ultrasound cardiogram of the tricuspid valve in healthy subjects. Nimura Y, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:394-406, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The tricuspid component of the first heart sound in rheumatic tricuspid lesions. Azevedo A de C, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:201-7, 1973
Tricuspid whoop. Keenan TJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:642-5, May 73

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of a carcinoid patient undergoing tricuspid valve replacement. Lippmann M, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:766-71, Sep-Oct 73
Radical correction of single ventricle in experimental model: experimental and clinical results. Seki S, et al. Ann Surg 176:748-53, Dec 72
Tricuspid valve prosthesis and thrombotic obstruction. Banks T. Chest 63:650, Apr 73
Hemodynamic evaluation of the prosthetic valve replacement among children under 10 years of age. Taguchi K. Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:1-21, Mar 72
Six-years experience with cardiac valve replacement using the Starr-Edwards' ball-valve prosthesis. Asano KI, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:117-25, Mar-Apr 73
Tricuspid valvulectomy. Michi L, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:590-2, Oct 73
Stented pulmonary valve allografts as tricuspid valve substitutes in sheep: their macroscopic and microscopic decline. Borrie J, et al. Thorax 28:102-6, Jan 73
[Acute obstruction of a Starr valve in tricuspid position] Metras D, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:69-72, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Triple replacement of the tricuspid valve] Vega NG de, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:61-2, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of staphylococcal tricuspid endocarditis treated by prosthetic valve replacement] Cachera JP, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:515-24, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ebstein's anomaly. Radical surgical treatment] Eisenmann B, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1975-80, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of the tricuspid valve with a biological valve] Mihara Y. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:693-708, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[2 cases of prosthetic tricuspid valve replacement for Ebstein's anomaly. Review of Ebstein's anomaly treated with valve replacement in Japan] Esato K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:495-502, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Mitral regurgitation secondary to ruptured chordae tendinae--emergency treatment by double valve replacement] Hiyama T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:749-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tricuspid valve replacement] Kamata K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:582-5, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Successful correction of Ebstein's anomaly by tricuspid valve replacement and application of atrialized ventricle] Koizumi S, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:654-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Substitution of the mitral and tricuspid valves with the Björk-Shiley's prosthesis. Immediate results in 43 patients] Gómez-Ulíate JM, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:281-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Congenital tricuspid stenosis. Case treated by heterograft replacement of the tricuspid valve. Dimich I, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:89-92, Jan 73

TRICUSPID VALVE INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta--a case associated with massive tricuspid regurgitation and atrial septal defect] Kuribayashi R, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:369-74, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Tricuspid incompetence in chronic cor-pulmonale. Khosla SN, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:571-4, Aug 72
Pulsating veins in the lower extremities caused by tricuspid incompetence. Appelberg, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1261-2, 21 Jul 73

CONGENITAL

Cor triatriatum dexter. Persistent right sinus venosus valve. Hansing CE, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:559-64, Oct 72
Calcific tricuspid incompetence in childhood. Clarke M. Br Heart J 34:859-61, Aug 72
Surgical correction of scoliosis in a child with hemostatic abnormalities secondary to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Bunch WH, et al. Clin Orthop 89:139-42, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Systolic venous reflux sounds. Abinader EG. Am Heart J 85:452-7, Apr 73
Pulsations of arm veins in the absence of tricuspid insufficiency. Ali N. Chest 63:41-5, Jan 73
Apathetic hyperthyroidism presenting as tricuspid regurgitation. Dougherty MJ, et al. Chest 63:767-72, May 73
Chronic tricuspid insufficiency. Sbar S, et al. South Med J 66:917-20, Aug 73
[Detection of the tricuspid lesion by the ultrasound cardiogram] Wada O. Jap Circ J 36:1277-89, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intracardiac phonocardiography in the diagnosis of tricuspid valve insufficiency] Pérez Fernández F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:437-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The right pronocardiogram] Placer LJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:431-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Isolated tricuspid incompetence after penetrating trauma. Mary DA, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:792-5, Jun 73
Tricuspid and pulmonary valve obstruction relieved by removal of a myxoma of the right ventricle. Zager J, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:101-4, Jul 73
Cardiac valve injury with major chest trauma. Bryant LR, et al. Arch Surg 107:279-83, Aug 73
Isolated tricuspid bacterial endocarditis resulting in severe tricuspid insufficiency. Bramwell-Jones DM, et al. Chest 62:749-52, Dec 72
Severe tricuspid regurgitation after repair of ventricular septal defect. Fisher RD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:702-7, May 73
Traumatic tricuspid regurgitation. Case report of a subtle clinical diagnosis. Shah AR, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:450-2, Jun 73
Tricuspid valve prolapse with late systolic tricuspid insufficiency. Ainsworth RP, et al. Radiology 107:309-11, May 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tricuspid whoop. Keenan TJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:642-5, May 73
Impaired atrial receptor responses in dogs with heart failure due to tricuspid insufficiency and pulmonary artery stenosis. Greenberg TT, et al. Circ Res 32:424-33, Apr 73
Intra-operative measurement of the superior vena cava flow pattern in patients with intracardial shunts. Froysaker T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:210-26, 1972
Anomalies of the superior vena caval flow pattern in patients with tricuspid insufficiency. Froysaker T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:234-45, 1972

SURGERY

Carcinoid heart disease. Surgery for tricuspid and pulmonary valve lesions. Carpena C, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:229-33, Aug 73
Transvenous pacing after tricuspid valve replacement with a Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Layton C, et al. Br Heart J 35:666-8, Jun 73
Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect. Tricuspid atresia following Waterston's anastomosis. Shaher R, et al. NY State J Med 73:455-8, 1 Feb 73
[Successfully treated case of mycotic aneurysm of the aortic root associated with aortic and tricuspid valve regurgitation] Kawashima Y, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:538-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Selective, adjustable and permanent annuloplasty. An original technic for the treatment of tricuspid insufficiency] De Vega NG. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:555-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

TRICUSPID VALVE STENOSIS (C8)

COMPLICATIONS

[Stenosis of 3 heart valves. Report of 3 cases] Kompiel J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:654-8, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital stenosis of the pulmonic and tricuspid valves. Clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic observations in a 30 year old woman. Steelman RB, et al. Am J Med 54:788-92, Jun 73
Tricuspid atresia with special emphasis on cases with increased pulmonary blood flow. Wahl PL, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:93-9, Apr 72
Right atrium-pulmonary artery allograft for correction of tricuspid atresia. Stanford W, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:105-11, Jul 73
Long-time observations of the Blalock-Taussig operation. IV. Tricuspid atresia. Taussig HB, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 133:135-45, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection of the tricuspid lesion by the ultrasound cardiogram] Wada O. Jap Circ J 36:1277-89, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Carcinoid heart disease. Surgery for tricuspid and pulmonary valve lesions. Carpena C, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:229-33, Aug 73
Congenital tricuspid stenosis. Case treated by heterograft replacement of the tricuspid valve. Dimich I, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:89-92, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Surgical approach to a tricuspid stenosis. Harwood ML. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:650-6, Jun 73

TRIETHYLENE MELAMINE (D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of captan and triethylenemelamine (TEM) on reproductive fitness of DBA-2J mice. Collins TF. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:277-87, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

An attempt at selective chemotherapy of hypoxic cells: triethylenemelamine and irradiation of a C3H mouse mammary tumour. Tannock IF, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:501-7, Oct 72

TRIFLUOPERAZINE (D6)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intermittent pharmacotherapy in chronic schizophrenia. Prien RF, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:317-22, May 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenothiazine-induced stress incontinence. Van Putten T, et al. J Urol 109:825-6, Apr 73
A case of suspected Stokes-Adams attacks with trifluoperazine therapy. Steinhouse R. Pa Med 75:56-7, Dec 72
[Morpho-functional changes in the pyramidal and extrapyramidal systems due to triftazin] Krivitskaia GN, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1063-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of four commonly-used tranquillizers on low-speed driving performance tests. Betts TA, et al. Br Med J 4:580-4, 9 Dec 72
Differential effects on mouse brain catecholamine turnover of chlorpromazine, trifluoperazine and closely-related non-tranquillizing analogues. Green AL. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:267-9, Mar 73
Effects on offspring behavior of parental early drug experience and cross-fostering. Gauron EF, et al. Psychopharmacologia 30:269-74, 19 Jun 73
[Effect of triftazin and aminazin on hippocampal bioelectric activity] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-60, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antagonistic effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan and neuroleptics on hippocampal evoked potentials] Krolevets GN. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:43-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental characteristics of the nature of the effect of triftazin and majoptil during long-term administration to mice] Artemenko GN. Farmakol Toksikol 36:14-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of neurotropic substances on cortical evoked potentials] Zakusov VV, et al. Neirofiziologiia 3:583-91, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

[Electron microscopic study of the effect of triftazin on reticular formation neurons in the rat medulla oblongata and mesencephalon] Arefolov VA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:5-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of triftazin poisoning in a 5-year-old boy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bogachik NA, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:26-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low dosage phenothiazine therapy: effective anxiolytic action without impairment to intellectual function. Peterfy G, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:590-8, Sep 72

A comparison of fluspirilene and trifluoperazine in the treatment of acute schizophrenic psychosis. Bankier RG. J Clin Pharmacol 13:44-7, Jan 73

A comparative study of doxepin versus trifluoperazine in anxiety neurosis. Kishore B, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:280-4, 16 Apr 73

[Effect of tizertsine and triphtazine on higher nervous activity in patients with presenile psychoses] Leonova IuI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1878-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of psychological methods for studying the particular psychotropic action of various psychopharmacologic drugs] Os'makova EI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1705-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRIFLUOROMETHYLHYDROTHIAZIDE see

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE (D5, D7)

TRIFLUPERIDOL (D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of triperidol on transmission and on release of acetylcholine in the rat sympathetic ganglion in vitro. Casati C, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1165-9, 15 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute responses of schizophrenic children to a sedative and a "stimulating" neuroleptic: a pharmacologic yardstick. Campbell M, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:759-66, Dec 72

[Treatment of schizophrenia with imiclopazine, pimozide, imagotan and trifluorperidol. Comparative study] Nurowska K, et al.
Psychiatr Pol 7:57-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

TRIFLUPROMAZINE (D6)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reversible neurological manifestations due to triflupromazine therapy. A report of three cases. Doshi HV, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:395-8, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A study of triflupromazine in dominant-lethal, cytogenetic and host-mediated assays. Ray VA, et al.
Mutat Res 18:301-9, Jun 73

TOXICITY

Dominant lethal effects of triflupromazine in hybrid C3D2F 1 -J mice. Petersen KW, et al.
Mutat Res 17:87-92, Jan 73

TRIGEMINAL NERVE (A8)

Neurinoma of the Gasserian ganglion and the trigeminal root. Report of four cases. Knudsen V, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:159-84, 1972

Case report of successful treatment of a reflex trigeminal nerve blepharospasm by behavior modification. Haidar A, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:148-9, Jan 73

The development of the mesencephalic nucleus of the trigeminal nerve in the chick. Rogers LA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:291-330, 1 Feb 73

Trigeminal neurofibroma. Roy BN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 58:378 passim, 16 May 72

The numb chin in breast cancer. Horton J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:211-6, Apr 73

Sudden loss of vision following alcohol block of the infraorbital nerve. Case report. Markham JW.
J Neurosurg 38:685-7, May 73

Trigeminal sensory neuropathy and virus hepatitis. Mandal BK, et al. Lancet 2:1322, 16 Dec 72

Some new aspects of the nerve supply of the cornea and conjunctiva. Karvounis PC, et al.
Monogr Hum Genet 6:206, 1972

[Morphology of experimental nervous system tumors in vitro. I. Transplacentally induced neoplasms in the rat trigeminal nerve] Thust R, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:300-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gasserian ganglion block by a guided method] Wakasugi B.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:1178-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Case of plexiform neuroma in a 3-year-old child] Biernacka M, et al.
Klin Oczna 42:1083-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Isolated trigeminal neuropathy] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:107-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Case of Raeder's syndrome] Prusiński A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:111-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral lesion of the motor root of the trigeminal nerve. Brear M. Can Med Assoc J 108:1103, 5 May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical relationship between mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus and cerebellum in the duck. Bortolami R, et al. Brain Res 47:317-29, 13 Dec 72

Anatomical studies of the organization of the spinal V nucleus: the deep bundles and the spinal V tract. Gobel S, et al. Brain Res 48:27-44, 24 Dec 72

The representation field of the parental neurons of afferent fibers of the lacrimal nerve in the trigeminal ganglion in rabbits. Zabel J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:203-12, 1973

The central connections of the anterior lateral line nerve of Gnathonemus petersii. Maler L, et al.
J Comp Neurol 151:67-84, 1 Sep 73

The ascending fiber projections from the principal sensory trigeminal nucleus in the rat. Smith RL.
J Comp Neurol 148:423-45, 15 Apr 73

Fiber spectrum of the trigeminal sensory root of the baboon determined by electron microscopy. Young RF, et al. J Neurosurg 38:65-72, Jan 73

The trigeminal nerve cistern. Kaufman B, et al.
Radiology 108:597-602, Sep 73

[Anatomic relationships of the emissary sinus of the foramen ovale and their clinico-surgical implications] Simões S.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:1-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structural changes in the trigeminal motor nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 35:175-94, Mar 73

Somatotopic organization of the trigeminal ganglion in the rat. Gregg JM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:487-98, Apr 73

Cytostructural changes in the neurocytes of the trigeminal ganglion after damage of the frontal and lacrimal nerves. Zabel J, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:29-38, 1973

Ultrastructural localization of phospholipid synthesis in the rat trigeminal nerve during myelination. Benes F, et al. J Cell Biol 57:613-29, Jun 73

Nematosomes in the rat trigeminal ganglion. Peach R.
J Cell Biol 55:718-31, Dec 72

Tri-dimensional structure of the forming face of the Golgi apparatus as seen in the high voltage electron microscope after osmium impregnation of the small nerve cells in the semilunar ganglion of the trigeminal nerve. Marraud RA, et al.
J Microsc (Oxf) 97:49-57, Jan-Mar 73

The chicken trigeminal ganglion. I. An anatomical analysis of the neuron types in the adult. Gaik GC, et al. J Morphol 141:43-55, Sep 73

Nerve cells in the trigeminal nerve roots of rat. Mira K.
Naturwissenschaften 59:530-1, Nov 72

[Influence of pure tone treatment on chick embryo trigeminal ganglion cultures] Grosse G, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:273-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Growth characteristics of neurons and Schwann cells in a culture of the sensory ganglion of the trigeminal nerve] Konovalov GV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-100, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Identification of central trigeminal nociceptors and the effects of nitrous oxide. Kitagata LM, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:13-9, Jan 73

[Effects induced by the treatment with amantadine on habituation of trigemino-facial reflexes in Parkinsonian patients] Messina C, et al.
Riv Neurol 42:203-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

The chicken trigeminal ganglion. II. Fine structure of the neurons during development. Gaik GC, et al.
J Morphol 141:57-75, Sep 73

[Development of the human Gasserian ganglion and its relations to the meninges] Heym C.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:50-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase distribution in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Peach R.
Anat Rec 174:239-49, Oct 72

Ultrastructural localization of cholinesterase activity in the trigeminal ganglion of the rat. Mazza JP, et al.
J Anat 115:65-78, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of myelinated fibers in the rat trigeminal nerve. Mira K, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:206-9, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Transmission of herpesvirus along the trigeminal nerve in rabbits. Benda R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:459-65, Nov 72

Latent herpes simplex virus. Isolation from rabbit trigeminal ganglia between episodes of recurrent ocular infection. Nesburn AB, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:413-7, Oct 72

Isolation of herpesviruses from trigeminal ganglia of man, monkeys, and cats. Plummer G.
J Infect Dis 126:345-7, Sep 73

Herpes-simplex virus from trigeminal ganglion. Rodda S, et al. Lancet 1:1305-6, 16 Jun 73

Recovery of herpes-simplex virus from human trigeminal ganglions. Baringer JR, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:648-50, 29 Mar 73

Herpesvirus hominis: isolation from human trigeminal ganglion. Bastian FO, et al. Science 178:306-7, 20 Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

[Lymphocyte and plasma cell infiltration in the human trigeminal ganglia] Ishizaki T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:596-600, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of trigeminal nerve block on the articulatory EMG activity of facial muscles. Leanderson R, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:271-8, Oct 72

Electron microscopic observations in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus following neurotomy of the third division of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K.
Arch Histol Jap 34:361-74, Jul 72

Convergence in the trigeminal system following stimulation of human teeth. Mumford JM, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 18:1069-98, Sep 71

Excitability changes in trigeminal primary afferent fibres elicited by dental pulp stimulation in the cat. Young RF, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1649-57, Dec 72

Effects exerted by trigeminal and fastigial stimulation on Staderini's nucleus intercalatus. Bava A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:13-34, Jan-Mar 73

Opossum trigeminal afferents associated with vibrissa and rhinarial mechanoreceptors. Pubols BH Jr, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 7:360-81, 1973

Origin and central pathways of crossed inhibitory effects of afferents from the masseteric muscle on the masseteric motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al.
Brain Res 37:29-42, 16 Jul 73

Bilateral effects of the afferent impulses from the masseteric muscle on the trigeminal motoneuron of the cat. Nakamura Y, et al. Brain Res 57:15-27, 16 Jul 73

Influence of the locus coeruleus on transmission in the spinal trigeminal nucleus neurons. Sasa M, et al.
Brain Res 55:203-8, 30 May 73

Hyperpolarization of trigeminal primary afferents evoked by stimulation of lumbar sympathetic trunk and peripheral nerves. Young RF, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:84-9, Jan 73

Receptor categories represented in spinal trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Mosso JA, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:472-88, May 73

A functional analysis of the components of the mesencephalic nucleus of the fifth nerve in the cat. Cody FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:349-61, Oct 72

Muscle afferents of trigeminal mesencephalic tract nucleus and mastication in chronic monkeys. Matsunami K, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:545-55, Oct 72

Trigeminovagal reflex elicited by tactile stimulation in cats. Yokota T. Jap J Physiol 22:533-43, Oct 72

Thermal cutaneous afferents in the trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Fruhstorfer H, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:200, Apr 73

Two somatic eyelid reflexes in the albino rat. Hall RD, et al. Physiol Behav 11:167-76, Aug 73

[Demonstration of depolarization of afferent trigeminal endings by vago-aortic trunk stimulation] Gahery Y. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1332-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Mechanism of masseter reflex inhibition started in the amygdaloid body and the lenticular loop. Mediator role of the trigeminal nerve spinal root nucleus] Bobo EG, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:411A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Unitary activity of the motor nucleus of the trigeminal nerve and its relations to the global activity of the digastric nerve] Denavit-Saubié M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:113A, 1972 (Fre)

[Computer olfactometry with separate demonstration of trigeminal and olfactorial reactions] Herberhold C.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:394-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Cycle of excitability of trigemino-facial reflexes and discrimination of reflexogenic stimuli] Messina C.
Riv Neurol 42:495-505, Nov-Dec 72 (Ita)
[Participation of the 2d branch of the trigeminal nerve and the glossopharyngeal nerve pharyngalgia]
Taniguchi N, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1060-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of some trigeminofacial reflexes in Parkinson's disease before and after L-dopam administration. Caccia MR, et al.
Eur Neurol 8:339-51, 1972
Cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of olfactory-trigeminal and vagal origin. Tomori Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:45-52, 1972
Electromyographic recording of the orbicularis oculi reflex in diabetes mellitus. Vigneri MR, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 17:348-55, Jul-Dec 71

RADIOGRAPHY

Sagittal tomography with gasserian ganglion block. Matsuki A, et al. Anesthesiology 37:464-5, Oct 72
A simplified technique for injection of the Gasserian ganglion, using the fluoroscope for localization. Whisler WW, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:167-72, Sep 72
Neurinoma of the Gasserian ganglion. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bloch S, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1467-70, 18 Aug 73

SURGERY

Trigeminal nerve (posterior root) retrolabyrinthine selective section. Operative procedure for intractable pain. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:412-5, Nov 72
Carotid-cavernous fistula due to extradural subtemporal retrogasserian rhizotomy. Case report. Wepsic JG, et al. J Neurosurg 37:498-500, Oct 72
Trigeminal neuralgia: a new surgical approach. (Percutaneous electrocoagulation of the trigeminal nerve). Tew JM Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1096-101, Jul 73
Treatment of facial pain with a needle. Gold GN.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:51-3, Sep 72
[Microsurgical treatment of essential facial neuralgia by transtentorial selective retrogasserian neurotomy] Pertuiset B, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:97-106, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Morphologic changes in the mucous membranes of the paranasal sinuses of the rabbit following intracranial section of the trigeminal nerve] Kolomiftsev VP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:69-72, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermorhizotomy in the treatment of "tic douloureux"] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:107-12, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA (C10)

Epidemiology of trigeminal neuralgia. Rothman KJ, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:3-12, Jan 73
Tic douloureux: etiology, refined treatment. Wepsic JG. N Engl J Med 288:680-1, 29 Mar 73
Trigeminal neuralgia. Report of a bilateral case. Cherrick HM. Oral Surg 34:714-28, Nov 72 (80 ref.)
Idiopathic trigeminal sensory neuropathy. Eggleston DJ, et al. Practitioner 208:649-55, May 72
[Revision of 100 cases of trigeminal nerve neuralgia (tic douloureux). Symptomatological, developmental and therapeutic considerations] Bondueile M.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2617-21, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[2 cases of pseudoneuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Sarnowska I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:291-4, Apr 73 (Pol)
[A rare case of symptomatic neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Nesterenko EG, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:84, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Trigeminal neuropathy heralding scleroderma. A report of a case. Thompson PD, et al.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:123-4, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of patients with maxillofacial pain. Blozis GG. Dent Clin North Am 17:379-89, Jul 73
Trigeminal neuralgia. Vanderbilt University Hospital.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:225-6, Mar 73
[Trigeminal neuralgia, diagnostics and therapeutic measures] Sitzmann F.
ZWR 82:214-6 passim, 10 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Neuralgia in the head region and its significance in differential diagnosis in dentistry] Vliegen J, et al.
ZWR 81:958-63, 25 Oct 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorphenesin for trigeminal neuralgia. Dalessio DJ.
JAMA 225:1650, 24 Sep 73
[Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by histamine desensitization] Brunner V.
Cesk Stomatol 72:360-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[30-months Valoron therapy in trigeminal neuralgia. A case report] Klapetek J.
Med Welt 23:1172-4, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of trigeminal neuralgia] Kränzl B, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:54-64, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The use of marcain in trigeminal neuralgia and related pain] Benczo J. Fogorv Sz 65:362-5, Dec 72 (Hun)
[Drugs which may be used for prevention and therapy. Opinion of Prof. Adriano Marino] Salvati A.
Minerva Med 64:1949-51, 23 May 73 (Ita)
[Results of tegretol treatment in maxillofacial pain] Kobierska-Hyjek K.
Czas Stomatol 26:147-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Amizepin-Polfa in treatment of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia] Szuba S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:218-21, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rheographic indices in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Reva VD.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:32-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Trigeminal neuralgia and herpesvirus. Tenser RB.
N Engl J Med 288:1243-4, 7 Jun 73
[Causes of neuralgiform pain following maxillary sinus surgery and possibilities of surgical management] Pfeifer G.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:201-13, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Crainofacial pains due to autonomic disorders] Linnik-Kabat A.
Czas Stomatol 25:949-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The reactive syndrome under experimental and clinical conditions] Shamsutdinova RA.
Oftalmol Zh 26:430-3, 1971 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited tic douloureux. Daly RF, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:937-9, Sep 73

MORTALITY

Survival in trigeminal neuralgia. Rothman KJ, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:303-9, May 73

OCCURRENCE

Tic douloureux in Rochester, Minnesota, 1945-1969. Yoshimasu F, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:952-6, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathohistological findings in facial spasm and trigeminal neuralgia] Kunakami H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1144-5, Oct 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The electrical excitability of the facial nerve in patients with trigeminal neuralgia] Manovich ZKh, et al. Vrach Delo 11:113-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[2 cases of pseudoneuralgia of the trigeminal nerve] Sarnowska I, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:391-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray study of the infraorbital canals and its value in the diagnosis of neuralgia of branch II of the trigeminal nerve] Evdokimova VM, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:73-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Trigeminal nerve (posterior root) retrolabyrinthine selective section. Operative procedure for intractable pain. Hitselberger WE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:412-5, Nov 72
Carotid-cavernous fistula due to extradural subtemporal retrogasserian rhizotomy. Case report. Wepsic JG, et al. J Neurosurg 37:498-500, Oct 72
Trigeminal neuralgia: a new surgical approach. (Percutaneous electrocoagulation of the trigeminal nerve). Tew JM Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1096-101, Jul 73
Treatment of facial pain with a needle. Gold GN.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:51-3, Sep 72
[Electrocoagulation of the ganglion Gasseri in idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia] Stöwsand D, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:44-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Thermorhizotomy in the treatment of idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia] Siegfried J, et al.
Praxis 62:319-23, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Operative and rehabilitative treatment of the syndrome of superior orbital fissure] Ostachowicz M, et al.
Czas Stomatol 26:727-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of electrophysiological control of the puncture approach to the trigeminal nerve root and a device for electrical stimulation of the nerve during operations for trigeminal neuralgia] Livshits LIa.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:23-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology for and results of phenol blocks of the Gasserian ganglion in severe forms of facial pains] Vasin NIa.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:16-22, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia using plastic materials] Vishniakova MA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:43-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Thermorhizotomy in the treatment of "tic douloureux"] Krayenbühl H, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:107-12, Mar-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Medical treatment of tic douloureux.
N Engl J Med 289:159, 19 Jul 73
[An approach to the treatment of phantom trigeminal neuralgia] Meyers C, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:255-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trigeminal neuralgia] Hauswirth O.
Z Physiother 25:139-49, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)

TRIGLYCERIDES (D11)

MCT cookies, cakes, and quick breads: quality and acceptability. Bowman F.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:180-5, Feb 73
Muffins and pastry made with medium-chain triglyceride oil. Howard BD, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:51-2, Jan 73
Chemical reactions involved in deep fat frying of foods. VI. Characterization of nonvolatile decomposition products of trilinolein. Paulose MM, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:147-54, May 73
Catalysis by adsorbed enzymes. The hydrolysis of tripropionin by pancreatic lipase adsorbed to silliconized glass beads. Brockman HL, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4965-70, 25 Jul 73
Specificity of Geotrichum candidum lipase with respect to double bond position in triglycerides containng cis-octadecenoic acids. Jensen RG, et al.
Lipids 7:738-41, Nov 72
[Research on the harmlessness of triglycerides synthesized from odd and even fatty acids] Gontzea I, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:289-98, 1972 (Fre)
[Hydrolysis of triglycerides by the lipase system of the trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Demonstration of a new type of activity specificity] Léger C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2419-22, 20 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of chyluria with a medium-chain triglyceride diet] Warter J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:885-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of - 60 Co-irradiation of -carotene solutions. II. Qualitative and quantitative studies of the irradiation of tributyrin solutions] Bancher E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:363-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipids in urine] Bayer P, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:73-6, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[MCT (medium-chain triglyceride) therapy in chylothorax following open heart surgery] Nonaka K, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:28-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Middle chain fats: an advance in dietetics] Krygier T, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:385-90, Apr 73 (17 ref.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Lanthanide-induced PMR chemical shifts in triglycerides. Almqvist SO, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2378-80, 1972
Muscle triglycerides. Relation to glycogen in muscle and plasma triglycerides in men of different ages. Fröberg SO. Acta Med Scand 193:463-8, May 73
Differences in triacylglycerols from acoustic tissues and posterior cranial blubber of the narwhal (Monodon monoceros). Robisch PA, et al.
Biochem J 136:33P-34P, Nov 72
Changes in the fatty acid composition of the phospholipids, triglycerides and free fatty acids with depth in the cow snout epidermis. Long VJ.
Br J Dermatol 87:227-34, Sep 72
Influence of dietary volatile fatty acids on the fatty-acid composition of lamb triglycerides, with special reference to the effect of propionate on the presence of branched-chain components. Garton GA, et al. Br J Nutr 28:409-16, Nov 72
Accurate micromethod for estimation of both medium-

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and long-chain fatty acids and triglycerides in fecal fat. Massion CG, et al. Clin Chem 19:499-505, May 73
Studies on seed-oil triglycerides. The composition of Crambé abyssinica triglycerides during seed maturation. Gurr MI, et al.
Eur J Biochem 29:362-8, 19 Sep 72
Triglyceride structure of milk fats. Kuksis A, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:193-201, Jun 73
The component triglycerides of rat adipose tissue. I. As studied after fractionation into classes by silver ion-thin layer chromatography. Bezard J, et al.
J Chromatogr Sci 10:451-62, Jul 72
Determination of fatty acids in position 3 of triglycerides. Brockerhoff H. Lipids 8:439, Jul 73
Characterization of toxic compound in thermally oxidized oil. Ofuji T, et al. Lipids 8:353-9, Jun 73
Some aspects of the effect of nicotine on plasma FFA and tissue triglycerides. Bizzi A, et al.
Pharmacology 7:216-24, 1972
[Fluorometric determination of triglycerides using thin layer chromatography] Truppe W, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:405-7, 18 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the relation between hepatic lipid content and reactive hepatitis] Hanefeld M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:702-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brown and white tissue triglyceride fatty acids in the rat] Dolizki F, et al.
Harefuah 83:103-5, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Automatic evaluation of triglycerides with an enzymatic method] Polacco F, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:431-46, Mar 72 (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Triglyceride synthesis by the human placenta. II. The effect of cyanide and fluoride on the incorporation of labeled palmitate into placental triglycerides. Szabo AJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:263-8, 15 Jan 73
Triglyceride synthesis by the human placenta. I. Incorporation of labeled palmitate into placental triglycerides. Szabo AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:257-62, 15 Jan 73
Effect of puromycin on protein and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated mucosal cells. O'Doherty PJ, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:586-94, Jun 73
Fenfluramine and triglyceride synthesis by microsomes of the intestinal mucosa in the rat. Dannenburg WN, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:115-24, Jan 73
Effects of carbohydrate availability on lipogenesis in sheep. Ballard FJ, et al. Biochem J 126:193-200, Jan 72
A study of some enzymes of glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat liver after subtotal hepatectomy. Mangiapane EH, et al. Biochem J 134:103-12, May 73
Enantiomeric diglycerides as stereospecific probes in triglyceride synthesis in vitro. O'Doherty PJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:881-7, Aug 72
Biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in dogfish (Squalus acanthias) liver: incorporation of (1- 14 C) palmitic acid into acyl chains. Malins DC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:125-7, 15 Sep 72
Does hepatic lecithin contribute a diglyceride towards the formation of secretory triglyceride? Bar-On H, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:925-9, Jul 73
Origin of the milk fat globule. Patton S.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:178-85, Jun 73 (72 ref.)
Regulation of triglyceride biosynthesis in adipose and intestinal tissue. Polheim D, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:415-21, Jul 73
Studies on the metabolism of dietary and endogenous triglycerides in experimental atherosclerosis. II. Endogenous synthesis of triglycerides. Szybiński Z.
Pol Med J 11:872-80, 1972
Effect of cell size on in vitro fatty acid and glyceride-glycerol biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. Romsos DR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:849-51, Nov 72
[Fenfluramine and synthesis of triglycerides by microsomes of the rat intestinal mucosa] Dannenburg WN. Vie Med Can Fr 2:41-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vivo incorporation of 14 C-1 acetate and 32 P-orthophosphate into triglycerides and phosphatides of the maternal and fetal liver in normal, sham-irradiated and X-ray treated (800 r) pregnant rats] Haude W.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:989-97, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Triglycerides biosynthesis in the epidermis] Okodo M, et al. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:734-8, Sep 72 (Jap)

BLOOD

Effects of physical training on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin and lipids and on body composition in men after myocardial infarction. Björntorp P, et al.
Acta Med Scand 192:439-43, Nov 72
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and plasma lipids. Böttiger LE. Acta Med Scand 193:53-7, Jan-Feb 73
The significance of sucrose in production of hypertriglyceridemia. Kaufmann NA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:229-35, 1972 (49 ref.)
Effect on serum lipids of dietary sucrose and fructose. Macdonald I.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:215-9, 1972 (39 ref.)
Effects of dietary fructose and sucrose on plasma triglyceride metabolism in patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Nikkilä EA, et al.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 542:221-7, 1972
The effects of an oral combined contraceptive on plasma levels of glucose, free fatty acids, glycerol, D-hydroxybutyrate and triglycerides. Lunelli NO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:23-4, 1973
Mechanisms of hyperlipidaemias in different clinical conditions. Miettinen TA.
Adv Cardiol 8:85-99, 1973 (37 ref.)
Normalization of serum triglycerides and lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns by exercise. Oscai LB, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:775-80, Nov 72
Intensification of hypertriglyceridemia by either alcohol or carbohydrate. Fry MM, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:798-802, Aug 73
Hypertriglyceridemia in chronic nonnephrotic renal failure. Gutman RA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:165-72, Feb 73
Saccharides and triglycerides. Halpern MJ.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:687-8, Jul 73
Triglyceride clearance during diets rich in carbohydrate or fats. Nestel PJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:341-5, Mar 73
Type IV hyperlipidemia in the GM 1 gangliosidoses. Knight JA, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:124, Jan 73
Carbohydrate and lipid studies during six months' treatment with megestrol acetate. Measurements of blood glucose, insulin, growth hormone, and triglycerides. Spellacy WN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1074-8, 15 Aug 73
Lipoproteins and the relative importance of plasma cholesterol and triglycerides in peripheral arterial disease. Newall RG, et al. Angiology 24:297-302, May 73
Standardization of triglyceride methodology. Fletcher MJ. Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:389-92, Sep-Oct 72
Automated analyses of serum cholesterol and triglycerides in a multiphasic screening program. Hohnadel DC, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:313-21, Jul-Aug 72
Measurement of triglycerides using nonane extraction and colorimetry. Levy AL.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:474-9, Nov-Dec 72
Norethindrone acetate, postheparin lipolytic activity, and plasma triglycerides in familial types I, 3, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia. Studies in 26 patients and 5 normal persons. Glueck CJ, et al.
Ann Intern Med 75:245-52, Sep 71
Propranolol and hypertrigliceridemia. Barboriak JJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:31-5, Jan-Feb 73
A case of massive hypertriglyceridemia corrected by nicotinic acid or nicotinamide therapy. Carlson LA, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:359-68, Nov-Dec 72
Treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinaemias with a tetralin derivative (Su-13'437). Fellin R, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:383-8, May-Jun 73
Effectiveness of a low saturated fat, low cholesterol, weight-reducing diet for the control of hypertrigiyceridemia. Hall Y, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:389-403, Nov-Dec 72
Lipoprotein lipase activity in human adipose tissue: assay methods. Relations to the serum triglyceride level in a normolipidemic population. The effect of ethyl chlorophenoxy isobutyrate. Persson B, et al.
Atherosclerosis 16:37-49, Jul-Aug 72
The hypocholesterolemic action of eritadenine in the rat. Takashima K, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:491-502, May-Jun 73
The role of clearing-factor lipase in the removal of triglyceride fatty acids from the plasma. Robinson DS.
Biochem J 128:9P, Jun 72
Studies on the mode of uptake of blood triglycerides by the mammary gland of the lactating goat. The uptake and incorporation into milk fat and mammary lymph of labelled glycerol, fatty acids and triglycerides. West CE, et al. Biochem J 126:477-90, Feb 72
Evaluation of an enzymatic method for determination of serum and plasma triglycerides. Chin HP, et al.
Biochem Med 7:490-5, Jun 73
The kinetic properties of very low density lipoprotein triglyceride in type 3 hyperlipoproteinemia. Quarfordt SH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:572-6, 8 Mar 73
Relation between serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentration and haemoglobin values in non-anaemic healthy persons. Böttiger LE, et al.
Br Med J 3:731-3, 23 Sep 72
Comparison of three methods for serum triglycerides determination. Stowe CG.
Can J Med Technol 34:122-41, Aug 72
Serum triglycerides and aorto-coronary vein grafts. Walker FA. Can Med Assoc J 107:848, 4 Nov 72
Quantitative relation between coronary atherosclerosis and blood lipids. Farrehi C, et al.
Chest 63:409-12, Mar 73
Serum lipids and lipoproteins in men after myocardial infarction compared with representative population sample. Gustafson A, et al.
Circulation 46:709-16, Oct 72
Automated primary screening for hyperlipoproteinemias. Lopez A, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:117-23, Jun 73
Quantitative determination of serum triglycerides by the use of enzymes. Bucolo G, et al.
Clin Chem 19:476-82, May 73
Stable reagents for determination of serum triglycerides by a colorimetric Hantzsch condensation method. Foster LB, et al. Clin Chem 19:338-40, Mar 73
Semiautomated enzymatic method for determining serum triglycerides by use of the Beckman "DSA 560". Mourad N, et al. Clin Chem 19:116-8, Jan 73
Use of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolone hydrazone in an automated colorimetric method for determination of triglycerides in plasma or serum. Neeley WE, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1350-4, Nov 72
Quantitation of serum lipids by a simple TLC-charring method. Kritchevsky D, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 40:63-8, 14 Jun 73
Effect of halofenate on serum lipids. Aronow WS, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:358-65, May-Jun 73
Influence of saturated and unsaturated dietary fat on diurnal changes in plasma triglyceride and lipoprotein levels. Chait A, et al. Clin Sci 44:7P passim, Feb 73
Comparison of diurnal variations in plasma glucose, cholesterol, triglyceride, insulin and in liver glycogen in younger and older chicks (Gallus domesticus). Raheja KL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1009-14, 1 Apr 73
Splanchnic secretion rates of plasma triglycerides and total and splanchnic turnover of plasma free fatty acids in men with normo- and hypertriglyceridaemia. Boberg J, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 2:454-66, Nov 72
Plasma triglyceride and fatty acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Lewis B, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:445-53, Nov 72
Metabolic studies in women taking norethindrone for 6 months' time (measurements of blood glucose, insulin, and triglyceride concentrations). Spellacy WN, et al. Fertil Steril 24:419-25, Jun 73
The effects of estrogens, progestogen, oral contraceptives, and intrauterine devices on fasting triglyceride and insulin levels. Spellacy WN, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:178-84, Mar 73
The effect of oral administration of sucrose on the turnover rate of plasma free fatty acids and on the esterification rate of plasma free fatty acids to plasma triglycerides in normal subjects, patients with primary endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and patients with well controlled diabetes mellitus. Bolzano K, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:439-46, Nov 72
Effect of methandienone on free fatty acid and triglyceride turnover in normal females. Kissebah AH, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:275-9, Jul 73
Mechanism of hypertriglyceridaemia associated with contraceptive steroids. Kissebah AH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:184-90, May 73
Triglyceridemia. Albrink MJ.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:628-30, Jun 73 (21 ref.)
Serum lipids, serum uric acid and glucose tolerance in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:58-62, Feb 73
Fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the elderly: relation to glucose homeostasis. Wilmshurst EG, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:49-52, Feb 73
Lipid metabolism in cultured cells. XI. Utilization of serum triglycerides. Bailey JM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1240-7, 25 Feb 73
Quantitative thin-layer-gas-liquid chromatography of human blood triglycerides. Mared P, et al.
J Chromatogr 78:133-8, 11 Apr 73
Serum lipids and their relation to blood glucose and cardiovascular measurements in a rural population of Jamaican adults. Florey CD, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:85-100, Feb 73
The different effects on the serum lipids and fecal steroids of high carbohydrate diets given orally or intravenously. DenBesten L, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1384-93, Jun 73
Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. I. Lipid levels in 500 survivors of myocardial infarction. Goldstein JL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1533-43, Jul 73
Hyperlipidemia in coronary heart disease. 3. Evaluation of lipoprotein phenotypes of 156 genetically defined survivors of myocardial infarction. Hazzard WR, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1569-77, Jul 73
Diurnal patterns of triglycerides, free fatty acids, blood sugar, and insulin during carbohydrate-induction in man and their modification by nocturnal suppression of lipolysis. Schlierf G, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:732-40, Mar 73
Abnormal lipoprotein lipase in familial exogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Schreibman PH, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2075-82, Aug 73
Changes in serum triglycerides and blood coagulation in response to acute fat loads in atherosclerotics. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 54:659-70, 1971
Hypertriglyceridaemia in thalassaemia major. Rao AV, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:15-7, 1 Jul 72
The relationship between insulin secretion and triglyceride concentration in endogenous lipemia. Eaton BP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:682-95, May 73
Characterization of subfractions of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins separated by gel chromatography from blood plasma of normolipemic and hyperlipemic humans. Sata T, et al. J Lipid Res 13:757-68, Nov 72
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. I. Changes in lipoprotein triglyceride and cholesterol in normal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pregnancy and the effects of diabetes mellitus. Knopp RH, et al. J Reprod Med 10:95-101, Mar 73
Suppression of amylase activity by hypertriglyceridemia. Fallat RW, et al. JAMA 225:1331-4, 10 Sep 73
Micronephelometry and serum-triglycerides. Farid NR, et al. Lancet 2:1090-1, 18 Nov 72
Triglyceride metabolism in hyperthyroidism. Jacobsen BB. Lancet 1:1190-1, 26 May 73
Neonatal plasma lipids. Barnes K, et al. Med J Aust 2:1002-5, 28 Oct 72
Antihyperlipidaemic effects of renal transplantation and antilymphocyte globulin in uraemic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD, et al. Med J Aust 2:167, 15 Jul 72
Precursors of plasma triglyceride fatty acids in obesity. Barter PJ, et al. Metabolism 22:779-83, Jun 73
Plasma triglyceride transport kinetics in diabetes mellitus. Nikkilä EA, et al. Metabolism 22:1-22, Jan 73
Synthesis of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemia and its relationship to plasma triglycerides. Sodhi HS, et al. Metabolism 22:895-912, Jul 73
Hyperlipidemia and diabetes mellitus: can electron microscopy help in the diagnosis. Raskin P, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:350-8, May-Jun 73
Serum diphenylhydantoin, triglyceride and cholesterol concentration. Reimer DR, et al. N Engl J Med 289:808-9, 11 Oct 73
Diurnal changes of serum triglyceride in diabetic patients. Kuzuya F, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:53-67, Mar 73
Activity of lipogenic enzymes and plasma triglyceride levels in the rat and the chicken as determined by the nature of the dietary fat and dietary carbohydrate. Bruckdorfer KR, et al. Nutr Metab 14:228-37, 1972
The influence of dietary protein on dietary carbohydrate: lipid interrelationships. Coles BL, et al. Nutr Metab 14:238-44, 1972
Uric acid level, coronary heart disease and serum lipids. Cidwicka-Sznajderman M, et al. Pol Med J 11:233-7, 1972
Effect of electrolytic lesions in various regions of the basal hypothalamus in White Leghorn cockerels upon food intake, obesity, blood plasma triglycerides and proteins. Snapir N, et al. Poult Sci 52:629-36, Mar 73
Serum cholesterol and triglycerides. Myant NB. Practitioner 211:188-92, Aug 73
Blood lipids: how normal is normal? Wynder AL, et al. Prev Med 1:161-6, Mar 72
Primary dysbetalipoproteinemia: predominance of a specific apoprotein species in triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Havel RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2015-9, Jul 73
The effect of a glucose syrup drink on plasma triglyceride concentrations after a high-fat meal and a low-fat meal. Green LF, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:92A, Dec 71
The effect of lateral hypothalamic lesions in weanling rats bearing lesions in the ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei. Schnatz JD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:256-7, Jan 73
Comparison of serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in white and Bantu diabetics. Shapiro DJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1445-50, 18 Aug 73
Alcohol-induced hyperlipidemia and beta lipoproteins. Mendelson JH, et al. Science 180:1372-4, 29 Jun 73
Evidence for abnormalities in clotting and thrombolysis as a risk factor for stroke. Pilgeram LO, et al. Stroke 4:643-57, Jul-Aug 73
Hypertriglyceridemia and hypoglycemia in gram-negative sepsis in the dog. Griffiths J, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:897-903, Jun 73
A colorimetric microdetermination of plasma chylomicron-triglyceride after membrane filter filtration. Maruhama Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:317-25, Dec 72
[Assimilation of triglycerides in the postprandial phase in man] Skofepa J, et al. Sb Lek 75:10-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simplified determination of triglycerides in the diagnosis of hyperlipidemias] Grafnetter D. Vnitr Lek 19:808-13, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum lipids, lipoproteins and coronary disease] Nikkilä EA. Duodecim 88:1271-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Klinefelter's syndrome, endogenous hypertriglyceridemia, and arteriopathy of the lower limbs. Apropos of a case] Rouffy J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:201-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Plasmatic elimination of lipids and diabetes. Studies of lipoprotein lipase] Guisard D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1067-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Serum triglycerides: metabolism, methods of determination, and changes under oral glucose stimulation] Guibert, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1735-6 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)
[Serum lipids and coagulation tests in coronary diseases] Chaudhuri S. Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:881-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital essential hypertriglyceridemia. Apropos of a case] Pouillaude JM, et al. Pediatrie 27:527-36, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a new anorexigenic drug, clobenzorex chlorhydrate on mobilizable lipids in human] Charbonnier A, et al. Therapie 27:831-48, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serum turbidity measurement for semiquantitative determination of triglycerides] Knüchel F, et al. Med Welt 23:1061-2, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Significance of weight reduction and increased serum triglycerides in protodiabetes] Laube H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1288-91, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of plasma insulin, free fatty acids (FFS) and triglycerides (TG) in healthy man during fructose infusion over several hours] Nechwatal W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1077-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Daily profile of metabolites of carbohydrate and fat metabolism, and of immune-reactive insulin during caffeine administration] Siedek H, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:19-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the behavior of some plasma lipid fractions (nonesterified fatty acids, triglycerides and total cholesterol) in obese subjects] Balestreri R, et al. Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin 28:101-10, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Automatic spectrophotometrical method for simultaneous analysis of cholesterol and triglycerides in the plasma] Agradi E, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:128-30, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Behavior of serum lipids in neoplasms. Preliminary study] Gillardi U, et al. Haematologica (Pavia) 57:250-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Controls on the glycerokinase enzymatic method on neutral fats in biological materials] Della Croce E. Quad Sclavo Diagn 7:283-90, Mar 71 (Ita)
[Lipid metabolism in the aged] Goto Y. Jap J Geriatr 9:89-94, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Changes in diurnal serum triglyceride in diabetic patients] Kuzuya F, et al. Jap J Geriatr 9:271-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiological study of cardiovascular diseases--correlation between serum lipids and findings related to hypertension] Sawai K. Jap J Geriatr 9:69-83, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Some metabolic indices in coronary arterial disease] Bialkowska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1550-3, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between low density serum lipoproteins (LDL), cholesterol and triglycerides. Regressive equations] Finatti AA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:481-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Free fatty acid and triglyceride content of the blood in newly-detected diabetes mellitus with prolonged preservation of normoglycemia as a result of diet therapy in combination with sulfanilamide antidiabetic preparations] Bogatyreva ShI, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:3-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contraceptive steroids and serum lipids] Magos C. Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:509-11, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Endocrine-metabolic response to post-insulin hypoglycemia in obese patients] Durán S, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:27-32, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of various metabolic effects of a contraceptive used for a prolonged period] Vela P, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:830-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Myocardial infarction risk increased by unknown factor in the USA] Osterberg S. Lakartidningen 68:4839-42, 20 Oct 71 (Swe)

METABOLISM

Myocardial metabolism of exogenous plasma triglycerides in resting man. Studies during alimentary lipaemia and intravenous infusion of a fat emulsion. Carlson LA, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:233-45, Mar 73
The herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. II. Triglyceride accumulation in L cells. Kolberg J, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:481-7, 1972
Medium chain triglycerides. Kaiser MH. Adv Intern Med 17:301-22, 1971 (66 ref.)
Hypertriglyceridemia in early diabetes. Bierman EL. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:67-72, 1973
Ophthalmoscopic findings and changes in hormonal and metabolic parameters in "protodiabetes". Pfeiffer M, et al. Adv Metab Disord 2:Suppl 2:317-22, 1973
Metabolism of radioactive-labeled fat emulsions in the postoperative and posttraumatic period. Eckart J, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:578-82, Jun 73
Triglyceride abnormality in infantile hypothyroidism. Baum D, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:612-3, Apr 73
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. I. Infusion of an emulsion of short and medium chain triglycerides. Bach A, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:121-9, 1972
Investigation of the accumulation of fat in the kidneys of mice poisoned with carbon tetrachloride. Estler CJ, et al. Arch Toxikol 30:103-10, 1973
Studies of the mechanisms of carbohydrate-induced lipaemia in normal man. Mancini M, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:445-54, May-Jun 73
Effect of a single insulin administration on the hepatic release of triglycerides into the plasma. Alcindor LG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:347-53, 21 Jun 73
Triglyceride storage disease: a disorder of lipolysis in adipose tissue in two patients. Glibert C, et al. Br Med J 1:25-7, 6 Jan 73
Effects of training and detraining on the distribution of cholesterol, triglyceride, and nitrogen in tissues of albino rats. Watt EW, et al. Circ Res 31:906-14, Dec 72
Triglyceride metabolism in thyroid disease. Tulloch BR, et al. Clin Sci 44:6P passim, Feb 73
Biochemistry of the insects Dacus oleae and Ceratitis capitata. Changes of cholinesterases and triglyceride hydrolyzing enzymes. Castillón MP, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:639-48, 15 Mar 73
Modification by ethanol of the hepatic triglyceride response to chronic administration of chlorcyclizine and DDT. Singlevich TE, et al. Eur J Toxicol 4:533-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The effect of lipase activity on the fat content of Staphylococcus aureus. Mates A. Experientia 28:1464-5, 15 Dec 72
Disappointment with triethers as markers for measuring triglyceride absorption in man. Saunders DR, et al. Gut 13:867-70, Nov 72
Lipolytic activity of serum and of products of serum ultrafiltration. Curtis-Prior PB. Horm Metab Res 5:305, Jul 73
The effects of triglyceride absorption upon glucagon, insulin, and gut glucagon-like immunoreactivity. Böttger I, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2532-41, Oct 73
Evidence for a common, saturable, triglyceride removal mechanism for chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins in man. Brunzell JD, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1578-85, Jul 73
Accelerated triglyceride secretion. A metabolic consequence of obesity. Robertson RP, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1620-6, Jul 73
Lipid accumulation and acid lipase deficiency in fibroblasts from a family with Wolman's disease, and their apparent correction in vitro. Kyriakides EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:510-6, Dec 72
Uptake and metabolism of circulating chylomicron triglyceride by rabbit aorta. Vost A. J Lipid Res 13:695-704, Nov 72
Studies on micellar fatty acid uptake by rat intestine in vitro with reference to the role of bile. Rampone AJ. J Physiol (Lond) 229:495-503, Mar 73
Triglyceride metabolism in thyroid disease. Sanderson C. Lancet 1:547, 10 Mar 73
Triglyceride metabolism in thyroid disease. Tulloch BR, et al. Lancet 1:391-4, 24 Feb 73
Clofibrate and nafenopin (SU-13437): effects on plasma clearance and tissue distribution of chylomicron triglyceride in the dog. Cenedella RJ. Lipids 7:644-52, Oct 72
Effect of diet on triglyceride structure and composition of egg yolk lipids. Couch JR, et al. Lipids 8:285-92, Jul 73
Lipid metabolism following triglyceride ingestion in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Fleischman AI, et al. Lipids 8:170-6, Apr 73
Triglyceride removal efficiency and lipoprotein lipases: effects of Oxandrolone. Glueck CJ, et al. Metabolism 22:987-14, Jun 73
Incorporation of orally administered glucose-U-14C and fructose-U-14C into the triglyceride of liver, plasma, and adipose tissue of rats. Maruhama Y, et al. Metabolism 23:1305-15, Sep 73
Comparison of free fatty acid and glyceride--fatty acid uptake by human adipose tissue. Wilson JP, et al. Metabolism 22:913-21, Jul 73
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. 3. Infusion of trinonanoate. Bach A, et al. Nutr Metab 14:203-9, 1972
Regulation of glyceride synthesis in adipose tissue. Nutr Rev 31:65-7, Feb 73
Studies on the metabolism of dietary and endogenous triglycerides in experimental atherosclerosis. I. Dynamics of the elimination of lymph dietary triglycerides from the blood. Szybiński Z. Pol Med J 11:863-71, 1972
Endogenous triglyceride and glycogen in perfused rat hearts. Gartner SL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:556-60, Jun 73
Intramuscular triglyceride utilization by red, white, and intermediate skeletal muscle and heart during exhausting exercise. Reitman J, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:628-31, Feb 73
Production and removal of plasma triglycerides in hypertriglyceridemia. Nikkilä E. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1293-4, 1972
[Effect of isopropanol on palmitate 1-C14 incorporation in hepatic triglycerides and phospholipids in rats] Beaugé F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3005-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Ketogenesis induction by ingestion of triglycerides with long, medium or short fatty acids, in rats in vivo] Bach A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2183-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Renewal of triglycerides of red blood cell membranes] Polonovski J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1430-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Capture and metabolism of double labelled trilaurine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and tripalmitine by the rat lung in vivo] Lecerf J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:441A, 1972 (Fre)
[Antagonism of chlortestosterone acetate in liver steatosis in rats following ethionine] Moretti A, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:612-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Energy supplying processes in continuous stress described in the example of a six day cycle race] Jung K. Med Welt 23:1105-10, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experimental and clinical studies of malabsorption syndrome by biopsy of the small intestine-with special reference to morphological changes of the intestinal villi and the effect of medium chain triglyceride] Okada S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:693-706, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study on elimination of exogenous neutral lipids in hyperlipidemia and ischemic heart diseases] Hayashi H.
Jap J Geriatr 9:370-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental study on alpha-glycerophosphate concentration in various tissues, with special reference to its effect in triglyceride] Onitsuka T.
Jap J Geriatr 9:210-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fat digestion and absorption in patients subjected to surgery for non-specific ulcerative colitis and diffuse polyposis] Iudin IIu, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:31-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of medium-chain triglycerides on liver fatty acid composition in alcoholics with or without cirrhosis. Malagelada JR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:738-43, Jul 73
Metabolic effects following a short and medium chain triglycerides load in dogs. II. Influence of the infused fat quantity. Guisard D, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:195-205, 1972
Effect of medium chain triglyceride on fecal calcium losses in pancreatic insufficiency. Harrison JE, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:130-40, Jun 73
Comparison of the metabolic effects of short and medium even-chain fatty acids (C 8 and C 10) triglycerides and odd-chain fatty acid (C 9) triglycerides in dogs. Guisard D, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:191-5, May 73
Metabolic effects of a medium-chain triglyceride emulsion injected intravenously in man. Guisard D, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:509, Nov 72
Effect of medium chain triglycerides and dietary protein on cholesterol absorption and deposition in the chicken. Kenney JJ, et al. J Nutr 103:923-8, Jun 73
Metabolic consequences of dietary medium-chain triglycerides in the rat. Wiley JH, et al.
J Nutr 103:829-35, Jun 73

SECRETION

Sexual influences on hepatic secretion of triglyceride. Watkins ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 280:82-5, 7 Sep 72
The effect of concentration of glucagon on output of triglyceride, ketone bodies, glucose, and urea by the liver. Weinstein I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:300-9, 14 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cholestyramine and medium-chain triglyceride in prolonged management of patients subjected to ileal resection or bypass. Williams CN, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:626-31, 7 Oct 72
Ketogenic diet containing medium-chain triglycerides. Signore JM. J Am Diet Assoc 62:285-90, Mar 73
Rickets and a medium chain triglyceride diet. Keating JP, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:439-40, Jun 73
Metabolic aspects of the use of medium chain triglycerides in the treatment of obesity. Rath R, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:116-34, 1972
[Usage of cholestyramine and medium chain triglycerides after resection of ileal loops in the child] Ricour C.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:78-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Triglyceride therapy of chylothorax due to superior vena cava triglycerides] Domagk J, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:435-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diet therapy using triglycerides of medium-chain fatty acids in exsudative enteropathy] Glaubitt D.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1407-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Balanced nutrition in disturbed digestion] Berg G, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:79-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technology and clinical results of MCT-fat containing diets] Horáčková J, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:84-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medium-chain triglyceride (MCT) therapy in a case of generalized lymphangiectasia with intestinal loss of proteins] Foltyn H, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1283-4, 14 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRIHEXYPHENIDYL (D5)

The stereochemical basis of anticonvulsant drug action. IV. The crystal and molecular structure of trihexyphenidyl. Camerman N, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8553-6, 29 Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid reversal of tardive dyskinesia. Crane GE.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1159, Oct 73
[Antiparkinsonism drug (Parkan) as a hallucinogen] Kiszákelyi O. Orv Hetil 114:855-9, 15 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Parkopan-induced acute psychoses in children and adolescents] Brzezińska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2068-9, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dopamine turnover in the corpus striatum and the limbic system after treatment with neuroleptic and anti-acetylcholine drugs. Andén NE.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:905-6, Nov 72
The relation between biological activity and the degree of resolution of optical isomers. Barlow RB, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:753-61, Oct 72
[The effects of central cholinolytics on postnystagmus and various vestibulo-autonomic reactions] Chirkova LP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:25-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tardive dyskinesia: its relation to neuroleptic and antiparkinson drugs. Turek I, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 121:605-12, Dec 72
A double-blind comparison of the efficacy of EX 10-029 and trihexyphenidyl hydrochloride in relieving drug-induced Parkinsonian symptoms. Freeman H, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:470-7, Aug 72
3-O-Methyldopa, L-dopa, and trihexyphenidyl in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Muenter MD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:173-83, Mar 73
Sleeplessness in acute and chronic schizophrenia--response to haloperidol and anti-parkinsonism agents. Singh MM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:21-32, 27 Feb 73
Comparison of trihexyphenidyl and dihydromorphanthridine derivative in control of tremor of parkinsonism. Rix A, et al.
South Med J 65:1385-9, Nov 72
[Effects of ethopropazine and trihexyphenidyl on several parameters of the neuroleptic syndrome] Elie R, et al. Encephale 61:32-52, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Comparative value of L-dopa, amantadine, anticholinergics, and their combinations in parkinsonian syndromes] Ciuca I, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:305-8, Aug 72 (Fre)
[The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the effects of some anti-tremor agents] Kolla VE, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:676-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRIIODOTHYRONINE (D8, D10)

Use of serum albumin microspheres as a reversible adsorbent for studying protein-small molecule interactions. Rolleri E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:429-37, 21 Feb 73
Triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum and thyroid glands of iodine-deficient rats. Abrams GM, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2522-31, Oct 73
T3 hyperthyroidism. Wahner HW.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:938-43, Dec 72 (35 ref.)
Distal conformation of the thyroid hormone 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Cody V, et al.
Science 181:757-8, 24 Aug 73
Thyroxine-binding globulin: specificity for the hormonally active conformation of triiodothyronine. Schussler GC. Science 178:172-4, 13 Oct 72
[T3 adsorption mechanism of PVF sponge] Inagaki K, et al.
Jap J Nucl Med 9:463-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study of serum protein thyroxine binding capacity using I 125 -triiodothyronine] Vasiukova EA, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:22-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental thyrotoxicosis: effects of graded doses of T4 plus T3. Nolte J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:147, 1973
A comparison of serum thyroxine (T 4 (D)), RT 3 U ratio and T 4 -RT 3 index with radiolodine uptake in the triiodothyronine suppression test. Höschl R, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:317-23, 30 Dec 72
The plasma insulin response to arginine infusion in six non-diabetic patients given an acute overload of thyroid hormone. Modigliani E, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:819-22, Jun-Jul 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Triiodothyronine hyperthyroidism in endocrine ophthalmopathy] Hesch RD.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1837-8, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine in the human thyroid. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:311-6, Feb 73
Serum and thyroid gland triiodothyronine in the human fetus. Fisher DA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:397-400, Feb 73
Determination of liothyronine and thyroxine in dried thyroid by GLC. Bilous R, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:274-7, Feb 73
[3-phase radioiodine study. The definition of the 3d stage as an index of the tissue-available thyroid hormone] Kaestner F, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:706-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine] Sakurada T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:559-68, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Highly specific antibodies to triiodothyronine. Hesch RD, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:861-4, 1972

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of hemithyroidectomy on endogenously labelled thyroxine and tri-iodothyronine in rats. Emrich D, et al. J Endocrinol 55:479-87, Dec 72
Conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine by cultured human cells. Sterling K, et al.
Science 179:1000-1, 9 Mar 73

BLOOD

Serum triiodothyronine determination by saturation analysis. Burger A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:714-26, Apr 73
Studies on the heritability of the variation in TBG-activity as reflected in the resin uptake of 131 I-T 3 in humans. Carfagna M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:297-312, Oct 72
The effect of alteration of thyroxine binding capacity on the dialyzable and absolute fractions of triiodothyronine in circulation. Dussault JH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:265-71, Feb 73
Radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine in human serum. Hüfner M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:464-74, Mar 73
Plasmapheresis in the treatment of thyrotoxic crisis (measurement of half-concentration times for free and total T3 and T4). Herrmann J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:22, 1973
Hypertriiodothyroninemia. Hesch RD, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:17, 1973
Plasma T-3 at the end of pregnancy in cord blood and during the first days of life. Hüfner M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:16, 1973
Serum triiodothyronine measurements by the Sterling method: a critical evaluation. Wahner HW.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:534-30, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay and its application in the measurement of triiodothyronine. Brown ML.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:336-9, Apr 73
Triiodothyronine in diagnosis. Hamburger JI.
Ann Intern Med 78:156, Jan 73
Double-isotope derivative assay of serum iodothyronines. 3. Triiodothyronine. Hagen GA, et al.
Biochem Med 7:191-202, Apr 73
Radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine in unextracted human serum. Hesch RD, et al.
Br Med J 1:845-8, 17 Mar 73
Evaluation of "Dexsil 300 GC" as stationary phase in gas chromatography of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in human serum. Tajuddin M, et al.
Clin Chem 19:109-12, Jan 73
A comparison of different compounds for TBG-blocking used in radioimmunoassay for tri-iodothyronine. Hüfner M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:101-7, 28 Feb 73
Pattern of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and thyrotrophin after treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Bellabarba D, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:345-53, Oct 72
The radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine in unextracted human serum. Evered DC.
Clin Sci 44:6P passim, Feb 73
Simultaneous measurement of total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine in human serum. Izumi M. Endocrinol Jap 19:259-68, Jun 72
Factors influencing the relationship between labelled triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in the serum of patients with Graves' disease. Földes J, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:52-64, 1973
Congenital goiter with triiodothyronine as the main circulating thyroid hormone. Bellabarba D, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:488-92, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Thyroid and adrenal cortical rhythmicity during bed rest. Vernikos-Danellis J, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:644-8, Nov 72

Steeno O:Statistics on the results of the T 3 -binding capacity and the bound thyroxine in human serum. Spiessens H, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:547-56, Sep-Oct 72

Serum triiodothyronine concentrations in infancy, childhood, adolescence and pediatric thyroid disorders. AvRuskin TW, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:235-7, Aug 73

Thyroxine: just a prohormone or a hormone too? Chopra IJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1050-7, Jun 73

A simplified radioimmunoassay for triiodothyronine. Patel YC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:187-90, Jan 73

Progressive decrease in serum triiodothyronine concentrations with human aging: radioimmunoassay following extraction of serum. Rubenstein HA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:347-53, Aug 73

T3 thyrotoxicosis due to metastatic thyroid carcinoma. Sung LC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:215-7, Feb 73

Serum triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the neonate and the acute increases in these hormones following delivery. Abuid J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1195-9, May 73

Partial target organ resistance to thyroid hormone. Bode HH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:776-82, Apr 73

Determination of iodothyronine absorption and conversion of L-thyroxine (T 4) to L-triiodothyronine (T 3) using turnover rate techniques. Surks MI, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:805-11, Apr 73

A new radioimmunoassay for plasma L-triiodothyronine: measurements in thyroid disease and in patients maintained on hormonal replacement. Surks MI, et al. J Clin Invest 51:3104-13, Dec 72

Control of thyroid hormone secretion in normal subjects receiving iodides. Vagenakis AG, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:528-32, Feb 73

Radioimmunoassay of serum tri-iodothyroine in patients with thyroid disease. Eastman CJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:22-3, Jul 73

An improved radioimmunoassay of triiodothyronine in serum: its application to clinical and physiological studies. Chopra IJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 80:729-39, Nov 72

Serum triiodothyronine uptake using albumin microspheres in the assessment of thyroid function. Rolleri E, et al. J Nucl Med 13:893-8, Dec 72

Triiodothyronine in cord serum. Lieblich JM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:290-2, Feb 73

Thyroid function assays in infants. O'Halloran MT, et al.
J Pediatr 81:916-9, Nov 72

Total and free triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in thyroid storm and recurrent hyperthydroidism. Jacobs HS, et al. Lancet 1:238-8, 4 Aug 73

Determination triiodothyronine-the question of formation of esters of iodothyronine. Nauman A, et al.
Mater Med Pol 4:16-8, Jan-Mar 72

Triiodothyronine (T3) radioimmunoassay. A critical evaluation. Gharib H, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:934-7, Dec 72 (30 ref.)

Factors regulating triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) in blood. Greer MA.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:944-52, Dec 72 (33 ref.)

Serum triiodothyronine, total thyroxine, and thyroxine to triiodothyronine ratios in paired maternal-cord sera and at one week and one month of age. Montalvo JM, et al. Pediatr Res 7:706-11, Aug 73

Plasma triiodothyronine at the end of pregnancy, in the cord blood and in the first days of the newborn. Hüfner M, et al. Z Kinderheilkd 114:301-4, 1973

[Decrease of tri-iodothyronine in serum of senescent persons] Brunelle P, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:201-3, Nov 72 (Fre)

[Determination of serum triiodothyronine in thyroid hyperfixating autonomous nodules] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1912, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)

[Serum triiodothyronine and thyroid pathology. Value of its determination. Preliminary results in 207 patients] Nouel JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:219-22, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum triiodothyronine concentration in autonomic thyroid gland adenoma] Botsch H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2181-3, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Simultaneous comparison of 5 methods of triiodothyronine in vitro tests] Börner W, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:799-802, 1971 (Ger)

[Gel chromatographic determination of triiodothyronine and thyroxine after application of radioiodine] Gehring D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:765-8, 1971 (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of extra-thyroid iodine fractions in man] Glöbel B, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:809-12, 1971 (Ger)

[The study of labelled triiodothyronine and thyroxine in the serum of patients with thyroid diseases] Földes J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2395-9, 1 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Triiodothyronine] Sakurada T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:235-43, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Radioimmunoassay of T3 using thyroid hormone binding antibody] Yatani T, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:863-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

[Inorganic iodide therapy for T3-thyrotoxicosis] Sakurada T, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:876-81, 20 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding coefficient in thyroid crisis, its diagnostic and prognostic value] Gembicki M.
Endokrynol Pol 23:385-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Binding capacity of radioactive triiodothyronine among Indians of Alto Xingu] Vieira Filho JP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:471-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Diagnostic value of the binding coefficient of triiodothyronine and of total and free thyroxine in thyrotoxicosis] Slavnov VN, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:21-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Thyroid suppression and the long-acting thyroid stimulator following radioactive iodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Alford FP, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1:339-45, Nov 71

Simplified, rapid measurement of (131 I)triiodothyronine uptake, with use of competitive charcoal adsorption. Holub WR, et al.
Clin Chem 19:45-8, Jan 73

A quantitative analysis of the effect of thyroid suppression and stimulation on 131 I thyroid trapping. Rosenthall L. Radiology 108:353-7, Aug 73

Use of radioactive triiodothyronine in the study of thyroid function in normal horses. Motley JS.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1225-6, Nov 72

[Various results of T3 and T4 tests in autonomous thyroid nodules before and after treatment] Dor LG.
J Belge Radiol 55:351-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of a beta-blocking drug in prolonged treatment of hyperthyroidism and in the triiodothyronine inhibition assay] Jaffiol C, et al.
Therapeutique 49:111-4, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Endogenous stimulation of accumulation of radioactive isotopes of iodine and technetium in the thyroid gland] Kotliarov EV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:25-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Thyroid function and morphology in rabbits following active immunization with thyroxine or triiodothyronine. Usadel KH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:12, 1973

Comparison of thyroid function in each trimester of pregnancy with the use of triiodothyronine uptake, thyroxine iodine, free thyroxine, and free thyroxine index. Souma JA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:905-10, 1 Aug 73

Interlaboratory and intralaboratory comparison of T 3 -uptake methodology. Spierto FW, et al.
Clin Chem 18:1355-9, Nov 72

Iodinated compounds in the thyroids of the offspring of rats maintained on low-iodine diet. Expechi OL, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1376-81, May 73

Disposal rates of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in iodine-deficient rats. Silva E.
Endocrinology 91:1430-5, Dec 72

Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with endemic goitre, natives of endemic goitre areas in Czechoslovakia (with regard to obesity). Felt V, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:65-74, 1973

Thyroid hormone binding to the anterior pituitary gland. Toccafondi RS, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:62, Jan 73

In vitro RBC uptake of radio-triiodothyronine as a useful thyroid function test in Indian patients. II. Talukdar CK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1621-8, Nov 72

Effects of phenobarbital on thyroxine and triiodothyronine kinetics in Graves' disease. Cavlieri RR, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:308-16, Aug 73

In vitro formation of apparent covalent complexes between L-triiodothyronine and plasma protein. Koerner D, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:239-45, Feb 73

Immunological analysis of abnormal binding of thyroid hormone in the gamma globulin. Ochi Y, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:743-52, Nov 72

Specific nuclear triiodothyronine binding sites in rat liver and kidney. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:330-3, Aug 72

Effects of replacement doses of sodium L-thyroxine on the peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in man. Braverman LE, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1010-7, May 73

Propylthiouracil inhibits the conversion of L-thyroxine to L-triiodothyronine. An explanation of the antithyroxine effect of propylthiouracil and evidence supporting the concept that triiodothyronine is the active thyroid hormone. Oppenheimer JH, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2492-7, Sep 72

Metabolism of L-thyroxine by phagocytosing human leukocytes. Woeber KA, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1796-803, Aug 73

Binding of thyroid hormones to a soluble fraction from porcine anterior pituitary. Sufi SB, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:41-52, Jul 73

Possible clues in the continuing search for the subcellular basis of thyroid hormone action. Oppenheimer JH.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:491-501, May-Jun 73

Tissue thyroid hormone concentration of rat and man determined by radioimmunoassay: biologic significance. Reichlin S, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:502-10, May-Jun 73

Peripheral metabolism of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in endemic goitre. Alevizaki CC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:281-90, 15 Nov 72

Thyroxine and triiodothyronine metabolism in maternal and fetal sheep. Fisher DA, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:894-9, Dec 72

The different uptake of triiodothyronine and thyroxine by adipose tissue as compared with muscle or leucocytes in man. Felt V, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:51-3, 1973

[Histological and autoradiographic study of a physiological form of muscular dystrophy and spinal muscular dystrophy using 125 I labelled thyroid hormone] Hartog Jager WA den, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1767-8, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)

[T3--thyrotoxicosis] Gordon A.
Harefuah 84:616-7, 1 Jun 73 (Heb)

[Triiodothyronine-binding index in patients with progressive muscular dystrophy] Mularek J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:47-50, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effects of cyproheptadine on the degradation of thyroxine and triiodithyronine by rat muscle] Cabo SL, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:637-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

[Competitive degradation of thyroxine and triiodothyronine by rat muscle in vitro] Zaninovich A, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:493-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Red cell volume and body composition of 1-triiodothyronine-injected hypophysectomized rats. Bozzini CE, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:208-11, 1972

Effect of triiodothyronine on some metabolic responses of obese patients. Bray GA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:715-21, Jul 73

Lack of acute effects of thyroid hormones on myocardial contractility. Skelton CL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:957-62, Apr 73

Inhibition by L-triiodothyronine and dexamethasone of TSH response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in man. Polosa P, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:563-7, Nov-Dec 72

Relationship between tocopherol and serum lipid levels for determination of nutritional adequacy. Horwitt MK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:223-36, 18 Dec 72

Effect of reserpine and triiodothyronine on myocardial lipoprotein lipase, metabolic rate and plasma free fatty acids in rats. Silverman LH, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:368-75, Oct 72

Increases in rat liver cyclic AMP concentrations prior to the initiation of DNA synthesis following partial hepatectomy or hormone infusion. Macmanus JP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1291-7, 4 Dec 72

Effect of tri-iodothyronine on the transcription of deoxyribonucleic acids of different degrees of redundancy in frog larvae. Flickinger RA, et al.
Biochem J 130:319-28, Nov 72

Amino acid uptake by Xenopus laevis embryos: effect of triiodo-L-thyronine. Robison D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:749-54, 15 Nov 72

DNA synthesis in Rana catesbeiana tadpole liver during spontaneous and triiodothyronine-induced metamorphosis. Atkinson BG, et al.
Dev Biol 29:162-75, Oct 72

Effect of norepinephrine and sodium fluoride on heart adenyl cyclase in newborn and adult rats. Brus R, et al.
Endocrinology 93:962-5, Oct 73

Thyromimetic activity of methylene-bridged thyroid hormone analgos. Psychoyos S, et al.
Endocrinology 92:243-50, Jan 73

Enhancement of the response of T-I human kidney cells to thyroidal hormones by diminishing serum content of the growth medium. Siegel E.
Endocrinology 91:580-5, Aug 72

TRF and thyroid hormones on prolactin secretion by rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Vale W, et al.
Endocrinology 93:28-33, Jul 73

Triiodothyronine action on RNA synthesis in rat-liver mitochondria. Gadaleta MN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:378-81, Oct 72

The inner membrane of mitochondria under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency in rat heart muscle and liver: a quantitative electronmicroscopical and biochemical study. Reith A, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:1-14, 15 Mar 73

Acceleration of peripheral nervous regeneration in the rat by exogenous triiodothyronine. Cockett SA, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:389-94, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A quantitative investigation of the response to injury of the central nervous system of rats treated with ACTH and triiodothyronine. Flint G, et al. Experientia 29:506-8, 15 May 73

A quantitative investigation of the response to injury of the central nervous system of rats treated with ACTH and triiodothyronine. Flint G, et al. Experientia 29:297-9, 15 Mar 73

Effects of L-triiodothyronine on insulin secretion in man. Erle G, et al. Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:49-56, Feb 73

Triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone effects on Rana pipiens erythropoiesis. Meints RH, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:9-15, Aug 73

Effects of L-triiodothyronine on insulin secretion in man. Erle G, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:230, May 73

Triiodothyronine and thyrotropin-releasing hormone interaction on TSH release in man. Vigneri R, et al. Hormones 3:250-6, 1972

Effect of thyroid hormone on polypeptide chain assembly kinetics in liver protein synthesis in vivo. Mathews RW, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1329-33, 25 Feb 73

Modulation of pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone by triiodothyronine. Shenkman L, et al. J Clin Invest 52:305-9, Jan 73

Effects of liothyronine-induced hypermetabolism on dipyrone metabolism in man. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:210-3, May-Jun 73

Stress relaxation in rat skin after treatment with hormones. Vogel HG. J Med (Basel) 4:19-27, 1973

Effectiveness of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in surgical and prophylthiouracil induced hypothyroidism assessed by changes in intestinal electrogenic transfer. Levin RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:78P-79P, Jul 73

The heart muscle of the rat under influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic and morphometric study by electron microscopy. Reith A, et al. Lab Invest 29:229-35, Aug 73

The influence of triiodothyronine and riboflavin deficiency on the rat liver with special reference to mitochondria. A morphologic, morphometric, and cytochemical study by electron microscopy. Reith A. Lab Invest 29:216-28, Aug 73

Urinary excretion of catecholamines; modifications with triiodothyronine and sexual hormones. Domínguez AE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:619-24, Nov-Dec 72

Fatty acid metabolism in rats treated with triiodothyronine. Nutr Rev 30:234-6, Oct 72 (15 ref.)

Stimulation of mitochondrial adenosine diphosphate uptake by thyroid hormones. Babior BM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:98-102, Jan 73

Endocrine factors affecting the maturation of the brain. Richter D. Proc R Soc Med 65:585, Jul 72

Effect of TRH and triiodothyronine on prolactin release in sheep. Debeljuk L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:421-3, Feb 73

Effect of exogenous triiodothyronine on weight and composition of the heart in rats. Mowery MB, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:138-40, May 73

Thyroid hormone action: a cell-culture system responsive to physiological concentrations of thyroid hormones. Samuels HH, et al. Science 181:1253-6, 28 Sep 73

[Elevation of IgM and IgG immunoglobulins and ophthalmopathic reaction after intake of triiodothyronine in a thyroidectomized Graves' disease patient. Reversible rupture of the autoimmune equilibrium and the Arthus phenomenon] Mahaux JE, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:86-91, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Influence of L-triiodothyronine on glucose metabolism and lipolysis of isolated adipose-tissue cells of rats] Hofmann GG, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:860-3, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Slow fractional removal of nonextractable iodine from rat tissue after injection of labeled L-thyroxine and 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. A possible clue to the mechanism of initiation and persistence of hormonal action. Oppenheimer JH, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2796-807, Nov 72

The significance of triiodothyronine. Med J Aust 1:1214-5, 23 Jun 73

Triiodothyronine: review of recent studies of its physiology and pathophysiology in man. Larsen PR. Metabolism 21:1073-93, Nov 72 (64 ref.)

Triiodothyronine hyperthyroidism. Gharib H, et al. Postgrad Med 54:77-81, Jul 73

SECRETION

Secretion of thyroxine and non-thyroxine iodine by the normal human thyroid gland. Influence of carbimazole and pharmacological doses of iodide. Bürgi H, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 3:142-50, Mar 73

Changes induced by the acute administration of iodide on secretion of iodinated components by the rat thyroid gland perfused in situ. Berthezene F, et al. Experientia 29:613-5, 15 May 73

T3 toxicosis in childhood: hyperthyroidism due to isolated hypersecretion of triiodothyronine. Mitsuma T, et al. J Pediatr 81:962-4, Nov 72

T3 toxicosis in an iodine-deficient. Hollander CS, et al. Lancet 2:1276-8, 16 Dec 72

Thyroid nodule producing T3 toxicosis in a child. Popma BH, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:273-5, Apr 73

Importance of T 3 (triiodothyronine) secretion in altered states of thyroid function in the rat: cold exposure, subtotal thyroidectomy, and hypophysectomy. Nejad IF, et al. Trans Assoc Am Physicians 85:295-306, 1972

[T3 and T4 content of thyroid secretion according to iodine supply. A model based on the available data] Silva E. Rev Med Chil 100:700-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Comparison of radioisotopic T-3 and T-4 kits. Ravel R, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:9-11, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of adverse response to suxamethonium of susceptible pigs. Lister D. Br Med J 1:308-10, 27 Jan 73

Secondary chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Goldenberg IS, et al. Cancer 31:860-3, Mar 73

Reversible atrioventricular block in myxedema. Singh JB, et al. Chest 63:582-5, Apr 73

Response to triiodothyronine and dextroamphetamine: a study of preschool schizophrenic children. Campbell M, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:343-58, Oct-Dec 72

Thyroid-imipramine clinical and chemical interaction: evidence for a receptor deficit in depression. Prange AJ Jr, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:187-205, Sep 72

Effect of 1-tri-iodothyronine on marginal scars of skin grafted burns in rats. Zamick P, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:71-5, Jan 73

[Gout and hyperuricemia during fasting. Action of associated thyroid hormone therapy] Asch L. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of nontoxic goiter with synthetic thyroid hormones] Horster FA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:525-8, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of hypothyroidism using synthetic thyroid gland hormones] Rubinjoni Z, et al. Med Welt 24:415-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Adrenal cortex function in primary hypothyroidism before and following treatment with thyroid hormones] Hackenberg K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:868-71, 1971 (Ger)

[Therapy of bland goiter using a combination of L-thyroxine and L-triiodothyronine: control of hormone iodine, Hamolsky-value and radioiodine uptake] Horster FA, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:863-6, 1971 (Ger)

[Therapy of hypothyroidism: results of thyroxine and triiodothyronine] Medeiros Neto GA de. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:25-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

URINE

Urinary triiodothyronine and thyroxine, and their relationship to the serum free levels. Burke CW, et al. Clin Sci 44:5P-6P passim, Feb 73

The urinary excretion of triiodothyronine (T3) and thyroxine (T4) in man. Burke CW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:82P, Jun 73

Measurement of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in human urine. Burke CW, et al. Lancet 2:1177-9, 2 Dec 72

Tri-iodothyronine determinations in urine. Hüfner M, et al. Lancet 1:101-2, 13 Jan 73

TRILENE see TRICHLOROETHYLENE (D2, D6)

TRIMETHADIONE see under ANTICONVULSANTS (D6)

TRIMETHAPHAN (D5)

Cerebral function during trimethaphan-induced hypotension. Magness A, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:506-9, May 73

[Application of Arfonad in induced hypotension and other clinical procedures] Fujita T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:685-93, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Use of arfonad in peripheral angiography] Afanasov II, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurogenic participation in essential and renovascular hypertension assessed by acute ganglionic blockade: correlation with haemodynamic indices and intravascular volume. Tarazi RC, et al. Clin Sci 44:197-212, Mar 73

[Systemic hemodynamics after experimental pulmonary embolism in the rabbit as influenced by Arfonad] Kasalický J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1023-6, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Controlled hypotension with Arfonad. Experience in 111 cases] Aguayo Malagón F, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:504-14, Oct 72 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Reducing blood loss by surgical treatment of tumors of the pelvic bones] Korzh AA, et al. Vestn Khir 106:48-51, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aortic insufficiency: survival with pharmacological treatment] Liste Jiménez D, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:383-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRIMETON see PHENIRAMINE (D6)

TRIMIPRAMINE see under DIBENZAZEPINES (D1)

TRIOLEIN (D11)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

131 I-triolein absorption test. Sanders AP. J Nucl Med 14:300-1, May 73

131 I-triolein absorption test. Smith AH, et al. J Nucl Med 14:299-300, May 73

[Study of intestinal absorption of fats in gastrectomized patients. Tests of fecal excretion of triolein and oleic acid labeled with I-131 and fat balance] Bruno de Mello J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:425-42, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Regional intestinal absorptive capacities for triolein: an alternative to markers. Clark SB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:574-85, Sep 73

Purified bovine milk (lipoprotein) lipase: activity against lipid substrates in the absence of exogenous serum factors. Egelrud T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:115-27, 13 Apr 73

Triglyceride digestion and absorption in the locust, Locusta migratoria. Weintraub H, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 306:31-41, 13 Apr 73

[Utilization of radiotriolein in the study of the effectiveness of selective vagotomy] Nana A, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:205-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Absorption of 131-I labeled triolein during viral hepatitis] Kuydowicz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1465-8, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quantitative microscopical studies of the mouse peritoneal macrophage following stimulation in vivo. Williams MA, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:187-202, 28 Jun 73

TRIOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE see GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE (D9)

TRIOSES (D11)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hydrogen exchange in the synthesis of glyceryl ether and in the formation of dihydroxyacetone in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Friedberg SJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1100-6, 13 Mar 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of 1- 14 C-octadecylidihydroxyacetone phosphate and 1- 14 C-octadecylidihydroxyacetone. Piantadosi C, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:330-2, Feb 73

METABOLISM

Nonenzymic formation of toxic levels of methylglyoxal from glycerol and dihydroxyacetone in Ringer's phosphate suspensions of avian spermatozoa. Riddle VM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:27-34, 4 Jan 73

Influence of glucagon on the metabolism of xylitol and dihydroxyacetone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Blair JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3801-7, 25 May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of aspartate aminotransferase isozymes by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate. Nisselbaum JS, et al. Adv Enzyme Regul 10:273-87, 1972

The effect of glycerol and dihydroxyacetone on hepatic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

adenine nucleotides. Woods HF, et al.
Biochem J 132:55-60, Jan 73
Dihydroxyacetone naphthoquinone sunscreen. Fusaro RM, et al. JAMA 222:1651, 25 Dec 72

TRIPARANOL (D11)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes of the small intestine epithelium in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis through triparanol. Light and electron microscopy findings] Otto HF.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:588-99, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Retardation of peripheral nerve myelination in mice treated with inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Rawlins FA, et al. J Cell Biol 46:505-17, Sep 70
A comparative ultrastructural study of the effects of chlorphentermine and triparanol in rat lung and adrenal gland. Lüllmann H, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 12:91-103, 31 Jan 73
The ultrastructural effects of triparanol on rat atrial muscle. Yates RD, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:27-30, 1972
[Changes of the submucous plexus (Meissner) and smooth muscles in experimental inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis by triparanol. Ultramorphologic findings in the rat duodenum] Otto HF. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:445-52, 1972 (Ger)

TRIPELENNAMINE (D6)

ANALYSIS

[Studies on analysis of mixed anti-cold pharmaceutical preparations. X. Fluorometric determination of tripelennamine hydrochloride using bromcyanide and its mechanism] Onishi R, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1101-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Anticonvulsant modification of tripelennamine effects on the electrographic activity of the cat brain. Faingold CL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:383-90, Apr 73

TRIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see NADP

(D9, D10)

TRIPLE SYMPTOM COMPLEX see BEHCET'S

SYNDROME (C4, C11, C12)

TRIPLETS (G1, M)

Triplet pregnancy and cervical incompetence. A case report. Gabos P. Fertil Steril 23:940-2, Dec 72
Discordant anencephaly in a set of triplets. Kohler HG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:607-11, Oct 72
[Triple pregnancies] Lerat MF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:877-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

TRISACCHARIDES see under OLIGOSACCHARIDES

(D11)

TRISMUS (C10)

ETIOLOGY

Plastic trismus--a difficult diagnostic problem. Maisels DO, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:223-6, Jul 73
[Progressive myossification causing trismus] Bruszt P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1175-8, 20 May 73 (Hun)

TRISOMY (G1)

Ultrastructure of peripheral nerve in Cockayne's syndrome. Roy S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 24:345-9, 1973
Male pseudohermaphroditism in a patient with E-trisomy syndrome. Fluge G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:440-4, Jul 73
Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18. Pathologic findings in 20-week conceptus. Hsu LY, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:290-2, Feb 73
Probable monosomy-21 and partial trisomy. Koivisto M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:426-8, Mar 73
Trisomy D and the cyclops malformation. Tayzi K, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:710-3, Nov 72
Partial trisomy of chromosome number 15 identified by trypsin-Giemsa banding. Crandall BF, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:571-8, Mar 73
Partial trisomy of chromosome 11: a case report. Falk RE, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:383-8, Jan 73
Ocular anomalies in trisomy 13-15: an analysis of 13 eyes with two new findings. Hoepner J, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:729-37, Oct 72
Ocular pathology in trisomy 18(Edwards' syndrome). Mullaney J. Am J Ophthalmol 76:346-54, Aug 73
Retinal pigment epithelium in a case of trisomy 18. Rodrigues MM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:385-8, Aug 73
Cockayne's syndrome. Roentgen findings. Riggs W Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:823-33, Nov 72
Partial trisomy of 7q resulting from a familial translocation. Grace E, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:51-4, Mar 73
Partial trisomy 4 resulting from a 4-18 reciprocal translocation. Surana RB, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:191-4, Sep 72
Parental age and birth weight in translocation Down's syndrome. Matsunaga E, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:209-19, Nov 72
Persistence of stapedial artery in trisomy 13-15 syndrome. Sando I, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:441-7, Nov 72
Klinefelter's syndrome with mosaicism trisomy-18. Henchman DC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:142-5, Sep 70
Postnatal fetal and adult hemoglobin synthesis in D 1 trisomy syndrome. Bard H. Blood 40:523-7, Oct 72
Trisomy E with multiple congenital anomalies. Biswas B, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:269-70, Jul 73
Corneal dystrophy in Cockayne's syndrome. Brodrick JD, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:391-9, Jun 73
Structural abnormalities of the cerebral cortex in human chromosomal aberrations: a Golgi study. Marin-Padilla M. Brain Res 44:625-9, 29 Sep 72
Stability of trisomic (47, 18+) cells in long-term mosaic skin fibroblast culture. Beratis NG, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:869-76, Dec 72
Ocular and genetic features of Cockayne's syndrome. Pearce WG. Can J Ophthalmol 7:435-44, Oct 72
8-Trisomy in the bone marrow. Report of two cases. De la Chapelle A, et al. Clin Genet 3:470-6, 1972
An atypical case of Cockayne's syndrome. Pfeiffer RA, et al. Clin Genet 4:28-32, 1973
Down's syndrome in twins. Shapiro LR, et al.
Clin Genet 3:364-70, 1972
Trisomy for the smallest autosome of the mouse and identification of the T1Wh translocation chromosome. White BJ, et al.
Cytogenetics 11:363-78, 1972
C8 trisomy mosaicism syndrome. Bijlsma JB, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:281-96, Jul 72
Chromosome number 18. Curtis DJ.
Humangenetik 18:273-7, 25 May 73
46,XY--47,XY, 18+ mosaicism with a 23-year survival. Gardó S, et al. Humangenetik 15:357, 1972
Paternal transmission of a B-D translocation, t(4p-; 14p + or 15p+), resulting in a partial 4p trisomy. Gouw WL, et al. Humangenetik 16:251-9, 1972
Giemsa banding in the D 1 trisomy syndrome. Halicioglu CB, et al. Humangenetik 15:285-6, 1972
Trisomy 14 in spontaneous abortus. Kajii T, et al.
Humangenetik 15:265-7, 1972
C trisomy in bone marrow cells in a case of pre-leukaemic acute myelogenous leukaemia. Remarks on the karyotypic analysis and chemotherapy. Khan MH.
Humangenetik 16:323-7, 1972
Morphological, autoradiographic, immunochemical and cytochemical investigation of a cell strain with trisomy 7 from a spontaneous abortus. Kuliev AM, et al. Humangenetik 17:285-96, 1973
Giemsa banding in the t(13q13q) carrier mother of a translocation trisomy 13 abortus. Parslow MI, et al.
Humangenetik 18:163-4, 16 Apr 73
Multiple anomalies associated with an extra small metacentric chromosome: modified Giemsa stain results. Tangheroni W, et al.
Humangenetik 18:291-5, 1973
Partial Trisomy 1, Karyotype 46,XY,12-,t(1q,12p)+. Van den Berghe H, et al.
Humangenetik 18:225-30, 25 May 73
Partial trisomy of the long arm of chromosome No. 7. Alfi OS, et al. J Med Genet 10:187-9, Jun 73
A double aneuploid mosaic: trisomy 13 and XXY. Ebbin AJ, et al. J Med Genet 9:365-7, Sep 72
A case of trisomy 9. Feingold M, et al.
J Med Genet 10:184-7, Jun 73
Trisomy 9 mosaicism with multiple congenital anomalies. Haslam RH, et al.
J Med Genet 10:180-4, Jun 73
Cri-du-chat syndrome combined with partial C-group trisomy. Mann J, et al. J Med Genet 9:289-92, Sep 72
Trisomy-18 syndrome caused by translocation or isochromosome formation. A case report with bibliography. Müller H, et al.
J Med Genet 9:462-7, Dec 72
Three generations and six family members with a t(13q15q) chromosome. Neu RL, et al.
J Med Genet 10:94-6, Mar 73
A case of partial 14 trisomy 47,XY,(14q-)+ and translocation t(9p+;14q-) in mother and brother. Short EM, et al. J Med Genet 9:367-73, Sep 72
Identification of group'E' chromosome abnormalities in human cells. Vause KE, et al.
J Med Genet 10:70-3, Mar 73
Syndrome of microcephaly, cataracts, kyphosis, and joint contractures versus Cockayne's syndrome. Sugarman GI. J Pediatr 82:351-2, Feb 73
Duplication-deficiency product of a pericentric inversion in man: a cause of D 1 trisomy syndrome. Tayzi K, et al. J Pediatr 82:263-8, Feb 73
Identification of partial 12 trisomy by quinacrine fluorescence. Uchida IA, et al.
J Pediatr 82:269-72, Feb 73
A case of tertiary trisomy due to C-C translocation in the mother. Endo A, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:44-9, Sep 72
A case of congenital asymmetry associated with trisomy 18 mosaicism. Sasaki M, et al.
Jap J Hum Genet 17:50-6, Sep 72
A boy with trisomic Down's syndrome and a familial 5-?7 translocation, 47,XY,+21, t (5q-; ?7p+). Yanagisawa S. Jap J Hum Genet 17:38-43, Sep 72
Partial trisomy of chromosome 15. Bucher W, et al.
Lancet 1:1250, 3 Jun 73
Acquired trisomy 9. Davidson WM, et al.
Lancet 1:1518, 30 Jun 73
Partial trisomy 15. Magenis RE, et al.
Lancet 2:1365-6, 23 Dec 72
Origin of the trisomic 21 chromosome. Mutton DE.
Lancet 1:375, 17 Feb 73
Acquired trisomy 9. Rowley JD. Lancet 2:390, 18 Aug 73
Acquired trisomy 9. Rutten FJ, et al.
Lancet 2:455, 25 Aug 73
Origin of extra chromosome in trisomy 21. Smith GF, et al. Lancet 1:487, 3 Mar 73
Dermatoglyphics in trisomy 8. Tunchilek E, et al.
Lancet 2:821, 14 Oct 72
F trisomy diagnosed in utero. Gendel E, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:995-6, 9 Nov 72
Ocular movement disturbances in a family with trisomy 22 syndrome. Sebestyén J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:300-71, 1973
Parental mosaicism in trisomy 18. Beratis NG, et al.
Pediatrics 50:906-11, Dec 72
Translocation trisomy D syndrome 46, XX, D-, t(DqDq) +: report of a case with a note on the cold-instability of Hb Gower-2. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al.
Pediatrics 50:928-30, Dec 72
Long survival in a male with 18-trisomy syndrome and Wilms' tumor: a subsequent report. Geiser CF.
Pediatrics 51:153, Jan 73
Centric fusion and trisomy for the LDH-B locus in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Davisson MT, et al.
Science 178:902-4, 1 Dec 72
Translocation trisomic mice: production by female but not male translocation carriers. Eicher EM.
Science 180:81, 6 Apr 73
[Trisomy 13, D 1 trisomy, Patau's syndrome, Bartholin-Patau's syndrome] Mikkelsen M, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2500, 4 Dec 72 (Dan)
[18-trisomy syndrome. E-trisomy, Edwards' syndrome] Niebuhr E, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:530, 5 Mar 73 (Dan)
[Trisomy 18 and esophageal diverticulum] Bottriaux M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Belg 27:13-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of double aneuploidy: trisomy 18 and XXY] Bach C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:61-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial 7q trisomy due to t(7;12) (q22;q34) familial translocation] Carpentier S, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:283-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy for the distal part of the short arm of the number 3 chromosome in 3 siblings. First example of chromosomal insertion: INS(7;3)(q 31;p 21 p 26)] Rethoré MO, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:159-65, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Partial trisomy 11q identified by study, with heat controlled denaturation, of the paternal balanced translocation] Tusques J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 15:167-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of cyclopia with 13-15 trisomy] Bugnon C, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:1161-94, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Phenocopy of trisomy 18] Hongre JF, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:825-30, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy 8 with mosaicism] Maipuech G, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:853-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular manifestations of trisomy 18] Ardouin M, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:457-76, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A fertile trisomic male of urodele amphibian Pleurodeles waltili Michah. Study of its descendants] Guillemin C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1895-8, 23 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Translocation 8-22 with no length change and partial trisomy for 8q. Detection by heat denaturation] Lejeune J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:293-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trisomy 21 and trisomy 18 in siblings] Girardet P, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:583-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial trisomy 10 due to hereditary translocation t(1;10)(q44;q22)] Laurent C, et al.
Humangenetik 18:321-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Giemsa-R-banding analysis of the trisomy 9p and report of a new case] Rethoré MO, et al. Humangenetik 18:129-38, 16 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[One case of cyclopia with D trisomy] Philippe N, et al. Pediatrie 27:757-67, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Phenotypes of trisomy 13] Stoll C, et al. Pediatrie 28:285-70, Apr-May 73 (Fre)

[A case of trisomy 18 with bilateral aplasia of the radius and thrombopenia] Stoll C, et al. Pediatrie 27:537-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Free trisomy C, homogenous and with mosaicism] Saint-Rome G, et al. Union Med Can 101:2121-9, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Trisomy of the chromosome 18 in a mentally retarded child with hyperphenylalaninemia] Adámek R, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:33-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Down's syndrome with predominantly normal karyotype in lymphocyte culture but extensive G trisomy in fibroblast culture] Haberlandt W, et al. Aerztl Forsch 26:309-16, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hereditary mosaicism: normal-trisomy D, chromosome fragility and new type of mosaicism with D ringformation in descendents] Zdansky R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:748-52, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)

[The diagnosis of trisomy 21 with the vertebral index in the newborn] Brandner M. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:63-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous atlas dislocation in a child with trisomy 21 and rheumatoid arthritis] Thalmann H, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:391-403, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intelligence profile in children with trisomy 21] Wälti U. Helv Paediatr Acta 30:Suppl:38-9, 1973 (Ger)

[Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 4 due to translocation t(4p-22p+)] Metz F, et al. Humangenetik 18:207-11, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ocular manifestation in Cockayne's syndrome] Ufermann K, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:655-8, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Four cases of trisomy E. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Beitzke A. Paediatr Paedol 7:183-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trisomy E-mosaicism in a 12 year old girl] Rosenkranz W, et al. Paediatr Paedol 8:216-23, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Apropos of a case of trisomy D (15)] Ferrero AM, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:338-42, 10 Mar 73 (Ita)

[Histopathological abnormalities of the central nervous system in a case of trisomy 18] Rondanini GB, et al. Minerva Pediatr 24:471-8, 7 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of trisomy of chromosome 18 associated with hypermethioninemia and biliary atresia] Buffa V, et al. Pediatria (Napoli) 80:159-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Galactose-uridyl-transferase deficit in a patient with trisomy 21] Agosti E. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:199-203, Mar 72 (Ita)

[Parodontopathies in genetically determined diseases] Knychalska-Karwan Z, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:427-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Chromosomal trisomy of group D (Patau syndrome)] Labiszewska-Jaruzelska F, et al. Czas Stomatol 25:865-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Edward's syndrome in a newborn] Widniewski L, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:881-5, Jul 73 (Pol)

[Effect of maternal genotype on the frequency of autosome trisomy in embryogenesis] Baranov VS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:92-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trisomy-X in girls with oligophrenia (cytogenetic and clinical description of 7 cases)] Zotov VV, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1365-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRITIUM (D1)

"SCINT," a Fortran IV program for the analysis of data for doubly labeled and variably quenched liquid scintillation samples. Boeckx RL, et al. Anal Biochem 53:491-508, Jun 73

Tritium labeling of proteins with 3 H-chloroform. Brinigar WS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1367-70, 26 Sep 72

Synthesis of 11(n-8)L-S tritium-labelled linoleic acid. Egmond MR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 316:1-7, 19 Jul 73

Tritium incorporation and retention in photosynthesizing algae. Rambeck WA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:725-35, 28 May 73

The evaluation of dose commitment for industrial tritium workers. Br J Radiol 45:706-10, Sep 72

In vitro and in vivo labelling of animal tumours with tritiated thymidine. Denekamp J, et al. Cell Tissue Kinet 6:217-27, May 73

Tritiated digoxin. 18. Studies in infants and children. Dungan WT, et al. Circulation 46:963-8, Nov 72

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in chromosomes of rat kangaroo cells by tritium incorporated into DNA. Gibson DA, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:397-402, Oct 72

Estimation of the proportion of cell nuclei in tissue sections falling within tritium-autoradiographic range. Modak SP, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:73-8, Jan 73

Discrimination against tritium by fully deuterated algae. Crespi HL, et al. Health Phys 23:111-2, Jul 72

The critical organ for tritium gas. McEwan AC. Health Phys 23:742-3, Nov 72

Further studies on the long-term evaluation of the biological half-life of tritium. Moghissi AA, et al. Health Phys 23:805-6, Dec 72

Deposition of 85 Kr and tritium released from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Tadmor J. Health Phys 24:37-42, Jan 73

A unit for the removal of tritium from laboratory atmospheres. Calf GE, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:184-5, Mar 73

The effect of tritiated water on the development of the rat oocyte after maternal infusion during pregnancy. Haas RJ, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:603-9, Jun 73

DNA strand breaks from tritium decay: a local effect for cytosine-6- 3 H. Krasin F, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:417-20, Apr 73

Limitation of the peptide C-terminal tritium labelling method. Baba T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1571-3, Dec 72

Isotope effects in enzymatic hydroxylation of steroids. Kim I, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2134-9, 25 Mar 73

Globin synthesis on reticulocyte membrane-bound ribosomes. Woodward WR, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1556-61, 10 Mar 73

Stereoselective -labelling of aromatic amino-acids with deuterium and tritium. Kirby GW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:115-20, 1973

(G-3 H)Ergosterol; location of tritium in rings A and B. Pelc B, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 15:1915-7, 1972

Further comments on estimation methods of absorbed doses due to tritium. Shiragai A. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:208-13, Dec 72

The effect of tritiated thymidine on the developing oocytes of mice. Baker TG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:121-30, Jul 73

Health physics practices in laboratories using 3 H- and 14 C-labeled tracers. Berger JD, et al. Lipids 7:604-10, Sep 72

Tritium labeling of lipids. Mounts TL. Lipids 8:190-3, Apr 73

Difference in binding of 14 C and tritium-labeled testosterone by the sex-binding globulin (SBG). Caputo MJ, et al. Metabolism 22:823-5, Apr 73

Specific enrichment of mutants of Escherichia coli with an altered acyl CoA synthetase by tritium suicide. Hill FF, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:143-52, 1972

Enrichment for temperature-sensitive and auxotrophic mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by tritium suicide. Littlewood BS, et al. Mutat Res 17:315-22, Mar 73

Availability of label in 3 H-thymidine for DNA synthesis in cultured macrophages. Eriksen L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 238:270-1, 30 Aug 72

Threshold detector measurements with sealed tube DT neutron generators. Lawson RC, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:771-82, Nov 72

Tritium surveillance system, April-June 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:31-4, Jan 73

A technique for the direct counting of carbon 14 or tritium in biological fluids. Apelgot S, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:715-20, Aug-Sep 72

An improved method for double-isotope and double-emulsion radioautography using epoxy resin sections. Han SS, et al. Stain Technol 47:291-6, Nov 72

[Artefacts in historadioautographic preparations of human skin labelled with H3-thymidine] Lachapelle JM. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:286-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Residual activity of tritium following administration of tritiated thymidine in mice] Méwissen DJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:465-7, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Tritium splitting from solid, gamma irradiated uracil-5-T and uracil-6-T] Merwitz O. Biophysik 8:310-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rapid labeling of a mitochondrially synthetized polypeptide of a cytochrome oxidase preparation from neurospora] Schwab AJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:758-7, May 72 (Ger)

[Serum concentration and urinary excretion of 3H-g-strophanthin and 3H-digitoxin in disturbed thyroid gland function] Eickenbusch W, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:651-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Organotropism of alkylating cytostatics. Autoradiographic studies with 3H- and 14C-labelled cyclophosphamide] Gerhards HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:660-2, 1971 (Ger)

[Studies on production, secretion and metabolism of androgens with 14C- and 3H-labeled steroids] Karl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:845-9, 1971 (Ger)

[Radiospirometric measurement of the in vivo oxidation of (17-alpha-T)-methenolone, (17-alpha-T)-testosterone and uridine-5-T in man] Petechen I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:728-31, 1971 (Ger)

[Relationship between production and excretion of steroids] Raith L, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:850-5, 1971 (Ger)

[The substitution of tritium labelled vitamin K3 under Marcumar treatment] Ritzl F. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:401-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Effects of the composition of scintillating solutions and extinguishing factors on the efficiency of measurements of C-14 and tritium] Skierski J, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:799-806, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Possible reasons for an increased background in tritiated autoradiograms during prolonged exposures] Merkulov MF, et al. Tsitologiia 15:111-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal development of pre-implantation mouse embryos grown in vitro with (3 H) thymidine. Snow MH. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:661-15, Jun 73

[Sensitivity of preirradiated animals to the action of tritium oxide] Katsapov IS. Radiobiologiia 12:929-31, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Low level tritium and carbon-14 determination. Larsson S. Anal Biochem 50:245-54, Nov 72

Liquid scintillation counting of 14C- and 3H-labeled samples on solid supports: a general solution of the problem. McKenzie RM, et al. Anal Biochem 54:17-31, Jul 73

Sampling system for tritium oxide and carbon-14 in environmental air. Cantelow HP, et al. Health Phys 23:384-5, Sep 72

Tritium transfer to food items from tritiated methane used for domestic cooking. Patzer RG, et al. Health Phys 23:501-7, Oct 72

A tritiated water recovery system. Stewart ML, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:387-8, Aug 72

A method for the separate detection of tritium and iodine radioisotopes in the same cell smear using a double autoradiographic stripping technique. Rooijen N, et al. J Immunol Methods 3:71-8, Aug 73

Measurement of low level environmental tritium samples. Barnes J, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:1089-90, Nov 72

Tritium burdens in two Arctic villages. Eckert JA, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:273-5, May 73

Tritium surveillance systems, January-March 1973. Radiat Data Rep 14:439-42, Jul 73

Tritium Surveillance System, July-September 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:104-7, Feb 73

Tritium surveillance system, January-March 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:438-41, Aug 72

BLOOD

Dynamics of water-isotope distribution. Coleman TG, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1371-5, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Studies on adrenal cortex function with radioactive labelled hormones] Hüther KJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:861-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Double-isotope methods for the determination of steroid hormones in diagnosis and research] Rausch-Stroomann JG. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:868-74, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Theoretical radiation dose to the human system from assimilated tritium. Croach JW. Health Phys 24:17-22, Jan 73

A comparative study of in vitro 3H-17B estradiol binding in gingiva, skeletal muscle and uterus of ovariectomized rabbits. Rubright WC, et al. J Periodont Res 8:304-13, 1973

[Studies on the cellular kinetics of neutrophilic granulocytes] Meuret G, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:502-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Radiospirometric studies in patients on the induction of drug metabolizing enzymes with 3H-labeled estradiol] Stahl HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:732-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Principle of the metabolism-labile tritium labeling and examples for its use in vivo] Wenzel M. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:725-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Patterns of tritium behavior in the growing body] Rasin IM. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:49-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of external gamma-radiation on the kinetics of tritium oxide metabolism] Katsapov IS. Radiobiologiia 12:770-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Removal of tritium from the body of rat offspring] Moskalev IuI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:106-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

STANDARDS

Tritium contamination of deuterium compounds. Campbell JR. Nature 243:449, 16 Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The combined action of 2,5,6-H3-DOPA and alkylating agents on Harding-Passy melanoma] Ivanov II, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Liquid scintillation and the minicomputer: application to the determination of urinary tritium] Gillet R, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:51-3, Jan 73 (Fre)

TRITONS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

(D13)

TRITRICHOMONAS (B1)

CYTOLOGY

Fine structure of Trichomitus batrachorum (Perty). Honigberg BM, et al. J Protozool 19:446-53, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical cytology of trichomonad flagellates. I. Subcellular localization of hydrolases, dehydrogenases, and catalase in Tritrichomonas foetus. Müller M. J Cell Biol 57:453-74, May 73

TRITURUS (B2)

Banding patterns in newt chromosomes by the Giemsa stain. Nardi I, et al. Chromosoma 40:321-31, 1973

Proteins of the newt germinal vesicle nucleus. Hill RJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:30-2, 7 Mar 73

The ultrastructure of the pars distalis of the hypophysis in males of Triturus cristatus carnifex Laur., treated with the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate. Della Corte F, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:209-21, 12 Feb 73

The neurohypophysis of the crested newt. II. Fine structure of the pars nervosa with special reference to ependymal cells. Fasolo A, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:367-82, 1972

[Effects of modifications of plasma electrolyte composition on the structure and function of interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of the newt, Triturus cristatus] Berchtold JP. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 139:47-59, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ultrastructure of cells during cell division and of recently formed young cells] Itschev K. Verh Anat Ges 66:547-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the newt epidermis. Lavker RM. Tissue Cell 4:663-75, 1972

[Cytoplasmic elements during spermiogenesis in the triturus Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. II. Neck development and the evolution of cytoplasmic organelles not incorporated in the spermatozoon] Picheral B. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:371-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cytoplasmic elements during spermiogenesis in the triturus Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. 3. Tail structures evolution] Picheral B. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:399-416, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relationships between structure and chemical composition of spermatozoa in the newt, Triturus alpestris laur] Werner G, et al. Histochemie 30:345-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytoplasmic elements during spermiogenesis in the triturus Pleurodeles waltlii Michah. I. Acrosome genesis] Picheral B. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:347-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of caproic and caprylic acids on segmentation mitoses of Triturus helveticus Razoumowsky] Sentein P, et al. Chromosoma 40:1-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Inhibitors in amphibian morphogenesis: enzymic degradation of an inhibitor for the vegetalizing factor. Born J, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:77-86, Aug 72

[Polarized unscheduled DNA synthesis in the giant granular loop of chromosome XII in oocytes of Triturus cristatus cristatus] Makarov VB, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:230-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Collagenolytic activity and cancerogenesis in the skin of the newt Triturus cristatus. Wirl G. Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:111-5, 1972

In vivo metabolism of cholesterol-4- 14 C and testosterone-4- 14 C in testes and fat bodies of Triturus cristatus Carnifex. Di Prisco CL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:345-9, 15 Jan 72

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of D-glucose on the electrical potential profile across the proximal tubule of newt kidney. Maruyama T, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 282:214-25, 1 Sep 72

The influence of temperature on lens regeneration in the adult newt, Triturus Viridescens. Donaldson DJ, et al. Growth 37:69-76, Mar 73

Erythropoiesis in the newt, Triturus cristatus Laur. II. Characteristics of the erythropoitic process. Grasso JA. J Cell Sci 12:491-523, Mar 73

Erythropoiesis in the newt, Triturus cristatus Laur. I. Identification of the 'erythroid precursor cell'. Grasso JA. J Cell Sci 12:463-89, Mar 73

Neurotrophic dependence of macromolecular synthesis in the early limb regenerate of the newt, Triturus. Singer M, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:1-11, Aug 72

An analysis of urodelian retinal regeneration. IV. Studies of the cellular source of retinal regeneration in Triturus cristatus carnifex using 3 H-thymidine. Keefe JR. J Exp Zool 184:239-58, May 73

Visuotectal projection in the adult newt, T. cristatus, after surgical division of the eye. Levine R. J Physiol (Lond) 224:71P-72P, Jul 72

An electrophysiological study of restoration of function in the regenerating retina of adult newts. Dabagyan NV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:262-3, May-Jun 71

[Changes of electrolyte content in amphibian tissues during larval development, metamorphosis and regeneration (Xenopus laevis Daudin and Triturus cristatus carnifex)] Burkart T. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:57-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spectral sensitivity of Triturus alpestris (Amphibia, Urodela) during aquatric and terrestrial life] Himstedt W. Pfluegers Arch 341:7-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TROCHLEAR NERVE (A8)

Cranial nerve palsy in tetanus. Patel RP, et al. Br Med J 1:681, 17 Mar 73

Significance of upward gaze palsy (Parinaud's syndrome) in hydrocephalus due to shunt malfunction. Shallat RF, et al. J Neurosurg 38:717-21, Jun 73

Odds on the etiologies of third, fourth and sixth cranial nerve palsies. Kennerdell JS. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 26:27-31, Spring 73

[Hydantoins and neurologic complications] Rohmer F, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Neurology in daily life. 1. Problems of patients with so-called Parinaud's syndrome] Toyokura Y. Jap J Clin Med 31:191-3, Jan 73 (Jap)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rootlets of the trochlear nerve. Anatomical observations in human brains. Nathan H, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:590-6, 1973

[Topography of the orbital nerves] Trauzettel H, et al. Verh Anat Ges 66:633-45, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

[Modern concepts of morpho-functional peculiarities of oculomotor nerves] Abdullaew MS. Anat Anz 132:476-86, 1972 (Ger)

INJURIES

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. 3. Functional, electrophysiological and anatomical analysis of recovery from section of 3rd and IVth nerves. Mark RF, et al. Brain Res 46:131-48, 13 Nov 72

The mechanism of selective reinnervation of fish eye muscles. IV. Identification of repressed synapses. Mark RF, et al. Brain Res 46:149-57, 13 Nov 72

TROGLOTREMA see under TREMATODA (B1)

TROMBICULIASIS see under MITE INFESTATIONS (C1)

TROMETHAMINE (D13)

Effect of composition of tris-based diluent and of thawing solution on survival of ram spermatozoa frozen by the pellet method. Salamon S, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:995-10, Jun 72

Fertility of ram spermatozoa frozen in a tris-based diluent. Visser D, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:513-6, Apr 73

Sickle hemoglobin gelation--inhibition by tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane and sugars. Freedman ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:667-74, 15 Mar 73

The kinetics of reactions catalyzed by alkaline phosphatase: the effects of added nucleophiles. Hinberg I, et al. Can J Biochem 50:1289-8, Dec 72

Ionized calcium in exchange transfusion with THAM-buffered ACD blood. Friedman Z, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:742-5, 21 Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of osmolality and phosphate, 'tris', 'tes', 'mes', and 'hepes' hydrogen ion buffers on the motility of bull spermatozoa stored at 37 or 5 degreesC. Jones RC, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1047-55, Oct 72

A study on the influence of the concentration of Mg 2+, P i, K +, Na +, and Tris on (Mg 2+ + P i)-supported g-strophanthin binding to (Na + + K +)activated ATPase from ox brain. Hansen O, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 311:51-66, 7 Jun 73

Abortion and coagulation by prostaglandin. Intra-amniotic dinoprost tromethamine effect on the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems. Bell WR, et al. JAMA 225:1063-4, 27 Aug 73

[Modification of the oxygen uptake of lung tissue slices using THAM and antibiotics] Baudach H, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:236-40, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

THAM v. sodium bicarbonate in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Van Vliet PK, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:249-55, Apr 73

Reversal of oliguria and renal cortical ischemia of hemorrhagic shock in the dog with tris (hydroxymethyl) amino methane (THAM): arteriographic studies. Korobkin M. Invest Radiol 7:455-65, Nov-Dec 72

[Buffer drugs in the treatment of acute metabolic acidosis] Marcel GA, et al. Therapeutique 48:221-4, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Use of trisamine in nephropathy] Vanina LV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:73-4, Aug 71 (Rus)

TROMEXAN see ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE (D7)

TROPANES (D2)

Simplified NMR spectra of bifunctional tropanes induced by the paramagnetic shift reagent tris(dipivalomethanato)europium (3). Chappell GS, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:414-9, Mar 73

Nonsolvolytic acetylation of homatropine by aspirin. Shami E, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1283-5, Aug 73

[Reaction of atropine and homatropine with mercury(II)-chloride] Vinkler E, et al. Pharmazie 28:325-6, May 73 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective mydriasis for cataract surgery in the dog. Szymanski CM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:200-1, 1 Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced heat stroke. Sarnquist F, et al. Anesthesiology 39:348-50, Sep 73

ANALYSIS

GLC analysis of homatropine methylbromide in tablets and elixirs. Grabowski BF, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:806-9, May 73

Stability-indicating method for analysis of homatropine methylbromide in pharmaceutical formulations. Spiegel D, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1630-2, Oct 72

[Preservation of atropine sulfate solutions. I. Demonstration of tropic acid by thin-layer chromatography] Puech A, et al. J Pharm Belg 27:767-74, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Homatropine extraction from aqueous solutions with organic solvents as dependent on the pH of the medium] Akopian OA, et al. Farm Zh 27:71, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)

[New volumetric-visual methods for the quantitative determination of tropane derivative pharmaceutical preparations. 3. Iodometric determination of tropane series pharmaceutical preparations through forming slightly soluble coordination compounds] Suprun PP. Farm Zh 27:52-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Study in the area of developing new volumetric-visual methods for the quantitative determination of tropane derivative drugs. II] Suprun PP. Farm Zh 27:33-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

[Studies on the elaboration of new volumetric-visual technics for quantitative assessment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pharmaceutical preparations, tropane derivatives. I] Suprun PP.
Farm Zh 27:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of tropic acid in Datura innoxia root tissue. Hamon NW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:2006-8, Dec 72
Biosynthesis of the isovaleryl and senecioyl moieties of tropane alkaloids. Achari RG, et al.
Planta Med 22:38-41, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of amino acids on the growth and formation of tropane alkaloids in the extirpated embryo of Datura stramonium L] Pospíšilová Z, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:235-8, Jul 72 (Cze)

METABOLISM

Uptake and excretion of the quaternary ammonium compound deptropine methiodide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Lavy UI, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:183-92, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of physostigmine, morphine, cyclopentolate and homatropine on the secretion and outflow of aqueous humour in the rabbit eye. Uusitalo R.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:239-49, Oct 72
Ciliary muscle effort in accommodation. Eskridge JB.
Am J Optom 49:633-5, Aug 72
Pharmacological properties of ((3alpha-(ropanyl)oxy)-5H-benzo(4,5)cyclohepta(1,2-b)-pyridine hydrogen maleate (BS 7723). Lavy UI, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:854-9, Jun 73
The effects of conjunctival instillation of eserine and homatropine on pupillary reactivity in schizophrenics. Rubin LS, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:257-69, Dec 73
In vivo activation by benzotropine of dopamine release and synthesis in the caudate nucleus. Cheramy A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:246-8, Feb 73
Compounds affecting the central nervous system. 3. 3-Phenyltropan-2-ols. Daum SJ, et al.
J Med Chem 16:667-70, Jun 73
Neuromuscular blocking and antimuscarinic activity of a series of bis-atropinium and N-n-alkyl atropinium compounds. Green DM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:434-41, Jun 72
Blockade of central dopaminergic receptors of morphine: effect of haloperidol, apomorphine or benztropine. Puri SK, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:389-401, Mar 73
Alterations in chemical blockade of cat gastrocnemius-soleus tissues under hyperbaric He-O 2 atmospheres. Martin HL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:82-90, Sep 72
[Gastrointestinal motility in man and its modification by drugs] Ritter U, et al.
Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr 32:145-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of cardio- and hemodynamic data under the influence of bellergal] Lang E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1771-2, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative pharmacological study of analogs and derivatives of tropacin] Shvarts GIa, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:39-43, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of some therapeutic effects of an antipsychotic agent by an antiparkinsonism drug. Singh MM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 157:50-8, Jul 73
Sleeplessness in acute and chronic schizophrenia--response to haloperidol and anti-parkinsonism agents. Singh MM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:21-32, 27 Feb 73
[Treatment of spastic, hypertrophic pyloric stenosis with methyl scopolamine nitrate] Eschenbacher HL, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:367-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hemorrhoids] Misic D, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:429-30, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)

TOXICITY

[The toxicity of atropine, phospholitin, tropacine and dipyroxime] Lapushkov AG.
Veterinariia 10:100, Oct 72 (Rus)

TROPHOBLAST (A10)

Biology of the trophoblast. Billington WD.
Adv Reprod Physiol 5:27-66, 1971 (155 ref.)
Clinical, histochemical, and biochemical studies of an ovarian dysgerminoma with trophoblasts and Leydig cells. Ueda G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:748-54, 15 Nov 72
A cytological study of the ovary of Rhodnius prolixus. Cytoarchitecture and development of the trophic chamber. Huebner E, et al. J Morphol 138:1-40, Sep 72
Ultrastructural features of cellular maturation and aging in human trophoblast. Martin BJ, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 43:133-49, Apr 73
[Cleavage in mammals: differentiation of trophoblasts and blastomeres] Denker HW.
Verh Anat Ges 66:267-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Localization of human chorionic gonadotropin in monolayer cultures of trophoblast cells by mixed agglutination. Loke YW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:875-9, 1 Aug 72
[Gonadotropins extracted from the trophoblastic tissue] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:639-58, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Intracellular canaliculi in the basal trophoblast of the human full term placenta. Uehara M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:102-8, Apr 72
Ultrastructure of a human implantation site. Knoth M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:385-93, 1972
Trophoblastic origin of the X cell and the placental site giant cell. Khudr G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:530-3, 15 Feb 73
Multivesicular bodies and related structures of the syncytiotrophoblast of human term placenta. Martin BJ, et al. Anat Rec 175:15-35, Jan 73
Trophoblast giant cell differentiation in the mouse: expression of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI-1) electrophoretic variants in transferred and chimeric embryos. Chapman VM, et al. Dev Biol 29:48-54, Sep 72
Giant cell formation in ectopic mouse trophoblast. Avery GB, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:2-8, Sep 72
Study into the mechanisms of damage of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. II. Histologic comparison of plasma-induced damage and specific enzymes-induced damage. Carr MC.
Gynecol Invest 3:303-14, 1972
The ultrastructure of pig trophoblast rransplanted to an ectopic site in the uterine wall. Samuel CA, et al.
J Anat 113:139-49, Oct 72
Ultra-structural features of the ectopic pig trophoblast. Samuel CA.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:22P, Oct 72
Electron microscopic study of the human trophoblast in culture. Suzuki K.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:61-81, May 73
Histochemical observations on placentation of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys) with special reference to the trophospongium and giant cells. Fuller EG, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:452-60, Jul 73
Studies on the trophoblastic aidation of the mouse ovum. Bartel H, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 86:369-82, 1972
[Cleavage in mammals: differentiation of the trophoblast and embryonic cells] Denker HW.
Verh Anat Ges 66:267-72, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional differentiation of the human placental syncytiotrophoblast] Kaufmann P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:361-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructure of human chorionic villi (early and late)] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:419-28, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycogen metabolism in human hormone-producing trophoblastic cells in continuous culture--II. Characterization of BeWo glycogen phosphorylase. Bernstein RA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:757-68, 15 Dec 72
Glucosephosphate isomerase subunit-reassociation tests for maternal-fetal and fetal-fetal cell fusion in the mouse placenta. Gearhart JD, et al.
Dev Biol 29:55-64, Sep 72
Biochemistry of differentiation of mouse trophoblast: esterase. Sherman MI. Exp Cell Res 75:449-59, Dec 72
The characteristic distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the full-term human placenta. An electron cytochemical study. Huisteert CE, et al.
Gynecol Invest 4:23-30, 1973
Histochemical observations on placentation of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys) with special reference to the trophospongium and giant cells. Fuller EG, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:452-60, Jul 73
[Demonstration of a steroid dehydrogenase activity in the intra-arterial trophoblast of pregnant rats] Legrand C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1513-4, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Histochemical study of various enzymatic activities in the human mole and chorionepitheliomatous trophoblast. Evaluation of modifications studied in the process of tumorous transformation] D'Aquino S, et al.
Riv Istochim Norm Patol 17:105-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On growth and form in the hemochorial placenta: an essay on the physical forces that shape the chorionic trophoblast. Reynolds SR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:115-32, 1 Sep 72 (36 ref.)
Some new aspects in human trophoblast cultures. Foldes JJ, et al. Experientia 28:1468-70, 15 Dec 72
An investigation of inner cell mass and trophoblast tissues following their isolation from the mouse blastocyst. Gardner RL, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:279-312, Oct 72
In vitro studies on the control of trophoblast outgrowth in the mouse. Jenkinson EJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:21-30, Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of trophoblast iso-immunization in normal pregnancy. Jones WR, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:246-9, Nov 72
A trophoblastic antigen present in the sera of pregnant women. Aw SE, et al. Med J Aust 2:119-21, 21 Jul 73
[Immunofluorescence study of human placenta in the last trimester of pregnancy] Thoumsin H, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:976-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Absence of prostaglandin synthesis in the malignant human trophoblast in culture. Pattillo RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:91-4, 1 Jan 73
Histochemical observations on placentation of the kangaroo rat (Dipodomys) with special reference to the trophospongium and giant cells. Fuller EG, et al.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:452-60, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

Trophoblast development gradient and its relationship to placental hemodynamics. II. Study of fetal cotyledons from the toxemic placenta. Alvarez H, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:873-8, 1 Dec 72
The ultrastructure of molar trophoblast. Sen DK, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:35-9, Feb 73

SECRETION

Secretory rates of human chorionic gonadotropin by normal trophoblast. Braunstein GD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:447-50, 15 Feb 73

TRANSPLANTATION

Ultra-structural features of the ectopic pig trophoblast. Samuel CA.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:22P, Oct 72

TROPHOBLASTIC TUMOR (C2)

Trophoblastic disease. Gore H.
Ala J Med Sci 9:289-98, Jul 72
Overview of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Quigley MM. NY State J Med 73:1969-74, 15 Jul 73

BLOOD

Evaluation of a rapid competitive protein binding assay for progesterone in pregnancy and some of its complications. Teoh ES, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 20:211-5, Apr 73
[Choriocarcinoma in a male patient with circulating thyrotropic activity and adrenocortical hyperfunction] Orgiazzi J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:273-3, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism induced by trophoblastic thyrotropin. Hershman JM.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:913-8, Dec 72 (31 ref.)
Use of ultrasonography to follow regression of theca lutein cysts. Scheer K, et al.
Radiology 106:673-4, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

An alternative in trophoblastic disease follow-up. Scheer KI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:838-40, 15 Nov 72
Follow-up of hydatidiform mole by radioimmunoassay of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Crawford JW.
Br Med J 4:715-9, 23 Dec 72
Study on the systematic use of serial estimation of human placental lactogen (hPL) and human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for the management of trophoblastic neoplasia. Chough SY.
Endocrinol Jap 20:9-21, Feb 73
Diagnostic problems of trophoblastic disease in women

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

aged 50 or more. Jequier AM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:378-87, Sep 73

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant trophoblastic neoplasia. Monitoring of therapy. Kolstad P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:275-81, 1972
The effect of methotrexate and folinic acid therapy on the platelet count. Shaw MT.
Scand J Haematol 10:24-7, 1973
[Trophoblastic disease. Its chemotherapy] Dinh-Van-Tung, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:367-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[State of the childbearing function following chemotherapy for trophoblastic disease] Nechaeva ID, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:20-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of selective protection of the gastrointestinal tract in the methotrexate treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Paviotskii AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:30-6, May 73 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes of immunologic competence of lymphocytes evaluated by phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-induced DNA synthesis related to pregnancy and gynecologic tumors. Takeuchi S, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:59-63, Jan 72
[Metastatic trophoblastic tumor; a patient studied by means of the immunochemical LH test (luteonosticon test)] Veen WA van, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2371-2, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Histocompatibility antigens and trophoblastic tumors] Tatra G, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:341-51, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Absence of prostaglandin synthesis in the malignant human trophoblast in culture. Pattillo RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:91-4, 1 Jan 73
[In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. 1. Evaluation of experimental conditions and the studies of the early stage of pregnancy and trophoblastic neoplasia] Tojo S, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1103-18, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

Trophoblastic disease in Uganda. Leighton PC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:341-4, 1 Oct 73
[Trophoblastic disorders in Israel] Matalon M, et al.
Harefuah 83:506-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

THERAPY

Treatment of metastatic trophoblastic disease: good and poor prognosis. Hammond CB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:451-7, 15 Feb 73
[Treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Amiel JL.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:533-52, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Perspectives for the treatment of hydatidiform mole and chorionic epithelioma] Zamello J.
Ginekol Pol 44:807-9, Jul 73 (Pol)

URINE

Gonadotropin and steroid hormone excretion in trophoblastic neoplasia. Ishizuka N, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:1-11, Jul 73

TROPICAL CLIMATE (G3)

Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72
Etiologic factors in tropical eye diseases. Cordero-Moreno R.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:349-64, Mar 73
Development of Toxoplasma oocysts in neotropical felidae. Jewell ML, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:512-7, Sep 72
The sweat glands and hair follicles of Asian, African, and South American cattle. Jenkinson DM, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 26:259-75, Feb 73
Veterinary education for the tropics. Campbell RS.
Aust Vet J 48:167-71, Apr 72
Early reproductive failure in ewes in a tropical environment. Entwistle KW.
Aust Vet J 48:395-401, Jul 72
Selection of beef cattle for tropical Australia. Turner HG. Aust Vet J 48:162-6, Apr 72 (30 ref.)
The effect of work level and dietary intake on water balance and the excretion of sodium, potassium and iron in a hot climate. Wheeler EF, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:127-37, Jul 73
Changing patterns of disease in the tropics. Smith CE.
Br Med Bull 28:3-9, Jan 72 (81 ref.)
Allergy to house-dust mites in the tropics. Buchanan DJ, et al. Br Med J 3:764, 23 Sep 72
Incidence of postoperative deep vein thrombosis in the tropics. Orr KB. Br Med J 2:615-6, 9 Jun 73
Determinants of evaporative fluid loss in a tropical environment. Elebute EA.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:306-14, Mar-Apr 73
A study of temperature regulation in New Guinea people. Fox RH, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:310-3, Aug 72
The effect of work level and dietary intake on sweat nitrogen losses in a hot climate. Weiner JS, et al.
Hum Biol Oceania 1:314-5, Aug 72
Adrenocortical function of Caucasians in a tropical country. Sharma NJ, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:409-15, Mar 72
The pattern of morbidity after typhoons in a tropical country. Vèlimirovic B, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:343-60, Dec 72
Molasses-urea for restricted forage fed steers in the tropics. Chicco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:859-64, Oct 72
Ecological interaction of wildlife, man, and a virus of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis complex in a tropical forest. Shope RE, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:198-205, Jul 73
Testosterone and the tropics. Briggs M, et al.
Lancet 2:1374, 23 Dec 72
Malignant melanoma and latitude.
Med J Aust 1:624, 31 Mar 73
Medical assessment for residence in warm climates. Turner AC. Practitioner 210:519-23, Apr 73
[Energy metabolism of various mammals and birds of the equatorial forest. II. Experimental results and discussion] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:387-400, 1972 (Fre)
[Energy metabolism of various mammals and birds of the equatorial forest. I. Climatic conditions, apparatus and methods] Hildwein G.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:379-85, 1972 (Fre)
[Distribution and ecology of mammals in the African rain forest] Rahm U.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:453-73, 1972 (Ger)
[Clothing and nutrition in the tropics] Kessler PN.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1241-3, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Working conditions of drivers of heavy Bel-AZ-540 dump trucks in hot climate] Babaev A, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:25-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts in sailors navigating at tropical latitudes] Boiko EP.
Kardiologiia 13:140-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Thermal disorders among the crews of ships in the lower latitudes (literature survey)] Alfimov NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:81-6, Jul 72 (19 ref.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the course of Botkin's disease in different climatic conditions] Mitropol'skif AN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:48-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Atypical dysenteric strains of bacteria encountered in regions with tropical climates] Pakshin MF, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:51-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Development of states of physiologic stress in sailors during cruises in low latitudes] Soiodkov AS, et al.
Voen Med Zh 7:86-90, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Tympanoplasty in the tropics] Novotay Z.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:630-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TROPICAL MEDICINE (G2)

Enormous elephantiasis of the scrotum. Holubec K.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:191-200, 1972
Epidemiological experiences in over-developed sub-countries. Sanmartin C.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:291-5, May 73
Introduction of Carlos Sanmartin B. as Charles Franklin Craig lecturer for 1972. (Sanmartin C), Young MD.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:289-90, May 73
Pediculosis pubis of the scalp. Reiss F.
Arch Dermatol 107:916, Jun 73
Joint 1972 tropical medicine and parasitology meetings in Miami. Thompson PE.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:239-40, 1972
Endomyocardial fibrosis in Caucasians previously resident in tropical Africa. Beck W, et al.
Br Heart J 34:915-8, Sep 72
Radiology of the urinary tract in the tropics. Middlemiss JH. Br Med Bull 28:255-7, Sep 72
Diseases in the tropics: a confrontation in an African rural practice. Conco WZ. Br Med J 3:331-3, 11 Aug 73
Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. I. Rheumatic heart. Shaper AG. Br Med J 3:683-8, 16 Sep 72
Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. II. Endomyocardial fibrosis. Shaper AG.
Br Med J 3:743-6, 23 Sep 72
Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. IV. Coronary heart disease. Shaper AG.
Br Med J 4:32-5, 7 Oct 72 (82 ref.)
Cardiovascular disease in the tropics. 3. Blood pressure and hypertension. Shaper AG.
Br Med J 3:805-7, 30 Sep 72
Diseases in the tropics. Stott NC.
Br Med J 3:594, 15 Sep 73
Teaching and research in tropical medicine in the United States. Baker TD.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1255-61, Nov 72
Tropical health care system in transition: teaching tropical medicine in a developing country. Janssens PG. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1276-89, Nov 72
Tropical medicine. What it is not, what it is. Maegraith B. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1210-30, Nov 72
Tropical and parasitic diseases: new challenge to health teams. Lenczner MM. Can Nurse 69:34-7, Sep 73
Industrialization, ecology and health in the tropics. Miller MJ. J Occup Med 15:305-8, Apr 73
Resting metabolic rate and energy cost of some common daily activities of trained and untrained tropical people: energy metabolism in training in Tropics. Banerjee B, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:111-6, Jun 72
The next seventy-five years. Colbourne MJ.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:234, Aug 73
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome in Ceylon. Nagaratnam N, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:80-2, Apr 73
Turista at an international congress in Mexico. Loewenstein MS, et al. Lancet 1:529-31, 10 Mar 73
Normal immunoglobulins in the tropics. Mohammed I, et al. Lancet 1:481, 3 Mar 73
Rhinitis-chronica-tropica: clinical, radiological, histopathological, therapeutic and ethnological studies on Chinese, Indians, Malays and 'others'. Werner R. Med J Malaysia 27:159-72, Mar 73
Ocular involvement in tropical disease. Woodruff AW.
Proc R Soc Med 65:963-5, Nov 72
Tropical diseases of the soft tissues. Reeder MM.
Semin Roentgenol 8:47-71, Jan 73
Tropical diseases of the urinary tract. Waterhouse K.
Semin Roentgenol 6:238-43, Jul 71
Jungle pediatrics rewarding & frustrating. McCarley BP. Tex Med 68:98-102, Aug 72
Obituary. Major-General Alexander J. Orenstein, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.H. 1879-1972. (Orenstein AJ),
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:814-6, 1972
Blood transfusion and tropical disease. Bruce-Chwatt LJ. Trop Dis Bull 69:825-62, Sep 72 (301 ref.)
Preventive immunization for babies born in the tropics. Hendrickse RG. Trop Doct 3:37-41, Jan 73
Some otolaryngological emergencies in the tropics. Martinson FD. Trop Doct 3:72-6, Apr 73
[European child in the tropical and subtropical conditions] Černý K.
Cesk Pediatr 28:350-61, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Tympanoplasty in seaside tropical regions. Analysis of 210 operations] Novotný Z.
Sb Lek 74:358-65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of salt deficiency in tropical countries by means of a simple method of determining the content of sodium chloride in urine] Breijer HB.
Acta Leiden 36:9-11, 1968 (Dut)
[Use of triamcinolone acetonide (Kenacort Retard) in tropical dermatology] Faye I, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:619-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Awarding of the gold medal of the Société de Pathologie Exotique to Professor P. C. C. Garnham] (Garnham PC), Giroud P.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:546-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Large tropical dams; their epidemiologic consequences] Roseau E.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2057-9, 9 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Consequences of partial inanition in torrid climates] Ducros H.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:869-91, Dec 72 (Fre)
[R. Geigy. List of publications] (Geigy R),
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:507-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Bone diseases in tropical climate] Schertel L.
Med Welt 23:1868-9, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tropical and non-tropical pyomyositis] Messerli FH.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1383-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tropical diseases in Europe] Mohr W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:191-8, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences of a physician concerning travel to Africa] Hagen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:831-6, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Task of the physician concerning travel to warm-climate countries] Höring FO.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:813-30, 20 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Brucellosis as anthropozoonosis in tropical medicine] Rauchenberger P, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1227-9, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Rudolf Geigy on his 70th birthday] (Geigy R), Schumacher H.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:341, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hernia in the groin region. Special surgical problems in the tropics] Havig O.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2063-8, 20 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Exotic parasitic diseases diagnosed during the period of 1959-1971] Dufek M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:198-204, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

EDUCATION

Medical cooperation as a realistic and heart-felt joint venture. Janssens PG.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:291-9, 1972
Symposium on the teaching of tropical medicine.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Introduction. Cahill KM.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1206-9, Nov 72
Tropical medicine in a temperate climate: the philosophy and reality of one course. Cahill KM.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1248-54, Nov 72
Adaptation to and continued education for teachers of tropical medicine. Frye WW.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1315-20, Nov 72
Why medical auxiliaries in the tropics? Lessons of a meaningful past. Janssens PG.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1304-13, Nov 72
Tropical health care system in transition: training the new generation of key professionals in the promotion of tropical health. Janssens PG.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1330-41, Nov 72
Programmed learning strategies in tropical parasitology. Marchant H.
J Med Educ 48:446-50, May 73
The Royal Naval contribution to a "Strange Pathology". Preston PJ. J Trop Med Hyg 76:196-202, Aug 73
A school for the study of tropical medicine. Smith CE, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:194-7, Aug 73
Diploma in tropical child health. Ransome-Kuti O.
Lancet 2:1378, 23 Dec 72
[Professor Dr.med. Felix O. Hoering on his 70th birthday] (Hoering F), Knuettgen H.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:225-6, Sep 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Six decades of service. The Tropical Diseases Bulletin 1912--1972. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:1004-5, Nov 72
The evolution of tropical medicine: a historical perspective. Yoeli M.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:1231-46, Nov 72
Seventy-five years old--The Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Foll CV.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:217-22, Aug 73
Sir James Cantlie (1851-1926). Founder of the Journal of Tropical Medicine. (Cantlie J), Harris JR.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:185-6, Aug 73
David Livingstone, 1813-1873: his contribution to medicine. (Livingstone D), Harris JR.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:103-4, Apr 73
The Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine--the first 75 years. Maegraith BG. J Trop Med Hyg 76:187-93, Aug 73
History of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Maegraith BG. Med Hist 16:354-60, Oct 72
The Tropical Diseases Bulletin 1912-1972. Wilcocks C. Practitioner 209:706-8, Nov 72
Sunny days among Black people: the diary of an expedition into the Liberian jungle, 1935. Anigstein L.
Tex Rep Biol Med 30:249-75, Winter 72
[In memorian: Georges Alexandre Neujean, 1907-1972] (Neujean GA), Evens F.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:133-5, 1973 (Fre)

TROPOCOLLAGEN (D10)

The action of tetranitromethane on acid-soluble tropocollagen. Dabbous MK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1586-92, 26 Sep 72
Flexibility of tropocollagen from sedimentation and viscosity. Utiyama H, et al. Biopolymers 12:53-64, 1973
The influence of glycosaminoglycans on the formation of fibers from monomeric tropocollagen in vitro. Obrink B. Eur J Biochem 34:129-37, 2 Apr 73
A study of the interactions between monomeric tropocollagen and glycosaminoglycans. Obrink B.
Eur J Biochem 33:387-400, 1 Mar 73
Interaction of a basic chromium-zirconium sulphate complex with tropocollagen. Davis MH, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:319-25, 1972
Antibodies to a precursor of human collagen. Sherr CJ, et al. Science 180:1190-2, 15 Jun 73

ANALYSIS

Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. I. The case of a single molecular species. Kawasaki T.
J Chromatogr 82:167-90, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. II. The case of several molecular species. Kawasaki T.
J Chromatogr 82:191-218, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. 3. Microheterogeneous model of tropocollagen molecules. Kawasaki T.
J Chromatogr 82:219-35, 18 Jul 73
Theory of chromatography of rigid rod-like macromolecules on hydroxyapatite columns. IV. Further theory of the microheterogeneous model of tropocollagen molecules. Kawasaki T.
J Chromatogr 82:237-40, 18 Jul 73
Collagen of embryonic type in the vertebrate eye and its relation to carbohydrates and subunit structure of tropocollagen. Dische Z.
Symp Soc Dev Biol 29:164-94, 1970 (84 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on the reactivity of epsilon-amino groups in tropocollagen. Jeleńka MM, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:341-6, 1972

TROUT see under SALMONIDAE (B2)

TRUSSES (E4)

[The use of trusses in cases of inguinal hernia in adults] Kral JG.
Lakartidningen 69:5496-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TRUSTEES see GOVERNING BOARD (N4)

TRYPAN BLUE (D13)

Ultrastructural changes in rat livers induced by repeated injections of trypan blue. Gilliman T, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2393-9, Nov 72
A spectrophotometric quantitation of cytotoxic action of antiserum and complement by trypan blue. Saijo N.
Immunology 24:683-90, Apr 73
Further observations on trypan blue induced antenatal neural malformations. Upadhyaya P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1355-60, Sep 72
An experimental study of trypan blue induced antenatal hydrocephalus and other neurological abnormalities in rats. Upadhyaya P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:424-30, Mar 72
Pathogenesis of trypan blue induced experimental hydrocephalus in rats. Upadhyaya P, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1653-8, Nov 72
Malignant lymphoreticular tumors induced by trypan blue and transplanted in inbred rats. Gilliman T, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1179-93, May 73
Estimation of cytotoxic injury to gastric parietal cells by trypan blue exclusion test followed by hematoxylin-eosin counterstaining of fixed smears.
Brus I, et al. Stain Technol 48:127-32, May 73
Staining by neutral red and trypan blue in sequence for assaying vital and nonvital cultured cells. DeRenzis FA, et al. Stain Technol 48:135-6, May 73
The influence of the fetal genome on trypan blue-induced cardiovascular defects. Fox MH.
Teratology 6:239-40, Dec 72
[Trypan blue athrocytosis by rat endometrium. Morphological and dynamic data resulting from changes in the hormonal state] Sartor P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:577-80, 1972 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies on the significance of the yolk sac placenta for the original cause of abnormalities due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the yolk sac placenta for the development of malformations due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G.
Verh Anat Ges 66:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The action of trypan blue on intraparticulate hydrolysis in liver phagolysosomes and on a lysosomal enzyme. The linking of the dye to proteins. Bertini F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:9-17, 1973
Changes in the oestrus cycle of white mice subjected to accumulation of trypan blue in the body. Paulo E.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:263-70, 1972
Energy metabolism in isolated rat embryo hearts: effect of metabolic inhibitors. Cox SJ, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:591-9, Dec 72
Physiological effects of trypan blue on chick embryos. Hoffman DJ, et al. J Exp Zool 182:227-32, Nov 72

TOXICITY

The development of mouse blastocysts injected with, or cultured in, trypan blue solution. Lin TP, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:149-51, Jan 73
Early and late effects of in vitro exposure of preimplantation mouse embryos to trypan blue.
Fisher DL, et al. Teratology 6:159-65, Oct 72

TRYPANOSOMA (B1)

Experimental infections of avian trypanosomes in Glossina. Molyneux DH.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:223-8, Jun 73
Cryopreservation of pathogenic African trypanosomes in situ: metacyclic and bloodstream forms. Dar FK, et al. J Protozool 19:494-7, Aug 72
[Mycoplasmicidal activity in vitro of some trypanocida drugs] Provost A, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:77-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Attempted demonstration of sequences common to kinetoplastic and nuclear DNA in Trypanosoma] Riou G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3305-8, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

The electrophoretic mobility of micro-organisms. Richmond DV, et al.
Adv Microb Physiol 9:1-29, 1973 (113 ref.)
Specific detection of kinetoplast DNA in cytological preparations of trypanosomes by hybridization with complementary RNA. Steinert M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 78:175-85, Jan 73

CLASSIFICATION

First european record of Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) sp. of bats. Baker JR.
Nature [New Biol] 241:96, 17 Jan 73
Taxonomy of trypanosomes (Protozoa: Trypanosomatidae) of Spermophilus spp. (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hilton DF, et al.
Parasitology 65:463-75, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope investigations of the structure of some specimens of the Trypanosomidae family in connection with their ability to occur in the dyskinetoplastic state. Trypanosoma equiperdum.
Wartoń A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:435-8, 1973
Why kinetoplasts? Cosgrove WB.
J Protozool 20:191-4, May 73
[Ultrastructure of Trypanosoma ninaekohljakimovae] Men'shikov VG. Veterinariia 49:86-2, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of culture forms of a trypanosomal parasite of frogs, Trypanosoma montezumae] Cortes M, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:183-90, Jun-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiparasitic nitroimidazoles. IV. Serum protein binding and mode of action of 2-(4'-carboxystyryl)-5-nitro-1-vinylimidazole. Tarrant ME, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:639-49, 1 Mar 73
Drug effects on the fine structure of Trypanosoma rhodesiense: diamidines. Macadam RF, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:897-904, 1972
[Trypanocidal diamidines with three rings in two isolated ring systems] Dann O, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 760:37-87, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological changes in Trypanosoma equiperdum due to crystallomycin] Karpenko LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:898-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Pteridine-requiring dihydroorotate hydroxylase from Crithidia fasciculata. Kidder GW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:929-36, 6 Aug 73
Species-characteristic isoenzymes of two aminotransferases in trypanosomes. Kilgour V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:69-70, 18 Jul 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment of Entamoeba histolytica from liver abscess in monoxenic cultures with hemoflagellates.
Wang LT, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:30-2, Jan 73
Quantitative studies on trypanosomes in tsetse tissue culture. Cunningham I. Exp Parasitol 33:34-45, Feb 73
Culex territans as a potential vector of Trypanosoma rotatorium. I. Development of the flagellate in the mosquito. Desser SS, et al. J Parasitol 59:353-8, Apr 73
Trypanosoma thecadactyli sp. n. from forest geckoes in Panama, and its development in the sandfly Lutzomyia trinidadensis (Newstead) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Christensen HA, et al.
J Protozool 19:403-6, Aug 72
Cultivation and transformation of hemoflagellates. A review. Zeledón R.
Rev Biol Trop 19:197-216, Jul-Dec 71 (60 ref.)
Diffusion of nutrients in a biphasic medium for the cultivation of trypanosomes. Stohlman V, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 41:231-8, 19 Jun 73
[Culture of Trypanosoma gambiense and other trypanosomes in liquid media. Effect of glucide metabolism of red blood cells used for enrichment] Fromentin H.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:369-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of syringe and cyclical passage on antigenic variants of Trypanosoma vivax. Jones TW, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:303-12, Sep 72
Autoimmunity in experimental Trypanosoma congolense infections of rabbits. Mansfield JM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:648-58, May 72
Tests for antibody- and cell-mediated hypersensitivity to trypanosome antigens in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mansfield JM, et al.
Infect Immun 6:62-7, Jul 72
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma rhodesiense.
Tizard IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:674-7, Dec 71
Absence of immunity between Trypanosoma musculi

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and intra-erythrocytic protozoa in mice. Cox FE. Parasitology 65:399-402, Dec 72
Immunoelectrophoretic comparison of Trypanosoma vespertilionis and Trypanosoma cruzi. Bice DE, et al. Rev Biol Trop 19:149-52, Jul-Dec 71
Serological studies on cattle experimentally infected with African trypanosomes. Preliminary communication. Mehlitz D, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:411-7, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. I. Examination of large mammals for trypanosomes. Geigy R, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:12-23, 1973
Isolation of Trypanosoma theileri from the blood of two cows, one leukotic, one exhibiting lymphocytosis. Strandström H, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:332-9, 1972
Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. I. Quantitation of Trypanosoma rhodesiense by electronic particle counting. Martin LK, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:880-4, Nov 72
Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in triatomines (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) collected in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:18-23, Jan 73
Isolation of trypanosomes in reference to the progress in microbiological purification techniques. Moors A, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:97-108, 1973
Column separation and membrane filtration: a routine method for the detection of African trypanosomes in human blood. Van Meirvenne N, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:109-12, 1973
Trypanosoma everetti sp. nov. a trypanosome from the black-rumped waxbill Estrilda t. troglodytes Lichtenstein. Molyneux DH. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:219-22, Jun 73
Results of a field trial for the improved detection of Trypanosoma vivax in domestic animals. Robson J, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:297-9, Dec 72
Trypanosoma pacifica sp. n. from the English sole Parophrys vetulus Girard from Oregon. Burreson EM, et al. J Protozool 19:555-6, Nov 72
Prevalence of Trypanosoma otospermophili (Protozoa: Trypanosomatidae) in five species of Spermophilus (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hilton DF, et al. Parasitology 65:427-32, Dec 72
Recovery of Trypanosoma forattinii Coutinho and Pattoli from a Trinidadian rodent. Research note. Everard CO, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:283-5, Sep 72
A concentration method for blood parasites. Zaman V, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:340-2, Sep 72
Development of T. rangeli metacyclic forms from triatomid bugs' salivary glands ingested by Rhodnius ecuadoriensis. Cuba CA. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:944-5, 1972
Detection of low concentrations of trypanosomes in blood by column-separation and membrane-filtration. Lanham SM, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:624-7, 1972
The persistance of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi in the kidneys of immune CBA mice. Viens P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:689-70, 1972
Trypanosoma cyclops n. sp.: a pigmented trypanosome from the Malaysian primates Macaca nemestrina and M. ira. Weinman D. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:628-36, 1972
[Studies on trypanosome infestation of tsetse flies (Gl. tachinoides Westwood and Gl. morsitans submorsitans Newstead) in the Republic of Niger and its seasonal variations] Sivers P von, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:393-4, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of pellicle glycoproteins of Leptomonas collosoma. Hunt RC, et al. Biochem J 128:125P, Jul 72
Trypanosome sterols and their metabolic origins. Dixon H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:1-18, 15 Jan 72
The metabolism of carbohydrate by pleomorphic African trypanosomes. Flynn IW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:25-42, 15 May 73

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense from game and domestic animals in Musoma District, Tanzania. Geigy R, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:49-56, 1973
Histological examination of wild animals naturally infected with pathogenic African trypanosomes. Losos GJ, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:57-63, 1973
Infectivity of salivarian trypanosomes to the mammalian host. Lumsden WH. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:300-20, 1972 (44 ref.)
Effect of 35 degrees C. on the course of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) evansi infection in mice. Mathur SC. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:526-7, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

The mode of attachment of Trypanosoma vivax in the proboscis of the tsetse fly Glossina fuscipes: an ultrastructural study of the epimastigote stage of the trypanosome. Vickerman K. J Protozool 20:394-404, Aug 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. II. Immunization of mice and monkeys with a gamma-irradiated, recently isolated human strain of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Duxbury RE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:885-8, Nov 72
Trypanosoma congolense: immunization of mice, dogs, and cattle with gamma-irradiated parasites. Duxbury RE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:527-33, Dec 72
Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. IV. Immunization of cattle with gamma-irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Wellde BT, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:62-8, Aug 73

TRYPANOSOMA BRUCEI (B1)

Quantitative ultrastructural differences in the mitochondrium of pleomorphic bloodforms of Trypanosoma brucei. Hecker H, et al. Experientia 29:901-3, 1973
Connective tissue changes in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Goodwin LG, et al. Parasitology 67:115-22, Aug 73
Tissue fluid in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Goodwin LG, et al. Parasitology 66:499-513, Jun 73

CYTOLOGY

On the ultrastructure of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei in the course of its life cycle and some related aspects. Steiger RF. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:64-168, 1973 (328 ref.)
Diaminobenzidine staining of the mitochondrion of Trypanosoma brucei. Balber AE, et al. J Parasitol 58:1004-5, Oct 72
Lysosomes in Trypanosoma brucei. Eyden BP. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

m-Chlorobenzhydroxyamic acid--an inhibitor of cyanide-insensitive respiration in Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. J Protozool 20:157-60, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative properties of trypanosomal and mammalian thymidine kinases. Chello PL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:543-62, 15 Nov 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of blood-stream forms of Trypanosoma brucei in vitro at 37 degrees C. in the presence of mouse blood. Chaloner LA. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:527, 1972
Development of Trypanosoma brucei in the gut of Glossina morsitans. Haston WS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Further studies on the lytic and neutralizing action of human serum on T. brucei. Van Meirvenne N, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:49-56, 1973
Serological studies on trypanosomiasis in East Africa. I. Introduction and techniques. Dar FK, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:21-9, Mar 73
Serological studies of trypanosomiasis in East Africa. II. Comparisons of antigenic types of Trypanosoma brucei subgroup organisms isolated from wild tsetse flies. Goedbloed E, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:31-43, Mar 73
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Tizard IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:674-7, Dec 71
Some properties of the immunogens (protective antigens) of a single variant of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Lanham SM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:101-16, Aug 72
Serological studies on cattle experimentally infected with African trypanosomes. Preliminary communication. Mehlitz D, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:411-7, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. I. Examination of large mammals for trypanosomes. Geigy R, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:12-23, 1973
Polymorphic trypanosome infection in a lion. Dillmann JS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:421-2, Sep 72
Spontaneous canine trypanosomiasis caused by T. brucei: meningo-encephalomyelitis with extravascular localization of trypanosomes in the brain. Ikede BO, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:221-8, Sep 72
The composition of the Trypanosoma brucei subgroup in nonhuman reservoirs in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya, with particular reference to the distribution of T. rhodesiense. Robson J, et al. Bull WHO 46:765-70, 1972
Preliminary investigation on a rapid method for the concentration and processing of extracellular blood parasites for electron microscopy. Cavill RH, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:997-9, Nov 72
Trypanosoma brucei infection in the haemocoel of tsetse flies. Maheibwala AS. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:637-43, 1972

METABOLISM

The metabolism of carbohydrate by pleomorphic African trypanosomes. Flynn IW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:25-42, 15 May 73
The utilization of glucose and proline by culture forms of Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. J Protozool 19:696-90, Nov 72
Inhibition of cyanide insensitive respiration in Trypanosoma brucei. Evans DA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:543, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

Isolation of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense from game and domestic animals in Musoma District, Tanzania. Geigy R, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:49-56, 1973
Histological examination of wild animals naturally infected with pathogenic African trypanosomes. Losos GJ, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:57-63, 1973
The blood incubation infectivity test as a means of distinguishing between Trypanosoma brucei brucei and T. brucei rhodesiense. Targett GA, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:5-11, Jan 73
Infectivity of Trypanosoma brucei-subgroup flagellates maintained in culture. Mendez Y, et al. J Parasitol 58:1122-36, Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of irradiation on infectivity and immunogenicity of Trypanosoma brucei. James DM, et al. J Parasitol 59:489-92, Jun 73

TRYPANOSOMA CRUZI (B1)

Electron microscopic studies on penetration and development of Trypanosoma cruzi in HeLa cells. Sookari V, et al. Riken J 15:179-91, Sep 72
Quantitative study of P substance in the megaesophagus and megacolon of human Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Rial V, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 76:175-9, Jul 73
Early cytochemical changes in the hearts of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Scorza C. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:889-98, 1972
[Development and conservation of Trypanosoma cruzi in Ornithodorus moubata] Lapierre J. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:5-15, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LI. Natural infection of the mustelid, Eira barbara barbara (Lin., 1758) by T. cruzi] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:413-8, Sep 72 (Por)
[Behavior of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in hosts with low resistance] Andrade SG, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:154-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XLVII. Natural infection of the mustelid, Galictis vittata brasiliensis (Thunberg, 1820) by T. Cruzi] Barretto MP, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:346-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Protection of mice with Trypanosoma lewisi antigen and its fractions against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Fernández de Lara WG. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:301-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunization of human beings with a live avirulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi (preliminary report)] Menezes H. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:144-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LII. Natural infections of Sciurus (Guerlinguetus) aestuans ingrami Thomas, 1901, by T. cruzi] Ribeiro RD, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:353-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANALYSIS

[Fractional makeup of the lipids in cultures of Trypanosoma lewisi i Trypanosoma cruzi] Uriniuk VM, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Study on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XLIX. Synonymy of Trypanosoma akodoni Carini and Maciel, 1915 with T. cruzi Chagas, 1909] Ribeiro RD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:163-70, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CYTOLOGY

The fine structure of different bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Maria TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:423-31, Dec 72
The ultrastructure of the villi-like structure in Trypanosoma cruzi. Inoki S, et al.
Biken J 16:25-30, Mar 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of nifurtimox on Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures. Gönnert R, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1582-6, Sep 72
Ultrastructural observations on the activity of nifurtimox on the causative organism of Chagas' disease. I. Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures. Voigt WH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1586-9, Sep 72
[A new thiotsonicotinic acid amide active against Trypanosoma cruzi in experimentally infected NMRI mice] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:227-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of a Mg 2+ -activated adenosine triphosphatase in Trypanosoma cruzi. Sastre MB de, et al. FEBS Lett 31:137-42, 1 Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth in vitro of Trypanosoma cruzi as amastigotes at temperatures below 37degrees C. Baker JR, et al. Int J Parasitol 3:549-51, Jul 73
Development of Schizotrypanum cruzi in culture medium. Flatein B.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:808-9, 1972
[Development of Trypanosoma cruzi (Tehuantepec) in Triatoma megista] Lapierre J.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:17-27, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of complement in immune lysis of Trypanosoma cruzi. Anziano DF, et al. Infect Immun 6:800-4, Nov 72
Direct agglutination test in the detection of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in mice. Schmunis GA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1006-7, Oct 72
Cell mediated immunity in mice innoculated with epimastigotes or trypomastigotes or Trypanosoma cruzi. Schmuñis GA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:81-5, Mar 73
[Immunologic studies on Trypanosoma cruzi, the causative agent of Chagas' disease] Ostmann H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:73-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Agglutination reactions and antigenic relations of Trypanosoma cruzi strains] Siqueira AF de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:76-80, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tumor-like lesion of the brain caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. De Queiroz AC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:473-6, Jul 73
Prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli in triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) collected in the Republic of Panama. Sousa OE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:18-23, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Trypanosome sterols and their metabolic origins. Dixon H, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:1-16, 15 Jan 72
Phosphate transport in Trypanosoma cruzi. De Boiso JF, et al. Experientia 28:1163-4, 15 Oct 72

PATHOGENICITY

Measurement of the infectivity of Trypanosoma cruzi in faeces of Rhodnius by comparison of dose-response curves. Mshelbwala AS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 75:339-50, Apr 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of total-body x-irradiation on Trypanosoma cruzi infection (Chagas' disease) in mice and rats. Roberson EL, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:83-94, 24 Apr 73
[Effects of gamma radiation on Trypanosoma cruzi] Salata K, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:66-71, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

TRYPANOSOMA GAMBIENSE (B1)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Appearance of dyskinetoplastic forms of Trypanosoma gambiense induced by triamino-1,3,6-phenoxazine in experimentally infected mice] Fromentin H, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:283-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Culture of Trypanosoma gambiense and other trypanosomes in liquid media. Effect of glucide metabolism of red blood cells used for enrichment] Fromentin H.
Acta Trop (Basel) 29:369-79, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma gambiense: immunity with spleen cell and antiserum transfer in mice. Takayanagi T, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:429-33, Jun 73
Effects of the IgG and IgM immunoglobulins in Trypanosoma gambiense infections in mice.
Takayanagi T, et al. J Parasitol 59:644-7, Aug 73
Studies on the agglutination antigen of Trypanosoma gambiense. Takayanagi T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:27-31, Mar 73

TRYPANOSOMA LEWISI (B1)

Trypanosoma lewisi: termination of pregnancy in the infected rat. Shaw GL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:48-55, Feb 73

ANALYSIS

[Fractional makeup of the lipids in cultures of Trypanosoma lewisi i Trypanosoma cruzi] Uriniuk VM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:333-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscope investigations of the structure of some specimens of the Trypanosomidae family in connection with their ability to occur in the dyskinetoplastic state. 1. Trypanosoma. Wartoń A, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 20:735-8, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

[Protection of mice with Trypanosoma lewisi antigen and its fractions against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Fernández de Lara WG.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:301-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Transport of nucleosides in Trypanosoma lewisi. Manjra R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:587-93, 15 Feb 73

TRYPANOSOMIASIS (C1)

Trypanosomiasis. Lumsden WH.
Br Med Bull 28:34-8, Jan 72 (36 ref.)
Trypanosoma lewisi: termination of pregnancy in the infected rat. Shaw GL, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:48-55, Feb 73
Summary of recent abstracts. IV. Trypanosomiasis. Lumsden WH. Trop Dis Bull 69:353-67, May 72

COMPLICATIONS

Cell-mediated hypersensitivity in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Tizard IR, et al. Infect Immun 4:674-7, Dec 71

DIAGNOSIS

Isolation of trypanosomes in reference to the progress in microbiological purification techniques. Moors A, et al. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:97-106, 1973
Column separation and membrane filtration: a routine method for the detection of African trypanosomes in human blood. Van Meirvenne N, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:109-12, 1973
Detection of low concentrations of trypanosomes in blood by column-separation and membrane-filtration. Lanham SM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:834-7, 1972

DRUG THERAPY

[Morphological changes in Trypanosoma equiperdum due to crystallomycin] Karpenko LP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:898-903, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity in experimental Trypanosoma congolense infections of rabbits. Mansfield JM, et al.
Infect Immun 5:646-56, May 72
Some properties of the immunogens (protective antigens) of a single variant of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Lanham SM, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:101-16, Aug 72
The persistance of Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) musculi in the kidneys of immune CBA mice. Viens P, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:869-70, 1972
Trypanosoma lewisi: cell populations and antibody formation in riboflavin deficient rats. Lee CM, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 41:95-102, 24 Apr 73
[Fluorescent antibody reaction in tripanosomiasis] Sabanshiev MS. Veterinariia 49:63-4, Jun 73 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies in the vole, Microtus montanus. II. The effects of a Trypanosoma brucei gambiense infection on the diurnal variation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphatase and liver glycogen. Ashman PU, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:379-92, 15 Jun 73
Tissue fluid in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Goodwin LG, et al.
Parasitology 66:499-513, Jun 73
Comparative metabolic activity of brain slices of rats infected with a pathogenic and a non-pathogenic trypanosome evidenced by cell population and respiratory activity. Lee CM, et al.
Z Parasitenkd 39:149-60, 1972

MICROBIOLOGY

Counting methods for low concentrations of trypanosomes in blood. II. Accuracy of the indirect method. Creemers PC. Exp Parasitol 32:348-56, Dec 72
Counting methods for low concentrations of trypanosomes in blood. I. Drop method. Creemers PC.
Exp Parasitol 32:343-7, Dec 72
Multiplication of blood-stream forms of Trypanosoma brucei in vitro at 37 degrees C. in the presence of mouse blood. Chaloner LA.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:527, 1972

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence of Rhodnius ecuadoriensis Lent & Leon, 1958 naturally infected by Trypanosomas similar to Trypanosoma cruzi Tejera, 1920 in dwellings of the District of Cascas, Contumaza, Dpto. of Cajamarca, Peru] Cuba C, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:191-202, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Pathological features of Trypanosoma cruzi infections of Rattus rattus. Edgcomb JH, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:36-8, Jul 73
Connective tissue changes in rabbits infected with Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) brucei. Goodwin LG, et al. Parasitology 67:115-22, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The function of the choroid plexus in the brain of rabbits infected with the sleeping sickness trypanosome. Ormerod WE, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:121-5, May 73

THERAPY

Effect of 35 degrees C. on the course of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) evansi infection in mice. Mathur SC.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:526-7, 1972

VETERINARY

Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. 3. Discussion of the relevance of the trypanosoma survey to the biology of large mammals in the Serengeti. Bertram BC.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:36-46, 1973
Isolation of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense from game and domestic animals in Musoma District, Tanzania. Geigy R, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:49-56, 1973
Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. I. Examination of large mammals for trypanosomes. Geigy R, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:13-33, 1973
Histological examination of wild animals naturally infected with pathogenic African trypanosomes. Losos GJ, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:57-63, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Relationship between hosts and trypanosome infection rates of Glossina swynnertoni Aust. in the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. Moloo SK.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:205-11, Jun 73
Spontaneous canine trypanosomiasis caused by T. brucei: meningo-encephalomyelitis with extravascular localization of trypanosomes in the brain. Ikede BO, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:221-8, Sep 72
The efficiency of different diagnostic methods in animal trypanosomiasis; based on surveys carried out in Nyanza Province, Kenya. Robson J, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:303-6, Dec 72
Results of a field trial for the improved detection of Trypanosoma vivax in domestic animals. Robson J, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:297-9, Dec 72
The composition of the Trypahosoma brucei subgroup in nonhuman reservoirs in the Lambwe Valley, Kenya, with particular reference to the distribution of T. rhodesiense. Robson J, et al. Bull WHO 46:765-70, 1972
Trypanosoma pacifica sp. n. from the English sole Parophrys vetulus Girard from Oregon. Burreson EM, et al. J Protozool 19:555-6, Nov 72
Trypanosoma thecadactyli sp. n. from forest geckoes in Panama, and its development in the sandfly Lutzomyia trinidadensis (Newstead) (Diptera, Psychodidae). Christensen HA, et al.
J Protozool 19:403-6, Aug 72
Experimental transmission of Trypanosoma numidae Wenyon to guinea fowl and chickens in Tanzania. Fallis AM, et al. J Protozool 20:436-7, Aug 73
Trypanosomes from mule deer in New Mexico and Colorado. Clark GG. J Wildl Dis 8:325-6, Oct 72
Some protozoan parasites of tragelaphine antelopes in South Africa with special reference to a Babesia sp. in a bushbuck and a Trypanosoma Theileri-like parasite in a Nyala. Bigalke RD, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:225-7, Dec 72
Prevalence of Trypanosoma otospermophili (Protozoa: Trypanosomatidae) in five species of Spermophilus (Rodentia: Sciuridae). Hilton DF, et al.
Parasitology 65:427-32, Dec 72
Recovery of Trypanosoma forattinii Coutinho and Pattoli from a Trinidadian rodent. Research note. Everard CO, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:283-5, Sep 72
Experimental infection of T. evansi in the cat. Choudhury A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:672-3, 1972
Trypanosoma cyclops n. sp.: a pigmented trypanosome from the Malaysian primates Macaca nemestrina and M. ira. Weinman D.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:622-36, 1972
A note on the efficacy of homidium bromide and pyrithidium bromide against Trypanosoma evansi infection in the dog. Srivastava RP, et al.
Vet Rec 92:280, 10 Mar 73

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, AFRICAN (C1)

Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. V. Preliminary parasitological, clinical, hematological, serological, and pathological observations in rhesus monkeys infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Sadun EH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:323-30, May 73
The influence of type of diet on Trypanosoma brucei infection in rats. Isoun TT. Br Vet J 128:26-8, Jun 72
A case of trypanosomiasis. Morris PK.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:15-8, Sep-Dec 72
Two cases of trypanosomiasis. Taylor RB.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:18-20, Sep-Dec 72
Trypanosomiasis on the Witwatersrand. Cohen C.
S Afr Med J 47:485-91, 17 Mar 73

BLOOD

C-reactive protein levels in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Thomasson DL, et al.
J Parasitol 59:738-9, Aug 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal-fluid IgM in patients with sleeping-sickness. Greenwood BM, et al.
Lancet 2:325-7, 8 Sep 73

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in trypanosomiasis. Barret-Connor E, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:574-7, Apr 73
Pregnancy complications in Rhodesian sleeping sickness. Buyst H. East Afr Med J 50:19-21, Jan 73
[Fractional gas encephalography in trypanosomiasis] Hechea P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:12-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CONGENITAL

[Apropos of congenital African trypanosomiasis] Burke J. Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:63-4, 1973 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Toxoplasmosis and African trypanosomiasis. Seah SK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:807-8, 1972
The diagnosis of sleeping sickness. Buyst H.
Trop Doct 3:110-2, Jul 73
The capillary-tube agglutination (CA) test. A proposed aid for the diagnosis of trypanosomiasis in the field. Aiyedun BA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:67-71, Mar 73
The indirect haemagglutination and charcoal-agglutination tests in the diagnosis of African sleeping sickness. Woo PT, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:324-7, Sep 72
[Application of zenodiagnosis in the detection of T. gambiense trypanosomiasis in immunologically suspect patients] Frezil JL.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:871-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacokinetic and chemoprophylactic studies on Berenil in Wistar rats (Trypanosoma rhodesiense)] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:418-27, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. 3. Discussion of the relevance of the trypanosoma survey to the biology of large mammals in the Serengeti. Bertram BC.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:36-48, 1973
Isolation of Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) rhodesiense from game and domestic animals in Musoma District, Tanzania. Geigy R, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:49-56, 1973
Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. I. Examination of large mammals for trypanosomes. Geigy R, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:12-23, 1973
Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. II. The vector role of Glossina swynnertoni Austen. Rogers D, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 30:24-35, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. II. Immunization of mice and monkeys with a gamma-irradiated, recently isolated human strain of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Duxbury RE, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:885-8, Nov 72
Further studies on the lytic and neutralising action of human serum on T. brucei. Van Meirvenne N, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:49-56, 1973
Serological studies on trypanosomiasis in East Africa. I. Introduction and techniques. Dar FK, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:21-9, Mar 73
Trypanosoma gambiense: immunity with spleen cell and antiserum transfer in mice. Takayanagi T, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:429-32, Jun 73
Effects of the IgG and IgM immunoglobulins in Trypanosoma gambiense infections in mice. Takayanagi T, et al. J Parasitol 59:844-7, Aug 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. I. Quantitation of Trypanosoma rhodesiense by electronic particle counting. Martin LK, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:880-4, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Trypanosoma gambiense: cytopathologic changes in guinea pig hepatocytes. Lumaden RD, et al.
Exp Parasitol 32:369-89, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of amebiasis and African trypanosomiasis. Barrett-Connor E.
Ann Intern Med 77:797-805, Nov 72

VETERINARY

Polymorphic trypanosome infection in a lion. Dillmann JS, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:421-2, Sep 72
Trypanosoma congolense: immunization of mice, dogs, and cattle with gamma-irradiated parasites. Duxbury RE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:527-33, Dec 72
Experimental infections with African trypanosomes. IV. Immunization of cattle with gamma-irradiated Trypanosoma rhodesiense. Wellde BT, et al.
Exp Parasitol 34:63-8, Aug 73

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyper-gamma-M-globulinaemia in bovine trypanosomiasis. Luckins AG.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:544, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative studies on the value of the indirect fluorescent antibody test as an aid to diagnosis of bovine trypanosomiasis in Africa] Wiesenhütter E.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:60-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on bovine trypanosomiasis. Serum immunoglobulin levels in Zebu cattle exposed to natural infection in East Africa. Luckins AG.
Br Vet J 128:523-8, Oct 72
Trypanosoma congolense: immunization of mice, dogs, and cattle with gamma-irradiated parasites. Duxbury RE, et al. Exp Parasitol 32:527-33, Dec 72
Serological studies on cattle experimentally infected with African trypanosomes. Preliminary communication. Mehlitz D, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:411-7, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Salivarian trypanosome infections in cattle in Ikoma, South Mara District, Tanzania. Mwambu PM, et al.
Parasitology 66:381-5, Jun 73

TRYPANOSOMIASIS, SOUTH AMERICAN (C1)

The effects of bacterial endotoxin on the infection of mice with Trypanosoma cruzi. Kierszenbaum F, et al.
J Protozool 19:655-7, Nov 72
Population dynamics of Telenomus farial (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae), a parasite of Chagas' disease vectors. V. Parasite size and vital space. Rabinovich JE. Rev Biol Trop 19:189-98, Jul-Dec 71
[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LI. Natural infection of the mustelid, Eira barbara barbara (Lin., 1758) by T. cruzi] Barretto MP, et al.
Rev Bras Biol 32:413-8, Sep 72 (Por)
[Experimental trial of different routes of infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in white mice] Ortega M, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:6-11, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

The fine structure of different bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Maria TA, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:423-31, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Permanent cardiac pacing experience with arrhythmias caused by Chagas' disease and other cardiopathies. Naime A, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:560-7, Nov-Dec 72
Acute myocarditis in rats inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi: study of animals sacrificed between the fourth and twenty-ninth day after infection. Scorza C, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:171-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Apical injury in chagasic cardiopathy] Carvalhal S.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:257-62, Jun 72 (Por)
[Total chagasic atrioventricular block: electrocardiographic and radiological studies] Vichi FL, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:9-12, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intracardiac thrombosis in experimental Chagas' disease] Carvalho JA de.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:87-95, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Chagas' disease and chagasic myocardiopathies] Anselmi A, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:622-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

CONGENITAL

[Importance of the study of the macerated fetus for the diagnosis of congenital Chagas' disease] Bittencourt AL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:260-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Incidence of congenital transmission of Chagas' disease in abortion] Bittencourt AL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:257-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

A simple method for the detection of human congenital Chagas' disease. Szarfman A, et al.
J Parasitol 59:723, Aug 73

Hemagglutination with preserved, sensitized cells, a practical test for routine serologic diagnosis of American trypanosomiasis. Camargo ME, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:81-5, Mar-Apr 73

Species and stage interaction in the feeding behaviour of vectors of Chagas disease (the importance of determinants in planning for greater efficacy and standardization of xenodiagnostic procedures). Periowagora-Szumlewicz A.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:139-50, May-Jun 73

[Neurologic and cerebrospinal fluid study in patients with the chronic form of Chagas' disease] Jardim E, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:322-8, Dec 72 (Por)

[Comparative study between the hemagglutination test and the complement fixation test in the pericardial fluid of patients with Chagas' disease] Lopes ER, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:57-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The indirect immunofluorescence test in the simultaneous diagnosis of Chagas' disease and toxoplasmosis] Stagno S, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:122-5, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Importance of Chagas' disease in traffic accidents] Reis Lopes E, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:528-30, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

The structure-activity relationship of 4-(5'-nitrofurfurylidene-amino)-tetrahydro-4H-1,4-thiazine-1,1-dioxides active against Trypanosoma cruzi. Bock M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1564-9, Sep 72

Nifurtimox: causal treatment of Chagas' disease. Gönnert R. Arzneim Forsch 22:1563, Sep 72

Animal experimental investigation into the activity of nifurtimox against Trypanosoma cruzi. Haberkorn A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1570-82, Sep 72

The effect of nifurtimox in acute Chagas' infection. Wegner DH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1624-35, Sep 72

Experience with nifurtimox in chronic Chagas' infection. Preliminary report. Wegner DH, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1635-41, Sep 72

[A new thiolsonicotinic acid amide active against Trypanosoma cruzi in experimentally infected NMRI mice] Raether W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:227-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of patients with chronic Chagas' disease by means of the nitrofuran compound Bayer 2502 or Lampit] Levi GC, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:369-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of Lampit on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice] Apt W, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:80-6, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of chronic Chagas' infection with Lampit] Schenone H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:11-4, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

The rat heart phosphorylase system in experimental Chagas' disease. Fiorillo AM.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:23-7, Jun 71

ETIOLOGY

Experimental Chagas disease in purebred beagle dogs acutely infected with Trypanosoma cruzi (B strain). Kramer AW Jr.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:291-300, Sep-Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral antibody response and Ig characterization of the specific agglutinins in rabbits during experimental American trypanosomiasis. Gonzales Cappa SM, et al. Exp Parasitol 34:33-9, Aug 73

Lymphocyte transformation in Chagas disease. Tschudi EI, et al. Infect Immun 6:905-8, Dec 72

Humoral and cellular responses to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Yanovsky JF, et al.
J Immunol 109:1159-61, Nov 72

Direct agglutination test in the detection of anti-Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in mice. Schmunis GA, et al. J Parasitol 58:1006-7, Oct 72

Antibody response and immunoglobulin levels in humans with acute or chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infections (Chagas' disease). Vattuone NH, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:45-7, Feb 73

Humoral antibodies in human volunteers injected with experimental immunizing antigen against Chagas' disease. Parodi AS, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 31:369-71, Sep-Oct 71

Cell mediated immunity in mice innoculated with epimastigotes or trypomastigotes or Trypanosoma cruzi. Schmuñis GA, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:81-5, Mar 73

Immunoglobulins and complement in Chagas' disease. Ablin RJ, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:125-9, Jan 73

[Immunologic studies on Trypanosoma cruzi, the causative agent of Chagas' disease] Ostmann H, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 24:72-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in hosts with low resistance] Andrade SG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:154-61, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Specific immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, and IgM) in serum of patients with chronic Chagas' disease analyzed by indirect immunofluorescence reactions] Magnani MA, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:72-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

METABOLISM

Calcium in the liver of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Mercado TI. J Parasitol 58:1137-42, Dec 72

Quantitative study of P substance in the megaesophagus and megacolon of human Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Hial V, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:175-9, Jul 73

OCCURRENCE

Unusual frequency of Negro admixture in necropsies of Chagas disease cases in Bahia, Brazil. Nunesmaia HG, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:10-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Studies on wild reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LII. Natural infections of Sciurus (Guerlinguetus) aestuans ingrami Thomas, 1901, by T. cruzi] Ribeiro RD, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:352-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Ecological aspects of American trypanosomiasis. IV. Mobility of Triatoma arthurneivai in its natural ecotopes] Forattini OP, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:183-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chagas' disease in Buenos Aires Province, Argentina] Carcavallo RU, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:281-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Chagas' disease and blood transfusion] Cerisola JA, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:203-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Notes on Chagas' disease in Panama. Incidence and distribution of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli] Sousa OE.
Rev Biol Trop 20:167-9, Dec 72 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Tumor-like lesion of the brain caused by Trypanosoma cruzi. De Queiroz AC.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:473-6, Jul 73

Early cytochemical changes in the hearts of rats infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Scorza C.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:889-96, 1972

[Pulmonary vascular permeability in chagasic rats] Böhm GM.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:277-89, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Anterior hypothalamus in human Chagas' disease] Costa R de B, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:92-8, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Myenteric plexus lesions in the esophagus, jejunum and colon of chronic chagasic patients. Electron microscopy study] Tafuri WL, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:76-91, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of subacute experimental trypanosomal myocarditis upon right and left ventricular pressures. Kumar R, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:209-12, Mar 73

Right and left ventricular compliance in experimental acute and subacute trypanosomal myocarditis. Morales DD, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:201-8, Mar 73

The effects of total-body x-irradiation on Trypanosoma cruzi infection (Chagas' disease) in mice and rats. Roberson EL, et al. Z Parasitenkd 41:83-94, 24 Apr 73

[Functional study of circulation in chronic chagasic cardiopathy. II] Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:51-64, Apr 71 (Por)

[Functional study of blood circulation in chronic chagasic cardiopathy. 3] Amorim DS, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:53-75, Jun 71 (Por)

[Cineangiocardiographic evaluation of chronic Chagas' heart disease] Fontes VF, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:375-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hypothalamic changes in the chronic phase of experimental chagas' disease] Britto-Costa R.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:338-45, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Outlook for Chagas' disease. Insecticides for short-term, improved housing for long-term. Prata A.
Indian J Pediatr 39:123-5, Apr 72

Induction of male sterility through manipulation of genetic mechanisms present in vector species of Chagas disease. (Remarks on integrating sterile-male release with insecticidal control measures against vectors of Chagas disease). Periowagora-Szumlewicz A.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:369-71, Nov-Dec 72

[Studies on reservoirs and wild vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. XLVII. Natural infection of the mustelid, Galictis vittata braziliensis (Thunberg, 1820) by T. Cruzi] Barretto MP, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:348-51, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Protection of mice with Trypanosoma lewisi antigen and its fractions against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Fernández de Lara WG.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:301-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Immunization of human beings with a live avirulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi (preliminary report)] Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:144-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A laboratory experiment with the chemosterilant hempa in Rhodnius prolixus] Feliciangeli MD.
Acta Cient Venez 23:135-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Preliminary field tests to measure the residual action of hexachlorocyclohexane on Triatoma infestans nymphs] Flores M.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:129-31, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunity against Trypanosoma cruzi induced by ribonucleic acid] Molteni OA, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:37-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRYPSIN (D9)

Susceptibility of human G immunoglobulins to tryptic fragmentation. Medgyesi GA, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:405-14, 1971

Liberation of cell surface material by the insoluble trypsin derivative. Kocemba-Sliwowska U, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:113-8, 1973

Modifications of trypsin with diazobenzenesulphonic acid. Bauer CA, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1299-16, 1972

The primary structure of soybean leghemoglobin. I. The separation of the tryptic peptides of the apoprotein from the slow component and their amino acid compositions. Kilfolk N, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:1155-65, 1972

On the ultrastructure and proteolytic susceptibility of acetylcholinesterase as studied by topo-optical reactions. Romhányi G, et al.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:49-69, 1972

Use of trypsin-modified human erythrocytes in rubella hemagglutination-inhibition testing. Quirin EP, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:353-7, Sep 72

The chemical composition of wool. X. Material digested by trypsin from fibres and cortical cells. Peters DE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1225-34, Dec 72

The structure of I-CB3, a cyanogen bromide fragment from the central portion of the 1 chain of rat collagen. The tryptic peptides from skin and dentin collagens. Butler WT.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1540-8, 28 Sep 72

Cooperative transitions between active -and -trypsin conformations. Gabel D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1011-8, 21 Aug 72

The modification and removal of the N-terminal residue of trypsin by transamination. Webster D, et al.
Biochem J 130:315-7, Nov 72

Preparation and characterization of guanidinated trypsinogen and -guanidinated trypsin. Robinson NC, et al. Biochemistry 12:414-20, 30 Jan 73

The relation of the -amino group of trypsin to enzyme function and zymogen activation. Robinson NC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:420-6, 30 Jan 73

Cross-partition of proteins. Effect of ionic composition and concentration. Walter H, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3680-3, 16 Oct 72

Interaction between proteases and bovine erythrocyte membranes. Burkhoider DE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:135-45, 1 Sep 72

The involvement of an arginine residue of trypsin in its interaction with the Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. Delarco JE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:274-83, 20 Apr 73

2 -acute phase globulin in rat serum. Purification, determination and interaction with trypsin. Ganrot K.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:245-51, 25 Jan 73

The trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of monomolecular films of lysyiphosphatidyiglycerol. Gould RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:1-11, 23 Oct 72

Membrane coarctation by calcium as a regulator for

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bound enzymes. Horvath C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 298:850-60, 16 Apr 73
The interaction of a naphthalene dye with 2 -macroglobulin, free or bound to trypsin. Jacquot-Armand Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:128-37, 23 Mar 73
On subunit II of bovine procarboxypeptidase A. Enzymatic specificity after tryptic activation. Keil-Dlouha V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:531-5, 28 Aug 72
Acyl azide derivatives in affinity chromatography. Immobilization of enzymatically active trypsin on beaded agarose and porous glass. Loeffler LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:20-7, 12 Jul 73
On the physiological role of 2 -macroglobulin. Rinderknecht H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:233-44, 25 Jan 73
A kinetic study on the effect of coupling distance between insoluble trypsin and its carrier matrix. Taylor JB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:268-77, 19 Sep 72
The excess radioactivity of trypsin mixtures. Frohlich A, et al. Biophys J 13:601-2, Jul 73
Immunologic and enzymatic reactions carried out at a liquid-solid interface. Rothen A.
Biophys J 13:402-4, Apr 73
Equilibrium studies in a Sepharose CVB ovomucoid-trypsin system. Burkhead RJ, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:811-5, Jul 73
Constitutive heterochromatin in mouse chromosomes treated with typsin. Ray M, et al.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:1-7, Mar 73
Rates of absorption of amino acids from an amino acid mixture simulating casein and a tryptic hydrolysate of casein in man. Silk DB, et al. Clin Sci 45:4P, Jul 73
Some effects of trypsin dissociation on the inhibition of reaggregation among embryonic chicken neural retina cells by cycloheximide. Weiss L, et al.
Dev Biol 29:482-5, Dec 72
The denaturation by urea and guanidinium chloride of trypsin and N-acetylated-trypsin derivatives bound to Sephadex and agarose. Gabel D.
Eur J Biochem 33:348-56, 1 Mar 73
Purification and characterisation of different active forms of pork trypsin. Walker JE, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:486-91, 1 Feb 73
The effect of acid, pepsin and trypsin on human colostral IgA agglutinins. Parkin DM, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:66-71, Jan 73
Studies on human secretory immunoglobulin A. V. Trypsin hydrolysis at elevated temperatures. Zikan J, et al. Immunochemistry 9:1165-93, Dec 72
Goat trypsin: purification, properties and amino acid composition. Das SK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:287-92, Dec 72
Effect of trichloroacetate ion on the proteolytic activity of chymotrypsin, trypsin & pepsin. Sagar AJ, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:53-4, Mar 72
Specific removal of proteins from the envelope of Escherichia coli by protease treatments. Inouye M, et al. J Bacteriol 112:585-92, Oct 72
Studies on the primary structure of sulfate binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium. I. Tryptic digestion. Imagawa T, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:889-910, Oct 72
Substrate activation of trypsin and acetyltrypsin caused by -N-benzoyl-L-arginine p-nitroanilide. Nakata H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:281-90, Aug 72
Amino acid sequence of a human kappa type Bence-Jones protein. I. Tryptic peptides of protein Ni. Shinoda T. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:417-31, Feb 73
Calorimetry of some trypsin-trypsin inhibitor reactions. Baugh RJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7496-501, 10 Dec 72
Evidence against two "pH locked" conformations of phosphorylated trypsin. Berliner LJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1118-20, 10 Feb 73
Preparation and partial characterization of catalytically active tryptic derivatives of phosphorylase b. Huminiski PM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4933-40, 25 Jul 73
Detailed mechanism of interaction of bovine -trypsin with soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). I. Stopped flow measurements. Luthy JA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1760-71, 10 Mar 73
A comparative study of spin-labeled serine enzymes: acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, -chymotrypsin, elastase, and subtilisin. Morrisett JD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7224-31, 25 Nov 72
Evidence for the induction of a conformational change of bovine trypsin by a specific substrate at pH 8.0. Royer GP, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2627-9, 10 Apr 73
Partial purification of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XI) and its activation by trypsin. Saito H, et al. J Clin Invest 52:850-61, Apr 73
Banding patterns in human chromosomes: production by proteolytic enzymes. Lee CL, et al.
J Hered 63:296-7, Sep-Oct 72
A model for the association of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with chymotrypsin and trypsin. Blow DM, et al. J Mol Biol 69:137-44, 14 Aug 72
The trypsin-trypsin inhibitor complex: crystallization, unit cells and space groups. Cole FE, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:105-6, 28 Oct 72
Structure of the complex formed by bovine trypsin and bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Crystal structure determination and stereochemistry of the contact region. Rühlmann A, et al. J Mol Biol 77:417-36, 5 Jul 73
Evidence for the penetration of the vitelline membrane of the hen's ovum by a trypsin-like acrosomal enzyme. Howarth B Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:123-5, Apr 73
Trypsin banding of Giemsa-stained chromosomes. Kajii T, et al. Lancet 2:1311-2, 16 Dec 72
Improvement of trypsin method for banding chromosomes. Seabright M. Lancet 1:1240-50, 2 Jun 73
Biological properties of esteroprotease isolated from the submaxillary gland of mice. Angeletti M, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:297-305, 8 Apr 73
The formation of water-soluble trypsin--polymethacrylic acid complexes. Kol'tsova SV, et al. Mol Biol 5:177-82, Mar-Apr 71
Production of G and C banding with progressive trypsin treatment. Merrick S, et al. Pediatr Res 7:39-44, Jan 73
A remarkable deuterium effect on the rate of photosensitized oxidation of alcohol dehydrogenase and trypsin. Nilsson R, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 17:85-8, Jan 73
Conformation measurements on bovine trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin during photodynamic inactivation. Hopkins TR, et al.
Radiat Res 53:315-25, Feb 73
The effects of papain, trypsin and phospholipase A on rosette formation. Chapel HM.
Transplantation 15:320-5, Mar 73
[Study of pancreatic effusions: experimental proteasic polyserositis] Warter J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1157-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Synthesis and properties of resin bound trypsin. I. Covalent coupling of trypsin to dialdehyde cellulose] Flemming C, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:177-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct evidence of the unimportance of deacetylation for comparison of amidase and esterase activities of monoacetyltrypsin] Krutiakov VM.
Biokhimiia 37:1091-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of glycols and glycerin with the active center of trypsin and chymotrypsin] Mosolov VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:232-31, 1 Nov 72 (Rus)
[A method of obtaining rabbit precipitating sera with high titer of antibodies to kallikrein and trypsin] Protsenko VA, et al. Lab Delo 7:498-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Perfusion trypsinization of isolated piglet kidneys] Kurnosov AN, et al. Veterinariia 12:50-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Role of purified pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of vesicular inflammatory processes. Experimental study] Gramática L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:365-76, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Trypsin aerosol treatment of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Case report. Riker JB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:108-13, Jul 73
[Instillation treatment of suppurative maxillary sinusitides] Münker G.
HNO 20:346-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of the proteolytic enzymes trypsin and chymopsin on intervertebral disks under experimental conditions] Avakian AV.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:23-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes for prevention of postoperative adhesions in the abdominal cavity] Zhenchevskif RA.
Vestn Khir 108:48-53, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous detection of trypsin and chymotrypsin with p-nitroanilide substrates on cellulose acetate electropherograms. Gertler A, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:270-1, Jul 73
A method for automated analyses of the activities of trypsin, chymotrypsin and their inhibitors. Stewart KK. Anal Biochem 51:11-8, Jan 73
An automated rate analysis of lipase, trypsin, and chymotrypsin reactions by constant pH titration. Vandermeers A, et al. Anal Biochem 42:437-45, Aug 71
Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. 3. Partial mapping of the active sites of thrombin and trypsin. Liem RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:387-95, Sep 73
Determination of the operational molarity of solutions of bovine alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, thrombin and factor Xa by spectrofluorimetric titration. Jameson GW, et al. Biochem J 131:107-17, Jan 73
Determination of the amino acid sequence of porcine trypsin by sequenator aalysis. Hermodson MA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3146-53, 14 Aug 73
Application of sequenator analyses to the study of proteins. Hermodson MA, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4493-502, 21 Nov 72
Human pancreatic enzymes. Characterization of anionic huyman trypsin. Mallory PA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2847-51, 17 Jul 73
An active-site titration method for immobilized trypsin. Ford JR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:175-80, 5 May 73
Amino acid sequence in the vicinity of the reactive serine residue in shrimp trypsin. Gates BJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 310:137-41, 17 May 73
The amino acid sequence of Streptomyces griseus trypsin. I. The peptic peptides. Jurdšek L, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:1077-88, Jul 73
Simple automated spectrophotometric method for assay of trypsin and chymotrypsin in duodenal juice. Vandermeers A, et al. Clin Chem 18:1514-7, Dec 72
Substrates for determination of trypsin, thrombin and thrombin-like enzymes. Svendsen L, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:446-54, 1972
The Lundh test. James O. Gut 14:982-91, Jul 73 (77 ref.)
The effects of vagotomy on the human pancreas: preliminary communication. Doouss TW, et al.
NZ Med J 77:229-32, Apr 73
[Biochemical data on trypsin secretion in the pharynx of 2 polychaetous annelids] Michel C.
Ann Histochim 17:243-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Assay for chymotrypsin and trypsin. II. On a few considerations for the assay of the commercial anti-inflammatry enzyme preparations] Nishizaki S, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:89-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The crystal and molecular structure of DIP-inhibited bovine trypsin at2.7Angstrom resolution. Stroud RM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:125-40, 1971
Competitive inhibition of Sephadex-bound chymotrypsin and trypsin. Carlsson J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1850-4, Dec 72

BLOOD

Relation of the magnitude of blood enzyme elevation to severity of exocrine pancreatic disease. Gullick HD.
Am J Dig Dis 18:375-83, May 73
[Changes in serum activity of trypsin in patients with bronchial asthma between attacks and during experimental anaphylactic shock] Kirchev P, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 10:105-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Blood trypsin and antitrypsin in the diagnosis of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shpektor VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:32-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography: purification of bovine trypsin and thrombin. Hixson HF Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:501-9, Feb 73
Gel entrapment of enzymes. O'Driscoll KF, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:847-50, Sep 72
Isolation of six trypsin-like esteropeptidases from the mouse submandibular gland. Ekfors TO, et al.
Enzymologia 43:151-65, 30 Sep 72
A new approach for the isolation of biologically active compounds by affinity chromatography: isolation of trypsin. Wilchek M, et al.
FEBS Lett 31:149-52, 1 Apr 73
[Partial purification of a trypsin type enzyme produced by Streptomyces paromomycinus (paromotrypsin)] Dostal JP, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:217-20, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion and metabolism of trypsin and trypsinogen: experimental study. Romero F, et al.
Ann Surg 176:149-53, Aug 72
Heterogeneity of subfragment-1 preparations from myofibril digestion by trypsin. Cardinaud R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1087-93, 8 Jun 73
Influence of steroid binding on the tryptic hydrolysis of serum albumin. Ryan MT.
Biochemistry 12:2221-30, 5 Jun 73
Trypsin--pancreatic secretory inhibitor (Kazal inhibitor) interaction. Kinetic and thermodynamic properties. Schweitz H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2841-6, 17 Jul 73
Digestive processes of haematophagous insects--II. Trypsin from the sheep kad Melophagus ovinus (L.) (hippoboscidae, diptera) and its inhibition by mammalian sera. Gooding RH.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:815-34, 15 Dec 72
On the regulation of the activity of immobilized enzymes. Microenvironmental effects of enzyme-generated pH changes. Gestrelius S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:89-95, 2 Jul 73
Effect of secondary interaction on the enzymatic activity of subtilisin BPN': comparison with alpha-chymotrypsin, trypsin, and elastase. Morihara K, et al. FEBS Lett 33:54-6, 15 Jun 73
Effects of an elemental diet on the pancreatic proteases in the intestine of the mouse. Bounous G, et al. Gastroenterology 64:577-83, Apr 73
The localization of trypsin in cultured mammalian cells. Hodges GM, et al. J Cell Sci 12:887-902, May 73
Biochemical detection and activation of an inactive

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

form of a trypsin-like enzyme in rabbit testes. Meizel S. J Reprod Fertil 31:459-62, Dec 72
The acrosome of the human spermatozoon: a new method for its extraction, and an analysis of its trypsin-like enzyme activity. Pedersen H. J Reprod Fertil 31:99-107, Oct 72
The effect of thrombin and trypsin on calcium uptake by calf platelet membranes. Robbiee LS, et al. Microvasc Res 6:99-107, Jul 73
The catalytic function of trypsin with acylated active serine. Bresler SE, et al. Mol Biol 5:1-11, Jan-Feb 71
Experimental pancreatitis in the dog. Demonstration of trypsin in ascitic fluid, lymph and plasma. Ohlsson K, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:129-33, 1973
The effects of bile salts on some coagulation components and related enzymes. Engel AM, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:594-609, 31 Jul 72
Action of different proteolytic enzymes on the surface of nucleated red cells. Wintzer G, et al. Z Klin Chem Klin Biochem 9:266-8, May 71
Histochemical localization of production and secretion of trypsin in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris. Bibighaus CL, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:429-39, 1972
[Trypsin and chymotrypsin activity of the intestinal contents in germ-free, monocontaminated and conventional rabbits] Malíš F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:230-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transport of trypsin across rat intestinal wall in vitro] Faudemay F, et al. Nutr Metab 15:207-12, 1973 (Fre)
[Kinetics of trypsin digestion of native lactate dehydrogenase from the porcine myocardium] Jeckel D, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:719, May 72 (Ger)
[Study of intramitochondrial inclusions by enzyme digestion] Zsuzsa S, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 13:91-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Activity of lipase and trypsin in the duodenal juice] Tošić S, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1033-9, Sep 72 (Ser)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental manipulation of desmosome structure. Borysenko JZ, et al. Am J Anat 137:403-21, Aug 73
Effect of pancreatic enzymes on protruding ileostomy stomas. Bessa SM, et al. Arch Surg 106:713-6, May 73
Wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase. The effects of ligands on the inactivation of the enzyme by trypsin and denaturing agents. Yon RJ. Biochem J 131:699-706, Apr 73
Activation of a specific human plasma kininogenase with trypsin and plasmin. Seidel G, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:929-37, 15 Apr 73
Effect of trypsin on the exposed polypeptides and glycoproteins in the human platelet membrane. Phillips DR. Biochemistry 11:4582-8, 21 Nov 72
Effect of low levels of trypsin on erythrocyte membranes. Avruch J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:494-505, 26 Jan 73
The analysis of rat skeletal muscle mitochondria isolated by the method of tryptic lysis. Bullock GR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:350-9, 22 Feb 73
Glucose transport by trypsin-treated red blood cell ghosts. Carter JR Jr, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:506-18, 26 Jan 73
Trypsin inhibition of electron transport. Selman BR, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:566-81, 5 Apr 73
Histamine release from the liver by trypsin. Tauber R, et al. Br J Surg 59:913, Nov 72
Lactobacillus plantarum exoribonuclease: the effect of partial tryptic digestion on enzyme kinetics and the mode of degradation. Gardonio EC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:413-20, Apr 73
Further observations on the effects of trypsin on the volume and functions of mitochondria isolated from normal liver and AH-130 Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Feo F, et al. Cancer Res 33:1804-12, Jul 73
Toxoplasma gondii: trypsin treatment of trophozoites for enhanced immune cytolysis in the dye test. Suzuki M, et al. Exp Parasitol 33:433-6, Jun 73
Isolation of large sheets of frog skin epidermis. Hoshiko T, et al. Experientia 28:795-6, 15 Jul 72
Effect of trypsin treatment of mouse fibroblasts and their SV40-transformed cells on the agglutinability by several phytoagglutinins having different sugar-binding properties. Tomita M, et al. Gann 63:269-71, Apr 72
The action of trypsin on human stored peripheral lymphocytes. Hough DW, et al. Immunology 24:333-42, Feb 73
Factors associated with reaggregation of fresh water sponge cells: effect of trypsin. Mulherkar L, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:236-7, May 72
Rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Activation by limited tryptic proteolysis. Kuczenski R. J Biol Chem 248:2361-5, 10 Apr 73
Anionic sites of human erythrocyte membranes. I. Effects of trypsin, phospholipase C, and pH on the topography of bound positively charged colloidal particles. Nicolson GL. J Cell Biol 57:373-87, May 73
The effect of trypsin on membrane transport of non-electrolytes. Tsan MF, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:251-6, Apr 73
Restoration of the fusion activity of L cell-borne Sendai virus by trypsin. Homma M, et al. J Gen Virol 19:423-6, Jun 73
Neuraminidase "unmasking" and failure of trypsin to "unmask" -D-galactose-like sites on erythrocyte, lymphoma, and normal and virus-transformed fibroblast cell membranes. Nicolson GL. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1443-51, Jun 73
Mechanism of trypsin chromosome banding. Chuprevich TW, et al. Lancet 1:484, 3 Mar 73
Ligand-induced redistribution of concanavalin A receptors on normal, trypsinized and transformed fibroblasts. De Petris S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:275-8, 29 Aug 73
Cell response to surface stimulation. Mallucci L. Nature [New Biol] 240:60-1, 8 Nov 72
Effect of trypsin on cell volume and mass. Mallucci L, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:53-5, 13 Sep 72
Changes in sodium transport induced by the injection of proteases into squid axons. Mullins LJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:223-3, 13 Jun 73
Topography of membrane concanavalin A sites modified by proteolysis. Nicolson GL. Nature [New Biol] 239:193-7, 18 Oct 72
Changes in accessibility of plasma membrane protein as the result of tryptic hydrolysis. Phillips DR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:213-5, 16 Apr 73
The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. X. Effectiveness of kidney antigens treated with neuraminidase or trypsin. Leung CC, et al. Pediatr Res 6:822-31, Nov 72
A comparative evaluation of the distribution of concanavalin A-binding sites on the surfaces of normal, virally-transformed, and protease-treated fibroblasts. Rosenblith JZ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1625-9, Jun 73
Appearance in trypsinized normal cells of reactivity with antibody presumably specific for malignant cells. Tarro G. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:325-7, Feb 73
Antigenic and immunological characteristics of tryptic and chymotryptic subfragments from the C 3 homology region of human immunoglobulin G. Turner MW, et al. Scand J Immunol 1:53-62, 1972
Further studies on agglutinability of M and MN blood group red cells treated with a proteolytic enzyme. Sagisaka K, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:373-9, Apr 72
Limited proteolysis of potato virus X by trypsin and plant proteases. Tremaine JH, et al. Virology 49:735-44, Sep 72
Studies on naturally occurring warm haemolysins and haemagglutinins active against trypsinized red cells. Reproduction of the phenomena. Camoens H, et al. Vox Sang 24:283-6, Mar 73
Studies on the agglutinin accompanying the warm haemolysin active against trypsinized red cells. Heisto H. Vox Sang 24:13-20, Jan 73
[Incorporation of tritiated thymidine by urchin embryos in the presence of trypsin] Wolfson N, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1231-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors on pancreatic secretion] Laporte JC, et al. Nutr Metab 15:193-206, 1973 (Fre)
[Studies on the effect of trypsin administration on erythrocyte elimination in the rat] Helmke U. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:346-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of trypsin treatment on erythrocyte elimination in simultaneous inhibition of erythropoiesis] Helmke U. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:223-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do aerobic sporers contain endotoxins which can be activated by trypsin digestion?] Hellmann E. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:206-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of proteases on functional systems. Further aspects of the metabolic action of trypsin. II] Mirza A, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:507-12, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The agglutination of erythrocytes treated with trypsin with rubella virus antigen] Kulish EA, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:181-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation and characterization of an high-molecular tryptic fibrinogen fragment--an inhibitor of fibrin polymerization] Belitser VO, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:411-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Physicochemical properties of a tryptic fibrinogen fragment--an inhibitor of fibrin polymerization] Vareta'ka TV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:418-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human sperm acrosomal proteinase: antibody inhibition and immunologic dissimilarity to human pancreatic trypsin. Zaneveld LJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:479-84, Jun 73
Enterokinase in human duodenal juice following secretin and pancreozymin and its relationship to bile salts and trypsin. Moss S, et al. Gut 13:851, Oct 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

The destruction of tryptophanyl residues in trypsin by 280-nm radiation. Volkert WA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:9-16, Jan 73

SECRETION

An investigation of the role of intraluminal proteolytic enzymes and intracellular enzyme inhibitors in ulcerative colitis. Goldberg DM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 53:359-73, Aug 72
Ratio of chymotrypsin to trypsin in human duodenal aspirate. Goldberg DM, et al. Digestion 8:101-9, 1973
Relations between pancreatic enzyme ouputs and malabsorption in severe pancreatic insufficiency. DiMagno EP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:813-5, 19 Apr 73
Differences in insulin, growth hormone and pancreatic enzyme secretion after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of mixed amino acids in man. Raptis S, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1199-202, 7 Jun 73

STANDARDS

[Pancreatic enzymes--substitution preparations] Berndt W. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1641-4, 20 Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzymatic activity of drugs used for pancreatic substitution therapy--analysis in vitro] Malíš F, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:89-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on efficiency of the digestive enzyme trypsin in inflammations and abscess formation in tooth, mouth and jaw region with special reference to administration in root canal therapy] Bernhardt H. ZWR 82:397-8, 25 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of some gynecological phlogoses with a polyenzymatic combination] Ragni N, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:218-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The phenomenon of local leukocytosis during enzyme therapy of inflammatory infiltrates] Vernik SD. Vestn Khir 108:42-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

The twenty-four excretion of trypsin and trypsinogen in the urine. Romero F, et al. Ann Surg 176:154-8, Aug 72

TRYPSIN INHIBITORS (D9)

Inhibition of trypsin and thrombin by amidinophenyl esters of aromatic carboxylic acids. Markwardt F, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:k19-25, 1972
Neonatal cholestasis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficient children. Clinical, genetic, histological and immunohistochemical findings. Aagenaes O, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:633-42, Nov 72
Studies on serum P1- and C3-polymorphism in Finland. Arvilommi H. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 234:Suppl 234:1-50, 1972
The effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on the in vitro proteolytic activity of some animal and microbial proteinases. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:107-17, 1973
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency in association with both cirrhosis and chronic obstructive lung disease in two sibs. Glasgow JF, et al. Am J Med 54:181-94, Feb 73
Cardiopulmonary function in 1 -antitrypsin heterozygotes exposed to severe air pollution. Szczeklik A, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:289-91, Feb 73
Structure and function of natural proteinase inhibitors. Tschesche H. Angew Chem [Engl] 12:510-1, Jun 73
Activity variation between and within two soybean trypsin inhibitor electrophoretic forms. Clark RW, et al. Biochem Genet 6:169-82, Apr 72
Derivative spectroscopy applied to tyrosyl chromophores. Studies on ribonuclease, lima bean inhibitors, insulin, and pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Brandts JF, et al. Biochemistry 12:2011-24, 8 May 73
Peptide-bond hydrolysis equilibria in the antitrypsin site of lima bean protease inhibitor. Krahn J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1330-5, 27 Mar 73
Thermodynamics and kinetics of the reactive site peptide-bond hydrolysis in bovine pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (Kazal). Sealock RW, et al. Biochemistry 12:3139-46, 14 Aug 73
The involvement of an arginine residue of trypsin in its interaction with the Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. Delarco JE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:274-83, 20 Apr 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and pulmonary emphysema: the role of proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors. Hutchison DC. Br J Dis Chest 67:171-96, Jul 73 (163 ref.)
Reduction and reactivation of the Bowman-Birk soybean inhibitor. Hogle JM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1014-20, Jul 73
Lima bean protease inhibitor: reduction and reoxidation of the disulfide bonds and their reactivity

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in the trypsin-inhibitor complex. Stevens FC, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1021-8, Jul 73
Pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). I. Structure and function. Huber R, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:141-8, 1971
Pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). II. Complexes with proteinases. Rühlmann A, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:148-50, 1971
The crystal and molecular structure of DIP-inhibited bovine trypsin at2.7Angstrom resolution. Stroud RM, et al. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:125-40, 1971
The inhibition of trypsin and some other proteases by ovorubin, a protein from the eggs of Pomacea canaliculata. Norden DA. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:569-76, 15 Aug 72
The effect of limited proteolysis of chicken ovoinhibitor by bovine chymotrypsin on the inhibitory activities against trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase. Feinstein G, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:25-31, 21 Nov 72
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. 3. Amino-acid sequences of the carboxyl-terminal region and the complete amino-acid sequence of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Koide T, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:417-31, 1 Feb 73
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. 1. Fragmentation of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) by limited proteolysis and by chemical cleavage. Koide T, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:401-7, 1 Feb 73
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. 2. Amino-acid sequence around the reactive site of soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Koide T, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:408-16, 1 Feb 73
Effect of antiamylase serum and antitrypsin serum on the secretion of the rat exocrine pancreas. Bienengräber A, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:335-6, 1972
Enzymatic reactions in the presence of polymers. The competitive inhibition of trypsin by lambda-carrageenan. Gatfield IL, et al. FEBS Lett 28:29-31, 15 Nov 72
Proton magnetic resonance investigation of the conformational properties of the basic pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Masson A, et al. FEBS Lett 31:114-8, 1 Apr 73
Competitive inhibition of Sephadex-bound chymotrypsin and trypsin. Carlsson J, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1850-4, Dec 72
Family studies on the third component of complement (C3), 1-antitrypsin and pseudocholinesterase polymorphism (locus E 1 and E 2) in the area of Marburg (Germany). Goedde HW, et al. Humangenetik 17:85-7, 1972
Identification of the reactive site of potato proteinase inhibitor II-a. Iwasaki T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1039-48, May 73
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. IV. Complete amino acid sequence and the anti-proteinase sites of Bowman-Birk soybean proteinase inhibitor. Odani S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:839-48, May 72
Studies on soybean trypsin inhibitors. 3. Isolation and sequence determination of the tryptic peptides of Bowman-Birk soybean proteinase inhibitor. Odani S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:831-8, May 72
Calorimetry of some trypsin-trypsin inhibitor reactions. Baugh RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7496-501, 10 Dec 72
Detailed mechanism of interaction of bovine -trypsin with soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). I. Stopped flow measurements. Luthy JA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1760-71, 10 Mar 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency and emphysema. Fuleihan FJ. J Med Liban 26:87-8, 1973
A model for the association of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with chymotrypsin and trypsin. Blow DM, et al. J Mol Biol 69:137-44, 14 Aug 72
The trypsin-trypsin inhibitor complex: crystallization, unit cells and space groups. Cole FE, et al. J Mol Biol 71:105-8, 28 Oct 72
Structure of the complex formed by bovine trypsin and bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Crystal structure determination and stereochemistry of the contact region. Rühlmann A, et al. J Mol Biol 77:417-36, 5 Jul 73
Trypsin inactivation by intact Hymenolepis diminuta. Papas PW, et al. J Parasitol 58:864-71, Oct 72
Liver disease in adults with alpha-1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Berg NO, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1264-7, 21 Dec 72
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in a patient with mucoviscidosis] Feigelson J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1899-901, 14 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Inactivation of trypsin and thrombin by 4-amidinobenzolsulfofluoride and 4-(2-aminoethyl)-benzolsulfofluoride] Walsmann P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:877-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human acrosin: kinetics of the inhibition by inhibitors from human sera] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1953-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human acrosin: inhibition by protein-proteinase inhibitors] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1950-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of a trypsin-like proteinase (acrosin) from boar spermatozoa by inhibition with different protein proteinase inhibitors. 3. Inhibitors from pancreas glands] Fritz H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1013-4, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Disulfide bridges of the secretory trypsin inhibitor from procine pancreas and the degradation of covalent structure during the temporary inhibition] Tschesche H, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:763-4, May 72 (Ger)
[Synthetic serin protease inhibitors. 1. Inhibition of trypsin, plasmin and thrombin by amidino- and guanidinobenzoic acid esters] Markwardt F, et al. Pharmazie 28:326-30, May 73 (Ger)
[Disorders of the cardiopulmonary function in heterozygotes with alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Szczeklik A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:155-7, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A complication during treatment with contrical] Semenov AS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:133, Jul 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A method for automated analyses of the activities of trypsin, chymotrypsin and their inhibitors. Stewart KK. Anal Biochem 51:11-8, Jan 73
Immunologic studies of patients with pulmonary emphysema. Ablin RJ. Ann Allergy 31:171-7, Apr 73
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tyrosine titrations and backbone NH groups. Karplus S, et al. Biochemistry 12:1323-9, 27 Mar 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of trypsin inhibitors. Histidines of virgin and modified soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Markley JL. Biochemistry 12:2245-50, 5 Jun 73
pH dependence of the equilibrium constant for the hydrolysis of the Arg 63 -Ile reactive-site peptide bond in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz). Mattis JA, et al. Biochemistry 12:2239-45, 5 Jun 73
A protease inhibitor in bee venom. Identification, partial purification and some properties. Shkenderov S. FEBS Lett 33:343-7, 15 Jul 73
Antitrypsin deficiency. Feldmann G, et al. Lancet 1:1515, 30 Jun 73
Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Guibaud S, et al. Lancet 2:379, 18 Aug 73
Alpha1-antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Monaghan JM, et al. Lancet 2:619-20, 15 Sep 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin in amniotic fluid. Wilkinson EJ, et al. Lancet 1:550, 10 Mar 73
Serum protein groups of South African Bantu. II. 1 -Antitrypsin, group specific component and further observations on haptoglobin and caeruloplasmin. McDermid EM, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:63-8, Oct 71
[Study of alpha-2 macroglobulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin and antitrypsic activity of serum in inflammatory rheumatism and related diseases] Mach PS, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:462-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous determination of peroxidase, lysozyme and low molecular proteinase inhibitor in human nasal secretion] Reichert R, et al. Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:100-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration and quantitative determination of complexes between leukocyte protease and 1 -antitrypsin in body secretions and body fluids] Hochstrasser K, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1120-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Behavior of immunoglobulins G, A and M, beta- 1 -C globulin, 2 -antitrypsin and 1 -macroglobulin in children before and following surgery] Lennert KA, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:151-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary emphysema and deficiency of alpha 1 antitrypsin] Bergmann KC. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:307-10, 1972 (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitor, lipoxygenase and urease in soybeans: effect of acid and base additives. Baker EC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:137-41, May 73
Protection afforded to trypsin and trypsinogen by calcium ion from inactivation by chlorambucil. Griffiths AE, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1045-7, Mar 73

BLOOD

Precocious emphysema and alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Welch MH, et al. Adv Intern Med 17:379-92, 1971 (55 ref.)
Pulmonary diseases and antitrypsin deficiency in Japan. Nomiyama K, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:81-4, 1972
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin immunoelectrophoresis. Creason MT, et al. Am J Med Technol 38:287-93, Oct 72
Familial variation of leukocyte lysosomal protease and serum 1 -antitrypsin as determinants in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Galdston M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:716-37, May 73
Serum trypsin inhibitor capacity and purulent sputum. Kibelstis JA, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:772-3, Nov 72
A new "double ring" screening test for alpha1-antitrypsin variants. Lieberman J. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:348-57, Aug 73
The mechanical properties of the lungs in intermediate deficiency of 1 -antitrypsin. Ostrow DN, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:377-83, Sep 72
Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in allergic respiratory disorders. Altay C, et al. Ann Allergy 31:430-2, Sep 73
Determination of alpha-1 antitrypsin by a nephelometric procedure. Savory J, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:43-7, Jan-Feb 73
Deficiency of alpha-1 antitrypsin. Alper CA. Ann Intern Med 78:298-9, Feb 73
Cirrhosis associated with partial deficiency of alpha-1 antitrypsin in an adult. Campra JL, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:233-8, Feb 73
Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency, emphysema, and cirrhosis in an adult. Cohen KL, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:227-32, Feb 73
Purification and properties of normal human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Crawford IP. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:215-22, May 73
Alpha 1-antitrypsin in sera of inbred mice. Chan SK. Arch Environ Health 27:272, Oct 73
Cirrhosis of the liver associated with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ishak KG, et al. Arch Pathol 94:445-55, Nov 72
Pulmonary function in alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Pinerua RF, et al. Aust NZ J Med 2:159-67, May 72
The purification of human serum 1 -antitrypsin by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Liener IE, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:436-43, 17 Mar 73
Analysis of plasma 1 -antitrypsin variants and their microheterogeneity. Laurell CB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:500-7, 15 Jun 73
Proteinase inhibitors in human synovial fluid. Shtacher G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 365:129-47, 23 Mar 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and intrinsic asthma. Ferguson GC. Br J Dis Chest 67:71-4, Jan 73
Serum antitrypsin levels in acute hepatic necrosis. Campra J, et al. Br Med J 2:616, 9 Jun 73
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in childhood. Br Med J 1:758, 31 Mar 73
Identification and characteristics of the common alpha 1 -antitrypsin phenotypes. Lieberman J, et al. Chest 62:557-64, Nov 72
Alpha 1 antitrypsin levels in sarcoidosis: relationship to disease activity. Young RC Jr, et al. Chest 64:39-45, Jul 73
Design, construction, and two applications for an automated flow-cell polarization fluorometer with digital read out: enzyme-inhibitor (antitrypsin) assay and antigen-antibody (insulin-insulin antiserum) assay. Spencer RD, et al. Clin Chem 19:838-44, Aug 73
A quick, semiquantitative determination of trypsin inhibitor capacity of human serum. Perényi L, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:277-8, 24 Jan 73
Deficiency of the chemotactic factor inactivator in human sera with 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Ward PA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:516-9, Feb 73
Characteristics of the antitrypsin activity of human serum. Rowley PT, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:48-51, Jan 73
Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease in childhood. Ward AM, et al. J Pathol 109:pxvi, Jan 73
Asthma and antitrypsin deficiency. Ferguson GC. Lancet 2:459, 25 Aug 73
Alpha-1-antitrypsin, autism, and coeliac disease. Walker-Smith J, et al. Lancet 2:883-4, 21 Oct 72
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J. Med Clin North Am 57:691-706, May 73 (35 ref.)
Alpha 1-antitrypsin and infantile respiratory distress. Johnson AM. N Engl J Med 288:523, 8 Mar 73
Alpha-antitrypsin in the respiratory-distress syndrome. Mathis RK, et al. N Engl J Med 288:56-64, 11 Jan 73
More on antitrypsin. Pierce JA. N Engl J Med 287:1065-6, 23 Nov 72
Genetic vs. quantitative analysis of serum alpha 1 -antitrypsin. Talamo RC, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1067-9, 23 Nov 72
Regional pulmonary ventilation. Evaluation in normals and subjects with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Powell MR, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1128-9, 1971
Severe pulmonary emphysema. A comparison of patients with and without 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Hutchison DC, et al. Q J Med 41:301-15, Jul 72
1-Antitrypsin deficiency: a variant with no detectable 1 -antitrypsin. Talamo RC, et al. Science 181:70-1, 6 Jul 73
Pulmonary emphysema and alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Huber AL, et al. Va Med Mon 99:1067-72, Oct 72
[Pi system. II. Experiences with the examination of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

alpha-antitrypsinemia in children] Halatová A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:286-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experiences with the determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in children with respiratory tract diseases] Houštěk J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 27:579-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Familial pulmonary emphysema with lowered concentration of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the serum] Neubauer I.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1335-7, 19 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Weber-Christian syndrome associated with an alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency. Familial investigation] Warter J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:877-82, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency during chronic bronchopneumopathies] Lebeau B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:843-8, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[In vitro effect of ethanol on trypsin activity and plasma and serum proteolytic inhibitors] Laporte JC.
Nutr Metab 14:271-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of alpha-1-antitrypsin and immunoglobulin A in bronchial and pulmonary diseases (151 cases)] Sotty M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:153-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Method for the identification of Pi groups. 1st statistics from Languedoc] Robinet-Lévy M, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus 15:61-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin homozygous deficiency associated with chronic respiratory diseases. Report of 7 cases observed among 600 subjects examined] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3291-7, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the diagnostic value of trypsin inhibitor in human blood serum. 1. Normal value of trypsin inhibitor capacity and genetic frequency of trypsin inhibitor deficiency in the district Halle of the GDR] Matzel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:344-8, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Population genetic studies on alpha 1 , antitrypsin polymorphism (Pi-system) in the population of Berlin] Schmechta H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1089-91, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency with juvenile pulmonary emphysema: hereditary dysproteinaemia in two brothers] Hennemann HH, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:255-8, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1 -Antitrypsin determinations in patients with Kartagener syndrome] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:789-90, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[1 -antitrypsin-genotype determination. Studies in 2 families] Hofmann S, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:100-7, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alpha 1 antitrypsin in rheumatic diseases] Hanzlick J, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:430-7, 15 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentration of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the serum of newborns with and without respiratory disturbances] Nohl M, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:145-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of the Pi-system in disputed paternity] Kellermann G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:24-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum proteinase inhibitor capacity during administration of the oral contraceptive Ovosiston] Duck HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:343-8, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Chronic bronchitis and trypsin inhibitors] Tarján E, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2803-5, 12 Nov 72 (Hun)
[Serum alpha 1 antitrypsin in healthy subjects and in patients with pulmonary emphysema] Szczeklik A, et al. Minerva Med 64:415-9, 24 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Serum trypsin inhibitor and trypsin binding protein in pancreatic diseases] Yamadori T.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:9-19, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in allergic bronchial asthma] Hofman J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:763-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsin activity of plasma in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis with coexisting emphysema] Hofman J, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:345-52, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha-1 antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin and antiplasmin activity in liver and bile tract diseases] Bogdal J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:969-72, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Alpha-1-antitrypsin of blood serum: its biochemical properties, inborn deficiencies and biological functions] Koj A.
Przegl Lek 29:699-705, 1972 (76 ref.) (Pol)
[Genetically determined pulmonary emphysema] Pawlikowski T.
Wiad Lek 26:1223-6, 1 Jul 73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Proteolytic and antitrypsinolytic activity and the state of the serum proteins in severe burns] Klimov IA, et al. Lab Delo 4:236-7, 1973 (Rus)
[Blood trypsin and antitrypsin in the diagnosis of acute cholecystopancreatitis] Shpektor VA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:23-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Alpha 1 -antitrypsin Pi types by crossed-electrophoresis. Creason PL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:293-7, Aug 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method of isolation of crystalline basic trypsin inhibitor from bovine tissues. Wilusz T, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:25-31, 1973
Isolation and characterization of mouse serum alpha 1-antitrypsins. Myerowitz RL, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:394-400, Aug 72
Analytical gel isotachophoresis of proteins with carrier ampholyte spacers. Griffith A, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:457-60, 15 Jun 73
Human skin proteases. Fráki JE, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:153-63, 1972
Protease inhibitors from Streptomyces violascens. 3. Purification and some properties of the inhibitors. Torstensson NT. Arch Mikrobiol 91:11-8, 8 Apr 73
Acyl azide derivatives in affinity chromatography. Immobilization of enzymatically active trypsin on beaded agarose and porous glass. Loeffler LJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:30-7, 12 Jul 73
Trypsin inhibitory activity associated with the subunit of the haemocyanin of Achatina fulica. Kareem HA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:963-70, 15 Apr 73
Broad-specificity protease-isoinhibitors for trypsin, chymotrypsin, plasmin and kallikrein from snails (Helix pomatia). Isolation, inhibition characteristics and amino-acid composition. Tschesche H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 30:560-70, 7 Nov 72
Isolation of three isoinhibitors of trypsin from garden bean, Phaseolus vulgaris, having either lysine or arginine at the reactive site. Wilson KA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:756-62, 10 Feb 73
[Separation of 2 forms of endobronchial alpha 1-antitrypsin using affinity chromatography on "Sepharose-trypsin"] Lebas J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2741-3, 9 May 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Cirrhosis in an adult with emphysema and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Babb RR, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:803-7, Sep 73
Infantile cirrhosis with hereditary alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency. Clinical improvement in two siblings. Talamo RC, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:845-7, Jun 73
Pathologic patterns of chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases in patients with normal and deficient levels of alpha 1 antitrypsin. Kanner RE, et al.
Am J Med 54:706-12, Jun 73
Involvement of leukocytic proteases in emphysema and antitrypsin deficiency. Lieberman J.
Arch Environ Health 27:196-200, Sep 73
Antitrypsin deficiency and abnormal protease inhibitor phenotypes. Mittman C, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:201-6, Sep 73
Trypsin--pancreatic secretory inhibitor (Kazal inhibitor) interaction. Kinetic and thermodynamic properties. Schweitz H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2841-6, 17 Jul 73
1 -Antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal hepatitis. Porter CA, et al. Br Med J 3:435-9, 19 Aug 72
Enzymes and emphysema. Br Med J 1:1-2, 6 Jan 73
Hepatic changes in adult alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Palmer PE, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:284-93, Aug 73
The fibrinolytic enzyme system in hypertension. Bennett B, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:351-3, May 73
133 Xe ventilatory studies in 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Fallat RJ, et al. J Nucl Med 14:5-13, Jan 73
Release of bound trypsin inhibitors in soybeans by Rhizopus oligosporus. Wang HL, et al.
J Nutr 102:1495-9, Nov 72
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin deficiency as an indicator of susceptibility to pulmonary disease. Mittman C, et al.
J Occup Med 15:33-8, Jan 73
The nutrition evaluation of kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris). The effect of nutritional value of seed germination and changes in trypsin inhibitor content. Palmer R, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:937-44, Aug 73
Antitrypsin deficiency and adult cirrhosis.
Lancet 1:935, 28 Apr 73
Antitrypsin deficiency and adult cirrhosis.
Lancet 800:925, 28 Apr 73
Additional evidence for a deleted gene for serum alpha-1-antitrypsin. Altay C, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:754, 4 Oct 73
[Pi system. I. Antiprotease capacity and the possibilities of its examination in preventive and clinical practice in children] Halatová A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:233-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Transport of trypsin inhibitors across rat intestinal wall in vitro] Faudemay F, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:213-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Biochemistry and physiology of protease inhibitors in the respiratory tract] Reichert R, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:376-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Concentration of low-molecular protease inhibitor in the bronchial secretion in 1 -antitrypsin deficiency] Reichert R, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:41-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The protease-inhibitor capacity of human bronchial mucus. Content in low molecular inhibitor and 1 -antitrypsin under physiological and physiopathological conditions] Reichert R, et al.
Pneumonologie 147:13-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstructive bronchopneumopathia, cor pulmonale and gout in two patients with homozygously inherited alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency] Fruhmann G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1635-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Behavior of the immunoglobulins (IgA, IgG, IgM), of complement (C'3) and other serum proteins (acid alpha 1-glycoprotein, alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-2-macroglobulin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin, transferrin) in cases of viral hepatitis] Stangalini A.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:183-9, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with cranio-cerebral trauma] Romodanov AP, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:18-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further evidence for an active center in streptokinase-plasminogen complex; interaction with pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Reddy KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:672-9, 2 Apr 73
Blockage of fertilization in Rana pipiens by trypsin inhibitors. Greenslade FC, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:306-10, Apr 73
Changes in growth and adhesion of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells coated with trypsin inhibitor (soybean). Whur P, et al. Br J Cancer 28:86, Jul 73
The effect on chick growth of a trypsin inhibitor isolate from the field bean (Vicia faba L.). Wilson BJ, et al.
Br Poult Sci 13:521-3, Sep 72
Effects of protease inhibitors on growth of hamster tumor cells in culture. Goetz IE, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2469-74, Nov 73
Amylase secretion by rat pancreas following prolonged stimulation by unheated soybean flour. Konijn AM, et al. Digestion 6:330-7, 1972
Studies on sperm-ovum interaction. I. Effect of an inhibitor of proteolytic enzyme on fertilization. Gaur RD, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:933-7, Jun 72
Intermediate cells of the pancreas. II. The effects of dietary soybean trypsin inhibitor on acinar-beta cell structure and function in the rat. Melmed RN, et al.
J Cell Sci 13:279-95, Jul 73
Plasma inhibitors of the components of the fibrinolytic pathway in man. Schreiber AD, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1394-401, Jun 73
Inhibition of cleavage of large poliovirus-specific precursor proteins in infected HeLa cells by inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Summers DF, et al.
J Virol 10:880-4, Oct 72
Protease activity establishes the block against polyspermy in sea urchin eggs. Vacquier VD, et al.
Nature 240:352-3, 8 Dec 72
Study of the antiproteolytic activity of fenamates and indomethacin. Stančíková M, et al.
Pharmacology 9:80-4, 1973
Protein, as a regulator of pancreatic enzyme secretion in the rat. Green GM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1162-7, Apr 73
The inhibition of tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase-induced fibrinolysis by some natural proteinase inhibitors and by plasma and serum from normal and pregnant subjects. Thorsen S.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:51-9, Jan 73
The effect of soy bean trypsin inhibitor on kaolin induced activation of factor VII. Brozović M, et al.
Scand J Haematol 9:509-19, 1972
[Effect of trypsin and trypsin inhibitors on pancreatic secretion] Laporte JC, et al.
Nutr Metab 15:193-206, 1973 (Fre)
[Experimental and clinical studies of activities of various trypsin inhibitors and their effects on the exocrine pancreatic function] Matsuno S.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:553-64, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation of chicken egg white. I. Effect on proteinase inhibitors. Fossum K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 14:118-28, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on traumatic swelling. Rosenthal SM.
J Trauma 13:548-53, Jun 73
[Topical treatment of duodenal and pancreatic fistulas with protease inhibitors] Richter H.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1850-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Use of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors in the complex treatment of septic diseases in children] Sitkovskif NB, et al. Klin Khir 8:49-53, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The pathogenesis and treatment of acute purulent peritonitis] Ivashkevich GA.
Vestn Khir 108:30-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

URINE

Immunological relationship of the urinary trypsin inhibitor to a plasma -globulin. Prokech GJ, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:242-5, Dec 72

TRYPSINOGEN (D9)

The relation of the -amino group of trypsin to enzyme function and zymogen activation. Robinson NC, et al.
Biochemistry 12:420-6, 30 Jan 73
Preparation and characterization of guanidinated trypsinogen and -guanidinated trypsin. Robinson NC, et al. Biochemistry 12:414-20, 30 Jan 73
[Role of purified pancreatic enzymes in the etiology of vesicular inflammatory processes. Experimental study] Gramática L.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:365-76, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of bovine trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen by diisopropylphosphorofluoridate. Morgan PH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3312-6, Nov 72
Protection afforded to trypsin and trypsinogen by calcium ion from inactivation by chlorambucil. Griffiths AE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1045-7, Mar 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phylogeny of trypsinogen activation peptides. Bricteux-Grégoire S, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:23-39, 15 May 72

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion and metabolism of trypsin and trypsinogen: experimental study. Romero F, et al.
Ann Surg 176:149-53, Aug 72
Comparative specificity of microbial acid proteinases for synthetic peptides. 3. Relationship with their trypsinogen activating ability. Morihara K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:561-72, Aug 73

URINE

The twenty-four excretion of trypsin and trypsinogen in the urine. Romero F, et al.
Ann Surg 176:154-8, Aug 72

TRYPTAMINES (D2)

see also specific
PSILOCYBINE (D6)

Mass spectrometry of tryptamines and acetylated tryptamine derivatives. Couch MW, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:612-22, Dec 72
Regeneration of central serotonin neurons after axonal degeneration induced by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 50:214-20, 14 Feb 73
A new reaction in histochemistry: structure and mechanism of formation of fluorescent compounds in the reaction of tryptamine and carboxyl substituted tetrahydro- -carbolines with glyoxylic acid. Svensson LA. Experientia 28:874-5, 15 Aug 72
The synthesis of 6-substituted thieno(3,2-b)pyrroles. Analogs of tryptophan, tryptamine, and indoleacetic acid. Humphries AJ, et al.
J Org Chem 37:3636-9, 17 Nov 72
Measurements of monoamine oxidase activity using (14 C)tryptamine. Graham G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:909-11, Nov 72
Interaction of kynurenine and its metabolites with tryptamine, serotonin and its precursors and oxotremorine. Lapin IP.
Psychopharmacologia 26:237-47, 1972
[Utilization of sephadex G-25 as ion exchanger. Application in the separation of indole derivatives] Le Cam A. J Chromatogr 77:450-4, 28 Mar 73 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on operant behavior in squirrel monkeys. Cole JM, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:107-12, 16 Mar 73
[Decrease in radioprotective activity with simultaneous intragastric administration of cystamine and 5-methoxytryptamine] Davydov BI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:127-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of preliminary application of mexamine on its toxicity during repeated administration to irradiated and intact animals] Vasin MV.
Radiobiologiia 13:129-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Tryptamine or tryptophyl-peptides in endocrine cells of rabbit gastric antrum. Håkanson R, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1703-12, 15 Jun 72
The occurrence of tryptamine in rat brain and its pharmacological manipulation. Horn AS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:646P, Mar 73
Tryptamine or tryptophyl peptides in endocrine cells of the mammalian adenohypophysis? Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:908-16, Nov 72
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay of four indole alkylamines of rat pineal. Cattaboni F, et al.
Science 178:168-8, 13 Oct 72
[Topography of the cerebral catecholaminergic and tryptaminergic systems] Dresse A.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:241-51, Aug 72 (Fre)

BLOOD

A dimethyltryptamine-forming enzyme in human blood. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:754-60, Jul 73
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric isotope dilution determination of N,N-dimethyltryptamine concentrations in normals and psychiatric patients. Wyatt RJ, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 31:265-70, 19 Jul 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory evaluation of certain 5-alkoxy-2,7-dialkyltryptamines. Poletto JF, et al.
J Med Chem 16:757-65, Jul 73
[Synthesis of 7-azatryptamine] La Manna A, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:12-21, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and quantitation of a new indolealkylamine in rat hypothalamus. Green AR, et al. Brain Res 51:371-4, 15 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Binding of some primary aromatic amines to certain rat brain particulate fractions. Boulton AA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1210-8, Nov 72
Distribution and metabolism of tryptamine in rat brain. Wu PH, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1104-12, Jul 73
Effect of drugs on the tryptamine content of rat tissues. Saavedra JM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:523-9, Jun 73
Indoleamines and affective disorders. Coppen A.
J Psychiatr Res 9:163-71, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on nerve terminal serotonin and serotonin uptake in the rat brain. Björklund A, et al. Brain Res 53:117-27, 13 Apr 73
Axonal degeneration and regeneration of bulbo-spinal indolamine neurons after 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Nobin A, et al. Brain Res 56:1-24, 29 Jun 73
The effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on sexual behaviour of male rats. Da Prada M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:288-90, Aug 72
Pressor effect of indolethylamines. Göthert M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:243-5, Feb 73
The inhibition of 3 H-biogenic amine uptake by 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine: a comparison with the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Heikkila RE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:66-9, Jan 73
Influence of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on morphine tolerance and physical dependence. Ho IK, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:331-6, Mar 73
Participation of retinal mechanisms in DMT hallucinations. Heiss WD, et al.
Experientia 29:455-7, 15 Apr 73
The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972
Effect of intraventricular injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on regional tryptophan hydroxylase of rat brain. Baumgarten HG, et al.
J Neurochem 21:251-3, Jul 73
Inhibition of the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and dopamine into rat brain homogenates by various hydroxylated tryptamines. Horn AS, et al. J Neurochem 21:233-8, Jul 73
The effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine on uptake, storage and metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets. Da Prada M, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:213-9, Aug 73
Effects of N,N-dimethyltryptamine on intracranial self-stimulation in the rat. Rosen AJ, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:89-96, 15 Jan 73
Mechanism of pressor effect of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in pithed rats. Baumgarten HG, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:375-84, 1972
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine and raphe lesions on the antinociceptive actions of morphine in rats. Bläsig J, et al. Psychopharmacologia 31:111-9, 17 Jul 73
Cross tolerance to tryptamine in the LSD tolerant dog. Martin WR, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:93-8, 1972
Role of the route of administration of 5-methoxytryptamine in its protective effects on the haematopoietic stem cells of irradiated mice. Vacek A, et al. Strahlentherapie 143:677-85, Jun 72
[False transmitter substances in brain. Selective, chemically induced degeneration of monoaminergic neuron systems: a new method for neuroanatomy and neuropharmacology] Baumgarten HG, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:574-7, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Effect of gangliosides on the sensitivity of embryonic cells to neuropharmacological preparations] Buznikov GA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1457-60, 1973 (Rus)
[Analysis of the interaction of peripheral serotonin antagonists with tryptamine and N,N-dimethyltryptamine on rabbit electrocorticograms] Fedlaeva-Basova LP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:414-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of indole derivatives on thrombocyte aggregation] Lakin KM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:711-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low doses of Dipropyltryptamine in psychotherapy. Soskin RA, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:817-21, Jun 73
[Relation between the hypoxic and shielding effects of several radioprotectors] Sverdlov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:221-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Studies of drug-free schizophrenics and controls. Narasimhachari N, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:311-8, Dec 73

TRYPTIZOL see AMITRIPTYLINE (D6)

TRYPTOPHAN (D10)

Plasma tryptophan response curve and tryptophan requirements of children with Down's syndrome. Tontisirin K, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:976-9, Oct 72
Chemical modification of tryptophan at the binding site of thiamine-pyrophosphate in transketolase from Baker's yeast. Heinrich CP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1427-32, 18 Dec 72
The participation of a tryptophan residue in the binding of ferric iron to pyrocatechase. Nagami K.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:364-9, 17 Mar 73
Selective chemical cleavage of tryptophanyl peptide bonds in peptides and proteins. Burstein Y, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4641-50, 5 Dec 72
The -chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of N-acetyl-L-tryptophan p-nitrophenyl ester in dimethyl sulfoxide at subzero temperatures. Fink AL.
Biochemistry 12:1736-42, 24 Apr 73
Topography of mouse 2.5S nerve growth factor. Reactivity of tyrosine and tryptophan. Frazier WA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3281-93, 14 Aug 73
Selective modification of tryptophan-149 in ovine pituitary lactogenic hormone. Kawauchi H, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2124-30, 22 May 73
Role of tryptophan in dihydrofolate reductase. Warwick PE, et al. Biochemistry 11:3775-9, 28 Sep 72
Spin-label-induced nuclear relaxation. Distances between bound saccharides, histidine-15, and tryptophan-123 on lysozyme in solution. Wien RW, et al. Biochemistry 11:3707-16, 26 Sep 72
The modification of the tryptophan residues of bovine -lactalbumin with 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide and with dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulphonium bromide. II. Effect on the specifier protein activity. Barman TE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:491-500, 31 Oct 72
Immunochemical studies on the tryptophan-modified cobrotoxin. Chang CC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:595-604, 21 Feb 73
Pyrrolooxygenase: its action on tryptophan-containing enzymes and peptides. Frydman RB, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:80-9, 19 Sep 72
The location of tryptophanyl groups in human and bovine carbonic anhydrases. Ultraviolet difference spectra and chemical modification. Lindskog S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:117-30, 25 Jan 73
C-acylation of the tryptophan indole ring and its usefulness in protein chemistry. Previero A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:269-75, 28 Dec 72
On the oxidation of lysozyme by N-bromosuccinimide. Srivastava VK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:273-6, 28 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Circular dichroism of modified tryptophan residues. -3-oxindolyl-L-alanine. Strickland EH, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 303:28-35, 23 Mar 73

The primary structure of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid from brewer's yeast. II. Partial digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and derivation of complete sequence. Keith G, et al. Biochimie 54:1417-28, 1972

The primary structure of tRNA trp from brewer's yeast. I. Complete digestion with pancreatic ribonuclease and T 1 ribonuclease. Keith G, et al. Biochimie 54:1405-15, 1972

Two isoaccepting species of tryptophan transfer ribonucleic acid from Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Preddie DL, et al. Can J Biochem 51:951-4, Jun 73

Magnetic circular dichroism of tryptophanyl residues in proteins. Azurin and carbonic anhydrases. McFarland TM, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:521-7, 25 Sep 72

Effect of tryptophan modification on the activity of bacterial and viral neuraminidase. Bachmayer H. FEBS Lett 33:217-9, 15 Jun 73

Selective cleavage of the single tryptophanyl peptide bond in horse heart cytochrome c. Fontana A, et al. FEBS Lett 32:139-42, 15 May 73

The reaction of dimethyl(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl)sulfonium bromide with N-acetyl-L-tryptophan amide. Heinrich CP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:181-3, 1 Jul 73

Interaction of oligopeptides containing aromatic amino acids with nucleic acids. Fluorescence and proton magnetic resonance studies. Helene C, et al. FEBS Lett 26:6-10, 1 Oct 72

Perturbation of tryptophanyl fluorescence of bovine growth hormone. Maddaiah VT, et al. FEBS Lett 23:208-10, 15 Jun 72

Evidence for tryptophan residues being essential to the activity of papain. Redpath JL. Int J Radiat Biol 22:99-101, Jul 72

Effects of near -UV irradiation on lens and aqueous humor proteins. Zigman S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1580-5, Aug-Sep 72

Aggregate formation in frozen aqueous solutions of nucleic acid derivatives and aromatic amino acids. Energy transfer and complex formation. Montenay-Garestier T, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:11-6, Jan-Feb 73

Far-ultraviolet absorption and circular dichroism spectra of L-tryptophan and some derivatives. Auer HE. J Am Chem Soc 95:3003-11, 2 May 73

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of N-trifluoroacetyltryptophanate with -chymotrypsin. Gerig JT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7558-64, 18 Oct 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of N-formyltryptophanate with -chymotrypsin. Gerig JT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7549-58, 18 Oct 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of N-acetyltryptophan with -chymotrypsin. Gerig JT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7565-9, 18 Oct 72

Genetic studies relating to the production of transformed clones diploid in the tryptophan region of the Bacillus subtilis genome. Audit C, et al. J Bacteriol 114:18-27, Apr 73

Studies on the state of tryptophan residues in ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Iris M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1351-9, Dec 72

Effects of oxidation of tryptophan residues in thioredoxin from Escherichia coli by N-bromosuccinimide. Holmgren A. J Biol Chem 248:4106-11, 10 Jun 73

Transcription initiation frequency and translational yield for the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Baker R, et al. J Mol Biol 69:89-102, 14 Aug 72

Internal deletions in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Jackson EN, et al. J Mol Biol 71:149-61, 14 Nov 72

Metabolic regulation of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli: repressor-independent regulation of transcription initiation frequency. Rose JK, et al. J Mol Biol 69:103-18, 14 Aug 72

Plasma tryptophan response curve and tryptophan requirements of elderly people. Tontisirin K, et al. J Nutr 103:1230-8, Aug 73

The synthesis of 6-substituted thieno(3,2-b)pyrroles. Analogs of tryptophan, tryptamine, and indoleacetic acid. Humphries AJ, et al. J Org Chem 37:3636-9, 17 Nov 72

Protection of tryptophan with the formyl group in peptide synthesis. Yamashiro D, et al. J Org Chem 38:2594-7, 27 Jul 73

Fluorescence of tryptophan residues in serum albumin. Ivkova MN, et al. Mol Biol 5:168-76, Mar-Apr 71

Connective between parameters of fluorescence and protein structure. Ostashevskii IY. Mol Biol 6:1-9, Jan-Feb 72

Position of the fluorescence spectrum maxima of external tryptophan residues in proteins. Vedenkina NS, et al. Mol Biol 6:375-7, Jul-Aug 72

Fluorescence and the state of the tryptophan residues in papain. Vedenkina NS, et al. Mol Biol 5:648-53, Nov-Dec 71

Tryptophan and African cardiomyopathy. Nutr Rev 29:10-1, Jan 71 (5 ref.)

Hydrogen isotope exchange in tyrosine and tryptophan. Holt LA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:511-3, Dec 72

The photolysis of tryptophan in the presence of oxygen. Pailthorpe MT, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:209-23, Apr 73

[Utilization of sephadex G-25 as ion exchanger. Application in the separation of indole derivatives] Le Cam A. J Chromatogr 77:450-4, 28 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Organization of the tryptophan-2 and tryptophan-3 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Landolt-Sydler M, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:40-1, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal tract. II. Fluorescence microscopy of the EC-cells after tryptophan-free diet] Grube D, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:551-65, 16 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EPR study of photosensitized reactions in peptides] Il'iasova VB, et al. Biofizika 18:25-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tryptophan containing peptides of pepsin] Vasenev VI, et al. Biokhimiia 37:896-901, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XIX. Determination of the tyrosine: tryptophan ratio in proteins. Barth G, et al. Anal Biochem 48:471-9, Aug 72

Photosensitized oxidation of elastase. Selective modification of the tryptophyl residues. Jori G, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 150:116-25, Sep 72

Effect of other amino acids on recovery of tryptophan following acid hydrolysis. Gruen LC. Aust J Biol Sci 26:287-90, Feb 73

Quantitative analysis of tryptophan modified by 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl reagents after hydrolysis with p-toluenesulfonic acid. Borders CL Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:346-51, 6 Oct 72

Tryptamine or tryptophyl-peptides in endocrine cells of rabbit gastric antrum. Håkanson R, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1703-12, 15 Jun 72

Structural studies of bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase. 3. Isolation and sequence analysis of the tryptic peptides containing tryptophan. Heinrikson RL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:546-55, 31 Oct 72

The anomalous absorption of tryptophan. Elödi P, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:45-52, 2 Jul 73

Bitter peptides in the casein digests with bacterial proteinase. II. A bitter peptide consisting of tryptophan and leucine. Minamiura N, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:841-8, Oct 72

Structural transitions of bovine plasma albumin. Location of tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues by solvent perturbation difference spectra. Sogami M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:323-34, Feb 73

Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of tryptophan in proteins. Gehrke CW, et al. J Chromatogr 76:77-89, 7 Feb 73

Fluorescence histochemical demonstration of peptides with NH 2 - or COOH-terminal tryptophan or dopa by condensation with glyoxylic acid. Björklund A, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 21:353-65, Mar 73

Tryptamine or tryptophyl peptides in endocrine cells of the mammalian adenohypophysis? Håkanson R, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 20:906-16, Nov 72

Effects of food deprivation and immobilization on tryptophan and other amino acids in rat brain. Knott PJ, et al. J Neurochem 20:249-51, Jan 73

Tryptophan excited states and cataracts in the human lens. Kurzel RB, et al. Nature 241:132-3, 12 Jan 73

[Effect of certain growth factors on the content of lysine, methionine and tryptophan in the biomass of Candida tropicalis and Rhodotorula glutinis] Pashev II, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:17-27, 1972 (Bul)

[Spectrophotometric determination of the tyrosine and tryptophan content of bovine fibrinogen] Marguerie G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:603-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

[Histochemistry of proteins in the course of amelogenesis and dentinogenesis. I. Tryptophan] Verchère M, et al. Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:281-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

[Determination of the polarisation of tryptophan fluorescence in the actomyosin system of working muscle fibers] Steiger GJ, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:760, May 72 (Ger)

[Use of hydrolysates of casein and milk albumin in assaying the media for the determination of vitamin B complex and tryptophan] Myszkowska K. Acta Pol Pharm 29:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of tryptophan by coulombometric titration] Komov VP, et al. Lab Delo 9:547-9, 1972 (Rus)

[Content of available lysine and tryptophan in protein concentrates] Sotelo-López A, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:77-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Physiological and enzymatic aspects of histidine-mediated control of the tryptophan pathway. Guerzoni ME. Arch Mikrobiol 86:57-68, 1972

Regulation of the tryptophan synthetic enzymes in Clostridium butyricum. Baskerville EN, et al. J Bacteriol 112:304-14, Oct 72

Restoration of phosphoribosyl transferase activity by partially deleting the trpB gene in the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. J Bacteriol 112:877-85, Nov 72

Tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of Staphylococcus aureus. Proctor AR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:169-77, Apr 73

Mapping of the tryptophan genes of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus by transformation. Sawula RV, et al. J Bacteriol 112:797-805, Nov 72

Independent expression of the A gene of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli during tryptophan starvation. Brammar WJ. J Gen Microbiol 76:395-405, Jun 73

Synthesis of tryptophan from 3-indolepyruvic acid by a healthy woman. Richards P, et al. J Nutr 102:1547-9, Nov 72

The regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:117-32, 1 Mar 73

In vitro repression of transcription of the tryptophan operon by trp repressor. Shimizu Y, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1990-4, Jul 73

Translation and transcription of the tryptophan operon. Imamoto F. Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol 13:339-407, 1973 (220 ref.)

[Regulation of tryptophan biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Miozzari J, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:43-3, 1973 (Ger)

[Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in streptomycetes] Görisch H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:296-300, May 72 (Ger)

[Tryptophan excretion and metabolic interlock in Escherichia coli K 12] Sahm H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:288-95, May 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

The binding of tryptophan to plasma proteins and the rate of the inactivation of 5HT released from platelets in Down's syndrome. Airaksinen EM, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:361-5, Dec 72

Microestimation of tryptophan in palsma by a flourometric procedure. Williams CH, et al. Biochem Med 6:504-7, Dec 72

Association of plasma tryptophan levels with clinical change in female schizophrenic patients. Gilmour DG, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:119-28, Apr 73

Low plasma tryptophan levels in recently hospitalized schizophrenics. Manowitz P, et al. Biol Psychiatry 6:109-18, Apr 73

Uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan and tryptophan into erythrocytes in vitro. Charęziński M, et al. Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:355-61, 1972

Effect of ration composition and protein level on plasma free tryptophan and ruminal microbial tryptophan content in sheep. Fenderson CL, et al. J Anim Sci 35:896-900, Oct 72

The tyrosine-tryptophan-diagram in a longtime study with depressed patients. Riederer P, et al. J Neural Transm 34:31-48, 1973

Total and free-plasma tryptophan concentrations in rheumatoid disease. Aylward M, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:570-2, Jul 73

Plasma-tryptophan levels in depression. Aylward M, et al. Lancet 1:936, 28 Apr 73

Total and free tryptophan concentration in the plasma of depressive patients. Coppen A, et al. Lancet 2:60-3, 14 Jul 73

Total and free tryptophan concentration in the plasma of depressive patients. Coppen A, et al. Lancet 2:1415-6, 30 Dec 72

Serum tryptophan level after carbohydrate ingestion: selective decline in non-albumin-bound tryptophan coincident with reduction in serum free fatty acids. Lipsett D, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:57-64, 22 Jan 73

The effect of fatty acids on the binding of tryptophan to plasma protein. Curzon G, et al. Nature 242:198-200, 16 Mar 73

[Influence of high levels of blood tryptophan on the penetration of this amino acid into the mouse brain] Devaux B, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3391-4, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effect of total irradiation on plasma tryptophan and on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1008-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Tryptophan level in the blood serum of pregnant women] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:35-7, 1972 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The transport of L-tryptophan from cerebrospinal fluid in the dog. Geddes C, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:595-611, May 73

Changes on recovery in the concentrations of tryptophan and the biogenic amine metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with affective illness. Ashcroft GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:319-25, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Significance of tryptophan-perchloric acid reaction in malignant tumors] Wolff H, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:276-82, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of blood serum glycoprotein content in rhinosinusitis by the tryptophan reaction] Zholobov VT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:92-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of tryptophan-containing peptides by affinity chromatography. Wilchek M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:1-7, 31 Aug 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the role of tryptophan metabolites in the genesis of bladder cancer. Wolf H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:154-68, 1973
Tryptophan--niacin and tryptophan--serotonin pathways in weaning pigs with porphyria experimentally induced. Calandra P, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:69-77, 1972
Tryptophan metabolism in patients with bladder cancer of occupational etiology. Brown RR, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:217-22, Apr 72
Tryptophan to niacin pathway in scieroderma and in dermatomyositis. Binazzi M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:142-5, 19 Mar 73
Regulation of the synthesis of enzymes of tryptophan dissimilation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Wheelis ML. Arch Mikrobiol 87:1-9, 1972
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in brindled (Mobr) and viable-brindled (Movbr), two alleles at the mottled locus in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:31-40, Feb 72
Stimulatin of tryptophan metabolism in the rat by 4-dimethylamino-3'methylazobenzene and 2-acetamidofluorene. Chalmers JG.
Biochem J 130:74P, Nov 72
Tryptophan metabolism in micro-organisms. Nozaki M, et al. Biochem J 128:24P-25P, Jun 72
Abnormal tryptophan metabolism in patients with scurvy-type skin. Hankes LV, et al.
Biochem Med 7:184-9, Feb 73
The effect of the plasma factor on the uptake of amino acids by neural tissue. Warner KA, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 5:173-80, Oct 72
Tryptophan as a source of one-carbon units for purine biosynthesis de novo. Letter AA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:486-8, Apr 73
Tryptophan metabolism in breast cancer. Correlation with urinary steroid excretion. Davis HL Jr, et al.
Cancer 31:1061-4, May 73
Studies on tryptophen metabolism in patients with bladder cancer. Gallani S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1071-7, May 73
The effect of burns on the metabolism of tryptophan in children. Barlow GB, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:169-74, Oct 72
Reassessment of tryptophan metabolism in breast cancer five years after an initial study. Rose DP, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:33-6, 19 Apr 73
Tryptophan metabolite excretion by the American cockroach. Mullins DE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:549-55, 15 Feb 73
Biochemical investigations in Parkinsonism. A study of the metabolites of the biogenic amines in the lumbar CSF. Pullar IA, et al. Confin Neurol 34:143-8, 1972
Amino acid conversion into 5-hydroxytryptamine in pancreatic beta-cells. Gylfe E, et al.
Endocrinology 93:932-7, Oct 73
Distribution of tryptophan-containing proteins and of newly synthesized RNA in metaphase chromosomes. An autoradiographic study. Djondjurov L, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:442-8, Dec 72
Factors controlling the selection of tissue-specific metabolic pathways in early embryonic cells. Kostellow AB, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:183-94, 15 Mar 73
Effect of diet and tryptophan on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to actinomycin D. Sidransky H, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:233-46, Oct 72
The influence of amino acid starvation on the UV reversibility of the strains of Escherichia coli B-r thy - trp - Her + and Escherichia coli B-r thy - trp - Her - . Slamenová D. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:274-80, 1972
The alterations of the diurnal variations of brain tryptophan, biogenic amines and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in the rat under limited time feeding. Bobillier P, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:271-81, Dec 71
A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study on the biosynthesis of pyrrolnitrin from tryptophan by Pseudomonas. J Am Chem Soc 94:8942-4, 13 Dec 72
Efficiency of tryptophan as a niacin precursor in the young chick. Baker DH, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:299-302, Feb 73
Tryptophan requirement of growing pigs at three levels of dietary protein. Boomgaardt J, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:303-6, Feb 73
Some characteristics of tryptophan uptake in Claviceps species. Robertson LW, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:208-19, Apr 73
Tryptophan metabolism and kynureninase induction in mutants of Neurospora crassa resistant to 4-methyl-tryptophan. Turner JR.
J Bacteriol 115:640-7, Aug 73
Comparative thin-layer chromatography of indole-containing metabolites of tryptophan and their sulfur isosteres. Bosin TR, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:126-8, 3 Jan 73
Studies on the urinary excretion of certain tryptophan metabolites in diabetics. Khattab M, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:531-41, 1972
Tryptophan transport in Neurospora crassa by various types of mtr revertants. Brink NG.
J Gen Microbiol 73:153-60, Nov 72
Tryptophan and indoleacetic acid transport in the olive and oleander knot organism pseudomonas savastanoi (E.F. Smith) Stevens. Marlow JL, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 72:211-9, Sep 72
Effect of tryptophan analogues on synthesis of staphylococcal beta-haemolysin. Sharma BS, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 77:221-4, Jul 73
In-vivo measurements of tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in mouse brain. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:79-91, 1973
Rapid accumulation of H3-serotonin in brains of rats receiving intraperitoneal H3-tryptophan: effects of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine or female sex hormones. Hyyppä MT, et al. J Neural Transm 34:111-34, 1973
Plasma and brain tryptophan changes in experimental acute hepatic failure. Curzon G, et al.
J Neurochem 21:137-45, Jul 73
Effect of hypoxia on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation in unanaesthetized rat brain. Davis JN, et al. J Neurochem 20:913-5, Mar 73
Tryptophyl-polypeptides in rat brain. Edvinsson L, et al. J Neurochem 20:897-9, Mar 73
Increase of brain levels of tryptophan induced by inhibition of dopamine beta-hydroxylase (EC 1.14.2.1). Johnson GA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1761-4, Jun 73
Transport of L-tryptophan into slices of rat cerebral cortex. Kiely M, et al. J Neurochem 19:2863-72, Dec 72
Incorporation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan into protein of homogenates from developing rat brain: kinetics of incorporation and reciprocal inhibition. Oja SS.
J Neurochem 19:2057-69, Sep 72
Increase of brain tryptophan and stimulation of serotonin synthesis by salicylate. Tagliamonte A, et al.
J Neurochem 20:909-12, Mar 73
Conversion of D- and L-tryptophan to brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and to blood serotonin. Yuwiler A.
J Neurochem 20:1099-109, Apr 73
Efficiency of conversion of tryptophan to niacin in humans. Nakagawa I, et al. J Nutr 103:1195-9, Aug 73
Nutritional consequences of the Maillard reaction. Amino acid availability from fructose-leucine and fructose-tryptophan in the rat. Sgarbieri VC, et al.
J Nutr 103:657-63, May 73
Effects of high tryptophan doses and two experimental rations on the excretion of urinary tryptophan metabolites in cattle. Yang JN, et al.
J Nutr 102:1655-65, Dec 72
Influence of the progestogenic component of oral contraceptives on tryptophan metabolism. Rose DP, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:32-5, Jan 73
Effect of ethanol on the hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:437-40, Jun 73
Daily rhythms in tryptophan and serotonin content in mouse brain: the apparent independence of these parameters from daily changes in food intake and from plasma tryptophan content. Morgan WW, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:395-406, 8 May 73
Free tryptophan in serum controls brain tryptophan level and serotonin synthesis. Tagliamonte A, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:377-87, 22 Mar 73
Comparative studies on the in vivo effects of tartar emetic, vitamin B 6 , and the chelating agent 2,3-dimercaptopropanol (BAL) on the functional capacity of the tryptophan-niacin pathway in patients with schistosomiasis. Kelada FS, et al.
Metabolism 21:1105-12, Dec 72
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on hydroxylation of tryptophan in pineal and brain of rats. Deguchi T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:770-9, Nov 72
Free tryptophan in plasma and brain tryptophan metabolism. Knott PJ, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:453-3, 20 Oct 72
Tryptophan and the brain.
Nutr Rev 31:160-1, May 73 (8 ref.)
Tryptophan metabolism in man (with special reference to rheumatoid arthritis and scieroderma). Houpt JB, et al. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:333-53, 1973
[Pellagroid syndrome with vitamin B6 deficiency. Biological and clinical study of a case] Bousquet B, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:585-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan and tyrosine: inhibition by chlorimipramine of high-affinity uptake systems] Belin MF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan: changes in kinetic characteristics of the intake system in relation to the medium] Belin MF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2271-4, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan nd tyrosine. Existence of systems with different uptake affinity] Belin MF, et al.
Experientia 29:411-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Increased kynurenine excretion and tryptophan loading in oligophrenic children with and without familial disposition] Grimm U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2137-41, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tryptophan metabolism studies in two siblings with oligophrenia and convulsions] Grimm U, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1857-61, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of oxindole and 3-indolecarbaldehyde in the urine of patients with untreated phenylketonuria] Kochen W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1017-22, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Metabolic kinetics of L-tryptophan under the effect of phenobarbital in the child] Schmidt H, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:15-21, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tryptophan metabolism] Glatzel H.
Med Klin 68:614, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in oligophrenic children. 1. Results on the excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid following administration of tryptophan and their dependence on vitamin B 6 supply] Schulz M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:98-106, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on amino acid concentration changes and tryptophan metabolism changes following radiotherapy in animal and man. 1st results] Hahn K. Radiologe 12:235-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Metabolism of amino acids, especially tryptophan, during radiotherapy] Ladner HA, et al.
Radiologe 12:228-34, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The effect of glucose on the turnover of L-tryptophan in infants] Spangenberg V, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:249-55, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional exploration at various levels of the tryptophan--nicotinic acid metabolic line] Chiancone FM.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:81-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Alterations of tryptophan metabolism via nicotinic acid in women taking contraceptives] Mainardi L, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:93-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Establishment of the genetic transformation system from tryptophan auxotrophy to protorophy in Bacillus subtilis 168] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:81-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[D-tryptophan metabolism in Flavobacterium butyri 331] Mamulina NS, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:509-19, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of various amino acids in the wall of the aorta in atherosclerosis] Fufor IF.
Kardiologiia 12:65-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chief clinical syndromes in children with tryptophan metabolism disorders (literature survey)] Tabolin VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-8, Jun 72 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[The electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of blastomogenic metabolites of tryptophan and tyrosine] Petiaev MM. Vopr Onkol 18:87, 1972 (Rus)
[The effect of DL-phenyl and other essential amino acids on the incorporation of tryptophane-3-C 14 into proteins of rat organs in vitro and in vivo] Gulif MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:341-6, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The interaction of tryptophan, histidine and glycine incorporating into rat organ proteins in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:225-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of spinal transection on the metabolism of 5-hydroxyindoles formed in vivo from 3H-tryptophan in the rat spinal cord. Schubert J.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:557-66, Apr 73
L-tryptophan inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in rat liver in vivo. Cihak A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:185-94, May 73
Toxic effects of aromatic amino acids on the livability of bull spermatozoa. Macmillan KL, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1039-45, Oct 72
Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase by tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylpyruvate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jensen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:256-68, 12 Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Anthranilate synthetase from 5-methyltryptophan-susceptible and -resistant cultured Daucus carota cells. Widholm JM. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:48-57, 18 Aug 73

The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine antagonists and precursors on bulbospinal facilitation of spinal reflexes. Barasi S, et al. Brain Res 52:385-8, 30 Mar 73

Regulation of DNA synthesis by amino acid limitation. Brunner M. Cancer Res 33:29-32, Jan 73

Enhancement of urinary bladder tumorigenesis in hamsters by coadministration of 2-acetylaminofluorene and indole. Oyasu R, et al. Cancer Res 33:2027-33, Oct 73

Hypoglycemic action of tryptophan. McDaniel HG, et al. Diabetes 22:713-8, Sep 73

Effects of serotonin precursors and melatonin on serum prolactin release in rats. Lu KH, et al. Endocrinology 93:153-5, Jul 73

Effect of oral administration of tryptophan or water on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to puromycin. Sarma DS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:23-35, Aug 73

Carbohydrate metabolism and survival of endotoxin-poisoned mice given tryptophan. Moon RJ. Infect Immun 5:286-94, Mar 72

Effect of endotoxin on the activation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by tryptophan. Rippe DF, et al. Infect Immun 6:97-8, Jul 72

Reversal by aromatic amino acids of 2-thiazole-DL-alanine inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Bahramian MB, et al. J Bacteriol 113:804-7, Jan 73

Mutant strains of Escherichia coli K-12 exhibiting enhanced sensitivity to 5-methyltryptophan. Kuhn JC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:93-101, Oct 72

Physiological studies on ergot: further studies on the induction of alkaloid synthesis by tryptophan and its inhibition by phosphate. Robbers JE, et al. J Bacteriol 112:791-6, Nov 72

Toxicity of L-Tryptophan photoproduct on recombinationless (rec) mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Yoakum G, et al. J Bacteriol 113:853-5, Oct 73

Stimulation of human prolactin secretion by intravenous infusion of L-tryptophan. MacIndoe JH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1972-8, Aug 73

The effect of L-tryptophan and some psychotropic drugs on the formation of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the mouse brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 33:23-43, 1972

The prevention by inhibitors of brain proptein synthesis of the hyperactivity and hyperpyrexia produced in rats by monoamine oxidase inhibition and the administration of L-tryptophan or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine. Grahame-Smith DG. J Neurochem 19:2409-23, Oct 72

Involvement of a tryptophan residue in the assembly of bacteriophages 80 and lambda. Deeb SS. J Virol 11:353-8, Mar 73

Effects of L-tryptophan on motor activity in mice. Modigh K. Psychopharmacologia 30:123-34, 21 May 73

[Effect of L tryptophan and DL kynurenine, administered separately and in combination, on certain tests relative to the central nervous system] Sallé J, et al. Agressologie 13:253-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of the blastomogenesis induced by tryptophan metabolites] Zharova EI. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:54-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of D,L-tryptophan on alanine-1-C14 indorporation into proteins at various stages of their synthesis] Tanasienko OA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:107-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of irradiation temperature on the yield of UV-induced trapped electrons in ethyleneglycol-water glass. Moan J. Acta Chem Scand 26:897-903, 1972

The destruction of tryptophanyl residues in trypsin by 280-nm radiation. Volkert WA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:9-16, Jan 73

Radiation-induced binding of phenylalanine tryptophan and histidine mutually and with albumin. Yamamoto O. Radiat Res 54:398-410, Jun 73

SECRETION

Renal excretion of D-tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rats. Chan YL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:140-3, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Whole blood 5-hydroxytryptamine during treatment of endogenous depressive illness. Gayford JJ, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:597-8, May 73

Comparable therapeutic efficacy of tryptophan and imipramine: average therapeutic ratings versus "true" equivalence. An important difference. Kline NS, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:484-7, Jul 73

L-tryptophan and depressive illness. Drug Ther Bull 10:75-6, 15 Sep 72

Antiphlogistic activity of L-phenylalanine and L-tryptophane within the mouse peritoneal cavity. Davis RH. Experientia 28:1230-1, 15 Oct 72

The ingestion of serotonin precursors (L-5-hydroxytryptophan and L-tryptophan) improves migraine headache. Sicuteri F. Headache 13:19-22, Apr 73

Amines and aphrodisiacs in chronic schizophrenia. Lovett Doust JW, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:261-4, Oct 72

Tryptophan and sleep. Březinová V, et al. Lancet 2:1096-7, 18 Nov 72

Levodopa and L-tryptophan therapy in Parkinsonism. Coppen A, et al. Lancet 1:654-8, 25 Mar 72

Tricyclic antidepressants and tryptophan in unipolar affective disorder. Shaw DM, et al. Lancet 2:1245, 9 Dec 72

5-Hydroxytryptamine metabolism in affective illness: the effect of tryptophan administration. Ashcroft GW, et al. Psychol Med 3:326-32, Aug 73

TOXICITY

Interaction of ethamol and D,L-p-chlorphenylalanine on the lethal effects of L-tryptophan in rats. Jofre de Breyer IJ. Arzneim Forsch 23:884, Jun 73

TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE (D9)

Purification of tryptophan oxygenase and its interaction with cadmium. Diamond EM, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:679-86, 15 May 73

On the role of copper in activation of and catalysis by tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase. Brady FO, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7915-22, 25 Dec 72

[Tryptophan-5-monooxygenase] Ichiyama A. J Biochem (Tokyo) 44:325-48, Oct 72 (55 ref.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Studies of the copper and heme cofactors of pseudomonad L-tryptophan-2,3-dioxygenase by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brady FO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:63-72, Jul 73

A specific and sensitive fluorometric assay for tryptophan oxygenase. Casciano DA, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:658-64, Jun 73

Enzyme activities of the livers of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Snyder IS. Infect Immun 4:411-5, Oct 71

Titration of tryptophan oxygenase antigen by immunoinhibition. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7546-9, 10 Dec 72

[Effect of total irradiation on plasma tryptophan and on hepatic tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rats] Morelis P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1000-4, 1972 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An effect of ethanol administration on tryptophan oxygenase in the perfused rat liver. Decreased enzyme synthesis dependent on low perfusate pH. Morland J, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1849-59, 1 Jul 72

[The role of adrenal cortex hormones in the inhibiting action of imipramine-like antidepressants on the tryptophan pyrrolase activity of the rat liver] Samsonova ML. Farmakol Toksikol 35:829-32, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase activity in rat liver by the administration of imipramine and other antidepressants] Samsonova ML. Vopr Med Khim 19:148-52, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of L-asparaginase on the glucocorticoid-induced synthesis of tryptophan pyrrolase in rat liver. Daróczy A, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:333-7, 1971

On the "glucocorticoid-like" effects of solanum alkaloids. Daróczy A, et al. Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung 6:327-31, 1971

Effect of olivomycin on the induced synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase in rat liver. Popov PG, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1526-9, 15 Jun 73

Effects of Schistosoma mansoni infection on induction of tryptophan oxygenase in mouse livers. Brown JN, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:487-9, 15 Jun 73

Complexity of in vivo induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase: effects of tryptophan metabolites. Hardeland R. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:39-44, 15 Jan 72

Induction of tryptophan oxygenase in Cicer arietinum seedlings by indole-3-acetic acid & cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Azhar S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:210-3, Dec 71

The inhibition of tryptophan pyrrolase synthesis in rat liver by carbon tetrachloride. Sato Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1129-37, Nov 72

Messenger RNA for hepatic tryptophan oxygenase: its partial purification, its translation in a heterologous cell-free system, and its control by glucocorticoid hormones. Schutz G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1218-21, Apr 73

[The role of thyroid hormones in inducing the effects of hydrocortisone and insulin] Stroev EA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 35:744-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Enzyme activity changes relevant to the control of tryptophan metabolism. Curzon G. Biochem J 130:50P-51P, Nov 72

Effect of hypobaric stress on enzymes of tryptophan metabolism. Inamdar AR, et al. Biochem J 127:509-14, Apr 72

Antidepressants and liver tryptophan pyrrolase activity. Samsonova ML, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1499-507, 15 Jun 73

Dexamethasone effects on liver beta-glucuronidase and tryptophan oxygenase activities in rats of different ages. Comolli R, et al. Experientia 29:795-6, 1973

Inactivation of tryptophan oxygenase in vivo and in vitro. Li JB, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7550-5, 10 Dec 72

Intestinal pyrroiase and formamidase activities in the rabbit. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 103:397-406, Mar 73

D-Tryptophan pyrrolase activity in the liver and the intestine of the rat. Loh HH, et al. J Nutr 102:1331-9, Oct 72

The effect of ethyl alcohol on rat liver tryptophan oxygenase. Sardesai VM, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:1023-8, 8 Nov 72

The role of dietary protein in generating daily rhythms in rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase. Ross DS, et al. Metabolism 22:1175-84, Sep 73

The effect of staphylococcal -toxin on rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and uridine kinase. Seifert J, et al. Toxicon 10:119-24, Mar 72

[Changes of tryptophan pyrrolase activity and in the contents of nucleotides pyridine of the liver in mice produced by L thyroxine and cortisol] Llamas R, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:159-67, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoactivation of pseudomonad L-tryptophan oxygenase by electron ejection from its substrate, L-tryptophan. Brady FO, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:745-50, Jun 73

TRYPTOPHAN PYRROLASE see TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE (D9)

TSETSE FLIES (B1)

Sterility from crosses between sub-species of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:250-68, 1972

Comparisons between three small collections of Glossina morsitans morsitans (Machado) (Diptera: Glossinidae) from the Kilombero River Valley, Tanzania. 1. Characteristics of flies exhibiting different patterns of behaviour. Ford J, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:231-49, 1972

Infectivity of salivarian trypanosomes to the mammalian host. Lumsden WH. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:300-20, 1972 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructural study of the midgut mycetome-bacteroids of the tsetse flies Glossina morsitans, G. Fuscipes, and G, brevipalpis (Diptera, Brachycera). Reinhardt C, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:280-8, 1972

Sleeping sickness survey in the Serengeti area (Tanzania) 1971. II. The vector role of Glossina swynnertoni Austen. Rogers D, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 30:34-35, 1973

The production in the bovine of antibody specific for closely related species and the use of such antisera in the identification of tsetse blood meals. Emslie VW, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:213-7, Jun 73

Serological studies of trypanosomiasis in East Africa. II. Comparisons of antigenic types of Trypanosoma brucei subgroup organisms isolated from wild tsetse flies. Goedbloed E, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:31-43, Mar 73

Relationship between hosts and trypanosome infection rates of Glossina swynnertoni Aust. in the Serengeti National Park, Tanzania. Moloo SK. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:205-11, Jun 73

Experimental infections of avian trypanosomes in Glossina. Molyneux DH. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:223-8, Jun 73

Studies on the mating of Glossina pallidipes Austen. I. The age at mating. Rogers A. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:515-23, Dec 72

Distribution of tsetse flies in Southern Darfur District,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sudan. Yagi AI, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:287-90, Dec 72
Polytene chromosomes of the tsetse fly Glossina morsitans morsitans. Southern DI, et al.
Chromosoma 40:107-20, 1973
Quantitative studies on trypanosomes in tsetse tissue culture. Cunningham I. Exp Parasitol 33:34-45, Feb 73
Chromosome translocations in Glossina austeni. Curtis CF, et al. Genet Res 20:101-13, Aug 72
Experiments on radio-activation labelling of the tsetse fly, Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:535-43, Sep 73
Colour attraction of Glossina morsitans in N'gamiland, Botswana. Lambrecht FL.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:94-6, Apr 73
Theoretical studies on the use of translocations for the control of Tsetse flies and other disease vectors. Curtis CF, et al. Theor Popul Biol 2:71-90, Mar 71
Development of Trypanosoma brucei in the gut of Glossina morsitans. Haston WS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:548, 1972
Trypanosoma brucei infection in the haemocoel of tsetse flies. Mahelbwala AS.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:637-43, 1972
[The ecology of glossina in the area of Kinshasa, Zaire (Glossina fuscipes quanzensis and Glossina tabaniformis)] Eisen P.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:137-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tabanidae and glossinas of the Omo lower valley (Ethiopia)] Ovazza M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:166-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of a synthetic membrane for the artificial nutrition of tsetse flies (Diptera, Muscidae)] Pagot J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:911-2, 21 Aug 73 (Fre)
[Studies on trypanosome infestation of tsetse flies (Gl. tachinoides Westwood and Gl. morsitans submorsitans Newstead) in the Republic of Niger and its seasonal variations] Sivers P von, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 85:393-4, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Glycogen in the proventriculus of the tsetse fly. D'Costa MA, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:427-33, Feb 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mode of attachment of Trypanosoma vivax in the proboscis of the tsetse fly Glossina fuscipes: an ultrastructural study of the epimastigote stage of the trypanosome. Vickerman K.
J Protozool 20:394-404, Aug 73

CYTOLOGY

Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. II. Labial sensilla. Rice MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:101-7, Mar 73
Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. 3. Labrocibarial sensilla. Rice MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:109-16, Mar 73
Chemoreceptors, cuticular mechanoreceptors, and peripheral multiterminal neurones in the larva of the tsetse fly (Glossina). Finlayson LH.
J Insect Physiol 18:2265-75, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Changes in the content of glycogen, sugars, nucleic acids, protein and free amino acids in the pupa of Glossina morsitans during its development. Stafford WL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:763-8, 15 Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Mouthpart sensilla of the tsetse fly and their function. I. Feeding patterns. Margalit J, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:525-36, Dec 72
The control of fertilization in tsetse flies. Roberts MJ.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:117-23, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sex ratio distortion and semi-sterility in the progeny of irradiated Glossina morsitans. Curtis CF, et al.
Genet Res 21:153-65, Apr 73

T.S.H. see THYROTROPIN (D8)

TSUTSUGAMUSHI see SCRUB TYPHUS (C1)

TUBAL LIGATION see under STERILIZATION, TUBAL (E4)

TUBE FEEDING (E2, E4)

see also related
GASTROSTOMY (E4)

Gastrostomy. An evaluation of the Dragstedt method. Andersen PH, et al. Am J Surg 124:581-6, Nov 72
Cervical esophagostomy. An improved technique for alimentation of the debilitated patient. Acquarelli MJ, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:453-6, Nov 72
The effects of intravenous and intraduodenal feeding on nitrogen balance after surgery. Hindmarsh JT, et al. Br J Surg 60:589-94, Aug 73
Continuous intragastric feeding in infants. Barclay RP, et al. Br Med J 3:328, 30 Sep 72
Continuous intragastric milk feeds in infants of low birth weight. Valman HB, et al.
Br Med J 3:547-50, 2 Sep 72
Effects of long-term elemental nasogastric feeding on elderly debilitated patients. O'Hara JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:977-80, 21 Apr 73
Use of elemental diet during the adaptive stage of short gut syndrome. Voitk AJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:419-28, Sep 73
Nutritional status of patients after extended tube feeding. Gormican A, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 63:247-53, Sep 73
Nutritional and clinical responses of immobilized patients to a sterile milk-base feeding. Gormican A, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:291-303, May 72
The use of temporary gastrostomy and jejunostomy feeding after surgery. Mukherjee PR.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:448-9, 16 Nov 72
Nasojejunal alimentation for premature and full-term newborn infants. Cheek JA Jr, et al.
J Pediatr 82:955-62, Jun 73
Improved methods of non-oral neonatal feeding: a commentary. Heird WC.
J Pediatr 82:963-5, Jun 73 (8 ref.)
Continuous nasogastric infusion versus total intravenous alimentation. Landwirth J.
J Pediatr 81:1037-8, Nov 72
Nasojejunal feeding: an improved device and intubation technique. Rhea JW, et al.
J Pediatr 82:951-4, Jun 73
Rapid maneuvers to determine location of endotracheal tube in newborn infants. Scanlon JW.
J Pediatr 82:1091-2, Jun 73
Experience with an elemental diet in neonatal surgery. Weinberger M, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:175-84, Apr 73
Lactose content of tube feeding diets as a cause of diarrhea. Walike BC, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1109-15, Jul 73
Nasogastric tube feedings. Practical considerations in prescription and evaluation. Gormican A, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:71-6, Jun 73
Nutritional care after head and neck surgery. Noone RB, et al. Postgrad Med 53:80-6, Jun 73
[Long-term tube feeding] Volnohradský R.
Cesk Gynekol 37:216-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enteral feeding with continuous low output in burned patients] Baux S, et al.
Ann Chir 27:209-13, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal tetanus. Treatment by oral administration of diazepam and early feeding by nasogastric catheter] Thomas J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:373-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Esophagostomy: technics, advantages, risks] Bertoin P. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:905-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Continuous slow enteral alimentation. Principles, methods, prospects (280 cases)] Levy E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:911-3, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Duodenal catheter in pediatrics] Joly JB, et al.
Pediatrie 28:97-100, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Technical realization of parenteral feeding] Schultis K. Chirurg 43:405-10, Sep 72 (Ger)
[The souttar tube in carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia] Zer M, et al.
Harefuah 84:215-8, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Metabolic changes following laryngectomy in patients with carcinoma fed through a tube] Hasik J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1429-33, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some preliminary data on the use of prolonged small intestine nutrition via catheter in postoperative peptic ulcers] Iatsentiuk MN.
Klin Khir 1:68-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Preliminary data on the treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers by feeding through the small intestine via a catheter] Iatsentiuk MN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:14-7, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Feeding using a tube introduced into the small intestine for gastroduodenal ulcers] Iatsentiuk MN.
Vrach Delo 12:18-22, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative feeding of laryngectomized patients] Gladkif NI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:87-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[Feeding of patients following laryngectomy] Koren'kov PS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:87-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypertonic dehydration caused by high protein tube feeding] Paduart P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:159-60, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Penetration of the lusorian artery into the esophagus due to decubitus of the feeding tube during singultus] Heermann J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:806, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between atrophy of alveolar process and the duration of the exclusion of mastication] Misterka S. Wiad Lek 25:1539-42, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Self-fixable and esthetic nasal catheter-carrier apparatus] Pourquier H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:847-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Nutripump for continuous slow enteral feeding] Levy E. Nouv Presse Med 2:913-4, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)

TUBER CINEREUM see under HYPOTHALAMUS (A8)

TUBERCULIN (D12)

Human macrophage cytophilic antibodies against tuberculin. Wieczorek Z, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:823-9, 1972
Clinical evaluation of stabilized and nonstabilized PPD-B in patients with group 3 atypical mycobacteria. Zack MB, et al. Chest 63:348-52, Mar 73
Enhanced in vitro phagocytic power of macrophages from PPD-stimulated skin sites in human subjects hypersensitive to PPD. Magliulo E, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:371-6, Jul 73
Helper activity of tuberculin-reactive cells on anti-hapten antibody response. Takatsu K, et al.
Immunochemistry 9:1247-50, Dec 72
A sensitive microassay system for lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity induced by PHA and PPD. Amino N, et al. J Immunol 111:464-71, Aug 73
Migration inhibitory effect of cell-free supernatants from tuberculin-stimulated cultures of human mononuclear leukocytes demonstrated by two-step MIF agarose assay. Clausen JE.
J Immunol 110:546-51, Feb 73
Mechanism of cortisol inhibition of adoptive transfer of tuberculin sensitivity. Weston WL, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:366-71, Sep 73
Macrophage activation in tuberculin reactions of rabbits with primary BCG infection and reinfection. Ando M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:122-45, Aug 73
Tuberculin sensitization with an acidic residual protein and purified wax of tubercle bacillus. Ueda K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:419-21, Aug 72
The cytolytic activity of human lymphocytes. I. Cytolytic activity towards PPD-coated target cells in tuberculin positive and negative individuals. Rehn TG, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:261-76, Oct 72
Comparison of old tuberculin and purified protein derivative in Macaca mulatta. Smith AW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:373-6, Jun 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Halder S, et al. Lancet 2:74, 14 Jul 73
Tuberculin anergy and infectious mononucleosis. Jones JV, et al. Lancet 2:282, Jul 73
Tuberculin antigens active in human lymphocyte blastogenesis. Janicki BW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:809-13, Dec 72
A comparative study of purified protein derivative (PPDs) and old tuberculin (OT) with special emphasis on weak tuberculin reaction elicited by PPDs. Kobayashi T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:112-32, Nov 72
[Binding of PPDs with D-glucuronic acid. 3. Preparation and properties of D-glucuronic acid bound PPDs(PPDs-G) using PPDs from modified Sauton medium] Takeda Y, et al.
Kekkaku 47:227-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Binding of PPDs with D-glucuronic acid. II. Effects of the culture medium on the physiochemical properties and potencies of PPDs preparations] Takeda Y, et al.
Kekkaku 47:83-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Binding of PPDs with D-glucuronic acid. I. Preparation and properties of D-glucuronic acid bound PPDs (PPDs-G)] Takeda Y, et al.
Kekkaku 47:75-81, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Statistical aspects of tuberculin-hypersensitivity assessment. I. Reliability of measurements of tuberculin reaction diameter] Mardoń K.
Gruzlica 40:349-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The tuberculin test. Effects of storage and method of delivery on reaction size. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:267-73, Feb 73
[Results of complex tuberculin-antibacterial treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Riaskova GD.
Probl Tuberk 51:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Continuous bloody expectoration revealing a syndrome of hypersensitivity to tuberculin. Sure by desensitization] Vidal J, et al.
Mars Med 109:768-71, 1972 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

[Studies on microbial lipids. Attempted identification of lipids from several biological products] Desbordes J, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:507-18, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle with special reference to bovine PPD tuberculin. Francis J, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:246-51, May 73 (32 ref.)
[Neutrophil destruction reaction during incubation with tuberculin in phlyctenular lesions of the eye] Vinogradova NG.
Oftalmol Zh 27:292-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Specificity and activity of P.P.D. tuberculin from human and bovine type strains] Ciortia G, et al.
Veterinaria 49:102-5, Jun 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tuberculin activity of mycobacterial fractions obtained by chromatography. Glenchur H, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:5-10, Jan 73
14 C-acetate incorporation and nucleic acid synthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated by PHA and tuberculin in vitro. Brandt EJ, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:361-7, May 73
Reactivity of human lymphocytes to aggregated and nonaggregated PPD-tuberculin. Nilsson BS, et al.
Cell Immunol 5:555-60, Dec 72
Differential cytotoxicity of activated lymphocytes on allogeneic and xenogeneic target cells. I. Activation by tuberculin and by Staphylococcus filtrate. Stejskal V, et al. Cell Immunol 8:71-81, Jul 73
Changes in the carbohydrate metabolism of mitogenically stimulated human peripheral lymphocytes. 3. Stimulation by tuberculin and allogeneic cells. Loos JA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 79:136-42, Apr 73
Transformation of leprous lymphocytes by leprolin, tuberculin and phytohemagglutinin. Han SH, et al.
Int J Lepr 39:789-95, Oct-Dec 71
Purified protein derivative of tuberculin induces immunoglobulin production in normal mouse spleen cells. Nilsson BS, et al. J Exp Med 137:127-39, 1 Jan 73
Cellular inflammatory responses of man to bacterial endotoxin: a comparison with PPD and other bacterial antigens. Greisman SE, et al.
J Immunol 109:1210-23, Dec 72
PPD tuberculin--a B-cell mitogen. Sultzer BM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:198-200, 13 Dec 72
Studies on correlation between the size of skin responses and the level of lymphoblastic transformation induced with tuberculin RT 23 and sensitins. Grubek H, et al. Pol Med J 11:1467-76, 1972
[Lymphocyte transformation caused by PHA and PPD in patients with Hodgkin's disease and its correlation with clinical and hematological aspects] Tognella S, et al.
Haematologica (Pavia) 57:553-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Titer of specific antibodies for tuberculin, determined by means of hemagglutination test and the level of lymphoblast transformation induced by tuberculin in tuberculous patients] Zabuska K, et al.
Gruzlica 40:733-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of tuberculin and Freund's adjuvant on the formation of clones of fibroblasts in monolayer cultures of populations of immunocompetent cells] Kuz'menko GN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:109-14, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Tuberculin: past, present, and future. Houck VN.
JAMA 222:1421-2, 11 Dec 72
[Standardization of special tuberculin (PPD) vet. "Dessau". 1] Grässer A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:33-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical assessment of tuberculins of Polish production PPD-S and PPD-S-BCG compared with reference tuberculins. 3. Comparison of tuberculin PPD-S-BCG, lot 3, with tuberculin PPD-S WHO] Krzyskowska A, et al.
Gruzlica 41:243-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Erosive lichen of the lower lip. Tuberculin therapy] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:287, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of a refractory case of pulmonary tuberculosis with PPD] Beemer AM, et al.
Harefuah 83:427-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Significance of tuberculin in complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculoma] Koriakin VA.
Probl Tuberk 49:36-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The results of tuberculin and chemotherapy of tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Migdalovich BM.
Probl Tuberk 50:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tuberculin in the early stages of chemotherapy in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Radovitskii AL.
Probl Tuberk 49:63-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tuberculin in a complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepova RI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:60-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TUBERCULIN TEST (E1)

The tuberculin skin test. Barlow PB.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:624, Oct 72
A second reversion of the tuberculin reaction after isoniazid prevention therapy. A case report. Brown RC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:658-60, Apr 73
Tuberculin skin test reactions. Effects of revised classification on comparative evaluations. Fine MH, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:752-8, Nov 72
Pregnancy and tuberculosis. Hinds MW.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:785, Nov 72
Correlation of lymphocyte transformation with tuberculin skin-test sensitivity. Miller SD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:530-8, Apr 73
Tuberculin negative tuberculosis. Schachter EN.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:587-93, Oct 72
The tuberculin test. Effects of storage and method of delivery on reaction size. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:287-73, Feb 73
The tuberculin skin test.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:884-6, May 73
Tuberculin negative tuberculosis.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:882-4, May 73
Tuberculin delayed hypersensitivity in myocardial infarction. Panayotopoulos EK.
Ann Intern Med 79:276-7, Aug 73
Tuberculin reactor rate and B.C.G. vaccination in an Algerian rural area. Beghin D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:7-15, 1973
Prognosis of early bronchogenic carcinoma. Survival curves of 451 patients after resection of lung cancer in relation to the results of pre-operative tuberculin skin test. Israel L, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:68-72, 10 Feb 73
The tuberculin reaction in the pleural cavity and its suppression by antilymphocyte serum. Leibowitz S, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:152-62, Apr 73
Measles vaccination and tuberculin test. Calwell HG.
Br Med J 1:235, 27 Jan 73
Measles vaccination and the tuberculin test. Wilmers MJ. Br Med J 4:665, 16 Dec 72
Correlation between tuberculin sensitivity after 2 months and 5 years among BCG vaccinated subjects. Horwitz O, et al. Bull WHO 47:49-58, 1972
The present status of tuberculin in Canada. Clarke O, et al. Can Med Assoc J 107:1163-4, 23 Dec 72
Comparison of a new Mono-Vacc tuberculin test with the Mantoux test. Grabau AA. Chest 63:182-4, Feb 73
The use of the Mantoux test in identifying high risk groups in a mental institution. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Chest 63:565-9, Nov 72
Skin test sensitivity and antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation in uraemia. Selroos O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:365-70, Jul 73
Specific inactivation of sensitized lymphocytes in vitro using antigens labelled with astatine-211. Smit JA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 14:107-16, May 73
How to diagnose mycobacterial infections in children. An outline of principles. Chavalittamrong B.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:277-80, May 73
Naturally acquired tuberculin hypersensitivity in Ethiopia. Graybill JR, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:597-603, Aug 72
A comparison between longitudinal and transverse diameters of tuberculin test indurations. Bhushan K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1734-30, Nov 72
B.C.G. vaccination in newborns and tuberculin conversion. Mehta JB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:487-9, Aug 72
Shantilal C. Sheth guest oration tuberculin test in pediatric practice. Narain R.
Indian Pediatr 10:131-40, Mar 73
Tuberculin reaction in cancer patients, "Mantoux release," and lymphosuppressive-stimulatory factors. Steward AM. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:625-32, Mar 73
Follow-up survey of tuberculin reaction among children in Okinawa. II. Estimation of infection rate of tuberculosis. Nakamura K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:111-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Recommended schedule of immunization & tuberculin testing. Md State Med J 22:9-10, Aug 73
Tuberculin tests. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:70-1, 15 Sep 72
Tuberculin-negative tuberculosis. Hemphill RA.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:290-3, Winter 73
Problems in interpreting tuberculin skin tests. When is a converter not a converter?: a review. Ellenbogen C.
Milit Med 138:276-9, May 73
Tuberculin tine test conversion among United States Army enlisted personnel in Vietnam. Sowell JM, et al.
Milit Med 138:94-8, Feb 73
Tuberculin testing. A pitfall to avoid. Lerner SI.
Ohio State Med J 69:361-4, May 73
Vaccinia virus and tuberculin reactivity. Smithwick EM, et al. Pediatrics 50:668-1, Oct 72
Multiple puncture tuberculin reactions. A rubber model to facilitate uniform interpretation. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 47:53-5, 13 Jan 73
A comparative study of purified protein derivative (PPDs) and old tuberculin (OT) with special emphasis on weak tuberculin reaction elicited by PPDs. Kobayashi T.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:112-32, Nov 72
The tuberculin test: present status. Riley HD Jr.
South Med J 66:515-7, May 73
Differential tuberculin testing in rural populations in Ceylon. Pinto MR, et al. Tubercle 53:183-97, Sep 72
[Tuberculin parallergy in guinea pigs experimentally infected with atypical mycobacteria] Kuiumdzhiev AI. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 22:205-13, 1972 (Bul)
[Evaluation of the B.C.G. vaccination and radiographic case finding in the mining areas of the north and of the Pas de Calais] Gervois M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:341-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of tuberculin reversions on evaluation of the annual risk of tuberculosis infection] Sutherland I.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 45:123-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Hydrosoluble K vitamin, physiologic adjuvant in the revelation of latent tuberculinic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Coletsos P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:615-7, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy noted during employment interviews for hospital employees] Despierres G.
J Med Lyon 51:425-7 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The future of allergy after BCG vaccination by multipunctures] Dumon JF, et al.
Mars Med 109:747-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Tuberculin allergy and malignant diseases] Chollet P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:381, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[The tuberculinic lymphoblastic transformation test. Technique. Results. Comparison with the tuberculinic intradermic reaction] Freour P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:151-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculin hypersensitivity] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2299-303, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculin test following BCG vaccination] Spiess H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:125, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Tuberculin skin tests with human, bovine and avian tuberculins in endogenous ocular inflammations] Hiller H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:56-63, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculin tests in adults. Comparison between jet-injection (Hypospray) and tine technic (Tubergen)] Neumann G.
Prax Pneumol 27:337-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculin test] Zanoni G.
Praxis 61:1321-30, 24 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in various groups of tuberculin positive persons] Grubek H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:336-40, May 73 (Ger)
[The tuberculin test in cancer patients] Yarom J, et al.
Harefuah 83:542-3, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Negative tuberculin test in acute tuberculosis] Zifroni A. Harefuah 83:437-9, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Regional BCG lymph nodes and delayed postvaccination allergy] Haldar S.
Orv Hetil 114:734-7, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Tuberculin sensitivity tests, using leukocyte migration inhibition, in patients with autoimmune diseases undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Szabó G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1914-7, 12 Aug 73 (Hun)
[Tuberculin tests in the province of Naples] Scrocca P, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:193-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Frequency of tuberculin reaction positivity in schoolchildren of Savona and neighbouring districts] Vento R, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:394-400, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Quantitative studies of lymphocyte transformation in allergic skin diseases. 1. Lymphocyte transformation in tuberculin hypersensitivity] Goto M.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:361-74, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Mechanism of tuberculin reaction] Hashimoto T. Kekkaku 48:51-9, Mar 73 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Follow-up survey of tuberculin reaction among children in Okinawa. I. Results of follow-up and incidence of tuberculosis] Iha S, et al.
Kekkaku 47:345-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical assessment of tuberculins of Polish production PPD-S and PPD-S-BCG compared with reference tuberculins. 3. Comparison of tuberculin PPD-S-BCG, lot 3, with tuberculin PPD-S WHO] Krzyskowska A, et al.
Gruzlica 41:243-50, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[BCG vaccination and the results of tuberculin survey in the area of the Tuberculosis Research Center] Kubit S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:999-1007, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Survey on the prevalence of tuberculosis infection in 1st grade students of the public schools of São Paulo]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Certain DA, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 6:189-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Correlations between the size of vaccinal nodules and those of post-vaccinal tuberculin allergy] Golli V, et al. Ftiziologia 20:397-406, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[On the current value of tuberculin tests in adults] Saim A. Ftiziologia 20:97-106, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Value of the subcutaneous tuberculin test for determining the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis (based on data from clinico-morphological comparisons)] Gavrilenko VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology of tuberculin diagnosis in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grineva LI.
Probl Tuberk 50:7-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in panoramic large frame fluorography together with application of the Mantoux test in a rural district] Meve EB, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of the tuberculin challenge test in the early diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Shabad AL, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:73-4, 1973 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the intradermal tuberculin test] Shchigol' LI.
Sov Med 35:100-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical pathogenetic importance of the calibrated tuberculin test in tuberculosis] Shirokov SF, et al.
Sov Med 35:97-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tuberculin provocation on the state of the blood-tissue barriers and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Tuberculins and their use] Ivanov MM.
Veterinariia 12:53-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Differentiation of tuberculin reactions] Nechval' IT, et al. Veterinariia 49:52-3, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Relationship between cancer incidence and skin reactivity to tuberculin] Khadzhiev Sp, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-33, 1972 (Rus)
[Cutaneous reactivity to P.P.D. and antigens of atypical mycobacteria (kansasii avium and fortuitum) in patients with unespecific arteritis] Lupi Herrera E, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:717-25, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity with protein antigens of Mycobacteria] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:128-43, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

The detection of tuberculin sensitivity in beef cattle at 24 hours by means of an infra-red radiometer. Lepper AW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:217-8, Apr 73

STANDARDS

Clinical evaluation of stabilized and nonstabilized PPD-B in patients with group 3 atypical mycobacteria. Zack MB, et al. Chest 63:348-52, Mar 73
Tuberculin: past, present, and future. Houck VN. JAMA 222:1421-2, 11 Dec 72
Tuberculin reactions. Holden M.
N Engl J Med 288:217-8, 25 Jan 73
[Standardization of the special tuberculin (PPD) vet. Dessau. 2] Grässer A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:271-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Introduction of the Rosenthal disc-tine-tuberculin test or the Mendel-Mantoux test?] Zanoni G.
Pneumonologie 148:24-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Comparison of old tuberculin and purified protein derivative in Macaca mulatta. Smith AW, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:373-6, Jun 73
Tuberculin testing in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a comparative study using experimentally sensitized animals. Snyder SB, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 23:515-21, Aug 73
Handline lechwe antelope for vaccination and tuberculin testing. Macadam I.
Vet Rec 92:461, 28 Apr 73
[Standardisation of special tuberculin (PPD) vet. "Dessau". 1] Grässer A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:33-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic tuberculin skin reactions in Watussi cattle of the Cologne zoological garden in comparison with autopsy findings] Leue G.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:448-50, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TUBERCULIN-TYPE HYPERSENSITIVITY see HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED (C14)

TUBERCULOMA (C1)

Mpilo hospital case report. Tuberculoma of the liver. Grave GF. Cent Afr J Med 18:148-9, Jul 72
Tubercular granuloma of the rectum. Report of a case. Anand NK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:405-7, Dec 72
A tuberculoma review with some personal experiences. I. Brain. Dastur HM.
Neurol India 20:111-36, Sep 72 (86 ref.)
A tuberculoma review with some personal experiences. II. Spinal cord and its coverings. Dastur HM.
Neurol India 20:127-31, Sep 72 (30 ref.)
Tuberculomas of the brain in Britain. Maurice-Williams RS. Postgrad Med J 48:678-81, Nov 72
[Intracraniel tuberculoma. Report of 2 cases] Garcia-Lopez P, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 31:132-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophysial tuberculoma with hypopituitarism. Brooks MH, et al. Am J Med 54:777-81, Jun 73
[Unusual case of perforation of tuberculoma into the pleura] Daniliczuk R. Gruzlica 41:185-6, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Case of development of aspergilloma in a tuberculous cavern] Kuzmina LP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:72-3, Jan 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculoma of the brain (revisited). Lehrer H, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:594-600, Jul 73
Tuberculoma of the ciliary body. Seward DN.
Med J Aust 1:297-8, 10 Feb 73
[A case of pulmonary hematoma erroneously diagnosed as tuberculoma] Ivannikov ID.
Probl Tuberk 50:71, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of trans-thoracic and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Tarasov AS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:13-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Cerebral tuberculoma. Its scintillographic image] Gonzáliez Toledo EC, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:201-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

[Significance of tuberculin in complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculoma] Koriakin VA.
Probl Tuberk 49:36-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Tuberculous abscess in the chest wall 25 years after pneumonectomy. Case report to illustrate a slight modification of the problem oriented medical record (Weed system). Whyte F, et al.
NS Med Bull 51:86, Aug 72
[3 cases of tuberculoma of the chiasma] Berkman N.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:573-84, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Expanding intracranial processes among the Negroes of Senegal] Collomb H, et al.
J Neurol Sci 19:437-52, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathways of progression of lung tuberculomas and incidence of histological identification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in caseose] Tkachuk VI.
Probl Tuberk 49:71-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Interhemispheric suprasellar tuberculoma. Banna M, et al. Br J Radiol 46:550-3, Jul 73
[Radiological picture of pulmonary tuberculoma] Masserini C. Minerva Med 62:4596-601, 5 Dec 71 (Ita)
[The differential diagnosis of sequestral forms of pulmonary tuberculomas] Zil'berman SN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:16-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Current state of cerebral tuberculoma surgery] Corcos A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:865-70, Oct 72 (Fre)
[On the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculomas] Coman C, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:600-16, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

[The effectiveness of therapeutic and surgical methods of treating pulmonary tuberculomas] Ryspekov ZT.
Probl Tuberk 50:28-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS (C1)

see also related ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)

Disease, cure, and death: epidemiologic and clinical parameters for chronic diseases illustrated by a model--tuberculosis. Horwitz O.
Am J Epidemiol 97:148-59, Mar 73
Change of name for NTRDA. Badger TL.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:929-31, Dec 72
American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the National Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:490-97, Mar 73
Bacillemia in primary tuberculosis. Smith DW.
Ann Intern Med 75:479-80, Sep 71
Tuberculosis of the submandibular salivery gland. Merchant NE, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:223-4, Nov 72
Tuberculosis. Citron KM.
Br Med J 2:296-8, 5 May 73 (10 ref.)
Proposed toll-free telephone reporting of notifiable diseases. Tizes R, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:833-7, Aug-Sep 72
Tuberculosis i: tracheal bronchus. De S.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:54-6, Jan 73
Tuberculosis of the breast. Tanga MR, et al.
Int Surg 58:294-5, Mar 73
Tuberculosis--manifestations at uncommon sites. Pratap VK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:281-2 passim, 1 Oct 72
What's new in tuberculosis. Logan J.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:294-9, 5 Aug 72
Problems of tuberculosis management in Sabah. Roy RN. NZ Med J 76:97-101, Aug 72
Some aspects of diseases caused by atypical mycobacteria. Kubala E.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:11-6, 1972
[Multifocal tuberculosis in Negroes] Schrub JC, et al.
Cah Med 14:161-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Multiple tuberculous subcutaneous cold abscesses without visceral involvement] Decroix G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1945-6, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Risk of contamination of subjects in contact with patients with tuberculosis or pleurisy whether sputum positive or not] Golli V, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1792, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[The work of the German Central Committee for the Campaign against Tuberculosis] Hein J.
Internist (Berlin) 14:75-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Current problems in the contagion of tuberculosis] Babolini G. Arch Monaldi 27:234-40, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Tubercular parotitis in childhood] Roberi PL, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:300-7, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental tuberculosis in germfree mice.] Ueda K. Kekkaku 48:1-7, Jan 73 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and tuberculosis] Dettlaff Z.
Wiad Lek 25:1067-74, 15 Sep 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of disseminated tuberculosis with involvement of multiple organs] Moskwa Z.
Wiad Lek 26:631-2, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Problems of medical psychology in tuberculous patients] Niculescu M.
Ftiziologia 21:459-66, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Changes of the neurovascular cutaneous adrenergic reactivity in infected and BCG-vaccinated guinea pigs] Anastasov VI. Probl Tuberk 49:85-6, 1971 (Rus)
[The organization of patent work in the Tuberculosis Research Institute] Golubchin IA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:89-91, 1972 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis as a causative factor of primary invalidity] Kunitskii KM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:8-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems of primary tuberculosis in young people] Volodin EI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:73-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Haptoglobin, seromucoid. Comparative study of protein and glycoprotein electrophoresis during inflammation] Benelmouffok AC, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1057-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myambutol blood level in continous medication] Schwabe HK, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:44-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Association between ABO blood groups and tuberculosis in Japanese] Hirano I.
Jap J Hum Genet 16:222-56, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

[Discussion on the subject "occupational diseases": is tuberculosis included?] Freerksen E.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:563-4, Sep 72 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized seizures following isoniazid therapy for tuberculosis in a patient with uremia. Aach R, et al.
Am J Med 53:765-74, Dec 72
Serologic abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with viral hepatitis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis. Salisbury KW, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:406-10, May-Jun 73
Tuberculosis causing bilateral oroantral fistulae. Juniper RP. Br J Oral Surg 10:352-6, Mar 73
Previous tuberculosis infection and cerebral glioma. Sutheriand I. Br Med J 1:419, 17 Feb 73
Tuberculous otitis media. Palva T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:253-61, Mar 73
The significance of complex rehabilitation in respiratory diseases. Nauman A.
Mater Med Pol 4:154-9, Jul-Sep 72
An unusual case of postpartum fever. Acute hematogenous tuberculosis. Maheswaran C, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:765-9, May 73
[Two cases of auricular tuberculosis with facial paralysis] Lallemant Y, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:232-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Medical expenditures: application to the comparative cost analysis of tuberculosis in alcoholics and nondrinkers] Freour P, et al.
Cah Sociol Demogr Med 12:61-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Uveo-papillo-meningitis due to tuberculous allergy] Limon S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Comparative observations of alcoholic patients with and without tuberculosis] Rotter H, et al.
Nervenarst 44:31-40, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Tuberculous etiology of sarcoidosis] Heine F.
Prax Pneumol 27:250-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis chemotherapy in patients with a previously damaged kidney] Jungbluth H.
Prax Pneumol 27:175-82, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of the tuberculosis patient] Bumbăcescu N.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:496-502, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[The syndrome of autonomic vascular dystonia in adolescents and young men with toxic-infectious processes] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Kardiologiia 12:91-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis of the breast in diabetes mellitus] Kunovskii BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:67-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in otorhinolaryngology] Ilić C, et al.
Med Glas 26:277-80, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CONGENITAL

[Congenital tuberculosis] Dorozhkova IR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:80-3, 1972 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis of the breast: cytologic findings with fine-needle aspiration. A case clinically and radiologically mimicking carcinoma. Vassilakos P.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:160-5, Mar-Apr 73
Granulomatous hepatitis. The usefulness of liver biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis and sarcoidosis. Alexander JF, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:23-30, Jan 73
The tuberculin skin test. Barlow PB.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:634, Oct 72
Tuberculin negative tuberculosis. Schachter EN.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:587-93, Oct 72
Microbiologic analysis of niacin from individual colonies of Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a diagnostic adjunct. Slifkin M, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:387-73, Mar 73
Tuberculin negative tuberculosis.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:883-4, May 73
The tuberculin skin test.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:884-6, May 73
Development and evaluation of a simple latex agglutination test for diagnosis of tuberculosis. Cole RV, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:525-34, Oct 72
Non-pulmonary surgical tuberculosis. Faber RG.
Br J Surg 60:552-6, Jul 73
Abdominal tuberculosis. Gunn A, et al.
Br J Surg 59:597-602, Aug 72
Measles vaccination and tuberculin test. Calwell HG.
Br Med J 1:235, 27 Jan 73
Diagnostic value of B.C.G. in tuberculosis. Desai AB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:767-70, Dec 72
Tuberculin-negative tuberculosis. Hemphill RA.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:290-3, Winter 73
Extrapulmonary tuberculosis. Difficulties in diagnosis. Baition D, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 69:43-7, Oct 72
Multiple puncture tuberculin reactions. A rubber model to facilitate uniform interpretation. Collins TF.
S Afr Med J 47:53-5, 13 Jan 73
An experimental basis for serological diagnosis of tuberculosis using mycobacterial phospholipid antigens. Motomiya M, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:22-6, Jul 71
The tuberculin test: present status. Riley HD Jr.
South Med J 66:515-7, May 73
Tuberculosis of the tonsil: case report and review. Cowan DL, et al. Tubercle 53:255-8, Dec 72
[Value of bone marrow biopsy in the diagnosis of non-malignant organized lesions of bone marrow] Duhamel G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:777-82, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Culture media with pyruvate media with pyruvate in the etiological diagnosis of tuberculous infection] Fanea E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:151-5, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems of tuberculosis diagnosis in the African context]
Bull Int Union Tubere Suppl:113-35, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Nasal tuberculosis of tumoral form] Haguenauer JP, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:61-2, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Tuberculin hypersensitivity] Vidal J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3290-303, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The determination of tuberculosis from tumors of the large salivary glands] Machtens E, et al.
Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir 15:120-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchus and tuberculosis from the current viewpoint] Huzly A.
Internist (Berlin) 14:88-95, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis as a differential diagnostic problem from the pathologist's viewpoint] Otto H.
Internist (Berlin) 14:84-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Prognostic criteria in chronic and malignant diseases based on personality studies] Levendel L, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:184-92, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Negative tuberculin test in acute tuberculosis] Zifroni A. Harefuah 83:437-9, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Follow-up of cases of active tuberculosis detected during a 2-stage examination in the area covered by the work of the Tuberculosis Research Center cooperating with WHO in Katowice]
Kozubska-Niebrój M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:703-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[BCG vaccination in the area of the Tuberculosis Research Center prior to the mass survey campaign] Kubit S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1009-14, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Salivary gland tuberculosis] Bętkowski A.
Wiad Lek 26:699-703, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Problems in precise diagnosis of "mycobacteriosis" and of "eliminators of atypical mycobacteria"]
Bogdănescu V, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:3-12, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[The diagnostic department of the antituberculosis dispensary and the problems in determining the active state of tuberculosis] Klochkova LS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:9-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bacteriological examination of the population for Mycobacterium tuberculosis as a method of detecting tuberculosis] Mogilevtsev PT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:5-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of luminescence microscopy in the current diagnosis of tuberculosis] Strakhov NS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:69-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of bronchoscopy in phthisiology] Voznesenskii AN, et al. Sov Med 35:9-13, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of 2 nutritive media in the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Beskrovnyĭ PS.
Vrach Delo 7:90-1, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Study of 36,207 pathological specimens in search of mycobacteria using fluorescent bacilloscopy and cultivation in coagulated egg medium] Carrada Bravo T, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:174-90, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Disturbed hepatic function during isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Monitoring the hepatic function of 427 hospital employees receiving isoniazid chemoprophylaxis for tuberculosis. Bailey WC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:523-9, Apr 73
Light chain proteinuria and humoral immunoincompetence in tuberculous patients treated with rifampin. Graber CD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:713-7, May 73
Comparative activity of sisomicin against mycobacteria in vitro and against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in mice. Pejovic H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:720-2, Jun 73
TB talk 1973. Wolf FS.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:760-1, May 73
Twice weekly tuberculosis chemotherapy. Hudson LD, et al. JAMA 223:139-42, 8 Jan 73
Twice weekly tuberculosis chemotherapy. Ostrow JH, et al. JAMA 224:1530-1, 11 Jun 73
Twice weekly chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Westley TA, et al. JAMA 224:347-8, 9 Apr 73
Evaluation of a new antituberculous agent. Capreomycin sulfate (capastat sulfate).
JAMA 223:179-90, 8 Jan 73
Treatment of tuberculosis. Trenchard HJ.
Lancet 1:1255-6, 2 Jun 73
Treatment of tuberculosis today in Nebraska. Burgher LW, et al. Nebr Med J 58:156-62, May 73
Initial treatment of tuberculosis with streptomycin and isoniazid combined with either aminosalyl or rifampicin. Engbaek HC, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:83-91, 1973
Mode of action of antituberculous agents and ultrastructure of mycobacteria. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:7-13, Jul 71
[Modern view on drug therapy of tuberculosis] Douma J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1864-5, 7 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Problems of tuberculosis treatment in the African context]
Bull Int Union Tubere Suppl:137-63, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Comparative study of hepatic bilirubin and paranitrophenol glucuronyl transferase activity. 2. Effect of rifampicin alone or associated with streptomycin and isoniazid in man] Hakim J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:255-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rifampicine in tuberculosis. Peculiarity of its experimental activity and new therapeutic prospects] Le Lirzin M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:785-92, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Liver tolerance of antitubercular treatment including rifampicin. Study on 214 cases] Decroix G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2219-24, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of tuberculosis] Schmidt W.
Hippokrates 43:487-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis with control of drug intake] Schütz J.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:729-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of tuberculosis in childhood] Dürr DK, et al. Ther Umsch 29:743-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local treatment of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 53:159-68, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Antituberculous activities of the tuberactinomycins in vitro and in experimental animals] Koseki Y, et al.
Kekkaku 48:189-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An experimental study on the antituberculous activity of tuberactiomycin-N] Toyoara M.
Kekkaku 47:181-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Modification of the classical chemotherapy by the use of ethambutol] Kisielewicz J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:821-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs by continuous and intermittent regimen with special reference to ethambutol and rifampicin] Westfal I, et al. Gruzlica 41:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The intermittent chemotherapy method in the treatment of tuberculosis] Zierski M.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1257-9, 14 Aug 72 (Pol)
[Experimental study of a biphasic treatment (RMP followed by INH) in tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Algeorge G, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:295-304, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Influence of ethambutol on dynamics of experimental tubercular lesions] Diaconiță G.
Ftiziologia 20:287-94, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Several current problems in chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Moisescu V.
Ftiziologia 22:225-37, May-Jun 73 (60 ref.) (Rum)
[Influence of vitamin D 2 on the therapeutic effect of streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis]
Arkhipova OP, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:654-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antitubercular activity and pharmacokinetics of rifampicin] Ginzburg TS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:607-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapeutic properties of the alkaloid tetrandrin in experimental tuberculosis] Vlchkanova SA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:74-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laboratory control over the regularity of patients' taking PAS in the hospital] Utkin VV, et al.
Lab Delo 11:699-701, 1972 (Rus)
[Autovaccinotherapy of candidiasis complicating tuberculosis] Finkel' EA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:52-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical changes in the internal organs during experiment treatment of tuberculosis with proteolytic enzymes] Shlapak PT, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:70-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of anabolic steroid hormones in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Kashenov T.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:13-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Antitubercular activity and concentrations of rifampicin and ethambutol in the organs] Drabkina RO, et al. Vrach Delo 4:51-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of aminopterin (folic acid antagonist) on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Schwartz E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:434-43, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in human serum. Borthakur PC.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:345-8, Oct-Dec 72
[Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in untreated primary pulmonary tuberculosis] Lisiewicz J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1594-5, 9 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium szulgai--a new pathogen. Marks J, et al.
Tubercle 53:210-4, Sep 72
[Significance of endogenic reactivation and exogenic superinfection in the development of postprimary tuberculosis] Kochnova IE.
Sov Med 35:7-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Studies on the identification of infection source for pulmonary tuberculosis in a family using bacteriophage types as a marker. 2. Studies on the source of infection in family] Kitahara K.
Kekkaku 48:61-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

HISTORY

Documentation of a case of tuberculosis in Pre-Columbian America. Allison MJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:985-91, Jun 73
Osler and tuberculosis. (Osler W), Nation EF.
Chest 64:84-7, Jul 73
Robert W. Philip (1857-1939), pioneer of the holistic approach to tuberculosis and its voluntary movement. (Philip RW), Dubovsky H.
S Afr Med J 47:1007-10, 16 Jun 73
[History of the control of tuberculosis in Moravia] (Slavětínský M), Vnitr Lek 19:393-4, Apr 73
[Professor Charles Gernez-Rieux (1898-1971)] (Gernez-Rieux C), Voisin C, et al.
Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:149-55, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Tribute to J.A. Villemin] (Villemin JA), Brun J.
Arch Monaldi 27:94-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Professor Charles Coury and tuberculosis in the course of history] (Coury C), De la Fortier B.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:274-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Luciano Armanni and experimental concerning contagion of tuberculosis] (Armanni L), Biasi A.
Arch Monaldi 27:99-107, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of early events in tubercle formation. Chapman JS.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:189-94, 1972 (34 ref.)
The relative immunogenicity of virulent and attenuated strains of tubercle bacilli. Collins FM.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1030-40, Jun 73
Immune responses in rhesus monkeys after bacillus Calmette-Guerin vaccination and aerosol challenge with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Janicki BW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:359-66, Mar 73
Immunosuppression and experimental tuberculosis. I. The effects of immunosuppressive agents, antilymphocyte serum and antimacrophage serum on the survival of animals with subacute experimental tuberculosis. Müllerová M, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 19:87-9, 20 Mar 73
Correlation between tuberculin sensitivity after 2 months and 5 years among BCG vaccinated subjects. Horwitz O, et al. Bull WHO 47:49-58, 1972
Importance of thymus-derived lymphocytes in cell-mediated immunity to infection. North RJ.
Cell Immunol 7:166-76, Apr 73
The influence of serum IgE levels of selected recipients, including patients with allergy, helminthiasis and tuberculosis, on the apparent P-K titre of a reaginic serum. Bazaral M, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:117-25, May 73
The role of iron in bacterial infections, with special consideration of host-tubercle bacillus interaction. Kochan I.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 60:1-30, 1973 (114 ref.)
Effect of anti-cord factor antibody on experimental tuberculosis in mice. Kato M.
Infect Immun 7:14-21, Jan 73
Relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity and cellular immunity to infection in mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterial cells or with Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid preparations. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 8:42-7, Jul 73
Enhancement of resistance of mice to tuberculosis by purified components of mycobacterial lipid fractions. Anacker RL, et al. J Infect Dis 127:357-64, Apr 73
Macrophage activation in tuberculin reactions of rabbits with primary BCG infection and reinfection. Ando M. J Reticuloendothel Soc 14:132-45, Aug 73
Subcellular and intercellular aspects of tuberculous infection in reference to protection and sensitization. Kanai K, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:133-67, Jun 72 (212 ref.)
Cell-mediated hypersensitivity and intracellular parasitism. Waksman BH. Kekkaku 48:19, Feb 73
[Serological and pathomorphological aspects of the autoimmunization process in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs exposed to fractionated gamma-irradition and treated with isoniazid] Vulchanov Vkh, et al.
Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:101-9, 1972 (Bul)
[BCG vaccination in practice. Proportion of vaccinated subjects among children admitted to the Enfants-Malades Hospital. State of their tuberculin sensitivity] Mande R, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:705-8, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies of the specific resistance produced by BCG in isoimmunized animals. I. Histo-pathological aspects] Bonciu C, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:113-24, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphocyte transformation test in various groups of tuberculin positive persons] Grubek H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:336-40, May 73 (Ger)
[Cell reaction and protective ability of the spleen in mice with tuberculosis] Kanai O, et al.
Kekkaku 48:23, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Symposium: participation of lymphocytes and macrophages in delayed anaphylaxis and local granulation] Morikawa S.
Kekkaku 48:25-6, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Role of the sensitized lymphocytes in the protective immunity of tuberculosis] Muraoka S.
Kekkaku 48:23-4, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Relationship between macrophage metabolism and immune lymphocytes in tuberculosis immunity] Saito K. Kekkaku 48:26, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Kinetics and function of macrophages in the tuberculosis foci] Shima K.
Kekkaku 48:24, Feb 73 (Jap)
[The importance of indices of non-specific immunity in gynecologic patients] Malkov Ialu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:60-2, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The tuberculosis resistance of animals vaccinated with various BCG strains] Rozenberg AM.
Probl Tuberk 50:76-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of autoimmunization on the mucolytic system of the blood in experimental tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:13-7, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in drug hypersensitivity in tuberculosis patients] Tsatskina ES, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:31-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Catabolism of human serum IgG in health, rheumatoid arthritis, and active tuberculous disease. Possible influence of IgG structure. Watkins J, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:247-50, May 73
[Animal experiment studies with P 32 phosphate on nucleic acid metabolism under the effect of cortisone and after adrenalectomy as well as in tuberculous infection] Meissner J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:301-10, 1963 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogencity of Mycobacterium avium for cattle and man] Kočmarsky AF.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the development of drug-resistant tubercle bacilli in experimental animal tuberculosis] Yamanouchi T, et al.
Kekkaku 48:277-95, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The use of laboratory mice for the bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Mats AN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:70-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Recorded tuberculosis mortality in Poland in 1965-1970] Leowski J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:705-12, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of deaths from tuberculosis in selected provinces in 1969. I. City of Warsaw and Wroclaw] Rudzińska H, et al.
Gruzlica 41:111-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of deaths from tuberculosis in selected provinces in 1969. II. Lublin and Wroclaw provinces] Rudzińska H, et al.
Gruzlica 41:123-34, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis in suburbia--new indices for an old disease. Tizes R, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1586-9, Dec 72
Tuberculosis in Canadian Eskimos. Grzybowski S, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:329-32, Nov 72
Gateshead tuberculin survey. Feinmann EL, et al.
Br Med J 1:681, 17 Mar 73
Awareness of tuberculosis. Br Med J 1:306, 10 Feb 73
A comparative evaluation of tuberculosis epidemiology between some villages of Yozgat province where case finding and treatment programmes have been applied and those where they have not been applied. Akkaynak S. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:83-90, Dec 71
A simple computerised tuberculosis register with data collection in the field (suitable for a developing country). Doy RW. Cent Afr J Med 19:120-8, Jun 73
A survey of the forms of tuberculosis encountered at Harare Hospital, Rhodesia, 1967-1969. Gelfand M, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:65-74, Apr 73
The use of the Mantoux test in identifying high risk groups in a mental institution. Wijsmuller G, et al.
Chest 62:565-9, Nov 72
Tuberculosis in the United States today.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:257-8, May 73
Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures. Bailey WC, et al.
Health Serv Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72
Changes in tuberculosis prevalence in Nagata-ku, Kobe City evaluated from the results of 3 years' special tuberculosis control programme. II. Epidemiological status of newly registered tuberculosis patients and of tuberculosis death. Kobayashi J, et al.
Kekkaku 47:339-43, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Follow-up survey of tuberculin reaction among children in Okinawa. II. Estimation of infection rate of tuberculosis. Nakamura K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:111-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
Unsuspected tuberculosis in general hospitals. Laker MF. Lancet 2:198 passim, Jul 73
Tuberculosis in active duty military personnel. Harris JO, et al. Milit Med 138:427-9, Jul 73
Tuberculin tine test conversion among United States Army enlisted personnel in Vietnam. Sowell JM, et al.
Milit Med 138:96-8, Feb 73
TB and Polynesians. Kerr AR. NZ Med J 76:295, Oct 72
Tuberculosis in Polynesians. Mackay JB.
NZ Med J 76:449, Dec 72
Tuberculosis and the immigrant in Blackburn. Gardner PA, et al. Public Health 86:189-97, May 72
Ageing and related social problems of tuberculotic patients. Elo R, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:171-86, 1972
The fight against tuberculosis in the German Democratic Republic, with special reference to prophylaxis and mass miniature radiography. Krebs A. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:51-69, 1972
Regional differences in tuberculosis in children, with special reference to India and W. Africa. Miller FJ.
Trop Doct 3:66-71, Apr 73
[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in France. Current situation] Lotte A.
Arch Monaldi 27:119-44, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis in immigrant African Negro workers] Brocard H.
Bull Acad Nati Med (Paris) 156:205-13, 15 Feb 72 (Fre)
[The current risk of contracting evolutive tuberculosis, in Saskatchewan, according to the state of previous tuberculin tests and x-ray image] Barnett GD, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 45:55-79, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Effect of tuberculin reversions on evaluation of the annual risk of tuberculosis infection] Sutherland I.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 45:123-7, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Annual risks of tuberculosis infection in 14 countries according to the results of tuberculosis surveys from 1948 to 1952] Sutherland I, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 45:99-122, Nov 71 (Fre)
[New evaluation of the obligatory declaration of tuberculosis in the Department of Nord for 1970] Spahn R. Lille Med 17:901-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Geneva canton] Dottrens A. Praxis 62:567-71, 1 May 73 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Geneva canton] Dottrens A. Praxis 62:593-9, 8 May 73 (Fre)
[Recording of cases of tuberculosis. Constitution, function and renewal of health records] Perdrizet S, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:907-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis. Introduction to the subject] Haefliger E. Internist (Berlin) 14:73-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Senile tuberculosis--problems of the epidemic?] Schwabe HK. Med Monatsschr 27:58-62, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The situation of tuberculosis in France] Neumann G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:589-11, Aug 72 (Ger)
[The situation of tuberculosis in 1972. Comments on the Gauting convention of the LVA Upper Bavaria April 22, 1972, Prax. Pneumonol. 26 (1972) 521-529] Kreuser F. Prax Pneumol 27:311-4, May 73 (Ger)
[The tuberculosis situation from 1959-1972 in a county. An epidemiological paradigm] Prosinger A.
Prax Pneumol 27:87-102, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of tuberculosis in the aged] Biró I, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 28:423-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Models for the study of the incidence of tuberculosis infections, tuberculosis morbidity and healthy carriers] Schön D, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:405-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the factors influencing the epidemiology of tuberculosis] Böszörményi M.
Orv Hetil 114:543-5, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Epidemiological aspects of tubercular infection in Italy] D'Alfonso G, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:145-91, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Essential aspects of the epidemiology of tuberculosis in the world] L'Eltore G.
Arch Monaldi 27:111-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Tuberculin tests in the province of Naples] Scrocca P, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:193-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Follow-up survey of tuberculin reaction among children in Okinawa. I. Results of follow-up and incidence of tuberculosis] Iha S, et al.
Kekkaku 47:345-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Changes in tuberculosis prevalence in Nagata-ku, Kobe City based on the results of 3 years' special tuberculosis control programme. 1. Detection of tuberculosis patients by the mass survey of adult population] Kobayashi J, et al.
Kekkaku 47:295-300, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Epidemiological situation of tuberculosis in the area

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

covered by the activities of the Tuberculosis Research Center prior to the 1st mass survey] Czajka S, et al. Gruzlica 40:993-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiological significance of risk groups] Grodzka W, et al. Gruzlica 41:697-701, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relapses in tuberculosis in 1965-1970] Leowski J, et al. Gruzlica 40:793-801, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recorded morbidity of tuberculosis in Poland in 1965-1970] Leowski J, et al. Gruzlica 40:883-91, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Recorded incidence of tuberculosis in Poland in 1965-1970] Leowski J, et al. Gruzlica 40:673-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiology of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Malawski S. Gruzlica 40:1117-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculosis incidence in 3 provinces: Koszalin, Lublin and Opole, 1964-1966. I. Character of incidence in the above provinces] Rudzińska H. Gruzlica 40:297-310, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculosis incidence in 3 provinces: Koszalin, Lublin and Opole, 1964-1966. II. Follow-up of tuberculous patients] Rudzińska H. Gruzlica 40:311-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of tuberculosis in older age groups in Poland in 1960-1970] Siczuka I. Gruzlica 41:97-109, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On a type of mathematical model in tuberculosis] Georgescu R. Ftiziologia 21:311-5, May-Jun 72 (Rum)
[The tuberculin sensitivity of Krivbass iron ore miners] Malov VV, et al. Vrach Delo 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity with protein antigens of Mycobacteria] Carrada Bravo T, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:128-43, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental tuberculosis with African strains of various drug-resistance. Zykov MP, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:298-308, 1972
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41-1973. N Engl J Med 289:796-800, 11 Oct 73
Tuberculosis of the tongue. Engelman WR, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1384-6, Sep-Oct 72
Abdominal tuberculosis in Nigerians. A clinico-pathological study. Francis TI. Trop Geogr Med 24:232-9, Sep 72
[Involvement of adipose tissue in experimental tuberculosis of the mouse] Mauss H, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:333-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epithelioid cell analysis in the sputum during extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Sauer H, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:181-4, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The state of the lymphatic network of internal organs in rabbits Mycobacterium bovis infection] Akhmetzianov AA. Probl Tuberk 50:73-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathomorphology of experimental tuberculosis with varying drug resistance and catalase activity of the causative agent] Zykov MP, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nasal tuberculosis] Haci Bodkov A, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:187-93, 1972 (Ser)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cybernetics and its importance for the phthisiological specialist] Hreniuc R. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:293-304, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of monkeys against airborne tuberculosis by aerosol vaccination with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Barclay WR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:351-8, Mar 73
Infectiousness of tuberculosis patients. Farer LS. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:152, Jul 73
Tuberculosis: surveillance or control. Schwartz SH. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:897, Dec 72
Guidelines for work for patients with tuberculosis. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:160-1, Jul 73
Isoniazid hepatitis. Maddrey WC, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:1-12, Jul 73
Isoniazid hepatitis: backlash of progress. Stead WW, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:125-7, Jul 73
Preventive treatment of untreated, nonactive tuberculosis in an Eskimo population. Comstock GW, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:333-7, Nov 72
An evaluation of the long-term national BCG programme in turkey. Açan H. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:65-72, Dec 71
Evaluation of a pilot study of tuberculosis control programme integrated in the general health services in ankara, Etimesgut district. Baskök C, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:91-104, Dec 71
Commentary on some technical and administrative aspects of BCG vaccination. Boas AV. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:131-4, Dec 71
Administrative and operational aspects of BCG vaccination programmes. Carreon AB. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:123-30, Dec 71
The Latin American network of committees for the bacteriology of tuberculosis: organisation, objectives, preliminary results. Malmsten LH. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:137-41, Dec 71
Madras, Bangalore, Tumkur. Rouillon A. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:142-59, Dec 71
Tuberculosis control organisation and programme in Turkey. Tulunay AM. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:55-64, Dec 71
The present state of the BCG vaccination programmes in South America. Valladares RG. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:107-22, Dec 71
Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Davidson FF. Calif Med 117:78-9, Nov 72
Immunization in tuberculosis. Grzybowski S. Can Med Assoc J 108:874-5, 17 Mar 73
Regional lymphadenitis following BCG vaccination (BCGitis). Clinical comments based upon 25 instances among 1295 childhood vaccinees. Chaves-Carballo E, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:693-7, Dec 72
A new method for the evaluation of tuberculosis control programs. Atkinson ML. Health Serv Rep 88:489-92, Jun-Jul 73
Is tuberculosis still a problem? Edwards PQ. Health Serv Rep 88:483-5, Jun-Jul 73
National tuberculosis control program in Denmark and the United States. Horwitz O, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:493-8, Jun-Jul 73
Results of 20 years of tuberculosis control in Alaska. Johnson MW. Health Serv Rep 88:247-54, Mar 73
Tuberculosis in the Yungas area of Bolivia. Keck CW, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:499-507, Jun-Jul 73
Tuberculosis control: a special bibliography. Health Serv Rep 88:508-9, Jun-Jul 73
Tuberculosis control in India. Chaudhuri SK. Indian J Chest Dis 14:183-8, Jul 72
Evaluation of B.C.G. and small-pox vaccination in neonates. Bade N, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:763-6, Dec 72
B.C.G. vaccination in newborns and tuberculin conversion. Mehta JB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:487-9, Aug 72
B.C.G. vaccination under a cloud? Raju VB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:559-60, Oct 72
Modern trends in chemoprophylaxis in tuberculosis. Hubaytar R. J Med Liban 26:89-93, 1973 (23 ref.)
Tuberculosis and W.H.O. Hart PD. Lancet 819:48, 7 Jul 73
Experience of B.C.G. vaccination by jet injection in an outbreak of primary tuberculosis. Wilson HD. Lancet 1:927-8, 28 Apr 73
Chemoprophylaxis in tuberculous infection. Refshauge WD. Med J Aust 2:570, 2 Sep 72
New policies for TB screening. Mich Med 72:262-3, May 73
A public-health failure. N Engl J Med 288:419, 22 Feb 73
BCG vaccination on newborn infants with freeze dried BCG vaccine made by P.N. Biofarma. Rivai A, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:219-32, Nov-Dec 71
An American view of BCG vaccination, illustrated by results of a controlled trial in Puerto Rico. Comstock GW, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:267-17, 1972
Twenty years later--evaluation of the results of a national mass BCG-vaccination in Finland. Härö AS. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:153-69, 1972
Tuberculosis control in Europe. Tubercle 53:267-8, Dec 72
Tuberculosis in Virginia trends, prevention and therapy. Pitts FW. Va Med Mon 99:1175-9, Nov 72
Tuberculosis control: is modern knowledge being applied? Hitze KL. WHO Chron 26:393-8, Sep 72
Evaluation of tuberculosis control programmes. Mercenier P. WHO Chron 26:547-9, Dec 72
[Evaluation of the efficacy profitability of tuberculosis control] Trefný J. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:143-4, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Protective activity of tuberculosis vaccines] Polak MF. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2059, 4 Nov 72 (Dut)
[BCG and prevention in a population supervised by the antitubercular dispensaries] Bassleer J, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:5-67, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaccine combinations and organization of vaccination campaigns in relation tuberculosis control] Labusquiere R. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:177-91, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Identification of sources of infection] Meijer J, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 45:5-54, Nov 71 (Fre)
[Formulation of a national antituberculous program in Africa] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:165-78, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Role and difficulties of benevolent associations in antituberculous control] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:179-89, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Tuberculosis prevention in the African context] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:23-41, Jul 71 (Fre)
[BCG vaccination programs in represented countries] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:43-90, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Problems of the vaccination of newborn infants] Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:91-112, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Protection conferred by BCG during the twenty years following vaccination] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Bull WHO 48:139-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculosis control campaign in the mining basin of the North and Pas-de-Calais] Gernez-Rieux C, et al. Lille Med 17:1115-20, Oct 72 (Fre)
[BCG-vaccination and tuberculosis] Simon K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:942-5, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemoprevention and preventive chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Bartmann K. Internist (Berlin) 14:111-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Vaccination against tuberculosis in countries with low incidence of tuberculosis] Ganguin HG, et al. Internist (Berlin) 14:128-32, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis control in hospital and general practice] Haegi V. Internist (Berlin) 14:133-6, Mar 73 (Ger)
[BCG vaccination of newborn infants. Recommendation for general vaccination is still valid] Goetz O. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1490-2, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Future of the antituberculosis care from the point of view of the German Federal Republic] Breu K. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:791-4, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Future of antituberculous care from the point of view of Switzerland] Haegi V. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:794-7, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Future of antituberculous care from the point of view of Austria] Junker E. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:798-801, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis control in developed countries. A special lecture at the General Meeting of Kanto District Branch of the Japanese Society for Tuberculosis] Iwasaki T. Kekkaku 47:243-53, Aug 72 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Future tuberculosis control in Japan. 1. Development of tuberculosis and method of detection] Maeda Y, et al. Kekkaku 47:317-23, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Organization and area description of the activities of the Tuberculosis Research Center] Czajka S, et al. Gruzlica 40:987-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The aims and objectives of the Tuberculosis Research Center of the Tuberculosis Institute cooperating with WHO and UNICEF] Leowski J. Gruzlica 40:981-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermittent ambulatory treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol in a program of neutralization of chronic sources of elimination of resistant germs. (Preliminary results)] Anastasatu C, et al. Ftiziologia 22:147-54, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mathematic models of tuberculosis. Fulfilled and unfulfilled hopes. Perspectives; proposals] Bungetianu G. Ftiziologia 20:573-82, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Recurrences, epidemiometric indicator and results of tuberculosis prevention] Mihăilescu P, et al. Ftiziologia 22:237-50, May-Jun 73 (34 ref.) (Rum)
[The development of and prospects for tuberculosis control in the Kirghiz SSR] Abakov UB, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:29-32, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of tuberculosis control in the Lithuanian SSR] Gamperis JL. Probl Tuberk 50:24-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Successes in and prospects for tuberculosis control in the Estonian SSR] Kama EK, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:39-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of tuberculosis control in the Armenian SSR] Karapetian ET, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:35-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Results of tuberculosis control in the Georgian SSR] Kartsivadze RE. Probl Tuberk 50:18-20, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of tuberculosis control in the White Russian SSR] Lomako MN. Probl Tuberk 50:9-10, 1972 (Rus)
[Scientific and practical achievements in controlling tuberculosis in the Tadzhik SSR] Mel'nikov EL. Probl Tuberk 50:33-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The results of and prospects for tuberculosis control in the Turkmen SSR] Pletnev EA, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:37-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Results of tuberculosis control in the Moldavian SSR] Sokol VG, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:26-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Development of tuberculosis control in the Kazakh SSR] Terlikbaev AA. Probl Tuberk 50:15-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Organization of tuberculosis control in the Azerbaijan SSR] Vekilov FM. Probl Tuberk 50:21-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Epidemiological examination card as a program of work for the epidemiologist in a tuberculosis focus] Bryzgalova OK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:142-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of technical knowledge on immunization against tuberculosis] Toman K. Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:93-113, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[BCG vaccine and the vaccine prepared with BRC for the prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents and young adults. 4th report to the Medical Research Council by its Tuberculosis Vaccines Clinical Trials Committee]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:530-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Mass radiography in Poland in 1970] Kwiekowa A, et al. Gruzlica 40:713-23, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

[Current surgery for tuberculosis] Brunner W. Internist (Berlin) 14:118-21, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

Current status of general hospital use for tuberculous patients in the United States. Dandoy S, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:580-6, Oct 72

Treatment of tuberculosis in the general hospital. Reagan WP. Clin Notes Respir Dis 11:3-16, Spring 73

Tuberculosis care in general hospitals in Delaware: why not and when? Mires MH. Del Med J 45:150-1, May 73

Editorial. Treatment of tuberculosis. J Trop Med Hyg 76:105, May 73

The wayward elderly. N Engl J Med 287:1096-7, 23 Nov 72

[Tuberculosis in the rural areas of Zaire. Report on 15 years of activity in the antituberculosis center of Kisenge. Comparative study of various chemotherapeutic schemes. Conclusions in favor of ambulatory treatment. Problems of abandonment during treatment. Causes and prevention] Baudry A. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:156-205, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necessity and administration of clinical therapy for tuberculosis] Buchegger G. Prax Pneumol 27:103-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Integration of resident tuberculosis therapy in the general hospital] Hoefer W. Prax Pneumol 27:108-15, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Which social services are still needed by the tuberculous patients?] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 26:632-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

[The costs of anti-tuberculous treatment] Reif F. Prax Pneumol 27:168-74, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with electronic data processing in an ambulatory clinic for tuberculosis control] Lange F. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:391-404, May 73 (Ger)

[Outpatient clinics for lung diseases and tuberculosis and qualification of ambulatory medical care] Steinbrück P. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:294-8, May 73 (Ger)

[Future tuberculosis control in Japan. 2. Treatment and supervision of tuberculosis patients] Yamaguchi T, et al. Kekkaku 47:324-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Tuberculosis and its treatment and systemic lupus erythematosus (review)] Dettlaff Z. Gruzlica 41:61-7, Jan 73 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Effectiveness of modern antitubercular methods and their acceptance by society and patients. Forms of antitubercular health education. I. Patients' need for medical information] Nartowska W. Gruzlica 41:289-97, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Past and present tuberculosis sanitoria in Bashkiria] Gazizov FG. Probl Tuberk 50:81-3, 1972 (Rus)

[Autovaccinotherapy in the complex treatment of tuberculosis] Finkel' EA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:28-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Beginnings of the organized campaign against tuberculosis in Bratislava] Beniak M. Cesk Zdrav 21:309-14, Jun 73 (Slo)

URINE

[Ethambutol excretion in tuberculous patients with moderately impaired renal function] Zeller F, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:36-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

An epidemiologic account of tuberculosis transmitted from man to monkey. Cappucci DT Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:819-25, Dec 72

Changes in serum proteins with tuberculosis in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Heywood R. Br Vet J 129:xxxiv-xxxv, May-Jun 73

Investigations into the diagnosis and spread of epizootic simian tubrculosis. Ford AC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:232-40, Apr 73

Tuberculin testing in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): a comparative study using experimentally sensitized animals. Snyder SB, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:515-21, Aug 73

[Tuberculosis and iodine agglutination tests in minks] Zimmermann H. Monatsh Vet Med 27:468-70, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of measures against livestock brucellosis and tuberculosis] Ermakov PI, et al. Veterinariia 1:46-8, Jan 72 (Rus)

[Economic loss from tuberculosis in marals] Kapustin LA, et al. Veterinariia 4:43-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Measures for eliminating brucellosis and tuberculosis] Kuz'min GG, et al. Veterinariia 4:41-3, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis in swine] Shchurevskii VE, et al. Veterinariia 7:66-8, Jul 72 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, AVIAN (C1, C15)

Avian tuberculosis in monkeys. A unique mycobacterial infection. Smith EK, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:469-71, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium avium infections in man. Falk GA, et al. Am J Med 54:801-10, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Passive hemagglutination test in diagnosis of experimental tuberculosis in ducks, compared with other fowl. Kwatra MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:1035-41, Oct-Dec 72

ETIOLOGY

Mycobacterium avium serotype 2 infection in a sheep. Barton MD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:212-3, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the bioenergetics of a tuberculosis infection in chicks. Squibb RL, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:924-8, Dec 72

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculous aortitis in birds. Mitchinson MJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:483-6, Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for genesis of giant cells in tuberculous lesions in poultry. Kwatra MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:331-3, Jul 72

Involvement of uncommonly affected organs of ducks in experimental tuberculosis. Kwatra MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:368-71, Jul 72

Relative susceptibility of ducks & fowls to experimental infection with Mycobacterium avium. Kwatra MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:186-8, May 72

TUBERCULOSIS, BOVINE (C1, C15)

Bovine tuberculosis. Br Med J 3:488-9, 26 Aug 72

COMPLICATIONS

[BCG arthritis and osteomyelitis] Pauker M, et al. Harefuah 83:429-32, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of tuberculosis in cattle with special reference to bovine PPD tuberculin. Francis J, et al. Aust Vet J 49:246-51, May 73 (32 ref.)

The detection of tuberculin sensitivity in beef cattle at 24 hours by means of an infra-red radiometer. Lepper AW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:217-8, Apr 73

[Diagnostic tuberculin skin reactions in Watussi cattle of the Cologne zoological garden in comparison with autopsy findings] Leue G. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:448-50, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction with milk for detecting tuberculous animals] Izaev MK. Veterinariia 4:100-1, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Differentiation of tuberculin reactions] Nechval' IT, et al. Veterinariia 49:52-3, Jun 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Route of infection in tuberculosis. Francis J. Aust Vet J 48:578, Oct 72

The route of infection in tuberculosis of beef cattle. Lepper AW, et al. Aust Vet J 49:266-7, May 73

IMMUNOLOGY

[Standardization of the special tuberculin (PPD) vet. Dessau. 2] Grässer A, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:271-88, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Pathogencity of Mycobacterium avium for cattle and man] Kočmarsky AF. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 27:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of tubercular mycobacteria from the milk of sick cows] Donchenko AS. Veterinariia 48:46-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Bovine tuberculosis in humans in Ontario. The epidemiologic features of 31 active cases occurring between 1964 and 1970. Wigle WD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:528-34, Oct 72

An epizootic of bovine tuberculosis traced from slaughter. Diehl KE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1534-7, 1 Dec 71

The prevalence of bovine type tuberculous infection in man in the English rural population. Lesslie IW, et al. Tubercle 53:198-206, Sep 72

[Survival of bovine tuberculosis mycobacteria in pasture soils] Kislenko VN. Veterinariia 48:48-51, Jun 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Studies on tubercle bacillus infection in germ-free mice. Ueda K, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:545-63, Nov 72

[Pathomorphology of intestinal tuberculosis in cows] Nekhotiaev MV. Veterinariia 7:69-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Progress in eradication of bovine tuberculosis and brucellosis in New South Wales and the efficacy of a trace back system. Evans FW. Aust Vet J 48:156-61, Apr 72

A second experiment to challenge the resistance to tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated cattle in Malawi. Ellwood DC, et al. Br Vet J 128:619-26, Dec 72

An experiment to challenge the resistance to tuberculosis in B.C.G. vaccinated cattle in Malawi. Waddington FG, et al. Br Vet J 128:541-52, Nov 72

[Control of bovine tuberculosis] Neumann G. Prax Pneumol 26:530, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Effectiveness of veterinary control] Balashenko SG. Veterinariia 1:12-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, CARDIOVASCULAR (C1, C8)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculoma of the heart. Report of 9 cases. Kapoor OP, et al. Am Heart J 86:334-40, Sep 73

Intrathoracic mesotheliomas associated with tuberculosis. Narayanan PS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:432-6, Jul 72

[Tuberculosis of the myocardium in a patient with narrow mitral stenosis of rheumatic origin] Kotlicka H, et al. Gruzlica 40:943-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Long term hemodynamic monitoring during tuberculous pericarditis] Waremboug H, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:875-83, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Tuberculous aortitis in birds. Mitchinson MJ, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:483-6, Oct 72

TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

Tuberculosis of the skin. Yamauchi T, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:855-6, Jun 73

[Papulonecrotic tuberculids] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:289-90, 1972 (Fre)

[4 cases of cutaneous tuberculosis. Possible role of atypic mycobacteria] Schnitzler L, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:571-7, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic gangrene in African adults. Findlay GH, et al. Br Med J 1:173, 20 Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Primary cutaneous mycobacteriosis. Devetski RL, et al. J Indiana State Med Assoc 65:1149-51, Nov 72

[Is the care of tuberculous skin still current?] Pompe K. Cesk Dermatol 48:342-4, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Cutaneous tuberculosis resembling sporotrichosis in a fur dealer] Cramer HJ, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1831-4, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Intermittent chemotherapy in the treatment of tuberculosis cutis. A preliminary report. Rajan VS, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:270-3, Sep 72

The treatment of tuberculosis of the skin with a combination of rifampicin, ethambutol and isoniazid. Huisebosch HJ, et al. Dermatologica 145:163-6, 1972

Dramatic response to isoniazid therapy in isolated

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

extensive tuberculosis verrucosa cutis. A case report.
Sharma ID, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:1-3, Oct 72
[Progress in the therapy of skin and venereal diseases since the year 1945] Meyer-Rohn J.
Med Welt 23:1188-91, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Skin tuberculosis with particular reference to topical treatment in the light of 3 cases] Karczewska L, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1643-5, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Mycobacterium balnei in the water of mines as a causal agent of the verrucous tuberculosis of the skin. (Case report)] Horáček J, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 48:97-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Verrucous cutaneous tuberculosis cuased by mycobacterium balnei from waters of a coal mine] Horáček J, et al. Hautarzt 24:126-8, Mar 73 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. 3. The turnover of macrophages and its relation to their activation and antimicrobial immunity in primary BCG lesions and those of reinfection. Dannenberg AM Jr, et al.
J Immunol 109:1109-21, Nov 72
Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. IV. Macrophage turnover, lysosomal enzymes, and division in healing lesions. Ando M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:466-72, Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massacusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43-1972.
N Engl J Med 287:872-8, 26 Oct 72
[The primary tubercular complex at the level of the skin and visible mucous membranes] D'Ambrosio A, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:603-16, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

TUBERCULOSIS, ENDOCRINE (C1, C7)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophysial tuberculoma with hypopituitarism.
Brooks MH, et al. Am J Med 54:777-81, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Acute tuberculous abscess of the thyroid gland.
Johnson AG, et al. Br J Surg 60:668-9, Aug 73
131-I study of thyroid tuberculosis mimicking thyroid carcinoma. Wang Y, et al.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:101-3, Jan 72
Tumor of jaw. Roberts TW.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:193-4, May-Sep 70

URINE

[Decrease of urinary adrenalin excretion in primary corticoadrenal insufficiency] Crabbé J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:544-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TUBERCULOSIS, FEMALE GENITAL (C1, C6)

[Influence of genital tuberculosis on sexual life] Piukovich I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:998-1001, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Endometriosis and tuberculosis of the female genital tract] Ruszkowski J.
Ginekol Pol 43:969-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Genital tuberculosis and pregnancy] Esperanza Aguilar R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:391-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical significance of organic hypomenorrhea.
Polishuk WZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1058-64, 15 Aug 73
Tuberculous endometritis. Edwards TK, et al.
South Med J 66:964-5, Aug 73
[2 cases of tubercular uterine adenomyosis] Giorgi H, et al. Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:187-91, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Genital tuberculosis and uterine fibroma] Adinolfi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:105-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous salpingitis resembling adenocarcinoma.
Puflett D. Med J Aust 2:149-51, 15 Jul 72
[The value of the C-reactive protein reaction in comparison with leukocyte and temperature reactions, as well as erythrocyte sedimentation rate in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Ivanova Kh.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:237-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Genital tuberculosis, a forgotten disease?] Rolland R, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2377-8, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Radioisotope study of uterine tubal patency] Alimov ShA, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:64-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[The clinical picture of female genital tuberculosis] Borima TV.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:62-6, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of genital tuberculosis in women] Borima TV. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-62, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Evaluation of various methods of diagnosing female genital tuberculosis] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:61-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubal and gonadal biopsy during laparoscopy] Rodríguez Armas O, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:525-30, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

[Transmission of tuberculosis through the genital tract. (Case report)] Köhler H.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:207-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS, GASTROINTESTINAL (C1, C4)

Tubercular granuloma of the rectum. Report of a case.
Anand NK, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:405-7, Dec 72
Gastro-intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. A study of cases at Groote Schuur Hospital 1963-1971. Novis BH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:365-72, 3 Mar 73
[Ileocecal tuberculosis (diagnostic and therapeutic study)] Paria J, et al. Ann Chir 26:663-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Inflammatory pathology of the ileo-cecal junction, excluding appendicitis in its usual forms] Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:305-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Case of tuberculous appendicitis] Barbier B, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:122-3, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Case of gastric tuberculosis] Ryu M, et al.
Jap J Gastroenterol 70:227-31, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Isolated tuberculosis of the appendix] Drăgoi F.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:55-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic involvement in abdominal tuberculosis (a clinical, biochemical and histopathological study).
Gambhir MS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:843-7, Nov 72
[Duodenal tuberculosis, malabsorption, Biermer's anemia] Bour H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:477-80, May 72 (Fre)
[Acute peritoneo-intestinal tuberculosis with duodeno-colonic fistula] Hureau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1279-80, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Primary lithiasis of the small intestine and intestinal tuberculosis] Perreau P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2665-7, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Triple perforation of the small intestine in intestinal tuberculosis] Kuiskov PE.
Vestn Khir 107:133-4, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Multiple perforation of tubercular stomach ulcers] Kuzionov PV, et al. Vestn Khir 110:134-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Ileocecal tuberculosis and Crohn's disease. Shah IC.
NY State J Med 73:949-51, 15 Apr 73
Gastro-intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Moshal MG, et al. S Afr Med J 47:875, 28 Apr 73
[Tuberculosis in the ileocecal region and the rectum] Hertel J.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:15-6, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Crohn's disease or primary ileocecal tuberculosis] François R. Nouv Presse Med 2:721, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Crohn's disease or ileo-cecal tuberculosis?] Langeron P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1238, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Benign tumor simulating ileocecal tuberculosis] Erzsébet R. Orv Hetil 114:1563-3, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis; with emphasis on angiographic findings. Gammill SL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:346-52, Feb 73
The radiology of tuberculosis of the gastro-intestinal tract. Werbeloff L, et al. Br J Radiol 46:339-56, May 73
Tuberculous ileo-colitis in Ibadan: a clinicoradiological review. Lewis EA, et al. Gut 13:648-53, Aug 72
Ileocecal tuberculosis. Case history.
NY State J Med 73:564-8, 15 Feb 73

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium avium serotype 2 infection in a sheep.
Barton MD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:212-3, Apr 73

TUBERCULOSIS, HEPATIC (C1, C4)

Mpilo hospital case report. Tuberculoma of the liver.
Grave GF. Cent Afr J Med 18:148-9, Jul 72
Hepatic involvement in abdominal tuberculosis (a clinical, biochemical and histopathological study).
Gambhir MS, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:843-7, Nov 72
[Solitary hepatic tuberculosis. Apropos of a case] Routier G, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:305-8, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudotumoral tuberculosis of the liver. Apropos of a personal case] Debray J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3165-73, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of isolated hepatic tuberculosis] Sondej J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:2237-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Hepatic miliary tuberculosis complicated by a proliferation of giant hepatocytes] Fernández Pintos J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:847-54, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TUBERCULOSIS IN CHILDHOOD (C1)

Childhood tuberculosis. Ray B.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:483-4, 1 Dec 72
Aural tuberculosis in children. Birrell JF.
Proc R Soc Med 66:331-8, Apr 73 (65 ref.)
Aural tuberculosis in childhood. Sellars SL, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:216-8, 10 Feb 73
Tuberculosis in children: a cooperative study in Europe. Lotte A. WHO Chron 26:550-4, Dec 72
[The primary tubercular complex at the level of the skin and visible mucous membranes] D'Ambrosio A, et al.
Arch Monaldi 26:603-16, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prof. Henryk Brokman's contribution to the etiopathogenesis and treatment of tuberculosis in children] Brokman H), Zapadnik-Kobierska MH.
Pediatr Pol 48:813-4, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of the spine and tuberculous spondylitis in children] Iakubova KK. Probl Tuberk 50:84-5, 1972 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Bronchial stenosis during primary tuberculosis in children] Gilly R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:825-6 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Factors influencing the development of segmental and lobar metatuberculosis pneumosclerosis in children] Orozova RN.
Probl Tuberk 50:11-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in children with different forms of tuberculosis] Kruglyĭ IM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:58-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tonsillectomy on concurrent tuberculosis] Zatsikha TV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:59-63, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

How to diagnose mycobacterial infections in children. An outline of principles. Chavalittamrong B.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:277-80, May 73
Fever, thrombocytopenia, anemia, and multiple solid abdominal masses in an infant. Vossough P.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:500, Aug 73
Shantilal C. Sheth guest oration tuberculin test in pediatric practice. Narain R.
Indian Pediatr 10:131-40, Mar 73
[Torpid caseous pneumonia diagnosed by intrapulmonary puncture in a 5-month-old infant] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 28:315-20, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of chronic infection in children] Aleksandrov VL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:55-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology of tuberculin diagnosis in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grineva LI.
Probl Tuberk 50:7-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical pathogenetic importance of the calibrated tuberculin test in tuberculosis] Shirokov SF, et al.
Sov Med 35:97-100, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous meningitis in children. A review of 25 cases observed between the years 1965 and 1970 at the Kings County Medical Center of Brooklyn with special reference to the problem of infection with primary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

drug-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Steiner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:22-9, Jan 73
A controlled study on progressive primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children treated for one year with dual drugs: streptomycin and isoniazid versus isoniazid and thiacetazone. Gupta SK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:463-7, 1 Dec 72
Ethambutol syrup in combination with isoniazid in the treatment of childhood tuberculosis. Rahaju N, et al. Paediatr Indones 12:213-20, May 72
[Role of isoniazid in hepatotoxicity with the INH-rifampicin combination in tuberculosis in children] Dieu MJ. J Med Lyon 53:1323-4 passim, 5 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effectiveness of intermittent corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bazaciiu E, et al. Ftiziologia 22:289-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic results in tuberculous meningoencephalitis in the past 5 years] Mircea L, et al. Ftiziologia 22:165-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Sibila S, et al. Ftiziologia 21:597-602, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Nonspecific antihyaluronate lyase activity in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children] Prokopiv VM. Probl Tuberk 50:52-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

[A difficult case of epidemiological investigation of filiation in tuberculosis] Siminel M. Ftiziologia 21:481-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Primary tuberculosis in siblings. (Clinico-statistical studies on 3000 patients treated in a preventorium] Minicucci E, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:44-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific and non-specific response of the body during the treatment of children with tuberculosis] Sokurenko LS. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:7-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children, 1961 to 1971. A comparison of the frequency of primary drug-resistant tuberculosis among children observed during the period of transition from long-term to short-term hospitalization of adults with infectious tuberculosis. Steiner M, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:321-7, Aug 73
[The infection rate for tuberculosis in Stuttgart between 1961 and 1971] Bleiker MA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1066 passim, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiological situation of child tuberculosis in Hungary] Orbán S. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:35-41, 1972 (Ger)
[Current qualitative aspects of tubercular primary infection] Biscione C, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:211-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Frequency of tuberculin reaction positivity in schoolchildren of Savona and neighbouring districts] Vento R, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:394-400, 17 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Survey on the prevalence of tuberculosis infection in 1st grade students of the public schools of São Paulo] Certain DA, et al. Rev Saude Publica 6:189-97, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Notes on an epidemiological study of tuberculosis in children] Vaida P. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:359-64, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tuberculous-allergic eye diseases in children] Bakholdina AP. Oftalmol Zh 27:459-60, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological anatomy of the lobar and segmental lesions in tuberculosis in children] Puzik VI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Late prognosis of children born into tuberculous households. The effect of isolation and simultaneous BCG-vaccination. Anttolainen I. Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl] 230:1-49, 1972
An American view of BCG vaccination, illustrated by results of a controlled trial in Puerto Rico. Comstock GW, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:207-17, 1972
[Discussion on tuberculosis vaccination] Spiess H, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:340-6, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Chemoprevention of tuberculosis in children] Amann L. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:588-93, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cavitating tuberculosis in childhood. Solomon A, et al. Clin Radiol 23:483-5, Oct 72
[Tomographic diagnosis of lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in children with primary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:51-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Tuberculosis of the spine in children. Operative findings and results in one hundred consecutive patients treated by removal of the lesion and anterior grafting. Bailey HL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1633-57, Dec 72
[Indications for the surgical treatment of certain types of intrathoracic tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Krause F. Prax Pneumol 27:403-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Functional adaptation of external respiration to mountain climate in children with tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:3-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, LARYNGEAL (C1, C5)

COMPLICATIONS

[Current aspects of laryngeal tuberculosis. Correlation of laryngeal lesions with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Buruiană M. Ftiziologia 20:629-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudotumoral advanced laryngeal tuberculosis revealing pulmonary tuberculosis] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:45-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
Tuberculosis of the tonsils] Tsigel'nik AIa, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:74-5, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[On treatment with ethambutol administered in the form of aerosols or endobronchial instillations in laryngeal and bronchopulmonary tuberculosis] Mangiulea V, et al. Ftiziologia 21:603-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TUBERCULOSIS, LYMPH NODE (C1, C9)

Tuberculous lymphadenitis in South India--a histopathological and bacteriological study. Krishnaswami H, et al. Tubercle 53:215-20, Sep 72
[Fistular tuberculous adenopathy] Calas E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:297-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Tuberculous cervical adenopathies in adults] Michelet FX, et al. Rev Odontostomatol Midi Fr 30:103-13, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice due to a rare cause: tuberculous lymphadenitis. Kohen MD, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:48-53, Jan 73
[Papillary cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland associated with cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:224-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of late broncho-pulmonary complications of tuberculous adenopathies] Bollinelli R, et al. Bronches 22:344-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Sequelae of tracheobronchic tuberculous adenopathies. Pathogenesis and surgery] Freitas e Costa M, et al. Bronches 22:83-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Lymph node and pulmonary effraction of tuberculous adenopathies of the upper mediastinum] Toty L, et al. Bronches 22:105-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Obstructive jaundice caused by lymph node tuberculosis of the hepatic pedicle] Joyeux R, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:271-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during lymph node tuberculosis] Escourolle R, et al. Nouv Presse Med 3:1277-81, 12 May 73 (Fre)
[2 cases of esophageal compression due to tuberculous lymphadenitis] Christien G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1245-8, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Tracheo-bronchial bleeding in the course of lymph node tuberculosis in the aged] Krawczyk K, et al. Gruzlica 40:747-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculosis of the breast in diabetes mellitus] Kunovskii BV, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:67-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in children with different forms of tuberculosis] Krugiyf IM. Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:58-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculous adenitis and Takayasu's arteritis. Clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Sánchez Torres G, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 42:663-71, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral hilar lymphadenopathy. Siltzbach LE. Lancet 1:879-80, 21 Apr 73
[A combined thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Davydenko VA, et al. Grudn Khir 14:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphobronchial tuberculosis and its complications] Ivanovskaia TM, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:12-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the mesenteric lymph nodes] Umanskii II. Sov Med 35:116-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Clinical course and differential diagnosis of tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and lymphogranulomatosis of the intrathoracic lymph nodes] Gamperis IuL, et al. Vrach Delo 8:96-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Initial evaluation of the use of rifampicin in the treatment of bone and lymph node tuberculosis] Duriez J, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:21-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Intermittent in the treatment with rifamycin in tuberculosis] Lewit T, et al. Harefuah 83:194-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Effectiveness of intermittent corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bazaciiu E, et al. Ftiziologia 22:289-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of the isolation and identification of Koch bacilli in peripheral lymph-node tuberculosis] Jemna I, et al. Ftiziologia 20:465-12, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients] Schwabe HK, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:427-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Tuberculoid lymphadenitis due to Mycobacterium chelonei. Morris CA, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:423-6, Jun 73
[New structural conception of caseosis] Barbolini G, et al. Poumon Coeur 29:95-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The primary tubercular complex at the level of the skin and visible mucous membranes] D'Ambrosio A, et al. Arch Monaldi 26:603-16, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of the lymphatic system in the development of the tuberculous process in experimental animals] Firsova VA. Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:44-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis; with emphasis on angiographic findings. Gammill SL, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:346-52, Feb 73
[The significance of roentgenological examination in the diagnosis of tuberculosis of the peripheral lymphatic nodes] Murashkin PS. Probl Tuberk 50:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tomographic diagnosis of lesions of the intrathoracic lymph nodes in children with primary tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:51-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

[Surgical indications of paratracheobronchial tuberculous adenopathies] Bikfalvi A, et al. Bronches 22:65-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of tuberculous tracheo-bronchial adenopathies] Constantinopol T, et al. Bronches 22:311-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheobronchic adenopathies

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in a sanitarium] Hanoteau J.
Bronches 22:97-105, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Huzly A.
Bronches 22:13-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Bronchological indications for surgical treatment of tuberculosis tranceo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Mangiulea V, et al.
Bronches 22:335-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Muñoz FS, et al.
Bronches 22:39-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their complications] Perelman MI.
Bronches 22:30-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the complications from BCG vaccination by the intradermal method] Bogush LK, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:40-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Tuberculous cervical lymphadenopathies. Medical or surgical treatment?] Mariand P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:105-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current therapy of cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Hempel J.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:515-25, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current aspects of the therapy of lymph node tuberculosis] Pescetti G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2259-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Mycobacterium avium serotype 2 infection in a sheep. Barton MD, et al. Aust Vet J 49:212-3, Apr 73

TUBERCULOSIS, MALE GENITAL (C1, C6)

Tuberculosis of the penis. Van Hecke E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:607-12, Jul 72
Tuberculosis of the male urethra. Symes JM, et al. Br J Urol 45:432-6, Aug 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Tuberculous gangrene of the penis] Huriez C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:91-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Acute epididymitis in male genital tuberculosis] Gallizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:157-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hydrocele as symptom of tuberculosis of the epididymis] Gironcoli F de.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:159-60, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Transmission of tuberculosis through the genital tract. (Case report)] Köhler H.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:207-9, Mar 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of sperm culture in the mass screening for male genital tuberculosis] Máthé B, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:197-200, Mar 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Functional state of the tuberculous genitalia during antibacterial therapy] Polonskii BL, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:45-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical statistics on male genital tuberculosis] Kondo A, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:448-55, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TUBERCULOSIS, MENINGEAL (C1, C10)

Bacterial meningitis and tuberculous meningitis. Stevenson J. Br Med J 2:411-4, 19 May 73
A tuberculoma review with some personal experiences. II. Spinal cord and its coverings. Dastur HM. Neurol India 20:127-31, Sep 72 (30 ref.)
[Current aspects of tuberculous meningitis in the adult. 35 cases observed between January 1965 and December 1969] Bertoye A, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:225-30 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Characteristics of acute meningitis appearing in the aged] Pirvu C, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:521-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

Serum electrolytes in tuberculous meningitis. Parekh UC, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:354-9, Jun 72

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of rifampin in cerebrospinal fluid. Ostrow JH. Chest 63:648-9, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Human growth hormone therapy in hypopituitarism due to tuberculous meningitis. Bartsocas CS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:304-6, May 73
Tuberculosis complicated by pregnancy. Wilson EA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:526-9, 15 Feb 73
Relapsing tuberculous meningitis complicated by late sequelae. Schachter EN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:458-61, Sep 72
Tuberculosis as a cause of transient aseptic meningitis. Emond RT, et al. Lancet 1:234-6, 4 Aug 73
[Paraplegia as a symptom of tuberculous meningitis (apropos of 8 observations)] N'Diaye IP, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:372-80, 1972 (Fre)
[3 cases of tuberculoma of the chiasma] Berkman N. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:573-84, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Measles vaccination and tuberculin test. Calwell HG. Br Med J 1:235, 27 Jan 73
Radioactive bromide partition test. Fallon RJ. Br Med J 4:794, 30 Dec 72
Radioactive bromide partition test in differential diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Mandal BK, et al. Br Med J 4:413-5, 18 Nov 72
Radioactive bromide partition test in tuberculous meningitis. Shafar J, et al. Br Med J 4:792, 30 Dec 72
A case of cryptococcosis. Krishnankutty PK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:871-6, Nov 72
Tuberculous meningitis. Swierczewski JA, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:71-4, 1973
[Diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis] Schlesinger AM. Nouv Presse Med 2:510, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Tuberculous basal meningitis simulating the clinical symptoms of an otogenic brain abscess] Münker G. HNO 20:221-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculous encephalomeningitis and tuberculous empyema in a patient with remission of lymph node and pulmonary sarcoidosis] Cesarz-Fronczyk M, et al. Gruzlica 41:479-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of rifampin in meningeal tuberculosis. D'Oliveira JJ.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:432-7, Sep 72
Tuberculous meningitis in children. A review of 25 cases observed between the years 1965 and 1970 at the Kings County Medical Center of Brooklyn with special reference to the problem of infection with primary drug-resistant strains of M. tuberculosis. Steiner P, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:22-9, Jan 73
Intrathecal streptomycin and deafness. Haigh ML. Br Med J 3:236, 28 Jul 73
Pyrazinamide and other drugs in tuberculous meningitis. Forgan-Smith R, et al.
Lancet 2:374, 18 Aug 73
[Passage of rifampicin into the cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis] Woehrle R, et al.
Lyon Med 227:237-45, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of tuberculous meningitis] Stange G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:423-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Effectiveness of intermittent corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bazacliu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:289-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Therapeutic results in tuberculous meningoencephalitis in the past 5 years] Mircea L, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:165-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

[A difficult case of epidemiological investigation of filiation in tuberculosis] Siminel M.
Ftiziologia 21:481-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

[Tuberculous meningitis caused by incomplete health protection] Genz H.
Internist (Berlin) 14:79-83, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Trends of meningeal tuberculosis incidence in the district of Moldavia in the past 10 years (1960-1969)] Ruginâ V, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:467-72, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

PATHOLOGY

[Degeneration of the internal elastic membrane of the arteries and arterioles in meningoencephalic tuberculosis] Gonzâlez-Almaraz G.
Gac Med Mex 105:427-35, Apr 73 (Spa)

TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY (C1)

Disseminated tuberculosis. Udwadia FE.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:704-5, Sep 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Generalized miliary tuberculosis in adults with special reference to the role of corticosteroids in its development] Azanjac R, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:517-21, Nov 72 (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Steroid-responsive hypercalcemia in disseminated bone tuberculosis. Braman SS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:369-71, Aug 73
Chylous ascites due to tuberculosis. Case report. Calder JF, et al. East Afr Med J 49:684-6, Sep 72
Miliary tuberculosis with oral manifestations: report of case. Harris BC, et al. J Oral Surg 31:305-7, Apr 73
Miliary tuberculosis, Addison's disease and a normal plasma cortisol level. Goodwin TJ, et al.
Tubercle 53:251-4, Dec 72

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis successfully treated. Laurance BM. Br Med J 2:55, 7 Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Fever, thrombocytopenia, anemia, and multiple solid abdominal masses in an infant. Vossough P.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:509, Aug 73
The diagnosis of miliary tuberculosis: utility of peripheral blood abnormalities, bone marrow and liver needle biopsy. Cucin RL, et al.
J Chronic Dis 26:355-61, Jun 73
[Tuberculous basal meningitis simulating the clinical symptoms of an otogenic brain abscess] Münker G.
HNO 20:221-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Small examination. What is your diagnosis?] Luther M.
Med Klin 68:721-2, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and prognosis of miliary tuberculosis] Norimatsu K. Kekkaku 48:32-3, Feb 73 (Jap)
[The diagnosis of hematogenous disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Malitskii AT.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of microfocal disseminated pulmonary lesions] Sokolov VA.
Probl Tuberk 50:51-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Status of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated from various organs and evaluation of chemotherapy] Yamashita H. Kekkaku 48:33, Feb 73 (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

[Clinical evaluation on the etiology of miliary tuberculosis] Aoyagi A. Kekkaku 48:32, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Miliary tuberculosis caused by atypical acid-fast bacteria] Yamamoto M. Kekkaku 48:33-4, Feb 73 (Jap)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo cellular immunity in anergic miliary tuberculosis. Waxman J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:661-4, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Miliary tuberculosis in British Columbia. Campbell IG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1517-9 passim, 23 Jun 73
[Incidence of clinically undiagnosed miliary tuberculosis in autopsy material prior and following introduction of tuberculostatic therapy] Kögel V, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:793-7, 2 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Current clinical epidemiology of miliary tuberculosis in adult] Suguro H. Kekkaku 48:30-1, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Current trends in miliary tuberculosis in children] Yamato J. Kekkaku 48:30, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Current problems in miliary tuberculosis] Laban A, et al.
Pneum Bolesti Tuberk 24:163-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

[Current pathological trends in miliary tuberculosis] Sumiyoshi A. Kekkaku 48:31-2, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Hepatic miliary tuberculosis complicated by a proliferation of giant hepatocytes] Fernández Pintos J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:847-54, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function in miliary tuberculosis. Williams NH Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:858-60, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TUBERCULOSIS, OCULAR (C1, C11)

Report of a case of bilateral caseous tuberculous dacryoadenitis. Baghdassarian SA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:744-6, Oct 72
[A case of tuberculous keratitis] Dèodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:755-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Incidence of tuberculous etiology in endogenous uveitis in the years 1950-1952, 1963-1966, 1969-1970 studied by the provocation test] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 43:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

[Leukergy in metastatic tuberculosis of the eyes] Vinogradova NG.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:19-20, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculoma of the ciliary body. Seward DN.
Med J Aust 1:297-8, 10 Feb 73
[Tuberculosis of the conjunctiva] Wawer P.
Klin Oczna 42:1055-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Tuberculous-allergic eye diseases in children] Bakholdina AP. Oftalmol Zh 27:459-60, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[The dynamics of changes in the vitreous body in the presence of inflammatory processes in the vascular tract of the eye] Chentsova OB.
Oftalmol Zh 27:342-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Sanatorial treatment of eye diseases in children] Velický J.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:124-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)

TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR (C1, C3)

Tuberculosis of the mandible. Ratliff DP.
Br Dent J 135:122-4, 7 Aug 73
A case of disseminated primary tuberculosis. Case report. Malya M, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:723-5, Sep 72
[A case of mandibular tuberculosis] Guilbert F, et al.
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:479-84, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

[Leukergy in the osteoarticular tuberculosis] Kozhotkulov DZh.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:6-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[On fistulized osteitis of the frontal bone: unusual localization of osseous tuberculosis] Goudot E, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:82-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Takayasu's syndrome and advanced tuberculosis] Menanteau B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:871-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chronic recurrent tuberculous tenosynovitis of the finger flexors] Anderl H, et al.
Handchirurgie 4:130-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lengthening of the lower extremity in ankylosed knee joint subsequent to a tuberculous process] Bedrin AV, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:109-10, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculous arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:754, 30 Apr 73
[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of tuberculosis of the locomotor organs (current criteria for classification)] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:216-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Tuberculous osteitis] Martini M, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:595-607, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnostic value of hydroxyproline excretion in bone tuberculosis] Mach VJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:235-9, May 73 (Ger)
[Knee joint tuberculosis] Ziller VR.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 20:239-46, May 73 (Ger)
[Diagnostic difficulties in bone and joint tuberculosis] Mazurkiewicz H.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 37:565-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Poncet's tuberculous rheumatism and its outcome] Utkina NM. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:146-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[New antitubercular agents and their use in osteoarticular tuberculosis] Maar D, et al.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:60-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Current treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Debeyre J. Cah Med 14:47-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Initial evaluation of the use of rifampicin in the treatment of bone and lymph node tuberculosis] Duriez J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:21-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[The effects of rifampicin on bone-joint tuberculosis with fistulation] Kondo K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:89-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical studies on the effects of rifampicin for severe bone and joint tuberculosis] Otani K.
Kekkaku 48:75-88, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

Steroid-responsive hypercalcemia in disseminated bone tuberculosis. Braman SS, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:289-71, Aug 73
[BCG arthritis and osteomyelitis] Pauker M, et al.
Harefuah 83:429-32, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Case of osteoarticular tuberculosis caused by Mycobacterium bovis] Abakov UB, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:54-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

[Osteoarticular tuberculosis with multiple foci. Apropos of 2 cases in Chad] Sirol J, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:293-6, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Tuberculous osteitis and osteo-arthritis in displaced black Africans. Apropos of 50 cases] Gentilini M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3473-81, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients] Schwabe HK, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:427-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Physico-chemical and bacterio-cytological studies using tuberculostatic drugs and compounds of polymethylmetacrylate] Knappmann J, et al.
Z Orthop 110:601-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Weir MR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:713-4, May 73

SURGERY

Partial resection of the ischium for tuberculous osteitis. Van Meenen F, et al.
Arch Chir Neerl 25:43-51, 1973
[Synovectomy in tuberculosis of the knee] Polívka D.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:223-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Partial resection of the ischium. A patient with tuberculous osteitis] Meenen F van.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2243-5, 2 Dec 72 (Dut)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculous coxitis in adults by means of excision of its focus and corrective management] Kubica P, et al.
Gruzlica 41:33-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of tuberculosis of the hip of the osteoarthritis type in children] Mirodski E, et al.
Gruzlica 41:41-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of a false aneurysm of the femoral artery with purulent wound conditions following subtrochanteric osteotomy] Gubko AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:113-8, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The clinico-physiologic basis for using different concentrations of ether] Chepkif LP, et al.
Klin Khir 9:27-31, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Restorative surgical interventions in the sequelae from tuberculosis of the joints of the lower extremities] Iakovenko EI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:54-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Operative treatment of tuberculous coxitis and its sequelae] Izmailov SB.
Probl Tuberk 50:85-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Some roentgenological signs of restoration of the bearing capacity of the hip following atypical resection of the coxofemoral joint in tuberculous coxitis] Kalinichenko IaV.
Probl Tuberk 50:66-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Knee tuberculosis. Study of possibilities of recovery with mobility preservation] Weber R.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:587-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

Rate of urinary calcium excretion following intravenous administration of calcium as an indicator of bone metabolism. Rao BN, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:235-8, 1 Apr 73

VETERINARY

Bone tuberculosis in wallabies (Protemnodon rufogrisea frutica). Hime JM, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:91-6, Feb 72

TUBERCULOSIS PAPULONECROTICA see under TUBERCULOSIS, CUTANEOUS (C1, C12)

TUBERCULOSIS, PERITONEAL (C1, C4)

Tuberculous peritonitis. Prospective study of 32 cases in Iran. Borhanmanesh F, et al.
Ann Intern Med 76:567-72, Apr 72
Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy.
Br Med J 1:503-3, 3 Mar 73
Gastro-intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. A study of cases at Groote Schuur Hospital 1963-1971. Novis BH, et al. S Afr Med J 47:365-72, 3 Mar 73
Tuberculous peritonitis after laparotomy. Four case reports and a review of the literature. Rafoth R, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:139-42, 1972
[Current aspects of tuberculous peritonitis in adults] Etienne JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:371-4, 10 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tuberculous peritonitis] Aizawa Y, et al.
Kekkaku 48:151-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Mass in tuberculous peritonitis. John JF Jr.
Ann Intern Med 78:383-4, Feb 73
Intrathoracic mesotheliomas associated with tuberculosis. Narayanan PS, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:432-6, Jul 72
[Acute peritoneo-intestinal tuberculosis with duodeno-colonic fistula] Hureau J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1278-80, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Noncaseating tuberculous peritonitis. Fedotin MS, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:920-2, Dec 72
Tuberculous peritonitis and laparotomy. Dixon MF, et al. Br Med J 1:674, 17 Mar 73
Gastro-intestinal and peritoneal tuberculosis. Moshal MG, et al. S Afr Med J 47:675, 28 Apr 73
[Tuberculous peritonitis] Mroczek J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:441-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative tuberculous peritonitis. Levin S, et al.
Lancet 1:429, 24 Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

[Peritoneal tuberculosis in Morroco. Apropos of 30 cases] Reynaud R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:725-34, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TUBERCULOSIS, PLEURAL (C1, C5)

Tuberculous pleurisy. Berger HW, et al.
Chest 63:88-92, Jan 73 (31 ref.)
[Tuberculous pleurisy, a current disease] Martinez Muñoz J.
Rev Clin Esp 125:399-406, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Right intrapulmonary neurofibroma associated with contralateral bacillary pleurisy] Cupăreacu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:421-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

A study of tuberculous pleural effusion with special reference to corticosteroid therapy. Habibullah CM.
Indian J Chest Dis 10:36-9, Apr 68
[Chemotherapy of tuberculosis demonstrated on the model-example of exudative tubercular pleurisy] Zeilhofer R, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:599-602, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis by drug combinations including rifampicin. Early results] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:59-64, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Histological lesions of tuberculous pleurisy and mechanism of pleural sequelae: prognostic value of pleural needle biopsy] Boutin C, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:213-22, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

SURGERY

[Selection of surgical technics in treatment of chronic purulent pleurisy] Zitti E, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:113-27, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Method of pneumonolysis in the case of compact flat adhesions in tuberculosis patients] Grinblat AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:22-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Outcomes of exudative pleuritis in relation to the initiation of treatment] Glebovich OV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:38-40, Nov 72 (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

(C1, C5)

see also related
ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS (D3)
COLLAPSE THERAPY (E4)
MASS CHEST X-RAY (E1, N2)
PNEUMONECTOMY (E4)

Pulmonary tuberculosis. Martiny O.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:144-62, May-Sep 70
[Occupational tuberculosis in bacteriology laboratories] Saint-Paul M, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:305-9, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Endogenous reactivation and exogenous reinfection. Their relative importance in the outbreak of nonprimary tuberculosis] Canetti G, et al.
Bull Int Union Tubere 47:123-43, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A method of repair after failure of the Watson-Jones technic for recurrent subluxation of the ankle] Charpin J. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:35-41, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Psychic factors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Studt HH.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 19:1-18 contd, Jan-Mar 73 (Ger)
[Tuberculosis in old age and practice] Mihóczy L.
Orv Hetil 114:686-7, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Bacteriological and histo-pathological studies of the resected "open-negative cavities" and a clinical trial to shorten the duration of chemotherapy] Takahashi T. Kekkaku 47:491, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Long-term follow-up of patients with open negative cavity] Yoshida F.
Kekkaku 47:649-56, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Fate of tuberculous patients registered as new chronically sick at the Warsaw Tuberculosis Dispensaries in 1970] Chwalibóg B.
Gruzlica 41:581-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of the dispensary group IV-E registered at tuberculosis dispensaries with consideration of test treatment and risk of incidence] Ledkiewicz H, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1103-15, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis among the elderly population in Poland: morbidity and mortality] Szczuka I.
Gruzlica 41:235-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Personality studies of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Trojanek S.
Gruzlica 40:1059-66, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dynamics of tuberculous process and treatment in minimal pulmonary tuberculosis] Warm S.
Gruzlica 41:169-75, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the concept of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Brener E. Ftiziologia 20:107-9, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Psychologico-social aspects of tuberculosis] Bumbicescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:135-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Features of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients having undergone resection of the stomach] Gol'dshtein VD, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of pulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients having undergone gastric resection] Tarshis VE, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:77-82, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical aspects and treatment of ilmited pulmonary tuberculosis] Malov AD, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:42-4, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Scientific processing of clinical records of a Phtisiatric Department] Radzinskif AG.
Voen Med Zh 2:19-22, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Clinico-bacteriological correlations in patients with non-extensive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikolaev NM.
Vrach Delo 8:94-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis and pregnancy] Carpio A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:381-8, 31 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The cleansed cavity] Santos de Cossío M.
Rev Clin Esp 127:915-8, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Problem of planned parenthood in women with tuberculosis] Hatvany T.
Cesk Gynekol 37:493-4, Sep 72 (Slo)

BLOOD

The method of vertical diffusion for the determination of drug sensitivity of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and the concentration of biologically active tubazid in the blood serum of patients with tuberculosis. Gelberg SI, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:447-56, 1972
Serum hexosamine, iron and total iron-binding capacity in untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:129-35, 1972
[Serum levels of ethambutol in tuberculous patients] Tatarinova NV, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:28-8, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[On the distribution of human serum protein levels in pulmonary tuberculosis and a new parameter indicating the severity of the disease] Kuwabara K, et al. Jap J Med Electron 10:40-2, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Determination of serum magnesium level in patients with lung cancer, pneumonia and pulmonary tuberculosis] Podlesna Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1439-41, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ethambutol concentration in the blood of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginsburg TS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:32-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Free amino acid content in the blood in pulmonary tuberculosis before and after surgical intervention] Khalutina ES.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood hydrocortisone and corticosterone level in dogs with experimental tuberculosis] Khusinov AA.
Probl Tuberk 49:80-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Content of free amino acids in the blood serum in pulmonary tuberculosis] Khoroshilo IIa.
Sov Med 35:13-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Tuberculosis following corticosteroid treatment] Marinov M. Vutr Boles 12:74-7, 1973 (Bul)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberculosis complicated by pregnancy. Wilson EA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:526-9, 15 Feb 73
Subclavian arterial-pulmonary arterial fistula associated with healed cavitary tuberculosis. Earl GM Jr, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:896-903, Dec 72
Tuberculous bronchopleural fistula. Johnson TM, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:30-41, Jan 73
Pulmonary cryptococcocis followed by pulmonary tuberculosis. A case report. Riley E, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:594-9, Oct 72
Use of the brief MAST interview to detect alcoholics in a tuberculous population. Bailey WC, et al.
Health Serv Rep 88:486-8, Jun-Jul 73
Aspergillus infection in tubular cavities. Rangaswamy V, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:55-60, Apr 72
Hypercalcemia and tuberculosis. Sharma OP, et al.
JAMA 222:502, 30 Oct 72
Tuberculosis and carcinoma of the lungs. Radanov R, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:11-8, 1972
Tuberculous pulmonary hemorrhage. Contemporary series. Bahabozorghi S, et al.
NY State J Med 73:659-61, 1 Mar 73
Unsuspected tuberculosis in a cancer patient.
Postgrad Med 53:176-80, Feb 73
Radiotherapy in chest malignant tumors associated with pulmonary tuberculosis. Fulkerson LL, et al.
Radiology 106:645-8, Mar 73
Pulmonary tuberculosis in well-treated alcoholics. Long-term prognosis regarding relapses compared with non-alcoholic patients. Kok-Jensen A.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:202-6, 1972
[Hemostasis using the direct tuberculous cavitation approach for severe hemoptysis] Lochard J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:307-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Massive pulmonary embolism during bacillary tuberculous pneumonia. Remarkable effects of streptokinase] Rullière R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:239-46, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Immunity and allergy depression during rubella in a child with primary tuberculosis and isoniazid intolerance] Tournier G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:931-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical indications of paratracheobronchial tuberculous adenopathies] Bikfalvi A, et al.
Bronches 22:65-82, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of late broncho-pulmonary complications of tuberculous adenopathies] Bollinelli R, et al. Bronches 22:344-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of tuberculous tracheo-bronchial adenopathies] Constantinopol T, et al. Bronches 22:311-27, 1972 (Fre)
[Sequelae of tracheobronchic tuberculous adenopathies. Pathogenesis and surgery] Freitas e Costa M, et al. Bronches 22:83-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheobronchic adenopathies in a sanitarium] Hanoteau J.
Bronches 22:97-105, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Bronchological indications for surgical treatment of tuberculosis tranceo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Mangiulea V, et al.
Bronches 22:335-43, 1972 (Fre)
[Respiratory functional exploration and surgical treatment or post-primary bronchial sequelae] Stinghe R, et al. Bronches 22:328-34, 1972 (Fre)
[Lymph node and pulmonary effraction of tuberculous adenopathies of the upper mediastinum] Toty L, et al.
Bronches 22:166-20, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Simultaneous development of a bronchial cancer and a pulmonary tuberculosis: difficulty of the diagnosis] Patte F, et al. Cah Med 13:1107-14, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Aspergillus restrictus. Rare form of intracavitary aspergilloma associated with active tuberculosis] Estrader F, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:241-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudotumoral advanced laryngeal tuberculosis revealing pulmonary tuberculosis] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:45-50, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Bronchial stenosis during primary tuberculosis in children] Gilly R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:325-6 passim, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Takayasu's syndrome and advanced tuberculosis] Menanteau B, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:871-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pneumoconiosis and mycobacteriosis. Experimental study of their interactions and the genesis of massive fibrotic lesions] Tacquet A, et al.
Lille Med 17:1121-32, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis and pneumoconiosis in coal miners. Clinical, radiological and prognostic study of 85 cases] Voisin C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1180-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cytopathological study of the sputum in cases of pulmonary cancer-tuberculosis association] Morell R, et al. Mars Med 109:724-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Premature labor in women with tuberculosis] Marynowski A, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:479-81, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood rifampicin levels in cirrhotic tuberculous patients] Decroix G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:1003-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis and lung neoplasms] Gutowski V.
Med Welt 23:1290-3, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Current problems in laryngeal cancer and TB] Bosatra A, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:390-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with liver damage] Overrath H.
Prax Pneumol 27:182-90, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intralobar bronchopulmonary sequestration and tuberculosis] Lobenwein-Weinegg E.
Radiol Clin Biol 41:466-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bronchological aspects of the combined occurrence of pulmonary tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Wetzer K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:219-30, Apr 72 (Ger)
[The treatment of severe pulmonary hemorrhage and subsequent circulatory arrest by bronchoscopic aspiration and external cardiac massage] Barzó P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1057-8, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Case of respiratory insufficiency due to miliariform dissemination in the first stage of the primary cycle. (On resuscitation treatment)] De Vita A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:147-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[S-adenosylmethionine in the therapy of liver insufficiency during a course of pulmonary tuberculosis] Durigato S.
Minerva Med 63:5034-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of surgically cured traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamasaki I, et al.
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:518-22, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus] Takase A. Kekkaku 48:315-21, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gastritis with giant hypertrophy of gastric mucosa in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Garnuszewski Z, et al. Gruzlica 41:401-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempt at treating liver cirrhosis in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis by means of intravenous administration of ascitic fluid] Garnuszewski Z.
Gruzlica 40:1067-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cardio-pulmonary syndrome in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Jaroslawski M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:343-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of aspergillosis in the course of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Kimmel K.
Gruzlica 41:23-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric and duodenal ulcer] Kleba T.
Gruzlica 41:461-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bronchial carcinoma associated with pulmonary tuberculosis] Madey J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:285-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some mechanisms of respiratory disorders in convalescents after tuberculosis with a spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial obstruction] Maszczyk Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:849-53, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of spirographic pattern of diffuse bronchial obstruction in convalescents after tuberculosis] Maszczyk Z, et al.
Gruzlica 40:841-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Deaths due to active tuberculosis in diabetic patients]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Torzecka W, et al.
Gruzlica 40:933-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of a diverticulum of the cervical segment of the esophagus in a patient with coexisting pulmonary tuberculosis] Królewicz E, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:175-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of chronic peptic ulcer in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rogalski E, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1617-21, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of total pulmonary destruction due to tuberculosis] Becherete A, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:553-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Current aspects of laryngeal tuberculosis. Correlation of laryngeal lesions with pulmonary and bronchial tuberculosis] Buruiană M.
Ftiziologia 20:329-34, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Bacteriological comparisons of various pathological products from patients with pleural effusions] Marin I, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:505-12, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Frequency and various characteristics of the obstructive syndrome in pulmonary tuberculosis] Nicoară O. Ftiziologia 22:35-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Bronchial sequelae to secondary tuberculosis. II. Bronchial manifestations of the post-tuberculous syndrome] Stinghe R, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:387-99, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Deterioration in time of ventilatory capacity in patients with active or stabilized pulmonary tuberculosis] Stupcanu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Cancer of the lungs in tuberculosis patients] Anastas'ev VS.
Probl Tuberk 50:55-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoaggressive pneumonia in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Nikolaev IS.
Probl Tuberk 51:88-9, 1973 (Rus)
[Vitamin PP deficiency and requirements in middle-aged and old patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sanitskii VI.
Probl Tuberk 49:56-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role and tasks of broncho-laryngological room of an antituberculosis dispensary] Shcherbatiuk AS, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:15-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of cirrhosis of the lung occurring in a complicated course of tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Slepukha IM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:30-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonectomy in disseminated candidiasis of the lung complicating fibrocavernous tuberculosis] Strel'tsov VP, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:65-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients after gastric resection for ulcer disease] Mikhailova ES.
Ter Arkh 44:89-93, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lupus tuberculosus of the nose and nasopharynx of a patient with chronic hematogenous-disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:102-3, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of chronic tonsillitis in children with different forms of tuberculosis] Kruglyĭ IM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:58-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of local bullous emphysema in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhironkina AG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:46-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of electrokymographic examination in the diagnosis of chronic cor pulmonale in extensive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Babich GG.
Vrach Delo 7:85-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of external respiration in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorak AG.
Vrach Delo 11:106-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical features of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with concurrent bronchial asthma] Zemskov IuA.
Vrach Delo 9:94-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calcified segments] Zegarac D, et al.
Placne Bolesti Tuberk 24:194-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

CONGENITAL

Congenital tuberculosis successfully treated.
Gordon-Nesbitt DC, et al. Br Med J 1:233-4, 27 Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

Serodiagnostic test for tuberculosis. Affronti LF, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:822-5, May 73
Phase-contrast microscopy in diagnosis of tuberculosis.
Zykov MP, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:295-8, Feb 73
Case-finding in Taiwan. Luan HW.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:137-9, Aug 22
Case-finding. Pamra SP.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:131-6, Aug 22
Case-finding in Japan. Sakamoto S.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:130, Aug 22
Case-finding. Sodhy JS.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:119-29, Aug 22
Discussion on tuberculosis case-finding.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:140-53, Aug 22
Tuberculosis discovered while performing thoracotomy for suspected lung cancer. Nirmul G, et al. Chest 63:52-5, Jan 73
Malignant pleural effusions in children. The diagnostic dilemmas they create. Chandra RK, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:360-2, Jun 73
How to diagnose mycobacterial infections in children. An outline of principles. Chavalittamrong B.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:277-80, May 73
Isolation of atypical mycobacteria from cases simulating pulmonary tuberculosis. Saran R.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:28-34, Jan 73
Shantilal C. Sheth guest oration tuberculin test in pediatric practice. Narain R.
Indian Pediatr 10:131-40, Mar 73
Erroneous diagnoses on admission of chest cases. A pattern of care study. Cohen S, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 69:1011-3, Dec 72
Problems in interpreting tuberculin skin tests. When is a converter not a converter?: a review. Ellenbogen C.
Milit Med 138:276-9, May 73
Tuberculin testing. A pitfall to avoid. Lerner SI.
Ohio State Med J 69:361-4, May 73
Erythema nodosum, clue to pulmonary tuberculosis. Stein KM, et al. Postgrad Med 53:217-8, Apr 73
The role of repeated sputum examinations in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Taute JF.
S Afr Med J 46:1674-6, 4 Nov 72
[Methods for detecting tuberculosis of the respiratory system using microscopic findings of Mycobacteria in the sputum] Kubík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:964-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Methods for detecting tuberculosis of the respiratory system using microscopic findings of Mycobacteria in the sputum] Kubík A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:964-8, 10 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Evaluation of the B.C.G. vaccination and radiographic case finding in the mining areas of the north and of the Pas de Calais] Gervois M, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:341-59, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of pulmonary tuberculosis in France] Meyer A. Arch Monaldi 27:196-210, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Bronchoscopy in pulmonary tuberculosis with low bacillus levels] Lemoine JM, et al.
Bronches 22:251-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Follow-up studies of silicosis confirmed only after anatomo-pathological examination of specimens obtained by exeresis for tuberculosis] Delord M, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:169-75, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bronchial stenosis premonitory of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with pneumoconiosis] Dechoux J. Lille Med 17:1175-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Torpid caseous pneumonia diagnosed by intrapulmonary puncture in a 5-month-old infant] Beyer P, et al. Pediatrie 28:315-30, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[The tuberculinic lymphoblastic transformation test. Technique. Results. Comparison with the tuberculinic intradermic reaction] Freour P, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:151-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Functional evaluation of residual parenchyma in pulmonary tuberculosis using scintigraphy] Lütgemeier J, et al.
Med Welt 23:1960-2, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Development of microscopically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis] Károlyi A.
Prax Pneumol 26:490-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Procedure for differential diagnosis in suspected tuberculosis] Maassen W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1107-12, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of an early diagnosis of tuberculosis] Neumann G.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:195-8, 20 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Slowly-resolving and persistent pneumonias--differentiation of non-contagious tuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Kaluza P.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 137:17-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis] Maekawa N.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:70-3, Jan 72 (Jap)
[On the bird's-eye view of the chest mass survey for pulmonary tuberculosis at the leprosarium of Kryurakusen-en, Gumma Prefecture, Japan in the year of 1971] Kunigoshi U.
Lepre (Tokyo) 41:172-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Tuberculous mask of bronchial cancer] Dettlaff Z, et al. Gruzlica 40:955-6, Oct 72 (Pol)
[Incidence of chronic cough and expectoration as well as obstructive ventilatory disorders in patients with newly discovered pulmonary tuberculosis] Durda M, et al. Gruzlica 41:553-60, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of annual mass miniature radiography surveys of the population of Zielona Góra township and their correlation with the registration of pulmonary lesions at the tuberculosis dispensary] Enderle J.
Gruzlica 41:321-31, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of mass chest x-ray examinations in the detection of unknown cases of active pulmonary tuberculosis in the district of Konin between 1964-1971] Frankiewicz F, et al. Gruzlica 41:659-66, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mass epidemiologic examinations for the detection of chest diseases and analysis of the epidemiologic state of tuberculosis in Poland] Leowski J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:625-49, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of lymphoblastic transformation in differentiation between carcinoma and tuberculosis appearing as round shadows of the lung] Piuławska A, et al. Gruzlica 40:1150-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Attempts at establishing the causes of disability due to tuberculosis in patients with minimal initial lesions] Madey B.
Wiad Lek 25:2099-104, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fluorescence microscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Algeorge G, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:365-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Aspects of integral radiophotographic detection in a mountainous region (Region of the Antituberculosis Dispensary of Baia de Aramă)] Becherete A, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:61-6, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Study of a group of 5462 persons who missed the routine roentgenographic examination] Constantin RS, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:485-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Silicosis with bentonite dust mistakenly diagnosed as tuberculosis] Cupărescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:653-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Research on the possibilities of transporting sputum for cultures of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Mihăilescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:33-41, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Value and possibilities of the use of a new method of collecting sputum at the antitubercular dispensaries] Zoi A, et al. Ftiziologia 20:413-20, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Senile pulmonary tuberculosis] Magnitskii VA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:42-6, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The diagnosis of hematogenous disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis] Malitskii AT.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:38-42, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of detection of tuberculosis among adult patients treated at a polyclinic] Burenkov SP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:1-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulant inhalants for patients unable to expectorate] Edel'shtein LL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:79-80, 1972 (Rus)
[Value of the subcutaneous tuberculin test for determining the activity of pulmonary tuberculosis (based on data from clinico-morphological comparisons)] Gavrilenko VS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:17-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodology of tuberculin diagnosis in children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grineva LI.
Probl Tuberk 50:7-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphobronchial tuberculosis and its complications] Ivanovskaia TM, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:12-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Khudiakov AV.
Probl Tuberk 49:88-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients aged over 60] Magnitskiĭ VA.
Probl Tuberk 50:1-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complex bronchological study in tuberculosis] Mukhin EP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:46-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abscessing pneumonia in patients with tuberculous changes in the lungs] Nazarova VI.
Probl Tuberk 50:80-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Disability due to tuberculosis in the city of Ashkhabad] Pashieva MR, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:7-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bronchothermometry in differential diagnosis of endobronchitis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Shtefnberg AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of tuberculin provocation on the state of the blood-tissue barriers and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Zakutaeva VP, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:18-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Defective development of the liver simulating lung disease] Dyakin VP, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:114-5, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Erroneous diagnosis in cases of oval neoplasms of the lungs] Matitsin AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:123-7, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the results of trans-thoracic and catheterization biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary coin lesions] Tarasov AS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:13-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Bronchoradiometry in the differential diagnosis of cancer, tuberculosis and other diseases of the lungs] Krishtafovich AA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of tuberculin tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Andriushchenko TM.
Vrach Delo 2:51-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of tuberculosis with the location of the process in the interior lobe] Kharcheva KA. Vrach Delo 8:89-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Development of pulmonary tuberculosis several years after chemoprophylaxis. Abeles H.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:656-7, Apr 73
Evaluating the need for periodic recall and re-examination of patients with inactive pulmonary tuberculosis. Bailey WC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:854-7, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A second reversion of the tuberculin reaction after isoniazid prevention therapy. A case report. Brown RC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:658-60, Apr 73
Ethambutol in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. U.S. Public Health Service tuberculosis therapy trials. Doster B, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:177-90, Feb 73
Routine follow-up of inactive tuberculosis, a practice to be abandoned. Edsall J, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:850-3, May 73
Correlation of in vitro and in vivo kinetics with clinical use of isoniazid, ethambutol, and rifampin. Jenne JW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1013-21, Jun 73
Productivity of prolonged follow-up after chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Stead WW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:314-20, Aug 73
Isoniazid plus ethambutol in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Clarke GB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:273-5, Oct 72
Isoniazid plus rifampicin in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Clarke GB, et al.
Br J Dis Chest 66:268-71, Oct 72
Controlled comparison of oral twice-weekly and oral daily isoniazid plus PAS in newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis. Br Med J 2:7-11, 7 Apr 73
Singapore tuberculosis treatment survey. Chan W.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:44-8, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Taiwan. Chang CC.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:42-3, Aug 72
Management of drug failure cases. Dingley HB.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:76-89, Aug 72
Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with ethionamide, cycloserine and pyrazinamide in Hong Kong. Horsfall PA.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:91-100, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Hong Kong. Horsfall PA.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:52, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Japan. Kameda K.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:36-41, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Australia. McManis AG.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:51, Aug 72
A follow-up study of pulmonary tuberculosis patients in Japan. Nakajima T.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:70-5, Aug 72
Standard chemotherapy and its application in the tuberculosis programme. Pamra SP.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:31-5, Aug 72
Treatment failure of cases. Sriyabhaya N.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:101-2, Aug 72
Chemotherapy in Thailand. Sriyabhaya N.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:49+, Aug 72
Discussion on treatment failures and their management.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:103-16, Aug 72
Discussion on standard chemotherapy and its application in the tuberculosis programme.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:53-65, Aug 72
A second international cooperative investigation into tioacetazone side effects. Miller AB, et al.
Bull WHO 47:211-27, 1972
A comparative study of daily and twice-weekly continuation regimens of tuberculosis chemotherapy, including a comparison of two durations of sanatorium treatment. 2. Second report: the results from 12 to 24 months. Bull WHO 48:155-65, 1973
Rifampin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Hyde L. Calif Med 117:18-21, Dec 72
Ethambutol in therapy of complicated tuberculosis. Toušek J, et al. Chemotherapy 18:41-62, 1973
The effect of acceptable and adequate outpatient treatment on the length of hospitalization and on readmission for relapse or reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis. Curry FJ. Chest 63:538-46, Apr 73
Short course treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis.
East Afr Med J 49:494-501, Jul 72
Intermittent chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol and isoniazid. Krishnaswami KV, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:2-9, Jan 73
Ethionamide, pyrazinamide and cycloserine in drug resistant cases. Narang RK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:16-20, Jan 73
Ethambutol and isoniazid in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Sharma GS, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:10-5, Jan 73
A controlled study on progressive primary pulmonary tuberculosis in children treated for one year with dual drugs: streptomycin and isoniazid versus isoniazid and thiacetazone. Gupta SK, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:463-7, 1 Dec 72
Rifampin--an important new antituberculous agent. Bingaman R, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:437-41, Nov 72
Thrombocytopenia following administration of para-aminosalicylic acid. Feigin RD, et al.
J Pediatr 83:503-3, Sep 73
Controlled clinical trial of four short-course (6-month) regimens of chemotherapy for treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Second report.
Lancet 1:1331-8, 16 Jun 73
Tuberculosis: why our concepts have changed. Cramer PG. Mich Med 72:473-4, Jul 73
Long-term results in the treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Dobrev P, et al.
Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:25-31, 1972
Treatment of tuberculosis today in Nebraska. Burgher LW, et al. Nebr Med J 58:117-22, Apr 73
Acute renal failure during intermittent rifampicin therapy. Campese VM, et al. Nephron 10:256-61, 1973
Tuberculosis drug therapy. A review. Ackerman JH, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:365-8, May 73
Rifampicin, ethambutol, ethionamide and hydronaxan in advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. Salinger PL, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:354-8, 25 Mar 72
Initial treatment of tuberculosis with streptomycin and isoniazid combined with either aminosalyl or rifampicin. Engbaek HC, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:83-91, 1973
Insufficiency of primary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to marriage and abuse of alcohol. Kok-Jensen A.
Scand J Respir Dis 53:274-9, 1972
Serum hexosamine, iron, and total iron-binding capacity during drug treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tani P, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:143-51, 1972
Clinical effect of rifampicin-ethambutol isoniazid on untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. Konno K, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:62-72, Sep 72
A triple regimen of streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol or rifampicin, isoniazid and ethambutol in untreated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Oka S, et al.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:84-8, Sep 72
Intermittent chemotherapy or improvement of initial treatment in tuberculosis. Oka S.
Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 18:1-6, Jul 71 (81 ref.)
Rifampicin, ethambutol and capreomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, previously treated with both first and second line drugs: the results of 2 years chemotherapy. Aquinas M, et al.
Tubercle 53:153-65, Sep 72
Treatment of resistant pulmonary tuberculosis in Hong Kong with regimens of second-line drugs. Horsfall PA.
Tubercle 53:166-73, Sep 72
The regularity of attendance of male tuberculosis patients diagnosed at Mulago Hospital between January and July in 1968 and in 1970. Watts TE.
Tubercle 53:174-81, Sep 72
Shorter treatment. Tubercle 53:265-6, Dec 72
Report of a study of rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Makanjuola OO.
West Afr Med J 21:81-4, Jun 72
[Comparative study of the results of 3 different regimens of antitubercular drug therapy used in rural Zaire during the last 15 years] Baudry A.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:67-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hong Kong study of different types of tuberculosis sensitivity tests. a. Principal results] Allan WG.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:3-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Importance of motivation in an entirely supervised ambulatory treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Cabral J. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:88-93, Feb 72 (Fre)
[The organization of the ambulatory treatment of tuberculous patients and its efficiency] Chebanov PV.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:94-7, Feb 72 (Fre)
[A national survey on the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in Singapore] Chew CH.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:98-106, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Collective studies of controlled chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the entire Soviet Union] Chmelev NA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:24-31, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Rifampicin in the primary treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Controlled therapeutic trial by the USPHS] Corpe R.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:43-50, Feb 72 (Fre)
["Controlled" comparative study of a self-administered and of a supervised treatment] Devi S. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:17-23, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Controlled therapeutic trial with a combination of rifampicin-isoniazid administered during 6 months to patients with pulmonary tuberculosis not previously treated] Dubra F.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:39-42, Feb 72 (Fre)
[General considerations on the choice and control of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Fox W.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:51-71, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Implications of the Hong Kong study of different types of sensitivity tests] Mitchison DA.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:10-6, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Problems raised by the organization of an efficient ambulatory treatment for tuberculous patients. Otivation] Rouillon A.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:72-87, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Madras study on intermittent oral chemotherapy] Tripathy SP.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:32-8, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Lupous or nonlupous autoimmune pleuropericarditis during antitubercular treatments] Coury C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:537-52, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rifampicin and ethambutol in the treatment of chronic, destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Chmelev NA, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:1-6, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experimental in-vitro and in-vivo studies of the antibacterial effect of rifampicin and ethambutol] Kozulicyna TI, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:7-10, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Funtional status of the liver in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol and rifampicin] Prins IS.
G Ital Chemioter 19:29-31, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Serum levels of ethambutol in tuberculous patients] Tatarinova NV, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:26-8, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peculiarities of the healing process under the effect of rifampicin and ethambutol (experimental study)] Uvarova OA, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 19:11-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Etiopathogenic and therapeutical considerations on a case of primary multiple resistance to tuberculostatics] Golli V, et al.
Lille Med 18:345-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary note on Teriizidone] Dumon JF, et al.
Mars Med 109:730-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Current incidence of primary resistance in hospitals] Girbal JP, et al. Mars Med 109:776-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Monotherapy of tuberculous with rifampicin] Thivend-Vialle M, et al.
Mars Med 109:763-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Criteria of failure in the antibiotic treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Vidal J, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:383-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary resistance in adult pulmonary tuberculosis in France. 3d report of the study center on Primary Resistance: 1966-1970] Canetti G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:337-58, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Automatic data processing during a controlled therapeutic trial in multiple tuberculosis units (survey 6.9.12)] Roussel G, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:573-98, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrent hemolytic accidents of immuno-allergic origin during intermittent treatment with rifampicin] Sors C, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:495-16, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of pulmonary, pleural and vertebral tuberculosis] Favez G.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1057-60, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupus associated with ileocolitis following tuberculostatic treatment (lupus and Crohn's disease)] Mornet P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:2199-207, 26 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic changes and antitubercular treatments] Piéron R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2585-91, 8 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Injectable ethambutol in the initial treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Genevrier R, et al.
Therapeutique 48:583-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Studies on the tuberculostatic activity on new benzaledhyde and thiophene-aldehyde thiosemicarbazones in vitro and in vivo] Wagner WH, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1713-6, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Current status of the antitubercular chemotherapy] Radenbach KL.
Internist (Berlin) 14:100-10, Mar 73 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Intravenous ethambutol infusions in the intensive therapy of advanced pulmonary tuberculosis] Marin I, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:406-11, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hospital chemotherapy in the presence of isoniazid-resistant and multi-resistant causative organisms] Reimers D.
Prax Pneumol 27:226-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to strictly supervised intermittent drug dosage] Schütz I.
Prax Pneumol 27:154-68, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rifampicin as a standard constituent of antituberculous drug therapy?] Sehm G.
Prax Pneumol 27:304-7, May 73 (Ger)
[Chemotherapy of untreated pulmonary tuberculosis in the hospital] Simon K.
Prax Pneumol 27:149-54, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results in correctly administered antimicrobial therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Fate of repeatedly treated patients after 10 years] Toušek J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:710-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of proper antimicrobial therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Outcome after 10 years in initially treated patients] Zelenka M, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:566-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of tuberculosis today] Keller R.
Praxis 62:783-6, 19 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Necessity and duration of the hospitalization of the tuberculous patients] Blaha H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:779-81, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Duration of the after-control of the tuberculous patients following the termination of the treatment] Neumann G.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:764-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sighart H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:781-3, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological bases of tuberculosis chemotherapy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kradolfer F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1099-106, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Chronic pulmonary tuberculosis--problems and treatment] Laumen F.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1113-20, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Successes and failures in the treatment of tuberculosis] Lukas W.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1137-31, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Intermittent 2-phase therapy using ethambutol-INH-streptomycin] Eule H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:139-57, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Rifampicin in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Jesiotr M, et al.
Harefuah 84:589-92, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Shortening of tuberculosis treatment] Levitt T.
Harefuah 83:439-40, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Intermittent in the treatment with rifamycin in tuberculosis] Lewit T, et al.
Harefuah 83:194-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Long-term results of treatment with rifampicin in early pulmonary tuberculosis] Iodice F.
Arch Monaldi 27:51-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of blood levels of rifampicin during the course of treatment] Nitti V, et al.
Arch Monaldi 25:310-20, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Local treatment of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol] Fossati C.
Clin Ter 53:159-68, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Comparison of single and divided daily dosage of chemotherapeutics in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Baba H, et al.
Kekkaku 47:221-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical effects of rifampicin applied every other day for severe cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Hashimoto T, et al.
Kekkaku 47:273-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A study on effect of chemotherapy and regularity of treatment according to duration of hospitalization among originally treated cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Consideration of short-term hospitalization] Kameda K, et al.
Kekkaku 47:167-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Limit of antituberculous chemotherapy based on the results of long-term observation] Kawame S.
Kekkaku 47:487-9, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Limit of therapeutic attainment in primary chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis and factors affecting this limit] Kawazoe D, et al.
Kekkaku 47:483-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study on tuberactinomycin-N, a new antibiotic] Osato T, et al.
Kekkaku 47:177-80, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The relation between bacilli negative conversion rate and the number of combined sensitive antituberculous drugs in intermittent administration of rifampicin for severe pulmonary tuberculosis] Tamura M, et al.
Kekkaku 48:297-302, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A controlled comparison of daily and intermittent administration of rifampicin in retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al.
Kekkaku 47:467-73, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical study of a new antibiotic, tuberactinomycin-N, in pulmonary tuberculosis] Yamamoto K, et al.
Kekkaku 48:23-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of therapeutic effects of rifampicin 450 mg daily and 600 mg three times weekly on the previously treated pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Yamamoto M, et al.
Kekkaku 48:197-202, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in the retreatment for pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Yamamoto M, et al. Kekkaku 48:121-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Results of follow-up on advanced cases of pulmonary tuberculosis converted to negative with rifampicin treatment] Yamamoto M, et al.
Kekkaku 47:393-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory effect of D-cycloserine on beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine metabolism. I. Increase of urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and beta-alanine of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administration of D-cycloserine, and elucidation of its mechanism] Yasumitsu T.
Kekkaku 48:177-87, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparison of three regimens, INH-SM-PAS, INH-SM-RFP and INH-PAS-RFP, in the original treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. Report of the 13th series study (original treatment study)]
Kekkaku 48:235-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study on regimen using tuberactinomycin-N intermittent and daily and viomycin intermittent in combination with rifampicin. The 15th Series-A Study]
Kekkaku 48:129-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Follow-up studies up to 2 years of pulmonary tuberculosis patients submitted to the primary chemotherapy for 1 year with multiple drugs including ethambutol]
Kekkaku 48:135-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on results of rifampicin treatment after surgical failure]
Kekkaku 47:281-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effect of rifampicin on re-treatment cases of pulmonary tuberculosis. The second study: a study on the combined therapy of rifampicin with ethambutol and pyrazinamide, especially on intermittent therapy]
Kekkaku 47:457-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Usefulness of rifampicin for pulmonary resection of drug-resistant pulmonary tuberculosis--report of the 13th series study. C]
Kekkaku 48:29-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of alternative regimen of SM-INH-PAS and KM-TH-CS at three months interval in initial treatment of far advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series controlled trial of chemotherapy]
Kekkaku 47:151-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of high dose INH twice weekly regimen in the original treatment for moderately advanced pulmonary tuberculosis. A report of the 12th series B study of the controlled trials]
Kekkaku 47:159-66, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Late results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin] Lachowicz E, et al.
Gruzlica 41:781-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Failure of chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis in a patient with coexistent diabetes] Martyniak K.
Gruzlica 41:487-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Psychological reasons for the failure in pulmonary tuberculosis treatment] Nartowska W.
Gruzlica 41:803-10, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermittent treatment and simplified continuous treatment of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with first-line drugs and limited administration of PAS. II. Analysis of the causes of failure] Niemirowska H, et al.
Gruzlica 41:765-75, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Late results of treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with ethambutol and capreomycin] Polaczek E, et al.
Gruzlica 41:789-93, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Improved methods of treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pregowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:711-53, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment with pyrazinamide given in increased doses twice a week in combination with other drugs] Pregowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:795-802, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study of the concordance of results of determination of the activity of ornithine carbamoyltransferase, alanine transaminase and bilirubin in blood serum and the assessment of hepatic function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with drugs with special reference to hepatotoxic drugs] Pregowski W.
Gruzlica 41:431-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Early results of sputum-positive patients with newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampicin combined with isoniazid and SM (preliminary report)] Ropek M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:777-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriologic results of treatment with rifampicin and ethambutol administered continuously or intermittently in experimental tuberculosis in white mice] Sosnowski W, et al.
Gruzlica 41:213-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intermittent treatment and simplified continuous treatment of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis with first-line drugs and limited PAS administration. I. Methods and results] Stopczyk J, et al.
Gruzlica 41:755-64, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphodynamics of healing of various tuberculous nodules in the lung following antitubercular chemotherapy and microscopic criteria of the development of these nodules] Szymańska D.
Gruzlica 41:333-40, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactions of lung tissue and sequelae occurring in lungs during treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Pulmonary aspergillosis] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:267-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactions of lung tissue and sequelae occurring in lungs during treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Changes in blood vessels] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:259-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reactions of pulmonary tissue and sequelae occurring in the lungs in the course of treatment of chronic tuberculosis. I. Pulmonary fibrosis] Szymańska D. Gruzlica 41:145-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of long-term chemotherapy in tuberculous patients treated in prisons] Tarocińska B, et al.
Gruzlica 40:329-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Continuous and intermittent administration of standard drugs with supervised regimen in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Methods and results] Zierski M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:151-6, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Continuous and intermittent administration of standard drugs with supervised regimen in previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Obstacles encountered during treatment, delayed results, therapy acceptance, organizational and economic aspects] Zierski M, et al.
Gruzlica 41:157-67, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Streptomycin, isoniazid and ethambutol in continuous and intermittent treatment of previously untreated pulmonary tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1165-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of tuberculostatics on the gastric mucosa] Novaes H de M, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:251-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Histobacteriology of pulmonary resection specimens in patients treated with rifampicin. Clinico-therapeutic conclusions] Palombini BC, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:349-54, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Further data on the study and use of rifampicin in pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Ftiziologia 20:561-72, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis with bacilli resistant to tuberculostatics] Anastasatu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:373-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Intermittent chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Ftiziologia 21:337-48, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)
[On the effectiveness of rifampicin and ethambutol used in 3 different therapeutical schemes in drug-resistant chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Andrian A, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:823-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Importance of the urban and rural environment in prognosis of cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis in the era of tuberculostatics] Barbu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:571-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of intermittent corticoid therapy in tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Bazacliu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:289-94, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Problems caused by circumscribed caseous pulmonary tuberculosis in the antitubercular dispensary] Bucur D, et al. Ftiziologia 20:615-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Rum)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:819-22, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ethambutol in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Bumbăcescu N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:381-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Anaphylactic shock caused by Fintozid] Földeş I, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:429-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Effectiveness of ethambutol in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis] Golli V, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:489-94, Sep-Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effectiveness of bi-phase initial chemotherapy with INH, SM and ETM in pulmonary tuberculosis] Ionescu C, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:195-200, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Resistance and virulence of mycobacteria. Clinical and experimental studies] Lucchesi M.
Ftiziologia 20:401-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[On treatment with ethambutol administered in the form of aerosols or endobronchial instillations in laryngeal and bronchopulmonary tuberculosis] Mangiulea V, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:803-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Experience of the Caransebeş and Oţelul Roşu dispensaries with minimal lesions detected in the period 1960-1970] Oprea N, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:395-400, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in children] Sibila S, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:597-602, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bronchial sequelae of secondary tuberculosis. I. Study of the changes revealed by bronchography in patients stabilized by the initial treatment] Stinghe R.
Ftiziologia 20:79-88, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Progress and prospects in chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Anastasatu C.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1639-48, Sep 72 (Rum)
[Treatment of chronic and hyperchronic pulmonary tuberculosis with tibutol] Popescu IM, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:423-6, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Bacteriological aspects of primary chemoresistance in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the Jassy district] Timoşca S, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:287-92, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Comparative data from an experimental-clinical study of new antituberculosis drugs] Utkin VV.
Antibiotiki 17:851-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Regeneration processes in the wall of a tuberculous lung cavern at various stages of healing] Bondarev IM, et al. Arkh Patol 34:55-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hazards of intravenous infusions of tubazid] Gubanova GF.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:129-31, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Continuous regional and intravenous chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Brandis IaS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:25-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic aerosols of tuberculostatic substances in treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Dostavalova KP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to 2d line preparations] Fedotova ZN, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Treatment of patients with newly identified destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis by using single diurnal doses of tuberculostatics] Gerasimov AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:20-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with prolonged treatment against relapses in pulmonary tuberculosis] Gurfinik NE, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:50-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of serum aldolase and transaminase in patients with chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis during treatment with prothionamide] Kalabukha AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:46-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Khmel'nitskii VS, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:15-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of tuberculin in complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculoma] Koriakin VA.
Probl Tuberk 49:36-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aerosol therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis with differing degrees of resistance to GINK preparations] Kulik NM. Probl Tuberk 50:76-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Introduction of antibacterial drugs into the pulmonary artery in the treatment of patients with extensive forms of tuberculosis] Kuzlukovich PM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The organization and effectiveness of treating chronic destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in a special department of the provincial dispensary] Mamolat AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:10-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The results of tuberculin and chemotherapy of tuberculosis under sanatorium conditions] Migdalovich BM.
Probl Tuberk 50:16-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemotherapy of focal forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Mitinskaia LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:22-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of individual phasic analyses of ventricular systoles based on rheographic data in evaluating the effect of tubazid on the myocardium] Nakhutin LS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:39-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of intratracheo-bronchial administration of drugs in the complex treatment of destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pugachev VS.
Probl Tuberk 49:51-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tuberculin in the early stages of chemotherapy in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Radovitskii AL.
Probl Tuberk 49:43-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of complex tuberculin-antibacterial treatment of patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Riaskova GD.
Probl Tuberk 51:23-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with long-term application of ethambutol in ambulatory and hospitalized patients with chronic destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Rudoi NM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:42-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of active isoniazid in the blood serum after intratracheal administration in patients with coniotuberculosis] Ryzhkova VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:51-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rifampicin and ethambutol in the treatment of chronic destructive tuberculosis] Shmelev NA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:21-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tuberculin in a complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Slepova RI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:40-2, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of patients with destructive tuberculosis complicated by bronchitis] Strelis AK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:30-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with hyperchronic tuberculosis of the lungs] Svitneva AS.
Probl Tuberk 51:16-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of the agents of the 2d series in treating patients with chronic destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Utkin VV.
Probl Tuberk 51:13-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ethambutol in the chemotherapy of patients with fibrocavernous tuberculosis of the lungs] Utkin VV, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:27-32, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis detected for the 1st time in middle aged and old persons] Vasil'eva IR, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:21-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Basis for intermittent therapy of tuberculosis] Vishnevskif BI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:75-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prothionamide in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Voitova DI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:34-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis by the one-time administration of preparations depending on the degree of isonicotinic acid hydrazide inactivation] Oliferovskaia RP.
Sov Med 35:104-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of tuberculosis patients with poor drug tolerance on the southern shore of the Crimea] Topchiev ShR, et al.
Sov Med 35:112-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Controlled intermittent treatment of newly detected patients with limited forms of tuberculosis of the lungs without destruction] Shmelev NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:55-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of drug inhalation in the treatment of patients with chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimov AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:111-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrupted treatment with streptomycin and tubazid of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:66-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of chemotherapy on the function of external respiration in patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorak AG.
Vrach Delo 1:79-81, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of anaphylactic shock following administration of streptomycin to a pregnant woman with pulmonary tuberculosis] Grishchenko PI, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:89-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Pyrogens in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ianchenko EN.
Vrach Delo 10:85-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immediate and remote results of intravenous chemo-hormonotherapy of initially detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Makovskaia GM.
Vrach Delo 7:82-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ethambutol in combined chemotherapy of patients with destructive forms of tuberculosis] Markovskii SA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:64-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of performing and use of a microtracheostoma in the treatment of bronchial tuberculosis] Strelis AK. Vrach Delo 7:88-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by intravenous injections of morphazinsmide] Utkin VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:57-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficient drug therapy schemes for tuberculosis applicable in Latin America] Grinspun M.
Boi Of Sanit Panam 73:553-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Rifampicin in the treatment of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Preliminary report] Pacheco CR, et al.
Gac Med Mex 105:541-7, Jun 73 (Spa)
[Maximum therapeutic efficiency of a guternary antituberculer preparation. (Streptomycin-ethambutol-rifampicin-isoniazid)] Almansa de Cara S.
Rev Clin Esp 125:353-6, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of pleural and pulmonary tuberculosis by drug combinations including rifampicin. Early results] Cornudella R, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:59-64, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of E.coli-L-asparaginase alone or in combination with INH or PAS on the course of experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Schwartz E, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:697-707, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Results of the study "Intermittent therapy of tuberculosis within therapeutic health centers"] Cavić L, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:230-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Results of clinical trials of a new antituberculer agent, terizidone (Terivalidine)] Zrilić V, et al.
Placne Bolesti Tuberk 24:89-98, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lysozyme in pulmonary tuberculosis. Perillie PE, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:297-302, Apr 73
Hyperamylasemia. Ann Intern Med 79:283-5, Aug 73
Plasma NADase in tuberculosis. Windman I, et al. Experientia 28:1514-5, 15 Dec 72
[Nonspecific antihyaluronate lyase activity in tuberculous bronchoadenitis in children] Prokopiv VM. Probl Tuberk 50:52-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alkaline phosphatase of neutrophils in tuberculous patients undergoing treatment] Romaniuk SL, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:49-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Studies on serum lipase in tuberculous patients] Kleut D, et al.
Placne Bolesti Tuberk 24:211-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

[The focal infection as a pathogenetic factor] Bergmann O. Osterr Z Stomatol 70:90-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Asbestosis combined with bronchogenic carcinoma and pulmonary tuberculosis] Arnim HH von.
Prax Pneumol 27:353-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of relapse in pulmonary tuberculosis and prognosis of the recurrence hazard] Forschbach G.
Prax Pneumol 27:412-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental problems in pulmonary tuberculosis. 3. Disease state and the conflict-releasing condition] Studt HH.
Z Rheumaforsch 19:101-13, Apr-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Causes of development of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Wroclaw in 1968-1971] Mod R.
Gruzlica 41:587-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in bronchial asthma patients being treated with hormones] Boush GV.
Sov Med 35:85-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Causes for the development of fibrous-cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis under current conditions (according to dispensary observation data)] Fisher Iula. Sov Med 35:88-93, Apr 72 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Early yield of pulmonary tuberculosis among household contacts of known cases of open pulmonary tuberculosis in Lagos. Afonja AO, et al.
East Afr Med J 50:136-9, Mar 73
Status of children of pulmonary tuberculosis patients. Mehrotra ML, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:389-70, May 72
[Primary tuberculosis in siblings. (Clinico-statistical studies on 3000 patients treated in a preventorium] Minicucci E, et al.
Arch Monaldi 27:44-50, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An unusual case of family contamination by tuberculosis] Siminel M.
Ftiziologia 21:589-92, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

HISTORY

Sir Rowan Boland. (Boland R), Br Med J 3:649, 9 Sep 72
The J. Earle Hiltz Memorial Lecture. (Hiltz JE), Dickson RC. NS Med Bull 51:95-100, Aug 72
The sickness of Frederic Chopin. A study of disease and society. (Chopin F), Mullan F.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:29-34, Sep 73
Edward Livingston Trudeau, M.D. (Trudeau EL), Meade GM. Tubercle 53:229-50, Dec 72
[The pneumophthisiological works of Professor Ch. Gernez-Rieux] (Gernez-Rieux C), Voisin C.
Lille Med 17:1073-81, Oct 72 (Fre)
[100 years ago: "The patient with consumption should beware of tuberculosis"] Koelbing HM.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:119-24, May 73 (Ger)
[The basic stages in the development of phthisiology in the Ukrainian SSR] Mamolat AS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:5-8, 1972 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to phospholipids in human tuberculous sera. Khuller GK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1794-9, Dec 72
Macrophage accumulation, division, maturation, and digestive and microbicidal capacities in tuberculous lesions. IV. Macrophage turnover, lysosomal enzymes, and division in healing lesions. Ando M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:466-72, Nov 72
The influence of stimulation with Zymosan on the total complement level in lung cancer and tuberculosis. Cron J. Neoplasma 20:197-202, 1973
The significance of immunological mechanisms in the pathomorphosis of chronic lung tuberculosis. Brzosko W, et al. Pol Med J 11:1750-60, 1972
[Histologic aspects of immunologic processes in the tuberculous lung] Brzosko W, et al.
Rev Immunol (Paris) 36:37-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[IgE-concentrations in serum of patients with sarcoidosis and pulmonary tuberculosis] Bergmann KC, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1774-5, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Antinuclear antibodies in the sera of in-patients of a pulmonary tuberculosis clinic] Dettlaff Z, et al.
Gruzlica 41:15-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Titer of specific antibodies for tuberculin, determined by means of hemagglutination test and the level of lymphoblast transformation induced by tuberculin in tuberculous patients] Zabuska K, et al.
Gruzlica 40:733-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphoblast transformation in various groups of tuberculin-positive individuals] Zabuska-Jabloński K, et al. Gruzlica 41:425-30, 1973 (Pol)
[Radioisotope study of the action of rifampicin on immunity conferred by BCG] Georgescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:185-94, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Immunomorphology of pulmonary changes developing in the course of intradermal BCG vaccination] Ionescu J, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:635-40, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Transplacental transmission of antituberculosis hemagglutinins in guinea pigs infected with tuberculosis and immunized with BCG] Dogotar NA.
Probl Tuberk 51:86-8, 1973 (Rus)
[Significance of delayed-type hypersensitivity in the immunity against tuberculous infection] Kalmykova GH. Probl Tuberk 51:57-63, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific immunity indices in effective and less effective chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Moldasheva SA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:55-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergic changes in the blood neutrophils in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al.
Sov Med 35:93-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Autoantibodies and the histamine-histaminase system in experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs] Mcrozov VL. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:5-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Specific and non-specific response of the body during the treatment of children with tuberculosis] Sokurenko LS.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:7-10, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Arteriovenous differences of lactate and pyruvate across healthy and diseased human lung. Rochester DF, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:442-8, Mar 73
[Rifampicin metabolism in bodies of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. I] Pawlowska I, et al. Gruzlica 41:325-33, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Contents of microelements in the resected lungs of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Iatsozhinskii IuD, et al. Vrach Delo 2:58-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of vitamin C metabolism in middle-aged and elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sanitskii VI. Vrach Delo 10:88-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Australia antigen and pulmonary tuberculosis. Martinez JM, et al. Br Med J 4:427, 18 Nov 72
Primary drug resistance. 3. Oka S, et al. Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med] 19:103-5, Nov 72
[Share of Koch's bacillus-positive cases in various epidemiological indicators of lung tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia] Polínský F, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:113-25, May 73 (Cze)
[Microbiological observations on insidious tuberculosis in the aged] Chung M, et al. Prax Pneumol 26:555-61, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the sputum examination in the diagnosis of patients with infectious tuberculosis] Dissmann E. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:759-63, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the identification of infection source for pulmonary tuberculosis in family using bacteriophage types as a marker. I. Experimental studies on phage typing of M. tuberculosis] Kitahara K. Kekkaku 48:9-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Characteristics of atypical mycobacteria isolated from patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Zalichta S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1118-21, 17 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Quantitative bacteriological study in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Fanea E, et al. Ftiziologia 21:379-96, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The clinical importance of the primary drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Khomenko AG, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:28-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of antimicrobial properties of actinomyces isolated from the patients with pulmonary tuberculosis, treated with phthivazid and streptomycin] Nikiforchin RN. Probl Tuberk 49:66-71, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

[Fate of tuberculous patients who on Dec. 31, 1965, were sputum-positive for over 2 years] Frankiewicz F, et al. Gruzlica 41:605-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Analysis of causes of death among patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:9-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

The role and function of the nurse in a central referral chest clinic. Little K. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:125-8, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Tuberculosis outbreak in a circus: report of a cooperative investigation. Darney PD, et al. Am J Public Health 63:43-5, Jan 73
Incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis. Narain R, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:992-1001, Jun 73
Tuberculosis in student nurses at Philadelphia General Hospital. Weiss W. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:136-9, Jan 73
Relapse in tuberculosis. A report from the Research Committee of the South-East Metropolitan Regional Thoracic Society. Br J Dis Chest 67:33-42, Jan 73
Discovery of cases of pulmonary tuberculosis by mass miniature radiography in the regions of Thrace and Egea. Ozyegin C, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 46:73-81, Dec 71
Epidemiologic significance of the sporadic case of tuberculosis. Sharpe LD, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:281-4, May 73
Pulmonary tuberculosis in Bangladesh: report from a T.B. clinic. Islam N, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:215-23, Oct 72
Tuberculosis. An old disease returns to main stream of medicine. Stead W. J Chronic Dis 25:249-52, May 72
Pulmonary tuberculosis in graphite miners. Uragoda CG. J Trop Med Hyg 75:217-20, Nov 72
Unsuspected tuberculosis in general hospitals. Finch RG, et al. Lancet 1:1496-9, 30 Jun 73
Tuberculosis in hospital staff. Lancet 1:525-6, 10 Mar 73
Adult pulmonary tuberculosis inpatient review at St. Lucy's Hospital, 1970. Stott NC. S Afr Med J 47:331-2, 24 Feb 73
Respiratory disease and ABO and rhesus blood groups. Viskum K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:97-102, 1973
Mass miniature radiography in Norway, today and in the future. Bjartveit K. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:31-42, 1972
Ageing and related social problems of tuberculotic patients. Elo R, et al. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:171-86, 1972
The role of mass chest radiography in preventive medicine. Hillerdal O. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:43-9, 1972
The fight against tuberculosis in the German Democratic Republic, with special reference to prophylaxis and mass miniature radiography. Krebs A. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:51-60, 1972
The epidemiology and control of tuberculosis in developed countries. Styblo K. Ther Umsch 30:199-206, Mar 73
[Tuberculosis statistics of yesterday, today and tomorrow] Horwitz O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:767-70, 23 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The risk of tuberculosis in patients with fibrous lesions radiologically diagnosed] Steinbrück P, et al. Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:144-71, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of tuberculosis in the Geneva canton] Dottrens A. Praxis 62:738-46 conci, 5 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Is tuberculosis a disease of yesteryear?] Dottrens A. Praxis 62:461-2, 10 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Tuberculous relapses in African Negroes] Brocard H, et al. Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:395-404, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiology of tuberculosis] Neumann G. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1674-5, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The incidence of chronic pulmonary tuberculosis in Prague] Jeníčková J, et al. Prax Pneumol 27:297-304, May 73 (Ger)
[The tuberculosis situation in the German Democratic Republic] Steinbrück P. Prax Pneumol 27:69-86, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Importance of asymptomatic, minimal and apparently inactive lung foci in the tuberculosis morbidity] Birkhäuser H. Ther Umsch 30:172-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epidemiologic role of individuals with apparently silent, as yet untreated, pulmonary tuberculous foci] Tetzner W. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:766-73, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Current qualitative aspects of tubercular primary infection] Biscione C, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:211-31, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Etio-epidemiological study of a tuberculous focus in a small fraction of the province of Pisa] Delle Sedie PF, et al. Arch Monaldi 27:223-33, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Estimation of prevalence of pulmonary tuberculosis in the past by simulation analysis] Aoki K, et al. Kekkaku 47:199-204, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Calcified foci in school pupils as an index of prevalence of tuberculosis] Yamaki I, et al. Kekkaku 47:301-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Morbidity and incidence of pulmonary tuberculosis registered in the area covered by the work of the Tuberculosis Research Center with WHO in Katowice in the years 1964-1972] Chwalibogowska A, et al. Gruzlica 41:651-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Risk of pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity in carriers of fibrotic changes] Czajka S. Gruzlica 41:673-81, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organization and results of the 1st mass radiophotography survey in the area covered by the Tuberculosis Research Center] Czajka S, et al. Gruzlica 40:1015-23, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Registered morbidity of active pulmonary tuberculosis in the area covered by the activities of Tuberculosis Research Center in 1964-1967] Czajka S, et al. Gruzlica 40:1043-51, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Registered morbidity of active pulmonary tuberculosis in the area of the Tuberculosis Research Center in the years 1964-1967] Czajka S, et al. Gruzlica 40:1035-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of chronic, sputum-positive tuberculous patients registered in 1966 as subgroup I-A2 in the Zielona Gora Province and their fate after 6 years] Enderle J. Gruzlica 41:593-604, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Analysis of new chronic patients group in the Katowice district in 1969-1971] Kochnowski G, et al. Gruzlica 40:1125-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Risk of pulmonary tuberculosis morbidity in children, adolescents and young adults in rural population] Kubit S. Gruzlica 41:683-96, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sputum-positive tuberculous patients registered at tuberculosis dispensaries in 1965-1970 with special emphasis on chronic patients] Leowski J, et al. Gruzlica 40:693-703, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Constancy of incidence of tuberculosis in Wroclaw in the years 1966-1971] Paslawska-Prus J, et al. Gruzlica 41:697-71, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Triple mass detection of pulmonary tuberculosis in rural health districts] Földes E, et al. Ftiziologia 21:473-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Epidemiological aspects of bacteriological investigations of tuberculosis patients found in their homes] Petreanu V, et al. Ftiziologia 20:43-7, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Studies of the density of infecting sources of Koch bacillus by bacteriological examination in the district of Iasi] Petreanu V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:353-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Notes on an epidemiological study of tuberculosis in children] Vaida P. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:359-64, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in middle aged and old persons in the city of Klin] Belosliud EG. Probl Tuberk 50:24-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis according to data on the 3d group of the dispensary registration] Khudushina TA, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:7-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in panoramic large frame fluorography together with application of the Mantoux test in a rural district] Meve EB, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:45-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The detection of pulmonary tuberculosis during fluorographic examination and the results of retrospective study of the fluorograms of newly discovered patients] Saleev AA. Probl Tuberk 50:48-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin reactions to histoplasmin, coccidiodin and M. tuberculosis purified protein derivative in patients in the outpatient clinic of the Instituto de Neumología] Carrada Bravo T, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:164-72, Jul-Sep 71 (Spa)
[Results of tuberculosis surveys in Santiago de Chile] González JL. Rev Med Chil 101:116-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dynamics of infestation of school children with tuberculosis in a selected district of the west Slovakian region] Sýkora F, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:706-12, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic findings indicating pulmonary tuberculosis. II. The occurrence in sputum of epithelioid cells and multinucleated giant cells in pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic non-tuberculous inflammatory lung disease and bronchogenic carcinoma. Roger V, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:532-42, Nov-Dec 72
Results of bronchologic investigations in primary pulmonary tuberculosis and some non-specific pulmonary diseases in children from 0-8 years of age. Radanov R, et al. Nauchni Tr Vissh Med Inst Sofiia 51:19-23, 1972
Aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Dahlgren SE, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:196-201, 1972
[Morphological observations on insidious pulmonary tuberculosis in the aged] Schwartz P, et al. Prax Pneumol 26:548-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathomorphosis of tuberculous lesions in the lungs in the course of chronic tuberculosis treated with antituberculous drugs] Szymańska D. Patol Pol 23:351-62, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-pathological correlation] Bittencourt LA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:63-8, Feb 73 (Por)
[The pathologic morphology of pulmonary tuberculosis according to general autopsy material (a statistical study)] Pavlov VL. Arkh Patol 34:46-52, 1972 (Rus)
[Lung biopsy in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Aseev DD, et al. Probl Tuberk 49:83-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Pathological anatomy of the lobar and segmental lesions in tuberculosis in children] Puzik VI, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:57-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic changes in the trachea and bronchi of adolescents with newly identified tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Rebane LE, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:14-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of the bronchial tree following recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis] Repetkov AV, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:37-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological characteristics of terminal pneumonias in fibro-tuberculosis of the lungs] Tkachuk VI. Probl Tuberk 51:78-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the intramural pulmonary nervous system in some forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsimmerinov BE. Probl Tuberk 51:63-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Residual changes in the lungs after prolonged chemotherapy in destructive tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AV, et al. Sov Med 35:108-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional lung function in different body positions in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Konietzko N, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:548-55, Oct 72
Respiratory limited exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic signs of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:230-4, Dec 72
Ventilatory functions in coal-workers with pulmonary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tuberculosis. Abdullah AK, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:151-6, Apr 73
Air-velocity index in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mehrotra MP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:33-5, Apr 68
Liver in pulmonary tuberculosis. Prasad M, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 15:38-44, Jan 73
Liver function tests in health and tuberculosis. Sen PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:674-82, May 72
Ventilation and transfer of gases in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lopez-Majano V.
Respiration 30:46-63, 1973
Factors influencing the diffusing capacity of each lung. Lopez-Majano V, et al. Respiration 29:427-36, 1972
Lead aVR of electrocardiogram and ventilatory function in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. Scand J Respir Dis 54:185-9, 1973
Lung mechanics in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Static lung volumes. Skoogh BE.
Scand J Respir Dis 54:148-56, 1973
Ventilatory function and electrocardiographic pattern of cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis. Kokkola K. Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 78:1-63, 1972
[Functional view points on pulmonary tuberculosis] Ulmer WT. Internist (Berlin) 14:96-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Unequal distribution of oxygen diffusing capacity in restructive lung diseases] Yuan CJ.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:491-502, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis. I. Comparison of the anatomopathologic picture of the heart and the extent of pulmonary lesions, duration of illness and clinical manifestations of the right ventricle insufficiency] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 41:341-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of the cardiovascular system in tuberculosis. II. Comparison of electrocardiographic tracing and the heart's macroscopic picture in patients having died of active pulmonary tuberculosis] Oklek K, et al.
Gruzlica 41:349-57, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Scintillographic study of blood perfusion of the pulmonary artery in pulmonary tuberculosis] Certain DA, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:389-96, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in pulmonary perfusion detectable by angiopneumoscintigraphy in tuberculosis. (Summary text)] Barbu Z, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:17-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Resistive pulmonary work in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ungureanu I, et al.
Ftiziologia 22:65-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Characteristics of the body reactivity of pulmonary tuberculosis patients according to the cell composition in the focus of the inflammation] Andreeva LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:42-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radioisotope investigation of the kidneys in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Brovarskaia EG.
Probl Tuberk 49:58-62, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ballistocardiographic studies in elderly patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Kopelovich IuKh.
Probl Tuberk 50:37-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of external respiration in pulmonary tuberculosis] Savitskii RV.
Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ventilation efficiency in tuberculosis patients with different types of functional pulmonary pathology] Sverchkov EG.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contractile function of myocardium of the left heart ventricle, according to the data of polycardiography, in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Morosov VL, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:13-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Use of pneumotachometry in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mel'nik VN, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:102-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a pharmacologic test for diagnosis of bronchial obstruction in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Nefedov VB, et al.
Vrach Delo 9:99-103, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal function in patients with minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in the course of treatment with 3d series drugs] Stepanenko VA.
Vrach Delo 8:97-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in tuberculous patients] Dangubić V, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:34-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Northern highlights. 6. Fortuine R.
Alaska Med 15:81-2, May 73
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. I. Experimental findings in guinea pigs. Dworski M. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:294-300, Aug 73
Modern tuberculosis control. A six-year follow-up in an Appalacian community. Furcolow ML, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:253-66, Feb 73
Pregnancy and tuberculosis. Hinds MW.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:785, Nov 72
Efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin and isoniazid-resistant bacillus Calmette-Guérin with and without isoniazid chemoprophylaxis from day of vaccination. II. Field trial in man. Vandiviere HM, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 108:301-13, Aug 73
Tuberculin reactor rate and B.C.G. vaccination in an Algerian rural area. Boghin D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 53:7-15, 1973
B.C.G. vaccination in Japan. Azuma Y.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:157-61, Aug 72
Taiwan tuberculosis control programme. Chao CW.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:5-27, Aug 72
Post-vaccination with liquid and freeze-dried B.C.G. vaccines. Chow WC.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:177, Aug 72
A study of knowledge, attitude and practice relative to tuberculosis among korean adults. Chung NC.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:196-20, Aug 72
How regional organizations can be made more effective. Holm J.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:233-7, Aug 72
Tuberculosis control and family planning programme. Rajasekhara Y.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:228-30, Aug 72
B.C.G. vaccination in Sabah. Roy RN.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:162-4, Aug 72
The role of voluntary organisations. Selvaratnam A.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:195-7, Aug 72
Assistance of the voluntary tuberculosis association in the government tuberculosis control programme with special reference to treatment supervision (Pilot projects in India). Singh BK.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:204-10, Aug 72
How regional organisations can be made more effective (with particular reference to eastern region). Sodhy JS. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:238-42, Aug 72
B.C.G. vaccination in Korea. Song D.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:165-7, Aug 72
B.C.G. vaccination by multiple puncture method. Swada T. Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:168-76, Aug 72
Role of women's society in anti-tuberculosis activities in Japan. Yamaguchi M.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:201-3, Aug 72
Discussion on B.C.G. vaccination.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:179-92, Aug 72
Discussion on role of voluntary organizations.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:211-27, Aug 72
Immunization in tuberculosis.
Can Med Assoc J 109:14-5, 7 Jul 73
The role of the private physician in tuberculosis control. McElwain WP.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:144-5, Mar 73
Isoniazid chemoprophylaxis. Bailey WC, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:277-8, Aug 73
Contact investigation: an important aspect of TB control. Pointe ML, et al.
J La State Med Soc 125:197-200, Jun 73
Re-evaluation of current tuberculosis control practices. Hershovitz JM.
J Maine Med Assoc 64:185-6, Aug 73
Control and prevention of tuberculosis. Wolf FS.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:693-8, Apr 73
Chest X-ray film not needed during antituberculosis chemoprophylaxis. Bailey WC, et al.
JAMA 225:1121-2, 27 Aug 73
A tuberculosis programme for South Africa, the mines and voluntary agencies. Martiny O.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:163-9, May-Sep 70
Twenty years later--evaluation of the results of a national mass BCG-vaccination in Finland. Härö AS.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 80:153-69, 1972
[Collective participation in the tuberculosis control program] Sen-Gupta NC, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:107-21, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Refusal of residence permit in pulmonary tuberculosis] Beske F.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:197, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Errors and misunderstandings in tuberculosis control] Göttsching C.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:721-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive treatment of tuberculosis] Mieszoch F.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:773-7, 16 Dec 73 (Ger)
[Problems in the administration of preventive treatment of tuberculosis] Zierler W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:777-8, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Sampling studies in dispensary practice] Velichi N, et al. Ftiziologia 20:49-54, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[50 years of the work against tuberculosis in Uzbekistan] Alimov ShA.
Probl Tuberk 50:11-5, 1972 (Rus)
[Progress of tuberculosis control in the Yakut Autonomous SSR] Anisimov IV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:4-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems of deontology in phthisiology] Golovin IA.
Probl Tuberk 49:4-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of the work input and time reserves in the work period of district phthisiologists] Nisan GI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:17-20, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main trends in the development of phthisiatry and the organization of tuberculosis prevention in the Ukrainian SSR] Iashchenko BP, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:1-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[7 years of the radiophotographic examination campaign in the National Tuberculosis Eradication Program] Urgoiti Somovilla A.
An R Acad Nacl Med (Madr) 89:549-74, 1972 (Spa)
[Control of tuberculosis in low-prevalence countries] Edwards PQ. Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:31-45, Jul 73 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary cavitating tuberculosis in childhood. Solomon A, et al. Clin Radiol 23:463-5, Oct 72
The Mass Miniature Radiography Service in Scotland. Carstairs Y, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 30:194-200, Jul 72
Reemphasis on tuberculosis. Ashba JK, et al.
RI Med J 56:221-5, Jun 73
Detection of pulmonary tuberculosis by mass RP surveys: a study of their efficacy. Kannisto M.
Scand J Respir Dis [Suppl] 81:1-116, 1972
[Unusual chest x-ray manifestations in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kuo SH, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:289-96, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A patient with multiple round focal shadows in both lungs] Chaudurien MR, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1394-8, 5 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Indications for mass x-ray examinations] Breu K.
Internist (Berlin) 14:122-7, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical observation of cases of emphysematous bullae with infection] Heki S, et al.
Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:25-37, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[New cases of tuberculosis, detected in the 1st mass radiography survey in the area covered by the activities of the Tuberculosis Research Center] Czajka S, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1025-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The medical radiophotographic register, a valuable aid of the anti-tuberculosis dispensary] Baciu A.
Ftiziologia 21:583-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Evaluation of radiophotographic diagnosis] Mihăilescu P, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:359-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Radiological results in fibrocavitary tuberculosis treated with ethambutol] Tipărescu E, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:491-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Methodology for pulmonary tomography in tuberculous lesions with an apical localization] Aleksandrova AV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:32-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[X-ray diagnosis of aspergillosis and its differential diagnosis from pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg MA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:38-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgenologic characteristics of abacillary tubercular caverns] Grossman EG.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:57-61, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various x-ray signs helping to establish the nature of thin-walled air cavities in the lungs] Krol IaM.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:10-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The differential diagnosis of sequestral forms of pulmonary tuberculomas] Zil'berman SN.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:16-21, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zonography as a supplementary method of determining the nature of tubercular changes in the lungs] Poznogov AI, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:54-7, Feb 72 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Limitations of the choice of occupation, rehabilitation and the concept of special consideration to be given to persons after recovery from tuberculosis] Freerksen E.
Prax Pneumol 26:628-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antituberculous sanatorium at Kowanówek on the 70th anniversary of its existence] Brabletz A, et al.
Gruzlica 41:491-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Causes for the primary disability of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Batmanov NIa, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:1-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients operated on in childhood and adolescence for tuberculosis and posttuberculous lesions of the lungs and mediastinum] Ertli AA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:32-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of working capacity in young patients following active pulmonary tuberculosis] Greimer MS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:5-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after lung resection in tuberculosis] Iatsoshinskii IuD, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:89-91, 1973 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in ambulatory care] Sherman SG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 49:13-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Restoration of working capacity in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Tabidze ShA.
Probl Tuberk 50:8-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Taiwan. Wang PW.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:90, Aug 72
Resectional surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis: results and observations in Armed Forces. Thareja RN, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 15:21-7, Jan 73
Functional outcome at a distance of time (more than 3 years) in pulmonary resections (lobectomies) in relation to the original illness. DiMaria G.
Pneumonologie 147:201-5, 1972
Comparison of late results of treatment in surgically treated patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and those who refused surgery. II. Period from 1960-1967. Jaworski J. Pol Med J 11:333-9, 1972
Surgery for pulmonary tuberculosis. The effect of the changes in the nature of a material of 372 patients from the years 1956-1966 on the results of surgical therapy. Saarinen ML, et al.
Scand J Respir Dis 52:77-83, 1971
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their sequelae] Huzly A.
Bronches 22:13-29, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of tracheo-bronchial adenopathies and their complications] Perel'man MI.
Bronches 22:30-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Bacteriological study of 51 specimens from excisions performed for pulmonary tuberculosis between 1964 and 1968] Viallier J, et al.
J Med Lyon 51:433-4 passim, 20 Jan 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spirographic studies before and after 322 pulmonary exereses for tuberculosis] Campan L, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:131-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications for the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (retrospective evaluation through the isolation of bacteria from the resection specimen)] Baudrexl A, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:129-38, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Long-term follow-up of pulmonary function after thoracoplasty] Zifroni A, et al.
Harefuah 83:57-60, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Changes in thoracic surgical practice] Ungár I.
Orv Hetil 114:603-6, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Clinical evaluation] Ota K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:408-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-resectional contamination of the thoracic cavity by tubercle bacilli in pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Anti-bacterial activity of antitubercular agents in the thoracic cavity fluid] Ota K.
J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:523-37, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Late results of the failure of primary operation for pulmonary tuberculosis] Arai T.
Kekkaku 48:97-104, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of surgical intervention in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis from view points of internist] Kayaba K. Kekkaku 47:485-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Surgical treatment for sputum positive cases of pulmonary tuberculosis after chemotherapy] Okui S.
Kekkaku 47:489-90, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Studies on the results of treatment for post-operative complications in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Kekkaku 48:255-63, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on the period of hospitalization after surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis]
Kekkaku 48:143-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of surgical treatment on the fate of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. II. Socioeconomic state of surgically treated patients] Piekarniak K.
Gruzlica 41:453-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of surgical treatment on the fate of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Clinical state of surgically treated patients] Piekarniak K.
Gruzlica 41:441-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications for surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Rzepecki W.
Gruzlica 40:959-61, Oct 72 (Pol)
[The risk of shortening preoperative preparations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administering modern antitubercular drugs--early results] Karski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:989-95, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The risk of shortening preoperative preparations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by administering modern antitubercular drugs--late results] Karski J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:997-1002, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (experiences of the Bucharest Clinic for thoracic Surgery)] Coman C, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:419-35, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clinico-functional study of the results of pulmonary decortication from the viewpoint of recovery and return to work of the patients] Constantinopol T, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:67-78, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The influence of pleural adhesions on the characteristics and frequency of complications during lung surgery] Grinblat AI.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:25-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Respiratory function after pulmonary resection for coniotuberculosis] Gorbulin AK.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:40-2, Mar 73 (Rus)
[State of the area of tantalum suture of the lung in the uncomplicated course following economic resections for tuberculosis (clinical roentgenological observations)] Alekseev BA.
Grudn Khir 14:75-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Role of hemodynamic indices in the evaluation of the operative risk in pulmonary tuberculosis] Bogush LK, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:70-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation of serum, erythrocyte and urinary amino acids in tuberculosis patients following resection of the lung] Kibrik BS, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:63-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of lung resection in fibrous-cavernous tuberculosis performed by means of the US and UO apparatus] Korobkov ES, et al.
Klin Khir 7:25-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of complicated tuberculous bronchoadenitis in adults] Bogush LK, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:16-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary resection with preliminary osteoplastic thoracoplasty in chronic destructive tuberculosis] Fomichev IS, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indications for and effectiveness of pulmonary resection in destructive forms of tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:48-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organizing the selection of pulmonary tuberculosis patients for surgical treatment] Klatt AK.
Probl Tuberk 50:5-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivation of pulmonary tuberculosis following resection] Kolesnik IP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current principles for organizing surgical aid to pulmonary tuberculosis patients in the Belorussian SSR] Fuzikovich PM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:1-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change and correction of water-salt metabolism in tuberculosis following lung resection] Filipchuk NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immediate and late results of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in the Buryat ASSR] Radnaev AB.
Probl Tuberk 50:11-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contemporary significance of collapse therapy in pulmonary tuberculosis] Repnitskaia ZD.
Probl Tuberk 51:36-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the anesthesiological and operative risk in phthisiosurgery on the lungs] Savonicheva IP.
Probl Tuberk 50:36-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of surgical methods of treatment in the recovery of patient contingents in an antituberculosis dispensary] Tavrovskii VM, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:18-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiological considerations in repeated resections of the lungs in reactivated tuberculosis] Zhilin IuN, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:41-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung resection in patients with tuberculosis, demonstrating symptoms of antitubercular drug hypersensitivity] Akmatov TA.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:43-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Blood loss and its replacement in patients operated for pulmonary tuberculosis] Bruker IE, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:87-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in the use of metamizil for premedication in phthisiosurgery] Nikolaev IS, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:75-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative pulmonary resections in tubercular patients in sanitoria] Kharitonov VA.
Voen Med Zh 8:82-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Marina SI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 3:74-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of respiration in the surgical treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Litomericky S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:689-96, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Transfer factor therapy in a patient with progressive primary tuberculosis. Whitcomb ME, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:161-6, Aug 73
Natural history of segmental lesions in primary pulmonary tuberculosis: long-term review of 383 patients. Morrison JB. Arch Dis Child 48:90-8, Feb 73
Post traumatic bronchopleural fistula: a complication of long-standing extrapleural oleothorax. Twersky J, et al. Br J Radiol 45:693-4, Sep 72
Pulmonary tuberculosis: evolution of modern therapy. Rosenblatt MB.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:163-96, Mar 73 (131 ref.)
Tuberculosis--changing concepts. Koop CS.
Mich Med 71:1031-3, Dec 72
[Comparative results of tuberculosis therapy in miners and non-miners] Sergeant YH, et al.
Lille Med 17:1107-11, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Conversion of the sputum--only a relative success measurement in the treatment of tuberculosis. Bacteriological study of 614 resection preparations] Winter G, et al. Med Welt 23:1294-7, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Schlapper K. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1821-4, 20 Oct 72 (61 ref.) (Ger)
[Future of antituberculosis care stations] Neumann G. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:901, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of a refractory case of pulmonary tuberculosis with PPD] Beemer AM, et al.
Harefuah 83:427-8, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Trial in the treatment of defaulting patients during home treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis--cooperation between physicians and public health nurses using memoranda on the therapeutic status of registered patients] Kobayashi J, et al. Kekkaku 47:605-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effectiveness of hospitalization of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ciocan A, et al.
Ftiziologia 20:55-60, Jan-Feb 71 (Rum)
[Treatment of gangliobronchial fistula with bronchoscopic method] Hreniuc R.
Ftiziologia 22:177-84, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Mathematical model of pulmonary tuberculosis and its treatment by lowering the partial pressure of oxygen] Khanin MA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1237-9, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience with antitubercular treatment of children with local forms of tuberculosis for the prevention of recurrence] Fedotova AP.
Probl Tuberk 51:25-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanatorium treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (the experience of the Ukraine)] Klebanov MA.
Probl Tuberk 51:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of aerotherapy on the effectiveness of treating pulmonary tuberculosis at Chemal Sanatorium] Kropp LA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The place of the sanatorium in the overall treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskii VV, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:6-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of treatment of newly identified patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pavlova RI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 50:4-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effectiveness of therapeutic and surgical methods of treating pulmonary tuberculomas] Ryspekov ZT.
Probl Tuberk 50:28-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Topical treatment of pulmonary and bronchial diseases at a district antituberculosis dispensary] Vdovichenko IA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:64-5, 1973 (Rus)
[Functional adaptation of external respiration to mountain climate in children with tuberculosis] Kitaev MI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:3-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The role of aerosol therapy and intratracheal administration of medical preparations in the treatment of cavernous forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Fisher EF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:56-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the postoperative period in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with prednisolone] Bodarev VKh, et al.
Voen Med Zh 11:80-2, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of health resort and climatic treatment of destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:78-82, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of inflammatory changes in the bronchi of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ogiĭ NV.
Vrach Delo 9:96-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with chronic fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Pawelec D.
Gruzlica 40:919-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in tuberculous patients] Pawelec D.
Gruzlica 40:913-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Level of blood serum level of uric acid in tuberculous patients treated with morphazinamide] Wawrzeńczyk B, et al. Gruzlica 41:177-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

An epizootic of tuberculosis in a municipal zoo: a public health problem. Fredrickson LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1474-6, 1 Dec 71
Cavernous tuberculosis of the lungs and secondary hypertrophic osteo-arthropathy in a Siberian tiger (Panthera tigrus). Van de Watering CC, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 13:321-7, Jun 72

TUBERCULOSIS, RENAL (C1, C6)

BLOOD

[Allergic reactions of leukocytes in tuberculosis of the kidneys and urogenital organs] Kutaev MI, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:3-6, Nov-Dec 73 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension from renal tuberculosis: operative cure predicted by renal vein renin. Marks LS, et al. J Urol 109:149-51, Feb 73

[Renal tuberculosis causing chronic renal failure] Totsev N, et al. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:370-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The non-functioning kidney] Rager J. Acta Urol Belg 41:185-334, Apr 73 (Fre)

[Renal tuberculosis revealed by hyperazotemia] Fontanelle J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:393-5, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Erythrocytosis associated with tuberculous pyonephrosis] Sugawara K, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:885-91, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Calcification and calcium deposit formation in the kidneys in tuberculosis] Eganov EP, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:51-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Radiographic and nuclear medicine studies in the diagnosis and course resp. therapeutic control of renal tuberculosis] Grebe SF, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:117-8, 1972 (Ger)

[Methods of nuclearmedical studies in renal tuberculosis] Müller W. Med Welt 24:350-60, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)

[The significance of the tuberculin challenge test in the early diagnosis of renal tuberculosis] Shabad AL, et al. Probl Tuberk 51:73-4, 1973 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[A clinical experience of rifampicin on renal tuberculosis] Shishito S, et al. Kekkaku 48:323-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Use of Terivalidin in the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Janča K. Med Pregl 25:313-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ETIOLOGY

On the pathogenesis of renal tuberculosis with special reference to the role of local factors. A clinical and experimental study. Shabad AL. Int Urol Nephrol 3:123-31, 1971

[The role of local factors in the pathogenesis of renal tuberculosis] Klebanova AA, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:60-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological aspects of renal tuberculosis and their clinical importance] Strauss I. Urol Int 28:21-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Salt-losing syndrome in renal tuberculosis. Watanabe A, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:119-29, Aug 72

[Acid-base equilibrium in tuberculosis of genito-urinary organs] Smirnova VA. Probl Tuberk 49:62-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Tissue-vascular permeability and the hyaluronic acid--hyaluronidase enzyme system and its inhibitors in renal tuberculosis] Kulbaeva S. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:10-3, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1973. N Engl J Med 288:512-7, 8 Mar 73

[Elementary foci in renal tuberculosis, Histological research] Zurovac D. Minerva Urol 22:140-3, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathomorphosis of the renal tuberculosis] Mancini AM. Pathologica 63:261-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[The small tuberculous kidney. Apropos of 4 cases] Diard F, et al. Bord Med 5:1403-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiomorphology of renal tuberculosis with arguments for a simplified stage classification with reference to therapeutic viewpoints] Elke M, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:116-7, 1972 (Ger)

[Selective renal angiography in the evaluation of morphology and therapy of renal tuberculosis] Heinze HG, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:118-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Selective reno-vasography in urogenital tuberculosis: value and indications] Ay R, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:266-72, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Heminephrectomy of a solitary kidney. Results after a year and a half] Ducassou J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:276-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Surgical management of the focus in renal tuberculosis] Baumann J, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:905-8, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Surgical management of bilateral tuberculous hydronephrosis] Bálint J. Orv Hetil 114:999-1002, 29 Apr 73 (Hun)

[Morphological changes in the remaining segment of kidney in organ-preserving operations for tuberculosis (based on puncture biopsy data)] Volovich LIa, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:19-22, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of patients with destructive forms of renal tuberculosis and nephrogenic hypertension] Volovich LIa. Vestn Khir 110:69-73, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Development of the treatment of renal tuberculosis] Ljunggren E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:909-12, 18 May 73 (Ger)

TUBERCULOSIS SOCIETIES see under

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPINAL (C1, C3)

Tuberculosis of the first cervical vertebra. Kolczun M, et al. Clin Orthop 90:116-8, Jan-Feb 73

A case of disseminated primary tuberculosis. Case report. Maiya M, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:723-5, Sep 72

Tuberculous infection of the cervical spine. Case report. Jenny AB, et al. J Neurosurg 38:362-5, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathogenesis of spinal cord disorders in tubercular spondylitis] Kovalenko DG, et al. Vestn Khir 110:45-50, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Posterior tuberculous spondylitis] Maar D. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:719-22, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Vertebral osteomyelitis due to Mycobacterium kansasii. Watanakunakorn C, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:846-50, May 73

Tuberculosis of the spine: a reminder. Mareq M, et al. Chest 63:403-8, Mar 73

Tuberculous arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:754, 29 Apr 73

[Diagnosis of tuberculous spondylitis] Országh J, et al. Cesk Neurol 36:330-4, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Clinicopathological conference. V. Dorsal pain and paraplegia in a 63-year-old man] Toivonen I. Duodecim 88:1507-17, 1972 (Fin)

[Diagnosis of Pott's disease in rheumatology (apropos of 78 cases)] Ravault PP, et al. J Med Lyon 53:713-60, 20 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Infectious spondylo-diskitis. Apropos of a series of 12 cases] Riffat G, et al. J Med Lyon 51:1779-80 passim, 20 Oct 70 (Fre)

[Case of tuberculosis of lumbar spine diagnosed erroneously as metastatic neoplasm] Cwikowski W. Wiad Lek 25:1373-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Differential diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of the spine and tuberculous spondylitis in children] Iakubova KK. Probl Tuberk 50:84-5, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of pulmonary, pleural and vertebral tuberculosis] Faves G. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1057-60, 28 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Post-discectomy tuberculous abscess. Case report. Kaplan ES. J Neurosurg 38:358-61, Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic problem case. Rubin S, et al. Mo Med 69:868-70 passim, Nov 72

Anterior displacement sign of the lower pole of the kidney. Matisonn A. S Afr Med J 46:1975-6, 16 Dec 72

Intraspinal tuberculous abscess simulating lumbar disc disease. Chadduck WM. Va Med Mon 99:966-71, Sep 72

[Fistulography in fistulous complications of vertebral tuberculosis] Sagalovich VIa. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:38-41, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The classic. Transplantation of a portion of the tibia into the spine for Pott's disease. A preliminary report. Jama, 57: 885, 1911. (Albee FH), Clin Orthop 87:5-8, Sep 72

Tuberculosis of the spine in children. Operative findings and results in one hundred consecutive patients treated by removal of the lesion and anterior grafting. Bailey HL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1633-57, Dec 72

The management of late-onset Pott's paraplegia caused by a bony ridge. Jones BS. S Afr Med J 46:1664-70, 4 Nov 72

[Anterior spondylodesis in tuberculous spondylitis] Volchenok KI. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:77-9, Feb 73 (Rus)

[Clinico-biomechanical prerequisites for anterior and posterior spondylodesis in tuberculasr spondylitis] Guseĭnov GK. Probl Tuberk 50:57-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical picture and surgical treatment of spinal tuberculosis complicated by fistulae penetrating cavitary organs] Kutsenok BS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:52-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis in the middle-aged and old] Sivtsev SA, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:54-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis complicated by spinal cord compression] Stepanskaia OKh, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:63-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radical-restorative trends in surgery in tubercular spondylitis] Kovalenko DG. Vestn Khir 108:57-62, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TUBERCULOSIS, SPLENIC (C1, C9)

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of tuberculosis of the spleen in generalized tuberculosis with pancytopenia] Jamrozik T, et al. Gruzlica 41:49-53, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Splenic tuberculosis presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Fung WP, et al. Med J Aust 1:446-8, 3 Mar 73

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of isolated tuberculosis of the spleen] Branovics L, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2967-8, 3 Dec 72 (Hun)

TUBERCULOSIS, UROGENITAL (C1, C6)

Genitourinary tuberculosis in Copenhagen in the years 1963-1970. Clemmesen T, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:85-7, 1973

Tuberculosis of the urinary tract in cape town. Preez HM de, et al. S Afr Med J 46:573-6, 6 May 72

[Report on the VII International Symposium on Urologic Tuberculosis in Homburg, 16-18 Sept. 1971] Kazoń M. Pol Przegl Chir 45:945-7, Jun 73 (Pol)

[Early diagnosis and treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary system] Batanov FI, et al. Vrach Delo Zh 5:39-42, May 72 (Rus)

[Current views of urogenital tuberculosis] Fritjofsson A. Lakartidningen 70:1407-10, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

[Allergic reactions of leukocytes in tuberculosis of the kidneys and urogenital organs] Kutaev MI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:3-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic renal insufficiency in urinary tuberculosis. Reflections on 61 cases] Dedieu P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:232-44, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Unilateral cystic kidney changes in urogenital tuberculosis. Clinical and radiological findings in 4 cases] Lenk S, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:183-96, Mar 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Latency period of urogenital tuberculosis] Potempa J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:201-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined Chinese and Western medicine in treating tuberculous bladder contracture: report of 4 cases] Chin Med J 5:290-1, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Progestational hormones in the treatment of reno-ureteral tuberculosis] Puigvert A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:523-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

[Acid-base equilibrium in tuberculosis of genito-urinary organs] Smirnova VA.
Probl Tuberk 49:82-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Atypical mycobacteria in genito-urinary tuberculosos] Bálint J, et al.
Prax Pneumol 26:404-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Renal failure and urinary tuberculosis] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:378-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Does urogenital tuberculosis exist in women?] Delhay J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:411-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in elderly patients] Schwabe HK, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:427-31, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent state of urogenital tuberculosis in Niigata Prefecture, Japan: statistical study in 10 years (1961-1970)] Sato S, et al.
Jap J Urol 63:972-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1973. N Engl J Med 288:512-7, 8 Mar 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Tuberculosis of the genitourinary system. Friedenberg RM. Semin Roentgenol 6:310-22, Jul 71

THERAPY

[Treatment of urogenital tuberculosis] Wemeau L, et al. Can Med 13:507-13, 30 May 72 (Fre)

TUBERCULOSIS VACCINES (D12)

see also related
BCG VACCINATION (E2)

The relative immunogenicity of virulent and attenuated strains of tubercle bacilli. Collins FM. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1030-40, Jun 73
Post-vaccination with liquid and freeze-dried B.C.G. vaccines. Chow WC.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:177, Aug 22
Diagnostic value of B.C.G. in tuberculosis. Desai AB, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:767-70, Dec 72
Relationship between tuberculin hypersensitivity and cellular immunity to infection in mice vaccinated with viable attenuated Mycobacterial cells or with Mycobacterial ribonucleic acid preparations. Neiburger RG, et al. Infect Immun 6:42-7, Jul 73
Comparative study of the morphology of the Czechoslovak and Danish BCG vaccine strain. Mohelská H, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:328-33, 1972
Effect of BCG on carcinogen-induced tumor development in mice. Kataoka T, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:377-82, Dec 72
BCG vaccination on newborn infants with freeze dried BCG vaccine made by P.N. Biofarma. Rivai A, et al. Paediatr Indones 11:219-32, Nov-Dec 71
[Study on the thermostability of intradermal lyophilized BCG vaccine (Institute Pasteur strain)] Gheorghiu M, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:437-41, 1972 (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of monkeys against airborne tuberculosis by aerosol vaccination with bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Barclay WR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:351-8, Mar 73
[Age-specific peculiarities of intravital staining of tissues following antituberculous vaccination of albino mice] Shkolnikova MD.
Probl Tuberk 51:69-74, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Water-soluble and lipid-free fraction from BCG with adjuvant and antitumour activity. Hiu LJ.
Nature [New Biol] 238:241-2, 23 Aug 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mode of action of BCG. Mitchell MS, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:216-8, 13 Jun 73
[Effect of immunization with BCG vaccine on the level of acid phosphatase activity of peritoneal macrophages in mice] Zdanowski M.
Gruzlica 40:725-32, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

B.C.G. tested. Br Med J 1:435, 24 Feb 73
BCG steering committee working program. Hennessen W. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:434-6, 1972
Comparative assay of immunization potencies of the Czechoslovak, Danish and Japanese vaccines as a preliminary step to the seed lot system in the production of BCG vaccine in Czechoslovakia. Pruchová J, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:442-6, 1972
[Current biological problems concerning B.C.G. vaccine] Carnus H.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:165-80, Apr 72 (Fre)
[BCG vaccine and the vaccine prepared with BRC for the prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents and young adults. 4th report to the Medical Research Council by its Tuberculosis Vaccines Clinical Trials Committee]
Bol Of Sanit Panam 73:530-52, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mumps virus and BCG vaccine in metastatic melanoma. Minton JP. Arch Surg 106:503-6, Apr 73
Effect of Mycobacterium bovis BCG-Praha on the growth of transplanted Daels' sarcoma in guinea-pigs. Schwartz E. Neoplasma 20:375-86, 1973
[Autovaccinotherapy in the complex treatment of tuberculosis] Finkel' EA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:28-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS (C10, F2)

Tuberous sclerosis: a case presentation. Arena PJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:241-3, Apr 73
Tuberous sclerosis with gingival lesions. Mackler SB, et al. Oral Surg 34:819-24, Oct 72
[Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis. Apropos of a case with predominantly renal localization] True E, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:270-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Renal and pulmonary localization in Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis] Recordier AM, et al.
Mars Med 109:569-73, 1972 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Tuberous sclerosis and schizophrenia. Herkert EE, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:439-45, Jul 72
Foot pathology associated with tuberous sclerosis and neurofibromatosis. Feinstein MH.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:336-50, Sep 72
[Bilateral hamartomas of the kidney] Renders G, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:537-44, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Macrodactyly and fibrolipoma of the median nerve (phacomatosis)] Gournet C.
Ann Chir 27:511-8, May 73 (Fre)
[Intra-cardiac tumor during Bourneville's tuberous sclerosis, simulating an abnormal implantation of the left coronary artery] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:301-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cutaneous changes in tuberous sclerosis] Jung EG.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:516-21, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

An abortive case of tuberous sclerosis without mental deficiency or epilepsy in an adult. Prompitak A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:255-9, Aug 73
Technetium brain scans in tuberous sclerosis. Fowler GW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:215-8, Apr 73
Tuberose sclerosis in childhood. Manson JI.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:57-61, 1973
[Epilola revealed by the existence of achromatous patches] Degos R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:851-2, 1971 (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial tuberous sclerosis (report of two cases in family with intra-abdominal tumors). Singh SV, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:529-32, Jul 72
Palmar dermatoglyphs in tuberous sclerosis. David TJ.
J Med Genet 9:443-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of a tumor of the caudate nucleus in a case of Bourneville's disease] Pellissier JF, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:277-84, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultrastructure of naevus collagenicus lumbosacralis in Pringle's disease] Ranneberg KM, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:318-25, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called sebaceous adenoma in the Bourneville-Pringle syndrome] Bolck F.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:181-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney, manifesting Bourneville's sclerosis] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pneumoencephalographic findings for early diagnosis in tuberous cerebral sclerosis] Pieber R, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 8:264-71, 1973 (Ger)

TUBOCURARINE (D2, D5)

Clinical comparison of D-tubocurarine and pancuronium: dosage schedule based on lean body mass. Nickorick E, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:217-26, Mar 73
Purification and fractionation of acetylcholinesterase into subspecies by affinity chromatography on a d-tubocurarine--sepharose column. Jung MJ, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:509-23, Sep 72
[Statistical study of barbiturate, analgesic and curare-like agent prescription by a group of anesthesiologists] Stieglitz P, et al.
Anesth Analg (Paris) 29:241-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of curare on succinylcholine induced disorders of heart rate and rhythm] Menges G, et al.
Anaesthesist 21:394-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of blood loss on various autonomic effects of neuroleptoanalgesia and myorelaxants] Padalko VV, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:79-83, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A double-blind comparison of pancuronium bromide and d-tubo-curarine] Lee P, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:4322-4, 20 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuromuscular block in different species. Baraka A.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:123-9, 1972
Plasma proteins and dose requirements of tubocurarine. Shanks CA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1:82-4, Aug 72
Precurarization and dose of succinylcholine. Coppage WM Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 37:664-5, Dec 72
The dependence of pancuronium- and d-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockades on alveolar concentrations of halothane and forane. Miller RD, et al. Anesthesiology 37:572-81, Dec 72
The advantages of giving d-tubocurarine before succinylcholine. Miller RD.
Anesthesiology 37:586-9, Nov 72
[Mechanism of neuromuscular transmission. The effect of succinylcholine chloride on phase II block, with special reference to the effect of a small amount of d-tubocurarine on preparalytic facilitation] Kuse S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:208-17, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histamine-like reaction to tubocurarine. Case report. Brandus V, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:106-10, Jan 73
Gentamicin, tubocurarine, lignocaine and neuromuscular blockade. A case report. Hall DR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1329-32, Dec 72

ANALYSIS

[The structure of d-tubocurarine] Khromov-Borisov NV.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:583-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Galanthamine versus neostigmine for reversal of nondepolarizing neuromuscular block in man. Baraka A, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:333-6, Sep-Oct 73
Reversal of competitive neuromuscular blockade by RX 67666 in normal volunteers. Gillett GB, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:581P-582P, Nov 72

BLOOD

Protein binding of three tritiated muscle relaxants. Skivington MA. Br J Anaesth 44:1030-4, Oct 72
Determination of serum d-tubocurarine concentration by radioimmunoassay. Horowitz PE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:94-100, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Passage of intravenously administered tubocurarine into the liquor space in man and dog. Devasankaraiah G, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:787-98, Apr 73
[Pharmacokinetics of 14C-dimethyl-d-tubocurarine in patients with normal renal function and terminal chronic renal failure (incl. anephric patients)] Stoeckel H, et al.
Z Prakt Anaesth 7:185-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of tubocurarine and alcuronium on suxamethonium-induced changes in cardiac rate and rhythm. Karhunen U, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:3-10, 1972
Prevention of suxamethonium-induced fasciculations by prior dose of d-tubocurarine. Takki S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:230-4, 1972
Action of tubocurarine and atropine on the crossed olivocochlear bundles. Konishi T.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:252-64, Oct 72
Specific changes in the defensive behavior of cats following injection of D-tubocurarine into the hypothalamic areas. Romaniuk A, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:305-13, 1973
Clinical comparison of tubocurarine and pancuronium. Joseph D, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1:75-8, Aug 72
The immediate cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, alcuronium and tubocurarine in man. Coleman AJ, et al. Anaesthesia 27:415-22, Oct 72
Pancuronium bromide: a double-blind comparison with d-tubocurarine for intubation in adults. Bennett EJ, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:195-7, Mar 73
Hypokalemia during anesthesia: the effects of d-tubocurarine, gallamine, succinylcholine, thiopental, and halothane with or without respiratory alkalosis. Wong KC, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:522-8, Jul-Aug 73
The electromyogram and the mechanical response of indirectly stimulated muscle in anesthetized man following curarization. Epstein RA, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:213-23, Mar 73
Open-mouthed head lifting, a sign of incomplete reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Kallos T.
Anesthesiology 37:650-1, Dec 72
Absence of recurarization upon rewarming. McKlveen JR, et al. Anesthesiology 38:153-6, Feb 73
Comparative antagonism of d-tubocurarine-, gallamine-, and pancuronium-induced neuromuscular blockades by neostigmine. Miller RD, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:503-9, Nov 72
The margin of safety of neuromuscular transmission in the muscle of the diaphragm. Waud BE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:417-22, Oct 72
The relation between the response to "train-of-four" stimulation and receptor occlusion during competitive neuromuscular block. Waud BE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:413-6, Oct 72
A clinical comparison between tubocurarine and pancuronium in children. Nightingale DA, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:63-70, Jan 73
Analysis of the mechanism of action of some ganglion-blocking drugs in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Lees GM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:78-88, Sep 72
d-Tubocurarine does not antagonize the inhibitory effects of GABA at the crustacean neuromuscular junction. Eari J, et al. Brain Res 49:456-8, 30 Jan 73
Spontaneous bioelectric activity of cultured cerebellar Purkinje cells during exposure to agents which prevent synaptic transmission. Gähwiler BH, et al.
Brain Res 53:71-9, 13 Apr 73
A cholinergic inhibitory system in the frog optic tectum: its role in visual electrical responses and feeding behavior. Stevens RJ.
Brain Res 49:309-21, 30 Jan 73
A clinical comparison of pancuronium bromide with D-tubocurarine in adult Nigerian patients. Magbagbeola JA. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:615-23, Nov 72
The influence of topically applied D-tubocurarine on the taste-induced electrical nerve activity in the frog. Steiner JE, et al. Confin Neurol 35:248-56, 1973
Effect of some adrenergic beta-receptor antagonists on the act ion of d-tubocurarine and pancuronium bromide. Saini RK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1104-8, Jul 71
Activation of the cholinergic end-plate receptors by oxidizing reagents. Sobrino JA, et al.
Int J Neurosci 3:251-8, Jun 72
The influence of ionic strength on the interaction of quaternary drugs with mammalian acetylcholinesterase in relation to possible regulatory effects. Crone HD. J Neurochem 20:225-36, Jan 73
Estimation of the dissociation constant of d-tubocurarine and the receptor for endogenous acetylcholine. Bowen JM.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:333-40, Nov 72
The effect of adenosine on the release of the transmitter from the phrenic nerve of the rat. Ginsborg BL, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 234:629-45, Aug 73
Neuromuscular transmission in a mammalian preparation in the absence of blocking drugs and the effect of D-tubocurarine. Hubbard JI, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:307-25, Jan 73
Convulsive properties of d-tubocurarine and cortical inhibition. Hill RG, et al. Nature 240:51-2, 3 Nov 72
Preliminary evidence for cholinoceptive sites in the excitability of spermatozoa. Nelson L.
Nature 242:401-2, 6 Apr 73
[The effect of tubocurarine on the synaptic transmission in the cat ciliary ganglion] Ivanov OIa, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:94-5, Jan 71 (Ukr)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Administration of D-tubocurarine, gallamine, pendiomide, largactil and phenergan with endotracheal administration of oxygen in controlled respiration in the treatment of eclampsia] Kuydowicz K. Ginekol Pol 43:975-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Club-foot and intra-uterine growth retardation produced by tubocurarine chloride in the rat fetus. Shoro AA. J Anat 111:506-8, Apr 72

TULAREMIA (C1)

[Results and prospects of tularemia study and control in the USSR] Olsuf'ev NG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:29-35, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:230-49, Aug 72

DIAGNOSIS

Bubonic plague misdiagnosed as tularemia. Retrospective serologic diagnosis. Sites VR, et al.
JAMA 222:1642-3, 25 Dec 72
Oculoglandular tularemia in an inner city child. Bloom ME, et al. Pediatrics 57:564-6, Mar 73
[A case of tularemia with external primary complex (cutaneous-glandular type)] Theune J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2484-6, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of a combination of 6-azauridine and antibiotics on experimental tularemia] Hrdzik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:285-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of infection and endotoxicosis on plasma lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in white rats. Hale TL, et al.
Infect Immun 4:468-72, Oct 71

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonic tularemia following the shearing of a dog. Rumble CT. J Med Assoc Ga 61:355, Oct 72
Cat scratch induced tularemia. Cooper WR, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:640-2, Jul 73
[Case of glandular form of tularemia acquired during hamster-hunting] Mittermayer T.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:263-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial epidemic occurrence of tularemia] Jedyna C, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1843-7, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Tularemia: Dr. Edward Francis and his first 23 isolates of Francisella tularensis. (Francis E), Jellison WL.
Bull Hist Med 46:477-85, Sep-Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Infection-immunity in tularemia: specificity of cellular immunity. Claflin JL, et al.
Infect Immun 5:311-8, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental tularemia in Macaca mulatta: relationship of aerosol particle size to the infectivity of airborne Pasteurella tularensis. Day WC, et al.
Infect Immun 5:77-81, Jan 72
Pathogenesis of tularemia in monkeys aerogenically exposed to Francisella tularensis 425. Schricker RL, et al. Infect Immun 5:734-44, May 72

OCCURRENCE

Case of tularaemia in England. Blomley DJ, et al.
Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72
Tularemia: experience in the Hamilton area. Walker WJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 105:390-3 passim, 21 Aug 71
Bacteriological study of a natural focus of tularemia in the Lake Reserve of Srebrna, the Silistra region, Bulgaria. Dinev T, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:341-5, 1972
Tularemia. Feldman RA, et al. JAMA 226:189, 8 Oct 73
Tularemia epidemic associated with the deerfly. Klock LE, et al. JAMA 226:149-52, 8 Oct 73
[Tularemia in Poland between 1946 and 1971] Malottke R, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:59-67, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of combined parasitism by ixodid ticks in foci of tularemia and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in the forest-steppe of Western Siberia] Ivanov DI, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:26-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principal results of study of natural foci of infectious diseases in the Polish People's Republic (literature review)] Vigovski AI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:107-12, Dec 72 (27 ref.) (Rus)
[Tularemia--our experiences during the last 12 years] Breitenfeld V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:179-87, 1971 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a jet injector in the practice of human immunization] Aksenenko GR.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and tick-borne encephalitis] Savel'eva RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Contents of tularemia agglutinins in sera of hunting dogs] Bilecki S, et al.
Pol Arch Weter 15:237-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental sensitivity to tularemia of rodent species in the Primorsk region] Khveshchenko EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:70-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TUMOR ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM (D12)

TUMOR ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM (D12)

TUMOR VIRUS INFECTIONS (C1)

The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Griensven LJ van, et al. Biomedicine 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73
The in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from Rauscher leukemia virus infected mice. Griensven LJ van, et al. Biomedicine [Express] 19:138-41, 10 Apr 73
Factors influencing the assay for target cells of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Thomson S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:717-20, Apr 73
Mouse strain-related differences in the biologic and immunologic responses to a murine sarcoma virus. Gazdar AF, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:971-8, Apr 73
Infection of embryonic myogenic cells with murine sarcoma virus in vitro. Simons PJ, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1713-5, Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

The relation of the Epstein-Barr virus to Burkitt's lymphoma. Henle W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:40-6, May 72
[Chicken RNA tumor viruses: a model for virus-induced carcinogenesis] Bauer H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:66-78, May 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Bases methylated in vitro by cell-free extracts of adenovirus-18-induced tumours. McFarlane ES.
Biochem J 129:513-7, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

New virus infections. Br Med J 1:190-1, 27 Jan 73
Rauscher virus infection, erythrocyte clearance studies, and autoimmune phenomena. Cox KO, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:941-6, Apr 73
Alteration of immunocompetence by mammary tumor virus. Griswold DE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1035-8, Apr 73

METABOLISM

The effect of Friend polycythemia virus on splenic uptake of 59 Fe in fasted mice. Hankins WD, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:829-32, Mar 73

THERAPY

Treatment of a Moloney lymphoma with cyclophosphamide and H-2-incompatible spleen cells. Fefer A. Cancer Res 33:641-4, Apr 73
In vivo destruction of tumor cells by an indirect cell-mediated immune mechanism. Berczi I, et al.
Immunol Commun 1:1-9, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TUMOR VIRUSES see ONCOGENIC VIRUSES (B4)

TUMORS see NEOPLASMS (C2)

TUNGSTEN (D1)

Some sodium tungstate--organic acid protein precipitants. Lever M, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:193-6, 30 Apr 73
Relative shielding properties of ammonium metatungstate for neutrons and gamma rays from 252 Cf. Senftle FE, et al. Health Phys 23:329-32, Oct 72
Low-impedance tungsten microelectrode for recording from sensory ganglia. Burger RE, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:378-80, Sep 73
Silicotungstate negative staining of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes and lipids. Terry TM.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:519-32, Dec 72
A simple method for use with tungsten microelectrodes for the localization of recording sites. Pabst A. Pflugers Arch 339:355-8, 1973
A comparison of tungsten and molybdenum as target material for mammographic x-ray tubes. Rini JM, et al.
Radiology 106:657-61, Mar 73
[Analytical studies of phenothiazine derivatives. IX. Gravimetric and spectrophotometric determination using phosphotungstic acid] Blazek J, et al.
Cesk Farm 21:456-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pathology of the lung in tungsten carbide workers using light and electron microscopy. Coates EO Jr, et al. J Occup Med 15:280-6, Mar 73
[A case of pulmonary fibrosis: possible role of tungsten dust] Rochemaure J, et al.
J Fr Med Chir Thorac 26:305-12, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Tungsten-181 produced by the Schooner event: air concentration and deposition in Italy. Clemente GF, et al. Health Phys 24:397-401, Apr 73
The activity of tungsten-181 as a function of time within a nuclear cratering cloud. Gudiksen PH.
Health Phys 23:355-62, Sep 72

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of incorporation of vanadium, tungsten or molybdenum into protein of nitrate reductase of Spinacea oleracea L. leaves. Notton BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:355-7, 20 Sep 72
Retention and excretion of injected 181 W labeled sodium tungstate by beagles. Aamodt RL.
Health Phys 24:519-24, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of tumour virus RNA-dependent DNA polymerase by the heteropolyanion, silicotungstate. Haapala DK, et al. Biomedicine 19:7-11, 20 Jan 73
Effect of chromium and tungsten on L-ascorbic acid metabolism in rats and chicks. Chatterjee GC, et al.
J Nutr 103:509-14, Apr 73

TUNICATA see UROCHORDATA (B1)

TURBELLARIA (B1)

Population growth in planaria Dugesia tigrina (gerard). Regulation by the absolute number in the population. Davison J. J Gen Physiol 61:767-85, Jun 73
Toxic effects of freshwater turbellarians on Schistosome miracidia. Glaudel RJ, et al.
J Parasitol 59:74-6, Feb 73
An analysis of mitotic activity and the question of a thymus-like system in planarians. Chandebois R.
Oncology 26:540-66, 1972

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations on intracellular digestion in the gastroderm of the lower invertebrate, Bdellocephala brunnea. Ishii S.
Fukushima J Med Sci 18:91-139, Mar 72
A combined relaxing agent and fixative for triclads (planarians). Dawar BL. Stain Technol 48:93-4, Mar 73
[The nervous system structure of turbellaria] Krichinskaia EB.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:99-110, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of the statocyst in the acelomate turbellaria Convoluta convoluta] Ivanov VP, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:189-93, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

A Robertsonian translocation in the fresh-water triclad Dugesia lugubris: karyometric analysis and evolutionary inferences. Benazzi M, et al.
Chromosoma 40:193-8, 1973

CYTOLOGY

The ultrastructure of neuromuscular systems in Notoplana acticola, a free-living polyclad flatworm. Chien P, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:277-88, 1972
[Sclerotin precursors in the vitelline cells of Microdalyellia fairchildi (Turbellaria)] Bunke D.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:383-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electron microscopic observations on the sensory border of the land-dwelling turbellarian Bipalium kewense Moseley (Tricladida)] Storch V, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:367-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

RNA in planarians (Dugesia lugubris) treated with LSD. Budini R, et al. Experientia 29:274-5, 15 Mar 73
Effects of some components of Cannabis sativa on the regenerating planarian worm Dugesia tigrina. Lenicque PM, et al. Experientia 28:1399-400, 15 Nov 72

EMBRYOLOGY

The syncytial and intercellular nature of dedifferentiated material in the parenchyma of regenerating and starved planarians. Chandebois R.
Oncology 27:356-84, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

A collagenase in extracts of the invertebrate Bipalium kewense. Phillips J, et al. Biochem J 133:329-34, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Sources of regeneration in planarians. Sakharova NY.
Dev J Dev Biol 3:75-9, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of impaired regeneration on conditioned reflexes of planarians. Sheiman IM, et al.
Dev J Dev Biol 2:333-8, Jul-Aug 71
[Neoblasts of the planarian Dendrocoelum lacteum: ultrastructure, morphologic evolution after section and study of RNA synthesis in cases of cephalic regeneration and non-regeneration] Saurin-Monnot MJ.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1337-40, 19 Feb 73 (Fre)

TURBIDIMETRY see under DENSITOMETRY (E5)

TURBINATES (A2, A4)

Therapeutic effects of sub-mucous diathermy of inferior turbinates, with special reference to ethnic groups in Malaya. Gnanapragasam A.
Med J Malaya 26:266-71, Jun 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Endoscopic anatomy of the human ethmoturbinals] Messerklinger W.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:243-8, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in otorhinologic tissue after histamine and papaverine. Clairmont AA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:69-74, Jan-Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the human nasal mucosa in normal persons and in patients with perennial rhinitis. I. Cilia and microvilli. Mygind N, et al. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 28:9-27, May 73

SURGERY

Inferior turbinate surgery: a new technique. Seltzer AP. J Natl Med Assoc 64:476-9, Nov 72
A reamer and fenestrated hemostat crusher for inferior turbinate surgery. Seltzer AP.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1026-7, Jul-Aug 72
[Treatment of nasal obstruction by submucosal bi-active electrocoagulation of the turbinates] Ammar-Khodja A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:71-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lever scissors for resection of the nasal conchae] Semchenko IT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:115, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

TURKEYS (B2)

Light and electron microscopic changes in the myocardium of influenza-infected turkeys. McKenzie BE, et al. Am J Pathol 69:239-54, Nov 72
Survival of bluecomb agent in embryonating turkey eggs and cell cultures. Deshmukh DR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:673-5, May 73
Efficacy of cellfree and cell-associated herpesvirus of turkeys vaccines in progeny from vaccinated parental flocks. Eidson CS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:869-72, Jul 73
Replication of herpesvirus of turkeys in hamster urogenital cell cultures. Elliott AY, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:437-9, Mar 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease: possible causes of failure of herpesvirus of turkeys (strain FC126) to protect chickens against Marek's disease. Okazaki W, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:813-7, Jun 73
Subcutaneous bacteria in turkey carcasses. Avens JS, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:254-6, Mar 73
Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:275-80, Aug 72
An x-ray line-broadening study of turkey leg tendon. Lundy DR, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:813-26, Jul 73
Natural and experimental cases of airsacculitis associated with Mycoplasma meleagridis infection in turkeys. Rosenfeld LE, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:249-9, May 72
Physical and morphological characterization of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. Avian Dis 16:817-27, Jul-Sep 72
Isolation of two turkey influenza viruses in Oregon. Beard CW, et al. Avian Dis 16:1133-6, Oct-Dec 72
Replication of a herpesvirus from turkeys (HVT) in hamster kidney cell cultures after infection with a cell-free preparation. Bedigian HG, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1047-56, Oct-Dec 72
Gentamicin concentrations in turkey eggs and in tissues of progeny following egg dipping. Bickford SM, et al. Avian Dis 17:201-7, Apr-Jun 73
Encephalitis in turkey poults due to Dactylaria (Diplorhinotrichum) gallopavo--a case report and its experimental reproduction. Bialock HG, et al.
Avian Dis 17:197-204, Jan-Mar 73
Isolation of a herpesvirus from wild turkeys in Florida. Colwell WM, et al. Avian Dis 17:1-11, Jan-Mar 73
Microimmunodiffusion test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al.
Avian Dis 17:439-44, Apr-Jun 73
Effect of chlorine on the virus of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:953-3, Jul-Sep 72
Agar gel diffusion precipitin test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:853-7, Jul-Sep 72
A multilayer cell-culture technique to improve yields of a herpesvirus of turkeys. Garrido C.
Avian Dis 16:1067-93, Oct-Dec 72
Characterization of two reoviruses isolated from turkeys with infectious enteritis. Gershowitz A, et al.
Avian Dis 17:466-14, Apr-Jun 73
Response of turkeys to experimental infection with Mycoplasma synoviae. Ghazikhanian G, et al.
Avian Dis 17:123-36, Jan-Mar 73
Fowl cholera: gel diffusion precipitin test for serotyping Pasteurella multocida from avian species. Heddleston KL, et al. Avian Dis 16:925-36, Jul-Sep 72
Furazolidone-induced cardiac dilatation in turkeys. Jankus EF, et al. Avian Dis 16:958-61, Jul-Sep 72
Plasma glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase as related to liver lesions from histomoniasis in turkeys. al-Khateeb GH, et al. Avian Dis 17:269-73, Apr-Jun 73
Marek's disease vaccine: prophylactic efficacy of a lyophilized turkey herpesvirus of chick cell-culture origin. Kilgore RL, et al.
Avian Dis 17:137-41, Jan-Mar 73
Pneumonic aspergillosis in poults caused by Aspergillus flavus. Knudtson WU, et al.
Avian Dis 16:1130-3, Oct-Dec 72
Isolation of bacteria and histomorphology of turkey liver granulomas. Langheinrich KA, et al.
Avian Dis 16:906-16, Jul-Sep 72
Studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. Efficacy of an avirulent mutant as a live vaccine in turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al.
Avian Dis 17:396-405, Apr-Jun 73
Bursa of Fabricius, a source of bluecomb infectious agent. Nagi SA, et al. Avian Dis 16:937-9, Jul-Sep 72
Comparison of three levels of a mixture of sulfadimethoxine and ormetoprim for prevention of fowl cholera in turkeys exposed via the palatine sinuses. Olson LD, et al. Avian Dis 16:687-91, Jul-Sep 72
Mycoplasma meleagridis in Guatemalan turkeys. Ovalle NM. Avian Dis 16:945-8, Jul-Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of viruses associated with transmissible enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 17:430-8, Apr-Jun 73
Effect of aflatoxin and aspergillosis on turkey poults. Richard JL, et al. Avian Dis 17:111-21, Jan-Mar 73
Scanning electron-microscope studies of mycioplasma gallisepticum in the turkey sinus. Sanger VL.
Avian Dis 17:295-300, Apr-Jun 73
Isolation and characterization of an enteric reovirus causing high mortality in turkey poults. Simmons DG, et al. Avian Dis 16:1094-102, Oct-Dec 72
Field vaccination of turkeys against exotic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus. Stone HD, et al.
Avian Dis 17:150-65, Jan-Mar 73

Arizona hinshawii infection in turkey poults: pathologic changes. West JL, et al. Avian Dis 17:314-24, Apr-Jun 73

Vaccination of turkeys against Newcastle disease. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 17:42-8, Jan-Mar 73

Serological comparison of the Georgia and Minnesota strains of infectious enteritis in turkeys. Wooley RE. Avian Dis 17:150-4, Jan-Mar 73

Experimental infection of turkey poults with Arizona serotype 7; 1, 7, 8. Lamont PH, et al. Br Vet J 128:128-37, Mar 72

Comparison of serological tests for detection of Arizona infection in adult turkeys. Timms L. Br Vet J 128:412-20, Aug 72

A new subtype of type A influenzavirus isolated from turkeys. Lang G, et al. Bull WHO 47:515-9, 1972

Protection of Arizona-disease infected turkey poults. Greenfield J, et al. Can Vet J 14:110-3, May 73

Spontaneous aortic rupture in turkeys and the vascularization of the aortic wall. Neumann F, et al. Can Vet J 14:136-8, Jun 73

Epidemiology of a herpesvirus of turkeys: possible sources and spread of infection in turkey flocks. Witter RL, et al. Infect Immun 4:356-61, Oct 71

State, federal, university, and industry cooperative effort to eradicate Salmonella at a turkey breeding operation--a pilot project. Wixom HG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1567-8, 1 Dec 71

Simulium congareenarum (Diptera: Simuliidae), a new vector of Leucocytozoon smithi (Sporozoa: Leucocytozoidae) in domestic turkeys. Noblet R, et al. J Med Entomol 9:580, 20 Dec 72

Lack of pathogenicity of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys in marmoset monkeys. Sharma JM, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1191-7, Oct 72

Studies on the in vivo replication of turkey herpesvirus. Witter RL, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1121-30, Oct 72

The effect of Carbarsone (33.6 per cent w-v p-ureidobenzene arsonic acid) on bodyweight gain, food conversion and tissue arsenic levels of turkey poults. Worden AN, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:35-41, Jan 73

Heterakis and Histomonas infections in young peafowl, compared to such infections in pheasants, chickens, and turkeys. Lund EE, et al. J Wildl Dis 8:332-8, Oct 72

Salmonella carrier may work as artificial inseminator of turkeys. Sencer DJ. JAMA 221:1172, 4 Sep 72

The fine structure of Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkey in cell culture. Okada K, et al. Jap J Vet Res 20:57-68, Sep 72

Microbiology of commerical turkey deboning. Brant AW, et al. Poult Sci 51:423-7, Mar 72

Thiamine deficiency identification and treatment in commercial turkeys and Coturnix quail. Charles OW, et al. Poult Sci 51:419-23, Mar 72

Horizontal transmission of turkey herpesvirus to chickens. 2. Some factors affecting transmission. Cho BR, et al. Poult Sci 52:608-13, Mar 73

Effect of antibiotics on turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. Poult Sci 52:755-60, Mar 73

Control of Arizona disease in turkeys by poult injection. Greenfield J, et al. Poult Sci 51:533-6, Mar 72

The effect of dietary fat on aflatoxicosis in turkeys. Hamilton PB, et al. Poult Sci 51:165-70, Jan 72

The effect of vitamin E, methionine and selenium on degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Harper JA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1787-9, Sep 72

Volatile fatty acids in contents of pendulous crops and normal croups of turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. Poult Sci 52:510-2, Mar 73

The effect of Leucocytozoon smithi infection of production, fertility, and hatchability of Broad Breasted White turkey hens. Jones JE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1543-5, Sep 72

Chemotherapeutic, nutritional and biochemical compatibility of rofenaid and ipropran in turkeys. Mitrovic M, et al. Poult Sci 51:784-70, May 72

The influence of dietary ascorbic acid on blood ascobic acid level and egg production of turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1676-80, Sep 72

Turkey Leucocytozoon infection. 1. A rapid diagnostic staining method. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:344-6, Jan 73

Nonsusceptibility of some avian species to turkey leucocytozoon infection. Solis J. Poult Sci 52:498-500, Mar 73

Turkey leucocytozoon infection. 2. Cryobiologic preservation of Leucocytozoon smithi sporozoites. Solis J. Poult Sci 51:1747-52, Sep 72

Prophylactic efficacy of nifursol against different levels of exposure to histomoniasis in turkeys 4 to 9 weeks of age. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1956-9, Nov 72

Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 4. Roxarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1641-4, Sep 72

Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 3. Nitarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1382-6, Sep 72

Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. 2. Carbarsone. Sullivan TW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1498-501, Sep 72

Safety and toxicity of dietary organic arsenicals relative to performance of young turkeys. I. Arsanilic acid and sodium arsanilate. al-Timimi AA, et al. Poult Sci 51:111-6, Jan 72

The in vitro assay of the herpesvirus of turkeys. Okazaki W, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:126-31, 1972

Light-induced eye abnormalities in turkeys and the turkey blindness syndrome. Ashton WL, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:43-6, Jan 73

Plaque assay of turkey herpesvirus and attenuated Marek's disease virus. Bülow V von, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:161-5, Mar 73

[Findings of germs of Plesiomonas shigelloides genus in the liver of turkey chicks suffering from histomoniasis] Vladík P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:461-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Isolation of turkey herpesvirus in France] Gaudry D, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:156-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Vaccination and revaccination of turkeys using the Newcastle disease vaccination virus B1 and La Sota strains] Bengelsdorff HJ. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:192-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Encephalomycoses in turkey chicks] Eisengarten HJ. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:458-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

[Etiology of white muscle disease in turkeys] Koriavets VV, et al. Veterinariia 8:85-6, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Experimental white-muscle disease in turkeys] Shemet RS. Veterinariia 8:86-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is there a homologon of the central oculomotor nucleus in the chicken and turkey? Hillebrand A. Anat Anz 132:24-31, 1972

Studies of the normal turkey sinus by scanning electron microscopy. Sanger VL. Avian Dis 17:283-94, Apr-Jun 73

[Data on the anatomy of the pancreas of domestic birds] Batoeva STs, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:105-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Segregation of two alleles for color of down in parthenogenetic and normal turkey embryos and poults. Olsen MW, et al. Genetics 72:69-75, Sep 72

Growth of cage reared turkeys. Manley JM, et al. Poult Sci 52:625-9, Mar 73

Unidentified factors in turkey nutrition affecting hatchability and progeny growth. Touchburn SP, et al. Poult Sci 51:96-105, Jan 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Wildlife as monitors of disease. Trainer DO. Am J Public Health 63:201-3, Mar 73

Evaluation of live-virus vaccine against avian encephalomyelitis in turkey breeder hens. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:863-7, Jul 73

Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. 2. Duration of immunity. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1402-8, Jul 72

Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 51:408-16, Mar 72

Effects of immunizing turkeys with ovine luteinizing hormone. YoungLai EV. Steroids Lipids Res 4:6-10, 1973

[Antigens of Marek's disease virus and herpes virus in turkeys] Kaaden OR, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:6-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Chlorpyrifos, its oxygen analogue and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol: residues in the body tissue of turkeys confined in pens on treated soil. Mann HD, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:715-7, Jun 73

Evaluation of vitamin D supplements by biological assay using the turkey. Yang HS, et al. J Nutr 103:1187-94, Aug 73

Pancreatic secretion in the turkey. Dockray GJ. J Physiol (Lond) 227:49P-50P, Dec 72

Utilization of plant phosphorus by the turkey poult. Andrews TL, et al. Poult Sci 51:1248-52, Jul 72

Effects of season, dietary protein supplement and biotin on performance and pyruvate carboxylase activity in livers of poults. Atwal AS, et al. Poult Sci 51:2074-7, Nov 72

Protein requirement of growing turkeys. Eberst DP, et al. Poult Sci 51:1309-13, Jul 72

Linoleic acid requirement of turkey poults. Ketola HG, et al. Poult Sci 52:597-603, Mar 73

The deposition and clearance of Rofenaid in chicken and turkey eggs. Laurencot HJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1181-7, Jul 72

The uptake of DDT by domestic turkeys ranged on treated clay loam soil. Poland JJ, et al. Poult Sci 51:1024-6, May 72

The effect of supplemental phosphorus on the reproductive performance of turkey hens and the subsequent effect upon the poults. Sewell CE Jr, et al. Poult Sci 51:792-6, May 72

Utilization of inorganic sulfate by turkey poults. Sloan DR, et al. Poult Sci 51:1673-5, Sep 72

Essential amino acid levels for starting turkey poults. Warnick RE, et al. Poult Sci 52:445-52, Mar 73

Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in turkeys with high or low blood pressure. el-Halawani ME, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:463-70, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of continuous and limited administration of reserpine on the reproductive performance of turkey hens. Arends LG, et al. Poult Sci 51:1095-7, Jul 72

Further studies on ovarian follicular development in egg and meat type turkeys. Bacon W, et al. Poult Sci 51:398-401, Mar 72

Effect of photoperiodicity on the circulating levels of estrogens, corticosterone, calcium and free fatty acids in female domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Bajpayee DP, et al. Poult Sci 51:1157-65, Jul 72

Effect of some hydrogen ion buffers on storage and freezing of turkey spermatozoa. Brown KI, et al. Poult Sci 51:849-9, May 72

Observations on the induction of oviposition in the turkey hen by arginine vasotocin and manual techniques. Burke WH. Poult Sci 51:1049-50, May 72

The effects of anti-sperm antisera and uterine fluids on the fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 51:190-5, Jan 72

Effect of light during incubation on hatchability of turkey eggs. Cooper JB. Poult Sci 51:1105-8, Jul 72

Inhibition of gastric motility by duodenal contents in turkeys. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1625-36, Sep 72

Turkey semen evaluation for fertility prediction. Kammerer DM, et al. Poult Sci 51:77-82, Jan 72

Light intensity and reproduction of turkey hens. Nestor KE, et al. Poult Sci 51:117-21, Jan 72

The vital importance of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands for the turkey hen. Ogasawara FX, et al. Poult Sci 51:1635-9, May 72

Longevity and organ weights of Beltsville small white parthenogens and normal turkey males. Olsen MW. Poult Sci 52:666-70, Mar 73

Influence of turkey sires and dams on the level of parthenogenesis in eggs of their daughters. Olsen MW. Poult Sci 51:2035-9, Nov 72

The effect of ambient temperature upon body temperature, feed consumption, and water consumption, using two varieties of turkeys. Parker JT, et al. Poult Sci 51:659-64, Mar 72

Composition of turkey uterine fluid. Rieser JW, et al. Poult Sci 51:263-6, Jan 72

The effect of age at lighting on reproduction in the turkey hen. Sexton WE, et al. Poult Sci 52:516-20, Mar 73

The effects of antibiotics on the reproductive performance of female turkeys. Yu WC, et al. Poult Sci 51:273-7, Jan 72

TURNER-KIESER SYNDROME see NAIL-PATELLA SYNDROME (C16)

TURNER'S SYNDROME (C6, C7, C16)

Gonadal dygenesis with isochromosome X and menstruation. Stafford TM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:886, 15 Jul 73

A possible explanation for spontaneous breast development in XY gonadal dysgenesis. Cantu JM, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:517-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

An abnormal large human chromosome identified as an end-to-end fusion of two X's by combined results of the new banding techniques and microdensitometry. Dutrillaux C, et al. Clin Genet 3:388-95, 1972

Turner-phenotype in males. Nielsen J, et al. Clin Genet 4:58-63, 1973

Cognitive style and gender role in persons with sex chromosome aberrations. Theilgaard A. Dan Med Bull 19:276-86, Dec 72

Age-related variation in the number of secondary associations between acrocentric chromosomes in normal females and patients with Turner's syndrome. Cooke P. Humangenetik 17:29-35, 1972

Turner's syndrome: report of a case. White BJ. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:496-3, Jan 73

The illusion of widely spaced nipples in the Noonan and the Turner syndromes. Collins E. J Pediatr 83:557-61, Oct 73

[XO-XX-XXX chromosome mosaicism in a case of gonadal dysgenesis] Dokumov S, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:419-21, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[45,X-46,XY-47,XYY mosaicism in a patient with

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Turner's syndrome] Roubin M, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:123-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hermaphroditism in a child with signs of Turner's syndrome] Schmalz H, et al.
Paediatr Paedol 6:135-41, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extracardiac malformations and dysmorphosis associated with congenital heart disease. Considerations on a case and discussion of the relationships between Noonan's syndrome and para-Turner states] Pilotti G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:2059-71, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of agonadism] Tanaka Y, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:632-6, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Turner's syndrome--a new concept] Sato T.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1499-504, Jul 72 (16 ref.) (Jap)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis in a 4-year-old boy] Krawczyński M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:299-305, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-roentgenological study of the oral cavity in Shereshevskii Turner syndrome] Beliakov IuA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:69-70, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gonadal dysgenesis] Crisosto C.
Rev Med Chil 100:683-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Total and unbound testosterone levels in the newborn and in normal and hypogonadal children: use of a sensitive radioimmunoassay for testosterone. Forest MG, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1132-42, Jun 73
Episodic secretion of luteinizing hormone (LH) in adolescent patients with the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis. Kelch RP, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:424-7, Mar 73
Gonadotropin dynamics in patients with gonadal dysgenesis: a model for the study of gonadotropin regulation. Yen SS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:897-904, Dec 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

45, X chromosome abnormality in the offspring of a narcotic addict. Kushnick T, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:772-3, Nov 72

CLASSIFICATION

Sex chromosome aberrations in childhood. II. 45,X and 45,X-mosaics. Kiss P, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:1-17, 1972

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a girl with Turner's syndrome. Tuvemo T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 61:724-8, Nov 72
Congenital idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis associated with a phenotypic Turner's syndrome. Nghiem QX, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:683-9, 8 Nov 72
Sibship occurrence of XY gonadal dysgenesis with dysgerminoma. Boczkowski K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:952-5, 1 Aug 72
Cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome. Report of 3 cases. Phornphutkul C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:99-102, Jan 73
Congenital anomalies of the kidney and renal function in Turner-syndrome. Thomopoulou H, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:329-39, 1972
Noonan's syndrome and autoimmune thyroiditis. Vesterhus P, et al. J Pediatr 83:237-40, Aug 73
Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in Turner's syndrome. Jeresaty RM, et al. JAMA 222:574-6, 30 Oct 72
Pure gonadal dysgenesis with bilateral gonadoblastomas. Farber M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:186-92, Aug 73
Turner's syndrome with iron deficiency anemia. Robards MF. Proc R Soc Med 65:731, Aug 72
[Turner's syndrome and diabetes] Peyresblanques J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:647-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Urinary malformations in Turner's syndrome] Bauchart J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:553-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ulrich-Turner syndrome with arcus aortae dexter, ophthalmologic and other malformations combined with osteopetrosis] Heine U, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:641-50, 1972 (Ger)
[Turner's syndrome and associated skin diseases] Raff M, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:796-805, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Gonosome complement and growth disorders in gonadal dysgenesis with female phenotype] Genkova P, et al.
Endokrinologie 60:194-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Congenital somatic anomalies in gonadal dysgenesis syndrome] Galązka A, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1827-31, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of Turner's syndrome with mental disturbances] Tolwiński T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:849-53, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[X-ray studies in various congenital defects of sexual development] Markarova OS, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:21-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Developmental anomalies of the uropoietic organs in patients with Turner's syndrome] Némethová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:299-306, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Mixed gonadal dysgenesis with malignant tumor of the testis] Puharić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:340-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Turner syndrome with partial deletion of the X chromosome long arm. Lippe BM, et al.
Am J Dis Child 126:222-4, Aug 73
46,XX Turner's syndrome. Ansari AH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:415-22, 1 Jun 73
A phenotypic male with karyotype 45,X:45,X,ace+(?Yg--). Nielsen J, et al.
Humangenetik 15:319-26, 1972
Noonan's syndrome and cryptorchidism. Redman JF. J Urol 109:909-11, May 73
[Differential diagnosis of syndromes with dysgenesis and agenesis of gonads] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynekol 38:201-4, Apr 73 (Cse)
[45 X-46 XX-47 XXX mosaic with Turner phenotype and normal ovaries. Study of a case and review of the literature] Canlorbe P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:861-6, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Celioscopy in childhood and adolescence] Rosenberg D, et al.
Gynecol Prat 22:531-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Borderline cases of gonadal dysgenesis. Correlations between clinical, cytogenetic and anatomo-pathological data] Servy E, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:107-21, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variability of the female Turner syndrome. Chromosome analysis and clinical findings in 17 typical and atypical cases] Eberle P, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:202-55, 1973 (Ger)
[The diagnostic pattern of phenotypic Turner's syndrome] Frand M, et al.
Harefuah 84:493-5, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The pure form of gonadal dysgenesis] Markarova OS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of the EEG of patients with the Shereshevsky-Turner syndrome and with pituitary dwarfism] Frenkel' GM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:40-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Oxandrolone for growth promotion in Turner syndrome. Rosenbloom AL, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:385-7, Mar 73
Endometrial carcinoma after stilbestrol therapy in gonadal dysgenesis. Cutler BS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:628-31, 28 Sep 72
Turner's syndrome with endometrial adenocarcinoma and stilbestrol therapy. Wilkinson EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:193-200, Aug 73
[Growth hormone (HGH) treatment of 7 cases of hyposomatotropism and 1 case of Turner's syndrome] Peña J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:323-6, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

45,X lymphocyte karyotype in a fertile woman. Grace HJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:279-82, 15 Jan 73
An explanation of the apparently increased incidence of moderate mental retardation in Turner's syndrome. Garron DC, et al.
Behav Genet 3:37-43, Mar 73
Lack of personality pathology in Turner's syndrome: relation to cytogenetics, hormones and physique. Money J, et al. Behav Genet 1:43-56, Feb 70
Human dicentric Y chromosomes. Case report and review of the literature. Cohen MM, et al.
J Med Genet 10:74-9, Mar 73
Atypical gonadal dysgenesis. A clinical and cytogenetical report of three patients. Calverley MH, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:735-44, Aug 73
Trimethylaminuria and inherited Noonan's syndrome. Calvert GD. Lancet 1:330-1, 10 Feb 73
Unusual abnormal X chromosome in hyperthyroidism and Turner's syndrome. Chang JC, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1101-4, 1 May 73
Virilization superimposed on Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic studies of a gonadal tumor in a patient with XO-XY mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Goldner F, et al. South Med J 66:129-34, Jan 73
[Developmental abnormalities of gonads] Jirásek JE.
Cesk Gynekol 38:98-100, 1973 (Cse)
[Ovarian dysgenesis in chromosomal and phenotypically normal women] Bock JE.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:14-5, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pure familial gonadal dysgenesis] Berger R, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:35-40, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gonadal dysgenesis with a 45,X-46,XXr mosaic] Emperaire JC, et al.
Bord Med 5:1895-7 passim, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Turner's syndrome. Report of statistics concerning 60 cases] Rosenberg D, et al.
Pediatrie 27:831-50, Dec 72 (Fre)
[A structural disorder of an X-chromosome as a cause of secondary amenorrhea in a patient with isolated signs of gonadal dysgenesis] Kirillova EA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Jul 71 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Diabetes mellitus and thyroid autoimmunity in gonadal dysgenesis. Van Campenhout J, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:1-9, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Testosterone metabolism in skin of 46 XY phenotypic females. Gillespie A. Gynecol Invest 2:297-9, 1971
[Secretion of STH and insulin-glycide metabolism in subjects with Turner's syndrome or malformative small stature] Marrama P, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:197-212, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with gonadal dysgenesis and their parents] Kolarov P, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:42-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Gonadoblastoma associated with mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Kariminejad MH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:410-4, 1 Jun 72
Structural aberrations of the Y chromosome and the corresponding phenotype. Report of a case with the karotype 45,X-46,X,i(Yp). Siebers JW, et al.
Humangenetik 19:57-66, 1973
[Structure of sexual gland rudiments in gonadal dysgenesis and problem of the classification of these disorders of the sexual system] Bresler VM.
Arkh Patol 35:66-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic seminar. CXXIV. Gonadal dysgenesis. Gibson JY. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:30-1, Feb 73
Radiographic findings in Turner's syndrome. Armstrong MK, et al. Tex Med 69:95-100, Jan 73
[An x-ray study of the skeletal bones nanism (dwarfism)] Perepust LA.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:30-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TURPENTINE (D13)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Unusual localization of a turpentine eczema (short report)] Pinzer B.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:966-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Turpentine and hydrogen disulfide baths in the complex treatment of lumbosacral radiculitis] Finogenov SN, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:115-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TURTLES (B2)

Tolerance of isolated heart muscle to hypoxia: turtle vs. rat. Bing OH, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1481-5, Dec 72
Hue discrimination in hatchling loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta caretta). Fehring WK.
Anim Behav 20:632-6, Nov 72
Potential pathogens in the environment: isolation, enumeration, and identification of seven genera of intestinal bacteria associated with small green pet turtles. McCoy RH, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:534-8, Apr 73
Binding of ATP to and release from microsomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Brodsky WA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:286-98, 2 Jan 73
Effects of telencephalic and tectal ablations on visual behavior in the side-necked turtle, Podocnemis unifilis. Bass AH, et al. Brain Res 55:455-60, 15 Jun 73
Karyological relationships in turtles (Reptilia: Chelonia). Stock AD.
Can J Genet Cytol 15:859-68, Dec 72
Histological observations on bone and cartilage of growing turtles treated with calcitonin. Bélanger LF, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:297-304, Apr 73
Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH and LH) in reptiles. II. Turtles. Licht P.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:283-9, Oct 72
Myeloproliferative disease in a turtle. Marcus LC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:4-5, 1 Jan 73
On two new nematodes of the genus Spironoura

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

(Oxyuroidea: Kathlanlidae) from a Ceylon tortoise. Sathananthan AH. J Helminthol 46:167-73, 1972
Salmonella serotypes isolated from tortoises and frogs in Istanbul. Ang O, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:85-8, Mar 73
Eimeria carri sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) from the box turtle, Terrapene carolina. Ernst JV, et al. J Parasitol 59:635-6, Aug 73
The occurrence of Salmonellae and Edwardsiella in the turtles of the New York Zoological park. Otis VS, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:4-8, Jan 73
Transmission of the chelonian haemoproteid Haemoproteus metchnikovi by a Tabanid fly Chrysops callidus. DeGiusti DL, et al. Nature 242:50-1, 2 Mar 73
Redescription of Porrocaecum sulcatum (Rudolphi, 1819) from the sea turtle Chelone mydas. Allison VF, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:291-7, Apr 73
Clinical evaluation of a rapid polymerizing epoxy resin for repair of shell defects in tortoises. Frye FL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:51-3, Jan 73
[Hepatozoon mauritanicum (Et. and Ed. Sergent, 1904) n. comb., a parasite of Testude graeca: a new description of sporogony in Hyalomma aegyptium and of tissular schizogony drawn from the material of E. Brumpt] Michel JC.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 48:11-21, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gigantism phenomenon in a population of nematode parasites of Malagasy turtles] Petter AJ, et al. Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:561-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Color vision of various diurnal species of lizards and turtles, and of the blindworm] Tiemann G.
Z Tierpsychol 31:337-47, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lymphoid cells in the turtle bladder. Lefevre ME, et al. Anat Rec 176:111-20, May 73
Ultrastructural survey of the retina of Pseudemys scripta elegans. Bush WG, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:114-23, 1972
Visual pathways to the telencephalon in reptiles and mammals. Hall WC. Brain Behav Evol 5:95-113, 1972
Demonstration of a catecholaminergic pathway from the midbrain to the strio-amygdaloid complex in the turtle (Chrysemys picta). Parent A.
J Anat 114:379-87, Apr 73
Distribution of monoamine-containing nerve terminals in the brain of the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta. Parent A. J Comp Neurol 148:153-65, 15 Mar 73
Lymphoid tissue in the snapping turtle, Chelydra serpentina. Borysenko M, et al.
J Morphol 138:487-97, Dec 72
[Light and electron microscopy studies on the pineal organ of Testudo hermanni] Mehring G.
Anat Anz 131:184-203, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cortico-thalamic projections in turtles (electrophysiological study)] Belekhova MG.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1018-21, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Ultrastructural characteristics of the degeneration of nerve endings in the turtle tectum opticum after enucleation] Davydova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:22-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of dendritic spines in 3 basic cortical zones of the turtle forebrain] Davydova TV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1314-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

[Changes in the delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase enzymatic activity in the genital glands of Emys orbicularis L embryos (chelonians) according to incubation temperature] Pieau C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:197-200, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic study of the anterior limb-bud development in two species of chelonians (Testudo graeca L. and Emys orbicularis L.)] Vasse J.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:585-600, Jun 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Effects of cold exposure on cardiac metabolism of the turtle Pseudemys (Chrysemys) picta. Beall RJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:435-41, Feb 73
Inexchangeable fraction of the cationic content in the intestinal epithelium of the tortoise Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin and its modification during hibernation. Gilles-Baillien M.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:789-97, Oct 72
Studies on anaerobic metabolism in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Clark VM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:55-62, 1 Jan 73
Effects of acetazolamide, betazole, and HCO - 3 on the acid-base transport of the tortoise urinary bladder, Damonia subtrifuga. Kotchabhakdi N, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:143-53, 1 Sep 72
Effects of ouabain and high K + on respiration of turtle brain and urinary bladder in vitro. LeFevre ME.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:263-92, 1 Jun 73
Effect of hypoxia on brain and liver NAD + -NADH 2 ratios in the fresh-water turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans). Lai FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:307-12, 15 Jan 73
Behavior of phosphofructokinase during the aerobic-anaerobic transition period in the isolated perfused turtle (Pseudemys scripta elegans) heart. Penney DG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:177-87, 15 May 73
Conversion of pregnenolone-4 14 c to progesterone-4 14 c by turtle corpus luteum. Klicka J, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:367-9, Oct 72
Effects of parathyroidectomy on the serum calcium concentration of the turtle Geoclemys reevesii. Ogura C, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:567-8, Dec 72
Alanine efflux across the serosal border of turtle intestine. Hajjar JJ, et al.
J Gen Physiol 60:720-34, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Receptive fields of the mesencephalic visual center of the turtle (Emys orbicularis). Boyko VP.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:8-7, Mar 73
Circadian activity rhythm of the gopher tortoise (Gopherus polyphemus). Gourley EV.
Anim Behav 20:13-20, Feb 72
The adaptive significance of the flexible shell of the tortoise Malacochersus tornieri. Ireland LC, et al.
Anim Behav 20:778-81, Nov 72
Walk pattern analysis of cryptodiran turtle gaits. Zug GR. Anim Behav 20:439-43, Aug 72
Behavioral visual functions for Chrysemys picta picta. Preferences and frequency responses. Graf VA.
Brain Behav Evol 5:155-75, 1972
Spectral sensitivity of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) determined by electrical responses to heterochromatic light. Granda AM, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:143-54, 1972
A study of visual orientation mechanisms in turtles and guinea pigs. Hayes WN, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:226-39, 1972
Tectal integration of visual input in the turtle. Hertzler DR. Brain Behav Evol 5:240-55, 1972
An operant method for the study of chemoreception in the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Manton ML, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:188-201, 1972
Dark adaptation in the turtle, Pseudemys. Maxwell JH, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:176-87, 1972
Behavior following ablation of the dorsal cortex of turtles. Morlock HC. Brain Behav Evol 5:256-72, 1972
The water-finding ability of sea turtles. Behavioural studies and physiological speculations. Mrosovsky N.
Brain Behav Evol 5:202-25, 1972
Coding of intensity and wavelength in optic tectal cells of the turtle. Robbins DO.
Brain Behav Evol 5:124-42, 1972
Weight shifts in the intact turtle during heating and cooling. Spray DC.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:491-4, 1 Nov 72
Effect of hypophysectomy on renal function in the western painted turtle (Chrysemys picta bellii). Butler DG. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:377-85, Dec 72
Organization of on-off cells in the retina of the turtle. Schwartz EA. J Physiol (Lond) 230:1-14, Apr 73
Two types of luminosity horizontal cells in the retina of the turtle. Simon EJ.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:199-211, Apr 73
Impulse propagation through the cardiac junctional regions of the axolotl and the turtle. Alanís J, et al.
Jap J Physiol 23:149-64, Apr 73
Unit responses of the turtle forebrain to visual stimuli. Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:235-42, Jul-Sep 72
Isolated head of the turtle- a useful experimental model in the physiology and pathophysiology of the brain. Strejčková A, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 22:37-41, 1973
Ventilatory response to hypoxia in turtles at various temperatures. Jackson DC.
Respir Physiol 18:178-87, Jul 73
Ventilation measured by body plethysmography in hibernating mammals and in poikilotherms. Malan A.
Respir Physiol 17:32-44, Jan 73
Physiological and morphological identification of L- and C-type S-potentials in the turtle retina. Miller WH, et al. Vision Res 13:443-7, Feb 73
Electroretinogram of the turtle retina obtained with flickering light. Sokol S. Vision Res 13:197-9, Jan 73
[Function of the cerebellum and the forebrain in the behavior of turtles (Emys orbicularis and Clemmys caspica)] Sikharulidze NI.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1258-60, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Suprasegmental synaptic influences on the lumbar motor neurons of turtles] Batueva IV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1873-85, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Electrophysiology studies on natural sleep and wakefulness in turtles and hens] Karmanova IG, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:59-66, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the receptor fields of the forebrain cortical neurons in the tortoise, Emysorbicularis] Mazurskaia PZ.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:617-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

TWEENS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

TWINS (G1, M)

see also related
DISEASES IN TWINS (C17)

Psychophysiological reactions in twins. Zvolský P, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:57-9, Mar 73
Serum haptoglobin level in virus hepatitis. Ciesiuk S, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:319-24, 1972
Serologic diagnosis of zygosity of twins in the light of anthropologic studies. Orczykowska-Swiątkowska, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:309-17, 1972
Differences in the twinning trends between Finns and Swedes. Eriksson AW, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:141-51, Mar 73
Clinical and immunologic studies in identical twins discordant for systemic lupus erythematosus. Brunner CM, et al. Am J Med 55:249-54, Aug 73
Retained second twin in Ibadan: its fate and management. Adeleye JA.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:204-7, 15 Sep 72
Electronic fetal monitoring of twin gestations. Pernoll ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:583-4, 15 Jun 73
Twin study on ocular pressure after topical dexamethasone. 1. Frequency distribution of pressure response. Schwartz JT, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:126-36, Jul 73
Mandibular growth and facial height changes in twins. Dudas MM. Am J Orthod 62:543-4, Nov 72
The use of genetic data in the prediction of craniofacial dimensions. Nakata N, et al.
Am J Orthod 63:471-80, May 73
Germ cell chimerism in male marmosets. Hampton SH.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:285-8, Mar 73
The hereditary components of mandibular growth, a longitudinal twin study. Dudas M, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:314-22, Jul 73
Relationships between variation of mandibular morphology and variation of nasopharyngeal airway size in monozygotic twins. Dunn GF, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:129-35, Apr 73
Monozygotic twins showing differences in occlusion. Sakuda M, et al. Angle Orthod 43:41-52, Jan 73
Inheritance of craniofacial morphology. Watnick SS.
Angle Orthod 42:339-51, Oct 72
The effect of zygosity on the birth weight of twins. Corney G, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:45-59, Jul 72 (50 ref.)
Genetic control of platelet and plasma monoamine oxidase activity. Nies A, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:834-8, Jun 73
Isogeneic marrow grafts for hematologic malignancy in man. Rudolph RH, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:279-85, Aug 73
Locked twins--an unusual case. Chang A.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:263-4, Nov 72
A behavioral correlate of blood-group discordance in dizygotic twins. Bock RD, et al.
Behav Genet 1:89-98, May 70
The estimation of genetic variance from twin data. Haseman JK, et al. Behav Genet 1:11-9, Feb 70
IQ's of identical twins reared apart. Jensen AR.
Behav Genet 1:133-48, May 70
The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility of twins: a preliminary report. Morgan AH, et al.
Behav Genet 1:213-24, Aug-Nov 70
Congenital inversion of the nipple in identical twins. Lamont E. Br J Plast Surg 26:178, Apr 73
An investigation of the high twinning rate in the Republic of Ireland. Dean G, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:186-92, Aug 72
From birth to latency: behavioral differences in a multiracial group of twins. Werner EE.
Child Dev 44:438-44, Sep 73
Spleen transplantation in a leukaemic individual from his healthy identical twin. Raccuglia G, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:1-18, May 73
Growth impairment following irradiation in one of a pair of monozygotic twins. Lyons AR, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:370-5, Jul 73
Splanchic glucose production and its regulation in healthy monozygotic twins of diabetics. Wahren J, et al. Clin Sci 44:493-504, May 73
Quantitative karyotyping: a model twin study. Neurath PW, et al. Cytogenetics 11:457-74, 1972
Body-weight regulation in twins. Bakwin H.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:178-83, Apr 73
Familial factors in suicide. Blath RA, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 34:90-3, Feb 73
Ulnar length and growth in twins with a simplified technique for ulnar measurement using a condylograph. Valk IM. Growth 36:291-309, Dec 72
The heritability of hypnotic susceptibility in twins. Morgan AH. J Abnorm Psychol 82:55-61, Aug 73
Longitudinal study of the caloric and nutrient intake of individual twins. II. Calcium, iron, and vitamin intakes. Peckos PS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:404-8, Apr 73
Longitudinal study of the caloric and nutrient intake of individual twins. I. Calorie, protein, fat, and carbohydrate intakes. Peckos PS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:399-403, Apr 73
An orthopedic evaluation of 30 sets of identical twins.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

An expoloratory investigation. Feldman MH, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:425-30, Nov 72
Statistical evaluation of the lower extremities of identical twins. Hinesley WF, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 62:375-88, Oct 72
A twin study of graphology. Faust J, et al.
J Biosoc Sci 4:379-96, Oct 72
Secular changes in dizygotic twinning rates. James WH.
J Biosoc Sci 4:427-34, Oct 72
Foetus in foetu: serological assessment of monozygotic origin by automated analysis. Boyce MJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:793-8, Sep 72
Heritability of the Carabelli cusp in twins. Biggerstaff RH. J Dent Res 52:40-4, Jan-Feb 73
Hereditary multiple twinning. A case report. Bhadrakom C, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 55:548-51, Sep 72
Twin pregnancy in a uterus didelphys delivered by bilateral repeat cesarean sections. Jones MM, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:53-4, Jan 73
Heterokaryotypic monozygotic twins and the acardiac monster. Scott JM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:53-9, Jan 73
Articulation proficiency in twins and singletons from families of twins. Matheny AP Jr, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:845-51, Dec 72
Prediction of potential performance with special reference to heredity. Kliasouras V.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:100-7, Jun 73
Twin concordance: a set theoretic and probability theory approach. Vollmer RT.
J Theor Biol 36:367-78, Aug 72
A factor analysis of the environmental correlation matrix from the craniofacial traits of male monozygotic twins in growing age. Kurisu K, et al.
Med J Osaka Univ 22:207-14, Mar 72
Failure of anti-D prevention in monozygotic twins. Hummel K. Nature [New Biol] 240:80, 8 Nov 72
Monoamniotic twin pregnancy; a case report. Hollingsworth WC. NC Med J 34:443-4, Jun 73
Holoacardius. Wilson EA.
Obstet Gynecol 40:740-8, Nov 72 (16 ref.)
Relations between placental concentrations of chorionic somatomammotropin (placental lactogen) and growth: a study using the twin method. MacMillan DR, et al. Pediatr Res 7:719-23, Aug 73
Perceptions of alikeness and attitudes toward being a twin: comparison of identical and fraternal twin pairs. Reznikoff M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:103-6, Aug 73
Similarity in developmental profile among related pairs of human infants. Science 178:1004-7, 1 Dec 72
Genetic contributions to morphological and behavioral similarities among sibs and dizygotic twins: linkages and allelic differences. Pakstis A, et al.
Soc Biol 19:185-92, Jun 72
Twin heritability study of the corticosteroid response. Schwartz JT, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op126-36, Mar-Apr 73
Marrow grafting in identical twins with hematologic malignancies. Fefer A, et al.
Transplant Proc 5:927-31, Mar 73
Renal transplantation between monozygotic twins discordant for unilateral renal agenesis. Nevin NC, et al. Ulster Med J 42:81-3, Winter 73
[Perinatal mortality in twins] Langer H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1288-96, 30 Sep 72
[Image and mirror image in the dentition of identical twins] Boer JG de.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:56-9, Feb 73 (Dut)
[Dental abnormalities in univitellin twins] Deplagne H, et al.
Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:141-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[On a very unusual case of twin pregnancy with a papyraceous fetus and with velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord of the living fetus (with a bibliographic review)] Ottolenghi-Preti GF.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:173-99, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiple risk pregnancy] Berger C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:669-70, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Twin pregnancy after HMG] Bernard I.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:576-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cerebral tumor and twin pregnancy. Hysterotomy and secondary exeresis of the tumor] Gonnet J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:632-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Intelligence and personality. Hereditary "grandmother effect" but also environment] Debray Q. Nouv Presse Med 2:722, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Interlocking of twins: an exceptional obstetrical event. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Szwarcberg R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:59-62, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Problem of superfecundation in paternity testimonies] Sorgo G.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:415-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of radiological examinations in pathological twin pregnancies] Simonyi I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1038-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Milestone in the development of language in infancy. A prospective examination of 65 children including sets of twins] Hagmann P.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:71-84, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Fate of the second twin] Scholtes G.
Med Klin 68:934-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on intrauterine dystrophy. II. Consequences of intrauterine nutrition deficiency in man. A comparative study of pairs of twins with different birth weights] Hohenauer L.
Paediatr Paedol 6:17-30, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on estrogen excretion in twin pregnancy] Ittrich G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1094-6, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Twin collision with chin-to-chin interlocking] Kuppe G. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:563-6, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical, morphological and pathogenetical studies in a case of twin pregnancy with papyraceous transformation of one of the fetuses] Gilardi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:257-63, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of heredity on scholastic achievement--study of twins] Fukushima Y.
Jap J Psychol 43:68-75, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of collision of twins during delivery] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 25:1695-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Condition of the dentomaxillary system in twins] Lobzin OV.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:57-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the act of mastication in twins] Rafchinova EK, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:54-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tubal twin pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Escalante M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:521-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of motor nerve conduction and the H reflex in newborn infants from twins deliveries. Correlation with weight and gestational age] Cruz Martínez A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:551-60, 30 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TWINS, CONJOINED (C16)

The Siamese twins. Lynch M.
Nurs Times 68:1217-8, 28 Sep 72
A case of thoracopagus: conjoined twins. Gilbert EF, et al. Teratology 6:197-200, Oct 72
[Siamese twins (case report on thorace-ischiopagus)] Walcher I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:414-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Some aspects of double-autosite monsters. 4 cases] Morin A, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1147-51, 11 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The abnormalities and genesis of cephalo-thoracopagus (Janiceps) twins -- report of a case. Sturrock MM, et al.
Anat Anz 133:350-62, 1973
[A rare form of developmental anomaly in Siamese twins] Lisenkova LA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84-6, Jan 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Polygraphic sleep study in craniopagus twins (where is the sleep transmitter?). Lenard HG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:756-62, Dec 72

SURGERY

Thoracoomphalopagous conjoined twins of Burma. Pe-Nyun, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:691-5, Dec 72
[Anesthesia in separation of craniopagus twins] Kohama A, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:571-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Embryonic duplications in cattle. Leipold HW, et al.
Cornell Vet 62:572-80, Oct 72
Pathology and epidemiology of conjoined twinning in swine. Selby LA, et al. Teratology 8:1-9, Aug 73

TYBAMATE (D2, D6)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of tybamate and pentylenetetrazol on spinal interneurons. Kirsten EB, et al.
Experientia 28:1459-60, 15 Dec 72

TYLENCHOIDEA see under NEMATODA (B1)

TYLOCREBRINE (D2, D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mode of action of tylocrebrine: effects on protein and nucleic acid synthesis. Huang MT, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 8:538-50, Sep 72

TYMPANIC CAVITY see under EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

TYMPANIC MEMBRANE (A9)

Comparison of esophageal and tympanic temperature monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Webb GE. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:729-33, Sep-Oct 73
Cavernous angiomas of the tympanic membrane. Freedman SI, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:158-60, Aug 72
Tympanic-membrane vibrations in human cadaver ears studied by time-averaged holography. Tonndorf J, et al. J Acoust Soc Am 52:1221-33, Oct 72
The tympanic membrane. A source of the cough reflex. Wolff AP, et al. JAMA 223:1390, 12 Mar 73
Audiometry and tympanometry in relation to middle ear effusions in children. Bluestone CD, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:594-604, Apr 73
The placement of middle ear ventilation tubes: some indications and complications. Pratt LL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1023-6, Jul 73
Eustachian tube function and middle ear pressures as they influence susceptibility to disease. Proud GO.
Laryngoscope 82:1043-6, Sep 72
The tympanic ventilating tube: its role in eustachian tube dysfunction. Butler EC, et al.
Tex Med 69:88-9, Dec 72
[Long-term tympanic drainage] Hübsch V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:10-2, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Condition of the tympanic membrane after operations on the stapes in patients with otosclerosis] Kurguzova VF.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 33:53-6, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Preliminary notes on the ultrastructure of the tympanic membrane] Bodelet B, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:443-8, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)

INJURIES

Tympanic membrane perforation. Effect on audiogram. Anthony WP, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 95:506-10, Jun 72
Inner ear barotrauma. Freeman P.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:429, May 73
The cotton applicator: friend or foe? Dudley JP.
Conn Med 37:187, Apr 73
Traumatic perforations of the tympanic membrane: observe or repair? Armstrong BW.
Laryngoscope 82:1822-30, Oct 72
Blast injuries of the ear. Ruggles RL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:974-6, Jun 73
Eardrum perforation. Zonis RD.
Med Trial Tech Q 31-4, 1972
Office closure of central tympanic membrane perforations: a quarter century of experience. Derlacki EL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl53-66, Mar-Apr 73
Penetrating wounds of the tympanic membrane and ossicular chain. Silverstein H, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl125-35, May-Jun 73
[Burns of the tympanum and drum] Martin H, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:885-9, Dec 72 (Fre)

INNERVATION

The role of tympanic neurectomy in recurrent parotitis. Resouly A.
J Laryngol Otol 87:497-500, May 73

METABOLISM

[Absorption capacity of tympanic mucosa] Bořík O.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:1049-50, 24 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

Density of mucous glands in a biopsy material of chronic secretory otitis media. Tos M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:55-60, Jan 73
[Pathological changes in the human tympanic mucosa in chronic non-purulent otitis media] Ilberg C von, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:858-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Pathology of the tympanic mucosa with chronic inflammation with reference to vitamin C metabolism] Yamaguchi T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:995-17, Sep 72 (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

On the change in the acoustic impedance of the ear as a measure of middle ear muscle reflex activity. Borg E.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:163-71, Sep 72
Human acoustic nerve action potential recordings from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the tympanic membrane without anesthesia. Cullen JK Jr, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:15-22, Jul-Aug 72
On the role of the tensor tympani muscle in sound conduction through the middle ear. Kevanishvili ZS, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:231-9, Oct 72
Excitability of the acoustic m. stapedius and m. tensor tympani reflexes in the nonanesthetized rabbit. Borg E. Acta Physiol Scand 85:374-89, Jul 72
Tympanometry for Eustachian tube evaluation. Harford ER. Arch Otolaryngol 97:17-20, Jan 73
Effect of priming and tympanic membrane destruction on development of audiogenic seizure susceptibility in BALB-c mice. Chen CS, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:377-84, Mar-Apr 73
Study of the acoustic reflex in human beings. I. Dynamic characteristics. Hung IJ, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1168-80, Oct 72
Spontaneous middle ear muscle activity in man: a rapid eye movement sleep phenomenon. Pessah MA, et al. Science 178:773-6, 17 Nov 72
[The effect of impedance changes due to pressure on the threshold of normally hearing subjects] Opitz HJ, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:200-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Teflon prosthesis for the type IV tympanoplasty and the determination of the impedance of the tympanic membrane after the operation] Onji Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1045-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Reflex activity of the tympanic muscle in the owl Asio otus] Golubeva TB.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:173-81, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biophysical mechanisms of the tympanic system] Gaudin EP.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:83-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acoustic neuromas and the acoustic impedance of the ear. Macrae JH. J Speech Hear Disord 38:345-53, Aug 73

SURGERY

Circumferential tympano-mastoid access. The sinus tympani area. Goodhill V.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:547-54, Jul-Aug 73
Surgical repair of tympanic membrane perforations. Bailey HA Jr, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:289-93 contd, Aug 73
Tympanic membrane repair. Kerr AG.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1063-7, Oct 72
Tympanic membrane grafting with fascia: overlay vs. undersurface technique. Glasscock ME 3d.
Laryngoscope 83:754-70, May 73
The cartilage-perichondrium graft in the treatment of posterior tympanic membrane retraction pockets. Linde RE. Laryngoscope 83:747-53, May 73
Modified exploratory anterior tympanotomy in chronic secretory otitis media in children. King JT.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1292-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Surgical reinforcement of the tympanum] Martin H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:119-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Operative hearing improvement in obliterated tympanum and irreversibly blocked eustachian tube. 1] Gerhardt HJ.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:57-60, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otosalpingitis--treatment with a polyethylene tube in the ear drum] Stangeland N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1383-5, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Myringoplasty in the practice of otolaryngologists] Sushko IuA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:105-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Principles of tissue transplantation as applied to otology. Bergan J. Arch Otolaryngol 97:70-3, Jan 73
Experiences with tympanic transplants. Marquet J, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:58-66, Jan 73
Tympanic transplants. Arch Otolaryngol 97:67-9, Jan 73
Heterologous tympanoplasty. Jansen C.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl111-6, May-Jun 73
Viable homograft reconstruction of the middle ear transformer mechanism and posterior osseous external canal. Smith MF.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:63-9, 1972
[IV. Allogenic and xenogenic transplantations of human tympanic membranes] Kastenbauer E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:217-34, 1973 (Ger)
[V. Effect of the preservation agent cialit on protein solubility and antigenicity of allogenic and xenogenic ear ossicle and tympanic membrane transplant] Kastenbauer E, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:225-31, 1973 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the behavior of various transplants in the middle ear. Immunologic problems of tympanoplasty using allotransplants] Kastenbauer ER.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:646-9, 1972 (Ger)

TYMPANOPLASTY (E4)

Total middle ear reconstruction. Ekvall L.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:279-81, Apr 73
Conserved homoplastic cartilage in tympanoplasty. Raivio M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:282-3, Apr 73
Results of tympanoplasty. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:286-7, Apr 73
Results of tympanoplasty with modified radical mastoidectomy. Tos M.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:61-5, Jul-Aug 72
Tympanoplasty: long-term results. Cody DT, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:538-46, Jul-Aug 73
Tympanoplasty in Britain. Mawson SR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:696-9, Oct 72
Role of ventilating tubes in tympanoplasty. Armstrong BW. Arch Otolaryngol 97:13-4, Jan 73
Principles of tissue transplantation as applied to otology. Bergan J. Arch Otolaryngol 97:70-3, Jan 73
Dentine as a material for ossicular reconstruction in tympanoplasty. A preliminary report. Gibb AG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:346-9, Oct 72
Tympanoplasty. Proctor B, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:475-85, Nov 72 (80 ref.)
Ossicular problems. Arch Otolaryngol 97:55-7, Jan 73
Surgical repair of tympanic membrane perforations. Bailey HA, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:241-6 contd, Jul 73
Middle ear ventilation and stability in tympanoplastic surgery. Bennett RJ.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1097-107, Nov 72
Tympanoplasty: factors in post-operative assessment. Booth JB. J Laryngol Otol 87:27-67, Jan 73
Acoustic impedance studies in tympanoplasty. Booth JB. J Laryngol Otol 86:1109-15, Nov 72
European trends in tympanoplasty. Piester D.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:230-4, 1972
Tympanoplasty: long-term hearing results with incus grafts. Cody DT, et al. Laryngoscope 83:852-64, Jun 73
Symposium on tympanoplasty. I. Results of modified type V tympanoplasty. Gacek RR.
Laryngoscope 83:437-47, Apr 73
Symposium on tympanoplasty. 3. Tympanoplasty: ossicular chain reconstruction. Pulec JL, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:448-65, Apr 73
Plastic sheeting in tympanoplasty. Sheehy JL.
Laryngoscope 83:1144-50, Jul 73
Experiences with tissue adhesives in middle ear operations. Schnieder EA. ORL 34:227-39, 1972
Office closure of central tympanic membrane perforations: a quarter century of experience. Deriacki EL.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl53-66, Mar-Apr 73
Heterologous tympanoplasty. Jansen C.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl111-6, May-Jun 73
[Our experience with chondroperichondral grafts in reconstruction of the conduction system in radical surgery] Chládek V.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:228-31, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experimental verification of the suitability of plastic materials in middle ear surgery] Drastík J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:207-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of tubal function on the results of tympanoplasty] Majkus V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:232-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tympanoplasty on Cuba] Novotný Z.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:215-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Use of silicone membranes in tympanoplasties] Sedláček K, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:224-7, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tympanoplasty in seaside tropical regions. Analysis of 210 operations] Novotný Z.
Sb Lek 74:358-65, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Study of a record of tympanoplasty in real time and in conversational mode] Valois J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:74-86, 1972 (Fre)
[Tympanoplasty in severe deafness] Larger J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:383-5, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Suction-ventilation in tympanoplasties] Rodriguez-Adrados F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:239-52, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tympanoplasty and surgery of the oval and round windows] Sudaka J.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:625-9, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Posterio prosthetic salpingoplasty] Pazat P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:536-46, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The fate of cartilage grafts in reconstruction of the meatus] Pélerin J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:266-73, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tympanoplasties in children] Pélerin J, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:274-81, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sinus tympani, pre- and subpyramidal fossae in tympanoplasty] Sultan A.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:671-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Stepp method for the conservation of the tympanic membrane level] Gerlach H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:662-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Animal experimental studies on the behavior of various transplants in the middle ear. Immunologic problems of tympanoplasty using allotransplants] Kastenbauer ER.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:646-9, 1973 (Ger)
[Endaural tympanoplasty with conservation of the membraneous acoustic canal] Rudert H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:659-62, 1972 (Ger)
[Animal experiments using the tissue adhesive Histoacryl in tympanoplasty] Kastenbauer ER.
HNO 21:214-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Open or closed technic for tympanoplasty?] Portmann M. HNO 21:169-71, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quilt tympanoplasty for the maintenance of tympanic level] Gerlach H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:45-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteoplastic epitympanotomy and pathology of the middle ear. I. Surgical procedure] Wullstein SR.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:34-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Notes on clinical features and transplantation immunology in tympanoplasty--artificial bridge and mastoid implantations by Kiel bone graft] Baba K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:727-43, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Teflon prosthesis for the type IV tympanoplasty and the determination of the impedance of the tympanic membrane after the operation] Onji Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1045-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Coding of cases with tympanoplasty] Ouchi H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1148-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Tympanoplasty with preservation of auditive meatus] Krumpholz K. Otolaryngol Pol 27:287-92, 1973 (Pol)
[Some physico-mechanical problems of dental tissue prostheses in tympanoplasty] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:287-92, 1973 (Pol)
[Ear dressings with active suction of secretion] Latkowski B, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:141-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tympanoplasty in tympanosclerosis and extensive loss of tympanic cavity mucosa] Mozolewski E.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:261-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Closed tympanoplasty] Szpunar J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:243-52, 1973 (15 ref.) (Pol)
[Tympanoplasty of a patient with congential anomalies of the external and middle ear] Artamonov VM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:99-100, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Effect of a radical operation on the ear in children on the function of the vestibular apparatus] Bekreneva NA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Migrational properties of the epidermis of the trephination cavity of the middle ear] Koleda AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:26-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of changes in the auditory tube in chronic purulent otitis media and prognosis for tympanoplasty in relation to these changes] Zberovskaia NV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:73-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dependence of results of tympanoplasty on the pre-operation function of the tuba auditiva] Bessonov VI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:82-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of meato-membranoplasty in old age] Protasevich GS.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:105-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[The microflora of complicated trepanation cavities its alteration under the influence of propolis following radical ear surgery and tympanoplasty] Shamrai TE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:22-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tympanoplasty: reconstruction of the ossicular chain] Chicoasone Lares E.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:646-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tympanoplasty in the tropics] Novotny Z.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:630-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Current points of view on tympanoplasty] Stefanović P, et al. Med Glas 26:141-3, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Modern aspects of tympanoplasty] Mitrović M, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:83-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bleeding during tympanoplasties] Novotný Z.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:238-41, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Recurrence of postoperative cholesteatoma in tympanoplastic surgery] Lacher G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:576-80, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone conduction variations after tympanoplasty by transmastoid route (problem of cochlear trauma during drilling used for that route of approach)] Massena-Lacerda S, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:517-25, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Plastic prostheses near the oval window--a hazard for the labyrinth] Cancura W.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical notes on tympanoplasty--with special reference to classification of surgical methods and histological changes of the antral mucous membrane] Baba K. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:833-41, Jul 73 (Jap)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Our method of indirect microtympanoscopy before and during surgery] Zini C.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:365-7, 1972 (Pol)

TYMPANUM see under EAR, MIDDLE (A9)

TYPE see under PRINTING (L)

TYPHOID (C1)

Enteric fever--a comparative study of adult and paediatric cases. Sen SK, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 39:354-60, Nov 72

BLOOD

Thyroxine binding proteins, free thyroxine and thyroxine turnover interrelationships during acute infectious illness in man. Lutz JH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:230-49, Aug 72
198Au hepatoscan manifestations and hepatic blood flow in typhoid fever. Bahk YW.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:596-604, 1971
[Changes in the blood coagulation system in typhoid fever and paratyphoid B in children] Piotrovich AK.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84-5, Sep 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Functional or organic psychosis. (Four cases of typhoid fever initially presenting as various forms of psychiatric disorder). Muhangi JR.
Afr J Med Sci 3:319-26, Oct 72
The liver in typhoid fever. Ayhan A, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:141-6, Feb 73
Psychiatric symptoms in typhoid fever.
Br Med J 2:436-7, 26 May 73
Acute haemolytic anaemia in typhoid fever. Bakshi S, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:270-3, Aug 72
Typhoid encephalopathy in children. Santhanakrishnan BR, et al. Indian J Pediatr 40:39-43, Feb 73
Consumptive coagulopathy in typhoid fever. Sharma DB, et al. Indian J Pediatr 39:375-8, Nov 72
A calculous acute typhoid cholecystitis. Uthman SM. J Med Liban 25:503-5, 1972
The treatment of typhoid perforation of the ileum. Mulligan TO. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:364-8, Nov 72
Typhoid perforations. Olurin EO, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:353-63, Nov 72
Acute haemolysis associated with typhoid fever and G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Meyer HA.
Lancet 1:729-30, 31 Mar 73
[Typhoid, pregnancy and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Bétourne C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:671-4, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Post-typhoid weals] Bernadou M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:207, 1972 (Fre)
[Enterorenal fistula after typhoid] Picatoste Y Patino J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Liver and biliary duct complications of abdominal typhus in childhood] Leval F, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:79-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary and recurrent perforation of the small intestine in typhoid fever] Khodadadi D, et al.
Harefuah 83:163-4, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Neuropsychic disorders in the course of typhoid fever and paratyphoid fever] Migdalska-Kassurowa B, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:251-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Casi pro diagnosi: typhoid polyneuritis and polyradiculoneuritis] Văţă A, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:1035-8, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Diagnosis of perforation of the small intestine in typhoid fever] Zakharova LV.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:65-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Neurological manifestations of enteric fever: clinical profile and correlation with ultimate outcome. Verma PS, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:681-5, Nov 72
A comparative study of the efficacy of some immunological methods of diagnosis of typhoid fever and carriers. 2. The application of the reaction of indirect haemagglutination inhibition and the immunofluorescent method for the diagnosis of typhoid fever and carriers S. typhi. Besednova NN, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:334-40, 1972
Evaluation of the immunofluorescent test in typhoid. Das KK, et al. J Postgrad Med 18:123-31, Jul 72
[Behavior of the widal reaction in minor salmonelloses] Mazzoni PL.
Minerva Pediatr 25:296-9, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Early diagnosis of typhoid fever] Bublil VP, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:150-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of typhoid fever] Ukhov AIa.
Vrach Delo 2:147-50, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Chloramphenicol resistance in typhoid. Calder JF.
Br Med J 3:645, 9 Sep 72
Chloramphenicol combined with ampicillin in treatment of typhoid. De Ritis F, et al.
Br Med J 4:17-8, 7 Oct 72
Co-trimoxazole and typhoid fever. Farid Z, et al.
Br Med J 3:834, 30 Sep 72
Chloramphenicol resistance in the typhoid bacillus. Geddes AM, et al. Br Med J 3:525, 26 Aug 72
Comparison of co-trimoxazole and chloramphenicol in enteric fever. Hassan A, et al. Br Med J 3:108, 14 Jul 73
Doxycycline in enteric fever and brucellosis. Shafei AZ, et al. Br Med J 3:50, 7 Jul 73
Treatment of typhoid. Thiruvengadam KV, et al.
Br Med J 1:612, 10 Mar 73
Chloramphenicol in typhoid cases.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:534-5, 16 Dec 72
G.-6-P.D. deficiency, typhoid, and co-trimoxazole. Chan TK. Lancet 2:1258, 9 Dec 72
Acute haemolysis complicating co-trimoxazole therapy for typhoid fever in a patient with G.-6-P.D. deficiency. Owusu SK. Lancet 2:819, 14 Oct 72
A fourteen-day treatment of typhoid carriers in Hong Kong with trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole. Chan AC, et al. Med J Aust 1:386-8, 24 Feb 73
Double-blind trial with chloramphenicol and the combination trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in typhoid. Cardoso N. S Afr Med J 46:1296-7, 9 Sep 72
[Chloramphenicol-resistant typhoid fever in Saigon] Meyruey MH, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1455, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of enteric typhoid with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole] Dammermann R, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1251-3, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (septrin) for therapy of long-term carriers of typhoid bacteria. Preliminary report] Walter T.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:137-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Results of treatment for dysentery, similar diseases and typhoid by a combined sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim preparation] Akiba T, et al.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:152-65, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Comparative study of the chemotherapeutic effect of ampicillin and carbenicillin] Petrova MA, et al.
Antibiotiki 18:34-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of typhoid and paratyphoid fevers with trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Salcedo M, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1064-7, Sep 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood enzymes in experimental plague and cholera intoxications] Krupenina VI.
Vopr Med Khim 18:396-400, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Typhoid and old lace, a grandmother carrier. Neumann AK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:288-90, May 73
Studies of the strain of Salmonella typhi responsible for the Aberdeen typhoid outbreak. Anderson ES, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:162-74, Feb 73
Typhoid fever caused by chloramphenicol-resistant organisms. Lawrence RM, et al.
JAMA 224:861-3, 7 May 73

HISTORY

Walter Reed in Florida. (Reed W), Bean WB, et al.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 84:203-11, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization against influenza and typhoid fever by the intradermal method--a clinical appraisal. Tuft L.
Ann Allergy 29:23-9, Jan 71
Changing pattern of typhoid fever: clinical bacteriological and immunological aspects. Catalano G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:157-64, Mar-Apr 72
A comparative study of the effectiveness of corpuscular and chemical paratyphoid B vaccines in monkey experiments using subcutaneous and parenteral administration. Stepanova LK, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:386-97, 1972
Resistance of inbred mice to Salmonella typhimurium. Robson HG, et al. J Infect Dis 126:378-86, Oct 72
Determination of the immunoglobulin class with antibody during natural infection with Salmonella typhi in man. Rykner G, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:797-801, Oct 72
[Oral enteric bacterial vaccines] Olitzki AL.
Harefuah 84:231-2, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Studies on the passive hemagglutination reaction with typhoid antigen in psychiatric patients] Pawliszyn W, et al. Przegl Lek 29:304-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blast transformation of lymphocytes in typhoid with stimulation by specific antigens] Vyiegzhanin NI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:53-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of colchicine and aurantin on rosette-forming cells in the secondary immunologic response to administration of the Vi-antigen of typhoid bacteria] Pershin SB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Intracellular Bacteria in human typhoid fever. Ultrastructure, origin, and function of so-called Rindfleisch cells] Kaiserling E, et al.
Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 11:343-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Water-borne transmission of chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi in Mexico. Gonzalez-Cortes A, et al.
Lancet 2:685-7, 15 Sep 73
Aberdeen's typhoid bacillus. Lancet 1:645-6, 24 Mar 73
[A serologic study in Afghanistan (rickettsioses, brucelloses, typhoid fever, syphilis)] Nassery T, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:327-32, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The relationship between the epidemiologic role of chronic typhoid carriers and the pathogenesis of the carrier state] Obgol'ts AA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:34-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The epidemiology of typhoid in the Mongolian People's Republic (the dynamics of morbidity, its territorial and seasonal distribution)] Zherikova AD, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of S. typhi resistent to high concentrations of chloramphenicol] Beasudo D, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:1-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Salmonella typhi epidemic (Mexico, 1972). In vitro sensitivity to various antimicrobial agents] Luna Castro M, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:256-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic typhoid infection in a normally functioning gall bladder. Flight RJ. NZ Med J 76:345-7, Nov 72
[Roentgenologic indices of gallbladder function in typho-paratyphoid bacteria carrier state] Mishin VV.
Vrach Delo 9:136-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oral typhoid vaccine--a limited trial in animals and children. Mukerjee S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:296-300, May 72
Chemical closet treatment of typhoid carrier faeces. Harvey RW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:439-43, Sep 72
Prevention of development of carriers in typhoid and paratyphoid fever. Kilesso VA, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:95-103, 1973
Combined TAB vaccine. Werner SB.
JAMA 223:1158, 5 Mar 73
Renal disease following prophylactic inoculation. Joekes AM, et al. Nephron 9:162-70, 1972
[Decrease of typhoid morbidity through oral vaccination in Chile] Crahnels H.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1806-10, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of typhoid fever vaccination] Mebel S, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:17-21, 1 Jan 73 (81 ref.) (Ger)

[Current aspects of anti-typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Dimache G. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Aerosol immunization] Bikulov IM, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Immunologic efficacy of typhoid alcoholic vaccine enriched with Vi-antigen in opisthorchiasis] Baranova NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Achievements in the control of typhoid and paratyphoid in the Ukraine] Birkovskiĭ IuE, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:9-12, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Oral immunization with typhoid vaccines in a strictly controlled experiment] Meshalos AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:71-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pertussis, typhoid-paratyphoid and cholera vaccines] Standfast AF. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:23-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Oral typhoid vaccination. Preliminary results] Borgoño JM, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1129-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINES (D12)

Early events in the splenic lymphoid tissue and mesenteric lymph node after a single typhoid-paratyphoid vaccine injection in the mouse, with special reference to the topographic cellular changes in the early immune response. Abe K, et al. Arch Histol Jap 34:471-89, Sep 72

Assay of typhoid vaccines with Salmonella typhosa-Salmonella typhimurium hybrids. Diena BB, et al. Infect Immun 7:5-8, Jan 73

Combined TAB vaccine. Werner SB. JAMA 223:1158, 5 Mar 73

Suggested adoption of a non-motile variant of strain Ty 2 for vaccination against typhoid fever. Anderson ES. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:373-7, 1972

Further studies of protective activity of antigen complexes of typhoid and paratyphoid B vaccines. Hejfec LB, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:389-93, 1972

[Seroprotective test in the chick embryo. Possibilities of application and study of antityphoid-paratyphoid immunity] Dimache G. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:193-202, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Functional changes of the thyroid and adrenal glands in the course of immunological reactions] Mărza L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:95-103, 1973 (Rum)

[Immunologic efficacy of typhoid alcoholic vaccine enriched with Vi-antigen in opisthorchiasis] Baranova NA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stimulation of immunogenesis by pyrogenal during immunization of animals with chemical typhoid vaccines] Loginova VT, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pertussis, typhoid-paratyphoid and cholera vaccines] Standfast AF. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:23-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization of man with typhoid and cholera vaccine. Agglutinating antibodies after intracutaneous and subcutaneous injection. Clasener HA, et al. Acta Leiden 36:73-85, 1968

Immunization of man with salmonella vaccine and tetanus-diptheria vaccine. Dose-response relationship, secondary response, and competition of antigens. Clasener HA. Acta Leiden 36:67-77, 1968

Effect of irradiation and alkoxyglycerol treatment on the formation of antibodies after salmonella vaccination. Brohult A, et al. Experientia 28:954-5, 15 Aug 72

Oral typhoid vaccine--a limited trial in animals and children. Mukerjee S, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:296-300, May 72

The effects of intravenous injections of endotoxin on the distribution of cells between murine blood and bone marrow. Thomas R, et al. J Anat 114:407-19, Apr 73

A comparative study of the effectiveness of corpuscular and chemical paratyphoid B vaccines in monkey experiments using subcutaneous and parenteral administration. Stepanova LK, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:386-97, 1972

The detection of intestinal IgA in children following oral typhoid vaccine. Panero C, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:369-72, 1972

Oral live and inactivated typhoid vaccines. Raettig H. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:366-8, 1972

[Antityphoid-paratyphoid vaccination. Current indications] Bastin R, et al. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:71-3, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Decrease of typhoid morbidity through oral vaccination in Chile] Grahneis H. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1806-10, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of tuberculous etiology in endogenous uveitis in the years 1950-1952, 1963-1966, 1969-1970 studied by the provocation test] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 43:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Current aspects of anti-typhoid-paratyphoid vaccination with inactivated vaccines] Dimache G. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:385-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Effect of tetracycline on immunogenesis in the vaccination of piglets afainst paratyphoid] Chernigov VD. Veterinariia 12:45-7, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Prevention of paratyphoid in lambs] Ignat'ev RR. Veterinariia 48:53, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Aerosol immunization] Bikulov IM, et al. Voen Med Zh 4:48-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the intensity of immunity in enteral and subcutaneous immunization of mice with typhoid vaccines] Kurlova VI, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:35-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral immunization with typhoid vaccines in a strictly controlled experiment] Meshalos AN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:71-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental basis for some of the problems of the enteral method of immunization. 3. Immunobiological properties of enteral typhoid-para-typhoid B vaccine] Mironova MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:83-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunogenesis and the nonspecific factors of natural resistance. IX. Change in the most important factors of human natural resistance during revaccination with TABte vaccine] Pletsityi DF, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:96-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral typhoid vaccination. Preliminary results] Borgoño JM, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:1129-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal disease following prophylactic inoculation. Jockes AM, et al. Nephron 9:163-70, 1972

[Search for a laboratory model for evaluating the reactogenicity of typhoid vaccines. I. Development of a laboratory model of evaluating the reactive properties of typhoid vaccines in mice sensitized with pertussis vaccine] Lesniak SV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:17-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[General immunity reactions in man following oral administration of acetone inactivated typhoid-enterovaccines. 3] Karolíček J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:351-7, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thiamphenicol and immune response. Latest study in rabbits immunized with various antigens] Barba G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:477-80, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Laboratory testing of combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-typhoid vaccines. Caizér Z, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:394-8, 1972

The significance of protection tests in mice for evaluating typhoid vaccines. Sterne M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:382-8, 1972

[Comparative study of the toxicity and immunogenicity of antityphoid vaccines] Binsztein N, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:453-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

TOXICITY

Determination of endotoxicity in bacterial vaccines. Wong KH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:403-7, Mar 73

TYPHUS (C1)

[Medicine during the period of Nazi persecution] Fleck A. Harefuah 82:136, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of vascu. ar accident of the fundus oculi due to exanthematic typhus contracted in Saône-et-Loire] Henry C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:127-8, Jan 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescent antibody complement fixation test as a serodiagnostic method in the Brill-Zinsser disease. Zarnea G, et al. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:415-8, Sep 72

[Brill-Zinsser's disease] Labedzki L, et al. Med Klin 68:111-4, 26 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of the laboratory to research on some current aspects of exanthematous typhus in a zone of the province of Suceava] Ianopol L, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:403-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Evaluation of the indirect hemolysis reaction in the serological diagnosis of rickettsial diseases] Zatulovskiĭ BG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:103-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose treatment of epidemic typhus with doxycycline. Huys J, et al. Chemotherapy 18:314-7, 1973

METABOLISM

[The metabolism of rabbit reticular cells in rickettsial infections] Miskarova ED, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:100-4, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental study of latency in typhus infection. Ignatovich VF. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:176-83, 1973

OCCURRENCE

A small outbreak of louse typhus in Masaka District, Uganda. Sezi CL, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:783-8, 1972

TYPHUS, MURINE (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Murine typhus revealed by pericarditis] Grand A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:611-20, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Murine typhus, a report of 15 cases. Sangkasuwan V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:175-8, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine typhus toxin: studies on identification of the neutralizing factor present in normal human serum. Bell EJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:232-9, Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

[Murine typhus in Dalmatia. Studies in an endemic focus] Urlić V, et al. Lijec Vjesn 94:224-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TYPOLOGY see under SOMATOTYPES (G1)

TYRAMINE (D5)

Evidence for alpha-methyl-m-tyramine as a false dopamine-like transmitter. Dorris RL, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:581-3, Jul 72

The influence of acidosis on the chronotropic effects of tyramine in guinea-pig atria: relation to tyramine uptake and metabolism. Peach MJ, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:73-9, Oct 72

[Purification and modification of the catalytic properties of amine oxidases] Akopian ZhI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:256-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Improvement of visual acuity in central lens opacity] Tiburtius H. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:718-22, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Migraine. Hanington E. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:32-9, 1971 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of 3-methoxytyramine and 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethanol. Messiha FS, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:184-5, Feb 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of amphetamine and cocaine on the response of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

noradrenaline, tyramine and nerve stimulation. De Moraes S, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:199-200, Mar 73
Tyramine-induced modifications of ventricular fibrillation thresholds in the dog: influence of sympatholytic agents. Wellens D, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:253-61, Feb 73
[Changes caused by hydroxy-6 dopamine and alpha methyl p-tyrosine in the tachyphylactic effect of indirect sympathomimetics (ephedrine and tyramine) on perfused and isolated organs of rats] Valette G, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1823-6, 16 Oct 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. II. In vivo regional formation of p-tyramine and octopamine from tyrosine and dopamine. Boulton AA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:428-35, Apr 73
[Histamine and tyramine formation by microorganisms in milk and milk products] Terplan G, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:46-50, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Binding of some primary aromatic amines to certain rat brain particulate fractions. Boulton AA, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1210-8, Nov 72
Difference in actions of harmine on the oxidations of serotonin and tyramine by beef brain mitochondrial MAO. Yasuhara H, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:439-41, Jun 72
[Deamination of various nitrogenous compounds in the liver mitochondria of rats with vitamin K deficiency] Akopian ZhI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased cardiovascular reactivity after bilateral nephrectomy in the rat. Basso N, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 23:1-8, 1973
The influence of norepinephrine, tyramine and acetylcholine upon isolated perfused hearts of immature and adult rabbits. Brus R, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:266-72, Dec 72
Comparison of the effects of an extract of the leaves of Prosopis alba and of tyramine on the blood pressure of the pitched rat. Langer SZ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:194-8, Mar 73
Influence of different anions on catecholamine release induced by tyramine and amphetamine. Wagner LA, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:430-2, 1 Feb 73
Interaction of amantadine with tyramine and noradrenaline on the cat nictitating membrane. Sinclair JG. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:305-8, Apr 73
In vitro effects on cardiac norepinephrine of angiotensin II and of two indirectly acting sympathomimetic amines (amphetamine and tyramine). A study of their combinations. Chevillard C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:223-30, Aug 72
Enhanced responses to tyramine and angiotensin produced by 4,4'-biphenylene bis-((2-oxoethylene)-bis-(2,2-diethoxylethyl)dimethylammonium bromide) (DMAE). Greenberg S, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:15-22, Jun 71
Effect of tyramine on the compartments of the granulated vesicles in rat pineal nerve endings. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 19:251-9, Aug 72
Analysis of the action of tyramine on blood pressure in the rat. Rattray JF, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:32-6, Apr 73
Circulatory effects of intravenous tyramine and noradrenalin in Parkinsonism. Reid JL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 12:465-71, Nov-Dec 72
Comparative effects of some cardioactive agents on automaticity of cultured heart cells. Boder GB, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 4:453-63, Oct 72
Regional blood flow changes during norepinephrine, tyramine and methoxamine infusions in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:656-61, Mar 73
Involvement of nigro-striatal neurons in the in vivo release of dopamine by amphetamine, amantadine and tyramine. Von Voigtlander PF, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:542-52, Mar 73
Comparative study of chronotropic effects of catecholamines and tyramine on the SA node of the dog heart in situ. Chiba S, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 23:329-35, Jun 73
Tyramine does not release noradrenaline from splenic nerve by exocytosis. Chubb IW, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:281-6, 1972
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs XXI. Drug-induced release of (-)- and (+)- 14 C-norepinephrine from the isolated superfused rat vas deferens. Krell RD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:394-403, 1972
Rate of norepinephrine synthesis after tyramine-induced depletion of norepinephrine in rat heart. Tozer TN, et al. Pharmacology 7:283-91, 1972
Blood flow into the autotransplanted canine lung after administration of sympathomimetic drugs. Mattila S, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:49-52, 1973
[Study of tachyphylaxis due to angiotensin on the isolated aorta in rats. Effect of norepinephrine, tyramine, reserpine and phenoxybenzamine] Bloch R, et al.
Therapie 28:55-65, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of the maternal and fetal heart frequency after administration of direct and indirect sympathomimetic agents] Dücker R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:127-49, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of relaxation produced by periarterial nerve stimulation, nicotine and tyramine in the isolated rabbit ileum, particularly in relation to acetylcholine and calcium] Araki H.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:410-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TYROSINASE see under DIPHENOL OXIDASES (D9)

TYROSINE (D10)

Crystal structure of L-tyrosine. Mostad A, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:3819-33, 1972
(Glutamine synthetase) tyrosyl-O-adenylate: a new energy-rich phosphate bond. Holzer H, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:121-32, 1972 (31 ref.)
Enzyme electrodes based on the use of a carbon dioxide sensor. Urea and L-tyrosine electrodes. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chem 44:2161-6, Nov 72
The role of tyrosines in elastase. Gorbunoff MJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:613-22, Sep 72
Studies on bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A and model tyrosyl compounds in aqueous 2-methyl-2, 4-pentanediol. II. Spectral investigation of solvation. Pittz EP, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:437-47, Jun 73
Role of modifications in tyrosine transfer RNA. II. Ribothymidylate-deficient tRNA. Yang S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:55-62, Jul 73
Selective modification of tyrosine and cysteine residues in aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart cytosol. Bocharov AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:377-83, 23 Jan 73
NMR study of the modified base resonances of tRNA tyr- coli . Koehler KM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:370-6, 23 Jan 73
Active-site labelling of triose phosphate isomerase. The reaction of bromohydroxyacetone phosphate with a unique glutamic acid residue and the migration of the label to tyrosine. De la Mare S, et al.
Biochem J 129:321-31, Sep 72
The effect of iodination of particular tyrosine residues on the hormonal activity of insulin. Garratt CJ, et al.
Biochem J 126:123-31, Jan 72
Derivative spectroscopy applied to tyrosyl chromophores. Studies on ribonuclease, lima bean inhibitors, insulin, and pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Brandts JF, et al. Biochemistry 12:3011-24, 6 May 73
Physical studies on proinsulin. A comparison of the titration behavior of the tyrosine residues in insulin and proinsulin. Frank BH, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4026-31, 19 Dec 72
Topography of mouse 2.5S nerve growth factor. Reactivity of tyrosine and tryptophan. Frazier WA, et al. Biochemistry 12:3281-93, 14 Aug 73
Remasking of hidden tyrosines of human serum albumins after exposure to high and low pH. Steinhardt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:2798-802, 17 Jul 73
Effects of high pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate on the hidden tyrosines of human serum albumin. Steinhardt J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1789-97, 24 Apr 73
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination of tyrosine peptides. Bayse GS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:30-3, 19 Sep 72
The peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of tyrosine. Bayse GS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 284:34-42, 19 Sep 72
Reaction of ovine interstitial cell stimulating hormone with tetranitromiethane. Sairam MR, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:421-32, 31 Oct 72
The pH dependence of tyrosine cyanuration in proteins. Gorbunoff MJ. Biopolymers 11:2233-40, 1972
Structural requirements for in vivo and in vitro immunogenicity in hapten-specific delayed hypersensitivity. Hanna N, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:189-97, May 73
Metal-combining properties of human lactoferrin. The possible involvement of tyrosyl residues in the binding sites. Spectrophotometric titration. Teuwissen B, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:239-45, 4 Dec 72
The synthesis of radioactively labeled sulfanyl-N-chloracetyl tyrosine and its use for determinations of quantities and affinities of anti-p-azobenzene-sulfonate antibodies. Schirrmacher V. Eur J Immunol 2:430-4, Oct 72
Interaction of oligopeptides containing aromatic amino acids with nucleic acids. Fluorescence and proton magnetic resonance studies. Helene C, et al.
FEBS Lett 26:6-10, 1 Oct 72
The position of an essential tyrosine residue in the polypeptide chain of aspartate transaminase. Polyanovsky OL, et al. FEBS Lett 23:262-4, 15 Jun 72
Interaction between amino acids and insulin. Maturo JM 3d, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:54, Jan 73
The modification of affinity labeled antibodies. Hadler N, et al. Immunochemistry 10:455-68, Jul 73
Tyrosinemia and tyrosinuria in low birth weight infants in India. Prasad LS, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:765-6, Nov 72
Acid stability of several benzylic protecting groups used in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Rearrangement of O-benzyltyrosine to 3-benzyltyrosine. Erickson BW, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3750-6, 30 May 73
Antibodies specific for conformationally distinct coenzyme-substrate transition state analogs. A fluorescence, nuclear magnetic resonance, circular dichroism, and antibody study of N-(5-phosphopyridoxyl)-3'-amino-L-tyrosine. Raso V, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1631-8, 7 Mar 73
Reconstruction of an active acceptor complex which lacks the anticodon of Torulopsis tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Hashimoto S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1339-49, Dec 72
Purification and kinetics of tyrosine-sensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate synthetase from Salmonella. DeLeo AB, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2244-53, 10 Apr 73
Stereoselective -labelling of aromatic amino-acids with deuterium and tritium. Kirby GW, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 2:115-20, 1973
Studies of enzyme-mediated reactions. II. Stereochemistry of the elimination of ammonia from L-tyrosine catalysed by the enzyme from maize. Strange PG, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2364-72, 1972
Still more mutant tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acids. Anderson KW, et al. J Mol Biol 69:349-56, 28 Aug 72
Selective modification of uridine and guanosine residues in tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE, et al. J Mol Biol 68:455-64, 28 Jul 72
Tyrosine substitutions resulting from suppression of amber mutants of iso-1-cytochrome c in yeast. Sherman F, et al. J Mol Biol 73:157-68, 25 Jun 73
Protection of tyrosine in solid-phase peptide synthesis. Yamashiro D, et al. J Org Chem 38:591-2, 9 Feb 73
Tyrosyl peptide models for acidic protein-DNA interactions. Novak RL, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:155-7, 30 May 73
Hydrogen isotope exchange in tyrosine and tryptophan. Holt LA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:511-3, Dec 72
The phenylalanine and tyrosine requirements and their interrelationship for the young chick. Sasse CE, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1531-6, Sep 72
Similarities between the conformation of arsanilazotyrosine 248 of carboxypeptidase A in the crystalline state and in solution. Quiocho FA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2850-4, Oct 72
The role of a tyrosyl residue in the mechanism of action of carboxypeptidase B: luminescence studies. Shaklai N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2025-8, Jul 73
[Proteolytic activities of the chymotrypsin type using synthetic substrates of the derivatives of methyl- and ethyl esters of N-acyl-L-tyrosine] Malik F, et al.
Sb Lek 74:363-7, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Micromethod for determining serum pyridoxal-5-phosphate by decarboxylation of L-tyrosine-1- 14 C] Reinken L.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:476-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. XV. Derivatives at the phenolic side of tyrosine 6- and tyrosine 5- antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:65-70, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. XVI. All-D-retro-antamanide and D-tyr 6 -all-D-retro-antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 759:71-5, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. XI. Merrifield synthesis of tyrosine-containing analogues of antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 757:136-46, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antamanide. X. The tyrosine 6 -analogue of antamanide] Wieland T, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 754:107-12, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The state of tyrosine in inorganic pyrophosphatase of baker's yeast. Heitmann P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:551-60, 1972
Magnetic circular dichroism studies. XIV. Determination of the tyrosine: tryptophan ratio in proteins. Barth G, et al. Anal Biochem 48:471-9, Aug 72
O-carboxamidomethyl tyrosine as a reaction product of the alkylation of proteins with iodoacetamide. Cotner RC, et al. Anal Biochem 54:170-7, Jul 73
Fluorometric detection of tyrosine residues in peptides after reaction with nitroso--naphthol. Håkanson R, et al. Anal Biochem 51:523-7, Feb 73
The role of tyrosine in the hemerythrin active site. Fan

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 47:472-6, 28 Apr 72
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Tyrosine titrations and backbone NH groups. Karplus S, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1323-9, 27 Mar 73
Titration of tyrosyl compounds in cationic, anionic and nonionic detergents. Bello J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:45-56, 31 Aug 72
Halogenated tyrosines from the cuticle of Limulus polyphemus (L.). Welinder BS.
Biochim Biophys Acta 279:491-7, 25 Oct 72
Tyrosine-rich proteins in keratins. Fraser RD, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:943-7, 15 Mar 73
Fractionation of tyrosine-rich proteins from oxidized wool by ion-exchange chromatography and preparative electrophoresis. Brunner H, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:350-5, 15 Jan 73
Affinity labeling by m-nitrobenzenediazonium fluoroborate of porcine anti-dinitrophenyl antibodies. Localization of labeled tyrosine in the -chains. Franěk F. Eur J Biochem 33:50-66, 15 Feb 73
Structural transitions of bovine plasma albumin. Location of tyrosyl and tryptophyl residues by solvent perturbation difference spectra. Sogami M, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:323-34, Feb 73
[Spectrophotometric determination of the tyrosine and tryptophan content of bovine fibrinogen] Marguerie G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:603-6, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Channel-shuttle mechanism for the regulation of phenylalanine and tyrosine synthesis at a metabolic branch point in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calhoun DH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:241-51, Jan 73
Regulation of tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: properties of the tyrR gene product. Camakaris H, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1135-44, Sep 73
tyrR, a regulatory gene of tyrosine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Gollub EG, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1094-102, Sep 73
Regulation of the tyrosine biosynthetic enzymes in Salmonella typhimurium: analysis of the involvement of tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid and tyrosyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Heinonen J, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1254-63, Dec 72
Tyrosine and phenylalanine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: complementation between different tyrR alleles. Im SW, et al. J Bacteriol 115:1145-50, Sep 73
The conversion of phenylalanine to tyrosine in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mavrides C, et al.
J Protozool 20:342-4, May 73
[Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in streptomycetes] Görisch H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:296-300, May 72 (Ger)

BLOOD

Ultraviolet fluorescence spectra of the cerebrospinal fluid in tyrosinaemia. Heyne K.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:89-94, 1972
Clinical significance of tyrosinemia of prematurity. Light IJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:343-7, Feb 73
Studies in the tyrosine metabolism of phenylketonurics. Yu JS, et al.
Aust Paediatr J 6:215-7, Dec 70
Liver phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in relation to blood concentrations of tyrosine and phenylalanine in the rat. McGee MM, et al. Biochem J 127:675-80, May 72
Hormonal influences on the concentration of tyrosine in blood. Lange WE de, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 42:21-7, Nov 72
Serum mucoprotein (tyrosine) in protein calorie malnutrition. Singh SD, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:257-60, May 72
The tyrosine-tryptophan-diagram in a longtime study with depressed patients. Riederer P, et al.
J Neural Transm 34:31-48, 1973
Eye and skin lesions in tyrosinaemia. Buist NR, et al.
Lancet 1:630-1, 17 Mar 73
Smoking and cancer. Zaleski WA, et al.
Lancet 1:1448, 23 Jun 73
Screening for tyrosinosis. Halvorsen S, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:895, 27 Sep 73
Neonatal blood tyrosine elevations. Veale AM, et al.
NZ Med J 76:53, Jul 72
[Existence of alpha-1-fetoprotein in 8 patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Preliminary report] Bélanger L, et al.
Union Med Can 101:877-8, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Orientational study on the plasma tyrosine circadian rhythm in depressive syndromes of various etiology] Klempel K.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:131-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of tyrosine serum levels used as a control of substitution therapy in hypothyroidism] Ruge W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:686-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Elevated blood tyrosine in newborn infants] Schön R, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:303-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of determining free serum tyrosine in thyroid diseases] Lerkh EE.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:30-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of L-tyrosine-ring- 14 C, L-DOPA-ring- 14 C and related metabolites. Ellis BE, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:470-7, Jun 73
Preparation of N a -Boc-N epsilon-P-BRZ-lysine and N a -Boc-O-M-Brbzl-tyrosine and their use for the solid phase synthesis of an octapeptide occurring in the HGH molecule. Yamashiro D, et al.
Int J Protein Res 4:181-5, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

3-Chlorotyrosine in insect cuticular proteins. Andersen SO. Acta Chem Scand 26:3097-100, 1972
Column chromatographic separation of acidic and neutral and basic metabolites of tyrosine and dihydroxyphenylalanine. Martin WE, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:177-83, May 73
Isolation of the new naturally occurring halogenated amino acid monochlorotyrosine from a molluscan scleroprotein. Hunt S. FEBS Lett 24:109-12, 15 Jul 72
In-situ iodination and purification of steroidal tyrosine methyl esters on thin-layer chromatograms. Ismail AA, et al. J Endocrinol 55:13, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Effect of phencyclidine on the accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines formed from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:253-8, Apr 73
Molecular basis for the differential anti-metabolite action of D-tyrosine in strains 23 and 168 of Bacillus subtilis. Jensen RA, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 87:173-80, 1972
Aromatic amino acid metabolism in brindled (Mobr) and viable-brindled (Movbr), two alleles at the mottled locus in the mouse. Hunt DM, et al.
Biochem Genet 6:31-40, Feb 72
Enzyme-mediated binding of tyrosine to brome-mosaic-virus ribonucleic acid. Hall TC, et al.
Biochem J 129:969-76, Oct 72
Synthesis of catecholamines in the locus coeruleus from 3 H-tyrosine in vivo. Kuhar MJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2289-2, 15 Aug 72
Studies on the interaction of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli K12 with tyrosine and with tyrosyl-AMP. Krajewska-Grynkiewicz K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:518-27, 13 Jul 73
Bursicon: its effect on tyrosine permeation into insect haemocytes. Post LC.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:434-8, 1 Dec 72
Skin lesions in tyrosinosis: response to dietary treatment. Zaleski WA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:335-40, Apr 73
Catecholamine metabolism in the brains of ageing male mice. Finch CE. Brain Res 52:261-76, 30 Mar 73
Biosynthesis of cerebral phenolic amines. II. In vivo regional formation of p-tyramine and octopamine from tyrosine and dopamine. Boulton AA, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:428-35, Apr 73
Tyrosinosis: a new variant. Zaleski WA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:477 passim, 17 Feb 73
Monitoring phenylalanine-tyrosine metabolism by high-resolution liquid chromatography of urine. Mrochek JE, et al. Clin Chem 19:927-36, Aug 73
Action of TSH on the in vivo incorporation of labeled amino acid into thyroglobulin and other thyroidal proteins. Paviovic-Hournac M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1273-6, Apr 73
Acute effects of morphine on dopamine synthesis and release and tyrosine metabolism in the rat striatum. Gauchy C, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:311-9, Jun 73
Gorgoderina attenuata: uptake and incorporation of tyrosine, thymidine, and adenosine. Nollen PM, et al.
Exp Parasitol 33:468-76, Jun 73
Peroxidase mediated oxidation of tyrosine: tyrosine hydroxylation in tea leaves. Digendra V, et al.
Experientia 29:422, 15 Apr 73
Effect of alloxan diabetes, insulin & diabetogenic hormones on intestinal transport of tyrosine in rats. Mahmood A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:237-9, May 72
A bifunctional enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a new pattern in the organization of enzymes concerned with phenylalanine and tyrosine biosynthesis. Ahmed SI, et al. J Bacteriol 115:205-12, Jul 73
Specificity of the tyrosine-phenylalanine transport system in Bacillus subtilis. D'Ambrosio SM, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:873-81, Aug 73
Catecholamine metabolism in tissue culture cells of a neuroblastoma. Imashuku S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:931-6, May 73
The biosynthesis of thyroxine incorporation of (U- 14 C) tyrosine into thyroglobulin by mouse thyroid glands in vivo and in vitro. Wain WH.
J Endocrinol 56:173-85, Feb 73
Tyrosine and catecholamine metabolism in wild-type Drosophila melanogaster and a mutant, ebony. Hodgetts RB, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:1211-20, Jun 73
Subcellular demonstration of peroxidatic oxidation of tyrosine to melanin using dihydroxyfumarate as cofactor in mouse melanoma cells. Okun MR, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:69-6, Aug 73
Inability of murine melanoma "tyrosinase" (dopa oxidase) to oxidize tyrosine in the presence or absence of dopa or dihydroxyfumarate cofactor. Patel RP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 61:55-9, Aug 73
Tyrosyl transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli B. Analysis of tyrosine and adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites. Santi DV, et al.
J Med Chem 16:273-80, Mar 73
Purification of a hybrid molecule composed of tyrosine transfer RNA and its complementary DNA sequence. Marks A. J Mol Biol 76:485-14, 25 May 73
A soluble preparation from rat brain that incorporates into its own proteins (14 C)arginine by a ribonuclease-sensitive system and (14 C)tyrosine by a ribonuclease-insensitive system. Barra HS, et al.
J Neurochem 20:97-106, Jan 73
Effect of hypoxia on tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylation in unanaesthetized rat brain. Davis JN, et al. J Neurochem 20:913-5, Mar 73
Incorporation of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan into protein of homogenates from developing rat brain: kinetics of incorporation and reciprocal inhibition. Oja SS.
J Neurochem 19:2057-69, Sep 72
Effect of ethanol on the hydroxylation of tyrosine and tryptophan in rat brain in vivo. Carlsson A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:437-40, Jun 73
Decreased conversion of tyrosine to catecholamines in the brain of rats treated with p-chlorophenylalanine. Tagliamonte A, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:101-3, Feb 73
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone and parkinsonism. Shuster S, et al. Lancet 1:768, 7 Apr 73
Effect of acute morphine administration on the metabolism of brain catecholamines. Loh HH, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:33-41, 3 Jan 73
The inhibitory effect of nonspecific substrates on the hydrolysis of ethyl-N-acetyl-L-tyrosinate by -chymotrypsin. Belikov VM, et al.
Mol Biol 5:99-101, Jan-Feb 71
Demethylation of L-3-methoxytyrosine in vivo. Bartholini G, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:404-9, 1972
Effects of sodium iodide on 14CO2 production in normal rats given L-tyrosine-1-14C and L-histidine(imidazole-2-14C). Ngo TM, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:818-22, 1971
Effect of scopolamine on the cerebral accumulation of 14 C-catecholamines from 14 C-tyrosine. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:291-9, 1972
Effect of p-hydroxynorephedrine (PONE) on the conversion of 3 H-tyrosine to 3 H-catecholamines. Hitzemann RJ, et al. Pharmacology 8:361-7, 1972
Localization of microbial L-tyrosine degradation in the intestine of coprophagy-prevented rats. Aarbakke J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:417-21, 1972
[Hereditary tyrosinemia with hypermethioninemia. Study of the amino acids and keto acids] Vanheule R.
Verh K Vlaam Acad Geneeskd Belg 35:39-71, 1973 (Dut)
[Prolonged synthesis of alpha-1-feto-protein in 2 brothers with congenital tyrosinosis] Dommergues JP, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:737-44, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan and tyrosine: inhibition by chlorimipramine of high-affinity uptake systems] Belin MF, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2017-20, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Etiology of vitiligo] Brun R.
Dermatologica 145:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synaptosomal transport of cerebral tryptophan nd tyrosine. Existence of systems with different uptake affinity] Belin MF, et al.
Experientia 29:411-3, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. I. Clinical value of alpha-fetoprotein in hereditary tyrosinemia] Bélanger L, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:449-55, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia and alpha-1-fetoprotein. II. Comparative tissue levels of alpha-fetoprotein in 2 cases of hereditary tyrosinemia. Considerations on the ontogenesis of human fetoprotein] Bélanger L.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:457-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tyrosine metabolism and its relations to hypertyrosinemia states] Farriaux JP, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:531-43, May 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. IV. Pathogenesis. New therapeutic perspectives] Bélanger L, et al.
Pediatrie 28:35-55, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. 3. Biological evaluation of the tyrosinemic patient. Clinical value of hypoceruloplasminemia and evolution of alkaline

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

phosphatase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes] Bélanger L, et al. Pediatrie 28:23-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. II. Presentation of a system of detection] Bélanger M, et al.
Pediatrie 28:19-22, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Hereditary tyrosinemia. I. Clinical and biological study of 62 cases] Larochelle J, et al.
Pediatrie 28:5-18, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[A system of early screening for inborn errors of metabolism: methods and results for hereditary tyrosinemia] Bélanger M, et al.
Union Med Can 102:294-302, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tyrosinosis. Primary and secondary biochemical changes] Nützenadel W, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 113:193-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The interrelations between the metabolism of gamma-amino butyric acid and tyrosine in the brain and liver of rats] Buniatian GKh, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:602-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of blastomogenic metabolites of tryptophan and tyrosine] Petiaev MM. Vopr Onkol 18:87, 1972 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of L-tyrosine and glycine upon the elaboration of a conditioned avoidance response in rats. Mager P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:933-5, 1972
Angiotensin-receptor interaction: influence of pH on angiotensin inhibition by Phe 4 -Tyr 8 -angiotensin II in rat uterine smooth muscle. Needleman P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:118-25, Nov 72
Toxic effects of aromatic amino acids on the livability of bull spermatozoa. Macmillan KL, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1039-45, Oct 72
Allosteric inhibition of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthetase by tyrosine, tryptophan and phenylpyruvate in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jensen RA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:256-68, 12 Jan 73
Mydriatic response to phenylalanine, tyrosine, dopa, and dopamine in Bufo viridis. Ber A, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:231-5, Jun 70
Decrease in the thyroid internal iodide pool induced by 3-nitro-L-tyrosine (MNT), an inhibitor of iodotyrosine deiodination. Galton VA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1476-80, Dec 72
Action of m-tyrosine in experimental models: evidence for possible antiparkinsonian activity. Ungerstedt U, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:230-7, Feb 73
Reversal by aromatic amino acids of 2-thiazole-DL-alanine inhibition of Salmonella typhimurium. Bahramian MB, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:504-7, Jan 73
Further studies on the increased synthesis of norepinephrine during nerve stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens preparation: effect of tyrosine and 6, 7-dimethyltetrahydropterin. Cloutier G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:75-85, Jul 73
The effects of drugs which modify catecholamine synthesis on serum prolactin in rats with median eminence lesions. Donoso AO, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:380-3, Jun 73
Inhibition of ethanol-induced excitation in mice and rats by -methyl-p-tyrosine. Carlsson A, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 26:307-12, 1972
[Tyrosine as a factor of biosynthesis of the thiazole moiety of thiamin in Escherichia coli] Estramareix B, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:275-82, 19 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine suppresses the insomnia following lesion of the raphe system] Jouvet M.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2128-31, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Role of the substrate in the induction of tyrosine-alpha-oxoglutarate transaminase in RLC cells] Voss H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1574, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of DOPA and tyrosine on catecholamine metabolism upon electric stimulation of the sciatic nerve in rats] Pukhova GS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1731-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the administration of tyrosine on tissue catecholamine level under muscular load] Matline ESh, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:96-100, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[EPR of tyrosine hydrochloride single crystals gamma-irradiated at 290 degrees K] Pasolan VG, et al.
Biofizika 17:1007-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

How to diminish endogenous oxalate excretion. I. Tyrosine administration. Zinsser HH, et al.
Invest Urol 10:240-52, Jan 73
L-m-tyrosine and Parkinsonism. Cotzias GC, et al.
JAMA 223:83, 1 Jan 73
[The climacteric disease] Giarola A.
Ginecol Prat 22:501-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of POR 8 in urologic surgery] Bergmann M.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:775-9, Oct 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Role of tyrosine in sea snake neurotoxin. Raymond ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:496-502, 28 Dec 72

URINE

Urinary excretion of tyrosine metabolites in spina bifida. Duckworth T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 43:249-55, 24 Jan 73
[Primary amyloidosis, tyrosinuria and blue-green pigmentation] Métais P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:499-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TYROSINE AMINOTRANSFERASE (D9)

The origin of urinary p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate in a patient with hepatic cytosol tyrosine aminotransferase deficiency. Kennaway NG, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:157-61, Oct 72
Inhibition of induction of tyrosine aminotransferase following administration of D-galactosamine. Reutter W, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1561, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

The effects of salicylate on the activity of rat liver tyrosine-2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in vitro and in vivo. Badawy AA. Biochem J 126:347-50, Jan 72
Comparison of the levels of three enzymes in developing livers of rats and mice. Thorndike J.
Enzyme 13:252-6, 1972
Enzyme activities of the livers of mice infected with Salmonella typhimurium. Snyder IS.
Infect Immun 4:411-5, Oct 71
Contact inhibition and gene expression in HTC-L cell hybrid lines. Levisohn SR, et al.
J Cell Physiol 81:225-32, Apr 73
Estrogen-induced surface coat and enzyme changes in the implanting mouse blastocyst. Holmes PV, et al.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:639-45, Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase in neutral homogenates and rat liver slices. Auricchio F, et al.
Biochem J 129:1131-8, Oct 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Degradation of messenger RNA in mammalian cells. Kenney FT, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 168:369-80, 1972
Specific enzyme production in eukaryotic cells. Tomkins GM. Adv Cell Biol 2:299-332, 1971 (98 ref.)
Enzyme adaptation as a biochemical probe of development and aging. Adelman RC, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:365-82, 1972 (53 ref.)
Studies on the mechanism of the stimulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity in vivo by pyrimidine analogs: the role of enzyme synthesis and degradation. Cihak A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:176-87, May 73
Effects of 5-azacytidine on dietary and hormone induction of serine dehydratase and tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver. Cihák A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2545-53, 1 Oct 72
Effect of olivomycin on the induced synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase and tryptophan oxygenase in rat liver. Popov PG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1526-9, 15 Jun 73
Purification and properties of a microsomal cyclic adenosine monophosphate binding protein required for the release of tyrosine aminotransferase from polysomes. Donovan G, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3904-10, 10 Oct 72
Enzymatic histone modification during the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase with insulin and hydrocortisone. Villiers Graaff G de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:480-4, 28 Mar 73
Effect of cordycepin on ribosome formation and enzyme induction in rat liver. Rizzo AJ, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1010-5, Sep 72
Naturally occurring and induced levels of amino acid transport and tyrosine aminotransferase in rats bearing Morris hepatomas. Scott DF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2127-34, Oct 72
Complexity of in vivo induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase: effects of tryptophan metabolites. Hardeland R.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:39-44, 15 Jan 72
Effect of cordycepin on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase employing hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Butcher FR, et al.
Exp Cell Res '74:115-23, Sep 72
Elevation of hepatic tyrosine 2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase in rats by 4-pentynoic acid, a hypoglycemic agent. Fuller RW, et al.
Experientia 29:277-8, 15 Mar 73
Time and level of increased plasma corticosterone necessary for induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in rats subjected to trauma. Németh S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:283-5, Jul 73
Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone, insulin, and serum. Characterization of the induced enzyme. Gelehrter TD, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6197-203, 10 Oct 72
Inhibition of induction of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase by D-galactosamine. Reynolds RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1562-7, 10 Mar 73
Tyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase activity in rat liver after spinal cord section. Vaptzarova KI, et al. J Neurochem 21:291-300, Aug 73
Mechanisms of hormonal induction of enzymes. Gelehrter TD. Metabolism 22:85-100, Jan 73
Further evidence for posttranscriptional control of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis in cultured hepatoma cells. Tomkins GM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:9-14, 6 Sep 72
Synthesis of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase in a cell-free extract from cultured hepatoma cells. Beck JP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3615-9, Dec 72
Human regulatory gene for inducible tyrosine aminotransferase in rat-human hybrids. Croce CM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1288-92, Apr 73
Mechanism of hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase studied by measurement of the concentration of growing enzyme molecules. Scott WA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2837-41, Oct 72
[Role of the substrate in the induction of tyrosine-alpha-oxoglutarate transaminase in RLC cells] Voss H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1574, Oct 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of tyrosine aminotransferase by affinity chromatography. Miller JV Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 276:497-15, 28 Aug 72

METABOLISM

The effect of some cytostatics on tyrosine aminotransferase activity in rat liver. Popov PG, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:751-5, 1972
L-tryptophan inhibition of tyrosine aminotransferase degradation in rat liver in vivo. Cihak A, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:188-94, May 73
Effect of hypobaric stress on enzymes of tryptophan metabolism. Inamdar AR, et al.
Biochem J 127:509-14, Apr 72
Effect of some 6-substituted benzo(a)pyrene derivatives upon liver enzymes and ascorbic acid excretion in mice. Dewhurst F, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:789-96, 1 Apr 73
Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity and circadian rhythmicity of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase. Yuwiler A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:3005-8, 15 Nov 72
Transamination of ring-substituted L-phenylalanines by an extract from rat liver mitochondria. Tong JH, et al. Can J Biochem 51:497-11, Apr 73
A comparative analysis of the ontogenic development of rat liver sequential enzymes-tyrosine -ketoglutarate aminotransferase, p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate hydroxylase, and homogenitsate oxygenase. Goswami MN, et al.
Dev Biol 30:129-36, Jan 73
Insulin and Sepharose-insulin effects on tyrosine transaminase levels in cultured rat liver cells. Davidson MB, et al. Endocrinology 92:1442-6, May 73
Studies on the induction and repression of enzymes in rat liver. Characterization and metabolic regulation of multiple forms of tyrosine aminotransferase. Iwasaki Y, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:347-57, Apr 73
On the regulation of tyrosine transaminase, glutamatic dehydrogenase and aspartic transaminase in Tetrahymena. Porter P, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:235-45, 15 Mar 73
Lack of immediate response of liver thyrosine-alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase to exogenous adrenaline in the adrenalectomized rat. Németh S. Experientia 29:41-3, 1 May 73
Hormonal effect on tyrosine aminotransferase activities in Yoshida sarcoma and its variant lines. Watanabe M. Gann 63:397-407, Aug 72
The role played by adrenal hormones in the increase of liver tyrosine aminotransferase activity of rats subjected to trauma. Németh S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:304-7, May 73
Nonidentity of the aspartate and the aromatic aminotransferase components of transaminase A in Escherichia coli. Collier RH, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:365-71, Oct 72
Control of -aminolevulinic acid synthetase and tyrosine aminotransferase in tumors and livers of tumor-bearing rats. Bonkowsky HL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1215-25, May 73
Physiological regulation of the circadian rhythm in hepatic tyrosine transaminase: schedule of protein

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ingestion as a determinant factor. Girard-Globa A, et al. J Nutr 103:251-6, Feb 73
Development of circadian rhythm of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase in growing rats. Osawa K, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:693-700, 15 Jul 72
Suppression of tyrosine transaminase activity by rat liver ribosomes. Tryfiates GP, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:49-56, 22 Jan 73
The role of dietary protein in generating daily rhythms in rat liver tryptophan pyrrolase and tyrosine transaminase. Ross DS, et al. Metabolism 22:1175-84, Sep 73
[Tyrosine alpha-ketoglutarate transaminase activity in the chick embryo (White Leghorn) liver during embryogenesis] Idelman S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:128A, 1972 (Fre)
[Tyrosine metabolism and its relations to hypertyrosinemia states] Farriaux JP, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:531-43, May 73 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Estrogen-induced surface coat and enzyme changes in the implanting mouse blastocyst. Holmes PV, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:639-45, Jun 73

TYROSINE DECARBOXYLASE (D9)

ANALYSIS

[Continuous determination of phenylalanine and tyrosine decarboxylase activity] Berjonneau AM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:121-4, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Streptococcus faecalis tyrosine decarboxylase] Pimenova EI. Mikrobiol Zh 33:310-5, 1972 (Ukr)

TYROSINE HYDROXYLASE (D9)

Changes in catecholamine-controlling enzymes in response to psychosocial activation of the defence and alarm reactions. Henry JP, et al. Ciba Found Symp 8:225-46, 1972
Production of antibodies to bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase: cross-reactivity studies with other pterin-dependent hydroxylases. Lloyd T, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:438-44, Jul 73
Genetic variation in activity of enzymes involved in synthesis of catecholamines. Kessler S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2448-50, Sep 72
Steroids. XX. Non-specific enzymic hydroxylation of aromatic steroids. 19. In vitro hydroxylation and transformations. Matkovics B, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 3:118-24, 1972

ANALYSIS

Tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain--cofactor requirements, regional and subcellular distribution. Coyle JT. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1935-44, 15 Jul 72
Effect of calcium, sodium and potassium on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vitro. Gutman Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2664-6, 1 Oct 72
Methamphetamine-induced alteration in the physical state of rat caudate tyrosine hydroxylase. Mandell AJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2737-50, 15 Oct 72
Developmental changes in rat adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase, dipamine- -hydroxylase and catecholamine levels: effect of denervation. Patrick RL, et al. Dev Biol 29:304-13, Oct 72
A further study on the morphology and biochemistry of x-ray and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced differentiated neuroblastoma cells in culture. Prasad KN, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:110-4, Sep 72
Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase and dopa decarboxylase induced by pharmacological agents. Dairman W, et al. Pharmacol Rev 24:269-89, Jun 72 (55 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by naphthoquinone pigments of echinoids. Mizutani K, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2463-8, 15 Sep 72
Effects of some psychotropic drugs on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different structures of the rat brain. Beason MJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:181-6, May 73
Cycloheximide and acetoxycycloheximide: inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase activity and amnestic effects. Flexner LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:354-8, Feb 73
Effect of tyrosine hydroxylase inhibition on the action of 6-hydroxydopamine. Jonsson G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:287-96, Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Involvement of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the increase of tyrosine hydroxylase activity elicited by cold exposure. Guidotti A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:195-206, 1973
Ascorbate stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase formation. Nutr Rev 31:93-4, Mar 73 (6 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on biosynthesis of dopamine. Friedhoff AJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 215:183-6, 30 Apr 73
Effect of ascorbic acid on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in vivo. Nakashima Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 153:515-20, Oct 72
Effect of calcium, potassium and sodium on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Gutman Y, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:865-8, 1 Apr 73
Pteridines as cofactor or inhibitor of tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagatsu T, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1945-53, 15 Jul 72
Rapid axonal transport of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- -hydroxylase. Coyle JT, et al. Brain Res 44:701-4, 29 Sep 72
Trans-synaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in a developing mouse sympathetic ganglion: effects of nerve growth factor (NGF), NGF-antiserum and pempidine. Hendry IA. Brain Res 56:313-20, 29 Jun 73
Increased tyrosine hydroxylase activity of sympathetic ganglia cultured in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Mackay AV, et al. Brain Res 48:434-6, 24 Dec 72
Soluble, membrane-bound, and detergent-solubilized rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. pH-dependent cofactor binding. Kuczenski R. J Biol Chem 248:5074-80, 25 Jul 73
Rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Activation by limited tryptic proteolysis. Kuczenski R. J Biol Chem 248:2261-5, 10 Apr 73
In-vivo measurements of tryptophan and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in mouse brain. Carlsson A, et al. J Neural Transm 34:79-91, 1973
Regional distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Cicero TJ, et al. J Neurochem 19:2241-3, Sep 72
A comparison of the neural regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in sympathetic ganglia of adult mice and rats. Hendry IA, et al. J Neurochem 20:1683-9, Jun 73
Relationship between the rate of axoplasmic transport and subcellular distribution of enzymes involved in the synthesis of norepinephrine. Oesch F, et al. J Neurochem 20:1691-706, Jun 73
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain following "REM" sleep deprivation. Sinha AK, et al. J Neurochem 20:1289-90, Apr 73
Evidence for a receptor-mediated feedback control of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. Kehr W, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:744-7, Sep 72
Adrenal and striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity after methamphetamine. Koda LY, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:42-8, Apr 73
Catecholamines: strain differences in biosynthetic enzyme activity in mice. Ciaranello RD, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:565-72, 15 Jun 72
Stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in an adrenergic clone of mouse neuroblastoma by dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Richelson E. Nature [New Biol] 242:175-7, 11 Apr 73
Simultaneous measurement of tyrosine and tryptophan hydroxylase activities in brain in vivo using an inhibitor of the aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Carlsson A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:153-68, 1972
Decreased tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the adrenal gland of adult rats that were handled in infancy. Pfeifer WD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:411-3, Feb 73
Rapid axoplasmic transport of tyrosine hydroxylase in relation to other cytoplasmic constituents. Jarrott B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3460-2, Nov 72
Influence of isolation and of fighting on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase activities in three strains of mice. Maengwyn-Davies GD, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:329-50, 29 Feb 73
The effect of repeated administration of (-)- 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol on the biosynthesis of brain amines. Ho BT, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:851-4, May 73
Cerebral hydroxylases: stimulation by a new factor. Gál EM, et al. Science 179:800-11, 23 Feb 73
Involvement of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase elicited by drugs. Guidotti A, et al. Science 179:902-4, 2 Mar 73

TYROTHRICIN (D3)

Optical rotatory dispersion and antibacterial activity of the macro-ring analogues of Gramicidin S. Matsuura S, et al. Experientia 28:1402-3, 15 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of gramicidin and tyrocidine in fermentation broths. Ivashkiv E. Biotechnol Bioeng 15:821-5, Jul 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification of the polyenzymes responsible for tyrocidine synthesis and their dissociation into subunits. Lee SG, et al. Biochemistry 12:398-405, 30 Jan 73
Substrate-derived reversible and irreversible inhibitors of the multi-enzyme I of gramicidin S biosynthesis. Leung DC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:34-47, 18 Aug 72
The inhibitory effect of AMP on the activation reactions of the amino acids involved in gramicidin S biosynthesis. Kristensen T, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:548-50, 2 May 73
The mechanism of the inhibition of gramicidin-S synthesis by D-leucine. Saxholm H, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:138-44, 17 Oct 72
Energetics of growth in a tyrothricin-producing strain of Bacillus brevis. Seddon B, et al. J Gen Microbiol 74:305-14, Feb 73
Gramicidin S synthetase, an enzyme with an unusually large number of catalytic functions. Laland SG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:43-4, 13 Sep 72
[Effect of fats and oils on the biosynthesis of gramicidin C by Bacillus brevis var. G.B] Udalova TP. Biol Nauki 12:80-5, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of organic acids and ammonium salts on the growth of Bacillus brevis var. G. B. and formation of gramicidin C] Udalova TP. Biol Nauki 10:87-95, 1971 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of (2,7-cystine)-gramacidin S, a synthetic homodetic-heterodetic-bicyclic decapeptide] Ludescher U, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2052-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ionophorous antibiotics (nigericin, gramicidin and valinomycin) on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1949-56, 15 Aug 73
The effects of the antibiotics gramicidin A, amphotericin B, and nystatin on the electrical properties of frog skeletal muscle. Leung J, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:718-23, 29 Mar 73
The chemical modification of peptide antibiotics. I. The modification of gramicidin Dubos & the biological activity of the modified gramicidins. Rambhav S, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:21-6, Mar 72
Function of peptide antibiotics in sporulation. Sarkar N, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:228-30, 25 Oct 72
[Effect of polypeptide antibiotics on the dehydrogenase activity of intact cells and protoplasts (spheroplasts) of bacteria] Bulgakova VG, et al. Biol Nauki 10:82-6, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of topifram] Beylot C, et al. Bord Med 5:1091-100, May 72 (Fre)

UBIQUINONE (D9)

Deficiency of coenzyme Q 10 in human heart disease. II. Littarru GP, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:413-34, 1972
Disease, the host defense, and Q-10. Heller JH. Perspect Biol Med 16:181-7, Winter 73
[The influence of various proton donors on the redox properties of ubiquinone-6 in organic medium] Cauquis G, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 283:239-46, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of ubiquinone from vegetative amoebae and mature sorocarps of the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Long BH, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:933-43, 15 Aug 73
Histochemical study of ubiquinones in the central nuclei of the cerebellum of the mouse during its development. Iglesias JR, et al. Histochemie 34:33-41, 1973
Estimation of individual coenzyme Q homologues in a coenzyme Q mixture by densitometry. Casey AC, et al. J Chromatogr 72:365-71, 18 Oct 72
Prenols and ubiquinones in single-strain and mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Bu'lock JD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:77-83, May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 16. New alkylmercaptoquinones having antimalarial curative activity. Porter TH, et al. J Med Chem 16:115-8, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of bacitracin and Ca ++ on the formation of polyprenylpyrophosphates and their incorporation into ubiquinone precursors in mammalian and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

bacterial systems. Schechter N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:833-9, 21 Aug 72
Biogenetic interrelationship between ubiquinone and cholesterol. Ramasarma T.
Biochem J 128:12P-13P, Jun 72
Some studies on the biosynthesis of ubiquinone, isoprenoid alcohols, squalene and sterols by marine invertebrates. Walton MJ, et al.
Biochem J 127:471-9, Apr 72
Pathway for ubiquinone biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12: gene-enzyme relationships and intermediates. Young IG, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:43-52, Apr 73

BLOOD

Ubiquinone and related compounds. XXI. Determination of ubiquinone-10 in human blood. Morimoto H, et al. Biochem Med 7:169-77, Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Reactions of -allylnickel bromide complexes with conjugated systems. I. Reaction with quinones. The synthesis of coenzyme Q 1 and plastoquinone-1. Hegedus LS, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:7155-7, 4 Oct 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 17. Improved synthesis of 5-hydroxy-1,4-benzoquinone analogs and their indices. Bogentoft C, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1135-8, Nov 72
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. 14. Quinolinequinone analogs which inhibit mitochondrial DPNH-oxidase and succinoxidase. Bowman CM, et al.
J Med Chem 16:206-9, Mar 73
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. XXIV. Syntheses of quinones in the presence of metals] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:128-34, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. XXIII. Synthesis of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-1,4-benzoquinone and its ethylhomologues] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:109-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinones and related compounds. 23. Synthesis of quinones with novel condensing agents] Sugihara H, et al.
Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 763:121-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Dolichols, ubiquinones, geranylgeraniol and farnesol as the major metabolites of mevalonate in Phytophthora cactorum. Richards JB, et al.
Biochem J 128:1345-52, Aug 72
The respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. XV. Equilibration of cytochromes C549, b553, b557 and ubiquinone in Mung bean mitochondria: placement of cytochrome b 557 and estimation of the midpoint potential of ubiquinone. Storey BI.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:593-603, 5 Apr 73
Studies on lymphatic absorption of 1',2'-(3 H)-coenzyme Q 10 in rats. Katayama K, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2585-92, Dec 72
The kinetics of the redox reactions of ubiquinone related to the electron-transport activity in the respiratory chain. Kröger A, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:358-68, Apr 73
Influence of starvation on the metabolism of ubiquinone in the rat. Inamdar AR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:271-4, Dec 71
Deficiency of coenzyme Q in gingiva of patients with periodontal disease. Nakamura R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:84-92, 1973
Antimetabolites of coenzyme Q. XV. Inhibition of mitochondrial reductase systems by naphthoquinone and quinolinequinone analogs. Skelton FS, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:150-64, 1973
Ubiquinone function in Neurospora crassa. Drabikowska AK, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1113-7, Dec 72
[Effects of ubiquinon and menaquinon on bacteria] Kröger A. Fortschr Med 89:1055, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Effect of basic diet and dietary tocopherole deficiency in the rat. I. Calcium, inorganic phosphorus and total nitrogen in the bone] Bläheer S.
Z Tierphysiol 30:237-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ubiquinone content of rat liver tissue and mitochondria following x-radiation] Zaslavskif IuA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:748-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ubiquinone content of rat tissues with elevated concentrations of vitamin A and E in the body] Donchenko GV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:609-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Essentiality of coenzyme Q for the oxidation of -glycerophosphate by pig brain mitochondria. Salach JI, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:133-44, Jul 73
The effect of ubiquinone-7 and its metabolites on the immune response. Imada I, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:898-907, 1972
Potentiating effect of coenzyme Q on root potentials of perfused frog's spinal cord. Yamamoto H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:707-14, Oct 72
Nonlinear response of the reticuloendothelial system upon stimulation. Bliznakov EG, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 38:393-416, 1972
[Pharmacological studies on ubiquinone. 2. Effects of Co Q on synaptic reflex in isolated frog spinal cord] Masuda M.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 69:19-29, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Function of ubiquinone and molecular organization of the respiratory chain] Kröger A.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:885-6, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin E factors, Vitamin K 1 , ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:107-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of stimulation of the host defense system by coenzyme Q 10 on dibenzpyrene-induced tumors and infection with Friend leukemia virus in mice. Bliznakov EG. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:390-4, Feb 73
[Effect of coenzyme Q 10 on experimental hypertensive cardiovascular disease in desoxycorticosterone acetate-saline loaded rats] Igarashi T, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:480-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

UDDER (A13)

The effectiveness of pre-milking teat squirting in controlling bovine mastitis. Feagan JT, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:664-7, Dec 72
Udder lesions in cows associated with intramammary infusion of chlortetracycline preparations during the dry period. Thompson WH, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:588-92, Nov 72
Teat dip comparisons. Natzke RP, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:148-50, Jan 73
Udder dermatitis. Johnston BW.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1331, Dec 72
[Mammary gland diseases in cows] Khil'kevich NM.
Veterinariia 1:88-90, Jan 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Subjective evaluation of teat canal anatomy. Appleman RD. J Dairy Sci 56:411-3, Mar 73

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:196-6, Jan 73
Mammary blood flow and glucose uptake in lactating cows given dexamethasone. Hartmann PE, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:896-902, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Corpora amylacea of the bovine mammary gland. Histochemical and electron microscopic evidence for their amyloid nature. Reid IM.
J Comp Pathol 82:409-13, Oct 72
Membranes of mammary gland. VI. Lipid and protein composition of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1586-96, Nov 72
Membranes of mammary gland. V. Isolation of Golgi apparatus and rough endoplasmic reticulum from bovine mammary gland. Keenan TW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1577-85, Nov 72
[Ultrastructure of the bovine udder alveolus, especially of the basal epithelial fold and mitochondrial-desmosomal complex] Bommeli W.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:299-325, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

On the influence of ovariectomy, diethylstilboestrol and progesterone on healthy and chronically infected bovine udders. Aström G.
Acta Vet Scand [Suppl] 39:1-105, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Relationships between milk and milk fat composition and trans-lactation changes in mammary gland enzyme activities in grazing cattle. Currie WB.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1341-9, Dec 72
Trans-lactation changes in the activities of selected enzymes in biopsy samples of the bovine mammary gland. Currie WB. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1333-40, Dec 72
[Demonstration of the myoepithelial cells in the bovine udder] Gutte G.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:98-101, 1973 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Metabolite levels and enzyme activities in the bovine mammary gland at different stages of lactation. I. Metabolite levels related to energy production. Waldschmidt M. J Dairy Res 40:7-15, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of intracellular lipid droplets from bovine mammary tissue. Hood LF, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:856-63, Jul 73
Relationships among mammary nucleic acids, milk yield, serum prolactin, and growth hormone in heifers from 3 months of age to lactation. Tucker HA, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:184-8, Feb 73
Preferential labeling of phosphatidylcholine during phospholipid synthesis by bovine mammary tissue. Kinsella JE. Lipids 8:393-400, Jul 73
Mammary and whole-body metabolism of glucose, acetate and plamitate in the lactating horse. Linzell JL, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 31:72A-73A, Sep 72
Glucose metabolism in the ruminant. Smith GH. Proc Nutr Soc 30:285-72, Dec 71 (23 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ecological patterns of udder infection. Janota-Bassalik L, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:245-8, 1972
Prevalence and species distribution of yeast in mammary glands of dairy cows in Minnesota. Farnsworth RJ, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:329-32, Oct 72
An in-line milk sampler for determining the numbers of bacteria derived from teat surfaces and udder infections of cows milked in recorder machines. McKinnon CH, et al. J Dairy Res 40:47-52, Feb 73
[Pathogenicity and biochemical activity of staphylococci isolated from udders of cows belonging to large herds affected with prolonged mastitis] Kurek C.
Pol Arch Weter 15:225-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

[Epithelial-cell metaplasia in the udder of a cow with chronic Staphylococcus mastitis] Szászados I.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:13-4, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological and anatomical examination of udders in slaughter cows] Rittenbach P, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:899-903, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic method for anatomic study of the teat canal: changes within the first lactation. McDonald JS.
Am J Vet Res 34:169-71, Feb 73

SECRETION

The composition of bovine udder secretion during the first half of the dry period. Ziv G, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:285-91, May 73

ULCER (C17)

see also specific
PEPTIC ULCER (C4)
SKIN ULCER (C12)

Multiple ulceration--paresthesia and liver disease. Case presentation and discussion. Potter G.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:259-64, Jun 73
Ulceration in ectopic mucosa of the esophagus. Berdal P, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:157-63, Feb 73
[Solitary ulcer of the rectum] Bertheussen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:593-3, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Single ulcer of the rectum] Parturier-Albot M, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 8:215-29, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[On a case of bureau-Barrier ulcero-mutilating acropathy] Bobin P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:99-102, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration and stricture of the jejunum in a patient on long-term indomethacin therapy. Sturges HF, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:163-9, Feb 73
Tracheal ulceration following upon intubation. Barrett JC, et al. NZ Med J 77:165-6, Mar 73
[Stenosing ulcer of the small intestine due to potassium chloride accompanied by vasomotor flushes] Geffroy Y, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1612, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Corneal damage due to novesine] Hilsdorf C, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 163:525-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Mucosal ulceration and mesenteric lymphadenopathy in coeliac disease. Jones PE, et al.
Br Med J 3:213-3, 28 Jul 73
Chronic esophageal ulcer causing esophagopericardial adherence. Pastore RA.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:140-1, Feb 73
A deep ulcer and stricture of the esophagus. Whitaker W, et al. J Med Assoc Ga 61:372-3, Nov 72
Colon ulceration and perforation in cyclic neutropenia. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:379-82, Jun 73
Musculoskeletal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Ulcerative and granulomatous colitis and ulcerative proctitis. Palumbo PJ, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 48:411-6, Jun 73
Rectal and colonic ulceration in Behcet's disease. Empey DW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:163-4, Feb 72
[Perforation of the sigmoid following a barium enema: ulcer of the colon?] Grosdidier J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:1289-91, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Massive bleeding from non-specific ulcers of the small intestine] Porwolik E, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:657-8, 30 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Song M, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:133, Jul 73
Preoperative diagnosis of a nonspecific ulcer of the cecum by colonofiberscopy: report of a case. Nagasako K, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 15:413-5, Nov-Dec 72
[Lipschütz' papular pseudosyphilis] Sundhausseen E.
Hautarzt 23:551-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A simple non-specific ulcer of the small intestine] Aronov VT. Klin Khir 10:68-9, Oct 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the vessels of posttraumatic wounds and ulcers that have not healed for a long period] Khanin AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:73-9, 1972 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Acute ulceration of the oesophagus following hypophysectomy. Davies WA, et al. Gut 14:431, May 73
Stress ulcer. Kuo TP, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:304-11, May 73
Stress ulcers. Skillman JJ, et al.
Lancet 2:1303-6, 16 Dec 72
Neuropathy and diabetic pressure lesions. Barrett JP, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 4:43-7, Jan 73
Anorectal gonorrhea presenting as ulcerative proctitis. Zellner SR, et al. South Med J 66:706-8, Jun 73
[Trophic ulcers] Zaitsev GP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:15-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern concept of the pathogenesis of trophic ulcers] Grigorian AV, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:47-54, 1972 (Rus)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy. A case report. Minton DK, et al.
J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:310-6, Jul 73
[Ulcero-mutilating acropathy of the Thévenards disease type] Messerschmidt I, et al.
Cesk Neurol 36:336-9, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpetic chancre. Chang TW, et al.
JAMA 224:129-30, 2 Apr 73
Penile ulcer. Kerber RE.
N Engl J Med 287:1103, 23 Nov 72

PATHOLOGY

The significance of cellular atypia in the diagnosis of malignancy in ulcers of the female genital tract. Epstein NA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:483-9, Sep-Oct 72
Idiopathic ulceration and stricture of colon with unusual vascular changes. Fung WP, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 18:613-8, Jul 73
[Ulcers of the gastrointestinal tract in burns] Kaem RI.
Arkh Patol 34:36-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ulceretive esophagitis as a precancerous disease (according to cytological data)] Tsirul'nikova NE, et al. Ter Arkh 44:79-84, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in digital arteriolar flow in the Bureau-Barrière syndrome. Flowmeter study] Warembourg H, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:79-84, 1972 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological manifestations of marginal ulcer. Rooath TM, et al. Tex Med 69:99-102, Dec 72

SURGERY

Management of gastrojejunal ulcer. A review of 106 cases. DuBois DD, et al. Minn Med 55:899-901, Oct 72
The reverse dermal-flat flap: an alternative cross-leg flap. Case report. Clodius L, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 52:85-7, Jul 73
[Primary ulcers of the small intestine. Apropos of 6 cases] Rezvani H.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:372-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical and therapeutic study of esophageal ulcers] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:193-8, Mar 72 (Rum)
[Use of a cuti-fascial graft in the surgical treatment of radiation ulcers] Kukoleva MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:87-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of oral ulceration. Macalister AD.
Drugs 5:453-61, 1973
[Comparative study of therapeutic response of ulcerated and non-ulcerated breast cancers in Negro women in Senegal] Menyé PA, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:476-80, 1972 (Fre)

VETERINARY

[Rusterholz syndrome as sequels of a fracture of the tuberculum flexorium of the third phalanx in cattle] Fessl L.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:133-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gizzard ulcers in young fattening chickens--of dietary origin?] Halama AK.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:103-6, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ulcerative lesions of the abomasum in sheep] Stepanova VK, et al.
Veterinariia 48:89-91, Jun 72 (Rus)

ULCER, RODENT see under CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL (C2)

ULNA (A2)

Dislocation of the distal end of the ulna with impaction of the distal ulna into the radius: a case report. Kiene RH, et al. J Trauma 13:829-36, Sep 73
[Humeral epicondylitis and results of its management using G. Hohmann's surgical technic] Zenker H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1009-11, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of defects of the ulna in children by establishing cross-union with the radius. Lloyd-Roberts GC.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:327-30, May 73
[Anatomical and morphological studies on the so-called minus variant of the ulna at the wrist joint] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total duplication of the ulnar region, aplasia radii, ulna duplex and octdactylia] Illyés Z, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:31-3, 7 Jan 73 (Hun)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy and evolution of the mammalian humero-ulnar articulation. Jenkins FA Jr.
Am J Anat 137:281-97, Jul 73
The bipartient tendency of the articular surface of the trochlear notch in the human ulna. Yamaguchi B. Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 49:23-35, Jun 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Use of the ulnar artery for monitoring arterial blood pressures and blood gases. Chopra PS, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:541-3, May 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship of the ulnar sesamoid bone and maximum mandibular growth velocity. Pileski RC, et al.
Angle Orthod 43:163-70, Apr 73
Ulnar length and growth in twins with a simplified technique for ulnar measurement using a condylograph. Valk IM. Growth 36:291-300, Dec 72
[Anatomical and clinical aspects of the growing lower-arm bones, compared with distractio cubiti of the dog and Mandelung's deformity in man] Henschel K.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:741-57, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Anterior dislocation of the ulna at the inferior radio-ulnar joint. Popowitz M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:521-5, Sep-Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Metaphyseal dysotosis: description of an ultrastructural defect in the epiphyseal plate chondrocytes. Cooper RR, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:485-95, Apr 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Three models of the vibrating ulna. Jurist JM, et al.
J Biomech 6:331-42, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dislocation in the distal radio-ulnar joint] Brandt H.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:190-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the ulnar process] Grushlavskiĭ GL.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:89-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Excision of the lower end of the ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:277, May 73
Resection of the distal end of the ulna. Case report: 13-year post-trauma study. Boyd DR.
Ill Med J 143:45-6, Jan 73
Excision of the distal end of the ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:96-105, Feb 73
Implant arthroplasty for disabilities of the distal radioulnar joint. Use of a silicone rubber capping implant following resection of the ulnar head. Swanson AB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:373-82, Apr 73
[Lengthening osteotomy of the ulna using an A.O. semitube plate as distraction osteosynthesis for the management of semilunar bone malacia] Potma BJ.
Z Orthop 111:116-20, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULNA FRACTURES (C14)

[Fractures of the olecranon. Treatment] Maquet P.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:700-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monteggia's fracture-dislocation in children] Perfilova NG, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:61-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[Malalignement of fractures of the dorsal forearm] Walcher K.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 73:343-52, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis following Monteggia's and Galeazzi's fractures] Lyzhin AV.
Vestn Khir 107:54-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Resection of the distal end of the ulna. Case report: 13-year post-trauma study. Boyd DR.
Ill Med J 143:45-6, Jan 73
Square nailing and immediate use of the limb in forearm fractures. Pandey S. Int Surg 58:29-3, Jan 73
Treatment of fractures of the radius and ulna with compression plates. Dodge HS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1167-76, Sep 72
[Refection of the Denucé ligament in neglected Monteggia fracture in children] Delcourt P.
Acta Orthop Belg 38:359-65, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Management of olecranon fractures and pseudarthroses] Labitzke R, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 74:247-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Errors and complications in the operative treatment of ankle fractures] Pätzolt HJ, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:523-36, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Fractures and luxations in the region of the proximal radius] Sandner K.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:519-23, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of forearm fractures close to the elbow joint] Hohmann D, et al. Dtsch Med J 23:533-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of olecranon fractures] Ludwig B. Fortschr Med 91:715-6, 7 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Olecranon fractures] Weber BG.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:66-70, 1973 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Fractured ulna in the horse. Fretz PB.
Can Vet J 14:50-3, Feb 73

ULNAR NERVE (A8)

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Tunnel syndromes at the elbow. Kessel L.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:323-4, May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neurotoxicity of sulfones. Hubler WR Jr, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:596, Oct 72
Cubital tunnel external compression syndrome. Jopling WH. Br Med J 2:179, 21 Apr 73
Cubital tunnel external compression syndrome. Wadsworth TG, et al. Br Med J 1:662-6, 17 Mar 73
Prehension and the sign of the thumb in paralysis of the ulnar nerve. Froment J.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:193-6, Oct 72
A technique for demonstrating nerve entrapment in the ulnar groove. Ioppolo A, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:273-9, Jul-Sep 72
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, coexisting with a Martin-Gruber anastomosis. A case report. Posner DM. Ohio State Med J 69:453-4 passim, Jun 73
[Ulnar nerve maneuver as diagnostic aid in its compression in the elbow region] Pechan J.
Cesk Neurol 36:13-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Medianus and ulnaris paralyses with Dupuytren's contracture. Views on the pathogenesis based on clinical observations] Glatzel W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1907-10, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Medical follow-up of diamond polishers] Dror K, et al.
Harefuah 82:561-2, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ABNORMALITIES

Innervation of the hand: an electromyographic study. Rosen AD.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 13:175-8, 1973

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dynamic anatomy of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Apfelberg DB, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:79-81, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Controlled follow-up assessment of the effect of thalidomide upon the ulnar nerve in leprosy. Magora A, et al. Int J Lepr 39:863-71, Oct-Dec 71

INJURIES

Evaluation of nerve regeneration by means of nerve evoked potentials. Zalis AW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1246-50, Sep 72
The all-ulnar hand. Van Demark RE.
SD J Med 26:21-2, Jan 73
[Etiology of ulnar nerve lesions, an electromyographic analysis of 150 cases] Glatzel W, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 24:482-7, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Nervous lesions in obsolete elbow fractures] Mumenthaler M.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:15-25, 1973 (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic studies of ulnar nerve injuries in glass blowers] Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:509-15, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tunnel syndrome and lesion of the ulnar nerve] Slutskii MM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:75, May 73 (Rus)
[Observations of the course of the ulnar nerve in the arm] Kane E, et al. Ann Chir 27:487-96, May 73 (Mul)

PHYSIOLOGY

The inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by somatic afferents. Wyszogrodski I, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:29-36, Jan 73
Differential sensitivity of motor and sensory fibres in human ulnar nerve. Veale JL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:75-86, Feb 73
[Comparative studies on the maximal motoric and sensory conduction velocity of the ulnar nerve in man] Stahl J, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:135-41, May 73 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Motor nerve conduction velocity in normal and diabetic subjects: effect of repeated periods of ischemia. Ruess JM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:221-3 passim, May 73
Accommodation of peripheral nerves in motor neurone disease. Chaudhuri BR.
Indian J Med Res 60:1816-23, Dec 72
Does entrapment neuropathy contribute to nerve damage in leprosy? Srinivasan H, et al.
Indian J Med Res 59:1385-91, Sep 71
Ulnar nerve lesions associated with the carpal tunnel syndrome. Sedal L, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:118-23, Feb 73
Hemiplegic amyotrophy and motor nerve conduction velocity in hemiplegic patients. II. Motor nerve conduction velocity of the ulnar nerves in hemiplegic patients. Shigeno K. Keio J Med 21:89-104, Jun 72
Hypoexcitability of ulnar nerve in patients with normal motor nerve conduction velocities. Wright EA, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:78-83, Jan 73
A sensitive diagnostic test for carpal tunnel syndrome. Loong SC, et al. Singapore Med J 13:249-55, Oct 72
[Conduction velocity of the cubital nerve in convergent strabismus] Saraux H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:585-7, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pathological grasping. Its study by recording of polysynaptic reflexes of the upper limb] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:17-29, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanical twitch response as a useful method in the management of myasthenia gravis] Amaki Y, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:564-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

An operation to restore opposition of the thumb by nerve transfer. Schultz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 105:777-9, Nov 72
An operation to restore opposition of the thumb by nerve transfer. Schultz RJ, et al.
Arch Surg 104:777-9, Nov 72
Surgery of ulnar neuropathy at the elbow: 16 cases treated by decompression without transposition. Technical note. Wilson DH, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:780-5, Jun 73
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of late paresis of the ulnar nerve] Kenig I, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:887-93, Dec 71 (Ser)

ULTANDREN see FLUOXYMESTERONE (D2, D6)

ULTIMOBRANCHIAL BODY (A13)

see also related
THYROCALCITONIN (D6)

ANALYSIS

Ultimobranchial calcitonin of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Orimo H, et al.
Endocrinol Jap 19:299-302, Jun 72

CYTOLOGY

Ultimobranchial gland ultrastructure of larval axolotls, Ambystoma mexicanum Shaw, with some observations on the newt, Pleurodeles waltlii Michahelles. Coleman R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:183-92, 1972

EMBRYOLOGY

An electron microscopic study of the histogenesis of the ultimobranchial body and of the C-cell system in the sheep. Jordan RK, et al. J Anat 114:115-36, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Distribution of 14 C-thiouracil in the thyroid and the ultimobranchial gland of chickens studied by whole-body autoradiography. Sianina P.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 71:265-72, Oct 72
Accumulation of nicotine in pancreatic islets and calcitonin-producing cells in mice and chicks demonstrated by micro- and whole-body autoradiography. Sianina P, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:21-30, Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

An analysis of ultimobranchial gland function in the chicken. Gonnerman WA, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1423-9, Dec 72

SECRETION

Secretion of avian ultimobrachial calcitonin in organ culture. Reinblatt JD, et al.
Endocrinology 93:277-84, Aug 73

ULTRACENTRIFUGATION (E5, H)

Automatic measurement of interference photographs from the ultracentrifuge. DeRosier DJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:139-53, Nov 72
The statistical estimation of molecular weights from normal and difference ultracentrifuge boundaries. McCallum MA, et al. Biochem J 128:389-402, Jun 72
Theory of electrophoresis and sedimentation for some kinetically controlled interactions. Cann JR, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1112-9, 13 Mar 73
Experimental determination of sedimentation and diffusion coefficients employing concentration changes as a function of time. McNeil BJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3254-9, 14 Aug 73
Theory of the dynamic aspects of ultracentrifugation. McNeil BJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:3244-53, 14 Aug 73
Rapid preequilibrium determination of molecular weights in the ultracentrifuge. Baurain RM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:18-29, 25 Jan 73
Two-step centrifugation method. A simplification of the density-gradient procedure for the purification of influenza virus. Arora DJ, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:633-6, May 73
Cord-blood low-density lipoprotein cholesterol: estimation versus measurement with the preparative ultracentrifuge. Glueck CJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:467-72, Sep 73
[Urinary proteins. 1. Ultracentrifugation studies on heat-induced denaturation of urinary proteins in nephrotic syndromes. Tadano J.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:335-8, May 72
Z-average sedimentation coefficient in reversibly self-aggregating systems. Kegeles G.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2577-9, Sep 72
[Sedimentation distribution of the high-molecular fractions of serum proteins in healthy subjects and cancer patients] Bezvershenko IA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:563-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Analytical ultracentrifugation with absorption optics and a scanner-computer system. Crepeau RH, et al.
Anal Biochem 50:213-33, Nov 72
Pulsed laser interferometry (PLI) in the analytical ultracentrifuge. I. System design. Paul CH, et al.
Anal Biochem 48:568-604, Aug 72
Pulsed laser interferometry (PLI) in the analytical ultracentrifuge. II. Clocked trigger circuitry. Paul CH, et al. Anal Biochem 48:605-12, Aug 72
On-line data acquisition from the ultracentrifuge. Pekar AH, et al. Anal Biochem 42:516-29, Aug 71
A new analytical and preparative centrifuge cell. Juckes IR, et al. Prep Biochem 1:151-61, 1971

ULTRAFILTRATION (H)

see also related
MICROPORE FILTERS (E5)

Difficulties encountered with an ultrafiltration method for measuring the binding of ligands to protein. Heyde E. Anal Biochem 51:61-6, Jan 73
Ultrapore hemofiltration. The effects on the coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms in fresh and stored blood. Gervin AS, et al.
Arch Surg 106:333-6, Mar 73
Evaluation of ultrafiltration membranes with biological macromolecules. Hancher CW, et al.
Biotechnol Bioeng 15:677-92, Jul 73
Rapid method for determining ultrafiltrable calcium in serum. Halver B. Clin Chem 18:1488-92, Dec 72
Treatment of ascites by continuous ultrafiltration and reinfusion of protein concentrate. Parbhoo SP, et al.
Gut 14:421-3, May 73
A rapid method for the determination of salicylate binding by the use of ultrafilters. Spector R, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:706-9, Oct 72
Excessive ultrafiltration due to intracoil fibrin deposition as a complication of coil reuse. Ben-Ari J, et al. Nephron 9:189-91, 1973
Toward a wearable artificial kidney using ultrafiltrate as dialysate. Dharnidharka SG, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:92-7, 1973
[On the problem of emergency supply with drinking water by way of a Seitz-filter] Hochmat A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:535-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sterilization of serum used for cultivation of animal cells and tissues by using millipore ultrafilters] Beniumovich MS, et al. Lab Delo 10:594-7, 1972 (Rus)
[Detection of minimal concentrations of viruses in large volumes by ultrafiltration through soluble Lanthanum-aluminum-alginate ultrafilters] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:723-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Ultrafiltration for concentration and desalting of proteins in solution. Gunasekera SW.
Lab Pract 21:882, Dec 72

ULTRASONIC THERAPY (E2)

Results of the first year's experience with phaco-emulsification. Hiles DA, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:473-7, Mar 73
Phaco-emulsification and aspiration. A report of 580 consecutive cases. Kelman CD.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:764-8, May 73
Ultrasound for Meniere's disease. Lateral canal vs round window approach. Basek M.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:133-4, Feb 73
Ultrasound and calcified cardiac valves. Gordon D.
Br Med J 3:642, 9 Sep 72
Phaco-emulsification and aspiration of senil cataracts: a comparative study with intra-capsular extraction. Kelman CD. Can J Ophthalmol 8:24-32, Jan 73
Phaco emulsification: trials and tribulations. Paton D.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:318-30, May 73
Ultra-sound in failed surgical labyrinthectomy. A case report. Peacock MR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:485-9, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Radiosensitivity-simultaneous ultrasonic and ionizing radiation. Spring E.
Med Trends Radiother 2:51-8, 1972 (16 ref.)
Ultrasonic therapy for chronic acromioclavicular separation with calcific deposits. Goodman CR.
NY State J Med 72:2884-6, 1 Dec 72
Direct method versus underwater method in the treatment of plantar warts with ultrasound. A comparative study. Vaughn DT.
Phys Ther 53:296-7, Apr 73
Papillomatosis of the larynx. Fairman HD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:619-24, Jul 72
Cataract removal by ultrasonic vibration and irrigation. Shock JP, et al. Sight Sav Rev 42:195-9, Winter 72
Removal of cataracts with ultrasonic fragmentation and continuous irrigation. Shock JP.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:139-44, 1972
[Comparative study of treatment of kraurosis vulvae (lichen scleroatrophicus vulvae) with ultrasound, hydrocortisone ointment and phonophoresis with hydrocortisone ointment] Burgudzhieva T.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:346-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Trans-meatal ultrasonic irradiation of the labyrinth through the oval window] Fajstavr J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:265-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Physical therapy in chronic prostatovesiculitis] Lilius HG, et al. Duodecim 89:27-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Ultrasonics in the treatment of olfactory disorders] Todorov N, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:485-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Use of ultrasonics in radiotherapy] Reisner K, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:83, 1972 (Ger)
[Destruction of urinary calculi by ultrasound. II. Ultrasound lithotripsy of bladder calculi] Terhorst B, et al. Urol Int 27:456-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distant action of ultrasound upon callous tissue] Knoch HG, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:93-9, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excited electron states--one of the primary active forms for determination of the stimulating effect of various physical and balneological factors] Shurawlew AI. Z Physiother 25:93-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Hypophysectomy with ultrasonics in osseous metastases of breast carcinoma] Ricci V.
Clin Ortop 23:147-53, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical results of 300 cases of hard nuclear cataract operated by the ultrasonic aspiration method] Nakano T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:323-31, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The effect of ultrasound treatment of patients with chronic inflammation of the uterine adnexa on various indices of neurohumoral regulation] Anishkova FD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-8, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound for treatment of patients with leukoplakia of the external genital organs] Krylova TI. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:58-9, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Treatment of subacute and chronic inflammation of the female genital organs with ultrasound] Orlova KI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:53-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Principles of conservative treatment of patients with tubal infertility] Vikhliaeva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:25-30, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience with the therapeutic use of ultrasound in chronic pyelonephritis] Khanukaeva RM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:119-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound in medicine]
Med Tekh 1:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Experience with ultrasonic therapy for various eye diseases] Vedmedenko AT, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:393-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Indications and technics for severence and union of bones using ultrasonic wave guides] Volkov MV, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:1-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic aerosols of tuberculostatic substances in treating destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Dostavalova EP, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:47-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The course of hypertension in patients with diseases of the joints and spine during treatment with ultrasound] Safiulina SN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:28-31, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of diverse forms of panaris] Koval'chuk IA.
Vestn Khir 97:113-7, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy in diseases of the pharynx and nose] Iuzgin AM.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:66-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment of chronic tonsillitis] Kolomiichenko AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:38-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrasonic therapy of chronic tonsillitis] Teterin FN, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:21-3, May 72 (Rus)
[The ultrasonic method in experimental stereotaxic surgery] Luk'ianova ND, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:53-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of simple hypertrophic hemangiomas of the skin] Solovki Alu. Vopr Onkol 18:83-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Treatment of chronic tonsillitis with ultrasound] Nikolaevskaia VP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:28-32, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Safety factors of the ultrasonic round window irradiation technique. Kossoff G.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:113-8, Aug 72
[Possible genetic hazards of ultrasonic therapy] Trinh-van-Bao, et al. Orv Hetil 114:295, 4 Feb 73 (Hun)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Methods for destroying kidney, ureteral, and bladder calculi] Schuy S, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:17-20, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ultrasonics in the disintegration of urinary calculi (clinical results)] Terhorst B, et al.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:13-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Ophthalmological attachment to the UTP-1 ultrasonic apparatus] Sosin IN.
Med Tekh 5:48-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ULTRASONICS (H)

see also related
ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)
ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY (E1)

A new method for measuring ultrasonic velocity. Rassing J, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:1-4, 1973
Ultrasonic pelvimetry. Kratochwil A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:357-62, 1972
A method of measuring the interspinous diameter by an ultrasonic technique. A preliminary report. Václavinková V.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:161-5, 1973
Experimental observations on the echograms of the optic nerve and on the effects of some tissues upon them. Oksala A, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:360-6, 1972
Echo glottography. Ultrasonic recording of vocal fold vibrations in preparations of human larynges. Holmer NG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:454-63, May 73
The pre-ejection period of the fetal heart: detection during labor with Doppler ultrasound. Organ LW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:389-96, 1 Feb 73
Clinical applications of ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Stone ML, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1046-52, 15 Aug 73
Comparison of systolic arterial blood pressure by transcutaneous doppler probe and conventional methods in hypotensive patients. Buggs H, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:776-8, Sep-Oct 73
The Doppler: an aid in monitoring blood pressure during anesthesia. Lowry RL, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:531-5, Jul-Aug 73
Indirect blood-pressure measurement in infants: a comparison of four methods in four limbs. Sadove MS, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:682-9, Jul-Aug 73
Usefulness of the ultrasonic technic of blood-pressure determination. Tahir AH, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:699-702, Sep-Oct 73
A method for ultrasonic measurement of blood pressure in the adult leg. Poppers PJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:490-4, May 73
A monitoring system incorporating ultrasonic fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:88-92, Jan 73
Functional aspects of ultrasound production by infant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Allin JT, et al.
Anim Behav 20:175-85, Feb 72
Ultrasound and aggressive behaviour in rats and other small mammals. Sales GD.
Anim Behav 20:88-100, Feb 72
Effect of ultrasonic waves on the heat resistance of Bacillus cereus and Bacillus licheniformis spores. Burgos J, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:497-8, Sep 72
Effect of ultrasound on arteries. Fallon JT, et al.
Arch Pathol 94:380-8, Nov 72
Ultra-sounds in three inbred strains of young mice. Bell RW, et al. Behav Biol 7:805-14, Dec 72
Analysis of acoustic structure and function in ultrasounds of neonatal Microtus. Colvin MA.
Behaviour 44:234-63, 1973
An approach to the mechanism of killing of cells in suspension by ultrasound. Thacker J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:240-8, 28 Apr 73
Ultrasonic absorption studies of poly-benzyl-L-aspartate in mixed solvents, in relation to the helix-coil transition. Zana R, et al.
Biopolymers 12:79-87, 1973
The effect of pulsed ultrasonic radiation. Bleaney BI, et al. Br J Radiol 45:868-9, Nov 72
An approach to tele-histology: ultrasonic scattering by tissues. Chivers RC, et al. Br J Radiol 46:567, Jul 73
The effect of irradiation of "Vicia faba" roots with 1.5 MHz ultrasound. Hering ER, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:786-7, Oct 72
Effect of ultrasound on chromosomes of lymphocyte cultures. Abdulla U, et al. Br Med J 3:727-9, 30 Sep 72
Spectrum analysis in ultrasonic Doppler blood flow monitoring: experience in its application to deeply situated vessels. Hodson CJ, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1391-4, 2 Jun 73
Alterations in airway dynamics following inhalation of ultrasonic mist. Malik SK, et al. Chest 62:600-4, Dec 72
A noninvasive technic for determining patency of saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. Gould KL, et al. Circulation 46:585-600, Sep 72
Effects of temperature on ultrasound production by infant albino rats. Allin JT, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:149-56, 1971
Infantile stimulation and ultrasonic signaling: a possible mediator of early handling phenomena. Bell RW, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:181-91, 1971
Effect of ultrasonic waves on the ribonuclease activity. Widmer F, et al. Experientia 28:1165-6, 15 Oct 72
The effect of ultrasonication on the chemical and physical properties of aqueous egg yolk lecithin dispersions. Hauser H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1579-90, Oct 72
Pitfalls using Doppler ultrasound to transduce blood flow. Flax SW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:306-9, Jul 73
Blood flow measurements in surgery. Beal JM.
Ill Med J 143:47-9, Jan 73
Measurement of the velocity of ultrasound in human cortical bone and its potential clinical importance. An in vivo preliminary study. Craven JD, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:72-7, Mar-Apr 73
Echo patterns with an aspiration ultrasonic transducer. Goldberg BB, et al. Invest Radiol 8:78-83, Mar-Apr 73
Ultrasound measurement of os calcis width for photo absorption studies. Grob M, et al.
Invest Radiol 8:156-9, May-Jun 73
Macromolecular interaction in the absorption of ultrasound in fixed erythrocytes. Kremkau FW, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1448-51, May 73
Acoustic effects on gas bubbles in the flows of viscous fluids and whole blood. Macedo IC, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1327-35, May 73
Ultrasonic investigation of aqueous solutions of deoxyribose nucleic acid. O'Brien WD Jr, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1251-5, Oct 72
Shear as a mechanism for sonically induced biological effects. Rooney JA.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1718-24, Dec 72
An ultrasonic transducer for recording oviductal motility. Hodgson BJ, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:873-8, Jun 73
A nondestructive technique to measure pulmonary artery diameter and its pulsatile variations. Shelton DK Jr, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:542-4, Oct 72
A possible alteration in the permeability of ascites cell membranes after exposure to acoustic microstreaming. Williams AR.
J Cell Sci 12:875-85, May 73
Sieving of albumin microspheres with sonification. Mayron LW, et al. J Nucl Med 14:511-3, Jul 73
The effect of pulsed and continuous wave ultrasound on the enzyme histochemistry of placental tissue in vitro. Robinson HP, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:821-7, Sep 72
The effect of physical treatment on the induction of heterotopic bone formation by demineralized dentin in guinea pigs. Bang G, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:231-43, 1972
Effect of ultrasound on trematode cercariae. Farrell RK, et al. J Parasitol 59:747-8, Aug 73
A comparison by electron microscopy of Plasmodium berghei freed by ammonium chloride lysis to P. berghei freed by ultrasound in a continuous-flow system. Prior RB, et al. J Parasitol 59:300-1, Feb 73
Influence of power on quality of emulsions prepared by ultrasound. Higgins DM, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1567-70, Oct 72
The effects of atherosclerosis on the transmission of ultrasound. Hartley CJ, et al.
J Surg Res 9:575-82, Oct 69
Ultrasonic cleaning of diamond knives. Wallstrom AC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:561-2, Dec 72
Ultrasound and growth of amniotic-fluid cells. Mahoney MJ, et al. Lancet 2:454-5, 25 Aug 73
Ultrasound measurement of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. (Preliminary report). Schneiderman D. Md State Med J 22:17-8, Feb 73
Highly isolated power supply energized by ultrasound. Holmer NG, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:233-5, Mar 73
Traumatic arteriovenous fistulae. Case report.
Stephenson HE Jr, et al.
Mo Med 70:230-1 passim, Apr 73
The diagnosis of internal carotid artery occlusion by directional Doppler sonography of the ophthalamic artery. Müller HR.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:816-23, Aug 72
Clinical application of two new noninvasive cardiovascular technics. Kazamias TM.
Ohio State Med J 69:115-6, Feb 73
Electrophoretic mobility of Ehrlich cell suspensions exposed to ultrasound of varying parameters. Taylor KJ, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:270-6, Mar 72
Ultrasonic measurement of physiological movement

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and-or psychomotor activity. Haines JD, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:891, Oct 72
Release of enzymic activity from human beta-lipoproteins by sonic radiation. Mermall HL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:735-9, Nov 72
High-intensity, ultrasonic sound: a better rat trap. Pinel JP. Psychol Rep 31:427-32, Oct 72
Ultrasonic aspiration-biopsy transducer. Goldberg BB, et al. Radiology 108:667-71, Sep 73
Renal ultrasonography: an aid in the clinical evaluation of renal masses. King DL. Radiology 105:633-40, Dec 72
Simple measurement of chest-wall thickness with ultrasound. Rhyne T, et al. Radiology 108:436-8, Aug 73
Angiographic exposure timing by Doppler-shift ultrasound. Sear HS, et al. Radiology 106:631-4, Mar 73
Ultrasonic measurements with milliliter liquid samples in the 0.5-100 MHz range. Eggers F, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 44:969-77, Aug 73
Solubilization of species-specific antigens and murine alloantigens by pulsed high frequency sonic energy. Svehag SE, et al. Scand J Immunol 2:115-23, 1973
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous puncture of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:49-56, 1972
Ultrasonic measurements of the living primate eye: the effects of transducer manipulations. Lewis GW. Ultrasonics 10:267-75, Nov 72
Ultrasonic detection of bubbles with doppler flow transducers. Nishi RY. Ultrasonics 10:173-9, Jul 72
[Experimental study of hydrocortisone ultraphonophoresis on the skin in Rana ridibunda] Gatev St.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:231-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Possibilities in the use of ultrasound for the preparation of the precipitation antigen of Newcastle disease virus] Cernik K.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:323-32, Jul 73 (Cze)
[The function and placing of the ultrasonic laboratory in the hospital system] Holm HH, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2453-4, 13 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of tomoechography in urologic diagnosis] Weill F, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:219-26, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Study of carotid circulation by means of ultrasonic methods and thermography] Pianiol T, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:127-41, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental observations on refraction and reflection of ultrasound in the anterior portion of the sclera] Okzala A, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 185:315-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional pelvis diagnostics using ultrasonics in obstetrics] Loch EG.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:80-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Depth location of the kidney and determination of the parenchymal size using an ultrasonic-intersection picture method before percutaneous kidney biopsy] Rettenmaier G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:76-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Effect of ultrasonics on human chromosomes in vitro] Rott HD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:662-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosome aberrations following ultrasonication] Neuhäuser G. Hippokrates 43:361-2, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Intrauterine transfusion controlled by ultrasound] Hansmann M, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:930-2, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of palpable epigastric abdominal tumors] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Med Welt 24:395-401, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Sterilization by ultrasonics] Süss W.
Pharmazie 27:615, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Extraction of digitalis leaves with the aid of ultrasonics] Süss W. Pharmazie 27:615-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Percutaneous kidney biopsy following ultrasonic localization of the organ] Otto P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:719-21, 1971 (Ger)
[Effects of ultrasonics on the cochlea of bats and guinea pigs] Hayakawa W.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:627-37, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Vibration mode of the vocal cords--observation by ultrasonic pulse transmission method] Naito J.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1-14, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Oscillation pattern of the vocal cords: observation by ultrasonoglottography] Naito J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1093-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Danger of ultrasonic aerosol inhalation--on bronchodilators, detergents and mucolytic drugs, and antibiotics] Yasunaka H.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:27-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Rate of propagation and absorption of ultrasonic waves in cell suspensions of Chlorella algae] Kaufman AD, et al.
Biofizika 17:844-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on the oxidation-reduction equilibrium in albino rat tissues] Padalka ES, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:40-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Further improvement of suture devices by using ultrasonics] Gudov VF.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultrasound on time characteristics of human skin reception] Makarov PO.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:39-43, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetic characteristics of the changes in yeast cells under the action of ultrasonics] Ermachenko VA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:367-72, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An acoustic method for obtaining Gross corpuscles, LE cells and rosettes] Broer BA, et al.
Lab Delo 7:427-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Possibilities of the ultrasonic effect on erythrocytes used in immunologic reactions] Kosovskii MI, et al.
Lab Delo 4:230-1, 1972 (Rus)
[Density of ultrasonic aerosols] Glukhov SA.
Med Tekh 2:23-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the superior olive electrical activity of smooth-nosed and horseshoe-nosed bats upon ultrasonic stimulation with different frequencies] Vasil'ev AG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Structure of myelin fragments formed during the action of ultrasonic cavitation on nerves] Tuchkov BS. Tsitologiia 15:31-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental ultrasonic bone welding] Tkachenko SS, et al. Vestn Khir 108:69-73, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Perception of ultrasonics in tumors in the acoustic nerve and arachnoiditis of the cerebellopontile angle] Biagoveshchenskaia NS, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:15-20, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the different forms of otosclerosis according to data on hearing sensitivity to ultrasonics and low-frequency tones] Ryzhkov AP.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:7-11, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the electrolyte- and acid-secretory function of the kidney under the effect of ultrasonar waves] Lazaretnik ASh, et al.
Voen Med Zh 2:38-42, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Electrical activity of the inferior colliculus evoked by ultrasonic tone stimuli in the bat Myotis oxygnathus in ontogenesis] Konstantinov AI, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:182-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the voked potentials of the colliculus inferior under the action of ultrasonics on the horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, in ontogenesis] Stosman NM, et al.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:612-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Speech, tonal, threshold audiometry and the study of ultrasonic perception in the diagnosis of syringomyelobulbia] Madzhidov NM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1790-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obtaining a 0.06 per cent solution of corglycon for injections under the action of ultrasonics] Kazarnovskii LS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:56-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Changes in the electrocorticogram in rabbits under the effect of ultrasound] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:680-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of ultrasonics and a 3-centimeter band width superhigh frequency electromagnetic field on oxidative phosphorylation in hepatic and renal mitochondria] Faitel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:808-14, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Changes in the electrocorticogram in rabbits under the effect of ultrasound oscillations] Faitel'borg-Blank VR, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:680-5, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Experimental and clinical data on the effect of ultrasound on the kidney] Lazaretnik ASh.
Fiziol Zh 18:93-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Ultrastructural changes in the kidney under the effect of ultrasound] Pinchuk VG, et al.
Fiziol Zh 17:109-13, Jan 71 (Ukr)
[The effect of ultrasound on the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier] Poliashuk LV.
Fiziol Zh 17:609-15, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the oxygen tension in the rabbit cerebral cortex under the effect of ultrasound] Zhuk EI, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:87-92, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratologic study of rats exposed to ultrasound. McClain RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:39-42, 1 Sep 72
The safety of ultrasound in fetal monitoring. Manner SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:653-61, 1 Jul 72
Diagnostic ultrasound-is there a hazard?
Biomed Eng 7:355, Sep 72
Study of chromosomes in the newborn after ultrasonic fetal heart monitoring in labour. Lucas M, et al.
Br Med J 3:795-6, 30 Sep 72
Hazard: Bendix nebulizer cups.
Health Devices 2:24-5, Nov 72
Ultrasound and, marrow-cell chromosomes.
Galperin-Lemaitre H, et al. Lancet 2:505-6, 1 Sep 73
The effect of ultrasound on human chromosomes in vitro. Mermut S, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:4-6, Jan 73
Television with ultrasonic remote control and discomfort in dogs. Wright JG. Vet Rec 93:638, 9 Jun 73
[Chromosome aberrations caused by diagnostic ultrasonics on human lymphocytes in culture] Bugnon C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:750-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Genetic hazards of ultrasonic diagnosis? Effect of ultrasonic waves in the diagnostic frequency area on biological tissue in vivo and in vitro] Loch EG.
Fortschr Med 91:39-41, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Genetic hazards of ultrasonic diagnosis? On the question of effect on the mitosis of human lymphocytes in vitro] Sperling K, et al.
Fortschr Med 91:56-7, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Influence of long-term use of ultrasonics on the fetal brain] Abramowski PK, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:286-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of high-frequency noise on man] Reinhold R, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:485-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[The effect of low frequency ultrasound on the innervation of the skin of white rats with hearing disorders (an experimental morphologic study)] Sergeev AN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:60-1, Apr 71 (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrasonic localization of intrauterine contraceptive devices. Piiroinen O.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:283-7, 1972
Follow-up examination of children exposed to ultrasound in utero. Korányi G, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:231-8, 1972
Intravascular changes associated with hyperbaric decompression: Theoretical considerations using ultrasound. Nishi RY, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:179-83, Feb 73
Ultrasonically guided pericardiocentesis. Goldberg BB, et al. Am J Cardiol 31:490-3, Apr 73
A new ultrasonic method for transabdominal amniocentesis. Bang J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:599-601, 1 Nov 72
A study of four methods of placental localization. Brown AA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:24-8, 1 Sep 72
Ultrasonic diagnosis of embryonic malformations. Heilman LM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:615-23, 1 Mar 73
Ultrasonic localization of the Lippes loop. Iannirubertо A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:78-82, 1 Sep 72
A case report of acculation of the uterus: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Palav AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:876-8, 15 Jul 73
Sonography and amniocentesis as predictors of gestational age and fetal growth in the rhesus monkey. Peterson EN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:883-9, 1 Dec 72
An alternative in trophoblastic disease follow-up. Scheer KI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:838-40, 15 Nov 72
The value of ultrasonic B-scanning in diagnosis when bleeding is present in early pregnancy. Varma TR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:907-12, 1 Nov 72
Ultrasonography in ocular trauma. Coleman DJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:279-88, Feb 73
Evaluation of optic neuropathy with B-scan ultrasonography. Coleman DJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:915-30, Nov 72
Reliability of ocular and orbital diagnosis with B-scan ultrasound. 2. Orbital diagnosis. Coleman DJ.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:704-18, Oct 72
Detection of retinal detachments secondary to choroidal melanoma with B-scan ultrasound. Jack RL, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1057-65, Dec 72
Evaluation of eyes with opaque anterior segments, using both ultrasonography and electroretinography. Kennerdell JS. Am J Ophthalmol 75:853-60, May 73
Correlation of ultrasound and radioisotope placentography. Cohen WN, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:343-6, Dec 72
Evaluation of ultrasonic B-mode scanning in the diagnosis of renal masses. Doust VL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:113-8, Jan 73
Diagnostic ultrasound scanning: a valuable aid in radiation therapy planning. Eule J Jr, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:139-45, Jan 73
Ultrasonic evaluation of masses in pediatric patients. Goldberg BB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:677-84, Nov 72
Ultrasonic diagnosis of Wilms' tumors. Hünig R, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:119-37, Jan 73
Sonographic diagnosis of pancreatic lesions. Stuber JL, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:406-12, Oct 72
Noninvasive arteriography: a new approach for arterial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

visualization. Strandness DE Jr, et al.
Am Surg 38:494-7, Sep 72
Aortic pressure versus Doppler-measured peripheral arterial pressure. Harken AH, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:184-6, Feb 73
Controlled evaluation of ultrasonic measurement of systolic and diastolic blood pressures in pediatric patients. Poppers PJ. Anesthesiology 38:187-91, Feb 73
Evaluation of patients with cerebrovascular disease using the Doppler ophthalmic test. Machleder HI.
Angiology 24:374-81, Jun 73
On the use of x-rays and ultrasound in locating the placenta. Aantaa K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:197-201, 1972
Ultrasonic tomography of the ovaries. Kratochwil A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:211-4, 1972
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis--an echocardiograph study. Bacon PA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 31:426, Sep 72
Sonar and its use in kidney disease in children. Lyons EA, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:777-86, Oct 72
Ultrasonic determination of ascites. Goldberg BB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:217-20, Feb 73
B-scan ultrasonography in diagnosis and management of retinal detachments. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:29-34, Jul 73
Ultrasonography. VI. Pseudotumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:472-80, Nov 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. V. Eye changes of Graves' disease. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:465-71, Nov 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. I. The normal orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:358-67, Oct 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. 3. Lymphomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:375-9, Oct 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. II. Hemangiomas of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:368-74, Oct 72
High resolution B-scan ultrasonography of the orbit. IV. Neurogenic tumors of the orbit. Coleman DJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:380-4, Oct 72
Ultrasonics in otolaryngology. An aid in the diagnosis of middle ear fluid. Abramson DH, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:146-50, Aug 72
New techniques in objective arterial evaluation. Yao JS. Arch Surg 106:600-4, Apr 73
Ultrasonic film echoscopy for placental localization. Kossoff G, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:117-21, May 72
The accuracy of diagnosing placenta praevia with compound ultrasonic scanning. Morrison J, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:220-4, Nov 72
Practical aspects of ultrasonic "B" scanning in medicine. Blackwell RJ. Biomed Eng 7:356-62, Sep 72
Non-invasive technique for diagnosing atrial septal defect and assessing shunt volume using directional Doppler ultrasound. Correlations with phasic flow velocity patterns of the shunt. Kalmanson D, et al.
Br Heart J 34:981-91, Oct 72
B-scan ultrasonography of orbital lymphangiomas. Coleman DJ, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:193-8, Mar 73
Ultrasound B-scanning. Birnholz JC.
Br J Radiol 46:317-8, Apr 73
Ultrasound determination of chest wall thickness. Burwood RJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:567, Jul 73
Recent developments in ultrasonic echoscopy at the commonwealth acoustic laboratories. Carpenter DA.
Br J Radiol 46:567, Jul 73
Ultrasonic aids in obstetrics correlation of radiological and gamma scanning procedures in multiple pulmonary emboli. Craig JO, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:100, Feb 73
Ultrasonic diagnosis of disease of the lungs and pleura. Gordon D. Br J Radiol 46:567-8, Jul 73
Errors and pitfalls in ultrasonic scanning of the abdomen. Holm HH, et al. Br J Radiol 45:835-40, Nov 72
The diagnosis of ascites by ultrasonic tomography (B-scan). Hünig R, et al. Br J Radiol 46:325-8, May 73
Constant depth ultrasonic scanning. McCready VR, et al. Br J Radiol 46:149-50, Feb 73
Ultrasound B-scanning in the differentiation of Baker's cyst and thrombophlebitis. McDonald DG, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:739-42, Oct 72
An improved ultrasonic scanning system employing a small digital computer. Milan J.
Br J Radiol 45:911-6, Dec 72
Bladder tumours. Morley P, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:150-60, Feb 73
Ultrasonic liver and kidney scanning with the aid of off-line computation. Mountford RA, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:568, Jul 73
Ultrasonic placentography. Reed MF.
Br J Radiol 46:255-8, Apr 73
A critical assessment of ultrasonic foetal cephalometry. Watmough D.
Br J Radiol 46:566-7, Jul 73
Ultrasonic estimation of the volume of the enlarged prostate. Whittingham TA, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:66-70, Jan 73
The relationship between ultrasound assessment and angiography in occlusive arterial disease of the lower limb. Chamberlain J. Br J Surg 60:321-2, Apr 73
The use of venous pressure measurements and directional doppler recordings in distinguishing between superficial and deep valvular incompetence in patients with deep venous insufficiency. Lewis JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73
Ultrasound in the demonstration of renal masses. Kristensen JK, et al. Br J Urol 44:517-27, Oct 72
The evaluation of prostate size by ultrasonic scanning: a preliminary report. Miller SS, et al.
Br J Urol 45:187-91, Apr 73
Diagnostic ultrasound in renal disease. Barnett E, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:196-9, Sep 72
Diagnosis of multiple pregnancy. Barker P, et al.
Br Med J 2:487, 28 May 73
Hazard of ultrasonic detection of deep vein thrombosis. Bracey DW. Br Med J 1:420, 17 Feb 73
Comparison between urinary oestrogen assay and serial ultrasonic cephalometry in assessment of fetal growth retardation. Campbell S, et al.
Br Med J 4:336-40, 11 Nov 72
Value of cuff occlusion pressures in assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Cutajar CL, et al.
Br Med J 2:393-5, 19 May 73
Ultrasound for detecting peristalsis. Daggett PR.
Br Med J 3:607-8, 16 Sep 72
Effect of ultrasound. Flamme P, et al.
Br Med J 4:428, 18 Nov 72
Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry: percentiles curve. Flamme P. Br Med J 3:384-5, 12 Aug 72
Ultrasound in diagnosing hydrocephalus. Reed MF.
Br Med J 3:762, 23 Sep 72
Detection of fetal heart movement in first trimester of pregnancy using pulsed ultrasound. Robinson HP.
Br Med J 4:466-8, 25 Nov 72
Ultrasonic fetal cephalometry. Br Med J 3:585, 2 Sep 72
Diagnosis of retinal detachment with B-scan ultrasound. Jack RL, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:10-8, Jan 73
In vivo comparison of electromagnetic and Doppler flowmeters: with special attention to the processing of the analogue Doppler flow signal. Reneman RS, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:567-86, Jul 73
Use of a range-gated, pulsed ultrasonic doppler technique for continuous measurement of velocity of the posterior heart wall. Kostis JB, et al.
Chest 63:597-604, Nov 72
Comparison of ultrasound and cineangiographic measurements of the mean rate of circumferential fiber shortening in man. Cooper RH, et al.
Circulation 46:914-23, Nov 72
Cardiac ultrasonography. Cross-sectional ultrasonic imaging of the heart. King DL.
Circulation 47:843-7, Apr 73
Determination of systemic vascular resistance by a noninvasive technic. Stefadouros MA, et al.
Circulation 47:101-7, Jan 73
An assessment of a directional ultrasonic Doppler velocitimeter. Bennett ED. Clin Sci 43:12P-13P, Sep 72
A comparison of Doppler ultrasound blood velocity measurements and aortography in the assessment of aortic incompetence. Pedoe DS, et al.
Clin Sci 43:12P, Sep 72
A semi-automatic method for liver volume determination based on ultrasonic scanning. Stigsby B, et al. Comput Programs Biomed 2:66-70, Dec 71
Ultrasonics and ophthalmology. Baum G.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:430-5, Nov 72
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis in the elderly. Misra DP.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:212-6, 1972
The use of combined ultrasonic and isotope scanning in the diagnosis of amoebic liver disease. Matthews AW, et al. Gut 14:50-3, Jan 73
Sonographic visualization of coexisting gestation sac and I.U.D. in the uterus and a consideration of a causative factor of accidental pregnancy. Tsai WS, et al. Int J Fertil 18:85-92, 1973
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of intraocular and retrobulbar tumors. Karlin DB.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:121-43, Spring 72 (21 ref.)
Contrast agents for diagnostic ultrasound. Ziskin MC, et al. Invest Radiol 7:500-5, Nov-Dec 72
VHF ultrasonic attenuation in mammalian tissue. Kessler LW. J Acoust Soc Am 53:1759-60, Jun 73
Average velocity of ultrasound in the human female breast. Kossoff G, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 53:1730-6, Jun 73
Transcutaneous measurement of arterial wall properties as a potential method of estimating aging. Mozersky DJ, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:18-20, Jan 73
Photography of ultrasound scans in diagnostic ophthalmology. Cubberly MG.
J Biol Photogr Assoc 41:39-46, Apr 73
Tissue-viability assessment with the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter in acute injuries of extremities. Scherr DD, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:157-61, Jan 73
Doppler ultrasound measurements of superior sagittal sinus blood velocity. Brisman R, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:312-5, Sep 72
Correlation of ultrasound and colloid scintiscan studies of the normal and diseased liver. Leyton B, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:27-33, Jan 73
The clinical application of ultrasonic placentography. Kukard RF, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:433-7, May 73
Ultrasonic scanning of the puerperal uterus following secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Malvern J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:330-4, Apr 73
Prediction of delivery date by ultrasound cephalometry. Varma TR.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:316-9, Apr 73
Application of Doppler ultrasound to blood pressure measurement in small infants. Black IF, et al.
J Pediatr 81:932-5, Nov 72
Measurement of blood pressure in the brachial and posterior tibial arteries using the Coppler method. Hartmann AF Jr, et al. J Pediatr 82:496-500, Mar 73
Sonography as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of abdominal masses in infants and children. Holder TM, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:532-7, Oct-Nov 72
Diagnostic applications of ultrasound in obstetrics: a review. Bates GW.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:329-32, Apr 73 (20 ref.)
The ultrasonic flowmeter. An aid for blood pressure determinations during cardiopulmonary bypass. Beene TK, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:12-5, Jul 73
Ultrasonically guided renal cyst aspiration. Goldberg BB, et al. J Urol 109:5-7, Jan 73
The use of scintillation and ultrasonic scanning to disclose polycystic kidneys and liver. Igawa KI, et al.
J Urol 106:685-8, Nov 72
Renal carbuncle: antibiotic therapy governed by ultrasonically guided aspiration. Pedersen JF, et al.
J Urol 109:777-8, May 73
Early diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by ultrasound imaging. Birnholz JC, et al.
JAMA 225:1359-60, 10 Sep 73
Anencephaly: early ultrasonic diagnosis and active management. Campbell S, et al.
Lancet 2:1226-7, 9 Dec 72
Ultrasound system for measuring patients' activity and disorders of movement. Haines J, et al.
Lancet 2:802-3, 14 Oct 72
Spontaneous change in frequency of deep-vein thrombosis detected by ultrasound. Little JM.
Lancet 2:1229-30, 9 Dec 72
Venous air-embolism. Maroon JC.
Lancet 1:605, 17 Mar 73
Early diagnosis of anencephaly. Thiery M, et al.
Lancet 1:599-600, 17 Mar 73
Diagnostic ultrasound in cardiology. Cooper RH, et al.
Med Ann DC 41:748-9, Dec 72
Technical pitfalls in ultrasonic B scan examination. Hall AJ, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:631-42, Sep 72
Physical sources of registration errors in pulse-echo ultrasonic systems. I. Velocity and attenuation. Halliwell M, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:27-32, Jan 73
Physical characteristics and mathematical modelling of the pulsed ultrasonic flowmeter. Jorgensen JE, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:404-21, Jul 73
Physical sources of registration errors in pulse-echo ultrasonic systems. II. Beam deformation, deviation and divergence. Mountford RA, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:33-8, Jan 73
Ultrasound cardiography in clinical practice. Smith WK Jr, et al. Med Clin North Am 57:959-74, Jul 73 (53 ref.)
Diagnosis by ultrasonic doppler flowmeter. Ham JM, et al. Med J Aust 1:958, 12 May 73
Diagnosis by ultrasonic doppler flowmeter. Holmes MC.
Med J Aust 1:1206, 16 Jun 73
Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs diagnosed by ultrasound. Holmes MC.
Med J Aust 1:427-30, 3 Mar 73
Non-invasive cardiac output measurement. Mackay RS.
Microvasc Res 4:438-52, Oct 72
Obstetrical and gynecological uses of ultrasonography at St. Luke's Hospital. Betts J, et al.
Mo Med 70:179-84, Mar 73
Clinical applications of thyroid echography. Blum M, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1164-9, 7 Dec 72
Ultrasonic B-node scanning for study of extracranial vascular disease. Blue SK, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1079-85, Oct 72
Combined sonographic and biochemical estimation of fetal maturity in high-risk pregnancy. Hamilton LA Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:837-44, Jun 73
Diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology: experience on a large clinical service. Martin CB Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:379-86, Mar 73
The Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Report of its use for diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in the smaller community hospital. Berry LF Jr, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:23-6, Jan 73
Echography of mixed tumours of the lacrimal gland. Bellone G, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:156-60, 1973
Ultrasonic diagnostics in ophthalmology. Thijssen JM.
Ophthalmologica 165:517-8, 1972
Optical-ultrasonic procedures for calculating the size of the retinal images in emmetropic and ametropic eyes. Zingirian M, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:199-209, 1973
Ultrasonically guided suprapubic urinary bladder aspiration. Goldberg BB, et al.
Pediatrics 51:70-4, Jan 73
Ultrasonic liver scanning: the A-scan in the normal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cirrhosis. Mountford RA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:261-9, Mar 72
Ultrasonic liver scanning: the quantitative analysis of the normal A-scan. Mountford RA, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:14-25, Jan 72
Polycardiographic evaluation of selected parameters of fetal heart activity in normal conditions and in pathology, with special attention paid to ultrasonic methods. Kretowicz J. Pol Med J 11:1027-60, 1972
The safety of diagnostic ultrasound. A review. Curzen P. Practitioner 209:822-4, Dec 72 (14 ref.)
Continuous-wave ultrasound in clinical evaluation of patients with vascular disease. Yao JS, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:317-8, May-Jun 73
Experience with echo-encephalography and ultrasonic lung scans. Gordon D. Proc R Soc Med 65:890, Oct 72
Ultrasound in abdominal conditions. Barnett E.
Radiography 38:233-41, Sep 72
B-scan ultrasound in the evaluation of pediatric abdominal masses. Bearman S, et al.
Radiology 108:111-7, Jul 73
Sonic differentiation of cysts and homogeneous solid masses. Birnholz JC. Radiology 106:699-702, Sep 73
A noninvasive approach to the derivation of quantitative pathophysiological data concerning the diseased aortic wall. Birnholz JC.
Radiology 107:675-6, Jun 73
B-scan ultrasound in the diagnosis of hydronephrosis. Sanders RC, et al. Radiology 106:375-82, Aug 73
Use of ultrasonography to follow regression of theca lutein cysts. Scheer K, et al.
Radiology 106:673-4, Sep 73
Diagnostic ultrasound at Groote Schuur Hospital. A review of 1000 new cases. Kukard RF, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1285-90, 28 Jul 73
Ultrasonic diagnosis of juxtarenal masses. Holm HH, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:83-8, 1972
Sonar in the puerperium. A means of diagnosing retained products of conception. Robinson HP.
Scott Med J 17:364-6, Nov 72
Clinical applications of diagnostic ultrasound in abdominal malignancy. Brascho DJ.
South Med J 65:1331-9, Nov 72
Intraoperative use of a sterile ultrasonic flow probe. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:279-80, Feb 73
Ultrasonic detection and evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Leopold GR, et al.
Surgery 72:939-45, Dec 72
Ultrasonic identification of sources of gaseous microemboli during open heart surgery. Gallagher EG, et al. Thorax 28:295-305, May 73
A new technique for evaluation of optic neuropathy. Coleman DJ, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:154-63, 1972
Cross-sectional ultrasonography of the eye. Hughes H, et al. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:125-32, 1971
Recent developments in diagnostic ultrasound. Bronson NR 2d.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:149-59, 1972
The application of ultrasonics in ophthalmology. Catford GV, et al.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:141-7, 1972
Ultrasonic B-scanning of the heart with an ECG gated television display. Hussey M, et al.
Ultrasonics 11:73-6, Mar 73
Improved techniques in ultrasonic cross sectional echography. Kossoff G. Ultrasonics 10:221-7, Sep 72
Annual meeting of the BMUG on clinical applications of diagnostic ultrasound. McDicken WN.
Ultrasonics 11:136-7, May 73
Measuring the reflection coefficient for ultrasonic interfaces. Pimmel RL. Ultrasonics 10:262-6, Nov 72
The investigation of the iliac veins by an ultrasound technique and by radioscanning with a gamma camera. Hobbs JT, et al. Vasa 1:170-5, 1972
Summarised observations on the ultrasonic detection of pregnancy and foetal life in the mare. Fraser AF, et al. Vet Rec 92:20-1, 6 Jan 73
[Ultrasound in the diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Chin Med J 7:411-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Ultrasonic laminography in the diagnosis of hemorrhage during pregnancy] Cech E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:317-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Our first experiences with 2-dimensional ultrasonography] Kittrich M.
Cesk Gynekol 38:195-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Acoustic ultrasonic localization of the placenta] Zák F, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:319, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Clinical echography in orbital diseases] Preisová J, et al. Cesk Oftalmol 29:177-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in urology and nephrology] Kristensen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2417-22, 13 Nov 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Abdominal echography] Koch CW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1979-80, 21 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Tachometry in early pregnancy; development of the vagus nerve function] Wladimiroff JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1688-93, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Ultrasonic localisation of intrauterine contraceptive devices] Pilroinen O.
Duodecim 88:1044-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Observations on normal fetal development of early pregnancy by ultrasonic b-scanning] Pilroinen O.
Duodecim 88:1050-6, 1972 (Fin)
[Tricuspid dysfunction: a new physiopathologic entity. Study by means of Doppler velocimetry] Kalmanson D, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:433-47, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic echography in cardiology] Pernod J.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:449-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the Doppler effect in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:387-93, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hepatic and pancreatic investigation using contact echotomography] Melki G.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:567-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Tomo-echographic exploration of the kidneys] Weill F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:533-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of ultrasonic echography in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Berger C, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:665-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of arterial aneurysms by tomoechography] Weill F, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 11:559-69, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiography without x-rays: contribution of tomoechography to surgical abdominal diagnosis] Weill F, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:55-66, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of placenta praevia. Use of the ultrasonic method compared with the radioisotope method] Nosh BA, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:361-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ultrasonic symptomatology of liver diseases] Becker JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:741-2, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of echotomography in obstructive jaundice] Becker JC, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:738-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tomoechography in the diagnosis of pelvic tumors] Boog G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:682-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Fetal examination by ultrasonic echography] Boog G, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:685-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echography and liver pathology] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:740-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echographic technology] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:678-80, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Breast echography: a clinical case] Gros C, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:680-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abnormalities of the incubation chamber during pregnancy] Hériot G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:683-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Radiological, ultrasonic and anatomical correlations in gynecologic surgery] Hériot G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:697-700, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of echography to the diagnosis of abdominal tumors in children] Lefebvre J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:735, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Placental localizations by B echography] Lefebvre J, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:696, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Relations between the biparietal diameter of the newborn and a series of forecasts of maternal and neonatal origin] Levi S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:693-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Early diagnosis of multiple pregnancy by means of ultrasonics] Levi S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:690-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Growth of the human ovular pouch during the 1st weeks of pregnancy] Levi S, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:687-9, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of normal human anatomy by means of echotomography] Levi S.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:732-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of ultrasonic echography in ophthalmology] Poujol J.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:711-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Sonographic diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic morbid processes] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:736-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echography of abdominal lymphatic nodules] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:743-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Pancreatic echography] Rettenmaier G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:745-6, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonic radiology of large fluid collections in the abdomen. The sign of the curves] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:687-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Problems in the ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:697, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echoscopic evaluation of embryonic vitality] Weill F, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:693, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of tomoechography in renal pathology] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:749-50, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Echotomographic symptomatology of diseases of the pancreas] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:747-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tomoechoscopic diagnosis of pericardial effusion] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:709, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Tomoechographic aspects of arterial aneurysms] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:710-1, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Value of tomoechography in urologic diagnosis] Weill F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:935, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[The Doppler effect. Its use in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2677-81, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Formation of intravascular bullae. Ultrasonic detection by Doppler effect] Cathignol D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:117-8, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[The Doppler effect in the Loire Valley or ultrasonics to the rescue of a saint, a monk and a sculptor] Kalmanson D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:110, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Velocimetric recording of mitral output by transseptal Doppler catheterization. Preliminary report and 1st results in humans] Kalmanson D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2693-4, 11 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Tomoechography: the arterial double wall sign. Ultrasonic demonstration of arterial parietal dissections and aneurysmal ruptures] Weill F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:227-8, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ultrasonics in gynecologic diagnosis] Fuente P de la, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:43-51, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiology without x-rays: ultrasonic radiography of the pancreas] Weill F, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:265-71, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Contribution of echography a to the diagnosis of retrobulbar tumors] Pallas K, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:350-64, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ultrasonographic evaluation of the abdominal aorta] Hébert G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1061-6, May 73 (Fre)
[Diagnostic ultrasonics. A modern medical method of examination] Frommhold H.
Aerztl Forsch 26:442-52, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial blood circulation disorders by ultrasound-Doppler method] Magnus S, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2113-6, 9 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Size determination of the amniotic sac using ultrasonic tomography, a method for the determination of gestational age in the 1st trimester] Schulte HR.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1890-4, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic presentation of pancreatic necrosis. Ultrasonic tomography of the pancreatic region] Blauenstein UW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:429-33, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The A-mode echography as a diagnostic method in urology and surgery] Engelking R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1900-1, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Carotid artery stenoses and occlusions. Diagnosis by percutaneous ultrasound Doppler sonography at the supraorbital or supratrochlear artery] Keller H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1691-8, 14 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal disease] Lutz H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:361-4, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Placenta localisation using scintigraphy and ultrasonics] Haubold U, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:79-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic intersection picture study in obstetrics and gynecology] Holländer HJ.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:78-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Abdominal ultrasonic tomography in pediatrics] Hünig R.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Procedure and equipment for the diagnostic use of ultrasonics] Krause H.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:71-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Significance of ultrasonic tomography in the diagnosis of blunt abdominal injuries] Láhoda F.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:77, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of space-requiring epigastric processes using the ultrasonic-intersection picture method] Rettenmaier G.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:75-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis] Kratochwil A.
Fortschr Med 91:63-5, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Obstetrical ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrocephalus] Kratochwil A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:323-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kratochwil A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:895-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of ultrasonics in diagnosis of polycystic ovaries] Kun L, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:452-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonography in abortion diagnosis] Meyenberg H.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:272-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method of fetal thoracometry by ultrasound] Schlensker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:440-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal diagnosis of anencephalia by ultrasound-B-scan] Schlensker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:133-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of premature separation of the normally implanted placenta with ultrasonic B-scan] Schlensker KH.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:773-80, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the gestational age by ultrasound] Weiss PA.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:447-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the German Diagnostic Clinic, Wiesbaden. Results of experiments with ultrasonics] Loch EG.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:755, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Urgent ultrasonic echography] Freyler H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:373-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Localisation of intraocular foreign bodies and determination of their magnetic properties by means of ultrasound] Friedman FE, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:579-84, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echographic findings in proliferative retinopathy] Till P, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:297-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the nutritional status. A comparison between ultrasonic and caliper measurements] Mauser R, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:923-6, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver ruptures] Hünig R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:227-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods and results of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Rettenmaier G.
Leber Magen Darm 2:88-90, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics of hydatidiform mole] Meyenberg H.
Med Klin 68:78-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The efficiency of ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics] Günther J.
Med Welt 23:1336-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology] Kratochwil A.
Minerva Ginecol 25:428-39, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Sonographic determination of the effect of tongue changes on speech caused by accident or surgery] Frank F.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:227-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echography evaluation of the penetration of supramaxilla tumors into the orbit] Till P, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:443-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stomach volume determination using the ultrasonic B picture method] Stein WW, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1671-3, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the liver by scintigraphy, ultrasonics and laparoscopy] Grebe SF, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:73-82, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of isotope placentography and ultrasonic localization] Jucker A, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:428-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Echoencephalography and ultrasonic-Doppler-technic in the differential diagnosis of the cerebrovascular attacks] Müller HR.
Praxis 62:128-31, 30 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Control of scintigraphic and tomoscintigraphic liver findings using ultrasonic tomography] Hünig R, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:137-45, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonically guided fine-needle biopsy of the liver] Lutz H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:1030-3, 21 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities in the use of sonography in thyroid diagnostics] Otto P, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:853-5, 1971 (Ger)
[The ultrasonic Doppler cardiogram in aortic defects before and after implantation of a valve prosthesis] Seipel L, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:342-5, 1972 (Ger)
[The Doppler ultrasonic method as a screening and control test in ilio-femoral vein thrombosis] Partsch H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:760-3, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A technique for the observation of foetal movements] Reinold E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:747-9, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of neoplasms and of fluid-filled abdominal or thoracic cavities using single-dimension ultrasonics] Naas W, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:72-5, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Monitoring the intrauterine skull growth using ultrasonics (the A picture method)] Schnecke D.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:188-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Simple devices and examination methods for angiologic diagnosis. II. Venous diseases] Grüntzig A, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1397-400, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics in pregnancy] Stein WW.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:499-508, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and perinatology] Kratochwil A.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:425-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New data in the diagnosis of intrauterine retardation of the fetus using ultrasonics] Bayer H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1169-72, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of fetal abnormalities using ultrasonics] Lüder R.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1173-8, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Placenta localization using the ultrasonic Doppler effect] Resch B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1179-83, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The evaluation of the ultrasonic study of the placenta on 800 cases] Falus M, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1481-4, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)
[Ultrasonic study in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary] Kun L, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1055-6, 6 May 73 (Hun)
[Diagnostic use of sonar in pelvic pathology] Iannirubertо A, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:473-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the use of ultrasound in vascular semeiology. Theoretical principles and perspective on the clinical use of the Doppler effect] Fabris F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:933-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. 4. The quantitative ultrasono-tomography on intravitreal hemorrhages] Tane S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1318-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of lateral cervical tumor] Asano H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1399-407, Dec 72 (Jap)
[New clinical approach in the diagnosis of patients with vertigo: evoked electromyography and supersonic vertebral artery hemotachometry] Matsunaga T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1030-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
Clinical application of the Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter] Benchimol A.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1096-101, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Ultrasonics] Wagai T.
Jap J Med Electron 10:492-5, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Localization of the placenta by ultrasound] Brodtkorb C.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:174-6, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Ultrasonographic studies of implanted valves] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 15:445-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ultrasonar diagnosis in retinal detachment by means of the B method] Dymzyńska-Rodciszewska.
Klin Oczna 43:633-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of mitral ultrasonography in hypertrophic stenosing cardiomyopathy] Ilmurzyńska K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1156-8, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of skin sensitivity using focused ultrasound] Gavrilov LR, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1366-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in ultrasonic doppler cardiogram in patients with chronic lung diseases] Nazarov IL, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:116-20, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of ultrasound study of prostate gland diseases] Abdurasulov DM, et al.
Med Tekh 1:46-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities for the use of ultrasound in medical laboratory practice] Arvin GI, et al.
Med Tekh 1:28-33, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology] Florianovich NM, et al.
Med Tekh 2:20-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[An ultrasonic diagnostic unit with multiplex sector-stepwise screening and various prospects for its clinical application] Konygin VL, et al.
Med Tekh 1:13-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of complex scanning combined with ultrasound in diagnosis] Mastriukov VA, et al.
Med Tekh 1:39-43, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound in medicine]
Med Tekh 1:3-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Value of unidimensional echography in the diagnosis of orbital volume processes] Mozherenkov DP, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:22-31, 1972 (Rus)
[Ultrasound and possibilities for its use in physiological studies] Mastriukov VA.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:105-25, Apr-Jun 71 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[The value of acoustic studies of various anatomo-optical elements of the eyes in congenital cataract] Fridman FE, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:50-2, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasound diagnosis of orbital diseases] Machekhin VA.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:52-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Method of ultrasonic study of the pancreas] Krynskiĭ OM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 8:81-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of liver lesions] Nedogoda VV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:39-43, May 73 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in wounds and closed injuries of the thorax] Sheliakhovskiĭ MV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:23-6, May 72 (Rus)
[Use of ultrasound for determining the position of the placenta] Selezneva ND, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-81, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid echography. Preliminary report] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:75-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultrasonics as differential diagnosis of expansive processes of the kidney (preliminary note)] Rabadán M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:225-32, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echography of the thyroid gland] Lorente Sahuquillo D, et al.
Rev Iber Endocrinol 20:45-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Assessment of fetal maturity and growth by biparietal ultrasonic cephalometry] Kurjak A.
Lijec Vjesn 95:87-9, Feb 73 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Limits on the measurement of activity level in children using ultrasound and photoelectric cells. Johnson CF.
Am J Ment Defic 77:301-10, Nov 72
Simple device for positioning small test tubes in an ultrasonicator. Feinstein RN, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:310-2, Jul 73
Fire in an ultrasonic nebulizer. el-Naggar M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:339-42, Sep 73
A simple B-scan ultrasonoscope. Bronson NR 2d, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:237-8, Sep 73
Velocity measurements by means of a pulsed Doppler: preliminary report. Satrapa J, et al.
Biomed Eng 7:375, Sep 72
Technical points influencing the choice of an ultrasonic "B" scanner for obstetric use. Blackwell RJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:259-61, Apr 73
Vocal compensation: an ultrasonic study of vocal fold vibration in normal and nasal vowels. Hamlet SL.
Cleft Palate J 10:267-85, Jul 73
Update: inspecting ECG monitors.
Health Devices 2:26, Nov 72
Update : Bendix ultrasonic nebulizer.
Health Devices 2:25-6, Nov 72
Development of the ultrasonic toothbrush. Goldman HM.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:600-3, Sep 73
Scanning electron microscopy of the root surface following instrumentation. Wilkinson RF, et al.
J Periodontol 44:559-63, Sep 73
Automatic ultrasonic measurement of brachial and popliteal blood pressures for health testing. Caceres CA, et al.
Med Ann DC 42:234-7, May 73
Development of a simple B-scan ultrasonoscope. Bronson NR.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 70:365-406, 1972
DONAR: a computer processing system to extend ultrasonic pulse-echo testing. Lees S, et al.
Ultrasonics 11:165-73, Jul 73
A multiple store for diagnostic ultrasonic images. McDicken WN, et al.
Ultrasonics 11:182-5, Jul 73
Diagnostic Doppler instruments.
Ultrasonics 11:105, May 73
[Ultrasonic flowmeters] Kubák R, et al.
Vnitr Lek 19:62-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Selection of the parameters of ultrasonic Doppler locators of the heart and vessels] Kozlov AN.
Kosm Biol Med 6:25-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Possibilities for use of the multiplex scanning diagnostic apparatus Obzor-100 under clinical conditions] Bogin IuN, et al.
Med Tekh 1:43-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[A modified ultrasonic defectoscope sensor for studying biological objects] Lozovskiĭ BV.
Med Tekh 1:51, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic diagnostic device UDA-871 and its clinical applications] Rapalis II, et al.
Med Tekh 1:10-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Ultrasonic depuration. Discussion of a new technic] Deleuran P, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:489-92, Sep 72 (Swe)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Strengthening of sutured skin wound with ultrasound in experiments on animals. Drastichová V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:114-9, 1973

THERAPY

Emulsification of the cataractous lens. Arnott EJ.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:791-4, 1972

ULTRAVIOLET RAYS (G3, H)

Photochemical transformation of N1-methoxyadenine and N1-methoxy-9-methyladenine. Kazimierczuk Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 20:169-79, 1973
Effect of irradiation temperature on the yield of UV-induced trapped electrons in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ethyleneglycol-water glass. Moan J.
Acta Chem Scand 26:897-903, 1972
Synthesis of pectolytic enzymes by UV-induced mutants of Aspergillus niger. Ilcuk Z.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:95-101, 1973
[The merits of an envelope action spectrum for ultraviolet radiation exposure criteria. Sliney DH.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:644-53, Oct 72
Corneal light scatter measurements of ultraviolet radiant exposures. Pitts DG, et al.
Am J Optom 50:187-94, Mar 73
Repair replication in human cells studied by sodium iodide isopycnic centrifugation of DNA in a fixed-angle rotor. Lohman PH, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:178-87, Jul 73
Induction of prophage in Streptococcus lactis C2 by ultraviolet irradiation. McKay LL, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:682-4, Apr 73
Ultraviolet sensitivity of helper function of murine leukemia virus. Yoshikura H.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:76-83, Jan 73
Psoralen plus black light inhibits epidermal DNA synthesis. Walter JF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:861-5, Jun 73
Physicochemical studies of equine infectious anemia virus. V. Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on virus infectivity. Nakajima H, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:135-7, 1973
Reovirus cytotoxicity: some properties of the UV-irradiated reovirus and its capsid proteins. Subasinghe HA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:173-89, 1972
Unscheduled DNA synthesis and repair replication in UV-irradiated Chinese-hamster cells. Rommelaere J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:200-2, Feb 73
Studies on the ultraviolet-sensitive mutants of blue-green alga Synechocystis aquatilis Sanv. Zhevner VD, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 86:349-60, 1972
Photohydration of pyrimidines in "acid puddles". Khattak MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1622-9, 26 Sep 72
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on chlorine residuals in polluted waters. Ahmed TM.
Biochem J 128:39P, Jun 72
Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73
Use of photochemically induced cross-linking as a conformational probe of the tertiary structure of certain regions in transfer ribonucleic acid. Ofengand J, et al. Biochemistry 12:1977-84, 8 May 73
Properties of photoaddition products of thymine and cysteine. Varghese AJ.
Biochemistry 12:2725-30, 3 Jul 73
Photochemical modification of aromatic residues in irradiated ribonuclease. Aktipis S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:239-42, 29 Sep 72
Rifampicin limitation of DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-damaged bacteria: evidence for postirradiation replication synchrony. Doudney CO.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:243-7, 23 Jun 73
Distinction between far- and near-ultraviolet light killing of recombinationless (recA) Salmonella typhimurium. Ferron WL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:651-8, 14 Sep 72
Correlation between degradation, replication and repair of yeast DNA irradiated by ultraviolet or -rays. Hatzfeld J. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:43-53, 23 Feb 73
Ultraviolet light-induced stable complexes of DNA and DNA polymerase. Markovitz A.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:522-34, 9 Nov 72
Effects of bleomycin on Escherichia coli strains with various sensitivities to radiations. Onishi T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:248-58, 23 Jun 73
Studies on the insect visual pigment sensitive to ultraviolet light: retinal as the chromophoric group. Paulsen R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:520-9, 14 Dec 72
Absence of ultraviolet-stimulated repair replication in the nuclear and chloroplast genomes of Chlamydomonas reinhardti. Swinton DC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 294:385-95, 4 Feb 73
Endonuclease-sensitive sites in the DNA of irradiated bacteria: a rapid and sensitive assay. Wilkins RJ.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:33-7, 8 Jun 73
Ultraviolet effects on biological function of RNA phage MS2. Yamada Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:121-35, 23 Feb 73
Breakage of parental DNA strands in Haemophilus influenzae by 313 nm radiation after replication in the presence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine. Beattie KL.
Biophys J 12:1573-82, Nov 72
Ultraviolet inactivation of Euglena chloroplasts. I. Effect of light intensity of culture. Cook JR.
Biophys J 12:1467-73, Nov 72
Delayed manifestation of ultraviolet reaction in the guinea-pig caused by anti-inflammatory drugs. Gupta N, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:240-8, Feb 73
Malathion residues on ladino clover seed screenings exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Archer TE.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:142-3, Mar-Apr 71
UV irradiation of Arocior 1254. Herring JL, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:153-7, Sep 72
Repair synthesis of DNA in HeLa and L-cells following treatment with methylnitrosourea or ultraviolet light. Walker IG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:148-57, Feb 73
Photoreactivation in Halobacterium cutirubrum. Hescox MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:981-5, Jul 72
Ultraviolet light induced thymine dimers and repair processes in the alga Eudorina elegans. Kemp CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1809-15, Dec 72
Formation of a carcinogen of natural origin in the etiology of ultraviolet light-induced carcinogenesis. Black HS, et al. Cancer Res 33:2094-8, Sep 73
Enhancement of adenovirus transformation by treatment of hamster cells with ultraviolet irradiation, DNA base analogs, and dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Casto BC.
Cancer Res 33:402-7, Feb 73
Inhibition of repair of UV-damaged DNA by caffeine and mutation induction in Chinese hamster cells. Trosko JE, et al. Chem Biol Interact 6:317-32, May 73
Effect of oral vitamin D, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol (25-HCC) and whole-body ultra-violet irradiation on plasma 25-HCC levels in man. Stamp TC, et al.
Clin Sci 44:3P-4P passim, Feb 73
The protective effect of a sunscreen upon the lysosomes of ultraviolet-irradiated skin. Fand I.
Dermatologica 144:237-47, 1972
Anatomic localization of the response to ultraviolet radiation in human skin. Stern WK.
Dermatologica 145:361-70, 1972
Excision repair (dimer excision, strand breakage and repair replication) in primary cultures of eukaryotic (bovine) cells. Cleaver JE, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:67-80, Sep 72
Characteristics of DNA synthesis following ultraviolet light irradiation in mouse L cells. Postreplication repair. Fujiwara Y. Exp Cell Res 75:485-9, Dec 72
Differential responses of several aneuxomic cell clones to ultraviolet irradiation. Kato H, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:15-20, Sep 72
Inhibition of protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by irradiation (365 nm) in the presence of skin-photosensitizing furocoumarins. Bordin F, et al.
Experientia 29:272-3, 15 Mar 73
Dark-recovery in a petite mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae irradiated with ultraviolet light. De Langguth EN, et al. Experientia 28:1413-5, 15 Dec 72
Activation of nisin production by UV-irradiation in a nisin-producing strain of Streptococcus lactis. Kaira MS, et al. Experientia 29:624-5, 15 May 73
UV-irradiation and measuring of the optical density of microorganisms in a microcalorimeter. Schaarschmidt B, et al. Experientia 29:505-6, 15 Apr 73
Sensitization of colchicine binding protein to ultraviolet light by bound colchicine. Amrhein N, et al. FEBS Lett 33:139-42, 15 Jun 73
Formation of inter-strand cross-linkings on DNA of guinea pig skin after application of psoralen and irradiation at 365 nm. Dall'Aqua F, et al.
FEBS Lett 27:102-4, 1 Nov 72
The influence of caffeine on DNA-polymerase using UV-irradiated DNA as template. Lang H, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:256-8, 1 Jul 73
Biochemical transformation of L-cells with ultraviolet-irradiated herpes simplex virus. Munyon W, et al. Fed Proc 31:1669-73, Nov-Dec 72
Specific effects of mutagens on Aspergillus niger producing citric acid. Das A, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:348-50, 1972
Induced variations in microorganisms. I. The mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:381-8, 1972
The influence of amino acid starvation on the UV reversibility of the strains of Escherichia coli B-r thy - trp - Hcr + and Escherichia coli B-r thy - trp - Hcr - . Slameňová D. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:274-80, 1972
Comparison of two transformation systems for the assay of the Neurospora photoreactivating enzyme. Tuveson RW. Genet Res 20:9-18, Aug 72
Sexuality in Neurospora crassa. I. Mutations to male sterility. Weijer J, et al. Genet Res 19:191-204, Jun 72
Repair of UV-induced pyrimidine dimers in Drosophila melanogaster cells in vitro. Trosko JE, et al.
Genetics 73:297-302, Feb 73
Ultraviolet mutagenesis in polA and UvrA polA derivatives of Escherichia coli B-R: evidence for an inducible error-prone repair system. Witkin EM, et al.
Genetics 73:Suppl 73:91-10, Apr 73
U.V. induced thermoluminescence on natural calcium fluoride. Okuno E, et al. Health Phys 23:377-82, Sep 72
Photolysis of arginine. Pathak HD, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:221-3, Jun 72
Mutagenic effect of ultraviolet irradiation & ethylene imine on neomycin producing strain of Streptomyces fradiae. Bhadra R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:234-7, May 72
Non-nitrogen fixing mutants of Azotobacter chroococcum. Khurana AS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:136-9, Mar 72
Immunization of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus. II. Intraperitoneal and respiratory immunization with ultraviolet-inactivated vaccine: effect of Bordetella pertussis extract on the immune response. Bogaerts WJ, et al.
Infect Immun 6:513-7, Oct 72
Steps in DNA chain elongation and joining after ultra-violet irradiation of human cells. Buhl SN, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:417-24, Nov 72
Studies on the structuredness of cytoplasm and rates of enzymatic hydrolysis in growing yeast cells. II. Changes induced by ultra-violet light. Cercek L, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:539-44, Dec 72
Repair replication after U.V.-irradiation in rodent cell-lines of different sensitivity. Fox M, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:359-76, Apr 73
Photoproduct formation in U.V.-irradiated DNA at high temperatures and high irradiation doses. Kramer J, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 23:75-81, Jan 73
On the decrease in survival of U.V.-irradiated bacteriophage T1 by U.V.-irradiation of Escherichia coli B host. Mosin AF, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:291-3, Mar 73
Inactivation of TMV-RNA by ultra-violet radiation in sunlight. Murphy TM.
Int J Radiat Biol 23:519-26, May 73
DNA damage and biological function of human adenovirus after u.v.-irradiation. Rainbow AJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:59-72, Jul 73
DNA repair and degradation in x-irradiated E. coli B-r cells after treatment with ultra-violet light and N-ethylamelmide. Sapora O, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 24:99-105, Jul 73
Effects of near -UV irradiation on lens and aqueous humor proteins. Zigman S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1599-5, Aug-Sep 72
Radiation-resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium LT2: development and characterization. Davies R, et al. J Bacteriol 113:133-44, Jan 73
Increased viability of a strain of Neurospora crassa after treatment with ultraviolet radiation or other agents. Feldhoff PW, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1509-11, Mar 73
Host cell deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I and the support of T4 bacteriophage growth. George D, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1017-9, Nov 72
Photoprotection by dipicolinate against inactivation of bacterial spores with ultraviolet light. Greez N, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:1058-60, Feb 73
Genetic analysis of repair of ultraviolet damage by competent and noncompetent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT, et al. J Bacteriol 113:88-95, Jan 73
Repair of single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid breaks in ultraviolet light-irradiated Haemophilus influenzae. Kantor GJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1228-34, Mar 73
Thymineless death and ultraviolet sensitivity in Micrococcus radiodurans. Little JG, et al.
J Bacteriol 113:233-40, Jan 73
Dominant mutations (lex) in Escherichia coli K-12 which affect radiation sensitivity and frequency of ultraviolet light-induced mutations. Mount DW, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:886-93, Nov 72
Effects of growth inhibitors and ultraviolet irradiation on F pili. Novotny CP, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1063-9, Dec 72
Relation between survival and deoxyribonucleic acid replication in ultraviolet-irradiated resistant and sensitive strains of Escherichia coli B-r. Rudé JM, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1161-9, Mar 73
Ultraviolet-sensitive mutator strain of Escherichia coli K-12. Siegel EC. J Bacteriol 113:145-60, Jan 73
Suppression of ultraviolet sensitivity in Escherichia coli uvr502 by the su58 missense suppressor. Smirnov GB, et al. J Bacteriol 115:486-9, Aug 73
Interaction of genes controlling ultraviolet sensitivity in Neurospora crassa. Tuveson RW.
J Bacteriol 112:633-4, Oct 72
Acceleration of nuclear growth and advanced initiation of mitosis in U.V.-irradiated plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Telatnyk MM, et al.
J Cell Sci 11:49-58, Jul 72
Photochemical reactions of natural macromolecules. Photoreactions of proteins. Neckers DC.
J Chem Educ 50:184-8, Mar 73 (49 ref.)
Unscheduled synthesis of DNA during mammalian spermatogenesis in response to UV irradiation. Gledhill BL, et al. J Exp Zool 183:375-82, Mar 73
Growth inhibition in Rana pipiens due to sperm irradiation with ultraviolet rays. Pogany GC.
J Exp Zool 183:121-36, Jan 73
Ultraviolet sensitivity, spontaneous mutability and DNA degradation in Escherichia coli strains carrying mutations in uvr and rec genes. Smirnov GB, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:407-16, Jun 73
Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus: action spectrum for the survival of infectivity in relation to the small-plaque effect. Cameron KR.
J Gen Virol 18:51-4, Jan 73
Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus: reactivation processes and delay in virus multiplication. Ross LJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:299-311, Sep 72
Inactivation of southern bean mosaic virus and its ribonucleic acid by nitrous acid and ultraviolet light. Sehgal OP. J Gen Virol 16:1-10, Jan 73
A comparison of ultraviolet action spectra for vaccinia virus and T2 bacteriophage. Sime EH, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:55-60, Jan 73
Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. II. Restricted photomediated binding of trimethyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

psoralen to pigmented skin in vivo. Carter DM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:274-7, May 73
Defense of cutaneous cells against UV irradiation. I. Photomediated binding of trimethyl psoralen to DNA of melanoma cells in culture. Carter DM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:270-3, May 73
The effects of long UV rays on human skin. Johnson BE. J Invest Dermatol 60:328-9, May 73
Xeroderma pigmentosum epidermal cells with normal UV-induced thymidine incorporation. Robbins JH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:402-8, Nov 72
Effects of long ultraviolet rays on human skin: photoprotective or photoaugmentative? Willis I, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:416-20, Dec 72
Polynucleotides. XIV. Photochemical evidence for an extrahelical, solvent-accessible environment of non-complementary residues in polynucleotide helices. Lomant AJ, et al. J Mol Biol 77:345-54, 5 Jul 73
Involvement of bacteriophage T4 genes in radiation repair. Maynard-Smith S, et al. J Mol Biol 74:33-44, 15 Feb 73
Ultraviolet-induced repair synthesis in the duplicated and non-duplicated regions of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Nakayama H, et al. J Mol Biol 70:281-9, 28 Sep 72
Intracellular events during infection by Haemophilus influenzae phage and transfection by its DNA. Notani NK, et al. J Mol Biol 75:581-99, 25 Apr 73
Ultraviolet reactivation of lambda phage: assay of infectivity of DNA molecules by spheroplast transfection. Ogawa H, et al. J Mol Biol 73:397-406, 5 Feb 73
Primate pulp response to an ultraviolet light cured restorative material. Stanley HR, et al. J Oral Pathol 1:108-14, 1972
The photodegradation of L-dopa and related compounds. Dearden JC, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:140P-141, Dec 72
Effect of paramagnetic ions upon formation of spore photoproduct in DNA irradiated with UV at -196 degrees C. Jido Y, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:177-81, Sep 72
On hypothesized selective pressure by u.v. on DNA base compositions. Lesk AM. J Theor Biol 40:201-2, Jul 73
Effects of actinomycin D and ultraviolet and ionizing radiation on Pichinde virus. Carter MF, et al. J Virol 12:33-8, Jul 73
Injection of ultraviolet-damage-specific enzyme by T4 bacteriophage. Shames RB, et al. J Virol 12:1-8, Jul 73
Studies on the ultraviolet irradiation of provitamin D and its related compounds. II. Determination of potential vitamin D2 in ultraviolet irradiated products of ergosterol by gas-liquid chromatography. Kobayashi T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:78-83, 10 Jun 72
Sensitivity of tobacco mosaic virus to ultraviolet irradiation. Umekawa M, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:441-3, Sep 72
Atmospheric pollutants destroyed in an ultra violet scrubber. Scott KJ, et al. Lab Pract 22:103-6, Feb 73
Ultraviolet deprivation. Lancet 1:1294-5, 9 Jun 73
The death rate of lysogenic bacteria after ultraviolet induction follows Gompertz's law. Murphy JS. Mech Ageing Dev 2:125-39, Jun-Jul 73
Inhibition of Junin (AHF) virus multiplication in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Coto CE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:417-21, Sep-Oct 71
Analysis of a case of mutagen specificity in Neurospora crassa. IV. Interactions between UV and three chemical mutagens. Auerbach C, et al. Mol Gen Genet 117:1-13, 1972
Indirect ultraviolet induction and curing in E. coli cells lysogenic for bacteriophage lambda. Benbow RM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:355-68, 1973
A quantitative analysis of "negative liquid holding", in some UV sensitive mutants of yeast. Parry JM. Mol Gen Genet 118:33-43, 1972
The effect of a histidine operator-constitutive mutation on UV-induced mutability within the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Savić DJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:45-50, 1972
The mutator property of uvr502 mutation affecting UV sensitivity of Escherichia coli. Smirnov GB, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:51-6, 1972
Use of the reaction with formaldehyde to determine and characterize damage to DNA molecules. Poverennyi AM, et al. Mol Biol 6:421-9, Jul-Aug 72
Protein biosynthesis in cells of Escherichia coli infected with phage T4B: effect of ultraviolet irradiation. Shcherbakov VP, et al. Mol Biol 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 71
The effect of phosphate buffer on the differential response of two genes in Neurospora crassa to UV. Allison MJ. Mutat Res 16:243-8, Nov 72
Expression time and spontaneous mutability in the estimation of induced mutation frequency following treatment of Chinese hamster cells by ultraviolet light. Arlett CF, et al. Mutat Res 16:301-6, Nov 72
Psoralen plus near ultraviolet light inactivation of cultured Chinese hamster cells and its relation to DNA cross-links. Ben-Hur E, et al. Mutat Res 16:315-24, Jun 73
UV-induced replicating instability in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Dubinin NP, et al. Mutat Res 16:249-54, Nov 72
Mutation to prototrophy in Escherichia coli K-12: effect of broth on UV-induced mutation in strain AB1157 and four excision-deficient mutants. Green MH, et al. Mutat Res 16:225-34, Nov 72
T 4 -mediated v-gene reactivation of UV-irradiated phage T1, and its comparison with host-cell reactivation. Harm W. Mutat Res 17:163-76, Feb 73
Effects of inhibitors on repair of DNA in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after exposure to x-rays and ultraviolet irradiation. Kleijer WJ, et al. Mutat Res 17:385-94, Mar 73
Analysis of photoenzymatic repair of UV lesions in DNA by single light flashes. IX. Excess production of photoreactivating enzyme in E. coli B s-1- 160 under different growth conditions, and its suppression by adenine. Nishioka H, et al. Mutat Res 16:121-31, Oct 72
Specifically UV-sensitive photoreactivable mutant of Salmonella abony. Skavronskaya AG, et al. Mutat Res 18:259-66, Jun 73
Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of ultraviolet irradiation as a function of the interval between split doses in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Thilly WG, et al. Mutat Res 17:287-90, Feb 73
The variation in photoreactivating enzyme activity as a function of the stage of growth of three K12 strains of Escherichia coli. Tyrrell RM, et al. Mutat Res 16:345-52, Dec 72
Ultraviolet-induced mutations to asparagine independence in Jensen sarcoma cells in vitro. Vernick D, et al. Mutat Res 18:225-31, May 73
Ultraviolet mutagenesis in repair-deficient derivatives of Escherichia coli B-r: uvrA recB and uvrA recC strains. Witkin EM. Mutat Res 16:235-42, Nov 72
The action of caffeine on the survival of proteus mirabilis and its virulent phage VIr after UV-irradiation and treatment with nitrogen mustard. Witte W, et al. Mutat Res 16:133-9, Oct 72
Dark-recovery of gamma- and UV-irradiated Saccharomyces carlsbergensis at 4 degrees C. Azad AA, et al. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:323-9, 15 Sep 72
The inhibition of germination and growth in Trichophyton rubrum by repeated illumination. Buchníček J. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:205-15, 31 Jul 73
Effect of acriflavine on UV-induced mutants of Fusarium species. Singh UP. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:183-93, 31 Jul 73
Distribution of dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Brunk CF. Nature [New Biol] 241:74-6, 17 Jan 73
Survival and DNA repair of somatic cell hybrids after ultraviolet irradiation. Goldstein S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:142-5, 4 Oct 72
Effects of combining ultraviolet repair and recombination mutations in Haemophilus influenzae. LeClerc JE, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:172-4, 7 Feb 73
Effect of urea on the epimerisation of chlortetracycline hydrochloride by UV light. Agostini CT, et al. Pharm Acta Helv 47:580-6, Aug-Sep 72
Photoalkylation of purines in DNA. Ben-Ishai R, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:155-67, Mar 73
Effect of dipicolinic acid on the ultraviolet radiation resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Germaine GR, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:145-53, Mar 73
The photochemical reactions of 1,3-dimethyluracil with 1-aminopropane and poly-L-lysine. Gorelic LS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:469-80, Dec 72
Photosensitization in biopolymers. Grossweiner LI, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:305-14, Oct 72
Ultraviolet-light-induced conformational changes in DNA. Lang H, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:387-93, Jun 73
Photoreactivation of Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cells. Levin VL, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:461-3, Jun 73
Dimer formation in the photolysis of diacetylanhydrouridine in aqueous solution. Ogilvie KK, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:343-5, May 73
The fate of pyrimidine dimers in ultraviolet-irradiated Chlamydomonas. Swinton DC, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:361-75, Jun 73
Induction of pyrimidine dimers in bacterial DNA by 365 nm radiation. Tyrrell RM. Photochem Photobiol 17:69-73, Jan 73
The destruction of tryptophanyl residues in trypsin by 280-nm radiation. Volkert WA, et al. Photochem Photobiol 17:9-16, Jan 73
Photoreactivation in animal cells. Cook JS. Photophysiology 5:191-223, 1970 (196 ref.)
Ultraviolet carcinogenesis. Epstein JH. Photophysiology 5:235-73, 1970 (178 ref.)
The action of ultraviolet light on mammalian cells. Painter RB. Photophysiology 5:169-89, 1970 (82 ref.)
The compounding effects of infrared and ultraviolet irradiation upon normal human skin. Montgomery PC. Phys Ther 53:489-96, May 73
Ultraviolet-stimulated DNA synthesis in toluenized Escherichia coli deficient in DNA polymerase I. Masker WE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:129-33, Jan 73
Ultraviolet photobleaching of free radicals created in -irradiated amino acids. Close DM, et al. Radiat Res 53:349-57, Mar 73
Cell cycle specific recovery from fractionated exposures of ultraviolet light. Domon M, et al. Radiat Res 55:81-92, Jul 73
Lethal damage after x- and uv-irradiation and its modification by hypoxia and cycloheximide. Horsley RJ, et al. Radiat Res 54:110-20, Apr 73
Repair of DNA damage in ultraviolet-sensitive cells isolated from HeLa S3 cells. Isomura K, et al. Radiat Res 53:143-52, Jan 73
Ultraviolet-induced delay of budding in synchronized yeast cells. Johnson RG, et al. Radiat Res 53:134-42, Jan 73
The influence of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the induction of breaks in the deoxyribonucleic acid of cultivated human cells by x-irradiation and ultraviolet light. Lohman PH, et al. Radiat Res 52:627-41, Dec 72
Allelic interaction at the rad 1 locus in diploid cultures of UV-irradiated yeast. Parry JM, et al. Radiat Res 55:29-40, Jul 73
Fractionated ultraviolet light irradiation of cultured Chinese hamster cells. Todd P. Radiat Res 55:93-100, Jul 73
Photoreactivation of ultraviolet-induced chromosomal aberrations. Griggs HG, et al. Science 179:86-8, 5 Jan 73
An experimental basis for carcinogenic effects of ultraviolet radiation. Black HS. Space Life Sci 4:110-23, Jan 73
Malignant transformation of hamster embryo fibroblasts following exposure to ultraviolet-irradiated human cytomegalovirus. Albrecht T, et al. Virology 55:53-61, Sep 73
UV-induced recombination and repair of parental lambda bacteriophages labeled by means of host-controlled modification. Baker RM, et al. Virology 50:11-26, Oct 72
The induction of interferon by temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus, UV-irradiated reovirus, and subviral reovirus particles. Lai MH, et al. Virology 51:191-204, Jan 73
[Influence of variations in atmospheric ozone on some biological activities of ultraviolet solar radiation] Chavaudra J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3481-5, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Effects of ultraviolet radiation on cellular cycle length and photoreactivation phenomenon in Tetrahymena pyriformis] Caratero C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2194-7, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Influence of ultraviolet radiations on membrane potential, studied in frog sartorius muscle, using the method of intracellular micro-electrodes] Baran T, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:767-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[UV provoked lipid peroxidation in the human epidermis, corium and subcutis in vitro] Meffert H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:667-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid peroxidation on the human skin surface through erythema-inducing ultraviolet rays] Meffert H, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:667-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of sunbathing and baths for health] Witzleb E. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:146-51, 1972 (Ger)
[UV-irradiation of the foot-and-mouth disease virus. 1. Inactivation in relation to the concentration and purity of the virus and quantal yield at 2537 Angstrom] Liebermann H. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:835-46, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods for measuring UV radiation in clinical research and practice] Barth J, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 158:790-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toads are able to recognize UV light] Dietz M. Naturwissenschaften 59:316, Jul 72 (Ger)
[UV irradiation of blood in oxygen atmosphere (Wehrli's H.O.T.) with special reference to blood oxygenation and UV irradiation methods (review of literature). II. UV irradiation of blood] Bielenstein E. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:663-7, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[An attempt to establish quantitative characteristics of air pollution by various photoxidants and ultraviolet radiation in Sofia] Kurtschatowa G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:930-1, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experimental evidence for intramolecular energy transfer in hybrid DNA of B. subtilis after irradiation with long wavelength UV] Köhnlein W, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:708-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiments on intramolecular energy transfer in BU-DNA of the PBSH phage from Bacillus subtilis after long-wave UV irradiation] Mönkehaus F, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:833-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ship drinking water disinfection using UV irradiation. II] Müller G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:361-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is it possible to sterilize using the "UV box"?] Vennedey H. ZWR 82:706-7, 25 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Radiation effects of ultraviolet rays on the crystalline lens of rabbit eyes] Noguchi Y.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:34-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Irradiation with fractional doses of ultraviolet ray and death of cultured animal cells] Domon M.
J Jap Stomatol Soc 40:48, Mar 73 (Jap)
[Studies on the photodegradation of thyroxine with ultraviolet-light irradiation] Koya S.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:717-28, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of ultra-violet induction on phage release by Nocardia asteroides] Pietkiewicz D, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:171-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Morphologic rat oral cavity mucous membrane epithelium changes following ultraviolet irradiation at different ages] Fedorova LV.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:97-102, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Kinetics of changes in mouse oxyhemoglobin during UV-irradiation] Artiukhov VG, et al.
Biofizika 18:497-501, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Chemoluminescence, linked to the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. 8. Reactions of Fe 2+ and lipid peroxides at the rapid light flash stage] Cheremisina ZP, et al.
Biofizika 17:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemiluminescence associated with the formation of lipid peroxides in biological membranes. X. Peroxide oxidation of lipids in erythrocyte membranes] Korchagina MV, et al.
Biofizika 17:1037-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of UV light on biological membranes. II. Effect of irradiation on the chemiluminescence of mitochondria] Marzoev AI, et al.
Biofizika 18:258-63, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of UV-radiation on biological membranes. I. Disruption of oxidative phosphorylation and changes in protein state during radiation of isolated mitochondria] Roshchupkin DI, et al.
Biofizika 18:83-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phototransformation of free radicals in polycrystalline proteins due to UV-radiation. Formation of peptide group radicals] Sud'bina EN, et al. Biofizika 18:611-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of the conformational lability of proteins on their ultraviolet photosensitivity] Volotovskif ID, et al. Biofizika 17:581-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of conformational activation by ultraviolet light of the enzyme-substrate complex of aldolase] Volotovskif ID, et al.
Biofizika 17:971-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of polynucleotide phosphorylase activity in lysogenic and non-lysogenic strains of E. coli using induction agents of different nature] Kolobov AV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:57-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of chromosome anomalies, induced by u.v. rays and ethyleneimine, in mammalian cells in relation to their repair activity] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:464-7, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Repair system in mammalian and avian cells infected with an RNA-containing virus] Dubinin NP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:971-3, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet light on sodium palmitate in the absence of oxygen] Serebrovskaia KB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:245-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Changes in I.R. spectra of DNA and DNP due to ionizing radiations and ultraviolet irradiation] Zhizhina GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 209:1142-5, 11 Apr 73 (Rus)
[Use of modern UV-quantometers in the early diagnosis of cancer] Semenov VS, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:17-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on gas metabolism in rats] Aliverdiev AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1460-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Structural changes in single-strand DNA under the action of UV irradiation] Zhil'tsova VM, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:432-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Preparation and properties of riboflavin-dependent mutants of Pichia guilliermondii Wickerham yeasts] Logvinenko EM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:1103-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Character of the damage to the structure of the oxyhemoglobin of mice irradiated with UV] Artiukhov VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:830-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Photoreactivating efficiency of visible light of different wave lengths on yeast cells lethally damaged by UV-radiation] Buturiakin MS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:271-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of ultraviolet radiation on an asynchronous culture and different stages of the vegetative cell cycle of a synchronous culture of Chlamydomonas reinhardi] Ladygin VG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:723-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Decrease in the survivability of T1 bacteriophage subjected to UV-irradiation in the early stages of infection of Escherichia coli B cells] Mosin AF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:873-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental basis for the use of a lawn, different in relation to the 1st host, for determining the viability of UV-irradiated phage-bacterium complexes] Mosin AF, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:783-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inactivating and mutagenic effect of sunlight on yeast cells of varying radiosensitivity] Koval'tsova SV.
Tsitologiia 14:1191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in some properties of adenovirus type 12 following UV irradiation] Ageenko AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:43-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The mutagenic effect of ultraviolet rays on the virus of true fowl plague. Selection and characteristics of several properties of plus and minus ultraviolet mutants] Sokolov MI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:453-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
Lon-cultures of S. typhimurium] Levashev VS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:66-71, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a method of water sterilization. Our personal experience] Sánchez-Buenaventura J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:293-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the biochemical nature of 300 strains of Escherichia coli after ultraviolet irradiation] Dinçer T, et al.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 32:35-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)
[The effect of ultraviolet rays on general cholinesterase activity and the acetylcholine content of liver and splenic tissues in albino rats] Krefmer Bla, et al. Fiziol Zh 17:542-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)
[Ultraviolet fluorescence of fibrinogen fragment--an inhibitor of fibrin polymerization] Varenta'ka TV.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:787-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Climatic droplet keratopathy. I. Clinical aspects. Freedman A. Arch Ophthalmol 89:193-7, Mar 73
Climate dropley keratopathy. II. Pathologic findings. Garner A, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:198-204, Mar 73
Studies on the influence of ultraviolet light on initiation in skin tumorigenesis. Stenback F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 61:101-4, Aug 73
The lesions produced by ultraviolet light in DNA containing 5-bromouracil. Hutchinson F.
Q Rev Biophys 6:201-46, May 73 (96 ref.)
[Discussion: adverse effects and use of ultraviolet rays] Ippen H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 21:39-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Effect of different levels of ultraviolet radiation on the deposit of lead in the body] Gabovich RD, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:9-12, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lethal action of ultraviolet and gamma irradiation on some species of Dematiaceae] Zhdanova NN, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:173-7, 1972 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistochemistry of ultraviolet-induced pemphigus and pemphigoid lesions. Cram DL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:819-24, Dec 72
The detection of upper gastrointestinal bleeding sites by ultraviolet endoscopy. Smith BH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 19:123-4, Feb 73

ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY (E2)

Ultraviolet radiation and psoriasis. Hodgson C, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:498-502, Oct 72
Role of long-wave ultraviolet light in Goeckerman treatment. Marsico AR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:48-9, Jul 73
Resistant psoriasis. Combined methoxsalen-anthralin therapy. Willis I, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:358-62, Mar 73
Ultraviolet therapy of psoriasis: a critical study. Young E. Br J Dermatol 87:379-82, Oct 72
Assessment of possible potentiating action of ultraviolet light on 5 iodo-2' deoxyuridine in superficial herpetic keratitis. Daniel R, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:904-8, Aug 72
Treatment of Fox-Fordyce disease. Pinkus H.
JAMA 223:924, 19 Feb 73
Effect of chapattis and ultraviolet irradiation on nutritional rickets in an Indian immigrant. Dent CE, et al. Lancet 1:1282-4, 9 Jun 73
[Discussion: adverse effects and use of ultraviolet rays] Ippen H, et al.
Berufsdermatosen 21:39-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[The influence of UV light on the oxygen uptake of the tissue in arterial occlusive diseases] Wiesner S.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:295-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photosensitizers and their therapeutic possibilities. 1st preliminary report] Mortazawi SA, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:1-9, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Dermatological therapy of dermatoses using long-wave UV following methoxsalen photosensitization of the skin. First results in psoriasis vulgaris] Tronnier H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:385-93, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Excited electron states--one of the primary active forms for determination of the stimulating effect of various physical and balneological factors] Shurawiew AI. Z Physiother 25:93-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of ultraviolet rays on gastric function in swine] Faifel'berg-Blank VR, et al.
Veterinariia 9:83-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Irradiation with a sollux lamp in the multiple treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Gerasshchenko VG.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:553-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A folding ultraviolet light box. Witten VH.
Arch Dermatol 107:716, May 73
[New apparatuses marketed by industry] Salov SS.
Med Tekh 1:55-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)

UMBILICAL ARTERIES (A7, A10)

Concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and unconjugated and total estriol in umbilical artery and vein plasma at term. Effer SB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:643-7, 1 Jul 73
Roentgenographic findings of complications with neonatal umbilical vascular catheterization. Taber P, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:49-57, May 73
Vascular thromboembolism complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Williams HJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:475-86, Nov 72
A technique for serial sampling of umbilical artery blood at birth. Ackerman BD, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:458-65, 1972
Changes in umbilical artery blood gas values with the onset of respiration. Ullrich JR, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:466-74, 1972
Abdominal aortography in the newborn via the umbilical artery. Philp T, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:54-61, Jan 73
Paraplegia: a complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Aziz EM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:1051-2, Jun 73
Complications of umbilical vessel catheters. Johns AW, et al. Med J Aust 2:810-5, 7 Oct 72
Umbilical artery catheterization: hyperosmolar solutions as cause of thrombosis. Heiwig H.
Pediatrics 57:585-6, Mar 73
[Immediate and late complications of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Menzel K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:263-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Bladder wall necrosis in the neonate as a complication of an indwelling catheter in the umbilical artery] Reifferscheid P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:727-31 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Umbilical catheterization] Marraro G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:688-94, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral short lower extremity and single umbilical artery. Absence of a relationship. Johnsonbaugh RE.
Am J Dis Child 126:186-7, Aug 73
The single umbilical artery and what it means. A message straight from the navel. Johnson CF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:367-71, Jun 73
The final answers to single umbilical artery? Benirschke K. Pediatrics 52:116-7, Jul 73
Follow-up of infants with single umbilical artery. Froehlich LA, et al. Pediatrics 52:6-13, Jul 73
Absent and abnormal umbilical arteries. Monie IW, et al. Teratology 7:135-41, Apr 73
[Histological verification of habitual atresic origin in the single umbilical artery syndrome] Bruniquel G.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:652-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Single umbilical artery. Study of 45 cases] Broussard P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:551-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single umbilical artery. Study of 31 cases] Le Marec B, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:825-41, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Single umbilical artery] Beauduin P, et al.
Rev Med Liege 27:Suppl 1:123-7, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Severe hypoplasia of the common iliac artery and the umbilical artery] Wallraff J, et al.
Anat Anz 132:101-13, 1972 (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopical observations on sheep umbilical vessels. Sheppard BL, et al.
Q J Exp Physiol 58:39-45, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative contractile actions of different kinins on human umbilical arteries and veins. Altura BM. Eur J Pharmacol 19:171-9, Aug 72

The pattern and mechanisms of response to oxygen by the ductus arteriosus and umbilical artery. Oberhänsli-Weiss I, et al. Pediatr Res 6:693-700, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)xanthine and 1-hexyl-3,7-dimethyl xanthine on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:655-62, May 73

INNERVATION

[Innervation of extra-embryonic vitelline circulation in guinea pigs] Anthonioz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1801-4, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The incorporation of (1- 14 C) acetate into the lipids of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:705-16, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Jet collapse with aortic rupture--a complication of umbilical catheter angiography. Birkin BB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:487-9, Nov 72

Roentgenographic visualization of the umbilical arteries in pneumoperitoneum in the newborn. Coussement AM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:46-8, May 73

Modified umbilical artery catheter for power-injection aortography. Lowery B, et al.
Radiology 105:711-2, Dec 72

UMBILICAL CORD (A10)

Prolapse of the umbilical cord. Bock JE, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:303-8, 1972

Effect of maternal administration of diazepam on the bilirubin-binding capacity of cord blood serum. Adoni A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:577-9, 15 Feb 73

Concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and unconjugated and total estriol in umbilical artery and vein plasma at term. Effer SB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:643-7, 1 Jul 73

Amniotic fluid and maternal and cord serum levels of gentamicin after intra-amniotic instillation in patients with premature rupture of the membranes. Freeman DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1138-41, 15 Aug 72

Arteriovenous nonesterified fatty acids and glycerol differences in the umbilical cord at term and their relationship to fetal metabolism. Sheath J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:358-62, 1 Jun 72

Maternal and fetal serum protein concentration in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by proteinuric pre-eclampsia. Studd JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:582-8, 1 Nov 72

Response of fetal acid-base balance to cord compression during parturition. A clinical investigation. Roemer VM, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:133-56, 25 Jun 73

Heterogeneity of human adult and fetal fibrinogen: detection of derivatives indicative of thrombin proteolysis. Mills DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:398-403, 28 Dec 72

Determination of heptoglobin level in umbilical cord blood of newborns. Haptoglobin types of maternal and umbilical cord blood pairs. Hevér O, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:245-52, 1972

The influence of coiling of the umbilical cord around the neck of the fetus on its gas metabolism and acid-base balance. Stembera ZK, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:214-25, 1972

Normal values and distribution of single values of serum iron in cord blood. Weippl G, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:147-9, 28 Feb 73

Cord blood haemoglobin (including foetal haemoglobin), and nucleated red cells in normal and toxaemic pregnancies. Sinha HB, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:540-3, Sep 72

Cord-blood low-density lipoprotein cholesterol: estimation versus measurement with the preparative ultracentrifuge. Glueck CJ, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:467-72, Sep 73

Fetal distress due to cord prolapse through a fenestration in a lower segment uterine scar. Beard RJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:763, Aug 72

Triiodothyronine in cord serum. Lieblich JM, et al.
J Pediatr 82:290-2, Feb 73

Competitive binding to multiple stereospecific binding agents as a means of verifying the identity of a ligand application to cortisol in human umbilical cord blood. Murphy BE. J Steroid Biochem 4:227-31, Mar 73

Neonatal plasma lipids. Court JM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1387, 9 Dec 72

The hazards of umbilical cord haematoma. Roberts-Thomson ME. Med J Aust 1:648-50, 31 Mar 73

Further observations on placental transfusion. Philip AG. Obstet Gynecol 42:334-43, Sep 73

Maternal, fetal and amniotic fluid levels of glucose, insulin and growth hormone. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:323-31, Mar 73

Determination of estriol, estriol sulfate, progesterone and neutral steroid mono- and disulfates in umbilical cord blood plasma. Laatikainen T, et al.
Steroids 21:347-59, Mar 73

Australia antigen in cord blood. Krech U, et al.
Vox Sang 24:Suppl:55-60, 1973

[Tocotachometry in a patient with detached umbilical cord] Wladimiroff J, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2372-4, 23 Dec 72 (Dut)

[Study of blood amino acids in the umbilical cord blood and maternal blood] Gaudier B, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:277-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Umbilical cord blood pH measurement in newborn infants at birth. Prognostic value] Thoulon JM, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:597-8, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Low density lipoproteins (LDL) in the human umbilical cord blood] Schlag B, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:527-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Compatible and incompatible ABO antibodies of the umbilical cord blood in relation to immunological specifity] Göbel U, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:703-4 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Teratoma of the umbilical cord. A case contribution on true umbilical teratomas] Heckmann U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:605-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Statistical studies on fetal hazards in placental insufficiency and umbilical cord complications. 1. Definition of the clinical pictures and their occurrence] Lamberti G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:254-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal values and statistical distribution of transferrin in cord blood] Weippl G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:408-10, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The unclamped umbilical cord in the post-partum period] Grumbrecht C, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:378-80, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)

[Changes of acid-base equilibrium in the umbilical artery in early and late cutting of the umbilical cord] Schurz AR, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:18-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence of antibodies against hepatitis associated antigen (Au-SH antigen) in umbilical cord blood] Schmechta H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:125-7, 26 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Effect of umbilical cord serum on erythroblast proliferative activity in short-term bone marrow cultures] Gabutti V, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:85-90, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between umbilical arterial blood pH values and the Apgar scoring of the newborn] Biczysko R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:383-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of placental transfusion on the electrocardiogram of the newborn infant] Castillo Sosa ML, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:80-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Yakshеev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

[The concentration of sodium and potassium in the amniotic fluid and blood of newborn infants born of normal pregnancies and pregnancies complicated by late toxemia] Miroshnichenko VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:39-41, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Our experience in labor management of cord traction] Rosenzweig E, et al.
Rad Med Fak Zagrebu 19:187-95, 1971 (Cro)

ABNORMALITIES

[On a very unusual case of twin pregnancy with a papyraceous fetus and with velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord of the living fetus (with a bibliographic review)] Ottolenghi-Preti GF.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:173-99, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Syndrome of vasa previa. Report on an unusual case of velamentous polar insertion of the umbilical cord and review of the literature] Ottolenghi-Preti GF, et al.
Riv Ital Ginecol 54:239-64, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Hexosamines of human umbilical cord in first trimester of fetal development. Wosicki A.
Acta Med Pol 13:359-61, 1972

Isolation and purification of chondroitin 6-sulfate protein from umbilical cord. Danishefsky I, et al.
Prep Biochem 1:133-40, 1971

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of aortic chemoreceptor stimulation on cardiac output and umbilical blood flow in the fetal lamb. Goodwin JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:48-56, 1 May 73

Vasa Praevia. Quek SP, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:206-9, Aug 72

[Innervation of extra-embryonic vitelline circulation in guinea pigs] Anthonioz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1801-4, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural differentiation of human amnion epithelium with special reference to the umbilical cord] Hempel E. Anat Anz 132:356-70, 1972 (Ger)

[Identification of Y body in cells of Wharton's jelly] Limon J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:7-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and dexamethasone, administered to the fetus in utero, upon maternal and fetal oestrogens. Aral K, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:316-22, 1 Jun 72

Vasoconstriction produced by hallucinogens on isolated human and sheep umbilical vasculature. Dyer DC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:366-75, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic and immunologic evaluation of neonates following maternal influenza infection during the second and third trimesters of gestation. Monif GR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:239-42, 15 Sep 72

The presence of IgG and IgM in full term horse umbilical cord sera. Rejnek J, et al.
Immunochemistry 10:397-9, Jun 73

The use of cord serum and indirect viral immunofluorescence as a method of evaluating the immunological specificity of fluorescein-labelled anti-human IgA conjugate. Mawhinney H, et al.
J Immunol Methods 2:309-13, Apr 73

Variation of cord IgM level with birth weight. Yeager AS. Pediatrics 51:616-9, Apr 73

INJURIES

Umbilical cord--placental separation: a complication of IUD failure. Golden AS. J Reprod Med 11:79-80, Aug 73

[Total umbilical cord rupture during labor in hydramnios] Leinzinger E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:233-8, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

[Demonstration of an innervation in the umbilical cord in rats] Anthonioz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1250-3, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Glucose uptake and production of pyruvate and lactate by the human umbilical cord in vitro. Brachet EA.
Biol Neonate 21:69-75, 1972

Utilization of (U-14C)glucose by the human umbilical cord in vitro. Effects of insulin. Brachet EA.
FEBS Lett 31:277-9, 1 May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Tensile strength of the umbilical cord. Crichton JL.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:77-8?, 1 Jan 73

UMBILICAL CYST (C2)

COMPLICATIONS

[Aspects of pathology of the urachus (study of 5 cases)] Gorovei A, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:455-61, May 73 (Rum)

UMBILICAL HERNIA (C4, C16)

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Mahour GH, et al.
Ann Surg 177:478-82, Apr 73

[Clinical aspects of persistent ductus omphalo-entericus] Arambatzis G, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:339-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructed umbilical hernia in children: two case reports. Need AG. Aust Paediatr J 8:152-4, Jun 72
Exomphalos and Beckwith syndrome. Fernandes CT, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:247-8, Dec 72
Spontaneous rupture of umbilical hernia with evisceration of small intestine. Bhandari NS, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:243-4, 16 Sep 72
Spontaneous rupture of umbilical hernia with evisceration of small intestine. Chatterjee SK. J Indian Med Assoc 59:287, 1 Oct 72
Hypogammaglobulinemia and hypoalbuminemia in neonates with ruptured omphaloceles and gastroschisis. Gutenberger JE, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:353-9, Jun 73
E.M.G. syndrome. Wiedemann HR. Lancet 2:628-7, 15 Sep 73
The association of umbilical hernia with traumatic perforation of the intestine. Bono JA, et al. Va Med Mon 100:647-9, Jul 73
[Strangulated umbilical hernia in the aged] Uteshev NS, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:52-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Anaesthesia for repair of exomphalos. Problems associated with immediate repair in the neonate. Ryan DW. Anaesthesia 28:407-14, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Confusion and pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with strangulated hernia. Bennett RA, et al. JAMA 223:920-1, 19 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

[The exomphalos-macroglossia-gigantism syndrome] Heissmeyer U. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:158-66, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiodiagnosis section] Magalhães A de A. Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:337-8, Aug 72 (Por)

SURGERY

The treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Wesselhoeft CW, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:237-44, Jul-Aug 72
[Neonatal surgical emergencies. Omphalocele, anal atresia and esophageal atresia] Tomassini A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:326-31, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Omphalocele in a litter of kittens. Howard DR. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:879, Aug 73
[Umbilical hernia in swine] Lenz W. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:27-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UMBILICAL VEINS (A7, A10)

Liver abscess in newborn. Complication of umbilical vein catheterization. Williams JW, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:111-3, Jan 73
Concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin, progesterone, and unconjugated and total estriol in umbilical artery and vein plasma at term. Effer SB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:643-7, 1 Jul 73
Roentgenographic findings of complications with neonatal umbilical vascular catheterization. Taber P, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:49-57, May 73
Anaesthesia via the umbilical vein: case report. Grossman E, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:399, Apr 73
Cytotoxic perfusion of the liver via the umbilical vein for liver metastases in carcinoma of the colon. Bevan PG. Br J Surg 60:369-75, May 73
Persistent ductus venosus without portal hypertension in a young alcoholic man. Barjon P, et al. Gut 13:982-5, Dec 72
Multiple ulceration--paresthesia and liver disease. Case presentation and discussion. Potter G. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:259-64, Jun 73
Coronary sinus rhythm and umbilical vein catheterization. Freedom RM. J Pediatr 82:1052-4, Jun 73
Complications of umbilical vessel catheters. Johns AW, et al. Med J Aust 2:810-5, 7 Oct 72
Liver profile after umbilical portography. Bonakdarpour A, et al. Radiology 108:291-3, Aug 73
Umbilical vein portohepatography in hepatic trauma. Hankins JR, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:200-4, Aug 73
Value, complications, and limitations of umbilical vein catheterization. Kessler RE, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:529-35, Apr 73
[Recanalization of the umbilical vein] Kainý J. Rozhl Chir 52:495-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Umbilical hepatography with an oily contrast medium] Huys J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1207-10, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Perforation of digestive tract after exchange transfusion. Unusual complication of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Corberand J, et al. Rev Fr Transfus 15:299-312, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheterization of the umbilical vein] Kunad T. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:19-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Immediate and late complications of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Menzel K, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:303-13, 1972 (Ger)
[Cruveilhier-Baumgarten disease combined with hepatic cirrhosis] Dux E, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:98-100, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on U. Keuth et al.: "Position of umbilical vein catheter (roentgen analysis of 200 cases from routine clinical work)", Mschr. Khk. 120, 175, 1972] Hayek HW, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:36, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Comments on the "Recommandations of the society for perinatal medicine of the GDR concerning special care of newborns in primary dangerous conditions during the first two hours after birth" from the "Zeitschrift für ärztliche Fortbildung" 66,3(1972)p.121-128] Weigert S. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1220, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Umbilical catheterization] Marraro G, et al. Minerva Pediatr 25:988-94, 28 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Omphalitis and pylephlebitic abscesses of the liver following catheterization of the umbilical vein] Uzun GV. Klin Khir 7:50-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Hidden Cruveilhier-Baumgarten syndrome] Lopez Sánchez A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:427-34, 15 May 73 (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Clinical anatomy of the obliterated umbilical vein. Ram MD, et al. Am J Surg 125:195-9, Feb 73
[The effect of the total cross-section surface area of the venous and arterial channels of the fetal surface of the placenta on the growth and development of the fetus] Bekova KS. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:26-9, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Electron microscopical observations on sheep umbilical vessels. Sheppard BL, et al. Q J Exp Physiol 58:39-45, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Responses of isolated monkey umbilical veins to biogenic amines and polypeptides. Dyer DC, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:213-21, Dec 72
Comparative contractile actions of different kinins on human umbilical arteries and veins. Altura BM. Eur J Pharmacol 19:171-9, Aug 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)xanthine and 1-hexyl-3,7-dimethyl xanthine on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:655-62, May 73

INJURIES

Peritoneal perforation resulting from umbilical vein catheterization: an unusual pattern. Fey D, et al. J Pediatr 83:501, Sep 73

INNERVATION

[Innervation of extra-embryonic vitelline circulation in guinea pigs] Anthonioz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1801-4, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The incorporation of (1- 14 C) acetate into the lipids of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:705-16, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Transumbilical portohepatography using oily contrast media in liver metastases] Marmorštein SJ, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:371-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transumbilical portohepatography in alveococcosis of the liver] Vitsyn RA, et al. Klin Khir 5:1-5, May 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Portacaval shunt with arterialization of the hepatic portion of the portal vein. Adamsons RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:529-35, Oct 72
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Burlui D, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:407-9, May 72 (Rum)

UMBILICUS (A1)

Malignant external endometriosis. A case of adenocarcinoma of umbilical endometriosis. Lauslahti K. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:98-102, 1972
Umbilical pilonidal sinus. Eby CS, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:893, Dec 72
Omphalitis in the adult. Carney WI Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:229-30, Feb 73
Primary adenocarcinoma arising in a vitello-intestinal duct remnant at the umbilicus. Glazer G. Br J Surg 60:247-9, Mar 73
Spontaneous extrusion of the abdominal tube through the umbilicus complicating peritoneal shunt for hydrocephalus. Case report. Adeloye A. J Neurosurg 38:758-60, Jun 73
The relation of bladder outlet obstruction to urinary-umbilical fistula. Schreck WR, et al. J Urol 108:641-3, Oct 72
Endodermal sinus tumour of Teilum. Ahluwalia HS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:223-4, Mar 73
Condylomata lata of the umbilicus. Liu TT, et al. Singapore Med J 13:321-2, Dec 72
[Peritoneal carcinosis with umbilical parietal metastasis from a tubal microcarcinoma] Minh HN, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:891-2, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with the open management of the umbilicus in newborn infants] Verron G. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:77-83, Feb 72 (Ger)
[Aspects of pathology of the urachus (study of 5 cases)] Gorovei A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:455-61, May 73 (Rum)
[Omphalitis and pylephlebitic abscesses of the liver following catheterization of the umbilical vein] Uzun GV. Klin Khir 7:50-2, Jul 72 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Diazoxide therapy in the syndrome of Beckwith-Weidemann-Coombs. Gotlin RW. J Pediatr 83:342-3, Aug 73
[An unusual case of leaking umbilicus] Michaliand G, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:183-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discharge of urine from the umbilicus] Nizio G. Urol Int 27:305-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

[Determination of the duration of extrauterine existence from the inorganic composition of the stomach, initial section of the small intestine, cephalhematoma, and umbilical ring] Smol'laninov VM, et al. Sud Med Ekspert 15:18-9, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the umbilical structures. Orda R, et al. Int Surg 58:458-64, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

[Lortat-Jacob's disease, Umbilical synechia] Duperrat B, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:211, 1972 (Fre)

SURGERY

Immediate postpartum tubal ligation. An intraumbilical approach. Rozier JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:226-30, 15 Sep 73

UNCINARIA AMERICANA see under NECATOR (B1)

UNCINARIASIS see under HOOKWORM INFECTIONS (C1)

UNCONSCIOUS (PSYCHOLOGY) (F1, F2)

Negators in speech and unconscious denial: a 'refutation'. Silverman G. Br J Psychiatry 121:311-4, Sep 72
The Road Test and the unconscious flight orientation (UFO). DeWolfe AS, et al. J Pers Assess 37:144-9, Apr 73
Unconscious processes in relation to the environmental crisis. Searles HF. Psychoanal Rev 59:361-74, Fall 72
[The conscious, the unconscious, and disease: apropos

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of the modern approach to the psychosomatic problem] Bassine FV.
Rev Med Psychosom 14:263-80, Autumn 72 (Fre)
[A case of hysteria: remarks on the "depths" of the unconscious] Montgrain N.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:409-14, May 73 (Fre)
[Dialog methods in depth psychology] Schacht J.
Z Klin Psychol Psychother 20:43-56, 1972 (Ger)
[Consolidation of unconscious traces of stimuli in man in ontogenesis] Voronin LG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:489-92, 11 May 73 (Rus)
[Relation between conscious and unconscious reactions] Voronin LG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:869-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UNCONSCIOUSNESS (C10)

see also related
SYNCOPE (C17)

Pretending to be unconscious. Sargant W.
Lancet 2:670-1, 22 Sep 73
Response habituation in unconscious patients. Gulbrandsen GB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:313-20, Sep 72
[Consciousness disorders in childhood. Considerations on differential diagnosis and therapeutic measures] Haus E. Fortschr Med 91:825-30, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Course of disease in an unconscious patient causing several problems] Kocsis I, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:209-11, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Postural crush syndrome in craniocerebral injuries] Ruban GE. Sud Med Ekspert 16:54-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Accidental death following unconsciousness due to alcohol] Ebert E.
Lebensversicherungsmedizin 24:94-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Zinc intoxication. Is it dangerous to use zinc tablets?] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2097-8, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

[Brief losses of consciousness. Definition and classification] Cah Med 13:603-5, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of stupor and coma. Plum F, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 10:1-286, 1972
Pretending to be unconscious. Hopkins A.
Lancet 2:312-4, 11 Aug 73
Pretending to be unconscious. Plum F.
Lancet 2:566, 8 Sep 73
[The unconscious child] Köhler B.
Med Monatsschr 27:245-52, Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of petit mal-absence] Loiseau P, et al.
Clin Ter 63:201-13, 15 Nov 72 (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Loss of consciousness from arrhythmia: the patient's experience. Biörck G, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:201-5, Mar 73
In-flight loss of consciousness. Rayman RB.
Aerosp Med 44:679-81, Jun 73
A case of cauda equina tumour presenting with stupor and papilloedema. Burke WJ.
Proc Aust Assoc Neurol 9:95-7, 1973
[Epileptic crises] Loiseau P.
Cah Med 13:715-23, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness in hysterics] Rascol A.
Cah Med 13:739-48, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief losses of consciousness. Neurologic disorders] Cah Med 13:609-31, 30 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Disturbances of consciousness in internal diseases] Dennig H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1171-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

NURSING

Physiotherapy and the care of the progressively ill patient. 2. The unconscious and bed-ridden patient. Downie PA. Nurs Times 69:922-3, 19 Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of unconsciousness. Spacek B.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:520-3, Nov-Dec 72
Head injury in the chimpanzee. 2. Spontaneous and evoked epidural potentials as indices of injury severity. Letcher FS, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:167-77, Aug 73
Head injury in the chimpanzee. 1. Biodynamics of traumatic unconsciousness. Ommaya AK, et al.
J Neurosurg 39:152-66, Aug 73

THERAPY

Intensive care in pediatrics. Rao S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:27-30, Jan 73
Early management of unconscious patients. Brice J.
Proc R Soc Med 65:613, Jul 72
[Positioning in unconsciousness] Vogel W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1735-6, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Basic measures in the treatment of brain-injuried patients with prolonged unconsciousness] Bystricky Z. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:205-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Unconsciousness and resuscitation. Definition, general and specific measures, length and limits of resuscitation] Grimmeisen H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1179-83, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)

UNCOUPLING AGENTS (D9)

see also related
NITROPHENOLS (D2)

Thermal uncoupling in chloroplasts. Inhibition of photophosphorylation without depression of light-induced pH change. Emmett JM, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:106-13, Jul 73
Mitochondria uncoupling effect of halothane dependent on magnesium. Rzeczycki W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:270-5, 1 May 73
3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidenemalononitrile; a new powerful uncoupler of respiratory-chain phosphorylation. Muraoka S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 275:271-5, 17 Aug 72
[Hydrophobic iminoxyl radicals as uncouplers of photophosphorylation in chloroplasts] Tsapin AI, et al. Biofizika 17:916-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of the oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling agent pentachlorophenol with lecithin] Kolesova GM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1453-6, 1973 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sucrose and uncouplers on lipid spin labeling of mitochondria. Zimmer G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:105-13, Sep 72
Uncoupler antagonism of valinomycin induced bilayer membrane conductance. Kuo KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1079-85, 8 Jun 73
Importance of sulfhydryl groups for the uncoupling activity of non-steroidal acidic anti-inflammatory drugs and valinomycin in oxidative phosphorylation. Famaey JP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1487-98, 15 Jun 73
Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by tribromoimidazole derivatives and fatty acids. Parker VH. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1203-19, 15 May 73
The potentiating effect of adenosine diphosphate in the uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in potato mitochondria. Latles GG.
Biochemistry 12:3350-5, 14 Aug 73
A comparison between the effectiveness of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria and in different artificial membrane systems. Bakker EP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 292:78-87, 18 Jan 73
Uncoupling of photosynthetic phosphorylation by benzophenanthridine alkaloids. Vallejos RH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:193-6, 18 Jan 73
NaF inhibition of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation involved in -methyl-D glucoside transport in E. coli K 12. A pH dependant phenomenon sensitive to uncoupling agents. Haguenauer R, et al.
Biochimie 54:505-12, 1972
Effect of SH reagents on atractyloside binding to mitochondria and ADP translocation. Potentiation by ADP and its prevention by uncoupler FCCP. Vignais PV, et al. FEBS Lett 26:27-31, 1 Oct 72
Specific inhibitors of ammonia oxidation in Nitrosomonas. Hooper AB, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:480-5, Aug 73
Effect of pyrrolnitrin on electron transport and oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria isolated from Neurospora crassa. Lambowitz AM, et al.
J Bacteriol 112:1020-2, Nov 72
Kinetic study of the effect of uncouplers on substrate uptake by rat-liver mitochondria. Prezioso G, et al.
J Bioenerg 3:377-85, Aug 72
Structure-activity relationships of three groups of uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation: salicylanilides, 2-trifluoromethylbenzimidazoles, and phenols. Tollenaere JP. J Med Chem 16:791-6, Jul 73
[Why are ammonium salts in isolated chloroplasts good uncoupling agents for photophosphorylation, however without effects in subchloroplastic vesicles?] Hauska GA.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:713-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Membrane potentials of muscle fibers in the presence of oxidative phosphorylation uncouplers] Adamian SIa, et al.
Biofizika 18:163-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative relation between the magnitude of the dissociation constant of uncoupling agents and their effectiveness on mitochondrial membranes] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al.
Biofizika 18:480-5, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

UNDECYLENIC ACID (D3)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experiences with new antifungal agents: 2-aminotridecan-undecylenate (VUFB 7477) and 2-aminotridecan-2-chloro-4-nitrophenolate (VUFB 8115)] Klíma J. Cesk Dermatol 47:253-5, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Use of the Onycho-Fissan tincture in onyohomycoses: can fungus-infected nails be healed only through the Onycho-Fissan tincture?] Hantschke D, et al.
Mykosen 16:137-41, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Study of the electrical resistance of the skin of dermatological patients before and after treatment with undecylenic acid preparations] Vainshtein AS.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:29-32, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UNDERACHIEVEMENT (F1)

A study of visual function in institutionalized juveniles who are demonstrated underachieving readers. Robinson BN. Am J Optom 50:113-6, Feb 73
A comparison of three group approaches to under-achieving children. Barcal A, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:133-41, Jan 73
Perphenazine-amitriptyline in neurotic underachieving students: a controlled study. Weise CC, et al. Dis Nerv Syst 33:318-25, May 72
Underachievement and some associated syndromes. Abrams RS, et al. Ill Med J 142:478-82, Nov 72
Iron deficiency anemia and scholastic achievement in young adolescents. Webb TE, et al.
J Pediatr 82:827-30, May 73
Use of the MMPI Underachievement Scale as an aid in counseling academic low achievers in college. Felton GS. Psychol Rep 32:151-7, Feb 73
Short, taught and vulnerable. Dorner S, et al.
Spec Educ 62:12-6, Jun 73

UNDERTAKING see under MORTUARY PRACTICE (G2)

UNDULANT FEVER see BRUCELLOSIS (C1)

UNEMPLOYMENT (N1)

The Hawthorne effect in reverse: trainee orientation for the hard-core unemployed woman. O'Leary VE.
J Appl Psychol 56:491-4, Dec 72
Unemployment and health care. Draper P.
Lancet 1:689, 25 Mar 72
The role of the occupational health nurse in redundancy. Campbell J, et al.
Occup Health Nurs (NY) 21:12-4, Feb 73

UNIPEN see NAFCILLIN (D3)

UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (N3)

The new methadone regulations.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:168-71, Feb 73
Selected item from the FDA drug bulletin. Use of drugs for unapproved indications: legal responsibility.
Calif Med 117:80-1, Dec 72
The Food and Drug Administration's over-the-counter drug review: why review OTC drugs? Moxley JH 3d, et al. Fed Proc 32:1435-7, Apr 73
An FDA overview of nutritional guidelines and nutritional labeling. Schaffner RM.
Ill Med J 142:295-7, Sep 72
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. 3. Information relevant to human, animal and environmental safety. Alderson NE, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:217-8, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. V. Statistical evaluation and interpretation of experimental data. Condon RJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:221-2, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. II. Considerations for conducting investigational studies with food-producing animals. Graber G, et al. J Anim Sci 37:215-6, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. VI. Product stability and labeling for animal drugs and other feed additives. Knight WM, et al. J Anim Sci 37:223-5, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. IV. Approaches to generating experimental data. Price WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:219-20, Jul 73
The responsibility of FDA to the livestock industry and the consumer. I. Objectives of the division of nutritional sciences. Taylor JC, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:213-4, Jul 73
Guest editorial: remarks. Edwards CC.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:155-8, May-Jun 71
FDA in the 70's--all signals are grow. Edwards CC.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:167-9, Mar 71
Vaccines. Quo vadis? Peshkin MM.
J Asthma Res 9:111-2, Mar 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Doctors, drugs, and the FDA. Shanklin DR. J Reprod Med 9:203-5, Nov 72
The government yields. Ballin JC. JAMA 226:351-2, 15 Oct 73
Antitussives in jeopardy. Barclay WR. JAMA 224:621-2, 30 Apr 73
Prescribing drugs for uses unapproved by the FDA. Wise RI. JAMA 224:1040, 14 May 73
Pity the FDA. JAMA 225:1374, 10 Sep 73
The hex on, hex on hexachlorophene. Newman B. Med Times 101:33-40, Feb 73
B(ureaucratic) block of propranolol. Halberstam MJ. N Engl J Med 288:325-6, 8 Feb 73
Controlled clinical trials and the FDA. Simmons HE. N Engl J Med 287:1048, 16 Nov 72
Hexachlorophene decisions at the FDA. Lockhart JD, et al. Pediatrics 51:430-4, Feb 73
Food and drug administration. Simmons HE. Pharmacology 8:206-7, 1972
FDA ruling dealing with the food labeling of fats and oils. Robertson CJ. Prev Med 1:244-7, Mar 72
It would be funny if it weren't so sad. Teratology 7:1-2, Feb 73
Should the FDA impose relative efficacy judgments? Stetler CJ. Tex Med 68:48-52, Nov 72

HISTORY

The Federal Food and Drug Administration in the United States: born and bred in crises. Taylor WJ. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:156-62, Apr 73

UNITED STATES HEALTH SER AND MENTAL HEALTH AD (N3)

The impacts of NIMH grants to improve state hospitals. Windle C. Health Serv Rep 88:559-61, Jun-Jul 73
The NIMH approach to evaluating the community mental health centers program. Feldman S, et al. Health Serv Res 88:174-80, Feb 73
Organizational history of HSMHA. Sims LB. Health Serv Res 88:117-23, Feb 73
Plan and operation of the health and nutrition examination survey. United states--1971-1973. Miller HW. Vital Health Stat 1:1-46, Feb 73

UNITED STATES HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION see UNITED STATES HEALTH SER AND MENTAL HEALTH ADM (N3)

UNITED STATES NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (N3)

The National Eye Institute. Kupfer C. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1011-21, Dec 72
The new health. Rogers NG. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1199-202, Nov 72
The Cancer Control Program of the National Cancer Institute. Ballar JC 3d. CA 23:106-10, Mar-Apr 73
Smoking and cancer: research in etiology and prevention at the National Cancer Institute. Gori GB. Cancer 30:1360-3, Nov 72
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. The grant application: an exercise in scientific writing. Eaves GN. Fed Proc 32:1541-3, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Preparation of the project-grant application: assistance from the administrator in charge of a study section. Gee HH. Fed Proc 32:1544-5, May 73
Budgeting for health. Hess EL. Fed Proc 32:110, Feb 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Preparation of the project-grant application: assistance from the Institutes and other awarding units. Malone TE. Fed Proc 32:1546-7, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutues of Health. A beginning scientist's first project-grant application. Rifkin DB. Fed Proc 32:1543, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Participation of the administration of the grantee institution in the preparation and transmission of a project-grant application. Ross R. Fed Proc 32:1547-8, May 73
The project-grant application of the National Institutes of Health. Preparation of the project-grant applications: assistance from the grantee institution's experienced investigators. Schimke RT. Fed Proc 32:1548-50, May 73
The National Eye Institute. An international research resource. Kupfer C. Isr J Med Sci 8:1092-6, Aug-Sep 72
NIDR at 25. J Am Dent Assoc 87:49-56, Jul 73
NIDR reviews progress of five dental research institutes. J Dent Educ 36:45, Oct 72
Training of surgical researchers: head and neck--an NIDR workshop. Spriestersbach DC, et al. J Dent Res 52:837-40, Jul-Aug 73
Role of the federal government in support of biomedical research. Marston RQ. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:256-9, Jul 73
Changes in NIH policies, personnel, and budget. Bucy PC. J Neurosurg 38:399-400, Mar 73
The Breast Cancer Task Force of the National Cancer Institute. O'Brien PH. J SC Med Assoc 69:144-5, Apr 73
Clinical center study of patients with breast cancer. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:441, May 73
The national program for cancer chemotherapy. Zubrod CG. JAMA 222:1161-2, 27 Nov 72
National security, budget trimming and medical science. Ingelfinger FJ. N Engl J Med 288:579-80, 15 Mar 73
Support of new principal investigators by NIH: 1966 to 1972. Douglass CD, et al. Science 181:341-4, 20 Jul 73

HISTORY

Parasitology and the United States Public Health Service: a relation of a science and government. Weinstein PP. J Parasitol 59:3-14, Feb 73

UNITED STATES NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (L, N3)

Review of resource grant applications at the National Library of Medicine. Broering A. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:33-8, Jan 73
Copyright and reproduction. Cummings MM. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:344-5, Jul 73
Comparison of SUNY and MEDLINE searches. Spiegel I, et al. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:205-9, Apr 73
A suggested expansion of the NLM classification scheme for dentistry. Strauss CD. Bull Med Libr Assoc 61:328-32, Jul 73
The AGA and the photocopying controversy. Almy TP. Gastroenterology 64:1059, May 73
TOXICON. Ind Med Surg 41:30-1, Nov 72
The national Library of Medicine and the public health veterinarian. Gluckstein FP. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1508-11, 1 Dec 71
The APGO Steering Committee for Cooperative Teaching in Obstetrics and Gynecology--National Library of Medicine Project--a progress report. Stenchever MA, et al. J Reprod Med 10:19-20, Jan 73
Medline. Lancet 1:650, 24 Mar 73
On-line services in medicine and beyond. McCarn DB, et al. Science 181:318-24, 27 Jul 73
The physician and MEDLINE. Miller DR, et al. South Med J 66:472-6, Apr 73

HISTORY

The way of the innovator: notes toward a prehistory of MEDLARS. Adams S. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:523-33, Oct 72
Historical chronology and selected bibliography relating to the National Library of Medicine. Waserman MJ. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:551-8, Oct 72

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY (N3)

Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1972 Public Law 92-424. LaVor ML. Except Child 39:249-53, Nov 72
OCD urges special education's support for new Head Start services to handicapped children. Except Child 40:45-8, Sep 73
Comment on "characteristics of physicians in OEO neighborhood health centers". Scannell DA. Inquiry 10:69-70, Sep 73
Characteristics of physicians in OEO neighborhood health centers. Tilson HH. Inquiry 10:27-38, Jun 73

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (N3)

Group health work in a hostile environment: the U.S. Public Health Service. Hertzman M. Am J Public Health 62:1566-7, Dec 72
Political affiliation and the leadership of Federal Health Programs. Bogdonoff MD. Arch Intern Med 132:134-5, Jul 73
Expanded functions training for dental assistants in the Indian Health Service. Corry RD, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 85:1343-8, Dec 72
Working with the Cherokees and Creeks. Crouch ER Jr. Med Times 101:52-6, May 73
A wife's view of working with the Navajo. Mandell JR. Med Times 101:57-8, May 73
An objective look at PHS doctors and Indian patients. Sayre BM. Med Times 101:48-51, May 73
Accounting to the public. N Engl J Med 289:804-5, 11 Oct 73
Massachusetts Department of Public Health. The annual report. N Engl J Med 289:217, 26 Jul 73
The Indian Health Service: commentary on a commentary. Kemberling SR. Pediatrics 51:1068-7, Jun 73
Indian health: an unmet problem. Mortimer EA Jr. Pediatrics 51:1065-6, Jun 73
Indian Health Service. Zinaman JM. Pediatrics 50:683-4, Oct 72

HISTORY

Dr. Friench Simpson, U.S. Public Health Service, describes his adventures aboard the USRC Commodore Perry, in Alaskan waters, 1909. (Simpson F), Hinckley TC. Alaska Med 14:123-7, Oct 72
Parasitology and the United States Public Health Service: a relation of a science and government. Weinstein PP. J Parasitol 59:3-14, Feb 73

UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (N3)

Welcome from the Veterans' Administration. Lee LE. Cancer Chemother Rep [Suppl] 4:Suppl 4:7-8, Mar 73
Helping to meet the dental health care needs of the nation: the potential role of the dental service of the Veterans Administration's health care system. Veterans Administration Advisory Council on Dentistry. J Am Dent Assoc 86:615-25, Mar 73
The evolution of the support of medical research in the Veterans Administration. Middleton WS. Milit Med 138:361-2, Jun 73
Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans: Veterans Administration. Musser MJ. Milit Med 138:562-6, Sep 73
Federal medical chiefs on progress and plans. Veterans Administration Health Care System. Musser MJ. Milit Med 137:353-6, Sep 72
The systems should accommodate one another. Med Hosp 119:7 passim, Nov 72

UNIVERSITIES (I)

Academic performance and mental health in university students. A two-year follow-up study of a sample of first-year students at the University of Uppsala 1968. Sundqvist UB. Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl] 239:Suppl 239:7-15, 1973
A new framework for baccalaureate careers in the human services. Vidaver RM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:474-8, Apr 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. College: when the future becomes the present. Zinberg D. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:115-23, 15 Mar 73
Survey of staff positions in academic hematology in 1971. Ranney HM, et al. Blood 40:574-84, Oct 72
Use of learning resources at McMaster University. Neufeld VR, et al. Br Med J 3:99-101, 14 Jul 73
Regionalization of medical education at McMaster University. Spaulding WB, et al. Br Med J 3:95-8, 14 Jul 73
The Fizzoli Orthopedic Institute in Bologna and the School of Anatomical and Surgical Drawing. Paltrinieri M. Bull NY Acad Med 49:91-9, Feb 73
The university of Chicago--the Morris Fishbein Center. Clio Med 7:139, Mar 72
The university and community mental health: a new trend? Farberman HA. Community Ment Health J 9:281-6, Fall 73
Longevity and cause of death among Harvard College athletes and their classmates. Polednak AP. Geriatrics 27:53-64, Oct 72
The University Radiation Safety Officer as a teacher. Roessler CE, et al. Health Phys 24:448-51, Apr 73
Design lines: university medical program requires unique facilities. Hospitals 46:36 passim, 16 Dec 72
Four patterns of campus marijuana use. I. Drug use. Cheek FE, et al. Int J Addict 8:13-31, 1973
Accreditation in higher education. Dickey FG. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:123-5, Dec 72
Student-organized health programs at City College of San Francisco: a child care center. Ewers C, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:301-2, Apr 73
Occupational health: organization and function. Loofbourow JC, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:317-20, Apr 73
Animals in university buildings? Reed GH Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:190-7, Feb 73
The responsibilities of institutions of higher education under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Satterfield RW. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:121-2, Dec 72
The responsibility of a college in the accreditation process. Thompson RB. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:823-5, Apr 73
The role of the academic health center in delivering health care. Hess AE. J Med Educ 48:49-54, Jan 73
Directions for research in the academic health center. Hiatt HH. J Med Educ 48:55-62, Jan 73
A tiger by the tail: the governance of the academic health sciences center. Lee PR. J Med Educ 48:27-39, Jan 73
What school physicians, nurses and health educators should know about transcendental meditation. Bright D, et al. J Sch Health 43:193-4, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The role of the university in medical education. Whelan RF. Med J Aust 1:473-6, 10 Mar 73
Refresher and continuing education in nursing. A new role for Minnesota's State Junior Colleges. Mergens MM. Minn Med 55:50-5, Dec 72
Convocation address: toward the future at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. Sparks RD. Nebr Med J 58:102-5, Apr 73
Decision making, faculty staisfaction, and the place of the school of nursing in the university. Johnson BM. Nurs Res 22:100-7, Mar-Apr 73
Nursing and the universities. Wright MS. Nurs Times 69:222-7, 15 Feb 73
Veterinary research in the university. Betts AO. Proc R Soc Med 66:1-2, Jan 73
Biological chemistry in the university. Vernon CA. Proc R Soc Med 66:2, Jan 73
Promise on the prairie. Bliss SD. Rehabil Rec 13:1-3, Nov-Dec 72
Architectural barriers removal: model demonstration site and information center. Tillman BJ. Rehabil Rec 13:18-9, Nov-Dec 72
Academic leadership. Hughes DL. Vet Rec 91:313-6, 23 Sep 72
[Perspectives on the future of medicine at McGill] McGregor M. Union Med Can 101:2621-3, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The future of university health centers] Morin Y. Union Med Can 102:535-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Students for a life time. Role of the university in continuing education] John P. Vie Med Can Fr 2:262-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reopening of the History of Medicine Museum of the Zurich University] Koelbing HM. Clio Med 7:141-3, Mar 72 (Ger)
[Loss of the doctor's degree] Händel K. Med Klin 68:531-2, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[The contribution of group dynamics to academic didactics] Keutz P von. Z Psychother Med Psychol 23:115-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[University in the GDR] Brunner G. Zahnaerztl Mitt 62:1068-9 contd, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Veterinary faculty of Sarajevo University] Alikaev VA, et al. Veterinarija 8:120, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Development of the complex scientific research in a university] Toroptsev IV, et al. Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:32-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

[Charles' University and School of Medicine from the period of Jan Hus till the Union Decree in the year 1654] Chlumská E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:423-6, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Charles' University and School of Medicine in the period of Union Decree till the year 1848] Chlumská E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:426-31, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Earliest period of Charles' University and of the School of Medicine] Chlumská E. Cas Lek Cesk 112:419-22, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[Charles' University and its School of Medicine through the centuries. Revolutionary year 1848 and period of Bach's absolutism] Hlaváčková L. Cas Lek Cesk 112:431-2, 6 Apr 73 (Cze)
[400 years of the Olomouc University] Heinc A. Cesk Oftalmol 29:315-7, Jul 73 (Cze)
[625 years of Charles' University in Prague. 1348-1973] Otradovec J. Cesk Oftalmol 29:81-2, Mar 73 (Cze)
[Medical and surgical education in Olomouc. (400th anniversary of the University in Olomouc)] Slavětínský M. Vnitr Lek 19:709-10, Jul 73 (Cze)
[The Université Laval of Quebec] Desjardins E. Union Med Can 102:630-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Foundation of the Medical School of the Comenius University in Bratislava] Tichý M. Cesk Zdrav 21:221-5, Jun 73 (Slo)

UNIVERSITY HEALTH SERVICES see under

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS see under HOSPITALS,

TEACHING (N3)

UPHILL TRANSPORT see BIOLOGICAL

TRANSPORT, ACTIVE (G1)

UPPER RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS see under

RESPIRATORY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C5)

URACHUS (A10)

Pyourachus: an unusual surgical problem. MacMillan RW, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:387-9, Jun 73
Persistent urachal ligament in the cat (report of two cases). Hansen JS. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1090 passim, Oct 72
[Aspects of pathology of the urachus (study of 5 cases)] Gorovei A, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:455-61, May 73 (Rum)

ABNORMALITIES

[Discharge of urine from the umbilicus] Nisio G. Urol Int 27:305-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomic variants of the urachus related to clinical appearance and surgical treatment of urachal lesions. Blichert-Toft M, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:51-4, Jul 73

PATHOLOGY

[Adenocarcinoma of the urachus] Cervenakov I. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:341-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

URACIL (D2)

The effect of thiols on the dehalogenation of 5-iodo and 5-bromouracil. Sedor FA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:338-36, 23 Jan 73
Enrichment of 18 O in the nucleic acid bases. Wang SY, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1630-5, 26 Sep 72
Solution studies of the nucleic acid bases and related model compounds. Solubility in aqueous alcohol and glycol solutions. Herskovits TT, et al. Biochemistry 11:4800-11, 5 Dec 72
Model studies of thymidylate synthetase. Intramolecular catalysis of 5-hydrogen exchange and 5-hydroxymethylation of 1-substituted uracils. Santi DV, et al. Biochemistry 12:2416-24, 19 Jun 73
Mechanism of the mutagenic action of hydroxylamine. VI. Reaction of hydroxylamine with the uracil nucleus. Budowsky EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 277:421-37, 25 Aug 72
Electronic structure of dihydrouracil and the energy of its electrostatic interaction with adenine. Geller M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 287:1-8, 16 Nov 72
Complex formation of uracil, 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5-halogenated derivatives. Tan YL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 299:500-6, 11 Apr 73
The thermodynamic effects of exposing nucleic acid bases to water: solubility measurements in water and organic solvents. Scruggs RL, et al. Biopolymers 11:1961-72, 1972
Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance of 5-substituted uracils. Ellis PD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4396-403, 27 Jun 73
Addition of hydroxyl radicals to pyrimidine bases and electron transfer reactions of intermediates to quinones. Hayon E, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1029-35, 21 Feb 73
Nucleic acid reactivity and conformation. II. Reaction of cytosine and uracil with sodium bisulfite. Shapiro R, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4060-4, 10 Jun 73
Introduction of a 2',3' double bond into 1-(5'-O-benzoyl--D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil by selective elimination reactions. A facile synthesis of 5'-O-benzoyl-3'-deoxy-2'-ketouridine. Sasaki T, et al. J Org Chem 38:1283-6, 6 Apr 73
The molecular conformation of uracil--D-arabinofuranoside. Tollin P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:49-50, 14 Mar 73
Tautomerism of uracil and thymine in aqueous solution: spectroscopic evidence. Daniels M. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2488-91, Sep 72
[Nucleoside analogues of 5-hydroxymethyluracil] Brossmer R, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 762:160-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photochemistry of 5-iodouracil in aqueous oxygenated solution in presence of primary and secondary alcohols] Gilbert E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:644-8, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Stacking interaction of nitrous heterocycles. Association in aqueous solutions of 6,9-dimethyladenine, 1-methyl-4-methylaminopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidine and their mixtures with methyl derivatives of uracil and cytosine] Gukovskaia AS, et al. Biofizika 18:383-4, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term intra-arterial infusion in the chemotherapy of cancer of the liver (preliminary communication)] Klimenko GA. Klin Khir 7:20-5, Jul 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

5-(4-Aminobutylaminomethyl)uracil, an unusual pyrimidine from the deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phiW-14. Kropinski AM, et al. Biochemistry 12:151-7, 2 Jan 73
Identification of the amide II band in the cis-amide 1-methyluracil, in poly(U), and in poly(A)-poly(U). Miles HT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1115-7, 10 Feb 73
A method for the determination of Venzar (3-cyclohexyl-5,6-trimethyluracil) on silica gel layers. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. J Chromatogr 74:366-8, 20 Dec 72
5-Hydroxymethyluracil in the DNA of a dinoflagellate. Rae PM. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1141-5, Apr 73
[Structure determination of dimeric 1,3-dimethyl-uracils by 1 H-NMR-spectroscopy] Fahr E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1481-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Purine and pyrimidine bases of the hypothalamus] Galoyan AA, et al. Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:139-46, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tautomerism in drugs, pyrimidine derivatives. II. Uracil derivatives] Rapaport LI. Farm Zh 27:14-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of some 1-substituted cytosine and uracil derivatives. Brown DM, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 18:2385-91, 1972
The chemistry of some 5-(2-hydroxyalkyl)uracil derivatives and a synthesis of 5-vinyluracil. Fissekis JD, et al. J Org Chem 38:264-9, 26 Jan 73
Nucleosides. 78. Synthesis of some 6-substituted uracils and uridines by the Wittig reaction. Klein RS, et al. J Org Chem 37:4381-6, 29 Dec 72
[New method of preparation of 1,3-dimethyl-uracil-carboxylic acid] Liebenow W, et al. Chem Ber 105:2095-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pyrimidine derivatives. VI. Studies on the syntheses of orotic acid, uracil and pyrimido(5,4-d)pyrimidine derivatives] Okui K, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:785-95, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of the bromouracil-substituted light strand of mouse satellite DNA. Walker IG, et al. Can J Biochem 51:7-10, Jan 73

METABOLISM

5,6-Dihydro-5,6-cyclobutanyluracils and their nucleosides: intermediates in the photochemical dealkylation of 5-propyl- and 5-isopropyl uracils and their nucleosides. Krajewska E, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:207-26, 1972
Relationships between the uptake of uracil and amino acids by candida utilis. Jones RW, et al. Biochem J 127:69P-70P, Apr 72
Incorporation of 5-substituted uracil derivatives into nucleic acids. II. Incorporation of 5-vinyluracil into the DNA of Escherichia coli. Chelton ET, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:36-44, 8 Jun 73
Monocular imprinting and regional incorporation of tritiated uracil into the brains of intact and "split-brain" chicks. Horn G, et al. Brain Res 56:227-37, 29 Jun 73
Incorporation of adenine and uracil into the nucleic acids of Streptococcus bovis. Smith RC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:591-5, May 73
Purine and pyrimidine absorption by the gut of the chiton, Cryptochiton stelleri. Haniach ME, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:691-10, 1 Jul 72
Studies on a bromouracil-labelled DNA fraction induced by antigenic stimulation. Souleil C, et al. Eur J Biochem 30:234-41, Oct 72
Compartmentalization of uridine and uridine 5'-monophosphate in rat liver slices. Tseng JK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5634-40, 25 Aug 73
Thymine and uracil catabolism in Escherichia coli. Ban J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 73:267-72, Nov 72
Regulation of uracil utilization for RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by glucose metabolism. Itzhaki S. Life Sci [II] 11:649-55, 8 Jul 72
The influx of purines and pyrimidines across the brush border of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. Parasitology 66:325-36, Jun 73
Imprinting: lasting effects on uracil incorporation into chick brain. Bateson PP, et al. Science 181:576-8, 10 Aug 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the utilization of thymine and thymidine as precursors for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus subtilis, and their specific inhibition by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)uracil and caffeine. Fraser L, et al. Biochem J 129:49P-50P, Sep 72
Inhibition of bacterial DNA replication in vitro by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil: selective interference with the function of deoxyguanosine nucleotides. Brown NC. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:202-15, 11 Oct 72
5-Bromouracil-tolerant mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Bishop RJ, et al. J Bacteriol 112:870-6, Nov 72
Use of fluorouracil-uracil combinations to study growth accompanied by insufficient deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in Bacillus cereus. Doolittle CH, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1311-9, Mar 73
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Price AR, et al. J Virol 11:338-40, Feb 73
Effect of 6-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-azouracil on B. subtilis DNA polymerases. Bazill GW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:82-3, 15 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Inhibition of a discrete bacterial DNA polymerase by 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil and 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo-)-isocytosine. Neville MM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:80-2, 15 Nov 72
Inhibition of a DNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis by hydroxyphenylazopyrimidines. Gass KB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:103-7, Jan 73
Hydroxyphenylazopyrimidines: characterization of the active forms and their inhibitory action on a DNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Mackenzie JM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:512-6, Feb 73
Effect of thio- and hydrazino-derivatives of uracil, 6-azauracil and 6-azathymine on the growth of some microorganisms in vitro. Spassov A, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:818-21, Jul 72
[No mutations in Drosphila melanogaster due to 1-allyl-3,5-diethyl-6-chlorouracil (ACIU)] König K. Australas Radiol 22:1801, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Influence of 5-aminouracil on the DNA synthesis in root tip meristemes] Scheuermann W, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:753, May 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the nature of the radiation damage in the thymine containing strand of hybrid BU-DNA after long wave-length U.V. Köhnlein W, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:293-6, Sep 72
H-adduct radicals in x-irradiated frozen solutions of uracil derivatives. Van de Vorst A. Int J Radiat Biol 24:81-5, Jul 73
Solid state ultraviolet irradiation of 1,1'-trimethylenebisthymine and photosensitized irradiation of 1,1'-polymethylenebisthymines. Leonard NJ, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2330-4, 4 Apr 73
The photochemical reactions of 1,3-dimethyluracil with 1-aminopropane and poly-L-lysine. Gorelic LS, et al. Photochem Photobiol 16:469-80, Dec 72
The lesions produced by ultraviolet light in DNA containing 5-bromouracil. Hutchinson F. Q Rev Biophys 6:201-46, May 73 (96 ref.)
Electron spin resonance and pulse radiolysis studies of irradiated aqueous solutions of 5-nitrouracils. Oxidative denitration by OH radicals. Neta P, et al. Radiat Res 54:35-48, Apr 73
ESR and INDO-MO studies of radicals and radical reactions in irradiated single crystals of 5-nitro-6-methyluracil. Sagstuen E. Radiat Res 55:225-41, Aug 73
[Tritium splitting from solid, gamma irradiated uracil-5-T and uracil-6-T] Merwitz O. Biophysik 8:310-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[UV-dimerization of 1,3-dimethyluracil in ice-matrix] Fahr E, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1475-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of muscular activity and methyluracil on the absorptive power of the reticuloendothelial system and on experimental infection] Kovanov GV. Farmakol Toksikol 36:100-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of some biochemical indices in microbial eczema during prodigiosin, methacil and antibiotic treatment] Kalamkarian AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:9-14, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effect of pentoxyl on the postoperative period following certain otorhinolaryngological operations] Elin DM, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:460-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of specific gamma-globulin and pentoxyl on the immunological reactivity of the body in erysipelas] Ebert LIa, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:52-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prodigiozan and methyluracil stimulation of healing processes in the tonsillar recesses following tonsillectomy] Skurkovich GV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:34-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Biological properties of uracildiphenylmethane dyes and leukobases] Baranowicz JW. Pol Tyg Lek 28:819-21, 23 May 73 (Pol)

URACIL MUSTARD (D4)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the influence of 5-amino uracil on the cell cycle of root tip meristems. Scheuermann W, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:428-36, Feb 73

URACIL NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

Circular dichroism study of the effects of magnesium perchlorate and temperature on the solution conformation of uridine 5'-monophosphate, uridine 3'-monophosphate, uridine, and uridylyl-(3' leads to 5')-uridine. Formoso C. Biochemistry 11:4031-6, 26 Oct 72
Substrate stereochemical requirements in the reductive inactivation of uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase by sugar and 5'-uridine monophosphate. Ketley JN, et al. Biochemistry 12:315-20, 16 Jan 73
ATP:UMP-CMP phosphotransferase from Tetrahymena pyriformis. II. Kinetic studies and reaction mechanism with UMP. Garvey TQ 3d, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:38-49, 15 Mar 73
Three-stranded helix-coil equilibrium in polyuridylic acid-adenosine complex. Damle VN. Biopolymers 11:1789-816, 1972
Oligonucleotide conformations. Optical studies on GpU analogues with modified-uridine residues. Guschlbauer W, et al. Eur J Biochem 31:1-13, 21 Nov 72
Uridylate-rich sequences in rapidly labelled RNA of mammalian cells. Burdon RH, et al. FEBS Lett 24:11-4, 15 Jul 72
H NMR study of the conformation of the ribose phosphate moiety of 6-azauridine-5'-monophosphate--a nucleotide with an unusual conformation. Hruska FE, et al. FEBS Lett 31:153-5, 1 Apr 73
A 13 C and 1 H nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformations of 2',3'-cyclic nucleotides. Lapper RD, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:2878-80, 2 May 73
Cysteine-catalyzed hydrogen isotope exchange at the 5 position of uridylic acid. Wataya Y, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8927-8, 13 Dec 72
Control of pyrimidine biosynthesis in mammalian tissues. V. Regulation of glutamine-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetase: activation by 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate and inhibition by uridine triphosphate. Tatibana M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:549-60, Sep 72
Cysteine-catalyzed hydrogen isotope exchange at position 5 of uridylic acid. Wataya Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:871-7, Apr 73
Effect of polyamines on a ribonuclease which hydrolyzes ribonucleic acid at uridylic acid residues. Levy CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5712-9, 25 Aug 73
Synthesis and nucleolytic degradation of uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid by Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. I. Wovcha MG, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1746-50, 10 Mar 73
Enzymatic hydrolysis of aryl- and alkylamides of uridine-5'-monophosphate. Ledneva RK, et al. Mol Biol 5:210-4, Mar-Apr 71
Double helix at atomic resolution. Rosenberg JM, et al. Nature 243:150-4, 18 May 73
[Stimulation of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase using desoxyoligonucleotides] Kühn S, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1542, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Optical properties and molecular structure of nucleic acids and their components. VI. Infrared spectra and structure of uridine monophosphates, uridylil-3',5'-uridine and polyribouridylic acid at different pH values] Lobachev VM, et al. Biofizika 18:586-92, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kinetics of acid hydrolysis of uridine-2',3'-cyclophosphate in the system water-dimethylsulfoxide] Berezin IV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:725-8, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Relationships between intracellular contents of nucleotides and 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in Escherichia coli. Bagnara AS, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:422-7, 16 Jul 73
The effects of thioketo substitution upon uracil-adenine interactions in polyribonucleotides. Synthesis and properties of poly (2-thiouridylic acid) and poly(2,4-dithiouridylic acid). Bähr W, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:535-44, 15 Mar 73
Absence of pseudouridylic acid in the total ribonucleic acid extracts of wheat leaves. Kumar DS, et al. J Chromatogr 75:133-6, 3 Jan 73
Occurrence of uridylate-rich oligonucleotide regions in heterogeneous nuclear RNA of HeLa cells. Molloy GR, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3684-8, Dec 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Divergent action of cAMP and dibutyryl cAMP on macromolecular synthesis in HeLa S3 cultures. Kaukel E, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1516-24, 26 Sep 72
The conversion of orotic acid into uridine 5'-monophosphate by isolated perfused normal and regenerating rat livers. Fausto N. Biochem J 129:811-20, Oct 72
Enzymatic synthesis of deoxypseudouridylic acid and a study of certain of its properties. Remsen JF, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:481-7, 9 Nov 72
Steroidogenesis and RNA synthesis in rat adrenal gland in vitro. Tsang D, et al. Endocrinology 93:119-26, Jul 73
Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial ridine nucleotides. V. Co ++ -dependent reversal of peptide bond formation. Egan A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3122-30, 10 May 73
Enzymatic synthesis of the peptide in bacterial uridine nucleotides. VII. Comparative biochemistry. Ito E, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3131-6, 10 May 73

BLOOD

Specific activities of the UTP pools of human lymphocytes after uridine- 3 H labeling. Fields T, et al. Can J Biochem 51:954-7, Jun 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and stability of the helical form of poly 2'-O-ethyluridylic acid. Kudmierek JT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:466-12, 17 Jul 73
Synthesis of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate and 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-triphosphate. Danenberg PV, et al. J Med Chem 16:712-4, Jun 73
[272. A simple method of preparation for nucleoside-5'-amidophosphoric acid diesters] Kvita V, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2683-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid production and utilization in various tissues actively synthesizing glycosaminoglycans. Gainey PA, et al. Biochem J 128:215-27, Jun 72
Nucleic acid precursor uptake into normal and regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al. Biochem J 130:9P, Nov 72
Covalent binding of uridine-oligonucleotides to 70 S E. coli ribosomes. Lührmann R, et al. FEBS Lett 32:55-8, 15 May 73
Compartmentalization of uridine and uridine 5'-monophosphate in rat liver slices. Tseng JK, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5634-40, 25 Aug 73
Relationship between the concentration of nucleoside triphosphates and the rate of synthesis of RNA. Beck C, et al. J Mol Biol 78:117-21, 25 Jun 73
[Intraaxonal transport of ethidium-bromide-sensitive RNA- and lowmolecular 3H-uridine-compounds in the optic tract of teleosts] Wolburg H. Exp Brain Res 15:348-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulation of pyrimidine nucleoside incorporation and of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in primary chicken fibroblasts] Scholtissek C. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1586, Oct 72 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adjuvant action of poly (A-U) on T-cells during the primary immune response in vitro. Cone RE, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:69-77, Feb 72
The effects of enzyme synthesis and stability and of deoxyribonucleic acid replication on the cellular levels of aspartate transcarbamylase during the cell cycle of eucaryote Chlorella. Vanecf AA, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1976-85, 25 Mar 73
The interaction of 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzylidene derivatives of mono- and oligonucleotides with ribosomes. Budker VG, et al. Mol Biol 6:466-9, Jul-Aug 72
Relative antithyroid effects of 2-thiouracil, 2-thiouridine and 2-thio-UMP. Yu MY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:672-6, Jul 73
Suppression of uridine monophosphate-induced improvement in long-term storage by cycloheximide. Ott T, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:103-6, 1973
Some effects of RNA precursors on development and maintenance of long-term memory: hippocampal and cortical pre- and post-training application of RNA precursors. Ott T, et al. Psychopharmacologia 28:195-204, 1 Jan 73
[Influence of analogs of cyclic AMP on serum insulin concentration in rats] Losert W, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:307-16, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of induction of rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase by D-galactosamine. Reynolds RD, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1562-7, 10 Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactions of pseudouridine 3'-phosphate. Schulman LH, et al. Biochemistry 12:301-8, 16 Jan 73

URANIUM (D1)

Polonium-210 in blood and urine of uranium mine workers in Yugoslavia. Novak LJ, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:193-6, Mar 72
Effects of depressing attachment ration of radon daughters in uranium mine atmosphere. Shreve JD Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:304-14, May 72
Experimental acute renal failure induced by uranyl

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nitrate in the dog. Flamenbaum W, et al. Circ Res 31:682-96, Nov 72
Measurements of uncombined radon daughters in uranium mines. George AC, et al. Health Phys 23:791-803, Dec 72
An instant working level meter for uranium mines. Groer PG, et al. Health Phys 24:387-95, Apr 73
The accuracy and precision of the Kusnetz method for the determination of the working level in uranium mines. Groër PG. Health Phys 23:106-9, Jul 72
A modified scintillation cell for the determination of radon in uranium mine atmosphere. Kristan J, et al. Health Phys 24:103-4, Jan 73
Radon daughters and age of ventilation air. Rolle R. Health Phys 23:118-20, Jul 72
Mortality experience of uranium and nonuranium workers. Scott LM, et al. Health Phys 23:555-7, Oct 72
Uranium mill tailings and cancer mortality in Colorado. Mason TJ, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:661-4, Sep 72
Chromatin-like aggregates of uranyl acetate. Griffith JD, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:80-1, 18 Jul 73
Chromosome aberrations in uranium miners occupationally exposed to 222 radon. Brandom WF, et al. Radiat Res 52:204-15, Oct 72
Buffered potassium permanganate-uranyl acetate-lead citrate staining sequence for ultrathin sections. Soloff BL. Stain Technol 48:159-65, Jul 73
[Red blood cell hemolysis in hyperionic propylene glycol solutions in miners employed in deep uranium mines. Study of its dynamics] Nosek J. Cas Lek Cesk 111:908-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Systematic radiochemical control of plutonium and uranium] Bergeret, et al. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:181-6, Apr 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer mortality among uranium mill workers. Archer VE, et al. J Occup Med 15:11-4, Jan 73
Uranium mining and cigarette smoking effects on man. Archer VEW, et al. J Occup Med 15:204-11, Mar 73
[Various hemocoagulation problems in workers occupationally exposed to long-term, small doses of ionizing radiation] Kfiklava J. Vnitr Lek 16:530-7, Jun 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Determination of trace quantities of uranium in biological materials by neutron activation analysis using a rapid radiochemical separation. Becker DA, et al. Anal Chem 44:1508-11, Jul 72
Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. I. Recovery of uranium in the daily diet and urine. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:434-7, Dec 71
Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. II. Uranium in the daily diet. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:438-41, Dec 71
Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. IV. Discussions on dietary intake and urinary excretion of uranium. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:447-50, Dec 71
Uranium in runoff. Science 178:77, 6 Oct 72

BLOOD

[Determination of uranium in urine specimens following their separation through anion exchange] Korkisch J, et al. Mikrochim Acta 2:273-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Inhalation studies of uranium trioxide. Morrow PE, et al. Health Phys 23:273-80, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nature of postjunctional receptors. Hu JH. Am J Physiol 223:882-7, Oct 72
Interference of uranyl chloride with structure and function of molecules active at the central nervous system level. Marzotto A, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:3-11, 1973
The effect of cell size on the reaction of uranium acetate, mercuric chloride and cyanogen iodine with a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bernheim F. Microbios 4:87-92, Sep 71
Uranyl nitrate induced acute renal failure in the rat: effect of varying doses and saline loading. Ryan R, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:289-96, May 73

POISONING

Increased urinary excretion of a basement membrane like glycoprotein in acute uranium nephropathy. Griswold WR, et al. Experientia 29:575-6, 15 May 73
[The effect of basic diets on chronic uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Angelova O, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:171-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Renal and plasmatic chymotrypsin activity in rats after experimental poisoning with uranyl nitrate] Gravelin C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1307-9, 1972 (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Renal and plasmatic lactate and alpha-hydroxybutyric isoenzymes in the course of uranylnitrate poisoning in rats] Villie F, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2358-60, 1971 (Fre)

URINE

Intake and urinary excretion of uranium in non-occupationally exposed persons. 3. Urinary excretion of uranium. Masuda K. Jap J Hyg 26:442-6, Dec 71
[Effect of aminoalkyiphosphonic acids on the elimination of uranium from the organism] Balabukha VS, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:29-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URATE OXIDASE (D9)

Uricase reaction intermediate. Mechanism of borate and hydroxide ion catalysis. Pitts OM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1358-63, 27 Mar 73
The fluorometric determination of uric acid by use of the uricase-peroxidase system and 3,5-diacetyl-1,4-dihydrolutidine as secondary substrate. Gödicke W, et al. Clin Chim Acta 44:159-63, 14 Mar 73
A simple method for determining low levels of urinary oxypurine. Layzell DJ. Clin Chim Acta 43:351-3, 12 Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Urate oxidase in pediatrics] Dumas R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:425-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Reaction intermediate effects on the spectrophotometric uricase assay. Priest DG, et al. Anal Biochem 50:195-205, Nov 72
Studies on the xanthine oxidase activity of mammalian cells. Brunschede H, et al. Biochem Genet 8:341-50, Apr 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thiozo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72
Uric acid nephropathy in shocked rats after blocking of uricase activity with triazine compounds. Boda D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:496-8, Jun 73
Uric acid kidney stones induced in rats by oxonic acid, a uricase inhibitor. Stavric B, et al. Invest Urol 11:3-8, Jul 73
A short assay for the estimation of dietary purine compounds, using a rat model system with inhibition of uricase. Norrlind B, et al. J Nutr 103:1262-9, Sep 73

BLOOD

[Use of enzymatic uricolysis in the treatment of hyperuricemia of renal origin] Brogard JM, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:404-10, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of uric acid in serum, with use of uricase and a tribromophenol-aminoantipyrine chromogen. Kabasakalian P, et al. Clin Chem 19:523-4, May 73

METABOLISM

Observations on the regulation of uricase activity during development of Drosophila melanogaster. Friedman TB. Biochem Genet 8:37-45, Jan 73
Implantation of exogenous enzymatic activity in isolated alveolar macrophages. Theodore J, et al. Science 178:1302-4, 22 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzymatic uricolysis: a study of the effect of a fungal urate-oxydase. Brogard JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:890-5, Nov 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of urate oxidase] Asch L. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:129-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data on changes in blood and urinary uric acid induced by a urate oxidase] Villiaumey J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:138-40, Feb 72 (Fre)

URBAN DEVELOPMENT see URBAN RENEWAL (I)

URBAN PLANNING see CITY PLANNING (I)

URBAN POPULATION (N1)

New urban families. Conclusions and recommendations of a workshop on nutrition of the International Paediatric Association. Vahlquist B, et al. Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:95-9, 1972
Spirometric standards for healthy inner-city black children. Chehreh MN, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:159-63, Aug 73
The urban commune: fact or fad, promise or pipedream? Levine SV, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:149-63, Jan 73
Governance and administration of human services in urban low-income communities. Daniels RS. Am J Public Health 63:715-20, Aug 73
Consultation, education, and training perspectives from an urban community mental health center: the context of dilemma. Diamond H. Am J Public Health 62:1602-5, Dec 72
Agencies in cities in crisis: a descriptive study of selected characteristics. Mulligan JE. Am J Public Health 63:46-51, Jan 73
Health and the urban environment. XII. The incidence and burden of minor illness in a healthy population: duration, severity, and burden. Lebowitz MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:835-41, Dec 72
Health and the urban environment. 13. The incidence and burden of minor illness in a healthy population: familial spread. Lebowitz MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:842-8, Dec 72
Health and the urban environment. XI. The incidence and burden of minor illness in a healthy population: methods, symptoms, and incidence. Lebowitz MD, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:834-34, Dec 72
Urban factor and tracheobronchial clearance. Camner P, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:81-4, Aug 73
Respiratory findings and urban living. Comstock GW, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:143-50, Sep 73
Primary angle-closure glaucoma in urbanized South African caucasoid and negroid communities. Luntz MH. Br J Ophthalmol 57:445-56, Jul 73
Psychiatric inpatients from an urban community, 1968-72. Fryers T. Br Med J 2:76-80, 14 Apr 73
Health status of the aged in an urban community in India. Mittra RN, et al. Geriatrics 27:114-21, Oct 72
Marketing for an urban health center. Beale EC, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:84-8, Jan 73
The failure of comprehensive health services to serve the urban Chicano. Cervantes RA. Health Serv Rep 87:932-40, Dec 72
New urban families. Workshop on nutrition, Vienna 1971. Helv Paediatr Acta 28:45-50, 1972
Certain dimensions of child health care in an urban community. Anand D, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1824-34, Dec 72
Age regression of blood pressure in an urban population of age 15-59 years. Indrayan A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:966-72, Jun 72
Influence of some corelates of blood pressure on its distribution in an adult urban population of Allahabad. Indrayan A, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:651-60, Apr 72
The epidemiology of amoebiasis in an urban area. Mathur TN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1134-7, Aug 72
Enteric infections in Sunderpur slum area. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:979-86, Jul 72
A study of social aspects of child health in the slum communities of Pondicherry. Rao DC. Indian J Pediatr 39:311-4, Oct 72
Comparative study of maternal mortality in rural community and city teaching institution. Shah KP, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:83-91, Jul 71
A study of epidemiologic basis of malnutrition in pre-school children in slum areas in Delhi. Banik ND, et al. Indian Pediatr 10:19-25, Jan 73
Weeding pattern and nutritional status of children under five years in an urban area. Sharma P, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:533-9, Sep 72
Observations of familial occurrence of intestinal pathogens among slum dwellers in Calcutta. Chakrabarty AN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:195-200, 16 Mar 73
Health care for an urban population: the emergency sector. Mays ET, et al. J Ky Med Assoc 70:687-93, Sep 72
Birth order: urban-rural effects on need affiliation and school activity participation among high school male students. Query WT, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:317-20, Aug 73
"Patient-dumping" and other voluntary agency contributions to public agency problems. Roemer MI, et al. Med Care 11:30-9, Jan-Feb 73
Study of casualty patients at an urban hospital. Starr D. Med J Aust 1:533-6, 17 Mar 73
The inner city--a special problem for community health. Webster IW. Med J Aust 1:185-7, 27 Jan 73
The relation of the urban environment to health: implications for prevention. Cassel J. Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:539-50, Jul-Aug 73
Relatives' perceptions of rural and urban day center

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

patients. Michaux MH, et al.
Psychiatry 36:203-12, May 73
Ecology of R factors. A study of urban and remote communities and their environments. Marcos D, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:340-1, 24 Feb 73
The work capacity of rural and urban Bantu in South Africa. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 47:1239-44, 21 Jul 73
[Urban concentration and thermoclimatism in psychiatry] Dubois JC, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:87-94, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Intestinal neoplasms in an urban population] Tichonova NA.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 40:155-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The noise map of Zwickau] Kubicek R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:491-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory medical care in areas with large populations] Neelsen U, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:764-8, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Communication of the aged as a problem of geriatric hygiene] Schulze D, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:529-32, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Changes in tuberculosis prevalence in Nagata-ku, Kobe City based on the results of 3 years' special tuberculosis control programme. 1. Detection of tuberculosis patients by the mass survey of adult population] Kobayashi J, et al.
Kekkaku 47:295-300, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Medical and demographic problems in the town of Chojna in the years 1701 to 1800] Turczynowski R, et al. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:21-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Dynamics of population growth in Frunze] Imanbaev SI, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 6:20-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Young people in big cities; pop culture, criminality, gangs and drug addiction] Sjöberg C.
Lakartidningen 70:1523-6, 11 Apr 73 (Swe)

URBAN RENEWAL (I)

see also related
HOUSING (G3, J)

The Charlotte Model Cities demonstration medical-dental insurance program. Shimoni K.
Inquiry 10:39-51, Jun 73
Ambulatory medical care data: Milwaukee Model Cities survey of outpatient utilization. Shindell S, et al.
Med Care 11:Suppl:178-84, Mar-Apr 73
A critical look at housing. (b). A review of slum clearance and housing improvement. Jacob M.
R Soc Health J 92:258-61, Oct 72
Model cities survival. RI Med J 56:123-4, Mar 73

URBANIZATION (I)

Urbanization and health planning: challenge and opportunity for the American Indian community. Brodt EW. Am J Public Health 63:694-701, Aug 73
New urban families: conclusions and recommendations. Vahlquist B, et al. Aust Paediatr J 9:45-7, Feb 73
Food habits and urbanization. Rajatasilpin A, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:230-7, Apr 73
Urbanization and mental health: a reformulation. Srole L. Psychiatr Q 46:449-60, 1972
Influence of urbanization and industrialization on birth and death rates. Lebowitz MD.
Soc Biol 20:89-102, Mar 73
[Relationship between goiter hyperthyroidization and urbanization] Bilan M, et al.
Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:221-4, 1973 (Rum)
[Effect of urbanization on shifts in the physical development of the population (a review)] Karsaevskaia TV.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:24-8, May 73 (Rus)

UREA (D2)

see also related
BLOOD UREA NITROGEN (E1)

Fractionation by column chromatography in aqueous methanol of partial Ustilago sphaerogena nuclease digests of RNA. Rushizky GW, et al.
Anal Biochem 42:535-43, Aug 71
Enzyme electrodes based on the use of a carbon dioxide sensor. Urea and L-tyrosine electrodes. Guilbault GG, et al. Anal Chem 44:2161-6, Nov 72
Hg ++ - a DCMU independent electron acceptor of photosystem II. Miles D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1113-9, 20 Feb 73
Effect of compounds of the urea-guanidinium class on renaturation and thermal stability of acid-soluble collagen. Russell AE, et al.
Biochem J 127:855-63, May 72
Bovine -lactoglobulins in urea solution. Denaturation at pH 5.2 and 3.5. McKenzie HA, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1025-34, 13 Mar 73
Selected lipid monolayers on aqueous-glycerol and aqueous-urea substrates. Cadenhead DA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:43-50, 1 Dec 72
Studies on the structure and function of lysozyme. II. The similar activity of urea-treated and cyanate-treated lysozyme. Chang KY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:377-82, 28 Dec 72
The effect of urea on salt-induced changes in histone IV. Li HJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 285:467-73, 28 Dec 72
Solvation of -lactoglobulin and chymotrypsinogen A in aqueous urea solutions. Span J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:371-8, 25 Jan 73
Dielectric study of the urea denaturation of delipidated and relipidated bovine serum albumin.
Rosseneu-Motreff MY, et al.
Biopolymers 12:1259-67, Jun 73
A study of the reaction of urea with diacetyl monoxime and diacetyl. Lugosi R, et al.
Clin Biochem 5:171-81, Sep 72
Evaluation of EDTA as the chelator in the biuret reagent. Van Kley H, et al. Clin Chem 19:821-3, Jun 73
Lung function in provoked asthma: responses to inhaled urea, methacholine and isoprenaline. Cade JF, et al. Clin Sci 43:759-69, Dec 72
The denaturation by urea and guanidinium chloride of trypsin and N-acetylated-trypsin derivatives bound to Sephadex and agarose. Gabel D.
Eur J Biochem 33:348-56, 1 Mar 73
Preparation of radiomercury labeled 3-acetomercuri-2-methoxy-propyl-urea and comparative biological study with 3-choloromercuri-2-methoxy-propyl-urea. Caro RA, et al. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:384-9, Aug 72
Tylosin-urea adduct related to tylosin stability in cattle feed. Massey EH, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:113-4, Jan-Feb 73
Urea denaturation of Bence Jones proteins. Azuma T, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1259-66, Jun 73
Structure and function of D-amino acid oxidase. V. Effect of urea on the structure of the free enzyme and its benzoate complex. Sugiura N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:901-8, May 73
Catalytic activity of the monomeric form of D-amino acid oxidase in the presence of urea. Yagi K, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:215-7, Jul 72
The kinetics of dissociation of Cu2+-bovine serum albumin biuret complexes. Cassatt JC.
J Biol Chem 248:6129-34, 10 Sep 73
Fractionation of the C-apoproteins from human plasma very low density lipoproteins. Herbert PN, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4941-6, 25 Jul 73
Utilization of 1,3-butanediol and nonspecific nitrogen in human adults. Kies C, et al.
J Nutr 103:1155-63, Aug 73
A double-blind study of intra-amniotic urea and hypertonic saline for therapeutic abortion. Smith RJ, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:135-7, Feb 73
The chemistry of the base-catalyzed condensation of some 3-alkoxy-and 3-alkoxy-2-dialkoxymethyl esters with ureas. Synthesis of 5-substituted uracils.
Fissekis JD, et al. J Org Chem 38:1963-70, 1 Jun 73
Polymerizable glutaraldehyde-urea mixtures as polar, water-containing embedding media. Pease DC, et al.
J Ultrastruct Res 41:133-50, Oct 72
Myelin embedded in polymerized glutaraldehyde-urea.
Peterson RG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:115-32, Oct 72
Local and general conformational stability of chymotrypsin. II. Denaturation of urea. Vorotyntseva TI, et al. Mol Biol 6:49-51, Jan-Feb 72
Effect of urea on the epimerization of chlortetracycline hydrochloride by UV light. Agostini CT, et al.
Pharm Acta Helv 47:560-6, Aug-Sep 72
[Genetics of malignant melanomas of the uvea] Vrba M, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:232-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Tetramethylurea action on the embryonic development of the mouse] Cros S, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:585-93, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nitrate and nitrite and their relationship to man and animals. 6. Methods for lowering the nitrate and nitrite content of feed plants by fertilization with trace elements and urea] Liebenow H.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:85-95, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sorption of sulfonamides by polyamide 6 in relationship to pH value] Lippold BC, et al.
Pharmazie 28:203-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Urea peroxide for the simplification of root canal therapy] Guldener P.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd 82:1251, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Carcinogenic action of a single subcutaneous administration of n-butyl-nitrosourea to new born rats. A simple model for neuro-oncological studies] Zeller WJ, et al.
Z Neurol 202:121-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Light scattering studies on the denaturation of bovine serum albumin in urea solutions] Nakagaki M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:902-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Physical chemistry of aqueous urea solutions] Uedaira H.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 18:62-70, Jan 73 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Hygienic evaluation of textiles with special types of finishings] Kokoshinskaia VI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:16-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of oral urea in the management of sickle cell anemia. Lusher JM, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:303-21, 1972
The effect of oral urea administration on red cell survival in sickle cell disease. Bensinger TA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 264:283-7, Oct 72
Intraperitoneal noxythiolin as an experimental chemotherapeutic agent. Desai S, et al.
Br J Surg 60:350-1, May 73
Treatment of peritonitis with per- and postoperative irrigation of the peritoneal cavity with noxythiolin solution. Pickard RG. Br J Surg 59:642-6, Aug 72
Comparative effects of oral administration of urea and urea phosphate on the concentrations of ammonia and urea in the blood of sheep. Hemingway RG, et al.
Br Vet J 128:lxxxii+, Dec 72
Interval urea infusion for lambs. Knight WM, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:145-9, Jan 73
Influence of site of administration of urea on voluntary intake of concentrate by lactating cows. Huber JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1470-3, Oct 72
Oral urea therapy in children with sickle cell anemia. Lubin BH, et al. J Pediatr 82:311-3, Feb 73
Induction of abortion by combined intra-amniotic urea and prostaglandin E 2 or prostaglandin E 2 alone. Craft I. Lancet 1:1344-6, 16 Jun 73
Intra-amniotic prostaglandin E 2 and urea for abortion.
Craft I. Lancet 1:779, 7 Apr 73
Intravenous urea in management of sickle-cell crisis.
Nalbandian RM. Lancet 2:750, 7 Oct 72
Intravenous urea in management of sickle-cell crisis.
Opio E, et al. Lancet 2:838, 14 Oct 72
Intraamniotic urea for induction of mid-trimester abortion. Weinberg PC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:451-4, Mar 73
[Collective studies of controlled chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis in the entire Soviet Union] Chmelev NA, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 47:24-31, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Heraldium in anxiety neurosis] Faroux C, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1314-6, Oct 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Possible iatrogenic lupus induced by phenturide (apropos of 2 cases)] Dorfmann H, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:331-6, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Allergic, vascular purpura due to urea derivatives with bromine content] Kimmig J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:97-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Course of experimental allergic dermatitis caused by urea-formaldehyde resins] Shevliakov LV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:84-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of micro amounts of urea and carbamyl derivatives. Yashphe J.
Anal Biochem 52:143-53, Mar 73
The analysis of carbamate and urea herbicides by fluorimetry of their dansylated amine moieties. Frei RW, et al. Analyst 98:9-15, Jan 73
Potentiometric determination of monuron in herbicide formulations. Yuen SH, et al. Analyst 97:921-3, Nov 72
Electron donor-acceptor complexing reagents for the detection of pesticides on TLC. II. Carbamates, anilides and ureas. Spray reagents, chromatography and instrumental techniques. Macneil JD, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:205-20, Feb 72
Simultaneous detection of the residues of atrazine and linuron in water, soil, plant, and animal samples by thin-layer chromatography. Purkayastha R.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:147-58, Nov 71
Detection of wheat grains contaminated with urine. Thrasher JJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:579-80, May 71
Seminal urea level and sperm count. Dasgupta PR, et al.
Lancet 1:770-1, 7 Apr 73
Development of intra-renal solute gradients in foetal and post-natal life. Stanier MW.
Pflugers Arch 336:263-70, 1972
[Determination of various biochemical components of the amniotic fluid and its relationship to the endangering of the fetus in utero (glucose, urea, pyruvate, creatinine and estriol)] Delecour P, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 11:216-7, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Easy method for the quantitative differentiation of a mixture of ammonia and urea] Nehring H.
Pharmazie 27:741-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of urea in water-containing waste products using n-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde] Uspenskaia VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:86-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[The phenol hypochlorite method of urea determination] Golikov IuI.
Lab Delo 10:667-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Quantitative determination of urea in feeds] Oleinik ZG, et al. Veterinariia 12:100-1, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of a gas chromatographic method for the analysis of residues of phenyl-substituted derivatives of urea] Girenko DB, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:89-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Urea in the sheep saliva under various conditions] Fejed J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:501-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two carbamyl phosphate synthetases of mammals: specific roles in control of pyrimidine and urea biosynthesis. Tatibana M, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 10:349-71, 1972 (46 ref.)
Urea biosynthesis in the South American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa: relation to its ecology. Funkhouser D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:429-43, 1 Feb 72
The effect of long-term adaptation to different levels of salinity on urea synthesis and tissue amino acid concentrations in Rana cancrivora. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:71-82, 15 Sep 72
Biochemical data on some organs from normal or prolactin-treated Xenopus laevis (Daudin) adults reared in fresh and in salt water. Giunta C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:183-9, Feb 73
Citrullinemia and an alternative urea cycle. Levin B, et al. Pediatr Res 7:728, Aug 73
Possible rate-limiting factors in urea synthesis by the perfused rat liver. Kramer JW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:833-5, Dec 72
Urea synthesis in the intact and in the isolated perfused liver of the biotin-deficient rats. Kim JH, et al.
Yonsei Med J 12:13-6, 1971
[Importance of purine metabolism in urea biosynthesis in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Vellas F, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 26:207-18, 1972 (Fre)
[Urea synthesis in liver sections of uremic rats] Zimmermann E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:365-7, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

Urea transport in elasmobranch erythrocytes. Rabinowitz L, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1109-15, May 73
Influence of chronic acidosis on plasma glutamine and urea production in the nephrectomized rat. Welbourne TC. Am J Physiol 224:796-802, Apr 73
Blood urea. Normal values in early infancy related to feeding practices. Davies DP, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:563-5, Jul 73
Measurement of blood urea to assess the prognosis of hypertensive pregnancies. Redman CW, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:84-5, Feb 73
Tetracycline and blood urea. Br Med J 3:370, 12 Aug 72
Influence of demographic factors on serum concentrations of seven chemical constituents in healthy human subjects. Goldberg DM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:393-402, Apr 73
Osmoregulation in the euryhaline elasmobranch, Dasyatis sabina. De Vlaming VL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:31-44, 1 May 73
Serum albumin and urea during states of anxiety and depression. Eganov B, et al. JAMA 226:356, 15 Oct 73
The significance of serum creatinine and the blood urea-serum creatinine ratio in azotaemia. Kahn S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1830-32, 25 Nov 72
A nutritional monitoring system for dairy herds based on blood glucose, urea and albumin levels. Blowey RW, et al. Vet Rec 92:691-6, 30 Jun 73
[Determination of urea in blood on automatic analyser Clino-Mak II] Hajzer S.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:677-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Blood uric acid and urea levels in pregnancy toxemias] Lolis DE, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:245-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various nitrogen sources on ruminal fermentation as well as on the urea and ammonia concentration of bovine blood serum] Bolduan G, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 22:137-48, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microdetermination of the blood urea without deproteinization] Ceriotti G.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 7:472, 1971 (Ita)
[A micromethod for determining urea in blood plasma, whole blood and blood corpuscles with the use of urease and phenol reagent] Kulasek G.
Pol Arch Weter 15:801-10, 1972 (Pol)
[Evaluation of uranal test in rapid determination of urea] Glebski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:415-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. II. Serial changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma urea electrolytes and osmolality. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:191-202, 1973
[Diagnosis of uremia in the cadaver. Comparison of various urea determination methods] Felicetti D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:532-5, 1972 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of cyclohexylureide-diallylmalonic acid and its derivatives. Konieczny M, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:939-50, 1972
Synthesis and laboratory evaluation of 1-(2,6-disubstituted benzoyl)-3-phenylureas, a new class of insecticides. I. 1-(2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl)-3-phenylureas. Wellinga K, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:348-54, May-Jun 73
Synthesis and biological activity of analogs of naturally occurring 6-ureidopurines and their nucleosides. Hong CI, et al. J Med Chem 16:139-47, Feb 73
1-Alkyl-3-(3-alkyl-5-nitro-4-thiazolin-2-ylidene)ureas and related compounds as schistosomicides. Werbel LM, et al. J Med Chem 15:955-63, Sep 72
Studies on radiopharmaceuticals. Synthesis of a new renal scanning agent and basic studies. Tanaka A, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:407-18, 30 Dec 72
[Addition of alcohols to carbodiimides under tetrafluoroboric acid catalysis. 10. Carbodiimide] Hartke K, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:854-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea derivatives of cytisine] Moll F, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:771-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[14CO2-exhalation studies with 14C-labeled cystine and 14C-labeled urea in various groups of patients] Bieler E, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1076-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Critical evaluation of the "wash-out" test in comparison with renin determination in revovascular hypertension] Dieterich WR, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:851-9, Nov 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Mechanism of urea decomposition by urease-less Torulopsis utilis. Tarantowicz-Marek E, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:325-31, 1972
Alterations of the papilla-urine osmotic equilibrium in different polyurias. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:191-9, 1972
Urea metabolism in malnourished and recovered children receiving a high or low protein diet. Picou D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1261-6, Nov 72
Effect of pentobarbital on amino acid and urea flux in the isolated dog brain. Betz AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:580-7, Mar 73
Urea response to pure osmotic stress in the aquatic total Xenopus laevis. Funkhouser D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:534-9, Mar 73
Urea metabolism in an estivating terrestrial snail Bulimulus dealbatus. Horne FR.
Am J Physiol 224:781-7, Apr 73
Renal handling of urea in Rana catesbeiana. Long WS.
Am J Physiol 224:482-90, Feb 73
Gills and kidneys in ureosmotic regulation in euryhaline skates. Payan P, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:367-72, Feb 73
Effects of urea hydrolysis on tissue metabolite concentrations in rats. Prior RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:1143-9, Nov 72
Degradation of chlorbromuron and related compounds by the fungus Rhizoctonia solani. Weinberger M, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:750-4, Nov 72
Nonfasting state and the absorption of a hypnotic. Johnson PC, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:199-201, Feb 73
Ureolysis in the ovine rumen. Cook AR.
Biochem J 127:66P, Apr 72
The effect of thiourea on ureide metabolism in Neurospora crassa. Nirmala J, et al.
Biochem J 128:65P, Jun 72
Studies on the ureide metabolism of germinating oilseeds and legumes. Paul B, et al.
Biochem J 128:55P-56P, Jun 72
Uptake and intracellular distribution of 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis-(Guanylhydrazone) in sensitive and resistant leukemia L1210 cells. Dave C, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2681-95, 15 Oct 72
Perturbation of red cell volume. Determination of membrane transport parameters for rapid penetrants. Farmer RE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 290:290-9, 1 Dec 72
Relative retentions in the nitrogen of urea and groundnut in isoenergenetic diets for growing heifers. Bines JA, et al. Br J Nutr 29:457-66, May 73
Partial ornithine carbamyl transferase deficiency: an inborn error of the urea cycle presenting as orotic aciduria in a male infant. MacLeod P, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:405-8, 9 Sep 72
A study with 15N-urea on the effects of a low protein diet and malnutrition on urea metabolism in children. Picou D, et al. Clin Sci 43:17P, Dec 72
Activities of ornithine-urea cycle enzymes and of trimethylamine oxidase in the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Goldstein L, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:357-62, 15 Feb 73
Arginine and urea metabolism in the South American land snail, Strophocellus oblongus. Tramell PR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:439-49, 15 Jul 72
Urea and sodium bicarbonate metabolism by ruminants and by ruminal microorganisms. Brookes IM, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:877-82, Oct 72
Molasses-urea for restricted forage fed steers in the tropics. Chicco CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:850-4, Oct 72
Effect of different levels of cane molasses on nitrogen and energy utilization in urea rations for steers. Hatch CF, et al. J Anim Sci 35:854-8, Oct 72
Studies of the adaptation phenomenon by lambs fed urea as the sole nitrogen source. Chemical alterations in ruminal and blood parameters. Ludwick RL, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1036-45, Nov 72
Effect of high levels of urea in purified diets for lambs: growth and metabolism. Price WD, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:848-53, Oct 72
Pressure cooked urea-cassava meal for lambs consuming low quality hay. Shultz TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:865-70, Oct 72
A comparison of nitrogen metabolism and ammonia toxicity from ammonium acetate and urea in cattle. Webb DW, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1263-70, Dec 72
The isolation of a biuret degrading bacterium from the rumen of a sheep. Bellingham F, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:183-6, Mar 73
A saturable, vasopressin-sensitive carrier for urea and acetamide in the toad bladder epithelial cell. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2063-6, Aug 73
Effect of phloretin on water and solute movement in the toad bladder. Levine S, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1435-42, Jun 73
Maximal rates of excretion and synthesis of urea in normal and cirrhotic subjects. Rudman D, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2241-9, Sep 73
Urea utilization by lactating cows. Clark JH, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:763-74, Jun 73
Effect of feeding urea on reproductive efficiency in Michigan Dairy Herd Improvement Association herds. Ryder WL, et al. J Dairy Sci 55:1290-4, Sep 72
Urea excretion in adult humans with varying degrees of kidney malfunction fed milk, egg or an amino acid mixture: assessment of nitrogen balance. Cottini EP, et al. J Nutr 103:11-9, Jan 73
Adaptation of rumen microorganisms to biuret as an NPN supplement to low quality roughage rations for cattle and sheep. Johnson RR, et al.
J Nutr 103:494-502, Apr 73
Comparison of urea and diammonium citrate as sources of nonspecific nitrogen for human adults. Kies C, et al. J Nutr 103:864-9, May 73
Countercurrent multiplication system without active transport in inner medulla. Kokko JP, et al.
Kidney Int 2:214-23, Oct 72
Effect of urea and diammonium citrate on fecal components of chicken hens. Kazemi R, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1480-1, Jul 72
Rate of adaptation of some of the urea cycle enzymes to a low-protein diet. Das TK.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:79A-80A, Dec 71
The rate of urea hydrolysis as a diagnostic criterion for Corynebacterium renale. Biberstein EL, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:380-2, Jul 72
In vitro and in vivo responses of ruminants to ureolytic inhibition. Loper DC, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:269-76, Fall 71
[Oxidative demethylation of tetramethylurea by rat (Wistar A.G.) liver microsomes] Moisand C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:767-73, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Hyperammoniemia caused by genotypic enzymopathies] Cathelineau L, et al.
Med Chir Dig 1:275-87, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies with labeled urea on lactating ruminants. 3. Utilization of urea-nitrogen] Thelemann W, et al.
Arch Tierernaehr 23:175-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea adaptation processes in the metabolism of early-weaned calves. II] Kaemmerer K, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:413-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea utilization in ruminants. C. Use of semi synthetic forage. 9. Effect of different P supply on the amino acid concentration in ruminal juice and blood plasma in exclusive NPN supply] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:100-30, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of urea in the ruminant. B. Growing young bulls. 7. Raw food digestibility and nitrogen utilization following administration of high urea nitrogen levels] Farries FE, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:30-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urea metabolism. 5. Analysis of excretory products] Harmeyer J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:93-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological estimate of urea concentrates used in the feeding of ruminants. I. Metabolism of urea and ammonia in heifers 4 to 10 months of age] Barej W, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:789-97, 1972 (Pol)
[Detoxification of organophosphorous insecticides following enzyme induction due to urea herbicides] Bankowska J, et al.
Roez Panstw Zakl Hig 23:487-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The relationship between changes in the concentration of blood and tissue urea during muscular activity and the adaptation of the body] Lenkova RI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1097-101, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coronary arterio-venous difference in the concentration of various products of nitrogen metabolism in man] Chazov EI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:11-9, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Nitrogen metabolite content of guinea pig brain areas

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during radiation injury] Agafonova IM, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:507-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of urea and lactic acid on the percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone. Wahlberg JE, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:207-10, 1973
Effect on renal function and renin release of hypertonic urea solution infused into the renal artery.
Forgács I, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:17-26, 1972
Serum human chorionic gonadotropin, human chorionic somatomammotropin, and progesterone following intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic urea. Raud HR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:857-94, 1 Aug 72
Effects of acute urea infusion on proximal tubular reabsorption in the dog kidney. Edwards BR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:73-9, Jan 73
Stepwise degradation of poliovirus and top component by concentrated urea. Berghe DV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:216-28, 1973
N1, N2-dicyclohexylurea derivatives. Gieldanowski J, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:517-27, 1973
The influence of canavanine, oxygen, and urea on the steady-state levels of nitrogenase in Anabaena flos-aquae. Bone DH. Arch Mikrobiol 86:13-24, 1972
Induction of the allantoin degradative enzymes by allophanic acid, the last intermediate of the pathway.
Cooper TG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:137-42, 1 May 73
The ion-specific increases in membrane permeability with a group of membrane-active antibacterial agents.
Hamilton WA, et al. Biochem J 127:56P-57P, Apr 72
Effects of agents that influence hydrogen bonding on the structure of rat liver ribosomes. Petermann ML, et al. Biochemistry 11:3925-33, 10 Oct 72
New results on the mode of action of 3,-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea in spinach chloroplasts. Bennoun P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:162-8, 18 Jan 73
Action of chaotropic agents on drug-metabolizing enzymes in hepatic microsomes. Vainio H.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:152-61, 25 Apr 73
Intravascular hemolysis associated with intravenous urea infusions in normal individuals. Bensinger TA, et al. Blood 41:461-4, Mar 73
Phenetturide, a more potent liver enzyme inducer in man than phenobarbitone? Latham AN, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:615P, Mar 73
Variations in size of the normal kidney following intravenous administration of water-soluble contrast medium and urea. Dorph S, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:183-6, Mar 73
Variations in renal size in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Dorph S, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:187-90, Mar 73
Urea-induced inactivation and dissociation of NAD-specific glutamate dehydrogenase of Neurospora and its reversal by substrates. Grover AK, et al. Can J Biochem 51:363-78, Apr 73
Mechanism of the inhibition of DNA biosynthesis by 4,4'-diacetyldiphenylurea-bis(guanylhydrazone) in leukemia L1210 cells. Dave C, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2129-34, Sep 73
Action of hydroxyurea and N-carbamoyloxyurea on the cell cycle of Tetrahymena. Cameron IL, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 6:289-301, May 73
Impairment of red cell transit through the canine lungs following injections of hypertonic fluids. Effros RM.
Circ Res 31:590-601, Oct 72
Properties of amphibian renal arginase. 3. The molecular weight, chemical specificity and effects of ornithine and urea. Carlisky NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:81-90, 15 May 72
Denaturation of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase in urea studies by gel filtration and electrophoresis.
Koepke JA, et al. Enzyme 13:177-87, 1972
The effect of foliar application of urea on the root fungi of wheat growing in soil artificially contaminated with Fusarium spp. Vraný J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:500-4, 1972
Effect of urea on the hemagglutinating and complement-fixing antigens of type 2 Dengue virus.
Cornesky RA, et al. Infect Immun 6:952-7, Dec 72
Perturbation of calcium ion activity by urea. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 10:138-40, Sep 72
Effect of aldrin, urea and DES on the physiology of beef heifers fed a concentrate of roughage diet. Rumsey TS, et al. J Anim Sci 35:978-85, Nov 72
Effects of glucose and urea on dental deposit pH in dogs. Loux JJ, et al. J Dent Res 51:1610-3, Nov-Dec 72
Inhibition of urea on the hepatocarcinogensis induced by N, N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene in rats. Lin JK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:262-6, May 73
Immunochemical study of group A streptococcus peptidoglycan solubilized by 8M urea. Goldstein I, et al. J Immunol 110:1667-71, Jun 73
Opening of tight junctions in frog skin by hypertonic urea solutions. Erlij D, et al.
J Membr Biol 9:229-40, 1972
The effects of uremic compounds on cardiac function and metabolism. Scheuer J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:287-300, Jun 73
Effects of urea in rats deprived of arginine. Prior RL, et al. J Nutr 103:1107-11, Aug 73
Urea increases serum albumin binding of drugs.
Pagnini G, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:981-2, Dec 72
Effects of urea infusion on water and electrolyte excretion in the hydropaenic rat. Atherton JC, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:26P-27P, Apr 73
Mechanism of urea activity in sickling. Ratner BD, et al.
JAMA 225:313, 16 Jul 73
The influence of urea on protein synthesis of stimulated lymphocytes. Schumacher K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:929-30, 1 Oct 72
Urea and sickling. Nalbandian RM.
N Engl J Med 289:806, 11 Oct 73
Perilymph findings after intravenous urea administration. Youngs JN, et al. ORL 34:140-4, 1972
Reversible transformation by urea of contact-inhibited fibroblasts. Weston JA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3727-31, Dec 72
Effect of urea on the plasma membrane particles in yeast cells and protoplasts. Nečas O, et al.
Protoplasma 77:453-66, 1973
Change in arrangement of blastomeres in early stages of cleavage in the mollusk Lymnaea stagnalis L. as a result of combined effect of urea and centrifugation.
Meshcheryakov VN. Sov J Dev Biol 3:253-8, May-Jun 72
Effect of urea on the early receptor potential. Giulio L, et al. Vision Res 13:489-92, Feb 73
[Protein concentration profiles in the renal medulla of the rat during hypertonic urea- and saline infusion]
Heuer LJ.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:171-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the influence of urea on lymphocyte metabolism] Schumacher K, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:208-10, 1971 (Ger)
[Experimental study on methemoglobin formation in white rats after administration of aromatic nitrocompounds zoalene, Nicarbazine and Nitrofurazone] Jahn F.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:321-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of the slow induction of fluorescence in higher plants and algae] Kukushkin AK, et al.
Biofizika 18:583-4, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Effect of exogenous urea on the amyloiytic and proteolytic activities of the fungus Aspergilius oryzae] Bocheva SS, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 9:45-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of urea on the cytostatic capacity of rubidomycin and terramycin] Muñóz Fernández E, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:349-53, 31 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of various urea rations on the histology and histotopochemistry of glycogens and fats in the liver and kidneys of heifers and their calves] Pivko J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:333-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

POISONING

Urea in sick cattle. Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:902-4, Dec 72
[Complications in intoxications with carbamides]
Daniels M, et al. Med Welt 23:1838-7, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Chronic intoxication with bromourea derivatives]
Fuchs U. Nervenarzt 43:439-40, Aug 72 (Ger)
[General pathology of endocardial reactions. Toxic endocardial lesions in lower vertebrates (carp)]
Schulz D.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:273-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of carbamide poisoning in northern reindeer] Masiukhin BV.
Veterinariia 48:85-6, Mar 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

The effect of concentration of glucagon on output of triglyceride, ketone bodies, glucose, and urea by the liver. Weinstein I, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 296:300-9, 14 Feb 73
[Urea excretion in the gastric juice] Kaese H.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:518, 1971 (Ger)
[Hydrochloric acid and urea secretion in chronic renal failure] Szepietowski T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:197-200, 5 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urea and retinoic acid in ichthyosis and their effect on transepidermal water loss and water holding capacity of stratum corneum. Grice K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:114-8, 1973
Elimination of the carrier state of bovine anaplasmosis with imidocarb. Roby TO, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:1931-3, Oct 72
Urea therapy in sickle-cell disease. Nalbandian RM.
Ann Intern Med 78:312, Feb 73
Oral urea in sickle-cell disease. Nalbandian RM.
Ann Intern Med 77:659-60, Oct 72
Intraperitoneal noxytiolin as an experimental chemotherapeutic agents. Desai S, et al.
Br J Surg 60:323, Apr 73
Urea therapy of sickle cell anemia. Nalbandian RM.
Clin Chem 18:1549-50, Dec 72
Dimethyl sulfoxide in the treatment of experimental brain compression. De la Torre JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:345-54, Mar 73
Effects of albumin and urea on hydrostatic edema in the perfused lung. Brown PP, et al.
J Surg Res 14:359-66, Apr 73
More on urea and sickling. Nalbandian RM.
N Engl J Med 287:1046-7, 16 Nov 72
Carbamide in hyperkeratosis.
Practitioner 210:294-6, Feb 73
[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in pregnant women]
Barrier J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:355-7, May 72 (Fre)
[Comparative determination by the double blind method of capuride, secobarbital and placebos in psychiatric patients] Villeneuve A, et al.
Therapie 27:821-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with Phenoturid in refractory epilepsy]
Ketz E, et al. Praxis 61:1145-52, 12 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Calmurid HC ointment--a new principle in the treatment chronic traumiterative hand eczema]
Hercle K, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:571-3, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Use of urea in cardiac asthma and pulmonary edema]
Dubinskif AA, et al. Vrach Delo 12:49-51, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Data on the clinico-experimental basis for use of the drug deflogin in the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the otorhinolaryngologic organs]
Kolomiichenko AI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gori Bolezn 31:56-62, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

Urea phosphate. A dietary source of nonprotein nitrogen with low potentials toxicity to ruminants.
Ritchie NS, et al. Br Vet J 128:78-81, Dec 72
The increasing susceptibility of sheep to dietary urea toxicity associated with progressive liver dysfunction. Parkins JJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 14:130-3, Jan 73
[Cytotoxicity of tri- and tetra-methylurea studied with meristematic cells of Allium sativum roots] Oustrin ML, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:685-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of the activity of demethylases in some fractions of rat liver cells exposed previously to urea herbicides] Bańkowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 24:93-100, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

URINE

Maternal nutrition. I. The urinary urea nitrogen-total nitrogen ratio as an index of protein nutrition.
Beydoun SN, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:198-203, 15 Sep 72
Renal nyctohemeral excretory patterns of water and solutes in normal human pregnancy. Parboosingh J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:809-15, 1 Jul 73
The excretion of urea in relation to protein intake and diuresis. Simmons WK, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:33-40, Mar 72
Variations in urinary inorganic sulphate sulphur and urea nitrogen excretion in children on a rural African diet. Simmons WK.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:403-16, Sep 72
Urinary flow rates and urea excretion rates in newborn infants. Jones MD Jr, et al. Biol Neonate 21:321-9, 1972
Relationship between short duration and 24-hour urinary excretion pattern of some nitrogenous compounds. Bhambal SA, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:751-3, Oct 72
Comparative studies on glutamine, serine, and glycine metabolisms in ureotelic and uricotelic animals.
Matsuda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:291-8, Feb 73
Thin-layer chromatography in the examination of amino acid metabolism and renal function. Heathcote JG, et al. J Chromatogr 78:193-200, 11 Apr 73
The effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) administration on sodium, potassium and urea excretion in rats with and without diabetes insipidus (DI), with a note on the excretion of vasopressin in the DI rat. Laycock JF, et al. J Endocrinol 58:111-20, Jan 73
The pharmacokinetics of inulin and urea: a comparison of the dose eliminated from a compartmental model and that eliminated in urine. Bourne GR, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:532-7, Jul 72
[Ureic nitrogen-creatinine ratio (NU-C) in persons of families with adequate and inadequate protein consumption] Martins IS.
Rev Saude Publica 6:115-23, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of renal urea excretion in chronic renal insufficiency] Ermakova IP.
Vrach Delo 8:57-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UREASE (D9)

Kinetic behavior of enzymes immobilized in artificial

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

membranes. Blaedel WJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2030-7, Oct 72
Measurements of serum urea nitrogen by conductivimetric urease assay. Horak E, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 2:425-31, Nov-Dec 72
The immobilization of enzymes on nylon structures and their use in automated analysis. Inman DJ, et al.
Biochem J 129:255-62, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Differential methods for identification of T-mycoplasmas based on demonstration of urease. Shepard MC. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S23-5, Mar 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure-activity correlations between hydroxamic acids and their inhibitory powers on urease activity. I. A quantitative approach to the effect of hydrophobic character of acyl residue. Kumaki K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:1599-606, Aug 72
Heat inactivation of trypsin inhibitor, lipoxygenase and urease in soybeans: effect of acid and base additives. Baker EC, et al. J Am Oil Chem Soc 50:137-41, May 73
T-strain mycoplasmas and genital chlamydiae: inhibition of T-strain urease by hydroxamic acids. Ford DK. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S82-3, Mar 73
In vitro and in vivo responses of ruminants to ureolytic inhibition. Loper DC, et al.
Trans Kans Acad Sci 74:269-76, Fall 71
[Competitive antagonism between isoprenalin and adrenolytic agents toward urease] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:280-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the pharmacological properties and the effect of acetylcholine on the urease activity] Mentz P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:141-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Constitutive synthesis of urease in Aerobacter aerogenese FRL-R3. The effect of different nitrogenous compounds on its inhibition and formation. Kamel MY, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:457-66, 1973
[Regulation of urease synthesis in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa] Menyes H, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:219-29, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A micromethod for determining urea in blood plasma, whole blood and blood corpuscles with the use of urease and phenol reagent] Kulasek G.
Pol Arch Weter 15:801-10, 1972 (Pol)

METABOLISM

On the regulation of the activity of immobilized enzymes. Microenvironmental effects of enzyme-generated pH changes. Gestrelius S, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:89-96, 2 Jul 73
The distribution of urease among coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci. Quoraishi AH, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:pxii, Nov 72
[Enzyme induction and metabolic regulation in mycobacteria. Regulation of urease activity in mycobacteria] Iwainsky H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:212-23, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of urease injections on DNA synthesis in mice. Zimber A, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1004-8, Oct 72
Radioprotective effect of immunization by phytourease: study with germ-free mice. Hlavatý V, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:117-20, Jul 72

URECHOLINE CHLORIDE see under

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS (D5)

UREMIA (C6)

The effect of uraemia on organ graft survival in the rat. Souhami RL, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:183-91, Apr 73
The effects of protein restriction on body proteins and the liver in uraemic rats. Young GA, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:241-8, Jun 73
The surgical production of chronic uremia in primates. Cosimi AB, et al. Invest Urol 11:41-4, Jul 73
Megaloblastic anaemia due to trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole therapy in uraemia. Yuill GM. Postgrad Med J 49:100-2, Feb 73
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in childhood] Schretlen ED, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1717-20, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Wijffels JC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1735-42, 23 Sep 72 (51 ref.) (Dut)
[Hemolytic and uremic syndrome in children. Study of 15 further cases] Laigle JL, et al.
Berd Med 5:2349-68, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The incidence of red eye in renal insufficiency] Gofman L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:800-4, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)

BLOOD

Pentose phosphate pathway of erythrocytes in uremia. Markkanen T, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:269-77, 1972
Red cell hexosemonophosphate shunt deficiency in uremia. Jacob H, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 28:133-43, 1972
Hypertriglyceridemia in chronic nonnephrotic renal failure. Gutman RA, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:165-72, Feb 73
Effect of hemodialysis on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in patients with uremia. Raich PC, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:147-51, Feb 73
Coagulation studies in haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Willoughby ML, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:766-71, Oct 72
Methylguanidine in uremia. Giovannetti S, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:709-13, May 73
Volatile phenols in serum of uraemic patients. Wengle B, et al. Clin Sci 43:493-8, Oct 72
Glucose, insulin, and free fatty acids in uremia. Roth DA, et al. Diabetes 22:111-4, Feb 73
Fibrinolytic activity and recalcified plasma clotting time in uremia. Bector NP, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 19:615-8, Sep 71
Fluid secretion in isolated proximal straight renal tubules. Effect of human uremic serum. Grantham JJ, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2441-50, Oct 73
Measurement of inorganic pyrophosphate in biological fluids. Elevated levels in some patients with osteoarthritis, pseudogout, acromegaly, and uremia. Silcox DC, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1863-70, Aug 73
Phagocytosis in uremic mice. Souhami RL.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:463-72, Nov 72
Raised plasma-myoinositol levels in uraemia and experimental neuropathy. Clements RS Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1137-41, 26 May 73
Abnormalities of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in experimentally induced acute uremia. Nitzan M.
Nutr Metab 15:187-91, 1973
The significance of serum creatinine and the blood urea-serum creatinine ratio in azotaemia. Kahn S, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1828-32, 25 Nov 72
Radio-isotopic studies of erythrocytes, platelets and fibrinogen in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome of infancy. Katz J, et al. S Afr Med J 46:848, 17 Jun 72
Glucose tolerance, serum insulin and growth hormone in uremia. Rosenzweig D, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:851, 17 Jun 72
The effect of uremic serum on granulocyte iodination capacity. Odeberg H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:484-6, 1973
[Function, aggregation tendency and adhesiveness of thrombocytes in comparison with blood viscosity in Von Willebrand's syndrome and uremia] Angelkort B, et al. Med Welt 23:1806-10, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on various serum protein fractions in chronic uraemia. I. Serum concentrations of various alpha-globulins and changes in c-reactive protein in uraemic patients] Spath P, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:590-8, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on various serum protein fractions in chronic uremia. II. Serum concentration of immunoglobulins and the third component of complement (C 3) in patients with uremia] Teil Z.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:595-8, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uremic thrombopathy] László E.
Orv Hetil 114:1616-8, 8 Jul 73 (Hun)
[Studies on toxic substances in the uremic blood. I. Effects of toxic substances in the uremic blood on PAH uptake and ATP-ase activity of rabbit renal cortex] Shibayama K, et al.
Jap J Nephrol 15:33-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Changes in blood potassium in cats under different experimental conditions] Castañeda Casado J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:267-75, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Effect of azotemia on various indices of blood coagulation in the aged] Fedinec AV, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:219-21, Aug 73 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome in women taking oral contraceptives. Brown CB, et al.
Lancet 1:1479-81, 30 Jun 73
Minocycline toxicity in renal failure. George CR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:640-1, 31 Mar 73
The danger of giving tetracyclines to patients with kidney disease. NZ Med J 77:397, Jun 73
Malignant hypertension, uremia and hemolytic anemia in a patient on oral contraceptives. Tobon H.
Obstet Gynecol 40:681-5, Nov 72
Azotemia and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus after arteriography. Kovnat PJ, et al.
Radiology 108:541-2, Sep 73
[Urea and spironolactone therapy] Schwarzbach W, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:76-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Azotemic arteriopathy. Rosen H, et al.
Am Heart J 84:250-5, Aug 72
The nitroblue-tetrazolium dye test and infection in the renal patient. Wellman MR, et al.
Am Heart J 86:277-8, Aug 73
Uremic neuropathy. Monitoring of transketolase activity inhibition in a child. McVicar M, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:263-5, Feb 73
Generalized seizures following isoniazid therapy for tuberculosis in a patient with uremia. Aach R, et al.
Am J Med 53:765-74, Dec 72
Intellectual impairment in uremic patients.
Am J Psychiatry 130:1159-61, Oct 73
Scleroderma and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Salyer WR, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:895-7, Jun 73
Pericardial tamponade in chronic-hemodialysis patients treatment by pericardectomy. Ghavamian M, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:249-53, Feb 73
Resorption of condyloid process of mandible. An unusual manifestation of renal osteodystrophy. Sellers A, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:727-8, May 73
Involvement of the skin and subcutaneous tissue in azotaemic hyperparathyroidism. Cooksley WG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:142-7, May 72
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome in an adult with pericarditis and pleurisy. Utting JA, et al.
Br Med J 2:591, 9 Jun 73
Ocular changes in uraemia. el-Naggar AM, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:559-62, 1972
Coxsackie virus group B infections and the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Austin TW, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:698-701, Jun 73
Hypomagnesemia in uremic infants. Ghazali S, et al.
J Pediatr 81:747-50, Oct 72
The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in California: a review of 28 nonheparinized cases with long-term follow-up. Tune BM, et al. J Pediatr 82:304-10, Feb 73
Heparin treatment of uremic itching. Yatzidis H, et al.
JAMA 223:1183, 27 Nov 72
Constrictive uremic pericarditis following hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Weiss SW, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:301-5, May 73
Salt wastage, raised plasma-renin activity, and normal or high plasma-aldosterone: a form of pseudohypoaldosteronism. Rösler A, et al.
Lancet 1:959-62, 5 May 73
Antihyperlipidaemic effects of renal transplantation and antilymphocyte globulin in uraemic hyperlipidaemia. Edwards KD, et al.
Med J Aust 2:167, 15 Jul 72
Wernicke's encephalopathy in uremia. Faris AA.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1293-7, Dec 72
Calorie deficiency in children with uremia: effect upon growth. Holliday MA. Pediatrics 50:590-7, Oct 72
Uremic bleeding. Rabiner SF.
Prog Hemostasis Thromb 1:233-50, 1972 (39 ref.)
Parathyroid acidosis in uraemia. Muldowney FP, et al.
Q J Med 41:331-42, Jul 72
The cardiopulmonary manifestations of uremia and renal transplantation. Schwartz EE, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:569-81, Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Pericarditis in uraemia. Bezwoda W, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:850, 17 Jun 72
Sarcoidosis with hypercalcemia, reversible uremia and hyperparathyroidism. Dawidson I, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:308-11, 1972
Intravenous infusion of a standardised coagulation active phospholipid complex in uremic coagulation deficiency. Return to normal of thrombin generation and prothrombin consumption. Schimpf K, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:554-8, 31 Jul 72
[Uremic chronic constrictive pericarditis established during periodic hemodialysis] Masbernard A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:525-31, May 72 (Fre)
[Intravascular coagulation and uremigenous angiocholitis] Goguel A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1948, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[So-called thrombotic microangiopathy of the kidney with bilateral kidney cortex necrosis during hemolytic-uremic (nephropathic) syndrome in a child] Schöne D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1547-51, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous infusion of a standard coagulation-active phospholipid complex in uremic tendency to bleeding. Normalization of thrombin formation and prothrombin consumption] Schimpf K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1258-60, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the ototoxicity of uremia] Federspil P.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:180-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypercoagulability in patients treated with hemodialysis (diagnosis and therapy)] Andrassy K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:684-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of uremia-induced bone disease using absorption measurement with a 125-I profile scanner]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Grehn S, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1440-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the pathogenesis of osteopathy in uremia] Krempien B, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:349-52, 1971 (Ger)
[A simple operation for pericardial tamponade in uremic patients] Shapira Z, et al.
Harefuah 84:319-21, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Preliminary results in the study of velocity of the nervous conduction in chronic uremia by means of a new electronic apparatus] Bortolotti GC, et al.
G Clin Med 53:625-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uremic pericarditis. 35 observations] Zerefos N, et al.
Minerva Med 64:829-38, 24 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Electromyographic studies of uremic neuropathies and myopathies] Zampollo A.
Riv Neurol 42:218-25, May-Jun 72 (Ita)
[Symposium: neurological diseases and metabolism. 2. The peripheral neuropathies. A study on neuropathy of uremia] Miyahara T.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 61:1151-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Treatment of anemia associated with chronic renal failure. I. Effects of the large dose of androgen on long term hemodialyzed patients] Ono Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:58-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neuropathy and encephalopathy in dialysis treatment] Miyahara T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2521-8, Dec 72 (20 ref.) (Jap)
[Uremic pulmonary diseases and pericarditis] Sugimoto T, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2490-4, Dec 72 (26 ref.) (Jap)
[Secondary hyperparathyroidism in the course of uremia] Matusik J.
Patol Pol 24:333-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on uremic thrombopathy. Analysis of 59 patients with special reference to platelet lipids] Garcia-San Miguel J, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 18:31-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experimental studies on uremia diagnosis in the cadaver] Jensen HP, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:286-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Lehnert U, et al.
Folia Haematol (Leipz) 99:39-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute intestinal obstruction, masked as uremia] Strasser E. Wien Z Inn Med 53:319-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of uremia in the cadaver. Comparison of various urea determination methods] Felicetti D, et al. Zentralbl Allg Pathol 115:532-5, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of keto-analogues of essential amino acids in severe chronic uremia. Walser M, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:678-90, Mar 73
The value of collaboration: the California model. Lieberman E. J Pediatr 82:363-4, Feb 73
Heparin therapy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Vitacco M, et al. J Pediatr 83:271-5, Aug 73
Nondialytic management of chronic uremia. Coodley EL, et al. JAMA 224:864-6, 7 May 73
Uremic osteodystrophy. The therapeutic consequences of effective control of serum phosphorus. Pinggera WF, et al. JAMA 222:1640-2, 25 Dec 72
Fibrinolytic treatment of the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. Lancet 1:692, 25 Mar 72
Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome: thrombocyturia after treatment with streptokinase and aspirin. Sutor AH, et al. Lancet 2:762, 7 Oct 72
Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in uraemia. Lancet 2:1185-6, 2 Dec 72
Action of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, a potent, kidney-produced metabolite of vitamin D, in uremic man. Brickman AS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:891-5, 2 Nov 72
Magnesium-containing antacids to patients with uremia--an intoxication risk. Jameson S.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:260-4, 1972
[Plasma half life of a new cephalosporin in uremic patients] Fillastre JP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:384, Apr-May 73 (Fre)
[Therapy of uremic osteopathy. II. Effect of 5,6-trans-25-hydroxycholecalciferol in terminal kidney insufficiency] Herrath D von, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1379-81, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Sodium elimination in the uremic patient under saluretic treatment. Action of furosemide] Migone L, et al. G Clin Med 51:895-906, Dec 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and microangiopathic hemolytic anemia] Dacie JV.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 54:1-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase activity of human adipose tissue in health and in some diseases with hyperlipidemia as a common feature. Persson B.
Acta Med Scand 193:457-62, May 73
The effects of low-protein diet and uraemia upon urea-cycle enzymes and transaminases in rats. Brown CL, et al. Clin Sci 43:371-6, Sep 72
Serum guanase in kidney diseases. Kebejian GY, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:41-3, Jan 73
Enzymatic-histochemical studies in experimental uraemia. Szegedy L, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:295-313, 1971
[Cytochrome oxidase isoenzymes of the kidneys and blood serum normally and in renal insufficiency] Petrun' NM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:61-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Perirenal fibrosis as a cause of uremia and hypertension in human transplanted kidneys. Faarup P, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:36-46, Jan 73
Observations on the mechanism of the haematological changes in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome of infancy. Metz J. Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:53-9, Sep 72
Polyuria, dehydration, and azotemia. Cooke RE.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:551, Sep 72
Acute renal failure followed by protracted, slowly resolving chronic uremia. Levin ML, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:645-51, Nov 72
Blood urea nitrogen of 300 due to volume depletion: case report. Hoffer EP. J Urol 110:9-10, Jul 73
Indication of intrinsic renal disease in azotemic infants with diarrhea and dehydration. Brill CB, et al.
Pediatrics 52:197-205, Aug 73
Pathogenesis of uremic osteodystrophy. Agus ZS, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:545-56, Dec 72 (24 ref.)
[Renal tuberculosis revealed by hyperazotemia] Fontanelle J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:293-5, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in the adult] Schulz K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2070-4, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uremic pericarditis] Juskowa J.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 49:427-41, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriuria and pyuria--is it harmless? Which should have been proved] Alwall N.
Lakartidningen 69:3540-1, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)
[The hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children with infectious diseases] Moshchich PS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:6-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the primary immune response in uremia and after extracorporeal irradiation of the blood. Weeke E, et al. Acta Med Scand 192:267-9, Oct 72
Antibody production and catabolism in uraemia. Souhami RL. Br J Exp Pathol 54:300-7, Aug 73
Skin test sensitivity and antigen-induced lymphocyte transformation in uraemia. Selroos O, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 14:365-70, Jul 73
Phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction in uremia. Chretien JH, et al.
Experientia 29:612-3, 15 May 73
Characterization of lymph lymphocytes resistant to depletion by thoracic duct drainage. Sakai H, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:467-77, May 73
[Level of the C1 esterase inhibitor and hemolytic activity of C1 in hypertensive and uremic patients] Leichuk R, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:807-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Enhanced response to tolbutamide in uremia. Gonzalez AR, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 9:373-86, May-Jun 72
Renal excretion of sulfadimidine in normal and uremic subjects. Fischer E. Am Heart J 86:280-1, Aug 73
Potassium release following administration of succinylcholine in chronically uraemic monkeys. Cook DR, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:634-8, Nov 72
Nail magnesium and calcium in chronic uraemia. Lim P, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:47-9, Nov 72
Comparison of the effects of metabolic acidosis and acute uremia on carbohydrate tolerance. Weisinger J, et al. Diabetes 21:1109-15, Nov 72
Insulin responses to glucose and secretin in uraemic and normal subjects. Isaac R, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 2:475-82, Nov 72
Enzymatic and metabolic studies on carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism in rat liver during acute uraemia. Maier KP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:201-7, May 73
Effect of sodium deoxycholate on net transintestinal movement in the uraemic rat: acute experiments. Drüeke T, et al. Experientia 28:1334-5, 15 Nov 72
A new method for measuring guanidine in uremia. Menichini GC, et al. Experientia 29:506-7, 15 Apr 73
Disappearnace of human growth hormone 125 I in the anephric non-uraemic and uraemic rat. Rabkin R, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:467-9, Nov 72
Abnormal carbohydrate metabolism in uraemia. Some properties of the inhibitor of glucose utilization present in the serum of uraemic patients. Dzurik R, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:400-13, 1971
The effects of uremic compounds on cardiac function and metabolism. Scheuer J, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 5:287-300, Jun 73
Carbohydrate metabolism in uremia: a review. DeFronzo RA, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:469-81, Sep 73 (126 ref.)
Pyruvate tolerance test in chronic uremic patients. Campanacci L, et al. Nephron 10:232-7, 1973
Impairment of avoidance acquisition and altered regional brain amine levels in mice with uremic endotoxemia. Essman WB, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:143-6, Jan 72
Brain and serum glutamine in nephrectomized, uremic rats. White AG.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:797-8, Jul 73
Fractional intestinal calcium absorption in azotemic rats in vivo. Binswanger U, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 158:123-8, 1972
15 N-studies in severe renal failure. I. Influence of amino acid administration on the nitrogen metabolism. Fürst P, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:299-305, Nov 72
15 N-studies in severe renal failure. II. Evidence for the essentiality of histidine. Fürst P.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:307-12, Nov 72
Electrolyte-fluid distribution in acute uraemia with and without overhydration in the rabbit. Thysell H.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 12:1-93, 1972
Characterization of possible "toxic" metabolites in uremia and hepatic coma based on the clearance spectrum for larger molecules by the ACAC microcapsule artificial kidney. Chang TM, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:314-9, 1973
Lipid metabolism in uremia and the effects of dialysate glucose and oral androgen therapy. Dombeck DH, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:150-3, 1973
Fluoride metabolism in uremia. Nielsen E, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:450-5, 1973
Muscle and serum trace element profile in uremia. Rudolph H, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:456-65, 1973
The effect of dialysis on true plasma glucose tolerance in uremia. Weisinger JR, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:277-81, 1973
[Studies on the effect of uremia on phenylbutazone and aminophenazone metabolism in man] Leber HW, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1002-6, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The influence of uraemic serum on gluconeogenesis and activated acetic acid in tissue slices. Studies of the uraemic intoxication] Renner D, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:82-7, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uremia-induced insulin metabolism disorders] Woenckhaus JW.
Med Klin 67:1683-7, 22 Dec 72 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Energy situation of the brain in uremic coma] Berghoff W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:212-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Mechanism of calcium absorption in uremia] Caspary WF, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1450-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Excretion of mono- and bivalent ions in the pancreatic juice in experimental uremia. Studies in 5-6 nephrectomized rats] Heidbreder E, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1453-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Urea synthesis in liver sections of uremic rats] Zimmermann E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:365-7, 9 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Metabolic research in chronic uremia] Mioli V, et al.
G Clin Med 53:609-24, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

[Registration of patients with chronic renal disease in Trondelag county and assessment of the therapeutic need] Berg KJ, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1590-4, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bacteriuria and pyuria--is it harmful?] Lindholm T, et al. Lakartidningen 69:3538-41, 26 Jul 72 (Swe)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in renal glomeruli of rats during experimentally induced hypertension and uremia. Lee ML, et al. Am J Anat 135:191-203, Oct 72
Osteocytes in chronic uremia. Differential count of osteocytes in human femoral bone. Krempien B, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:1-9, 1973
[Postmortem diagnosis of diabetes and uremia in the corpus vitreum] Leopold D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2000-101, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in 2 infants] Tomečková O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:95-101, 1973 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function with acute loss of excess lung water by hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Zidulka A, et al. Am J Med 55:134-41, Aug 73
Effect of uraemia upon the performance of the rat heart. Penpargkul S, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 6:702-8, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Baroreceptor activity in normotensive and hypertensive uremic patients. Lazarus JM, et al. Circulation 47:1015-21, May 73

Erythropoiesis in acute azotemic rats with and without kidney tissue. Takasugi M, et al. Experientia 29:339, 15 Mar 73

The effects of uremia on renal carbohydrate metabolism. Sampson D, et al. Invest Urol 11:9-11, Jul 73

Renin activity and peripheral resistance in hypertensive uremics on chronic dialysis. Del Greco F, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:293-7, 1973

Nerve excitability in chronic renal disease. McQuillen MP, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:337-9, 1973

[Clinical and experimental studies on uremic gastritis] Ritz E, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:220-4, 1971 (Ger)

[Study of the maximal and minimal rate of motor and sensory nerve conduction in chronic uremia patients subjected to periodic hemodialysis] Ramelli E, et al. Minerva Med 63:5011-9, 19 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oral glucose overload tolerance and blood insulin response in chronic uremia] Cerdán Vallejo A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 128:17-22, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastroduodenal mucosal changes in chronic uremia. Dorph S, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:589-92, 1972

SURGERY

[Effect of bilateral nephrectomy on the behavior of the arterial pressure in uremic patients] Ianhez LE, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 26:137-44, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPY

Technical aspects and results of regular hemodialysis in children. Broyer M, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:677-84, Nov 72

Long-term hemodialysis in the neonatal period. Mauer SM, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:269-72, Feb 73

Problems in adaptation to maintenance hemodialysis. A four-year study of 25 patients. Reichsman F, et al. Arch Intern Med 130:859-65, Dec 72

Activated charcoal rediscovered. Yatzidis H. Br Med J 4:51, 7 Oct 72

Problems and management of acute uraemic emergency. Koshy P. J Assoc Physicians India 20:809-10, Aug 72

Survival of an infant of a mother dependent upon hemodialysis. Robinson CE, et al. J Pediatr 82:537-8, Mar 73

A cost-effectiveness study of dwell times in peritoneal dialysis. Pirpasopoulos M, et al. Lancet 2:1135-6, 25 Nov 72

Azotemic malignant hypertension: clinical course and survival with vigorous anti-hypertensive regimen and intermittent dialysis. Cruz IA, et al. Med Ann DC 42:185-8, Apr 73

Impact of HR-1 on the therapy of end-stage uremia. How and where should uremia be treated. Friedman EA, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1288-8, 14 Jun 73

Hypersplenism in the uremic hemodialyzed patient. The effect of splenectomy--effect on transplantation and proposed mechanisms. Bischel MD, et al. Nephron 9:146-61, 1972

Analysis of 10 cases of the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome seen at the Transvaal Memorial Hospital for Children in the 18-month period January 1970 to June 1971. Olinsky A, et al. S Afr Med J 46:848, 17 Jun 72

The dialysis branch of a transplantation unit. Ahlmén J, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:50-5, 1973

Uremic polyneuropathic motor paralysis and immobilization hypercalcemia. Ravnskov U. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:63-7, 1973

Abnormal insulin response in a uraemic patient treated with hypertonic peritoneal dialysis--a case report. Feng PH. Singapore Med J 14:65-7, Mar 73

Characterization of possible "toxic" metabolites in uremia and hepatic coma based on the clearance spectrum for larger molecules by the ACAC microcapsule artificial kidney. Chang TM, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:314-9, 1973

Clinical effects of oral fluoxymesterone in patients with dialysis-controlled uremia. Lindholm DD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:475-83, 1973

[Guanidino-succinic acid in uremic patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Man NK, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:750-5, Sep 72 (Fre)

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in adults] Lohrmann HP, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:54-61, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influencing of the thrombocytopathy due to uremia by hemo- and peritoneal dialysis] Fürstenberg HS, et al. Fortschr Med 91:13, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Hemodialysis in the treatment of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Pistor K, et al. Klin Paediatr 184:507-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current views on the effectiveness of hemodialysis in the treatment of chronic uremia] Segaloni G, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 128:175-80, Oct-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of factors influencing the hemodynamic and metabolic response to periodic hemodialysis treatment] Lojacono L, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:120-35, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nature of kidney disorders and periodic hemodialysis] Bonomini V. G Clin Med 53:575-88, Dec 72 (Ita)

[Use of hydrocortisone in periodic hemodialysis] Legnani F. Minerva Med 63:4320-3, 7 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical course of uremic retinopathy during the long-term chronic dialysis treatment] Kobayashi F, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:408-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Nitrogen-poor diet in uremia] Halvorsen S. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:163-5, 30 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Function of the diet in the therapeutic program of the uremic child] Bitchatchi R, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:81-102, Jan 73 (Spa)

UREOHYDROLASES (D9)

Evaluation of an automated creatininase creatinine procedure. McLean MH, et al. Clin Chem 19:623-5, Jun 73

Metabolism of guanidinosuccinic acid. I. Characterization of a specific amidino hydrolase from Pseudomonas chlororaphis. Milstien S, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6280-3, 10 Oct 72

[Bacterial agmatine ureohydrolase] Khramov VA. Biokhimiia 37:922-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URETER (A5)

The correlation of ureteric urine bacteriology and renal biopsy in children with urinary infection. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 10:367-9, Mar 73

Simplified introductions of ureteral catheters. Deardourff SL, et al. J Urol 109:186, Feb 73

Ureteroileal fistula: report of a case complicated by increased chloride reabsorption from the ileal segment. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:589-91, Apr 73

Role of ureteric pressure in protecting the kidney against cortical necrosis during the Sanarelli-Shwartzman reaction: an argument in favour of the primary role of vascular spasm in the mechanism of cortical necrosis. Watchi JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:962-7, Dec 72

A silicone polyester prosthesis for ureteral replacement. Stern A, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:370-5, 1973

[Our new method for the introduction of "pyeloureteroscope" into the ureter] Takayasu H, et al. Jap J Urol 63:903-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

Ectopic ureteral implantations. Uson AC. Acta Urol Belg 41:100-6, Jan 73

Ectopic ureteroceles. Williams DI, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:124-6, Jan 73

Branched rudimentary ureter with blind ending: a case report. Ostroff EB, et al. Am Surg 39:419-21, Jul 73

Ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplant with ureteral duplication. Barry JM, et al. Arch Surg 106:345-6, Mar 73

Congenital megalo-ureter and hydronephrosis in a kweshound. Dixon RT, et al. Aust Vet J 48:410-2, Jul 72

The management of urinary calculous disease in patients with duplicated ureters. Amar AD. Br J Urol 44:541-9, Oct 72

Retrocaval ureter. Brito RR, et al. Br J Urol 45:144-52, Apr 73

Some observations on ureteric anomalies. Mogg RA. Br J Urol 44:717, Dec 72

Retrocaval ureter. Mogg RA. Br J Urol 44:725, Dec 72

Ectopic hydroureter. Perstein GB, et al. Ill Med J 143:520-1 passim, Jun 73

Familial vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD. J Urol 108:969-71, Dec 72

Ureteral ectopia: report of 39 cases. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:192-5, Feb 73

Acute urinary retention in children caused by pyoureter. Coolsaet B, et al. J Urol 106:968-8, Dec 72

Bifid ureter with a blind-ending branch diagnosed by excretory urography: report of a case. Haber K. J Urol 110:38-9, Jul 73

Double vas deferens associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis, simulating ectopic ureter. Koyanagi T, et al. J Urol 108:631-4, Oct 72

Crossed ureteral ectopia with solitary kidney. Marshall VF, et al. J Urol 110:176-7, Aug 73

Vesicoureteral reflux in identical twins. Mebust WK, et al. J Urol 108:635-6, Oct 72

Ureteroileostomy and duplicated collecting systems. Peraky L, et al. J Urol 109:595-9, Apr 73

Ipsilateral ureteroureterostomy. Lewis EL, et al. Milit Med 136:34-6, Jan 71

Ureteral triplication. Perkins PJ, et al. Radiology 106:533-8, Sep 73

Pseudoectopic ureter on prone urogram. Riggs W Jr, et al. Radiology 106:391-2, Feb 73

Pseudo-incontinence due to an unusual renal and ureteral deformity. Banchieri FR. Urol Int 27:275-9, 1972

[Elongation of the ureter as a symptom of acquired stenosis of its untramural section] Tolekov N. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:438-7, 1972 (Bul)

[Ectopic ureterocele] Kučera J, et al. Rozhl Chir 52:373-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ectopic ureter and blind ureter] Alcala-Santaella F. Acta Urol Belg 41:146-51, Jan 73 (Fre)

[3 cases of ectopic ureter in children] Auvert J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:173-4, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Bischoff PF. Acta Urol Belg 41:132-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Boufflioux C. Acta Urol Belg 41:127-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Bruézière J. Acta Urol Belg 41:95-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ureteral ectopia] Cendron J. Acta Urol Belg 41:141-5, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ureteral ectopia and multiple abnormalities. Vaginal reconstruction using a fragment of the ectopic ureter] Goodwin WE. Acta Urol Belg 41:164-70, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ectopic ureters in children. Apropos of 12 cases] Grasset D. Acta Urol Belg 41:171-2, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ectopic ureter opening under the sphincter in young girls. Apropos of 8 cases] Hans JP, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:575-96, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Küss R. Acta Urol Belg 41:100-13, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations. Conclusions] Schulman CC. Acta Urol Belg 41:175-7, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Strohmenger P. Acta Urol Belg 41:114-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Valverde A. Acta Urol Belg 41:152-8, Jan 73 (Fre)

[Bilateral ectopic opening of simplex ureters in girls. Report of 9 cases] Cendron J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:355-68, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Renal agenesis and controlateral megaureter with diaphragmatic stenosis of the celiac artery. New data on congenital phrenoceliac syndrome] Warter J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:387-92, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Surgical complications of ureteral duplication] Hans JP, et al. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:161-72, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ectopic junction of the ureter in the rectum] Bruezière J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:257-8, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Retrocaval ureter in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Cendron J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:375-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[3 cases of triple and a case of quadruple ureter] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:25-36, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prostatic neoplasm and bilateral congenital megaureter in a 71-year-old man] Dorémieux J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:527-31, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Inversion of the distribution of renal parenchyma in ureteral duplications] Patoir G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:897-900, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

[Triple ureter (apropos of a case)] Raymond G. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:287-90, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Ureter termination in the seminal tract (apropos of a further case)] Rognon LM, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:531-5, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Ectopic opening of the ureter: a case report] Auvigne J, et al. Urol Int 27:287-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urinary incontinence by ectopic opening of the ureter in the female child] Bruezière J. Urol Int 27:282-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and therapy of the retrocaval ureter] Gödde S. Z Urol Nephrol 65:739-48, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Enuresis uretica] Potempa J, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:757-63, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Perurethral ostium transposition. Therapy of incontinence in ectopic ostium] Schöll H. Z Urol Nephrol 65:477-9, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of isolated changes in the distal end of the ureter] Vecsey D, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:19-29, Jan 73 (Ger)

[Retrocaval ureter. Clinical contribution] Parma A, et al. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:249-57, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A rare case of retrocaval ureter] Irikura H, et al. Jap J Urol 64:319-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Course of the ureter beyond the inferior vena cava and right common iliac artery] Otulakowski B, et al. Patol Pol 23:509-13, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Klippel-Feil syndrome associated with multiple developmental anomalies] Rozenblit J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:833-4, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Obstructive primary megaureter in adults. Modeling ureterectomy] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:423-32, May 73 (Rum)

[Calculosis in reno-ureteral malformations] Niculescu I, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:943-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Symptomatics and treatment of anomalies of the pelvioureteral segment in children] Goloshchapov AM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:78-81, Apr 73 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Non-pregnant anatomy of the posterior abdominal wall as reflected in the course of the ovarian vessels and ureter. Roentgenographic, statistical and anatomic investigation. Ohlson L.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:145-56, Jan 73
Length of the intravesical ureter in normal pregnant rabbits and rats. Bogetti H Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:857-8, 15 Mar 73
Structural evidence in support of an urinary tract pacemaker. Gosling JA, et al.
Br J Urol 44:550-60, Oct 72
[Anatomy and physiology of the ureterovesical junction. Prevesical ureteral sphincter] Vernet SG.
Urol Int 27:310-35, 1972 (Fre)
[Structure and function of uretero-vesical junction] Szymkiewicz C.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:227-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microangiographic study in experimentally produced megaureter in rabbits. Saidi F, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:117-23, Apr 73
[Periureteral varices. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:221-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteries of the normal and stenosed ureter in the swine. Experimental study] Wiltschke H, et al.
Urol Int 27:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteries of the ureter. An experimental and clinical study] Wiltschke H.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:Suppl 8:1-12, 1972 (80 ref.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Cell replacement and differentiation in transitional epithelium: a histological and autoradiographic study of the guinea-pig bladder and ureter. Martin BF.
J Anat 112:433-55, Sep 72

DRUG EFFECTS

An experimental model for evaluating drug effects on the ureter. Struthers NW. Br J Urol 45:23-7, Feb 73
Inotropic effects of atropine on ureteral muscle. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:968-71, Dec 72
[Pharmacodynamic studies on the ureter using intraureteral pressure measurement] Altmann P, et al. Arch Gynaekol 213:103-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of adrenoblockaders and catecholamines on the electrophysiologic properties of ureteral muscle cells] Kochemasova NG, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1287-94, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INJURIES

Identification of ureteral ligation during gynecologic operations. Donovan AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:793-4, 15 Jul 73
Repair of the ureter severed at operation. Chuntrasakul C, et al. Ann Surg 177:748-54, Jun 73
Avulsion of long segment of ureter with Dormia basket. Hodge J. Br J Urol 45:338, Jun 73
Ureteral protection in radical abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy as surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Lash AF. Int Surg 58:352-4, May 73
Bilateral ureteral avulsion. Johnson JM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:723, Dec 72
An unusual surgical injury to the ureter. Gangal MP.
J Urol 109:32, Jan 73
Crush injury of the lower ureter: an experimental study. Mannes H, et al. J Urol 108:548-52, Oct 72
Ureteral avulsion secondary to blunt abdominal injury. Rao CR. J Urol 110:188-90, Aug 73
Ureteral avulsion from blunt trauma. Reznichek RC, et al. J Urol 109:812-6, May 73
Ureteral injuries. Daley MC.
Med Trial Tech Q 251-7, 1972
[Traumatic rupture of the pyeloureteral junction] Kotowicz A, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:645-50, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of the lumbar ureter by abdominal contusion. Ureterorrhaphy. Result after 4 years] Carabalona P, et al. Chirurgie 98:421-6, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic anuria with a rare mechanism. Severe renal contusion with controlateral ureteral rupture] Scetbon V, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:908-12, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Lesions of the ureter] Otnes B, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:438-42, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Bilateral injury of the ureter in the course of gynecologic surgery] Wesolowski S.
Ginekol Pol 43:1161-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bladder and ureteral injuries during gynecologic and obstetric surgery] Jaworski E.
Wiad Lek 26:27-30, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Adrenergic mechanisms in the canine ureter. McLeod DG, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1054-8, May 73
The ureterovesical innervation. A new concept based on a histochemical study. Schulman CC, et al.
Br J Urol 44:698-712, Dec 72
The innervation of the ureter. Aung-Khin M.
Invest Urol 10:370-8, Mar 73
The innervation of the ureter in experimental open hydronephrosis. Aung-Khin M.
Invest Urol 10:379-86, Mar 73
New concepts of ureterovesical innervation. Schulman CC, et al. J Urol 109:381-4, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

The effect of incomplete chronic obstruction on the ureteric muscle of the dog. A quantitative study. Cussen LJ. Invest Urol 10:398-11, Nov 72
Position and configuration of the ureteral orifice and its relationship to renal scarring in adults. Vermillion CD, et al. J Urol 109:579-84, Apr 73
Primary megaureter (pathogenesis and treatment 104 patients--131 ureters). Mollard P, et al.
Prog Pediatr Surg 5:113-34, 1973
[Morphology of the pyelo-ureteral segment in children in patency disorder] Gorbwshko TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:14-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical bladder stimulation: effects on the ureter. Carstensen HE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:72-4, 1973
Ureteral function in pregnant women. VI. Bladder and lower ureteral pressures during voiding. Rubi RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:335-9, 1 Jun 72
Smooth muscle regeneration in the ureter. Electron microscopic and autoradiographic observations. Kiviat MD, et al. Am J Pathol 72:403-16, Sep 73
Intrarenal distribution of blood flow during ureteral and venous pressure elevation. Abe Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:746-51, Apr 73
An experimental study of ureteric dynamics after uretero-colic anastomosis. Murnaghan GF.
Br J Urol 44:717-8, Dec 72
Hormonal influence on the adrenergic receptors of the ureter. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 44:405-10, Aug 72
Pregnancy dilatation of the urinary tract--a critical review. Dure-Smith P.
CRC Crit Rev Radiol Sci 3:81-7, Jan 72
The sucrose-gap technique. Autonomic drugs and electrical characteristics of the ureter. Gonzales ET Jr. Invest Urol 11:75-9, Jul 73
Ureteral wall tension. A new means of evaluating ureteral function. Rose JG, et al.
Invest Urol 10:480-5, May 73
Ureteral peristalsis. Further observations on the effects of flow reversal. Wendel RM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:354-8, Mar 73
Effects of exteriorization of the ureters on the water metabolism of the domestic fowl. Dicker SE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:515-20, Aug 72
Ureteral function in renal transplantation. Sanford EJ, et al. J Urol 108:521-3, Oct 72
The effect of gravity on ureteral peristalsis. Schick E, et al. J Urol 109:187-91, Feb 73
Normal spontaneous activity of the pyeloureteral system in the guinea-pig. Golenhofen K, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:257-70, 6 Jul 73
Influence of intravesical pressure on ureteric function. Stolarczyk J. Pol Med J 11:1210-8, 1972
The influence of diuresis on the function of the ureter. Stolarczyk J. Pol Med J 11:977-84, 1972
The influence of ureter ligation and diuresis on renal lymph formation. McIntosh GH.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:371-8, Oct 72
Electrophysiology of the ureter. An experimental animal model. Hrynczuk JR, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:105-1, 1972
[Effect of vibration on ureteral peristalsis in the cat] Jarriault P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:282-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Regeneration of renal function after occlusion of the ureter in the rat] Huguenin M.
Rev Suisse Zool 79:775-827, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of pregnancy on function of the upper urinary tracts, as shown by excretion urography] Brezina K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:507-19, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on action potentials of the upper urinary tract. 1. The changes of the action potentials after ureteral operation in the mongrel dogs] Sasaki S.
Jap J Urol 64:363-75, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on action potentials of the upper urinary tract. 2. The passing-over rate of peristalsis along dog's ureter after complete recovery in operated site] Sasaki S.
Jap J Urol 64:376-82, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Renal transplants: delayed utility of the ureter of the receptor] Alférez C, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:487-90, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bidimensional deformation of acutely obstructed in vitro rabbit ureter. Biancani P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:871-4, Sep 73
Excitability of in vitro normal and dilated human ureteral segments. Weiss RM, et al.
Invest Urol 10:131-4, Sep 72
Bacterial inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contractility. I. The effect of common urinary pathogens and endotoxin in an in vitro system. King WW, et al. J Urol 108:700-5, Nov 72
Electromyographic changes in ureteral peristalsis after standardized types of incisions at the ureteropelvic junction. Tsuchida S, et al. J Urol 109:366-70, Mar 73
Contribution to the study of impaired motility of the ureters determined by emotional factors in predisposed children. Buchanec J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:281-5, May 72
Postoperative recovery of ureteral peristalsis. Tsuchida S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:15-22, May 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of radical vaginal surgery and radiotherapy on ureteral function, their prevention and therapy] Pockrandt H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:229-32, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

"Cobra head" deformity its relationship to ureterocele and "pseudo-ureterocele". Datta NS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:284-6, Dec 72
Traction displacement of the ureter: a sign of aortic aneurysm. Peck DR, et al. J Urol 109:963-6, Jun 73
Benign prostatic enlargement and the fish-hook sign of the ureter. Costas S, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1721-3, 11 Nov 72
[Value of mictional uretrography in the diagnosis of vesical hernias during dysuria of cervico-prostatic origin] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:877-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intrascrotal sliding of the ureter (presentation of films)] Levallois M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:962, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Sign of the iliac artery in patients with large gynecologic tumors] Brezina K.
Strahlentherapie 144:8-17, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Late urological complications following human kidney transplantation. A comparison of the findings following uretero-pyelostomy and uretero-cystostomy. Nerstrom B, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:113-7, 1973
Reimplantation of the ureter. Hodgins TE, et al.
Am J Surg 125:791-3, Jun 73
Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972
Transureteroureterostomy. Rafal HS.
Del Med J 45:97-100, Apr 73
The surgical production of chronic uremia in primates. Cosimi AB, et al. Invest Urol 11:41-4, Jul 73
Ureterovesical flap operation for middle and upper ureteral repair. Golimbu M, et al.
Invest Urol 10:313-7, Jan 73
Modification of a ureteral exteriorization technique. MacFarlane MD, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:423-3, Mar 73
Extravesical removal of the intramural ureter: a simplified technique. Gerber MP, et al.
J Urol 110:42-3, Jul 73
Transureteroureterostomy in children. Halpern GN, et al. J Urol 109:584-9, Mar 73
Bladder flap incorporating the intact ureterovesical junction. Jones AE, et al. J Urol 109:55-7, Jan 73
Ureterovaginoplasty for vaginal atresia (unique technique in treatment): a case report with description of associated arterial anomalies and retroiliac artery ureters. Saalfeld J, et al.
J Urol 109:1039-45, Jun 73
The deleterious effect of constipation upon the reimplanted ureter. Savage JP.
J Urol 109:501-3, Mar 73
Ureteral reimplantation: Paquin's procedure after 12 years. Woodard JR, et al. J Urol 109:891-4, May 73
Nephro-ureterectomy. Abercrombie GF.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1021-2, Nov 72
Uretero-neocystotomy in renal transplantation. Lissoos I, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1335-7, 16 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Modification of the ureteral advancement procedure for vesicoureteral reflux. Allen TD.
South Med J 66:305-7, Mar 73
Experience with dismembered pyeloplasty: interesting complications. Crowell BH, et al.
South Med J 66:237-40, Feb 73
Submucosal bladder-flap ureteroplasty: clinical experience. Scott FB, et al.
South Med J 65:1306-14, Nov 72
Technique for ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation and reflux. Libertino JA, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:459-63, Apr 73
Ureteral replacements. Hovnanian AP.
Surg Gynaecol Obstet 135:901-10, Nov 72 (171 ref.)
Clinical segmental pancreatic transplantation with ureter-pancreatic duct anastomosis for exocrine drainage. Gliedman ML, et al.
Surgery 74:171-80, Aug 73
Technique for treating stricture at a ureteroneocystostomy. Marchioro TL, et al.
Surgery 73:634-6, Apr 73
Surgical correction of vesicoureteral reflux. Description of technique and results. Ravasini G, et al.
Urol Int 28:56-64, 1973
Bilateral ureterocystoplasty with solely bladder tube flap. An experimental study in dogs. Vargas-Delaunoy F, et al. Urol Int 28:43-9, 1973
[Pelvic atonia after surgery on the renal podicle] Roche JY, et al. Acad Rev 2:1374, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection in children] Bruézière J. Acta Urol Belg 41:62-7, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ureteral function following high ureterocystoneostomy] Melchior H, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:778-83, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prosthetic replacement of the ureter. Experimental study in dogs] Apoil A, et al.
Ann Chir 27:117-24, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of the ureter by a silicone elastomer prosthesis. Experimental study on 64 ureteral replacements in 58 dogs] Blondel P, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:525-44, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of chronic renal failure (creatinine clearance 12 ml) due to bilateral calcium lithiasis associated with soft calculi] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:478, Dec 71 (Fre)
[2 Methods of ureterosigmoidostomy] Delatte LC.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:472-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[The anger of ureter replacement with a segment of ileum during renal failure (an observation)] Hennebert P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:372-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Preliminary note concerning D.M. Wallace's uretero-ileostomy technic] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:72-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Functional study of the ureter after partial replacement with a silicone elastomer prosthesis] Melchior H, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:515-21, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Surgery of the urinary tract and lowering of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Sarramon JP.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:284-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Some disadvantages of cutaneous ureterostomy and ways of avoiding them] Steg A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:88-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Experimental data concerning total replacement of the ureter by an inert prosthesis. Preliminary ideas on the value of a urine-propelling device] Perrin P.
Lyon Chir 68:139-43, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Restoration of excretory tract in renal allotransplantation with ureteroureteral anastomosis and its complications (apropos of 120 cases)] Küss R, et al. Urol Int 28:91-108, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extractable suture for the fixation of ureteral splints] Sommerkamp H. Z Urol Nephrol 65:883-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Microsurgery in ureteral anastomoses (experimental study)] Aureggi A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:486-9, 15 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Severe hypopotassemia in patients with ureterosigmoid anastomosis] Bjorneklett A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2007-11, 30 Oct 72 (Nor)
[Experimental studies of resection and regeneration of the ureter in dogs] Kazoń M.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:949, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Arguments in favor of the rehabilitation of cutaneous urinary diversions in certain forms of urinary obstruction] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:345-58, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

TRANSPLANTATION

Early nutrition of ureteral autografts monitored by 3 H-thymidine. An experimental study. Butterworth JE, et al. Invest Urol 10:109-14, Sep 72
The allograft ureter. Deweerd JH, et al.
J Urol 109:958-63, Jun 73
New experimental methods for implantation of the ureter in bladder and conduit. Shanfield I.
Transplant Proc 4:637-8, Dec 72
Formation of fenestrated capillaries in mammalian vas deferens and ureter transplants. Campbell GR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:167-73, 1972

URETERAL CALCULI (C6)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous passage of large calculi from true and false ureteroceles. Cattolica EV, et al.
Urol Int 28:65-71, 1973
[Ureterovesical calculi due to imbedded calculi of the ureteral meatus in ureteral duplication] Patoir G, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:932-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of obstructive ureteral lithiasis on a solitary cyst of the kidney] Vacant J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:43-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated renal cyst associated with ureteral calculi] Giernatowski S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:893-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calculosis in reno-ureteral malformations] Niculescu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:943-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of aminophylline on passage of ureteral concretions. Lehtonen T.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:90-2, 1973
[HSp 2986: analgesic-spasmolytic for symptomatic treatment in emergency medico-surgical routine. Clinical trial] Du Chêne de Vère F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:720-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

[Nephro- and ureterolithiasis in congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in children] Stefan H.
Rozhl Chir 52:500-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Curious discovery of a parathyroid adenoma] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:189-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Structure and composition of urinary calculi. Elliot JS.
J Urol 109:82-3, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

[Clinical aspects and therapy of ureteral calculi] Frang D, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:201-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

"Cobra head" deformity its relationship to ureterocele and "pseudo-ureterocele". Datta NS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:284-8, Dec 72
Appendiceal calculi. Shah NC, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:173-4, 1 Mar 73

SURGERY

Stones in the ureter. Carstensen HE, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:66-71, 1973
Combined occurrence of retropneumoperitoneum and pneumoperitoneum. Calenoff L, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:366-72, Feb 73
The management of urinary calculous disease in patients with duplicated ureters. Amar AD.
Br J Urol 44:541-9, Oct 72
Avulsion of long segment of ureter with Dormia basket. Hodge J. Br J Urol 45:328, Jun 73
Transvesical ureterolithotomy. Barnhouse DH, et al.
J Urol 109:585-6, Apr 73
Transvesical meatal-sparing ureterolithotomy. Landes RR, et al. J Urol 109:587-8, Apr 73
[Ascoli's method in juxta-vesical ureteral lithiasis] Reymondon L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:16-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A clamp for ureterolithotomy] Galizia F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:948, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Intramural calculosis of the ureter. Clinical contribution] Micieli G.
Ann Ital Chir 47:21-40, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Ureterolithotomy with leaving of indwelling catheter in the ureter] Szkodny A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:877-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Passage of ureteral concretions. A clinical and experimental study on the role of different therapeutic methods and urinary tract infection on the passage of ureteral concretions. Lehtonen T.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 181:1-53, 1972
Management of ureteric calculi: a review of 500 cases. Butler MR, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:1-4, 13 Jan 73
Loop catheter delivery of ureteral calculi. Bowers L.
J Urol 110:178-80, Aug 73
Electronic lithotripsy of ureteral calculi. Reuter HJ, et al. J Urol 110:181-3, Aug 73
[Electrical lithotripsy. A new method for treating calculi of the bladder and ureter] Reuter HJ.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:551-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Development of a probe for the disintegration of ureteral calculi by electrolithotripsy] Kern E.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:21-3, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic therapy of ureteral calculosis] Cancrini A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 46:311-32, 1970 (Ita)
[Useful modification of Dormia's catheter for extraction of ureteral calculi] Colonna S, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:12-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Crenotherapy in the Olanesti health resort for reno-ureteral lithiasis] Catrina SC.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:1123-6, Dec 71 (Rum)

URETERAL CATHETERIZATION see under

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

URETERAL DISEASES (C6)

Ureterocolic fistula. Winter CC, et al.
Am J Surg 125:338-42, Mar 73
Uretero-vaginal fistula. Wallace DM.
Br J Urol 44:617-22, Dec 72
Rupture of the renal pelvis and ureter. Davidson AI.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:100-2, Mar 71
Duodeno-ureteric fistula. Hoare EM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:724-5, Aug 72
The dilated ureter in the child. Kingsley DP.
S Afr Med J 46:498-500, 22 Apr 72
[Uretero-ileal fistulae. Report of a case] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:903-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Uro-digestive fistula] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:433-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[2 upper enterourinary fistulas. A reno-intestinal fistula; a uretero-intestinal fistula] Cases AT.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Iconography of a diverticulum of the ureter associated with megaureter] Neveu J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:116-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Enterourinary fistulas. Introduction] Steg A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:399-415, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Malacopakia of the urinary tract. Apropos of a vesico-ureteral case] Buzelin JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:419-23, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scrotal hernia of the ureter] Campagnoli M, et al.
Pathologica 63:253-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal urinary ascites (a report of a case with a brief review of literature). Lall JC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:43-4, Jan 73
Ascending pyelonephritis in dogs induced by ureteral dysfunction. Tsuchida S, et al.
Invest Urol 10:450-7, May 73
Obstructive uropathy caused by ureteral candidiasis. Cohen GH. J Urol 110:285-7, Sep 73
Acute urinary retention in children caused by pyoureter. Coolsaet B, et al. J Urol 108:966-8, Dec 72
[Volvulus of the transverse colon and the hepatic flexure. A case complicated by ureteral colic] Geiran O, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1764-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DIAGNOSIS

Retrograde brushing: a new technique for obtaining histologic and cytologic material from ureteral, renal pelvic and renal caliceal lesions. Gill WB, et al.
J Urol 109:573-8, Apr 73
Ureteral diverticulum. Mininberg DT, et al.
J Urol 109:718, Apr 73
[Clinical significance of isolated changes in the distal end of the ureter] Vecsey D, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:19-29, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Ureteric enuresis in an 11-year-old girl] Rajewski J.
Wiad Lek 26:443-6, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract complications in regional enteritis. Steigmann F. Am J Gastroenterol 59:389-96, May 73
Pyelocystostomy in a renal allograft. Bennett AH.
Am J Surg 125:633-5, May 73
Puerperal dilatation of upper urinary tract in relation to the site of the placenta, parity and the birth weight of the infant. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:318-23, 1972
Duodeno-ureteric fistula. Hoare EM.
Br J Surg 60:407-10, May 73
On the relationship between ureteral lesions and prognosis of cervical cancer. Shimizu N, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 8:61-8, 20 Mar 73
Uretero-uterine fistula after lower segment Caesarean section. Jequier AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:276-9, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ureterocutaneous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Fraser RA, et al. J Urol 109:931-3, Jun 73
Ureteral colic from a fungus ball: unusual presentation of systemic aspergillosis. Melchior J, et al. J Urol 108:898-9, Nov 72
Vesical and ureteral damage from voiding dysfunction in boys without neurologic or obstructive disease. Hinman F, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:116-21, 1972
Ureteral complications in human renal transplantation. An analysis of 180 cases. Fjeldborg O, et al. Urol Int 27:417-31, 1972
Pyelo-ureteritis cystica. Report of two cases and review of literature. Wagenknecht LV, et al. Urol Int 27:439-48, 1972 (8 ref.)
[Uretero-rectal fistula. Apropos of a case. Review of literature] Dorèmieux J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:631-44, Jul 72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureteral invagination due to a papilloma of the ureter] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:901-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Secondary bilateral periureteritis caused by infectious spondylodiskitis] Cukier J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:403-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urogenital fistulas in genital carcinoma] Nöschel H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:462-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circumscribed periureteral ossification following surgical treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis (Ormond)] Artmann M, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:211-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Complications in the ureter and bladder regions following appendicitis] Ferber C. Z Urol Nephrol 65:727-37, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ureteral alterations following gynecologic surgery] Agar A, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1632-4, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Endometriosis of the recto-vaginal space] Lazar W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:497-500, Apr 72 (Pol)

OCCURRENCE

[Urogenital fistulas in the Berlin University Gynecology Clinic over a 30-year period (1941 to 1970)] Fischer W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1603-22, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1973. N Engl J Med 288:512-7, 8 Mar 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of pregnancy and progestational agents on the urinary tract. Smith PD. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:281-2, 15 Sep 72
Methods of assessing obstruction in dilated ureters. Whitaker RH. Br J Urol 45:15-22, Feb 73
Excitability of in vitro normal and dilated human ureteral segments. Weiss RM, et al. Invest Urol 10:131-4, Sep 72
The pathophysiology of primary megaloureter. McLaughlin AP 3d, et al. J Urol 109:805-11, May 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Preinguinal canal herniation of the ureter. Value of the curlicue sign direction. Ney C, et al. Arch Surg 105:633-4, Oct 72
The visualisation of the lower ureter with the image intensifier. Craig C, et al. Australas Radiol 17:53-5, Mar 73
Microangiographic study in experimentally produced megaureter in rabbits. Saidi F, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:117-23, Apr 73
Pyonephrosis with pneumoureteropyelogram. Bontempa S, et al. J Urol 109:160-2, Feb 73
Ureteral diverticulosis. Roentgenologic manifestation of ureteritis. Lester PD, et al. Radiology 106:77-80, Jan 73
[Value of vaginography in the diagnosis of postoperative ureterovaginal fistulas] Skiba G, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:679-81, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Submucosal bladder-flap ureteroplasty: clinical experience. Scott FB, et al. South Med J 65:1308-14, Nov 72
[The treatment of megaloureter in adults] Melchior H. Acta Urol Belg 41:159-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Boari's operation for ureteral schistosomiasis (apropos of a case)] Lange D. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:557-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of uretro-rectal fistula] Petkovic S. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:440-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bridging of pelvic ureter defects through horned bladder] Lymberopoulos S, et al. Urol Int 28:80-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Remote results following Boari's method of plastic surgery] Methfessel HD, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:680-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)

URETERAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Primary tumours of the ureteric stump. Malek RS. Br J Urol 45:391-4, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the ureter--a review of 54 cases. Williams CB, et al. Br J Urol 45:377-87, Aug 73
Ureteral tumor. Ill Med J 143:360-3, Apr 73
Bilateral simultaneous ureteral tumours. Corradi G, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:3-10, 1971
Unusual metastases from a transitional-cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. Burns WA, et al. Med Ann DC [illegible]5-6, Feb 73
[Primary neoplasm[illegible] the ureter and pelvis] Brenez J, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:505-32, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Secondary cancer of the ureter] Schaan F. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:195-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of primary tumor of the ureter] Banchieri FR. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:138-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pyelo-ureteral tumors. Apropos of 40 cases] Grasset D, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:17-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double cancer of a kidney and bilateral metastatic ureteral localizations of a nevoepithelioma: review of the literature] Masson JC, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:258-63, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Tumors of the upper excretory urinary tract, calices, renal pelvis and ureter] Mazeman E. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:Suppl 9:1-219, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the ureter] Tramoyères A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:153-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of hydronephrosis of uncommon etiology in an infant] Kluczyńska T, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:279-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Primary ureteral carcinoma] Lejawka W. Wiad Lek 26:1169-72, 15 Jun 73 (Pol)
[Tumors of the upper urinary tract] Badiev B, et al. God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:223-8, 1972 (Ser)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Shoe polish dyestuff carcinogenicity. Morales A. JAMA 225:528, 30 Jul 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Anurias due to urinary tract obstruction in children (report of 5 cases)] Jablonski JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:369-78, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureteral invagination due to a papilloma of the ureter] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:901-3, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary tumours in the renal pelvis and ureter with particular attention to the diagnostic problems. Hvidt V, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:91-101, 1973
Tumors of the ureter. Problems in diagnosis. Cancelmo JJ Jr, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:132-8, Jan 73
Retrograde brushing: a new technique for obtaining histologic and cytologic material from ureteral, renal pelvic and renal caliceal lesions. Gill WB, et al. J Urol 109:573-8, Apr 73
Delayed recognition of ureteral tumors. Graham JB. J Urol 110:191-4, Aug 73
[Benign tumor of the ureter] Laurent Y, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:525-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of isolated changes in the distal end of the ureter] Vecsey D, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 66:19-29, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Case of papillary carcinomia of the ureter] Tynaliev MT. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:49-51, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Primary tumors of the ureteral stump following nephrectomy for non-malignant disease: report of a case and review of literature. Andronaco JT, et al. J Urol 108:706-9, Nov 72

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of primary carcinoma of the ureter: a report of five cases. Lull GF Jr, et al. Milit Med 136:629-31, Jul 71

PATHOLOGY

Benign tumor of the ureter. A case report. Cavallo T, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 64:421-3, Sep 72
Metastatic ureteral tumors. Alexander S, et al. J Urol 110:288-90, Sep 73
Association of two contiguous urological tumors with adult Wilms tumor. Orlin I. J Urol 109:362-5, Mar 73
Metastatic melanoma of ureter. Edson M, et al. NY State J Med 73:459-61, 1 Feb 73
[Leiomyosarcoma of the ureter] Goffin Y, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:533-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary tumors of the pelvis and ureter. II. Anatomo-pathological classification] Carlucccio D, et al. Minerva Urol 25:1-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureteral tumors. The radiologic evaluation of a differential diagnosis "throw-in". Arger PH, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:813-21, Dec 72
Periureteral and ureteral metastases from carcinoma of the cervix. Miller WA, et al. Radiology 107:533-5, Jun 73
Primary tumours of the ureter. Tveter KJ, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:299-303, 1972
[Radiological possibilities of percutaneous puncture of the kidney] Baert L, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:548-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureteral carcinoma] Schmitt G, et al. Med Klin 67:1706-11, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Application of renal autotransplantation to the treatment of simultaneous bilateral ureteral tumours. Rhame RC. Br J Urol 45:388-90, Aug 73
Primary tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter. Meizer M, et al. Int Surg 57:699-702, Sep 72
Benign ureteral tumors in childhood: a case report and a plea for conservative management. Colgan JR 3d, et al. J Urol 109:366-10, Feb 73
[Complications of endoscopic resection] Viville C. Acta Urol Belg 41:93-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Cystic lymphangioma of the ureter in a 14-year-old child, treated by segmental ureterectomy] Bastien J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:674-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Primary urothelial tumors (bladder excluded)] Wienert G, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:457-63, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Case of acute renal cortical necrosis following surgery of malignant tumor] Ishizuka E, et al. Jap J Nephrol 15:91-101, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URETERAL OBSTRUCTION (C6)

Virus-induced obstruction of the ureteric and cystic duct in allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al. Transplant Proc 5:95-8, Mar 73
[Arteries of the normal and stenosed ureter in the swine. Experimental study] Wiltschke H, et al. Urol Int 27:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple technic for producing a partial stenosis in the ureter of the rabbit with a determinable degree of congestion] Schreiter F, et al. Urologie [A] 11:230-3, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ureteric stricture with analgesic nephropathy. MacGregor GA, et al. Br Med J 2:271-2, 5 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive uropathy in granulomatous bowel disease. Mooney RA, et al. Br J Surg 60:525-7, Jul 73
Post-obstructive renal atrophy (nephropathy). Hodson CJ. Br Med Bull 29:237-40, Sep 72
Hypertension due to traumatic ureteral occlusion. Klein LA, et al. Invest Urol 10:327-30, Jan 73
Pyonephrosis complicating ureteral obstruction: a limitation of renal scintiscanning in predicting reverability of renal damage. Kiviat MD, et al. J Urol 109:339-41, Mar 73
Urinary extravasation following renal transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Sorenson EJ, et al. J Urol 106:957-9, Dec 72
Anuria caused by ureteral obstruction. Fritjofsson A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:326-31, Dec 71
Unilateral ureteral obstruction. A caue of reversible high renin content hypertension. Nemoy NJ, et al. JAMA 225:512-3, 30 Jul 73
Compensatory renal growth after unilateral ureteral obstruction. Paulson DF, et al. Kidney Int 4:22-7, Jul 73
Urinary tract obstruction in causation of infection, stone formation and renal failure. Davis DM. Pa Med 75:57-60, Oct 72
Obstructive uropathy and uremia. Elkin M. Radiol Clin North Am 10:447-65, Dec 72 (26 ref.)
[Ureteral obstruction with fever, a disease with an occasionally dramatic course] Moonen WA. Ned Tijdschr Geneesk 117:701-3, 5 May 73 (Dut)
[The non-functioning kidney] Rager J. Acta Urol Belg 41:185-334, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Anuria caused by ureteral obstruction (118 personal observations)] Delivelliotis A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:332-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Unilateral cortical necrosis with ureteral stenosis and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sac-like aneurysm of the artery on the side of the protected kidney. A case] Morin Y, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:635-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simple extrarenal hydronephrosis due to stenosis of the pyeloureteral junction] Ottolenghi G.
Minerva Urol 22:127-34, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of the level of ureteral obstruction upon the development of hydronephrosis during the period of the body's growth] Khristich AD, et al.
Vestn Khir 107:102-4, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Congenital urinary strictures. Whitaker RH.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:314-5, May 72
[Hydronephrosis caused by an inferior polar vessel] Celma AT.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:215-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital uretero-pelvic obstruction in adults: a clinical study of 25 cases] Béland G.
Union Med Can 102:70-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Congenital obstruction of the pelvic part of the ureter in children] Derevianko IM.
Vestn Khir 110:85-8, Apr 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Radioisotope renography in the surgical management of carcinoma of the cervix. Mogensen P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:109-12, 1973
The ureter in posterior urethral valves. Whitaker RH.
Br J Urol 45:395-403, Aug 73
Methods of assessing obstruction in dilated ureters. Whitaker RH. Br J Urol 45:15-22, Feb 73
Partial ureteral obstruction in the monkey. A comparison of hydrated versus dehydrated scintophoto studies for evaluation. Wexler NS, et al.
Invest Urol 10:473-9, May 73
[Isotope nephrography in the determination of renal function capacity in anuria caused by ureteral obstruction] Tanev L, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:375-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The isotope nephrogram in the evaluation of therapeutic results in female genital tumors] Bally E.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:288-90, 1971 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroids in retroperitoneal fibrosis. Apalakis A, et al. Br Med J 4:791, 30 Dec 72
[Progestational hormones in the treatment of reno-ureteral tuberculosis] Puigvert A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:523-5, Dec 71 (Fre)
[HSp 2986: analgesic-spasmolytic for symptomatic treatment in emergency medico-surgical routine. Clinical trial] Du Chêne de Vére F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:720-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine fetal ureteral obstruction. Tanagho EA.
J Urol 109:196-203, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of ureteral obstruction in carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Bosch A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:47-56, Feb 73
Significance and treatment of occult obstructive uropathy complicating Crohn's disease. Block GE, et al. Ann Surg 178:332-33, Sep 73
Proximal ureteral obstruction from carcinoma of the cervix. Anderson CB. Arch Surg 107:635, Oct 73
Postmenopausal endometriosis with ureteral obstruction. Dick AL, et al. Br J Urol 45:153-5, Apr 73
Ureteral obstruction in the patient with prostatic carcinoma. Marks LS, et al. Br J Urol 44:411-6, Aug 72
Kidney autotransplantation for ureteral loss from granulomatous colitis. Dever D, et al.
Calif Med 118:67-8, May 73
Urinary tract candidiasis: report of a case with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Béland G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:472 passim, 17 Feb 73
Ureteral obstruction by endometriosis: case report and summary. Palmer A.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:494-7, Jan 73
Unilateral hydroureter and hydronephrosis with hypertension due to endometriosis. Greenhalf JO, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:754-6, Aug 73
Obstructive uropathy caused by ureteral candidiasis. Cohen GH. J Urol 110:285-7, Sep 73
An unusual pitfall in the conservative management of reflux. Flanagan MJ. J Urol 108:794-6, Nov 72
Gartner's duct cyst involving urinary tract. Rhame RC, et al. J Urol 109:60-1, Jan 73
The deleterious effect of constipation upon the reimplanted ureter. Savage JP.
J Urol 109:501-3, Mar 73
Functional ureteral obstruction and massive diuresis following renal homotransplantation. Silberman H, et al. J Urol 108:858-60, Dec 72
Renal-transplant ureteral obstruction simulating retroperitoneal fibrosis. Krane RJ, et al.
JAMA 225:807-9, 6 Aug 73
Perinephric abscess with ureteric obstruction after renal transplantation. Zazgornik J, et al.
Lancet 1:381, 17 Feb 73
Multiple ureteral diverticula. Case report with a discussion of etiology. Summers JL, et al.
Ohio State Med J 68:1027-8, Nov 72
Obstruction of the ureter by periarteritic fibrosis in aortoiliac atherosclerotic disease. Norbäck B, et al.
Vasa 2:148-51, 1973
[Elongation of the ureter as a symptom of acquired stenosis of its untramural section] Tolekov N.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:426-7, 1972 (Bul)
[Retroperitoneal lipodystrophy with urinary tract obstruction in the course of pancreatitis] Wagenknecht LV.
Chirurg 44:313-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scleroderma causing ureteral occlusion (progressive systemic sclerosis)] Korom I, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1119-21, 13 May 73 (Hun)
[Anterior displacement of the ureter. Pathognomic sign of retroperitoneal fibrosis] Fabrizi GC.
Minerva Urol 25:79-89, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Treatments of cervical cancer of the uterus, discussed from the viewpoint of the occurrence of dysfunctions of the ureter. Shimizu N, et al.
J Jap Soc Cancer Ther 7:16-24, 20 Apr 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

The effect of incomplete chronic obstruction on the ureteric muscle of the dog. A quantitative study. Cussen LJ. Invest Urol 10:206-11, Nov 72
Unilateral obstructive nephropathy in the rabbit. I. Early morphologic, physiologic, and histochemical changes. Nagle RB, et al. Lab Invest 28:456-67, Apr 73
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1973. N Engl J Med 288:512-7, 8 Mar 73
[Morphology of the pyelo-ureteral segment in children in patency disorder] Gorbunkko TP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:14-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on renal function after relief of complete unilateral ureteral obstruction of three months' duration in man. Better OS, et al.
Am J Med 54:234-40, Feb 73
Bidimensional deformation of acutely obstructed in vitro rabbit ureter. Biancani P, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:671-4, Sep 73
Spontaneous extravasation of urine secondary to ureteric obstruction. Kettlewell M, et al.
Br J Urol 45:8-14, Feb 73
Intra-pelvic pressure and renal function studies in experimental chronic partial ureteric obstruction. Schweitzer FA. Br J Urol 45:2-7, Feb 73
The influence of extracellular fluid volume expansion on postobstructive diuresis in the dog. Chander M, et al. Invest Urol 11:114-20, Sep 73
An experimental method for reversible obstruction of a rabbit's ureter. Soer JR, et al.
Invest Urol 10:333-7, Mar 73
The renal functional defect of postobstructive nephyropathy. The effects of bilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Jaenike JR.
J Clin Invest 51:2999-3006, Dec 72
Renal function during acute total ureteral occlusion and the role of the lymphatics: an experimental study in dogs. Naber KG, et al. J Urol 109:330-8, Mar 73
Unilateral ureteral occlusion: pattern of nephron repair and compensatory response. Vaughan ED Jr, et al. J Urol 109:979-82, Jun 73
Intrarenal resetting of glomerulotubular balance in a patient with postobstructive uropathy. Better OS, et al. Nephron 9:131-45, 1973
The abnormal radiorenogram. B. The renogram in urinary tract obstruction. Wax SH.
Prog Nucl Med 2:259-73, 1972
Intra-renal effects of urinary tract obstruction. Chisholm GD. S Afr Med J 46:495-8, 22 Apr 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The ureterocalyceal system in normal pregnancy. A study using isotope renography and intravenous pyelography. Fayad MM, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:69-76, 1973
The value of renography in the assessment of obstruction in the upper urinary tract. An investigation of 45 cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri treated by Wertheim hysterectomy. Lundgren N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:341-6, 1972
Pyelographic studies in cancer of the cervix. Tungar SV, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:78-82, Mar 73
X-ray of the month. Lee YT, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:632-40, Jun 73
On the advantages of long delayed films after retrograde pyelography. Rous SN, et al.
Mich Med 72:419-21, Jun 73
[Radiological possibilities of percutaneous puncture of the kidney] Baert L, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:548-65, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cineradiographic functional diagnostics of the ureters following radical surgery for cervical carcinoma] Mayer HG, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1046-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radioisotope renographic studies on children with obstruction of the urinary flow in the upper urinary tract] Siegler J, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:553-7, 11 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Obstructive uropathies in children] Pasini M, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:138-44, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

SURGERY

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy in postrenal obstruction. Ulmsten U, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:147-51, 1973
Roentgenographic changes after pyeloplasty. Mindell HJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:724-36, Dec 72
Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Konturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Stricture at the pelvi-ureteric junction. Notley RG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:316-7, May 72
The surgery of some strictureas and stenoses. Some principles of the surgical treatment of strictures and stenoses of the urinary tract. Turner-Warwick R.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:318-29, May 72
Needle nephrostomy. Saxton HM, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:210-3, Sep 72
Surgical management of renal papillary necrosis. Hendry WF, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:1023-6, Nov 72
The significance and treatment of the occult obstructive uropathy complicating Crohn's disease. Enker WE. Rev Surg 29:445-7, Nov-Dec 72
Technique for treating stricture at a ureteroneocystostomy. Marchioro TL, et al.
Surgery 73:634-6, Apr 73
[Functional results of cutaneous ureterostomy in obstructive uropathies in children] Van Kote G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:235-47, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Pseudocystic dilatations of the juxta-meatic ureter due to bilharziasis (apropos of 5 cases treated by the Hutch and Chisolm method)] Reymondon L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:344-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Percutaneous nephropyelostomy for ureteral obstruction] Jonson M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:344-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Therapy of ureteral compression due to aorto-iliacal Dacron bypass] Bauchhenss G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1801, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Surgical management on post-tuberculous ureteral stenoses in single kidneys] Laczkó L, et al.
Prax Pneumol 27:308-11, May 73 (Ger)
[Bridging of pelvic ureter defects through horned bladder] Lymberopoulos S, et al.
Urol Int 28:80-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the Davis intubated ureterotomy] Bousvaros G, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney decompression in deep ureteral stenoses. Ureterostomia in situ] Boeminghaus F.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:459-65, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment for vesico-ureteral reflux and stenosis of the ureteral ostia] Kalicifski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1611-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Obstructive primary megaureter in adults. Modeling ureterectomy] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:423-32, May 73 (Rum)
[Arguments in favor of the rehabilitation of cutaneous urinary diversions in certain forms of urinary obstruction] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:245-58, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPY

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Inflammatory strictures of the ureter. Gow JG.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:315-6, May 72
An appraisal of inflammatory structures of the ureter. Gow JG. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:177-89, Sep 72
Management of the severely obstructed urinary tract in the pediatric patient--a panel discussion. Allen TD, et al. J Pediatr Surg 7:706-14, Dec 72
A new technique for transurethral insertion of a silicone rubber tube into an obstructed ureter. Orikasa S, et al. J Urol 110:184-7, Aug 73
[Treatment of hydronephroses due to abnormal lower pole vessels] Patoir G, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:893-6, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Results of treatment of ureteral obstructions excluding idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis] Xerri A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:362-5, Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URETEROCELE (C6)

Ectopic ureteral implantations. Uson AC.
Acta Urol Belg 41:100-8, Jan 73
Ureterocele. Shaw RE. Br J Surg 60:337-42, May 73
[Ureterocoeles] Schulman CC.
Acta Urol Belg 40:687-719, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureterocele] Wincqz PJ.
Acta Urol Belg 40:732-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Demonstration of simple ureterocele prolapsing into the urethra of an adult male. Parsons CA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:501-2, Jun 73
Ureterocele calculi. Nash AG, et al.
Br J Urol 45:404-7, Aug 73
Spontaneous passage of large calculi from true and false ureteroceles. Cattolica EV, et al.
Urol Int 28:65-71, 1973
[Ureterocele and lithiasis] Auvray P.
Acta Urol Belg 40:720-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ureterocele associated with 2-stage micturition] Carluccio D.
Minerva Urol 22:143-7, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CONGENITAL

[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Bouffioux C.
Acta Urol Belg 41:127-31, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Bruézière J.
Acta Urol Belg 41:95-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Severe ureteroceles in adults] Patoir G, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:678-86, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Ectopic ureteroceles. Williams DI, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 41:124-6, Jan 73
The elusive ectopic ureteroceles. Friedland GW, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:792-811, Dec 72
The functional radiology of ectopic ureterocele. Williams DI, et al. Br J Urol 44:417-33, Aug 72
"Cobra head" deformity its relationship to ureterocele and "pseudo-ureterocele". Datta NS, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:284-6, Dec 72

SURGERY

A simple operation for the treatment of the large non-ectopic ureterocele. Pearson BS.
Br J Urol 44:722, Dec 72
[Ectopic ureterocele] Kučera J, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:373-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical treatment of ureterocele in children] Stefan H. Rozhl Chir 52:21-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Simplified treatment of ureterocele in children] Valayer J, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:347-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudocystic dilatations of the juxta-meatic ureter due to bilharziasis (apropos of 5 cases treated by the Hutch and Chisolm method)] Reymondon L, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:344-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of ureterocele in children: 39 ureteroceles in 36 patients] Mollard P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:169-86, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Ureteroceles in children (apropos of 8 cases)] Monfort GJ. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:284, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Surgical repair of ureterocele] Eisenkraft S.
Harefuah 82:551-3, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surgical tactics in ureterocele in children] Ostropol'skaia EA. Vestn Khir 110:82-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

URETHANE (D2, D4)

see also related
POLYURETHANES (D13)

Reaction between DNA and N-hydroxyurethan. Mullinix KP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:1-13, 8 Jun 73
Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of urethane-induced murine lung adenomata, in relation to the immunological impairment of the primary tumour host. Ménard S, et al.
Br J Cancer 27:345-50, May 73
The failure of intermediates of DNA synthesis to influence the initiation by urethane of skin tumours in mice. Pound AW. Br J Cancer 26:509-13, Dec 72
Electron microscopic study of neoplasms induced by urethan and x-rays in X-Gf mice. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2778-92, Dec 72
Carcinogenesis by urethan via mother's milk and its enhancement of transplacental carcinogenesis in mice. Nomura T. Cancer Res 33:1677-83, Jul 73
Strain difference in carcinogenesis by urethan administration to suckling rats. Matsuyama M, et al.
Gann 63:209-15, Apr 72
Transplacental carcinogenesis by urethan in mice: teratogenesis and carcinogenesis in relation to organogenesis. Nomura T, et al. Gann 63:731-42, Dec 72
Urethan-induced retinopathy in pigmented rats. Bellhorn RW, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:65-76, Jan 73
[Action of sparteine on hyperglycemia induced with erylurethane in the rat] Vaille C, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:503-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mediastinal lymphoma in Swiss mice receiving urethane. XII. Cell cycle of transplanted leukemic cells] Cappelaere P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:54-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Ultrastructural aspect of lesions induced in the mouse lung by N-nitroso-N-methylurethane. With an attempt at interpretation of crystalline cellular inclusions] Pluot M, et al.
Z Krebsforsch 77:279-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Theoretical studies on the effect of S-dialkylaminomethyl dithiourethanes on CH-acid compounds] Kreutzkamp N, et al.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 306:321-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theoretical studies on the effect of S-dialkylaminomethyl dithiourethanes on C-H-acid compounds] Kreutzkamp N, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:321-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A simple anesthesia for ophthalmological experiments in rabbits] Faulborn J.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:229-30, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary fibrosis in rats induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane] Itano T, et al.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:346-53, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Effect of N-nitrosomethyl urethane on rat embryos] Aleksandrov VA.
Vopr Onkol 18:59-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E); reduction of urethan-induced respiratory depression in mitochondria. Smith AE, et al.
Experientia 29:601-2, 15 May 73

METABOLISM

Binding of urethan with macromolecules from cell organelles. Chavan BG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1459-61, Jun 73
Interaction of urethan with macromolecules in male and female newborn, adult, and tumor-bearing mice. Chavon BG, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1019-25, Oct 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of pentobarbital and urethane on prolactin, LH and FSH release during proestrus and early pseudopregnancy in rats. Wuttke W.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:40, 1973
Inhibition of the synthesis of nuclear RNA by urethan in regenerating liver. Glazer RI.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:780-6, 6 Aug 73
Metabolic action of urethan on protein synthesis and drug oxidation in normal and regenerating liver. Glazer RI, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2867-75, 1 Nov 72
Effects of some centrally acting drugs on acetylcholine synthesis by rat cerebral cortex slices. Sharkawi M.
Br J Pharmacol 46:473-9, Nov 72
Inhibition by urethan of the synthesis of free and membrane-bound ribosomal RNA in regenerating liver. Glazer RI. Cancer Res 33:1759-65, Jul 73
Urethan and x-ray effects on mice of a tumor-resistant strain, X-Gf. Goldfeder A.
Cancer Res 32:2771-7, Dec 72
The effect of urethan on the incorporation of thymidine-3H into DNA and the activities of some enzymes required for DNA biosynthesis in rat regenerating liver. Hwang KM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:2149-55, Sep 73
Radiation-induced leukemia in rats: synergistic effect of urethan. Myers DK. Experientia 29:859-61, 1973
Lack of correlation between immunodepression and reticuloendothelial system activity in urethan- or 7, 12-dimethylbenz-(a)-anthracene-treated rats.
Franceschi C, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 12:593-603, Dec 72
[Positive inotropic cardiac effect of insulin; inhibition of this effect by 2 hyperglycemic amides. In vivo study on the rabbit right atrium] Sassine A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:172-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of several anesthetics on gastric mucosal blood flow in the rat] Orztürkcan O, et al.
Experientia 29:811-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of urethane anesthesia on insulin-induced hypoglycemia and on vagal acid secretion in the rat] Hantschmann N.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1904-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphological pattern of cells of the supraoptic nucleus in guinea pigs under urethane general anesthesia] Galasiñska-Pomykol I, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 24:71-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Effects of urethane on embryonic development in mouse. Diwan BA, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:81-3, Mar 72

URETHRA (A5)

Urethral coitus in a case of vaginal agenesis. Taneja PP, et al. Br J Urol 45:451, Aug 73
Internal device for control of urinary incontinence. Swenson O. J Pediatr Surg 7:542-5, Oct-Nov 72
Sodium methohexital amnesia for urethral instrumentation. Bodner H, et al.
J Urol 110:208-9, Aug 73
Urethral electromyelography. Bradley WE.
J Urol 108:563-4, Oct 72
Transurethral incision of the prostrate. Orandi A.
J Urol 110:229-31, Aug 73
[New method in the treatment of anterior urethral stricture: bouginage with an indwelling plastic urethral dilator]
Chin Med J 7:423-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of urinary incontinence in males by implantation of a sphincteral stimulator] Adjiman M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:249-55, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Corrosive sublimate for the disinfection of the urethral orifice?] Meilin P.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1275, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Anatomy and physiology of urinary incontinence in women] Pérez-Soler J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:5-14, 1973 (Spa)
[Prevention of infections in instrumental diagnosis of urethra] Almgård LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:6146-7, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

ABNORMALITIES

Concealed anterior urethral diverticulum causing urinary obstruction in the male child. Gingell JC, et al.
Br J Urol 44:602-6, Oct 72
Posterior urethral valve. Problems in management of the upper urinary tract. Kumar MM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:486-94, Aug 72
Congenital megalo-urethra. Mysorekar VR, et al.
Br J Urol 45:220, Jun 73
Incomplete duplication of the male urethra. Report of an unusual case. Selvaggi FP, et al.
Br J Urol 44:495-8, Aug 72
The ureter in posterior urethral valves. Whitaker RH.
Br J Urol 45:395-403, Aug 73
Urethral valves. Williams DI, et al.
Br J Urol 45:200-10, Apr 73
Double urethra with vertebral anomaly. Hermann G, et al. Int Surg 58:574-5, Aug 73
Chordee without hypospadias. Devine CJ Jr, et al.
J Urol 110:364-71, Aug 73
Interurethral fenestration for a case of double urethra with hypospadias. Durrani KM, et al.
J Urol 108:586-90, Oct 72
Anterior urethral valves in children. Firlit CF, et al.
J Urol 108:972-5, Dec 72
Megalourethra. Mazih BK, et al. J Urol 109:901-2, May 73
Renal dysplasia and urethral valves. Milliken LD Jr, et al. J Urol 108:980-2, Dec 72
Diagnosis of anterior urethral valves. Scott FB, et al.
J Urol 110:361-3, Aug 73
Congenital megalourethra with urethrocutaneous fistula following circumcision: a case report. Shiraki IW. J Urol 109:723-6, Apr 73
Complete duplication of bladder and urethra: a case report with review of the literature. Singh JP, et al.
J Urol 109:512-4, Mar 73
Ascites and lower urinary tract obstruction in the newborn. Pettersson GA, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 121:125-8, Mar 73
Anterior urethral diverticulum. Gingell JC, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 65:304, Mar 72
[Treatment of posterior urethral valves] Vlayer J.
Ann Chir Infant 13:277-82, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection in children] Bruezière J.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:255-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of congenital obstacles of the urethra in children. 18 cases] Bretagne-de Kersauson, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:531-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Valves of the posterior urethra in children. Radiologic diagnosis] Martin-Champetier JL, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:97-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal ascites caused by obstructive uropathy] Neimann N, et al. Pediatrie 27:357-67, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Diagnosis of posterior urethral valves] Wiltschke H, et al. Urologie [A] 11:263-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the external striated urethral sphincter. Sant GR. Paraplegia 10:153-8, Aug 72
[Radiological anatomy of bladder neck and urethra in childhood] Grasset D, et al.
Urol Int 27:371-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CYTOLOGY

Urethral chromaffin cells. A light and electron microscopic study. Dixon JS, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:397-406, 17 Apr 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of progesterone on the adrenergic receptors of the urethra. Raz S, et al. Br J Urol 45:131-5, Apr 73
The effect of diphenylhydantoin on the urethra. Raz S, et al. Invest Urol 10:293-4, Jan 73
Alteration of sexual behavior and sex accessory glands by p-chlorophenylalanine and testosterone. Gawienowski AM, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:307-15, 1 Apr 73

INJURIES

The injured posterior urethra. Clark SS. Ill Med J 142:599-601, Dec 72
Management of bladder and urethral injury in conjunction with the immediate surgical treatment of the acute severe trauma patient. Villar RG del, et al. J Urol 108:581-5, Oct 72
[Closed injuries of the urethra in boys in the light of the author's personal observations] Umiastowska Z, et al. Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1627-32, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INNERVATION

Sensory innervation of the mammalian urethra. Bradley W, et al. Invest Urol 10:287-9, Jan 73
Urethral motility detection. Timm GW, et al. Invest Urol 10:342-5, Mar 73

METABOLISM

Energy loss during micturition. Byrne JC, et al. Invest Urol 10:221-5, Nov 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Faecal and periurethral flora after oral administration of sulphonamide, nitrofurantoin and nalidixic acid. Lincoln K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:643-7, Nov 72
Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in women. McCormack WM, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:240-5, Apr 73
Sexual experience and urethral colonization with genital mycoplasmas. A study in normal men. McCormack WM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:696-8, May 73
Chimpanzee urethral meningococci. Brown WJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:88, Feb 73
Attachment of gonococci to the urethral mucosal cells of patients with gonorrhoea--a critical early stage in the pathogenesis of the infection? Ward ME, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:pxii, May 73
The role of introital enterobacteria in recurrent urinary infections. Stamey TA. J Urol 109:467-72, Mar 73
The role of introital enterobacteria in recurrent urinary infections. Stamey TA. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:108-13, 1972
[Methods for obtaining inflammation products from the anterior urethra in men for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis] Avanesov AA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:77-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to urethral mucosal cells: an electron-microscopic study of human gonorrhea. Ward ME, et al. J Infect Dis 126:601-5, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Age changes in the female urethra. Smith P. Br J Urol 44:667-76, Dec 72
Bladder and urethra. An overview. Miller ER. Invest Radiol 7:280-92, Jul-Aug 72
Urethral compliance and its role in female voiding dysfunctions. Gleason DM, et al. Invest Urol 11:83-91, Sep 73
Canine vesicourethral electromyography. Jepson PM, et al. Invest Urol 11:149-53, Sep 73
Transurethral reflux during cleansing procedure for clean-voided urine specimens in low-birth-weight infants. Thrupp LD, et al. J Pediatr 82:1057-9, Jun 73
Role of mid-urethral high pressure zone in spontaneous bacterial ascent. Mayo ME, et al. J Urol 109:268-72, Feb 73
Functional considerations of urethral sphincteric dynamics. Tanagho EA, et al. J Urol 109:273-6, Feb 73 (10 ref.)
Urodynamic principles in the vesicourethral function. Corrado F, et al. Urol Int 27:265-72, 1972
[Neurophysiological characteristics of the response of the urethral sphincter to stimulation of the pudendal nerve] Rampal G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:158A, 1972 (Fre)
[Studies on ejaculation. 6. Receptor mechanism of closure of internal urethral orifice during ejaculation] Adachi K. Jap J Urol 64:484-97, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical studies on the urethral function of the neurogenic bladder in multiple sclerosis. Pedersen E. Acta Neurol Belg 72:254-64, Jul-Aug 72
Evaluation of the urethral rotation investigation. Stanton SL, et al. Br J Urol 44:660-1, Oct 72
Intravesical and intraurethral pressure as a measure of urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:627-33, Nov 72
Patterns of urethral resistance in deficient urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:634-7, Nov 72
Urethral incontinence in women: new techniques in diagnosis and a new hypothesis of continence. Edwards L. Proc R Soc Med 65:831-2, Oct 72
Investigation of detrusor function. Stanton SL. Proc R Soc Med 65:829-31, Oct 72
[Physiopathology of urinary incontinence in women] Muxi M, et al. J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:21-50, 1973 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cowper's glands in the urethrogram. Currarino G, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:838-42, Dec 72
A device and technique for urethrography in the female. Bretland PM. Br J Radiol 46:311-3, Apr 73
Infection and vesicoureteral reflux: contour changes of the bladder, urethrovesical segment and the proximal urethra before and after treatment of the infection. Benjamin J. J Urol 110:50-3, Jul 73
Anesthesia for voiding cystourethrograms in pediatric patients. Webb E, et al. J Urol 110:259-60, Aug 73
A simple instrument for ascending urethrography in males. Kwi NK. Med J Malaya 26:291-2, Jun 72
Evaluation of 16-mm ciné cystourethrography in children: method and dosimetry. Pratt AD, et al. Radiology 106:183-5, Jan 73
[Use of retrograde urethrography in the diagnosis of urination disorders in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Leruitte A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:566-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of a behavior modifier with a new formula] Guenichc W, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:670-1, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Radiological diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Salvador-Monte R. J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:59-63, 1973 (Spa)

SURGERY

Ideas and innovations. The use of Foley catheter in perineal urethrostomy. Elsahy NI. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:131-2, 1973
Urethra reconstruction in hypospadiacs by flap from preputium. Mariš F. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:120-6, 1972
Urethrovaginal fixation to Cooper's ligament (Burch) in the treatment of incontinence. Nielsen E, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:118-20, 1973
Urethral fixation clamp. Jarolim C. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:845, 15 Nov 72
The technique of external sphincterotomy. Cadzow WH. Br J Urol 44:728, Dec 72
Recurrent urinary infections in girls: effects of urethral dilatation. Hendry WF, et al. Br J Urol 45:72-83, Feb 73
Hyponatraemia during transurethral surgery. Aasheim GM. Can Anaesth Soc J 20:274-80, May 73
Reconstruction of urethra and anterior vaginal wall. Williams TJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1122-32, Dec 72
Modified sling operation for stress urinary incontinence. Ten-year experience. Goldman JA, et al. Int Surg 58:109-11, Feb 73
Clinical aspects of bacteremia after manipulation of the genitourinary tract. Sullivan NM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:49-55, Jan 73
Anterior urethral strictures: experience with free graft urethroplasty. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:265-7, Feb 73
Hypospadias. Results with the Hodgson urethroplasty. Engel RM, et al. J Urol 109:115-9, Jan 73
Transanorectal approach to the posterior urethra and bladder neck. Geceiter L. J Urol 109:1011-6, Jun 73
The clinical response of women to internal urethrotomy. Immergut MA, et al. J Urol 109:90-1, Jan 73
Internal urethrotomy in recurring urinary infection in girls. Immergut MA, et al. J Urol 109:126-7, Jan 73
Advancement of retracted urethral meatus following Cecil urethroplasty for hypospadias. Kahn S, et al. J Urol 108:806-10, Nov 72
A blind comparison of dilatation, urethrotomy and medication alone in the treatment of urinary tract infection in girls. Kapland GW, et al. J Urol 109:917-9, May 73
Urethral compression operations for the treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence. Kaufman JJ. J Urol 110:93-6, Jul 73
External sphincterotomy in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Malament M. J Urol 108:554-7, Oct 72
The Young-Dees urethroplasty for non-neurogenic urinary incontinence in female patients. Middleton RG. J Urol 109:627-30, Apr 73
Studies of urethral healing in dogs. Everingham WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:312-4, Mar 73
Transurethral resection. A study of three hundred cases. Gow JG. Practitioner 210:535-40, Apr 73
External sphincterotomy in neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Malament M. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:170-3, 1971
Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence. Stamey TA. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:547-54, Apr 73
[Foreign body in the posterior urethra] Rovný F. Rozhl Chir 52:422-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Improving the function of reconstructed female urethra by bulbocavernous muscle] Sebek V. Rozhl Chir 51:631-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ileo-cecal segment in cysto-urethral substitution] Santander E, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:800-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Complications of endoscopic resection in children] Brueziere J. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:255-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Replacement of a urethral segment with a silicone elastomer tube in the male dog (preliminary note)] Court B, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:562-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[11 cases of aponeurotic suspension of the urethra in urinary incontinence in men] Dufour B, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:187-97, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of congenital fistula of the penile urethra] Mollard P, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:215-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Reconstruction of female urethra using the implantation of clitoris] Monseur J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:559-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Incidence of urethral stricture after transurethral surgery] Magarò L, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:773-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Postoperative care following operations on the urethra] Madersbacher H, et al. Urologie [A] 11:248-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Restoration of the missing portion of the urethra in high hypospadias in children using a modified Duplay method] Gorshkov VV. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:52-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women: surgical technics by the vaginal route] Mateu JM. Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:95-125, 1973 (Spa)
[Reconstruction of the urethra in hypospadiacs with the prepuce lobe] Mariš F. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:63-9, 1973 (Slo)

URETHRAL CATHETERIZATION see under

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

URETHRAL DISEASES (C6)

Urethrovesical dysfunction and infection. Hinman F. Annu Rev Med 24:83-8, 1973 (43 ref.)
Urethral calculi. Amin HA. Br J Urol 45:192-9, Apr 73
Tuberculosis of the male urethra. Symes JM, et al. Br J Urol 45:433-6, Aug 73
Trichomoniasis. Brown MT. Practitioner 209:639-44, Nov 72
[Enterourinary fistulas. Introduction] Steg A. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:390-415, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urethral diverticula in women] Bajor G, et al. Orv Hetil 114:1498-9, 24 Jun 73 (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

The surgical treatment and prevention of urinary incontinence associated with disturbance of the internal urethral sphincteric mechanism. Flocks RH, et al. J Urol 109:279-85, Feb 73
A critical evaluation of urethral obstruction in female children. Walker D, et al. Pediatrics 51:272-7, Feb 73 (27 ref.)
Carcinoma in a urethral diverticulum. Torres SA, et al. South Med J 65:1374-6, Nov 72

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral perineal fistulas. Gehring GG, et al. J Urol 109:419-21, Mar 73
[Radiologic diagnosis of congenital obstacles of the urethra in children. 18 cases] Bretagne-de Kersauson, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:531-42, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Congenital entero-urinary fistulas] Gruner M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:460-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Gynecologic urethroscopy. Robertson JR.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:986-90, 1 Apr 73
Lymphoma of the female urethra masquerading as a caruncle. Melicow MM, et al. J Urol 108:748-9, Nov 72
Intravesical and intraurethral pressure as a measure of urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:627-33, Nov 72
[Urological examinations in children with renal insufficiency due to an obstruction of the lower urinary tract] Cukier J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:203-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[MuHi screen projection of endoscopy in chronic urethritis and male impotence] Jaupitre M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:478-83, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Prolapse of urethral mucosa and bladder wall in girls] Jankowska J, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:89-95, Jan 73 (Pol)
[The nature of urethral polyps in women] Khokhlachev NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Urethrocavernous fistula: complication of cavernospongiosal shunt. Klugo RC, et al.
J Urol 108:750-1, Nov 72
Congenital megalourethra with urethrocutaneous fistula following circumcision: a case report. Shiraki IW. J Urol 109:723-6, Apr 73
Pathogenesis of the urethral syndrome in women and its diagnosis in general practice. Brooks D, et al.
Lancet 2:893-8, 28 Oct 72
Pathogenesis of the urethral syndrome in women. Maskell R, et al. Lancet 2:1084, 18 Nov 72
Acquired atresia of the bulbous urethra in traumatic spinal cord lesion. Malament M, et al.
Milit Med 136:632-3, Jul 71
[Present etiologic study or urethral discharges (on 175 cases observed in 8 months)] Saliou P, et al.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:857-68, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urethral myiasis caused by Muscina stabulans (Fallén)] Aspöck H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:352-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Some highlights on the aetiology of the non-gonococcal urethral discharge in males in Kampala, Uganda. Arya OP. East Afr Med J 49:817-24, Nov 72
[T strain mycoplasmas in vaginal and urethral infections] Bonissol C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:909-16, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Urogenital fistulas in the Berlin University Gynecology Clinic over a 30-year period (1941 to 1970)] Fischer W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1603-22, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Urethral rhinosporidiosis. Report of two cases with a brief review. Dave JK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 27:35-6, Jan 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patterns of urethral resistance in deficient urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:634-7, Nov 72
Urodynamic principles in the vesicourethral function. Corrado F, et al. Urol Int 27:365-72, 1972

RADIOGRAPHY

[Possibilities and dangers of retrograde urethrograms] Kowohl K, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1797-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Fistulae involving the adult male urethra. Blandy JP, et al. Br J Urol 44:632-43, Dec 72
Vesico-intestinal fistulae and recto-urethral fistulae. Wesolowski S, et al. Br J Urol 45:34-8, Feb 73
Advancement of retracted urethral meatus following Cecil urethroplasty for hypospadias. Kahn S, et al.
J Urol 108:808-10, Nov 72
Management of rectal injury and rectourethral fistulas following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Smith AM, et al. J Urol 108:778-9, Nov 72
Rectoprostatic and rectourethral fistulae. Mason AY, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:245-6, Mar 73
[Giant calculus in the prostatic section of the urethral canal] Dichev B.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:416-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Experiences with the Cecil-Michalowski urethroplasty] Eisinger E, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:345-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and therapy of subvesical passage disorders in the child] Trinckauf H.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:65-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Calculi of the bladder and urethra in childhood] Svidler AIu, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:96-7, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Silicone rubber prosthesis for replacement of the uretha in male cats. Robinette JD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:285-9, 1 Aug 73
An unusual cause of urethral obstruction in the dog. Denny HR. J Small Anim Pract 13:339-41, Jun 72
Canine urethro-rectal fistulae. Goulden B, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:143-50, Mar 73
Surgical transpositions of the feline urethra necessary to ameliorate urolithiasis. Snow HN.
J Small Anim Pract 13:193-200, Apr 72
Urethral surgery in the cat. Carbone MG.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:381-98, May 71
Surgical relief for an 8-week-old male beagle puppy with cystic and urethral calculi: postpubic urethrostomy (a photographic essay). Lippincott CL.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1317-22, Dec 72
[The feline urological syndrome] Lyngset A.
Nord Vet Med 24:577-85, Nov 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URETHRAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Transitional cloacogenic carcinoma of the urethra. Lucman L, et al. Cancer 31:1506-10, Jun 73
Carcinoma of the prostate with urethral metastases. Iverson AP, et al. J Urol 108:901-4, Dec 72
Mesonephric carcinoma involving the urethra. Konnak JW. J Urol 110:76-8, Jul 73
Primary carcinoma of the male urethra. Clark MO Jr, et al. South Med J 65:1339 passim, Nov 72
Carcinoma in a urethral diverticulum. Torres SA, et al.
South Med J 65:1374-6, Nov 72
[Botryoid sarcoma of urethro-vaginal development in young girls. Apropos of 2 cases] Hans JP, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:265-73, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Posterior urethral polyps in boys. Apropos of 3 cases] Juskiewenski S, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:259-64, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The nature of urethral polyps in women] Khokhlachev NP, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:54-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Pedunculated polyp of posterior urethra in children causing reflux and hydronephrosis. Stadaas JO.
J Pediatr Surg 8:517-21, Aug 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral polyp in the infant: case report and review of the literature. Dewolf WC, et al.
J Urol 109:515-6, Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma of the female urethra masquerading as a caruncle. Melicow MM, et al. J Urol 108:748-9, Nov 72
The peril of primary carcinoma of the urethra in women. Peterson DT, et al. J Urol 110:72-5, Jul 73
Leiomyoma of the female urethra. Shield DE, et al.
J Urol 109:430-1, Mar 73
[Primary urethral carcinomas] Carl P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2072-6, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Female urethral carcinoma. Chu AM.
Radiology 107:627-30, Jun 73

SURGERY

Primary melanoma of the male urethra. Geelhoed GW, et al. J Urol 109:634-7, Apr 73
[Treatment of benign tumors of the urethra in women] Khokhlachev NP.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:56-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

Therapeutic modalities in adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. Rhamy RK, et al.
J Urol 109:638-40, Apr 73
Carcinoma of the female urethra. Biath RA, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:574-6, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Scirrhous transitional cell carcinoma of the canine urethra. Sadowski PM, et al. Can Vet J 14:159-61, Jul 73

URETHRAL STRICTURE (C6)

Posterior urethral valve. Problems in management of the upper urinary tract. Kumar HM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:686-94, Aug 72
Approach to bladder neck and urethral obstruction in women. Zimskind PD, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:571-80, Jun 73
Urethral stricture. Bewes PC. Trop Doct 3:77-81, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

[Possible etiology of bladder cancer in African patients with chronic urinary retention] Bobek V.
Rozhl Chir 51:658-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The distal stenosis of the female urethra] O'Donoghue N, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:252-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral strictures. Tynan AP.
Br J Urol 44:720, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Distal urethral abnormality in girls] Frick J, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:330-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of posterior urethral valves] Wiltschke H, et al. Urologie [A] 11:263-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of a hydrocortisone antibacterial urethral insert in the treatment of urethral strictures: a preliminary report. Cole AT, et al.
J Urol 108:742-4, Nov 72
The treatment of urethral stricture: transurethral injection of triamcinolone. Hebert PW.
J Urol 108:745-7, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Demonstration of simple ureterocele prolapsing into the urethra of an adult male. Parsons CA, et al.
Br J Surg 60:501-2, Jun 73
Urinary tract involvement in epidermolysis bullosa. Kretkowsk RC. Pediatrics 51:938-41, May 73
[Incidence of urethral stricture after transurethral surgery] Magarò L, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:773-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urethrography in the investigation of proximal urethral strictures. Bissada NK, et al.
J Urol 110:298-300, Sep 73

SURGERY

The surgery of some strictures and stenoses. Urinary strictures due to tropical diseases. Singh M.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:317-8, May 72
The surgery of some strictureas and stenoses. Some principles of the surgical treatment of strictures and stenoses of the urinary tract. Turner-Warwick R.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 50:318-39, May 72
Division of the external sphincter. Gibbon NO.
Br J Urol 45:110-5, Apr 73 (26 ref.)
The conservative management of urethral stricture. Gibson GR. Br J Urol 44:720, Dec 72
Urethroplasty. Williams JL, et al.
Br J Urol 44:719-20, Dec 72
Anterior urethral strictures: experience with free graft urethroplasty. Brannan W, et al.
J Urol 109:265-7, Feb 73
Evaluation of dorsal urethroplasty in female children. Johnson EL. J Urol 109:113-4, Jan 73
Urethroplasty for anterior urethral stricture. Pierce JM Jr. J Urol 109:422-6, Mar 73
Pedicle patch urethroplasty for cure of urethral stricture. Anastasi GW, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:1-7, Jan 73
Anterior transanorectal approach for posterior urethral strictures. Geceiter L.
S Afr J Surg 10:189-93, Dec 72
A new operative method for the stenosis of posterior urethra. Funyu T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:89-94, Jan 73
Urethroplasty for anterior urethral stricture. Pierce JM Jr. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:23-7, 1972
[Results of surgical treatment in urethral strictures] Schmiedt E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:33-6, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of complicated penile urethral strictures] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:123-9, Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPY

[New method in the treatment of anterior urethral stricture: bouginage with an indwelling plastic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

urethral dilator]
Chin Med J 7:423-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cryotherapy in urology] Reuter HJ.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:553-9, Dec 71 (Fre)

VETERINARY

Remedy for unsuccessful urethrostomy. McKenna VE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:462, 15 Mar 73
Current concepts and feline urethral obstruction. Rich LJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:245-50, May 71 (9 ref.)
[Increased occurrence of cystitis and urethral obstructions in cats] Schneck G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:279-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URETHRITIS (C6)

Oculogenital infection with TRIC agents. Naib ZM.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:976-92, Dec 72
An investigation of the relationship of nonsepecific urethritis corynebacteria to the other micoorganisms found in the urogenital tract by means of modified chocolate agar medium. Furness G, et al.
Invest Urol 10:387-91, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of T-strain mycoplasmas in male and female subjects attending a venereal diseases clinic.
Markham NP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:200-4, Jun 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Unspecific urethritis with special reference to trichomoniasis] Bartunek J.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:414-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Trichomonas vaginalis infection in the male] Haschek H, et al. Med Klin 68:106-10, 26 Jan 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Trichomoniasis in males] Fain AE.
Vrach Delo 2:118-9, Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gonococcal urethritis with a single dose of doxycycline monohydrate. Mutchnick MG.
Br J Vener Dis 48:381-2, Oct 72
Erythromycin in the treatment of non-gonococcal urethritis. Willcox RR. Br J Vener Dis 44:157-9, Jun 68
Sulfisoxazole-trimethoprim in gonococcal urethritis.
Smith EB, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:807-9, Dec 72
Carbenicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea in males.
Nelson M. Health Serv Rep 87:762-4, Oct 72
[Urethritis simplex treated with tetracycline. A double-blind trial] Osterbye P, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:526-7, 5 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of resistant gonococcic urethritis] Chum-Chantholi.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:764-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

T-strain mycoplasmas and genital chlamydiae: inhibition of T-strain urease by hydroxamic acids.
Ford DK. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:S83-3, Mar 73
T-strain mycoplasmas, the etiologic agent of non-specific urethritis: a venereal disease. Bennett AH, et al. J Urol 109:427-9, Mar 73
Urethral extrusion of a penile prosthesis associated with urethritis. Jepson PM, et al.
J Urol 109:838-9, May 73
Chlamydiae and genital infection.
Lancet 1:703, 31 Mar 73
[Methods for obtaining inflammation products from the anterior urethra in men for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis] Avanesov AA.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:77-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the acutely developing male urethritides from the viewpoint of practical venerology] Farkas J.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:297-305, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection. Isolation of Chlamydia from patients with non-specific genital infection. Oriel JD, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:429-36, Dec 72
Chlamydial infection. Role of Chlamydia subgroup A in non-gonococcal and post-gonococcal urethritis.
Richmond SJ, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:437-44, Dec 72
Recurrent urethritis in women. Bruce AW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:973-6, 21 Apr 73
A contribution to the microbiology of urethritis.
Sompolinsky D, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:438-46, Apr 73
Anaerobic infections in chronic prostatitis and chronic urethritis. Justesen T, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 156:237-48, 8 Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial infection. Incidence in 'non-specific' urethritis. Dunlop EM, et al.
Br J Vener Dis 48:425-8, Dec 72

URIC ACID (D2)

Effect of stilboestrol on levels of uric acid in plasma and urine. Nicholls A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:396-7, Jul 73
Effect of weight reduction on levels of uric acid in plasma and urine. Nicholls A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:230-1, May 73
Gouty tophus of the true vocal cord. Marion RB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:161-2, Aug 72
Uric acid lithiasis in the ileostomy patient. Reisner GS, et al. Br J Urol 45:340-3, Aug 73
Uric acid nephropathy in shocked rats after blocking of uricase activity with triazine compounds. Boda D, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:496-8, Jun 73
Uric acid kidney stones induced in rats by oxonic acid, a uricase inhibitor. Stavric B, et al.
Invest Urol 11:3-8, Jul 73
Uric acid. Characterization of its interaction with human serum albumin. Campion DS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2383-7, Sep 73
Solubility of uric acid and monosodium urate. Wilcox WR, et al. Med Biol Eng 10:522-31, Jul 72
A multi-disciplinary catalogue of uric acid literature of interest to behavioural scientists. Stevens HA.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1007-30, Jun 73
Surgery of tophaceous gout. Cassagrande PA.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:263-75, Winter 72
[Dissolution of urinary calculi]
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:485-513, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Microcrystals and their cytopathogenic implication in arthritis] Lussier A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2672-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on xanthin, hypoxanthin and calcium urate crystals] Gabler K.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:498-507, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Staining of uric acid crystals with methylene blue] Kleeberg J. Z Urol Nephrol 65:619-29, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Dissolution of uric acid stones in the urinary bladder] Kaiserman IuA.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:34-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Some biochemical changes in the body during citrate therapy of urate nephrolithiasis] Pytel' IuA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:28-33, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid levels of uric acid and creatinine in toxemic patients--possible relation to diuretic use.
McAllister CJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:580-3, 15 Feb 73
Effect of oestrogen therapy on plasma and urinary levels of uric acid. Nicholls A, et al.
Br Med J 1:449-51, 24 Feb 73
Determination of uric acid in foodstuffs by thin-layer chromatography. SenGupta P, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:498-9, 18 Oct 72
Amniotic fluid uric acid levels in the maturing fetus.
Harrison RF.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:708-9, Aug 72
Mass spectrometric identification of methylxanthines and methyluric acids, the possible metabolites of caffeine. Rao GS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1822-5, Nov 72
Amniotic fluid indicators of fetal maturity. Enlander D.
Obstet Gynecol 40:605-6, Oct 72
[Sodium urate crystals in the diagnosis of uric arthritis] Hüttl S, et al.
Beitr Rheumatol 18:35-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the enzymatic determination of uric acid using a simple colorimetric method] Mertz DP.
Klin Wochenschr 51:46-8, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of sulpyrin on uric acid analysis] Aoki T, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:581-2, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Method of determining uric acid in the blood and urine] Gusev EV. Lab Delo 8:502, 1972 (Rus)
[Method of determining uric acid in blood and urine] Nikitina II. Lab Delo 12:746-8, 1972 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Urate synthesis in the perfused chicken liver. Locke E, et al. Biochem J 129:20P, Sep 72
Relative importance of liver and kidney in synthesis of uric acid in chickens. Chou ST.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:936-9, Oct 72
Comparative effect of intravenously administered nitrogenous compounds on uric acid synthesis in chickens fed a 20 per cent protein diet. Karasawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:1306-11, Aug 73
Effect of infused glutamine on uric acid synthesis in chickens fed high and low protein diets. Karasawa Y, et al. J Nutr 103:536-9, Apr 73
[Comparative biochemistry of uric acid synthesizing enzymes] Katsunuma N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1115-61, May 73 (Jap)
[Substrate induction of nicotinuric acid in rat tissues. The effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D] Khalmuradov AG, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:229-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The relationship of blood urea nitrogen and serum uric acid: a computerized analysis. Newman LB, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:784-7, Oct 72
A new case of xanthinuria. Sorensen LB, et al.
Am J Med 53:690-2, Nov 72
Serum uric acid in late pregnancy in normal and toxaemic patients. Comparison with the variations in the oxytocinase, oestriol, alkaline phosphatase and heat-stable alkaline phosphatase values. Suonio S, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:202-5, 1972
Hypouricemia due to renal uricosuria. A case study.
Khachadurian AK, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:547-50, Apr 73
Urate deposition disease. How is it regulated and how can it be modified? Klinenberg JR, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:99-111, Jan 73
The clinical significance of hypouricemia. Ramsdell CM, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:239-42, Feb 73
Causes of hypouricemia. Van Peenen HJ.
Ann Intern Med 78:977-8, Jun 73
Serum uric acid concentrations in a rural Tswana community in Southern Africa. Beighton P, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:346-50, Jul 73
Correlates and consequences of asymptomatic hyperuricemia. Feasel WJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 132:44-54, Jul 73
Serum uric acid and achievement in high school.
Montoye HJ, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:359-62, May-Jun 73
Serum uric acid in normal and hypertensive Australian subjects. Garrick R, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:351-6, Nov 72
Use of data from patients in assessing interlaboratory proficiency and for quality control. Becktel JM, et al.
Clin Biochem 6:53-9, Mar 73
Influence of demographic factors on serum concentrations of seven chemical constituents in healthy human subjects. Goldberg DM, et al.
Clin Chem 19:395-402, Apr 73
Determination of uric acid in serum, with use of uricase and a tribromophenol-aminoantipyrine chromogen.
Kabasakalian P, et al. Clin Chem 19:523-4, May 73
Formaldehyde interference in the uric acid-phosphotungstic acid redox. Klein B, et al.
Clin Chem 19:531-2, May 73
Application of Fe(II)-5-pyridyl benzodiazepin-2-ones to the manual or automated determination of serum uric acid. Klein B, et al. Clin Chem 19:67-75, Jan 73
The fluorometric determination of uric acid by use of the uricase-peroxidase system and 3,5-diacetyl-1,4-dihydrolutidine as secondary substrate. Gödicke W, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:159-63, 14 Mar 73
Effect of halofenate on serum uric acid. Aronow WS, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:371-3, May-Jun 73
Serum lipids, serum uric acid and glucose tolerance in coronary heart disease. Aronow WS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 21:58-62, Feb 73
Serum uric acid in 23,923 men and gout in a subsample of 4257 men in France. Zalokar J, et al.
J Chronic Dis 25:365-12, May 72
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
Studies with some novel uricosuric agents and their metabolites: correlation between clinical activity and drug-induced displacement of urate from its albumin-binding sites. Schlosstein LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:412-8, Sep 73
Changes in blood chemistries following a controlled exercise program. Altekruse EB, et al.
J Occup Med 15:110-3, Feb 73
Hyperuricemia, gout, and the executive suite. Katz JL, et al. JAMA 224:1251-7, 28 May 73
Fructose and uric acid. Halpern MJ, et al.
Lancet 1:670, 24 Mar 73
Effect of weight-loss on plasma and urinary levels of uric acid. Nicholls A, et al. Lancet 2:1223-4, 9 Dec 72
Should asymptomatic hyperuricaemia be treated?
Jeremy R. Med J Aust 2:505-6, 26 Aug 72
Hyperuricemia: when does it signify gout? Healey LA.
Med Times 100:169-70 passim, Nov 72
Current concepts in the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia. Kelley WN, et al.
Metabolism 22:939-59, Jul 73 (128 ref.)
Oat-cell carcinoma and severe hypouricemia. Cooper DS. N Engl J Med 288:331-2, 8 Feb 73
Serum urate levels. Fries JF.
N Engl J Med 287:1303-4, 21 Dec 72
Serum urate in healthy men. Intermittent elevations and seasonal effect. Goldstein RA, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:849-50, 28 Sep 72
Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. I. Clinical findings and pathophysiology. Pochedly C.
NY State J Med 73:1085-92, 1 May 73 (29 ref.)
Uric acid level, coronary heart disease and serum lipids.
Ciéwicka-Szaajderman M, et al.
Pol Med J 11:233-7, 1972
Necrobiotic nodules in association with hyperuricaemia and chondrocalcinosis. Clarke GR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:1030, Nov 72
Effect of 6-MP and 6-MP-palladium complex on serum

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

uric acid levels in the chick. Lewis RW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:490-3, Feb 73
Relationship of serum uric acid to achievement motivation. Fowler MG. Psychosom Med 35:13-22, Jan-Feb 73
Hyperuricaemia and myocardial infarction. Jacobs D. S Afr Med J 46:367-9, 25 Mar 72
Rheumatology. Scott WA. S Afr Med J 46:1682-9, 4 Nov 72
Urate--plasma protein interactions. Alvsaker JO. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:345-7, Dec 72
Hyperuricemia in health and disease. Fessel WJ. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:275-99, Spring 72
[Genetics of blood uric acid levels: study of 3 Amerindian tribes of Upper French Guyana] Bois E, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 15:257-64, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The kidney and hyperuricemia] Lagrue G, et al. Cah Med 13:757-61, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Blood uric acid and urea levels in pregnancy toxemias] Lolis DE, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:245-8, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uric nephropathies in malignant hemopathies] Baglin A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:2049-52, 8 Sep 73 (Fre)
[Teachings concerning congenital hyperuricemia. Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Forette B. Nouv Presse Med 2:439-41, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Urate oxidase in pediatrics] Dumas R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:425-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gout and hyperuricemia during fasting. Action of associated thyroid hormone therapy] Asch L. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:27-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical trial of urate oxidase] Asch L. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:129-36, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipid disorders in gout and hyperuricemias] Roux H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:95-105, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal manifestations of hyperuricemia] Ryckewaert A, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:147-55, Feb 72 (42 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of enzymatic uricolysis in the treatment of hyperuricemia of renal origin] Brogard JM, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:404-10, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uric acid level and body weight] Kříček V. Beitr Rheumatol 16:77-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Formation of oxalate calculi in hyperuricemia] Mertz DP. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1088, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[The effect of spironolactone and thiabutazide on serum-uric acid and lipid levels in patients with gout and in healthy persons] Mertz DP. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:11-5, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Normal values of serum uric acid levels in relation to age and sex as determined using a new enzymatic uric acid color test] Thefeld W, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:380-4, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Serum concentrations of various lipids and uric acid during a two-week xylitol administration] Mertz DP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1107-11, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enzymatic measurement of uric acid as UV-test] Haury H. Med Klin 68:1161-3, 7 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enlarged uric acid level in Erb's progressive muscular dystrophy] Láhoda F. Med Monatsschr 26:558-61, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Uric acid. Age, sex and social status. A study in 10,904 patients at the Medical University-Polyclinic Wurzburg] Haug H, et al. Med Welt 23:1321-5, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on uric acid and phosphate levels in healthy subjects and patients with patent gout during several hours of intravenous fructose administration] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1326-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Mechanism of serum uric acid rises under constant fructose infusion in man] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:177-80, 1971 (Ger)
[Serum uric acid level in the rural population of Austria] Frank O. Wien Z Inn Med 53:250-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An unusual form of juvenile hyperuricemia with mechanical anuria] Karcher GP, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:827-32, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Hyperuricemia caused by cytostatic drugs and treated with Miluril] Demény P. Orv Hetil 114:384-6, 18 Feb 73 (Hun)
[Benzlodarone in hyperuricemia due to renal insufficiency] Boine L. Minerva Med 64:157-9, 30 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Hyperuricemia due to diuretics] Ravera M, et al. Minerva Med 64:160-6, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Hyperuricemia] Kagami T. Jap J Clin Med 30:1368-9, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Renal factor in the development of hyperuricacidemia] Kawano H. Jap J Clin Med 31:1173-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Hyperuricacidemia: abnormal metabolism in biosynthesis--on Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Yamamura Y. Jap J Clin Med 31:1148-55, May 73 (Jap)
[Factors associated with serum urate level] Nishizawa T, et al. Ryumachi 12:224-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Arthritis urica and L-dopa therapy] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:183-3, 20 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Results of Allopurinol treatment in patients with hyperuricemia in chronic renal failure] Jelíška S, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:715-28, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of regitine on the level of blood uric acid in patients with asthma] Krasnowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 28:853-4, 4 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uric acid metabolism in asthma and obturative bronchitis] Krasnowska M. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1928-31, 4 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood uric acid levels in myocardial infarction] Shvatsabaia LV. Kardiologiia 12:57-60, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypercalcemia and hyperuricemia in a patient with IgG myeloma treated with thyrocalcitonin] Garijo Forcada JM, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:289-92, 15 May 73 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal uric acid in alcoholics. Carlsson C, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 49:39-46, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of crystalline uric acid from urine, for urate pool or turnover measurements. Johnson LA, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:389-93, Oct 72

METABOLISM

Characteristics of urate transport by isolated perfused snake proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH. Am J Physiol 224:445-53, Feb 73
Potassium and uric acid content in tissues of the silkmoth Hyalophora cecropia. Jungreis AM, et al. Am J Physiol 224:21-6, Jan 73
Excretion of urate by the kidneys of Cebus monkeys: a micropuncture study. Roch-Ramel F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1369-74, Jun 73
Urate binding. Ravenscroft PJ. Ann Intern Med 79:140-1, Jul 73
Some contributions to metabolic relationships of uric acid. Blahoš J. Beitr Rheumatol 16:16-21, 1972
Uric acid in advanced renal failure. Danovitch GM, et al. Clin Sci 43:331-41, Sep 72
The kinetics of intramolecular distribution of 15N in uric acid after administration of (15N) glycine. A reappraisal of the significance of preferential labeling of N-(3+9) of uric acid in primary gout. Sperling O, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2488-85, Oct 73
Complement as a mediator of inflammation in acute gouty arthritis. I. Studies on the reaction between human serum complement and sodium urate crystals. Naff GB, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:747-60, May 73
Allopurinol treatment of uric-acid disorders in calcium-stone formers. Coe FL, et al. Lancet 1:129-31, 20 Jan 73
Ethanol metabolism and uric acid. Newcombe DS. Metabolism 21:1193-203, Dec 72 (56 ref.)
Hexose infusions in Cebus monkeys: effects on uric acid metabolism. Simkin PA. Metabolism 21:1029-36, Nov 72
Selected aspects of the aetiology, pathogenesis and treatment of disorders of purine metabolism. Boyle JA, et al. Med Trends Rheumatol 2:299-322, 1971 (120 ref.)
Uric acid transport in renal failure. A review. Danovitch GM. Nephron 9:291-9, 1972 (38 ref.)
Formate oxidation and its incorporation into uric acid in folic acid deficiency. Stähelin HB, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:328-32, 1971
Handling of uric acid by the rat kidney. 3. Microperfusion studies on steady state concentration of uric acid in the proximal tubule. Consideration of free flow conditions. Lang F, et al. Pflugers Arch 338:295-302, 1973
Handling of uric acid by the rat kidney. II. Microperfusion studies on bidirectional transport of uric acid in the proximal tubule. Lang F, et al. Pflugers Arch 335:257-65, 1972
Microscopic appearance and histogenesis of gouty tophus. Maldyk E, et al. Pol Med J 11:1278-86, 1972
Enzymatic uricolysis: a study of the effect of a fungal urate-oxydase. Brogard JM, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:890-5, Nov 72
Endocrinopathies and uric acid metabolis. Newcombe DS. Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:281-300, 1972-73 (54 ref.)
[Metabolic findings in patients with urate nephrolithiasis] Revdsová V, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:744-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gout, archetype of diseases caused by deposits] Delbarre F, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:827-67, 1972 (173 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiopathogenesis of gout] Meunier P, et al. J Med Lyon 51:43-55, 5 Jan 70 (Fre)
[Variations of uric acid metabolism during intense physical exertion of short or long duration] Rougier G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:491A, 1972 (Fre)
[Mode of renal elimination of uric acid in patients with gout and normal subjects with comparable blood levels. Preliminary results] Fontenaille C, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:741-3, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Self mutilation behavior and uric acid metabolism disorders in an adult (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome?)] Eyssette M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:144-9, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Encephalopathy with self mutilations in a twin. Normal HGPRT activity. Hyperuricosuria without major hyperuricemia. Apropos of the limits of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Champanier JP, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:777-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Data on changes in blood and urinary uric acid induced by a urate oxidase] Villiaumey J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:136-40, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Fat and uric acid metabolism during acute effect of oxylitol] Mertz DP, et al. Klin Wochenschr 50:1097-106, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Color tests for the qualitative determination of cystine and uric acid in urinary calculi] Kleeberg J. Urologie [A] 11:221-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uric acid plasma level and renal uric acid excretion in nutritional load with algae, a purine-rich protein source] Griebach A, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:173-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of niridazole (ambilhar) on serum uric acid as well as uric acid and oxypurine excretion] Gröbner W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:183-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of mefruside on the metabolism of uric acid] Ravera M, et al. Minerva Med 64:167-9, 20 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Dynamics of uric acid metabolism in hyperuriacidemia] Nakamura T. Jap J Clin Med 31:1161-72, May 73 (Jap)
[Effect of allopurinol on the metabolism of uric acid] Swideraka-Kulikowa B, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:391-8, Apr 73 (45 ref.) (Pol)
[Diet for patient with uric acid diathesis] Radovanović S. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:53-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complement as a mediator of inflammation in acute gouty arthritis. II. Biological activities generated from complement by the interaction of serum complement and sodium urate crystals. Byers PH, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:761-9, May 73
Studies on phagocytosis. II. The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on phagocytosis and on urate crystal-induced canine joint inflammation. Chang YH. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:235-44, Oct 72
Molecular basis of gouty inflammation: interaction of monosodium urate crystals with lysosomes and liposomes. Weissmann G, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:167-72, 6 Dec 72

SECRETION

Relationship of urate and p-aminohippurate secretion in man. Boner G, et al. Am J Physiol 225:100-4, Jul 73
The relative contributions of tubular reabsorption and secretion to urate excretion in lead nephropathy. Emmerson BT, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:353-62, Nov 71

TOXICITY

[Toxicity of cyanurates containing copper] Kocian ShA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:35-8, 1972 (Rus)

URINE

Uricosuric effect of benziodarone in man and laboratory animals: a comparative study. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1431-9, Jun 73
Nature of the uricosuric action of benziodarone. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1440-9, Jun 73
Pathogenesis and management of uric acid calculi. Emmerson BT. Br J Urol 44:729-30, Dec 72
Relationship between short duration and 24-hour urinary excretion pattern of some nitrogenous compounds. Bhambal SA, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:751-3, Oct 72
Comparative studies on glutamine, serine, and glycine metabolisms in ureotelic and uricotelic animals. Matsuda Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:291-8, Feb 73
Evidence for a postsecretory reabsorptive site for uric acid in man. Diamond HS, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1491-9, Jun 73
Pyrazinoate excretion in the chimpanzee. Relation to urate disposition and the actions of uricosuric drugs. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1946-57, Aug 73
Origins of the uricosuric response. Steele TH, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1368-75, Jun 73
A modification of Wigglesworth's model for the excretion of uric acid in insects, in the light of modern

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

hypotheses of ion transport. Miles PW.
J Theor Biol 12:130-2, Sep 66
Hyperuricemia in leukemia and lymphoma. II. Treatment. Pochedly C.
NY State J Med 73:1194-200, 15 May 73
Renal mechanisms for regulation of uric acid excretion, with special reference to normal and gouty man. Gutman AB, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:1-46, Summer 72 (230 ref.)
[Dissolution of a giant staghorn uric calculus by medical treatment] Boufflioux C, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:651-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The uricosuric effect of bilopaque (sodium tyropanoate). A contribution to the problem of nephro-toxicity of oral biliary contrast media] Burgener FA, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:685-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uric acid diathesis and urosepsis] Carl P, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:276-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uric acid clearance related to the use of an antirheumatic non-steroid drug] Loizzi P, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2568-75, 1973 (Ita)
[Level of blood serum level of uric acid in tuberculous patients treated with morphazinamide] Wawrzeńczyk B, et al. Gruzlica 41:177-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary uric acid excretion in patients with gout] Eyman E, et al.
Reumatologia 10:197-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Concentration of uric acid in the urine of newborn infants during the 1st days of life] Nikitina NI.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:89, Apr 72 (Rus)

URICASE see URATE OXIDASE (D9)

URICOSURIC AGENTS (D7)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thyrotoxicosis and benzidarone] Camus JP, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:148-50, Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Absorption, distribution, and metabolic fate of seclazone (7-chloro-3,3a-dihydro-2H,9H-isoxazolo(3,2-b) (1,3)benzoxazin-9-one). Edelson J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:229-32, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uricosuric effect of benziodarone in man and laboratory animals: a comparative study. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1431-9, Jun 73
Nature of the uricosuric action of benziodarone. Lemieux G, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1440-9, Jun 73
The inhibition of xanthine oxidase activity by benzodiarone. Marcolongo R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 41:91-4, Oct 72
Pyrazinoate excretion in the chimpanzee. Relation to urate disposition and the actions of uricosuric drugs. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1946-57, Aug 73
[Inhibition of enzymes of the internal mitochondrial membrane by benzbromarone] Kramar R, et al.
Experientia 29:391-2, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies of the uricosuric action of the hypolipidemic drug halofenate. Ravenscroft PJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:547-51, Jul-Aug 73
Studies with some novel uricosuric agents and their metabolites: correlation between clinical activity and drug-induced displacement of urate from its albumin-binding sites. Schlosstein LH, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:412-8, Sep 73
Drug treatment of gout. Kelley WN, et al.
Semin Drug Treat 1:119-47, Sep 71 (274 ref.)
[Gout treatment with a dibromine derivative of benzofuran] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:275-7, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Benziodarone in the basic treatment of gout] Ryckewaert A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:33-9, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URIDINE (D10)

Crystal structure of an antiviral agent 5-(N-(L-phenylalanyl)amino) uridine. Berman HM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1809-14, 24 Apr 73
Circular dichroism study of the effects of magnesium perchlorate and temperature on the solution conformation of uridine 5'-monophosphate, uridine 3'-monophosphate, uridine, and uridylyl-(3' leads to 5')-uridine. Formoso C.
Biochemistry 11:4031-6, 24 Oct 72
Preparation of O'-alkyl derivatives of cytosine and uracil nucleosides. Kuśmierek JT, et al.
Biochemistry 12:194-200, 16 Jan 73
Photoreactions of pseudouridine 3'-phosphate. Schulman LH, et al. Biochemistry 12:301-8, 16 Jan 73
The reaction of hydroxylamine with 4-thiouridine. Iida S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 308:198-204, 10 May 73
The structure of the "uridine dialdehyde"-benzoylhdrazine reaction product. Jones AS, et al. Carbohydr Res 26:255-7, Jan 73
The relationship between hydrogen bonding and base stacking in crystalline 4-thiouridine derivatives. Saenger W, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:473-8, 1 Feb 73
The interactions of 2-thiopyrimidine bases with hydroxymercurybenzene sulfonate. Scheit KH, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:545-50, 15 Mar 73
Reactions of 2-acyloxyisobutyryl halides with nucleosides. I. Reactions of model diols and of uridine. Greenberg S, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4016-25, 13 Jun 73
Covalent attachment of a fluorescent group to 4-thiouridine in transfer RNA. Yang CH, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1243-7, Jun 73
Introduction of a 2',3' double bond into 1-(5'-O-benzoyl--D-lyxofuranosyl)uracil by selective elimination reactions. A facile synthesis of 5'-O-benzoyl-3'-deoxy-2'-ketouridine. Sasaki T, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1283-6, 6 Apr 73
Elimination reactions on the di- and trimesylated derivatives of N 3 -benzyluridine. Sasaki T, et al.
J Org Chem 38:506-007, 9 Feb 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Overadditive synergism of combinations of cyclophosphamide with thymidine, adenosine or uridine in transplantation tumors] Osswald H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1184-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Selective modification of cytidine and uridine residues in Escherichia coli formylmethionine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE.
J Mol Biol 75:533-47, 15 Apr 73
Selective modification of uridine and guanosine residues in tyrosine transfer ribonucleic acid. Chang SE, et al. J Mol Biol 68:455-64, 28 Jul 72
The interaction between pyrimidine nucleosides and benzene in aqueous solution, studied by proton magnetic resonance. Lüdemann HD.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1196-201, Oct 72

BLOOD

Serum factors affecting the incorporation of (3H)uridine by lymphocytes stimulated by concanavalin A. Studies of the role of complement. Milthorp P, et al. Biochem J 132:803-12, Apr 73
Specific activities of the UTP pools of human lymphocytes after uridine- 3 H labeling. Fields T, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:954-7, Jun 73
Transport of nucleosides in Trypanosoma lewisi. Manjra R, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:587-93, 15 Feb 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cyclouridine oligonucleotides forming a double stranded complex of left-handedness with cycloadenosine oligonucleotides. Ikehara M, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:4054-6, 13 Jun 73
Synthesis of 2'- and 3'-O-acyluridines. Baker J, et al.
J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 7:685-9, 1973
Preparation of a number of 5-butylpyrimidine nucleosides. Hamamura EH, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1061-5, Oct 72
Nucleoside peptides. 5. Synthesis of certain N-(5-uridineacetyl)amino acids from 5-uridineacetic acid. Ivanovics GA, et al. J Med Chem 16:80-3, Jan 73
Synthesis of the S-riboside of 5-mercaptouracil, an "S-homolog" of pseudouridine. Szekeres GL, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1333-4, Dec 72
Nucleosides. 78. Synthesis of some 6-substituted uracils and uridines by the Wittig reaction. Klein RS, et al.
J Org Chem 37:4381-6, 29 Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DEAE paper chromatography to separate intermediates of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway and to assay asparatate transcarbamylase and dihydroorotase activities. Herrmann EC, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:478-83, Jun 73
Pseudouridine, isolation and biosynthesis of the nucleoside isolated from the culture filtrates of Streptoverticillium ladakanus. Uematsu T, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4669-74, 5 Dec 72

METABOLISM

In vitro culture of human normal and lymphoma cells. Cytochemical study and uptake of labeled nucleic acid precursors. Bachmann AE, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:209-13, May-Jun 73
Effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic 3',5'-AMP on in vitro incorporation of (3 H)uridine into RNA of the prepubertal rat ovary. Jarstedt J, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:771-85, Apr 73
Analysis of precursor pool labeling kinetics without pool size measurements: a computer-assisted approach. Cooper HL. Anal Biochem 53:49-63, May 73
An autoradiographic study of the utilization of tritiated uridine by osteoblasts of young mice. Singh IJ, et al.
Anat Rec 175:243-51, Feb 73
Stimulation of (3H)uridine incorporation into nuclear RNA of rat kidney by vitamin D metabolites. Chen TC, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:221-7, May 73
Metabolism of the nucleoside of 2 thiouracil (2-thiouridine) by rat liver slices. Yu MY, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:111-9, Mar 73
Uridine incorporation into the media and RNA of cultured rheumatoid synovial cells. Grayzel AI.
Arthritis Rheum 16:419-21, May-Jun 73
The use of (5-3H)uridine for pulse-labelling ribonucleic acid of mouse Ehrlich ascites-tumour cells. Harwood R, et al. Biochem J 128:91P-92P, Jul 72
Uptake of amino acids and nucleic acid precursors by regenerating rat liver. Ord MG, et al.
Biochem J 129:175-81, Aug 72
Formation of nucleotides of (6-14C)allopurinol and (6-14C)oxipurinol in rat tissues and effects on uridine nucleotide pools. Nelson DJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:2063-22, 15 Aug 73
Pseudouridine deficiency in transfer ribonucleic acids from Escherichia coli treated with 2-thiouracil. Gurchinoff S, et al. Biochemistry 12:3236-41, 14 Aug 73
Mediated transport of nucleosides by human erythrocytes. Specificity toward purine nucleosides as permeants. Cass CE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:734-46, 16 Feb 73
A labile, serum-dependent uridine uptake function in mouse embryo cells. Hare JD.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:401-8, 1 Sep 72
The incorporation of (3 H)uridine into nuclear RNA in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. Zeald PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:347-52, 27 Oct 72
The effect of temperature and substrate concentration on the kinetics of (6- 3 H)uridine incorporation into RNA of toad bladder epithelial cells: the role of aldosterone. Hutchinson JH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:55-68, 29 Sep 72
The relationship between rates of (3 H)uridine and (3 H)adenine incorporation into RNA and the measured rates of RNA synthesis during the cell cycle. Stambrook PJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:45-54, 29 Sep 72
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. I. Incorporation of tritiated uridine into the acid-soluble nucleotide pool and into total RNA in vitro. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:241-51, 15 Mar 73
Differentiation of chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. II. Incorporation of (3 H)uridine into 29 S, 18 S, 5 S and 4 S RNA. Judes C, et al. Brain Res 51:253-67, 15 Mar 73
Incorporation of uridine- 3 H and sodium acetate- 14 C in lymphocytes derived from normal and leukemic individuals. Mukherjee AB, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1833-6, Sep 72
3H-uridine incorporation as a T lymphocyte indicator in the rat. Hollingsworth JW, et al.
Cell Immunol 8:270-9, Aug 73
Early effect of testosterone in the incorporation of uridine into RNA of mouse kidney and seminal vesicles. Dubovsky J, et al.
Endocrinology 92:917-20, Mar 73
Early actions of prolactin on uridine metabolism in mammary gland explants. Riliema JA.
Endocrinology 92:1673-9, Jun 73
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymocytes. II. Effect of treatment with anti-thymocyte serum in vitro. Andersson J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:417-23, Dec 72
Nucleoprotein changes and uridine incorporation in rat thymus lymphocytes. I. Cellular characterization of age-dependent thymus involution. Andersson J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 75:410-6, Dec 72
Utilization of 3 H-5-uridine for RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Harwood R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 76:315-20, Feb 73
3 H-uridine incorporation by regenerating retinal ganglion cells of goldfish. Murray M.
Exp Neurol 36:489-97, Jun 73
Kinetics of 3 H-5-uridine incorporation in brain cells of the mouse. Pakkenberg H, et al.
Exp Neurol 36:406-10, Sep 72
Inhibition of 3 H-uridine uptake in mouse macrophages infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ozato K, et al. Infect Immun 5:255-7, Feb 72
Compartmentalization of uridine and uridine 5'-monophosphate in rat liver slices. Tseng JK, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5834-40, 25 Aug 73
Cytochalasin B. VI. Competitive inhibition of nucleoside transport by cultured Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Plagemann PG, et al.
J Cell Biol 55:179-85, Oct 72
Transport changes in synchronously growing CHO and L cells. Sander G, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:267-71, Oct 72
Autoradiographic patterns of (3H)uridine incorporation during the development of the mollusc, Acmaea scutum. Karp GC.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:15-25, Feb 73
Differential effects of oestrogen on the uptake of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

nucleic acid precursors by mouse blastocysts in vitro. Harrer JA, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:327-30, May 73
A study of the in-vivo incorporation of tritiated uridine by the reproductive tract of the rabbit doe following injection of human chorionic gonadotrophin. O'Shea T. J Reprod Fertil 32:345-6, Feb 73
The uptake and utilization of 3 H-uridine by young mouse cartilage cells studied autoradiographically. Tonna EA, et al. Lab Invest 28:300-4, Mar 73
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of parts of brain of mice. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 9:315-8, Sep 72
Effects of conditioned avoidance training on polyribosomes of mouse brain. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1013-8, Jun 72
Uridine incorporation into polyribosomes of mouse brain after escape training in an electrified T-maze. Uphouse LL, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1019-23, Jun 72
Alteration of nucleoside transport of Chinese hamster cells by dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Hauschka PV, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3542-6, Dec 72
Inhibitory effects of chronic administration of morphine on uridine and thymidine incorporating abilities of mouse liver and brain subcellular fractions. Datta RK, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:75-81, Sep 72
3 H-uridine incorporation by small lymphocytes. Effect of antilymphocyte serum, cyclophosphamide, and irradiation. Myre JG, et al. Transplantation 15:540-5, Jun 73
Transient depression in the active transport across the membrane of Salmonella typhimurium, after infection with bacteriophage P22. Rao GR, et al. Virology 49:811-4, Sep 72
Autoradiographic distributions of 3 H-putrescine and 3 H-uridine in a Xenopus liver cell line. Gfeller E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 120:321-31, 1971
[Effect of colchicine and ethidium bromide on the content of radioactively marked uridine compounds in optic axons of teleosts] Wolburg H. Experientia 28:1319-21, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uridine incorporation in chloroplastic ribosomes and their regulation by the nitrogen offer] Galling G, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:707, May 72 (Ger)
[Temperature dependence of the incorporation of nucleosides into cells of differing proliferative activities in vitro] Witting U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:770, May 72 (Ger)
[Radiospirometric measurement of the in vivo oxidation of (17-alpha-T)-methenolone, (17-alpha-T)-testosterone and uridine-5-T in man] Petschen I, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:728-31, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on the effect of temperature and pH change on the in-vitro incorporation of nucleic acid precursors in malignant tumors and normal tissues] Wüst GP. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:746-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Stimulation of cultured embryonic rat cells by calf serum. 3. Uridine uptake and RNA synthesis] Hümpel M, et al. Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1399-404, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inhibition of H3-uridine intake by Mycobacterium lepraemurium infection in cultured macrophages of mice] Osato K. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 5:21-2, Jan 72 (Jap)
[Comparative rate of utilization of uridine and orotic acid by human and rat bone marrow cells in short term cultures] Matveenko VN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:99-102, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of galactosamine-induced liver cell necrosis by uridine. Farber JL, et al. Am J Pathol 72:53-62, Jul 73
Inhibition of 1- -D-arabinofuranosyl cytosine phosphorylation in human livers by tetrahydrouridine. Ho DH. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2936-40, 1 Nov 72
Anticonvulsant effects of uridine: comparative analysis of metrazol and penicillin induced foci. Roberts CA. Brain Res 55:291-306, 15 Jun 73
Effect of uridine on the incorporation of thymine and thymidine in Escherichia coli. Behki RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:485-90, Apr 73
Relative antithyroid effects of 2-thiouracil, 2-thiouridine and 2-thio-UMP. Yu MY, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:672-6, Jul 73
Incorporation of thymidine after administration of fluorouracil and fluoruridine to adult and embryo mice. Williams JP. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 2:859-68, Nov 71
[Changes caused by uridine amphetamine induced hyperthermia in mice and rats] Bruzzi G, et al. Boll Chim Farm 112:259-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[New possibilities of herpes simplex therapy in the dermatological practice] Weitgasser H. Hautarzt 24:298-301, Jul 73 (Ger)

URINE

Pseudouridine excretion--a reflection of high RNA turnover in Paget's disease. Fennelly JJ, et al. Br J Med Sci 141:103-7, Jul-Sep 72
Urinary excretion by cancer patients of the nucleosides N-dimethylguanosine, 1-methylinosine, and pseudouridine. Waalkes TP, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 51:271-4, Jul 73

URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS (D10, D11)

UDP-glucose dehydrogenase: substrate binding stoichiometry and affinity. Franzen JS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:517-23, 23 Jan 73
Competitive inhibition and substrate activity of uridine diphosphate 6-deoxygalactose for Escherichia coli uridine diphosphate galactose 4-epimerase. Spencer M, et al. Biochem J 131:421-3, Feb 73
A stable enzyme-phosphoenolpyruvate intermediate in the synthesis of uridine-5'-diphospho-N-acetyl-2-amino-2-deoxyglucose 3-O-enolpyruvyl ether. Cassidy PJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:1364-74, 27 Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Studies on galactosamine hepatitis: determination of galactosamine metabolites in the developing rat liver. Bauer C, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1053-8, Jul 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterization and properties of uridine 5'-(-D-apio-D-furanosyl pyrophosphate). Kindel PK, et al. Biochem J 133:227-41, Jun 73

BLOOD

Blood nucleoside and nucleotide studies in mental disease. Hansen O. Br J Psychiatry 121:341-50, Oct 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Agarose derivatives of uridine diphosphate and N-acetylglucosamine for the purification of a galactosyltransferase. Barker R, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7135-47, 25 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Enzymatic glucosylation of dithiothreitol by uridine diphosphate D-glucose and particulate preparations from germinating seeds of Phaseolus aureus and Pisum sativum. Storm DL, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:147-54, 4 Jan 73
Structures of bilirubin conjugates synthesized in vitro from bilirubin and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid, uridine diphosphate glucose or uridine diphosphate xylose by preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al. Biochem J 129:635-44, Sep 72
Enzymic transfer of glucose and xylose from uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate xylose to bilirubin by untreated and digitonin-activated preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al. Biochem J 129:619-33, Sep 72
Glycoprotein biosynthesis. VI. Regulation of uridine diphosphate N-acetyl-D-glucosamine metabolism in bovine thyroid gland slices. Trujillo JL, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:32-41, 30 Mar 73
Role of acetylglucosamine in chitin synthesis in crayfish. II. Enzymes in the epidermis for incorporation of acetylglucosamine into UDP-acetylglucosamine. Gwinn JF, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:777-84, 15 Aug 73
Glycoprotein biosynthesis: stimulation of galactose transfer from UDP-(14 C) galactose into microsomal protein by cytidine 5'-diphosphocholine. Mookerjea S, et al. FEBS Lett 23:257-61, 15 Jun 72
Enzymatic hydrolysis of uridine diphosphate-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine and uridine diphosphate-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine by normal cells, and blocks in this hydrolysis in transformed cells and their revertants. Sela BA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7585-90, 10 Dec 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate:uridine diphosphate N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyltransferase by uridine diphosphate N-acetylmuramyl peptides. Venkateswaran PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:570-4, 15 Feb 73
Kinetic properties of microsomal UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Evidence for cooperative kinetics and activation by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Vessey DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:58-66, 5 May 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Uridine-diphosphoglucose in cirrhotic processes] Betancor León P. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:463-78, 15 Feb 73 (Spa)
[Open clinical experience with uridine-diphosphoglucose in icterigenous liver diseases of acute and chronic course] Guemes Díaz F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:227-34, 1 May 73 (Spa)

URIDINE PHOSPHATES see under URACIL

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

URIDYLIC ACIDS see under URACIL

NUCLEOTIDES (D10)

URINARY CALCULI (C6)

Childhood urolithiasis in Britain. Ghazali S, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:291-5, Apr 73
Urethral calculi. Amin HA. Br J Urol 45:192-9, Apr 73
Early results in a detailed stone analysis. Taylor JS. Br J Urol 44:730, Dec 72
Analysis of urinary calculi with attenuated total reflectance infrared spectrophotometry. Frye H, et al. Invest Urol 10:144-6, Sep 72
Urinary tract lithiasis in children. Sanjad S, et al. J Med Liban 26:31-9, 1973
Oxaluria. Watts RW. J R Coll Physicians Lond 7:161-74, Jan 73 (76 ref.)
Pediatric urolithiasis. Paulson DF, et al. J Urol 108:811-4, Nov 72
[Urinary lithiasis in African children in Senegal (45 cases)] Chabal J, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:195-201, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infrared spectroscopy and x-ray studies of calcium oxalate urinary calculi] Hesse A, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:580-5, 1 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recent pathogenetic and therapeutic trends of urinary lithiasis] Chirico G. Clin Ter 63:383-15, 30 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Infrared spectrophotometric analysis of calculi in the genito-urinary tract, with special reference to relationship of clinical manifestations] Saito T. Jap J Urol 63:869-72, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Physical, chemical and biological bases for the treatment and prevention of urolithiasis] Stecki H. Wiad Lek 26:933-7, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis and prevention of calcium-salt urolithiasis] Trybulski T, et al. Wiad Lek 25:1675-8, 15 Sep 72 (22 ref.) (Pol)
[Mineral composition of urinary stones based on complex studies] Egiazarian AG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:63-70, 1973 (Rus)

BLOOD

[Study of the blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in urolithiasis, complicated by pyelonephritis, before and after treatment at the Truskavets health resort] Voronov IP. Vrach Delo 7:18-21, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary calculi with methazolamide therapy. Ellis PP. Doc Ophthalmol 34:137-42, 21 Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Haematuria parasitaria and urinary calculi: early indications from Africa. Hoeppli R. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:305-17, 1972
Urolithiasis and coronary heart disease: a note on association. Westlund K. Am J Epidemiol 97:167-72, Mar 73
Ureterocele calculi. Nash AG, et al. Br J Urol 45:404-7, Aug 73
A new factor in urolithiasis: long-term effects of severe respiratory poliomyelitis. Poole-Wilson PA. Br J Urol 45:335-9, Aug 73
Myocardial infarction and urolithiasis. A preliminary communication. Linden V. J Kans Med Soc 73:503-5, Dec 72
[Ureterocele and lithiasis] Auvray P. Acta Urol Belg 40:729-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anurias due to urinary tract obstruction in children (report of 5 cases)] Jablonski JP, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:369-78, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urolithiasis in gout and hyperuricemic syndrome] Vachtenheim J, et al. Beitr Rheumatol 18:56-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Uric acid diathesis and urosepsis] Carl P, et al. Urologie [A] 11:276-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DIAGNOSIS

Some laboratory findings in patients with urolithiasis. Revdsovd V, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:251-8, 1971
Urinary calculi in Singapore--a study of 254 patients. Tambyah JA, et al. Singapore Med J 13:289-72, Dec 72
[Urolithiasis in pregnancy] Heczko P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:53-3, 1973 (Cze)
[Studies on xanthin, hypoxanthin and calcium urate crystals] Gabler K. Z Urol Nephrol 65:498-507, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Mental condition of patients with urinary calculi. Studies using MMPI test] Wochnik M, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:517-36, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Urolithiasis in children] Gasanov RK. Pediatriia 49:81-3, 1970 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

How to diminish endogenous oxalate excretion. I. Tyrosine administration. Zinsser HH, et al. Invest Urol 10:249-52, Jan 73
[Therapy of cystine urolithiasis by penicillamine] Kffdek V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:54-7, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Alkalit Spofa] Melich H. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1032-4, 27 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Dissolution of a giant staghorn uric calculus by medical treatment] Bouffioux C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 40:651-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical experimentation with injectable Parapenzolate in urology] Schilliro R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:950-2, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Possibilities and limitations of drug dissolution and prophylaxis of urinary calculi] Schwille PO. Med Welt 23:1478-81, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results of drug-induced acidification of the urine in 103 patients with urinary infection and-or urolithiasis] Marquardt H, et al. Urologe [A] 12:173-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Oxalate metabolism. 3. Hagler L, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:1006-10, Sep 73 (21 ref.)
Pathogenesis and management of uric acid calculi. Emmerson BT. Br J Urol 44:729-30, Dec 72
Pathogenesis and treatment of calcium stone disease. Nordin BE. Br J Urol 44:729, Dec 72
Uric acid lithiasis in the ileostomy patient. Reisner GS, et al. Br J Urol 45:340-3, Aug 73
Blood and urinary changes in patients with ileostomies and ileorectal anastomoses. Singer AM, et al. Br Med J 3:141-3, 21 Jul 73
Urolithiasis and prostatolithiasis in alcaptonuria with ochronosis. Kffdek V. Int Urol Nephrol 3:245-50, 1971
Kinetics of calcium oxalate deposition in vitro. Finlayson B, et al. Invest Urol 10:429-33, May 73
Two cases of stone formation in ileal conduits after using staple gun for closure of proximal end of isolated loop. Assadnia A, et al. J Urol 108:553, Oct 72
Urinary tract calculi in children. Bennett AH, et al. J Urol 109:318-20, Feb 73
The pathogenesis of urinary tract calculi occurring after ileal conduit diversion. I. Clinical study. II. Conduit study. 3. Prevention. Dretler SP. J Urol 109:204-9, Feb 73
Urinary tract obstruction in causation of infection, stone formation and renal failure. Davis DM. Pa Med 75:57-60, Oct 72
The problem of stone formation in the upper urinary tract. A retrospective correlational study. Kleaswetter H, et al. Urol Int 27:432-8, 1972
[Huge hernia of the bladder causing lithiasis, hematuria and retention] Loup J. Ann Urol (Paris) 6:191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary bilharziasis as a factor in lithogenesis (apropos of 27 observations)] Perquis P, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Notre Lang Fr 17:453-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Urinary lithiasis revealing Lesch-Nyhan syndrome] Leperoq G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1571-4, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Formation of oxalate calculi in hyperuricemia] Bachmann A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1275, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Oxalate calculi formation in hyperuricemia] Terhorst B, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1306, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Urinary calculi--genesis, diagnosis and therapy] Marquardt H. Med Monatsschr 27:205-10, May 73 (Ger)
[New aspects in the etiopathogenesis of urolithiasis] Giawtschew P. Med Welt 23:1703-5, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Importance of infection in urinary calculosis. Theoretical aspects] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:343-51, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of infection in urinary calculosis. Lithogenic effect in vitro of a Proteus mirabilis strain] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:353-61, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Petrographic characteristics and conditions for the formation of urinary stones] Egiazarian AG, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:84-91, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73
The structure and formation of urinary calculi. I. Oriented crystal growth. Suto DJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:532-6, Oct 72
Hereditary xanthinuria and xanthine urolithiasis: an additional 3 cases. Frayha RA, et al. J Urol 109:871-3, May 73
Histochemical studies on mucosubstances in urinary stones. Watanabe T. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:345-57, Aug 72
[Color tests for the qualitative determination of cystine and uric acid in urinary calculi] Kleeberg J. Urologie [A] 11:321-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern methods in the analysis of urinary calculi] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Med Labortech 14:3-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protein calculi of the urinary tract. Methods of their analysis] Horn G, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:801-13, Nov 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[The effect of infection in urinary calculosis. Lithogenic activity in vivo of a strain of Proteus mirabilis] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:190-3, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Renal tract calculi and climate. Bateson EM. Med J Aust 2:111-3, 21 Jul 73
[Age and sex distribution in urolithiasis with special reference to the nature of calculi] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Alternsforsch 26:415-21, 1973 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Infra-red spectroscopy of urinary calculi] Hesse A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1694-701, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium excretion by each kidney separately in urolithiasis. Sotornik I, et al. Nephron 9:318-22, 1972
[Influence of temporary renal ischemia on experimental urolithiasis] Terhorst B, et al. Urologie [A] 11:333-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary calculi clinic: its evaluation by patients with calculi] Schneider HJ. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:477-8, 1 May 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing the formation of urinary stones. Drug Ther Bull 10:5-7, 21 Jan 72
Effect of alanine on urinary calculi. Chow FH, et al. Invest Urol 11:38-40, Jul 73
[Preventive treatment of oxalic lithiasis with an hypo-oxaluric: agent succinimide] Thomas J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:534-40, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Possibilities of pharmacological prevention of oxalate calculi] Terhorst B, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:815-25, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Urinary calculi in childhood. A clinical and radiological study. Du Preez HM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1025-9, 23 Jun 73

SURGERY

[Giant calculus in the prostatic section of the urethral canal] Dichev B. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:416-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Treatment of chronic renal failure (creatinine clearance 12 ml) due to bilateral calcium lithiasis associated with soft calculi] Camoy M. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:478, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the source of bacteriuria in patients with urolithiasis] Aniszcenko J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1351-3, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indications and results of treatment of coralliform calculi] Olănescu G, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:615-24, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Calculi of the bladder and urethra in childhood] Svidler AIu, et al. Vestn Khir 97:96-7, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Electrolithotripsy. Bozilov I. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:145-9, 1972
Urolithiasis in childhood. Scholten HG, et al. J Urol 109:744-5, Apr 73
[Therapeutic indications of diuretic thermal cures] Foglierini J, et al. Presse Therm Climat 109:158-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Methods for destroying kidney, ureteral, and bladder calculi] Schuy S, et al. Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:17-20, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Urinary calculi dispensary: significance and achieved status in the German Democratic Republic] Schneider HJ. Z Urol Nephrol 65:527-32, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Mineral water therapy of urolithiasis: its success depending on the degree of mineralization and gas content of the waters] Modliński L. Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:259-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lithotripsy with hydraulic shock waves] Neagu V, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:781-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

URINE

The urinary excretion of trace metals in patients with calcium oxalate urinary stone. Elliot JS, et al. Invest Urol 10:253-5, Jan 73
The magnesium:calcium ratio in the concentrated urines of patients with calcium oxalate calculi. Takasaki E. Invest Urol 10:147-50, Sep 72
Urinary zinc excretion in patients with urolithiasis. Revdsovd V, et al. Urol Int 28:72-9, 1973
[Urinary calcium and magnesium levels in patients with urolithiasis] Lorenz J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1236-8, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary calcium excretion in patients with calcium-salt urolithiasis] Trybulski T, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:988-90, 26 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

A scanning electron microscope study of siliceous urinary calculi from cattle. Bailey CB. Invest Urol 10:178-85, Sep 72
Influence of dietary potassium and of transaconitic acid on mineral metabolism related to ovine phosphatic urolithiasis. Emerick RJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:901-7, Oct 72
Surgical transpositions of the feline urethra necessary to ameliorate urolithiasis. Snow HN. J Small Anim Pract 13:193-200, Apr 72
Surgery of urolithiasis in the male dog. Stockman V. J Small Anim Pract 13:635-9, Nov 72
Current concepts and feline urethral obstruction. Rich LJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:345-50, May 71 (9 ref.)
Urolithiasis in immature dogs. Hardy RM, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1205-11, Nov 72
Surgical relief for an 8-week-old male beagle puppy with cystic and urethral calculi: postpubic urethrostomy (a photographic essay). Lippincott CL. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1317-22, Dec 72
Urolithiasis and dry cat food. Fennell C, et al. Vet Rec 91:251, 2 Sep 72
The dry cat food controversy. Urolithiasis in laboratory and domestic cats. Jackson OF. Vet Rec 91:292-3, 16 Sep 72
[Courses of urolithiasis in ruminants from the pathological viewpoint] Tesprateep T, et al. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:321-3, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The feline urological syndrome] Lyngset A. Nord Vet Med 24:577-85, Nov 72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

URINARY CATHETERIZATION (E1)

Suprapubic cystotomy by trocar catheter: a preliminary report. Ingram JM. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1108-13, 15 Aug 72
Suprapubic bladder drainage following radical hysterectomy. Van Nagell JR Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:849-50, 15 Jul 72
Pyelocystostomy in a renal allograft. Bennett AH. Am J Surg 125:633-5, May 73
Intermittent catheterization for spinal-cord injury patients with chronic indwelling urethral catheters. McMaster WC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:563-7, Dec 72
Intermittent catheterization in patients previously on indwelling catheter drainage. Stover SL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:25-30, Jan 73
Intermittent catheterization of the paralysed bladder. England EJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:728-9, Dec 72
Catheter management of spinal injury patients. Farnsworth RH. Br J Urol 44:729, Dec 72
Removing obstructed balloon catheter. Sood SC, et al. Br Med J 4:735, 23 Dec 72
Management of ureteric calculi: a review of 500 cases. Butler MR, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:1-4, 13 Jan 73
Loop catheter delivery of ureteral calculi. Bowers L. J Urol 110:178-80, Aug 73
Simplified introductions of ureteral catheters. Deardourff SL, et al. J Urol 109:186, Feb 73
A technique for nephrostomy in the absence of caliectasis. King LR, et al. J Urol 108:518-20, Oct 72
Urinary tract sterility and indwelling catheters. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 109:84-5, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Suprapubic cystostomy by trocar catheter. Sharpe JR, et al. J Urol 110:340, Sep 73

Surgery in the aged. Ammin M.
JAMA 225:1533, 17 Sep 73

Suprapubic cystotomy for postoperative bladder drainage in vaginal hysterectomy and repair. Ringrose CA. Med Trial Tech Q 314-7, 1972

Bacteriuria in 50 patients now catheter-free after a period of long-term Foley catheter drainage. Miller JM 3d.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:148-54, 1971

The importance of intermittent catheterization in bladder reeducation of acute traumatic spinal cord lesions. Ott R, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:139-48, 1971

Urological results of all traumatic cases admitted to the Royal Perth Hospital Spinal Unit during the period February 1, 1968, through December 31, 1969. Pearman JW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:115-24, 1971

Long term catheter drainage in the neurogenic bladder. Sharpe JR, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:124-32, 1971

The flow capacity of ureteric catheters. Nielsen FU, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:33-4, 1973

A device for continuous bladder suction. Standing DG. Trop Doct 3:81, Apr 73

[Urinary catheterization of the renal privis and its effect on the course of pregnancy] Kfikal Z, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:73-4, 1973 (Cze)

[Prolonged and ambulatory use of the indwelling catheter in patients with urinary retention] Quénu L. Chirurgie 99:155-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of intermittent catheterization for the prevention of urinary tract infections in recent transverse lesions] Madersbacher H.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:915-25, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Ureterolithotomy with leaving of indwelling catheter in the ureter] Szkodny A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:877-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacteriologic study of suprapubic bladder drainage. Mattingly RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:732-8, 15 Nov 72

Suprapubic bladder drainage in general surgery. Peloso OA, et al. Arch Surg 106:568-72, Apr 73

Clinical aspects of bacteremia after manipulation of the genitourinary tract. Sullivan NM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:49-55, Jan 73

Prevention of urinary tract infection after catheterization. Sood SV.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:954-6, Oct 72

A critical look at the indwelling catheter. Mitscher PL, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:369-71, Sep 72

Route and prophylaxis of ascending bladder infection in male patients with indwelling catheters. Brehmer B, et al. J Urol 108:719-21, Nov 72

Retained ureteral catheter: a complication of retrograde pyelography. Catheter recovery through a cystoscope. Cook GT, et al. J Urol 110:125-6, Jul 73

Perforation of the bladder: a complication of long-dwelling Foley catheter. Hughes JP, et al. J Urol 109:237, Feb 73

Catheters and urinary tract infection. Naso F. JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73

Continuous bladder drainage. Poole PM, et al. Lancet 1:698, 25 Mar 72

The value of serial colony counts and the use of dipslides as an aid in screening specimens from catheterized patients. Harper WE.
Med J Aust 2:369-71, 12 Aug 72

[Infections due to transurethral manipulation] Aboulker P. Cah Anesthesiol 20:589-601, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Epidemiology of the urinary tract infection in patients with prolonged catheterization in an intensive care unit] Kolb R, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:239-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bladder wall necrosis in the neonate as a complication of an indwelling catheter in the umbilical artery] Reifferscheid P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:727-31 passim, 6 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of infections in instrumental diagnosis of urethra] Almgård LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:6146-7, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

HISTORY

Development of the method of intermittent catheterization in the treatment of the bladder in acute paraplegia. Frankel HL.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:133-9, 1971

INSTRUMENTATION

Ideas and innovations. The use of Foley catheter in perineal urethrostomy. Elsahy NI.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:131-2, 1973

Catheter size as a determinant of outflow resistance and intrarenal pressure. Cortell S, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:910-8, Oct 72

A device and technique for urethrography in the female. Bretland PM. Br J Radiol 46:311-3, Apr 73

Replacement of ureterostomy tubes. A new technique using a directable catheter and fluoroscopic control. Saalfeld J, et al. J Urol 109:30-1, Jan 73

Use of a double lumen catheter to determine bacteriuria in intestinal loop diversions in children. Spence B, et al. J Urol 108:800-1, Nov 72

Suprapubic cystostomy with endoscopy. A window in the bladder. Robertson JR.
Obstet Gynecol 41:624-7, Apr 73

The Shenton Park urodrain--a urine collection bag for continuous closed drainage of an indwelling catheter. Pearman JW, et al. Paraplegia 10:161-6, Aug 72

A new device for the collection of urine after diversion. Rasmussen SN, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:35-7, 1973

[New method of urinary bladder drainage by O'Leary's minicatheter] Jirátko K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:423-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Useful modification of Dormia's catheter for extraction of ureteral calculi] Colonna S, et al. Minerva Urol 25:12-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

A method for vacuum decompression of the diseased urinary bladder of dogs and cats. Frye FL, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:424, Apr 73

URINARY DIVERSION (E4)

Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972

Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972

Urinary diversion in children. Scott JE.
Arch Dis Child 48:199-206, Mar 73

End-to-end uretero-ileal anastomosis in the formation of an ileal conduit. Clark P. Br J Urol 44:717, Dec 72

Urinary diversion in cases of meningomyelocele. Macky W. Br J Urol 44:719, Dec 72

An experimental study of ureteric dynamics after uretero-colic anastomosis. Murnaghan GF.
Br J Urol 44:717-8, Dec 72

Indications for urinary diversion in children. Smith ED.
Br J Urol 44:718, Dec 72

The use of the small and large bowel in obstetrics and gynecology. Kennison RD.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:620-38, Sep 72 (13 ref.)

Transureteroureterostomy. Rafal HS.
Del Med J 45:97-100, Apr 73

Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of a case. Tank ES, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:300-4, Jul-Aug 73

A histological and kinetic study of an ileal conduit. Dechner EE, et al. Gastroenterology 64:930-5, May 73

Bacteriuria in intestinal econduit urinary diversion in dogs. Spence B, et al. Invest Urol 10:290-2, Jan 73

Uretero-neo-cystostomy in children by the method of Lich. Mannion RA.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:836-8, Jul 73

Bladder replacement. The ileal conduit reappraised. Mebust WK. J Kans Med Soc 73:404-5, Sep 72

The "average" ostomy patient. Davis LP.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:314, Sep 73

Reconstruction of previously diverted urinary tracts in children. Hendren WH. J Pediatr Surg 8:135-50, Apr 73

Uretero-sigmoid diversion for carcinoma of the bladder. Fowler FW, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:160-6, May 73

Value of renography following radical pelvic cancer surgery. Soloway MS, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:306-19, 1972

The defunctionalized bladder following supravesical urinary diversion. Albrich JE, et al.
J Urol 109:600-2, Apr 73

Two cases of stone formation in ileal conduits after using staple gun for closure of pioximal end of isolated loop. Assadnia A, et al. J Urol 108:553, Oct 72

Modified loop cutaneous ureterostomy. Blackard CE, et al. J Urol 110:291-3, Sep 73

V-ileal loop. Bruns TN, et al. J Urol 109:33-7, Jan 73

The ureteropyelostomy in human renal transplantation. Corriere JN Jr, et al.
J Urol 110:34-6, Jul 73

Evaluation of 80 cases of ileal conduits in children: indication, complication and results. Delgado GE, et al. J Urol 109:311-4, Feb 73

The pathogenesis of urinary tract calculi occurring after ileal conduit diversion. I. Clinical study. II. Conduit study. 3. Prevention. Dretler SP.
J Urol 109:204-9, Feb 73

Urinary tract reconstruction following ileal conduit diversion. Dretler SP, et al. J Urol 109:217-24, Feb 73

An improved method of creating an ileac conduit: the importance of a better vascular supply. Ehrlich RM.
J Urol 109:993-5, Jun 73

Transureteroureterostomy in children. Halpern GN, et al. J Urol 109:504-9, Mar 73

Why transureteroureterostomy? Hecker GN, et al.
J Urol 108:710-1, Nov 72

Vesicopyelostomy: a method for urinary drainage of the transplanted kidney. Herwig KR, et al.
J Urol 109:955-7, Jun 73

Use of auto suture for construction of ileal conduits. Johnson DE, et al. J Urol 109:821-3, May 73

Large para-ileal conduit hernia, treated with the aid of preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum: a case report. Johnson WC. J Urol 108:863-4, Dec 72

Urinary diversion in children. Kendall AR, et al.
J Urol 109:717-22, Apr 73

Review of the management of 140 cases of exstrophy of the bladder. Megalli M, et al. J Urol 109:246-8, Feb 73

Single-layer bowel anastomosis in intestinal conduit surgery. Misurec R, et al. J Urol 109:996-8, Jun 73

An intestinal valve in urinary diversion. Moors DE, et al. J Urol 109:834-7, May 73

Adenocarcinoma of the colon complicating ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report and review of the literature. Mueller CE, et al.
J Urol 109:225-7, Feb 73

Ureterolleostomy and duplicated collecting systems. Persky L, et al. J Urol 109:595-9, Apr 73

Secondary pyeloureterostomy in renal transplant patients. Presto AJ 3d, et al. J Urol 110:166-8, Aug 73

A technique for preconditioning the peristomal skin for ileal loop urinary diversion. Price SE Jr, et al.
J Urol 109:895-6, May 73

Late results of an ileocystoplasty. A 12-year followup. Robiejo PG, et al. J Urol 109:38-42, Jan 73

Replacement of ureterostomy tubes. A new technique using a directable catheter and fluoroscopic control. Saalfeld J, et al. J Urol 109:30-1, Jan 73

Experience with cutaneous pyelostomy diversion. Schmidt JD, et al. J Urol 109:990-2, Jun 73

Technique for preventing urinary fistulas following pelvic exenteration and ureterolleostomy. Schoenberg HW, et al. J Urol 110:294-5, Sep 73

Urinary prognosis in spina bifida. Smith ED.
J Urol 108:815-7, Nov 72

Use of a double lumen catheter to determine bacteriuria in intestinal loop diversions in children. Spence B, et al. J Urol 108:800-1, Nov 72

Comparison of ileac and colonic conduit urinary diversions in dogs. Spence B, et al.
J Urol 108:712-6, Nov 72

Ileocecal substitute bladder. Long-term followup. Sullivan H, et al. J Urol 109:43-5, Jan 73

Long tunnel ureterosigmoidostomy. Thompson IM.
J Urol 109:371-4, Mar 73

Transureteroureterostomy: a neglected procedure. Udall DA, et al. J Urol 109:817-20, May 73

Postoperative care of ileal conduit stomas. Hawtrey CE.
Med Times 101:101-8, May 73

Carcinoma of the colon associated with ureterosigmoidostomy: report of an unusual case. Myers JW. Mich Med 72:285-7, Apr 73

The fate of the abandoned bladder. Campbell JT, et al.
Minn Med 56:603-5, Jul 73

Ileostomy in pregnancy. Hudson CN.
Proc R Soc Med 65:281-3, Mar 72

High urinary diversion by retroperitoneal jejunal conduit: technic and rationale. Clark SS.
Rev Surg 30:1-5, Jan-Feb 73

A new device for the collection of urine after diversion. Rasmussen SN, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:35-7, 1973

Nephrostomy and the cancer patient. Grabstald H, et al.
South Med J 66:217-20, Feb 73

Permanent nephrostomy by cutaneous inversion. Bellingham CE, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:634-6, Apr 73

Ureteral replacements. Hovnanian AP.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:801-10, Nov 72 (171 ref.)

Renography in the evaluation of patients with ileal conduits. Soloway MS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:321-4, Oct 72

Transureteroureterostomy in children. Halpern GN, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:99-107, 1972

Long tunnel ureterosigmoidostomy. Thompson IM.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:95-8, 1972

Renal transplantation into ileac urinary conduits. Markland C, et al. Transplant Proc 4:329-31, Dec 72

Ureterolleostomy: a review of 126 cases. Kandzari SJ, et al. W Va Med J 69:139-41, Jun 73

[New urinary bladder made from the rectum] Khadzhiev H.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:166-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Hypokalemic muscle paralysis and hyperchloremic acidosis following ureterosigmoidostomy] Zwaan FE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:151-5, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Cutaneous uretero-uterostomy. An interureteral Y anastomosis with a single cutaneous orifice] Thellier G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:199-200, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional results of cutaneous ureterostomy in obstructive uropathies in children] Van Kote G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:235-47, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Replacement of the bladder by the cecum after total cystectomy for cancer] Auvert J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:109-10, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fate of patients after total cystectomy for invasive cancer] Chatelain C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:84-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of total cystectomy] Couvelaire R.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:113-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[2 Methods of ureterosigmoidostomy] Delattre LC.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:472-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Results of total cystectomy for urothelial tumors of the bladder] Ducassou J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:103-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Lithiasis of the intestinal bladder substitute] Filimon C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:635-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiocystomanometric study of enterocystoplasty] Filimon C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:393-402, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Candida albicans septicemia after total cystectomy and coloplasty for bladder carcinoma in a 37-year-old man: recovery] Gayet R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:435-43, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transintestinal cutaneous ureterostomy after total cystectomy. Apropos of 95 cases] Grasset D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:77-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Percutaneous nephropyelostomy for ureteral obstruction] Jonson M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:344-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Bladder replacement for congenital neurogenic bladder (apropos of 2 cases)] Lange D.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:550-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Total cystectomy. Results of 300 cases] Lange J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:98-102, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Preliminary note concerning D.M. Wallace's uretero-ileostomy technic] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:73-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The daily living conditions of patients with total cystectomy] Quénu L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:92-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Choice of diversion after total cystectomy] Wemeau L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:83-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Autoplastic substitution of organs in ureter and bladder surgery] Schmiedt E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:841-50, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction and replacement of the bladder] Kolle P.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:265-70, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and possibilities of urine diversion in the radiotherapy of advanced bladder carcinomas] Albert L, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:286-9, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Kidney decompression in deep ureteral stenoses. Ureterostomia in situ] Boeminghaus F.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:459-65, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Bricker's surgery. Technic and indication for urinary diversion using anileum segment through a cutaneous stoma] Heise GW, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:881-90, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Performance of ureero enterostomy by Leadbetter's modified method] Stolarczyk J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1604-10, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Arguments in favor of the rehabilitation of cutaneous urinary diversions in certain forms of urinary obstruction] Proca E.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:345-58, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Plastic surgery on the urinary tract and the creation of an artificial urinary bladder] Bondar' GV.
Klin Khir 7:45-9, Jul 72 (Rus)
[10-year observation following cystectomy and plastic repair of the urinary bladder using the small intestine] Rusakov VI.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:54-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Urinary diversion in patients with urinary bladder tumors] Zvara V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:366-72, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone changes following ureterolleostomy. Levin EJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:347-55, Jun 73
Adenocarcinoma developing in an ileocystoplasty. Leedham PW, et al. Br J Surg 60:156-60, Feb 73
Complications of urinary diversion. Jose JS.
Br J Urol 44:718-9, Dec 72
Management of stomal encrustation in children. Esho J, et al. J Urol 108:797-9, Nov 72
Complications, results and problems of ileal conduit diversions. Schmidt JD, et al. J Urol 109:210-6, Feb 73
Experience with pyocystis following intestinal conduit urinary diversion. Stewart WW, et al.
J Urol 109:375-6, Mar 73
[The anger of ureter replacement with a segment of ileum during renal failure (an observation)] Hennebert P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:373-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Syndrome of urinary theft or total, unilateral vesico-renal reflux. Apropos of 2 cases] Masson JC, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:685-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Some disadvantages of cutaneous ureterostomy and ways of avoiding them] Steg A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:88-92, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)

INSTRUMENTATION

A simplified stomal collecting device. Scheilhammer PF, et al. J Urol 110:195-6, Aug 73

NURSING

Enterostomal therapy: better care for the ostomy patient. Jeter K, et al. Am Surg 39:134-6, Feb 73

URINARY FISTULA (C6)

Ureterocolic fistula. Winter CC, et al.
Am J Surg 125:238-42, Mar 73
Reno-broncho-pyelo-cutaneous fistula. Alvi AA, et al.
Br J Urol 45:233, Apr 73
Pyelo-venous fistulae. England JK, et al.
Br J Urol 44:731, Dec 72
Uretero-vaginal fistula. Wallace DM.
Br J Urol 44:617-22, Dec 72
Reno-alimentary fistula: an unusual urological problem. Bissada NK, et al. J Urol 110:273-6, Sep 73
Duodeno-ureteric fistula. Hoare EM.
Proc R Soc Med 65:724-5, Aug 72
[Uroperitoneum] Aubert J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:577-98, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uretero-ileal fistulae. Report of a case] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:903-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Uro-digestive fistula] Bollack C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:433-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[2 upper enterourinary fistulas. A reno-intestinal fistula; a uretero-intestinal fistula] Cases AT.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430-3, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Pyeloduodenal fistula] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:906-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Enterourinary fistulas. Introduction] Steg A.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:390-415, Dec 71 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal urinary ascites (a report of a case with a brief review of literature). Lall JC, et al.
Indian Pediatr 10:43-4, Jan 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital urethral perineal fistulas. Gehring GG, et al.
J Urol 109:419-21, Mar 73
[Congenital entero-urinary fistulas] Gruner M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:480-4, Dec 71 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Duodeno-ureteric fistula. Hoare EM.
Br J Surg 60:407-10, May 73
Urinary fistulae after renal transplantation. O'Donoghue EP, et al. Br J Urol 45:28-33, Feb 73
Genito-urinary fistulae complicating Crohn's disease. Smith PJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:657-61, Dec 72
Ureterolleal fistula: report of a case complicated by increased chloride reabsorption from the ileal segment. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:589-91, Apr 73
Ureterocutaneous fistula following percutaneous renal biopsy. Fraser RA, et al. J Urol 109:931-3, Jun 73
Urethrocavernous fistula: complication of cavernospongiosal shunt. Klugo RC, et al.
J Urol 108:750-1, Nov 72
The relation of bladder outlet obstruction to urinary-umbilical fistula. Schreck WR, et al.
J Urol 108:841-3, Oct 72
Congenital megalourethra with urethrocutaneous fistula following circumcision: a case report. Shiraki IW. J Urol 109:723-6, Apr 73
Ureteral injuries. Daley MC.
Med Trial Tech Q 251-7, 1972
Urinary fistulae following renal transplantation. Rees RW. Proc R Soc Med 65:473-5, May 72
Urinary fistula--gynecologic complication. Franzblau AH. Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-62, Sep 72
[Enterorenal fistula after typhoid] Picatoste Y Patino J. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:430, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Duodeno-renal fistula due to foreign bodies] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:423-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urogenital fistulas in genital carcinoma] Nöschel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:463-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Meckel's diverticulum fistula into the urinary bladder] Niklas C.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:641-2, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Technique for preventing urinary fistulas following pelvic exenteration and ureterolleostomy.
Schoenberg HW, et al. J Urol 110:294-5, Sep 73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Calix-colon fistula with spontaneous pneumopyelography] Reinhard B.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:343-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Value of vaginography in the diagnosis of postoperative ureterovaginal fistulas] Skiba G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:879-81, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Fistulae involving the adult male urethra. Blandy JP, et al. Br J Urol 44:633-43, Dec 72
The use of pedicle grafts in the repair of urinary tract fistulae. Turner-Warwick R.
Br J Urol 44:644-56, Dec 72
Management of rectal injury and rectourethral fistulas following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Smith AM, et al. J Urol 108:778-9, Nov 72
Rectoprostatic and rectourethral fistulae. Mason AY, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:345-6, Mar 73
[Entero-urinary fistulas] Küss R, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:467-70, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A case of congenital fistula of the penile urethra] Mollard P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:215-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The treatment of uretro-rectal fistula] Petkovic S.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:468-2, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of 12 cases of entero-urinary fistula] Stenos J.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:464-7, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Experiences with the Cecil-Michalowski urethroplasty] Eisässer E, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:245-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seminal fistula of the abdominal wall following Coffey surgery] Bálint J, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:117-21, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of urogenital fistulas] Haas C, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:481-9, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Renal-visceral fistulae in children] Portnov ZM.
Vestn Khir 97:93-5, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reno-colo-cutaneous fistula] Grims P, et al.
Ljec Vjesn 83:1045-50, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Canine urethro-rectal fistulae. Goulden B, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 14:143-50, Mar 73

URINARY INCONTINENCE (C6)

The investigation and management of incontinence of urine in women. Edwards LE.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:69-85, Feb 73
Urine leakage detection. Timm GW, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:151-2, Mar 73
Shy-Drager syndrome. Weisman EB.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:336-7, Sep 72
Treatment of epispadias with and without urinary incontinence. Experience with 46 patients. Culp OS.
J Urol 109:130-5, Jan 73
Youssef's syndrome: a case report. Medeiros A de S, et al. J Urol 109:828-9, May 73
Urinary incontinence--a new method of control. Broad JN. Nurs Times 68:1212-3, 28 Sep 72
Cerebrovascular regulation in preganglionic and postganglionic autonomic insufficiency. Caronna JJ, et al. Stroke 4:12-9, Jan-Feb 73
[Female urinary incontinence] Ceci GP.
Minerva Ginecol 25:405-11, Jul 73 (Ita)
[Concept and clinical pattern of urinary incontinence in women] Ballesteros L, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:51-7, 1973 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Incontinence after piperacetazine treatment.
Lowenstein H. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:173, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Levodopa therapy for Parkinsonism in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:350-3, Jun 73
Urinary incontinence in myelomeningocele. Cass AS, et al. J Urol 110:136-7, Jul 73

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the urethral rotation investigation. Stanton SL, et al. Br J Urol 44:600-1, Oct 72
Videocystographic studies with simultaneous pressure and flow recordings. Whiteside CG.
Br Med Bull 28:214-9, Sep 72
The role of the urological consultant. Nussbaum PS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1073-8, Dec 72
Urethral incontinence in women: new techniques in diagnosis and a new hypothesis of continence. Edwards L. Proc R Soc Med 65:831-2, Oct 72
[Results of a modified sphincter manometry in urinary

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incontinence] Flach W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:889-92, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Problem of involuntary urinary incontinence] Drača P, et al. Med Pregl 25:251-4, 1972 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Recent knowledge on physiological bladder function and the therapy of female urinary incontinence] Fischer W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:724-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The wide bladder neck in children. Stanton L, et al.
Br J Urol 45:60-4, Feb 73
Double urethra with vertebral anomaly. Hermann G, et al. Int Surg 58:574-5, Aug 73
Pseudo-incontinence due to an unusual renal and ureteral deformity. Banchieri FR.
Urol Int 27:275-9, 1972
Incontinence and loss of urine due to malformations. Mila NS. Urol Int 27:273-4, 1972
[Ectopic ureteral implantations] Valverde A.
Acta Urol Belg 41:153-8, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Ectopic opening of the ureter: a case report] Auvigne J, et al. Urol Int 27:287-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence by ectopic opening of the ureter in the female child] Bruezière J.
Urol Int 27:283-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Discharge of urine from the umbilicus] Nisio G.
Urol Int 27:305-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary incontinence and meningomyelocele] Schilliro R. Urol Int 27:380-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathogenesis and treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Petrosian VG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:59-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Etiopathogenetic diagnosis of functional urinary incontinence] Castaño-Almendral A, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:67-81, 1973 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic defects in paralysis agitans and in the Shy-Drager syndrome. Aminoff MJ, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:105-7, 1972
Electromyography of the detrusor muscle. Stanton SL, et al. Br J Urol 45:289-98, Jun 73
Neurologic aspects of bladder function. Reul CG.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1079-82, Dec 72
Measuring residual urine. Rowan D, et al.
Lancet 1:665, 24 Mar 73
Cerebral dysautoregulation in central neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (Shy-Drager syndrome). Meyer JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:262-73, Mar 73
Patterns of urethral resistance in deficient urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:634-7, Nov 72
Investigation of detrusor function. Stanton SL.
Proc R Soc Med 65:829-31, Oct 72
[Urgency incontinence due to dyssynergic detrusor dysfunction] Lazarevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:87-96, 1972 (Ser)

RADIOGRAPHY

[X-ray examination in urinary incontinence] Hittmair A, et al. Minerva Ginecol 25:419-20, Jul 73 (Ger)

SURGERY

Surgical correction of male epispadias with total incontinence. Bredin HC, et al. J Urol 109:904-8, May 73
The surgical treatment and prevention of urinary incontinence associated with disturbance of the internal urethral sphincteric mechanism. Flocks RH, et al. J Urol 109:279-85, Feb 73
Evaluation of the Kaufman anti-incontinence procedure: experience with 14 patients. Furlow WL.
J Urol 106:770-1, Nov 72
Urethral compression operations for the treatment of post-prostatectomy incontinence. Kaufman JJ.
J Urol 110:93-6, Jul 73
Experience with Kaufman's operation for correction of post-prostatectomy urinary incontinence (sagging urogenital diaphragm--a theory for the cause of incontinence). Kishev S, et al. J Urol 108:772-7, Nov 72
The Young-Dees urethroplasty for non-neurogenic urinary incontinence in female patients. Middleton RG. J Urol 109:627-30, Apr 73
The crucifaction operation for male incontinence. Wallace DM. Proc R Soc Med 65:303, Mar 72
Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence. Stamey TA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:547-54, Apr 73
[Experience with surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women using dura mater] Georgieva M. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:250-65, 1972 (Bul)
[Combined Kelly-ball surgery in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Macků F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:259-62, May 73 (Cze)
[Improving the function of reconstructed female urethra by bulbocavernous muscle] Sobek V.
Rozhl Chir 51:631-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Vaginal fixation to Cooper's ligaments in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Sirbu P, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[11 cases of aponeurotic suspension of the urethra in urinary incontinence in men] Dufour B, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:187-97, Mar 73 (Fre)
[The treatment of orthostatic and stress urinary incontinence in women by the Ingelman-Sundberg technic (aporpos of 7 cases)] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:277-82, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Etiology of female urinary incontinence and its therapy; our therapeutic experiences in recurrent incontinence using the Goebell-Stoeckel suspension method] Fleck H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:168-9, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Perurethral ostium transposition. Therapy of incontinence in ectopic ostium] Schöll H.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:477-9, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of total postoperative male urinary incontinence] Wandschneider G.
Z Urol Nephrol 66:31-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Epidemiologic viewpoints of functional urinary incontinence caused by uterine prolapse and its therapy] Seifert B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:893-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women: surgical technics by the abdominal route] Ardaiz P, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:127-41, 1973 (Spa)
[The supra-pubic route in the surgical treatment of urinary incontinence] De la Lastra JD.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:143-54, 1973 (Spa)
[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women: surgical technics by the vaginal route] Mateu JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:95-125, 1973 (Spa)
[Therapy of urinary incontinence in women by the Marshall-Perrin operation] Počiatek A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:715-22, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Urinary incontinence: control by external device. Bradley WE, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:376-8, Aug 73
Prostheses in urinary incontinence: a review. Stanton SL. Biomed Eng 7:363-6, Sep 72
Long-term follow-up results with the pubo-vaginal spring device in incontinence of urine in women; comparison with electronic methods of control. Edwards L, et al. Br J Urol 45:103-8, Feb 73
Electronic control of incontinence: a critical review of the present situation. Edwards L, et al.
Br J Urol 44:467-72, Aug 72
Treating incontinence electrically. Moore T.
Br Med J 3:589, 2 Sep 72
An external device for management of male urinary incontinence. Citron P, et al.
J Biomech 5:257-60, May 72
Internal device for control of urinary incontinence. Swenson O. J Pediatr Surg 7:542-5, Oct-Nov 72
Vesical and ureteral damage from voiding dysfunction in boys without neurologic or obstuctive disease. Hinman F, et al. J Urol 109:727-32, Apr 73
Implanted stimulators for the control of urinary incontinence: the physicians and patients standpoint. Shelley T. Med Prog Technol 1:82-8, Aug 72
A new adaptor which obviates problems associated with condom external urinary drainage of male patients. Pearman JW, et al.
Paraplegia 11:25-9, May 73
Urethral incontinence in women. Observations on the effect of electrical stimulation. Collins CD.
Proc R Soc Med 65:832-3, Oct 72
The design and preliminary trials of an external appliance for women with neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Lindan R.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:101-4, 1971
[Treatment of urinary incontinence in males by implantation of a sphincteral stimulator] Adjiman M, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:249-55, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Selection of the procedure to be used in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Guillermo-Gracia J.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:83-94, 1973 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary incontinence in women.
Br Med J 3:717-8, 23 Sep 72
Intravesical and intraurethral pressure as a measure of urethral sphincter function. Low JA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:637-33, Nov 72
Stress incontinence: a plan for systematic evaluation. Isaacs JH. Postgrad Med 54:103-5, Aug 73
[Cystoscopy in the study of stress urinary incontinence] Rico Nieva P, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:19-28, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A partially successful attempt at medical treatment of urinary stress incontinence in women. Musiani U.
Urol Int 27:405-9, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Urinary incontinence in women. Arnold EP, et al.
Br Med J 4:365, 11 Nov 72
[Physiopathology of urinary incontinence in women] Muxi M, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:21-30, 1973 (Spa)
[Anatomy and physiology of urinary incontinence in women] Pérez-Soler J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:5-14, 1973 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stress incontinence in female subjects. I. Preoperative and postoperative evaluation by cystosphincterometry. Kleeuwetter H.
J Urol 108:731-5, Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Bead chain urethrocystography in the investigation of postoperative urinary stress incontinence. Kauppila A, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:223-30, 1972
Cystourethrography and stress incontinence. Green TH Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:622-5, Oct 72
Stress urinary incontinence in the female. The role of bead-chain studies in diagnosis and treatment. Amrutha B. Ohio State Med J 68:1003-6, Dec 72
[Stress urinary incontinence in women. Colpocystographic aspects] Lazarevski M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:233-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urethrocystography in the study of stress urinary incontinence] López Ortiz E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:553-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Radiological diagnosis of urinary incontinence in women] Salvador-Monte R.
J Histochem Cytochem 1:Suppl:59-63, 1973 (Spa)

SURGERY

Urethrovaginal fixation to Cooper's ligament (Burch) in the treatment of incontinence. Nielsen E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:118-20, 1973
Bacteriologic study of suprapubic bladder drainage. Mattingly RF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:732-8, 15 Nov 72
The suprapubic approach to primary stress urinary incontinence. Morgan JE.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:316-20, 1 Feb 73
Identification of pubourethral ligaments and their role in transvaginal surgical correction of stress incontinence. Nichols DH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:123-8, 1 Jan 73
The Pereyra procedure in the management of urinary stress incontinence. Portnuff JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:407-10, 1 Feb 73
Results obtained in the operative treatment of urinary stress incontinence. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:299-305, 1972
The suprapubic approach to anterior vaginal relaxation and urinary stress incontinence. Symmonds RE.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1107-21, Dec 72
Modified sling operation for stress urinary incontinence. Ten-year experience. Goldman JA, et al.
Int Surg 58:109-11, Feb 73
The Pereyra procedure and urinary stress incontinence. Kursh ED, et al. J Urol 108:581-3, Oct 72
A modified technique of urethorvesical suspension for urinary stress incontinence. Lazar MR, et al.
Mich Med 71:849-51, Oct 72
The bilateral Martius pedicle graft. Surgical adjunct in secondary procedures for stress incontinence. Barnett RM. Obstet Gynecol 40:755-9, Nov 72
The Merailene mesh gauze-hammock for severe urinary stress incontinence. Nichols DH.
Obstet Gynecol 41:88-93, Jan 73
A complication of the Pereyra procedure for stress incontinence. Goldstein M.
South Med J 66:353-5, Mar 73
The objective study of incontinence after repair operations. Bates CP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:17-22, Jan 73

URINARY INCONTINENCE, STRESS (C6)

[Urinary stress incontinence] Cerbonnet G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:Suppl 1:51-96, 1972 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenothiazine-induced stress incontinence. Van Putten T, et al. J Urol 109:625-6, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Endoscopic suspension of the vesical neck for urinary incontinence. Stamey TA.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:547-54, Apr 73
[The treatment of orthostatic and stress urinary incontinence in women by the Ingelman-Sundberg technic (aporpos of 7 cases)] Rampal M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:377-82, Mar 72 (Fre)
[How effective is the Bracht method of plastic surgery in the treatment of urinary incontinence] Molitor K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:674-9, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Surgical methods for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence] Bologna U.
Minerva Ginecol 25:413-8, Jul 73 (Ita)
[Our experience with stress urinary incontinence] Moschino A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:424-7, Jul 73 (Ita)
[Therapy and remote results of recurrence of urinary incontinence by Burch's method] Spanio P.
Minerva Ginecol 25:423-4, Jul 73 (Ita)
[Long-term evaluation of patients operated on for stress urinary incontinence] Hinojosa y Ríos C, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:467-72, May 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Treating incontinence electrically. Kiesswetter H.
Br Med J 3:768, 23 Sep 72
Stress incontinence in female subjects. II. Cystosphincterometric evaluation of effect mediated by electronic stimulator. Kiesswetter H.
J Urol 108:736-41, Nov 72
Urinary stress incontinence. Schach RP.
S Afr Med J 46:845-7, 17 Jun 72

URINARY TRACT (A5)

[Development of the endoscope and its clinical use in urology] Shigematsu S.
Jap J Urol 63:707-13, Sep 72 (Jap)

ABNORMALITIES

The renal tract in spina bifida cystica. Williams JE.
Br Med Bull 28:250-4, Sep 72
Urinary tract abnormalities in the nephrotic syndrome. Seven cases demonstrating such an association. Demaria WJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:530-3, Sep 72
Malformations of kidney and urinary tract in common chromosomal aberrations. I. Clinical studies. Egli F, et al.
Humangenetik 18:1-15, 23 Mar 73 (301 ref.)
Malformations of kidney and urinary tract in common chromosomal aberrations. II. Morphogenetic studies. Töndury G. Humangenetik 18:16-32, 23 Mar 73 (10 ref.)
Urinary tract abnormalities associated with imperforate anus. Belman AB, et al.
J Urol 108:823-4, Nov 72
The case of the missing vas. Unilateral absence of the vas deferens. Benjamin RB, et al.
Minn Med 56:606-7, Jul 73
Congenital anomalies of upper urinary tract. Ghosh MK, et al. Minn Med 56:637-42, Jul 73
The presentation and management of neonatal obstructive uropathies. Johnston JH.
Postgrad Med J 48:486-92, Aug 72
Urological aspects of the cloacal type of anorectal anomaly. Chappell JS, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:817-20, 19 May 73
[Nephro- and ureterolithiasis in congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in children] Stefan H.
Roshl Chir 52:500-4, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital aplasia of the abdominal wall. A familial case] Grenet P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:523-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between developmental anomalies of the urinary tract and spine] Magasi P, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:35-51, 1972 (Ger)
[Congenital malformations of the urinary tract and their surgical management] Mildenberger H.
Med Klin 67:1165-7, 15 Sep 72 (8 ref.) (Ger)
[Impairment of the excretion phase of the radioisotope nephrogram caused by variations in the shape of the excretory urinary tract] Stephan G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:264-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous incidence of spinal and urinary tract malformations] Laczay A, et al.
Roentgenblaetter 25:515-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein and the urinary system. Electrophoretic and electron microscopic observations. Monis B, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:699-708, 22 Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Pathologic changes in the human urinary tract due to anovulatory drug administration. Corriere JN Jr.
J Surg Oncol 5:167-74, 1973
Radiologic changes in the urothelium during renacidin irrigations. Cunningham JJ, et al.
J Urol 109:556-8, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

The timing and sequence of events in the development of the human urinary system during the embryonic period proper. O'Rahilly R, et al.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 138:99-109, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

[Histochemical studies of the urinary tract in guinea pigs infected with T. vaginalis] Kazanowska W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:453-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Urinary tract lesions associated with fractures of the pelvis. Iversen HG, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:201-7, 1973
Trauma to the urinary tract. Mitchell JP.
N Engl J Med 288:90-2, 11 Jan 73 (8 ref.)
Urinary tract emergencies and renal care following trauma. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:259-92, May 72 (34 ref.)
[Radiodiagnosis of urinary tract injuries] Bandtlow KH.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:350-6, Aug 72 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Urinary tract sterility and indwelling catheters. Malek RS, et al. J Urol 109:84-5, Jan 73
[T. vaginalis in woman's genitalia and urinary tract (preliminary report)] Gryz E.
Wiad Parazytol 19:371-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of T. vaginalis in the vagina and urinary tract in women] Soszka S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:463-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Globule leukocytes and mast cells of the urinary tract in magnesium-deficient rats. A cytochemical and electron microscopic study. Cantin M, et al.
Lab Invest 27:495-507, Nov 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Pregnancy and the kidney. Lindheimer MD, et al.
J Reprod Med 11:14-8, Jul 73
The influence of position on urine transport. MacKinnon KJ, et al. J Urol 109:631-3, Apr 73
Radionuclide postpartum evaluation of the urinary tract during anovular therapy. Clayton JD, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:215-9, Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function and pharmacodynamics of the upper efferent urinary tract following radical abdominal surgery] Brezina K.
Arch Gynaekol 213:73-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State of the kidneys and upper urinary tracts in urogenital fistulas in women] Kan DV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:39-42, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Remote results of evaluation of the urinary tract in patients with grade I and II cervical carcinoma treated with radiotherapy] Woźniakowska Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:527-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological investigations of the urinary tract. Irwin LF. Radiography 38:116-25, May 72
[Roentgenological changes in the kidneys and urinary tracts in children with glomerulonephritis] Mirimova TD. Pediatriia 49:16-20, 1970 (Rus)

SURGERY

Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:512-5, Nov 72
Reconstruction of previously diverted urinary tracts in children. Hendren WH. J Pediatr Surg 8:135-50, Apr 73
Urinary tract reconstruction following ileal conduit diversion. Dretler SP, et al. J Urol 109:217-24, Feb 73
The transpubic approach to the lower urinary tract. Waterhouse K, et al. J Urol 109:488-90, Mar 73
[Value of an oral cephalexin in the treatment of hospitalized patients in an urologic surgery service (study of 24 cases)] Claude JM, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:213-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Simultaneous transperitoneal bilateral exposure of the upper urinary tract] Balogh F, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:18-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS (C1, C6)

see also related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY (D3)

Diagnosis and treatment of common urinary tract infections. 3. Installment 4. Follow-up.
Am Fam Physician 6:112-29, Jul 72
Urethrovesical dysfunction and infection. Hinman F.
Annu Rev Med 24:83-8, 1973 (43 ref.)
Urinary tract infection in newborn.
Br Med J 3:542, 2 Sep 72
Urinary tract infection: some recent concepts. Bailey RR. Can Med Assoc J 107:316-30, 19 Aug 72 (70 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infection. Little PJ. Drugs 3:414-7, 1972
An automated infection surveillance system. Greenhalgh PJ, et al. Hospitals 46:66 passim, 1 Dec 72
Urinary tract infection. Schmidt JD.
J Iowa Med Soc 63:57-9, Feb 73
Urinary tract infection. Practical aspects of diagnosis and treatment. Fass RJ, et al.
JAMA 225:1509-13, 17 Sep 73
Spontaneous ascent of infection from bladder to kidney in pregnancy. Fairley KF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1116-8, 11 Nov 72
Recurring urinary tract infection. An overview. Sonnenschein H. NY State J Med 73:856-9, 1 Apr 73
Urinary tract infection revisited. Bailey RR.
NZ Med J 77:69-74, Feb 73 (35 ref.)
A survey of office management of urinary tract infections in childhood. Dolan TF Jr, et al.
Pediatrics 52:21-4, Jul 73
Urinary tract infections in childhood. McLain LG.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:52-4, Apr 73
An endemic caused by multiresistant klebsiella in an urological unit. Christensen SC, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:232-8, 1972
Urinary tract infection with disappearance of urinary creatinine. Case report. Ravnskov U.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:94-5, 1973
Latent urinary tract infection (UTI) in schoolchildren. Arneil GC. Scott Med J 18:33-5, Mar 73 (17 ref.)
Infection of the lower urinary tract. Hodson J.
Semin Roentgenol 6:344-52, Jul 71
[Estimation and treatment of urinary tract infections in childhood] Truckenbrodt H.
Med Welt 23:1470-3, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections. Experimental production in rats] Rosini S, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:50-8, Jan-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary tract infections in pregnancy] Musso G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:103-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary infection in diabetic patients] Schrub JC, et al. Minerva Med 64:2185-9, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Urinary tract infections] Lao M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:181-90, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Urinary tract infections. Pyelonephritis. Nephrological aspects. Diagnostic criteria and treatment] Gordillo G.
Gac Med Mex 105:67-75, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Infection of the urinary tract in childhood] Martini R, et al. Gac Med Mex 105:5-41, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Urinary tract infections. Pyelonephritis. VI. Conclusions] Woolrich J.
Gac Med Mex 105:78-80, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Urinary infection in obstetrics] Ramón Canela M, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 34:27-33, Jul 73 (Spa)
[Urinary infection in pregnancy] Drafančić A, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 94:20-7, Jan 72 (Cro)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-26, 1970

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic salmonellosis, urinary schistosomiasis, and massive proteinuria. Farid Z, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:578-81, Sep 72
Urinary osmolality and acid excretion in schistosomal uropathy. Young SW, et al.
Ann Intern Med 79:275-6, Aug 73
Urinary complications of lipomyelomeningocele. Sokol GM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:560-2, Jul 73
Progressive kidney damage after non-obstructive urinary tract infection. Davies AG, et al.
Br Med J 4:406-7, 18 Nov 72
Analgesic nephropathy. Kingsley DP, et al.
Br Med J 4:658-9, 16 Dec 72
Urinary tract candidiasis: report of a case with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Béland G, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:672 passim, 17 Feb 73
The prevalence of pelvic phleboliths in relation to age,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

sex and urinary tract infections. Green M, et al. Clin Radiol 23:492-4, Oct 72
When coexisting conditions confuse the issue. Geriatrics 28:64 passim, Jun 73
Jaundice due to urinary tract infection. Seeler RA. Ill Med J 143:347 passim, Apr 73
Pyelonephritis predisposed to by urinary bilharziasis. Higazi AM, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:439-55, 1972
Familial vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD. J Urol 108:969-71, Dec 72
Acute urinary retention in children caused by pyoureter. Coolaset B, et al. J Urol 108:966-8, Dec 72
Renal arrest. Lyon RP. J Urol 109:707-10, Apr 73
Measuring residual urine. Bailey RR, et al. Lancet 1:486, 3 Mar 73
Urinary tract infection and secretory urinary IgA in malnutrition. Buchanan N, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1179-81, 14 Jul 73
Assessment for surgical treatment in vesico-ureteric reflux in children. McKelvie GB. S Afr Med J 46:582-4, 6 May 72
Renal arrest. Lyon RP. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:136-9, 1972
[Urinary infection due to Salmonella paratyphi C during Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Gentilini M, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:430-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Renal failure in urogenital schistosomiasis] Wagenknecht L, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:379-81, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urologic surgery in urinary infections and renal failure] Aboulker P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:19-23, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neonatal urinary infections with jaundice] Beucher A, et al. Pediatrie 27:497-503, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Dysuria] Dussault P. Vie Med Can Fr 2:84-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Importance of infection in urinary calculosis. Lithogenic effect in vitro of a Proteus mirabilis strain] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:352-61, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Importance of infection in urinary calculosis. Theoretical aspects] Fontana G, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:343-51, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Urinary infection and cardiovascular diseases] Pompilian V, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:1215-23, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Clincal importance of urinary infections] Tiegerman T. Med Interna (Bucur) 24:863-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of dip inoculum urine culture. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:977-8, Dec 72
The evaluation of a dip slide containing trimethoprim and sulphamethoxazole in the management of urinary tract infection. Grob PR, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:479-80, Oct 72
Laboratory diagnosis of urinary tract infection--the importance of proper collection technique and prompt delivery of specimens. Kanyerezi BR, et al. East Afr Med J 49:939-41, Nov 72
A controlled trial of the use of dip slides in general practice for the diagnosis of urinary infection. Maskell R. J Clin Pathol 26:181-3, Mar 73
Gram stained urine slides in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children. Purwar VN, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 59:387-8, 1 Nov 72
Screening for urinary tract infection in newborn infants. Aronson AS, et al. J Pediatr 83:509-10, Sep 73
Screening for asymptomatic urinary-tract infection in schoolgirls. A two-centre feasibility study. Asscher AW, et al. Lancet 819:1-4, 7 Jul 73
Diagnosis of urinary-tract infection. Brooks D. Lancet 1:1126, 19 May 73
Diagnosis of urinary-tract infection in general practice. Buchanan N. Lancet 1:730, 31 Mar 73
Diagnosis of urinary-tract infection in general practice. Dove GA, et al. Lancet 2:1281-3, 16 Dec 72
Diagnosis of urinary infection in general practice. Manners BT, et al. Lancet 1:257-8, 3 Feb 73
Urinary fibrin-degradation products and the site of urinary infection. Whitworth JA, et al. Lancet 1:234-5, 3 Feb 73
Diagnosis of urinary-tract infection. Younes R. Lancet 1:492, 3 Mar 73
Urinary infection in general practice. Diagnosis and treatment. Dawborn JK, et al. Med J Aust 1:885-90, 5 May 73
Urinary tract infections in children. I. Clinical features, urinary collection and interpretation, investigations. Smith ED. Med J Aust 2:156-61, 15 Jul 72
Pregnancy and urinary tract infections. Brant HA. Nurs Times 69:919-21, 19 Jul 73
Diagnosis in general practice of urinary infection among women. Manners BT. Nurs Times 69:828-9, 28 Jun 73
Urinary vaginal reflux in children. Kelalis PP, et al. Pediatrics 51:941-2, May 73
Diagnosis of urinary tract infection. Todd JK. Pediatrics 50:975-6, Dec 72
Appraisal of the Uricult dip-slide method in the diagnosis of urinary infections. Bailey MJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1135, 7 Jul 73
[Relationship of asymptomatic bacteriuria to the urinary tract inflammation in pregnant women] Babička Z. Cesk Gynekol 38:45-6, 1973 (Cze)
[Methods of detecting latent inflammation of the uropoietic pathways in pregnancy] Balák K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:49-50, 1973 (Cze)
[Localization of urinary tract infections] Simon KH. Med Monatsschr 26:581-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[A semi-quantitative method for diagnosing bacteriuria in cases of urinary tract infections] Rosenkranz A, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:200-4, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern aspects of the pathogenesis, diagnosis, and therapy of inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Madersbacher H, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:898-904, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Rationalization of bacteriological urine diagnostics in gynecology and obstetrics] Günther M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1622-7, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Suprapubic aspiration of urine in diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Hellum KB. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1868-71, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Differential diagnosis of the source of bacteriuria in patients with urolithiasis] Aniszczenko J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1351-3, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of trichomonadosis in the urinary tract of women (preliminary report)] Grys E. Wiad Parazytol 19:461-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Uroscreen test: value as compared with quantitative bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus] Simpideanu L, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:553-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Urinary infection (clinico-bacteriological approach)] Cooperberg L, et al. Rev Clin Esp 129:273-82, 15 May 73 (Spa)
[Incidence of urinary tract infection relapses and their relation to subsequent course of pregnancy] Toldy M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:76-7, 1973 (Slo)
[Quantitative bacteriological method for diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Popović Z, et al. Med Arh 25:19-24, Jan-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG THERAPY

Bacteriological evaluation of the course of urinary tract infections treated with trimethoprim and-or sulphamethoxazole. Knudsen JB, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:102-9, 1973
Faecal and periurethral flora after oral administration of sulphonamide, nitrofurantoin and nalidixic acid. Lincoln K, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 61:643-7, Nov 72
Therapeutic principles in the treatment of urinary tract infections and pyelonephritis. Turck M. Adv Intern Med 18:141-52, 1972 (51 ref.)
Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis. Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:587-8, 15 Feb 73
Carbenicillin indanyl sodium oral therapy of urinary tract infections. Hodges GR, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:879-81, May 73
Sulfametopyrazine single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections n general practice. Windsor BP, et al. Br J Clin Pract 27:15-7, Jan 73
Nalidixic acid by intravenous infusion. A report of 50 cases. Economou G, et al. Br J Urol 44:503-9, Aug 72
Gentamicin in urinary infections. Darrell JH. Br Med J 4:427, 18 Nov 72
Pivampicillin chloride in the treatment of urinary tract infection in a medical department. Berg KJ, et al. Chemotherapy 18:130-6, 1973
Antibiotic treatment with pivampicillin chloride in respiratory and urinary tract infections. Dano P, et al. Chemotherapy 18:63-71, 1973
Antimicrobial activity of 5-nitro-2-furaldehyde-N'-methyl-N-piperazino-acethydrazone, a new hydrosoluble nitrofuran derivative. Studies on in vivo chemotherapeutic activity. Degen L, et al. Chemotherapy 18:85-90, 1973
The treatment of urinary candidosis with the oral antifungal drugs 5-fluorocytosine and 'clotrimazole'. Holt RJ, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl] 27:70-9, 1972
An assessment of the value of prolonged use of methanamine mandelate in the treatment of chronic urinary tract infections. Budhraja SN, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:363-9, Jun 72
Urinary tract infection and drug response. Roy PB, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:710-7, Nov 72
Practical guidelines in treating urinary tract infections. Charalambidou A, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 6:269-75, Aug 72
Oxolinic acid treatment of chronic urinary tract infections in tumor patients. Schmitt G, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:246-52, Apr 73
Management of urinary tract infections. Mobley JE. J Arkansas Med Soc 69:197-8, Dec 72
In vitro comparison of ampicillin and other antimocrobial agents in non-tubercular urinary tract infections. Saxena H, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:373-5, May 72
Bacteriology of urinary tract infections and the effectiveness of antimicrobials against the urinary pathogens. Sengupta SR, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:755-9, Oct 72
The treatment of difficult urinary-tract infections with carbenicillin indanyl sodium. Baker DA, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:136-42, May 73
Indanyl carbenicillin: chemistry and laboratory studies with a new semisynthetic penicillin. Butler K, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:97-104, May 73
Pharmacology of carbenicillin indanyl sodium in renal insufficiency. Cox CE. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:156-62, May 73
Long-term oral carbenicillin therapy in complicated urinary-tract infections. Holloway WJ, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:143-5 p, May 73
Comparison of carbenicillin indanyl sodium, ampicillin, and cephaloglycin in treatment of urinary-tract infection. Ries KM, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:148-53, May 73
The treatment of urinary-tract infections with an oral carbenicillin. Turck M. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:133-5, May 73
Ambulatory treatment of chronic urinary-tract infections in elderly males: a comparative study of three oral antibiotics. Westenfelder M, et al. J Infect Dis 127:Suppl:154-6 p, May 73
Clinical trial: cephradine in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Butler M. J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:13-4, Mar 73
Cephradine in the treatment of urinary tract infections. McLean P. J Ir Med Assoc Suppl 44:16-7, Mar 73
Trimethoprim--sulphamethoxazole, ampicillin, sulfisoxazole: comparative study in urinary tract infections. Muangman V, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 56:448-52, Aug 73
Gentamicin in the treatment of urinary tract infections in Lebanon. A laboratory and clinical study. Uwaydah M, et al. J Med Liban 25:177-85, 1972
Sulphadimidine, co-trimoxazole, and a placebo in the management of symptomatic urinary tract infection in general practice. Brooks D, et al. J R Coll Gen Pract 22:695-703, Oct 72
Postoperative urinary bladder irrigation in the female; a controlled trial. Himaya A, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:269-75, Nov 72
Evaluation of the Sellers-Schmidt-ball rapid antibiotic susceptibility test. Roy JB, et al. J Urol 108:615-6, Oct 72
Indanyl carbenicillin in chronic recurrent urinary tract infections. Seneca H. J Urol 110:349-51, Aug 73
Gram-negative urinary infection treated with oral penicillin G. Hulbert J. Lancet 2:1216-9, 9 Dec 72
Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole. Lacey RW, et al. Lancet 2:509, 1 Sep 73
Comparative efficacy of sulphonamide and co-trimoxazole in urinary-tract infections in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al. Lancet 1:225-7, 4 Aug 73
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary infection. Brumfitt W, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:44-8, 30 Jun 73
The prolonged use of trimethoprim-sulphonamide in urinary infection. Dawborn JK, et al. Med J Aust 1:Suppl:52-7, 30 Jun 73
Schistosoma haematobium infection successfully treated with lucanthone. Derrington AW. Med J Aust 2:570-1, 2 Sep 72
The use of trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole in urinary tract infections in domiciliary practice. Dungan RW. Med J Aust 1:536-8, 17 Mar 73
Cephalexin in the treatment of urinary infection in childhood. Glass RD. Med J Aust 1:793-4, 21 Apr 73
Management of urinary tract infections. Med Lett Drugs Ther 12:49-51, 13 Jun 70
The pharmacokinetics of an oral form of carbenicillin in patients with renal failure. Bailey RR, et al. Postgrad Med J 48:422-6, Jul 72
Treatment of urinary tract infection with pivampicillin. A new ampicillin derivative. Brumfitt W, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:59-65, 1973
Treatment of urinary tract infections with a sulphamethoxazole-trimethoprim compound: a controlled, double blind, clinical trial. Knudsen JB, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:55-8, 1973
Treatment of chronic urinary Salmonella carriers: 3-5 years follow-up. Bassily S, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:685-6, 1972
[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in urology] Cholinský K. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1057-8, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Treatment of refractory urinary infections in the aged] Neuwirtová H, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:85-6, 19 Jan 73 (Cze)
[Long-term intermittent therapy of chronic urinary tract infection using a combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole] Prát V. Cas Lek Cesk 112:736-8, 1973 (Cze)
[New experimental model of bacterial renal infection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

suitable for testing of antibiotics] Prát V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:289-93, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of urinary tract infectious during pregnancy] Baldk K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:66-7, 1973 (Cze)
[Our experience with Septrin in the therapy of urinary tract infections in children] Tošovská A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:195-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Co-trimoxazole and urinary tract infections] Bijlmer J. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1655-6, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim combination and urinary tract infection] Steckelmacher P.
Acta Urol Belg 40:674-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of an oral cephalexin in the treatment of hospitalized patients in an urologic surgery service (study of 24 cases)] Claude JM, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:213-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Use of a new combination: Trimethoprim-Sulfamethoxazole in urinary infections in gynecology-obstetrics] Allal A, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:583-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Treatment of urinary infections with amoxycillin] Peromet M, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:53-6, 1973 (Fre)
[Evaluation in vivo and in vitro of amoxycillin in the treatment of urinary infections in obstetrics and gynecology] Tan P, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:69-80, 1973 (Fre)
[Clinical study of the sulfamethoxazole--trimethoprim combination in urinary infections (apropos of 40 cases)] Plauchu M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1203-11, 20 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Rafampicin in urinary gram negative bacterial infections] Oosterlinck W, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:233-40, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapeutical action and renal tolerance of colimycin-penicillin in obstetrical urinary infections] Delecour TM, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl:341-3, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Critical study of the different ways of treating urinary infections in elderly patients] Pasquier J, et al.
Lyon Med 227:819-23, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilharziasis. 76 cases treated with hycanthone] Lapierre J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:901-5, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriological and clinical study of a new tetracycline, minocycline] Veyssier P, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:59-67, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of standardization of the antibiogram on primary cultures in urinary infections] Duca E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:409-17, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation by "double-blind" method of a new antibiotic for urinary infections] Leval J de.
Rev Med Liege 27:500-5, 1 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Antibiotic sensitivity and immediate clinical response in urinary tract infections] Bugnon A, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1407-11, 7 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Combination of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole in coliform urinary infections] Langlois Y, et al.
Union Med Can 102:395-9, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Amoxycillin: pharmacokinetics and experience in the treatment of urinary tract infections] Fiegel P, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:57-68, 1973 (Ger)
[Clinical test of cefalexin in chronic urinary infections] Scheidt J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1860-4, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of doxycycline and tetracyclines in the treatment of urogenital tract infections] Makrigiannis D, et al.
Med Klin 67:1141-4, 8 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of urinary tract infection in childhood] Marget W.
Med Klin 67:1168-72, 15 Sep 72 (12 ref.) (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy of urinary tract infections] Peters HJ, et al. Med Klin 68:888-94, Jun 73 (47 ref.) (Ger)
[Klinomycin] Med Klin 67:Suppl:46-7, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Urinary tract infection from a family doctor's viewpoint] Bauer KM.
Med Welt 24:255-6, 18 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Combined cephalothin-gentamicin therapy of severe urologic infections] Falge P, et al.
Med Welt 24:368-71, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of chronic urinary tract infections] Haschek H. Med Welt 23:1473-5, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of urinary tract infections using Eusprim suspension] Heidinger FP, et al.
Med Welt 24:373-4, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Healing of a chronic therapy-resistant urinary tract infection, complicated by bladder calculi and bladder inflow obstruction with Bactrim. Case report] Karcher G, et al. Med Welt 23:1363-4, 23 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Results of treatment using the preparation Bactrim in urologic diseases] Pörtener J.
Med Welt 24:371-2, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in nonspecific urinary tract infections in pediatric urology] Schach H, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of acute infectious diseases in children] Adam D.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:20-6, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections using pivampicillin] Schmidt-Mende M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1659-63, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical and bacteriological studies on the course of 31 cases of most severe chronic urinary tract infections during mainly discordant cephalexin medication] Breitfellner G, et al.
Praxis 62:366-78, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amblosin 1000 in urinary tract infections] Schalkhäuser K, et al.
Ther Ggw 112:962 passim, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Results of drug-induced acidification of the urine in 103 patients with urinary infection and-or urolithiasis] Marquardt H, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:173-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Parenteral chemotherapy with a trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole combination in urology] Urlesberger H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:455-8, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Analysis of serum, urine and renal tissue concentration of penicillins in urological patients] Iván E, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:229-34, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Clinico-therapeutic studies of the use of a new oral antibiotic in medical pathology] Corinaldesi R.
Minerva Med 64:1385-92, 21 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Side-effects of gentamicin. Report of a case treated for an unusually long period] Roesschino F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:569-70, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cephalothin for discontinuous venous infusion in urology. Practical note] Comeri G, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:90-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study with a new pyrrolidine methyltetracycline salt (Bristacin) in urologic diseases] Testo F, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:21-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous injection of lividomycin in patients with reduced renal function] Ban Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:409-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical report of treatment of urinary tract infections with lividomycin] Ichikawa T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:389-95, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical results with ampicillin in colloidal suspension (HI-63) in urological field] Ishigami J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:297-300, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Clinical experience with parenteral ampicillin preparation (Pentrex 'Banyu')] Kimura Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:61-4, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Chemotherapy of urinary tract infections in children and standards for evaluating its efficacy--with special reference to the therapeutic results of cephalexin suspensions] Kobayashi Y, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:104-19, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with a massive dose of carbenicillin (CB-PC)] Kondo K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:175-86, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience in treatment of urinary tract infections with intramuscular colloidal suspensions of ampicillin (HI-63)] Kumazawa J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 26:290-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Application of lividomycin in urology] Mita T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:414-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experiences with lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Nijima T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:427-31, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections with a large dose of carbenicillin. 1] Okoshi M, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:163-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical results of lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Saito I.
Jap J Antibiot 25:396-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Cefazolin. 3. Double blind controlled trial in urinary tract infections] Seika K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:72-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Therapeutic effects of lividomycin in urinary tract infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Tanaka E, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:446-51, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of lividomycin in urinary tract infections] Tokito T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:422-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical experience with intravenous injection of ampicillin (Viecillin 'Meiji') in urinary tract infections] Yamanaka M.
Jap J Antibiot 25:157-62, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Clinical experience of lividomycin in postoperative urinary tract infections--with special reference to Pseudomonas infection] Yuge J, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:496-500, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Experimental and clinical evaluation of Sulbenicillin in urinary infection caused by Proteus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Takayasu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2317-22, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Studies on Trichomonas vaginalis in urological field. VI. Clinical efficacy of various drugs] Kawamura N.
Jap J Urol 64:281-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Macmiror-polychimica in the treatment of chronic multifocal trichomonadosis of the genito-urinary organs] Kurnatowska A.
Wiad Parazytol 19:495-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[T. vaginalis seen as a cause of failure of antibacterial therapy in urinary tract infections] Wesolowski S, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:487-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A case of allergic reaction to Nevigramon] Danilov LN.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-3, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Ten cases of urinary infections treated with alpha-aminohydroxybenzylpenicillin] Gómez-Lus R, et al. Chemotherapy 18:Suppl:47-51, 1973 (Spa)
[Therapeutic trial with azo-Wintomylon in acute urinary infections] Cadena G, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:228-31, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Urinary infection in infants; clinico-bacteriological study and therapeutic evaluation of 3 antibiotics] Zilleruelo G, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 42:661-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Results of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole therapy in chronic urinary tract infections] Meléndez B, et al. Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:58-64, 13 Dec 71 (Swe)
[Methamine hippurate--an old antiseptic in a new formula] Wallerström BG.
Lakartidningen 69:5870-3, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnosis by means of enzymes in the urine of children] Appel W, et al.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:233-48, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract infections in association with radium therapy for gynecological cancer. Widholm O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:347-50, 1972
Asymptomatic and symptomatic urinary tract infection in infancy. Siegel SR, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:45-7, Jan 73
Renal localization of infection. Br Med J 4:252, 4 Nov 72
Labial fusion: a cause of recurrent urinary tract infections. Podolsky ML.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:345-6, Jun 73
Transurethral reflux during cleansing procedure for clean-voided urine specimens in low-birth-weight infants. Thrupp LD, et al. J Pediatr 82:1057-9, Jun 73
Role of mid-urethral high pressure zone in spontaneous bacterial ascent. Mayo ME, et al.
J Urol 109:268-72, Feb 73
The role of introital enterobacteria in recurrent urinary infections. Stamey TA.
J Urol 109:467-72, Mar 73
Catheters and urinary tract infection. Naso F.
JAMA 223:195, 8 Jan 73
Study on recurrent urinary tract infection among female subjects--etiological explanation from the functional study of the lower urinary tract. Koyanagi T, et al. Jap J Urol 64:67-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Pathogenesis of the urethral syndrome in women and its diagnosis in general practice. Brooks D, et al.
Lancet 2:893-8, 28 Oct 72
Continuous bladder drainage. Poole PM, et al.
Lancet 1:696, 25 Mar 72
Clinical and bacteriologic observations on the proposed species, Enterobacter agglomerans (the Herbicola-Lathyri bacteria). Pien FD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:739-45, Oct 72
Urinary tract obstruction in causation of infection, stone formation and renal failure. Davis DM.
Pa Med 75:57-60, Oct 72
Constipation and urinary tract infection. Neumann PZ, et al. Pediatrics 52:241-5, Aug 73
A critical evaluation of urethral obstruction in female children. Walker D, et al.
Pediatrics 51:272-7, Feb 73 (27 ref.)
Recurrent urinary infection. Gillenwater JY.
Postgrad Med 53:124-8, Feb 73
Infection after cadaveric renal transplantation. Sussman M, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:471-3, May 72
Tropical diseases of the urinary tract. Waterhouse K.
Semin Roentgenol 6:338-43, Jul 71
The role of introital enterobacteria in recurrent urinary infections. Stamey TA.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:108-13, 1972
What has caused the wide spread of genito-urinary trichomonadosis? Teras J, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:473-5, 1973
[Infections due to transurethral manipulation] Aboulker P. Cah Anesthesiol 20:589-601, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Urologic surgery of patients with urinary infection and kidney failure] Aboulker P, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:603-12 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Suppurative pyelic retention of long standing. Postoperative recovery] Quénu L.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:255-8, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Urinary infection due to Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Crchova V, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 2:3-5, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections due to E. coli during

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

staphylococcal infections in infants] Modzelewska I, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:350-2, 12 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Urinary tract infection with T. vaginalis in the course of balneotherapy] Dyner E, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:485-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors favoring the infection of the female urinary tract with trichomonas (preliminary report)] Grys E.
Wiad Parazytol 19:469-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Histochemical studies of the urinary tract in guinea pigs infected with T. vaginalis] Kazanowska W, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:453-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental infection of the urinary tract in guinea pigs with T. vaginalis] Soszka S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:447-52, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of urinary infections] Gómez-Reguera L.
Gac Med Mex 105:50-61, Jan 73 (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on antibody response and tolerance to E. coli K antigens in immunized rabbits and in children with urinary tract infection. Kaijser B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:260-73, 1973
Host-parasite relationships in urinary tract infections. Hanson LA. J Infect Dis 127:726-30, Jun 73 (51 ref.)
Immunology of Escherichia coli: K antigen and its relation to urinary-tract infection. Kaijser B.
J Infect Dis 127:670-7, Jun 73
Immunoglobulin excretion in women with recurrent urinary tract infection. Uehling DT.
J Urol 109:302-3, Feb 73
[Serological response of children with urinary tract infections] Janda J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:307-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Coli-antibodies in children with urinary tract infections] Sobotka-Plojharova M.
Maandschr Kindergeneeskd 40:219-26, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Complete and incomplete antibodies in urinary tract infections of the child] Sietzen W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:904-5, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Use of the lymphocyte transformation test for evaluation of the immunobiological condition of aged patients] Biró I, et al.
Z Alternsforsch 27:55-64, 1973 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Permeability of normal and diseased human bladder epithelium. Fellows GJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:299-300, Mar 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpesvirus type 2 in genitourinary tract infections. Person DA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:993-5, 1 Aug 73
Recurrent urethritis in women. Bruce AW, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 106:973-6, 21 Apr 73
Influence of gonadectomy on Candida albicans urinary tract infection in CFW mice. Rifkind D, et al.
Infect Immun 5:332-6, Mar 72
Galactose-deficient endotoxin from urinary Escherichia coli. Ryan JL, et al.
Infect Immun 7:467-8, Mar 73
The correlation of ureteric urine bacteriology and renal biopsy in children with urinary infection. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 10:367-9, Mar 73
Urinary tract infections in women. Reibstein AS.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:721-30, Mar 73
Significance of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in urine. Bailey RR. J Infect Dis 127:179-82, Feb 73
Properties of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary-tract infections, introital swabs and faeces. Cooke EM, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:pxi, Nov 72
Urinary-tract infection in non-pregnant women. Bailey RR, et al. Lancet 2:275-7, 11 Aug 73
Bacteriology and antibiotic sensitivity in acute urinary-tract infections in Ceylon. Senewiratne B, et al. Lancet 1:222-5, 4 Aug 73
Importance of anaerobic bacteria in chronic lower urinary tract infections in males. Breschi LC, et al.
Milit Med 136:891-3, Aug 71
[Bacteriologic characteristics of urinary tract infection] Minkov N, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:377-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Urinary infection with Levinea malonatica] Zechovsky N, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:584, 3 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Epidemiology of the urinary tract infection in patients with prolonged catheterization in an intensive care unit] Kolb R, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:239-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological urine diagnostics] Albrecht J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1438, 22 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Demonstrations of urinary tract infections using uricult] Hellwig I.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1687-9, 3 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urinary tract infections due to Proteus rettgeri] Bauernfeind A. Fortschr Med 91:585, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Pathogenicity demonstration for urea splitting Mycoplasma in the human urogenital tract using a self-administered test] Jänsch HH.
Hautarzt 23:558, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Occurrence of enteropathogenic serotypes of Escherichia coli in urinary tract infections] Schmid E, et al.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:348-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rapid method for microbial resistance testing in urinary tract infections?] Hotz R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1656-9, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogens of urinary tract infection and their pathogenetic significance] Breunung M, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:225-9, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with an efficient quantitative bacteriological urine diagnosis in urology] Schneider HJ, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:861-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Bacteriological diagnosis of urinary infections] Riccardino N, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:199-209, May-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical studies on urinary tract infection. 1. Classification of Escherichia coli isolated from urine by multiple rabbit antiserum for pathogenic Escherichia coli] Kawano S, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:402-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synergism of trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole action on microorganisms isolated from persons with urinary tract infections] Janczarski A, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:307-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial flora of urinary tract infections: changes in sensitivity to antibiotics over a 5 year period] Rocha H, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:203-6, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Biological properties of mycoplasma and L forms of urobacteria (clinical and experimental data)] Rudenko AV, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:17-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

NURSING

Urinary tract infection in children. Khan AJ, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1340-3, Aug 73

OCCURRENCE

Covert bacteriuria of childhood. A clinical and epidemiological study. Savage DC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:8-20, Jan 73
A study of hospital urinary tract infections. Mulholland SG, et al. J Urol 110:345-8, Aug 73
Reflux nephropathy. Presentation of urinary infection in childhood. Heale WF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1138-40, 9 Jun 73
High incidence of 'asymtomatic' urinary tract infection in infant schoolgirls. Mair MI.
Scott Med J 18:51-5, Mar 73
[Trichomonas infection of the urogenital system] Popivanov S, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:343-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[For patient and parents inapparent recurrence of urinary tract infection in the child. 1. Definition and occurrence of the inapparent recurrence following acute urinary tract infections] Fukala E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:64-7, 2 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection. Diamond RD, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:735-6, May 73
The histopathology of vesical diverticula. Peterson LJ, et al. J Urol 110:82-4, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental urinary infection in rats: pregnancy outcome and its relationship to uterine contractility. Sala NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:255-60, 15 Sep 73
Bacterial inhibition of ureteral smooth muscle contractility. I. The effect of common urinary pathogens and endotoxin in an in vitro system. King WW, et al. J Urol 108:700-5, Nov 72
[Pyelitis and urinary tract infections during and after pregnancy. Their surveillance using isotopic nephrograms] Gellé P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:673-90, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recurrence ability of vesico-ureteral refluxes in children and its influence on the course of urinary tract infections] Krepler P, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:474-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suprapubic bladder drainage in general surgery. Peloso OA, et al. Arch Surg 106:566-72, Apr 73
Factors reducing the rate of infection after trans-urethral surgery. Symes JM, et al.
Br J Urol 44:583-6, Oct 72
Comparative study of macrodantin and pyridium in controlling morbidity following surgery of the lower urinary tract. Charles JC, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 64:512-5, Nov 72
Prevention of urinary tract infection after catheterization. Sood SV.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:954-6, Oct 72
Co-trimoxazole in urinary tract infection. Kincaid-Smith P, et al.
Med J Aust 1:Suppl:49-51, 30 Jun 73
The Shenton Park urodrain--a urine collection bag for continuous closed drainage of an indwelling catheter. Pearman JW, et al. Parapiegia 10:161-6, Aug 72
Urinary tract complications after spinal cord lesions. Their prevention and treatment in hospital and at home. Ungar GH. Practitioner 209:809-18, Dec 72
Urological results of all traumatic cases admitted to the Royal Perth Hospital Spinal Unit during the period February 1, 1968, through December 31, 1969. Pearman JW.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:115-34, 1971
[For patient and parents in apparent recurrence of urinary tract infection in the child. 2. Significance of an apparent recurrence in the convalescence of children following acute urinary tract infection] Otto-Unger G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:156-9, 4 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of urinary tract infections following gynecologic surgery] Mayer HG.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:188-90, 24 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Value of intermittent catheterization for the prevention of urinary tract infections in recent transverse lesions] Madersbacher H.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:915-25, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of infections in instrumental diagnosis of urethra] Almgård LE, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:6146-7, 20 Dec 72 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenologic sequelae of neonatal septicemia and urinary tract infection. Welch TR, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 115:28-30, May 73
Infection and vesicoureteral reflux: contour changes of the bladder, urethrovesical segment and the proximal urethra before and after treatment of the infection. Benjamin J. J Urol 110:50-3, Jul 73
Urographic and angiographic abnormalities in adult-onset acute bacterial nephritis. Davidson AJ, et al. Radiology 106:249-56, Feb 73
Urinary tract infection in children. Altman DH, et al.
Semin Roentgenol 6:259-73, Jul 71
Fungus infections of the urinary tract. Margolin EN.
Semin Roentgenol 6:323-30, Jul 71

SURGERY

Recurrent urinary infections in girls: effects of urethral dilatation. Hendry WF, et al.
Br J Urol 45:72-83, Feb 73
The clinical response of women to internal urethrotomy. Immergut MA, et al.
J Urol 109:90-1, Jan 73
Internal urethrotomy in recurring urinary infection in girls. Immergut MA, et al. J Urol 109:128-7, Jan 73

THERAPY

Treatment of experimental L-phase infections of the urinary tract. Gnarpe H. J Med Microbiol 6:53-7, Feb 73
The surgical and medical treatment of recurrent urinary tract infections in childhood. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:125-33, Apr 73
Vesical and ureteral damage from voiding dyfunction in boys without neurologic or obstuctive disease. Hinman F, et al. J Urol 109:727-32, Apr 73
A blind comparison of dilatation, urethrotomy and medication alone in the treatment of urinary tract infection in girls. Kapland GW, et al.
J Urol 109:917-9, May 73
Urinary tract infections in children. 2. Treatment. Smith ED. Med J Aust 2:305-9, 22 Jul 72
Treatment and prolonged observation of urinary tract infections. Strauss J, et al. Pediatrics 51:958-9, May 73
Uninary-tract emergencies. Kerr DN.
Practitioner 211:33-42, Jul 73
[Indication of coli-vaccine in urinary tract infectious during pregnancy] Vojta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:68-70, 1973 (Cze)
[Entero-renal syndrome. Treatment of colopten Debat] Ballanger. Bord Med 5:1757-8, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Urinary tract infections in patients who need long term care (so-called "LT patients"="long term" patients)] Dahl S.
Z Alternsforsch 26:147-51 passim, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of urinary tract infections] Nowak H.
Wiad Lek 26:939-43, 15 May 73 (11 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

URINE

[Significance of bladder puncture in the nephrological diagnosis] Fiegel P, et al.
Med Welt 23:1705-6, 11 Nov 72 (Ger)

VETERINARY

First isolation of Corynebacterium suis in Hong Kong. Munro R, et al. Br Vet J 128:xxix-xxxii, Jun 72
First report on Gnathostoma vietnamicum Le-Van-Hoa 1965 from urinary system of otters (Aonyx cinerea, Illiger) in Thailand. Daengsvang S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 4:63-70, Mar 73
Current concepts and feline urethral obstruction. Rich LJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:345-50, May 71 (9 ref.)

URINATION (G1)

Ureteral function in pregnant women. VI. Bladder and lower ureteral pressures during voiding. Rubi RA, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:335-9, 1 Jun 72
Renal response to blood volume expansion: distal tubular function and urinary excretion. Sonnenberg H. Am J Physiol 223:916-24, Oct 72
Voiding rate of the bladder during micturition. II. Evaluation of the 131 I-Hippuran method in lower urinary tract diseases. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:337-42, 1972
Energy loss during micturition. Byrne JC, et al.
Invest Urol 10:221-5, Nov 72
Urethral compliance and its role in female voiding dysfunctions. Gleason DM, et al.
Invest Urol 11:83-91, Sep 73
The assessment of patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Castro JE, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:190-4, May 72
Critical evaluation of uroflowmeters and analysis of normal curves. Susset JG, et al.
J Urol 109:874-8, May 73
Anesthesia for voiding cystourethrograms in pediatric patients. Webb E, et al. J Urol 110:259-60, Aug 73
Influence of intravesical pressure on ureteric function. Stolarczyk J. Pol Med J 11:1210-8, 1972
Measurement of micturition parameters and its clinical use. Garrelts B von. Proc R Soc Med 65:133-5, Feb 72
The physiological basis of urinary bladder hypertrophy. Goss HJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1333-5, Apr 73
Electromicturition in paraplegia: implantation of a spinal neuroprosthesis. Nashold BS, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:161-5, 1971
Continuous recording of urinary flow-rate. Garrelts B von, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:224-7, 1972
Urinary bladder dynamics in women. Sundblad R.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 6:1-51, 1971
Urodynamic principles in the vesicourethral function. Corrado F, et al. Urol Int 27:265-72, 1972
[Speed-picture of micturition] Martinek JB.
Rozhl Chir 52:392-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neurophysiological characteristics of the response of the urethral sphincter to stimulation of the pudendal nerve] Rampal G, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:158A, 1972 (Fre)
[Uroflowmetry in the clinical practice] Scultéty S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:657-62, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Kidney excretion and decrease in blood pressure in the vena-cava-inferior syndrome] Dieminger HJ.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1116-20, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Autonomic centers and endocrine secretion. Clinical problems in the field of urology] Imabayashi K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:338-9, May 72 (10 ref.) (Jap)
[Hydrodynamic observation of urination] Miyazaki S.
Jap J Urol 63:727-9, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Micturating movements of the vesical neck especially in patients with spinal cord injury and introduction of recent papers related to movement of the vesical neck with normal micturition] Namiki T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:307-14, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Transurethral incision of vesical neck in patients with spinal cord injury] Namiki T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:315-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Measurement of urine stream in men and its clinical application] Franciszek J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1589-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of spironolactone and indomethacin at the renal level. Hofmann LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:353-5, Oct 72

URINATION DISORDERS (C6)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Guanethidine and retention of urine. Bateson MC, et al.
Lancet 1:1394, 16 Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Myxoedema and retention of urine. Martinez JM, et al.
Br Med J 4:549-50, 2 Dec 72
Reflux of urine into ejaculatory ducts as a cause of recurring epididymitis in children. Megalli M, et al.
J Urol 108:978-9, Dec 72
Vesical and ureteral damage from voiding dysfunction in boys without neurologic or obstructive disease. Hinman F, et al.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:116-21, 1972
[Effect of urination disorders during irradiation for carcinomas within the scope of combined therapy] Albert L, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 65:663-70, Sep 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of urographic and renographic studies in gynaecological cases. Aantaa K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:324-7, 1972
[The distal stenosis of the female urethra] O'Donoghue N, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:253-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of urine stream in men and its clinical application] Franciszek J.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1589-98, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of antihistamines for the alleviation of urinary retention caused by psychotropic drugs. Sheehan DV.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:399, Oct 72
The effect of benzylonium bromide on bladder control and pressure in adults. Grieve J.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:151-7, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Relapsing tuberculous meningitis complicated by late sequelae. Schachter EN, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:458-61, Sep 72
Female aseptic dysuria. Oravisto K.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:295-8, 1972
Intrapelvic dermoid cysts in adolescent girls presenting with urinary retention. A report of 2 cases. Strachan CJ. Br J Surg 60:287-8, Apr 73
Concealed anterior urethral diverticulum causing urinary obstruction in the male child. Gingell JC, et al.
Br J Urol 44:602-6, Oct 72
The damaged human detrusor: functional and electron microscopic changes in disease. Mayo ME, et al.
Br J Urol 45:116-25, Apr 73
Some observations on ureteric anomalies. Mogg RA.
Br J Urol 44:717, Dec 72
Acute urinary retention in children caused by pyoureter. Coolsaet B, et al. J Urol 108:986-8, Dec 72
Urinary rentention secondary to Müllerian duct cyst in a child. Feldman RA, et al. J Urol 108:647-8, Oct 72
External sphincterotomy in boys with meningomyelocele. Koontz WW Jr, et al.
J Urol 108:649-51, Oct 72
Urinary extravasation following renal transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Sorenson EJ, et al. J Urol 108:957-9, Dec 72
Urinary retention in postoperative patients with compensable injuries. Taylor TK, et al.
JAMA 224:1041, 14 May 73
Contribution to the study of impaired motility of the ureters determined by emotional factors in predisposed children. Buchanec J.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:281-5, May 72
[Urinary retention as a revealing sign of 2 rare diseases in a newborn infant: sarcoma botryoides and hydrocolpos] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:613-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Huge hernia of the bladder causing lithiasis, hematuria and retention] Loup J.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:191-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Valves of the posterior urethra in children. Radiologic diagnosis] Martin-Champetier JL, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:97-102, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prostatic neoplasm and bilateral congenital megaureter in a 71-year-old man] Dordmieux J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:527-31, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Dysuria] Dussault P.
Vie Med Can Fr 2:64-6, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Urination disorders in various age groups] Marquardt H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1405-10, 31 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Imperforate hymen presenting as acute urinary retention] Kimche D, et al.
Harefuah 84:79-81, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ureterocele associated with 2-stage micturition] Carluccio D.
Minerva Urol 22:143-7, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echinococcus cyst as the cause of acute urine retention] Czerucki W.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1471-2, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urodynamic evaluation of lower urinary tract dysfunction. McRae CU, et al. Br J Urol 44:727, Dec 72
Effect of bladder distension on blood pressure. Scultéty S, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:11-9, 1971
Urethral compliance and its role in female voiding dysfunctions. Gleason DM, et al.
Invest Urol 11:83-91, Sep 73
Air cystometry. 3. A clinical evaluation in pediatric patients. Merrill DC, et al. J Urol 108:637-40, Oct 72
Clinical urodynamics. Methods and results.
Frimodt-Moller C, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:143-5, 1972
[The bladder neck: function and clinical aspects] Lutzeyer W, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:198-205, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uroflowmetry in the clinical practice] Scultéty S, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:657-62, Sep 72 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Urinary tract complications after spinal cord lesions. Their prevention and treatment in hospital and at home. Ungar GH. Practitioner 209:800-10, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual complication of the use of barium sulphate suspension in micturating cystograms. Quartey JK.
Br J Urol 44:473-4, Aug 72
[Use of retrograde urethrography in the diagnosis of urination disorders in a patient with multiple sclerosis] Leruitte A, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:566-74, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of mictional uretrography in the diagnosis of vesical hernias during dysuria of cervico-prostatic origin] Boccon-Gibod L, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:877-8, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Dynamics of urinary obstructions. Bischoff PF, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:764-77, Oct 72
Indications for urinary diversion in children. Smith ED.
Br J Urol 44:718, Dec 72
[Complications of endoscopic resection in children] Brueziere J.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:255-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Notching of the external urethral sphincter in the treatment of neurogenous micturition disorders. Experiences with paraplegics] Elsässer E.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:41-4, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in the use of suprapubic trocar cystostomy in spinal cord injury] Kainberz VK, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:111-5, Apr 73 (Rus)

THERAPY

Diagnosis, characterization and management of post-obstructive diuresis. Vaughan ED Jr, et al.
J Urol 109:286-92, Feb 73
[New possibilities of the recovery of disturbed functions by the implantation of electronic stimulation systems] Vichnevski AA, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 31:539-43, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prolonged and ambulatory use of the indwelling catheter in patients with urinary retention] Quénu L.
Chirurgie 99:155-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE (A12)

see also related
ALBUMINURIA (C6)
ALKAPTONURIA (C13)
AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL (C6, C10, C13)
ANURIA (C6)
BACTERIURIA (C1, C6)
CYSTINURIA (C6, C13)
GLYCOSURIA (C13)
HEMATURIA (C6, C8)
HEMOGLOBINURIA (C6, C9)
MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE (C10, C13, F2)
PHENYLKETONURIA (C10, C13, F2)
POLYURIA (C6)
PROTEINURIA (C6)
PYURIA (C6)

Uroscopia. A historical and art historical essay. Aalkjaer V. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:3-11, 1973
Relation between ceased urine excretion and postnephrectomy increase in renin substrate. Effects of peritoneal dialysis on nephrectomized rats and of vesico-venous anastomosis or intravenous infusion of urine on normal rats. Bing J, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:21-30, 1972
Laboratory suggestions: simple disposable midstream urine specimen separator and collector. Price HM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:453-6, Mar 73
Changes in urinary flow in bovine fetuses during late gestation: composition of amniotic and fetal body fluids. Reeves JT, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2159-67, Nov 72
Some effects of mouse urine on neonatal growth and reproduction. Cowley JJ, et al.
Anim Behav 20:499-506, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The design of female urinary collection appliances. Lowthian P. Biomed Eng 7:487-9, Nov 72
Estimation of residual urine volume with 131-I-Hippuran. Barnard D, et al. Br J Urol 45:406-14, Aug 73
Chronic urinary pseudocyst. Moors DE, et al. Br J Urol 44:481-5, Aug 72
Sulphonamide crystalluria with acetazolamide. Orchard RT, et al. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72
Renal excretion of bicarbonate and hydrogen ions: effects of mannitol diuresis in normal man. Poole-Wilson PA, et al. Clin Sci 43:561-7, Oct 72
Factors affecting coloration of urine and feces. Baran RB, et al. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:139-42 passim, Mar 73
The antenatal measurement of fetal urine production. Campbell S, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:680-6, Aug 73
Office screening for bacteriuria in infants: collection of the voided specimen by the parent at home. Randolph MF, et al. J Pediatr 82:888-9, May 73
Transurethral reflux during cleansing procedure for clean-voided urine specimens in low-birth-weight infants. Thrupp LD, et al. J Pediatr 82:1057-9, Jun 73
Neonatal urinary ascites. Ravitz GA, et al. J Urol 110:141-3, Jul 73
Measuring residual urine. Bailey RR, et al. Lancet 1:486, 3 Mar 73
Measuring residual urine. Rowan D, et al. Lancet 1:665, 24 Mar 73
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Lancet 2:1419, 30 Dec 72
Instrumentation for the maintenance of an open-loop condition in the body-fluid volume-control system of small laboratory animals and for the automatic recording of urine flow and conductivity during antidiuretic-hormone bioassay. Merletti R, et al. Med Biol Eng 11:480-9, Jul 73
The urine-storing vagina in both sexes. Dey DL. Med J Aust 1:1288-91, 17 Jun 72
Attraction of male guinea pigs to conspecific urine. Beauchamp GK. Physiol Behav 10:589-94, Mar 73
The effect of urine on the investigatory behaviour of male albino mice. Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 11:35-8, Jul 73
A method for the collection of individual mouse urine. Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:163-4, Jan 73
The normal renogram. C. Determination of residual urine. Blaufox MD. Prog Nucl Med 2:138-46, 1972
Radiobioassay program of the Institutional Total Diet Sampling Network. II. Selected physiological constants of urine. Moghissi AA, et al. Radiat Data Rep 14:225-32, Apr 73
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
The effect of hyperammonemia on lymph flow and free water excretion. Denis G, et al. Rev Can Biol 31:181-4, Sep 72
"Urina est meretrix ...". Wilcox HG. Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-41, Jan 73
A simple apparatus for rapid recovery of helminth eggs from excreta with special reference to Schistosoma mansoni. Visser PS, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1344-6, 16 Sep 72
Eosinophiluria. Helgason S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:257-9, 1972
Urine production and metabolism of glucose and lactic acid in the kidney during 36 hours of cooling and perfusion with diluted plasma. Pedersen FB, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 7:68-73, 1973
A comparison of patterns of changes in urine flow and urine electrical conductivity induced by exogenous ADH in hydrated rats. Kimura T, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:281-96, Mar 73
[Withdrawal of urine for bacterological examination by suprapubic bladder puncture] Prát V, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:177-81, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Urinary extravasation as etiology of acute abdomen in patients with renal colic] Serrallach-Mila N, et al. Acta Urol Belg 41:44-52, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of foreign female urine on aggressive behavior of a group of female mice] Haug M. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:995-8, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of male or female urine from normal or castrated rats on the duration of the estrus cycle in female rats] Chateau D, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1110-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Uroperitoneum] Aubert J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:577-90, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on osmolarity and electrolytic conductivity of the urine in children of various ages] Jährig K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2420-3, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of an extract of human urine on the kidney function in dogs] Laaff H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:729-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Tuberculostatic factor in healthy human urine--relation of isolation method to its activity] Oshima S, et al. Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ 4:54-60, Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory substances of isolated smooth muscles in human urine] Ishida Y, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1069-73, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Lymphography in chyluria] Jin R, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:844-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Interesting case of chyluria] Sho T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:366-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Urine acidification ability in infants. I. Urinary excretion of hydrogen ions in healthy infants following loading with ammonium chloride] Margolis A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:967-78, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Chyluria due to congenital developmental anomaly of the retroperitoneal lymphatic system] Hirnle Z, et al. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:789-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

A quality control product for urinalysis. Becker SM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:185-91, Feb 73
A rapid technique for the electrophoresis of unconcentrated urine. Rabin BS, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:359-63, Sep 73
Failure to demonstrate non-aldosterone salt-retaining substances in plasma, urine, and liver extract of chronic caval dogs. Mitteiman J, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1162-8, Dec 72
Computer technique for identification of chromatographic peaks. Chilcote DD. Clin Chem 19:326-31, Aug 73
Urine composition of some hystricomorph rodents confined to metabolism cages. Bellamy D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:759-71, 1 Jul 72
Effect of castration on urinary excretion of a gonadotropin-inhibiting substance in rats. Ota M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:169-73, Apr 72
Detection of wheat grains contaminated with urine. Thrasher JJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:579-80, May 71
An improved urease-bromothymol blue agar medium for detection of wheat grains contaminated with urine. Thrasher JJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:76-7, Jan 72
Thin layer chromatographic test for mammalian urine on wheat. Thrasher JJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:80-2, Jan 72
Concentration and analysis of volatile urinary metabolites. Zlatkis A, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 11:299-302, Jun 73
The preparation of a 'metal-free' nappy and its application to metabolic balances in children. Alexander FW, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:927-32, Nov 72
Daily changes in foetal urine and relationships with amniotic and allantoic fluid and maternal plasma during the last two months of pregnancy in conscious, unstressed ewes with chronically implanted catheters. Mellor DJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:503-25, Dec 72
Natriuretic material obtained from urine. Lack of action on renal cortical Na-K-ATPase. Viskoper RJ, et al. Nephron 9:220-4, 1972
Values for certain blood and urine constituents of normal young lambs. Gardner DE. NZ Vet J 21:70-3, Apr 73
Urine VMA screening for neuroblastoma: is it worth the cost? Hallett GW. Pediatrics 51:757, Apr 73
Pelvic urine composition as a determinant of inner medullary solute concentration and urine osmolarity. Schütz W, et al. Pflugers Arch 334:154-66, 1972
Influence of a fat mobilizing substance from chicken urine on geese. Nir I, et al. Poult Sci 51:1051-2, May 72
Excretion of phosphorus and acid in the urine of sheep and calves fed either roughage or concentrate diets. Scott D. Q J Exp Physiol 57:379-92, Oct 72
Significance of urinary microscopy and renal biopsy in the evaluation of living donors before transplantation. Enger E, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:266-72, 1972
The measurement of specific gravities in dog urine by refractometry. Harvey DG. Vet Rec 92:671-2, 23 Jun 73
[Identification of urine and urine stains in forensic medicine] Giusti GV, et al. Arch Kriminol 150:21-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various special methods for the demonstration of pathological components in blood and body fluids] Scholl F. Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:235-40, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fluorometric studies in situ of low-molecular urinary constituents separated by high-voltage electrophoresis] Wachter H, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:586-90, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial growth inhibiting substance of the urine] Furuta I, et al. Jap J Clin Pathol 20:490-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Kimbarowski's color precipitation reaction and Parri's reaction in patients with malignant neoplasms] Ciencialowa M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2054-7, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of various special urine studies for the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis] Ezdanian EA. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:85-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the oxidizability of reclaimed water] Kriuchkov VA, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:28-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Collection and preservation of samples for biological analysis] Lizana J. Rev Med Chil 100:1109-15, Sep 72 (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Lipofuscin granules in the cytoplasm of exfoliated epithelial cells in urine from cows. Bach LG, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:438-42, Sep-Oct 72
Urocytogram and pregnancy. II. Correlation with fetal condition at birth in high risk pregnancies. Lencioni LJ, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
Experience with cytologic examination of urines with the assistance of multiple parallel methods with and without clinical indication of tumor. Levy E, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:121-4, Mar-Apr 73
Cytology of urine from dogs with botryoid sarcoma of the bladder. Rozzel JF. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:443-6, Sep-Oct 72
Cyclic neutropenia: the relationship between urine granulocyte colony stimulating activity and neutrophil count. Mangalik A, et al. Blood 41:79-84, Jan 73
Metaphase chromosomes from neonatal urine. Sutherland GR, et al. Humangenetik 17:273-5, 1973
Accuracy of cytologic examination of urinary sediment in the detection of urothelial tumors. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:483-5, Mar 73
The cytology of urine of pediatric cancer patients. Helson L, et al. J Urol 108:880-2, Oct 72
Evaluation of lipid stain in renal neoplasms as adjunct to routine exfoliative cytology. Milsten R, et al. J Urol 110:169-71, Aug 73
Evaluation of urinary cytology as an indicator of bladder neoplasia in mice. Soloway MS, et al. J Urol 109:349-52, Feb 73
Culture of cells from the urine of newborn children. Sutherland GR, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:231, 22 Sep 72
Cytology of voided urine in the diagnosis of gynecologic malignancy. Smith P, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:440-2, Mar 73
Sperm production, output and urinary loss in the rabbit. Holtz W, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:958-62, Dec 72
Neoplasms of the urinary tract. Schoonees R. S Afr Med J 46:1654, 4 Nov 72
[Fractioned urine collection--results and diagnostic value of the method (4.)] Mücke D, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:315-25, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Urocytogram in the treatment of cervical and ovarian carcinoma. Differential diagnosis and clinical consequences] Schrage R, et al. Med Welt 23:1938-43, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Results of drug-induced acidification of the urine in 103 patients with urinary infection and-or urolithiasis] Marquardt H, et al. Urologe [A] 12:173-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Australia antigen in urine and bile fluid in Japan and its significance--brief note. Tsuji T, et al. Acta Med Okayama 26:63-4, Apr 72
Structures and serological activities of three oligosaccharides isolated from urines of nonstarved secretors and from secretors on lactose diet. Lundblad A, et al. Biochemistry 12:3341-5, 14 Aug 73
[On antiviral antibodies in urine. V] De Donato S, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:96-101, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

[A study on diurnal variation in urine excretion. II. Observations in nocturnal enuresis and other diseases without enuresis] Miki A. Jap J Urol 64:41-56, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative bacterial culture of urine. II. Evaluation of 10 different screening methods for the diagnosis of bacteriuria compared with results obtained by the dilution technique. Vejlsgaard R, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:147-59, Mar 73
To the editor: culture of urine in thio for anaerobes. Branson D. Am J Med Technol 39:256-60, Jun 73
Evaluation of a new preservative for urine cultures. Wasilauskas BL, et al. Am J Med Technol 39:86-9, Mar 73
Evaluation of dip inoculum urine culture. Baum JD, et al. Arch Dis Child 47:977-8, Dec 72
Comparison of two commercially available dipinocula with standard bacteriological assessment of bacteriuria. Smith CC, et al. Br J Urol 45:323-6, Jun 73
T-strain mycoplasma isolation and serology in women. Kundsin RB, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:381-4, Aug 73
Hypertension, asymmetric renal parenchymal defect, sterile urine, and high E. coli antibody titre. Andersen HJ, et al. Br Med J 3:14-8, 7 Jul 73
Evaluation of a simple preservative for bacteriological

tests on urine. Amies CR.
Can Med Assoc J 108:489 passim, 17 Feb 73
Australia antigen in the urine of patients with acute Australia-antigen positive hepatitis and their household contacts. Heathcoate EJ, et al.
Gut 13:852, Oct 72
The correlation of ureteric urine bacteriology and renal biopsy in children with urinary infection. Whitaker J, et al. Invest Urol 10:367-9, Mar 73
Gram-negative urinary tract isolates in southwestern Ontario. Black WA, et al. J Urol 109:992-4, Apr 73
A new method for outpatient culture and sensitivity of urine. Edwards PD, et al. J Urol 109:989-91, Apr 73
Gonorrhea detection by urine sediment culture. Moore G, et al. JAMA 234:1499-501, 11 Jun 73
Transport of urine for bacteriological examination. Jacobs SI, et al. Med Lab Technol 29:414-6, Oct 72
Papova virus in urine after renal transplantation. Lecatsas G, et al. Nature 241:342-4, 2 Feb 73
Stream-inoculation of urinary dip-inoculum transport outfit. Hulbert J. Practitioner 208:864-8, May 72
Characterization by hemagglutination-inhibition of adenovirus 11 strains from urine of patients with hemorrhagic cystitis. Belshe RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:855-8, Jul 73
Effects of glucose, time and temperature on bacterial growth in urine. De la Cruz E, et al.
Rev Biol Trop 19:153-8, Jul-Dec 71
Morphological and biochemical studies of 6 strains of Plesiomonas shigelloides isolated from clinical sources. Zajo-Satler J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:514-21, Apr 72
[An economical method for semi-quantitative pathogen determination in the urine] Muschner J, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1865-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacteriological urine examinations using a fluid transport medium] Wachtel D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1760-2, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urine collection for bacteriological tests] Hirsch HA.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:845, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Midstream urine collection for bacteriological diagnosis as a routine method in ambulatory practice] Löw H, et al. Med Welt 23:1781-2, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with urikult. A comparison of pathogen findings in conventional urine culture and slide culture] Klingeberg J.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2082-4, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rationalization of bacteriological urine diagnostics in gynecology and obstetrics] Günther M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1623-7, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Effect of thio-tepa on the microbial flora of the urine in bladder neoplasms] Stetsenko DV.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:55-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Laboratory methodology in the diagnosis of urinary tract infection (pyelonephritis)] Durazo F.
Gac Med Mex 105:61-7, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Quantitative urine culture] Agoli B.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:15-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Cro)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal manifestations of leprosy: impaired acidification and concentration of urine in patients with leprosy. Gutman RA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:223-8, Mar 73
Urinary flow rates and urea excretion rates in newborn infants. Jones MD Jr, et al. Biol Neonate 21:321-9, 1972
A simple photoelectric system for measuring urine flow. Cunningham JJ, et al. Invest Urol 10:305-6, Jan 73
Evaluation of a method for measuring urine temperature. Brooke OG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:91P-93P, Jun 73
A direct reading uroflowmeter. Buck AC.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:64P, Jun 73
The influence of position on urine transport. MacKinnon KJ, et al. J Urol 109:831-3, Apr 73

URINE CONCENTRATING ABILITY see KIDNEY

CONCENTRATING ABILITY (G1)

UROBILIN (D10)

Structure of d-urobilin. Killilea SD, et al.
Biochem J 129:1179-82, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

[Changes in fecal flora. 1. Changes in fecal flora and urobilinbilirubin ratio induced by oral administration of various antibiotics] Ito K.
J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:367-77, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

URINE

[Quick quantitative determination of urinary urobilin] Hoeflmayr J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1223-3, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

UROBILINOGEN (D10)

ANALYSIS

Carboxyhemoglobin and fecal urobilinogen in bovine erythropoietic porphyria. Engel RR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:743-6, Jun 73
Quantitative studies of urobilinogen excretion in normal Holstein-Friesian cattle. Schwartz S, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2481-8, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Pyrrole pigments in normal and congenitally anaemic mice (+:+, W-W v , ha-ha, nb-nb, mk-mk, f-f and sla-Y). Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:21-30, 1 Sep 72

URINE

Quantitative assay of urinary urobilinogen with p-methoxybenzene-diazonium-fluoborate. Kutter D, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:61-5, 19 Apr 73
[Determination of urinary urobilinogen using a new rapid specific test: urobilinogen BM-test] Kutter D.
Pharm Acta Helv 48:371-7, Jun-Jul 73 (Fre)
[Urinary urobilinogen test] Franken FH.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1618, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Utility of a new reagent strip for detection of urobilinogen in urine] Kutter D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:112-4, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

UROCHORDATA (B1)

Glycosidase activities of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian Pyura stolonifera. Koch GL, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:577-90, 15 Aug 72
Sodium localization in digitalis- and epinephrine-treated tunicate myocardium. Keefner KR, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:415-22, Dec 71
Pharmacological studies on the invertebrate non-striated muscles. II. The tunicate siphon muscles. Mendes EG, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:261-70, Sep 72
[Incorporation of phenylalanine-H 3 in the fragments of fertilized ascidian eggs] Ortolani G, et al.
Riv Biol 65:99-110, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)
[Comparative cytochemical studies of the testaceous cells of several Ascidiacea] Vitaioli L, et al.
Riv Biol 65:137-51, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Mul)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the heart of the ascidian Pyura praeputialis (heller). Goddard CK.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:645-7, Jun 72
Myoneural junctions in larval ascidian tail. Tannenbaum AS, et al. Experientia 28:1210-2, 15 Oct 72
Fine structure and differentiation of Ascidian muscle. I. Differentiated caudal musculature of Distaplia occidentalis tadpoles. Cavey MJ, et al.
J Morphol 138:349-73, Nov 72

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical observations on the developing oocyte of the tunicate, Herdmania. Guraya SS.
Acta Morphol Neerl Scand 10:359-70, Dec 72
[Characteristics of the intertissue interactions in the Tunicata] Evgen'eva TP.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:776-81, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Tyrosinase in the presumptive pigment cells of ascidian embryos: tyrosine accessibility may initiate melanin synthesis. Whittaker JR. Dev Biol 30:441-54, Feb 73
Segregation during ascidian embryogenesis of egg cytoplasmic information for tissue-specific enzyme development. Whittaker JR.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2096-100, Jul 73
Cytoplasmic filaments and morphogenesis: effects of cytochalasin B on contractile epidermal cells. Cloney RA. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:167-92, 1972

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrolytic enzymes of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:567-78, 15 Jul 73
Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73
Hydrolytic enzymes of the hepatopancreas of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:567-78, 15 Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. II. cellular and humoral responses in "nonfusion"reaction. Tanaka K.
Cell Immunol 7:427-43, Jun 73
Allogeneic inhibition in a compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. I. Processes and features of "Nonfusion" reaction. Tanaka K, et al.
Cell Immunol 7:410-26, Jun 73

METABOLISM

Oxidative metabolism of the ascidian, Pyura stolonifera. Schofield PJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:579-84, 15 Jul 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Demonstration of neurosecretion and study of its variation in Ciona intestinalis (tunicate), in the course of development and regeneration of the gonads] Bouchard-Madrelle C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:129-38, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UROGASTRONE see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES (D8)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE see under GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE see under UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, MALE see under UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

UROGENITAL DISEASES, MALE see under GENITAL DISEASES, MALE (C6)

UROGENITAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Embryonic rhabdomyosarcoma of the urogenital tract. Ghazali S. Br J Surg 60:124-8, Feb 73
Carcinoma of the seminal vesicle--with particular reference to the angiographic appearances. Goldstein AG, et al. Br J Urol 45:211-2, Apr 73
Dermoid cyst of the spermatic cord. Case report. Moulik BK, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:443-4, Jul 72
Unusual malignant tumors of the scrotum: review of 5 cases. Ray B, et al. J Urol 108:789-6, Nov 72
What's new in surgery. Urology. Cockett AT.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:219-30, Feb 73
[Melanosarcomas of the urogenital system] Popelier G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:181-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the epididymis] Neves-Netto E.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:829-32, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of adenomatoid tumor in epididymis] Oya M.
Jap J Urol 63:456-62, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prenatal stilbestrol experience of mothers of young cancer patients. Greenwald P, et al.
Cancer 31:568-72, Mar 73
Stilbestrol and urogenital-tract cancer in adolescents and young adults. Henderson BE, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:354, 15 Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Postmenopausal endometriosis with ureteral obstruction. Dick AL, et al. Br J Urol 45:153-5, Apr 73
Pure gonadal dysgenesis with bilateral gonadoblastomas. Farber M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:186-92, Aug 73

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood genitourinary neoplasms that do not present as palpable masses. Kelalis PP.
Am Fam Physician 6:94-100, Oct 72
Accuracy of cytologic examination of urinary sediment in the detection of urothelial tumors. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:483-5, Mar 73
The cytology of urine of pediatric cancer patients. Nelson L, et al. J Urol 108:980-2, Oct 72
Neuroblastoma and the urologist. Johanning PW, et al.
J Urol 109:377-80, Mar 73
Neoplasms of the urinary tract. Schoonees R.
S Afr Med J 46:1654, 4 Nov 72
[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in urology and nephrology] Kristensen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2417-22, 13 Nov 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Aspiration cytology of the male urogenital tract] Droese M.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:244-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Exfoliative cytology of the kidney and efferent urinary tract] Kirstaedter HJ.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:237-43, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of genitourinary malignancies. Gordon RL. Semin Drug Treat 3:69-72, Summer 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Arginase in human urogenital tumors. Yamanaka H, et al. Gann 63:693-700, Dec 72

HISTORY

Scrotal cancer continues. Waldron HA.
Br Med J 4:236, 28 Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen and urothelial carcinoma. Hall RR, et al. Br J Urol 45:88-92, Feb 73
Detection of humoral antibody to the transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D.
Int J Cancer 10:207-12, 15 Jul 72
The cancer associated antigen test as an index to failure of complete removal of urological cancers. Wechsler M, et al. J Urol 109:699-701, Apr 73
Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the plasma and urine of patients with urologic cancer. Thitiprasert A, et al. Proc Inst Med Chic 29:323, May-Jun 73
The cancer associated antigen test as an index to failure of complete removal of urological cancers. Wechsler M, et al. Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:85-7, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Scrotal cancer continues. Br Med J 4:3-4, 7 Oct 72

PATHOLOGY

Granular cells in tumors and in nontumorous tissue. Pour P, et al. Arch Pathol 95:135-8, Feb 73
Fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotum in an infant. Meares EM Jr, et al. J Urol 110:130-2, Jul 73
[Extraordinary large adenomatoid tumor of epididymis] Fleischer EM.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:82-5, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiologic discrimination of abdominal masses in infants. Tank ES, et al. J Urol 109:128-32, Jan 73

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced sarcomatous degeneration of the lower abdominal wall: report of a case. Skinner DG.
J Urol 108:879-81, Dec 72

THERAPY

[Therapy of the most important male genital carcinomas] Feustel A.
Zentralbl Chir 98:449-56, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Hemangioma of the scrotum in a Chester White boar. Szczech GM, et al. Can Vet J 14:16-8, Jan 73

UROGENITAL SYSTEM (A5)

[Lytic effect of various fluids from the sexual tract of cattle and swine on hen erythrocytes] Petrovský E, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:53-62, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ABNORMALITIES

Urogenital malformations associated with anorexia nervosa. Halmi KA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 122:79-81, Jan 73
Agenesis of the abdominal musculature. Mogg RA.
Br J Urol 44:722, Dec 72
Dysplasia of the anterior abdominal musculature with multiple congenital anomalies. Prune belly or triad syndrome. Adebonojo FO.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:327-33, Jul 73
Urologic abnormalities associated with imperforate anus. Wiener ES, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:151-7, Apr 73
Subcellular muscle studies in the prune belly syndrome. Mininberg DT, et al. J Urol 109:524-6, Mar 73
Anomalies of the genitourinary tract associated with congenital scoliosis and congenital kyphosis. Vitko RJ, et al. J Urol 108:665-9, Oct 72
The embryology of high anorectal and associated genitourinary anomalies in the female. Johnson RJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:759-62, Nov 72
Genetic bases of urogenital apparatus deformities and new perspectives in transplantation. Imperato S.
Urol Int 27:253-64, 1972
Incontinence and loss of urine due to malformations. Mila NS. Urol Int 27:273-4, 1972
Urogenital abnormalities in two calves. Pearson H, et al. Vet Rec 92:463-8, 5 May 73
[Developmental defects of the urinary tract according to data from Vratsa District Hospital] Dimitrov Ts.
Vutr Boles 12:40-3, 1973 (Bul)
[Effect of simazine on the genital tract of chick and quail embryos in vivo and in vitro] Didier R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1691-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Clincal importance of urinary infections] Tiegerman T.
Med Interna (Bucur) 24:963-70, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Urologic diseases in the newborn] Ostropol'skaia EA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:84-8, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital anomalies of the genitourinary tract complicated by primary dysmenorrhea. Case report] Stankovski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:279-86, 1972 (Ser)
[Developmental anomalies of the uropoietic organs in patients with Turner's syndrome] Némethová V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:299-306, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pacinian corpuscles in pelvic urogenital organs and outside abdominal lymph glands of the cat. Shehata R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:127-38, 1972
The smooth sphincter of the vesical neck, a genital organ. Gallizia P. Urol Int 27:341-54, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sex hormones on development of urogenital system in reptile embryos. Raynaud A.
Sov J Dev Biol 3:398-406, Sep-Oct 72

INJURIES

Genitourinary tract trauma. Persky L, et al.
Curr Probl Surg 1-64, Sep 72
Trauma to the genitourinary tract: evaluation and management. Cass AS, et al.
Postgrad Med 53:63-8, Jun 73
[Injuries of the urogenital tract in childhood] Vahlensieck W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:845-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Routine roentgen diagnostics in urologic injuries] Rackwitz K, et al. Radiologe 12:296-9, Sep 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Testosterone uptake by the urogenital tract of the rabbit embryo. Wilson JD.
Endocrinology 92:1192-9, Apr 73
[Action of androgens on the incorporation of cytidine in genital tract organs of male mice. I. Effect of castration and androgen implantation in the castrates] Durliat M, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1578-85, 1972 (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydiae and genital infection.
Lancet 1:703, 31 Mar 73
Herpesvirus type 2 in the male genitourinary tract. Centifanto YM, et al. Science 178:318-9, 20 Oct 72

SURGERY

[Trial of electro-pharmacologic anesthesia in major urologic surgery] Cara M, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:352-9, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Infections due to transurethral manipulation] Aboulker P. Cah Anesthesiol 20:589-601, Oct 72 (Fre)

UROGRAFIN see DIATRIZOATE (D13)

UROGRAPHY (E1)

The value of renography in the assessment of obstruction in the upper urinary tract. An investigation of 45 cases of carcinoma of the cervix uteri treated by Wertheim hysterectomy. Lundgren N, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:241-6, 1972
Urography with urea wash-out in renovascular hypertension. A comparison with split renal function tests and predictive value. Fournier A, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:315-25, May 73
Roentgenographic changes after pyeloplasty. Mindell HJ.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:734-36, Dec 72
General anesthesia in outpatient pediatric uroradiology. Sobczak OM.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:910-3, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison of urographic and renographic studies in gynaecological cases. Aantaa K, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:324-7, 1972
Intravenous pyelography before prostatectomy: an evaluation of its use. Boerema WJ.
Aust NZ J Surg 42:35-9, Aug 72
Tomography during excretory urography. Technical aspects. Dure-Smith P, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:896-901, Dec 72
Antegrade pyelography in children. Fletcher EW, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:191-4, Mar 73
Antegrade pyelography: a further look at an old technique. Sherwood T, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:813-20, Nov 72
Intravenous pyelography in asymptomatic cryptorchid males. Donohue RE, et al. Br J Urol 44:725, Dec 72
The nephrographic pattern during excretion urography. Fry IK, et al.
Br Med Bull 28:227-32, Sep 72 (42 ref.)
Enhanced intravenous urography in infants and children produced by distension of the urinary bladder. Pajewski M, et al. Clin Radiol 24:376-80, Jul 73
Cryptomenorrhea--pyelographic appearances. Abell DA, et al. Int Surg 58:406-7, Jun 73
Opacification of the urinary tract during excretory urography: concentration vs. amount of contrast medium. Dure-Smith P, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:407-10, Sep-Oct 72
Urographic contrast agents. Dure-Smith P, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:351-2, Jul-Aug 72
Intravenous urography in experimental acute renal failure in the rat. McLachlan MS, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:466-73, Nov-Dec 72
Bladder and urethra. An overview. Miller ER.
Invest Radiol 7:290-93, Jul-Aug 72
Adhesive contrast material in the canine upper urinary tract. Sovak M, et al. Invest Radiol 8:61-7, Mar-Apr 73
Measurement of the normal position of the kidney in relation to the coronal planes of the body; a study of 35 adults. McConnell F.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:241-4, Dec 72
Total body opacification in the adult. Arger PH, et al.
J Urol 110:253-4, Aug 73
Bifid ureter with a blind-ending branch diagnosed by excretory urography: report of a case. Haber K.
J Urol 110:38-9, Jul 73
A refinement of the analysis of the rapid sequence excretory urogram in hypertensive patients--volume difference. Lecky JW, et al. J Urol 108:840-2, Dec 72
Roentgen diagnosis of multicystic renal dysplasia in infancy by high dose urography. Leonidas JC, et al.
J Urol 108:963-5, Dec 72
The extrarenal excretion of urographic contrast material. Nelson CM, et al. J Urol 110:109-10, Jul 73
Combined double contrast cystography and polycystography in the evaluation of bladder carcinoma. Singh SM, et al. J Urol 110:70-1, Jul 73
Renal opacification. Dure-Smith P.
Lancet 2:1144-5, 25 Nov 72
Garlic pyelography. Macpherson RL.
Lancet 2:752, 29 Sep 73
Renal opacification. Sherwood T.
Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
On the advantages of long delayed films after retrograde pyelography. Rous SN, et al.
Mich Med 72:419-21, Jun 73
The furosemide wash-out pyelogram and the furosemide radioisotope renogram in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension (preliminary report). Radó JP, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:156-63, 15 Aug 72
Urographic findings in patients with renal failure. Bosniak MA, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:433-45, Dec 72
Radiology in renal transplantation. Gedgaudas E, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:539-44, Dec 72
Urographic contrast media in uremia. Physiology and pharmacology. Talner LB.
Radiol Clin North Am 10:421-32, Dec 72 (57 ref.)
Urography in renal failure: acid-base balance. Becker JA, et al. Radiology 105:585-7, Dec 72
Uterine opacification during excretory urography. Definition of a previously unreported sign. Birnholz JC. Radiology 105:289-7, Nov 72
Comparative multiclinical studies of iodamide and diatrizoate in excretory urography. Langen JE de, et al. Radiology 106:73-6, Jan 73
Salivary secretion of iodine after urography. Further evidence for in vivo deiodination and salivary secretion of contrast media. Talner LB, et al.
Radiology 106:283-6, Feb 73
Retrograde pyelography. Bierk PJ van, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:849, 17 Jun 72
The present status of intravenous urography. The inaugural Sarel Oosthuizen oration. Elkin M.
S Afr Med J 47:1019-25, 23 Jun 73
Validity of the intravenous pyelogram in assessment of renal function. Wilkiemeyer RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:897-900, Dec 72
The causes of chronic renal failure: a radiological characterization. Schreiber MH.
Tex Rep Biol Med 31:121-75, Summer 73
[Urovist for infusion urography] Svoboda M.
Cesk Radiol 26:269-70, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiences in excretion urography using mannitol] Vňovec J.
Cesk Radiol 26:264-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of high-dose infusion urography in anuria] Solo-Balcells F.
Acta Urol Belg 41:19-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Doses in intravenous pyelography. Physiologic and physiopathological bases] Lemaitre G.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:765-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Indications and results of intravenous urography in

acute kidney failure] Jungers P, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:281-9, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urography with water overloading (Puigvert's test) for the diagnosis of masked hydronephrosis] Nataf R, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 79:131-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[The significance of renal secretion changes during urography in the study of kidney neoplasms] Schimmel F.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:839-47, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limitations and indications of intravenous urography in renal failure] Olmer M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2433-40, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radiologic diagnosis of the infantile acute abdomen from the urologist's viewpoint] Bandtlow K, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:34, 1972 (Ger)
[The effect of pregnancy on function of the upper urinary tracts, as shown by excretion urography] Brezina K.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:507-19, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urographically demonstrable changes of the renal hollow system mucosa, a radiological pathological and anatomical synopsis] Dihlmann W, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:98, 1972 (Ger)
[Urography using high doses of contrast media by rapid injection or as infusion urography. Diagnostic value and frequency of complications] Edgren J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:434-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inadequate demonstration of the calyces. A disadvantage of infusion urography. Statistical analysis of 1,387 urograms] Hardt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:681-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and technic of the 70 mm image intensification in urologic diagnosis] Seifert J.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:127-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Urographic and pyelographic methods in the diagnosis of parenchymal kidney diseases] Vuorinen P.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:92, 1972 (Ger)
["Wash-out" urography using furosemide. A simple screening method for the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis. Preliminary report] Hardt H.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:259-65, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pyelonephritis. Comparison of normal urography and infusion urography] Dietzel F, et al.
Med Klin 67:1692-4, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney studies with radioisotopes in pyelonephritic children compared with classical diagnostic methods] Holan J, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:270-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the filtration and secretory ability of the kidney with standing detectors] Klinke JD. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:277-83, 1971 (Ger)
[Acid-base balance in infusion pyelography with Visotrast in children] Zöllner H, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 14:195-200, 1973 (Ger)
[Infusion urography in patients with decreased kidney function] Metyš R, et al.
Radiologe 12:372-6, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Contrast media administration into the urogenital tract in childhood] Willich E.
Radiologe 12:315-25, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Infusion urography in the aged (experiences with 98 patients aged 65 or more years)] Kleint V.
Z Alternsforsch 26:405-13, 1973 (Ger)
[Perfusion urography in renal insufficiency: radiological method and clinical case reports] Siracusano F, et al.
Chir Patol Sper 19:177-95, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications for emergency urography] Giglio C, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:123-3, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Clinical experience with DIP Conray] Hirata T.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:239-44, May 73 (Jap)
[Intense opacification of the gallbladder in the course of excretory urography] Milewicz Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:779-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heterotopic excretion of contrast media used in urography] Oleszczuk-Raszke K, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:505-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the urinary bladder during urography in women with tumors of the genitals] Trojnacka I, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 36:783-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of zonography in urography in children] Domański Z, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:43-7, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Urocreen test: value as compared with quantitative bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus] Simpăceanu L, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:553-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[Large-frame fluorography in the diagnosis of urological diseases in children] Kazimirov VG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:58-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope renography and excretory urography in urinary tract diseases in children] Kholin VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:84-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urography with Iodomiron--a clinical comparison with Conray 400] Idbohrn H, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:383-4, 24 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Cleansing the intestine] Olsson O, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3569-71, 26 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Experiences with infusion urography] Hájek V, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:175-87, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous peripelvic extravasation of contrast during excretion urography. Harverson G.
Br J Radiol 45:759-61, Oct 72
Retained ureteral catheter: a complication of retrograde pyelography. Catheter recovery through a cystoscope. Cook GT, et al. J Urol 110:125-6, Jul 73
Iliac artery intimal dissection and thrombosis complicating excretory urography. Eriksson I, et al.
J Urol 110:111-2, Jul 73
Benadryl and the IVP reaction. Gates DF, et al.
J Urol 108:627-8, Oct 72
Iodide mumps following excretory urography. Imbur DJ, et al. J Urol 108:629-30, Oct 72
Electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with intravenous urography. Berg GR, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:67-8, 12 Jul 73
Overdose at excretory urography: toxic cause of death. McClennan BL, et al. Radiology 106:383-6, Nov 72
[Acute renal insufficiency following contrast medium injections] Hayat JC, et al.
Cah Med 14:327-32, May 73 (Fre)
[Premedication in the prevention of complications due to iodized contrast media: iodine intolerance should not be a contraindication to intravenous urography] Masselot J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:159-63, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anuric complications after perfusion urography in patients with renal failure, myeloma excepted] Kleinknecht D, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3383-7, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous rupture in intravenous pyelography] Lutzeyer W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1960, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Extravasation from fornix rupture during infusion urography] Traumann G, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:429-33, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute hepato-renal insufficiency following excretory urography] Krips GM.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:113-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A device and technique for urethrography in the female. Bretland PM. Br J Radiol 46:311-3, Apr 73
A simple instrument for ascending urethrography in males. Kwi NK. Med J Malaya 26:291-2, Jun 72

MORTALITY

Retroperitoneal phlegmon. A fatal complication of retrograde pyelography. Howards SS, et al.
J Urol 109:92-3, Jan 73
Death during intravenous urography. Overdosage syndrome in young infants. Kassner EG, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1958-66, 1 Aug 73

STANDARDS

[Recommendations for standardization of intravenous urography] Baudisch E, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:567-72, 1972 (Ger)
[Perfusion urography in children in their 1st year of life] Sanna G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:430-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

UROKINASE see under **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

(D7)

UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

Manifestations of urinary schistosomiasis in a British provincial city. Irving MH.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:79-87, Mar 71
The direction of urology: a prospect for the mid-1970's. Waterhouse K.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:23-8, 1972
[Renal insufficiency in urology in adults] Camey M.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl 9:1-280, Oct 71 (Fre)
[Urethral cystoscopy, congenital premordial urethras, bladder neck obstruction, pediatric urology, balneotherapy and cryotherapy in prostatic adenomas, preventive examinations for prostatic carcinomas, laterally separated catheter-free isotope clearance] Alken CE. Jap J Urol 63:730-4, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Emergencies in urology. Calculi colic, priapism, and injuries in the urogenital area] Bauer KM.
Med Welt 23:1567-8, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[5th International Congress on Nephrology October 8-13, 1972 in Mexico City] Dobbelstein H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:797-801, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sulphonamide crystalluria with acetazolamide. Orchard RT, et al. Br Med J 3:646, 9 Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital spine deformity. Natural history and treatment. Winter RB. Isr J Med Sci 9:719-27, Jun 73
The association of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and lower urinary tract symptoms. Farcon EM, et al. J Urol 108:619-22, Oct 72
Renal tract disease in children with imperforate anus. Singh MP, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:234, Mar 73
[Prognosis in adolescent girls with chronic urinary tract diseases] Zapletal Z, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:60-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Acute renal failure caused by urologic disease (72 cases)] Bitker MP, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:323-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Acute renal failure of urologic origin] Kleinknecht D, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:313-23, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Renal failure caused by urologic diseases in adults] Camey M. Nouv Presse Med 1:2319-21, 30 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Enuresis. Nephrologic and urologic evaluation] Geisert J, et al. Pediatrie 27:375-81, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Coexistent biliary and urinary surgical disease] Firstater M, et al.
Harefuah 84:587-9, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Urological disorders without urinary changes causing abdominal symptoms] Németh C.
Orv Hetil 113:2641-3, 29 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Pain in the upper abdomen. II] Dioguardi N.
Minerva Med 63:3417-38, 12 Sep 72 (Ita)
[The changes of proteinuria originated from serum in renal homotransplantation, renal insufficiency due to chronic glomerulonephritis and other urinary tract diseases] Kakimoto S.
Jap J Urol 64:183-94, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Gyneco-urological diseases: panel discussion] Takai S.
Jap J Urol 63:744-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[The significance of urogenital trichomoniasis in the etiology of abortion] Zakharchuk SS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:44-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Renal agenesis and controlateral megaureter with diaphragmatic stenosis of the celiac artery. New data on congenital phrenocoeliac syndrome] Warter J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:387-92, Apr 72 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Isotope renography for the diagnosis of urological disorders due to gynaecological radiotherapy. Kaupplia A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:333-6, 1972
Voiding rate of the bladder during micturition. II. Evaluation of the 131 I-Hippuran method in lower urinary tract diseases. Larmi TK, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:337-42, 1972
Pathomorphosis in the clinical picture of some urological diseases. Pytel AY, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:221-7, 1971
Urologic problems in children. Redman JF.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:305-7, May 73
Statistics of geriatric urology. Agishi T, et al.
Jap J Urol 64:57-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Radionuclide techniques for the evaluation of diseases of the urinary tract in children. Blaufox MD, et al.
Semin Nucl Med 3:27-53, Jan 73 (83 ref.)
[The value of ultrasonic diagnosis in urology and nephrology] Kristensen JK, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:2417-22, 13 Nov 72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Value of tomoechography in urologic diagnosis] Weill F, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:935, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[The A-mode echography as a diagnostic method in urology and surgery] Engelking R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1869-1, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnostic use of radioisotopes in urology] Bekier A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:243-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Features of the clinical course and diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zal'nova NS, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:383-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the androgen saturation of the organism using hormonal skin tests] Korik GG.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:49-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

The use of pentazocine as a strong analgesic in urological practice. Scott R, et al.
Br J Urol 45:227-32, Apr 73
Flavoxate (Urispas). Drug Ther Bull 10:11-2, 4 Feb 72
Treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with klion. Breier M. Ther Hung 20:109-11, 1972
[Spasmo-analgesia in urinary tract diseases] Vahlensieck W, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:537-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experience in the use of lividomycin in urology] Kurokawa K, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:420-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical appraisal of lividomycin in urogenital infections. Statistics of cases in facilities] Nishiura T, et al.
Jap J Antibiot 25:402-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[The therapeutic efficacy of human leukocyte interferon in the treatment of viral diseases of the genitalia] Kozlova VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:40-1, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Genitourinary complications of granulomatous bowel disease. Bagby RJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:297-306, Feb 73
Complications of colonic and rectal surgery: the causes and management of postoperative urologic complications. Melick WF.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:7-11, Jan-Feb 73
Surgical treatment of complications in the urotract following radical operations for carcinoma of the uterus. Čečuk L, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 3:133-41, 1971
Female urology--its relation to obstetrics gynecology and abdominal surgery. Douglas GF.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:481-90, Jan 73
Echinococcal disease of the pelvis: urologic complication, diagnosis and treatment. Birkhoff JD, et al. J Urol 109:473-6, Mar 73
Urologic complications of imperforate anus. Carlton CE Jr, et al. J Urol 109:737-9, Apr 73
Urological complications of renal transplantation. Malek GH, et al. J Urol 109:173-6, Feb 73
Some urological aspects of renal transplantation. Paris AM. Proc R Soc Med 66:378-9, Apr 73
Complications in the urinary tract related to treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Lang EK, et al.
South Med J 66:228-36, Feb 73
[Results of definitive treatment of Hirschsprung's disease: urogenital complications] Aubrespy P.
Ann Chir Infant 11:148-9, 1970 (Fre)
[Genital localization of bilharziasis (4 cases)] Mensah A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:562-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epidemiological study of intestinal and urinary bilharziasis in the area of the reservoir lake of the Lufira. 4. Effects of helminthiasis, as evaluated by examination of urological lesions, on the health of subjects passing Schistosoma haematobium eggs] Monsour J, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:822-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immediate urinary complications associated with disjunction of the pubic symphysis] Monfort J, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:245-56, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Urinary complications and sequelae of cervix uteri cancer surgery] Robert HG.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:165-74, Feb-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Obstruction of the upper urinary tract after abdominal radical hysterectomy] Mayer HG, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:545-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemospermia due to Schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case] Pedro R de J, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:50-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Distal urinary syndrome due to changed uro-genital relations] Hrisoho D, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:317-22, 1972 (Ser)
[Spinal cord compression]
Lakartidningen 70:1763-72, 25 Apr 73 (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody response of persons with non-inflammatory and inflammatory urinary tract diseases] Wagner V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:16-9, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cross infection in urology] Schmiedt E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:259-64, 16 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

[Mortality in an urological hospital. Analysis of cases observed during a 5-year period from 1966 to 1970 at the Basel Urology Hospital] Wolter D, et al.
Ther Umsch 29:860-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality in an urological clinic. (Analysis of the 5-year period 1966-1970)] Rutishauser G, et al.
Urologe [A] 12:188-90, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of urinary disorders in north-west Rajasthan and South Punjab, India; a study based on 1,500 intravenous pyelograms. Aggarwal GR, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:552-7, Sep 72
[Bilharziasis of the urogenital system] Nikolov K, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:403-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical disorders of urine concentration and dilution. Harrington JT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:810-25, Jun 73 (193 ref.)
[Pelvic sympathalgias of a traumatic and inflammatory nature] Kochetkov VD, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:45-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Malacoplakia of the urinary tract. Elliott GB, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:830-7, Dec 72
Radiology of the urinary tract in the tropics. Middlemiss JH. Br Med Bull 28:255-7, Sep 72
The radiologic discrimination of abdominal masses in infants. Tank ES, et al. J Urol 109:128-32, Jan 73
[Radiology of genito-urinary bilharziasis] Le Guilloux R, et al.
Bord Med 5:1381-93, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities in the early radiological diagnosis of urinary tract diseases] Vogler E.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:776, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Our experience in perfusional urography with Angiografin] De Donato E, et al.
Minerva Urol 25:15-20, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Large-frame fluorography in the diagnosis of urological diseases in children] Kazimirov VG, et al.
Pediatriia 49:58-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the diagnostic possibilities of radioisotope renography and excretory urography in urinary tract diseases in children] Kholin VV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:84-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Mechanical assistance in urological surgery. Tinckler L.
Br J Urol 45:222-6, Apr 73
Ureteral stents: a device for removal. Firlit CF, et al.
J Urol 108:954, Dec 72
Extensive urologic surgery without blood transfusion. Roen PR, et al. NY State J Med 72:2524-7, 15 Oct 72
Certain anesthesiologic problems in urological operations. Kud M, et al. Pol Med J 11:1203-9, 1972
[Recent progress in urology] Gregoir W.
Acta Chir Belg 71:306-16, 1972 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urologic surgery of patients with urinary infection and kidney failure] Aboulker P, et al.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:603-12 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Difficulties and complications met during 150 operations with continuous peridural anesthesia] Guillerat E. Cah Anesthesiol 20:671-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Anesthesia in patients with anuria] Lassner J.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:663-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Severe respiratory insufficiency and urologic surgery] Ferry M, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:304-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Urologic microsurgery] Gel-Vernet JM.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 77:Suppl:533-4, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Urologic surgery in octogenarians] Aboulker P, et al.
Marse Med 52:259-63, May 72 (Fre)
[Urologic surgery in urinary infections and renal failure] Aboulker P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:19-23, 6 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of drugs on the inflammatory-fibroplastic processes in urologic diseases and uroplastic surgery] Rütte B von, et al. Praxis 61:1613-9, 26 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Oxyphenbutazone and its effect in urologic procedures] Wandschneider G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:210-5, 31 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Use of POR 8 in urologic surgery] Bergmann M.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:775-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Urological aspects of postoperative chemotherapy] Brühl P. Z Urol Nephrol 65:833-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Use of curare in urological procedures] Salehi E.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:841-9, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Analgesic effect of pentazocine in the postoperative period in urologic patients] Zagami A.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:130-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cryosurgery in urology] Momose G.
Jap J Surg 73:755-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[The course of urinary peritonitis] Sukov TV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Prevention of various complications following surgery on the kidneys and ureters] Martyniuk AG, et al.
Klin Khir 8:76, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Peridural anesthesia in urological practice] Khomenko VF, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:36-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Complex balneologic treatment in pediatric nephro-urology] Vendl L.
Cesk Pediatr 28:319-25, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bio-engineering in urology] Lutzeyer W.
Biomed Tech (Stuttg) 18:4-5, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Mineral water therapy in diseases of the urinary system] Bauer KH. Med Welt 24:361-3, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Pediatric urology for the general practitioner] Morger R. Z Allgemeinmed 49:360-5, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Report of visits to urology teaching clinics in the German Federal Republic and the Urology Clinic in Zurich] Kazoň M.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:939-45, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Report of a scientific exchange visit to the USSR] Plich M. Pol Przegl Chir 45:961-2, Jun 73 (Pol)
[Report on the 66th Urologic Congress in France] Lekarskiej ZN. Pol Tyg Lek 28:631-3, 23 May 73 (Pol)
[28th Congress of the British Urologic Association in Newcastle upon Tyne, 5-8 July, 1972] Wesolowski S.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1000-10, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)
[State and prospects for development of urological service to the population of the Tatar ASSR] Sitdykov KH, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:55-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Physical examination of the urinary system. Bovee KC.
Vet Clin N Amer 1:119-28, Jan 71
Urinary tract emergencies and renal care following trauma. Osborne CA, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:259-92, May 72 (34 ref.)

UROLOGY (G2)

see also related
UROLOGIC DISEASES (C6)

The role of the urological consultant. Nussbaum PS.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1073-8, Dec 72
Urologic counseling in male sexual impotence. Finkle AL, et al. Geriatrics 27:67-72, Dec 72
The anatomy of change. Ainsworth T.
J Urol 108:863-5, Nov 72
Flow sheets and care of the urology clinic patient. Barry JM, et al. J Urol 108:785-7, Nov 72
American Urological Association, Inc.
J Urol 110:147-8, Jul 73
Urology in the Nordic countries. Giertz G.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:17-22, 1972
Presentation of Barringer medal to Dr. Wyland F. Leadbetter. (Leadbetter WF),
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:12-3, 1972
[The future and planning of urology in hospitals] Hald T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 134:1451-3, 3 Jul 72 (Dan)
[Agreed areas of separate responsibility and collaboration for the specialties urology and anaesthesiology in surgery and intensive medicine] Anaesthesist 21:377, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Advancements in operative therapy (urology)] Lutzeyer W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:137-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accumulation of serum hepatitis in an urology department] Valasek W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:665-7, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[The Institute of Urology, Nephrology and Andrology combined at the Ospedale della Santa Croce e San Paolo] Minerva Urol 25:40-3, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Report on stay in France in September and October 1971] Borkowski A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:291-5, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Report on stay at the Urology department of the Surgical clinic of the University at Rostock] Zajączkowski T.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:297-8, Feb 73 (Pol)
[Report on the 66th Urologic Congress in France] Lekarskiej ZN. Pol Tyg Lek 28:631-3, 23 May 73 (Pol)

EDUCATION

Need for more nephrology centres. Chugh KS.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:584-6, Aug 72
Presidential address: Indian Society of Nephrology, Jan. 1972. Koshy P.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:665-7, Aug 72
Educational problems in the urological specialty. Schlegel JU.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:11-6, 1972
Resident training in urology on the private patient. Metcalfe JO.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:26-5, 1972
[State of urology in socialist countries and in the neighboring Italy, Austria and Greece (results of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

questionnaire)] Sarinić P.
Med Arh 25:45-50, Jan-Jun 71 (Ser)

HISTORY

Sir Henry Morris, Bart. (1844-1926). (Morris H), Dudley NE. Invest Urol 11:170-1, Sep 73
[Historical outline of the Urology Department of the W. Pstrowski Hospital at Walbrzych] Paszek I.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:963-4, Jun 73 (Pol)
[8 centuries of Szczawno spa and 20 years of urology] Wiliak J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:925-35, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[On the 50th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 37:3-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Babcock clamp. Cantor EB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:588-9, 15 Feb 73
Urethral fixation clamp. Jarolim C.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:845, 15 Nov 72
Ureteral stents: a device for removal. Firlit CF, et al.
J Urol 106:954, Dec 72
A malleable nephrostomy sound and a technique for its use. Tunner WS. J Urol 109:775-6, May 73

URONIC ACIDS (D2, D11)

Immunochemical studies on a polysaccharide from Micrococcus lysodeikticus containing glucose and N-acetyl-mannosaminuronic acid. Toril M, et al.
Biken J 16:11-6, Mar 73
The phenyl- and -L-idopyranosiduronic acids and some other aryl glycopyranosiduronic acids. Friedman RB, et al. Carbohydr Res 24:123-31, Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Preparation of water-soluble polyuronic acids and their calcium salts, and the determination of calcium ion activity in relation to the degree of polymerization. Kohn R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:2455-68, 1972
New method for quantitative determination of uronic acids. Blumenkrantz N, et al.
Anal Biochem 54:484-9, Aug 73
2-Amino-2-deoxyhexuronic acid: a constituent of Shigella sonnei phase I lipopolysaccharide. Romanowska E, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:160-6, 2 Jul 73
A bound form of silicon in glycosaminoglycans and polyuronides. Schwarz K.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1608-12, May 73

METABOLISM

Comparison of the action of Bacteroides ruminicola polygalacturonic lyase and of pectinase on lower oligogalacturonides. Wojciechowicz M.
Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:189-96, 1972
Utilization of the intermediate products of the decomposition of pectin and of galacturonic acid by pure strains of rumen bacteria. Tomerska H, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:83-9, 1973
[Modification of the synthesis of acid mucopolysaccharides (glycosaminoglycans) in fibroblast cultures. 3. Metabolic heterogeneity of acid mucopolysaccharides in fibroblast cultures of different pH-values] Kittlick PD, et al.
Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:109-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Surgical stress and polyuronide excretion. Fraser CG.
Lancet 1:1197-8, 26 May 73

UROPEPSIN (D9)

[Study of the elimination of uropepsinogen in rats subjected to isolation with and without stress] Sánchez de la Cuesta F, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:163-70, Aug-Sep 72 (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic activity of the glands of the resected stomach] D'iachenko PK, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:9-13, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

[Urinary uropepsin activity in persons exposed to lead] Wysocki J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:777-9, 30 May 73 (Pol)
[Gastric disorders and uropepsin level in persons subjected to zinc oxides] Guja A Jr.
Wiad Lek 26:141-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Uropepsinogen excretion in relation to type of nutrition] Smolianskiĭ BL.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1870-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The practical value of various tubeless methods of determining gastric acidity] Vartikovskaia NI, et al.
Lab Delo 10:633-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Indices of gastric juice acidity and uropepsin excretion during pregnancy] Umanskiĭ ShS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:86, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids, 17-ketogenic steroids and uropepsin in healthy adolescents] Koropetskiĭ VI.
Vrach Delo 8:50-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URTICARIA (C12, C14)

Anesthetic hazards of cold urticaria. Lockhart CH, et al.
Anesthesiology 36:96-7, Jan 73
An interrogative study of 158 urticaria patients. Sehgal VN, et al. Ann Allergy 31:279-83, Jun 73
Urticaria and angio-edema. A systematic approach. Dreveta CC. J Kans Med Soc 74:33-7, Feb 73
Urticaria. Rowell N. Practitioner 208:614-21, May 72
[New research on the etiology and therapy of chronic urticaria. Apropos of 100 cases] Castelain PY, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:578-84, 1971 (Fre)
[Urticaria. Introduction] Cordonnier, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:417-21, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urticaria and atopy] Cordonnier V, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:430-30, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urticaria. General statistics] Cordonnier V, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:423-6, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Urticaria and Quincke's edema. 1] Illig L.
Fortschr Med 91:179-84, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)

BLOOD

[In vitro coagulation in chronic urticaria] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2303, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative determination of 1 A and 1 E globulins in blood serum in chronic urticaria] Heitmann HJ, et al.
Hautarzt 24:118-20, Mar 73 (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urticaria and anaphylactoid reactions after topical application of mechlorethamine. Daughters D, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:429-30, Mar 73
Contact urticaria. Tharp CK.
Arch Dermatol 108:135, Jul 73
Urticaria induced by preservatives and dye additives in food and drugs. Michaëlsson G, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:525-32, Jun 73
An allergic reaction after internal fixation of a fracture using a vitallium plate. Symeonides PP, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:251-2, Apr 73
[Drug eruptions and anaphylactic reactions at a Finnish central hospital] Ohela K, et al.
Duodecim 88:1177-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Hypersensitivity towards carboxymethylcellulose, constituent of a steroid crystal suspension] Müller E, et al. Hautarzt 24:317-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Urticaria provoked by preservatives and coloring agents in food and drugs] Juhlin L, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1411-3, 4 Apr 73 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Urticaria: diagnostic work-up and management. Hegedus S, et al. Postgrad Med 52:123-7, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

Oral carotene therapy in actinic reticuloid and solar urticaria. Failure to demonstrate a photoprotective effect against long wave ultraviolet and visible radiation. Kobza A, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:157-66, Feb 73
Topical disodium cromoglycate. Silverman G.
Br Med J 3:562, 1 Sep 73
Drug treatment of urticaria and angioedema. Sheffer AL. Semin Drug Treat 2:413-8, Spring 73 (5 ref.)
Evaluation of peritol in the management of allergic diseases of the skin. Korossy S, et al.
Ther Hung 20:95-103, 1972
[Antibiotics and chemotherapy of enterogenous urticarias] Ottolenghi F.
Minerva Med 64:2179-84, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental study on the therapy for chronic urticaria correlation between blood histamine value, cutaneous histamine reaction and antihistaminics] Takeda K.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:327-33, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of a new antihistaminic agent--Tavergyl] Beritić T.
Lijec Vjesn 93:1065-70, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ETIOLOGY

Urticaria caused by tarantula hairs. Cooke JA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:130-3, Jan 73
[Chronic urticaria and Quincke's oedema. 100 case reports. Allergology and therapeutic results] Rives H, et al.
Dermatologica 144:193-204, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urticaria from physical causes] Lundy-Mahieu, et al.
J Sci Med Lille 90:427-8, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Mechanism of development of urticaria] Yamura T.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:324-6, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Dermatitis erucarum (Euproctis chrysorrhea). (Caterpillar dermatitis)] Faninger A.
Med Glas 26:243-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cold urticaria. Doeglas HM.
Arch Dermatol 107:136-7, Jan 73
[Mückle-Wells syndrome. 5th familial case] Lagrue G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2233-6, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hereditary intolerance to cold with cryoglobulinemia] Guibaud P, et al. Pediatrie 27:777-81, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Dermographia mediated by immunoglobulin E. Newcomb RW, et al. Am J Med 54:174-80, Feb 73
Localized heat and cold urticaria. Rare phenomena occurring in the same individual. Tennenbaum JI, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 51:57-9, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of urticaria in the total population. Heligren L. Acta Allergol (Kbh) 27:236-40, 1972

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of urticaria. Role of the adrenergic receptors] Escande JP.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2111-2, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Experiences with Benard's specific "desensitizing" vaccine treatment in allergic skin diseases] Korossy S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:110-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theory and practice of specific desensitization therapy of allergic skin diseases] Korossy S, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2579-84, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)

URTICARIA, GIANT see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

(C8, C12, C14)

URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA (C12)

Anesthetic considerations in mastocytosis. Rosenbaum KJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:398-401, Apr 73
[The mastocyte and mastocytosis] Wilmaers-Lemal M, et al. Brux Med 53:169-77, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new case of systemic mastocytosis] Boivin P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:469-73, 1972 (Fre)
[Urticaria pigmentosa of the child (eruptive pigmented mastocytosis)] Tramier G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:281, 1972 (Fre)
[Systemic mastocytosis (apropos of a personal case)] Debray J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3155-64, 26 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with urticaria pigmentosa] Szyszymar B, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:479-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Papiliary mastocytosis] De Dulanto F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:345-8, 31 Aug 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Urticaria pigmentosa and acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fromer JL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:283-4, Feb 73
Systemic mastocytosis. Caine LJ.
Australas J Dermatol 13:111-3, Dec 72
Urticaria pigmentosa with spinal osteoporosis. Ives DR, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:175-6, Feb 73

CONGENITAL

Congenital macular urticaria pigmentosa complicated by massive nodular mastocytosis with systemic involvement. Bakos L, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:635-41, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

A case of systemic multinodular mastocytosis. Stanoeva L, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:509-11, May 73
Mastocytosis bullosa generalisata. Plasmeijer JH, et al.
Dermatologica 144:370, 1972
Mastocytosis: a benign mimic of malignant osteoblastic metastases. Kilduff JT, et al. J Urol 110:104-5, Jul 73
[The clinical picture of mastocytosis in adults] Tlustý L, et al.
Vnitr Lek 18:595-602, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic difficulties in mastocytosis in the light of an observed case] Chwalińska-Sadowska H, et al.
Reumatologia 11:51-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical forms of mastocytosis] Chwalińska-Sadowska H, et al. Reumatologia 11:91-5, Jan 73 (35 ref.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on urticaria pigmentosa. Roychowdhury DS, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:39-40, Apr 71

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Mastocytosis in 2 sisters, 3 years and 6 months old] Grupper C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:221, 1972 (Fre)
[Urticaria pigmentosa in mono-ovular twins] Weber K.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:256-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Histamine shock in urticaric pigmentosa] Bauer R.
Paediatr Paedol 7:190-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathologic conference. Hospital for Joint Diseases and Medical Center. June 10, 1972. "Hip pain with generalized skin lesions". Presentation of case. Mankin HJ, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:116-29, Oct 72
[Mast cells and lysosomes--lysosomes of mast cells in urticaria pigmentosa] Oushi M, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 83:133-41, Mar 73 (Jap)

USNIC ACID see under BENZOFURANS (D2)

USTILAGINALES see under BASIDIOMYCETES

(B5)

UTERINE DISEASES (C6)

"Asherman's syndrome: a critique and current review". Behrman SJ. Fertil Steril 24:736, Sep 73
Problems in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of intrauterine adhesions. Stavropoulos AC.
Int Surg 57:787-8, Oct 72
[Uterine inversion] Weyl-Aubert J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:884-5, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Puerperal uterine inversion. Study of 2 clinical cases] Muxf M, et al.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit 20:171-90, May 72 (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of some oral contraceptive steroids on the development of endometrial squamous metaplasia and cysts in rats. Liu FT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:985-90, 1 Nov 72

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical significance of organic hypomenorrhea. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1058-64, 15 Aug 73
Cirsoid aneurysm of the uterus as a cause of menorrhagia. Hibbard BM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:855-9, Sep 72
Gangrene of the uterus and its sequelae. Jones RA.
S Afr Med J 47:1327-30, 28 Jul 73
[Spontaneous uterine perforation due to pyometra with necrosis] Loup J.
J Chir (Paris) 105:303-6, Mar 73 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a method of hysteroscopy with the use of thirty per cent Dextr[illegible]. Levine RU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:698-703, 1 Jul 72
A case report of saeculation of the uterus: diagnosis by ultrasonography. Palav AB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:876-8, 15 Jul 73
Ultrasonic hysterography. A new technique. Buttery BW. Lancet 2:598-9, 16 Sep 73
Simultaneous laparoscopy and hysteroscopy for intrauterine adhesions. Levine RU, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:441-5, Sep 73
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abnormalities of the incubation chamber during pregnancy] Hériot G, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:883-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Case of pseudotumor of genitalia following long-term treatment with oral contraceptives] Trzeciak B.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:186-1, 29 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapy of some gynecological phlogoses with a polyenzymatic combination] Ragni N, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:218-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Experimental investigation of uterine infections of mice due to Pasteurella pneumotropica. Blackmore DK, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:471-5, Oct 72
Uterine infections caused by bacteria and mycoplasma in mice and rats. Castillo S, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:477-82, Oct 72

Uretero-uterine fistula after lower segment Caesarean section. Jequier AM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:276-9, Mar 73
Persisting structural alterations in the uterus and ovaries of rats induced by intrauterine devices. Pollak A, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:129-33, Apr 73
Youssef's syndrome: a case report. Medeiros A de S, et al. J Urol 109:828-9, May 73
Uterine abscess formation secondary to endometrial cryosurgery. Burke L, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:234-6, Feb 73
Pyometra. A complication of cervical cryosurgery. Curry SL, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:499-501, Oct 72
[Uterine retrodeviation and Allen-Masters syndrome] Carayon A, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:202-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological aspects of altered receptivity metrosis in a sterile woman with trichomoniasis] Bartolini R.
Minerva Ginecol 25:196-204, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enodmetrial changes during use of polyethylene spiral type intrauterine contraceptives] Emaĭkina VP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:53-4, Oct 72 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited uterine inadequacy: an alternate explanation for a portion of cases of defect. Ahern FM, et al.
Behav Genet 3:1-12, Mar 73

OCCURRENCE

[Frequency of positional changes of the uterus in chemical workers (study of 5048 women)] Reichardt HD, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1834-8, 30 Dec 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Transformational changes with bone production in ovaries and uterus] Pertyński J.
Wiad Lek 25:1849-53, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amenorrhea secondary to puerperal curettage (Asherman's syndrome). Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:844-5, 15 Nov 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of the spiculated outline of the uterine cavity on hysterography. Siezak P, et al.
Radiology 107:327-31, Jun 73

SURGERY

[Postoperative thromboembolic accident observed during estro-progestative treatment. Apropos of a case] Hervet E, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:568-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Ureteral and bladder trauma during uterine surgery, cancer excluded] Tossou H, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:212-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uterine retroversion. Disorders of pelvic statics and their treatment by douglasectomy] Jamain B.
Maroc Med 52:507-15, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Douglasectomy in gynecology. Study of 265 cases in 12 years] Jamain B, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:483-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Torsion of the uterus during pregnancy] Lange J.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:513-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Substantiation of the Alexander-Adams operation] Kaczmarek M, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:844-6, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Uterographic contribution on the evaluation of Doléris-Gilliam-Schauta's ventrosuspension] Kvĭt D, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:189-92, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Morbi-mortality in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Bravo Sandoval J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:505-17, May 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

Intrauterine adhesions: a syndrome of the past with the use of the Massouras duck's foot No. 2 intrauterine contraceptive device. Massouras HG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:576-8, 15 Jun 73
Asherman's syndrome: a critique and current review. Klein SM, et al. Fertil Steril 24:722-35, Sep 73
[Use of the intrauterine contraceptive pessary in the treatment of adhesions of traumatic origin] Parvulescu I, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:653-4, Nov 72 (Fre)

VETERINARY

The isolation and partial characterization of a herpesvirus from a case of bovine metritis. Parks JB, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:211-5, 1973

Relationship between uterine cysts and ovarian activity in Western Australian ewes. Adams NR.
Aust Vet J 49:176, Mar 73
An improved technique for the relief of bovine uterine torsion. Roberts SJ, et al. Cornell Vet 63:111-6, Jan 73
A case of torsion of the uterus in a rabbit. Sebestény A.
Lab Anim 6:257-8, Sep 72
Gentamicin in the treatment of equine metritis. Houdesheli JW, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1248-52, Dec 72
Pyometritis in spayed cats. Orhan UA.
Vet Rec 91:77, 15 Jul 72
Pyometritis in spayed cats. Teale ML.
Vet Rec 91:129, 29 Jul 72

UTERINE HEMORRHAGE (C6, C17)

The effect of vaginal bleeding in early pregnancy on the infant born after the 28th week of pregnancy. South J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:236-41, Mar 73
Metropathia haemorrhagica. Johnston AC.
Nurs Times 68:1647-9, 28 Dec 72
[Physiological hemorrhage in the newborn] Huber A, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:69-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the indices of the blood coagulation system in undeveloping pregnancy and intrauterine fetal death] Fedorova ZD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:54-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Dynamics of estrogens in blood and urine during pregnancy following anovulatory hemorrhages] Benediktov II, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:45-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Alpha fetoprotein in uterine hemorrhage during pregnancy and delivery. Seppälä M, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:222-8, 1 Jun 72
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhage] Betke K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1571, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhage] Schwinger E.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:227-8, 2 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Component of red blood cells during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Kliment V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:230-1, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Fibrinolytic activity in the blood of pregnant and parturient women during and after hemorrhage in the last trimester of pregnancy] Poradovský K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:229-30, Jun 73 (Slo)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A model for the evaluation of estrogens: withdrawal bleeding in ovariectomized rhesus monkeys. Schane HP, et al. Fertil Steril 23:745-50, Oct 72

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of abnormal uterine hemorrhages in gyneco-obstetrics] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:523-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Fate of children from pregnancies complicated in the 2nd half by hemorrhage] Pokorný A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:255-6, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Fate of children from mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Zemenová M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:257-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Menstrual, generative functions and gynecologic diseases in women with a history of juvenile hemorrhages] Avetisova LR.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:50-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sex hormone levels in periodontal disease in girls with sexual maturation disorders] Vishnial GN, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:59-61, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Condition of the CNS in newborn infants of mothers with hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Benko J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:253-4, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Hemorrhage in the 2d half of pregnancy as a risk factor for the newborn infant] Frič I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:399-400, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Acid-base equilibrium of fetuses from mothers after hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Rusnák M, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:399-99, Jun 73 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Placental localization with radioactive isotope indium (113 m In) in the management of ante-partum hemorrhage. Sinnathuray TA, et al.
Int Surg 57:717-20, Sep 72
[Ultrasonic laminography in the diagnosis of hemorrhage during pregnancy] Čech E, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:217-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Use of the gamma-camera in the differential diagnosis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of hemorrhage during late pregnancy] Radocha K, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:314-5, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhages] Schütt P, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:2016-7, 29 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Morphological examination of the endometrium] Kikyo S. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:94-101, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Immunologic reactions to chorionic gonadotropin in gynecological patients with uterine hemorrhages] Popova TI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:85-8, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Our experiences with uteroplacental apoplexy] Filický J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:334-5, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Our experiences with placentography in hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Zidek S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:309-10, Jun 73 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA) on postoperative bleeding after conization. Rybo G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:347-50, 1972
The use of premarin, conjugated estrogens-equine to control. Functional uterine bleeding and the urinary estrogen metabolism after administration. Hamada H.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:130-42, Oct 71
Treatment of obstetric bleeding with antifibrinolytics. Isaksson G. Cent Afr J Med 19:98, May 73
[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages based on data from the Armenian Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology] Melik-Alaverdian NI, et al.
Zh Akush Klin Med 12:86-93, 1972 (Arm)
[Treatment of vasomotor and congestive vascular disorders in gynecologic practice] Morin P, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:61-8, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Contribution of epsilon aminocaproic acid (Hemocaprol) to the treatment of functional uterine hemorrhages during the premenopausal period] Jamon G. Therapeutique 48:717-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Usefulness of EACA in conditions of fibrinolysis activation in obstetrics and gynecology] Trebicka-Kwiatkowska B, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:297-303, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infecundin in the treatment of climacteric hemorrhages in uterine myoma patients] Borisova IuF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content of follicle-stimulating and luteinizing hormones and estrogens in the urine during progesterone treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Savchenko ON, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and morphological parallels in the treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages with Infecundin] Tikhomirov BM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:84-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Withdrawal bleeding and luteinizing hormone secretion following progesterone in women with amenorrhea. Goldenberg RL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:193-6, 15 Jan 73
Vaginal bleeding in the midtrimester of pregnancy. Scott JR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:329-34, 1 Jun 72
Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in severe hemorrhage, following the intraamniotic injection of hypertonic saline to induce abortion. Sedaghat A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:841-3, 15 Nov 72
Effect of anaesthetic technique on blood loss in termination of pregnancy. Dunn SR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:833-7, Jun 73
I.U.D. and uterine bleeding. Bhide NK, et al.
Br Med J 4:436-7, 18 Nov 72
Coagulation problems. Czapek EE.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 11:175-201, Summer 73 (86 ref.)
Dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Barry A.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:287-90, 9 Jun 73
Myoma uteri and abnormal uterine bleeding. Duckman S, et al. South Med J 65:1356-9, Nov 72
[Endocervical polyp as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Martinčik J.
Cesk Gynekol 38:341, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy in women treated for infertility] Stehlíková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:339-40, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Gynecologic hemorrhagic disorders caused by intrauterine pessaries] Bernoth B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1605-7, 24 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine causes of postmenopausal hemorrhages] Schulze G.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1933-7, 12 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiation of maternal and fetal blood in vaginal hemorrhage] Betke K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1571, 13 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Complications of contraception with intra-uterine devices] Geipke W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:908-9, Oct 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of defibrination syndrome in internal abortion] Tiraboschi L, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:305-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lesions of blood vessels in the uterine cervix as a cause of bleedings following interruption of pregnancy] Cizio M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2068-8, 25 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of intrauterine rupture of Lippes loop] Biaziak M, et al. Wiad Lek 26:847-8, 1 May 73 (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage in uterine myoma] Kedlin SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine hemorrhage during menopause] Mandel'shtam VA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:27-31, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emphysematous colpitis as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Muzelík R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:342-3, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Hemorrhage of placental etiology during pregnancy and its effect on the fetus] Ponfuch A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:360-1, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Clinical importance of hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy] Poradovský K.
Cesk Gynekol 38:297-302, Jun 73 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Feto-maternal hemorrhage in the I. trimester and after interruption (curettage)] Svanda M.
Cesk Gynekol 38:345-7, May 73 (Cze)

METABOLISM

[The different effects of estrogen and drugs suppressing ovulation on tolerance to carbohydrates] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:59-61, Aug 72 (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Smoking and pregnancy. Med J Aust 1:671, 7 Apr 73
[Hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy and its subsequent course in our material from the years 1966-1970] Malík V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:307-8, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Hemorrhage during the 2nd half of pregnancy and premature labor in our case reports covering 7 years] Klimont V, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:304-5, Jun 73 (Slo)
[Incidence of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy on the Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic in Kosice during the years 1967-1971] Zidek S, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:302-4, Jun 73 (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

[Aspiration curettage as a diagnostic and therapeutic intervention] Engeler V, et al.
Praxis 61:1584-6, 7 Nov 72 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in women during nonhormonal treatment of dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Palinka GK, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:33-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminocaproic acid for bleeding associated with intrauterine devices?
Drug Ther Bull 10:78-80, 29 Sep 72
[Hemotherapeutic safeguarding of induced abortion in inborn proconvertin insufficiency (hemagglutination factor VII) using exchange plasmapheresis] Vainšek S, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:931-5, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Prevention of hemorrhage during labor and in the early postpartum period] Rusina LB.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:43-4, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

SURGERY

Dysfunctional uterine haemorrhage: a retrospective survey. Sims CD. Proc R Soc Med 65:866, Oct 72
[Uterine evacuation under local anesthesia by paracervical block with xylocaine (apropos of 40 cases)] Haberseitzer B, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1495-513, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with conservative surgical treatment of atonic uterine hemorrhages] Mirovich DIu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:48-51, Dec 71 (Rus)

THERAPY

Bilateral internal iliac (hypogastric) artery ligation to control obstetric and gynecologic hemorrhage. A ten-year review at the community hospital level. Sack RA. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:493-7, 15 Jun 73
A comparison of vacuum aspiration of the uterus and conventional curettage in the management of abnormal uterine bleeding. Mathews DD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:176-88, Feb 73
[Course of labor and condition of the fetus in women treated for hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Bruchdé D, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:349-52, Jun 73 (Slo)

URINE

[The prognostic significance of a decrease in total gonadotropin excretion in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Vishnevskiĭ AS.
Vopr Ginekol 18:86-7, 1972 (Rus)

UTERINE INERTIA (C6)

[Anomalies of uterine contraction. Dynamic dystocia] Delerue J. J Sci Med Lille 90:169-74, Apr 72 (Fre)
[The ultrastructure of the myometrium at the end of pregnancy, following both normal labor and uterine inertia] Krasil'nikova AIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

[The influence of the contractile activity of the uterus on fetal tachycardia in delayed labor] Medvedeva MI, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:56-9, Jun 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[A method of mathematical analysis of hysterograms] Khasin AZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-5, Dec 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of sparteine sulphate on bioelectrical activity of the myometrium in pregnancy. Bialas E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:135-9, Jul-Sep 72
[Dolyspan in the conduction of labor] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:363-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Uterokinetic effect of desamino-oxytocin] Iarukov L, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:287-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Provocation of labor activity by oral administration of methylergobasine (methergine) by Merger's method (R. Merger)] Reichev R, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:388-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Venous infusion of oxytocin in labor induction] Slavchev N, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:298-303, 1972 (Bul)
[Administration of ATP in the preparation of the uterus for labor] Lapiński Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:652-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Changes in the phosphorus compound and electrolyte content of the blood during pregnancy and labor under the effect of drugs with tonomotoric action: vetrasine and ATP] Matapanova OD, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Quantitative changes in the concentration of ribonucleic acids (RNA-DNA) in the human placenta in normal labor and uterine inertia] Il'yn IV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:33-6, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Several electroencephalographic indications of dominant conditions] Genkin AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1207-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of uterine inertia by a complex method of prenatal preparation of the uterus] Mikhaĭlenko OT.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:49-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

THERAPY

Intrauterine lavage for control of uterine atony. Fribourg SR, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:876-83, Jun 73
[Oxygen tension in fatigued uterine muscle and the effect of ordinary and hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhaĭlenko OT, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

UTERINE NEOPLASMS (C2)

Studies of the growth and cytogenetic properties of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in culture and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

development into an established line. Kuramoto H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:47-56, Jan 72
Trophoblastic disease. Gore H.
Ain J Med Sci 9:289-98, Jul 72
Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata: a case report. Crosland DB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:179-81, 15 Sep 73
Carcinoma of the endometrium. Frick HC 2d, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:663-76, 1 Mar 73
The dysfunctional and the neoplastic: clinical investigation in the service of patient care in endometrial cancer. Gusberg SB.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:175-83, 15 May 73
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Twenty-five years' experience in private practice. Jones WE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:549-57, 15 Jun 72
Giant leiomyoma of the uterus: report of a case and review of the literature. Singhabhandhu B, et al.
Am Surg 39:391-7, Jul 73
Diagnostic and therapeutic problems associated with microcarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Papadimitriou GC, et al. Int Surg 58:473-4, Jul 73
Benign metastasizing fibroleiomyoma. A case report. Barnes HM, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:569-73, Jun 73
Rapid enlargement of a uterine fibroid after clomiphene therapy. Frankel T, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:764, Aug 73
The incidence and significance of early carcinomas in endometrial polyps. Salm R. J Pathol 106:47-53, Sep 72
Endolymphatic stromal myosis with pulmonary metastases. Remission with progestin therapy: report of a case. Krumholz BA, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:85-9, Feb 73
Use of a mathematical model to bridge the clinic-laboratory gap: local spread of endometrial cancer. Blumenson LE, et al.
J Theor Biol 38:397-411, Feb 73
Mesodermal mixed tumor of the corpus uteri. Reichert JA. Minn Med 56:599-602, Jul 73
Pregnancy complicated by metastasizing leiomyoma of the uterus. Boyce CR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:233-8, Aug 73
Uterine hemangiopericytoma in a 19-year-old woman. Kirshen EJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:652-6, Nov 72
Current management of endometrial carcinoma. Morrow CP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:399-406, Sep 73
Experimental approaches to endometrial and ovarian cancer. Brush MG. Postgrad Med J 49:73-6, Feb 73
Haemangiopericytoma of the uterus. Lambert B, et al.
Practitioner 210:255-8, Feb 73
Angiographic demonstration of arteriovenous shunts in pulmonary metastatic choriocarcinoma. Green JD, et al. Radiology 106:67-70, Jul 73
Endometrial carcinoma: a review of 37 cases in Singapore. Chew PC, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:195-7, Aug 72
[Body weight and height in women patients with precancerous conditions of the endometrium] Laurová L, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:414-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cancer of the uterus] Johansen H, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:886-1, 24 Apr 72 (Dan)
[Hemangiopericytoma of the uterus. Apropos of a case] Léger H, et al.
Bord Med 5:1589-92, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uterine metastasis from a colloid epithelioma of the appendix] Minh HN, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:805-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Carcinoma of uterine corpus in sexual maturity] Link M, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1156-61, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Carcinoma corporis uteri] Held E, et al.
Fortschr Geburtshilfe Gynaekol 49:1-129, 1973 (222 ref.) (Pol)
[Excretion of some hormones and morpho-chemical state of ovaries in women with myomas of the uterus] Sieroń G. Ginekol Pol 43:507-11, Apr 72 (Pol)
[Multiple primary tumors of the uterus--rhabdomyosarcoma and adenocarcinoma of the body and fibromyoma of the cervix] Iaxmal'ian SO, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:88, Aug 72 (Rus)

BLOOD

Plasma growth hormone and estradiol levels in women with uterine myomas. Spellacy WN, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:329-34, Dec 72
[The effect of uterine myoma on arterial pressure in animals] Peichev P, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:343-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Copper concentration in blood serum from women with diagnosed uterine myomata and preserved menstrual cycle] Sieroń G.
Ginekol Pol 43:1053-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of the serum of patients with malignant neoplasms on the multiplication of cells in tissue culture] Kiselev PN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:46-9, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of blood coagulation in patients with cancer of the uterus according to thrombelastographic findings] Pafalovich MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Sodium and potassium concentration in the erythrocytes and plasma of patients with malignant and benign neoplasms of the female genital organs] Rafalovich MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:66-7, Sep 71 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

In vivo and in vitro studies on uterine adenocarcinoma of the rat induced by 7, 12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Sekiya S, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:691-5, 1 Jul 72
Biological behaviour of reticulum cell neoplasm type A originating in the uterus of female ICRC mouse treated with progesterone. Pai SR.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:405-8, Nov 72
Endometrial carcinoma after stilbestrol therapy in gonadal dysgenesis. Cutler BS, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:628-31, 28 Sep 72
Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young women. Kantor HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:443-6, Mar 73
Turner's syndrome with endometrial adenocarcinoma and stilbestrol therapy. Wilkinson EJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:193-200, Aug 73
Mesovarial leiomyomas in rats in a chronic toxicity study of mesuprine hydrochloride. Nelson LW, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:731-7, Dec 72
[Role of progesterone in carcinogenesis of the vagina, cervix and endometrium in mice] Reboud S, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:187-96, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early changes of the endometrium and histogenesis of malignant tumors in the corpus uteri of the mouse after implantation of 20-methyl cholanthrene (I)] Boquol E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 215:215-32, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphogenesis of experimental uterine myomas] Zhuravleva TB, et al.
Arkh Patol 35:32-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Stage classification in carcinoma of the corpus uteri] Richter P, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:593-602, 4 May 73 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal obstruction and endometriosis. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1110, 15 Dec 72
Genetic cutaneous disorders with gynecologic tumors. Walker RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:485-92, 15 Jun 73
Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage precipitated by large leiomyoma of the uterus. French WE.
Am Surg 39:528-31, Sep 73
Spontaneous haemoperitoneum complicating uterine fibromyoma. Buttery BW.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:210-3, Aug 72
Schistosomiasis in gynaecology--two cases in immigrants in Western Australia. Joyce PR, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:137-41, May 72
Case report: studies on the mechanism of erythrocytosis associated with a uterine fibromyoma. Ossias AL, et al. Br J Haematol 25:179-85, Aug 73
Pemphigus vulgaris involving the cervix associated with endometrial carcinoma of the uterus: a case report with immunofluorescent findings. Krain LS, et al. Int J Dermatol 12:220-8, Jul-Aug 73
Rare causes of intestinal obstruction. 4. Intestinal obstruction by uterine fibroids. Mowat J, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:237-8, Jul 73
Pseudohyperparathyroidism due to stromal cell sarcoma of the uterus. Orlando RC.
JAMA 223:1183-4, 27 Nov 72
Hyperthyroidism induced by trophoblastic thyrotropin. Hershman JM.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:913-8, Dec 72 (31 ref.)
The coexistence of an ovarian Brenner tumor and endometrial stromal sarcoma. Benisch BM, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:889-92, Sep-Oct 73
Uterine fibroids and obstructed labor. Ogunbode O, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:71-5, Jul 73
Uterine myomas and erythrocytosis. Spurlin GW, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:846-51, Nov 72
Myoma uteri and abnormal uterine bleeding. Duckman S, et al. South Med J 65:1356-9, Nov 72
[Cancer of the uterine body and diabetes mellitus] Markovski N.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:175-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Diagnosis of sterility in women with uterine myomata] Rizov B, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:333-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Report of a case of paraneoplastic dermatomyositis] Gouttard, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:565-8, 20 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endometrioid tumors of the ovary associated with primary epithelioma of the endometrium] Boivin Y, et al.
Union Med Can 101:258-64, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tumor multiplicity in endometrial carcinoma] Jahoda E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:1-16, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rupture of a capsular vein in a myoma as the cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Wierich W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1053-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coincidence of compulsion symptoms and uterine myomas] Bjarsch H, et al.
Nervenarzt 44:310-3, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vaginal involvement in endometrial carcinoma] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:77-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Genital tuberculosis and uterine fibroma] Adinolfi G, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:105-14, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bilateral acoustic neurinomas with coexistent neurinomas in other organs] Lebkowski J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:649-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Coexistence of abortion in tubal pregnancy with incipient prolapse of uterine myoma] Cieplak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1403-4, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Infecundin in the treatment of climacteric hemorrhages in uterine myoma patients] Borisova IuF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:13-5, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of hemorrhage in uterine myoma] Kedlin SL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:39-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary multiple malignant neoplasms of the female genital organs and their combination with carcinoma of other sites] Klunichenko AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:53-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian interrelationships in combined dyshormonal hyperplasia of the uterus and breasts] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:10-2, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Modified uterine phlebography and hysterography in the diagnosis of uterine myomas. Pietilä K, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:375-9, 1972
Hysterography and diagnostic curettage in carcinoma of the uterine body. An evaluation of diagnostic value and therapeutic implications in stages I and II. Johansson JE.
Acta Radiol [Diag] [Suppl] (Stockh) 326:1-79, 1973
Evaluation of a method of hysteroscopy with the use of thirty per cent Dextran. Levine RU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:696-703, 1 Jul 72
The Gravlee Jet Washer: can it replace the diagnostic curettage? Underwood PB Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:201-9, 15 Sep 73
Accuracy of the Gravlee Jet Washer in detecting endometrial adenocarcinoma. White AJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1160-70, 15 Aug 73
Choriocarcinoma. Aspects of the clinical pathology. Kittredge RD.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:637-43, Mar 73
Uterine tumor mimicking Meigs's syndrome (intractable heart failure). Frank N, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 70:17-8, Jan 73
The cytological diagnosis of endometrial pathology using a uterine aspiration technique. Wachtel E, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:164-8, Feb 73
Endometrial cytology on jet wash material. Bibbo M, et al. J Reprod Med 8:90-6, Feb 72
The Gravlee jet washer.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:75, 31 Aug 73
A fresh look at corpus cancer management. Boronow RC. Obstet Gynecol 42:448-51, Sep 73
Endometrial cytology by a new technic. Milan AR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:469-75, Sep 73
[Some diagnostic and differential diagnostic differences between cancer of the uterine cervix and corpus] Iurukov K, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:407-13, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Cytological detection of cancers of the uterus. Results obtained at a diagnostic center and results obtained by private physicians in a precinct. General considerations on anti-cancer preventive medicine] Liegeois A.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:557-68, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of genital endometriosis. Apropos of 166 cases] Giraud JR, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:589, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Value of intrauterine biopsy with the Novak cannula in the diagnosis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Moubarak Y, et al. Gynecol Prat 22:545-59, 1971 (Fre)
[Problems in the ultrasonic diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Weill F, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Bone metastasis revealing a cancer of the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

endometrium] Gaujoux J, et al.
Mars Med 109:437-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Recent observations concerning the carcinoma of the corpus uteri (endometrial carcinoma)] Scholtes G, et al. Arch Gynaekol 212:308-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of cytology in a gynecologic office practice] Grün E von der, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:584-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrasonic diagnostics of hydatidiform mole] Meyenberg H.
Med Klin 68:78-80, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometrial carcinoma] Scholtes G.
Med Klin 68:84-90, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment possibilities in microcarcinoma of the uterine neck] Mestwerdt G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1029-35, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of scintigraphy of the abdominal lymphatic system for the diagnosis and therapy of gynecological cancer] Essen A von, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:432-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Possibilities of tumor localization in the uterus using contact radiometry (P32)] Kolčina TP.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14:281-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of a pathological histological report within the framework of mass gynecocytological programs] Bajardi F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:633-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the clinical aspects of endometrial carcinoma over the past two decades] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:694-7, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pretherapeutic localization of uterine adenocarcinomas from curettage material] Strauchauer R, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:329-34, 1972 (Ger)
[Report on 408 corpus carcinomas. Comments on L. Goebe, G. Göbel and R. Eckardt (Zbl. Gynäk. 94, 1972, 333)] Vértes L.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:850-60, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Stroma endometriosis] Wetzel H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1425-32, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Endometrial adenocarcinoma in young women] Menczer J, et al.
Harefuah 83:73-5, 16 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Diagnosis and therapy of puerperal eversion of a myomatous uterus] Telko M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:699-702, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of cytologic examination of aspiration biopsy in early detection of uterine corpus cancer] Tychanowicz B.
Ginekol Pol 44:575-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of cytologic examinations in cases of cancer of the uterine corpus] Wawryk R, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1337-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dispensary observation of uterine myoma patients at a maternity center] Belanova KF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:24-5, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Experience with the use of lymphoscanography in conservative therapy of oncologic diseases] Dubovyĭ KD, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biopsy of the endometrium] Ishchenko GT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:67-9, Sep 71 (Rus)
[Heterologous mesodermal tumors of the uterus] Ogorodnikova LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and management of uterine myoma] Zakirov IZ, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:65, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The precipitin test for cancer, serum hexokinase and polarography for recognition of malignant tumors] Gnatyshak EA. Vrach Delo 12:98-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current practice in the detection of uterine cancer] Wood J. Rev Med Chil 100:1288-91, Oct 72 (Spa)
[Experience in using hysterosalpingography for diagnosing precancerous states and neoplastic diseases of the uterus] Pulinov AI.
Pediatriia 52:59-62, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Endometriosis in our records] Peter I, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:16-8, 1973 (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

Malignant trophoblastic neoplasia. Monitoring of therapy. Kolstad P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:375-81, 1972
Medroxyprogesterone in the management of primary and recurrent or metastatic uterine adenocarcinoma. Bonte J.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:21-4, 1972
Effect of progesterone on metastases and local recurrences of carcinoma of the uterine corpus. Karistedt K.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:11-3, 1972
Effect of progesterone on human endometrial carcinoma in different experimental systems. Nordqvist S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl] 19:25-9, 1972
Combined hormone therapy for recurrent adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Collins J.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:842-3, 15 Jul 72
Remission of metastatic choriocarcinoma by methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine; case report. Tortora M. Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:73-80, Apr 72
Regression of metastatic uterine carcinosarcoma. Following cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Greenwald E, et al. J Med Soc NJ 70:196-8, Mar 73
The management of patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia based on the antigenic properties of human chorionic gonadotropin. Goldstein DP, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:1-8, 1973
Megestrol acetate in the management of advanced endometrial carcinoma. Wait RB.
Obstet Gynecol 41:129-36, Jan 73
The effect of methotrexate and folinic acid therapy on the platelet count. Shaw MT.
Scand J Haematol 10:24-7, 1973
Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in gynecologic cancer. Omura GA. South Med J 66:889-92, Jun 73
[Trophoblastic disease. Its chemotherapy] Dinh-Van-Tung, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:367-71, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gestagens and uterine neoplasms] Ravina JH.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1665-8, 16 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Favorable course in carcinoma patients due to additional phenothiazine therapy] Eicke WJ.
Med Klin 68:1015-8, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of endometriosis with dydrogesterone (Duphaston Depot) in delayed-action preparation form] Obolensky W, et al.
Ther Umsch 30:558-61, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of carcinoma corporis uteri using progesterone] Igel H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1084-7, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Hormofort in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of corpus uteri] Kalidski R, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1063-5, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gonadotropic and steroid hormone excretion during 17-oxyprogesterone caproate therapy of primary endometrial cancer] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:40-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conservative treatment and prevention of uterine myoma] Starovoĭtov IM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-20, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of selective protection of the gastrointestinal tract in the methotrexate treatment of trophoblastic tumors] Pavlotskiĭ AI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:30-6, May 73 (Rus)
[A case of agranulocytosis following use of thio-TEPA] Vagina OG, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:61-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase-producing leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. Bodon GR, et al.
Am J Surg 124:673-5, Nov 72
Reversible and irreversible effects of tissue culture on enzyme patterns of spontaneous mouse tumors and mouse and human embryo tissues. Wilson PD.
Cancer Res 33:375-82, Feb 73
[LDH activity in patients with carcinoma of the endometrium] Jandová A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:417-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Pattern of some phosphatases and aminopeptidases in tissues of adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Skalba P.
Ginekol Pol 43:435-42, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Activity of some oxidative-reductive enzymes in the epithelium of the pathologically altered cervix uteri] Exhova LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:44-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hexokinase isoenzyme in human malignant tumor tissues] Neffakh SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:743-6, 21 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Aldolase activity in human and animal tumors] Voronova LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:83-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic fetal implants. Newton CW 3d, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:886-91, Nov 72
[Pathogenesis of cancer of the uterine corpus] Ivanov I, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:413-8, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Etiopathogenesis of myoma of the uterus] Ivanov I.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:434-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Incidence of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in association with intrauterine contraceptive device] Mičko I. Cesk Gynekol 38:439-41, Jul 73 (Cse)
[Estrogen-producing tumors of the ovary and their relation to the endometrial carcinoma] Kruschwitz S.
Arch Gynaekol 213:150-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of a uterine sarcoma 18 years after radiotherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Eimer H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1034-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carcinoma uteri following interposition and critical remarks on this type of surgery] Klauber E.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:345-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Analysis of chromosomes in a primary Fallopian tube carcinoma with interpretation of chromosomal peculiarities in uterine corpus carcinoma] Weise W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1761-7, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The importance of indices of non-specific immunity in gynecologic patients] Malkov IaIu.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-5, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Estrogen metabolism in patients at high risk for endometrial carcinoma. II. The role of androstenedione as an estrogen precursor in postmenopausal women with endometrial carcinoma. Hausknecht RU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:961-4, 1 Aug 73
In vitro localization of 67Ga in exfoliated epithelial cells from the uterine cervix. Cobb CM, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1576-84, Jul 73
The glycogen content of the human female genital tract in cycling, menopausal, and women with endometrial and cervical carcinoma. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:198-201, Mar 73
Uptake and retention of (3H) oestradiol by myometrial and deciduomal tissue in the pseudopregnant rat. Kimmel GL, et al. J Endocrinol 56:335-6, Feb 73
Estradiol binding by fibroid tumors and normal myometrium. Farber M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:479-86, Oct 72
The use of oestradiol uptake and binding-site studies in endometrial and ovarian carcinoma. Taylor RW, et al.
Postgrad Med J 49:77, Feb 73
[Effects of progesterone on DNA synthesis by human endometrial carcinoma cells in vitro] Bloch L, et al.
Harefuah 83:543-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Cytochemical studies of ovaries in women with uterine myomata and preserved menstrual cycle] Sieroń G.
Ginekol Pol 43:941-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Glycogen and neutral mucopolysaccharide content in uterine myoma] Aksenova TA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:16-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-salt test indices in uterine myoma patients] Bogdanovich M, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:19-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Concentration of nucleic acids and free amino acids in uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Mokhaninov EV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:42-3, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Indices of protein metabolism in the uterine tissue in fibromyomas] Vishnevskaia TM, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:27-30, 1973 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Demonstration of mycoplasma in uterine neoplasms] Weissenbacher ER.
Med Klin 68:1066-9, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

A note on trends in mortality from cancer of the cervix, Ontario and British Columbia, 1950-1971. Sellers AH, et al. Can J Public Health 64:364-7, Jul-Aug 73
Do fibroids kill? Weekes LR.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:204-6, May 73
A review of carcinoma of the uterus. Stanhope JM.
Med J Aust 2:571, 2 Sep 72

OCCURRENCE

Endometrial cancer: rising incidence, detection and treatment. Kistner RW, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:53-74, Feb 73
A review of carcinoma of the uterus. Gerrard G.
Med J Aust 2:145-7, 15 Jul 72
Uterine leiomyosarcoma at Ellis Fischel State Cancer Hospital. Shaw RB. Mo Med 70:372-5, Jun 73
Some anamnesis data of patients with uterine cervix and corpus carcinoma (series of twenty year period 1953-1971). Szamborski J, et al.
Neoplasma 20:427-35, 1973
Observations on choriocarcinoma in Singapore. Teoh ES, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:518-24, Oct 72
[Is the frequency rate of uterine body cancer increasing?] Vácha K, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:921-5, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cse)
[Epidemiology of endometrial carcinoma] Trotnow S, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:119-26, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine mucous polyps and genital carcinomas] Bosselmann K, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:687-90, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endometrial carcinoma in primary intra- and extragenital multiple tumors] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:224-7, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Frequency of other malignant neoplasm in patients with uterine cancer] Czednin K.
Nowotwory 23:211-9, Jan-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of chorionepithelioma in our patients (1949-1970)] Drača P.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:1085-9, Sep 72 (Ser)

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous epidermoid carcinoma in situ of the portio-cervix and the endometrium of the uterus.
Hou-Jensen K.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:1-4, 1972
Metastases to the uterus. Five cases diagnosed on the basis of curettings. Klaer W, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 80:835-40, 1972
Müllerian mixed tumour. Taylow CW.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 233:46-55, 1972
Plexiform tumorlet of the uterus: report of two cases.
Cera PJ Jr. Am J Clin Pathol 59:263-6, Feb 73
Benign mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus: a histogenetic study. Demopoulos RI, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 60:377-83, Sep 73
Mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium.
Ng AB, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:765-81, Jun 73
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the corpus uteri. Report of two cases with review of the literature. Donkers B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1025-30, 15 Dec 72
Establishment of a cell line of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in vitro. Kuramoto H, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1012-9, 15 Dec 72
Solitary malignant lymphoma of the uterus. Wright CJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:114-20, 1 Sep 73
The histogenesis of uterine lipomas. Salm R.
Beitr Pathol 149:284-92, Jul 73
Mixed (adenosquamous) carcinoma of the endometrium: electron microscopic observations.
Aikawa M, et al. Cancer 31:385-97, Feb 73
Mesodermal mixed tumor of the uterus. A cytologic, histologic, and electron microscopic correlation.
Boram LH, et al. Cancer 30:1295-306, Nov 72
Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin. A distinctive pathologic entity. Kariminejad MH, et al.
Cancer 31:671-7, Mar 73
Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium. Clinical, pathologic, and ultrastructural findings. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 31:1127-40, May 73
Adenoacanthoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic study. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 30:1307-14, Nov 72
Corpus et colli. What is the disease? What is the treatment? Kottmeier HL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:276-85, Jun 73
Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma of body of uterus. Phadke AR, et al. Indian J Cancer 10:96-8, Mar 73
A case report. Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament.
Ullmann AS, et al. Mich Med 72:411-4, Jun 73
Uterine stromatosis. Clinicopathologic features and hormone dependency. Baggish MS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:487-98, Oct 72
Placental teratomas. Joseph TJ, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:574-8, Apr 73
Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium.
White AJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:912-9, Jun 73
Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. Report of a case surviving eleven years. Falk VS.
Wis Med J 72:85-8, Feb 73
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with cerebral metastasis and subdural ossification. Salibi BS, et al.
Wis Med J 71:255-8, Dec 72
[Cytological check-up on the effectiveness of the hormonal treatment of endometriosis] Kopečný J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:38-9, 1973 (Cze)
[Mitosis rate in endometrial carcinomas of the woman following estrogen administration] Kaiser R.
Arch Gynaekol 213:28-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chromosonal pathology of endometrial carcinoma] Dehnhard F, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:98-106, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choriocpithelioma in a 61-year-old woman] Nette L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:208-11, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Mixed mesodermal tumors of the uterus] Cupr Z, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1137-45, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus and adnexa. Contribution on the significance of these neoplasms form the morphological viewpoint] Guski H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:618-25, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Granuloss-cell and Brenner tumor in a female patient with adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri] Jalůvka V, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:603-8, 4 May 73 (Ger)
[Uterine sarcoma and pregnancy] Nieder J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:230-3, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of uterus bicornis] Takács G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:440-3, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Endometrial carcinoma: occurrence, prognosis and spreading in correlation to the stage of histological differentiation] Tatra G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1351-60, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Metachronic primary multiple carcinoma] Sápy P, et al. Orv Hetil 114:155-7, 21 Jan 73 (Hun)
[Unusual tumors of the female genital tract: endometrial cytogenic chorionic sarcoma] Tomasino RM, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:295-307, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of invasive, uterine cervix epithelioma. IV. Conclusive considerations] Battaglia GB, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:153-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of uterine cervical invasive epithelioma. II. Transition cell epithelioma] Lo Stumbo F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:14-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myoma recurrens] Higier J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:177-82, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Lymphangioma of the uterus] Rubinshtein SIa, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of uterine myomas] Serov VV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:3-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphogenesis of cancer of the corpus uteri] Cherkasskif LA, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:53-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytohistopathological correlation in cancer of the endometrium] Rotman JM.
Arch Fund Roux Oceft 6:181-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pathogenesis of endometriosis and notes on its histological diagnosis] Bárdoš A.
Cesk Gynekol 38:25-7, 1973 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Influencing of mitosis rate in endometrial carcinomas using 17-hydroxynorprogesterone capronate in women] Kaiser R, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 212:397-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheography of lesser pelvic organs in uterine myoma] Boginskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional state of the uterus and course of labor in women with myomas] Cherviakova AP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-4, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of endocrine organs in patients with cancer of the uterine body] Slepov MI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:42-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of uterine cancer in gynecological practice] Homolar W.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:236-9, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cancer prevention in females working in the chemical industry. Report on cytological and colposcopy mass screenings of 5046 women] Köhler L, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:793-7, Nov 72 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Uterine opacification during excretory urography. Definition of a previously unreported sign. Birnholz JC. Radiology 105:303-7, Nov 72
[Arteriographic picture before and after irradiation of uterine neoplasms] Lányi A, et al.
Cesk Radiol 27:185-91, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Significance of hysterography in the diagnosis and therapy control of uterine carcinoma] Renziehausen K, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:193-202, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Case of adenocarcinoma in uterine adenomyosis. Role of gynecography (GC) in detecting unpalpable lesions in myometrium] Zych G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:451-3, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pelvic angiography in uterine myomas] Shamsadinskaia NM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:62-3, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Polycystography and cystometry in patients with uterine myoma cancer of the cervix uteri] Vainberg IA. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:63-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Experience in the use of contrast peritoneography in a gynecologic clinic] Gunashev KZ.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:53-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Value of intrauterine phlebography in the diagnosis of neoplastic and inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Rykova VP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:29-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Late injuries of the small intestine following radiotherapy for uterine carcinoma. Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 139:194-200, 1973
Illustration of isodose curves with the application of the Sabattier effect. Alanís-Camino F, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:202-4, Jan 73
Updating the Manchester system for afterloading. Scott WP.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:178-81, Jan 73
Isotope renography for the diagnosis of urological disorders due to gynaecological radiotherapy. Kauppila A, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:232-6, 1972
Anaesthesia for cathetron treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Horton JN. Br J Anaesth 44:721-6, Jul 72
A mobile caesium safe for afterloading intra-uterine applicators. Brenner HJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:762-5, Sep 72
Radiation menopause. Mills WG.
Br Med J 3:506, 2 Sep 72
Carcinoma of large intestine in patients irradiated for carcinoma of cervix and uterus. Castro EB, et al.
Cancer 31:45-52, Jan 73
Postoperative irradiation in carcinoma of the endometrium. Monson RR, et al.
Cancer 31:630-2, Mar 73
Jaundice after multiple halothane anaesthetics administered during the treatment of carcinoma of the uterus. Davis P, et al. Gut 14:566-8, Jul 73
The prognostic significance of radiation-related eosinophilia. A preliminary report. Ghossein NA, et al.
Radiology 107:631-3, Jun 73
Therapy using a new remote-controlled high-intensity afterloading device. Seay DG, et al.
Radiology 105:709-11, Dec 72
[Treatment of uterine myomas] Uher M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:165-6, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Corticosterone metabolism under the effect of cobalt therapy] Carcaizoulis S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:109-18, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dosimetry of ionizing radiation used in the treatment of cervical and uterine cancer. Thermoluminescence determination of the dose at the rectum] Raimondi S.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:829-36, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Urinary bladder function in irradiated uterine carcinoma. On functional behavior of the urinary bladder during therapy with ionizing rays] Kümper HJ. Fortschr Med 91:627-32, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[The isotope nephrogram in the evaluation of therapeutic results in female genital tumors] Baily E. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:288-90, 1971 (Ger)
[Results of primary radiotherapy for corpus carcinoma in the years 1956-1966] Hornung P, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:313-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spectrophotometric studies of eluates from the cervical catheters made of polyvinylchlorid (used for derivation of the secretion after primary irradiation of patients with corpus-carcinoma)] Michalica W.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 28:25-8, 1973 (Ger)
[Complications in supervoltage therapy of uterine malignancies] Kob D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1377-87, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine body and cervix. Tóth F, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:191-200, 1972
Surgical treatment of complications in the urotract following radical operations for carcinoma of the uterus. Cečuk L, et al. Ist Urol Nephrol 3:133-41, 1971
Preoperative intramuscular progestogen in the treatment of endometrial carcinoma. Boyd IE, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:369-3, Apr 73
The case against Wertheim's hysterectomy in endometrial carcinoma. Müelenaere GF de.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:723-34, Aug 73
Myoma with pedicle. Pentecost AF.
Lancet 2:735, 29 Sep 73
Lipoma of the uterus. Dyke PC, et al.
Mich Med 72:467-8, Jul 73
[Lymphangioma of the uterus] Ganchev S.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 9:434-5, 1970 (Bul)
[Diagnosis and therapeutic indications in cancers of the corpus uteri] Verhaeghe M.
Ann Chir 27:259-61, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Radical surgery of endometrial cancer] Moutiquin JM, et al.
Union Med Can 102:361-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advantages of color lymphography in surgery of malignant gynecologic tumors] Slot E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1388-91, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Ganglionic blockade with moderate hypotonia by fractional administration of pentamine in the operative treatment of genital tumors] Dedenko IK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:74, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of perimyometrectomy with omentopexy and constructive miometrectomy on a "dry" uterus with preservation of the major uterine vessels] Kanbal KhG.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-55, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Excessive widening of the indications for surgical intervention in uterine myoma] Kleniteskif IaS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:25-7, Sep 71 (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Malina LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:85-8, Aug 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Need for radical surgical treatment of uterine myomas] Pavlenko SI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:30-1, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Preoperative study of the cervix uteri in patients with myomas] Povolotskaia LI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:15-8, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of the concentration of electrolytes in blood and urine in uterine myoma patients pre-, intra- and postoperatively] Selezneva ND, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:18-22, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on kidney function in gynecologic patients] Tuganova LT.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:68-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of uterine myoma] Utkin VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:24-7, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of conservative myomectomy in women of child-bearing age] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:21-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morbi-mortality in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Bravo Sandoval J.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:505-17, May 73 (Spa)
[Uterine fibromyoma. Results of treatment and changes in fertility] Nava Y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:539-52, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Mixed mesodermal sarcoma of the uterus. DiSaia PJ, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:632-6, Mar 73
Clinical decisions in the management of stage I endometrial carcinoma. Shapiro RF, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:623-31, Mar 73
Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972
The management of carcinoma involving the cervix and body of the uterus. Antoniades J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:308-12, Aug 73
Carcinoma of the corpus uteri: the cinderella of cancer therapy. Mfuelenaere GF de, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:245-55, 17 Feb 73
[Cancer of the endometrium. Treatment and results. Apropos of 340 cases followed for more than 5 years] Rochet Y, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:426-32, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The addition of progesterone to radiotherapy in cancer of the endometrium] Tawil E, et al.
Union Med Can 102:83-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of heterogeneous groups on the example of therapy for corpus carcinoma] Lochmüller H.
Fortschr Med 89:1055, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Hydatidiform mole (symposium by invitation)]
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:338-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in sarcoma of the corpus uteri] Prager W, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 13:321-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of corpus carcinoma therapy] Lau HU, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:203-6, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of uterine myoma] Basin BL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:20-4, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of uterine fibromyoma] Benediktov II.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:12-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Management of uterine fibromyoma] Landau IaM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:27-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principal aspects of pathogenetic prevention and therapy (chiefly surgical) of uterine myoma] Loskova AS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:8-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine fibromyomas and their treatment] Persianinov LS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:3-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of management of uterine myoma patients] Vikhliaeva EM.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:3-10, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapy of endometriosis] Poradovský K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:30-4, 1973 (Slo)

URINE

Uterine cancer with choriocarcinoma-mimicry and urinary gonadotropic activities. Sasano N, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:29-39, Jan 73
[Excretion of gonadotropic hormones in uterine fibromyoma patients] Benediktov II, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:13-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Urinary excretion of estrogens in patients with cancer of the endometrium in the climacteric and menopausal periods] Mezinova NN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:21-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estrogen excretion in patients with chorioepithelioma of the uterus] Sharoukhova KS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:17-21, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Malignant uterine mesotheliomas in squirrel monkeys following diethylstilbestrol administration. McClure HM, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:493-8, Aug 73
Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus in a Holstein cow (a case report). Noorday JL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:176 passim, Feb 73

UTERINE PROLAPSE (C6)

The superior vaginal segment-uterine prolapse. Geary WL. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1133-44, Dec 72
The posterior vaginal segment: proctologic considerations. Hill JR.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1155-9, Dec 72
Enterocele and prolapse of the vaginal vault. Holland JB. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1145-54, Dec 72
Pitfalls in the diagnosis and management of vaginal relaxation. Schneider GT.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1173-80, Dec 72

CLASSIFICATION

Genesis of the vaginal profile: a correlated classification of vaginal relaxation. Baden WF, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1048-54, Dec 72

COMPLICATIONS

Uterine prolapse during pregnancy in Ibadan. Ogunbode O, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:622-5, 1 Jul 73
Vesical calculi complicating uterovaginal prolapse. Mahran M.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1145-6, Dec 72
[Cervix cancer associated with genital prolapsus. Apropos of a personal case] Ngohou-Bonevat, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:564-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Epidemiologic viewpoints of functional urinary incontinence caused by uterine prolapse and its therapy] Seifert B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:693-8, 18 May 73 (Ger)
[Coexistence of abortion in tubal pregnancy with incipient prolapse of uterine myoma] Ciepiak A.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1463-4, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Statistical evaluation of vaginal relaxation. Baden WF, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1070-2, Dec 72
Physical diagnosis in the evaluation of vaginal relaxation. Baden WF, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1055-69, Dec 72
[Peculiarities in the clinical examination of the urogenital prolapse] Lazarevski M, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:139-50, 1972 (Ser)

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical results with a new non-steroid estrogen: tetrahydroderivative of mu-lactone of 6(6-10 Dihydroxyundecyl) beta-resorcilic acid] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:333-59, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Prolapse of the uterine tube after abdominal hysterectomy. Sapan IP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:36-32, Jul 73

SURGERY

Rational therapy for the prolapsed vagina. Birnbaum SJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:411-9, 1 Feb 73
Evaluation of the colpocleisis operation: a report of fifty-eight cases. Ridley JH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1114-9, 15 Aug 72
The vaginal approach to anterior vaginal relaxation. Lee RA. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1090-106, Dec 72
The suprapubic approach to anterior vaginal relaxation and urinary stress incontinence. Symmonds RE.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1107-21, Dec 72
Reconstruction of urethra and anterior vaginal wall. Williams TJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1122-32, Dec 72
Acute inversion of the uterus and its management. Campbell J, et al. Med J Aust 2:475-6, 26 Aug 72
Partial colpocleisis by a modification of LeFort's operation. Ubacha JM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:415-20, Sep 73
[Vaginal colpohysterectomy in the treatment of genital prolapsus] Serment H, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:696-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Our recent experience in the treatment of genital prolapse] Thoyer-Rozat J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:295-302, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaginal hysterectomy and changes in the treatment of uterine prolapse] Strobel E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:315-21, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pros and cons of preservation of the uterus in prolapse surgery] Kammerlander H, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:430-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Results with a new vasoconstrictor agent (POR 8) in major gynecologic surgery] Saggau HH.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1464-9, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Pelvi-perineal prolapse after hysterectomy] Popescu I, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:273-8, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Hysteropexy in young women. Personal technic] Bernal Bastidas S.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:285-9, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Hysteropexia in young women. Personal technic] Bernal Bastidas S.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:285-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Manchester-Fothergill operation] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:361-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Manchester's operation. II. Late complications and obstetric future] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:257-66, May 73 (Spa)
[Manchester's operation. I. Morbimortality and early complications] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:347-60, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Our experience with the Williams-Richardson operation] Periasca E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:385-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

The nonsurgical management of vaginal relaxation. Greenhill JP. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1063-97, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Uterine prolapse in a mare. Slack A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:780, 1 May 73
A pneumatic appliance for the replacement of the prolapsed uterus of the cow. Wilson PJ.
Vet Rec 90:729-30, 24 Jun 72
[Hysterectomy in cattle] Polland HP.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTERINE RUPTURE (C6, C14)

Accidental rupture of the pregnant uterus. Anteby S, et al. Int Surg 58:267-8, Apr 73
Fetal distress due to cord prolapse through a fenestration in a lower segment uterine scar. Beard RJ, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:763, Aug 72
Spontaneous rupture of the uterus. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 287:930, 2 Nov 72
[Traumatic uterine rupture during pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:681, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Uterine rupture, yesterday and today, in the African milieu at Dakar] Corréa P, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:228-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic lesions of the pregnant uterus and of its contents. Medico-legal aspects] Lansac J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:255-71, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uterine ruptures. Current aspects] Delerue J.
J Sci Med Lille 90:263-8, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Uterine rupture. Apropos of 34 clinical histories of the Hospital San Juan de Dios] Duarte Contreras A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:229-39, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Uterine rupture. Apropos of 34 clinical histories in the Hospital de San Juan de Dios] Duarte Contreras A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:229-39, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Posterior cervical rupture following prostaglandin-induced mid-trimester abortion. Wentz AC, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1107-10, 15 Apr 73
Oxytocin-induced rupture of the primigravid uterus. Daw E.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:374-5, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Complications of pregnancy after renal transplantation including a report of spontaneous uterine rupture. Merrill LK, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:270-4, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

A lost placenta. An unusual presentation of uterine rupture in labour. Johnson DA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:880-1, Sep 72

DIAGNOSIS

[Long term prognosis of uterine perforation] Prasas Arceo J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:201-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoectopic intrauterine contraceptive device (a case report). Chung AF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:272-3, 15 Sep 72
Management of uterine perforations suffered at elective abortion. Nathanson BN.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1054-9, 15 Dec 72
Mechanism of rupture of the unscarred uterus. Vago T, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:848-9, 15 Jul 72
Pregnancy after hysterotomy. Heys RF.
Br Med J 1:681-2, 17 Mar 73
Silent uterine perforation with Lippes' loop and its management. Mahran M, et al.
Int Surg 58:341-3, May 73
Committee on maternal welfare. Jewett JF.
N Engl J Med 288:1241-2, 7 Jun 73
Placenta percreta causing spontaneous perforation of the uterus: case report. Louw JX.
NZ Med J 77:392-3, Jun 73
A cluster of uterine perforations related to suction curettage. Conger SB, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:551-5, Oct 72
[Perforation of the uterus with a Lippe's loop] Jacobsen KU.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:702-3, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous uterine perforation due to pyometra with necrosis] Loup J.
J Chir (Paris) 105:303-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Traumatic uterine rupture during pregnancy] Toulouse R, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:529-31, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Spontaneous uterine rupture along the scar following cesarean section in the lower segment of the uterus] Prochorow M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:469-74, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MORTALITY

Study of maternal mortality.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:70-1, Feb 73

OCCURRENCE

Rupture of the gravid uterus. Gurovsky S.
Ethiop Med J 9:193-6, Oct 71
[Uterine rupture. Analysis of a normal material from Copenhagen] Berggreen K.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:877-9, 24 Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The incidence of uterine rupture in 10-year practice] Georgiev R, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 99:859-66, Dec 71 (Ser)
[Uterine ruptures and maternal mortality] Kartushina LM. Pediatriia 52:51-3, Feb 73 (Ukr)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Forceps delivery after 2 uterine ruptures. A case] Delcourt C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:389-90, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The widened loop sign of Lippe's loop perforations. Eisenberg RL.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:847-52, Dec 72

SURGERY

Hysterectomy in pregnancy, labor and the puerperium. Adeleye JA, et al. Int Surg 58:383-4, Jun 73
[Caesarean section in the second twin following uterine rupture] Langer H.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1502-3, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Electosurgical method of treatment of uterine cervix ruptures] Kurpiel M.
Ginekol Pol 43:1331-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Combined suture-glue method of restoring the integrity of the uterine cervix] Saliuk LI.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:61-2, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Ventral hernia and ruptured uterus in a cat. Webb AI.
Aust Vet J 48:212-4, Apr 72
A case of uterine rupture in the mare. Ponting MF, et al.
Equine Vet J 4:149-50, Jul 72
[Bovine cesarean section with torsion and perforation of the uterus] Ofner W.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:328, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hysterectomy in cattle] Polland HP.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:21-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

UTERUS (A5)

see also related
HYSTERECTOMY (E4)
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY (E1)

Steroid-protein interactions. XXV. Binding of progesterone and cortisol in pregnancy sera; progesterone-binding globulin and uterine cytosol receptor in the pregnant guinea pig. MacLaughlin DT, et al. Am J Anat 135:179-86, Oct 72
Evaluation of a method of hysteroscopy with the use of thirty per cent Dextran. Levine RU, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:696-703, 1 Jul 72
The safety of ultrasound in fetal monitoring. Mannor SM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:653-61, 1 Jul 72
Studies on uterine flushings in the baboon. I. Method of collection, cellular composition, and protein electrophoretic profiles in animals with and without intrauterine contraceptive devices. Peplow V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:771-9, 15 Jul 73
Induction of intrauterine adhesions in the rabbit with autogenous fibroblast implants. Polishuk WZ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:789-94, 15 Mar 73
Relationship of endometrial plasminogen activator to fibrin proteolysis in the uterine cavity of rhesus monkeys. Shaw ST Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:983-5, 1 Apr 73
Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Relationship between cytoplasmic and nuclear forms of the estrogen binding protein. Stancel GM, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2137-41, 22 May 73
Estrogen receptors in the rat uterus. Multiple forms produced by concentration-dependent aggregation. Stancel GM, et al. Biochemistry 12:2130-6, 22 May 73
Organ weight changes and pituitary LH content during pregnancy and the early postpartum period in the hamster. Orsini MW, et al. Biol Reprod 8:515-22, Jun 73
Fetal implants in uterus. Br Med J 2:133-4, 21 Apr 73
Historical aspects of hysteroscopy. Commentary.
Behrman SJ. Fertil Steril 24:243, Mar 73
Historical aspects of hysteroscopy. Lindemann HJ.
Fertil Steril 24:230-42, Mar 73
Hyaluronidase levels of bull & rabbit semen after incubation in rabbit uterus. Kooner DS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:163-5, May 72
Effect of contraceptive suture on biochemical composition of uterine fluid of protein deficient rats. Singh VP, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:448-9, Nov 72
A comparison between total gonadotropin assays using mouse uterine units and milligram equivalents of the second international reference preparation from human menopausal urine. Bagli NP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:339-46, Mar 72
Human uterine fluid potassium and the menstrual cycle. Clemetson CA, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:553-61, Jun 73
Ultrasonic scanning of the puerperal uterus following secondary postpartum haemorrhage. Malvern J, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:330-4, Apr 73
Fate of rabbit eggs fertilized in the uterus. Glass RH.
J Reprod Fertil 31:139-41, Oct 72
The effect of an intrauterine device on uterine weight and water content and on genital tract glycogen of cycling, ovariectomized, pseudopregnant or oestrogen-treated hamsters. Gregoire AT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:341-5, Dec 72
The effect of intrauterine injections of iodine solution on the duration of the oestrous cycle in cows. Grunert E, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:497-9, Jun 73
Torsion of the gravid uterus: a review and a case. Jovanovic D, et al. J Reprod Med 8:81-4, Feb 72
The interaction of uterine estrogen receptors with DNA. Toft D. J Steroid Biochem 3:515-22, Apr 72
Ultrasonic hysterography. A new technique. Buttery BW. Lancet 2:595-6, 15 Sep 73
Effects of intrauterine foreign body on the localization of (3 H)-estradiol in rat uterine tissues, polymorphonuclear neutrophiles and eosinophiles. Stumpf WE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:973-6, Mar 73
[Cytological and immunological status in IUD bearers] Nyklíček O, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:158-9, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Reaction of the myometrium to the IUD, DANA] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 37:508-9, Sep 72 (Cze)
[Aspiration of the uterus in retention during the postpartum period] Boucomont P.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 22:617-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[New method of hysteroscopy: instrumentation and technics] Porto R, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:691-5, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Syndrome of postmenopausal uterine involution] Gautier P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:371-8, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Binding of 17-alpha-ethinyl estradiol and mestranol to uterine and pituitary gland receptors of the rat in vitro] Schubert K, et al.
Endokrinologie 61:9-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumometra for hysteroscopy] Lindemann HJ.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:18-23, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mono-layer sutures of uterine incision in cesarean section based on clinical experience and animal experiments] Csöcs L, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1121-6, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[The value of transuterine pelvic phlebography for determining the completeness of the cicatrix on the uterus following classical Cesarean section] Palladi GA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of pH of the vagina and uterus in the contraceptive action of intrauterine devices (experimental data)] Nikolaichuk MP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:75-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hysteroscopy. A new technic] Quiñones R, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 32:237-50, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Uterus didelphys with an abortion into a unilateral imperforate vagina. Nygren KG, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:187-9, 1973
Uterine abnormalities demonstrated by indium-113m uterine blood pool scintigrams. Anderson MF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:335-9, 1 Jun 73
Plasma gonadotropin and ovarian steroid levels in uterovaginal atresia. A case report. D'Alberton A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:389-91, 1 Oct 73
Familial occurrence of congenital absence of the vagina. Jones HW Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1199-1, 15 Dec 72
Pregnancy and uterine malformations. A report of two unusual cases. Loring TW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:505-10, 15 Jun 73
Hydrometrocolpos in infancy. Reed MH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:1-13, May 73
Nature of white heifer disease (partial genital aplasia) and its mode of inheritance. Bennett RC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:13-9, Jan 73
Normal cyclical patterns of serum gonadotropins and ovarian steroids despite congenital absence of the uterus. Coyotupa J, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:395-6, Feb 73
Cyclical ovarian function in women with congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Fraser IS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:634-7, Apr 73
Twin pregnancy in a uterus didelphys delivered by bilateral repeat cesarean sections. Jones MM, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:53-4, Jan 73
The occurrence and significance of broad longitudinal folds in the uterine cavity at hysterography. Siezak P, et al. Radiology 106:87-90, Jan 73
[Two cases of communicating uterus] Rouchy R.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:372-3, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Two further cases of Rokitansky-Kustner-Hauser syndrome] Weyl-Aubért J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:683-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Utero-vaginal double anomaly followed by pregnancy. Case report on the work of Birkhoff and Capelle, issue 11, November 1971 of this journal] Friedrich M.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:902-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome of testicular feminization and the Mayer-Rokita sky-Küster-Syndrome. A comparison] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:194-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery of the anomalous uterus and of tubar sterility] Korte W. Med Klin 67:879-85, 23 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Contractility in a human uterus bicornis unicollis] Czekanowski R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:412-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New method for inducing functional hypertrophy of a hypoplastic uterus (clinical-experimental study)] Kopaleischwili BI, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:177-81, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Interstitial pregnancy in uterus subseptus at the side of an exstirpated adnexum] Laudański T, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:426-9, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Development of internal female genital aplasia with special reference to the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster syndrome] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:421-8, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Orientation and surgical technic in uterus septus and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

subseptus] Sillé-Seidl G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:417-20, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Adenocarcinoma of uterus bicornis] Takács G.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:440-3, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Cervical pregnancy in a case of uterus duplex] Mierzejewski W, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:703-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some clinical aspects of the Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Mieszczeraki J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1107-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Shape, size and arterial vascularization in a bicorned uterus] Osemiak J.
Ginekol Pol 44:595-601, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Follow-up observations of women following plastic surgery of the uterus] Skalba H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:151-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Prostagra due to double uterus] Czereda T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:26-7, 1 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome with bilateral labial hernia containing ovaries with neoplastic changes] Iwaszkiewicz J.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:412-4, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Gynecography and pneumopelvigraphy in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] Zych G, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:368-71, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster syndrome] Markarova OS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:26-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of abortion in the presence of developmental anomalies of the uterus] Piganova NL.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:38-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Studies on uterine flushings in the baboon. II. The effect of an intrauterine contraceptive device on certain biochemical parameters. Peplow V, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:780-4, 15 Jul 73
Estrogen-binding proteins of calf uterus. Interrelationship between various forms and identification of a receptor-transforming factor. Puca GA, et al. Biochemistry 11:4157-65, 24 Oct 72
Estrogen receptors in the human uterus: characterization by sucrose gradient centrifugation. Martin JE. Endocrinology 91:594-7, Aug 72
Localization of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in the terminal nerve fibres of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al. Histochemie 32:89-93, 1972
Glycogen, nucleic acids and alkaline phosphatase in the buffalo uterus fitted with intra uterine device (IUD). Janakiraman K, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:287-91, Jul 72
Affinity chromatography and the purification of estrogen receptors. Sica V, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6543-58, 25 Sep 73
Effects of ovarian steroid hormones on histochemically demonstrable lipids in the rat uterine epithelium. Boshier DP, et al. J Endocrinol 56:59-67, Jan 73
Factors affecting myometrial activity during pregnancy. Brummer HC, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:985-9, Nov 72
The distribution of selected substances into rat uterine luminal fluid. Conner EA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:291-8, Jan 73
Purification of oestradiol receptors by affinity chromatography. Sica V, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:36-9, 11 Jul 73
Level of F prostaglandin (PGF) in peripheral plasma and uterine tissue of cyclic rats. Saksena SK, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:511-7, Dec 72
Uterine and peripheral plasma F-prostaglandins correlated with peripheral progesterone in cyclic rats. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 4:945-9, Aug 73
Localisation and synthesis of -fetoprotein in the rabbit. Branch WR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:501-16, 1972
[Preliminary rheologic study on myosin B from the human uterus] Corigliano GG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:192-6, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Viscosimetric study of myosin B from the human uterus] Corigliano GG, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:190-2, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of DNA and RNA inhuman uterine myometrium and placenta] Zhantieva EM, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:545-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in parturient women with two types of uterine displacement. Jassir C, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:43-6, Jan-Feb 73
Local effect of pregnancy on the corpus luteum in the pig: modifications of the utero-ovarian anatomical relationship. Longenecker DE, et al.
J Anim Sci 37:111-3, Jul 73
Changes in the histomorphology of the uterus of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus) with advancing age. Bal HS, et al. J Gerontol 28:160-72, Apr 73
What is the normal size of the uterus? Abrams J.
J Reprod Med 4:208-9, Jun 70
The size of the normal uterus. Langlois PL.
J Reprod Med 4:230-6, Jun 70
Relationship of the vaginal smear to ovarian follicles and the uterus in postpartum Mongolian gerbils. Meckley PE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:221-5, Apr 73
Influence of the embryo on the marsupial uterus. Renfree MB. Nature (Lond) 240:475-7, 22 Dec 72
Studies on the gestational changes in the buffalo uterus. I. The histo-morphological changes. el-Naggar MA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:314-23, May 73
[Changes in the relationship between the placenta and os uteri internum during pregnancy] Gräf M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:312-3, Jun 73 (Cze)
[The ultrastructure of the myometrium at the end of pregnancy, following both normal labor and uterine inertia] Krasil'nikova Ala, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:22-7, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Continuous recording of uteroplacental blood volume in the human. Lippert TH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:131-4, 1973
The effect of oxygen ventilation and a vasodilator on uterine perfusion, foetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in healthy gravidae. Tervilä L, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:177-81, 1973
Lobular structure of hemochorial primate placentas, and its relation to maternal vessels. Gruenwald P.
Am J Anat 136:133-51, Feb 73
Effects of temporary uterine ischemia on the embryo of the conscious rat. Bruce NW.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:296-300, 1 Jun 72
Steroid compounds and the dilatation of ovarian and uterine veins in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:678-80, 1 Jul 72
Uterine vascular bed: effects of acute hypoxia. Greiss FC Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1057-64, 15 Aug 72
Effect of estrogens on the uterine blood flow of oophorectom'zed ewes. Killam AP, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1045-52, 15 Apr 73
Effects of acute maternal hypoxia and hyperoxia on the blood flow to the pregnant uterus. Makowski EL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:624-31, 1 Mar 73
Effect of exercise stress on carotid, uterine, and iliac blood flow in pregnant and nonpregnant ewes. Orr J, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:213-7, 15 Sep 72
Blood flow through the myometrium and the endometrium in standing and supine women measured by intrauterine xenon application. Secher NJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:366-8, 1 Oct 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: horses, sheep, and swine. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:365-16, Mar 73 (50 ref.)
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: guinea pigs, rats, hamsters, and rabbits. Del Campo CH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2561-78, Dec 72
Patterns of the vasa vasorum network in the uterine arteries of domestic and wild mammals. Neumann F.
Angiologica 9:34-9, 1972
Obstetric prevention of mental retardation. Bell C.
Br Med J 2:366, 28 Apr 73
Uterine blood flow and uterine renin secretion. Ferris TF, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2827-33, Nov 72
Involvement of the uterine blood vessels in the refractory state of the uterine stroma which follows oestrogen stimulation in progesterone-treated mice. Martin L, et al. J Endocrinol 56:309-14, Feb 73
Effects of vascular insufficiency on placental ribonuclease activity in the rat. Velasco EG, et al.
J Nutr 103:213-7, Feb 73
Elastic tissue in uterine blood vessels. Robertson WB, et al. J Pathol 109:p3, Jan 73
The regulatory effect of oestrogens on fetal growth. II. Uterine and placental blood flow in rabbits. Abdul-Karim RW, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 30:477-80, Sep 72
Division of the uterine vein and the function of the adjacent ovary in the ewe. Baird DT, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:393-7, Jun 73
Effects of sections of utero-ovarian vascular connections on the duration of pseudopregnancy in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:245-53, May 73
The influence of epidural anesthesia on uterine blood flow. Brotanek V, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:276-82, Aug 73
Effect of estradiol-17, on the magnitude and distribution of uterine blood flow in nonpregnant, oophorectomized ewes. Rosenfeld CR, et al.
Pediatr Res 7:139-48, Mar 73
Steroid compounds, vasodilation, and vasoconstriction in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:237-9, Oct 72
Uterine blood flow in young and aged rabbits. Larson LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:67-9, Oct 72
The significance of the spiculated outline of the uterine cavity on hysterography. Siezak P, et al.
Radiology 107:527-31, Jun 73
[Microangiographic study of the arterial circulation of the uterus of female dogs] Cadete-Leite A.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:408-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of biovariectomy on the embryo-maternal junction in pregnant rats before the placental relay] Ciabaut M.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:221-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Proposal for a radioisotopic evaluation of utero-placental blood flow with In-113m] Rondinelli M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:161-72, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of the patient's position in uterine phlebography. A comparison of supplementary methods] Kauppila A, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:275-82, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uterine phlebography following puerperal infection] Kauppila A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:408-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interdependence between the state of blood vessels and the contractility of the human uterus] Czekanowski R. Ginekol Pol 44:685-7, Apr 73 (Pol)
[Mechanisms of blood redistribution in puerperants in the early postpartum period] Vikhlineva EM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:46-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical course and therapy of postpartum metrothrombophlebitis] Prorokova VK, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:69-72, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phlebography in diagnosis of ovarian neoplasms] Vintergal'ter SF, et al.
Vopr Onkol 18:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Surface ultrastructure of reproductive tract in female crab-eating (M. fascicularis) and bonnet (M. radiata) macaques. Hafez ES. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:217-31, 1973
Tissue eosinophil leucocytes. II. Electron microscopy and histochemistry of the uterine eosinophil leucocytes in oestrogen-treated spayed rats. Keönyi G, et al. Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung 23:253-67, 1972
Preparation and characterization of free cell suspensions from the immature rat uterus. Williams D, et al. Biochemistry 12:297-306, 16 Jan 73
Ciliated stromal cells in the hamster uterus. Clark MV, et al. Biol Reprod 8:100-2, Feb 73
Effect of lighting conditions on the porphyrin content and morphology of the Harderian gland and on uterine morphology in the golden hamster. Wetterberg L, et al. Experientia 28:1084-5, 15 Sep 72
Attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium. IV. The cellular changes in the attachment reaction and its hormonal regulation. Ljungkvist I.
Fertil Steril 23:847-65, Nov 72
The ribosomal profile of the rat uterus during different stages of sexual maturity. Hölzel F, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:395-7, Sep 72
Antifertility activity of an indigenous plant preparation (ROC-101). 3. Effect on ultrastructure of the rat uterine luminal epithelium. Munshi SR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1791-3, Dec 72
Ultrastructural response of blastocysts and uterine epithelium to progesterone deprivation during delayed implantation in mice. Bergström S, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:217-8, Oct 72
Spectral, chemical and template properties of mouse and rat uterine chromatin after in vivo administration of estradiol. Maurer HR, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:753-62, 8 Aug 72
[Electron microscopy study of giant cells of the myometrium during the gestation period] Jean C, et al. Vie Med Can Fr 1:563-3, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Pigments in non gravid uterus and fetal placenta of the sheep. II. Fluorescence histochemical study on acid mucopolysaccharides in pigments] Gadev C.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:305-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological characteristics of myometrial growth in tissue culture] Beliaeva LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:9-13, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microcinerecording of the dynamics of development of human myometrial cells in vitro] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:31-5, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrine profile of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen N-(3,5-dimethyl-4-isoxazolylmethyl)phthalimide (DIMP). Boris A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:604-14, Mar 73
The effect of initial body weight on the response of the rat to treatment with gonadotrophins. Loraine JA, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:218-25, Feb 73
"Uterine" and "luteal" effects of prostaglandins (PG)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in rats and guinea pigs as potential abortifacient mechanisms. Eiger W, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:46, 1973
Inhibitory effects of melatonin on HCG-induced stimulation of uterine and ovarian growth in infantile mice. König A, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:150, 1973
Sialic acid content and organ weight of vagina and uterus as parameter for finding predominantly vaginotrophic or uterotrophic estrogens. Nishino Y, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:117, 1973
Comparative study on actions of prostaglandin F2 alpha and oxytocin upon pregnant rat uterus. Hogaki M, et al. Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:118-24, Apr 72
Experience with Shirodkar's operation and postoperative alcohol treatment. Lauersen NH, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:77-81, 1973
Unilateral pregnancy in the rabbit. A comparison of the spontaneous uterine activity and response to neurohypophysial hormones of the nonpregnant and pregnant horns. Petersohn L.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:351-6, 1972
Induction of midtrimester abortion by increasing intra-uterine volume. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:9-12, 1973
Changes in uterine volume following the intra-amniotic injection of hypertonic saline. Reply to comments of Dr. Goodlin. Pulkkinen MO, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:93-5, 1973
Effect of noradrenaline and isoprenaline on the circular and longitudinal muscle of the oestrogen dominated rabbit uterus. Nesheim BI.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:296-304, 1972
Intrauterine extra-amniotic administration of prostaglandin F 2 for therapeutic abortion. Early myometrial effects. Braaksma JT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:511-5, 15 Oct 72
The effect of prostaglandin E 1 on the pregnant human uterus. Favier J, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:33-8, 1 Jan 73
The effect of estradiol infusion on uterine activity and peripheral levels of prostaglandin F and progesterone. Larsen JW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:276-9, 15 Sep 73
Effects of prostaglandin F 2 , oxytocin, and ethanol on the uterus of the pregnant baboon. Lauersen NH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:912-8, 1 Apr 73
Inhibitory action of spermine on the contractions of rat uterus. Hashimoto H, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:743-6, Sep 73
Effect of ketamine on isolated murine myometrial activity. Jawalekar KS, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:685-8, Sep-Oct 72
Angiotensin-receptor interaction: influence of pH on angiotensin inhibition by Phe 4 -Tyr 8 -angiotensin II in rat uterine smooth muscle. Needleman P, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:118-25, Nov 72
Antiestrogens: studies using an in vitro estrogen-responsive uterine system. Katzenellenbogen BS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:1152-9, 20 Feb 73
Endocrine control of gland proliferation in the mouse uterus. Finn CA, et al. Biol Reprod 8:585-8, Jun 73
Narcotic depression of uterine contractions: the effects of various narcotic agents on the contractility behaviour of isolated human muscle at term. Shishmanova J, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:116-7, Jan 73
The nature of the adrenoceptors in the post-partum rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:504-9, Jul 72
Effect on reproductive organs of three clomiphene analogues. Basu J. Br J Pharmacol 46:324-8, Oct 72
Ketamine and the pregnant uterus. Galloon S.
Can Anaesth Soc J 20:141-5, Mar 73
Nuclear receptor-estrogen complex: relationship between concentration and early uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1488-95, May 73
Effects of estrogens on renin substrate and uterine weights in rats. Ménard J, et al.
Endocrinology 93:747-51, Sep 73
Effects of RNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on preinduced levels of rat uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al.
Endocrinology 91:491-8, Aug 72
Failure of ovarian steroids to influence blastocysts of weasels (Mustele erminea) ovariectomized during delayed implantation. Sheiden RM.
Endocrinology 92:638-41, Feb 73
The effect of oestradiol benzoate on body, uterine, pituitary and adrenal weights in ovariectomized infantile and mature rats. Ber A.
Endokrinologie 60:218-29, 1972
The influence of ovarian hormones and of pregnancy on the action of some antimalarials on the isolated spontaneously contracting rat uterus. Abdel-Aziz A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 16:214-8, Oct 71
Potentiating effect of d-INPEA on prostaglandin (PGF 2 and PGE 2)-evoked contractions of the isolated rat uterus. Rao VS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:363-5, Dec 72
An inhibitory effect of prolactin on the response of rat myometrium to oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al.
Experientia 29:108-10, 1 May 73
Oestrogen-induced protein (IP) of rat uterus. Isolation and preliminary characterization. Jacobelli S, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:199-203, 15 May 73
Effect of intrauterine copper on the uptake of estradiol-C 14 by rat tissues. Adadevoh BK, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:54-9, Jan 73
Biologic changes induced by unilateral intrauterine instillation of quinacrine in the rat and their reversal by either estradiol or progesterone. Zipper JA, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:48-53, Jan 73
Estrogens and antiestrogens. Geynet C, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:3-29, 1972
The use of estrogen antagonists in hormone receptor studies. Jensen EV, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:108-23, 1972
Effect of antiestrogens on uterine estradiol receptors. Rochefort H, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:43-62, 1972
A critique on the evaluation and mode of action of antiestrogens. Sankaran MS, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:142-7, 1972
Studies on the anti-oestrogenic and oestrogen-like action of clomiphene citrate animal experiments. Schulz KD, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:125-41, 1972
Aspects on the mode of action of antiestrogens and antiprogestogens. Terenius L, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:96-107, 1972
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the distribution and activity of some oxydative enzymes of uterine and cervical epithelium in neonatal mice. Eide A, et al.
Histochemie 33:159-68, 1973
Oestrogenic activity of some chalkone epoxides & formyldeoxybenzoins in mice & their structure activity relationship. Sharma RC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:455-6, Nov 72
Morphological changes in the luminal epithelium of the rat uterus in response to progesterone and oestradiol. Williams T, et al. J Anat 111:515, Apr 72
Thyroidal iodine metabolism and uterine-ovarian characteristics of rats and swine treated with methallibure or its metabolites. Arehbold TJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:57-60, Jan 73
Effects of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and porcine growth hormone on the weight of immature mouse uterus and ovary and uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid by these organs. Biswas S, et al. J Endocrinol 58:343-4, Aug 73
The effect of oestrogen and progesterone on uterine cell division and epithelial morphology in spayed-hypophysectomized rats. Clark BF.
J Endocrinol 58:341-2, Feb 73
The effects of oestrogen on the cell cycle in epithelial and connective tissues of the mouse uterus. Das RM.
J Endocrinol 55:21-30, Oct 72
The time-course of the mitotic response to oestrogen in the epithelia and stroma of the mouse uterus. Das RM.
J Endocrinol 55:203-4, Oct 72
The effect of progesterone and oestradiol on immature mouse uteri maintained as organ cultures. Grant PS.
J Endocrinol 57:171-4, Apr 73
The effect of neurohypophysial hormones on the uterus of a marsupial species, the quokka (Setonix brachyurus). Heller H. J Endocrinol 55:xxxix, Nov 72
Implantation and attachment reaction of rat uterine luminal epithelium at a high dose of oestradiol. Ljungkvist I. J Endocrinol 55:515-8, Dec 72
The inhibition by progesterone of uterine epithelial proliferation in the mouse. Martin L, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:549-54, Jun 73
Hypertrophy and hyperplasia in the mouse uterus after oestrogen treatment: an autoradiographic study. Martin L, et al. J Endocrinol 56:133-44, Jan 73
Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in mice. Munshi SR, et al. J Endocrinol 58:123-4, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of the uterine epithelium during the hormonal induction of sensitivity and insensitivity to a decidual stimulus in the mouse. Pollard RM, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:293-8, Nov 72
Effect of metyrapone on the oestrogen-like effect of dehydroepiandrosterone. Sfikakis AP, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:367-8, Aug 72
The effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin on cell division in the mouse uterus. Zumpe N, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:xv-xvi, Jul 73
Prostaglandins. Wiqvist N, et al.
J Med Liban 25:127-42, 1972
Effects of oestrogen, progesterone and betamethasone on the guinea-pig uterus. Atkinson G, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:497-8, Jun 72
Effects of melatonin on some blood constituents and on uterine contractility in the rat. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:106P-107P, Oct 72
Effects of single or combined oestrogens and of ovariectomy on rat uterine contractility. Burns JK.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:46P-47P, Sep 72
Mechanism of excitation of uterine smooth muscle. Changes in ionic fluxes induced by angiotensin. Hamon G, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:99P-100P, Jul 73
Antioestradiol serum in immature hamsters. Ekre CD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 30:451-3, Sep 72
Modification of the rat uterine weight response to human chorionic gonadotrophin by oestrogen. Hipkin LJ. J Reprod Fertil 34:175-7, Jul 73
Normal responses to human chorionic gonadotrophin in rats and mice reared in different lighting regimens. Hipkin LJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:151-3, Oct 72
Chlorcyclizine-induced changes in the ovaries and the uterus of rats. Hruban Z, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:463-7, Dec 72
Synthesis of DNA and mitosis in rabbit uteri after oestrogen and progesterone injections, and during early pregnancy. Lee AE, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:473-6, Dec 72
Effect of antiserum to ovine luteinizing hormone on uterine cell division during early pregnancy in the mouse. Munshi SR, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:499, Dec 72
The effects of endogenous compounds on ovine myometrial contractility and adenyl cyclase system. Rossier G, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:362-3, May 73
Modification by progesterone of oestradiol-induced cell proliferation, RNA synthesis and oestradiol distribution in the rat uterus. Tachi C, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:59-76, Oct 72
Evidence for a new class of uterine stimulants in rat semen and male accessory gland secretions. Ventura WP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:507-11, Jun 73
Further experience with intrauterine prostaglandin administration. Bygdeman M, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:392-6, Dec 72
Brook Lodge symposium on prostaglandins. Moderator's summary. Csapo AI.
J Reprod Med 9:327-30, Dec 72
Prostaglandin developments in Uganda. Karim SM.
J Reprod Med 9:255-7, Dec 72
Prostaglandins and reproduction. Kirton KT, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:266-70, Dec 72 (30 ref.)
The evaluation of intra-amniotic prostaglandin F 2 in the management of early midtrimester pregnancy termination. Leslie DC, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:453-5, Dec 72
Recent aspects on systemic administration of prostaglandin. Wiqvist N, et al.
J Reprod Med 9:378-82, Dec 72
Uterine activity response to constant infusion of prostaglandin F 2 in term human pregnancy. Witting WC, et al. J Reprod Med 9:283-6, Dec 72
Study on uterine ribonucleic acid with estrogenic activity. Tuohimaa PJ, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 3:503-13, Apr 72
Action of gentamicin, aminosidin, and ampicillin on uterine tone and motility. Benzi G, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:571-6, Aug 72
Influence of sparteine sulphate on bioelectrical activity of the myometrium in pregnancy. Bialas E, et al. Mater Med Pol 4:135-9, Jul-Sep 72
Copper in intrauterine contraceptive devices.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:83-4, 27 Oct 72
Effects of adrenergic neurotransmitters on the uterus. Marshall JM. Muscle Biol 1:119-46, 1972
Effect of prolonged plant oestrogen treatment in female rats. I. Effect on uterine weight and histological picture. Kallela K.
Nord Vet Med 24:501-7, Oct 72
Effect of prolonged plant oestrogen treatment in female rats. 3. Some histochemical, biochemical and histopathological changes. Kallela K.
Nord Vet Med 25:232-41, Apr-May 73
Estrogenic activity of Fusarium graminearum on rats in experimental conditions. Korpinen EL, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:82-6, Feb 72
Effect on fertility of intrauterotubal injection of gelatin. Davis RH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:446-7, Sep 73
Effects of diazepam on uteroplacental and fetal hemodynamics and metabolism. Mofid M, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:364-8, Mar 73
An oxytocic extractive from a West African cucurbit. Studies on west African medicinal plants. 8. Ogan AU.
Planta Med 21:431-4, Jun 72
Hormonal interactions in the uterus: inhibition of isoproterenol-induced accumulation of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate by oxytocin and prostaglandins. Bhalla RC, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3761-4, Dec 72
Inhibition of oxytocin induced contractions in the rat uterus by sialic acid (in vitro). Engen RL.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:825-8, Nov 72
Studies on the folate coenzyme metabolism in the castrated rat and treated with 17 -estradiol. Tolomelli B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:436-9, Nov 72
The prospects of PGs in posteconceptional therapy. Csapo AI. Prostaglandins 3:345-89, Mar 73 (46 ref.)
Inhibition of prostaglandin induced uterine activity in the second trimester of pregnancy by beta-mimetic adrenergic agents. Lindmark G, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:481-9, Apr 73
Absorption of prostaglandin E2 and uterine sensitivity of the non-pregnant and pregnant monkey in vivo. Oshima K, et al. Prostaglandins 3:447-55, Apr 73
The effect of prostaglandin on the electric activity of the pregnant uterus. Paiva CE de, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:177-88, Aug 73
Uterine sensitivity to prostaglandins in the pregnant rabbit: a method for testing the effect of previous administration of small doses of PGF2 for short periods. Smith GW, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:525-30, Apr 73
Response of the midpregnant human uterus to systemic administration of 15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

F2alpha. Toppozada M, et al.
Prostaglandins 2:239-49, Oct 72
Prostaglandin receptors in the hamster uterus during the estrous cycle. Wakeling AE, et al.
Prostaglandins 4:1-8, Jul 73
Estrogenic activity of norethindrone in the immature female beagle. Nelson LW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:879-82, May 73
Effect of quinestrol on in vitro uptake of tritiated estradiol-17 by immature rat uteri. Perry KW, et al.
Steroids 20:159-71, Aug 72
Response of rabbit myometrium in vitro to prostaglandin F 2 , monitoring spontaneous and electrical field stimulation activity. Rothwell RO.
Tex Med 68:68-74, Sep 72
Action of cytochalasin B on the contraception of smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli, vas deferens and rat uterus. Maruyama T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:181-9, Jun 73
Effect on the rat uterus of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Osman OH, et al.
Toxicon 10:363-6, Jun 72
Changes in fertility and morphology of sensitized rat uterine endometrium upon an intra-uterine injection of antigen. Friberg J, et al. Ups J Med Sci 77:133-5, 1972
The effect of low molecular weight dextran on uterine blood flow and the gas partial pressures in the fetal blood. Künzel W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:290-3, Aug 72
[Comparative study of the behavior of an anti-estrogen and estradiol in uterine cells] Rochefort H, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2321-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Regulation by progesterone of the concentration of its uterine receptors] Thi L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2281-4, 9 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Sodium thioglycolate and hypothalamo-neurohypophysial hormones] Holder FC. Experientia 29:487-8, 15 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Inhibition of uterine contraction. Several aspects and relationships with cyclic AMP] De la Fuente P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:497-507, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early effects of a progestative treatment on the electric activity and contractility of the myometrium after bilateral ovariectomy in pregnant rats] Lafaye A. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:232A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Attempt at explanation of the mechanism of labor. II. Inhibition of uterine contractions with anti-enzymes (preliminary report)] Konopka P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 68:7-12, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of Salbutamol in obstetrics] Dellenbach P, et al.
Therapeutique 48:671-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The motility-inhibiting effect of adrenergic beta receptor stimulating agents in dependence on the duration of pregnancy] Lorenz D, et al.
Australas Radiol 23:1681-70, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Epithelial changes of the portio and cervix mucosa with and without the influence of ovulation inhibitors] Mohr HJ.
Fortschr Med 91:578-9 passim, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Goals of the study group gynecopathology] Stoll P.
Fortschr Med 91:434, 12 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Effect of vasopressin on the non-pregnant human uterus in situ] Fröhlich H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:828-31, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ODA 914 (desamino-oxytocin) on the puerperal bovine uterus] Arbeiter K, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:129-33, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of Prostaglandin F2-alpha on the contractility of the nonpregnant human uterus in vitro] Czekanowski R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 177:203-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological modification of human myometrium activity in the in vitro test. I. Effect of Dilatol on isolated uterine muscle-strip specimens] Hauschild R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:225-9, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[In-vitro study on the pharmacological influencing of the activity of the human myometrium. II. Effect of Alupent on the isolated uterine muscle strip preparation] Seewald HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:444-5, 30 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Study of the antagonism between actinomycin D and placentotropin on the uterus of castrated rats] Lajos L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:672-3, 25 Mar 73 (Hun)
[The use of orciprenaline in labor] Pardi G, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:153-60, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of literature and experimental contribution on KO 592 a drug with beta-adrenolytic activity. II] Marmo E, et al.
Clin Ter 62:117-63, 19 Jul 72 (408 ref.) (Ita)
[Dioxanyl ethers and oxathianyl ethers of natural and synthetic estrogens] Gandolfi C, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:186-202, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antispastic action of isoxsuprine in the evaluation of tubal patency] Di Grigoli D, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:246-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Blockade of uterine labor contractions by means of antienzymes] Konopka P, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:55-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of prostaglandin A 2 (PGA 2) on electrobiological phenomena in isolated rat's myometrium] Maloflejew M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:225-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of A 2 prostaglandin (PGA) 2 on the contractility of rat's myometrium] Maloflejew M, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1289-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of nerobolil, testosterone phenylpropionate and estradiol on the level of total phospholipids and glycogen in the rat uterus] Liashenkova SK.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:83-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of obstetric anesthesia on the uterine activity] Davydov SN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:30-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and E 1 and E 2 prostaglandins] Bondani A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action of tetrodotoxin and tetracaine on contractions of the rat uterus (in vitro) produced by oxytocin and prostaglandins E 1 and E 2] Bondani A, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:213-28, 1972 (Spa)
[Effects of prostaglandins E 2 and F 2 on uterine contractility] Noriega-Guerra L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of E 2 and F 2 prostaglandins on uterine contractibility] Noriega-Gurra L, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 3:Suppl 1:201-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute fetal distress and uterus-inhibiting drugs] Karchmer S, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:43-66, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a nonbarbituate intravenous anesthetic: ketamine] Santafé J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:207-9, Apr 73 (Spa)
[Action on uterine smooth muscle of a narcotic analgesic: methadone] Vila J, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:303-6, Jul 73 (Spa)
[The effect of sodium gallate on adenoreceptors of smooth muscles] Barabol VA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:685-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The effect of serotonin and calcium on the intensity of oxygen consumption and tension in the uterine muscle] Baksheev NS, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:33-7, 1973 (Ukr)
[Effect os serotonin and calcium on the cyclic 3',5'-AMP level in the smooth uterine muscle and in other rabbit tissues] Baksheev NS, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:187-90, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Serotonin effect on C14 incorporation into glucose and glycogen of the rabbit brain and uterus after injection of labelled acetate and glucose] Gulenko NM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:479-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Dynamics in the uterine reactivity to oxytocin after release of amniotic fluid during last months of pregnancy] Dovala F, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:143-4, Apr 73 (Slo)
[Action of prostaglandins in female reproductive tract] Kurjak A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:81-6, Feb 73 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on cell degeneration in the mouse uterovaginal anlage. Forsberg JG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:353-67, 1973

ENZYMOLOGY

16Alpha-hydroxylase activity in uterine tissue of the rhesus monkey. Breckwoldt M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:4, 1973
Collagen proline hydroxylase activity in the uterus of the rat during rapid collagen synthesis in vivo. Salvador RA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 154:583-92, Feb 73
Phosphomonoesterases and histamine in the uterus of the ewe during early pregnancy. Murdoch RN.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1289-97, Dec 72
Changes in distribution of alkaline phosphatase during early implantation and development of the mouse. Smith MS. Aust J Biol Sci 26:369-17, Feb 73
The effect of oestradiol on the profile of constant and specific proportion groups of enzymes in rat uterus. Baquer NZ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:729-34, 21 Aug 72
Three protein kinases from calf uterus. Subcellular distribution and physical properties. Puca GA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:970-4, 15 Nov 72
Early effects of oestradiol-17 on the chromatin and activity of the deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent ribonucleic acid polymerases (I and II) of the rat uterus. Glasser SR, et al. Biochem J 130:947-57, Dec 72
Metabolism of (4-14C)oestradiol by oestrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al.
Biochem J 127:481-7, Apr 72
Purification and substrate specificity of uterine catecholamine oxidase. Leonardi RG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2804-11, 15 Oct 72
Rat uterine contractility and the activities of uterine adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase during the estrus cycle. Sim MK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1417-22, 15 Jun 73
Effects of estrogen and progesterone on acute activation of uterine phosphorylase. Rinard GA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:416-25, 29 Dec 72
Collagenase activity in homogenates of the involuting rat uterus. Woessner JF Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:397-405, 6 Jun 73
Studies on some uterine enzymes in the presence of an intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) in the rat. Chatterjee S, et al. Biol Reprod 7:307-13, Dec 72
The effect of male on the activity of dehydrogenases in the mouse uterus. Marchlewska-Koj A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:449-53, 1973
Role of 2,4-dichlorophenol in the oxidation of estradiol by uterine and horseradish peroxidase. Lyttle CR, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1068-71, Jul 73
Effect of sex hormones on the activity of protein kinases in rat ventral prostate and uterus. Ichii S, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:33-7, Feb 73
A delayed antagonistic effect of progesterone on estradiol induced increases in uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Moulton BC, et al. Endocrinology 92:836-8, Feb 73
The action of a human uterine protease on the estrogen receptor. Notides AC, et al.
Endocrinology 93:210-6, Jul 73
Response of endometrial and myometrial glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes to estrogen. Sartini J, et al.
Endocrinology 93:900-3, Oct 73
Collagenolytic-cathepsin and acid-proteinase activities in the rat uterus during post partum involution. Etherington DJ. Eur J Biochem 33:126-8, 3 Jan 73
Carbonic anhydrase activity in the mouse uterus during pregnancy, pseudopregnancy, and lactation. Hetherington CM. Fertil Steril 24:104-6, Feb 73
Effect of oxytocin and epinephrine on the adenylate cyclase activity of myometrium from pregnant Rhesus monkeys. Beatty CH, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:213-5, May 73
Purification of cathepsin D from cartilage and uterus and its action on the protein-polysaccharide complex of cartilage. Woessner JF Jr.
J Biol Chem 248:1634-42, 10 Mar 73
Uterine protease activities and lysis of the blastocyst covering in the rabbit. Kirchner C.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:177-83, Aug 72
Brief communication: strain dependency of hormonally activated C-type RNA tumor virus markers in mice. Fowler AK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1057-9, Apr 73
Lactic dehydrogenase and other enzymes in the mouse uterus during the peri-implantation period of pregnancy. Hall K. J Reprod Fertil 34:79-91, Jul 73
Failure of -adrenergic blocking agents to alter estrogenic induction of uterine enzymes. Singhal RL, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:255-61, 1 Mar 72
Effects of prostaglandins PGE 2 and PGF 2 on the adenyl cyclase activity of various segments of the immature rabbit oviduct and uterus. Lerner LJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:536-9, Jun 73
Enzymic cleavage of post-proline peptide bonds: degradation of arginine-vasopressin and angiotensin II. Shlank H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:453-5, Nov 72
Estrogen-induced changes in the maltase activity of rat uterus. Rao MC, et al. Steroids 20:173-84, Aug 72
[Activity of a peptidyl-peptide hydrolase in liver and uterus of the rat after administration of ethinylestradiol-norgestrel] Platt D.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1199-201, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ovarian hormones on the genital tract of the female rat. I. Influence of ovariectomy on the enzyme activity of intermediary metabolism in the uterus] Luh W, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:129-38, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the myometrium in pregnant women and in the placenta] Makhmudov MA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the lower uterine segment. Morrison J.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:183-5, Aug 72
Influence of unilateral ovariectomy in the infantile rat on the state of the remaining ovary, the uterus, and the secretion of follicle-stimulating gonadotropin. Levina SE. Sov J Dev Biol 3:249-53, May-Jun 72
[Simple method for radiological measurement of the uterine cavity] Caderas de Kerleau J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:659-60, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of reproductive tissue-specific antisera on rabbit eggs. Sacco AG, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:481-90, May 73
The fate of skin allografts in the rabbit uterus. McLean JM, et al. J Anat 112:423-32, Sep 72
Local antibody response to poliovaccine in the human female genital tract. Ogra PL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1307-11, May 73
Localization of tissue-specific antigens in the rabbit ovary, oviduct and uterus by the fluorescent antibody technique. Sacco AG, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 32:415-20, Mar 73
Comparison of antigens in the ovary, oviduct and uterus of the rabbit and other mammalian species. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:421-7, Mar 73
Antigens of the rabbit ovary, oviduct and uterus. Sacco AG, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:403-14, Mar 73

INJURIES

Uterine perforation during removal of a broken Majzlin spring. Siegler AM, et al. Fertil Steril 23:776-8, Oct 72
Penetrating wounds of the gravid uterus. McNabney WK, et al. J Trauma 12:1024-8, Dec 72
Intrapartum fetal monitoring. Maternal and fetal morbidity and perinatal mortality. Chan WH, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:7-13, Jan 73
Perforation of the uterus with a shield intrauterine device. Sprague AD, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:80-2, Jan 73
Uterine perforation with a new intrauterine device. Bailey C. Rocky Mt Med J 69:39-40, Nov 72
Gangrene of the uterus and its sequelae. Jones RA.
S Afr Med J 47:1327-30, 28 Jul 73

INNERVATION

Origin from the spinal cord of motor innervation to uterine horn and corpus uteri in dogs. Mori T.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:101-6, Apr 71
Catecholamines and cholinesterases in the paracervical (Frankenhäuser) ganglion of normal and pregnant rats. Kanerva L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:271-7, Oct 72
Histochemical studies of uterine innervation after neurectomies. Kanerva L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 86:359-65, Nov 72
Electron microscopical observations on the postnatal development of synapses in autonomic ganglia. Kanerva L, et al. Int J Neurosci 5:39-41, Jan 73
Fine structure of the autonomic nerves of the rabbit myometrium. Hervonen A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:19-30, 1973
[Significance of nerve tracts as growth pathways in cervix carcinoma] Bajardi F.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:297-305, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Adrenergic innervation of the uterus in white rats] Soszka S, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:231-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several electroencephalographic indications of dominant conditions] Genkin AA, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1207-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Inhibition of oestrogen-induced increase in hepatic and uterine glycogen by progesterone in the rat. Paul PK, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:762-70, Apr 73
Specific binding of oestradiol in human uterine tissue. Trams G, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:351-60, Feb 73
Metabolism of oestradiol-17beta in the human uterus in vitro. Ball P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:3, 1973
On the fate of progesterone in the uterus of pregnant and non-pregnant rats. Egert D, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:47, 1973
Studies on the mode of action of the Copper-T device. Hagenfeldt K.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 169:3-37, 1972
Progesterone binding protein and the influence of corticosteroids on the uptake of progesterone by the rat uterus. Wolf H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:68, 1973
Transfer of rabbit uterine renin to autologous tissues placed in contact with the uterus. Eskildsen PC.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:125-36, Mar 73
Hexoestrol analogues as probes of oestrogen receptors. II. Importance of hydrogen-bonding groups for binding to uterine tissue and for uterotrophic activity. Terenius L.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:449-55, 1972
Histochemically demonstrable catecholamines and cholinesterases of the rat uterus during estrus cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen treatment. Hervonen A, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:283-8, Feb 73
In vitro release of prostaglandins from the human myometrium under the influence of stretching. Kloeck FK, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1066-9, 15 Apr 73
Hormonal effect on glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in rabbit uteri. Endo M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:397-403, Jun 73
Effects of progesterone on the binding of estradiol-receptor to rabbit uterine chromatin. Chatkoff ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:1015-22, 16 Apr 73
Estrogen-independent activation of the receptor protein of calf uterine cytosol. DeSombre ER, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1601-8, 26 Sep 72
The transformation of the cytoplasmic oestradiol-receptor complex into the nuclear complex in a uterine cell-free system. Gschwedt M, et al.
Biochem J 128:611-6, Jul 72
The oestrogen-stimulated synthesis of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleic acid in the uterus of immature rats. Knowler JT, et al. Biochem J 131:689-97, Apr 73
Histone acetylation and hormone action. Early effects of oestradiol-17beta on histone acetylation in rat uterus. Libby PR. Biochem J 130:663-9, Dec 72
A possible role for 5-phosphoribosyl 1-pyrophosphate in the stimulation of uterine purine nucleotide synthesis in response to oestradiol-17 . Oliver JM.
Biochem J 128:771-7, Jul 72
Transport of amino acids into the oestrogen-primed uterus. Enchancement of the uptake by a preliminary incubation. Riggs TR, et al.
Biochem J 128:19-27, Jun 72
Spermine synthesis in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat in response to oestradiol-17 . Russell DH, et al.
Biochem J 128:1109-15, Aug 72
Oestradiol inhibits collagen breakdown in the involuting rat uterus. Ryan JN, et al.
Biochem J 127:705-13, May 72
Effect of some estrogens and progesterone on calcium uptake and calcium release by myometrial mitochondria. Batra SC.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:803-9, 1 Apr 73
The incorporation of (3 H)uridine into nuclear RNA in the uterus of the rat during early pregnancy. Heald PJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 281:347-52, 27 Oct 72
Interaction of estradiol- and progesterone-receptors with nucleoprotein: heat-labile acceptor factors. Liang T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 277:590-4, 14 Sep 72
Insulin action. Accumulation in vitro of Mg 2 + and K + in rat uterus: ion pump activity. Lostroh AJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:260-8, 2 Jan 73
Effects of progesterone of the synthesis of ribonucleic acids in the uterus. Miller BG.
Biochim Biophys Acta 299:568-75, 11 Apr 73
The effects of 17 -estradiol on the rate of synthesis of RNA in the uterus. Miller BG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 281:353-64, 27 Oct 72
The incorporation of cysteine into an acceptor protein of human endometrium tissue. Sobhy CM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 261:442-7, 27 Oct 72
Uterine glycogen metabolism of the rat in early pregnancy. Demers LM, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:297-304, Oct 72
Quantitative and qualitative variation in the secretion of protein by the porcine uterus during the estrous cycle. Murray FA Jr, et al. Biol Reprod 7:314-20, Dec 72
Prostaglandin synthesis by the pregnant rat uterus at term and its possible relevance in parturition. Williams KI. Br J Pharmacol 47:628P-629P, Mar 73
(1,2 3 H)progesterone uptake by guinea pig brain and uterus: differential localization, time-course of uptake and metabolism, and effects of age, sex, estrogen-priming and competing steroids. Wade GN, et al. Brain Res 45:525-43, 27 Oct 72
Uptake of (1,2- 3 H)20 -hydroxypregn-4-en-3-one, (1,2- 3 H)corticosterone, and (6,7- 3 H)estradiol-17 by guinea pig brain and uterus: comparison with uptake of (1,2- 3 H)progesterone. Wade GN, et al.
Brain Res 45:545-54, 27 Oct 72
The reduction of triphenyltetrazolium chloride by the mouse uterus during the oestrus cycle. Marchlewska-Koj A.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:375-81, 1973
A distinction between 3-methylcholanthrene and estrogen binding in the uterus. Toft DO, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2743-6, Dec 72
Uterine and hepatic protein biosynthesis in estrogen-treated and thyroidectomized rats. Feng HW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 42:225-8, Nov 72
Uterine calcium-binding protein in the laying fowl. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:579-86, 1 Jun 73
Uterine lipid metabolism--a review of the literature. Beall JR.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:175-95, 15 May 72
Decrease in HCG--binding capacity of target tissues influenced by hypophysectomy. Figarová V, et al.
Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:85-8, 1973
Apparent relation of metabolites of progesterone to progesterone activity: 16 -hydroxyprogesterone antagonism in the uterine stromal nuclei of the mouse. Chatterton RT Jr, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1451-7, May 73
Polyamine synthesis and polysome patterns in the rat uterus during the oestrous cycle. Hernandez O, et al.
Endocrinology ,92:1107-12, Apr 73
Progesterone "receptor" in rabbit uterus. I. Characterization and estradiol-17beta augmentation. Rao BR, et al. Endocrinology 92:1229-40, Apr 73
Estrone interaction with the rat uterus: in vitro response and nuclear uptake. Ruh TS, et al.
Endocrinology 92:125-34, Jan 73
Use of a modified radioligand assay to measure the effect of estradiol on uterine adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Sanborn BM, et al.
Endocrinology 92:494-9, Feb 73
Oxytocin receptors: oxytocin analogs, but not prostaglandins, complete with 3H-oxytocin for uptake by rat uterus. Soloff M, et al.
Endocrinology 92:104-7, Jan 73
Early estrogen effects on lipid metabolism in rat uterus. Spooner PM, et al.
Endocrinology 91:1273-83, Nov 72
Reactivity of myoglobin in heart, striated muscle and uterus in a methaemoglobinaemia. Musil J.
Experientia 29:163-4, 15 Feb 73
Specific effect of estrogens on an interaction between the uterine estradiol receptor and DNA. Andre J, et al.
FEBS Lett 29:135-40, 15 Jan 73
Effect of copper intrauterine devices (IUD'S) on estrogen and progesterone uptake by the rat uterus. Aedo AR, et al. Fertil Steril 24:345-8, May 73
The distribution of a blastokinin-like uterine protein studied by immune fluorescence. Johnson MH.
Fertil Steril 23:929-39, Dec 72
Synthetic pattern of proteins in rabbit uterine flushings. Murray FA, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:692-7, Sep 73
Multiple steroid hormone receptors in calf uterus. Binding specificities and distribution. Wagner RK, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1654-6, Oct 72
Studies on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in uteri of immature mouse. Miura S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:273-7, Jul 72
Uterine cyclic AMP-H 3 after estradiol and-or propranolol. Thomas JA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 4:313-4, Jul 72
Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the Fallopian tube: in vitro uptake of estradiol 17 -6,7- 3 H by different parts of the rabbit Fallopian tube, utero-tubal junction, uterus, cervix and vagina. Roy SK Jr, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:38-8, Jan 72
Progesterone binding in uterine cytosols of the guinea pig. Faber LE, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8000-4, 25 Dec 72
Binding of testosterone to uterine components of the immature rat. Giannopoulos G.
J Biol Chem 248:1004-10, 10 Feb 73
Nature of nuclear acceptor sites for glucocorticoid- and estrogen-receptor complexes. Higgins SJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5875-9, 25 Aug 73
Mechanisms regulating the concentration and the conformation of progesterone receptor(s) in the uterus. Milgrom E, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6366-74, 25 Sep 73
Transport of amino acids into the estrogen-primed uterus. 3. Effect of the level of extracellular sodium ion. Riggs TR, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7128-34, 25 Nov 72
Binding of progesterone in vitro by the cytoplasmic components of the human myometrium. Batra S.
J Endocrinol 57:561-2, Jun 73
Effect of human chorionic somato-mammotrophin and oestradiol-17 on the uptake of -aminoisobutyric acid by immature mouse uterus and ovary. Biswas S, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:29-9, Nov 72
Distribution of oestrogen receptors in cell fractions of human uterine tissue. Evans LH, et al.
J Endocrinol 56:503-20, Mar 73
Uptake and retention of (3 H) oestradiol by myometrial and deciduomal tissue in the pseudopregnant rat. Kimmel GL, et al. J Endocrinol 56:335-6, Feb 73
Cell division and DNA synthesis in the mouse uterus during continuous oestrogen treatment. Lee AE.
J Endocrinol 55:507-13, Dec 72
Action of oestradiol-17 and cyclic AMP on the synthesis of RNA, phosphoproteins and phospholipids in the uterus of ovariectomized rats in vitro. Rao KN, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:215-26, Aug 72
The interconversion of oestrone and oestradiol-17 and the concentration of oestradiol-17 receptors in cultured rabbit uterus. Russell SL, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:203-11, Feb 73
A comparative study of in vitro 3H-17B estradiol binding in gingiva, skeletal muscle and uterus of ovariectomized rabbits. Rubright WC, et al.
J Periodont Res 8:304-13, 1973
Factors affecting the production and accumulation of uterine luminal fluid in the rat. Conner EA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:285-90, Jan 73
Estrogen-induced biogenic amine reduction in rat uterus. McKercher TC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:514-22, Jun 73
Local production of protein during implantation in the rabbit. Daniel JC Jr. J Reprod Fertil 31:303-6, Nov 72
Steroid hormone-binding in sheep pregnancy myometrium. Rossier G, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:503-3, Dec 72
Glucose uptake by rabbit gestational myometrium. Smith DE. J Reprod Fertil 31:123-5, Oct 72
Synthesis of prostaglandin F 2 by the ovary and uterus. Wilks JW, et al. J Reprod Med 9:271-6, Dec 72
The specificity of the estrogen receptor of human uterus. Hähnel R, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 4:21-31, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Effect of phospholipids on the subcellular distribution of progesterone in pregnant rat myometrium and on protein binding of progesterone. Haukkamaa M, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:633-41, Apr 72

Estrophile to nucleophile in two easy steps. Jensen EV, et al. J Steroid Biochem 3:445-58, Apr 72

Affinity of ethynyl-estradiol and mestranol for the uterine estrogen receptor and for the microsomal mixed function oxidase of the liver. Kappus H, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:121-8, Mar 73

In vivo uptake of estradiol-17 by the uterus of the mature rat. Tchernitchin A, et al. J Steroid Biochem 4:41-4, Jan 73

Role of catecholamines in the mediation of peripheral effects of female sex hormones. Barthwal JP, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:349-54, Jun 73

Effect of phospholipase A, C, and D on sugar and amino acid transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:611-5, Jun 72

Role of phospholipid in the effect of estradiol on sugar transport in rat uterus. Kogo H, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:181-6, Apr 72

Effect of ovarian steroids during early and mid pregnancy on uterine protein metabolism in malnourished rats. Niiyama Y, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:505-16, Oct 72

Effects of angiotensin II on cyclic 3'5'AMP in rat uterus. D'Auriac GA, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:831-41, 1 Jul 72

Study of specificity of binding of steroid hormones with chromatin of hormone-sensitive tissue cells in vitro. Lavrinenko IA, et al. Mol Biol 6:15-20, Jan-Feb 72

Ribonucleoprotein binding of steroid-"receptor" complexes. Liao S, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:211-3, 14 Feb 73

Oestrogenic stimulation of macromolecular synthesis is correlated with nuclear hormone-receptor complex in neonatal rat uterus. Luck IN, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:34-5, 5 Sep 73

Estradiol binding by fibroid tumors and normal myometrium. Farber M, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:479-86, Oct 72

Translational control of specific uterine protein synthesis after estrogen induction. DeAngelo AB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:18-21, Jan 73

Kinetic and equilibrium analysis of estradiol in uterus: a model of binding-site distribution in uterine cells. Williams D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3464-8, Nov 72

Uterine uptake of progesterone and estradiol in young and aged rabbits. Larson LL, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:463-6, Nov 72

Effect of exogenous estradiol and progesterone on the uterine tissue levels of prostaglandin F2 (PGF2) in ovariectomized mice. Saksena SK, et al. Prostaglandins 3:317-23, Mar 73

Estrogen-receptor interaction. Jensen EV, et al. Science 182:126-34, 12 Oct 73 (57 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism in the rat uterus during early pregnancy. Greenstreet RA, et al. Steroids Lipids Res 4:48-64, 1973

Comparison of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene and estradiol-17 in the calf uterus cytosol. Heizmann CW, et al. Steroids 20:499-514, Oct 72

Progesterone binding in the immature mouse and rat uterus. Philibert D, et al. Steroids 22:89-98, Jul 73

Influence of rat estradiol binding plasma protein (EBP) on uterotrophic activity. Raynaud JP. Steroids 21:349-58, Feb 73

[Interaction of estradiol, estrone and estriol with cytosoluble and nuclear receptors of the uterus of immature rats] Geynet C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1551-4, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

[Hydrogen ion concentration in the uterovaginal region] Donat H, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1322-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

[In vitro perfusion of the human utero-tubo-ovarian unit. 1. Evaluation of experimental conditions and the studies of the early stage of preganacy and trophoblastic neoplasia] Tojo S, et al. Folia Endocrinol Jap 49:1103-18, 20 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Effect of estradiol on metabolism of phospholipid in the myometrial membrane] Kogo H, et al. Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:529-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Catecholamine content in the uterus and its excretion during pregnancy, normal labor activity and in weak labor pains] Men'shikov VV, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:14-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[RNA concentration in the endometrium of women with habitual abortion] Ryzhova RK. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:23-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various histochemical features of the uterus and placenta of ovariectomized rats following administration of different doses of progesterone and estradiol-dipropionate] Taitsishvili DR, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:92-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of gamma-irradiation on synthesis of estradiol-induced proteins in the uteri of immature rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al. Radiobiologiia 12:176-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of serotonin on the incorporation of Ca45 into brain, uterine muscle and liver tissue] Baksheev NS, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:630-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of oxytocin on the respiration of the myometrium in non-pregnant rabbits] Shakhlina LG. Fiziol Zh 17:537-9, Jul-Aug 71 (Ukr)

[The dynamics of pyruvic and lactic acid accumulation in the blood of pregnant women and fetuses and tissues of the uterus and placenta; the state of blood acid-base equilibrium in mother and fetus] Baksheev MS, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:33-8, Oct 72 (Ukr)

[Oxygen tension in fatigued uterine muscle and the effect of ordinary and hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhailenko OT, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:23-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

[The mechanism of the effect of serotonin on the calcium ion metabolism in subcellular fractions of uterus muscle] Tereshchenko OF, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:736-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Methods of determination of actomyosin in the myometrium] Handzo I, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:691-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Uterine culture and biopsy in the mare. Witherspoon DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1365-8, 1 Dec 72

[Study of the pathways of intrauterine transmission of the herpes simplex virus in an experiment on rabbits] Slepova OS, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:151-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Lesions of toxemia in first trimester pregnancies. Nadji P, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:344-9, Mar 73

Pathology of polychlorinated biphenyls in rabbits. Koller LD, et al. Am J Pathol 70:363-78, Mar 73

Glial tissue in the uterus. Zettergren L. Am J Pathol 71:419-36, Jun 73

Mesodermal mixed tumor of the uterus. A cytologic, histologic, and electron microscopic correlation. Boram LH, et al. Cancer 30:1295-306, Nov 72

Adenoacanthoma and mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. A clinicopathologic study. Silverberg SG, et al. Cancer 30:1307-14, Nov 72

Penetration of spermatozoa into the uterine mucosa: a possible cause of infertility in the human. Stein-Werblowsky R. Int J Fertil 18:74-80, 1973

Uterine changes associated with impaired fertility in the dairy cow. Cupps PT. J Dairy Sci 56:878-84, Jul 73

[Segmental transverse cicatrix. Study of nonpregnant uterine specimens] Waniorek. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:457-67, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of paracervical block on cervical dilatation and uterine activity. Jenssen H. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:13-22, 1973

Measurement of flow rate for the study of uterine motility. Joelsson I, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:297-301, 1972

In vivo determination and cyclic variability of intrauterine volume. Joelsson I. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:197-202, 1972

Utero-vaginal differential pressure at rest and during physical efforts in early pregnancy. Söderberg G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:371-3, 1972

Perfusion of the isolated human uterus. Tojo S, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:265-73, 1972

Coordinate topographic recordings in the abdomen. The ovarian artery as an indicator of the expansion of the uterus in pregnancy. Ohlson L. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:705-20, Nov 72

An evaluation of an external electromyographic system for recording uterine contractions during labor. Freundlich JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:822-6, 15 Jul 73

Propagated and nonpropagated myometrial contractions in normal menstrual cycles. Martinez-Gaudio M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:107-11, 1 Jan 73

Aerobic and glycolytic support of sodium pumping and contraction in rat myometrium. Rangachari PK, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1009-15, Nov 72

Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: a local venoarterial pathway between uterus and ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:723-8, Jun 73

Retention of unfertilized ova in uterine tubes of mares. Steffenhagen WP, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2391-8, Dec 72

A monitoring system incorporating ultrasonic fetal cardiotachometry and uterine electromyography. Poppers PJ, et al. Anesthesiology 38:88-92, Jan 73

The relationship between nuclear receptor-estrogen binding and uterotrophic responses. Anderson JN, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1400-8, 26 Sep 72

Myometrium of the pregnant guinea pig: the probable importance of relaxin. Porter DG. Biol Reprod 7:458-64, Dec 72

Haemostatic mechanism in the uterine circulation during placental separation. Bonnar J, et al. Br Med J 2:564-7, 6 Jun 70

Haemostasis and the uterus. Br Med J 2:563-4, 6 Jun 70

Electrophysiological studies of the effects of sympathetic nerve stimulation and hormones on uterine motility. Ngu MC, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:63-74, 1 Jan 73

Uterine activity during and after mating in the rabbit. Fuchs AR. Fertil Steril 23:915-23, Dec 72

Validity of intrauterine pressure measurements with transcervical intra-amniotic catheters and an intra-amniotic miniature pressure transducer during labor. Neuman MR, et al. Gynecol Invest 3:165-75, 1972

Ovarian compensatory hypertrophy following unilateral ovariectomy in hysterectomized and early pregnant gilts. Staigmiller RB, et al. J Anim Sci 35:809-13, Oct 72

Electromyogram of the human uterus in labor. Sakaguchi M, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:423-6, Sep 73

Prolongation of pseudopregnancy in the rat by slitting the uterus. Pakurar AS, et al. J Endocrinol 55:441-7, Nov 72

The persistence of progesterone secretion in pregnant rats after hypophysectomy and hysterectomy: a comparison with pseudopregnant, deciduomata-bearing pseudopregnant, and lactating rats. Rothchild I, et al. J Endocrinol 57:63-744, Apr 73

Cyclical changes in utero-oviducal motility in the rabbit. Aref I, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:93-6, Jan 73

Sperm penetration of pig eggs in utero. Baker RD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:347-50, May 73

The effect of factors associated with the male on numbers of ovulations, uterine weight and pituitary LH content in the rat. Cooper KJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:197-200, Nov 72

Influence of stage of cycle, progestagen treatment and dose of oestrogen on uterine motility in the ewe. Croker KP, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:521-4, Mar 73

The effect of handling the reproductive tract on tubal transport in the ewe. Hoist PJ, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:313-4, Feb 73

The fertilizable life of ram spermatozoa in the female reproductive tract. Killeen ID. J Reprod Fertil 32:305-9, Feb 73

Fertilization of golden hamster eggs in the uterus. Miyamoto H, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:183-5, Jul 73

Role of utero-ovarian vascular connections in local uterine luteolysis in the rat. O'Shea JD, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:327-8, Feb 73

Endocrine changes in the ewe and her fetus correlated with uterine activity during parturition. Rawlings NC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:503-4, Dec 72

Prostaglandin's part in regulating uterine contraction by transport of calcium. Carsten ME. J Reprod Med 9:277-82, Dec 72

Changes in the dimensions of the uterus of the Beagle bitch during the oestrous cycle. Christie DW, et al. J Small Anim Pract 13:97-100, Feb 72

Biomechanics of uterine action. Smyth CN. Lancet 1:208-9, 27 Jan 73

Quantitation of uterine activity. Hon EH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:368-70, Sep 73

Uterine contractility and placental histology in abortion by laminaria and metreurynter. Manabe Y, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:753-9, May 73

The vital importance of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands for the turkey hen. Ogasawara FX, et al. Poult Sci 51:1035-9, May 72

The effect of rabbit uterus cytosol on the oxidation of estradiol-17 by a human placental 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase preparation. Whitaker EM, et al. Steroids 20:295-300, Sep 72

[Reaction of the uterine wall on IUD of abnormal positioning and size] Nesit V. Cesk Gynekol 38:238-9, May 73 (Cze)

[Shape of uterine cavity after the insertion of IUD of the DANA cor type] Nesit V. Cesk Gynekol 37:514-5, Sep 72 (Cze)

[Reaction of the myometrium to IUD Dana] Vrobel T, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:340-1, May 73 (Cze)

[Oscillatory movements in myometrial activity] Domnesco TL. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:555-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Autoradiographic localization of estrogen uterine receptors by means of affinity cell labelling] Uriel J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2715-6, 6 Dec 72 (Fre)

[Effect of bilateral ovariectomy upon electric activity of the myometrium in pregnant rats] Clabaut M. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:219A-220, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Electrical activity of the smooth muscle bundles of the uterus; demonstration and analysis of an out-going current] Mironneau J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:148A, 1972 (Fre)

[Electrical activity of uterine smooth muscle fascia. Demonstration and analysis of outward ionic current]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Mironneau J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:97-105, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role and importance of prostaglandins in obstetrical and gynecological physiology] Perretti F.
Minerva Ginecol 25:140-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uterine activity] Takeda H.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:341-56, Jun 72 (95 ref.) (Jap)
[Electronic monitoring during labour] Jensaen H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1943-9, 20 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Functional state of the uterus at the end of pregnancy in pelvic presentation of the fetus] Batrakov AM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:48-50, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine motor function during endotracheal anesthesia in cesarean section] Davydov SH, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:67-8, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The bioelectrical activity of the uterus at the end of pregnancy] Germer MZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:45-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the uterus in uncomplicated pregnancy and in the threat of premature labor] Kazak LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:18-21, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of mathematical analysis of hysterograms] Khasin AZ.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-5, Dec 71 (Rus)
[Contraceptive effect of intrauterine devices in rats following intersection of the septum dividing the uterine horns] Nikolaichuk MP.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:71-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The possibilities and prospects for internal tocography and radiotelemetry in studying the contractile activity of the uterus] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:8-14, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of 5-channel hysterograph in the obstetrical clinic] Persianinov LS, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:54-7, Feb 73 (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the electroplethysmogram and the mechanogram of the uterus during labor] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:24-6, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of formation of the functional properties of myometrial cell membranes] Orlov RS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1462-4, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)
[Role of the cell membrane in establishing humoral regulation of myometrial contractility] Orlov RS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1737-43, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Continuous observation of labor by means of direct electrocardiography of the fetus and internal tocometry] Scharner W, et al.
Med Tekh 5:54-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The regulation of labor] Lekhtman MN.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:3-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Rus)
[Physiology of the uterus in cows in the postnatal period] Petrov SP. Veterinariia 48:104-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Contractive activity of the uterus in pelvic presentation] Davydov SN, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:67-70, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methods of studying the contractile activity of the uterus in labor (review of the literature)] Persianinov LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:78-82, Feb 72 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[The interrelationship between the contractile activity of the uterus, its hemodynamics and the cardiac activity of the fetus in physiologic labor] Syrovatko FA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:70-2, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Uterine dynamic control during labor with radioactive tracers] Negueruela J, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:411-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of hormones, serotonin and cyclic adenosine-3 1 ,5 1 -monophosphate in uterine muscle cell contraction] Bakshaev NS.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 6:33-5, 1972 (Ukr)
[Clinical evaluation of tocography] Vlerik J, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:697-702, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Evaluation of our procedure in the treatment of sterility with anovulatory cycles as seen in our 10-year records] Dvořák K, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:523-4, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Hysteroscopy in connection with the planned parenthood] Lindemann JH.
Cesk Gynekol 37:522, Sep 72 (Slo)
[Instrumental revision of the uterine cavity after labor] Magurský V.
Cesk Gynekol 38:253-5, May 73 (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental urinary infection in rats: pregnancy outcome and its relationship to uterine contractility.
Sala NL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:255-60, 15 Sep 73
Listeric abortion studies in sheep. 3. Feto-placental-myometrial interaction. Njoku CO, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:193-210, Apr 73
Abnormal contraction patterns in patients monitored during labor. Stookey RA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:359-67, Sep 73
[Preventive treatment of spontaneous abortion, such as it results from the study of mechanism of contraction and relaxation of uterine muscle] Kato K, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the uterus on the estrus cycle in adult, semicastrated rats] Gitsch E, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:17-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of anxiety on uterotubal activity] Neri A, et al.
Harefuah 83:153-5, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Some characteristics of the contractile activity of the uterus in premature labor] Aivazian TA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:21-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of oxytocin solution administration in performing the Smith test] Rymashevskiĭ NV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:67-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Uterine dysfunction in cows in the puerperium] Diudenko VV, et al. Veterinariia 49:72-4, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Contractile activity of the uterus in pregnant women with treated rheumatic heart disease] Kiseiev RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 18:28-31, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hysterographic evaluation of segmental cesarean section without detachment of the periotoneum] Ruft Velasco V, et al.
Ginecol Obstet (Lima) 33:257-67, Mar 73 (Spa)

SECRETION

A flowmeter for the determination of small flow rates.
Joelsson I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:209-15, 1972
Influence of early pregnancy on proteins and amino acids of uterine tubal fluids in rabbits. Foley CW, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2059-65, Oct 72
Electrophoretic patterns of porcine uterine protein secretions during the estrous cycle. Squire GD, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:321-5, Dec 72
A blastokinin-like component from the human uterus.
Daniel JC Jr. Fertil Steril 24:336-8, Apr 73
Effect of estrogen and ligation of uterine horns on the pharmacological activity of the uterine fluid of rats with device in one horn. Batta SK.
Indian J Med Res 59:1099-103, Jul 71
Hormonal regulation of porcine uterine protein secretion. Knight JW, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:546-53, Mar 73
Effects of superovulation and unilateral ovariectomy-hysterectomy on porcine uterine protein secretions. Knight JW, et al. J Anim Sci 36:61-5, Jan 73
The sodium and potassium concentrations in the uterine fluid of the rat at the time of implantation.
Clemetson CA, et al. J Endocrinol 54:417-23, Sep 72
Endometrial mechanisms involved in the electrical activity associated with the secretion of uterine fluid.
Kyriakides C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:17P-18P, Feb 73
Embryotoxic effects of flushes from rat and mouse uteri with or without intrauterine sutures on mouse eggs in culture. Breed WG.
J Reprod Fertil 33:353-5, May 73
Spermagglutinating activity and female infertility. A study of serum and genital tract secretions.
Pacheco-Romero JC, et al. JAMA 224:849-52, 7 May 73
The opposite effects of low and high doses of progesterone on the secretion of intrauterine fluid in rats. Reddbek K. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:137-41, 1972
The effects of anti-sperm antisera and uterine fluids on the fertilizing ability of turkey spermatozoa. Burke WH, et al. Poult Sci 51:190-5, Jan 72
Composition of turkey uterine fluid. Rieser JW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:203-6, Jan 72
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. 3. Acrosomal enzyme changes related to capacitation. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:540-4, Jun 73
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. I. Release of hyaluronidase in vitro.
Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:712-8, Nov 72
Effects of female reproductive tract secretions on rabbit sperm. II. Control of sperm hyaluronidase release. Lewis BK, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:719-24, Nov 72

SURGERY

Multiple outpatient vacuum curettage. McGarry JM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:473-4, Oct 72
The wounded uterus: pregnancy after hysterotomy.
Clow WM, et al. Br Med J 1:321-3, 10 Feb 73
Pregnancy after hysterotomy. Heys RF.
Br Med J 1:681-2, 17 Mar 73
Observations on the clinical findings after hysterotomy in sows. Done SH. Br Vet J 129:8-10, Mar-Apr 73
Laparoscopic removal of perforated IUDs. Levinson CJ.
J Reprod Med 10:169-76, Apr 73
Termination of pregnancy by abdominal hysterotomy.
Higginbottom J. Lancet 1:837-8, 28 Apr 73
Hysterotomy and endometriosis. Liu DT.
Lancet 1:1179-80, 26 May 73
Abdominal aspiration hysterotomy. Liu DT.
Lancet 2:654, 23 Sep 72
Hysterotomy and endometriosis. Martin RH, et al.
Lancet 2:106, 14 Jul 73
Abdominal hysterotomy. Stallworthy J.
Lancet 1:1057, 12 May 73
Modification of the uterine incision for abdominal hysterotomy. Mukerjee AK.
Obstet Gynecol 42:149-50, Jul 73
Fertility in the domestic hen following the surgical removal of the utero-vaginal junction. Degen AA, et al. Poult Sci 51:464-70, Mar 72
[Implantation of ovaries in the uterus] Kraß J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:574-7, 27 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Suppuration of cyst of an ovary implanted into the uterine horn] Giermaśeka T, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:133-4, 22 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Results of conservative myomectomy in women of child-bearing age] Vasilevskaia LN.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:21-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of the uterus and ovaries in dogs.
Barzilai A, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:49-52, Jan 73
[Surgical experience and functional tests in reimplantation of internal genital organs in the bitch] Gal D, et al.
Harefuah 84:309-14, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

UTILIZATION REVIEW (N4)

The PSRO and drug utilization review. Provost GP.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:583, Jul 73
Drug utilization review by pharmacy and therapeutics committees. Reilly MJ.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:349-50, Apr 73
Utilization review of psychiatric inpatient care.
Richman A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:900-3, Aug 73
Screening for utilization review: on the use of explicit criteria and non-physicians in case selection. McClain JO, et al. Am J Public Health 63:247-51, Mar 73
Statistical trends in utilization review in extended care facilities. After 3 years of Medicare. Kieffel D.
Health Serv Rep 88:271-4, Mar 73
Development of a utilization review casebook. Specter GJ, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:367-70, Apr 73
Hospital cost and use control via New York City health department. Bellin LE, et al.
Health Serv Res 88:133-40, Feb 73
Hospital facilities utilization by patient age, sex and admitting service. Lazarus SS. Inquiry 10:69-73, Jun 73
A method of evaluating the use made of hospital beds.
Jeffery LI, et al. Int J Health Serv 3:245-52, Spring 73
Utilization review in the small hospital. Asman HB.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:253-6, Apr 73
Professional standards review organizations. Analysis of their development and implementation based on a preliminary review of the Hospital Admission and Surveillance Program in Illinois. Flashner BA, et al.
JAMA 223:1473-84, 26 Mar 73
Hospital admission surveillance programs.
JAMA 222:1436, 11 Dec 72
Physician confidence and reliability in utilization review. McClain JO. Med Care 10:463-9, Nov-Dec 72
Sample review. Brayshaw JR, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:151-4, Feb 73

UTOPIAS (K)

The significance of utopian fantasies in small groups.
Gibbard GS, et al.
Int J Group Psychother 23:125-47, Apr 73

UTRICLE see under LABYRINTH (A9)

UVEA (A9)

The uvea. O'Connor GR.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:505-17, Jun 73 (143 ref.)
Lesions simulating malignant melanoma of the posterior uvea. Shields JA.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:466-71, Jun 73
Uveal pseudomelanoma due to posttraumatic pigmentary migration. Shields JA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:519-22, Jun 73
Mechanisms of glaucoma in eyes with uveal malignant melanomas. Yanoff M.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 12:51-62, Spring 72 (16 ref.)
[Malignant uveal melanoma, a manifestation of Recklinghausen's disease] Cernea P, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:161-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina, demonstration of a case] Rieger G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:577-90, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

[Comparative biochemical study of components of the uves and retina in humans, primates and cattle] Pariebas J, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:849-53, 1972 (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Autoregulation of ocular blood flow. Best M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:143-8, Feb 73
Vascular changes in the anterior uves of the rabbit produced by prostaglandins. Whitelocke RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:495-9, Jun 73
The effects of pilocarpine and neostigmine on the blood flow through the anterior uvea in monkeys. A study with radioactively labelled microspheres. Alm A, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:31-6, 1 Jan 73
Some microvascular considerations. O'Rourke JO.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:123-4, Apr 73
[Effect of surgery for retinal detachment on the anterior segment of the uvea] Bernardczykowa A, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1221-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acetylcholine and its enzymes in ocular tissues. Review] Kovářík L.
Cesk Oftalmol 28:356-60, Nov 72 (Slo)

IMMUNOLOGY

Responses of the reticuloendothelial system of the rabbit to intraocular injections of foreign protein. Hall JM, et al. Cell Immunol 5:419-25, Nov 72
Autoimmune uveitis (choroiditis) in the guinea pig sensitized with homologous uvea and its differentiation from that following sensitization with homologous retina. Wacker WB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:39-52, 1972

METABOLISM

Pilocarpine uptake by pigmented uveal tissue. Lyons JS, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:885-8, May 73
Studies in uveal physiology. 3. Anterior chamber clearance, uveoretinal distribution, and respiratory response associated with zinc 69m. O'Rourke J, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:185-92, Aug 72

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural comparison of spindle A, spindle B, and epithelioid-type cells in uveal malignant melanoma. Iwamoto T, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:873-89, Nov 72
[Uveal involvement in leukemias, reticuloses and related diseases] Timm G.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:69-77, 1972 (Ger)
[Acid mucopolysaccharide in uveal and retinal lesions] Mimura Y, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:890-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

UVEITIS (C11)

Uveitis: diagnosis and treatment. Witmer R.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:141-6, 1971
[Uvetis] Campinchi R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:425-36, May 72 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Determination of protein in the aqueous humor in clinical practice] Michiels J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:745-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and course of inflammations of the pars plana] Gerhard JP, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:381-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated -globulin concentration of the cerebrospinal fluid in a case of uveomeningoencephalitis. Welsum RA van, et al. Eur Neurol 9:315-8, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of surgical glove powder in the anterior chamber of rabbit eyes. Leonard BC, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 7:430-4, Oct 72
[Ophthalmological studies of the adjuvant disease in rats. 3. Observations following reinjection] Tilgner S, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:21-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental uveitis in rats] Hempel E, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1534-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CLASSIFICATION

Harada's, Behcet's, Vogt-Koyanagi syndromes--are they clinical entities? Shimizu K.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op281-90, May-Jun 73

COMPLICATIONS

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and psoriasis. Howsden SM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:395-8, Sep 73
Uveitis in association with multiple sclerosis. Porter R.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:478-81, Jun 72
Fluorescence angiography in retinal vasculitis in children's uveitis. Karel I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:251-64, 1973
[Changes in intraocular tension of inflammatory origin] Weekers R.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:239-44, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vogty-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome (uveo-meningoencephalitis). Differential diagnosis of pseudotumor cerebri] Werner W.
Wien Z Nervenheilkd 30:143-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retinal detachment as a complication of uveitis] Szymankiewicz S.
Klin Oczna 42:1423-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Aqueous humor cytology in uveitis. Hogan MJ, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:217-20, Mar 73
[Electroretinography and Behcet's uveo-meningeal syndrome] Kozousek V.
Union Med Can 102:596-9, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Exudative retinal and choroidal detachment in uveitis] Tillmann W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:530-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome] Kirillichev AI.
Oftalmol Zh 27:613-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intraocular penetration of Ara A and idu-therapeutic implications in clinical herpetic uveitis.
Pavan-Langston D, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op455-66, Jul-Aug 73
[Fatal complication during immunosuppressive treatment (purinethol) of uveitis] Bernard JA, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:535-40, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of uveomeningitiso with immunodepressive agents] Vérin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:873-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

The uvea. O'Connor GR.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:505-17, Jun 73 (143 ref.)
Pigment fallout and uveitis after cryotherapy. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:156-65, Mar 73
Uveitis as a complication of sinusitis. Glover GW, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1233-6, Dec 72
Acute anterior uveitis and prostaglandins. Whitelocke RA, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:429-34, May 73 (28 ref.)
[Endogenous uveitis in childhood] Lomžková H.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:213-20, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[A case of postabortal bilateral uveitis--adaptometric fall of a paracentral scotoma] Jayle GE, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:731-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Recurrent Bedsonia uveitis: isolation of a neorickettsia in the aqueous humor] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:507-11, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Late complications due to a Ridley intra-ocular lens. Its replacement with a contact prosthesis] Marigny G de, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1111-8, Dec 71 (Fre)
[A case of uveo meningitis with bilateral blindness during viral hepatitis] Rougier J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 71:1101-6, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Uveitis and meningococcal meningitis] Ducrey N.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:459-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Uveo-papillo-meningitis due to tuberculous allergy] Limon S, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1456, 26 May 73 (Fre)
[Bird breeder's disease and uveitis] Palma-Carlos AG, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:514, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bilharziasis of the eye] Hollwich F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:430-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lens proteins and phacogenetic uveitis] Mimura Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:176-85, 1973 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Incidence of tuberculous etiology in endogenous uveitis in the years 1950-1952, 1963-1966, 1968-1970 studied by the provocation test] Kapuściński WJ, et al. Klin Oczna 43:15-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[pH of the aqueous humor in experimental anterior uveitis of bacterial and hyperergic origin in rabbits] Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:965-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reaction manifesting with anterior uveitis and urogenital disease: prostaglandins as haptens. Mdindai Z, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:375-83, 1972
Localization of a uveitogenic soluble retinal antigen in the normal guinea pig eye by an indirect fluorescent antibody technique. Kalsow CM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:11-30, 1973
Autoimmune uveitis (choroiditis) in the guinea pig sensitized with homologous uvea and its differentiation from that following sensitization with homologous retina. Wacker WB.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 43:39-52, 1972
Correlative studies on experimental allergic uveo-retinal disease. Macdonald R Jr.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:397-439, 1971
[Detection of autoimmune activity of the aqueous humor and iris in recurrent endogenous uveitis by the lymphocyte stimulation test] Bonnet M, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:713-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human uveitis: study of delayed hypersensitivity by means of lymphocyte transformation levels] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:551-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Autoimmunity in human uveitis. Study of serum and aqueous humor. Ocular anti-tissue antibodies. Immunofluorescence] Campinchi R, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:547-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of allergy by using questionnaires and skin allergy tests in patients with uveitis and other diseases of the eyes (control group)] Shatilova RI, et al. Oftalmol Zh 26:414-8, 1971 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Prostaglandin-like activity in ocular inflammation. Eakins KE, et al. Br Med J 3:453-3, 19 Aug 72
Release of prostaglandins in ocular inflammation in the rabbit. Eakins KE, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:248-9, 25 Oct 72
Concentration of hydrogen ions in aqueous humor of eye in experimental bacterial and hyperergic anterior uveitis in rabbit. Kapuściński WJ, et al.
Pol Med J 11:1731-5, 1972

OCCURRENCE

Anterior uveitis in Bantu children. Freedman J.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:355-8, May 73

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the aqueous humor in ocular inflammation] Michiels J, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:145-53, Feb 73 (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of electroretinography in evaluating posterior uveitis. Lawwill T, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1066-93, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Development of Harada's disease: fluorosangiographic study] Theodossiadis G, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:225-30, Mar 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

Treatment of peripheral uveoretinitis by cryotherapy. Aaberg TM, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:685-8, Apr 73
[Uveitis treatment] Haut J.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:345-52, Apr 72 (Fre)

UVEOPAROTID FEVER see under SARCOIDOSIS (C17)

UVULA (A3)

[Lymphangioma cavernosum palati molli et uvulae] Sylwanowicz L, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:467-9, 1972 (Pol)

METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on human mucous secreting glands in the soft palate, uvula and esophagus. Lambert R, et al. Digestion 8:110-9, 1973

VACCINATION (E2)

The protecting capacity of neutralizing antibodies by distemper virus infections in mink. Hansen M, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:795-800, 1972
Interferon formation induced by various viruses in cultures of leukocytes from children vaccinated against measles. Trubina LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:446, Sep 72
Rubella immunization in women: test before shooting. Gibbs CE. Am Fam Physician 8:145-7, Sep 73
Measles in previously vaccinated children. Evaluation of an outbreak. Currier RW 2d, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:854-7, Dec 72
Immunity to measles in children vaccinated before and after 1 year of age. Reynolds DW, et al.
Am J Dis Child 124:848-50, Dec 72
Enterovirus surveillance following a community-wide oral poliovirus vaccination program: a seven-year

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

study. Horstmann DM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:173-86, Mar 73
Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72
Measles vaccine: immunity, reinfection and revaccination. Linnemann CC Jr.
Am J Epidemiol 97:265-71, Jun 73
Measles immunity in children vaccinated before one year of age. Schluederberg A, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:402-9, Jun 73
Smallpox vaccinations. Piszczek EA, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1565-6, Dec 72
The attenuation of the 26th mouse brain passage of New Guinea C strain of dengue 2 virus for use in the sequential immunization procedure against group B arboviruses. Price WH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:92-9, Jan 73
Immunization of mice against Russian spring-summer virus complex and monkeys against Powassan virus with attenuated Langat E5 virus. Duration of protection. Price WH, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:100-8, Jan 73
Prenatal immunization and protection of the newborn: ovine and bovine fetuses vaccinated with Escherichia coli antigen by the oral route and exposed to challenge inoculum at birth. Conner GH, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:737-41, Jun 73
Immunization against influenza and typhoid fever by the intradermal method--a clinical appraisal. Tuft L.
Ann Allergy 29:23-9, Jan 71
Prevention of pseudomonas respiratory infection in a surgical intensive care unit. Polk HC Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:807-15, May 73
Simultaneous oral administration of live adenovirus types 4 and 7 vaccines. Protection and lack of emergence of other types. Gooch WM 3d, et al.
Arch Environ Health 25:388-94, Dec 72
Studies on vaccines against bovine ephemeral fever. Tziport S, et al. Aust Vet J 49:183-7, Apr 73
Resistance to microbial infection--vaccines in theory and practice. Woolcock JB.
Aust Vet J 49:307-17, Jun 73 (96 ref.)
Studies on live attenuated mumps vaccine. I. Comparative field trials with two different live vaccines. Isomura S, et al. Biken J 16:39-42, Jun 73
Natural infection of swine by Japanese encephalitis virus and its modification by vaccination. Ueba N, et al. Biken J 15:67-79, Jun 72
The role of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in protecting mice vaccinated against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Jones RJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 54:416-21, Aug 73
Rubella vaccination. Banatvala JE, et al.
Br Med J 3:325-6, 26 Aug 72
Prevalence of antibody to current influenza viruses and effect of vaccination on antibody response. Pereira MS, et al. Br Med J 4:701-3, 23 Dec 72
Better influenza vaccines? Br Med J 3:658-9, 16 Sep 72
The present influenza outbreak.
Br Med J 4:683-4, 23 Dec 72
Coping with rabies. Br Med J 4:687-8, 23 Dec 72
New influenza. Br Med J 4:251-2, 4 Nov 72
Quantities of purified antigen required to immunize swine against foot-and-mouth disease. Mowat GN.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:887-97, May-Jun 72
Cholera vaccination as a tool for cholera control. Barua D. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:652-9, Sep-Oct 71
Poliomyelitis vaccination of infants: preimmunization status and seroconversion. Choudhury DS, et al.
Bull WHO 48:195-8, 1973
Assessment of vaccination coverage, vaccination scar rates, and smallpox scarring in five areas of West Africa. Henderson RH, et al. Bull WHO 48:183-94, 1973
Poliomyelitis in the Netherlands 1958-69: the influence of a vaccination programme with inactivated poliovaccine. Hofman B. Bull WHO 46:735-45, 1972
Discontinuation of routine smallpox vaccination. Chin J. Calif Med 116:68, May 72
Poliomyelitis immunization. Luck DE.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1484, 23 Jun 73
Immunization today--a review. Marks MI, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1413-8, 2 Jun 73 (48 ref.)
The measles epidemic in Calgary 1969-70; the protective effect of vaccination for the individual and the community. O'Neil AE.
Can Med Assoc J 105:819-25, 23 Oct 71
Progress in prophylaxis: rubella. McCarthy K.
Ciba Found Symp 10:165-77, 1972 (8 ref.)
A field trial of combined measles-mumps-rubella vaccine. Satisfactory immunization with 188 children in Chile. Borgoño JM, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:170-2, Mar 73
Paralytic poliomyelitis before and after mass vaccination. A record of clinical and emographic experiences in southern Iran. Kazemi B, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:696-700, Dec 72
Clinical reactions in children after rubella vaccination. Deinard AS, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:457-62, May 73
Recommendations on smallpox immunization. Piszczek EA, et al. Ill Med J 142:526-7, Nov 72
Vaccine against cancer? Boltz CL.
Indian J Cancer 9:186, Jun 72
A comparative study of smallpox vaccination techniques under field conditions. Banerji SC, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:772-7, May 72
Oral typhoid vaccine--a limited trial in animals and children. Mukerjee S, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:296-300, May 72
Measles vaccination in a rural area. Shah U, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 26:221-5, Apr 72
Assessment of smallpox immunity status in Haryana state by scar survey 1970. Chopra RL, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:123-30, Jul 72
Evaluation of B.C.G. and small-pox vaccination in neonates. Bade N, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:703-6, Dec 72
Antibody and immunoglobulin response to antirabies vaccination in man. Cho HC, et al.
Infect Immun 6:483-6, Oct 72
Stimulation of antibacterial vaccination in mice by polyadenylic acid: polyuridylic acid complex. Renoux G, et al. Infect Immun 6:699-702, Nov 72
Babesia argentina: the infectivity and immunogenicity of irradiated blood parasites for splenectomized calves. Mahoney DF, et al.
Int J Parasitol 3:209-17, Mar 73
Vaccination against schistosomes? Report of an expert conference sponsored by the Rockefeller Foundation. Terry RJ. Int J Parasitol 3:257-8, May 73
Some aspects of trachoma control and provisional estimates of the cost of vaccine production. Collier LH. Isr J Med Sci 8:1114-23, Aug-Sep 72
Active rabies immunization in an individual hypersensitive to duck embryo vaccine. Mathison DA.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 50:246-51, Oct 72
Vaccine requirements of college students. Blake PA.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:131-3, Dec 72
Protective study with a group A streptococcal M protein vaccine. Infectivity challenge of human volunteers. Fox EN, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1885-92, Aug 73
Immunization against Brucella infections. Priming of Cynomolgus philipinensis with purified antigen of Brucella melitensis prior to injection of Rev. 1 vaccine. Chen TH, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:357-67, Jul 73
Effect of revaccination on Mycobacterium johnei infection in sheep. Gilmour NJ, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:437-45, Jul 73
Seroconversion after live rubella virus vaccine. Abdel-Wahab KS, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:53-7, 1972
Pertussis antibodies in the sera of children exposed to Bordetella pertussis by vaccination or infection. Dolby JM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:193-207, Mar 73
Antibody responses and resistance to challenge in volunteers vaccinated with live attenuated, detergent split and oil adjuvant A2-Hong Kong-68 (H 3 N 2) influenza vaccines. A report to the Medical Research Council Committee on Influenza and other Respiratory Virus Vaccines. Freestone DS, et al.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:531-43, Sep 72
Rabies vaccines and interferon. Turner GS.
J Hyg (Camb) 70:445-53, Sep 72
Technique of smallpox vaccination.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:260-1, 16 Sep 72
Rocky Mountain spotted fever: a comparative study of the active immunity induced by inactivated and viable pathogenic Rickettsia rickettsii. DuPont HL, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:340-4, Sep 73
Effect of interval between inoculation of live smallpox and yellow-fever vaccines on antigenicity in man. Taurasо NM, et al. J Infect Dis 126:362-71, Oct 72
The prevention of experimental Clostridium novyi and Cl. perfringens gas gangrene in high-velocity missile wounds by active immunization. Boyd NA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:467-72, Nov 72
Vaccination against smallpox.
J Okla State Med Assoc 65:422, Oct 72
Need for smallpox vaccination in high-risk groups. Burnside WW. J Pediatr 82:892-3, May 73
A clinical and serologic study of 103 children with measles vaccine failure. Cherry JD, et al.
J Pediatr 82:893-8, May 73
Measles IgM response during reinfection of previously vaccinated children. Linnemann CC, et al.
J Pediatr 82:796-801, May 73
Failures of protection by measles vaccine. Plotkin SA.
J Pediatr 82:908-11, May 73
Failure of vaccinated children to transmit measles. Brandling-Bennett AD, et al.
JAMA 224:616-8, 30 Apr 73
Atypical measles. Severe illness in recipients of killed measles virus vaccine upon exposure to natural infection. Brodsky AL. JAMA 223:1415-8, 11 Dec 72
Postpartum rubella vaccination. A survey of private physicians in oregon. Cheidelin LV, et al.
JAMA 225:158-9, 9 Jul 73
Smallpox vaccination following childhood postvaccinal encephalitis. Ehrengut W. JAMA 225:1123, 27 Aug 73
Smallpox vaccination. Piszczek EA, et al.
JAMA 222:1185, 27 Nov 72
International certificates of vaccination. Daff TA.
Lancet 1:1004-5, 5 May 73
Simultaneous vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Freestone DS. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Duration of immunity after tetanus vaccination. Mehra AR. Lancet 2:639-41, 22 Sep 73
Control of smallpox. Parry WH.
Lancet 1:989-90, 5 May 73
Measles in vaccinated children in Oxford 1971. Warin JF, et al. Lancet 2:819-2, 14 Oct 72
Hasty health. Schlein P. Med Ann DC 42:Suppl:4, Apr 73
Dose of influenza virus subunit vaccine. Babbage NF, et al. Med J Aust 1:912-3, 5 May 73
Measles immunization in Sydney. Christopher PJ.
Med J Aust 2:414-5, 19 Aug 72
Control of influenza. Davenport FM.
Med J Aust Suppl:33-8, 2 Jun 73
New approaches to the control of influenza. Dowdle WR. Med J Aust 2:38-41, 2 Jun 73
Cot death survey: anaphylaxis and the house dust mite. O'Reilly MJ. Med J Aust 1:282, 3 Feb 73
Modern trends in immunization. Schiff P.
Med J Aust 1:551-7, 17 Mar 73 (13 ref.)
Influenza. Med J Aust 1:1073-4, 2 Jun 73
Immunization against measles.
Med J Aust 2:401-2, 19 Aug 72
Rubella vaccination of women.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:45-4, 23 Jun 72
Diplovax. A new oral polio vaccine.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:57-8, 4 Aug 72
Efficacy of rubella immunization. Hinman AR, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1357, 21 Jun 73
SV40 protection in myeloma oncogenesis. Reinisch CL.
Nature 242:476-1, 13 Apr 73
Protection against enteric disease caused by Escherichia coli--a model for vaccination with a virulence determinant? Rutter JM, et al.
Nature 242:521-2, 20 Apr 73
Humoral and cellular immune responses of mice to rabies and smallpox vaccines. Turner GS.
Nature [New Biol] 241:99-2, 17 Jan 73
Solution to smallpox vaccination dilemma. Rappaport I.
NY State J Med 73:485-6, 1 Feb 73
Smallpox vaccination dilemma. Redmond S, et al.
NY State J Med 73:705-6, 1 Mar 73
A serological investigation on adult cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19. Worthington RW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:7-11, Mar 73
Safety and antigenicity of temperature sensitive (TS) mutant respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) in infants and children. Kim HW, et al. Pediatrics 52:56-63, Jul 73
Persistence of immunity following monovalent and combined live measles, mumps, and rubella virus vaccines. Weibel RE, et al. Pediatrics 57:467-75, Mar 73
The pitfall of surgical excision of vaccination scars in the deltoid area. Musgrave RM.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:196-9, Feb 73
Current status of immunizations. Lawson RB.
Postgrad Med 49:111-4, Jun 71
The effects of JM and JM-V leukosis strains on chicks vaccinated with herpes virus of turkeys (HVT). Sevoian M, et al. Poult Sci 51:513-6, Mar 72
Influenza in schools. Mynott MJ.
Practitioner 209:340-1, Sep 72
Serological responses of patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas) to vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Feisenfeld O, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:548-50, Jun 73
Oral live and inactivated typhoid vaccines. Raettig H.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:366-8, 1972
Mass vaccination programs in developing countries. Foege WH, et al. Prog Med Virol 15:305-43, 1973
Saliva antibodies after vaccination. Laudanna AA, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 27:201-4, Sep-Oct 72
The specific prevention of measles in Romania. Study of a vaccine prepared in human diploid cells. Cepleanu M, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:3-17, 1973
Problems and progress in immunizations.
RI Med J 56:197-8, May 73
Experience with rubella vaccines in the U.S.A., 1969-1971. Katz SL.
Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:14-20, 1972
Undesirable properties of rubella vaccines with special reference to their use in women of fertile age. Vaheri A. Scand J Infect Dis 6:Suppl 6:24-7, 1972
The use of immunotherapy for the prevention of opportunistic gram-negative infections. Pierson CL.
Surg Clin North Am 53:1473-81, Dec 73
Live attenuated rubella virus vaccine in a private pediatric practice. Nickey LN, et al.
Tex Med 69:93-8, Feb 73
Cytogenetic studies on patients with virus infection and on subjects vaccinated against measles. Kadowaki J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:235-44, Mar 73
Relationship of clinical severity, antibody level, and previous vaccination state in smallpox. Sarkar JK, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:789-93, 1972
Measles vaccination. WHO Chron 27:101-2, Mar 73
[Changes in the regulations on smallpox vaccination in Great Britain and USA] Mores A.
Cesk Pediatr 28:339-30, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Oral polio vaccination in 5 vaccination periods. Consumption of vaccine and participation in vaccination] Magnus H von, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:93-6, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A patient with progressive and generalized vaccinia] Stoop JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1981-4, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Antibody formation after influenza vaccination in certain hematological diseases] Sybesma JP, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:672-5, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vaccinations for the tropics and subtropics] Zuidema PJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:640-6, 21 Apr 73 (Dut)
[Anti-syphilis immunization] Escande JP, et al. Acad Rev 2:1383-6, 19 May 73 (Fre)
[Immunization of mice against acute degenerative hepatitis induced by FV3 (frog virus). Methods and results of vaccination] Gut JP, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:409-19, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-herpetic vaccination by nasal route in rabbits] Schillinger G. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:941-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The epidemic of paralytic poliomyelitis at Cap Bon (Tunisia) in 1971; epidemiological considerations; relative failure of vaccination] Beghin D, et al. Brux Med 53:159-66, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current vaccination problems] Bordet P. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl: 30-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Change in the legal age for initial smallpox vaccination] Boyer J. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:633-6, Jun-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Number and interval of injections of diphteric and tetanic anatoxins in infancy] Debré R, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:583-91, 20 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Swine foot-and-mouth disease vaccination in Spain] Compaire C, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:303-20, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Antibody levels in young cattle of varying races after a first anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccination with vaccines prepared by different methods] Elsner G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:995-1003, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Course and duration of anti-foot-and-mouth disease post-vaccination immunity in pluri-vaccinated cattle] Fédida M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:1005-27, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Post-vaccination immunity against foot-and-mouth disease in bovines] Mouraviev VK, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:901-11, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Duration of post-vaccination immunity against foot-and-mouth disease in relation to animal age, vaccine dose and vaccination repetition (recurrence effect)] Muntiu N, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:771-87, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficacy of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine in pigs treated with formaldehyde GOA saponin prepared with A22 foot-and-mouth virus] Sobko AI, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:791-802, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Trials of immunization of swine against foot-and-mouth disease using EKI-DEAE-Dextran vaccines] Wittmann G, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:875-85, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Foot-and-mouth disease vaccination of calves in Italy] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:755-69, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anticholera vaccination by means of the intradermal pedojet. Clinical and immunologic response (results of a Senegalese experiment)] Diop Mar I, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:663-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The smallpox eradication campaign in the Republic of Zaire] Lekie R. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:761-75, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaccination of the cinocephal monkey Papio papio against plague with a Yersinia pestis EV strain supernatant] Fournier JM, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1639-40, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Yeasts and antitumoral vaccination, new data] Vermeil C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:129-32, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
Vaccination against rubella] Verliac F. Cah Med 13:805-10, 15 Sep 72 (Fre)
[Comparison of 2 yellow fever vaccines administered by pressure injector without needle] Gateff C, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:193-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in serum level of Australia antigen by nonspecific immuno-stimulation] Aron E, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:3204, 30 Dec 72 (Fre)
[A new step in influenza vaccination. I. Prospective vaccine against influenza] Hannoun C. Nouv Presse Med 2:1199-202, 5 May 73 (Fre)
[Changes in anti-alpha-staphylolysins during vaccination] Rautlin de la Roy Y de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:382, 10 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Cholera vaccination and its control by the lymphoblastic transformation test (LTT)] Sabbah A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2789, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The influenza epidemic] Thibaut P. Nouv Presse Med 2:243-4, 27 Jan 73 (Fre)
[New advance in influenza vaccination. 2. Clinical and immunologic study, in Reunion, of a Pasteur 30-c strain] Zourbas J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1939-43, 28 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Remarks on the problem of contraception in young adolescent girls vaccined against rubella] Menut G, et al. Pediatrie 28:456-7, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Antimeningococcal vaccination in member States of the Organization for Coordination and Cooperation in the Control of Major Epidemics] Etienne J. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:493-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Nasopharyngeal specimens in nasal and bronchitic asthma: bacteria responsible, autovaccination] Rivadeau J, et al. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:511-4, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaccinations and pregnancy] Welti H. Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:757-64, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Smallpox vaccination in Great Britain] Lebart L, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:2191-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Current status of the anti-herpetic vaccine] Hénocq E. Therapeutique 48:485-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Rubella immunity among a group of pregnant women of the Montreal region: implications for vaccination] Richer G, et al. Union Med Can 102:1104-7, May 73 (Fre)
[Vaccination service as method of the official epidemic control] Schumacher W. Arzneim Forsch 23:206-7, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Eradication of whooping cough through inoculation] Grahneis H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2380-6, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smallpox vaccination] Ehrengut W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1585, 24 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of successful vaccination] Ehrengut W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:289, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vaccination against yellow fever in general practice?] Mohr W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1068, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Pro and con smallpox vaccination. 2. Optimal vaccination time and optimal vaccination age] Ebel R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:578-83 concl, 18 May 72 (Ger)
[For and against smallpox vaccination. Epidemiological background and its significance for optimal vaccination time and optimal vaccination age] Ebel R, et al. Fortschr Med 90:533-6, 11 May 72 (Ger)
[Thoughts on the evaluation of smallpox vaccination by the Federal Health Service] Ehrengut W. Fortschr Med 89:1019-20, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Vaccinations for trips abroad] Sticki H. Fortschr Med 90:809-10, 17 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Indications and findings of electroencephalographic studies in children for the clarification of smallpox vaccination possibility] Lässker G, et al. Kinderaerztl Prax 40:309-7, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Tetanus vaccination] Schäfer H. Med Klin 68:720, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Current questions in preventive rabies vaccination] Krasemann C, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:413-6, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Multiple vaccination and their indications] Haas R. Med Welt 23:1482-6, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Problems in influenza vaccination] Hennessen W. Med Welt 23:1488-90, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination in regard to foreign travel and introduction of diseases] Mohr W. Med Welt 23:1491-4, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[New points of view on measles and rubella vaccination] Vivell O. Med Welt 23:1486-8, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Diphtheria and tetanus-toxoid vaccination in early infancy] Schneeweiss B, et al. Paediatr Paedol 6:168-80, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against influenza of the Federal Service employees, Fall 1971] Serati A. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1350-3, 23 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current status of typhoid fever vaccination] Mebel S, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:17-21, 1 Jan 73 (81 ref.) (Ger)
[Accumulation of measles in a region in spite of relatively high vaccination degree] Feigenträger HJ. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:313-5, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Measles vaccination] Enders G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:273-83, May 72 (Ger)
[Statistical evaluation of allergic reactions following vaccinations against foot-and-mouth disease in 1970] Lorenz RJ, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:1-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems in the immunization against rubella] Thomasen R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:284-72, May 72 (Ger)
[Anti-rubella vaccination] Fogel A. Harefuah 82:148-9, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Oral enteric bacterial vaccines] Olitzki AL. Harefuah 84:231-3, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Vaccination against rubella] Swartz T. Harefuah 84:242, 15 Feb 73 (Heb)
[Epidemiological evaluation of oral vaccination against dyspepsia coli] Kubinyi L, et al. Orv Hetil 114:730-3, 1 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Distribution of anti-rubella virus antibodies in a female population sample of the community of Perugia and serological results of an anti-rubella vaccination experiment] Iorio AM, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:405-9, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vaccinations and serotherapy. Current problems] Letonturier P. Minerva Med 64:2135-46, 2 Jun 73 (Ita)
[Aerosol vaccination] D'Arca SU, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:57-100, Mar-Apr 72 (Ita)
[Biological aerosols and microaerosols (survival, decay, immunizations). II] Mammarella L. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:35-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Levels of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination in inpatients of a tuberculosis sanatorium in Fukuoka City] Kusaba T, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:240-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Anti-catarrh vaccine] Lassen J. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:256-7, 10 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Is vaccination against measles justified?] Lercke C. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2435-8, 30 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Prevention of tetanus. Experimental trial in guinea pigs with serum, toxoid and serotoxoid] Corrêa A, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:246-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Protection of mice with Trypanosoma lewisi antigen and its fractions against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Fernández de Lara WG. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:301-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Seroprotective test in the chick embryo. Possibilities of application and study of antityphoid-paratyphoid immunity] Dimache G. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:193-202, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Functional changes of the thyroid and adrenal glands in the course of immunological reactions] Márza L, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:95-103, 1973 (Rum)
[Current status of specific prevention of measles] Caja N, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:249-59, 1973 (Rum)
[Morbidity of measles in vaccinated subjects in the year 1969 in the district of Constanta] Popescu-Pretor I, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:305-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sero-epidemiological data on measles in Rumania] Sorodoc Y, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:311-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The state of immunoprevention of pertussis in Kirghizia SSR] Novokreshchenova FA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:48-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Postvaccinal antiviral immunity and the role of tissue protective reactions in its mechanisms] Gorshunova LP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Emergency prevention of postoperative hospital infection with an adsorbed staphylococcal toxoid] Ostroumov PB, et al. Vestn Khir 108:34-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the needleless, syringe and scarification methods of vaccination] Lev MI, et al. Voen Med Zh 9:55-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Specific prevention of epidemic parotitis with live Sofia-6 strain virus] Odiseev Kh, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:478-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of methacil and nerobol on the formation of interferon and specific antibodies in rabbits vaccinated with vaccinia] Torosov TM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:460-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sensitivity to heterologous viral infections following immunization with different viral vaccines. 3. The effect of vaccination with live measles vaccine on non-specific resistance to heterologous viral infections] Gorshunova LP, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:3-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Means of improving the quality of organization of preventive vaccination of children in a rural medical district] Akkerman BI. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:146-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Study of the duration and intensity of measles immunity following vaccination] Bolotovskif VM, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:94-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of evaluating anti-anthrax immunity according to the preventive properties of the sera] Burgasov PN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:134-34, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the protective activity of sorbed and adjuvant-contained molecularly homogeneous diphtheria anatoxin] Dalin MV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:7-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of cellular antibodies in experimental immunization with live and killed influenza divaccines] Ispolatova AV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:85-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postvaccinal immunity to smallpox in the population of Nakhodka] Karmanova EV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:141-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of formation and characteristics of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

incomplete antibodies in guinea pigs in the process of immunogenesis] Kniazeva EN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:77-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in using the passive hemagglutination test for determining the intensity of immunity to diphtheria] Kulikova VV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:68-71, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-smallpox vaccination of children under 6 months of age] Ladnyĭ ID.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:36-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of immunogenesis by pyrogenal during immunization of animals with chemical typhoid vaccines] Loginova VT, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:25-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of revaccination against smallpox by the jet injection method] Marennikova SS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenesis and the nonspecific factors of natural resistance. IX. Change in the most important factors of human natural resistance during revaccination with TABte vaccine] Pletnitvi DF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:96-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The economic effectiveness of using live measles vaccine] Popov VF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:37-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and tick-borne encephalitis] Savel'eva RA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of technical knowledge on immunization against tuberculosis] Toman K.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 75:93-113, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of the toxicity and immunogenicity of antityphoid vaccines] Binsztein N, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:453-62, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)
[Oral typhoid vaccination. Preliminary results] Borgoño JM, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1129-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Differences in the vaccination policy of the Scandinavian countries] Lundbäck H.
Nord Med 87:228-31, Oct 72 (Swe)
[Complications, contraindications and implications of other vaccinations in unvaccinated smallpox] Özlüarda E.
Turk Hij Tecr Biyol Derg 31:245-53, 1971 (Tur)
[Organizational problems concerning the epidemiologic safety of vaccinal prevention of poliomyelitis] Zelins'kiĭ AM, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:3-5, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Immuno-prevention of infectious diseases] Mravunac B.
Lijec Vjesn 93:969-78, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Immunization against smallpox from the epidemiological and legislative viewpoint] Bizjak M.
Nar Zdrav 27:15-8, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Antirabies protection for humans] Petrović M.
Nar Zdrav 27:422-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain-Barré syndrome. Occurrence following combined mumps-rubella vaccine. Gunderman JR.
Am J Dis Child 125:834-5, Jun 73
Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with rubella immunization. Hale MS, et al.
Am J Phys Med 52:189-94, Aug 73
Mycobacterium chelonei in abscesses after injection of diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine. Borghans JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1-8, Jan 73
Adverse reactions to duck embryo rabies vaccine. Range and incidence. Rubin RH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 78:843-9, May 73
Vasculitis and myositis secondary to rubella vaccination. Haniasian AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:202-4, Mar 73
Rubella vaccination and termination of pregnancy. Mair HJ, et al. Br Med J 4:271-3, 4 Nov 72
Contraindication to smallpox vaccination. Steele AS.
Br Med J 2:552, 2 Jun 73
Sibling accidentally vaccinates others following inoculation. Can Med Assoc J 109:237, 4 Aug 73
Malignancy in a smallpox vaccination scar. Report on another case. Friedman MM, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 18:142, Jul 72
Hazards of vaccination in pregnancy.
Drug Ther Bull 11:13-5, 16 Feb 73
Paralytic poliomyelitis following inoculation with combined diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis prophylactic. A review of sixteen cases with special reference to immunisation schedules in infancy. Basu SN.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:97-9, 1 Feb 73
Progressive vaccinia (vaccinia gangrenosum). Raff MJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:92-5, Feb 73
Panencephalitis following measles vaccination. Cho CT, et al. JAMA 224:1299, 28 May 73
Experience of anti-vaccinia immunoglobulin in the United Kingdom. Sharp JC, et al.
Lancet 1:656-9, 24 Mar 73
Smallpox vaccination: complications and present role. Balasundram R. Med J Malaysia 27:89-94, Dec 72
Renal disease following prophylactic inoculation. Joekes AM, et al. Nephron 9:162-76, 1972
Congenital vaccinia: some doubts. Kopian JP, et al.
Pediatrics 50:971-2, Dec 72
Neuromyelitis optica: severe demyelination occurring years after primary smallpox vaccination. Adams JM, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 10:227-31, 1973
Immunization and arthritis. Pettersson T.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:61-4, 1972
[Rubella vaccines] Leerhoy J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:637-40, 19 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Inopportune cattle mucosal diseases associated with rinderpest vaccine] Provost A, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:265-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Papillitis, a complication of rabies vaccination] Thomas C, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:129-32, Jan 72 (Fre)
[Meningomyelitis after rabies vaccination. Apropos of 3 cases] Giordano C, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:483-92, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serotherapy and vaccine therapy in allergic patients] Gouletquer J, et al.
Therapeutique 48:243-5, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Complications of vaccinations] Marion J.
Therapeutique 49:95-102, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Pathological-anatomical findings in cases of death following poliomyelitis and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus vaccination] Möbius G, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1382-6, 30 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of iatrogenic infections following vaccinations] Opitz B, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1131-6, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathological-anatomical findings in cases of death following vaccination] Wünscher W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1424-9, 27 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization in allergic patients. 2] Ehrengut W.
Med Klin 68:972-4, 30 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Contra compulsory smallpox vaccination] Herrmann J, et al. Med Welt 24:387-9, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Estimation of vaccination damage. Legal questions and judgment] Stickl H.
Med Welt 23:1496-7, 14 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Juridical problems in vaccination. Assessment of and compensation for vaccination complications] Unglaub-Leisten I.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1477-80, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Once again suspicion of small-pox] Richter KH, et al.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:23-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symptoms of postvaccinal central nervous system complications and their differential diagnostic value] Lenk H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:265-74, 1972 (Ger)
[Diphteria vaccination of adults] Wiesmann E, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:41-3, 15 Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contraindications for the vaccination of epileptic children and actual status of vaccination in the own patient material] Degen R, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1066-90, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vaccination and pregnancy. I. Immunologic bases and problems] Hengst P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1077-80, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vaccination and pregnancy. II. Specific vaccination] Hengst P.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1080-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Labyrinthine lesion following smallpox revaccination without vaccinia encephalitis] Wirth G.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:526-32, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hazards of prophylactic vaccination] Budai J.
Orv Hetil 113:2237-40, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Side effects of the use of the preventive mixed mumps, rubella and measles vaccine inchildren of the City of São Paulo] Konichi SR, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:161-4, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Various features of the management of vaccinating children with allergic reactivity] Sokolova TS, et al.
Pediatriia 51:16-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of studying in a controlled experiment the reactogenicity of AKDS vaccines with varying antigenic composition of the pertussis component] Demina AA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:90-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of smallpox and post-vaccinal complications with metizazon and preparation MB 7714 (review of the literature)] Nikolaevskiĭ GP.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:39-41, Sep 72 (31 ref.) (Rus)
[Current concept on vaccination in pregnancy] Berić B, et al. Nar Zdrav 28:314-9, Oct 72 (Cro)
[Experiences with mass vaccination--postvaccinal reactions and complications] Ranitović S.
Nar Zdrav 28:341-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

Anton de Haen, Louis Odier, and the inoculation controversy. Jarcho S.
Bull NY Acad Med 49:236-40, Mar 73
Prevention of smallpox in Alta California during the Franciscan Mission Period (1769-1833). Valle RK.
Calif Med 119:73-7, Jul 73
Dr. Thomas Dimsdale and smallpox inoculation in Russia. (Dimsdale T), Clendenning PH.
J Hist Med 28:100-25, Apr 73
Dr. Samuel Gelston (1727-82), variolator, and his son, Dr. Roland Gelston (1761-1829), vaccinator, from Nantucket. (Gelston S), (Gelston R), Rogers FB.
J Hist Med 27:81-5, Jan 72
Inoculation: pro and con. Zielonka JS.
J Hist Med 27:447, Oct 72
Inoculation for smallpox (variolation) as performed in England prior to Jenner's discovery. Cone TE Jr.
Pediatrics 50:889, Dec 72
[History of smallpox control in French speaking african countries] Pasquelle R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:734-56, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Opponents of smallpox vaccination and their propaganda in the 19th century and later] Trüb CL, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:68-77, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Edward Jenner, initiator of cowpox vaccination against human smallpox, died 150 years ago] (Jenner E), Andreae H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:366-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of smallpox at the beginning of the 18th century--a contribution on the history of smallpox vaccination] Hille M, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:275-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Prussian regulations on preventive vaccination printed in Polish in 1803] Jonecko A, et al.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:285-302, 1972 (Pol)
[Beginnings of smallpox vaccination in Poland] Konopka S.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:303-8, 1972 (Pol)
[Work of Louis Pasteur on attenuation of microorganisms and preparation of preventive vaccines (on the 150th anniversary to the birth of L. Pasteur)] (Pasteur L), Bunin KV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:15-9, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Pasteur's ideas and modern vaccination against infectious diseases (on the 150th anniversary of the birth of L. Pasteur)] (Pasteur L), Saltykov RA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:20-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Progress in preventive medicine] Dudgeon JA.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:Suppl 22-9, 1972 (Mul)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of a jet injector in the practice of human immunization] Akseneenko GR.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-32, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Protective immunity against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs vaccinated with free-living soil nematodes. Abadie SH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:105-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of live-virus vaccine against avian encephalomyelitis in turkey breeder hens. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:963-7, Jul 73
Efficacy of cellfree and cell-associated herpesvirus of turkeys vaccines in progeny from vaccinated parental flocks. Eidson CS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:969-72, Jul 73
Experimentally induced infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: vaccination with nonviable Moraxella bovis culture. Hughes DE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2475-9, Dec 72
Active immunization against duck hepatitis virus. Hwang J. Am J Vet Res 33:2539-44, Dec 72
Renal leptospirosis: challenge exposure to vaccinated and nonvaccinated cattle to Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae and Leptospira canicola. Morsi HM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:175-9, Feb 73
Passive immunization of calves against experimentally induced enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of dams. Myers LL, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:29-33, Jan 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease: possible causes of failure of herpesvirus of turkeys (strain FC126) to protect chickens against Marek's disease. Okazaki W, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:813-7, Jun 73
Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 and Brucella abortus 45-20 vaccines in goats: pattern of immunoglobulin production after vaccination and challenge. Varela-Diaz VM, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:303-7, Feb 73
Immunization against bovine vibriosis. 3. Vaccination

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

against bovine vibriosis in a commercial beef herd in Victoria. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:385-7, Jul 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 1. Comparison of the protective properties of bacterins prepared by two methods. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:376-81, Jul 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 2. Studies on immunisation of yearlings and calves. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:382-4, Jul 72
Serology of foot-rot: antibodies against Fusiformis nodosus in normal, affected, vaccinated and passively immunised sheep. Egerton JR, et al.
Aust Vet J 49:139-45, Mar 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease with cell-free turkey herpesvirus: interference by maternal antibody. Calnek W, et al.
Avian Dis 16:954-7, Jul-Sep 72
Outbreaks of infectious bronchitis in vaccinated broilers on the Delmarva Peninsula. Johnson RB, et al.
Avian Dis 16:828-32, Jul-Sep 72
Field vaccination of turkeys against exotic viscerotropic Newcastle disease virus. Stone HD, et al.
Avian Dis 17:159-65, Jan-Mar 73
Vaccination of turkeys against Newcastle disease. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 17:42-8, Jan-Mar 73
Vibrio fetus infection in bulls: curative and preventive vaccination. Bouters R, et al.
Br Vet J 129:52-7, Jan-Feb 73
Incidents of pasteurellosis among cattle in Somalia subsequent to dual vaccination. Hariharan H, et al.
Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:205-9, Sep 72
Swine fever and swine fever eradication in the Netherlands. Robijns KG.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:533-52, Sep-Oct 71
The ERA strain of rabies vaccine. Lawson KF, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:339-44, Oct 72
The influence of preparturient intramammary vaccination on bovine mamary secretions. Antibody activity and protective value against Escherichia coli enteric infections. Wilson MR.
Immunology 23:947-55, Dec 72
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis: antibody response in vaccinated horses and resistance to infection with virulent virus. Jochim MM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:280-3, 15 Feb 73
Efficacy of a hookworm (Ancylostoma caninum) vaccine for dogs. Stewes FE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:231-5, 1 Aug 73
Synopsis of vaccination procedures for dogs.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:228-30, 1 Feb 73
Serological titres following vaccination of sheep and goats with Brucella melitensis rev I vaccine. Worthington RW, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 40:1-5, Mar 73
Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. 2. Duration of immunity. Bierer BW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1402-8, Jul 72
Immunization of chickens for the control of infectious bursal disease. Edgar SA, et al.
Poult Sci 52:492-7, Mar 73
Prevention of virus inactivation during drinking water vaccination of poultry. Gentry RF, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1450-6, Jul 72
Vaccination against vibrionic abortion in sheep with a cell-disrupted adjuvant vaccine. Gilmour NJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:601-2, Nov 72
Tests in sheep of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Martin WB, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:53-61, Jan 73
Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72
Application of an intramammary route of vaccination against transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. Shibley GP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:59-61, Jan 73
Foot-rot in vaccinated and unvaccinated sheep. I. Incidence, severity and duration of infection. Egerton JR, et al. Vet Rec 91:447-53, 4 Nov 72
The speed of resistance to challenge induced in chickens vaccinated by different routes with a B1 strain of live NDV. Gough RE, et al.
Vet Rec 92:533-4, 26 May 73
Canine vaccination and distemper. Joas GE.
Vet Rec 92:271, 10 Mar 73
Handline lechwe antelope for vaccination and tuberculin testing. Macadam I.
Vet Rec 92:461, 28 Apr 73
Canine vaccination and distemper. Morgan KG, et al.
Vet Rec 92:26, 6 Jan 73
An alum-treated vaccine for the control of foot-rod in sheep. Roberts DS, et al. Vet Rec 91:428-9, 28 Oct 72
[Studies of the properties of cold induced classical swine fever virus mutants. Application to vaccination] Aynaud JM, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:854-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Activity of Italian trivalent OAC I-70 vaccine in relation to 3 foot-and-mouth disease viruses, Argentine O1, A34, A36, C3 viruses and Uruguayan O1, A24, C3 viruses] Bellani L, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:853-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Control measures against selvatic rabies in Belgium] Depierreux R.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:891-705, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Use of modified live swine fever virus, prepared on tissue culture, for vaccination] Drazan J, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:675-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Brief report of sanitary conditions and methods of prophylaxis applied in Ivory Coast] Gotta TB.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:21-6, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Proposal of a control protocol for modified virus vaccines against classical swine fever. Definition of minimum required performances] Joubert L, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:560-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and prevention of swine fever] Leunen J, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:553-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Report on the state of foot-and-mouth disease control in Chile] Rodriguez Aguayo L.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:647-51, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Research and campaign against swine fever in Bulgaria] Tchentchev I, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:603-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)
[Principal preventive actions carried out in Madagascar in 1970] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:91-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Methods of prophylaxis applied in Chad. Results of prophylaxis campaigns conducted up to the present time] Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:43-59, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Trials of rinderpest vaccination by pernasal route of calves with or without colostral immunity] Provost A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:141-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immune mechanism in oral vaccination with nonvial antigen. 2. Type specific and nonspecific elimination of Salmonella whole antigen from the blood and its distribution in liver and spleen] Strey A, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:291-301, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination and revaccination of turkeys using the Newcastle disease vaccination virus B1 and La Sota strains] Engelsdorff HJ.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:193-5, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern vaccination methods to protect animals kept in facilities with industrialised production patterns] Beer J.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:816-8, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reduction of animal loss in industrialized pig-breeding facilities using the Riems TGE vaccine] Leopoldt D.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:824-5, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against Marek's disease--a contribution to stabilising fowl production] Liebermann H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:822-3, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiological measures in cattle and swine stocks] Schöll W.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:921-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aerogenic immunisation against swine erysipelas in facilities of industrialised livestock production] Schulz V.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:818-20, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive vaccination of dogs against infectious hepatitis. I. Attempts to extract and test an inactivated vaccine] Tschentschev I, et al.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:545-7, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined use of hog cholera and swine erysipelas live virus vaccines in the health care of swine herds] Urbaneck D.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:820-2, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunization of pigs against swine pox with culture-adapted virus] Kubin G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:317-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous vaccination of calves against anthrax and brucellosis] Boiakhchian AB, et al.
Veterinariia 48:55-7, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Aerosol vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease] Lagutkin NA, et al.
Veterinariia 1:54-6, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the aerosol vaccination of poultry against Newcastle disease] Rezvykh AG.
Veterinariia 49:74-5, May 73 (Rus)
[Economic effectiveness of veterinary measures in poultry pasteurellosis] Tsimok PF.
Veterinariia 49:56-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the virulence and antigenicity of 2 attenuated vaccines against caprine brucellosis, Rev 1 and 899B strains] León AP, et al.
Rev Invest Salud Publica 32:23-36, Jan-Mar 72 (Spa)

VACCINATION ENCEPHALITIS see
ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL (C10)

VACCINE THERAPY (E2)

Immunologic response of cancer patients modified by immunization with tumor vaccine. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Ann Surg 176:554-8, Oct 72
Mumps virus and BCG vaccine in metastatic melanoma. Minton JP. Arch Surg 106:503-6, Apr 73
Studies of the use of tumor vaccine for the cancer patient. Humphrey LJ, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:195-200, Mar-Apr 73
Vaccine trials for osteogenic sarcoma. A preliminary report. Marcove RC, et al. CA 23:74-80, Mar-Apr 73
Unproven methods of cancer management.
CA 22:312-7, Sep-Oct 72
Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma. A clinical trial. Mccarthy WH, et al. Cancer 32:97-103, Jul 73
An investigation of the effects of inoculated and intralymphatic vaccinia virus on primary and secondary deposits of malignant melanoma. Dent RI, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:173-6, Sep 72
Surgery of rheumatoid arthritis. The role of synovectomy and use of autologous vaccine. Cobey MC. Clin Orthop 88:110-2, 1972
The induction of immunoprotection by mouse ascites tumor cells attenuated in tissue culture. Morgan JF, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:293-8, Jun 72
Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of leukaemia with B.C.G. Finklestein JZ, et al.
Lancet 2:875-6, 21 Oct 72
Active immunotherapy with B.C.G. for recurrent malignant melanoma. Gutterman JU, et al.
Lancet 1:1206-12, 2 Jun 73
Clinical use of monovalent vaccines in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection. De Fajardo CL, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:425-7, 1972
Treatment of condylomata acuminata. Ablin RJ, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1443, 18 Aug 73
[Indication of coli-vaccine in urinary tract infections during pregnancy] Vojta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:68-70, 1973 (Cze)
[Experience in the therapy of allergic respiratory diseases using complex autovaccines] Hlasivcová V, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 22:93-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effects of immunotherapy on reticulosarcoma due to VT4 virus in Swiss mouse studied with vaccine with a base of RNA isolated from this tumor, associated with interferon induced in vitro by this RNA] Tran Ba Loc P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:343-5, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Regression of melanoma metastases after immunological therapy] Malek-Mansour S, et al.
Dermatologica 146:156-63, 1973 (Fre)
[A double blind study of an antibronchitic vaccine in respiratory pathology] Boutin C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:813-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Trial treatment of 5 cases of acute Crohn's ileitis with BCG] Lichtenstein H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:565-71, 14 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nasal and intratracheal immunization using a vaccine preparation in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Rasche B, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:563-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination in paediatric practice] Eichsoeder W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1468-9, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination for children and adults] Stickl H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1461-7, 31 Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Broncasma Berna on bronchial asthma. A double blind study] Ishizaki T, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:455-9, 24 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen therapy of recurring herpes simplex with herpes simplex vaccine LUPIDON H and G] Schneider J, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:973-80, 15 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and immunological evaluation of a bronchial-asthma vaccine in infective asthma] Restivo O, et al. Clin Ter 53:145-57, 30 Apr 70 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of Polyvaccine vaccine administered orally in treatment of eye diseases] Krudysz J.
Klin Oczna 43:289-92, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of acne rosacea cured with autovaccine] Podkowińska I, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:573-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of vaccine in the prophylaxis and therapy of dictyocaulosis in cattle] Międzobrodzki M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:227-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Economic aspects of vaccine therapy against dictyocaulosis in cattle] Zaczek M.
Wiad Parazytol 19:231-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Treatment with antidysenteric Shigella flexneri vaccine] Tudor V, et al.
Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:425-30, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Autovaccinotherapy of candidiasis complicating tuberculosis] Finkel' EA, et al.
Probl Tuberk 51:53-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of live influenza oral vaccine for the treatment of influenza] Romanova NN.
Vrach Delo 7:143-7, Jul 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

[Use of Sulferin C in hog-cholera livestocks] Wachendörfer G, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:26-9 passim, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Use of Sulferin C in livestocks with hog cholera] Wachendörfer G, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:59-62, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral pox vaccination. 3. Dose-response relationship following chicken pox drinking water vaccination using attenuated strain HP-1] Danner K, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:609-14, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral rabies vaccination of foxes] Mayr A, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:615-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis following intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. I. Antibodies in serum] Kurek C. Pol Arch Weter 15:431-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of antibodies in bovine mastitis and after intradermal and subcutaneous injection of polyvalent autovaccine. II. Antibodies in milk] Kurek C. Pol Arch Weter 15:445-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of emulsified vaccine from the State Control Research Institute of Veterinary Preparations against chicken pasteurellosis] Simbirtsev VE, et al. Veterinariia 1:50-1, Jan 72 (Rus)

VACCINES (D12)

Protective immunity against Ancylostoma caninum in dogs vaccinated with free-living soil nematodes. Abadie SH, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:105-8, Jan 73
Local pathogenic effects of Q fever vaccines. Some attempts to diminish the local pathogenic effect of phase I Coxiella burneti corpuscular vaccine. Crăcea E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:367-72, Sep 72
Immunotherapy of cancer. Muldoon CJ.
Cent Afr J Med 19:80-1, Mar 73
A simple method for the aseptic freeze-drying of vaccines. Bar-Sinai YL. Cryobiology 9:305, Aug 72
Fate of intravenously injected Mycoplasma arthritidis in rodents and effect of vaccines. Cole BC, et al. Infect Immun 7:416-25, Mar 73
Efficacy of a hookworm (Ancylostoma caninum) vaccine for dogs. Steves FE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:231-5, 1 Aug 73
Immunity in experimental syphilis. VI. Successful vaccination of rabbits with Treponema pallidum, Nichols strain, attenuated by -irradiation. Miller JN.
J Immunol 110:1206-15, May 73
Adjuvants for a tumor-specific vaccine: Bordetella pertussis or mycobacterial cell walls attached to oil droplets. Bartlett GL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1385-90, May 73
Sporozoite and normal salivary gland induced immunity in malaria. Alger NE, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:341, 11 Aug 72
Identification by HL-A markers of human cells used for vaccines (complementary research). Lapeyre D, et al.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:174-7, 1972
Problems and progress in immunizations.
RI Med J 56:197-8, May 73
[Trivalent vaccine against foot-and-mouth disease of swine. Industrial and zootechnical aspect] Giraud M, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:839-58, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Isolation and description of a vaccinating antigen present in the culture supernatant of Yersinia pestis (strain EV-40)] Creach O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2919-22, 21 May 73 (Fre)
[Protection of mice with Trypanosoma lewisi antigen and its fractions against experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Fernández de Lara WG.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 14:301-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immunization of human beings with a live avirulent strain of Trypanosoma cruzi (preliminary report)] Menezes H.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:144-54, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Methodological problems of studying aerosols of dry vaccine preparations] Fediaev SF, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:92-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The development of bovine respiratory disease vaccines. Phillip JI.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:304-8, 1972
[New developments concerning vaccine combinations] Cateff C.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:784-96, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A double blind study of an antibronchitic vaccine in respiratory pathology] Boutin C, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:813-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biological aerosols and microaerosols (survival, decay, immunizations). II] Mammarella L.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 23:35-51, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Photoelectronic aerosol dispersometer] Beliakov VA, et al. Med Tekh 2:33-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Results of the immunization of swine against foot-and-mouth disease using saponified GOA-formolized vaccine] Sidorov IV, et al.
Veterinariia 49:70-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Live vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Antigenic activity] Dubov AV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:703-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Use of a jet injector in the practice of human immunization] Aksenenko GR.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:28-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Antimicrobial effect of thiomersal in vaccines] Patzwaldt HG, et al. Pharmazie 27:603-5, Sep 72 (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of the transplantable embryonic cow kidney cell line for preparing anti-foot-and-mouth disease vaccine] Kalmykov VA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:62-4, May 73 (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Indomethacin and vaccination. Maddocks AC.
Lancet 2:210-1, Jul 73

STANDARDS

Vaccines. Quo vadis? Peshkin MM.
J Asthma Res 9:111-2, Mar 72
[Control of efficacy of foot-and-mouth disease vaccine prepared for swine] Fédida M, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:821-38, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

VACCINIA (C1)

Accidental vaccinia of the vulva. Gardner HL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1015-6, Dec 72
Vaccinial tail lesions of mice: a new method for the evaluation of antiviral compounds and studies in relation to virus infection. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:284-6, Jul 72
Lack of specific inhibition of Vaccinia plaque formation by bacteriophage lambda products. Brown A, et al.
Infect Immun 7:862-4, Jun 73
[Experimental study of interference between Coxsackie viruses and vaccinia virus] Mihăilescu R, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:77-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

BLOOD

[Characterization of viremia in rabbits infected with a neurotropic strain of vaccinia virus] Benda R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:426-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

[Hypervitaminosis A, central nervous system and infection] Ehrengut W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1837, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Congenital vaccinia: some doubts. Koplan JP, et al.
Pediatrics 50:971-2, Dec 72

DIAGNOSIS

Cowpox in man. Williams H. Vet Rec 90:73-4, 15 Jan 72
[An unusual infection with the vaccinia virus (poxvirus officinale)] Kirsch WD, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1292-4, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and antibody on infection of immunosuppressed mice with vaccinia virus. Worthington M, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:308-11, Sep 73
[New thiosemicarbazones, active against pox viruses] Winkelmann E, et al.
Australas Radiol 22:1704-13, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Action in vivo of dibatod on skin lesions produced by vaccinia virus] Rico S, et al.
Microbiol Esp 25:165-74, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Progressive vaccinia (vaccinia gangrenosum). Raff MJ.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:92-5, Feb 73
Inoculated vaccinia--a hazard of the conjugal bed. Fiumara NJ. N Engl J Med 288:324-5, 8 Feb 73
Precipitation of reactions in lepromatous leprosy by vaccinia. Mackereth MB. Trop Doct 3:45, Jan 73
[A patient with progressive and generalized vaccinia] Stoop JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1981-4, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)

IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed hypersensitivity in vaccinia-infected mice. II. Resistance of peritoneal macrophages against vaccinia infection. Ueda S, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:41-9, Jan 73
Protection of mice against vaccinia virus by bacterial infection and sustained stimulation with specific bacterial antigens. Allen EG, et al.
Infect Immun 7:93-7, Jan 73
Interferon-inducing polycarboxylates: mechanism of protection against vaccinia virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al. Infect Immun 5:854-7, Jun 72
Mechanism of recovery from systemic infection with vaccinia virus. II. Effects of x-irradiation and neonatal thymectomy. Worthington M.
J Infect Dis 127:513-7, May 73
Mechanism of recovery from systemic infection with vaccinia virus. 3. Effects of antithymocyte serum. Worthington M. J Infect Dis 127:518-24, May 73
[Role of macrophages in the pathogenicity of vaccinia virus for young rats] Dabrowski W, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:113-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

On the "neuropathogenicity" mechanism of vaccinia virus. Ghendon YZ, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:169, Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of cowpox virus infection in mice by interferon therapy. Sypulowa A, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:837-40, 1972
Protective effect of immunization with soluble antigen against vaccinia virus infection. Singh LM.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:101-4, Mar 72
Experience of anti-vaccinia immunoglobulin in the United Kingdom. Sharp JC, et al.
Lancet 1:656-9, 24 Mar 73

VETERINARY

Cowpox in a dairy herd in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Vet Rec 92:56-64, 20 Jan 73

VACCINIA VIRUS (B4)

Interferon formation induced by various viruses in cultures of leukocytes from children vaccinated against measles. Trubina LM, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 16:446, Sep 72
Replication of cowpox virus in chick embryonic cells in vivo and in vitro. Biernacka I.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:507-24, 1972
Elevated cerebrospinal fluid vaccinia antibodies in multiple sclerosis. Kempe CH, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:278-9, Apr 73
An investigation of the effects of inoculated and intralymphatic vaccinia virus on primary and secondary deposits of malignant melanoma. Dent RI, et al. Cent Afr J Med 18:173-6, Sep 72
Early virus protein synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Esteban M, et al. J Gen Virol 19:201-6, May 73
Physical markers of change in a virion population during passage. McGuire PM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:278-83, Mar 73
Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. I. Studies with mice of different inbred strains. Duran-Reynals ML.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:95-104, Jan 72
Combined neoplastic effects of vaccinia virus and 3-methylcholanthrene. II. Genetic factors. Lilly F, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 48:105-12, Jan 72
Vaccinia virus and tuberculin reactivity. Smithwick EM, et al. Pediatrics 50:660-1, Oct 72
Vaccinia virus implicated in diffuse demyelinating disease. Adams JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:799-803, Jul 73
[Development of fever in the vaccinia-virus infected rabbit] Grossgebauer K.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:357-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study of interference between Coxsackie viruses and vaccinia virus] Mihăilescu R, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:77-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Biological and physicochemical characteristics of DNP of cells, infected with different viruses] Peterson OP, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the genetic stability of vaccinia virus strains used in vaccine production in the USSR] Vasil'eva NN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:534-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Polyadenylic acid sequences on 3' termini of vaccinia messenger ribonucleic acid and mammalian nuclear and messenger ribonucleic acid. Sheldon R, et al.
Biochemistry 11:3629-34, 28 Sep 72
Location of vaccinia virus structural polypeptides on

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the surface of the virus particle. Katz E, et al. J Gen Virol 18:381-4, Mar 73
Phosphoprotein component of vaccinia virions. Rosemond H, et al. J Virol 11:961-70, Jun 73
Endogenous protein kinase and phosphate acceptor proteins in vaccinia virus. Downer DN, et al. Virology 52:13-31, Mar 73
Uncoating of poxviruses. I. Detection and characterization of subviral particles in the uncoating process. Holowczak JA. Virology 50:716-32, Oct 72
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of fowlpox and vaccinia virus proteins. Obijeski JF, et al. Virology 51:513-6, Feb 73
Isolation and characterization of intermediates in vaccinia virus morphogenesis. Sarov I, et al. Virology 53:223-33, Mar 73
Studies on the nature and location of the capsid polypeptides of vaccinia virions. Sarov I, et al. Virology 50:579-92, Nov 72
Characterization of intermediates in the uncoating of vaccinia virus DNA. Sarov I, et al. Virology 50:593-602, Nov 72
[Characterization of viremia in rabbits infected with a neurotropic strain of vaccinia virus] Benda R. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:426-35, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of cell-free extracts from Ehrlich ascitic carcinoma and Rous sarcoma on the action of antiviral inhibitors. Rada B. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:498-500, Nov 72
Inhibition of cowpox virus infection in mice by interferon therapy. Sypulowa A, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:837-40, 1972
Antiviral compounds. XIV. Massarani E, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:573-5, Apr 73
Sensitivity of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid viruses to different species of interferon in cell cultures. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 10:171-8, Aug 72
In vitro and in vivo study of rifampicin on replication of vaccinia virus. Nafiey K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:279-84, 1972
Antiviral properties of five strains of Corynebacterium. Nafiey K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:294-301, 1972
[Antiviral activity of a newly synthesized compound on Vaccinia virus] Rico S, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:145-63, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on vaccinia virus-directed deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase. Citarella RV, et al. J Virol 10:721-9, Oct 72
Deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent nucleotide phosphohydrolase activity in purified vaccinia virus. Paoletti E, et al. J Virol 10:806-8, Oct 72
Protein kinase and specific phosphate acceptor proteins associated with vaccinia virus cores. Paoletti E, et al. J Virol 10:417-24, Sep 72
Polyadenylate polymerase from vaccinia virions. Moss B, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:59-63, 12 Sep 73
Biogenesis of poxviruses: inactivation of host DNA polymerase by a component of the invading inoculum particle. Pogo BG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1726-9, Jun 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Electron microscope study of the course of Poxvirus officinale infection in cultures of alveolar macrophages. Jelínková A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:124-9, Mar 73
Activation of virus production in vaccinia virus transformed cells by methotrexate. Koziorowska J, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:234-43, 1973
Mixed infections of KB cell cultures with type 5 adenovirus and vaccinia virus. I. Preliminary reports of study by electron microscopy. Biawat F, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:205-7, 1972
Mixed infections of KB cell cultures with type 5 adenovirus and vaccinia virus. II. Effect of adenovirus type 5 on the kinetics of development of vaccinia virus. Biawat F, et al. Bull Inst Mar Med Gdansk 23:209-13, 1972
Long term in vitro cultivation of mouse kidney cells and their susceptibility to pox viruses and other microorganisms. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:281-3, Jul 72
Conditions favouring the emergence of host range variants during passage of a proxvirus. McGuire PM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:301-10, Jun 73
Reproduction in chick chorioallantoic membrane and lethal effect in chick embryos of three strains of vaccinia virus in relation to the incubation temperature. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:21-5, 1973
Influence of the incubation temperature on the dynamics of reproduction and plaque formation of three strains of Vaccinia virus in cell cultures. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:473-9, 1972
Sensitivity of human conjunctival tissue cultures to adenovirus 8, herpes simplex and vaccinia viruses. Induction of resistance by an interferon inducer. Weissenbacher M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:997-1002, Mar 73
Biogenesis of poxviruses: relationship between a translation complex and formation of A-type inclusions. Ichihashi Y, et al. Virology 51:297-319, Feb 73
Mixed infections of KB cell cultures with type 5 adenovirus and vaccinia virus. II. Effect of adenovirus type 5 on the kinetics of development of vaccinia virus. Biawat F, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:209-13, Feb-Mar 73
[Reproduction of Vaccinia virus in the culture of human diploid cells] Hulenová M, et al. Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 22:177-85, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ultrastructural study of the effect of arginine deprivation on the morphogenesis of vaccinia virus] Tripier F, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:121-35, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Propagation mechanism of the neurotropic Vaccinia virus strain in the rabbit organism] Benda R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:145-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of direct and indirect solid-phase microradioimmunoassays for the detection of viral antigens and antiviral antibody. Rosenthal JD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:567-73, Apr 73
Heat-labile accessory factor involved in vaccinia virus plaque neutralization. O'Brien TC, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:366-74, 1973
In vitro proliferation of rabbit bone marrow-derived and thymus-derived lymphocytes in response to vaccinia virus. Elfenbein GJ, et al. Cell Immunol 7:516-21, Jun 73
Studies on antigenicity, toxicity & pharmacologic activities of soluble antigen of vaccinia virus. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:344-6, Sep 72
Serological relationship of certain bacterial polysaccharides & their effects on vaccinia virus soluble antigen. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:341-3, Sep 72
Isolation & characterization of immunogenic soluble antigens from vaccinia virus infected tissues. Singh LM, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:94-100, Mar 72
Comparative study of antigenic analysis of soluble antigens of three strains of vaccinia virus by different serological techniques. Singh LM. Indian J Exp Biol 10:105-8, Mar 72
Protection of mice against vaccinia virus by bacterial infection and sustained stimulation with specific bacterial antigens. Allen EG, et al. Infect Immun 7:62-7, Jan 73
Specific macrophage immunity to vaccinia virus: macrophage-virus interaction. Avila FR, et al. Infect Immun 6:9-16, Jul 72
Interferon-inducing polycarboxylates: mechanism of protection against vaccinia virus infection in mice. Billiau A, et al. Infect Immun 5:854-7, Jun 72
Biological activity of a partially purified inhibitor of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin. Lau SC, et al. Infect Immun 5:359-62, Mar 72
Virus antigens on the surface of infected cells: binding and elution of (125 I)-labelled antivirus antibody. Rosenthal J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:195-9, Feb 73
In vitro dissociation and reconstitution of poxvirus haemagglutinin. Smith EC, et al. J Gen Virol 18:111-8, Feb 73
Effect of polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid and antibody on infection of immunosuppressed mice with vaccinia virus. Worthington M, et al. J Infect Dis 128:308-11, Sep 73
Detection of vaccinia antigen and antibody by counterelectrophoresis. Kyriakidou A, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:126-34, 1973
Selective increase in lymphocyte interferon response to vaccinia antigen after revaccination. Epstein LB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2632-6, Sep 72
Vaccinia virus hemagglutination receptor in chickens determined by K isoantigen locus. Brown KS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:16-8, Jan 73
Further studies of viral antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis: vaccinia and parainfluenza type 1. Brown P, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:828-9, Jul 73
Studies on the early antigens induced by vaccinia virus. Ueda Y, et al. Virology 49:794-800, Sep 72
[Mechanism of the immunological adjuvant effect of vaccinia-virus] Bandlow G, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:192-204, 1972 (Ger)
[Increased immunogenicity of plasma membranes of BHK-cells infected by vaccinia virus] Bandlow G, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:63-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus infected lymphoblasts acting as antigen for the production of heterologous antilymphocyte sera] Bandlow G, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:335-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antigen-binding capacity of lymphatic spleen cells following immunization] Heiss JM, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:147-59, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with Poxvirus vacciniae. 3. Animal experiments] Hochstein-Mintzel V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:30-96, Aug 72 (288 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral and nasal immunization with poxvirus vacciniae. IV. Studies of oral immunization in monkeys] Huber HC, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:102-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Method for the purification and concentration of Vaccinia-virus. Orlov G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:174-9, Nov 72
[Reciprocal action between microorganisms, viruses, and human spermatozoa] Grossgebauer K, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:458-61, 1972 (Ger)
[An unusual infection with the vaccinia virus (poxvirus officinale)] Kirsch WD, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1293-4, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Isolation of vaccina virus from dermovaccine. A comparative study of modern preparative methods for vaccine production. I. Column chromatography on agarose gels and controlled pore glass (CP-glass)] Richter KH, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:15-44, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Relationship between virus multiplication and culture cells synchronized by excess thymidine treatment. IV. Autoradiographic studies of cellular and viral DNA syntheses in FL cells infected with cowpox virus using 3 H-deoxycytidine. Mantani M, et al. Biken J 15:153-71, Sep 72
In vitro protein synthesis directed by RNA transcribed from vaccinia DNA. Beaud G, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1450-66, 18 Dec 72
The translation of vaccinia virus messenger RNA in animal cell-free systems. Fournier F, et al. FEBS Lett 30:268-72, 15 Mar 73
Fluorinated pyrimidines. XLII. Effect of 5-trifluoromethyl-1-2'-deoxyuridine on transcription of vaccinia viral messenger ribonucleic acid. Dexter DL, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:283-96, May 73
Protein synthesis in pox-infected cells treated with interferon. Bodo G, et al. Virology 50:140-7, Oct 72
Glycoprotein synthesis in cells infected with vaccinia virus. 3. Purification and biosynthesis of the virion glycoprotein. Moss B, et al. Virology 55:143-56, Sep 73

PATHOGENICITY

On the "neuropathogenicity" mechanism of vaccinia virus. Ghendon YZ, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:169, Mar 73
Quantity of relative infectious and lethal activities of three strains of vaccinia virus in cell culture and chick embryo. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:358-65, 1972
Relation of infectious and lethal activities of three strains of Vaccinia virus to the incubation temperature. Slonim D, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:480-5, 1972
[Role of macrophages in the pathogenicity of vaccinia virus for young rats] Dabrowski W, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:113-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A comparison of ultraviolet action spectra for vaccinia virus and T2 bacteriophage. Sime EH, et al. J Gen Virol 18:55-60, Jan 73

VACUOLATING AGENT see SV40 VIRUS (B4)

VACUOLES see under CELLULAR INCLUSIONS (A11)

VACUUM EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL see under EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL (E4)

VAGINA (A5)

Basic studies for prolonged progestogen administration by vaginal devices. Henzl MR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:101-6, 1 Sep 73
A vaginal-instilled powder douche which is hygienic and therapeutic instead of a water-instilled water douche which has been found not to be either hygienic

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

or therapeutic. Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:283-5, 15 Jan 73
Hematoporphyrin-derivative-fluorescence test colposcopy and colpophotography in the diagnosis of atypical metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ of the cervix uteri. Kyriazis GA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:375-80, 1 Oct 73
Vaginal foreign body of long duration in a child. McAllister DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:278, 15 Jan 73
Inhibition of ovulation with cyclic use of progestogen-impregnated intravaginal devices. Mishell DR Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:927-32, 1 Aug 72
Vaginal evisceration following vaginal hysterectomy. Powell JL. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:276-7, 15 Jan 73
Continuous measurement by radio-telemetry of vaginal pH during human coitus. Fox CA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:69-75, Apr 73
Collection of chimpanzee semen with an artificial vagina. Fussell EN, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:252-5, Apr 73
Studies on development of a vaginal preparation providing both prophylaxis against venereal disease, other genital infections, and contraception. I. Venereal disease prophylaxis, past experience, present status and plans for future studies. Cutler JC, et al. Milit Med 138:88-91, Feb 73
Dimethylnitrosamine in the human vaginal vault. Harington JS, et al. Nature 241:49-50, 5 Jan 73
Vaginal douching. Current concepts and practices. Stock RJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:141-6, Jul 73
Prolapse of the vagina following hysterectomy: pathogenesis, clinical aspects and therapy. Richter K. S Afr Med J 46:1726-9, 11 Nov 72
Retained vaginal tampon: a unique cause of acute abdomen. Pierce EH. South Med J 66:640 contd, Jun 73
Steroid release from polymer vaginal devices. Effect on fertility inhibition. Zañartu J, et al.
Steroids 21:325-33, Mar 73
[Importance of vaginal examination in placental praevia] Stehlík R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:320, Jun 73 (Cse)
[Vaginal polypectomy for a voluminous cervical fibroma situated in the vagina in a virgin] Rochet Y, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:616-7, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Vaginoscope for infants and children] Oriey J, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:411-4, 23 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Morphologic and histochemical studies of vaginal lining epithelium in women in term pregnancy] Wisniowska A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:421-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of vaginal foreign body] Dziennicki A.
Wiad Lek 26:87-9, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of pH of the vagina and uterus in the contraceptive action of intrauterine devices (experimental data)] Nikolafchuk MP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:75-8, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence in women: surgical technics by the vaginal route] Mateu JM.
Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit [Suppl] 2:95-125, 1973 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Uterus didelphys with an abortion into a unilateral imperforate vagina. Nygren KG, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:187-9, 1973
Thyroid and parathyroid glands in the vaginal wall: report of a case. Kurman RJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:503-7, Apr 73
Plasma gonadotropin and ovarian steroid levels in uterovaginal atresia. A case report. D'Alberton A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:389-91, 1 Oct 73
Vaginal and cervical communication with mesonephric duct remnants: relationship to unilateral renal agenesis. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:101-5, 1 May 73
Familial occurrence of congenital absence of the vagina. Jones HW Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1100-1, 15 Dec 72
Hydrometrocolpos in infancy. Reed MH, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:1-13, May 73
Transverse vaginal septum. Faerber EN, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:896-8, Sep 72
Urethral coitus in a case of vaginal agenesis. Taneja PP, et al. Br J Urol 45:451, Aug 73
Vaginal atresia corrected by use of small and large bowel. Pratt JH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:639-49, Sep 72 (12 ref.)
Hydrocolpos: a cause of urinary obstruction. Dajani AM. Int Surg 57:848-50, Oct 72
Cyclical ovarian function in women with congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Fraser IS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:634-7, Apr 73
Congenital absence of the vagina. Williams EA.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1147-8, Dec 72
Ureterovaginoplasty for vaginal atresia (unique technique in treatment): a case report with description of associated arterial anomalies and retroiliac artery ureters. Saalfeld J, et al.
J Urol 109:1039-45, Jun 73
The urine-storing vagina in both sexes. Dey DL.
Med J Aust 1:1288-91, 17 Jun 72
Formation of a neovagina by coitus. D'Alberton A, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:762-4, Nov 72
Discordance of vaginal agenesis in monozygotic twins. Lischke JH, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:920-4, Jun 73
[Ureteral ectopia and multiple abnormalities. Vaginal reconstruction using a fragment of the ectopic ureter] Goodwin WE.
Acta Urol Belg 41:164-70, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Hydrocolpos in infants] Hans JP, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:187-92, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two further cases of Rokitansky-Kustner-Hauser syndrome] Weyl-Aubért J, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:683-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Vaginal diaphragms and their treatment] Bauchart J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:559-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Utero-vaginal double anomaly followed by pregnancy. Case report on the work of Birkhoff and Capelle, issue 11, November 1971 of this journal] Friedrich M.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:603-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical management of vaginal aplasia using mesh grafts] Lang N, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:560-3, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Syndrome of testicular feminization and the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Syndrome. A comparison] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:194-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of internal female genital aplasia with special reference to the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster syndrome] Schmid-Tannwald I, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:421-8, 20 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on vaginal agenesis] Micali G, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1480-7, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Incomplete transverse septum of the vaginal lower segment in a pregnant woman] Glidski S.
Ginekol Pol 44:713-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Some clinical aspects of the Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome] Miemczerski J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1107-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical treatment of congenital vaginal anomaly with return of fertility] Cislo M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:515-8, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Effect of ovarian hormones and synthetic progestins on vaginal sialic acid in the rat. Galletti F, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:193-8, May 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

glandular acini in the wall of the lower part of the domestic cat vagina. Shehata R.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:52-61, 1973
Cervicovaginal epithelium: its origin and development. Forsberg JG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:1025-43, 1 Apr 73 (106 ref.)
Determining the stage of the estrous cycle in the mouse by the appearance of the vagina. Champlin AK, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:491-4, May 73
Diagnosis of pregnancy in the ewe by vaginal biopsy. Richardson C. Br Vet J 128:316-30, Jun 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of estrogen on vaginal blood flow in ewes. Abrams RM, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:681-5, 1 Jul 72
[A study of the hemdoynamics of the internal sex organs in healthy women at different stages of the menstrual cycle by the method of rheovaginography and rheovaginometry] Grobel' VF.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:9-13, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Surface ultrastructure of reproductive tract in female crab-eating (M. fascicularis) and bonnet (M. radiata) macaques. Hafez ES. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:217-31, 1973
Viability tests in exfoliated cells from vaginal and oral epithelia. Rubio CA, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:32-6, Jan-Feb 73
Hormonal vaginal cytology in Canis familiaris. Deleon I, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:227-32, 1972
Detecting ovulation in Macaca nemestrina by correlation of vaginal cytology, body temperature and perineal tumescence with laparoscopy. White RJ, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:189-94, Mar 73
Early steps in estradiol-induced vaginal cornification in spayed mice: kinetic study with 3H-thymidine. Galand P, et al. Anat Rec 176:455-60, Aug 73
Classification of cell types in vaginal smears during the canine oestrous cycle. Christie DW, et al.
Br Vet J 128:591-10, Jun 72
Variations of luteinizing hormone (LH) and blood platelets levels and preovulatory changes in vagina and cervix during the ovulatory cycle. Altmann P, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 7:137-40, 1973
Utilization of frozen sections with the vaginal biopsy technique for early pregnancy diagnosis in swine. Diehl JR, et al. J Anim Sci 37:114-7, Jul 73
Vaginal biopsy as a method for diagnosing pregnancy in the ewe. Mitchell D. Vet Rec 91:161-5, 12 Aug 72
[Ultrastructure of the vaginal epithelium during its differentiation in mice] Juillard MT.
Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:33-46, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of the vagina of newborn rats to sequential treatment with sexual hormones. Rossano GL, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 84:492-7, 1973
Sialic acid content and organ weight of vagina and uterus as parameter for finding predominantly vaginotrophic or uterotrophic estrogens. Nishino Y, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:117, 1973
Quantitation of the estrogenic effects of mestranol on human endometrium and vaginal mucosa. Henzl MR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:401-6, 1 Feb 73
Effect on reproductive organs of three clomiphene analogues. Basu J. Br J Pharmacol 46:334-8, Oct 72
Cellular effect of contraceptive medication.
Can J Med Technol 35:11-4, Jan-Feb 73
Contraceptive effect of iron: local compatibility of vaginally applied iron in rats and mice. Loewit K, et al.
Contraception 6:65-70, Jul 72
Lack of specificity for the extra-ovarian prolactin effect on vaginal mucification in rats. Kennedy TG, et al. Endocrinology 92:847-52, Mar 73
Effect of progesterone and Nembutal in altering estrous running and vaginal periodicity in the female rat. Paup DC. Endocrinology 92:1530-5, May 73
The effects of various steroids on the vaginal histology in the rat. Jones RC, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:284-91, Apr 73
Effect of estradiol-17beta on vaginal thermal conductance in cattle. Abrams RM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:1050-62, Aug 73
Cell division in the mouse vagina during continuous oestrogen stimulation. Lee AE, et al.
J Endocrinol 54:357-8, Aug 72
Androgenization of the neonatal female rat with very low doses of androgen. Sheridan PJ, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:33-45, Apr 73
Androgenization of the female rat with androstenediol. Johnson DC. J Reprod Fertil 32:159-61, Jan 73
Estrogenic activity of Fusarium graminearum on rats in experimental conditions. Korpinen EL, et al.
Nord Vet Med 24:62-6, Feb 72
Obstetric lubricant. Krantz KE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:308-9, Feb 73
Contraceptive mechanism of microdose norethindrone. Moghissi KS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:585-94, Apr 73
Estrogenic activity of norethindrone in the immature female beagle. Nelson LW, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:879-82, May 73
[Morphological changes in the vagina, ovary and hypophysis in experimental animals under the effect of sistocycline] Takeva Ts, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:409-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Initial reactions of vaginal canal epithelium in newborn mice treated with a weak dose of estradiol] Juillard MT.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1499-503, 1972 (Fre)
[Cytological aspect of cervico-vaginal smears from patients treated by oral contraceptives] Siebert S, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:499-504, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of prostaglandins in female reproductive tract] Kurjak A, et al. Lijec Vjesn 95:81-4, Feb 73 (Cro)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies on cell degeneration in the mouse uterovaginal anlage. Forsberg JG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:353-67, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Local antibody response to poliovaccine in the human female genital tract. Ogra PL, et al.
J Immunol 110:1307-11, May 73
Intravaginal immunization of humans with Candida albicans. Waldman RH, et al.
J Immunol 109:862-4, Oct 72
Estradiol-17 , cyclic AMP and prostaglandins: in vivo and in vitro studies on the cervicovaginal epithelium from neonatal mice. Kvinnsland S.
Life Sci [I] 12:373-84, 15 Apr 73
Immunocytological studies on an estradiol sensitive antigen in the cervicovaginal epithelium of neonatal

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

mice. Abro A, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 133:558-69, 1972

Epithelial ultrastructure and the distribution of an estradiol sensitive antigen in the vagina of adult mice. Kvinnsland S, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:263-75, 1973

INJURIES

Complication of intra-uterine device. Edson I.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1164, 23 Dec 72

Gynecological hazards of water-skiing. Tweedale PG.
Can Med Assoc J 108:20 passim, 6 Jan 73

Vaginal perforation as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report. Patel CD, et al. J Neurosurg 38:761-2, Jun 73

Injuries of the vagina. Rush R, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1325-6, 28 Jul 73

[Nonobstetrical injuries of the vulva and vagina] Chabert P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:303-14, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe impalement injury of the vagina and bladder as industrial accident] Möbius W.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1097-104, 19 Aug 72 (Ger)

INNERVATION

Responses of single units in the medulla to genital stimulation in estrous and anestrous cats. Rose JD, et al. Brain Res 50:87-99, 14 Feb 73

[Reinnervation of the mucous membrane of an artificial vagina] Giliazumdinova ZSh, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-54, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensory innervation of the external female genital organs] Kandalova NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:62-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The effect of actinomycin D on the binding of tritiated oestradiol by the vagina of the ovariectomized mouse. Stone GM, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:201-8, Feb 73

Absorption of prostaglandins by the intestine and vagina of the rat. Magee WE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 306:270-82, 24 May 73

Studies on physiology and biochemistry of the Fallopian tube: in vitro uptake of estradiol 17 -6,7- 3 H by different parts of the rabbit Fallopian tube, utero-tubal junction, uterus, cervix and vagina. Roy SK Jr, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:26-8, Jan 72

Prolonged effects of a single administration of clomiphene citrate on the cervix & vagina in rat during delayed implantation. Sankaran MS, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:401-4, Nov 72

The effect of actinomycin D on the binding of tritiated oestradiol-17 by the mouse vagina. Stone GM, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:344-5, Feb 73

[Effect of balneary vaginal procedures on pH changes of the vaginal fluids] Uzel R.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:40-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hydrogen ion concentration in the uterovaginal region] Donat H, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1222-8, 16 Sep 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization with genital mycoplasmas in women. McCormack WM, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 97:240-5, Apr 73

Alpha-hemolytic vaginal lactobacilli. Brzin B.
Experientia 28:1121, 15 Sep 72

Culture for gonorrhea in asymptomatic college women. Haney JF. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:493-4, Jun 73

A cytologic evaluation of the relationship of coitus and vaginal Mycoplasma. Leppäluoto P.
J Reprod Med 9:35-9, Jul 72

The role of introital enterobacteria in recurrent urinary infections. Stamey TA.
J Urol 109:467-72, Mar 73

Balantidium coli in a cervico--vaginal smear. Norman JG, et al. Med J Aust 1:894-6, 7 Apr 73

The role of introital enterobacteria in recurrent urinary infections. Stamey TA.
Trans Am Assoc Genitourin Surg 64:106-13, 1972

[Incidence of bacterial flora in the vagina and urine in patients with gynecologic neoplasms during short-term administration of cytostatics] Jandová A, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:420-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of microbial vaginal picture V-VI by means of Szenes culture media] Repiský J.
Cesk Gynekol 37:606-7, Dec 72 (Cze)

[Influence of IUD on the endometrium and vaginal microbial flora] Vílky J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:509-10, Sep 72 (Cze)

[Vaginal bacteria in newborn infants] Robinet G, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:599-600, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

[Species of the genus bifdobacterium found in human vagina] Crociani F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:296-302, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Epidemiology of mycoplasmoses. I. Genital mycoplasma infections in a female population sample in the city of Udine] Majori L, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:435-52, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coexistence of T. vaginalis in the vagina and urinary tract in women] Soszkr S, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 19:463-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the genital bacterial flora during the antepartal period and puerperium] Espinosa de los Reyes VM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:99-107, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Cytolysis in normal and complicated pregnancy. Bercovici B, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:831-4, 15 Jul 73

Ultrastructure of a benign polypoid rhabdomyoma of the vagina. Leone PG, et al. Cancer 31:1414-7, Jun 73

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the vagina. Light and electron microscopic observations. Tobon H, et al. Cancer 32:450-7, Aug 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Utero-vaginal differential pressure at rest and during physical efforts in early pregnancy. Söderberg G. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:371-3, 1972

Effects of lesions in the lateral medulla on mating and responses to genital stimulation in female cats. Rose JD, et al. Brain Res 56:350-4, 29 Jun 73

Effects of vaginal stimulation and pituitary hormones on sleep patterns in the female rabbit. Dufy B, et al. Endocrinology 93:1293-5, Apr 73

Effects of vaginal stimulation on hypothalamic multiple-unit activity and pituitary LH release in the rat. Blake CA, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 10:358-70, 1972

Effects of vaginal stimulation and luteinizing hormone on hypothalamic single units in the freely moving rabbit. Dufy B, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:119-29, 1973

The vital importance of the uterovaginal sperm-host glands for the turkey hen. Ogasawara FX, et al. Poult Sci 51:1035-9, May 72

[Electric resistance measured in the vaginal mucous membrane during the course of the sexual cycle in goats and sheep] Podaný J, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:483-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Stress urinary incontinence in women. Colpocystographic aspects] Lazarevski M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:333-42, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Sperm migration-inhibiting antibody in human cervicovaginal secretions. Waldman RH, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 12:49-54, Sep 72

Some innumological properties of human cervical and vaginal secretions. Govers J, et al.
Gynecol Invest 3:184-94, 1972

Spermagglutinating activity and female infertility. A study of serum and genital tract secretions. Pacheco-Romero JC, et al. JAMA 224:849-52, 7 May 73

Volatile fatty acids in vaginal secretions: human pheromones?. Waltman R, et al. Lancet 2:496, 1 Sep 73

SURGERY

The reconstruction of vagina by thick skin graft. Fára M, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:127-34, 1972

Urethrovaginal fixation to Cooper's ligament (Burch) in the treatment of incontinence. Nielsen E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:118-20, 1973

Hormonal evaluation of vaginal smears from artificial vagina. Moracci E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:131-4, Mar-Apr 73

Individualized removal of vaginal cuff in performing abdominal hysterectomy. Kishi Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 19:77-9, Apr 72

Vaginal reconstruction following pelvic exenteration: surgical and psychological considerations. Morley GW, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:996-1002, 1 Aug 73

Evaluation of the colpocleisis operation: a report of fifty-eight cases. Ridley JH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1114-9, 15 Aug 72

Vesical fistulae into the vaginal vault. Lawson J.
Br J Urol 44:623-31, Dec 72

The vaginal approach to anterior vaginal relaxation. Lee RA. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1098-106, Dec 72

Reconstruction of urethra and anterior vaginal wall. Williams TJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1123-32, Dec 72

Closed system of bladder irrigation and drainage after major vaginal surgery. Clark AD, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:271-3, Mar 73

Postabortal posterior colpotomy and sterilization. Sheth SS, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:274-5, Mar 73

The use of peritoneum in the construction of a vagina. Rothman D. Obstet Gynecol 40:835-8, Dec 72

Partial colpocleisis by a modification of LeFort's operation. Ubachs JM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 42:415-20, Sep 73

Primary vaginal reconstruction after pelvic exenteration. Song IC, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:509-13, May 73

Late development of squamous cell carcinoma in a split-skin graft lining a vagina. Case report. Steffanoff DN. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:454-6, Apr 73

Fertility in the domestic hen following the surgical removal of the utero-vaginal junction. Degen AA, et al. Poult Sci 51:464-70, Mar 72

[Intrafascial vaginal hysterectomy with reconstruction of the posterior vaginal wall] Contamin R, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:17-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vaginal fixation to Cooper's ligaments in the treatment of urinary incontinence in women] Sirbu P, et al. Gynecol Prat 23:169-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hydrocolpotomy and hydroculdoscopy] Odent M.
Nouv Presse Med 2:187, 20 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Dressing of the vaginal vault during hysterectomy] Reiffenstuhl G.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1022-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional problems in vaginal surgery] Richter K.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:733-48, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with colpohysterectomy] Retzke U, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:841-3, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Colpopoiesis using the coecum ascendens. Preliminary report] Kun M.
Orv Hetil 113:2462-4, 8 Oct 72 (Hun)

[Colpopoiesis operations in testicular forms of hermaphroditism] Golubeva IV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:44-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Mother to daughter vaginal graft. Graft behavior. Final result] Papanicolaou NA.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:469-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VAGINAL DISEASES (C6)

Genital bilharzia: a report of 3 cases. Bellingham FR.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 12:267-8, Nov 72

[Vulvo-vaginal condylomatosis as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Carbone M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:50-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Post-stilbestrol secondary syndrome. Pomerance W.
Obstet Gynecol 42:12-8, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clear cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. A report of six cases with association of maternal stilbestrol therapy and adenosis of the vagina. Hill EC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:470-84, 15 Jun 73

[Extensive vaginal necrosis after a single intravaginal application of Dequavagyn] Trotnow S.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:491-3, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrocolpos: a cause of urinary obstruction. Dajani AM. Int Surg 57:848-50, Oct 72

Gartner's duct cyst involving urinary tract. Rhame RC, et al. J Urol 109:60-1, Jan 73

[Emphysematous colpitis as a cause of hemorrhage in the 2nd half of pregnancy] Muzelák R, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:343-5, Jun 73 (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of vaginal parasitosis. De Torres EF, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:253-7, May-Jun 73

A case of hydrocolpos. Dawson WG.
Br Med J 2:155, 21 Apr 73

[Lipschütz' papular pseudosyphilis] Sundhaussen E.
Hautarzt 23:551-3, Dec 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Therapeutic effects with amphotericin-B (Fungilin) vaginal tablets in vaginal Blastomyces mycoses] Tóth B, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:47-58, 15 Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco induced changes in the bladder buccal and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vaginal mucosae. Randeria JD.
Indian J Med Res 60:694-8, May 72
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting with gynaecological manifestations. Mitch WE, et al.
Lancet 1:949-50, 21 Apr 73
Primary vaginal stones. Miller NL.
Obstet Gynecol 41:459-60, Mar 73
Urinary vaginal reflux in children. Kelalis PP, et al.
Pediatrics 51:941-2, May 73
[Urinary retention as a revealing sign of 2 rare diseases in a newborn infant: sarcoma botryoides and hydrocolpos] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:613-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Observations of 2 cases of membranaceous vaginal exfoliation] Mitschek GH.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1411-6, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Unrecognized vaginal mycoses: infection with Brewer's and Baker's yeasts] Nicoli RM, et al.
Gynecol Prat 23:177-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[T strain mycoplasmas in vaginal and urethral infections] Bonissol C, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:909-18, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of trichomonadosis and vaginal mycosis. Valent M, et al. Wiad Parazytol 19:319-21, 1973
[The vaginal contamination with trichomonades and yeasts of the female population in a large town] Schnell JD, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1007-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Studies of nuclear DNA in vaginal adenosis and clear-cell adenocarcinoma. Lewis JL Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:737-50, 15 Mar 73
Malacoplakia of the vagina. First case report. Van der Walt JJ, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1342-4, 4 Aug 73

THERAPY

[The effect of Pomorie mud on vaginal content] Prodromov A, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:141-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

VAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

Uretero-vaginal fistula. Wallace DM.
Br J Urol 44:617-22, Dec 72
[Female genital fistulas in Iran. Etiology, incidence and treatment] Massoudnia N.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:903-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Genito-urinary fistulae complicating Crohn's disease. Smith PJ, et al. Br J Urol 44:657-61, Dec 72
[Urogenital fistulas in genital carcinoma] Nöschel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:463-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Urogenital fistulas in the Berlin University Gynecology Clinic over a 30-year period (1941 to 1970)] Fischer W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1603-22, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Morphologic changes in the uterine cervix in cervixo-vaginal fistulas] Vachnadze IK.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:73-4, Jun 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Intestino-vaginal fistulae. Craig O.
Br J Radiol 46:48-53, Jan 73
[Value of vaginography in the diagnosis of postoperative ureterovaginal fistulas] Skiba G, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:679-81, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

The complicated vaginal fistula. Boronow RC.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:1-3, Jan 73

VAGINAL NEOPLASMS (C2)

Embryonal carcinoma of vagina in infancy. Gibson AA.
Arch Dis Child 48:163, Feb 73
Histiocytosis X in the female genital tract. Dupree EL Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:201-4, Aug 73
Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young females. Hertrich O. Obstet Gynecol 41:494-500, Apr 73
Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic considerations in invasive carcinoma of the vagina. Perticucci S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:843-50, Dec 72
[Botryoid sarcoma of urethro-vaginal development in young girls. Apropos of 2 cases] Hans JP, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:265-73, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Cervico-vaginal carcinoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems raised by specimens of cylindrical pattern] Scali P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:197-221, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaginal metastasis from a pyelic epithelioma] Suhler A, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:290-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Vaginal metastasis in hypernephroma: presentation of a case review of the literature] Moneta E, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:334-38, May 72 (Ita)
[Rare case of endometriosis of the vagino-rectal septum] Nikodem W.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1447-8, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clear cell carcinoma of the cervix and vagina in young women. A report of six cases with association of maternal stilbestrol therapy and adenosis of the vagina. Hill EC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:479-84, 15 Jun 73
Stilbestrol and vaginal cancer in young women. Herbst AL. CA 22:292-5, Sep-Oct 72
Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a girl whose mother had taken diethylstilbestrol. Williams RR, et al. Calif Med 118:53-5, Jun 73
A "second generation" stilbestrol alert. A memo to physicians of California from the CMA Committee on Pharmacy and Therapeutics. Calif Med 118:69, Mar 73
Diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy. Frequency of exposure and usage patterns. Heinonen OP.
Cancer 31:573-7, Mar 73
Stilboestrol and adenocarcinoma of the vagina. Statement by the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee. Med J Aust 2:622-3, 9 Sep 72
Danger of diethylstilbestrol. Suggested control procedure. Capraro VJ.
NY State J Med 73:853-5, 1 Apr 73
Clear cell adenocarcinoma in young women. Kantor HI, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:643-6, Mar 73
Vaginal clear cell adenocarcinoma. Karnaky KJ.
Obstet Gynecol 42:479-80, Sep 73
Post-stilbestrol secondary syndrome. Pomerance W.
Obstet Gynecol 42:12-8, Jul 73
Stilbestrol and adenocarcinoma of the vagina.
Pediatrics 51:297-9, Feb 73
Transplacental induction of vaginal cancer by synthetic estrogens. Greenwald P, et al.
Prog Clin Cancer 5:13-9, 1973
[Vaginal adenocarcinoma as a late result of treatment of threatened abortion with diethylstilbestrol] Preal J. Cesk Gynekol 38:473-4, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Role of progesterone in carcinogenesis of the vagina, cervix and endometrium in mice] Reboud S, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:187-96, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Advances in gynecology] Millet D, et al.
Rev Prat 22:Suppl:43-4, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Synthetic estrogen and vaginal adenocarcinoma] Nir I.
Harefuah 83:127, 1 Aug 72 (Heb)

COMPLICATIONS

[Urinary retention as a revealing sign of 2 rare diseases in a newborn infant: sarcoma botryoides and hydrocolpos] Hans JP, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 40:613-30, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Endometriosis of the recto-vaginal space] Lazar W, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:497-500, Apr 72 (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of vaginal adenosis and clear cell carcinoma. Vooijs PG, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:59-63, Jan-Feb 73
Neurofibromatosis of the bladder and vagina. Gold BM.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1055-6, 15 Aug 72
Primary carcinoma of the vagina. Case report and review of the literature. Hecker RC.
Med Ann DC 42:180-1, Apr 73
Diagnostic procedures for the stilbestrol-adenosis-carcinoma syndrome. Aldrich JO, et al. N Engl J Med 287:934, 2 Nov 72
Vaginal adenosis: diagnosis by palpation. Straus JH, et al. N Engl J Med 288:525-6, 8 Mar 73
[Primary sarcoma of the vagina] Zaretskiĭ PA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:69-70, Sep 71 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Chronic epithelioma with metastases to lungs and vagina] Zamello J, et al. Przegl Lek 30:333-4, 1973 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Late development of squamous cell carcinoma in a split-skin graft lining a vagina. Case report. Steffanoff DN. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:454-6, Apr 73
[Endometriosis of obstetrical vulvo-vaginal cicatrices] Lerat MF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:688-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
["In situ" epithelioma of the vagina after irradiation] Bernier L. Vie Med Can Fr 1:592, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Vaginal involvement in endometrial carcinoma] Tatra G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:77-9, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the genital tract in young females. Registry report. Herbst AL, et al.
N Engl J Med 287:1259-64, 21 Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Vaginal involvement of early carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Yokoyama Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:65-73, Apr 71
Adenosquamous carcinomas of the vulva and vagina. Rhatigan RM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:200-17, Aug 73
Studies of nuclear DNA in vaginal adenosis and clear-cell adenocarcinoma. Lewis JL Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:737-50, 15 Mar 73
Ultrastructure of a benign polypoid rhabdomyoma of the vagina. Leone PG, et al. Cancer 31:1414-7, Jun 73
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the vagina. Light and electron microscopic observations. Tobon H, et al.
Cancer 32:450-7, Aug 73
Case for diagnosis. Norris HJ.
Milit Med 138:151-2, Mar 73
Melanomas of vulva and vagina. Fenn ME, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:903-11, Jun 73
[Differentiation of normal and carcinomatous vaginal epithelial cell. Normal, abnormal and atypical differentiation processes. Cytological criteria of the malignant cell] Dallenbach-Hellweg G.
Beitr Pathol 147:71-9, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant tumors of the vagina. Perez CA, et al.
Cancer 31:36-44, Jan 73

SURGERY

Carcinoma in situ of the vagina. Treatment by combined excision and cryosurgery. Adducci J.
Geriatrics 27:121-3, Nov 72

VAGINAL PROLAPSE see under UTERINE

PROLAPSE (C6)

VAGINAL SMEARS (E1)

Human ovum-like structures in cervical smears. Benson PA. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 16:527-8, Nov-Dec 72
The postnatal smear. Butler EB, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:237-40, May-Jun 73
Vaginal cuff cytology: some difficult diagnostic problems. Frable WJ, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:135-40, Mar-Apr 73
Hormonal evaluation of vaginal smears from artificial vagina. Moracci E, et al.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:131-4, Mar-Apr 73
Estrogenic effect in vaginal smears in cases of carcinoma in situ and microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Rubio CA.
Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 17:361-5, Jul-Aug 73
Studies on nuclear structure by staining for acidic protein in the cervical smear. Morishita H.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jap 18:78-86, Apr 71
Evaluation of patients with atypical Pap smears. Shingleton HM. Ala J Med Sci 9:348-55, Jul 72
Office diagnosis in patients with abnormal cervicovaginal cytosmears: correlation of colposcopic biopsy and cytologic findings. Crapanzano JT.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:967-72, 1 Aug 72
Prenatal sex determination by fluorescent staining of the cervical smear for the presence of a Y chromosome: an evaluation. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:988, 15 Mar 73
Cytologic smears and invasive carcinoma. Kassel SH.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1106-9, 15 Dec 72
Pitfalls in the interpretation of estrogenic effect in postmenopausal women. Lin TJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:929-31, 1 Dec 72
Use of vaginal wall cytologic smears to predict abortion in high-risk pregnancies. McLennan MT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:857-60, 1 Dec 72
Reliability of the cervical cytologic smear as a screening procedure in patients undergoing gynecologic surgery for benign disease. Nagell JR van Jr, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:111-4, 1 May 73
Contraceptive choice and cervical cytology. Shulman JJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:1079-87, 15 Aug 73
Cervical cytology and the results obtained in a central London teaching hospital. Huntingford PJ, et al.
Angio Ger Med Rev 6:7-14, Mar 72
Determining the stage of the estrous cycle in the mouse

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by the appearance of the vagina. Champlin AK, et al. Biol Reprod 8:491-4, May 73
Fungal contamination of cervical sponges. Bremner AD, et al. Br Med J 4:175-6, 21 Oct 72
Electron microscopic observation on the cytologic smears. Mitomo Y.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:399-409, Dec 72
Classes in oncology: George Nicholas Papanicolaou's new cancer diagnosis presented at the Third Race Betterment Conference, Battle Creek, Michigan, January 2-6, 1928, and published in the Proceedings of the Conference. (Papanicolaou GN), CA 23:174-9, May-Jun 73
Exfoliative cytology in screening for cervical cancer--a critique. Mitchell JW.
Can Med Assoc J 105:833 passim, 23 Oct 71
Cervical screening. White F.
Can Med Assoc J 109:94, 21 Jul 73
Microspectrophotometric study of post-irradiation dysplasia in vaginal smears. Meyer AA, et al. Cancer 30:964-71, Oct 72
Detection of cervical neoplasia--reducing the risk of error. Stafl A, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:238-60, Jun 73
Determining the sex of baby rabbits by ascertaining the pH of the vagina of the mother before mating. Wakim PE. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:173-4, Oct 72
L-tartrate inhibitable acid phosphatase in semen and vaginal secretions. Willott GM.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:383-6, Apr 72
The results of screening by cervical cytology and of histological examination of gynaecological operation specimens. Lederer H, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:67-71, Jan 73
Atypical or suspicious cervical smears. An aggressive diagnostic approach. Nyirjesy I.
JAMA 222:891-3, 6 Nov 72
Relationship of the vaginal smear to ovarian follicles and the uterus in postpartum Mongolian gerbils. Meckley PE, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:221-5, Apr 73
A new method of screening for malignancy of the cervix. Goldstein AI, et al. Lancet 1:146-7, 20 Jan 73
The value of cervical cytology. Lancet 2:1236-7, 9 Dec 72
Parasitic ova in vaginal smears. Shipton EA, et al. Med J Aust 1:1014, 19 May 73
Cytology program in the private practice of Greene County and surrounding area. A survey. Podrecca G. Mo Med 70:608-10, Aug 73
Cervical-cancer screening.
N Engl J Med 287:986-7, 9 Nov 72
A new look at vaginal discharges. Barchet S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:615-7, Oct 72
Are we going to the supermarket? Hofmeister FJ.
Obstet Gynecol 41:295-7, Feb 73
Are we going to the supermarket? Editor's note. Rauscher FJ Jr. Obstet Gynecol 41:297-8, Feb 73
Mitotic nests in human vaginal smears and cultures of amphibian tissues. Burns ER, et al.
Oncology 27:92-6, 1973
Gonorrheal infection and diagnostic procedures: a response to the statement of the Committee on Youth. Ris HW. Pediatrics 51:309-10, Feb 73
Cervical cytology at work. MacIntyre I.
Practitioner 209:201-3, Aug 72
What can one man do? Fitzpatrick WK Jr.
Rocky Mt Med J 70:27-8, Jan 73
Papanicolaou smears. S Afr Med J 47:1336, 4 Aug 73
Comments from the readers: errors in the pap smears. Karnaky KJ, et al. South Med J 65:1511-2, Dec 72
Uterine cytology: changes in concept of diagnostic interpretation (1952-1973). Ladewig PP.
W Va Med J 69:163-6, Jul 73
[Use of primary fluorescence in hormonal cytology] Cervenka J, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:156-8, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Vaginal cytological investigation for a 10-year period in general practice] Nielsen EG.
Ugeskr Laeger 134:1900-2, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[A particular type of vaginal smear during pregnancy. Comparative, clinical, cytological and hormonal study] Pelikan P, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:559-80, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Cytological aspect of cervico-vaginal smears from patients treated by oral contraceptives] Siebert S, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:489-504, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytological diagnosis of cancer of the uterine cervix. Results during 1971] Gerber E, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:813-28, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Detection of cervical cancer at the Bell Telephone Company of Canada (1965-1969)] Audet-Lapointe P.
Union Med Can 101:2713-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhibition of autolysis in the atrophic vaginal epithelium by using a protease inhibitor] Janoušek F.
Arch Gynaekol 213:393-302, 1973 (Ger)
[Vaginal discharge--the problem for cytological practice] Bender HG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1344-6, 6 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Cytological control following hysterectomy?] Ober KG.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:399-400, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Selected use of ovulation inhibitors through hormone cytodiagnosis] Jurczok F.
Fortschr Med 91:600, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Technical and informative prerequisites for gynecological cytology] Loch EG, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:947-8, 21 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Unusual findings in portio smears during the use of ovulation inhibitors] Naujoks H.
Fortschr Med 91:609-10, 17 May 73 (Ger)
[Cytological and mammographic preventive check-ups. Results at a small hospital] Szczepanik E.
Fortschr Med 91:117-8, 25 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cytology of inflammation in the female genital region] Wagner D.
Fortschr Med 91:283-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Collection and processing of cytological data using a computer] Loch EG, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:217-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervix cytology in pregnancy] Mehring W.
Med Klin 67:889-93, 23 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological diagnosis of the fetal membrane rupture. Literature critique and clinical study] Schneider V.
Med Welt 23:1943-6, 16 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Future aspects of cytology] Sprenger E, et al.
Med Welt 24:391-4, 16 Mar 73 (23 ref.) (Ger)
[Rapid diagnosis using phase contrast microscopy during gynecologic office visits] Grumbrecht C.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:296-7, 1972 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of a pathological histological report within the framework of mass gynecocytological programs] Bajardi F, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:633-8, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical cytology in women using oral contraceptives] Kastner H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:175-6, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Maturation index] Paradysz A, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1067-71, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndromes. I. Inflammatory and cytolytic changes] Stanek J, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1059-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vaginal cytohormonal smears in pregnant women with hypothalamic syndrome. 3. Karyopyknotic, eosinophilic, crowded cell, folded cell and navicular cell indices] Walas E, et al.
Ginekol Pol 44:257-61, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation of colpocytologic findings and pregnanediol excretion in comparative evaluation of the functioning of the corpus luteum] Arsen'eva MG, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:31-6, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chorionic gonadotropin excretion and the findings of hormonal cytodiagnostics in prolonged pregnancy] Ismailova SA, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:58-9, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Morphologic changes in vaginal secretions of patients with cancer of the uterine cervix in combined radiation therapy] Nesyn IN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:51-3, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative study of methods of microscopic diagnosis of vaginal trichomonads] Petrunin AS.
Lab Delo 9:563-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Comparative study of 4 classical methods of diagnosis of the Trichomonas vaginalis infection in women in relation to the Papanicolaou method] Arias B, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 27:87-90, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Long-term control of patients with class 3 vaginal cytology] López Ortiz E, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 33:451-6, May 73 (Spa)
[The morphology of the endometrium, cytology of vaginal smears and sex hormone excretion of women following prolonged use of loop type intrauterine contraceptive devices] Latik IV.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:50-2, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[The place of cytology in the diagnosis of gynecological endocrinopathies] Dexeus S Jr, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 2:167-91, Jun 70 (Mul)
[Contribution of colpocytology to the prognosis of endangered pregnancy] Sasko A, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:135-7, Apr 73 (Slo)

STANDARDS

Are class 1 and class 2 Pap smears objectively interpreted? Berube LW.
Md State Med J 22:54-8, Sep 73

VAGINITIS (C6)

Vaginitis: diagnosis and treatment. Dennerstein GJ.
Drugs 4:419-25, 1972 (5 ref.)
Management of patients with vaginal infections. An invitational symposium. J Reprod Med 9:1-16, Jul 72

COMPLICATIONS

Meningococcemia in a newborn infant whose mother had meningococcal vaginitis. Sunderland WA, et al.
J Pediatr 81:856, Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Ampicillin therapy for Corynebacterium vaginale (Haemophilus vaginalis) vaginitis. Lee L, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:786-8, 15 Mar 73
Drug mechanism questioned. Rosenthal L.
J Am Pharm Assoc 13:276, Jun 73
Clinical experience with povidone-iodine vaginal pessaries in the treatment of non-specific vaginitis. Harris PG. Practitioner 209:825-30, Dec 72
Nifuratel in the treatment of vaginitis in general practice. Munro DF. Practitioner 211:228-31, Aug 73
[New local therapy of atrophic vaginitis] Lieveaux A.
Gynecol Prat 23:193-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results in therapy of trichomonas and candida infections of the vagina using Canesten vaginal tablets] Legal HP.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:53-7, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of estrogen-deficiency vaginitis] Jann R.
Praxis 62:802-4, 19 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Oral estriol-therapy in senile colpitis. Clinical and vaginal-cytological studies] Joswig-Priewe H, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:533-7, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Clinical results with a new non-steroid estrogen: tetrahydroderivative of mu-lactone of 6(6-10 Dihydroxyundecyl) beta-resorcilic acid] Goisis M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:332-59, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

Shigella vaginitis. Clinical notes on two childhood cases. Sanders DY, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:54-5, Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

Trichomonas and yeast vaginitis in institutionalized adolescent girls. Ris HW, et al.
Wis Med J 72:150, Jun 73

THERAPY

Therapeutic management of common types of vaginitis. Weissman FG. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:143-6, Mar 73

VAGOTOMY (E4)

Truncal vagotomy and drainage in the treatment of ulcer-like dyspepsia without ulcer. Christiansen J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:173-5, 1973
Selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. A preliminary report. Hedenstedt S, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:591-6, 1972
Experimental investigations on the applicability of leucomethylene blue in vagotomy. Hoj L, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:589-90, 1972
The Burge test for completeness of vagotomy. Inberg KR, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:66-71, 1973
Experimental gastric ulcer in Shay rat. II. Healing of gastric ulcers, development of their vascular supply, and effect of vagotomy on healing. Kairaluoma MI, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 428:1-36, 1972
Ventricular responses to hypoxemia following chemoreceptor denervation and adrenalectomy. Achtel RA, et al. Am Heart J 84:377-86, Sep 72
Insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion after vagotomy in man. A dose-response study. Cowley DJ, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:544-50, Jul 73
High gastric acid secretion after vagotomy and pyloroplasty in man--evidence for nonvagal mediation. Moore JG. Am J Dig Dis 18:861-9, Aug 73
Gastric stasis and esophagitis following vagectomy without pyloroplasty. Klein MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:321-6, Apr 73
Conditioned hypoglycemia: effect of vagotomy and pharmacological blockade. Woods SC.
Am J Physiol 223:1424-7, Dec 72
Insulin testing after truncal and selective vagotomy. De Burgh MM, et al. Am J Surg 126:325-7, Sep 73
Long-term appraisal of the treatment of gastric ulcer in situ by vagotomy and pyloroplasty with a note on the Jaboulay procedure. Farris JM, et al.
Am J Surg 126:292-9, Aug 73
Acupuncture, electric phenomenon of the skin, and postvagotomy gastrointestinal atony. Matsumoto T, et al. Am J Surg 125:176-80, Feb 73
Incidence of elevated serum amylase levels and pancreatitis after upper abdominal surgery. Miller SF, et al. Am J Surg 125:535-7, May 73
Effects of selective gastric vagotomy and total abdominal vagotomy on Heidenhain pouch secretion in dogs with pyloroplasty. Davis JL, et al.
Am Surg 38:667-70, Dec 72
Effect of hiatus hernia repair and truncal vagotomy on human lower esophageal sphincter pressures. Ballson JR, et al. Ann Surg 177:554-9, May 73
Testing adequacy of vagotomy at operation. Coupland GA, et al. Ann Surg 176:641-4, Nov 72
Effect of truncal vagotomy on 2-deoxy-D-glucose and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

insulin choleresis. Gourlay SJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:645-8, Nov 72

Effects of parietal cell vagotomy on acid and pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Kaynan A, et al. Ann Surg 178:204-8, Aug 73

Pentapeptide and insulin stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after selective gastric vagotomy and antrum drainage: a comparison with results obtained from studies before and after parietal cell vagotomy with no drainage procedure. Kragelund E, et al. Ann Surg 176:649-52, Nov 72

Qualitative and quantitative differences in the response of the stomach to pentapeptide and insulin secretory stimulation at 2-3 month follow-up after parietal cell mass vagotomy. Kragelund E, et al. Ann Surg 176:656-8, Nov 72

Effect of proximal gastric, complete gastric, and truncal vagotomy on canine gastric electric activity, motility, and emptying. Wilbur BG, et al. Ann Surg 178:295-303, Sep 73

Effect of truncal, selective and highly selective vagotomy on gastric emptying and intestinal transit of a food-barium meal in man. Wilkinson AR, et al. Ann Surg 178:190-3, Aug 73

Bilious vomiting. Brooks JR. Arch Surg 106:627, May 73

A 25-year experience with vagotomy-antrectomy. Herrington JL Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:469-74, Apr 73

The effects of pentolinium and vagotomy on the inhibition of canine exocrine pancreatic secretion by intravenous ethanol. Tiscornia OM, et al. Biomedicine 18:159-63, Mar 73

Small-bowel flora and bowel habit studied at intervals following vagotomy and drainage. Browning GG, et al. Br J Surg 59:908-9, Nov 72

Gastrin and recurrent ulcer after vagotomy. Clark CG, et al. Br J Surg 60:319, Apr 73

The effect of antral denervation and pyloroplasty on gastric emptying and 'dumping'. Clarke RJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:903, Nov 72

Gastric secretory reduction after vagotomy with an innervated antrum. Clarke RJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

Acid secretion in relation to recurrence of duodenal ulcer after vagotomy and drainage. Cowley DJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:517-22, Jul 73

Gastric ulcer treated by vagotomy, pyloroplasty, and ulcerectomy. Daniels HA, et al. Br J Surg 60:389-91, May 73

The effect of vagotomy on the exocrine pancreatic secretory response to pentagastrin and to a 400-g. meat meal in dogs. Davis M, et al. Br J Surg 60:318, Apr 73

Patterns of gastric secretory response to an insulin infusion in vagotomized patients. Dozois RR, et al. Br J Surg 59:905, Nov 72

An assessment of clinical tests of gastric emptying before and after operation. Gunn IF, et al. Br J Surg 60:307, Apr 73

The value of preserving the pylorus in the surgery of duodenal ulcer. Humphrey CS, et al. Br J Surg 59:779-83, Oct 72

Effect of truncal vagotomy (T.V.), selective vagotomy (S.V.) and pyloroplasty, and highly selective vagotomy (H.S.V.) without drainage on the response to meat extract in man. Humphrey CS, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

Acid-fundic selective vagotomy of the stomach without drainage in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: technique and results. Imperati L, et al. Br J Surg 59:602-5, Aug 72

Treatment of gastric ulcer by highly selective vagotomy without a drainage procedure: an interim report. Johnston D, et al. Br J Surg 59:787-92, Oct 72

Further studies on the response to insulin after three types of vagotomy in man. Lyndon PJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:310, Apr 73

The effect of fat in the duodenum on gastric secretion before and after truncal vagotomy (T.V.) and highly selective vagotomy (H.S.V.) in man. Lyndon PJ, et al. Br J Surg 59:905, Nov 72

Coeliac and hepatic nerve function following selective vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al. Br J Surg 60:219-21, Mar 73

A randomized prospective trial comparing three established methods of gastric decompression after vagotomy. Miller DF, et al. Br J Surg 59:605-8, Aug 72

An assessment of the insulin test by graded vagotomy in the dog. Nundy S, et al. Br J Surg 60:311, Apr 73

Graded vagotomy and gastric secretion in the dog. Nundy S, et al. Br J Surg 59:906, Nov 72

Does the vagal nerve-supply to the pancreas matter in man? Smith RB, et al. Br J Surg 60:318, Apr 73

Effects of varying the extent of vagotomy on the myoelectrical and motor activity of the stomach in man. Stoddard CJ, et al. Br J Surg 60:307, Apr 73

The effect of vagotomy on the inhibition of gastric secretion by intraduodenal fat. Ward AS. Br J Surg 60:533-6, Jul 73

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on plasma-gastrin response to meat extract in duodenal ulcer subjects. Wyllie JH, et al. Br J Surg 60:311, Apr 73

Pattern of gastric emptying after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Colmer MR, et al. Br Med J 2:448-50, 26 May 73

Truncal vagotomy and drainage for chronic duodenal ulcer disease: a controlled trial. Kennedy F, et al. Br Med J 2:71-5, 14 Apr 73

Relationship between vagotomy, peptic ulcer and gastric adenocarcinoma in rats fed 2,7-diacetylaminofluorene. Kowalewski K. Can J Surg 16:210-7, May 73

Insulin test results should be expressed as a number, not as positive or negative. Grossman MI. Gastroenterology 63:1089, Dec 72

Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty: the oral glucose tolerance test. Hall WH, et al. Gastroenterology 64:217-22, Feb 73

Interpretation of the acid secretory response to insulin after vagotomy. Hall WH. Gastroenterology 63:1087-8, Dec 72

Insulin versus 2-deoxy-D-glucose: or "2-DG or not 2-DG": an unanswered question. Isenberg JI. Gastroenterology 63:701-4, Oct 72

Serial studies of gastric secretion in patients after highly selective (parietal cell) vagotomy without a drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. II. The insulin test after highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D, et al. Gastroenterology 64:12-21, Jan 73

Serial studies of gastric secretion in patients after highly selective (parietal cell) vagotomy without a drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. I. Effect of highly selective vagotomy on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated maximal acid output. Johnston D, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1-11, Jan 73

More on the 2-deoxy-D-glucose problem. Popiela T, et al. Gastroenterology 65:367-8, Aug 73

Use of 2-deoxy-D-glucose for testing completeness of vagotomy in man. Stalder GA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:552-6, Oct 72

Is vagotomy worth doing? Alvarez WC. Geriatrics 28:172, Oct 73

The effects of vagotomy on the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Bunch GA, et al. Gut 14:116-9, Feb 73

The effect of vagotomy on gastric adaptation. Carter DC, et al. Gut 13:874-9, Nov 72

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on gastric acid secretion and plasma gastrin. Clark CG, et al. Gut 14:293-9, Apr 73

The effect of preserving antral innervation and of a pyloroplasty on gastric emptying after vagotomy in man. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 14:300-7, Apr 73

The effect of retaining antral innervation on the reductions of gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy. Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 13:894-9, Nov 72

Is a pyloroplasty necessary with proximal gastric vagotomy? Clarke RJ, et al. Gut 13:842, Oct 72

The two- to four-year clinical results of highly selective vagotomy (parietal-cell vagotomy) without a drainage procedure for duodenal ulcer. Johnston D, et al. Gut 13:842, Oct 72

Truncal vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Mackay C, et al. Gut 14:425, May 73

Ulcer recurrence after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Ill Med J 144:41-3, Jul 73

Vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Mukherjee PR. J Indian Med Assoc 59:104-6, 1 Aug 72

Obstruction by bezoar after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Wapnick S, et al. Lancet 1:1454, 23 Jun 73

Untoward effects--vagotomy or drainage procedures? Costello C, et al. Mo Med 70:367-9, Jun 73

The effects of vagotomy on the human pancreas: preliminary communication. Doouss TW, et al. NZ Med J 77:229-32, Apr 73

Sympathectomy, splanchnicoctomy and vagotomy. Smithwick RH. Rev Surg 30:153-73, May-Jun 73 (89 ref.)

A comparison between selective and truncal vagotomy with drainage in duodenal ulceration. Robbs JV, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1391-6, 11 Aug 73

Gastric ulcer treated with vagotomy, pyloroplasty, and excision. Aagaard P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:653-6, 1972

Effect of secretin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion after vagotomy in man. Berstad A, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:119-22, 1973

Vagotomy and healing of phenylbutazone ulcer in the rat. Kairaluoma MI, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:313-6, 1973

Serum gastrin response to insulin hypoglycaemia: studies after parietal cell vagotomy and after selective gastric vagotomy. Korman MG, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:235-9, 1973

Gastrin and acid studies in the pouch dog. II. Effect of truncal vagotomy on response to food and insulin hypoglycaemia. Korman MG, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:525-9, 1972

Influence of the number of parietal cells on risk of recurrence after truncal vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:423-31, 1972

A follow-up of patients operated upon for recurrence after vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:123-8, 1973

A comparison of gastric acid secretions after highly selective vagotomy without drainage and selective vagotomy with a pyloroplasty. Kronborg O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:815-21, 1972

The short-term stability of the insulin test result after truncal and selective vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Kronborg O. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:609-13, 1972

Gastric emptying rate and acid secretion after truncal vagotomy and pyloroplasty for duodenal ulceration. Kronborg O, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:515-8, 1972

Phenylbutazone ulcer and vagotomy in the rat. Larmi TK, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:307-11, 1973

The effect of vagotomy and drainage on the composition of bile. Smith DC, et al. Scott Med J 18:65, Mar 73

Antrectomy or pyloroplasty? A prospective study with selective gastric vagotomy. Sawyers JL, et al. South Med J 66:98-101, Jan 73

Special techniques in gastric surgery. Branch JW. Surg Clin North Am 53:363-70, Apr 73

Early results of the treatment of duodenal ulcer by ultraselective vagotomy without drainage. Grassi G, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:726-8, May 73

One hundred patients five years after selective gastric vagotomy and drainage for duodenal ulcer. Amdrup E, et al. Surgery 74:321-5, Sep 73

Effect of truncal vagotomy with pyloroplasty or with antrectomy on food-stimulated gastrin values in patients with duodenal ulcer. Becker HD, et al. Surgery 74:500-6, Oct 73

A prospective randomized study of the elective surgical treatment for duodenal ulcer: two-to-ten-year follow-up study. Howard RJ, et al. Surgery 73:256-60, Feb 73

Effect of transabdominal vagotomy on the human gastroesophageal high-pressure zone. Mazur JM, et al. Surgery 73:818-22, Jun 73

The effect of vagotomy on gastrointestinal propulsive motility in rats subjected to administration of parathyroid hormone and parathyroidectomy. Segerström A. Ups J Med Sci 78:55-9, 1973

Evaluation of vagotomy and antrectomy for duodenal ulcer disease. Also a review of a 10 years experience with vagotomy and antrectomy in 104 patients. DeNiord RN, et al. Va Med Mon 100:42-6, Jan 73

[Gastric ulcer treated with pyloroplasty by Weinberg's method and total vagotomy] Cour Andersen J in. Ugeskr Laeger 135:57-61, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The effects of vagotomy after massive resection of the small gut. An experimental study (46 cases)] Lagache G, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:140-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[210 ulcers of the 1st duodenum treated by truncular vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Lagadec B, et al. Ann Chir 26:1169-72, Nov 72 (Fre)

[The effects of atropine, penthonium, vagotomy and fluothane on pancreatic secretion in dogs] Tiscornia OM, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:249-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Selective vagotomy] Loygue H, et al. Chirurgie 98:890-2, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Treatment of duodenal ulcers by means of selective vagotomy. Apropos of 70 cases] Prémont M. Chirurgie 98:471-4, May 72 (Fre)

[Radiocinematography of the vagotomized stomach] Bollaert A, et al. J Belge Radiol 55:223-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Anatomic and physiologic bases and technic of acido-fundic (or proximal) vagotomy without gastric drainage in treatment of duodenal ulcer] Imperati L, et al. J Chir (Paris) 105:143-56, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Influence of vagotomy on the ventilatory response to CO 2 in rabbits] Colinet-Lagneaux D, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:279A, 1972 (Fre)

[Effects of section of the vagus nerve on gastric motoricity in man. Electrogastroenterographic study] Martin A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:145A, 1972 (Fre)

[Rare complications after selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Gastroplegia and achalasia of the cardia] Sapounov S, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:657-60, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bilateral truncular vagotomy by abdominal route. Practical procedures] Grosdidier J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:1523-5, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Vagotomy without gastric drainage] Moulié P. Nouv Presse Med 2:1667-10, 9 Jun 73 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[Utilization of radiotriolein in the study of the effectiveness of selective vagotomy] Nana A, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:285-8, 1972 (Fre)

[Indications and results of the Dragstedt technic and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer] Lagadec B. Therapeutique 48:327-30, Apr 72 (Fre)

[Evaluation of vagotomy-pyloroplasty in the treatment gastroduodenal ulcers] Parent M, et al. Union Med Can 101:250-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative study of the insulin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose test for postoperative determination of the completeness of vagotomy]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Nadjafi AS, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:385-9, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative methylene blue and Burge's electric stimulation tests for complications of vagotomy] Nadjafi AS, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:358-62, 10 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Roentgen morphological and functional pyloric changes following vagotomy and drainage surgery] Lechner G, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:405-12, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early and late reintervention following vagotomies] Lick RF, et al. Chirurg 44:15-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in therapy of gastroduodenal ulcer complications. Comparison between hemorrhage and perforation] Heil K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1104-8, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of acute, gastroduodenal stress ulcer with massive bleeding] Fenner A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:891-4, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the emergency surgery of the gastroduodenal ulcer] Heil K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:887-9, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Gastric motility after vagotomy. X-ray cinematographic evacuation study on 6 patients with vagotomy and resection or pyloroplasty] Kaiser C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:867-74, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Secretion studies of total, selective and proximal selective vagotomy in the dog] Nadjafi AS, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:307-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective proximal vagotomy in gastroduodneal ulcers (subsequent control)] Nadjafi AS, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:895-903, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vagotomy without drainage operation] Schreiber HW.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:205-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of a combined surgical procedure. Selective proximal vagotomy and antrum resection with preservation of the antral branch] Zöckler CE, et al.
Med Welt 23:1900-1, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vagotomy 1972] Eckmann L.
Praxis 61:1287-9, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Recognition and radiological evaluation of drainage operations on the stomach] Dihlmann W, et al.
Radiologe 9:196-200, Jun 69 (Ger)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Retrospective study for the years 1968-1970] Schuman L, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1552-4, 28 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective or supra-selective vagotomy?] Reiss R.
Harefuah 83:167-8, 15 Aug 72 (Heb)
[Operative policy in gastroduodenal ulcer: effects of selective proximal or selective vagotomy on gastric secretion and stomach movement] Nagao F, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:762-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Operative policy in gastroduodenal ulcer: problems concerning selection of surgical method and vagotomy] Okubo T. Jap J Surg 73:768-70, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Effects of vagotomy on blood circulation in the stomach] Sugano N, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:759-61, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Results 2-4 years after surgery] Albrechtsen D, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:434-7, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Roland M, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1363-6, 10 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Effect of vagotomy on the functioning of organs participating in fat digestion and resorption] Krajka K. Pol Przegl Chir 44:1829-33, Dec 72 (30 ref.) (Pol)
[Repeated vagotomy] Papliński Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1135-44, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Surgical complications of vagotomy] Sołtysiak A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:757-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of gastric ulcer with vagotomy, pyloroplasty and wedge resection of ulcer] Wysocki A, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1129-34, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the completeness of vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer basing on insulin test and the test using 2-deoxy-D-glucose] Popiela T, et al.
Przegl Lek 29:748-58, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative study between truncal vagotomy and selective gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. 3. Sequelae: diarrhea and dumping syndrome] Ceneviva R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:275-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study between truncular and selective gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. IV. Postoperative epicritic clinical evaluation] Ceneviva R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:279-80, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study between truncal and selective gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. II. Resolution of adynamic ileus in the immediate postoperative period. Subjective state, work capacity and weight changes after 3 years] Ceneviva R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:220-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study between truncal and selective gastric vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. I. Gastric acidity and ulcer recurrence] Ceneviva R, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:211-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vagotomy and pyloroplasty in the treatment of duodenal ulcers and juxtapyloric ulcers perforated into the free peritoneum] Frimm CE.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:65-70, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of postoperative peptic ulcer] Hashiba K, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:17-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Vagotomy in benign pyloric stenosis] Leme FP, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:503-6, Dec 72 (Por)
[Indications and contraindications of vagotomy and of the type of gastric drainage in duodenal ulcer] Buriul D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:117-26, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical indications in sequelae of the operated stomach] Gavriliu D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:991-8, Nov 71 (Rum)
[Surgery of gastroduodenal ulcer. Indications, contraindications and limitations of vagotomy. Results] Mandoche F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:597-606, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Adaptive reaction of the digestive tract after segmental vagectomy associated with gastric resection (antrectomy) controlled with chemotopography] Voicu F, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:999-1007, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Vagotomy of the acid forming zone of the stomach in the treatment of peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Imperati L, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:93-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and topographo-anatomical grounds of selective vagotomy] Kolomiichenko MI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:6-10, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vagotomy in combination with drainage operations in the stomach in duodenal ulcer complicated by stenosis] Kurygin AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:107-11, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Value of the insulin test in determining the effectiveness of vagotomy in surgery of duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:30-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vagotomy in the treatment of perforated gastro-duodenal ulcers (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:128-34, Jan 73 (74 ref.) (Rus)
[Vagotomy in association with the resection of the ulcer and drainage procedures in the surgery of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Borisov VG.
Klin Khir 4:37-42, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Appraisal of an insulin test following hemigastrectomy with vagotomy] Norkus E, et al.
Sov Med 35:96-100, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gastric secretion before and after vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer] Kurygin AA, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:44-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The motor function of various organs of the gastrointestinal tract following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty in duodenal ulcer patients] Lytkin MI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:13-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pyloroplasty in combination with vagotomy in the treatment of perforated duodenal ulcers] Pantsyrev IuM, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:30-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regeneration of the vagus nerve after vagotomy] Pechatnikova EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:34-8, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomical basis for selective proximal vagotomy] Totiev VM.
Vestn Khir 108:26-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor-evacuatory function of the stomach following organ-sparing and organ-preserving gastric surgery] Bokareva GS.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:90-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Morphological and histochemical changes in the abdominal organs following vagotomy and neurorraphy] Iarosh AA.
Vrach Delo 2:39-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results after 7 years of vagotomy (selective or truncular) combined with antrectomy or pyloroplasty] Chacón JP, et al.
GEN 27:13-24, Jul-Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Analysis of results of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer in the Hospital Universitario de Caracas] Eichelbaum Furtak E, et al.
GEN 26:299-315, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of a coloring agent (leucomethylene blue) for intraoperatory identification of vagus fibers] Charlo T, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:453-8, 1 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Selective proxymal vagotomy without gastric drainage] Araiz Sanjoaquin R, et al.
Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:195-9, Jun 72 (Spa)
[The effect of vagotomy on the impulse activity of the respiratory neurons] Zhigailo TL, et al.
Fiziol Zh 19:178-81, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastric stasis and esophagitis following vagectomy without pyloroplasty. Klein MS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:321-6, Apr 73
Postoperative bilious vomiting. Treatment by repair of hiatus hernia. Turner FP. Arch Surg 106:685-8, May 73
Gastric stasis after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hoeffel JC, et al. Australas Radiol 16:379-82, Dec 72
A study of the relationship between the rate of gastric emptying and the dumping syndrome in patients after vagotomy and drainage. Haynes S, et al.
Br J Surg 60:307-8, Apr 73
The bacterial flora of the upper gastro-intestinal tract in relation to gastric secretion and to bowel habit following vagotomy and pyloroplasty. McKelvey ST, et al. Br J Surg 60:306-7, Apr 73
Oesophageal perforation during abdominal truncal vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Price JJ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:936-7, Dec 72
Gastric ulcer after highly selective vagotomy. Clark CG, et al. Br Med J 1:291, 3 Feb 73
Gastric ulcer after selective vagotomy. Hall R.
Br Med J 4:789, 30 Dec 72
Incidence of dumping after truncal and selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty and highly selective vagotomy without drainage procedure. Humphrey CS, et al. Br Med J 3:785-8, 30 Sep 72
Gastric ulcer after highly selective vagotomy. Johnston D. Br Med J 1:483-4, 24 Feb 73
Vagotomy without diarrhoea. Johnston D, et al.
Br Med J 3:788-90, 30 Sep 72
Complications of vagotomy. Br Med J 2:256-7, 5 May 73
Duodenal-colic fistula complicating a Billroth II procedure. Kerstein MD. Int Surg 58:424-5, Jun 73
The effect of gastric resections and denervation upon growth in miniature swine. Othersen HB Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:159-63, Apr 73
Obstruction by phytobezoar after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Rippin A, et al. Lancet 2:979, 4 Nov 72
Gastric emptying after gastric operation. Colmer MR.
Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72
Hypoglycemic convulsions after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. Hall WH, et al.
South Med J 66:502-4, Apr 73
Accidents of vagotomy. Wirthlin LS, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:913-6, Dec 72
Effect of transabdominal vagotomy on the human gastroesophageal high-pressure zone. Mazur JM, et al.
Surgery 73:818-22, Jun 73
[Physiological and physiopathological study of digestive motility in humans after vagotomy: electro-gastro-enterographic control] Martin A, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1967-70, 1971 (Fre)
[Early per- and postoperative complications of vagotomy] Khoury S, et al.
Union Med Can 101:2432-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histological and histochemical studies of the islands of Langerhans and exocrine pancreas tissue of rats before and after truncular vagotomy] Lorenz D, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 43:321-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[X-ray picture of gastroplegia and achalasia; rare complications following selective vagotomy and pyloroplasty] Sapounov S.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 13:535-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vagotomy with pyloroplasty on lipid adsorption] Krajka K, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:337-45, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Immediate distress after vagotomy] Furtunescu B.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:593-602, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The motor function of vagotomized stomachs] Grinberg AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:97-103, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contemporary tactics of surgical intervention on the stomach] Ivanov VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:55-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of vagotomy on the structure and function of the pancreas (review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:121-7, Sep 72 (65 ref.) (Rus)
[Morphological changes in the liver and pancreas following selective vagotomy of the gastric branches of the vagal nerves. (Experimental study)] Karpov PF, et al. Klin Khir 4:9-13, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Dysfunction of the physiologic cardia in peptic ulcer surgery] Berezov IuE, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:15-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An x-ray study of the condition of the stomach following vagotomy] Shekhter IA, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 46:21-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diarrhea after various forms of vagotomy with and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

without complementary drainage] De Miguel J. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:585-600, 1 Nov 72 (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature of the new vagotomy. Wastell C, et al. Br Med J 1:482-3, 24 Feb 73

MORTALITY

Mortality and recurrent ulcer after selective vagotomy plus pyloroplasty. Griffith CA, et al. Am Surg 38:504-8, Sep 72

Fatality after highly selective vagotomy. Newcombe JF. Br Med J 1:610, 10 Mar 73

VETERINARY

Effects of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and bradykinin on cattle and their modification by antagonists and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:257-66, Jul 72

Modification of acute systemic anaphylaxis in cattle by drugs and by vagotomy. Aitken MM, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:247-56, Jul 72

VAGUS NERVE (A8)

Fibre size and conduction velocity in the vagus of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Brown CM, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:451-60, 1972

Neurilemmoma of the cervical portion of the vagus nerve. A collective review and two case reports. Reddick LP, et al. Am J Surg 125:744-7, Jun 73

Transient cranial mononeuropathy. Palmer HM. Br Med J 4:493, 25 Nov 72

Congenital plexiform neurofibroma of the vagus with cardiac, pulmonary and visceral involvement. Rdlis Z, et al. J Pathol 107:55-7, May 72

Central projections of gastric afferent vagal inputs. Harding R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:73-90, Jan 73

Neurilemmoma of the vagus nerve in the neck. Case report and review of the literature. Catteno SM. Ohio State Med J 69:381-4, May 73

Giant neurinoma of the gastric vagus nerve. Abeyatunge LR. Postgrad Med 54:249-50, Oct 73

Gastrin and acid studies in the pouch dog. I. The response to food and insulin hypoglycaemia. Brough BJ, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:519-23, 1972

Jugular foramen syndrome caused by meningioma. Binns PM.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1368-70, Sep-Oct 72

[Neuroglioma of the pneumogastric nerve after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Pedinielli L, et al. Chirurgie 97:799-803, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)

[2 tumors of the pneumogastric nerve] Gignoux B, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:504-8, Jun 72 (Fre)

[A rare type of association of glomus tumors--tumor of the glomus jugulare and paraganglioma of the pneumogastric nerve. Angiographic aspect; therapeutic problems] Umeda Y, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:459-63, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)

[Clinical observations of unilateral lesions in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th cranial nerves] Tamura K, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:196-202, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Vaso-vagal syndrome during acute myocardial infarct and its therapy] Nedok A, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:591-603, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANALYSIS

A way for fluorescence histochemical studies of noradrenaline nerve fibers in the vagus nerve: the air-dried split nerve preparation. Oosaki T, et al. Fukushima J Med Sci 18:83-90, Mar 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central distribution of primary afferent fibers of the glossopharyngeal and vagal nerves in the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Culberson JL, et al. Brain Res 44:325-35, 29 Sep 72

Anatomical studies of the organization of the spinal V nucleus: the deep bundles and the spinal V tract. Gobel S, et al. Brain Res 48:27-44, 24 Dec 72

Arterial baroreceptor fibers from the aortic region of the dog in the cervical vagus nerve. Ito CS, et al. Circ Res 32:442-6, Apr 73

The cardiac nerves arising from the cervicothoracic and vertebral ganglia and from the vagus nerve in dogs. Siemiankowska A.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 32:19-27, 1973

Further experimental investigations on the localization of the centres of the vagus nerve. Centres of the pharyngeal branches of the vagus nerve and of the internal branch of the accessory nerve. Flieger S, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:877-85, 1972

Adrenergic contribution to the abdominal vagus nerves in the cat. Liedberg G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:177-80, 1973

[Nuclei of the human brain stem. V. The dorsal glossopharyngeus-vagus-complex] Braak H. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 135:415-38, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nerve fibers derived from the vagus group root in the carotid nerve and their roles on the carotid labyrinth of the toad] Ishii K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:367-74, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Localization and structural functional organization of the nuclear system of the vagus nerves comprising the (cardiac center) of the medulla oblongata] Ionavichute VI, et al.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 3:3-23, Apr-Jun 72 (109 ref.) (Rus)

[Anatomical basis for selective proximal vagotomy] Totiev VM.
Vestn Khir 108:26-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

[Comparative study of 2 prolongations of the vagal sensory cell] Mei N, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2371-4, 1971 (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

Gastrin release in vagally stimulated gastric acid secretion in dogs. Orahood RC, et al.
Am J Surg 125:39-45, Jan 73

Vagomimetic effects of morphine and innovar in man. Marta JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:817-21, Sep-Oct 73

Dynamics of colchicine effects on rapid axonal transport and axonal morphology. Fink BR, et al. Brain Res 56:299-311, 29 Jun 73

Effects of lidocaine on axonal morphology, microtubules, and rapid transport in rabbit vagus nerve in vitro. Byers MR, et al.
J Neurobiol 4:125-43, 1973

The ganglion blocking and vagolytic actions of three short-acting neuromuscular blocking drugs in the cat. Marshall IG. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:530-6, Jul 73

Differential block of pulmonary vagal receptors using regional surface anaesthesia. Guz A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 224:79P-81P, Jul 72

Vagally mediated cardiac reflexes and their modulation by diazepam and pentobarbital. Keim KL, et al. Neuropharmacology 12:319-25, Apr 73

9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol: effects on mammalian nonmyelinated nerve fibers. Byck R, et al.
Science 180:84-5, 6 Apr 73

[Does vagal hypertonia induced by clonidine modify the atrial refractory period in chloralose-treated dogs?] Duchêne-Marullaz P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:601-4, 1972 (Fre)

[Sensitivity of certain vagal afferent fibers of pulmonary origin to changes in PCO 2 in chickens] Leitner LM.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:443A, 1972 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical change of thiamine pyrophosphatase activity of the central nervous system following neurotomy with special reference to glial reaction. Toyama M, et al. Ann Histochim 17:203-14, Jul-Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Tachometry in early pregnancy; development of the vagus nerve function] Wladimiroff JW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1688-93, 16 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

METABOLISM

Effects of electrical stimulation, tetrodotoxin and cinchocaine on phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated rabbit vagus nerve. Salway JG, et al. Biochem J 127:37P, Apr 72

The influence of hydrostatic pressure on the rate of hydrolysis of acetylcholine and contractility in the vagal heart system. Young W.
Experientia 29:802-4, 1973

Vagal ascent and distribution of 125 I-tetanus toxin after injection into the anterior wall of the stomach. Hensel B, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:395-402, 30 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of motor nuclei of the vagus nerve in dogs with and without esophageal achalasia. Clifford DH, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:878-82, Mar 73

[Morphological changes of the vagal nerves in cerebral stroke] Iarosh AA, et al.
Vrach Delo 8:22-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Investigations on the neural control of respiration in experimental constriction of the upper airways. Dziewanowska-Kunert Z.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:773-98, 1972

The cyanide gasp and spontaneous deep breaths. Glogowska M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:75-80, 1973

The respiratory action of phenyl diguanide in vagotomized rabbits. Glogowska M, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:81-7, 1973

Afferent vagal impulses in anaphylactic bronchial asthma. Koller EA.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:51-6, 1973

Regulation of respiration by bronchopulmonary receptors in conscious dogs. Nadel JA, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:33-50, 1973

'Specific' and 'non-specific' stimuli in the drive of respiration. Schlaefke ME.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:149-54, 1973

Assessment of differential block of conduction by direct current applied to the cervical vagus nerve. Trenchard D, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:89-96, 1973

Vagal afferent influences on the phasic activity of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Fukuda H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:112-8, Feb-Mar 73

Studies on extravagal control of respiration. Dziewanowska Z, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:377-92, 1973

Circulatory control via vagal afferents. 3. Control of arterial blood pressure by afferents via the laryngeal communicans with special regard to the restitution after hemorrhage. Castenfors J, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:176-87, Feb 73

A respiratory reflex elicited by hemorrhage and mediated by vagal afferents. Sjöstrand T.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:507-15, Apr 73

Circulatory control via vagal afferents. V. Impairment of the circulatory adjustment to hemorrhage by vagal deafferentation and prolonged hypotension. Sjöstrand T. Acta Physiol Scand 87:228-39, Feb 73

The effect of heart rate, acetylcholine, and vagal stimulation on antegrade and retrograde His-Purkinje conduction in the intact heart. Varghese PJ, et al.
Am Heart J 86:203-10, Aug 73

Vagal control of histamine-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Hall WH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:801-2, Sep 73

The effect of vagal stimulation on the release of secretin and pancreozymin from the small bowel mucosa. Ben-Ari GY, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:227-32, Mar 73

Direct enhancement of insulin secretion by vagal stimulation of the isolated pancreas. Bergman RN, et al. Am J Physiol 225:481-6, Aug 73

Vagal stimulation, gastrin release, and acid secretion in anesthetized dogs. Lanciault G, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:546-52, Sep 73

Hepatic receptors in control of sodium excretion in anesthetized cats. Passo SS, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:373-5, Feb 73

Effects exerted by trigeminal and fastigial stimulation on Staderini's nucleus intercalatus. Bava A, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:13-34, Jan-Mar 73

Positive chronotropic effect of vagus on sinus node. Holder MS, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:103-18, Apr-Jun 71

Upper intestinal microfloral control. Effects of gastric acid and vagal denervation on bacterial concentrations. Broido PW, et al.
Arch Surg 106:90-3, Jan 73

The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. IV. Haemodynamic responses to vagus nerve stimulation. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1133-8, Nov 72

The role of vagal release of gastrin in pancreatic enzyme secretion. Beesley WH, et al.
Br J Surg 59:912, Nov 72

Neural elements in the medulla activated via C-fibres in abdominothoracic vagal trunks. Fussey IV, et al.
Br J Surg 60:310, Apr 73

The influence of the vagus nerves on the biliary system. Hopton DS. Br J Surg 60:216-5, Mar 73 (34 ref.)

Coeliac and hepatic nerve function following selective vagotomy. McKelvey ST, et al.
Br J Surg 60:219-21, Mar 73

Vagotonicity of violence: biochemical and cardiac responses to violent films and television programmes. Carruthers M, et al. Br Med J 3:384-9, 18 Aug 73

Activity evoked in the brain stem by stimulation of C fibres in the cervical vagus nerve of the dog. Fussey IF, et al. Brain Res 49:436-40, 30 Jan 73

Cardiovascular responses to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation. Worthen MC, et al.
Cardiology 57:212-31, 1972

Role of vagal afferents in the control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in the rabbit. Clement DL, et al. Circ Res 31:824-30, Dec 72

A cardiocardiac sympathovagal reflex in the cat. Schwartz PJ, et al. Circ Res 32:215-20, Feb 73

Influence of brief vagal and stellate nerve stimulation on pacemaker activity and conduction within the atrioventricular conduction system of the dog. Spear JF, et al. Circ Res 32:27-41, Jan 73

Influence of atropine and of vagally mediated bradycardia on the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary occlusion in closed-chest dogs. Goldstein RE, et al.
Circulation 47:1180-90, Jun 73

Electrical stability of acutely ischemic myocardium.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Influences of heart rate and vagal stimulation. Kent KM, et al. Circulation 47:291-8, Feb 73
Ventricular ectopic rhythms following vagal stimulation in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Kerzner J, et al. Circulation 47:44-50, Jan 73
Effects of vagal stimulation on the pacemaker action potentials of carp heart. Saito T.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:191-9, 1 Jan 73
Electrical stimulation of isolated vagus nerve-muscle preparations of the stomach of the plaice Pleuronectes platessa L. Edwards DJ.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:235-42, Jun 72
Vascular responses induced by drugs and by vagal stimulation in the swimbladder of the eel, Anguilla vulgaris. Stray-Pedersen S.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:336-64, Sep 70
Modulating effect of central adrenergic neurones on a vagally mediated cardioinhibitory reflex. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 22:344-50, Jun 73
Facilitation of vagal reflex bradycardia by an action of clonidine on central -receptors. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:210-7, Aug 72
Evidence for a central activation of a vagal cardiodepressor reflex by clonidine. Kobinger W, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:303-9, Aug 72
The effects of pentobarbitone and cerebellectomy on blood-pressure changes evoked by stimulation of the central end of the cut vagus of the rabbit. Ramu A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:160-4, Aug 72
Do the respiratory muscles and lung receptors influence the respiratory sensitivity to CO 2 ? Frankstein SI, et al. Experientia 29:437-9, 15 Apr 73
Does vagal stimulation liberate secretin and-or cholecystokinin in pigs? Magee DF, et al.
Experientia 29:565-6, 15 May 73
Role of the vagus in insulin-mediated gastrin release. Hansky J, et al. Gastroenterology 63:387-91, Sep 72
Effect of antral denervation on gastrin release by sham feeding and insulin hypoglycemia in dogs. Tepperman BL, et al. Gastroenterology 63:973-80, Dec 72
Effect of truncal vagotomy on gastrin release and Heidenhain pouch acid secretion in response to feeding in dogs. Walsh JH, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:593-600, Oct 72
Effect of thyroxine on nervous system in controlling chicken heart rate. Shimada K, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:196-201, Aug 73
Site of the abnormal stimulus of gastric secretion after small bowel exclusion. Buxton B, et al.
Gut 13:539-43, Jul 72
Vagotomy and gastrin secretion. Byrnes D, et al.
Gut 13:848, Oct 72
Effect of vagotomy and pyloroplasty on the interdigestive myoelectrical complex of the stomach. Khan IH, et al. Gut 13:841-2, Oct 72
A note on Warner's vagus heart rate control model. Gersch W, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:145-8, Mar 73
Effect of differential vagal cold blockade on breathing pattern in conscious dogs. Fishman NH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:754-8, Jun 73
Effect of body temperature on respiratory frequency in anesthetized cats. Grunstein MM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:154-9, Feb 73
Changes in ventilatory patterns after ablation of various respiratory feedback mechanisms. Krieger AJ, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:431-5, Oct 72
Effect of differential vagal blockade on ventilatory response to CO 2 in awake dogs. Phillipson EA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:759-63, Jun 73
Influence of vagal activity on classically conditioned heart rate in rats. Fitzgerald RD, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:485-91, Jun 73
Vago-sympathetic modulation of gastric mechanoreceptors: effect of distention and nutritional state. Sharma KN, et al.
J Neural Transm 33:113-54, 1972
Studies on the negative chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in hyperthyroid rats. Bilder GE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:468-78, Jun 73
Studies of the pulmonary vagal control of central respiratory rhythm in the absence of breathing movements. Bartoli A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:449-65, Apr 73
An experimental analysis of the tachycardia that follows vagal stimulation. Burke GH, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:491-510, Oct 72
The effect of vagotomy on the central respiratory rhythm, when spontaneous breathing is abolished during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Bystrzycka E, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:42P-43P, Sep 72
Electrophysiology of cardiac function in teleosts: cholinergically mediated inhibition and rebound excitation. Cobb JL, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:561-73, May 73
The inotropic effect on the heart of stimulating the vagus in the dog, duck and toad. Furnival CM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 220:155-70, Apr 73
The effects of peripheral and central nervous influences on gastric centre neuronal activity in sheep. Harding R, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:309-38, Sep 72
Activity evoked in the orbital cortex from splanchnic, vagal and cutaneous afferents. Hardstaff VE, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:16P-18P, May 73
Inhibition of ADH release by stimulation of afferent cardiac branches of the right vagus in cats. Harris MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:15P-16P, May 73
Types of afferent nervous activity which may be measured in the vagus nerve of the sheep foetus. Ponte J, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:51-76, Feb 73
Types of afferent activity measured in the vagus nerves of foetal sheep. Ponte J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:76P-77P, Oct 72
Changes in laryngeal calibre due to vagal lung reflexes and peripheral chemoreceptor stimulation. Stransky A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:88P-89P, Jul 72
Functional, metabolic and structural studies of the chronic canine cardiac autotransplant. Shanahan EA, et al. J Surg Res 13:269-81, Dec 72
Vagosympathetic segmenting reflexes in the ascending colon of the dog. Tansy MF, et al.
J Surg Res 13:102-8, Sep 72
A phase-sensitive vagal heart-rate control model. Weaver CS, et al. J Theor Biol 36:291-311, Aug 72
Trigeminovagal reflex elicited by tactile stimulation in cats. Yokota T. Jap J Physiol 22:533-43, Oct 72
Influence of sympathetic and vagal cardiac nerve stimulation on conduction velocity in the myocardium of the dog. Hahn N, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. II. Role of the left vagosympathetic trunk. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pfluegers Arch 335:147-52, 1972
Actions of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-AMP on chronotropic responses to vagal stimulation and acetylcholine. Hadházy P.
Pharmacology 9:285-93, 1973
Vagal sensory receptors and their reflex effects. Paintal AS. Physiol Rev 53:159-227, Jan 73 (507 ref.)
Kinetics of gastrin release and degradation in response to electrical vagal stimulation in the dog. Lanciault G, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:740-3, Mar 73
Response of single vagal afferent fibres to mechanical and chemical stimulation of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in cats. Davison JS.
Q J Exp Physiol 57:405-16, Oct 72
Vagal afferent fibres from the lung and regulation of breathing in awake dogs. Bouverot P.
Respir Physiol 17:325-35, Apr 73
Control of the duration of expiration. Gautier H, et al.
Respir Physiol 18:205-21, Jul 73
Respiratory responses of the anesthetized rabbit to vagotomy and thoracic dorsal rhizotomy. Gautier H.
Respir Physiol 17:238-47, Mar 73
The role of vagal reflexes in experimental lung oedema, bronchoconstriction and inhalation of halothane. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 18:116-28, Jun 73
The role of the vagus nerves, peripheral chemoreceptors and other afferent pathways in the genesis of augmented breaths in cats and rabbits. Glogowska M, et al. Respir Physiol 16:179-96, Oct 72
Pulmonary mechanoreceptor fibres in the vagus of the domestic fowl. Leitner LM.
Respir Physiol 16:232-44, Oct 72
Vagal influences on gastric acid secretion. Emås S. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:1-4, 1973
A pharmacologic analysis of the gastroileal and gastrocolic reflexes in the dog. Tansy MF, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:783-8, Nov 72
[Comparative study of the excitation of the vagus nerve and the effect of acetylcholine on coronary vasomotricity] Donnet V, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:136-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Demonstration of depolarization of afferent trigeminal endings by vago-aortic trunk stimulation] Gahery Y. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1333-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Reduction of vagal bradycardia by alkalosis] Baisset A, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:94A, 1972 (Fre)
[Convergence of visceral origin on neurons of the cerebral cortex in cats] Croustillat J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:110A, 1972 (Fre)
[Vagal afferent fibers of pulmonary origin in chickens] Leitner LM.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:443A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of section of the vagus nerve on gastric motoricity in man. Electrogastroenterographic study] Martin A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:145A, 1972 (Fre)
[Modifications of the unitary activity of the somatosensory cortex induced by excitation of amyelinic vagal fibers in cats] Mei N, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:147A, 1972 (Fre)
[Phases of paradoxical sleep in the isolated brain preparation. Their releasing by vagoaortic stimulation] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:288A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Immediate and delayed effects of the destruction of anterior and posterior parts of the serotonophoric system in the brain stem upon vagoaortic synchronizations] Puizillout JJ, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:289A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Recording the unit activity of vagal motor fibers innervating the baboon esophagus] Roman C, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:479-506, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of extrinsic vagal innervation in the motility of the smooth-musculed portion of the esophagus: electromyographic study in the cat and the baboon] Tieffenbach L, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:193-226, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. II. Regulation of pancreatic secretion] Ribet A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2699-706, 11 Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[Vagal control of gastric acid and peptic secretions] Mignon M, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:309-27, Mar 73 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of diazepam on various cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes evoked by afferent abdominal vagus stimulation] Schumpelick V.
Arzneim Forsch 23:514-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the antral vagus branch for stomach surgery. Results of nonresectional procedures] Hart W. Med Welt 23:1895-9, 9 Dec 72 (Ger)
[The Hering-Breuer reflex during artificial respiration in the rabbit. V. Vagal and extravagal influences in different states of lung inflation] Fallert M.
Pfluegers Arch 338:57-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes elicited by stimulation of the afferent abdominal vagus of the rat] Schumpelick V.
Pfluegers Arch 339:97-111, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of vagus stimuli on serum gastrin concentrations in man] Feurle G, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1411-2, 1972 (Ger)
[General anesthesia for thyroid operations--especially on respiratory complications, vago-vagal reflex and recurrent nerve paralysis] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:375-83, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vagotomy and choleretic and cholekinetic functions of the liver and bile tract] Krajka K.
Wiad Lek 25:1855-60, 15 Oct 72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation between the development and cessation of fibrillation and restoration of the action potential following vagus inhibition] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biofizika 17:663-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the formation of "conducting corridors" in vagus-inhibited zones and arrhythmia development] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al.
Biofizika 17:1099-104, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vagotomy on hyperventilation apnea (role of pulmonary afferentation in the development of respiratory insufficiency)] Frankshtein SI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Afferent activity of the gastric branches of the vagus nerve in the act of eating] Nozdrachev AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 207:497-500, 11 Nov 72 (Rus)
[The duration of inspiratory inhibition during increase in lung volume under different experimental conditions in cats] Glebovskii VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1043-57, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Impulsation of the splanchnic and vagus nerves following introduction of fat into the lumen of the small intestine] Itina LV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1600-16, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular reflexes evoked by cardiac stimulation with potassium ions under conditions of spinal deafferentation and intact innervation] Maliarenko IuE, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1230-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The excitatory and inhibitory effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve on the electrical activity of the stomach in chronic experiments] Papazova M, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1074-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts upon electrical stimulation of various structures of the bulbar cardiovascular center] Gurevich MI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:631-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regeneration of the vagus nerve after vagotomy] Pechatnikova EA, et al.
Vestn Khir 97:34-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Conditioned reflex alteration of afferent impulsation in the gastric branches of the vagus nerve in dogs] Chubarova NI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:126-31, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative study of gastric acid-peptic secretion by vagal or humoral stimulation] Mazure PA, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 4:49-56, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tests for the study of gastric secretion of vagal origin] Carlos Meeroff J.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:345-54, 1 Feb 73 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrioventricular vagal block: functional versus organic. Dolara A, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:723-9, 1972
Digitalis and vagal stimulation during atrial fibrillation: effects on atrioventricular conduction and ventricular arrhythmias. Greenspan K, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:241-6, Mar 73
Vagally-mediated reflex bronchoconstriction in allergic asthma. Gold WM. Chest 63:Suppl:11S, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Yes, Virginia, there is a vagovagal reflex. Stephenson HE Jr. Chest 64:3-5, Jul 73
Modifications of the aortic and vagal depressor reflexes by hypercapnia in the rabbit. Ott NT, et al. Circ Res 33:160-5, Aug 73
Role of the vagus in acute myocardial infarction. Wallace AG. Circulation 48:869-71, Sep 73
Role of vagus nerves in experimental asthma in allergic dogs. Gold WM, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:719-25, Dec 72
Studies on the negative chronotropic response to vagal stimulation in hyperthyroid rats. Bilder GE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:468-78, Jun 73
Vasodepressor action of prostaglandins A 2 and E 2 in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SH rat): evidence for an action mediated by the vagus. Leach BE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:479-85, Jun 73
Swallow syncope. Report of a case and review of the literature. Levin B, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:1086-93, Oct 72
Prolonged apnea, vagal overactivity, and sudden infant death. Bachman D. Pediatrics 51:755-6, Apr 73
The roll of the vagus nerves in the respiratory response to CO 2 under hyperoxic conditions. Wiemer W, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:147-70, 1972
Cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of olfactory-trigeminal and vagal origin. Tomori Z, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:45-52, 1972
Evidence for a vagovagal reflex. Stephenson HE Jr. Resuscitation 1:73-8, Mar 72
[Vagotomy and common bile duct innervation. II. Influence of the vagus nerve on bile pressure and bile composition] Loeweneck H, et al. Chirurg 44:136-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in various indices of cholinergic activity in rabbits with thyrotoxicosis] Khitrov NK, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:90-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical importance of determining the state of the vagus phase of gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer] Vartan'ian GV. Ter Arkh 44:54-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the autonomous nervous system in the pathogenesis of allergy, with reference to organ vagotony. II] Takino M. Alergia 20:203-18, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chemodectomas of the head and neck. Palacios E. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:195-204, 1972

SURGERY

[Morphological and histochemical changes in the abdominal organs following vagotomy and neurorraphy] Iarosh AA. Vrach Delo 2:39-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective surgery of the vagus in experiments and therapy of peptic ulcer] Mlinarić I. Lijec Vjesn 94:327-35, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

TRANSPLANTATION

Regeneration of taste buds in tongue grafts after reinnervation by neurons in transplanted lumbar sensory ganglia. Zalewski AA. Exp Neurol 40:161-9, Jul 73

VALERATES (D2, D11)

Isovaleric acidemia: results of family study and dietary treatment. Levy HL, et al. Pediatrics 52:83-94, Jul 73

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of isomeric isovalerate and isoamyl wax esters. Litchfield C, et al. J Chromatogr 75:137-40, 3 Jan 73
Comparison of pepsin and alkali digestion methods for determining n-valeric acid in trichinous swine muscle. Baisden LA, et al. J Parasitol 58:920, Oct 72
[Microanalysis of the oligonucleotide make-up of the pyrimidyl-ribonuclease hydrolysate of the 5'-half of valeric tRNA1 modified by the alkylating derivative of adeniyic acid] Vlasov VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:12-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Determination of lower fatty acids, particularly the anti-epileptic dipropyl-acetic acid, in biological materials by means of micro diffusion and gas chromatography. Meijer JW, et al. Clin Chim Acta 43:215-22, 24 Jan 73
The occurrence of beta-hydroxy-n-valeric acid in a patient with propionic and methylmalonic acidemia. Stokke O, et al. Clin Chim Acta 45:391-401, 30 May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Seasonal changes of valeropotriates in native Valeriana procurrens Wallr] Chapelle JP. J Pharm Belg 27:570-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by pent-4-enoic acid: evidence against the coenzyme A-depletion hypothesis. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 127:79P, Apr 72
Mechanism of inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by pent-4-enoic acid: 3-oxoacyl-coenzyme A thiolase as the possible site of inhibition. Holland PC, et al. Biochem J 127:79P-80P, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal functional effects of 4-pentenoic acid, an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation. Kleinman JG, et al. Am J Physiol 224:95-101, Jan 73
Effect of sodium n-dipropylacetate on audiogenic seizures and brain -aminobutyric acid level. Simler S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1701-8, 15 Jul 73
Regulation of insulin secretion in the ovine foetus in utero. Effects of sodium valerate on secretion and of adrenocorticotrophin-induced premature parturition on the insulin secretory response to glucose. Bassett JM, et al. J Endocrinol 56:13-25, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dipropylacetate (Dépakine, Ergenyl) in the treatment of epilepsy. Völzke E, et al. Epilepsia 14:185-93, Jun 73
[Depamide: problems raised by its association with other psychotropic drugs] Lemperière T, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:783-6, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of epilepsy in children using dipropyl acetic acid (DPA)] Ritz A, et al. Fortschr Med 91:Suppl:500-1 p, 10 May 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of refractory epilepsy with dipropyl acetate] Kugler J, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1103-8, 8 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Di-N-propylacetic acid in the epileptic syndrome] Broglia S, et al. Clin Ter 63:165-74, 31 Oct 72 (Ita)
[Depakine (sodium dipropylacetate) in the treatment of epilepsies resistant to other drugs (EEG clinical study in 35 cases followed up for 3-12 months)] Pazzaglia P, et al. Riv Neurol 42:185-201, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Isovaleric acidemia: identification of isovalerate, isovaleryiglycine, and 3-hydroxyisovalerate in urine of a patient previously reported as having butyric and hexanoic acidemia. Ando T, et al. J Pediatr 82:243-8, Feb 73

VALERIAN (B6)

Some important abuses practiced upon the valerian. An account of drug adulteration in the 18th century. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:655-7, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

[Seasonal changes of valeropotriates in native Valeriana procurrens Wallr] Chapelle JP. J Pharm Belg 27:570-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dependence of the valepotriate and essential oil content in Valeriana officinalis L.s.l. on various exogenous and endogenous factors] Wagner H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1204-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Qualitative characteristics of iridoids of Valeriana stolonifera Czern] Kornieva'kif Iul, et al. Farm Zh 27:75-6, 1972 (Ukr)

VALINE (D10)

A reaction of glucose with peptides. Dixon HB. Biochem J 129:203-8, Aug 72
Incorrect aminoacylations catalysed by E. coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Giegé R, et al. Biochimie 54:1245-55, 1972
The action of O-methyl-threonine and thiaisoleucine on threonine deaminase purified from Escherichia coli K-12. Cervone F, et al. FEBS Lett 26:56-60, 1 Oct 72
-hydroxy-L-valine, a constitutional amino acid of antibiotics YA-56 X and Y. Ito Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:368-1, Jun 72
Spectra of methylamides of N-acetyl-L-alanine and N-acetyl-L-valine in the middle and far infrared regions. Kogan GA, et al. Mol Biol 5:743-9, Nov-Dec 71

ANALYSIS

[Use of statistical methods of treating exoperimental data for studying the kinetics and mechanisms of the reactions catalyzed by the valine: tRNA-ligase from baker's yeasts] Zinov'ev VV, et al. Mol Biol 7:3-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A role for a pyridoxine derivative in the multivalent repression of the isoleucine and valine biosynthetic enzymes. Wasmuth J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:150-64, 5 Mar 73
Synthesis of amino acids from succinate by the mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. LaBrie DA, et al. Can J Biochem 50:983-7, Sep 72
Isolation of transducing bacteriophages for the histidine and isoleucine-valine operons in Escherichia coli K-12. Avitabile A, et al. J Bacteriol 112:40-7, Oct 72
Involvement of threonine deaminase in repression of the isoleucine-valine and leucine pathways in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bollon AP, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1333-44, Mar 73
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXI. Mutations affecting derepression and valine resistance. Pledger WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:183-94, Apr 73
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XXII. A pleiotropic mutation affecting induction of isomeroreductase activity. Pledger WJ, et al. J Bacteriol 114:195-207, Apr 73
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. 18. Induction of acetohydroxy acid isomeroreductase. Ratzkin B, et al. J Bacteriol 112:131-41, Oct 72
Isoleucine and valine metabolism in Escherichia coli. XIX. Inhibition of isoleucine biosynthesis by glycyl-leucine. Vonder Haar RA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:142-7, Oct 72
[Effect of different nitrogen and carbon sources on glutamic acid and valine accumulation in culture liquid filtrates from Bacterium agile 745 and Bacillus cereus 1069 isolated from typical irrigated serozem] Lazareva VV. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:42-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of chiral isopropyl groups in biosynthesis. Synthesis of (2RS,3S)-(4-13C)valine. Baldwin JE, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3796-7, 30 May 73
New specific angiotensin antagonists. (8-Valine)-, (8-isoleucine)-, and chlorambucil-des-1-aspartic,8-valine-angiotensins I. Paiva AC, et al. J Med Chem 16:6-9, Jan 73
Iodophenyl derivatives of -methylalanine and isovaline as potential oral cholecystographic agents. Shtacher G, et al. J Med Chem 15:1174-7, Nov 72

METABOLISM

Regulation of valine degradation in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Induction of enoyl coenzyme A hydratase. Puukka M. Acta Chem Scand 27:718-9, 1973
Regulation of valine degradation in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1. Induction of methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Puukka M, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:730-2, 1973
Valine incorporation into elastin-rich fractions from chick aorta. Rucker RB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:212-6, 18 Aug 72
Fluoroamino acids and protein synthesis. Fowden L. Ciba Found Symp 2:141-59, 1971
Incorporation of amino acids into rat liver lipids. Prasad R, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:165-7, Jun 72
The dissimilation of leucine, isoleucine and valine to volatile fatty acids by adult Fasciola hepatica. Lahoud H, et al. Int J Parasitol 1:223-33, Dec 71
Incorporation of (2RS,3S)-(4-13C)valine into cephalosporin C. Neuss N, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3797-8, 30 May 73
Common enzymes of branched-chain amino acid catabolism in Pseudomonas putida. Martin RR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:196-204, Jul 73
TYMV valyl-RNA as an amino-acid donor in protein biosynthesis. Haenni AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:168-9, 7 Feb 73
Quantitative efficacy of dietary isoleucine and valine for chick growth as influenced by variable quantities of excess dietary leucine. Allen NK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1283-8, Jul 72
Influence of light on the metabolism of 14 C labelled valine in male and female broilers. Eiler H, et al. Poult Sci 51:1343-5, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-valine on renal excretion, blood concentrations and toxicity of cycloleucine in mice. Ruelius HW, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1379-83, 1 Jun 73
Comparison of regulation of synthesis and utilization of 45S ribosomal precursor RNA in diploid and heteroploid human cells in response to valine deprivation. Vaughan MH Jr. Exp Cell Res 75:23-30, Nov 72
Transport of sugars and amino acids in bacteria. VI. Changes induced by valine in the branched chain amino acid transport systems of Escherichia coli. Anraku Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:1149-61, Jun 73
Regulation of aspartate family amino acid biosynthesis in Brevibacterium flavum. VI. Effects of isoleucine and valine on threonine dehydratase activity and its

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

formation. Miyajima R, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 71:951-60, Jun 72
[Monovalent repression caused by isoleucine, valine or leucine of the alpha-acetohydroxyacid synthetase of Bacillus cereus T] Raimond J.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3029-32, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effect of DL-methionine and DL-valine on elaboration and extinction of a conditioned avoidance reaction (avoidance conditioning)] Mager P, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1061-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Mutual effect of D,L-valine and glycine on their incorporation into rat organ proteins in vitro and in vivo] Gulyi MF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:111-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mediation of growth hormone-enhanced expression of the cartilage phenotype in vitro by the availability of the essential amino acid valine. Meier S, et al.
Dev Biol 30:290-306, Feb 73

VALINOMYCIN (D3, D10)

A small-angle X-ray diffraction study of valinomycin and its potassium isothiocyanate complex in solution. Krigbaum WR, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4548-52, 21 Nov 72
Carbon framework of valinomycin and its metal ion complex in solution. Patel DJ.
Biochemistry 12:496-501, 30 Jan 73
Solvent-dependent conformations of valinomycin in solution. Patel DJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:486-96, 30 Jan 73
Interaction of valinomycin with cations at the air-water interface. Kemp G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:1-7, 1 Sep 72
[Effects of anions on valinomycin-induced permeability of liposomes] Barsukov LI, et al.
Biofizika 17:1032-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of valinomycin as a probe for the study of membrane properties. I. Non-monotonous changes in the properties of bovine lipid bilayer membranes with increase in the ionic strength of the bath solutions] Shkrob AM, et al.
Biofizika 18:649-54, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occurrence of high Volta potentials at the heptane-water interface in the presence of valinomycin] Gugeshashvili MI, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:965-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Carbon- 13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance and infrared-absorption spectroscopy of valinomycin and its alkali-ion complexes. Grell E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:415-24, 2 May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uncoupler antagonism of valinomycin induced bilayer membrane conductance. Kuo KH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1079-85, 8 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of valinomycin on intraocular pressure. Lee P, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:33-5 passim, Jan 73
Effect of ionophorous antibiotics (nigericin, gramicidin and valinomycin) on cyclic AMP synthesis in rat adipose tissue. Dorigo P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1949-56, 15 Aug 73
Importance of sulfhydryl groups for the uncoupling activity of non-steroidal acidic anti-inflammatory drugs and valinomycin in oxidative phosphorylation. Famaey JP, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1487-96, 15 Jun 73
Optimal conditions for amino acid incorporation by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Stimulation by valinomycin and other agents. Beattie DS, et al.
Biochemistry 12:176-80, 2 Jan 73
Membrane mediated inhibition of protein synthesis by valinomycin in reticulocytes. Breitbart H, et al.
FEBS Lett 32:15-8, 15 May 73
Mechanisms of active transport in isolated bacterial membrane vesicles. 8. Valinomycin-induced rubidium transport. Lombardi FJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3551-65, 25 May 73

VALSALVA'S MANEUVER (E1)

Cerebral angiography during a modified Valsalva manoeuvre under general anaesthesia. Hawkins TD, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:97-104, 1972
Rate corrected systolic time intervals and Valsalva manoeuvre. Layton C, et al.
Br Heart J 35:236-44, Mar 73
Valsalva responses and systolic time intervals during anaesthesia and induced hypotension. Blackburn JP, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:704-10, Jul 73
Tests of physical fitness and body parameters. Bisen VS, et al. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 16:163-5, Apr 72
Effect of the Valsalva maneuver on tolerance to +G z acceleration. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:460-6, Apr 73
Airway strain and coronary disease.
JAMA 224:1288-9, 28 May 73
Effect of some respiratory maneuvers on cerebral and peripheral circulation, with special reference to maximum breathing, voluntary hyperventilation and the Valsalva maneuver. Miyazaki M.
Jap Circ J 37:455-60, May 73
Abnormal response to the Valsalva maneuver in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Soriano G, et al.
Nephron 9:251-6, 1972
[Valsalva's maneuver as an over-all test of myocardial function] Morand P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1483-95, Dec 72 (Fre)
[The significance of arterial and venous pressure during Valsalva's maneuver in the diagnosis of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Völgyi Z.
Orv Hetil 114:2161-4, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Behavior of the systolic murmur of dynamic subaortic stenosis during the pressure phase of Valsalva's maneuver] Brenes Pereira C, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:238-44, Mar-Apr 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Valsalva hemorrhagic retinopathy. Duane TD.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:637-43, Apr 73

VAN BOGAERT'S LEUKOENCEPHALITIS see under SUBACUTE SCLEROSING PANENCEPHALITIS

(C1, C10)

VANADIUM (D1)

Use of vanadyl(IV) ion as a new spectroscopic probe of metal binding to proteins. Vanadyl insulin. Chasteen ND, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1301-9, 21 Feb 73
[Determination of ketohexoses and alcohol acids in the presence of aldohexoses using pentavalent vanadium] Malangeau P, et al.
Ann Pharm Fr 30:569-75, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagent of alcohol] Ukai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of alcohol in body fluids. II. Synthesis of 5- or 7-methylthio-8-hydroxyquinoline derivatives and application of their vanadium (V) complexes to a detecting reagnet of alcohol] Ukai S, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:836-43, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Vanadium determination in biological materials at nanogram levels by a catalytic method. Welch RM, et al. Anal Chem 44:1644-7, Aug 72
[The determination of vanadium in biological materials and air. 2. The digestion of biological material, air analysis] Pilz W, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:275-82, May 72 (Ger)
[The determination of vanadium in aqueous solutions, air and biological material. 1. The determination of vanadium in aqueous solutions] Pilz W, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:47-61, Aug 71 (Ger)
[Trace elements in foodstuffs. XI. Vanadium] Schlettwein-Gsell D, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:242-50, 1973 (Ger)
[Vanadatometric determination of isoniazid] Eromina ZI, et al. Farm Zh 27:79-81, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of the stannous chloride and vanadate method for estimation of serum inorganic phosphorus by use of the "SMA 12-60". Davies JL, et al. Clin Chem 19:411-4, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Comparative aspects of incorporation of vanadium, tungsten or molybdenum into protein of nitrate reductase of Spinacea oleracea L. leaves. Notton BA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 275:355-7, 20 Sep 72
Interaction of dietary vanadium, calcium and phosphorus for the growing chicken. Summers JD, et al. Poult Sci 51:1760-1, Sep 72

VANCOMYCIN (D3)

Vancosamine: the structure and configuration of a novel amino-sugar from vancomycin. Johnson AW, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 17:2153-9, 1972

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vancomycin-streptomycin synergism in enterococcal endocarditis. Westenfelder GO, et al.
JAMA 223:37-40, 1 Jan 73
Effect of vancomycin, streptomycin and tetracycline pulsating jet lavage on contaminated wounds. Cutright DE, et al. Milit Med 138:810-3, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

[13 C NMR studies on natural products and related compounds. VI. Structural application: vancosamine, a new aminosugar containing a branched side-chain, isolated from vancomycin] Lukacs G, et al.
Bull Soc Chim Fr 10:3995-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal by a specific peptide (diacetyl-alpha gamma-L-diaminobutyryl-D-alanyl-D-alanine) of vancomycin inhibition in intact bacteria and cell-free preparations. Nieto M, et al.
Biochem J 126:139-49, Jan 72

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of inorganic phosphate on the biosynthesis of vancomycin. Mertz FP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:263-70, Feb 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of a selective and a non-selective medium in the diagnosis of gonorrhoea to ascertain the sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to vancomycin. Reyn A, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:363-8, Oct 72
[Vancomycin-resistance of leptospirae] Füzi M.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:366-71, Mar 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vancomycin therapy of bacterial meningitis. Hawley HB, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:261-4, Aug 73
Effect of topical vancomycin on plaque and chronic gingival inflammation. Kaslick RS, et al.
J Periodontol 44:366-8, Jun 73
Effect of antibiotics and chemical adhesives on infected wounds. Beasley JD 3d, et al.
Milit Med 136:506-9, Jun 71
Topical vancomycin as a deterrent to bacteremias following dental procedures. Bartlett RC, et al.
Oral Surg 35:780-8, Jun 73

VANILLIC ACID see under BENZOATES (D2)

VANILLIN (D13, J)

The value of the sulfophosphovanillan reaction in lipid screening. Knight JA, et al.
Am J Med Technol 39:179-82, May 73

METABOLISM

Bacterial metabolism of aromatic compounds. Alam M, et al. Biochem J 128:64P, Jun 72

VANILMANDELIC ACID (D2)

ANALYSIS

[A method of determining vanilmandelic and homovanilic acids by paper chromatography] Dibobes GK, et al. Lab Delo 4:221-3, 1972 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Distribution and turnover of 7-3H-3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in a patient with ganglioneuroma. LaBrosse EH, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:753-61, Nov 72

URINE

Catecholamines: thyroid function and the sexual cycle in rats. Fernández BE, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 73:273-81, Jun 73
Spot test for vanillylmandelic acid and other guaiacols in urine of patients with neuroblastoma. Rogers LE, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:383-7, Oct 72
Investigation of the urinary metabolite of the catecholamines in symptomatic and asymptomatic asthma patients. Vaccarezza JR, et al.
Ann Allergy 31:178-81, Apr 73
Autonomic hyperreflexia and catecholamine metabolites in spinal cord injury. Sell GH, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:415-7, Sep 72
Plasma cortisol, urinary 17-hydroxycorticoids, and urinary vanilyl mandelic acid after acute myocardial infarction. Chopra MP, et al.
Br Heart J 34:992-7, Oct 72
Catecholamine metabolism in affective disorders: excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid in depressive states. McNamee HB, et al.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:221-7, Jun 72
Circadian patterns of urine 17-OHC and VMA excretion during sleep deprivation. Poland RE, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:456-8, Jul 72
Effects of metopirone on urinary excretion of adrenaline, noradrenaline and vanylmandelic acid in

different physiological conditions. The possible role of adrenal cortex in catecholamine degradation. Parvez H, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:398-402, Sep 72
Urinary excretion of adrenalin, noradrenalin and vanylmandelic acid in rats during pregnancy and post-partum. Effects of niamide and reserpine administration. Parvez S, et al.
Horm Metab Res 5:207-12, May 73
Benign pheochromocytoma associated with elevated excretion of homovanillic acid. Gitlow SE, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1112-8, Dec 72
The VMA test strip: a new tool for mass screening, diagnosis, and management of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Leonard AS, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 7:528-31, Oct-Nov 72
Excretion of vanillylmandelic acid in renal insufficiency. Molvaillar S, et al.
Lancet 2:1263, 9 Dec 72
Elevated vanyl-amndelic acid excretion in severe diabetic keto-acidosis. Assan R, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:27-31, Jan 73
Mood changes in relation to personality and the excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid. Davies TW, et al.
Psychosom Med 35:205-14, May-Jun 73
[Determination of vanillylmandelic acid in urine. 3] Ilinov P. Vutr Boles 12:100-3, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Semi-automatic screening method for 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy-mandelic acid] Gonnard P, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 30:319-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in spasmophilia: statistical analysis of 77 samples] Duc M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:1603-10, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative analysis of catecholamine and serotonin metabolites on thin-layer plates. II. Reflectance measurements after a specific photochemical reaction] Huck H, et al.
J Chromatogr 74:303-10, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the antihypertensive agent guanethidine (ismelin) on excretion of vanillin mandelic acid in the urine of hypertensive patients] Rahn KH, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1505-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Urinary vanillinmandelic acid and creatinine excretion during labor in primiparae] Koleta F.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1184-93, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Urinary excretion of homovanillic acid and vanilmandelic acid as an expression of dopamine catabolism: normal subjects] Fogari R, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:248-59, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Plasma renin activity and urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid in cases of myocardial infarct] Kędrowa S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:276-9, 19 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of various hypotensive agents on urinary excretion of catecholamines and vanilmandelic acid] Woyda J, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1141-4, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of conservative and surgical treatment on the state of the sympathico-adrenal system in patients with acute cholecystitis] Skripnichenko DF, et al.
Klin Khir 7:26-30, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of veloergometric exercise to the limit of endurance on indices of the sympatho-adrenal system in subjects with different degrees of physical training] Men'shikov VV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:45-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of angiotensin on the excretion of vanilmandelic acid in patients with juvenile hypertension] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:269-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Dynamic study of the excretion of vanilmandelic acid in juvenile hypertension] Ondrejička M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:157-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes in the elimination of histamine, noradrenaline, adrenaline and vanilmandelic acid during high-mountain climatic therapy at Strbské Pleso] Butyková L, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 51:103-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VARIATION (GENETICS) (G1)

Genetic variants of esterases in tissues of Bufo arenarum. Burgos C, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:57-63, 1972
Genetic variation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes. Kellermann G, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 25:327-31, May 73
Alpha 1 -antitrypsin Pi types by crossed-electrophoresis. Creason PL, et al.
Am J Med Technol 38:293-7, Aug 72
Microevolutionary change in Arikara Crania: a multivariate analysis. Jantz RL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:15-26, Jan 73
Blood groups and haptoglobins in the Eastern Carolines. Morton NE, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:695-8, May 73
Common polymorphism of peptidase A. Electrohoretic variants associated with quantitative variation of red cell levels. Lewis WH.
Ann Hum Genet 36:267-71, Jan 73
Genetic and non-genetic variation of triose phosphate isomerase isozymes in human tissues. Peters J, et al.
Ann Hum Genet 36:297-312, Jan 73
Biologic and immunologic comparison of two plaque variants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Schneweis KE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:338-46, 1972
A new intratypic variant of coxsackie B6 virus. Subrahmanyan TP, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:360-4, 1973
Within group and between group variation expected in human behavioral characters. Allen G.
Behav Genet 1:175-94, Aug-Nov 70
Within group and between group variation expected in human behavioral characters. Allen G.
Behav Genet 2:111-2, Mar 72
Effects of genetic variation and culture conditions on the social behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Hay DA. Behav Genet 3:107-19, Jun 73
A genetic interpretation of variation in human growth paterns. Welch QB. Behav Genet 1:157-66, May 70
Genetic variation of the cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malic enzymes in the monkey Macaca nemestrina. Cohen PT, et al. Biochem Genet 7:289-301, Dec 72
Genetic variation in the genus Bufo. I. An extreme degree of transferrin and albumin polymorphism in a population of the American toad (Bufo americanus). Guttman SI, et al. Biochem Genet 8:329-40, Apr 73
Genetic variation in a subterranean mammal, Spalax ehrenbergi. Nevo E, et al.
Biochem Genet 7:235-41, Dec 72
An inherited albumin variant in the house mouse, Mus musculus. Petras ML. Biochem Genet 7:273-7, Dec 72
Age-dependent allozymic variation in a natural population of lizards. Tinkle DW, et al.
Biochem Genet 8:231-7, Mar 73
Chromosome evolution: repetitive euchromatic chromosomal segments in Hawaiian Drosophila. Yoon JS, et al. Can J Genet Cytol 15:171-5, Mar 73
Areexamination of phase IV Bordetella pertussis. Aprile MA. Can J Microbiol 18:1793-801, Dec 72
Column variation affecting a pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatographic study of strain variation in two species of Nannizzia. Sekhon AS, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:409-11, Apr 73
Robertsonian chromosomal variation and identification of metacentric chromosomes in feral mice. Gropp A, et al. Chromosoma 39:265-88, 1972
Evolution of the X1X2Y sex chromosome mechanism in the scincid lizard Scincella laterale (Say). Wright JW.
Chromosoma 43:101-8, 23 Jul 73
Differences in the number of molecules produced by two allelic electrophoretic enzyme variants in D. melanogaster. Gibson JB.
Experientia 28:975-6, 15 Aug 72
Induced morphogenetic variations in Aspergillus oryzae by 8-azaguanine. Kakkar RK, et al.
Experientia 28:1498-9, 15 Dec 72
Resistance to carbon dioxide, an anoxic stress in Drosophila melanogaster. Matheson AC, et al.
Experientia 29:364-5, 15 Mar 73
Chromatographic stability of codon-specific seryl-tRNA's from avian and mammalian tissues and two cases of a specific variation. Mäenpää PH.
FEBS Lett 23:171-4, 15 Jun 72
Induced variations in microorganisms. 3. Genetic transfer between intact cells of the mutants of Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:393-5, 1972
Enzyme variability in the Drosophila Willistoni group. V. Genic variation in natural populations of Drosophila equinoxialis. Ayala FJ, et al.
Genet Res 20:19-43, Aug 72
The analysis of quantitative traits for simple genetic models from parental, F 1 and backcross data. Elston RC, et al. Genetics 73:695-711, Apr 73
Maintenance of genetic variation with a frequency-dependent selection model as compared to the overdominant model. Hedrick PW.
Genetics 73:771-5, Dec 72
Allozyme genotype-environment relationships. I. Variation in natural populations of Drosophila pachea. Rockwood-Sluss ES, et al. Genetics 73:135-46, Jan 73
Biometrical genetics with one or two loci: the inheritance of physiological characters in mice. Stewart J, et al. Genetics 73:675-93, Apr 73
An estimate of the magnitude of additive genetic variation of some mental characters in Alaskan dogs. Reuterwall C, et al. Hereditas 73:277-84, 1973
Frequency-dependent sexual selection as a result of variations in fitness at breeding time. O'Donald P.
Heredity (Lond) 30:351-68, Jun 73
Dermatoglyphic variation in the South Midlands. Roberts DF, et al. Heredity (Lond) 29:293-305, Dec 72
Blood group genetic patterns and heterogeneity in New Guinea. Simmons RT.
Hum Biol Oceania 2:63-71, Feb 73
A new rapid migrating variant in the Gc-system: Gc Wien. Speiser P, et al. Humangenetik 17:81-4, 1972
Evidence on the mechanism of spontaneous mutations from human haemoglobin variants and some other proteins. Vogel F. Humangenetik 16:71-6, 1972
The formation of variants with a reversion of properties of transformed cells. VII. Chromosome numbers and re-reversion in subtetraploid variants. Hitotsumachi S, et al. Int J Cancer 10:9-13, 15 Jul 72
Plasmid in Bacillus pumilus and the enhanced sporulation of plasmid-negative variants. Lovett PS.
J Bacteriol 115:291-8, Jul 73
Occurrence and ultrastructure of a variant (rho) form of Mycoplasma. Peterson JE, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:411-25, Jul 73
Inhibition of development: variation within a population of Ostertagia ostertagi. Michel JF, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:351-6, Jul 73
Compatibility tests between genetic linkage groups in a strain of Staphylococcus aureus. Dornbusch K.
J Gen Microbiol 76:13-9, May 73
Studies on H-O variants in Salmonella in relation to phase variation. Fujita H, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 76:127-34, May 73
Conditions favouring the emergence of host range variants during passage of a proxvirus. McGuire PM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:301-10, Jun 73
Genetic variation in nicotinic acid requirements of chicks. Nesheim MC. J Hered 63:347-50, Nov-Dec 72
Genetic control of two esterase enzymes in Peromyscus leucopus. Wilmot PL, et al. J Hered 64:43-4, Jan-Feb 73
The genetics of an alcohol dehydrogenase in the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Iqbal MP, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:309-11, 20 Jun 73
Giemsa banding pattern of a heritable 1q+ variant chromosome: a possible partial duplication. Lobitz JR, et al. J Med Genet 9:276-9, Sep 72
Genetic variation of streptomycin resistance in clinical strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Grinsted J, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:351-61, Aug 73
Intracellular growth and type variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in tissue cell-cultures. Waitkins SA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 6:399-403, Aug 73
Variants of simian virus 40-transformed 3T3 cells that are resistant to concanavalin A. Ozanne B.
J Virol 12:79-89, Jul 73
Island lizards: the genetic-phenetic variation correlation. Soulé ME, et al.
Nature 242:191-3, 16 Mar 73
Variations among sublines of inbred AKR mice. Acton RT, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:8-10, 5 Sep 73
Restricted variation in the glycolytic enzymes of human brain and erythrocytes. Cohen PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:229-33, 21 Feb 73
Morphological variability in embryogenesis of the domestic fowl and factors affecting it. Tretyakov NP, et al. Poult Sci 52:93-101, Jan 73
Activation of variants of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase by the normal enzyme. Bakay B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2523-6, Sep 72
Genetic variation in activity of enzymes involved in synthesis of catecholamines. Kessler S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2448-50, Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of HL-A variants in cultured human lymphoid cells. Pious D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1397-400, May 73
Genetic variation in a gradient of environmental variability: marine bivalvia (Mollusca). Levinton J.
Science 180:75-6, 6 Apr 73
Effective number of alleles in a subdivided population. Maruyama T. Theor Popul Biol 1:273-306, Nov 70
Estimators for viability in experimental populations, their variances and covariances. Stam P.
Theor Popul Biol 2:51-9, Mar 71
Melanic variants of Anopheles larvae. White GB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:533-3, 1972
Qualitative and quantitative comparison of C3 variant sera during the Bonn workshop. Rittner C, et al.
Vox Sang 25:21-7, 1973
Studies on the antigenic structure of Shigella. VII. Structure of the O-specific side chains of the lipopolysaccharides from strains 2 (serotype 1b) and 1290-63 (variant Y). Beer W, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:107-13, 1973
[Qualitative and quantitative cytoarchitectonic studies on the variability of the olfactory bulb in the adult white laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus forma alba)] Schulz E, et al. J Hirnforsch 13:211-21, 1971-72 (Ger)
[Mycological picture index. 91. Endogenous variations in dermatophytes on various culture media. Trichophyton equinum and Trichophyton tonsurans var epilans on glucose peptone agar as well as Trichophyton violaceum on Kimmig agar] Rieth H.
Mykosen 15:305-6, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Epigenetic skeletal features in population comparison. 3. Correlation between epigenetic distance and the grade of allopatry] Czarnetzki A.
Z Morphol Anthropol 64:145-58, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the variation in Actinomycetes producing antibiotics and other biologically active substances] Kuznetsov VD. Antibiotiki 17:966-71, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of gamma-radiation on variability of Aspergillus niger producing citric acid] Golubtsova VM, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:700-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the composition of streptothricins produced by cultures of Actinomyces

griseus 15 and its phage-resistant variants] Lesnikova AV, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:748-50, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Epigenetic variability in cell populations of mouse rhabdomyosarcoma] Vakhtin IuB, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1011-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phospantides of Shigella flexneri transformed by the method of repeated passages in developing chick embryos] Motavkina NS, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:603-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Production of Tahyña and Sicilian sandfly fever virus variants with increased cytopathic activity by alternating passages in tissue culture-mouse brain-tissue culture] Karasova PS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:329-32, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative genetic analysis of 5 dental morphological characteristics] Blanco R, et al.
Rev Med Chil 101:223-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Permanent dentition of the contemporary population of Santa Rosa de los Pastos Grandes (Salta, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:57-69, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dental racial characteristics in 3 contemporary populations of Western Susque (Jujuy, Argentina)] Devoto FC, et al.
Rev Soc Argent Biol 47:27-39, Apr-Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Induced variations in microorganisms. II. The mutagenic effect of ethyl methanesulfonate on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:389-92, 1972

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induced variations in microorganisms. I. The mutagenic effect of ultraviolet light on Rhizobium trifolii. Kaushik BD, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:381-8, 1972

VARICELLA see CHICKENPOX (C1)

VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

Lyophilization of varicella virus. Brief report. Hondo R, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:397-9, 1973

COMPLICATIONS

Infantile herpes zoster after intrauterine exposure to varicella. Lewkonia IK, et al. Br Med J 3:149, 21 Jul 73

DRUG EFFECTS

The prevention and treatment of varicella-zoster infection in patients at high risk. Movassaghi N. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:299-301, May 73
[Use of distamycin A in the therapy of various viral cutaneous diseases due to VZ] Bassetti D.
Minerva Med 64:2077-9, 29 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Serial propagation of varicella virus in primary rabbit kidney cells. Takahashi M, et al. Biken J 16:81-4, Jun 73
Observations on the growth of varicella-zoster virus in human diploid cells. Gershon A, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:21-31, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect hemagglutination test for varicella-zoster infection. Furukawa T, et al.
Infect Immun 5:835-9, Jun 72
Surface antigens produced by Herpesviruses Varicella-Zoster virus. Ito M, et al.
Infect Immun 8:48-521, Jul 73
Indirect haemagglutination reaction with varicella-zoster virus antigen. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:26-36, 1973
Incidence of precipitins to varicella-zoster virus in different age groups. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:388-9, 1972
The study of the occurrence of precipitation antibodies to varicella-zoster (VZ) virus in healthy and sick children up to one year of age in relation to their transplacental transfer. Trlifajová J, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:486-92, 1972
Varicella and herpes zoster: differences in antibody response revealed by the platelet aggregation technique. Palosuo T. Scand J Infect Dis 4:83-9, 1972

PATHOGENICITY

Infantile herpes zoster after intrauterine exposure to varicella. Lewkonia IK, et al. Br Med J 3:149, 21 Jul 73

VARICOCELE (C6, C8)

COMPLICATIONS

[The influence of high spermatic vein ligation on fertility in patients with varicocele] Steiner A, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:213-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

The cremasteric muscle. Role in varicocelogenesis and in thermoregulatory function of the testicle. Shafik A.
Invest Urol 11:92-7, Sep 73
The dartos muscle. A study of its surgical anatomy and role in varicocelogenesis: a new concept of its thermoregulatory function. Shafik A.
Invest Urol 11:98-100, Sep 73

PATHOLOGY

[Teratospermia in varicocele] Czyglik F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1127-30, 28 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

[Importance of varicocele in male fertility. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 70 cases] Cognat M, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:815-27, 5 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic varicocele from the andrological point of view] Völter D. Fortschr Med 90:683-6, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of varicocele be high ligation of the left internal spermatic vein] Simon D, et al.
Harefuah 82:554-5, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[On methods of surgical treatment of varicocele] Georgescu G, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 20:967-90, Nov 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

VARICOSE ULCER (C8, C12)

[Factors of chronicity in leg ulcers of venous origin] Fontaine R, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:53-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Varicose ulcers] Lapière CM.
Rev Med Liege 28:24-6, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between edema and the healing rate of stasis ulcers of the leg. Myers MB, et al.
Am J Surg 124:666-8, Nov 72
Granulation tissue sarcoma following long-standing varicose ulceration. Dawson EK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 16:88-95, Mar 71

DIAGNOSIS

[Contribution of fluoroscopy in vasculo-cutaneous examination of trophic disorders of the lower limbs] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:61-2, 1972 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind trial of zinc sulphate in the treatment of chronic venous leg ulceration. Greaves MW, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:632-4, Dec 72
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Molokhia MM, et al. Lancet 1:41-3, 6 Jan 73
[Venacorn in the treatment of varicose leg ulcer] Jacyk W, et al. Przegl Lek 30:476-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities with a 70 per cent solution of dimethylsulfoxide] Sulimuk AI. Klin Khir 10:59-61, Oct 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Lymph vessel changes in legs with varicose ulcer. Hryniuk S. Pol Med J 11:1264-70, 1972
[Ulcus cruris "varicosum"?] Kogoj F.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:14-21, 1971 (Ser)

NURSING

Varicose ulcers--a nurse's province? McCarrick H.
Nurs Times 69:74-5, 18 Jan 73

OCCURRENCE

[Varicose leg ulcers as a social problem] Wyszogrodzka M, et al.
Przegl Dermatol 59:565-70, Jul-Aug 72 (26 ref.) (Pol)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of the recurrence of varicose ulcers] Diabalová H.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univ [Suppl] 15:105-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of venous leg ulcers. Volder JG, et al. Arch Chir Neerl 24:245-51, 1972
[Surgery of leg ulcers due to disordered venous and arterial hemodynamics in the lower extremities] Tschirkov F, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:911-7, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical repair of ulcer due venous stasis in the lower limbs] Damiani R, et al.
Minerva Chir 26:1471-3, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)

THERAPY

[Technics of pressure bandages of the shin] Holan V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:184-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Interdisciplinary colloquium. Current phlebology. Introduction] Lapière CM.
Rev Med Liege 28:1, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Combined treatment of crural varicose ulcers] Noczyński L, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:431-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VARICOSE VEINS (C8)

see also related
SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS (D13)

[Importance of vascular diseases in children and their prevention] Horáková-Nedvídková M.
Cesk Pediatr 28:193-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Periureteral varices. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Masson JC, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:221-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and treatment of superficial venous disorders] Lapière M.
Rev Med Liege 28:23-4, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

[Significance of a number of platelet-forming cells in the peripheral blood in patients with varicose dilatation of the veins] Razin VF, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:84-6, Apr 73 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Results of an enquiry into synthetic estroprogestatives and their effects on veins] Moles HR van der, et al.
Phlebologie 25:237-42, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Turbulence in the classification of varicose veins. Somerville J, et al. Br J Surg 60:211-2, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with pulmonary vein varicosity. Owens DW, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:111-3, Jul 73
Radiological demonstration of the relationship between calf varices and sapheno-femoral incompetence. Chant AD, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:519-23, Oct 72
Localization of bleeding vascular lesions in the gastrointestinal tract. Arvanitakis C.
Wis Med J 72:139-40, Jun 73
[Marfan's disease or Sack-Barabas syndrome?] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:188-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Venous lesions associated with arterial lesions in arteritis] Millieret P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:96-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Sciatica caused by epidural venous anomalies. A case of L5-S1 sciatica 9 years after operation] Rosenfeld M.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:47-9, Jan 72 (Fre)
[A case of embolic subacute cor pulmonale] Rochemaure J, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:209-12, 14 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Have people with varicose veins venous disease? Examinations of 3641 men and 781 women of the Basel study. II] Schneider M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:343-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Klippel-Trenaunay-Parkes-Weber syndrome with respiratory insufficiency due to thromboembolic vascular occlusion of the lung] Fritzsche H, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:368-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Methods for the localization of incompetent ankle perforating veins. Chilvers AS, et al.
Br Med J 2:577, 6 Jun 70
The post-phlebitic syndrome a critical assessment of diagnostic parameters. Abramowitz I.
S Afr J Surg 10:153-66, Sep 72
[Contribution to the diagnosis of gastric varices in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

portal hypertension caused by hepato-splenic schistosomiasis mansoni] Goldenberg S.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:281-4, Jul 72 (Por)
[Value of tissular clearance in chronic arterial diseases of the extremities and in the varicose syndrome] Miciuția M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:351-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Varicose veins of the orbit (clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Filatov IuM, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 37:14-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Modified compression sclerotherapy technique for treating varicose veins. Din NA.
Br J Clin Pract 26:359-60, Aug 72
[Therapeutic effects of venotonics in clinical pharmacotherapeutical evaluations by double-blind tests] Krčřek A, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:930-3, 27 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Current approach to the sclerotization of varices] Horáková-Nodvídková M.
Cesk Dermatol 47:261-4, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Effect of Venoruton in patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Roztočil K, et al.
Cesk Dermatol 47:256-60, Dec 72 (Cze)
[Varices in pregnancy. Use of Daflon] Gelle P, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 7:1468-8, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Fibrinolytic effect of benzarone at the level of the venous wall in humans] Barchewitz G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:555-61, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical results of the treatment of chronic mural phlebitis, acute superficial thrombophlebitis and acute superficial varicothrombosis with methiazinic acid] Cilurzo O, et al.
Phlebologie 26:91-103, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)
[Trial of a new venotropic drug] Imbert R.
Phlebologie 25:463-5, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Action of EU 5002 in gynecology-obstetrics] Delacroix P. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:445-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[An ambivalent vascular treatment in pregnancy phlebopathies and gynecologic hemorrhages] Malinas Y, et al. Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:359-62, May 72 (Fre)
[Objective criteria of phlebosclerosation] Kriessmann A, et al.
Med Klin 68:957-61, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of venous congestion] Straube G.
Med Welt 23:1227-9, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of varices] Güss H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1354-5, 20 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Aethoxysclerol-Kreussler in the sclerosing treatment of varices] Hofer AE.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:601-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of treating varicose veins of the lower extremities with varicoside under polyclinic conditions] Shigorin BK.
Klin Khir 8:43-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Results of the treatment of varicose veins of the lower limbs with sclerosing agents] Dauderis IP.
Vestn Khir 97:84-6, Dec 66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remote results of sclerosing therapy of varicose veins of the lower extremities] Zhilin VE, et al.
Vrach Delo 3:55-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anthocyanosides in the symptomatic treatment of varicose veins] Alcocer A, et al.
Prensa Med Mex 37:290-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes in the wall of normal and varicose veins. Histochemical study. Urbanová D, et al.
Angiologica 9:53-61, 1972

ETIOLOGY

Varicose veins, deep vein thrombosis, and hemorrhoids. Burkitt DP. Am Heart J 85:573-3, Apr 73
Splenic vein thrombosis causing gastric varices and bleeding. Goldstein GB.
Am J Gastroenterol 58:319-25, Sep 72
The cause of varicosity in superficial veins of the lower limb. Fegan WG, et al. Br J Surg 59:796-801, Oct 72
Turbulence as a factor in the aetiology of varicose veins. Kline AL, et al. Br J Surg 59:915, Nov 72
Aetiology of varicosity. Burkitt DP.
Br Med J 4:231, 28 Oct 72
Aetiology of varicosity. Johnson RH.
Br Med J 3:590-1, 2 Sep 72
Aetiology of varicosity. Lawson RS.
Br Med J 3:645, 9 Sep 72
Aetiology of varicosity. Br Med J 3:836-7, 30 Sep 72
Varicose veins following ankle cutdowns. Schuster SR, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:345-7, Apr 73
Varicose veins. Cleave TL. Lancet 2:1248, 9 Dec 72
Pulsating veins in the lower extremities caused by tricuspid incompetence. Appelberg, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1261-2, 21 Jul 73
Causative factors of varicose veins: myths and facts. An epidemiological study of 810 women. Guberan E, et al.
Vasa 2:115-20, 1973
[Perforating veins of the leg and their role in the pathogenesis of varicose veins] Reček C, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:14-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Possibilities and indications for surgery in the sequelae of phlebitis] Langeron P.
Chirurgie 98:705-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Etiology and incidence of recurring varicose veins] Vivie R de, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:23-4, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolic complications after gynecologic surgery] Jorde A, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1396-402, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Role of the smooth muscle cells of the wall of the large subcutaneous vein in the development of varicose disease] Chekareva GA, et al.
Kardiologiia 13:118-20, May 73 (Rus)
[An unusual etiological mechanism in varicose veins of the lower limbs: insufficiency of the arch of the internal saphenous vein caused by obstruction of the contralateral iliac vein] Paramo-Diaz M, et al.
Angiologia 25:124-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HISTORY

[Centenary of the birth of J. Sicard, renovator of phlebosclerosis] (Sicard J), Reboul H.
Phlebologie 26:Suppl:37-40, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of varicose veins in Africans. Daynes G, et al. Br Med J 3:354, 11 Aug 73
Varicose veins in the tropics. Rougemont A.
Br Med J 2:547, 2 Jun 73
Varicose veins among the Masai? Alexander C.
Lancet 1:734, 31 Mar 73
Varicose veins among the Masai? Burkitt D.
Lancet 1:890, 21 Apr 73
Diverticular disease and varicose veins. Latto C, et al.
Lancet 1:1089-90, 19 May 73
[Development of striae and incidence of varicosities in women] Mauss HJ.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:990-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Working conditions and prevalence of varicose veins in the lower limbs of miners] Schevchenko IV.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:41-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Pregnancy varicosis, drug prevention and therapy] Schmid W. Fortschr Med 90:1279-80, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of varicose dilatations of the veins in chemical industry workers] Tserentsian DM. Klin Khir 8:30-3, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Organization of prevention and treatment of varicose veins] Tserentsian DM.
Vrach Delo 9:49-50, Sep 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of the deep lymphatic system of the leg. Vřtek J, et al. Br J Radiol 46:120-4, Feb 73
A simplified technique of phlebography for the localisation of incompetent perforating veins of the legs. Thomas ML, et al. Clin Radiol 23:486-91, Oct 72
Phlebography: a valuable tool in evaluating elusive venous disease. Geriatrics 28:160-1, Apr 73
Pulmonary varix. Kelvin FM, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 23:227-9, Sep 72
Pelvic venography. Silverberg PW, et al.
Radiology 107:523-6, Jun 73
[Functional isotope phlebography of the lower limbs] Vřtek J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:603-6, 11 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Phlebohysterosalpingography indications in phlebology] Aloisio R, et al.
Phlebologie 25:165-70, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Varices caused by twin vein insufficiency. Value of phlebography] Marques JS.
Phlebologie 25:113-23, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the lower limbs phlebography] Romain R.
Phlebologie 25:161-3, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Significance of phlebography in the diagnosis of venous diseases in the lower extremities] Müller JH.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1077-9, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rheovasographic investigation of the peripheral blood circulation in varicose veins of the lower extremities] Babenko VI. Klin Khir 7:36-40, Jul 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

Operative prevention of exsanguinating hemorrhage from varices. Galambos JT.
Am J Dig Dis 18:164-5, Feb 73
Complete stripping of varicose veins with the patient on an ambulatory basis. Nabatoff RA, et al.
Am J Surg 124:634-6, Nov 72
The ecological effects on iatrogenic lymphedema. Litmanovitch YI. Angiology 24:419-23, Jul-Aug 73
Postoperative vomiting after different modes of general anaesthesia. Janhunen L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:152-9, 1972
Economics of varicose veins. Nabatoff RA, et al.
Br Med J 3:598-1, 15 Sep 73
Endovenous diathermy destruction of internal saphenous. Watts GT. Br Med J 4:53, 7 Oct 72
Causes and prevention of failure in varicose vein operations. Mascoll TB, et al. Calif Med 118:1-5, May 73
Operation for secondary varicose veins. Woods JM.
Can J Surg 16:118-1, Mar 73
Ligation and stripping of varicose veins--as an office procedure. Richards MT.
Can Med Assoc J 109:215-6, 4 Aug 73
Recurrent varicose veins after stripping. Lofgren KA.
Helv Chir Acta 39:463-70, Aug 72
Limitations and possibilities of ambulatory varicose vein surgery. Salzmann P. Int Surg 57:729-40, Sep 72
Short-stay surgery and general practice. Drury M, et al.
J R Coll Gen Pract 23:55-8, Jan 73
Treatment of varicose veins. Nabatoff RA, et al.
Lancet 1:301-2, 27 Jan 73
Treatment of varicose veins. Lancet 1:435, 24 Feb 73
Operative treatment of varicose veins. Walbel P.
Prog Surg 11:1-36, 1973 (99 ref.)
Inadvertent arterial stripping in the lower limb: problems of management. Eger M, et al.
Surgery 73:23-7, Jan 73
[Surgical treatment of varicose diseases of the lower extremities] Topalov I.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 26:174-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Percutaneous stripping of varicose veins] Rozhold J, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:694-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reoperations for essential varices of the lower limbs] Frileux C, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:134-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Surgical management of varicose veins] Pillot-Bienayme P.
Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:114-23, 1972 (Fre)
[Long term effects of extracting inadequate tibial perforans veins] Bassi G.
Phlebologie 25:279-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A method for ligation of varicose veins] Fouarge JL.
Phlebologie 25:277-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ambulatory method in the stripping of the internal saphenous vein] Gandouet J.
Phlebologie 25:411-6, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the external saphenous vein and treatment of varicosities of the external saphenous vein] Riviin S. Phlebologie 25:431, Oct-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Indication and surgical treatment of the varicose symptom complex] Regensburger D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:539-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comment on the work of N. Psathakis and R. Schneider on "Findings following gracilis tendon plastic surgery in varicosis of the lower extremities with special reference to phlebographic findings" in Fortschr. Roentgenstr. 116, 496-8, 1972] Löhr E.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:603, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Final note on the work of N. Psathakis and R. Schneider in Fortschr. Roentgenstre. 116, 496-8, 1972] Psathakis N, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:603, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Gracilis tendoplasty in varicosis] Becker HM.
Med Klin 68:532, 30 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Prevention of hematoma in surgery of varices] Dunant JH, et al. Praxis 61:950-1, 18 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Results of surgery for superficial varicose veins] Linhardt R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:433-9, 25 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Treatment of varices of lower extremities by the evulsion method] Oriowski T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:151-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Remote results of surgical treatment of crural varices] Bielawski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1543-6, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[New technic for the intragastric interruption of gastroesophageal varices (modified Skinner's technic) combined with splenectomy] Goldenberg S, et al.
Rev Assoc Med Bras 18:429-34, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Results of exploratory fasciotomy of the leg in predominantly venous edema] Atanasescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:429-34, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Results of the surgical treatment of diseases of the veins of the extremities] Filatov AN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:5-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pseudo-recurrence of varicose veins of the lower extremities as a consequence of errors in the performance of surgery] Ermolaev VL.
Klin Khir 9:56-60, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ligation of a large subcutaneous vein] Kashchenko-Bogan VG. Klin Khir 8:33-7, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities in miners] Kovtun PG.
Klin Khir 4:79-81, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities in older patients] Lutsenko SM.
Klin Khir 10:49-52, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities in older and aged patients] Pigin SA, et al.
Klin Khir 10:58-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Capron sound for the extirpation of the small subcutaneous veins of the shin] Bratanchuk BF. Voen Med Zh 5:86-7, May 73 (Rus)
[The causes of postoperative recurrences of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:37-40, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

The management of varicose veins. Seddon J.
Br J Surg 60:345-7, May 73
Economics of varicose veins. Br Med J 2:628-7, 16 Jun 73
Treatment of varicose veins. Chant AD, et al.
Lancet 1:1386-7, 16 Jun 73
Varicose veins: a comparison of surgery and injection-compression sclerotherapy. Chant AD, et al.
Lancet 2:1188-91, 2 Dec 72
Treatment of varicose veins. Nabatoff RA, et al.
Lancet 2:92-3, 14 Jul 73
Treatment of varicose veins. Nabatoff RA, et al.
Lancet 1:734, 31 Mar 73
Cost of treating varicose veins. Piachaud D, et al.
Lancet 2:1191-2, 2 Dec 72
Bandaging the lower limb. Fegan WG.
Nurs Times 69:1079-80, 23 Aug 73
Conservative treatment of varicose veins. Fegan WG.
Prog Surg 11:37-45, 1973
The treatment of varicose veins in pregnancy by empty vein compressive sclerotherapy. Abramowitz I.
S Afr Med J 47:807-10, 14 Apr 73
[Alga Scenedesmus obliquus in the therapy of the varicose complex] Horáček J, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:984-7, 13 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Varices and their therapeutic indications] Parades B de. Bull Mem Soc Chir Paris 62:107-13, 1972 (Fre)
[Fluvographic measurements of cutaneous blood flow in new vein therapeutics] MacTaggart B, et al.
Dermatologica 145:106-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of varicose veins in pregnancy. Combined treatment through sclerosing and continuous compression] Mauss HJ.
Fortschr Med 91:457-60, 19 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Sclerosing of varies using Phlebodestal] Mauss HJ.
Med Welt 24:420-1, 16 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Active treatment of varicosis] Goor W.
Praxis 61:742-6, 30 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined surgical-sclerosing ambulatory treatment of saphenous vein varices] Leu HJ, et al.
Praxis 61:1360-4, 31 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results of varicose vein surgery using a combination of exeresis and phlebosclerosation] Machan FG.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:174-5, 15 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Difficulties in sclerosing the saphenous vein] Ehrlich L. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:739-41, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with vistarin] Bogdanov NI.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:116-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with sclerosing solutions (review of the literature)] Khadzhaf IaI, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:127-30, Sep 72 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[Treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities with varicocide under polyclinic conditions] Bliznetsova MV. Vestn Khir 110:59-62, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Study of the medical demands for therapeutic stockings and elastic bandages] Matsiak OS, et al.
Farm Zh 27:21-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

VARNISH see under PAINT (J)

VARNISH, CAVITY see under DENTAL CAVITY LINING (E6)

VAS DEFERENS (A5)

[Spontaneous recanalization of the vas deferens after vasectomy] Fischer J.
Andrologie 4:259-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Failure of fusion of epididymis and testicle with complete separation of the vas deferens. Nowak K.
J Pediatr Surg 7:715-6, Dec 72
Congenital absence of the vas deferens. Koltz PG.
J Urol 109:682-3, Apr 73
Double vas deferens associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis, simulating ectopic ureter. Koyanagi T, et al.
J Urol 108:631-4, Oct 72
Absent vas deferens associated with renal agenesis. Ochsner MG, et al. JAMA 222:1055-6, 20 Nov 72
The case of the missing vas. Unilateral absence of the vas deferens. Benjamin RB, et al.
Minn Med 56:806-7, Jul 73
[Pathological anatomy of male fertility disturbances] Hedinger C.
Urologie [A] 11:201-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Nature of some components of epididymis and ductus deferens secretion in mouse. Moutschen J.
Experientia 28:893-4, 15 Aug 72
A new enzymatic assay for guanosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and its application to the ductus deferens of the rat. Schultz G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1721-5, Jun 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the structure of the epididymal region and ductus deferens of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Tingari MD. J Anat 109:423-35, Sep 71
Histology of the divided vas. Paris AM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:371-3, Apr 73
[Aminergic nerves and capillaries in the vas deferens] Paul E, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:188-98, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOLOGY

Regional variations in endoplasmic reticulum in the vas deferens of normal and vasectomized rats. Flickinger CJ. Anat Rec 176:305-23, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of the human vas deferens. Popovic NA, et al. Invest Urol 10:266-77, Jan 73
[Problems in the wall construction of epididymis and vas deferens in man] Holstein AF.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:469-71, 1972 (Ger)
[A freeze-etch study of peripheral vegetative nerve fibres of the ductus deferens] Dermietzel R, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:111-34, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ultrastructural research on myoneural junctions of the muscular tunic of various organs of the rat] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 77:69-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased release of noradrenaline from stimulated guinea pig vas deferens after indomethacin treatment. Fredholm B, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:570-2, Apr 73
Reactivity to biogenic amines of isolated vasa deferentia and of ilea from guinea-pigs after repeated treatment with nicotine. Thoa NB, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:383-91, Apr 73
Effect of drugs on the synthesis of noradrenaline in guinea-pig vas deferens. Boadle-Biber MC, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:696-707, Dec 72
A new example of a morphine-sensitive neuro-effector junction: adrenergic transmission in the mouse vas deferens. Henderson G, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:764-6, Dec 72
Effect of phenobarbital pretreatment on the sensitivity of the isolated guinea pig vas deferens to various agonists. Gascon AL, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:39-45, Jan 73
Crayfish vas deferens: contractions in response to L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate. Murdock LL.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:93-8, Mar 71
Actions of ergometrine on catecholamine receptors in the guinea-pig vas deferens and in the snail brain. Woodruff GN, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:54-60, Mar 70
Fade and desensitisation in guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens. Brown F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:64-74, Apr 73
Sensitivity of hamster (Cricetus auratus) isolated vas deferens to some drugs. Jane F, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:99-101, Apr 73
Morphine-induced changes in the sensitivity of the isolated colon and vas deferens of the rat. Pollock D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:221-8, Dec 72
The effect of prostaglandins on junction potentials in the mouse vas deferens. Taylor GS, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:40-5, Oct 72
Abolition of neurally evoked motor responses of the vas deferens by 6-hydroxydopamine. Wadsworth RM.
Eur J Pharmacol 21:383-7, Mar 73
Influence of norepinephrine on the motility of the human vas deferens: a new hypothesis of sperm transport by the vas deferens. Ventura WP, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:68-77, Jan 73
Some pharmacologic characteristics of the human vas deferens. McLeod DG, et al.
Invest Urol 10:338-41, Mar 73
Factors influencing the response of the mouse vas deferens preparation to noradrenaline. Hughes IE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:81-2, Jan 73
Long-lasting supersensitivity of the rat vas deferens to norepinephrine after chronic guanethidine administration. Evans B, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:98-9, Apr 73
Antagonism by protriptyline and desipramine of the response of the vas deferens of the rat to norepinephrine, acetylcholine and potassium. Westfall DP. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:540-50, Jun 73
The change of sensitivity to catecholamines in the rat vas deferens. Kasuya Y.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:Suppl22:12, 1972
Influence of the metabolic state on the action of phenylephrine on rabbit ileum, guinea-pig vas deferens and atrium. Wagner J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:63-70, 1973
The role of zinc in the posttesticular antifertility action of monochlorhydrin. Gunn SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:539-42, Nov 72
Comparative responses of hamster vas deferens and seminal vesicle to the effect of prostaglandins E1 and E2 on stimulation by epinephrine. Stahl P.
Prostaglandins 2:491-500, Dec 72
Action of cytochalasin B on the contraception of smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli, vas deferens and rat uterus. Maruyama T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 110:181-9, Jun 73
[The mechanism of catecholamine potentiation of guinea pig seminal duct contractions] Avakian OM, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:684-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the ductus epididymidis in the rhesus monkey. The effects of fetal castration. Alexander NJ. Am J Anat 135:119-34, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of catecholamine enzymes in vas deferens during nerve stimulation. Bhagat B, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:46-9, Jan 73
Activity and localization of isocitric dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, alkaline and acid phosphatase of the human vas deferens. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:309-13, Apr 73
Evidence for the presence of dopamine- -hydroxylase in both populations of noradrenaline storage vesicles in sympathetic nerve terminals of the rat vas deferens. Bisby MA, et al.
J Neurochem 20:345-8, Jan 73

INNERVATION

Electron microscopic and histochemical studies on the synaptic vesicles in mouse vas deferens and atrium after 5-hydroxydopamine administration. Chiba T.
Anat Rec 176:35-47, May 73
Action of botulinum toxin on transmission from sympathetic nerves to the vas deferens. Holman ME, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:431-3, Feb 73
Prostaglandin-versus alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig isolated vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Eur J Pharmacol 22:233-8, Jun 73
Distribution of particulate elements at the axolemma of preterminal and terminal vegetative nerve fibers as revealed by freeze-etching. Dermietzel R.
Experientia 28:1067-9, 15 Sep 72
The arrangement and identification of axons innervating the vas deferens of the guinea-pig. Furness JB, et al. J Anat 113:179-96, Nov 72
Differences in the manner of autonomic innervation of the muscle layers of the guinea-pig ductus deferens. Gosling JA, et al. J Anat 112:81-91, May 72
The distribution of autonomic nerves in the musculature of the rat vas deferens. A light and electron microscope investigation. Dixon JS, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:175-88, Oct 72
"Trophic" influence on the sympathetic nerves of the vas deferens and seminal vesicle of the guinea pig. Wakade AR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:528-36, Sep 73
An inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in the mammalian vas deferens by D-lysergic acid diethylamide. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:251-70, Jun 73
Inhibition of post-ganglionic motor transmission in vas deferens by indirectly acting sympathomimetic drugs. Ambache N, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:433-56, Dec 72
A fine structural and enzyme histochemical study of muscle innervation in the normal and 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA)-treated rat vas deferens including within 48 hours of a single injection of the drug. Mottram DR, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:583-95, Jun 73
[Innervation of efferent seminal ducts in man: site of action and effects of psychotropic drugs] Baumgarten HG. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:471-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural research on the histogenesis of the myoneural junctions in the muscular tunics of some rat organs] Pellegrini MS.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 177:221-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Preferential metabolism of (-) 3 H-norepinephrine through the deaminated glycol in the rat vas deferens. Graffe KH, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1147-60, 15 May 73
Metabolism of steroids, in vitro, in the male crab

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Carcinus maenas Linné. Blanchet MF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:251-61, 15 Jan 72
Selective release of newly synthesized norepinephrine in the guinea pig vas deferens during hypogastric nerve stimulation. Thoa NB, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:29-35, Jun 71
Effect of local anaesthetics on the accumulation of (3 H)-metaraminol by rabbit atria and vasa deferentia. Paton DM. Experientia 28:1191-2, 15 Oct 72
Uptake of (14 C)xylocholine in mouse vas deferens after chemical sympathectomy. Hughes IE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:749-50, Sep 72
Further studies on the increased synthesis of norepinephrine during nerve stimulation of guinea-pig vas deferens preparation: effect of tyrosine and 6, 7-dimethyltetrahydropterin. Cloutier G, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:75-85, Jul 73
Effect of age and testosterone on calcium content and reactivity of guinea-pig vas deferens. Greenberg S, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:505-13, Jun 73
Steric aspects of adrenergic drugs XXI. Drug-induced release of (-)- and (+)- 14 C-norepinephrine from the isolated superfused rat vas deferens. Kroll RD, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:394-403, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

Contracture tension in rat vas deferens and ileal smooth muscle and its modification by external calcium and the tonicity of the medium. Syson AJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:345-62, 1 Jun 73
A new technique for in vivo measurement of accessory sex organ activity in male rabbits. Karr JP, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:554-62, Mar 73
The pathogenesis of hydro-testis after ligation of the vas deferens: a study in several species. Horan AH.
J Urol 110:317-21, Sep 73
Studes on the extragonadal reserves of spermatozoa (vasa deferentia and ampullae) in water buffalo bulls. Osman AM.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:705-9, Sep 72
[Morphological observations of prostatic endothelium and seminal vesicles following surgical division of vas deferens] Spruch T.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1610-1, 9 Oct 72 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immediate smooth muscle reactions of mammals (ductus deferens of the guinea pig) to x-ray irradiation] Michailov MC, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:89-91, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vasoseminal vesiculography: a diagnostic aid in early metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Aledia FT.
J Urol 110:242-4, Aug 73

SECRETION

Alpha-adrenoceptor mediated feed-back control of sympathetic neurotransmitter secretion in guinea-pig vas deferens. Stjärne L.
Nature [New Biol] 241:190-1, 7 Feb 73
Michaelis-Menten kinetics of secretion of sympathetic neurotransmitter as a function of external calcium: effect of graded alpha adrenoceptor blockade. Stjärne L.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:323-7, 1973
[Mechanism of catecholamine release in the excised guinea pig vas deferens, with special reference to the role of acetylcholine] Takikita A.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:385-99, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Results of vasal anastomosis following voluntary vasectomy. Hanley HG. Br J Urol 44:721-2, Dec 72
On the surgery of the vas deferens. Michalowski E, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 3:265-70, 1971
Vasectomy. Craft I. Lancet 2:854, 23 Sep 72
Gonadal effects of vasectomy and vasoligation. Sackler AM, et al. Science 179:293-5, 19 Jan 73
Operating microscope for vasovasostomy. Boyarsky S.
South Med J 66:302-4, Mar 73
Medicine and the law. Appellate court refuses to expand discovery rule. Overton PR, et al.
Tex Med 68:107, Aug 72
[Vasectomy followed by an unwanted pregnancy] Deleu HW.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1596-7, 26 Aug 72 (Dut)
[Luteogenesis in ovaro-deferential graft in castrated male rats] Anthoniotz P.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1804-7, 1972 (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Formation of fenestrated capillaries in mammalian vas deferens and ureter transplants. Campbell GR, et al.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:167-73, 1972

VASCULAR DISEASES (C8)

Circulation disorders of the spinal cord.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 26:227-37, 1972
Neuro-ophthalmology. Thompson HS.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:349-52, Apr 73 (219 ref.)
Peripheral vascular disease today. Lippmann HI.
Bull NY Acad Med 48:874-88, Aug 72
Vasoconstrictive primary pulmonary hypertension and pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Wagenvoort CA.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:97-113, 1972
Peripheral vascular disease. DeWolfe VG.
Geriatrics 28:57-9, Sep 73
The anatomic basis for respiratory variation in median arcuate ligament compression of the celiac artery. Reuter SR, et al. Surgery 73:381-5, Mar 73
Cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. Dunant JH, et al. Vasa 2:156-9, 1973
[Leukocytoclastic angiitis] Duperrat B.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:291-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various peculiar aspects of vascular pathology in ORL. 3 cases] Muler H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:443-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Non-atherosclerous truncal arteriopathies. Evolution of the angiographic clinical signs (so-called Takayasu's disease; apropos of 5 cases)] Naceur MB, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:807-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory periodontopathies and peripheral circulatory disorders--results of temperature measurements] Schmidt H.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:247-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postpartum atonia of the deep tibial vein] Leu HJ.
Med Welt 23:1307-8, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the history of the Swiss Society for Phlebology presented at the occasion of its 10th anniversary] Schmitz R. Vasa 1:225-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Adventitial cyst of the popliteal artery. Case report] Zinicola N, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:474-86, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Case of Rajk-Szodoray syndrome in a 12-year-old girl] Stępniowska-Kleinig T, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:177-80, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcifying arteriopathy in infants] Grün I, et al.
Pediatr Pol 21:493-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rum)
[In defense of clinical angiology] Alekseev PP.
Vestn Khir 108:109-20, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Autonomic-vascular dystonia in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Generation of 125 I-labelled plasmin in dogs in response to venous injury. Takeda Y, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 9:203-16, 1972
[Function of thrombocytes in hemorrhagic diathesis, thrombosis and vascular diseases] Breddin K.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:Suppl 27:1-200, 1968 (Ger)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Determination of components of the kallikrein-kinin system in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with various diseases. Back N, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:219-36, 1970

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Photosensitive livedo reticularis. Marion DF, et al.
Arch Dermatol 108:100-1, Jul 73
Vascular complications of drug abuse. Maxwell TM, et al. Arch Surg 105:875-82, Dec 72
Comparative pathophysiological effects of methoxamine on arteriosclerotic vs. non-arteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:465-84, Oct 72
Report of vasculitis and blindness after intracarotid injection of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU; NSC-409962) in dogs. DeWys WD, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 57:33-40, Feb 73
Monocrotaline induced pulmonary vascular lesions in non-human primates. Chesney CF, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 7:508-18, Jul 73
Esterification of cholesterol by homogenates of atherosclerotic and normal aortas. Hashimoto S, et al.
Life Sci [II] 12:1-12, 8 Jan 73
[Necrotizing peripheral vascular intolerance of therapeutic ergotamine. Apropos of a case] Diamant-Berger F, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:366-70, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular and gynecological consequences of estroprogestatives] Chabrier J, et al.
Phlebologie 25:251-4, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthetic estroprogestatives and phlebology. Introduction] Muller P.
Phlebologie 25:223-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Venous complications caused by estroprogestative treatment at the Strasbourg University Maternity Hospital] Muller P, et al.
Phlebologie 25:256-7, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthetic estroprogestatives and circulatory disorders] Reinhares D.
Phlebologie 25:243-50, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular disorders and synthetic estroprogestatives] Servelle M, et al.
Phlebologie 25:259-61, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The outcome of an enquiry into synthetic estroprogestatives and their effects on venous circulation] Wallois P, et al.
Phlebologie 25:227-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe generalized arteriospasm after a minimal therapeutic dose of ergotamine] Diamant-Berger F, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3395-9, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vascular lesions and thromboembolic vascular occlusions following oral contraceptives] Pesendorfer F, et al.
Med Klin 68:74-7, 19 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allergic, vascular purpura due to urea derivatives with bromine content] Kimmig J, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:97-10, 1968 (Ger)
[Case of hemorrhagic vasculitis developing after acute occupational poisoning with zinc vapors] Misevichus IR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of the vascular diseases of the limbs.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:100-16, Jan-Feb 73
Classification of angiopathy of the limbs.
Jap Heart J 13:354-61, Jul 72
[Problems in the classification of certain types of segmentary allergic angiitis] Voog R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2441-5, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Classification of vascular diseases of the limbs] Degni M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:163-7, Feb 73 (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical manifestations of vascular disturbances.
DeWeese DD. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:191-6, 1973
Vascular pathology in the human inner ear. Johnsson LG. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:197-220, 1973
Microcirculatory pathology. Penner JA.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:236-43, 1973
Hemoglobin SC disease and iris atrophy. Galinos S, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:421-5, Mar 73
Ischemic visceral syndrome. Brant B, et al.
Am Surg 38:594-600, Nov 72
The arterial complications of polycythaemia vera. Barabas AP, et al. Br J Surg 60:183-7, Mar 73
Pulseless disease presenting with isolated abducens nerve palsy and recurrent cutaneous angiitis.
Amnuslaph P, et al. Br Med J 3:27-8, 7 Jul 73
Complication of psoriasis. McDonald CJ, et al.
JAMA 224:629, 30 Apr 73
Hypocomplementemia with cutaneous vasculitis and arthritis. Possible immune complex syndrome.
McDuffie FC, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:340-8, May 73
Occlusive vascular disease in psoriatic patients.
McDonald CJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:912, 26 Apr 73
Circulatory disease in the ageing eye. Sanders MD.
Proc R Soc Med 66:102, Feb 73
Platelets and vascular disease in gout. Bluhm GB, et al.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 2:355-66, 1973
Progressive peripheral fibromuscular hyperplasia in an infant: a possible manifestation of the rubella syndrome. Stewart DR, et al. Surgery 73:374-80, Mar 73
[Extrinsic compressions of the celiac artery] Di Marino V, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:289-306, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of obliterations of the supra-aortic trunks] Faidutti B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:367-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Costoclavicular syndrome. Diagnosis] Bacourt F.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:259-68, May 73 (Fre)
[Radiological aspects of the costoclavicular syndrome] Dussat PH.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:335-41, May 73 (Fre)
[The costoclavicular syndromes: vascular aspects] Krahenbuhl B.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:343-53, May 73 (Fre)
[Perfusion disorders of the spinal cord] Jellinger K.
Nervenarzt 43:548-56, Nov 72 (30 ref.) (Ger)
[Acoustic accident] Nyfenegger R, et al.
ORL 34:253-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Statistical analysis of renal angiographic findings on the problem of hypertensive hazards in renal vascular abnormalities] Aniauf M, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:106-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous studies on peripheral arteriopathy and coronary sclerosis] Bollinger A, et al.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:455-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphography in angiodysplasia of the extremities] Bizzi G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:918-25, 1973 (Ita)
[Vascular obstruction of the duodenum] Morganti I, et al. Minerva Med 63:3915-7, 10 Oct 72 (Ita)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Retinal vascular pathology] Moro F.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 53:427-41, May 72 (Ita)
[Visceral vascular involvements in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Oashi S, et al.
Jap J Geriatr 10:213-8, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Vasculogenic changes in the spinal cord in a case of polyganglioradiculoneuritis] Korthals J, et al.
Neuropatol Pol 10:561-7, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Variants of capillaropathy in the clinical picture of neurocirculatory dystonia] Pokalev GM.
Ter Arkh 44:50-3, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An unusual etiological mechanism in varicose veins of the lower limbs: insufficiency of the arch of the internal saphenous vein caused by obstruction of the contralateral iliac vein] Paramo-Diaz M, et al.
Angiologia 25:134-30, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Superior vena caval syndrome: scintiphotographic evaluation of response to radiation therapy.
Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:609-14, Mar 73
Noninvasive arteriography: a new approach for arterial visualization. Strandness DE Jr, et al.
Am Surg 38:494-7, Sep 72
Liquid crystal tape: its use in the evaluation of vascular diseases. Lee BY, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:96-101, Feb 73
Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with vasculitis and extra-vascular granulomata. A case report and review of the literature. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:413-9, Nov 72
Value of cuff occlusion pressures in assessment of peripheral vascular disease. Cutajar CL, et al.
Br Med J 2:393-5, 19 May 73
Laboratory evaluation of arterial disease of extremities. Redisch W, et al.
Cor Vasa 13:297-309, 1971
Allergic vasculitis with atypical localisation. Hendrikse JC, et al. Dermatologica 145:1-8, 1972
Allergic vasculitis. Mariën K, et al.
Dermatologica 144:366-70, 1972
Necrotizing arteritis and other forms of vasculitis.
JAMA 224:Suppl 5:722-6, 30 Apr 73
Application of thermography in peripheral vascular diseases. Singh BK, et al. Med Ann DC 42:280-6, Jun 73
Analysis of pressure waves as a mean of diagnosing vascular obstructions. Kim BM, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:422-30, Jul 73
The Doppler ultrasonic flowmeter. Report of its use for diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease in the smaller community hospital. Berry LF Jr, et al.
Ohio State Med J 69:22-6, Jan 73
Continuous-wave ultrasound in clinical evaluation of patients with vascular disease. Yao JS, et al.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:317-8, May-Jun 73
Thermography in diagnosis vascular disease of lower limb. McLoughlin GA. Proc R Soc Med 65:170, Feb 72
Interpretation of 99m Tc superior vena cavograms and results of studies in 92 patients. Miyamae T.
Radiology 106:339-52, Aug 73
Fluorescent angiography of vascular diseases of the retina. Witmer R.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:43-6, 1971
[Use of the Doppler effect in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:287-93, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Measurement of vascular blood flow with xenon 133. Application in dermatology] Bertrand A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:63-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of a double thermographic and isotopic (xenon 133) exploration of vasculopathies in dermatology] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:173-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Contribution of morpho-oscillography in vascular acrosyndromes] Carton FX, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:71-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Nonsurgical vascular functional explorations (value and results)] Courbier R, et al.
Mars Med 109:427-30, 1972 (Fre)
[The Doppler effect. Its use in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2877-81, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudo-cardio-fundal cancer of vascular nature] Ribet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2629-40, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Special angiological routine diagnostics] Preuss EG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1753-9, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Positive intracutaneous test, late and flare up phenomena with streptococcal antigen in allergic vasculitis] Pevny I, et al.
Hautarzt 23:350-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of peripheral angiopathies in the practice] Kappert A.
Praxis 61:1137-40, 12 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Value of measured data from pulsation-dependent technics in angiological functional diagnosis] Schütz RM. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:589-93, 1972 (Ger)
[Nuclear medicine. Angiolcgical examination methods for the extremities] Mostbeck A.
Wien Z Inn Med 53:483-500, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Basic diagnosis of cardiac and vascular disorders. I] Reinstein H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:20-1 contd, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Conjunctival microscopy for the diagnosis of changes in microcirculation. Its use as a routine method in the early diagnosis of vascular diseases] Böhme H.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:633-42, 2 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of degenerative vascular processes in the conjunctival terminal blood vessels using a conjunctival index] Möricke R.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:32-6, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiopathogenetic and clinical relationships of livedo racemosa and vasculitis to the O'Leary, Montgomery and Brunsting syndrome] Klüken N, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:807-25, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of a new method of oscillography] Bohenszky G, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:865-6, 8 Apr 73 (Hun)
[Ophthalmo-temporal sphygmopiezography: study of false positive findings] Aiello G.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 28:65-76, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dilatation of the pulmonary artery. Clinical contribution and proposed classification] Berni A, et al. Ann Ital Chir 48:272-88, 1970 (Ita)
[Photoplethysmograms after the cold test in angiolokinetopathies caused by vibrating tools] Russo L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:441-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rheography in the study of regional circulation] Rusconi C, et al.
Cardiol Prat 23:35-43, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the use of ultrasound in vascular semeiology. Theoretical principles and perspective on the clinical use of the Doppler effect] Fabris F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 2:933-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retinal circulation and its disturbances] Russell RW.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 52:401-26, May 72 (Ita)
[Value of tissular clearance in chronic arterial diseases of the extremities and in the varicose syndrome] Miciuția M, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:351-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Tissue clearance with RISA in trophic disorders of venous origin] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:513-20, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Infrared irradiation of patients with cold neurovasculitis ("humid limb")] Orlov GA.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:125-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Differential diagnosis of several chronic peripheral ischemic syndromes] Kents VV, et al.
Klin Khir 7:38-42, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Fluorescence angioscopy in thromboobliterating diseases] Polianskii BA, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:78-80, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Rare manifestations of hemorrhagic vasculitis in children] Arkhireeva VA, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:92, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Factors influencing the disability of patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Il'chenko Vla.
Vrach Delo 9:39-43, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical syndromes in spinal circulatory disorders] Riabova MI.
Vrach Delo 9:45-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of tachosphygmography concurrently in all four limbs in vascular pathology] Kiandarian Gla.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:90-2, 1971 (Rus)
[Correlations between the morphology of the digital plethysmogram and the pressure gradient in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Rusconi C, et al.
Angiologia 25:131-5, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Dextran 40 in the treatment of peripheral vascular diseases. Thomas JM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:128-41, Feb 73
Clinical and laboratory double-blind investigation on effect of fibrinolytic therapy in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Dodman B, et al.
Br Med J 2:83-4, 14 Apr 73
Cosaldon for vascular disorders?
Drug Ther Bull 10:86-8, 18 Aug 72
Vasodilator drugs and peripheral vascular disease.
Drug Ther Bull 10:91-2, 10 Nov 72
Femoral-artery infusion of prostaglandin E 1 in severe peripheral vascular disease. Carlson LA, et al.
Lancet 1:155-6, 20 Jan 73
The action of tetranicotinoylfructose in peripheral vascular disease. Andrews G, et al.
Practitioner 211:83-5, Jul 73
Venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb: hemodynamic effects of adrenergic stimulation and blockade. Wright GB, et al. Surgery 73:507-11, Apr 73
[Treatment of retinal vascular diseases by an arterioleptic. Eucilat (5-benzofuran derivative)] Chermezon JP, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:653-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between xenon 133 and thermography in experimental study of a vasodilator agent] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:69-70, 1972 (Fre)
[L.M. 193 in ophthalmologic therapy] Dèodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:763, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Iodine overload and hypothyroidism] Hazard J.
Nouv Presse Med 2:685-8, 17 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Arterial diseases of the lower limbs. Treatment with anticoagulants. Value of their long-term use] Jouve A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2250-2, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta blockaders and facial vascular pain (apropos of 4 cases)] Serratrice G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:445, 17 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Trial of Phlébolan in everyday practice] Schwaar R.
Praxis 62:100-9, 23 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Principles of flavonoid therapy] Gloor M, et al.
Fortschr Med 89:1024-7, 23 Sep 71 (Ger)
[Experiences with the new vasotherapeutic drug Trental in dermatology] Herger R.
Fortschr Med 90:865-72, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of arterial, peripheral and cerebral circulatory disorders. Clinical results using intravenous infusions of complamine] Kunert W, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:1315-7, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with injectable Venoruton] Villiger KJ, et al. Praxis 62:548-50, 24 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Local treatment of leg disorders and chronic venous insufficiency. Double blind study of 55 patients] Widmer LK, et al. Praxis 61:1360-4, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic fibrinolysis] Straub PW.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:753-7, 19 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of acute and chronic phlebopathies in the extremities] Kappert A.
Vasa 2:176-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacological and clinical basis for the management of blood and lymphatic system diseases with coumarin] Scholten CA.
Vasa 2:96-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of vanopathies in gynecology] Atassi AR. Z Allgemeinmed 48:943, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Treatment of leg diseases in general practic using medigel] Bernhardt H.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1458, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Therapeutic experiences with Vasoforte] Schrüffer H. Z Allgemeinmed 49:1103-5, 20 Aug 73 (Ger)
[Lysis of mechanically produced spasms of small arteries through local drug administration] Klos I.
Z Exp Chir 4:283-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of dioxyline phosphate in vascular diseases. Clinical results] Rodari T, et al.
Clin Ter 62:53-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Effects of nicergoline in peripheral arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Double-blind study] Coscia M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:497-504, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-n-butylaminoethane sulfate on peripheral vascular diseases] Giulini SM, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:434-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of the effects of intravenous administration of a synthetic adrenaline derivative of 1-(4-oxy-phenyl)-1-oxy-2-N-butylamino-ethane sulphate in central and peripheral vascular diseases] Grosso F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:375-80, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Influence of an angiolytic drug on psychological functions of the aged person] Gualandi W.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:248-52, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ultrastructural aspects of the action of a phlebotropic drug] Martinez G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:582-97, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical use of a new vasoactive drug : nicergoline] Mellini M.
Minerva Med 64:1844-53, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prolonged intravenous and intra-arterial administration of large doses of Raubasine in peripheral arterial diseases] Raso AM, et al.
Minerva Med 64:961-9, 29 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of vascular insufficiency on placental ribonuclease activity in the rat. Velasco EG, et al.
J Nutr 103:213-7, Feb 73
[Kininase activity of the blood and skin in allergic vasculitis and psoriasis] Latysheva VV.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:37-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by Nocardia mediastinitis. Rankin RS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:361-3, Aug 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Calciphylaxis: etiology of progressive vascular calcification and gangrene? Conn J Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 177:206-10, Feb 73

Pulmonary and cardiovascular implications of drug addiction. Joseph WL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:263-74, Mar 73

Vasculitis and myositis secondary to rubella vaccination. Hanissian AS, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:202-4, Mar 73

The origin of phleboliths. Shemilt P.
Br J Surg 59:695-700, Sep 72

Symptomatic venous compression from a mediastinal cystic lymphangioma. Daniel TM, et al.
Chest 63:834-5, May 73

Arterial endothelial permeability and vascular disease. The "trap door" effect. Robertson AL Jr, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:241-60, Apr 73

Genesis, diagnosis and treatment of vascular complications after intervertebral disk surgery. Montorsi W, et al. Int Surg 58:233-5, Apr 73

Caval-portal shunting as a cause of a focal increase in radiocolloid uptake in normal livers. Holmquest DL, et al. J Nucl Med 14:348-51, Jun 73

Effect of sodium intake on hypertensive vascular lesions in rabbits. Fujii J, et al.
Jap Heart J 14:45-52, Jan 73

Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, mesangio-capillary glomerulonephritis, angiitis and myositis. Lin JH, et al. Nephron 10:262-70, 1973

Fluorescence angiography in circulatory disturbances in drusen of the optic disk. Karel I, et al.
Ophthalmologica 164:449-62, 1972

Single component cryoglobulinaemic vasculitis. Cream JJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:765-6, Sep 72

Carbon monoxide in tobacco smoke and its influence on the development of vascular diseases. Astrup P.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:11-2, 1972

Vascular complications in 155 consecutive kidney transplantations. Nerstrom B, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 6:Suppl 15:65-74, 1972

[Mediacalcosis during renal failure] Broussin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:2771-2, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Arterial injuries during surgery of inguinal hernia] Pillet J, et al.
Chirurgie 99:210-3, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe complications of percutaneous retrograde arteriography. (apropos of 69 cases)] Cormier JM, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:395-412, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immediate and late complications of catheterization of the umbilical vessels] Menzel K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 13:203-13, 1972 (Ger)

[Changes pointing to vascular disease in patients with hyperlipidemious] Löhr GW.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1823-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular compression in retroperitoneal fibrosis] Wagenknecht LV.
Chirurg 44:280-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rupture of a capsular vein in a myoma as the cause of intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Wierich W.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:1052-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fluorescence angiography of the iris in diabetics] Friedburg D, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:218-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Importance of vascular reactions following intraocular operations] Niedermeier S.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:175-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascular changes in multiple sclerosis] Wink B, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:272-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The so-called smokers' leg] Ostapowicz G.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:20-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic procedure in portal vein cavernoma] Tschikof R, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:730-2, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fracture and local blood circulation disorder] Philadelphy G.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1263-6, 10 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Physiopathology of the pelvic organs and structures after radical gynecological surgery] Ceci GP, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:219-95, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study on arterial calcifications] Bazzi U, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:59-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pathogenesis of vascular lesions, with special reference to the renal factor] Nishimori K.
Jap J Urol 63:733-4, Sep 72 (Jap)

[Pathogenesis of systemic vasculitis due to immune complex] Ryu J.
Ryumachi 13:193-205, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Capillaroscopic changes in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Ciżwicka-Sznajderman M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:809-11, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The role of articular immobilization in plaster casts in the production of post-traumatic rigidity in humans] Orfanu N.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:227-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Vascular phenomena in neoplasms] Valdés EF.
Rev Clin Esp 127:811-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Celiac artery stenosis in a mother and her daughter by compression due to the medial arcuate ligament of the diaphragm (1st hereditary case)] Dodinval P, et al.
J Genet Hum 20:49-67, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative immunohistochemical study of splenic arterial hyalinosis in health and disease. Gupta RK, et al. Am J Pathol 69:79-88, Oct 72

Cutaneous necrotizing (polymorphonuclear) angiitis: clinical evidence for an immune complex aetiology. Copeman PW. Br J Clin Pract 26:577-82, Dec 72

Cutaneous vasculitis: antigen-antibody complexes and prolonged fibrinolysis. Parish WE.
Proc R Soc Med 65:276-8, Mar 72

[CAF electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies in patients with Ruiter's allergic vasculitis] Wang P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:222-30, 1973 (Ger)

[Studies on the allergic character of a primary inflammatory disease of small vessels in the leg] Korossy S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 158:826-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunofluorescence microscopy studies on erythema nodosum and vasculitis allergica] Frank H, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:419-23, Jun 73 (Ger)

[Results of the study of immunological data in vascular diseases of the skin] Shaposhnikov OK, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:34-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Vascular damage and lipid peroxidation in choline-deficient rats. Wilson RB, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 18:357-65, Jun 73

The effect of fenfluramine on glucose tolerance, insulin, lipid and lipoprotein levels in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Bliss BP, et al.
Postgrad Med J 48:409-13, Jul 72

[Neurohumoral indices in vascular tonus disorders] Pokin'chereda VV, et al.
Vrach Delo 7:38-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Some diseases characteristic of modern Western civilization. Burkitt DP.
Br Med J 1:274-8, 3 Feb 73 (78 ref.)

Height, fibroplasia, and renovascular hypertension. Stanley JC, et al. JAMA 224:1434-5, 4 Jun 73

Coincidence of arterial and venous disorders in the lower limb. Fés J, et al. Vasa 1:176-9, 1972

The ecological aspect of the prevalence of peripheral vascular diseases. Litmanovitch YI. Vasa 1:222-4, 1972

[The Doppler effect in the Loire Valley or ultrasonics to the rescue of a saint, a monk and a sculptor] Kalmanson D, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:110, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)

[Coffee consumption, vascular diseases, and risk factors in the Evans County, Georgia study] Heyden S, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 14:Suppl 14:1-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Vascular-type resorption of bone in cases of maxillary osteodysplasia. Hattyasy DL.
Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung 20:139-46, 1972

Disseminated fibromuscular hyperplasia of vascular channels. Weasely Z, et al.
Arch Pathol 96:179-82, Sep 73

Microcirculation and metabolism in the vascular wall concerned with the vasa vasorum. Nakata Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:217-27, Mar 73 (28 ref.)

The pathogenesis of the vascular lesions in experimental rickettsial disease of the guinea pig (Rocky Mountain Spotted fever group). A light, immunofluorescent and electron microscopic study. Brito T de, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:285-14, 1973

[Forms and incidence of maternal placental perfusion disorders in newborn infants of varying weight and maturity] Reichwein D, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 176:364-78, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The colloid osmotic pressure in non-operated surgical patients. Ladegaard-Pedersen HJ.
Acta Chir Scand 139:135-9, 1973

Observations on tissue fibrinolytic activity in patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Dodman B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:231-5, Mar 73

Radiometric detection of venous function and disease. Greyson ND, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:220-6, Aug 73

Hemodynamics of venous occlusion in the canine hindlimb. Wright CB, et al. Surgery 73:141-6, Jan 73

[Morpho-oscillography and rheography in examination of digital trophic disorders] Langeron P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:74-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Flow measurements in peripheral blood circulation disorders] Wanjura HJ.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:543-4, 1972 (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of vascular disorders during administration of estroprogestative contraceptives with a medication containing extracts of Ginkgo biloba] Grasset J, et al.
Phlebologie 25:269-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)

[Cardiovascular complications in operated patients more than 70 years old suffering from cardiovascular insufficiency] Brendel BS.
Z Alternsforsch 26:135-9 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of l-DOPA on the development of neurogenic dystrophies] Zavodskaia IS, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:595-600, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

High incidence of celiac axis narrowing in asymptomatic individuals. Levin DC, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:426-9, Oct 72

Partially obstructed hepatic portion of inferior vena cava diagnosed by percutaneous hepatography. Datta DV, et al. Angiology 24:434-41, Jul-Aug 73

Angiographic demonstration of arterial occlusion in ischemic colitis. Westcott JL.
Gastroenterology 63:486-90, Sep 72

Phlebography: a valuable tool in evaluating elusive venous disease. Geriatrics 28:100-1, Apr 73

Peripheral arteriography:--review of cases. Carr JC.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:445-6, 25 Aug 73

The angiographic study of vascular disease in paraplegic patients. Eisenman JI, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:223-5, 1971

Urographic and barium enema appearance in inferior vena caval obstruction. Case report. Amoe HE Jr, et al.
Radiology 106:307-8, Aug 73

Nonfundic gastric varices. Sos T, et al.
Radiology 105:579-80, Dec 72

Soft tissue changes accompanying vascular diseases of the extremities. Moskowitz M.
Semin Roentgenol 8:91-100, Jan 73

Symptomatic fibromuscular hyperplasia of the external iliac artery: report of a case. Pollitt J, et al.
Vasc Surg 5:115-9, Mar-Apr 71

[Arteriography of the lower limbs with papaverine vasodilators] Tamisier JN, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:121-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of arteriography and of phlebography in the differential diagnosis of sudden swellings of the leg] Brunner U.
Phlebologie 25:195-8, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of arteriography in phlebologic practice] Van der Stricht J.
Phlebologie 25:199-93 contd, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiography in the ambulatory patient] Zeitler E.
Roentgenblaetter 25:489-502, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiological diagnosis within the scope of early diagnosis of arterial and venous circulatory orders] Zeitler F. Z Allgemeinmed 49:773-5, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Significance and complications of percutaneous lumbar aortography] Elemér C, et al.
Orv Hetil 114:1558-61, 1 Jul 73 (Hun)

[Angiographic documentation of mesenteric artery lesions] Cospite M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:353-61, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Special method of phlebography of the lower limbs. Retrograde peripheral phlebography] Cataliotti D, et al. Minerva Chir 28:551-7, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angiography in insufficient blood supply to the organs of the abdominal cavity] Rahkin IKh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:103-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various structural features of the popliteal vein according to phlebographic findings and their clinical significance] Semenluk VI, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:76-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Angiography in peripheral arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Hallböök T, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:371-3, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

REHABILITATION

[Record of 5 years' practice of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in functional rehabilitation] Baixe JH.
Maroc Med 52:451-2, Jul 72 (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

BURGERY

Reconstructive arterial surgery: a surgical alternative to amputation. Jackson DR, et al.
Angiology 24:58-61, Jan 73 (15 ref.)
Reconstructive surgery in femoro-popliteal obliterative disease. Vaidya MD, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:144-50, Apr 71
Long posterior flap below-knee amputation for obliterative vascular disease of the lower limb. Gay R, et al. Ir J Med Sci 141:25-30, Jan-Mar 72
Bilateral below-the-knee amputation in patients over fifty years of age. Results in thirty-one patients. McCollough NC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1217-23, Sep 72
Bypass of segmental obliterations of ilio-femoral venous axis by transposition of saphenous vein. Frileux C, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:409-14, Sep-Oct 72
Limb salvage. A review of 519 major vascular reconstructions. MacGowan WA.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:89-93, 24 Feb 73
Advances in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Gillespie JA.
Practitioner 209:519-27, Oct 72 (21 ref.)
Major vascular surgery in patients with terminal renal failure. Haimov M, et al. Vasc Surg 7:49-55, Jan-Feb 73
[Per-operative arteriographic control in peripheral vascular surgery (850 cases)] Courbier R, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 105:249-60, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Procedure for reconstruction of the femoral bifurcation by means of an autogenous venous grat] Mercier C, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 104:143-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long thigh-leg artery by-passes. their future in the salvaging treatment of chronic arteriopathies] Géddon A, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:775-6, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double by-pass of tibial arteries in the salvaging of limbs in severe chronic ischemia] Puel P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:791-2, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Surgical forms of necrosing angiitis] Voog R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2421-6, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prevention and therapy of postoperative complications in vascular surgery] Wack HO.
Med Welt 24:240-1, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Second and multiple surgical interventions in the immediate postoperative period following arterial surgery] Merguet H, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:185-201, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of vena cava superior syndrome] Kudász J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2234-6, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)
[Behavior of lymph collectors in saphenectomy by means of stripping] Mattioli A, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:544-50, 30 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Femoropopliteal by-pass with autologous saphenous graft] Coppolino S, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1892-903, 19 May 73 (Ita)
[Clinical aspects of autonomic centers: problems in the field of vascular surgery] Mishima Y.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:233-4, May 72 (1 ref.) (Jap)
[Surgery of arteries in the aged] Olszewski K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:985-7, 25 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Revascularization of the deep femoral artery in reconstruction of the aortoiliac segment] Atanassescu I, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:343-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Peridural anesthesia in vascular surgery. I. Use of it in surgical treatment of peripheral vascular diseases] Silvestrini P, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:851-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Surgical treatment of vascular diseases of the extremities] Kartashevskif NG, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:52-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prolonged peridural anesthesia in surgery of peripheral vascular diseases] Silvestrini P, et al.
Angiologia 25:147-51, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Retinal tributary vein occlusion. History and management by photocoagulation. Blankenship GW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:363-8, May 73
Upper thoracic sympathectomy. Immediate and late results. Tsur N, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:53-8, Jan 73
[Intra-arterial infusion under hyperbaric oxygen therapy in treatment of arteriopathy] Fredenucci P, et al. Marsc Med 52:450-1, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of peripheral blood vessel obstruction] Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:374-7, 1971 (Ger)

VETERINARY

The morphology of the causal agent of bovine petechial fever (Ondiri disease). Krauss H, et al.
J Comp Pathol 82:241-6, Jul 72
[Pathological changes of the vascular system in fascioloidosis] Blažek K.
Vet Med (Praha) 18:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VASCULAR RESISTANCE (G1)

Nervous and humoral control of vascular resistance during acute hemorrhagic hypotension in rabbits. Aars H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 87:404-10, Mar 73
Are there any significant inertial losses in the vascular bed? Eliassen K, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 87:567-9, Apr 73
Control of systemic and pulmonary vasomotor tone before and after birth. Assali NS, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 22:13-37, 1972
Modification of lung-inflation reflex in rabbits by hypercapnia. Ott NT, et al.
Am J Physiol 223:812-9, Oct 72
Acidosis and pulmonary hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock. Shubrooks SJ Jr, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:225-9, Jul 73
Hypothalamic mediation of sinus baroreceptor-evoked muscle cholinergic dilator response. Takeuchi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1280-7, Jun 73
Contractility and compliance-elasticity studies in arterial vein autografts. Waddell WG, et al.
Br J Surg 59:913-4, Nov 72
Brain swelling due to experimental cerebral infarction. Changes in vasomotor capacitance and effects of intravenous glycerol. Meyer JS, et al.
Brain 95:833-52, 1972
Vascular resistance and Na+-K+ gradients in the perfused rat-tail artery. Friedman SM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:410-7, Jun 73
Hypoxemia, hypercapnia, and cardiac arrhythmias: the importance of regional abnormalities of vascular distensibility. Ayres SM, et al. Chest 63:961-5, Jun 73
Pressure and flow generated by the left ventricle against different impedances. Elzinga G, et al.
Circ Res 32:178-86, Feb 73
Importance of adaptive changes in vascular design for establishment of primary hypertension, studied in man and in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. Circ Res 32:Suppl 1:2-16, 5 May 73 (38 ref.)
Viscosity considerations in the determination of regional circulatory adjustments to anemia. Gordon RJ. Circ Res 31:811-2, Nov 72
Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation on pulmonary vascular resistance in the dog. Kadowitz PJ, et al.
Circ Res 32:221-7, Feb 73
Comparison of constrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine and to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Waterson JG. Circ Res 32:323-8, Mar 73
Effect of breathing oxygen in patients with severe pulmonary vascular obstructive disease. Krongrad E, et al. Circulation 47:94-100, Jan 73
Determination of systemic vascular resistance by a noninvasive technic. Stefadouros MA, et al.
Circulation 47:101-7, Jan 73
The site of increased vascular resistance in the lung in pulmonary oedema. Muir AL, et al.
Clin Sci 44:8P passim, Feb 73
The specific resistance of canine blood at body temperature. Geddes LA, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:51-3, Jan 73
A computer for the calculation of skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Zambuto RP, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:430-3, Nov 72
Cardiac output and total peripheral resistance changes during preavoidance periods in the dog. Anderson DE, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:650-4, May 73
Red cell flexibility and pressure-flow relations in isolated lungs. Greene R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:160-75, Feb 73
Effect of increased intracranial pressure on pulmonary vascular resistance. Lloyd TC Jr.
J Appl Physiol 35:332-5, Sep 73
Independent effects of changes in H+ and CO 2 concentrations on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Malik AB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:318-23, Mar 73
Isolated perfused resistance vessels and myogenic tone. Uchida E. Jap Circ J 36:589-93, Jun 72
Cardiac output and total peripheral resistance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. Jap Heart J 14:367-72, May 73
The relationship of the CO 2 reactivity of cerebral vessels to blood pressure and mean resting blood flow. Ackerman RH, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:21-6, Jan 73
Effects of carotid occlusion on the renal and iliac vascular resistance during constant flow and constant pressure perfusion. Kendrick JE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1306-9, Apr 73
The vascular resistance in the arteries of the lower leg in normal subjects and in patients with different degrees of atherosclerotic disease. Lorentsen E. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:147-53, Mar 73
A study of regional autoregulation in the cerebral circulation to increased perfusion pressure in normocapnia and hypercapnia. Symon L, et al.
Stroke 4:139-47, Mar-Apr 73
Role of the acidosis in the development of increased pulmonary vascular resistance and shock lung in experimental hemorrhagic shock. Kim SI, et al.
Surgery 73:723-9, May 73
Renin activity and peripheral resistance in hypertensive uremics on chronic dialysis. Del Greco F, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:293-7, 1973
Central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in severe chronic obstructive lung disease. Tammivaara-Hilty R. Ups J Med Sci 77:149-62, 1972
[Labile arterial hypertension, Hemodynamic forms] Tourniaire A, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1179-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Role of the adrenal medulla in the recovery of vascular tonus of the hindlimb of the dog after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:150A, 1972 (Fre)
[Labile arterial hypertension. Study of peripheral vascular resistances] Warembourg H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1483-6, 2 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Coronary flow resistance in heart failure and circulatory insufficiency] Lochner W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:272-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Determination of the entering vascular resistance in the human femoral artery using transcutaneous registration of the pressure and flow pulse] Pasch T, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:217-23, 1972 (Ger)
[Studies on the autoregulation of cerebrovascular circulation. I. Acute pressure-induced changes of the cerebral vascular resistance in normo- and hypercapnia] Held K, et al.
Z Kardiol 62:59-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of the volume of cardiac output--with special reference to the relationship between pulmonary vascular resistance and cardiac output volume] Nakata T, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:253-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A change in the elasto-tonic properties and peripheral resistance of the cerebrovascular system at lowered temperature] Suvorov VV.
Biol Nauki 3:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Calculation of vascular parameters and blood flow volume from the shape of the pressure curve] Sterain MIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:117-20, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanism of regulation of vascular tonus in skeletal muscles with short-term and prolonged arterial occlusions] Solov'ev AI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:88-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The compensatory character of peripheral vessel reactions under conditions of tonic vascular wall tension] Kulagina VP.
Kardiologiia 13:137-9, Mar 73 (Rus)
[The reactions of resistant and capacitant vessels to stretching of individual chambers of the heart] Polenov SA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:83-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Relationship between the cardiac output and total peripheral resistance in rabbits of 2 age groups] Stroganova NP, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:135-8, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Basic and neurogenic vascular tonus] Udel'nov MG, et al.
Usp Sovrem Biol 74:28-53, Jul-Aug 72 (344 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of Arzni carbonate baths on the tone of the veins and a change in their reactions to nervous and humoral stimuli] Mirzoian SA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:3-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Hemodynamic evaluation of pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with heart diseases] Palacios Motilla V, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:515-20, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effects of dihydroergotamine during spinal anaesthesia in man. Bergenwald L, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:235-9, 1972
Segmental vascular resistances in the kidney of mannitol-loaded dogs. Bálint P, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:1-15, 1973
Vascular responses to cations, osmolality, and angiotensin in renal hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW. Am J Physiol 223:1358-64, Dec 72
The preventive effect of a low-molecular pentosan-polysulphate on DAS-induced increase in pulmonary vascular resistance caused by platelet-aggregation. Schumacher KA, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:431-3, Mar 73
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance and left ventricular performance. II. Aortic input impedance, and the distribution of energy during ventricular ejection. Gersh BJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:767-75, Aug 72
The effects of halothane on the interactions between myocardial contractility, aortic impedance, and left ventricular performance. I. Theoretical considerations and results. Prys-Roberts C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:634-49, Jul 72
The effects of halothane, trichloroethylene and ether on the hypoxic pressor response and pulmonary vascular resistance in the isolated, perfused cat lung. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:455-63, Jul 73
The effect of inhalational anaesthetics on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and pulmonary vascular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

resistance in the perfused lungs of the dog and cat. Sykes MK, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:776-83, Aug 72
The effects of some phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the conductance of the perfused vascular beds of the chloralosed cat. Hamilton TC.
Br J Pharmacol 46:386-94, Nov 72
Effect of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 and A 2 on vascular resistance and responses to noradrenaline, nerve stimulation and angiotensin in the dog hindlimb. Kadowitz PJ. Br J Pharmacol 46:395-400, Nov 72
Effects of isoproterenol, diazoxide, ethacrynic acid, and furosemide on skeletal muscle vascular resistance. Larochelle P, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:183-9, Mar 73
Effects of ethacrynic acid on vascular resistance, metabolism, and electrolyte flux in the canine gracilis muscle. Ogilvie RI, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:940-5, Oct 72
Effects of angiotensin I and antiotensin II on canine hepatic vascular resistance. Di Salvo J, et al.
Circ Res 32:85-92, Jan 73
Changes in microvascular diameter and oxygen tension induced by carbon dioxide. Duling BR.
Circ Res 32:370-6, Mar 73
Impairment of red cell transit through the canine lungs following injections of hypertonic fluids. Effros RM.
Circ Res 31:590-601, Oct 72
The effect of guancydine on blood pressure, vascular reactivity, and norepinephrine uptake in essential hypertension. Russo C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:875-8, Nov-Dec 72
Cardiac and peripheral vascular effects of pralidoxime chloride. Barnes GE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:188-94, Nov 72
Pulmonary and systemic circulatory effects and -adrenergic selectivity of hexoprenaline, salbutamol, oxyfedrine, and isoproterenol. Turnheim K, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:231-9, Jul 71
The effects of dexamethasone on rCBF and cerebral vasomotor response in brain tumors. Preliminary communication. Hadjidimos A, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:25-30, 1973
A tentative study of regional vasomotor capacitance variations by rheoencephalography. Jacquy J, et al.
Eur Neurol 10:12-24, 1973
Regional blood flow changes during norepinephrine, tyramine and methoxamine infusions in the unanesthetized rhesus monkey. Hoffbrand BI, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:656-61, Mar 73
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , E 2 , A 1 and A 2 on resistance and capacitance vessels in the hind limb of the dog. Conway J, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:54P-57P, Apr 73
The pulmonary microcirculation in endotoxin-shocked dogs: effect of phenoxybenzamine and methylprednisolone on the precapillary and postcapillary resistances. Motsay GJ, et al.
J Surg Res 14:406-11, May 73
Platelet aggregation and increased pulmonary vascular resistance in cats induced by DAS and ADP. Schumacher KA, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:373-81, 20 Dec 72
Dependence of skeletal muscle vascular response to serotonin upon the level of vascular resistance. Emerson TE Jr, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1185-8, Apr 73
Effects of indomethacin on the pulmonary vascular and air way resistance responses to pulmonary microembolization. Nakano J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:218-21, May 73
Experimental variation in vascular response studies. Overbeck HW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1041-3, Dec 72
Regional alpha-adrenergic blockade and the pulmonary pressor response to hypoxia. Badder E, et al.
Surgery 74:555-61, Oct 73
Haemodynamic effects of glucagon after mitral valve replacement. Smith GH, et al. Thorax 27:591-3, Sep 72
[Demonstration of the role of a "pressure stimulus" in local circulatory autoregulation mechanisms] Klepping J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:429A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Relationship between increased oxygen consumption of a muscular area by catecholamines and their vasomotor effects] Schmitt M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:500A, 1972 (Fre)
[Animal expeimental studies on blood circulation, vascular resistance, and oxygen uptake of the brain using succinylbicholine and N,N'-diallyinortoxiferine] Gauch D, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:311-2, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary vascular form of pulmonary hypertension. A comprehensive comparison with a new therapeutic and resistance-computing technic] Degenring FH.
Arch Kreislaufforsch 67:277-301, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute effects of N-chloropropyl-amphetamine (Ro 4-5282) on the hemodynamics of human macro- and microcirculation] Fey M, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:2090-2, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative measurement of peripheral resistance in arterial circulatory disturbances and the effect of acetylcholine and nicotinic acid] Heinrich P, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:148-51, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coronary circulation. 2. Coronary resistance, (3) propranolol (Indersal), (4) dipyridamole (Persantin) and vasopressin (Pitressin)] Saito T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:479-86, May 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Treatment of myocardial infarct shock without using drugs raising peripheral vascular resistance] Dyduszyński A. Pol Tyg Lek 28:787-9, 20 May 73 (Pol)
[The mechanism of analeptic action on cerebral circulation] Fomochkin IP.
Farmakol Toksikol 35:701-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VASCULAR SURGERY (E4, G2)

Arteriotomy in children during cardiac catheterization. Buckberg GD, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:659-61, 8 Nov 72
Who should perform peripheral vascular surgery? Gaspar MR, et al. Am J Surg 125:265-6, Mar 73
Impact of computer technology on analysis of results of peripheral arterial operations. Litherland HK.
Am Surg 38:477-80, Sep 72
A method of quick removal of saphenous vein for vascular bypass. Matsumoto T, et al.
Am Surg 39:219-20, Apr 73
Intraoperative angiography in the immediate assessment of arterial reconstruction. Plecha FR, et al. Arch Surg 105:903-7, Dec 72
Arterial surgery in the small hospital. Fredell CH.
Ariz Med 29:709-14, Sep 72
Cooling during major vascular surgery. Lewis DG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:859-64, Aug 72
The effect of mild hypothermia and hyperventilation on acid-base balance in major vascular surgery. Lewis DG, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:1085-8, Oct 72
Cooling during vascular surgery. Vale RJ.
Br J Anaesth 44:1334, Dec 72
Anticoagulation in microvascular surgery. Kolář L, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:52-7, 1973
Selection of patients for peripheral vascular surgery. Humphries AW. Geriatrics 28:107-12, Sep 73
Microvascular surgery in orthopaedics and traumatology. Tamai S, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:637-47, Nov 72
Evaluation of polyglycolic acid sutures in vascular surgery. Alvarez-Cordero R, et al.
J Surg Res 15:35-44, Jul 73
An evaluation of combined routes of antibiotic administration in vascular reconstructive surgery. A study of local plus parenteral administration of cephaloridine in dogs. Baker WH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:131-2, Jul 73
Vascular surgery. JAMA 222:1644-5, 25 Dec 72
Peripheral vascular surgery: medicolegal considerations. Wilde WL.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:367-72, Spring 73
Angiographic criteria for small-vessel bypass. Soulen RL, et al. Radiology 107:513-9, Jun 73
Thrombosis prophylaxis with dextran and warfarin in vascular operations. Kluge TH, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:941-4, Dec 72
Signs of patency in small vessel anastomosis. Acland R.
Surgery 72:744-8, Nov 72
Renal revascularization for arteriosclerotic renovascular hypertension: prognostic implications of focal renal arterial vs. overt generalized arteriosclerosis. Ernst CB, et al.
Surgery 73:859-67, Jun 73
Comparison of dacron velour and venous patch grafts for arterial reconstruction. Menon SM, et al.
Surgery 73:423-8, Mar 73
Experimental production of aneurysms by microvascular surgery in rabbits. Stehbens WE.
Vasc Surg 7:165-75, May-Jun 73
Postischemic hyperemia and metabolic changes after long-lasting blood flow interruption of a dog extremity. Stock W, et al.
Vasc Surg 6:255-62, Nov-Dec 72
[Use of the Doppler effect in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al.
Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:387-93, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Peroperative acute edema of the lung in reconstructive vascular surgery] Girard-Longhini C.
Cah Anesthesiol 20:961-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Effects of anesthesia method in the surgical risk. Apropos of 810 restorative operations on the arteries of the lower limbs] Descotes J, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:219-21, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Peridural anesthesia in peripheral vascular surgery] Doneux-Maquest G, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:158-60, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Trial prevention of edema by revascularization with folescutol] Courbier R, et al.
Mars Med 109:389-92, 1972 (Fre)
[Cerebral vascular microscopic neurosurgery. Preliminary experimental study] Lecuire J, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:391-3, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The Doppler effect. Its use in peripheral vascular pathology and surgery] Barsotti J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:3677-81, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous ligation of splenic, left gastric and pyloric arteries in treatment of various portal hypertensions: 4 followed-up cases] Bertrand E, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3068-72, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transverse laparotomy as an approach pathway in reconstructive vascular surgery] Schlosser V, et al.
Chirurg 43:482-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Measurements of muscle blood flow using Xenon-133-clearance after graduated ischaemic work in normals and in patients before and after vascular surgery] Hebestreit HP, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:141-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-operative angiography for the evaluation of reconstructive surgery of the lower limb vessels] Vančura J, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:674-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular surgery] Vollmar J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:153-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antibacterial chemoprevention and therapy in thoracic and vascular surgery] Eide M, et al.
Med Klin 68:742-5, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Reconstructive vascular surgery. Possibilities and limits within the scope of a general hospital] Gruss JD, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:183-9, 9 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[12 years of vascular surgery] Vogt B.
Praxis 62:313-4, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[1st annual meeting of the German Association for Thorax, Heart and Vascular Surgery from Feb. 17-19, 1972 in Bad Nauheim. 1. Opening address] Rodewald G. Thoraxchirurgie 20:235-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the management of vascular injuries] Záborszky Z, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:346-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Personal experience in arterial trauma] Tattoni G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:317-26, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular injuries. (General therapeutic, social and organizational considerations)] Tattoni G, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:68-71, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Arterioplasty with synthetic and venous tissue] Ruffo A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:699-710, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two cases of termino-terminal reconstruction of small caliber blood vessels, using Fogarty's catheter] Strukelj L, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1056-63, 31 Mar 73 (Ita)
[Theoretical bases of arterioplasty and advances in surgical technics] Kozmiński S, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1237-43, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tissue adhesives in surgery. (Clinical and experimental observations)] Toader C, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:331-41, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The value of radioisotope renography in evaluating renal function following surgery on the heart and vessels] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:97-103, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsurgical vascular technics] Kirpatovskii ID, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:146-50, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Vascular injuries in peace time] Koval' DN, et al.
Klin Khir 7:18-22, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Clinical physiological observations during the process of physical exercises in patients recovery from vascular operations] Zhuravleva AI.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 37:522-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Ketolar in geriatric peripheral vascular surgery] Gutiérrez Goicoechea JM, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:194-6, Apr 73 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The ecological effects on iatrogenic lymphedema. Litmanovitch YI. Angiology 24:419-22, Jul-Aug 73
Inadvertent arterial stripping in the lower limb: problems of management. Eger M, et al.
Surgery 73:23-7, Jan 73
[Consumption coagulopathy in arterial surgery] Descotes J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1611, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Ischemic lesions of the spinal cord due to thoracic aorta surgery. A neurological, pathologic-anatomical and angiologic study in dogs after ligation and cutting of intercostal and subclavian arteries] Luosto R.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:Suppl 182:3-48, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lymphogenous causes of swelling of the leg after reconstructive vascular surgery] Roth FJ, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:135-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Surgeons and amputations. Miller VM.
Arch Surg 106:611, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

HISTORY

A history of arterial surgery. Rob CG.
Arch Surg 105:821-3, Dec 72
A history of coronary artery surgery. Marks C.
South Med J 66:249-53, Feb 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A percutaneous method of introducing the caval umbrella. Rizk GK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:903-9, Apr 73
End-to-end anastomosis of the common duct using the Nakayama ring. Lapin R, et al.
Am Surg 39:170-3, Mar 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolus with vena caval umbrella. Results in 150 patients. Orvald TO, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:196-201, Feb 73
A tunneler for bypass vascular surgery. Parsonnet V, et al. Arch Surg 106:236-7, Feb 73
A metallic extractor in arterial and venous surgery. Van de Berg L.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:303-5, May-Jun 73
Microvascular surgery: simplified instrumentation. Technical note. Maroon JC, et al.
J Neurosurg 38:119-96, Jan 73
Clip-grafts for aneurysm and small vessel surgery. 4. Relative application to various aneurysms and repair of anterior communicating aneurysms using right-angle clip holder. Technical note. Sundt TM Jr.
J Neurosurg 37:753-6, Dec 72
An adjustable double clamp for use in microvascular surgery. Zirkle TJ, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:340-1, Mar 73
The importance of inferior vena cavography in placement of the Mobin-Uddin vena caval filter. Gray RK, et al. Radiology 106:277-80, Feb 73
Intraoperative use of a sterile ultrasonic flow probe. Mozersky DJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:279-80, Feb 73
Disposable makrolon device for saphenous extraction. Jacobsen BH. Vasa 1:215-6, 1972
[Further improvement of suture devices by using ultrasonics] Gudov VF.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:54-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The new universal vessel suturing apparatus US-18 for shunting, prosthesis and repair (experimental findings)] Petrova NP, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:50-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capron sound for the extirpation of the small subcutaneous veins of the shin] Bratanchuk BF.
Voen Med Zh 5:86-7, May 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. Cardiovascular Committee of the American College of Surgeons. Ann Thorac Surg 15:243-8, Mar 73
Optimal resources for vascular surgery. DeWeese JA, et al. Arch Surg 105:948-61, Dec 72
Guidelines for minimal standards in cardiovascular surgery. Prepared by the Subcommittee on Hospital Program Review of the Cardiovascular Committee of the American College of Surgeons. Blades B.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:467-70, Mar 73
Vascular surgery in the community hospital. Results and analysis of a three-year experience. Dupont JR.
Mo Med 70:800-4, Aug 73
[Surgery of small vessels] Bartos J.
Rozhl Chir 51:795-801, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VASECTOMY (E4)

Vasectomy clinic. Foreman JR.
Am J Nurs 73:819-21, May 73
Vasectomy--reviewed. Hackett RE, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:438-55, 1 Jun 73 (90 ref.)
Voluntary sterilization. Noyes RW.
Am J Public Health 63:576, Jul 73
Effect of bilateral vasectomy on the structure and function of the testes. Kothari LK, et al.
Am J Surg 126:84-8, Jul 73
Regional variations in endoplasmic reticulum in the vas deferens of normal and vasectomized rats. Flickinger CJ. Anat Rec 176:205-23, Jun 73
Ultrastructure of the rat testis after vasectomy. Flickinger CJ. Anat Rec 174:477-93, Dec 72
Reversibility of vasectomy. Cattolica EV.
Ann Intern Med 75:475, Sep 71
Irrigation at vasectomy and the onset of "Sterility". Craft I. Br J Urol 45:441-2, Aug 73
Results of vasal anastomosis following voluntary vasectomy. Hanley HG. Br J Urol 44:721-2, Dec 72
Vasectomy in the surgery. Brown CG.
Br Med J 4:553, 2 Dec 72
Persistent fertility after vasectomy. Halim A, et al.
Br Med J 3:110, 14 Jul 73
Vasectomy in the surgery. Hobbs JJ.
Br Med J 4:426, 18 Nov 72
Vasectomy in the surgery. Klinger M.
Br Med J 4:490, 25 Nov 72
Artificial insemination by donor. Newill R.
Br Med J 3:175-6, 21 Jul 73
Vasectomy in the surgery. Seller ER.
Br Med J 4:232, 28 Oct 72
Immediate sterility after vasectomy. Urquhart-Hay D.
Br Med J 3:378-9, 18 Aug 73
Consultant surgeons and vasectomy. Waite M.
Br Med J 2:639-34, 16 Jun 73
Consultant surgeons and vasectomy.
Br Med J 3:109-10, 14 Jul 73
Vasectomy in the surgery. Br Med J 4:671, 16 Dec 72
Vasectomy and seminal prostaglandins. Brummer HC.
Fertil Steril 24:131-3, Feb 73
The enzyme activity, protein and fructose content of normal, oligospermic, postvasectomy, and infertile azoospermic men. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 24:208-11, Mar 73
The lactic dehydrogenase, glucose phosphate isomerase, fructose, and protein content of pre- and postvasectomy necrospermic and azoospermic human seminal plasma. Gregoire AT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:708-11, Oct 72
Vasectomy as a vehicle for prevention of family disorders. Nash JL. Fertil Steril 24:640-3, Aug 73
The sexual aftereffects of vasectomy. Nash JL, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:715-8, Oct 72
Biochemical studies on rat testes and sex accessory organs after vasoligation operation. Thakur AN, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:834-7, Nov 72
Patient attitudes towards vasectomy. Uehling DT, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:838-40, Nov 72
Pituitary-gonadal function before and after vasectomy. Wieland RG, et al. Fertil Steril 23:779-81, Oct 72
A world record in sterilization. Thakore VH, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:183-6, Oct 72
Histochemical changes in the testis and epididymis after vasectomy. Kothari LK, et al.
Int J Fertil 18:119-25, 1973
Motivational factors and socio-economic characteristics of vasectomized males. Kohli KL.
J Biosoc Sci 5:169-77, Apr 73
The effect of vasectomy on steroid metabolism by the seminiferous tubules and interstitial tissue of the rat testis: a comparison with the effects of ageing. Collins PM, et al. J Endocrinol 55:18-9, Nov 72
Organization of massive vasectomy campe--a study of the Erankulam experiment. Krishnakumar SS.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:375-80, 16 Oct 72
Characteristics of vasectomy patients utilizing a mobile unit in Georgia. Bronstein ES, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:110-3, Apr 73
Vasectomy--survey and symposium. Fadil R.
J Med Soc NJ 69:909-13, Nov 72
The use of 'Chymoral' in vasectomy. De N'Yeurt A.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:633-7, Sep 72
Vasectomy in general practice. A report on 100 consecutive cases. Hobbs JJ.
J R Coll Gen Pract 22:583-9, Sep 72
Vasectomy: long-term effects in the rhesus monkey. Alexander NJ. J Reprod Fertil 31:399-406, Dec 72
Effects of seminal plasma from intact and vasectomized males on capacitation in the rabbit. Bomsel-Helmreich O, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:515-7, Dec 72
Hormones and contraception in the male and the relative merits of hormonal control and vasectomy. Lacy D, et al. J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 18:185-96, Jul 73
Emotional aspects of vasectomy. A review. Doty FO.
J Reprod Med 10:156-61, Apr 73 (28 ref.)
An in-depth study of vasectomized men in Latin America: a preliminary report. Goldsmith A, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:150-5, Apr 73
A long term experience with vasectomy. Tauber AS.
J Reprod Med 10:147-9, Apr 73
Intrapelvic vas ligation at the time of prostatectomy. Barnhouse DH, et al. J Urol 109:298, Feb 73
Immunological implications of vasectomy. Howard PJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:76-8, Jan 73
Psychosocial characteristics of patients requesting vasectomy. Lear H. J Urol 108:767-9, Nov 72
Prevention of failure in vasectomy. Schmidt SS.
J Urol 109:296-7, Feb 73
Vasectomy matters. JAMA 223:1391-2, 19 Mar 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Boyce JM.
Lancet 1:492, 3 Mar 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Craft I, et al.
Lancet 1:663, 24 Mar 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Edwards IS.
Lancet 1:945, 28 Apr 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Jackson LN.
Lancet 1:770, 7 Apr 73
Vasectomy. Schraibman IG. Lancet 2:1249-50, 9 Dec 72
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Lancet 1:721, 31 Mar 73
Vasectomy. Lancet 2:1074-5, 18 Nov 72
Vasectomy: a survey of 98 men. Bruce PT.
Med J Aust 1:17-9, 6 Jan 73
Follow up after vasectomy. Edwards IS.
Med J Aust 2:133-5, 21 Jul 73
Psychological aspects of vasectomy. Jones WR, et al.
Med J Aust 1:818, 21 Apr 73
Vasectomy in Latin America.
Med J Aust 1:1216, 23 Jun 73
Psychological aspects of vasectomy. 1. Helping the patient decide. Med J Aust 1:321-2, 17 Mar 73
Vasectomy. Chaset N. Med Trial Tech Q 170-6, 1972
Vasectomy. Pryor JP. Nurs Times 69:736-7, 7 Jun 73
Community response to free vasectomy. Aron B, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2270-5, 15 Sep 73
Vasectomy. Morgan RE. Pa Med 75:38-40, Nov 72
Effects of vasectomy on population control and problems of reanastomosis. Kashyap KN.
Proc R Soc Med 66:51-2, Jan 73
Vasectomy: problems of follow up. Rees RW.
Proc R Soc Med 66:52-4, Jan 73
Spontaneous reanastomosis of the vas deferens. A case report. Franzblau AH. Rocky Mt Med J 70:35-6, Sep 73
Sexual behavior in rhesus monkeys after vasectomy.
Phoenix CH. Science 179:493-4, 2 Feb 73
Testicular morphology in rats vasectomized as adults.
Plaut SM. Science 181:554-5, 10 Aug 73
Ultrastructural changes in rat epididymis after vasectomy. Alexander NJ.
Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 136:177-82, 1973
[Spontaneous recanalization of the vas deferens after vasectomy] Fischer J.
Andrologie 4:259-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prolonged demonstration of spermatozoa after vasectomy] Konietzko D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1221-3, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasectomy and psychosexual damage. Savage PM Jr.
Health Serv Rep 87:893-4, Nov 72
Psychosomatic symptoms following male sterilization. Wig NN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1286-92, Sep 72
Effects of vasectomy on testes. Joshi KR, et al.
Int Surg 57:711-3, Sep 72
Psychological aspects of vasectomy. Vann D.
Med J Aust 1:959-60, 12 May 73
Psychological aspects of vasectomy. 2. Anticipating the complications. Med J Aust 1:569-70, 24 Mar 73
Histology of the divided vas. Paris AM, et al.
Proc R Soc Med 66:271-3, Apr 73
Gonadal effects of vasectomy and vasoligation. Sackler AM, et al. Science 179:293-5, 19 Jan 73

INSTRUMENTATION

A vasectomy prosthesis. Bliss RT.
Ill Med J 143:430, May 73

STANDARDS

Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Craft I, et al.
Lancet 1:995-6, 5 May 73
Sperm-counts after vasectomy. Evans RJ.
Lancet 1:880, 21 Apr 73

VETERINARY

Canine vasectomy: a modern solution to an age-old problem. (A photographic essay). Clinton RL, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1097-9, Oct 72

VASKULAT see BAMETHAN (D2,D5)

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS (D5)

POR 8 versus adrenaline as a vasoconstrictor in scalp surgery. Pirotta T. Aust NZ J Surg 43:82-4, Aug 73
Vasoconstrictor agents in local-anaesthetic preparations. Reynolds F. Lancet 2:764-5, 7 Oct 72
Platelet aggregation induced by arachidonic acid is accompanied by release of potential inflammatory mediators distinct from PGE2 and PGF2. Vargaftig BB, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:114-6, 25 Jul 73
Multi-centric clinical trial of a vasoconstrictor-ornithine vasopressin (POR 8 Sandoz). Collins IS. NZ Med J 76:77-81, Aug 72
[Ornithine 8-vasopressin (POR 8) as a vasoconstrictive agent in otolaryngological operations] Härmä R, et al.
Duodecim 89:543-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Local vasoconstriction in halothane anesthesia] Borchert K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1380-2, 20 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new vasoconstrictor additive for local anesthesia (POR-8)] Kollar WA.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:225-30, 1972 (Ger)
[Chemical modification of blood flow] Takenaka N.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:695-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Pressor peptides extracted from the kidney] Fasciolo JC, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:30-6, Jul 72 (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective arteriography and infusion in diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Finley JW, et al. Am Surg 39:448-52, Aug 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to local anaesthetic-vasoconstrictor preparations. A study of the cardiovascular responses to Xylestesin and Hostacain-with-Noradrenaline. Boakes AJ, et al. Br Dent J 133:137-40, 15 Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Drug interaction--propranolol and cafergpt.
Baumrucker JF. N Engl J Med 288:916-7, 26 Apr 73
[Postoperative shock due to neglected hypovolemia]
Poinot MD, et al.
Bord Med 5:1971-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Differentiation of nephrotensin from angiotensin I and II. Groliman A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:85-8, May 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A pressor substance in the cerebrospinal fluid of normotensive and hypertensive patients. Finkielman S, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3341-4, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a proposed pepsitensin. Paiva AC, et al.
J Med Chem 16:280-1, Mar 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vasodilatory and vasoconstrictive pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. Bookstein JJ, et al.
Radiology 108:55-9, Jul 73
[Early diagnosis of pancreatic tumors. Studies on the angiographic demonstration of the pancreas using vasoactive substances] Wehling H.
Fortschr Med 89:1008-11, 16 Sep 71 (Ger)

METABOLISM

[Vasoactive substance and the lung] Kitamura S.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:688-700, Aug 73 (125 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of norepinephrine, angiotensin, dihydroergotamine, papaverine, isoproterenol, histamine, nicotinic acid, and xanthinol nicotinate on retinal oxygen tension in cats. Aim A.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:707-19, 1972
The effect of taloximine on acetylcholine bronchospasm in guinea-pigs: further evidence for a bronchodilator reflex. Bassett JR, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:200-8, May 73
Sympathetic neural influence on norepinephrine vasoconstriction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al.
Arch Neurol 27:492-5, Dec 72
The mechanism of action of vasoactive agents on the blood clotting and fibrinolysis. Mishchenko VP, et al.
Cor Vasa 14:228-38, 1972
Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al.
J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972
Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73
Experimental vasoconstriction of cerebral arteries by prostaglandins. Yamamoto YL, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:385-97, Oct 72
Vasoconstriction produced by hallucinogens on isolated human and sheep umbilical vasculature. Dyer DC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:366-75, Feb 73
Noradrenaline artefacts. Boakes RJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:151-2, 4 Oct 72
Noradrenaline excitations: neuronal, not vascular. Brawley P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:245-6, 25 Apr 73
Vasoconstriction by noradrenaline in the brain. Krnjević K. Nature [New Biol] 242:244, 25 Apr 73
Noradrenaline artefacts. Stone TW.
Nature [New Biol] 242:244-5, 25 Apr 73
Are noradrenaline excitations artefacts? Szabadi E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:152-3, 4 Oct 72
Time course of decrease in blood pressure and in blood pressure response to vasopressor agents during pregnancy in the rat. Teeuw AH, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 341:197-208, 6 Jul 73
Some aspects of the tubular locus of the natriuretic action of vasoactive drugs. Blendis LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1051-5, Dec 72
Effects of vasoactive agents and diuretics on isolated superfused interlobar renal arteries. Strandhoy JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:336-9, Oct 72
[New vasoactive preparations] Smeral L.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:140-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Secondary effects of local anesthetics] Levy G.
Rev Fr Odontostomatol 19:161-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different vasoactive drugs on subcortical irrigation in rabbits and dogs] Pourrias B, et al.
Therapie 27:849-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the circulatory effect of -(p-hydroxyphenyl)-isopropylamine] Rose W, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:687-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of some cardioactive substances on the contractility of isolated heart muscle during contraction and relaxation] Wirth KE, et al.
Aerztl Forsch 26:433-7, 10 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of a new hypertensive agent (2',5'-dimethoxyphenyl-2 glycinamido-ethanol-1-hydrochlorid) following intravenous administration] Hitzenberger G, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:323-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vasoactive drugs on intra-ocular pressure] Genée E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:637-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vasopressor drugs on renal blood flow and cardiac output in hypotension associated with peripheral vasodilation] Nozaki H, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:405-13, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of cardiogenic shock. 1. Cohen LS.
Calif Med 118:74-6, Jan 73
The use of a new vasoconstrictor in the management of burns. Clarke AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:361-2, 12 Aug 72
Desonide, a potent nonfluorinated topical steroid, vasoconstriction assay and clinical trial. Smith EB, et al. South Med J 66:325-9, Mar 73
[Prevention of vascular disorders during administration of estroprogestative contraceptives with a medication containing extracts of Ginkgo biloba] Grasset J, et al.
Phlebologie 25:269-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of shock using vaso- and coagulation-active substances. Behavior of tissue oxygen in the dog kidney under the influence of vaso- and coagulation-active substances] Lenz J, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1199-201, 16 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Clinical use and experimental studies of eye drops using a vasoconstror substance (Biciron)] Honegger H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:434-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemostasis in bronchoscopic procedures using the new vasoconstrictor agent ornithine-8-vasopressin] Wieser O, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:231-2, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Clinical use of a new sympathomimetic amine, dimethoprine] Arcidiacono R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:526-35, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS, NASAL (D5)

The nasal decongestant action of aspirin in influenza infected ferrets. Haff RF, et al.
Life Sci [I] 12:9-14, 3 Jan 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A package for avoiding microbial contamination of nasal drops during use. Sandell E, et al.
Acta Pharm Suec 9:499-502, Nov 72
[Body plethysmographic measurements of nasal resistance before and after the administration of a detumescent substance] Nolte D, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:208-16, 1973 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Children and nasal decongestants]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:186, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)

ANALYSIS

Application of orthogonal functions to the determination of naphazoline. Abdine H, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:522-4, Jul 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on the radioprotective properties of 3 nitrogenous compounds and effect of these substances on the toxicity of hyperbaric oxygen] Mourret A, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2985-8, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)

POISONING

Psychosis and nasal decongestants. Pallis DJ, et al.
Practitioner 209:876-8, Nov 72

STANDARDS

Stability of phenylephrine hydrochloride nasal drops. Gupta V das, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:870-3, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nasal resistance observations in decongestant spray trials. Cohen BM. J Asthma Res 9:239-47, Jun 72
Management of respiratory allergy by nonallergists. 1. Allergic rhinitis. Seebohm PM.
Postgrad Med 53:52-6, Mar 73
Double-blind cross-over study of Demazin Chronosules capsules and Eskornade spansules. Heron TG.
S Afr Med J 46:579-81, 6 May 72
Prostaglandins in otolaryngology. DuCharme DW.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or179-81, Mar-Apr 73

TOXICITY

Toxicology of amidephrine mesylate, a vasoconstrictor, nasal decongestant. Weikel JH Jr, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 23:589-97, Dec 72

VASODILATOR AGENTS (D5)

Action of angiotensin and plasmakinins on blood flow through the mammary artery in lactating small ruminants. Houvenaghel A, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:230-9, Dec 72
Atropine-insensitive vasodilatation and hypotension in the organophosphate-poisoned rabbit. Preston E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:231-44, Dec 72
Vascular changes in the anterior uvea of the rabbit produced by prostaglandins. Whitelocke RA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:495-9, Jun 73
Labyrinthine vasodilators. Snow JB Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:265-70, May 73 (25 ref.)
Isolation from porcine-intestinal wall of a vasoactive octacosapeptide related to secretin and to glucagon. Said SI, et al. Eur J Biochem 28:199-204, 13 Jul 72
Pharmacologic blockade of reflex vasodilation: peripheral actions of antihistamines. Boerth RC.
Eur J Pharmacol 20:312-20, Dec 72
The peripheral circulatory effects of clonidine and their role in the production of arterial hypotension. Shaw J, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:101-11, Jun 71
Vasodilator effect of commercial 5 per cent plasma protein fraction solutions. Bland JH, et al.
JAMA 224:1721-4, 25 Jun 73
Differences among dipyridamole, carbochromen and lidoflazine in responses of the coronary and the renal arteries. Sano N, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:857-65, Dec 72
Effects of drugs and chemicals on subcellular organelles: mitochondrial contraction and coronary dilators. Rosenblum I.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:932-5, Dec 72
[Pharmacological studies of troponoids. 6. Pharmacological properties of 3-isopropyl-5,7-dipiperidinomethyltropolone hydrochloride] Ozawa H, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:547-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Chemical modification of blood flow] Takenaka N.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:695-7, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Use of arfonad in peripheral angiography] Afanasov II, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:90-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of coronary-dilating substances from "heart" protein carriers in the hypothalamus] Srapionian RM, et al.
Vopr Biokhim Mozga 6:157-60, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hemodynamic response of oral long-acting nitrates: evidence of gastrointestinal absorption. Winsor T, et al. Chest 62:407-13, Oct 72
Comparative evaluation of sublingual long-acting nitrates. Klaus AP, et al. Circulation 48:515-25, Sep 73
Femoral-artery infusion of prostaglandin E 1 in severe peripheral vascular disease. Carlson LA, et al.
Lancet 1:155-6, 20 Jan 73
[Treatment of retinal vascular diseases by an arterioleptic. Eucilat (5-benzofuran derivative)] Chermezon JP, et al.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:653-60, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intra-arterial vasodilatative infusion and normal blood supply in peripheral angiopathy] Bartusch M, et al.
Angiologica 10:24-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Double-blind study on the effective oral dose of hexobendine in angina pectoris] Benda L, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:749-50, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled clinical study of a coronary active drug (etaphenone chlorhydrate) for parenteral administration] Del Giallo P, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:643-57, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of papaveroline on chronic, obliterating, peripheral arterial diseases] Sironi G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:257-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical experimentation on the tolerance and efficacy of Lamuran administered by phlebocysis in 30 patients with peripheral vascular diseases] Dotti GC.
Minerva Med 64:1631-30, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intra-arterial administration of penicillin and vasodilating agents in occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries] Hubl S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:1150-1, 23 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A peculiar cutaneous pigmentation from cordarone. Vos AK, et al. Dermatologica 145:297-303, 1972
[Oxyfedrin hydrochloride and taste disorders] Grand A. Nouv Presse Med 1:1904, 26 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Amiodarone pigmentation] Matheis H. Dermatologica 145:304-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Autopsy case of phospholipid hepatocirrhosis caused by 4-4'dimethyl-ethoxy hexesterol dihydrochloride] Fujikawa Y, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2643-6, Dec 72 (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Dissolution rate studies. II. Modified column apparatus and its use in evaluating isosorbide dinitrate tablets. Tingstad J, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1985-90, Dec 72

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of the antagonistic action of xanthine derivatives against adenosine and coronary vasodilators. Scholtholt J, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1255-9, Aug 72
Inhibition of functional vasodilatation and prostaglandin formation in rabbit adipose tissue by indomethacin and aspirin. Bowery B, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:505-14, Feb 73

BLOOD

GLC determination of nitroglycerin and isosorbide dinitrate in human plasma. Rosseel MT, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:754-8, May 73
[Binding of hexobcndine by plasma proteins and erythrocytes in man, dogs and rats] Koiasa N, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:46-54, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3(2H)-isoquinolones. 1. 3-Oxygenated analogs of papaverine as peripheral vasodilators. Kreighbaum WE, et al. J Med Chem 15:1131-5, Nov 72
[Viquidil: study of metabolism using the isotope method. 2. Synthesis of 14C-labelled viquidil] Guérémy C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1336-40, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Substances with potential coronary-dilating action. I. Esters of (d,l) and (l)-phenylfluoroacetic acids with -(d)-oxiphene] Bellasio E, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:582-90, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vasodilatory and vasoconstrictive pharmacoangiographic manipulation of renal collateral flow. Bookstein JJ, et al. Radiology 108:55-9, Jul 73
[Contribution of vasodilator agents to the evaluation of lower limb arteritis] Tamisier JN, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:195-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

METABOLISM

The metabolism of ethyl 4-(3,4,5-Trimethoxycinnamoyl) piperazinyl acetate in rats and dogs. Chasseaud LF, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1726-32, Oct 72
[Viquidil: study of metabolism using the isotope method. II. Absorption and distribution of 14C-labelled viquidil in animals] Uzan A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1341-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacokinetics of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191) in man] Hinze HJ. Arzneim Forsch 22:1492-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacobiochemistry of the coronary agent N,N'-bis(3-(3',4',5'-trimethoxy-benzoyloxy)-propyl)-homopiperazine dihydrochloride-monohydrate)] Schriewer H, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1485-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of trapymin (Rocornal)] Preifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:749-52, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vasoactive substance and the lung] Kitamura S. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:688-700, Aug 73 (125 ref.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of oxygen ventilation and a vasodilator on uterine perfusion, foetal oxygen and acid-base balance. I. A study in healthy gravidae. Tervilä L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:177-81, 1973
Effects of norepinephrine, angiotensin, dihydroergotamine, papaverine, isoproterenol, histamine, nicotinic acid, and xanthinol nicotinate on retinal oxygen tension in cats. Alm A. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:707-19, 1972
Intraarterial administration of emulsion formulations containing cyclandelate and nitroglycerin. Jeppsson R, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:129-40, May 73
Membrane effects of drugs interfering with adrenergic mechanisms. Lemmer B, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:285-8, Jan-Feb 73
Studies on the possible role of cyclic AMP in drug-induced coronary vasodilatation. Pöch G, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:195-211, 1972
Alteration of renin release by stress and adrenergic receptor and related drugs in unanesthetized rats. Pettinger WA, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:105-17, 1972
Multiple experimental coronary occlusion without infarction. Effects of heart rate and vasodilation. Flameng W, et al. Am Heart J 85:767-76, Jun 73
Steroid compounds and the dilatation of ovarian and uterine veins in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:678-80, 1 Jul 72
Effect of isosorbide on intraocular pressure after penetrating keratoplasty. Wood TO, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:221-3, Feb 73
Vasodilator response in the hindlimb (dog) to various thrombin preparations. Joyner WL, et al. Am J Physiol 225:487-92, Aug 73
Reflex beta-adrenergic vasodilatation in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al. Am J Physiol 225:402-7, Aug 73
Anticomplementary properties of cinnarizine. Di Perri T. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:23-9, May 73
Bioavailability studies of nitrates in the dog. Hastings SG. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 203:117-22, May 73
Effect of proxazole on total and regional cerebral blood flow. Heiss WD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:772-5, Jun 73
Effects of nitroglycerin, dipyridamole, carbocromen, xanthinol nicotinate, and butallylonal on venous return. Holtermann W, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1376-81, Aug 72
Effects of lidoflazine in atrial muscle. Ilhan M, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:640-1, May 73
Enhancement of coronary vasodilator action of adenosine by 1,4-Bis-(3-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl-oxy)-propyl)-perhydro-1,4-diazepine (Dilazep I.N.N.). Sano N, et al. Australas Radiol 22:1655-8, Oct 72
Superprecipitation of vascular actomyosin--the effect of vasoactive compounds and anti-inflammatory agents on the process. Görög P, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1713-23, 15 Jun 72
I. Pharmacology of angiotensin antagonists. Rioux F, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:108-13, Feb 73
Effect of a coronary vasodilator drug (carbochromen) on blood flow and oxygen extraction in acute myocardial infarction. Parratt JR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:401-7, May 73
Studies on a new 1,5-benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401). IV. Coronary vasodilating effect and structure-activity relationship. Nagao T, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:92-7, Jan 73
Porcine calcitonin as a renal vasodilator in man. Edwards IR, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:337-44, Oct 72
Influence of cortical plasma transit-time on p-aminohippurate extraction during induced renal vasodilatation in anaesthetized dogs. Velasquez MT, et al. Clin Sci 43:401-11, Sep 72
The mechanism of action of vasoactive agents on the blood clotting and fibrinolysis. Mishchenko VP, et al. Cor Vasa 14:228-38, 1972
Praxilene (naftidrofuryl). Drug Ther Bull 10:93-4, 24 Nov 72
The effects of vasodilating drugs and vasoconstrictor nerve stimulation on oxygen uptake in skeletal muscle. Bolme P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:300-7, Dec 72
Separation of vasodilator and negative chronotropic actions in analogues of adenosine. Einstein R, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:246-50, Aug 72
Protection by nicergoline from the catecholamine-induced impairment of oxidative phosphorylation in the rat heart. Moretti A, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 27:900-7, Sep 72
Isosorbide dinitrate: its action on myocardial contractility in comparison with nitroglycerin. Strauer BE. Int J Clin Pharmacol 8:30-6, Aug 73
Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972
Contraction of isolated human breast cutaneous vascular smooth muscle. Winkelmann RK, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:297-300, May 73
Renal vasodilation and uncoupling of blood flow and filtration rate autoregulation. Baer PG, et al. Kidney Int 4:12-21, Jul 73
Interplay of vasodilator and vasoconstrictor substances in the femoral arterial bed: identification of the angiotensin cofactor. Haas E, et al. Lab Invest 28:1-7, Jan 73
Angiotensin antagonism and antihypertensive activity of phosphodiesterase inhibiting agents. Pettinger W, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:49-62, 15 Jan 73
Vascular effects of the dinitrate and mononitrate esters of isosorbide, isomannide and isolidide. Bogaert MG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:339-42, 1972
The site and mode of action of ET495 for the mediation of stereotyped behaviour in the rat. Costall B, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:117-33, 1973
Effect of lidoflazine (R 7904) on uptake and release of serotonin by human platelets in vitro. De Clerck FF, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:261-9, 1973
Platelet aggregation and increased pulmonary vascular resistance in cats induced by DAS and ADP. Schumacher KA, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:373-81, 29 Dec 72
Changes in oxygen consumption in the hindlimb of the cat during various forms of vasodilation. Vetterlein F, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:263-75, 1972
The effects of etafenone on the coronary and femoral circulations before and after adrenergic -blockade in intact dogs. Raberger G, et al. Pharmacology 7:264-70, 1972
Biological activities of synthetic peptides corresponding to fragments of and to the entire sequence of the vasoactive intestinal peptide. Bodanszky M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:382-4, Feb 73
Renal lymph sodium and potassium concentrations following renal vasodilation. Bell RD, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:499-501, Jun 73
Some aspects of the tubular locus of the natriuretic action of vasoactive drugs. Biendis LM, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1051-5, Dec 72
Hypergiycemic and glycogenolytic effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kerins C, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1014-7, Mar 73
Effects of vasoactive agents and diuretics on isolated superfused interlobar renal arteries. Strandhoy JW, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:336-9, Oct 72
The effects of intra-arterial histamine on blood flow in the internal and external carotid artery of man. Tindall GT, et al. Stroke 4:46-9, Jan-Feb 73
[New vasoactive preparations] Smeral L. Cesk Oftalmol 29:140-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of a new cerebral vasodilator agent, viquidil, on the aggregation of blood platelets] Lecrubier C, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1334-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arteriography of the lower limbs with papaverine vasodilators] Tamisier JN, et al. J Belge Radiol 56:121-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Coronary vasodilators: pharmacological aspect] Bazaugour R, et al. Lyon Med 228:427-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Metabolic effects of various palliative drugs for coronary insufficiency] Deltour G. Therapie 25:293-322, Mar-Apr 70 (102 ref.) (Fre)
[Vasodilator effect of Gingko biloba extract determined by skin thermometry and thermography] Gautherie M, et al. Therapie 27:881-92, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of different vasoactive drugs on subcortical irrigation in rabbits and dogs] Pourrias B, et al. Therapie 27:849-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of the coronary effect of oxyfedrin] Bayer BL, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:1085-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Influence of coronary dilatators on strophanthin toxicity] Mentz P, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 28:839-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The vasodilator effects of cobalt ions] Vetterlein F. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:53-66, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of isosorbide-dinitrate on pulmonary artery pressure in chronic pulmonary heart disease] Olesch K, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1876-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of coronary active drugs on membrane metabolism and permeability] Pohl A, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:2049-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hexobendine on the coronary efficacy of generalized hypoxia as well as of i.cor. and i.v. single injections of adenosine in dogs] Raberger G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:764-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment study on the coronary and circulatory effect of dipyridamole, carbocromen, hexobendine, dilazep and glucagon] Replogh RD. Arzneim Forsch 23:839-90, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of Rocornal (trapymin) on heart- and circulatory function] Wallrabe D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1739-44, 14 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Site of action of the coronary drug carbocromen] Aifes H, et al. Fortschr Med 91:837-43, 5 Jul 73 (Ger)
[Drug-induced improvement of blood flow properties. Effective principle in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases] Hess H, et al. Fortschr Med 91:743-8, 14 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Phosphodiesterase inhibition as the action mechanism of various coronary vasodilator agents] Kukovetz WR, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:730, May 72 (Ger)
[Studies on the perfusion-improving effect of BL 191 on the choroid of the human eye] Feilner R, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:439-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vasoactive drugs on intra-ocular pressure] Gende E.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:637-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of extracellular calcium concentration on the effect of coronary dilatators (action mechanism of coronary dilatators)] Kosche F, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 335:46-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulation-affecting dimer and oligomer dehydrocatechins] Weinges K, et al.
Planta Med Suppl 4:81-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Myocardial blood supply in patients with coronary heart disease and its influencing by a coronary-effective pharmaco] Kriener J, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:956-60, 1971 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of Bay a 1040 before and after atropine administration] Lydtin H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1554-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Informative value of changes in central hemodynamics for the clinical use of various coronary-effective drugs] Schneider KW, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:976-9, 1971 (Ger)
[Influencing of the coronary venous oxygen concentration in man using coronary-active drugs at various constant heart rates] Schwarzkopf HJ, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:358-61, 1972 (Ger)
[Results of mechanocardiographic and spiroergometric examinations following trapymin administration to healthy persons] Teichmann W, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:782-5, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Labyrinthine and cerebral blood flow. Effect of vasodilator agents on the cochlear blood circulation] Schnieder EA.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:186-95, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of some vasodilator agents on coronary flow] Palazzoadriano M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:388-401, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of vasodilator agents on lipid metabolism and on platelet aggregation in humans] Rubegni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:561-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pathophysiological studies on the effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. 2. Effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism in various diseases] Goto N.
Jap Circ J 36:863-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical pathophysical studies on the effects of various coronary vasodilators on myocardial carbohydrate metabolism. 1. Myocardial carbohydrate metabolism of various diseases in resting state] Goto N.
Jap Circ J 36:853-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of CRD-401, a coronary vasodilator, on systemic blood flow distribution] Okada K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:781-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of the effect of a coronary vasodilator] Nakamura Y, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:805-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Action of oxyphedrin on the coronary circulation studied by dye dilution curves] Barbosa J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 26:161-5, Apr 73 (Por)
[The effect of various phenothiazine derivatives and indolylalkamines on the membrane potential of sea urchin zygotes] Leonov BV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:35-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of No-Spa and papaverine on indices of cerebral circulation] Lanskif VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:23-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of sectioning of the stato-acoustic nerve on the acetylcholine content of the inner ear] Kibiakov AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:69-74, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vasodilators on the content of catecholamines in rabbit tissues under high altitude conditions] Adzhikulov EA, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 5:38-41, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The participation of shifts in the acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in the mechanism of action of No-Spa on the cerebral vessels] Amroian EA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:11-7, 1972 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of alprenolol and isosorbide dinitrate in angina pectoris. A comparative study with methodological considerations. Keyriläinen O, et al.
Acta Med Scand 193:281-92, Apr 73
Medical treatment of angina pectoris. 3. Pharmacology of sublingual nitrites as antianginal drugs. Aronow WS. Am Heart J 84:273-5, Aug 72
The action of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina. Morgans CM, et al.
Am Heart J 86:329-33, Sep 73
The treatment of intermittent claudication with betapyridyl carbinol over two years. Nye ER, et al.
Atherosclerosis 17:95-106, Jan-Feb 73
Double-blind evaluation of verapamil, propranolol, and isosorbide dinitrate against a placebo in the treatment of angina pectoris. Livesley B, et al.
Br Med J 1:375-8, 17 Feb 73
Effects of perhexiline maleate in patients with angina pectoris unrelieved by other antianginal agent. Alcocer L, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:349-57, Jul 73
Lidoflazine: a new drug in the treatment of angina pectoris. Bernstein V, et al.
Curr Ther Res 14:483-95, Aug 72
Vasodilator drugs and peripheral vascular disease. Drug Ther Bull 10:91-2, 10 Nov 72
Antihypertensive therapy with adrenergic beta-receptor blockers and vasodilators. Aenishänalin W, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:177-81, Jun 72
A new approach to the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs (with special reference to Perhexiline maleate). Datey KK, et al. Indian Heart J 25:3-8, Jan 73
Management of angina: long-acting coronary vasodilators. Joines IW 2d.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:54-5, Feb 73
Evaluation of diazoxide. (Hyperstat I.V.).
JAMA 224:1423-3, 4 Jun 73
Reversal of cerebral vasospasm. Peterson EW, et al.
Lancet 1:1513, 30 Jun 73
Pharmacological studies of the therapy of shock. Vick JA, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:279-85, Jul 73
Treatment of hemorrhagic shock with a new vasodilator. Vick JA, et al. Milit Med 138:490-4, Aug 73
Vasodilation for vasopastic hypertension. Koch-Weser J. N Engl J Med 289:213-4, 26 Jul 73
Minoxidil--an alternative to nephrectomy for refractory hypertension. Pettinger WA, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:167-71, 26 Jul 73
Cerebral vasodilator therapy in stroke. McHenry LC Jr.
Stroke 3:686-91, Nov-Dec 72
[Drug therapy of angina pectoris] Frick MH.
Duodecim 88:1362-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Use of perhexiline maleate in angina pectoris therapy] Scébat L, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 22:347-50, May-Jun 73 (Fre)
[Myocardial lesions induced by isoprenaline and their prevention by cinnarizine] Godfraind T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 199:303-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between xenon 133 and thermography in experimental study of a vasodilator agent] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[L.M. 192 in ophthalmologic therapy] Déodati F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:763, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Use of Sureptil drops in certain eye diseases] Le Hunsec J.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:983-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Nafditrofuryl and carotid spasms] Fournier AM, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:897, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Nicametate in vascular pathology] Langeron P. J Sci Med Lille 90:179-82, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Prolonged clinical experimentation with MD-1036 in coronary angina] Routier MG.
J Sci Med Lille 90:359-62, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Vascoril] Bernasconi P.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:237-40, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Results of the use of Dilpavan in neurosurgery] Christiaens JL, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1063-5, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Surheme in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Desruelles J, et al.
Lille Med 16:Suppl 1:224-9, Jan 71 (Fre)
[Value of oxyfedrine in the treatment of coronary disease. Apropos of 100 cases] Hiltenbrandt C, et al.
Lille Med 17:1288-93, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Experience with Vadilex in the treatment of cerebral vascular insufficiency] Mizon JP, et al.
Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:229-30, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical trials of Vibeline 100 in the prevention of heart failure in acute infectious respiratory diseases in the aged] Steenhouwer B.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 8:1607-1, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Clinical trial of Amiodarone in the treatment of atypical precordialgia in aged patients] Steenhouwer B. Lille Med 18:Suppl 2:243-5, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Clinical study of Lidoflazine in 50 patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Warembourg H, et al.
Lille Med 17:Suppl 5:1073-7, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Therapeutic study of Lidoflazine in coronary arteriosclerosis complicated by angina pectoris] Benyamine R, et al. Mars Med 109:317-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of vascular diseases of the nervous system with Viquidil hydrochloride] Boudouresques J, et al.
Mars Med 109:453-6, 1972 (Fre)
[New treatment in coronary insufficiency: perhexiline maleate] Fayard JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1583-4, 9 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Therapeutic efficacy of carbochromene in experimental myocardial infarct] Kipshidze NN, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:228-35, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Effect of a cerebral vasoactive drug, 1035 MD, in 40 adolescents with severe mental retardation] Rossignol C.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:791-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders using 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191)] Denck H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:571-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of vasoactive substances in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Heine H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2090-3, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of five different long-acting nitroglycerine derivatives on angina pectoris] Kaltenbach M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1479-84, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the new vasotherapeutic drug Trental in dermatology] Herger R.
Fortschr Med 90:885-72, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Effect of vasoactive substances administered after reconstructive vascular surgery] Bertram E, et al.
Med Welt 23:1161-5, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Pharmacological aspects within the scope of pulmonary hypertension] Kraupp O.
Med Welt 23:1006-8, 22 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Controlled clinical testing of the coronary agent Carduben] Wettengel R.
Med Welt 24:253, 18 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Vasoactive combination treatment in cerebrovascular sclerosis] Klein K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 123:14-8, 6 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Clinical therapy of ischemic heart diseases using Rocornal Trapymin] Libuda H.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1288-10, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of arterial occlusive diseases using vasodilator agents] Bartusch M, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:Suppl 9:137-9, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of dioxyline phosphate in vascular diseases. Clinical results] Rodari T, et al.
Clin Ter 62:53-7, 15 Jul 72 (Ita)
[Clinical trial of a new anti-anginal drug: 2-benzofuryl-p-chlorophenyl carbinol (clobenfurol)] Abate G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:145-53, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of nicergoline in peripheral arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Double-blind study] Coscia M.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:497-504, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Test of active vasodilatation in the evaluation of peripheral regional circulation in sclerotic and diabetic arteriopathies] Dughera L, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:484-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of 1-(4-oxyphenyl)-1-oxy-2-n-butylaminoethane sulfate on peripheral vascular diseases] Giulini SM, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:434-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Review of the literature and report of experiments relating to the coronaroactive drug, hexobendine] Marmo E, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 20:571-81, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of delayed-action Tebonin with the study of muscle flow, using xenon 133] Matteoni R, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:364-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Problem of vasodilatation in the therapy of arterial diseases] Pratesi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:197-211, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic activity of the beta-pyridyl-carbinolic ester of clofibric acid] Silingardi V, et al.
Minerva Med 64:751-69, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of tardokrein in vascular diseases of the nervous system] Wasilewski R, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:855-60, Nov-Dec 72 (Pol)
[Action of oxyphedrine on ventricular dynamics in ischemic cardiopathy] Barbosa J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:231-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Lidoflazine in angina pectoris] Schlesinger P, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 25:397-403, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Dosed physical loading as a method of evaluating the results of treating ischemic heart disease] Ol'binskaia LI, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:22-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of the effect of vasodilator drugs on the cerebral vessels of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis (rheoencephalographic studies)] Eninie GI, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:39-44, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Types of remote spinal cord circulation disorders following spinal injury] Grebeniuk VI.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:28-33, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical experience with a new peripheral vasodilator agent, in which are combined raubasine, and 2 ergot alkaloids in the treatment of peripheral diabetic angiopathy] Martínez-López JM, et al.
Angiologia 25:195-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a new preparation, Bay Mc 4540 (Bendigon)] Ortega Mata R.
Rev Clin Esp 128:71-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with a combination of a coronary dilator and a beta-adrenergic blockader] Grujić M, et al. Med Arh 26:267-70, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

TOXICITY

[The effect of aminazine and chloramicin on early embryogenesis] Kiriushchenkov AP, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:56-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

[Characteristics of the action of chloramicin on the embryonic development of rats] Smol'nikova NM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:70-1, May 72 (Rus)

URINE

[Structure of excretion products of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hemyl)-xanthine (BL 191) in man] Hinze HJ, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1144-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Excretion of trapymin (Rocornal)] Pfeifer S, et al. Pharmazie 27:752-5, Dec 72 (Ger)

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS see HAY FEVER (C5,C14)

VASOMOTOR SYSTEM (A7, A8)

A possible role for mast cells in controlling the diameter of arterioles on the surface of the brain. Rosenblum WI. Brain Res 49:75-82, 15 Jan 73

A study of the vasoconstriction in the rabbit ear vessels during endotoxin fever and the systemic reaction of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity (rectal temperature, ear temperature, latency of fever reaction, course of reaction). Castrová A, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 18:336-44, 1972

Non-uniform blood flow through the ischemic myocardium induced by stellate ganglion stimulation. Uchida Y, et al. Jap Circ J 36:873-84, Jul 72

Some relations connecting angiotensin, catecholamines and hypertension. Goldstein DJ, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:48-52, Jul 72

[Vasomotor disorders as a consequence of viral hepatitis in outpatient practice] Tupieka J, et al. Wiad Lek 25:2157-61, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The state of ophthalmotonus and ocular hydrodynamics in patients with functional disorders of the neurovascular system] Gorbatenko ZP. Oftalmol Zh 26:437-40, 1971 (Rus)

[Autonomic-vascular dystonia in children and adolescents] Kaliuzhnaia RA. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:40-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intramural distribution of adrenergic and cholinergic nerve fibers innervating arterioles of the hamster cheek pouch. Ausprunk DH, et al. Am J Anat 137:31-45, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of medulla oblongata curarization on vasomotor reflexes. Such G, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:99-103, 1972

Constrictor activity of angiotensins I and II on perfused vascular circuits of the dog. Rabito S, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:346-50, 1972

Influence of antihistamine drugs and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the vasoconstrictor effects of noradrenaline in the vascular bed of working muscles. Janczewska H. Acta Physiol Pol 24:381-4, Jan-Feb 73

Vascular reactivity in systemic arterial hypertension. Mendlowitz M. Am Heart J 85:253-9, Feb 73 (70 ref.)

Vasomotor sensitivity to alcohol in diverse Mongoloid populations. Wolff PH. Am J Hum Genet 25:193-9, Mar 73

Intestinal hormones in mesenteric vasodilation after intraduodenal agents. Fara JW, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1058-67, Nov 72

Dilator responses of the canine hepatic vasculature. Hanson KM. Angiologica 10:18-23, 1973

Depression of the vasomotor system in rabbits poisoned with an organophosphate anticholinesterase. Preston E, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:345-54, Dec 72

The effect of trimazosin in essential hypertension. De Gula D, et al. Curr Ther Res 15:339-48, Jul 73

Corticosteroids versus antibiotics. Raab W, et al. Dermatologica 145:400-2, 1972

A hypertensive response to infusion of prostaglandin F 2 into the vertebral artery of the conscious dog. Eur J Pharmacol 16:229-32, Oct 71

Local ganglion-like stimulating properties of some adrenergic amines which affect blood vessels of the anterior segment of the eye. Macri FJ. Invest Ophthalmol 11:838-44, Oct 72

The effect of propranolol and atropine on venomotor reflexes in man. Venous reflexes--effect of propranolol and atropine. Thiriwell MP, et al. J Med (Basel) 3:65-72, 1972

Central action of angiotensin and hypertension--increased central vasomotor outflow by angiotensin. Fukiyama K. Jap Circ J 36:599-602, Jun 72

Interaction of angiotensin and noradrenaline in rat's hindlimb preparation. A possible mechanism of the experimental renal hypertension. Sato R, et al. Jap Circ J 36:595-8, Jun 72

Coronary vasomotor responses to cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation in the dog treated with beta adrenoceptor blocking agents. Takenaka F, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:721-3, Oct 72

An analysis of the central vasomotor effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitor, modaline sulphate. Tangri KK, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 22:599-604, Oct 72

The effect of lithium on adrenergic function in dog. Sanghvi I, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:337-44, 15 Apr 73

Sympathetic cerebral vasoconstriction blocked by adrenergic alpha receptor antagonists. D'Alecy LG. Stroke 4:30-7, Jan-Feb 73

Effects of alpha adrenergic blockade on autoregulation and chemical vasomotor control of CBF in stroke. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 4:187-200, Mar-Apr 73

[Comparative study of the excitation of the vagus nerve and the effect of acetylcholine on coronary vasomotricity] Donnet V, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:136-40, 1972 (Fre)

[Renal vascular receptors of 4 prostaglandins in dogs] Barac G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:193A, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Effect of different vasoactive drugs on subcortical irrigation in rabbits and dogs] Pourrias B, et al. Therapie 27:849-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of alpha-sympathomimetic agents in the central nervous system. Study of the central effects of adrenergic drugs by injection into the vertebral artery] Van Zwieten PA. Therapie 27:565-75, Jul-Aug 72 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-arterial vasodilatative infusion and normal blood supply in peripheral angiopathy] Bartusch M, et al. Angiologica 10:24-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influencing of the vasomotor system of the extremities by beta receptors] Westermann KW, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1542-4, 1972 (Ger)

[Lysis of mechanically produced spasms of small arteries through local drug administration] Klos I. Z Exp Chir 4:263-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Active vasomotor reactions of the coronary vessels during the action of certain humoral stimuli] Grabovskii LA. Kardiologiia 13:100-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The phenomenon of predepressive cellular stimulation and anesthesia] Marqués Sala R. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:302-10, Jul 72 (Spa)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Changes in the phasic characteristics of vascular system activity according to rheographic data in dogs of different ages] Sel'tsovskii PP. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:11-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

Diffuse and specific activation of sympathetic cholinergic fibers of the cat. Ellison GD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:142-9, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Increased binding of norepinephrine by nerves to cerebral blood vessels: evidence from the effects of reserpine on nerves to cerebral and extracerebral blood vessels. Rosenblum WI. Stroke 4:42-5, Jan-Feb 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Diurnal rhythms of vasomotor activity in skin and muscle. Kellerová E, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:51-3, Mar 73

Vascular reflexes in the kidney and hindlimb of cats. Bentley GA, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:157-8, Jan-Feb 73

Vascular hemostasis: a review. Stevens DJ. Am J Med Technol 39:252-7, Jun 73 (50 ref.)

Physiological behavior of thoracic cardiovascular receptors. Armour JA. Am J Physiol 225:177-85, Jul 73

Sympathetic influences on coronary and aortic flow responses to increasing heart rate. Cobb FR, et al. Am J Physiol 225:538-45, Sep 73

Localization and functional characteristics of descending sympathetic spinal pathways. Foreman RD, et al. Am J Physiol 225:212-7, Jul 73

Electrophysiological studies on organization of central vasopressor pathways. Gebber GL, et al. Am J Physiol 224:470-81, Feb 73

Adrenergic sensitivity of circulation in the chick embryo. Girard H. Am J Physiol 224:461-9, Feb 73

Effect of ureteral clamping and increased renal arterial pressure on renin release. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 225:95-9, Jul 73

Ontogenic development of vascular reactivity in east and slow muscles of the neonatal rat hindlimb. Gray SD. Angiologica 9:1-10, 1972

Lumbar sympathectomy and cold acclimatization by the arctic wolf. Swan KG, et al. Ann Surg 177:286-92, Mar 73

Local control of regional blood flow. Stainsby WN. Annu Rev Physiol 35:151-68, 1973 (99 ref.)

Sympathetic neural influence on norepinephrine vasoconstriction in brain vessels. Edvinsson L, et al. Arch Neurol 27:493-5, Dec 72

Non-cholinergic vasodilatation in the canine hind limb evoked by hypothalamic stimulation. Bell C, et al. Brain Res 56:393-5, 29 Jun 73

Activation of muscle vasodilator neurons by hypothalamic stimulation. Horeyseck G, et al. Brain Res 48:394-6, 24 Dec 72

Variations in adrenergic innervation and contractile responses of the rabbit saphenous artery. Bevan JA, et al. Circ Res 32:746-51, Jun 73

Biphasic vasoconstriction of the rabbit ear artery. Steinsland OS, et al. Circ Res. 32:49-58, Jan 73

Venous relaxation caused by acetylcholine acting on the sympathetic nerves. Vanhoutte PM, et al. Circ Res 32:259-67, Feb 73

Comparison of constrictor responses of the rabbit ear artery to norepinephrine and to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Waterson JG. Circ Res 32:323-8, Mar 73

On the myogenic nature of the autoregulatory mechanism in the cerebral circulation. Symon L, et al. Eur Neurol 6:11-8, 1971-72

Circadian rhythm in cerebral blood volume of mouse. Edvinsson L, et al. Experientia 29:432-3, 15 Apr 73

Effect of sino-aortic denervation of the venous coronary reflex in rabbits. Juhász-Nagy A. Experientia 29:563-5, 15 May 73

Vascular effects of periarterial mesenteric nerve stimulation after adrenergic neurone blockade. Ross G. Experientia 29:389-90, 15 Mar 73

Biogenic amines, sympathetic nerves, and renin secretion. Ganong WF. Fed Proc 32:1783-4, Jul 73

Control of intraocular blood flow. II. Effects of sympathetic tone. Weiter JJ, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:332-4, May 73

Effects of osteopathic manipulation on several different physiologic functions. 3. Measurement of changes in several different physiologic parameters as a result of osteopathic manipulation. Clymer DH, et al. J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:204-7, Oct 72

Control of forearm skin blood flow during periods of steadily increasing skin temperature. Brengelmann GL, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:77-84, Jul 73

The role of low pressure baroreceptors in reflex vasoconstrictor responses in man. Zoller RP, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2967-72, Nov 72

Augmentation of neurotoxic effects of experimental aortography by the vascular reflexes induced during simulated diving. Margolis G, et al. J Neurosurg 37:332-8, Sep 72

Left ventricular inotropic and peripheral vasomotor responses from independent changes in pressure in the carotid sinuses and cerebral arteries in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:139-55, Jan 73

The relationship of the CO 2 reactivity of cerebral vessels to blood pressure and mean resting blood flow. Ackerman RH, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:21-6, Jan 73

Evidence of vasoconstrictor sympathetic nerves in brain vessels of mice. Edvinsson L, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:73-7, Jan 73

Mechanism of chemical control of cerebral vasomotor activity. Shinoara Y. Neurology (Minneap) 23:186-95, Feb 73

The reactivity of the spastic arteries. Du Boulay G, et al. Neuroradiology 5:37-9, Feb 73

The time-course of blood-induced spasm of cerebral arteries in baboons. Symon L, et al. Neuroradiology 5:40-2, Feb 73

Post-tetanic facilitation of vasomotor reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of spinal afferents. Lukoshkova EV, et al. Pfluegers Arch 336:134-46, 1972

A technique for the continuous recording of gastric vascular tonicity. Carmona A, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1165-8, Jun 72

Regulation of splanchnic blood flow in man. Rowell LB. Physiologist 16:127-42, May 73

Conditioned vasomotor response: thermoregulatory effects. Teichner WH, et al. Psychophysiology 10:238-43, May 73

The role of amine mechanisms in the vasomotor regulation of intracranial arteries. Nielsen KC, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:198-201, 1970

Lactate in the cerebrospinal fluid and pressure-flow relationships in canine cerebral circulation. Iwabuchi T, et al. Stroke 4:207-12, Mar-Apr 73

Regional cerebral blood flow during stimulation of seventh cranial nerve. Salanga VD, et al. Stroke 4:213-7, Mar-Apr 73

Cholinergic control of blood flow in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Scremin OU, et al. Stroke 4:233-9, Mar-Apr 73

The sympathetic nervous system and the regulation of cerebral blood flow in man. Skinhoj E. Stroke 3:711-6, Nov-Dec 72

Humoral responses of smooth muscle from rabbit subarachnoid artery compared to kidney, mesentery, lung, heart, and skin vascular smooth muscle. Sundt TM Jr, et al. Stroke 3:717-25, Nov-Dec 72

A study of regional autoregulation in the cerebral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

circulation to increased perfusion pressure in normocapnia and hypercapnia. Symon L, et al. Stroke 4:130-47, Mar-Apr 73
[Function and origin of vasoconstrictor fibers of the lower dental nerve in dogs] Poulard J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:92-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of adrenalectomy on the blood flow in the hindlimb of dogs after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:18-20, 1972 (Fre)
[Orthosympathetic response of sinocarotid glomus origin after local and general acetylcholine injections in dogs] Rieu M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:1836-31, 1971 (Fre)
[Role of the adrenal medulla in the recovery of vascular tonus of the hindlimb of the dog after acute denervation] Rieu M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:159A, 1972 (Fre)
[The exocrine pancreas. II. Regulation of pancreatic secretion] Ribet A, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2699-706, 11 Nov 72 (58 ref.) (Fre)
[Respiratory and circulatory centers] Fukuhara T. J Physiol Soc Jap 34:271-88, May 72 (7 ref.) (Jap)
[Significance of quantitative characteristics of neural effects in regulation of peripheral circulation] Kulagina VP. Biol Nauki 3:49-57, 1971 (Rus)
[Relation between amount of saliva and blood supply to the submandibular gland and frequency of impulses in the secretory fibers] Andronov VA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:123-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of sympathetic cholinergic innervation on fatigued skeletal muscle] Konradi GP, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1125-31, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular reflexes evoked by cardiac stimulation with potassium ions under conditions of spinal deafferentation and intact innervation] Maliarenko IuE, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1230-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of depressor nerve impulsation in the mechanism of vestibular-vascular reactions] Malikova SN. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:117-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The reactions of resistant and capacitant vessels to stretching of individual chambers of the heart] Polenov SA, et al. Kardiologiia 12:83-90, Oct 72 (Rus)
[State of the visual analyzer during hypokinesia] Drozdova NT, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of human otorhinolaryngological reactions during hypokinesia] Iakovleva IIa, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:49-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemodynamic shifts upon electrical stimulation of various structures of the bulbar cardiovascular center] Gurevich MI, et al. Neirofiziologiia 3:631-6, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of vascular reactivity in the mechanism of regulatory and pharmacological effects on the blood circulation] Udel'nov MG, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:125-48, Jan-Feb 73 (276 ref.) (Rus)
[Basic and neurogenic vascular tonus] Udel'nov MG, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 74:28-53, Jul-Aug 72 (344 ref.) (Rus)
[Efferent adrenergic innervation and its role in the development of spasms of the internal carotid artery (experimental study)] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1172-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of venous vessle tonus in hemodynamic changes] Bratus' VV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:488-99, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vascular reactivity in systemic arterial hypertension. Mendlowitz M. Am Heart J 85:252-9, Feb 73 (70 ref.)
Exercise electrocardiography and vasoregulatory abnormalities. Friesinger GC, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:733-40, Nov 72
Cold pressor test: a new application as a screening test for arteriosclerosis. Voudoukis IJ. Angiology 24:472-9, Sep 73
Cerebral vasomotor paralysis during migraine attack. Simard D, et al. Arch Neurol 29:207-9, Oct 73
Autonomic function in multiple sclerosis. Cartlidge NE. Brain 95:661-4, 1972
Regulation of blood pressure by sympathetic nerve fibers and adrenal medulla in normotensive and hypertensive rats. De Champlain J, et al. Circ Res 31:617-28, Oct 72
Neurogenic participation in essential and renovascular hypertension assessed by acute ganglionic blockade: correlation with haemodynamic indices and intravascular volume. Tarazi RC, et al. Clin Sci 44:197-212, Mar 73
The haemodynamics of migraine--a review. O'Brien MD. Headache 12:160-2, Jan 73
Physiological study of vitiligo lesion (a brief account). Dutta AK. Indian J Dermatol 17:87-93, Jul 72
Abnormal vascular responses to exercise in patients with aortic stenosis. Mark AL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1138-46, May 73
Reflex vascular responses to left ventricular outflow obstruction and activation of ventricular baroreceptors in dogs. Mark AL, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1147-53, May 73
Features of efferent and afferent components of neural vascular control system in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nosaka S. Jap Circ J 36:569-73, Jun 72
The cerebral autonomic nervous system. A proposed physiologic function and pathophysiologic response in subarachnoid hemorrhage and in focal cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr. Mayo Clin Proc 48:127-37, Feb 73 (71 ref.)
Characteristic changes of vascular adrenergic reactions in diabetes mellitus. Szentiványi M, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:276-7, 27 Jun 73
The circulatory behaviour in complete chronic paraplegia. Bidart Y, et al. Paraplegia 11:1-24, May 73
Autonomic arousal in normal, alcoholic, and brain-damaged subjects as measured by the plethysmograph response to cold pressor stimulation. Lovallo W, et al. Psychophysiology 10:166-76, Mar 73
Change in serotonin and catecholamines vascular reactivity during migraine attack. Franchi G, et al. Res Clin Stud Headache 3:304-9, 1970
Impaired neurogenic cerebrovascular control and dysautoregulation after stroke. Meyer JS, et al. Stroke 4:169-86, Mar-Apr 73
[Essential permanent arterial hypertension. Probability of a neurogenic factor] Safar M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2607-10, 4 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Change of pressoreceptor and central vasomotor sensitivity in chronic renal hypertension] Kalkoff W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:677-85, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plethysmographic modifications during the dumping syndrome before and after antiserotonin treatment] Zanelli G, et al. Minerva Chir 28:1123-6, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypoxic pulmonary vascular constriction. I. Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade] Monma K, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:645-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Various pathophysiological changes in the acute period of the prolonged crush syndrome of the extremities] Kravtsov VV, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:12-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics and autonomic-vascular tone in patients with syncope] Zaikin VS. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A mechanism of the changes in vascular reactivity in thyroid hypofunction and in thyroxine loading in animals] Prokof'eva LI. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:83-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactivity of the vasomotor system in children with hereditary disposition to hypertension] Revis VA, et al. Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:83-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Repercussive cerebral and peripheral vascular disorders in lumboischialgia] Agte BS, et al. Vrach Delo 10:113-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pathogenesis of acroparesthesia in neurasthenia] Perli PD, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:501-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sympathetic participation in the regulation of the adrenal cortex] Fernández Martín O. Rev Med Univ Navarra 16:223-38, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Neurovascular tone disorders in children with chronic tonsillogenic infections according to temporal oscillographic and capillaroscopic findings] Kaminskaia KK. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:15-7, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

SECRETION

Participation of cerebrovascular nerves in generalized sympathetic discharge. Nonspecific release of norepinephrine in the presence or absence of subarachnoid hemorrhage and vasospasm. Rosenblum WI, et al. Arch Neurol 29:91-4, Aug 73

VASOPRESSIN (D7, D8, D10)

Cervical cone biopsies with the use of a solution of vasopressin and oxidized gauze packing. Jonas AG Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:188-93, 15 Sep 73
Synthetic analogs of oxytocin and the vasopressins. Sawyer WH, et al. Annu Rev Pharmacol 13:1-17, 1973 (55 ref.)
Selectivity in aqueous peptide synthesis by 1 -ethyl-3-(3- Dimethylaminopropyl) carbodiimide. A model for primordial processes. Addy ME, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 295:385-95, 21 Feb 73
Bilayer lipid membrane as a model for vasopressin, prostaglandin and Ca 2+ effects on water permeability. Graziani Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 291:612-20, 16 Feb 73
Hormonal interactions at the molecular level. A study of oxytocin and vasopressin binding to bovine neurophysins. Camier M, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:207-14, 15 Jan 73
Biological properties of synthetic Ser 4 -Arg 8 -oxytocin (Ile 3 -Ser 4 -arginine vasopressin): role of the residue No. 4 in the hormone-pressor receptor interaction. Chauvet J, et al. Experientia 29:1493-5, 15 Dec 72
Immunoassay for lysine 8 -vasopressin (LVP): comparison of biological and immunological activity of lysine-vasopressin and some of its synthetic analogues. Marchetti J. Experientia 29:351-3, 15 Mar 73
Tritium labelling of 8-lysine vasopressin and its purification by affinity chromatography on sepharose bound neurophysins. Pradelles P, et al. FEBS Lett 28:189-92, 1 Oct 72
Spectral assignment and conformational analysis of cyclic peptides by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Lyerla JR Jr, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8183-92, 25 Dec 72
Biologically active (14 C) vasopressin. A new and simplified synthesis. Neer EJ. J Biol Chem 248:1887-900, 25 Mar 73
The possible relationship between the affinity of arginine-vasopressin antibodies and the degree of polyuria and polydipsia in actively immunized rabbits. Morton JJ, et al. J Endocrinol 54:523-4, Sep 72
Method for correlation of proton magnetic resonance assignments in different solvents: conformational transition of oxytocin and lysine vasopressin from dimethylsulfoxide to water. Glickson JD, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2508-9, Sep 72
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of deamino-lysine-vasopressin in aqueous solution and its structural implications. Von Dreele PH, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3323-6, Nov 72
Conformational studies of oxytocin, lysine vasopressin, arginine vasopressin, and arginine vasotocin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Walter R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2866-90, Jul 73
Proton magnetic resonance study of peptide conformation: effect of trifluoroethanol on oxytocin and 8-lysine-vasopressin. Walter R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1199-203, Apr 73
[Application of the occupation theory to renal receptors of lysine vasopressine coupled to adenyicyclase. Study using tritiated vasopressin] Bockaert J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:849-52, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Gastric ulceration due to lysine vasopressin] Laumonier R, et al. Therapie 27:975-82, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of antidiuretic hormone: a major problem in the study of physiopathology] Nawar T, et al. Union Med Can 102:913-7, Apr 73 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as vasoconstrictor agent in regional anesthesia. II] Nolte H, et al. Anaesthesist 21:402-5, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ornithine-vasopressin (POR-8) as vasoconstrictor agent in regional anesthesia. I] Nolte H, et al. Anaesthesist 21:396-401, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new vasoconstrictor additive for local anesthesia (POR-8)] Kollar WA. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:225-38, 1972 (Ger)
[The antidiuretic hormone (ADH)] Wagner H, et al. Med Monatsschr 27:146-8, Apr 73 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Vasopressin] Murase T, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:805-7, Oct 72 (5 ref.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Control of variceal bleeding by superior mesenteric artery pitressin perfusions--complications and indications. Marubbio AT Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:539-43, Jul 73
Selective intraarterial vasopressin in the treatment of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Conn HO, et al. Gastroenterology 63:634-45, Oct 72
Treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices by infusion of vasopressin into the superior mesenteric artery. Murray-Lyon IM, et al. Gut 14:59-63, Jan 73
POR-8 as a vasoconstrictor for cutaneous surgery. Shiell RC. Med J Aust 1:144, 29 Jan 73
Fertility in female chickens as affected by the injection of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin near the time of insemination. Hughes BL, et al. Poult Sci 51:808-12, May 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced pulmonary disease. Lippmann M, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:616-7, Apr 73
Adverse effects of vasopressin averted by isoproterenol. Skivolocki WP, et al. Rev Surg 30:123-4, May-Jun 73
[Diabetogenic effect of vasopressin] Martin W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1522-5, 1972 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Antidiuretic assay for vasopressin.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:479-83, 1973
Subcellular organization of neurophysins, oxytocin, (8-lysine)-vasopressin and adenosine triphosphatase in porcine posterior pituitary lobes. Pickup JC, et al.
Biochem J 132:361-71, Mar 73
The radioimmunoassay of oxytocin and vasopressin. Chard T. J Endocrinol 56:143-60, Jul 73 (48 ref.)
The distribution of vasopressin and neurophysin in the hypothalamo-distal-neurohypophysial and hypothalamo-infundibular neurosecretory systems of normal and scrapie-affected sheep. Livett BG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:20P-22P, Apr 73
Instrumentation for the maintenance of an open-loop condition in the body-fluid volume-control system of small laboratory animals and for the automatic recording of urine flow and conductivity during antidiuretic-hormone bioassay. Merletti R, et al.
Med Biol Eng 11:480-9, Jul 73
[Release of vasopressin, oxytocin and neurophysin as determined by radioimmunology during in vitro stimulation of the neurohypophysis in rats] Legros JJ, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2443-7, 1971 (Fre)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of prostaglandin E 1 and E 2 on the vascular responsiveness to adrenaline, noradrenaline, angiotensin and vasopressin. Somova L.
Cor Vasa 14:213-21, 1972
Lithium-induced ADH resistance in toad urinary bladders. Singer I, et al. Kidney Int 3:151-9, Mar 73
The requirement of cortisol for the inhibitory effect of norepinephrine on the antidiuretic action of vasopressin. Levi J, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:887-90, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of head injury on antidiuretic hormone synthesis or release in rats. Chang LR, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:879-84, Oct 72

BLOOD

Vasopressin, renin, and cardiovascular responses to continuous slow hemorrhage. Claybaugh JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:519-23, Mar 73
The effect of maternal hypoxia on fetal pituitary hormone release in the sheep. Alexander DP, et al.
Biol Neonate 21:219-28, 1972
Changes in plasma levels of vasopressin and renin in response to haemorrhage in dogs. Cousineau D, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 47:315-24, Feb 73
Plasma ADH level and body water balance in dogs after a moderate haemorrhage. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:89-92, 1973
The measurement of arginine vasopressin in human plasma by radioimmunoassay. Morton JJ.
Clin Sci 45:5P, Jul 73
Potentiation by angiotensin II of the vasopressin response to an increasing plasma osmolality. Shimizu K, et al. Endocrinology 93:42-50, Jul 73
Basal forebrain heating and ADH release in dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Experientia 29:223-4, 15 Feb 73
Development and clinical application of a new method for the radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin in human plasma. Robertson GL, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:2340-52, Sep 73
Peripheral plasma levels of oxytocin and vasopressin in the mare during parturition. Allen WE, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:175-6, Apr 73
Observations on the release and clearance of neurophysin and the neurohypophysial hormones in the rat. Forsling ML, et al.
J Endocrinol 57:307-15, May 73
Release of vasopressin without oxytocin by nicotine injected into the cerebral ventricles of anaesthetized cats. Bisset GW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:36P-37P, May 73
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. II. Role of the left vagosympathetic trunk. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pflugers Arch 335:147-52, 1972
The activity of the hypothalamo-hypophysial antidiuretic system in conscious dogs. I. The influence of isoosmotic blood volume changes. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pflugers Arch 335:139-46, 1972
[Levels of antidiuretic hormone in obese patients] Milanov S, et al.
Vutr Boles 10:22-6, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Studies on the amount of plasma antidiuretic activity and of Porter-Silver chromogens in alcoholic delirium and in acute phenothiazine poisoning] Dobrzański T, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:153-60, May 73 (Ger)
[Antidiuretic and saluretic activity of jugular vein blood in the anesthetized rat during bilateral occlusion of the common carotid artery] Aziz O.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:136-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of deaglycinamide lysine vasopressin and its behavioral activity in rats. Wang SS.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1511-5, 26 Sep 72
Solid-phase synthesis of lysine vasopressin analogs: (1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid, 8-lysine)-vasopressin and (1-beta-mercaptopropionic acid, 8-(epsilon-N-p-toluenesulfonyl)-lysine)-vasopressin.
Havran RT. Experientia 29:530-1, 15 May 73
Synthesis and some of the pharmacological properties of (4-leucine)-8-lysine-vasopressin and (1-deamino,4-leucine)-8-lysine-vasopressin. Dyckes DF, et al. J Med Chem 16:843-7, Jul 73
Solid-phase synthesis and pressor potency of (1-deamino-8-ethylenediamine)-lysine-vasopressin.
Glass JD, et al. J Med Chem 16:160-1, Feb 73
Solid-phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of deamino-4-threonine analogs of the vasopressins and vasotocin and (deamino)arginine-vasotocin. Manning M, et al.
J Med Chem 16:836-9, Jul 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Limitations of the lysine-vasopressin test (apropos of 90 tests)] Chalendar D, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1211-5, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hormonal control of excretion in the American cockroach. II. Preliminary purification of a diuretic and antidiuretic hormone. Goldbard GA, et al.
Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:82-6, Mar 70
Isolation of (Arg 8)vasopressin from the neurophysin complex by free-flow continuous electrophoresis. Prusik Z, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1837-40, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Mechanism of inactivation of vasopressin and oxytocin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Walter R, et al.
Endocrinology 92:189-93, Jan 73
Specific binding of (3H) lysine-vasopressin to pig kidney plasma membranes. Relationship of receptor occupancy to adenylate cyclase activation. Bockaert J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5922-31, 10 Sep 73
A study on the mechanism of vasopressin escape: effects of chronic vasopressin and overhydration on renal tissue osmolality and electrolytes in dogs. Chan WY. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:244-51, Jan 73
Intra-axonal transport and turnover of neurohypophysial hormones in the rat. Jones CW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:553-64, Dec 72
Neurophysin binding of vasopressin analogues altered at the NH 2 - and COOH-terminal positions. Kluh I, et al. Mol Pharmacol 9:414-20, May 73
Urine and plasma osmolality in diagnosis and management of dilutional hyponatremia. Moses AM, et al. Postgrad Med 52:232-5, Nov 72
Degradation of neurohypophyseal hormones by brain extracts and purified brain enzymes. Marks N, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:455-60, Feb 73
Enzymic cleavage of post-proline peptide bonds: degradation of arginine-vasopressin and angiotensin II. Shlank H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:452-5, Nov 72
Vasopressin and cerebral tiredness. Muscalu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:169-75, 1973
[Investigations of antidiuretic activity in liver cirrhosis] Krogsgaard AR, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:509-5, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Effect of artificial atmospheric ionization on urinary sodium and potassium excretion] Olivereau JM.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:777-80, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Evaluation of vasopressin and enzymologic changes in the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system of rats after adrenalectomy] Buriet A, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:207A-208, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Case of diabetes insipidus in a boy with partial deficiency of antidiuretic hormone (ADH)] Lesiewska J.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1174-5, 24 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of antidiuretic hormone on hepatic blood flow in the dog. Lechin F, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:1-6, Jan-Mar 73
The relation between vasopressin stimulation of renal adenyl cyclase and lithium-induced polyuria in rats. Wraae O, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 31:314-7, 1972
Role of cyclic AMP in the action of neurohypophyseal hormones on kidney. Douss TP, et al.
Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:121-35, 1972
Influence of antidiuretic hormone on pancreatic exocrine secretion in man. Dyck WP.
Am J Dig Dis 18:33-8, Jan 73
Control of vasopressin stimulation of sodium transport in the toad bladder. Finn AL, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1018-23, May 73
Aggregation of human blood platelets by vasopressin. Haslam RJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:958-67, Oct 72
Sodium dependence of base-line and ADH-stimulated short-circuit current in toad bladder. Mendoza SA.
Am J Physiol 225:476-80, Aug 73
Mechanism of action of antiotensin II and antidiuretic hormone on renin secretion. Shade RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:928-9, Apr 73
Influence of vasoactive hormones on mammary arterial blood flow in lactating cows. Dhondt G, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:195-6, Jan 73
Clinical disorders of urine concentration and dilution. Harrington JT, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:810-25, Jun 73 (193 ref.)
Hydration and vasopressin effects on glomerular filtration rate in sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:191-7, Apr 73
Pressinoic acid: a peptide with potent corticotrophin-releasing activity. Saffran M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:748-51, 1 Nov 72
In vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and of 14 CO 2 -fixation by dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin in the kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rats. Stumpf B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:164-70, 6 Oct 72
Ionic transport in the isolated frog skin treated with Staphylococcal alpha toxin--the effects of ouabain, ADH and theophylline. Kadlec O.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:2643-8, 1 Oct 72
The effect of vasopressin on the permeability of frog skin to cations. Emilio MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 282:435-8, 1 Sep 72
Some cardiovascular effects of ornithine-8-vasopressin: a new surgical vasoconstrictor agent. Coleman AJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:511-4, May 73
Effect of phospholipase C on calcium release from epithelia treated with antidiuretic hormone. Cuthbert AW, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:778-81, Apr 73
Effects of vasopressin and isoprenaline infusions on the distribution of blod flow in the intestine; criteria for the validity of microsphere studies. Greenway CV, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:117-88, Oct 72
Comparison of corticotrophin and corticosteroid response to lysine vasopressin, insulin, and pyrogen in man. Staub JJ, et al. Br Med J 1:267-9, 3 Feb 73
The influence of lysine-8-vasopressin, oxytocin, and adrenaline on vascular smooth muscle in the human finger. Gaskell P.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:284-90, Apr 73
Effect of vasopressin on the reabsorption of phenacetin and its metabolites from the tubular fluid in man. Barraclough MA. Clin Sci 43:709-13, Nov 72
Inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated water transport across the isolated toad bladder. Frith DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:313-25, 1 Jun 73
Influence of glucagon and neurohypophysial hormones on plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:541-7, 1 Jun 73
The effect of some nucleotides and related compounds on sodium transport and water permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad. Sugita M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:157-67, 1 May 73
Level of newly synthesized cyclic AMP in the isolated rat kidney cells and its changes by vasopressin. Osawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 19:251-7, Jun 72
The response to TRH, LH-RH, metyrapone and vasopressin in patients with hypothalamo-pituitary disorders. Lundberg PO, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 3:49-56, Jan 73
Inhibition of the vasopressin-activated adenyl cyclase from renal medulla by prostaglandins. Kaliszer A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 20:143-6, Oct 72
Crystalloid inclusions in mitochondria of renal tubules. Sun CN, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 7:166-71, 1972
Renal tubular reabsorption of acetaminophen after vasopressin administration in man. Baraclough MA, et al. Experientia 29:448-9, 15 Apr 73
Effect of vasopressin on the renal tubular reabsorption and cortico-papillary concentration gradient of phenacetin and its metabolites. Barraclough MA, et al.
Experientia 28:1065-6, 15 Sep 72
Effect of vasopressin on hepatocytic and ductal bile formation in the dog. Preisig R, et al.
Experientia 28:1436-7, 15 Dec 72
A quantitative assay of the abnormal electroencephalogram and the effects of anti-diuretic hormone in rats. Thursby MH, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:67-74, Feb 73
Effects of vasoconstrictive drugs on the placental circulation of the Rhesus monkey. A preliminary report. Misenhimer HR, et al.
Invest Radiol 7:498-9, Nov-Dec 72
Calcium-mediated interactions between the antidiuretic hormone and renal plasma membranes. Campbell BJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6167-75, 10 Oct 72
Preparation and characterization of a hormone-responsive renal plasma membrane fraction. Marx SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6013-8, 10 Nov 72
Vasopressin-responsive, soluble adenylate cyclase from the rat renal medulla. Neer EJ.
J Biol Chem 248:3742-4, 25 May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pituitary responsiveness to aqueous vasopressin in patients with congenital vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus. Sober AJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:934-5, Dec 72
A saturable, vasopressin-sensitive carrier for urea and acetamide in the toad bladder epithelial cell. Levine S, et al. J Clin Invest 52:2063-6, Aug 73
Water-losing action of antidiuretic hormone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al.
J Endocrinol 58:135-6, Jul 73
The effect of vasopressin (Pitressin) administration on sodium, potassium and urea excretion in rats with and without diabetes insipidus (DI), with a note on the excretion of vasopressin in the DI rat. Laycock JF, et al. J Endocrinol 56:111-20, Jan 73
Vasopressin and milk secretion: lack of effect of low doses. Peaker M, et al. J Endocrinol 57:87-95, Apr 73
Osmotic regulation of toad bladder responsiveness to neurohypophyseal hormones. Eggena P.
J Gen Physiol 60:665-78, Dec 72
Effects of vasopressin on sweat rate and composition in patients with diabetes insipidus and normal controls. Taussig LM, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:197-202, Apr 73
Calcium release and vasopressin action in toad bladder. Cuthbert AW, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:61P-62P, Apr 73
Cardiovascular actions of vasopressin. Nakano J.
Jap Circ J 37:363-81, Apr 73 (319 ref.)
Vasopressin-related alterations of sodium reabsorption in the loop of Henle. Antoniou LD, et al.
Kidney Int 3:6-13, Jan 73
ADH-induced potassium retention in rats with genetic diabetes insipidus. Möhring J, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:65-72, 15 Jan 72
Effect of lysine vasopressin and ACTH 4-10 on conditioned avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Bohus B, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:137-43, 1973
The effect of a diuretic and antidiuretic on tooth eruption. Litvin PE, et al. Oral Surg 35:294-8, Feb 73
Hemodynamic effects of a moderate increase of the plasma vasopressin level in conscious dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Pflugers Arch 338:313-22, 1973
Regulation of phosphorylation of a specific protein in toad-bladder membrane by antidiuretic hormone and cyclic AMP, and its possible relationship to membrane permeability changes. DeLorenzo RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:880-4, Mar 73
Significance of amino acid residues in position 8 of vasopressin on contraction in rat blood vessels. Altura BM. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:1104-10, Apr 73
Isolated pituitary cells: CRF-like activity of neurohypophysial and related polypeptides. Portanova R, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:861-6, Jul 73
Role of ADH in the loss of renal concentrating ability in primate hemorrhagic shock. Selkurt EE.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1310-5, Apr 73
The effect of vasopressin on urinary excretion of Bos taurus and Bos indicus-crossbred cows. Johnson KG.
Res Vet Sci 13:431-5, Sep 72
A study of modifications induced by anti-diuretic hormone (ADH), in the epithelial polyanions of the renal medullary collecting tubules with special reference to cell coats. Morard JC, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:765-75, Oct 72
Effects of noradrenaline and felypressin on cutaneous local blood flow after sympathetic denervation. A study on rats. Norberg KA, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:106-9, 1972
A comparison of patterns of changes in urine flow and urine electrical conductivity induced by exogenous ADH in hydrated rats. Kimura T, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:281-96, Mar 73
[Changes in water metabolism of rats with diabetes insipidus under treatment with clofibrate, with or without ADH] Dumas JC, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:460-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Biochemistry of rat liver cells during regeneration. IV. Effect of vasopressin, insulin and hydrocortisone] Buteulescu I, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:131-7, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of hormones on hepatic transaminase activity during liver regeneration in rats] Ghizari E, et al.
Rev Roum Physiol 9:345-53, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of propranolol and phentolamine on the hypoglycemic action of vasopressin in the dog] Baisset A, et al.
Therapie 27:510-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In-vitro stimulation of gluconeogenesis from pyruvate and 14CO2 fixation in kidney cortex of adrenalectomized rat using dexamethasone phosphate and vasopressin] Stumpf B, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1571-3, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Aggravation of carbohydrate tolerance through vasopressin and angiotensin] Martin W, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:191-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Effect of vasopressin on the non-pregnant human uterus in situ] Fröhlich H.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 84:828-31, 22 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Octapressin and the secretion of the somatotropic hormone in man] Barreca T, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:177-81, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Coronary circulation. 2. Coronary resistance, (3) propranolol (Inderal), (4) dipyridamole (Persantin) and vasopressin (Pitressin)] Saito T.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:479-86, May 72 (23 ref.) (Jap)
[Effect of prolonged use of vasopressin and vasopressin with hydrocortisone on arterial blood pressure and the histological picture of rat's kidney] Pawlikowski M, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:351-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of the antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on water transfer values in human fetal membranes in vitro] Feliks M, et al.
Ginekol Pol 43:1393-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of antidiuretic hormone on energy-coupled transport of sodium in renal epithelial mitochondria] Babaeva AKh, et al.
Biokhimiia 37:1260-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanism of the influence of the cervical sympathetic nerves on cerebral blood supply] Tonkikh AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1001-10, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of vasopressin in the development of compensatory adrenal hypertrophy] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:63-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticotropic and ADH system in the hypothalamus of the pigeon. Péczely P.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:37-47, 1972
Aspirin potentiates the hydroosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72
Has the anti-diuretic hormone a role in the diuresis from stimulation of atrial receptors. Whitaker EM, et al. Clin Sci 44:27P, Jun 73
Endocrines and water and electrolyte balance in reptiles. LeBrie SJ. Fed Proc 31:1599-606, Nov-Dec 72
Evidence for a role of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in the antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide. Liberman B, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:894-900, May 73
A theory of hydro-osmotic hormone action. Hill AE.
J Theor Biol 36:271-81, Aug 72
Vasopressin: possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in its action. Taylor A, et al.
Science 181:347-50, 27 Jul 73
[Blood volume receptors and neuro-hormonal regulation of blood volume] Annat G, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:411-23, Apr 73 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Enzymatic inactivation of neurohormones] Suska-Brzezińska E.
Postepy Biochem 18:473-87, 1972 (Pol)

SECRETION

The release in vitro of vasopressin unaccompanied by the axoplasmic enzymes: lactic acid dehydrogenase and adenylate kinase. Edwards BA, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:417-24, Mar 73
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone in Hodgkin's disease. Cassileth PA, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:233-5, Mar 73
Rapid correction of hyponatremia in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. An alternative treatment to hypertonic saline. Hantman D, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:870-5, Jun 73
Inappropriate secretion of ADH.
Br Med J 3:489-90, 26 Aug 72
Influence of sleep-waking and nociceptor-induced behavior on the activity of supraoptic neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:461-6, 27 Jul 73
Pituitary insufficiency, inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (ADH) secretion, and carcinoma of the bronchus. Epstein S, et al. Cancer 32:476-81, Aug 73
Inappropriate ADH.
J La State Med Soc 124:373-6, Oct 72
Vasopressin clearance and secretion during haemorrhage in normal dogs and in dogs with experimental diabetes insipidus. Errington ML, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:395-418, Dec 72
Inhibition of ADH release by stimulation of afferent cardiac branches of the right vagus in cats. Harris MC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:15P-16P, May 73
Increased antidiuretic hormone production after trauma to the craniofacial complex. Becker RM, et al.
J Trauma 13:112-5, Feb 73
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in infectious pulmonary disease. Bryant DH. Med J Aust 1:1285-8, 17 Jun 72
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in infectious pulmonary disease. Heaton DC.
Med J Aust 2:110, 8 Jul 72
Release of amino-acids and neurosecretory substances after stimulation of nerve-endings (synaptosomes) isolated from the hypothalamus. Edwardson JA, et al.
Nature (Lond) 240:554-6, 29 Dec 72
ADH release from cut pituitary stalk and intact pituitary gland during hippocampal stimulation of various frequencies in rats. Tomas T, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 11:257-67, 1973
Weight losses and urine osmolarity in the hypophysectomized-adrenalectomized albino rat. Morales O. Rev Biol Trop 19:97-104, Jul-Dec 71
Some factors controlling the secretion of antidiuretic hormone and renin. Malvin RL.
Rev Invest Clin 24:217-28, Oct-Dec 72
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in oat-cell carcinoma of bronchus. Aggravation of hyponatraemia by intravenous cyclophosphamide. Munro AH, et al. Thorax 27:640-2, Sep 72
[A pregnant woman with severe oliguria due to nephrosis] Smorenberg-Schoorl ME.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1782-3, 23 Sep 72 (Dut)
[Changes in antidiuretic hormone in rats administered metopyrone] Marchetti J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:144A, 1972 (Fre)
[Polyur-opolydipsic syndromes] Chazdon JP, et al.
Mars Med 109:511-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Routine search for inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in primary bronchial cancers] Barjon P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2395-9, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of hyponatremia caused by idiopathic hypervasopressinism. Psychosomatic mechanism?] Coulonjou R, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:2355-61, 10 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[3 cases of Schwartz-Bartter syndrome during bronchial cancers observed in a department of general medicine in less than one year] Klepping C, et al. Sem Hop Paris 49:1027-92, 26 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Inappropriate hypersecretion of antidiuretic hormones (ISADH). Apropos of a case observed during late acute intermittent porphyria in an adult] Krulik M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3149-54, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the secretion of posthypophyseal antidiuretic hormone in the alloxanic syndrome] Levet E, et al.
Therapie 27:955-64, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectopic paraneoplastic endocrinopathies associated with water-electrolyte balance disorders] Hayduk K, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 51:361-78, 15 Apr 73 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antidiuretic hormone and oxytocin] Iwasaki H.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:143-6, Feb 73 (27 ref.) (Jap)
[A case of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone(SIADH) associated with undifferentiated carcinoma of large cell type of the lung] Kobatake K, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:368-73, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Parkhon's syndrome (clinical picture and pathogenesis)] Egart FM, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:53-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term ADH-treatment of rats with genetic diabetes insipidus. Oster P, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:154, 1973
Treatment of diabetes insipidus in children with DDAVP, a synthetic analogue of vasopressin. Aronson AS, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:133-40, Mar 73
Selective vasoconstrictor infusion in the management of arterio-capillary gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Rösch J, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:279-88, Oct 72
POR 8 versus adrenaline as a vasoconstrictor in scalp surgery. Pirotta T. Aust NZ J Surg 42:82-4, Aug 72
Vasopressin analogue DDAVP in diabetes insipidus: clinical and laboratory studies. Edwards CR, et al.
Br Med J 3:375-8, 18 Aug 73
Management of diabetes insipidus in pregnancy. Oravec D, et al. Br Med J 4:114-5, 14 Oct 72
Improvement by exogenous cyclic AMP of hereditary vasopressin-resistant diuresis in mice with normal adenyl cyclase system of the kidney cells. Ozawa M, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:77-80, Feb 73
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of vasopressin in acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis. Pisciotta CA, et al.
Eur Surg Res 5:64-72, 1973
Clinical observations on the mechanism of the antidiuretic action of chlorpropamide in vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus and in normal subjects. Hadden DR, et al.
Hormones 3:77-96, 1972
The use of a new vasoconstrictor in the management of burns. Clarke AM, et al. Med J Aust 2:361-2, 12 Aug 72
Lypressin (Diapid) and other drugs for diabetes insipidus. Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:98-9, 22 Dec 72
Vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus associated with short-term demethylchlortetracycline (declomycin) therapy. Maxon HR 3d, et al.
Milit Med 138:500-1, Aug 73
Clinical effects of combined vasopressin--corticosteroid therapy in patients with recurrent grade 3 astrocytomas. Bernard-Weil E, et al.
Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:127-34, Jul 72
Multi-centric clinical trial of a

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vasoconstrictor-ornithine vasopressin (POR 8 Sandoz). Collins IS. NZ Med J 76:77-81, Aug 72
Selective intra-arterial vasopressin in the management of stress ulcers in childhood. Lerner AG, et al. Pediatrics 51:126-8, Jan 73
[Use of DDAVP in children's diabetes insipidus] Rafka B, et al. Cesk Pediatr 28:262-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ornithine 8-vasopressin (POR 8) as a vasoconstrictive agent in otolaryngological operations] Härmä R, et al. Duodecim 89:543-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Hemostasis in bronchoscopic procedures using the new vasoconstrictor agent ornithine-8-vasopressin] Wieser O, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:231-2, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of diabetes insipidus with a synthetic arginine-vasopressin analog] Oravec D, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:993-4, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of POR 8 in urologic surgery] Bergmann M. Z Urol Nephrol 65:775-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Results with a new vasoconstrictor agent (POR 8) in major gynecologic surgery] Saggau HH. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1464-9, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The effect of vasopressin under conditions of experimental hypothyroidism] Kopp OP. Oftalmol Zh 26:463-4, 1971 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Vasopressin induced dysmelia in rats and its relation to amniocentesis dysmelia. Love AM, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:291-7, Jun 73
Morbid effects of pitressin on the rat kidney. Mellissinos K, et al. J Endocrinol 56:617-8, Mar 73
Mechanism of the synergistic lethality between pentazocine and vasopressin in the rat. Chau TT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:288-96, Aug 73

URINE

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and bioassay for human antidiuretic hormone (ADH) in urine. Freisenhausen HD, et al. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:155, 1973
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. Gilbert RD. Ann Intern Med 78:462, Mar 73
Urinary antidiuretic hormone in polyuric disorders and in inappropriate ADH syndrome. Miller M, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:715-21, Nov 72
Nocturnal increase in human urinary vasopressin excretion. Puri VN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:179-81, May 72
Mechanism of chlorpropamide-induced antidiuresis in man: evidence for release of ADH and enhancement of peripheral action. Moses AM, et al. Metabolism 22:59-66, Jan 73
Urinary antidiuretic hormone excretion during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy in the monkey. Miller M, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:174-8, 1973
[Hormonal influences on water-electrolyte metabolism in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:37-40, Dec 72 (Rus)

VASOPRESSOR AGENTS see VASOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS (D5)

VASOTOCIN (D8, D10)

Conformational studies of oxytocin, lysine vasopressin, arginine vasopressin, and arginine vasotocin by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Walter R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2086-90, Jul 73

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evidence of central gonadotropin inhibiting activity of arginine vasotocin in the female mouse. Pavel S, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:370-4, 1973

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of vasotocin by hen's tissues in vitro. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska, et al. Experientia 29:111-2, 1 May 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of a vasotocin-like peptide in cell cultures from pineal glands of human fetuses. Pavel S, et al. Science 181:1252-3, 28 Sep 73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Arginine vasotocin-like activity of cerebrospinal fluid in diabetes insipidus. Coculescu M, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:1031-2, May 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (4-leucine)-arginine-vasotocin, a natriuretic analogue of arginine-vasotocin. Gillessen D, et al. Experientia 29:170-1, 15 Feb 73
Solid-phase synthesis and some pharmacological properties of deamino-4-threonine analogs of the vasopressins and vasotocin and (deamino)arginine-vasotocin. Manning M, et al. J Med Chem 16:836-9, Jul 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of arginine vasotocin on sodium and potassium metabolism in Xenopus laevis after skin gland stimulation and sympathetic blockade. Ireland MP. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:487-93, 1 Feb 73
Influence of glucagon and neurohypophysial hormones on plasma free fatty acid levels in the pigeon. John TM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:541-7, 1 Jun 73
The natriuretic action of (4-leucine)-arginine-vasotocin. Cort JH, et al. Experientia 29:173-5, 15 Feb 73
Some pharmacological properties of (4-leucine)-arginine-vasotocin. Plíška V, et al. Experientia 29:171-3, 15 Feb 73
Osmoregulation in the aquatic urodeles Amphiuma means (the Congo eel) and Siren lacertina (the mud eel). Effects of vasotocin. Bentley PJ. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:386-91, Apr 73
The urophysial hydroosmotic factor of fishes. II. Chromatographic and pharmacologic indications of similarity to arginine vasotocin. Lacanilao F. Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:413-20, Dec 72
Micropuncture study of the renal actions of arginine-vasotocin in Necturus maculosus. Garland HO, et al. J Endocrinol 58:xxvi-xxvii, Jul 73
Observations on the induction of oviposition in the turkey hen by arginine vasotocin and manual techniques. Burke WH. Poult Sci 51:1049-50, May 72
[Effect of vasotocin and oxytocin on the contractility of hen's oviduct in vitro] Rząsa J. Acta Physiol Pol 23:673-84, Jul-Aug 72 (Pol)

VASOXYL see METHOXAMINE (D2,D5)

VATER'S AMPULLA (A3)

Disappearance and prolonged absence of jaundice and hyperbilirubinemia in carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater. Olisi A, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 59:518-21, Jun 73
Transient incompetence of the sphincter of Oddi with pneumobilia: a case report. Shariatzadeh AN, et al. Am Surg 39:406-9, Jul 73
Carcinoma of the ampulla of Vater and duodenum. Blumgart LH, et al. Br J Surg 60:33-40, Jan 73
Cannulation of the papilla of Vater by endoscopy and retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Cotton PB. Gut 13:1014-25, Dec 72 (50 ref.)
Periampullary carcinoma. Safaie-Shirazi S, et al. J Surg Oncol 5:71-5, 1973
Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas and periampullary region. Baker RR, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 132:212-21, Apr 73
Dye studies by cannulation of ampulla of Vater through a duodenoscope. Moshal MG. S Afr Med J 47:597-8, 14 Apr 73
[Adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater implanted in the proximal part of the jejunum] Kerremans R, et al. Tijdschr Gastroenterol 16:7-11, 1973 (Dut)
[Stenosis in odditis] Pannier M, et al. Ann Chir 26:1321-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of endoscopic catheterization of the papilla in pancreatic diseases] Denoix PF, et al. Chirurgie 98:543-8, 14 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaterian ampulloma. Cure exceeding 10 years after limited excision] Christien G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2681-4, 14 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cancer of Vater's ampulla simulating a DI ulcer] Hivet M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1298-300, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)
[Histological studies on normal and pathological Vater's ampulla] Födisch H. Norm Pathol Anat (Stuttg) 24:1-58, 1972 (Ger)
[The place of choledochoduodenostomy in bile duct surgery] Bogokowsky H, et al. Harefuah 82:507-8, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Catheterization of Vater's papilla by the fiber duodenoscope] Levy N. Harefuah 83:88, 16 Jul 72 (Heb)
[Primary papillitis] Speranza V, et al. Minerva Med 63:5325-36, 29 Dec 72 (Ita)
[Arteriographic findings in cancer of the duodenal papilla] Higashiura T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:432-6, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Cinecholangiography and various functions of the ampulla of Vater] Klimenko GA, et al. Vestn Khir 108:35-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of cancer of the ampulla of Vater] Vitebskiĭ IaD. Vestn Khir 108:39-43, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of the pancreatoduodenal zone] Loginov AS, et al. Vopr Onkol 18:84-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Abnormal communication between the digestive and biliary tracts (biliodigestive fistula and incompetence of Oddi's sphincter)] Pérez Jiménez F, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 39:119-42, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital stenosis of the papilla. Secondary lithiasis of the common bile duct and calcifying pancreatitis in a 28-year-old woman] Roux M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:1294-7, 14 Apr 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Minor duodenal papilla] Nakazawa S, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 17:963-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cholecystokinin on the level of cyclic AMP and on mechanical activity in the isolated sphincter of Oddi. Andersson KE, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:723-32, 1 Aug 72
[Sphincterotomy and action of morphine on the sphincter of the hepatopancreatic ampulla] Półtorak JL. Pol Tyg Lek 28:818-21, 28 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INJURIES

Rupture of the common duct and ampulla of Vater due to blunt trauma. Balsano NA, et al. Ann Surg 178:300-3, Aug 73

INNERVATION

Dual effects on the sphincter of Oddi and gallbladder induced by stimulation of the right great splanchnic nerve. Persson CG. Acta Physiol Scand 87:334-43, Mar 73
Adrenergic innervation of the choledocho-duodenal junction of the cat and the dog. Kyösola K, et al. Histochemie 34:325-32, 26 Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

[Symptomatic inflammatory polyp of Vater's ampulla] Shtamler B, et al. Harefuah 84:605-7, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical study of duodenal papillitis] Kobayashi K, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1265-80, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical evaluation of preoperative biopsies of the pancreas] Shamanov AKh, et al. Vestn Khir 108:48-50, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Function of the sphincter of Oddi. Physiological study in man. Pathophysiological considerations] Détrie P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2893-8, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bioelectric activity of the gallbladder, Okki's sphincter, Lutkens' sphincter and the antral region of the stomach] Klimov PK, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:148-55, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of infected bile in spasm of the sphincter of oddi. Poncelet PR, et al. Am J Surg 126:387-91, Sep 73
[Normal and pathological emptying of the pancreatic duct, particularly in the presence of papillary stenosis] Anacker H, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:391-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bile flow following common duct surgery] Rückert U, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:239-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoscopic aspects of Vater's ampulla] Beida Serna A, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:423-8, 15 Oct 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Duodenographic roentgen diagnostics of Vater's papilla. 3. Vater's papilla and the duodenal papillary segment] Kamieth H. Radiologe 12:193-7, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of ampullary cancer with special reference to author's own cases] Takeuchi T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:411-20, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Roentgenographic study of carcinoma of Vater's papilla and ampulla] Ishihara Y. Jap J Gastroenterol 69:304-12, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

SURGERY

Indications for sphincteroplasty as opposed to choledochoduodenostomy. White TT. Am J Surg 126:165-70, Aug 73
Choledochometry and trans-duodenal sphincterotomy. Hunter RR. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:250-63, Oct 72
Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pancreaticoduodenectomy. Gilsdorf RB, et al.
Ann Surg 177:332-7, Mar 73
Sphincteroplasty, an individualized operation: an anatomic study in autopsy material. Beattie WG, et al.
Can J Surg 15:396-8, Nov 72
Transurethral resection of the bladder neck and external sphincter after spinal injury. Smith PH, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:166-9, 1971
Duodenectomy with reimplantation of the papilla into the jejunum as a treatment for benign duodenal lesions. Kavlie H, et al. Surgery 73:230-3, Feb 73
[Transpapillary drainage in biliary duct surgery] Michek J, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:144-50, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Duodenal diverticulum including the orifice of the papilla Vateri] Wdówka K, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:303-4, May 73 (Eng.. Abstr.) (Cze)
[100 Oddian sphincterotomies for extrahepatic biliary lesions] Suire P, et al.
Chirurgie 99:233-40, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications and risks in oddian sphincterotomy] Dubois J. Rev Med Liege 27:659-65, 1 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Functional elimination of diverticula of Vater's papilla by combined papilla-diverticulum plastic surgery] Bodner E. Chirurg 44:306-8, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Experiences with papilliotomy] Ackeren H von, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:191-9, 9 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Gastroduodenal hemorrhage following sphincterotomy] Wasiak J.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1851-3, 23 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Papillosphincteroplasty and wirsungsphincteroplasty] Gazzaniga M, et al.
Minerva Chir 28:397-404, 31 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measured papillosphincterotomy on a catheter] Czerucki W.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:165-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Function of the gallbladder following exclusion of Oddi's sphincter] Heftman WR.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:1525-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of clinical value and usefulness of Oddi's sphincterotomy] Jacyna-Onyszkiewicz T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:625-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acute pancreatitis following sphincterotomy of duodenal papilla] Wasiak J, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:9-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sphincterotomy and pancreatic reflux] Półtorak JL.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:477-9, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal phlegmon--a complication of sphincterotomy] Półtorak JL, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:843-6, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Changes and sequelae of incision of the hepato-pancreatic ampulla sphincter in early, late and remote periods following surgery] Półtorak JL.
Wiad Lek 26:595-8, 1 Apr 73 (Pol)
[Massive hemorrhage from digestive tract due to carcinoma of Vater's papilla treated by Whipple's operation] Swiderska M, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:333-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesia and resuscitation in carcinomas of Vater's ampulla] Gutiérrez Goicoechea J.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:361-3, Jul 73 (Spa)

VECTORCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

Vectorcardiographic examinations in dextrocardiac children. Záborsky B, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 62:193-8, Mar 73
A new symbol for the equilateral tetrahedral reference frame. Burch GE. Am Heart J 85:569, Apr 73
The McFee-Parungao (axial) vectorcardiogram in normal subjects. Copeland GD, et al.
Am Heart J 86:42-50, Jul 73
The vectorcardiogram and electrocardiogram in supravalvular aortic stenosis and coarctation of the aorta. Gaum WE, et al. Am Heart J 84:620-8, Nov 72
Improvement of left ventricular asynergy following aortocoronary bypass surgery related to preoperative electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Jacob K, et al. Am Heart J 86:438-43, Oct 73
Complete right bundle branch block with left axis deviations: significance of vectorcardiographic morphology. Lichstein E, et al.
Am Heart J 86:13-22, Jul 73
Computer analysis of the orthogonal electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in 939 cases with hypertensive cardiovascular disease. McCaughan D, et al.
Am Heart J 85:467-82, Apr 73
Prediction of right ventricular systolic pressure in pulmonary stenosis from combined vectorcardiographic data. Rasmussen K, et al.
Am Heart J 86:318-28, Sep 73
[The vectorcardiogram in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Ronan JA Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 84:588-96, Nov 72
Vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic differentiation between cor pulmonale and anterior wall myocardial infarction. Watanabe Y, et al.
Am Heart J 84:302-9, Sep 72
Electrovectorcardiographic changes after proximal right coronary artery venous bypass graft and distal gas endarterectomy. Benchimol A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:466-71, Oct 72
Usefulness of vectorcardiography combined with His bundle recordings and cardiac pacing in evaluation of the preexcitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al.
Am J Cardiol 30:823-8, 8 Nov 72
"Color vectorcardiograms" recorded in 2 cases of inferior myocardial infarction. Kinoshita S, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:796-8, Jun 73
Prediction of left ventricular pressure from the vectorcardiogram in transposition of the great arteries. Roberts N, et al.
Am J Cardiol 31:736-41, Jun 73
Diagnostic value of vectorcardiogram in strictly posterior infarction. Gray W, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1163-9, Nov 72
Spatial atrial vectorcardiogram in naturally occurring atrial flutter in man. Maclean D, et al.
Br Heart J 35:817-23, Aug 73
Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic patterns in cardiomyopathy. Bahl OP, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 4:95-112, 1972 (61 ref.)
Simultaneous recording of timed biplane Frank vectorcardiograms and the His bundle electrogram. Benchimol A, et al. Chest 63:822-3, May 73
Diagnosis of transient bundle branch block using timed vectorcardiography. Benchimol A, et al.
Chest 62:493-4, Oct 72
External pulse and vectorcardiographic abnormalities in the athletic heart syndrome. Deaser KB, et al.
Chest 64:105-6, Jul 73
Orthogonal vectorcardiogram in cystic fibrosis. Diagnostic significance and correlation with pulmonary function tests; a four year follow-up. Liebman J, et al. Chest 63:218-26, Feb 73
Waveform patterns in Frank-lead rest and exercise electrocardiograms of healthy elderly men. Rautaharju PM, et al. Circulation 48:541-8, Sep 73
New VCG parameters in adults in normals and ventricular hypertrophies. Gandhi MJ, et al.
Indian Heart J 23:129-33, Apr 71
V.C.G. diagnosis of inferior wall myocardial infarction. Pahlajani DB, et al. Indian Heart J 25:36-40, Jan 73
Polarcardiographic study of hospital staff--abnormalities found in smokers. Dower GE, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:273-80, 1972
Computer interpretation of Frank vectorcardiogram in normal newborns: identification of right ventricular dominance patterns. Guller B, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:307-16, 1972
A rapid assay of dipolar and extradipolar content in the human electrocardiogram. Horan LG, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:211-23, 1972
Phase progression of the QRS complexes in electrocardiograms versus the inscribing directions of the QRS loops in vectorcardiograms. Lee TY.
J Electrocardiol 6:125-9, 1973
A simplified method of calculating the maximum spatial vector. Pieroni DR.
J Electrocardiol 6:249-52, 1973
Waveform vector analysis of orthogonal electrocardiograms: quantification and data reduction. Rautaharju PM, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:103-11, 1973
Anatomical level of X and Z electrodes in the Frank VCG lead system. Ritsema Van Eck HJ.
J Electrocardiol 5:355-65, 1972
Electrical diagnosis of myocardial infarction in the paced dog heart. Rothfeld EL, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:27-30, 1973
Mathematical analysis of body surface potentials. Voukydis PC. J Electrocardiol 5:367-71, 1972
Bigeminal rhythm, vectorcardiographic patterns in coronary artery disease. Zoneraich O, et al.
J Electrocardiol 5:265-71, 1972
The Frank vectorcardiogram in mitral stenosis and its postoperative changes. Muraki H, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:529-38, Jun 72
QRS waves of the spatial velocity electrocardiogram in atrial septal defect. Mori H, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:407-17, Sep 72
Cardiomyopathy simulating myocardial infarction. Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings. Rubler S, et al.
NY State J Med 73:1111-7, 1 May 73
[The value of ECG and of vector cardiography during exercise for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Ascoop CA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:146-51, 27 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Vectorcardiography in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Polu JM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:335-46, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interpretation by computer of electrocardiograms combined with vectocardiograms. An 8-month experience in a cardiology department] Raynaud P, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:253-68, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative relations between classic precordial derivations and orthogonal derivations] Block P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:549-61, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vectorcardiographic diagnosis of isolated left bundle-branch hemiblocks and those associated with right bundle-branch block or myocardial infarction] Polu JM, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1041-68, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the vectorcardiogram for the diagnosis of systolic type left ventricular hypertrophy] Warembourg H, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:1103-12, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vectocardiographic aspects of obstructive myocardiopathies apropos of 25 cases analyzed by computer] Denis B, et al.
Lyon Med 227:1241-8, 25 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical significance of vectorcardiography in congenital heart defects. Studies using an overload of the right ventricle in congenital heart defects] Giegler I.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:277-317, May-Jun 73 (Ger)
[Computer analysis of the corrected, orthogonal cardiogram. II. Structure and applicability of a computer program (VCG 3)] Mengden HJ von, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:123-35, Mar-Apr 73 (Ger)
[Vectorcardiography. VI. Attempt at demonstration of proximity effects of the dorsal thoracic electrode in man] Senn K, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:39-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of vectorcardiography] Wenger R. Med Klin 67:827-30, 16 Jun 72 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Vectorcardiographic studies in athletes] Addarii F.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1986-8, 10 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The corrected Frank's orthogonal electrocardiogram in subjects without heart disease] Giegler I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:881-7, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic comparative studies in the Bland-White-Garland syndrome] Gandjour A, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1135-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrode placement in the Frank lead system] Slany J.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:1105-10, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vectrocardiographic differentiation of infarction of the posterior wall and diaphragmatic part of the heart] Thomas U, et al.
Z Kreislaufforsch 61:713-21, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Program for mass vectorcardiographic studies with an electronic computer] Dalle Luche A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:553-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnosis of the left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of left branch block by means of the use of an electronic computer] Giusti C, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:545-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Changes in ventricular activity in advanced age. Vectorcardiographic study in a case of trifascicular block] Pentimone F, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:531-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vectorcardiographic aspects of left anterior hemiblock] Disertori M, et al.
Cardiol Prat 24:39-46, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of electro- and vectorcardiographic diagnostic criteria in identification of prior inferior myocardial infarct] Loperfido F, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 3:67-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and experimental study of the Ta loop of the vectorcardiogram in ventricular injury] Hayashi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2167-71, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiogram in hypertrophy of both ventricles] Hiroki T. Jap J Clin Med 31:1211-2, May 73 (Jap)
[Normal Frank lead vectorcardiography--on sex and age distribution in Japanese adults] Ishikawa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1191-4, May 73 (Jap)
[Examination of sex and age differences and diagnostic criteria for left ventricular hyperplasia in Frank's induction vectorcardiography for normal Japanese adults] Ishikawa H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1628-31, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiogram and hemodynamics in VSD and PDA groups] Ishizawa K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2174-7, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Examination of various vectorcardiography lead methods by body types with the use of body models of male and female adults and children] Ito A, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1188-90, May 73 (Jap)
[Relationship between the vectorcardiogram and hemodynamics in mitral stenosis] Kimura M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1205-8, May 73 (Jap)
[Examination of vectorcardiograms with left axial deviation] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1203-5, May 73 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiographic study of the ST elevation suggesting the normal variant] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2164-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Kimura N, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1632-3, Jul 72 (Jap)
[QRS wave of the spatial magnitude electrocardiogram in left ventricular loading disease] Mori H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2184-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Spatial circumference electrocardiography--spatial circumference electrocardiogram in normal subjects

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and left ventricular overloading diseases] Mori H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1620-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Relationship between vectorcardiographic findings and hemodynamics in atrial septal second opening defect] Murai K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1625-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[QRS loop in right bundle branch block] Murao S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1208-11, May 73 (Jap)
[Observation on the T loop: analysis of the main components and quantification] Murao S, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2162-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Simulation of T loop in exercise loading vectorcardiography] Murayama M, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1640-2, Jul 72 (Jap)
[T wave in the space velocity electrocardiogram in diseases with undue burden on the left ventricle] Nagao T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1197-9, May 73 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiographic in myocardial infarction observed in space velocity electrocardiograms] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 31:1194-7, May 73 (Jap)
[Spatial velocity electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in loading of both ventricles] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2180-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiography and spatial veclocity electrocardiography in right ventricular overloading] Sakamoto Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1622-5, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Left axial deviation and vectorcardiograms] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:1199-202, May 73 (Jap)
[Degree of anomaly of the ischemic T loop] Suzuki K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1638-40, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Examination of left intraventricular block vectorcardiography with ventricular excitation diffusion simulation] Tatematsu H, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1634-7, Jul 72 (Jap)
[QRS loop in interventricular conduction disorders] Toyama Y, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2178-80, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Study of curves of QRS loop plane ratio using a digital computer--with special reference to the normal subjects and patients with myocardial infarction] Yamauchi K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:2171-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiogram of the P loop] Ishikawa K.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:975-81, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Vectorcardiogram of normal and hypertensive subjects analyzed by linear discriminant function] Yoshikawa K, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:249-52, Mar 72 (Jap)
[The possibility of vectorcardiographic differentiation of 2 forms of combined hypertrophy of both cardiac ventricles] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:89-96, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vectorcardiography in ischemic heart disease] Mnushkin AS, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:129-30, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The value of changes in the atrial loop of the vectorcardiogram for diagnosing cor pulmonale in patients with diffuse forms of chronic pneumonia] Shershevskif BM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:124-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Possible vector- and ballistocardiographic diagnosis of cor pulmonale in pulmonary emphysema] Tarlov EL.
Kardiologiia 12:106-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Visual determination of the spatial orientation of the cardiac vector according to data from mono- or dipolar orthogonal leads] Tomashevskii IaI.
Kardiologiia 13:143-4, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic characteristics of cardiac activity in congenital heart defects with decreased pulmonary circulation] Zernov NG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:136-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Vectorcardiographic study of 15 patients with anterior left hemiblock and right branch block] Retamal E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1077-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Normal vectorcardiography in the McFee's axial lead system] Ruttkay-Nedecký I.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:682-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Determination of instant vectors of the QRS complexes of spatial ECG: space and planes] Rusnák J, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:106-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Current views on the clinical vectorcardiography (with retrospect to Frank's branch system)] Antonin B, et al. Lijec Vjesn 93:1191-201, 1971 (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical application of the simplified SVEC-3 system. Kono M, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:11-8, 1973
[Computer analysis of the spatial vectorcardiogram (Frank system). Study of 100 normal young adults] Denis B, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:849-63, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Possibilities of orthogonal vectorcardiographic system of leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct of the posterior wall of the left ventricle] Aseeva LG, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:114-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experience in operating the VEKS-4 vectorelectrocardioscope] Kozlov AV, et al.
Med Tekh 2:45, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Amendment of recommendations for standardization of specifications for instruments in electrocardiography and vectorcardiography concerning safety and electrical shock hazards. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:140-1, Mar 73
Normality of population distribution of Frank-vectorcardiographic measurements in normal Japanese adults. Sotobata I, et al.
Jap Circ J 37:79, Jan 73
[Sex and age differences in the Frank vector cardiograms of normal Japanese adults] Ishikawa H.
Jap Circ J 37:543-60, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VETERINARY

Clinical evaluation of cardiac vectors in the horse. Muylle E, et al. Equine Vet J 3:129-36, Oct 71
[A technically simple possibility of data input for the determination and evaluation of vector electrocardiograms using electronic data processing equipment] Grauerholz H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:144-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)

VEGETABLE PROTEINS see under PLANT PROTEINS (D10)

VEGETABLES (J)

Studies on the role of protease inhibitor from potato bulbs in digesting protein food. Worowski K, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:361-70, 1973
Nitrogen balances of adult human subjects fed combinations of wheat, beans, corn, milk, and rice. Clark HE, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:702-6, Jul 73
Tomato juice-associated gastroenteritis, Washington and Oregon, 1969. Barker WH Jr, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:219-26, Sep 72
Introduction of Pseudomonas aeruginosa into a hospital via vegetables. Kominos SD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:567-70, Oct 72
Research on leaf protein and its application. Pirie NW.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:507-17, Dec 72
Abnormal stomatal behavior and root resistance, and hormonal imbalance in three wilty mutants of tomato. Tal M, et al. Biochem Genet 8:291-300, Mar 73
Fruit and vegetable acceptance by students. Factors in acceptance and performance. Walker MA, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:268-72, Mar 73
Isolation of pectolytic clostridia from potatoes. Lund BM. J Appl Bacteriol 35:609-14, Dec 72
Method for preparing dehydrated tomato powder for examination by the Howard mold count method. Parran HM Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:73-5, Jan 72
The influence of processing upon the nutritive value of the potato. Studies with young chicks. D'Mello JP, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:533-7, May 73
Effect of some vegetable extracts on the activity of polygalacturonase. al-Jasim HA, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:119-21, Feb 73
The influence of processing upon the nutritive value of the potato. Digestibility studies with pigs. Whittemore CT, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:539-45, May 73
Anencephaly and potato blight in eastern Canada. Elwood JM. Lancet 1:769, 7 Apr 73
Case for diagnosis. Lentil pulse pneumonia.
Milit Med 138:638 passim, Jul 73
Medicinal uses of common Indian vegetables. Vohora SB, et al. Planta Med 23:381-93, Jun 73
The structure and development of a genetic tumour of the pea. Burgess J, et al. Protoplasma 76:315-25, 1973
Models and vegetable eating: the power of Popeye. Harris MB, et al. Psychol Rep 31:570, Oct
Ainhum: its possible causation by ingestion of plants. Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:330-1, 24 Feb 73
Sweet taste of water induced by artichoke (Cynara scolymus). Bartoshuk LM, et al.
Science 178:988-9, 1 Dec 72
[The bacteriology of dehydrated vegetable products] Skjelkvåle R.
Nord Vet Med 24:645-50, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Study of the activity of a stable sodium hypochlorite solution for the disinfection of fruits and vegetables on Vibrio cholerae] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin E factors, Vitamin K 1 , ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:107-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissemination of enteroviruses in the human environment. I. Presence of poliovirus in various parts of vegetable plants grown on infected soil] Mazur B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:93-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Nutritional value of isolated protein fractions of beans (Phaseolus vulgaris L.)] Moraes e Santos T, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:547-60, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Factors affecting the seeding of the causative agents of botulism in raw and preserved foods] Rozanova LI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:102-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

"Chow mein" phytobezoar: the "surgical" Chinese restaurant syndrome. Latimer RG, et al.
Am Surg 39:216-8, Apr 73
Spina bifida and potatoes. Clarke CA, et al.
Br Med J 3:251-4, 4 Aug 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 1:46, 6 Jan 73
Diet and congenital defects. Br Med J 1:290-1, 3 Feb 73
Blighted potatoes, blighted fetus?
Can Med Assoc J 107:1160, 23 Dec 72
The case against the blighted potato.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:311-4, Apr 73 (11 ref.)
Failure to induce malformations in fetal rats by feeding blighted potatoes to their mothers. Chaube S, et al.
Lancet 1:329-30, 10 Feb 73
Anencephaly and potatoes in Chile. Cruz-Coke R.
Lancet 1:289-70, 3 Feb 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Emanuel I.
Lancet 2:1308-9, 16 Dec 72
Non-tuberous neural-tube defects. Emanuel I.
Lancet 2:879, 21 Oct 72
Axo-mama and the embryo. Jelliffe DB.
Lancet 2:649, 23 Sep 72
Potatoes and neural-tube defects. Renwick JH.
Lancet 2:562, 8 Sep 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Renwick JH. Lancet 2:967-8, 4 Nov 72
Anencephaly, spina bifida, and potato blight in the Edinburgh area. Smith C, et al. Lancet 1:269, 3 Feb 73
Spina bifida, anencephaly, and potato blight. Spiers PS.
Lancet 1:426-7, 24 Feb 73
Anencephaly and potatoes. Lancet 1:96-7, 13 Jan 73
Anencephaly and spina bifida: possible association with potato blight. Morrow AW.
Med J Aust 2:1206, 18 Nov 72
Infantile methemoglobinemia caused by carrot juice. Keating JP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:824-6, 19 Apr 73
Carrots from the Everglades. Rowley GA.
N Engl J Med 289:109, 12 Jul 73
[Etiology of food poisoning following ingestion of a spinach preparation] Hawat H, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:603-7, Aug 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Purification and crystallization and some physico-chemical properties of acid pyrophosphate phosphohydrolase of vegetable origin. Niculescu S, et al. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:13-22, 1972
Chlorophyll, glycerolipid and protein ratios in spinach chloroplast grana and stroma lamellae. Allen CF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:907-13, 21 Aug 72
Absence of residues from crops irrigated with water treated with trifenmorph for schistosomiasis control. Beynon KI, et al. Bull WHO 46:761-4, 1972
Cadmium and nickel--common characteristics of lettuce leaf and tobacco cigarette smoke. Elia VJ, et al. Environ Lett 4:317-24, 1973
Retention and removal of 131 I from contaminated vegetables. Thompson JC Jr, et al.
Health Phys 24:345-51, Mar 73
Electrophoretic variation in glutamate dehydrogenase and other isozymes in wild carrot cells cultured in the presence and absence of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Lee DW, et al. In Vitro 8:347-52, Mar-Apr 73
Residue studies of O,S-dimethyl phosphoroamidothioate on tomatoes. Lubkowitz JA, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:143-4, Jan-Feb 73
Collaborative study of a potentiometric titration method for determining the sodium chloride content of canned vegetable products. Brammell WS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:56-60, Jan 71
Determination of ethylene thiourea residues in foods, using thin layer and gas chromatography. Onley JH, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:165-9, Jan 71
Automated steam distillation and fluorometry for screening for carbaryl as 1-naphthol in fruits and vegetables. Ott DE, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:160-4, Jan 71
Collaborative study of a method for the recovery of acid-insoluble residues (soil) in frozen spinach and strawberries. Winter FH.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:581-3, May 71
Lipids of potato tubers. II. Lipid-degrading enzymes in different varieties of potato tuber. Galliard T, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:623-7, May 73
Lipids of potato tubers. I. Lipid and fatty acid composition of tubers from different varieties of potato. Galliard T. J Sci Food Agric 24:617-22, May 73
Lead and cadmium content of some canned fruit and vegetables. Thomas B, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:647-9, Apr 73
Lead and cadmium content of some vegetable foodstuffs. Thomas B, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1493-8, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The stability of vitamin C in machine-peeled potatoes. Zarnegar L, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 30:94A, Dec 71
Enzymatic hydrolysis of pteroylpolyglutamates in cabbage. Tamura T, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1022-5, Dec 72
An artifact resembling silver grains found in microautoradiography of lettuce fruits. McWha JA, et al. Stain Technol 48:136-8, May 73
[Cholesterol content of tomatoes] Cremer HD.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1425, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Fenitrothion residues on fruit and vegetables] Cerna V, et al. Nahrung 16:179-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photometric nitrate determination of spinach and spinach products with rhenium and -furyldioxime] Hawat H, et al.
Nahrung 16:359-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thin-layer chromatography determination of chlorpropham in potatoes and carrots] Raimann H.
Nahrung 17:513-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is contamination of the soil with mercury reflected by the plants grown on it?] Imre RA, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:482-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interference of some vegetables containing natural sulfur compounds on the determination of sulfur dioxide] Kato S.
Bull Natl Inst Hyg Sci (Tokyo) 90:119-21, 1972 (Jap)
[Estimation of nitrites and nitrates in some domestic vegetables] Lemieszek-Chodorowska K, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:549-55, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of dieldrin determination in carrots] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:629-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of an enzymatic method combined with thin layer chromatography for the determination of organophosphorous insecticides in vegetables and fruits] Zadrozińska J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:297-308, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of dichlorvos and malathion on ascorbic acid level and the nutritional value of some vegetables] Zadrozińska J.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 24:1-10, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of colorimetric determination of polychloropinene residues in potato] Kuchinskii AL, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:91-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Iodine content of certain food products of plant origin grown in Tomsk province] Savina PN.
Vopr Pitan 31:77-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Effect of heat processing on the content of vitamins B1, B2 and PP in bean seeds] Stapanov VN.
Vopr Pitan 31:81-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Amino acid composition of beans in relation to high temperature cooking] Talanov PA.
Vopr Pitan 31:80-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from dehydrated potato products. Gecan JS.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:71-2, Jan 72

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of rations with a predominance of products of plant origin subjected to gamma-irradiation] Bronnikova IA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:74-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VEGETARIANISM (E2)

Profile of coronary artery disease in vegetarian community. Jhatakia KU.
Indian Heart J 25:94-9, Apr 73
The new vegetarians. Dwyer JT, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:503-9, May 73
The vegetarian diet. Scientific and practical considerations. Register UD, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:253-61, Mar 73 (37 ref.)
Catering for minority groups. Long A.
Lancet 2:650-1, 23 Sep 72
Vegetarian diets.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:30-2, 30 Mar 73
Nutritional megaloblastic anemia in vegan. Shun DJ, et al. NY State J Med 72:2893-4, 1 Dec 72

VEHICLES (D13)

Diffusion of drugs from topical vehicles: an analysis of vehicle effects. Poulsen BJ.
Adv Biol Skin 12:495-509, 1972 (12 ref.)
Effect of vehicle on the stability of sodium aminosalicylate in liquid dosage forms. Blake MI, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 30:441-3, May 73
New polymers in drug delivery. Leaders FE, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:513-6 passim, May 73
Topically applied steroids in corneal disease. II. The role of drug vehicle in stromal absorption of dexamethasone. Cox WV, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:549-52, Nov 72
Recent progress in the formulation of vehicles for topical applications. Hadgraft JW.
Br J Dermatol 87:306-9, Oct 72 (32 ref.)
The interaction of anthralin, salicylic acid and zinc oxide in pastes. Hulsebosch HJ, et al.
Dermatologica 144:287-93, 1972
Evaluation of carboxymethylcellulose as an injectable carrier for follicle stimulating hormone. Johnson CL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:375-9, Feb 73
Collagen as a vehicle for drug delivery. Preliminary report. Rubin AL, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:309-12, Aug-Sep 73
Continuous shear, viscoelastic and spreading properties of a new topical vehicle, FAPG base. Barry BW. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:131-7, Feb 73
Effect of vehicle viscosity and an anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of a poorly absorbed drug (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man. Ashley JJ, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:688-90, Apr 73
[Parameters influencing the flow rate of diluent agents used in direct compression] Gillard J, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:713-42, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Resorption, extraction and tissue distribution of 35 S-4-bromphenyl-isothiocyanate in guinea pig skin] Hlavatý P, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 243:265-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Release of gentamicin from polymethylmethacrylate. II. Experimental in vivo tests] Wahlig H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 331:193-212, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new highly effective releasing substance for comprimates] Hüttenrauch R, et al.
Pharmazie 28:137, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Biopharmaceutical studies on the influence of vehicles on resorption of drugs from dosage forms. 2. Intestinal resorption of sodium paraaminosalicylate from aqueous solutions in the presence of surface active and macromolecular vehicles] Körössyová Z, et al. Pharmazie 26:682-5, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Resorption of Na 131 J from various suppository masses] Owtscharow R, et al.
Pharmazie 26:693-4, Nov 71 (Ger)
[Determination of the course of melting and solidification of suppository bases] Ferratini M, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 112:116-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dermatologic topical treatment. 2. Penetration of drugs. Views on vehicles and skin protection creams] Wahlberg JE.
Lakartidningen 68:Suppl 4:75-80, 13 Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hepatomegalic form of a thesaurismosis caused by polyvinylpyrrolidone after prolonged treatment with delayed-action posterior pituitary preparation] Fossati P, et al.
Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:57-62, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of various vehicles on absorption rates in skin. Yankell SL.
Adv Biol Skin 12:511-22, 1972 (15 ref.)
[Percutaneous absorption of nicotinic acid esters. Influence of vehicles] Henschel V, et al.
J Pharm Belg 27:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VEILLONELLA (B3)

Subungual infection in the newborn. An institutional outbreak of unknown etiology, possibly due to veillonella. Sinniah D, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:690-2, Dec 72
Ability of Veillonella and Neisseria species to attach to oral surfaces and their proportions present indigenously. Liljemark WF, et al.
Infect Immun 4:264-8, Sep 71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[An unsuspected source of infection] Eijgelaar A, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1911-3, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)

METABOLISM

Carbon dioxide fixation by Veillonella parvula M 4 and its relation to propionic acid formation. Ng SK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:715-23, Jun 73
Nitrate reduction and the growth of Veillonella alcalescens. Inderlied CB, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1206-12, Jun 73

VEINS (A7)

Antecubital vein approach for recording His bundle activity in man. Gallagher JJ, et al.
Am Heart J 85:199-204, Feb 73
A method of permanent transvenous implantation of an atrial electrode. Zucker IR, et al.
Am Heart J 85:195-8, Feb 73
The inferior vermian veins as a useful adjunct in the differentiation of brain stem tumors from midline cerebellar masses. Wilner HI, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 116:685-16, Jul 73
Central venous catheter placement utilizing common facial vein. A technic useful in hyperalimentation and venous pressure monitoring. Zumbro GL Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 125:654-6, May 73
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in man. Martin WE, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:784-93, Sep-Oct 73
Venobronchial fistula. A rare complication of central venous catheterization for parenteral hyperalimentation. Brennan MF, et al.
Arch Surg 106:871-2, Jun 73
Ovarian steroid secretion in estrous, mated and HCG-treated rabbits, determined by concurrent cannulation of both ovarian veins. Shaikh AA, et al.
Biol Reprod 7:387-97, Dec 72
Isotope venography. Highman JH, et al.
Br J Surg 60:58-60, Jan 73
Ear vein technique for estimation of haematocrit values of bovine blood. Oteng AK.
Br Vet J 129:xvii-xx, Mar-Apr 73
A clinical and microbiological study of venous catheterization. Smith JA, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 109:115-7 passim, 21 Jul 73
The prevalence of pelvic phleboliths in relation to age, sex and urinary tract infections. Green M, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:492-4, Oct 72
The effect of intraocular pressure on the vortex vein blood flow. Nakamura Y, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:461-6, Apr 73
Artero-venous differences in blood platelet clumping by ADP. Bottecchia D, et al.
Experientia 29:211-2, 15 Feb 73
Effect of venous occlusion on fibrinolysis before and after delivery. Ciavarella N, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:619, Jul 72
Convenient sites for venipuncture in smaller primates. Foelsch DW, et al. J Med Primatol 2:44-9, 1973
Venous air embolism. Campkin TV, et al.
Lancet 1:235-7, 3 Feb 73
Malpositioning of central venous catheters. Marshall RD. Lancet 1:204-5, 27 Jan 73
Lymphatic and venous transport of colloids from the tissues. Szabó G, et al. Lymphology 6:69-79, Jun 73
Vein wall ischaemia and thromboembolism. Drew JH.
Med J Aust 1:1253, 23 Jun 73
Venous patterns of cerebral dominance. Di Chiro G.
N Engl J Med 287:933-4, 2 Nov 72
Skin temperature distributions over veins and tumours. Davison M. Phys Med Biol 17:300-10, Mar 72
Percutaneous adrenal venography in the dog. Chisholm DP Jr, et al. Radiology 106:281-4, Feb 73
Sugar neuropathy and phlebomalacia--can they cause benign prostatic enlargement and diabetes mellitus?
Daynes WG. S Afr Med J 47:318-9, 24 Feb 73
Serious systemic infection associated with the use of indwelling intravenous catheters. Rubio T, et al.
South Med J 66:633-7, Jun 73
Comparison between systemic and portal injection of E. coli endotoxin. Dinbar A, et al.
Surgery 73:176-80, Feb 73
[Thrombosis of venous sutures by endoluminal catheter. Technic of prevention] Raso AM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1077-8, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Systemic venous insufficiency. A new and rare syndrome] Groen JJ, et al.
Phlebologie 25:399-406, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of intermittent exophthalmia caused by orbital venous aneurysm] Jayle GE, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:313-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Experiences with venous blood in routine ambulatory hematological diagnosis] Grasselt M, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1844-7, 28 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with intravenous indwelling catheters in internal diseases] Heunisch K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1462-8, 3 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Block of the pelvic veins--pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Schneider W, et al.
Hautarzt 24:319, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Clinical picture of the unilateral occlusion of the superior ophthalmic vein] Bleckmann H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:583-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phlebangiomatosis] Schönenberg H, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:415-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical significance of the flow direction in the superior ophthalmic vein] Hacker H, et al.
Radiologe 12:411-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Drug therapy of acute and chronic phlebopathies in the extremities] Kappert A.
Vasa 2:176-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of vanopathies in gynecology] Atassi AR. Z Allgemeinmed 48:943, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in patients with renal hypertension] Maeaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:61-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Split renal and peripheral vein renin activities in the unilateral renovascular hypertension in rabbits]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Masaki Z.
Jap J Nephrol 15:71-80, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical assessment od cardiac pacing through the venous heart system] Bolifsk'a H, et al.
Kardiol Pol 16:195-200, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Venous aneurysm simulating a strangulated femoral hernia] Mal'tsev AI, et al. Klin Khir 8:75, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Aneurysm of the v. mediana cephalica] Mzhel'skif VS, et al. Klin Khir 8:78-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A continuous catheterization of the superior vena cava via v. cephalica] Lisitsin KM, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Venous anomalies in a filly. Wheat JD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:779-80, 1 May 73
[Radiological aspects of congenital venous dysplasia of the lower limbs] Hoeffel JC, et al.
J Belge Radiol 56:111-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lympho-venous anastomoses: diagnosis, differential diagnosis and drainage] Eike M, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:43-51, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arteriovenous malformation involving the great cerebral vein of Galen--a long-term survival in a case with past history of acute infantile hemiplegia] Hoshi Y, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:143-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

Fibrinolytic activity of veins during treatment with medroxyprogesterone acetate. Astedt B.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:283-6, 1972
[Changes in some biochemical indices in the blood and vascular wall in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Kolesnikova RS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:114-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cochlear vascular anatomy in a strain of the waltzing guinea pig. Axelsson A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:172-82, Sep 72
Subependymal venous filling sequence at cerebral angiography. Influence of grey and white matter distribution. White E, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:272-85, 1972
Interrupted eccentric longitudinal muscle fibers of the kidney and adrenal veins. Payan HM, et al.
Am Heart J 84:76-81, Jul 72
Anatomic considerations in parathyroid venous sampling. Shimkin PM, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:654-62, Jul 73
Vascular anatomy of the uterus and ovaries and the unilateral luteolytic effect of the uterus: a local venoarterial pathway between uterus and ovaries in sheep. Ginther OJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:723-8, Jun 73
Lymph node-venous communications. Dunn RF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:461-4, Jun 73
Observations on the venous drainage of the human vertebral body. Crock HV, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:539-33, Aug 73
Superficial venous arrangement of the face and neck of the tufted capuchin, Cebus apella Linnaeus, 1758. Madeira MC, et al. J Morphol 140:397-404, Aug 73
Veins draining the pineal body. An anatomical and neuroradiological study of "pineal veins". Tamaki N, et al. J Neurosurg 39:448-54, Oct 73
Selective thyroid venous catheterisation in the localisation of parathyroid adenoma. Bilezikian JP, et al. Lancet 1:1441-2, 23 Jun 73
Studies on the lymph node-venous communications. II. The passage of labeled exogenous erythrocytes. Dunn RF, et al. Lymphology 5:120-7, Sep 72
Studies on the lymph node-venous communications. 3. The presence of saccular sinuses and their possible function. Dunn RF, et al. Lymphology 5:161-9, Dec 72
[Anatomic and functional aspects of the arterial and venous vascularisation of the small gut] Hureau J, et al.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 36:30-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Distribution of valves in venous trunks of the lower limb in aged patients without venous diseases] Kwakye LB, et al.
Phlebologie 25:417-21, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomy of the venous circulation of the lower extremities] Beaujean M, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:1-5, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Morphology of the mixed communicating veins of the lower leg] Stolić E. Verh Anat Ges 66:673-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Bone and bone marrow metastases of pulmonary cancer with special reference to the relationship with distribution of the vertebral vein and red marrow] Kanno I.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:937-48, Dec 72 (65 ref.) (Jap)
[Venographic appearance of vena cerebri magna tributaries] Bryc S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:297-303, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Typologic-topometric studies of the site of emptying of ovarian and testicular veins in man] Sośnik H.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:405-10, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anastomoses of the ovarian veins with branches of the portal vein] Shamugiia LA.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 48:32-5, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomical nomenclature and classification of the veins of the human brain and head region] Gabuzov AN. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:30-4, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Topography and histological structure of the valvular apparatus of coronary veins] Tarasov LA, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:96-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical studies of high-endothelial venules of lymph nodes and Peyer's patches in the mouse. Röpke C, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 131:287-97, 1972

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of carbon dioxide on the reaction of isolated veins to vaso-active substances. Stamm W.
Agents Actions 2:261-9, 1972
Steroid compounds and the dilatation of ovarian and uterine veins in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:678-80, 1 Jul 72
Dilatation of small arteries and veins in the bat during halothane anesthesia. Longnecker DE, et al.
Anesthesiology 37:423-9, Oct 72
Effect of catecholamines and other vasoactive substances on superficial hand veins in man. Collier JG, et al. Clin Sci 43:455-67, Sep 72
The inhibitory action of oestradiol-17beta and progesterone on human venous smooth muscle. Barwin BN, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:41P-42P, Dec 72
Change in serotonin and catecholamines vascular reactivity during migraine attack. Franchi G, et al.
Res Clin Stud Headache 3:304-9, 1970
[Regional differences in small blood vessel function] Gabbiani G, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:701-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[The outcome of an enquiry into synthetic estroprogestatives and their effects on venous circulation] Wallois P, et al.
Phlebologie 25:227-35, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tonivenous effect of a purified extreact from Hamamelis virginiana] Balansard P, et al.
Therapie 27:793-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of the flavonoid sodium-(+)-epicatechin-2-sulfonate on vessels and the exchange of fluids in capillaries of the cat extremity] Remien J, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:495-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Vasoactivity of dihydroergotamine. Phlebographic studies] Felix R, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:757-60, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Influencing of the venous tonus through effortil] Echt M, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1418-20, 11 Aug 72 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Fibrinolytic activity of veins in the puerperium. Astedt B. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 51:325-8, 1972

INJURIES

Blood vessel trauma following head and neck injuries. Schneider RC, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:312-54, 1972
Delayed major vessel hemorrhage following tracheostomy. Brantigan CO.
J Trauma 13:235-7, Mar 73
Management of traumatic peripheral arteriovenous fistulas. Montales E, et al. J Trauma 13:161-5, Feb 73
[Extent and course of traumatic lesions of the deep venous system in lower leg fractures] Preter B, et al.
Radiologe 12:305-7, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Clinical and diagnostic characteristics of closed fresh injury to the venous bed of the extremities in blunt injury] Polishchuk LN. Klin Khir 7:76-9, Jul 72 (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Parainfluenza virus Sendai infection in macrophages, ependyma, choroid plexus, vascular endothelium and respiratory tract of mice. Mims CA, et al.
Am J Pathol 70:315-28, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Cortical vein thrombosis in the dog with a review of aseptic intracranial venous thrombosis in man. Heinz ER, et al. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:105-14, 1972
Altered venules in the stimulated human thymus as evidence of lymphocyte recirculation. Bradfield JW.
Clin Exp Immunol 13:243-52, Feb 73
Changes in the venous valves following spontaneous thrombolysis. Gottlob R. Int Surg 57:738-9, Sep 72
Vascular changes in the idiopathic peripheral gangrene of the tropics. Steiner IO, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 24:219-25, Sep 72
[Lipid infiltration of the veins in arteriovenous by-pass] Fievez M, et al.
Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:155-60, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the valves of veins following thrombosis in animal experimentation] Gottlob R, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 358:249-58, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endothelioma of perifocal veins in breast cancer] Kobayashi S.
Yonago Acta Med 16:58-66, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of false pathological vascularization in the venous phase] Stroińska B, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:351-4, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[Esophageal vein changes in portal hypertension] Odina KM, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:69-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Venous stasis on the operating table. Lewis CE Jr, et al.
Am J Surg 124:780-4, Dec 72
Venous relaxation caused by acetylcholine acting on the sympathetic nerves. Vanhoutte PM, et al.
Circ Res 32:259-67, Feb 73
The effect of venous occlusion, starvation and exercise on prostaglandin activity in whole human blood. Greaves MW, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:919-24, 22 Sep 72
Studies in stress-relaxation and distensibility characteristics of small skin veins in vivo by a combined photoelectric-photographic and plethysmographic technique. Lange L, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:311-22, 1972
The counter-current transfer of prostaglandin in the ewe. Lamond DR, et al.
Prostaglandins 3:691-702, May 73
[Changes in deep venous outflow in the penis. Radiological studies] Wróbel S.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:839-42, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Plastic properties of the venous system following dissection of the posterior vena cava] Sudzilovskif FV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:75-86, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The importance of venous vessle tonus in hemodynamic changes] Bratus' VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:488-99, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of the vasoconstriction in the rabbit ear vessels during endotoxin fever and the systemic reaction of delayed (cellular) hypersensitivity (rectal temperature, ear temperature, latency of fever reaction, course of reaction). Castrová A, et al.
Folia Biol (Praha) 18:336-44, 1972
Venous pathology in osteoarthritis of the knee. Phillips RS. J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:195-9, May 72
In situ vein bypass. Experiences with new vein valve strippers. Skagseth E, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:53-8, 1973
Radiometric detection of venous function and disease. Greyson ND, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:239-6, Aug 73
[Physiopathology of the venous circulation of the lower extremities] Lecomte J, et al.
Rev Med Liege 28:6-10, 1 Jan 73 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

The superior ophthalmic vein in carotid angiograms. Brüderlin M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:65-75, 1973

SURGERY

Distal flow internal arteriovenous fistula. Hadjiyannakis EJ. Am J Surg 126:122-3, Jul 73
Complementary A-V shunts to increase blood flow in bypass grafts. Sanoudos GM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:333-7, May-Jun 73
Studies in rats of survival of composite homotransplants of skin and subcutaneous tissue, with microvascular anastomoses. Salyer KE, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:672-81, Jun 73
Lymphovenous shunt. Krogh L.
S Afr Med J 47:1389, 11 Aug 73
Signs of patency in small vessel anastomosis. Acland R.
Surgery 72:744-8, Nov 72
A modified arteriovenous fistula applicable where there is thrombosis of standard Brescia-Cimino fistula vasculature. Buselmeier TJ, et al.
Surgery 74:551-4, Oct 73
[Long term effects of extracting inadequate tibial perforans veins] Bassi G.
Phlebologie 25:279-85, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of vein grafts in treating ischemic heart disease. Spencer MP. Am Heart J 85:288, Feb 73
Comparisons of three technics for femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction, 1. vein bypass, 2. open endarterectomy, 3. semiclosed endarterectomy. Imparato AM, et al. Ann Surg 177:375-80, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Aorta-to-circumflex artery saphenous vein bypass graft. Operative technique. Cheanvechai C, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 14:390-6, Oct 72
Aorto-coronary vein graft and internal mammary-coronary anastomosis. Barner HB, et al. Arch Surg 105:908-11, Dec 72
Aortocoronary bypass grafting with multiple sequential anastomoses to a single vein. Bartley TD, et al. Arch Surg 105:915-7, Dec 72
Crossover femoro-femoral grafts. Compromise or preference: a reappraisal. Brief DK, et al. Arch Surg 105:889-94, Dec 72
Immunosuppression in arterial and venous allografts. Carpenter EW, et al. Arch Surg 106:77-8, Jan 73
Autogenous saphenous vein aortorenal grafts. A ten-year experience. Ernst CB, et al. Arch Surg 105:855-64, Dec 72
Aortoiliofemoral thromboendarterectomy vs bypass graft. A randomized study. Gaspard DJ, et al. Arch Surg 105:898-901, Dec 72
Surgical management of vascular trauma distal to the popliteal artery. Hartsuck JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:937-40, Dec 72
Axillary-axillary bypass for the "subclavian steal" syndrome. Jacobson JH 2d, et al. Arch Surg 106:24-9, Jan 73
Leg edema following femoropopliteal autogenous vein bypass. Porter JM, et al. Arch Surg 105:883-8, Dec 72
Femoro-femoral cross-over grafts. A report of 7 cases. Baker R, et al. Br J Surg 59:701-4, Sep 72
Changes in contractility, compliance and elasticity in experimental arterial vein-autografts. Waddell WG, et al. Can J Surg 16:252-60, Jul 73
Lesions observed in arterial autogenous vein grafts. Light and electron microscopic evaluation. Jones M, et al. Circulation 46:Suppl 3:198-21, Jul 73
The use of profunda femoris-popliteal bypass to compensate for short autogenous vein graft. A report of two cases. Bole P, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:329-32, May-Jun 73
Femoro-popliteal bypass implanted high on the deep femoral artery at the level of the perforating arteries. Bouchet A. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:322-8, May-Jun 73
Experimental cerebral revascularization with autogenous grafts. Maroon JC, et al. J Neurosurg 38:172-9, Feb 73
Technique for reconstruction of superior vena cava in fibrosing mediastinitis. Garcia JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:547-51, Apr 73
Vein-support frame for aorto-coronary bypass grafting with an autogenous vein. Hairston P. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:820-1, Nov 72
Late results of autogenous-vein grafting and lumbar sympathectomy in ischaemic limbs. Douglas DM, et al. Lancet 1:459-61, 3 Mar 73
Autogenous-vein bypass grafting. Schraibman IG. Lancet 1:661, 24 Mar 73
Autogenous-vein bypass grafting. Warren R. Lancet 1:994, 5 May 73
Protection of facial nerve anastomosis with a vein graft. Miglets AW, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1027-37, Jul 73
Bypass vein grafts to distal tibial or dorsalis pedis arteries. Case reports. Auer AI, et al. Mo Med 70:93-100, Feb 73
Successful use of preserved allograft vein for chronic hemodialysis. Zerbino VR, et al. Nephron 10:61-3, 1973
Distant transfer of an island flap by microvascular anastomoses. A clinical technique. Daniel RK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:111-7, Aug 73
Disease progression after femoropopliteal surgical procedures. Mozeraky DJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:700-4, Nov 72
Angiographic assessment of autogenous vein grafts. Downs AR, et al. Surgery 72:699-707, Nov 72
[The vein wall as conjunctival homograft. Experimental study] François J, et al. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:447-57, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gas gangrene after rupture of the humeral artery. Temporary bypass on the 3d day] Bes J, et al. Lyon Chir 68:198-9, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Infected false aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Treatment by venous graft and irrigation-drainage] Charignon G, et al. Lyon Chir 68:452-3, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Aortoiliac and aortofemoral venous bypass] Farge C, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2850, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Transplantation of the veins] Tanabe T. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:345-8, May 72 (Jap)
[Transplantation of the veins] Teramoto S. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:349-52, May 72 (Jap)
[Creation of a subcutaneous arterio-venous fistula on the skin using an auto-venous transplant] Solov'ev GM, et al. Kardiologiia 12:71-3, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral-popliteal arteriosclerosis. Direct arterial surgery] Sobregrau RC. Angiologia 24:211-29, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Surgery of chronic abdominal vascular insufficiency] De Sobregrau RC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:573-88, 15 Jun 73 (Spa)
[Treatment of coronary insufficiency with saphenous vein graft] Dubernet J, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:944-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VELBAN see VINBLASTINE (D2, D4)

VENA CAVA, INFERIOR (A7)

Transmural oxygen tensions in the wall of the inferior vena cava. A study with ultramicro oxygen electrodes in rabbits. Niinikoski J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:34-6, 1973
Budd-Chiari syndrome due to leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Justiniani FR, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:337-46, Apr 73
A device to prevent the inferior vena cava syndrome. Finley RK Jr. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:856-7, 15 Jul 72
Hypernephromas with massive arteriovenous fistulas. Sondag TJ, et al. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:97-103, Jan 73
Fifteen-year clinical experience with the vena cava filter. DeWeese MS, et al. Ann Surg 178:347-57, Sep 73
Emergency splenic vein-right atrial shunt for massive esophageal hemorrhage with cirrhosis of liver and inferior vena cava occlusion: report of an operation and follow-up. Luttwak EM, et al. Ann Surg 177:411-3, Apr 73
Combined caval and portal hypertension with cirrhosis of the liver. A problem in management. Welling RE, et al. Ann Surg 177:164-6, Feb 73
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right atrial tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al. Arch Surg 105:795-7, Nov 72
Removal of hypernephroma and inferior vena cava: right artical tumor thrombus. Gleason DM, et al. Arch Surg 104:795-7, Nov 72
Inferior vena caval occlusion. Birt CA. Br J Clin Pract 26:528-30, Nov 72
Recurrent pulmonary embolus after insertion of intracaval prosthesis. DiBenedetto RJ, et al. Chest 63:1021-3, Jun 73
Clinical spectrum of Budd-Chiari syndrome in Chandigrah with particular reference to obstruction of intrahepatic portion of inferior vena cava. Datta DV, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:385-402, Mar 72
Diagnosis of upper and mid inferior vena caval obstruction. Kapoor OP, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 20:949-55, Dec 72
Radionuclide angiography in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. Report of two cases. Birnholz JC. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:292-5, Feb 73
Testicular tumor presenting as inferior vena caval thrombosis. Resnick MI, et al. J Urol 109:656-8, Apr 73
Transvenous retrieval of foreign bodies in the cardiac circulation. Block PC. JAMA 224:241-8, 9 Apr 73
Distal migration of vena cava filter. Von Gizycki AC, et al. JAMA 224:529, 23 Apr 73
Successful removal of a foreign body from the caval vein by use of endo-myocardial bioptome. Kurita A, et al. Jap Heart J 13:464-9, Sep 72
Migration of a bullet from the inferior vena cava to the right pulmonary artery: case report. Saylana A, et al. Jap Heart J 13:572-7, Nov 72
Spontaneous rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava: a case report and review of the literature. Cortis BS, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:566-72, Nov-Dec 72
Hypersecretion of renin in dogs with a chronic aortic-caval fistula and high-output heart failure. Spielman WS, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:479-82, Jun 73
Behçet's syndrome with obstruction of the venae cavae. A report of seven cases. Kansu E, et al. Q J Med 41:151-68, Apr 72
Correct, safe, and successful insertion of the inferior vena cava umbrella filter. Hublitz UF, et al. Radiology 105:443-9, Nov 72
Percutaneous transcaval biopsy technique in the evaluation of inferior vena cava occlusion. Robins JM, et al. Radiology 105:451-2, Nov 72
Removal of cholangiogram catheter from the vena cava and right heart using endoscopic forceps. Moore JW. South Med J 66:556, May 73
A new intracaval filter permitting continued flow and resolution of emboli. Greenfield LJ, et al. Surgery 73:599-606, Apr 73
Leiomyosarcoma of large arteries and veins. Kevorkian J, et al. Surgery 73:390-400, Mar 73
[Fibrous interhepatodiaphragmatic diaphragm] Pestel M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:409-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Calcified thrombus of the inferior vena cava with renal calcifications in a newborn] Ponté C, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:297-300, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retrocaval ureter in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Cendron J, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:375-92, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of monstrous malignant tumor of the adrenal gland with invasion of the suprahepatic inferior vena cava. Problems of therapeutic indication and surgical tactics] Proye C, et al. Lille Med 18:349-51, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Spleno-azygos anastomosis for stenosis of the inferior vena cave, with cirrhosis. Budd-Chiari syndrome?] Saubier EC, et al. Lyon Chir 68:411-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sarcoma of the inferior vena cava] Hivet M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:569-72, 3 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects and therapy of the retrocaval ureter] Gödde S. Z Urol Nephrol 65:739-48, Oct 72 (Ger)
[ECG changes in vena cava inferior syndrome] Szinnyai M. Orv Hetil 114:1068-71, Jul 73 (Hun)
[Case of postnephrectomy A-V fistula] Higuchi T, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:506-12, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Diversion of the inferior vena cava into the left atrium caused by surgical repair of atrial septal defect] Sato T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:330-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Phlebotomy of the inferior vena cava, thrombectomy and extended nephrectomy for renal carcinoma with malignant venous thrombosis] Proca E. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:411-22, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Successive pulmonary embolisms caused by invasion of the inferior vena cava by a peritoneal mesothelioma] Burnea D, et al. Ftiziologia 21:543-52, Sep-Oct 72 (Rum)
[Portal blood flow in the early period of revival following lethal blood loss in cats] Evtushenko Ala. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:16-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava, right atrium and pulmonary artery in a 2-year-old child as a complication of hematogenous osteomyelitis of the tibia] Levkovskif AV. Klin Khir 4:78-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic rupture into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO. Vestn Khir 109:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Systemic venous anomalies and partial heterotaxia with normal heart. Rao PS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:749-53, May 73
Anomalous inferior vena cava with dilated azygos vein. Weerasena M, et al. Australas Radiol 17:32-5, Mar 73
Transvenous pacing in presence of anomalous venous return to heart. Harris A, et al. Br Heart J 34:1189-91, Nov 72
Retrocaval ureter. Brito RR, et al. Br J Urol 45:144-52, Apr 73
Membranous obstruction of the suprahepatic segment of the inferior vena cava. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations; the importance of anticoagulation. Gips CH, et al. Folia Med Neerl 15:228-39, 1972
Coronary sinus rhythm and umbilical vein catheterization. Freedom RM. J Pediatr 82:1052-4, Jun 73
Membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava as a cause of macronodular cirrhosis. Gips CH. Lancet 2:655-6, 23 Sep 72
Anomalous inferior vena cava. Azygos continuation producing hilar tumor. Gould L, et al. NY State J Med 72:2996-7, 15 Dec 72
Splenic scintigraphy and radionuclide venography in the heterotaxy syndrome. Freedom RM, et al. Radiology 107:381-6, May 73
A case of bilateral inferior venae cavae with absence of iliac anastomosis. Muller T. S Afr Med J 46:1746-50, 11 Nov 72
Anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos (hemiazygos) continuation. A case report. Saraçlar M, et al. Turk J Pediatr 13:173-80, Oct 71
Anomaly of the vena cava caudalis in a dog. Vitums A. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [C] 1:149-52, Jun 72
[Hepatic cirrhosis caused by congenital occlusion of the inferior vena cava] Girard M, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:195-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Duplication of the inferior vena cava--angiographic demonstration of a rare anomaly] Böttger E, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:521-6, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined anomaly of inferior vena cava as a cause of recurring pelvic vein thromboses] Kammerer V, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 119:123-5, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Systemic anomalous venous return into the left atrium. Review of literature and report of a case] Purcaro A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:125-37, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual congenital heart disease: association of ostium primum, ostium secundum and double vena cava inferior with abnormal left atrium drainage. Apropos of a successfully operated case] Viganò M, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:79-88, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathologic persistence of the Eustachian valve] Taira A, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:744-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A rare case of retrocaval ureter] Irikura H, et al. Jap J Urol 64:319-23, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolated agenesis of vena cava inferior] Pawlicka L, et al. Gruzlica 41:483-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Rare variety of the course of the inferior vena cava]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sodnik H.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:1149-51, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Inferior caval vein continuing as azygos vein]
Narkiewicz M, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:227-33, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Luminal changes in the abdominal vessels during the perinatal period in the rat. Marsk L.
Anat Ans 132:487-92, 1972
Some surgical implication of the anatomy of the cava-iliofemoral system. Miles RM, et al.
Ann Surg 177:740-7, Jun 73
Natural lympho-venous communications between the cisternæ chyli and inferior vena cava. Zajac S.
Pol Med J 11:1271-7, 1972
[Anatomical venous communications between portal vein and inferior caval vein in the submucosa of the esophagus and cardia] Szumilowicz G, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:471-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid compounds, vasodilation, and vasoconstriction in the mouse. Forbes TR, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:237-9, Oct 72

INJURIES

Repair of hepatic venous, intrahepatic vena caval, and portal venous injuries. McClelland RN, et al.
Major Probl Clin Surg 3:146-53, 1971
[Acute interruption of the inferior vena cava: ligature or reconstruction?] Vollmar J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:978-85, 25 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inferior vena cava and iliac vein injury in penetrating abdominal wounds] Freund U, et al.
Harefuah 82:547-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Knife injuries of the vena cava inferior] Mamakeev MM. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 3:55-6, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Penatrating wound of the chest and abdomen with damage to the lung and the inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 109:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Penetrating wound of the chest and abdomen with injury of the lung and inferior vena cava] Grankin VE. Vestn Khir 110:100-1, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Combined injury of the inferior vena cava and the liver] Rudakov VT. Vestn Khir 107:84-5, Jan 72 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Venous endothelium of experimental arteriovenous fistulas in rabbits. Fallon JT, et al.
Circ Res 31:546-56, Oct 72
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1973. N Engl J Med 288:1343-50, 21 Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Subdiaphragmatic vena caval flow patterns in dogs ventilated with variously adjusted Engström respirator. Laaksonen VO, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:335-449, Dec 72
Subdiaphragmatic vena caval flow patterns in dogs ventilated with pressure-controlled respirator Bennett PR-2. Laaksonen VO, et al.
Ann Clin Res 4:350-4, Dec 72
The transmembrane potentials of a mammalian abdominal inferior vena cava. Nakano Y, et al.
Bull Osaka Med Sch 17:65-72, Oct 71
Failure to demonstrate non-aldosterone salt-retaining substances in plasma, urine, and liver extract of chronic caval dogs. Mittelman J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1162-9, Dec 72
An experimental study on the vascular lesions caused by disturbance of the vasa vasorum. 3. Influence of obstruction of the venous side of the vasa vasorum and the periaortic vein. Nakata Y, et al.
Jap Circ J 36:945-51, Sep 72
Influence of body position and pneumoperitoneum on respiratory variation of venous return in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al.
Pflugers Arch 340:307-24, 4 Jun 73
Ligation of the inferior vena cava above the renal veins. Narkiewicz M. Pol Med J 11:1259-63, 1972
[Material testing of the human inferior vena cava] Saternus KS, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 68:342-55, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antinatriuretic effect of acute constriction of the thoracic inferior vena cava] Shilgal T.
Jap J Nephrol 15:171-80, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Kidney excretion and decrease in blood pressure in the vena-cava-inferior syndrome] Dieminger HJ. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1116-20, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Compression of the inferior vena cava as the primary momentum in the development of late pregnancy toxemias. Shock theory of late pregnancy toxemia] Veszely E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 95:481-90, 13 Apr 73 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Partially obstructed hepatic portion of inferior vena cava diagnosed by percutaneous hepatography. Datta DV, et al. Angiology 24:434-41, Jul-Aug 73
Combined catheter venography of the lumbar venous system and the inferior vena cava. Bücheler E, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:655-61, Sep 73
X-ray visualization of the inferior vena cava. Flores Izquierdo G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:428-39, Sep-Oct 72
Inferior venacavograms and renal venograms in the management of renal tumors. Dorr RP, et al.
J Urol 110:280-1, Sep 73
Angiography of extra-adrenal pheochromocytomas. Kinkhabwala MN, et al. J Urol 108:666-8, Nov 72
Urographic and barium enema appearance in inferior vena caval obstruction. Case report. Amoe HE Jr, et al.
Radiology 108:307-8, Aug 73
The importance of inferior vena cavography in placement of the Mobin-Uddin vena caval filter. Gray RK, et al. Radiology 106:277-80, Feb 73
A modified technique of inferior vena cavography. Madayag MA. Radiology 107:451-2, May 73
[Unusual case of contrast demonstration of the inferior vena cava during abdominal aortography] Zdíková H, et al. Cesk Radiol 26:360-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis and cavography] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:433-4, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis. Clinical remarks apropos of a case with cavography] Manigand G, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:497-502, May 72 (Fre)
[Mesenterico-gonadal spontaneous portacaval anastomoses in cirrhosis. Apropos of 3 cases] L'Herminé C, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:823-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extreme displacement of the inferior vena cava caused by a primary malignant retroperitoneal tumor] Janson R, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 118:343-4, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Significance of venography of the inferior vena cava in radiotherapy] Matsumoto M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 18:243-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Value of cavography in nephroepitheliomas] Stefanovici B, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 22:463-8, May 73 (Rum)
[Vasographic study methods in diagnosing lesions of the inferior vena cava in tumor of the kidney] Kuchinskii GA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 38:23-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A percutaneous method of introducing the caval umbrella. Rizk GK, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:903-9, Apr 73
Duodenal perforation with a vena caval umbrella. Irvin GL 3d. Am Surg 38:635-7, Nov 72
Interposition mesocaval shunt for treatment of portal hypertension. Drapanas T. Ann Surg 176:435-48, Oct 72
Interruption of double inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. Meier MA, et al.
Ann Surg 176:769-71, Dec 72
Palliative surgery for leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Stuart FP, et al. Ann Surg 177:237-9, Feb 73
Prevention of pulmonary embolus with vena caval umbrella. Results in 150 patients. Orvald TO, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:196-201, Feb 73
Clinical experience with vena caval filters. Fullen WD, et al. Arch Surg 106:582-7, Apr 73
Vena cava umbrella filter insertion during pulmonary embolectomy. Huse WM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:737, May 73
Interposition teflon mesenteric caval shunt for bleeding oesophageal varices. Giles GR, et al.
Br J Surg 60:649-52, Aug 73
Experimental observations on inferior vena cava (IVC) interruption. Harjola PT, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:140-6, Mar-Apr 73
Further evaluation of inferior vena cava umbrella-filter. Mobin-Uddin K, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:147-52, Mar-Apr 73
Results of vena cava ligation. Cranley JJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:463-8, Sep-Oct 72
Pulmonary embolism and the use of inferior vena cava filters. Gensini GG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:415-20, Sep-Oct 72
Thrombectomy and caval interruption. Indications and results. Kitainik E, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 13:440-5, Sep-Oct 72
A complication following placement of an intracaval umbrella prosthesis. Ring SM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:460-1, Jul-Aug 73
An aggressive approach to thromboembolic disease. Taber RE, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:306-11, May-Jun 73
Prophylactic clipping of the inferior vena cava. Bryant MF. J Med Assoc Ga 62:105-7, Apr 73
Prophylactic vena caval interruption in hip fractures. Fullen WD, et al. J Trauma 13:403-10, May 73
Survival of a patient following left nephrectomy with suprarenal and infrarenal vena caval resection. DeBessonet DA, et al. South Med J 66:205-8, Feb 73
Prophylactic Teflon clip plication of the inferior vena cava for prevention of pulmonary embolism. McDowell HA Jr. South Med J 66:356-8, Mar 73
Resection of the inferior vena cava for adjacent malignant diseases. Duckett JW Jr, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:711-6, May 73
A technique for mesentericocaval shunt. Stipa S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:285-7, Aug 73
Complications following closure of atrial septal defects of the inferior vena caval type. Ross JK, et al.
Thorax 27:754-8, Nov 72
[Behavior of aortic grafts (homografts) as material for replacement of large venous trunks] Chignier de Alcantara E, et al.
Ann Chir 27:125-30, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pulmonary embolism and pregnancy. Unexpected obstetrical course after pulmonary embolectomy and ligation of the inferior vena cava] Taurelle R.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:281-7, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of inferior vena cava constriction on plasma renin concentration and on Na-K ratio in urine] Géral JP.
J Physiol (Paris) 64:107-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Latero-lateral mesenterico-caval anastomosis] Moreaux J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:323-4, 3 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Ligation or plication of the inferior caval vein in the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] Meissner AJ, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1242-5, 7 Aug 72 (23 ref.) (Pol)
[Retroperitoneal neurofibroma removed surgically together with the inferior caval vein] Hirnle Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 25:1383-6, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The emergency treatment of massive hemorrhages in portal hypertension: temporary shunt with omphalo-sapheno-caval extracorporeal circulation] Buriul D, et al.
Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:407-9, May 72 (Rum)
[Plastic properties of the venous system following dissection of the posterior vena cava] Sudzilovskii FV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:75-86, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alloplasty of the segment of vena cava inferior in the conditions of functioning arterio-venous fistula] Pokrovskii AV, et al. Klin Khir 7:25-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of the abdominal aorta aneurysm ruptured into the inferior vena cava] Tsakadze LO. Vestn Khir 110:140-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Venous decompression in orthotopic liver transplantation] Perinetti EP, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 33:133-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Implantation of an endovascular filter in the inferior vena cava: initial results of a new method for the prevention of recurrent pulmonary embolism] López Bescós L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 25:371-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Plication of vena cava inferior in the prevention of thromboembolism of the pulmonary artery in clinical practice and in animal experiments] Pavlík V, et al.
Rozhl Chir 51:802-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Prevention of the pulmonary artery embolism by the method of surgical plication of the vena cava inferior using the atraumatic suture technic (experiments with dogs)] Brala Z. Lijec Vjesn 93:169-77, 1971 (Cro)

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental study on transplantation of abdominal inferior vena cava with teflon prosthesis having supporting rings and supplementary anticoagulant therapy. O'Hara I, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:97-100, Jan-Feb 73

VENA CAVA, SUPERIOR (A7)

Superior vena caval syndrome: scintiphotographic evaluation of response to radiation therapy. Krishnamurthy GT, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:809-14, Mar 73
Superior vena cava syndrome caused by Nocardia mediastinitis. Rankin RS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:361-3, Aug 73
Superior vena caval obstruction secondary to fibrosing mediastinitis. Miller RE, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 15:483-92, May 73
Prosthetic replacement of superior vena cava. Anti-platelet-adhesive drug influence. Hasegawa T, et al. Arch Surg 106:848-50, Jun 73
Behçet's disease with decreased fibrinolysis and superior vena caval occlusion. Chajek T, et al.
Br Med J 1:782-3, 31 Mar 73
Superior vena cava obstruction due to sarcoidosis. Gordonson J, et al. Chest 63:292-3, Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Congenital superior vena cava aneurysm with complications caused by infectious mononucleosis. Beam CR, et al. Chest 62:755-7, Dec 72

Non-dilated superior vena cava presenting as a superior mediastinal mass. Drasin E, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:273-4, Dec 72

Abnormal liver scan (radiocolloid "hot spot") associated with superior vena caval obstruction. Joyner JT. J Nucl Med 13:849-51, Nov 72

Central venous thrombosis: a hazard of medical progress. Warden GD, et al. J Trauma 13:620-6, Jul 73

Superior vena cava syndrome. Complication of permanent transvenous endocardial cardiac pacing. Wertheimer M, et al. JAMA 224:1172-3, 21 May 73

Malignant tumors with superior vena cava obstruction. Ghosh BC, et al. NY State J Med 73:283-9, 15 Jan 73

Dissociation of superior vena caval obstruction and spinal-cord compression. Rubin P, et al. NY State J Med 73:2176-82, 1 Sep 73

Behçet's syndrome with obstruction of the venae cavae. A report of seven cases. Kansu E, et al. Q J Med 41:151-68, Apr 72

Interpretation of 99m Tc superior vena cavograms and results of studies in 93 patients. Miyamae T. Radiology 108:339-52, Aug 73

A quarter century of intracaval feeding. Dennis C, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:883-9, Dec 72

Catheterization of the superior vena cava. Bahn CH, et al. Surgery 73:115-7, Jan 73

Technique of insertion of central venous catheter for parenteral hyperalimentation in infants. Shashikumar VL, et al. Surgery 73:557-60, Apr 73

[Unusual cause of the vena cava superior compression: silicotic chronic fibrous mediastinitis] Picart N, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 27:648-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of concomitant thrombosis in central venous catheters by drugs] Fassolt A, et al. Anaesthesist 22:324-6, Jul 73 (Ger)

[The vena cava catheter. Report on experiences of ten years] Gülke C, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1503-8, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thrombosis using the cava catheter] Graudins J, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:274-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Indications, advantages and complications of the vena cava catheter with special reference to puncture of the venous angle] Hiotakis K, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:263-9, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of mediastinal tumors by 99m Tc superior vena cavography and 67 Ga-citrate scan and observation on the progress of the treatment] Miyamae T. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:111-20, Feb 73 (Jap)

[The superior vena cava syndrome and its radiotherapy. Clinical response and survival] Sakai K, et al. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:300-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[A continuous catheterization of the superior vena cava via v. cephalica] Lisitsin KM, et al. Vestn Khir 110:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prolonged catheterization of the superior vena cava via v. cephalica] Lisitsyn KM, et al. Vestn Khir 109:17-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proximal reabsorption and intrarenal hemodynamics during acute occlusion of the intrathoracic vena cava] Herrera J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:357-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Systemic venous anomalies and partial heterotaxia with normal heart. Rao PS, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:749-52, May 73

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve associated with persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium. Chahine RA, et al. Angiology 24:216-21, Apr 73

Appearance of torrential left to right intracardiac shunt following erosion of stenotic pulmonary valve. Taylor RR, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1:403-5, Nov 71

Transvenous pacing in presence of anomalous venous return to heart. Harris A, et al. Br Heart J 34:1189-91, Nov 72

Persistent left superior vena cava. Nanivadekar SA, et al. Indian Heart J 24:115-25, Apr 72

The cellular architecture of the human atrioventricular node, with a note on its morphology in the presence of a left superior vena cava. Anderson RH, et al. J Anat 109:443-55, Sep 71

Isolated right superior vena cava draining into left atrium diagnosed by radionuclide angiocardiography. Park HM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:240-2, Apr 73

Balloon occlusion of a persistent left superior vena cava in the preoperative evaluation of systemic venous return. Freed MD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:835-9, May 73

Persistent left superior vena cava as a complicating feature of transvenous cardiac pacing. Lasser RP, et al. Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:470-3, Sep-Oct 72

Pacemaker failure due to anomalous venous return. Politt J. Vasc Surg 6:173-6, Sep-Oct 72

[A rare case of total anomalous pulmonary venous return into the base of the superior vena cava] Warembourg H, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:239-46, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Left vena cava cranialis without a corresponding vein on the right side in a domestic goat] Waibl H. Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:171-4, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Case of scimitar syndrome with persistant left superior vena cava] Takagi S, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:963-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Clinical diagnosis of persistent left superior vena cava] Horwitz S, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 43:102-11, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The relationship between the lymphatics, blood vessels and nerve apparatus of the wall of the human superior vena cava and its structure] Bocharov VIa. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:55-64, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

The effect of stretching the superior vena caval-right atrial junction on right atrial receptors in the dog. Kappagoda CT, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:875-87, Dec 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of body position and pneumoperitoneum on respiratory variation of venous return in anesthetized dogs. Yokota H, et al. Pfluegers Arch 340:307-24, 4 Jun 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intra-operative measurement of the superior vena cava flow pattern in patients with intracardial shunts. Froysaker T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:218-26, 1972

The influence of constrictive pericarditis on the superior vena caval flow pattern. Froysaker T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:227-33, 1972

Anomalies of the superior vena caval flow pattern in patients with tricuspid insufficiency. Froysaker T. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:234-45, 1972

[Values of arteriovenous oxygen differences in venous blood withdrawn from the superior vena cava or the right auricle] Riedl K, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:577-82, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Central and peripheral venous pressure in traumatic shock] Goncharov NB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:91-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Superior vena caval syndrome: response with initially high daily dose irradiation. Fisherman WH, et al. South Med J 66:677-80, Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Indications for demonstration of the superior vena cava and its branches. Otto R, et al. Int Surg 57:740-2, Sep 72

[Unusual collateral venous drainage in acquired occlusion of the superior vena cava] Flückiger A. Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:915-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Indications for demonstrating the superior vena cava and its major tributaries] Otto R, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:514-21, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pulmonary artery angiography and superior vena cava phlebography in bronchogenic carcinoma] Pawlicka L. Pol Przegl Radiol 36:743-54, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical management of the superior vena cava syndrome. Kudász J, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:419-31, 1972

Replacement of superior vena cava with autogenous tissue. An experimental study. Miller RE, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:474-82, May 73

Pulmonary blood flow measurements following vena cava-to-pulmonary artery anastomosis. Robicsek F, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 15:128-34, Feb 73

Superior vena caval replacement--superiority of irradiated caval homografts over heparin-bonded prosthetic grafts. Rangarathnam CS, et al. J Surg Res 15:189-97, Sep 73

The modified Glenn procedure: evaluation by balloon catheter occlusion of the superior vena cava. Allen HD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:20-4, Jul 73

Effect of dextran on patency of pericardial tubular graft of the superior vena cava in the dog. Brais M, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:296-303, Feb 73

Technique for reconstruction of superior vena cava in fibrosing mediastinitis. Garcia JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:547-51, Apr 73

[A technic of closure of upper interauricular communications with abnormal pulmonary venous return] Delaye A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 11:343-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cavopulmonary anastomosis and tetralogy of Fallot] Eisenmann B. Nouv Presse Med 2:851, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)

[Surgery of the superior vena cava] Goldstein M, et al. Phlebologie 25:291-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of vena cava superior syndrome] Kudász J, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2234-8, 10 Sep 72 (Hun)

[Long-term follow-up following anastomosis of the superior vena cava and pulmonary artery] Nakae S, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 21:530-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successful surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot following anastomosis of the superior vena cava and right pulmonary artery] Ishitoya T, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:519-23, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Successful surgery of aneurysm of the ascending aorta perforating in the superior vena cava and left brachiocephalic vein] Karino K OORI K, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 26:549-53, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

VENAE CAVAE (A7)

see also related
FORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS (E4)

Acquired aortocaval fistulas. Kazmier FJ, et al. Am J Med 55:175-83, Aug 73

Occlusion of the great veins in the Behcet syndrome. Rosenthal T, et al. Angiology 23:600-5, Nov 72

Hepatic portal catheterization and comparison of portal and anterior vena cava free plasma amino acid patterns in the baby pig. Shimada A, et al. J Anim Sci 36:245-51, Feb 73

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with aorta-caval fistula. Padanilam G, et al. Ohio State Med J 68:954-6, Oct 72

Aortocaval fistula as a complication of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Baker WH, et al. Surgery 72:933-8, Dec 72

Continuous infusion into the hepatic artery and vena cava of the rat. Leivestad O, et al. Surgery 74:401-4, Sep 73

An improved venous cannula for cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips SJ, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:501-3, 1973

[Catheterization of the central veins in general surgery] Dogru AM. Lyon Chir 68:225-8, May-Jun 72 (Fre)

[Catheterization of vena cava with reservoir catheter] Wirbatz W, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2101-5, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vena cava catheter in surgery of the newborn and infants] Herzog B. Helv Chir Acta 39:617-9, Dec 72 (Ger)

[Catheter-induced embolisms in the venae cavae] Pässler HH, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:613-6, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Balanced parenteral nutrition of the young miniature pig] Pemsel W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:272-87, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodical and technical problems in long-term infusion therapy using a vena cava catheter. Studies on balanced, parenteral nutrition of young miniature pigs] Pfrimmer W, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:254-71, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Effects of a single exposure to a series of gravitational stresses on the structure of the vena cava wall] Bardina RA. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 62:87-94, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Spread of excitation from the atrium into thoracic veins in human beings and dogs. Spach MS, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:844-54, Dec 72

A new method for the production of experimental ascites in dog. Preliminary report. Hästbacka J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:59-62, 1973

Transport of low molecular weight proteins through aorta and vena cava of rats and rabbits. Pinkas J, et al. Thromb Diath Haemorrh 28:144-51, 31 Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Vena cavography relative to umbrella filter placement. Riggs OE. Radiology 105:459-1, Nov 72

[The significance of renal secretion changes during urography in the study of kidney neoplasms] Schimmel F.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:839-47, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Use of the gallbladder to replace blood vessels in dogs. Savan B, et al. Am Surg 38:555-9, Oct 72
Clinical results with an extracaval prosthesis and description of a new intracaval filter. Elkins RC, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:53-9, Feb 73
[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with prehepatic portal hypertension treated by mesentericocaval anastomosis] Krdlik J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:268-72, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Our experience with implantation of the cavo-iliac axis in the superior vesenteric vein for portal hypertension in children] Auvert J, et al. Ann Chir 27:321, Mar 73 (Fre)
[New forceps for blocking of the venae cavae] Hiratsuka H, et al. Jap J Thorac Surg 25:852-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Causes of the unfavorable late results of the lateral mesenterico-caval shunting as a method of decompression of the portal system] Eriukhin IA. Vestn Khir 110:80-3, Mar 73 (Rus)

VENEREAL DISEASES (C1)

Managing the venereal diseases. Fleming WL. Am Fam Physician 6:83-91, Jul 72
Penile venereal edema. Wilde H, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:263, Aug 72
Recent advances in venereology. II. Gonorrhoea and other sexually-transmitted diseases. Willcox RR. Br J Clin Pract 27:247-53, Jul 73 (79 ref.)
Attitudes of college students in East Africa to sexual activity and venereal disease. Arya OP, et al. Br J Vener Dis 44:160-6, Jun 68
Some moral problems posed by sexually transmitted disease. Dunlop EM. Br J Vener Dis 49:203-8, Apr 73
Social and behavioural aspects of venereal disease. Kelus J. Br J Vener Dis 49:167-70, Apr 73
Social and behavioural aspects of venereal disease. Starck-Romanus V. Br J Vener Dis 49:163-6, Apr 73
The emergence of the Consultant Venereologist. Wigfield AS. Br J Vener Dis 48:549-52, Dec 72
Hepatitis-associated antigen in V.D. clinic patients. Papaevangelou G. Br Med J 3:172, 21 Jul 73
Molluscum contagiosum venereum. Lynch PJ. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:966-75, Dec 72
Week of VD awareness in Erie County, New York, 1972. Ennis MJ. Health Serv Rep 88:463-8, May 73
Detection of humoral antibody to the transmissible venereal tumour of the dog. Cohen D. Int J Cancer 10:207-12, 15 Jul 72
Pharmacy's response to the challenge of venereal disease . Brenner LR. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:185-9, Apr 73
VD--education--prevention--treatment. Griffenhagen GB. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:177, Apr 73
Sources of educational materials on venereal disease. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:181-4 passim, Apr 73
How to participate in National Venereal Disease Awareness Month. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:179-80, Apr 73
Kickoff for National Venereal Disease Awareness Month. J Am Pharm Assoc 13:178, Apr 73
Personality correlates of venereal disease experience. Gravitz MA. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 20:20-3, 1973
Education about venereal diseases in Great Britain. Catterall RD. J Reprod Med 11:85-6, Aug 73
Community action in venereal disease education. DeMuth JE, et al. J Sch Health 43:393-6, Jun 73
A conceptual approach to curriculum development in venereal disease education. Fodor JT. J Sch Health 43:303-6, May 73
A nurse's concern regarding factual knowledge of V.D. in a regional high school. Hammond E. J Sch Health 42:599-601, Dec 72
Working knowledge of venereal disease. Cover WL. JAMA 222:489, Oct 72
Parasite transmission. Lynch VP. JAMA 222:1309-10, 4 Dec 72
Parasite transmission. Shookhoff HB. JAMA 222:1310, 4 Dec 72
Genital herpes simplex. Med J Aust 1:471-2, 10 Mar 73
V.D. education in Nova Scotia high schools. Young B. NS Med Bull 51:156-7, Oct 72
Symposium on the young adult in today's world: "I think I have VD". Ahern C. Nurs Clin North Am 8:77-90, Mar 73
Sexually transmitted diseases. 1. Clinical aspects. Morton RS. Nurs Times 69:630-3, 17 May 73
Venereology in a rural area. Bell HJ. Practitioner 209:645-53, Nov 72
Adolescent sexuality. Wolfish MG. Practitioner 210:224-31, Feb 73
Psychological aspects of venereal disease in a war environment. Hart G. Soc Sci Med 7:455-67, Jun 73
[Venereal diseases of the ano-rectal region] Ruffi T. Ther Umsch 30:429-34, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Role of psychosocial factors in venereal diseases] Czubalski K. Pol Tyg Lek 28:70-3, 8 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Developments and future prospects in dermatology and venerology in Poland] Jabloñska S. Przegl Lek Suppl:116-21, 1973 (Pol)
[The history of Soviet dermatological and venereological bibliography] Zhukov NA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:66-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A proposal for changing legislation of venereal diseases protection] Bergdahl U, et al. Lakartidningen 70:1049-50, 14 Mar 73 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Venereal disease in proctology. Gerlach MS. Am J Proctol 23:479-83, Dec 72
Mycoplasma in a case of acute arthritis with purpura of suspected genital origin. Jansson E, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:304-5, Aug 72
Association of cervical cytomegaloviruses with venereal disease. Jordan MC, et al. N Engl J Med 288:932-4, 3 May 73

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes genitalis: clinical features. Gardner HL, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:896-911, Dec 72
[New data on the diagnosis and therapy of venereal diseases] Luger A. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:201-9, 31 Mar 73 (21 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Venereal disease: diagnosis and treatment. Platts WM. Drugs 5:144-53, 1973
Current treatment of venereal diseases. Owen LG. J Ky Med Assoc 71:382-3, Jun 73
Penicillin reactions among patients in venereal disease clinics. A national survey. Rudolph AH, et al. JAMA 223:499-501, 29 Jan 73
Venereal disease treatment schedule. Md State Med J 21:55, Nov 72
A venereological panorama. Seale JR. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:164-73, 1972
[Clinical evaluation of antibacterial chemotherapy in dermato-venerology] Fadrhoncová A. Cas Lek Cesk 111:1059, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Current clinical status of various well-established chemotherapeutic and antibiotic agents in dermatovenereology] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:177-84, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of skin and venereal diseases. Literature review 1970-71] Dtsch Med J 23:xvikxix contd, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Klinomycin] Med Klin 67:Suppl:46-7, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Progress in the therapy of skin and venereal diseases since the year 1945] Meyer-Rohn J. Med Welt 23:1188-91, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Herpes genitalis: venereal aspects. Rawls WE, et al. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:913-8, Dec 72
T-strain mycoplasmas, the etiologic agent of non-specific urethritis: a venereal disease. Bennett AH, et al. J Urol 109:427-9, Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Conjugal histoplasmosis. A consequence of progressive dissemination in the index case after steroid therapy. Sills M, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:221-4, Aug 73

HISTORY

Venereology--a backward look. King A. Br J Vener Dis 48:412-5, Dec 72
Another look at the Morbus Gallicus. Postscript to the meeting of the Medical Society for the Study of Venereal Diseases, Geneva, May 26-28, 1967. Morton RS. Br J Vener Dis 44:174-7, Jun 68
Hospital facilities for, and diagnosis and treatment of, venereal disease in England, 1860-1870. Wyke TJ. Br J Vener Dis 49:78-85, Feb 73
A history of venereal diseases. Archer CA. Community Health (Bristol) 3:273-6, May-Jun 72
Venereal diseases in sixteenth-century England. Waugh MA. Med Hist 17:192-9, Apr 73
[Otto Schwéers: records on the occurrence of venereal diseases in Berlin (October 1930)] (Schwéers O), Stürzbecher M. Dtsch Med J 23:573-6, 10 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Achievements in the field of organizational-methodologic and scientific research work in the Latvian SSR] Apsitis A. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:21-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results in the control of skin and venereal diseases in the Moldavian SSR] Bilik V. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:20-1, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Control of communicable skin and venereal diseases during the years of the Soviet regime in the Kirghizian SSR] Bragin OV. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:23-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Socialist competition in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the S. M. Kirov Gorki Medical Institute] Glavinskaia TA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:51-3, Apr 73 (Rus)
The dermatovenereological service in Azerbaijan] Guseinov MM. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:63-5, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Achievements in organizational-methodologic and scientific research work in dermato-venereology in the Tadzhikistan SSR during the past 50 years] Kliamov FA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:25-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodologic and scientific research work in dermato-venereology in the Belorussian SSR during the past 50 years] Komov OP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:13-5, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of dermato-venereologists if the Lithiunian SSR in the past 50 years] Letis I. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:19-20, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Dermato-venereological care during the years of the Soviet regime in Kazakhstan] Omarov MO. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:17-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Organizational-methodologic and scientific research work in dermato-venereology in the Ukrainian SSR during the past 50 years] Platikop AI. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:10-2, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Results of scientific and practical activity of the Turkmenistan Research Institute for Dermatologic Diseases] Rodiakin NF. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-32, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Work of the Student Science Circle in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Izhevsk Medical Institute] Shinakli GE, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:53-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Achievements in venereology and dermatology in the USSR during the past 50 years] Studnitzin AA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-10, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Achievements of Soviet dermato-venereology in Uzbekistan during the past 50 years] Tursunov NT. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:15-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Control of skin and venereal diseases in the Estonian SSR] Uuetoa R. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:32-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Scientific activities of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Kharkov Medical Institute during 1966-1971] Zadorozhnyi BA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:46-51, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Australia (hepatitis-associated) antigen in patients attending a venereal disease clinic. Jeffries DJ, et al. Br Med J 2:455-6, 26 May 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of viruses, bacteria and other organisms from venereal disease clinic patients: methodology and problems associated with multiple isolations. Wentworth BB, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:75-81, Apr 73

NURSING

Sexually transmitted diseases. 5. The Seamen's Dispensary, Liverpool: the nurse's role. Plump B. Nurs Times 69:639-41, 17 May 73
Sexually transmitted diseases. 3. Nursing and nurse training in venereology. Shaw WE. Nurs Times 69:635-7, 17 May 73

OCCURRENCE

Genital infection in juvenile delinquent females. Caloenescu M, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:72-7, Feb 73
Physician reporting of venereal disease in Ceylon. Fernando WL. Br J Vener Dis 48:361-2, Oct 72
Sexual transmission of intestinal parasites. Harris JR, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:393, Aug 73
Social indicators and venereal disease. Morton RS. Br J Vener Dis 49:155-6, Apr 73
Socio-medical characteristics of patients attending a V.D. clinic and the circumstances of infection. Pemberton J, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:391-6, Oct 72
Venereology in the British Army in Singapore in 1970. Thin RN. Br J Vener Dis 48:542-4, Dec 72
Aberdeen venereal diseases clinic, 1960-1969. Perspective on female attenders. Thompson B, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:209-17, Jun 72
Changes over a quarter of a century in the medico-social aspects of venereal disease on Tyneside. Wigfield AS. Br J Vener Dis 49:157-62, Apr 73
A world-wide view of venereal disease. Willcox RR. Br J Vener Dis 48:163-76, Jun 72 (94 ref.)
Homosexuality and venereal disease in the United Kingdom. Br J Vener Dis 49:329-34, Aug 73
Sexually transmitted diseases. Br J Vener Dis 49:89-95, Feb 73
Sexually transmitted diseases. Extract from the Annual Report of the Chief Medical Officer to the Department of Health and Social Security for the year 1970. Br J Vener Dis 48:313-8, Aug 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Sexually transmitted diseases in Scotland 1968-1971. McNeil N, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 31:61-6, Mar 73
VD an equal opporunity destroyer. Toppel LW. Ill Med J 143:509, Jun 73
Venereal disease among Nigerian women attending intra-uterine contraceptive device clinics. Onifade A, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:213-6, Nov 72
Sexually tranmitted diseases. 4. Social aspects. Harris JR. Nurs Times 69:638-9, 17 May 73
Some aspects of the epidemiology of the venereal diseases as a world problem. Willcox RR. Public Health 86:225-30, Jul 72
Impact of VD on the fertility of the U.S. black population, 1880-1950. McFalls JA Jr. Soc Biol 20:2-19, Mar 73
A venereological panorama. Willcox RR. Trans Med Soc Lond 88:150-64, 1972
[Venereal diseases in the hospital] Hoogendoorn D. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2004-6, 28 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Venereal diseases in Dresden 1966-1972] Roder H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2481-4, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological, social, economic and psychological factors in the spread of venereal diseases] Costea V. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:502-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Rum)
[Venereal diseases in Ethiopia] Elizarov VA. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:59-64, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gynecological, venereal and parasitologic findings in delinquent girls] Valent M, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:703-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Changing patterns in the organization of the venereal diseases and treponematoses service in Uganda. Arya OP. Br J Vener Dis 49:134-8, Apr 73
Changing patterns in the organization of the venereal diseases service in Portugal. Brandão FN. Br J Vener Dis 49:148, Apr 73
Epidemiological treatment of venereal disease contacts. Brown WJ. Br J Vener Dis 49:139-40, Apr 73
Development of a vaginal preparation providing both prophylaxis against venereal disease and contraception. Cutler JC, et al. Br J Vener Dis 49:149-50, Apr 73
Administrative methods for the prevention and control of venereal disease in East Germany. Eiste G. Br J Vener Dis 49:146-7, Apr 73
Modern venereal disease legislation in Denmark. Perdrup A. Br J Vener Dis 49:174-6, Apr 73
New campaign against venereal disease in Poland. Towpik J. Br J Vener Dis 49:144-5, Apr 73
The design of action research experimental campaigns. Ward AJ. Br J Vener Dis 49:171-3, Apr 73
Changing patterns in the organization of the venereal diseases service in the U.S.A. The national commission on the venereal diseases. Webster B. Br J Vener Dis 49:141-3, Apr 73
'Epidemiological' treatment in venereal diseases other than syphilis. Willcox RR. Br J Vener Dis 49:116-25, Apr 73
The pill and venereal disease. Bousfield G. Br Med J 1:491, 24 Feb 73
A view of health education for venereal disease control. Minkowski WL, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:613-4, Nov 72
A community approach to the V.D. problem: Greenwich, Connecticut. Arturi PA. Conn Med 36:547-9, Sep 72
The private physician's role in venereal disease control. Brown MC. Ill Med J 142:471 passim, Nov 72
"Let's stamp out venereal glaucoma". Lentino W. Ill Med J 143:279, Mar 73
Focus on VD. Hansberry AR. J Med Assoc State Ala 42:603-4, Mar 73
VD control project underway statewide. J Okla State Med Assoc 65:423, Oct 72
A study of progonasyl using prostitutes in Nevada's legal houses of prostitution. Edwards WM. J Reprod Med 11:81, Aug 73
Venereal disease. Med J Aust 1:269-71, 10 Feb 73
Studies on development of a vaginal preparation providing both prophylaxis against venereal disease, other genital infections, and contraception. I. Venereal disease prophylaxis, past experience, present status and plans for future studies. Cutler JC, et al. Milit Med 138:88-91, Feb 73
Adolescents and VD. Brown MA. Nurs Outlook 21:99-103, Feb 73
Venereal disease: case and contact finding. Bierre TH. NZ Med J 77:380-4, Jun 73
[Results of venereal disease control in the years 1970-1972] Towpik J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:153-5, 29 Jan 73 (Pol)
[Is the infectious diseases law a barricade in the VD campaign?] Bengtsson E, et al. Lakartidningen 70:268-9, 24 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Is the infectious diseases law a barricade in the VD campaign? II] Lidén S, et al. Lakartidningen 70:382-5, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[The infectious diseases law and venereal diseases. IV. Out-of-date regulations are preventing an effective campaign] Lundbäck H. Lakartidningen 70:588, 14 Feb 73 (Swe)
[VD and the infectious diseases law. 3] Nelson A. Lakartidningen 70:463-4, 7 Feb 73 (Swe)

THERAPY

Changing patterns in the organization of the venereal diseases service in Great Britain. Caterall RD. Br J Vener Dis 49:126-9, Apr 73
Sexually transmitted diseases. 2. Confidentiality: attitudes of patients. Allot FW. Nurs Times 69:633-5, 17 May 73
[Results and prospects of socialistic competition in the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of I.M. Sechenov's 1st Medical Institute in Moscow] Babaiants RS, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:53-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Main results of the research work of the Belorussian Dermato-Venereological Institute in the years 1965-1971] Komov OP, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Scientific activity of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases at the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute in the last 5 years] Nesterenko GB. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-8, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Summary of the scientific and practical activities of the Skin and Venereal Disease Clinic of the M.F. Vladimirskii Moscow Regional Research Clinical Institute during the past 5 years] Romanenko GF, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:3-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Results of scientific and practical activities of the Dermato-Venereological Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian SSR during last 5 years] Shetsiruli LT. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:8-13, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Fulfillment of socialist pledges by the Chair of Skin and Venereal diseases of the M. Gorky Donetsk Medical Institute] Torsuev NA, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:64-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Forms of advanced experience in the work of dermato-venereological institutions] Turanov NM, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:50-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cases of equine coital exanthema in Denmark. Bitsch V. Acta Vet Scand 13:281-3, 1972
Equine coital exanthema in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Equine Vet J 4:74-80, 5 Apr 72

VENOGRAPHY see PHLEBOGRAPHY (E1)

VENOMS (D12)

see also related
ANTIVENINS (D12)

Poisonous and venomous animals in East Africa. Freyvogel TA. Acta Trop (Basel) 29:401-51, 1972
A simple assay for the study of solubilized acetylcholine receptors. Schmidt J, et al. Anal Biochem 52:349-54, Apr 73
Neurotoxins of animal venoms: snakes. Tu AT. Annu Rev Biochem 42:235-58, 1973 (102 ref.)
Isolation of acetylcholine receptor-- -bungarotoxin complexes from Torpedo californica electroplax. Raftery MA. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:270-6, Jan 73
Laser Raman scattering of cobramine B, a basic protein from cobra venom. Yu NT, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:71-6, May 73
The effect of a cobra venom factor on complement and adjuvant-induced disease in rats. Kourounakis L, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:71-6, Jan-Feb 73
Solubilization from skeletal muscle of two components that specifically bind -bungarotoxin. Chiu TH, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:205-13, 5 Mar 73
Conformational changes of IRC-50 arvin at high pH. Collins JP. Biochem J 128:132P, Jul 72
Synthesis of ribonucleic acid in the venom gland of Crotalus durissus terrificus (Ophidia, Reptilia) after manual extraction of the venom. Lucca FL de, et al. Biochem J 130:335-42, Nov 72
Bovine factor X 1 (Stuart factor). Mechanism of activation by protein from Russell's viper venom. Fujikawa K, et al. Biochemistry 11:4892-9, 19 Dec 72
Chromatographic separation of Enhydrina schistosa (common sea snake) venom and the characterization of two principal neurotoxins. Karlsson E, et al. Biochemistry 11:4628-33, 21 Nov 72
Haemolysis of washed human red cells by the combined action of Naja naja phospholipase A 2 and albumin. Gul S, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:237-40, 23 Oct 72
Purification and properties of the anticoagulant principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:155-63, 31 Aug 72
Role of tyrosine in sea snake neurotoxin. Raymond ML, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 285:498-502, 28 Dec 72
The effect of fatty acids and of albumin on the action of a purified phospholipase A 2 from cobra venom on synthetic lecithins. Smith AD, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:147-57, 10 Nov 72
Membrane matrix disruption by melittin. Williams JC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 288:255-62, 2 Nov 72
Iodination of neurotoxins I and II of the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector. Rochat C, et al. Biochimie 54:445-9, 1972
The lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cells by serum and cobra factor. Kabakçi T, et al. Br J Haematol 23:693-705, Dec 72
Allergenic and biological activities of melittin from honey bee venom. Mackler BF, et al. Clin Allergy 2:217-23, Dec 72
Hyaluronidase activity of extracts of venom sacs of a number of Vespinae (Hymenoptera). Allalouf D, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:119-23, 15 Sep 72
Snake venom toxins. Structure-function relationships and phylogenetics. Strydom DJ. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:269-81, 15 Jan 73
The isolation and characterization of nerve-growth factor from the venom of Vipera russelli. Pearce FL, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:417-25, 25 Sep 72
A protease inhibitor in bee venom. Identification, partial purification and some properties. Shkenderov S. FEBS Lett 33:343-7, 15 Jul 73
Studies of puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. IV. Association of protease A. Wait SJ van der. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1217-27, Aug 72
Effect of hydrocortisone & hydrocortisone-antivenene combination on plasma fibrinogen level in Russell's viper envenomation. Seth SD, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:357-9, Sep 72
Efficacy of Haffkine Institute polyvalent antivenin against Indian snake venoms. Kankonkar RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:512-6, Apr 72
The structure of dihydroisohistrionicotoxin, a unique unsaturated alkaloid and anticholinergic agent. Karle IL. J Am Chem Soc 95:4036-40, 13 Jun 73
The purification and properties of activated factor X. Bovine factor X activated with Russell's viper venom. Radcliffe RD, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7735-42, 10 Dec 72
The relationship of glycine-rich -glycoprotein to factor B in the properdin system and to the cobra factor-binding protein of huan serum. Alper CA, et al. J Exp Med 137:434-37, 1 Feb 73
Formation and function of a complex of the C3 proactivator with a protein from cobra venom. Cooper NR. J Exp Med 137:451-60, 1 Feb 73
An attempt to classify by serological techniques the toxic proteins of low molecular weight extracted from Elapidae and Hydrophiidae venoms. Boquet P, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:397-10, 28 Jun 72
Neurotoxins from the South American rattle snake venom. Brazil OV. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:394-400, 28 Jul 72 (14 ref.)
Further studies on the immunogenic properties of photooxidized Formosan snake venoms, with special reference to a trial preparation of polyvalent antivenin using photooxidized multiple venom antigens--second report. Huang CT, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:396-17, Apr 73
The effect of photooxidation on detoxification and immunogenicity of Formosan snake venoms: photooxidative effect on venoms of Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus and Bungarus multicinctus. Huang CT, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:435-45, 28 Jun 72
Preparation and standardization of formol toxoid from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis (Habu). Kondo H, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:413-9, 28 Jun 72
Chemical studies on phospholipase A from Formosan cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Lo TB, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:318-22, 28 Jun 72
Studies on the improvement of treatment of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) bites. 9. Studies on the immunogenicity of the purified Habu venom toxoid by alcohol precipitation. Sawai Y, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:421-30, 28 Jun 72
Changing antigenic character of venom. Trethewie ER, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:431-4, 28 Jun 72
Alternate complement pathway: factors involved in cobra venom factor (CoVF) activation of the third component of complement (C3). Hunsicker LG, et al. J Immunol 110:128-38, Jan 73
Kinetic dependence of phospholipase A 2 activity on the detergent Triton X-100. Dennis EA. J Lipid Res 14:153-9, Mar 73
Substrate inhibition of Mamushi venom proteinases by casein. Tirrell R, et al. Jap J Exp Med 43:153-6, Apr 73
Immunogenicity of purified toxoid of Habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) venom. Kondo H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:283-5, Jun 72
Identification of the cholinesterase inactivating factor in cobra venom with cardiotoxin (a preliminary report). Lee CY, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:230-1, Jun 72
Biochemical and immunochemical studies on cobrotoxin. Yang CC. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:211-4, Jun 72
The Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). 1. A review of published studies on the crude venom. Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 2:528-30, 2 Sep 72 (8 ref.)
Peptidic inhibitors of the angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ondetti MA, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:9-14, Jul 72
Effects of cobra venom RNAase on tRNA, modified

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with water-soluble carbodiimide. Babkina GT, et al. Mol Biol 5:102-5, Jan-Feb 71
Mutual antagonism between botulinum toxin and -bungarotoxin. Chang CC, et al. Nature 243:166-7, 18 May 73
Immunological studies of scorpion (Buthus minax, L. Koch) venom. el-Asmar MF, et al. Toxicon 11:9-14, Jan 73
Fractionation and lethality of venom from the scorpion Buthus minax (L. Koch). el-Asmar MF, et al. Toxicon 11:3-7, Jan 73
The venom glands of teleost fishes. Cameron AM, et al. Toxicon 10:301-3, May 72
Refutation of the venomous reputations of three teleost fishes. Cameron AM, et al. Toxicon 10:335-9, Jun 72
Effects of chromatographic fractions of black widow spider venom on in vitro biological systems. Granata F, et al. Toxicon 10:551-5, Oct 72
Iodination of cobrotoxin. Huang JS, et al. Toxicon 11:39-45, Jan 73
The effect of the purified anticoagulant principle of Agkistrodon acutus venom on blood coagulation. Ouyang C, et al. Toxicon 11:287-92, Apr 73
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. I. Lipid and non-specific esterase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:183-6, Mar 72
The histochemistry of the venom glands of the rattlesnake Crotalus viridis helleri. II. Monoamine oxidase, acid and alkaline phosphatase. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. Toxicon 10:295-7, May 72
The determination of proteolytic activity of snake venom by means of a chromogenic substrate. Steyn K, et al. Toxicon 11:103-5, Jan 73
Changes in antigenic character of fresh Australian snake venom upon aging. Trethewie ER, et al. Toxicon 11:55-8, Jan 73
Some effects of guinea pig serum and heparin on hemolysis induced by Naja naja, Agkistrodon piscivorus and Apis mellifera venom. Vincent JE, et al. Toxicon 10:415-7, Jun 72
[Immunogenic power of the alpha toxin from Naja nigricollis venom polymerized by formaldehyde] Dumarey C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3053-5, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Allergy to hymenoptera] Molkhou P, et al. Rev Fr Allergol 12:333-49, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pharmacological study of lac apis, a lyophilized preparation from bee milk for injection therapy] Kantarev N. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:91-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[263. A new bufadienolide from Helleborus odorus Waldst. et Kit. Toad venoms. 40] Hauser E, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2625-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Phospholipase A (EC 3.1.1.4) from bee venom. II. At least two phospholipases A in bee venom] Jentsch J, et al. Justus Liebigs Ann Chem 757:187-92, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of microthrombi through arwin infusion in the rabbit] Müller-Berghaus G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1614-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Intoxication following adder bite] Bratberg B, et al. Nord Vet Med 25:185-95, Apr-May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Mechanism of inactivation of the respiratory chain by cobra venom phospholipase] Romashina LV, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1204-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The stability of snake--Vipera lebetina, Ephis and cobra--venoms during storage] Poguda AA. Biol Nauki 3:52-5, 1972 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of poisonous snake bite. Archer RR, et al. Am Surg 38:529-32, Oct 72

ANALYSIS

A general procedure for the isolation and purification of phospholipase A isoenzymes from Bothrops venoms. Vidal JC, et al. Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:91-109, 1972
The isolation, properties and amino acid sequence of erabutoxin c, a minor neurotoxic component of the venom of a sea snake Laticauda semifasciata. Tamiya N, et al. Biochem J 130:547-55, Nov 72
Complete amino acid sequence of a nonneurotoxic hemolytic protein from the venom of Haemachatus haemachates (African ringhals cobra). Fryklund L, et al. Biochemistry 12:661-7, Feb 73
Amino acid sequences of the two principal neurotoxins of Enhydrina schistosa venom. Fryklund L, et al. Biochemistry 11:4633-40, 21 Nov 72
Snake venom toxins the amino acid sequences of two toxins from Ophiophagus hannah (King cobra) venom. Joubert FJ. Biochim Biophys Acta 317:85-98, 12 Jul 73
Leucostoma peptidase A: a metalloprotease from snake venom. Spiekerman AM, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 293:464-75, 15 Feb 73
Purification and characterization of tarantula, Dugesiella hentzi (Girard) venom hyaluronidase. Schanbacher FL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:389-96, 15 Feb 73
Enzymatic activities of venom from the jellyfish Stomolophus meleagris. Toom PM, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:435-41, 15 Oct 72
Purification of a phosphodiesterase from Bothrops atrox venom by affinity chromatography. Frischauf AM, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:479-85, 1 Feb 73
Characterization of five neurotoxins isolated from the venoms of two Elapidae snakes Naja haje and Naja nigricollis. Kopevan C, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:244-50, Jun 73
Biosynthesis of melittin, a toxic peptide from bee venom. Amino-acid sequence of the precursor. Kreil G. Eur J Biochem 33:558-66, 15 Mar 73
The acetylcholinesterase of Bungarus fasciatus venom. Kumar V, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:586-92, 2 May 73
Structure of potentiator A, one of the five bradykinin potentiating peptides from the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii. Kato H, et al. Experientia 29:574-5, 15 May 73
Substrates for determination of trypsin, thrombin and thrombin-like enzymes. Svendsen L, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 98:446-54, 1972
Studies on snake venom hemorrhagic factor I (HR-I) in the venom of Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi. Its purification and biological properties. Oshima G, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:1483-94, Dec 72
X-ray crystallographic study of laticotoxin a. Searl JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6057-8, 10 Sep 73
Isolation of cardiotoxic and neurotoxic principles from the venom of Bungarus fasciatus. Lin SY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:350-7, 28 Jun 72
Primary structure of -bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Narita K, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:336-43, 28 Jun 72
Purification and properties of the coagulant and anticoagulant principles of Agkistrodon acutus venom. Ouyang C, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:401-7, 28 Jun 72
Contents of toxic components in Laticauda semifasciata venom. Tamiya N. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:389-93, 28 Jun 72
Characterization of toxic fractions from Dendroaspis jamesoni venom. Excell BJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:29P-30P, Sep 72
Fractionation of Russell's Viper venom by chromatography on CM-cellulose with special reference to biological activities. Khan ZH, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:39-43, Feb 73
Estimation by a new method of the amount of venom ejected by a single bite of Trimeresurus species. Kondo H, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:123-31, Apr 72
Amino acid sequences of toxin A and two basic proteins from the venom of the Indian cobra (Naja naja). Nakaj K, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:217-30, Jun 72
The Sydney funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). 2. Fractionation of the female venom into five distinct components. Sutherland SK. Med J Aust 2:593-6, 9 Sep 72
L-amino acid oxidase, phosphodiesterase, total protein and other properties of juvenile timber rattlesnake (C. H. horridus) venom at different stages of growth. Bonilla CA, et al. Toxicon 11:301-3, Apr 73
Fire ant venoms: comparative analyses of alkaloidal components. Brand JM, et al. Toxicon 10:259-71, May 72
Methodology for the isolation of low molecular weight toxins from snake venoms. Kabara JJ, et al. Toxicon 10:227-38, May 72
Isolation of the principal neurotoxins of Naja naja subspecies from the Asian mainland. Karlsson E, et al. Toxicon 10:217-25, May 72
Purification of a presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Karlsson E, et al. Toxicon 10:405-13, Jun 72
Anticholinesterase activity of elapid venoms. Kumar V, et al. Toxicon 11:131-8, Feb 73
Fractionation of toxins from Hydrophis cyanocinctus venom and determination of amino acid composition and end groups of hydrophitoxin a. Liu CS, et al. Toxicon 11:73-9, Jan 73
Further studies on the properties of phospholipase A from honeybee (Apis mellifera) venom. Munjal D, et al. Toxicon 10:367-75, Jun 72
Absence of nerve growth factor in the venoms of bees, scorpions, spiders and toads. Pearce FL. Toxicon 11:309-10, Apr 73
Paper electrophoresis of the venom of the scorpion Nebo hierichonticus (Diplocentridae). Rosin R. Toxicon 11:107-8, Jan 73
Composition and properties of tarantula Dugesiella hentzi (Girard) venom. Schanbacher FL, et al. Toxicon 11:21-9, Jan 73
Action of a partially purified basic protein fraction from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al. Toxicon 11:47-53, Jan 73
Studies on puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. II. Specificity of protease A. Walt SJ van der, et al. Toxicon 10:341-9, Jun 72
Studies on puff adder (Bitis arietans) venom. 3. Ultracentrifuge and ORD studies on protease A. Walt SJ van der, et al. Toxicon 10:351-8, Jun 72
[Recent data on stings of poisonous fishes of the Synanceja genus and disk electrophoresis study of their venom] Lagraulet J, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:805-21, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lipoprotein-phospholipase interactions in the course of hemolysis caused by the venom of Vipera aspis] Boffa GA, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2279-87, 1971 (Fre)
[Identification and separation of different factors of the venom of Vipera aspis active in hemostasis] Boffa MC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2287-93, 1971 (Fre)
[Preliminary biochemical data on venom glands of Glycera convoluta Keferstein (Annelida, Polychaeta)] Michel C, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:853-7, 1972 (Fre)
[255. Additional bufadienolides from Ch'an Su. Toad venoms. 39] Höriger N, et al. Helv Chim Acta 55:2549-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reducing substances in the cutaneous venom of Amphibia] Bolognani L, et al. Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:31-52, Jan-Mar 71 (Eng. Abstr.; (Ita)
[Isolation and properties of proteinase from Vipera lebetina venom] Sakhibov DN, et al. Biokhimiia 37:841-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The determination of factor X in tissue homogenates. Evidence for the inactivation of Russell's viper venom by tissue homogenates in the presence of plasma. Woolf IL, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:77-84, Jan 73
Effects of hydrocortisone and polyvalent antivenin on the histological changes in the lung after Naja nigricollis envenomation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 11:181-3, Feb 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of protein synthesis in the venom gland of viperid snakes. Oron U, et al. J Cell Biol 56:177-90, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of cobrotoxin. Izumiya N, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:215-7, Jun 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Snake venom toxins. The purification and amino acid sequence of toxin F VII from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom. Viljoen CC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4915-9, 25 Jul 73
Chromatographic separation of the venom of Bungarus multicinctus and characterization of its components. Lee CY, et al. J Chromatogr 72:71-82, 5 Oct 72
Octopus evenomation through a plastic bag via a salivary proboscis. Baliering RB, et al. Toxicon 10:245-8, May 72
Erabutoxins a, b and c in sea snake Laticauda semifasciata venom. Tamiya N. Toxicon 11:95-7, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Studies on the coagulant enzyme from Agkistrodon rhodostoma venom. Isolation and some properties of the enzyme. Hatton MW. Biochem J 131:799-807, Apr 73
The binding of labelled tetrodotoxin and cobra toxin by the rat diaphragm. Colquhoun D, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:832P-833P, Mar 73
Lung surface-active fraction as a model system for macromolecular ultrastructural studies with Crotalus atrox venom. Frosolono MF, et al. J Lipid Res 14:110-20, Jan 73
-Bungarotoxin used as a probe for acetylcholine receptors of cultured neurones. Greene LA, et al. Nature 243:163-6, 18 May 73
Acetylcholine receptors of muscle grown in vitro. Vogel Z, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3180-4, Nov 72
Non-immunochemical complexing between hymenopteran venoms and rabbit sera. Dirks TF, et al. Toxicon 10:381-4, Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of Bothrops jararaca venom on fibrin formation in vitro. Ponari O, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:94-8, Jan 73
Binding of active and inactive hemolytic factor of sea anemone nematocyst venom to red blood cells. Hessinger DA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:475-81, 17 Jul 73
Cobra-venom protein preferentially cytotoxic to certain cell types including Yoshida sarcoma cells and its effects on lipid constituents of cell surface membrane. Braganca BM, et al. Biochem J 128:46P, Jun 72
Observations on the Factor V activator present in Russell's viper venom and its action on Factor V. Hanahan DJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:205-11, 24 Nov 72
Effects of Anerod (Arvin) in mice: studies of plasma

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity. Silberman S, et al. Br J Haematol 24:101-13, Jan 73
N,O-di and N,N,O-tri (3 H) acetyl -bungarotoxins as specific labelling agents of cholinergic receptors. Chang CC, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:147-60, Jan 73
Anti-inflammatory property of 401, a peptide from the venom of the bee (Apis mellifica L). Hanson JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 46:537P-538P, Nov 72
Effects of an isolated toxin from Australian tiger snake (Notechis scutatus scutatus) venom at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Harris JB, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:141-6, Jan 73
Effects of Naja nivea venom on nerve, cardiac and skeletal muscle activity of the frog. Loots JM, et al. Br J Pharmacol 47:576-85, Mar 73
The loci of -bungarotoxin action on the muscle postjunctional membrane. Magazanik LG, et al. Brain Res 48:420-3, 24 Dec 72
Scorpion venom-induced discharge of catecholamines accompanied by hypertension. Moss J, et al. Brain Res 54:381-5, 17 May 73
The desensitization of postjunctional muscle membrane after intracellular application of membrane stabilizers and snake venom polypeptides. Vyskocil F, et al. Brain Res 48:417-9, 24 Dec 72
Neuromuscular block in insects caused by the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum F. Piek T, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:317-31, Sep 71
The effect of the venom of Microbracon hebetor (say) on the hyperpolarizing potentials in a skeletal muscle of Philosamia cynthia hübn. Piek T, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:87-92, Mar 70
Action of a cobra neurotoxin on denervated rat skeletal muscle. Eaker D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:254-6, Jul 71
The pre-junctional site of action of Enhydrina schistosa venom at the neuromuscular junction. Geh SL, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:115-20, Feb 73
Some characteristics of end-plate potentials after partial blockade by -bungarotoxin in Rana temporaria. Magazanik LG, et al. Experientia 29:157-8, 15 Feb 73
Temperature dependence of naja toxin blocking effect in Rana temporaria. Vyskočil F, et al. Experientia 29:158-60, 15 Feb 73
Isolation of a novel inhibitor of kallikrein, plasmin and trypsin from the venom of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli). Takahashi H, et al. FEBS Lett 27:207-10, 1 Nov 72
Direct hemolysis induced by some Egyptian snake venoms and other allied venoms. Mohamed AH, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1759-63, Dec 72
Escherichia coli bacteremia in the squirrel monkey. I. Effect of cobra venom factor treatment. Gilbert DN, et al. J Clin Invest 52:406-13, Feb 73
Mechanism of ancrod anticoagulation. A direct proteolytic effect on fibrin. Pizzo SV, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2841-50, Nov 72
Are the blockade of nerve conduction and depolarization of skeletal muscle induced by cobra venom due to phospholipase A, neurotoxin or cardiotoxin? Chang CC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:323-7, 28 Jun 72
Local lesions caused by cardiotoxin isolated from Formosan cobra venom. Lai MK, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:328-33, 28 Jun 72
Reversibility of neuromuscular blockade by neurotoxins from elapid and sea snake venoms. Lee CY, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:344-9, 28 Jun 72
Relation between enzymic activities and pathohistological changes caused by fractionated Habu venom. Sato H, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:406-12, 28 Jun 72
Effect of black widow spider venom on the lobster neuromuscular junctions. Kawai N, et al. J Gen Physiol 60:650-64, Dec 72
Effect of cobra venom factor on the local GVH reaction. I. Partial characterization of a cytotoxic factor from cobra venom for rat lymphocytes. Ballow M, et al. J Immunol 110:354-61, Feb 73
Effect of scorpion venom, tityustoxin, on the release of acetylcholine from incubated slices of rat brain. Gomez MV, et al. J Neurochem 20:1051-61, Apr 73
Studies of the presynaptic effect of -bungarotoxin on neuromuscular transmission. Chang CC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:339-45, Feb 73
Interaction of Arvin with erythrocyte flexibility. Myers P, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:51P-52P, Apr 73
Batrachotoxin has no effect on the electrogenic membranes of lobster and crayfish muscles. Albuquerque EX, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:357-63, 1 Apr 72
Effects of denervation and lack of calcium on the action of Latrodectus venom on rat sympathetic ganglion. Paggi P, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:413-7, 1 May 72
Alarm substances as toxicants of the oriental hornet, Vespa orientalis. Sasiavasky H, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:135-43, 8 Feb 73
Action of black widow spider venom on an aminergic synapse. Cull-Candy SG, et al. Nature 241:353-4, 2 Feb 73
Australian tiger snake venom--an inhibitor of transmitter release. Datyner ME, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:246-7, 21 Feb 73
Haemolytic phospholipase A and nerve-affecting activities of sea anemone nematocyst venom. Hessinger DA, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:125-7, 24 Jan 73
Effects of tiger snake venom on the ultrastructure of motor nerve terminals. Lane NJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:94-6, 18 Jul 73
Effect of -bungarotoxin on acetylcholinesterase bound to mouse diaphragm endplates. Stalc A, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:91-2, 20 Sep 72
Protease inhibitors as snake venom toxins. Strydom DJ. Nature [New Biol] 243:88-9, 16 May 73
Changes in Na + and K + permeability of red cells induced by the direct lytic factor of cobra venom and phospholipase A. Jacobi C, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:81-90, 1972
The prothrombin-activating principle from Echis carinatus venom. II. Coagulation studies in vitro and in vivo. Schieck A, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:7-17, 1972
Acetylcholine receptor and ion conductance modulator sites at the murine neuromuscular junction: evidence from specific toxin reactions. Albuquerque EX, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:949-53, Mar 73
Effects of a snake alpha-neurotoxin on the development of innervated skeletal muscles in chick embryo. Giacobini G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1708-12, Jun 73
Bone marrow-derived lymphoid cells (B cells): functional depletion with cobra factor and fresh serum. Levy NL, et al. Science 178:866-7, 24 Nov 72
The effect of bee venom on serum corticosterone levels and adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 in intact and hypophysectomized rats. Alfano JA, et al. Toxicon 11:101-2, Jan 73
Some pharmacological properties of the venom of the scorpionfish Scorpaena guttata. II. Carlson RW, et al. Toxicon 11:167-80, Feb 73
Effects of Crotalus and Bothrops venom on normal and malignant cells cultivated in vitro. Cotte CA, et al. Toxicon 10:157-61, Mar 72
The effect of scorpion venom and pure toxins on the cockroach central nervous system. D'Ajello V, et al. Toxicon 10:399-404, Jun 72
Characterization of the coagulant activity of some snake venoms. Denson KW, et al. Toxicon 10:557-62, Oct 72
Coagulant and esterase activities of thrombin and Bothrops atrox venom. Devi A, et al. Toxicon 10:563-73, Oct 72
Excitability blockade of the squid giant axon by the venom of Latrodectus mactans (black widow spider). Gruener R. Toxicon 11:155-66, Feb 73
Effect of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus (H & E) on histamine formation and inactivation in the rat. Ismail M, et al. Toxicon 11:225-9, Apr 73
Pharmacological studies of the venom from the scorpion Buthus minax (L. Koch). Ismail M, et al. Toxicon 11:15-20, Jan 73
The effect of scorpion venom on the neuromuscular junction of the frog. Katz NL, et al. Toxicon 10:133-7, Mar 72
Does the desert black snake venom inhibit release of acetylcholine from motor nerve endings? Lee CY, et al. Toxicon 10:659-60, Oct 72
The effects of Naja flava venom on blood coagulation. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:619-25, Oct 72
Glycaemic responses to scorpion venom. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:139-49, Mar 72
Diabetogenic actions of Naja nigricollis venom. I. Effects on glucose tolerance, plasma insulin-like activity and blood potassium. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:151-5, Mar 72
Effects of cobra (Naja haje) venom on blood glucose, blood phosphate and plasma insulin-like activity in dogs. Mohamed AH, et al. Toxicon 10:385-91, Jun 72
Pharmacological studies of snake (Dendroaspis angusticeps) venom. Osman OH, et al. Toxicon 11:185-92, Feb 73
Effect on the rat uterus of the venom from the scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Osman OH, et al. Toxicon 10:363-6, Jun 72
Effect of scorpion venom and its fractions on the crayfish stretch receptor organ. Panas MC, et al. Toxicon 11:283-6, Apr 73
Venoms and enzymes: effects of permeability of isolated single electroplax. Rosenberg P. Toxicon 11:149-54, Feb 73
Oxygen consumption of rat brain homogenates after in vitro and in vivo addition of the basic protein from Vipera ammodytes venom. Sket D, et al. Toxicon 11:193-6, Feb 73
Effect of the bee venom and melittin on plasma cortisol in the unanesthetized monkey. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 10:581-6, Oct 72
Effects of whole bee venom and its fractions (apamin and melittin) on plasma cortisol levels in the dog. Vick JA, et al. Toxicon 10:377-80, Jun 72
Effect of scorpion venom on ultrastructure of frog sartorius muscle. Yarom R, et al. Toxicon 10:291-4, May 72
Pharmacology of South American freshwater stingray venom (Potamotrygon motoro). Rodrigues RJ. Trans NY Acad Sci 34:677-86, Dec 72
[Snake venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:179-240, 1972 (Fre)
[Scorpion venoms and toxins: neuromuscular effects] Cheymol J, et al. Actual Pharmacol (Paris) 25:241-58, 1972 (Fre)
[Calcium and the spasmogenic action of scorpion venom (Androctonus australis) on guinea pig ileum] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2985-7, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Acetylcholine secretion induced by scorpion venom in the guinea pig ileum and its suppression by tetrodotoxin] Tazieff-Depierre F, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1631-3, 5 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Scorpion venom, calcium and acetylcholine emission by nerve fibers in the ileum of guinea pigs] Tazieff-Depierre F. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:3021-4, 18 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Defibrinating effect in dogs of FTH 50 (thrombinomimetic fraction of reptilase)] Foliana R, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1341-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Action of scorpion venoms on adrenal medulla secretion] Beauvallet M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:345A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electrocorticographic changes caused in cats by injection or local application of scorpion venom or of one of its toxins] Dimov S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:236A-237, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of three venoms of North African scorpions (Leiurus quinquestriatus, Buthus occitanus and Androctonus Australis) and two extracted toxins] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 11:277-82, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Neuromuscular action of sea snake 'erabu' (Laticauda semifasciata) venom and of the erabutoxins a and b] Cheymol J, et al. Toxicon 10:125-31, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of an unspecific stimulating drug on embryonic cells and tissues in vitro] Lipp R. Arzneim Forsch 23:455-60, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of blood viscosity through Arvin] Ehrly AM, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:630-4, 1972 (Ger)

POISONING

Demonstration of sites of snake-venom localisation by immunofluorescence techniques. Tiru-Chelvam R. J Pathol 107:303-5, Aug 72
Case report; a snakebite in Surinam. Oostburg BF. Trop Geogr Med 25:187-9, Jun 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated cobra (Naja naja philippinensis) venom. Salafranca ES. Int J Appl Radiat Isot 24:60, Jan 73
Irradiated cobra (Naja naja philippinensis) venom. Salafranca ES. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:208, Jun 72

SECRETION

Yield of venom obtained from Crotalus atrox by electrical stimulation. Glenn JL, et al. Toxicon 10:575-9, Oct 72
Surgical technique for isolation of the main venom gland of viperid, crotalid and elapid snakes. Glenn JL, et al. Toxicon 11:231-3, Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of bee venom in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat model. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:339-52, Sep 72
Arvin anticoagulation for prolonged extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Büky B, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:56-60, 1973
[Alkylans-alkylandum reactions. 10. Anti-alkylanting effect of bee poison, melittine and apamine] Rauen HM, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:1921-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic defibrination using snake venom (Arvin) in arterial circulation disorders] Ehringer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:634-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Apiotherapy in cervical osteochondrosis with radicular pains] Platonova EP. Sov Med 35:143-5, Apr 72 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Experimental study on cobra venom toxoid. Fukuyama T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 26:33-3, Feb 73
Local necrosis induced by cobra (Naja naja atra) venom. Fukuyama T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:211, Jun 72
Hemorrhage, myonecrosis and vascular lesion in experimental snake envenomation, with special reference to Thailand snake venoms. Homma M, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:206-10, Jun 72
Selection pressures on homologous proteins of varied activities. Chang TW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:207, 18 Oct 72
Fatal intoxication of rabbits, sheep and monkeys by the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

venom of the sea wasp (Chironex fleckeri). Baxter EH, et al. Toxicon 10:653-5, Oct 72
Toxicity of Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus venom on frog and birds. Maroli M, et al. Toxicon 11:203-6, Feb 73
Immunochemistry of erabutoxins. Sato S, et al. Toxicon 10:239-43, May 72
Effects on lethality of toxins in venom from the scorpion Centruroides sculpturatus by group specific reagents. Watt DD, et al. Toxicon 10:173-81, Mar 72
Effects of a scorpion venom on a tarantula. Wheeling CH, et al. Toxicon 10:305-6, May 72
Proteins in scorpion venoms toxic to mammals and insects. Zlotkin E, et al. Toxicon 10:207-9, May 72
[Toxicity to mice of the venom of Conus tessulatus Born, 1778 (a toxoglossid prosobranch mollusc)] Brygoo ER, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2469-71, 1971 (Fre)

VENOUS INSUFFICIENCY (C8)

Etiologic factors and consequences of splenic vein obstruction. Johnston FR, et al. Ann Surg 177:738-9, Jun 73
Chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremity. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Thurston OG, et al. Arch Surg 106:537-9, Apr 73
Primary venous obstruction of the upper extremity. Rowen M, et al. Calif Med 118:18-23, Feb 73

BLOOD

[The coagulating ability of the blood in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Panakhian AG. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:19-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in some biochemical indices in the blood and vascular wall in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Kolesnikova RS, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:114-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Bandaging the lower extremity to control swelling: figure-8 versus spiral technique. Whitmore JJ, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:487-90, Oct 72
A surgical procedure for postmastectomy edema. Larson NE, et al. Arch Surg 106:475-81, Apr 73
[Have people with varicose veins venous disease? Examinations of 3641 men and 781 women of the Basel study. II] Schneider M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:343-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Surgical repair of ulcer due venous stasis in the lower limbs] Damiani R, et al. Minerva Chir 26:1471-3, 31 Dec 71 (Ita)
[Significance of venous outflow disorders in the development of pulmonary emphysema] Mavrin VK. Arkh Patol 34:41-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombophlebitis and chronic venous insufficiency. Young JR. Geriatrics 28:63-9, Sep 73
Balloon occlusion of a persistent left superior vena cava in the preoperative evaluation of systemic venous return. Freed MD, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:835-9, May 73

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of O-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides on oedema in chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limb. A double blind trial. Rish L, et al. Angiologica 9:62-8, 1972
[Use of Diosmin in the heavy leg syndrome during the menopause] Tourris H de, et al. Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:586-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[The catechins. Original venotonic agent] Merlen JF, et al. Lille Med 17:Suppl 6:1317-8, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Treatment of circulatory venous diseases: double-blind study with Sandovene] Lambelet F. Praxis 62:925-9, 17 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Local treatment of leg disorders and chronic venous insufficiency. Double blind study of 55 patients] Widmer LK, et al. Praxis 61:1200-4, 17 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Drug therapy in chronic venous insufficiency] Becker D. Z Allgemeinmed 49:898-901, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic effects of Reparil. Clinical experimental studies and therapeutic observations] Steinacher J. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:559-64, 1 Jul 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postthrombotic venous obstruction in the lower limb. Ludbrook J. Arch Surg 106:11-2, Jan 73
Mustard's operation in infants. Kirklin JW. Surgery 73:800-2, May 73
[Possibilities and indications for surgery in the sequelae of phlebitis] Langeron P. Chirurgie 98:706-15, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of venous pressure measurements and directional doppler recordings in distinguishing between superficial and deep valvular incompetence in patients with deep venous insufficiency. Lewis JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73
[Quantitative differentiation of peripheral venous insufficiency] Kriessmann A, et al. Vasa 2:12-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Routes of collateral outflow in thrombosis of the deep veins of the lower extremities] Vasiutkov VIa. Vestn Khir 108:51-7, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Proximal reabsorption and intrarenal hemodynamics during acute occlusion of the intrathoracic vena cava] Herrera J, et al. Rev Invest Clin 24:357-72, Oct-Dec 72 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radionuclide venography for rapid dynamic evaluation of venous disease. Barnes RW, et al. Surgery 73:706-13, May 73
[Introduction on the contribution of arteriography to phlebology] Reboul H. Phlebologie 25:173-82, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of arteriography in phlebologic practice] Van der Stricht J. Phlebologie 25:189-93 contd, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Technique for reconstruction of superior vena cava in fibrosing mediastinitis. Garcia JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:547-51, Apr 73
[How does the "substitute value"-formation of the popliteal vein perform in the surgical treatment of venous insufficiency of the lower extremities?] Junge H, et al. Chirurg 44:30-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the surgical treatment of diseases of the veins of the extremities] Filatov AN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:5-11, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current problems in the phlebopathology of the lower extremities] Klement AA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:12-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The causes of postoperative recurrences of chronic venous insufficiency of the lower extremities] Galstian SM, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:37-40, 1971 (Rus)

THERAPY

Peripheral venous diseases. Young JR. W Va Med J 69:119-21, May 73
[Treatment of lymphedema and different edematous diseases of the extremities with a new pneumatic compression apparatus] Terrier H, et al. Phlebologie 25:319-27, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Compression therapy in chronic venous insufficiency] Bardach H, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:583-5, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Physical exercise in vascular diseases] Bergendahl Y, et al. Lakartidningen 69:4803-9, 11 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VENOUS PRESSURE (G1)

Effect of arterial and venous pressure on capillary pressure and vascular volume. Diana JN, et al. Am J Physiol 225:637-50, Sep 73
Alterations in mean peripheral-central venous pressure gradient and flow in the superior caval vein of healthy individuals and patients with mitral valve disease during submaximal leg exercise. Schlepper M. Basic Res Cardiol 68:97-107, Mar-Apr 73
A comparison of jugular and central venous pressure measurements during anaesthesia. Briscoe CE. Br J Anaesth 45:173-8, Feb 73
The use of venous pressure measurements and directional doppler recordings in distinguishing between superficial and deep valvular incompetence in patients with deep venous insufficiency. Lewis JD, et al. Br J Surg 60:312, Apr 73
Venous pressure changes during orthostasis. Avasthey P. Cardiovasc Res 6:857-63, Nov 72
Pulsations of arm veins in the absence of tricuspid insufficiency. Ali N. Chest 63:41-5, Jan 73
Intrahepatic distribution of portal and hepatic arterial blood flows in anaesthetized cats and dogs and the effects of portal occlusion, raised venous pressure and histamine. Greenway CV, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:473-85, Dec 72
Ascites following portacaval shunting. Relationship between wedged hepatic venous pressure and ascites. Hidemura R, et al. Nagoya J Med Sci 35:133-9, Mar 73
[What is the value of the different venous pressure measurements in the diagnosis of portal hypertension?] Benhamou JP. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:207-11, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Venous pressure determination before and following "valve replacement" surgery on the popliteal vein in the post-thrombotic syndrome] Psathakis N. Chirurg 44:176-80, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Uptake of water and substances of high molecular weight by the isolated perfused liver during phalloidin poisoning and during increased posthepatic pressure] Jahn W. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 275:405-13, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple method for the diagnosis of right heart insufficiency using vein pressure determination after work load] Tausche P. Z Gesamte Inn Med 28:49-52, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pressure decrease in the dorsal veins of the foot following exertion of the calf muscles. Studies on 40 patients with free venous system or deep phlebothrombosis of various location] Martin M, et al. Z Kardiol 62:24-39, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory physiological examination by checking peripheral venous pressure in normal and preeclamptic pregnant women as well as during delivery] Laube R, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1302-7, 7 Oct 72 (Ger)
[The significance of arterial and venous pressure during Valsalva's maneuver in the diagnosis of decompensated chronic cor pulmonale] Völgyi Z. Orv Hetil 114:2161-4, 9 Sep 73 (Hun)
[Central venous pressure: its importance in surgery] Desogus AI. Ann Ital Chir 47:119-22, 1971-72 (Ita)
[Influence of venous congestion on the blood-tissue exchange of 22 Na, with special reference to the role of the autonomic nervous system] Yoshimura T. Jap Circ J 36:1047-55, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Central and peripheral venous pressure in traumatic shock] Goncharov NB, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:91-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Venous, cerebrospinal fluid and arterial pressures in the critical period of stroke] Erofeeva NN, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:138-41, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperproduction of aqueous humor in venous pressure diseases (an experimental study)] Bortsov VN, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 2:14-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of vasoactive drugs on hepatic haemodynamics in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:567-76, 1972
[Effect of mannitol on venous and cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with strokes] Erofeeva NN. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1339-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VENOUS PRESSURE, CENTRAL see CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE (G1)

VENOUS THROMBOSIS see under THROMBOPHLEBITIS (C8)

VENTILATION (G3)

The open door in the operating room. Beck WC, et al. Am J Surg 125:592-5, May 73
Atmospheric contamination in intensive therapy units. The role of mechanical ventilation. Barton FL, et al. Anaesthesia 28:160-3, Mar 73
A simple way to vent anesthetic gases. Bruce DL. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:595-8, Jul-Aug 73
Influence of gas flows and operating room ventilation on the daily exposure of anesthetists to halothane. Usubiaga L, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:968-74, Nov-Dec 72
Chronic exposure to anaesthetic gases in the operating theatre and recovery room. Nikki P, et al. Ann Clin Res 4:266-72, Oct 72
Laminar air flow rooms: use for patients with leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. Contam Control 11:9-14 passim, Sep-Oct 72
The operating room nurse in a laminar air flow clean room. Speer M. Contam Control 11:8-11 passim, Nov-Dec 72
Evaluation: laminar flow operating rooms. Health Devices 1:272-6 passim, Sep-Oct 72
Radon daughters and age of ventilation air. Rolle R. Health Phys 23:118-20, Jul 72
Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics. Kernaghan SG. Hospitals 46:152 passim, 16 Oct 72
Laminar flow comes under attack. Porter KW. Hospitals 46:142 passim, 16 Oct 72
Current status of special air-handling systems in operating rooms. Laufman H. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:7-15, Jan-Feb 73
Why disinfect ventilators? Holdcroft A, et al. Lancet 1:249-1, 3 Feb 73
The examination of the ventilation of caravans. Ubisch H von. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:21-5, 1972
Carbon monoxide from small camping appliances and from stoves without chimney connection. Westerlund K, et al. Nord Hyg Tidskr 53:26-33, 1972
[Aeration of the olympic sports arena. Study based on a model and the location] Brockmeyer H. Gesund Ing 93:161-70, Jun 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Statical and dynamic studies of servo-motor and antennae] Schiele J. Gesund Ing 93:171-5, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Ventilation problems] Wundt W.
Med Welt 24:272, 16 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Heating and drying of buildings under construction by the gas-air products of fuel combustion] Mikheev VA, et al. Gig Sanit 36:100-2, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Determination of the natural ventilation volume in the tractor cabin] Neronskif OG.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:55-7, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The use of air filters in the treatment of asthmatic children] Kjellman NI.
Lakartidningen 69:5493-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Lightning and ventilation problems in dental practice] Sjölander I.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:330-1, May 71 (Swe)

VENTILATION-PERFUSION RATIO (E1, G1)

see also related
PULMONARY CIRCULATION (G1)

Ventilation of a lung model with the Engström respirator. The effect of different respirator settings on gas distribution. Hedenstierna G, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 16:206-15, 1972
Single breath test of ventilation and perfusion distribution compared with other tests in evaluation of chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Paul GR.
Am J Med Sci 265:387-96, May 73
Arterial hypoxemia and distribution of pulmonary perfusion after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. al-Bazzaz FJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 106:721-8, Nov 72
Total occlusion of airways producing a restrictive pattern of ventilatory impairment. Colp C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 108:118-22, Jul 73
Dynamic measurement of ventilation-perfusion with xenon-133 at resting lung volumes. Inkley SR, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:429-41, Mar 73
Perfusion-ventilation scintiphotography in bullous disease of the lung. Poe RH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:946-54, Jun 73
The arterial-alveolar nitrous oxide difference: a measure of ventilation-perfusion mismatch during anesthesia. Markello R, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:347-50, May-Jun 73
Effects of mechanical ventilation, muscle paralysis, and posture on ventilation-perfusion relationships in anesthetized man. Marsh HM, et al.
Anesthesiology 38:59-67, Jan 73
Ventilation-perfusion relationships and gas exchange. Inkley SR, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:17-24, Jan-Feb 73
Ventilation-perfusion relationships studied with 133 xenon before and after bronchodilating drugs in patients with obstructive lung disease. Matthys H, et al.
Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 8:599-610, May-Jun 72
Instant physiology. Petty TL. Chest 63:652-3, May 73
Quantitative measurements of lung function in children by means of Compton backscatter. Schuster W, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 27:211-24, Jun 72
Alveolar-arterial N 2 gradients at rest and during exercise in healthy men of different ages. Bachofen H, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:137-42, Feb 73
Gas diffusion across collateral channels. Hogg W, et al.
J Appl Physiol 33:568-75, Nov 72
Effect of interstitial edema on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in isolated lung. Iliff LD, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:462-7, Oct 72
"Shunt" fractions using O 2 versus N 2 . Olszowka A, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:531-3, Apr 73
Pulmonary ventilation and perfusion during graded pulmonary arterial occlusion. Silverman NR, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:736-31, May 73
The A.B.C's of mechanical ventilation. II. The dilution mixing process. Tysinger DS Jr.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:637-32, Mar 73
Functional pulmonary imaging. Burdine JA, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:933-8, Dec 72
Ventilation monitor based on transthoracic impedance changes. Hamilton LH, et al. Med Res Eng 11:30-4, 1972
Computerized dynamic scintigraphy of the lungs. De Roo MJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:476-82, 1971
Regional pulmonary ventilation. Evaluation in normals and subjects with alpha1-antitrypsin deficiency. Powell MR, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1128-9, 1971
Influence of pulmonary hypertension on the pulmonary diffusing capacity, distribution of inspired gas and the regional pulmonary perfusion and ventilation. Jebavý P. Rev Czech Med 19:166-74, 1973
Effect of physical training on anatomical R-L shunt at rest and pulmonary diffusing capacity during near-maximal exercise in boys 11-13 years old. Koch G, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:95-103, Jan 73
Evaluation of regional lung function with 133 Xenon. MacIntyre WJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:321-34, 1972
A "bag in box" system in regional ventilation studies of the lung with xenon-133. Peset R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:335-43, 1972
A computer simulation model to study the clinical observability of ventilation and perfusion abnormalities in human shock states. Siegel JH, et al.
Surgery 73:898-912, Jun 73
[Disorders of regional ventilation-perfusion ratio due to changes of pulmonary hemodynamics in congenital heart diseases] Samánek M, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:118-21, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Clinical evaluation of the preoperative ventilation criteria recommended for pulmonary resection in 100 patients with bronchogenic carcinoma] Navrátil M, et al. Rozhl Chir 51:700-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intrapulmonary distribution of air] Navrátil M.
Vnitr Lek 19:544-53, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Alveolar ventilation. (Significance of alveolar ventilation examination for the clinical evaluation of patients with respiratory tract diseases)] Oufednik A.
Vnitr Lek 19:581-4, Jun 73 (Cze)
[Radioisotopes and their place in pneumological exploration] Fréour P, et al.
Ftiziologia 21:227-36, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lung perfusion scintigraphy in the differential diagnosis of destructive pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma] Ernst H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:220-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Value of perfusion lung scintigraphy in the diagnosis of hilar bronchial carcinoma] Ernst H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:128-30, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative studies on lung perfusion in the scintigram] Feine U, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:646-50, 1971 (Ger)
[Experiences with lung perfusion scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases, in polycythemia vera and in radiation-induced pulmonary fibrosis] Hör G, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:228-32, 1971 (Ger)
[Simultaneous scintigraphic studies on lung ventilation and perfusion using radioisotopes] Hupka S, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:243-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on lung perfusion and ventilation before and after roentgen contrast lymphography as an example for the scintigraphic diagnosis of fat embolism of the lung] Lange D, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:233-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Disorders of pulmonary circulation and their quantitative determination in patients with silicosis, silicotuberculosis and bronchial carcinoma] Schröder H. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:230-2, 1971 (Ger)
[Digital computer procedure for the Rahn-Fenn diagram] Heise M, et al.
Respiration 30:246-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Theoretical analysis of the distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratio in healthy and diseased lung] Schmidt K.
Respiration 29:330-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined study of inhalation and perfusion using xenon-133 to clarify the operability and to control the result of radiotherapy in bronchial carcinoma] Locher JT, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:356-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous radioisotope scanning of pulmonary ventilation and lung perfusion] Hupka J, et al.
Z Physiother 24:437-40, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Regional distribution of pulmonary ventilation and perfusion in normal subjects at 3 different degrees of pulmonary expansion and in relation to postural changes] Mistretta A.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 15:343-6, 1970 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 7. Ventilation-perfusion ratio of the lung (Va-Q) (2)] Amaha K. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:857-61, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Basis of respiratory physiology. 6. Pulmonary ventilation-perfusion ratio (Va-Q) 1] Amaha K.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:559-63, Jun 73 (5 ref.) (Jap)
[Inert gases with different solubility or diffusion coefficient and gas exchange] Kawashiro T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:535-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Application of 133 Xe to pulmonary function tests] Kuno K, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:539-40, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Ventilation and blood flow ratio] Otsuka H.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:130-1, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Unevenness of PaCO2 and VA-Q] Takishima T.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:133, Mar 72 (Jap)
[Alveolar arterial nitrogen tension difference] Otsuka H. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:145-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Correlation of the impulse activity of the bulbar respiratory neurons, the electrical activity of the respiratory muscles and the pulmonary ventilation value in respiratory resistance] Kulik AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:29-35, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Interrelation between ventilation and perfusion in diffuse form of chronic pneumonia] Batkin IZ.
Ter Arkh 45:83-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Regularity of pulmonary ventilation and acid-base balance in patients with chronic pneumonia] Khlopotova GP, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:50-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of oxygenation in cardiac patients under extracorporeal circulation] Barat Cascante G, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 20:101-20, Jan 73 (Spa)
[Ventilatory function following pulmonary resection in early convalescence] Colančeski V.
Pneum Bolesti Tuberk 24:215-21, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of isoproterenol on distribution of ventilation and perfusion in asthma. Chick TW, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:389-73, May 73
The effects of bronchodilators on the distribution of ventilation and perfusion in asthma. Chick TW, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:11S-12S, Apr 73
Ventilatory effects of aerosolised kanamycin and polymyxin. Dickie KJ, et al. Chest 63:694-7, May 73
[Basal metabolism and various indices of external respiration in patients with hypertensive disease during aminazine treatment] Drosdov DD.
Vrach Delo 8:16-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VENTRAL HERNIA (C4)

Spigelian hernia. Singer JA, et al.
Arch Surg 107:515-7, Oct 73
Spigelian hernia. Report of a case and summary of literature. Danaswamy P, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 66:294-6, 9 Jun 73
[Spiegel's hernia] Márquez A, et al.
GEN 27:47-56, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple bilateral inguinal hernias. Rowe JS Jr, et al.
Am Surg 39:389-70, May 73
[Postoperative ventral hernia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Piskov VS.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:110-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

CONGENITAL

Omphalocele and gastroschisis. Mahour GH, et al.
Ann Surg 177:478-82, Apr 73
Gastroschisis. Currie AB.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:37-41, Jan 73

DIAGNOSIS

[Pseudoincarceration of an epigastric hernia in strangulation ileus caused by a Merckel's diverticulum] Sediafik K, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1676-9, 31 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Purulent salpingitis simulating incarcerated abdominal hernia] Bucsina O, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:3024, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of abdominal disruption and postoperative hernia. Bruin TR de. Int Surg 58:408-11, Jun 73

SURGERY

Late onset small bowel fistula due to tantalum mesh. Bothra R. Am J Surg 125:649-50, May 73
Repair of huge midline hernias in scar tissue. Chaimoff C, et al. Am J Surg 125:767-8, Jun 73
Colonic carcinoma in an incarcerated ventral hernia treated with preoperative progressive pneumoperitoneum. Johnson WC.
Am Surg 39:231-2, Jun 73
Recurrence-free ventral herniorrhaphy using a polypropylene mesh prosthesis. Drainer IK, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 17:253-60, Jul 72
[Postoperative evisceration with proteus infection in a child successfully treated using preserved dura mater] Khristov Kh, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:327-31, 1972 (Bul)
[Several tactical problems in the treatment of hernia of the abdominal wall] Matiashin IM, et al.
Klin Khir 7:7-13, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of patients with strangulated hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Kozlov IZ, et al. Vestn Khir 108:40-3, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernias following earlier performed gynecological operations] Abramov EV, et al.
Pediatriia 52:55-7, Feb 73 (Ukr)

VETERINARY

Ventral hernia and ruptured uterus in a cat. Webb AI.
Aust Vet J 48:212-4, Apr 72

VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION (C8)

Paroxysmal tachycardia in infancy and childhood. II. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Videbaek J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:349-57, Jul 73
Current density and electrically induced ventricular fibrillation. Starmer CF, et al.
J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 7:3-6, Jan-Feb 73
The interelectrode electrical resistance at defibrillation. Kugelberg J.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 6:274-7, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tyramine-induced modifications of ventricular

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fibrillation thresholds in the dog: influence of sympatholytic agents. Wellens D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 201:253-61, Feb 73
Effect of biventricular mechanical massage after acetyl strophanthidin-induced ventricular fibrillation. McNeill JR, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:479-83, Mar 73
Isoproterenol and sudden death of asthmatic patients in ventricular fibrillation. Lehr D. N Engl J Med 287:967-8, 9 Nov 72
A special adrenergic receptor mediating ventricular fibrillation and shortening of the effective ventricular myocardial refractory period and its blocking. Giuliano H. Pharmacology 9:145-58, 1973
Sensitization to epinephrine-induced ventricular fibrillation produced by probucol in dogs. Marshall FN, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:594-602, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular fibrillation in the course of Prinzmetal's angina pectoris. Report of two cases. Levi GF, et al. Br Heart J 35:601-3, Jun 73
[Romano-Ward syndrome: description of 2 personal cases] Jacovella C, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:226-32, 1973 (Ita)
[Association of prolonged QT interval, recurrent ventricular tachycardia, ventricular flutter and fibrillation and pes equinovarus] Kędra M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1235-7, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Heart arrest caused by ventricular fibrillation and results of resuscitation] Cosić V, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:88-93, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac arrhythmias. 6. Ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Clinical aspects. Lown B, et al. Circulation 47:1364-81, Jun 73
Electrocardiogram of the month. Wells JW, et al. J La State Med Soc 124:50 passim, Feb 73
[The "spike torsade" phenomenon] Oury M. Rev Med Liege 28:221-7, 1 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation. Prodromal and prognostic electrocardiographic aspects] Vintilă P, et al. Med Interna (Bucur) 25:37-47, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DRUG THERAPY

Elevation of ventricular fibrillatory threshold by beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Baum T, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 200:292-300, Dec 72
Efficacy of phenytoin in the management of ventricular arrhythmias induced by hypokalaemia. O'Reilly MV, et al. Br Heart J 35:631-4, Jun 73
Antiarrhythmic acitivity of pindolol in adrenaline-evoked ventricular arrhythmias in dogs anaesthetized with halothane in oxygen. Sharma PL. Br J Anaesth 44:1240-6, Dec 72
[The antiarrhythmic action of diiodotyrosine and mercazolyl] Novelichuk VV. Fiziol Zh 18:819-21, Nov-Dec 72 (Ukr)
[Treatment of paroxysms of ventricular fibrillation] Polčín R, et al. Vnitr Lek 19:359-64, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ETIOLOGY

Effect of caffeine on the ventricular fibrillation threshold in normal dogs and dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Bellet S, et al. Am Heart J 84:215-27, Aug 72
The value of warning arrhythmias in the prediction of ventricular fibrillation within one hour of coronary occlusion. Experimental studies in the baboon. Bruyneel KJ, et al. Am Heart J 86:373-84, Sep 73
Ventricular fibrillation precipitated by carotid sinus pressure: case report and review of the literature. Cohen MV. Am Heart J 84:681-6, Nov 72 (49 ref.)
Anodal stimulation as a cause of pacemaker-induced ventricular fibrillation. Preston TA. Am Heart J 86:366-72, Sep 73 (80 ref.)
Factors influencing onset of ventricular fibrillation following coronary artery occlusion in a subhuman primate (Cape Chacma baboon). Bruyneel K, et al. Br Heart J 34:964, Sep 72
Electrical safety: fibrillation thresholds with 50 Hz leakage currents in man and animals. Raftery EB, et al. Br Heart J 35:864, Aug 73
Ventricular fibrillation threshold for AC shocks of long duration, in dogs with normal acid-base state. Scott JR, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:155-61, Apr 73
Thresholds of fibrillating leakage currents along intracardiac catheters: an experimental study. Lee WR, et al. Cardiovasc Res 7:495-500, Jul 73
Enhancement of the vulnerability of the ventricle to fibrillation (VF) by regional hyperkalaemia. Logic JR. Cardiovasc Res 7:501-7, Jul 73
Things may be as they seem, but not for the reason ascribed. Flowers NC. Chest 63:857-8, Jun 73
Vulnerability of canine ventricle to fibrillation during hypoxia and respiratory acidosis. Rogers RM, et al. Chest 63:966-94, Jun 73
Ventricular ectopic rhythms following vagal stimulation in dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Kerzner J, et al. Circulation 47:44-50, Jan 73
Ventricular fibrillation induced by conducted sinus or supraventricular beat. Sakamoto T, et al. Circulation 48:438-42, Aug 73
Ventricular fibrillation occurring on arousal from sleep by auditory stimuli. Wellens HJ, et al. Circulation 46:661-5, Oct 72
Ventricular fibrillation and coronary atherosclerosis with normal maximal exercise test. Report of a case. Castle LW, et al. Cleve Clin Q 39:163-6, Winter 72
Ventricular fibrillation from low calcium during liver transplantation in the pig. Bowes JB, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:21-5, 1973
Induced ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation by a fixed rate pacemaker. The fibrillation threshold in humans. Case report. Sallam IA. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:443-5, Jul-Aug 73
Successful myocardial revascularization after ventricular fibrillation induced by treadmill exercise. Cline RE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:803-5, May 73
Electrical thresholds for ventricular fibrillation in man. Watson AB, et al. Med J Aust 1:1179-82, 16 Jun 73
Synchronized versus nonsynchronized electrocardioversion. Shugar RD, et al. Milit Med 138:478-80, Aug 73
[Ventricular fibrillation induced by a fixed rate pacemaker implanted for 30 months] Lanoy M, et al. Acta Cardiol (Brux) 28:208-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prophylactic use of a transvenous pacing catheter. Involvement of the external pacemaker in 2 fatal cases] Roy A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1371-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation at the beginning of myocardial infarct: long term prognosis based upon 70 cases] Souvrain Y, et al. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:439-45, 16 May 72 (Fre)
[Ventricular fibrillation following clinical recovery from carbon monoxide poisoning] Laskowski S, et al. Kardiol Pol 15:353-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Postoperative ventral hernia complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Piskov VS. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:110-2, Jun 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Experimental study on the relationship between the respiratory and metabolic changes of the acid-base equilibrium and ventricular fibrillation threshold in the rabbit] Terranova O, et al. Chir Patol Sper 19:77-89, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

MORTALITY

Long term survival following myocardial infarction and ventricular fibrillation. Duke M. Conn Med 37:180-4, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracellular recording from the in situ working dog heart in physiological conditions and during acute ischemia and fibrillation. Czarnecka M, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 24:331-7, 1973
Experimental model for study of "sudden death" from ventricular fibrillation or asystole. Lee KT, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:62-73, Jul 73
Ventricular fibrillation. Surawicz B. Am J Cardiol 28:368-87, Sep 71 (170 ref.)
Ventricular fibrillation. Cranefield PF. N Engl J Med 289:733-6, 4 Oct 73
[Myocardial circulation deficiency and fibrillation threshold] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:405A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Variations of liminary intensity of ventricular fibrillation as a function of the excitation frequency] Faucon G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:406A, 1972 (Fre)
[Effects of ATP on recovery from ventricular fibrillation in dogs] Horikawa H, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 22:153-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Synchronous registration of the action potentials of individual myocardial cells during cardiac fibrillation] Kositskiĭ GI, et al. Kardiologiia 13:18-24, Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the sinus and atrioventricular nodes in fibrillation arrhythmia in cardiac ischemia patients] Ostapiuk FE. Kardiologiia 13:38-42, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elongated Q-T, 2:1 A-V conduction and syncope crises. Report of a case, review of the literature and physiopathological considerations] Ramón JR, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 25:557-66, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of beta adrenoceptor blockade in experimental coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Khan MI, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:832-7, Dec 72
Prevention of ventricular fibrillation after ligation of circumflex artery. Hiatt N, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 66:283-6, Aug 73
Antifibrillatory effect of beta-adrenergic agonists. Eichbaum FW, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 278:313-7, 1973
[The possible relationship between the antifibrillatory effect of inderal in experimental myocardial infarct and its effect on cardiac oxidation reduction processes and blood supply] Shargorodskiĭ BM, et al. Kardiologiia 13:81-7, Mar 73 (Rus)

SURGERY

[Severe irreducible arrhythmias in patients with prior myocardial infarction: 3 cases successfully treated with surgery] Marsocci G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 3:285-7, 1973 (Ita)

THERAPY

Ventricular defibrillation in the dog with a bielectrode intravascular catheter. Schuder JC, et al. Arch Intern Med 132:286-90, Aug 73
Experimental acute myocardial infarction. Characterization and treatment of the malignant premature ventricular contraction. Epstein SE, et al. Circulation 47:446-54, Mar 73
Implanted standby defibrillators. Lown B, et al. Circulation 46:637-9, Oct 72
Implanted standby defibrillators. Mirowski M, et al. Circulation 47:1135-6, May 73
Feasibility and effectiveness of low-energy catheter defibrillation in man. Mirowski M, et al. Circulation 47:79-85, Jan 73
Implanted standby defibrillators. Moss AJ. Circulation 47:1135, May 73
Line-operated synchronized defibrillators. Health Devices 2:117-29, Mar 73
Management of ventricular fibrillation--a challenge. Pinto IJ. Indian Heart J 24:326-7, Oct 72
Ventricular defibrillation with single and twin pulses of half-sinusoidal current. Geddes LA, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:8-11, Jan 73
Heart-warming procedure. Coughlin F. N Engl J Med 288:336, 8 Feb 73
Intractable ventricular fibrillation associated with profound accidental hypothermia--successful treatment with partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Towne WD, et al. N Engl J Med 287:1135-6, 30 Nov 72
Recurrent ventricular fibrillation treated with countershocks, bretylium tosylate, and rapid cardiac pacing. Joshpe G, et al. NY State J Med 72:2659-63, 1 Nov 72
[Prophylaxis and therapy of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct] Diamantidis G. Med Welt 23:1379-80, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Electric injury with ventricular fibrillation. Report on a case of successful resuscitation] Ott J, et al. Z Unfallmed Berufskr 66:41-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Combination of xylocaine therapy and electric cardioversion in the management of ventricular fibrillation] Pellegrino L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:625-31, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanically assisted circulation--hemodynamic evaluation of partial veno-arterial pulsatile circulatory assist with special reference to its effects on normal and ischemic fibrillating hearts] Tamura M, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:494-505, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Case of idiopathic ventricular fibrillation] Burchacki J. Wiad Lek 25:2219-22, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventricular fibrillation in the acute phase of myocardial infarct resuscitated at home by a mobile coronary care unit] Ianhez LE, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 25:369-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The importance of the sharpness of current increase in cardiac defibrillation] Gurvich NL, et al. Kardiologiia 12:104-6, Oct 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Prevention of chloroform and thiobarbiturate cardiac sensitization to catecholamines in dogs. Claborn LD, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:881-4, Jun 73

VENTRICULOGRAPHY (E1)

Agenesis of the septum pellucidum in the ventriculographic picture. Mraček Z. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:32-4, Mar 73
Central ventriculography with Dimer-X. Kunze S, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:41-63, 1973
Rapid changes in the volume of the lateral ventricles at encephalography. Probst FP. Acta Radiol--[Diagn] (Stockh) 12:757-68, Nov 72
Autotomography. Ampiatz K. Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:896-902, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972
Conray ventriculography in stereotaxic surgery. Experience with 320 operations. Kandel E, et al. Confin Neurol 34:34-40, 1972
Localization of intraventricular arteriovenous malformations by ventriculography combined with stereoscopic arteriography. Technical note. Gerber AM, et al. J Neurosurg 38:249-50, Feb 73
Technical suggestions. A simple method for ventriculography. Rifkinson N, et al. J Neurosurg 38:393-4, Mar 73
The radionuclide ventriculogram. Larson SM, et al. JAMA 224:853-7, 7 May 73
Positive contrast ventriculography--a comparison between Conray (methylglucamine iothalamate 60 per cent) and Pantopaque (di-iodophenyl undecylate). Siqueira EB, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 15:173-7, Sep 72
Diagnostic tests in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Wolinsky JS, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:706-13, Jul 73
The influence of intraventricular pressure on the size and shape of the anterior part of the third ventricle. Huber P, et al. Neuroradiology 5:33-6, Feb 73
Conray ventriculography carried out as seriography on a biplane serial changer. Karle A, et al. Neuroradiology 5:145-9, Jun 73
Radioisotope ventriculography. Oberson R, et al. Neuroradiology 5:202-7, Aug 73
[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-D.T.P.A.] Barbizet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2899-901, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-DTPA] Tovar G de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Indications and results of cerebral ventriculography using the methylglucamine salt of iothalamic Dimer] Pertuiset B, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 126:299-304, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Determination of the metabolism of a cerebrospinal fluid derivative in hydrocephalus using isotope ventriculography] Akerman M, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:188-202, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Catheter ventriculography. Improvement of the old ventriculography methods] Scharfetter F. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 40:457-99, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Visualization of the profile of cerebral ventricles by means of internal carotid artery arteriography] Zonta A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:500-10, 2 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventriculography with a maiodil emulsion in neurosurgical practice] Poliakner ZN, et al. Vopr Neirokhir 36:44-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Attempts at pharmacological elimination of side effects caused by Ronpacol Cerebral 280 used in ventriculography] Kleinrok Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:793-5, 20 May 73 (Pol)

VENULES see under VEINS (A7)

VERAPAMIL see IPROVERATRIL (D5)

VERATRINE (D2)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of veratrine on the ion transport of frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:265-77, 1972
Depolarizing effect of veratrine on frog skeletal muscle. Varga E, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:81-93, 1972
Reflex beta-adrenergic vasodilatation in the cat. Tuttle RS, et al. Am J Physiol 225:402-7, Aug 73
Modification of electroplax excitability by veratridine. Barteis E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 298:973-85, 16 Apr 73
Rate of veratridine action on the nodal membrane. I. Fast phase determined during sustained depolarization in the voltage clamp. Ulbricht W. Pfluegers Arch 336:187-99, 1972
Rate of veratridine action on the nodal membrane. II. Fast and slow phase determined with periodic impulses in the voltage clamp. Ulbricht W. Pfluegers Arch 336:201-12, 1972
[The dynamics and mechanisms of changes in the cardiac output in coronary chemoreflex] Moibenko OO. Fiziol Zh 18:207-12, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

VERATRUM (B6, D2, D5)

Antagonism of neuromuscular blocks by germine monoacetate. Higashi H, et al. Anesthesiology 36:145-52, Feb 73
Teratogenic compounds of Veratrum californicum (Durand). XIV. Limb deformities produced by cyclopamine. Keeler RF. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1287-91, Apr 73
Effects of alkaloids of Veratrum californicum on chick embryos. Bryden MM, et al. Teratology 6:19-25, Aug 73
[Did Paracelsus know about cardiac glycoside therapy?] (Paracelsus), Lemback F. Med Monatsschr 26:417-9, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Application of germine alkaloid in myasthenia gravis. 1. Chemical changes from germine diacetate to germine monoacetate] Fukushima K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:333-5, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Application of germine alkaloid in myasthenia gravis. 2. Clinical application of germine monoacetate] Fukushima K, et al. Jap J Clin Med 31:336-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Occurrence of helleborins in the underground portions of Helleborus species in Yugoslavia] Petričić J, et al. Planta Med Suppl 4:143-6, 1971 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of veratrum alkaloids on membrane potential and conductance of squid and crayfish giant axons. Ota M, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 184:143-54, Jan 73
The metabolic effect of noradrenaline on the isolated canine heart after blockade of the chronotropic action by veratramine. Simaan J, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:199-209, 1973
[Effects of germine monoacetate on muscle contraction and respiration] Kobayashi T, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:765-70, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guanidine and germine in botulism. Cherington M, et al. Clin Toxicol 6:83-9, 1973
[Clinical assay of the hypotensive effect of germelone under balneo-sanatorial conditions in Bankia] Todorov T, et al. Vutr Boles 10:88-92, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

TOXICITY

Comparison of the teratogenicity in rats of certain potato-type alkaloids and the veratrum teratogen cyclopamine. Keeler RF. Lancet 1:1187-8, 26 May 73

VERBAL BEHAVIOR (F1)

see also related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)
SPEECH DISORDERS (C10, F2)

Qantitative and qualitative characteristics of speech reactions of an operator in stressful conditions. Sulc J. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:50-1, Mar 73
Developmental studies of mediated memory. Flavell JH. Adv Child Dev Behav 5:181-211, 1970 (41 ref.)
Verbal mediation in moderately retarded children: effects of successive mediational experiences. Borkowski JG, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:157-62, Sep 72
Word frequency and pronunciation and the verbal-discrimination learning of nonretarded and retarded children. Libkuman TM. Am J Ment Defic 77:323-7, Nov 72
The relationship between category labeling and sorting with retarded adults. McConkey R, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:751-3, May 73
Verbal interactions: mothers and their retarded children vs mothers and their nonretarded children. Marshall NR, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:415-9, Jan 73
Four process variables in counseling with mentally retarded clients. Stone S, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:406-14, Jan 73
Language and thought content in acute psychosis. Reilly FE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:411-7, Apr 73
Revealing and body display. Ehrentheil OF, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 29:363-7, Sep 73
Effects of verbal association on averaged auditory evoked response. Lenhardt ML. Audiology 12:174-9, May-Jun 73
Demonstration versus instructions in concept attainment by mental retardates. Rosenthal TL, et al. Behav Res Ther 11:299-302, Aug 73
Class talk. Honeyford R. Br J Disord Commun 7:206-12, Oct 72
Negators in speech and unconscious denial: a 'refutation'. Silverman G. Br J Psychiatry 121:311-4, Sep 72
Verbal descriptions of spatial relations in line drawings by young children. Asso D, et al. Br J Psychol 64:233-40, May 73
An exploratory study of interaction amongst British and immigrant children. Brown GA. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:159-62, Jun 73
Imagery and interference in sequential short-term memory. Monty RA, et al. Can J Psychol 27:230-6, Jun 73
Verbalization effects in discrimination learning of pictures and words. Rowe EJ. Can J Psychol 27:184-90, Jun 73
Labeling and grouping effects in the recall of pictures by children. Furth HG, et al. Child Dev 44:511-8, Sep 73
A comparison of motoric and verbal responses on a Piagetian rate-time task. Longobardi ET, et al. Child Dev 44:453-7, Sep 73
Verbalization during the preparatory interval of a reaction-time task and development of motor control. Shapiro AH. Child Dev 44:137-42, Mar 73
Replication of the mother-child home program by a foster care agency. Ginandes J, et al. Child Welfare 52:75-81, Feb 73
Long-term effects on verbally expressed cognition following left and right ventrolateral thalamotomy. Almgren PE, et al. Confin Neurol 34:163-8, 1972
Bilateral tachistoscopic recognitions of verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Hines D. Cortex 8:215-23, Sep 72
A study of r phones in the speech of three-year-old children. Kresheck J, et al. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:201-13, 1972
Effects of instructions and modeling upon affective and descriptive verbalization. Green AH, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:189-96, Oct 72
Associative intrusions in schizophrenic verbal behavior. Rattan RB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:169-73, Aug 73
A comparison of adaptive, verbal, and motor profiles of psychotic and non-psychotic subnormal children. DeMyer MK, et al. J Autism Child Schizo 2:359-77, Oct-Dec 72
An experimental analysis of the verbal-motor discrepancy in schizophrenia. Begelman DA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:175-9, Apr 73
Responses to incongruent verbal and nonverbal emotional cues. Creek LV, et al. J Commun 22:311-6, Sep 72
Effects of induced motor gestures on vocal output. Wolff P, et al. J Commun 22:277-88, Sep 72
Effect of modeling and model status on verbal behavior in an interview. Doster JA, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:240-3, Apr 73
Effects of instructions, modeling, and role rehearsal on interview verbal behavior. Doster JA. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:303-9, Oct 72
Effects of modeled self-disclosure on the verbal behavior of persons differing in defensiveness. Sarason IG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:483-90, Dec 72
Some relationships between teacher morale and teacher behavior. Greenwood GE, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:105-8, Feb 73
The use of visual and verbal memory processes by three-year-old children. Jones HR. J Exp Child Psychol 15:349-511, Apr 73
Speech acquisition in a nonverbal isolate child. Nordquist VM, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:149-60, Feb 73
Elaboration structure and list length effects on verbal elaboration phenomena. Thurlow ML, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:184-95, Oct 72
Verbal elaboration and the promotion of transfer of training in educable mentally retarded children. Turnure JE, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:137-48, Feb 73
Relation between verbal recall and visual recognition of the same stimuli in young children. Wright JM von. J Exp Child Psychol 15:481-7, Jun 73
Nature of the effect of verbal labels on recognition memory for form. Daniel TC. J Exp Psychol 96:153-7, Nov 72
Hemisphere function and color naming. Dimond S, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:87-91, Nov 72
Stroop interference with successive presentations of separate incongruent words and colors. Dyer FN, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:458-9, May 73
Same and different judgments for word-color pairs with "irrelevant" words or colors: evidence for word-code comparisons. Dyer FN. J Exp Psychol 96:103-8, Apr 73
Hemispheric asymmetry: verbal and spatial encoding of visual stimuli. Geffen G, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:25-31, Sep 72
Verbal report and visual matching latency as a function of the pronounceability of letter arrays. Hershenson M. J Exp Psychol 96:104-9, Nov 72
"Stroop" effect: input or output phenomenon? Hintzman DL, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:458-9, Oct 72
Visual and verbal coding of laterally presented pictures. Klatzky RL. J Exp Psychol 96:439-46, Dec 72
Is visual image sequencing under verbal control? Weber RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:354-62, Dec 72
Words and pictures as distinct encoding categories in short-term memory. Wells JE. J Exp Psychol 97:304-6, Mar 73
Acquisition of verbal concepts as a function of explicit and implicit experimental demands and repression-sensitization. Bergquist WH, et al. J Gen Psychol 88:67-80, Jul 73
On subcortical correlates of verbal functions in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Parkinsonism: critical considerations. Levita E, et al. J Gen Psychol 89:3-9, Jul 73
Anxiety reduction as a function of verbal satiation and paired-associate learning. DiCaprio NS, et al. J Genet Psychol 122:93-104, Mar 73
Adherence to strong verbal meaning definitions in schizophrenics. Neuringer C, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:315-23, Dec 72
Coping style and declining verbal abilities. Andrew JM. J Gerontol 28:179-83, Apr 73
A comparison of the content of mentation reports elicited after nonrapid eye movement (NREM) associated sleep utterance and NREM "silent" sleep. Arkin AM, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:427-35, Dec 72
Visual evoked response and reaction time during verbal hallucination. Inouye T, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 155:419-26, Dec 72
Noncontent verbal conditioning as a function of two types of anxiety. Newmark CS, et al. J Pers 40:630-39, Dec 72
Verbal productivity and transcendence. Prola M. J Pers Assess 36:445-6, Oct 72
Field articulation differences in language abilities. DeFazio VJ. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:351-6, Mar 73
Body movements and the verbal encoding of aggressive affect. Freedman N, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:72-85, Apr 73
The role of verbal self-instructions in children's resistance to temptation. Hartig M, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:259-67, Feb 73
Interactive effects of eye contact and verbal content on interpersonal attraction in dyads. Scherwitz L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 25:6-14, Jan 73
Content analysis of verbal communication in the development of a relationship: conditions influencing self-disclosure. Sermat V, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 26:332-46, Jun 73
The effects of sensory deprivation on verbal communication. Leff JP, et al. J Psychiatr Res 9:329-36, Dec 72
Effect of IQ and mental age on verbal imitative performance of children. Forehand R, et al. J Psychol 84:353-8, Jul 73
The effects of verbal reports of violence on aggression. Scharff WH, et al. J Psychol 84:283-90, Jul 73
Factor analysis of small group leadership behavior. Butler RP, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:85-9, Feb 73
Biracial aggression. I. Effect of verbal attack and sex of victim. Gentry WD. J Soc Psychol 88:75-82, Oct 72
The impact of quality and frequency of task contributions on perceived ability. Regula CR, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:115-22, Feb 73
Evaluation of preschool children through radio telemetry. Gardner JO. J Speech Hear Disord 38:359-61, Aug 73
Effects of communication failure on speaker and listener behavior. Longhurst TM, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:128-40, Mar 73
Disfluencies in child-child and child-mother speaking situations. Martin RR, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:753-6, Dec 72
Variations in normal speech disfluencies. Broen PA, et al. Lang Speech 15:219-31, Jul-Sep 72
Verbal productivity and adjective usage. Entwisle DR, et al. Lang Speech 15:288-98, Jul-Sep 72
Effects of random and response-contingent "No" upon disfluencies of normal speakers. Evesiage RA, et al. Lang Speech 15:156-68, Apr-Jun 72
Pauses, clauses, sentences. Goldman-Eisler F. Lang Speech 15:103-13, Apr-Jun 72
Syntactic indices of language use of mentally retarded and normal children. Lozar B, et al. Lang Speech 16:22-33, Jan-Mar 73
Sentence imitation in pre-school children. Miller JF. Lang Speech 16:1-14, Jan-Mar 73
Glossolalia as regressive speech. Samarin WJ. Lang Speech 16:77-89, Jan-Mar 73
Left field superiority for word matching. Gibson AR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:463-6, Dec 72
Manual activity during speaking. I. Right-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:45-50, Jan 73
Manual activity during speaking. II. Left-handers. Kimura D. Neuropsychologia 11:51-5, Jan 73
Verbal estimations of time at four spatial distances. Adkins CJ. Percept Mot Skills 35:411-8, Oct 72
Role of verbal mediation in performance of motor tasks by Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:159-62, Aug 73
Verbal aptitudes of disturbed children from thematic protocols. Edelstein RR. Percept Mot Skills 36:1194, Jun 73
Imagery and verbalization as mediators in tactual-visual information processing. Ford MP. Percept Mot Skills 36:815-22, Jun 73
Verbal imitation in retardates: follow-up. Forehand R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:74, Feb 73
Production of original verbal images by college adults to variable time intervals. Khatena J. Percept Mot Skills 36:1285-6, Jun 73
Comparative study of temporal characteristics of picture-elicited and topic-elicited speech. Lass NJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:995-8, Jun 73
Decrease in Stroop effect by reducing semantic interference. Liu AY. Percept Mot Skills 37:263-5, Aug 73
Free-form discriminatory verbal responses to polygon patterns. Mavrides CM. Percept Mot Skills 35:577-8, Oct 72
The Stroop phenomenon: some critical tests of the response competition hypothesis. Nealis PM. Percept Mot Skills 37:147-53, Aug 73
Increasing verbalization of chronic mental patients with operant techniques: partial replication. Pawlicki RE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:295-6, Aug 73
Significance of WISC verbal-performance discrepancies for younger children with learning disabilities. Rourke BP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:275-82, Feb 73
Effect of body-image stimuli on verbal errors of dysphasic subjects. Schwartz D, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:994, Jun 73
Glossolalia and hallucination in Pentecostal congregations. Goodman FD. Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 6:97-103, 1973
Relative effectiveness of modeling and verbal instructions on severe retardates' gross motor performance. Altman R, et al. Psychol Rep 31:895-8, Dec 72
Effects of modeling and model-observer similarity in imitation and generalization of aggressive verbal behavior. Dove JL, et al. Psychol Rep 31:899-901, Oct 72
Instructions and reinforcement in the modification of a conversion reaction. Hersen M, et al. Psychol Rep 31:719-22, Dec 72
Training sixth grade children to think creatively with words. Khatena J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:841-2, Jun 73
Creative level and its effects on training college adults to think creatively with words. Khatena J. Psychol Rep 32:336, Feb 73
Original verbal images of children as a function of time. Khatena J. Psychol Rep 31:565-6, Oct 72
Experimental analysis of a technique based on the Premack principle changing verbal behavior of depressed individuals. Robinson JC, et al. Psychol Rep 32:199-210, Feb 73
Visual and verbal codes; spatial information survives the icon. Henderson L. Q J Exp Psychol 24:439-47, Nov 72
Spatial and verbal codes and the capacity of STM. Henderson L. Q J Exp Psychol 24:485-95, Nov 72
The effects of verbal labels on the acquisition and retention of a complex assembly task. Gold MW. Trans Sch Bull (Vinel) 70:38-42, May 73
[Oral presentation of scientific information] Nevanlinna HR. Duodecim 89:681-6, 1973 (Fin)
[Research on the language of aphasic patients. 3. Disorganization of oral expression and disorganization of written expression. Comparative study of 2 cases of aphasia] Roch Lecours A, et al. Encephale 61:208-44, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[From neologism to poetry] Bour P. Evol Psychiatr (Paris) 37:327-30, Apr-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Away from me--over to you. "Structures" from sociometric material. A study on 4th, 5th and 6th graders] Kaufmann I. Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 22:91-102, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Utilization of verbal remarks from patients with speech disorders] Gloning K, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 122:635-7, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Personality specificity in verbal behavior (an experimental study on the relationship between verbal behavior and personality-variable interference tendency)] Lazarus-Mainka G. Z Exp Angew Psychol 20:68-91, 1973 (Ger)
[Verbal behavior characteristics of schizophrenic patients and their relatives] Kritskaia VP. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1069-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The time of verbal stimulus perception in psychopathic personalities and patients with schizophrenia] Shostakovich GS. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1095-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[2 types of higher psychic function disorders in local brain lesions] Simernitskaia EG. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1609-13, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A correlation analysis of the relationship between hearing and speech disorders in lesions of the temporal regions of the cerebral cortex] Vasserman LI, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1628-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The probability and semantic mechanisms of the occurrence of verbal paraphasia in patients with aphasia] Vlasenko IT. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VERBAL LEARNING (F1)

see also related
LANGUAGE DISORDERS (F2)

A note on word modeling in retarded adolescents. Holt MM, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:237-9, Sep 72
Effects of concept familiarization vs. stimulus enhancement on verbal abstracting in institutionalized retarded delinquent boys. Tymchuk AJ. Am J Ment Defic 77:551-5, Mar 73
Influence of affective states and psychoactive drugs on verbal learning and memory. Henry GM, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:966-71, Sep 73
All-or-none vs. incremental learning in the free recall of meaningful material. Albert-Joppich E, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:123-33, 1972
Class talk. Honeyford R. Br J Disord Commun 7:208-12, Oct 72
Associative strength and word frequency as related to stages of paired-associate learning. Hall JF. Can J Psychol 26:253-8, Sep 72
Verbalization effects in discrimination learning of pictures and words. Rowe EJ. Can J Psychol 27:184-90, Jun 73
Set, structure, and the recall of words. Yonge GD, et al. Can J Psychol 26:268-76, Sep 72
What is recalled after hearing a passage? Meyer BJ, et al. J Educ Psychol 65:109-17, Aug 73
Effects of comparison level feedback on classroom-related verbal learning performance. Snyder CR. J Educ Psychol 63:493-9, Oct 72
Perceptual information processing of different visual stimuli by eight-year-old children. Randhawa BS. J Exp Child Psychol 16:55-62, Aug 73
Discrimination learning of pictures and words: a replication of picture superiority. Rowe EJ. J Exp Child Psychol 14:323-8, Oct 72
Effectiveness of supplied mediators in relation to presentation modality and retrieval cue. Arbuckle TY, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:286-90, May 73
Picture versus word and relevant value "relatedness" in rule-learning problems. Barton AK. J Exp Psychol 98:208-10, Nov 72
Speed and accuracy of sentence recall: effects of ear of presentation, semantics, and grammar. Jarvella RJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:108-10, Jan 73
Naming latency facilitation: an analysis of the endocing component in recognition reaction time. Kirsner K. J Exp Psychol 95:171-6, Sep 72
Words and pictures in an STM task. Ternes W, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:78-86, Nov 72
Category clustering in free recall and locus of control. Bartel H, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:251-7, Oct 72
Perceptual closure and close performance: a replication with older subjects. Ohnmacht FW, et al. J Gen Psychol 87:235-9, Oct 72
Pronunciability in verbal learning of the deaf. Chen K. J Psychol 84:89-95, May 73
The effects of positive versus negative social stimuli on the learning of process and reactive schizophrenics. Johnson JE, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:251-6, Apr 73
Reported activation and verbal learning as a function of group size (social facilitation) and anxiety-inducing instructions. Thayer RE, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:277-87, Dec 72
Deaf children's acquisition of the passive voice. Power DJ, et al. J Speech Hear Res 16:5-11, Mar 73
Phonetic interference and motor recall. Winitz H, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:518-28, Sep 72
The extent of the verbal encoding ability of Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:85-94, Jan 73
Learning 10,000 pictures. Standing L. Ortodontia 25:207-22, May 73
Field dependence and differences between visual and verbal learning tasks. Berent S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1327-30, Jun 73
Recognition memory of paced and unpaced decision-time for rare and common verbal material. Garton RF, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:548-50, Oct 72
Sleep learning and progressive blurring of perception during sleep. Lamga JI, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:51-62, Aug 73
Induced arousal and word-recognition learning by mongoloids and normals. Wesner CE. Percept Mot Skills 35:586, Oct 72
[Invariance hypothesis in verbal learning] Bredenkamp J, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:110-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further studies on the invariance hypothesis] Bredenkamp J, et al. Arch Psychol (Frankf) 124:117-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonvisual transfer in a visual search task] Prinz W, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:218-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiologic indices of elaboration of conditioned reflexes to verbal signals in children during the 2d year of life] Zaitseva LM. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:510-6, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Catecholamines and memory: enhanced verbal learning during L-DOPA administration. Murphy DL, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:319-26, 1972
Marijuana induced state-dependent verbal learning.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rickles WH Jr, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 30:349-54, 29 Jun 73

VERMIFUGES see ANTHELMINTICS (D3)

VERRUGA PERUANA see under BARTONELLA

INFECTIONS (C1)

VERSENATE see EDTA (D13)

VERSION see under DELIVERY (E4)

VERTEBRAL ARTERY (A7)

The retro-articular vertebral artery ring of the atlas and its significance. Lamberty BG, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 85:113-22, 1973
Results of carotid compression tonographic test in carotid and vertebrobasilar occlusion. Solís C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1113-20, Dec 72
Post-angiographic vertebral arteriovenous fistulae. Sangruchi V, et al. Br J Surg 59:627-8, Aug 72
New arteriographic and surgical techniques for vertebral arteriopathies. Wesolowski SA, et al.
Circulation 46:Suppl 3:211-9, Jul 72
Physiological monitoring in surgery for carotid and vertebral artery occlusive disease. Sharf AG.
Int Surg 57:961-4, Dec 72
Comments on Crouzon's disease and the diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula. Sugar O.
J Neurosurg 38:127-8, Jan 73
Early vascular insufficiency and the vestibular system. Berkowitz WP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1064-9, Jul 73
Vertebrobasilar ischaemia and the extracranial arteries. Lord RS. Med J Aust 2:32-7, 7 Jul 73
Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the extracranial arteries: report of a case associated with intracranial aneurysm and skeletal deformities and a brief review of the literature. Rusco LS Jr.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:60-7, Jan-Feb 73
Kinked vertebral artery. Lannon J.
S Afr J Surg 11:95, Jun 73
[Surgical treatment of obliterations of the supra-aortic trunks] Faidutti B, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:367-84, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Introduction] Grimaud R. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:215, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Cochleovestibular function tests in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Labacye P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:217-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Physiopathology and clinical incidence] Perrin C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:223-7, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Rheographic exploration of vertebro-basilar circulatory insufficiency. Value of dynamic tests] Boismare F, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1792, 30 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Nystagmus in syncopal vertebro-basilar fit syndrome] Minnigerode B.
ORL 34:101-10, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological study of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Cavaliacci G.
Riv Neurol 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New clinical approach in the diagnosis of patients with vertigo: evoked electromyography and supersonic vertebral artery hemotachometry] Matsunaga T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1030-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar arterial system] Bromowicz J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:365-71, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Significance of pathology of the cervical region of the spine in the development of cochleo-vestibular disorders] Kalinovskaia Ia.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:74-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the differential diagnosis between brain tumors and the vertebrogenic vertebral artery syndrome] Zaslavskiĭ ES, et al.
Vopr Neirokhir 36:33-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Excision of a congenital suboccipital vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Case report. Bartal AD, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:452-6, Oct 72
Management of extracranial congenital arteriovenous malformations of the head and neck. Report of five cases. Storrs DG, et al. J Neurosurg 36:584-90, May 73
Tortuous vertebrobasilar system: a cause of cranial nerve signs. Kerber CW, et al.
Neuroradiology 4:74-7, Aug 72
Fenestration of the vertebral artery. Bagnasco FM, et al. Vasc Surg 6:177-9, Sep-Oct 72
[Asymetry of the face and of the vertebral arteries. Apropos of a case of unilaterally persistant hypoglossal artery] Wackenheim A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:368-71, 1972 (Fre)
[Duplication of the vertebral artery] Schmidt H, et al.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 118:636-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare positional relationship between the vertebral artery and hypoglossal nerve] Tschabitscher M.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:570-4, 1972 (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vertebral artery. Extracranial and intracranial structure. Wilkinson IM. Arch Neurol 27:302-6, Nov 72

INJURIES

Nonpenetrating injuries of the neck and cerebrovascular accident. Marks RL, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:412-4, Jun 73
Vertebral artery obstruction by hyperextension of the neck: report of three cases. Nagler W.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:237-40, May 73
A new technique for obliteration of cerebrovascular arteriovenous fistulae. Binkley FM, et al.
Arch Surg 106:524-7, Apr 73
Blood vessel trauma following head and neck injuries. Schneider RC, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:312-54, 1972

INNERVATION

Perivascular sympathectomy of the vertebral artery and its effect on the cervicovestibular syndrome. Hozawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:315-22, Apr 73

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis of the circle of Willis and the adjoining arteries in a Finnish medicolegal autopsy material. Nuutila M.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 235:1-58, 1973
Arterial occlusions in the vertebro-basilar system. A study of 44 patients with post-mortem data. Castaigne P, et al. Brain 96:133-54, 1973
[Giant-cell arteritis involving the vertebral arteries: anatomopathological description and review of the literature] Voordecker G, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:285-94, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood flow changes in carotid and vertebral arteries by hyperbaric oxygenation. Kanai N, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:159-63, Feb 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Stereotaxic methods in the investigation of experimentally produced intracranial displacements. Greitz T, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:776-94, Nov 72
ECG changes in vertebral angiography by puncture and retrograde injection of the brachial artery. Palmieri A. Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 12:769-75, Nov 72
Angiographic diagnosis of cerebellar medulloblastomas. Evaluation of pre- and postoperative vertebral angiographies. Takahashi M, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 118:622-32, Jul 73
Vertebral artery occlusion by a cervical 'hour-glass' neurofibroma. Geissinger JD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 35:899-902, Dec 72
Angiographic evidence of spontaneous closure of nontraumatic arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery. Case report. Kim YH, et al.
J Neurosurg 36:658-61, May 73
The evolution of vertebral angiography. Schechter MM, et al. Neuroradiology 5:157-64, Jun 73
[Aneurysms of the vertebro-basilar system] Smaltino F, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:725-31, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of tomo-angiography of the posterior cranial fossa] Gerhardt P, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 13:94-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carotid and vertebral angiography in acute craniocerebral trauma] Brenner H.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:36-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Decrease of complications in carotid and vertebral angiography] Klausberger EM, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 122:642-6, 21 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle tumors using vertebral arteriography] Takahashi M, et al.
Jap J Clin Radiol 17:607-19, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Pattern of venous phase in vertebral angiography in acoustic neurinomas] Lehmann L, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 7:325-32, May-Jun 73 (Pol)
[State of the magistral cranial vessels in bulbar forms of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:63-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Pulmonary oedema following vertebral artery ligation. Waters HR, et al. Anaesthesia 27:450-3, Oct 72
The posterior fossa approach to aneurysms of the vertebral and basilar arteries. Hammon WM, et al.
J Neurosurg 37:339-47, Sep 72
Surgical correction of carotid and vertebral artery stenosis. Dye WS, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:341-51, Feb 73
[Vertebrobasilar aneurysms: selection of approach. Problem of peroperative adjuvants] Laine E, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:317-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of ostial stenosis by plication from above] Cormier JM.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1999-2000, 1 Sep 73 (Fre)

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

Porcine parvovirus: properties and prevalence of a strain isolated in the United States. Mengeling WL.
Am J Vet Res 33:2239-48, Nov 72
Intranasal administration of virulent viruses to cattle, with a gas-powered atomizer. Sinclair LR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 33:2065-6, Oct 72
Virus-induced changes in the endogenous pathway of thymidine in animal cells. Fuchs P, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:477-80, Apr 73
Electron microscopic and serological studies on simian virus S.A. 11 and the "related" O agent. Lecatsas G. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:133-7, Sep 72
Endogenous type C virus from a cat cell clone with properties distinct from previously described feline type C virus. Livingston DM, et al.
Virology 53:143-51, May 73
[Ultrastructure of frog virus 3 (FV3)] Tripier F, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:155-60, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Slow viruses in neurologic diseases] Wattré P.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:793-830, Oct 72 (233 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Genetic analysis of animal viruses. II. Results. Prospects] Botiş S.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:3-12, 1973 (Rum)
[Genetic systems in animal RNA viruses] Botiş S.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:465-22, 1972 (Rum)
[Genetic analysis of animal viruses. I. Methods] Botiş S.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:453-67, 1972 (Rum)
[Interactions among animal viruses of the DNA type] Nachtigal M. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:25-38, 1973 (Rum)
[Susceptibility of Alveonasus lahorensis neumanni ticks to the agent of enzootic abortion of sheep] Terskikh II, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:430-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Population genetics of vertebrate viruses] Vopr Virusol 18:245-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

A replicative form of the DNA of minute virus of mice. Dobson PR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:35-41, Jan 73
[Preparation of animal virus infective RNA] Igarashi A.
Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) Suppl:19-24, Oct 72 (45 ref.) (Jap)
[Determination of the N-acetyl group of polyhedral protein in Borrelinavirus bombycis] Chernukhina LA, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:361-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

[Current status of the classification of vertebrate viruses: 1970] Liebermann H.
Monatsh Vet Med 27:547-54, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorine on the virus of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:953-3, Jul-Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus susceptibility of a new simian cell line of fetal origin. Kubicek MT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:275-8, Feb 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation in gnotobiotic animals of monospecific reference serums against viruses. Christofinis GJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:1915-23, Oct 72
Agar gel diffusion precipitin test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al.
Avian Dis 16:332-7, Jul-Sep 72
Antigenic comparison of bovine type C virus with murine and feline leukemia viruses. Ferrer JF.
Cancer Res 32:1871-7, Sep 72
Serological detection of type C viruses found in bovine cultures. Ferrer JF, et al.
Cancer Res 32:1864-70, Sep 72
Immunofluorescent study of the replication of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in trout and Atlantic salmon cell cultures. Piper D, et al. Infect Immun 8:249-54, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Seattle virus watch. 3. Evaluation of isolation methods and summary of infections detected by virus isolations. Cooney MK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:296-305, Oct 72

Viral isolates from livestock in northern Nigeria: 1968-1970. Kemp GE, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:707-10, May 73

Isolation and some characteristics of an agent associated with inclusion body hepatitis, hemorrhages, and aplastic anemia in chickens. Fadly AM, et al. Avian Dis 17:182-93, Jan-Mar 73

A survey of the viruses of farm animals in Northern Ireland. McFerran JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:636-41, Dec 72

A study of the cell lines required to detect a variety of veterinary viruses in routine diagnostic conditions. McFerran JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:627-35, Dec 72

Purification and characterization of epizootic diarrhea of infant mice virus. Much DH, et al. Infect Immun 6:1019-24, Dec 72

The variable influence of host microflora and intercurrent infections on immunological competence and carcinogenesis. Hanna MG Jr, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:229-38, Mar 73 (50 ref.)

Virological investigations in chronic prostatitis. Nielsen ML, et al. J Urol 109:1023-5, Jun 73

On the virus-like particles detected in the biopsy materials (lymphgland) of cancer and leukemic tissue in man. Awano I. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:237, Jun 72

Virological approach to human leukemia from murine leukemia. Irino S. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:250, Jun 72

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: its virus and cancer. Yabe Y. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:256-9, Jun 72

Isolation of infectious bursal disease virus and distribution of precipitating antibodies in chicken sera. Hirai K, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 35:105-13, Apr 73

Virus surveillance in American military communities in Japan. I. Virus isolation studies. Henderson JR, et al. Milit Med 136:114-21, Feb 71

Remarks on virus-like particles in human breast cancer. Calafat J, et al. Nature 243:260-2, 23 Mar 73

Density in cesium chloride of the 27 nm "SF11a" particle associated with acute infectious nonbacterial gastroenteritis: determination by ultra-centrifugation and immune electron microscopy. Kapikian AZ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:874-7, Mar 73

[Virus-like particles observed in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kitajima T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1395-400, Jun 72 (Jap)

[Progress in the virological diagnostic procedures in cold syndromes] Kawana R. Jap J Clin Pathol 21:115-21, Jan 73 (13 ref.) (Jap)

[Isolation of leukovirus from a culture of cells of human origin] Zhdanov VM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:419-27, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

[The mechanism of human diploid cell transformation evoked by leukemia-like virus. Enhancement of the transforming activity of the virus by 2,4-dinitrophenol] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:425-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOGENICITY

Relation between the time at which cytopathic endpoint occurs in infected cultures and the initial infective virus dose, with application to the study of inhibitors of cytopathic effect. O'Sullivan DG, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:295-309, 1973

Glomerular immune complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection of BALB-c mice. Michaels L, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:145-57, Jun 73

VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED (B4)

Viral arteritis of horses. Crawford TB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 23:175-83, 1972

Stability of a modified, live panleucopenia virus stored in liquid phase. Poole GM. Appl Microbiol 24:983-4, Oct 72

Persistent Borna virus infection in adult hamsters. Anzil AP, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:53-7, 1973

Properties of virus associated with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy. Nishibe Y, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:189-97, 1973

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:144-56, 1971

Fine-structure studies of the avian infectious bursal agent. I. In vivo viral morphogenesis. Lunger PD, et al. Avian Dis 16:874-93, Jul-Sep 72

Mumps class-specific immunoglobulins in radioimmunoassay and conventional serology. Daugharty H, et al. Infect Immun 7:396-403, Mar 73

Morphological studies on simian virus S.A. 11 and the 'related' O agent. Ela HJ, et al. J Gen Virol 17:129-32, Oct 72

Comparative studies on Visna, progressive pneumonia, and Rous sarcoma viruses by electron microscopy. Takemoto KK, et al. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:543-7, Feb 73

Transmissible mink encephalopathy in carnivores: clinical, light and electron microscopic studies in raccoon, skunks and ferrets. Eckroade RJ, et al. J Wildl Dis 9:229-40, Jul 73

Vervet simian agent SA2. Malherbe H. Lancet 2:101, 14 Jul 73

A small virus in human faeces. Paver WK, et al. Lancet 1:237-40, 3 Feb 73

Marbury virus infection in monkeys. Ultrastructural studies. Murphy FA, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:325-32, 1972

Vomiting and diarrhoea in dogs. Cartwright S, et al. Vet Rec 91:571-2, 2 Dec 72

[Culturing the vaccine strain of swine plague virus in a cell suspension] Sergeev VA, et al. Veterinariia 49:37-8, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Type C oncornavirus in swine embryonic kidney continuous cell culture (SPEV)] Al'tshtein AD, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:222-6, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of type A, B, and C oncornaviruses of continuous human and animal cell lines] Bykovskii AF, et al. Vopr Virusol 18:215-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Structural proteins of equine arteritis virus. Hyllseth B. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:177-88, 1973

Physical and morphological characterization of transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. Avian Dis 16:817-27, Jul-Sep 72

Properties of maedi nucleic acid and the presence of ribonucleic acid- and deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase in the virions. Lin FH, et al. J Virol 10:228-33, Aug 72

Classification of rhabdovirus proteins: a proposal. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 10:1228-30, Dec 72

Double strandedness of ribonucleic acid of bovine ephemeral fever virus. Tanaka Y, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:95-101, Mar 72

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of formaldehyde and beta-propiolactone on the infectivity and antigenicity of the causative agent of viral gastroenteritis of swing (VGS)] Štěpánek J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:269-80, Jul 73 (Cse)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Porcine coronaviruses: co-infection of cell cultures with transmissible gastroenteritis virus and hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus. Mengeling WL. Am J Vet Res 34:779-83, Jun 73

The persistence of Aleutian disease virus in the mosquito Aedes fitchii. Shen DT, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:375-81, 1973

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodiffusion reaction to avian infectious bursal virus. Hirai K, et al. Avian Dis 16:961-4, Jul-Sep 72

Application of an intramammary route of vaccination against transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. Shibley GP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:59-61, Jan 73

Immunoglobulin class in relation to neutralisation of transmissible gastro-enteritis virus. Corbel MJ, et al. Vet Rec 90:658-9, 3 Jun 72

The fate of sensitized equine arteritis virus following neutralization by complement of anti-IgG serum. Radwan AI, et al. Virology 53:272-8, Jun 73

The complement-requiring neutralization of equine arteritis virus by late antisera. Radwan AI, et al. Virology 51:71-7, Jan 73

[Antigens of Marek's disease virus and herpes virus in turkeys] Kaaden OR, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:8-10, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of bluecomb agent in embryonating turkey eggs and cell cultures. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:673-5, May 73

Fish rhabdoviruses: morphology and ultrastructure of North American salmonid isolates. Darlington RW, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:257-64, 1972

Bursa of Fabricius, a source of bluecomb infectious agent. Nagi SA, et al. Avian Dis 16:937-9, Jul-Sep 72

Isolation and comparison of bovine parvoviruses. Bates RC, et al. J Infect Dis 126:531-6, Nov 72

Isolation, purification and structure of Aleutian disease virus by immunological techniques. Cho HJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:174-6, 6 Jun 73

Isolation of Aleutian mink disease virus by affinity chromatography. Kenyon AJ, et al. Science 179:187-9, 12 Jan 73

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus in Britain. Woode GN. Vet Rec 91:363, 7 Oct 72

[Presence and survival of the Marek's disease virus in dust] Jurajda V. Monatsh Vet Med 27:671-2, 1 Sep 72 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Ribonucleic acid synthesis in porcine cell cultures infected with transmissible gastroenteritis virus. Mishra NK, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:185-8, Feb 73

VERTEBRATES (B2)

Arboviruses in Finland. I. Isolation of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus from arthropods, vertebrates, and patients. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:382-9, May 73

Effects of entomopathogens on vertebrates. Ignoffo CM. Ann NY Acad Sci 217:141-72, 22 Jun 73 (171 ref.)

The renin-angiotensin system through the phylogenetic scale. Nolly HL, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 41:349-54, 1 Feb 72

Evolution of host-parasite adaptation in nematodes of vertebrates. Chabaud AG. Int J Parasitol 1:217-21, Dec 71 (27 ref.)

[Application of cineradiography to the biomechanical study of vertebrates] Jean-Pierre M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:763-6, 7 Aug 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tectorial reticulum of the labyrinthine endings of vertebrates. Wever EG. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:277-89, May-Jun 73

[Pericardial attachement in the vertebrate heart] Heine H. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:30-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

IMMUNOLOGY

Ontogeny of the immune response in cold-blooded vertebrates. Du Pasquier L. Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 61:37-88, 1973 (229 ref.)

METABOLISM

Studies on the cephalochordates of the Madras coast. 14. Polyphenols and phenoloxidase system in amphioxus Branchiostoma lanceolatum. Azariah J. Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:91-7, 1973

Comparative study of concentrative prostaglandin accumulation by various tissues of mammals and marine vertebrates and invertebrates. Bito LZ. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:65-82, 1 Sep 72

The balance of cations in the plasma of vertebrates and its significance in relation to the properties of cell membranes. Burton RF. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:781-92, 1 Mar 73

Thermostability of some mitochondrial enzymes of lower vertebrates. I. General survey. Smith CL. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:779-88, 15 Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma kallikrein-kinin system in nonmammalian blood: evolutionary aspects. Seki T, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1425-30, Jun 73

VERTICAL DIMENSION (E6)

The effect of increasing the morphologic face height in full denture restorations on the width of the intra-articular space in the temporomandibular joint. Bergman B, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:75-88, 1973

Vertical control through use of mandibular posterior intrusive forces. Pearson LE. Angle Orthod 43:194-200, Apr 73

Silver amalgam vertical stops. Warner LJ. J Am Dent Assoc 87:182, Jul 73

A mathematical approximation of the angle of closure from retruded contact. Rosner D. J Periodontol 44:228-35, Apr 73

Mandibular rest levels with and without dentures in place in edentulous and complete denture-wearing subjects. Kleinman AM, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:478-84, Nov 73

A technique for verifying centric relation at the established vertical relation. Shannon JL. J Prosthet Dent 28:585-8, Dec 72

Reduction of vertical overbite in the incisor region effect of a bite plane in dogs. Pautola A. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:149-50, 1972

[Cephalometric study in transversal and vertical dimension] Villain R. Orthod Fr 42:197-200, 1971 (Fre)

[Reconstruction of the vertical dimension following loss of the natural dentition] Ascher F. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:18-29, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The rest position of the mandible. Cineradiographic study of registration of the temporomandibular joint capsule with and without anesthesia] Carlsson GE, et

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:443-6, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The measurement of diminished occlusal distance following crown preparation] Szirmák F, et al.
Fogorv Sz 65:306-9, Dec 72 (Hun)
[Considerations of the functional space of the tongue in the treatment of the totally edentulous] Rîndaşu I, et al.
Stomatologia (Bucur) 19:325-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Morphohistochemical changes in the masseter muscle with increase of the interalveolar height (an experimental study)] Ivanov LI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:1-3, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VERTIGO (C10, C11, C17)

Giddiness. Br Med J 4:743-4, 30 Dec 72

BLOOD

[Blood serotonin levels in patients with vertigo] Yokomi Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:760-72, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurotological findings in diphenylhydantoine intoxication. Nozue M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:389-94, May-Jun 73
Minocycline therapy. Gould WJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:291, Sep 72
Lidocaine in the middle ear. A unique cause of vertigo. Simmons FB, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:42-3, Jul 73
[Severe vertigo following handling of butanol and isobutanol. Apropos of 3 cases] Seitz B.
Arch Mal Prof 33:393-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Nicolau's syndrome] Sapiński A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:84-5, 8 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CLASSIFICATION

[Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects of the vertiginous syndrome] Marañón Cabello A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 125:379-84, 15 Jun 72 (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

[Changes in nystagmic conditions in vertigo] Yamaguchi N.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:937-50, Sep 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Dizziness and headache: another look at complaint-centered medicine. Jaffee R.
JAMA 224:897-8, 7 May 73
[Craniocerebral injury, post-traumatic vertigo, and neuro-otologically objectifiable brain function disorders] Claussen CF, et al.
Dtsch Med J 23:865-8, 10 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Objectivation of orthostatic vertigo and possibilities of differentiated therapy] Tobiasch V.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:662-3, 1972 (Ger)
[New clinical approach in the diagnosis of patients with vertigo: evoked electromyography and supersonic vertebral artery hemotachometry] Matsunaga T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1030-1, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Vertigo to be considered from the standpoint of psychosomatic medicine] Yamazaki Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1185-6, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Problems of the symptom of dizziness] Nordquist P, et al.
Lakartidningen 70:1185-91, 21 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Vestibular suppressant drugs. Rubin W.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:135-8, Feb 73
Reports from the general practitioner research group. Antihistamine and phenothiazine compared in vertigo. Practitioner 211:234-7, Aug 73
[Vadilex in otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Haguenauer JP. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:285-6, Mar 73 (Fre)
[An original treatment for vertigo] Ardouin P, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 91:585-93, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Vestibular syndrome and skull injuries. Value of sulpiride] Albertini F, et al.
Therapeutique 48:632-6, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Therapy of vertigo and tinnitus using sulpirid] Conrad B, et al. Nervenarzt 44:41-3, Jan 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Clinical manifestations of otolith dysfunction. Barber HO, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:398-404, 1973
Cupuliolithiasis. Schuknecht HF, et al.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:434-43, 1973
Head injury. Some otoneurologic sequelae. Pearson BW, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:81-4, Jan 73
Whiplash with vestibular involvement. Rubin W.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:85-7, Jan 73
Giddiness. Br Med J 1:170-1, 20 Jan 73
Positional vertigo: aetiology and clinical significance. Harrison MS, et al. Brain 95:269-72, 1972
The diagnosis and treatment of auditory and vestibular disorders after head injury. Barber HO.
Clin Neurosurg 19:355-70, 1972
A comparative study of the aetiology of vertigo in the African. Nsamba C. J Laryngol Otol 86:917-25, Sep 72
Early vascular insufficiency and the vestibular system. Berkowitz WP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1084-9, Jul 73
Vestibular evaluation and the brain stem. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1214-6, Jul 72
Vesticular and medico-legal aspects of closed cranio-cervical trauma. Toglia JU.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:126-32, 1972
[Psychologic dizziness] Meerloo JA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2131-5, 18 Nov 72 (Dut)
[Otospongiosis, a cellular and lysosomal enzymatic disease; cyto-clinical comparison. II. E.N.G.-hydrolase correlation. Triple E.N.G.-C.O.-hydrolase correlations] Causse J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:563-95, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leading symptom vertigo and problems of vestibular apparatus diagnostics in otologic practice] Baertholdt W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1227-31, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Orthostatic vertigo] Tobiasch V, et al.
Med Welt 23:1341-6, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Vertigo as a symptom] Bekény G.
Orv Hetil 114:625-8, 18 Mar 73 (Hun)
[Significance of nasopharyngitis in patients with vertigo] Furuya H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:182-200, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Role of naso-pharyngitis in vertigo] Horiguchi S, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1052-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of cervico-muscular vertigo: studies on the mechanism of vertigo and equilibrium disorders in whiplash injury] Ishida Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1432-55, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Clinical study on the mechanism of cervical vertigo] Wakayama T.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:773-95, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Case of psychogenic vertigo in a child] Bystrzanowska T, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:223-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Vestibular neuronitis. Personal observations] García-Ibáñez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral labyrinthitis and transient phrenic nerve paralysis. Forrest JV, et al. Ill Med J 143:245-6, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dizziness and balance disturbance. Electromyographical study. Ioku M.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 12:159-67, Apr-Jun 72
Vestibular physiology in understanding the dizzy patient. McCabe B.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:388-92, 1972
[Experimental studies on the central mechanism in cervical vertigo and equilibrium disorders: analysis by EEG and ENG] Ishida Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1033-3, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Correlation between vertigo and pathological vestibulo-spinal reactions] Wlodyka J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:191-6, 1973 (Pol)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Panoramic tomography for the diagnosis of cervical vertigo--observation by orthopantomography] Okubo Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:679-701, May 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

Vestibular nerve section. Middle fossa and translabyrinthine. Glasscock ME 3rd.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:112-4, Feb 73
The surgical treatment of vertigo. Glasscock ME 3d.
South Med J 66:536-30, May 73

THERAPY

Ultra-sound in failed surgical labyrinthectomy. A case report. Peacock MR, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 87:485-9, May 73
Treatment of chronic vertigo with hyperbaric oxygen. Nair S, et al. Lancet 1:184-5, 27 Jan 73
Perivascular sympathectomy of the vertebral artery and its effect on the cervicovestibular syndrome. Hozawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:315-22, Apr 73
[Progress in the therapy of vertigo] Arslan M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:373-4, May 72 (Fre)

VERTIGO, AURAL see MENIERE'S DISEASE (C11)

VESICAL FISTULA see BLADDER FISTULA (C8)

VESICANTS see under IRRITANTS (D13)

VESICATION see under BLISTER (C12)

VESICO-URETERAL REFLUX (C6)

The riddle of vesicoureteral reflux. Keialis PP, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:495-6, Sep 72
Vesico-ureteric reflux in Nigeria--the problems. Nwako FA. Int Surg 58:174-7, Mar 73
Vesicoureteral reflux: a 10-year study of 280 patients. Amar AD, et al. J Urol 109:999-1001, Jun 73
[Vesico-ureteral reflux--diagnosis, indication for surgery and therapy] Seiferth J, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:258-62, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic cystitis and vesicoureteral reflux secondary to cytotoxic therapy for childhood malignancies. Renert WA, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:864-9, Mar 73

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteric reflux 1973: chronic pyelonephritis v. reflux nephropathy. Sherwood T.
Br J Radiol 46:853-4, Sep 73 (9 ref.)
The occurrence of vesicoureteral reflux and pyelonephritis in apparently normal dogs. Christie BA. Invest Urol 10:359-66, Mar 73
Prognosis with vesicoureteral reflux. Perlmutter AD, et al. Pediatrics 50:861-2, Oct 72
[Pyelonephritis due to vesico-ureteral reflux. Diagnosis and therapy] Seiferth J, et al.
Med Welt 24:784-6, 11 May 73 (Ger)
[Case of hydronephrosis of uncommon etiology in an infant] Kluczyńska T, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:279-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Dysplastic kidneys associated with vesicoureteral reflux. Stecker JF Jr, et al. J Urol 110:341-3, Sep 73

DIAGNOSIS

The use of the scintillation camera in the study of vesico-ureteral reflux. Schulman CC.
Acta Urol Belg 40:545-7, Jul 72
Renography in the diagnosis of vesico-ureteral reflux. Widhoim O, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:228-31, 1972
Prognosis with vesicoureteral reflux. Perlmutter AD, et al. Pediatrics 50:861-2, Oct 72
Scintigraphy in diseases of the urinary tract. C. Vesicoureteral reflux. Blaufox MD.
Prog Nucl Med 3:289-98, 1972
[Indications of vesical radiomanometry by suprapubic puncture] Kasbarian M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:543-6, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Gorodetskaia EG, et al. Pediatriia 52:12-4, Feb 73 (Ukr)

ETIOLOGY

Vesico-ureteric reflux after renal transplantation. Rees RW, et al. Br J Urol 44:394-8, Aug 72
The influence of trigonectomy on vesicoureteral reflux in dogs. Hannan QH, et al. Invest Urol 10:469-72, May 73
Pedunculated polyp of posterior urethra in children causing reflux and hydronephrosis. Stadaas JO.
J Pediatr Surg 8:517-21, Aug 73
[Bladder diverticula in children, without cervico-urethral obstruction] Viville C, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:201-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Syndrome of urinary theft or total, unilateral vesico-renal reflux. Apropos of 2 cases] Masson JC, et al. J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:685-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[An experimental study on the provoking mechanism of vesicoureteral reflux] Sakai A.
Jap J Urol 64:238-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Behavior of vesico-ureteric reflux in pigs with experimentally created obstruction within the bladder neck] Munierowicz A.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:Suppl 2a:285-1, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD.
J Urol 108:969-71, Dec 72
Vesicoureteral reflux in identical twins. Mebust WK, et al. J Urol 108:635-6, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

OCCURRENCE

Vesicoureteral reflux in children: a computerized review. Dwoskin JY, et al. J Urol 109:888-90, May 73

PATHOLOGY

[Vesicoureteral reflux; experimental and clinical studies of the changes of vesicoureteral reflux on upper urinary tract] Goto M.
Jap J Urol 63:841-50, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Recurrence ability of vesico-ureteral refluxes in children and its influence on the course of urinary tract infections] Krepler P, et al.
Klin Paediatr 184:474-85, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reflux nephropathy. Presentation of urinary infection in childhood. Heale WF, et al.
Med J Aust 1:1138-40, 9 Jun 73

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual complication of the use of barium sulphate suspension in micturating cystograms. Quartey JK.
Br J Urol 44:473-4, Aug 72
Infection and vesicoureteral reflux: contour changes of the bladder, urethrovesical segment and the proximal urethra before and after treatment of the infection. Benjamin J. J Urol 110:50-3, Jul 73
Primary vesico-ureteric reflux in adults. Duffy P.
Med J Aust 2:1056-60, 4 Nov 72
Intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography (IRVC). An atraumatic method of demonstrating vesicoureteral reflux. Handmaker H, et al.
Radiology 106:703-5, Sep 73
[Vesico-ureteral reflux in pediatric age] Sanna G, et al.
G Clin Med 53:371-93, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Roentgen diagnosis of vesicorenal reflux in children] Mirimova TD, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 48:67-72, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Reimplantation of the ureter. Hodgins TE, et al.
Am J Surg 125:791-3, Jun 73
Uretero-neo-cystostomy in children by the method of Lich. Mannion RA.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:636-8, Jul 73
Complications of antireflux operations: causes and management. Garrett RA, et al.
J Urol 109:1002-4, Jun 73
Ureteral reimplantation: Paquin's procedure after 12 years. Woodard JR, et al. J Urol 109:891-4, May 73
Ipsilateral ureteroureterostomy. Lewis EL, et al.
Milit Med 136:34-6, Jan 71
Assessment for surgical treatment in vesico-ureteric reflux in children. McKelvie GB.
S Afr Med J 46:582-4, 6 May 72
Modification of the ureteral advancement procedure for vesicoureteral reflux. Allen TD.
South Med J 66:305-7, Mar 73
Surgical correction of vesicoureteral reflux. Description of technique and results. Ravasini G, et al.
Urol Int 28:56-64, 1973
[Results of surgical therapy of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Faflovd H.
Rozhl Chir 52:129-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Functional changes after Lich-Gregoir antireflux surgery in the animal experiment] Straube W, et al.
Urologie [A] 12:87-91, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of unilateral vesico-ureteral reflux] Kühbacher HJ, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:467-71, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment for vesico-ureteral reflux and stenosis of the ureteral ostia] Kalicinski Z, et al.
Pol Przegl Chir 44:Suppl:1611-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vesico-ureteral reflux] Knezić I, et al.
Lijec Vjesn 95:23-6, Jan 73 (Cro)

THERAPY

Experiences with vesicoureteral reflux. Brannan W, et al. J Urol 109:68-8, Jan 73
An unusual pitfall in the conservative management of reflux. Flanagan MJ. J Urol 108:794-6, Nov 72
[Therapeutic indications in vesico-ureteral reflux in children. Apropos of 150 cases] Monfort G, et al.
Ann Urol (Paris) 6:249-54, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Vesicoureteral reflux in dogs. Christie BA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:772-5, 1 May 73

VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA (C6)

A spontaneous "cure" of a vesicovaginal fistula. O'Brien JM, et al. Br J Clin Pract 26:525-6, Nov 72
Vesico-vaginal fistulae as seen in Britain. Moir JC.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:598-602, Jul 73
[Female genital fistulas in Iran. Etiology, incidence and treatment] Massoudnia N.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:963-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CONGENITAL

Primary menouria due to congenital vesicovaginal fistula. Verhoeven AT.
Obstet Gynaecol 41:515-20, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Scene in print: occupational hazards down under. O'Collins JP, et al. Ann Intern Med 79:292, Aug 73
Vesico-vaginal fistula after sexual intercourse. O'Collins JP, et al. Med J Aust 1:299, 10 Feb 73
[Post-partum urinary fistulas] Sevela M.
Cesk Gynekol 38:270-2, May 73 (Cze)
[Obstetrical vesicovaginal fistulae in Africans. Apropos of 47 cases] Damas R, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:493-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urogenital fistulas in genital carcinoma] Nöschel H, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:463-4, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Urogenital fistulas in the Berlin University Gynecology Clinic over a 30-year period (1941 to 1970)] Fischer W, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1603-22, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Experiences with vesicovaginal fistulas. Peraky L, et al.
Am J Surg 125:763-6, Jun 73
Utilization of the intestine in surgery for major urological complications following gynaecological cancer. Kontturi M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:306-11, 1972
Vesical fistulae into the vaginal vault. Lawson J.
Br J Urol 44:623-31, Dec 72
Surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas. Massoudnia N. Int Surg 58:126, Feb 73
Gold leaf in vesicovaginal and vesicorectal fistulas. Derrick FC Jr. J Urol 110:296, Sep 73
The repair of extensive vesicovaginal fistulas with pedicled omentum: a review of 27 cases. Kiricuta I, et al. J Urol 108:734-7, Nov 72
Suprapubic closure of vesicovaginal fistula. O'Conor VJ Jr, et al. J Urol 109:51-4, Jan 73
Transperitoneal vesical bivalve in repair of recurrent vesicovaginal fistula. Javadpour N, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:469-73, Mar 73
Techniques in the management of the recurrent vesicovaginal fistula. Zinman L, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:479-83, Apr 73
[Does colpocleisis have a place in the treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas?] Couvelaire R.
Maroc Med 52:728-31, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Transvesical closure of urethrovaginal fistula using plastic surgery] Schmiedt E, et al.
Urologie [A] 11:300-13, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the surgical closure of vesicovaginal and rectovesical fistulas following gynecologic cancer therapy] Rothauge CF, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 65:491-8, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of vesicovaginal fistulas using cyanoacrylate glue] Vagner EA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 49:53-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VESICULAR EXANTHEMA OF SWINE (C1, C15)

Swine vesicular disease. Vet Rec 92:402-3, 14 Apr 73
Swine vesicular disease. Vet Rec 92:234-5, 3 Mar 73

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of a vesicular disease of pigs in Hong Kong from foot-and-mouth disease. Mowat GN, et al.
Vet Rec 90:618-21, 27 May 72

ETIOLOGY

A preliminary investigation of the swine vesicular disease epidemic in Britain. Dawe PS, et al.
Nature 241:540-2, 23 Feb 73

VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS (B4)

Diagnosis of bovine vesicular diseases. Cottral GE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1293-8, 1 Dec 72 (28 ref.)
The production of vesicular stomatitis virus by antigen- or mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes and continuous lymphoblastoid lines. Nowakowski M, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1043-59, 1 Apr 73
Dissociation of vesicular stomatitis virus and relation of the virion proteins to the viral transcriptase. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 10:234-43, Aug 72
Model for vesicular stomatitis virus. Cartwright B, et al.
J Virol 10:256-60, Aug 72
Genetical behaviour of vesicular stomatitis virus during successive passages at high and low temperatures. Flamand A. Mutat Res 17:177-84, Feb 73
Prophylaxis and immunization in mice by use of virus-free defective T particles to protect against intracerebral infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Doyle M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2105-8, Jul 73
Virus resistance in rabbit kidney cell cultures contaminated by a protozoan resembling Encephalitozoon cuniculi. Armstrong JA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1205-8, Apr 73
Hyporeactivity to interferon production by double-stranded RNA associated with hyporeactivity to antiviral protection and hyporeactivity to toxicity. De Clercq E. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:340-5, Oct 72
[Ribonucleic acid and protein metabolism following infection of chick embryo cells with vesicular stomatitis virus: studies with thermosensitive mutants] Genty N, et al.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:133-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Interference phenomenon in detection of the avian bronchitis virus] Zelenskaia NP, et al.
Veterinariia 8:54-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-interfering effect of adenoviruses] Seilvanov AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Small-sized haemagglutinin of vesicular stomatitis virus released spontaneously and with Nonidet P 40. Arstila P.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 81:27-36, Feb 73
Molecular weight estimates of vesicular stomatitis virus ribonucleic acids from virions, defective particles, and infected cells. Schaffer FL, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:203-22, 1972
Association of polyadenylic acid with messenger RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Soria M, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:449-55, 5 Jul 73
Adenylate-rich sequences in vesicular stomatitis virus messenger ribonucleic acid. Ehrenfeld E, et al.
J Virol 10:883-8, Oct 72
Ribonucleic acid species of intracellular nucleocapsids and released virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kiley MP, et al. J Virol 10:344-55, Aug 72
Complementary RNA species isolated from vesicular stomatitis (HR strain) defective virions. Roy P, et al.
J Virol 11:915-25, Jun 73
Identification of the vesicular stomatitis virus large protein as a unique viral protein. Stampfer M, et al.
J Virol 11:530-6, Apr 73
Isolation of an infectious ribonucleoprotein from vesicular stomatitis virus containing an active RNA transcriptase. Szilágyi JF, et al.
J Virol 11:279-86, Feb 73
Molecular weights of vesicular stomatitis virus and its defective particles by laser light-scattering spectroscopy. Ware BR, et al. J Virol 11:141-5, Jan 73
Phosphoproteins, structural components of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al.
Virology 52:246-63, Mar 73

CLASSIFICATION

Interference as a measure of cross-relationships in the vesicular stomatitis group of rhabdo viruses. Crick J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:79-82, Jan 73
Characterization of three complementation groups of vesicular stomatitis virus. Wong PK, et al.
Virology 50:329-40, Dec 72

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of ribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid viruses to different species of interferon in cell cultures. Youngner JS, et al. J Virol 10:171-8, Aug 72
[Effect of acid pH on induction of an activiral resistance condition by interferon] Brown P, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2275-8, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Ribonucleic acid polymerase induced in L-cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Galet H, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:721-9, May 73
Effect of temperature-sensitive mutations on the virion-associated RNA transcriptase of vesicular stomatitis virus. Szilágyi JF, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:281-91, 14 Nov 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

virus: in vitro studies of virion-associated polymerase. Cairns JE, et al. J Virol 10:1130-5, Dec 72
Dissociation and reconstitution of the transcriptase and template activities of vesicular stomatitis B and T virions. Emerson SU, et al. J Virol 10:297-309, Aug 72
Initiation and direction of RNA transcription by vesicular stomatitis virus virion transcriptase. Roy P, et al. J Virol 11:487-501, Apr 73
[Protein kinase activity associated with the vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV)] Danglot C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2749-52, 9 May 73 (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon production and infection caused by vesicular stomatitis virus in radiation chimeras. Mentkevich LM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:159-62, Mar 73
Uridine kinase level in cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis, vesicular stomatitis, pseudorabies and polyoma viruses. Rada B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:111-5, Mar 73
Proliferation of vesicular stomatitis virus in leucocytes from rheumatoid patients. Zisman B, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:219-22, May 73
Viral replication in mouse macrophages. Eustatia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:376-80, 1972
Ultrastructural examination of phytohemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. McFadden GK, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:229-37, 1973
Telophase arrest of cultured cells by vesicular stomatitis virus. Osunkoya BO, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:228-33, 1972
Temperature-sensitive mutants of vesicular stomatitis virus; homology and nomenclature. Cormack DV, et al. J Gen Virol 19:295-300, Jun 73
Intrinsic interference between different enveloped RNA viruses. Rott R, et al. J Gen Virol 17:255-64, Dec 72
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus: the effect of purified interfering component. Wild TF. J Gen Virol 17:295-305, Dec 72
The fate of vesicular stomatitis virus in cultured chick embryo cells. Yaoi Y, et al. J Gen Virol 16:419-22, Sep 72
Absence of transcriptase activity or transcription-inhibiting ability in defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Perrault J, et al. Virology 50:150-70, Oct 72
Variability of vesicular stomatitis virus autointerference with different host cells and virus serotypes. Perrault J, et al. Virology 50:148-58, Oct 72
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Separation and characterization of virus-specific RNA species. Schincariol AL, et al. Virology 49:766-83, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on the immunogenicity of virus-infected lymphocytes for the production of antilymphocyte serum. Rossier E. Can J Microbiol 19:67-72, Jan 73
Serological relationships between different strains of vesicular stomatis virus. Cartwright B, et al. J Gen Virol 16:391-8, Sep 72
Effect of vesicular stomatitis virus infection on the histocompatibility antigen of L cells. Hecht TT, et al. J Virol 10:578-85, Oct 72
The glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus is the antigen that gives rise to and reacts with neutralizing antibody. Kelley JM, et al. J Virol 10:1231-5, Dec 72
VSV pseudotype particles with the coat of avian myeloblastosis virus Závada J. Nature [New Biol] 240:122-4, 22 Nov 72
[Virus infected lymphoblasts acting as antigen for the production of heterologous antilymphocyte sera] Bandlow G, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 157:335-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

VSV pseudotype produced in cell line derived from human mammary carcinoma. Závada J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:124-5, 22 Nov 72

METABOLISM

Mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus which allows deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and division in cells synthesizing viral ribonucleic acid. Farmilo AJ, et al. J Virol 10:805-13, Oct 72
Study of the transcription and the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus by using temperature-sensitive mutants. Printz-Ané C, et al. J Virol 10:889-95, Nov 72
Polyadenylate synthesis by extracts from L cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. Galet H, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:200-3, 13 Jun 73
Iodination of vesicular stomatitis virus with lactoperoxidase. Walter G, et al. Virology 52:574-7, Apr 73
Protein synthesis in BHK21 cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. II. ts Mutants of the New Jersey serotype. Wunner WH, et al. Virology 50:250-3, Oct 72

VESPRIN see TRIFLUPROMAZINE (D6)

VESTIBULAR APPARATUS (A9)

Value of rotational tests in the diagnosis of vestibular disease. McClure JA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:532-7, Jul-Aug 73
Vestibular evaluation and the brain stem. Stroud MH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1214-6, Jul 72
Adverse effects of facial nerve decompression for Bell's palsy. Olson NR, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:or87-71, Mar-Apr 73
[Plastic prostheses near the oval window--a hazard for the labyrinth] Cancura W. Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:469-74, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous abnormal eye movements in vestibular diseases] Sakata E. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:94-6, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Condition of auditory and equilibrium apparatus following removal of the temporal lobe] Kunicki A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:353-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Vestibular disorders following brucellosis] Zakrzewski J, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 26:470-2, 1972 (Pol)
[Significance of pathology of the cervical region of the spine in the development of cochleo-vestibular disorders] Kalinovskaia IIa. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:74-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the strength of stimulation on the conversion of rotary post-rotational nystagmus into contralateral horizontal nystagmus] Bochvarov NK. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:65-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Principles of emergency aid in some forms of vestibular dysfunction] Soldatov IB, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:25-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the otolith organs. Lindeman HH. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:405-33, 1973 (65 ref.)
Vestibular ampullary structures in the pigeon: a scanning electron microscope overview. Landolt JP, et al. Anat Rec 174:311-24, Nov 72
The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). XXI. The structure of the vestibular apparatus. Ramprashad F, et al. Can J Zool 50:1357-61, Nov 72
The vestibular system of the owl. Money KE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:353-8, 1 Jun 72
Anatomy of the two vestibulo-oculomotor projection systems. Tarlov E. Prog Brain Res 37:471-91, 1972

BLOOD SUPPLY

Capillary constriction in cochlear and vestibular tissues during intense noise stimulation. Lipscomb DM, et al. Laryngoscope 83:259-63, Feb 73
Perivascular sympathectomy of the vertebral artery and its effect on the cervicovestibular syndrome. Hozawa J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:315-22, Apr 73
[Coiled arterioles of the vestibular apparatus] Miyao M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:616-26, Jun 72 (Jap)

CYTOLOGY

Cytochemical and cytofunctional studies of the vestibular system. Functional implications with regard to the concept of endolymph circulation. Dohlman GF. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:470-84, 1973
Morphology of the vestibular receptors in mammals. Wersäll J. Prog Brain Res 37:3-17, 1972
[Fine structure of the vestibular apparatus--scanning electron microscopic studies] Harada Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:80-2, Jan 73 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Experiments on ototoxic effects of antibiotics. Wersäll J, et al. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:14-41, 1973
Cholinergic mechanisms related to rem sleep. I. Rhythmic activity of the vestibulo-oculomotor system induced by an anticholinesterase in the decerebrate cat. Magherini PC, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:234-59, Jul 72
Cholinergic mechanisms related to rem sleep. II. Effects of an anticholinesterase on the discharge of central vestibular neurons in the decerebrate cat. Thoden U, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:260-83, Jul 72
Giddiness. Br Med J 1:170-1, 20 Jan 73
Acute vestibular effects of marijuana. Spector M. J Clin Pharmacol 13:214-7, May-Jun 73
Recognizing and avoiding ototoxicity. Aagaard GN. Postgrad Med 52:141-5, Oct 72
[Action of sulpiride on the vestibular system in rabbits] Oosterveld WJ, et al. Therapie 28:35-42, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term effects of the phenothiazine derivative Torecan on the vestibular system] Albert HH von. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1584-6, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[The effects of central cholinolytics on postnystagmus and various vestibulo-autonomic reactions] Chirkova LP. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:25-30, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the sound-perceiving apparatus in experimental animals under the action of streptomycin] Eivazov AA. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:101-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The pharmacologic effect of pyridoxal, alone and combined with ATP, on the functional state of the vestibular analyzer] Lapaev EV, et al. Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:15-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cochleovestibular manifestations in saturnism] Prado A, et al. Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:615-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Toxic materials and the cochleovestibular apparatus] Ilić C, et al. Med Glas 26:56-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INJURIES

[Medicolegal considerations on acousticovestibular injuries] Icimosu C, et al. Otorinolaringologie 18:201-6, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

INNERVATION

Utricular ablation and dysequilibrium in squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:66-72, Jul-Aug 72
Macula utriculi and macula sacculi in the squirrel monkey. Engström H, et al. Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 301:Suppl 301:75-1, 1972
Early synapse formation in vestibular system of fetal guinea pig. Heywood P, et al. Brain Res 51:337-9, 15 Mar 73
[Mode of stimulation reception in the vestibular apparatus--action current of the peripheral branch of the vestibular nerve] Amamori Y. J Otolaryngol Jap 76:92-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Vestibulo-spinal reflexes] Wlodyka J. Otolaryngol Pol 26:607-12, 1972 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Otosclerosis and vestibular degeneration. Gussen R. Arch Otolaryngol 97:484-7, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Testing of the vestibular system by sinusoidal angular acceleration. Mathog RH. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:96-103, Jul-Aug 72
On the origin of positional alcohol nystagmus. Oosterveld WJ. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:252-8, Feb-Mar 73
Experimental studies of otolith function. Johnson WH. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:444-57, 1973 (33 ref.)
Motor dominance, master eye and changes of posture and galvanic mastoid-hand stimulation. Contribution to one-side vestibular prevalence. Cernacek J, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:69-7, 1972
Optic versus vestibular and proprioceptive impulses, measured by posturometry. Wit G de. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:75-9, 1972
Visual-vestibular interaction and motion perception. Dichgans J, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:327-36, 1972 (15 ref.)
Vestibular and spinal control of eye movements. Suzuki JI. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:109-15, 1972 (6 ref.)
The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al. Br J Educ Psychol 43:163-8, Jun 73
Frequency analysis of vestibular influence on extensor motoneurones. 3. Neck and forelimb motor unit activity after hemilabyrinthectomy. Berthoz A, et al. Brain Res 45:236-40, 13 Oct 72
The neural pathways mediating reflex contraction of extraocular muscles during semicircular canal stimulation in rabbits. Ito M, et al. Brain Res 55:183-8, 30 May 73
The influence of amplitude and frequency of vestibular stimulation on the activity of two-month-old infants. Pederson DR, et al. Child Dev 44:122-8, Mar 73
Neonatal heart-rate response to tactile, auditory, and vestibular stimulation in different states. Pomerleau-Malcuit A, et al. Child Dev 44:485-96, Sep 73
The effect of vestibular and auditory stimulation on the rapid eye movements of REM sleep in normal children. Ornitz EM, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:379-90, Apr 73
The effect of body tilt on the directionality of units in cat visual cortex. Schwartzkroin PA. Exp Neurol 36:496-506, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Vestibular function in Karagam dancers of South India. Kameswaran S, et al. Int Surg 57:976-7, Dec 72
Vestibular adaptation in man: effects of increased acceleration during different phases of adaptation. Luster T. J Exp Psychol 96:263-72, Dec 72
Effect of forward head inclination on visual orientation during lateral body tilt. Wade NJ.
J Exp Psychol 96:203-5, Nov 72
Climbing fiber responses evoked in vestibulocerebellum of rabbit from visual system. Maekawa K, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:649-66, Jul 73
Role of abducens neurons in vestibuloocular reflex. Skavenski AA, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:724-38, Jul 73
Interaction of vestibular and visual inputs in the visual system. Grüsser OJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:573-83, 1972
Functional significance of the efferent control mechanisms. Lowenstein O.
Prog Brain Res 37:459, 1972
Physiology of the vestibular receptors. Lowenstein O.
Prog Brain Res 37:19-30, 1972
Descending control of the vestibular nuclei: physiology. Markham CH.
Prog Brain Res 37:569-600, 1972
Responses of vestibular nuclear neurons to macular input. Peterson BW. Prog Brain Res 37:109-20, 1972
[Vestibular organ function in newborns and very young infants] Jongkees LB, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:97-101, Feb 73 (Fre)
[Remarks on the physiology of the vestibular organ] Jongkees LB.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:399-406, May 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of direct relations between certain vestibular receptors] Caston J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:210A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vestibular stimulation and autonomic nerve reaction] Uyama A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1028-9, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Asymmetry of process dynamics in the vestibular labyrinth] Petukhov SV.
Biofizika 18:395-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Calibration of the electronystagmogram of rabbits in units of angular acceleration] Levashov MM, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1535-42, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of depressor nerve impulsation in the mechanism of vestibular-vascular reactions] Malikova SN.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:117-22, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Delayed reactions of muscles in the upper extremities to electric stimulation of the vestibular apparatus] Syrovegin AV. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:169-73, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Experimental mathematical analysis of the action of rotary accelerations on the vestibular apparatus] Lapaev EV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:357-63, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of human otorhinolaryngological reactions during hypokinesia] Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vestibular reactions during the action of Coriolis accelerations under conditions of hypoxia] Markarian SS, et al. Kosm Biol Med 6:70-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Physiological asymmetry of vestibular nystagmus] Bodo D, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:10-3, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiology of the vestibular apparatus] Kurashvili AE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:3-10, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the prolonged action of industrial noise and vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:13-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of high temperature on the nystagmus phenomenon] Iuganov EM, et al.
Voen Med Zh 6:96-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory and vestibular aberrations in multiple sclerosis. Noffsinger D, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 303:Suppl 303:1-63, 1972
Influence of alcohol on positional nystagmus over 32-hour periods. Hill RJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:103-10, Jan-Feb 73
Electronstagmography after stapedectomy. Spector M.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:374-7, May-Jun 73
Vestibular physiology in understanding the dizzy patient. McCabe B.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:388-92, 1972
Early vascular insufficiency and the vestibular system. Berkowitz WP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1084-9, Jul 73
Nystagmus after experimental cervical lesions. Igarashi M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1609-21, Sep 72
Paradoxical caloric response in altered states of consciousness. Clinical and EEG correlations in toxic metabolic encephalopathies. Maccario M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:781-8, Aug 72
Allergic cochleovestibular disturbances. Clemis JD.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1451-7, Nov-Dec 72
[Vestibular findings in multiple sclerosis] Zelenka J.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:285-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Labyrinthine function in the cerebral palsied] Secretan JP. ORL 34:111-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of hypoxia and hyperoxia on the vestibular analysor in flight personnel] Sigal S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:47-52, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Electronystagmography after pendular stimulation in otosclerosis] Morote Jurado F.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:223-30 passim, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cochleo-vestibular manifestations in retinitis pigmentosa (Usher's syndrome)] Torres G, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:517-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Labyrinth reactions of dogs during long-term chronic irradiation] Kumets PI.
Kosm Biol Med 6:33-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Serial temporal tomographies of the first human ontogenic stages. Morphological analysis] Papernot G, et al.
Rev Stomatoodontol Nord Fr 26:159-64, 1971 (Fre)

VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS (E1)

The influence of alcohol on vestibular and optokinetic reactions recorded electronystagmographically. Bochenek Z, et al. Acta Med Pol 13:417-26, 1972
The early diagnosis of multiple sclerosis by monocular registration of evoked nystagmus. Sirotý A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:205-14, 1973
Nystagmus responses during triangular waveforms of angular velocity about the Y- and Z-axes. Gilson RD, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:21-6, Jan 73
Reactions to coriolis stimulations and postrotatory ENG-response. A study on pilot-candidates and pilots. Scherer H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:113-7, Jul-Aug 72
Nystagmus inhibition as an effect of eye-closure. Tjernström O.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:406-18, May 73
The nystagmic threshold in children during the damped sinusoidal stimulation. Van de Calseyde P, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:237-43, 1972
Persistence of response in the caloric test. Hood JD.
Aerosp Med 44:444-9, Apr 73
Testing of the vestibular system. Mathog RH, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:741-5, Jul 71
Experimental M-131--human vestibular function. Miller EF 2d, et al. Aerosp Med 44:593-606, Jun 73
Clinical applications of averaging techniques in studies of vestibulo-oculomotor function. I. Basic techniques and illustrative cases. Wolfe JW, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:308-11, Mar 73
The variability of the galvanic body-sway test. Coats AC. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:333-9, May-Jun 73
Effect of varying stimulus parameters on the galvanic body-sway response. Coats AC.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:96-102, Jan-Feb 73
Value of rotational tests in the diagnosis of vestibular disease. McClure JA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:532-7, Jul-Aug 73
Patients with bilateral loss of caloric response. Simmons FB.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:175-8, Mar-Apr 73
The sequential bithermal binaural caloric test. II. Clinical application of new statistical methods for interpretation.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:Suppl 6:9-14, May-Jun 73
Variable slope plotter of nystagmic velocity. Cassel JC, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:185, Aug 72
Vestibular tests for the clinician. Jongkees LB.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:77-80, Jan 73
Standard evaluation of the reactive nystagmus. Torok N. Arch Otolaryngol 96:448-52, Nov 72
Electronystagmography.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:104, Jan 73
Role of the accessory optic system in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog. Lázár G.
Brain Behav Evol 5:443-60, 1972
Changes in the light-evoked discharges from lateral geniculate nucleus neurones in the cat, induced by caloric labyrinthine stimulation. Papaioannou JN.
Exp Brain Res 17:10-7, 29 Mar 73
Effects of caloric labyrinthine stimulation on the spontaneous activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurons in the cat. Papaioannou JN.
Exp Brain Res 17:1-9, 29 Mar 73
Electronystagmography (ENG) in vestibular testing. Black FO, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:415-21, Nov 72
Caloric vestibular stimulation via UHF-microwave irradiation. Lebovitz RM.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 20:119-26, Mar 73
Recording of Forgács's photonystagmographic method. Forgács P, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:347-64, Apr 73
Vestibular analysis in vestibular neuronitis. Wilmot TJ.
J Laryngol Otol 87:239-51, Mar 73
Vestibular analysis in streptomycin ototoxicity. Wilmot TJ. J Laryngol Otol 87:235-8, Mar 73
Evaluation of the air caloric test as a routine examination procedure. Cappa MJ, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1013-21, Jul 73
Method for establishing electronystagmograms for normal humans subjected to caloric stimulation. Nagle DW, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1671-702, Sep 72
Flash-evoked nystagmus: absence in man. Keane JR.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:551-3, May 72
Paradoxical caloric response in altered states of consciousness. Clinical and EEG correlations in toxic metabolic encephalopathies. Maccario M, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:781-8, Aug 72
A case of Tullio phenomenon with congenital middle-ear abnormalities. Kwee HL.
ORL 34:145-52, 1972
Origin of quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B.
Prog Brain Res 37:544-5, 1972
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: dynamic responses. Shimazu H. Prog Brain Res 37:493-506, 1972
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: static responses. Suzuki JI. Prog Brain Res 37:507-14, 1972
Vestibulo-ocular reflexes: effects of vestibular nuclear lesions. Uemura T, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:515-28, 1972
[Bilateral threshold elevation in sinusoidal rotatory test] Bilo F.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:244-8, 1972 (Dut)
[Attempt at mechanographic systematization of cochleovestibular records] Greiner GF, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:94-110, 1972 (Fre)
[Synthesis of the nystagmographic viewpoint: problem of electronystagmography] Kaphan G.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:111-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Application of treatment of the signal in otorhinolaryngology] Max J, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:46-54, 1972 (Fre)
[Vestibular hypo- or non-excitability: use of Brünnings' I and V positions with ENG recording] Norré M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:403-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of arteriography on vestibular responses] Le Beau J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:397-403, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of separate recording of movements of the 2 eyes in electronystagmography] Plaloux P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:437-41, Jul-Aug 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Correlation of vestibular responses to thermal and pendular rotatory tests. Statistical study] Borges de Sena G, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:231-3, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and its otorhinolaryngologic manifestations. Cochleovestibular function tests in vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Labaeye P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:217-21, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Progress in electronystagmographic vestibulometry] Montandon A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:387-9, May 72 (Fre)
[Technical progress in electronystagmography] Pfaltz CR. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:409-14, May 72 (Fre)
[Relationship between rotatory postgiratory and horizontal nystagmus during backward tilting of the head at a 60 degree angle] Batchvarov NK.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:573-85, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rotatory and pendular nystagmic vestibular thresholds in craniocervical injuries] Montandon A, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:383-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Electronystagmography in complications of cranial trauma] Saft L, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:281-4, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Value of nystagmogenic tests in functional examination of some cases of operated syringobulbomyelia or cervicobulbar hydromyelia] Zander E, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:369-72, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Neurootologic butterfly method in comparison with Hallpike's nystagmus duration] Aust G.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:763-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Caloric nystagmus response] Claussen CF, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:255-66, 1973 (Ger)
[New methods of vestibulometry] Emami-Nouri M.
Fortschr Med 90:471-4, 20 Apr 72 (Ger)
[Neuro-otological diagnostics in multiple sclerosis] Aust G, et al. HNO 21:46-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vestibular recruitment and its demonstration using new neuro-otological graphic methods] Claussen CF, et al. HNO 21:196-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Otoneurologic picture of patients with Wallenberg's syndrome] Kehaiov AN.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:274-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of spontaneous nystagmus] Nouri ME.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:251-5, Jun 73 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Vestibular signs in tumors of the cerebellopontine angle] Emami-Nouri E.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:533-40, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The so-called vestibular recruitment] Gramowski KH.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:601-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vestibular function test in the diagnosis of central nervous system diseases] Hozawa J.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:57-9, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Equilibrium disorders and eye movements--observation and recording: applications of ENG] Komatsuzaki A.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:61-3, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Significance of the results of vestibular function tests in cases suspected of being hereditary deafness] Kanzaki J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:201-10, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Diagnostic parameters in carolic nystagmus] Shirato M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:655-65, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Reliability of optokinetic nystagmus test] Taguchi K.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1057-8, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Equilibrium function of the aged: summary of mass medical examination of the aged] Tokumasu K, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1049-50, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Otoneurological approach in the diagnosis of the lesions of the midbrain] Wada M.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1239-55, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Otoneurological approach in pontine diseases] Wada M. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:597-615, Jun 72 (Jap)
[Examination of the vestibular apparatus following stapedectomy] Bochenek Z, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:271-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Assessment of vestibular function by means of determining its efficiency] Emami-Nouri M.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:279-82, 1973 (Pol)
[Diagnostic significance of positional nystagmus] Myszkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:381-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Ocular fixation index in nystagmography] Pietruski J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:407-10, 1973 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Graphic representation of nystagmus--vestibulography] Sowa J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:701-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between vertigo and pathological vestibulo-spinal reactions] Wlodyka J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:191-6, 1973 (Pol)
[Vestibulo-spinal reflexes in various pathological conditions of the inner ear] Wlodyka J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:85-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical tests of vestibulo-spinal reflexes] Wlodyka J.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:77-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adequate vestibular stimuli on earth and in space] Sarkisov IIu, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:374-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness of hemodynamic indices in detecting vestibular-vegetative disorders under normal conditions and in hypoxia] Sidel'nikov IA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:364-73, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of a radical operation on the ear in children on the function of the vestibular apparatus] Bekreneva NA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:37-41, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of auditroy analyzer function in chronic cerebral arachnoiditis, arachnoencephalitis and its significance for disability evaluation] Kiseleva GF. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:16-9, Jul-May 73 (Rus)
[Stages in the development of Soviet vestibulology in aviation medicine] Markarian SS.
Voen Med Zh 12:80-4, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Value of vestibulometry in the practice of aviation medical expertise] Raskatova SR.
Voen Med Zh 11:69-71, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The value of otoneurologic examination in the clinical study of nervous diseases] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:486-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Influence of acute and chronic alcohol intoxication on the thresholds of the vestibulo-sensory reaction] Filatov IV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:15-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional condition of the vestibular analyzer in children from infancy to pre-school age during adequate stimulation of the vestibular apparatus] Tumakov AI.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:37-42, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the nystagmographic study of pendular tracking in otoneurologic diagnosis] Trejo SV, et al.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:403-17, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Changes of the peripheral and cerebral blood circulation in neurasthenia patients following caloric test] Merdjanov T, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:475-80, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Butterfly chart for caloric nystagmus evaluation. Clausssen CF, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 96:371-5, Oct 72
A reliable electronystagmogram. Tonkin J.
J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:402-3, 1972
The use of air in vestibular caloric stimulation. Albernaz PL, et al. Laryngoscope 82:2196-203, Dec 72
Nystagmus velocity computer. Coats AC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:orl106-8, Mar-Apr 73
A new clinical electronystagmograph. Pulec JL, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1020-1, Jul-Aug 72
[Electrorotating chair for registering motor and vegetative reactions of the vestibular analyzer] Vlasov AI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:75-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[New construction of an electromechanically controlled chair with a device for recording nystagmus] Filatov VI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:103-4, Nov-Dec 71 (Rus)
[A device for dosed caloric stimulation of the labyrinth] Gorgiladze GI, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:120-1, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)

STANDARDS

[Current vestibular function tests and evaluation of their results] Cerný E.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:289-97, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

VESTIBULAR NERVE (A8)

Vestibular, facial, and oculomotor neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Naufal PM, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:468-74, Nov 72
[Vestibular neuronitis. Vestibular paralysis with special characteristics] Depondt M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:323-59, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vibratory acoustico-vestibular neuritis] Eskenasy JJ.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:48-59, 1973 (Fre)
[Automatic audiometry for tumors of the 8th cranial nerve] Maspétiol R, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 87:485-7, Jul-Aug 70 (Fre)
[Follow-up results in acute isolated vestibular disorders (vestibular neuronopathy)] Ganz H, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:583-5, 1972 (Ger)
[Methodology for a statistical study of the information obtained from electronystagmograms of the analyses] Permiakov BV.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:52-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vestibular neuronitis. Personal observations] Garcia-Ibáñez JL, et al.
Rev Esp Otoneurooftalmol Neurocir 31:29-34, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Primary vestibulocerebellar fibers in the monkey: distribution of fibers arising from distinctive cell groups of the vestibular ganglia. Carpenter MB, et al.
Am J Anat 135:221-49, Oct 72
Primary vestibular afferents to the abducens nucleus and accessory cuneate nucleus. An experimental study in the dog with Nauta method. Sobusiak T, et al.
Anat Anz 131:238-47, 1972
Size distribution analysis of myelinated fibers in the vestibular nerve of the pigeon. Landolt JP, et al.
Brain Res 54:31-42, 17 May 73
Vestibular cortical projection in the rabbit. Odkvist LM, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:117-20, 1 May 73
Vestibulocerebellar input in the cat: anatomy. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:315-27, 1972
Vestibulospinal projection in the toad. Corvaja N, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:297-307, 1972
Efferent vestibular fibers in the frog. Hillman DE.
Prog Brain Res 37:445-8, 1972
Efferent vestibular fibers in mammals: morphological and histochemical aspects. Iurato S, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:429-43, 1972
Vestibular influences on the vestibular and the somatosensory cortex. Kornhuber HH.
Prog Brain Res 37:567-72, 1972
Light and electron microscopical data on the distribution and termination of primary vestibular fibers. Walberg F. Prog Brain Res 37:79-88, 1972
Numerical analysis of the vestibular nerve in man. A preliminary report. Bergström B.
Ups J Med Sci 77:205-7, 1972

CYTOLOGY

[Structure of a vestibular paraganglion in the mouse] Ehrenbrand F.
Z Anat Entwicklungsgesch 137:285-300, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytological and electron microscopic studies on the ganglia of the spiral organ and the cells of vestibular nerves of bats] Yokokawa A, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1017-8, Oct 72 (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Vestibular suppressant drugs. Rubin W.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:135-8, Feb 73
Effects of diphenidol on the central vestibular and visual systems of cats. Matsuoka I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:817-25, Dec 72

EMBRYOLOGY

[Morphogenesis of the stato-acoustic ganglion in normal and Dancer mutant mice] Moraga MB de.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:457-9, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of cholinesterase and choline acetylase in the vestibular neural system and their functions in cats] Matsuoka I, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1177-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental degeneration of the central nervous system: study of serial sections, counterstained after silver impregnation and clearing treatment] Sibleyras P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1034-7, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction between the utricles and the horizontal semicircular canals. II. Unilateral selective section of the horizontal ampullar and the utricular nerve, followed by tilting around the longitudinal axis. Fluur E, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:393-5, May 73
Physiological considerations in artificial stimulation of the inner ear. Kiang NY, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:714-30, Oct 72
Comparison of electrical and acoustical stimulation of the cat ear. Simmons FB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:731-7, Oct 72
Vestibular and cerebellar control of oculomotor functions. Precht W.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:71-88, 1972 (43 ref.)
A follow-up study on the cochlear, vestibular and renal function in children treated with gentamicin in the newborn period. Elfving J, et al.
Chemotherapy 18:141-53, 1973
The neural signal of angular head position in primary afferent vestibular nerve axons. Loe PR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:29-50, Apr 73
Structural and functional aspects of extraocular muscles in relation to vestibulo-ocular function. Bach-y-Rita P. Prog Brain Res 37:463-70, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to oculomotor neurons. Cohen B, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:411-25, 1972 (102 ref.)
Frequency modulation of afferent and efferent unit activity in the vestibular nerve by oculomotor impulses. Dichgans J, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:449-56, 1972
Observations on morphological features and mechanical properties of the peripheral vestibular receptor system in the frog. Hillman DE.
Prog Brain Res 37:69-75, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular neurones: physiology and pharmacology. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:377-90, 1972 (93 ref.)
Vestibulocerebellar input: physiology. Llinás R, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:341-59, 1972
Vestibulospinal relations: vestibular influences on gamma motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:197-232, 1972 (201 ref.)
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: dynamic responses. Shimazu H. Prog Brain Res 37:493-506, 1972
Vestibulo-oculomotor relations: static responses. Suzuki JI. Prog Brain Res 37:507-14, 1972
[Modification of leg reflexes in man by vestibular stimulation] Delbecq P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:843-5, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vestibular projections on the cerebral cortex] Molinari GA, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:377-85, May 72 (Fre)
[Demonstration of direct relations between certain vestibular receptors] Caston J.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:210A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cortical evoked responses due to vestibular stimulation recorded from the human scalp] Mingrino S, et al. Riv Neurol 42:444-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Mode of stimulation reception in the vestibular apparatus--action current of the peripheral branch of the vestibular nerve] Amamori Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:92-4, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Function of the otolytic apparatus during the action of sinusoidal accelerations] Chekhonadskii NA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 5:707-16, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vestibular analysis in vestibular neuronitis. Wilmot TJ. J Laryngol Otol 87:239-51, Mar 73
[The central vestibular syndrome. Anatomo-functional bases and symptomatologic expression] Barraquer-Bordas L.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:349-56 passim, 1972 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Long-term postoperative results following selective section of the vestibular nerve in Ménière's disease. Fluur E. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:425-9, Dec 72
Vestibular nerve section for Meniere's disease. A follow-up and comparative study. Bryan V, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:115-7, Feb 73
Excision of Scarpa's ganglion. Fisch UP. Arch Otolaryngol 97:147-9, Feb 73
Vestibular nerve section. Middle fossa and translabyrinthine. Glasscock ME 3rd. Arch Otolaryngol 97:112-4, Feb 73
Surgical modalities. Arch Otolaryngol 97:129-32, Feb 73
[Vertigo and vestibular neurectomy] Sterkers JM, et al. Can Med 14:215-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of vertigo by vestibular neurectomy. Principle and technic] Chouard CH. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 94:51-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Menière's vertigo treated with vestibular neurectomy. Principle, technic, results. (30 cases)] Sterkers JM, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 127:384-7, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Section of the vestibular nerve by trans-temporal bone approach: transtemporal vestibular neurotomy] Sterkers JM, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:493-502, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of approach to the vestibular nerve in animals] Pavlov GI.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 4:605-10, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VESTIBULAR NUCLEI (A8)

Spinovestibular relations: anatomical and physiological aspects. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:263-96, 1972 (160. ref.)
[Degeneration in the thalamus after electrolytic destruction of vestibular nuclei] Raymond J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:685A, 1972 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical demonstration of the vestibulo-ocular projections in the cat. Gacek RR.
Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 293:1-63, 1971
Primary vestibulocerebellar fibers in the monkey: distribution of fibers arising from distinctive cell groups of the vestibular ganglia. Carpenter MB, et al. Am J Anat 135:221-40, Oct 72
Branching of individual lateral vestibulospinal axons at different spinal cord levels. Abzug C, et al. Brain Res 56:327-30, 29 Jun 73
Course and termination of fibres from the nucleus Z of the medulla oblongata. An experimental light microscopical study in the cat. Grant G, et al. Brain Res 55:55-70, 30 May 73
Anatomy of the vestibuloreticular connections and possible 'ascending' vestibular pathways from the reticular formation. Brodal A.
Prog Brain Res 37:553-65, 1972
Some features in the anatomical organization of the vestibular nuclear complex in the cat. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:31-53, 1972
Some reflexions on the relations between the reticular formation and the vestibular nuclei. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:839-41, 1972
Organization of the commissural connections: anatomy. Brodal A. Prog Brain Res 37:167-76, 1972
Vestibulospinal projection in the toad. Corvaja N, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:297-307, 1972
Vestibulocerebellar input in the frog: anatomy. Hillman DE. Prog Brain Res 37:329-39, 1972
MLF fibers originating from the lateral vestibular nucleus. Ito M. Prog Brain Res 37:311, 1972
Comparative anatomy of the vestibular nuclear complex in submammalian vertebrates. Mehler WR. Prog Brain Res 37:55-87, 1972
Anatomy of the two vestibulo-oculomotor projection systems. Tarlov E. Prog Brain Res 37:471-91, 1972
Cerebellovestibular relations: anatomy. Walberg F. Prog Brain Res 37:361-76, 1972
Descending and reticular relations to the vestibular nuclei: anatomy. Walberg F.
Prog Brain Res 37:565-8, 1972
Light and electron microscopical data on the distribution and termination of primary vestibular fibers. Walberg F. Prog Brain Res 37:79-88, 1972
[Projections of the cristae ampullares and utricle into the primary vestibular nuclei. Microphysiological study and anatomo-functional correlations] Sans A, et al. Brain Res 44:337-55, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early vascular insufficiency and the vestibular system. Berkowitz WP, et al. Laryngoscope 83:1084-9, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Synaptic ultrastructure in the tangential nucleus of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Hinojosa R.
Am J Anat 137:159-85, Jun 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Central aspects of drugs for motion sickness and vertigo. McCabe BF.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:458-69, 1973
Perphenazine action on vestibular neurons. Schoener EP, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 19:165-70, Aug 72
Effects of diphenidol on the central vestibular and visual systems of cats. Matsuoka I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:817-25, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Radioautographic study of brain neurons in postnatal ontogenesis of rats with different genetically determined reactions of sound. Raushenbakh IY, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:38-45, Jan-Feb 72

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental degeneration of the central nervous system: study of serial sections, counterstained after silver impregnation and clearing treatment] Sibleyras P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1024-7, 1972 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

A contribution to the mechanism of vestibular nystagmus. The role of afferent impulses. Amatsu M, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:73-9, Jul-Aug 72
Electrical stimulation of vestibular nuclei: effects on spontaneous activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurones. Papaioannou J.
Arch Ital Biol 110:217-33, Jul 72
Electrophysiological investigation of the organization of the vestibulo-ocular pathways in rabbit. Highstein SM. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:89-96, 1972 (25 ref.)
Cholinergic activation of vestibular neurones leading to rapid eye movements in the mesencephalic cat. Thoden U, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:99-108, 1972 (35 ref.)
Some observations on the pathway of the vestibular rapid transmission system. Grey EJ, et al.
Brain Res 57:213-7, 16 Jul 73
Activity of vestibulospinal neurons during locomotion. Orlovsky GN. Brain Res 46:85-98, 13 Nov 72
Semicircular canal input to pigeon vestibulocerebellum. Wilson VJ, et al.
Brain Res 45:230-5, 13 Oct 72
Evidence of electrotonic transmission in the vestibular nuclei of the rat. Wylie RM.
Brain Res 50:179-83, 14 Feb 73
Spinal segmental levels innervated by different types of vestibulo-spinal tract neurones in rabbit. Akaike T, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:443-6, 29 Jun 73
Cerebellar modulatory action on the vestibulo-trochlear pathway in the cat. Baker R, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:364-85, 1972
Electronic coupling between neurons in the rat lateral vestibular nucleus. Korn H, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:255-75, 29 Jan 73
The influence of different descending systems on the tonic stretch reflex in the cat. Feldman AG, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:481-94, Dec 72
Physiological pathways through the vestibular nuclei. Wilson VJ. Int Rev Neurobiol 15:27-81, 1972 (153 ref.)
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the mossy fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:335-51, Oct 72
Synaptic actions of peripheral nerve impulses upon Deiters neurones via the climbing fibre afferents. Allen GI, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:311-33, Oct 72
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. II. EPSPs in deiters neurones mediated by fast conducting fibres of the spinal cord. Bruggencate G ten, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:135-46, 1972
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. 3. Inhibitory actions of cerebellar Purkinje cells evoked via mossy and climbing fibre afferents. Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:147-62, 1972
Neuronal activity in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat. I. Patterns of postsynaptic potentials and discharges in deiters neurones evoked by stimulation of the spinal cord. Bruggencate G ten, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 337:119-34, 1972
Electrical stimulation of vestibular nuclei: effects on light-evoked activity of lateral geniculate nucleus neurones. Papaioannou JN.
Pfluegers Arch 334:129-40, 1972
Effects of spinal cord lesions on climbing fiber-mediated Purkinje cell inhibition in Deiter's nucleus. Teichmann R, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 332:Suppl 332:R101, 1972
Origin of quick phases of nystagmus. Cohen B. Prog Brain Res 37:544-5, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to oculomotor neurons. Cohen B, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:411-25, 1972 (102 ref.)
Vestibulospinal effects on motoneurones and interneurones in the lumbosacral cord. Grillner S, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:243-62, 1972
Inhibitory and excitatory relay neurons for the vestibulo-ocular reflexes. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:543-4, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular neurones: physiology and pharmacology. Ito M.
Prog Brain Res 37:377-90, 1972 (93 ref.)
Input to type-II neuron from the labyrinths. Jones GM, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:193-4, 1972
Transfer function of labyrinthine volleys through the vestibular nuclei. Jones GM.
Prog Brain Res 37:139-56, 1972
Vestibulocerebellar input: physiology. Llinás R, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:341-59, 1972
Descending control of the vestibular nuclei: physiology. Markham CH.
Prog Brain Res 37:589-600, 1972
Labyrinthine convergence on vestibular nuclear neurons using natural and electrical stimulation. Markham CH, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:121-37, 1972
Responses of vestibular nuclear neurons to macular input. Peterson BW. Prog Brain Res 37:109-20, 1972
Cerebellar control of the vestibular pathways to spinal motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:391-410, 1972
Reticular control of the vestibular nuclei: physiology and pharmacology. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:601-18, 1972 (109 ref.)
Vestibular influences on the lateral geniculate nucleus. Pompeiano O. Prog Brain Res 37:643-5, 1972
Vestibulospinal relations: vestibular influences on gamma motoneurons and primary afferents. Pompeiano O.
Prog Brain Res 37:197-232, 1972 (201 ref.)
Responses of vestibular nuclear neurons to ampullar input. Precht W, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:89-107, 1972
Dynamic oculomotor reaction. Shimazu H.
Prog Brain Res 37:546, 1972
Organization of the commissural connections: physiology. Shimazu H. Prog Brain Res 37:177-90, 1972
Vestibulo-ocular reflexes: effects of vestibular nuclear lesions. Uemura T, et al. Prog Brain Res 37:515-28, 1972
Semicircular canal inputs to vestibular nuclear neurons in the pigeon. Wilson VJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:157-63, 1972
Vestibular influences on alpha motoneurons in the cervical and thoracic cord. Wilson VJ.
Prog Brain Res 37:233-42, 1972
[Development of cerebellar control of the spontaneous unit activity of Deiters' nucleus in young rabbits] Delhaye-Bouchaud N, et al.
Experientia 29:428-9, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electric synapses in a mammal: electrotonic coupling between giant neurons of Deiters' nucleus in rats] Korn H, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:250A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Labyrinthic projections of the cerebral cortex in the cat] Roucoux-Hanus M, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:489A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Role of the posterior longitudinal fasciculus and supranuclear tracts in ocular motoricity during the awake state and paradoxical sleep] Perenin M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:43-54, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)
[Electrophysiological study of the topographical organization of the lateral Deiter's vestibular nucleus] Fanardzhian VV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1827-33, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the content of dense substances in Deiter's nucleus neurons with predominant reinforcement of the process of excitation or inhibition] Gefnisman IuIa, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:968-74, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The central vestibular syndrome. Anatomo-functional bases and symptomatologic expression] Barraquer-Bordas L.
Acta Otorinolaryngol Iber Am 23:349-56 passim, 1972 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VESTIBULOPLASTY (E4, E6)

Objectives of pre-prosthetic surgery. Lawson WA. Br J Oral Surg 10:175-88, Nov 72
A technique of vestibular plasty using a free mucosal graft from the cheek. Tideman H.
Int J Oral Surg 1:76-80, 1972
Expanded split-thickness mucosal grafts. Shepherd N, et al. J Oral Surg 31:687-90, Sep 73
Vestibular sulcus extension surgery in the mandibular front region. The Edlan-Mejchar method--a five-year follow-up study. Bergenholtz A, et al.
J Periodontol 44:309-11, May 73
Healing of the mylohyoid musculature after

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

vestibuloplasty involving the lingual side of the mandible ("lowering of the floor of the mouth"). Courage GR, et al. Oral Surg 34:581-4, Oct 72
Free palatal mucosa grafts. An evaluation in twenty-six cases. Wiggins HE Jr, et al. Oral Surg 35:35-40, Jan 73
Mandibular vestibuloplasty with a free graft of the mucoperiosteal layer from the hard palate. Morgan LR, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:359-63, Apr 73
Sulcus-extension surgery as preprosthetic treatment in the front region of the lower jaw. A clinical roentgenographic evaluation. Berthold P, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:255-62, May 72
[Obwegerer's method of plastic surgery of the edentulous mouth and the vestibule of the mouth] Andrie J, et al.
Cesk Stomatol 73:122-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pre-prosthetic surgery] Tideman H.
Ned Tijdschr Tandheelkd 80:5-20, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Evaluation of the results of periodontal therapeutic vestibuloplasty in the mandible with and without dressing holder] Arnold M, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:106-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vestibuloplasty in childhood] Hochstein HJ.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:33-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vestibuloplasty, and intervention into the musculatory system of the mouth. 2] Schumacher GH, et al. Dtsch Stomatol 22:889-97, Nov 72 (Ger)
[Vestibuloplasty, an intervention in the muscular system of stomoschisis. I] Schumacher GH, et al.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:734-40, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Comparative histological studies of the mucogingival border following vestibuloplasty with and without periosteum fenestration] Dreeskamp EU, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:214-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Breadth of the gingiva propria in vestibuloplasty following gingiva transplantation] Dreeskamp M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:192-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vestibulum deepening with muco-labial fold in the mandible] Eskici A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:213, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Comparative clinical studies following vestibuloplasty with and without suture fixation] Richter M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:206-12, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histologic studies following gingiva transplantation] Weyhrother HG von, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:198-201, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vestibuloplasty in relation of the facial muscles] Schumacher GH, et al.
Fogorv Sz 66:109-19, Apr 73 (Hun)
[Results of treatment of certain periodontal conditions by increasing the depth of the vestibule and widening of the gingival area] Kaczmarczyk-Stachowska A, et al. Czas Stomatol 26:783-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Preprosthetic surgery with dentures. Clinical viewpoints on management of carrying out follow-up studies] Sigurdson A.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:383-96, Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION see UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION (N3)

VETERANS AFFAIRS (I)

The older disabled veteran. Stanford EP, et al. Gerontologist 12:325-9, Winter 72
The migratory disabled veteran. Gordon RE, et al. JFMA 60:27-30, Sep 73
Infectious diseases from Southeast Asia.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:33-5, 12 May 72

VETERANS DISABILITY CLAIMS (N3)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1,N2)

The disability compensation casualty. Mayfield DG, et al. Med Trial Tech Q 1-11, 1972
[Medical aid to invalids of the Patriotic War] Dvorkin AM, et al. Sov Med 35:137-9, Aug 72 (Rus)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (G2)

see also related
ANIMAL DISEASES (C15)

Occupational dermatitis among veterinary surgeons caused by spiramycin, tylosin, and penethamate. Hjorth N, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:229-32, 1973
A bookshelf on veterinary public health. Steele JH. Am J Public Health 63:291-311, Apr 73
The veterinarian as an executive in a pastoral company. Chester RD. Aust Vet J 48:357-60, Jun 72
Man and beast--some medical thoughts on veterinary research. Doherty RL. Aust Vet J 48:619-21, Nov 72
Brucellosis in veterinarians. Hughes KL. Aust Vet J 48:527-8, Sep 72
The development of a veterinary consultant practice. Osborne HG. Aust Vet J 48:208-11, Apr 72
The use of veterinary practitioners by government agencies in animal disease control programs. Rushford BH. Aust Vet J 48:351-6, Jun 72
The veterinarian as an international consultant. Stewart DF. Aust Vet J 48:255-7, May 72
Zoological and wildlife reviews. The role of the veterinary profession in wildlife research and management. McDiarmid A. Br Vet J 129:277-83, Jun 72
Animal health and the E.E.C. European breeds of farm livestock. Mason IL. Br Vet J 128:535-40, Nov 72
Animal welfare. Br Vet J 129:193, May-Jun 73
Control of veterinary medicines in Ireland. Prendergast N.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:829-39, Sep-Oct 71
Report of the delegation of the U.A.R. Zein-el-Dine M. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:121-4, Jan-Feb 72
The veterinarian and intensive livestock production: humane considerations. Loew FM.
Can Vet J 13:229-33, Oct 72 (38 ref.)
The task of feeding the world. Olson HA.
Can Vet J 12:225-9, Dec 71
The veterinarian in community health. Smith HJ.
Can Vet J 14:23-4, Jan 73
The Veterinary Services Program of Manitoba.
Can Vet J 14:170-3, Jul 73
A survey of the employment of third year veterinary students in Canada. Can Vet J 14:145-8, Jun 73
Clinical veterinary service by regulatory personnel in New Brunswick, Canada. Butterwick DB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1543-4, 1 Dec 72
Veterinarians should be concerned about comprehensive health planning. Clayton FW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:88, 15 Jan 73
General characteristics of veterinarians in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. Crawford LM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:362-4, 15 Aug 73
Practice characteristics of veterinarians in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina. Crawford LM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:365-8, 15 Aug 73
Minimal cost, nonprofit veterinary service. Feldmann BM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:481-4, 15 Mar 73
Safety considerations in development of new animal drugs. Fogleman RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1381-4, 1 Dec 72
Safety packaging for dangerous drugs. Freeman A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:328, 1 Mar 73
The national Library of Medicine and the public health veterinarian. Gluckstein FP.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1508-11, 1 Dec 71
The veterinarian-client contract. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:334 passim, 15 Aug 73
Economics of merger of the group practice. Judy JW Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1462-5, 1 Dec 72
Introduction to the symposium on problems of new animal drug development. Knapp WA Jr.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1375, 1 Dec 72
Toward more responsible pet ownership. Koltveit AJ.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:434 passim, 15 Mar 73
Consumer protection, veterinary medicine, and new animal drugs. Kronfeld DS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1395-400, 1 Dec 72
Advantages of professional incorporation. Moore JF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1457-61, 1 Dec 72
Proposed board certification for regulatory veterinarians. O'Harra JL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1545-7, 1 Dec 72
More on prestige and respect. Reichel EC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1606 passim, 15 Dec 72
A serologic survey of veterinarians for antibody to feline leukemia virus. Schneider R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:217-9, 1 Feb 73
Nonfatal accidents involving insured veterinarians in the United States, 1967-1969. Thigpen CK, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:369-74, 15 Aug 73
Dr. E. W. Tucker's address to the plenary session. Tucker EW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1311-4, 1 Dec 71
Why incorporate? Worley RW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1446-56, 1 Dec 72
Recommended minimal standards of performance for practicing veterinarians who offer mastitis control programs. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:375-7, 15 Aug 73
Emergency treatment.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:726, 1 May 73
The evolution of an equine allergist. Mansmann JA.
J Asthma Res 9:249-50, Jun 72
Biennial Scientific Congress and 66th annual general meeting, East London, 13-17 September, 1971. Address by the president. Heever LW van den.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:285-8, Dec 71
Practice premises. I.
J Small Anim Pract 14:113-5, Feb 73
Needs, priorities and development of wildlife disease research in relation to agricultural development in Africa. Roth HH. J Wildl Dis 8:369-74, Oct 72
A contemporary and futuristic view of the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM). Morse EV.
Milit Med 135:1175-7, Dec 70
Who's in the ark? Sedgwick CJ.
Mod Vet Pract 54:23-8, Jun 73
Motivation at Many Farms. Wadsworth JR.
Mod Vet Pract 54:49-52, Apr 73
Public relations: the job that never ends.
Mod Vet Pract 54:29-34, Jul 73
Relicensure: by choice or by law?
Mod Vet Pract 54:33-9, May 73
Getting the most out of a meeting.
Mod Vet Pract 54:45-51, May 73
The current outlook for large animal practice.
Mod Vet Pract 54:36-40 passim, Apr 73
Emergency service. Challenge of the seventies.
Mod Vet Pract 54:37-35, Jan 73
Bridging veterinary medicine's generation gap.
Mod Vet Pract 53:23-8, Nov 72
Opening the door to wildlife practice.
Mod Vet Pract 53:21-7, Sep 72
Purposes of World Veterinary Congresses. Beveridge WI. NZ Vet J 21:74-5, Apr 73
One medicine--human and veterinary. Cass J.
Perspect Biol Med 16:418-36, Spring 73
Veterinary research in the university. Betts AO.
Proc R Soc Med 66:1-3, Jan 73
Presymptomatic diagnosis and its application in veterinary medicine. Stevens AJ.
Proc R Soc Med 65:184-6, Feb 72
Avoiding the common errors made in the designing of animal hospitals. Copich WJ.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:537-46, Sep 72
Pharmacy management and inventory maintenance. Dooley DR. Vet Clin N Amer 2:483-93, Sep 72
Hospital design and construction. The decision stage. Enfield RL. Vet Clin N Amer 2:557-69, Sep 72
Initial thoughts on animal hospital design. Euler HJ Jr.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:547-56, Sep 72
Advantages and disadvantages of incorporation. Hamlin F. Vet Clin N Amer 2:449-62, Sep 72
Cost accounting insures practice efficiency and profits. Lippincott CL. Vet Clin N Amer 2:463-81, Sep 72
Selecting and evaluating the site for a veterinary hospital. Lovejoy J. Vet Clin N Amer 2:571-9, Sep 72
Heating, cooling and ventilating of small animal hospitals. Miner GB, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:581-95, Sep 72
Hospital management practices. Nestle AS, et al.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:513-26, Sep 72
The necessity of management. Pollock AS.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:441-8, Sep 72
Sale and lease of a small animal practice. Sarner H.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:503-11, Sep 72
Statement of an architect's services.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:527-36, Sep 72
Practical use of narcotics for the veterinarian. Alexander JR, et al.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:28-9, Jan 73
The illegality of fixed fees. Arkin J.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:428-9, Apr 73
How the insurance consultant can help you. Arkin J.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1148 passim, Oct 72
The changing business profile of Kansas veterinarians. Barton-Dobenin J.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1359-63, Dec 72
What is our responsibility? Herrick JB.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:110-1, Feb 73
Too many paramedics in the veterinary profession? Herrick JB. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1050, Oct 72
Neurologic examinations. Observations on palpation and inspection. Oliver JE Jr.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1227-8, Dec 72
Use of fly traps to control flies. Tudor DC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:514-5, May 73
The selection of veterinary research projects in the commercial environment. Briggs CA.
Vet Rec 92:339-40, 31 Mar 73
Veterinary public health in the Federal Republic of Germany. Brühann W. Vet Rec 91:649-53, 23 Dec 72
Agricultural Research Council selection of topics for veterinary research. Burns KN.
Vet Rec 92:340-2, 31 Mar 73
The veterinarian's contribution to the task of increasing world beef supplies. Ellis PR.
Vet Rec 91:530-2, 25 Nov 72
The British Veterinarian and modern sheep reproduction. Fraser AF. Vet Rec 92:585-8, 2 Jun 73
Value-added tax and the veterinarian. Gripper JN.
Vet Rec 91:117-20, 29 Jul 72
Some comments on a small animal emergency rota in Lancashire. Holt JR. Vet Rec 91:634-6, 16 Dec 72
To Italy--with 130 pigs. Jackson WT.
Vet Rec 92:121-2, 3 Feb 73
The unsuitability of non-domesticated animals as pets. Keymer IF. Vet Rec 91:373-81, 14 Oct 72
Appointment systems in small animal practice. Kluth GA. Vet Rec 92:574, 26 May 73
The importance of pharmacy in the formulation of veterinary products. Lees KA. Vet Rec 92:124, 3 Feb 73
The veterinarian's part in the regulation of the movement of livestock and meat. Lowes E.
Vet Rec 91:532-4, 25 Nov 72
Implications of E.E.C. entry. Mills P.
Vet Rec 91:294-6, 16 Sep 72
Selection of projects in a government veterinary laboratory. Paterson AB. Vet Rec 92:586-8, 26 May 73
The work of the royal college. Porter AR.
Vet Rec 91:385-7, 14 Oct 72

The health of the sheep during investigations into the intensification of sheep production. Sharman GA. Vet Rec 92:607-8, 9 Jun 73
Appointment systems in small animal practice. Sheridan JP. Vet Rec 92:685, 16 Jun 73
The Association in Europe. Snodgrass N. Vet Rec 91:231-2, 2 Sep 72
Management factors influencing practice performance. Tandy J. Vet Rec 92:181-3, 17 Feb 73
The future of veterinary hospitals. Tandy J. Vet Rec 91:287-91, 16 Sep 72
One man's philosophy of welfare. Taylor GB. Vet Rec 91:436-8, 28 Oct 72
Appointment systems in small animal practice. Vet Rec 92:636-7, 9 Jun 73
Silent sapiens. Vet Rec 92:601, 9 Jun 73
The profession and the E.E.C. Vet Rec 92:517, 19 May 73
[The public and the veterinary doctor in receiving and using of veterinary agents] Smit PJ. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:347-8, Dec 71 (Afr)
[The veterinary profession and its place in the scientific development of South Africa] Steyn DG. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:103-9, Jun 71 (Afr)
[Elimination of abuse and adverse effects of antibiotics] Wyk L van. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:348-9, Dec 71 (Afr)
[Veterinary science and practice] Polák L, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:619-27, 1972 (Cze)
[Technics in the determination of economic effectiveness of the veterinary service in cases of porcineviral gastroenteritis] Ziha J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:389-94, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endocrine regulation of labor in cattle, sheep and goats] Agthe O. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:64-8, 1 Feb 73 (57 ref.) (Ger)
[Liability of the veterinarian for larceny in his waiting room] Herold. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:610, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Are fee debtors to be sued?] Herold. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 19:610-1, 1 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Significance and utilization of the Veterinary Medicine Prescription Formulary Collection 72 in veterinary practice] Bentz H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:779-82, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and conclusions drawn from the work of the sheep herd health service, Potsdam County, 1959 to 1971] Borkenhagen M. Monatsh Vet Med 27:730-4, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary problems in the care for animal husbandry complexes in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Boshkov J, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:140-4, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of the veterinary service on the practice of a "Heavy Baconer" cooperative association] Franke A. Monatsh Vet Med 28:81-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Socialist teamwork for higher efficiency of veterinary practice in cooperative and state farms] Gahtow E. Monatsh Vet Med 27:522-6, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of the veterinary science in the transition to industrialized animal husbandry and in the implementing of the RGW programme] Heinicke W. Monatsh Vet Med 28:121-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Veterinary problems in the additional development of industrialized animal production with special reference to the increase in cattle diseases] Hubrig T. Monatsh Vet Med 28:11-7, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks and experiences of the USSR veterinary sciences in the transition to industrialized animal husbandry] Jarnych VS. Monatsh Vet Med 28:127-30, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occupational eczemas in veterinarians] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:257-61, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness and social usefulness of veterinary activities against widespread occurrence of animal diseases] Kouba V. Monatsh Vet Med 28:135-40, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of applied animal hygiene in the intensifying of animal production] Kurzweg W. Monatsh Vet Med 27:401-7, 1 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transition to industrialized production in agriculture and additional tasks of veterinary medicine] Lemke R. Monatsh Vet Med 27:841-9, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of indices for the planning and organization of veterinary activities in industrialized animal husbandry] Lötsch D. Monatsh Vet Med 28:190-5, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Politico-ideological content of cooperation in veterinary research to materialize the complex programme of CMEA] Rummler HJ. Monatsh Vet Med 28:165-70, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Veterinary Seminar on the Possibilities and Limitations of Preplanned Control of Parasites in Domestic Animals" Department of Veterinary Medicine of the University of Zurich, June 24, 1972] Eckert J. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 114:589-90, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Experiences with the service contract in the pig-breeding practice] Eich KO. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:1-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella-panama epidemic in Basel, spring 1972, from the veterinary viewpoint] Ernst R, et al. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:8-15, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sources of emission and measures for air conservation in animal-cadaver-removal facilities] Knop W. Zentralbl Arbeitsmed 22:250-64, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Critical assessment of disinfectants in the field of veterinary hygiene] Willinger H, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:145-56, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress and the prospect of the veterinary public health] Yamada T, et al. Jap J Vet Sci 34:Suppl:181-4, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Soviet-French scientific relations] Bessonov A. Veterinariia 49:125-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Veterinary service at industrial swine-breeding complexes in Rumania] Dukatsenko VG, et al. Veterinariia 48:114-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Antiepizootic measures in industrial apiculture] Godiatskii SIa. Veterinariia 48:76-8, Jun 72 (Rus)
[Administration of veterinary service in Hungary] Kadar T. Veterinariia 48:110-2, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Veterinary sanitary measures in transportation] Kasparov GA. Veterinariia 1:25-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Dependence of the physiological indices of animals on zoohygiene conditions] Khristoeva KN. Veterinariia 49:29-31, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Multiply achievements, eliminate deficiencies] Luk'ianenko ND, et al. Veterinariia 49:21-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[From obstetrical practice] Mal'tsev SI, et al. Veterinariia 12:42-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Zoohygiene problems in the construction of farms] Markov IuM, et al. Veterinariia 49:27-9, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Veterinary service in poultry farming in the Republic of Cuba] Niiazov FA. Veterinariia 49:105-6, Jun 73 (Rus)
[New achievements in veterinary medicine] Shchelokov NA. Veterinariia 7:8-10, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Veterinary measures at artificial insemination stations] Sliaev A. Veterinariia 4:94-7, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Work efficiency of veterinary therapeutic services] Ushakov IK. Veterinariia 7:82-3, Jul 72 (Rus)
[In the united family of the peoples of the USSR] Zhanuzakov Nzh. Veterinariia 7:5-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Work efficiency for the decisive year of the 5-year plan (a survey of a report by veterinary specialists of the Ukraine)] Veterinariia 49:15-21, Jun 73 (Rus)
[In a united formation (a survey of the materials sent to the editors)] Veterinariia 12:13-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[In the free new family (a survey of materials submitted to the editor from Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia and Moldavia)] Veterinariia 10:18-24, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Organizing the wintering of cattle] Veterinariia 10:2-4, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Veterinary problems in the complex program of the SEV] Veterinariia 48:109-10, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Environmental pollution and the veterinarian] J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:277-9, Dec 71 (Mul)
[Unity of service] J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:205-7, Sep 71 (Mul)

EDUCATION

Veterinary education for the tropics. Campbell RS. Aust Vet J 48:167-71, Apr 72
The challenge to veterinary education of intensivism of animal production. Dowling DF. Aust Vet J 49:111-2, Feb 73
Veterinary education--a national outlook. Osborne HG. Aust Vet J 48:422, Jul 72
On the outside looking in--at veterinary education. Ryley JW. Aust Vet J 48:632-4, Nov 72
Veterinary education--a wider appreciation. Howell DG. Br Vet J 128:114-20, Mar 72
Veterinary education. Continuing and postgraduate education. Mullen PA. Br Vet J 128:593-5, Dec 72
Changes in veterinary education. Br Vet J 129:97-9, Mar-Apr 73
Post-graduate veterinary training in community health. Smith HJ. Can Vet J 14:74-5, Mar 73
Undergraduate veterinary training in community health. Smith HJ. Can Vet J 14:55-6, Feb 73
Veterinary aspects of public health as part of a segmented curriculum--a progress report. Dorn CR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1502-7, 1 Dec 72
Student enrollment 1972-1973. Freeman A. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:8, 1 Jul 73
Packaged programs for practitioners: a trial in continuing education. Lewis RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:51-4, 1 Jan 73
Autotutorial techniques in teaching food hygiene. Libby JA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1458-61, 1 Dec 71
Teaching veterinary aspects of public health in a segmented curriculum. Blenden DC, et al. J Med Educ 48:85-91, Jan 73
The type of graduate the profession needs. Hughes DL. Vet Rec 92:174-8, 17 Feb 73
The type of research the profession needs. Martin B. Vet Rec 92:164-7, 17 Feb 73
The type of graduate the profession needs. Mitchell B. Vet Rec 92:172-3, 17 Feb 73
The selection of research projects in veterinary schools. Plowright W. Vet Rec 92:340, 31 Mar 73
The type of research the profession needs. Welpers WL. Vet Rec 92:167-72, 17 Feb 73
The profession and the E.E.C. White EG. Vet Rec 92:653-4, 16 Jun 73
The R.C.V.S. on "seeing practice". Vet Rec 91:172-3, 12 Aug 72
[Resolutions of the XIth Farmers Congress of the GDR--a basis for the GDR Scientific Society of Veterinary Medicine to accomplish its tasks] Rothe K. Monatsh Vet Med 28:161-4, 1 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catalog of bequeathed publications of teachers at the old School of Veterinary Medicine in Bern from 1805 to 1860, with biographical notes] (Emmert LK), (Anker M), (Gerber FA), (Rychner JJ), (Koller H), Hörning B. Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 115:107-20, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dissection courses and examinations in teaching anatomy] Preuss F. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:135-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Symposium on education of microbiology. 8. Education of microbiology in veterinary schools] Yanagawa R. Jap J Bacteriol 28:334-6, May 73 (Jap)
[Veterinary faculty of Sarajevo University] Alikaev VA, et al. Veterinariia 8:120, Aug 72 (Rus)
Need for paying increased attention to veterinary surgery] Avrorov VN. Veterinariia 48:105-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Our results and prospects] Chebotarev IE. Veterinariia 49:41-2, May 73 (Rus)
[Raising the qualifications of specialists] Dudyrev Iul. Veterinariia 49:40-1, May 73 (Rus)
[Technical creative ability of students at veterinary technical schools] Kolesnik AS, et al. Veterinariia 48:103-5, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the organization of curriculum] Maksimov VI, et al. Veterinariia 48:107-8, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Methodology for teaching epizootology] Pokrovskii SG, et al. Veterinariia 49:39-40, May 73 (Rus)
[Training and increasing the qualifications of veterinarians in Hungary] Varnad' L. Veterinariia 48:112-4, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Various aspects of teaching veterinary medicine in Latin America] Acha PN, et al. Educ Med Salud 6:199-255, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Curricular planning and evaluation as a function of the needs of a country] Arango J. Educ Med Salud 6:281-92, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching of planning and programming in animal health] Fernández Balmaceda O. Educ Med Salud 6:315-34, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Training in public health and preventive veterinary medicine at the postgraduate level] Fischman HR. Educ Med Salud 6:320-37, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Training of animal health aides] Hubbard HB. Educ Med Salud 6:385-401, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[Learning methods in the learning-teaching process] McCulloch WF. Educ Med Salud 6:295-319, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Teaching of veterinary medicine and the university] Mullins DW. Educ Med Salud 6:416-22, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[The concept of the minicourse] Postlethwait SN, et al. Educ Med Salud 6:423-9, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)
[New horizons in veterinary medicine in the United States] Terry LL. Educ Med Salud 6:405-15, Jul-Dec 72 (Spa)

HISTORY

Disease control in livestock in 1886. The first interstate (intercolonial) veterinary conference in Australia. Beardwood JC. Aust Vet J 48:571-4, Oct 72
Award of Gilruth Prize to Victor G. Cole. (Gilruth JA), (Cole VC), Aust Vet J 48:635-6, Nov 72
Some pioneers in comparative medicine. (Schofield FW), Saunders LZ. Can Vet J 14:27-35, Feb 73
Major Sir Frederick Thomas George Hobday C.M.G., F.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.E. 1870-1939. Man, surgeon and principal of the Royal Veterinary College. (Hobday FT), Formston C. Equine Vet J 4:45-56, 5 Apr 72
The Veterinary Investigation Service in England and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Wales: half a century of development.
Vet Rec 91:565-70, 2 Dec 72
[Development of veterinary science in Slovakia] Fried KJ. Vet Med (Praha) 17:597-617, 1972 (Cze)
[20 years of Socialist Veterinary Sciences] Holub A. Vet Med (Praha) 17:585-96, 1972 (Cze)
[Scientific and research activities of the state Veterinary Institutes over the past 20 years] Krdl J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 17:629-35, 1972 (Cze)
[Biographical note on Prof. Firmin Liegeois, Belgian honorary member] (Liegeois F), Derivaux J.
Bull Acad R Med Belg 12:238-52, 1972 (Fre)
[150 years of medical physics at the Veterinary College in Vienna] Keck G.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:421-3, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Historical veterinary anniversaries] Schönherr.
Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:18-9, 1 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Decline and rise of the veterinary profession. A veterinary historical essay. I] Hausmann W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:210-2, 1 May 73 (Ger)
[Decline and rise of the veterinary profession. II] Hausmann W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:231-4, 15 May 73 (Ger)
[Descent and rise of the veterinary medical profession. 3] Hausmann W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:257-61, 1 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Berenschneider--Nonnenmacher--Pagenstecher medieval castrators as precursors of the veterinarian] Steger G.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:143-6, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Creator of veterinary embryology (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of S.E. Puchkovskii, 1972-1972)] (Puchkovskii SE), Bazhenov SV.
Veterinariia 12:107-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Great scientist-zoohygienist (on the 90th birthday of Prof. A. K. Skorokhod'ko] (Skorokhod'ko AK), Borshch MS. Veterinariia 49:126-7, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Participation of veterinary workers in the Revolution of 1905-1907] Ianovskii AG.
Veterinariia 49:107-8, Jun 73 (Rus)
[40th anniversary of the 1st graduation of veterinarians] Kavardakova LV.
Veterinariia 48:101-3, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Unity of science and production (on the 25th anniversary of the Altai Veterinary Research Station)] Kostiaev PE, et al.
Veterinariia 4:10-2, Apr 72 (Rus)
[From the history of the Ukrainian Research Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine] Kudriavtsev GA. Veterinariia 49:110-2, Jun 73 (Rus)
[Results of cooperation with science (the work achievements of veterinary specialists of the Tatar and Chuvash Autonomous Republics)] Nigmatullin M, et al. Veterinariia 49:25-30, May 73 (Rus)
[A life devoted to science] (Skriabin KI), Petukhovskii AA, et al. Veterinariia 1:16-8, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Aleksandr Nikolaevich Chebotarev (on the 100th anniversary of his birth)] (Chebotareb AN), Sikorskii AN. Veterinariia 49:127, May 73 (Rus)
[Legendary fighter of Lenin's guard (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of N. E. Bauman)] (Bauman NE), Zamarin LG, et al.
Veterinariia 49:21-5, May 73 (Rus)
[At the service of the socialistic homeland]
Veterinariia 12:2-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Activity of a district physician in Serbia in the treatment of domestic animals in the last century] Divijanović D.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:665-70, Apr-May 73 (Ser)
[Data on the participation of veterinarians at the 1st Congress of Serbian Doctors and Naturalists in the year 1904] Divijanović D.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 100:845-8, Jun 72 (Ser)

INSTRUMENTATION

A pneumatic appliance for the replacement of the prolapsed uterus of the cow. Wilson PJ.
Vet Rec 90:729-30, 24 Jun 72

MANPOWER

Distribution of the work force of members of the Australian Veterinary Association. Churchward RE.
Aust Vet J 48:639, Aug 72
A survey of professional activities of veterinary graduates in Victoria. Morris RS, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:429-38, Aug 72
Veterinary education. The registered animal nursing auxiliaries. Weipers WL.
Br Vet J 129:100-5, Mar-Apr 73
Recognizing the veterinary technician. McCarthy JB.
Vet Clin N Amer 2:495-502, Sep 72
The parental background of the veterinary surgeon. White EG. Vet Rec 91:657-8, 23 Dec 72
[Veterinary service commissaries] Khablov A, et al. Veterinariia 10:14-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The fruits of friendship and inspired labor] Tsurkan MA, et al. Veterinariia 10:5-14, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The function of the veterinary physician in the health of the community in Latin America] Málaga Cruz H, et al.
Educ Med Salud 6:256-80, Jul-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY SERVICE, MILITARY (G2)

Histopathologic survey of 2,500 German Shepherd military working dogs. Robinson FR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 34:437-42, Mar 73
Physical evaluation and selection of military dogs. Olson RC. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1444-6, 1 Dec 71

HISTORY

[Military branch of the Kazan Veterinary Institute] Alichkin SL. Veterinariia 49:36-7, May 73 (Rus)

VIADRIL see HYDROXYDIONE (D2, D6)

VIBRATION (H)

Vibratory perception during ischaemia in chronic liver disease. Kardel T, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:447-8, 1972
The inhibitory effect of vibrations on tension development in vascular smooth muscle. Ljung B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:428-30, Jul 72
Short term response of insulin, glucose, growth hormone and corticosterone to acute vibration in rats. Dolkas CB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:723-6, Jul 71
Some effects of drugs on the low frequency whole body vibration response of dogs. Eveo CR, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:416-20, Apr 71
Effect of whole-body vibration on peripheral nerve conduction time in the rhesus monkey. Floyd WN, et al. Aerosp Med 44:281-5, Mar 73
Preference for vibratory and visual stimulation in mentally retarded children. Owaki S, et al.
Am J Ment Defic 77:733-6, May 73
Effects of sonication on physicochemical and biological properties of synthetic double-stranded polyribonucleotides as interferon inducer. Shiokawa K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:109-24, 1972
Effect of sonication on the structure of lecithin bilayers. Sheetz MP, et al.
Biochemistry 11:4573-81, 21 Nov 72
The contribution of muscle afferents to kinaesthesia shown by vibration induced illusions of movement and by the effects of paralysing joint afferents. Goodwin GM, et al. Brain 95:705-48, 1972
The effects of muscle stretch and vibration on fusimotor activity in the lightly anaesthetised cat. Proske U, et al. Brain Res 46:55-69, 13 Nov 72
Changes in the vibratory sensation threshold after exposure to powerful vibration. Bjerker N, et al.
Ergonomics 15:399-406, Jul 72
Vibration as positive reinforcement for retarded children. Rehagen NJ, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 80:182-7, Oct 72
The effects of mechanical vibration on bone development in the rat. Jankovich JP.
J Biomech 5:241-50, May 72
Roentgenographic study of relative heart motion during vibration in water-immersed cats. Sass DJ.
J Biomech 6:219-25, May 73
The effect of high-frequency vibration on the activity of some enzymes (cytochrome oxidase, talase, peroxidase) participating in biological oxidation in experiment. Tsvetkov D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:169-75, 1973
Effect of baclofen upon monosynaptic and tonic vibration reflexes in patients with spasticity. Mclellan DL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:555-60, Aug 73
Corticoreticulospinal control of the tonic vibration reflex in the cat. Andrews C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:207-16, Feb 73
Control of the tonic vibration reflex by the brain stem reticular formation in the cat. Andrews C, et al.
J Neurol Sci 18:217-26, Feb 73
Vibration sensitivity of muscle spindle endings in a rat hindlimb muscle and its relationship to conduction velocity. Leslie GC.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:45P-46P, Apr 73
A study of stretch and vibration reflexes of the cat by intracellular recording from motoneurones.
Westbury DR. J Physiol (Lond) 226:37-56, Oct 72
Preferred spike intervals in the vibration reflex. Homma S, et al. Jap J Physiol 22:421-32, Aug 72
Contribution of polysynaptic pathways to the tonic vibration reflex. Kanda K.
Jap J Physiol 22:367-77, Aug 72
Hepatitis B antigen activity in protein subunits produced by sonication. Rao KR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:240-1, 21 Feb 73
Vibration perception in teeth during cavity preparation. Walsh JP, et al. NZ Dent J 68:55-7, Jan 72
Normative study of oral vibrotactile sensitivity. Telage KM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:671-6, Oct 72
Further studies of vibration-induced effects on balance. Eklund G. Ups J Med Sci 78:65-72, 1973
General features of vibration-induced effects on balance. Eklund G. Ups J Med Sci 77:112-24, 1972
[Study of the influence of noise and vibrations on the behavior of catecholamines in industrial vibratory acoustic stress] Anitescu C, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:365-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of vibration on ureteral peristalsis in the cat] Jarriault P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:262-8, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of low-frequency mechanical vibrations on the corticoadrenal function in humans] Pesquies P, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:874-8, 1972 (Fre)
[The heart under the influence of vibrations. A new method for determining myocardial consistency] Lunkenheimer PP, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:553-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Studies of the human perception threshold under the influence of mechanical oscillation] Splittgerber H.
Gesund Ing 93:113-8, Apr 72 (Ger)
[Transmission of horizontal sinus vibrations to the upper extremities in the semiprone position and reaction of M. biceps] Iwata H, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:313-28, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concept and construction of evaluation filters for the determination of whole-and partial body vibration corresponding to TGL 22312] Dahms G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:88-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of vibratory perception and its clinical application] Okochi T.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:413-22, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Stimulation of synthesis of corticosterone by mechanical vibration] Nagano C, et al.
Folia Endocrinol Jap 48:804-11, 30 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Auditory function of subjects exposed to vibration noises] Yokoyama T, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1164-5, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Ia, Ib and II discharges during muscle vibration] Fukuda K.
J Physiol Soc Jap 35:342-30, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of methacholine chloride on the microvibration of the body surface] Ozaki T, et al.
J Physiol Soc Jap 34:699-700, Oct 72 (Jap)
[The effect of vibration on corticosterone and nicotinamide-adenine-dinucleotide-phosphate level in the rat adrenal and serum] Sugawara N, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:347-52, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sensations for vibrations parallel to the skin and just noticeable difference] Kajima T, et al.
Jap J Med Electron 11:94-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Instability of information transmission via vibrotactile sensation: variations of mechanical parameters of skin and a small loud speaker sometimes remodeled as a vibrator] Sueda O.
Jap J Med Electron 10:8-14, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of vibration of catecholamine content in the brain, adrenals and spleen] Gol abek W.
Acta Physiol Pol 23:1011-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Disturbances of vibratory sensation in nucleus pulposus protrusion] Zaraki S, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 6:595-600, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Electroencephalographic aspects of fatigue in men working with pneumatic hammers] Schneider F, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 18:469-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of vibration on the electric characteristics of the skin of Triturus cristatus tritons] Morozov VN.
Biofizika 18:758-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Measurement of muscle strength under conditions of vibration] Mikulinskii AM.
Gig Sanit 37:87-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Incorporation of methionine-S35 into proteins of digestive system organs of rabbits exposed to radiation and vibration] Kirillicheva AV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:42-5, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[An instrument for measuring vibration sense threshold] Verigo NI, et al.
Med Tekh 2:58-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of the prolonged action of industrial noise and vibration on the vestibular analyzer] Ostapkovich VE, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 35:13-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valve of the individual indices of the vibratory cycle of the vocal cords in the over-all evaluation of the stroboscopic picture] Vasilenko IuS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:63-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorders of vibration sensitivity in discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis] Farber MA.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 12:1814-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in whole body force transmission of dogs exposed repeatedly to vibration. Edwards RG, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:910-3, Aug 73
Combined effects of noise and vibration on human

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tracking performance and response time. Sommer HC, et al. Aerosp Med 44:276-80, Mar 73
Vibration-induced arterial shear stress: the relationship to Raynaud's phenomenon. Nerem RM. Arch Environ Health 26:105-10, Mar 73
Radiological changes in carpal and metacarpal bones and phalanges caused by chain saw vibration. Kumlin T, et al. Br J Ind Med 30:71-3, Jan 73
Ultrastructural changes in mouse nephron following continous vibration. Barański S, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:230-4, 1972
Vibration can cause injury. Danilevicius Z. JAMA 223:683, 5 Feb 73
Vibration frequencies and amplitudes in the aetiology of traumatic vasospastic disease. Hyvärinen J, et al. Lancet 1:791-4, 14 Apr 73
Vibration syndrome. Allingham PM, et al. NZ Med J 76:317-21, Nov 72
[Raynaud's disease] Kumlin T. Duodecim 89:11-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Vibratory acoustico-vestibular neuritis] Eskenasy JJ. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 27:48-59, 1973 (Fre)
[Effect of low frequency vibration on the rat kidney] Slateva M, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:235-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical changes in the wrist in workmen using compressed air equipment] Bugyi B. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Photoplethysmograms after the cold test in angiolokinetopathies caused by vibrating tools] Russo L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:441-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of mechanical vibrations on the cells of parenchymatous organs in tissue culture. Behavior of the division cycle of liver tissue in chick embryos] Kwolek A, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 23:631-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effects of hypobaric hypoxia and vibration on carbon monoxide poisoning. I. Changes in some blood paameters] Święcicki W. Acta Pol Pharm 29:339-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of mechanical vibration on liver regeneration in white rats] Brzegowy A, et al. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:575-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of mechanical vibrations on the mitotic cycle in rat's liver in vitro] Kwolek A. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:421-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The morphology of the intramural vascular bed of the dog heart consequent to whole body vertical vibration under high altitude conditions] Etingen LE, et al. Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:27-33, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Capillary permeability in vibration disease] Abramovich-Poliakov DK. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:14-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Coagulopathic syndrome in vibration disease] Demin AA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:53-5, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Significance of rest in the changed localization of cholinesterase in neuromuscular synapses of animals following exposure to vibration (experimental study)] Lebedeva AF, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:51-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Hydrodynamics of the eyes in vibration disease] Buzalo AF. Oftalmol Zh 28:114-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the respiratory function of the diaphragm in vibration disease] Gasul' RIa, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:33-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The harmful consequences of vibration (a survey of the foreign literature)] Morozov VN. Voen Med Zh 9:61-5, Sep 72 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[Microcirculatory and absorption changes in vibration diseases] Abramovich-Poliakov DK, et al. Vrach Delo 1:139-33, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Non-specific effect of industrial noise and vibration] Kobets GP, et al. Vrach Delo 2:134-7, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes of hemodynamics under the effect of low-frequency intermittent vibration] Lysina GG, et al. Vrach Delo 1:134-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vibration disease in workers manufacturing glassware] Otvaga IS. Vrach Delo 7:131-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the auditory organ in mill operators of Ore Dressing factories in Krivoi Rog basin as influenced by industrial noise and vibration] Ivanov AS. Zh Ushn Nos Gerl Bolezn 32:105, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Vibration diseases in cutters working with power-saw] Mikov M. Med Pregl 25:369-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

INSTRUMENTATION

New instrumentation for research on vibrotactile sensitivity of the tongue. Fucci DJ, et al. Rev Sci Instrum 43:1748-51, Dec 72

VIBRIO (B3)

Electrolyte transport in human ileum: effect of purified cholera exotoxin. el-Awqati Q, et al. Am J Physiol 224:818-23, Apr 73
Long term storage of Vibrio fetus cultures by means of freeze-drying. Jakovljevic D. Aust Vet J 48:421, Jul 72
Interaction of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin with cell membranes. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3547-58, 28 Aug 73
Cholera toxin-fat cell interaction and the mechanism of activation of the lipolytic response. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3567-77, 28 Aug 73
Vibrio cholerae choleragenoid. Mechanism of inhibition of cholera toxin action. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3577-81, 28 Aug 73
Gangliosides and membrane receptors for cholera toxin. Cuatrecasas P. Biochemistry 12:3558-66, 28 Aug 73
Properties of adenylate cyclase in mucosal cells of the rabbit ileum and the effect of cholera toxin. Sharp GW, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 300:339-48, 6 Jun 73
Kinetics of adsorption of a group IV cholera phage. Maiti M, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:35-7, Apr 71
Some inhibitors of the effect of cholera toxin on HeLa cells. Davies J, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:1-9, Feb 73
Heat & pH inactivation of vibrio phages. Maiti M, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:114-7, Mar 72
Observations on the haemolytic character of Vibrio cholerae in a medium containing glycerol. Sen R. Indian J Med Res 59:1019-24, Jul 71
Parameters affecting the association of vibrios with the intestinal surface in experimental cholera. Freter R. Infect Immun 6:134-41, Aug 72
Self-transfer and genetic recombination mediated by P, the sex factor of Vibrio cholerae. Parker C, et al. J Bacteriol 113:707-14, Nov 73
Polynucleotide sequence relationships among Japanese and American strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Staley TE, et al. J Bacteriol 114:916-27, Jun 73
Localization of the action of cholera toxin on adenyl cyclase in mucosal epithelial cells of rabbit intestine. Parkinson DK, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2292-8, Sep 72
Comparison of Vibrio parahaemolyticus cultures isolated in the United States with those isolated in Japan. Zen-Yoji H, et al. J Infect Dis 127:237-41, Mar 73
Hemorrhagic-necrotic enteritis in a baboon (Papio cynocephalus) due to Vibrio fetus. Boncyk LH, et al. Lab Anim Sci 22:734-8, Oct 72
Cholera enterotoxin: failure of anti-inflammatory agents to prevent cyclic AMP accumulation. Bourne HR. Nature 241:399, 9 Feb 73
Induction of steroidogenesis in tissue culture by cholera enterotoxin. Donta ST, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:246-7, 20 Jun 73
Cholera toxin inhibits macromolecular synthesis in mouse spleen cells. Sultzer BM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:178-80, 8 Aug 73
On the similarity of tetanus and cholera toxins. Heyningen WE van. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:289-95, 30 Mar 73
Effect of Vibrio cholera toxin on vascular and extravascular spaces of rat intestine. Strombeck DR. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:70-5, Oct 72
Fixation and inactivation of cholera toxin by GM1 ganglioside. Holmgren J, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 5:77-8, 1973
[Survival of Vibrio cholerae El Tor in various drinking waters] Diop S, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:653-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiplication of the bacteriolytic agent Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and intensity of bacteriolysis according to the initial density in host bacteria] Guelin A. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1075-6, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the Black Sea] Aldová E, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:176-88, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Classification and properties of vibrios] Noworyta J. Przegl Epidemiol 26:385-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Cholera bacteria in a human nematode (Ascaris lumbricoides)] Omel'chenko F. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:133-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Antagonistic activity of E. coli (strain M-17) and bifidobacteria (strain I) in relation to El-Tor cholera vibrio in vitro] Pokrovskaia MP, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial purification of thermolabile direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. Biken J 15:61-6, Jun 72
Chemical composition of isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:23-4, Apr 72
Studies of the cell envelope of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Deneke CF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:241-5, Feb 73
Nature and linkages of the fatty acids present in lipopolysaccharides from Vibrio metchnikovii and Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Rietschel ET, et al. Eur J Biochem 37:116-20, 1 Aug 73
Attempt to characterize choleragenic fraction and the skin permeability factor from vibrio culture filtrates as separate indentity. Chatterjee PK, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1568-74, Nov 72
Isolation and characterization of the fertility factor P of Vibrio cholerae. Datta A, et al. J Bacteriol 113:763-71, Feb 73
Subunit structure of cholera toxin. Lönnroth I, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:417-27, Jun 73
Chemical composition of some cellular structures of Vibrio cholerae. Yefimtseva EP, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:396-403, 1972
Purification of a hemolysin from Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nilkawa T, et al. Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:197-200, Jun 72
[Preparation and biological properties of a lipopolysaccharide from cholera vibrio] Iagovkin EA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:47-52, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Vibrio cholerae by pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Haddadin JM, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:40-3, Jan 73
A preliminary note on some important taxonomic features of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:48, Apr 71
On the relationship of Vibrio parahaemolyticus to Pasteurella-Yersinia genera--a preliminary study. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:63-4, Jul 71
A note on the basis of differentiation of cholera and eltor vibrios. Chatterjee SN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:96-8, Oct 71
Variations of Heiberg's classification in Vibrio cholerae strains. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1007-9, Jul 72
Significance of some characteristics of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in relation to its taxonomic position. Chatterjee BD, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:158-69, Oct 71
Study of "string" test in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Neogy KN, et al. Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 14:170-3, Oct 71
[DNA base composition and taxonomic position of glucose-fermenting marine bacteria of the genus Vibrio, and related genera] Bianchi MA. Arch Mikrobiol 90:131-40, 26 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diversity of lysogenic states among El Tor vibrios of various origins] Nicolle P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:803-12, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuraminidase activity, hemolysin, permeability factor and lethal toxin in filtrates of halophilic sea vibrios] Rottini G, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:318-23, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Antigens of vibrio cholerae] Pietkiewicz K. Przegl Epidemiol 26:405-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Application of the method of numerical taxonomy to the differentiation of vibrios] Kureanais II, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:43-7, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Current status of the study of a new parasitic group of bacteria, Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus] Gvozdiak RI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:383-90, 1972 (71 ref.) (Ukr)

CYTOLOGY

On some cytological features of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. A preliminary study. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 18:101-3, Oct 70
Role of Na + and K + in preventing lysis of a slightly halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:563-71, May 73
[Comparative electron microscopic studies of Vibrio] Cherepova N. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:193-8, 1972 (Bul)
[Studies of the ultrastructure of Vibrio following the action of specific antibodies] Cherepova N. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:199-203, 1972 (Bul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of glycerin on Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Salmonella. Chun D, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:675-8, Nov 72
The in vitro sensitivity of Bibrio Cholerae strains to sulfamethopyrazine and aminosidine and data on the transfer of drug resistance from E. coli to some cholera agent strains. Ruiz Merino J, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 28:210-7, Apr 73
Turbidimetric study of the action of surface active agents on isolated cell walls of Vibrio cholerae. Sur P, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 10:205-7, May 72
Effects of furazolidone on the infection of Vibrio

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

cholerae by bacteriophage phi149. Chatterjee SN, et al. J Virol 11:872-8, Jun 73
Mode of action of vibriocin: effects on membrane permeability and transport. Krol PM, et al. Microbios 6:199-211, Dec 72
[Study of the activity of a stable sodium hypochlorite solution for the disinfection of fruits and vegetables on Vibrio cholerae] Baylet R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:25-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the activity of a sodium hypochlorite solution for the sterilization of drinking waters on the Vibrio cholerae biotype, El Tor] Baylet R, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:17-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of histones and specific antibodies on the viability of cholera vibrios] Adamov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:83-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Introduction of tryptophanase in Vibrio El Tor. Bhattacharya G, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 5:75-9, 1973
Control of the action of Vibrio cholerae sialidase on mammalian brain gangliosides by ionic strength. Lipovac V, et al. Biochemistry 12:1858-61, 8 May 73
Enzymes of non-agglutinable vibrios and their possible role in the development of enterotoxic factor. Guhathakurta B, et al. Experientia 29:903-4, 1973
Studies on the beta-D-galactosidase activity of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Chatterjee BD, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:831-3, Jun 72
Occurrence of neuraminidase and acylneuraminate pyruvate lyase in a strain of vibrio falling into Heiberg's group II isolated from a patient with diarrhea. Müller HE. Infect Immun 8:430-3, Sep 73
Purification and properties of maleylacetone cis-trans isomerase from vibrio 01. Seltzer S. J Biol Chem 248:215-22, 10 Jan 73
Regression of established methylcholanthrene tumors by intratumor injections of Vbrio cholerae neuraminidase. Simmons RL, et al. J Surg Oncol 4:298-305, 1972
Acid and alkaline phosphatases of vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakaguchi O, et al. Jap J Microbiol 16:351-8, Sep 72
Unmasking of xenogeneic neo-antigens on mouse lymphoid cell surfaces by Vibrio cholerae neuraminidase. Ray PK, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:217-22, Jan 73
[Effect on erythrocytes of a receptor-destroying enzyme from filtrates of cholera vibrio cultures] Solov'ev VD, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:42-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vibrio comma and pH. Reimann HA. Ann Intern Med 79:290, Aug 73
Interacting effects of pH, temperature, and salt concentration on growth and survival of Bibrio parahaemolyticus. Beuchat LR. Appl Microbiol 25:844-6, May 73
Reversible heat injury in the marine psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio marinus MP-1. Griffiths RP, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:557-61, May 73
Conversion of Vibrio cholerae and water vibrios into biotype el tor. Mukherji A, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:236-9, Apr 72
The fate of Vibrio cholerae (El Tor) in oxidation pond effluents. Kott Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1912-6, Dec 72
Ecology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Chesapeake Bay. Kaneko T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:24-32, Jan 73
The effects of erythritol, FSH and female gonadal hormones on the growth in vitro of Vibrio fetus var. venerealis. Walsh AF, et al. J Reprod Fertil 32:465-71, Mar 73
The seventh pandemic of cholera. Cvjetanovic B, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:137-8, 15 Sep 72
Continuous and semi-continuous cultivation of Vibrio cholerae. Joó I, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:330-4, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Source and protective function of coproantibodies in intestinal disease. Fubara ES, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:1357-63, Dec 72
On the antigenic relationship of "Vibrio cholerae" to "Enterobacteriaceae". Winkle S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:775-81, Dec 72
Quantitative assay of a protein antigen of vibrio cholerae involved in the vibriocidal action of antibody and complement. Neoh SH, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 49:805-12, Dec 71
Immunochemical studies to the O-antigens of vibrio cholerae. Partial characterization of an acid-labile antigenic determinant. Redmond JW, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:229-35, Apr 73
Vibrio fetus infection in bulls: curative and preventive vaccination. Bouters R, et al. Br Vet J 129:53-7, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of cholera entero-exotoxin on reproductive performance in mice. Gasic GJ, et al. Immunol Commun 1:223-38, 1972
Immunological relationship of Brucella with microorganisms of other genera. Kulshreshtha RC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:347-53, Mar 72
Immunity to Vibrio cholerae in the mouse. II. Effect of a cell-adherent immune factor. Actor P, et al. Infect Immun 7:35-8, Jan 73
Nonspecific protective action against Vibrio cholerae of SK&F 42319, a ribonucleic acid obtained from bacteriophage-infected Escherichia coli. Actor P, et al. Infect Immun 6:836-8, Nov 72
Experimental oral immunization with L-forms of Vibrio cholerae. Agarwal SC, et al. Infect Immun 5:31-4, Jan 72
Oral immunization with L-forms of Vibrio cholerae in human volunteers. Agarwal SC, et al. Infect Immun 6:17-20, Jul 72
Radiobacteriolysis: a new technique using chromium-51 for assaying anti-Vibrio cholerae antibodies. Blachman U, et al. Infect Immun 7:53-61, Jan 73
Biochemistry of vibrio cholerae virulence. II. Skin permeability factor-cholera enterotoxin production in a chemically defined medium. Callahan LT 3d, et al. Infect Immun 4:611-8, Nov 71
Natural and immune antibodies for Vibrio fetus in serum and secretions of cattle. Duncan JR, et al. Infect Immun 5:728-33, May 72
Isolation of protective somatic antigen from Vibrio cholerae (Ogawa) ribosomal preparations. Jensen R, et al. Infect Immun 6:156-61, Aug 72
Immunological conversion of Vibrio chorierae in gnotobiotic mice. Miller CE, et al. Infect Immun 6:739-42, Nov 72
Effect of heat (Arrhenius effect) on crude hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Miwatani T, et al. Infect Immun 6:1031-3, Dec 72
Passive protection of mice against intraperitoneally injected Vibrio cholerae by G and M antibody. Pike RM, et al. Infect Immun 4:589-92, Nov 71
Immunity to Vibrio cholerae in the mouse. I. Passive protection of newborn mice. Pitkin D, et al. Infect Immun 5:428-32, Apr 72
Differential inhibitory effects of cholera toxoids and ganglioside on the enterotoxins of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli. Pierce NF. J Exp Med 137:1009-23, 1 Apr 73
Cholera antitoxin titrations: a comparative study of fat-cell, ileal-loop, and rabbit-skin assays. Curlin CT, et al. J Infect Dis 127:294-8, Mar 73
Localization of cholera toxin in vivo. Peterson JW, et al. J Infect Dis 126:617-23, Dec 72
Immunologic cross-reactions of enterotoxins from Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Smith NW, et al. J Infect Dis 127:164-70, Feb 73
Immune response in germfree mice orally immunized with Vibrio cholerae. Shimamura T. Keio J Med 21:113-26, Jun 72
Use of radioactive isotope labelled antigens in the detection of enterotoxins. Felsenfeld N, et al. Rev Roum Med Intern 9:165-7, 1972
[Vibrio cholera precipitating antigens. Their relation to agglutinant and immunofluorescent antigens] Dodin A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:596-603, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serological studies on Vibrio fetus strains isolated in Bulgaria and tests on excretion of a new antigen for muco and sefum agglutination in cattle vibriosis] Shekov S, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of fluorescence labeled "anti-cholera" test sera and their testing on model studies] Oberdoerster F, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:225-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Method of determination of antibody to hemolytic toxin of Vibrio parahaemoliticus] Kato S, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:260-4, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Study of exotoxins and endotoxins of cholera-like vibrions using the immunoelectrophoretic method and gel precipitation reaction] Vvedenskaia OI, et al. Antibiotiki 17:602-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Antigens common to cholera vibrio and to man] Belova TN, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:62-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[V. fetus immunofluorescence] Poliakova OA. Veterinariia 10:117-8, Oct 72 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Survival of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in oyster shellstock at two different storage temperatures. Johnson WG Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:122-3, Jul 73
Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis in Maryland: laboratory aspects. Molenda JR, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:444-8, Sep 72
A method for maintaining the viability of Vibrio fetus var. venerealis in samples of preputial secretions collected from carrier bulls. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:462-4, Aug 72
Characterization of Vibrio parahaemolyticus isolated in the USA. Fujino T, et al. Biken J 15:223-8, Dec 72
Isolation of the L-form of Vibrio cholerae from clinical specimens in the Philippines. Kotera K, et al. Biken J 15:115-21, Sep 72
Vibrio alginolyticus, Vibrio parahaemolyticus and the related biotypes isolated from nonmarine fishes in Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:29-30, Apr 72
Isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus from some cold blooded animals of Calcutta. Chatterjee BD, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:84-5, Oct 71
'String test' in V. parahaemolyticus strains. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 19:2-3, Jan 71
Phage-typing of R strains of vibrio cholerae. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1138-9, Aug 72
Characterization of V. cholerae strains isolated in Calcutta during 1969-70. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:844-6, Jun 72
Present status of classical cholera in India. Sanyal SC, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1564-7, Nov 72
Some observations on the infrasubspecific characters of vibrios isolated in Marathwada. Bansal MP, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:477-9, Aug 72
Vibrio parahaemolyticus and its importance in seafood hygiene. Johnson HC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1470-3, 1 Dec 71
A survey of the occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and V. alginolyticus on mussels and oysters and in estuarine waters in the Netherlands. Kampelmacher EH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:421-8, Sep 72
John L. Riddell's Vibrio bicepe: two documents on American microscopy and cholera etiology 1849-50. (Riddell JL), Cassedy JH. J Hist Med 28:191-8, Apr 73
Isolation of inaba V. cholerae (classical type) in Rewa (Madhya Pradesh). Pradhan PK, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 60:48-9, 16 Jan 73
Isolation of rapidly lactose-fermenting Vibrio cholerae strains. Sanyal SC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:119-20, Feb 73
Related vibrio in stools. Butzler JP, et al. J Pediatr 82:493-5, Mar 73
The influence of protected water supplies on the spread of classical-Inaba and El Tor-Ogawa cholera in rural East Bengal. Sommer A, et al. Lancet 2:965-7, 11 Nov 72
Diarrhoea caused by non-agglutinable Vibrio cholerae (non-cholera Vibrio). Zafari Y, et al. Lancet 2:429-30, 25 Aug 73
Enteropathogenicity of some Vibrio parahaemolyticus strains in nonhuman primates. Felsenfeld O, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:543-6, Mar 73
Vibrio parahemolyticus in Narragansett Bay. Roland FP. RI Med J 56:221-4, Aug 73
The rapid identification of Vibrio cholerae. A method for the recognition of Vibrio cholerae literally within seconds, with the microscope held in the hand and under adverse conditions. McArthur J. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:338-9, 1972
The Vibrio cholerae isolated during cholera epidemics in Korea in 1969 and 1970. Hong JP, et al. Yonsei Med J 12:43-8, 1971
[Non-cholera vibrios and cholera-like syndromes] Vandepitte J. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 35:333-40, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriologic data on Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in Senegal] Castets M, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:631-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A cholera-like gastroenteritis due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus on the coast of Togo (West Africa)] Bockemühl J, et al. Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:306-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Occurrence of NAG vibrios (non-cholera vibrios) in West Germany] Ko HL, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1494-9, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation and identification of cholera vibrios] Bockemühl J. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:251-71, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and other strains from coastal waters of Israel] Seligmann R. Harefuah 85:7-9, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Isolation of halophilic vibrions referable to Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio angiolyticus from fishes and water samples from the Mediterranean] Giammanco G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:1-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Infection caused by Vibrio parahemolyticus] Benčić Z. Lijec Vjesn 94:102-3, Feb 72 (Cro)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of linear alkylbenzenesulphonates by a vibrio sp. Bird JA, et al. Biochem J 127:46P, Apr 72
Non-ionic (NH 3 degrees) ammonia formations in Vibrio species. Neogy KN, et al. Bull Calcutta Sch Trop Med 20:9-10, Jan 72
Non-ionic ammonia (NH3) production by bacteria.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Neogy KN, et al.
Indian J Pathol Bacteriol 15:53-5, Apr 72
Glucose fermentation products in Ruminococcus albus grown in continuous culture with Vibrio succinogenes: changes caused by interspecies transfer of H 2 . Iannotti EL, et al.
J Bacteriol 114:1231-40, Jun 73
In vitro production of enterotoxin and hemorrhagic principle by Vibrio cholerae, NAG. Oashi M, et al.
Jap J Med Sci Biol 25:179-94, Jun 72
An enterotoxin produced by noncholera vibrios. Zinnaka Y, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:403-11, Dec 72

PATHOGENICITY

Transmission of cholera. Br Med J 4:626-7, 16 Dec 72
An experimental study of non-agglutinable vibrios which caused gastroenteritis in clinical cases. Kumar S, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1378-84, Sep 71
The production of diarrhoea in baby rabbits by the oral administration of cell-free preparations of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae: the effect of antisera. Smith HW.
J Med Microbiol 5:299-303, Aug 72
[Mechanical transfer of microbes by flies. Survival ov Vibrio NAG on tarsi and intestinal tract of Musca domestica L] Vránová J.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:135-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[New views on the pathogenesis of cholera] Stypulkowska-Misiurewicz.
Przegl Epidemiol 26:395-403, 1972 (Pol)
[Genesis of El Tor cholera] Gol'd Elu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:123-7, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Determination of the cholerogenic properties of vibrios in newborn rabbits] Maramovich AS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:59-64, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bacteriocinogenic properties of nonagglutinating (NAG) vibrions] Kokhanovskaia TM, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:991-3, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the multiplication of soil Bdellovibrio in host cells] Mishustin EN, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:409-11, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VIBRIO INFECTIONS (C1)

Food poisoning due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Thomson WK, et al.
Can J Public Health 63:515-6, Nov-Dec 72
Laboratory infection by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sanyal SC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:111-2, Feb 73
Septicemia and gastroenteritis due to Vibrio fetus. Park CH, et al. South Med J 66:531-3, May 73
[2 new cases of septicemia due to Campylobacter fetus] Pequignot H, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:985-90, 20 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection caused by Vibrio fetus] Ruckdeschel G, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:27-32, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Enteritis due to "related vibrio" in children. Cadranel S, et al. Am J Dis Child 126:152-5, Aug 73
[Sepsis in a premature child due to vibrio foetus] Vocel J, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 28:318-9, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Campylobacter foetus septicemia in a patient with cirrhosis and valvular disease. A new case] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:833-5, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of antibiotics in poultry vibriosis] Chubis ND, et al. Veterinariia 49:76-7, May 73 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis in Maryland: laboratory aspects. Molenda JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:444-8, Sep 72
[Infection caused by Vibrio parahemolyticus] Benčić Z.
Lijec Vjesn 94:102-3, Feb 72 (Cro)

IMMUNOLOGY

Vibrio fetus infection in man: a serological test. Bokkenheuser V. Infect Immun 5:223-6, Feb 72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Data on the clinical epidemiological characteristics of the nonagglutinating Vibrio carrier state in seamen] Zubko VI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:72-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

OCCURRENCE

Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis in Maryland. I. Clinical and epidemiologic aspects. Dadisman TA Jr, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:414-20, Dec 72
Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis and international air travel. Peffers AS, et al.
Lancet 1:143-5, 20 Jan 73
[A cholera-like gastroenteritis due to Vibrio parahaemolyticus on the coast of Togo (West Africa)] Bockemühl J, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:308-15, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VETERINARY

Diagnosis of ovine vibriosis and enzootic abortion of ewes by immunofluorescence technique. Ardrey WB, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2535-8, Dec 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 3. Vaccination against bovine vibriosis in a commercial beef herd in Victoria. Clark BL, et al. Aust Vet J 48:385-7, Jul 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 2. Studies on immunisation of yearlings and calves. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:382-4, Jul 72
Immunisation against bovine vibriosis. 1. Comparison of the protective properties of bacterins prepared by two methods. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:378-81, Jul 72
A method for maintaining the viability of Vibrio fetus var. venerealis in samples of preputial secretions collected from carrier bulls. Clark BL, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:462-4, Aug 72
Vibrio fetus infection in bulls: curative and preventive vaccination. Bouters R, et al.
Br Vet J 129:52-7, Jan-Feb 73
Vibrio anguillarum as a cause of disease in winter flounder (Pseudopleuronectes americanus). Levin MA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1585-92, Oct 72
Vibrosis: toward an understanding of immunity in genital infections. Winter AJ.
Cornell Vet 63:5-16, Jan 73 (89 ref.)
Diagnosis and control of bovine genital vibriosis. Carroll EJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1359-64, 1 Dec 72 (29 ref.)
A search for canine carriers of Vibrio. Sack RB.
J Infect Dis 127:709-12, Jun 73
The origin, class and specificity of immunoglobulins in bovine cervico-vaginal mucus: variation with parenteral immunization and local infection with Vibrio fetus. Wilkie BN, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 31:359-65, Dec 72
Vibrionic abortion in ewes in South Africa: preliminary report. Schutte AP, et al.
J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:223-6, Sep 71
Vaccination against vibrionic abortion in sheep with a cell-disrupted adjuvant vaccine. Gilmour NJ, et al.
Res Vet Sci 13:601-2, Nov 72
[Serological studies on Vibrio fetus strains isolated in Bulgaria and tests on excretion of a new antigen for muco and serum agglutination in cattle vibriosis] Shekov S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:135-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vibrio infections in goats] Krylov AIa, et al.
Veterinariia 8:104-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experimental vibrio infections in sheep] Luchko MA, et al. Veterinariia 48:72-3, Jun 72 (Rus)

VIBROCARDIOGRAPHY see

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY (E1)

VIGILANCE see under ATTENTION (F1)

VILLI, INTESTINAL see under INTESTINAL

MUCOSA (A3, A10)

VINBLASTINE (D2, D4)

Interactions of tubulin with vinblastine and guanosine triphosphate. Berry RW, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:71-80, 28 Oct 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Case of cerebral metastasis of chorioepithelioma successfully treated by combination chemotherapy] Fukamachi A, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:297-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experience with polychemotherapy of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kondrat'eva AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Studies on the binding of (3 H)vinblastine by rat blood platelets in vitro. Effects of colchicine and vincristine. Secret CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1609-24, 1 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of vinblastine sulfate on the fine structure of cells of the rat renal corpuscle. Tyson GE, et al.
Am J Anat 135:319-43, Nov 72
Changes in muscle morphology and histochemistry produced by denervation, 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile and epineurial vinblastine. Wuerker RB, et al.
Am J Anat 136:221-34, Feb 73
Effects of vinblastine on catecholamine-biosynthetic enzymes in heart, sympathetic ganglion and adrenal glands of rats. Hanbauer I, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 45:106-12, May 73
Paracrystalline inclusions in optic nerve terminals following intraocular injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH. Brain Res 53:29-39, 13 Apr 73
Some effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neuromuscular transmission. Turkanis SA.
Brain Res 54:324-9, 17 May 73
Degeneration contraction after local vinblastine treatment of superior cervical ganglia in the rat. Dahlström A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:41-5, Jan 73
Centriolar changes induced by vinblastine sulphate in the seminiferous epithelium of the mouse. Zuckerberg C, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:470-5, Feb 73
Effects of vinblastine and colchicine on neural regulation of the fast and slow skeletal muscles of the rat. Albuquerque EX, et al.
Exp Neurol 37:607-34, Dec 72
Effect of vinblastine on the chemotactic responsiveness of normal human neutrophils. Edelson PJ, et al. Infect Immun 8:127-9, Jul 73
Blocking of macrophage migration inhibitory factor action by microtubular disruptive drugs. Pick E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:215-30, 1973
Protein synthesis in ganglion cells of the rabbit retina after intravitreous injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:467-9, Jun 73
Metaphase accumulation in tumour isografts following the administration of colcemid, vinblastine or vincristine. Smith SR, et al. J Anat 111:480, Apr 72
Stimulation of steroid secretion by antimicrotubular agents. Temple R, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2691-8, 25 Apr 73
The mediator of cellular immunity. VI. Effect of the antimitotic drug vinblastine on the mediator of cellular resistance to infection. McGregor DD, et al.
J Exp Med 137:660-74, 1 Mar 73
Phenotypic expression of drug resistance in hybrid cells. Harris M. J Natl Cancer Inst 50:423-9, Feb 73
Effect of vinblastine and colchicine on uptake and release of putative transmitters by synaptosomes and on brain actomyosin-like protein. Nicklas WJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:109-21, Jan 73
Mitostatic action of vinblastine sulphate on oral epithelia of hamsters. Thilagaratnam CN, et al.
J Oral Pathol 1:84-8, 1972
Effects of anti-mitotic agents on polarbody formation and first cleavage of hamster ova. Bray MA, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 33:255-61, May 73
Membrane expansion by vinblastine and strychnine. Seeman P, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:22, 3 Jan 73
Vinblastine and vincristine: a study of their action on tissue concentrations of epinephrine, norephinephrine and acetylcholine. Cheney DL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:233-8, Mar 73
The effect of vinblastine and demecolcine on circulating megakaryocytes in adult rats. Pedersen NT. Scand J Haematol 9:813-20, 1972
Effect of colchicine, colcemid, and vinblastine on the agglutination, by concanavalin A, of transformed cells. Yin HH, et al. Science 178:867-8, 24 Nov 72
Hemoglobin formation in the explanted chick blastodisc; a model system for evaluation of embryotoxic agents as illustrated by effects of vinblastine, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and sodium diethylbarbiturate. Wainwright SD, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:123-9, May 73
[Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic effect of vinblastine by thymidine] Oswald H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1421, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vinblastine on colony formation in monolayer cultures of guinea pig bone marrow and on hematopoiesis in guinea pigs] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:95-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Action of vinblastine on the bone marrow cells of mice] Baisogolov GD, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:52-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy-radiotherapy for stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. An acute leukemia group B study. Hoogstraten B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:424-8, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of lymphoma with mechlorethamine and vinblastine. Solomon J, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:407-17, Mar 73
Diffuse eosinophilic granuloma of bone. A dramatic response to Velban therapy. Kondi ES, et al.
Cancer 30:1169-73, Nov 72
Cross resistance between vinca alkaloids and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

anthracyclines in Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo. Dano K. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:701-6, Dec 72
Enhancement of the antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil by drug combinations. Frankfurt OS. Cancer Res 33:1043-7, May 73
A randomized study of irradiation and vinblastine in stages I and II of Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary results. Eur J Cancer 8:353-62, Jun 72
Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73
Influence of Vinblastine on antitumour immunity in mice. Klener P, et al. Neoplasma 20:239-42, 1973
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al. S Afr Med J 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73
[A 3-drug combination in the palliative treatment of cancer. Analysis of a series of 146 cases] Chauvergne J, et al. Therapeutique 49:183-90, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Place of Vinca rosea alkaloids (Catharanthus roseus) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Cardinali G. Haematologica (Pavia) 53:51-64, 1973 (Ita)
[Effect of vinblastine on the radiosensitivity and number of colony-forming units in bone marrow and on the survival of irradiated mice] Konopliannikov AG, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:659-65, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VINCA ALKALOIDS (D2)

[Chemistry and mode of action of vinca alkaloids] Wilms K.
Planta Med 22:324-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Light and electron microscopy studies on the vinca alkaloid polyneuropathy] Wulfhekel U, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 357:163-78, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Collective UV-spectrophotometric determination of vincamin and vincin] Bayer J.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:249-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Determination of vincin by a new fluorometric method] Mécs M, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 42:193-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Indole group alkaloids and indole derivatives in various species of periwinkle] Aliev AM, et al.
Farmatsiia 22:82-8, Mar-Apr 73 (78 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

S-Adenosyl-L-methionine: loganic acid methyltransferase. A carboxyl-alkylating enzyme from Vinca rosea. Madyastha KM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:2497-501, 10 Apr 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pervincamine in O.R.L] Pech A, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:469-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[The treatment of ischemic cerebral accidents with pervincamine] Warot P, et al.
Lille Med 16:s 2:614-9, Apr 71 (Fre)
[Use of a cerebral oxygenator drug in chronic encephalopathies (apropos of the trial of vincamine)] Fossey F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:887-91, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Vinca alkaloids in internal medicine] Obrecht P.
Planta Med 22:334-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of vincamine on patients with head injuries. Clinical and laboratorial studies of 50 cases] Pereira WC, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 30:221-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

VINCALEUKOBLASTINE see VINBLASTINE

(D2, D4)

VINCENT'S INFECTION see GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE (C1,C4)

VINCRISTINE (D2, D4)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia in adults: remission induction with a combination of cyclophosphamide, cytarabine and vincristine. Abu-Zahra H, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1073-8, 9 Dec 72
Cyclophosphamide (NSC-26271), vincristine (NSC-67574), cytosine arabinoside (NSC-63878), and prednisone (NSC-10023) (COAP) combination chemotherapy for acute leukemia in adults. Whitecar JP Jr, et al. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:543-50, Aug 72
The MOPP controversy. DiBiasio AG.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:459-60, Dec 72
Intensive chemotherapy in patients with generalized Burkitt's lymphoma. Ziegler JL, et al.
Int J Cancer 10:254-61, 15 Sep 72
FIVB--a new combination of drugs in the treatment of cancer. Van Eden EB, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:902-4, 10 Jun 73
Combination chemotherapy in disseminated carcinoma of the breast. Kaufman S, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:83-6, Jul 73
[Experience with polychemotherapy of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Kondrat'eva AP.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:123-30, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cecal necrosis and perforation with systemic chemotherapy. Kingry RL, et al.
Am Surg 39:129-33, Mar 73
Vincristine neuropathy. Clinical and electrophysiological observations. Casey EB, et al.
Brain 96:69-86, 1973
Alveolitis during procarbazine, vincristine and cyclophosphamide therapy. Dohner VA, et al.
Chest 63:696-9, Nov 72
Effect of vincristine sulfate on Pseudomonas infections in monkeys. Saslaw S, et al.
Infect Immun 6:149-55, Aug 72
Seizures associated with vincristine sulfate therapy. Johnson FL, et al. J Pediatr 82:699-702, Apr 73
Neurotoxicity of vincristine. Tormey DC.
Lancet 1:1312, 9 Jun 73
Neurotoxicity of vincristine. Lancet 1:960-1, 5 May 73

ANALYSIS

A new bioassay method for vincristine in animal tissues. Aoshima M, et al. Gann 64:207-9, Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the binding of (3H)vinblastine by rat blood platelets in vitro. Effects of colchicine and vincristine. Secret CJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1609-24, 1 Jun 72
The macromolecular metabolism of ribosomal precursor RNA as a common target of different antitumor drugs. Torelli U, et al.
Eur J Cancer 8:611-5, Dec 72
Effect of vincristine on the ultrastructure of rat neurohypophysis. Ruffner C, et al.
Experientia 28:837-8, 15 Jul 72
Metaphase accumulation in tumour isografts following the administration of colcemid, vinblastine or vincristine. Smith SR, et al. J Anat 111:480, Apr 72
Characteristics of the vincristine-induced augmentation of methotrexate uptake in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fyfe MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5367-73, 25 Jul 73
The effect of vincristine sulphate on the axoplasmic flow of proteins in cultured sympathetic neurons. England JM, et al. J Cell Sci 12:549-65, Mar 73
Effect of vincristine on the megakaryocyte system in mice. Krizsa F, et al. J Med (Basel) 4:12-8, 1973
The effect of vincristine on the calcium transport and phospholipid composition of rat skeletal muscle microsomes. Yasin R, et al.
Lab Invest 29:207-15, Aug 73
Quantitative cytochemical investigations on Ehrlich ascites tumour cells treated with vincristine. IV. Interference microscopic investigations. Gyecsó A, et al. Neoplasma 20:37-45, 1973
Quantitative cytochemical investigations of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells treated with vincristine. 3. Polarization microscopic investigations. Szentirmay Z, et al. Neoplasma 20:31-5, 1973
Vinblastine and vincristine: a study of their action on tissue concentrations of epinephrine, norephinephrine and acetylcholine. Cheney DL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 12:233-8, Mar 73
Comparative effects of selected cytotoxic agents on transplanted hematopoietic cells. Sensenbrenner LL, et al. Transplantation 14:347-51, Sep 72
[Effect of vincristine on the rat posterior pituitary in vitro] Rufener C, et al.
Neurochirurgie 18:137-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Effect of chemotherapy on cell kinetics. II. Rauscher and Moloney murine leukemias] Najean Y, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:51-69, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electron microscopy studies on brain and spinal ganglia of mice fetuses (day 12-17) after application of vincristine] Noack W.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 22:42-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on proliferation kinetics and synchronization of human tumor cells and their significance for cytostatic therapy] Klein HO, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:738-43, 1971 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination chemotherapy and survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:393-96, Mar 73
Status and perspectives in chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Frei E 3d. Arch Intern Med 131:439-45, Mar 73
Combined chemotherapy radiotherapy management of stage 3 Hodgkin's disease. Gamble JF, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:435-8, Mar 73
Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Maintenance therapy vs no maintenance after remission induction with combination chemotherapy. Luce JK, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:391-5, Mar 73
Splenectomy effects on chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Panettiere F, et al.
Arch Intern Med 131:383-6, Mar 73
Infection during induction of remission in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hughes WT, et al.
Cancer 31:1008-14, Apr 73
MOPP chemotherapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Prognostic factors in 81 patients. Moore MR, et al.
Cancer 32:53-60, Jul 73
Combination therapy of solid tumors using 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (NCNU), vincristine, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil. Omura GA, et al. Cancer 31:1374-81, Jun 73
Clinical trials of combination chemotherapy with BCNU and vincristine in the treatment of malignant melanoma in Uganda. Primack A, et al.
Cancer 31:337-41, Feb 73
Pomp combination chemotherapy of adult acute leukemia. Rodriguez V, et al. Cancer 32:69-75, Jul 73
Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma with a combination of actinomycin D and vincristine. Results of a randomized clinical trial. Vogel CL, et al.
Cancer 31:1383-91, Jun 73
Cross resistance between vinca alkaloids and anthracyclines in Ehrlich ascites tumor in vivo. Dano K. Cancer Chemother Rep 56:701-6, Dec 72
Daunorubicin (NSC-82142) versus daunorubicin plus prednisone (NSC-10023) versus daunorubicin plus vincristine (NSC-67574) plus prednisone in advanced childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jones B, et al.
Cancer Chemother Rep 56:729-37, Dec 72
A comparative study of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea (NSC 79037) and imidazole carboxamide (NSC 45388) with vincristine (NSC 67574) in the palliation of disseminated malignant melanoma. Ahmann DL, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2432-4, Nov 72
A randomized clinical trial of daunorubicin and a combination of prednisone, vincristine, 6-mercaptopurine, and methotrexate in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2023-6, Oct 72
Intensive chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukaemia. Gorman A, et al.
J Ir Med Assoc 65:509-13, 21 Oct 72
The chemotherapy of brain tumors. Clinical experience with carmustine (BCNU) and vincristine. Fewer D, et al. JAMA 222:549-52, 30 Oct 72
Updated Hodgkins' disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Advances in chemotherapy. Frei E 3d, et al. JAMA 223:166-8, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Combined chemotherapy-radiotherapy program. Fuller LM, et al. JAMA 223:169-9, 8 Jan 73
Updated Hodgkin's disease. C. Advanced disease and special problems. Management with combination therapy. Rubin P. JAMA 223:164-6, 8 Jan 73
Multiple chemotherapeutic agents for Hodgkin disease. Comparison of three routines: a cooperative study by acute leukemia group B. Stutzman L, et al.
JAMA 225:1282-11, 3 Sep 73
Treatment of Wilms tumour. Illingworth RS.
Lancet 2:447-8, 25 Aug 73
Combination chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Sacks P, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:903-7, 2 Jun 73
[Polychemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Preliminary report] Laugier P, et al.
Dermatologica 145:73-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytostatic treatment with a combination of vincristine and ifosfamide] Hartwich G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1203-7, 15 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with vincristine sulfate in the therapy of malignant tumors] Hartwich G, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1305-9, 21 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Place of Vinca rosea alkaloids (Catharanthus roseus) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Cardinali G. Haematologica (Pavia) 53:51-64, 1973 (Ita)
[Polychemotherapy with 5-(3,3 dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC; NSC-45388), 1,3-bis (2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU, NSC-409962) and vincristine (NSC-67574) in the metastatic phase of melanoma] Beretta G, et al.
Tumori 59:239-48, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of metastatic mammary carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and fluorouracil] De Lena M, et al.
Tumori 59:11-24, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with a combination of vincristine, fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and prednisone]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Rosso R, et al.
Tumori 59:163-5, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vincristine and prednisone treatment of acute leukemias] Starkiewiczowa J, et al.
Pediatr Pol 47:1083-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Toxicological effects of vincristine sulfate on blood platelets. Zbinden G, et al.
Agents Actions 2:241-5, 1972

VINETHENE see VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

VINSON-PLUMMER SYNDROME see under

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS (C4)

VINYL COMPOUNDS (D2)

Properties of DNA treated with S-(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine and a lyase. Bhattacharya RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:105-15, Nov 72
Transition-state stabilization and enzymic catalysis. Kinetic and molecular orbital studies of the rearrangement of chorismate to prephenate. Andrews PR, et al. Biochemistry 12:3492-8, 28 Aug 73
Studies on the bacterial flora of vacuum-packaged fresh beef. Roth LA, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1761-6, Nov 72
An evaluation of a new pore model for plastic matrix tablets. Rowe RC, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:137P, Dec 72
[Demonstration of vascular architecture of the skin] Hundeiker M.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 245:163-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

[Chromatographic determination of vinyl acetate in air with preliminary mercurization in a medium of short chain aliphatic alcohols] Osokina SK.
Gig Sanit 37:72-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure and antischistosomal activity in the nitrofuran series. Requirement for a 5-nitro-2-furyl-vinyl moiety based on comparison of 3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-substituted propionic, acrylic, and propiolic acid derivatives. Hulbert PB, et al.
J Med Chem 16:73-8, Jan 73
The chemistry of some 5-(2-hydroxyalkyl)uracil derivatives and a synthesis of 5-vinyluracil. Fissekis JD, et al. J Org Chem 38:264-9, 26 Jan 73

METABOLISM

Incorporation of 5-substituted uracil derivatives into nucleic acids. II. Incorporation of 5-vinyluracil into the DNA of Escherichia coli. Chelton ET, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:38-44, 8 Jun 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Further studies on the site and mechanism of action of s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-l-systeine and s-(1,2 dichlorovinyl)-3-mercaptopropionic acid in rat liver. Stonard MD. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1329-35, 1 Jun 73
Inhibition of some mitochondrial functions by acrolein and methylvinylketone. Zollner H.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1171-8, 15 May 73
Anti-chromium barrier creams. Wahlberg JE.
Dermatologica 145:175-81, 1972
Inhibition of murine leukemia virus replication by poly(vinyluracil) and poly(vinyladenine). Pitha PM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1204-8, Apr 73

POISONING

[Poisoning caused by vinyl chloride polymers and/or their concomitant substances] Misgeld V, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:425-36, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Characteristics of the state of thermal regulation in chronic vinyl chloride intoxication] Stulova EA.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 17:53-5, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antineoplastic effect of vinylsulfones and their possible predecessors] Pol'kina RI, et al.
Vopr Onkol 19:82-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VINYL ETHER (D2, D6)

Dissolution of alkyl vinyl ether-maleic anhydride copolymers and ester derivatives. Woodruff CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1913-6, Dec 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Midzonal liver necrosis associated with fluorinated anesthetic agents. Haber MH, et al.
Hawaii Med J 32:18-20, Jan-Feb 73

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic purity control of divinyl ether] Majdt P.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:81-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

VIOFORM see IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN (D3)

VIOLENCE (F2)

see also related RIOTS (I)

Deaths from suicide, motor vehicle accidents and all forms of violent death among migrants in Australia, 1962-66. Burvill PW, et al.
Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:38-50, 1973
LeRoi Jones' Dutchman: inter-racial ritual of sexual violence. (Jones LR), Weisgram DH.
Am Imago 29:215-32, Fall 72
Resentment and suspicion among American men. Blumenthal MD. Am J Psychiatry 130:876-80, Aug 73
Epidemiological studies of women prisoners. I. Medical and psychiatric variables related to violent behavior. Climent CE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:985-90, Sep 73
Countertransference reactions to violent patients. Lion JR, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:207-10, Feb 73
Police crisis intervention and the prevention of violence. Barocas HA. Am J Psychoanal 32:211-5, 1972
Television and violence. Implications of the Surgeon General's research program. Murray JP.
Am Psychol 28:472-8, Jun 73
Patterns of vandalism during civil disorders as an indicator of selection of targets. Berk RA, et al.
Am Sociol Rev 37:533-47, Oct 72
Hardship and collective violence in France, 1830 to 1960. Snyder D, et al. Am Sociol Rev 37:520-32, Oct 72
Historical data in the evaluation of violent subjects. A hypothesis generating study. Climent CE, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:621-4, Nov 72
On the epidemicity of Amok violence. Westermeyer J.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:873-6, Jun 73
Some psychological determinants of violence and its control. Frank JD.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:158-64, Sep 72
Violence among attenders at a London drug clinic. Blumberg HH. Br J Psychiatry 122:619, May 73
The relationship of alcoholism to violent behaviour resulting in long-term imprisonment. Nicol AR, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 123:47-51, Jul 73
Exhibitionism, sexual violence and paedophilia. Rooth G. Br J Psychiatry 122:705-10, Jun 73
Vagotonicity of violence: biochemical and cardiac responses to violent films and television programmes. Carruthers M, et al. Br Med J 3:384-9, 18 Aug 73
Looking at violence. Br Med J 2:585-6, 9 Jun 73
Violence against nurses. Br Med J 4:129-30, 21 Oct 72
Violence as a symptom of childhood emotional illness. Littner N. Child Welfare 57:208-19, Apr 72
Bomb and arson threats in hospitals. Lee RJ.
Hosp Prog 53:12-7, Nov 72
A confrontation of violent dynamics. Cressey DR.
Int J Psychiatry 10:109-30, Sep 72
The dynamics of violent confrontation. Spiegel JP.
Int J Psychiatry 10:93-108, Sep 72
Perception of violence as a function of levels of hostility. Petzel TP, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 41:35-6, Aug 73
Context effects in observed violence. Geen RG, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:145-50, Jan 73
The effects of verbal reports of violence on aggression. Scharff WH, et al. J Psychol 84:283-90, Jul 73
The police view of violence and the control of violence. Maybanks EF. Med Sci Law 12:263-5, Oct 72
The quantitative assessment of violence in adult and young offenders. Nicol AR, et al.
Med Sci Law 12:275-82, Oct 72
Violence on television. Shaw C, et al.
Med Sci Law 12:348-56, Oct 72
Is student unrest violent? Sparkes JJ.
Med Sci Law 12:266-8, Oct 72
The perception of violence. Sparks RF.
Med Sci Law 12:244-7, Oct 72
The treatment of violence. Williams JE.
Med Sci Law 12:269-74, Oct 72
Treatable violence. Maletzky BM.
Med Times 100:74-9, Oct 72
How the tide of violence has hit doctors.
Med Times 101:56-64, Sep 73
Evaluation of dangerous behavior of active duty servicemen. Pasternack SA.
Milit Med 136:110-3, Feb 71
A black week at the Omaha Medical College. Friedlander WJ. Nebr Med J 58:237-41, Jul 73
A hospital policy for the care of patients who exhibit violent behaviour. Allison C, et al.
Nurs Times 69:375-7, 22 Mar 73
A haven from cruelty. Winn D.
Nurs Times 69:775-7, 14 Jun 73
Epilepsy: some aspects of aggression, violence, rage, and criminality. Arieff AJ.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:280, Mar-Apr 73
"The Use of Force" and the dilemma of violence. Schwartz MM. Psychoanal Rev 59:617-25, 1972-73
Relative deprivation as a factor in conflict in Northern Ireland. Birrell D. Sociol Rev 20:317-43, Aug 72
[Unrecognized paranoid development as a result of crimes of violence. A contribution from a forensic psychiatric viewpoint] Möllhoff G.
Arch Kriminol 149:129-43, May-Jun 72 (Ger)

VIOMYCIN (D3)

Characterization of viomycin and its acyl derivatives. Kitagawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2176-84, Oct 72
The total structure of viomycin by sequential analysis. Kitagawa T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2215-25, Oct 72
Chemical studies on tuberactinomycin. 3. The chemical structure of viomycin (tuberactinomycin B). Noda T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:427-8, Jul 72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study on regimen using tuberactinomycin-N intermittent and daily and viomycin intermittent in combination with rifampicin. The 15th Series-A Study]
Kekkaku 48:129-34, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ANALYSIS

[A trace antibiotic component of viomycin] Lechowski L. Acta Pol Pharm 30:331-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of taxonomic characteristics of highly active viomycin-producing mutants of Streptomyces griseus var. purpureus. Tyc M, et al.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:217-26, 1972
Laboratory production and 14 C-labelling of viomycin. Tam AH, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:524-9, Sep 72

METABOLISM

[Levels of florimycin in tissues of healthy mice following administration by various routes] Pugachev VS, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:638-41, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell-wall composition and viomycin resistance in Rhizobium meliloti. MacKenzie CR, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1168-70, Jul 72
Relationships between antimicrobial activities and chemically reactive functions in viomycin. Kitagawa T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:429-31, Jul 72
Analysis of ribosomes from viomycin-sensitive and -resistant strains of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1-6, Oct 72
[Florimycin and its effect on ciliated epithelium] Gerasimov AI.
Probl Tuberk 50:34-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Allergenic effect of florimycin] Paustovskaia VV, et al. Vrach Delo 8:99-102, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

The second international reference preparation of viomycin. Lightbown JW, et al.
Bull WHO 48:219-27, 1973

VIRAL ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, VIRAL (D12)

VIRAL ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, VIRAL (D12)

VIRAL INTERFERENCE (G1)

Interference between A2 and B influenza viruses and adenovirus in cell culture. Shenderovick SF, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:203-8, May 73
Oral polio vaccination of children in the tropics. I. The poor seroconversion rates and the absence of viral interference. John TJ, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:263-9, Oct 72
Interference with polyoma virus replication by homologous incomplete virus. Hakura A, et al.
Biken J 15:207-13, Dec 72
Non-genetic reactivation studies with the virus of Molluscum contagiosum. Brown T, et al.
J Gen Virol 19:417-21, Jun 73
Interference as a measure of cross-relationships in the vesicular stomatitis group of rhabdo viruses. Crick J, et al. J Gen Virol 18:79-83, Jan 73
Interference between two satellite viruses of tobacco necrosis virus. Kassanis B, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:177-83, Nov 72
A bacteriophage T4 mutant defective in protection

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

against superinfecting phage. Mufti S.
J Gen Virol 17:119-23, Oct 72
Intrinsic interference between different enveloped RNA viruses. Rott R, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:255-64, Dec 72
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus: the effect of purified interfering component. Wild TF.
J Gen Virol 17:295-305, Dec 72
Viral interference with exoerythrocytic forms of malaria (Plasmodium gallinaceum) in ovo. Herman R, et al. J Infect Dis 128:148-55, Aug 73
Interference mediated by a variant of Sindbis virus. I. Isolation of an avirulent variant and in vivo interference. Rasmussen LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:156-62, Aug 73
Infectivity and RNA patterns as functions of high- and low-dilution passage of murine sarcoma-leukemia virus: evidence for autointerference within an oncornavirus population. Bondurant MC, et al.
J Virol 11:642-7, May 73
Superinfection exclusion by incomplete genomes of bacteriophage T4. Childs JD. J Virol 11:1-8, Jan 73
Prophage-mediated interference affecting the development of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi e. Rettenmier CW, et al. J Virol 11:372-7, Mar 73
Transient inhibition of polyoma virus synthesis by sendai virus (parainfluenza I). II. Mechanism of the interference by inactivated virus. Smith GL, et al.
J Virol 10:1098-108, Dec 72
Transient inhibition of polyoma virus synthesis by Sendai virus (parainfluenza I). I. Demonstration and nature of the inhibition by inactivated virus. Smith GL, et al. J Virol 10:1091-7, Dec 72
Homologous viral interference in Aedes albopictus cultures chronically infected with Sindbis virus. Stollar V, et al. J Virol 11:592-5, Apr 73
Intrinsic interference caused by hepatitis sera. Berthold H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:696-700, Jul 73
The map position of the immunity (imm) gene of bacteriophage T4. Cornett JB, et al.
Virology 51:506-8, Feb 73
HK239: a P2 related temperate phage which excludes rII mutants of T4. Dhillon EK, et al.
Virology 55:136-42, Sep 73
Interference in phage growth by a resident plasmid lambda dv. I. The mode of interference. Matsubara KM. Virology 50:713-26, Dec 72
Homologous interference between the components of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al.
Virology 52:314-7, Mar 73
Absence of transcriptase activity or transcription-inhibiting ability in defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus. Perrault J, et al. Virology 50:150-70, Oct 72
Variability of vesicular stomatitis virus autointerference with different host cells and virus serotypes. Perrault J, et al. Virology 50:148-58, Oct 72
Subgroup classification of feline leukemia and sarcoma viruses by viral interference and neutralization tests. Sarma PS, et al. Virology 54:160-9, Jul 73
Defective-interfering particles of Sindbis virus. I. Isolation and some chemical and biological properties. Shenk TE, et al. Virology 53:162-73, May 73
[Viruses and interferon] Regnard J, et al.
Cah Med 13:1049-55, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Virology: on the specificity of an interference factor of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Penasse L, et al.
Experientia 28:868-9, 15 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study of interference between Coxsackie viruses and vaccinia virus] Mihăilescu R, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 24:77-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Interference phenomenon in detection of the avian bronchitis virus] Zelenskaia NP, et al.
Veterinariia 8:54-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Homologous interference of Newcastle disease virus in conditions of suppression of interferon formation] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:392-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the interfering activity of the Vnukovo-32 vaccinal strain of the rabies virus] Romanova LN.
Vopr Virusol 16:227-30, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-interfering effect of adenoviruses] Selivanov AA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:574-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Anti-interfering and anti-interferon-inducing properties of adenociral soluble antigens. Kovalyova TP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:170, Mar 73
Induction of viral interference: effects of poly rI·rC and diethylaminoethyl-dextran on the activity of the antiviral protein. Kaimakoff J, et al.
Infect Immun 8:63-7, Jul 73
Interference mediated by a variant of Sindbis virus. II. Actinomycin D-sensitive interference in the absence of interferon. Rasmussen LE, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:163-9, Aug 73
Induction of viral resistance by poly I:C in cells which apparently produce no interferon. Giron DJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:47-51, Oct 72
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VIRAL PROTEINS (D10)

Some properties of maize rough dwarf virus subviral particles. Redolfi P, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 17:243-8, May 73
Nonspecific adsorption of proteins to microplates. Inouye S. Appl Microbiol 25:279-83, Feb 73
Association of reovirus mRNA with viral proteins: a possible mechanism for linking the genome segments. Ward RL, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:378-84, Sep 72
Stepwise degradation of poliovirus and top component by concentrated urea. Berghe DV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:216-28, 1973
Density gradient characterization of disrupted and untreated eastern encephalitis virus. Karabatsos N.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:222-35, 1973
Nucleotide sequences of two fragments from the coat-protein cistron of bacteriophage R17 ribonucleic acid. Jeppesen PG, et al.
Biochem J 128:993-1006, Aug 72
Synthesis of four undecanucleotides complementary to a region of the coat protein cistron of phage fd. Schott H, et al. Biochemistry 12:3447-53, 28 Aug 73
Uncoiling and protein cleavage of paramyxovirus nucleocapsid after incubation with ribosomes in vitro. Bukrinskaya AG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:173-8, 8 Jun 73
Assembly in biological systems. Kellenberger E.
Ciba Found Symp 7:189-206, 1972
The polymorphism of tobacco mosaic virus protein and its significance for the assembly of the virus. Klug A.
Ciba Found Symp 7:207-15, 1972
The mechanism and control of the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus from its RNA and protein disks. Butler PJ. Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:461-8, 1971
Three-dimensional image reconstructions of some small spherical viruses. Crowther RA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:489-94, 1971
Structural studies on the adenovirus hexon. Franklin RM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:503-10, 1971
The disk of TMV protein and its relation to the helical and other modes of aggregation. Klug A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:449-60, 1971
Optical properties of the hexon of adenovirus. Day LA, et al. Eur J Biochem 29:537-41, 25 Sep 72
Small-angle x-ray scattering studies on virus-like protein particles derived from bacteriophage fr. Zipper P, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:301-10, 16 Jul 73
Tobacco mosaic virus reconstitution at low ionic strength. Lebeurier G, et al.
FEBS Lett 34:19-23, 1 Aug 73
Further evidence on the role of the A protein in bacteriophage MS2 particles. Verbraeken E, et al.
FEBS Lett 28:89-92, 15 Nov 72
Change in DNA-associated proteins with concomitant change in structure of DNA during phage induction. Obinata M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 73:591-7, Mar 73
A specific labeling procedure for proteins on the outer surface of membranes. Rifkin DB, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6432-7, 25 Oct 72
Further investigation on the fine structure of influenza virus. Nermut MV. J Gen Virol 17:317-31, Dec 72
Wart-associated antigens. II. Human immunity to viral structural proteins. Pass F, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:307-11, May 73
Structure of the distal half of the bacteriophage T4 tail fiber. Beckendorf SK. J Mol Biol 73:37-53, Jan 73
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. IV. Control of mode of aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus protein by proton binding. Butler PJ, et al. J Mol Biol 72:1-18, 14 Dec 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus. V. Conservation of the abnormally titrating groups in tobacco mosaic virus. Butler PJ, et al. J Mol Biol 72:19-24, 14 Dec 72
Structures and roles of the polymorphic forms of tobacco mosaic virus protein. VI. Assembly of the nucleoprotein rods of tobacco mosaic virus from the protein disks and RNA. Butler PJ.
J Mol Biol 72:25-35, 14 Dec 72
Mass of protein in the asymmetric unit of hexon crystals--a new method. Cornick G, et al.
J Mol Biol 73:533-8, 5 Feb 73
Replication of bacteriophage M13. VII. Requirement of the gene 2 protein for the accumulation of a specific RFII species. Fidanián HM, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:51-63, 14 Dec 72
The intracellular organization of bacteriophage tail-like particles in cells of Chromobacterium violaceum following mitomycin C treatment. Rucinsky TE, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 43:260-9, May 73
Host-bacteriophage interaction in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. I. Characterization of bacteriophage R4 and physiological changes in the infected host cell. Adler R, et al. J Virol 10:816-23, Oct 72
Preparation and properties of an inhibitory extract from frog virus 3 particles. Aubertin AM, et al.
J Virol 11:694-701, May 73
Electrophoretic differences in the capsid proteins of simian virus 40 plaque mutants. Barban S.
J Virol 11:971-7, Jun 73
Dissociation of vesicular stomatitis virus and relation of the virion proteins to the viral transcriptase. Bishop DH, et al. J Virol 10:234-43, Aug 72
Assembly and function of the lambdoid bacteriophage tail: observations from phi 80-lambda host-range phenotypic mixing. Boklage CE. J Virol 12:58-69, Jul 73
Involvement of a tryptophan residue in the assembly of bacteriophages 80 and lambda. Deeb SS.
J Virol 11:353-8, Mar 73
Structural roles of polyoma virus proteins. Friedmann T, et al. J Virol 10:776-82, Oct 72
Binding of bacteriophage P22 tail parts to cells. Israel V, et al. J Virol 10:1152-8, Dec 72
Bacteriophage tail components. IV. Pteroyl polyglutamate synthesis in T4D-infected Escherichia coli B. Kozloff LM, et al. J Virol 11:630-6, May 73
Bacteriophage tail components. V. Complementation of T4D gene 38 - -infected bacterial extracts with pteroyl hexaglutamate. Kozloff LM, et al.
J Virol 11:637-41, May 73
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. IV. Comparison of gene 16-, 17-, and 49-defective head structures. Luftig RB, et al. J Virol 10:545-54, Sep 72
Picornaviral gene order: comparison of a rhinovirus with a cardiovirus. McLean C, et al.
J Virol 11:341-4, Feb 73
Studies on the topography of reovirus and bluetongue virus capsid proteins. Martin SA, et al.
J Virol 12:194-8, Jul 73
Major group-specific protein of rat type C viruses. Oroszlan S, et al. J Virol 10:746-50, Oct 72
Protein kinase and specific phosphate acceptor proteins associated with vaccinia virus cores. Paoletti E, et al. J Virol 10:417-24, Sep 72
Electrophoretic and other properties of bacteriophage Q : the effect of a variable number of read-through proteins. Radloff RJ, et al. J Virol 11:116-28, Jan 73
Assembly of adenoviruses. Sundquist B, et al.
J Virol 11:449-59, Mar 73
Isolation and characterization of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus nucleocapsids. Yeh J, et al.
J Virol 10:1230-7, Dec 72
The rabies virus glycoprotein: partial purification and some properties. Neurath AR, et al.
Microbios 7:7-15, 1973
Adenovirus neutralization--behavior of virion derived capsid components in the production of in vitro neutralizing antibody. Shortridge KF.
Microbios 5:265-72, 1972
Herpes simplex virus infection of HEp-2 and L-929 cells. 3. Envelopment of virus particles and particle infectivity ratios. Underwood PA.
Microbios 5:231-5, 1972
Stimulation of T7 DNA polymerase by a new phage-coded protein. Scherzinger E, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 123:247-62, 2 Jul 73
Dislocations in tobacco mosaic virus. Harris WF.
Nature 242:469, 13 Apr 73
Dislocations in tobacco mosaic virus. Harris WF.
Nature (Lond) 240:294-7, 1 Dec 72
Visualization of the extracapsid coat in certain bluetongue-type viruses. Lecatsas G, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 39:193-6, Dec 72
In vitro complementation as an assay for new proteins required for bacteriophage T4 DNA replication: purification of the complex specified by T4 genes 44 and 62. Barry J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2717-21, Sep 72
Self-association of gene-32 protein of bacteriophage T4. Carroll RB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2741-4, Sep 72
Structure and function of virion proteins of adenoviruses. Philipson L, et al.
Prog Exp Tumor Res 16:1-55, 1973 (188 ref.)
Isolation of the structural polypeptides of foot-and-mouth disease virus and analysis of their C-terminal sequences. Bachrach HL, et al.
Virology 52:530-8, Apr 73
The capsid structure of bacteriophage lambda. Bayer ME, et al. Virology 54:465-75, Aug 73
A DNA-binding form of the main structural protein of lambda heads. Brody T. Virology 54:441-51, Aug 73
Soluble antigens associated with infection with apple chlorotic leaf spot virus. Chaires R, et al.
Virology 54:506-14, Aug 73
Structural aberrations in T-even bacteriophage. 3. Induction of "lollipops" and their partial characterization. Cummings DJ, et al.
Virology 54:245-61, Jul 73
Alfalfa mosaic virus hybrids constructed by exchanging nucleoprotein components. Dingjan-Versteegh A, et al. Virology 49:716-22, Sep 72
Studies on bacteriophage T3. II. In vitro assembly of capsid proteins of bacteriophage T3. Fujisawa H, et al.
Virology 54:313-7, Aug 73
Coat protein and symptom specification in tobacco rattle virus. Ghabrial SA, et al. Virology 52:1-12, Mar 73
Insoluble coat protein mutants of TMV: their origin,

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and characterization of the defective coat proteins. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 55:202-10, Sep 73

Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ (Sendai virus). I. Assembly of hemolytic and fusion factors from envelopes solubilized by Nonidet P40. Hosaka Y, et al. Virology 49:627-39, Sep 72

Artificial assembly of envelope particles of HVJ (Sendai virus). II. Lipid components for formation of the active hemolysin. Hosaka Y, et al. Virology 49:640-6, Sep 72

The unusual nature of the components of a strain of pea enation mosaic virus. Hull R, et al. Virology 55:1-13, Sep 73

Noncovalent interactions in viruses: characterization of their role in the pH and thermally induced conformational changes in bromegrass mosaic virus. Incardona NL, et al. Virology 53:304-14, May 73

Bacteriophage P2 head morphogenesis: cleavage of the major capsid protein. Lengyel JA, et al. Virology 53:1-23, May 73

Gene A of X174. 1. Isolation and identification of its products. Linney EA, et al. Virology 50:381-7, Nov 72

Mutants of bacteriophage T4 which allow amber mutants of gene 32 to grow in ochre-suppressing hosts. Little JW. Virology 53:47-59, May 73

Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. V. The role of DNA synthesis in maturation of an intermediate in head assembly. Luftig RB, et al. Virology 51:432-42, Feb 73

Structural components of a virus of the California encephalitis complex: LaCrosse virus. McLerran CJ, et al. Virology 53:247-57, May 73

Studies on bacteriophage T3. I. Kinetic studies on particle formation and role of capsids as intermediates of head morphogeneais of bacteriophage T3. Matsuo H, et al. Virology 54:305-12, Aug 73

Structural proteins of lactic dehydrogenase virus. Michaelides MC, et al. Virology 55:211-7, Sep 73

In vitro protein polymerization and nucleoprotein reconstitution of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al. Virology 53:215-24, May 73

Interactions of components of human rhinovirus type 2 with Hela cells. Noble J, et al. Virology 51:270-8, Feb 73

In vitro assembly of polioviruses. 3. Perlin M, et al. Virology 53:107-14, May 73

In vitro assembly of polioviruses. 3. Assembly of 14 S particles into empty capsids by poliovirus-infected HeLa cell membranes. Perlin M, et al. Virology 53:107-14, May 73

Structural proteins of adenoviruses. 8. Characterization of incomplete particles of adenovirus type 3. Prage L, et al. Virology 49:745-57, Sep 72

Further studies on the reconstitution of TMV and an incomplete nucleoprotein complex. Rodionova NP, et al. Virology 51:24-33, Jan 73

Serological relationship of viruses and their reassembly products. Tremaine JH, et al. Virology 50:247-9, Oct 72

Evidence for a pH-induced structural change of alfalfa mosaic virus. Verhagen W, et al. Virology 50:431-9, Nov 72

Transfection by half molecules and inverted molecules of lambda DNA: requirement for exo and -promoted recombination. Wackernagel W, et al. Virology 52:425-32, Apr 73

Abortive infection of Escherichia coli with the bacteriophage f1: cytoplasmic membrane proteins and the f1 DNA-gene 5 protein complex. Webster RE, et al. Virology 55:20-38, Sep 73

Organization and function of bacteriophage T4 tail. I. Isolation of heat-sensitive T4 tail mutants. Yamamoto M, et al. Virology 52:234-45, Mar 73

[Transcription of the adenovirus genome: early proteins and transcription of the viral DNA] Halluin JC d', et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2415-8, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

[Neutralization of the infective power of the foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell culture by using serums from pigs immunized with a purified viral protein] Laporte J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3399-401, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Effect of reagents active on specific protein groups on the hemagglutinating activity of Theiler's GD-7 virus] Savoia D, et al. G Batteriol Virol Immunol 64:363-7, Sep-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Optical rotatory dispersion study of the denaturation of structural viral proteins] Gariaev PP, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1210-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Fractionation of fragments, obtained by cleavage with cyanogen bromide of inclusion body protein of silkworm nuclear polyhedrosis virus] Serebrianyf SB, et al. Biokhimiia 37:1189-93, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphology of hybrid ribonucleoprotein complexes (pseudoviruses)] Erahov FI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1206-7, 11 Jun 73 (Rus)

[Study of the structure of cucumber mosaic-3,4 viral protein by the method of optical rotatory dispersion] Karchuk OA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:245-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Interaction of disk-like aggregates of viral protein with short fragments of tobacco mosaic virus RNA] Nazarova GN, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:969-72, 1 Feb 73 (Rus)

[Further study of TMV reconstruction: formation of a minimal nucleoprotein complex] Vevenina NE, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:1461-2, 1973 (Rus)

[Participation of paramyxovirus ribonucleoprotein in the formation of a transcription-translation complex] Bukrinskaia AG. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:43-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biological and physicochemical characteristics of DNP of cells, infected with different viruses] Peterson OP, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:45-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Dynamics of accumulation of capsid proteins of type 1 adenovirus (immunofluorescence and cytofluorometric data). Dyachenko NS, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:116-23, Mar 73

Sedimentation and buoyant density characteristics of influenza virus ribonucleoprotein. Gitelman AK, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:257-60, May 73

The Donnan effect in tobacco mosaic virus and its components. Adiarte AL, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:75-83, Sep 73

Structural proteins of equine arteritis virus. Hyllseth B. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:177-88, 1973

Comparison o the peptide "finger print" and antigenic specificity of a diphtheria toxin fragment produced by a phage-mutant lysogen and "fragments A and B" of the toxin. Matsuda M, et al. Biken J 15:199-206, Dec 72

Diphtheria toxin: evidence for presence of fragment B in corynebacteriophage. Elwell LP, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:609-14, 1 Nov 72

Amino acid compositions of simian virus 40 structural proteins. Greenaway PJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1221-7, 19 Jun 73

Structural proteins of spring viremia virus of carp. Lenoir G. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:895-9, 16 Apr 73

Evidence for a rapid structural change in TMV-A-protein near neutrality. Vogel D. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:335-41, 1 May 73

The reactivity of functional groups as a probe for investigating the topography of tobacco mosaic virus. The use of mutants with additional lysine residues in the coat protein. Perham RN. Biochem J 131:119-26, Jan 73

The amino acid sequence of the B-protein of bacteriophage ZJ-2. Snell DT, et al. Biochem J 127:167-78, Mar 72

Stepwise dissociation of the Semliki Forest Virus membrane with trition X-100. Helenius A, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:287-300, 11 May 73

Linkages surrounding the single sulphur atom in tobacco mosaic virus protein. Ramachandran LK. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:247-53, Dec 71

Studies on the structure of T4 thioredoxin. II. Amino acid sequence of the protein and comparison with thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Sjöberg BM, et al. J Biol Chem 247:8063-8, 25 Dec 72

Radioimmunoassay of mammalian type C viral proteins. 3. Detection of viral antigen in normal murine cells and tissues. Parks WP, et al. J Exp Med 137:622-35, 1 Mar 73

Evidence for the lack of glycoprotein in the encephalomyocarditis virus particle. Burness AT, et al. J Gen Virol 18:33-49, Jan 73

Relationship among temperate Agrobacterium phage genomes and coat proteins. De Ley J, et al. J Gen Virol 16:199-214, Aug 72

Virus-specific polypeptides in ascites cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Dobos P, et al. J Gen Virol 17:197-212, Nov 72

The structure of single-stranded virus RNA in situ. A study of absorption spectra and optical rotatory dispersion of tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus X preparations. Dobrov EN, et al. J Gen Virol 16:161-72, Aug 72

The selective release of proteins from a bovine enterovirus. Martin SJ, et al. J Gen Virol 16:115-25, Aug 72

The polypeptides of three rhinoviruses. Stott EJ, et al. J Gen Virol 18:65-8, Jan 73

Evidence for a group protein in foot-and-mouth disease virus particles. Talbot P, et al. J Gen Virol 19:369-80, Jun 73

Structure and physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage G. I. Arrangement of protein subunits and contraction process of tail sheath. Donelli G, et al. J Mol Biol 71:113-25, 14 Nov 72

Bacteriophage T4 tail assembly: proteins of the sheath, core and baseplate. King J, et al. J Mol Biol 75:339-58, 5 Apr 73

Bacteriophage T4 tail assembly: structural proteins and their genetic identification. King J, et al. J Mol Biol 75:315-37, 5 Apr 73

Peculiarities of the secondary structure of bacteriophage DNA in situ. IV. Covalent cross-links between DNA and protein that arise in the reaction of Sd phage with O-methylhydroxylamine. Tikchonenko TI, et al. J Mol Biol 73:109-19, Jan 73

New intermediate subviral particles in the in vitro uncoating of reovirus virions by chymotrypsin. Borsa J, et al. J Virol 11:553-64, Apr 73

Virus-induced proteins in pseudorabies-infected cells. I. Acid-extractable proteins of the nucleus. Chantler JK, et al. J Virol 11:815-22, Jun 73

Structure of the ribonucleoprotein of influenza virus. Compans RW, et al. J Virol 10:795-800, Oct 72

Properties of a ribonucleoprotein particle isolated from Nonidet P-40-treated Rous sarcoma virus. Davis NL, et al. J Virol 10:1010-20, Nov 72

Properties of an antigenic glycoprotein isolated from influenza virus hemagglutinin. Eckert EA. J Virol 11:183-92, Feb 73

Chromatographic and electrophoretic analysis of viral proteins from hamster and chicken cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Fleissner E, et al. J Virol 11:250-62, Feb 73

Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. 8. Characterization and composition of multiple capsid forms of subtypes 1 and 2. Gibson W, et al. J Virol 10:1044-52, Nov 72

Proteins specified by herpes simplex virus. IX. Contiguity of host and viral proteins in the plasma membrane of infected cells. Heine JW, et al. J Virol 11:810-3, May 73

Ribonucleic acid species of intracellular nucleocapsids and released virions of vesicular stomatitis virus. Kiley MP, et al. J Virol 10:344-55, Aug 72

Comparison of the structure and polypeptide composition of three double-stranded ribonucleic acid-containing viruses (diplornaviruses): cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, wound tumor virus, and reovirus. Lewandowski LJ, et al. J Virol 10:1053-70, Nov 72

Relationship of reticuloendotheliosis virus to the avian tumor viruses: nucleic acid and polypeptide composition. Maldonado RL, et al. J Virol 11:741-7, May 73

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage T4 base plates. Poglazov BF, et al. J Virol 10:810-5, Oct 72

Structural proteins of Pichinde virus. Ramos BA, et al. J Virol 10:961-7, Oct 72

Phosphoprotein component of vaccinia virions. Rosemond H, et al. J Virol 11:961-70, Jun 73

Large-molecular-weight precursors of sindbis virus proteins. Schlesinger MJ, et al. J Virol 11:1013-6, Jun 73

Macromolecular content of inclusions produced by a canine adenovirus. Shahrabadi MS, et al. J Virol 10:801-9, Oct 72

Intracytoplasmic A particles: mouse mammary tumor virus nucleoprotein cores? Smith GH, et al. J Virol 11:575-84, Apr 73

Identification of the vesicular stomatitis virus large protein as a unique viral protein. Stampfer M, et al. J Virol 11:520-6, Apr 73

Capsid polypeptides of mouse Elberfeld virus. I. Amino acid compositions and molar ratios in the virion. Stoltzfus CM, et al. J Virol 10:347-55, Sep 72

Sendai virus-induced transcriptase from infected cells: polypeptides in the transcriptive complex. Stone HO, et al. J Virol 10:1037-43, Nov 72

Structural proteins of simian virus 40: phosphoproteins. Tan KB, et al. J Virol 10:985-94, Nov 72

Structure of the bluetongue virus capsid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 10:783-94, Oct 72

The proteins of Newcastle disease virus. 2. Virus-induced proteins. Alexander DJ, et al. Microbios 5:247-57, 1972

Covalent crosslinks between DNA and protein arising in the modification of intraphage DNA with O-methylhydroxylamine. Kiseleva NP, et al. Mol Biol 6:311-8, May-Jun 72

Self-assembly of the head protein of T2 bacteriophage. Poglazov BF, et al. Mol Biol 5:867-72, Nov-Dec 71

Correlation between a coat protein amino-terminal sequence and a ribosome-binding DNA sequence from phiX 174. Air GM, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:40-1, 10 Jan 73

The amino-acid sequence at the carboxyl terminus of the maturation protein of bacteriophage MS2. Vandekerckhove J, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:102, 24 Jan 73

VSV pseudotype particles with the coat of avian myeloblastosis virus. Závada J. Nature [New Biol] 240:122-4, 22 Nov 72

Electrophoretic studies on influenza A2 virus and its components. Ivaničová S. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:319-33, 1973

Feline leukemia and RD-114 virus group-specific proteins: comparison of amino terminal sequence. Oroszlan S, et al. Science 181:454-6, 3 Aug 73

Comparison of immature (rapid harvest) and mature Rous sarcoma virus particles. Cheung KS, et al. Virology 50:851-64, Dec 72

Influenza virus proteins. II. Association with components of the cytoplasm. Compans RW. Virology 51:56-70, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Characterization of the SV40 T antigen. Del Villano BC, et al. Virology 51:34-46, Jan 73
Endogenous protein kinase and phosphate acceptor proteins in vaccinia virus. Downer DN, et al. Virology 52:13-21, Mar 73
Characterization of the herpes virion. I. Purification and amino acid composition of nucleocapsids. Dreesman GR, et al. Virology 50:528-34, Nov 72
Structural proteins of adenoviruses. X. Isolation and topography of low molecular weight antigens from the virion of adenovirus type 2. Everitt E, et al. Virology 52:130-47, Mar 73
Anomalies in molecular weight determinations of tobacco rattle virus protein by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Ghabrial SA, et al. Virology 51:485-8, Feb 73
Possible identification of a protein in brome mosaic virus infected barley as a component of viral RNA polymerase. Hariharasubramanian V, et al. Virology 54:190-8, Jul 73
Uncoating of poxviruses. I. Detection and characterization of subviral particles in the uncoating process. Holowczak JA. Virology 50:216-32, Oct 72
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus. 3. Evidence that mutants of group D ("RNA-negative") are structural polypeptide mutants. Ito Y, et al. Virology 50:282-6, Oct 72
Structural proteins of HADEN virus. Johnson FB, et al. Virology 51:129-37, Jan 73
Anomalous behavior of the coat proteins of potato virus X and cactus virus X during electrophoresis in dodecyl sulfate-containing polyacrylamide gels. Koenig R. Virology 50:283-6, Oct 72
Differences between the envelope glycoproteins and glycopeptides of avian tumor viruses released from transformed and from nontransformed cells. Lai MM, et al. Virology 50:359-72, Nov 72
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VI. Composition of the neuraminidase. Lazdins I, et al. Virology 49:758-65, Sep 72
Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of fowlpox and vaccinia virus proteins. Obijeski JF, et al. Virology 51:512-6, Feb 73
Studies on the amino and carboxyl terminal amino acid sequences of reovirus capsid polypeptides. Pett DM, et al. Virology 52:174-86, Mar 73
A structural model for picornaviruses as suggested from an analysis of urea-degraded virions and procapsids of coxsackievirus B3. Philipson L, et al. Virology 54:69-79, Jul 73
Infectious nucleocapsid particles of lettuce necrotic yellows virus with RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity. Randles JW, et al. Virology 50:297-300, Oct 72
The tryptic peptides and terminal sequences of the protein from the cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Rees MW, et al. Virology 50:772-7, Dec 72
Phosphorylated polypeptides in adenovirus-infected cells. Russell WC, et al. Virology 50:931-4, Dec 72
Head fibers of bacteriophage phi 29. Salas M, et al. Virology 50:180-8, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of intermediates in vaccinia virus morphogenesis. Sarov I, et al. Virology 52:223-33, Mar 73
Characterization of intermediates in the uncoating of vaccinia virus DNA. Sarov I, et al. Virology 50:593-602, Nov 72
Studies on the nature and location of the capsid polypeptides of vaccinia virions. Sarov I, et al. Virology 50:579-92, Nov 72
Phosphoproteins, structural components of rhabdoviruses. Sokol F, et al. Virology 52:246-63, Mar 73
Structural proteins of adenoviruses. IX. Molecular weight and subunit composition of adenovirus type 2 fiber. Sunquist B, et al. Virology 51:252-6, Jan 73
Immunological characterization of a low molecular weight polypeptide of murine leukemia virus. Tronick SR, et al. Virology 54:199-206, Jul 73
The antigenic specificity of different states of aggregation of tobacco mosaic virus protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 52:89-104, Mar 73
A reexamination of the molecular size of cucumber mosaic virus and its coat protein. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. Virology 49:647-53, Sep 72
Proteins specified by group B togaviruses in mammalian cells during productive infections. Westaway EG. Virology 51:454-65, Feb 73
Structural proteins of bacteriophage T5. Zweig M, et al. Virology 51:443-53, Feb 73
[Structural proteins of the newcastle disease virus (NDV)] Nachkov D, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:497-502, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of the sedimentation properties of adenovirus capsid proteins types I and X] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:208-12, 1972 (Ukr)
[Immunofluorescent analysis of the structural proteins of type I Adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:327-36, 1972 (Ukr)
[Comparative study of the amino acid composition of the proteins of influenza type A viruses of the A2(Leningrad)-67 and A2(Hong Kong)-68 strains] Topchii MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:337-41, 1972 (Ukr)
[The amino acid composition of proteins in 2 strains of influenza viruses obtained by paper chromatography and electrophoresis] Topchii MK, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:36, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Chromatographic and sedimentation characteristics of proteins in type I adenovirus and in cattle serum capsides] Vantsak NP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:25-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Physicochemical properties of polyhedral protein in Borrelinavirus bombicis] Kavsan VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:429-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The kinetics of formation and sensitivity to interferon of viral intermediates appearing in chick cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Mécs I. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:177-88, May 73
Initiation of protein synthesis in vivo in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Chatterjee NK, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:431-7, Jan 73
Translation of reovirus messenger ribonucleic acids synthesized in vitro into reovirus proteins in a mouse L cell extract. Graziadei WD 3d, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:266-75, Sep 73
Polymerization studies on protein from the Dahlemense strain of tobacco mosaic virus: light scattering and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:53-66, Sep 73
Polymerization studies on protein from the PM2 strain of tobacco mosaic virus: light scattering and related studies. Srinivasan S, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 158:67-74, Sep 73
Synthesis and cleavage of virus-specific proteins in Krebs II carcinoma cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Ginevskaya VA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:98-107, 1972
On the kinetics of poliovirus-specific protein and RNA synthesis in poliovirus-infected cells. Yakobson E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:161-3, 1973
Stability and function of mengovirus RNA in cell-free protein synthesis. Ensminger WD, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:550-5, 15 May 73
Specific inhibitors of MS2 and late T4 RNA translation in E. coli. Lee-Huang S, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:371-6, 17 Oct 72
Studies on the ribosomal binding sites of natural messenger RNA. Okuyama A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1463-9, 19 Jun 73
Synthesis of the late proteins of bacteriophage T 4 amber mutant. Devare SG, et al. Biochem J 128:48P, Jun 72
Properties of the ribonucleic acid bacteriophage ZIK-1 coat protein and its synthesis in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Robinson JW. Biochem J 128:481-9, Jul 72
Fidelity of translation of satellite tobacco necrosis virus ribonucleic acid in a cell-free Escherichia coli system. Rice R, et al. Biochemistry 12:181-7, 16 Jan 73
Studies on the replication of polyoma DNA: physicochemical properties of viral DNA synthesized when protein synthesis is inhibited. Branton PE, et al. Can J Biochem 51:305-17, Mar 73
Identification of a precursor for one of the Semliki forest virus membrane proteins. Simons K, et al. FEBS Lett 29:87-91, 15 Jan 73
Inhibitory effect of chick interferon and interferon inducer (rI:rC) on the induction of cellular DNA synthesis and transformation of chick embryo fibroblasts infected in culture with Rous sarcoma virus. Kára J. Folia Biol (Praha) 19:194-202, 1973
Switch in the synthesis of early to late proteins of T4 bacteriophage. Padayatty JD. Indian J Biochem Biophys 8:268-70, Dec 71
Early virus protein synthesis in vaccinia virus-infected cells. Esteban M, et al. J Gen Virol 19:201-6, May 73
Synthesis of polyoma proteins in vitro. Crawford LV, et al. J Mol Biol 74:627-34, 15 Mar 73
Differential inhibition of coliphage MS2 protein synthesis by ribosome-directed antibiotics. Kozak M, et al. J Mol Biol 70:41-55, 14 Sep 72
Studies on the bacteriophage MS2. XVI. The termination signal of the A protein cistron. Remaut E, et al. J Mol Biol 71:243-61, 14 Nov 72
Regulation of early mRNA synthesis in bacteriophage T4-infected bacteria: dependence on bacteriophage-specific protein synthesis. Bolund C, et al. J Virol 12:39-48, Jul 73
Thermosensitive block of the Sabin strain of poliovirus type I. Fiszman M, et al. J Virol 10:1143-51, Dec 72
Growth characteristics of cytomegalovirus in human fibroblasts with demonstration of protein synthesis early in viral replication. Furukawa T, et al. J Virol 11:991-7, Jun 73
Formation of influenza virus proteins. Klenk HD, et al. J Virol 11:832-31, Jun 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage phi 29 proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Pène JJ, et al. J Virol 12:61-7, Jul 73
Measles virus ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis: effects of 6-azauridine and cycloheximide on viral replication. Portner A, et al. J Virol 11:46-53, Jan 73
Incorporation of in vitro synthesized reovirus double-stranded ribonucleic acid into virus corelike particles. Sakuma S, et al. J Virol 10:943-50, Nov 72
Formation of Sindbis virus proteins: identification of a precursor for one of the envelope proteins. Schlesinger S, et al. J Virol 10:925-32, Nov 72
Immunological studies on viral polypeptide synthesis in cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Shanmugam G, et al. J Virol 10:447-55, Sep 72
Inhibition of cleavage of large poliovirus-specific precursor proteins in infected HeLa cells by inhibitors of proteolytic enzymes. Summers DF, et al. J Virol 10:880-4, Oct 72
Protein synthesis directed by an RNA temperature-sensitive mutant of Sindbis virus. Waite MR. J Virol 11:198-206, Feb 73
Protein biosynthesis in cells of Escherichia coli infected with phage T4B: effect of ultraviolet irradiation. Shcherbakov VP, et al. Mol Biol 5:33-9, Jan-Feb 71
Stimulation of mutation in phage T 4 by lesions in gene 32 and by thymidine imbalance. Bernstein C, et al. Mutat Res 16:113-9, Oct 72
Secondary structure and coding potential of the coat protein gene of bacteriophage MS2. Ball LA. Nature [New Biol] 242:44-5, 14 Mar 73
Synthesis of bacteriophage lambda proteins in vitro. Gesteland RF, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:3-6, 1 Nov 72
TYMV valyl-RNA as an amino-acid donor in protein biosynthesis. Haenni AL, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:166-8, 7 Feb 73
Two proteins of gene A of psiX174. Linney E, et al. Nature [New Biol] 245:6-8, 5 Sep 73
Amino-acid sequence invariance and genetic code. North AC. Nature [New Biol] 239:76-7, 29 Sep 72
Assembly core of bacteriophage T4: an intermediate in head formation. Showe MK, et al. Nature [New Biol] 242:70-5, 21 Mar 73
Evidence that the cohesive ends of mature lambda DNA are generated by the gene A product. Wang JC, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:16-7, 3 Jan 73
Association of the rIIA protein with the bacterial membrane. Earle ML, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1466-72, May 73
Regulation of the expression of the N gene of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:421-4, Feb 73
Positive control of endolysin synthesis in vitro by the gene N protein of phage lambda. Greenblatt J. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3806-10, Dec 72
Bacteriophage T4 head morphogenesis. Isolation, partial characterization, and fate of gene 21-defective tau-particles. Luftig RB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1636-40, Jun 73
Translation of reovirus messenger RNAs synthesized in vitro into reovirus polypeptides by several mammalian cell-free extracts. McDowell MJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2549-53, Sep 72
Translation of bacteriophage Q RNA by cytoplasmic extracts of mammalian cells. Morrison TG, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:315-9, Feb 73
Initiation of picornavirus protein synthesis in ascites cell extracts. Oberg BF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3589-93, Dec 72
A DNA-binding protein induced by bacteriophage T7. Reuben RC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1846-50, Jun 73
Translation of bacteriophage Q messenger RNA in a murine Krebs 2 ascites tumor cell-free system. Aviv H, et al. Science 178:1293-5, 22 Dec 72
Protein synthesis in pox-infected cells treated with interferon. Bodo G, et al. Virology 50:140-7, Oct 72
Transcriptive functions of Sendai virus nucleocapsid in infected cells. Bukrinskaya AG. Virology 52:344-50, Apr 73
Kinetics of synthesis and cleavage of encephalomyocarditis virus-specific proteins. Butterworth BE, et al. Virology 50:535-40, Nov 72
Synthesis of proteins in cells infected with herpesvirus. IX. Sulfated proteins. Erickson JS, et al. Virology 55:94-102, Sep 73
Temperature-sensitive mutants of reovirus type 3: studies on the synthesis of viral peptides. Fields BN, et al. Virology 50:209-15, Oct 72
DNA replication in bacteriophage ø29: the requirement of a viral-specific product for association of ø29 DNA with the cell membrane of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Ivarie RD, et al. Virology 52:351-62, Apr 73
The proteins synthesized in tobacco leaves infected with tobacco necrosis virus and satellite tobacco necrosis virus. Jones IM, et al. Virology 52:49-56, Mar 73
Inhibition of glycoprotein biosynthesis of influenza virus by D-glucosamine and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Klenk HD, et al. Virology 49:723-34, Sep 72
Cytoplasmic and nucleoplasmic viral RNPs in influenza virus-infected MDCK cells. Krug RM. Virology 50:103-13, Oct 72
In vitro protein polymerization and nucleoprotein reconstitution of tobacco rattle virus. Morris TJ, et al. Virology 53:215-24, May 73
Glycoprotein synthesis in cells infected with vaccinia virus. 3. Purification and biosynthesis of the virion glycoprotein. Moss B, et al. Virology 55:143-56, Sep 73
The polypeptides of influenza virus. VII. Synthesis of the hemagglutinin. Stanley P, et al. Virology 53:92-106, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

DNA replication and late protein synthesis during SP82 infection of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 50:853-63, Dec 72
A host mutation affecting the synthesis of late proteins during infection of Bacillus subtilis by bacteriophage SP82. Stewart CR, et al. Virology 50:733-42, Dec 72
A promoter site and polarity gradients in phage S13. Vanderbilt AS, et al. Virology 50:171-9, Oct 72
Protein synthesis in BHK21 cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus. II. ts Mutants of the New Jersey serotype. Wunner WH, et al. Virology 50:250-3, Oct 72
[Bacteriophage lambda DNA-dependent synthesis of endolysin in a membranous cell-free system of E. coli] Lövine A, et al. Mol Gen Genet 121:83-98, 1973 (Fre)
[Polyheads in T7 and Y phages] Ackermann HW, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 223:421-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synthesis of structural virus proteins in SV 40 infected CV-1-cells] Fischer H. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:91-3, May 72 (Ger)
[Effects of protein and DNA synthesis inhibitors on ectromelia infection] Golecki JR. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 220:98-100, May 72 (Ger)
[Synthesis of virus-specific proteins on heterologous and homologous ribosomes] Zhdanov VM, et al. Biokhimiia 37:675-81, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation and distribution of virus-specific polysomes in vitro] Zhdanov VM. Vopr Virusol 17:408-12, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the synthesis of adenovirus-induced proteins in infected KB tissue culture by the method of ferroglobulins] Kishko IaG. Mikrobiol Zh 33:200-5, 1972 (Ukr)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structural biochemistry. XII. Synthesis of tobacco mosaic virus protein unit 150-158. Pettit GR, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 9:950-4, 1973

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of rhabdovirus proteins: a proposal. Wagner RR, et al. J Virol 10:1228-30, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new species of poliovirus top component. Berghe DV, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:138-42, 1973
Location of Rous sarcoma viral structural polypeptides on the virion surface. Brief report. Katz E, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:290-4, 1973
Structural studies on avian myeloblastosis virus: conditions for isolation and biochemical characteristics of the core component. Stromberg K, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:1-11, 30 Mar 73
Purification of virus glycoproteins by affinity chromatography using Lens culinaris phytohaemagglutinin. Hayman MJ, et al. FEBS Lett 29:185-8, 15 Jan 73
Studies on the structure of T4 thioredoxin. I. Isolation and amino acid sequence of the peptides obtained from a tryptic digest of the protein. Sjöberg BM. J Biol Chem 247:8058-62, 25 Dec 72
Structural proteins of oncogenic ribonucleic acid viruses. Interspec II, a new interspecies antigen. Strand M, et al. J Biol Chem 248:5627-33, 25 Aug 73
Location of vaccinia virus structural polypeptides on the surface of the virus particle. Katz E, et al. J Gen Virol 18:381-4, Mar 73
Electron microscopy of polyheads of bacteriophage T4 prepared by freeze-etching. Scraba DG, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 44:27-40, Jul 73
Isolation and purification of the envelope proteins of Newcastle disease virus. Scheid A, et al. J Virol 11:363-71, Feb 73
Isolation of an infectious ribonucleoprotein from vesicular stomatitis virus containing an active RNA transcriptase. Szilágyi JF, et al. J Virol 11:279-86, Feb 73
Hepatitis B antigen activity in protein subunits produced by sonication. Rao KR, et al. Nature [New Biol] 241:240-1, 21 Feb 73
An oligonucleotide affinity column for RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from RNA tumor viruses. Gerwin BI, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2589-603, Sep 72
Virus-specific messenger RNA and nascent polypeptides in polyribosomes of cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia viruses. Vecchio G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2044-8, Jul 73
Identification of a large polypeptide precursor of avian oncornavirus proteins. Vogt VM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1734-8, Jun 73
Structural characteristics of some murine RNA tumor viruses studied by lactoperoxidase iodination. Witte ON, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:36-40, Jan 73
The membrane protein of influenza virus: extraction from virus and infected cell with acidic chloroform-methanol. Gregoriades A. Virology 54:369-83, Aug 73
Surface glycopeptides in the envelope of herpes simplex virions. Olshevsky U, et al. Virology 50:277-9, Oct 72
Structure of N-bromosuccinimide-modified tobacco mosaic virus protein and its function in the reconstitution process. Ono T, et al. Virology 50:76-83, Oct 72
Isolation and characterization of ribonucleoprotein substructures from Rous sarcoma virus. Quigley JP, et al. Virology 50:65-75, Oct 72
Isolation of paramyxovirus glycoproteins. Association of both hemagglutinating and neuraminidase activities with the larger SV5 glycoprotein. Scheid A, et al. Virology 50:640-52, Dec 72
In vivo removal of protein from tobacco mosaic virus after inoculation of tobacco leaves. 3. Studies on the location on virus particles for the initial removal of protein. Shaw JG. Virology 53:337-42, Jun 73
[Crystallization of hexons from adenoviruses of group 3] Döhner L, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:279-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Characterization of non-treated and formaldehyde stabilized brome mosaic virus protein and the influence of stabilization on antigenicity and immunogenicity of the protein] Richter J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:579-92, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation, purification and concentration of the internal protein of bacteriophage T2] Kalinin VN, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:422-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Structural role of RNA in Semliki Forest virus nucleocapsid. Bonsdorff CH von. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:579-88, 1972
Adenovirus protein metabolism at non permissive temperature. II. Transfer of viral polypeptides to nucleus and evidence for a thermostable infected cell specific polypeptide. Warocquier R, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:371-81, 1973
Accumulation of ribonucleoprotein structures in chronically virus-infected cells. Zhdanov VM, et al. Experientia 29:235-6, 15 Feb 73
Delay in the incorporation of protein into virus nucleocapsid in Newcastle disease virus infected cells. Kaverin NV. J Gen Virol 17:337-41, Dec 72
Association of newly synthesized major f1 coat protein with infected host cell inner membrane. Smilowitz H, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:8-18, 1972
Cleavage of viral precursor proteins in vivo and in vitro. Korant BD. J Virol 10:751-9, Oct 72
Enzymatic iodination of Sindbis virus proteins. Sefton BM, et al. J Virol 11:730-5, May 73
Effect of state of polymerisation of the protein component on the assembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Butler PJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:91-3, 18 Jan 73
Protein and messenger RNA requirements for superhelicity of polyoma virus DNA. Cheevers WP. Nature [New Biol] 242:202-4, 18 Apr 73
Dissociation and reassociation of infectious poliovirus particles. Drzeniek R, et al. Nature [New Biol] 240:118-22, 22 Nov 72
Nucleotide sequence at the binding site for coat protein on RNA of bacteriophage R17. Bernardi A, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3033-7, Oct 72
Assembly of tobacco mosaic virus in vitro: effect of state of polymerization of the protein component. Butler PJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2950-3, Oct 72
Regulation by N gene protein of phage lambda of anthranilate synthetase synthesis in vitro. Dottin RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1078-82, Apr 73
A coat protein of the bacteriophage M13 virion participates in membrane-oriented synthesis of DNA. Jarwinski SM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:265-9, Jan 73
Assembly of rod-shaped virus in vitro: reconstitution with cucumber green mottle mosaic virus protein and tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Ono T, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3680-3, Dec 72
Bacteriophage P2 head morphogenesis: cleavage of the major capsid protein. Lengyel JA, et al. Virology 53:1-23, May 73
Change involving a viral membrane glycoprotein during morphogenesis of group B arboviruses. Shapiro D, et al. Virology 50:906-11, Dec 72
Limited proteolysis of potato virus X by trypsin and plant proteases. Tremaine JH, et al. Virology 49:735-44, Sep 72
Iodination of vesicular stomatitis virus with lactoperoxidase. Walter G, et al. Virology 52:574-7, Apr 73
[Dynamics of protein incorporation into the virus nucleocapsid in cells infected with Newcastle disease virus] Kaverin NV. Vopr Virusol 17:537-40, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-interfering and anti-interferon-inducing properties of adenociral soluble antigens. Kovalyova TP, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:170, Mar 73
Exclusion of bacteriophages by T2 ghosts. Fabricant R, et al. J Virol 10:872-4, Oct 72
Reovirus: effect of noninfective viral components on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Hand R, et al. J Virol 11:223-31, Feb 73
Polypeptide synthesis by extracts from Escherichia coli treated with T2 ghosts. Nugent K, et al. J Virol 10:1199-204, Dec 72
Bacteriophage T4 inhibits colicin E3-induced degradation of Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. II. Inhibition by T4 ghosts and by T4 in the absence of protein synthesis. Swift RL, et al. J Virol 11:386-96, Mar 73
Interferon antagonists induced by Newcastle disease virus (NDV). Galliot B, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:266-70, Jan 73
The preparation of reovirus top component and its effect on host DNA and protein synthesis. Lai MH, et al. Virology 54:237-44, Jul 73
[Anti-interferon activity of extracts of cells transformed by SV40 virus] Brodeur B, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:7-14, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Reovirus cytotoxicity: some properties of the UV-irradiated reovirus and its capsid proteins. Subasinghe HA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:172-89, 1972

VIRAL VACCINES (D12)

Vaccinology and selected virus diseases. Dull HB. Adv Intern Med 17:143-70, 1971 (76 ref.)
The attenuation of the 26th mouse brain passage of New Guinea C strain of dengue 2 virus for use in the sequential immunization procedure against group B arboviruses. Price WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:92-9, Jan 73
Immunization of mice against Russian spring-summer virus complex and monkeys against Powassan virus with attenuated Langat E5 virus. Duration of protection. Price WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:100-8, Jan 73
Evaluation of live-virus vaccine against avian encephalomyelitis in turkey breeder hens. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:863-7, Jul 73
Efficacy of cellfree and cell-associated herpesvirus of turkeys vaccines in progeny from vaccinated parental flocks. Eidson CS, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:869-72, Jul 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease: possible causes of failure of herpesvirus of turkeys (strain FC126) to protect chickens against Marek's disease. Okazaki W, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:813-7, Jun 73
Formalin-inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (Trinidad strain) vaccine produced in rolling-bottle cultures of chicken embryo cells. Cole FE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:282-5, Feb 73
Early protection in hamsters immunized with attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine. Cole FE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:804-8, Oct 72
Use of a clonal line of porcine kidney cell cultures for primary isolation and vaccine studies with adenoviruses. Mogabgab WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:760-2, Nov 72
Stability of a modified, live panleucopenia virus stored in liquid phase. Poole GM. Appl Microbiol 24:963-4, Oct 72
Semi-commercial-scale production of Japanese B encephalitis virus vaccines from tissue culture. Singh B, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:945-51, Jun 73
Simultaneous oral administration of live adenovirus types 4 and 7 vaccines. Protection and lack of emergence of other types. Gooch WM 3d, et al. Arch Environ Health 25:388-94, Dec 72
Protective effect of an inactivated avian coronavirus vaccine administered by aerosol. Coria MF. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:66-70, 1973
Enhancement of immunizing potency of a foot-and-mouth disease vaccine for cattle by treatment of the antigen with formaldehyde. Mowat GN, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:365-70, 1973
Stabilizing the immunizing antigen of foot-and-mouth disease virus by fixation with formaldehyde. Rowlands DJ, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:274-83, 1972
Studies on vaccines against bovine ephemeral fever. Tzipori S, et al. Aust Vet J 49:183-7, Apr 73
Effect of magnesium sulfate and casein hydrolysate on thermoinactivation of Newcastle disease virus vaccine. Ballesteros S, et al. Avian Dis 16:724-8, Jul-Sep 72
Protection of chickens afforded by commercial lentogenic vaccines against challenge exposure to velogenic Newcastle disease virus. Butterfield WK, et al. Avian Dis 17:279-82, Apr-Jun 73
Vaccination against Marek's disease with cell-free turkey herpesvirus: interference by maternal antibody. Calnek W, et al. Avian Dis 16:954-7, Jul-Sep 72
Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. 3. Beta-propiolactone-inactivated and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

live-virus vaccines compared by statistical methods. Coria MF, et al. Avian Dis 16:767-73, Jul-Sep 72

Marek's disease vaccine: prophylactic efficacy of a lyophilized turkey herpesvirus of chick cell-culture origin. Kilgore RL, et al. Avian Dis 17:137-41, Jan-Mar 73

Studies on Pasteurella multocida. I. Efficacy of an avirulent mutant as a live vaccine in turkeys. Maheswaran SK, et al. Avian Dis 17:396-405, Apr-Jun 73

Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: serologic response of high-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. Avian Dis 16:774-9, Jul-Sep 72

Some characteristics of isolates of infectious bronchitis virus from commercial vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 16:746-55, Jul-Sep 72

Inoculation of one-day-old chicks with different strains of turkey herpesvirus. I. Serological studies. Zygraich N, et al. Avian Dis 16:735-40, Jul-Sep 72

Protection of gilts against leptospirosis by use of a live vaccine. Fish NA, et al. Can Vet J 14:12-5, Jan 73

Efficacy of an intramuscular infectious bovine rhinotraceitis vaccine against abortion due to the virus. Saunders JR, et al. Can Vet J 13:273-8, Dec 72

Development of a diploid cell line from fetal rhesus monkey lung for virus vaccine production. Wallace RE, et al. In Vitro 8:323-32, Mar-Apr 73

Enhancement, by two carboxylic acid interferon inducers of resistance stimulated in mice by foot-and-mouth disease vaccine. Campbell CH, et al. Infect Immun 7:199-204, Feb 73

Cross-protection in hamsters immunized with group A arbovirus vaccines. Cole FE Jr, et al. Infect Immun 4:37-43, Jul 71

Field studies of an attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (strain TC-83). Eddy GA, et al. Infect Immun 5:160-3, Feb 72

Homogeneity of Venezuelan encephalitis virion populations of hamster-virulent and benign strains, including the attenuated TC83 vaccine. Jahrling PB, et al. Infect Immun 7:905-10, Jun 73

Vaccine requirements of college students. Blake PA. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:131-3, Dec 72

Effect of back passage of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis TC-83 vaccine virus on clinical, virologic, and immune responses in horses. Luedke AJ, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:824-31, 1 Oct 72

Persistence of neutralizing antibody in Equidae vaccinated with Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine strain TC-83. Walton TE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:916-8, 15 Oct 72

Immunogenic properties of formalin herpes antigen prepared from cell cultures. Benda R, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:237-49, 1973

A vaccine for viral hepatitis type B appears on the horizon. Melnick JL. N Engl J Med 288:790-1, 12 Apr 73

SV40 protection in myeloma oncogenesis. Reinisch CL. Nature 242:470-1, 13 Apr 73

Safety and antigenicity of temperature sensitive (TS) mutant respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) in infants and children. Kim HW, et al. Pediatrics 52:56-63, Jul 73

Effect of antibiotics on turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS, et al. Poult Sci 52:755-60, Mar 73

Prevention of virus inactivation during drinking water vaccination of poultry. Gentry RF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1450-6, Jul 72

Growing performance of egg type chicks vaccinated with a Marek's disease vaccine. Goan HC, et al. Poult Sci 51:211-3, Jan 72

The effects of JM and JM-V leukosis strains on chicks vaccinated with herpes virus of turkeys (HVT). Sevoian M, et al. Poult Sci 51:513-6, Mar 72

Prophylaxis and immunization in mice by use of virus-free defective T particles to protect against intracerebral infection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Doyle M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:2105-8, Jul 73

Long-term experiences with the herpesvirus of turkeys (HVT) as a vaccine against Marek's disease. Burmester BR, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:133-8, 1972

Evaluation of virus vaccine strains for oncogenicity. Gray A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:259-62, 1972

Karyological characterization of primary dog kidney cells in regard to acceptability of the cells as substrate of virus vaccines. Starke G, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:178-80, 1972

Diploid cell lines from subhuman primates as substrates for virus vaccine production. Wallace RE, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:181-6, 1972

New trends in the preparation of cell substrates for the production of virus vaccines. Wezel AL van. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:187-92, 1972

Marek's disease: preparation and control of vaccines and results of vaccination. Zanella A. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:149-55, 1972

Summaries, recommendations, conclusions of the Proceedings of the 12th International Congress for Microbiological Standardization, Annecy 1971. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:542-51, 1972

General discussion on the papers of session II. Developments with Marek's disease. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:169-71, 1972

General discussion the papers of session 3. Developments with viral vaccines. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:213-4, 1972

Tests in sheep of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Martin WB, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:53-61, Jan 73

Observations concerning the use of living infectious bronchitis vaccine under field conditions. McFerran JB, et al. Vet Rec 90:527-30, 6 May 72

An examination of two bovine respiratory disease vaccines. Phillip JI, et al. Vet Rec 92:430-4, 21 Apr 73

Cell culture propagated fowl pox vaccine. Singh MP, et al. Vet Rec 92:260-1, 10 Mar 73

Stability of the apathogenic nononcogenic character of a turkey herpesvirus used to immunise fowls against Marek's disease. Wyn-Jones AP. Vet Rec 92:291, 17 Mar 73

[Immunization of mice against acute degenerative hepatitis induced by FV3 (frog virus). Methods and results of vaccination] Gut JP, et al. Ann Microbiol (Paris) 124:409-19, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies of the properties of cold induced classical swine fever virus mutants. Application to vaccination] Aynaud JM, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:854-9, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Activity of Italian trivalent OAC I-70 vaccine in relation to 3 foot-and-mouth disease viruses, Argentine O1, A24, A26, C3 viruses and Uruguayan O1, A24, C2 viruses] Beliani L, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:653-72, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Use of modified live swine fever virus, prepared on tissue culture, for vaccination] Drazan J, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:675-81, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Proposal of a control protocol for modified virus vaccines against classical swine fever. Definition of minimum required performances] Joubert L, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:560-72, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Research and campaign against swine fever in Bulgaria] Tchentchev I, et al. Bull Off Int Epizoot 75:682-7, Sep-Oct 71 (Fre)

[Current status of the anti-herpetic vaccine] Hénocq E. Therapeutique 48:485-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Herpes simplex virus, type II: microbiology and clinical experiences with attenuated vaccine] Nasemann T, et al. Hautarzt 24:133-9, Apr 73 (36 ref.) (Ger)

[Protection of the pig production against FMD using new vaccines] Benndorf E. Monatsh Vet Med 27:825-7, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of immunity in pigs after vaccination with Riems swine fever live virus vaccine] Wittmann W, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:601-6, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunization of pigs against swine pox with culture-adapted virus] Kubin G. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:317-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunization of swine using vaccines made from inactivated Aujeszky virus] Skoda R, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 20:127-36, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Levels of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination in inpatients of a tuberculosis sanatorium in Fukuoka City] Kusaba T, et al. J Jap Assoc Infect Dis 46:240-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Changes in some properties of attenuated Newcastle disease virus strains due to their serial passage in the presence of normal chicken serum] Larski Z, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:417-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunogenic properties of Newcastle disease virus obtained after serial passages of the early yield of virus in chick embryo] Larski Z, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:423-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Postvaccinal antiviral immunity and the role of tissue protective reactions in its mechanisms] Gorshunova LP. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:77-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cultural GOA vaccine against Aujeszky's disease] Osidze DF, et al. Veterinariia 48:42-4, Mar 72 (Rus)

[Culturing the vaccine strain of swine plague virus in a cell suspension] Sergeev VA, et al. Veterinariia 49:37-8, Jun 73 (Rus)

[Foot and mouth disease induced by a vaccinal strain of the virus] Bychkovskii VN. Vrach Delo 8:150-1, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Possibility of simultaneous vaccination against tularemia and tick-borne encephalitis] Savel'eva RA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:86-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative study of radiotype and vaccinating strains of Junin virus (E.H.F.)] Coto CE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:45-9, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunization against Argentinian hemorrhagic fever using an attenuated strain of Junin virus. IV. Evaluation of clinical and immunological results] Parodi AS, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:3-7, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Studies on the immunization of monkeys against dengue. II. Protection following inoculation of combinations of viruses. Halstead SB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:375-81, May 73

Studies on the immunization of monkeys against dengue. I. Protection derived from single and sequential virus infections. Halstead SB, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:365-74, May 73

Sequential immunization procedure against Group B arboviruses using living attenuated 17D yellow fever virus, living attenuated Langat E5 virus, and living attenuated dengue 2 virus (New Guinea C isolate). Price WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:569-73, Jul 73

Yellow fever vaccine: direct challenge of monkeys given graded doses of 17D vaccine. Mason RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:536-44, Apr 73

Simultaneous administration of smallpox, measles, yellow fever, and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus antigens to Nigerian children. Ruben FL, et al. Bull WHO 48:175-81, 1973

Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. I. Tests for safety, infectivity, immunogenicity, and potency in volunteers. Dudding BA, et al. Infect Immun 5:295-9, Mar 72

Enteric immunization with live adenovirus type 21 vaccine. II. Systemic and local immune responses following immunization. Scott RM, et al. Infect Immun 5:300-4, Mar 72

Comparative efficacy of intranasally and parenterally administered infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccines. McKercher DG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1362-9, 1 Dec 71

Intranasal vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: studies on early onset of protection and use of the vaccine in pregnant cows. Todd JD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1370-4, 1 Dec 71

Effect of certain biologic and antibacterial agents on development of acute respiratory tract disease in weaned beef calves. Woods GT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:974-8, 1 Jun 73

New recommendations for simultaneous administration of live virus vaccines. Reeve AM. J Iowa Med Soc 63:50 passim, Feb 73

Simultaneous vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Feisenfeld O, et al. Lancet 1:457-8, 3 Mar 73

Experience with Marek's disease vaccine. Beale AJ. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:116-9, 1972

The development of different vaccine types against parainfluenza-3 in cattle. Bögel K. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:309-13, 1972

Vaccination experiments against Marek's disease by application of an attenuated Marek herpesvirus and a turkey herpesvirus. Vielitz E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:141-8, 1972

Immunization of one-day-old chicks against Marek's disease with turkey herpesvirus. Zygraich N, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:136-40, 1972

General discussion on the papers of session VI. Virus pneumonia for calves. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:334-5, 1972

Clinical appraisal of an inactivated bovine rhinotracheitis/parainfluenza-3 vaccine with pasteurella bacterin. Sampson GR, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1354 passim, Dec 72

Application of an intramammary route of vaccination against transmissible gastroenteritis in swine. Shibley GP, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:59-61, Jan 73

Live and killed infectious bronchitis vaccines: an investigation of varying schedules. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 92:32-8, 13 Jan 73

Comparison of immunity to Newcastle disease after vaccination with Newcastle disease vaccine given alone or together with infectious bronchitis vaccine. Thornton DH, et al. Vet Rec 92:373-4, 7 Apr 73

[Anti-herpetic vaccination by nasal route in rabbits] Schillinger G. Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:941-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of 2 yellow fever vaccines administered by pressure injector without needle] Gateff C, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:193-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies, in the field, of a polyvalent vaccine against pulmonary infections in cattle] Rossi C. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:319-23, 1972 (Fre)

[Trials of rinderpest vaccination by pernasal route of calves with or without colostral immunity] Provost A, et al. Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 25:141-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aerosol immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease] Serebriakov AS, et al. Veterinariia 8:68-70, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mycobacterium chelonei in abscesses after injection of diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus-polio vaccine. Borghans JG, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1-8, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Airsacculitis in broilers from Mycoplasma synoviae: effect on air-sac lesions of vaccinating with infectious bronchitis and Newcastle virus. Kleven SH, et al. Avian Dis 16:915-24, Jul-Sep 72

Effect of back passage of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (TC-83) on the central nervous system of horses. Monlux WS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:832-3, 1 Oct 72

Mycoplasma synoviae infection and the use of avian live virus vaccines. O'Brien JD. Vet Rec 91:526, 18 Nov 72

Virus excretion in vaccinated pigs subject to contact infection with virulent hog cholera strains. Ressang AA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:739-52, Nov 72

[Delayed hypersensitivity after foot and mouth disease vaccination in cattle] Kast A. Jap J Vet Sci 34:223-7, Oct 72 (Ger)

[Effect of attenuated hog cholera virus vaccine from the inoculation virus strain "C" on pregnant sows and their progeny] Tesmer S, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:251-4, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of the PPN test (index of damage to blood neutrophils) to determine sensitization to smallpox and tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Vasil'eva OA, et al. Lab Delo 12:730-2, 1972 (Rus)

[Camel pox caused by pox vaccine (detritus)] Krupenko SS. Veterinariia 8:61-2, Aug 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Titration of turkey herpesvirus in Marek's disease vaccines] Kaleta EF, et al. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:428-30, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of inactivated eastern equine encephalomyelitis vaccine from chick embryo cell culture. Darwish MA. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:246-55, 1972

Factors associated with the production of attenuated sheep pox vaccines. Chifney ST, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:82-8, Jan 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Intravenous inoculation direct challenge method for potency test of Japanese encephalitis vaccine on suckling mice] Miura T, et al. Jap J Hyg 27:326-35, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Study of the effectiveness of live viral vaccine against strain K hog cholera] Kovalenko IaR, et al. Veterinariia 48:54-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunization of mice against encephalomyocarditis virus. II. Intraperitoneal and respiratory immunization with ultraviolet-inactivated vaccine: effect of Bordetella pertussis extract on the immune response. Bogaerts WJ, et al. Infect Immun 6:513-7, Oct 72

STANDARDS

Safety and potency of parainfluenza-3 vaccines for cattle and test procedures. Bögel K. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:314-8, 1972

The standardization and testing of the different forms of Marek's disease vaccine. Churchill AE, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:120-5, 1972

Preparation and evaluation of inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalitis vaccines. Musagay M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:511-7, Jun 72

[Antigenicity of 4 antiviral vaccines] Ruiz-Gómez J. Gac Med Mex 105:599-608, Jun 73 (Spa)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental infection of horses with an attenuated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis vaccine (strain TC-83). Walton TE, et al. Infect Immun 5:750-6, May 72

Problems and potentials for human viral cancer vaccines. Hilleman MR. Prev Med 1:353-70, Aug 72

Immunotherapy and 5 percent topical 5-fluoro-uracil ointment in the treatment of condylomata acuminata. Nei WS, et al. S Afr Med J 47:45-9, 13 Jan 73

[Experiment on vaccination against Marek's disease (MD) with a Danish live attenuated MD-virus (CPRL II HP)] Settnes OP. Nord Vet Med 24:592-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

VIRILISM (C6, C7)

see also related
ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME (C6, C7)

[Virilization changes in the voice organ as a phoniatric problem] Pruszewicz A, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:131-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hormonotherapy and the voice] Cornut G. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:691-2 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Decrease of hypertrichosis and of urinary 17-ketosteroids (A+E) in women with ovarian pilary virulism treated with synthetic progestational hormones] Dumitrache C, et al. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:119-24, 1972 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

Adrenocortical adenoma and ganglioneuroblastoma in a child. A case presenting as Cushing syndrome with virilization. Dahms WT, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:608-11, Apr 73

Virilizing luteoma of pregnancy. Report of a case with measurements of testosterone and testosterone binding in plasma. Wolff E, et al. Am J Med 54:229-33, Feb 73

Sudden and rapid virilization during pregnancy. Gilliland CH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1053, 15 Aug 72

A virilizing tumour derived from cells of the foetal cortex in a year-old African child. Hillman DA, et al. East Afr Med J 49:387-93, May 72

The value of plasma testosterone estimation in the diagnosis of virilizing ovarian neoplasia. Hancock KW, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:846-8, Sep 72

A testosterone-secreting tumour of the adrenal producing virilisation in a female infant. Burr IM, et al. Lancet 2:643-4, 23 Sep 72

Maternal virilization developing during a twin pregnancy demonstration of excess ovarian androgen production associated with theca lutein cysts. Judd HL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:118-22, 18 Jan 73

[2 cases of virilizing adrenal cortex tumors in infants] Prevot J, et al. Ann Chir Infant 13:327-38, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Virilizing mucoid cyst during pregnancy] Bronstein R, et al. J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1:891-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Virilization superimposed on Turner's syndrome: cytogenetic studies of a gonadal tumor in a patient with XO-XY mixed gonadal dysgenesis. Goldner F, et al. South Med J 66:129-34, Jan 73

METABOLISM

Androgen production and metabolism in normal and virilized women. Kirschner MA, et al. Metabolism 21:667-88, Jul 72 (110 ref.)

VIROLOGY (G1)

The contribution of virology to the revolution in contemporary biology. Cajal N, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:109-16, 1973

WHO-FAO programme on comparative virology. WHO Chron 27:10-4, Jan 73

[Microbiology, virology, immunology, epidemiology in the year 2000] Frappier A, et al. Union Med Can 101:2063-6, Oct 72 (Fre)

[Achievements of virology in Poland during the last 25 years. Virology throughout the world] Przesmycki F. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 27:1-39, Jan-Feb 73 (Pol)

[Methodological aspects of the interrelationship of structure and function in viruses] Sokolov MI. Vopr Virusol 17:743-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

HISTORY

Avery in retrospect. (Avery OT), Pirie NW. Nature (Lond) 240:572, 29 Dec 72

The influence of a great pathologist: a tribute to Ernest Goodpasture. (Goodpasture E), Burnet M. Perspect Biol Med 16:333-47, Spring 73

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of general virology] (Nicolau SS), Aderca I. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:217-22, 1972 (Rum)

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of viral morphopathology] (Nicolau SS), Athanasiu P, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:223-9, 1972 (Rum)

[Contribution of Stefan S. Nicolau to the development of Rumanian and world-wide virology] (Nicolau SS), Cajal N. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:181-5, 1972 (Rum)

[Contribution of Stefan S. Nicolau to the study of viral hepatitis] (Nicolau SS), Constantinescu NM. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:211-5, 1972 (Rum)

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of neurovirosis] (Nicolau SS), Drăgănescu N. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:235-41, 1972 (Rum)

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau on the problem of the relations between viruses and cancer] (Nicolau SS), Nastac E. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:195-200, 1972 (Rum)

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of antivi-viral immunity] (Nicolau SS), Portocală R. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:187-94, 1972 (Rum)

[Results of the work of Latvian virologists] Kukain RA. Vopr Virusol 17:650-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[Development of virology in the Georgian SSR] Kurashvili VE. Vopr Virusol 17:642-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

[For the 50th anniversary of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Vopr Virusol 17:641-2, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

VIRULENCE (G1)

Immunologic diagnosis of schistosomiasis. 3. The effects of nutritional status and infection intensity on intradermal test results in St. Lucian children. McKay DA, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:395-10, Mar 73

The pathogenesis of virulent and avirulent avian infectious bronchitis virus. Geilhausen HE, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:285-90, 1973

Virulence of a temperature-sensitive mutant of western equine encephalitis virus. Simizu B, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:328-37, 1972

Relationships between host origin of staphylococcal strains and their virulence for mice. Chesbro W, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1371-8, Sep 72

Biochemistry of vibrio cholerae virulence. II. Skin permeability factor-cholera enterotoxin production in a chemically defined medium. Callahan LT 3d, et al. Infect Immun 4:611-8, Nov 71

Cell wall composition of two strains of Blastomyces dermatitidis exhibiting differences in virulence for mice. Cox RA, et al. Infect Immun 5:449-53, Apr 72

M protein-associated adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to epithelial surfaces: prerequisite for virulence. Ellen RP, et al. Infect Immun 5:326-30, May 72

Uridinediphosphogalactose-4-epimerase deficiency in Salmonella typhimurium and its correction by plasmoid-borne galactose genes of Escherichia coli K-12: effects on mouse virulence, phagocytosis, and serum sensitivity. Krishnapillai V. Infect Immun 4:177-88, Sep 71

Infectivity and virulence of nonpesticinogenic Pasteurella pestis. Surgalla MJ, et al. Infect Immun 4:416-8, Oct 71

Interrelationship between colony type, phage susceptibility and virulence in Xanthomonas oryzae. Goto M. J Appl Bacteriol 35:505-15, Sep 72

Factors affecting virulence of Shigella flexneri: defective methionine synthesis in an Escherichia coli-Shigella hybrid. Rothman SW, et al. J Bacteriol 112:178-82, Oct 72

Infection, interaction and the expression of virulence by defined strains of Semliki forest virus. Bradish CJ, et al. J Gen Virol 16:359-72, Sep 72

The nature of the toxic reaction of influenza virus towards lung tissue. Barker SM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:425-37, Sep 72

The virulence of T-mycoplasmas, isolated from various animal species, assayed by intramammary inoculation in cattle. Howard CJ, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:163-70, Mar 73

The effect on virulence of transferring R factors to Salmonella typhimurium in vivo. Smith HW. J Med Microbiol 5:451-8, Nov 72

Nonlinkage of neurovirulence exclusively to viral hemagglutinin or neuraminidase in genetic recombinants of A-NWS (HON1) influenza virus. Mayer V, et al. J Virol 11:272-8, Feb 73

Studies on lambda virulent mutants. I. Isolation and characterization of revertants from lambdavirC mutant. Fujii S, et al. Mol Gen Genet 118:287-94, 1972

Alternaria leaf spot of tobacco. II. Independent segregation of morphological and virulence traits in conidial populations of Alternaria tenuis Nees. Lloyd HL. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:317-23, 15 Sep 72

Enzymatic and toxinogenic activity of culture filtrates of high and low virulent strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa on mice. Muszyński Z. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:135-47, 1973

A component mutation of virB virulence affects lysogenization by phage P22. Bronson MJ, et al. Virology 51:504-5, Feb 73

[Evaluation of the degree of virulence of Sonne Shigella] Vasil'eva IG, et al. Lab Delo 8:505-6, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. I. Increased virulence of Mycoplasma pulmonis. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:953-6, Jun 72

Respiratory diseases in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. II. Decreased virulence of PR8 influenza virus. Singer SH, et al. Infect Immun 5:957-60, Jun 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of roentgen rays on the virulence of Theileria annulata] Abramov IV, et al. Veterinariia 10:91-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VIRUS CULTIVATION (E5)

see also related
TISSUE CULTURE (E5)

Survival of Dengue virus in post mortem samples of tissues from experimentally infected Rhesus monkeys. Marchette NJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:242-3, Mar 73

Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:275-80, Aug 72

Singh's Aedes albopictus cell cultures as helper cells for the adaptation of Obodhiang and kotonkan viruses of the rabies serogroup to some vertebrat cell cultures. Buckley SM. Appl Microbiol 25:695-6, Apr 73

Formalin-inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (Trinidad strain) vaccine produced in rolling-bottle cultures of chicken embryo cells. Cole FE Jr, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:262-5, Feb 73

Device for automatic rapid harvest of roller culture supernatant fluid. Smith RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:1008-10, Jun 73

Production and purification of large amounts of Rous sarcoma virus. Smith RE, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:346-53, Mar 73

Purification of large amounts of murine ribonucleic acid tumor viruses produced in roller bottle cultures. Syrewicz JJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:488-94, Sep 72

Propagation of attenuated rubella virus strain HPV-77 in turkey embryo tissue culture. Brief report. Chagnon A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:277-9, 1973

Fowl plague virus adapted to human epithelial tumor cells and human myeloblasts in vitro. I. Characteristics and replication in monolayer cultures. Gerber A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:137-51, 1973

Plaque formation by infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell cultures. Gillette KG. Avian Dis 17:369-78, Apr-Jun 73

The "rotary column" method for growth of large-scale quantities of cell monolayers. Santero GG.
Biotechnol Bioeng 14:753-75, Sep 72

Development of a diploid cell line from fetal rhesus monkey lung for virus vaccine production. Wallace RE, et al. In Vitro 8:323-32, Mar-Apr 73

Growth of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in embryonic cell cultures of wild birds. Dickerman RW, et al.
Infect Immun 6:425-6, Sep 72

Conditions favouring the emergence of host range variants during passage of a proxvirus. McGuire PM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:301-10, Jun 73

Physical markers of change in a virion population during passage. McGuire PM, et al.
J Infect Dis 127:278-83, Mar 73

Production and characterization of human cell-adapted murine Rauscher virus pseudotype of murine sarcoma virus. Ablashi DV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:381-5, Feb 73

Virus production induced by various chemical carcinogens in a virogenic hamster cell line transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Altanerová V.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1375-80, Nov 72

Studies with human papilloma virus modeled after known papovavirus systems. Butel JS.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:285-99, Feb 72

Herpesvirus saimiri in marmoset-mouse hybrid cell lines. Periman P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:387-93, Aug 72

Virus-host cell relationships in measles-infected cultures of central nervous tissue. Feldman LA, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:624-38, Oct 72

Growth of herpes simplex virus in transformed glial and neuronal cells in tissue culture: ultrastructural studies. Schwartz J, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:303-12, Apr 73

Japanese quail embryo cells as a host of group A arboviruses. Takayama N, et al.
Jap J Microbiol 17:199-203, May 73

Cell line derived from Balb-3T3 that is transformed by murine leukaemia virus: a focus assay for leukaemia virus. Hackett AJ, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:164-6, 11 Oct 72

Isolation of human amnion cells transformed by rescuable murine sarcoma virus. Peebles PT, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:98-101, 28 Mar 73

A new understanding of hepatitis.
NY State J Med 73:1817, 1 Jul 73

Continuous propagation of radiation leukemia virus on a C57BL mouse-embryo fibroblast line, with attenuation of leukemogenic activity. Lieberman M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1250-3, Apr 73

Propagation of Rauscher leukemia virus to human lymphoblastoid cells by in vivo diffusion chamber cultivation. Miyoshi I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:850-3, Jul 73

New trends in the preparation of cell substrates for the production of virus vaccines. Wezel AL van.
Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:187-92, 1972

A sensitive cell culture system for the virus of porcine inclusion body rhinitis (cytomegalic inclusion disease). Watt RG, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:119-21, Jan 73

Serial passage of a nuclear polyhedrosis disease virus of the cabbage looper (Trichoplusia ni) in a continuous tissue culture cell line. Faulkner P, et al.
Virology 50:930-4, Dec 72

Inoculation of vector cell monolayers with potato yellow dwarf virus. Hsu HT, et al.
Virology 52:187-98, Mar 73

Tissue and organ culture studies of hepatitis type B. Zuckerman AJ, et al. Vox Sang 24:Suppl:122-8, 1973

A rapid embedding technique for electron microscopic study of a bovine herpesvirus. Mohanty SB.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 224:61-4, Jun 73

[Foot-and-mouth disease virus titration using the Color-test technic on IBR'S2 line cells] Guerche J, et al.
Bull Off Int Epizoot 77:941-52, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of air humidity on the tenacity of equine herpesvirus 1 (rhinopneumonitis virus) using different carriers] Kirchhoff H.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:48-50, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Culture tubes with burned in markings for the purpose of tissue culture--implification in the virological laboratory] Müller K, et al.
Z Med Labortech 13:281-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro cultivation of Borna virus using brain explants of infected animals] Mayr A, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:785-800, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Definition of the methods for propagation of the virus of herpes simplex (herpesvirus hominis) in cell cultures] Tarro G, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 65:299-304, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)

[Study of the multiplication, in cell cultures, of 2 strains of parainfluenza virus of type 3. I. Multiplication in KB cell line] Isaia G, et al.
Stud Cercet Virusol 23:123-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Distribution characteristics of the potato X-virus in a culture of thorn apple, Datura stramonium, tissue] Zhuk IP, et al. Biol Neonate 110:104-7, 1973 (Rus)

[A monolayer cell culture from animal thymus and spleen tissue] Ratner LS, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:120-3, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Culturing the vaccine strain of swine plague virus in a cell suspension] Sergeev VA, et al.
Veterinariia 49:37-8, Jun 73 (Rus)

[A study of various genetic markers of Coxsackie A-13 and A-18 viruses circulating under natural conditions. A study of reproductive and heat-resistant activity] Iavorovskaia VE, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:480-2, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Growth of epidemic parotitis virus in different animal tissue cultures] Il'iasova RSh.
Vopr Virusol 17:444-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the hemagglutinating properties of ECHO and Coxsackie B viruses grown in human embryo fibroblast and HEp-2 cultures] Markov AP.
Vopr Virusol 18:199-203, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Transplantable lines of mouse spleen cells infected with Friend and Rauscher leukemia viruses] Shubiadze AK, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:464-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytophotometric study of RNA accumulation in HeLa cells infected with type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:28-30, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Cultivation of arboviruses in tissue cultures from plants] Vasil'eva VL, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:77-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

A new tissue-culture system for clinical virology. Rossier E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:81-4, 1973

VIRUS DISEASES (C1)

Infectious, inflammatory, and immunological diseases in the nervous system. Clinical aspects. Fog T. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:273-303, 1972

Common viral diseases of childhood. Giezen WP.
Am Fam Physician 6:122-8, Nov 72

Silent infections and the epidemiology of viral carditis. Whitehead JE. Am Heart J 85:711-3, May 73

Catatonic behavior, viral encephalopathy, and death. The problem of fatal catatonia. Penn H, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:758-61, Dec 72

Virologic studies on rheumatoid arthritis. Wilkes RM, et al. Arthritis Rheum 16:448-54, Jul-Aug 73

Acute respiratory virus infections. Hobson D.
Br Med J 2:229-31, 28 Apr 73

Viruses of vomiting. Br Med J 4:442-3, 25 Nov 72

Lassa fever. Br Med J 4:253-4, 4 Nov 72

Papovaviruses and human disease.
Br Med J 3:540-2, 2 Sep 72

Association of viral and bacterial respiratory infection with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:43S, Apr 73

The general nature of viruses. Melnick JL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:858-76, Dec 72

Viral encephalitis. Hammon WM, et al.
DM 1-47, Feb 73 (35 ref.)

Increased toxicity of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in virus-infected animals. De Clercq E, et al.
Infect Immun 7:167-72, Feb 73

Further studies on the influence of steroids on viral infection in mice. Giron DJ, et al.
Infect Immun 3:151-5, Aug 73

Effect of progesterone and testosterone on interferon production and on the viral infection-enhancing activity of estrone and hydrocortisone. Giron DJ, et al.
Infect Immun 4:537-40, Nov 71

Viral-host relationships in chronic diseases of man. Roth EM, et al. J Chronic Dis 26:55-61, Feb 73

Microbiological aspects of transplantation: viruses. Nagington J. J Clin Pathol 26:391, May 73

Virus particles in SJL-J mouse disease. Okano H, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:485-91, Aug 72

Parvovirus hemorrhagic encephalopathy of rats. Electron microscopic observations of the vascular lesions. Baringer JR, et al. Lab Invest 27:514-22, Nov 72

The pathogenesis of rat virus infections in the newborn hamster. Lipton HL, et al. Lab Invest 27:508-13, Nov 72

Viral infections and multiple sclerosis. MacGregor GA.
Lancet 1:490, 3 Mar 73

Viral infections and demyelinating diseases. Weiner LP, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1103-10, 24 May 73 (95 ref.)

Rare oral viral disorders (molluscum contagiosum, localized keratoacanthoma, verrucae, condyloma acuminatum, and focal epithelial hyperplasia). Praetorius-Clausen F.
Oral Surg 34:804-18, Oct 72 (80 ref.)

Virus-related mental defect and disorder. MacCallum FO. Proc R Soc Med 65:585-7, Jul 72

Virus diseases from pets. Smith CE.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:89-101, 1971

[Study of the viral etiology of acute respiratory diseases in workers at a light industry plant] Bindas B, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:235-41, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Is induced melanisation of feathers in poultry due to the action of a virus?] Leroy P, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:91-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Attempted inoculation of fish rhabdoviruses into Drosophila melanogaster] Bussereau F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2179-82, 6 Nov 72 (Fre)

[Virus diseases and the oral cavity]
Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 74:37-78, Jan 73 (Fre)

[The importance of virus infections in heart diseases] Henneberg G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1625-9, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal and postnatal infections] Negri M, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 25:266-71, 25 Feb 73 (Ita)

[Various virological problems in the field of abdominal surgery] Horikoshi Y, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1583-8, Dec 72 (Jap)

[The classification of viral pneumopathies among acute pneumopathies] Sava N.
Ftiziologia 20:349-58, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

[Evolution of viruses and viral diseases. II. Phylogenetic aspects of viral infectious diseases] Gromashevskif LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:48-57, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Evolution of viruses and viral diseases. I. Evolution of viral parasitism in relation to the mechanism of transmission of the causative agents] Gromashevskif LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:44-8, Dec 72 (Rus)

[Virus infections and toxoplasmosis during pregnancy] Caristrom G.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 2:63-8, 12 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Virus diseases of winter wheat] Onishchenko AM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:78-80, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

[The physiological function of human leukocytes under the effect of respiratory viral infections] Mitchenko VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:47, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

[Infectious lymphocytosis with few symptoms] Zolotova LI, et al. Pediatriia 52:23-4, Feb 73 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytodiagnosis of viral encephalitis. Gupta PK.
Lancet 1:609, 17 Mar 73

[Polarography of spinal fluid proteins in viral meningoencephalitis and brain tumors] Moiseenko LE, et al.
Vrach Delo 1:139-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Cochlear pathology in viral disease. Friedmann I.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:155-77, 1973

The role of viruses in sudden deafness. Massab HF.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:229-35, 1973

Otological manifestations of viral disease. Paparella MM. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 20:144-54, 1973

Cyclopia. Khudr G, et al.
Am J Dis Child 125:120-2, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Scarlet fever and necrotizing fasciitis caused by coagulase-positive hemolytic Staphylococcus aureus, phage type 85. McCloskey RV.
Ann Intern Med 78:85-7, Jan 73
Viral myocarditis and its sequelae. Abelmann WH.
Annu Rev Med 24:145-52, 1973 (49 ref.)
Epstein-Barr virus infection in relation to infectious mononucleosis and Burkitt's lymphoma. Smith RT, et al. Annu Rev Med 23:39-56, 1972 (139 ref.)
Association between malignant disease in children and maternal virus infections. Bithell JF, et al.
Br Med J 1:706-8, 24 Mar 73
Viruses of vomiting. Dudgeon JA, et al.
Br Med J 1:289, 3 Feb 73
Prospective study of ampicillin rash. Report of a collaborative study group. Br Med J 1:7-9, 6 Jan 73
The conjunctiva. Etiologic studies of acute conjunctivitis in Egyptian children. Schmidt JR, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:17-28, 1971
Role of viral infection and host factors in acute episodes of asthma and chronic bronchitis. Horn ME, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:44S-48S, Apr 73
Respiratory viral infections in hospital patients with chronic bronchitis. Observations during periods of exacerbation and quiescence. Lamy ME, et al.
Chest 63:336-41, Mar 73
Effect of systemic maternal virus infections on the fetus and newborn. Williamson AP, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1023-30, Dec 72
Viral infections in patients with malignant diseases. Cappel R, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:175-9, Apr 72 (41 ref.)
Viral labyrinthitis and transient phrenic nerve paralysis. Forrest JV, et al. Ill Med J 143:345-6, Apr 73
The return of memory and personal meaning. Treatment and theoretical considerations in a case of viral encephalitis. Wagonfeld S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Psychiatry 12:314-32, Apr 73
Enhancement and prolongation of Babesia microti infections in mice infected with oncogenic viruses. Cox FE, et al. J Gen Microbiol 72:79-85, Aug 72
Immune-complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection. Michaels L, et al. J Pathol 107:p3, Jul 72
The association of viral and bacterial respiratory infections with exacerbations of wheezing in young asthmatic children. McIntosh K, et al.
J Pediatr 82:578-90, Apr 73
Role of virus in collagen diseases. Danivevicius Z.
JAMA 223:554, 29 Jan 73
Lymphopenia and multiple viral infections. Huang SW, et al. JAMA 225:1130-1, 27 Aug 73
Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome and immune-complex nephritis. Behan PO, et al.
Lancet 1:850-4, 21 Apr 73
Role of viral infection and autoimmunity in aetiology and pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis. Field EJ.
Lancet 1:295-7, 10 Feb 73
Possible teratogenic effects of exotic viruses. Jelliffe DB. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
Prolonged infection and demyelinating disease. MacGregor GA. Lancet 1:997, 5 May 73
Slow and latent viruses in schizophrenia. Torrey EF, et al. Lancet 819:22-4, 7 Jul 73
Virus-associated immunopathology.
Lancet 1:142, 20 Jan 73
Influenza and the interaction of viruses and bacteria in respiratory infections. Loosli CG.
Medicine (Baltimore) 52:369-84, Sep 73
Viruses and congenital malformations. Francioni RA.
N Engl J Med 287:1099-100, 23 Nov 72
Biological synergism between the LDH-virus and Eperythrozoon coccoides: studies on the mechanism. Fitzmaurice MA, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 20:743-50, Oct 72
Are some of the connective tissue diseases due to infectious agents? Cooke CL, et al.
Va Med Mon 99:1282-6, Dec 72
[Iota virus of Drosophila immigrans studied in D. melanogaster: CO 2 sensitivity symptom, description of abnormalities induced in the host] Jousset FX.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:275-88, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of an investigation on the frequency of contemporary viral infection with hyperpyretic convulsions in children] Regnard J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:745-57, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Virus. II. Viral pathology and trachoma] Verin P.
Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:355-83, Apr 73 (579 ref.) (Fre)
[The role of viruses in hyperpyretic convulsions in children (serologic study)] Jeannot G, et al.
Pediatrie 27:405-10, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Infraclinical-cerebral dysfunctions in the course of viral diseases] Crousaz G de, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:579-88, Aug 72 (Fre)
[Pleural manifestations during respiratory virus diseases (apropos of 60 cases)] Miguères J, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:495-505, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Viral etiology of human laryngeal papilloma: morphological demonstration of a papovavirus] Solisch P, et al.
Paediatr Grenzgeb 11:259-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Clinical picture and prognosis of infectious myocarditis] Oldershausen HF von, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1274-8, 1971 (Ger)
[Diabetes mellitus--sequela of a virus disease?] Laube H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:894-5, 10 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Virogenic component of exudative otitis media and tissue damages caused by it] Danielewicz J, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:772-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral etiology in progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy] Abransky O.
Harefuah 83:440-1, 15 Nov 72 (Heb)
[Viral myocarditis. (Review of the literature)] Novikov Iul.
Ter Arkh 44:11-7, Nov 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathogenesis of exacerbation of chronic glomerulonephritis on the background of intercurrent virus infection] Lozovskaia LS, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:24-8, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The clinical picture and emergency treatment of young children with a neurotoxic syndrome] Vinogradov AF, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:54-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hematologic changes and viral infection. I. Leukopenia and its physiopathology] Ruiz Gómez J, et al.
Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:43-7, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Viral infections and chronic central nervous system diseases] Lycke E.
Nord Psykiatr Tidsskr 27:8-13, 1973 (Swe)
[The mechanism of liver damage in children with acute respiratory infections] Nabukhotnif TK.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:18-20, Oct 72 (Ukr)

CONGENITAL

Neurotropic viruses and the developing brain. Raine CS, et al. NY State J Med 73:1169-79, 15 May 73 (49 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The impact of viral diagnostic studies on medical practice: a report of three years' experience with enterovirus isolation in a hospital laboratory. Pearson G, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 58:349-57, Oct 72
Microimmunodiffusion test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al.
Avian Dis 17:439-44, Apr-Jun 73
The clinical characteristics of transmissible Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Roos R, et al.
Brain 96:1-20, 1973
The laboratory diagnosis of virus infections in gynecology and obstetrics. Person DA.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:877-95, Dec 72
Effects of infections on pregnancy risk. Sever JL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:225-34, Mar 73 (14 ref.)
Serologic evidence for a simian-virus-40-like infection of man. Shah KV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:557-61, Feb 72
Viral arthritis. JAMA 224:Suppl 5:755-6, 30 Apr 73
Diagnosis of virus encephalitis. Longson M, et al.
Lancet 1:371, 17 Feb 73
Modern management of cutaneous viral infections. Davis CM. Postgrad Med 52:109-14, Nov 72
Advances in the serodiagnosis of viral infections. Schmidt NJ, et al.
Prog Med Virol 15:244-308, 1973 (442 ref.)
The development of immunofluorescent antibodies as compared with complement-fixing and virus-neutralizing antibodies in human cytomegalovirus infection. Spencer ES, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:109-12, 1972
Management of acute sore throat. Booker JJ 3d, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:135-9, Feb 73
[Some findings in the organization of the diagnostic virological laboratories in Czechoslovakia and other countries] Korb J.
Cesk Zdrav 20:436-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis of external eye diseases] Tuomioja M.
Duodecim 89:548-52, 1973 (Fin)
[The nitrobiue tetrazolium test in various infections] Tadmor B, et al.
Harefuah 83:155-7, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Clinical manifestations of fetal infections in the newborn. Viral infections] Gerola M.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1847-83, 3 Nov 72 (Ita)
[Common cold] Tyrrell DA.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 47:349-55, Oct 69 (Ita)
[Eye ground changes in patients with infectious neuritis of the facial nerve and polyneuritis] Vashchenko MA, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:117-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cancer chemotherapeutic agents in non-neoplastic diseases. Hall TC.
Cancer 31:1256-9, May 73
Chemotherapy of human oncogenic viral infections: the possible role of interferon and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Carter WA.
J Surg Oncol 5:113-36, 1973 (75 ref.)
Cytosine arabinoside versus virus or man? Karchmer AW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:912-3, 25 Oct 73
The chemotherapy of viral infections. Weinstein L, et al. N Engl J Med 289:725-30, 4 Oct 73
Chemotherapy of virus infections. James DG, et al.
Trans Med Soc Lond 87:23-31, 1971
[Chemotherapy of virus infections] Rada B.
Cas Lek Cesk 111:1045-6, 3 Nov 72 (Cze)
[Therapy of neurotoxicosis in the child] Langer P.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 28:348-51, 4 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virustatic drug therapy] Pötsch F.
Ther Ggw 112:536-7 passim, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Recent aspects of antiviral therapy] Wacker A.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:850-6, 1971 (26 ref.) (Ger)
[Small talk. IX. Catarrhal infection] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:28-9, 10 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Effect of small doses of emetine in the therapy of virus diseases. New specific therapeutic method in viral hepatitis] Fusillo A.
Minerva Med 64:129-32, 17 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Vitamins and infectious diseases] Tassinari G.
Minerva Med 64:1551-8, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Use of interferons and interferonogens in dermatology (a review)] Shcherbakov IM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:8-13, Mar 73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Advances in the treatment of viral diseases] Sosa-Martínez J.
Gac Med Mex 104:456-69, Dec 72 (Spa)
[Immunobiological aspects of using polysaccharides of bacterial origin for treatment of young children with acute viral respiratory diseases] Andrushchuk AO, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:5-6, Oct 72 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the clearance of lactic dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes from plasma of normal mice and mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase (LDV). Mahy BW, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Affinity for retinal pigment epithelium by certain viruses. Fischer CA. Am J Ophthalmol 75:164-6, Jan 73
Human polyomavirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Coleman DV, et al.
Br Med J 3:371-5, 18 Aug 73
Viral zoonoses of importance to laboratory animal personnel. Quist KD.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1572-7, 1 Dec 72 (20 ref.)
Renal transplantation and viral infections. I. A retrospective serological study of renal transplantation recipients. Huraux JM, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:670-9, Aug-Sep 72
An epidemic of picornavirus conjunctivitis in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:303-9, Sep 72
Immunosuppression and virus infections. Stevens DA.
Transplant Proc 5:1259-62, Sep 73
[The possible role in viruses in the etiology of glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Sukhodol'skaia AE, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:7-12, Feb 73 (150 ref.) (Rus)
[Discussion of the intrareproductive spread of viral infection] Siniak KM.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:397-8, 1972 (Ukr)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies on patients with virus infection and on subjects vaccinated against measles. Kadowaki J, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 109:235-44, Mar 73

HISTORY

[Study of virus infections in White Russia] Votiakov VI. Vopr Virusol 17:845-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Participation of lymphocytes in viral infections. Wheelock EF, et al.
Adv Immunol 16:123-84, 1973 (179 ref.)
Possible relationships between an infectious agent and the immune reactions of rheumatoid synovitis. Barland P. Am J Med 54:143-7, Feb 73 (42 ref.)
Viruses and autoimmunity. Christian CL, et al.
Am J Med 54:611-20, May 73 (104 ref.)
A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. I. Zeterberg JM.
Ann Allergy 31:228-34, May 73
Unusual pulmonary infections in immunodeficiency. Valdés-Dapena MA.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:224-33, May-Jun 73
Immunity and immunopathology in virus infections. Allison AC.
Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:585-608, Oct 72
The effect of anti-lymphocytic serum of infection by congo virus (Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus related) and Mokola virus (rabies virus related). David-West TS, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:274-82, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Studies of the influence of host deference mechanisms on infection of mice with an avirulent or virulent strain of Semliki Forest virus. Smillie J, et al. Br J Exp Pathol 54:200-6, Jun 73

Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 2. Cell-mediated immunity, autoimmune diseases, genetics, and implications for clinical research. Allison AC, et al. Bull WHO 47:265-74, 1972

Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease. 1. Effects of viruses on the immune system, immune-complex diseases, and antibody-mediated immunologic injury. Allison AC, et al. Bull WHO 47:257-64, 1972

Surface markers on lymphocytes of patients with infectious diseases. Aiuti F, et al. Infect Immun 8:110-7, Jul 73

Antiviral immune cytolysis at an early stage of paramyxovirus infection. Eaton MD, et al. Infect Immun 4:642-9, Nov 71

Immunofluorescent study of the replication of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in trout and Atlantic salmon cell cultures. Piper D, et al. Infect Immun 8:249-54, Aug 73

Antibody response of hamsters to A2-Hong Kong virus vaccine after priming by heterotypic virus infection. Potter CW, et al. Infect Immun 8:137-44, Aug 73

Antibody-associated lymphotoxin in acute infection. Huang SW, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1033-40, May 73

Thymus-derived rosette-forming cells in various human disease states: cancer, lymphoma, bacterial and viral infections, and other diseases. Wybran J, et al. J Clin Invest 52:1026-32, May 73

Serological studies in a student population prone to infection with human papilloma virus. Cubie HA. J Hyg (Camb) 70:677-90, Dec 72

Immune response to lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes in normal mice and in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus (LDV). Wachsmuth ED, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:px-xi, May 73

Smooth-muscle autoantibodies, viral infections and malignant disease. Holborow EJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:481-4, May 72

IgM levels, specific IgM antibodies and liver involvement in cytomegalovirus infection. Report of 17 patients. Langenhuysen MM. Scand J Infect Dis 4:113-8, 1972

How the immune response to a virus can cause disease. Notkins AL, et al. Sci Am 228:22-31, Jan 73

Role of virus infections in immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Lopez C, et al. Transplant Proc 5:803-8, Mar 73

[Heterogenicity of human blood lymphocytes. 3. Correlation between DNA-synthetising and immunoglobulin-containing lymphocytes in virus infections] Asamer H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:395-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Mechanism of induction of immunity to virus infections: interruption of intercellular virus multiplication] Uetake H, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:835-47, Nov 72 (98 ref.) (Jap)

[Genetic basis of natural resistance to infectious agents] Pozgi N. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 17:369-79, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

[Some aspects of immunoglobulins in human pathology] Ene M. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:567-95, Jul-Sep 72 (Rum)

[Role of various indices in the natural resistance in clinical practice] Malkov IaIu. Sov Med 35:80-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

[Non-specific resistance to the toxic effects of viruses] Pigarevskif VE. Vopr Virusol 17:387-94, Jul-Aug 72 (98 ref.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of distribution and preservation of viral antigens in organs of albino mice under mixed infection] Prikhod'ko EF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:57, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

[The concentration and structure of glycogen in chick embryo yolk sac membranes under normal conditions and during infection with the agents of trachoma and meningopneumonia] Beskina SR, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:432-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Virological views on infections in the central nervous system. Norrby E. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:337-60, 1972 (80 ref.)

A review of respiratory virology and the spread of virulent and possibly antigenic viruses via air conditioning systems. II. Zeterberg JM. Ann Allergy 31:291-9, Jun 73 (228 ref.)

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:144-56, 1971

Bluetongue virus. Howell PG, et al. Virol Monogr 9:35-74, 1971 (136 ref.)

[Review of a 5-year virological study of children with acute respiratory infections kept under clinical observation] Strengers L, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:177-83, 3 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Etiopathogenesis of chronic viral infections] Shabladze AK, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:9-18, 1972 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The detection of viral infection in larvae of Aedes aegypti] Lebedeva OP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:70-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

The Seattle virus watch. 3. Evaluation of isolation methods and summary of infections detected by virus isolations. Cooney MK, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:288-305, Oct 72

The Seattle virus watch. II. Objectives, study population and its observation, data processing and summary of illnesses. Fox JP, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:270-85, Oct 72

The etiology of respiratory tract infections in a tropical country. Olson LC, et al. Am J Epidemiol 97:34-43, Jan 73

Virus cross-infection in paediatric wards. Gardner PS, et al. Br Med J 2:571-5, 9 Jun 73

Studies on viral, bacterial, rickettsial and treponemal diseases in the Hadza of Tanzania and a note on injuries. Bennett FJ, et al. Hum Biol 45:243-72, May 73

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in children in West Bengal. Hillis WD, et al. Indian J Med Res 59:1354-64, Sep 71

Picornavirus epidemic conjunctivitis in Singapore. Yin-Murphy M, et al. Lancet 2:857-8, 21 Oct 72

Central nervous system infections in New York State. Deibel R, et al. NY State J Med 73:1953-7, 1 Aug 73

Virus isolations from children with respiratory diseases. Sărăţeanu D, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:147-53, 1973

[The role of the laboratory in the surveillance of viral diseases in Lebanon] Hatem J. J Med Liban 25:151-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of a long-term virological study in a permanent children's home] Adamczyk B, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1994-9, 19 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in the GDR. 2. Quarter 1972 (13-25 report week)] Starke G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2449-52, 28 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in the GDR (4th quarter 1971)] Starke G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1092-6, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of respiratory virus infections in the German Democratic Republic. 1. Quarter of 1972] Starke G, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1801-6, 21 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pediatric patients in a hospital for infectious diseases] Edmar G, et al. Lakartidningen 69:5213-6, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

[Virus infections in the health services] Vodopija I, et al. Liječ Vjesn 99:420-1, Aug 72 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Chandipura virus infection in mice. I. Virus assay and light microscopic studies with emphasis on neuropathologic observations. Jortner BS, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 23:320-5, 1973

Encephalomyocarditis virus (E variant) in mice. Pancreatic changes. Wellmann KF, et al. Arch Pathol 95:304-11, May 73

Glomerular immune complex disease in Rowson-Parr virus infection of BALB-c mice. Michaels L, et al. Beitr Pathol 149:145-57, Jun 73

Marbury virus infection in monkeys. Ultrastructural studies. Murphy FA, et al. Med Chir Dig 1:325-32, 1972

[Marburg-virus encephalitis in the white mouse] Dinges HP, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:115-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico-bronchological considerations on bronchial changes in acute pneumopathies (with special reference to viral pneumopathies)] Sava N, et al. Ftiziologia 20:359-68, Jul-Aug 71 (Rum)

[Research of Stefan S. Nicolau in the field of viral morphopathology] (Nicolau SS), Athanasiu P, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:223-9, 1972 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Erythrocyte production in mice infected by the polycythaemia-inducing Friend virus or by the anaemia-inducing Friedn virus. Tambourin PE, et al. Br J Haematol 24:511-24, Apr 73

Overall and regional lung function during bronchopneumonia. Korhonen O. Scand J Respir Dis 53:280-8, 1972

[Viruses and mycoplasms in human reproductive pathology] Bashmakova MA. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:59-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interferon tolerance and antiviral protection in mice given single or multiple injections of endotoxin or poly I : C. Giron DJ, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:209-14, May 73

Alternate immunoprophylactic and biologic techniques in the control of viral respiratory tract diseases. Geme JW Jr. Calif Med 118:8-11, May 73 (49 ref.)

Failure of a 3-substituted triazinoindole in the prevention of experimental human rhinovirus infection. Togo Y, et al. Chemotherapy 18:17-26, 1973

Inhibition of respiratory virus infection by locally applied interferon. Merigan TC, et al. Lancet 1:563-7, 17 Mar 73

The uses of gamma globulin in the prevention of virus diseases. Tan DS. Med J Malaysia 27:129-33, Dec 72

Hyporeactivity to interferon production by double-stranded RNA associated with hyporeactivity to antiviral protection and hyporeactivity to toxicity. De Clercq E. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:340-5, Oct 72

The programme of the World Health Organization in medical virology. Cockburn WC. Prog Med Virol 15:150-204, 1973

[Immunoglobulins in prohyiaxis and therapy] Hanson LA. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:85-9, 27 Dec 72 (Swe)

[Prevention of virus diseases in potatoes by meristem culture] Gorbarenko MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:87-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of the month] Jourde AM, et al. J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:230 passim, Mar 73 (Fre)

THERAPY

The investigation and management of respiratory viral infections. Banatvala JE. Practitioner 209:751-8, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Studies on bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus. I. Cultural behaviour and antigenic relationship of some strains. Hafez SM, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:368-98, Sep 72

Viral arteritis of horses. Crawford TB, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 22:175-83, 1972

Enteric transmission of parvoviruses: pathogenesis of rat virus infection in adult rats. Lipton H, et al. Am J Epidemiol 96:443-6, Dec 72

Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. II. Attempts to modify bluetongue-virus-induced malformations with cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:15-22, Jul 72

Effects of viral infection on nervous system development. I. Pathogenesis of bluetongue virus infection in mice. Narayan O, et al. Am J Pathol 68:1-14, Jul 72

Survival of bluecomb agent in embryonating turkey eggs and cell cultures. Deshmukh DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:673-5, May 73

Effects of arsenicals on viral infections in mice. Gainer JH, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2229-307, Nov 72

Porcine parvovirus: properties and prevalence of a strain isolated in the United States. Mengeling WL. Am J Vet Res 33:2239-48, Nov 72

Abnormalities of in vitro lymphocyte responses during bovine viral diarrhea virus infection. Muscoplat CC, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:753-5, Jun 73

Isolations of bovine syncytial virus from maternal and fetal blood. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:341-3, Mar 73

Genetic control of the response of SJL-J mice to LDH virus infection. Crispens CG Jr. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:225-7, 1972

Bovine virus diarrhoea virus: acquired resistance to acriflavine. Brief report. Dinter Z, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:273-7, 1972

Viral infection of the bovine fetus and its environment. Hubbert WT, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:86-98, 1973

The replication of infectious bronchitis virus in fowl trachea. Purcell DA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:248-56, 1972

Salmonid viruses: infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Morphology, pathology and serology of first European isolations. Wolf K, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 34:144-56, 1971

A review of viral infections of horses. Bagust TJ. Aust Vet J 48:530-3, Sep 72 (40 ref.)

Isolation of swine papvovirus in Queensland. Johnson RH. Aust Vet J 49:157-9, Mar 73

Review of canine viral disease. Love DN. Aust Vet J 48:567-70, Oct 72 (47 ref.)

Review of viral disease of cats. Love DN. Aust Vet J 48:465-71, Aug 72 (50 ref.)

Physical and morphological characterization of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

transmissible enteritis virus of turkeys. Adams NR, et al. Avian Dis 16:817-27, Jul-Sep 72
Indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the detection of avian encephalomyelitis antibody in chickens. Choi WP, et al. Avian Dis 16:949-51, Jul-Sep 72
Immune response in chickens to infectious bronchitis virus, strain 33. 3. Beta-propiolactone-inactivated and live-virus vaccines compared by statistical methods. Coria MF, et al. Avian Dis 16:767-73, Jul-Sep 72
Effect of chlorine on the virus of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 16:352-3, Jul-Sep 72
Agar gel diffusion precipitin test for hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Domermuth CH, et al. Avian Dis 16:852-7, Jul-Sep 72
Experimental duck virus hepatitis in the mallard. Friend M, et al. Avian Dis 16:692-9, Jul-Sep 72
Plaque formation by infectious bronchitis virus in chicken embryo kidney cell cultures. Gillette KG. Avian Dis 17:369-78, Apr-Jun 73
Immunodiffusion reaction to avian infectious bursal virus. Hirai K, et al. Avian Dis 16:961-4, Jul-Sep 72
Outbreaks of infectious bronchitis in vaccinated broilers on the Delmarva Peninsula. Johnson RB, et al. Avian Dis 16:828-32, Jul-Sep 72
Fine-structure studies of the avian infectious bursal agent. I. In vivo viral morphogenesis. Lunger PD, et al. Avian Dis 16:874-93, Jul-Sep 72
Cationic stability studies with CELO, Newcastle, and infectious bronchitis viruses. Mancini LO, et al. Avian Dis 17:195-6, Jan-Mar 73
Bursa of Fabricius, a source of bluecomb infectious agent. Nagi SA, et al. Avian Dis 16:937-9, Jul-Sep 72
Isolation and characterization of viruses associated with transmissible enteritis (bluecomb) of turkeys. Panigrahy B, et al. Avian Dis 17:430-8, Apr-Jun 73
Alum-precipitated and sodium-hydroxide-conjugated vaccines for duck virus hepatitis: serologic response of high-level parentally immune white Pekin ducklings. Toth TE. Avian Dis 16:774-9, Jul-Sep 72
Some characteristics of isolates of infectious bronchitis virus from commercial vaccines. Winterfield RW, et al. Avian Dis 16:746-55, Jul-Sep 72
A study of the cell lines required to detect a variety of veterinary viruses in routine diagnostic conditions. McFerran JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:627-35, Dec 72
A survey of the viruses of farm animals in Northern Ireland. McFerran JB, et al. Br Vet J 128:636-41, Dec 72
General principles governing the diagnosis of virus diseases of animals. Rweyemamu MM. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:9-14, Mar 72
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: neutralizing antibody in naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:96-102, Jan 73
Bovine viral diarrhea virus in swine: characteristics of virus recovered from naturally and experimentally infected swine. Fernelius AL, et al. Can J Comp Med 37:13-20, Jan 73
Guidelines for the control of equine viral infections. Scott GR. Equine Vet J 3:1-6, Jan 71 (34 ref.)
Soluble antigen of blue-tongue virus. Wang CS, et al. Infect Immun 5:467-73, Apr 72
Differential diagnosis of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease. Kahrs RF. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1383-6, 1 Dec 71
Cerebral malformation in fetal lambs from a bluetongue-enzootic flock. Schmidt RE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:567-8, 1 Apr 73
Bovine viral diarrhea infection in pigs. Stewart WC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1556-63, 1 Dec 71
Comparative studies on the infectivity of avian respiratory viruses for eggs, cell cultures and tracheal explants. Butler M, et al. J Comp Pathol 82:327-32, Jul 72
Replication of avian infectious bronchitis virus in African green monkey kidney cell line VERO. Cunningham CH, et al. J Gen Virol 16:423-7, Sep 72
Preliminary observations on reproductive failure in sows. Pini A. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:261, Sep 71
Structure of the bluetongue virus capsid. Verwoerd DW, et al. J Virol 10:783-94, Oct 72
On the relationship between bluetongue, African horsesickness and reoviruses: hybridization studies. Verwoerd DW, et al. Onderstepoort J Vet Res 36:175-9, Dec 69
Characterization of infectious bursal disease. Cho Y, et al. Poult Sci 51:60-9, Jan 72
Egg quality and production following infectious bronchitis virus exposure at one day old. Crinion RA. Poult Sci 51:582-5, Mar 72
Chicken transferrin: high levels in chickens with reticuloendothelial virus disease. Torres-Medina A, et al. Poult Sci 52:747-54, Mar 73
Experiments in the management of SPF chicken flocks. Vielitz E, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:158-63, 1972
The isolation of a train of bovine syncytial virus in Northern Ireland. Clarke JK, et al. Res Vet Sci 14:117-9, Jan 73
Current concepts and feline urethral obstruction. Rich LJ. Vet Clin N Amer 1:245-50, May 71 (9 ref.)
Infectious feline peritonitis. Ward BC. Vet Clin N Amer 1:241-4, May 71
Bovine virus diarrhea associated with severe pneumotropism. Woods GT, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:418 passim, Apr 73
Live and killed infectious bronchitis vaccines: an investigation of varying schedules. Box PG, et al. Vet Rec 92:32-8, 13 Jan 73
A direct complement fixation test for infectious bronchitis virus using heat-inactivated chicken sera. Bracewell CD. Vet Rec 92:452-4, 28 Apr 73
Observations concerning the use of living infectious bronchitis vaccine under field conditions. McFerran JB, et al. Vet Rec 90:527-30, 6 May 72
Immunological relationship between border disease, mucosal disease and swine fever. Plant JW, et al. Vet Rec 92:455, 28 Apr 73
The role of respiratory viruses in equine disease. Platt H. Vet Rec 91:33-6, 8 Jul 72
Isolation and characterization of two types of bluetongue virus particles. Martin SA, et al. Virology 50:495-506, Nov 72
[Inopportune cattle mucosal diseases associated with rinderpest vaccine] Provost A, et al. Bull Epizoot Dis Afr 20:265-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pathological and histological differentiation between rinderpest and mucosal disease] Lichmann G, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:559-68, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies using the serum neutralization test on chick embryo fibroblast cultures and agar gel precipitation in the diagnosis of infectious bronchitis of chickens] Peter W, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:319-29, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus infections in geese] Ahmed AA. Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:28-32, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serological follow-up test on para-influenza-3-virus, Chlamydia, Coxiella burneti and IBR-virus antibodies, in a calf fattening farm] Gössler R, et al. Beri Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 86:44-8, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Practical experiences in the prevention and therapy of most important calf and young cattle diseases in large herds] Bartha A. Monatsh Vet Med 27:888-91, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New methods in the immunological prevention of virus diseases in animals] Beer J. Monatsh Vet Med 28:156-60, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[COFAL Test. 2. Demonstration of group specific antigens in avian sarcoma and leukosis viruses using chick embryo fibroblast tissue culture] Heider G, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:29-33, 1 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of viral diseases of the respiratory system in calves] Linsert H, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:561-4, 1 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on European malignant catarrh and bovine virus diarrhea in the mountain regions of Austria. I. Search for the virus causing malignant catarrh] Bürki F, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 59:367-17, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the occurrence of latent virus infections in various European breeds of conventional, SPF and germ-free mice] Jakubik J, et al. Z Versuchstierkd 14:281-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Occurrence and spread of types of viruses possibly involved in equine respiratory diseases in the Federal Republic of Germany] Bachmann PA, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:801-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occurrence and spread of clinically inapparent virus infections in swine in the Federal Republic of Germany] Bibrack B, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:814-26, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Demonstration of complement fixing antibodies in equine rhinovirus equine 1 infection] Teufel P, et al. Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 19:840-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biophysical and biochemical properties of a leukovirus passaged in monkeys] Zhdanov VM, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:230-2, 1 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Infectious pathology of geese] Kontrimavichus LM. Veterinariia 8:66-8, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pathomorphology in viral diarrhea of cattle] Zhuravlev VM, et al. Veterinariia 48:49-51, Mar 72 (Rus)

VIRUS INHIBITORS (D12)

Identification of -type inhibitor of influenza virus haemagglutination in human serum. Callò R. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 51:200-10, May-Jun 72
Identification of a viral inhibitor in ground beef. Konowalchuk J, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:177-81, Feb 73
Inactivation of papovavirus SV 40 by cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II). Kutinová L, et al. Neoplasma 19:453-8, 1972
[Absence of change in the concentration of the hepatitis virus inhibitor MHV 3 (Piazza's factor) in mice treated with a immunosuppressive drug (azathioprine)] Visconti M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:181-3, 30 Apr 72 (Ita)
[Effect of serum antiviral inhibitors on resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Shadrin AS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:582-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

[Nonspecific inhibitors of the hemagglutinins of the virus of poultry infectious bronchitis] Nikolaeva IP. Veterinariia 49:40-2, Jun 73 (Rus)

BLOOD

Avian infectious bronchitis virus characteristics of an inhibitor found in serum. Lukert PD. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:93-104, 1973
[Enterovirus inhibitors in human sera] Golub NF, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:213-6, 1972 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the inactivation of viruses by ethylene oxide. Hoff-Jorgensen R, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:520-7, 1972
Inhibition of poliovirus multiplication by a normal horse serum. I. Characterization of virus-inhibitor interaction. Crainic R. Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:81-95, Mar 72
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
A specific inhibitor of polyoma virus in infected rat and hamster cells and in transformed clones of hamster cells. Cramer R, et al. J Gen Virol 16:313-26, Sep 72
A rabies-induced serum factor inhibiting Rous sarcoma virus in chicks. Desai SM, et al. J Gen Virol 19:285-93, Jun 73
Serum inhibitors of A 2 -Hong Kong influenza virus haemagglutination. Shortridge KF, et al. Microbios 6:213-9, Dec 72
Nonspecific inhibitors of arbovirus hemagglutinin. Ivanić S. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:17-8, 1973
The inhibition of lipid-containing viruses by an antilipemic agent. Grossberg SE, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:289-93, 1972
Properties of new inhibitors of murine leukaemia and sarcoma viruses. Raynaud M, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:285-8, 1972
Inhibition of replication of some RNA viruses by 6-azauridine. Slávíková K, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:155-9, 1973
[The mechanism of human diploid cell transformation evoked by leukemia-like virus. Enhancement of the transforming activity of the virus by 2,4-dinitrophenol] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:435-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Presence of an inhibitor factor of Junin virus in the brain of the normal adult rat] Garay RP, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:67-76, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of various inhibitors on the virus level in some plants of the Solanaceae family and their yield] Bobyr' AD. Mikrobiol Zh 33:249-57, 1972 (Ukr)
[Effect of some inhibitors on the RNA level in healthy and virus-infected plants of the family Solanaceae] Bobyr' AD, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:495-500, 1972 (Ukr)

VIRUS REPLICATION (G1)

Penetration of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus into the brain of guinea pigs and rabbits after intranasal infection. Daneš L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:138-46, Mar 73
Reproduction of freshly isolated and laboratory-maintained strains of human herpesvirus in cell cultures. Szántó J, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 16:449-58, Nov 72
Genetic interactions of avian RNA tumor viruses and their host cells. Friis RR. Am J Clin Pathol 60:25-30, Jul 73
Summary of recent observations on the molecular biology of RNA tumor viruses and attempts at application to human leukemia. Gallo RC. Am J Clin Pathol 60:80-7, Jul 73
DNA polymerases in RNA tumor viruses and possible "protoviruses". Mizutani S. Am J Clin Pathol 60:19-24, Jul 73
Amino acid requirement for fibroma virus replication in rabbit kidney cells. Newcomb E, et al. Am J Vet Res 34:261-5, Feb 73
Enhancement of murine leukemia virus replication in rat tumor cells containing rat C-type virus. Turner W, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:837-9, Nov 72
Fish viruses: buffers and methods for plaquing eight agents under normal atmosphere. Wolf K, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:659-64, Apr 73
Replication of RNA viruses: specific binding of the Q

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

RNA polymerase to Q RNA. Silverman PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:222-33, Jul 73
Replication of RNA viruses: analysis by liquid polymer phase partition of the binding of Q RNA polymerase to nucleic acid. Silverman PM.
Arch Biochem Biophys 157:234-42, Jul 73
Multiplication of the virus of epizootic haemorrhagic disease of deer in culicoides species (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Boorman J, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:259-68, 1973
Induction of an interferon-like substance in persistently infected Aedes albopictus cells. Enzmann PJ. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:382-9, 1973
Viral replication in mouse macrophages. Eustatia JM, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:376-80, 1972
Fowl plague virus adapted to human epithelial tumor cells and human myeloblasts in vitro. II. Replication in human leukemic myeloblast cultures. Gerber A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:255-64, 1973
Fowl plague virus adapted to human epithelial tumor cells and human myeloblasts in vitro. I. Characteristics and replication in monolayer cultures. Gerber A, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:137-51, 1973
Electron microscopic study of Sindbis virus morphogenesis. Gil-Fernández C, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:1-9, 1973
Ultrastructural study on the sequence of human cytomegalovirus infection in human diploid cells. Iwasaki Y, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:311-24, 1973
Sedimentation and hybridization analysis of virus-specific RNA in the course of Newcastle disease virus replication cycle. Kaverin NV, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:183-91, 1972
The replication of infectious bronchitis virus in fowl trachea. Purcell DA, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:248-56, 1972
The multiplication of parvovirus Lu3 in a synchronized culture system. II. Biochemical characteristics of virus replication. Siegl G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:119-27, 1973
The multiplication of parvovirus Lu3 in a synchronized culture system. I. Optimum conditions for virus replication. Siegl G, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:105-18, 1973
Ultrastructural study of viral replication in human fetal intestinal organ culture. Wyatt RG, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:341-9, 1973
Japanese encephalitis virus replication: a procedure for the selective isolation and characterization of viral RNA species. Zebovitz E, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:319-27, 1972
Replication of cowpox virus in chick embryonic cells in vivo and in vitro. Biernacka I.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:507-24, 1972
Reproduction of influenza C Taylor 1233 virus in various tissue systems. Lobodzińska M.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:497-505, 1972
The influence of environment on parainfluenza 3 virus and its replication in tissue cultures. Zielińska-Jenczylik J.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:525-42, 1972
Inoculation of one-day-old chicks with different strains of turkey herpesvirus. II. Virus replication in tissues of inoculated animals. Zygraich N, et al.
Avian Dis 16:793-8, Jul-Sep 72
Interference with polyoma virus replication by homologous incomplete virus. Hakura A, et al.
Biken J 15:207-13, Dec 72
Kinetics of poliovirus replication in HeLa cells infected by isolated RNA. Oppermann H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:635-40, 15 May 73
Evidence for RNA-linked nascent strands in polyoma virus DNA replication. Sadoff RB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:818-23, 6 Aug 73
Secondary structure of RNA phage M12 replicative intermediates in vivo. Keil TU, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:297-310, 23 Jun 73
Mitochondrial thymidine-deoxyuridine-phosphorylating activity and the replication of mitochondrial DNA. Kit S, et al.
Cancer Res 32:2277-88, Nov 72
Paramyxovirus replication. Kingsbury DW.
Curr Top Microbiol Immunol 59:1-33, 1972 (240 ref.)
Replication of bacteriophage M-13. Positive role of gene-5 protein in single-strand-DNA synthesis. Staudenbauer WL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 34:569-76, 2 May 73
Synthesis of viral components in hybrids of differentially permissive cells infected with adenovirus type 12. Weber J, et al.
Exp Cell Res 74:423-9, Oct 72
Susceptibility of guinea pig cell cultures to infection with cell-bound and cell-free herpesvirus of turkeys. Bedigian HG, et al. Infect Immun 8:482-7, Sep 73
Mumps class-specific immunoglobulins in radioimmunoassay and conventional serology. Daugharty H, et al. Infect Immun 7:398-402, Mar 73
Guinea pig herpes-like virus infection. I. Antibody response and virus persistence in guinea pigs after experimental infection. Lam KM, et al.
Infect Immun 7:426-31, Mar 73
Guinea pig herpes-like virus infections. II. Antibody response and virus persistence in mice and rabbits. Lam KM, et al. Infect Immun 7:432-7, Mar 73
Immunofluorescent study of the replication of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in trout and Atlantic salmon cell cultures. Piper D, et al.
Infect Immun 8:249-54, Aug 73
Enhanced growth of a murine coronavirus in transformed mouse cells. Sturman LS, et al.
Infect Immun 6:501-7, Oct 72
Studies on the molecular biology of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y. Isr J Med Sci 8:1216-24, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of cell-to-cell spread of herpes simplex virus by leukocytes. Lodmell DL, et al.
J Exp Med 137:706-20, 1 Mar 73
The production of vesicular stomatitis virus by antigen- or mitogen-stimulated lymphocytes and continuous lymphoblastoid lines. Nowakowski M, et al.
J Exp Med 137:1043-59, 1 Apr 73
Studies on the replication of bacteriophage T5. Carrington JM, et al. J Gen Virol 18:91-100, Feb 73
Replication of avian infectious bronchitis virus in African green monkey kidney cell line VERO. Cunningham CH, et al. J Gen Virol 16:423-7, Sep 72
Analysis of the DNA produced during infection of monkey kidney cells by adenosatellite virus type 4 and adenovirus SV15. Hadidi A, et al.
J Gen Virol 18:255-66, Mar 73
Effects of ionic strength on the release of dengue virus from Vero cells. Matsumura T, et al.
J Gen Virol 17:343-7, Dec 72
Ultraviolet irradiation of herpes simplex virus: reactivation processes and delay in virus multiplication. Ross LJ, et al.
J Gen Virol 16:299-311, Sep 72
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus: the effect of purified interfering component. Wild TF.
J Gen Virol 17:295-305, Dec 72
Reproduction in chick chorioallantoic membrane and lethal effect in chick embryos of three strains of vaccinia virus in relation to the incubation temperature. Sionim D, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:21-5, 1973
Infection of thymus cells in vivo and in vitro with a guinea pig herpes-like virus and the effect of antibody on virus replication in organ culture. Tenser RB, et al.
J Immunol 110:552-60, Feb 73
Ultrastructure of the replication of the grasshopper crystalline-array virus in Schistocerca americana compared with other picornaviruses. Henry JE, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 21:273-81, May 73
Multiplication of Whataroa virus in mosquitoes. Miles JA, et al. J Med Entomol 10:176-85, 25 Apr 73
Circularity and cross-linking in preparations of replicative form of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Agol VI, et al. J Mol Biol 72:77-89, 14 Dec 72
Circular and branched circular concatenates as possible intermediates in bacteriophage T4 DNA replication. Bernstein H, et al. J Mol Biol 77:355-61, 5 Jul 73
Self-annealing of 4 S strands from replicating simian virus 40 DNA. Fareed GC, et al.
J Mol Biol 77:457-62, 5 Jul 73
Replication of bacteriophage M13. VII. Requirement of the gene 2 protein for the accumulation of a specific RFII species. Fidanián HM, et al.
J Mol Biol 72:51-63, 14 Dec 72
T4 phage and T4 ghosts inhibit f2 phage replication by different mechanisms. Goldman E, et al.
J Mol Biol 74:151-61, 25 Feb 73
Replication of RNA viruses: structure of a 6 s RNA synthesized by the Q RNA polymerase. Prives CL, et al. J Mol Biol 71:657-70, 28 Nov 72
Replication of Sindbis virus. I. Relative size and genetic content of 26 s and 49 s RNA. Simmons DT, et al.
J Mol Biol 71:599-613, 28 Nov 72
Replication of Sindbis virus. II. Multiple forms of double-stranded RNA isolated from infected cells. Simmons DT, et al. J Mol Biol 71:615-31, 28 Nov 72
Susceptibility of mammalian (hamster) cell culture to infection with cellular and cell-free type II leukosis (Marek's disease) virus. Bedigian HG, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:129-35, Jan 73
RNA tumor viruses. Terminology and ultrastructural aspects of virion morphology and replication. Dalton AJ. J Natl Cancer Inst 49:323-7, Aug 72
Herpesvirus saimiri in marmoset-mouse hybrid cell lines. Periman P, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:387-93, Aug 72
Studies on the in vivo replication of turkey herpesvirus. Witter RL, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:1121-30, Oct 72
Synergism between polyoma and inactivated Sendai virus in human astrocytes, fibroblasts and HeLa cells. Levy NL. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 31:639-44, Oct 72
Studies of the mechanism of enhancement of human adenovirus infection in monkey cells by simian virus 40. Baum SG, et al. J Virol 10:211-9, Aug 72
Virus replication, cytopathology, and lysosomal enzyme response of mitotic and interphase Hep-2 cells infected with poliovirus. Bienz K, et al.
J Virol 11:585-74, Apr 73
Adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. IX. Extent of transcription of the viral genome in vivo. Carter BJ, et al. J Virol 10:1118-25, Dec 72
Rescue of DNA replication and bacteriophage production after infection with T4 DNA ligase mutants. Cascino A, et al. J Virol 11:335-7, Feb 73
Thermosensitive block of the Sabin strain of poliovirus type I. Fiszman M, et al. J Virol 10:1143-51, Dec 72
Induction of virus synthesis in polyoma-transformed BHK-21 cells. Folk WR. J Virol 11:434-31, Mar 73
Membrane-associated replication complex in arbovirus infection. Friedman RM, et al. J Virol 10:504-15, Sep 72
Growth characteristics of cytomegalovirus in human fibroblasts with demonstration of protein synthesis early in viral replication. Furukawa T, et al.
J Virol 11:991-7, Jun 73
Specific membranous structures associated with the replication of group A arboviruses. Grimley PM, et al.
J Virol 10:492-503, Sep 72
Metabolic requirements for the development of hemadsorption activity and virus formation in BHK-21 cells infected with Newcastle disease virus. Nagai Y.
J Virol 11:479-86, Apr 73
Study of the transcription and the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus by using temperature-sensitive mutants. Printz-Ané C, et al.
J Virol 10:889-95, Nov 72
Replication process of the parvovirus H-1. I. Kinetics in a parasynchronous cell system. Rhode SL 3d.
J Virol 11:856-61, Jun 73
Cytomegalovirus replication in cells pretreated with 5-Iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. St. Jeor S, et al.
J Virol 11:986-90, Jun 73
Immunological studies on viral polypeptide synthesis in cells replicating murine sarcoma-leukemia virus. Shanmugam G, et al. J Virol 10:447-55, Sep 72
Assembly of adenoviruses. Sundquist B, et al.
J Virol 11:449-59, Mar 73
Replication of the parvovirus MVM. I. Dependence of virus multiplication and plaque formation on cell growth. Tattersall P. J Virol 10:586-90, Oct 72
Replication of the Moloney murine sarcoma-leukemia virus in XC cells. Trowbridge ST, et al.
J Virol 11:146-9, Jan 73
Polyoma pseudovirions. I. Sequence of events in primary mouse embryo cells leading to pseudovirus production. Yelton DB, et al. J Virol 10:340-6, Sep 72
Variation in thermostability of herpes simplex virus during replication in different hosts. Shigeta S. Jap J Microbiol 16:149-51, Mar 72
Early events of rabies virus replicaton in tissue cultures. An electron microscopic study. Iwasaki Y, et al. Lab Invest 28:142-8, Feb 73
Replication of influenza virus in organ cultures of human endometrium. Rosztoczy I, et al.
Lancet 1:327, 10 Feb 73
Failure of rescue between influenza A viruses. Schwarz R, et al. Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 158:54-7, 1972
Sensitivity of Escherichia coli to viral nucleic acid. VI. Capacity of dna mutants and DNA polymerase-less mutants for multiplication of phiA and phiX 174. Taketo A. Mol Gen Genet 122:15-22, 27 Mar 73
Influence of proflavine on the cyclization and aggregation of phage lambda DNA. Drabkina LE, et al.
Mol Biol 6:530-5, Sep-Oct 72
Interruption of the phage T4 chromosome transfer into the cell. Cyclic permutations of genes, and infective activity of the fragmented genome. Mekshenkov MI, et al. Mol Biol 5:357-64, May-Jun 71
Therapy of herpes simplex virus infections: a prospective view. Schwartz J, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 40:641-51, Sep-Oct 73
Dislocations in tobacco mosaic virus. Harris WF.
Nature 242:469, 13 Apr 73
Defectivity of Rauscher murine erythroblastosis virus. Bentveizen P, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:122-3, 27 Sep 72
Separate helper functions provided by adenovirus for adenovirus-associated virus multiplication. Carter BJ, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:71-3, 18 Jul 73
Conditionally defective helper adenoviruses and satellite virus replication. Mayor HD, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:29-1, 6 Sep 72
Spontaneous release of type C viruses from clonal lines of spontaneously transformed Blab-3T3 cells. Todaro GJ. Nature [New Biol] 240:157-60, 29 Nov 72
Supercoiling of SV40 DNA can occur independently of replication. White M, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 241:46-9, 10 Jan 73
Expression of avian sarcoma virus (ASV) genome B77 in rat tumour cells: study of virus production, group-specific antigen content and association with permissive cells. Popović M, et al.
Neoplasma 19:371-84, 1972
Independent segregation of loci for activation of biologically distinguishable RNA C-type viruses in mouse cells. Aaronson SA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:3055-8, Jul 73
Bidirectional replication of Simian Virus 40 DNA. Danna KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3097-100, Nov 72
Replication of bacteriophage phiX-174 in a mutant of Escherichia coli defective in the dnaE gene. Greenlee LL. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1757-60, Jun 73
Sequence of spontaneous Epstein-Barr virus activation and selective DNA synthesis in activated cells in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

presence of hydroxyurea. Hampar B, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2589-93, Sep 72
In vitro assembly of bacteriophage Lambda heads. Kaiser D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:280-4, Jan 73
RNA-linked short DNA fragments during polyoma replication. Magnusson G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:412-5, Feb 73
Precursor and product in bacteriophage lambda recombination. Melechen NE, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3195-8, Nov 72
Replication of bacteriophage M13: specificity of the Escherichia coli dnaB function for replication of double-stranded M13 DNA. Olsen WL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2570-3, Sep 72
Release of arboviruses from cells cultivated with low ionic strength media. Matsumura T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:599-605, Nov 72
Interferon induction by rhinoviruses and effect of interferon on rhinovirus yields in human cell lines. Stoker D, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:23-7, May 73
Segregation of loci for C-type virus induction in strains of mice with high and low incidence of leukemia. Stephenson JR, et al. Science 180:865-8, 25 May 73
Murine leukemia virus: restriction in fused permissive and nonpermissive cells. Tennant RW, et al. Science 178:516-8, 3 Nov 72
The virus plaque assay and the effector cell in cell-mediated immune reactions. Bloom BR, et al. Transplant Proc 4:329-34, Sep 72
Changes in the flow of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation associated with the replications of TYMV. Bedbrook JR, et al. Virology 53:84-91, May 73
Changes in the flow of early products of photosynthetic carbon fixation associated with the replication of TYMV. Bedbrook JR, et al. Virology 53:84-91, May 73
Evidence of multiplication of sowthistle yellow vein virus in an inefficient aphid vector, Macrosiphum euphorbiae. Behncken GM. Virology 53:405-12, Jun 73
A mutant of bacteriophage ϕX174 which infects E. coli K12 strains. II. Replication of ϕXtB in tsDNA strains. Bone DR, et al. Virology 52:330-6, Apr 73
Differential effect of temperature on the replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2. Crouch NA, et al. Virology 50:939-41, Dec 72
The influence of barley stripe mosaic virus on the replication of tobacco mosaic virus in Hordeum vulgare L. Dodds JA, et al. Virology 50:404-11, Nov 72
A quantitative autoradiographic study of intracellular sites for replication of cauliflower mosaic virus. Favali MA, et al. Virology 53:115-9, May 73
The pH-dependence of reovirus synthesis. Fields BN, et al. Virology 52:581-3, Apr 73
A temperature-sensitive mutant of Rous sarcoma virus that is defective for replication. Friis RR, et al. Virology 53:479-83, Jun 73
Abortive infection of Japanese quail cells with avian sarcoma viruses. Friis RR. Virology 50:701-12, Dec 72
Entry of an insect poxvirus by fusion of the virus envelope with the host cell membrane. Granados RR. Virology 52:305-9, Mar 73
Studies on the assembly of Newcastle disease virus: an arginine-dependent step in virus replication. Iinuma M, et al. Virology 51:205-15, Jan 73
Host cell DNA synthesis as a possible factor in the enhancement of replication of human adenoviruses in simian cells by SV40. Jerkofsky M, et al. Virology 51:466-73, Feb 73
DNA replication in SV40-infected cells. 8. The distribution of replicating molecules at different stages of replication in SV40-infected cells. Mayer A, et al. Virology 50:328-38, Nov 72
Picornavirus receptors and picornavirus multiplication in human-mouse hybrid cell lines. Medrano L, et al. Virology 54:515-24, Aug 73
Herpesvirus replication in vivo. O'Callaghan R, et al. Virology 49:784-93, Sep 72
Tobacco mosaic virus multiplication and expression of the N gene in necrotic responding tobacco varieties. Otsuki Y, et al. Virology 50:45-50, Oct 72
Analysis on the reproducing and cell-transforming capacities of a temperature sensitive mutant (ts 334) of avian sarcoma virus B77. Owada M, et al. Virology 54:170-8, Jul 73
Replicator mutants of bacteriophage lambda: characterization of two subclasses. Rambach A. Virology 54:270-7, Jul 73
Replication of vesicular stomatitis virus. II. Separation and characterization of virus-specific RNA species. Schincariol AL, et al. Virology 49:766-83, Sep 72
A mutant of Escherichia coli K12 unable to support the multiplication of bacteriophage BP23. Shinozawa T. Virology 54:427-40, Aug 73
Stimulation of restricted reproduction of EMC virus in HeLa cells by non-replicating poliovirus. Shirman GA, et al. Virology 51:1-10, Jan 73
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. IV. Further characterization of viral related RNAs. Siegel A, et al. Virology 53:75-83, May 73
Processing of adenovirus specific nuclear RNA during virus replication. Wall R, et al. Virology 50:27-34, Oct 72
Proteins specified by group B togaviruses in mammalian cells during productive infections. Westaway EG. Virology 51:454-65, Feb 73
Replication of tobacco mosaic virus. V. Properties of the bound and solubilized replicase. Zaitlin M, et al. Virology 53:300-11, Jun 73
Reproduction of Semliki Forest virus in poikilothermic and homeothermic cells at reduced temperatures. Shindarov L, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:168-73, Nov 72
[Replication intermediaries in ribonucleic acid synthesis of group A togavirus] Poirée JC, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris) 123:289-306, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The multiplication of sigma virus in several primary cultures and in a continuous line of drosophila cells from embryos which perpetuate a defective sigma virus] Richard-Molard C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:121-4, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Studies of T3 phages. 3. Effect of various nutrient deficiencies on the reproduction of phages T3 and T7] Krüger DH, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:477-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies of T3 phages. II. Differences in the replication of phages T3 and T7 in an Escherichia coli mutant with temperature-sensitive DNA synthesis] Mann W, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:471-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Propagation mechanism of the neurotropic Vaccinia virus strain in the rabbit organism] Benda R, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:145-61, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanism of induction of immunity to virus infections: interruption of intercellular virus multiplication] Uetake H, et al. Protein Nucleic Acid Enzyme (Tokyo) 17:835-47, Nov 72 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[Replication of viruses and morphological changes in cell cultures of the glia] Wróblewska-Mularczykowa, et al. Med Dosw Mikrobiol 24:357-67, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Multiplication of DNA viruses] Danielescu G. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:385-403, 1972 (Rum)
[Study of the multiplication, in cell cultures, of 2 strains of parainfluenza virus of type 3. I. Multiplication in KB cell line] Isaia G, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:123-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Replication of viral RNA] Agol VI. Usp Sovrem Biol 72:315-38, Nov-Dec 71 (167 ref.) (Rus)
[Protein and ribonucleic acid biosynthesis in the cells in the replication of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Khazipov NZ, et al. Veterinariia 49:65-7, May 73 (Rus)
[Activation of Rous virus replication in a naturally resistant human embryonic cell culture] Kuznetsov OK, et al. Vopr Onkol 19:40-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Features of the reproduction of parotitis virus strains] Vardanian NV, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:472-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the rate of synthesis of types of virus-specific RNA in the course of the reproduction cycle of Newcastle disease virus] Varich NL, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:666-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Possibility of persistence of replicating genomes in isolated mitochondria] Zhdanov VM. Vopr Virusol 17:277-83, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Establishment and characteristics of a subline of Vero cells persistently infected with Junin virus] Boxaca MC. Medicina (B Aires) 30:Suppl 1:50-61, Sep 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characteristics of the DNA metabolism during the replication of type I adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:20-2, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Protein accumulation during the formation of intranuclear inclusion bodies in cells infected with I type adenovirus] Diachenko NS, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:478-83, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Discussion of the intrareproductive spread of viral infection] Siniak KM. Mikrobiol Zh 33:397-8, 1972 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure and reproduction of the Erysipelothrix insidiosa phage] Zakordonets' OA. Mikrobiol Zh 34:13-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[The reproduction of potato-X virus in the callus tissue of Datura stramonium] Zhuk IP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:82-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Uridine kinase level in cells infected with western equine encephalomyelitis, vesicular stomatitis, pseudorabies and polyoma viruses. Rada B, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:111-5, Mar 73
The effect of cytosine-arabinoside on the multiplication of cytomegalovirus and on the formation of virus-induced intracellular antigens. Váczi L, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:189-95, May 73
Inhibitory effect of N-phenyl-N'-aryl or alkylthiourea derivatives on the multiplication of some picornaviruses (Coxsackie B 1, ECHO 19, and foot-and-mouth disease virus) in cell cultures. Galabov A, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 38:150-66, 1972
Effect of phleomycin on the replication of mengovirus in novikoff hepatoma cells. Korbecki M. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:265-73, 1973
Effect of host-cell on antiviral action of acetone. Libshits BA, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 40:164-7, 1973
Failure of actinomycin D to inhibit the induction of SV 40 viral antigen in BSC 1 transformed cells. Margalith M, et al. Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 41:127-31, 1973
Inhibition of RNA slow viruses by thiosemicarbazones. Haase AT, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:875-80, 16 Apr 73
Para-fluorophenylalanine as an inhibitor of parainfluenza 3 virus multiplication. Korbecki M, et al. Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:95-100, 1973
The effect of cytosine arabinoside on virus production in various cells infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Nutter RL, et al. Cancer Res 33:166-70, Jan 73
Inhibition by rifampin of African swine fever virus replication in tissue culture. Dardiri AH, et al. Infect Immun 4:34-6, Jul 71
Compared action of a polyoma-virus-specific inhibitor on the formation of polyoma capsid antigen and of polyoma tumor antigen. Meyer G, et al. Int J Cancer 10:128-33, 15 Jul 72
The effect of the antibiotics distamycin A and congocidine on the replication of herpes simplex virus. Becker Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1225-30, Aug-Sep 72
Effects of cycloheximide and chloramphenicol on the multiplication of tobacco necrosis virus. McCarthy D, et al. J Gen Virol 17:91-7, Oct 72
Inhibition of oral shedding of herpes simplex virus by cytosine arabinoside. Mankad VN, et al. J Infect Dis 127:442-4, Apr 73
Inhibition of RNA bacteriophage replication by rifampicin. Engelberg H. J Mol Biol 68:541-6, 28 Jul 72
Synthesis of type 2 adenovirus DNA in the presence of cycloheximide. Horwitz MS, et al. J Virol 11:544-51, Apr 73
Measles virus ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis: effects of 6-azauridine and cycloheximide on viral replication. Portner A, et al. J Virol 11:46-53, Jan 73
Resistance of bacteriophage PBS2 infection to 6-(p-hydroxyphenylazo)-uracil, an inhibitor of Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Price AR, et al. J Virol 11:338-40, Feb 73
Inhibition of replication of lactic dehydrogenase virus by actinomycin. Yamazaki S, et al. J Virol 11:473-8, Apr 73
Mechanism of the action of products of reactions of formaldehyde with nucleotides (methylene dinucleotides) on the cell and virus reproduction. Fel'dman MY, et al. Mol Biol 5:879-88, Nov-Dec 71
Identification of a critical period during the S phase for activation of the Epstein-Barr virus by 5-iododeoxyuridine. Derge JG, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:214-7, 15 Aug 73
Multiplication of influenza virus in the presence of cordycepin, an inhibitor of cellular RNA synthesis. Mahy BW, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:172-4, 8 Jun 73
Cyclic AMP-amplified replication of RNA tumour virus-like particles in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thion C, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:227-31, 22 Aug 73
Effects of adrenal glucocorticoids on polyoma virus replication. Morhenn V, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1068-9, Apr 73
Inhibition of murine leukemia virus replication by poly(vinyluracil) and poly(vinyladenine). Pitha PM, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1204-8, Apr 73
Induction of viral resistance by poly I:C in cells which apparently produce no interferon. Giron DJ, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:47-51, Oct 72
In vitro and in vivo study of rifampicin on replication of vaccinia virus. Naficy K, et al. Prog Immunobiol Stand 5:279-84, 1972
Inhibition of replication of some RNA viruses by 6-azauridine. Slávková K, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:155-9, 1973
Superinduction of endogenous type C virus by 5-bromodeoxyuridine from transformed mouse clones. Lieber MM, et al. Science 181:443-4, 3 Aug 73
Synthesis of infective poliovirus in BSC-1 monkey cells enucleated with cytochalasin B. Pollack R, et al. Science 179:915-6, 2 Mar 73
Cytomegalovirus: conversion of nonpermissive cells to a permissive state for virus replication. St. Jeor S, et al. Science 181:1060-1, 14 Sep 73
Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on herpes simplex virus replication. Courtney RJ, et al. Virology 53:447-55, Apr 73
Effect of actinomycin D and mitomycin C on sigma virus multiplication in Drosophila melanogaster. Herferth RS. Virology 51:47-55, Jan 73
Biological activity of poly rI:poly rC: effect on poxvirus-specific functions. Hiller G, et al. Virology 52:22-9, Mar 73
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the multiplication of Semliki Forest virus and the reversal of the block by mannose. Kaluza G, et al. Virology 54:179-89, Jul 73
Effect of actinomycin D on potato virus X multiplication in Datura stramonium leaves. Reunova GD, et al. Virology 52:502-6, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Kinetics and quantitative aspects of enhancement of influenza virus multiplication by 5-methyl-2-D-ribobenzimidazole (MRB). Tamm I. Virology 51:138-48, Jan 73
[Study of the antiviral action of the newly synthetized compound F-VMI-15 on the reproduction of influenza virus type A2 (Hong Kong) 68 in cell cultures] Gagov I, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:129-33, 1972 (Bul)
[Study of the antiviral action of Actinomyces extracts on the multiplication of the respiratory syncytial virus in cell cultures] Uzunova A, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:135-40, 1972 (Bul)
[Lambda bacteriophage maturation in conditions dissociating protein synthesis from DNA synthesis] Granboulan P. Biochimie 55:143-51, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Partial incorporation of influenza virus RNA into an RNAase resistant form and the influence of actinomycin D on this process] Kantorovich EN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:405-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Inhibition of poliovirus synthesis by indole-3-acetic acid at the cellular level] Garcia-Gancedo A, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:69-80, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of nucleic antimetabolites on the replication of adenoviruses] Chernets'kif VP, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:30-1, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of Junin (AHF) virus multiplication in ultraviolet irradiated cells. Coto CE, et al. Medicina (B Aires) 31:417-21, Sep-Oct 71

VIRUSES (B4)

see also related
DNA, VIRAL (D10)
INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL (G1)
RNA, VIRAL (D10)

Viroids. Diener TO.
Adv Virus Res 17:295-313, 1972 (56 ref.)
Virus-erythrocyte interactions. Howe C, et al. Adv Virus Res 17:1-50, 1972 (192 ref.)
Some contributions of molecular biology to the question of viral carcinogenesis. Hirt B. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:109-11, 1970 (26 ref.)
Modern approaches to experimental cancer research. Roles of viruses and of cigarette smoke in carcinogenesis. Leuchtenberger C. Aktuel Probl Chir 14:85-107, 1970 (104 ref.)
Assembly of viruses. Eiserling FA, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:467-502, 1972 (310 ref.)
Early events in cell-animal virus interactions. Dales S. Bacteriol Rev 37:103-35, Jun 73 (211 ref.)
The general nature of viruses. Melnick JL. Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:858-76, Dec 72
Handling of infectious agents. Wedum AG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1557-67, 1 Dec 72 (62 ref.)
Frequency of intraendothelial 'virus-like' particles: an electron microscopy study of 376 human renal biopsies. Bariéty J, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:21-4, Jan 73
Negative staining of viruses. Nermut MV. J Microsc (Oxf) 96:351-62, Dec 72
Viruses of Entamoeba histolytica. 3. Properties of the polyhedral virus of the HB-301 strain. Hruska JF, et al. J Virol 11:129-36, Jan 73
Is hepatitis caused by viroids? Zuckerman AJ. Lancet 1:1486-7, 30 Jun 73
Slow viruses: role in persistent disease. Marx JL. Science 180:1351-4, 29 Jun 73
[Phylogeny of viruses] Eggers HJ. Med Klin 67:1263-4, 29 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Viruses as "programmed instruction"] Hofschneider PH. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:303, 1972 (Ger)
[Current problems in viral genetics] Baba C. Stud Cercet Virusol 23:369-83, 1972 (Rum)
[Detection of unusual virus-like H-type particles in cells of transmissible cultures of hamster tissue] Bykovskif AF, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:321-3, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[The influence of heparin on the interferonogenicity and interference induced by a virus or a synthetic polynucleotide] Mentkevich LM, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:401-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the virus of classical swine plaque. Biological and physiochemical properties of the virus] Sokov BN, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:353-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of viruses and viral diseases. II. Phylogenetic aspects of viral infectious diseases] Gromashevskif LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:48-57, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Evolution of viruses and viral diseases. I. Evolution of viral parasitism in relation to the mechanism of transmission of the causative agents] Gromashevskif LV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:44-8, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Current problems of aerobiology (survey of the literature)] Vlodavets VV. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:54-9, Jun 72 (52 ref.) (Rus)
[Development of molecular-biological studies in microbiological scientific institutions] Zhdanov VM. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:3-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ability of minerals to adsorb viruses from water] Globa LI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:64-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Electron microscopic study of the structure of the caudal process of the virus LPP-1 isolate] Mendzhul MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:460-5, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Mechanism of virus adsorption on bentonite] Slukhaĭ VP. Mikrobiol Zh 34:63-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

The electrophoretic mobility of micro-organisms. Richmond DV, et al. Adv Microb Physiol 9:1-29, 1973 (113 ref.)
[Methods for detecting viral contaminants in live rickettsial vaccines obtained from chick embryos] Salagova TA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 50:47-51, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The DNA nucleotide composition of the blue-green alga Plectonema boryanum and of LPP-1 virus] Nesterova NV, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 35:126-30, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and nomenclature of viruses, 1973. Melnick JL. Prog Med Virol 15:380-4, 1973
[Progress in the classification and nomenclature of viruses] Gaĭdamovich SIa, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:361-72, May-Jun 72 (Rus)
[Studies on the viruses of Entamoeba histolytica: a progress report] Hruska JF, et al. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 2:Suppl 2:441-4, 1972 (Mul)

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the inactivation of viruses by ethylene oxide. Hoff-Jorgensen R, et al. Acta Vet Scand 13:520-7, 1972
The in vitro effects of peptide-precipitating lignosulphonic acids on various biologically active substances produced by or with action on microorganisms. Naess B, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:129-46, 1973
Multiple-stage procedures for drug screening. Schultz JR, et al. Biometrics 29:293-300, Jun 73
[Antiviral properties of polysaccharide preparations and RNA from yeast] Kovalenko OG. Mikrobiol Zh 34:66-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and localization of viruses in human fetal intestinal organ cultures by immunofluorescence. Dolin R, et al. Infect Immun 6:958-64, Dec 72
Immunity against viruses. Allison AC. Sci Basis Med 49-73, 1972 (117 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection and assessment of sparse microbial populations. Strange RE. Adv Microb Physiol 8:105-41, 1972 (147 ref.)
Virus particles in a bovine neurofibroma. Doughty FR. Aust Vet J 48:533, Sep 72
An investigation of viral and bacterial agents associated with ovine perinatal mortality. Hore DE, et al. Aust Vet J 49:190-5, Apr 73
Viruses of Penicillium and Aspergillus species. Border DJ, et al. Biochem J 127:4P-6P, Apr 72
Virological studies in Reiter's disease. Lowenthal RM. Br J Vener Dis 49:368-75, Aug 73
Particles in spleens. Stuart A. Br Med J 3:474, 19 Aug 72
In vitro culture of cloned hamster melanoma cells containing R-type virus. Epstein WL, et al. Cancer Res 33:825-31, Apr 73
Intracisternal A-type and C-type particles observed in pulmonary tumors in mice. Kimura I, et al. Gann 63:563-73, Oct 72
Isolation of viruses, bacteria and other organisms from venereal disease clinic patients: methodology and problems associated with multiple isolations. Wentworth BB, et al. Health Lab Sci 10:75-81, Apr 73
Viruses and the respiratory tract in sudden infant deaths. Gardner PS. J Forensic Sci Soc 12:587-9, Oct 72
Isolation of mycoplasmatales virus-laidlawii 3, a new virus infecting Acholeplasma laidlawii. Gourlay RN, et al. J Gen Virol 19:279-83, May 73
Tickborne viruses in western North America. I. Viruses isolated from Ixodes uriae in coastal Oregon in 1970. Thomas LA, et al. J Med Entomol 10:165-8, 25 Apr 73
Further observations on the use of organ cultures in the study of acute respiratory-tract infections. Higgins PG, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:177-85, May 73
Viruslike particles in a nematode. Foor WE. J Parasitol 58:1065-70, Dec 72
Virus isolations from children with respiratory diseases. Sărăţeanu D, et al. Rev Roum Virol 10:147-53, 1973
[Detection and study of a virus in the synovial membrane in chronic rheumatoid polyarthritis] Serre H, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:595-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of Bence Jones (lambda) type multiple myeloma with many virus-like particles in the myeloma cells--ultrastructural observation] Oikawa K, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:831-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A case of monocytic leukemia associated with structures resembling virus-like particles observed by electron microscopy] Watanabe W, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 14:996-700, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Sewage virologic studies in Warsaw in 1966-1971] Horbowska H, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:103-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of minimal concentrations of viruses in large volumes by ultrafiltration through soluble Lanthanum-aluminum-alginate ultrafilters] Nikolaevskaia ZS, et al. Vopr Virusol 17:723-6, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Concentration of LPP-1 virus using polyethylene glycol] Mendzhul MI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:375-7, 1972 (Ukr)

PATHOGENICITY

Mechanisms of virus pathogenicity. Smith H. Bacteriol Rev 36:291-310, Sep 72 (170 ref.)
Chromosomal changes due to viruses. Nichols WW. Triangle 11:103-6, 1972
[Critical review on the concept of viral toxicity] Campione Piccardo J. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 14:145-52, Jun-Sep 72 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of Mycoplasma in seed virus stocks using gamma radiation. Polley JR, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:709-14, Jun 73
[Influence of variations in atmospheric ozone on some biological activities of ultraviolet solar radiation] Chavaudra J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3481-5, 25 Jun 73 (Fre)

VISAMMIN see KHELLIN (D5)

VISCEROPTOSIS (C4)

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of long-term administration of parotin tablets in gastroptosis] Matsuoka A. Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 21:941-3, Jun 73 (Jap)

SURGERY

[Modification of the Rivoir-Pitel-Lopatkin operations for nephroptosis] Petkov P. Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 25:410-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Nephroptosis: a disease requiring treatment or an insignificant symptom?] Ludwig G, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1400-8, 20 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VISCOSITY (H)

see also specific
BLOOD VISCOSITY (G1)

Viscous interactions of hyaluronic acid with some proteins and neutral saccharides. Fraser JR, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:513-20, Nov 72
Flexibility of tropocollagen from sedimentation and viscosity. Utiyama H, et al. Biopolymers 12:53-64, 1973
Viscosity of heparin as a function of dielectric constant and of desulfation. Yuan L, et al. Biopolymers 11:2079-89, 1972
Comparison of equations for mean shear rate in Couette viscometry of biological fluids. Benis AM, et al. Biorheology 10:271-5, Jun 73
Comparison of five methods for measuring sputum physical characteristics. Chodosh S, et al. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:127-41, Jan-Feb 73
A new method for measuring sputum viscosity with a capillary flow viscometer. Völker D. Bull Physiopathol Respir (Nancy) 9:101-11, Jan-Feb 73
Determination of yield value of hectorite gels by the falling sphere method. Carless JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:717-23, Sep 72
The influence of formulation variables on phase inversion temperatures of emulsions as determined by a programmed viscometric technique. Sunderland VB, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:964-14, Oct 72
Thixotropy measured using a weight-actuated viscometer. Araujo OE. J Pharm Sci 61:1848-50, Nov 72
Effect of vehicle viscosity and an anticholinergic agent on bioavailability of a poorly absorbed drug (phenolsulfonphthalein) in man. Ashley JJ, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:888-90, Apr 73
Investigation of the state of low molecular weight salt

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

components in biopolymer solutions. II. Electrochemical criteria of isotonicity of solvents in determining the characteristic viscosity of DNA. Lev AE, et al. Mol Biol 5:145-53, Mar-Apr 71

High viscosity fluids for thermotherapy and graded exercise. Ruderman RJ, et al. Phys Ther 53:270-1, Mar 73

[Molecular interpretation of the viscosity of very concentrated aqueous solutions of biopolymers] Joly M, et al. Biorheology 10:165-77, Jun 73 (Fre)

[Microscopic viscocity of muscle fibers. 3. Action of anisotonic media] Gamalei IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1479-83, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. II. Temperature relations] Gamalef IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:1322-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Microscopic viscosity of muscle fibers. I. Method. Effect of hypertonicity and caffeine] Gamalef IA, et al. Tsitologiia 14:940-6, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lyophilization of thickening agents] Contreras P, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 27:553-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A modified air turbine viscometer. Marriott C, et al. J Phys E Sci Instrum 6:200-1, Mar 73

VISCUM (B6)

Phoratoxin, a toxic protein from the mistletoe Phoradendron tomentosum subsp. macrophyllum (Loranthaceae). Improvements in the isolation procedure and further studies on the properties. Mellstrand ST, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:143-7, 3 Jan 73

Unusual translocation heterozygosity in an East African mistletoe (Viscum fischeri). Wiens D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 243:93-4, 16 May 73

VISION (F1, G1)

see also related
VISUAL PERCEPTION (F1)

The accuracy of aiming at a target. Some further evidence for a theory of intermittent control. Beggs WD, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:171-7, Jun 72

On threshold mechanisms for achromatic and chromatic vision. Bouman MA, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:178-89, Jun 72

Effect of prolonged bedrest and +G z acceleration upon peripheral visual response time. Haines RF. Aerosp Med 44:425-32, Apr 73

Influence of vision on susceptibility to acute motion sickness studied under quantifiable stimulus-response conditions. Oosterveld WJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:1005-7, Sep 72

Posture, vision and motor dominance. Cernacek J, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:101-, 1972

The influence of vision on the vestibulospinal reflex. Njiokiktjien C. Agressologie 13:Suppl C:91-4, 1972

Tolerance for aniseikonia. II. Determination based on the amplitude of cyclofusion. Crone RA, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:17-22, 31 Jul 73

Sensory deprivation on visceral activity. IV. The effect of temporary visual deprivation on canine gastric secretion. Schapiro H, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:573-5, Jul 73

Binocular vision (the flip-flop phenomenon). Hagedoorn A, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:907-14, Nov 72

Visuo-sensory development of the child. Amigo G. Am J Optom 49:991-1001, Dec 72 (77 ref.)

Spontaneous activity in visual systems. Jacobs GH. Am J Optom 49:905-21, Nov 72 (75 ref.)

Color and form perception in visual information processing. Krieg FJ. Am J Optom 49:922-8, Nov 72

Visual and tactile communication in Macaca arctoides and its ontogenetic development. Chevalier-Skolnikoff S. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:515-8, Mar 73

Visual-optical characteristics of caged and semifree-ranging monkeys. Young FA, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:377-82, Mar 73

Reporting of fragmentations in the binocular rivalry of contours. Cogan R, et al. Am J Psychol 85:569-84, Dec 72

Pressure effect on ERG and optic nerve conduction of visual impulse. Short-term effects in owl monkeys. Gerstle CL, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:131-4, Aug 73

Optics and visual physiology. Siegel IM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:212-27, Aug 72 (108 ref.)

Visual-vestibular interaction and motion perception. Dichgans J, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:327-38, 1972 (15 ref.)

Supranuclear structures regulating binocular eye and head movements. Hassler R. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:207-19, 1972 (30 ref.)

How do we see with moving eyes? Jung R. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:377-95, 1972 (46 ref.)

Optomotor integration in the colliculus superior of the cat. Straschill M, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:130-8, 1972 (9 ref.)

The role of the superior colliculus in visually-evoked eye movements. Wurtz RH, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:149-58, 1972 (11 ref.)

Central disruption of fusional amplitude. Pratt-Johnson JA. Br J Ophthalmol 57:347-50, May 73

Behavioral visual functions for Chrysemys picta picta. Preferences and frequency responses. Graf VA. Brain Behav Evol 5:155-75, 1972

Spectral sensitivity of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas) determined by electrical responses to heterochromatic light. Granda AM, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:143-54, 1972

Topographical organization of visual input to precruciate cortex of cat. Garcia-Rill E, et al. Brain Res 56:151-63, 29 Jun 73

Visual properties of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami in the cat. I. Qualitative investigation. Godfraind JM, et al. Brain Res 44:503-26, 29 Sep 72

Visual properties of neurons in pulvinar, nucleus lateralis posterior and nucleus suprageniculatus thalami in the cat. II. Quantitative investigation. Veraart C, et al. Brain Res 44:527-46, 29 Sep 72

The harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben 1777). XXIII. Spectral sensitivity. Lavigne DM, et al. Can J Zool 50:1197-206, Sep 72

Short term memory disorders following temporal lobe removals in humans. Samuels I, et al. Cortex 8:283-98, Sep 72

Ontogeny of vision in the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos): the pupillary light reflex as a means for investigating visual onset and development in avian embryos. Heaton MB. Dev Psychobiol 4:313-32, 1971

Accommodation, convergence and aging. Breinin GM, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:109-21, 21 Feb 73

Lateral inhibition in amblyopia: VER and metacontrast. Lawwill T. Doc Ophthalmol 34:243-56, 21 Feb 73

Psychophysical basis of coincidence mechanisms in the human visual system. Bouman MA, et al. Ergeb Physiol 65:126-72, 1972 (71 ref.)

Source locations of pattern-specific components of human visual evoked potentials. II. Component of extrastriate cortical origin. Jeffreys DA, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:22-40, 1972

Visual processing in scotomata. Richards W. Exp Brain Res 17:333-47, 29 Jun 73

Phase aberration balancing of cataracts using holography. Miller D, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:157-60, Feb 73

Early prenatal development of cortical surface responses to visual stimuli in sheep. Persson HE, et al. Exp Neurol 37:199-208, Oct 72

The effect of noise on vision. Létourneau JE. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:441-4, Nov 72

Lighting for difficult visual tasks. Faulkner TW, et al. Hum Factors 15:149-62, Apr 73

Effect of unilateral visual deprivation on transaminase & hexokinase activities & protein content of the optic lobe of pigeon. Chakrabarti T, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:179-80, Jun 72

Pattern identification by spatial filtering in a neuron network model. Swigert CJ. Int J Neurosci 2:249-64, Dec 71

Thoughts of a nonstrabologist on ocular motility and the pathophysiology of binocular vision. Linksz A. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:1-22, Winter 71

Visual excitation. Futterman S. Invest Ophthalmol 12:240, Apr 73

How fish detect polarized light. Snyder AW. Invest Ophthalmol 12:78-9, Jan 73

Effect of passive 70 degrees head-up tilt on peripheral visual response time. Haines RF. J Appl Physiol 34:329-33, Mar 73

Visual intensity and pattern discrimination after lesions of the thalamofugal visual pathway in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:447-67, 15 Apr 73

Locomotory space as a prerequisite for acquiring visually guided reaching in kittens. Hein A, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:394-8, Dec 72

Role of visual imprinting in the emergence of specific filial attachments in ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:399-409, Dec 72

Factors influencing induction and duration of oculomotor reflex rebound in the guinea pig. Ireland LC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:159-64, Jan 73

Sensory preconditioning in rats following early visual deprivation. Tees RC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:12-20, Oct 72

General and specific factors in the intersensory transfer of form. Clark JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:184-8, Sep 72

Parellel and serial processing in tachistoscopic recognition: two mechanisms. Dick AO. J Exp Psychol 96:60-6, Nov 72

Motion parallax and absolute distance. Ferris SH. J Exp Psychol 95:258-63, Oct 72

Effects of interpolated tasks on latency and accuracy of intramodal and cross-modal shape recognition by children. Millar S. J Exp Psychol 96:170-5, Nov 72

Interaction of vision and touch in conflict and nonconflict form perception tasks. Miller EA. J Exp Psychol 96:114-23, Nov 72

Dissipation of sensory aftereffects as a function of axon length. Singer G, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:194-8, Nov 72

Changes in visual spatial organization: response frequency equalization versus adaptation level. Steinberg W, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:246-51, May 73

Role of cognitive factors on adaptation to prismatic displacement. Uhlarik JJ. J Exp Psychol 98:223-32, May 73

Averroes' concepts of ocular function--another view. (Averroes), Koelbing HM. J Hist Med 27:287-13, Apr 72

Physiology of vision in the mollusk Lima scabra. Mpitsos GJ. J Neurophysiol 36:371-83, Mar 73

Visibility of structured and unstructured images. Greenwood RE. J Opt Soc Am 63:226-31, Feb 73

Time course of lateral inhibition in the human visual system. Petry S, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:385-6, Mar 73

Subjective patterns in a flickering field: binocular vs monocular observation. Remole A. J Opt Soc Am 63:745-8, Jun 73

Influence of the size of test field employed in measurements of modulation transfer function of the eye. Simon JF, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:894-6, Jul 73

Light-acceptance property of an optical fiber. Snyder AW, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:59-64, Jan 73

Spatial-frequency masking in vision: critical bands and spread of masking. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:1221-32, Oct 72

Comparison of four methods of heterochromatic photometry. Wagner G, et al. J Opt Soc Am 62:1508-15, Dec 72

Optimal magnification in visual microscopy. Westheimer G. J Opt Soc Am 62:1502-4, Dec 72

Monocular alternation: a method for the investigation of pattern vision. Campbell FW, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:19P-21P, Sep 72

Contour-like phosphenes from electrical stimulation of the human eye: some new observations. Carpenter RH. J Physiol (Lond) 229:767-85, Mar 73

Electrical activation of visual neurones in nucleus pontis in the cat. Glickstein M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 229:28P-29P, Feb 73

The site of human photopic saturation. King-Smith PE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:27P-29P, May 73

Visual control of human muscular movement. Kirsner RL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:28P, Apr 73

Orientational selectivity of human binocular and monocular vision revealed by simultaneous and successive masking. Kulikowski JJ. J Physiol (Lond) 226:67P-68P, Oct 72

Luminance-dependent changes in mesopic visual contrast sensitivity. Smith RA Jr. J Physiol (Lond) 230:115-35, Apr 73

Visual display sensitivity and the frequency spectrum of muscle tremor in man. Stephens JA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:23P-24P, Dec 72

The effects of changing the visual display sensitivity on the maintenance of a steady voluntary isometric contraction in man. Stephens JA. J Physiol (Lond) 225:48P-49P, Sep 72

Playing peekaboo with a four-month-old: a study of the role of speech and nonspeech sounds in the formation of a visual schema. Greenfield PM. J Psychol 82:287-98, Nov 72

Biological shape and visual science. I. Blum H. J Theor Biol 38:205-87, Feb 73

Development and application of white-noise modeling techniques for studies of insect visual nervous system. Marmarelis PZ, et al. Kybernetik 12:74-89, Feb 73

Multiple-channel models of human vision: bandwidth considerations. Quick RF Jr, et al. Kybernetik 12:141-4, Mar 73

Recognition of shapes across modalities by infants. Bryant PE, et al. Nature (Lond) 240:303-4, 1 Dec 72

Visual perception of accelerated nitrogen nuclei interacting with the human retina. Budinger TF, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:209-11, 22 Sep 72

Receptive fields of the visual system of the squid. Young JZ. Nature 243:469-71, 16 Feb 73

Changes in critical flicker frequency during and after fourteen days of monocular deprivation. Zubek JP, et al. Nature 241:288-90, 26 Jan 73

Central phosphenes in man: a report of three cases. Chapanis NP, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:1-19, Jan 73

Unit responses of the turtle forebrain to visual stimuli. Gusel'nikov VI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 5:235-42, Jul-Sep 72

Visual transduction in the eye of Limulus. Dodge FA Jr. Neurosci Res Program Bull 8:481-5, Dec 70

Sensory alterations and aggressive behavior in the rat. Bugbee NM, et al. Physiol Behav 8:981-5, Jun 72

Homing in pigeons with impaired vision. Schmidt-Koenig K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2446-7, Sep 72

On peripheral and central processes in vision: inferences from an information-processing analysis of masking with patterned stimuli. Turvey MT. Psychol Rev 80:1-52, Jan 73

Chromatic rod vision. VII. Intensity of pre-stimulation varied. Stabell B, et al. Scand J Psychol 14:12-5, 1973

Stabell U, Stabell B:Chromatic rod vision. 8. Simultaneous contrast. Scand J Psychol 14:16-9, 1973

Visual sensations induced by relativistic nitrogen nuclei. McNulty PJ, et al. Science 178:160-2, 13 Oct 72

Metacontrast and saccadic suppression. Matin E, et al. Science 178:179-82, 13 Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Doubts about scotopic interactions in stabilized vision. Barlow HB, et al. Vision Res 13:523-4, Feb 73
Photopic luminosity measured by the method of critical frequency. Bornstein MH, et al. Vision Res 12:2023-33, Dec 72
Visual sensitivity in the presence of alternating monochromatic fields of light. Glass RA, et al. Vision Res 13:689-90, Mar 73
Enrichment of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membrane preparations. Biochemical aspects of the visual process. 18. Grip WJ de, et al. Vision Res 12:1697-707, Oct 72
On neural inhibition, contrast effects and visual sensitivity. Guth SL. Vision Res 13:937-57, May 73
Intensity-response functions of visually deprived LGN neurons of cats. Hamasaki DI, et al. Vision Res 13:925-36, May 73
Vergence in the cat. Hughes A. Vision Res 12:1961-94, Dec 72
Disparity detection within Panum's fusional areas. Kertesz AE. Vision Res 13:1537-43, Aug 73
Servo-controlled moving stimulus generator for single unit studies in vision. Leighton SB, et al. Vision Res 13:1195-8, Jun 73
Visual brightness: some applications of a model. Marks LE. Vision Res 12:1409-23, Aug 72
Non-linearity of visual signals in relation to shape-sensitive adaptation responses. Maudarbocus AY, et al. Vision Res 13:1713-37, Sep 73
Visual threshold: human scotopic luminosity functions determined with optokinetic nystagmus. Metz JW, et al. Vision Res 13:1001-4, May 73
Hering's law of equal innervation and the position of the binoculus. Pickwell LD. Vision Res 12:1499-507, Sep 72
Extended border enhancement during intermittent illumination: binocular effects. Remole A. Vision Res 13:1289-95, Jul 73
Dynamic properties of vision. 3. Twin flashes, single flashes and flickerfusion. Roufs JA. Vision Res 13:309-23, Feb 73
The light-capture area of a photoreceptor. Snyder AW, et al. Vision Res 12:1749-53, Oct 72
Contrast evoked responses in man. Spekreijse H, et al. Vision Res 13:1577-601, Aug 73
Visual sensitivity in the region of chromatic borders. Sternheim CE, et al. Vision Res 12:1715-24, Oct 72
Sensitization by annular surrounds: dichoptic properties. Sturr JF, et al. Vision Res 13:909-16, May 73
Stabilized target visibility as a function of contrast and flicker frequency. Tulunay-Keesey U. Vision Res 13:1367-73, Jul 73
Scotopic vision: an unexpected threshold elevation produced by dark annuli. Wyatt HJ. Vision Res 12:2147-50, Dec 72
Localization of visual structure in the diencephalon of pigeon (Columba livia). Yazulla S, et al. Vision Res 12:1933-6, Nov 72
[Influence of age on visual functions in humans] Verriest G. Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:527-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analysis of radiation transmission in the deep ocular media: study of the proximal ultraviolet band; primordial visual role of the radiant bands bordering the visible spectrum] Calvet H. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:661-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Developmental aspects of central serous choroiditis. Functional aspects] Hache JC, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:257-60, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensory capacity and level of sexual activity in Prealpes and Ile-de France rams] Rouger Y. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3203-6, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Binocular vision in frogs] Liège B, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:139A, 1972 (Fre)
[Connections between oculomotor areas of the brain stem and visual system in cats] Orban G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:152A, 1972 (Fre)
[Pattern vision provoking epileptic phenomena] Dreyer R. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:58-69, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further studies on entoptic manifestations. 2. Autonosographic discussion. Appearance of characteristic 5-petaloid figure in visual field] Matsumoto SI. Bull Osaka Med Sch 18:115-35, Jun 72 (Ger)
[Intensity of fusion] Sachsenweger R. Doc Ophthalmol 34:345-60, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of heated windscreens (Thergias) on the optical information of automobile drivers] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:701-3, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New visual standards according to the motor-boat license decree] Gramberg-Danielsen B. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:564-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Relationship between the blood alcohol curve, light differentiation sensitivity, glare sensitivity and readaptation time] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:710-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toads are able to recognize UV light] Dietz M. Naturwissenschaften 59:316, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Visual range spectrum of Colibri serrirostris] Huth HH. Naturwissenschaften 59:650, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Intra-ocular optics. A new field in clinical oculometry] Gernet H, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:120-43, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Age, vision and illumination] Braun R. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:576-8, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Binocular vision in real space. II. Experiments on correlation between accommodation and convergence in binocular vision by photoelectirc eye movement monitor] Akimoto S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:15-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Binocular vision in real space. I. An experiment to normal pattern of binocular vision with photoelectric eye movement monitor] Akimoto S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1653-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Study of the influence of various light sources for road on the visual function] Arisawa M. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:537-47, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Visual dysfunction, as the "on- and off-effect" of glaring light stimulus] Iinuma I, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:546-53, Jun 73 (Jap)
[Studies on the scotopic visual evoked responses] Iwata K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1136-42, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Isolation of faster components in the human electroretinogram and visually evoked response] Tsuchida Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:877-83, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Studies on amblyopia. II. The average VER in amblyopia] Yamada H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:930-40, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Visual displays of electroencephalograms and visually evoked response during anesthesia] Kowada M, et al. Jap J Anesthesiol 21:869-74, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Neurophysiology of stereopsis; binocular vision of single units in the cat's striate cortex] Nikara T. Jap J Med Electron 10:86-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Changes in the electrical and light sensitivity of the eye following flash illumination] Makarov PO, et al. Biofizika 17:714-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The spectral sensitivity of individual visual cells of Tettigonia cantans grasshoppers and Bombus distinguendus bumble bees] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. Biofizika 17:635-41, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Elementary theory of threshold values of twilight vision] Ratner ES, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 205:1234-6, 11 Aug 72 (Rus)
[Basic characteristics of an optico-electronic method of determing human line of vision] Varshavskif VL. Nov Med Priborostr 1:56-61, 1972 (Rus)
[Improvement in resistance to dazzle using pharmacological preparations and monocular protection] Gaĭdaf VM. Voen Med Zh 5:76-8, May 72 (Rus)
[State of the eyes of operators of radiolocation stations and means of improving their visual work capacity] Koblianskif VV. Voen Med Zh 4:54-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Characteristics of visual-motor coordination in parachutists] Sherman DD. Voen Med Zh 9:70-2, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Frequency of blinking movements as indicator of reliability of the visual analyzer in military specialists] Zolotukhin AN, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:59-60, Feb 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of cyclic AMP in visual excitation. Bitensky MW, et al. Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Res 1:317-35, 1972
Ophthalmologic findings in patients using levodopa. Kanter P, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 5:457-60, Apr 73
[Demonstration by adaptoelectroretinography of the action of a cyanidin on nocturnal vision] Rouher F, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:531-40, Aug-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organophosphorus poisoning and transfer function of frequencies of the compound eyes of flies] Carricaburu P. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:691-4, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Phenomena of luminous sensations during space flights] Montanara A. Minerva Med 63:2159-66, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VISION DISORDERS (C11)

Cumulative flashblindness effects produced by multiple high intensity flashes. Cushman WH. Aerosp Med 42:763-7, Jul 71
Large type reading materials and their sources. Lange RT. Am J Optom 49:953-6, Nov 72
The artist's eye. Br Med J 3:434, 19 Aug 72
Spasm of accommodation. Sloane AE, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:365-9, 21 Feb 73
Associated convergence and accommodative insufficiency. Von Noorden GK, et al. Doc Ophthalmol 34:393-403, 21 Feb 73
The ageing eye. The view from general practice. Thompson MK. Proc R Soc Med 66:165-6, Feb 73
[Influence of age on visual functions in humans] Verriest G. Bull Acad R Med Belg 11:527-78, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bilateral parieto-occipital syndrome. Apropos of Balint's syndrome and similar syndromes] Eyzaette M. Lyon Med 227:789-92, 14 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ocular ataxia and visuomotor ataxia in bilateral lesions of the parieto-occipital junction (Balint's syndrome, Holmes' syndrome and related syndromes] Michel F, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:177-86, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Functions following fistulating surgery] Bastian A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:71-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with a television reading apparatus in a school for the blind] Blankenagel A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:467-9, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Using the Fick's shifting hypothesis to explain dyschromatopsia in a model computation for data processing of disordered colored vision in man] Dettmar P. Kybernetik 12:1-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Positioning of the eyes in the presence of lack or insufficient development of binocular vision] Zeydler-Grzędzielewska L. Klin Oczna 42:973-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Digitalis intoxication. Gómez AL. Am Heart J 84:285, Aug 72
Methyl alcohol poisoning. Mekkawi MF. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:569-72, 1972
[Ocular disorders during treatment with neuroleptics and thymoleptics] Cuendet JF, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 160:601-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Retinal artery complications caused by oral contraceptives] Jamotton L, et al. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:669-82, 1972 (Fre)
[Experimental ocular imbalance corresponding to clinical ocular disorders in quinine poisoning] Carapancea M. Rev Roum Physiol 10:299-307, 1973 (Fre)
[Ocular involvement in chloroquine therapy] Godel V, et al. Harefuah 83:66-8, 16 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The state of the optic analyzer in diencephalitis of carbon disulfide etiology] Medvedovskaia TsP. Oftalmol Zh 27:411-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Lipreading performance as related to visual acuity. Romano PE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:136-41, Jan 73
[Examination of binocular function in unselected children and in children attending neuropsychiatric clinics] Sales J, et al. Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:323-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Entoptic phenomena and neurotic personality] Sizaret P, et al. Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:221-3, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Eye defects in schoolchildren with congenital alexia] Hoffmann K. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:101-3, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State of the organ of vision in children and adolescents with growth disorders] Kizel'man ZD, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 18:27-30, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Vision screening in nursing and retirement homes. Corwin BC. Am J Optom 49:1008-11, Dec 72
Assessment of binocular vision utilizing the Pulfrich and Venetian blind effects. Harker GS. Am J Optom 50:435-45, Jun 73
Cerebral palsy vision screening. Lo Cascio GP. Am J Optom 49:1011-4, Dec 72
Detecting impaired central vision by bar reading. Beasley FJ. Arch Ophthalmol 89:260, Mar 73
Role of the school eye clinic in modern ophthalmology. Ingram RM. Br Med J 1:278-80, 3 Feb 73
Colored filters and screens for studying monocular perception in binocular vision. Swan KC. Doc Ophthalmol 34:371-80, 21 Feb 73
Diagnostic uses of the Pulfrich phenomenon. Frisen L, et al. Lancet 2:365-6, 18 Aug 73
A simple test of visual neglect. Albert ML. Neurology (Minneap) 23:658-64, Jun 73
Ophthalmologic examination of the handicapped child. Goldberg HK, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 20:45-60, Feb 73 (60 ref.)
Vision screening of preschool children. Pediatrics 50:906-7, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Screening for ophthalmic conditions. Perkins ES. Practitioner 211:171-7, Aug 73
[Application of subjective and objective measurement of dark adaptation to ocular pathology using the same equipment] François J, et al.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:787-812, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic principles and clinical significance of entoptic function tests] Ehrich W.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 19:237-303, 1972 (Ger)
[Eye mass examinations] Knoche H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:139-44, 1 Feb 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Moxisylite in treatment of macular vision disorders during macular degeneration and hypertensive retinopathies] Le Rebeller, et al.
Bord Med 5:1613-6, Sep 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Visual field defects. Ellenberger C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1214-5, Dec 72
Visual loss as the only symptom of sphenoid sinus mucocele. McCarthy WL Jr, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1134-40, Dec 72
Ocular manifestations in progressive supranuclear palsy. Pfaffenbach DD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1179-84, Dec 72
Delayed diagnosis of chiasmal compression. Pruett RC, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:229-36, Aug 73
Pseudomyopia as a presenting sign in ocular myasthenia gravis. Romano PE, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:873-5, May 73
Visual field defects. Smith JL.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:1216, Dec 72
Visual disturbances after missile head injuries. Adeloye A. Br J Ophthalmol 56:905-10, Dec 72
Visual field defects in monocularly and binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM.
Brain Res 49:24-45, 15 Jan 73
Chromophobe adenoma of pituitary--the silent lesion. A case report. Murray DK.
Can J Ophthalmol 8:164-6, Jan 73
Severe visual impairment in Swedish children. Gardiner PA. Dev Med Child Neurol 14:661-2, Oct 72
Visuoconstructive disability in patients with cerebral disease: its relationship to side of lesion and aphasic disorder. Benton AL.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:67-76, 21 Feb 73
Visual dysfunction after long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:852-60, Sep 73
Visual-deficit following long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:80-9, Jan 73
Sensory anomalies. Bagolini B.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:237-45, Winter 71
Degradation of vision through a simulated cataract. Zuckerman JL, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:213-24, Mar 73
Evaluation of the importance of ophthalmic findings in intra-cranial space occupying lesion, a retrospective study. Rath S, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:579-81, Aug 72
The symptomatic empty sella. Prevention and correction via the transsphenoidal approach. Olson DR, et al. J Neurosurg 37:533-7, Nov 72
Etiology of persistent unformed visual sensation. Bowen SF Jr. JAMA 221:1171, 4 Sep 72
Visual symptoms in the migraine syndrome. Hachinski VC, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:570-9, Jun 73
Slowly progressive and acute visual impairment in multiple sclerosis. Kahana E, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:729-33, Jul 73
Transient left hemialexia. A clinical and angiographic study. Wechsler AF.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:628-33, Jun 73
Visual functions in pericentral and central pigmentary retinopathy. François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 165:38-61, 1972
Patterns of visual loss. Fisher RF.
Proc R Soc Med 66:161, Feb 73
Neuro-ophthalmic presentations of sarcoidosis. Kirkham TH. Proc R Soc Med 66:167-9, Feb 73
The ageing eye. Weale RA.
Proc R Soc Med 66:160, Feb 73
Visual field defects in early open angle glaucoma. Armaly MF. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:147-62, 1971
Analysis of some unusual and difficult visual field defects. Harrington DO.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:15-30, 1972
[The tinted lens fashion] Hervouet F.
Ann Ocul (Paris) 205:519-31, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vision disorders of neurotic origin in children] Desvignes P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:859-66, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cranial trauma and vision disorders] Desvignes AP.
Maroc Med 52:429-35, Jul 72 (Fre)
[Visuo-neuro-psychical handicap of decompensated hypermetropic persons with visual occupations and their recovery] Carapancea M.
Rev Roum Physiol 10:119-29, 1973 (Fre)
[Disorders of reaction to optic signals in multiple sclerosis] Lehmann HJ, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:371-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disorders of immediate adaptation and blinding sensitivity in patients with chronic liver diseases and their importance for automobile driving qualification] Klein S.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1235-8, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensory reduction of function, a desirable side effect of retrobulbar anesthesia] Doden W.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:641-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Central nervous and psychic factors of eye diseases in childhood] Richter S.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:365-8, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Television and vision disorders] Aulhorn E.
Z Allgemeinmed 48:1366, 16 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Neuro-ophthalmological study of vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Cavallacci G.
Riv Neurol 43:67-84, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[On the disturbance of convergence due to craniocervical syndrome] Kimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:513-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Binasal visual field defects] Ishii R, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:136-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Visual-speech disconnexion syndrome of the right visual cortex after transection of the splenium of the corpus callosum] Iwata M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:308-16, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Occipital lobe. Physiopathology] Escobedo F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:63-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Occipital lobe. Clinical syndromes] Martínez Carrión G, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:87-111, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reduced vision due to eye injury] Szekler R.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:353-7, 1971 (Cro)

OCCURRENCE

Vision screening of four-year-old children. Köhler L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:17-27, Jan 73
The prevalence of corrective lenses among black and white junior high school students. Renick PA.
Am J Optom 49:942-4, Nov 72
Visual-motor disorders in infants at risk for schizophrenia. Fish B, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:900-4, Jun 73
Survey of visual status of factory employees in electronics industries in Singapore. Lim KH, et al.
Singapore Med J 13:284-90, Dec 72
[Visual function and refractive dynamics in schoolchildren of the city of Krivoi Rog] Gres AP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:630-1, 1972 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Skew deviation. Martinez GA, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:171-3, Mar 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Results of prophylactic examination of workers in a small-clearance furnace plant] Gmyria AI, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 27:431-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Problems in prescribing reading aids for partially-sighted children. Sloan LL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:1023-35, Jun 73
[Contact lenses in current ophthalmologic practice] Edert F, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:79-81, Jan 72 (Fre)
[1st results with the television-reading apparatus for the high-grade visually handicapped. (For what type of patients is a trial on the apparatus worthwhile?)] Blankenagel A, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 160:723-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Technic of residual vision training in cases of macular degeneration] Safra D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:550-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morbidity of sense organs and their rehabilitation possibilities in older agricultural population] Károlyi G. Z Gesamte Hyg 18:696-8, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Keratoprosthesis. Hefni W, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:89-96, 1971

THERAPY

Binocular vision in monocular aphakia correctible by contact lenses. Vannas S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:589-97, 1972
Evaluation of the placebo effect in optometry. Carter DB, et al. Am J Optom 50:94-103, Feb 73
The role of orthoptics in ambiyopia and abnormal retinal correspondence. Vdronneau-Troutman S.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:309-5, Winter 71
Ocular problems in athletics: role of ophthalmology in sports medicine. Ghosh A.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 13:111-8, Jun 73
A simple and well-accepted low vision aid. Taugher PJ.
Sight Sav Rev 42:209-12, Winter 72
Prescribing low vision aids: a report from a new low vision clinic. Struve CA. Tex Med 69:76-80, Aug 73
The treatment of eccentric fixation. Taylor JN.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:72-6, 1971
[Use of prismatic spectacle lenses in the complex treatment of heterophoria and strabismus] Avetisov ES, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:86-8, 1972 (Rus)

VISION TESTS (E1)

A new chart for testing line acuity in amblyopia. Tommila V. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:585-9, 1972
Tolerance for aniseikonia. II. Determination based on the amplitude of cyclofusion. Crone RA, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:17-22, 31 Jul 73
Vision screening in nursing and retirement homes. Corwin BC. Am J Optom 49:1009-11, Dec 72
Cerebral palsy vision screening. Lo Cascio GP.
Am J Optom 49:1011-4, Dec 72
Head tilt test for visual field defects. Scott AB.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:336-8, Mar 73
Detecting impaired central vision by bar reading. Beasley FJ. Arch Ophthalmol 89:200, Mar 73
Visual acuity testing in young children. Keith CG, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:827-32, Nov 72
A review of visual screening of schoolchildren. Sherman A. Br J Physiol Opt 27:29-42, 1972 (20 ref.)
Evaluation of vision in anisometropia. Hefni W, et al.
Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 65:471-6, 1972
The solo-dot test. Sheridan MD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:433-6, Aug 73
The STYCAR graded-balls vision test. Sheridan MD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:423-32, Aug 73
Interferometric resolution determinations in the fovea and parafovea. Enoch JM, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:143-56, 21 Feb 73
A new method of vision care delivery: a pilot study. Safir A, et al. Health Serv Rep 88:405-15, May 73
Visual requirements of automobile drivers traffic safety. Lamba PA, et al.
Indian J Public Health 15:97-9, Jul 71
Discussion: vision testing. Sterner M.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:317-8, Winter 71
Fourier analysis of vision. Westheimer G.
Invest Ophthalmol 12:86-7, Feb 73
Quantitative perimetry. Visual field assessment. Pilchard WA. J Kans Med Soc 74:115-8, Mar 73
Lorazepam on visuo-motor co-ordination and visual function in man. Bell RW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:87-8, Jan 73
The Denver developmental screening test. Brightwell DR, et al. JAMA 224:250, 9 Apr 73
The raisin and vision. Romano PE.
JAMA 223:921, 19 Feb 73
A simple test of visual neglect. Albert ML.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:658-64, Jun 73
Vision screening of preschool children.
Pediatrics 50:906-7, Dec 72
A visual perception test for motorically impaired children. Newcomer P, et al.
Rehabil Lit 34:45-8, Feb 73
The home eye test program. Boyce VS.
Sight Sav Rev 43:43-8, Spring 73
[Examination of binocular function in unselected children and in children attending neuropsychiatric clinics] Sales J, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 21:323-33, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Experiences with the laser-interference stripe test for the measurement of retinal resolution capacity] Rassow B, et al.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:61-6, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Basic principles and clinical significance of entoptic function tests] Ehrich W.
Ann Univ Sarav [Med] 19:237-303, 1972 (Ger)
[Intensity of fusion] Sachsenweger R.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:345-60, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of transient double images] Stangler E.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:572-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the examination of various visual functions in 1035 drivers] Bauer W.
Praxis 61:1450-64, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory rate and heart rate in optical information processing efforts (selective reaction tests)] Seyer G, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:49-51, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Role of early ophthalmological eye examinations in the development of school hygiene] Korczak C.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:15-9, 1973 (Pol)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Basic characteristics of an optico-electronic method of determing human line of vision] Varshavskif VL.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:56-61, 1972 (Rus)
[An x-ray study of the functional state of the visual analyzers of children with blurring of the refractive media of the eye] Guzarskaia MV.
Oftalmol Zh 27:367-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Optokinetic nystagmus in neurological focal diagnosis] Friesn L.
Lakartidningen 70:1306-8, 28 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[State of the visual organ in children and adolescents with diabetic heredity] Kizel'man ZD, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:21-3, 1973 (Ukr)

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Landolf ring plaque night vision tester. Mims JL 3d, et al. Aerosp Med 44:304-7, Mar 73
Adult color vision screening. Comparison of stereoscopic vision tester slide with Ishihara plates. Holland PM. Arch Ophthalmol 88:613-6, Dec 72
Television as a distance fixation apparatus. Weaver JH, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:503-4, Jun 73
Pre-school vision study. Amigo G.
Br J Ophthalmol 57:125-32, Feb 73
Picture cube for vision screening of pre-school children. Hyams SW, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:572-3, Jul 72
Colored filters and screens for studying monocular perception in binocular vision. Swan KC.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:371-80, 21 Feb 73
[Equipment for studying and restoring binocular depth vision and its basic requirements] Dolbishcheva VM.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:47-55, 1972 (Rus)
[Portable transparent apparatus for studying visual acuity] Noskova AD, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Current problems of visual function studies and development of equipment for this purpose] Noskova AD, et al. Nov Med Priborostr 1:36-9, 1972 (Rus)
[Determining visual acuity on a disk with movable short lines in Rot's apparatus] Krot LP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:310-1, 1972 (Rus)
[A portable attachment for the apparatus for equal illumination of charts to determine visual acuity by the objective method] Ksaveriev VP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Validity of the laser refraction technique for determining spherical error in different refractive groups. Dwyer WO, et al. Am J Optom 50:223-5, Mar 73
From 20-20 to 6-6 or 4-4? Hofstetter HW.
Am J Optom 50:212-21, Mar 73
Visual acuity in the newborn with notes on some objective methods to determine visual acuity. Linksz A. Doc Ophthalmol 34:259-70, 21 Feb 73
Vision testing. Romanio J.
Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:308-16, Winter 71
The standardization of visual-acuity tests for medical examinations and reports. Balen AT van.
Ophthalmologica 165:495-6, 1972

VISNA see under SCRAPIE (C1, C10, C15)

VISUAL ACUITY (G1)

see also related
FORM PERCEPTION (F1)
REFRACTION, OCULAR (E1)

Effects of induced hyperthermia in multiple sclerosis: differences in visual acuity during heating and recovery phases. Michael JA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 49:141-51, 1973
Diffraction and visual resolution. I. The resolution of two point sources of light. Hallden U.
Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:73-9, 1973
Defective dissociation of accommodation and convergence in dyslectic children. Hammerberg E, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:851-4, 1972
A new chart for testing line acuity in amblyopia. Tommila V. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:565-9, 1972
Vision screening of four-year-old children. Köhler L, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 62:17-27, Jan 73
Comparison of tracking-task performance and nystagmus during sinusoidal oscillation in yaw and pitch. Benson AJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:583-601, Jun 71
Rhodopsin density and visual threshold in retinitis pigmentosa. Highman VN, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:832-32, May 73
Lipreading performance as related to visual acuity. Romano PE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:136-41, Jan 73
Spectral transmission of a new aviation and skiing filter. Everson RW. Am J Optom 50:413-5, May 73
Observations following high intensity white light exposure to the retina. Geeraets WJ, et al.
Am J Optom 50:405-12, May 73
Evaluation of procedures for the management of spectacle blur. Harris MG, et al.
Am J Optom 50:293-8, Apr 73
From 20-20 to 6-6 or 4-4? Hofstetter HW.
Am J Optom 50:212-21, Mar 73
A report on the refitting of successful Griffin naturalens wearers with Bausch & Lomb soflens-tm contact lenses (Polymacon). Josephson JE.
Am J Optom 50:416-22, May 73
Vision with chromatic filters. Luria SM.
Am J Optom 49:818-29, Oct 72
Development of visual acuity. Catford GV, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:47-50, Jan 73
Detecting impaired central vision by bar reading. Beasley FJ. Arch Ophthalmol 89:200, Mar 73
Corneal hydration, visual acuity, and glare sensitivity. Lançon MR, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:227-30, Sep 73
Visual acuity testing in young children. Keith CG, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:827-32, Nov 72
Acquired cone dysfunction. Kelsey JH, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:812-6, Nov 72
Variation of visual acuity in the central region of the retina. Miliodot M.
Br J Physiol Opt 27:34-8, 1972 (15 ref.)
Does the acuity of the tree shrew suffer from removal of striate cortex? A commentary on the paper by ward and Masterton. Ware CB, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:18-39, 1972
Blue vision in children. What is the clinical significance of diminished acuity? Sassoon HF.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:351-4, Jun 73
The STYCAR graded-balls vision test. Sheridan MD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:423-32, Aug 73
The solo-dot test. Sheridan MD.
Dev Med Child Neurol 15:433-6, Aug 73
Interferometric resolution determinations in the fovea and parafovea. Enoch JM, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 34:143-54, 21 Feb 73
Visual acuity in the newborn with notes on some objective methods to determine visual acuity. Linksz A. Doc Ophthalmol 34:259-70, 21 Feb 73
Visual acuity in older people. Milne JS, et al.
Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:249-56, 1972
Acuity-luminance function in achromatopsia and in progressive cone degeneration: factors related to individual differences in tolerance to bright light. Sloan LL, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 11:862-8, Oct 72
Visual results after treatment of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Charamis J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1439-42, Aug-Sep 72
Modern office refraction procedure. Carmichael PL.
J Med Soc NJ 70:219-22, Mar 73
Spatial resolution in visual system: a theoretical and experimental study on single units in the cat's lateral geniculate body. Wässle H, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:13-37, Jan 73
Visual acuity as a function of exposure duration. Baron WS, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:213-9, Feb 73
Invariance of visual receptive-field size and visual acuity with viewing distance. Cavonius CR, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:929-33, Aug 73
Foveal increment thresholds for multiple flashes. Herrick RM. J Opt Soc Am 63:870-8, Jul 73
Adaptation to a masking stimulus. Luria SM, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:301-4, Feb 73
Spectral sensitivity by constant CFF: effect of chromatic adaptation. Marks LE, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:220-6, Feb 73
Increment thresholds for striped and uniform test fields as a function of background level. Spillmann L, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:601-5, May 73
Threshold and suprathreshold perceptual color differences. Witzel RF, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:615-25, May 73
Luminance-duration threshold relationship under monocular and binocular viewing conditions. Young RS, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:1014-5, Aug 73
Relationships between luminance and visual acuity in the rhesus monkey. Cavonius CR, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 232:239-48, Jul 73
Periodic vernier acuity. Tyler CW.
J Physiol (Lond) 238:637-47, Feb 73
Electrorotinogram B-wave not a direct measure of visual acuity. Jacobson J. JAMA 221:1172, 4 Sep 72
The "white on black" slide. Packer S, et al.
JAMA 221:1163-4, 4 Sep 72
Visualization from projected slides. Watkins E Jr.
JAMA 222:835, 13 Nov 72
Feature detectors and vernier acuity. Findlay JM.
Nature 241:135-7, 12 Jan 73
The standardization of visual-acuity tests for medical examinations and reports. Balen AT van.
Ophthalmologica 165:495-6, 1972
Influence of the subjects criterion on the visual resolution of a grating. Miliodot M.
Percept Mot Skills 36:155-8, Feb 73
Effects of knowledge of results on dynamic stereo acuity in males and females. Weissman S, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:964-6, Jun 73
Visual acuity and contrast sensitivity in patients with cerebral lesions. Bodis-Wollner I.
Science 178:769-71, 17 Nov 72
Visual resolution and experience: acuity deficits in cats following early selective visual deprivation. Muir DW, et al. Science 180:420-2, 27 Apr 73
Stereoscopic vision: cortical limitations and a disparity scaling effect. Tyler CW. Science 181:276-8, 20 Jul 73
Factors affecting recovery of visual acuity following detachment of the retina. Davies EW.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:235-44, 1972
Acuities for spatial arrangement in line figures: human and ideal observers compared. Andrews DP, et al.
Vision Res 13:599-620, Mar 73
Anatomical and behavioral correlates of visual acuity in the Great Horned Owl. Fite KV.
Vision Res 13:219-30, Feb 73
Meridional amblyopia: evidence for modification of the human visual system by early visual experience. Mitchell DE, et al. Vision Res 13:535-58, Mar 73
The focal length of the fish eye lens and visual acuity. Sadler JD. Vision Res 13:417-23, Feb 73
Signal detection analysis of meridional variations to vertical and horizontal gratings. Weitzman DO, et al.
Vision Res 12:1735-8, Oct 72
Visual acuity of youths 12-17 years. United States.
Vital Health Stat 11:1-44, May 73
[Measurement of visual acuity in a young infant] Weiss JB. Vision Res 13:1139-49, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Relationship of visual acuity and driving ability] Bischoff P.
Praxis 61:1451-8, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Visual acuity and air pollution in the central district of Tokyo metropolis] Oshima S.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:496-502, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Organ of vision following surgery for optic chiasm neoplasms. II. Late therapeutic results] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:365-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Organ of vision following surgery for optic chiasm neoplasms. I. Early therapeutic results] Bromowicz J, et al. Klin Oczna 43:361-4, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of quantitative examination of visual fields in the assessment of macular function in patients following surgery for retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:665-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Relation of visual acuity to background brightness] Luizov AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 210:247-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[State of the visual analyzer during hypokinesis] Drozdova NT, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Portable transparent apparatus for studying visual acuity] Noskova AD, et al.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:43-6, 1972 (Rus)
[Determining visual acuity on a disk with movable short lines in Rot's apparatus] Krot LP.
Oftalmol Zh 27:310-1, 1972 (Rus)
[A portable attachment for the apparatus for equal illumination of charts to determine visual acuity by the objective method] Ksaveriev VP, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 2:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Phenylephrine in miotic-treated eyes. Harris LS.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:861-70, Oct 72
[State of the eyes of operators of radiolocation stations and means of improving their visual work capacity] Koblianskif VV. Voen Med Zh 4:54-6, Apr 72 (Rus)

VISUAL AIDS see under AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS (I, L)

VISUAL CORTEX (A8, G1)

Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex: an annual review of the ophthalmological literature. Williams TD. Am J Optom 49:1043-54, Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs as revealed by analysis of field potentials of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 107:127-42, Jun 72

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of DNA in the neurons of the visual cortex of the brain at the early stages of postnatal ontogenesis of guinea pigs. Musseridze DP, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:430-4, Sep-Oct 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Efferent connections of area 17 in Galago. Tigges J, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:393-7, Mar 73
On the organization of the visual cortical projection to the pulvinar in Macaca mulatta. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. Brain Behav Evol 6:394-423, 1972
The middle temporal visual area(MT)in the bushbaby, Galago senegalensis. Allman JM, et al.
Brain Res 57:197-202, 16 Jul 73
On degeneration of terminals in the cat striate cortex. Ghetti B, et al. Brain Res 44:630-5, 29 Sep 72
Thalamo-hyperstriate interrelations in the pigeon. Hunt SP, et al. Brain Res 44:647-51, 29 Sep 72
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. 3. The occipital region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:41-60, 15 Mar 73
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

I. The temporal region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:1-31, 15 Mar 73
Corticocortical fiber connections of the cat cerebrum. II. The parietal region. Kawamura K.
Brain Res 51:33-40, 15 Mar 73
Retinotopic organization of striate and peristriate visual cortex in the albino rat. Montero VM, et al.
Brain Res 53:197-201, 13 Apr 73
Striate-peristriate cortico-cortical connections in the albino and gray rat. Montero VM, et al.
Brain Res 53:202-7, 13 Apr 73
Pathway from dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to visual cortex (visual radiation) in cats. Shoumura K.
Brain Res 49:277-90, 30 Jan 73
Retinogeniculostriate projections in guinea pigs: albino and pigmented strains compared. Creel DJ, et al. Exp Neurol 36:411-25, Sep 72
Visual receptive field organization of single units in the visual cortex of monkey. Spinelli DN, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:67-74, Oct 70
Short axon neuronal subsystems in the visual cortex of the monkey. Valverde F.
Int J Neurosci 1:181-97, Feb 71
Projection of striate cortex to the dorsal lateral geniculate body in the rat. Gosavi VS, et al.
J Anat 113:75-82, Oct 72
The mode of innervation of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and the pulvinar of the rabbit by axons arising from the visual cortex. Giolli RA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 147:129-43, 1 Jan 73
Laminar and columnar distribution of geniculo-cortical fibers in the macaque monkey. Hubel DH, et al.
J Comp Neurol 146:421-50, Dec 72
Synaptic patterns in the visual cortex of the cat and monkey. Electron microscopy of Golgi preparations. LeVay S. J Comp Neurol 150:53-85, 1 Jul 73
Changes in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey after unilateral ablation of the visual cortex. Wong-Riley MT.
J Comp Neurol 148:519-48, Dec 72
Topographic relationships in projection from striate cortex to superior colliculus of the cat. Mellwain JT.
J Neurophysiol 36:690-701, Jul 73
Projection of X- and Y-cells of the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus to areas 17 and 18 of visual cortex. Stone J, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:551-67, May 73
The variability of the human striate cortex. Brindley GS. J Physiol (Lond) 225:1P-3P, Sep 72
Dual organization in the projections from the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus to the visual cortex in the cat. Shoumura K.
Okajimas Folia Anat Jap 50:27-47, May 73

CYTOLOGY

Quantitative stereology of synapses: a critical investigation. Vrensen G, et al.
Brain Res 58:25-35, 17 Aug 73
Continuous illumination from birth affects spine density of neurons in the visual cortex of the rat. Parnavelas JG, et al. Exp Neurol 40:742-7, Sep 73
Organization of neurons in the visual cortex, area 17, of the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Lund JS.
J Comp Neurol 147:455-96, 15 Feb 73
Correlation of cell shape and function in the visual cortex of the cat. Van Essen D, et al.
Nature 241:403-5, 9 Feb 73
[Studies on laminar organization of the rat cerebral cortex with special reference to visual cortex (area 17)] Winkelmann E, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:353-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

LSD effects on signal-to-noise ratio and lateralization of visual cortex and lateral geniculate during photic stimulation. Etevenon P, et al.
Experientia 28:1338-40, 15 Nov 72
Effects of diphenidol on the central vestibular and visual systems of cats. Matsuoka I, et al.
Jap J Pharmacol 22:817-25, Dec 72
Time-drug modulations of photically evoked after-discharge patterns. Fleming DE, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:1045-9, Jun 72
The nigro-neostriatal pathway: the effects produced by iontophoretic dopamine. Connor JD.
Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis 50:193-208, 1972
Gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonism in visual cortex: different effects on simple, complex, and hypercomplex neurons. Pettigrew JD, et al.
Science 182:81-3, 5 Oct 73
[Influence of -methyl dopa on alloxan diabetes and on the actual functional state of the central nervous system. 1. Analytic studies on the average evoked potentials of the visual cortex] Martin G, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:795-811, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of methamphetamine on photic evoked potentials of the rat visual cortex] Wenzel J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:463-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Eye-popping reflex in infants. Victor D.
J Pediatr 81:1223, Dec 72

ENZYMOLOGY

[Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Bali' TV, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:72-6, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Cytochemical characteristics of the neurons and neuroglia of the visual region of the cat cerebral cortex] Busniuk MM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:34-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of the visual evoked response in the dog. Boyer S, et al. Exp Neurol 38:449-57, Mar 73
Effects of neonatal thyroxine and hydrocortisone administration on the development of dendritic spines in the visual cortex of rats. Schapiro S, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:286-96, Aug 73
Development of rabbit visual cortex: late appearance of a class of receptive fields. Grobstein P, et al.
Science 180:1185-7, 15 Jun 73
[A cytochemical study of the differentiation of nerve and glial cells during postnatal ontogenesis in the cat] Gershtein LM.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:26-33, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth and differentiation of neuroglial cells of the cerebral cortex at early stages of cultivation] Didimova EV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:1279-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Glutamate, GABA and the direct cortical response in the rat. Roberts PJ. Brain Res 49:451-5, 30 Jan 73
A comparison of RNA metabolism in the visual cortex of sighted rats and rats with retinal degeneration. Dewar AJ, et al. Exp Neurol 40:216-31, Jul 73
Transport of radioactivity from eye to visual cortex in the mouse. Grafstein B, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:44-57, Apr 73
Neuronal locus of enhanced incorporation of 3 H-lysine into acid insoluble material in visual cortex on first exposure of rats to light. Sinha AK, et al.
Life Sci [II] 11:963-8, 8 Jul 72

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual evoked responses and pattern discrimination learning in rats. Buresová O, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:6, Mar 73
Electrical activity of the hippocampus during delayed responses and hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Oniani TN, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:799-816, 1972
Adult versus infant brain damage: behavioral and electrophysiological effects of striatectomy in adult and neonatal rabbits. Stewart DL, et al.
Adv Psychobiol 1:171-211, 1972
Transscleral stimulator for the visual-evoked response. Horwitz JA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:395-6, Sep 73
Normal visual cortical-evoked response in the dog. Howard DR, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2155-7, Nov 72
Description of the maintained activity of single units in the cat visual cortex in terms of a three component model. Agnati LF, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 56:1-12, Jan-Mar 73
A measure representative of the variability in real time to the spontaneous activity of neurons in the cat visual cortex. Agnati LF, et al.
Arch Sci Biol (Bologna) 55:23-9, Jan-Mar 71
Neurophysiological correlates of eye movements in the visual cortex. Creutzfeldt O, et al.
Bibl Ophthalmol 82:199-208, 1972 (20 ref.)
Stimulus intensity and modulation of brain output. Trehub A. Biophys J 13:705-10, Jul 73
Tectal integration of visual input in the turtle. Hertzler DR. Brain Behav Evol 5:240-55, 1972
Does the acuity of the tree shrew suffer from removal of striate cortex? A commentary on the paper by ward and Masterton. Ware CB, et al.
Brain Behav Evol 5:18-29, 1972
Dual visual organization of polysensory cortex in the cat. Balaban JG, et al. Brain Res 45:569-73, 27 Oct 72
Effects of serial lesions in cat visual cortex on a brightness discrimination. Bekoff M, et al.
Brain Res 49:190-3, 15 Jan 73
The corpus callosum and the rabbit's visual cortex. Choudhury BP, et al. Brain Res 52:433-6, 30 Mar 73
Lack of response in primary auditory neurons to visual stimulation. De Ribaupierre F, et al.
Brain Res 52:370-3, 30 Mar 73
Patterns of degeneration after intrinsic lesions of the visual cortex (area 17) of the monkey. Fisken RA, et al. Brain Res 53:208-13, 13 Apr 73
Visual cortical units associated with phasic activity in REM sleep and wakefulness. Kasamatsu T, et al.
Brain Res 55:323-31, 15 Jun 73
Habituation of aversive reticular stimulation effects on evoked potentials. Knispel JD, et al.
Brain Res 56:340-4, 29 Jun 73
Evoked responses in the rat's visual cortex to contralateral, ipsilateral and restricted photic stimulation. Montero VM.
Brain Res 53:192-6, 13 Apr 73
Development of subcortical visually evoked potentials in kittens. Norman JL, et al.
Brain Res 55:446-50, 15 Jun 73
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. IV. Critical structures for light vs. no-light discrimination. Pasik T, et al. Brain Res 56:165-82, 29 Jun 73
Cortical effect of selective visual experience: degeneration or reorganization? Pettigrew JD, et al.
Brain Res 51:345-51, 15 Mar 73
Responses to moving stimuli of single cells in the cat visual areas 17 and 18. Riva Sanseverino E, et al.
Brain Res 55:451-4, 15 Jun 73
Phasic electrical activity in the brain associated with eye movement in waking cats. Sakai K.
Brain Res 56:135-50, 29 Jun 73
Maintained activity of single neurons in striate and non-striate areas of the cat visual cortex. Sanseverino ER, et al. Brain Res 54:235-42, 17 May 73
Development of binocular single units in the optic tectum of frogs raised with disparate stimulation to the eyes. Skarf B. Brain Res 51:353-7, 15 Mar 73
Colour coding in rhesus monkey prestriate cortex. Zeki SM. Brain Res 53:422-7, 27 Apr 73
Complex demodulation of visual evoked responses. Childers DG.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:446-7, Apr 73
Lambda waves evoked by retinal stimulation in the absence of eye movements. Ebersole JS, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:39-47, Jul 73
Intra-modality selective attention and evoked cortical potentials to randomly presented patterns. Harter MR, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:605-13, Jun 72
Visually evoked cortical potentials to patterned stimuli in monkey and man. Padmos P, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:153-63, Aug 73
Behavioral and electrophysiological correlates during flash-frequency discrimination learning in monkeys. Saito H, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:449-60, May 73
Visual evoked potentials and inter-stimulus intervals in the rat. Yeilin AM, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:429-32, Apr 73
Lateral inhibition between orientation detectors in the cat's visual cortex. Blakemore C, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:439-40, 1972
Cortico-tectal and intertectal modulation of visual responses in the rat's superior colliculus. Goodale MA.
Exp Brain Res 17:75-86, 29 Mar 73
Receptive fields of units in the visual cortex of the cat in the presence and absence of bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:113-32, 1972
Source locations of pattern-specific components of human visual evoked potentials. I. Component of striate cortical origin. Jeffreys DA, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:1-21, 1972
Visual experience as a determinant of the response characteristics of cortical receptive fields in cats. Spinelli DN, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:289-304, 1972
Visual input to the pulvinar via lateral geniculate, superior colliculus and visual cortex in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Exp Neurol 36:449-62, Sep 72
Visually evoked responses in the rat, guinea pig, cat, monkey, and man. Creel DJ, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:351-66, Aug 73
Photically evoked potentials from cat neocortex before and after recovery from visual deprivation. Glass JD.
Exp Neurol 39:123-39, Apr 73
Effects of rubral stimulation on photically evoked potentials in the visual cortex. Kadobayashi I.
Exp Neurol 40:816-20, Sep 73
Effects of visual cortical ablation on pattern discrimination in the ground squirrel (Citellus tridecemlineatus). Levey NH, et al.
Exp Neurol 39:270-6, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of body tilt on the directionality of units in cat visual cortex. Schwartzkroin PA.
Exp Neurol 36:498-506, Sep 72
Cerebellar influences on cerebral units in visual cortex. Snider RS, et al. Exp Neurol 39:449-60, Jun 73
Deprivation of pattern vision studied by visual evoked potentials in the rat cortex. Yinon U, et al.
Exp Neurol 38:231-51, Feb 73
Some subcortical determinants of visual cortical excitability in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:1-13, Jan 73
Properties and origins of photically evoked potential components in rabbit cortex. Mimura K, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1:75-85, Oct 70
Electrophysiology of contralateral and ipsilateral

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

visual projections to the Wulst in pigeon (Columba livia). Peridić M, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:7-14, Jul 71
Visual neurophysiology: feature-detecting channels. Gouras P. Invest Ophthalmol 12:2-3, Jan 73
Axonal degeneration after intrinsic lesions of the visual cortex. Garey LJ, et al. J Anat 111:504, Apr 72
Visual cortical lesions in the rat and a conditioned emotional response. Gillespie LA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:76-91, Apr 73
Further studies of the striate and extrastriate visual cortex in the tree shrew. Killackey H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:45-63, Oct 72
Ipsiversive progression and unilateral posterior cortical lesions in the rat. Peitchinis JA, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:126-30, Oct 72
Effects of sensory restriction upon responses to cortical stimulation in rats. Stein BE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:182-7, Feb 73
Color and spatial specificity of single units in Rhesus monkey foveal striate cortex. Dow BM, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:79-100, Jan 73
Retinotopic fidelity of striate cortex-superior colliculus interactions in the cat. McIlwain JT.
J Neurophysiol 36:702-10, Jul 73
Functional organization of cells in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR.
J Neurophysiol 35:833-46, Nov 72
Invariance of visual receptive-field size and visual acuity with viewing distance. Cavonius CR, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:929-33, Aug 73
Receptive fields of simple cells in the cat striate cortex. Bishop PO, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:31-60, May 73
Simple striate cells: comparison of responses to stationary and moving stimuli. Bishop PO, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 227:15P-17P, Dec 72
A second neural mechanism of binocular depth discrimination. Blakemore C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:725-49, Nov 72
Responses of neurones in the cat's visual cerebral cortex to relative movement of patterns. Burns BD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:133-51, Oct 72
Variability of properties of units in cat visual cortex. Donaldson IM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:40P-41P, Apr 73
The visual areas in the splenial sulcus of the cat. Kalia M, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:275-83, Jul 73
Periodic vernier acuity. Tyler CW.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:637-47, Feb 73
Effects of background illumination on the receptive field organization of single cortical cells in area 18 of the immobilized cat. Nunokawa S.
Jap J Physiol 23:13-23, Feb 73
Environmental modification of the visual cortex and the neural basis of learning and memory. Blakemore C, et al. Nature 243:467-8, 16 Feb 73
Interocular transfer of adaptation to spatial frequency during retinal ischaemia. Blake R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:76-7, 15 Nov 72
Binocular neurons which signal change of disparity in area 18 of cat visual cortex. Pettigrew JD.
Nature [New Biol] 241:123-4, 24 Jan 73
Complex cell response depends on interslit spacing. Rybicki GB, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 240:77-8, 15 Nov 72
Optical and pharmacological stimulation of visual cortical neurones. Wallingford E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 242:210-2, 18 Apr 73
Modulation of visual cortex inhibition during reticular evoked arousal. Feeney DM, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:805-8, Nov-Dec 72
Modification of visual evoked potentials during orienting behavior in the rabbit. Walley RE, et al.
Physiol Behav 9:7-13, Jul 72
Cats reared in stroboscopic illumination: effects on receptive fields in visual cortex. Cynader M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1353-4, May 73
Binocular vision and cortical function. Whitteridge D.
Proc R Soc Med 65:947-52, Nov 72
Interaction of vestibular and visual inputs in the visual system. Grüsser OJ, et al.
Prog Brain Res 37:573-83, 1972
Differential effects of convulsive drugs on photically evoked after-discharge parameters. Fleming DE, et al.
Psychopharmacologia 29:77-84, 27 Feb 73
Peak identification in visual evoked potentials. Hall RA, et al. Psychophysiology 10:52-60, Jan 73
Evoked potential correlates of expected stimulus intensity. Begleiter H, et al.
Science 179:814-6, 23 Feb 73
Visual receptive fields sensitive to absolute and relative motion during tracking. Bridgeman B.
Science 178:1106-8, 8 Dec 72
Selective visual experience fails to modify receptive field properties of rabbit striate cortex neurons. Mize RR, et al. Science 180:330-3, 20 Apr 73
Kitten visual cortex: short-term, stimulus-induced changes in connectivity. Pettigrew J, et al.
Science 180:1202-3, 15 Jun 73
Operant-controlled evoked responses: discrimination of conditioned and normally occurring components. Rosenfeld JP, et al. Science 181:767-70, 24 Aug 73
Laminal analysis of visual evoked potentials and unit discharges on visual cortex of albino rat. Ebe M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 106:39-54, Sep 72
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs on single neurons of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 109:189-200, Feb 73
Grating resolution and refraction in the cat estimated from evoked cerebral potentials. Berkley MA, et al.
Vision Res 13:403-15, Feb 73
Absence of binocular coding in striate cortex units of siamese cats. Cool SJ, et al.
Vision Res 12:1809-14, Nov 72
Integration of auditory information in the cat's visual cortex. Fishman MC, et al. Vision Res 13:1415-9, Aug 73
Visual evoked cortical potentials during pressure-blinding. Fox R, et al.
Vision Res 13:501-3, Feb 73
Orientation specificity and response variability of cells in the striate cortex. Henry GH, et al.
Vision Res 13:1771-9, Sep 73
Saccadic displacements of the retinal image: effects on the visual system in the cat. Jeannerod M, et al.
Vision Res 13:161-9, Jan 73
Techniques for analysing differences in VERs: colored and patterned stimuli. Kinney JA, et al.
Vision Res 12:1733-47, Oct 72
The visual cortex as a spatial frequency analyser. Maffei L, et al. Vision Res 13:1255-67, Jul 73
Single unit reactions in the visual cortex of the unanesthetized rabbit to the light flashes of different intensities. Polyansky VB, et al.
Vision Res 13:809-27, Apr 73
Photopic and scotopic contributions to the human visually evoked cortical potential. Wooten BR.
Vision Res 12:1647-60, Oct 72
Opponent-colors responses in the visually evoked potential in man. Yamanaka T, et al.
Vision Res 13:1319-33, Jul 73
[Evoked potentials to pattern appearance: effects of pattern dimensions and contrast density] Lesèvre N, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:593-604, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of the visual cortex on lateral posterior thalamic structures in the cat] Richard D, et al.
Exp Brain Res 15:386-404, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of ontogenesis of visual diencephalocortical pathways in dogs and rats] Mysliveček J, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:276A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Control of the superior colliculus by the primary visual cortex in the conscious nonparalyzed cat] Richard D, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:486A, 1972 (Fre)
[Correlations between photically evoked single cell activities and mass potentials in the visual cortex of rabbits] Rüthrich H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:65-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Impulse sequence changes of neurons in the visual cortex of rabbits following conditioning] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 30:79-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reaction of polysensory neurons in the primary visual cortex to qualitatively distinct stimuli] Schmidt J, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:89-94, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of changing the environmental lighting on single unit responses of the cat's visual cortex (areas 17 and 18)] Riva Sanseverino E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:446-8, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Neurophysiology of stereopsis; binocular vision of single units in the cat's striate cortex] Nikara T.
Jap J Med Electron 10:80-7, Apr 72 (Jap)
[Degeneration of axons and their endings in the lateral geniculate body after removal of the optic cortex in rats] Kubasik A, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:359-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interhemispheric relationships in the secondary visual region of the rat cortex during binocular and monocular stimulation] Bianki VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1651-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interhemispheric relationships in the primary visual areas of the rat cortex upon binocular and monocular stimulation] Bianki VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the external geniculate body in development of an associative response to light in the car motor cortex] Cherenkova LV.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:28-32, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcortical interaction of the occipital and frontal areas of a neuronally isolated cortex] Khananashvili MM, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1173-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binocular interaction in the rat striate cortex upon alteration of the intensity of one of the monocular stimuli] Bianki VL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:122-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Binocular interaction in the rat para-striate cortex upon alteration of the intensity of one of the monocular stimuli] Bianki VL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Inhibitory zones of the receptive fields of the cat lateral geniculate body and visual cortex] Glezer VD, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:301-9, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The extremes of electrocorticograms and neuronal activity] Grinlavichius K, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:138-46, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Short-latent responses of rat lateral geniculate body neurons to electrical stimulation of the optic tract] Gusel'nikov VI, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:28-32, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[Location of regions of the cat visual cortex yielding an unvarying response to changes in image size] Shelepin IuE. Neirofiziologiia 5:115-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[The effect of disruption of cortico-subcortical connections on the background activity of lateral geniculate body and visual cortex neurons] Sliakov VL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:47-53, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selectivity of the rabbit visual cortex neurons to the size of moving stimuli] Supin AIa.
Neirofiziologiia 4:636-44, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The detector properties of visual system neurons in rabbits] Vaitkiavichus GG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:61-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the receptor fields of the forebrain cortical neurons in the tortoise, Emysorbicularis] Mazurskaia PZ.
Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:617-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Reactions of sensomotor cortex neurons to electrical stimulation of various regions of the neocortex] Balashova AN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:153-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcommissural interaction of monocular systems] Bianki VL, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1289-97, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Effect of serotonin on trace processes in the visual cortex] Gromova EA, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:868-73, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of activity of single neurons of the visual cortex under conditions of marked alimentary motivation] Khaiutin SN.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1248-50, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Dynamic factors determining the reactivity of rabbit visual cortex neurons] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:146-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the visual cortex in the organization of nystagmus reactions evoked by optokinetic stimulation] Neverov VP, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1055-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cat brain evoked potentials to visual stimuli during realization of a food-getting conditioned reflex] Shugalev NP.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:962-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The interaction of specific and non-specific afferentation in the rabbit visual cortex] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1046-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of analyzers of conditioned and non-conditioned stimuli in the functional system of a conditioned reflex behavioral act] Shvyrkov VB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:15-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electrophysiological study of the acceptor of action results in instrumental behavior] Shvyrkov VB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:792-800, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A study of the driving response at the neuronal level] Sviderskaia NE.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:608-14, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of visual cortex lesions upon photically evoked after-discharges of the superior colliculus in freely moving rats. Sumitomo I, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 29:239-46, 1972
The current status of visual prostheses. Hambrecht FT.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:161-3, Jul 73
An electrodiagnostic index of macular degeneration. Use of a checkerboard pattern stimulus. Sokol S.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:619-24, Dec 72
Lateral inhibition in amblyopia: VER and metacontrast. Lawwill T. Doc Ophthalmol 34:243-58, 21 Feb 73
Visual radiation activity during a cortical penicillin discharge. Rosen AD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:1-11, Jul 73
Geniculate interactions with a penicillin discharge in visual cortex. Rosen AD, et al.
Exp Neurol 40:12-22, Jul 73
The extent of the region of occipital cortex that when stimulated gives phosphenes fixed in the visual field. Brindley GS, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:57P-58P, Sep 72
[Average evoked potentials in pathology] Hazemann P.
Cah Med 13:1057-68, 10 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Somatosensory and visual evoked potentials in Huntington's chorea] Takahashi K, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:381-5, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Spontaneous impulse activity of visual cortex neurons

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

during asphyxia in animals] Kuz'mina TR, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1656-62, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An x-ray study of the functional state of the visual analyzers of children with blurring of the refractive media of the eye] Guzarskaia MV. Oftalmol Zh 27:367-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrocorticographic changes in the rabbit during and after fractionated X-irradiation. Minamisawa T, et al. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:136-43, Jun 73

VISUAL FIELDS (G1)

see also related
PERIMETRY (E1)

Receptive fields of the mesencephalic visual center of the turtle (Emys orbicularis). Boyko VP. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:6-7, Mar 73
Tolerance for aniseikonia. I. Diplopia thresholds in the vertical and horizontal meridians of the visual field. Crone RA, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 188:1-16, 31 Jul 73
Visual field defects. Ellenberger C, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1214-5, Dec 72
Lateral inhibition in the central visual field of an amblyopic subject. Lawwill T, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:225-8, Aug 73
Visual field defects. Smith JL. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1216, Dec 72
Contrast sensitivity of the human retina. Harvey LO Jr, et al. Am J Optom 49:748-53, Sep 72
Visual field related to test target size and illuminance. Kahwaji MN, et al. Am J Optom 50:40-5, Jan 73
Sensitivity of the midbrain to blur. Lee JM, et al. Am J Optom 49:709-12, Sep 72
Head tilt test for visual field defects. Scott AB. Ann Ophthalmol 5:336-8, Mar 73
The temporal field in chronic simple glaucoma. Brais P, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:518-22, Nov 72
A versatile color confrontation test for the central visual field. A comparison with quantitative perimetry. Frisén L. Arch Ophthalmol 89:3-9, Jan 73
Roentgen diagnosis vs visual field. Huber A. Arch Ophthalmol 90:1-12, Jul 73
Visual field screening in glaucoma. An evaluation of the Armaly technique for screening glaucomatous visual fields. Rock WJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:287-90, Apr 73
Frontal eye-field lesions in monkeys. Latto R, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:159-68, 1972 (28 ref.)
Bitemporal visual field defects associated with anomalies of the optic discs. Graham MV, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:307-14, May 73
Receptive field properties of single cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the guinea pig. Christensen JL, et al. Br J Physiol Opt 27:7-17, 1972
Visual field defects in monocularly and binocularly deprived cats. Sherman SM. Brain Res 49:34-45, 15 Jan 73
Visual receptive-field characteristics of posterior thalamic and pretectal neurons in the rabbit. Stewart DL, et al. Brain Res 57:43-57, 18 Jul 73
A screening method for temporal visual defects in chronic simple glaucoma. Drance SM, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 7:426-9, Oct 72
Order of report and order of scanning in tachistoscopic recognition. Scheerer E. Can J Psychol 26:382-90, Dec 72
A further test of the scanning hypothesis in tachistoscopic recognition. Scheerer E. Can J Psychol 27:95-102, Mar 73
Developmental differences in the field of view during covert and overt search. Miller LK. Child Dev 44:247-52, Jun 73
Receptive fields of units in the visual cortex of the cat in the presence and absence of bodily tilt. Horn G, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:113-32, 1972
Visual receptive field organization of single units in the visual cortex of monkey. Spinelli DN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:67-74, Oct 70
Lateral inhibition and the VEP. in the central field of an amblyopic subject. Lawwill T, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:154-6, Feb 73
Identification of mirror-reversed and nonreversed facial profiles in same and opposite visual fields. Bradshaw JL, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:42-8, Jun 73
Visual and verbal coding of laterally presented pictures. Klatzky RL. J Exp Psychol 96:429-48, Dec 72
Orientation illusion and masking in central and peripheral vision. Over R, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:25-31, Nov 72
Quantitative perimetry. Visual field assessment. Pilchard WA. J Kans Med Soc 74:115-8, Mar 73
Invariance of visual receptive-field size and visual acuity with viewing distance. Cavonius CR, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:929-33, Aug 73
Influence of the size of test field employed in measurements of modulation transfer function of the eye. Simon JF, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:894-6, Jul 73
Comparison of receptive-field organization of the superior colliculus in Siamese and normal cats. Berman N, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:363-89, Jul 72
Receptive fields of simple cells in the cat striate cortex. Bishop PO, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:31-60, May 73
The extent of the region of occipital cortex that when stimulated gives phosphenes fixed in the visual field. Brindley GS, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:57P-58P, Sep 72
Physiological correlates of adaptation to a rotated visual field. Fiorentini A, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:313-22, Dec 72
Empty-sella syndrome. Van Dyk HJ. Lancet 2:574, 8 Sep 73
Inter-hemispheric transfer of meaningful visual information in normal human subjects. Kleinman KM, et al. Nature 241:55-7, 5 Jan 73
Transient left hemialexia. A clinical and angiographic study. Wechsler AF. Neurology (Minneap) 22:628-33, Jun 72
Cross field and within field integration of visual information. Dimond SJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:379-81, Sep 72
Perception of direction in the right and left visual fields. Fontenot DJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:447-52, Dec 72
Left field superiority for word matching. Gibson AR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:463-6, Dec 72
Perceptual and memory components of the superior recall of letters from the right visual half-fields. Hines D, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:175-80, May 73
Familiary bilateral segmental retinopathia pigmentosa. Hellner KA, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:327-41, 1973
Hemifield differences in binocular fusion. Carmon A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:175-84, Feb 73
Some factors in the recognition of tachistoscopically presented alphabetical arrays. Fudin R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:951-9, Dec 72
Extraneous lateral stimulation and distribution of errors within tachistoscopic patterns. Nice DS. Percept Mot Skills 36:1234, Jun 73
Perceptual narrowing as a function of peripheral cue relevance. Reeves FB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:719-24, Dec 72
Short-term visual memory: effects of visual field, serial position and exposure duration. Samuels I, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:115-21, Feb 73
Color vision in a chromatic Ganzfeld with introduction of inhomogeneity. Welch RB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:827-34, Jun 73
Redistribution of visual projections in altered optic tecta of adult goldfish. Sharma SC. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2637-9, Sep 72
The fields in subclavian steal. Dwyer-Joyce P. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:819-34, 1972
Analysis of some unusual and difficult visual field defects. Harrington DO. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:15-30, 1972
Human receptive field characteristics: probe analysis of stabilized images. Brown DR, et al. Vision Res 13:231-44, Feb 73
Apparent contraction and disappearance of moving objects in the peripheral visual field. Day RH. Vision Res 13:959-75, May 73
Investigations of receptive fields of cat's corpus geniculatum lateralis. Structural and functional model of the field. Glezer VD, et al. Vision Res 12:2073-107, Dec 72
Single stimulus and multiple stimulus threshold. Greve EL. Vision Res 12:1533-43, Sep 72
A visual stimulator employing a T.V. raster display. Hughes A, et al. Vision Res 13:1187-93, Jun 73
The receptive fields and topographical organization of goat retinal ganglion cells. Hughes A, et al. Vision Res 13:1101-14, Jun 73
Retinal receptive fields: correlations between psychophysics and electrophysiology. Ingling CR Jr, et al. Vision Res 13:1151-63, Jun 73
Effect of selective adaptation on detection of simple and compound parafoveal stimuli. Kerr LG, et al. Vision Res 12:1367-79, Aug 72
Monoptic and dichoptic metacontrast across the vertical meridian. McFadden D, et al. Vision Res 13:185-96, Jan 73
The spatial dependent characteristics of the fish S-potentials evoked by brief flashes. Marchiafava PL, et al. Vision Res 13:1355-65, Jul 73
On the functional differences between frontal and lateral visual fields of the pigeon. Nye PW. Vision Res 13:559-74, Mar 73
Spatial characteristics of chromatic induction; the segregation of lateral effects from straylight artefacts. Walraven J. Vision Res 13:1739-53, Sep 73
[Visual aids in retinitis pigmentosa] Kleefeld G. Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 161:656-60, 1972 (Fre)
[Visual field and congenital nystagmus] Goddé-Jolly D, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 12:421-5, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Adaptometric scaling down and scotomatous modification of the visual field] Jayle GE. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:150-62, Feb 72 (Fre)
[Intraocular pressure, blood pressure, and glaucoma damage. Comparative perimetric studies on the relationship between the increase of intraocular pressure, blood sedimentation, and visual-field disorders in primary glaucoma] Heilmann K. Beech Augenarzt 61:1-82, 1972 (Ger)
[Comparison of papilla parameters and visual field findings in chronic glaucoma] Kühl W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:969-73, 1 Oct 72 (Ger)
[On the mechanism of restoration of visual field changes due to optic nerve disturbance] Isayama Y. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:173-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[A new classification of stages of chronic glaucomas] Kosaki H, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1258-67, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Binasal visual field defects] Ishii R, et al. Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 13:136-44, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgical treatment of progressive high myopia. VII. Changes in visual fields] Hadczyc P, et al. Klin Oczna 43:803-6, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of quantitative examination of visual fields in the assessment of macular function in patients following surgery for retinal detachment] Starzycka M, et al. Klin Oczna 43:665-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Color campimetry in the green plane] Matev M. Oftalmol Zh 28:216-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Independence of identification of the orientation of an object and its location in the visual field] Leushina LI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1284-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloroquine as a malarial suppressive: absence of visual effects. Appleton B, et al. Milit Med 138:225-6, Apr 73
Effect of marihuana upon peripheral vision as a function of the information processing demands in central vision. Moskowitz H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:575-82, Dec 72
[Visual field and intracarotid sodium amytal in man] Waltregny A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 72:416-20, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VISUAL PATHWAYS (A8)

Long-term recovery functions of occipital and vertex recorded visual evoked potentials. Lehtonen JB. Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl] 51:451-3, 1972
Diseases of the optic nerve, tracts, and visual cortex: an annual review of the ophthalmological literature. Williams TD. Am J Optom 49:1048-54, Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Distribution coding in the visual pathway. Sanderson AC, et al. Biophys J 13:218-44, Mar 73
Response of retinal ganglion cell axons to lesions in the adult mouse retina. Goldberg S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:383-5, May 73
The effect of lid suture upon the growth of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of kittens. Guillery RW. J Comp Neurol 148:417-22, 15 Apr 73
Inter-hemispheric transfer of meaningful visual information in normal human subjects. Kleinman KM, et al. Nature 241:55-7, 5 Jan 73
Visual input to the pontine nuclei. Glickstein M, et al. Science 178:1110-1, 8 Dec 72
Interaction between cortico-tectal and retino-tectal inputs as revealed by analysis of field potentials of the cat's superior colliculus. Tamai M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 107:137-42, Jun 72
[Visual responses of the single units of the thalamic nuclei of the Rana catesbeiana] Invernizzi G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:139-41, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic abnormality of the visual pathways in a "white" tiger. Guillery RW, et al. Science 180:1287-9, 22 Jun 73
Genetic mechanisms determining the central visual pathways of mice. Guillery RW, et al. Science 179:1014-6, 9 Mar 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The occipital lobe as integrator of four visual input systems and three regulating output systems. Hassler R, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:137-55, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
Evolution of the primate visual system: anterograde degeneration studies of the tecto-pulvinar system. Harting JK, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:383-92, Mar 73
Evolutionary patterns in mammalian diencephalic visual nuclei and their fiber connections. Campbell CB. Brain Behav Evol 6:219-36, 1972
A proposal for a common nomenclature for some optic nuclei in vertebrates and the evidence for a common origin of two such cell groups. Ebbesson SO. Brain Behav Evol 6:75-91, 1972
Retinal projections in the lemon shark (Negaprion brevirostris). Graeber RC, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:461-77, 1972
Visual pathways to the telencephalon in reptiles and mammals. Hall WC. Brain Behav Evol 5:95-113, 1972

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Retinal projections in the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Jakway JS, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:401-42, 1972
Centrifugal fibers to the retina in the rhesus monkey. Noback CR, et al. Brain Behav Evol 7:382-9, 1973
Retinal projections to the olivary pretectal nucleus in the tree shrew and comparison with the rat. Scalia F. Brain Behav Evol 6:237-52, 1972
Observations on the transport of radioactively labeled proteins in the visual system of the chick. Crossland WJ, et al. Brain Res 56:77-105, 29 Jun 73
Transsynaptic response of the lateral geniculate nucleus and the pattern of degeneration of the nerve terminals in the rhesus monkey after eye enucleation. Ghetti B, et al. Brain Res 45:31-48, 13 Oct 72
Quantitative mapping with the electron microscope: retinal terminals in the superior colliculus. Sterling P. Brain Res 54:347-54, 17 May 73
Electrophysiological evidence of tectal efferents to the fish eye. Vanegas H, et al. Brain Res 54:309-13, 17 May 73
Retinogeniculostriate projections in guinea pigs: albino and pigmented strains compared. Creel DJ, et al. Exp Neurol 36:411-25, Sep 72
Probable absence of connections between the retina and the hypothalamus in the cat. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:23-36, Oct 72
An anterior component of the accessory optic system of the cat, with evidence for the absence of reticuloretinal fibers. Lin H, et al. Exp Neurol 37:37-49, Oct 72
Pretectal region and the pupillary light reflex. An anatomical analysis in the monkey. Carpenter MB, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:271-300, 1 Jun 73
Neural connections of the "visual wulst" of the avian telencephalon. Experimental studies in the pigeon (Columba livia) and owl (Speotyto cunicularia). Karten HJ, et al. J Comp Neurol 150:253-78, Aug 73
The tectopontine projection in the cat: an experimental anatomical study with comments on pathways for teleceptive impulses to the cerebellum. Kawamura K, et al. J Comp Neurol 149:371-90, 1 Jun 73
Experimental-anatomical studies on the "middle temporal visual area (MT)" in primates. I. Efferent cortico-cortical connections in the marmoset Callithrix jacchus. Spatz WB, et al. J Comp Neurol 146:451-64, Dec 72
Comparison of the cortical degeneration in the visual regions of the temporal lobe of the monkey following section of the anterior commissure and the splenium. Zeki SM. J Comp Neurol 148:167-75, 15 Mar 73
Topographic relationships in projection from striate cortex to superior colliculus of the cat. McIlwain JT. J Neurophysiol 36:690-701, Jul 73
[Experimental study of visual pojections in the viper (Vipera aspis)] Repérant J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:695-7, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[New concepts on the evolution of 2 divisions of the vertebrate visual system--retino-geniculo-cortical and retino-tecto-thalamo-cortical] Karamian AI, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:166-72, Mar-Apr 72 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CYTOLOGY

Structure and development of neuronal connections in isogenic organisms: variations and similarities in the optic system of Daphnia magna. Macagno ER, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:57-61, Jan 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Electroretinogram and afferent visual transmission in the epileptic baboon Papio papio. Effects of drugs influencing monoaminergic systems. Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. Epilepsia 14:213-21, Jun 73
Effects of ethanol on afferent transmission in the central visual pathway of cats. Nakai Y, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 21:318-22, Mar 73
[Study of the effects of alpha-methylparatyrosine in Papio papio] Meldrum BS, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2379-81, 1971 (Fre)
[Effect of pallocyne on the behavior, photosensitivity and EEG of Papio papio baboons] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2377-81, 1971 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the optic afferent system in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Adv Psychobiol 1:129-70, 1972
The origins of nerve-cell specificity. Jacobson M, et al. Sci Am 228:26-35, Feb 73
[Effects of unilateral or bilateral ablation of the optic vesicle on the superficial tectum of the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Raffin JP. Acta Embryol Exp (Palermo) 1:45-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Regional distribution of some enzymes involved with putative neurotransmitters in the human visual system. Domino EF, et al. Brain Res 58:179-89, 17 Aug 73
[Histo-enzymology of the diencephalo-mesencephalic optic formations] Ziegels J. Acta Neurol Belg 72:172-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. II. The effects of eye removal. Hirsch HV, et al. Brain Res 49:67-74, 15 Jan 73
Development and maintenance of connectivity in the visual system of the frog. I. The effects of eye rotation and visual deprivation. Jacobson M, et al. Brain Res 49:47-65, 15 Jan 73
Reorganization of the retinotectal pathway in rats after neonatal retinal lesions. Lund RD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:377-90, Aug 73
Tests for neuroplasticity in the anuran retinotectal system. Meyer RL, et al. Exp Neurol 40:525-39, Aug 73

METABOLISM

Lipofuscin in monkey lateral geniculate body. An electron microscope study. Hasan M, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:85-95, 1973
Disappearance of particulate tectal protein during optic nerve degeneration in the pigeon. Cuénod M, et al. Brain Res 49:422-6, 30 Jan 73
Evidence for axonal transport of RNA in mammalian neurons. Jarlstedt J, et al. Exp Brain Res 16:501-6, 19 Mar 73
Axonal flow and myelin protein in the optic pathway. Giorgi PP, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:121-4, 25 Jul 73
Effects of colchicine on axonal transport of proteins in the pigeon visual pathways. Boesch J, et al. Neurobiology 2:123-32, 1972

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of lateral geniculate body in the generation of photically and electrically evoked afterdischarges in freely moving rats. Sumitomo I, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 29:43-54, 1972
Selective choice between double prey objects by frogs. Ingle D. Brain Behav Evol 7:127-44, 1973
Role of the accessory optic system in the optokinetic nystagmus of the frog. Lázár G. Brain Behav Evol 5:443-60, 1972
Coding of intensity and wavelength in optic tectal cells of the turtle. Robbins DO. Brain Behav Evol 5:124-42, 1972
Dual visual organization of polysensory cortex in the cat. Balaban JG, et al. Brain Res 45:569-73, 27 Oct 72
Effects of telencephalic and tectal ablations on visual behavior in the side-necked turtle, Podocnemis unifilis. Bass AH, et al. Brain Res 55:455-60, 15 Jun 73
Effects of experimental deafferentation on cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Garey LJ, et al. Brain Res 52:343-9, 30 Mar 73
Separation of visual functions within the corpus callosum of monkeys. Hamilton CR, et al. Brain Res 49:185-9, 15 Jan 73
Photically oriented conditioned reflexes elicited by electrical stimulation of the visual system in the cat. Kelly PJ, et al. Brain Res 51:293-305, 15 Mar 73
Increased rate of anterograde degeneration in the visual pathway of kittens. Pecci Saavedra J, et al. Brain Res 50:265-74, 28 Feb 73
Visual receptive-field characteristics of posterior thalamic and pretectal neurons in the rabbit. Stewart DL, et al. Brain Res 57:43-57, 16 Jul 73
Functional development of optic afferent system in chick embryos. Sedláček J. Dev Psychobiol 2:153-60, 1969
Visual evoked potentials during experimentally induced spike-wave activity in monkeys. Mirsky AF, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:25-37, Jul 73
Analysis of the activity evoked in the cerebellar cortex by stimulation of the visual pathways. Buchtel HA, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:278-88, 1972
Age effects on forebrain commissure section and interocular transfer. Yamaguchi S, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:225-33, 1972
Visual input to the pulvinar via lateral geniculate, superior colliculus and visual cortex in the cat. Chalupa LM, et al. Exp Neurol 36:449-62, Sep 72
Multiunit activity with eye movements during fast-wave sleep in cats. Munson JB. Exp Neurol 37:446-50, Nov 72
Behavioral and neurophysiological studies on cat color vision. Pearlman AL, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:357-60, Jun 71
Electrophysiology of contralateral and ipsilateral visual projections to the Wulst in pigeon (Columba livia). Perišić M, et al. Int J Neurosci 2:7-14, Jul 71
Visual intensity and pattern discrimination after lesions of the thalamofugal visual pathway in pigeons. Hodos W, et al. J Comp Neurol 148:447-67, 15 Apr 73
Neural organization of a molluscan visual system. Alkon DL. J Gen Physiol 61:444-61, Apr 73
Sustaining fibers in the rock lobster. York B. J Neurobiol 3:303-9, 1972
Conduction velocity in pathways from retina to superior colliculus in the cat: a correlation with receptive-field properties. Hoffmann KP. J Neurophysiol 36:409-24, May 73
Retinotopic fidelity of striate cortex-superior colliculus interactions in the cat. McIlwain JT. J Neurophysiol 36:702-10, Jul 73
Climbing fiber responses evoked in vestibulocerebellum of rabbit from visual system. Maekawa K, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:649-66, Jul 73
Functional organization of cells in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 35:833-46, Nov 72
Visual receptive fields of single neurons in superior colliculus of the ground squirrel. Michael CR. J Neurophysiol 35:815-32, Nov 72
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. V. Role of accessory optic system. Pasik P, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:458-7, May 73
Directionally selective visual units recorded in optic tectum of the goldfish. Wartzok D, et al. J Neurophysiol 36:588-604, Jul 73
Confusion of mirror images by pigeons and interhemispheric commissures. Beale IL, et al. Nature (Lond) 238:348-9, 11 Aug 72
Central phosphenes in man: a report of three cases. Chapanis NP, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:1-19, Jan 73
Neural habituation in garter snakes. Andry ML, et al. Physiol Behav 9:107-11, Jul 72
Rat drinking rhythms: central visual pathways and endocrine factors mediating responsiveness to environmental illumination. Stephan FK, et al. Physiol Behav 8:315-26, Feb 72
Behavioural analysis of the monkey's visual nervous system. Weiskrantz L. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:427-55, 5 Dec 72 (56 ref.)
In search of the neural channel which codes real light and equivalent backgrounds. Danielson JT. Vision Res 13:383-91, Feb 73
[Comparative study of ontogenesis of visual diencephalocortical pathways in dogs and rats] Mysliveček J, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:276A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Connections between oculomotor areas of the brain stem and visual system in cats] Orban G, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 1:152A, 1972 (Fre)
[Electroretinograms and cortical evoked responses in Papio papio] Vuillon-Cacciuttolo G. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:315A-316, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of polarizing current through the eye on the ERG and evoked response of the visual pathways] Kawasaki K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1130-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[An electrophysiologic study of tecto-thalamo-telencephalic interrelationships in frogs] Belekhova MG. Neirofiziologiia 5:147-55, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Two types of binocular convergence of visual signals in the cat superior colliculus] Fokin VF, et al. Neirofiziologiia 5:133-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiological examinations of the visual system in the acute phase after head injury. Feinsod M, et al. Eur Neurol 9:56-64, 1973
Ametropic efficiency of visual pathway neurons. Lee JM, et al. Experientia 28:1053-4, 15 Sep 72

VISUAL PERCEPTION (F1)

see also related
VISION (F1, G1)

Perception of direction of a brief visual stimulus during voluntary saccadic eye movements. Mateeff S. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:48-9, Mar 73
Influence of a supplementary visual task on intensity threshold during voluntary saccades. Mitrani L, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 14:253-6, Nov 72
Sequential relationships of perceptual interpretations of a reversible figure. Radilová J, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:44-5, Mar 73
Investigation of differences between mechanisms for detection and recognition of visual form in man. Rothenberg S, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:43-4, Mar 73
Concerning the rôle of eye movements in the processing of visual information during optokinetic stimulation. Zikmund V. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 15:49-50, Mar 73
Electrical stimulation of cortical-caudate pairs during delayed successive visual discrimination in monkeys. Cohen SM. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:311-33, 1972
Impairment of utilization of response-produced cues after frontopolar lesions in rats. Lukaszewska I. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 32:513-24, 1972
On the oscillatory potentials of the human electroretinogram in light and dark adaptation. 3. Thresholds and relation to stimulus intensity on

adaptation to background light. Wachtmeister L. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:95-113, 1973
Space-time relations: the effects of variations in stimulus and interstimulus interval duration on perceived visual extent. Bili JC, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:358-69, Nov 72
Slow potential changes and choice reaction time as a function of interstimulus interval. Gaillard AW, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 37:173-86, Jun 73
Observers detecting a signal in two multiple observation tasks. Gaussin J. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:253-74, Sep 72
Compensatory tracking performance of children in terms of linear operator theory. Marsh NW, et al. Acta Psychol (Amst) 36:388-407, Nov 72
Adult versus infant brain damage: behavioral and electrophysiological effects of striatectomy in adult and neonatal rabbits. Stewart DL, et al. Adv Psychobiol 1:171-211, 1972
Disorienting effects of aircraft catapult launchings. Cohen MM, et al. Aerosp Med 44:37-9, Jan 73
Motor dominance, master eye and changes of posture and galvanic mastoid-hand stimulation. Contribution to one-side vestibular prevalence. Cernacek J, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:69-7, 1972
The role of visual information and ocular movements for the maintenance of body equilibrium. Gantchev GN, et al. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:55-6, 1972
Optic versus vestibular and proprioceptive impulses, measured by posturometry. Wit G de. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:75-9, 1972
A program to improve visual perception skills of preschool deaf children. Fitch JL, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:429-32, Jun 73
Restricted riboflavin: within-subject behavioral effects in humans. Sterner RT, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:150-60, Feb 73
Conservation of vertical-horizontal space perception in trainable retarded children. Kershner JR. Am J Ment Defic 77:710-6, May 73
Intellectual development and the role of salience n intentional and incidental recall. Odom PB, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:607-15, Mar 73
Preference for vibratory and visual stimulation in mentally retarded children. Owaki S, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:733-6, May 73
Reading and crossmodal transfer of stimulus equivalences in severe retardation. Sidman M, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:515-23, Mar 73
Patterns of ocular dominance. Coren S, et al. Am J Optom 50:283-92, Apr 73
Visual effects of subfusional rates of high-intensity intermittent photic stimulation. Craig EA. Am J Optom 50:367-94, May 73
Effects of sub-fusional intermittency of the appearance of targets of complex spectral composition. Nagy AL, et al. Am J Optom 49:825-31, Aug 72
A comparison of border induction effects during steady and intermittent illumination. Remole A. Am J Optom 49:830-5, Oct 72
Visual sensitivity in the squirrel monkey. Jacobs GH. Am J Phys Anthropol 38:371-5, Mar 73
Scalar perceptions with binocular cues of distance. Gogel WC. Am J Psychol 85:477-97, Dec 72
Implicit contours in the Zöllner illusion. White KG. Am J Psychol 85:421-4, Sep 72
Selective stimulus control in discrimination of lateral mirror images by pigeons. Clarke JC, et al. Anim Behav 20:656-61, Nov 72
Approach behaviour and embryonic visual experience in chicks: studies on the effect of rate of visual flicker. Dimond SJ, et al. Anim Behav 20:413-20, Aug 72
The behaviour of the dragonfly larva Aeschna cyanea M. after a short presentation of a prey. Etienne AS. Anim Behav 20:734-31, Nov 72
Visual preference and two-cue discrimination learning in octopus. Messenger JB, et al. Anim Behav 20:580-5, Aug 72
Perceptual entities and forms. Riesen AH. Ann NY Acad Sci 193:150-8, 25 Aug 72 (13 ref.)
Visual sensitivity. Brown JL. Annu Rev Psychol 24:151-86, 1973 (316 ref.)
Perception. Leibowitz HW, et al. Annu Rev Psychol 24:207-40, 1973 (296 ref.)
Effect of sensory overload on psychological state. Changes in social alienation-personal disorganization and cognitive-intellectual impairment. Gottschalk LA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 27:451-7, Oct 72
Sustained attention in remitted schizophrenics. Wohlberg GW, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:533-7, Apr 73
The recognition of simple and complex realistic figures in patients with unilateral brain lesion. Kerschensteiner M, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:188-200, 1972
Detecting rare signals and monitor's confidence that his response is a detection. Krković A, et al. Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:323-7, 1971
Photic stimulation and visual physiology: implications for behavioral studies. Mindel JS, et al. Behav Biol 8:325-35, Mar 73
Relationships among measures of visual imagery. Rehm LP. Behav Res Ther 11:265-70, Aug 73
Prior exposure to visual cues affecting dominance in the jewel fish, Hemichromis bimaculatus Gill 1862 (Pisces, Cichlidae). Boer JN de, et al. Behaviour 44:299-321, 1973
Central programming and peripheral feedback during eye-head coordination in monkeys. Bizzi E, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:220-32, 1973 (11 ref.)
Visual perception of direction and voluntary saccadic eye movements. Matin L, et al. Bibl Ophthalmol 82:358-68, 1972 (13 ref.)
The relation of EEG changes to reaction time and heart rate during a vigilance task. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. Bol Estud Med Biol 27:101-8, Oct 71
Eye-hand co-ordination and "handedness": a developmental study of visuo-motor behaviour in infancy. Seth G. Br J Educ Psychol 43:35-49, Feb 73
Verbal descriptions of spatial relations in line drawings by young children. Asso D, et al. Br J Psychol 64:233-40, May 73
Processing in perceptual integration between and within the cerebral hemispheres. Dimond S, et al. Br J Psychol 63:509-14, Nov 72
The influence of short-term novelty on affective assertions in young children. Freeman NH. Br J Psychol 63:547-53, Nov 72
Types of imagery and imagery types: an EEG study. Gale A, et al. Br J Psychol 63:523-31, Nov 72
Eye movements between adjacent stimuli: an age change in infancy. Harris PL. Br J Psychol 64:215-8, May 73
The regression to right angels tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. II. Hotopf WH, et al. Br J Psychol 63:369-79, Aug 72
The regression to right angles tendency and the Poggendorff illusion. I. Hotopf WH, et al. Br J Psychol 63:359-67, Aug 72
Ikonic imagery in the severely subnormal. Mackay CK. Br J Psychol 63:597-603, Nov 72
The reordering of three-term series problems by blind and sighted children. O'Connor N, et al. Br J Psychol 63:381-6, Aug 72
Effect of intensity of visual stimulation on auditory sensitivity in relation to personality. Shigehisa T, et al. Br J Psychol 64:205-13, May 73
Hemispheric asymmetries in tachistoscopic information-processing. White MJ. Br J Psychol 63:497-508, Nov 72 (84 ref.)
Psychoticism: a study of its biological basis in normal subjects. Claridge GS, et al. Br J Soc Clin Psychol 12:175-87, Jun 73
Agenesis of the corpus callosum: a behavioural investigation. Ettlinger G, et al. Brain 95:327-46, 1972
Selective choice between double prey objects by frogs. Ingle D. Brain Behav Evol 7:127-44, 1973
Does the acuity of the tree shrew suffer from removal of striate cortex? A commentary on the paper by ward and Masterton. Ware CB, et al. Brain Behav Evol 5:18-29, 1972
Effects of serial lesions in cat visual cortex on a brightness discrimination. Bekoff M, et al. Brain Res 49:190-3, 15 Jan 73
Adaptation and the neural code for visual form. Erickson RP. Brain Res 52:374-7, 30 Mar 73
The nature of perceptual deficits in visually deprived cats. Ganz L, et al. Brain Res 44:547-68, 29 Sep 72
, Mishkin M:Comparison of superior temporal and inferior prefrontal lesions on auditory and non-auditory tasks in rhesus monkeys. Iversen SD. Brain Res 55:355-67, 15 Jun 73
Responses of single lateral geniculate cells during performance of a visually guided discrimination. Masland RH, et al. Brain Res 45:271-7, 13 Oct 72
Interocular transfer in the monkey: rostral corpus callosum mediates transfer of object learning set but not of single-problem learning. Noble J. Brain Res 50:147-62, 14 Feb 73
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. IV. Critical structures for light vs. no-light discrimination. Pasik T, et al. Brain Res 56:165-82, 29 Jun 73
Visual discrimination performance in the monkey: the activity of single cells in infero-temporal cortex. Ridley RM, et al. Brain Res 55:179-82, 30 May 73
Centrifugal control of the avian retina. V. Effects of lesions of the isthmo-optic nucleus on visual behaviour. Rogers LJ, et al. Brain Res 48:147-56, 24 Dec 72
Monocular relearning of a dark-light discrimination after large unilateral cortical lesions. Wood BS. Brain Res 53:428-34, 27 Apr 73
Right hemisphere superiority in visual orientation matching. Atkinson J, et al. Can J Psychol 27:153-8, Jun 73
Uniformity in variety: extension to three-element visual patterns and to non-verbal measures. Berlyne DE. Can J Psychol 26:277-91, Sep 72
On Rumelhart's model of visual information-processing. Coltheart M, et al. Can J Psychol 26:293-5, Sep 72
Changes in visual recall memory following discrimination learning. Donderi DC. Can J Psychol 27:210-9, Jun 73
Brightness functions for a complex field with changing illumination and background. Flock HR, et al. Can J Psychol 27:16-38, Mar 73
Complete assimilation of briefly presented lines. Howard RB. Can J Psychol 26:259-67, Sep 72
Attentional strategies in dichotic listening. Katzin BE, et al. Can J Psychol 26:307-18, Sep 72
Selective forward masking. Merikle PM, et al. Can J Psychol 26:296-302, Sep 72
Verbalization effects in discrimination learning of pictures and words. Rowe EJ. Can J Psychol 27:184-90, Jun 73
The development of the distinction between perceiving and memorizing. Appel LF, et al. Child Dev 43:1365-81, Dec 72
Visual scanning strategies of reflective, impulsive, fast-accurate, and slow-inaccurate children on the Matching Familiar Figures Test. Ault RL, et al. Child Dev 43:1412-7, Dec 72
The visual information processing speed of lower- and middle-class children. Bosco J. Child Dev 43:1418-22, Dec 72
Effects of perceptual shielding in the development of spatial perspectives. Brodzinsky DM, et al. Child Dev 43:1041-6, Sep 72
Intertask correspondence in the five to seven shift: transposition, cue interference, and spatial memory. Corsini DA, et al. Child Dev 44:467-75, Sep 73
Iconic memory in children. Entwisle DR, et al. Child Dev 44:392-4, Jun 73
Children's tachistoscopic recognition thresholds for and recall of words which differ in connotative meaning. Finley GE, et al. Child Dev 43:1098-103, Sep 72
Labeling and grouping effects in the recall of pictures by children. Furth HG, et al. Child Dev 44:511-8, Sep 73
Perseverative errors in search by young infants. Harris PL. Child Dev 44:28-33, Mar 73
Habituation rate and the infant's response to visual discrepancies. McCall RB, et al. Child Dev 44:280-7, Jun 73
Measuring and training dimensional preferences. Medin DL. Child Dev 44:359-62, Jun 73
Visual preferences of Down's syndrome and normal infants. Miranda SB, et al. Child Dev 44:555-61, Sep 73
Perceptual salience and children's multidimensional problem solving. Odom RD, et al. Child Dev 44:425-32, Sep 73
The effects of early stimulation on low-birth-weight infants. Scarr-Salapatek S, et al. Child Dev 44:94-101, Mar 73
Recognition memory in reflective and impulsive preschool children. Siegel AW, et al. Child Dev 44:651-6, Sep 73
Visual attention and neurological organization in neonates. Sigman M, et al. Child Dev 44:461-6, Sep 73
Development of audiovisual integration in normal and retarded readers. Voort LV, et al. Child Dev 43:1260-72, Dec 72
Developmental changes in infant visual preferences for novelty and familiarity. Wetherford MJ, et al. Child Dev 44:416-24, Sep 73
Bilateral tachistoscopic recognitions of verbal and nonverbal stimuli. Hines D. Cortex 8:315-22, Sep 72
Spatial discrimination systems and cerebral lateralization. Pohl W, et al. Cortex 8:305-14, Sep 72
Pacifier-produced visual buffering in human infants. Bruner JS. Dev Psychobiol 6:45-51, Jan 73
Mice reared with rats: elimination of odors, vision, and audition as significant stimulus sources. Denenberg VH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:26-8, Mar 69
Effect of differential rearing on photic evoked potentials and brightness discrimination in the albino rat. Edwards HP, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:133-8, 1969
Visual and tactual variation seeking in the rat: intermodal effects of early rearing. Gorry TH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:123-32, 1971
Texture density and normal development of visual depth avoidance. Karmel BZ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:73-90, 1970
Tactile and visual sense system interactions: a developmental study using reaction time models. Kaufman J, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:165-76, Mar 73
Alterations in visual evoked responses and behavior in kittens reared under constant illumination. Rose GH, et al. Dev Psychobiol 6:69-76, Jan 73
Primacy of the negative aftereffect over positive adaptation in prism adaptation with newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ. Dev Psychobiol 2:45-53, Mar 69
Population density and food dispersion on the development of prism-induced aftereffects in newly hatched chicks. Rossi PJ. Dev Psychobiol 5:239-48, 1972
Partial interocular transfer of visual discriminations in cats. Schissler DR, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:81-6, 1969
Visual evoked responses to language stimuli in normal children. Shelburne SA Jr. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:135-43, Feb 73
Psychophysical basis of coincidence mechanisms in the human visual system. Bouman MA, et al. Ergeb Physiol 65:136-72, 1972 (71 ref.)
Influence of observing strategies and stimulus variables on watchkeeping performances. Coates GD, et al. Ergonomics 15:379-88, Jul 72
Searching through letter arrays. Gordon IE, et al. Ergonomics 16:177-88, Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A comparison of visual, auditory, and cutaneous tracking displays when divided attention is required to a cross-adaptive loading task. Schori TR. Ergonomics 16:153-8, Mar 73
Cerebral disconnexion in multiple sclerosis. Observations on the optic and acoustic perception in cerebral demyelination. Lehmann HJ, et al. Eur Neurol 8:257-69, 1972
Effect of visual perceptual training on reading achievement. Buckland P, et al. Except Child 39:299-304, Jan 73
Ethnic differences in psycholinguistic albilities. Kirk SA. Except Child 39:112-8, Oct 72
Receptive abilities of deaf children across five modes of communication. Moores DF, et al. Except Child 40:22-8, Sep 73
Visual perception of motor impaired children: implications for assessment. Newcomer P, et al. Except Child 39:335-7, Jan 73
Cat optic tract and geniculate unit responses corresponding to human visual masking effects. Coenen AM, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:441-51, 29 Oct 72
Visual perception in cats after environmental surgery. Hirsch HV. Exp Brain Res 15:405-23, 1972
Visual experience as a determinant of the response characteristics of cortical receptive fields in cats. Spinelli DN, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:289-304, 1972
Age effects on forebrain commissure section and interocular transfer. Yamaguchi S, et al. Exp Brain Res 15:225-33, 1972
Visual dysfunction after long-term continuous light exposure. Bennett MH, et al. Exp Neurol 40:652-60, Sep 73
Visual discrimination during reticular stimulation in the alert cat. Gijsbers KJ. Exp Neurol 38:286-94, Feb 73
Effects of dorsolateral frontal lesions on responsiveness to various stimulus parameters in the pigtail monkey. Hannon R, et al. Exp Neurol 37:1-13, Oct 72
Integrative functions in the midbrain commissures in fish. Mark RF, et al. Exp Neurol 39:140-56, Apr 73
Behavioral impairment in the monkey following implantation of aluminum hydroxide on the temporal cortex: the role of cortical destruction. Nie V, et al. Exp Neurol 40:632-51, Sep 73
Hemisphere differences in cognitive capacity in the split-brain cat. Robinson JS, et al. Exp Neurol 38:123-34, Jan 73
The visual component in the courtship of Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al. Experientia 29:488-9, 15 Apr 73
A difference between the sexes in an optomotor response in the cabbage white butterfly, Pieris rapae L. Klen J. Experientia 29:492-3, 15 Apr 73
Eye movements during perception of pictures in chronic schizophrenia. Moriya H, et al. Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jap 26:189-99, 1972
Visual performance with high-contrast cathode-ray tubes at high levels of ambient illumination. Knowles WB, et al. Hum Factors 14:521-32, Dec 72
Estimating the detectability of target luminances. Teichner WH, et al. Hum Factors 14:511-9, Dec 72
Monitoring performance across sense modes: an individual differences approach. Tyler DM, et al. Hum Factors 14:539-47, Dec 72
Manipulating the response criterion in visual monitoring. Williges RC. Hum Factors 15:179-85, Apr 73
Ensemble characteristics of the human visual evoked response: periodic and random stimulation. Childers DG, et al. IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 19:406-15, Nov 72
The effect of hypnotic ablation of the background on the magnitude of the Ponzo perspective illusion. Miller RJ, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:180-91, Jul 73
Hypnotic age regression and the Ponzo and Poggendorff illusions. Perry C, et al. Int J Clin Exp Hypn 21:192-204, Jul 73
Visual receptive field organization of sing units in the visual cortex of monkey. Spinelli DN, et al. Int J Neurosci 1:67-74, Oct 70
Thoughts of a nonstrabologist on ocular motility and the pathophysiology of binocular vision. Linksz A. Int Ophthalmol Clin 11:1-22, Winter 71
Visual neurophysiology: feature-detecting channels. Gouras P. Invest Ophthalmol 12:3-3, Jan 73
Magnification and diminishing of image size and their effects on psychological states. Blatt SJ, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 80:168-75, Oct 72
Speed of perceptual functioning in chronic nonparanoid schizophrenics: partial replication and extension. Korboot P, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:296-8, Jun 73
Perceptual conformity and responsiveness to social reinforcement in chronic schizophrenics. Shean G. J Abnorm Psychol 82:174-7, Aug 73
Suggested ("hypnotic") visual hallucinations: experimental and phenomenological data. Spanos NP, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 81:96-108, Feb 73
Effects of caffeine on visual monitoring. Baker WJ, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:422-7, Oct 72
The training of a perceptual skill by either rewarding or averse feedback compared on efficiency, transfer, and stress. Prather DC, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:514-6, Dec 72
Visual-motor performance: delineation of the "perceptual deficit" hypothesis. Friedrich D, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:307-9, Apr 73
Learning in the rat: effect of early experience with an unsolvable problem. Bainbridge PL. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:301-7, Feb 73
Development of visual cliff discrimination by infant hooded rats. Bauer JH. J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:388-5, Aug 73
Discrimination of mirror images by young children. Bryant PE. J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:415-25, Mar 73
Enhancement and retardation of discrimination learning in chicks after exposure to the discriminanda. Chantrey DF. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:256-61, Nov 72
Hypnotic susceptibility and the sensory evoked response. Galbraith GC, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:509-14, Sep 72
Effects of experience on stimulus-produced reflex inhibition in the rat. Ison JR, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:324-36, May 73
Further studies of the striate and extrastriate visual cortex in the tree shrew. Killackey H, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:45-63, Oct 72
Disruption of short-term visual memory by electrical stimulation of inferotemporal cortex in the monkey. Kovner R, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 81:163-72, Oct 72
Nature of visual recovery following posterior neodecortication in the hooded rat. LeVere TE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:83-7, Apr 73
Matching within and between sense modalities in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Milner AD. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:278-84, May 73
Autocontrol of sensory reinforcement in children. Sola KE, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:113-9, Apr 73
Imprinting and the development of object preference in chicks by mere repeated exposure. Zajonc RB, et al. J Comp Physiol Psychol 83:434-40, Jun 73
Perception of violence as a function of levels of hostility. Petzel TP, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:35-6, Aug 73
Use of visual imagery in needle phobic children. Ayer WA. J Dent Child 40:125-7, Mar-Apr 73
Inducing comprehension in poor readers: a test of a recent model. Levin JR. J Educ Psychol 65:19-24, Aug 73
Imaginal facilitation of paired-associate learning: a limited generalization? Levin JR, et al. J Educ Psychol 63:429-32, Oct 72
Pictorial facilitation of paired-associate learning: implications for vocabulary training. Lippman MZ, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:216-22, Apr 73
Visual and aural learning in urban children. Williams J, et al. J Educ Psychol 64:353-9, Jun 73
The detection of visual intensity differences by pigeons. Hodos W, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 18:471-9, Nov 72
Shared attention in pigeons. Maki WS Jr, et al. J Exp Anal Behav 19:345-9, Mar 73
Effects of stimulus control and deprivation upon discriminative responding. Powell RW. J Exp Anal Behav 19:351-60, Mar 73
Vicarious conditioned acceleration: successful observational learning of an aversive Pavlovian stimulus contingency. Riess D. J Exp Anal Behav 18:181-6, Jul 72
The separation of place, movement, and object in the world of the infant. Bower TG, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:161-8, Feb 73
Judgments of recency for long sequences of pictures: the absence of a developmental trend. Brown AL. J Exp Child Psychol 15:473-80, Jun 73
Infants' recognition memory for faces. Fagan JF 3d. J Exp Child Psychol 14:453-76, Dec 72
The influence of stimulus affective value on children's patterns of visual selection. Faw TT, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:488-99, Jun 73
Theory and data on developmental changes in novelty preference. Fisher MA, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:500-20, Jun 73
Facilitation of visual perception through voluntary movement in elementary school children. Jones B. J Exp Child Psychol 14:406-15, Dec 72
The use of visual and verbal memory processes by three-year-old children. Jones HR. J Exp Child Psychol 15:340-511, Apr 73
Selective responding to the components of multiple visual cues by autistic children. Koegel RL, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:442-53, Jun 73
The child's memory for actional, locational, and serial scenes. Lampel AK. J Exp Child Psychol 15:266-77, Apr 73
A developmental study of visual selective attention. Pick AD, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:165-75, Oct 72
Perceptual information processing of different visual stimuli by eight-year-old children. Randhawa BS. J Exp Child Psychol 16:55-62, Aug 73
Developmental differences in intake and storage of visual information. Sheingold K. J Exp Child Psychol 16:1-11, Aug 73
Motoric mediation in children's paired-associated learning: effects of visual and tactual contact. Wolff P, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 14:176-83, Oct 72
Relation between verbal recall and visual recognition of the same stimuli in young children. Wright JM von. J Exp Child Psychol 15:481-7, Jun 73
Effects of static and motion parallax depth information on perception of size in children and adults. Yonas A, et al. J Exp Child Psychol 15:254-65, Apr 73
Transfer of information from manual to oculomotor control system. Angel RW, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:92-6, Nov 72
Effectiveness of supplied mediators in relation to presentation modality and retrieval cue. Arbuckle TY, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:286-90, May 73
Properties of human visual orientation detectors: a new approach using patterned afterimages. Atkinson J. J Exp Psychol 96:55-63, Apr 73
Picture versus word and relevant value "relatedness" in rule-learning problems. Barton AK. J Exp Psychol 96:288-10, Nov 72
Some exposure duration effects in simple reaction time. Bernstein IH, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:317-22, Mar 73
Stimulus encoding as a function of modality: aural versus visual paired-associate learning. Berry FM, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:140-2, Jun 73
Searching for objects in real-world scenes. Biederman I, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:22-7, Jan 73
Temporal and contextual cues as discriminative attributes in retardates' recognition memory. Brown AL. J Exp Psychol 96:1-13, Apr 73
Recognition memory for perceptually similar pictures in preschool children. Brown AL, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:55-62, Sep 72
Effects of modality and similarity on context recall. Chi MT, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:219-22, Nov 72
Cardiac and respiratory activity during visual search. Coles MG. J Exp Psychol 96:371-9, Dec 72
Serial and parallel encoding processes in memory and visual search. Connor JM. J Exp Psychol 96:363-70, Dec 72
Magnitude judgments of brightness and brightness difference as a function of background reflectance. Curtis DW, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:215-22, Sep 72
Effects of memory load on reaction time. Darley CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:233-4, Nov 72
Determinants of induced amnesia in short-term memory. Detterman DK, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:308-16, Oct 72
Acquisition and extinction rates as determinants of age changes in discrimination shift behavior. Dickerson DJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:116-22, Sep 72
Successive brightness discrimination in rats following regular versus random intermittent reinforcement. Flaherty CF, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:1-9, Nov 72
Effect of stimulus rate, material, and storage instructions on recall of bisensory items: storage or retrieval effects? Freundl PC, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:358-44, Dec 72
Encoding and retrieval in visual memory tasks. Frost N. J Exp Psychol 95:317-26, Oct 72
Hemispheric asymmetry: verbal and spatial encoding of visual stimuli. Geffen G, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:25-31, Sep 72
Eye movements during visual search and memory search. Gould JD. J Exp Psychol 96:184-95, Apr 73
The Ponzo illusion in stereoscopic space. Greene RT, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:358-64, Oct 72
Space-time adaptation of visual position constancy. Hay JC, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:1-9, Jun 73
Effects of duration of masking stimulus and dark interval on the detection of a test disk. Hogben J, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:245-50, Oct 72
Presentation modality, distractor modality, and proactive interference in short-term memory. Hopkins RH, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:362-7, May 73
On the inhibitory effect of a second stimulus following the primary stimulus to react: a successful replication. Kitterle FL, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:138-41, Nov 72
Visual and verbal coding of laterally presented pictures. Klatzky RL. J Exp Psychol 96:439-48, Dec 72
Release of proactive interference as a result of changing presentation modality. Kroll NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 93:131-7, Apr 73
Sensory and active storage of compound visual and auditory stimuli. Kroll NE, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:32-8, Sep 72
Semantic processing with bisensory stimulation. Lewis JL. J Exp Psychol 96:455-7, Dec 72
Recognition memory for common and rare words. McCormack PD, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:72-7, Sep 72
Effect of external target presence on visual adaptation with active and passive movement. Melamed LE, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:125-30, Apr 73
Influence of critical signal regularity, stimulus event matrix, and cognitive style on vigilance performance. Moore SF, et al. J Exp Psychol 99:137-9, Jun 73
Familiar and relative size cues and surface texture as determinants of relative distance judgments. Newman CV. J Exp Psychol 96:37-42, Nov 72
Auditory codability and the short-term retention of visual information. Nickerson RS. J Exp Psychol 95:429-36, Oct 72
Tracking of serial patterns. Restle F, et al. J Exp Psychol 95:299-307, Oct 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Stimulus modality effects on forgetting in short-term memory. Scarborough DL.
J Exp Psychol 95:285-9, Oct 72
Latencies in intermodal spatial localization. Simpson WE. J Exp Psychol 99:148-50, Jun 73
Changes in visual spatial organization: response frequency equalization versus adaptation level. Steinberg W, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:346-51, May 73
Words and pictures in an STM task. Ternes W, et al.
J Exp Psychol 96:78-86, Nov 72
Role of stimulus comparison in equivalence training. Thomas DR, et al. J Exp Psychol 96:297-300, Dec 72
Visual information and redundancy in reading. Thompson MC, et al. J Exp Psychol 98:49-54, Apr 73
Loss of spatial and identity information following a tachistoscopic exposure. Townsend VM.
J Exp Psychol 96:113-8, Apr 73
Role of cognitive factors on adaptation to prismatic displacement. Uhlarik JJ.
J Exp Psychol 96:223-32, May 73
Effect of forward head inclination on visual orientation during lateral body tilt. Wade NJ.
J Exp Psychol 96:203-5, Nov 72
Words and pictures as distinct encoding categories in short-term memory. Wells JE.
J Exp Psychol 97:394-6, Mar 73
Ambient light, white noise, and monkey vocalization as sources of interference in visual short-term memory of monkeys. Worsham RW, et al.
J Exp Psychol 99:99-105, Jun 73
The relative efficacy of visual and auditory feedback for self-control of heart rate. Blanchard EB, et al.
J Gen Psychol 87:195-202, Oct 72
Judgment of head landmark positions. Nash H.
J Gen Psychol 88:157-68, Apr 73
EEG and birth abnormalities in high- and low-perceiving reading-retarded children. Black FW.
J Genet Psychol 121:327-8, Dec 72
A developmental examination of visual and of active and passive tactual horizontal-vertical illusions. Fry CL, et al. J Genet Psychol 121:127-32, Sep 72
The absence of interference effects in preschool children's picture recognition. Scott MS.
J Genet Psychol 122:121-6, Mar 73
Recognition across visual fields and age. Storandt M.
J Gerontol 27:482-6, Oct 72
Learning disabilities--the new problem. D'Alena PR.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:472, Nov 72
Extrageniculostriate vision in the monkey. V. Role of accessory optic system. Pasik P, et al.
J Neurophysiol 36:450-7, May 73
Spatial factors in the Broca-Sulzer phenomenon. Arend LE Jr. J Opt Soc Am 63:879-83, Jul 73
Brightness of isolated colored lights. Cavonius CR, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:884-6, Jul 73
Accurate two-dimensional eye tracker using first and fourth Purkinje images. Cornsweet TN, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:921-8, Aug 73
Brightness function: effect of area and duration. Mansfield RJ. J Opt Soc Am 63:913-20, Aug 73
Effect of luminance and duration of interstimulus interval upon human reaction time. Pease VP.
J Opt Soc Am 62:1505-7, Dec 72
Brightness contrast and evoked potentials. Regan D, et al. J Opt Soc Am 63:606-11, May 73
Spatial-frequency masking in vision: critical bands and spread of masking. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 62:1221-32, Oct 72
Threshold and suprathreshold perceptual color differences. Witzel RF, et al.
J Opt Soc Am 63:615-25, May 73
Role of fantasy in the Poetzl (emergence) phenomenon. Erdelyi MH.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:186-90, Nov 72
Context effects in observed violence. Geen RG, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 25:145-50, Jan 73
Sensation seeking and short-term sensory isolation. Lambert W, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 24:46-52, Oct 72
Videotape and the attribution process: reversing actors' and observers' points of view. Storms MD.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:165-75, Aug 73
Evidence for disparity detecting neurones in the human visual system. Blakemore C, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 225:437-55, Sep 72
Disparity processing of spatial frequencies in man. Felton TB, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:349-62, Sep 72
Contrast perception and electrophysiological correlates. Fiorentini A, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 231:61-9, May 73
Edge detectors in human vision. Shapley RM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 229:165-83, Feb 73
The principles of visual perception and their clinical application to denture esthetics. Lombardi RE.
J Prosthet Dent 29:358-82, Apr 73
An investigation of the relationship between stimulus explicitness and entering behavior in facilitating student achievement. Arnold TC, et al.
J Psychol 84:129-32, May 73
Language meaning (gender shaping) among blind and sighted students. Cull JG, et al.
J Psychol 83:333-4, Mar 73
Vigilance and arousal: effects of different types of background stimulation. Davenport WG.
J Psychol 82:339-46, Nov 72
More comments on "the projected brain illusion". Du Mas FM. J Psychol 82:347-8, Nov 72
Detection and the timing of a heteromodal cue: auditory-visual interaction. Klayman BE.
J Psychol 83:201-13, Mar 73
Heteromodal cueing and auditory-visual interaction: a literature review. Klayman BE.
J Psychol 83:173-99, Mar 73
Visual exploratory behavior as a function of manifest anxiety. Patton GW, et al. J Psychol 82:349-53, Nov 72
Factors affecting viewing time of pornography. Brown M, et al. J Soc Psychol 90:125-35, Jun 73
Perception of emotion: the role of race, sex, and presentation mode. Glitter AG, et al.
J Soc Psychol 88:213-22, Dec 72
Ethnic group differences in children's ability to reproduce direction and orientation. Kershner JR.
J Soc Psychol 89:3-13, Oct 72
The effects of tactile stimulation on visual experience. Silverthorne C, et al. J Soc Psychol 88:153-4, Oct 72
The susceptibility of Xhosa groups to a perspective illusion. Smith T. J Soc Psychol 90:331-2, Aug 73
Use of a baseline probe technique to monitor the test responses of aphasic patients. Salvatore AP.
J Speech Hear Disord 37:471-5, Nov 72
A method for the investigation of those transformations under which the visual recognition of a given object is invariant. II. An example experiment: the group of rotations SO(2) acting on a Landolt ring. Foster DH. Kybernetik 11:223-9, Nov 72
A method for the investigation of those transformations under which the visual recognition of a given object is invariant. I. The theory. Foster DH.
Kybernetik 11:217-22, Nov 72
On the interpretation of optical illusions. Seelen W von.
Kybernetik 12:111-5, Feb 73
Confusion of mirror images by pigeons and interhemispheric commissures. Beale IL, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:348-9, 11 Aug 72
Comment on "visual system's view of acoustic space". Pöppel E. Nature 243:231, 25 May 73
Binocular neurons which signal change of disparity in area 18 of cat visual cortex. Pettigrew JD.
Nature [New Biol] 241:123-4, 24 Jan 73
Division of labor between hand and eye when perceiving shape. Abravanel E.
Neuropsychologia 11:207-11, May 73
Parkinsonism: alterations in spatial orientation as determined by a route-walking test. Bowen FP, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:355-61, Sep 72
Cross modal perception in apes. Davenport RK, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:21-8, Jan 73
Cerebral dominance and lateral differences in perception and memory. Dee HL, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:167-73, May 73
Perception of direction in the right and left visual fields. Fontenot DJ, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:447-52, Dec 72
Left field superiority for word matching. Gibson AR, et al. Neuropsychologia 10:463-6, Dec 72
Perceptual and memory components of the superior recall of letters from the right visual half-fields. Hines D, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:175-90, May 73
Dual functional hemispheric asymmetry in visual perception: effects of ocular dominance and postexposural processes. Kershner JR, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:437-45, Dec 72
The role of posture in adaptation to visual rearrangement. Lackner JR.
Neuropsychologia 11:33-44, Jan 73
Visual rearrangement affects auditory localization. Lackner JR. Neuropsychologia 11:29-32, Jan 73
The effects of electrical (blocking) stimulation to the dorsal hippocampus of the rat of learning of a simultaneous brightness discrimination. Livesey PJ, et al. Neuropsychologia 11:75-84, Jan 73
The relation between cerebral speech laterality and spatial ability with special reference to sex and hand preference. McGlone J, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:105-13, Jan 73
Continuous recording of hand position in the study of complex visuo-motor tasks. Prablanc C, et al.
Neuropsychologia 11:123-5, Jan 73
Functional dissociation between the inferior and arcuate segments of dorsolateral prefrontal cortex in the monkey. Stamm JS.
Neuropsychologia 11:181-90, May 73
Prism adaptation and brain damage. Welch RB, et al.
Neuropsychologia 10:387-94, Dec 72
Prospects for research on schizophrenia. IV. Genetic and environmental factors. Perceptual maturation in the infant. Kagan J.
Neurosci Res Program Bull 10:427-9, Nov 72
Effects of S-R and R-R compatibility on bimanual movement time. Annett J, et al.
Ortodontia 25:247-52, May 73
Stimulus intensity and foreperiod effects in intersensory facilitation. Bernstein IH, et al.
Ortodontia 25:171-81, May 73
Learning rhythmic hand movements. Frith CD.
Ortodontia 25:253-9, May 73
Variations in size judgements as a function of surface texture. Newman CV. Ortodontia 25:260-4, May 73
The relation between physical stimulus properties and the effect of foreperiod duration on reaction time. Sanders AF, et al. Ortodontia 25:201-6, May 73
Learning 10,000 pictures. Standing L.
Ortodontia 25:207-22, May 73
On the internal consistency of magnitude estimations. Atkinson WH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:903-13, Dec 72
Acquisition of visual-auditory associations by good and excellent readers. Bartholomeus BN, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:847-55, Dec 72
Neurogenic findings in reading-retarded children as a function of visual perceptual ability. Black FW.
Percept Mot Skills 36:359-62, Apr 73
Two-flash threshold in normal and subclassified schizophrenic groups. Borinsky M, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:911-5, Jun 73
Possible stimulus hypothesis and visual space perception. Britten R.
Percept Mot Skills 36:495-502, Apr 73
Inferotemporal evoked potentials after visual discrimination training in squirrel monkey. Carras AB. Percept Mot Skills 36:851-4, Jun 73
Effects of noise and response complexity upon vigilance performance. Childs JM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:735-41, Dec 72
Visual counting in different directions. Davidoff J.
Percept Mot Skills 35:914, Dec 72
Effect of stimulus preview and supplemental visual cues on children's spatial representation and perceptual-motor anticipation in a discrete tracking task. Davol SH, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:599-610, Oct 72
Bloch's law for brief flashes of large angular subtense. Dawson WW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1055-61, Jun 73
Photometric calibration of brief flash sources: technical note. Dawson WW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1067-71, Jun 73
Selected correlations between reading achievement and various visual abilities of children in grades 2 and 4. Du Bois NF. Percept Mot Skills 37:45-6, Aug 73
Improving distance estimation underwater: long-term effectiveness of training. Ferris SH.
Percept Mot Skills 36:1089-90, Jun 73
Improving absolute distance estimation in clear and in turbid water. Ferris SH.
Percept Mot Skills 36:771-6, Jun 73
Aniseikonic perception by women of their own breasts. Fisher S. Percept Mot Skills 36:1021-2, Jun 73
Primary visual experience and secondary cognitive elaboration in stage REM: a modest confirmation and an extension. Foulkes D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:167-18, Aug 73
A new test of auditory-visual integration. Gregory AH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1063-6, Jun 73
Correlating visual evoked potentials with psychometric intelligence, variation in technique. Gucker DK.
Percept Mot Skills 37:159-90, Aug 73
Correlations between motor learning and visual and arm adaptation under conditions of computer-stimulated visual distortion. Gyr J, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:551-61, Oct 72
Cognitions and "placebos" in behavioral research on ambient noise. Harcum ER, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:75-99, Aug 73
Tempo modification in visual perception of EMR children. Harcum PM, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:179-88, Aug 73
Effect of intermittent and continuous noise on serial search performance. Harris CS.
Percept Mot Skills 35:627-34, Oct 72
An explanation of the Hering illusion. Holt-Hansen K.
Percept Mot Skills 37:307-11, Aug 73
Experienced lengthening and shortening of a straight line fixated in the middle and briefly exposed. Holt-Hansen K. Percept Mot Skills 36:1023-9, Jun 73
Scaling techniques in analysis of mode of responding by kindergarten children. Hunt D, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 37:131-7, Aug 73
Effect of wavelength and intensity of eliciting and test stimuli upon spiral aftereffect. Karras HG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:203-9, Feb 73
Tactile-visual equivalence of shape and slant in brain-damaged and mongoloid children. Kennedy M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:632, Apr 73
Diametrically opposed discriminations mediated by a single cerebral hemisphere: effects of further anterior and posterior cortical ablations. King RG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:993-4, Dec 72
Effects of punishment on learning by aphasic subjects. Kushner H, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:283-9, Feb 73
Figure-ground discrimination and figural closure among brain-damaged children. La Driere ML, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:515-20, Apr 73
Comparative study of temporal characteristics of picture-elicited and topic-elicited speech. Lass NJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:995-8, Jun 73
Developmental investigation of tactual-visual integration and reading achievement. Lawton MS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:375-82, Apr 73
Poggendorf illusion among mental retardates. Letourneau JE. Percept Mot Skills 35:535-8, Oct 72
Extent of illusory effects for 32 illusions. Lindauer MS.
Percept Mot Skills 36:887-94, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ten motion picture tests on perceptual abilities. McDaniel E. Percept Mot Skills 36:755-9, Jun 73
Impaired visual-motor ability of children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Marsh GG. Percept Mot Skills 35:504-6, Oct 72
Hereditary components of response to the double trapezium illusion. Matheny AP Jr. Percept Mot Skills 36:511-3, Apr 73
Influence of the subjects criterion on the visual resolution of a grating. Millodot M. Percept Mot Skills 36:155-8, Feb 73
Effects of environmental variation on arousal during vigilance performance. Olmedo EL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1251-7, Jun 73
Preferences of rats given early temporal visual patterns. Oswalt RM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:112-4, Feb 73
Effects of brightness differences on the Panum phenomenon. Pandina RJ, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:695-702, Jun 73
Stimulus identifiability and perceptual ability in paired-associate learning of retardates. Parnes JS, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:899-904, Jun 73
Effects of a surround upon onset and offset reaction time. Pease VP. Percept Mot Skills 35:571-6, Oct 72
Attraction of parallels as a function of intercontour distance. Quina K, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:934, Jun 73
Effects of visual imagery on visual sensitivity and pupil diameter. Reeves A, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1091-8, Jun 73
Perceptual narrowing as a function of peripheral cue relevance. Reeves FB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:719-24, Dec 72
Note on relation of auditory-visual integration and intelligence. Reilly DH. Percept Mot Skills 37:138, Aug 73
Auditory-visual integration, school demographic features and reading achievement. Reilly DH. Percept Mot Skills 35:995-1001, Dec 72
Differences in inter-hemispheric variance in brain responses of attentive and inattentive human subjects. Robinson DN, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1099-102, Jun 73
Influence of visual enrichment on infants' visual preferences. Rose SA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:980-2, Dec 72
Observations on development of person constancy. Schiff W. Percept Mot Skills 36:745-6, Jun 73
Variables influencing "lining up the shot" in golf putting. Sidowski JB, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:39-44, Aug 73
Visual and haptic dimensional preference for planometric stimuli. Siegel AW, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:383-90, Apr 73
Visual and auditory autokinesis. Simpson WE, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1199-206, Jun 73
Confirmation of central explanations of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Smets G, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:305-6, Aug 73
Time and consistency as measures of psychological distance. Snodgrass JG, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:635-45, Oct 72
Note on factor structure of the Frostig Developmental Test of Visual Perception. Thomas JR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:510, Apr 73.
Investigation of the Shape-O Ball Test as a perceptual-motor task for pre-schoolers. Thomas JR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:447-50, Oct 72
Certain determinants of the "ventriloquism effect". Thurlow WR, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1171-84, Jun 73
Effects on strain, sex, and pretest stimulation level on visual exploration by mice. Wachs TD. Percept Mot Skills 37:283-6, Aug 73
Effects of a shaped pattern preference on depth avoidance by human infants in the visual cliff situation. Warnberg L, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:919-25, Jun 73
Stereoscopic size discrimination in disturbed and non-disturbed children. Webb TE. Percept Mot Skills 36:323-8, Feb 73
Effects of knowledge of results on dynamic stereo acuity in males and females. Weissman S, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:964-6, Jun 73
Does cerebral dominance offer a sufficient explanation for laterality differences in tachistoscopic recognition? White MJ. Percept Mot Skills 36:479-85, Apr 73
Visual attention and distraction in aphasic and non-aphasic children. Wiig EH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:863-6, Dec 72
Aphasic performance on visual tracking program. Wiig EH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 35:343-6, Oct 72
Subliminal and supraliminal accessory stimulation and two trapezoid illusions. Zenhausern R, et al. Percept Mot Skills 37:251-6, Aug 73
Cutaneous sensitivity during prolonged visual deprivation: role of interpolated testing. Zubek JP, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:823-6, Jun 73
Effects of castration, blindness and anosmia on social reactivity in the male Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Christenson T, et al. Physiol Behav 10:989-94, Jun 73
Discrimination learning without reward. Gazzaniga MS. Physiol Behav 11:121-3, Jul 73
The effect of familiar visual and olfactory cues on the aggressive behavior of mice. Jones RB, et al. Physiol Behav 10:221-3, Feb 73
Effects of physostigmine and scopolamine on operant brightness discrimination in the rat. Leaton RN, et al. Physiol Behav 9:121-3, Jul 72
Serial reversal learning by monkeys with inferotemporal or foveal prestriate lesions. Manning FJ. Physiol Behav 8:177-81, Feb 72
The influence of restricted posterior neodecortication on brightness preference and brightness discrimination performance of rats. Parker TD, et al. Physiol Behav 10:473-8, Mar 73
Effects of pentobarbital on the visual evoked response in the avian optic tectum. Samson HH, et al. Physiol Behav 8:1193-6, Jun 72
Hippocampal lesions in the rat: effects on spatial and visual habits. Samuels I. Physiol Behav 8:1093-7, Jun 72
Rat drinking rhythms: central visual pathways and endocrine factors mediating responsiveness to environmental illumination. Stephan FK, et al. Physiol Behav 8:315-26, Feb 72
Interocular transfer of reversed and nonreversed discrimination via the anterior commissure in monkeys. Sullivan MV, et al. Physiol Behav 10:355-9, Feb 73
Modification of visual evoked potentials during orienting behavior in the rabbit. Walley RE, et al. Physiol Behav 9:7-13, Jul 72
Deficient brightness discrimination in hooded but not albino rats given neocortical ablations. Woodruff ML, et al. Physiol Behav 10:165-9, Jan 73
Behavioural analysis of the monkey's visual nervous system. Weiskrantz L. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 182:427-55, 5 Dec 72 (56 ref.)
Perception and discrimination as a function of stimulus orientation: the "oblique effect" in man and animals. Appelle S. Psychol Bull 78:266-78, Oct 72 (110 ref.)
Direct visual perception: a reply to Gyr. Gibson JJ. Psychol Bull 79:396-7, Jun 73
Neglected developmental variables in the study of species identification in birds. Gottlieb G. Psychol Bull 79:362-72, Jun 73 (37 ref.)
Cross-cultural research in the perception of pictorial materials. Miller RJ. Psychol Bull 80:135-50, Aug 73 (56 ref.)
The constancy of object orientation: effects of target inclination. Ebenholtz SM. Psychol Forsch 35:178-86, 1972
Transfer and the organization of perceptual-motor space. Pick HL Jr, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:163-77, 1972
Integration, interruption and processing rate in visual backward masking. I. Review. Scheerer E. Psychol Forsch 36:71-93, 17 May 73
Evidence for the role of post-retinal processes in stimultaneous contrast. Wist ER, et al. Psychol Forsch 36:1-12, 17 May 73
Epigenetic factors in information processing. Aaron PG. Psychol Rep 31:407-12, Oct 72
Application of an information model to schizophrenia: relationship of relevancy to irrelevancy. Alumbaugh RV, et al. Psychol Rep 32:519-26, Apr 73
Another look at sources of variance in the development test of visual perception. Silverstein AB. Psychol Rep 31:557-8, Oct 72
Perception of rotation in depth: a process model. Braunstein ML. Psychol Rev 79:510-24, Nov 72
Comments on L. E. Krueger's "disconfirming evidence" of R. L. Gregory's theory of illusions. Gregory RL. Psychol Rev 79:540-1, Nov 72
Gregory's theory of illusions: some disconfirming evidence in the case of the Müller-Lyer illusion. Krueger LE. Psychol Rev 79:538-9, Nov 72
The effects of distorted visual input on sleep. Allen SR, et al. Psychophysiology 9:498-504, Sep 72
The effect of predictability on evoked response enhancement in intramodal selective attention. Corby JC, et al. Psychophysiology 10:335-46, Jul 73
Orienting and defensive responses to visual stimuli. Hare RD. Psychophysiology 10:453-64, Sep 73
Cardiovascular components of orienting and defensive responses. Hare RD. Psychophysiology 9:606-14, Nov 72
Comparative study of conditioning of averaged evoked responses by coupling sound and light in normal and autistic children. Lelord G, et al. Psychophysiology 10:415-25, Jul 73
Pupillary and cardiac activity during visual attention. Libby WL Jr, et al. Psychophysiology 10:270-94, May 73
The effects of attention, stimulus intensity, and individual differences on the average evoked response. Schechter G, et al. Psychophysiology 10:392-400, Jul 73
A physiological approach to aesthetic preference. I. Paintings. Jong MA de. Psychother Psychosom 20:360-5, 1972
Stimulus array and recall method as variables in audio-visual split-span memory. Hede AJ. Q J Exp Psychol 25:130-7, Feb 73
Visual and verbal codes; spatial information survives the icon. Henderson L. Q J Exp Psychol 24:439-47, Nov 72
Characteristics of visual and proprioceptive response times in the learning of a motor skill. Jordan TC. Q J Exp Psychol 24:536-43, Nov 72
Short-term memory and the nature of interference from concurrent shadowing. Kroll NE. Q J Exp Psychol 24:414-9, Nov 72
Studies on the function of sighting dominance. Money J. Q J Exp Psychol 24:454-64, Nov 72
The effect of body tilt on the Zöllner illusion. Wallace GK, et al. Q J Exp Psychol 25:10-21, Feb 73
Visual onset and offset latencies. Walsh T. Q J Exp Psychol 25:154-62, Feb 73
Double vision or looking and seeing. (Meiville S), Chesney DN, et al. Radiography 39:2-12, Jan 73
A visual perception test for motorically impaired children. Newcomer P, et al. Rehabil Lit 34:45-6, Feb 73
Moving embedded figures test. Herkowitz J. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:479-88, Dec 72
Studies in visual perception of architectural spaces and rooms. V. Aesthetic preferences. Gärling T. Scand J Psychol 13:223-7, 1972
A multidimensional scaling approach to the perception of art. I. Goude G. Scand J Psychol 13:258-71, 1972
Amultidimensional scaling approach to the perception of art. II. Goude G. Scand J Psychol 13:272-84, 1972
Some aspects of the Pulfrich effect. Krekling S. Scand J Psychol 14:87-90, 1973
Light intensity and perception of the vertical. Two experiments with the Rod-and-Frame Test. Nyborg H. Scand J Psychol 13:314-26, 1972
Selective attention in visual perception and short-term memory; 'stimulus' set versus 'response' set. Schioldborg P. Scand J Psychol 13:173-7, 1972
On the problem of selection in iconic memory. Von Wright JM. Scand J Psychol 13:159-71, 1972
Multidimensional scaling with a priori dimensions. Waern Y. Scand J Psychol 13:178-89, 1972
Pictorial perception and culture. Deregowski JB. Sci Am 227:82-8, Nov 72
The superior colliculus of the brain. Gordon B. Sci Am 227:72-82, Dec 72
Visual spatial illusions: many explanations. Coren S, et al. Science 179:503-4, 2 Feb 73
Visual discrimination in sharks without optic tectum. Graeber RC, et al. Science 180:413-5, 27 Apr 73
Tobacco and evoked potential. Hall RA, et al. Science 180:212-4, 15 Apr 73
Two visual systems in the frog. Ingle D. Science 181:1053-5, 14 Sep 73
Selective visual experience fails to modify receptive field properties of rabbit striate cortex neurons. Mize RR, et al. Science 180:330-3, 20 Apr 73
Visual temporal order: a new illusion. Sekuler R, et al. Science 180:210-2, 15 Apr 73
Behavioral development after forelimb deafferentation on day of birth in monkeys with and without blinding. Taub E, et al. Science 181:959-60, 7 Sep 73
Intra-day variations in visual responsiveness. Ronchi L. Space Life Sci 4:231-9, Apr 73
Laminal analysis of visual evoked potentials and unit discharges on visual cortex of albino rat. Ebe M, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 108:39-54, Sep 72
Mach bands measured by a compensation method. Békésy G von. Vision Res 12:1485-97, Sep 72
Binocular interaction and signal detection theory. Braddick O. Vision Res 12:1435-7, Aug 72
The effect of target line length on Vernier acuity in white and blue light. Foley-Fisher JA. Vision Res 13:1447-54, Aug 73
Single stimulus and multiple stimulus threshold. Greve EL. Vision Res 12:1533-43, Sep 72
The effects of edge sharpness and exposure duration on detection threshold. Hood DC. Vision Res 13:759-66, Apr 73
A two-stage model of brightness. Schiffman H, et al. Vision Res 12:2121-31, Dec 72
A psychophysical investigation of the effects of controlled eye movements on the movement detectors of the human visual system. Tolhurst DJ, et al. Vision Res 12:1441-6, Sep 72
Estimation of the variability of the latency of responses to brief flashes. Zacks JL. Vision Res 13:829-35, Apr 73
Visuo-cognitive performances in patients with unilateral hemispheric lesions. An investigation with three factorial reference tests. Orgass B, et al. Z Neurol 202:177-95, 1972
[Postural variations as a function of vigilance and activity in normal and visually handicapped young girls between 5 and 11 years old] Ganancia M. Agressologie 13:Suppl B:81-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critique of retinal correspondence] Berrondo P. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:243-56, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of overhang in the perceptual determination of length of two horizontal lines with staggered ends] Pinard A. Can J Psychol 27:227-32, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relation between reaction time and change of visual perception in functional amblyopia] Gerin P, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:49-57, Jul 73 (Fre)
[Selective maturation of the optokinetic response in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

the kitten] Vital-Durand F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:519A, 1972 (Fre)
[Study of subjective visual coordinates in unilateral cortical lesions] Tzavaras A, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 125:458-61, Dec 71 (Fre)
[Data provided by recording of visuomotor activity in perceptual disorders and visual agnosia] Lhermitte F, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:149-64, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Spatial structuration disorders and visuomotor recording] Schott B, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:165-75, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Visual perceptual activities in senile degenerative dementia] Tissot R, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 44:205-17, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)
[Nonvisual transfer in a visual search task] Prinz W, et al. Psychol Forsch 35:218-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Supplement to U. Meinels comments "Visual sensation"] Lachmann W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:251-4, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Visual perception from the view point of the marxistic-leninistic image theory with reference to Helmholtz' symbol theory] (Helmholtz H von), Meinel U. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:567-9, 1 Jun 72 (Ger)
[An experimental study on the influence of syntactical information of the arrangement of buildings along a street on the mood of the observer] Schwarz H, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 18:499-511, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional organization of the receptor fields of single visual units of the "Wulst" in pigeons] O'Flaherty JJ, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:137-9, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Analysis of the functional properties of the units sensitive to movement in the optic tectum of birds] O'Flaherty JJ.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:135-7, 30 Mar 72 (Ita)
[Experimental study of an inanimate movement response as a conflict index in the Rorschach test] Hama H, et al.
Jap J Psychol 43:285-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Evaluation of stimulation conditions in intraocular transfer] Watanabe S.
Jap J Psychol 43:325-35, Feb 73 (84 ref.) (Jap)
[Relation of the time for recognition of visual shapes by cats to signal-noise ratio values] Murina TA, et al. Biofizika 18:706-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of changes in the intensity of light stimuli on neuronal reactions in the turtle thalamus] Belekhova MG. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1300-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Interhemispheric relationships in the secondary visual region of the rat cortex during binocular and monocular stimulation] Bianki VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1651-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interhemispheric relationships in the primary visual areas of the rat cortex upon binocular and monocular stimulation] Bianki VL, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1196-200, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Estimation of image size and its neuronal mechanisms at the level of the geniculate body] Glezer VD, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:1015-23, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the lateral geniculate body in conducting afferent impulses to the pulvinar of the cat thalamus] Maioletnev VI, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1033-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The development of L. A. Orbeli's doctrine concerning the interaction of afferent systems] Medvedev VI.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1067-92, Jul 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of optokinetic and reverse post-optokinetic nystagmus] Neverov VP.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1212-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the functional state of analyzers in flight personnel during prolonged flights] Bondarev EV, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:64-7, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of evoked discharges in hypothalamic neurons in response to somatosensory, acoustic and photic stimulation] Bakiavadzhian OG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:592-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Binocular interaction in the rat para-striate cortex upon alteration of the intensity of one of the monocular stimuli] Bianki VL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:128-32, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Binocular interaction in the rat striate cortex upon alteration of the intensity of one of the monocular stimuli] Bianki VL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:122-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Two types of binocular convergence of visual signals in the cat superior colliculus] Fokin VF, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 5:133-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Excitatory and inhibitory processes in the visual centers of Rana temporaria frogs] Gusel'nikov VI.
Neirofiziologiia 3:637-43, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microelectrode analysis of the neuronal organization of the parietal association cortex] Kazakov VN, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 4:54-60, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Location of regions of the cat visual cortex yielding an unvarying response to changes in image size] Shelepin IuE. Neirofiziologiia 5:115-21, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Thresholds and latency of cat retinal ganglion cell reactions to local stimulation of individual parts of their retinal field] Tanengol'ts LI.
Neirofiziologiia 3:644-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multisensory convergence on neurons of the motor cortex of unanesthetized cats] Voronin LL, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 3:563-73, Nov-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Equipment for studying and restoring binocular depth vision and its basic requirements] Dolbishcheva VM.
Nov Med Priborostr 1:47-55, 1972 (Rus)
[Neurodynamic mechanisms of visual adaptation] Abramov VA.
Oftalmol Zh 27:611-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The time of verbal stimulus perception in psychopathic personalities and patients with schizophrenia] Shostakovich GS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1695-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of visual perception in patients with vascular lesions in the right hemisphere of the brain] Shubenko-Shubina IE.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1315-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamic factors determining the reactivity of rabbit visual cortex neurons] Kotliar BI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:146-51, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The independence of recognition of various spatial properties of an image] Leushina LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:139-45, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Independence of identification of the orientation of an object and its location in the visual field] Leushina LI, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:1284-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Binocular interaction in the presence of interhemispheric symmetry and asymmetry] Moiseeva IA.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:664-6, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[A decrease in uncertainty in the flow of impulses from hippocampal neurons in response to a stimulus] Shul'gina GI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:599-607, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[The role of articular and visual afferentation in realization of complex-coordinated precise motor reactions] Stul' NI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:986-94, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A physiological analysis of the process of geometric figure reproduction by young school children] Syrenskii VI.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:187-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Rus)
[The dynamics of recognition of traces of stimuli by preschool children] Voronin LG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:502-9, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Successive differentiation of visual stimuli under different conditions of presentation in apes] Zakher Iuia. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:656-8, May-Jun 73 (Rus)
[Features of the reactions of the neurons of the nucleus accumbens septi under the influence of sensory stimuli] Zolotukhina LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:615-21, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the neurons of the septo-fimbrial nucleus to sensory stimuli] Zolotukhina LI, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 23:133-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Occipital lobe. Physiopathology] Escobedo F, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:63-86, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Electrical activity and central processing of visual information] Gareh Austt E, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:35-61, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Human reactions after sonic boom exposure--experience from Swedish field studies] Rylander R, et al.
Nord Hyg Tidskr 54:1-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The possibility of audiovisual perception of its environment by the cachalot] Kozak VA.
Fiziol Zh 19:219-28, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of single exposures of carbon monoxide on sensory and psychomotor response. Ramsey JM.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:212-6, May 73
Effect of auxiliary acoustic stimulation on two-flash fusion thresholds of reading disabled children: a study using nitrazepam. Fenelon B, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:443-50, Apr 73
Effect of marihuana upon peripheral vision as a function of the information processing demands in central vision. Moskowitz H, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 35:875-82, Dec 72
Traffic perception under the influence of alcohol. Bulkhuisen W, et al. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:900-6, Sep 72
Effects of alcohol and fixation-task difficulty on choice reaction time to extrafoveal stimulation. Huntley MS Jr. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:99-103, Mar 73
Influence of test length and difficulty level on performance after alcohol. Lewis EG.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:78-88, Mar 73

VISUAL PURPLE see under RETINAL PIGMENTS

(D10)

VITAL CAPACITY (E1, G1)

Some observations on the relation between ventilation, tidal volume and frequency in man in various steady and transient states. Pearson SB, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 33:177-88, 1973
Changes in vital capacity produced by oxygen breathing during immersion with the head above water. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:384-7, Apr 71
The relationship of physical fitness to mental adjustment. 3. The effects of reconditioning upon the vital capacity of known alcoholics. Murphy J, et al.
Am Correct Ther J 26:142-4, Sep-Oct 72
Differences in pulmonary functions in various racial groups. Oecherwitz M, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 96:319-27, Nov 72
Lung function as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Keys A, et al.
Am J Public Health 62:1506-11, Nov 72
The maximal breathing capacity in extrathoracic airway obstruction. Jones JS, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:925-7, Dec 72
Lung volumes in New Guinea highlanders. Master K.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:1074-5, Jun 73
Influence of cigarette smoking on the changes produced by spinal anesthesia on expiratory forced volumes and flow rates. Aldrete JA, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:809-16, Sep-Oct 73
Ventilatory lung function in cement workers. Kalačić I.
Arch Environ Health 26:84-5, Feb 73
The effect of personality on postoperative pain and vital capacity impairment. Dalrymple DG, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:902, Aug 72
Closing volume as a simple, sensitive test for the detection of peripheral airway disease. Buist AS, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:29S-30S, Apr 73
Relationship of physical sputum characteristics and ventilatory capacity in chronic bronchial disease. Chodosh S, et al. Chest 63:Suppl:56S-58S, Apr 73
Site of airway obstruction in asthma. Macklem PJ, et al.
Chest 63:Suppl:28S, Apr 73
Air-velocity index in pulmonary tuberculosis. Mehrotra MP, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 10:33-5, Apr 68
Measurement of flow rates over the third quarter and middle litre of maximal forced expiration as indices of ventilatory function. Meenakshi K, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:51-3, 16 Jul 72
Vital capacity breaths of 5 percent or 15 percent CO 2 in N 2 or O 2 to test carotid chemosensitivity. Gabel RA, et al. Respir Physiol 17:195-206, Mar 73
[Ergography and measurement of the vital capacity at the time of thymectomy for myasthenia gravis] Rouge JC, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:565-9, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Vital capacity determination in clinical practice] Börngen U.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2170-4, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New standard values for vital and total capacity of the lungs] Bühlmann AA, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:660-8, 5 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "relative pneumometer value" as measure of obstructive ventilation disorder] Börngen U.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1105-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Problems in analyzing the normal value of vital capacity with special reference to Gaubatz-Marquard's method] Walther H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 136:357-60, 1972 (Ger)
[Vital capacity in children with idiopathic scoliosis grade I and II] Samusik J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:1207-10, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DRUG EFFECTS

A survey of respiratory disease among New York City postal and transit workers. IV. Racial differences in the FEV 1 . Stebbings JH Jr.
Environ Res 6:147-58, Jun 73
Action of bricanyl (Terbutaline) on ventilatory capacity in patients with asthma. Maranetra N, et al.
Med J Aust 1:968-90, 19 May 73

INSTRUMENTATION

[Simultaneous recording of the lung volume and transpulmonary pressure by means of an apparatus of our construction] Kowalski J, et al.
Gruzlica 40:1093-101, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VITAL STATISTICS (N1)

see also related
BIOMETRY (E5, H)
POPULATION GROWTH (I, N1)
RECORDS (N4)
SEX RATIO (G1)

Systematic bedside statistics used as a substitute for vital statistics at present in Ethiopia. Boelen C.
Afr J Med Sci 4:59-66, Jan 73
A general measure of human population growth regulation. Weiss KM.
Am J Phys Anthropol 37:337-43, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Desegregating health statistics. Koplin AN.
Am J Public Health 63:766-7, Sep 73
Desegregating health statistics. Terris M.
Am J Public Health 63:477-80, Jun 73
A health statistical unit for a township with illustrations from Banaras Hindu University campus. Rao NS, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:77-82, Jul 71
Vital statistics calendar year 1971. Bailey RT.
J Arkansas Med Soc 69:297-8, Mar 73
A clinical approach to teaching epidemiology and biostatistics. Mulvihill MN, et al.
J Med Educ 48:591-3, Jun 73
Biostatistics: an experiment with self-learning in the health sciences. Stahl SM, et al.
J Med Educ 48:271-5, Mar 73
Establishment of state center for health statistics recommended. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:134, Feb 73
Longevity. Scheinfeld A. JAMA 225:536, 30 Jul 73
Ambulatory-care data. White KL.
N Engl J Med 288:1182-3, 31 May 73
Annual summary of vital statistics--1971. Wegman ME.
Pediatrics 50:956-9, Dec 72
Completeness and quality of response in the North Carolina marriage follow-back survey. Wells HB, et al.
Vital Health Stat 2:1-42, Jul 73
[Vital events: aspects of their registration and their interrelation to present legislation and health statistics] Silveira MH, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 7:37-50, Mar 73 (Por)

VITALISM (K)

[Wladyslaw Biegański and neovitalism] (Biegański W), Gawrychowski S. Pol Tyg Lek 28:997-9, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)

VITALLIUM see under CHROMIUM-COBALT ALLOYS (D1)

VITAMIN A (D10, D11)

Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. II. Treatment including supplemental vitamin A. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:982-7, Sep 73
Vitamin A adjuvant with Arizona hinshawii bacterin. Adler HE, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:849-50, Nov 72
Environmental effects on the autoxidation of retinol. Fisher D, et al. Biochem J 130:259-70, Nov 72
Comparative studies on the vitamin A transporting protein complex in human and cynomolgus plasma. Vahlquist A, et al. Biochemistry 11:4526-33, 21 Nov 72
Retinol-binding protein (RBP) and pigmentary dystrophy of the retina. Rahi AH.
Br J Ophthalmol 56:647-51, Sep 72
Vitamin A status and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Becking GC.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:6-11, Jan 73
Porcine retinol binding protein. Huang CC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:57-64, 15 May 72
Characterization of antibodies to vitamin A. Conrad DH, et al. Immunochemistry 10:273-5, Apr 73
Donor-acceptor complexes between vitamin A (alcohol) and some electron acceptors: its biological implications. Mandal K, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:328-31, Dec 72
Carotenoid vitamin A precursors and analogs in foods and feeds. Bauernfeind JC.
J Agric Food Chem 20:456-73, May-Jun 72 (243 ref.)
Vitamin A and protein metabolism. Roels OA, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1133-5, Nov-Dec 72 (28 ref.)
Estimations of vitamin A biopotency in dry supplements and premixes. Parrish DB, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:18-20, Jan 71
Conformational changes following interaction between retinol isomers and human retinol-binding protein and between the retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Heller J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:6308-16, 25 Sep 73
Interactions of all-trans, 9-, 11-, and 13-cis-retinal, all-trans-retinyl acetate, and retinoic acid with human retinol-binding protein and prealbumin. Horwitz J, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6317-24, 25 Sep 73
Combination of specific antibodies with the human vitamin A-transporting protein complex. Vahlquist A, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4040-6, 10 Jun 73
Gas-liquid chromatography of vitamin A 1 alcohol and vitamin A 1 acetate. Fenton TW, et al.
J Chromatogr 77:410-2, 28 Mar 73
Vitamin A contamination in commercial stabilized vitamin E. Bieri JG. J Nutr 103:152, Jan 73
Photoisomerization pathways in the visually important polyenes. I. The retinals. Raubach RA, et al.
J Phys Chem 77:889-92, 29 Mar 73
Determination of vitamins D by gas-liquid chromatography. II. Rapid assay for vitamin D2 in the presence of vitamin A and E. Tsukida K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:165-71, 10 Sep 72
Vitamin A absorption from plastic IV bags. Nedich RL.
JAMA 224:1531-2, 11 Jun 73
On the pathophysiology of vitamin A deficiency. Hayes KC. Nutr Rev 29:3-6, Jan 71 (20 ref.)
Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Furman KI. S Afr Med J 47:1136, 7 Jul 73
Absent and abnormal umbilical arteries. Monie IW, et al. Teratology 7:135-41, Apr 73
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al.
Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin A unbalance and lysosomal enzyme activity in the rat testicle] Goubern M, et al.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:545-68, 1971 (Fre)
[The interrelationship between vitamins A and K and their influence on the blood coagulation system] Andreenko GV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. 2. Vitamin A] Peterson PA, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:66-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary antioxidant level and oxygen exposure on the fine structure of the proximal convoluted tubules. Hess RT, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:646-9, Jun 71
Pseudofolliculitis of the beard and topically applied tretinoin. Kligman AM, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:551-2, Apr 73
Topical administration of vitamin A acid (retinoic acid) in palmar keratoses: callosities, hyperkeratotic eczema, hypertrophic lichen planus, pityriasis rubra pilaris. Günther S. Dermatologica 145:344-7, 1972
The prevention of childhood blindness by the administration of massive doses of vitamin A. Olson JA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1199-206, Aug-Sep 72
Optimizing dermatological formulations of retinoic acid. Schlichting DA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:388-91, Mar 73
The influence of dietary vitamin A on atherogenesis in Japanese quail. Bayer RC, et al.
Poult Sci 51:925-9, May 72
[Andrologic studies in high-dose vitamin A therapy] Gasser G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:475-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy using subtoxic doses of vitamin A] Metz B, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:421-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Life threatening complications in the treatment of psoriasis using large doses of vitamin A] Goeckenjan G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1424-9, 22 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of vitamin A on the experimental eczema] Knop G, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:579-84, 5 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Ultrastructural alterations of the mouse pancreas after the prolonged and overdose administration of vitamin A] Watari N, et al.
J Electron Microsc (Tokyo) 21:40-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hypervitaminosis A in an adult. Furman KI.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:575-7, Jun 73
Postscript ot vitamin A acid therapy for acne vulgaris. Kligman AM, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:296, Feb 73
A light and electron microscopic study of the lymphomyeloid complex in hypervitaminosis A. Polliack A, et al. Blood 40:528-41, Oct 72
Rat colon carcinomas associated with aflatoxin and marginal vitamin A. Newberne PM, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:439-48, Feb 73
A learning impairment associated with maternal hypervitaminosis-A in rats. Butcher RE, et al.
Life Sci [I] 11:141-5, 1 Feb 72
Chronic adult hypervitaminosis A with hypercalcemia. Katz CM, et al. Metabolism 21:1171-6, Dec 72
Observations on hypervitaminosis A and hydropericardium in chicks. McCuaig LW, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1206-10, Jul 72
Skullbase malformations in rat fetuses with hypervitaminosis A-induced exencephaly. Geelen JA.
Teratology 7:49-55, Feb 73
[Hypervitaminosis A, central nervous system and infection] Ehrengut W.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1837, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Loss of hair due to vitamin A] Mäusle R, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:687-9, 15 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Vitamin A overdosage. II. Cytological and biochemical changes in blood from high doses of vitamin A with and without alpha-tocopherol treatment] Soliman MK.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:576-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypervitaminosis A. I. Potential teratogenic activities] Soliman MK.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:389-93, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute vitamin A intoxication with hemolytic anemia, hypercalcemia and toxic hepatosis] Leicht E, et al.
Med Klin 68:54-9, 12 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of purified mucopolysaccharide fractions in experimental cartilaginous lesions due to vitamin A] Turra S.
Clin Ortop 23:176-84, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

The identification and semi-quantitative assay of some fat-soluble vitamins and antioxidants in pharmaceutical products and animal feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Johnson GW, et al.
Analyst 98:257-67, Apr 73
The binding site of retinaldehyde in cattle rhodopsin. Grip WJ de, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 303:189-93, 23 Mar 73
The presence of vitamin A in animal cell ribosomes. Leutskaya ZK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 312:103-10, 8 Jun 73
The occurrence of vitamin A in biological membranes. Mack JP, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:203-10, 23 Oct 72
Studies on the insect visual pigment sensitive to ultraviolet light: retinal as the chromophoric group. Paulsen R, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 283:530-9, 14 Dec 72
A note on the concentration of organochlorine pesticides in human liver in relation to vitamin A status. Phillips WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:17-9, Jan-Feb 71
Vitamin A 2 in liver oils of fresh water fishes. Barua AB, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:128-30, Mar 72
Photoselection and linear dichroism of retinals. A method for identification and measurement of various geometrical isomers. Horwitz J, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1651-5, 10 Feb 73
The vitamin A content and retinol esterifying activity of a Kupffer cell fractior of rat liver. Hori SH, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 20:811-6, Oct 72
Vitamin A: occurrence and distribution in fractionated mucus. Lewis RW. Lipids 8:321-3, May 73
Distribution of vitamins A 1 and A 2 in the retinas of some marine fishes from the Gulf of California. II. Ali MA, et al. Vision Res 12:2157-9, Dec 72
[Separation of vitamin A alcohol and calciferol on thin layer plates hydrophobically prepared] Ropte D, et al.
Pharmazie 27:544-5, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Microbial contamination of Polish orally administered drugs. II. Pediatric drugs] Woźniak W, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:339-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Distribution of retinol and retinyl palmitate in subcellular fractions of rat liver and kidneys] Natanson AO, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:51-5, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro & in vivo synthesis & release of (3 H)retinol-albumin complex in the protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:94-100, Mar 72
Effect of dietary protein on the intestinal biosynthesis of retinol from 14 C- -carotene in rats. Kamath SK, et al. J Nutr 103:202-6, Feb 73
Patterns of protein feeding and the biosynthesis of vitamin A from carotene in rats. Stoecker B, et al.
J Nutr 103:1112-8, Aug 73

BLOOD

Gastrointestinal tract reaction to radiation therapy in cancer of the cervix measured by the vitamin A absorption test. Bergsjo P.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 52:59-61, 1973
The effect of -carotene on serum vitamin A levels in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Lewis MB.
Australas J Dermatol 13:75-8, Aug 72
Retinol transport in rat plasma and its nutritional regulation. Goodman DS, et al.
Biochem J 128:15P, Jun 72
The plasma transport and metabolism of retinoic acid in the rat. Smith JE, et al. Biochem J 132:821-7, Apr 73
The form of retinol-binding in human serum. White GH, et al. Biochem J 126:10P, Feb 72
A clinical evaluation of an improved TFA micromethod for plasma and serum vitamin A. Bradley DW, et al.
Biochem Med 7:78-86, Feb 73
Serum vitamin A content of normal ruminant's blood. Abdulla A, et al.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:177-80, 1973
Serum vitamin A elevation in DDT exposed volunteers. Keil JE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:317-20, Nov 72
Variations in the pattern of maternal serum vitamin A and carotenoids during human reproduction. Gal I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:565-75, 1972
Automated fluorometric assay of serum vitamin A. Kahan J. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:127-41, 1973
Hypovitaminosis A in patients with mucocutaneous candidiasis. Montes LF, et al.
J Infect Dis 128:227-30, Aug 73
Comparative studies of retinol transport in plasma. Muto Y, et al. J Lipid Res 14:525-32, Sep 73
Maternal and neonatal serum vitamin A levels in normal Egyptian subjects. al-Nagdy SA, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 17:168-70, Dec 71
Vitamin A and calcium in mine compound diets. Coetzee AM, et al. S Afr Med J 47:739-42, 5 May 73
[Serum levels of vitamins A and E in obese women

during fasting] Novíková V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 37:275-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies on vitamin A, carotin, and lipid blood levels in patients with psoriasis vulgaris] Forck G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:553-6, 1972 (Ger)
[The diagnostic value of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in serum in patients with liver disease] Kindler U.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1821-3, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple separation of vitamins D from sterols and retinol by argentation thin-layer chromatography.
Sklan D, et al. Anal Chem 45:200-1, Jan 73
Occurrence of 3-dehydroretinyl ester & anhydrovitamin A 1 in eggs of certain species of fresh water fishes of Assam. Ghosh MC, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:208-10, Jun 72

METABOLISM

A study on the conversion of carotene into vitamin A by fluorescence microphotometry. Iimori S.
Acta Med Okayama 25:505-23, Oct 71
Vitamin A and carotene levels of a selected population in metropolitan Washington, D. C. Mitchell GV, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:992-7, Sep 73
Serum vitamin A, retinol-binding protein, and prealbumin concentrations in protein-calorie malnutrition. I. A functional defect in hepatic retinol release. Smith FR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:973-81, Sep 73
Dark adaptation slowed by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase in the albino rat. Raskin NH, et al.
Brain Res 50:496-500, 28 Feb 73
The effects of lead ingestion on the body burden of DDT, liver vitamin A and microsomal enzyme activity in the rat. Phillips WE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:570-5, Nov-Dec 71
Quantitative aspects of the urinary and fecal excretion of radioactive metabolites of vitamin A in the rat. Varma RN, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 50:1026-37, Nov 72
Coenzyme dependency of alcohol dehydrogenase in the retina of the rat. II. Histochemistry. Kissun RD, et al.
Exp Eye Res 14:150-3, Sep 72
Determination of the vitamin A bodypool of rats by an isotopic dilution method. Rietz P, et al.
Experientia 29:168-70, 15 Feb 73
The influence of vitamin E on the expenditure of vitamin A from the liver. Sondergaard E.
Experientia 28:773-4, 15 Jul 72
Bile acids and vitamin A absorption in man: the effects of two bile acid-binding agents, cholestyramine and lignin. Barnard DL, et al. Gut 14:316-8, Apr 73
Relative rates of retinyl palmitate & (3 H)retinol absorption in protein deficient rat. Adhikari HR, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:89-93, Mar 72
Requirements of vitamin A in children. Patwardhan VN. Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:24-33, Jun 71
Observations on vitamin-A requirement. Reddy V.
Indian J Med Res 59:Suppl:34-7, Jun 71
Studies on vitamin A absorption in children. Reddy V, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:307-10, Jun 72
Vitamin A transfer from cows to calves. Branstetter RF, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:142-6, 1973
Studies on the urinary metabolites of retinoic acid in the rat. Sundaresan PR, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:61-9, 1973
Mechanism of action of vitamin A in differentiation of mucus-secreting epithelia. De Luca L, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:474-6, May-Jun 72
Retinol glycolipids. De Luca L, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:641-8, 25 Jan 73
Studies on the transport and cellular distribution of vitamin A in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats with special reference to the vitamin A-binding plasma protein. Peterson PA, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:4009-22, 10 Jun 73
Effect of DEAE Sephadex on liver vitamin A of lactating rats and their offspring. Cecil HC, et al.
J Nutr 103:43-9, Jan 73
Forms of vitamin A and of carotenoids in tissues, blood serum and yolk of eggs from Cotournix coturnix japonica fed -apo-carotenals. al-Hasani SM, et al.
J Nutr 102:1437-40, Nov 72
Dietary protein and utilization of carotene or retinyl acetate in rats. Kamath SK, et al.
J Nutr 102:1579-84, Dec 72
Liver storage of vitamin A in rats fed carotene stereoisomers. Sweeney JP, et al.
J Nutr 103:20-5, Jan 73
Effect of protein and methionine on vitamin A liver storage in rats fed DDT. Young ML, et al.
J Nutr 103:218-24, Feb 73
Bear meat and hypervitaminosis A. Matte PJ.
JAMA 222:835-8, 13 Nov 72
The specific binding of vitamin A acid to equine liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Everse J.
Mol Pharmacol 9:199-208, Mar 73
Interaction of vitamin A and dieldrin on mallard liver lipids and biotin content. Nelson JR, et al.
Poult Sci 51:747-51, May 72
Metabolism of the vitamin-A-transporting protein complex: turnover of retinol-binding protein, prealbumin and vitamin A in a primate (Macaca Irus). Vahlquist A. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:349-60, Dec 72
Zinc: a trace element essential in vitamin A metabolism. Smith JC Jr, et al.
Science 181:954-5, 7 Sep 73
[Metabolism of vitamin A in the skin. 1. Conversion of retinal to retinoic acid in the skin--a qualitative study] Arata J, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1121-8, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Tocopherols in relation to the utilization of carotene and vitamin A] Gronowska-Senger A.
Postepy Biochem 19:325-30, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of different alpha-tocopherol intakes on vitamin A and its utilization by rats] Gronowska-Senger A, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:65-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of excess of vitamin A on the fine structure and growth of intact and PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes. Barańska W, et al.
Acta Med Pol 13:383-96, 1972
Effects of vitamin A and glucocorticoids upon inflammation and collagen synthesis. Ehrlich HP, et al. Ann Surg 177:222-7, Feb 73
Glycoproteins from the hamster respiratory tract and their response to vitamin A. Bonanni F, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:441-51, 28 Feb 73
Effects of vitamin A on the erythrocyte membrane surface. Murphy MJ Jr. Blood 41:893-9, Jun 73
Maintenance of epithelial cell differentiation: the mode of action of vitamin A. De Luca L, et al.
Cancer 30:1326-31, Nov 72
The effect of vitamin A acid on glycoprotein synthesis in skin tumors (keratoacanthomas). Levinson SS, et al. Cancer Res 32:2348-52, Oct 72
The effect of hydrocortisone on lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Stavy L, et al. Cell Immunol 7:303-12, May 73
The effect of added vitamin A alcohol on the metabolism of progesterone in the placenta of the guinea pig, Cavia porcellus. Piziak VK, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:201-3, 15 May 72
The proteins of the embryonic chick epidermis. II. During culture in serum-containing medium with and without added vitamin A. Smith KB.
Dev Biol 30:263-78, Feb 73
Early effects of vitamin A on protein synthesis in the epidermis of embryonic chick skin cultured in serum-containing medium. Smith KB.
Dev Biol 30:241-8, Feb 73
Effect of vitamin A on epithelial morphogenesis in vitro. Barnett ML, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:118-26, Jan 73
The effect of retinol on the lysosomal enzymes of bovine retina and pigment epithelium. Vento R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 15:43-9, 1 Jan 73
The effects of chylomicron vitamin A on the metabolism of retinol-binding protein in the rat. Smith JE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:1544-9, 10 Mar 73
The role of soft connective tissue in the response of pig articular cartilage in organ culture to excess of retinol. Barratt ME. J Cell Sci 13:305-19, Jul 73
The effect of retinol and of retinol-binding protein on embryonic skeletal tissue in organ culture. Dingle JT, et al. J Cell Sci 11:393-402, Sep 72
Changes in facial structures of rats caused by supplements of vitamin A and Lathyrus odoratus. Abramovich A. J Dent Res 52:300-4, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of vitamin A on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced squamous metaplasias and early tumors in the respiratory tract of rats. Cone MV, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 50:1599-606, Jun 73
Enhancing effect of excess topical vitamin A on Rous sarcomas in chickens. Polliack A, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:607-16, Feb 72
Vitamin A-induced modification of benzo-(a)pyrene metabolism in Syrian hamster cell cultures. Rasmussen RE, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 49:693-700, Sep 72
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure, growth, and hematology in relation to retinal status of the rat in acute vitamin A deficiency. Corey JE, et al.
J Nutr 103:1585-93, Dec 72
Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. 3. Effect of retinoic acid homologs on granuloma formation. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:895-9, Jun 73
Cytological studies of fat-storing cells in the liver of rats given large doses of vitamin A. Kobayashi K, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:186-8, 6 Jun 73
Vitamin A and spermatogenesis in the rat.
Nutr Rev 30:67-70, Mar 72 (7 ref.)
Delayed hatching time of chicks from dams fed excess vitamin A and from eggs injected with vitamin A. March BE, et al. Poult Sci 51:891-6, May 72
The effect of vitamin A on tumour development and regression in chickens infected with Marek's disease and Rous sarcoma virus. March BE, et al.
Poult Sci 51:557-64, Mar 72
The effect of vitamin A supplementation on the urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine index in rural Thai pre-school children. Migasena P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:425-8, Sep 72
Visual pigment changes in salmonid fishes in response to exogenous L-thyroxine, bovine TSH and 3-dehydroretinol. Beatty DD.
Vision Res 12:1947-60, Dec 72
[Effect of vitamin A on tissue cultures from human mouth mucosa with leukoplakia] Banoczy Y, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:117-36, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Action of vitamin A on the mobilization of lipids in rats] Lacord-Bonneau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:767-9, 31 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Changes in glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats with a diet overloaded or deficient in vitamin A] Lacord-Bonneau M, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:885-8, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[The role of different active forms of vitamin A on the immune mechanism in the rat] Charabati MF, et al.
Experientia 29:343-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Retention of serum copper content with an oral vitamin A load] Westermann KH.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:583-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Influence of vitamin A and-or proteolytic enzymes on the embryonal liver-, skin- and-or tumor tissue in tissue culture] Wolf M, et al.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:269-75, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiments on the effect of vitamin A on Walker carcinoma of the rat] Prignitz R, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:88-100, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of vitamin A on connective tissue metabolism] Rave O, et al.
Z Rheumaforsch 31:245-53, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the ointment of 0.1 percent vitamin A acid on epidermal metabolism] Aso K, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:71-82, 1972 (Jap)
[Effect of vitamin A and arechin on granulocyte acid phosphatase in peripheral blood and aseptic dermal exudate] Kowal E, et al.
Acta Haematol Pol 2:137-41, Apr-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of vitamins on energy metabolism in isolated rat liver mitochondria following cessation of hydrocortisone] Smirnov MI, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 18:493-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ubiquinone content of rat tissues with elevated concentrations of vitamin A and E in the body] Donchenko GV, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:609-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of vitamin A on collagen synthesis in rat skin] Leutskii KM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:614-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

The biological role of vitamin A in maintaining epithelial tissues. Olson JA.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1170-8, Aug-Sep 72
[Vitamin A, a factor in the regulation of steroidogenesis] Grangaud R.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:250-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[The biological activity of ethoxy aldehyde of dihydrovitamin A in complex with protein] Geleskul IuF, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:304-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The biological effect of vitamin A] Leuts'kii KM.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:771-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

POISONING

Chronic hypervitaminosis A with intracranial hypertension and low cerebrospinal fluid concentration of protein. Two illustrative cases. Siegel NJ, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:580-4, Oct 72
Sodium and potassium in supraspinatus muscle from hypervitaminotic A Holstein calves. Hall RC Jr, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:253-4, Feb 73
Pseudotumour cerebri due to hypervitaminosis A (a case report). Narayanan I, et al.
Neurol India 20:231-2, Dec 72
[Vitamin A intoxication] Diesmann W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1672-3, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Fine structure of dystrophic hairs following Vitamin A and thallium intoxication] Zaun H, et al.
Hautarzt 23:544-50, Dec 72 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urea and retinoic acid in ichthyosis and their effect on transepidermal water loss and water holding capacity of stratum corneum. Grice K, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:114-8, 1973
Wound healing and vitamin A acid. Prutkin L.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:489-92, 1972
Return of goblet cells after vitamin A therapy in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

xerosis of the conjunctiva. Sullivan WR, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:726-5, Apr 73
Keratosis follicularis. (Darier's disease). Response to simultaneous administration of vitamins A and E. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:909-10, Dec 72
Another use for tretinoin--pseudoacanthosis nigricans. Berger BJ, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:133-4, Jul 73
Zosteriform keratosis follicularis cleared with topically applied vitamin A acid. Goette DK. Arch Dermatol 107:113-4, Jan 73
Vitamin A acid in treatment of oral lichen planus. Günther SH. Arch Dermatol 107:277, Feb 73
Vitamin A acid in the treatment of palmoplantar keratoderma. Clinical investigations and experimental results with 13 patients. Günther SH. Arch Dermatol 106:854-7, Dec 72
Tretinoin treatment of steroid acne. Mills OH Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:381-4, Sep 73
Topically applied tretinoin in the treatment of trichostasis spinulosa. Mills OH Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:378-80, Sep 73
Topical vitamin A acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Peck GL, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:245-8, Feb 73
Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis. Effect of tretinoin therapy on the clinical course and the basic defects in the stratum corneum. Schorr WF, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:556-62, Apr 73
Comment on Mills et al's "Acne vulgaris". Ward JB. Arch Dermatol 107:468, Mar 73
Vitamin A pretreatment of stress ulcers in rats. Rasche R, et al. Arch Surg 106:330-1, Mar 73
Retinoic acid for psoriasis. Armati RP. Australas J Dermatol 13:79-83, Aug 72
An open evaluation of retinoic acid in acne. Bartlett BH. Australas J Dermatol 13:132-9, Dec 72
Treatment of psoriasis with vitamin A. Jarrett A. Br J Dermatol 88:309-10, Mar 73
Retinoic acid in the treatment of psoriasis. Whittle CH. Br J Dermatol 87:392-3, Oct 72
Antitumor activity of vitamin A acid and fluorouracil used in combination on the skin tumor, keratoacanthoma. Prutkin L. Cancer Res 33:128-33, Jan 73
Tretinoin in acne: retin-A. Drug Ther Bull 11:49-50, 22 Jul 73
Prophylaxis of chemically induced benign and malignant epithelial tumors by vitamin A acid (retinoic acid). Bollag W. Eur J Cancer 8:689-93, Dec 72
Prophylaxis of chemically induced papillomas and carcinomas of mouse skin by vitamin A-acid. Bollag W. Experientia 28:1219-20, 15 Oct 72
Influence of vitamin A on experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Bonner MJ, et al. Experientia 29:187-8, 15 Feb 73
Sylvasun and prevention of sun-trauma. Furman KI. S Afr Med J 46:1670-3, 4 Nov 72
Clinical evaluation of topical vitamin A acid in therapy of acne vulgaris. Owens DW. Tex Med 69:106-11, Apr 73
[The climacteric disease] Giarola A. Ginecol Prat 22:501-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Shortening the course of protracted allergic dermatoses by vitamin A therapy] Nitzschner H, et al. Allerg Immunol (Leips) 18:191-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oral therapy of psoriasis vulgaris using vitamin A] Klingmüller G, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:420-1, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of psoriasis using high doses of vitamin A palmitate] Luger A, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:422-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapy of acne vulgaris] Leyh F. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1664-5, 27 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Proteolytic enzymes and vitamin A in cancer treatment] Ransberger K. Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:393-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Conservative treatment of recurrent papillomatosis of the urinary bladder with vitamin A acid. Preliminary report] Evard JP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1880-3, 23 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acne with vitamin A acid in general practice] Zehetner H. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:426-9, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Experimental research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-Bp) and vitamin A] Chiurco GA. Minerva Med 64:2309-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experience in treating certain alopecias with liquid nitrogen and vitamins A and E] Arutiunov VIa, et al. Sov Med 35:126-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. 3. Prophylaxis with vitamin A] Persson B. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:69-73, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[The relationship between vitamin A provision of infants and morbidity] Ozorotsif FF. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 3:19-21, May-Jun 72 (Ukr)

TOXICITY

The effects of vitamin A and tetracycline on a mouse tooth anomaly. Germain J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:729-33, Jun 73
Morphologic effects of hypervitaminosis A on rat submandibular gland. Regezi JA, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1609-18, Nov 72
Hypervitaminosis A in rats. Varying responses due to different forms, doses, and routes of administration. Leelaprute V, et al. Arch Pathol 96:5-9, Jul 73
Effect of hypervitaminosis A on adrenal corticosteroids. Singh N, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:313-4, Dec 72
Morphogenesis of the malformations induced in rat embryos by maternal hypervitaminosis A. Morriss GM. J Anat 113:241-50, Nov 72
The ultrastructural effects of excess maternal vitamin A on the primitive streak stage rat embryo. Morriss GM. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:219-42, Aug 73
An electron microscopic study of the effects of hypervitaminosis A on the maternal-embryonic relationship of the rat at 6 days of pregnancy. Morriss GM. J Reprod Fertil 33:451-6, Jun 73
Limb development in mouse embryos. I. Analysis of teratogenic effects of retinoic acid. Kochhar DM. Teratology 7:289-95, Jun 73

VITAMIN A DEFICIENCY (C13)

see also related
NYCTALOPIA (C11)
XEROPHTHALMIA (C11)

Epibulbar lesions among Bantus. Maertens K, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:880-7, Oct 72
The prenatal effects of maternal vitamin A deficiency on the cranial and dental development of the progeny. Baume LJ, et al. Am J Orthod 62:447-60, Nov 72
The effect of vitamin A deficiency on the incorporation of D-glucosamine-1- 14 C into homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat retina. Merritt RD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:948-50, Jun 73
Vitamin A deficiency--a continuing health problem in developing countries. Ebrahim GJ. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:610-2, Nov 72
Effects of various levels of maternal vitamin A deficiency on the craniodental development of the rat fetus. Baume LJ. J Dent Res 51:1685, Nov-Dec 72
Studies on the biology of the periodontium of marmosets. XI. Histopathologic manifestations of spontaneous and induced vitamin A deficiency in the oral structures of adult marmosets. Dreizen S, et al. J Dent Res 52:803-9, Jul-Aug 73
Cerebrospinal fluid pressure, growth, and hematology in relation to retinal status of the rat in acute vitamin A deficiency. Corey JE, et al. J Nutr 102:1565-93, Dec 72
Hypovitaminosis A as a public health problem. Oomen HA. Trop Geogr Med 24:344-6, Dec 72
[Feeding rhythm in white rats with vitamin A deficiency. I. Relation to protein metabolism. II. Effect of a low dose of exogenous insulin] Blaizot S. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:133-50, 1972 (Fre)
[Vitamin A deficiency and feeding rhythm] Blaizot S, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:356A, 1972 (Fre)
[Vitamins. 2. Vitamin A] Peterson PA, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:68-9, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Superstructure and function of lysosomes in vitamin A deficiency in chickens] Velikif MM. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:777-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

The plasma transport and metabolism of retinoic acid in the rat. Smith JE, et al. Biochem J 132:821-7, Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Induction by dimethylhydrazine of intestinal carcinoma in normal rats and rats fed high or low levels of vitamin A. Rogers AE, et al. Cancer Res 33:1003-9, May 73
Susceptibility of vitamin A-deficient rats to aflatoxin. Reddy GS, et al. Food Cosmet Toxicol 11:467-70, Jun 73
Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Doesschate JT. Isr J Med Sci 8:1184-9, Aug-Sep 72
Cornea in hypovitaminosis A and protein deficiency. Dohlman CH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1179-83, Aug-Sep 72
The prevention of childhood blindness by the administration of massive doses of vitamin A. Olson JA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1199-206, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of blindness due to hypovitaminosis A. Oomen HA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1195-8, Aug-Sep 72
Keratomalacia in Haiti. Sears ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1207-8, Aug-Sep 72
Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Yassur Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1192-4, Aug-Sep 72
Studies for the effect of some dietary factors prevalent in the oasis on the rate of growth and serum protein fractions of experimental animals. Abdou IA, et al. J Egypt Public Health Assoc 47:355-62, 1972

DIAGNOSIS

Seasonal variation in signs of vitamin-A deficiency in rural West Bengal children. Sinha DP, et al. Lancet 1:228-30, 4 Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of bone. Studies on vitamin A and D deficiency. Bradford DS, et al. Biochem J 126:1067-86, Mar 72
[Vitamin A unbalance and lysosomal enzyme activity in the rat testicle] Goubern M, et al. Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:545-66, 1971 (Fre)

HISTORY

George Budd (1808-1882) and nutritional deficiency diseases. (Budd G), Hughes RE. Med Hist 17:127-35, Apr 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte depression induced in chickens on diets deficient in vitamin A and other components. Bang BG, et al. Am J Pathol 68:147-62, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Transfer ribonucleic acid of vitamin A-deficient rats. Tryfiates GP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:41-7, Jan 73
Studies on the incorporation of (U- 14 C)glucose into intestinal lipids in vitamin A-deficient rats. Bhat PV, et al. Biochem J 128:42P-43P, Jun 72
Studies on the intestinal lipids in normal and vitamin A-deficient rats. Ponnappa BC, et al. Biochem J 128:43P, Jun 72
Vitamin A status and hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. Becking GC. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:8-11, Jan 73
Metabolism and biological activity of anhydroluteln (3'-hydroxy-3,4-dehydro- -carotene) in rat. Savithry KN, et al. Indian J Biochem Biophys 9:325-7, Dec 72
Incorporation of 35 S sulphate into acid mucopolysaccharides of colon in vitamin A deficient children. Mohanram M, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:56-60, 1973
The biological role of vitamin A in maintaining epithelial tissues. Olson JA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1170-8, Aug-Sep 72
Apparent turnover of subcellular phospholipids in the liver of control and vitamin A-deficient rats. Krause RF, et al. J Nutr 102:1465-9, Nov 72
Patterns of protein feeding and the biosynthesis of vitamin A from carotene in rats. Stoecker B, et al. J Nutr 103:1112-8, Aug 73
Vitamin A and bone metabolism in the rat. Zile M, et al. J Nutr 103:308-13, Feb 73
Synthesis and secretion of retinol-binding protein in vitamin A deficiency. Nutr Rev 31:60, Feb 73
[Histochemical and biochemical research on hyper- and hypovitaminosis A in rats] Modis L, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 83:481-504, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conjunctive tissue of the cornea of rats in hyper- and hypovitaminosis A] Süveges-Modis J, et al. Acta Anat (Basel) 85:1-9, 1973 (Fre)
[Activity of several acid hydrolases and ascorbic acid level in rat testis during vitamin A deficiency] Goubern M, et al. Ann Nutr Aliment 26:263-89, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin A, a factor in the regulation of steroidogenesis] Grangaud R. Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 156:250-9, Feb-Mar 72 (Fre)
[Changes in glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats with a diet overloaded or deficient in vitamin A] Lacord-Bonneau M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:885-8, 16 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Ascorbic acid and enzymatic activity in the testis of vitamin A deficient rats] Goubern M, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:415A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Sulfates and sulfated mucopolysaccharides in chickens with vitamin A deficiency] Dushefko AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:295-8, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Sphingolipid level and the activity of their hydrolases in the organs of rats with vitamin A deficiency] Leutskii KM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:7-12, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Phospholipid biosynthesis in normal and vitamin A deficient animals] Liubovich EM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:299-303, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Active sulfate synthesis and formation of sulfate ethers in vitamin A deficient chickens] Velikif MM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:515-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Sociocultural influences on vitamin A deficiency in a rural Malay community. Chen PC. J Trop Med Hyg 75:231-6, Dec 72
Deficiency in male prisoners reflecting borderline vitamin A intake in the population of Kenya. Korte R, et al. Trop Geogr Med 24:339-43, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PATHOLOGY

Effects of vitamin A deficiency on ultimobranchial tissue in the rat thyroid. Krupp P.
Anat Rec 174:381-7, Nov 72

Observations on the ultrastructure of the epithelial cells of bulbourethral glands of rat in the conditions of experimental hypovitaminosis A. Lataiski M.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 85:309-18, 1972

[Early ultrastructural changes in the follicular cells of the thyroid gland in rats in the course of vitamin A deficiency] Pawlowska-Tochman A.
Endokrynol Pol 23:359-78, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The ultrastructure of the secretory cells of the glandular stomach in normal chickens and chickens with vitamin A deficiency] Khomutovs'kiĭ OA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 18:186-9, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the pathophysiology of vitamin A deficiency. Hayes KC. Nutr Rev 29:3-6, Jan 71 (20 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamins. 3. Prophylaxis with vitamin A] Persson B. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:69-73, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

THERAPY

[Experience in treating avitaminosis A in chickens with the mycelia of Blakeslea trispora] Pashev II, et al. Izv Mikrobiol Inst (Sofiia) 23:79-84, 1972 (Bul)

URINE

Vitamin A deficiency and urinary calcium excretion in rats. Zile M, et al. J Nutr 103:1255-8, Oct 72

VETERINARY

Sodium and potassium concentration of brain and dura mater in chronic hypovitaminosis A of calves. Mikkilineni SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:395-8, Mar 73

Vitamin E supplementation during acute hypovitaminosis A of the calf. Rousseau JE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:246-51, Feb 73

[Etiology of alimentary encephalomalacia in chicks] Dvinskaia LI, et al. Veterinariia 4:78-9, Apr 72 (Rus)

VITAMIN B COMPLEX (D11)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amenorrhea secondary to puerperal curettage (Asherman's syndrome). Karnaky KJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:844-5, 15 Nov 72

[Animal experimental studies on preventive drug therapy of congenital cleft formation. I. Radiation-induced cleft palate in mice] Schubert J.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 59:217-26, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of nicotinamide in some injectable solutions of B-complex vitamins. Ismaiel SA. Pharmazie 28:215, Mar 73

[Content of vitamin B complex in baby food in glass jars. Effect of storage] Karlin R, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:545-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of hydrolysates of casein and milk albumin in assaying the media for the determination of vitamin B complex and tryptophan] Myszkowska K.
Acta Pol Pharm 29:319-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of B group vitamins by actinomycetes in deep cultivavion] Andriiuk KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:683-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Synthesis of B group vitamins by actinomycetes in deep cultivavion] Andriiuk KI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:683-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

[Effect of autolysis on the output of amino acids and B complex vitamins in Fusarium moniliforme] Bilai VI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:292-6, 1972 (Ukr)

[Vitamin synthesis by Candida tropicalis K-41 yeasts and variants obtained by the action of mutagenic factors] Kvasnikov EI, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:160-4, 1972 (Ukr)

[Accumulation of group B vitamins with transformation of caustobioliths by microorganisms from humic matter] Smaliu VT, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:423-7, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

METABOLISM

The effects of specific auxotrophic mutations on the virulence of Aspergillus nidulans for mice. Purnell DM. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 50:195-203, 31 Jul 73

[Effect of rifampicin and ethambutol on the metabolism of vitamins of the B group. Experimental study] Tarasova TV.
G Ital Chemioter 19:33-5, Jan-Jun 72 (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experiments on the influence of metabolites and antimetabolites on the model of Trichomonas vag'nalis. V. Relationship between vitamin-B-complexes and Trichomonas vaginalis] Christow CP.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:232-48, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of group B vitamins on the multiplication rate of Salmonella and Brucella] Matras J.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:43-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Vitamin B15 as a choleretic agent] Pasechnik IKh, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:93-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The influence of vitamin B 15 on myocardial contractility and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin in ischaemic heart disease. Apanasenko AA.
Cor Vasa 15:30-8, 1973

Behavioral effects of drug therapy on psychogeriatric inpatients. II. Multivitamin supplement. Altman H, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 21:249-52, Jun 73

Oral vitamins in alcohol intoxication. Muir G, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:373-80, Jun 73

[Experiences with Ambene in gynecological practice] Stork W.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:969-91, 19 May 72 (Ger)

[Treatment of various liver diseases with a liver-drug combination composed of essential amino acids, vitamin B, folic acid and nicotinamide] Gniwotta E, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 49:799-804, 10 Jun 73 (Ger)

[Experiences with Metabolan in the therapy of fatty liver] Meigen B, et al.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:177-82, 10 Feb 73 (Ger)

[Effect of pangamic acid (Calgam) in type II hyperlipidemia] Bogdańska-Czarnyszewicz, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:2033-5, 18 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of vitamin B-15 on the level of cholesterol and the functional state of the anticoagulant system of the blood of animals] Andreenko GV, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:40-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methotrexate treatment of psoriasis in combination with pyrogenal, calcium pangamate and chelatones] Epshtein AB.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:78-81, Jan 73 (Rus)

VITAMIN B DEFICIENCY (C13)

[Vitamins. 10. Pantothenic acid] Jägerstad M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:93-4 p, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphostatic encephalopathy and vitamins. Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:696-701, Jul 73

Lymphedema and vitamins. Földi-Börcsök E, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:185-90, Feb 73

The place of iron deficiency in the Paterson-Brown Kelly syndrome. Adlington P, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 58:845-59, Sep 73

[Abnormal lymphatic permeability: result of vitamin B factor deficiency] Collard M, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:1495-6, 2 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neurological aspects of the vitamin B complex] Bammer Hfi.
Z Neurol 202:165-76, 1972 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Sideropenia syndrome simulating cancer of the esophagus] Vitkin BS. Vopr Onkol 18:82-4, 1972 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Control of enzyme levels in vitamin deficiency. Nutr Rev 30:232-4, Oct 72 (8 ref.)

METABOLISM

Composition of myelin lipids and synthesis of 3-ketodihydrosphingosine in the vitamin B 6 -deficient developing rat. Kurtz DJ, et al.
J Neurochem 20:963-8, Apr 73

[Biochemical evolution of vitamin B1 deficiency. A comparative study of blood pyruvic acid and transketolase] Cambier J, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:189-92, Mar 73 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of thiamin, riboflavin, pantothenic acid and niacin deficiencies in the chick. Gries CL, et al.
J Nutr 102:1289-85, Oct 72

VITAMIN B 1 see THIAMINE (D11)

VITAMIN B 2 see RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

VITAMIN B 6 see PYRIDOXINE (D11)

VITAMIN B 12 (D7, D11)

Interrelationships of vitamin B 12, folic acid, and iron in anemia of infancy and childhood: effect of vitamin B 12 and iron therapy on folate metabolism. Saraya AK, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:640-6, Jun 73

The biochemistry of folic acid and vitamin B 12. Lubran MM. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:236-44, Nov-Dec 71

Corrinoid-dependent enzymic reactions. Barker HA.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:55-90, 1972 (189 ref.)

Production and specificity of antibodies to B 12 derivatives. Gershman H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 153:467-9, Nov 72

Studies on the enzymatic dephosphorylation of vitamin B 12 5'-phosphate. Schneider Z, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:488-95, Oct 72

Significance of the orientation of coordinated imidazole and benzimidazole groups in haemoprotein and vitamin B 12 structures. Ferguson JE, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 25:1365-71, Dec 72

Purification and properties of -lysine mutase, a pyridoxal phosphate and B 12 coenzyme dependent enzyme. Baker JJ, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1654-63, 13 Mar 73

Direct spectrophotometric observation of an intermediate formed from deoxyadenosylcobalamin in ribonucleotide reduction. Tamao Y, et al.
Biochemistry 12:24-34, 2 Jan 73

The kinetics and mechanism of cobalamin-dependent methyl and ethyl transfer to mercuric ion. DeSimone RE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:851-63, 28 May 73

Resonance Raman spectra of vitamin B 12 and dicyanocobalamin. Mayer E, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:568-70, 28 Feb 73

Synthesis of transcobalamin II in totally hepatectomized dogs. Sonneborn DW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:283-6, 19 Jul 72

Studies on the coordination of reduced glutathione to B 12 coenzymes. Law PY, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:914-9, 7 Feb 73

Concerning the mechanism of action of coenzyme B 12 in dioldehydrase and related enzymes. Synthesis and reactions of postulated organocorrin intermediates. Schrauzer GN, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 95:2024-6, 21 Mar 73

A direct method for cobalt-carbon bond formation in cobalt(3)-containing cobalamins and cobaloximes. Further support for cobalt(3). Complexes in coenzyme B 12 dependent rearrangements. Silverman RB, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:1686-8, 7 Mar 73

Isolation of gastric vitamin B 12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of hog intrinsic factor and hog nonintrinsic factor. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:3670-80, 25 May 73

Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. II. Purification and properties of a human granulocyte vitamine B12-binding protein. Allen RH, et al. J Biol Chem 247:7702-8, 10 Dec 72

Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. 3. Purification and properties of human plasma transcobalamin II. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7709-17, 10 Dec 72

Isolation of vitamin B12-binding proteins using affinity chromatography. I. Preparation and properties of vitamin B12-sepharose. Allen RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:7695-701, 10 Dec 72

Cleavage of coenzyme B 12 by methylmalonyl coenzyme A mutase. Babior BM, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1445-50, 25 Feb 73

Electron spin resonance studies with dioldehydrase. Evidence for radical intermediates in reactions catalyzed by coenzyme B 12. Finlay TH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:1285-90, 25 Feb 73

The synthesis of a 5'-deoxyadenosylcobalamin-agarose adsorbent and its utility in the purification of ribonucleotide reductase. Yamada RH, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:6286-70, 10 Oct 72

Photolytic decomposition of 3 cobalamins: a quantitative study. Bond CM, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:143, Dec 72

Methionine and vitamin B 12 repression and precursor induction in the regulation of homocysteine methylation in Salmonella typhimurium. Whitehouse JM, et al. Mol Gen Genet 120:341-53, 1973

Marginal vitamin B 12 intake during gestation in the rat has long term effects on the offspring. Newberne PM, et al. Nature 242:263-5, 23 Mar 73

Recent advances in the chemistry of vitamin B 12 and vitamin B 12 model compounds: reductive cobalt-carbon bond cleavage reactions. Schrauzer GN.
Pure Appl Chem 33:545-65, 1973

[Application of the biological method to the study of correlations between the two I and II antigenic determinants of human intrinsic factor] Wolff R, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1153-7, 1972 (Fre)

[Biologic activity of N-alkyl and N-arylsubstituted cobalamins and cobinamides] Rapp P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1141-52, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Separation of corrinoids by elution chromatography on columns of the non-polar adsorbent amberlite XAD-2] Vogelmann H, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:359-79, 28 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The reduction of the B 12 -vitamins by carbon monoxide] Moskophidis M, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1175-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamins. 11. Vitamin B 12] Killander A.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:95, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of herpes zoster] Vivell O.
Med Klin 67:1094, 25 Aug 72 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

The vitamin B 12 content of meals and items of diet. Adams JF, et al. Br J Nutr 29:65-72, Jan 73
Radioisotopic method for vitamin B12 assay in pharmaceutical preparations. Cocola F, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:388-95, Jul 73
Resonance Raman spectra of vitamin B 12 derivatives. Wozniak WT, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:3402-4, 16 May 73
Circular dichroism of some vitamin B 12 derivatives. Bonnett R, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin I] 3:252-7, 1973
An automated microbiological method for the measurement of vitamin B12. Davis RE, et al.
J Clin Pathol 26:494-8, Jul 73
Effect of pH on albumin-coated charcoal. Shum H, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:834-5, Sep 72
Coenzyme B 12 : correlation of ultraviolet, electrophoretic and enzyme assay methods. Bond CM, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:142P, Dec 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in blood plasma and synovial fluid in arthritis. Gullberg R.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1:129-35, 1972
[Vitamin B 12 content of the liver] Kautzsch E.
Med Klin 67:1275-7, 6 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin B12 content in some Hungarian foods] Hegedüs M.
Nahrung 17:393-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the stability of methylcobalamine in gastric and intestinal juice] Colosi E, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:26-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Quantitative analysis of vitamins B1, B6 and B12 in tablets by thin layer chromatography] Cadorniga R, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:572-82, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12 by mesophilic and thermophilic strains of Bacillus megaterium. Gajcy H.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:119-27, 1973
Production of vitamin B 12 by Streptomyces spp. Abou-Zeid AZ. Indian J Exp Biol 10:155-7, Mar 72
Biosynthesis of corrinoids. Concerning ithe origin of the methyl groups in vitamin B 12 . Scott AI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8267-9, 15 Nov 72
Biosynthesis of corrinoids. Uroporphyrinogen 3 as a precrusor of vitamin B 12 . Scott AI, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:8269-71, 15 Nov 72
Betaine-homocysteine transmethylase in Pseudomonas denitrificans, a vitamin B 12 overproducer. White RF, et al. J Bacteriol 113:318-23, Jan 73
Effect of ratio of roughage to concentrate and level of feed intake on ovine ruminal vitamin B 12 production. Sutton AL, et al. J Nutr 102:1341-6, Oct 72
The biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 : a study by 13 C magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Brown CE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2585-8, Sep 72
Concerning the biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Scott AI, et al. Trans NY Acad Sci 35:73-9, Jan 73
[Biogenetic relationships between vitamin B 2 and B 12] Schlee D. Pharmazie 28:284-7, May 73 (20 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of peptides on the biosynthesis of vitamin B 12 by propionibacterium shermanii] Baranova NA, et al.
Biol Nauki 3:97-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Effect of amino acids on the cobamide synthesizing activity of Propionibacterium shermanii] Kucheras RV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:341-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of bran for an increased vitamin B 12 yield in methane fermentation] Nikitin GO, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 33:522-4, Aug-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

BLOOD

Serum B 12 binders in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Relation of serum B 12 and haemoglobin levels with B 12 binders. Saraya AK, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:223-34, 1973
Dyschromatopsia with hepatic cirrhosis: relation to serum B 12 and folic acid. Rothstein TB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:889-95, May 73
Evidence for complexing of transcobalamin-2 in canine and human plasma and serum. Cooper BA, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:758-62, Apr 73
Radioisotopic assay of serum vitamin B 12 . Lubran MM.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:245-51, Nov-Dec 71
Serum and red cell folates, and serum vitamin B 12 in protein calorie malnutrition. Khalil M, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:386-9, May 73
Some properties of transcobalamin 3 from normal human serum. Bloomfield FJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:289-95, Sep 72
Evidence that lithium induces human granulocyte proliferation: elevated serum vitamin B 12 binding capacity in vivo and granulocyte colony proliferation in vitro. Tisman G, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:767-71, Jun 73
Rifampicin and folate and vitamin B12 assays. Cole AJ, et al. Br Med J 2:53, 7 Apr 73
Vitamin B 12 status in pregnancy among immigrants to Britain. Roberts PD, et al. Br Med J 3:67-72, 14 Jul 73
The serum level of vitamin B 12 in healthy and diseased children. Rudobielska M, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 27:617-23, Dec 72
Assay of vitamin B 12 . Raven JL, et al.
J Clin Pathol 25:1101, Dec 72
Late transport of vitamin B 12 by transcobalamin II. Benson RE, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:488-95, Oct 72
Endocrine effects on serum-vitamin-B 12 . Briggs M, et al. Lancet 2:1037, 11 Nov 72
An assessment of work simplified procedures for the microbiological assay of serum vitamin B12 and serum folate. Tennant GB, et al.
Med Lab Technol 29:171-81, Apr 72
Application of competitive ligand binding for the radioassay of vitamin B12 and folic acid. Rothenberg SP. Metabolism 22:1075-82, Aug 73 (55 ref.)
A comparison of radioisotopic and bioassay methods of measurement of serum vitamin B 12.
Nutr Rev 30:209-11, Sep 72 (3 ref.)
Vitamin B 12 and folic acid values in premature infants. Pathak A, et al. Pediatrics 50:584-9, Oct 72
Radioactive vitamin B 12 absorption studies: population distribution of plasma B 12 absorption and serum B 12. Shafer RB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:249-52, Oct 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding proteins in normal human blood plasma and serum. Gullberg R.
Scand J Haematol 9:639-47, 1972
Serum vitamin B 12 level and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Areekul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:419-24, Sep 72
[Radioimmunological studies of reactions between intrinsic factor and anti-intrinsic factor antibodies (type II) found in certain serums] Rochon B, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:190-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Phi chromosome and B 12 hypervitaminemia without patent symptoms of chronic myeloid leukemia: proof of their early appearance or autonomous syndrome?] Cassuto P, et al. Mars Med 109:630-42, 1972 (Fre)
[Microbiological determination of plasmatic vitamin B 12 in liver cirrhosis] Cremieux A, et al.
Mars Med 109:603-8, 1972 (Fre)
[PHi chromosome and B 12 hypervitaminemia without obvious symptoms of chronic myeloid leukemia] Cassuto P, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2789, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)
[The transcobalamins] Zittoun R, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:919-24, 7 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radioassay for serum vitamin B-12 and unsaturated B-12-binding capacity: levels in Crohn's disease and myeloproliferative syndromes] Léonard JP, et al.
Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 13:95-105, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Relationship between thyroid gland function and vitamin B12 resorption and serum concentration] Fritzsche H, et al.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:635-41, 1971 (Ger)
[Production of B12-binding protein by human leukocytes in vitro] Rachmilewitz B, et al.
Harefuah 83:538-40, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Isolation and characterization of transcobalamin subfractions] Fukuda M.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:507-13, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Transcobalamin and natural occurrence of cobalamin] Tanaka N.
Jap J Clin Hematol 14:514-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Radioassay of vitamin B12] Uchiyama Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:312-9, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Radioassay of vitamin B 12] Uchiyama Y.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl:5, 1972 (Jap)
[Intestial absorption of xylose and vitamin B 12 serum level in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1545-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Determination of endogenous vitamin B 12 in the serum of small children fed identical diet, healthy and infested with Lamblia intestinalis] Rudobielska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1629-31, 16 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Intravenous injection of iron-dextran in iron deficiency patients. Determination of iron, vitamin B12 and folic acid] Pinto AV, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:133-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid folate, and vitamin B 12 in anticonvulsant-induced megaloblastosis. Frenkel EP, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:105-15, Jan 73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The total synthesis of vitamin B 12 . Woodward RB.
Pure Appl Chem 33:145-77, 1973

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vitamin B12--revisited: the Schilling test. Bell RL Jr.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:133-3, Feb 73
An evaluation of the double isotope test in the diagnosis of pernicious anaemia. Payne RW, et al.
Scott Med J 17:359-63, Nov 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a protein containing tightly bound 5-methoxybenzimidazolylcobamide (factor 3m) from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Ljungdahl LG, et al.
Biochemistry 12:1602-8, 24 Apr 73
[Selective effect of charcoal in separating vitamin B 12 from its combination with intrinsic factor and other carrier proteins] Wolff R, et al.
Biochimie 54:981-3, 1972 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Absorption of vitamin B 12 in relation to propulsive intestinal motility in the rat. Grönqvist B.
Acta Chir Scand 139:384-91, 1973
Factors influencing the uptake of vitamin B 12 by normoblastic and vitamin B 12 -deficient bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:65-73, 1973
Vitamin B 12 absorption in protein-calorie malnourished children and during recovery: influence of protein depletion and of diarrhea. Alvarado J, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:595-9, Jun 73
The role of pancreatic exocrine secretions in the absorption of vitamin B 12 and iron. Bernstein L, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:340-6, Mar 73 (47 ref.)
Small bowel adaptation after intestinal resection in guinea pig with functional adaptation of vitamin B 12 absorption. Mackinnon AM.
Am J Dig Dis 18:576-82, Jul 73
:Folate metabolism and the anticonvulsant efficacy of phenobarbital. Smith DB, et al.
Arch Neurol 28:18-22, Jan 73
Receptors for vitamin B12 related to ileal surface area and absorptive capacity. Donaldson RM Jr, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 311:477-81, 6 Jul 73
Mass spectrometry studies of substituted methanes formed from deutero- and fluoromethylcobalamins. Penley MW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 273:365-74, 19 Jul 72
Vitamin B 12 -binding protein of leukocytes as a possible major source of the third vitamin B 12 -binding protein of serum. Carmel R, et al.
Blood 40:542-9, Oct 72
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption due to intrinsic factor deficiency in Indian subjects. Desai HG, et al.
Blood 40:747-53, Nov 72
Defective DNA synthesis in human megaloblastic bone marrow: effects of hydroxy-B 12 5'-deoxyadenosyl-B 12 and methyl-B 12 . Van der Weyden MB, et al.
Blood 41:299-308, Feb 73
Interrelation of serum vitamin B 12 , total body vitamin B 12 , peripheral blood morphology and the nature of erythropoiesis. Adams JF, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:297-305, Sep 72
Vitamin B 12 and tropical sprue. Baker SJ.
Br J Haematol 23:Suppl:135-46, Sep 72 (55 ref.)
Uptake of vitamin B 12 by phytohaemagglutinin-transformed lymphocytes. Hoffbrand AV, et al. Br J Haematol 24:147-56, Feb 73
Uptake of 57 Co vitamin B 12 by human haemopoietic cells in vitro. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Br J Haematol 23:307-12, Sep 72
Vitamin B 12 malabsorption after cobalt teletherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. McBrien MP.
Br Med J 1:648-50, 17 Mar 73
Mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind loop syndrome: bacterial uptake of vitamin B 12 and stability of binding of vitamin B 12 to gastric intrinsic factor. Nakajima T, et al.
Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ 19:311-31, Dec 72
Metabolic fate of 57Co-labeled hydroxocobalamin and 57Co-labeled 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazolylcobamide coenzyme in rats. Kinoshita K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:1291-4, Jun 73
Metabolism of 57 Co-methylcobalamin in rat and guinea pig. Kinoshita K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2561-9, Dec 72
Intestinal mucosa and vitamin B12 absorption. Okuda K. Digestion 6:173-91, 1972 (98 ref.)
Investigation of glucose transport and 57Co vitamin B12 uptake using the everted sac technique with histological examination of the sacs after suspension

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

in bile salts and indole. Tomkin GH, et al.
Digestion 6:129-38, 1972
Schildt B, Sörbo B,+SORBO B:Studies on the biosynthesis and transfer of labile methyl groups in experimental burns. Houveng R.
Eur Surg Res 5:146-51, 1973
Red cell glutathione in tobacco amblyopia. Pettigrew AR, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:87-90, Sep 72
Impaired assimilation of egg Co 57 vitamin B 12 in patients with hypochlorhydria and achlorhydria and after gastric resection. Doscherholmen A, et al.
Gastroenterology 64:913-9, May 73
Sensitivity and specificity in tests of distal ileal function: prospective comparison of bile acid and vitamin B 12 absorption in ileal resection patients. Fromm H, et al. Gastroenterology 64:1077-90, Jun 73
Corticosteroids and the development of intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption in the rat. Gallagher ND, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:247-54, Feb 72
Competition between bacteria and intrinsic factor for vitamin B 12 : implications for vitamin B 12 malabsorption in intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Giannella RA, et al.
Gastroenterology 62:255-60, Feb 72
Giardiasis and vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Notis WM.
Gastroenterology 63:1085, Dec 72
Specificity of the correction of vitamin B12 malabsorption by pancreatic extract and its clinical significance. Toskes PP, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:190-204, Aug 73
The response to prednisolone in atrophic gastritis: a possible effect on non-intrinsic factor-mediated vitamin B 12 absorption. Strickland RG, et al.
Gut 14:13-9, Jan 73
The effect of metformin on the absorption of vitamin B 12 . Berger W, et al. Horm Metab Res 4:311-2, Jul 72
Mechanism of steatorrhoea in cirrhosis of liver: correlation between cholate concentration and BSP retention and vitamin B 12 excretion. Desai HG, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:1464-9, Oct 72
Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: common receptor sites for vitamin B12 and the E colicins on the outer membrane of the cell envelope. Di Masi DR, et al. J Bacteriol 115:506-13, Aug 73
Transport of vitamin B12 in Escherichia coli: genetic studies. Kadner RJ, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:514-21, Aug 73
Transport of vitamin B 12 in Escherichia coli. Location and properties of the initial B 12 -binding site. White JC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3978-86, 10 Jun 73
Effect of divalent cations and pH on intrinsic factor-mediated attachment of vitamin B 12 to intestinal microvillous membranes. Mackenzie IL, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2465-71, Sep 72
Trypsin-like nature of the pancreatic factor that corrects vitamin B12 malabsorption associated with pancreatic dysfunction. Toskes PP, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1650-4, Jul 73
Intestinal absorption and concurrent chemical changes of methylcobalamin. Okuda K, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:557-67, Apr 73
Branched-chain and odd-numbered fatty acids and aldehydes in the nervous system of a patient with deranged vitamin B 12 metabolism. Kishimoto Y, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:69-77, Jan 73
Simultaneous measurement of free and intrinsic factor (IF) bound vitamin B12 (B12) absorption; absolute quantitation with incomplete stool collection and rapid relative measurement using plasma B12 (IF): B12 absorption ratio. Fish MB, et al.
J Nucl Med 14:566-75, Aug 73
Cyanocobalamin (vit. B 12) absorption in normal and Haemonchus contortus infested sheep. Owen NC, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:15-7, Mar 71
Studies on the vitamin B12 binding capacity in the hypophysectomized rat stomach. Ono S, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:235-6, 10 Dec 72
Vitamin B 12 absorption in cystic fibrosis. Barness LA.
N Engl J Med 289:45-6, 5 Jul 73
Malabsorption of crystalline vitamin B 12 in cystic fibrosis. Deren JJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:949-50, 3 May 73
Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord after ileal resection and folic acid administration in Crohn's disease. Baker SM, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:40-1, Jan 73
Radioactive B12 in clinical diagnosis and research. Mollin DL. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 2:Suppl 1:27-38, 1963
A direct intercomparison of two whole-body monitors in the measurement of the absorption of an oral dose of vitamin B 12 labelled with 57 Co and 58 Co. Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:374-80, May 72
The effect of deconjugated and conjugated bile salts on the intestinal uptake of radio-vitamin B 12 in vitro and in vivo. Coronato A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1345-8, Apr 73
Depression of the intestinal uptake of radio-vitamin B 12 by cholestyramine. Coronato A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1341-4, Apr 73
Studies on iron and vitamin B 12 absorption in patients with chronic enteropathies using whole body counter. Gheorghescu B, et al.
Rev Roum Med Intern 9:169-73, 1972
The mechanism of vitamin B 12 malabsorption in blind-loop syndrome. Schjönsby H.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:97-9, 1973 (23 ref.)
Uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in the stagnant loop syndrome. Schjönsby H, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:41-7, 1973
The in vivo uptake of vitamin B 12 by intestinal bacteria in rats with jejunal blind loops. Schjönsby H.
Scand J Gastroenterol 7:455-61, 1972
Change of the system for the adsorption of vitamin B 12 to intestinal mucosa homogenate in growing rats. Yamada S, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:363-71, Apr 72
[Influence of tannic acid on digestive availability of vitamin B-12 in rats] Carrera G, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 27:73-82, 1973 (Fre)
[The ability of milk fermentation bacteria to use vitamin B 12 - 58 Co] Czarnecka-Reczniakowa B, et al.
Ann Nutr Aliment 25:91-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of tannic acid on vitamin B 12 absorption in rats] Carrera G, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:239-42, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of the absorption of labeled vitamin B 12, alone and combined with intrinsic factor, in diabetics] Fossati P, et al.
Diabete 20:23-31, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrinsic factor] Zittoun J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:523-9, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The neurological effects of vitamin B 12 deficiency (1949-1970). Funicular spinal disease (myelosis) and funicular syndrome] Werner W, et al.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:301-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transformation of riboflavin into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole part of vitamin B 12] Renz P, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:747-8, May 72 (Ger)
[Resorption site of vitamin B-12 in the small intestine. Studies with a remote controlled enteric capsule and 58Co-vitamin B-12] Hemmati A.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:916-20, 1971 (Ger)
[Megaloblastic anemia in selective disorder of vitamin B12 resorption with proteinuria and antibody deficiency syndrome--a genetic defect] Goebell H, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:179-80, 1972 (Ger)
[Blood and urinary levels of methyl-, hydroxy-, desoxyadenosylcobalamin in the rabbit following parenteral administration of methylcobalamin] Pastorino AM, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 27:699-707, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Malabsorption of vitamin B 12. Report of a case of 34-month-old boy, and studies of B 12 absorption] Koide R, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:404-10, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Intestinal mucosa and absorption of vitamin B12] Okuda K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:377-88, Apr 72 (98 ref.) (Jap)
[Methodological problems in functional examination of intestinal absorption, using radioactive indicators] Jovin G, et al.
Fiziol Norm Patol 19:57-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Participation of subcellular fractions in the formation of methane from CH3B-12 by cell-free extracts from Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantakhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:488-90, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)
[Effect of visible light on the formation of methane from methyl-B12 by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantakhava ES.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 208:736-8, 21 Jan 73 (Rus)
[Effect of ATP, ADP and AMP on the formation of methane from methylcobalamin by cell-free extracts of Methanobacillus kuzneceovii] Pantakhava ES, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:494-6, 11 Sep 72 (Rus)
[Vitamin B-12 uptake disorders in patients with chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver] Kharatbian AM, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:112-5, Aug 72 (Rus)
[State of intestinal absorption of vitamin B 12 in mechanical jaundice] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:54-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of methionine and vitamin B-12 on the activities of methionine biosynthetic enzymes in metJ mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Greene RC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 158:349-56, Sep 73
Dependence of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate utilization by L5178Y murine leukemia cells in vitro on the presence of hydroxycobalamin and transcobalamin II. Chello PL, et al. Cancer Res 33:1898-904, Aug 73
Vitamin B 12 and the macromolecular composition of Euglena. II. Recovery from unbalanced growth induced by Vitamin B 12 deficiency. Johnston PL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:668-74, Jun 73
[Blocking of cell division and malformations induced by vitamin B 12 deficiency in synchronic cells of Euglena gracilis Z] Bertaux O, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:753-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Experimental studies with strongly active antirheumatic agents. Effect of the chief component of Ambene double ampules on the blood picture and bone marrow of Wistar rats] Zajusz K, et al.
Med Welt 23:1550-61, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Controlled studies of the comparative effects of an anabolic steroid (quinbolone) and cobamamide on weight gain, skinfold thickness and secondary sex characters in a group of children of both sexes. Preliminary note] Riscaldini F, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 24:1040-50, 14 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of dibazol and vitamin B12 on the intensity of RNA and protein synthesis in sheep embryo skin cells in vitro] Novikova NV, et al.
Tsitologiia 15:351-3, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

B 12 dependence of cell uptake of serum folate: an explanation for high serum folate and cell folate depletion in B 12 deficiency. Tisman G, et al.
Blood 41:465-9, Mar 73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Aerobic photolysis of alkylcobalamins: quantum yields and light-action spectra. Taylor RT, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 156:521-33, Jun 73
The reduction of cobalamin. A pulse radiolysis study. Faraggi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:413-20, 23 Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use and abuse of hematinics. Byran JA 3d.
Am Fam Physician 7:121-8, Jun 73
New approach in treatment of cardiac decompensation in U.S.S.R. Simonson E, et al.
Am Heart J 86:117-23, Jul 73 (16 ref.)
A qualitative platelet defect in severe vitamin B 12 deficiency. Response, hyperresponse, and thrombosis after vitamin B 12 therapy. Levine PH.
Ann Intern Med 78:533-9, Apr 73
Combined vitamin responsiveness in homocystinuria. Morrow G 3d, et al. J Pediatr 81:946-54, Nov 72
Hereditary transcobalamin II deficiency: the role of transcobalamin II in vitamin B 12 -mediated reactions. Scott CR, et al. J Pediatr 81:1106-11, Dec 72
Cyanide intoxication. Dalderup LM.
Lancet 2:625, 15 Sep 73
Cyanocobalamin and anticonvulsant-associated congenital defects. Mann DE Jr, et al.
Lancet 1:1451-2, 23 Jun 73
Vitamin B12, folic acid, and the care of mentally disturbed aged patients. Vann D.
Med J Aust 2:1149, 11 Nov 72
Urinary erythropoietin excretion during initial treatment of pernicious anaemia. Finne PH, et al.
Scand J Haematol 10:62-8, 1973
[Study of a case of methylmalonic acidemia of neonatal onset. Therapeutic value of peritoneal dialysis. Discussion of vitamin B 12 sensitivity] Saudubray JM, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 29:676-7, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)
[Use of Indusil T in pediatrics] Battin J, et al.
Bord Med 5:1751-6, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Dibencozide and alcoholic mental deterioration] Martin JC, et al. Encephale 61:325-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[A new therapy for arthrosis and radicular pain] Rampon S, et al. Rhumatologie 24:321-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Vitamin B 12 not effective in all cases of neuritis] Blum KU. Med Klin 67:1713, 22 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Possibilities of the treatment of chronic liver diseases with and without vitamin B 12 -folic acid administration] Börner E.
Med Welt 23:1077-80, 5 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Clinical trial of a new coenzymatic complex (Ro 8-0743-4)] Francesconi G, et al.
Clin Ter 62:253-71, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Research on a causal therapy of tetanus: combination of antitoxin with cholinesterase restoration in the treatment of clinical tetanus in man] Leonardi G.
Clin Ter 62:495-18, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Controlled clinical trial of a liver extract combined with high doses of nucleosides, cobamamide and adrenal cortex extract in the treatment of acute liver diseases] Resta M, et al.
Clin Ter 62:213-23, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a preparation containing nucleosides in antineuritis therapy] Cannella M, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1839-43, 16 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antalgic effect of cobamamide in the course of peripheral neuropathies of different etiopathogenesis] Dettori AG, et al.
Minerva Med 64:1077-82, 4 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anabolic effect of a new non-hormonal drug] Coscelli C, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:xxi-xxxii, Nov 68 (Ita)

VITAMIN B 12 DEFICIENCY (C13)

Factors influencing the uptake of vitamin B 12 by normoblastic and vitamin B 12 -deficient bone marrow cells. Wickramasinghe SN, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:65-73, 1973
[Vitamins. 11. Vitamin B 12] Kiliander A.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:95, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Serum B 12 binders in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Relation of serum B 12 and haemoglobin levels with B 12 binders. Saraya AK, et al. Acta Haematol (Basel) 49:223-34, 1973

Defective propionate oxidation in leukocytes of vitamin B12-deficient pigs: in vitro correction. Seashore MR, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:873-5, Aug 73

Iron, folate, and vitamin B 12 nutrition in pregnancy: a study of 1000 women from southern India. Yusufji, et al. Bull WHO 48:15-22, 1973

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metformin and B 12 malabsorption. Tomkin GH. Ann Intern Med 76:668, Apr 72

COMPLICATIONS

Generalized malabsorption, failure to thrive and megaloblastic anemia. Result of cyanocobalamin deficiency. Walters TR, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:766-8, Nov 72

A qualitative platelet defect in severe vitamin B 12 deficiency. Response, hyperresponse, and thrombosis after vitamin B 12 therapy. Levine PH. Ann Intern Med 78:533-9, Apr 73

Epidermal changes in vitamin B 12 deficiency. Gilliam JN, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:231-6, Feb 73

The present status of vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency in psychiatric illness. Shulman R. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:205-16, Jun 72 (54 ref.)

New light on pernicious anaemia. Chanarin I. Lancet 2:538-9, 8 Sep 73

Subacute combined degeneration of the spinal cord after ileal resection and folic acid administration in Crohn's disease. Baker SM, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:40-1, Jan 73

[Blocking of cell division and malformations induced by vitamin B 12 deficiency in synchronic cells of Euglena gracilis Z] Bertaux O, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 676:753-6, 29 Jan 73 (Fre)

[The neurological effects of vitamin B 12 deficiency (1949-1970). Funicular spinal disease (myelosis) and funicular syndrome] Werner W, et al. Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 41:301-26, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral nerve lesions in neurologic vitamin B12 deficiency syndromes] Werner W, et al. Nervenarzt 43:458-64, Sep 72 (Ger)

[Adult-type agammaglobulinemia with manifestations of funicular myelosis due to vitamin B 12 deficiency] Horoszek-Maziarz S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1480-2, 18 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of folic acid and vitamin B 12 deficiencies. Herbert V. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:193-8, Nov-Dec 71

Interpretation of electronically determined macrocytosis. McPhedran P, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:877-83, May 73

Urinary excretion of histidine metabolites as an indication for folic acid and vitamin B 12 deficiency. Roon-Djordjević B van, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:55-65, Oct 72

What is nutritional anemia? Corn M. Postgrad Med 54:105-7, Oct 73

Diagnostic criteria for iron deficiency in coexistent iron and vitamin B12 deficiency. Mahmud K, et al. Postgrad Med 54:113-6, Oct 73

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of response to N 5 -methyltetrahydrofolate in combined folate and B 12 deficiency. Evidence in support of the "folate trap" hypothesis. Gutstein S, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:142-6, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Vitamin B12 and the megaloblastic development. Haurani FI. Science 182:78-9, 5 Oct 73

ETIOLOGY

The five possible causes of all nutrient deficiency: illustrated by deficiencies of vitamin B 12. Herbert V. Am J Clin Nutr 26:77-86, Jan 73 (52 ref.)

Giardiasis--a cause of vitamin B 12 malabsorption. Cowen AE, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:384-90, May 73

Vitamin B 12 deficiency in infancy associated with lactose intolerance. Choudhry VP. Indian J Pediatr 39:267-9, Aug 72

Vitamin B 12 deficiency in cystic fibrosis. Rucker RW, et al. N Engl J Med 289:329, 9 Aug 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary transcobalamin II deficiency: the role of transcobalamin II in vitamin B 12 -mediated reactions. Scott CR, et al. J Pediatr 81:1106-11, Dec 72

Rare forms of familial vitamin B12 malabsorption in children. Nutr Rev 31:149-51, May 73 (6 ref.)

METABOLISM

Control of intrinsic factor secretion in rats. Relation of vitamin B 12 deficiency and gastric hormonal secretion. Giorgini GL Jr, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:332-6, Apr 73

B 12 dependence of cell uptake of serum folate: an explanation for high serum folate and cell folate depletion in B 12 deficiency. Tisman G, et al. Blood 41:465-9, Mar 73

The effects of diets containing raw soya-bean flour on the vitamin B 12 status of rats. Williams DL, et al. Br J Nutr 29:57-63, Jan 73

Metabolism of propionate in the vitamin B 12 -deficient rat. Williams DL, et al. Br J Nutr 28:363-8, Sep 72

Thiocyantate metabolism in human vitamin B 12 deficiency. Freeman AG. Br Med J 1:675, 17 Mar 73

Thiocyanate metabolism in human vitamin B12 deficiency. Freeman AG. Br Med J 1:231-2, 27 Jan 73

Thiocyanate metabolism in human vitamin B 12 deficiency. McAlpine D. Br Med J 1:486, 24 Feb 73

Thiocyanate metabolism in human vitamin B12 deficiency. Wells DG, et al. Br Med J 4:568-90, 9 Dec 72

Effect of methionine on specific folate coenzyme pools in vitamin B 12 deficient and supplemented rats. Thenen SW, et al. J Nutr 103:363-70, Mar 73

Urinary methylmalonate and hepatic methylmalonyl CoA mutase in vitamin B12 deficient rats. Nutr Rev 29:18-20, Jan 71 (7 ref.)

[Effects of B12 deficiency on protein RNA and DNA contents of Euglena gracilis Z cells in synchronous culture] Bertaux O, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:349A+, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Trends of folate and vitamin B12 during pregnancy. Pinto AV, et al. Rev Invest Clin 25:153-8, Apr-Jun 73

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in relation to haemopoietic nutrient deficiency in nutritional macrocytic anaemia in infancy and childhood. Choudhry VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1764-73, Dec 72

Free and membrane bound ribosomes in experimental animals during vitamin B 12 and folic acid deficiency. Chang YO, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:482-6, 1972

Abnormal fatty acids in rat glial cells cultured in vitamin B 12 -deficient medium. Nutr Rev 31:63-4, Feb 73

THERAPY

The haematological response to a gluten free diet in adult coeliac disease with triple deficiency anaemia. Fielding JF, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:213-4, 28 Apr 73

VETERINARY

[Anemia in ruminants kept on feeds from peaty soils of the Noteć Valley. 3. Effect of soil fertilization on prophylactic value of feeds against deficiency diseases] Domański E, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:125-36, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VITAMIN B T see CARNITINE (D11)

VITAMIN C see ASCORBIC ACID (D11)

VITAMIN D (D11)

Metabolic roles of fat-soluble vitamins D, E, and K. Wasserman RH, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:179-202, 1972 (185 ref.)

Correlation between oligomycin-sensitivity and ergosterol in a purified mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Swanljung P, et al. Biochem J 128:479-80, Jun 72

Cycloadducts of ergosterol with azo-type dienophiles, and their chemical reactivities. Georghiou PE, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 9:888-91, 1973

Vitamin D-dependent rickets in institutionalized, mentally retarded children receiving long-term anticonvulsant therapy. I. A survey of 288 patients. Lifshitz F, et al. J Pediatr 83:612-20, Oct 73

Progress in endocrinology and metabolism. Vitamin D: current concepts. Avioli LV, et al. Metabolism 22:507-31, Mar 73 (181 ref.)

A confusion of vitamin D's. Raisz LG. N Engl J Med 287:936-7, 2 Nov 72

Regulation of vitamin D metabolism and function. Omdahl JL, et al. Physiol Rev 53:327-72, Apr 73 (231 ref.)

[Vitamin D] Pelkonen R. Duodecim 88:1570-81, 1972 (Fin)

[Vitamin D] Elsinger J. Mars Med 109:305-9, 1972 (Fre)

[Advances in endocrinology. Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of biologically active vitamin D metabolites. (Experimentation and clinical problems)] Sliwowski A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:831-6, Aug 73 (Pol)

[Current state of knowledge of vitamin D] Palicari G. Pediatria (Bucur) 21:299-303, Jul-Aug 72 (Rum)

[Current concepts on the mechanism of action and metabolism of vitamin D in animals (review)] Bauman VK. Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:131-46, Mar-Apr 72 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Is vitamin D a vitamin or a hormone?] Foradori A. Rev Med Chil 100:676-82, Jun 72 (Spa)

[Vitamins. 4. Vitamin D] Peterson PA, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:73-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin D administration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Woodhouse NJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P passim, Feb 73

Sunlight, vitamin D, and osteomalacia in the elderly. Hodkinson HM, et al. Lancet 1:910-2, 28 Apr 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abuse of vitamin D: a report on 15 cases of vitamin D poisoning. Najjar SS, et al. J Med Liban 25:113-22, 1972

Ischaemic heart-disease and vitamin D. Dalderup LM. Lancet 2:92, 14 Jul 73

Transmission of a vitamin-D metabolite in breast milk. Goldberg LD. Lancet 2:1256-9, 9 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in cod-liver oil. Bell JG, et al. Analyst 98:368-73, Apr 73

The identification and semi-quantitative assay of some fat-soluble vitamins and antioxidants in pharmaceutical products and animal feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Johnson GW, et al. Analyst 98:257-67, Apr 73

Presence of ergosterol in light-grown and dark-grown Euglena gracilis Z. Anding C, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:345-6, Apr 73

Chromatographic analysis of vitamin K 1 ; application to infant formula products. Manes JD, et al. J Agric Food Chem 20:1130-2, Nov-Dec 72

Prenols and ubiquinones in single-strain and mated cultures of Blakeslea trispora. Bu'lock JD, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:77-83, May 73

[Comparison of physico-chemical methods of assays of vitamin D separated from biologically inactive compounds. I. Thin-layer chromatography of crystalline vitamin D and its preparations] Galecka H, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 29:257-62, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Microbial contamination of Polish orally administered drugs. II. Pediatric drugs] Wofniak W, et al. Acta Pol Pharm 30:339-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of a 5 hydroxy sterol by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Fryberg M, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:219-22, 5 Mar 73

Kidney-parathyroid loop and nephrectomy. Moore FD. N Engl J Med 287:671, 28 Sep 72

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in sex-linked hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Haddad JG Jr, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:22-7, Jan 73

Radioassay of the calciotropic hormones. Arnaud CD. Metabolism 22:1013-20, Aug 73 (36 ref.)

Effect of chronic anticonvulsant therapy on serum 25-hydroxycalciferol levels in adults. Hahn TJ, et al. N Engl J Med 287:900-4, 2 Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of (4- 14 C) ergosterol and (4- 14 C) ergocalciferol. Pelc B, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 23:2960-1, 1972

(G- 3 H)Ergosterol; location of tritium in rings A and B. Pelc B, et al. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 15:1915-7, 1972

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple separation of vitamins D from sterols and retinol by argentation thin-layer chromatography. Skian D, et al. Anal Chem 45:200-1, Jan 73

High-efficiency liquid chromatographic separation of vitamin D from precalciferol. Krol GJ, et al. J Chromatogr 74:43-9, 6 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

METABOLISM

Anticonvulsant therapy and vitamin D. Hahn TJ. Ann Intern Med 78:309-9, Feb 73
The control of 25-hydroxyvitamin D metabolism by inorganic phosphorus. Tanaka Y, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 154:566-74, Feb 73
Vitamin D metabolism. Recent advances. Stamp TC. Arch Dis Child 48:2-7, Jan 73 (59 ref.)
Isolation of pleiotropic yeast mutants requiring ergosterol for growth. Karst F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:741-7, 8 Jun 73
Metabolism of ergosterol in the larva of the rice moth (Corcyra cephalonica St.). Jayaram M, et al. Biochem J 133:44P, Jun 73
Lack of histological evidence of vitamin D abnormality in the bones of anephric patients. Bordier PJ, et al. Clin Sci 44:33-41, Jan 73
The distribution and storage of vitamin D and its metabolites in human tissues. Mawer EB, et al. Clin Sci 43:413-31, Sep 72
Sterols and fatty acids of some aquatic phycomycetes. Bean GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:935-9, 15 Dec 72
Comparative studies on the 25-hydroxylation of vitamin D 3 and dihydrotachysterol 3 . Bhattacharyya MH, et al. J Biol Chem 248:2974-7, 10 May 73
Metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in the rat. Frolik CA, et al. J Clin Invest 51:2900-6, Nov 72
Anticonvulsants and vitamin D metabolism. Aponte CJ, et al. JAMA 225:1248, 3 Sep 73
Anticonvulsant drugs and vitamin D metabolism. Livingston S, et al. JAMA 224:1634-5, 18 Jun 73
Vitamin D: a reawakening. Palmisano PA. JAMA 224:1526-7, 11 Jun 73 (18 ref.)
Anticonvulsant drugs and vitamin D metabolism. JAMA 225:995-6, 20 Aug 73
Magnesium, vitamin D, and parathyroid hormone. Anast CS, et al. Lancet 1:1389-90, 16 Jun 73
Diphosphonates and vitamin-D metabolism in Paget's disease. Bonjour JP, et al. Lancet 2:375-6, 18 Aug 73
Regulation of vitamin-D metabolism without parathyroid hormone. Larkins RG, et al. Lancet 2:289-91, 11 Aug 73
Metabolism of vitamin D. Camargo CA. N Engl J Med 287:1152, 30 Nov 72
Vitamin D metabolism. MacIntyre I. N Engl J Med 288:471-2, 1 Mar 73
Control of vitamin D metabolism. Nutr Rev 31:187-8, Jun 73 (6 ref.)
Vitamin D. Metabolism and mechanism of action. Olson EB Jr, et al. World Rev Nutr Diet 17:164-88, 1973 (158 ref.)
[Metabolites of vitamin D] Wilczek H. Cesk Fysiol 21:347-50, 1972 (Cze)
[Effect of anticonvulsive drugs on vitamin D metabolism] Wilczek H, et al. Sb Lek 75:193-8, Jul 73 (Cze)
[Vitamin D metabolism and chronic kidney insufficiency] Schaefer K, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1338-44, 6 Jul 73 (98 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phosphate and vitamin D sensitive movement of calcium in rat distal ileum. Michalska L, et al. Acta Biochim Pol 19:333-9, 1972
Vitamin D-enhanced osteocytic and osteoclastic bone resorption. Baylink D, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1345-57, Jun 73
Vitamin D and intestinal calcium fluxes in vivo in the rat. Younoszai MK, et al. Am J Physiol 225:287-92, Aug 73
Vitamin D effects on tissue and serum lysozyme. Eisenstein R, et al. Arch Pathol 94:479-85, Dec 72
The effect of altered membrane sterol composition on the temperature dependence of yeast mitochondrial ATPase. Cobon GS, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:320-6, 1 May 73
The effect of experimental renal hypertension on the response of the rabbit aorta to vitamin D. McCullagh KG. Br J Exp Pathol 54:173-82, Apr 73
Effect of oral vitamin D, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol (25-HCC) and whole-body ultra-violet irradiation on plasma 25-HCC levels in man. Stamp TC, et al. Clin Sci 44:3P-4P passim, Feb 73
Relationship between duodenal calcium-binding protein, parathyroid activity and various parameters of mineral metabolism in the rachitic and vitamin D-treated chick. Bar A, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:519-26, 1 Nov 72
The effect of vitamin D on phosphates in human red blood cells and in tissues of the chick. Love EW, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:557-65, 15 Feb 73
Fine structural and enzymatic evaluation of bone in thyroparathyroidectomized rats receiving various levels of vitamin D. Weisbrode SE, et al. Lab Invest 28:29-37, Jan 73
[Effect of vitamine D and carbon tetrachloride (CCl4) in the terminal system] Kobyliński S, et al. Exp Pathol (Jena) 6:193-200, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitamin D effect on connective tissue metabolism and the mechanism of extraosseous tissue calcification] Rave O, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:205-8, 1971 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

From vitamin to hormone. JAMA 224:1286-7, 28 May 73
[Influence and mode of action of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D on renal and intestinal reabsorption] Gekle D. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:363-71, Sep 72 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

POISONING

Prevention of vascular lesions by chondroitin sulfate A in the coronary artery and aorta of rats induced by a hypervitaminosis D, cholesterol-containing diet. Morrison LM, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:105-18, Jul-Aug 72
Metabolic effect of pyridinolcarbamate on the vascular wall of rats with hypervitaminosis D. Mrhová O, et al. Atherosclerosis 16:1-8, Jul-Aug 72
[Hypervitaminosis D in infants] Bondar' MV, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:27-9, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Hypervitaminosis D and its prevention] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:25-7, Oct 72 (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ergosterol photoisomerization reaction scheme. Mermet-Bouvier R, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:891-4, Jun 73
Studies on the ultraviolet irradiation of provitamin D and its related compounds. II. Determination of potential vitamin D2 in ultraviolet irradiated products of ergosterol by gas-liquid chromatography. Kobayashi T, et al. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:78-83, 10 Jun 72

STANDARDS

Problems relating to the definition of an international unit for vitamin D and its metabolites. Norman AW. J Nutr 103:1243-6, Oct 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rickets precipitated by anticonvulsant drugs in a child receiving prophylactic vitamin D. Teotia M, et al. Am J Dis Child 125:850-2, Jun 73
Normophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia in a patient with normal calcium and fat absorption. Waron M, et al. Ann Intern Med 75:415-9, Sep 71
Effect of vitamin D on bone mineral mass in normal subjects and in epileptic patients on anticonvulsants: a controlled therapeutic trial. Christiansen C, et al. Br Med J 2:208-9, 28 Apr 73
Vitamin D in patients on anticonvulsants. Linde J, et al. Br Med J 4:547, 2 Dec 72
Serum alkaline phosphatase in infants with obstructive jaundice: relation to vitamin D supplementation. Bastis-Maounis B, et al. J Pediatr 82:68-72, Jan 73
Effect of calcitonin and vitamin D on radiological changes in Paget's disease. Palmieri GM, et al. Lancet 2:1250, 9 Dec 72
Magnesium-induced reversal of vitamin-D resistance in hypoparathyroidism. Rösler A, et al. Lancet 1:803-4, 14 Apr 73
Resistant hypoparathyroidism and magnesium depletion. Scott ME. Lancet 1:1005, 5 May 73
The need for vitamin-D supplements. Lancet 1:1097-8, 19 May 73
Familial hypophosphatemia: the dilemma of treatment. Scriver CR. N Engl J Med 289:531-2, 6 Sep 73
Renal osteodystrophy and its treatment. Duurama SA, et al. Neth J Med 16:101-7, 1973
The pathophysiology and management of rickets. Smith R. Orthop Clin North Am 3:901-21, Nov 72 (37 ref.)
New concepts in the treatment of osteoporosis. Jowsey J, et al. Postgrad Med 52:82-7, Oct 72
[Treatment of tetany in children] Cixous P. Berl Med 5:2101-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Effects of treatment with vitamin D and lactose of a chronic deficiency in calcium utilization factors in rats] Dupuis Y, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:397-403, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current treatment of common osteoporosis] Asch L. Therapeutique 48:399-401, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Rickets symptoms and vitamin D therapy] Schäfer KH. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1191, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Vitamine D3 and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in renal osteopathy: influence on serum calcium, phosphate, calcium phosphate products and on intestinal calcium absorption] Henning HV, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:1468-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of osteoporosis. Fluorine, potassium and vitamin D] Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:181-2, 30 Jan 73 (Nor)
[Influence of vitamin D 2 on the therapeutic effect of streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis] Arkhipova OP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:854-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. 5. Preventive vitamin D for children] Lindberg T, et al. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:76-7, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Histochemistry of various acid phosphatases in developing bones and teeth in hypervitaminosis D in the rat. Hammarström LE, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:109-15, Jan 73

VITAMIN D DEFICIENCY (C13)

COMPLICATIONS

Failure of formation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in chronic renal insufficiency. Mawer EB, et al. Lancet 1:626-8, 24 Mar 73
Vitamin-D deficiency osteomalacia in Asians. Vaishnava H, et al. Lancet 2:621-2, 15 Sep 73
Vitamin D deficiency and hyperparathyroidism. Richards AJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:1018-9, Nov 72
[Normocalcemic fibrocystic osteitis. Apropos of an observation. Diagnostic problem and pathogenic interest] Dorfmann H, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:217-23, Mar 73 (Fre)
[A case of osteomalacia due to malabsorption of unusual mechanism in a patient with blind loop syndrome] Sèze S de, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:297-303, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Aging-dependent pathology of the gastrointestinal tract and bone mineralization] Schmidt UJ, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:343-5, 1972 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Abuse of vitamin D: a report on 15 cases of vitamin D poisoning. Najjar SS, et al. J Med Liban 25:113-22, 1972
Evaluation of vitamin D supplements by biological assay using the turkey. Yang HS, et al. J Nutr 103:1187-94, Aug 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Transfer ribonucleic acid methylases of bone. Studies on vitamin A and D deficiency. Bradford DS, et al. Biochem J 136:1057-66, Mar 73
Serum alkaline phosphatase and rickets in urban schoolchildren. Truswell AS. Br Med J 1:677, 17 Mar 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nutritional rickets at puberty. Moncrieff MW, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:221-4, Mar 73
Pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets (PDR) and relative hypoparathyroidism: a report of a family. Strewler GJ, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:230-9, Aug 73
[Late familial vitamin-deficient rickets. 4 cases in the same family] Dayras JC, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 19:765-73, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Bone collagen metabolism in vitamin D deficiency. Barnes MJ, et al. Biochem J 132:113-5, Jan 73
Influence of diphenylhydantoin and phenobarbital on intestinal calcium transport in the rat. Koch HU, et al. Epilepsia 13:829-34, Dec 72
The biological activity and metabolism of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D 3 . Boyle IT, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4174-80, 25 Jun 73
Receptors of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol in rat intestine. Chen TC, et al. J Biol Chem 248:4890-5, 25 Jul 73
The stimulation of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in vitamin D-deficient rats by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol treatment. Frolik CA, et al. J Clin Invest 52:543-8, Mar 73
The regulation of intestinal calcium transport by vitamin D. Patrick G. Nature 243:89-91, 11 May 73

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin D deficiency rickets in malnourished children. Nagi NA. J Trop Med Hyg 75:251-4, Dec 72
Vitamin-D deficiency in Asians at home and in Britain. Hodgkin P, et al. Lancet 2:167-71, Jul 73
Vitamin-D deficiency among Asian immigrants to Britain. Preece MA, et al. Lancet 1:907-10, 28 Apr 73
Vitamin-D deficiency in Asians. Stanbury SW. Lancet 2:446, 25 Aug 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture callus and mast cells in rats with calcium and vitamin D deficiency. Lindholm TS, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 43:221-33, 1972

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The need for vitamin-D supplements. Lancet 1:1097-8, 19 May 73
[Vitamins. 4. Vitamin D] Peterson PA, et al.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:73-5, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

VITAMIN D 2 see ERGOCALCIFEROL (D2,D11)

VITAMIN D 3 see CHOLECALCIFEROL (D2,D11)

VITAMIN DEFICIENCY see AVITAMINOSIS (C13)

VITAMIN E (D11)

The generalized Shwartzman reaction in pigs induced by diet and single injection of disintegrated cells or partially purified endotoxin from Escherichia coli. Teige J Jr, et al. Acta Vet Scand 14:92-106, 1973
Vitamin E and the biological antioxidant theory. Green J. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:29-44, 18 Dec 72 (141 ref.)
Relationship between tocopherol and serum lipid levels for determination of nutritional adequacy. Horwitt MK, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:223-36, 18 Dec 72
Linoleic acid intake and vitamin E requirement in rats and ducklings. Jager FC.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:199-211, 18 Dec 72
Intake and absorption of tocopherol. Losowsky MS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:212-22, 18 Dec 72
Functional and structural aspects of biological membranes: a suggested structural role for vitamin E in the control of membrane permeability and stability. Lucy JA. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:4-11, 18 Dec 72
Vitamin E and metabolic regulation. Nair PP.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:53-61, 18 Dec 72 (24 ref.)
Vitamin E and free radical peroxidation of lipids. Tappel AL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:12-28, 18 Dec 72 (61 ref.)
The role of polyunsaturated fatty acids in determining vitamin E requirement. Wittieg LA.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:192-8, 18 Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Metabolic roles of fat-soluble vitamins D, E, and K. Wasserman RH, et al.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:179-202, 1972 (185 ref.)
Effect of supplemental vitamin E and selenium in high moisture corn diets on the incidence of mulberry heart disease and hepatosis dietetica in pigs. Sharp BA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:393-7, Oct 72
Tocopherols and fatty acids in American diets. The recommended allowance for vitamin E. Bieri JG, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:147-51, Feb 73
Vitamin E and coronary heart disease. Hodges RE.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:638-42, Jun 73 (61 ref.)
Determination of vitamins D by gas-liquid chromatography. II. Rapid assay for vitamin D2 in the presence of vitamin A and E. Tsukida K, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:165-71, 10 Sep 72
Natural vs synthetic vitamins. Ayers S Jr.
JAMA 225:1124, 27 Aug 73
Antioxidative properties of the oxidation products of tocopherols. Seino H, et al.
Kitasato Arch Exp Med 45:133-8, Jun 72
Effect of dietary linoleic acid and selenium on the requirement of vitamin E in ducklings. Jager FC.
Nutr Metab 14:210-27, 1972
Vitamin E: substrate-dependent growth effect on cells in culture. Corwin LM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:609-12, Nov 72
Effect of vitamin E deficiency on cellular membranes. Molenaar I, et al. Vitam Horm 30:45-82, 1972 (116 ref.)
[Significance of vitamin E in anemia] Fujii T.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:342-54, Jun 72 (100 ref.) (Jap)
[Vitamin E, unsaturated fatty acids, blood platelets and prostaglandins. A correction and addition] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:331, 20 Feb 73 (Nor)
[Vitamin E. Time for reevaluation?] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2286-8, 30 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Vitamins. 14. Vitamin E] Akesson B.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:104-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A case of refractory anemia responding well to the combination therapy with vitamin E and iron--report of a case. Fujii T, et al.
Acta Haematol Jap 35:568-70, Aug 72
Effect of dietary antioxidant level and oxygen exposure on the fine structure of the proximal convoluted tubules. Hess RT, et al.
Aerosp Med 42:646-9, Jun 71
Therapeutic value of large doses of vitamin E in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Ayres S Jr, et al.
Australas J Dermatol 13:140, Dec 72
Efficacy of selenium and vitamin E injections in the prevention of white muscle disease in young swine. Mahan DC, et al. J Anim Sci 36:1104-8, Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of excessive vitamins C and E on vitamin A status. Bieri JG. Am J Clin Nutr 26:382-3, Apr 73
Fatigue caused by vitamin E? Cohen HM.
Calif Med 119:72, Jul 73
Hypervitaminosis E in the chick. March BE, et al.
J Nutr 103:371-7, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

The direct determination of free tocopherols in plant oils by liquid-solid chromatography. Van Niekerk PJ.
Anal Biochem 52:533-7, Apr 73
The determination of vitamin E in food by colorimetry and gas-liquid chromatography. Christie AA, et al.
Analyst 98:161-7, Mar 73
The effect of clofibrate on vitamin E concentrations in the rat. Weiss P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 11:303-5, Mar-Apr 70
Determination of vitamin E in foods and feeds--a collaborative study. Ames SR.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:1-12, Jan 71
Application of direct spectrophotometry to the analysis of chromatograms. 3. A new micro thin-layer chromatoplate and its application to the analysis of tocopherols. Aratani T, et al.
J Chromatogr 79:179-85, 16 May 73
Pitfalls in calculating the vitamin E content of diets.
Nutr Rev 30:55-7, Mar 72 (6 ref.)
[Thermostability of oil solutions of tocopherol acetate] Horsch W, et al. Pharmazie 27:613, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Increase of the vitamin E activity of plant lipids] Sviashchuk OA, et al. Farm Zh 27:75-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Ukr)

BLOOD

Effect of long-term ingestion of polyunsaturated fat, age, plasma cholesterol, diabetes mellitus, and supplemental tocopherol upon plasma tocopherol. Lewis JS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:136-43, Feb 73
The dynamics of vitamin E transport in the human erythrocyte. Kayden HJ, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:127-40, 18 Dec 72
Muscular performance in cystic fibrosis patients and its relation to vitamin E. Darby CW, et al.
Arch Dis Child 48:72-5, Jan 73
Effects of some organophosphorus insecticides on vitamin E and other blood constituents and on the apparent inducement of diarrhea in neonatal calves. Hunt LM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:297-305, Nov 72
Spectrophotometric method for determination of tocopherol in red blood cells. Kayden HJ, et al.
J Lipid Res 14:533-40, Sep 73
Serum tocopherol levels in healthy workers. Gontzea I, et al. Nahrung 17:367-71, 1973
Low plasma tocopherol levels in patients with gastrointestinal disorders. Göransson G, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:21-5, 1973
[Serum levels of vitamins A and E in obese women during fasting] Novíková V, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 27:275-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hydrogen peroxide hemolysis values and serum vitamin E levels in various anemias in adults] Fujii T, et al.
Jap J Clin Hematol 13:540-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Determination of vitamin E in the blood] Kisilevich RSh, et al. Lab Delo 8:473-5, 1972 (Rus)
[The level of vitamin E in the blood of patients after gastric resection] Khubutiia RD.
Ter Arkh 45:87-9, Apr 73 (Rus)
[The level of vitamin E and some trace elements in the course of premature labor] Adamchuk VS, et al.
Pediatriia 52:43-5, Feb 73 (Ukr)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Manual spectrophotometric and fluorometric determination of tocopherol in cerebrospinal fluid. Vatassery GT, et al. Clin Chem 18:1475-7, Dec 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation and spectrophotofluorometric determination of tocopherols using hydroxy-alkoxypropyl Sephadex. Thompson JN, et al. Anal Biochem 50:267-80, Nov 72
Separation of - and -tocopherols in the presence of - and -tocopherols and vitamin A acetate. Lovelady HG.
J Chromatogr 78:449-52, 25 Apr 73

METABOLISM

Kinetics of tissue -tocopherol depletion and repletion. Bieri JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:181-91, 18 Dec 72
Vitamin E, red cell lipids and red cell stability in prematurity. Gross S, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:141-62, 18 Dec 72
Some aspects of vitamin E in the expression of biological information. Hauswirth JW, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:111-22, 18 Dec 72
Vitamin E protection of membrane lipids during electron transport functions. McCay PB, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:63-73, 18 Dec 72
The cellular mechanisms of vitamin E action: direct and indirect effects of -tocopherol on mitochondrial respiration. Schwarz K.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:45-52, 18 Dec 72
Polyunsaturated fatty acids and tocopherol levels in patients with cystic fibrosis. Underwood BA, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:237-47, 18 Dec 72
Ozone, vitamin E, fatty acids, prostaglandins, atherosclerosis and its complications. Dalderup LM.
Arch Environ Health 27:56, Jul 73
Occurrence of -tocopherol binding protein in rat liver cell sap. Rajaram OV, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:459-65, 15 May 73
Uptake of vitamin E by rat small-intestinal slices. Pearson CK, et al. Biochem J 129:16P-17P, Sep 72
Uptake of vitamin E by rat small intestinal slices. Pearson CK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 288:484-12, 2 Nov 72
The absorption of -tocopherol in the rat. I. The effect of different carriers and different dose levels. Kelleher J, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:394-402, 1972
The absorption of -tocopherol in the rat. II. Effects of some physiological factors. Kelleher J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:403-12, 1972
Vitamin E: the biological and environmental antioxidant. Menzel DB, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:481-6, May-Jun 72
Vitamin E. Regulation of the biosynthesis of porphyrins and heme. Nair PP, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:476-80, May-Jun 72
The red cell hydrogen peroxide hemolysis test and vitamin E absorption in the differential diagnosis of jaundice in infancy. Melhorn DK, et al.
J Pediatr 81:1062-7, Dec 72
[Effect of basic diet and dietary tocopherole deficiency in the rat. I. Calcium, inorganic phosphorus and total nitrogen in the bone] Blähser S.
Z Tierphysiol 30:337-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vitamin E and microsomal drug hydroxylations. Carpenter MP. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:81-92, 18 Dec 72
The effect of vitamin E on the immune response of hypoxic and normal chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 203:177-86, 18 Dec 72
Effect of selenium, vitamin E, and antioxidants on testicular function in rats. Wu SH, et al.
Biol Reprod 8:625-9, Jun 73
Haematological response to vitamin E in piglets. Baustad B, et al. Br J Nutr 28:183-90, Sep 72
Reduced effect of irradiation on normal and malignant cells irradiated in vivo in mice pretreated with vitamin E. Sakamoto K, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:538-40, Jul 73
Vitamin E, selenium and methionine supplementation of dystrophogenic diets for pigs. Sharp BA, et al.
Can J Comp Med 36:396-402, Oct 72
Vitamin E-A melanotoxic agent. A preliminary report. Sehgal VN. Dermatologica 145:56-9, 1972
Alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E); reduction of urethan-induced respiratory depression in mitochondria. Smith AE, et al.
Experientia 29:801-2, 15 May 73
The influence of vitamin E on the expenditure of vitamin A from the liver. Sondergaard E.
Experientia 29:773-4, 15 Jul 73
The dependence on dietary selenium and vitamin E of oxidant-labile liver microsomal non-haem iron. Caygill CP, et al. FEBS Lett 33:172-6, 1 Jul 73
Effect of vitamin E on the immune response of hypoxic and normal chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Infect Immun 5:987-9, Jun 72
Enhancement of the humoral immune response by vitamin E. Tengerdy RP, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 44:231-32, 1973
Protective effect of vitamin E on plasma lipid dienes in man. Di Luzio NR.
J Agric Food Chem 20:486-90, May-Jun 72
The effects of alpha-tocopherol on the growth of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Cherpak S, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:201-3, Oct 72
Influence of supplemental dietary copper and vitamine E on the oxidative stability of porcine depot fat. Amer MA, et al. J Anim Sci 37:87-90, Jul 73
Stabilization of hepatic lysosomes of rats by vitamin E and selenium in vivo as indicated by thermal labilization of isolated lysosomes. Brown JH, et al.
J Nutr 102:1413-9, Nov 72
Effect of vitamin E and selenium on tissue antioxidant status of rats. Chen LH. J Nutr 103:580-8, Apr 73
Effect of dietary vitamin E on the activities of the glutathione peroxidase system in rat tissues. Chow CK, et al. J Nutr 103:818-24, Apr 73
Nutritional interrelationships among vitamin E, selenium, antioxidants and ethyl alcohol in the rat. Levander OA, et al. J Nutr 103:536-42, Apr 73
Measurement and spectral characteristics of fluorescent pigments in tissues of rats as a function of dietary polyunsaturated fats and vitamin E. Reddy K, et al. J Nutr 103:908-15, Jun 73
The effect of vitamin E on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in erythrocytes. Kurokawa I, et al.
J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:237-8, 10 Dec 72
Observations on the role of vitamin E in the toxicity of oxidized fats. Privett OS, et al. Lipids 7:780-7, Dec 72
The influence of peroxidized unsaturated fat and vitamin E on hemoglobin formation and iron absorption in mink. Havre GN, et al.
Nord Vet Med 25:79-82, Feb 73
The effect of vitamin E on egg production, hatchability

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

and humoral immune response of chickens. Tengerdy RP, et al. Poult Sci 52:778-83, Mar 73
The effect of dietary fatty acids and tocopherol on the radiosensitivity of mammalian erythrocytes. Prince EW, et al. Radiat Res 53:49-64, Jan 73
Influence of dietary vitamin E and fat on depletion of a cholesterol depot in the liver of chicks. Sondergaard E, et al. Z Ernaehrungswiss 12:1-9, Mar 73
[The inhibitory effects of cardiac glycosides on 86 Rb uptake of erythrocytes. 3. The influence of different substances on the inhibitory effect of cymarin on 86 Rb-uptake of erythrocytes] Wissler JH, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 4:104-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of tocopherol supply on enzyme activity and redox systems. I. Activity of xanthine oxidase (E.C.1.2.3.2.), glutamate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.4.1.3.) and -hydroxybutyratedehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.27.) in guinea pigs] Elmadfa I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:165-73, 1973 (Ger)
[Vitamin A overdosage. II. Cytological and biochemical changes in blood from high doses of vitamin A with and without alpha-tocopherol treatment] Soliman MK. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:376-82, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabilizing effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on erythrocyte membrane. 3. Comparison of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and alpha-tocopherol] Otomo S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:782-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of different alpha-tocopherol intakes on vitamin A and its utilization by rats] Gronowska-Senger A, et al. Roczn Panstw Zaki Hig 24:65-72, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Action of an antioxidant substance (alpha-tocopherol) on the myocardium of rats treated with thyroxine] Posteinicu D. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 23:175-8, 1972 (Rum)
[Research on the action of some liver-protective substances in murine viral hepatitis] Winter D, et al. Stud Cercet Virusol 24:209-17, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of vitamins on energy metabolism in isolated rat liver mitochondria following cessation of hydrocortisone] Smirnov MI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:493-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the ubiquinone content of rat tissues with elevated concentrations of vitamin A and E in the body] Donchenko GV, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:609-13, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Tocopherols in relation to the utilization of carotene and vitamin A] Gronowska-Senger A. Postepy Biochem 19:325-30, 1973 (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin E factors, Vitamin K 1 , ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:107-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Vitamin A contamination in commercial stabilized vitamin E. Bieri JG. J Nutr 103:152, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationship between vitamin E and urinary excretion of ketosteroid fractions in cystic mastitis. Solomon D, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:103-10, 18 Dec 72
Keratosis follicularis. (Darier's disease). Response to simultaneous administration of vitamins A and E. Ayres S Jr, et al. Arch Dermatol 106:909-10, Dec 72
Vitamin E and haemolytic anaemia in premature infants. Lo SS, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:360-5, May 73
Lack of significant effect of vitamin E on porphyrin metabolism. Report of four patients with various forms of porphyria. Watson CJ, et al. Arch Intern Med 131:696-701, May 73
Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica treated with vitamin E and oral corticosteroids. Unger WP, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1136-8, 5 May 73
Vitamin E and epidermolysis bullosa. Ayres S Jr, et al. Dermatologica 146:61, 1973
Protective effects of dietary -tocopherol in rats exposed to toxic levels of ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Fletcher BL, et al. Environ Res 6:165-75, Jun 73
Vitamin E supplementation during acute hypovitaminosis A of the calf. Rousseau JE Jr, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:346-51, Feb 73
The clinical effects of vitamin E on purpuras due to vascular defects. Fujii T. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:125-30, 10 Sep 72
Antiinflammatory activity of vitamin E. Kamimura M. J Vitaminol (Kyoto) 18:204-9, 10 Dec 72
Possible use of vitamins C and-or E in erythropoietic protoporphyria. Johnson JA, et al. JAMA 224:901-2, 7 May 73
Effects of vitamin E on toxicoderma associated with liver damage. Case report. Fujii T. Keio J Med 21:105-11, Jun 72
The effect of vitamin E, methionine and selenium on degenerative myopathy in turkeys. Harper JA, et al. Poult Sci 51:1757-9, Sep 72
[A new supportive therapy of certain progressive muscular dystrophies] Schmitt J. Cah Med 13:969-76, 30 Oct 72 (Fre)
[The climacteric disease] Giarola A. Gynecol Prat 22:501-16, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences with alpha-tocopherol nicotinate in the treatment of arteriosclerosis] Dobrowolski L. Fortschr Med 90:Suppl:913-6, 14 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Tocopherol and protein deficiency anemia] Bencze B, et al. Nahrung 16:297-300, 1972 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Therapy of fertility disorders in man using vitamin E and methyltestosterone] Barták V. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:919-24, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience in treating certain alopecias with liquid nitrogen and vitamins A and E] Arutiunov VIa, et al. Sov Med 35:126-30, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of oxyzone and geoxyzone in the therapy of various dermatoses] Vinokurov IN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:26-7, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Therapeutic efficacy of vitamin E in ulcer] Parkhovnik MB. Vrach Delo 8:69-72, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dermatological indications of the liposoluble vitamin concentrate Pr 112] Cabré J. Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:411-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VITAMIN E DEFICIENCY (C13)

Mitochondrial and microsomal membranes from livers of vitamin E-deficient ducklings. Vos J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:74-80, 18 Dec 72
[Vitamins. 14. Vitamin E] Akesson B. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:104-8, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

The effects of hyperoxia on red cells as related to tocopherol deficiency. Mengel CE. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:163-71, 18 Dec 72
Haematological response to vitamin E in piglets. Baustad B, et al. Br J Nutr 28:183-90, Sep 72

COMPLICATIONS

The hematopoietic system in vitamin E-deficient animals. Fitch CD. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:172-6, 18 Dec 72 (21 ref.)
Vitamin E and metabolic regulation. Nair PP. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:53-61, 18 Dec 72 (34 ref.)
Cerebrovascular changes in tocopherol-depleted chicks, fed linoleic acid. Fischer VW, et al. J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:474-83, Jul 73
Deficiency of vitamin E and myocardial infarction. Sinclair HM. Lancet 2:500-1, 1 Sep 73
Sea-blue histiocyte associated with posterior column dysfunction in childhood. Swaiman KF, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 23:474-7, May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of tocopherol supply on enzyme activity and redox systems. I. Activity of xanthine oxidase (E.C.1.2.3.2.), glutamate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.4.1.3.) and -hydroxybutyratedehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.27.) in guinea pigs] Elmadfa I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:165-73, 1973 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Effect of methemoglobin on in vivo RBC lipid peroxidation. Osborne CK, et al. Aerosp Med 44:63-7, Jan 73
Kinetics of tissue -tocopherol depletion and repletion. Bieri JG. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:181-91, 18 Dec 72
Biosynthesis of heme in vitamin E deficiency. Caasi PI, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:93-102, 18 Dec 72
Some aspects of vitamin E in the expression of biological information. Hauswirth JW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:111-22, 18 Dec 72
Corticosteroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cell preparations of vitamin E-deficient rats. Kitabchi AE. Ann NY Acad Sci 203:123-6, 18 Dec 72
Aminopyrine demethylase activity in normal and vitamin E-deficient male rats. Jeffery EH, et al. Biochem J 130:12P-13P, Nov 72
Decreased activity in protein synthesis systems from liver of vitamin E-deficient rats. Reiss U, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 312:608-15, 13 Jul 73
Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy. X. Studies on the biosynthesis of protein and RNA in cellular fractions of the skeletal muscle of normal and vitamin E deficient rabbits. Villers A de, et al. Can J Biochem 51:456-9, Apr 73
Adrenal gland in vitamin E deficiency. 3. Inhibition of adrenocorticotropic hormone-induced steroidogenesis in isolated adrenal cells by ascorbic acid. Kitabchi AE, et al. J Biol Chem 248:835-40, 10 Feb 73
Vitamin E-selenium deficiency and its influence on avian malarial infection in the duck. Yarrington JT, et al. J Nutr 103:231-41, Feb 73
[Intracellular distribution of calcium in the skeletal muscles in experimental muscular dystrophy] Grigor'eva VA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:34-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in chick cerebellum induced by vitamin E deficiency. Young PA, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 25:149-60, 11 Jul 73
Lipofuscin distribution and histological lesions in the vitamin E deficient cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus hispidus). Swensen SR, et al. Arch Histol Jap 35:327-41, May 73
The ultrastructure of the hepatocyte of the vitamin E deficient rat and the effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene on the stability of its fractionated polysomes. Lantos PL, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 18:68-79, Feb 73
Effects of vitamin E deficiency and high salt supplementation on changes in kidney and testis of rats. Suzuki H. Tohoku J Exp Med 106:239-42, Apr 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Responsible advice in the news media. Kennard CH. Med J Aust 1:913, 5 May 73

URINE

Urinary steroid profile in vitamin-E-deficient rats. Pinelli A, et al. Pharmacology 9:201-3, 1973

VETERINARY

Nutritional factors affecting the occurrence of experimental encephalomalacia in chicks. Bartov I, et al. Poult Sci 51:868-76, May 72
[Distribution of 75 Se in the chick in relation to vitamin E deficiency] Leibetseder J, et al. Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:121-4, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of alimentary encephalomalacia in chicks] Dvinskaia LI, et al. Veterinariia 4:76-9, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Toxic liver dystrophy in piglets] Sharipov DSh. Veterinariia 10:101-3, Oct 72 (Rus)

VITAMIN F see FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL (D11)

VITAMIN G see RIBOFLAVIN (D10, D11)

VITAMIN H see BIOTIN (D11)

VITAMIN K (D7, D11)

Study of the hydrolysis of acetyl- and butyryl thiocholine in cerebellum of rat using a new histochemical technique (menadione-NBT). Toledano A, et al. Ann Histochim 17:289-304, Oct-Dec 72
Metabolic roles of fat-soluble vitamins D, E, and K. Wasserman RH, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 41:179-202, 1972 (185 ref.)
Mode of action of vitamin K. Calcium binding properties of bovine prothrombin. Nelsestuen GL, et al. Biochemistry 11:4961-4, 19 Dec 72
Evidence for a humoral agent capable of raising vitamin-K-dependent coagulation factors in rabbits. Karpatkin M, et al. Br J Haematol 24:553-62, May 73
The use of menadione as an intermediate hydrogen-carrier for measuring cytoplasmic dehydrogenating enzyme activities. Chayen J, et al. Histochemie 35:75-80, 1973
Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. 3. Structural comparison of an NH2-terminal fragment from normal and from dicoumarol-induced bovine prothrombin. Stenflo J. J Biol Chem 248:6325-32, 25 Sep 73
GLC analysis of menadione bisulfite addition compounds by on-column pyrolysis to menadione. Winkler VW, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1462-5, Sep 72
Vitamin K and prothrombin synthesis. Suttie JW. Nutr Rev 31:105-9, Apr 73 (18 ref.)
The mechanism of action of the radiosensitizing substance synkavit: ESR studies. Lohmann W. Strahlentherapie 144:319-23, Sep 72
[The interrelationship between vitamins A and K and their influence on the blood coagulation system] Andreenko GV, et al. Vopr Pitan 31:48-52, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. 15. Vitamin K] Nilsson IM. Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:108-10, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ANALYSIS

Phosphorescence study of excited triplet state properties of some K vitamins and their analytical usefulness. Aaron JJ, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2122-7, Nov 72
Glycolipid derivatives of vitamin K 1. Johnson BC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1437-43, 26 Sep 72
Collaborative study of the determination of menadione sodium bisulfite in injections. Johnson RD.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:593-5, May 71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The chloro analog of vitamin K: antagonism of vitamin K action in normal and warfarin-resistant rats. Shah DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:775-9, Jul 73
Anticoagulant-resistant rats: possible control by the use of the chloro analog of vitamin K 1. Suttie JW.
Science 180:741-3, 18 May 73
[Intramural hematoma of the intestine caused by anticoagulants (3 cases, 1 of them of the colon)] Huguier M, et al.
Chirurgie 98:427-32, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug interactions with vitamin K antagonists] Thebault J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 21:639-46, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles, limits, and modalities of application of classical anticoagulants] Vergoz D.
Phlebologie 26:105-7, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pleiotropic menaquinone-deficient mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Farrand SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1021-34, Sep 73
Physiological effects of menaquinone deficiency in Bacillus subtilis. Farrand SK, et al.
J Bacteriol 115:1035-44, Sep 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Hydrosoluble K vitamin, physiologic adjuvant in the revelation of latent tuberculinic hypersensitivity in guinea pigs] Coletsos P.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:615-7, 24 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Use of the vicasol test in viral hepatitis] Arakelov RA.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:53-4, Feb 73 (Rus)

HISTORY

Nutrition classics from The Biochemical Journal 29:1273-1285, 1935. CLIV. The antihaemorrhagic vitamin of the chick. (Dam H), Nutr Rev 31:121, Apr 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Terpenoid quinones of the anaerobic Propionibacterium shermanii. I. (II, 3)-Tetrahydromenaquinone-9. Schwartz AC.
Arch Mikrobiol 91:273-9, 6 Jun 73

METABOLISM

Vitamin K1 absorption by everted intestinal sacs of the rat. Hollander D. Am J Physiol 225:360-4, Aug 73
Whole-body autoradiographic study of vitamin K distribution in rat. Konishi T, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:220-4, Jan 73
Warfarin resistance and vitamin K requirement in the rat. Greaves JH, et al. Lab Anim 7:141-8, May 73
Identification of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthohydroquinone monoglucuronide as a metabolite of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone (menadione) in rat bile. Thompson RM, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:543-52, Nov 72
[The substitution of tritium labelled vitamin K3 under Marcumar treatment] Ritzl F.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:401-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Hepatic cirrhosis and intestinal absorption] De la Santa López J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 126:533-8, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetase of Bacteroides melaninogenicus: induction by vitamin K. Lev M, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 152:500-8, Aug 73
Actions of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone in Bacillus cereus. Klubes P, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:249-61, 15 Jan 72
Effects of vitamin K and naphthoquinones on lipid peroxide formation and oxidative demethylation by liver microsomes. Wills ED.
Biochem Pharmacol 21:1879-83, 1 Jul 72
Red cell metabolism in the newborn infant. VI. Irreversible oxidant-induced injury. Lubin B, et al.
J Pediatr 81:696-704, Oct 72
Mechanism of action of vitamin K: demonstration of a liver precursor of prothrombin. Suttie JW.
Science 179:192-4, 12 Jan 73
[The effect of different cofactors on photosynthetic phosphorylation and the termination of chloroplast fluorescence] Pronina NB, et al.
Biofizika 17:629-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of nafarin, vikasol, streptokinase and pantripin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues] Smirnov PA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 36:58-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Vitamin K and the biosynthesis of prothrombin. I. Identification and purification of a dicoumarol-induced abnormal prothrombin from bovine plasma. Stenflo J, et al.
J Biol Chem 247:8160-6, 25 Dec 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of gamma radiation on vitamin E factors, Vitamin K 1, ubiquinone and plastoquinone in spinach] Bancher E, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:167-9, Feb-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamin K and the older infant. Lukens JN.
Am J Dis Child 124:639-40, Nov 72
Coumatetralyl poisoning in pigs and effectiveness of vitamin K1. Dobson KJ. Aust Vet J 49:98-100, Feb 73
Modification of burn shock mortality in mice by an oxidizing and a reducing agent. Shapiro HM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:968-72, Mar 73
[Dermatological indications of the liposoluble vitamin concentrate Pr 112] Cabré J.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:411-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Toxic effects of large doses of vitamins K 3 and B 2 on mice] Biedź-Bielawski D.
Patol Pol 24:163-70, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VITAMIN K DEFICIENCY (C9, C13)

[The behavior of prothrombin in vitamin K deficiency] Hemker HC.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1877-80, 14 Oct 72 (Dut)
[Vitamins. 15. Vitamin K] Nilsson IM.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:106-10, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

A plasma protein which increases with vitamin K deficiency. Nutr Rev 30:211-3, Sep 72 (8 ref.)
Study on the correlation between Normotest, Quick's method, and specific coagulation factors in liver disease. Hadchouel P, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 19:151-4, 1973
[Determination of PIVKA inhibitor in differential diagnosis of jaundice] Uszyński L.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:681-5, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhagic disease due to vitamin K deficiency in a premature infant: a syndrome which may resemble disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC).
Mangurten HH, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:372-5, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

Vitamin K and the older infant. Lukens JN.
Am J Dis Child 124:639-40, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

Hemorrhagic diathesis and cystic fibrosis in infancy. Walters TR, et al. Am J Dis Child 124:641-2, Nov 72
Pediatric perplexities case no. 1. Hemorrhagic diathesis in a ten-week old female. Seeler RA.
Ill Med J 143:61-2, Jan 73
[Hypoprothrombinemia and bleeding in an infant on a soy bean diet] Tamir D, et al.
Harefuah 83:242-3, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

METABOLISM

[Deamination of various nitrogenous compounds in the liver mitochondria of rats with vitamin K deficiency] Akopian ZhI, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:26-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VITAMIN K 1 see PHYTONADIONE (D7, D11)

VITAMIN M see FOLIC ACID (D7, D11)

VITAMIN P COMPLEX see BIOFLAVONOIDS (D11)

VITAMIN PP see NICOTINAMIDE (D11)

VITAMINS (D11)

Tentative rules for generic descriptors and trivial names for vitamins and related compounds.
Arch Sci Physiol (Paris) 25:5-15, 1971
Loss of vitamins in industrially handled foods and its prevention. Bender AE.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:99-113, 1973 (73 ref.)
Recommended intakes of vitamins for normal growth and development. Kodicek E.
Bibl Nutr Dieta 18:45-64, 1973 (46 ref.)
Longitudinal study of the caloric and nutrient intake of individual twins. II. Calcium, iron, and vitamin intakes. Peckos PS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:404-8, Apr 73
Natural vs synthetic vitamins. Ayers S Jr.
JAMA 225:1124, 27 Aug 73
[Trace elements] Koivistoinen P.
Duodecim 88:1525-8, 1972 (Fin)
[Amino acids and their significance for erythropoiesis] Vulterinová M, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:47-53, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preservation of vitamin values in enriched dried milk and milk-carbohydrate formula Lactovit S] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:77-80, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Vitamins. 1. Vitamins in the Swedish food] Hellström V, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:57-65, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 16. The vitamin requirements of children] Samuelson G.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:111-4, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)
[Vitamins. 17. The vitamin requirements of aged] Werner I.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:115-7, 23 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of multivitamin preparations in pediatrics] Huber EG. Paediatr Paedol 8:233-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenetic therapy of chemical burns of the eyes] Ushakov NA. Voen Med Zh 7:30-2, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Use of unithiol, its combination with polyvitamin preparations and cetamiphen in the treatment of patients with cerebral atherosclerosis] Kuriiandchikov VN. Vrach Delo 9:34-8, Sep 72 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Improvement of microbial assays of vitamins. Heed EJ.
Appl Microbiol 24:286-7, Aug 72
Gas chromatography of the fat-soluble vitamins: a review. Sheppard AJ, et al.
J Am Oil Chem Soc 49:619-33, Nov 72 (100 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of water-soluble vitamins in multicomponent pharmaceutical forms. Determination of tablets and granules. Bican-Fišter T, et al. J Chromatogr 77:389-95, 28 Mar 73
Vitamin contents of arterial tissue. Kirk JE.
Monogr Atheroscler 3:1-101, 1973
[Vitamins C, PP and B-6 in the blood and placenta in the developmental dynamics of pregnancy and labor normally and in obstetrical pathology] Ganich MM.
Pediatriia 52:38-42, Feb 73 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Experimentally induced sandfly fever and vitamin metabolism in man. Beisel WR, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1165-73, Nov 72
Vitamin requirements and induced nutritional imbalances as criteria in speciating psychrophobic yeasts. Travassos LR, et al.
Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:379-89, 1972
The vitamin requirements of some oral streptococci. Rogers AH. Arch Oral Biol 18:237-32, Feb 73
Nutritional studies on species and mutants of Lepista, Cantharellus, Pleurotus and Volvariella. Volz PA.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:175-85, 15 Nov 72
Oral contraceptive agents and vitamins.
Nutr Rev 30:229-31, Oct 72 (23 ref.)
[Vitamins and trace elements] Raoul Y.
Ann Nutr Aliment 26:Suppl:B451-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Nutritional requirements of 4 species of Trichophyton verrucosum] Ragot J, et al.
Sabouraudia 10:284-97, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamin metabolism and contraceptives] Reinken L, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:503-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanisms and clinical significance of the anti-vitamin effect of tuberculostatic preparations] Gol'dshtein VD.
Probl Tuberk 50:29-34, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lead and vitamin effects on heme synthesis. Kao RL, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:31-5, Jul 73
Comparative inhibitory effects of vitamins on methylating enzymes. Thithapandha A, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:139-44, Jun 72
The influence of vitamins, amino acids and fatty acids on the hydrochloric acid secretion of the isolated gastric mucosa. Pokrovsky AA, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:233-41, 1973
[Favorable effects on produced Wistar rat longevity effected by various vitamin restrictions] Kayser J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3593-6, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Lymphostasis and vitamins. The role of histiocytes in the pathophysiology of edema] Földi M, et al. Angiologica 10:101-23, 1973 (Ger)
[State of the eyes of operators of radiolocation stations and means of improving their visual work capacity] Koblianskif VV. Voen Med Zh 4:54-6, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Effect of divalent cations and some vitamins on acetylcholine biosynthesis and level in the rat brain] Marchuk RIa, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:629-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the level and some properties of denervated muscle proteins under the action of 4-methyluracil and multiple vitamins] Novikova AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:29-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The effect of vitamins on the permeability of erythrocytes for nicotinate-C14 during supergravitation of the organism] Tots'kif VM, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:509-14, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effect of vitamins, functionally bound to pyruvate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate on thiamine-S 35 binding in the organs and tissues of white rats] Vu-Van-An, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:295-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vitamins and irradiation. Some observations and new research perspectives: a preliminary report. Berdjis CC. Acta Vitaminol Enzymol (Milano) 26:23-6, 1972

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamins in illness. Leitner Z. Br Med J 1:552, 3 Mar 73
Learning disability. Mullner JW. Can Med Assoc J 109:173 passim, 4 Aug 73
Learning disability. Osmond H. Can Med Assoc J 107:1059, 9 Dec 72
Learning disability. Can Med Assoc J 107:394 passim, 9 Sep 72
Novel treatment procedures used at an urban treatment center for low-income children with brain dysfunction. Krippner S, et al. J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med 19:119-27, 1972
Simple treatment of jaundice. Chin M, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:195-7, Mar 73
Treatment of drug addicts in private practice. Vajay A. Med Times 101:54-62, Jan 73
Vitamins and vigor at 65 plus. Whanger AD. Postgrad Med 53:167-72, Feb 73
Failure of vitamin supplementation to alter the fatty liver syndrome caused by aflatoxin. Hamilton PB, et al. Poult Sci 51:888-92, Mar 72
[The principles of vitamin therapy] Markkanen T. Duodecim 88:1628-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Use of vitamin preparations of reduce calf loss as well as to stabilise and normalise puerperium of cattle] Liebetrau R, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 27:895-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New successful possibility for the treatment of osteoporosis with Gerioptil + H3 in combination with calcium] Haimovici N. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1197-8, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Gerontotherapy in a clinical sanatorium with Gerostop] Hammer O. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1199-202, 20 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Symptomatological treatment of viral hepatitis with a phospholipid-vitamin-adrenal cortex extract combination] Davoli C. Clin Ter 62:459-66, 15 Sep 72 (Ita)
[Vitamins and infectious diseases] Tassinari G. Minerva Med 64:1551-8, 30 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Providing various vitamins for the bodies of patients with circulatory insufficiency] Dovigallo OG. Kardiologiia 12:99-100, Dec 72 (Rus)
[The effect of methylmethionine-sulfonium chloride (vitamin V) on digestive gland function in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Leshchinskif LA, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:71-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin therapy in ophthalmology] Margolis MG. Oftalmol Zh 27:624-30, 1972 (Rus)
[Some principles of treatment of chronic circulatory insufficiency in the light of the modern concepts of its pathogenesis] Dovgiallo OG, et al. Ter Arkh 44:110-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Experience in clinical use of chloride methylmethionin sulfonium (vitamin V) in combination with anticholinergic preparation quateron in exacerbation of ulcer disease] Trusov VV, et al. Ter Arkh 44:37-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A special vitamin complex for prevention of atherosclerosis in flight personnel] Molchanov NS, et al. Voen Med Zh 7:75-7, Jul 72 (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin therapy on tissue oxygen metabolism in the elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. Vrach Delo 7:41-4, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamins. Concluding remarks on therapy] Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 3:51-6, 23 Oct 72 (Swe)

VITELLINE DUCTS (A10)

[Clinical aspects of persistent ductus omphalo-entericus] Arambatzis G, et al. Helv Chir Acta 40:339-45, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis of pathology of the vitelline ducts] Romaniak MI, et al. Klin Khir 2:35-7, Feb 73 (Rus)

VITELLINE MEMBRANE (A10)

Evidence for the penetration of the vitelline membrane of the hen's ovum by a trypsin-like acrosomal enzyme. Howarth B Jr, et al. J Reprod Fertil 33:123-5, Apr 73
Endodermal sinus tumour of Teilum. Ahluwalia HS, et al. Med J Malaysia 27:223-4, Mar 73
[Membrane testacea: a substrate for organotypic cultures] Bodo MA. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:407-8, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Innervation of extra-embryonic vitelline circulation in guinea pigs] Anthonioz P, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1801-4, 1972 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Migration of haemopoietic cells from the yolk sac to the thymus and the bursa of Fabricius in the chick embryo. Hemmingsson EJ, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A] 81:79-84, Jan 73
Erythropoiesis in the yolk sac of the early chick embryo: an electron microscope and microspectrophotometric study. Small JV, et al. Tissue Cell 4:341-78, 1972
[Multivesicular structures in different cells of the chicken's allantoic and vitelline membranes] Hammersen F, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:243-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effects of nephrotoxic antisera on the growth of rat fetuses. Vaillancourt P, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:255-8, 15 Sep 72
Effects of metopirone on duodenal differentiation and yolk sac retraction in chick embryos. Hulan HW, et al. Experientia 29:193-4, 15 Feb 73
[Studies on the significance of the yolk sac placenta for the original cause of abnormalities due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G. Verh Anat Ges 66:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes of intermediary metabolism in the fetal fluids of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB. J Reprod Fertil 32:330-1, Feb 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histogenesis of the yolk sac in the chick. Juurlink BH, et al. Can J Zool 51:509-19, May 73
Study of yolk-sac endoderm organogenesis in the chick using a specific enzyme (cysteine lyase) as a marker of cell differentiation. Bennett N. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:159-74, Feb 73
Vitellogenesis induced by juvenile hormone in the female sterile mutant apterous-four in Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. Nature [New Biol] 244:284-5, 29 Aug 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding and vesiculation of rabbit IgG by rabbit yolk sac membrane. Sonoda S, et al. J Immunol 110:1682-92, Jun 73
The production of congenital malformations using tissue antisera. XI. Antisera to acellular visceral yolk sac. Leung CC, et al. Teratology 6:317-30, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Early contact interactions between mammalian gametes in vitro: evidence that the vitellus influences adherence between sperm and zona pellucida. Hartmann JF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2767-9, Oct 72
[The significance of the yolk sac placenta for the development of malformations due to trypan blue and lithium carmine] Schlüter G. Verh Anat Ges 66:575-8, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The pathogenesis of the graft-versus-host reaction in chicken embryos. Pathological changes in the yolk sac, thymus, bone marrow and bursa of Fabricius. Walker KZ, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 50:675-88, Dec 72
[Electron microscopic studies in the fine structure of the visceral yolk sac epithelium of the rat following an intrauterine injection of rabbit antirat placental serum or normal rabbit serum] Franke H, et al. Beitr Pathol 148:1-14, 1973 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Electron microscopy studies on the influence of roentgen whole-body irradiation of 400 r on the fine structure and phagocytosis of vitelline membrane epithelial cells in the rat] Franke H, et al. Strahlentherapie 144:435-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VITILIGO (C12)

BLOOD

Disc electrophoretic patterns of human serum proteins in extensive vitiligo and albinism. Shroff JC, et al. Indian J Med Sci 27:86-7, Jan 73
[Effects of heliotherapy on copper exchange in vitiligo] Zlatkov NB, et al. Z Physiother 24:461, Nov-Dec 72 (Ger)
[Blood content of sulfhydryl groups and ascorbic acid in vitiligo] Kurbanov Kh, et al. Vopr Med Khim 18:578-80, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational leukoderma from alkyl phenols. Calnan CD. Proc R Soc Med 66:258-60, Mar 73
[Etiology of vitiligo] Brun R. Dermatologica 145:169-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitiligo as a lasting result of skin tests] Holzegel K. [illegible]udheitsw 28:133-6, 3 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Coincident vitiligo and psoriasis in the same individual. Chapman RS. Arch Dermatol 107:776, May 73
Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome and psoriasis. Howsden SM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:395-8, Sep 73
[Diabetes and immunological pathology] Heymans G, et al. Acta Clin Belg 26:380-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Myasthenia, vitiligo, Basedow's disease] Boudin C, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 123:861-4, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Hyperthyroidism--thrombopenic purpura--vitiligo] Godeau P, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 124:327-31, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Idiopathic adrenocortical insufficiency and its disease associations. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Linquette M, et al. Rev Fr Endocrinol Clin 13:43-55, Jan-Feb 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Levodopa in vitiligo. Goolamali SK. Lancet 1:675-6, 24 Mar 73
Clofazimine (lamprene) in the treatment of vitiligo. Bor S. S Afr Med J 47:1451-4, 18 Aug 73

ETIOLOGY

Aeriology of vitiligo. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. Lancet 2:1201, 2 Dec 72
[Etiopathogenesis of vitiligo] Zebracka T, et al. Przegl Dermatol 59:507-11, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of dyschromia (trace elements in vitiligo)] Lonshakov IuI, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol 47:25-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic aspects of the relation of acquired leukoderma (vitiligo) to thyroid diseases. Mikiaszewska M, et al. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 20:885-92, 1972

METABOLISM

Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VII. Copper and zinc in vitiligo, moles and seborrhoeic warts. Molokhia MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:347-53, Apr 73
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VI. Manganese in psoriasis, vitiligo and other dermatoses. Molokhia MM, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:273-8, Mar 73
Café-au-lait spots and vitiligo in Parkinson's disease. Parkes JD, et al. Lancet 2:1373, 23 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiological study of vitiligo lesion (a brief account). Dutta AK. Indian J Dermatol 17:87-93, Jul 72

VITREOUS BODY (A9)

Intravitreal urokinase in the treatment of vitreous hemorrhage. Dugmore WN, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:779-81, May 73

Biological vitreous substitutes. Inflammatory response in normal and altered animal eyes. Constable IJ, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:544-8, Nov 72

Wagner's hereditary vitreoretinal degeneration and retinal detachment. Hirose T, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:176-85, Mar 73

The vitreous. Jaffe NS. Arch Ophthalmol 90:69-82, Jul 73 (67 ref.)

Vitreous membranes. Induction in rabbits by intravitreous leukocyte injections. Lam KW, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:655-8, Dec 72

Collagen vitreous substitute. I. Experimental study. Pruett RC, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 88:540-3, Nov 72

Intravitreal air in retinal detachment surgery. Chawla HB, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:60-70, Jan 73

Intravitreal air in aphakic retinal detachment. Chawla HB. Br J Ophthalmol 57:58-9, Jan 73

Asteroid hyalitis (Benson's disease) and retinal separation. Delaney WV Jr. Br J Ophthalmol 57:281-5, Apr 73

Vitreous and peripheral retina in aphakia. A study of 200 non-myopic aphakic eyes. Friedman Z, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:53-7, Jan 73

Significance of pigment granules in the vitreous. Hamilton AM, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 56:700-2, Sep 72

Vitreous haemorrhage and the clinical electroretinogram. Galloway NR. Bull Ophthalmol Soc Egypt 64:427-32, 1971

Optical properties of gels designed for vitreous implantation. Refojo MF, et al. Invest Ophthalmol 12:465-7, Jun 73

Prevention of vitreous contact with cornea in Aphakia. Sears ML. Isr J Med Sci 8:1266-9, Aug-Sep 72

Effect on lens regeneration of implantation of spinal ganglia into the eyes of the newt, Notophthalmus. Powell JA, et al. J Exp Zool 183:95-118, Jan 73

Intravitreal urokinase in treatment of vitreous haemorrhage. Dugmore WN, et al. Lancet 2:660, 23 Sep 72

Resolution of intravitreal clots by urokinase. Forrester J, et al. Lancet 2:179-81, Jul 73

Treatment of vitreous haemorrhage with urokinase. Williamson J, et al. Lancet 1:888, 21 Apr 73

Anatomic and pathologic aspects of the vitreous body. Foos RY. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op171-83, Mar-Apr 73

Vitreous loss during cataract surgery. Kasner D. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op184-5, Mar-Apr 73

The treatment of retinal detachment without drainage of subretinal fluid. (Modifications of the Custodis procedure. VI). Lincoff H, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1121-33, Sep-Oct 72

Vitreous complications following cataract surgery. Paton D, et al. Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op186-97, Mar-Apr 73

Wound healing after cataract extraction and position of the vitreous in aphakic eyes as studied postmortem. Heller MD, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:245-62, 1971

Photocoagulation in advanced diabetic retinopathy, with special references to vitreous retraction. Tengroth B, et al. Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 92:845-7, 1972

[Condition of the vitreous body after cryoextraction] Bened M. Cesk Oftalmol 29:39-40, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Jaffe's syndrome] Bonnet M. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:209-24, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Incidence of delayed pupillary block in aphakia] Brégeat P, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:173-82, Mar 73 (Fre)

[Vitreous body] Bronner A, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:583-602, Aug-Sep 72 (72 ref.) (Fre)

[Electroretinography and visual evoked potentials in opacities of the humors] Bernard JA. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:163-8, Feb 72 (Fre)

[Vitreo-retinal heredo-degeneration] Capier MJ, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:273-5, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Some cases of Irvine-Gas's syndrome] Chabot J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:931-43, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

[Intravitreous hemorrhage] Regnault F. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:526-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dirofilaria in the human vitreous body] Vodovozov AM, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:83-93, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Follow up study of the patients with the loss of corpus vitrei during cataract operation] Chikazawa K, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:285-90, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The prevention of the loss of corpus vitrei by lifting up the head side of operation table] Goto Y, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:281-2, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[The studies on the ultrasonic diagnosis in ophthalmology. 4. The quantitative ultrasono-tomography on intravitreal hemorrhages] Tane S. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:1318-25, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Importance of virteous body membrane in treatment and postoperative complications in patients with retinal detachment] Bednarczkowa A. Klin Oczna 43:535-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Deposition of hemosiderin in eye tissue of patients treated with blood transfusion and following vitreous hemorrhages] Drozdowska S, et al. Klin Oczna 42:1005-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Significance of vitreous body in the pathogenesis of retinal detachment] Ogielska E. Klin Oczna 43:457-60, 1973 (Pol)

[Larva migrans in the retina and vitreous body] Wolter-Czerwińska H, et al. Klin Oczna 43:319-24, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fixation of the vitreous body to the zone of the surgical scar following intracapsular cataract extraction] Zabobonina AP, et al. Oftalmol Zh 27:441-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Juvenile sex-linked recessive retinoschisis in a black family. Constantaras AA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1166-78, Dec 72

Congenital cataract associated with persistent hyaloid in a dog. Gelatt KN. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:511, May 73

ANALYSIS

Pentose-rich glycoprotein from bovine vitreous body. I. Isolation and partial characterization. Allen WS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 297:1-10, 24 Jan 73

Hyaluronic acid of vitreous body in different pathologic states. Goswammy S, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:953-65, Jun 72

The arabinose content of cerebral and vitreous humour hyaluronate-peptide. Varma R, et al. J Neurochem 20:341-4, Jan 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vitreoretinal juncture; topographical variations. Foos RY. Invest Ophthalmol 11:801-8, Oct 72

[Slit lamp studies on the vitreous body in autopsy. V. The vitreous body in the young child] Eisner G. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:5-20, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Dependence of the hyaloideocapsular connection on age] Schnitzler A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:66-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Maculopathy caused by aberrant vascular adhesion of the hyaloid system] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:395-7, Mar 72 (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

Freeze-cleaved replicas of rabbit vitreous. Pajor R. Exp Eye Res 14:292, Nov 72

[The fine structure of the attachment of posterior lens capsule to anterior vitreous body in a normal adult rabbit] Ogata T, et al. Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:250-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DRUG EFFECTS

Octafluorocyclobutane and other gases for vitreous replacement. Vygantas CM, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 90:235-6, Sep 73

Paracrystalline inclusions in optic nerve terminals following intraocular injection of vinblastine. Bunt AH. Brain Res 53:29-39, 13 Apr 73

The effects of bacterial collagenase in rabbit vitreous. O'Neill R, et al. Can J Ophthalmol 8:366-70, Apr 73

EMBRYOLOGY

The hyaloid vessel and physiologic optic cup. Elliott JD, et al. Microvasc Res 6:93-8, Jul 73

[Development of the vitreous body and zonula. V. Development of the retinal vessels in the rabbit] Gloor BP. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:147-60, 28 May 73 (Ger)

[Development of the vitreous body and zonula. IV. Relations between zonula, hyaloid vessels and vascular tunic of the lens] Gloor BP. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:45-60, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Development of the vitreous body and zonula. II. Vitreous body cells during development and regression of hyaloid vessels and the lenticular vascular tunic] Gloor BP. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:311-28, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of the vitreous body and zonula. I. Overview and chronological course of the vitreous body and zonula development in the rabbit and mouse] Gloor BP. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:299-309, 17 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the acid nuclease activity of ocular tissues] Kasavina BS, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:47-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of acid nucleases in eye tissues due to corticosteroid hormones] Kasavina BS, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:477-80, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the vitreous body and zonula. 3. Origin, lifetime, and replacement of vitreous body cells in the rabbit. (Autoradiographic study using 3H thymidine)] Gloor BP. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:21-44, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Penetration of cephaloridine into the subretinal fluid. Chignell AH, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 57:421-4, Jun 73

The interaction of the lens and the vitreous. II. The influence of the vitreous on lens trauma, water and electrolyte balance and osmotic stress. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:61-9, 1 Jan 73

[Mucopolysaccharides in the vitreous body and ciliary epithelium] François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:216-21, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lactic acid content of the vitreous body of the rabbit eye during and after pressure ischemia] Weiss H, et al. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 186:105-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Wet snow. Schlaegel TF Jr. Arch Ophthalmol 89:169-70, Feb 73

[Pathological considerations on a non-operated tear of the retina with recent detachment] Limon S. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:335-40, Mar 72 (Fre)

[Slit lamp studies on the vitreous body in autopsy. IV. The vitreous body on equatorial degenerations] Eisner G. Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:1-4, 7 Apr 73 (Ger)

[Postmortem diagnosis of diabetes and uremia in the corpus vitreum] Leopold D, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2098-101, 2 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathology of retino-vitreal adhesion of a flap rupture. (Vitreoid degeneration)] Hagedoorn A, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:306-15, Mar 73 (Ger)

[The dynamics of changes in the vitreous body in the presence of inflammatory processes in the vascular tract of the eye] Chentsova OB. Oftalmol Zh 27:342-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

A new concept for vitreous surgery. 2. Surgical technique and complications. Machemer R. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1022-33, Dec 72

A new concept for vitreous surgery. 3. Indications and results. Machemer R, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 74:1034-56, Dec 72

Electrovitreotomy. O'Malley C, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:336-42, Sep 73

Micromanipulator arc system for intravitreal surgery. Peyman GA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:768-9, Apr 73

Experimental vitrectomy, new technical aspects. Reyman GA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:774-8, May 73

Vitrectomy. Turtz AI. Ann Ophthalmol 4:929-50, Nov 72

Vitreous surgery. VII. Corneal protector for subtotal vitrectomy. Ashrafzadeh MT, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:138-42, Feb 73

Residual glaucoma and miotics. Treatment after relief of malignant glaucoma by vitreous puncture and aspiration. Macoul KL. Arch Ophthalmol 88:210-1, Aug 72

Vitrectomy. Raich WA, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 89:171, Feb 73

Vitreous surgery. Br Med J 2:256, 5 May 73

Vitreous surgery. X. Current status of vitreous surgery in cases of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment. Freeman HM.

Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op202-15, Mar-Apr 73
Subtotal vitrectomy through the pars plana. Machemer R.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:op196-201, Mar-Apr 73
A new approach to the treatment of selected retinal detachments secondary to vitreous loss at cataract surgery. Norton EW, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:63-70, 1971
Recent advances in the treatment of retinal detachment. Schepens CL.
Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:86-100, 1971
Vitrectomy via the pars plana--a new instrument system. O'Malley C, et al.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:121-37, 1972
[Remarks on cases of vitrectomy performed by anterior approach] Bronner A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:409-15, Mar 72 (Fre)
[Biological factors in surgery of the vitreous body] François J, et al.
Ophthalmologica 166:372-98, 1973 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitrectomy. I. A new instrument for posterior vitrectomy] Klöti R.
Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol 187:161-70, 28 May 73 (Ger)
[Preservation of a round pupil shape following loss of the vitreous body during cataract extraction] Wassilev W.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:281-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[An apparatus for vitreous surgery in the treatment of severe ocular injuries] Hennig J, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:107-9, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vitrectomy in the management of severe diabetic retinopathies] Machemer R.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 162:199-205, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The extraction of lens dislocated into the vitreous] Funahashi T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:298-304, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Surgery of the vitreous body] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:361-3, 1973 (Pol)
[Partial exchange of vitreous body in a case of Eales' disease] Bernardczykowa A.
Klin Oczna 43:45-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Reaction of rabbit's eyebulb to injections of lyophilized vitreous body and hyaluronic acid] Bernardczykowa A, et al.
Klin Oczna 43:377-83, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VOCABULARY (L)

Receptive vocabulary: performances and selection strategies of delayed and nondelayed toddlers. Bricker DD, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:579-84, Mar 73
Clarification of some basic vocabulary: terminology today. Moore JC. Am J Occup Ther 27:149-55, Apr 73
Thoughts about medical writing. XVI. The wrong word. Roland CG. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:188-9, Mar 73
Festooning or "crenulation"? Rudolph RI.
Arch Dermatol 107:775-6, May 73
Correct spelling a vanishing art. Kilpatrick JJ.
J Dent Educ 37:8, Aug 73
A lexical approach to the remediation of final sound omissions. Ferrier EE, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:126-30, Feb 73
Medical education and plain English. Morgan WK.
Lancet 2:567, 8 Sep 73
The structure of the English lexicon. The simplest hypothesis. Macnamara J, et al.
Lang Speech 15:141-8, Apr-Jun 72
Vocabularies of oral and graphic language. Nerbonne GP, et al. Lang Speech 16:57-66, Jan-Mar 73
Words for support. Lebel RR. NZ Med J 77:289, Apr 73
Speed functions, vocabulary ability, and age. Botwinick J, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:1123-8, Jun 73

VOCABULARY, CONTROLLED see under SUBJECT HEADINGS (L)

VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS (C5, C10)

Delayed reinnervation of the paralyzed larynx. An experimental study in the dog. Morledge DR, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:291-3, Mar 73
[Laryngeal paralysis in children] Haguenauer JP.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:485-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Clinical study of recurrent nerve paralysis] Hirano M, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1140-1, Oct 72 (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Airway obstruction due to vocal cord paralysis in infants with hydrocephalus and meningomyelocele. Bluestone CD, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:778-83, Dec 72
[Experimental studies on cricoarytenoid ankylosis in the rabbit larynx] Langnickel R.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:67-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Oculopharyngeal involvement in neurogenic muscular atrophy] Matsunaga M, et al.
Clin Neurol (Tokyo) 12:171-8, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[General anesthesia for thyroid operations--especially on respiratory complications, vago-vagal reflex and recurrent nerve paralysis] Morikawa S, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 22:375-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Endemic recurrent laryngeal nerve paresis. Correlation between EMG and stroboscopic findings. Fex S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:368-9, Apr 73
Electromyography in motor disorders of the larynx. Haglund S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:366-7, Apr 73
Idiopathic palsy of the recurrent laryngeal nerve: a transient cranial mononeuropathy. Blau JN, et al.
Br Med J 4:259-61, 4 Nov 72
Ortner's syndrome. Solanki SV, et al.
Indian Heart J 24:43-6, Jan 72
[Electromyography in otolaryngeal and phoniatric practice] Zbořil M, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:243-7, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Paralysis of dilatators of the glottis. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Apropos of 3 cases] Beaufils F, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:538-43, Sep 72 (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Intracordal polytef (teflon) injection. Histologic study of two cases. Goff WF.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:371-2, May 73

ETIOLOGY

Vocal cord fixation in laryngeal carcinoma. Olofsson J, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:496-510, Jun 73
Cases of recurrent nerve paralysis in Gothenburg from 1968-71. Stenborg R.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:364-5, Apr 73
Vocal cord palsies following surgery for benign non-toxic goitre. Widström A.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:370-1, Apr 73
Vocal cord paresis following radioactive iodine therapy. Craswell PW. Br J Clin Pract 26:571-2, Dec 72
Vocal cord paralysis associated with pulmonary emboli. Albertini RE. Chest 62:506-10, Oct 72
Idiopathic vocal cord paralysis. Andreevski A, et al.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:25-9, 1972
Vocal cord paralysis following approaches to the anterior cervical spine. Heeneman H.
Laryngoscope 83:17-21, Jan 73
Acute laryngeal injury with short-term endotracheal anesthesia. Komorn RM, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:683-90, May 73
Parathyroid adenomas causing vocal cord paralysis. Lore JM Jr, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1397-401, Sep-Oct 72
[The laryngeal nerves in thyroid surgery] Reynier J, et al. Chirurgie 99:341-6, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course observations of recurrent nerve paralysis following goiter resection] Bablik L, et al.
Chirurg 44:57-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of latent and manifest recurrent paralysis following thyroid operations] Schacht U, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 97:1578-83, 4 Nov 72 (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

[Increased frequency of recurrent nerve paralysis following the influenza epidemics in the winter of 1969-1970] Kollár A.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:603-6, 5 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic analysis of idiopathic vocal cord paresis. Haglund S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:265-70, Oct 72
[Influence of tracheal stenosis and recurrent paresis on flow resistance of human trachea (respiratory physiological and roentgenological study)] Baum M, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:376-86, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mode of vocal cord vibration in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis--ultra-high speed cinematographic investigation] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:721-8, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Phases of phonation in diseases of the human vocal apparatus] Bekbulatov GT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:32-8, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The laryngeal recurrent nerve in the course of extracapsular thyroid lobectomies] Poisson R, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:575-81, Sep 72 (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Corrugated vocal cords. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:289-94, May 73

SURGERY

Restoration of abduction in the paralyzed canine vocal cord. Hengerer AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:247-50, Mar 73
Paralytic dysphonia. A case presentation. Mueller PB.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:104-9, 1973
A new operation for bilateral abductor paralysis. Barbary AS, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:387-95, Apr 73
Long-term results of Thornell arytenoidectomy in the surgical treatment of bilateral vocal cord paralysis. Whicker JH, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1331-6, Jul 72
The treatment of abductor vocal cord paralysis by intracordal teflon injection. Steer J.
S Afr Med J 46:1714-6, 11 Nov 72
[Surgery for voice improvement in unilateral laryngeal paralysis] Sibi O, et al.
HNO 20:223-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on the application of pedicled nerve muscle graft] Okamoto Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1137, Oct 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Examination of voice function of patients with paralysis of the recurrent nerve. Pedersen MF, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:372-4, Apr 73
Vocal cord paralysis treated with teflon implantation. Riska TB, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:375-6, Apr 73

VETERINARY

Laryngeal hemiplegia following jugular injury. Gilbert GH. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1686-7, 15 Dec 72
Tracheal collapse and laryngeal hemiplegia in the horse. (A case report). Hanselka DV.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:859-62, Aug 73
Thiamin and equine laryngeal hemiplegia. Loew FM.
Vet Rec 92:372-3, 7 Apr 73

VOCAL CORDS (A4)

"New horizons in laryngology". Von Leden H.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:332-8, Nov 72
Radiation therapy in early carcinoma of the vocal cords. A change in fractionation. Abramson N, et al.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:548-52, Mar 73
Elastic cartilaginous metaplasia of vocal cord nodules. Burtner D, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:844-7, Dec 72
Mucocele of the larynx as a sequela of carcinoma. Cassady CL, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:80-2, Jul 73
Gouty tophus of the true vocal cord. Marion RB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:161-2, Aug 72
Mild hypothyroidism and its effects on the larynx. Bicknell PG. J Laryngol Otol 87:123-7, Feb 73
[Difficulties in the diagnosis of vocal cord tumors] Bondewel C.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:183-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of radiotherapy of non-fixed vocal cord carcinomas: correlation with a classification] Horiot JC, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:807-16, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Abrikossoff's tumor of the larynx. Apropos of a case] Leroux-Robert J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:683-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Statistics on 10 years of treatment of piriform sinus cancer] Martin H, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:111-6, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Amyloid tumors of the laryngeal vestibule. Apropos of 2 cases] Poncet P, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 89:688-92, Dec 72 (Fre)
["Juvenile" and "adult" papillomas of the larynx] Kleinsasser O, et al.
HNO 21:97-106, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laryngocele] Schindel J, et al.
Harefuah 84:100-2, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Leiomyoma of the vocal fold] Chumakov FI, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:88-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)
[Chronic inflammatory edema of the true vocal cords] Dafniak LB, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:36-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diseases of the vocal apparatus in teachers of kindergartens and nurseries] Vasilenko IuS.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:21-5, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A laminagraphic study of pulse (vocal fry) register phonation. Allen EL, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:241-50, 1973

INJURIES

A case of difficult extubation. Tashayod M, et al.
Anesthesiology 39:337, Sep 73
Traumatically abducted vocal cord. Lewy RB.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:186, Aug 72
A bullet in the vocal cord. Cardoso A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1073-4, Oct 72
E.N.T. case of the month. Miglets AW Jr.
Ohio State Med J 69:188 passim, Mar 73

INNERVATION

Restoration of abduction in the paralyzed canine vocal cord. Hengerer AS, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:247-50, Mar 73
[Isolated reinnervation of the abductor musculature of the vocal cord] Miehlke A, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 203:241-54, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Intracordal polytef (teflon) injection. Histologic study of two cases. Goff WF.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:371-2, May 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Echo glottography. Ultrasonic recording of vocal fold vibrations in preparations of human larynges. Holmer NG, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:454-63, May 73
Vibratory pattern of the vocal cord in unilateral paralysis of the cricothyroid muscle. An experimental study. Tanabe M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:339-45, Nov 72
[Tele-microstroboscopy] Wendler J, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:281-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biophysics of contractile force of the laryngeal muscle--with special reference to the relationship with vocal cord movements] Murakami Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:800-8, Jul 72 (Jap)
[Vibration mode of the vocal cords--observation by ultrasonic pulse transmission method] Naito J.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:1-14, Jan 73 (Jap)
[Oscillation pattern of the vocal cords: observation by ultrasonoglottography] Naito J, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1093-4, Oct 72 (Jap)
[A new apparatus for ultra high-speed cinematography of the vibrating vocal cords (Ultra High Laryngocine Model KU-II)] Yoshida Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1256-62, Nov 72 (Jap)
[Phases of phonation as dependent on the height of the sound (based on data from high-speed photographs of the larynx)] Bekbulatov GT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:68-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An electromyographic analysis of idiopathic vocal cord paresis. Haglund S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:265-70, Oct 72
[Mode of vocal cord vibration in recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis--ultra-high speed cinematographic investigation] Hirano M, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:721-8, 20 Jun 73 (Jap)
[Observation of the vocal cord vibration by glottal waves and its clinical application] Ono H, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:495-500, Apr 73 (Jap)
[Stroboscopy in hyperplastic and tumorous processes of the larynx] Mareev VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:71-5, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Valve of the individual indices of the vibratory cycle of the vocal cords in the over-all evaluation of the stroboscopic picture] Vasilenko IuS.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:63-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phases of phonation in diseases of the human vocal apparatus] Bekbulatov GT.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:32-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The motor function of the true vocal cords in the deaf and hard of hearing] Eliseeva LP, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:25-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Corrugated vocal cords. Hemmingsson A.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 14:289-94, May 73

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Barton RT. Arch Otolaryngol 97:337-9, Apr 73
Experimental carbon dioxide laser surgery of the vocal cords. Polanyi TG, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:171-2, May 73
Laser surgery of the vocal cords. An experimental study with carbon dioxide lasers on dogs. Jako GJ. Laryngoscope 83:2204-16, Dec 72
Fusion of the vocal cords following intubation and tracheostomy. Kirchner JA, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori88-91, Mar-Apr 73
Transoral surgery of early cordal carcinoma. Lillie JC, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 77:ori92-6, Mar-Apr 73
[Our experience with endolaryngeal microsurgery in phoniatric disorders (apropos of 70 cases)] Bouchayer M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:489-94, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Functional results of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:7-16, Jan 73 (Fre)
[A case of reconstructive laryngectomy] Perrin C, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 22:71-4, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Phoniatric indications of laryngeal microsurgery] Cornut G, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:217-29, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative study of the results of treatment of benign vocal cord proliferation] Brandt RH, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:146-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL (F1)

Psychobiological mechanisms in language development. Petrinovich L.
Adv Psychobiol 1:259-85, 1972
Analysis of Rhesus monkey vocalizations: maturation-related sex differences in clear-cell frequency. Erwin J, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:463-7, Mar 73
An experimental study of vocal communication between mother and infant monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Simons RC, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:455-61, Mar 73
Acoustical communication among free-ranging common indian langurs (Presbytis entellus) in two different habitats of North India. Vogel C.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:469-79, Mar 73
Functional aspects of ultrasound production by infant albino rats (Rattus norvegicus). Allin JT, et al.
Anim Behav 20:175-85, Feb 72
Genetic control of the neuronal network generating cricket (Teleogryllus Gryllus) song patterns. Bentley DR, et al. Anim Behav 20:478-92, Aug 72
Development of an auditory discrimination in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Evans RM.
Anim Behav 20:77-87, Feb 72
Specific distinctiveness in the calls of cordon bleus (Uraeginthus spp.; Estrildidae). Evans SM.
Anim Behav 20:571-9, Aug 72
Prenatal auditory discrimination in the wood duck. Heaton MB. Anim Behav 20:421-4, Aug 72
Responses of ring-necked pheasant chicks (Phasianus colchicus) to conspecific calls. Heinz G.
Anim Behav 21:1-9, Feb 73
Response-contigent prenatal experience of maternal calls in the Peking duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Impekoven M. Anim Behav 21:164-8, Feb 73
Effects of acoustical stimulation and deprivation on song development in red-winged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Marler P, et al.
Anim Behav 20:586-606, Aug 72
The peep vocalization in group reared chicks (Gallus domesticus): its relation to fear. Montevecchi WA, et al. Anim Behav 21:116-23, Feb 73
Repetitive vocalizations evoked by local electrical stimulation of avian brains. I. Awake chickens (Gallus Gallus). Phillips RE, et al.
Anim Behav 20:689-705, Nov 72
Effects of early experience and testosterone on song as a reinforcer. Stevenson-Hinde J.
Anim Behav 20:430-5, Aug 72
Ultra-sounds in three inbred strains of young mice. Bell RW, et al. Behav Biol 7:805-14, Dec 72
Hissing by laboratory rats during fighting encounters. Berg DS, et al. Behav Biol 8:733-41, Jun 73
Habituation to territorial song in the White-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 8:743-8, Jun 73
The significance of white-crowned sparrow song. Petrinovich L, et al. Behav Biol 7:795-803, Dec 72
Vocalization of mice influenced by a single gene in a heterogeneous population. Whitney G.
Behav Genet 3:57-64, Mar 73
Ontogeny of sonic vocalizations of laboratory mice. Whitney G. Behav Genet 1:269-73, Aug-Nov 70
Multiple coding of species-specific vocalizations in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys. Newman JD, et al. Brain Res 54:287-304, 17 May 73
Midbrain control of vocalizations in redwinged blackbirds (Agelaius phoeniceus). Newman JD. Brain Res 48:227-43, 24 Dec 72
Vocalization in rhesus monkeys: conditionability. Sutton D, et al. Brain Res 52:225-31, 30 Mar 73
Effects of temperature on ultrasound production by infant albino rats. Allin JT, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:149-56, 1971
Infantile stimulation and ultrasonic signaling: a possible mediator of early handling phenomena. Bell RW, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:181-91, 1971
Familiar social and nonsocial stimuli and the kitten's response to a strange environment. Rheingold HL, et al. Dev Psychobiol 4:71-89, 1971
Responses of single neurons in the auditory cortex of squirrel monkeys to variants of a single call type. Newman JD, et al. Exp Neurol 40:821-4, Sep 73
The anatomy of the resonating mechanism in howling monkeys. Schön MA.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 15:117-32, 1971
Effect of deafening on the vocal behavior of the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Talmage-Riggs G, et al. Folia Primatol (Basel) 17:404-20, 1972
Neural processing mechanisms in echolocating bats, correlated with differences in emitted sounds. Grinnell AD. J Acoust Soc Am 54:147-54, Jul 73
Conditioned vocalization in rats. Davis H, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:153-8, Jan 73
Conditioned suppression of distress calls in imprinted ducklings. Hoffman HS, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:257-64, Sep 72
Vocalization in sheep. Shillito EE.
J Physiol (Lond) 226:45P-46P, Oct 72
Sound spectral properties of conditioned vocalization in monkeys. Larson CR, et al. Phonetica 27:166-10, 1973
An electrophysiological study on the hearing and vocalization in Gallus domesticus. Hou SM, et al.
Poult Sci 52:150-64, Jan 73
Effects of continuous noise on avian hearing and vocal development. Marler P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1393-6, May 73
Behavior modification of excessive noise in a young Basenji. Willis J. Psychol Rep 31:535-6, Oct 72
The vocalizations of ungulates, their causation and function. Kiley M. Z Tierpsychol 31:171-222, Aug 72
Observations on the vocal behaviour of free-ranging squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winter P.
Z Tierpsychol 31:1-7, Jun 72
[Structure and rules of sound emission in hylobates (Hylobates concolor)] Demars C, et al.
Bull Biol Fr Belg 106:177-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of caffeine and theophylline on nociceptive stimulation in the rat. Paalzow G, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:22-32, 1973
Effects of anisotropine methylbromide (Valpin) and its mixture with sulpyrine on vocalization response and spasm of intestine induced by acetylcholine in dogs. Nakayama K, et al. Jap J Pharmacol 23:215-20, Apr 73

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (I)

Personality and the success of card-punch operators in training. Savage RD, et al.
Br J Psychol 63:445-50, Aug 72
Career education needs of secondary educable students. Brolin D. Except Child 39:619-24, May 73
Integrating deaf students for career education. Hehir RG. Except Child 39:611-8, May 73
The home as a career education center. Simpson EJ. Except Child 39:626-30, May 73
Career education and the handicapped child. Except Child 39:658-67, May 73
Vocational education: an unusual approach to adolescent pregnancy. Goldstein PJ, et al.
J Reprod Med 10:77-9, Feb 73
Staff training for group work in a local prison. Jones HV. Med Sci Law 13:61-73, Jan 73
Motivation at Many Farms. Wadsworth JR.
Med Vet Pract 54:49-52, Apr 73
Nursing cadet schemes in the Oxford region. Hibbert MA, et al. Nurs Times 68:1536-7, 30 Nov 72
The development of quality, quantity and durability in the work performance of retarded students in a public school prevocational workshop. Brown L, et al.
Train Sch Bull (Vinel) 69:58-69, Aug 72
[Audiophonological, pedagogical and vocational education of the hearing-impaired child (including medicosocial aspects)] Courtoy M.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:Suppl 1:3-158, 1972 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sociological therapeutic and rehabilitational aspects of a special school for the practical education of children] Brandau G.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 21:254-7, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Recommendation for health insurance during vocational education]
Zahnaerztl Mitt 63:70-1, 16 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Medical vocational selection of young subjects in the light of otolaryngological examinations] Sulkowski W, et al. Otolaryngol Pol 27:211-8, 1973 (Pol)
[The functional state of the body in senior technical

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

school students during training in the chemical industry] Belousov AZ.
Gig Sanit 37:37-41, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theoretical problems in vocational orientation, selection and training] Kartsev ID.
Gig Sanit 38:32-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of work training lessons on the cardiovascular activity and work capacity of rheumatic schoolchildren] Nisinman EP.
Gig Sanit 36:47-50, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE (F1, I)

A counseling and training program for occupational therapy students. Patterson TW, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 26:419-23, Nov-Dec 72
Education and the hospital: BSA organizes careers' programs. Hospitals 47:133-4, 1 Mar 73
Several measures of expectancy of vocational counseling. Ulirich MF.
Psychol Rep 33:299-304, Aug 73
Effects of group counseling on vocational decisions of workshop clients: an incidental finding. Niewoehner GJ. Rehabil Lit 34:235-6, Aug 73
[Considerations on vocation] Alexandrescu I.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 2:637-52, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Theoretical problems in vocational orientation, selection and training] Kartsev ID.
Gig Sanit 38:32-6, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vocational guidance of the handicapped. (Psychological and psychophysiological aspect)] Petz B. Lijec Vjesn 95:131-6, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION see

REHABILITATION, VOCATIONAL (E2, N2)

VOCATIONS see under OCCUPATIONS (J, N1)

VOICE (G1)

see also related
CRYING (C17,F1)

Utilization of human voice for estimation of man's emotional stress and state of attention. Simonov PV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:256-8, Mar 73
TONAR II: an instrument for use in management of nasality. Fletcher SG. Ala J Med Sci 9:333-8, Jul 72
The voiced-unvoiced distinction in deaf speech. Irvin BE, et al. Am Ann Deaf 118:43-5, Feb 73
Surgical therapy of dysphonia plica ventricularis. Kosokovic F, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:386-8, May-Jun 73
Variations in voice quality with laryngeal tumours and radiotherapy of the larynx. Orr NM, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:135-40, Oct 72
The effect of intonation on syntax recognition in elementary school children. Bohannon JN, et al.
Child Dev 44:675-7, Sep 73
Synchronous reinforcement of vocal responses in failure-to-thrive infants. Ramey CT, et al.
Child Dev 43:1449-55, Dec 72
Vocal compensation: an ultrasonic study of vocal fold vibration in normal and nasal vowels. Hamlet SL.
Cleft Palate J 10:367-85, Jul 73
Pharyngeal flap surgery and voice quality-factors related to success and failure. Schulz R, et al.
Cleft Palate J 10:165-75, Apr 73
A laminagraphic study of pulse (vocal fry) register phonation. Allen EL, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:241-50, 1973
Perceptual differentiation of the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:270-80, 1973
Some acoustic parameters related to the perception of modal-falsetto voice quality. Colton RH.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:302-11, 1973
Vocal intensity in the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:62-70, 1973
Spectral noise levels and roughness ratings for vowels produced by males and females. Emanuel FW, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:110-20, 1973
Maturation of the speech mechanism. Fletcher SG.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:161-72, 1973
Oral airflow during stop consonant production. Gilbert HR. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:288-301, 1973
Laryngeal control in vocal attack. An electromyographic study. Hirose H, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:203-13, 1973
Judgments of vocal roughness related to rate and extent of vibrato. LaBelle JL.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:196-202, 1973
Acoustic study of register equalization in singing. Large J. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:39-61, 1973
A study of pitch characteristics of female voices and their relationship to vocal effectiveness. Linke CE.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:173-85, 1973
Speaking fundamental frequency of eight-year-old girls. McGlone RE, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:313-7, 1972
The voice of children with Down's syndrome. Novák A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:182-94, 1972
Vocal change associated with the use of atypical pitch and intensity levels. Stone RE Jr, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:91-103, 1973
The source spectrum in professional singing. Sundberg J. Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:71-90, 1973
Changes in TTS associated with humming and nonvocal activities. Benguerel AP, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 52:1107-14, Oct 72
Personality processes reflected in client vocal style and Rorschach performance. Rice LN, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:133-8, Feb 73
Attitude, voice, and behavior: a repressed affect model of interracial interaction. Weitz S.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:14-21, Oct 72
Voice production as a function of head balance in singers. Jones FP. J Psychol 82:209-15, Nov 72
The effects of auditory masking on the anxiety level, frequency of dysfluency, and selected vocal characteristics of stutterers. Adams MR, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:572-8, Sep 72
Phonational range in the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH, et al. J Speech Hear Res 15:708-13, Dec 72
Portable electro-phonocardiograph using magnetic tape recorder equipped with patient's voice print. Sato C, et al. Jap Heart J 13:478-87, Nov 72
The relationship between words and tone-of-voice. Markel NN, et al. Lang Speech 16:15-21, Jan-Mar 73
The activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in voicing control. An electromyographic study. Hirose H, et al. Phonetica 25:140-64, 1972
[Our experience with endolaryngeal microsurgery in phoniatric disorders (apropos of 70 cases)] Bouchayer M, et al. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:489-94, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Chronic childhood dysphonias before the change of voice] Cornut G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:491-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Voice disorders] Dinville C.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:525-7, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Reeducation of children's dysphonias] Dinville D.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:529-33, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The change of voice in schizophrenic adolescents] Dodart F. J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:503-8, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The voice during childhood myxedema] Dordain M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:517-9, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Dysphonia in children and dehiscence of the abdominal linea alba] Le Huche F.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:521-3, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The child's singing voice and children's choirs] Lips H.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:535-8 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[The voice in velar insufficiency] Morgon A.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:511-4, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Organic pathology of the larynx and its vocal sequelae] Mounier-Kuhn P.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:477-8 passim, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Voice disorders of neurological or neuropsychiatric origin] Perello DJ.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 20:499-502, Mar 71 (Fre)
[Oscillographic study of the voice of parkinsonian patients undergoing treatment by L-dopa (study of 45 cases)] Lhote-Munier E, et al.
Lille Med 17:1353-65, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Limits of categorical generation of unidimensional vocal sounds] Hupet M. Phonetica 25:4-18, 1972 (Fre)
[Influence of voice sound on the signal and phonetic structure and clearness of vowels] Schlöndorff G, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:540-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in functional voice disorders and their relation to musical ability] Ackermann R.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:234-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New resonance analytical knowledge of yodeling from the phonetic and voice training point of view] Frank F, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:161-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inspiratory phonation in the treatment of voice disturbances] Kollár A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:221-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychology of functional dysphonia. Personality dynamics in relation to voice capacity] Pfau EM.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:251-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comments on the article: "Vocal intensity, subglottic pressure and air flow relationship in singers"] Schwabe F, et al.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:150-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery for voice improvement in unilateral laryngeal paralysis] Sibi O, et al.
HNO 20:223-6, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of the human voice using voice spectrography] Schweisheimer W.
Med Klin 67:1571-3, 24 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Objective differenation possibilities between head voice, falsetto and whistling register] Frank F, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:485-90, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurement of respiratory volume during phonation] Stürzebecher E, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:271-8, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Use of frequency analysis for objective studies of voice disorders] Gerull G, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:815-20, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pitch perturbations in laryngeal diseases] Banno Y, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1138-9, Oct 73 (Jap)
[Activity of the intrinsic laryngeal muscles in vocalization] Hirose H.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:981-8, Sep 73 (Jap)
[Virilization changes in the voice organ as a phoniatric problem] Pruszewicz A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:131-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phases of phonation as dependent on the height of the sound (based on data from high-speed photographs of the larynx)] Bekbulatov GT.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:68-70, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The clinical picture and treatment of spastic voice disorders] Riabchenko AT, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:21-6, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Statistical study on the influence of hormonal contraceptives on the voice. Preliminary results] Dordain M.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:86-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonotherapy and the voice] Cornut G.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:691-2 passim, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Problems in a statistical study on the effect of an hormonal drug on the voice. 1st results] Dordain M.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:681-3, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cyclicly dependent variations in efficiency of the voice and its influencing by ovulation inhibitors] Wendler J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:259-77, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VOICE PRODUCTION, ALARYNGEAL (E2)

Rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Gilchrist AG.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:511-8, Jun 73
Five years' experience with a modified Asai-technique for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Minnigerode B.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 74:279-82, Oct 72
Observations on voice tunnels in laryngectomees. Kothary PM, et al. Am J Surg 124:535-8, Oct 72
Reed-fistula method of speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy. Shedd D, et al.
Am J Surg 124:510-4, Oct 72
Air bypass voice prosthesis for vocal rehabilitation of laryngectomees. Taub S, et al.
Am J Surg 125:748-56, Jun 73
Vocal rehabilitation with a tracheo-esophageal shunt. Komorn RM, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 97:303-5, Apr 73
Rehabilitation following laryngectomy; the results of a questionnaire study. De Beule G, et al.
Br J Disord Commun 7:141-7, Oct 72
Post-laryngectomy speech: an evaluation of a Japanese pneumatic speech aid. Mueller PB, et al.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:478-81, Dec 72
New voice prosthesis for laryngectomees developed.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:145-6, Apr 73
Laryngectomy: the influence of muscle reconstruction on the mechanism of oesophageal voice production. Simpson IC, et al. J Laryngol Otol 86:961-90, Oct 72
A case report of speech and language training for a two-year-old laryngectomized child. Peterson HA.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:275-8, May 73
The use of the electrolarynx in patients with temporary tracheostomies. Summers J.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:335-8, Aug 73
Speech produced with the Tokyo artificial larynx. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:383-9, Aug 73
A study of pharyngeal speech. Weinberg B, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:111-8, Feb 73
Phonation using the tracheo-esophageal shunt after total laryngectomy. Zwitman DH, et al.
J Speech Hear Disord 38:369-73, Aug 73
Restoration of laryngeal functions after total laryngectomy. Report on the first 25 cases. Arslan M, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1349-60, Jul 72
[Cineradiography and mechanism of acquisition of the esophageal voice. The suction method] Garcin M, et al.
J Fr Otorhinolaryngol 21:705-7, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Objectivation of voice and speech in totally laryngectomized patients with special reference to the results of rehabilitation surgery] Holm C, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:716-20, 1972 (Ger)
[Voice following partial larynx resection and laryngectomy] Maurer H.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:714-6, 1972 (Ger)
[Distribution of energy in esophageal speech] Schlorhaufer W, et al.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:720-4, 1972 (Ger)
[Decrease in performance in the laryngectomized and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

their psychic reflections in various questionnaires (MMPI, MMQ, ENR)] Wochnik M.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 24:195-213, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total functional laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indications and results of a personal technic for glottis-plasty with reconstruction of the voice] Staffieri M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:77-89, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional total laryngectomy. Surgical technic, indication and results of own technic for glottis plasty with voice reconstruction] Staffieri M.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 106:388, 1972 (Ger)
[Interpositional tracheopharyngoplasty using cervicothoracic skin bag--single session treatment for speech rehabilitation following total laryngectomy] Maurer H.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 52:253-4, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Therapeutic problems in learning oesophageal speech] Spiecker-Henke M.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:821-4, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic study on the mechanism of the esophageal voice of laryngectomized patients. 2] Tachiiri H, et al.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:539-49, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech following laryngectomy] Mozolewski E.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:653-61, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of false glottis following surgical rehabilitation of voice and speech in laryngectomized patients] Mozolewski E, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:663-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Speech in laryngectomized patients following surgical rehabilitation] Zaleski T.
Otolaryngol Pol 26:665-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Radiological studies of the esophagus in laryngectomized patients during rehabilitation by the vocalistic method] Szamowska R, et al.
Pol Przegl Radiol 37:363-70, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Funtional rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Anghelide R.
Otorinolaringologie 18:179-85, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Occupational rehabilitation of laryngectomized patients] Gârbea S, et al.
Otorinolaringologie 18:207-12, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Vocal function following different partial laryngeal resections for cancer] Bukhman LA.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:91-4, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VOICE TRAINING (I)

Static lung volumes in singers. Gould WJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 82:89-95, Jan-Feb 73
Acoustic study of register equalization in singing. Large J.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:39-61, 1973
Phonational range in the modal and falsetto registers. Colton RH, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 15:708-13, Dec 72
[Suitability for vocal occupations in allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Seidner W, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1913-5, 5 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in functional voice disorders and their relation to musical ability] Ackermann R.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:234-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inspiratory phonation in the treatment of voice disturbances] Kollár A.
Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 25:221-4, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Does posture influence the voice quality at the begining of vocal education?] Frank F, et al.
Monatsschr Ohrenheilkd Laryngorhinol 107:226-31, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VOLITION (F1)

Comparison of energy cost of exercise on a stationary motorized bicycle to active exercise and rest metabolism. Campney HK.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:416-20, Sep 73
Somatic suicide, total and partial. Menninger K.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:341-54, Jul 73
Cognitive activity during "hypnotic" suggestibility: goal-directed fantasy and the experience of nonvolition. Spanos NP, et al.
J Pers 40:510-24, Dec 72
[The problem of will. Its history in civilization's crises. Modern scientific psychophysiological data] Baruk H.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:465-76, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Motivation of drug abstinence] Hamper S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1247-50, 22 Jun 73 (Ger)

VOLKMANN'S CONTRACTURE (C3)

[Medico-legal consequences of Volkmann's syndrome. Surgical conclusions] Iselin M.
Chirurgie 98:215-8, 1 Mar 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Volkmann's contracture and femoral shaft fractures. Grosz CR, et al.
J Trauma 13:129-31, Feb 73
[The syndrome preceeding Volkmann's contracture] Salmon MM.
Chirurgie 98:525-34, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Volkmann's contracture of the hand] Makoski HB, et al.
Radiologe 12:311-3, Sep 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

[Treatment of the sequelae of Volkmann's syndrome] Decoulx P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:111-22, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES (N3)

Serial lipid and lipoprotein responses to the American Heart Association fat-controlled diet. Wilson WS, et al.
Am J Med 51:491-503, Oct 71
The self-help phenomenon. Bumbalo JA, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1588-91, Sep 73
American Thoracic Society. Medical Section of the National Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association.
Am Rev Respir Dis 107:480-97, Mar 73
The role of the voluntary agencies in the various aspects of prevention and rehabilitation of drug abusers. Leech K.
Br J Addict 67:131-6, Jun 72
Suicide in Brighton. Fox R.
Br J Psychiatry 122:116, Jan 73
St. John Ambulance Air Wing. Clark DH.
Br Med J 3:589-90, 15 Sep 73
Bristol Industrial Therapy Housing Association: a contribution to domestic resettlement. Early DF.
Br Med J 3:491-4, 1 Sep 73
The role of voluntary organisations. Selvaratnam A.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:195-7, Aug 72
Assistance of the voluntary tuberculosis association in the government tuberculosis control programme with special reference to treatment supervision (Pilot projects in India). Singh BK.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:204-10, Aug 72
Role of women's society in anti-tuberculosis activities in Japan. Yamaguchi M.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:201-3, Aug 72
Discussion on role of voluntary organizations.
Bull Int Union Tuberc 2:Suppl 2:211-27, Aug 72
The role of the private sector in cancer control. Holleb AI.
CA 23:62-3, Jan-Feb 73
The National Cancer Program Plan. Rauscher FJ Jr.
CA 23:47-51, Jan-Feb 73
Comparability of the American Cancer Society and National Institutes of Health peer review systems. Vivona S, et al.
Cancer Res 33:919, Apr 73
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Introduction. Bahr G.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1057-9, Aug-Sep 72
Public health ophthalmology within the nations. Netherlands. Schappert-Kimijser J.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1074-5, Aug-Sep 72
The ophthalmological services of Medico. A service of "CARE". Scholz RO.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1052-3, Aug-Sep 72
The role of voluntary organizations in family planning policy in the 1970s. Pyke D.
J Biosoc Sci 4:461-70, Oct 72
AMA Committee on community health care. Statement on free clinics--1972.
J Kans Med Soc 74:330, Aug 73
School feeding in developing countries: an overview of program activity and problems as perceived by CARE staff abroad. Montague J.
J Sch Health 43:350-6, Jun 73
The American trauma society. Morse TS.
J Trauma 13:270-1, Mar 73
Developmental dyslexia: the Australian scene.
Med J Aust 2:399-400, 19 Aug 72
We are the chosen ones. O'Connell B.
Ment Hyg 56:22-4, Summer 72
By the London post. Voluntary service--hypochondria, the layman's specialty--Dr. Joseph Garland. (Garland J), Lister J.
N Engl J Med 289:904-5, 25 Oct 73
The care of the chronic sock. The voluntary services.
Cheshire L.
Proc R Soc Med 65:208-9, Feb 72
Charismatic leadership in Alcoholics Anonymous. A case study. Groves DH.
Q J Stud Alcohol 33:684-91, Sep 72
The Hello House fire: response of alcoholics to crisis. Rosenberg CM, et al.
Q J Stud Alcohol 34:199-202, Mar 73
Colorado Heart Association's school culture program. Report on the 1970-1971 pilot study. Jackson H, et al.
Rocky Mt Med J 69:56-60, Oct 72
Control of ophthalmia neonatorum. Statement by the NSPB Committee on Ophthalmia Neonatorum.
Sight Sav Rev 43:11-3, Spring 73
The American Trauma Society--lessons learned from cancer and coronaries. Morse TS.
Surgery 73:806-9, Jun 73
Cancer "curriculum" for the practicing physician. Lawrence W Jr, et al.
Va Med Mon 99:1067-8, Oct 72
A brief clinical experience in a developing nation. Kolner EH, et al.
Wis Med J 71:16-2, Nov 72
[Role and difficulties of benevolent associations in antituberculous control]
Bull Int Union Tuberc Suppl:179-89, Jul 71 (Fre)
[Detection and care of smokers with chronic bronchitis at the Smoker Advisory Center in Berlin] Paun D, et al.
Rehabilitation (Bonn) 25:93-5, 1972 (Ger)
[30 years of the israeli anticancer league] Bernblum I.
Harefuah 83:604, 15 Dec 72 (Heb)

HISTORY

Robert W. Philip (1857-1939), pioneer of the holistic approach to tuberculosis and its voluntary movement. (Philip RW), Dubovsky H.
S Afr Med J 47:1007-10, 16 Jun 73

VOLUNTARY WORKERS (M, N2)

Voluntarism as a dynamic facet in the administration of rehabilitation. Davis JE.
Am Correct Ther J 26:170-3, Nov-Dec 72
The volunteer rescue squad: the impact of a group on the psychological adaptation of its members. Keating GW, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 130:178-82, Mar 73
A science of the South Pacific. Analysis of the character structure of the Peace Corps volunteer. Harris JG Jr.
Am Psychol 28:232-47, Mar 73
Attitudes regarding alcoholism: the volunteer alcoholism clinic counsellor. Ferneau E, et al.
Br J Addict 67:235-8, Dec 72
Voluntary visitors to the elderly deaf. Clark D.
Br Med J 4:766-8, 30 Dec 72
The social worker's role. Daniel MP.
Br Med J 1:36-8, 6 Jan 73
Women's Royal Voluntary Service 1972. Johnston AC.
Community Health (Bristol) 4:71-6, Sep-Oct 72
Effect of young persons on nursing home patients. Rubenstein J, et al.
Geriatrics 27:124 passim, Oct 72
Companionship therapy with nursing home aged. Arthur GL, et al.
Gerontologist 13:167-70, Summer 73
The older adult volunteer compared to the nonvolunteer. Dye D, et al.
Gerontologist 13:215-8, Summer 73
Na Obshchestvennikh Nachalakh: a volunteer service by, retired physicians in the USSR. McKain WC.
Gerontologist 13:248-50, Summer 73
Using volunteers in a community mental health center. Featherman RE, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:113-4, Apr 71
Training program teaches volunteers to work with alcoholics. Meulebrouck M van, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:10, Jan 73
New trends in volunteer services for the mentally handicapped. Naylor H.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:109-11, Apr 71
A network of volunteers for community programs. Oppliger S.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 22:111-2, Apr 71
Teen-age companions work with disturbed children. Rath SF, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:634-6, Sep 73
Citizen advocacy program benefits mentally retarded. Smiley CW.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:599 passim, Sep 73
Personal and situational determinants of volunteer recruitment for a campus "hotline" program. Turner JR.
J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:253-7, Apr 73
Holidays for humanity. Tiernan AP.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 66:117-9, Feb 73
A voluntary alternative to massive health legislation. Felder LH.
J Med Assoc Ga 61:301-3, Dec 72
The effectiveness of nonprofessional therapists with chronic, psychotic patients: an experimental study. Stevenson EW, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 156:38-46, Jan 73
The future of volunteerism. McCahill W.
J Rehabil 39:2 passim, Mar-Apr 73
World-wide errands of mercy. Reiter RA.
Md State Med J 22:39-1, Mar 73
Going overseas? Bucklitch KJ.
Nurs Times 69:323-4, 8 Mar 73
Voluntary nursing in the Yemen. Church R.
Nurs Times 69:578-80, 3 May 73
Volunteers in a state agency. Aud EJ.
Rehabil Rec 14:13-6, Jan-Feb 73
Volunteers in a state agency for the blind. Kohn J.
Rehabil Rec 14:17-20, Jan-Feb 73
What it means to be a volunteer. Roupe DS.
Rehabil Rec 14:9-12, Jan-Feb 73
The free clinic movement enters West Virginia. Morgan WA.
W Va Med J 69:10-4, Jan 73
A brief clinical experience in a developing nation. Kolner EH, et al.
Wis Med J 71:16-2, Nov 72

VOLVULUS see under INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION (C4)

VOLVULUS, STOMACH see STOMACH VOLVULUS (C4)

VOMER see under NASAL SEPTUM (A2, A4)

VOMITING (C4, C17)

see also related
ANTIEMETICS (D6)
EMETICS (D6)

Induced emesis--a questionable procedure for the treatment of acute poisoning. Chin L.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:877-9, Oct 72

Modified Nissen fundoplication and the "gas-bloat" syndrome as measured by the inability to vomit. An experimental study. Goldstein R, et al.
Am J Surg 126:89-92, Jul 73

Postoperative vomiting after different modes of general anaesthesia. Janhunen L, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:152-9, 1972

Induced emesis--a questionable procedure for the treatment of acute poisoning. Chin L.
Artx Med 30:28-30, Jan 73

An unusual complication of pacemaker treatment: a case report of spontaneous withdrawal of endocardial electrode with the act of vomiting. Taguchi K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 21:59-64, Sep 72

Bloating and the inability to vomit after the Belsey hiatal hernia repair, an experimental study with dogs. Rasche R, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:646-8, Apr 73

Failure to vomit in hereditary ataxia. Report of a family. McLellan DL, et al.
Neurology (Minneap) 23:725-8, Jul 73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nausea and vomiting after ocular surgery. Nikki P, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 50:525-31, 1972

Postnatal development of the area postrema with relation to digitalis-induced vomiting in the cat. Borison R, et al. Exp Neurol 40:138-52, Jul 73

Biological activity of apomorphine fragments: dissociation of emetic and stereotypical effects. Burkman AM. Neuropharmacology 12:83-5, Jan 73

[A study of the frequency of vomiting during therapy with Furadantine, Furadantine MC and Urfadyn] Beysens AJ, et al.
Pharm Weekbl 108:149-52, 23 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Vomiting after intramuscular ketamine anesthesia] Wakisaka K, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:494-7, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

COMPLICATIONS

Purpura associated with vomiting in pregnancy. Burke M, et al. Br Med J 2:488, 26 May 73

Purpura associated with vomiting. Pitt PW.
Br Med J 2:667, 16 Jun 73

Surreptitious vomiting causing severe hypokalemia: case report. Nicholls MG, et al.
NZ Med J 77:248-50, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Gel cysts vomited by young children. Bale PM, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1353-5, 9 Dec 72

[Persisting vomiting in infancy. Pediatric aspects] Schäfer KH.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:268-73, Jul 72 (12 ref.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of metoclopramide in the elderly. Middleton RS. Gerontol Clin (Basel) 14:176-84, 1972

Controlled studies of metopimazine for the treatment of nausea and vomiting. Moertel CG, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 13:283-7, Jul 73

Vomiting in the newborn. Gurry DL.
Med J Aust 1:29, 6 Jan 73

[Influencing of side-effects of cytostatic drugs using metoclopramide] Hartwich G.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:714-6, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative bilious vomiting. Treatment by repair of hiatus hernia. Turner FP. Arch Surg 106:685-8, May 73

A study of factors concerned in emesis during spinal anaesthesia. Ratra CK, et al.
Br J Anaesth 44:1208-11, Nov 72

Viruses of vomiting. Dudgeon JA, et al.
Br Med J 1:289, 3 Feb 73

Dysphagia, vomiting and obdurate constipation as a metabolic manifestation of malignancy. Fielding JF, et al. J Ir Med Assoc 66:384-5, 21 Jul 73

Torgersen's muscle and infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Javett SL, et al. J Pediatr Surg 8:383-5, Jun 73

Vomiting in the newborn. Gurry DL.
Med J Aust 2:541-3, 2 Sep 72

Tight-girdle syndrome. Schwartz M.
N Engl J Med 288:1350, 21 Jun 73

Vomiting in utero: another case? Millunchick EW.
Pediatrics 50:972, Dec 72

[Probable causes of vomiting, salivation and epistaxis during pregnancy] Orlowski J.
Gynecol Prat 23:181-3, 1972 (Fre)

[Nausea and vomiting in diabetes mellitus] Hecking E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1798-9, 17 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Cardia insufficiency as a cause of infant vomiting. Diagnostics therapy, results] Schickedanz H, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 40:270-7, Jun 72 (Ger)

[Chronic enteropathy in infants due to feeding with cow milk formulas] Maszewska-Kufniarz K, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1444-6, 11 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epigastralgia, vomiting and anuria in a 58-year-old diabetic patient]
Medicina (B Aires) 32:522-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Spa)

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses of vomiting. Br Med J 4:442-3, 25 Nov 72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical activity of the cat duodenum in fasting and vomiting. Weisbrodt NW, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:1004-10, Dec 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of metoclopramide (Maxolon) as an anti-emetic in minor gynaecological surgery. Shah ZP, et al. Br J Anaesth 44:865-8, Aug 72

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological evaluation of cardia function in habitual emesis of the infant] Holthusen W.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:33, 1972 (Ger)

[Vomiting in infancy. Pediatric-radiological aspects] Holthusen W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:274-8, Jul 72 (12 ref.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Vomiting in infancy. Pediatric-surgical aspects] Bettex M.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 120:279-82, Jul 72 (4 ref.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Treatment of chronic vomiting and extreme emaciation by an aversive stimulus: case study. Watkins JT.
Psychol Rep 31:803-5, Dec 72

VETERINARY

Vomiting and diarrhoea in dogs. Cartwright S, et al.
Vet Rec 91:571-2, 2 Dec 72

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE see under
GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY (C13)

VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE (C9)

Von Willebrand's disease. Pitney WR.
Aust NZ J Med 3:305-6, Jun 73

A new approach to the surgical management of patients with von Willebrand's disease. Westwood RM, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:483-6, Jun 73

[Von-Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome] Winckelmann G.
Med Klin 68:37-42, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)

[Von Willebrand's disease] Yamada S.
Jap J Clin Med 31:305-9, Apr 73 (86 ref.) (Jap)

BLOOD

Inactive factor VIII in hemophilia A and Willebrand's disease. A study of 117 cases. Lechner K.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 48:257-68, 1972

Platelet abnormalities in von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 201:400-20, 27 Oct 72

Von Willebrand's disease type B: a newly defined bleeding diathesis. Firkin B, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 3:225-9, Jun 73

Properties of the platelet retention (von Willebrand) factor and its similarity to the antihemophilic factor (AHF). Weiss HJ, et al. Blood 41:209-15, Jun 73

Application of immunological techniques to the study of classic haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Bennett B. Br J Haematol 25:273-4, Aug 73

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Bloom AL, et al.
Lancet 1:1000, 5 May 73

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Bouma BN, et al.
Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73

Low-molecular-weight factor VIII. Weiss HJ.
Lancet 1:1000, 5 May 73

Interaction between platelets and von Willebrand factor provides a new scheme for primary haemostasis. Caen JP, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:159-60, 1 Aug 73

Immunological studies of factor VIII in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Grainick HR, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:281-2, 29 Aug 73

A 1973 look at hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Ratnoff OD.
Proc Inst Med Chic 29:296-304, May-Jun 73 (44 ref.)

[Function, aggregation tendency and adhesiveness of thrombocytes in comparison with blood viscosity in Von Willebrand's syndrome and uremia] Angelkort B, et al. Med Welt 23:1808-10, 25 Nov 72 (Ger)

[Measurement of platelet adhesiveness using a modified form of the Hellem II method with special reference to Von Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome] Niessner H.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 27:434-51, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inactive factor VIII in hemophilia A and Willebrand's disease] Lechner K.
Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 78:710-3, 1972 (Ger)

[Lowered ADP-aggregability of platelets in von Willebrand's disease, first clarified by filtration pressure method] Sano T, et al.
J Jap Soc Intern Med 62:486-4, 10 May 73 (Jap)

CLASSIFICATION

Variants of von Willebrand's disease. Pechet L, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:1129-30, 24 May 73

COMPLICATIONS

Von Willebrand's disease in pregnancy. Noller KL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:865-72, Jun 73

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of von Willebrand's disease. Bowie EJ, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1:85-91, Jul-Aug 71 (39 ref.)

Ristocetin: a means of differentiating von Willebrand's disease into two groups. Howard MA, et al.
Blood 41:687-90, May 73

Von Willebrand's disease. Statistical evaluation of the glass bead test in diagnosis. Preliminary report. Murphy EA.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 35:211-4, 1969

[Angiohemophilia] Landbeck G.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:35-43, 1968 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of inherited coagulation disorders] Blombäck M, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:Suppl 4:76-84, 27 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of von Willebrand's disease, thrombocytopenia, and severe gastrointestinal bleeding. Corder MP, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:219-23, Mar 73

The life long haemorrhagic disorders with prolonged bleeding time and associated factor VIII deficiency (von Willebrand's disease). Dube B, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 20:929-33, Dec 72

Factor-VIII-like antigen. Boulton FE.
Lancet 1:1446, 23 Jun 73

Factor VIII. Graham JB, et al. Lancet 2:388, 18 Aug 73

Two genetic variants of von Willebrand's disease. Holmberg L, et al. N Engl J Med 288:595-8, 22 Mar 73

Detection of heterozygotes for recessive von Willebrand's disease by the assay of antihemophilic-factor-like antigen. Veltkamp JJ, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:882-5, 25 Oct 73

Two genetic variants of von Willebrand's disease. Veltkamp JJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:1411-2, 28 Jun 73

[B type of Willebrand-Jürgens syndrome. A family study] Meskó K, et al.
Orv Hetil 113:2571-8, 22 Oct 72 (Hun)

IMMUNOLOGY

Von Willebrand's syndrome presenting as an acquired bleeding disorder in association with a monoclonal gammopathy. Mant MJ, et al. Blood 42:429-36, Sep 73

Abnormality of separate subunits of factor VIII? Bennett E. Lancet 1:885-6, 21 Apr 73

Antigen-biological-activity ratio for factor VIII. Hougie C, et al. Lancet 1:616-7, 17 Mar 73

SURGERY

Septal dermoplasty for von Willebrand's disease in children. Letson JA Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:1078-83, Jul 73

THERAPY

Correction of the platelet abnormality in von Willebrand's disease by cryoprecipitate. Weiss HJ, et al. Am J Med 53:734-8, Dec 72

Transfusion studies in von Willebrand's disease. Takahama T. Kumamoto Med J 25:122-6, 31 Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Hemorrhagic diathesis resembling pseudohemophilia in a dog. Myers LJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1028-9, 1 Nov 72

VOYAGES see under EXPEDITIONS (E2)

VOYAGES see under TRAVEL (E2)

VOYEURISM see under SEX DEVIATION (F2)

VULVA (A5)

Treatment of warts by hypnosis. French AP.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887-8, 15 Jul 73
Conglutination of the labia minora in the presence of normal endogenous estrogen levels: an exception to the rule. Goldstein AI, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:845-6, 15 Jul 72
Progressive synergistic bacterial gangrene arising from abscesses of the vulva and Bartholin's gland duct. Roberts DB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:285-91, 1 Oct 72
Gross enlargement of the labia minora in an African female. Gelfand M. Cent Afr J Med 19:101, May 73
Herpes zoster of the vulva. Brown D.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1010-4, Dec 72
Accidental vaccinia of the vulva. Gardner HL.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 15:1015-6, Dec 72
Mucous cysts of the vulvar vestibule. Friedrich EG Jr, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:407-14, Sep 73
[Hematoma of the vulva] Kirkels VG, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:257-63, 17 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Lipschütz' papular pseudosyphilis] Sundhaussen E.
Hautarzt 23:551-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Case report on the diagnosis of trichomonas ulcers] Rytter M, et al.
Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:171-4, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Giant vulvar elephantiasis] Mbiye-Kamuma B, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1165-7, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Adhesions of the labia minora] Ratzkowski B.
Harefuah 83:236-7, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Vulvo-vaginal condyiomatosis as a complication of pregnancy and labor] Carbone M, et al.
Arch Ostet Ginecol 77:50-4, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Labial fusion: a cause of recurrent urinary tract infections. Podolsky ML.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:345-6, Jun 73
Epithelial dystrophy of the vulva. Radici G, et al.
Int Surg 58:243-5, Apr 73
[Ectopic opening of the ureter: a case report] Auvigne J, et al. Urol Int 27:287-90, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CYTOLOGY

[Use of vulvar cytology during pregnancy] Bazovský P, et al. Cesk Gynekol 38:134-5, Apr 73 (Cze)

INJURIES

A new aerosol hazard. Chambers DG.
Med J Aust 2:628, 9 Sep 72
[Nonobstetrical injuries of the vulva and vagina] Chabert P, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:303-14, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INNERVATION

[Sensory innervation of the external female genital organs] Kandalova NA.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:62-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of yeasts in the vulva and the vagina] Marcano C, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:275-83, 7 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

Simple vulvectomy--a 10-year review. Abell DA.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 13:8-14, Feb 73
Extensive superficial vulvectomy with primary skin grafting for premalignant lesions. Marchac D.
Br J Plast Surg 26:40-3, Jan 73
[Reconstruction of the vulva by means of pedicle flaps] Kobus K.
Ginekol Pol 44:183-8, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VULVAR NEOPLASMS (C2)

Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Boutselis JG.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:733-8, 15 Jul 72
Intraepithelial carcinoma of the vulva. Friedrich EG Jr.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:1109, 15 Dec 72
Granular cell myoblastoma of multicentric origin involving the vulva: a case report. Gifford RR, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:184-7, 15 Sep 73
Cancer of the vulva. Di Saia PJ, et al.
Calif Med 118:13-8, Jun 73
Metastatic and secondary tumors of the vulva. Dehner LP. Obstet Gynecol 42:47-57, Jul 73
Carcinoma of vulva in Singapore: a review of 12 cases. Tan PM, et al. Singapore Med J 13:192-4, Aug 72
[Glomangioma of the vulva. A painful benign tumor in the vulva] Jacobsen JC.
Ugeskr Laeger 135:594, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Vulvar Bowen's disease: diffuse sessile form] Amblard P, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:195, 1972 (Fre)
[Case report on the morphological and clinical aspects of hidradenoma vulvae] Philipp E.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1456-60, 28 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Primary cancer of Bartholin's gland with metastases to the skin and proliferation into the organs of the pelvis minor] Raben AS, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:104-8, Jun 72 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunosuppression and malignancy. Sneddon I, et al.
Br Med J 4:235, 28 Oct 72

COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland associated with Paget's disease of vulvar area. Tchang F, et al.
Cancer 31:221-5, Jan 73
Carcinoma of the vulva producing hypercalcemia. Nichols CE, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:58-61, Jul 73
[Sheehan's syndrome associated with craurosis and leukoplakia of the vulva] Pasha SP.
Vrach Delo 9:118-9, Sep 72 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[Experience with the use of lymphoscannography in conservative therapy of oncologic diseases] Dubovyĭ ED, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:49-51, Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

A clinical trial of bleomycin on carcinoma of the vulva: a preliminary report. Srivannaboon S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:101-8, Feb 73

ETIOLOGY

Reticulosarcoma of the vulva complicating dermatomyositis treated by immunosuppression. Wishart JM. Proc R Soc Med 66:230, Apr 73
[Endometriosis of obstetrical vulvo-vaginal cicatrices] Lerat MF, et al.
Bull Fed Soc Gynecol Obstet Lang Fr 23:668-9, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)
[Case of endometriosis in the site of an episiotomic scar] Guglielminetti G, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 25:320-5, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversibility of vulvar atypia by DNCB-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Weintraub I, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:195-9, Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

Hidradenoma papilliferum. An electron microscopic study. Hashimoto K.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:23-30, 1973
Adenosquamous carcinomas of the vulva and vagina. Rhatigan RM, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 60:206-17, Aug 73
Malignant fibroxanthoma: a sarcoma of the vulva. Hensley GT, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:289-91, 15 May 73
Electron microscopy in in situ and invasive vulvar Paget's disease. Neilson D, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:719-32, 15 Jul 72
The contemporary challenge of carcinoma in situ of the vulva. Woodruff JD, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:677-86, 1 Mar 73
Extrarenal Wilm's tumors. Thompson MR, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 8:37-41, Feb 73
Granular cell myoblastoma of the vulva. Coates JB 3d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 41:796-9, May 73
Melanomas of vulva and vagina. Fenn ME, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:903-11, Jun 73
Verrucous carcinoma. Report of three vulvar cases and review of the literature. Gallousis S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:502-7, Oct 72 (15 ref.)
Epithelioid sarcoma of the vulva. Piver MS, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 40:830-42, Dec 72
Spontaneous regression of Bowenoid atypia of the vulva. Skinner MS, et al. Obstet Gynecol 42:40-6, Jul 73
[Vulvar Bowen's disease and cancer of the uterine cervix. Apropos of a case] Piot V, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:157-65, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various observations on vulvar and palpebral carcinomas in sheep] Fassi-Fehri N, et al.
Maroc Med 52:700-10, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Morphology and clinical aspects of adenocystic basal cell carcinoma of Bartholin's gland] Philipp E.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 174:228-32, Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bowen's disease of the vulva--case of erythroplasia, later developing to squamous cell carcinoma] Komiya T. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1129-36, Nov 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophagogastric and vulvar leiomyomatosis: a new radiologic syndrome. Schapiro RL, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:184-7, Jun 73
[The feasibility of electroroentgenolymphography for recognition of regional metastasis in cancer of the uterine cervix and external genital organs] Shnelderis MB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:65-6, Sep 71 (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the vulva. Results of an individualized treatment schedule. Frankendal B, et al.
Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:165-74, Apr 73
Radiation therapy in carcinoma of the vulva. A review of 53 patients. Helgason NM, et al.
Cancer 30:997-1000, Oct 72
["Stable osteosynthesis" in management of radiation induced symphysis detachment in vulvar carcinoma] Blömer A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:563-7, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences in radiotherapy of vulvar carcinomas] Makoski HB, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 33:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct endolymphatic use of radiogold 198 in the therapy of vulvar carcinoma] Dvořák O, et al.
Strahlentherapie 143:665-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of electron therapy in operated and nonoperated tumors of the vulva] Sack H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:256-63, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Haemangiopericytoma of the vulva with metastasis to bone 14 years later. Reymond RD, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:785-8, Oct 72
The treatment of large condylomata acuminata complicating pregnancy. Young RL, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 41:65-73, Jan 73
[Successful pregnancy following vulvectomy] Grünberger V.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:376-1, 18 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advantages of color lymphography in surgery of malignant gynecologic tumors] Slot E, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 14:1388-91, 21 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Vulvar hemangioma in girls] Urbanowicz W.
Ginekol Pol 44:687-91, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

[Evaluation of the therapeutic methods in the treatment of female genital carcinoma with special regard to vulva- and cervix carcinoma] De la Oza Garces LL.
Osterr Z Erforsch Bekaempf Krebskr 27:221-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic results in primary carcinoma of the vulva] Taira G, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:429-32, 15 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Therapy of vulvar carcinoma] Bachmann FF.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 94:1150, 2 Sep 72 (Ger)

VULVITIS (C6)

A case of genital herpesvirus infection in pregnancy. Roberts JK.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:188-90, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease of the vulva. Ansell ID, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:376-8, Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Vulval amoebiasis. A case report. Poltera AA, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:900-8, Nov 72
[Is Neumann's aphthosis a nosologic entity?] Hornstein OP. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:787-92, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital herpes. Virological diagnosis and antibody response. Leinikki P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:65-70, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

THERAPY

Relief for Herpes vulvitis. Friedrich EG Jr.
Obstet Gynecol 41:74-7, Jan 73

VETERINARY

Equine coital exanthema in the United Kingdom. Gibbs EP, et al. Equine Vet J 4:74-80, 5 Apr 72
Ulcerative vulvitis in goats. Ihemelandu EC.
Ved Rec 91:197, 19 Aug 72

VULVOVAGINITIS (C6)

[Vulvovaginitis in children] Ray-Stocker I.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 92:807-12, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Clinical picture and current therapy of senile colpitis]
Belopavlović M, et al.
Med Glas 26:316-21, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of mycotic vulvovaginitis. Hesseltine HC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:1145-6, 15 Aug 72

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of vulvovaginitis in pregnant women]
Barrier J.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:355-7, May 72 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Vulvo-vaginitis in an adult with thread-worms in the vagina. Kacker PP. Br J Vener Dis 49:314-5, Jun 73
Vulvovaginitis in a child. Harralson JD, et al.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:169-70, Mar 73
[Erosive lichen of the vulva] Hadida E, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:272, 1972 (Fre)
[Primary vulvovaginal diphtheria (apropos of a case in Chad)] Barabe P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 32:637-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

The secondary immune response of the bovine lymph node to the infectious bovine rhinotracheitis--infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus. Kendrick JW, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 219:415-9, Apr 72

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence and distribution of yeast species and of Trichomonas vaginalis in the vagina of pregnant women. Hurley R, et al.
J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:252-7, Mar 73
A new look at vaginal discharges. Barchet S.
Obstet Gynecol 40:615-7, Oct 72
[Bacteriological study of vulvovaginitis in childhood]
Di Tullio MT, et al.
Pediatria (Napoli) 80:144-51, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

[Bacteriuria and vulvovaginitis in girls] Wszelaki-Lass E, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:511-4, 15 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

VETERINARY

Concurrent respiratory and genital disease associated with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IBR-IPV) virus in a dairy herd in the United Kingdom. Collings DF, et al.
Vet Rec 91:214-9, 26 Aug 72
The isolation and transmission of the virus of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis. Deas DW, et al.
Vet Rec 92:638-9, 16 Jun 73
Bovine herpes mammillitis virus and vulvo-vaginitis. Povey RC, et al. Vet Rec 92:231-3, 3 Mar 73
[Further investigations to differentiate IBR-virus from IPV-virus by the carrier-free zone electrophoresis in a glucose density gradient] Matheka HD, et al.
Arch Gesamte Virusforsch 39:365-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination of a large cattle herd against infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and rhinotracheitis] Straub OC, et al.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:73-7, 15 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VZ VIRUS see VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS (B4)

WAGNER-MEISSNER CORPUSCLES see under RECEPTORS, NEURAL (A8)

WAITING LISTS see under APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES (N4)

WAKEFULNESS (F1, G1)

A possible role of the catecholamine-containing neurons of the brain-stem of the cat in the sleep-waking cycle. Jouvet M.
Acta Physiol Pol 24:5-19, Jan-Feb 73
Ultradian rhythms in human telemetered gross motor activity. Globus GG, et al. Aerosp Med 44:883-7, Aug 73
Tardive dyskinesia and the rabbit syndrome during wakefulness and sleep. Jus K, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 129:765, Dec 72
Repetitive vocalizations evoked by local electrical stimulation of avian brains. I. Awake chickens (Gallus Gallus). Phillips RE, et al.
Anim Behav 20:669-705, Nov 72
Wakefulness and feeding in human newborns.
Gaensbauer TJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:894-7, Jun 73
Synaptic transmission in the ventro-lateral thalamic nucleus during natural sleep and wakefulness: its relation to the cerebellum and sensori-motor cortex.
Benassi E, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:17-25, Feb 73
Researches on postsynaptic excitability of specific thalamic nuclei during sleep and wakefulness. Favale E, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:849-80, Oct 72
Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without the thalamus: the 'athalamic' cat. Villablanca J, et al. Arch Ital Biol 110:383-411, Oct 72
Sleep-wakefulness, EEG and behavioral studies of chronic cats without neocortex and striatum: the 'diencephalic' cat. Villablanca J, et al.
Arch Ital Biol 110:348-82, Oct 72
Heart rate variability during sleep and wakefulness in low-birthweight infants. Watanabe K, et al.
Biol Neonate 22:67-98, 1973
Discharge properties of neurons of the parietal association cortex during states of sleep and wakefulness in the monkey. Desiraju T.
Brain Res 47:69-75, 27 Nov 72
Crossed perfusion of a sleep inducing brain tissue substance in conscious cats. Drucker-Colin RR.
Brain Res 36:123-34, 29 Jun 73
Thalamic regulation of synaptic transmission in the ventrolateral nucleus during natural sleep and waking. Favale E, et al. Brain Res 55:194-7, 30 May 73
Influence of sleep-waking and nociceptor-induced behavior on the activity of supraoptic neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:461-6, 27 Jul 73
Visual cortical units associated with phasic activity in REM sleep and wakefulness. Kasamatsu T, et al.
Brain Res 55:333-51, 15 Jun 73
Neuronal activity in the association cortex of the cat during sleep, wakefulness and anesthesia. Noda H, et al. Brain Res 54:343-59, 17 May 73
5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid: measurements in wakefulness, slow-wave and paradoxical sleep. Radulovački M.
Brain Res 50:484-8, 28 Feb 73
Cortical interneurons during sleep and waking in freely moving primates. Steriade M, et al.
Brain Res 50:193-9, 14 Feb 73
Infant state: relationship to heart rate, behavioral response and response decrement. Campos JJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 6:9-19, Jan 73
The postnatal development of behavioral states in the rat. Gramsbergen A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 3:267-80, 1970
Power density spectra of cortical EEG of the cat in sleep and waking. Bronzino JD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:187-91, Aug 73
Spontaneous discharge rates of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. Hobson JA, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:457-69, Nov 72
Somatosensory system evoked potentials during waking behavior and sleep in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:605-16, Jun 73
Cortical-subcortical EEG correlates of suppressed motor behavior during sleep and waking in the cat. Howe RC, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 32:681-95, Jun 72
Simple spike firing patterns of cat cerebellar Purkinje cells in sleep and waking. McCarley RW, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 33:471-83, Nov 72
Visual evoked responses during sleep and wakefulness in pre-te rm infants. Watanabe K, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 34:571-7, Jun 73
Effects of vaginal stimulation and pituitary hormones on sleep patterns in the female rabbit. Dufy B, et al.
Endocrinology 92:1293-5, Apr 73
Patterns of spontaneous unitary discharge in thalamic ventro-basal complex during wakefulness and sleep. Benoit O, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:348-63, 29 Jun 73
Natural stimulation of group I activated cells in the cerebral cortex of the awake cat. Rosén I, et al.
Exp Brain Res 16:247-54, 29 Jan 73
Differential synaptic reactivity of simple and complex pyramidal tract neurons at various levels of vigilance. Steriade M, et al. Exp Brain Res 17:87-110, 29 Mar 73
Incorporation of phosphate into rat brain during sleep and wakefulness. Reich P, et al.
J Neurochem 20:1195-205, Apr 73
The absence of post-hyperventilation apnoea in the wakeful state. Ashbridge KM, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 230:52P-53P, Apr 73
The effect of sedation and awakening on energy substrates and hormonal relationships in the subhuman primate. Coran AG, et al.
J Surg Res 14:24-30, Jan 73
Sleep and awake behavior during gradual sleep reduction. Johnson LC, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:87-97, Feb 73
Influence of environmental temperature on the sleep-wakefulness cycle in the rat. Schmidek WR, et al. Physiol Behav 8:363-71, Feb 72
Avian wakefulness and sleep on the basis of recent electroencephalographic observations. Ookawa T. Poult Sci 51:1565-74, Sep 72
Correlation between measures of the rapid eye movements of wakefulness and sleep. De la Peña A, et al. Psychophysiology 10:488-500, Sep 73
REM sleep interruption: experimental shortening of REM period duration. Fiss H, et al.
Psychophysiology 10:510-6, Sep 73
Simulating the waking and sleeping EEG. Sheatz GC.
Psychophysiology 9:856-7, Nov 72
Norepinephrine-containing neurons: changes in spontaneous discharge patterns during sleeping and waking. Chu N, et al. Science 179:908-10, 2 Mar 73
Intrapulmonary gas and blood flow distribution in awake and in anesthetized man. Rehder K, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 53:827-42, Aug 73
[New data introduction--central reactivity and locomotor activity--in a program of analysis and automatic quantification of wakefulness and sleeping in rats] Gottesman C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 274:3001-2, 26 Jun 72 (Fre)
[Antidromic stimulations and unitary recordings of neurons from the supraoptic nucleus in awake macaca] Arnauld E, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:190A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Comparative study of the organization of spontaneous thalamic neuronal discharge in awakened condition and NOP (Macaca speciosa)] Benoit O, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:198A, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Cerebral amines. Their role in the physiopathology of motricity, vigilance and behavior] Mathieu P.
Lyon Med 228:377-82, 22 Oct 72 (Fre)
[Changes in the normal ECG during sleep. Simultaneous ECG-EEG leads during wakefulness and during the 1st sleep-cycle] Vetter K, et al.
Fortschr Med 90:1275-8, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Fast EEG activity and the wakefulness system] Schulz H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:550-60, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Sleep and wakefulness rhythms in the crews of Soiuz 3-9 spaceships before, during and after space flight] Litsov AN.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:836-45, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The character of respiration in full-term newborn infants during diurnal sleep] Finkel' ML.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:47-52, Jan 72 (Rus)
[Measuring the degree of wakefulness] Lurlia AR.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlordiazepoxide and its effect on sleep-wakefulness behavior in unrestrained cats. Heinemann H, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:823-5, Jun 73
Chronic marijuana usage and sleep-wakefulness cycles in cats. Barratt ES, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 6:207-14, Jun 73
Effects of serotonin metabolites on sleep-waking activity in cats. Morgane PJ, et al.
Brain Res 50:295-13, 14 Feb 73
Sequential trial upon the awakening effect of amantadine after ketamine anaesthesia. Domenichini E, et al. Curr Ther Res 14:707-10, Nov 72
Effects of psychotropic drugs on the sleep-wakefulness cycle of the developing kitten. Shimizu A, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 2:161-7, 1969
Comparative effects of ten anorectic drugs on sleep-wakefulness patterns in cats. Johnson DN, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 15:176-9, Jul 71
Effects of intracerebral injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on sleep and waking in the rat. Lidbrink P, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 25:84-7, Jan 73
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on the sleep-waking cycle of the cat] Laguzzi R, et al.
Brain Res 48:295-310, 24 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

WALDENSTROM'S HYPERGLOBULINEMIC PURPURA see PURPURA, HYPERGLOBULINEMIC (C9)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WALDENSTROM'S MACROGLOBULINEMIA see

MACROGLOBULINEMIA (C9)

WALLERIAN DEGENERATION see under NERVE

DEGENERATION (G1)

WALRUS see under PINNIPEDIA (B2)

WAR (I)

Psychological aspects of aircrews involved in escape and evasion activities. Zeller AF.
Aerosp Med 44:956-60, Aug 73
The grief of soldiers: Vietnam combat veterans' self-help movement. Shatan CF.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:640-53, Jul 73
Homicidal acts of war. Bates GM Jr.
Am J Psychiatry 129:766, Dec 72
Change of command in combat: a locus of stress. Bey DR Jr. Am J Psychiatry 129:698-702, Dec 72
Viet Nam: the Board of Trustees steps out of bounds. Gunderson EJ. Am J Psychiatry 130:610, May 73
Statements about Viet Nam: APA's role.
Am J Psychiatry 130:721-2, Jun 73
Reentry. I. Adjustment issues facing the Vietnam returnee. Borus JF.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:501-6, Apr 73
Ibo civilian casualties in the Nigerian Civil War. Odling-Smee GW. Br Med J 2:592-6, 6 Jun 70
On war. Menninger K.
Bull Menninger Clin 37:381-4, Jul 73
The Canadian medical rehabilitation project in Vietnam. Huston AF, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 107:1213-5 passim, 23 Dec 72
Post-combat adaptational problems. Fox RP.
Compr Psychiatry 13:435-43, Sep-Oct 72
The changing patterns of psychiatric problems in Vietnam. Renner JA Jr.
Compr Psychiatry 14:169-81, Mar-Apr 73
The soldier addict: a new battlefield casualty. Golosow N, et al. Int J Addict 8:1-12, 1973
Effects of bombardment on the manifest anxiety level of children living in kibbutzim. Ziv A, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 40:287-91, Apr 73
Dimensional salience in the perception of nations as a function of attitudes toward war and anticipated social interaction. Sherman RC.
J Pers Soc Psychol 27:65-73, Jul 73
I-E and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al. J Soc Psychol 89:157-8, Oct 72
Relief, nutrition and health problems in the Nigerian-Biafran war. Aall C.
J Trop Pediatr 16:70-90, Jun 70
Suicide in released prisoners of war. Lester D.
JAMA 225:747, 13 Aug 73
Urban guerrilla warfare in a democratic society. Howard AJ. Med Sci Law 12:231-43, Oct 72
The post Vietnam syndrome. Berry FB.
Med Times 100:33 passim, Nov 72
The influence of war on the development of a major subspecialty. Greeley PW. Milit Med 138:231, Apr 73
Rebuild Bach Mai Hospital of Hanoi. Enders J, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:214, 25 Jan 73
"A hospital the enemy calls Bach Mai". Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:213-4, 25 Jan 73
Bach mai: spectrum of reactions.
N Engl J Med 288:848 passim, 19 Apr 73
The women's draft. An analysis of the controversy over the nurses' Selective Service Bill of 1945. Kalisch PA, et al. Nurs Res 22:402-13, Sep-Oct 73
Attitudes about sex roles, sex, and marital status of anti-war demonstrators: further study. Joesting J, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1182, Jun 73
Psychological aspects of venereal disease in a war environment. Hart G. Soc Sci Med 7:455-67, Jun 73
Psychiatric disorders in East European refugees now in Australia. Krupinski J, et al.
Soc Sci Med 7:31-49, Jan 73
Authoritarianism, dogmatism and orientations toward the Vietnam war. Granberg D, et al.
Sociometry 35:468-76, Sep 72
[Late effects of war on the health of the 2nd resistance participants in the dynamic evolution of the 25 years] Läznička M.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:129-33, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Remarks on the psychological behavior of Biafran children evacuated to the French field hospital in Gabon] Lebigot F, et al.
Rev Neuropsychiatr Infant 20:435-41, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[War time thoracic surgery. Experiences in 95 civil wounded in Vietnam war] Adler E.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:503-12, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nazism, scientists, Nuremberg and the aftermath. Memoirs of German scientists] Gutt RW.
Przegl Lek 30:99-109, 1973 (Pol)
[Positive mental activity of inmates at concentration camps] Kępiński A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:81-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Morbid changes in former inmates of concentration camps (from the Włoszów and Staszów counties, Kielce province)] Wojtasik W.
Przegl Lek 30:21-9, 1973 (Pol)
[Organization of search, collection and evacuation of the wounded from the battle field] Aleksanian IV, et al. Voen Med Zh 3:15-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Organization of medical care for otorhinolaryngologic contusions and principles of their treatment in conditions of modern warfare] Kurashvili AE, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:15-8, May 72 (Rus)
[Medical corps service in Bosanska Krajina during the National War of Liberation] Dragić D.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:557-68, Dec 72 (Cro)
[Preparation and possibilities for performance of chemical-toxicologic examinations in general national defense] Veljanovski A, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 29:348-51, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)
[Health care in the Federal National Defence Forces and our experience in the National War of Liberation] (Kralj I), Vojnosanit Pregl 29:573-85, Dec 72 (Cro)

HISTORY

The French revolution, Napoleon, and the nursing profession. (Napoleon I), Weiner DB.
Bull Hist Med 46:274-305, May-Jun 72
[The fate of wounded and sick Polish Army soldiers taken prisoner by the Germans after 2 October 1944] Bayer S. Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:343-9, 1972 (Pol)
[Warsaw military hospitals during the November Resurrection] Chojna JW.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:27-80, 1973 (Pol)
[Characteristics of the civilian sector of drug supplies services during the defense of Warsaw in 1939] Markowski W.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 36:5-14, 1973 (Pol)
[How Polish citizens took care of the Ujazdowski Hospital in Warsaw in 1939-1945] Wiśniewska L.
Arch Hist Med (Warsz) 35:371-4, 1972 (Pol)
[13th volume dedicated to medical problems of Nazi occupation. Foreword] Bogusz J.
Przegl Lek 30:3-11, 1973 (Pol)
[Soldiers from the Warsaw Rising at Altengrabow] Cereniewicz B. Przegl Lek 30:147-53, 1973 (Pol)
[Sanitary conditions in POW camps and work teams at Koszalin] Cieślawski M. Przegl Lek 30:52-5, 1973 (Pol)
[Influence of the Mościce group of prisoners on sanitary conditions at the Auschwitz camp] Hüpsch S, et al. Przegl Lek 30:137-47, 1973 (Pol)
[Helping survivors of the Warsaw Rising] Lebioda J.
Przegl Lek 30:128-37, 1973 (Pol)
[Medical problems of the occupation era in Polish publications in the year 1972] Maslowski J.
Przegl Lek 30:201-14, 1973 (Pol)
[Secret Medical School of the Jagiellonian University during the occupation of Cracow] Maziarski S.
Przegl Lek 30:110-22, 1973 (Pol)
[Medicine in articulo mortis in Nazi prisons and concentration camps] Niewiarowicz R.
Przegl Lek 30:179-88, 1973 (Pol)
[In the Golsern sanatorium following liberation] Pawlowski B. Przegl Lek 30:154-7, 1973 (Pol)
[The Radom health services during the occupation] Perzanowska S. Przegl Lek 30:164-8, 1973 (Pol)
[In the Kedyw sanitary services] Sadowski C.
Przegl Lek 30:158-64, 1973 (Pol)
[Underground activity and losses in personnel of the Social Insurance Office in occupied Cracow] Wawrzecki A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:122-8, 1973 (Pol)
[Reminiscences from Mauthausen] (Dziadul S),
Przegl Lek 30:168-73, 1973 (Pol)
[Reminiscences of a prisoner of war at the Zeithain camp] (Wiśnicki P), Przegl Lek 30:174-9, 1973 (Pol)
[The medical workers of Samara and the Samara province during the revolution of 1905-1907] Titov II.
Sov Zdravookhr 30:67-71, 1971 (Rus)
[Medical requirements of the 10th Guard Tank Corps in the Wisla-Oder campaign] Semikolennykh NV.
Voen Med Zh 5:89-92, May 72 (Rus)
[Military surgeons during the Battle of Moscow] Shmatikov MD. Voen Med Zh 2:11-3, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The performance of medical administrative bases during the Great Patriotic War and their present-day significance] Verkhovskiĭ IM.
Voen Med Zh 2:14-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Help of the Soviet rear forces to the wounded and sick partisans of the Ukraine during the Great Patriotic War] Sosnin VI. Vrach Delo 8:151-3, Aug 72 (Rus)

WAR CRIMES (I)

The traumatic syndrome. Warnes H.
Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:391-6, Oct 72
[Medicine during the period of Nazi persecution] Fleck A. Harefuah 82:136, 1 Feb 72 (Heb)
[Sociomedical studies of the progeny of former inmates of Nazi concentration camps] Kempisty C.
Przegl Lek 30:12-9, 1973 (Pol)

HISTORY

[Extermination of slave laborers in the Third Reich] Bojar-Fijałkowski G. Przegl Lek 30:60-4, 1973 (Pol)
[Pseudomedical experiments in Nazi concentration camps. Polish bibliography 1945-1971] Jakubik A, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:72-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pseudomedical experiments in Nazi concentration camps] Jakubik A, et al. Przegl Lek 30:64-72, 1973 (Pol)
[Medical problems of the occupation era in Polish publications in the year 1972] Maslowski J.
Przegl Lek 30:201-14, 1973 (Pol)
[Nazi policy of biological extermination of Polish population of Upper Silesia] Moska D.
Przegl Lek 30:41-53, 1973 (Pol)
[Social structural changes and prospects for survival at the Auschwitz concentration camp] Pawelczyńska A.
Przegl Lek 30:76-81, 1973 (Pol)
[Exhumation of murdered POWs at the Czarne camp] Zientarski A. Przegl Lek 30:56-60, 1973 (Pol)

WAR EDEMA see under DEFICIENCY DISEASES

(C13)

WARBURG'S RESPIRATORY ENZYME see

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE (D9)

WARFARIN (D3, D7)

Enhancement of warfarin-induced hypoprothrombinemia by triclofos. Sellers EM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 13:911-5, Nov-Dec 72
The anticoagulant effect, plasma clearance and metabolism of the enantiomers of warfarin in man. Hewick DS, et al. Clin Sci 43:15P-16P, Dec 72
Pre- or post-operative start of anticoagulation prophylaxis in patients with fractured hips? Myhre HO, et al. J Oslo City Hosp 23:15-23, Jan 73
Phenylbutazone-sodium warfarin binding using a fluorescent probe technique. Jun HW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1835-7, Nov 72
Optical studies of drug-protein complexes. IV. The interaction of warfarin and dicoumarol with human serum albumin. Chigneli CF.
Mol Pharmacol 6:1-12, Jan 70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Warfarin dosage, clofibrate, and age of patient. Eastham RD. Br Med J 2:554, 2 Jun 73
Interactions of benzodiazepines with warfarin. Orme M, et al. Br Med J 3:611-4, 9 Sep 72
Ascorbic acid and warfarin. Deckert FW.
JAMA 223:440, 22 Jan 73
Warfarin dosage influenced by clofibrate plus age. Eastham RD. Lancet 1:1450, 23 Jun 73
Thromboembolic complications after anticoagulant withdrawal. Evans RW, et al.
Milit Med 135:1157-60, Dec 70
Smoking and warfarin dosage. Mitchell AA.
N Engl J Med 287:1153-4, 30 Nov 72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coumadin-induced bleeding: a mystery. Jacobs S.
J La State Med Soc 125:97-100, Mar 73
Radiologic seminar CXXI: hemomediastinum associated with anticoagulant therapy. Packer JM.
J Miss State Med Assoc 13:434-5, Oct 72
Dermal gangrene. An unpredictable complication of coumarin therapy. Chua FS, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:238-40, Feb 73
Massive hemorrhage and death during treatment with clofibrate and warfarin. Solomon RB, et al.
NY State J Med 73:2002-3, 1 Aug 73
Anticoagulant-induced intramural haematoma of the bowel. Lloyd DA, et al. S Afr Med J 47:734-8, 5 May 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of ascorbic acid and warfarin. Smith EC, et al. JAMA 221:1166, 4 Sep 72
[A study of the interaction between warfarin and diazepam] Odegaard AE.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1530-1, 30 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

BLOOD

Effect of coadministration of aluminum and magnesium hydroxides on absorption of anticoagulants in man. Ambre JJ, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 14:231-7, Mar-Apr 73
Plasma half-lives, plasma metabolites and anticoagulant efficacies of the enantiomers of warfarin in man. Hewick DS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:458-65, Jun 73
The plasma half-lives of the enantiomers of warfarin in warfarin-resistant and warfarin-susceptible rats. Hewick DS. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:961-2, Aug 72
Induced optical activity following the binding of warfarin, indomethacin, 4-hydroxycoumarin and salicylic acid to human serum albumin. Perrin JH, et al. Life Sci [I] 11:277-83, 15 Mar 72
The plasma half lives and the pharmacological effect of the enantiomers of warfarin in rats. Breckenridge A, et al. Life Sci [II] 11:237-45, 8 Apr 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Absolute configurations of the four warfarin alcohols. Chan KK, et al. J Med Chem 15:1265-70, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on rates of elimination and metabolism of zoxazolamine, hexobarbital and warfarin sodium in the rat. Mallov S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1667-78, 15 Jun 72

Changes in plasma -glutamyl transpeptidase activity associated with alterations in drug metabolism in man. Whitfield JB, et al. Br Med J 1:316-8, 10 Feb 73

Warfarin metabolites: the anticoagulant activity and pharmacology of warfarin alcohols. Lewis RJ, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:925-31, Jun 73

Metabolism and excretion of 14 C-labeled warfarin and 14 C-labeled vitamin K 1 by isolated rat liver. Losito RJ, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:731-8, Oct 72

Sodium warfarin. O'Reilly RA. Pharmacology 8:181-90, 1972

The effect of novibiocin and tolbutamide on the excretion of warfarin in the bile of rats. Woollait WD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:109-16, Jan 73

The effect of oxyphenbutazone on the excretion of 14 C-warfarin in the bile of rat. Woollait WD, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:415-20, Sep 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Haematological changes after injection of endotoxin into warfarin-treated rabbits. Haugen J. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 80:589-98, 1972

Disulfiram and warfarin. Chin JL. Ann Intern Med 79:288-9, Aug 73

Interaction of sodium warfarin and disulfiram (antabuse) in man. O'Reilly RA. Ann Intern Med 78:73-6, Jan 73

Mechanism of warfarin resistance. Warfarin and the metabolism of vitamin K 1 . Bell RG, et al. Biochemistry 12:1750-62, 24 Apr 73

Effect of warfarin anticoagulation on vitamin-K 1 metabolism in man. Shearer MJ, et al. Br J Haematol 24:471-9, Apr 73

Response to warfarin in hypothyroid rats. McIntosh TJ, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 15:178-82, Jun 71

The effects of dextrothyroxine on the kinetics of prothrombin activity: proposed mechanism of the potentiation of warfarin by D-thyroxine. Weintraub M, et al. J Lab Clin Med 81:273-9, Feb 73

Warfarin resistance and vitamin K requirement in the rat. Greaves JH, et al. Lab Anim 7:141-8, May 73

The chloro analog of vitamin K: antagonism of vitamin K action in normal and warfarin-resistant rats. Shah DV, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:775-9, Jul 73

[Effect of nafarin, vikasol, streptokinase and pantripin on carbohydrate metabolism in rat tissues] Smirnov PA, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 36:58-62, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

POISONING

A prescribing hazard. Addinall R, et al. Med J Aust 1:261, 3 Feb 73

[Chronic warfarin toxicity to broiler chicks] Gerisch V, et al. Monatsh Vet Med 28:51-4, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of pulmonary embolism in patients with fractures of the femoral neck. Burcharth F, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:178-9, 1973

Loss of hepatoma ribosomal RNA during warfarin therapy. Van Buskirk JJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:562-8, 15 May 73

Prothrombin during warfarin treatment. Brozović M, et al. Br J Haematol 24:579-88, May 73

Active and inactive factor VII in Dubin-Johnson syndrome with factor-VII deficiency, hereditary factor-VII deficiency and on coumadin administration. Levanon M, et al. Br J Haematol 23:669-77, Dec 72

Warfarin and hydroxyethylrutosides in deep vein thrombosis. Eastham RD, et al. Br Med J 4:491, 25 Nov 72

Intracranial venous thrombosis complicating oral contraception: treatment by anticoagulant drugs. Fairburn B. Br Med J 2:647, 16 Jun 73

Prophylactic treatment with dextran 70 in total hip replacement. Mendes DG. Clin Orthop 90:110-5, Jan-Feb 73

Interaction of warfarin and aminosalicylic acid. Self TH. JAMA 223:1285, 12 Mar 73

Dipyridamole (persantin) and warfarin in the treatment of glomerulonephritis. First MR, et al. S Afr Med J 46:848-9, 17 Jun 72

Thrombosis prophylaxis with dextran and warfarin in vascular operations. Kluge TH, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:941-4, Dec 72

TOXICITY

Anticoagulant resistance in wild Norway rats in New York. Brooks JE, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:217-22, Jun 73

[Toxicity of warfarin and its effect on blood coagulation in rat and mice] Niedner R, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:102, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

WARTS (C1, C12)

see also related PAPILLOMA (C2)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Experimental research on cancerogenic hydrocarbons (3,4-Bp) and vitamin A] Chiurco GA. Minerva Med 64:2309-24, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

COMPLICATIONS

Bone destruction of a distal phalanx caused by periungual warts. Gardner LW, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:275-6, Feb 73

[Multiple common warts in advanced age in chronic erythremia] Brehm G. Med Welt 24:309-10, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Plantar warts, plantar calluses, and such. McDowell F. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:196-7, Feb 73

["Cornua cutanea" of the eyelids] Hundeiker M, et al. Fortschr Med 91:765-6, 21 Jun 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical memoranda. Toxic effect of podophyllum application in pregnancy. Chamberlain MJ, et al. Br Med J 3:391-2, 12 Aug 72

Toxicity of podophyllum. Br Med J 3:696-9, 16 Sep 72

[Local therapy of verrucae planae juvenilis and of common warts using vitamin A acid] Itani ZS. Hautarzt 24:124-6, Mar 73 (Ger)

[Therapy of warts using nitrogen and salicylic acid controlled by electron microscopy] Nasemann T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:39-44, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Wart viruses and laryngeal papillomas. Cook TA, et al. Lancet 1:782, 7 Apr 73

[Mycobacterium balnei in the water of mines as a causal agent of the verrucous tuberculosis of the skin. (Case report)] Hordĕek J, et al. Cesk Dermatol 48:97-9, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Keratosic and verrucose lesions in Thomson's syndrome] Kanitakis C, et al. Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:269-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Verrucae vulgaris rejection. A preliminary study of contact dermatitis and cellular immunity response. Greenberg JH, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:580-2, Apr 73

Wart-associated antigens. II. Human immunity to viral structural proteins. Pass F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:307-11, May 73

Wart-associated antigens. I. Isolation of tissue antigens using antibody immunoadsorbents. Pass F, et al. J Invest Dermatol 60:301-5, May 73

Study of regressing warts by immunofluorescence. Matthews RS, et al. Lancet 1:689-91, 31 Mar 73

Wart-virus antibodies and the prognosis of wart disease. Pyrhönen S, et al. Lancet 2:1330-2, 23 Dec 72

METABOLISM

[Tritiated uridine incorporation in verruciform epidermodysplasia] Delescluse C, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:150-5, 1972 (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

Foot infections in swimming baths. Gentles JC, et al. Br Med J 3:260-2, 4 Aug 73

Anogenital warts of itinerant youth. Lynne-Davies G, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:282, 3 Feb 73

PATHOLOGY

[Molluscа contagiosa, verrucae vulgares] Nasemann T, et al. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 48:19-23, 1 Mar 73 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of plantar warts is to be refused] Lukacs I. Med Klin 67:1649, 8 Dec 72 (Ger)

[Roentgen therapy of plantar warts] Hess P. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:885-6, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

SURGERY

Treatment of plantar warts by blunt dissection. Pringle WM, et al. Arch Dermatol 108:79-82, Jul 73

THERAPY

Treatment of warts by hypnosis. French AP. Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:887-8, 15 Jul 73

Hypnosis in the treatment of warts. Surman OS, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:439-41, Mar 73

Topical immunotherapy of recalcitrant verrucae. A new therapeutic approach. Carrel JM, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:293-6, Jul 73

Treatment of warts. Howell DR. NS Med Bull 51:126, Aug 72

Direct method versus underwater method in the treatment of plantar warts with ultrasound. A comparative study. Vaughn DT. Phys Ther 53:396-7, Apr 73

A simple, painless treatment for plantar verrucae in general practice. Chilvers CD, et al. Practitioner 210:829-30, Jun 73

WASTE DISPOSAL, FLUID see under SEWAGE (G3)

WASTE DISPOSAL, SOLID see REFUSE DISPOSAL (G3)

WATER (D1, G3)

see also related MINERAL WATERS (J)

MO-Calculations on the stability of the H 3 O-radical in water. Eriksson L. Acta Chem Scand 26:4147-56, 1972

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. IV. Regional changes in outflow of water from hydrated and dehydrating oral mucosa. Kaaber S. Acta Odontol Scand 31:89-99, 1973

Studies on the permeability of human oral mucosa. V. The inflow of water through dehydrating oral mucosa. Kaaber S. Acta Odontol Scand 31:101-8, 1973

Rates of transfer of organic protolytic solutes between an aqueous and an organic phase. II. Rates of mass transfer between water and different organic liquids. Brodin A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:187-98, Jun 73

Effect of changes of body fluid volume on aldosterone and corticosterone production in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 41:343-7, 1972

Content of blood and of extravascular water in cat lungs during changes in total blood volume. Aarseth P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:343-52, Jul 72

Pulmonary blood- and extravascular water volumes during prolonged post-hemorrhagic systemic hypotension. Aarseth P, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:353-61, Jul 72

Environmental health aspects of construction of the Northfield hydroelectric project. Bayley H, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:38-47, Jan 73

Control of airborne dust produced by pneumatic jackpicks. Report IV. Calibration of water attachments. Scharf A. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:171-5, Apr 73

Control of airborne dust produced by pneumatic jackpicks with water attachments: report 3. Scharf A. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:48-53, Jan 73

A vaginal-instilled powder douche which is hygienic and therapeutic instead of a water-instilled water douche which has been found not to be either hygienic or therapeutic. Karnaky KJ. Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:283-5, 15 Jan 73

Polymethylmethacrylate: measures of hydration. Flower FC, et al. Am J Optom 49:935-7, Nov 72

Anopheline control through water management. Carmichael GT. Am J Trop Med Hyg 21:783-6, Sep 72

Physical properties of sputum. IV. Effects of 100 per cent humidity and water mist. Dulfano MJ, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:130-2, Jan 73

Humidification of the Rees-Ayre T-Piece system for neonates. Garg GP. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:307-9, Mar 73

Effect of ventilatory patterns on arterial oxygenation after near-drowning with fresh water: a comparative study in dogs. Ruiz BC, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:570-6, Jul-Aug 73

Solubility of nitrous oxide in water, 20-80 C. Gabel RA, et al. Anesthesiology 38:75-81, Jan 73

Water-escape in weanling rats: a link between behaviour and biological fitness. Wilcock J. Anim Behav 20:543-7, Aug 72

The characterization of liquids in contact with high surface area materials. Allan BD, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:150-68, 30 Mar 73

Implications of diffusion coefficient measurements for the structure of cellular water. Chang DC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:434-43, 30 Mar 73

Phase transitions in biological systems: manifestations of cooperative processes in vicinal water. Drost-Hansen W. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:100-12, 30 Mar 73

Ionic interactions in water. Friedman HL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:78-99, 30 Mar 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Current status of the water-structure problem; application to proteins. Hagler AT, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:51-78, 30 Mar 73 (93 ref.)
Physicochemical state of ions and water in living tissues and model systems. Hazlewood CF.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:1-631, 30 Mar 73
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Water. Langbein WB.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:42-50, 18 May 73
Cooperative onset of a different state of water in the presence of macromolecules.
Miciancio-Giammarinaro MS, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:134-49, 30 Mar 73
Polymer-augmented aqueous foams for suppression of respirable coal dust. Schwendeman JL, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:765-83, 29 Dec 72
High resolution NMR (220 Mc) studies on the structure of water in microemulsions and liquid crystals. Shah DO. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:125-33, 30 Mar 73
Suppression and collection of respirable coal dust using water and steam. Tomb TF, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 200:724-36, 29 Dec 72
A pulsed NMR study of dynamics and ordering of water molecules in interfacial systems. Woessner DE, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:113-24, 30 Mar 73
Effects of experimental hemorrhagic shock on extracellular water volume. Shizgal HM, et al.
Ann Surg 176:736-41, Dec 72
Carbonic anhydrase catalyzed oxygen-18 exchange between bicarbonate and water. Silverman DN.
Arch Biochem Biophys 155:452-7, Apr 73
Possibility of obtaining apyrogenic deionized water by means of Aliassion ion exchangers. Budziszewski A.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 21:357-61, 1973
Spontaneous and light induced hydration of pyrimidines. Hauswirth W, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1614-21, 26 Sep 72
Photohydration of pyrimidines in "acid puddles". Khattak MN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1622-9, 26 Sep 72
Entropy contributions to rate accelerations of intramolecular reactions in water vs non-structured solvents. Larsen JW.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 50:839-45, 5 Feb 73
Exchange of oxygen between solvent H 2 O and the CO 2 produced in Cypridina bioluminescence. Shimomura O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:558-63, 2 Apr 73
Enrichment of 18 O in the nucleic acid bases. Wang SY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1630-5, 26 Sep 72
Distribution of free and antibody-bound peptide hormones in two-phase aqueous polymer systems. Desbuquois B, et al. Biochem J 128:717-26, Feb 72
Measurement of the water exchange rate of bound water in the manganese(II)-adenosine triphosphate complex by oxygen-17 nuclear magnetic resonance. Zetter MS, et al. Biochemistry 12:778-82, Feb 73
Pulsed NMR studies of water in striated muscle. II. Spin-lattice relaxation times and the dynamics of non-freezing fraction of water. Belton PS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 304:56-64, 30 Mar 73
The ordering and relaxation times of water adsorbed on collagen fibers. Fung BM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 278:185-7, 31 Aug 72
Water-lecithin binding in lecithin-water lamellar phases at 20 degrees C. Gottlieb AM, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 307:444-51, 25 May 73
Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time and self-diffusion constant of water in hen egg white and yolk. James TL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 286:10-5, 24 Nov 72
Water and cytochrome oxidation-reduction reactions. Kihara T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:297-309, 22 Feb 73
The question of orbital steering in the reaction, H 2 O+CH 2 O. Kim CS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 297:220-8, 28 Feb 73
Effects of isolation and aggregation on the water content of mouse brain. DeFeudis FV.
Biol Psychiatry 5:207-10, Oct 72
Properties of water channels in human red cells. Macey RI, et al. Biomembranes 3:331-40, 1972
The modification of water structure by divalent cations as a mechanism of membrane permeability control. Meryman HT. Biomembranes 3:341-8, 1972
Properties of water in red cell and synthetic membranes. Solomon AK.
Biomembranes 3:299-330, 1972 (30 ref.)
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrated systems using the frequency dependence of the relaxation processes. Outhred RK, et al.
Biophys J 13:83-96, Feb 73
Water and ions in muscles and model systems. Outhred RK, et al. Biophys J 13:97-103, Feb 73
Ionic partition between surface and bulk water in a silica gel. A biological model. Wiggins PM.
Biophys J 13:385-98, Apr 73
Hydration mobility in peptide structures. Chirgadze YN, et al. Biopolymers 11:2179-86, 1972
The net hydration of phage lambda. Costello RC, et al.
Biopolymers 11:2147-69, 1972
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrated systems using the frequency dependence of the relaxation processes. Outhred RK, et al.
Biopolymers 13:83-96, Feb 73
Variation with temperature of the solubilities of inhaled anaesthetics in water, oil and biological media. Allott PR, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:294-300, Mar 73 (63 ref.)
Solubility coefficients for inhaled anaesthetics for water, oil and biological media. Steward A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:282-93, Mar 73 (176 ref.)
Treatment of severe decubitus ulcers using the Beaufort-Winchester water bed. Grahame R, et al.
Br J Plast Surg 26:75-80, Jan 73
Radiation distribution in water around 137Cs sources. Klevenhagen SC. Br J Radiol 45:800, Oct 72
Comparative evaluation of water recovery test and fluoroscopic screening in positioning a nasogastric tube during gastric secretory studies. Findlay JM, et al. Br Med J 4:458-61, 25 Nov 72
Dangers of corn starch powder. Humphries SV.
Br Med J 3:174, 21 Jul 73
Equations for the prediction of normal values for exchangeable sodium, exchangeable potassium, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water. Skrabal F, et al. Br Med J 2:37-8, 7 Apr 73
Interaction of neural systems which control body water. Emmers R. Brain Res 49:323-47, 30 Jan 73
Relation between receptor potential and resistance change in the frog taste cells. Sato T, et al.
Brain Res 53:455-7, 27 Apr 73
Factors influencing translocation and transformation of mercury in river sediment. Matsumura F, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:267-72, Nov 72
Variation in the viscosity of lagoonal waters. Ramsay DB, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:133-5, Mar-Apr 71
Use of coliphages as indicators of water pollution. Hilton MC, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:747-51, Jun 73
A method for control of water vapor pressure and its effect on metabolism and body temperature in Mus musculus. Ewing WG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:121-5, 1 May 73
Adaptations of amphibian arginase. I. Response to dehydration. Boernke WE.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 44:647-55, 15 Mar 73
Aging and water submersion in C57BL-6J mice: initial performance and retest as a function of recovery and water temperature. Wright WE, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 4:363-73, 1971
Hormonal effect on Na-K-ATPase activity in the gill of Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica, with special reference to seawater adaptation. Kamiya M.
Endocrinol Jap 19:489-93, Oct 72
Design and construction of a shallow water sediment core sampler. Daniel TC, et al.
Environ Lett 1:225-8, 1971
Nitrogen fixation in lake sediments: contribution to nitrogen budget of Lake Mendota. Macgregor AN, et al. Environ Lett 4:21-6, 1973
Atmospheric reaeration capacity of streams. II. Direct measurement of the atmospheric reaeration rate constant in the upper Raritan River basin. Zogorski JS, et al. Environ Lett 4:61-85, 1973
Atmospheric reaeration capacity of streams. I. Critical review of methods available to measure and to calculate the atmospheric reaeration rate constant. Zogorski JS, et al. Environ Lett 4:35-59, 1973 (36 ref.)
Transcription in vitro using mixtures of ethylene glycol and water. Brody EN, et al.
Eur J Biochem 36:347-61, 16 Jul 73
Optical method for measuring water flow with automatic recording. Ruphi M, et al.
Experientia 28:1391-3, 15 Nov 72
Radioopaque contrast media. 23. Apparent acidity constants of radioopaque acids in the system methylcellosolve-water. Felder E, et al.
Farmaco [Sci] 28:485-93, Jun 73
Low-pressure aspiration of fresh water and sea water in the non-anoxic dog. An experimental study on the pathophysiology of drowning. Otter G den.
Forensic Sci 2:305-16, Aug 73
Studies on the elimination rate and the radiation exposure following ingestion of 222 Rn rich water. Suomela M, et al. Health Phys 23:641-52, Nov 72
Dose outside useful beam in water and realistic phantoms exposed to chest radiographic procedures. Vacirca SJ, et al. Health Phys 23:533-6, Oct 72
The physical state of water in living cells and its physiological significance. Ling GN.
Int J Neurosci 1:129-52, Dec 70 (112 ref.)
Water diuresis in the volume expanded glucocorticoid-deficient dog. Levi J, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 9:429-37, Apr 73
Minerals in cardiovascular disease. Perry HM Jr.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:631-7, Jun 73 (41 ref.)
Blood volumes and total body water in the domestic pony. Deavers S, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:341-3, Mar 73
Effect of hydration and dehydration on elastic behavior of excised dogs' lungs. Faridy EE.
J Appl Physiol 34:597-605, May 73
Effect of skin wetting on finger cooling and freezing. Molnar GW, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:205-7, Aug 73
Influence of water diuresis on antimicrobial treatment of enterococcal pyelonephritis. Levison SP, et al.
J Clin Invest 51:2408-13, Sep 72
Rhythmic changes in the water-intake rate of mice in the daytime. Murakami H.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 80:435-8, Sep 72
Water lavage and tissue calibration study in rats. Cutright DE, et al. J Dent Res 52:26-9, Jan-Feb 73
Adsorption of water on tooth components and related materials. Loebenstein WV.
J Dent Res 52:271-80, Mar-Apr 73
The effect of water movements on the snail intermediate hosts of Schistosomiasis in Egypt. Mousa AH, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:255-60, 1972
Effect of water depth on the infection of Biomphalaria glabrata by miracidia of St. Lucian Schistosoma mansoni under laboratory and field conditions. Upatham ES. J Helminthol 46:317-25, 1972
Water in biological membranes: adsorption isotherms and circular dichroism as a function of hydration. Schneider MJ, et al. J Membr Biol 9:127-40, 1972
Some ancient mysteries reexplored. 3. Flaming waters. McCord CP. J Occup Med 15:438, May 73
Observations on the cold water treatment of cutaneous burns. Ofeigsson OJ, et al. J Pathol 106:145-50, Oct 72
The kinetics of thermal dehydration and transformation of solid cortisone acetate. Carless JE, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:136P-131, Dec 72
Effect of the nature of the disperse phase on the stability of oil-in-water emulsions. Davis SS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:155P-156, Dec 72
The packing properties of moist beds of bulk solids. Eaves T, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:121P, Dec 72
Stabilization of oil-in-water emulsions by alkyl sulphates: the influence of the nature of the oil on stability. Hallworth GW, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:71P-83P, Dec 72
Some investigations into the effect of cycling temperature on the drop size of an oil-in-water emulsion. Horder RL.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:156P-157, Dec 72
Water vapour permeability of poured and sprayed polymer films. Pickard JF, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:139P, Dec 72
Use of thermal gravimetric analysis. GLC, and mass spectrometry in sorption studies. 3. Evaluation of clustering functions of ethanol-water-polyurethane system. Hung GW, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1396-13, Aug 73
Factors affecting water vapor transmission through free polymer films. Swarbrick J, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1645-7, Oct 72
Effect of environmental conditions and polymer ratio on water vapor transmission through free plasticized cellulose films. Woodruff CW, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1956-9, Dec 72
Theoretical treatment of diffusional transport into and through an oil-water emulsion with an interfacial barrier at the oil-water interface. Yotsuyanagi T, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:40-3, Jan 73
Dielectric relaxation spectra of water adsorbed on lysozyme. Harvey SC, et al.
J Phys Chem 76:2987-94, 12 Oct 72
Salt, water, and rest as a preventative for toxemia of pregnancy. A commentary and review. Atkinson SM Jr. J Reprod Med 9:223-8, Nov 72 (63 ref.)
The effect of hepatectomy on body water distribution. Freeman JB, et al. J Surg Res 14:31-5, Jan 73
Computation of van der Waals interactions in aqueous systems using reflectivity data. Gingell D, et al.
J Theor Biol 36:41-52, Jul 72
The role of water in the origin of life and its function in the primitive gene. Good W.
J Theor Biol 39:249-76, May 73 (175 ref.)
Studies in burns. X. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. A. The evidence. Jelenko C 3d, et al.
J Trauma 12:968-73, Nov 72
Studies in burns. XI. Ethyl linoleate: the water-holding lipid of skin. B. Effects on in vivo burn eschar. Jelenko C 3d, et al. J Trauma 12:974-8, Nov 72
Estimation of water consumption by individual mice caged in groups. Toya RE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 22:709-11, Oct 72
A problem when ampoules are opened. Burke DT, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1128-9, 11 Nov 72
Purity effects and distilled water taste. O'Mahony M.
Nature (Lond) 240:489, 22 Dec 72
Hyperfiltration streaming potential as a probe of water structure in membranes. Tanny G.
Nature 242:474-5, 13 Apr 73
Search for drugs from the sea. Denton JJ.
NY State J Med 72:2350, 15 Sep 72
Improving absolute distance estimation in clear and in turbid water. Ferris SH.
Percept Mot Skills 36:771-6, Jun 73
Analysis of energy deposition in water around the site of capture of a negative pion by an oxygen or carbon nucleus. Dutrannois JR, et al.
Phys Med Biol 17:765-70, Nov 72
Penetration of high energy electrons in water. Van Dyk J, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:53-5, Jan 73
The effect of limited water availability on schedule-induced polydipsia. Flory RK, et al.
Physiol Behav 8:147-9, Jan 73
Work and water intake and the water need of rats during growth of a tumor. Morrison SD.
Physiol Behav 8:5-10, Jan 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Immunologic response of turkeys to an avirulent Pasteurella multocida vaccine in the drinking water. 2. Duration of immunity. Bierer BW, et al. Poult Sci 51:1402-8, Jul 72

Prevention of virus inactivation during drinking water vaccination of poultry. Gentry RF, et al. Poult Sci 51:1450-6, Jul 72

Membrane intercalated particles in human erythrocyte ghosts: sites of preferred passage of water molecules at low temperature. Pinto da Silva P. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 70:1339-43, May 73

Factor analyses of patterns of alcohol and water consumption in mice. Poley W. Q J Stud Alcohol 34:302-5, Mar 73

Radial cutoff LET and radial cutoff dose calculations for heavy charged particles in water. Chatterjee A, et al. Radiat Res 54:479-94, Jun 73

Proton energy degradation in water vapor. Miller JH, et al. Radiat Res 54:343-63, Jun 73

The computation of pion depth-dose curves in water and comparison with experiment. Turner JE, et al. Radiat Res 52:239-46, Nov 72

Water proton relaxation rates in various tissues. Cottam GL, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 4:495-502, Nov 72

Sweet taste of water induced by artichoke (Cynara scolymus). Bartoshuk LM, et al. Science 178:988-9, 1 Dec 72

Rats drink less cool water: a change in the taste of water? Bartoshuk LM. Science 178:1121, 8 Dec 72

Thirst satiation and the temperature of ingested water. Deaux E. Science 181:1166-7, 21 Sep 73

Pulmonary intravascular and extravascular volumes in hemorrhagic shock and fluid replacement. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. Surgery 72:780-8, Nov 72

Effects of pressure on the structure of water in various aqueous systems. Drost-Hansen W. Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:61-101, 1972 (112 ref.)

Isolation of Gymnodinium breve toxin from Florida red tide water. Alam M, et al. Toxicon 11:201-2, Feb 73

Water as a biomaterial. Andrade JD, et al. Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 19:1-7, 1973 (72 ref.)

The importance of water quality. Jolly DW. Vet Rec 92:642-4, 16 Jun 73

[Polyuria caused by compulsive water drinking (psychogenic polydipsia)] Stam FC. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1605-7, 2 Sep 72 (Dut)

[Water for non-sterile use in the pharmacy] Pharm Weekbl 107:844-6, 6 Oct 72 (Dut)

[Apparatus for water distillation] Pharm Weekbl 107:548-63, 1 Sep 72 (Dut)

[Effect of the hydration of soy oil on the heat resistance of an enterotoxic Staphylococcus] Zaleski S, et al. Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:263-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Urticaria from physical causes] Lundy-Mahieu, et al. J Sci Med Lille 90:427-8, Dec 72 (Fre)

[Various results of experimental stress tests on the skin] Malten KE, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:61-9, 1972 (Ger)

[Setting time of gypsum. I. Criticism on methods up to now] Franz G. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:877-82, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isotope technology in hydrology] Neumaier F. Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:222-38, 1973 (Ger)

[Liquid-liquid dispersion on mechanical agitation. IV. Effect of the emulsifying agent on W-O-type emulsion] Tsukiyama S, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:875-80, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Observations on the biology of B. glabata. IV. Influence of various factors as water and food in the breeding of Mollusca recently bred] Sousa CP de, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:97-103, Jan-Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Temperature dependence of nuclear relaxation of water protons in tissues] Bystrov GS, et al. Biofizika 18:484-90, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

[The role of water in the mobility of peptide structures. Conformational conversions of polypeptides and oligopeptides upon hydration] Chirgadze IuN, et al. Biofizika 17:569-74, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dielectric properties of water sorbed on starch] Gamaiunov NI, et al. Biofizika 17:906-10, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spin echo spectrometer for studying the state of water in plant and animal tissues] Aksenov SI, et al. Biol Nauki 12:109-17, 1971 (Rus)

[Localization of water in collagen] Estpova NG, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:234-7, Jul-Aug 73 (Rus)

[Occurrence of high Volta potentials at the heptane-water interface in the presence of valinomycin] Gugeshashvili MI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:965-7, 1 Oct 72 (Rus)

[Loss of non-metabolic C 14 from sterile water and culture media elective for Escherichia coli] Iurasova OI, et al. Gig Sanit 38:103-4, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using strongly bound sulfur cation exchangers for the regeneration of water by the sorption method] Shaidorova VV. Kosm Biol Med 6:5-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

[Use of the resonator method of measuring dielectric permeability for studying the state of water in the blood serum of surgical patients] Gubskif VI, et al. Lab Delo 12:741-5, 1972 (Rus)

[Kinetics of regeneration of a population of microorganisms damaged by dehydration] Beker ME. Mikrobiologiia 41:1019-24, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Construction of evaporators for distillation apparatus with heat-exchange surfaces covered with capillary-porous materials] Shvedov IuA. Nov Med Priborostr 1:141-3, 1972 (Rus)

[Role of cryoprotectors as stabilizers of water in biological media] Medvedev PM, et al. Usp Sovrem Biol 75:48-60, Jan-Feb 73 (100 ref.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of prolonged water exposure on human skin. Willis I. J Invest Dermatol 60:166-71, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

The determination of molybdenum in sea water by hot graphite atomic absorption spectrometry after concentration on p-aminobenzylcellulose or chitosan. Muzzarelli RA, et al. Anal Chim Acta 64:371-9, May 73

A method for the neutron activation analysis of natural waters for arsenic. Ray BJ, et al. Anal Chim Acta 62:196-9, Nov 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of intracellular water protons. Cooke R, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:197-209, 30 Mar 73

An oxygen magnetic resonance study of water in frog skeletal muscle. Swift TJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:190-6, 30 Mar 73

Sodium, potassium, and water in cardiac tissues. Vick RL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:575-92, 30 Mar 73

Fluoride complexes in drinking water. Brudevold F, et al. Arch Oral Biol 17:1155-63, Aug 72

Pulsed NMR studies of water in striated muscle. I. Transverse nuclear spin relaxation times and freezing effects. Belton PS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:16-25, 24 Nov 72

Appearance of 3 H 2 O in rat tissues resulting from the metabolism of L-(3 H) fucose by intestinal bacteria. Glasgow MS, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:586-9, 28 Apr 73

Water and ions in muscles and model systems. Outhred RK, et al. Biopolymers 13:97-103, Feb 73

The measurement of total body water in living pigs by deuterium oxide dilution and its relation to body composition. Houseman RA, et al. Br J Nutr 30:149-56, Jul 73

Determination of m-sec-butylphenyl N-methyl-N-thiophenylcarbamate (RE-11775) in water, soil and vegetation. Westlake WE, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 8:109-12, Aug 72

A gas chromatographic method of measuring residual water in freeze-dried smallpox vaccine. Robinson LC. Bull WHO 47:7-11, 1972

Effects of lidocaine on potassium, sodium, and water in ischaemic myocardium. Asokan SK, et al. Cardiovasc Res 6:482-9, Sep 72

Comments on the trace element chemistry of water: sampling a key factor in water quality surveillance. Hamilton EI, et al. Environ Lett 3:53-71, 1972

A convenient method of analysis of humic acid in fresh water. Martin DF, et al. Environ Lett 1:49-52, Jan 71

Determination of water and volatile organics in filter collected aerosols. Meyer RA, et al. Environ Lett 4:9-20, 1973

The ultimate analysis of natural waters. West PW, et al. Environ Lett 3:247-50, 1972

On the hydration of -crystallin of bovine lenses. Bettelheim FA, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:259-63, Nov 72

Age related changes in the skeletal muscle of Calotes versicolor. I. Change in glycogen, total protein, ascorbic acid and water content. Haseeb MA, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:23-8, Feb 73

Change in ascorbic acid and water content of the liver of garden lizard during ageing and partial hepatectomy. Rao KL, et al. Exp Gerontol 8:45-50, Feb 73

Factors affecting proton magnetic resonance linewidths of water in several rat tissues. Block RE. FEBS Lett 34:109-12, 1 Aug 73

Water and electrolytes in cervical mucus from patients with cystic fibrosis. Kopito LE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:512-6, Jul 73

Water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus. Kopito LE, et al. Fertil Steril 24:499-506, Jul 73

Changes in water and electrolytes in human cervical mucus during treatment with chlormadinone acetate. Komsky HJ, et al. Fertil Steril 24:507-11, Jul 73

Glass laboratory water stills: design and performance. B. Performance. Gibbs EL. In Vitro 8:37-47, Jul-Aug 72

Analysis of some inorganic constituents in well waters and their sediments. Nanda RS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:949-53, Jun 72

Determination of anionic surfactants in water. Bailey BW, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:3-9, Aug 71

A method for the determination of particulate organic nitrogen in natural waters. Banoub MW. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:107-12, Nov 72

Simultaneous detection of the residues of atrazine and linuron in water, soil, plant, and animal samples by thin-layer chromatography. Purkayastha R. Int J Environ Anal Chem 1:147-58, Nov 71

Determination of pulmonary extravascular water using oxygen 15-labeled water. Cooper JD, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:842-5, Dec 72

Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time and self-diffusion coefficient measurements of water in frog ovarian eggs (Rana pipiens). Mild KH, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:155-8, Aug 72

Analytical studies of pyrethrin formulations by gas chromatography. II. Isolation of the pyrethrins from water-based formulations. Kawano Y, et al. J Chromatogr 72:51-9, 5 Oct 72

Insect developmental inhibitors. 4. Persistence of ZR-515 in water. Schaefer CH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:923-5, Aug 73

Studies of the effect of salt iodization on endemic goiter in Taiwan. IV. A survey of drinking-water in relation to endemic goiter. Sung FC, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:96-103, Feb 73

A study on the corrosivity of the tap water in central Taiwan. Yi-Chang L. J Formosan Med Assoc 72:57-9, Jan 73

Water activity in biological systems: a dew-point method for its determination. Anagnostopoulos GD. J Gen Microbiol 77:233-5, Jul 73

A rapid method for the determination of deuterium oxide in urine: application to the measurement of total body water. Wang J, et al. J Lab Clin Med 82:170-8, Jul 73

A new experimental method for the direct determination of the water content of protein crystals. Berthou J, et al. J Mol Biol 71:809-13, 28 Nov 72

Total water content and chloride concentration in embryo, placenta and decidua in the course of early human pregnancy. Gellén J, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:329-32, Apr 73

Analytical methods for ruthenium-106 in marine samples. Iwashima K. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 13:127-48, Sep 72

Factors influencing the measurement of pulmonary extravascular water. Murphy WA, et al. J Surg Res 14:331-7, Apr 73

Intracellular pH and the structure of cell water. Wiggins PM. J Theor Biol 37:363-71, Nov 72

The structure of water in capsule of the bovine crystalline lens. Isayama Y, et al. Kobe J Med Sci 17:185-98, Dec 71

Water and electrolyte composition of the medulla oblongata of normal and hypertensive rats. Sallemi MI, et al. Life Sci [I] 12:15-21, 3 Jan 73

Rapid determination of very low nitrogen levels in water. Bankert SF, et al. Nature 242:270-1, 23 Mar 73

Placental weight and water content relative to blood types of human mothers and their offspring. Hohler CW 2d, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:799-806, Dec 72

Determination of the moisture content of vital and pulpless teeth. Heifer AR, et al. Oral Surg 34:681-70, Oct 72

Water and electrolyte secretion by the exorbital lacrimal gland of the rat studied by micropuncture and catheterization techniques. Alexander JH, et al. Pfluegers Arch 337:299-309, 1972

Interaction of food and water deprivation on drinking: effect of body water losses and characteristics of solution offered. Kutscher CL. Physiol Behav 9:753-8, Nov-Dec 72

Constancy of intracellular water as a function of dry weight. Paradise RR, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:836-8, Dec 72

Density and water content of dog ventricular myocardium. Yipintsoi T, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:1032-5, Dec 72

Sodium and water space in patients on the heart lung machine. Henegar GC, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:316-20, 1972

[Manifestations during inspiration connected with the remainder, in the effective dead space, of water vapor transported during expiration] Troquet J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:161-2, Feb 73 (Fre)

[The lens nucleus. I. Water content] Nordmann J. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:81-6, Feb 73 (Fre)

[Molybdenum distribution in the sea and its relation to primary production] Sournia A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1299-302, 18 Sep 72 (Fre)

[Measurement of extravascular pulmonary water by continuous recording of I-125-antipyrine and CSI dilution in normal man] Even P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:404A+, 1972 (Fre)

[Chemical purification of drinking water] Eyer H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1730, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)

[Osmometry of whole-body water in man, cattle, and swine] Pfau A. Naturwissenschaften 59:368, Aug 72 (Ger)

[Iodine content of drinking water in the endemic goiter area of South Baden. Relationship to the geological structure of soil strata, geographical factors, severity of endemic goiter and diurnal renal iodine excretion] Mertz DP, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:558-6, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Calibration of the oxygen content in fluids for polarographic respiration studies] Jung K, et al. Z Med Labortech 13:211-2, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The studies on water content of the human cataractous lenses] Arai Y.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:231-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium. 3. The water content in a rabbit's cornea stored in the moist chamber by the controlled experiment] Ishikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:206-11, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Studies on the changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium. II. The changes of water content of rabbit's cornea in the preservation medium] Ishikawa H.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:197-205, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Role of cellular water from the standpoint of cryobiology, with special reference to freezing and drying of microorganisms and erythrocytes] Nei T.
Jap J Bacteriol 27:411-21, May 72 (57 ref.) (Jap)

[Radium-226, lead-210 and polonium-210 in food, water and human teeth] Oira M, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:544-50, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Hemagglutination test as applied for the detection in water of small quantities of Botulinum toxoid A following its concentration on aluminum phosphate] Wojtyla B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 25:59-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Methods of iodine determination in water. Comparative studies] Kelus J.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:477-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Determination of the total amount of water in the bodies of surgical patients] Kalantarov KD, et al.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:59-62, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Spectral methods of determining beryllium in air, water and biological materials] Aidarov TK, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:83-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Separate determination of methyl nitrophos residues in apples and water by a colorimetric method] Novikova KF, et al. Gig Sanit 37:80-2, Nov 72 (Rus)

[Methods of determining the fluorine ion in air and in water] Saliamon GS, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:85-7, Apr 73 (Rus)

[Multipurpose spectrofluorimeter for the study of natural and polluted waters] Sinel'nikov VE, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:85-8, Jan 73 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of the boron in drinking water] Khachatrian TS, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 13:29-34, 1973 (Rus)

[Geochemical viewpoints on fluoride in ground water] Jacks G.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:211-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Barium-water double contrast enema. Thursfield WR.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 52:320-3, May 73

Utility of L-dopa and water loading in evaluation of hyperprolactinemia. Buckman MT, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:911-9, May 73

[Inter-dependence between diuresis and NaCl excretion in the water-salt test] Klimek R, et al.
Endokrynol Pol 23:485-91, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Determination of the oxidizability of reclaimed water] Kriuchkov VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:28-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in net hydration of DNA during thermal helix-coil transition. Lubas B, et al.
Acta Biochim Pol 19:161-71, 1972

Main-chain sorption of water by serum albumin. Brodersen R, et al. Acta Chem Scand 27:573-81, 1973

The influence of blood flow on transepidermal water loss. Hattingh J.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:365-70, 1972

The effect of diabetes mellitus and insulin on the absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes by the small intestine in man. Gottesbüren H, et al.
Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Kbh) 173:130, 1973

Effect of cervical sympathectomy on water balance in pituitary stalk-sectioned rats. Fendler K, et al.
Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung 42:61-5, 1972

Abnormal iron and water metabolism in acute intermittent porphyria with new morphologic findings. Stein JA, et al. Am J Med 53:784-9, Dec 72

Effects of acute urea infusion on proximal tubular reabsorption in the dog kidney. Edwards BR, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:73-9, Jan 73

Effects of pressures on water absorption and secretion in rat jejunum. Lee JS.
Am J Physiol 224:1338-44, Jun 73

Effect of increased distal bicarbonate delivery on free water reabsorption in the dog. Wallin JD, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:209-18, Jan 73

Inhaled water droplets. Cushing IE.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:152-3, Jul 73

Measurements of intracellular conductivity in Aplysia neurons: evidence for organization of water and ions. Carpenter DO, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:502-33, 30 Mar 73

The role of ions and water in various physiological functions. Davis HL.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:607-8, 30 Mar 73

The physical state of solutes and water in living cells according to the association-induction hypothesis. Ling GN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:6-50, 30 Mar 73 (190 ref.)

Control of cooperative adsorption of solutes and water in living cells by hormones, drugs, and metabolic products. Ling GN, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 204:325-36, 30 Mar 73

The diffusion of water in striated muscle. Rorschach HE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 204:445-52, 30 Mar 73

Depression of free water clearance during pneumococcal bacteremia. Bilbrey GL, et al.
Ann Surg 177:112-20, Jan 73

Effect of pH on the water and electrolyte content of rat diaphragm. Rorive G, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:876-81, Oct 72

Total body water content of neonates with obstruction of alimentary tract. Tsingoglou S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 47:941-5, Dec 72

Water and sodium reabsorption in the kidney of uninephrectomised rabbits during the infusion of hypertonic NaCl solutions. Steels P, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 81:168-9, Feb 73

Hydration and vasopressin effects on glomerular filtration rate in sheep. Yesberg NE, et al.
Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:191-7, Apr 73

Fatty acid synthesis by liver perfused with deuterated and tritiated water. Wadke M, et al.
Biochemistry 12:2619-24, 3 Jul 73

Fluid transport, ATP level and ATPase activities in isolated rabbit corneal endothelium. Anderson EI, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 307:557-62, 25 May 73

Limiting steps in photosystem II and water decomposition in Chlorella and spinach chloroplasts. Bouges-Bocquet B.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:772-85, 5 Apr 73

Path of osmotic water flow through rabbit gall bladder epithelium. Os CH van, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 291:197-207, 2 Jan 73

Studies on the ADRY agent-induced mechanism of the discharge of the holes trapped in the photosynthetic watersplitting enzyme system Y. Renger G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:796-807, 5 Apr 73

The action of indophenols and nitrophenols on the deactivation reactions in the water-splitting system of photosynthesis. Vater J.
Biochim Biophys Acta 292:786-95, 5 Apr 73

Surface coating and transport. Leaf A.
Biomembranes 3:349-55, 1972

What component of the living cell is responsible for its semipermeable properties? Polarized water or lipids? Ling GN. Biophys J 13:807-16, Aug 73

A continuum mechanical approach to the flow equations for membrane transport. I. Water flow. Mikulecky DC. Biophys J 12:1642-60, Dec 72

The cutaneous barrier to salts and water in psoriasis and in normal skin. Grice K, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:459-63, May 73

Rate of passage of digesta in sheep. 1. The effect of level of food intake on marker retention times along the small intestine and on apparent water absorption in the small and large intestines. Grovum WL, et al.
Br J Nutr 29:13-21, Jan 73

Sodium and water transport across the jejunum of fasted rats. Beck IT, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 51:405-9, Jun 73

The mineral content and water compartments of liver and of Morris hepatomata 5123tc and 3924A and the changes of composition occurring during necrosis in hepatoma 3924A. Van Rossum GD, et al.
Cancer Res 33:1078-85, May 73

The influence of oral metoclopramide on gastric emptying after a fixed water load. Kreel L, et al.
Clin Radiol 23:213-8, Apr 72

A study of water and electrolyte transport by the excluded human colon. Bown RL, et al.
Clin Sci 43:891-902, Dec 72

Ion and water turnover in the fresh-water elasmobranch Potamotrygon sp. Carrier JC, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:667-70, 1 Jun 73

The effects of repeated desiccation and rehydration on lipid and haemoglobin concentrations in fasting Ornithodoros concanensis (Acarina: Argasidae). Cook B. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1141-8, 1 Apr 73

Inhibition of vasopressin-stimulated water transport across the isolated toad bladder. Frith DA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:313-25, 1 Jun 73

Metabolism, pulmocutaneous water loss and respiration of eight species of ground squirrels from different environments. Hudson JW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:69-100, 1 May 73

The renal medulla and water economy in vesper sparrows (Pooecetes gramineus). Johnson OW, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:655-61, 1 Feb 73

The effect of prolactin on water influx in isolated gills of the goldfish, Carassius auratus L. Ogawa M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1177-83, 1 Apr 73

The effect of some nucleotides and related compounds on sodium transport and water permeability of the urinary bladder of the toad. Sugita M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:157-67, 1 May 73

Water and electrolyte losses in neonatal calves with acute diarrhea. A complete balance study. Lewis LD, et al. Cornell Vet 62:596-607, Oct 72

Effect of phenformin on water and glucose transport across isolated human ileum. Wingate DL, et al.
Diabetes 22:175-9, Mar 73

Corneal hydration and metabolically dependent transcellular passive transfer of water. Shapiro MP, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:659-66, 10 May 73

Entry of water, metabolic substrates and extracellular space markers into various structures of mouse brain in vivo. De Feudis FV, et al.
Experientia 29:414-6, 15 Apr 73

Demonstration of a net movement of water through the lens. Fowlks WL. Experientia 29:548-9, 15 May 73

Small intestinal absorption of D-galactose and water in fasted and alloxan diabetic rats. Levinson RA, et al.
Experientia 29:1039-40, 15 Sep 72

Effect of intraluminal pH on absorption rates of leucine, water, and electrolyes in human jejunum. Adibi SA, et al. Gastroenterology 63:611-8, Oct 72

Stimulation of colonic secretion of water and electrolytes by hydroxy fatty acids. Bright-Asare P, et al. Gastroenterology 64:51-8, Jan 73

Effect of amphotericin B on sodium and water movement across normal and cholera toxin-challenged canine jejunum. Chen LC, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:253-8, Aug 73

Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. I. Transport of water, electrolytes, and d-xylose. Corcino JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:192-8, Aug 73

Rabbit cholera: inhibitory effect of tenuazonic acid on cholera-induced secretion of water and electrolytes. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 65:259-64, Aug 73

Effect of secretin and cholecystokinin on the transport of electrolyte and water in human jejunum. Moritz M, et al. Gastroenterology 64:76-80, Jan 73

Perfusion of the hamster jejunum with conjugated and unconjugated bile acids: inhibition of water absorption and effects on morphology. Teem MV, et al. Gastroenterology 62:361-7, Feb 72

The absorption and secretion of water and electrolytes across the healthy and the diseased human colonic mucosa measured in vitro. Archampong EQ, et al.
Gut 13:880-6, Nov 72

The effects of vagotomy on the intestinal handling of water and electrolytes. Bunch GA, et al.
Gut 14:116-9, Feb 73

The effect of salazopyrin on water and electrolyte transport in the human colon measured in vivo and in vitro. Harris J, et al. Gut 13:855, Oct 72

The effect of amino acids and dipeptides on sodium and water absorption in man. Hellier MD, et al.
Gut 14:41-5, Jan 73

A comparison of stable and 14 C-labelled polyethylene glycol as volume indicators in the human jejunum. Wingate DL, et al. Gut 13:812-5, Oct 72

The influence of gastrin on the fecal and urinary excretion of water, calcium, magnesium, and inorganic phosphorus in sheep. Bariet JP.
Horm Metab Res 5:124-8, Mar 73

Hormones and water movement through the vertebrate intestine. Matty AJ, et al. Hormones 3:43-64, 1972

The active control of corneal hydration. Dikstein S, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1523-8, Aug-Sep 72

Factors affecting water consumption by feediot cattle. Hoffman MP, et al. J Anim Sci 35:871-6, Oct 72

Heats of activation for the exosmotic flow of water across the membrane of leucocytes and leukemic cells. Hempling HG. J Cell Physiol 81:1-9, Feb 73

Effect of phloretin on water and solute movement in the toad bladder. Levine S, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:1435-42, Jun 73

Sodium chloride and water transport in the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle. Evidence for active chloride transport. Rocha AS, et al.
J Clin Invest 52:612-23, Mar 73

Patho-physiology of ovine schistosomiasis. II. Some observations on the sequential changes in blood volume and water and electrolyte metabolism following a single experimental infection of Schistosoma mattheei. Preston JM, et al.
J Comp Pathol 83:417-28, Jul 73

Environmental heat and partial water restriction effects on body fluid spaces, water loss, body temperature, and metabolism of Holstein cows. Seif SM JOHNSON HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:561-6, May 73

Studies on the mechanism of action of angiotensin on fluid transport by the mucosa of rat distal colon. Davies NT, et al. J Endocrinol 54:483-93, Sep 72

Salicylate effects on vasopressin-stimulated water transport across toad bladder. Frith DA, et al.
J Endocrinol 55:43-4, Nov 72

Alteration of plasma 11-hydroxycorticosteroid

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

response to surgery by a fluid load. Gibbs JM, et al. J Endocrinol 54:517-8, Sep 72
Regulation of the permeability to water in toad urinary bladder: the effect of copper. Parisi M, et al. J Endocrinol 55:1-9, Oct 72
Studies of water uptake in the euryhaline crab, Rhithropanopeus harrisi. Capen RL. J Exp Zool 182:307-19, Dec 72
The effect of hypertonic media on water permeability of frog urinary bladder. Inhibition by catecholamines and prostaglandin E 1 . Ripocho P, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:110-24, Jan 73
Kinetics of water exchange between a mite, Laelaps echidnina, and the surrounding air. Devine TL, et al. J Insect Physiol 19:243-54, Feb 73
Body water content and turnover in several species of rodents as evaluated by the tritiated water method. Holleman DF, et al. J Mammal 54:456-65, May 73
Pathways of water exchange in the fetoplacental unit at mid-pregnancy. Abramovich DR, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 79:1099-102, Dec 72
Effects of sympathomimetics on water movement across toad isolated bladder. Ambalavanar S, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:501-2, Jun 72
Retrograde intrabiliary injection: absorption of water and other compounds from the rat biliary tree. Peterson RE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 185:150-62, Apr 73
Deuterium oxide as a water flux tracer in rat small intestine. Bywater RJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 227:55P-56P, Dec 72
Fluid uptake from intestine of the euryhaline frog, Rana cancrivora, as affected by the salinity of the environment. Chew MM, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 225:62P-63P, Sep 72
The importance of the lymphatic system in the absorption of water from the intestine. Code CF, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 231:40P-41P, May 73
Effects of exteriorization of the ureters on the water metabolism of the domestic fowl. Dicker SE, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 224:515-20, Aug 72
Evaporative water loss in the wallaby (Protemnodon rufogrisea). Gubbins S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:110P-111P, Oct 72
The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water absorption and potential difference across isolated rat ileum. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 230:62P-65P, Apr 73
The effect of glycine-conjugated bile acids on net water and glucose transport, and transmural potential difference, across isolated rat jejunum. Wingate DL. J Physiol (Lond) 229:43P-44P, Feb 73
The effect of an intrauterine device on uterine weight and water content and on genital tract glycogen of cycling, ovariectomized, pseudopregnant or oestrogen-treated hamsters. Gregoire AT, et al. J Reprod Fertil 31:341-5, Dec 72
Theory of use of the turnover rates of body water for measuring energy and material balance. Lifson N. J Theor Biol 12:46-74, Sep 66
Adverse effects of salt and water retention on pulmonary function in patients with multiple trauma. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 13:788-98, Sep 73
[Abnormalities of sodium and water metabolism with special reference to hypertensive diseases] Mizukoshi H, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:2215-22, Nov 72 (53 ref.)
A nuclear magnetic resonance study of water in two Morris hepatomas. Hollis DP, et al. Johns Hopkins Med J 131:441-4, Dec 72
Effect of furosemide on free water excretion in edematous patients with hyponatremia. Schrier RW, et al. Kidney Int 3:30-4, Jan 73
Renal concentrating ability in cirrhosis. 3. Failure of hypertonic saline to increase reduced T C.H 2 O formation. Vaamonde CA, et al. Kidney Int 1:55-64, 1972
Salt, water and adrenal steroid metabolism. Wolfman EF Jr, et al. Major Probl Clin Surg 1:153-75, 1964 (58 ref.)
Water storage in the cockroach Leucophaea maderae F. Laird TB, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:515-6, Nov 72
The influence of water gradients and oxyphenisatin on the net transfer of sodium and water in the rat colon. Neil G, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 277:363-72, 20 Apr 73
The influence of blood flow and water net flux on the blood-to-lumen flux of tritiated water in the jejunum of the rat. Winne D. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 274:357-74, 1972
Peak osmotic water displacement induced by gases in tissue. Hills BA. Phys Med Biol 17:277-87, Mar 72
Influences of sex and egg production on water turnover in chickens. Chapman TE, et al. Poult Sci 51:1252-6, Jul 72
Permeability of normal and diseased human bladder epithelium. Fellows GJ. Proc R Soc Med 65:299-300, Mar 72
The effect of age on water metabolism in hens. Lopez GA, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:545-7, Jun 73
Threshold levels of NaCl upholding solute-coupled water transport in the cecum of germfree and conventional rats. Nakamura S, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1336-40, Apr 73
Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on unidirectional fluxes of water and sodium in calf Thiry-Vella loops. Bywater RJ. Res Vet Sci 14:35-41, Jan 73
A comparison between the effects of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on fluid balance during induction of labour in patients suffering from pre-eclampsia. Scher J, et al. S Afr Med J 47:1291-3, 28 Jul 73
Water excretion by hydra. Macklin M, et al. Science 179:194-5, 12 Jan 73
Vasopressin: possible role of microtubules and microfilaments in its action. Taylor A, et al. Science 181:347-50, 27 Jul 73
Skin temperature and water loss by skin. Thiele FA, et al. Trans St Johns Hosp Dermatol Soc 58:218-23, 1972
[Clearance curves of radioactivity in various tissues from mice that are refractory or predisposed to mammary gland carcinoma. II. After administration of tritiated water] Chemama R, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 59:207-24, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Influence of segmental motility on intestinal absorption. Study in rats] Thouvenot J, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:670-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Duodenal transport in the rat: segmental motor activity and absorption] Lavernhe MC de, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:439A, 1972 (Fre)
[The effect of insulin on the intestinal absorption in man. I. Absorption of glucose, water and electrolytes in diabetics and healthy controls] Gottesbüren H, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:326-30, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Neural regulation of renal hemodynamics, water and sodium excretion] Pogglitsch H. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:Suppl 3:3-16, 1973 (302 ref.) (Ger)
[Water and electrolyte transport in the intestine, with special reference to K, Na and water transport] Suzuki J. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:673-82, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of the antidiuretic hormone (ADH) on water transfer values in human fetal membranes in vitro] Feliks M, et al. Ginekol Pol 43:1393-400, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several indications of a pretoxic state in pregnant women] Benediktov II, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:9-14, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the change of water metabolism in patients with certain lung diseases] Romanovskaia LL, et al. Ter Arkh 45:83-5, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Water exchange and digestive glands] Esinenko BE. Fiziol Zh 17:47-56, Jan 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[A model for water metabolism] Esipenko BE, et al. Fiziol Zh 19:58-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The dynamics of water absorption by an isolated loop of the small intestine] Tana'ka EE. Fiziol Zh 18:264-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Ukr)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of tannic acid and water washes in prevention of absorption of monomethylhydrazine through skin. Smith EB, et al. Aerosp Med 42:661-3, Jun 71
The roles of ammonia, water activity, and pH in the salmonellacidal effect of long-used poultry litter. Turnbull PC, et al. Avian Dis 17:73-86, Jan-Mar 73
Effect of oral administration of tryptophan or water on hepatic polyribosomal disaggregation due to puromycin. Sarma DS, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 19:23-35, Aug 73
Host-cell reactivation of phiX174 RF-DNA damaged by -ray-induced phenylalanine and water-radicals. Jong J de, et al. Int J Radiat Biol 22:579-87, Dec 72
Contralateral inhibition of eccrine sweating in rats after topical application of drugs. Hitchens JT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 183:385-92, Nov 72

SECRETION

Micropuncture and cannulation study of water and electrolyte excretion in the isotonic-secreting cat sublingual salivary gland. Kaladelfos G, et al. Pflugers Arch 341:143-54, 26 Jun 73

URINE

Effects of urea infusion on water and electrolyte excretion in the hydropaenic rat. Atherton JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:26P-27P, Apr 73
Plasma-volume deficits and salt and water excretion after surgery. Irvin TT, et al. Lancet 2:1159-61, 2 Dec 72

WATER DEPRIVATION (F1)

The behaviour of blood plasma during asphyxia and water deprivation. Bonnardeaux JL. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 80:749-60, Oct 72
Effect of dehydration, food deprivation, saline and adrenalectomy on microsomal (Na + +K +)-dependent ATPase in the salivary glands and intestinal mucosa. Gutman Y, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:533-40, 28 Apr 73
Mechanical activity of the gastrocnemius muscle in the albino rat under water deprivation at different temperatures. Katz U, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:1387-95, 1 Apr 73
The effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on several rodent species compared with the albino rat. Katz U. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:473-85, 1 Feb 73
Effect of water deprivation on the metabolism of hexobarbital in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Maines MD, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:311-6, Sep 71
Degenerating pituicytes in the neural lobe of osmotically stressed rats. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C. Experientia 28:1362-3, 15 Nov 72
Effect of dehydration on the neuroendocrine system of an arid zone avian species. Ghosh A, et al. Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 118:414-22, 1973
Chromic oxide and crude protein excretion in the bovine as influenced by water restriction. Cross DL, et al. J Anim Sci 36:962-5, May 73
Environmental heat and partial water restriction effects on body fluid spaces, water loss, body temperature, and metabolism of Holstein cows. Seif SM JOHNSON HD, et al. J Dairy Sci 56:581-6, May 73
The effect of food and water deprivation (stress) on Salmonella-carrier mice. Tannock GW, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:383-9, Aug 72
Effects of urea infusion on water and electrolyte excretion in the hydropaenic rat. Atherton JC, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 230:26P-27P, Apr 73
Renin responses to water restriction and rehydration. Blair-West JR, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 228:1-13, Oct 72
Some physiological mechanisms of the scaly weaver (Sporopipes squamifrons) during water deprivation. Neethling LP, et al. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 42:33-6, Mar 71
Influence of water deprivation on adrenocortical rhythms. Johnson JT, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:268-73, 1973
Effects of water restriction on reproductive function in female rats. Smith ER, et al. Neuroendocrinology 12:41-51, 1973
The role of the tractus diagonalis in drinking behaviour induced by central chemical stimulation, water deprivation and salt injection. Terpstra GK, et al. Neuropharmacology 11:807-17, Nov 72
The effect of water deprivation and hypertonic salt injection on the oxygen consumption and plasma NaCl concentration in the albino rat. Katz U, et al. Pflugers Arch 339:69-77, 5 Mar 73
Intrarenal distribution of 125 I-polyvinyl pyrrolidone and 51 Cr-labelled red cells in hydropenic and polyuric rabbits. Law R. Pflugers Arch 334:303-9, 1972
Taste preferences for sucrose solutions and water under cholinergic and deprivation thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:807-12, Mar 73
Tolerance for quinine under cholinergic versus deprivation induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Physiol Behav 10:613-6, Mar 73
Interaction of food and water deprivation on drinking: effect of body water losses and characteristics of solution offered. Kutscher CL. Physiol Behav 9:753-8, Nov-Dec 72
A comparison of the motivational properties of thirst induced by intracranial angiotensin and by water deprivation. Rolls BJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:777-82, Nov-Dec 72
Enhancement of the consumption of acclimated sapid solutions following periodic and prolonged withdrawal. Wayner MJ, et al. Physiol Behav 9:463-74, Sep 72
An appetitively motivated single-trial learning task for mice. Crabbe JC, et al. Psychol Rep 33:1299-302, Jun 73
[Shortage of drinking water for calves] Jorna T, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:491-3, 15 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Effects of water deprivation on weight growth curve in young rats] Detieux Y, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1336-40, 1972 (Fre)
[Liver changes in experimental dehydration caused by water deprivation] Bartók I, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:161-72, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

see also related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION (H)
WATER INTOXICATION (C13)

Extracellular space and electrolyte distribution in cortex and white matter of dog brain in cold induced oedema. Fenske A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 28:81-94, 1973

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Alterations of the papilla-urine osmotic equilibrium in different polyurias. Bergmann F, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 22:191-9, 1972

Parenteral fluid therapy in infants and children. Laycob LM. Am Fam Physician 7:131-9, May 73

Electrolyte absorption and secretion in the human colon. Giller J, et al. Am J Dig Dis 17:1003-11, Nov 72

Corneal swelling caused by Allium cepa. Chan RS, et al.
Am J Optom 49:713-5, Sep 72

Regulation of renal tubule cell volume in hypotonic media. Dellasega M, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1288-94, Jun 73

Dual effect of left atrial receptors on excretion of sodium and water in the dog. Gillespie DJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:706-10, Sep 73

Angiotensin, vasopressin, and cyclic AMP: effects on sodium and water fluxes in rat colon. Hornych A, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:1223-9, May 73

Effect of chronic NH4Cl acidosis on proximal tubular H2O and HCO3 reabsorption. Levine DZ, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:380-4, Aug 73

Transductal fluxes of Na, K, and water in the human eccrine sweat gland. Mangos J.
Am J Physiol 224:1235-40, May 73

Handling of water and electrolytes by rabbit parotid and submaxillary glands. Mangos JA, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:450-5, Aug 73

Dehydration and body fluid regulation in the thirteen-lined ground squirrel and laboratory rat. Mogharabi F, et al. Am J Physiol 224:1218-22, May 73

Vascular responses to cations, osmolality, and angiotensin in renal hypertensive dogs. Overbeck HW. Am J Physiol 223:1358-64, Dec 72

Gills and kidneys in ureosmotic regulation in euryhaline skates. Payan P, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:367-72, Feb 73

Does central venous pressure accurately reflect hemodynamic and fluid volume patterns in the critical surgical patient? DeLaurentis DA, et al.
Am J Surg 126:415-8, Sep 73

Resuscitation with hypertonic lactate saline in thermal injury. Moylan JA Jr, et al. Am J Surg 125:580-4, May 73

The effects of high-dose morphine on fluid and blood requirements in open-heart operations. Stanley TH, et al. Anesthesiology 38:536-41, Jun 73

II. Electroretinographic changes: pre- and postrenal dialysis. Zimmer TJ, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:769-72, Jul 73

An analytical method for measuring muscle intracellular fluid and electrolytes in hemorrhagic shock. Johnson G Jr, et al. Ann Surg 176:251-7, Aug 72

Action of cholera toxin on fluid and electrolyte movement in the small intestine. Sharp GW.
Annu Rev Med 24:19-23, 1973 (63 ref.)

Protective adaptation of brain to water intoxication. Rymer MM, et al. Arch Neurol 28:49-54, Jan 73

Renomedullary deficiency. A permissive factor in renoprival hypertension. Muirhead EE, et al.
Arch Pathol 95:77-80, Feb 73

Electrolytes in urinary calculi and urine of patients with spinal cord injuries. Claus-Walker J, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:109-14, Mar 73

Components in the regulation of salt balance: salt appetite studied by operant behaviour. Abraham S, et al. Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci 51:65-81, Feb 73

Effects of saline consumption and adrenalectomy on water balance in rats. Wright JW.
Behav Biol 8:291-6, Feb 73

Aspirin potentiates the hydrosmotic effect of antidiuretic hormone in toad urinary bladder. Parisi M, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 279:209-12, 18 Aug 72

The effect of work level and dietary intake on water balance and the excretion of sodium, potassium and iron in a hot climate. Wheeler EF, et al.
Br J Nutr 30:127-37, Jul 73

The effect of intestinal preparation on fluid and electrolyte balance. Irvin TT, et al.
Br J Surg 60:484-8, Jun 73

Plasma osmolality and feeding practices of healthy infants in first three months of life. Davies DP.
Br Med J 2:340-2, 12 May 73

Metabolic studies in subarachnoid haemorrhage and strokes. II. Serial changes in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma urea electrolytes and osmolality. Sambrook MA, et al. Brain 96:191-202, 1973

Interaction of neural systems which control body water. Emmers R. Brain Res 49:323-47, 30 Jan 73

Influence of sleep-waking and nociceptor-induced behavior on the activity of supraoptic neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey. Hayward JN, et al.
Brain Res 57:461-8, 27 Jul 73

Maturational changes in brain water and electrolytes in rhesus monkey with some implications for electrogenesis. Selzer ME, et al.
Brain Res 45:193-204, 13 Oct 72

Activity of osmosensitive single cells in the hypothalamus of the behaving monkey during drinking. Vincent JD, et al.
Brain Res 44:371-84, 29 Sep 72

Plasma ADH level and body water balance in dogs after a moderate haemorrhage. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol] 21:89-92, 1973

Effects of altering calcium in haemodiluted pump primes on sodium and potassium in children undergoing open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al.
Can Anaesth Soc J 19:517-28, Sep 72

Effects on divalent cations of a haemodilution technique using ACD blood in paediatric patients undergoing bypass open-heart operations. Johnston AE, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:498-516, Sep 72

The influence of intrathoracic pressure on fluid and electrolyte balance. Davis JT.
Chest 62:Suppl:118S-125, Nov 72

Relation of electrolyte disturbances to cardiac arrhythmias. Fisch C.
Circulation 47:408-19, Feb 73 (49 ref.)

Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972

Operative risks: the clinical evaluation and management of disorders of water and electrolyte balance. Hebert LA, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:195-237, Jun 73

Food consumption and energy, water, and nitrogen budgets in captive great-horned owls (Bubo virginianus). Duke GE, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:283-92, 1 Feb 73

Studies on water and ion movements in the isolated urinary bladder of selected freshwater, marine and euryhaline teleosts. Hirano T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:529-40, 1 Jun 73

Ionic patterns in the teleost. Lutz PL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:719-33, 1 Jul 72

Ionic and body compartment responses to increasing salinity in the perch Perca fluviatilis. Lutz PL.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:711-7, 1 Jul 72

Intestinal water absorption in Tilapia mossambica. I. Water movement in everted sacs of intestine bathed on both surfaces by identifcal ringer solution. Rawdon BB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 45:549-53, 1 Jun 73

Studies on the control of electrolyte excretion by the nasal gland of the lizard Dipsosaurus dorsalis. Shoemaker VH, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:749-57, 1 Jul 72

An investigation of interrelated factors affecting the flow and concentration of salt-induced nasal secretion in the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Smith DP.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 43:1003-17, 1 Dec 72

The ontogeny of the onset of drinking and plasma osmotic pressure regulation. Almli CR.
Dev Psychobiol 6:147-58, Mar 73

Hazards of postoperative fluid therapy.
Drug Ther Bull 10:47-8, 9 Jun 72

The interaction of the lens and the vitreous. II. The influence of the vitreous on lens trauma, water and electrolyte balance and osmotic stress. Chylack LT Jr, et al. Exp Eye Res 15:61-9, 1 Jan 73

86 Rb transport, water and cation concentrations in lenses exposed to polymyxin B sulfate. Cotlier E.
Exp Eye Res 15:711-22, 24 May 73

The electrolyte content, osmolarity and site of secretion of the aqueous humor in two teleost fishes (Carassius auratus and Diplodus sargus). Zadunaisky JA. Exp Eye Res 14:99-110, Sep 72

Electrical, mechanical, and physical properties of denervated latissimus dorsi muscles of the chicken. Malvey JE, et al. Exp Neurol 40:52-67, Jul 73

Neurohypophyseal origin of a humoral factor restoring volume natriuresis in acutely hypophysectomized rats. Lichardus B, et al.
Experientia 28:1443-4, 15 Dec 72

Basal forebrain heating and osmotic reactivity of the thirst mechanism in dogs. Szczepańska-Sadowska E.
Experientia 29:155-6, 15 Feb 73

Comparative endocrinology and osmoregulation: introductory remarks. Bentley PJ.
Fed Proc 31:1583-6, Nov-Dec 72

Prolactin and osmoregulation in fishes. Ensor DM, et al.
Fed Proc 31:1615-23, Nov-Dec 72 (93 ref.)

Regulation of electrolyte balance in marine birds with special reference to the role of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Holmes WN.
Fed Proc 31:1587-96, Nov-Dec 72

Endocrines and water and electrolyte balance in reptiles. LeBrie SJ. Fed Proc 31:1599-606, Nov-Dec 72

Lungfishes and amphibians: endocrine adaptation and the transition from aquatic to terrestrial life. Sawyer WH. Fed Proc 31:1609-14, Nov-Dec 72

Correlation between sperm motility and electrolyte composition of seminal fluid in normal and infertile men. Bondani A, et al. Fertil Steril 24:150-4, Feb 73

Adaptive variations in prolactin secretion in relation to external salinity in the teleost Poecilia latipinna. Ball JN, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:312-25, Apr 73

Effect of prolactin on sodium movement in Tilapia mossambica adapted to sea water. Dharmamba M, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 21:179-87, Aug 73

The urophysial hydrosmotic factor of fishes. I. Characteristics and similarity to neurohypophysial hormones. Lacanilao F.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 19:405-12, Dec 72

The pituitary gland and calcium metabolism in Fundulus diaphanus (teleostei). Pang PK, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:358-61, Apr 73

Common fluid and electrolyte disorders in the cardiac patient. Makoff DL. Geriatrics 27:67-76, Nov 72

Electrolyte disturbances in respiratory diseases. Weiss H. Geriatrics 28:151-4, Oct 73

Paradoxical quantitative electroencephalographic changes in rats stressed osmotically. Nevis AH, et al.
Int J Neurosci 5:75-80, Feb 73

Renal bases for the composition of an extracellular water substitute. Halden ER 2d, et al.
Int Surg 58:85-92, Feb 73

Disorders of fluid and electrolyte exchange in the intestine. Love AH. Ir J Med Sci Suppl:63-7, May 73

Disorders of fluid and electrolyte exchange in the intestine. Love AH. Ir J Med Sci 63-7, May 73

The function of the corneal endothelium in relation to corneal dehydration and nutrition. Mishima S, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1507-16, Aug-Sep 72

The effect of changes in conditions of water balance on the vascular bundles of the rat kidney. Creasey M, et al. J Anat 109:437-42, Sep 71

Changes in total plasma content of electrolytes and proteins with maximal exercise. Beaumont W van, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:102-6, Jan 73

Rapid fluid replacement following thermal dehydration. Costill DL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:299-303, Mar 73

Effect of altitude on renin-aldosterone system and metabolism of water and electrolytes. Hogan RP 3d, et al. J Appl Physiol 35:285-90, Sep 73

Evaluation of sodium and potassium balance in rats. Möhring J, et al. J Appl Physiol 33:688-92, Nov 72

Volume changes of mammalian cells subjected to hypotonic solutions in vitro: evidence for the requirement of a sodium pump for the shrinking phase. Rosenberg HM, et al.
J Cell Physiol 80:25-32, Aug 72

Effect of changes in hydrostatic pressure in peritubular capillaries on the permeability of the proximal tubule. Hayslett JP.
J Clin Invest 53:1314-9, Jun 73

Electrolyte and body water changes after trauma. Flear CT. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:16-31, 1970

Drinking in response to cellular dehydration in the pigeon. Hawkins RC, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:285-7, Aug 73

Sodium appetite in adrenalectomized rats following dietary sodium deprivation. Jalowiec JE, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 82:68-77, Jan 73

Kinetics of water and chloride exchanges during adaptation of the European eel to sea water. Kirsch R, et al. J Exp Biol 58:165-81, Feb 73

Localization of ion-transport in the intestine of the migrating river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. Pickering AD, et al. J Exp Biol 58:165-76, Feb 73

Osmotic regulation of toad bladder responsiveness to neurohypophyseal hormones. Eggena P.
J Gen Physiol 60:665-73, Dec 72

Dog red blood cells. Adjustment of density in vivo. Parker JC. J Gen Physiol 61:146-57, Feb 73

An analysis of the leakages of sodium ions into and potassium ions out of striated muscle cells. Sjodin RA, et al. J Gen Physiol 61:222-50, Feb 73

Net and unidirectional transmucosal flux of sodium and water in acute human diarrheal disease. Banwell JG, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:686-97, Nov 72

The contribution of the colon to electrolyte and water conservation in man. Phillips SF, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:733-46, May 73

Studies on dengue hemorrhagic fever. II. Electrolyte study. Varavithya W, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:15-23, Jan 73

Cerebral and pontine myelinolysis. Two cases with fluid and electrolyte imbalance and hypotension. Finlayson MH, et al. J Neurol Sci 18:399-409, Apr 73

Effect of adrenal insufficiency on water and electrolyte distribution in the brain. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:394-407, Jul 73

Water and electrolyte distribution in gray matter rendered edematous with a metabolic inhibitor. Baethmann A, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 32:466-83, Jul 73

Salt adaptation in Bufo bufo. Ferreira HG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 228:583-600, Feb 73

The role of the contractile vacuole in the osmoregulation of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Rifkin JL. J Protozool 20:106-14, Feb 73

The effects of three liquids on exhaustive exercise and absorption following a 2 percent body weight loss as a result of acute dehydration. Witten CX.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 12:87-96, Jun 72

Theory of use of the turnover rates of body water for measuring energy and material balance. Lifson N.
J Theor Biol 12:46-74, Sep 66

Patterns of total and ionized calcium and other electrolytes in plasma during and after cardiac surgery. Moffitt EA, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:751-7, May 73

Adverse effects of salt and water retention on pulmonary function in patients with multiple trauma. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 13:788-96, Sep 73

Postburn shock: a critical evaluation of resuscitation. Moylan JA, et al. J Trauma 13:354-8, Apr 73

The role of muscle in extrarenal electrolyte metabolism in the newborn. Nichols BL, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 131:212-9, Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Oral-fluid therapy in children with acute infectious diarrhoea. Chipail A, et al. Lancet 2:1361-2, 23 Dec 72
Electrolyte changes after burn injury and effect of treatment. Hinton P, et al. Lancet 1:218-21, 4 Aug 73
Hyperosmolal coma. Matz R. Lancet 2:1254, 9 Dec 72
Preference for NaCl in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Catalanotto F, et al. Life Sci [1] 11:557-64, 15 Jun 72
On the importance of CSF Na + concentration in central control of fluid balance. Olsson K. Life Sci [1] 11:397-402, 15 Apr 72
Abnormalities of cellular potassium concentration in uncompensated and compensated congestive heart failure. Novak LP, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 48:107-13, Feb 73
Angiotensin, hypertension and vascular ionic composition. Villamil MF. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:57-62, Jul 72
Glomerulotubular balance in dogs with chronic salt retention. Schneider EG, et al. Nephron 8:46-56, 1971
Prolonged partial asphyxia: effects on fetal brain water and electrolytes. Selzer ME, et al. Neurology (Minneap) 22:733-7, Jul 72
Fluid and electrolyte changes on reduction diets. North KA, et al. NZ Med J 76:413-6, Dec 72
The regulation of serum sodium in septal lesioned rats: a test of two hypotheses. Black SL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:379-84, Feb 73
Nonuremic hyperosmolality produced by sodium depletion. Falk JL, et al. Physiol Behav 10:793-9, Apr 73
The effects of a heart puncture blood sample upon body water maintenance in rats. Wright JW. Physiol Behav 10:407-10, Feb 73
The role of cardiac receptors in fluid balance. Chapman LW, et al. Physiologist 16:194-201, May 73
Electrolyte and metabolic problems of weightlessness. Pace N. Physiologist 16:212-24, May 73
Carbohydrate and fluid metabolism in trauma. Allison SP. Proc R Soc Med 66:484-5, May 73 (12 ref.)
Influence of perfusion time on norepinephrine uptake, heart rate and intracellular cations in guinea pig hearts. Westfall TC, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:76-81, Jan 73
Membrane characteristics as revealed by water and ionic relations of algal cells. Tazawa M. Protoplasma 75:427-60, 1972
Correlations between mood, weight, and electrolytes during the menstrual cycle: a renin-angiotensin-aldosterone hypothesis of premenstrual tension. Janowsky DS, et al. Psychosom Med 35:143-54, Mar-Apr 73
Some effects of Escherichia coli enterotoxin on undirectional fluxes of water and sodium in calf Thiry-Vella loops. Bywater RJ. Res Vet Sci 14:35-41, Jan 73
Water and electrolyte studies in newborn calves with particular reference to the effects of diarrhoea. Fisher EW, et al. Res Vet Sci 13:215-22, Jul 72
Water and electrolyte content of human skeletal muscle. Variations with age. Dubois J. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:505-13, May 72
Experimental and histologic study of cerebral collapse with hyperosmolarity in puppies. Bărbuță R, et al. Rev Roum Neurol 9:197-202, 1972
Computer-based fluid and electrolyte consultation. Initial clinical impressions. Whang R, et al. Rocky Mt Med J 70:44-5, Apr 73
Evidence of a gastro-hepatic osmoregulation in humans and the influence of vagotomy on its activity. Kill J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 7:575-81, 1972
Electrolyte transport capacity and electrical potentials of the normal and the inflamed human rectum in vivo. Rask-Madsen J, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:169-75, 1973
Cold-induced diuresis. A study with special reference to electrolyte excretion, osmolal balance and hormonal changes. Lennquist S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 9:Suppl 9:1-142, 1972
Electrolyte-fluid distribution in acute uraemia with and without overhydration in the rabbit. Thysell H. Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 12:1-93, 1972
Osmolar control of prolactin secretion in man. Buckman MT, et al. Science 181:755-7, 24 Aug 73
Survival of Rana pipiens in deionized water. McAfee RD, et al. Science 178:183-5, 13 Oct 72
Water and electrolyte content of tissues in hemorrhagic shock and surgical trauma. Easiet GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:11-4, Jul 73
The effect of intraluminally administered glucose in reducing fluid and electrolyte loss from the ischemic intestine. Hueckel HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:780-4, May 73
[Pathophysiological analysis of the separate factors in insipid water balance] Ruzhich AZh. Vutr Boles 12:28-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Investigations of antidiuretic activity in liver cirrhosis] Krogsgaard AR, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 135:580-5, 12 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Hydromineral equilibrium after substitution of orally administered water by parenteral auto-injections in the rat] Nicolaïdis S, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:991-4, 28 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of right or left atrial distention on lymphatic circulation] Baïsset A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2198-202, Jun 71 (Fre)
[Hypernatremia following adrenaline administration in Mugil capito (teleostean Mugilidae) adapted to sea water] Pic P. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:131-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Subtotal resection of the small intestine following total colectomy. Possibilities and limitations of spontaneous adaptation phenomena after vagotomy and present methods of resuscitation] Lagache G, et al. Chirurgie 98:445-54, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Water balance and prolonged mechanical ventilation. Preliminary report] Suter P, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:559-63, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Water-electrolyte changes during normal and pathological pregnancy] Dumont M. J Med Lyon 53:1461-92, 5 Nov 72 (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Water compartments in 10 patients with compensated chronic respiratory failure] Paulin R, et al. Poumon Coeur 28:339-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various aspects of mineral water metabolism] Gross A. Presse Therm Climat 109:150-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Hydration disorders in kidney diseases] Haldimann B. Rev Med Suisse Romande 93:409-21, Jun 73 (Fre)
[Comparative study of methods of determining the water and electrolyte content of tissues] Constantopoulos G, et al. Union Med Can 102:918-28, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on osmolarity and electrolytic conductivity of the urine in children of various ages] Jährig K, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2430-3, 21 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte imbalance (sodium, potassium)] Bolte HD, et al. Fortschr Med 89:877-82, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Therapy of water-electrolyte inbalance] Lüderitz B, et al. Fortschr Med 89:871-6, 19 Aug 71 (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte balance] Reissigl H. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:87-108, 1972 (Ger)
[Water-electrolytes] Staib L. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:233-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water and salt] Kramer HJ. Med Welt 24:273-6, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Postoperative electrolyte and water balance after mitral valve replacement] Gleichmann U. Thoraxchirurgie 20:318-24, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the electrolyte and acid-base balance in operations with cardiopulmonary bypass and haemodilution] Regensburger D, et al. Thoraxchirurgie 20:473-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes of the intracellular myocardial electrolytes in experimental hypertension] Hunsmann G, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:482-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Significance of the water balance for the homeostasis in the low-pressure system] Kirsch K, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch 38:227-33, 1972 (Ger)
[Decompensated hypertrophic pyloric stenosis and problems of electrolyte therapy] Geley L, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:451-4, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Adjustment of electrolyte changes] Kotzaurek R. Wien Z Inn Med 53:380-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Adrenal medullectomy and the water-electrolyte balance] Higuchi K. Yonago Acta Med 16:176-87, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Emergency therapy in comas caused by water-electrolyte metabolism disorders] Zumkley H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:922-9, 20 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Electrolyte changes following heart-lung machine surgery] Bączyk S, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:693-6, 15 Aug 72 (Ger)
[Water-electrolyte disturbances in the blind loop syndrome] Zanella L. Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 42:139-53, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water-electrolyte and metabolic imbalances in neoplasms and their correction] Zaffiri O, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 36:672-8, Oct 70 (Ita)
[Disturbances of osmolarity in burned patients. Physiopathology and treatment] Castello C, et al. Minerva Chir 28:93-6, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Ionic changes during peritoneal dialysis. (ECG correlation. Electrolytic picture)] Catelli P, et al. Minerva Urol 22:135-9, Jul-Oct 70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Water and electrolyte metabolism during extracorporeal circulation] Takayanagi Y. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:421-43, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with salt depletion syndrome] Blaim A, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:689-95, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indices of acid-base equilibrium and electrolyte balance in the blood and urine of healthy infants] Margolis A, et al. Pediatr Pol 47:959-36, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sodium and potassium metabolism during changes in hydration in children] Szczepski O, et al. Pediatr Pol 48:419-24, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pre-, per- and postoperative hydration] Kunzle JE, et al. Rev Assoc Med Bras 19:109-18, Mar 73 (Por)
[Water-salt test indices in uterine myoma patients] Bogdanovich M, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 49:19-20, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Static characteristics of the process of reabsorption in the proximal tubule (mathematical modelling)] Kisliakov Iulia, et al. Biofizika 17:1105-11, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potassium, sodium and water content of different types of frog muscle fiber] Marakhova II, et al. Biofizika 18:89-93, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Homeostatic reactions of the kidney to hypertensive stimulation with stabilized arterial pressure] Branchevskiĭ LL. Fiziol Zh SSSR 58:1622-8, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between the glucocorticoid activity of the adrenals, cardiovascular system and electrolyte metabolism during prolonged work] Viru AA, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 59:105-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of renin and electrolyte disorders in the pathogenesis of hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency] Charyev M, et al. Kardiologiia 12:22-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The relationship between anesthesia and the mineralocorticoid function of the adrenals during surgery] Poliukhov SM, et al. Klin Khir 10:63-5, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Blood electrolyte concentration and acid-base equilibrium in patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum before and after gastric resection] Skripnichenko DF, et al. Klin Khir 9:45-50, Sep 72 (Rus)
[The effect of anabolic steroids on water-electrolyte metabolism in stomach cancer patients] Zavgorodniĭ LG, et al. Klin Khir 8:45-9, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Hormonal influences on water-electrolyte metabolism in viral hepatitis] Bunin KV, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 50:37-40, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experimental blastomogenesis in an altered water regimen] Arkhipenko VI, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 17:71-2, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Aldosterone as a factor of adaptation in disorders of the water-electrolyte metabolism in the posteperative period in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. Pediatriia 52:50-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Errors in the treatment of infants with drip infusions of electrolyte solutions] Vodkaflo ShI. Pediatriia 52:29-33, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Change and correction of water-salt metabolism in tuberculosis following lung resection] Pilipchuk NS, et al. Probl Tuberk 50:45-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the blood and water-electrolyte metabolism in lethal hemorrhage] Lupinskaia ZA. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:8-12, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Disorders of electrolytic homeostasis in diabetes mellitus combined with arterial hypertension] Aslanian NL, et al. Ter Arkh 44:35-8, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disorder of electrolyte homeostasis in chemical burns of the esophagus] Aslanian NL, et al. Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:90, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Water metabolism in ocws on different rations] Burkser GV, et al. Veterinariia 12:84-6, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Changes in the electrolyte- and acid-secretory function of the kidney under the effect of ultrasonar waves] Lazaretnik ASh, et al. Voen Med Zh 2:38-42, Feb 72 (Rus)
[The effect of Dzhermuk mineral water on electrolyte metabolism in patients with functional postgastrectomy disorders] Balaian RA, et al. Zh Eksp Klin Med 11:73-9, 1971 (Rus)
[Ionic regulation and function of the organ of Bojanus in marine bivalve molluscs] Natochin IuV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:133-41, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ability of vertebrate kidneys to regulate the volume of extracellular fluid and the independent excretion of sodium and chlorine] Natochin IuV, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 8:36-44, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperosmolar coma in the adult] Dip OO. Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam 5:23-8, Jan-Mar 73 (Spa)
[Relation between acid-base equilibrium and water-electrolyte balance in craniocerebral injuries] Oberhauser E, et al. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:257-68, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Changes in the volume and composition of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:268-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Spa)
[Changes in composition and volume of the body fluids] Prensa Med Mex 37:177-81, May-Jun 72 (Spa)
[Cardiovascular and biochemical repercussions in dehydration induced by irradiated heat] Casellas A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:421-8, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ionic changes in the human cerebrospinal fluid during surgery under general anesthesia] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. Rev Clin Esp 126:491-500, 30 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fluid therapy during surgery. New points of view] Viguera MG. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 19:377-87, Jul 72 (Spa)
[Behavior of the electrolyte secretions of the stomach in gastric, peptic and trophic ulcers] Meeroff JC, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:939-58, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of the gonad and adrenal gland functional

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

interaction in the regulation of the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN. Fiziol Norm Patol 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Concentration and content of blood proteins and electrolytes in positive water balance in rabbits] Esipenko BE, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:75-9, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The correlation of certain electrolytes in the blood plasma and urine of healthy persons and of chronic renal insufficiency patients] Krimkevich EI. Fiziol Zh 19:244-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Ukr)
[Role of the functional interaction of the gonads and adrenal glands in regulating the water-electrolyte metabolism in the rat brain] Levchenko MN. Fiziol Zh 17:633-44, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The reactivity and some metabolic indices during the prolonged maintenance of animals on artificial feed regimens] Starushenko LI. Fiziol Zh 19:211-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The protein-electrolyte composition of serum, liver and bile at different levels of bile formation] Starushenko LI. Fiziol Zh 18:372-9, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Electrolyte balance and aldosterone excretion in children with biliary tract diseases] Cherevko SA. Pediatr Akush Ginekol 5:21-3, Oct 72 (Ukr)
[Functional state of the kidneys and water-salt metabolism in children with infectious hepatitis] Dergileva MP. Pediatriia 52:15-6, Feb 73 (Ukr)
[Influence of decreased brain blood perfusion on renal water and electrolyte excretion] Bartko D, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:521-30, 1973 (Slo)
[Changes in electrolytes and water in the renovascular hypertension in rabbits] Kadlec O, et al. Bratisl Lek Listy 59:657-75, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

Bumetanide, a new potent diuretic. A clinical evaluation in congestive heart failure. Olesen KH, et al. Acta Med Scand 193:119-31, Jan-Feb 73
Centrally mediated effects of sodium and angiotensin II on arterial blood pressure and fluid balance. Andersson B, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 85:398-407, Jul 72
Effects of prostaglandins E 1 , A 1 , and F 2 on renal handling of salt and water. Gross JB, et al. Am J Physiol 225:218-24, Jul 73
Hydration changes produced by central infusion of angiotensin II. Radio GJ, et al. Am J Physiol 223:1221-6, Nov 72
Action of glucagon on electrolyte changes in the stomach, kidney and blood of dogs stimulated by pentagastrin or histamine. Lin TM, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 202:304-13, Apr 73
Evidence for a physiological role of prolactin in osmoregulation in the rat after its inhibition by 2-bromo- -ergokryptine. Richardson BP. Br J Pharmacol 47:623P-624P, Mar 73
Energy metabolism and electrolytes during thiopentone-meperidine anaesthesia in normal man. Moffitt EA, et al. Can Anaesth Soc J 19:623-33, Nov 72
Effect of pentagastrin upon movements of water, electrolytes and glucose across the human jejunum and ileum. Modigliani R, et al. Digestion 8:208-19, 1973
Effect of hydrocortisone and desoxycorticosterone on distribution of water, sodium and potassium in skeletal muscle and brain cortical tissue in rats. Emelyanov NA, et al. Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl) 6:213-26, 1972
Effects of ACTH and its synthetic analogues on water balance in rats. Tanaka A, et al. Endocrinol Jap 20:39-49, Feb 73
Osmoregulation in the aquatic urodeles Amphiuma means (the Congo eel) and Siren lacertina (the mud eel). Effects of vasotocin. Bentley PJ. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:386-91, Apr 73
Prolactin and thyroid hormone interactions in salt and water balance in the newt Notophthalmus viridescens. Brown PS, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:455-66, Jun 73
Lanthanum-induced alterations of cellular electrolytes in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a new view. Levinson C, et al. J Cell Physiol 80:149-54, Aug 72
Water-losing action of antidiuretic hormone in the presence of excess cortisol: restoration of normal action by prolactin or by oxytocin. Horrobin DF, et al. J Endocrinol 58:135-6, Jul 73
Prostaglandin E1 and net water flow across isolated frog skin. Hall WJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 232:85P-86P, Jul 73
Effects of renin and angiotensin on water intake. Fernandez LA. Medicina (B Aires) 32:Suppl 1:63-7, Jul 72
Perilymph findings after intravenous urea administration. Younge JN, et al. ORL 34:140-4, 1972
The effects of carbachol on water and electrolyte fluxes and transepithelial electrical potential differences of the rabbit submaxillary main duct perfused in vitro. Martin CJ, et al. Pfluegers Arch 341:131-42, 26 Jun 73
Influence of dietary intake of malathion on the haematology and plasma electrolytes in chickens. Gupta PK, et al. Poult Sci 51:1574-7, Sep 72
Water and electrolyte tissue composition in burned rats under the effect of SC-14366. Bevilacqua RG, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:11-6, Jan-Apr 73
[Effect of prostaglandin E 1 on transit time and net and unidirectional movements of water and electrolytes in the human jejunum] Matuchansky C, et al. Biol Gastroenterol (Paris) 5:175-83, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in water metabolism of rats with diabetes insipidus under treatment with clofibrate, with or without ADH] Dumas JC, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:480-4, 9 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Effect of a blood circulation analeptic amino-alkyl-theophylline (Akrimor) on kidney function and renal electrolyte balance] Bihler K, et al. Anaesthesist 21:438-36, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aldosterone-antagonists in heart surgery. Influence of the pre- and post-operative treatment using specific aldosterone-antagonists] Beyer J, et al. Fortschr Med 91:328-34, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Experimental myocardial infarct. Preliminary report. 1. Hemodynamics, electrolytes in the myocardial tissue and coronary vein, blood morphology. Effects of Trasylol] Tschirkov F, et al. Med Welt 23:1838-43, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Limitations and dangers of diuretic therapy in congestive heart failure and arterial hypertension] Di Perri T. Cardiol Prat 23:209-17, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of mefruside (Baycaron) in edema and hypertension with special reference to water-electrolyte balance] Ravetta A. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:231-40, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of mannitol on water-electrolyte balance and renal excretory function in patients subjected to surgery for mitral stenosis] Chepkif LP, et al. Kardiologiia 12:86-92, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electrolyte loss, the main cause of death from the gastrointestinal syndrome? Gits J, et al. Radiat Res 55:18-28, Jul 73
[Influence of x-rays on electrolyte shifts and myocardial metabolism. II. Radiation-induced changes of potassium and sodium concentration in the isolated guinea pig atrium] Prignitz R, et al. Strahlentherapie 145:427-35, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of galascorbin on the state of water balance in the tissues of irradiated rats] Sokolova VI, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:382-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

WATER INTOXICATION (C13)

see also related
WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE (G1)

Psychogenic water intoxication: a case report. Deveraux MW, et al. Am J Psychiatry 129:828-30, Nov 72
Compulsive water drinking. Thomsen WK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:610, May 73
Acute water intoxication from compulsive drinking. Linquette M, et al. Br Med J 2:365, 12 May 73
Water intoxication. Kitay DZ. Med Trial Tech Q 154-69, 1972

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Water intoxication in man after cyclophosphamide therapy. Time course and relation to drug activation. DeFronzo RA, et al. Ann Intern Med 78:861-9, Jun 73
Water intoxication during carbamazepine treatment. Radó P. Br Med J 3:479, 1 Sep 73

ETIOLOGY

Acute water intoxication during transurethral resection of the prostate, using glycine solution for irrigation. Still JA Jr, et al. Anesthesiology 38:96-9, Jan 73
Recognition and treatment of metabolic disorders after head injuries. McLaurin RL, et al. Clin Neurosurg 19:281-300, 1972

WATER MICROBIOLOGY (G1, G3)

Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [A] 4:101-10, 1972
Occurrence of microorganisms capable of decomposing organic phosphorus compounds in two types of bottom sediments of the eutrophic lake Jeziorak. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:101-10, 1972
Utilization of aromatic compounds by benthic microorganisms of an eutrophic lake. Strzelczyk E, et al. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 4:191-200, 1972
Morphological changes of Zoogloea colonies as high or low oxidation determinants of activated sludge. I. Activated sludge forming in excessive oxidation conditions. Szulicka J. Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:129-44, 1973
Thiomicrospira pelophila, gen. n., sp. n., a new obligately chemolithotrophic colourless sulfur bacterium. Kuenen JG, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:241-56, 1972
Environmental factors correlated with size of bacterial populations in a polluted stream. Brazfield H. Appl Microbiol 24:249-52, Sep 72
Presence of thermophilic bacteria in laundry and domestic hot-water heaters. Brock TD, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:72-6, Jan 73
Competitive inhibition for amino acid uptake by the indigenous microflora of Upper Klamath Lake. Burnison BK, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:103-6, Jan 73
Morphological, biochemical, and growth characteristics of pseudomonas cepacia from distilled water. Carson LA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:476-83, Mar 73
Salmonellae as an index of pollution of surface waters. Cherry WB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:334-40, Sep 72
Bacterial flocculation and production of poly- -hydroxybutyrate. Deinema MH. Appl Microbiol 24:857-8, Dec 72
Concentration of reovirus and adenovirus from sewage and effluents by protamine sulfate (salmine) treatment. England B. Appl Microbiol 24:516-2, Sep 72
Isolation of Serratia marcescens on deoxyribonuclease-toluidine blue-cephalothin agar. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:151-2, Jan 73
Dimethylselenide and dimethyltelluride formation by a strain of Penicillium. Fleming RW, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:424-9, Sep 72
Enteric bacterial growth rates in river water. Hendricks CW. Appl Microbiol 24:168-74, Aug 72
Enhancement of co-metabolism of chlorobenzoates by the co-substrate enrichment technique. Horvath RS. Appl Microbiol 25:961-3, Jun 73
Biomagnification of p, p'-DDT and methoxychlor by bacteria. Johnson BT, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:66-71, Jul 73
Potential pathogens in the environment: isolation, enumeration, and identification of seven genera of intestinal bacteria associated with small green pet turtles. McCoy RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:534-8, Apr 73
Utilization of iron gallate and other organic iron complexes by bacteria from water supplies. Rae IC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:991-5, Jun 73
Microbial degradation of crude oil: factors affecting the dispersion in sea water by mixed and pure cultures. Reisfeld A, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:363-8, Sep 72
Relative chlorine resistance of poliovirus I and coliphages f2 and T 2 in water. Shah PC, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:658-9, Oct 72
Degradation of methylmercury by bacteria isolated from environmental samples. Spangler WJ, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:488-93, Apr 73
Delayed-incubation membrane-filter test for fecal coliforms. Taylor RH, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:343-8, Mar 73
Algicidal activity of a surface-bonded organosilicon quaternary ammonium chloride. Walters PA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:253-6, Feb 73
Negative chemotaxis of marine bacteria to toxic chemicals. Young LY, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:972-5, Jun 73
A low molecular weight colchicine binding protein from the aquatic phycomycete Allomyces neo-moniliformis. Olson LW. Arch Mikrobiol 91:281-6, 6 Jun 73
Importance to "airsac" disease of water supplies contaminated with pathogenic Escherichia coli. Nagi MS, et al. Avian Dis 16:718-23, Jul-Sep 72
Colonisation of dental units by water bacteria. McEntegart MG, et al. Br Dent J 134:140-2, 20 Feb 73
Interrelationship of pollution indicators in streams flowing into the Indian river. Woodbridge DD, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:328-35, Jul-Aug 71
Fluorescent antibody as a method for the detection of fecal pollution: Escherichia coli as indicator organisms. Abshire RL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:201-6, Feb 73
Biodegradation of petroleum in seawater at low temperatures. Atlas RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1851-5, Dec 72
Ultrastructure of two species of oil-degrading marine bacteria. Atlas RM, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:43-5, Jan 73
Enzymes of glucose catabolism in cell-free extracts of non-fermentative marine eubacteria. Baumann L, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:302-4, Feb 73
A chemoautotrophic and thermophilic microorganism isolated from an acid hot spring. Brierley CL, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:183-8, Feb 73
The isolation and enumeration of cytophagas. Christensen PJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1933-40, Dec 72
Hydrolytic enzymes of some periphytic marine bacteria. Corpe WA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1483-90, Sep 72
Studies of the cell envelope of Vibrio

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

parahaemolyticus. Deneke CF, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:241-5, Feb 73
Marine basidiomycetous yeasts (Rhodosporidium spp. n.) with tetrapolar and multiple allelic bipolar mating systems. Fell JW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:843-57, May 73
Biophysical examination of the cell wall of a gram-negative marine pseudomanad. The effects of various treatments on the isolated double-track layer. Forge A, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:451-9, Apr 73
Reversible heat injury in the marine psychrophilic bacterium Vibrio marinus MP-1. Griffiths RP, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:557-61, May 73
Some characteristics of fluorescent pseudomonads isolated from surface waters and capable of growth at 41C. Hoadley AW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1769-73, Nov 72
The fine structure of Sphaerotilus natans. Hoeniger JF, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:309-13, Mar 73
Fate and behavior of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in three natural waters. Cioffi PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1393-8, Sep 72
A Flavobacterium sp. that degrades diazinon and parathion. Sethunathan N, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:873-5, Jul 73
Budding bacteria of the Pasteuria-Blastobacter group. Staley JT. Can J Microbiol 19:809-14, May 73
Role of Na + and K + in preventing lysis of a slightly halophilic Vibrio alginolyticus. Unemoto T, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:563-71, May 73
Glucose flux at the sediment-water interface of Toronto Harbour, Lake Ontario, with reference to pollution stress. Wood LW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:413-20, Apr 73
Index of drinking water pollution--total coliform MPN tests: confirmed test versus completed test. Bowmer EJ, et al. Can J Public Health 63:355-8, Jul-Aug 72
Interactions of halogenated pesticides and microorganisms: a review. Pfister RM.
CRC Crit Rev Microbiol 2:1-33, Nov 72 (10 ref.)
Biocontrol of the Florida red tide organism, Gymnodinium breve, through predator organisms. Martin DF, et al. Environ Lett 4:297-301, 1973
Relationships among pollution indicator bacteria isolated from raw water and distribution systems by the presence-absence (P-A) test. Clark JA, et al.
Health Lab Sci 10:163-72, Jul 73
Distribution pattern of streptomycetes from flooded Ganges water. Batra SK, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 10:439-41, Nov 72
The fate of Vibrio cholerae (El Tor) in oxidation pond effluents. Kott Y, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1912-6, Dec 72
Metabolism of endothall by aquatic microorganisms. Sikka MC, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 21:402-6, May-Jun 73
Human infections associated with waterborne Leptospires, and survival studies on serotype pomona. Crawford RP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1477-84, 1 Dec 71
Studies on marine microorganisms. I. Isolation from the Japan Sea. Okami Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:456-60, Aug 72
Studies on marine microorganisms. II. Actinomycetes in Sagami Bay and their antibiotic substances. Okazaki T, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 25:461-6, Aug 72
A comparison of the distribution of intestinal bacteria in British and East African water sources. Evison LM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 36:109-18, Mar 73
A survey of the occurrence of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and V. alginolyticus on mussels and oysters and in estuarine waters in the Netherlands. Kampelmacher EH, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:431-8, Sep 72
A waterborne actinomycete resembling strains causing mycetoma. Lawson EN, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 35:389-94, Sep 72
A medium for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in polluted and unpolluted waters. Staples DG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:179-81, Mar 73
Taxonomy of marine bacteria: Beneckea parahaemolytica and Beneckea alginolytica. Baumann P, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1144-55, Mar 73
Ecology of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in Chesapeake Bay. Kaneko T, et al. J Bacteriol 113:24-32, Jan 73
Dissimilatory reduction of inorganic sulfur by facultatively anaerobic marine bacteria. Tuttle JH, et al. J Bacteriol 115:732-7, Sep 73
CO 2 -fixing enzymes in a marine psychophile. Vidal MC, et al. J Bacteriol 112:427-33, Oct 72
Nutritional requirements of Acinetobacter strains isolated from soil, water, and sewage. Warskow AL, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1014-6, Nov 72
Factors affecting the concentration of faecal bacteria in land-drainage water. Evans MR, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 71:477-85, Aug 72
Chemical closet treatment of typhoid carrier faeces. Harvey RW, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:439-43, Sep 72
Comparison of membrane filtration and multiple tube methods for the enumeration of coliform organisms in water. J Hyg (Camb) 70:691-705, Dec 72
An experimental approach to the establishment of zones of hygienic protection of underground water sources on the basis sanitary-bacteriological indices. Kudryavtseva BM.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:503-11, 1972
The growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, in normal saline solution and tap water. Kongsamran S, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:736-7, Dec 72
Infectious drug resistance in Thailand. V. Drug-resistant Escherichia coli in foods and water from central Thailand. Suksuwan M, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 56:228-32, Apr 73
Temperature acclimation in aerobic bio-oxidation systems. Benedict AH, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:10-24, Jan 73
Electrode potential monitoring and electrolytic control in anaerobic digestion. Blanc FC, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:655-67, Apr 73
Water quality models for total coliform. Canale RP, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:335-38, Feb 73
Evaluation of coliform tests for chlorinated secondary effluents. Lin S.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:496-506, Mar 73
Microbial community structure in contaminated estuarian sediments. Roach A, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:365-8, Feb 73
Relationships of indicator and pathogenic bacteria in stream waters. Smith RJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1736-45, Aug 73
Biological treatment of wastewater by yeasts. Thanh NC, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:674-90, Apr 73
Leptospires from water sources at Dixon Springs Agricultural Center. Tripathy DN, et al.
J Wildl Dis 9:209-12, Jul 73
The weanling as time-traveller. Jelliffe DB.
Lancet 1:993-4, 5 May 73
Contaminated flower vases. Rosenzweig AL.
Lancet 2:568-9, 8 Sep 73
The influence of protected water supplies on the spread of classical-Inaba and El Tor-Ogawa cholera in rural East Bengal. Sommer A, et al.
Lancet 2:985-7, 11 Nov 72
Pseudomonas in sinks, not taps. Teres D.
Lancet 1:1001, 5 May 73
Observations on Lagenidium callinectes: isolation and sporangial development. Bland CE, et al.
Mycologia 65:310-20, Mar-Apr 73
Triglyceride fatty acids of selected higher marine fungi. Block JH, et al. Mycologia 65:488-91, Mar-Apr 73
Pollution of beaches: reply to Regnier and Park. Smith HW.
Nature 242:276, 23 Mar 73
A method for the isolation of Naegleria species from water samples. Jamieson A, et al.
Pathology 5:55-8, Jan 73
Vibrio parahemolyticus in Narragansett Bay. Roland FP. RI Med J 56:321-4, Aug 73
Yersinia enterocolitica in drinking-water. Lassen J.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:125-7, 1972
Lower pH limit for the existence of blue-green algae: evolutionary and ecological implications. Brock TD.
Science 179:480-3, 2 Feb 73
The scope of the eater pollution problem. Downing AL.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:51-69, 1971
Disposal by dilution? An ecologist's viewpoint. Hawkes HA.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:149-79, 1971 (100 ref.)
Microbiological aspects of the pollution of fresh water with inorganic nutrients. Keeney DR, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:181-200, 1971 (93 ref.)
Sewage pollution of natural waters. McCoy JH.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:33-50, 1971
Microbial aspects of pollution in the food and dairy industries. Mülder EG, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:71-89, 1971
The microbial ecology of the activated sludge process. Pike EB, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:123-47, 1971 (124 ref.)
Acridine orange-epifluorescence technique for counting bacteria in natural waters. Francisco DE, et al. Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:416-21, Jul 73
Ultrastructure of a fungus herpes-type virus. Kazama FY, et al. Virology 52:478-87, Apr 73
A bacteriologic study of Madison area beaches. Inhorn SL, et al. Wis Med J 72:12-5, Aug 73
Bacteriology of manganese nodules. VI. Fate of copper, nickel, cobalt, and iron during bacterial and chemical reduction of the manganese (IV). Ehrlich HL, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:39-48, 1973
Isolation and partial characterization of a marine bacteriophage. Stevenson JH, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:599-603, 1972
Selective media for faecal streptococci enumeration in water and sewage. Ramadan FM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:509-17, 1972
Immediate and delayed MPN determinations of thermotolerant E. coli in seawater. Kempelmacher EH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:196-201, May 73
[Mycobacteria in residual water and sewage sludge] Leclerc H, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:177-88, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sulfate reducing vibrios and biological corrosion] Marez A, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:137-76, 1971 (Fre)
[Isolation of Shigella from water by a technic of membrane filtration associated with Istrati's solid enrichment medium] Nguyen DD, et al.
Ann Inst Pasteur Lille 22:371-80, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial pollution of the seawater along the Belgian coast] Lafontaine A, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:517-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival of Vibrio cholerae El Tor in various drinking waters] Diop S, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:652-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the activity of a sodium hypochlorite solution for the sterilization of drinking waters on the Vibrio cholerae biotype, El Tor] Baylet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:17-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Multiplication of the bacteriolytic agent Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and intensity of bacteriolysis according to the initial density in host bacteria] Guelin A.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1075-8, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Bacilli in marine environment: study of 120 strains] Denis F. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 165:2404-8, 1971 (Fre)
[Preliminary studies of psychrophilic lipolytic bacteria in soil and water] Breuil C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1445-51, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A simple, practical and effective method for the isolation of Salmonellae from surface waters] Van Goethem H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:280-2, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Various characteristics of coli bacteria isolated from drinking and waste water of animal farms] Tomescu V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:847-56, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycobacteria in cattle watering tanks and in surface waters] Beerwerth W.
Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:396-401, 1 Sep 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Verrucous cutaneous tuberculosis cuased by mycobacterium balnei from waters of a coal mine] Horáček J, et al. Hautarzt 24:126-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Yeasts isolated from the Elbe River] Lührs K.
Mykosen 16:133-5, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Carbon monoxide and hydrogen production in marine microorganisms on culture medium containing synthetic seawater] Junge C, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:514-5, Nov 72 (Ger)
[The importance of microorganisms in the cycle of aquatic matter] Wuhrmann K.
Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:55-70, 1973 (Ger)
[Endosulfan and the environment. Behavior of residues of endosulfan in water and then effect on organisms which live in water. (Report No 170-70 (B)] Gorbach S, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:85-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Estimation and importance of residue values with regard to water biozoonoses and quality of the drinking water] Quentin KE.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:19-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Heterotrophic nitrification in a lake] Gode P, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:567-74, 1972 (Ger)
[New methods for the observation and isolation of unusual or little known water bacteria] Hirsch P.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:203-18, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The occurrence of desulfurizing bacteria in mineral waters] Svorcová L.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:173-6, 1973 (Ger)
[Ecologic studies of nitrate reducing bacteria in the water of Pluss lake (Schleswig-Holstein)] Tan TL, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 13:71-82, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Salmonella isolation from surface waters demonstrated in long term studies in Berlin, capitol of the GDR] Krüger W.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:590-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Free-living amoebae isolated from waters frequented by people in the vicinity of Poznań, Poland. Experimental studies in mice on the pathogenicity of the isolates] Kasprzak W, et al.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:391-8, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Vibrio parahaemolyticus in the Black Sea] Aldovă E, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:176-88, Oct 71 (Ger)
[Staphylococci and micrococci in swimming pools] Grün L, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:384-90, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contamination of waste water through Australia antigen] Horst H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:551-6, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the toxic effect of industrial waste components on bacterial sludge using the "three-step technic". IV. Zinc-containing sewage] Kampf WD.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:406-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Investigations on the viability of Trichomonas vaginalis in tap water and public swimming baths] Piekarski G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:202-14, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elimination of salmonellae by biological treatment of waste-water] Popp L.

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:184-95, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the activity of nitrifying bacteria in surface waters by a modified BOD-test] Roch K, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:414-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial aftergrowth in drinking and industrial water. I. The influence of ion-exchange plants] Schubert RH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:488-501, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From what depth should the water sample be taken for the bacteriological test?] Witzenhausen R.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:373-82, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolation of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and other strains from coastal waters of Israel] Seligmann R.
Harefuah 85:7-9, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Isolation of halophilic vibrions referable to Vibrio parahaemolyticus and Vibrio angiolyticus from fishes and water samples from the Mediterranean] Giammanco G, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 52:1-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Ita)
[Metabolites of an actinomyces Biwako-B strain, isolated from sediment in Lake Biwa. Identification of the odorous compounds, geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol, and analysis of fatty acids] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:656-63, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Studies on drug resistant coliform organisms in river water] Hosokawa M.
Jap J Hyg 27:336-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Examination of sewers and surface waters for acid-fast bacilli in the lagiewniki area] Pawlowska I, et al. Gruzlica 40:937-41, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sewage virologic studies in Warsaw in 1966-1971] Horbowska H, et al.
Przegl Epidemiol 27:103-8, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Sanitary state of the water in the river Biala and the self-purification process] Hoffmann B, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:83-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of immunofluorescence in water microbiology as exemplified by selected strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. II. Studies of infected natural water] Danielsson D, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:267-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of immunofluorescence in water microbiology as exemplified by selected strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. I. Preliminary studies with pure strains] Ziemińska S, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:253-65, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of Shigella-type bacilli in water. I. Comparison of the SF, GN, SS and XLD media] Ziemińska S.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:447-63, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Melioidosis and its causative agent: Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Castro AF de, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 15:43-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of the qualitative changes of the surface waters of the territory of Moldavia in the past decade] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:279-86, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Ecology of members of the genus Micromonospora] Solov'eva NK, et al.
Antibiotiki 17:778-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary production and destruction of organic substances of 2 lakes of different types] Petrova MA, et al. Biol Nauki 3:17-20, 1972 (Rus)
[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of the water quality in open reservoirs] Artemova TZ.
Gig Sanit 38:23-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of effluents from a hydrolysis plant on the survival of typhoid and dysentery bacteria] Borodina GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[A study of river water for the presence of Escherichia coli and enterococci] Kapkova AG, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:100-1, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Epidemiological aspects of the problem of pollution control of water supplies] Nikitin DP.
Gig Sanit 37:61-3, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Experience in the detection of Salmonella in the external environment using a magnesium-enriched medium] Penzina AT. Gig Sanit 38:86-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Study of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus as 1 of the biological factors in the self-purification of surface waters] Sidorenko GI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:11-4, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Systematics and classification of the genus Caulobacter] Krasil'nikov NA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:313-23, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electron microscopic study of microorganisms in bottom deposits] Kuznova RS.
Mikrobiologiia 41:859-61, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vertical distribution of microbial plankton in the Southern part of Lake Baikal in 1969] Maksimova EA, et al.
Mikrobiologiia 41:896-902, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New methods for the ecological study of microorganisms in eutropic waters] Emiliani F.
Microbiol Esp 25:175-8, Jul-Sep 72 (Spa)
[Virological study of residual waters. Its importance in epidemiology] Valenciano L, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:431-6, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ability of minerals to adsorb viruses from water] Globa LI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:84-5, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Microbiological processes during composting of urban sewage] Mikhnovs'ka AD, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:68-70, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)
[Seeding of ponds and carp with Clostridium perfringens bacilli] Mikitiuk PV.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:790-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Seeding of ponds and carp with Clostridium perfringens bacilli] Mikitiuk PV.
Mikrobiol Zh 311:790-1, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Effects of water medium of various quality on dehydrogenase activity of E. coli] Daubner I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 60:129-38, Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Changes and ecological relations of indicators of fecal water pollution of the river Danube] Daubner I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:213-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Salmonellae in the sewage waters of Bratislava] Kadlecová O, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:57-62, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of phosphoro-organic pesticides (malathion, foschlor, dichlorfos) on the physic-chemical properties of water and aquatic organisms] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:137-50, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

Survival of coliform bacteria in natural waters: field and laboratory studies with membrane-filter chambers. McFeters GA, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:805-11, Nov 72

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Ultraviolet irradiation as a method of water sterilization. Our personal experience] Sánchez-Buenaventura J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:293-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

WATER POLLUTION (G3)

Environmental factors correlated with size of bacterial populations in a polluted stream. Brasfield H.
Appl Microbiol 24:49-52, Sep 72
Salmonellae as an index of pollution of surface waters. Cherry WB, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:334-40, Sep 72
Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on chlorine residuals in polluted waters. Ahmed TM.
Biochem J 128:39P, Jun 72
Biology of water pollution: effects and control. Hawkes HA. Biochem J 128:145P, Jul 72
Lead in drinking water. Hamilton EI.
Br Med J 2:664-5, 16 Jun 73
Pollution in estuaries. Br Med J 4:382, 18 Nov 72
The effect of size on the uptake of DDT from water by fish. Murphy PG.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:20-3, Jan-Feb 71
Acute toxicity of copper, nickel and zinc ions to some Hudson River fish species. Rehwoldt R, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:445-8, Sep-Oct 71
Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in some freshwater and marine fishes. Zitko V.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:464-70, Sep-Oct 71
Fish kill caused by an intermediate oil from coke ovens. Zitko V, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:24-5, Jan-Feb 71
Tolerance of Oncomelania hupensis quadrasi to varying concentrations of dissolved oxygen and organic pollution. Garcia RG. Bull WHO 47:59-70, 1972
Fluorescent antibody as a method for the detection of fecal pollution: Escherichia coli as indicator organisms. Abshire RL, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:201-6, Feb 73
Glucose flux at the sediment-water interface of Toronto Harbour, Lake Ontario, with reference to pollution stress. Wood LW, et al.
Can J Microbiol 19:413-20, Apr 73
Frequency of fish tumors found in a polluted watershed as compared to nonpolluted Canadian waters. Brown ER, et al. Cancer Res 33:189-98, Feb 73
Man and his environment. An introduction. Vallee BL.
Fed Proc 32:1747, Jul 73
Animal waste: a new problem. Hammond RC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1322-4, 1 Dec 72
A medium for counting aquatic heterotrophic bacteria in polluted and unpolluted waters. Staples DG, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 36:179-81, Mar 73
Grandmother's poisoned well: report of a case of methemoglobinemia in an infant in Oklahoma. Jones JH, et al. J Okla State Med Assoc 66:60-4, Feb 73
Isolation of salmonella from moderately polluted waters. Dutka BJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:316-24, Feb 73
Microbial community structure in contaminated estuarian sediments. Roach A, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:365-8, Feb 73
Pollution effects on phycovirus and host algae ecology. Shane MS, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2294-302, Dec 72
Relationships of indicator and pathogenic bacteria in stream waters. Smith RJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1736-45, Aug 73
Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants generating electricity. Their environmental health hazards. Press E.
JAMA 222:1281-3, 4 Dec 72
Multiple sclerosis clustering in a small Massachusetts community, with possible common exposure 23 years before onset. Eastman R, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:793-4, 11 Oct 73
Pollution of beaches: reply to Regnier and Park. Smith HW. Nature 242:276, 23 Mar 73
American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Environmental Hazards. Animal feedlots--a policy statement with background. Pediatrics 57:582, Mar 73
A doomwatch for environmental pollution. (e). Pollution of water. Price DH.
R Soc Health J 92:182-6, Aug 72
The scope of the eater pollution problem. Downing AL.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:51-69, 1971
Disposal by dilution? An ecologist's viewpoint. Hawkes HA.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:149-79, 1971 (160 ref.)
Sewage pollution of natural waters. McCoy JH.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:33-50, 1971
The impact of waterborne diseases on mortality.
Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 54:2-6, Jul 73
[Organisms, in the central water mains and their significance in the drinking water supply] Klapper H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:83-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pollution of our water and its effect on drinking water condition] Borneff J. Ther Ggw 112:7-25, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Noxious substances in water: origin, significance and elimination] Borneff J.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:220-30, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic conditions in the procurement of drinking water from individual sources] Prittwitz JP von.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:374-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Water pollution control and construction of sewage plants. Technical possibilities, future demands] Reploh H.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:237-47, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Potential sources of infection resulting from the technicality of our environment] Winkle S, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:547-60, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the qualitative changes of the surface waters of the territory of Moldavia in the past decade] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:279-86, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sanitary bacteriological evaluation of the water quality in open reservoirs] Artemova TZ.
Gig Sanit 38:23-7, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[More attention to protecting rivers against pollution] Rudik PS, et al. Veterinariia 10:31-3, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Changes and ecological relations of indicators of fecal water pollution of the river Danube] Daubner I, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:213-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

An immobilized cholinesterase product for use in the rapid detection of enzyme inhibitors in air or water. Goodson LH, et al. Anal Biochem 51:362-7, Feb 73
On the spectrophotometric determination of dissolved silica in natural waters. Fanning KA, et al.
Anal Chem 45:136-40, Jan 73
Methoxychlor and 2,4,5-T in lysimeter percolation and runoff water. Edwards WM, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:81-4, Jan-Feb 71
Residue analysis and biotests in rice fields of East Java treated with Thiodan. Gorbach S, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:193-9, May-Jun 71
Residue analyses in the water system of East-Java (river Brantas, ponds, sea-water) after continued large-scale application of Thiodan in rice. Gorbach S, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:40-7, Jan-Feb 71
Input of polychlorinated biphenyls into California coastal waters from urban sewage outfalls. Schmidt TT, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:235-43, May-Jun 71
Uptake and effects of dichlobenil in a small pond. Walsh GE, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:279-88, May-Jun 71
Interrelationship of pollution indicators in streams flowing into the Indian river. Woodbridge DD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:238-35, Jul-Aug 71
Index of drinking water pollution--total coliform MPN

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

tests: confirmed test versus completed test. Bowmer EJ, et al. Can J Public Health 63:355-8, Jul-Aug 72
Comments on the trace element chemistry of water: sampling a key factor in water quality surveillance. Hamilton EI, et al. Environ Lett 3:53-71, 1972
The effect of surface adsorbants on the rate of crystal formation of hydroxyapatite precipitates. Yu TC, et al. Environ Lett 1:55-9, Jan 71
A comprehensive study of the Kaohsiung harbor and the Jen Ai river pollution. (Water pollution survey in 1971). Sung FC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:580-92, 28 Sep 72
Toxicity assessment of treated municipal wastewaters. Ezvelt LA, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1558-72, Jul 73
The effect of longitudinal dispersion on the deoxygenation rate in polluted streams. Nejedlý A.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1601-5, Jul 73
Effects of estuarine dredging of toxaphene-contaminated sediments in Terry Creek, Brunswick, Ga.--1971. Durant CJ, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:94-6, Sep 72
The quality of the Forth estuary. Collett WF.
Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 71:137-41, 1972
The quality of the Forth estuary. Covill RW.
Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 71:143-70, 1972
The use of aquatic macroinvertebrates as indicators of stream pollution. Goodnight CJ.
Trans Am Microsc Soc 92:1-13, Jan 73
[Bath water] Havemeister G.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:79-80, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Epidemiological studies in water hygiene] Walter-Offenhauer R.
Z Gesamte Hyg 18:953-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Determination of total organic carbon and the application to water pollution control] Watanabe N.
Jap J Hyg 27:551-65, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Multipurpose spectrofluorimeter for the study of natural and polluted waters] Sinel'nikov VE, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:65-8, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic properties of water from the Alamedin River during the spring-summer period] Zhumamudinov S.
Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 1:42-3, Jan-Feb 72 (Rus)
[Tasks of medical biochemists in the toxicologic control of drinking water and animal products] Jovanović D, et al.
Nar Zdrav 27:426-8, Nov-Dec 71 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Shortcomings and remedies for the water quality improvement programs of the United States--a brief summary. Hunter JS 3d.
Am J Public Health 63:345-51, Apr 73
Some basic issues in water pollution control legislation. Westman WE. Am Sci 60:767-73, Nov-Dec 72
Hospitals and the environment: legal aspects of pollution control. Collins TM.
Hospitals 46:119-22 passim, 16 Oct 72
Congressional intent of the 1972 Federal Water Pollution Control Act. Edelman L.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:157-64, Jan 73
Marine waste disposal--a comprehensive environmental approach to planning. Norris DP, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:52-70, Jan 73
:Local initiative in pollution control. Ruckelshaus WD.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1-3, Jan 73
Abatement of pollution from a poultry processing plant. Woodard FE, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:1909-15, Oct 72
Co-operation in prevention of air and water pollution. Stewart AB. R Soc Health J 92:3-5 passim, Jan-Feb 72
Making the seaside safer. WHO Chron 27:159-65, Apr 73
[Liquid waste materials] Berndt H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:70-3, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Checking of swimming water] Gärtner H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:444-51, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Protection of environment--attempt of a critical consideration] Möse JR.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 157:95-101, May 73 (Ger)
[Hygienic effectiveness of measures to protect the surface reservoirs of the Uzbek SSR] Il'inskii II.
Gig Sanit 37:21-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peruvian legislation on the preservation of water resources] López OC.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:401-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A method for the sanitary-hygienic control of water supply] Vučić D. Nar Zdrav 27:253-8, Jul 71 (Cro)

WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL (G3)

Biomagnification of p, p'-DDT and methoxychlor by bacteria. Johnson BT, et al.
Appl Microbiol 26:66-71, Jul 73
Organochlorine pesticides in the tissues of the great barracuda (Sphyraena barracuda) (Waldbaum).
Deichmann WB, et al. Arch Toxikol 29:287-309, 1972
Biodegradation of petroleum in seawater at low temperatures. Atlas RM, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1851-5, Dec 72
Fate and behavior of five chlorinated hydrocarbons in three natural waters. Oloffs PC, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1393-8, Sep 72
Relationship of lithium metabolism to mental hospital admission and homicide. Dawson EB, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:546-56, Aug 72
Drinking water, lithium and mental hospital admissions. Pokorny AD, et al.
Dis Nerv Syst 33:649-52, Oct 72
System simulation to test environmental policy: the eutrophication of lakes. Anderson JM.
Environ Lett 3:203-28, 1972
Mercury accumulation by Myriophyllum spicatum L. Dolar SG, et al. Environ Lett 1:191-8, 1971
Chemical hydrolysis of some organic phosphorus and carbamate pesticides in aquatic environments. Faust SD. Environ Lett 3:171-201, 1972
The Algal Bowl--a Faustian view of eutrophication. Vallentyne JR. Fed Proc 32:1754-7, Jul 73
Mineral pollution in the Colorado River basin. Blackman WC Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1517-57, Jul 73
Bathing bronchitis. Levy NS, et al.
Mich Med 72:415-6, Jun 73
Organochlorine insecticides in surface waters in Germany--1970 and 1971. Herzel F.
Pestic Monit J 6:179-87, Dec 72
Occurrence of specific pollutants in fish in the Forth and Tay estuaries. Holden AV, et al.
Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 71:189-94, 1972
Algal metabolism and water pollution in the Tay region. Stewart WD. Proc R Soc Edinb [Biol] 71:209-34, 1972
The fat and effects of Frescon molluscicide in aquatic systems. Beynon KI.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:95-107, 1971
Microbiological aspects of the pollution of fresh water with inorganic nutrients. Keeney DR, et al.
Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser 1:181-200, 1971 (93 ref.)
Health hazards of persistent substances in water. Hernberg S. WHO Chron 27:192-3, May 73
Water-borne goitrogens and their role in the etiology of endemic goiter. Gaitán E.
World Rev Nutr Diet 17:53-90, 1973 (101 ref.)
Laboratory experimentation with 3,4-benzpyrene in aqueous systems and the environmental consequences. Suess MJ.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:541-6, Jun 72
[Study of contamination in water sources of the Hsin-Tien River] Hsu T, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 71:467-78, 28 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Disadvantages of the salts on the roads in winter] Nijs M, et al.
Arch Belg Med Soc 30:468-81, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Sea pollution by hydrocarbons (causes, consequences, protection)] Carsin.
Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:241-54, Jun 72 (Fre)
[Disintegration of pesticides by slow sand filtration] Bauer U.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:131-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Reflections of the herbicide industry on the achievement of regulation of potential groundwater pollution by drug residues] Drescher N.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:51-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Toxicity of endosulfan for fishes in surface waters] Greve PA, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:63-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Toxicity of endosulfan to fishes and invertebrates] Herbst HV.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:69-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Estimation and importance of residue values with regard to water biozoonoses and quality of the drinking water] Quentin KE.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:19-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Pollution of our water and its effect on drinking water condition] Borneff J. Ther Ggw 112:7-25, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the mercury residues in fishes from the waters of the Tirol region (1972)] Krocza W, et al.
Wien Tieraerztl Monatsschr 60:161-70, May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of fertilization with mineral nitrogen on the subsoil water of safety zon I of a drinking water storage facility] Bieneck D, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:135-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Pollution of drinking water by oil in the plumbing of new buildings] Gräf W, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:350-9, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A method for the determination of toxicity of pollutants in water and effluent to bacteria] Schubert RH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:545-50, Feb 73 (Ger)
[Environment and otolaryngology] Toyota F, et al.
J Otolaryngol Jap 76:274-9, Feb 73 (Jap)
[Persistent pesticides in waters used for community purposes in the cities of Cracow and Warsaw and the provinces of Gdańsk, Olsztyn and Łódź] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:101-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of persistent pesticides in water used for communal purposes in the Rzeszów, Katowice and Opole provinces] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:513-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the qualitative changes of the surface waters of the territory of Moldavia in the past decade] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:279-86, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of effluents from a hydrolysis plant on the survival of typhoid and dysentery bacteria] Borodina GA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:101-2, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of the ash sedimentation tank of a thermoelectric power station on the quality of underground water] Burakhovich MS, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:97-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic standards for phenol in the water of reservoirs] Kostovetskii IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 36:7-10, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic standardization of arsenic and cyanides for their combined presence in bodies of water] Novakova S, et al. Gig Sanit 37:89-93, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Nitrate-water methemoglobinemia in children and adults] Petukhov NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic importance and standards for the "hydrolyzed butyl aerofloat" flotation reagent in the water of reservoirs] Shlepnina TG.
Gig Sanit 36:14-9, Jul 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible level of BV lubricant in the water of reservoirs] Verigin AM. Gig Sanit 36:98-100, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Mercury contamination of marine fauna] Bouroncle A, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:290-301, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study on the natural decontamination of fishes and mussels after an accidental contamination with Dieldrin] Hernandez Cochon JM, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:437-51, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Contamination of underground waters by dikotex (sodium salt of 2-methyl-4-chlorphenoxyacetic acid)] Synek M, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 59:203-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

ANALYSIS

Loss of mercury from water during storage. Coyne RV, et al. Anal Chem 44:1093-6, May 72
Flame detection method for determining organic carbon in water. Eggertsen FT, et al.
Anal Chem 44:709-14, Apr 72
Determination of nanogram quantities of simple and complex cyanides in water. Goulden PD, et al.
Anal Chem 44:1845-9, Sep 72
Determination of phosphate, silicate, and sulfate in natural and waste water by atomic absorption inhibition titration. Lin CI, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2280-4, Nov 72
A neutron activation procedure for the determination of dissolved silver in sea water. Kawabuchi K, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:271-7, Jul 73
Extraction of cobalt, iron, indium and zinc from seawater by means of the trifluoroacetylacetone-toluene system. Lee ML, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 62:153-61, Nov 72
An automated method for the determination of trace amounts of metal ions by ion-exchange chromatography determination of zinc(II) in waters. Matsui H. Anal Chim Acta 66:143-8, Aug 73
The determination of chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in air, natural waters, marine organisms, and sediments. Murray AJ, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 65:261-70, Jul 73
The determination of cadmium by atomic absorption in air, water, sea water and urine with a R.F. carbon bed atomizer. Robinson JW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 66:13-21, Aug 73
Determination of inorganic mercury in natural waters. Topping G, et al. Anal Chim Acta 62:200-3, Nov 72
Direct measurement of less than 1 part-per-billion fluoride in rain, fog, and aerosols with an ion-selective electrode. Warner TB, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:165-73, Jan 73
Determination of chloride in aqueous soil extracts and water samples by means of a chloride-selective electrode. Selmer-Olsen AR, et al.
Analyst 98:413-3, Jun 73
Gas-chromatographic detection of phthalic acid esters. Corcoran EF. Environ Health Perspect 3:13-5, Jan 73
Phthalates in the Charles and the Merrimack rivers. Hites RA. Environ Health Perspect 3:17-21, Jan 73
Residue determination of ethylenethiourea (2-imidazolidinethione) from tomato foliage, soil, and water. Blazquez CH.
J Agric Food Chem 21:336-2, May-Jun 73
Fate of zinc phosphide and phosphine in the soil--water environment. Hilton HW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1209-13, Nov-Dec 72
The determination of pesticide residues. A laboratory experiment. Jarosch R. J Chem Educ 50:567-8, Jul 73
The use of support-bonded silicones for the extraction

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

of organochlorines of interest from water. Aue WA, et al. J Chromatogr 73:99-104, 8 Nov 72
The determination of part-per-billion levels of citric and nitrilotriacetic acids in tap water and sewage effluents. Aue WA, et al.
J Chromatogr 72:259-67, 18 Oct 72
Problems of background contamination in the analysis of open ocean biota for chlorinated hydrocarbons. Giam CS, et al. J Chromatogr 72:283-92, 18 Oct 72
Analysis of organic constituents present in drinking water. Novák J, et al. J Chromatogr 76:45-50, 7 Feb 73
A new method for the gas chromatographic separation and detection of dialkylmercury compounds--application to river water analysis. Dressman RC. J Chromatogr Sci 10:472-5, Jul 72
Selected metals in sediments, water, and biota in the Illinois River. Mathis BJ, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:1573-83, Jul 73
Drinking-water plumbi-solvency. Reed CD, et al.
Lancet 1:1131-2, 19 May 73
Mercury in lake sediments: a possible indicator of technological growth. Aston SR, et al.
Nature 243:450-1, 16 Feb 73
Organic mercury compounds in coastal waters. Fitzgerald WF, et al. Nature 242:452-3, 13 Apr 73
Distribution of dissolved mercury in the Irish sea. Gardner D, et al. Nature 241:526-7, 23 Feb 73
PCB contamination from boat bottom paint and levels of PCB in plankton outside a polluted area. Jensen S, et al. Nature 240:358-60, 8 Dec 72
Occurrence of some chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons in the environment. Murray AJ, et al.
Nature 242:37-8, 2 Mar 73
The future burden of industrial CO_2 on the atmosphere and the oceans. Zimen KE, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 60:196-9, Apr 73
Seasonal variations in residues of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides in the water of the Utah Lake drainage system--1970 and 1971. Bradshaw JS, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:166-70, Dec 72
Organochlorine insecticide residues in water, sediment, and organisms, Aransas Bay, Texas--September 1969--June 1970. Fay RR, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:97-102, Sep 72
Sampling procedures and problems in determining pesticide residues in the hydrologic environment. Feltz HR, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:171-8, Dec 72 (18 ref.)
Total mercury in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in Ross Barnett Reservoir, Mississippi--1970 and 1971. Knight LA Jr, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:103-6, Sep 72
Insecticide residues in water and sediment from cisterns on the U.S. and British Virgin Islands--1970. Lenon H, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:188-93, Dec 72
Pesticides in water: organochlorine insecticide residues in streams draining agricultural, urban-agricultural, and resort areas of Ontario, Canada--1971. Miles JR, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:363-8, Mar 73
A survey of the selenium content of fish from 49 New York State waters. Pakkala IS, et al.
Pestic Monit J 6:107-14, Sep 72
Mercury residues in fish from Saskatchewan waters with and without known sources of pollution--1970. Summer AK, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:122-5, Sep 72
Potentially hazardous substances in surface waters. I. Pesticides in the river Rhine. Greve PA.
Sci Total Environ 1:173-80, Aug 72
Potentially hazardous substances in surface waters. II. Cholinesterase inhibitors in Dutch surface waters. Greve PA, et al. Sci Total Environ 1:253-65, Nov 72
Polystyrene spherules in coastal waters. Carpenter EJ, et al. Science 178:749-50, 17 Nov 72
Polychlorobiphenyls in North Atlantic ocean water. Harvey GR, et al. Science 180:643-4, 11 May 73
Water pollution: organic compounds in the Charles River, Boston. Hites RA, et al.
Science 178:158-60, 13 Oct 72
Uranium in runoff. Science 178:77, 6 Oct 72
[Problems in chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking and surface waters polluted with phenol] Thielemann H. Gesund Ing 92:295-9, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[The pollution of the river Rhine with organic compounds] Kölle W, et al.
Naturwissenschaften 59:299-305, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endosulfan and the environment. Behavior of residues of endosulfan in water and then effect on organisms which live in water. (Report No 170-70 (B)] Gorbach S, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:85-93, 1971 (Ger)
[Specific in the examination of residues in water] Herzel F.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:117-23, 1971 (Ger)
[Insecticide residues in Baltic fishes] Maier-Bode H.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:57-61, 1971 (Ger)
[Determination and disintegration of dithianon, pyridinitril and flurenol in soils and waters] Sieper H.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:109-15, 1971 (Ger)
[Changes in the level of water contamination by mercury in and around Minamata Bay] Fujiki M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:700-13, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Spectrophotometric determination of cyclohexanone in surface waters] Lastochkina KO.
Gig Sanit 38:68-70, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Use of a method of adsorption on activated carbon with chloroform (CCE) extraction for detection of water pollution by organic substances] Vaĭsman IaI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:77-9, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the oxidizability of reclaimed water] Kriuchkov VA, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:28-32, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mercury pollution. Klein HZ. Arch Pathol 95:213, Mar 73
Continuous bubble fractionation. I. Theoretical considerations. Wang LK, et al.
Environ Lett 3:251-65, 1972
Biological removal of phosphates from water. Greer DE, et al. J Water Pollut Control Fed 44:2342-8, Dec 72
[Social evaluation of mercury poisoning] Kaino M.
Psychiatr Neurol Jap 74:713-7, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Conditions for disposal of effluents from prometryne production into bodies of water] Gabrilevskaia LN, et al. Gig Sanit 37:18-21, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of an anti-corrosive cement coating on the quality of drinking water] Ilichkina AG.
Gig Sanit 37:110, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Ozone treatment as a method of purifying water polluted with chemical compounds] Korolev AA.
Gig Sanit 37:78-83, Dec 72 (49 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of ozone treatment on the anticholinesterase activity of organophosphate pesticides] Korolev AA, et al. Gig Sanit 37:99-100, Aug 72 (Rus)

WATER POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE (G3)

Availability to aquatic animals of short-lived radionuclides from a plowshare cratering event.
Harrison FL. Health Phys 24:331-43, Mar 73
The balances of 137 Cs, stable cesium and potassium of bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus Raf.) and other fish in White Oak Lake. Kolehmainen SE.
Health Phys 23:301-15, Sep 72
Estimation of the induced radioactivity of the ground water system in the neighbourhood of a proposed 300 GeV high energy accelerator situated on a chalk site. Stapleton GB, et al. Health Phys 23:689-99, Nov 72
Fallout 137 Cs and 90 Sr in trout from mountain lakes in Colorado. Whicker FW, et al.
Health Phys 23:519-27, Oct 72
Nuclear and fossil-fueled plants generating electricity. Their environmental health hazards. Press E.
JAMA 222:1281-3, 4 Dec 72
State environmental radioactivity surveillance programs, 1972. Culliton MA.
Radiat Data Rep 14:145-73, Mar 73
Use of fallout cesium-137 as a tracer to define the recent deltaic facies of a river. Plato P, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:655-7, Dec 72
Tritium surveillance system, April-June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:31-4, Jan 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States May 1972. Radiat Data Rep 14:28-30, Jan 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission Installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:50-6, Jan 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States June-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:190-4, Mar 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:213-9, Mar 73
Water surveillance programs, July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:195-201, Mar 73
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies July 1970-June 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:632-4, Nov 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States March 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:630-2, Nov 72
Radiation data and reports. Section II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 13:629, Nov 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, April 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:686-7, Dec 72
Radiological surveillance around the Florida Power Corporation's Crystal River power reactor site, 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:709-13, Dec 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:436-7, Aug 72
Tritium surveillance system, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:438-41, Aug 72
Water radioactivity. Radiat Data Rep 13:435, Aug 72
Water. Radiat Data Rep 13:557, Oct 72
[Experimental data on the contamination of Anguilla anguilla (L.) by chromium 51 and its excretion] Descamps B, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1193-6, 12 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Study of the contamination of Arenicola marina L. (polychaete, annelids) by cobalt 60] Triquet C.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:645-8, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Release of activity in nuclear power plants] Queil P.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:158-70, 1973 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

A radioisotope monitoring system for sewage effluent.
Cate JL Jr, et al. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:693-9, Oct 72
A solvent extraction method for the determination of phosphorus-32 in sea water. Flynn WW, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 63:483-8, Feb 73
A simultaneous determination of lead-210 and polonium-210 in sea water. Nozaki Y, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:209-16, Apr 73
210Pb and 210Po content in air, water, foodstuffs, and the human body. Ladinskaya LA, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:254-8, Oct 73
Ecological aspects of plutonium dissemination in aquatic environments. Noshkin VE.
Health Phys 22:537-49, Jun 72
Radium-226 concentrations in Taiwan hot spring and river waters. Tsai CM, et al.
Health Phys 24:429-30, Apr 73
Measurement of low level environmental tritium samples. Barnes J, et al.
J Phys E Sci Instrum 5:1089-90, Nov 72
Tritium burdens in two Arctic villages. Eckert JA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:273-5, May 73
Calculations of environmental radiation exposures and population doses due to effluents from a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant. Martin JA Jr.
Radiat Data Rep 14:59-76, Feb 73
Environmental monitoring and disposal of radioactive wastes from U.S. Naval nuclear-powered ships and their support facilities, 1971. Miles ME, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 13:469-78, Sep 72
Radiation data and reports. II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 14:481, Aug 73
Radioactivity in New York State surface water, July-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:491-3, Aug 73
Water surveillance programs, February 1973 and 1972 special analyses. Radiat Data Rep 14:483-90, Aug 73
Radioactivity in Washington surface water, July 1970-June 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:494-7, Aug 73
Tritium surveillance systems, January-March 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:439-42, Jul 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States January 1969-December 1970.
Radiat Data Rep 14:431-38, Jul 73
Water surveillance programs, January 1973.
Radiat Data Rep 14:443-7, Jul 73
Water surveillance programs, December 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:272-5, Jun 73
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 14:387-90, Jun 73
Radiation data and reports. Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations. I. Argonne National Laboratory. January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:316-30, May 73
Radiation data and reports. II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 14:289-97, May 73
Water surveillance programs, October 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:252-5, Apr 73
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States October-November 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:250-1, Apr 73
Water surveillance programs, April-June 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:108-14, Feb 73
Radioactivity in Kansas surface waters January-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 14:102-3, Feb 73
Tritium Surveillance System, July-September 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 14:104-7, Feb 73
Radiostrontium in tap water July-December 1971.
Radiat Data Rep 13:634-5, Nov 72
Water surveillance programs, January-March 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:688-95, Dec 72
Environmental levels of radioactivity at Atomic Energy Commission installations.
Radiat Data Rep 13:714-5, Dec 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States, January 1972. Radiat Data Rep 13:490, Sep 72
Radioactivity in North Carolina surface, cistern, and saline waters, 1968-1970.
Radiat Data Rep 13:491-4, Sep 72
Radiation data and reports: water.
Radiat Data Rep 13:469, Sep 72
Results of radiological sampling from the community water supply study.
Radiat Data Rep 13:495-512, Sep 72
Gross radioactivity in surface waters of the United States Februrary 1972.
Radiat Data Rep 13:558-9, Oct 72
Radioactivity of Lake Michigan, August-September 1970. Radiat Data Rep 13:559-64, Oct 72

WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL (G3)

Ecological comparisons of thermally affected aquatic environments. Parker ED, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:728-33, Apr 73
[Effects of river water used for cooling on the climate]

Giebel J.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:126-30, 1973 (Ger)
[Biologic-ecological consequences of cooling water disposal] Knöpp H.
Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax 12:130-41, 1973 (Ger)

WATER SOFTENING (J)

Relationship of drinking water quality (hardness-softness) to cardiovascular mortality in Newfoundland. Fodor JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1360-73, 2 Jun 73
Clinical and biochemical indicators of cardiovascular disease among men living in hard and soft water areas. Stitt FW, et al. Lancet 1:122-6, 20 Jan 73
[Mortality from cardiovascular diseases and the hardness of water] Krotkov FG.
Gig Sanit 38:69-73, Apr 73 (7 ref.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of materials used for salt enrichment and sterilization of demineralized water] Pogosov DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WATER SUPPLY (G3)

Large scale production of sterile, distilled water for hospital dialysis. Description of equipment and evaluation of the water quality. Dawids SG.
Acta Med Scand 193:387-92, May 73
Serum parameters in hard and soft water communities. Bierenbaum ML, et al.
Am J Public Health 63:169-73, Feb 73
Shortcomings and remedies for the water quality improvement programs of the United States--a brief summary. Hunter JS 3d.
Am J Public Health 63:345-51, Apr 73
Kinetic studies on optimal conditions for the automated determination of low iodine concentrations by the Sandell-Kolthoff reactions. Keller HE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 220:3-14, 23 Mar 73
Presence of thermophilic bacteria in laundry and domestic hot-water heaters. Brock TD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:72-6, Jan 73
Utilization of iron gallate and other organic iron complexes by bacteria from water supplies. Rae IC, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:901-5, Jun 73
Sudden death and water quality. Crawford M, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:68, Feb 73
Blood clotting and fibrinolysis in areas with different water supplies. Elwood PC, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:246-8, Nov 72
Lead in bones and drinking water in towns with hard and soft water. Crawford MD, et al.
Br Med J 2:21-3, 7 Apr 73
Acute zinc toxicity in haemodialysis. Gallery ED, et al.
Br Med J 4:331-3, 11 Nov 72
Lead in drinking water. Hamilton EI.
Br Med J 2:664-5, 18 Jun 73
Aflatoxin formation in sterilized feedlot manure and fate during simulated water treatment procedures. Hendrickson DA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:525-31, Nov-Dec 71
Index of drinking water pollution--total coliform MPN tests: confirmed test versus completed test. Bowmer EJ, et al. Can J Public Health 63:355-8, Jul-Aug 72
Relationship of drinking water quality (hardness-softness) to cardiovascular mortality in Newfoundland. Fodor JG, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:1360-73, 2 Jun 73
Water supply and disease in South African populations. Walker AR, et al. East Afr Med J 49:735-8, Oct 72
Anencephaly and water supply--a study of the problem in Glasgow. Wilson TS, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 31:76-8, Mar 73
Public health and preventive medicine. Mood EW.
Ind Med Surg 42:11-3, Mar 73
Analysis of some inorganic constituents in well waters and their sediments. Nanda RS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 60:949-52, Jun 72
Studies of the effect of salt iodization on endemic goiter in Taiwan. IV. A survey of drinking-water in relation to endemic goiter. Sung FC, et al.
J Formosan Med Assoc 72:96-103, Feb 73
Mortality from cancer and cardiovascular diseases in the county boroughs of England and Wales classified according to the sources and hardness of their water supplies, 1958-1967. Stocks P.
J Hyg (Camb) 71:237-52, Jun 73
Organ retention of parenterally administered arsenic (labelled with 74As) in mice preliminarily exposed to the element in drinking water: a study in arsenic tolerance. Bencko V, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:165-8, 1973
Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of diethylene glycol dinitrate in connection with its standardization in water reservoirs. Krasovsky GN, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 17:114-9, 1973
An experimental approach to the establishment of zones of hygienic protection of underground water sources on the basis sanitary-bacteriological indices. Kudryavtseva BM.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:503-11, 1972
Artificial reservoir destratification effects on phytoplankton. Lackey RT.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:668-73, Apr 73
Water quality and our future environment--a Federation view. Lagnese JF Jr, et al.
J Water Pollut Control Fed 45:4-9, Jan 73
Cardiovascular disease in hard and soft water areas. Clayton DG, et al. Lancet 1:813-4, 17 Mar 73
Water-borne transmission of chloramphenicol-resistant Salmonella typhi in Mexico. Gonzalez-Cortes A, et al.
Lancet 2:605-7, 15 Sep 73
Drinking-water plumbi-solvency. Reed CD, et al.
Lancet 1:1131-2, 19 May 73
The influence of protected water supplies on the spread of classical-Inaba and El Tor-Ogawa cholera in rural East Bengal. Sommer A, et al.
Lancet 2:985-7, 11 Nov 72
Clinical and biochemical indicators of cardiovascular disease among men living in hard and soft water areas. Stitt FW, et al. Lancet 1:122-6, 20 Jan 73
Hard drinking-water and cardiovascular mortality. Tolley JA. Lancet 2:615, 15 Sep 73
A gauntlet in the lobby. Lancet 2:194 passim, Jul 73
Cardiovascular disease in hard and soft water areas. Lancet 1:321, 10 Feb 73
Health and disease in the Ord River area. Alpers MP, et al. Med J Aust 2:390, 12 Aug 72
Multiple sclerosis clustering in a small Massachusetts community, with possible common exposure 23 years before onset. Eastman R, et al.
N Engl J Med 289:793-4, 11 Oct 73
Arsenic intoxication from well water in the United States. Feinglass EJ.
N Engl J Med 288:828-30, 19 Apr 73
The standard for lead in drinking water. Williams HA.
R Soc Health J 92:225-6, Oct 72
Reorganization of water services.
R Soc Health J 92:275-6, Dec 72
Tritium burdens in two Arctic villages. Eckert JA, et al.
Radiat Data Rep 14:273-5, May 73
Radioactivity in New York State surface water, July-December 1971. Radiat Data Rep 14:491-3, Aug 73
Radiation data and reports. II. Water.
Radiat Data Rep 14:289-97, May 73
Radioactivity in Minnesota municipal water supplies July 1970-June 1971. Radiat Data Rep 13:632-4, Nov 72
Results of radiological sampling from the community water supply study.
Radiat Data Rep 13:495-512, Sep 72
Analysis for lithium in Texas drinking waters. Trieff NM, et al. Tex Rep Biol Med 31:55-78, Spring 73
Fish bile analysis: a possible aid in monitoring water quality. Lech JJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 25:430-4, Jul 73
Salt and hypertension, water hardness and cardiovascular death rate. Joossens JV.
Triangle 12:9-16, 1973 (78 ref.)
Health hazards of persistent substances in water. Hernberg S. WHO Chron 27:192-3, May 73
Reuse of effluents: methods of wastewater treatment and health safeguards. Report of a WHO meeting of experts. WHO Tech Rep Ser 517:1-63, 1973
[Proliferations of the mucosa of the kidney pelvis in rats after administration of mineral residue of the drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordás E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:305-13, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental nephropathy obtained by administration of mineral residue of drinking water from a focus of endemic nephropathy] Bordas E, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:289-304, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Survival of Vibrio cholerae El Tor in various drinking waters] Diop S, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:652-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Study of the activity of a sodium hypochlorite solution for the sterilization of drinking waters on the Vibrio cholerae biotype, El Tor] Bayiet R, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:17-24, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organisms, in the central water mains and their significance in the drinking water supply] Klapper H, et al.
Angew Parasitol 13:83-90, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improvement of water quality in flowing waters. II. Mathematical model for simulation of sewage transport and of the self-purification processes in the river] Deutsch E, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:286-91, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Improvement of water quality in flowing waters. 3. Distribution of sewage into classes and the elimination function as a parameter in a simulation model of the river as means of sewage transport and area of self-purification] Schubert RH, et al.
Gesund Ing 92:282-91, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Problems in chlorine dioxide treatment of drinking and surface waters polluted with phenol] Thielemann H. Gesund Ing 92:295-9, 10 Oct 71 (Ger)
[Chemical purification of drinking water] Eyer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1730, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Drinking water] Gärtner H.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:Suppl 2:80-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Hard and soft drinking water and the relationship with mortality, particularly cardiovascular diseases] Keil U.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 35:253-63, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disintegration of pesticides by slow sand filtration] Bauer U.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:131-6, 1971 (Ger)
[Estimation and importance of residue values with regard to water biozoonoses and quality of the drinking water] Quentin KE.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:19-28, 1971 (Ger)
[Removal of chlorinated hydrocarbons from the drinking water by use of synthetic materials and activated charcoal] Scholz L, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 34:137-42, 1971 (Ger)
[Water and sewage as transmission factors in viral hepatitis, demonstrated by practical examples] Kretschmer E.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1065-70, 15 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Effect of fertilization with mineral nitrogen on the subsoil water of safety zon I of a drinking water storage facility] Bieneck D, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:135-42, Feb 73 (Ger)
[On the problem of emergency supply with drinking water by way of a Seitz-filter] Hechmat A.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:535-40, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of bathing water hygiene] Klotter HE.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:231-6, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ship drinking water disinfection using UV irradiation. II] Müller G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:361-72, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic conditions in the procurement of drinking water from individual sources] Prittwitz JP von.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:374-83, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimization of surface-water quality. (A proposal for solving a future problem)] Schubert RH.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:248-55, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bacterial aftergrowth in drinking and industrial water. I. The influence of ion-exchange plants] Schubert RH, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 155:488-501, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Health implications of environmental exposure to nitrates] Gruener N, et al.
Harefuah 85:30-2, 1 Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The iodine content of drinking water in Sardinia] Costa A.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 26:134-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Sanitary state of the water in the river Biala and the self-purification process] Hoffmann B, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku 17:83-92, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of immunofluorescence in water microbiology as exemplified by selected strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. II. Studies of infected natural water] Danielsson D, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:267-80, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Occurrence of persistent pesticides in water used for communal purposes in the Rzeszów, Katowice and Opole provinces] Luczak J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:513-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of the qualitative changes of the surface waters of the territory of Moldavia in the past decade] Zamfir G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 77:279-86, Apr-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[The condition of the cardiovascular systems of persons who consume highly mineralized chloride drinking water for a long time] Bokina AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:10-4, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health characteristics of zinc silicate anticorrosion linings for water storage vessels] Ilichkina AG.
Gig Sanit 37:35-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of an anti-corrosive cement coating on the quality of drinking water] Ilichkina AG.
Gig Sanit 37:110, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Hygienic effectiveness of measures to protect the surface reservoirs of the Uzbek SSR] Il'inskii II.
Gig Sanit 37:21-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the protective capacity of water supply facilities in relation to some substances from caprolactam manufacture] Lastochkina KO.
Gig Sanit 37:109-10, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Nitrate-water methemoglobinemia in children and adults] Petukhov NI, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:14-8, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health evaluation of materials used for salt enrichment and sterilization of demineralized water]

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Pogosov DP, et al.
Gig Sanit 37:19-22, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of iron and manganese and disinfection of Dnepr water with an ozone-filtration installation] Rudenko GG, et al. Gig Sanit 38:92-4, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic problems of the automatic control of water quality (based on materials from the WHO seminar, Krakow, 1971)] Strizhant EK.
Gig Sanit 37:89-92, Nov 72 (Rus)
[Automatic sampling devices for sewage and surface water] Vafman IaI, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:70-2, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible level of BV lubricant in the water of reservoirs] Verigin AM. Gig Sanit 36:96-100, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Sanitary-health evaluation of the extraction method of regenerating water from atmospheric condensate] Siniak IuE, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:22-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sanitary-hygienic control of the water supply on ships] Korneev IG. Voen Med Zh 4:59-62, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Peruvian legislation on the preservation of water resources] López OC.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:401-4, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Public promotion and relations in drinking water and sewage programs. A sociological approach] Pinto LE.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:281-94, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control network of chlorination of the water supply in the city of Badalona] Roca EV.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:139-54, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ultraviolet irradiation as a method of water sterilization. Our personal experience] Sánchez-Buenaventura J, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 46:293-9, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A method for the sanitary-hygienic control of water supply] Vučić D. Nar Zdrav 27:253-8, Jul 71 (Cro)

ANALYSIS

A simple coulometric method for the determination of chloride in natural water. Jacobsen E, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:280-3, Apr 73
Insecticide residues in water and sediment from cisterns on the U.S. and British Virgin Islands--1970. Lenon H, et al. Pestic Monit J 6:188-93, Dec 72
Chlorinated urban water: a cause of dialysis-induced hemolytic anemia. Eaton JW, et al.
Science 181:463-4, 3 Aug 73
[Odorous compounds in water supplies: detection of geosmin from water of the southern basin of Lake Biwa] Kikuchi T, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1441-2, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Inhibitory effect of fluorine on the activity of multi-element catalyzer of iron ions combined with those of heavy metals and calcium] Szmytówna M, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:725-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Magnesium content in well water and its correlation with the incidence of neoplasms] Wojtowicz E, et al.
Roczn Panstw Zakl Hig 23:719-24, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The incidence of dental caries in children and content of microelements in drinking water of Salekhard] Zurianov BN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 51:82-4, Nov-Dec 72 (Rus)

WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME (C1, C7)

COMPLICATIONS

The Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome and its orthopaedic consequences. Hampton TR, et al.
J R Nav Med Serv 58:95-103, Summer 72

DRUG THERAPY

Waterhouse Friderichsen syndrome. Endotoxin shock treated with massive doses of cortisol. Haslund R.
J Oslo City Hosp 23:49-64, Mar 73

PATHOLOGY

Rapid death in childhood. Neff JM, et al.
J Pediatr 83:679-84, Oct 73
[Pathological anatomy of Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation] Harms D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:542-7, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Waterhouse-Friederichsen syndrome, Sanarelli-Shwartzman phenomenon and Kasabach-Merritt syndrome] Lasch HG, et al.
Thromb Diath Haemorrh Suppl 30:113-2, 1968 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Endotoxinemia and adrenocortical hemorrhage. Experimental study using ACTH-treated rats] Bavaud C.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 360:71-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

[Fulminating forms of meningococcal infections in children. Proposal of a therapeutic procedure] Saint-Martin J, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 29:469-82, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

WATERMARKS see under PAPER (J)

WATSONIUS see under TREMATODA (B1)

WATTLES see under COMB AND WATTLES (A13)

WAXES (D11, D13)

An improved method of tissue processing using a new water-soluble wax. Kramer CR.
Am J Med Technol 39:288-9, Jul 73
Immunogenicity and arthritogenicity in the rat of an antigen from Mycobacterium tuberculosis wax D. Koga T, et al. J Immunol 111:599-606, Aug 73
Factors influencing microencapsulation of a waxy solid by complex coacervation. Madan PL, et al.
J Pharm Sci 61:1586-93, Oct 72
Affixing polyester wax sections to glass slides by celloidin and cellulose acetate applied in sequence. Goodwin JR. Stain Technol 48:155-7, Jul 73
Polyethylene glycol distearate 600 with 10 per cent 1-hexadecanol; a superior embedding wax for warm climates. Sage M. Stain Technol 47:313-5, Nov 72

ANALYSIS

The distribution of diol waxes in preen glands of some birds. 3. The occurrence of 1,2-diols. Saito K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:803-11, 15 Jul 73
Chromatographic analysis of isomeric isovalerate and isoamyl wax esters. Litchfield C, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:137-40, 3 Jan 73
Characterization of candle-waxes by differential thermal analysis. Sharpe RW, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:453-6, Jul 72
[Analysis of the wax ester fraction of skin surface lipids in acne vulgaris using gas chromatography] Gloor M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:165-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Uropygial gland secretion of the cuckoo (Cuculus canorus)] Jacob J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1657-60, Oct 72 (Ger)
[The uropygial gland wax from the common scoter (Melanitta nigra)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:895-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The uropygial gland wax from the kittiwake (Rissa tridactyla)] Jacob J, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:891-5, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Wax ester biosynthesis by isolated membrane fractions from calanoid copepods. Holtz RB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:585-91, 15 Jul 73
Lipogenesis in chicken uropygial glands. Tang BY, et al.
Eur J Biochem 31:372-7, 4 Dec 72
Carotene wax pigments in the foraminiferan Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab D, et al.
J Protozool 20:339-41, May 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tuberculin sensitization with an acidic residual protein and purified wax of tubercle bacillus. Ueda K, et al.
Jap J Exp Med 42:419-21, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Wax esters: major marine metabolic energy sources. Benson AA, et al. Biochem J 128:10P, Jun 72
Wax esters secreted by the uropygial glands of some Australian waterfowl, including the magpie goose. Edkins E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 41:105-12, 15 Jan 72
Wax esters in fish: absorption and metabolism of oleyl alcohol in the gourami (Trichogaster cosby). Sand DM, et al. J Nutr 103:600-7, Apr 73
Glycerides, waxes and sterols in ovaries of Ascaris lumbricoides (Nematoda). Tarr GE, et al.
Lipids 8:303-10, May 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of onset of the phase of rapid hemoglobin formation in the chick blood islands by the wax fraction of egg yolk. Wainwright SD, et al.
Can J Biochem 50:1143-5, Oct 72
[Animal experiment studies on the effect of various ointment bases-ointments on the epidermis. 2. Studies on the effect of vaselinum flavum and various batches of cera liquida on the epidermis width and mitosis] Wollmann C, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1571-5, 17 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Determination of the accuracy of wax interocclusal registrations. II. Millstein PL, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:40-5, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Parawax with coconut oil in the treatment of lipodystrophy. Gold S.
Can Med Assoc J 105:346, 21 Aug 71
[Microbiological, pharmacological and clinical studies on the efficiency of propolis] Bekemeier H, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:443-9, Apr 73 (Ger)

WEANING (G1)

Infant feeding and weaning practice: the problem as it exists in developing countries. Monckeberg F.
Aust Paediatr J 9:48-63, Feb 73
Effects of weaning age and adult handling on avoidance conditioning, open-field behavior, and plasma corticosterone of adult rats. Joffe JM, et al.
Behav Biol 9:235-44, Aug 73
Growth rate, food intake and body composition before and after weaning in strains of mice selected for mature body-weight. Stanier MW, et al.
Br J Nutr 28:307-25, Nov 72
The effects of preweaning handling and postweaning housing on behavior and resistance to deprivation induced stress in the rat. Schaefer GJ, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 5:231-8, 1972
Effects of population size and selection intensity of short-term response to selection for postweaning gain in mice. Hanrahan JP, et al. Genetics 73:513-30, Mar 73
A survey of infant feeding and weaning practices in the village Fathepur-Hyderabad. Hadhavi V, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:469-4, Aug 72
Changes in the mouse intestinal microflora during weaning: role of volatile fatty acids. Lee A, et al.
Infect Immun 5:1-7, Jan 72
Myoepithelium in involuting mammary glands of the rat. Radnor CJ. J Anat 112:355-65, Sep 72
Herd differences in the expression of fatal diarrhea in artificially reared piglets weaned after 12 hours vs. 36 hours of nursing. Coalson JA, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1114-21, Jun 73
Post-partum reproductive performance of early weaned spring lambing ewes. Gould MB, et al.
J Anim Sci 36:1041-3, Jun 73
Effects of early weaning on postpartum reproduction of cows. Laster DB, et al. J Anim Sci 36:734-40, Apr 73
Effects of early weaning and exogenous hormone treatment on bovine postpartum reproduction. Smith LE Jr, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1228-32, Dec 72
Early weaning in the rat: effects on whole-brain RNA and free amino acids. Plaut SM, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 84:313-8, Aug 73
Effect of weaning on the pH changes of the contents of the piglet stomach and duodenum. Schulman A.
Nord Vet Med 25:220-5, Apr-May 73
The effect of premature weaning on the response of rat adrenals to stress and ACTH. Hromadová M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:329-35, 1972
Influence of the time of weaning and of starvation during the weaning period on the bioelectrical activity of the septo-hypothalamo-hippocampal system of rats in adulthood. Pokorný J, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:328-42, 1972
The value of different sources of nitrogen in diets for the early-weaned calf. Kay M, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 30:84A-85A, Dec 71
Nutritional problems in Turkey during the weaning period and some solutions. Köksal O.
Turk J Pediatr 13:59-71, Apr 71
The effect of short lactations on the productivity of sows. Pay MG. Vet Rec 92:255-9, 10 Mar 73
[Late results of premature weaning and starving in the period of weaning on the higher nervous activity and EEG picture of the rats] Pokorný J, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:169-72, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of premature weaning on endocrine regulation] Strbák V, et al.
Cesk Fysiol 21:139-43, 1972 (Cze)
[Influence of breast feeding and weaning on the induction of adult-type circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat] Manley J, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2577-80, 2 May 73 (Fre)
[Polarized exocytosis of lysosomal residues of prolactin-producing cells in adenohypophysis of postlactating rats] Vila-Porcile E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:355-7, 15 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Study of the gastro-intestinal microflora of suckling piglets and early weaned piglets reared using different feeding systems] Decuypere J, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 221:492-510, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Breast feeding and weaning in the rural area of Central America and Panama] Menchú MA, et al.
Arch Latinoam Nutr 22:83-99, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Influence of premature weaning on the biosynthesis of the thyroid gland hormones in young rats] Macho L, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:275-81, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

WEATHER (G3)

Motion sickness symptomatology and performance decrements occasioned by hurricane penetrations in C-121, C-130 and P-3 navy aircraft. Kennedy RS, et al.
Aerosp Med 43:1235-9, Nov 72
The relationship between air pollution, weather, and symptoms in an urban population. Clarification of conflicting findings. Cassell EJ, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 106:877-83, Nov 72
Determination of silver in precipitation down to 10 -11 M concentrations by ion exchange and neutron activation analysis. Warburton JA, et al.
Anal Chem 44:2043-4, Oct 72
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Climate and weather control. Sewell WR.
Ann NY Acad Sci 216:30-41, 18 May 73
Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Meteorologist. (Simpson J), Simpson J.
Ann NY Acad Sci 208:41-6, 15 Mar 73
Lead in new-fallen snow near a lead smelter. Kerin Z.
Arch Environ Health 26:256-9, May 73
Fender-Kicker syndrome. Angevine CD, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 16:102-5, Jan-Feb 73
Persistence of wind direction. Shirvaikar VV.
Atmos Environ 6:889-96, Dec 72
Meteorological correlates with myocardial and cerebral infarction and respiratory disease. Bull GM.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:108-13, May 73
Relationship between sickness absence and meteorological factors. Pocock SJ.
Br J Prev Soc Med 26:238-45, Nov 72
Mortality from ischaemic heart disease--association with weather. West RR, et al.
Br J Prev Soc Med 27:36-40, Feb 73
Interrelationship of pollution indicators in streams flowing into the Indian river. Woodbridge DD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:328-35, Jul-Aug 71
There's no play like snow play. Arnoff G.
Can J Occup Ther 40:78-82, Summer 73
Effects of solar radiation and windchill on skin temperature of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben, 1777). Oritsland NA, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 44:519-25, 1 Feb 73
Health and the urban environment. XVI. An attempt to predict the incidence of common cold in a healthy urban population from the variation in air pollution and meteorology. Lebowitz MD, et al.
Environ Lett 3:25-32, 1972
The microflora of a snow depository in the city of Quebec. Visser SA. Environ Lett 4:267-72, 1973
The pattern of morbidity after typhoons in a tropical country. Velimirovic B, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 16:342-60, Dec 72
Source and budget of sulfate in precipitation from central Alberta, Canada. Summers PW, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 23:194-9, Mar 73
Flight of the eye gnat, Hippelates pallipes (Diptera: Chloropidae): correlation with temperature, light, moisture and wind velocity. Gerhardt RR, et al.
J Med Entomol 10:290-4, 20 Jun 73
Air pollution, atmospheric conditions and chronic airways obstruction. Emerson PA.
J Occup Med 15:635-8, Aug 73
Influence of the weather on appointment-breaking in a general medical clinic. Jonas S.
Med Care 11:72-4, Jan-Feb 73
Effect of weather on conception rates of sheep. Davis GB. NZ Vet J 21:54, Mar 73
Weather, mood, and internal-external control. Goldstein KM. Percept Mot Skills 35:786, Dec 72
[Course of meteorological factors with regard to balneological treatment of various gastroenterological diseases] Zdichynec B, et al.
Cesk Gastroenterol Vys 27:82-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Neural factors in the weather sensitivity of asthmatics] Pavlik I, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 18:85-96, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical contribution on the knowledge of acute mastitis (mastitis acuta gravis) in cattle. 3. Effect of weather] Walser K, et al.
Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 85:330-3, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weather and mental disease. A 13-year-long retrospective coincidental study on 17,288 hospitalized patients using the weather condition classification system] Faust V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:924-9, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the weather on platelet adhesiveness in man] Jacobi E, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:434-40, 2 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of weather on platelet adhesiveness] Klein E, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1189-90, 8 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Is there a relationship between capillary hemorrhage following tooth extraction and meteorologic factors] Roesiwall B, et al.
Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 60:94-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide and weather] Faust V.
Fortschr Med 91:154-8, 8 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Weather dependence of stenosing laryngotracheitis (Pseudocroup)] Habedank M, et al.
Med Klin 67:1176-9, 15 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of meteorological factors on patients with mental diseases] Faust V, et al.
Med Monatsschr 27:103-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Skiing injuries and weather phases] Bernett P, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:485-92, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stenosing laryngo-tracheitis and terrain-aependent weather effects] Ambe E, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2161-6, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The symptoms of sensitivity to atmospheric conditions] Faust V.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:441-5, 16 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biometric factors in dentistry] Roesiwall B, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:219-21, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Statistical studies on the incidence of bleeding following tooth extraction in certain weather conditions] Strassl H, et al.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 85:473-8, 29 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Draft of a cybernetic model "Organism--meteorological environment] Marinov W.
Z Physiother 25:1-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Ger)
[Studies on the meteorological correlations of suicide. II. Correlations between suicides and meteorological changes] Imre O, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:132-6, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Studies on the meteorological correlations of suicides. I. The rate of suicides at different meteorological situations] Laszlo T, et al.
Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 12:121-31, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Relationship between subglottic laryngitis and meteorological factors in the Warsaw region]
Otolaryngol Pol 26:749, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of climatic factors and weather conditions at Rabka on the course of bronchial asthma in children] Pecherek K, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:67-75, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Incidence of myocardial infarct as a function of extreme values of a complex of meteorological factors] Leszczyński B.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1841-4, 20 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bioclimatic factors and referrals of patients with rheumatoid diseases in some districts of the Province of Bialystok] Poniecki A, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1201-3, 31 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Study of atmospheric pollution and of the physicochemical processes occurring in the atmospheric air in the DDR] Dmitriev MT.
Gig Sanit 36:64-7, Jul 71 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the meteorological conditions in "Intaugol'" Combine mines in the Pechora coal basin] Seryi EI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:48-9, Dec 72 (Rus)
[Meteorology and acute cerebrovascular accidents] Gonzalez AA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:15-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metereology and head injuries] Gonzalez AA, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 18:37-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

WEBER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE see PANNICULITIS, NODULAR NONSUPPURATIVE (C12)

WECHSLER SCALES see under INTELLIGENCE TESTS (F3)

WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS (C5, C6, C8, C17)

Pulmonary Wegener's granulomatosis. Patchefsky AS, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 3:249-58, Jul-Aug 73
[Pulmonary forms of Wegener's syndrome] Pecqueur G, et al. Lille Med 17:1018-25, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Clinical aspects of Wegener's granulomatosis] Menninger H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1646-50, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Lisovskif VA, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:122-5, Jun 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Crummy CS, et al.
Am J Med 51:544-8, Oct 71
Laryngeal obstruction due to Wegener's granulomatosis. Talerman A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 98:376-9, Oct 73
Wegener's granulomatosis causing deafness. Friedmann I, et al. J Laryngol Otol 87:449-64, May 73
Hyperglycaemic non-ketotic coma. Snowdon JA.
Med J Aust 1:698-700, 7 Apr 73
Neurologic manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis, 1972. Aita JA.
Nebr Med J 58:335-7, Sep 73
Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as gingivitis. Review of the clinical and pathologic features and report of a case. Scott J, et al.
Oral Surg 34:929-33, Dec 72 (63 ref.)
Profound sensorineural hearing loss associated with collagen disease. Weaver M.
Trans Pac Coast Otoophthalmol Soc 53:83-9, 1972
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Galan E, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:428-42, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spinal cord demyelination in Wegener's granulomatosis] Feola R, et al.
Arch Fund Roux Ocefa 6:25-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pulmonary eosinophilia associated with vasculitis and extra-vascular granulomata. A case report and review of the literature. Burton JL, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:412-9, Nov 72
Wegener's Granulomatosis. Speir WA Jr, et al.
J Med Assoc Ga 62:101-4, Apr 73
[Wegener's granulomatosis in otological form. (Diagnosis and evolution during immunodepressive treatment)] Bourdiniere J, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:203-12, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Wegener's granulomatosis and malignant midline facial granuloma. Differential signs. Apropos of 2 cases] Roobaert N, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 49:947-53, 14 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis] Gariepy G, et al.
Union Med Can 102:1068-70, May 73 (Fre)
[Wegener's granulomatosis without involvement of the upper respiratory tract (forme fruste)] Schmidt P, et al. Fortschr Med 91:43-7, 18 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis of lung abscess: Wegener's granulomatosis] Trieb G, et al.
Med Welt 23:1247-9, 9 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Unusual generalization of Wegener's disease] Opanashchenko GA, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:101-4, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[2 cases of Wegener's granulomatosis] Vakker AV, et al.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:101-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of renal failure in Wegener's granulomatosis by heparin. Whitaker AN, et al.
Am J Med Sci 265:399-406, May 73
Remission in Wegener's granulomatosis. Arvanitakis C.
J Laryngol Otol 87:289-94, Mar 73
Wegener's granulomatosis. Treatment with heparin in addition to azathioprine and corticosteroids. Fuller T, et al. Nephron 9:225-34, 1972
Wegener's granuloma treated with azathioprine. Pickering JG. Proc R Soc Med 65:502-3, Jul 72
[Wegener's granulomatosis treated with cyclophosphamide] Goossens M, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:600-4, 14 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis] Neilus D, et al.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1255-7, 6 Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Course of Wegener's granulomatosis during corticosteroid-imurek therapy] Pirsig W, et al.
Med Welt 23:1144-8, 26 Aug 72 (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Liebow AA, et al.
Hum Pathol 3:457-558, Dec 72
The mitigated form of Wegener's disease. Azin HR, et al. Scand J Respir Dis 53:367-74, 1972
[Wegener's granulomatosis] Tsubura E.
Jap J Thorac Dis 10:60-9, Feb 72 (Jap)
[Wegener's granulomatosis without visceral manifestations] Makarevich IaA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:106-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)
[Wegener's generalized pneumogenic granulomatosis. 3 cases with necropsy study and special reference to the renal morphological aspect] Rosenberg H, et al.
Rev Med Chil 100:1091-100, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Gohel VK, et al.
Br J Radiol 46:427-32, Jun 73
Wegener's granulomatosis. Review of 11 cases. Gonzalez L, et al. Radiology 107:295-300, May 73

THERAPY

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. Trethowan JD, et al. Lancet 1:318-9, 10 Feb 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

WEIGHT PERCEPTION (F1)

Adaptation to weight transformation in water. Ross HE, et al. Ergonomics 15:387-97, Jul 72
Conjoint scaling of subjective number and weight. Rule SJ, et al. J Exp Psychol 97:305-9, Mar 73
Field-dependence-independence as "sensitivity" of the nervous system: supportive evidence with color and weight discrimination. Fine BJ.
Percept Mot Skills 37:287-95, Aug 73

WEIGHTLESSNESS (H)

Findings on American astronauts bearing on the issue of artificial gravity for future manned space vehicles. Berry CA, et al. Aerosp Med 44:163-8, Feb 73
+G z protection afforded by standard and preacceleration inflations of the bladder and capstan type G-suits. Burton RR, et al.
Aerosp Med 44:488-94, May 73
Development of neurosurgical instrumentation and procedures for emergency use in null and low-gravity environments: a speculative approach. Lake P.
Aerosp Med 44:319-23, Mar 73
Psychobiologic effects of prolonged bed rest (weightless) in young, healthy volunteers (Study II). Ryback RS, et al. Aerosp Med 42:529-35, May 71
Psychobiologic effects of prolonged weightlessness (bed rest) in young healthy volunteers. Ryback RS, et al. Aerosp Med 42:408-15, Apr 71
Man's future in space. Br Med J 2:321, 12 May 73
Weightless bones. Br Med J 4:503-4, 2 Dec 72
Adrenal and pituitary response of the Apollo 15 crew members. Leach CS, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:842-5, Nov 72
The physiology of weightlessness. Adey WR.
Physiologist 16:179-83, May 73
Fundamental problems in the gravitational physiology of plants. Brown AH. Physiologist 16:229-31, May 73
The role of cardiac receptors in fluid balance. Chapman LW, et al. Physiologist 16:194-201, May 73
Effects of weightlessness on simple life forms in Biosatellite II. De Serres FJ.
Physiologist 16:225-8, May 73
Wake and sleep cycles in the Biosatellite 3 primate in earth orbital flight. Hanley J.
Physiologist 16:209-11, May 73
Circadian rhythms and sleep-wake activity in the Biosatellite monkey. Hoshizaki T, et al.
Physiologist 16:202-8, May 73
Cardiovascular observations in the Macaca nemestrina monkey in Biosatellite 3. Meehan JP, et al.
Physiologist 16:184-93, May 73
Electrolyte and metabolic problems of weightlessness. Pace N. Physiologist 16:212-24, May 73
Significance of biological investigations in weightlessness. Reynolds OE.
Physiologist 16:233-3, May 73
Altered susceptibility to motion sickness as a function of subgravity level. Miller EF 2d, et al.
Space Life Sci 4:295-306, Apr 73
[Study of Hoffmann's reflex in man in experimental hypogravity] Mano T, et al.
C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:1194-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Recent progress in space physiology] Grandpierre R.
Presse Therm Climat 109:100-2, 1972 (Fre)
[Equilibrium in space] Pialoux P.
Probl Actuels Otorhinolaryngol 21-38, 1970 (Fre)
[An interesting phenomenon in weightlessness] Pichler HJ.
Arch Klin Exp Ohren Nasen Kehlkopfheilkd 202:543-8, 1972 (Ger)
[Problems of weightlessness] Pichler HJ.
Otolaryngol Pol 27:269-72, 1973 (Pol)
[Effect of physical training and electric stimulation on metabolism] Balakhovskif IS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:68-72, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Human tolerance to acceleration following prolonged exposure to simulated weightlessness] Barer AS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-53, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[State of the visual analyzer during hypokinesia] Drozdova NT, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:46-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness] Genin AM, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:26-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Study of human otorhinolaryngological reactions during hypokinesia] Iakovleva IIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:49-54, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Changes in cerebral, pulmonary and peripheral circulation] Iarullin KhKh, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:33-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lung volumes during maintenance of an antiorthostatic posture with application of preventive measures] Katkovskif BS, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:55-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Lower body negative pressure as a method of preventing changes related to blood hydrostatic pressure changes] Pestov ID, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:59-64, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Change in cardiac output and gas exchange at rest in hypokinesia] Pometov IuD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:39-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical training as a method of preventing the hypodynamic syndrome] Stepantsov VI, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:64-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral hemodynamics during 120-day clinostatic hypokinesia] Tizul AIa, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:72-7, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[30-day experiment in modelling the physiological effects of weightlessness. Organization of the experiments and general condition of the test subjects] Voskresenskif AD, et al.
Kosm Biol Med 6:28-32, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Readaptation of the human body after prolonged hypokinesia and weightlessness] Terent'ev VG.
Voen Med Zh 3:53-6, Mar 72 (Rus)
[Theoretical problems of gravitational biology] Danileiko VI.
Fiziol Norm Patol 17:702-8, Sep-Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Ukr)
[Theoretical problems of gravitation biology] Danileiko VI.
Fiziol Zh 17:702-8, Sep-Oct 71 (19 ref.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inversion illusion in the so-called zero-gravity conditions of parabolic flight. Roberts TD.
Aerosp Med 44:484-7, May 73

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (H)

The Stratford scale, a means of weighing bodies. Penistan JL. Am J Clin Pathol 59:458-9, Mar 73
"Cgs" and a new editor. Forbes GB.
Am J Dis Child 125:16, Jan 73
Graph for conversion of milligrams and milliequivalents. Garland B Jr.
Am J Hosp Pharm 29:919, Nov 72
The metric system. Mathews JR.
Am J Orthod 63:201, Feb 73
Sodium in diets: milliequivalent, milligram? Eknoyan G, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:661-2, Oct 72
Measurement of environmental warmth in SI units. Ellis FP, et al. Br J Ind Med 29:361-77, Oct 72
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Lidén K, et al. Br J Radiol 46:561-2, Jul 73
Système International d'Unités--SI.
Can J Med Technol 34:155-8, Aug 72
Inching toward the meter. Phillips DF.
Hospitals 46:49-52, 1 Oct 72
The calorie, the joule. Hawkins WW.
J Nutr 102:1553-4, Dec 72
Metrication and infant formulas. Horst RL van der.
J Pediatr 82:163, Jan 73
Medical metrication: U-100 insulin. Arky RA.
N Engl J Med 288:580-1, 15 Mar 73
New unit for blood transfusion. Greenhow DE.
N Engl J Med 288:523, 8 Mar 73
Blood transfusion: disadvantages of new names. Wheeler RR. N Engl J Med 288:1248, 7 Jun 73
Accurate weight monitoring during pediatric hemodialysis. Kjellstrand CM, et al.
Nephron 10:302-5, 1973
Recommendation for use of SI in clinical laboratory measurements. International Committee for Standardization in Hematology (ICSH) International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) World Association of (Anatomic and Clinical) Pathology Societies (WAPS).
Thromb Diath Haemorrh 29:213-4, 28 Feb 73
[Recommendations for the use of the SI international system in clinical biology laboratories]
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 31:1-3, 1973 (Fre)
[Organization of the Board of Metrology of Ionizing Radiation in France] Grinberg M, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:904-5, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Size of the fresh volumes of prosencephalon, neocortex and hippocampal formation in 19 wild boars and 16 swines] Kohlgrüber W.
J Hirnforsch 13:139-72, 1971-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New units of measure in radiology--clarification of relationships] Hoppe G.
Roentgenpraxis 26:10-9, Jan 73 (Ger)
[Can the calorie be saved?] Wolff G.
Ther Ggw 112:770 passim, May 73 (Ger)
[New units in clinical chemistry and hematology] Hankiewicz J. Pol Tyg Lek 28:1002-5, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)

STANDARDS

SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Lidén K. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:81-3, Apr 73
The metric system and clinical chemistry. Beeler MF, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 59:277-81, Mar 73
SI units in radiology and radiation measurement. Liden K. Australas Radiol 17:116-7, Mar 73
Recommendation for use of SI in clinical laboratory measurements. Biut 26:82-3, Jan 73
The end of the rad? Cohen M, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:715-6, Oct 72
SI units in radiation measurement. Jennings WA.
Br J Radiol 45:784-5, Oct 72
International system of units (SI) in physiology. Assendelft OW van, et al.
Pflugers Arch 339:265-72, 1973
Report of the Royal Society's British National Committee for Nutritional Sciences. Metric units, conversion factors and nomenclature in nutritional and food sciences. Report of the Subcommittee on Metrication of the British National Committee for Nutritional Sciences. Proc Nutr Soc 31:239-47, Sep 72
Recommendations concerning pressure units.
Symp Soc Exp Biol 26:xi-xii, 1972
[New units of measure] Schütz W.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 25:281-7, Dec 72 (Ger)
[New units of measure in radiology. Comments on the contribution "New units of measure in radiology" by Gunther Hoppe, Berlin, in volume 26, No. 1, January 1973, Pg. 10] Pychlau PJ, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 26:95-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[International system of units and clinical medicine] Pikuanov ON, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 51:16-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WEIL'S DISEASE (C1)

[Serologic studies in leptospira infections in humans in the Lublin Province in the years 1966-1971] Cybulska M, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 28:733-5, 14 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis without fever] Darnell A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:389-92, 31 May 73 (Spa)
[Leptospirosis--a topical case of Weil's disease] Arvidsson S, et al.
Lakartidningen 69:3824-30, 16 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

The estimation of the results obtained by the complement fixation test performed with the Patoc antigen in the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Nicolescu M, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:209-16, Jun 72
[On certain cases of leptospirosis with paradoxical serological reactions] Topciu V, et al.
Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol 31:21-9, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leptospirosis presenting as thrombotic thrombopenic purpura] Wierzbowska A, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:359-62, 15 Feb 73 (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Case of Weil's disease with Leptospira isolated from the blood and urine] Tomita K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1592-9, Jul 72 (Jap)

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemics of Weil's jaundice in sloughterhouses in the North Moravian Region] Admera J, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 21:142-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PATHOLOGY

[Liver changes in leptospira infections (Leptospira icterohaemorrhagia and Leptospira pomona)] Thurner J, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:147-50, 2 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Case for diagnosis. Voelker F, et al.
Milit Med 137:358 passim, Sep 72

WELDING (J)

Modified welder's helmet using spillproof impingers. Van Sandt W, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:435-7, Jun 72
Pulmonary function in shipyard welders: an epidemiologic study. Peters JM, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:28-31, Jan 73
The retention of some metallic elements in tissues of rats exposed to welding fumes. Hewitt PJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 46:571P-572P, Nov 72
An unusual occupational dermatitis (a case report). Banerjee K. Indian J Dermatol 17:125-7, Jul 72
Eye protection against indirect exposure to arc welding. JAMA 221:1171-2, 4 Sep 72
Welding hazards. Alexander WG.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:96-100, Jan-Apr 70
[Pulmonary siderosis in electric welders: diffuse interstitial fibrosis and conglomerative form] Cassan G, et al. Arch Mal Prof 33:153-5, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[Electric welding of low-carbon and low-alloy steel in protective gases: hygienic and occupational pathology aspects] Erman MI.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:26-30, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

workers engaged in welding linoleum with the infrared emitter Pilad and high frequency currents] Maforova AI, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 15:46-7, Apr 71 (Rus)
[State of health of workers welding in a carbon dioxide environment] Krivoglaz BA, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:140-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effects of toxic fumes produced by soldering operations on the human body. I. A study of intoxication by nitrous vapors, using EPR spectrometry] Fournier E, et al.
Eur J Toxicol 5:343-7, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

WELL CHILD CONFERENCE see under CHILD HEALTH SERVICES (N2)

WEN see under CYSTS (C2)

WERLHOF'S DISEASE see PURPURA, THROMBOPENIC (C9)

WERNER'S SYNDROME (C7)

Werner syndrome. Bullock JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:53-6, Jul 73
[Werner's syndrome] Rousselet G, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:628-30, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Werner syndrome. Bullock JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:53-6, Jul 73
[Werner syndrome with neurologic-psychiatric symptoms] Finke W, et al.
Nervenarzt 43:435-6, Aug 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Werner's syndrome. Fleischmajer R, et al.
Am J Med 54:111-6, Jan 73
Werner's syndrome. Case report of A variant. Reynolds C, et al. Minn Med 55:917-21, Oct 72

DRUG THERAPY

Werner syndrome. Bullock JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:53-6, Jul 73

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[An unusual case of corporeal dysmorphism with XXYY diploidy] Ferramosca B, et al.
Folia Endocrinol (Roma) 25:161-73, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PATHOLOGY

Werner syndrome. Bullock JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:53-6, Jul 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Werner syndrome. Bullock JD, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 90:53-6, Jul 73

SURGERY

Werner's syndrome: clinical features and cataract surgery. Bristow JH, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:586-9, 7 Apr 73

WERNICKE'S ENCEPHALOPATHY (C10, C13)

The Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. A clinical and pathological study of 245 patients, 82 with post-mortem examinations. Victor M, et al.
Contemp Neurol Ser 7:1-206, 1971
[Wernicke's disease] Ebels EJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:1641-4, 9 Sep 72 (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of ocular symptoms in the diagnosis of Wernicke's encephalopathy] Schmidt D.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:36-42, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Wernicke's encephalopathy in uremia. Faris AA.
Neurology (Minneap) 22:1293-7, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

Thoughts on the pathophysiology of Wernicke's disease. Dreyfus PM.
Ann NY Acad Sci 215:367-9, 30 Apr 73

[Clinical and pathological description of Gayet-Wernicke encephalopathy and the adult form of Leigh's encephalopathy] Martin JJ.
Acta Neurol Belg 72:347-54, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

Thiamine deficiency: probable Wernicke's encephalopathy successfully treated in a child with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Shah N, et al.
Pediatrics 51:750-1, Apr 73

WEST NILE VIRUS (B4)

Quantitative experiments on the vector capability of Culex (Culex) theileri Theobald with West Nile and Sindbis viruses. Jupp PG, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:393-5, 30 Sep 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interferon production in arbovirus-infected cell cultures of tortoise (Testudo graeca) kidney. Galabov A, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:1-10, Jan 73

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanism of cross-protection afforded by dengue virus against West Nile virus in hamsters. Price WH, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:611-7, Dec 72
[Change in antibody properties in the course of the immune response in rabbits to West Nile virus inoculation. Characteristics of the homo- and heterologous activity of immunoglobulins in the hemagglutination inhibition reaction] Semenov BF, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:540-4, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

WETTING AGENTS see under SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS (D13)

WHALES see under CETACEA (B2)

WHARTON'S JELLY see under UMBILICAL CORD (A10)

WHEAT (B6, J)

Assessment of biological value of a new corn-soy-wheat noodle through recuperation of Brazilian malnourished children. Beghin I, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:248-58, Mar 73
Utilization of nutrients in milk- and wheat-based diets by men with adequate and reduced abilities to absorb lactose. I. Energy and nitrogen. Calloway DH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:939-51, Sep 73
Lysine supplementation of wheat gluten at adequate and restricted energy intakes in young men. Scrimshaw NS, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 25:965-72, Sep 73
Feeding wheat to cattle. 1. The effect of grain to roughage ratio, grain processing and sodium bicarbonate supplementation on productivity and health in steers. Pryor WJ, et al.
Aust Vet J 48:500-3, Sep 72
Feeding wheat to cattle. 2. The effect of level of wheat and sodium bicarbonate on ruminal characteristics. Shaw FD, et al. Aust Vet J 48:504-7, Sep 72
Interaction of wheat germ agglutinin and concanavalin A with isolated fat cells. Cuatrecasas P.
Biochemistry 12:1312-23, 27 Mar 73
Antibodies to wheat gliadin in blood of psychiatric patients: possible role of emotional factors. Dohan FC, et al. Biol Psychiatry 5:127-37, Oct 72
The "wheat-stubble sarcoid granuloma": a new epithelioid granuloma of the skin. Pimentel JC.
Br J Dermatol 87:444-9, Nov 72
The effects of dietary supplements of wheat bran and cellulose upon bowel function. Hamilton T, et al.
Br J Surg 59:910, Nov 72
Soil bacteriostasis limitation in growth of soil and rhizosphere bacteria. Brown ME.
Can J Microbiol 19:195-9, Feb 73
5-S RNA: investigation of the different extent of phosphorylation at 5'terminus. Soave C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 32:392-400, 15 Jan 73
A possible age-related modification of phenylalanine transfer RNA from wheat tissue. Shugart L.
Exp Gerontol 7:251-62, Aug 72
Effect of irradiated wheat on germ cells in mice. Reddi OS, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1543-6, Oct 72
Iron absorption by adults fed mixtures of rice, milk, and wheat flour. Senchak MM, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 62:272-5, Mar 73
Interaction of concanavalin A and wheat germ agglutinin with the insulin receptor of fat cells and liver. Cuatrecasas P.
J Biol Chem 248:3528-34, 25 May 73
Dichlorvos and Gardona as protectants for stored wheat against granary weevil infestations in laboratory studies. Harein PK, et al.
J Econ Entomol 65:1402-5, Oct 72
Whitefringed beetles: dichlorvos applied as a postharvest treatment to protect wheat. Vardell HH, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:225-7, Feb 73
Effect of adding varying levels of lysine or delactosed demineralized whey to wheat flour on growth and body composition of young rats. al-Ani MR, et al.
J Nutr 103:515-25, Apr 73
Childhood celiac disease: response of treated patients to a small uniform daily dose of wheat gluten. Hamilton JR, et al. J Pediatr 81:885-93, Nov 72
Gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Evans DJ, et al.
Lancet 1:50-1, 6 Jan 73
Toxicity of wheat gliadin fractions in coeliac disease. Townley RR, et al. Lancet 1:1363-4, 16 Jun 73
Aflatoxin B 1 producing potential of isolates of Aspergillus flavus Link ex Fries from cotton, maize and wheat. Mehan VK, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 49:263-74, 30 Apr 73
Studies on the fungus flora of three grains in Egypt. Moubasher AH, et al.
Mycopathol Mycol Appl 47:261-74, 7 Aug 72
Chromosome location of genes conditioning stem rust resistance transferred from diploid to hexaploid wheat. The TT. Nature [New Biol] 241:256, 21 Feb 73
The effects of protein level and amino acid balance in wheat-based laying rations. March BE, et al.
Poult Sci 51:547-57, Mar 72
Serological analysis of wheat striate mosaic virus and its soluble antigen. Thottappilly G, et al.
Virology 53:312-8, Jun 73
[Manometric determination of the lipoxygenase activity in wheat flours and doughs by the Warburg method] Freimuth U, et al.
Nahrung 16:525-31, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The behavior of lipoxygenase and peroxidase in wheat flour and doughs] Freimuth U, et al.
Nahrung 16:149-56, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Wheat microflora in the cleaning and milling diagram. 3. Effect of the wheat cleaning process on the microbe content of wheat grains] Spicher G, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:789-806, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The packing of DNA in the virus particles of Agrotis segetum (Schiff.) granules] Shvedchikova NG, et al.
Vopr Virusol 17:437-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Simplified method for lysine content of wheat and rice seeds by gas chromatography. Zachelle FP Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 49:442-54, Oct 72
The determination of malthion and dichlorvos residues in grain. Analyst 98:19-24, Jan 73
The purification and some properties of wheat-germ agglutinin. Allen AK, et al. Biochem J 130:35P, Nov 72
The purification and characterization of wheat-germ agglutinin. LeVine D, et al.
Biochem J 129:847-56, Oct 72
4-Sphingenine derivatives in wheat flour lipids. Laine R, et al. Biochemistry 12:1106-11, 13 Mar 73
Physical characterization of alpha-amylase inhibitors from wheat. Silano V, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:139-48, 12 Jul 73
Methodology and analysis for residues of MCP and 2,4,5-T in wheat. Chow C, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:576-80, Nov-Dec 71
Free amino acids of Pakistani wheat varieties. Elahi M, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:743-4, Jul-Aug 73
Protein, lysine, and grain yields of triticale and wheat as influenced by genotype and location. Ruckman JE, et al. J Agric Food Chem 21:697-700, Jul-Aug 73
Detection of wheat grains contaminated with urine. Thrasher JJ. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:579-80, May 71
Absence of pseudouridylic acid in the total ribonucleic acid extracts of wheat leaves. Kumar DS, et al.
J Chromatogr 75:133-6, 3 Jan 73
Residue analysis of chlorpyrifos and its oxygen analogue in field-treated wheat plants. Struble DL, et al. J Econ Entomol 66:769-72, Jun 73
Dichlorvos degradation of stored wheat and resulting milling fractions. Vardell HH, et al.
J Econ Entomol 66:761-3, Jun 73
Fatty acids in wheat varieties consumed in Bangladesh. Choudhury K, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:475-7, Apr 73
Sodium dodecyl sulphate electrophoresis of wheat gliadins. Ewart JA. J Sci Food Agric 24:685-9, Jun 73
Lipids in wheat flour doughs. Mann DL, et al.
J Sci Food Agric 24:983-3, Aug 73
The aleurone layer of wheat. IV. Effects of extraction by aqueous media. Stevens DJ.
J Sci Food Agric 24:847-54, Jul 73
Reaction of wheat proteins with sulphite. 3. Measurement of labile and reactive disulphide bonds in gliadin and in the protein of aleurone cells. Stevens DJ. J Sci Food Agric 24:279-83, Mar 73
[Cardiotonic glycosides. 13. Beta-glucosidase from wheat-brain and its use in the splitting of primary glycosides] Procházka V, et al.
Cesk Farm 22:24-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Experiments on the fractionation of wheat proteins] Freimuth U, et al.
Nahrung 17:451-60, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems and limitations of standardization of methods for the determination of vitamins in foods]

Gassmann B, et al.
Nahrung 16:245-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Method for the detection of herbicides, derivatives of chlorphenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D and MCPA) in wheat and wheat flour] Zero M.
Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig 23:545-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hygienic evaluation of the wheat grown on soil treated with nerosin] Gavrilenko EV, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:56-60, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Phosphorus content in the grain of certain varieties of wheat from the southern Ukraine] Grizo VA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:56-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Determination of the molybdenum content in wheat grain by the kinetic method] Klinchko IuA, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:79-80, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Copper and manganese content in Tselinograd province wheat grain depending on the variety and the soil-climate zone] Kulachenko VP, et al.
Vopr Pitan 31:76-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)
[Iodine content of certain food products of plant origin grown in Tomsk province] Savina PN.
Vopr Pitan 31:77-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of patulin and method of application on growth stages of wheat. Ellis JR, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:562-6, Apr 73
Effect of MDMP on protein synthesis in wheat and bacteria. Baxter R, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 243:139-42, 30 May 73

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal nature of hormonally induced enzymes in wheat aleurone cells. Gibson RA, et al.
Biochem J 128:367-75, Jun 72
Isozymes of superoxide dismutase from wheat germ. Beauchamp CO, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 317:50-64, 12 Jul 73
The phytases. II. Properties of phytase fractions F 1 and F 2 from wheat bran and the myoinositol phosphates produced by fraction F 2 . Lim PE, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 302:316-28, 12 Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effect of B chromosomes on meiotic and pre-meiotic spindles and chromosome pairing in Triticum-Aegilops Hybrids. Vardi A, et al.
Chromosoma 38:367-85, 1972
The effect of foliar application of urea on the root fungi of wheat growing in soil artificially contaminated with Fusarium spp. Vraný J.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:500-4, 1972

METABOLISM

Cadmium uptake by wheat from sewage sludge used as a plant nutrient source. A comparative study using flameless atomic absorption and neutron activation analysis. Linnman L, et al.
Arch Environ Health 27:45-7, Jul 73
Ultraviolet irradiation of the components of the wheat embryo in vitro protein synthesizing system. Murphy TM, et al. Biochemistry 12:1782-9, 24 Apr 73
Subribosomal ribonucleoprotein particles of developing wheat embryo. Silverstein E.
Biochemistry 12:951-8, 27 Feb 73
The occurrence and role of DNA synthesis during meiosis in wheat and rye. Flavell RB, et al.
Exp Cell Res 77:15-24, 15 Mar 73
[Position specific O-demethylation of benzoic acids in plant-cell suspension cultures and wheat germ plants] Harms H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1523, Oct 72 (Ger)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Non-linear response of survival to variation in exposure time in wheat. Bottino PJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 22:411-6, Oct 72
[Effect of various modifying factors on the thiol level in wheat seeds and their radiosensitivity] Semerdzhian SP, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:907-9, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Collaborative study of a method for the extraction of light filth from wheat gluten. Brickey PM Jr, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:86-5, Jan 72
Collaborative study of the extraction of light filth from whole wheat-based ready-to-eat breakfast cereals. Dent RG, et al. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:573-4, May 71
An improved urease-bromothymol blue agar medium for detection of wheat grains contaminated with urine. Thrasher JJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:76-7, Jan 72
Thin layer chromatographic test for mammalian urine on wheat. Thrasher JJ.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 55:80-2, Jan 72

WHEEL CHAIRS (E5)

Wheelchair patient for a day. May CM.
Am J Nurs 73:650-1, Apr 73
Wheelchair odometer: method for quantitating patients' mobility in wheelchairs. Halstead LS.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:39-42, Jan 73
A device for crossing threshold of sound booth. Flugrath JM. ASHA 15:249, May 73
Legislative action. Curb on curbs. Jacobs FD.
J Rehabil 38:19-21, Sep-Oct 72
Wheelchairs. Atkinson L. Lancet 1:870, 21 Mar 73
Wheelchair adaptation for self-propulsion by patient with elbow flexion contractures. Cruickshank HS.
Phys Ther 53:398-9, Apr 73
Wagon handle wheelchair tow. Michel D, et al.
Phys Ther 53:518-9, May 73
Wheelchair seat board for use with spica cast. Towle IA. Phys Ther 53:37, Jan 73
The positive aspects of wheelchair sports. Lipton BH.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:104-6, 1971
Wheelchair comfort in a hospital. Pool GM.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:212-5, 1971
Origin and development of wheelchair bowling. Neishloss LI. Rehabil Lit 34:173-5, Jun 73
Wheelchair sports in the United States: a survey. Chöler U. Scand J Rehabil Med 3:95-8, 1971

STANDARDS

Children's wheelchairs. Bretten P.
Br Med J 1:490, 24 Feb 73
Children's wheelchair clinic. Holt KS, et al.
Br Med J 4:651-5, 16 Dec 72
Children's wheelchair clinic. Taylor R.
Br Med J 1:173-4, 20 Jan 73
Thoughts on wheelchairs. Wigfield WJ.
Lancet 1:321-2, 10 Feb 73
Evaluation of an eye-movement controlled wheelchair--a preliminary report. Newsom MJ, et al.
Paraplegia 11:30-5, May 73

WHIPLASH INJURIES (C14)

The natural history of severe cervical disc degeneration. DePalma AF, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:392-6, 1972
Cervical vertebral syndromes. Lalli JJ.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:121-8, Oct 72
Neck sprain. Associated factors. Farbman AA.
JAMA 223:1010-5, 26 Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Whiplash with vestibular involvement. Rubin W.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:85-7, Jan 73
Vesticular and medico-legal aspects of closed cranio-cervical trauma. Toglia JU.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:126-32, 1972
Extra-cranial carotid artery injury following non-penetrating cervical trauma. Halloran LG, et al.
Va Med Mon 100:811-2 passim, Sep 73
[Cerebral disorders after whiplash injuries of the cervical spine (electroencephalographic findings)] Laubichler W.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:264-73, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Post-traumatic cervical syndrome] Aubry M, et al.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 45:422-9, Nov 68 (Ita)
[Refraction error due to craniocervical syndrome] Kimura T, et al.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 77:29-33, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[On the disturbance of convergence due to craniocervical syndrome] Kimura T.
Acta Soc Ophthalmol Jap 76:513-9, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Experimental studies on the mechanism of cervico-muscular vertigo: studies on the mechanism of vertigo and equilibrium disorders in whiplash injury] Ishida Y.
J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1422-55, Dec 72 (Jap)

DIAGNOSIS

Whiplash and temporomandibular dysfunction. Roydhouse RH. Lancet 1:1394-5, 16 Jun 73
[Whiplash injuries to the cervical region of the spine] Kolkutin VI. Vestn Khir 108:93-4, Sep 72 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental whiplash injury. 3. Changes in enzyme activities of cervical cord and effect of Pantul extract, pantocrin] Takikawa K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:489-93, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ETIOLOGY

The dynamic behaviour of the head and cervical spine during 'whiplash'. McKenzie JA, et al.
J Biomech 4:477-80, Dec 71
Hyperpathia in the central cervical cord syndrome. Hopkins A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 36:837-42, Aug 73

METABOLISM

[Experimental whiplash injury. 2. Evaluation of Pantul extract, pantocrine] Takikawa K, et al.
Folia Pharmacol Jap 68:473-88, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Effect of experimentally induced whiplash injury on the function of the central nervous system] Fujisaki S, et al. J Otolaryngol Jap 75:1033-4, Oct 72 (Jap)

PATHOLOGY

[Reconstruction of accidental circumstances from neck injuries] Schmidt G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 72:1-7, 1973 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlative studies of dynamics and pathology in whip-lash and head injuries. Sano K, et al.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:47-54, 1972
[Myelographic and anatomic studies on specimens of the cervical vertebral column of accident victims] Saternus KS, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:83-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cervical spine lesions and driving ability] Balkanyi A.
Z Unfallmed Berufskr 65:181-7, 1972 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

The uncomplicated post-traumatic cervical syndrome. Gukelberger M. Scand J Rehabil Med 4:150-3, 1972
[An unusual case of whiplash injury] Wackenheim A.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:69-71, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPY

[Physical therapy of functional disorders in the region of cephalic joints after whiplash injury] Durianová J, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vesta 51:83-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

WHIPPLE'S DISEASE see LIPODYSTROPHY, INTESTINAL (C4, C13)

WHITE HEIFER DISEASE see under FREEMARTINISM (C15)

WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE see under MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, ANIMAL (C15)

WHOLE BODY COUNTERS (E5, G3)

Radioisotope-survey of metastases of breast carcinoma to bone using Sr-87m and whole body scanner. Uchiyama G, et al. Australas Radiol 16:268-92, Dec 72
Computerized helical scanning to determine the location of specific nuclides in the human body. Anderson JI, et al. Health Phys 23:325-32, Sep 72
Whole-body counting of 241 Am and 252 Cf with the anger camera. Parker HG, et al.
Health Phys 23:891-7, Jun 72
Design and evaluation of a scanning-bed wholebody counter for use in clinical studies. Watts JR, et al.
Health Phys 23:63-6, Jul 72
L x-ray measurement of actinide metabolism using 243 Am in mice. Wright SR.
Int J Appl Radiat Isot 23:423-9, Sep 72
Whole-body imaging and count profiling with a modified Anger camera. I. Principles and application. Cooke MB, et al. J Nucl Med 13:899-902, Dec 72
Whole-body imaging and count profiling with a modified Anger camera. II. Implementation evaluation. Cooke MB, et al.
J Nucl Med 13:903-7, Dec 72
Rapid generation of whole-body radioautograms with microchannel plate electron image amplifiers. Lim RH, et al. Nature 242:522-5, 20 Apr 73
Total body nitrogen and protein by in vivo fast neutron activation analysis. Nagai T.
Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:17-30, 1971
A direct intercomparison of two whole-body monitors in the measurement of the absorption of an oral dose of vitamin B 12 labelled with 57 Co and 58 Co. Boddy K, et al. Phys Med Biol 17:374-80, May 72
Quantitative uptake measurements with a shadow shield whole-body counter. Blake KC, et al.
S Afr Med J 47:1066-8, 23 Jun 73
Measurement of body compartments in children: whole-body counting and other methods. Pierson RN Jr, et al. Semin Nucl Med 2:373-82, Oct 72
Measurement of whole-body nitrogen by pulsed neutron activation analysis. Chamberlain MJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:88-93, 1972
Investigations using a whole-body scanning system

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

with digital control and read-out. Cottrall MF, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:45-57, 1972
[Results of clinical measurements on a whole body counter] Smídová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 112:462-3, 13 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Measurement of Fe 59 digestive absorption by means of a plastifluor whole body counter] Delwaide PA. Nouv Rev Fr Hematol 12:683-9, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results and interpretation of studies on calcium retention in persons suffering from kidney diseases using a whole-body counter] Schaefer A, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed Suppl:101, 1972 (Ger)
[Quantitative determination of extra-thyroid iodine fractions in man] Glöbel B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:809-12, 1971 (Ger)
[Quantitative determinations of thymidine reutilization in various organs of the mouse] Heiniger HJ, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:508-13, 1971 (Ger)
[The application of a computer to a whole body activity counter (whole body counter)] Koeppe P. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:118-22, 1971 (Ger)
[Studies on iron metabolism using a new model of iron kinetics] Kutzim H, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:516-29, 1971 (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of hematopoietic foci in the knee] Montz R, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1111-4, 1971 (Ger)
[Compartment analysis of a new iron metabolism model] Wellner U, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:530-7, 1971 (Ger)
[Measurement of radioactivity in body organs. Report on a scientific conference of the International Atomic Energy Organization] Nucl Med (Stuttg) 11:203-25, 15 Nov 72 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results using X-PREP in the preparation for whole body scintigraphy] Vergau W, et al. Roentgenpraxis 26:53-62, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Measurement and analysis of long-term 22 Na retention using a whole-body counter] Yabumoto E. Nippon Acta Radiol 33:44-57, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Clinical use of the whole body radiometry technic to study Na24 metabolism] Palinkashi DG, et al. Kardiologiia 13:132-3, Mar 73 (Rus)
[Pendulum counter for measurement of whole-body radioactivity] Sereda MG, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:47-51, Jan 73 (Rus)

WHOOPING COUGH (C1)

see also related
PERTUSSIS VACCINE (D12)

Whooping cough. Jamieson WM. Br Med J 1:223-5, 27 Jan 73
[Clinical picture, complications and therapy of whooping cough] Kostić A, et al. Med Glas 26:89-96, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological complications of whooping cough. Rao GR, et al. Indian Pediatr 9:212-5, Apr 72

DIAGNOSIS

[The diagnostic value of some paraclinical indices in whooping cough in early childhood] Genev G, et al. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:185-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendaions for the use of the dry CCA (casein-carbon agar) medium for diagnosis of pertussis] Alieva RO. Lab Delo 9:557-8, 1972 (Rus)
[Simple method of preparing pertussis erythrocytic diagnostic agent] Igonina IuA, et al. Lab Delo 12:740-1, 1972 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroids in treatment of pertussis. A controlled clinical trial. Zoumboulakis D, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:51-4, Jan 73
[Prevention and current treatment of whooping cough] Auzépy P. Rev Prat 22:Suppl:74-81, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Macrolide antibiotics in the therapy of whooping cough] Palade V, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:76-80, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

ETIOLOGY

On the aetiology of whooping cough. Lewis FA, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:139-44, Mar 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and histamine-sensitivity response of mice to live Bordetella pertussis. Geller BD, et al. Infect Immun 7:83-90, Jul 73
Pertussis antibodies in the sera of children exposed to Bordetella pertussis by vaccination or infection. Dolby JM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:193-207, Mar 73
Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. 3. A method of microtitration of antibodies to B. pertussis by means of three type antigens. Maixnerová M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:457-66, 1972
The pathology and immunology of Bordetella pertussis infection. Holt LB. J Med Microbiol 5:467-24, Nov 72
Immunologic studies of pertussis. Development of precipitins. Aftandelians R, et al. J Pediatr 83:206-14, Aug 73
[Immunological control of anti-pertussis vaccination] Zalman MW, et al. Pediatria (Bucur) 22:121-7, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

OCCURRENCE

Pertussis in adults. Br Med J 4:316-7, 11 Nov 72
Whooping cough in northern Israel. Shmilovitz M, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1936-9, Dec 72
Surveillance of whooping cough in Czechoslovakia. II. Incidence of antigenic types of B. pertussis in Czechoslovakia in the years 1966-1970. Maixnerová M, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 16:267-72, 1972
[Current views on the etiology, pathogenesis and epidemiology of whooping cough] Ionescu G, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:49-56, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Evolution and characteristics of the morbidity of whooping cough in the Cluj region during the past 20 years (1951-1971)] Mazilu A, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:64, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of whooping-cough vaccines. Bousfield G. Br Med J 1:680, 17 Mar 73
The influence of the route of immunization on the protection of mice infected intracerebrally with Bordetella pertussis. Standfast AF, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 70:487-501, Sep 72
[Eradication of whooping cough through inoculation] Grahneis H, et al. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:2380-6, 14 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Repeated diphteria, pertussis, and tetanus immunization] Spiess H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:74, 12 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Prevention and the effectiveness of specific vaccination against whooping cough] Băetan S, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:63-4, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)
[Evaluation of the protective properties of anti-pertussis sera] Beilina VB. Lab Delo 7:432-4, 1972 (Rus)
[Various features of the management of vaccinating children with allergic reactivity] Sokolova TS, et al. Pediatriia 51:16-20, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of immunoprevention of pertussis in Kirghizia SSR] Novokreshchenova FA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:48-50, Jul-Aug 71 (Rus)
[Results of studying in a controlled experiment the reactogenicity of AKDS vaccines with varying antigenic composition of the pertussis component] Demina AA, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 49:90-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pertussis, typhoid-paratyphoid and cholera vaccines] Standfast AF. Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:23-35, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The prevention of pertussis] Spasojević V. Nar Zdrav 27:207-9, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

THERAPY

[Current views on the clinical aspects and treatment of whooping cough] Gavriliă I, et al. Microbiol Parazitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:56-63, Jan-Feb 73 (Rum)

WILL see VOLITION (F1)

WILLIS' CIRCLE see CIRCLE OF WILLIS (A7)

WILLS (I)

Body donation and suicide. Is there a relationship? Flanagan TA, et al. Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:732-4, May 73
[A brain death will--an alternative?] Suig I. Lakartidningen 69:5734-6, 29 Nov 72 (Swe)

WILMS' TUMOR see NEPHROBLASTOMA (C2)

WILSON'S DISEASE see under
HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION
(C4, C10, C13)

WIND see under WEATHER (G3)

WINE (J)

Beer and wine as incentives in a work therapy program. Chien CP, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:99-101, Feb 73
Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. II. Theoretical consideration and calculation of sulphite-binding equilibria. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:199-206, Feb 73
[Toxicity of copper on ammonification phenomena in Bordeaux vineyard soils] Baroux J. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:499-502, 17 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Collective alimentary lead poisoning aboard a tanker] Danjou P. Rev Corps Sante Armees 13:255-63, Jun 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Sulphite-binding power of wines and ciders. 3. Determination of carbonyl compounds in a wine and calculation of its sulphite-binding power. Burroughs LF, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:207-17, Feb 73
[Separation, concentration and analysis, by electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gels, of the soluble proteins of grapes and wine] Feuillat M, et al. Bull Soc Chim Fr 5:2085-9, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Qualitative analysis of wine peptides by means of ion exchange chromatography] Feuillat M, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:1057-60, 5 Feb 73 (Fre)
[Production cycle of wine in the aspect of abnormally high copper content] Dziekan M, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:739-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

[New aspect of toxicological evaluation: metabolic toxicology (apropos of colza oil and wine)] Trémolières J, et al. Aliment Vie 60:207-15, 1972 (Fre)

WING (A13)

6-Azauracil induced phenocopies of rudimentary wing mutants and their suppression by a suppressor mutant of rudimentary in Drosophila melanogaster. Stroman P, et al. Hereditas 73:239-46, 1973
Effect of aging and population density on wing fragmentation in house flies. Morgan PB. J Econ Entomol 66:993-5, Aug 73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the genetic basis of the sexual dimorphism for wing length in Drosophila melanogaster. Bird MA, et al. Genetics 72:475-87, Nov 72

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dilatation of small arteries and veins in the bat during halothane anesthesia. Longnecker DE, et al. Anesthesiology 37:423-9, Oct 72
Vascularization of developing anterior lamb of the chick embryo. II. Differentiation of vascular bed and its significance for the location of morphogenetic processes inside the limb bud. Seichert V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:352-61, 1972
Vascularization of the developing anterior limb of the chick embryo. 3. Developmental changes in the perimetacarpal capillary network. Seichert V, et al. Folia Morphol (Praha) 20:397-405, 1972
The control of muscle and cartilage development in the chick limb: the role of differential vascularization. Caplan AI, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:571-83, Jun 73
Preparation of the bat wing for in vivo microscopy. Wiedeman MP. Microvasc Res 5:417-22, May 73

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphogenic effects of halogenated thymidine analogues on Drosophila. I. Quantitative analysis of lesions induced by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and 5-fluorouracil. Rizki TM, et al. Biochem Genet 6:83-97, Feb 72

EMBRYOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of early myogenesis in the chick wing bud. Hilfer SR, et al. Dev Biol 30:374-91, Feb 73
Cell density and cell division in the early morphogenesis of the chick wing. Summerbell D, et al. Nature [New Biol] 239:24-6, 6 Sep 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental analysis of the wing disc in the mutant engrailed of Drosophila melanogaster. Garcia-Bellido A, et al. Genetics 72:87-104, Sep 72

[The modification of wing patterns in the peacock butterfly Inachis io L. (nymphalidae, Lepidoptera) by physical means and their radioactive labelling] Hamm R, et al.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1258-63, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

In vitro synthesis of procollagen on polysomes. Kerwar SS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2727-31, Sep 72

PATHOLOGY

Development of Brugia pahangi in the flight muscles of Aedes togoi. Ultrastructural changes in the infected muscle fibers and the infecting filarial larvae. Kan SP, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:179-88, Mar 73

PHYSIOLOGY

[Achievement of high frequencies of motor activity in insects] Svideraki VL.
Usp Fiziol Nauk 2:105-22, Jun-Sep 71 (121 ref.) (Rus)

SURGERY

The importance of immobilizing wings after tenectomy and tenotomy. Miller JC.
Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:35-8, Jan 73

WINSTROL see STANOZOLOL (D2, D8)

WISSLER-FANCONI SYNDROME see WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

WISSLER'S SYNDROME (C3, C12, C14)

COMPLICATIONS

[Wissler-Fanconi allergic subsepsis resulting in infectious nonspecific polyarthritis in children] Reshetkina LP, et al.
Pediatr Akush Ginekol 1:23-4, 1973 (Ukr)

[Eye changes in subsepsis allergica Wisslerl] Trnovský J, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 29:198-201, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DIAGNOSIS

[Still's disease in adults and Wissler-Fanconi syndrome] Caroit M, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:1-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subsepsis allergica (Wissler's syndrome) in adults: a clinical and morbid-anatomical report] Moeller M, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1553-7, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of an early stage of Wissler's allergic subsepsis in adults] Lang H, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1106-8, 1 Nov 72 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Symposium II. 3-1. Gold therapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases] Hirose M, et al. Ryumachi 13:30-2, Jan 73 (Jap)

WIT AND HUMOR (K)

Humor in psychotherapy.
Am J Psychiatry 128:118-21, Jul 71

The Wardsong of J. Alvin Wornout. McAvoy J.
Ann Intern Med 77:532, Oct 72

What to do with the bean from a patient's ear. Crawshaw R. Arch Intern Med 131:278-9, Feb 73

The regulation of pH in the body and in society a parable of the proton. Whyte C, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:173-7, May 72

Masturbational madness: an historical annotation. Cade JF. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 7:23-6, Mar 73

Serendipitous neologisms. Rosenbloom AL.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 11:498-7, Sep 72

When I'm put in charge of cleaning up the American version of the English language. Rummerfield PS.
Health Phys 24:587-8, May 73

The drug game. Einstein S.
Int J Addict 7:395-8, Summer 72

To write a paper. Patel MD.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:68-70, 16 Jan 73

'Built-in orderly organized knowledge system'. Caplan RM. J Iowa Med Soc 63:404, Aug 73

Perception of cartoon humor as a function of familiarity and anxiety level. Schick C, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:22-5, Oct 72

Directionality of transitory dominance as a communication variable affecting humor appreciation. Zillmann D, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 24:191-8, Nov 72

Sex-role identification and humor among preschool children. McGhee PE, et al. J Psychol 84:189-93, Jul 73

Sometimes pertinent, sometimes impertinent, but nevertheless an adventure. Rowe PN.
Lancet 1:875-6, 21 Apr 73

Some medical recollections--and others. Chapman G.
Manch Med Gaz 52:10, Oct 72

Accountomania. The results of infection with the newly discovered. Computococcus. Dentibus EX, et al.
Manch Med Gaz 51:120-1, Jul 72

At the receiving end. Deery A.
Med J Aust 2:102-5, 8 Jul 72

Pussy and the pill. Main AW.
Med J Aust 2:1462-3, 23 Dec 72

The broiga bites back. Stanley NF, et al.
Med J Aust 2:1461-2, 23 Dec 72

Faculty assessment and review. Pearse WH.
Obstet Gynecol 42:146-8, Jul 73

The doctor as an organization man. Reich NE.
Perspect Biol Med 16:308-11, Winter 73

Freud and Plato on sophistic joking. (Plato), (Freud S), Plass P. Psychoanal Rev 59:347-80, Fall 72

From the keystone of comedy to the last of the clowns. Rappaport EA. Psychoanal Rev 59:333-46, Fall 72

Humor ratings as a function of weight and food deprivation. Coulter SK, et al.
Psychol Rep 32:1099-105, Jun 73

Birth order and social facilitation of humor. McGhee PE. Psychol Rep 33:105-6, Aug 73

The other side of the fence. McGuckin P.
Radiography 38:58, Mar 72

[Oral presentation of scientific information] Nevanlinna HR. Duodecim 89:681-6, 1973 (Fin)

[Laughter in a concentration camp] Jagoda Z, et al.
Przegl Lek 30:84-99, 1973 (Pol)

WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS (F2)

WITTENBORN SCALE see under PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES (F3)

WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME (C8)

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in infants and children. A long-term follow-up study. Giardina AC, et al. Br Heart J 34:839-46, Aug 72

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bruyneel KJ.
Circulation 47:433-4, Feb 73

Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome. A review. Narula OS. Circulation 47:872-87, Apr 73 (38 ref.)

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. A new look at an old problem. Massumi RA, et al.
Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis 42:41-6, Sep 73

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. General, etiologic and anatomical considerations] Gilgenkrantz JM.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:319-25, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and sports] S'Jongers JJ, et al.
Brux Med 53:381-90, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a young infant] Risbourg B, et al.
Pediatrie 27:303-11, Apr-Mar 72 (Fre)

[Classification and interpretation of WPW syndrome] Kuramoto K, et al.
Jap J Clin Med 30:1770-8, Aug 72 (31 ref.) (Jap)

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome]
Jap J Thorac Surg 26:70-3, Jan 73 (Jap)

[Current concept of Wolff-Parkinson-White Syndrome] Tranchesi J, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 24:71-80, Apr 71 (Por)

COMPLICATIONS

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome, and abnormal intracardiac conduction. Bowers D. Am Heart J 86:535-8, Oct 73

Arrival of excitation at right ventricular apical endocardium in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type A, with and without right bundle-branch block. Castillo CA, et al. Br Heart J 35:594-600, Jun 73

Transient Wolff-Parkingon-White syndrome and neonatal reciprocating tachycardia. Moene RJ, et al.
Circulation 48:443-7, Aug 73

Thw Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome associated with myocardial infarction and right bundle branch block. Schamroth L, et al. J Electrocardiol 5:299-305, 1972

Accessory left atrioventricular connection in type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Mann RB, et al.
Johns Hopkins Med J 132:242-9, Apr 73

[Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial fibrillation in' a young non-cardiopathic patient] Pellegrino L, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 17:611-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of ajmaline in the diagnosis of myocardial necrosis in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Accatino G, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 21:46-50, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with attacks of atrial fibrillation in a young non-cardiopathic subject] Di Michele A, et al.
Minerva Med 64:64-70, 13 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radio-frequency stimulation in the therapy of paroxysmal tachycardia crises in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Fantini F, et al.
Minerva Med 64:2281-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience of neuroleptanesthesia in myasthenia accompanied by the WPW syndrome] Yusa T, et al.
Jap J Anesthesiol 21:498-504, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Recurrent paroxysmal tachycardia in a young woman with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Kaczmarzyk Z. Wiad Lek 26:235-7, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serious rhythm disorders in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Bădărău G, et al.
Med Interna (Bucur) 25:25-36, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

DIAGNOSIS

Automatic ECG and arrhythmia interpreter--an almost analog device. Kimura E, et al.
J Electrocardiol 6:137-48, 1973

EKG of the month: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Page HL Jr, et al. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:43-4, Jan 73

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Long-term monitoring for arrhythmias. Iseeff DM, et al.
JAMA 223:449-53, Oct 72

Electrocardiogram of the month: Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Rubin IL, et al.
NY State J Med 73:589-90, 1 Mar 73

The Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Massumi RA, et al. Postgrad Med 53:49-57, Apr 73

Surface and epicardial mapping in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bourdillion PJ, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:391-2, Apr 73

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Hua G, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:327-33, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vectorcardiography in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Polu JM, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 21:335-46, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Kent's bundle section in a case of A-B type Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. I. Preoperative electrophysiological investigations] Fontaine G, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 65:905-24, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndromes, inapparent or latent in sinus rhythm] Slama R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 66:839-53, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Observations on the prognosis of the (W.P.W.) ventricular pre-excitation syndrome] Bădărău G, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 16:623-31, Jul-Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Myocardial lateral pseudonecrosis in a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Martinez JM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 32:646-51, Nov-Dec 72 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of new beta-blocking agent (DL-tiprenolol) on conduction within normal and anomalous atrioventricular pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Roelandt J, et al.
Br Heart J 34:1272-82, Dec 72

Case report. Supraventricular tachycardia of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome converted to sinus rhythm by intravenous lidocaine. Morris JT.
J Med Assoc State Ala 42:271-3 passim, Oct 72

[Spontaneous disappearance of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in an infant] Wanderman KL, et al.
Harefuah 84:438-40, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Echocardiogram in Ebstein's anomaly with Wolff-Parkinson-White preexcitation syndrome, type B. Tajik AJ, et al. Circulation 47:813-8, Apr 73

Three atrioventricular pathways: reciprocating tachycardia with alternation of conduction times. Friedberg HD, et al. J Electrocardiol 6:159-63, 1973

[Ventricular preexcitation syndromes (Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome). New concepts] Fontaine G. Nouv Presse Med 1:2735-6, 18 Nov 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Study of conducting tissue in a case of ventricular pre-excitation. Anderson RH, et al.
Br Heart J 35:566-9, May 73

Significance of annulus fibrosus of heart in relation to AV conduction and ventricular activation in cases of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Lunel AA.
Br Heart J 34:1263-71, Dec 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The electrocardiographic effects of elevated cerebrospinal fluid pressure: Wolff-Parkinson-White type of conduction disturbance. Brashear RE, et al. Am Heart J 84:653-9, Nov 72

Basis of static and dynamic electrocardiographic variations in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Anatomic and electrophysiologic observations in right and left ventricular preexcitation. Boineau JP, et al. Am J Cardiol 32:32-45, Jul 73

Usefulness of vectorcardiography combined with His bundle recordings and cardiac pacing in evaluation of the preexcitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Am J Cardiol 30:623-8, 6 Nov 72

Factors regulating ventricular rates during atrial flutter and fibrillation in pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Br Heart J 35:811-6, Aug 73

Arrival of excitation at the right ventricular apical endocardium in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome type B. Befeler B, et al. Circulation 48:655-61, Sep 73

Epicardial mapping in a variant of type A Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Neutze JM, et al. Circulation 48:682-6, Sep 73

Effect of digitalis on atrioventricular conduction and circus-movement tachycardias in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wellens HJ, et al. Circulation 47:1229-33, Jun 73

Value of his bundle recordings in the evaluation of the pre-excitation (Wolff-Parkinson-White) syndrome. Castellanos A Jr, et al. Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 75:402-21, 1972

[Experimental and clinical study of Wolff-Parkinson-White and myocardial ischemia syndromes by cartography of epicardial ventricular depolarization] Fontaine G, et al. Coeur Med Interne 12:105-13, Jan-Mar 73 (Fre)

[Case report on WPW-syndrome] Kuppardt H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:748-50, 1 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Work capacity in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Drory Y, et al. Harefuah 84:433-5, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Polycardiographic study of ventricular pre-excitation] Longhini C, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:89-123, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Parameters of heart dynamics in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Polycardiographic analysis of 10 cases] Rozenblit J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1890-3, 27 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of ventricular preexcitation. A report of two cases. Meijne NG, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:232-7, Mar-Apr 73

[Kent's bundle section in a case of A-B Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. 2. Epicardic cartographies] Fontaine G, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:925-34, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Iwa T, et al. J Jap Assoc Thorac Surg 20:568-71, Jul 72 (Jap)

[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Iwa T, et al. Jap J Clin Med 30:1779-89, Aug 72 (51 ref.) (Jap)

[Surgical approach in Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome] Iwa T, et al. Respir Circ (Tokyo) 20:901-9, Oct 72 (Jap)

THERAPY

Learned control of cardiac rate and cardiac conduction in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bleecker ER, et al. N Engl J Med 288:560-2, 15 Mar 73

WOLFFIAN DUCT (A10)

Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin. A distinctive pathologic entity. Kariminejad MH, et al. Cancer 31:871-7, Mar 73

Gartner's duct cyst involving urinary tract. Rhame RC, et al. J Urol 109:80-1, Jan 73

[Action of the fetal rat testis and testosterone on development of the Wolffian ducts in vitro. Role of the mesonephros] Picon R. Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp 61:73-83, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

[Familial sterility in a dairy shorthorn heard with frequent occurrence of segmental aplasia of the Wolffian duct] Ostrowski JE. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:473-5, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of testosterone on the genital ducts of reptile embryos] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3195-8, 13 Jun 73 (Fre)

[Study of the paradoxical action of estrogens on the Wolffian ducts of female rat fetuses, using an anti-androgen, cyproterone acetate] Stinnakre MG. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:101-3, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)

EMBRYOLOGY

Interaction of cells of Wolffian duct and mesothelium during initial growth period of Mullerian ducts in the axoloti (Ambystoma mexicanum). Potemkina DA, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 2:311-22, Jul-Aug 71

[Effect of different incubation temperatures on somatic and sexual development of green lizard embryos (Lacerta viridis Laur.)] Raynaud A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:2259-62, 13 Nov 72 (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Rat fetal target organ delta-5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: effect of cyanoketone and cyproterone acetate. Goldman AS. Endocrinology 92:1043-50, Apr 73

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identity of the influence of embryonic and adult testes on rat embryo gonaducts. Ivanova EA. Sov J Dev Biol 3:46-56, Jan-Feb 72

[Is the progression of Wolffian ducts influenced by a cephalocaudal polarity of the mesonephrogenous mesenchyme] Martin C. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1075-7, 4 Sep 72 (Fre)

WOLFRAM see TUNGSTEN (D1)

WOMEN (M)

Women as chief pharmacists. Gillespie BJ. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:824, Oct 72

Women pharmacists. Hope RE. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:998-9, Dec 72

Women pharmacists in hospital and community practice. Kirk KW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:761-6, Sep 72

Nursing and women's liberation--a parallel. Heide WS. Am J Nurs 73:824-7, May 73

The educated housewife: mild depression and the search for work. Weissman M, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:565-73, Jul 73

Implications of the women's liberation movement for psychotherapy. Rice JK, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:191-6, Feb 73

Black liberation, women's liberation. Slaby AE, et al. Am J Psychiatry 130:196-200, Feb 73

Jane Doe and our future society--searching for an image. Lesse S. Am J Psychother 17:333-7, Jul 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Summary. Ampola MG. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:131-3, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Physicist. (Ancker-Johnson B), Ancker-Johnson B. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:23-8, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of the determinants. V. Determinants in individual life experiences. Psychological determinants. Anderson JV. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:185-93, 15 Mar 73

Marriage with a successful woman: a personal viewpoint. Aronson SG. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:218-26, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Family constraints on women's work. Bailyn L. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:82-90, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Horticulturist. (Ballard ED), Ballard ED. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:32-6, 15 Mar 73

Women in science: definitions and data for economic analysis. Bell CS. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:134-42, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. The economics of women's liberation. Bergmann BR. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:154-60, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Education: a nurturant if not a determinant of professional success. Bunting MI. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:194-9, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Physician and public health educator. (Calderone MS), Calderone MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:47-51, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Electrical engineer. (Dresselhaus MS), Dresselhaus MS. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:17-22, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Bringing women in: rewards, punishments, and the structure of achievement. Epstein CF. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:62-70, 15 Mar 73

Women in academic life. Graham PA. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:227-36, 15 Mar 73

Family dynamics for developing positive achievement motivation in women: the successful woman executive. Hennig MM. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:76-81, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Making it: marginality and obstacles to minority consciousness. Hochschild A. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:179-84, 15 Mar 73

The professional woman as mother. Hoffman LW. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:211-7, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Causes and consequence of existing psychological barriers to self-actualization. Horner MS, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:124-30, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Sexual stereotypes and the public schools. Howe F. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:109-14, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Pediatrician. (Hunter GT), Hunter GT. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:37-40, 15 Mar 73

Women in science: employment prospects and academic policies. Kahne H. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:143-53, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Crystallographer. (Karle IL), Karle IL. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:11-4, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. II. Family attitudes and relationships. Summary. Low IE. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:98-106, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Fathers and autonomy in women. Lozoff MM. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:91-7, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Educator. (McIntosh MC), McIntosh MC. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:29-31, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Architect. (Minnhaar G), Minnhaar G. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:4-10, 15 Mar 73

Pregnancy and abortion: implications for career development of professional women. Notman MT. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:205-10, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Consumer specialist. (Peterson E), Peterson E. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:57-9, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Mathematician. (Pour-El MB), Pour-El MB. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:15-6, 15 Mar 73

Sex hormones and executive ability. Ramey ER. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:237-45, 15 Mar 73

Women and employers: their related needs and attitudes. Schwartz FN. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:161-5, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. Early childhood influences. Scott JM. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:107-8, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Meteorolgist. (Simpson J), Simpson J. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:41-6, 15 Mar 73

Historical determinants in individual life experiences of successful professional women. Solomon BM. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:170-8, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. I. Individual life experiences. Chemist and "Eco-freak". (Weiner R), Weiner R. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:53-6, 15 Mar 73

The Kenyan career woman: traditional and modern. Whiting BB. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:71-5, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. 3. Impact of education. College: when the future becomes the present. Zinberg D. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:115-23, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. V. Determinants in individual life experiences. Discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:200-4, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. VI. Significant related problems of professional women. Discussion. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:246-54, 15 Mar 73

Successful women in the sciences: an analysis of determinants. Ann NY Acad Sci 208:1-255, 15 Mar 73

Women, menstruation, and nineteenth-century medicine. Bullough V, et al. Bull Hist Med 47:66-82, Jan-Feb 73

Womens' lib. Emanuel E. Can Med Assoc J 109:98, 21 Jul 73

Critical evaluations: modern woman: implications for psychotherapy. Beesly MG, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:83-6, Feb 73

Modern womah: implications for psychotherapy. Stephenson PS. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 18:79-82, Feb 73

Women religious in pastoral care. McPhee DM. Hosp Prog 54:72-4 passim, Jun 73

The woman alcoholic. A review of the literature. Lindbeck VL. Int J Addict 7:567-80, 1972 (44 ref.)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Women as therapeutic assistants. Rioch MJ. Int J Psychiatry 13:23-5, Sep 72
An athletic medicine program for women. Garner WR, et al. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:412-4, Jun 73
Changing aspirations of college women. Wasserman ER. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:333-5, Apr 73
Why women form their own professional organizations. Schwartz NB. J Am Med Wom Assoc 28:12-5, Jan 73
Sports-women. Ghosh A. J Indian Med Assoc 59:25, 1 Jul 72
Preemployment back X-rays for females. Plunkett ER, et al. J Occup Med 15:443-5, May 73
Thirty-two million women at work--how different are they? Rieke FE. J Occup Med 15:729-32, Sep 73
Women, today and yesterday: an examination of the feminist personality. Fowler MG, et al. J Psychol 82:269-76, Nov 72
Alcoholism in women. JAMA 225:988, 20 Aug 73
Are women's fashions necessary? Reflections following a visit to the People's Republic of China. Cobb WM. Med Ann DC 42:189-90, Apr 73
Occupation housewife. Wood C. Med J Aust 2:1423-5, 16 Dec 72
What we're all about. Steinem G. Ment Hyg 57:14-6, Winter 73
A word about mental health and women. Chesler P. MH 57:5-7, Summer 73
Male managers need to take risks and seek recognition; women don't. Witt JA. Med Hosp 119:70, Nov 72
Who me--sexist? Kelly MJ. N Engl J Med 288:317-8, 8 Feb 73
Androphilic, porcine ads. Kilby-Kelberg S. N Engl J Med 288:970, 3 May 73
Alleged psychogenic disorders in women--a possible manifestation of sexual prejudice. Lennane KJ, et al. N Engl J Med 288:288-92, 8 Feb 73
Women, pain, and prejudice. N Engl J Med 288:966-70, 3 May 73
A haven from cruelty. Winn D. Nurs Times 69:775-7, 14 Jun 73
Expanded duty auxiliaries--why must they be women? Waldman HB. NY J Dent 43:10-1 passim, Jan 73
Personality characteristics of creative women. Bachtold LM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:311-9, Feb 73
Personality characteristics of women scientists. Bachtold LM, et al. Psychol Rep 31:391-6, Oct 72
Personality characteristics of female psychology, science and art majors. Barton K, et al. Psychol Rep 31:807-13, Dec 72
Traditional and non-traditional role choice and need for failure among college women. Maxwell PG, et al. Psychol Rep 31:545-6, Oct 72
Militance in a women's profession: psychological characteristics of partisans and critics of a nurses' "strike". Olesen V. Psychol Rep 32:171-7, Feb 73
Authoritarianism, locus of control, and tolerance of ambiguity as reflected in membership and nonmembership in a women's liberation group. Pawlicki RE, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1331-7, Jun 73
Well-women. Whitfield AP. Public Health 86:159-64, May 72
"Women's lib". Public Health 86:151-3, May 72
Sex-role adjustment in women alcoholics. Parker FB. Q J Stud Alcohol 33:647-57, Sep 72
A comparison of personality traits of superior skilled women athletes in basketball, bowling, field hockey, and golf. Johnson PA. Res Q Am Assoc Health Phys Educ 43:409-15, Dec 72
Rise in accidental deaths among women. Stat Bull Metropol Life Ins Co 53:5-8, Oct 72
Women: fitness and fatigue. Gendel ES. W Va Med J 69:112-8, May 73
[Occupational status of women and health protection] Stoimenov G, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 11:304-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Crime committed by women] Trube-Becker E. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:42-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tasks of social hygiene in the further development of equal rights for women] Sälzler A. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:1178-80, 15 Nov 72 (Ger)
[Problems of working women in advancing age] Hülsmann P. Z Allgemeinmed 48:775-6, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[A concise life-satisfaction-index questionnaire for the use with single, elderly, female welfare recipients] Brock RR, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:290-8, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Women under conditions of industrial civilization] Wawryk R. Ginekol Pol 44:819, Jul 73 (Pol)
[Level of sex education in female workers] Ostrzeński A. Pol Tyg Lek 27:2080-2, 25 Dec 72 (Pol)
[Is there a possibility for women to work in more demanding professions?] Remišová M. Cesk Zdrav 21:91-3, Feb 73 (Slo)

WOMEN PHYSICIANS see PHYSICIANS, WOMEN

(M, N2)

WOOD (J)

Wood-pulp workers' disease: a hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by Alternaria. Schlueter DP, et al. Ann Intern Med 77:907-14, Dec 72
Public policy toward environment 1973: a review and appraisal. Forests and timber processing. Bolle A, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 216:111-20, 18 May 73
Treatment and utilization of wood-hydrolysate wastes. Mohandrao GJ, et al. Biochem J 128:37P-38P, Jun 72
Polygalacturonate lyase of a Bacillus sp. associated with increased permeability of Sitka spruce (Picea sitchensis). Ward OP, et al. Biochem J 128:128P, Jul 72
Allergic contact dermatitis from cedar wood (Thuja plicata). Bleumink E, et al. Br J Dermatol 88:499-504, May 73
Some aspects of suberosis: respiratory disease in cork workers. Avila R. Bronches 22:121-8, Mar-Apr 72
Microbial ecology of untreated and copper-chrome-arsenic treated stakes exposed in a tropical soil. 1. The initial invaders. Greaves H. Can J Microbiol 18:1923-31, Dec 72
Respiratory symptoms following brief exposure to Cedar of Lebanon (Cedra libani) dust. Greenberg M. Clin Allergy 2:219-24, Sep 72
Asthma due to inhaled wood dusts, Western red cedar and Iroko. Pickering CA, et al. Clin Allergy 2:213-8, Sep 72
Carcinogenicity of wood shavings. Schoental R. Lab Anim 7:47-9, Jan 73
Differential effects of hypothalamic transections on the wood gnawing behavior of rats. Sciafani A, et al. Physiol Behav 10:451-4, Mar 73
Hamman-Rich syndrome. A disease of unknown or multiple causes. Cody TJ, et al. Tex Med 69:68-71, May 73
Prevention of stomach and liver pathology in feeder steers by sawdust roughage replacer. Rothenbacher H, et al. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 67:1127-31 passim, Oct 72
[Study of cutaneous and mucous complications induced by tropical wood in the wood industry in Belgium] Hublet P, et al. Arch Belg Med Soc 30:314-37, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recent cases of ethmoido-maxillary tumors in woodworkers] Fombeur JP. Arch Mal Prof 33:453-5, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Gravimetric measurements of the dust while sanding exotic plywoods] Otto J. CA 23:266-9, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Diseases and functional disorders of the respiratory tract in workmen of the wood processing industry] Ruppe K. CA 23:261-4, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Possibility of danger to forest workers caused by motor chain saws] Oeser R. Z Gesamte Hyg 19:197-8, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Sanitary-hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of workers in the wood processing industry] Galushko NA, et al. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 2:44-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Rus)

TOXICITY

[Experimental studies with Oukola wood (Dumoria Africana)] Martín ES. Bronches 21:517-25, Nov-Dec 71 (Fre)

WOOD ENGRAVING see under ENGRAVING AND ENGRAVINGS (K)

WOOL (A13, J)

Low-angle x-ray diffraction studies of the effect of extension on macromolecular organisation in keratin. Wilson GA. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:440-9, 31 Oct 72
Incidence of pulmonary diseases among wool workers. Mathur KC, et al. Indian J Chest Dis 14:172-8, Jul 72
Experimental reproduction of hairy fleece and chorea in California lambs. Jackson TA, et al. Vet Rec 91:223-4, 26 Aug 72
[Chemical fleecing of sheep using cytostatic drugs] Zieger M, et al. Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:1031-9, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of chronic non-specific broncho-pulmonary lesions in workers and employees of the wool industry] Jórdeczka S, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 28:999-1002, 25 Jun 73 (Pol)

ANALYSIS

The chemical composition of wool. XI. Separation and analysis of exocuticle and endocuticle. Bradbury JH, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1235-47, Dec 72
Compositional studies of high- and low-crimp wools. Campbell ME, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:977-87, Oct 72
The chemical composition of wool. X. Material digested by trypsin from fibres and cortical cells. Peters DE, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1225-34, Dec 72
The amino acid sequence of protein SCMK-B2A from the high-sulphur fraction of wool keratin. Elleman TC. Biochem J 130:833-45, Dec 72
The amino acid sequence of protein SCMK-B2C from the high-sulphur fraction of wool keratin. Elleman TC. Biochem J 128:1229-39, Aug 72
The preparation and properties of a group of proteins from the high-sulphur fraction of wool. Lindley H, et al. Biochem J 128:859-67, Jul 72
Fractionation of tyrosine-rich proteins from oxidized wool by ion-exchange chromatography and preparative electrophoresis. Brunner H, et al. Eur J Biochem 32:350-5, 15 Jan 73
The primary structure of a protein, component 0.62, rich in glycine and aromatic residues, obtained from wool keratin. Dopheide TA. Eur J Biochem 34:129-4, 2 Apr 73
The isolation and properties of a tyrosine-rich protein from wool: component 0.62. Frenkel MJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 34:113-9, 2 Apr 73
The use of quaternary ammonium ethyl cellulose in the fractionation of tyrosine-rich proteins from wool. Gillespie JM. J Chromatogr 72:319-24, 18 Oct 72
[Comparative study of the protein constituents of wool and hair] Ruffin P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3403-5, 16 Apr 73 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. I. Comparison of the entry rates of cystine in sheep from flocks selectively bred for high and low fleece weight. Williams AJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1259-68, Dec 72

CYTOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of the membranes of keratinizing wool follicle cells. Orwin DF, et al. J Cell Sci 11:395-19, Jul 72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The utilization of abomasal supplements of proteins and amino acids by sheep with special reference to wool growth. Reis PJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1057-71, Oct 72
The influence of abomasal and intravenous supplements of sulphur-containing amino acids on wool growth rate. Reis PJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 26:349-58, Feb 73
Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. II. The responses in wool growth to abomasal infusions of L-cystine of DL-methionine. Williams AJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 25:1269-76, Dec 72

HISTORY

The role of the merino in medicine. Belonje PC, et al. S Afr Med J 46:1496-8, 7 Oct 72

METABOLISM

Metabolism of cystine by merino sheep genetically different in wool production. 3. The incorporation of radioactivity into wool fibres during and after intravenous infusions of L-(35 S)cystine and its relationship to wool growth and efficiency of conversion of food into wool. Williams AJ. Aust J Biol Sci 26:465-76, Apr 73

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Salmonellas on the hides and fleeces of cattle and sheep at slaughter. Smith MG, et al. Aust Vet J 49:218-9, Apr 73

WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS (F3)

Marbe's law, stimulus expectancy, and response competition. Stilson DW, et al. Am J Psychol 85:549-67, Dec 72
The relationship of word-association commonality response set to cognitive and personality variables. Innes JM. Br J Psychol 63:421-8, Aug 72
Effect of neurosurgery on the ability to identify popular word associations. Lansdell H. J Abnorm Psychol 81:258-8, Jun 73
A prediction of patterns of schizophrenic error resulting from semantic generalization. Mourer SA. J Abnorm Psychol 81:250-4, Jun 73
Associative intrusions in schizophrenic verbal behavior. Rattan RB, et al. J Abnorm Psychol 82:169-73, Aug 73
A word association measure of severity of current symptoms in schizophrenia. De Wolfe AS. J Clin Psychol 29:11-4, Jan 73
Dictionary of drug associations to heroin, benzedrine, alcohol, barbiturates and marijuana. Haertzen CA, et al. J Clin Psychol 29:115-64, Apr 73
Sex differences and institutionalization in the word associations of schizophrenics. DeWolfe AS, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:215-21, Oct 72
Associative responses to double entendre words as a function of repression-sensitization and sexual stimulation. Galbraith GG, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 39:322-7, Oct 72
Effects of instructions on free associative sexual responses of subjects varying in need for approval. Schill T, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 40:490, Jun 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Word association and creativity. Rothenberg A. Psychol Rep 33:3-12, Aug 73
Opposite responding as a measure of creativity. Rothenberg A. Psychol Rep 33:15-8, Aug 73
Instructions, word association, and the hospitalized psychiatric patient. Routh DK, et al. Psychol Rep 32:579-85, Apr 73
Word-association latency in normal children during development and the relation of brain electrical activity. Surwillo WW. Psychophysiology 10:154-65, Mar 73
[Effect of pharmacological treatment on disorders of associations in schizophrenia] Namyslowska I. Psychiatr Pol 6:539-45, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Measuring the degree of wakefulness] Luriia AR. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1604-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the processes of spatial synchronization of cortical biopotentials in 1-year old children in response to verbal stimuli] Khrizman TP, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 22:692-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Formation of conditioned reactions in healthy subjects and psychotic patients in logical operations of conjunction, disjunction, implication and equivalence] Zapotochnii BO. Fiziol Zh 19:13-9, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

WORK (J)

Analysis of pilot assessment of workload. Krzanowski WJ, et al. Aerosp Med 43:993-7, Sep 72
Middle-class misperceptions of the high life aspirations and strong work ethic held by the welfare poor. Goodwin L. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:554-64, Jul 73
The educated housewife: mild depression and the search for work. Weissman M, et al. Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:565-73, Jul 73
Modern man and his instinct of workmanship. Kreps JM. Am J Psychiatry 130:179-83, Feb 73
Cultural impairment of our inner resources: an empirical inquiry. Martin AR. Am J Psychoanal 32:127-46, 1972
A theory of ethnic antagonism: the split labor market. Bonacich E. Am Sociol Rev 37:547-59, Oct 72
The effect of work level and dietary intake on water balance and the excretion of sodium, potassium and iron in a hot climate. Wheeler EF, et al. Br J Nutr 30:127-37, Jul 73
Regular decline in physical working capacity with age. Böttiger LE. Br Med J 3:270-1, 4 Aug 73
Cardiac arrhythmia as a field technique: some comments on a recent symposium. Corlett EN. Ergonomics 16:3-4, Jan 73
Psychological factors influencing the relationship between cardiac arrhythmia and mental load. Firth PA. Ergonomics 16:5-16, Jan 73
Do you believe in sinus arrhythmia? Kalsbeek JW. Ergonomics 16:99-104, Jan 73
An analysis of heart rate variability. Luczak H, et al. Ergonomics 16:85-97, Jan 73
Mental load and the measurement of heart rate variability. Mulder G, et al. Ergonomics 16:69-83, Jan 73
The information content of successive RR-interval times in the ECG. Preliminary results using factor analysis and frequency analysis. Opmeer CH. Ergonomics 16:105-12, Jan 73
Heart rate variability and work-load measurement. Rohmert W, et al. Ergonomics 16:33-44, Jan 73
Analysis of heart rate variability. Sayers BM. Ergonomics 16:17-32, Jan 73
Motor, thermal and sensory factors in heart rate variation: a methodology for indirect estimation of intermittent muscular work and environmental heat loads. Vogt JJ, et al. Ergonomics 16:45-60, Jan 73
Psychophysiological reactions to mental tasks: effort or stress? Zwaga HJ. Ergonomics 16:61-7, Jan 73
Self concept of ability as a worker scale. Burke DA, et al. Except Child 39:145-51, Oct 72
Measuring the self concept of ability as a worker. Burke DA, et al. Except Child 39:136-32, Oct 72
The influence of physical work upon decompression time after simulated oxy-helium dives. Schibli RA, et al. Helv Med Acta 36:327-42, 1972
Work place design and posture. Ayoub MM. Hum Factors 15:265-8, Jun 73
Effects of illness (Phlebotomus fever) on sustained performance and muscular output. Morgan BB Jr, et al. Hum Factors 15:53-65, Feb 73
Biomechanics of various modes of load transport on level ground. Ramanathan NL, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1702-10, Nov 72
Nutrition and working efficiency in coal-miners. Satyanarayana K, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1800-8, Dec 72
Work conditions and personality characteristics affecting job satisfaction of student interns in extended health care facilities. Labovitz GH, et al. J Appl Psychol 56:434-5, Oct 72
The effects of specific and general feedback information on the speed and accuracy of schizophrenic work performance. Fishwick LV, et al. J Clin Psychol 28:581-3, Oct 72
Interaction of patient and attendant reinforcement programs: the "piggyback" effect. Hollander M, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 41:43-7, Aug 73
Mental health and work environment: an examination of the evidence. Kasl SV. J Occup Med 15:509-18, Jun 73 (138 ref.)
Criteria for a recommended standard occupational exposure to hot environments. I. Recommendations for a standard for work in hot environments. Utidjian HM. J Occup Med 15:519-23, Jun 73
The changing work ethic and rehabilitation. Gilbert LD. J Rehabil 39:14-7, Jul-Aug 73
A sense of direction. Kast EC. Lancet 2:105, 14 Jul 73
Are attitudes toward work related to readiness to seek medical care? Conway ME. Nurs Res 22:123-9, Mar-Apr 73
Effects of work surface angles on productive efficiency of females on a simple manual task. Less M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:431-6, Apr 73
Work and water intake and the water need of rats during growth of a tumor. Morrison SD. Physiol Behav 8:5-10, Jan 72
The dialysis patient and attitudes towards work. Sullivan MF. Psychiatry Med 4:213-9, Spring 73
Automation and cybernation: their implications for man, work, and society. Pepper F, et al. Rehabil Rec 14:1-3, Jul 73
The work capacity of rural and urban Bantu in South Africa. Wyndham CH. S Afr Med J 47:1239-44, 21 Jul 73
[Investigations of the problem of sleep status during experimental shift work] Knauth P, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:1-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examinations of the relationship between types of shifts and the use of the day] Knauth P, et al. Int Arch Arbeitsmed 30:173-91, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Man--work--leisure time] Köhler H. Oeff Gesundheitswes 34:538-47, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mental and neurovegetative stress of work and its effects on health and personality development] Bachmann W, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:412-6, 15 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Incorporation of scholastically handicapped in the labor force and occupations] Klein G. Z Allgemeinmed 49:446-9, 10 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Age limits in quota-work and shift-work] Schiller H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:773-4, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[The elderly man at work--occupational medicine aspects] Wittgens H. Z Allgemeinmed 48:757-62, 10 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Biological rhythms and stress due to work] Broussard G. Minerva Med 63:3919-24, 13 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Saliceta S. Giuliano (Modena) Workhouse. Service for observation and treatment of persons under security measures] Quad Criminol Clin 14:67-86, Jan-Mar 72 (Ita)
[Symposium: and disease of the aged] Hinoara S. Jap J Geriatr 9:296-8, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Symposium: motivation in life and work for the aged] Kubo M. Jap J Geriatr 9:301-3, Sep 72 (Jap)
[Changes in ocular refraction due to work at high temperatures] David M, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:439-50, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Work conditions of the drivers in the cabins of modern vehicles] Vaisman AI, et al. Gig Sanit 37:35-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the development of atherosclerosis in practically healthy persons depending on the nature of their work] Zhdanov VS. Kardiologiia 13:21-5, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative characteristics of methods of studying the work input of medical workers] Gorbunova NA. Sov Zdravookhr 31:19-23, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical changes in a growing organism with muscular activity] Bitiutskaia LK. Ukr Biokhim Zh 43:362-7, May-Jun 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Set as a factor in the efficiency of an operator] Egorov AS. Voen Med Zh 6:63-4, Aug 72 (Rus)
[The effect of infrared irradiation on the condition of those performing physical labor] Shleifman FM, et al. Vrach Delo 12:109-12, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model for work environment surveys] Jersild PC. Lakartidningen 70:342-3, 31 Jan 73 (Swe)
[Intensity of labor in some occupations in automatic production] Chukmasova GT, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:554-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Neural and emotional tension as a problem of modern labor physiology] Navakatikian OO, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:535-46, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Results of the questionnaire about job satisfaction of workers of the JAT during 1960 and 1970] Mijatović M. Nar Zdrav 27:376-8, Oct 71 (Cro)

WORK CAPACITY EVALUATION see under
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

WORK OF BREATHING (G1)

Acceptable levels for breathing resistance of respiratory apparatus. Bentley RA, et al. Arch Environ Health 27:273-80, Oct 73
The breathing pattern in chronic obstructive lung disease during the performance of some common daily activities. Tangri S, et al. Chest 63:126-7, Jan 73
Effect of lung volume on the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during resistive loading. Cherniack RM, et al. Clin Sci 44:36P-37P, Jun 73
Immediate effects of continuous positive pressure breathing on abdominal expiratory activity, minute ventilation, and end-tidal P CO2 of conscious man. Urbscheit N, et al. Phys Ther 53:258-66, Mar 73
Work of breathing during exercise in healthy young men and women. Holmgren A, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 31:165-74, Mar 73
Prediction of respiratory muscle fatigue by measurements of the work of breathing. Proctor HJ, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:367-70, Mar 73
[Lung compliance and work of breathing in senile lungs, in chronic bronchitis and chronic cor pulmonale] Hladký M, et al. Vnitr Lek 18:521-9, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of asthma. Clinical and functional results. Value of the measurement of work of breathing] Prefaut C, et al. Mars Med 109:733-9, 1972 (Fre)
[The ventilatory mechanism. Apropos of methods of its study] Castillon du Perron M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:114-6, 13 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Influence of tracheotomy or intubation cannulas on ventilatory work] Atlan G, et al. Sem Hop Paris 48:2979-83, 8 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of general anesthesia on pulmonary function and acid-base equilibrium in the infant. 3. Viscous respiratory resistance and work of breathing] Podiesch I, et al. Anaesthesist 22:100-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiotherapeutic breathing recording and its significance for breathing therapy] Knauth K. Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1241-7, 29 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of lung resection on respiratory mechanics] Nolte D. Pneumonologie 147:193-7, 1972 (Ger)
[Pressure, flow, volume and related parameters in forced breathing] Pneumonologie 147:250-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Respiratory mechanics in complex representation. Linear theory, lung function model, nonlinear theory] Heusinger PP. Respiration 30:12-30, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Estimation of histamine threshold by means of measurement of the work of breathing. May KL. Pol Med J 11:1172-9, 1972
[Mechanics of breathing and corticosteroid therapy in lung sarcoidosis] Doll E, et al. Respiration 30:270-84, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

WORK SIMPLIFICATION see under **EFFICIENCY (F1)**

WORK SIMPLIFICATION see under **TASK PERFORMANCE AND ANALYSIS (F1,J)**

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (N3)

see also related
DISABILITY EVALUATION (E1, N2)

Medical benefits for workmen under social insurance in Japan. Aoyama H, et al. Acta Med Okayama 25:217-28, Jun 71
The physician and workmen's compensation. A new paramedic to help with compensation cases. Whiting WB, et al. Calif Med 118:67-8, Mar 73
Is every accidental injury compensable? Lavorei JT. Ill Med J 143:264-6, Mar 73
Workmen's compensation insurance 1973. Dickinson L. J Ky Med Assoc 71:14, Jan 73
Georgia's trial program of rehabilitation. Howell TS Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 61:400, Dec 72
Developments subsequent to report of National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws. Howe HF. J Occup Med 15:857-8, Aug 73
An innovation in health care delivery in workman's compensation. Whiting WB, et al. J Occup Med 15:499-500, Jun 73
The physician as fellow servant. Holder AR. JAMA 223:1203-4, 5 Mar 73
Black lung benefits. Morgan WK, et al. JAMA 223:922, 19 Feb 73
Urinary retention in postoperative patients with compensable injuries. Taylor TK, et al. JAMA 224:1041, 14 May 73
Workmen's compensation medicine. Whiting WB, et al. JAMA 222:1558-9, 18 Dec 72
Can compensation hurt the sick and injured? The active

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

dependency syndrome. Gordon RE, et al.
JFMA 60:36-9, Apr 73
Prolonged disability after compensable injury. Tracy GD. Med J Aust 2:1305-7, 2 Dec 72
Compensation. Med J Aust 2:1273-4, 2 Dec 72
Workmen's compensation board Hospital and Rehabilitation Centre. Curry BH.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:121-33, Fall 72
Arrival of federal workmen's compensation standards. Dahl HW. Med Trial Tech Q 19:7-20, Summer 72
Major reform in the oldest of the health-insurance programs: workmen's compensation and industrial health and safety. Curran WJ.
N Engl J Med 288:35-6, 4 Jan 73
Workmen's compensation paper work. Klein I.
NY State J Med 73:1211-2, 15 May 73
Some medico-legal aspects of heart disease. Leaman WG Jr. Pa Med 75:58, Dec 72
The post-concussional syndrome and factors influencing recovery after minor head injury admitted to hospital. Cook JB.
Scand J Rehabil Med 4:27-30, 1972
[Total number of compensated occupational diseases in France] Girard R, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:201-2, Apr-May 72 (Fre)
[An occupational disease to be recognized as compensable: dermatitis caused by Japan] Sylvestre.
Arch Mal Prof 33:497-9, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Rationalization of comprehension and evaluation of occupational dermatoses] Breit R.
Berufsdermatosen 21:95-7, Jun 73 (Ger)
[Procedure in the compensation of damages due to occupational diseases] Schneider H.
Z Allgemeinmed 49:913-5, 10 Jul 73 (Ger)

STANDARDS

Federal recommendations on workmen's compensation: medical perspectives. Hellmuth GA.
J Occup Med 15:441-2, May 73

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (N3)

The Ischaemic Heart Disease Register as a frame for preventive measures. Siltanen P.
Adv Cardiol 8:214-25, 1973
Social systems and the criteria of health as defined by the World Health Organization. Jus A.
Am J Psychiatry 130:125-31, Feb 73
Long term programme in environmental pollution control in Europe: development of the noise control programme (abstract of report of World Health Organization Working Group). Wilber LA.
ASHA 15:294, Jun 73
WHO and dental caries. Harris R.
Aust Dent J 17:309-10, Aug 72
Selective bibliography on medical education. Izant HA, et al. Br J Med Educ 7:86-8, Jun 73
W.H.O. in europe. Br Med J 4:190-1, 28 Oct 72
WHO experience in the therapeutic control of leprosy. Bechelli LM. Int J Lepr 39:685-9, Oct-Dec 71
The role of the World Health Organization in the prevention of blindness. Tarizzo ML.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1037-40, Aug-Sep 72
International Nonproprietary Names (INN). A World Health Organization activity. Jerome JB, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:536-8, Oct 72
Health begins at home: reflections on the theme of W.H.O. day 1973. Williams CD.
J Trop Med Hyg 76:210-6, Aug 73
W.H.O., 1972. Lancet 1:1428-9, 23 Jun 73
The work of WHO in 1971.
Med J Aust 2:1221-2, 25 Nov 72
Twenty-fifth World Health Assembly.
Med J Aust 2:119-20, 15 Jul 72
A WHO reference center network for information on psychotropic drugs. Leeds AA.
Med Probl Pharmacopsychiatry 5:164-7, 1970
The programme of the World Health Organization in medical virology. Cockburn WC.
Prog Med Virol 15:159-204, 1973
Toxicological evaluation of food additives and pesticide residues and their "acceptable daily intakes" for man: the role of WHO, in conjunction with FAO. Lu FC.
Residue Rev 45:81-93, 1973
Science's role in the World Health Organization. Kaplan M. Science 180:1028-32, 8 Jun 73
International public health: some reflections after 25 years. Candau MG. WHO Chron 27:225-35, Jun 73
The challenge of medical research. Candau MG.
WHO Chron 26:335-8, Aug 72
WHO's contribution to international health in 1972.
WHO Chron 27:314-9, Jul-Aug 73
The WHO programme of international cooperation in cancer research. WHO Chron 27:329-32, Jul-Aug 73
Alcohol problems and national health planning in WHO programmes. WHO Chron 27:166-70, Apr 73
WHO-FAO programme on comparative virology.
WHO Chron 27:10-4, Jan 73
Twenty-fifth World Health Assembly. 2.
WHO Chron 26:339-46, Aug 72
Psychogeriatrics. Report of a WHO scientific group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 507:1-48, 1972
[Preparation of international system for follow-up of congenital defects; WHO] Kučera J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:270-1, 1973 (Cze)
[Considerations on humanized application of certain international health regulations] Deparis M.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:796-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deficiency diseases and "information explosion" from the WHO viewpoint] Kupferschmidt HG.
Dtsch Gesundheitsw 27:1068-71, 8 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[From the work of the European Committee of the WHO] Orv Hetil 114:341-2, 11 Feb 73 (Hun)
[The maze of medical terminology]
Orv Hetil 113:3027-9, 10 Dec 72 (Hun)
[Activities of the FIGO and WHO in prevention of infant mortality] Tesauro G.
Ann Ostet Ginecol 93:24-34, Jan 72 (Ita)
[Scientific studies of the World Health Organization on human reproduction] Bańkowski Z.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1146-9, 17 Jul 72 (Pol)
[Changes in the global ecology and the activities of WHO in the field of communicable diseases] Bond JO.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 78:295-304, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Control of biological products] Greenberg L.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 74:222-8, Mar 73 (Spa)
[Population explosion, the helplessness of the new nations, shocks which have changed the work of WHO] Johansson M. Nord Med 87:281-4, Nov 72 (Swe)
[Health begins with the family. World Health Day, April 7] Novak-Reisz A.
Lijec Vjesn 95:212-3, Apr 73 (Cro)

HISTORY

Dr. M. G. Candau and W.H.O. (Candau MG),
Br Med J 2:433-4, 26 May 73
The World Health Organization. 25 years of endeavour. Hutchinson ER. Radiography 39:60-1, Mar 73
[25 years of World Health Organization] Houštěk J.
Cesk Pediatr 28:267-8, 1973 (Cze)
[The 25th anniversary of WHO] Ginton S.
Harefuah 84:511-2, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

WOUND HEALING (G1)

see also related
CICATRIX (A10,C12)
GRANULATION TISSUE (A10)

Strengthening of sutured skin wound with ultrasound in experiments on animals. Drastichová V, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:114-9, 1973
Effect of dextran solutions on oxygen transport in wound tissue. An experimental study in rabbits. Heughan C, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:639-43, 1972
Healing and adhesion formation of peritoneal wounds. An angio-, histoangiographic, and ultrastructural study. Myllärniemi H. Acta Chir Scand 139:258-63, 1973
Experimental gastric ulcer in Shay rat. II. Healing of gastric ulcers, development of their vascular supply, and effect of vagotomy on healing. Kairaluoma MI, et al. Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 428:1-38, 1972
Biochemical studies on fracture healing in the rat, with special reference to the oxygen supply. Penttinen R.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 432:1-32, 1972
Comparative values of collagen and ascorbic acid in neighbouring burn and surgical wounds. Brudzyńska-Charewicz S. Acta Med Pol 14:35-48, 1973
Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 4. The complicated, terminal phase of healing of crural fractures. Jorgensen TE. Acta Orthop Scand 43:290-91, 1972
Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 3. The uncomplicated, terminal phase of healing of crural fractures. Jorgensen TE. Acta Orthop Scand 43:264-79, 1972
The effect of electric current on the healing time of crural fractures. Jorgensen TE.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:421-37, 1972
Measurements of stability of crural fractures treated with Hoffmann osteotaxis. 2. Measurements on crural fractures. Jorgensen TE.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:207-18, 1972
Studies on ultrastructural pattern of osteogenic cells during bone repair. Prasad GC, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 43:163-75, 1972
Mechanical, biochemical, and architectural features of surgical repair. Forrester JC.
Adv Biol Med Phys 14:1-34, 1973 (58 ref.)
Molecular repair, wound healing, and carcinogenesis: tumor production a possible overhealing? Haddow A.
Adv Cancer Res 16:181-234, 1972 (442 ref.)
Factors influencing the healing rate of chronic gastric ulcer. Herrmann RP, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:1-6, Jan 73
Retinal repair after experimental xenon arc photocoagulation. I. A comparison between rhesus monkey and rabbit. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:32-52, Jan 73
Aging of connective tissue: physical properties of healing wounds in young and old rats. Sussman MD.
Am J Physiol 224:1167-71, May 73
Injury and repair in acute gastroduodenal ulceration. Hunt TK. Am J Surg 125:12-8, Jan 73
Management of a high-risk intestinal anastomosis. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. Am J Surg 125:212-5, Mar 73
Use of silastic tube and capillary sampling technic in the measurement of tissue PO 2 and PCO 2. Kivisaari J, et al. Am J Surg 125:632-7, May 73
Radical mastectomy wound as a model for studies of human wound metabolism. Niinikoski J, et al.
Am J Surg 126:53-8, Jul 73
Evaluation of a new surgical suture (prolene). Miller JM. Am Surg 39:31-9, Jan 73
Stimulation of granulation tissue growth in burns. Viljanto J, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:18-24, 1973
Hydrophilic lens therapy of superficial sterile corneal ulcers. Gasset AR, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:139-42, Feb 73
Electron microscopic studies of swollen corneal stroma. Kanai A, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 5:178-90, Feb 73
A safety test for contact lens wetting solutions. Evaluation of commercially available solutions. Rucker I, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 4:1060-6, Nov 72
Iris suture in rabbits. Tucker DN, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 4:979-86, Nov 72
The response of rat fetal membranes to injury. Sopher D. Ann R Coll Surg Engl 51:240-9, Oct 72
Post-operative wound healing in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garner RW, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 32:273-4, May 73
A new approach to the control of esophageal stenosis. Davis WM, et al. Ann Surg 176:469-76, Oct 72
Cytochrome oxidase and NADH cytochrome c. Reductase distribution during skin wound healing in rats of various ages. Fine AS, et al.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:131-41, 19 Mar 73
Fibroblastic ingrowth following cataract extraction. Swan KC. Arch Ophthalmol 89:445-9, Jun 73
Differential susceptibility of rod and cone cells to argon laser. Tso MO, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:228-34, Mar 73
The healing process in the incisor tooth socket of the rat following root resection and exfoliation. Berkovitz BK. Arch Oral Biol 16:1045-54, Sep 71
A study of nasal fracture healing. Janeke JB, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 97:253-5, Mar 73
Biological dressings for skin graft donor sites. Salisbury RE, et al. Arch Surg 106:705-6, May 73
A clinical trial of an oral adhesive dressing. Street ER, et al. Aust Dent J 17:343-5, Oct 72
Metabolic changes after injury. Cuthbertson D.
Br J Anaesth 45:235-6, Mar 73
Use of lyophilised pig skin for donor site cover. Chang WH, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:147-9, Apr 73
Vascular changes in the suprapannicular skin wounds in rats. Smahel J, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:287-95, Jul 73
Healing of tangentially excised and grafted burns in man. Stone PA, et al. Br J Plast Surg 26:30-31, Jan 73
Changes in the rate of repopulation during multifraction irradiation of mouse skin. Denekamp J.
Br J Radiol 46:381-7, May 73
The histopathology of small vessels following microvascular repair. Baxter TJ, et al.
Br J Surg 59:617-22, Aug 72
A healing bond between tissues and a smooth synthetic polymer. Jones ME, et al. Br J Surg 60:305, Apr 73
The effect of obstructive jaundice on the migration of reticulo-endothelial cells and fibroblasts into early experimental granulomata. Lee E.
Br J Surg 59:875-7, Nov 72
The effect of thyroid status on nitrogen balance and the rate of wound healing after injury in rats. Lennox J, et al. Br J Surg 60:300, Apr 73
A controlled trial of closed wound suction. Morris AM.
Br J Surg 60:357-9, May 73
Regeneration of parietal and visceral peritoneum. A light microscopical study. Raftery AT.
Br J Surg 60:293-9, Apr 73
Pulsed electrical energy for soft-tissue injuries. Photiades DP. Br Med J 3:417, 12 Aug 72
638 chronic gastric ulcers. Br Med J 3:659-60, 16 Sep 72
Healing of parietal peritoneum in the horse. Swanwick RA, et al. Br Vet J 129:29-35, Jan-Feb 73
Healing of partially isolated small-intestinal anastomoses in rabbits and dogs. Cohen MM, et al.
Can J Surg 16:35-41, Jan 73
Acute-phase proteins in wound healing. Gordon AH.
Ciba Found Symp 9:73-90, 1972 (40 ref.)
Wound healing--evisceration. Pratt JH.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 16:128-34, Jun 73
Cellular proliferation in the formation of fracture callus in the rat tibia. Kernek CB, et al.
Clin Orthop 91:197-209, Mar-Apr 73
A histological study of fracture healing within the uterus of the rabbit. Ris PM, et al.
Clin Orthop 87:318-21, Sep 72
The classic. Cleavage of the cutis (the anatomy and physiology of the skin). Karl Langer, in: Sitzungberiche Akadamie der Wissenshaften Math. Natur W. CL, Vol. 43, Part 1, June, 1861. (Langer K),
Clin Orthop 91:3-12, Mar-Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

The origin of dermal fibrocytes in wound repair. Sumrall AJ, et al. Dermatologica 146:107-14, 1973
Simply produced closed-head, focal lesions for study of repair in immature rat cerebral cortex. Geller LM, et al. Dev Psychobiol 3:217-23, 1970
The effects of electrosurgery and the surgical knife on the healing of intestinal anastomoses. Kott I, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 16:33-8, Jan-Feb 73
The cytology of normal and healing tissues. Church JC. East Afr Med J 50:109-15, Feb 73
Observations on wound healing in the horse. The role of wound contraction. Walton GS, et al. Equine Vet J 4:93-7, 5 Apr 72
Influence of temperature on myocardial healing-over. De Mello WC. Experientia 28:833-3, 15 Jul 72
Observations on the healing of gastric lesions produced by gastroscopic electrosurgery. Silvis SE, et al. Gastroenterology 64:370-4, Mar 73
An age-dependent determination of lysosomal enzyme activities, as well as the measurements on the incorporation of 14-C-proline and 14-C-glucosamine in a subcutaneously implanted polyether sponge. Platt D, et al. Gerontologia 18:96-112, 1972
Surface accumulation and reduced survival of I 125 -fibrinogen during wound healing. Herold G, et al. Helv Med Acta 37:57-61, 1973
The fate of surgically created intra-articular fractures in young dogs. Bansal VP, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1191-5, Aug 72
A histobacteriologic study of dental and periapical structures after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:272-81, 1972
Modes of healing histologically after endodontic surgery in 70 cases. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:148-60, 1972
Correlation between histology and radiography in the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Andreasen JO, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:161-73, 1972
Allogenic demineralized dentin implants in jaw defects of Java monkeys. Bang G, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:126-36, 1972
A histologic study of experimental oro-paranasal communications in monkeys. Haanaes HR, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:250-7, 1972
A multivariate analysis of the influence of various factors upon healing after endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:258-71, 1972
A follow-up study of 1,000 cases treated by endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:215-28, 1972
Radiographic criteria for the assessment of healing after endodontic surgery. Rud J, et al. Int J Oral Surg 1:195-214, 1972
Experimental cataract and wound healing in mouse lens. Rafferty NS. Invest Ophthalmol 12:156-60, Feb 73
Growth stimulating effects of proteolytic enzymes on corneal tissues. Weimar VL, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1531-6, Aug-Sep 72
Comparative biomechanical evaluation of bone healing in the dog. Braden TD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:65-9, 1 Jul 73
Healing of sharp incisions and electroincisions in dogs. Knecht CD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1647-52, 1 Dec 71
The influence of castration on fracture repair in the penile bone of the rat. Beresford WA. J Anat 112:19-36, May 72
Repair of the para-articular bone plate in the rabbit knee. Mecchim G. J Anat 113:59-71, Dec 72
Tensile strength testing methodology for partially healed rat skin wounds: engineering considerations. Moon DW, et al. J Assoc Adv Med Instrum 5:191-7, May-Jun 71
Oxygen tension of healing fractures in the rabbit. Brighton CT, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:323-32, Mar 72
Bone strength. The effect of screw holes. Burstein AH, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1143-56, Sep 72
Wound healing after operations of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Garner RW, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:134-44, Feb 73
The effect of age on extraction wound healing in Syrian hamsters. Darvish M, et al. J Dent Child 39:384-9, Sep-Oct 72
Wound healing: a review. Brooks MP. J Miss State Med Assoc 14:385-90, Sep 73 (56 ref.)
Pathogenesis of disturbed extraction wounds. Amber MH. J Oral Surg 31:666-74, Sep 73
Elimination of sequestrum and healing of osteoradionecrosis of the mandible after hyperbaric oxygen therapy: report of case. Mainous EG, et al. J Oral Surg 31:336-9, May 73
Spontaneous healing of a large osteomyelitic defect in the mandible: report of case. Silbermann M, et al. J Oral Surg 30:821-3, Nov 72
The recovery of mouse bladder epithelium after injury by 4-ethylsulphonylnaphthalene-1-sulphonamide. Cooper EH, et al. J Pathol 108:151-6, Oct 72
Collagen-stimulating factors in healing wounds and experimental liver disease. McGee JO, et al. J Pathol 109:pxv, Jan 73
Surface lining cells of healing thrombi in rat femoral veins: an electron-microscope study. Frathap K. J Pathol 107:1-8, May 72
The effect of exclusion of amniotic fluid on intra-uterine healing of skin wounds in rabbit foetuses. Somasundaram K, et al. J Pathol 107:127-30, Jun 72
Gingival reattachment after surgery in man: an electron microscopic study. Frank R, et al. J Periodontol 43:597-605, Oct 72
Preservation of palatal mucosa. II. A sequential histopathologic healing study. Korman M, et al. J Periodontol 44:470-7, Aug 73
Wound healing of mouse skin incised with a plasma scalpel. Link WJ, et al. J Surg Res 14:505-11, Jun 73
Rate of wound healing. Weber JC. Lancet 1:268, 4 Aug 73
To heal the wound. Lancet 2:84, 14 Jul 73
The altered metabolism of the full thickness skin graft. Wullstein HL, et al. Laryngoscope 82:1990-9, Nov 72
Wound healing: a diagrammatic and pictorial account. Tarin D. Nurs Times 69:1134-6, 30 Aug 73
Regeneration of rabbit endometrium after cryosurgery. Schenker JG, et al. Obstet Gynecol 40:638-45, Nov 72
Evaluation of healing following experimental pulpotomy of intact human teeth and capping with calcium hydroxide. Schröder U. Odontol Revy 23:329-40, 1972
Collagenolysis and regeneration in corneal burnings. François J, et al. Ophthalmologica 165:137-52, 1972
Zinc and bone healing: the effect of zinc cysteamine-N-acetic acid on the healing of extraction wounds in rats. Battistone GC, et al. Oral Surg 34:704-11, Oct 72
Healing of the mylohyoid musculature after vestibuloplasty involving the lingual side of the mandible ("lowering of the floor of the mouth"). Courage GR, et al. Oral Surg 34:581-4, Oct 72
Collagen sponge--subcutaneous implantation. Cutright DE, et al. Oral Surg 35:144-9, Jan 73
Self-setting acrylic as an immobilizing agent in mandibular fractures. Yaman P, et al. Oral Surg 35:459-66, Sep 73
Experiences with tissue adhesives in middle ear operations. Schnieder EA. ORL 34:227-39, 1972
A histochemical study of epithelial repair of the common bile duct in rats following mechanical injury. Chou ST, et al. Pathology 5:149-61, Apr 73
Growth of skin grafts, flaps, and scars in young minipigs. Baran NK, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:487-96, Nov 72
Factitious wounds. A psychiatric and surgical dilemma. Drinker H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:458-61, Nov 72
Studies of urethral healing in dogs. Everingham WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:312-4, Mar 73
On "the contractile fibroblast". Madden JW. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:291-2, Sep 73
Experimental studies on tensile strength of healing wound of fascia and muscle. Tukallo K, et al. Pol Med J 11:939-45, 1972
Recovery of strength and stiffness in healing experimental fractures. Lightowler CD. Proc R Soc Med 65:736-9, Aug 72
Use of the wound response to demonstrate latent radiation damage and recovery in x-irradiated intermitotic cells of the rat lens epithelium. Lindgren AL, et al. Radiat Res 54:411-30, Jun 73
Wound healing in the gingiva of young and old individuals. Holm-Pedersen P, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:40-53, 1971
Vagotomy and healing of phenylbutazone ulcer in the rat. Kairaluoma MI, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 8:313-6, 1973
Regeneration of epidermis after second degree burns. A light and electron microscopic study on clinical burns. Eriksson G. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:83-92, 1972
Radiation-sterilized split skin: a new type of biological wound dressing. A preliminary report. Köriof B, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:126-31, 1972
Heat and bone tissue. An experimental investigation of the thermal properties of bone and threshold levels for thermal injury. Lundskog J. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 9:1-80, 1972
Some observations on the distant collagen response to wound healing in young and old rats. Vlidik A, et al. Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 6:114-22, 1972
Elimination of surgical wound infections by delayed primary closure. Hudspeth AS. South Med J 66:934-6, Aug 73
Characteristics of recovery processes in chicken spleen after trauma. Kadilov EV, et al. Sov J Dev Biol 3:303-5, Sep-Oct 72
Method of restoration of submaxillary salivary gland of rats after resection and burns. Poradovskaya TP. Sov J Dev Biol 2:467-70, Nov-Dec 71
Dental pulp response to trauma. An experimental study in the rat. Luostarinen V. Suom Hammaslaak Toim 67:Suppl 2:3-74, 1971
Effect of skin dressings and topical antibiotics on healing of partial thickness skin wounds in rats. Burleson R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:958-60, Jun 73
The effect of varying ambient oxygen tensions on wound metabolism and collagen synthesis. Hunt TK, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:561-7, Oct 72
Healing processes in skin grafts. Rudolph R, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:641-54, Apr 73 (126 ref.)
Standards for wound healing research. Hunt TK. Surgery 73:153-4, Jan 73
Postoperative intravenous nutrition: effects on body weight, protein regeneration, wound healing and liver morphology. Steiger E, et al. Surgery 73:686-91, May 73
Conservative treatment of teeth involved by mandibular fractures. Rideil A, et al. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:623-32, Sep 71
Wound healing after cataract extraction and position of the vitreous in aphakic eyes as studied postmortem. Heller MD, et al. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 69:345-62, 1971
Wound healing and fibrinolytic activity. Szekeres L, et al. Vasa 2:81-3, 1973
Mitotic activity of peritoneum in contact with a regenerating area of peritoneum. Watters WB, et al. Virchows Arch [Zellpathol] 13:48-54, 15 May 73
[Experimental healing of fractures influenced by cartilaginous and bone extracts] Uher J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:193-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Studies of fracture healing in sucklings and adult rats] Uher J. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:15-22, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sources of healing of a fracture of tubular bones in different types of osteosynthesis from the standpoint of vessel supply] Mihula A. Rozhl Chir 52:35-41, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Wound retraction] Hooff A van den. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 117:451-2, 17 Mar 73 (Dut)
[Cicatrization and scars in the cervicofacial area] Orcel L. Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:557-78, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Place of freeze-dried cutaneous heterografts in skin substitutes] Micheau P, et al. Ann Chir Plast 18:19-26, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of the collagen phase of cicatrization of perforating wounds of the sclera: experimental study] Oldh Z. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 33:313-24, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Histology of corneal wound healing, with and without suturing] Spaier AH, et al. Arch Ophtalmol (Paris) 32:217-26, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Methods of cicatrization of the flank of 5-day-old chick embryos] Sengel P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:3379-82, 18 Jun 73 (Fre)
[Cicatrization of the ectoderm in the chick embryo of 4 and 5 days of incubation] Thévenet A, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:787-90, 7 Aug 72 (Fre)
[Effect of different hyperoxic atmospheres on the consolidation of experimental fractures. I. Changes in humoral equilibrium and calcification] Bertoye A, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:118-21, 1972 (Fre)
[Treatment of loss of finger substance by directed cicatrization] Meyrueis JP, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:931-3, 7 Apr 73 (Fre)
[Basic processes of reparative osteogenesis. Their role in the outcome of fractures and bone grafts] Duriez J. Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:11-30, 1972 (Fre)
[Repair of the flexor tendons. Current state of biological research] Tubiana R. Rev Chir Orthop 58:637-48, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otuloses. Classification and nomenclature of scarring processes of the tympanic cavity] Mangabeira-Albernaz P. Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 93:611-30, Nov-Dec 72 (Fre)
[Delayed osteosynthesis] Montmollin B de, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 94:253-64, Apr 73 (Fre)
[Histological observations on cicatrization of the gingiva after gingivectomy in man] Louridis O, et al. Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac 73:455-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technical production of tissue tests in the study of the bone-metal border layer in bone screw implants] Baumann R. Acta Anat (Basel) 84:562-71, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Healing of bone lesions in experimental lathyrism] Mándi B, et al. Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:357-66, 1972 (Ger)
[Tissue reaction of parenchymatous organs following implantation of conventionally and radiation sterilized catgut] Heipap B, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 220:323-33, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thermographical studies on the healing process in differently fastened fascia sutures] Tauber R, et al. Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:667-73, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Topical tissue freezing and its healing in liver and kidney] Breining H, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1519-20, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the regeneration of periodontal tissue following accidental injuries and osteotomy of the alveolar process] Schmitz R, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:219-23, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of healing delay in fractures and

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

pseudoarthroses of the coxal femur area] Voorhoeve A, et al. Fortschr Med 90:726-30, 6 Jul 72 (Ger)
[Experience with a synthetic, absorbable suture material (polyglycolic acid) in gynaecological and obstetric operations] Daume E.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:702-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Colposcopic and histologic follow-up studies following thermocoagulation of benign alterations of the portio] Greggersen C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 32:671-7, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Defect overbridging on the long bones. Experimental studies on the healing of massive cortex transplants] Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 113:1-112, 1973 (Ger)
[Selection of transplantation thickness in free skin transplants] Ganzoni N, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 40:267-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Behavior of alkaline serum phosphatase during fracture healing] Heimann D, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:168-74, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Callus and primary bone healing] Müller ME, et al.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:442-54, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is primary bone fracture healing a therapeutic principle which in practice is always to realize?] Voorhoeve A, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1217-21, 29 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The connection between injury, wound healing disorder and chronic inflammation] Kellner G.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:82-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Radiological and densitometric follow-up studies of the healing process after cyst surgery] Selle G, et al.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:136-43, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Tissue changes following radiation with and without pedicle skin graft--experimental study] Katzer H, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:11-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of laser radiation on the wound healing] Mester E, et al. Z Exp Chir 4:307-12, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Bone healing of screw holes following metal removal] Matter P, et al. Z Orthop 110:920-2, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Acceleration of bone healing following osteotomy in sheep using electricity] Weigert M, et al.
Z Orthop 110:959-62, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Craniocerebral injury and bone-fracture healing] Knoch HG, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:505-9, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Experimental studies on wound healing of Achilles tendon injuries in rabbits] Dobrowolski Z, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 38:305-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Healing of intra-alveolar tooth fractures] Wodniecki J.
Czas Stomatol 25:1301-5, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Wound healing disorders caused by coexistence of plasma transaminase and thiol group deficiency] Zuch A, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 50:399-403, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Wound resistance to stretching under conditions of primary and delayed healing] Tukallo K.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:565-8, May 73 (Pol)
[Dental extraction wound healing after thyroparathyroidectomy. Histological study in rats] Gosuen LC, et al.
Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:229-35, Sep-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Regulating mechanisms for connective tissue development in experimental wounds] Arend IuE.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:26-33, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Posttraumatic endothelial histogenesis] Gololobov VG.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 63:77-84, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of sex chromatin in regenerating tissues and possibility of using this test in bone tissue transplantation] Gorokhova GP.
Arkh Patol 34:61-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myogenic cellular elements in the granulation tissue of the damaged myocardium] Mirakian VO, et al.
Arkh Patol 34:29-33, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of results of the treatment of skin surface wounds after tatroo removal according to data of the Moscow Research Institute for Cosmetology for 1964-1970] Ezrokhin VM.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 46:61-4, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peculiarities of the course of some acute suppurative surgical diseases in the Arctic region] Leshchenko IG.
Vestn Khir 107:61-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Migrational properties of the epidermis of the trephination cavity of the middle ear] Koleda AA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:26-8, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The rate of healing of skin wounds and the phagocytic activity of leukocytes in rats under conditons of heterogenous cartilage and skin homograft] Grkasharian AA.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:18-22, 1972 (Rus)
[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the vessels of posttraumatic wounds and ulcers that have not healed for a long period] Khanin AA, et al.
Zh Eksp Klin Med 12:73-9, 1972 (Rus)
[The process of peritoneal regeneration. Experimental study] Pera C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:665-80, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)
[Healing of an intra-articular fracture of the rabbit under experimental conditions] Galović A, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:671-9, 6 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Mechanism of wound healing] Gabrić V.
Lijec Vjesn 95:187-91, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

DRUG EFFECTS

Evaluation of three synthetic films as wound covers. Raekallio J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:1-5, 1973
Influence of a cationic triphenylmethane dye on granulation tissue growth in vivo. An experimental study in rats. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:167-72, 1973
Effects of two cationic triphenylmethane dyes on the healing of skin incisions. A tensiometric and histologic study in the rat. Mobacken H, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:161-6, 1973
Wound healing and vitamin A acid. Prutkin L.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:489-92, 1972
Effects of fluorides, cortico-steroids and tetracyclines on extraction wound healing in rats. Hara E, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 30:511-22, Nov 72
The effect of tetracyclines on socket healing. Thilander H, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 31:131-9, 1973
Tissue effects of glucocorticoids. Baxter JD, et al.
Am J Med 53:573-89, Nov 72
The effect of ophthalmic ointments on corneal wound healing. Hanna C, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:193-200, Aug 73
Topical application of thyrocalcitonin in the jaws of laboratory dogs. Foster S.
Am J Orthod 64:210-1, Aug 73
[Effect of growth hormone, thyrotrophic hormone and cortisone on the healing of full-thickness defects of the articular cartilage in rats. Rokkanen P, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:227-32, 1972
Effects of vitamin A and glucocorticoids upon inflammation and collagen synthesis. Ehrlich HP, et al.
Ann Surg 177:222-7, Feb 73
Experimental fracture healing. Laros GS.
Arch Surg 106:784, Jun 73
Mitomycin and the healing of intestinal anastomosis. An experimental study in the rat. Wiznitzer T, et al.
Arch Surg 106:314-6, Mar 73
Dangers of corn starch powder. Pemberton M, et al.
Br Med J 3:235, 28 Jul 73
Effect of exposure to 94 per cent oxygen on the metabolism of wounds. Douglas NJ, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:178-85, Mar-Apr 73
Selective binding of the epidermal growth factor and its specific effects on the epithelial cells of the cornea. Frati L, et al. Exp Eye Res 14:135-41, Sep 72
Beneficial effects of protein-specific hyaluronic acid on wound healing. Dubrow CM.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 72:191-3, Oct 72
The effect of locally administered corticosteroids (soluble and insoluble) on the healing times of surgically induced wounds in guinea pigs. Stern SF, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 63:374-82, Aug 73
Effect of topical vitamin A, antibiotic, mineral oil, and subconjunctival corticosteroid on corneal epithelial wound healing in the dog. Martin CL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1392-9, 1 Dec 71
Inhibitors of collagen biosynthesis as a means of controlling scar formation in tendon injury. Bora FW Jr, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1501-8, Oct 72
Effect of aquaphor ointment on wound healing. Little JW, et al. J Dent Res 51:1672-4, Nov-Dec 72
Mechanism of action of retinyl compounds on wound healing. 3. Effect of retinoic acid homologs on granuloma formation. Lee KH, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:895-9, Jun 73
Zinc and wound healing in normal and chronically ill rats. Elias S, et al. J Surg Res 15:59-66, Jul 73
Zinc deficiency with altered adrenocortical function and its relation to delayed healing. Flynn A, et al.
Lancet 1:789-90, 14 Apr 73
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Greaves MW, et al. Lancet 2:1281, 9 Dec 72
Zinc and wound healing. Lee PW, et al.
Lancet 2:1089, 18 Nov 72
Effect of 1-tri-iodothyronine on marginal scars of skin grafted burns in rats. Zamick P, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:71-5, Jan 73
The effect of multiple lathyrogenic agents upon wound healing in rats. Haney AF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:289-92, Jan 73
Influence of microcrystalline collagen in wound healing. II. Comparison of several collagen dressings on excised wounds of pigs and rabbits. Lorenzetti OJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:431-40, Mar 73
Effect of aspirin on experimentally induced arterial thrombosis during the healing phase. Dyken ML, et al.
Stroke 4:387-9, May-Jun 73
Effect of varying oxygen tensions on healing of open wounds. Pai MP, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:756-8, Nov 72
[Role of acid mucopolysaccharides in the healing of the human dental pulp after the application of calcium hydroxide] Fonseca M, et al.
Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol 15:185-91, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leg ulcerations and anti-inflammatory treatments] Nguyen-Morére MC.
Phlebologie 26:41-5, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[N-acetyl hydroxyproline effect on the development of experimental intermediary burns in rabbits] Molimard R, et al.
Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:825-9, Jun-Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of growth hormone on the metabolism of bones and the healing of fractures] Mühlbach R, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:51-63, 1972 (Ger)
[Histological and enzyme histochemical studies on the effect of testosterone on the healing of fractures in rats] Tarsoly E, et al.
Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 13:1-12, 1972 (Ger)
[Modification of wound healing by ointment compresses in the horse] Jensen W, et al.
Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 79:518-22, 1 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of wound healing disorders in oral surgery] Schüle H.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:243-56, Jul-Aug 73 (Ger)
[Comparative study on cicatrix cosmetics following the use of Phlebolan spray in 25 patients operated on both lower extremities simultaneously] Bolliger AA, et al.
Praxis 62:600-4, 8 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture healing using oxyphenbutazone] Eschberger J. Wien Med Wochenschr 123:315-9, 19 May 73 (Ger)
[Effect of fibrinolytics and antifibrinolytics on wound healing. Experimental study] Wilde J, et al.
Z Exp Chir 4:341-7, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental studies on the effect of unusual high vitamin C administration on wound and bone-fracture healing, and on the prognosis of multiple injury] Bellmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:510-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Cicatrizant activity of urogastrone] Lucchetti G.
Farmaco [Prat] 28:239-44, Jun 73 (Ita)
[Effect of Solcoseryl on peripheral circulation disorders and wound healing] Wesolowski J, et al.
Wiad Lek 26:689-92, 15 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental use of an aqueous solution of sodium chlorophyllin to speed the healing of skin wounds] Krasnikova NA.
Eksp Khir Anesteziol 17:19-22, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Application of tissue-cementing substances in the oral cavity] Shenberger A.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:36-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of persistently unhealing wounds and trophic ulcers with interferon ointment] Granov LG, et al. Vestn Khir 108:69-71, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of chlorpromazine on wound healing in the rat radius] Vlatković B, et al.
Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 24:305-11, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Influence of antibiotics in relation to their mechanism of action on a wound healing test in experimental animals] Dominici A, et al.
Antibiotica 8:198-205, Jun-Dec 70 (Mul)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental radio-osteonecrosis in Rhesus macaque jaws; therapeutic irradiation dose effect on dental extraction wound healing. Zach L, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 38:325-30, Mar 73
The change in the rate of repopulation during multifraction irradiation of mouse skin. Denekamp J.
Br J Radiol 45:801, Oct 72
Hyperbaric oxygen and wound healing in post-irradiation head and neck surgery. Greenwood TW, et al. Br J Surg 60:394-7, May 73
Effect of laser rays on wound healing. Mester E, et al.
Bull Soc Int Chir 32:169-73, Mar-Apr 73

WOUND INFECTION (C1, C14)

A prospective study of infections in penetrating abdominal trauma. Thadepalli H, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1405-8, Dec 72
Providencia stuartii sepsis: a new challenge in the treatment of thermal injury. Curreri PW, et al.
Ann Surg 177:133-8, Feb 73
[Microflora of the paranasal sinuses in injury] Kameneva AI.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:53-6, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaerobic infection of gunshot wounds] Berkutov AN.
Voen Med Zh 4:14-20, Apr 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

The invasion of burned skin by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Carney SA, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:539-45, Jun 73
Costal chondritis: an unusual complication in the

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

burned patient. Reckler JM, et al.
J Trauma 13:76-80, Jan 73
Fracture conference. Puncture wounds of the foot.
Peterson HA, et al. Minn Med 56:787-94, Sep 73
[Complications in wound healing following open hand injuries] Geldmacher J.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:479-84, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

An alternative to removal of an infected pacemaker.
Dieter RA Jr, et al. Geriatrics 28:78-80, Feb 73
Successful treatment of Candida septicaemia in severely burned patients with a new antimycotic, clotrimazole (Bay b 5097). Liljedahl SO,* et al.
Injury 4:157-63, Nov 72
The laboratory evaluation of topical silver nitrate in experimental burn wound sepsis. Dressler DP, et al.
J Trauma 12:791-3, Sep 72
Effect of antibiotics and chemical adhesives on infected wounds. Beasley JD 3d, et al.
Milit Med 136:566-9, Jun 71
Cephalexin therapy of lower respiratory tract, soft tissue and bone infections. Solberg CO, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 4:241-3, 1972
[Effect of gentamicin on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Nasilowski W, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1367-70, 28 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Use of proteolytic enzymes and kalanchoe juice in the treatment of purulent diseases of the soft tissues] Senchenko IP, et al. Klin Khir 7:67-8, Jul 73 (Rus)
[Use of sulfamylon for prevention and treatment of wound infection] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:7-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative wounds with a detergent-novocaine solution in children] Pulatov AT, et al. Vestn Khir 109:123-7, Jan 73 (Rus)
[Treatment of suppurative wounds with a detergent-novocaine solution in children] Pulatov AT, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:123-7, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical-experimental evaluation of long-acting penicillin preparations in the treatment of anaerobic infections] Grechukhin VP, et al.
Voen Med Zh 4:20-2, Apr 72 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Extrapulmonary melioidosis. Buchman RJ, et al.
Am J Surg 125:324-7, Mar 73
Skin disinfection--a cause of coliform wound infection? Shaw D. Br J Surg 60:322-3, Apr 73
Mycobacterium fortuitum infections involving the extremities. Report of three cases. Herndon JH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1279-82, Sep 72
Clinical and bacteriologic observations on the proposed species, Enterobacter agglomerans (the Herbicola-Lathyri bacteria). Pien FD, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 47:739-45, Oct 72
The bacterial contamination of indriven bone fragments associated with craniocerebral missile wounds in Vietnam. Carey ME, et al.
Milit Med 135:1161-5, Dec 70
Factitious wounds. A psychiatric and surgical dilemma. Drinker H, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 50:458-61, Nov 72
Stimulated nitroblue tetrazolium test to assess neutrophil antibacterial function: prediction of wound sepsis in burned patients. Curreri PW, et al.
Surgery 74:6-13, Jul 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of inoculation site as a determinant of infection in soft tissue wounds. Roettinger W, et al.
Am J Surg 126:354-8, Sep 73
A physiological basis for the development of opportunistic infections in man. Alexander JW, et al.
Ann Surg 176:273-87, Sep 72
[Antistaphylococcal antibodies in the serum of patients with burns] Fedorovskaia EA, et al.
Vrach Delo 11:122-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of human amniotic membranes on the bacteria population of infected rat burns. Robson MC, et al. Ann Surg 177:144-9, Feb 73
Microbiologic study of wound infections in tornado casualties. Gilbert DN, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:125-30, Mar 73
Relationships between host origin of staphylococcal strains and their virulence for mice. Chesbro W, et al.
Can J Microbiol 18:1371-8, Sep 72
Anaerobic bacteria isolated from pyogenic lesions. Gupta U, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:1557-63, Nov 72
Comparison of histological stained sections with culturing techniques in the evaluation of contaminated wounds. Beasley JD 3d, et al.
J Dent Res 51:1624-31, Nov-Dec 72
Isolation of Bacteroides from clinical specimens. Percival A, et al. J Med Microbiol 5:p13, Nov 72
Antiphagocytosis--a new variable in the pathophysiology of tissue infection. Burleson RL.
Surgery 74:14-20, Jul 73
The use of biopsies in burn patient care. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. Surgery 73:887-97, Jun 73
[The microflora of suppurating wounds in children and its sensitivity to antibiotics and to haloscorbin] Voronkov VE, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 34:3-4, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

OCCURRENCE

Analysis of infections acquired by the severely injured patient. Miller RM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:7-10, Jul 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IX. Quantitation of the Evans blue dye content of open and primarily closed surgical wounds. Prusak M, et al.
Am J Surg 125:585-8, May 73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An environment for wound healing. Powell M.
Am J Nurs 72:1862-5, Oct 72
Prophylactic antibiotics and endophthalmitis in Vietnam. Anderson WD.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:481-5, Mar 73
Control of surface wound infection: skin versus synthetic grafts. Saymen DG, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:921-34, Jun 73
Early protection by vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa colonizing burns. Jones RJ, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 53:659-64, Dec 72
A.T.S. as a prophylactic measure in cases of wounds resulting from road or industrial accidents.
J Indian Med Assoc 59:260, 16 Sep 72
The use of sulfamylon for the control of burn wound sepsis in Thailand. Charoonsmith T, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 55:596-604, Oct 72
The absorption of C 14 -labeled Sulfamylon acetate through burned skin. I. Experimental methods and initial observations. Harrison HN, et al.
J Trauma 12:986-93, Nov 72
The absorption into burned skin of Sulfamylon acetate from 5 per cent aqueous solution. Harrison HN, et al.
J Trauma 12:994-8, Nov 72
Sulfamylon solution dressings in the management of burn wounds: preliminary clinical report. Shuck JM, et al. J Trauma 12:999-1002, Nov 72
Small animal bites: the role of primary closure. Thomson HG, et al. J Trauma 13:20-3, Jan 73
Advisory on animal bites. Farber RE.
Md State Med J 21:36-7, Dec 72
Prophylaxis and treatment of tetanus and other clostridial wound infections.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:39-40, 27 Apr 73
Topical gentamicin.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 14:48, 23 Jun 72
Infection control in burns. Topical and systemic. Shuck JM. Surg Clin North Am 52:1425-38, Dec 72
An evaluation of five percent sulfamylon cream in control of experimental burn wound sepsis. Skornik WA, et al. Surgery 74:540-4, Oct 73
[The effectiveness of dioxidin treatment of extensive deep burns] Kuprianov VA, et al.
Klin Khir 8:79-81, Aug 72 (Rus)
[Prevention and treatment of minor hand injuries] Naumov IuV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:85-6, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Principles of wound infection prevention at medical evacuation centers] Deriabin II.
Voen Med Zh 4:22-5, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Express immunization with staphylococcal anatoxin in the treatment of burns] Us VG.
Voen Med Zh 8:52-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

SURGERY

Surgical management of soft tissue infections. Baxter CR. Surg Clin North Am 52:1483-99, Dec 72

THERAPY

Skin dressings in the treatment of contaminated wounds. Allen HE, et al. Am J Surg 126:45-8, Jul 73
Mechanisms of antibacterial effect of biologic dressings. Burleson R, et al.
Ann Surg 177:181-6, Feb 73
[Posttraumatic Clostridium infection] Ritchie HD.
Lyon Chir 68:85-6, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of infected diaphyseal pseudarthrosis of the limbs] Vidal J.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:Suppl 1:381-7, 1972 (Fre)

WOUNDS AND INJURIES (C14)

see also related
DEBRIDEMENT (E4)
FIRST AID (E2)
TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK (E5, N2)

Illinois Trauma Program. Romano T, et al.
Am J Nurs 73:1004-7, Jun 73
Child injury intensive monitoring system. Diggle G, et al. Br Med J 3:334-6, 11 Aug 73
Compensation for personal injury. Harrold AJ.
Br Med J 1:357, 10 Feb 73
Ibo civilian casualties in the Nigerian Civil War. Odling-Smee GW. Br Med J 2:592-6, 6 Jun 70
Interaction of the driver, the vehicle, and the road. Jamieson KG. Clin Neurosurg 19:191-9, 1972
The ecology of trauma. Capener N.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:1-7, 1970
Growth and critical size at pupation for larvae of the screwworm developing in fresh wounds. Hightower BG, et al. J Econ Entomol 65:1349-52, Oct 72
The high cost of gunshot and stab wounds. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. J Surg Res 14:289-4, Mar 73
A profile of the trauma registry. Boyd DR, et al.
J Trauma 13:316-20, Apr 73
The Illinois plan for a statewide system of trauma centers. Boyd DR, et al. J Trauma 13:24-31, Jan 73
An analysis of 17 fatal and 31 nonfatal injuries following an airplane crash. Carter JH, et al.
J Trauma 13:346-53, Apr 73
Energy damage and the ten countermeasure strategies. Haddon W Jr. J Trauma 13:321-31, Apr 73
Presidential address: why an AAST? Moore M Jr.
J Trauma 13:91-4, Feb 73
The American trauma society. Morse TS.
J Trauma 13:270-1, Mar 73
Emergency care for fatalities from injury and illness in the nonhighway setting. Waller JA.
J Trauma 13:54-60, Jan 73
Trauma registry. New computer method for multifactorial evaluation of a major health problem. Boyd DR, et al. JAMA 223:422-8, 22 Jan 73
Industrial injuries. Taylor PJ, et al.
Lancet 1:681, 25 Mar 72
Pathology of injury. Lancet 2:911-2, 28 Oct 72
Legal aspects of trauma: medically induced and the basis of liability therefor. Weber RD.
Laryngoscope 82:1930-9, Oct 72
Civilian bomb injuries. Med J Aust 2:100, 21 Jul 73
Trauma and fat embolism. Cordasco EM, et al.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:196-203, Fall 72
Maternal trauma during pregnancy. Fort AT.
Med Trial Tech Q 233-42, 1972
Medical testimony in a case of trauma and nymphomania (AKA, San Francisco cable car case), showing the cross-examination of the defendant's neuropsychiatrist by the plaintiff's lawyer. II.
Med Trial Tech Q 19:265-80, Fall 72
War injury: identity crisis for young men. Compton CV.
Nurs Clin North Am 8:53-66, Mar 73
Accident surgery in a small hospital. Azariah R.
NZ Med J 77:238-42, Apr 73
Industrial injuries. Fisk GR.
Practitioner 210:467-75, Apr 73
Safety in general anaesthesia for the injured. Froneman JC.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 51:38-43, Jan-Apr 72
Increased urinary clearance for albumin, 2 -microglobulin, insulin and luteinizing hormone following surgical or accidental trauma. Wide L, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:275-81, Nov 72
The American Trauma Society--lessons learned from cancer and coronaries. Morse TS.
Surgery 73:806-9, Jun 73
[Traumatic lesions connected with the use of seat belts in automobile accidents] Fourrier P, et al.
Lyon Chir 68:247-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of neuro-traumatology (from pick-up to rehabilitation)] Pertuiset B.
Nouv Presse Med 1:2879-82, 2 Dec 72 (Fre)
[Aspects of identification of tool marks in stab injuries] Bonte W.
Arch Kriminol 149:77-96, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Size and form of textile damages in stab injuries] Schwar G, et al.
Arch Kriminol 149:97-106, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Whole-body injuries and their therapeutic results] Lohmann H.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:289-97, Jul 72 (Ger)
[Physiopathological bases of parenteral feeding of patients with multiple injuries] Zaffiri O, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:41-5, Jan 73 (Ita)
[Injuries in children] Kozzia MM.
Wiad Lek 26:877-9, 1 May 73 (Pol)
[Present status of and prospects for research on traumatology and thanatology] Naumenko VG.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:16-22, Oct-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of severe multiple injuries] Taybuliak GN, et al.
Vestn Khir 110:89-94, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of medical care for otorhinolaryngologic contusions and principles of their treatment in conditions of modern warfare] Kurashvili AE, et al.
Voen Med Zh 5:15-8, May 72 (Rus)
[The strain on emergency medical services caused by injuries in traffic accidents] Hansson PG.
Lakartidningen 70:1761-2, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Fatal accidents with chain saws] Raja J. Lakartidningen 70:1758-60, 25 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

BLOOD

Generation of 125 I-labelled plasmin in dogs in response to venous injury. Takeda Y, et al. Ciba Found Symp 9:203-16, 1972
On coagulation and fibrinolysis in trauma and shock. Pandolfi M, et al. Eur Surg Res 4:153-65, 1972
Alterations in lipid metabolism following trauma in rabbits. Chansouria JP, et al. Experientia 29:393-5, 15 Apr 73
Coagulation and fibrinolysis after injury. Flute PT. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:102-9, 1970
Hemolysis in vitro of blood obtained from patients with traumatic injuries. Valeri CR, et al. J Trauma 13:678-86, Aug 73
[Stress-induced metabolic changes and increased thrombocyte aggregation following surgical treatment and injuries] Stremmel W. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:416-21, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kininogen content of serum and plasma following tissue injury in rats] Zach HP, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 276:167-80, 23 Feb 73 (Ger)
[Circulating blood volume in patients with severe injuries] Novikov VE. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 48:43-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histamine concentration in surgical patients] Kazantsev FN, et al. Vestn Khir 108:120-2, Sep 72 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Computerized trauma registry: a new method for categorizing physical injuries. Boyd DR, et al. Aerosp Med 42:607-15, Jun 71
Road accidents--the immediate response: when, where, by whom, and how. Pacy H. Injury 4:11-7, Aug 72
[Our experience with patients with multiple injuries] Salamon A, et al. Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:36-40, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

COMPLICATIONS

A case of renal artery thrombosis following blunt trauma. Ling L, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:314-6, 1973
Pulmonary insufficiency after nonthoracic trauma: shock lung. Bergofsky EH. Am J Med Sci 264:92-101, Aug 72 (33 ref.)
Post-traumatic cholecystitis. Golden GT, et al. Am Surg 39:275-8, May 73
Management of post-traumatic pain syndromes: report of 113 cases. Patman RD, et al. Ann Surg 177:780-7, Jun 73
Clinical experience with vena caval filters. Fullen WD, et al. Arch Surg 106:582-7, Apr 73
The radiological demonstration of traumatic cysts due to severe soft tissue trauma. Bradshaw JR, et al. Br J Radiol 45:905-10, Dec 72
Indirect trauma as a cause of acute infantile subdural hematomas. Amacher AL, et al. Can Med Assoc J 108:1530, 23 Jun 73
Acute cholecystitis associated with surgery and trauma. Vilinskas J. J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:422-3, Aug 72
Thrombosis and embolism after injury. Sevitt S. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:86-101, 1970
Coagulation, thrombosis, and embolism. Sharp AA. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:84-5, 1970
Koebner phenomenon and unusual manifestation of discoid lupus erythematosus (a case report). Abdel-Aal H, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 55:704-8, 1972
Role of the intestinal flora in major trauma. Woodruff PW, et al. J Infect Dis 128:Suppl:290-4, Jul 73
Acute respiratory distress following non-thoracic trauma. Bradley SL. J Maine Med Assoc 63:202-6, Sep 72
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with spontaneous closure. Billings KJ, et al. J Trauma 13:741-3, Aug 73
Stress ulcer: a preventable disease. Chernov MS, et al. J Trauma 12:831-3, Oct 72
Metallic fragment embolization to the cerebral circulation. Kapp JP, et al. J Trauma 13:256-61, Mar 73
Posttraumatic thoracic outlet syndrome. Mulder DS, et al. J Trauma 13:706-15, Aug 73
Posttraumatic fat embolism in children: review of the literature and of experience in the Hospital for Sick Children, Toronto. Weisz GM, et al. J Trauma 13:529-34, Jun 73
Penile gangrene successfully treated by débridement and scrotal skin bridge: case report. Myers RP, et al. J Urol 109:733-4, Apr 73
Urinary retention in postoperative patients with compensable injuries. Taylor TK, et al. JAMA 224:1041, 14 May 73
Coronary thrombosis following injury and burns. Sevitt S. Med Sci Law 13:185-91, Jul 73
Systemic effects of traumatic quadriplegia. Cavazos N. Med Trial Tech Q 19:376-87, Spring 73
March hemoglobinuria. Report of a case after basketball and congo drum playing. Schwartz KA, et al. Ohio State Med J 69:448-9, Jun 73
Malignant degeneration in chronic wounds. Graham WP 3d. Pa Med 76:65, Jul 73
Management of acute traumatic ischaemia. Nolan B. Proc R Soc Med 66:207-9, Feb 73
The acute management of the patient with spinal cord injury and associated multiple injuries. Cheshire DJ. Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:87-96, 1971
[Use of Reparil in orthopedics and traumatology] Popelka S, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:256-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Skull and brain injuries in multiple injuries] Müller U, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:669-73, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Apropos of 99 expert evaluations of anosmia due to injury] Rasquin P. Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 26:536-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis in patients with multiple injuries. Apropos of 4 operated and cured cases] Monfort J, et al. Ann Chir 27:157-61, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short-term prognosis in multiple injuries with thoracic involvement] Besson A, et al. Ann Chir Thorac Cardiovasc 12:39-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aphagia following traumatic coma. Attempts at physiopathogenic interpretation. Treatment] Lallemant Y, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:329-40, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical procedure of heparin therapy in recently operated and multi-injured patients] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:503-6, Jul-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Hemostasis disorders in patients with multiple injuries] Moriau M. Cah Anesthesiol 20:379-81, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[8 new cases of fat embolism] Barsotti J, et al. Chirurgie 99:177-80, 21 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of stimulation and detection electrodiagnostics in occupational traumatology and pathology. II] Clauses I, et al. Electrodiagn Ther 9:107-88, 1972 (Fre)
[Current status of severe head injury sequelae in adults. IV. Incidence of associated lesions] Neurochirurgie 18:Suppl 2:123-36, May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early refractory hypoxemia in the multiple-injured. Apropos of 30 cases] Baumann J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:145-51, 20 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic rheumatoid monoarthritis] Bloch-Michel H, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:695-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dynamic bacteriological study of in-hospital infections in a general surgical department] Popovici GI, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 76:337-40, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post-traumatic diseases: their prevention by balneology] Graber-Duvernay J. Rhumatologie 24:349-51, Nov 72 (Fre)
[Syringomyelia and trauma] Hertel G, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 216:393-406, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of fat embolism in deaths of traumatic and non-traumatic origin] Wirth E, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:97-103, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple injuries] Salamon A, et al. Beitr Orthop Traumatol 19:462-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic fat embolism. Biochemical and experimental studies on etiology, pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Durst J. Fortschr Med 91:537-40, 26 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Trauma and renovascular hypertension. Expert testimony questions] Moeller J. Fortschr Med 91:12-3, 11 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Cardiocirculatory resuscitation in the seriously injured] Hutschenreuter K. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:511-5, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulatory arrest following succinylcholine administration in the accident patients] Meier F, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 102:1653-6, 11 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of intravascular coagulation disease in postraumatic respiratory insufficiency. 1st experience with heparin treatment] Schamaun M, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:941-6, 30 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Fat embolism in severe multiple injuries] Wehner W. Zentralbl Chir 98:353-7, 9 Mar 73 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[The mechanism of respiratory insufficiency in surgery and traumatology] Moicho M. Harefuah 84:97-9, 15 Jan 73 (Heb)
[Variations of the blood phenotenon in traumatized animals] Paolucci G. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:73-83, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic diathesis with increased fibrinolytic enzyme activities in the field of surgery] Murakami F, et al. Jap J Clin Hematol 13:187-94, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Post-traumatic pulmonary failure] Hole J, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:1609-12, 10 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Posttraumatic complications and their treatment in severe mining injury complicated by shock] Revenko TA, et al. Klin Khir 5:66-8, May 73 (Rus)
[Small injuries and its suppurative complications as a medico-economical problem] Dadakhodzhaev AD. Sov Zdravookhr Kirg 4:43-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Pulmonary complications in acute mechanical injuries] Kuctov NA, et al. Vestn Khir 110:102-5, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Pneumonia in peacetime injuries] Kliachkin LM, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:30-2, May 73 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Battered child syndrome. Bwibo NO. East Afr Med J 49:934-8, Nov 72
Simple grid system for charting burns and multiple injuries. Sachs A. Lancet 1:700, 31 Mar 73
Traumatic aortic coarctation in the critically injured patient. Case report. Lichti EL, et al. Mo Med 69:857-60, Nov 72
[Clinical examination of patients with multiple injuries] Lareng L, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 20:305-13, Apr 72 (Fre)
[Discrepancy between extent of internal injuries and external findings] Reh H. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:117-22, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluations of injuries (violence, rape)] Voigt J. Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:211-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation injury of severity degree at the scene of accident] Lent V. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:296-301, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Difficult diagnoses in traumatology] Marty A. Praxis 62:311-2, 13 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stabbing force required for penetration of the human skin and various articles of clothing] Fazekas IG, et al. Z Rechtsmed 70:235-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measuring methods in accident evaluation] Wahl D. Zentralbl Chir 98:781-91, 25 May 73 (Ger)
[Problem of diagnosis and treatment of severe multiple injuries] Tsybuliak GN, et al. Vestn Khir 109:89-94, Jan 73 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Wound healing and vitamin A acid. Prutkin L. Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 52:489-92, 1972
Corticosteroid treatment of major trauma. Mechanisms involved in their therapeutic effect. Woodruff P, et al. Arch Surg 107:613-6, Oct 73
Effect of vancomycin, streptomycin and tetracycline pulsating jet lavage on contaminated wounds. Cutright DE, et al. Milit Med 136:810-3, Oct 71
[Experiences with local forms of Phlebex preparations in blunt traumas and other diseases] Höhfeld HH. Med Monatsschr 26:483-5, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of traumatic and rheumatic soft tissue disorders using a gel-containing topical drug] Schoch J. Med Monatsschr 26:428-30, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Local wound treatment using amino acids and antibiotics] Stockhausen G, et al. Med Monatsschr 26:235-9, May 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of traumatic soft tissue swellings using Eumotol] Strauss J. Med Welt 24:543-3, 6 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Wound therapy using solutions] Sediafik K. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:487-94, 15 May 73 (Ger)

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of three synthetic films as wound covers. Raekallio J, et al. Acta Chir Scand 139:1-5, 1973
Cytochrome oxidase and NADH cytochrome c. Reductase distribution during skin wound healing in rats of various ages. Fine AS, et al. Arch Dermatol Forsch 246:131-41, 19 Mar 73
[Behavior of some enzymatic activities of serum in polytraumatized persons] Paolucci G, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 35:3-17, Jan-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Histochemical changes in the activity of alkaline and acid phosphatases in cut and stab wounds in albino rats] Chomakov M. Folia Med (Plovdiv) 14:137-43, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Inertial properties of a segmented cadaver trunk: their implications in acceleration injuries. Liu YK, et al. Aerosp Med 42:650-7, Jun 71
Current issues in the epidemiology of injury. Waller JA. Am J Epidemiol 98:75-6, Aug 73
Infant fallout. Can Med Assoc J 108:138-1, 20 Jan 73
Power take-off injuries. McElfresh EC, et al. J Trauma 13:775-82, Sep 73
Medical aspects of diving. 2. Edmonds C, et al. Med J Aust 2:1256-60, 25 Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

A conference on child abuse. Reeb KG, et al.
Wis Med J 71:236-9, Oct 72
[Injuries of the large intestine caused by compressed air] Oberländer J, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:458-62, 1 May 72 (Ger)

HISTORY

Wound management of Ambroise Paré and Dominique Larrey, great French military surgeons of the 16th and 19th centuries. (Paré A), (Larrey D), Wangensteen OH, et al. Bull Hist Med 46:207-34, May-Jun 72
[Teaching of traumatology at the Studio di Bologna in the middle ages] Trota E.
Chir Organi Mov 60:179-81, 1971 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunology of injury. Munster AM.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:698, Oct 73
[Peculiarities of the course of some acute suppurative surgical diseases in the Arctic region] Leshchenko IG.
Vestn Khir 107:61-3, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

The endocrine response to trauma. Johnston ID.
Adv Clin Chem 15:255-85, 1972 (131 ref.)
Kinetics of cephaloridine in experimental wounds. Ehrlich HP, et al. Am J Med Sci 265:33-44, Jan 73
Metabolic changes after injury. Cuthbertson D.
Br J Anaesth 45:235-6, Mar 73
The metabolic and endocrine response to injury: a review. Johnston ID.
Br J Anaesth 45:252-5, Mar 73 (15 ref.)
The effects of trauma on carbohydrate metabolism. Stoner HB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 45:244-51, Mar 73 (74 ref.)
Acute-phase proteins in wound healing. Gordon AH.
Ciba Found Symp 9:73-90, 1972 (40 ref.)
Lack of effects of adrenergic blockade, adrenal medullectomy and medullectomy combined with reserpine treatment on the metabolic response to injury. Vigaš M, et al. Eur Surg Res 5:58-63, 1973
Metabolic changes. Cuthbertson D.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:44-6, 1970
Protein metabolism following injury. Davies JW.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:56-64, 1970 (51 ref.)
Electrolyte and body water changes after trauma. Flear CT. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:16-31, 1970
Tissue fuel and weight loss after injury. Kinney JM, et al. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:65-72, 1970 (36 ref.)
Energy metabolism after injury. Stoner HB.
J Clin Pathol [Suppl] 23:Suppl 4:47-55, 1970 (83 ref.)
Effect of zinc deficiency and wounding on DNA synthesis in rat skin. Stephan JK, et al.
J Nutr 103:548-52, Apr 73
Adverse effects of salt and water retention on pulmonary function in patients with multiple trauma. Abrams JS, et al. J Trauma 13:788-98, Sep 73
Tissue levels of catecholamines in patients with different types of trauma. LaBrosse EH, et al.
J Trauma 13:61-4, Jan 73
Indirect proofs for true metabolization of glucose disappearing from the blood of rats during trauma. Németh S, et al. J Trauma 12:891-7, Oct 72
Glucagon and trauma. Meguid MM, et al.
Lancet 2:1145, 25 Nov 72
Changes in carbohydrate metabolism of rats during recovery following trauma in the Noble-Collip drum. Vigaš M, et al. Physiol Bohemoslov 21:143-8, 1972
The effect of pentobarbital anaesthesia on the metabolic reaction and resistance of rats traumatized in the Noble-Collip drum. Vigaš M, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:149-52, 1972
Carbohydrate and fluid metabolism in trauma. Allison SP. Proc R Soc Med 66:484-5, May 73 (13 ref.)
Changes in extracellular fluid after trauma. Flear CT.
Proc R Soc Med 66:481-4, May 73 (57 ref.)
[Metabolic response to trauma as a tool for studies concerning enzymatic changes during adaptation] Németh S, et al.
Bratisl Lek Listy 58:289-94, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

MICROBIOLOGY

Corynebacterium diphtheriae in a patient with multiple trauma. Sladen A. Chest 63:1038, Jun 73
Rapid bacterial screening in the treatment of civilian wounds. Robson MC, et al. J Surg Res 14:426-30, May 73

MORTALITY

Deaths of drivers of automobiles due to trauma and ischaemic heart disease: a survey and assessment. Bowen DA. Forensic Sci 2:285-90, Aug 73
Reflections on mortality and causes of death after injury and burns. Sevitt S. Injury 4:151-6, Nov 72
Fatal road accidents in Birmingham: times to death and their causes. Sevitt S. Injury 4:281-93, May 73
Causes of death following combat injury in an evacuation hospital in Vietnam. McNamara JJ, et al.
J Trauma 12:1010-2, Dec 72
Pathology of injury. Med J Aust 1:1212-4, 23 Jun 73
Mortality rate in quantified combined injuries. Schildt BE. Strahlentherapie 144:40-9, Jul 72
[Analysis of fatal injuries in childhood and conclusions on treatment] Höpner F, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 115:386-9, 9 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of traumatic deaths] György S, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop 16:117-28, 1973 (Hun)
[Concerning first aid. 2000 autopsy reports] Forcheri V, et al. Minerva Chir 28:43-8, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Fatal injuries during the past 10 years] Gargiulo A.
Minerva Chir 28:143-7, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)

NURSING

Trauma nurse specialist. Romano T.
Am J Nurs 73:1006-11, Jun 73
Assessment of patients with multiple injuries. Wagner MM. Am J Nurs 72:1822-7, Oct 72
Trauma nursing in Illinois. Romano T.
Hospitals 47:147-54, 16 May 73
New health specialists for trauma patient care. Boyd DR, et al. J Trauma 13:295-300, Apr 73

OCCURRENCE

Man-machine interface: a study of injuries incurred during ejection from U. S. Navy aircraft. Rice EV, et al. Aerosp Med 44:87-9, Jan 73
Vascular injury in Vietnam combat casualties: results of treatment at the 24th Evacuation Hospital 1 July 1967 to 12 August 1969. McNamara JH, et al.
Ann Surg 178:143-7, Aug 73
Motor vehicle accidents: human causes and injuries sustained. An in-depth study of 35 accidents. Nagel DA, et al. Clin Orthop 92:239-50, May 73
Injury experience in a defined population (university employees) in Uganda--an epidemiological survey and prevention. Arya OP, et al.
East Afr Med J 49:419-27, Jun 72
Accident epidemiology and the design of the residential environment. Neutra R, et al.
Hum Factors 14:405-20, Oct 72
Injury rates by industry 1970, BLS Report 406, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Ind Med Surg 41:31-3, Dec 72
Epidemiological study of industrial accidents in ammunition factory. Chadha SL, et al.
Indian J Public Health 16:63-70, Apr 72
Clinical applications of infant temperament measurements. Carey WB. J Pediatr 81:823-8, Oct 72
Dental injuries in Seattle's public school children; school year 1969-70. Carter AP, et al.
J Public Health Dent 32:251-4, Fall 72
Patterns of injury in the battered child syndrome. O'Neill JA Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:332-9, Apr 73
The pattern of injuries received by 500 drivers and passengers killed in road accidents. Hossack DW.
Med J Aust 2:193-5, 22 Jul 72
Traffic crash fatalities. Injury patterns and other factors. Tonge JI, et al. Med J Aust 2:5-17, 1 Jul 72
Pancreatic trauma: management and presentation of a new technique. Owens MP, et al.
Surgery 73:881-6, Jun 73
Snowmobile: fun and-or folly. Kritter AE, et al.
Wis Med J 71:230-1, Oct 72
[Nearly every 4th citizen with impaired health. Morbidity and accident injuries in the Federal Republic of Germany, results of a microcensus] Christian W. Fortschr Med 90:1247-8, 7 Dec 72 (Ger)
[Serious accidents in modern industrial society] Gögler E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:923-65, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trauma in modern industrial society] Gögler E.
Radiologe 12:244-9, Aug 72 (Ger)
[General practitioner in the epidemiology of traumatism] Grahovac V, et al.
Med Glas 26:216-20, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Current medical care of the progressively increasing number of wounded persons] Kraljević L.
Med Glas 26:178-85, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Common injuries of workers of a coal producing and processing combinate] Dordević V, et al.
Nar Zdrav 28:96-100, Mar 72 (Cro)

PATHOLOGY

Resistance to post-traumatic fluid loss at different ages. Little RA. Br J Exp Pathol 53:341-6, Aug 72
Case records of the Massachusetts general hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1973. N Engl J Med 289:578-85, 13 Sep 73
[The connection between injury, wound healing disorder and chronic inflammation] Kellner G.
Osterr Z Stomatol 70:82-9, Mar 73 (Ger)
[Age-determination of injuries of internal organs] Beneke G.
Z Rechtsmed 71:1-16, 1972 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sekunden phenomenon of vital reaction demonstrated on arterial stab injuries] Böhm E, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:235-42, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace evidence in coincidence of blunt force and gunshot injury] Bonte W.
Z Rechtsmed 71:129-5, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental skin lesions by stretching and their morphologiia] Abramov SS.
Sud Med Ekspert 16:37-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic consequences of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation. Powers SR Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 178:265-72, Sep 73
Leucocyte ascorbic acid levels in patients with multiple injuries. Lloyd EL, et al. Br J Anaesth 45:532, May 73
Lung function following trauma in man. Laver MB, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 19:133-74, 1972
Thermoregulation in trauma. Stoner HB.
Proc R Soc Med 66:485-6, May 73 (11 ref.)
Response of the opsonic and phagocytic system to trauma in adrenalectomized animals. Scovill WA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:192-7, May 73
Reticuloendothelial system phagocytosis following quantified combined injuries. Schildt BE, et al.
Strahlentherapie 144:50-9, Jul 72
Water and electrolyte content of tissues in hemorrhagic shock and surgical trauma. Eaziet GS, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:11-4, Jul 73
On line in vivo measurement of tissue and blood gases in patients with severe trauma. Rosenbaum R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 135:695-7, Oct 72
The importance of pulmonary artery pressure monitoring. Rosenbaum RW, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:281-4, Feb 73
[Biomechanics of trauma] Sellier K.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 29:60-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on adrenal cortex function in patients undergoing surgery for accidents] Hierholzer G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1786 passim, 17 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual migration of a grenade fragment] Isfort A.
Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 75:320-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical factors in experimental stab wounds] Fazekas IG, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 70:223-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fundamental aspects of the physiopathology of the polytraumatized person] Piat G.
Minerva Chir 28:164-78, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Pathophysiological status of patients with trauma, with special reference to cardiopulmonary function] Sugimoto T, et al. Jap J Surg 73:1589-96, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Respiratory insufficiency in severely injured patients--hemodynamic aspects] Yamada R, et al.
Jap J Surg 73:1671-7, Dec 72 (Jap)
[Electrocardiographic changes in injured persons] Zametica O, et al. Med Arh 26:239-45, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Community injury control--a management approach. Schaplowsky AF. Am J Public Health 63:252-4, Mar 73
Safe and sane? Kinder RS.
Arch Ophthalmol 89:175, Mar 73
Mechanisms of injury in automobile crashes. Gikas PW.
Clin Neurosurg 19:175-90, 1972
Prevention and mitigation of injuries. Gurdjian ES.
Clin Neurosurg 19:43-57, 1972
The war of the roads. Garden RS. Injury 4:109-23, Nov 72
Tolerances of superficial soft tissues to injury. Nahum AM, et al. J Trauma 12:1044-52, Dec 72
The American Trauma Society--lessons learned from cancer and coronaries. Morse TS.
Surgery 73:866-9, Jun 73
[Seat belt protection effect in city car accidents] Heil K. Ther Umsch 29:652-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Current problems of injury prevention in the Russian Federation] Chikin SIa.
Zdravookhr Ross Fed 17:3-10, Feb 73 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Preemployment back X-rays for females. Plunkett ER, et al. J Occup Med 15:443-5, May 73
How sinograms can help you evaluate wounds. Tippens JK, et al. Med Times 101:124-7 passim, Jun 73
A 19-year-old with multiple fractures. Dobyns JH, et al.
Minn Med 56:143-9, Feb 73
Some practical suggestions. Davies J.
Radiography 38:48, Feb 72
Miscellaneous soft tissue lesions of the extremities. Staple TW, et al. Semin Roentgenol 8:117-27, Jan 73
[The lung in traumatized patients] Broussin J, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 54:131-4, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clarification of ischemic syndrome and therapeutic results in multiple injuries] Brunner U, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 39:653-6, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Kidney injuries following blunt trauma--radiologic diagnostics] Härtel M.
Med Monatsschr 26:455-9, Oct 72 (Ger)
[Roentgendiagnostic care of accident injuries] Kollath J. Radiologe 12:254-6, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Conventional roentgen diagnostics in traumatology] Viehweger G. Radiologe 12:257-63, Aug 72 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Angiography in a traumatology center] Wenz W. Radiologe 12:264-8, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Radiographic materials and processing in accident diagnosis] Widenmann L. Roentgenpraxis 26:85-95, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Some questions concerning traumatologic roentgen examinations] Magy Traumatol Orthop 15:316-8, 1972 (Hun)
[Contrast study of stab wounds of the anterior abdominal wall] Shindin PA. Vestn Khir 107:78-81, Jan 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation, readjustment and resocialization of patients after injuries] Červeňanský J, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 39:311-4, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Treatment with baths in post-accidental rehabilitation] Skodáček P, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:275-80, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Rehabilitation in injuries] Mandić V. Med Glas 26:212-5, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Possibilities of the rehabilitation of the injured in garrison ambulatories] Sendova O, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 29:360-1, Jul-Aug 72 (Cro)

SURGERY

Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IX. Quantitation of the Evans blue dye content of open and primarily closed surgical wounds. Prusak M, et al. Am J Surg 125:585-8, May 73
Transureteroureterostomy in the treatment of unilateral ureteral strictures. Kontturi M. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 61:312-7, 1972
Primary closure of civilian colorectal wounds. Josen AS, et al. Ann Surg 176:782-6, Dec 72
Coagulopathy after major combat injury: occurrence, management, and pathophysiology. McNamara JJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:243-6, Aug 72
Microvascular surgery in orthopaedics and traumatology. Tamai S, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 54:637-47, Nov 72
Some aspects of modern battle surgery. The Vietnam experience. Dudley HA. J R Coll Surg Edinb 18:67-75, Mar 73 (27 ref.)
Current orthopedic situation in Vietnamese civilian hospitals. Spray P. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:817-8, Jun 73
The role of the emergency physician in a trauma center. Hannas RR Jr. J Trauma 13:306-8, Apr 73
Role of trauma in surgical education. Hubay CA. J Trauma 12:922-3, Oct 72
Deliberate childhood trauma: surgical perspectives. O'Neill JA jr. J Trauma 13:399-400, Apr 73
Predicting skin graft survival. Robson MC, et al. J Trauma 13:213-7, Mar 73
The otolaryngologist's role in catastrophe surgery. McFarland GE 3d. Laryngoscope 83:1048-50, Jul 73
Repair of torn earlobe with preservation of the perforation for an earring. Pardue AM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:472-3, Apr 73
Management of penetrating wounds of the neck. De la Cruz A, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:458-60, Sep 73
Combat wounds of the extraperitoneal rectum. Armstrong RG, et al. Surgery 74:570-4, Oct 73
[Experience with the surgical treatment in hemophilia patients] Landrgot B, et al. Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:136-9, Apr 73 (Cze)
[Should a plastic surgeon take part in the treatment of patients with multiple injuries?] Chytilová M, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 110:673-4, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Emergencies with delayed operation in tropical countries] Kamel EJ, et al. Ann Chir 27:531-4, May 73 (Fre)
[Multiple injuries. Limits of immediate, emergency, complete and definitive treatment] Kempf I, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2833-5, 25 Nov 72 (Fre)
[Significance of the early care of nose injuries for subsequent function] Helms J. HNO 21:77-8, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident surgery] Allgöwer M. Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:51-60, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Urgent plastic surgery of large soft-tissue lesions] Wilflingseder P, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:88-96, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Round-table discussion on the topic: accident in childhood] Langenbecks Arch Chir 332:671-2, 1972 (Ger)
[Treatment of vascular lesions in subjects with multiple injuries] Mack D, et al. Monatsschr Unfallheilkd 76:217-26, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General casualty-surgical aspects of severely injured persons] Eberle H. Praxis 62:305-7, 13 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Results of treatment with Reparil after recent injuries] Harms P. Z Allgemeinmed 49:126-8, 31 Jan 73 (Ger)
[Suture in accidental wounds. Attitude to the resolve of the Supreme Court of the GDR of 5.10.1971--5Ust 18-71, published in issue 15 (1971) 457 of the journal "Neue Justiz"] Schmauss AK. Zentralbl Chir 97:862-4, 24 Jun 72 (Ger)
[Clinical study of the use of hyperbaric 1 per cent Bupivacaine in orthopedic and traumatologic interventions] Ramaioli F, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 39:255-62, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lesions of the ureter] Otnes B, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 93:438-42, 10 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in traffic accidents] Florescu R, et al. Chirurgia (Bucur) 21:563-8, Jun 72 (Rum)
[General medical care and surgical treatment of the injured in the railroad accident in Vrčin] Jankuloski A, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 30:163-7, May-Jun 73 (Ser)

THERAPY

Emergency care of the trauma patient. Johnson G, et al. Am Fam Physician 7:153-8, May 73
Comparative evaluation of Avitene microcrystalline collagen hemostat in experimental animal wounds. Halt MR, et al. Am J Surg 125:284-7, Mar 73
Recovery of patients after intensive care for blunt injuries. Aiho A, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol Fenn 62:64-8, 1973
Protein sparing therapy during periods of starvation with sepsis of trauma. Blackburn GL, et al. Ann Surg 177:588-94, May 73
Biochemical and hematological changes associated with massive transfusion of ACD-stored blood in severely injured combat casualties. Kopriva CJ, et al. Ann Surg 176:585-9, Nov 72
Prevention of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Fine screen filtration of blood. Reul GJ Jr, et al. Arch Surg 106:386-94, Apr 73
Collagen synthesis in thoracic aortas of rabbits with epinephrine-thyroxine induced arteriosclerosis. Langner RO, et al. Atherosclerosis 17:463-9, May-Jun 73
"Trauma Canada". Grogono BJ. Can Med Assoc J 109:171-3, 4 Aug 73
First aid for drivers. Pacy H. Can Nurse 69:33-6, Jul 73
A crisis in the delivery of care to the critically ill and injured. Weil MH, et al. Chest 62:616-20, Nov 72
Accident services today. The organization for accident care in France. D'Aubigné RM. Injury 4:1-4, Aug 72
Accident services today. Accident services in America. Morgan TH. Injury 4:95-101, Nov 72
Accident services in Hungary. Szántó G. Injury 4:8-10, Aug 72
First-line medical care for the injured. Weston PA. Injury 4:208-12, Feb 73
Early complications of long-term respiratory support. Fleming WH, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:729-38, Nov 72
Trauma as a component of a critical care system. Allan D. J Trauma 13:314-6, Apr 73
A symposium on The Illinois Trauma Program: a systems approach to the care of the critically injured. Introduction: a controlled systems approach to trauma patient care. Boyd DR. J Trauma 13:275-6, Apr 73
A systems approach to statewide emergency medical care. Boyd DR, et al. J Trauma 13:276-84, Apr 73
A comparative study of synthetic and biological materials for wound dressings. Guidalian J, et al. J Trauma 13:32-5, Jan 73
Platelet response and coagulation changes following massive blood replacement. Lim RC Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:577-82, Jul 73
Organization and function of trauma care units. Lowe RJ, et al. J Trauma 13:285-90, Apr 73
A scientific basis for medical student education in trauma. Lucas CE, et al. J Trauma 13:530-8, Jun 73
Influence of inhalation of 100 percent oxygen on intrapulmonary shunt in severely traumatized patients. McAslan TC, et al. J Trauma 13:811-21, Sep 73
A trauma center in a non-metropolitan community. Metzmaker CO, et al. J Trauma 13:291-5, Apr 73
Special centers for the care of the injured. Meyer PR Jr, et al. J Trauma 13:306-14, Apr 73
The computer as a "living textbook" applied to the care of the critically injured patient. Siegel JH, et al. J Trauma 12:739-55, Sep 72
The emergency management of the severely injured. Steichen FM. J Trauma 12:786-90, Sep 72
Comparison of the conservative and surgical management of the more severe degrees of renal trauma in multiple injured patients. Cass AS, et al. J Urol 109:8-10, Jan 73
The emergency care of traffic injury: time delays during casualty care. Clark PD, et al. Med J Aust 1:1217-22, 23 Jun 73
Reducing the literal and human cost of child abuse: impact of a new hospital management system. Newberger EH, et al. Pediatrics 51:840-8, May 73
Advances in the care of the injured. Porter MF. Practitioner 209:544-50, Oct 72 (11 ref.)
Resuscitation of battle casualties in South Vietnam: experiences at the First Australian Field Hospital. Knight RJ. Resuscitation 2:17-31, Apr 73
On site trauma management. McSwain NE Jr. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:581-4, Oct 73
Amniotic membranes as a temporary wound dressing. Robson MC, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:904-6, Jun 73
[Behavior of associated injuries following craniocerebral injury] Schiestel H. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:280-3, 1972 (Ger)
[Parenteral hypercaloric nutrition in traumatology] Heinz C, et al. Helv Chir Acta 39:597-600, Dec 72 (Ger)
[Principles of intensive care for the severely injured] Lawin P. Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:481-91, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of the emergency care of children with multiple injuries] Dick W, et al. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1437-44, 25 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trauma and resuscitation] Hutschenreuter K. Radiologe 12:250-3, Aug 72 (Ger)
[Resuscitation of a polytraumatized person] Meletti M. Minerva Chir 28:179-86, 15 Jan 73 (Ita)
[Usefulness of biochemical and gasometric studies in the management of cases of severe bodily injuries] Dąbrowski W, et al. Wiad Lek 26:225-9, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Several remarks on increasing the quality of treatment for orthopedic-traumatologic patients] Chaklin VD. Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:35-43, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Ways to further develop and improve traumatological and orthopedic service to the population of the USSR] Volkov MV. Ortop Travmatol Protez 34:84-92, Feb 73 (Rus)
[Quality control of injury treatment] Kolotilova IA. Sov Zdravookhr 30:46-8, 1971 (Rus)
[Resuscitation of injured persons on the spot of the accident and during transport] Bolčić-Wikerhauser J, et al. Med Glas 26:211-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Organization of emergency service in injuries] Dobodević A. Med Glas 26:201-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Purposeful organization of the emergency health service for the wounded in a larger region in Croatia] Janoši K. Med Glas 26:206-10, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Importance of the coordination of various experts (team) and their clinical load (hospital department) in traumatological service] Longhino A, et al. Med Glas 26:204-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Organization of emergency medical service for injured persons in the hospitals] Petrokov V. Med Glas 26:192-4, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Dependence of the development of emergency service for injured in Croatia on the project of the health law, project of the health insurance and national health service] Pezzi M, et al. Med Glas 26:190-2, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Main problems in the organization of the emergency medical service for injured persons in Croatia] Skupnjak B, et al. Med Glas 26:185-90, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Experiences of the traumatologic hospital in Zagreb with the care of wounded and injured persons] Solter D. Med Glas 26:196-200, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)
[Orthopedist in a team of medical experts in traumatism] Starzyk A. Med Glas 26:194-6, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary resuscitation and anesthesia in trauma cases. Brasmer T. Vet Clin N Amer 2:485-10, May 72
Clinical experience with a proteolytic enzyme. Holobek J. Vet Med Small Anim Clin 68:148-50, Feb 73
[Acute wounds on horses' limbs] Sonnichsen HV. Nord Vet Med 24:186-90, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Cruelty to animals as a first step to sadistic crime of violence] Krumbiegel I. Arch Kriminol 148:41-5, Jul-Aug 71 (Ger)
[Spike in the hoof of a cow] Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 80:151, 1 Apr 73 (Ger)
[Possibility of surgical treatment of high injuries of the venous system (femoral vein) of the posterior limb of the dog] Grabiński J, et al. Pol Arch Weter 15:71-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of perforating wounds of the rumen in sheep by means of rumenotomy] Kostyra J. Pol Arch Weter 15:79-93, 1972 (Pol)

WOUNDS, GUNSHOT (C14)

Gunshot wounds of the abdomen. Taylor FW. Ann Surg 177:174-7, Feb 73
Gunshot injuries of the temporal bone. Hooper RE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol 98:433-40, Nov 73
Air rifle injury: an unusual cause of toothache. Irvine GH. Br Dent J 133:489-90, 5 Dec 72
Early intracranial pressure and blood-flow measurements in cerebral gunshot wounds. Crockard HA, et al. Br J Surg 60:316, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Ocular injuries caused by airgun pellets: an analysis of 105 cases. Bowen DI, et al. Br Med J 1:333-7, 10 Feb 73
Pulmonary contusion in children due to rubber bullet injuries. Shaw J. Br Med J 4:764-6, 30 Dec 72
Gunshot wound of the back.
Ill Med J 144:227-9 passim, Sep 73
Homicidal gunshot wound of mouth. Fatteh A.
J Forensic Sci Soc 12:347-9, Apr 72
A bullet in the vocal cord. Cardoso A, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 86:1073-4, Oct 72
Intracranial foreign bodies: backfire. Report of 14 cases. Campos BA, et al. J Neurosurg 38:96-8, Jan 73
The high cost of gunshot and stab wounds. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. J Surg Res 14:260-4, Mar 73
Carotid cavernous fistula with spontaneous closure of the internal carotid artery. Pelofsky S, et al.
J Trauma 12:1003-4, Nov 72
Bilateral renal injury: case report. Esho JO, et al.
J Urol 108:955-6, Dec 72
An intrapericardial tumbling bullet. Abbott JA.
JAMA 223:196, 8 Jan 73
Migration of a bullet from the inferior vena cava to the right pulmonary artery: case report. Sayiam A, et al.
Jap Heart J 13:572-7, Nov 72
Spontaneous movement of an intracranial missile. Liebeskind AL, et al. Neuroradiology 5:129-32, Jun 73
Unusual foreign body. Shapiro L.
Oral Surg 36:288-9, Aug 73
Influence of missile type and velocity. Moffat WC.
Proc R Soc Med 66:291-2, Mar 73
Missile wounds, Belfast 1971. O'Brien DD.
Proc R Soc Med 66:292-4, Mar 73
Traumatic aneurysms of the intracranial circulation. Sadar ES, et al. Surg Gynecol Obstet 137:59-67, Jul 73
[New type of wound by shooting in the facial region] Mazánek J.
Cesk Stomatol 72:415-8, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Injuries caused by nailing guns] Bar J, et al.
Arch Mal Prof 33:565-71, Oct-Nov 72 (Fre)
[Surgery of the urinary tract and lowering of the kidney. Apropos of a case] Sarramon JP.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 19:264-8, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Danger of alarm pistols and their ammunition, which simple modifications can make dangerous weapons] Lazarini HJ, et al.
Med Leg Domm Corpor (Paris) 5:166-7, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Studies on the head hair in the area of short-range shots with the scanning electron microscope] Böhm E.
Arch Kriminol 149:65-76, Mar-Apr 72 (Ger)
[Determination of the approximate bullet velocity of ricochets in the clarification of criminal cases] Jauhari M.
Arch Kriminol 147:7-15, Jan-Feb 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide with two gunshots through the head] Reh H.
Arch Kriminol 148:36-40, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Smoke traces following clothing-penetrating gunshots] Boltz W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:30-7, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skull gunshot injuries in peacetime] Arlt N, et al.
Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:146-9, 1972 (Ger)
[Gunshot wounds of the spinal cord] Kiwerski J.
Pol Przegl Chir 45:735-41, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Spontaneous removal of a bullet from the left lung with complete recovery] Voropaev MM, et al.
Grudn Khir 14:107-8, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)
[Multiple buckshot injuries to the organs of the abdominal cavity, diaphragm and ribs] Ermakov MA, et al. Klin Khir 10:62, Oct 72 (Rus)
[Wounding effect of the wad] Budiakov OS, et al.
Sud Med Ekspert 15:51-2, Jul-Sep 72 (Rus)
[Imitation of battlefield wounds and burns] Beliaev NP, et al. Voen Med Zh 5:8-9, May 72 (Rus)
[Anaerobic infection of gunshot wounds] Berkutov AN.
Voen Med Zh 4:14-20, Apr 72 (Rus)
[Current concepts on the mechanism of gunshot wounds (review of the literature)] Dyskin EA.
Voen Med Zh 11:19-24, Nov 72 (13 ref.) (Rus)
[Craniocerebral injuries caused by bullets] Cortelezzi C, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:331-5, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Free bullet in the ventricle cavity] Frugoni R, et al.
Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:337-44, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation system in gunshot wounds] Kotsiubinskiĭ NN. Voen Med Zh 5:35-8, May 72 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Visual disturbances after missile head injuries. Adeloye A. Br J Ophthalmol 56:905-10, Dec 72
Meningioma following trauma. Whatmore WJ, et al.
Br J Surg 60:496-8, Jun 73
Unusual bullet embolus. Fatteh A, et al.
Br Med J 4:809, 9 Dec 72
Bullet embolus of the heart. Lewis RJ, et al.
Chest 62:627-8, Nov 72
Recessed angle glaucoma of long duration. Mesaros MP.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:105-7, Mar 73
Superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula secondary to a gunshot wound. A case report and review of the literature. Bole P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 14:456-9, Jul-Aug 73
Traumatic biventricular pseudoaneurysm of the heart with ventricular septal defect. Symbas PN, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:647-51, Oct 72
The high-velocity pulmonary injury. Relation to traumatic wet lung syndrome. Wanebo H, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 64:537-50, Oct 72
Bullet embolism to the heart. Bartlett H, et al.
J Trauma 13:476-8, May 73
Subclavian artery trauma. Rich NM, et al.
J Trauma 13:485-96, Jun 73
Ureteroileal fistula: report of a case complicated by increased chloride reabsorption from the ileal segment. Flaster SL, et al. J Urol 109:589-91, Apr 73
Tumbling bullets. Sturner WQ. JAMA 223:798, 12 Feb 73
Traumatic carotid jugular fistula. Loré JM Jr, et al.
Laryngoscope 82:2153-9, Dec 72
Atrio-esophageal fistula secondary to gunshot wound of the chest. Bliznak J, et al.
Milit Med 136:584-5, Jun 71
Artillery fragment in 3rd ventricle of brain producing delayed block of Iter of acqueduct of Sylvius: case report. Jackson FE, et al. Milit Med 136:960-3, Dec 71
Spinal cord injuries secondary to gunshot wounds. Morgan TH, et al.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:220-3, 1971
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Schuft JR. Rocky Mt Med J 70:38-9, Feb 73
[Foreign body in the heart] Cerbák R, et al.
Rozhl Chir 52:59-63, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Giant cyst of the face of unknown etiology] Parant M, et al.
Actual Odontostomatol (Paris) 26:279-80, 1972 (Fre)
[A case of traumatic pancreatitis in a child] Juskiewenski S, et al.
Ann Chir Infant 13:399-400, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sodium loss of probable central origin after cranio-cerebral bullet injury] Lefebvre J, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 33:73-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial embolism caused by a bullet] Pagé A, et al.
Union Med Can 101:1797-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontobasal fracture caused by slaughter gun injury] Mandl G. Hefte Unfallheilkd 111:204, 1972 (Ger)
[Laryngeal carcinoma due to a gunshot wound 28 years ago. Case report on the problem of trauma and oncogenesis] Beuthner D.
HNO 21:49-51, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Embolism of a pistol bullet from the left pelvic vein into the right pulmonary artery] Freise G, et al.
Thoraxchirurgie 21:202-4, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic problems in abortion caused by gunshot] Lins G, et al.
Z Rechtsmed 71:103-13, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electroclinical study of a mesencephalic syndrome caused by a bullet: neuroanatomical considerations] Bricolo A, et al. Riv Neurol 42:465-76, Sep-Oct 72 (Ita)
[Intraosseous abscesses after gunshot fractures of the tubular bones] Mazurik EV.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:74-6, Nov 72 (Rus)
[The mechanism of indirect injuries of the arteries of the extremities in gunshot wounds] Ozeretskovskiĭ LB, et al.
Vestn Khir 108:108-12, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Front-line therapy of bone fractures due to gunshot wounds] Tkachenko SS.
Voen Med Zh 2:23-7, Feb 72 (Rus)
[Traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery] Palomo JA. Acta Neurol Lat Am 17:375-89, 1971 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

[Overall indications for these technics. Traumatic disorders] Deschreyer M, et al.
Acta Chir Belg [Suppl] 1:95-100, 1973 (Fre)
[Heart gunshot wounds with retained missile. Studies on course, clinical symptoms and expert evaluation] Hoffmann H, et al.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:2067-71, 24 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of sulfamylon for prevention and treatment of wound infection] Berkutov AN, et al.
Vestn Khir 109:7-10, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of traumatic non-gunshot osteomyelitis of the mandible and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Makienko MA, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:80, May-Jun 73 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Accidental death by air rifle. Lal RC, et al.
Forensic Sci 1:441-3, Dec 72

PATHOLOGY

[Buckshot injuries] Breitenecker R.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:38-57, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trace evidence in coincidence of blunt force and gunshot injury] Bonte W.
Z Rechtsmed 71:120-5, 28 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A combined thoraco-abdominal gunshot wound] Belousov BI. Grudn Khir 14:114, Jul-Aug 72 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of renal artery hemorrhage. Pochaczevsky R. J Can Assoc Radiol 23:249-50, Dec 72
Determination of shot size in the human body. Selke AC Jr, et al. Radiology 106:441-2, Aug 73

SURGERY

Preliminary report. Alloplastic repair of bone defects in nose and anterior wall of frontal air sinus on primary surgery of gunshot and other wounds. (An experimental study). Gerashchenko IF, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 14:166-7, 1972
Split thickness porcine graft in the treatment of close-range shotgun wounds to extremities with vascular injury. Ledgerwood A, et al.
Am J Surg 125:600-5, Jun 73
Adjuncts to the operative management of penetrating liver injuries. Pickleman J, et al.
Arch Surg 106:402-6, Apr 73
Colostomy in the trauma patient. Pelok LR, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 16:290-5, Jul-Aug 73
KUMC trauma conference. Point-blank shotgun wound of the abdomen.
J Kans Med Soc 74:197-200 passim, May 73
Exteriorization of repaired missile wounds of the colon. Middleton CJ, et al. J Trauma 13:460-2, May 73
Management of traumatic peripheral arteriovenous fistulas. Montales E, et al. J Trauma 13:161-5, Feb 73
A method for primary closure of large contaminated abdominal wall defects. Pokorny WJ, et al.
J Trauma 13:542-7, Jun 73
A new method for correction of traumatic footdrop. Case report. Elsahy NI.
Plast Reconstr Surg 50:614-7, Dec 72
Successful transfer of a large island flap from the groin to the foot by microvascular anastomoses. O'Brien BM, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 52:271-8, Sep 73
Experiences of an otolaryngologist in Vietnam. Black FO. South Med J 66:306-12, Mar 73
Penetrating wounds of the heart and great vessels. A report of 30 patients. Anagnostopoulos CE, et al.
Thorax 28:142-6, Mar 73
[Gunshot wounds in the ENT-region] Ceraf L, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 21:275-8, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Penetrating gunshot wounds of the heart] Nguyen-Quang-Huan, et al.
Ann Chir 26:1241-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New methods in the treatment of paraffin-gunshot injuries of the hand with nervous involvement] Thilo G. Handchirurgie 5:90, 1973 (Ger)
[Therapy of gunshot wounds] Fischer H.
Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1731-7, 6 Oct 72 (Ger)
[Therapy of gunshot fractures, close to the knee] Arlt N, et al. Zentralbl Chir 98:518-30, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Inferior vena cava and iliac vein injury in penetrating abdominal wounds] Freund U, et al.
Harefuah 82:547-8, 15 Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Treatment of gunshot wounds caused by shotguns] Stanojlović Z, et al.
Vojnosanit Pregl 30:175-7, May-Jun 73 (Ser)
[Reimplantation of the forearm. Consideration on a case] Serrano Muñóz F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:419-24, 15 Mar 73 (Spa)

THERAPY

The prevention of experimental Clostridium novyi gas gangrene in high-velocity missile wounds by passive immunization. Boyd NA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:459-65, Nov 72
The prevention of experimental Clostridium novyi and Cl. perfringens gas gangrene in high-velocity missile wounds by active immunization. Boyd NA, et al.
J Med Microbiol 5:467-72, Nov 72
Mandibular reconstruction. DeChamplain RW.
J Oral Surg 31:448-62, Jun 73
Early care of maxillofacial missile wounds. Joy ED Jr.
J Oral Surg 31:425-8, Jun 73
Maxillofacial missile wounds: evaluation of long-term results of rehabilitation and reconstruction. Kelly JF.
J Oral Surg 31:438-47, Jun 73
Intermediate and reconstructive care of maxillofacial missile wounds. Osbon DB.
J Oral Surg 31:429-37, Jun 73
Mandibular fractures from civilian gunshot wounds: a study of 20 cases. May M, et al.
Laryngoscope 83:969-73, Jun 73
[Civilian gunshot injuries of the head and their treatment] Laacke HL.
Z Laryngol Rhinol Otol 51:830-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

VETERINARY

Bullet in a dog's jaw. Resnick S.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 163:63-4, 1 Jul 73

WRIST (A1, A2)

Abductor pollicis longus bursitis. Wood MB, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:293-6, Jun 73
Ganglions of the wrist and hand. Nelson CL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1459-64, Oct 72
A case of brucella arthritis in the wrist. Brennan JL, et al. J Clin Pathol 25:1002, Nov 72
Hand surgery under wrist block and local infiltration anesthesia, using an upper arm tourniquet. Dushoff IM. Plast Reconstr Surg 51:685-6, Jun 73
Tendon transfer to augment wrist extension in the tetraplegic patient. McDowell CL.
Proc Veterans Adm Spinal Cord Inj Conf 18:78, 1971
[Synoviorthesis of the hand and the wrist using radioisotopes] Menkès CJ, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:432-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

An aberrant muscle belly of the abductor digiti quinti associated with median nerve paresthesias. Jackson DW, et al. Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:111-5, Oct 72
Extensor digitorum brevis manus. Hart JA.
Hand 4:265-7, Oct 72
Recurrent pneumothorax in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Breslin AB. Med J Aust 1:1191-3, 16 Jun 73
A pedigree with unusual anomalies of the elbows, wrists and hands in five generations. Liebenberg F. S Afr Med J 47:745-8, 5 May 73
Surgical treatment of dislocated lenses in the Marfan syndrome and homocystinuria. Jensen AD, et al.
Trans Am Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 76:1491-9, Nov-Dec 72
[Unilateral aplasia of the scaphoid bone of the wrist] Štěpánek J, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:337-40, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[3 cases of Madelung's deformity] Ferro R, et al.
Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:273-7, 1972 (Fre)
[Marfan's syndrome: bilateral monocular diplopia] Nicolas JG.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 72:903, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)
[A very fragile giant] Castel Y, et al.
Cah Med 14:231-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of so-called Madelung's deformity of the forearm. Apropos of 6 operated cases] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:341-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical and clinical aspects of the growing lower-arm bones, compared with distractio cubiti of the dog and Mandelung's deformity in man] Henschel E.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 26:741-87, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of Madelung's deformity] Bielecka A. Wiad Lek 25:1787-90, 1 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Fractures of the navicular bone and anatomical osseous shape of the wrist] May E, et al.
Arch Orthop Unfallchir 15:171-86, 24 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Mathematical analysis of bone maturation at wrist and hand levels. Methodology] Sempé M.
Cesk Pediatr 27:448-50, Sep 72 (Cze)

INNERVATION

Variations of the motor branch of the median nerve at the wrist. Case report. Graham WP 3d.
Plast Reconstr Surg 51:90-2, Jan 73
[Nerve sutures] Roullet J.
Lyon Chir 68:130-5, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Is schwannoma related to granular cell myoblastoma? Sobel HJ, et al. Arch Pathol 95:396-401, Jun 73

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of immobilization in the human forearm. Hills WL, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:87-90, Feb 73
Motor response thresholds to electrical stimulation at the wrist in human newborns. Ellingson RJ, et al. Dev Psychobiol 2:202-6, 1970
Motion at the wrist induced by rhythmic forces. Walsh EG. J Physiol (Lond) 230:44P-45P, Apr 73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic instability of the wrist. Diagnosis, classification, and pathomechanics. Linscheid RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1612-32, Dec 72
A multi-channel radio frequency goniometer. Chandler SA, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 226:11P-12P, Oct 72

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic patterns in dyschondrostosis. Hoeffel JC, et al. Aust Paediatr J 8:191-4, Aug 72
Functional anatomy of the pisi-cuneiform joint. Weston WJ, et al. Br J Radiol 46:693-4, Sep 73
Articular erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. Karten I, et al. J Chronic Dis 25:449-56, Aug 72
Anterior dislocation of the ulna at the inferior radio-ulnar joint. Popowitz M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:521-5, Sep-Oct 72
[Bone maturation during puberty. Apropos of 227 adolescents from Dakar] Michaut E, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 15:767-79, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrography of the wrist joint] Haage H.
Fortschr Med 89:841-3, 1 Jul 71 (Ger)
[X-ray changes in the joints during physical strain] Grinberg AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:24-30, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Trigger wrist: report of two cases. Davalbhakta VV, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:376-9, Oct 72
Wrist arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Allende BT.
Clin Orthop 90:133-6, Jan-Feb 73
Meniscoid of the wrist. Redler I.
Clin Orthop 88:138-41, 1972
A review of excision of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the trapezio-metacarpal joint after twenty-five years. Gervis WH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:56-7, Feb 73
Excision of the distal end of the ulna in rheumatoid arthritis. Rana NA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:96-105, Feb 73
Surgery of rheumatoid hand and wrist. Marmor L.
Semin Arthritis Rheum 1:7-34, May 71
[A technic of arthrodesis of the wrist by intracarpal iliac graft] Debeyre J, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:91-102, Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the wrist in rheumatoid disease] Jougiard JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:422-6, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[New technique for arthrodesis of the wrist in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Technic not requiring external immobilization] Mannerfelt L.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:471-80, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist] Roux JP.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:440-4, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)
[Role of wrist synovectomy in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Apropos of 23 cases] Hawthorn E, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:213-4, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Synovectomy of the hand] Vainio K.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:205, Mar 73 (Fre)

WRIST INJURIES (C14)

Fractures and dislocations about the distal forearm, wrist, and hand. Progress in treatment in the last decade. Mital MA, et al. Am J Surg 124:660-5, Nov 72
Barton's fractures. Oliveira JC de.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 55:566-94, Apr 73
Dislocation of the carpal scaphoid: a report of two cases. Parkes JC, et al. J Trauma 13:384-8, Apr 73
Isolated subluxation of the carpal scaphoid associated with secondary displacement of the capitate. Tullos HS, et al. South Med J 66:568-74, May 73
Fractures and dislocations of the carpus. Dunn AW.
Surg Clin North Am 52:1513-38, Dec 72 (105 ref.)
[Luxations and subluxations of the scaphoid bone] Nigst H. Ann Chir 27:519-25, May 73 (Fre)
[Fracture of the navicular bone and its significance in accident medicine] Winterstein O.
Aktuel Probl Chir 11:1-159, 1971 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to a foreign body within the median nerve. Sterling AP, et al.
Bull Hosp Joint Dis 33:130-4, Oct 72
Dislocation of the distal end of the ulna with impaction of the distal ulna into the radius: a case report. Kiene RH, et al. J Trauma 13:829-36, Sep 73
Multiple compound fracture dislocations of the right wrist with tendon involvement. Levy SJ.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc 49:198-200, May-Sep 70
[Unusual polytraumatism] Březina L.
Rozhl Chir 52:267-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Post-traumatic rheumatoid monoarthritis] Bloch-Michel H, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:695-8, 17 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radio-anatomo-clinical evolution of Kienboeck's syndrome] Jandeaux M.
Rev Chir Orthop 59:Suppl 1:144-8, 1973 (Fre)
[Post-traumatic carpal-tunnel syndrome] Leven B.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 97:1905-10, 8 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomical and morphological studies on the so-called minus variant of the ulna at the wrist joint] Steinhäuser J, et al.
Z Orthop 111:36-40, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Traumatic instability of the wrist. Diagnosis, classification, and pathomechanics. Linscheid RL, et al. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 54:1612-32, Dec 72

RADIOGRAPHY

Volar dislocation distal radioulnar joint. Weseley MS, et al. J Trauma 12:1063-6, Dec 72
Anterior dislocation of the ulna at the inferior radio-ulnar joint. Popowitz M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:521-5, Sep-Oct 72
A modified view of the carpal navicular. Ziter FM Jr.
Radiology 108:706-7, Sep 73

SURGERY

Revascularization of the hand in a patient with complete interruption of the radial and ulnar arteries. Boyle RW, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 54:229-32, May 73
Compression plate fixation for Barton's or Smith's type II fractures. Almquist EE. Handchirurgie 5:29-31, 1973
Neurolysis of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel as a surgical treatment of Kienböck's disease. Codega G, et al. Int Surg 58:378-82, Jun 73
[Possibilities of errors in screw fixation of scaphoid bone fractures of the hand] Koob E.
Handchirurgie 4:67-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Primary screw-osteosynthesis in fractures of the scaphoid bone] Pfeiffer KM.
Helv Chir Acta 39:471-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possible errors in osteosynthesis of the navicular bone of the wrist with a screw] Anisimov VN.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 33:43-7, Sep 72 (Rus)
[Indications for primary suture of the digital flexor tendons in injuries at the level of the synovial-aponeurotic sheath] Kornilov NV.
Vestn Khir 108:89-92, Dec 72 (Rus)

THERAPY

[Fracture of the navicular bone in childhood and it's peculiarities] Dolling D, et al.
Bruns Beitr Klin Chir 219:462-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications and limitations of conservative management of bone fractures in the area of the hand] Titze A. Zentralbl Chir 97:1723-7, 2 Dec 72 (Ger)

WRIST JOINT (A2)

Trigger wrist: report of two cases. Davalbhakta VV, et al. Br J Plast Surg 25:376-9, Oct 72
Meniscoid of the wrist. Redler I.
Clin Orthop 88:138-41, 1972
Two cases of extensor digitorum brevis manus. Binns JH. Hand 4:263-4, Oct 72
Treatment of ganglia of the hand and wrist with aspiration and injection of hydrocortisone. Holm PC, et al. Hand 5:63-8, Feb 73
Ganglia of the flexor tendon sheaths in the hand. Matthews P. J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 55:613-7, Aug 73
Arthrography of rheumatoid synovial cysts of the knee and wrist. Bowerman JW, et al.
J Can Assoc Radiol 24:24-32, Mar 73
Volar dislocation distal radioulnar joint. Weseley MS, et al. J Trauma 12:1063-6, Dec 72
Anterior dislocation of the ulna at the inferior radio-ulnar joint. Popowitz M.
Mt Sinai J Med NY 39:521-5, Sep-Oct 72
Implant arthroplasty for disabilities of the distal radioulnar joint. Use of a silicone rubber capping implant following resection of the ulnar head. Swanson AB. Orthop Clin North Am 4:373-82, Apr 73
Flexible implant arthroplasty for arthritic disabilities of the radiocarpal joint. A silicone rubber intramedullary stemmed flexible hinge implant for the wrist joint. Swanson AB.
Orthop Clin North Am 4:383-94, Apr 73
Silicone rubber arthroplasties of the hand. Calenoff L, et al. Radiology 107:29-34, Apr 73
[Bilateral habitual dislocation of the extensor carpi ulnaris tendon in identical twins] Komprda J.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 40:55-9, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Articulation of the scaphoid] Kauer JM, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:851-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in pseudarthroses of the carpal scaphoid] Razemon JP, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:713-4, Oct-Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of so-called Madelung's deformity of the forearm. Apropos of 6 operated cases] Rigault P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 58:341-8, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

[Synoviorthesis by radioisotopes at the hand and wrist] Delbarre F, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 40:305-10, Mar 73 (Fre)
[Carpal monoarthritis: its rarity; diagnostic problems caused by it] Rubens-Duval A, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 39:805-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The wrist in metabolic arthropathies] Menkes CJ.
Rhumatologie 24:257-61, Aug-Sep 72 (Fre)
[Ganglionphastic tumors or ganglionas of the hand] Englert HH.
Chirurg 44:35-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Atypical changes in the wrist in workmen using compressed air equipment] Bugyi B.
Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:346-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rare tumors of the wrist joint and hand] Nigst H.
Handchirurgie 5:39-41, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Arthroplasty of the wrist] Meuli HC.
Ann Chir 27:527-30, May 73 (Fre)

WRITING (L)

Triumph of nonsense. Ghadimi H.
Am J Dis Child 125:902, Jun 73
The influence of typewriting on selected language arts skills and motor development of the educable mentally handicapped. Paulette Gladis Sister.
Am J Ment Defic 77:451-4, Jan 73
Evaluating descriptions of psychiatric treatment programs. Otto JA, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 43:401-10, Apr 73
Thoughts about medical writing. XIX. Pity the poor referee. Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:757-8, Sep-Oct 73
Thoughts about medical writing. 18. Submitting the masterpiece. Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:667-8, Jul-Aug 73
Thoughts about medical writing. XVII. Tense about tenses? Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:383-4, May-Jun 73
Thoughts about medical writing. XVI. The wrong word. Roland CG. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:188-9, Mar 73
Thoughts about medical writing. XV. But the melody lingers on. Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 52:65-6, Jan-Feb 73
Thoughts about medical writing. XIV. How long is a sentence? Roland CG.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:899-900, Nov-Dec 72
Thoughts about medical writing. 3. The tyranny of habit. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 51:759-60, Sep-Oct 72
Correspondence therapy. Burnell GM, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 28:728-31, May 73
Careless words are costly. Mider CB.
Arch Pathol 94:379, Nov 72
Authors and editors meet. Warren R.
Arch Surg 106:360-2, Mar 73
Swansong. Evans JL.
Aust NZ J Psychiatry 6:205-6, Dec 72
Writer's cramp: a behavioural approach. Gibson HB.
Behav Res Ther 10:371-80, Nov 72
The indefinite article. Harris C.
Br Dent J 134:255, 20 Mar 73
A method of reporting psychological test findings. Appelbaum SA. Bull Menninger Clin 36:535-45, Sep 72
Handicapped children learn written communication. Maser E. Can Nurse 69:29-33, Aug 73
On the use of military metaphor in western medical literature: the bellum contra morbum of Thomas Campanella (1568-1639). (Campanella T), Rather LJ, et al. Clio Med 7:301-8, Sep 72
Analysis of writing errors in Japanese aphasic patients: kanji versus kana words. Sasanuma S, et al.
Cortex 8:265-82, Sep 72
How does it feel to grow old? Eleven essayists answer. Roberts JL, et al. Gerontologist 12:389-92, Winter 72
Graffiti therapy. Shulman BH, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 24:339-40, May 73
The case report. Friedell MT. Int Surg 58:225, Apr 73
Guidelines for reporting clinical trials.
J Am Dent Assoc 87:557, Sep 73
Correct spelling a vanishing art. Kilpatrick JJ.
J Dent Educ 37:8, Aug 73
To write a paper. Patel MD.
J Indian Med Assoc 60:68-70, 16 Jan 73
The sparkle in scientific reporting.
J Public Health Dent 33:197-8, Summer 73
Writing: a philosophical view. Roberts BW.
J Rehabil 39:30-5, Jan-Feb 73
Skin-writing in Greek. Allison SD.
JAMA 223:193, 8 Jan 73
Impassive support for the active voice. Bettencourt R.
JAMA 224:131-2, 2 Apr 73
Active support for the passive voice. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 221:1161-2, 4 Sep 72
Verbing and nouning. Vaisrub S.
JAMA 223:1158, 5 Mar 73
On writing the synopsis-abstract.
JAMA 223:1307, 4 Dec 72
Information for authors--and a special plea.
JAMA 223:433, 22 Jan 73
Games authors play. Siegel IM. Lancet 2:733-4, 29 Sep 73
Vocabularies of oral and graphic language. Nerbonne GP, et al. Lang Speech 16:57-66, Jan-Mar 73
Social class and code elaboration in written communication. Poole ME, et al.
Lang Speech 15:1-7, Jan-Mar 72
Medical writing. Med J Aust 1:777-8, 21 Apr 73
A double standard for psychosomatic papers? Engel GL, et al. N Engl J Med 288:44-6, 4 Jan 73
Fastidious editorial thought control? Franklin JD.
N Engl J Med 288:586, 15 Mar 73
The medical article revised. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 289:268-9, 2 Aug 73
Twin bill on tumor immunity. Ingelfinger FJ.
N Engl J Med 288:211, 25 Jan 73
Verbal blemishes seen as virtues. Morgan WK.
N Engl J Med 287:941, 2 Nov 72
Letters to editor revised. Shanklin DR.
N Engl J Med 289:273-4, 2 Aug 73
Verbal blemishes and copy editors.
N Engl J Med 287:1304-5, 21 Dec 72
The doctor and his leisure: writing as a hobby. Reid JW.
NS Med Bull 51:161-3, Oct 72
Improvement of medical literature. From the point of view of the author. Branwood AW.
NY State J Med 72:2562-5, 15 Oct 72
On using words. Crawford CO.
NZ Med J 76:428-31, Dec 72
Personality characteristics of creative women. Bachtold LM, et al. Percept Mot Skills 36:311-9, Feb 73
Lateral asymmetry in judgments of click location: not an artifact of reporting mode. Bertelson P, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:249-50, Jun 73
Temporal perspective and completed suicide. Lester D.
Percept Mot Skills 36:760, Jun 73
Analysis of WISC coding. 3. Writing and copying speed, and motivation. Lyle JG, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 36:211-4, Feb 73
Let's reduce the understanding gap. IV. Data presentation: guidelines for authors (and readers). Gonnella C. Phys Ther 53:871-5, Aug 73
Medical jargon. S Afr Med J 47:975-6, 16 Jun 73
Silent sapiens. Vet Rec 93:601, 9 Jun 73
[Research on the language of aphasic patients. 3. Disorganization of oral expression and disorganization of written expression. Comparative study of 2 cases of aphasia] Roch Lecours A, et al.
Encephale 61:208-44, May-Jun 72 (Fre)
[Brief account of Canadian medical journalism. V. Attributes of a good medical article] Desjardins E.
Union Med Can 101:2143-53, Oct 72 (Fre)
[When and how much is it necessary to write, to write clearly and well?] Bufano M.
Recent Prog Med (Roma) 46:235-45, Mar 69 (Ita)

STANDARDS

Comment on galleys. Fox SA.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:752-3, Oct 72
References. Newell FW.
Am J Ophthalmol 74:105-6, Oct 72

WUCHERERIA (B1)

Comparisons of microfilaria density in blood sampled by finger-prick, venipuncture, and ingestion by mosquitoes. Gubler DJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:174-8, Mar 73
Hybrid compatibilities and susceptibility of Culex pipiens fatigans Wied. to Wuchereria bancrofti (Cobbold) in East Africa. Magayuka SA, et al.
Bull WHO 44:801-5, 1972
W. Bancrofti in the Kanyemba area. Roberts CJ, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 19:13-4, Jan 73
Microfilariae detected in peripheral blood in tropical eosinophilia (a preliminary report). Jaggi OP, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis 14:197-201, Jul 72
Experimental infection of Anopheles gambiae and Culex pipiens fatigans with Wuchereria bancrofti in coastal East Africa. Crans WJ.
J Med Entomol 10:189-93, 25 Apr 73
Two-stage reconstruction of scrotum for tropical elephantiasis. Hasham AI. J Urol 109:650-61, Apr 73
[Serum proteins in lymphatic filariasis due to Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica. Electrophoretic study and immunochemical assay of A, M, G, and E immunoglobulins] Moreau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:456-63, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of filariasis] Huber HC. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1238-40, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Susceptibility of Culex pipiens molestus, Forskal mosquitoes of the Moscow population to Wuchereria bancrofti, Cobbold] Fedder ML, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 41:599-601, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro trial of diethylcarbamazine. II. Effect of infestive larvae of Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica] Moreau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:98-102, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[In vitro trials of diethylcarbamazine. I. Effect on microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica] Moreau JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:93-8, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Transmission of wuchereriasis and of bovine setariasis: histological study of the passage of microfilariae through the stomach wall of Anopheles gambiae A and Aedes aegypti] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 47:399-412, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

IMMUNOLOGY

Onchocerca volvulus and Wuchereria bancrofti: fluorescent antibody staining of frozen homologous sections for diagnosis. Eyck DR ten.
Exp Parasitol 34:154-61, Aug 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the diurnal diagnosis of filariasis after a single dose of hetrazan. Partono F, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 3:366-79, Sep 72

PATHOGENICITY

[Infections with Wuchereria bancrofti in Marshall Territory, a coastal region of Liberia] Brinkmann UK.
Z Tropenmed Parasitol 23:369-86, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

WUCHERERIA INFECTIONS see under FILARIASIS

(C1)

X CHROMOSOME see under SEX CHROMOSOMES

(A11)

XANTHENES (D2)

Xanthone studies. IV. Hydroxyl proton chemical shifts in the structural investigation of xanthones. Arends P, et al. Acta Chem Scand 26:4199-2, 1972
The conjugation of immunoglobulins with tetramethylrhodamine isothiocyanate. A comparison between the amorphous and the crystalline fluorochrome. Amante L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1:289-301, May 72
Rhodamine B and other stains as markers for the mosquito fish, Gambusia affinis. O'Grady JJ Jr, et al.
J Med Entomol 9:571-4, 30 Dec 72
[Dibenzothiophenes and related compounds. I. Syntheses of 5-substituted dibenzothiophenium salts and 10-substituted 9,9-dimethylthioxanthenium salts] Hori M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:476-82, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Kinetics and the mechanism of interaction of rhodamine 6G with the active center of alpha-chymotrypsin] Varfolomeev SD, et al.
Mol Biol 7:115-23, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flupenthixol and the out-patient maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Freeman HL.
Br J Psychiatry 122:121-2, Jan 73
[Experimental control of schistosomiasis mansoni by therapy] Aguirre GH, et al.
Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 24:85-93, Jan-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenicity of hycanthone in mice. Moore JA.
Nature (Lond) 239:107-9, 8 Sep 72

ANALYSIS

Method for analysis and chemical confirmation of sterigmatocystin. Stack M, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:86-90, Jan 71
A multimycotoxin detection method for aflatoxins, ochratoxins, zearalenone, sterigmatocystin, and patulin. Stoloff L, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 54:91-7, Jan 71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Xanthone-2-carboxylic acids, a new series of antiallergic substances. Pfister JR, et al.
J Med Chem 15:1032-5, Oct 72
The synthesis of 2,5- and 4,5-dihydroxyxanthone. Finnegan RA, et al. J Org Chem 37:2986-9, 22 Sep 72
[The dimerization of 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone in acid solution] Kalimayer HJ.
Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:776-84, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synthesis of xanthene derivatives having

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

antispasmodic action. 8. Derivatives of 1-chlorothioxanthene] Okabayashi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1388-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Synthesis of xanthone dervatives having antispasmodic action. IX. Derivatives of xanthene- and thioxanthene-9-alcohol] Okabayashi I, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1390-4, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Natural coumarins. V. Isolation of xanthalin and a new pyranocoumarin, peuarenine, from Peucedanum arenarium W.K. Zheleva A, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1643-4, Oct 72
Monoamine oxidase-inhibiting activity of mangiferin isolated from Cancora decussata. Bhattacharya SK, et al. Naturwissenschaften 59:651, Dec 72
[Studies on the Nepalese crude drugs. I. On the flavonoid and xanthone constituents of the plants of Swertia spp] Tomimori T, et al. J Pharm Soc Jap 93:442-7, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic studies on flupenthixol and flupenthixol decanoate in man using tritium labelled compounds. Jorgensen A, et al. Psychopharmacologia 27:1-10, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hycanthone on rapidly proliferating cells. Sieber SM, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1253-62, 1 Jun 73
Effect of hycanthone on different developmental stages of Schistosoma mansoni worms in hamsters. Girgis NI, et al. East Afr Med J 50:105-8, Feb 73
Cancora decussata (Gentianaceae) xanthones. 3. Pharmacological studies. Bhattacharya SK, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1838-40, Nov 72
Effect of hycanthone and of two of its structural analogs on levels and uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine in Schistosoma mansoni. Chow TT, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:408-15, Sep 73
Hycanthone-induced hepatic changes in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Haese WH, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:430-40, Sep 73
Comparison of hycanthone ("etrenol"), some hycanthone analogs, myxin and 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide as frameshift mutagens. Hartman PE, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:390-8, Sep 73
Transformation of Rauscher virus-infected cell cultures after treatment with hycanthone and lucanthone. Hetrick FM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:425-9, Sep 73
Effects of hycanthone and two of its chlorinated analogs on hepatic microsomes. Lucier GW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:416-24, Sep 73
In vivo cytogenetic evaluation of chloroindazole thioxanthene IA-4 (a hycanthone analog) and niridazole in rat bone marrow. Sauro FM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:399-401, Sep 73
Interaction of indazole analogs of lucanthone and hycanthone with closed circular duplex deoxyribonucleic acid. Waring MJ. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:385-9, Sep 73
Cytogenetic effects of hycanthone in the rat. Green S, et al. Mutat Res 17:239-44, Feb 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Symptomatic relief with flupentixol (Fluanxol) of the anxious-algetic-depressive syndrome complex in neurotic states. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Predescu V, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 49:15-27, 1973
Treatment with hycanthone of Egyptian farmers infected with Schistosoma haematobium and S. mansoni. Farid Z, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 67:233-6, Jun 73
Flupenthixol in the treatment of depressive states. Hall P, et al. Br J Psychiatry 122:126-1, Jan 73
A one-year trial of clopenthixol in chronic schizophrenia. Simpson GM, et al. Can Psychiatr Assoc J 17:321-4, Aug 72
Preliminary trial of the effect of hycanthone (Etrenol) in the mass treatment of urinary bilharziasis. Arfaa F, et al. Int J Parasitol 2:369-72, Sep 72
The antischistosomal activity of a chloroindazole analog of hycanthone in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Bueding E, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 186:402-7, Sep 73
Hycanthone trial in the treatment of Schistosoma mansoni infection in Sudan. Omer AH, et al. J Trop Med Hyg 75:165-8, Sep 72
Serum antibody and eosinophil changes after treatment of human Manson's schistosomiasis with niridazole or hycanthone. Silva LC da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:121-30, Mar-Apr 71
[Effect of flupentixol in functional colonic diseases and hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Guilbaud JF. Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 9:93-7, Jan-Feb 73 (Fre)
[Treatment of bilharziasis with a single injection of hycanthone (Etrenol). Preliminary note] Diop Mar I, et al. Bull Soc Med Afr Noire Lang Fr 17:90-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-amine therapy in acute iritis] Rudobielski R. Klin Oczna 42:1015-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Observations on the 1st autochthonous cases of schistosomiasis of Belém, treated with etrenol (hycanthone metasulphonate)] Galvão S dos S, et al. Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop 23:173-7, Jan-Dec 71 (Por)
[Toxemic form of schistosomiasis mansoni: report of a case of pseudocholeric type treated with hycanthone] Neves J, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 5:91-100, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Therapeutic evaluation of Hycanthone (hydroxymethyl derivative of Miracil D) in schistosomiasis mansoni] Cunha AS da, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 13:131-6, Mar-Apr 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

XANTHINE OXIDASE (D9)

Spin-spin interaction between molybdenum and one of the iron-sulphur systems of xanthine oxidase and its relevance to the enzymic mechanism. Lowe DJ, et al. Biochem J 130:239-49, Nov 72
Xanthine oxidase catalyzed oxidation of aldehydes. Oxidation of aliphatic aldehydes and 2- and 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde. Gregory D, et al. Biochemistry 11:4472-7, 21 Nov 72
Evidence for the oxidation of N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenine and N6-(3-hydroxy-3-methylbutyl)adenine by xanthine oxidase. McLennan BD, et al. Can J Biochem 51:1123-6, Jul 73
Xanthine accumulation during hypoxanthine oxidation by milk xanthine oxidase. Jeżewska MM. Eur J Biochem 36:385-90, 16 Jul 73
The genetic control of molybdoflavoproteins in Aspergillus nidulans. Allopurinol-resistant mutants constitutive for xanthine-dehydrogenase. Scazzocchio C, et al. Eur J Biochem 36:428-45, 16 Jul 73
An enzymic study on bovine erythrocuprein. Weser U, et al. Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1059-68, Jul 72

ANALYSIS

Studies on the xanthine oxidase activity of mammalian cells. Brunschede H, et al. Biochem Genet 8:341-50, Apr 73
[Properties of milk xanthine oxidase and its isoenzymes with different contents of molybdenum and copper in the feed] Koval'skiĭ VV, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 211:481-4, 11 Jul 73 (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ferritin reduction by pyrazolo(3,4d)pyrimidines. Duggan DE, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 156:66-70, May 73
Studies on the mechanism of inhibition of xanthine oxidase by 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and related thiazoimidazole carboxamides. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:1845-54, 1 Aug 73
Effects of 5-diazoimidazole-4-carboxamide and 3-diazopyrazole-4-carboxamide and related thiazo compounds on xanthine oxidase, uricase, and hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Iwata H, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2141-4, 1 Aug 72
Formation of nucleotides of (8-14C)allopurinol and (8-14C)oxipurinol in rat tissues and effects on uridine nucleotide pools. Nelson DJ, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 22:2003-22, 15 Aug 73
The synthesis and xanthine oxidase inhibitory activity of pyrazolo(3,4-d)pyrimidines. Kobayashi S. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 21:941-51, May 73
The inhibition of xanthine oxidase activity by benzodiarone. Marcolongo R, et al. Clin Chim Acta 41:91-4, Oct 72
Biological role of xanthine oxidase and tetrazolium-reductase inhibitor. Fried R, et al. Eur J Biochem 33:439-45, 15 Mar 73
[Kinetics of the inhibition of xanthine oxidase (EC 1.2.3.2) by 6-(imidazole-2-thio)purine] Niebch G, et al. Arzneim Forsch 23:880-1, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Serum xanthine oxidase. An experience with 2000 patients. Shamma'a MH, et al. Am J Dig Dis 18:15-22, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Milk xanthine oxidase type D (dehydrogenase) and type O (oxidase). Purification, interconversion and some properties. Battelli MG, et al. Biochem J 131:191-8, Feb 73
Xanthine oxidase type D (dehydrogenase) in the intestine and other organs of the rat. Battelli MG, et al. Biochem J 126:747-9, Feb 72
Characterization of alternative molecular forms of xanthine oxidase in the mouse. Duke EJ, et al. Biochem J 131:187-90, Feb 73
The separation of functional and non-functional xanthine oxidase by affinity chromatography. Massey V, et al. Biochem J 127:10P-11P, Apr 72
Preparation and properties of immobilised xanthine oxidase. Coughlan MP, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 302:290-4, 12 Apr 73
Xanthine oxidase from bovine thyroid glands. Fischer AG, et al. Life Sci [II] 12:267-75, 22 Mar 73

METABOLISM

Effect of allopurinol treatment on tissue xanthine oxidase levels in mice. Lee PC. Arch Biochem Biophys 157:323-3, Jul 73
The role of superoxide and singlet oxygen in lipid peroxidation promoted by xanthine oxidase. Pederson TC, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1071-8, 8 Jun 73
The regulation of rat liver xanthine oxidase. Involvement of thiol groups in the conversion of the enzyme activity from dehydrogenase (type D) into oxidase (type O) and purification of the enzyme. Corte ED, et al. Biochem J 128:739-45, Feb 72
Nitrate repression of xanthine dehydrogenase II in Aspergillus nidulans. Scazzocchio C, et al. Biochem J 127:17P, Apr 72
Xanthine oxidase activity in rat brain. Markley HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 309:23-31, 5 May 73
Kinetic studies on the substrate reduction of xanthine oxidase. Edmondson D, et al. J Biol Chem 248:6135-44, 10 Sep 73
Hereditary xanthinuria and xanthine urolithiasis: an additional 3 cases. Frayha RA, et al. J Urol 109:871-3, May 73
Inhibition of xanthine dehydrogenase by protracted ethanol uptake. Affonso OR, et al. Rev Bras Biol 32:429-43, Sep 72
[Pierins of Pieridae (Lepidoptera) and their biosynthesis. 3. Study of xanthine dehydrogenase activity (E.C.1.2.3.2) in the course of development] Lafont R, et al. Biochimie 54:365-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of tocopherol supply on enzyme activity and redox systems. I. Activity of xanthine oxidase (E.C.1.2.3.2.), glutamate dehydrogenase (E.C.1.4.1.3.) and -hydroxybutyratedehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.27.) in guinea pigs] Elmadfa I, et al. Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:165-73, 1973 (Ger)
[The effect of simultaneous administration of molybdenum and copper on the activity of various liver and serum enzymes] Sporn A, et al. Nahrung 16:629-35, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of protein intake on some hepatic enzyme activities] Gontea I, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 19:9-16, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of various protein content in the diet on its biological value and on various enzymes in rats during ontogenesis] Krajčovičová M, et al. Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz 27:158-65, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

XANTHINES (D2)

Complexes of polyadenylic acid and 7-methyl-xanthine and their optical rotatory dispersion. Davies RJ. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:1115-22, 6 Jun 73
Correlations between oncogenic and chemical properties of several derivatives of 3-hydroxyxanthine and 3-hydroxyguanine. Brown GB, et al. Cancer Res 33:1113-8, May 73
Xanthine accumulation during hypoxanthine oxidation by milk xanthine oxidase. Jeżewska MM. Eur J Biochem 36:385-90, 16 Jul 73
Reactions of some 8-(3-pyridyl)-6-thioxanthines with methyl iodide. Kleiner M. J Chem Soc [Perkin 1] 7:739-43, 1973
Purine N-oxides. XLVI. Some interesting reactions of 3-acetoxy-8-methylxanthine. Sutherland DR, et al. J Org Chem 38:1291-5, 6 Apr 73
[Polyxanthylic acid and its complexes] Bachner L, et al. Eur J Biochem 35:95-105, May 73 (Fre)
[Studies on xanthia, hypoxanthin and calcium urate crystals] Gabler K. Z Urol Nephrol 65:498-507, Jul 72 (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Xanthin derivatives in heart therapy] Bleifeld W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1735, 14 Sep 73 (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with the vasotherapeutic agent Trental in dermatology] Bossong W. Z Haut Geschlechtskr 47:711-24, 15 Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Heteroxanthin in Euglena gracilis. Nitsche H. Arch Mikrobiol 90:151-5, 28 Mar 73
Specific gas chromatographic determination of xanthines and barbiturates by flash-heater

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

N-butylation. Kowblansky M, et al.
J Chromatogr 76:467-70, 28 Feb 73
Chemical constituents of gentianaceae. IV. New xanthones of Canscora decussata. Ghosal S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:137-9, Jan 73
Mass spectrometric identification of methylxanthines and methyluric acids, the possible metabolites of caffeine. Rao GS, et al. J Pharm Sci 61:1822-5, Nov 72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of some derivatives of 1,3-dimethyl-7-alkyl-aminomethylxanthine] Nantka-Namirski P, et al.
Acta Pol Pharm 30:9-14, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial carotenoids. XI. 2'-Hydroxyflexixanthin. Aguilar-Martinez M, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 26:2528-30, 1972
Two-step separation of xanthine derivatives on Dowex-50 utilizing an eluant effect. Stöhrer G, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:268-9, May 73
Chemical constituents of the gentianaceae V: tetraoxygenated xanthones of Swertia chirata Buch.-Ham. Ghosal S, et al.
J Pharm Sci 62:926-30, Jun 73

METABOLISM

A comparative study of the absorption of xanthinol nicotinate from slow-release and plain tablets in man. Sharma PL, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol 7:299-302, Jul 73
[Pharmacokinetic studies following oral administration of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)xanthine- 14 C (BL 191-14 C) in rats, dogs and man] Christ O, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1933-7, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191) in man] Hinze HJ.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1492-5, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the mechanism of the antagonistic action of xanthine derivatives against adenosine and coronary vasodilators. Scholtholt J, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 23:1255-9, Aug 72
Calf thymus GMP reductase: control by XMP. Stephens RW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:975-81, 6 Aug 73
Structure-activity relations. 3. Bronchodilator activity of substituted 6-thioxanthines. Bowden K, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 22:1015-21, 1 May 73
Influence of methylxanthines and local anaesthetics on the metabolism of muscle and associated changes in mitochondrial morphology. Manchester KL, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 6:273-96, May 73
Methylxanthines in cardiac contractility. Moreno AH.
Circ Res 31:805-7, Nov 72
Effects of methylxanthines on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and corticosterone in the rat adrenal. Peytremann A, et al.
Endocrinology 92:525-30, Feb 73
A teaching format in clinical pharmacology. Comparison of two xanthines and a placebo. Brunk SF, et al. J Clin Pharmacol 13:121-6, Apr 73
Constituents of Mammea americana L. XII. Biological data for xanthones and benzophenones. Finnegan RA, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:483-5, Mar 73
Effect of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)xanthine and 1-hexyl-3,7-dimethyl xanthine on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of the human umbilical cord vessels. Stefanovich V.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:655-62, May 73
[Clinical and experimental studies on the reduction of the duration of hexobarbitone anaesthesia by xantinol nicotinate] Willmer HR, et al.
Anaesthesist 22:28-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new vasotherapeutic agent 3,7-dimethyl-1-(oxo-hexyl)-xanthine on lipid metabolism: lipolysis in adipose tissue] Granzer E.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1407-10, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Muscular blood flow during inhibition of 3', 5'-AMP-phosphodiesterase. Clinical and experimental studies using 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine] Köhler M.
Arzneim Forsch 23:566-70, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the perfusion-improving effect of BL 191 on the choroid of the human eye] Feilner R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 161:439-44, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid secretion and blood circulation of the gastric mucosa during xanthinol-nicotinate administration] Rösch W, et al.
Med Klin 67:1723-7, 29 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled study of the effects of a new d-propoxyphene derivative on respiratory function] Meletti M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 39:203-5, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cosaldon for vascular disorders?
Drug Ther Bull 10:66-8, 18 Aug 72
[Therapy of peripheral arterial circulation disorders using 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191)] Denck H.
Arzneim Forsch 23:571-3, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug effects on peripheral circulation in postthrombotic syndrome] Tronnier H.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1495-9, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with the new vasotherapeutic drug Trental in dermatology] Herger R.
Fortschr Med 90:865-72, 31 Aug 72 (Ger)

TOXICITY

The acute toxicities of 1-methylxanthine, ethanol and 1-methylxanthine-ethanol combinations in the mouse. Alstott RL, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 24:393-404, Mar 73

URINE

A new case of xanthinuria. Sorensen LB, et al.
Am J Med 53:690-2, Nov 72
Urinary excretion of 3 -methylxanthine and related compounds in children. Gennip AH van, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 45:119-27, 30 Apr 73
Hereditary xanthinuria and xanthine urolithiasis: an additional 3 cases. Frayha RA, et al.
J Urol 109:871-3, May 73
[Structure of excretion products of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hemyl)-xanthine (BL 191) in man] Hinze HJ, et al.
Arzneim Forsch 22:1144-51, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

XANTHOMA, JUVENILE (C12)

Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Dornbush FJ.
Arch Dermatol 106:917-8, Dec 72
[Tuberosum-nodular normocholesterolemic xanthoma with regressive course in an infant] Vissian L, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 78:673-6, 1971 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Intertriginous xanthomata in type 2 hyperbetalipoproteinemia. Elias P, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:761-2, May 73
Juvenile xanthogranuloma and neurofibromatosis. Newell GB, et al. Arch Dermatol 107:282, Feb 73
[Juvenile nevo-xantho-endothelioma with ocular involvment] Gay C, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:264-5, 1972 (Fre)
[Association of infantile xanthogranuloma with Recklinhausen's disease. Apropos of 3 cases] Sourrell P, et al.
J Med Lyon 53:1165-71, 5 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile xanthogranuloma. Berson SD, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:565-8, 6 May 72
[Nevo-xantho-endothelioma in the adult] Hadida E, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:285-6, 1972 (Fre)

XANTHOMATOSIS (C12)

Perifollicular xanthomatosis. Bass H.
Arch Dermatol 106:595-6, Oct 72
Xanthomas around follicles. Parra CA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:639, Apr 73
Fibrous xanthoma of the larynx. Rolander T, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol 96:168-70, Aug 72
Hyperlipoproteinemia with skeletal lesions. Siegelman SS, et al. Clin Orthop 87:228-32, Sep 72
Xanthomatous pseudotumor of trachea. Borkenhagen R, et al. J Otolaryngol Soc Aust 3:439-42, 1972
Verruciform xanthoma of the gingiva: report of six cases. Miller AS, et al. J Periodontol 44:103-5, Feb 73
Fibrous histiocytoma or xanthoma of the lung with bronchial involvement. Grossman RE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 65:653-7, Apr 73
Origin, structure, and function of the xanthoma cell. Braun-Falco O. Nutr Metab 15:68-88, 1973 (17 ref.)
Experiences with the homozygous cases of familial hypercholesterolemia. A report of 52 patients. Khachadurian AK, et al. Nutr Metab 15:133-40, 1973
Xanthoma types in relation to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia. Polano MK.
Nutr Metab 15:107-18, 1973
[Type 3 mixed xanthomatosis] Marié M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:226, 1972 (Fre)
[Xanthomic pyelonephritis] Sodnik H.
Wiad Lek 25:1547-51, 1 Sep 72 (21 ref.) (Pol)
[Pyelonephritis and xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis (report of 8 cases)] Rabadán M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 128:143-56, 31 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum lipoprotein deficiency in diffuse "normolipemic" plane xanthoma. Lindeskog GR, et al.
Arch Dermatol 106:529-32, Oct 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cutaneous overload due to polyvinylpyrrolidone] Géniaux M, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:532-5, 1972 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Cutaneous xanthomatoses. Kierland RR.
J Ky Med Assoc 71:81-3, Feb 73

COMPLICATIONS

Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia with xanthomatosis and hypercholesterolaemia. Report of a case. Sondergaard Petersen H.
Acta Med Scand 193:573-6, Jun 73
Xanthomatosis and chylous lymphedema. Mishkel MA.
Arch Dermatol 106:601-2, Oct 72
Mediastinal xanthoma with familial hyperlipoproteinemia. Rossi NP, et al.
Chest 64:144-5, Jul 73
Plasmaphoresis and plasma exchange in the treatment of hyperlipaemia and xanthomatous neuropathy in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Turnberg LA, et al. Gut 13:976-81, Dec 72
Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in a tetraplegic patient. Nanninga JB, et al.
Paraplegia 10:157-60, Aug 72
Generalized plane xanthomata with macroglobulinaemia. Millard LG.
Proc R Soc Med 66:325-6, Apr 73
A possible relationship between xanthelasma palpebrarum and rheumatoid arthritis. Heligren L.
Scand J Rheumatol 1:15-6, 1972
[Xanthomatoleukemia in young children and Recklinghausen's disease] Larrègue M, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:373-80, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Refsum-Thiebaut's syndrome with disseminated xanthomatous naevi] Puissant A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:462-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Recurrent jaundice in pregnancy and chronic isolated cholangiolitis or Hanot-Mac Mahon disease] Albot G, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3425-41, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Association of myeloma and hyperlipidemia with xanthomatous eruption] Cloarec M, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 48:3459-66, 20 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xanthomatosis as a symptom of hyperlipidemic metabolic disorders. Relationship of the morphological picture to the lipid of three patients] Ruffi T, et al. Dermatologica 144:270-82, 1972 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Acrokeratoelastoidosis mimicking palmo-plantar xanthomata. Jung EG, et al. Nutr Metab 15:124-7, 1973
[Renal xanthogranulomatosis simulating a tumor of the collum associated with Cacchi-Ricci disease and so-called solitary cysts of the kidney] Rometti A, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:285-7, Mar 72 (Fre)
[The so-called nodular mesenterial pseudoxanthomatosis (Schaefer)] Tennstedt A, et al.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 116:535-7, 1972 (Ger)
[A case of ante mortem diagnosis of bronchial xanthomatosis] Filippov VP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:106-10, Jun 72 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Principles of drug therapy of hyperlipidemic xanthomatous diseases. Zöllner N.
Nutr Metab 15:144-50, 1973

ETIOLOGY

Xanthoma-like skin lesions as a presenting feature in primary systemic amyloidosis. Chapman RS, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 27:271-3, Jul 73
Hyperlipoproteinemias and xanthomatosis. Scher RK.
J Natl Med Assoc 65:45-7, Jan 73
The pathogenesis of xanthomata. Walton KW, et al.
J Pathol 109:271-89, Apr 73
The role of altered vascular permeability in the induction of experimental xanthomata. Walton KW.
Nutr Metab 15:59-67, 1973
[Chronic xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in early childhood. Case report] Giannoni R, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:135-45, Aug 71 (Ita)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Wolman's disease: report of two new cases, with a review of the literature. Raafat F, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:490-7, Apr 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Lipid accumulation and acid lipase deficiency in fibroblasts from a family with Wolman's disease, and their apparent correction in vitro. Kyriakides EC, et al. J Lab Clin Med 80:810-6, Dec 72
[Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with xanthoma] Duperrat B, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:227, 1972 (Fre)
[Juvenile familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis with severe coronary syndrome and repeated myocardial infarcts, arterial hypertension and notable humoral changes] Chini V.
Minerva Med 64:1411-28, 25 Apr 73 (Ita)
[Familial type II xanthoma] Aso K, et al.
Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:739-48, Sep 72 (Jap)

METABOLISM

Lipid composition of xanthomas of different types. Fletcher RF. Nutr Metab 15:97-106, 1973 (21 ref.)
Isotopic equilibration between plasma 4- 14 C-cholesterol and free and esterified cholesterol in xanthoma of hyperlipidemic patients. Weizel A. Nutr Metab 15:42-5, 1973
Reversibility of lipid deposition. Wolfram G. Nutr Metab 15:141-3, 1973

PATHOLOGY

Epidermal melanocytes in eruptive xanthomas. An ultrastructural study. Silvers DN, et al.
Arch Dermatol 107:847-52, Jun 73
Reinvestigation of the pathogenesis of familial xanthomatosis through conjoint cytochemical, ultrastructural, and biochemical studies. Maggi V, et al. Exp Mol Pathol 17:348-64, Dec 72
Ultrastructural and lipid biochemical comparisons of human eruptive, tuberous and planar xanthomas. Parker F, et al. Isr J Med Sci 9:395-423, Apr 73
Histopathology of xanthomata. Oehlschlaegel G. Nutr Metab 15:119-23, 1973
[Anatomo-clinical, histopathological and histochemical study of a case of type II hyperlipoproteinemia (familial hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis)] Barbolini G, et al.
Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol 57:263-93, Dec 71 (Ita)
[Ultrastructure of experimental rabbit xanthoma] Sato S. Jap J Dermatol [A] 82:1061-77, Nov 72 (Jap)

RADIOGRAPHY

An improved radiological method for the evaluation of Achilles tendon xanthomatosis. Gattereau A, et al.
Can Med Assoc J 108:39-42, 6 Jan 73
[X-ray picture of soft tissue in xanthomatosis] Silinková-Málková E, et al.
Cesk Radiol 26:265-70, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Is there a characteristic radiological aspect of xanthogranulomatous pyonephrosis?] Olier C, et al.
J Urol Nephrol (Paris) 78:259-64, Mar 72 (Fre)

THERAPY

[Treatment of familial hypercholesteremic tendinous xanthomatosis] Turpin G.
Acta Cardiol (Brux) Suppl 25:151-6, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

XANTHOMONAS (B3)

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophage SBX-1 and its bacterial host, both endemic in soybeans. Dunleavy JM, et al. J Virol 12:188-93, Jul 73

CYTOLOGY

Interrelationship between colony type, phage susceptibility and virulence in Xanthomonas oryzae. Goto M. J Appl Bacteriol 35:505-15, Sep 72

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactivity with oxygen of bacterial cytochrome oxidases a1, aa3 and o. Meyer DJ, et al.
FEBS Lett 33:101-5, 15 Jun 73

XANTHOPHYLL (D10)

Preparation and properties of hydroxy apocarotenals obtained from zeaxanthin. John J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:70-80, 1973

ANALYSIS

Heteroxanthin in Euglena gracilis. Nitsche H.
Arch Mikrobiol 90:151-5, 26 Mar 73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carotene wax pigments in the foraminiferan Allogromia laticollaris Arnold. Schwab D, et al.
J Protozool 20:339-41, May 73

METABOLISM

Conversion of lutein into dehydroretinol by the freshwater fish, Saccobranchus fossilis. Barua AB, et al. Br J Nutr 30:1-12, Jul 73
Locating the site of absorption of xanthophylls in the chicken by a surgical technique. Littlefield LH, et al.
Poult Sci 51:1721-5, Sep 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Dermatological indications of the liposoluble vitamin concentrate Pr 112] Cabré J.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 62:411-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

XANTHOPTERIN (D10, D11)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pteridines. XXX. A facile synthesis of xanthopterin. Taylor EC, et al. J Am Chem Soc 95:4455-6, 27 Jun 73

METABOLISM

[Pterins from Pieridae (lepidoptera) and their biosynthesis. II. Synthesis and transport of isoxanthopterin during nymphal and adult life in Pieris brassicae] Lafont R.
Biochimie 54:73-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

XANTHURENATES (D2)

BLOOD

Studies on the xanthurenic acid-insulin complex. 3. Distribution of xanthurenic acid and formation of xanthurenic acid-insulin complex in serum. Murakami E, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:251-9, Aug 72

METABOLISM

Studies on the role of tryptophan metabolites in the genesis of bladder cancer. Wolf H.
Acta Chir Scand [Suppl] 433:154-68, 1973

URINE

Excretion of some tryptophan metabolites in man exposed to carbon disulphide. Tintera J, et al.
Med Lav 63:126-33, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
Urinary excretion of quinolinic acid and other tryptophan metabolites after deoxypyridoxine or oral contraceptive administration. Rose DP, et al.
Metabolism 22:165-71, Feb 73
[Studies on tryptophan metabolism in oligophrenic children. 1. Results on the excretion of kynurenic acid and xanthurenic acid following administration of tryptophan and their dependence on vitamin B 6 supply] Schulz M, et al.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 25:98-106, Feb 73 (Ger)

XENON (D1)

Xenon arc and argon laser photocoagulation. Khuri CH.
Am J Ophthalmol 76:167, Jul 73
Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation. 3. An electron microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in rhesus monkeys. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:957-72, Jun 73
Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation. 2. A clinical and light microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Wallow IH, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:610-28, Apr 73
To the editor: limitations of 133 Xe washout technique in estimation of renal blood flow. Gutman RA.
Am J Physiol 224:723, Mar 73
Early diagnosis of inhalation injury using 133 xenon lung scan. Moylan JA Jr, et al.
Ann Surg 176:477-84, Oct 72
New techniques in objective arterial evaluation. Yao JS. Arch Surg 106:600-4, Apr 73
A portable battery-powered ratemeter and scintillation counter for the measurement of human myocardial blood flow using xenon 133. Ikram H, et al.
Biomed Eng 8:121-2, Mar 73
A weighted least-squares technique for the analysis of kinetic data and its application to the study of renal xenon washout in dogs and man. Dell RB, et al.
Circ Res 32:71-84, Jan 73
Postoperative evaluation of myocardial blood flow in aorta-to-coronary artery vein bypass grafts using the xenon-residue detection technic. Lichtlen P, et al.
Circulation 46:445-55, Sep 72
Flow dependence of the intrapulmonary distribution of inspired boluses of 133 Xe in smokers and non-smokers. Martin RR, et al.
Clin Sci 43:319-29, Sep 72
Infra-red emission and 133 Xe-disappearance rate studies in the horse. Stromberg BR, et al.
Equine Vet J 3:7-14, Jan 71
System for handling and dispensing 133 Xe. Snyder RE, et al. J Nucl Med 14:56-8, Jan 73
The use of radioactive xenon gas in nuclear medicine. I. Regional pulmonary function studies. Bell RL.
J Tenn Med Assoc 66:231-2, Mar 73
Intrarenal hemodynamics of the rat kidney determined by the xenon washout technique. Grandchamp A, et al.
Nephron 8:33-45, 1971
The handling of Xenon-133 in clinical studies.
Phys Med Biol 17:587-9, Jul 72
The 122 Te(4 He,3n) 123 Xe (+,EC-2.1 hr) 123 I generator. Lambrecht RM, et al.
Radiat Res 52:32-46, Oct 72
A graphic means of estimating the perfusion rate rapidly from xenon washout curves. Rizk G, et al.
Radiology 106:701-2, Mar 73
Evaluation of the measurement of the renal blood flow by the 133 Xe washout technique in dogs. Kahn RJ, et al. Rev Eur Etud Clin Biol 17:389-94, Apr 72
Cyclotron production of carrier-free 123 I using the reaction 127 I (p, 5n) 123 Xe. Fusco MA, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:367-75, 1972
Evaluation of regional lung function with 133 Xenon.
MacIntyre WJ, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:321-34, 1972
A "bag in box" system in regional ventilation studies of the lung with xenon-133. Peset R, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:335-43, 1972
Measurement of cardiac output with radioactive xenon.
Shizgal HM, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 136:618-22, Apr 73
Estimation of bone marrow blood flow with 113m In-EDTA chelate and 133 Xe. Ito Y, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 108:391-8, Apr 72
[Measurement of vascular blood flow with xenon 133. Application in dermatology] Bertrand A, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:63-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Comparison between xenon 133 and thermography in experimental study of a vasodilator agent] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:68-70, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of pancreatic arterial flow in rats, using 133 xenon] Billaudel B, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl:201A-202, Oct 72 (Fre)
[Study of the distribution of pulmonary function by external counting of 133-Xenon. Comparison of the results with those of bronchospirometry] Le Roy Ladurie M, et al.
Poumon Coeur 28:169-76, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of the scintillation camera and multiparametric analyser in the exploration of regional pulmonary function after injection of xenon 133] Besombes JP, et al.
Rev Tuberc Pneumol (Paris) 36:519-22, Apr-May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP in lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:857-63 contd, 16 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Comparative studies on side-separated determination of the blood circulation of the kidney using 133Xe-inhalation] Schmitz-Feuerhake I, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:125-31, 1972 (Ger)
[Measuring muscular blood flow with Xenon- 133] Molnár G, et al. Orv Hetil 113:2537-8, 15 Oct 72 (Hun)
[Application of 133 Xe to pulmonary function tests] Kuno K, et al. Jap J Thorac Dis 10:539-40, Oct 72 (Jap)
[Isotope-thoracography using radioactive xenon] Suetsugu S, et al.
Respir Circ (Tokyo) 21:731-5, Aug 73 (Jap)
[Xenon photocoagulation in the treatment of some intraocular tumors] Maciejewski Z.
Klin Oczna 43:601-5, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The clinical value of radiopneumography with xenon 133 in various occupational diseases of the lungs] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 50:99-102, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental study of the rate of diffusion of Xe133 in fluids] Mirtov AV, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:28-30, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of microcirculation under clinical conditions using radioactive xenon (Xe-133) (preliminary study)] Damir EA, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 27:26-30, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral complications following measurements of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) with the intra-arterial 133Xenon injection method. Ingvar DH, et al. Stroke 4:658-65, Jul-Aug 73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of the 133 Xenon clearance method for measurement of blood flow in the dog spleen. Zetterström BE. Acta Chir Scand 139:27-33, 1973
Blood flow through the myometrium and the endometrium in standing and supine women measured by intrauterine xenon application. Secher NJ, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:288-8, 1 Oct 73
Comparison of coronary blood flow by nitrous oxide, xenon-133, and venous return methods. Tsagaris TJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 33:2135-48, Nov 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Dynamic measurement of ventilation-perfusion with xenon-133 at resting lung volumes. Inkley SR, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 107:429-41, Mar 73
Radioactive xenon pulmonary studies in the smoker. Heidendal GK, et al. Cancer 30:1358-67, Nov 72
Diffusion bypass of xenon in brain circulation. Brodersen P, et al. Circ Res 32:363-9, Mar 73
Performance and results of myocardial blood flow measurements using radioactive noble gases. Rudolph W, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:248-53, Oct-Dec 72
Utility and limitations of myocardial perfusion measurements with radionuclides using a probe detector. Rudolph W, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 16:254-8, Oct-Dec 72
Dual-isotope method for diagnosis of intracardiac shunts. Bosnjakovic VB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:514-21, Jul 73
Improved xenon images with 127 Xe. Hoffer PB, et al. J Nucl Med 14:172-4, Mar 73
Measurement of regional area gas exchange by perfusion and clearance of 133 Xe from the lung. Inkley SR, et al. J Nucl Med 14:490-5, Jul 73
Regional myocardial perfusion data with spatial and temporal quantization. Stokely EM, et al. J Nucl Med 14:669-76, Sep 73
The use of xenon gas in nuclear medicine. II. Cerebral blood flow studies. Boli RL. J Tenn Med Assoc 66:344-5, Apr 73
Xenon transit through the oliguric human kidney: analysis by maximum likelihood. Hollenberg NK, et al. Kidney Int 3:177-85, Mar 73
The evaluation of bronchopulmonary disease with 133xenon gas and a scintillation camera. Loken MK, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:1131-8, 1971
Quantitative measurement of lung volumes using 133Xe. Konietzko N, et al. Respiration 30:166-75, 1973
The use of radioactive xenon in diagnostic procedures for pulmonary disease. Milic-Emili J. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 30:1-4, Sep 72
The demonstration of artificial lung embolism by Xenon 133 in humans. Fabricius J, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 7:78-80, 1973
Coronary blood flow assessment with xenon and rubidium. Pachinger OM, et al. Semin Nucl Med 3:131-8, Apr 73 (30 ref.)
Regional lung function (133 Xe-radiospirometry) in bronchial cancer. Arborelius M jr, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:351-5, 1973
The diagnosis of bronchial carcinoma in the combined 133 Xe-MAA lung scintigram: results of retrospective and prospective studies. Rösler H, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:344-50, 1972
[Routine use of xenon 133 in the study of respiratory function] Bartsch P, et al. Acta Tuberc Pneumol Belg 63:215-28, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Measurement of coronary blood flow with xenon 133 during selective coronarographies. Preliminary study] Cherrier F, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 65:1473-81, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of the gamma camera for measurement of regional cerebral blood flow, using radioactive xenon] Capon A, et al. Brux Med 52:615-30, Sep 72 (Fre)
[Xenon 133 test in trophic disorders of the lower limbs] Amblard P, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:171-3, 1972 (Fre)
[Value of a double thermographic and isotopic (xenon 133) exploration of vasculopathies in dermatology] Bourey J, et al. Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:173-6, 1972 (Fre)
[Determination of cerebral blood flow with the scintillation counter] Delaloye B, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:976-82, 1971 (Fre)
[Measurements of muscle blood flow using Xenon-133-clearance after graduated ischaemic work in normals and in patients before and after vascular surgery] Hebestreit HP, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:141-50, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical determination of regional cerebral blood flow with the 133-xenon method] Brock M. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:964-75, 1971 (Ger)
[Isotope studies on cerebrovascular circulation in neurosurgical diseases] Pabst HW, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:903-7, 1971 (Ger)
[133 Xe- 99m Tc-MAP lung scintigraphy] Rösler H, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 103:896-904 passim, 23 Jun 73 (Ger)
[Comparison of various methods used in the determination of myocardial blood flow in man] Meister W, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:441-5, 1971 (Ger)
[Evaluation of delayed-action Tebonin with the study of muscle flow, using xenon 133] Matteoni R, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 21:264-71, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of lung residual volume by the method of radiopneumography with Xe133] Korsunskif VN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:25-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Changes in the elimination of 133 xenon from the anterior tibial muscle in man induced by immersion in water and by shifts in body position. Balldin UI, et al. Aerosp Med 42:489-93, May 71
The effect of o-(-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides (HR) on cutaneous digital xenon clearance in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis. Milliken JC, et al. Br J Surg 60:321, Apr 73
A function of synovial membrane of normal and diseased humans in relation to the movement of small-molecular-weight ions. Kremer D, et al. Clin Sci 44:611-5, Jun 73
Critical assessment of the xenon washout technic for measurement of placental blood flow. Lippert TH, et al. Gynecol Invest 4:14-23, 1973
Mass spectrometric study of the dynamics of gas transport through human skin to the lungs. Adamczyk B, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:718-21, May 73
Effect of additives in xenon-133 injection. Lovett DE, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:431-8, 1972

XENOPUS (B2)

The number and activity of ribosomal RNA genes in Xenopus laevis embryos carrying partial deletions in both nucleolar organizers. Miller L, et al. Biochem Genet 6:65-73, Feb 72
A cyclic AMP-stimulated protein kinase from amphibian ovary and oocytes. Tenner AJ, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 278:416-24, 28 Aug 72
Location of the genes for 5S ribosomal RNA in Xenopus laevis. Pardue ML, et al. Chromosoma 42:191-203, 1973
The effect of light and dark background upon melatonin levels in larval Xenopus. Baker PC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:59-62, Mar 71
Karyotype analysis of Xenopus muelleri (Peters) and Xenopus laevis (Daudin), Pipidae. Tymowska J, et al. Cytogenetics 11:270-8, 1972
The effect of actinomycin D on developing pigment cells of Xenopus laevis. Kramer B. Dev Biol 29:230-6, Oct 72
Immunological activity of transplanted spleens in Xenopus laevis. Clark JC, et al. Experientia 28:951-3, 15 Aug 72
Establishment of a cell line (XTC-2) from the South African clawed toad, Xenopus laevis. Pudney M, et al. Experientia 29:466-7, 15 Apr 73
Studies on the repetitive sequence transcripts of Xenopus oocytes. Hough BR, et al. J Mol Biol 70:491-509, 14 Oct 72
Fine structure of spermatogenesis in the South African clawed toad Xenopus laevis Daudin. Reed SC, et al. J Ultrastruct Res 41:277-95, Nov 72
Translation of encephalomyocarditis viral RNA in oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Laskey RA, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:3685-9, Dec 72
The visual pigment system of Xenopus laevis: tadpoles and adults. Crescitelli F. Vision Res 13:855-65, Apr 73
Ultrastructural observations on the germ line of Xenopus laevis. Kalt MR. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 138:41-62, 21 Mar 73
The distribution of monoamine oxidase and acetylcholinesterase in the brain of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Teriou M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 140:261-75, 28 Jun 73
[Biochemical research on oogenesis. V. Comparison between somatic 5 S RNA and oocyte 5 S RNA in Xenopus laevis] Denis H, et al. Biochimie 54:1189-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical research on oogenesis. 4. Absence of amplification of 5 S RNA and tRNA organizer genes in early Xenopus laevis oocytes] Wegnez M, et al. Biochimie 54:1069-72, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Identification by immunofluorescence of thyrotropic and gonadotropic cells of the hypophysis of an anourous amphibian: Xenopus laevis] Doerr-Schott J, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:1515-8, 2 Oct 72 (Fre)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pneumonocytes in the lung of Xenopus laevis. Meban C. J Anat 114:235-44, Feb 73
Ultrastructural aspects of the nucleus infundibularis dorsalis in the caudal hypothalamus of Xenopus laevis. Peute J. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:513-20, 7 Mar 73
The distribution of monoamines in the tel-, di- and mesencephalon of Xenopus laevis tadpoles, with special reference to the hypothalamo-hypophysial system. Teriou M, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:521-40, 7 Mar 73

CYTOLOGY

Amphibian cells in vitro. II. Effects of variations in medium osmolarity on a permanent cells line isolated from Xenopus. Balls M, et al. Exp Cell Res 76:333-6, Feb 73
Autoradiographic distributions of 3 H-putrescine and 3 H-uridine in a Xenopus liver cell line. Gfeller E, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:321-31, 1971

EMBRYOLOGY

Cortical granules remaining after fertilization in Xenopus laevis. Kotani M, et al. Dev Biol 30:228-32, Jan 73
Studies on amphibian yolk. X. The relative roles of autosynthetic and heterosynthetic processes during yolk protein assembly by isolated oocytes. Wallace RA, et al. Dev Biol 29:255-72, Nov 72
Mechanisms of morphogenesis: the embryonic neural tube. Schroeder TE. Int J Neurosci 2:183-97, Nov 71
Fine structural features of hind limb development in Xenopus laevis. Sturdee A, et al. J Anat 111:501, Apr 72
Scanning electron microscopical studies of the embryonic surface during gastrulation and neurulation in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D. J Anat 109:535-47, Sep 71
Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. IV. Pattern formation and regulation following early inhibition of mitosis. Cooke J. J Embryol Exp Morphol 30:49-62, Aug 73
Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. 3. Retention of polarity in cell groups excised from the region of the early organizer. Cooke J. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:47-56, Aug 72
Properties of the primary organization field in the embryo of Xenopus laevis. II. Positional information for axial organization in embryos with two head organizers. Cooke J. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:27-46, Aug 72
The fine structure of the developing retina in Xenopus laevis. Dixon JS, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:659-66, Dec 72
The development of the tectum in Xenopus laevis: an autoradiographic study. Straznicky K, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:87-115, Aug 72
Protein incorporation by isolated amphibian oocytes. 3. Optimum incubation conditions. Wallace RA, et al. J Exp Zool 184:321-33, Jun 73
The maturation of toad visual units. Chung SH, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 233:57P-58P, Apr 73
Morphogenesis and regulation in spite of continued mitotic inhibition in Xenopus embryos. Cooke J. Nature 242:55-7, 2 Mar 73
Neuronal locus specificity: altered pattern of spatial deployment in fused fragments of embryonic xenopus eyes. Hunt RK, et al. Science 180:500-11, 4 May 73
Synaptic junction development in the spinal cord of an amphibian embryo: an electron microscope study. Hayes BP, et al. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 137:251-69, 12 Feb 73
[Ultrastructure and iodine uptake of the thyroid gland in larvae of Xenopus laevis Daud] Neuenschwander P. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 130:553-74, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of light and dark backgrounds upon indoleamine enzymes in developing Xenopus laevis. Baker PC, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 2:397-401, Dec 71
Changes in the pattern of RNA synthesis in different tissues of Xenopus larvae during induced metamorphosis. Ryffel G, et al. Exp Cell Res 77:73-88, 15 Mar 73
Histochemical features of hind limb development in Xenopus laevis. Tarin D, et al. J Anat 114:101-7, Jan 73
The reaction of the preoptic nucleus of Xenopus laevis tadpoles to osmotic stimulation. A fluorescence microscopical investigation. Notenboom CD. Z Zellforsch Mikrosk Anat 134:383-402, 1972

IMMUNOLOGY

Some responses of the clawed toad, Xenopus laevis, to soluble antigens administered in adjuvant. Manning MJ, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 42:735-47, 1 Jul 72
Immune response in Xenopus laevis and immunochemical properties of the serum antibodies. Yamaguchi N, et al. Immunology 24:109-18, Jan 73
Cytodynamics and ontogeny of the immune response of Xenopus laevis against sheep erythrocytes. Kidder GM, et al. J Embryol Exp Morphol 29:73-85, Feb 73
Response of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to circulating antigens. Cellular changes in the spleen. Turner RJ, et al. J Exp Zool 183:21-34, Jan 73
Response of the toad, Xenopus laevis, to circulating antigens. Responses after splenectomy. Turner RJ. J Exp Zool 183:35-45, Jan 73

METABOLISM

The effect of ribosomal protein exchange on the activity of Xenopus laevis ribosomes. Garrison NK, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:171-8, 6 Oct 72
Role of calcium and prostaglandin (PGE 1) in the MSH-induced activation of adenylate cyclase in Xenopus laevis. Veerdonk FC van de, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:130-6, 1 May 73
Histone synthesis during early embryogenesis in

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Xenopus laevis (South African clawed toad). Byrd EW Jr, et al. Biochemistry 12:246-53, 16 Jan 73
The effect of thyroxine and hypertonic environment on the enzymes of the urea cycle in Xenopus laevis. Balinsky JB, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:83-95, 15 Sep 72
Amino acid uptake by Xenopus laevis embryos: effect of triiodo-L-thyronine. Robison D, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 43:749-54, 15 Nov 72
Biochemical data on some organs from normal or prolactin-treated Xenopus laevis (Daudin) adults reared in fresh and in salt water. Giunta C, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 20:183-9, Feb 73
Dopamine--hydroxylase activity in the skin of Xenopus laevis in relation with pigment migration. Brouwer E.
Proc K Ned Akad Wet [Biol Med] 76:36-46, 1973
[Development of peroxidase activity and organification of iodide in the thyroid gland of Xenopus laevis (Daudin) during metamorphosis] Regard E, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:121-3, 3 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Electron microscopy autoradiography Na 2 35 SO 4 for the demonstration of synthesis and secretion of acid glycosaminoglycanes in bottle cells of the Xenopus kidney] Jonas L, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 45:115-25, 1973 (Ger)
[Studies on metabolism of steroid hormones in vertebrates. X. Metabolism of (4- 14C)estrone in liver slices of normal and of sex-converted African water frogs (Xenopus laevis)] Breuer J, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1915-21, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on the metabolism of steroid hormones in vertebrates. IX. The metabolism of (4- 14 C)testosterone in the liver of the African water frog (Xenopus laevis)] Lisboa BP, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1907-14, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Urea response to pure osmotic stress in the aquatic toad Xenopus laevis. Funkhouser D, et al.
Am J Physiol 224:524-9, Mar 73
Maternal and cytoplasmic inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in Xenopus. Dawid IB, et al.
Dev Biol 29:152-61, Oct 72
Evolution of mitochondrial DNA sequences in Xenopus. Dawid IB. Dev Biol 29:139-51, Oct 72
Nuclear pore flow rate of ribosomal RNA and chain growth rate of its precursor during oogenesis of Xenopus laevis. Scheer U. Dev Biol 30:13-28, Jan 73
Changes in the pigment pattern of eggs of Xenopus laevis following fertilization. Rzehak K.
Folia Biol (Krakow) 20:409-16, 1972
An ultrastructural and radioautographic study of early oogenesis in the toad Xenopus laevis. Coggins LW.
J Cell Sci 12:71-93, Jan 73
Specification of positional information in retinal ganglion cells of Xenopus: stability of the specified state. Hunt RK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 69:2860-4, Oct 72
[Determinism of polarity in Xenopus laevis oocytes: a study with scanning and transmission electron microscopes] Van Gansen P, et al.
Arch Biol (Liege) 83:215-32, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes of electrolyte content in amphibian tissues during larval development, metamorphosis and regeneration (Xenopus laevis Daudin and Triturus cristatus carnifex)] Burkart T.
J Embryol Exp Morphol 28:57-76, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

XERODERMA see ICHTHYOSIS (C12, C16)

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM (C2, C12)

Xeroderma pigmentosa with ocular involvement (two case reports with discussion on the subject). Sarma CC, et al. Indian J Dermatol 18:47-50, Apr 73
Effects of inhibitors on repair of DNA in normal human and xeroderma pigmentosum cells after exposure to x-rays and ultraviolet irradiation. Kleijer WJ, et al.
Mutat Res 17:385-94, Mar 73
Increased sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to some chemical carcinogens and mutagens. Stich HF, et al. Mutat Res 17:127-37, Jan 73
Survival and DNA repair of somatic cell hybrids after ultraviolet irradiation. Goldstein S, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 239:142-5, 4 Oct 72
[Unusual course in a case of Kaposi's disease] Sarrat H, et al.
Arch Anat Pathol (Paris) 20:131-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Beurey J, et al.
Bull Soc Fr Dermatol Syphiligr 79:188, 1972 (Fre)
[Case of xeroderma pigmentosum tardivum] Karačić I.
Med Arh 26:79-80, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of DNA repair to carcinogenesis in xeroderma pigmentosum. Robbins JH, et al.
Cancer Res 33:929-35, May 73
Muscular abnormality in xeroderma pigmentosum. High resolution light-microscopy and electron-microscopic observations. Afifi AK, et al.
J Neurol Sci 17:435-42, Dec 73
[Case of xerodermic idiocy (Sanctis-Kakione syndrome)] Sazonova NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 72:1379-81, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malignant changes in 2 cases of xeroderma pigmentosum] Velkov K.
God Zb Med Fak Skopje 18:437-44, 1972 (Ser)

DIAGNOSIS

Xeroderma pigmentosum. Der Kaloustian VM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:513-5, May 73 (13 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

5 FU in the treatment of Xeroderma pigmentosum. Kint A, et al.
Arch Belg Dermatol Syphiligr 28:263-6, Jul-Sep 72
Bleomycin in xeroderma pigmentosum. Short J, et al.
Cancer 31:449-54, Feb 73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Epidermal enzymes. Special aspects] Rassner G.
Arch Dermatol Forsch 244:48-52, 1972 (Ger)
[Endonuclease deficiency in xeroderma pigmentosum] Feinstein A.
Harefuah 84:488-90, 1 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mutant karyotypes in a culture of cells from a man with xeroderma pigmentosum. German J, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 16:23-7, Mar 73
Xerodermic idiocy or De Sanctis Cacchione syndrome. A description of an 8-year-old patient with xeroderma pigmentosum, mental retardation, and dwarfism. Friedman A, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 12:56-8, Jan 73
[Absence of recombination of single ruptures of DNA, caused by gamma-radiation in cells of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum] Mikhel'son VM, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 206:1462-4, 21 Oct 72 (Rus)

METABOLISM

UV-light induced DNA damage and repair in lymphocytes in photodermatoses. Horkay I, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:105-8, 1973
DNA repair with purines and pyrimidines in radiation- and carcinogen-damaged normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human cells. Cleaver JE.
Cancer Res 33:362-9, Feb 73
UV-induced DNA synthesis in Xeroderma pigmentosum nuclei in heterokaryons. Darfynkiewicz Z, et al. Exp Cell Res 74:603-6, Oct 72
Xeroderma pigmentosum variants: influence of temperature on DNA repair. Cleaver JE, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 60:29-32, Jan 73
Xeroderma pigmentosum epidermal cells with normal UV-induced thymidine incorporation. Robbins JH, et al. J Invest Dermatol 59:402-8, Nov 72
Abnormal DNA repair of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced damage by lymphocytes in Xeroderma pigmentosum. Jacobs AJ, et al. Mutat Res 16:420-4, Dec 72
DNA repair synthesis and survival of repair deficient human cells exposed to the K-region epoxide of benz( )anthracene. Stich HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:155-8, Jan 73

PATHOLOGY

A suggested mode of pigment transfer into the dermis. Guerrier C.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 53:173-7, 1973
Spectral wavelength, light and electron microscope studies in xeroderma pigmentosum. Nürnberger F.
Int J Dermatol 12:169-72, May-Jun 73
Chromosome aberrations in xeroderma pigmentosum cells exposed to the carcinogens, 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide and N-methyl-N'-nitrosoguanidine. Stich HF, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1141-4, Apr 73
[Ultrastructural study of the skin in Xeroderma pigmentosum] Guerrier C, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 99:533-4, 1972 (Fre)
[Biomedical and chromosomal changes in xeroderma pigmentosum: a model of malignant transformation] Bloch-Shtacher N, et al.
Harefuah 83:536-7, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

XEROPHTHALMIA (C11)

Xerophthalmia Club. Manifesto and present membership. Isr J Med Sci 8:1667-70, Aug-Sep 72

DRUG THERAPY

Return of goblet cells after vitamin A therapy in xerosis of the conjunctiva. Sullivan WR, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 75:720-5, Apr 73

ETIOLOGY

Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Doesschate JT.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1184-9, Aug-Sep 72
Cornea in hypovitaminosis A and protein deficiency. Dohiman CH, et al. Isr J Med Sci 8:1179-83, Aug-Sep 72
Prevention of blindness due to hypovitaminosis A. Oomen HA. Isr J Med Sci 8:1195-8, Aug-Sep 72
Clinical aspects of keratomalacia. Yassur Y, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 8:1192-4, Aug-Sep 72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Join in fight on xerophthalmia.
Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 52:115-6, Mar 73
The prevention of xerophthalmia.
WHO Chron 27:28-30, Jan 73

XERORADIOGRAPHY (E1)

Xeromammography--an improved diagnostic method. A review of 259 biopsied cases. Martin JE.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:90-6, Jan 73
Xeroradiography: image content and comparison with film roentgenograms. Wolfe JN.
Am J Roentgenol Radium Ther Nucl Med 117:890-5, Mar 73
Xeroradiography of the larynx. Holinger PH, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 81:806-8, Dec 72
Xerographic recording of mammograms. Boag JW, et al.
Br J Radiol 45:633-40, Sep 72
Breast lesion classification by computer and xeroradiograph. Ackerman LV, et al.
Cancer 30:1025-35, Oct 72
Xeroradiography--its use in peripheral contrast medium angiography. James P, et al.
Clin Radiol 24:67-71, Jan 73
Xeroradiography. Lancet 2:1186, 2 Dec 72
Xeroradiography: system 125. Chesney DN.
Radiography 39:21-4, Jan 73
Xeroradiography of the lung. Bedrossian CW, et al.
Radiology 107:217-8, Apr 73
[Electroroentgenography of the larynx] Gurauskas VV, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 34:75-7, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroroentgenography of the pancreas] Rozenshtraukh LS, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 47:79-83, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

XEROSTOMIA (C4)

The dry mouth adverse reaction syndrome in the geriatric patient. Lyons DC.
J Oral Med 27:110-1, Oct-Dec 72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Dryness of the mouth, a well-known side-effect of psychotropic treatment, and its therapy] Lelord G, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1:153-9, Jan 73 (Fre)
[Salivary scintigraphy. Value in the treatment of dry mouth due to psychotropic drugs] Fourestier J, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:839-42, 31 Mar 73 (Fre)
[Mouth dryness as a side effect of drugs] Radowicki S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 25:715-20, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute parotitis associated with depression and psychoactive drug therapy. Rosen DH.
Compr Psychiatry 14:183-8, Mar-Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Primary amyloidosis presenting as "sicca complex" and severe intrahepatic cholestasis. Oliai A, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:1033-6, Nov 72

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled study on the possible effect of dihydroergotamine against dryness of the mouth in patients treated with tricyclic antidepressants. Heiberg A, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand 48:353-9, 1972

XIPHOID BONE see under STERNUM (A2)

X-RAY, DIAGNOSTIC see RADIOGRAPHY (E1)

X-RAY DIFFRACTION (H)

X-ray studies of protein mechanisms. Dickerson RE.
Annu Rev Biochem 41:815-42, 1972 (43 ref.)
Solid-state conformation of poly-(1-benzyl)-L-histidine

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

by X-ray. Del PPra A, et al.
Biopolymers 12:937-9, Apr 73
X-ray studies on the conformation of poly-N -carbobenzoxy-L- , -diaminobutyric acid and poly-N -carbobenzoxy-L-ornithine. Del Pra A, et al.
Biopolymers 12:941-4, Apr 73
A comparative x-ray study of a nucleoprotamine and DNA complexes with polylysine and polyarginine. Suwalsky M, et al. Biopolymers 11:2223-31, 1972
Quantitative analysis of pharmaceutical preparations by x-ray diffractometry. X. Direct quantitative x-ray diffraction analysis of ethionamide in rectal suppositories. Kuroda K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 20:2089-62, Sep 72
X-ray diffraction studies on enzymes in the glycolytic pathway. Campbell JW, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:165-70, 1971 (18 ref.)
Protein crystallography 1971: coming of age. Phillips DC.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 36:589-92, 1971
Identification and quantitative analysis of particulate air contaminants by x-ray diffraction spectrometry. Warner PO, et al.
J Air Pollut Control Assoc 22:887-90, Nov 72
Structural characterization of an anhydropenicillin and its stereochemical relationship to penicillins. Simon GL, et al. J Am Chem Soc 94:8557-63, 29 Nov 72
Diffuse X-ray scattering by polypeptides and proteins in solution. 1. Scattering by helices. Voronin LA, et al.
Mol Biol 6:538-46, Sep-Oct 72
Intermolecular organization of deoxygenated sickle haemoglobin determined by x-ray diffraction. Magdoff-Fairchild B, et al.
Nature (Lond) 239:217-9, 22 Sep 72
X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to C-protein. Rome E, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:152-4, 1 Aug 73
X-ray diffraction of muscle labelled with antibody to troponin-C. Rome EM, et al.
Nature [New Biol] 244:154-5, 1 Aug 73
X-ray and optical diffraction approach to skin structures. Berger JE.
NY State J Med 72:2870-3, 1 Dec 72
X-ray studies of crystalline proteins. Blake CC.
Prog Biophys Mol Biol 25:85-130, 1972 (79 ref.)
[X-ray diffraction study of metastable states and hysteresis cycles of DNA] Azoulay R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:2977-80, 28 May 73 (Fre)
[Diffuse X-ray diffraction by polypeptides and proteins in solutions. II. Scattering in the beta-structural portions of the chain] Voronin LA, et al. Mol Biol 7:131-9, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Safety features on x-ray diffraction equipment in New Zealand. Robertson MK. Health Phys 24:547-51, May 73
A device for the rapid measurement of molecular model co-ordinates for x-ray crystallography. Salemme FR, et al. J Mol Biol 70:697-700, 14 Oct 72
Use of a new detector for x-ray diffraction and kinetics of the ordering of the lipids in E. coli membranes and model systems. Dupont Y, et al.
Nature (Lond) 238:331-3, 11 Aug 72
A position sensitive proportional detector for x-ray crystallography. Gabriel A, et al.
Rev Sci Instrum 43:1600-02, Nov 72

X-RAY THERAPY see under RADIOTHERAPY (E2)

X-RAYS see under RADIATION (H)

XYLAN see under CELLULOSE (D11)

XYLENE (D2)

Kinetics of the diamine oxidase reaction. Bardsley WG, et al. Biochem J 131:459-69, Mar 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of exposure of ships' painters to organic solvents. Mikulski PI, et al.
Br J Ind Med 29:450-3, Oct 72
Cardiovascular, respiratory and glottal changes during the apnoeic reflex of olfactory-trigeminal and vagal origin. Tomori Z, et al.
Physiol Bohemoslov 21:45-52, 1972

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cyclizing compounds. 3. Local anesthetic action of N-(omega-haloalkyl)-N-methylaminoaceto-2,6-xylidides. Ross SB, et al. J Med Chem 16:787-90, Jul 73

METABOLISM

Uptake of (14 C)xylocholine in mouse vas deferens after chemical sympathectomy. Hughes IE, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:749-50, Sep 72
[Scheme for analyzing products of the microbiological transformation of aromatic hydrocarbons] Andreev LV, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 8:75-81, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum immunoglobulin levels in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:37-44, 1973
Leukocyte agglutinins in workers exposed to benzene, toluene and xylene. Lange A, et al.
Int Arch Arbeitsmed 31:45-50, 1973
[Experimental data on the hygienic evaluation of the continuous and intermittent action of benzene, toluene and xylene] Iakushevich IuE.
Gig Sanit 38:8-10, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of excited states in the radiolysis of p-xylene. Gangwer T, et al.
Radiat Res 54:192-206, May 73

TOXICITY

[Study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of several industrial substances formed during the production of dimethylterephthalate] Krotov IuA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:40-3, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Microdetermination of mesitylenic acid in human urine. Laham S, et al.
Arch Toxikol 30:199-205, 28 Mar 73

XYLITOL (D11)

[Effect of diet, containing xylite, on the rate of protein metabolism in children with eczema] Dombrovaskaia MP, et al.
Pediatriia 52:21-5, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Identification of crystals deposited in brain and kidney after xylitol administration by biochemical, histochemical, and electron diffraction methods. Evans GW, et al. J Clin Pathol 26:32-6, Jan 73
[Genuine adverse effects following the infusion of sugar-exchange substances?] Förster H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:839-44, 20 Apr 73 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Influence of glucagon on the metabolism of xylitol and dihydroxyacetone in the isolated perfused rat liver. Blair JB, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3601-7, 25 May 73
[Xylit turnover and its influence on blood glucose and lactate concentrations and on the acid-base equilibrium of newborns] Willgerodt H, et al.
Acta Biol Med Ger 28:851-65, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Balance and metabolic studies of fructose, xylitol, and glucose and their mixtures in healthy persons during six-hour parenteral feeding] Berg G, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:602 passim, 23 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Review on the balance of energy substances with special reference to the metabolism of glucose, fructose, sorbitol and xylitol and their therapeutic utilization] Froesch ER.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 12:73-86, 1972 (Ger)
[Xylitol balance during long-term infusions with constant amounts in healthy men] Heuckenkamp PU, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1063-5, 15 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Xylitol metabolism in hepatic diseases] Kato K.
Jap J Gastroenterol 69:1137-50, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin concentrations in portal venous and peripheral venous blood in man following administration of glucose, galactose, xylitol and tobutamide. Berger W, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:4-8, Jan 73
Insulin secretion after long-term infusion of xylitol. Matzkies F, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:221, May 73
Xylitol and dental caries. Efficacy of xylitol in reducing dental caries in rats. Grunberg E, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 43:227-32, 1973
Metabolic reflection of an infusion of fructose, sorbitol and xylitol in healthy subjects and the effect of tolbutamide and butylbiguanide. Brodan V, et al.
Rev Czech Med 19:89-110, 1973
[Response to xylitol infusion in the metabolism of healthy individuals and its influencing by tolbutamide and butylbiguanide] Brodan V, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 112:555-61, 4 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of various sugar diets on the composition and chemical properties of dental plaque and oral fluid] Scheinin A, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:98-104, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[The effect of sucrose, glucose, fructose and xylitol on the composition and biochemical properties of dental plaque and saliva] Scheinin A, et al.
Suom Hammaslaak Toim 68:91-7, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)
[Fat and uric acid metabolism during acute effect of oxylitol] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1097-106, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum concentrations of various lipids and uric acid during a two-week xylitol administration] Mertz DP, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 50:1107-11, 1 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of the effect of xylitol on adrenal cortex function] Suzawa A.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:1091-9, Dec 72 (Jap)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Xylitol as a choleretic and cholecystokinetic agent] Gruncharov V. Vutr Boles 12:69-73, 1973 (Bul)
[Protective effects of xylitol pentatanicotinate in hypoxia and asphyxic anoxia] Legros J, et al.
Therapie 27:1107-17, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Xylit--biochemistry and clinical aspects] Lang K.
Z Ernaehrungswiss [Suppl] 13:11-5, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Xylitol absorption in healthy men. Asano T, et al.
Diabetes 22:279-81, Apr 73
Mechanism of xylitol toxicity in the rabbit. Wang YM, et al. Metabolism 22:885-94, Jul 73

XYLOCAINE see LIDOCAINE (D6)

XYLOSE (D11)

The crystal and molecular structure of O-(-D-xylopyranosyl)-L-serine and its copper (II) complex and some of their reactions. Delbaere LT, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 286:441-4, 29 Dec 72

ANALYSIS

[Quantitative analysis of xylose and the significance of the xylose absorption test] Genba T.
Jap J Clin Pathol 20:Suppl 2:39-48, 1972 (Jap)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of D-apiose and D-xylose in parsley and Lemma minor and their regulation through light] Grisebach H, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 353:1519-20, Oct 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of D-xylopyranosides and of D-xylofuranosides from 3-hydroxypyridazines-pyridazones-(3). 44. Glycosides from heterocyclic agents] Wagner G, et al.
Pharmazie 27:433-8, Jul 72 (Ger)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reliability of the xylose tolerance test as an index of intestinal absorption. Hia-Yee-Yee, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 26:688-9, Jul 73
Is the xylose test worthwhile? Kendall MJ.
Br Med J 3:405, 18 Aug 73
Is the xylose test still a worth-while investigation? Sladen GE, et al. Br Med J 3:223-6, 28 Jul 73
Testing gluten sensitivity by the xylose test. Kendall MJ, et al. Lancet 1:667-8, 25 Mar 72
Gluten provocation and the xylose test in adolescents. Rolles CJ, et al. Lancet 2:381, 18 Aug 73
[The importance of the oral d-xylose test for diagnosis and follow-up in celiac disease. A comparison between small bowel morphology and d-xylose tests] Harms K.
Z Kinderheilkd 114:221-32, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal absorption mechanism diagnosed by means of D-xylose administration] Zalewski T, et al.
Pediatr Pol 48:411-8, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Pediatric xylose malabsorption in East Pakistan: correlation with age, growth retardation, and weanling diarrhea. Einstein LP, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1230-3, Nov 72
Xylose malabsorption and growth retardation in East Pakistani children. Harper GP.
Am J Clin Nutr 25:1227-9, Nov 72
Transduction in mycobacterium phlei. Gelbart SM, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:1-10, 1973
Oxidation and reduction of D-xylose by cell-free extract of Pichia quercuum. Suzuki T, et al.
Appl Microbiol 25:850-2, May 73

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

Structures of bilirubin conjugates synthesized in vitro from bilirubin and uridine diphosphate glucuronic acid, uridine diphosphate glucose or uridine diphosphate xylose by preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al. Biochem J 129:635-44, Sep 72
Enzymic transfer of glucose and xylose from uridine diphosphate glucose and uridine diphosphate xylose to bilirubin by untreated and digitonin-activated preparations from rat liver. Fevery J, et al. Biochem J 129:619-33, Sep 72
Arterial oxygen desaturation and intestinal absorption of xylose. Milledge JS. Br Med J 3:557-8, 2 Sep 72
Xylose absorption test using D-xylose- 14 C. Lyster DM, et al. Clin Biochem 5:246-50, Dec 72
Different affinities of the -and -anomers of D-glucose, D-mannose and D-xylose for the glucose uptake system of baker's yeast. Ehwald R, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 18:102-17, 1973
On the mechanism of D-xylose absorption from the intestine. Caspary WF. Gastroenterology 63:531-2, Sep 72
Intestinal perfusion studies in tropical sprue. I. Transport of water, electrolytes, and d-xylose. Corcino JJ, et al. Gastroenterology 65:192-8, Aug 73
Influence of calcium and somatotropin on D-xylose uptake by the isolated diaphragm of hypophysectomized rats. Buneaux JJ, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:113-8, Mar 73
Fermentation of glucose, fructose, and xylose by Clostridium thermoaceticum: effect of metals on growth yield, enzymes, and the synthesis of acetate from CO 2 . Andreesen JR, et al. J Bacteriol 114:743-51, May 73
Regulation of D-xylose and D-arabitol catabolism by Aerobacter aerogenes. Wilson BL, et al. J Bacteriol 113:1404-11, Mar 73
Effect of phloretin on monosaccharide transport in erythrocyte ghosts. Beneš I, et al. J Membr Biol 8:303-9, 1972
[Mechanism of action of certain sugars on the absorption and retention of calcium] Fournier P, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:85-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Quantitative relationship between calcium absorption and the amounts of calcium and nonenergetic glucose ingested simultaneously] Fournier P, et al. J Physiol (Paris) 65:Suppl 3:409A+, 1972 (Fre)
[Age dependence of the intestinal absorption of D-xylose] Laue R, et al. Z Alternsforsch 25:365-76, 1972 (Ger)
[Intestial absorption of xylose and vitamin B 12 serum level in chronic alcoholism] Kryszewski A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 27:1545-7, 2 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Evaluation of carbohydrate absorption in the gastrointestinal tract in portal hypertension] Eremenko VP, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 51:93-7, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of caffeine on sugar transport in muscle fibers] Skopicheva VI. Tsitologiia 14:997-1002, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of intraventricular (3 ventricle) injections of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, glucose and xylose on feeding behavior of sheep. Seoane JR, et al. Physiol Behav 9:423-8, Sep 72
[UDP-xylose control of UDPG-dehydrogenase activity in metaphyseal cartilage] De Luca G, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 48:416-9, 15 Aug 72 (Ita)

URINE

Isolation and characterization of 3-O- -D-xylopyranosyl-D-glucose and 2-O- -L-fucopyranosyl-D-glucose from normal human urine. Lundblad A, et al. Biochemistry 12:306-9, 16 Jan 73

Y CHROMOSOME see under SEX CHROMOSOMES (A11)

YABA VIRUS (B4)

Yaba 1 virus in Czechoslovakia. II. Some biological properties of Yaba 1--Lednice 110 virus. Málková D, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 17:74-8, Jan 73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The epidemiology of tanapox and yaba virus infections. Downie AW. J Med Microbiol 5:pxiv, Nov 72

YAW see under MOTION (H)

YAWS (C1, C12)

COMPLICATIONS

Some problems of late yaws. Furtado T. Int J Dermatol 12:123-9, Mar-Apr 73

DIAGNOSIS

Treponema pallidum haemagglutination test for yaws. Comparison with the TPI and FTA-ABS tests. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:479-82, Dec 72
Syphilis and yaws: diagnostic difficulties and case report. Wilson J. NZ Med J 76:18-21, 11 Jul 73
Syphilis in pregnancy supervening on yaws: case report. Wilson J, et al. NZ Med J 77:384-8, Jun 73

IMMUNOLOGY

Electron microscopy of phagocytosis in syphilis and yaws. Ovčinnikov NM, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:227-48, Aug 72

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of yaws on Kar Kar Island, New Guinea. Garner MF, et al. Br J Vener Dis 48:350-5, Oct 72
[New enquiry into the source of trepanomatosis in Casamance (Senegal)] Basset A, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:66-78, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frequency of trepanomatoses in Baoule on the Ivory Coast] Cirera P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:79-82, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

YEAST, DRIED (D11)

see also related SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE (B5)

The effect of a complex yeast preparation, as a food supplement, on the growth of Ehrlich's ascites tumour in mice. Ireson JD, et al. Eur J Cancer 8:159-66, Apr 72
Selenium retention in tissues and sperm of rats fed a Torula yeast diet. Brown DG, et al. J Nutr 103:102-8, Jan 73

ANALYSIS

[Enrichment of bread with dried skimmed milk and dried yeast. II. Effect of baking process on contents of available lysine and biological nutritional value of protein in enriched bread] Kakowska-Lipińska I, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:205-13, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Enrichment of bread with dry skimmed milk and dried yeast. I. Organoleptic evaluation and composition as well as nutritional value of enriched bread] Secomska B, et al. Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 24:195-204, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Effect of dried baker's yeast and skimmed milk powder on the lifespan of rats. Dalderup LM, et al. Lab Anim 6:273-7, Sep 72

YEASTS (B5)

see also related SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE (B5)

A press for cell disruption by ice shear. McGrath R. Anal Biochem 54:518-21, Aug 73
Biochemical genetics of yeast. Hartwell LH. Annu Rev Genet 4:373-96, 1970 (295 ref.)
The microbe as a source of food. Kihlberg R. Annu Rev Microbiol 26:427-66, 1972 (403 ref.)
Estimation of parameters in population models for Schizosaccharomyces pombe from chemostat data. Kothari IR, et al. Biotechnol Bioeng 14:915-38, Nov 72
Fatal anaphylaxis-like reaction induced by yeast mannans in nonsensitized mice. Kind LS, et al. Infect Immun 5:180-2, Feb 72
The digestibility of the nitrogen, amino acids, lipid, carbohydrates, ribonucleic acid and phosphorus of an n-paraffin-grown yeast when given to colostomised laying hens. Shannon DW, et al. J Sci Food Agric 24:27-34, Jan 73
Composition, structure and phase transition in yeast fatty acid auxotroph membranes: spin labels and freeze-fracture. James R, et al. J Supramol Struct 1:38-49, 1972
Yeast occurrence and significance in the fermentation of Spanish-green olives. Castañón M, et al. Microbiol Esp 25:195-205, Jul-Sep 72
Genetic analysis of replicating instabilities in yeast. Nasim A, et al. Mutat Res 17:185-90, Feb 73
Epithelial keratitis due to rhodotorula. Romano A, et al. Ophthalmologica 166:353-9, 1973
[Study of various species of yeasts found in the mouth of healthy persons] Vidal PA, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:327-30, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of various factors modifying buccal condition on the distribution and the number of saprophytic yeasts] Vidal PA, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 65:331-4, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of yeast ribonucleic acid on the electrical activity of the brain in coronary insufficiency] Bratus' NV, et al. Fiziol Zh 18:751-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ANALYSIS

Preparation, sensitivity, and specificity of Limulus lysate for endotoxin assay. Jorgensen JH, et al. Appl Microbiol 26:43-8, Jul 73
Chain termini of the satellite RNA from yeast ribosomes. Oakden KM, et al. Can J Biochem 51:530-6, May 73
13 C magnetic resonance and structural studies on the mannose-containing polysaccharides of some Pichia and Hansenula spp. Gorin PA, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1709-15, Nov 72
[Antiviral properties of polysaccharide preparations and RNA from yeast] Kovalenko OG. Mikrobiol Zh 34:66-7, Jan-Feb 72 (Ukr)

CLASSIFICATION

On endomyces, Endomycopsis and related yeast-like fungi. Arx JA von. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:289-309, 1972
Saccharomycopsis crataegensis, a new heterothallic yeast. Kurtzman CP, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:81-7, 1973
Pichia melissophila sp.n., a new osmotolerant yeast from apiarian sources. Van der Walt JP, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:361-4, 1972
The yeast genus Wickerhamiella gen. nov. (Ascomycetes). Walt JP van der, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 39:121-8, 1973
Four new combinations in yeasts. Yarrow D. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:357-60, 1972

CYTOLOGY

Cell division in yeasts: movement of organelles associated with cell plate growth of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Johnson BF, et al. J Bacteriol 115:358-66, Jul 73
Electron microscopy of some special cell contracts in yeasts. Kreger-van Rij NJ, et al. J Bacteriol 113:350-6, Jan 73
Scanning electron microscopy of ascospores of Schwanniomyces. Kurtzman CP, et al. J Bacteriol 112:1380-2, Dec 72
Ribosomal granules associated with outer mitochondrial membrane in aerobic yeast cells. Keyhani E. J Cell Biol 58:480-4, Aug 73
Mitosis in heterobasidiomycetous yeasts. II. Rhodosporidium sp. (Rhodotorula glutinis) and Aessosporon salmonicolor (Sporobolomyces salmonicolor). McCully EK, et al. J Cell Sci 11:1-31, Jul 72

DRUG EFFECTS

The fate of carboxin, benomyl and thiabendazole in seed- and soil-treated plants, as shown by in vitro and in vivo bioassays on some epiphytic yeasts. Gross Y, et al. Ann Appl Biol 73:307-18, Apr 73
Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on growth and cell walls of Schizosaccharomyces pombe 972h. Poole RK, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:257-72, 1973
Lysis of yeast cells and erythrocytes by dimethylsulfoxide. Bruijne AW de, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:153-62, 15 Jan 72
Oligomycin resistance in yeast. Linkage of the mitochondrial drug resistance. Wakabayashi K, et al. FEBS Lett 33:263-5, 1 Jul 73
Colcemid sensitivity of fission yeast. II. Sensitivity of stages of the cell cycle. Stetten G, et al. J Cell Biol 56:250-62, Jan 73
Sensitivity of yeasts to 5-fluorocytosine. Speiler DC, et al. J Med Microbiol 6:315-21, Aug 73
Characterization of chemically induced mutations in the ad-1 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Segal E, et al. Mutat Res 18:15-24, Apr 73
A comparative in vitro study of amphotericin B 1 clotrimazole and 5-fluorocytosine against clinically isolated yeasts. Hamilton-Miller JM. Sabouraudia 10:276-83, Nov 72
[Microbiological evaluation of salicyclic acid and other broad spectrum antimicrobials] Knüsel F, et al. Dermatologica 145:233-44, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of various glucose concentrations in culture media on yeasts growth] Országhová V, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 127:545-54, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indirect action of peroxidase on yeast cells] Borisova VN, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:263-5, 1972 (Ukr)

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of the fourth nucleotide from the 3'end in the yeast phenylalanyl transfer RNA synthetase recognition site: requirement for adenosine. Roe B, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:390-400, 17 Oct 72
Half-of-the-sites reactivity of yeast glyceraldehyde

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

3-phosphate dehydrognease. Stallcup WB, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 49:1108-14, 15 Nov 72
Mechanistic probes for enzymatic reactions. Oxidation-reduction indicators as oxidants of intermediary carbanions (studies with aldolase, aspartate aminotransferase, pyruvate decarboxylase, and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase). Healy MJ, et al. Biochemistry 12:35-41, 2 Jan 73
The SH group of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Arvidson L, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 310:430-6, 15 Jun 73
Formation of an active phosphoenzyme by diphosphoglycerate-dependent phosphoglyceromutases from muscle, kidney and yeast. Britton HG, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 289:311-22, 7 Dec 72
Dissipative structures for an allosteric model. Application to glycolytic oscillations. Goldbeter A, et al. Biophys J 12:1302-15, Oct 72
Alcohol dehydrogenase activity in Rhodotorula glutinis. Woscinski CJ, et al. Can J Microbiol 19:353-8, Mar 73
The point of convergence of sequential double reciprocal plots as a criterion of bireactant enzyme kinetic mechanisms. Evaluation of the yeast hexokinase reaction. Lueck JD, et al. FEBS Lett 30:321-4, 15 Mar 73
A note on a method for demonstrating yeast catalases after electrophoresis in acrylamide gels. Bruce J, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 35:519-21, Sep 72
Lycopersene and prelycopersene pyrophosphate. Intermediates in carotene biosynthesis. Qureshi AA, et al. J Biol Chem 247:6730-2, 25 Oct 72
Production of elastase by pathogenic and non-pathogenic fungi. Hopsu-Havu VK, et al. Mykosen 15:105-10, 1 Mar 72
[Interaction of yeast hexokinase with its substrates] Roustan C, et al. C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 277:117-20, 2 Jul 73 (Fre)
[Intracellular enzyme studies in Kluyveromyces (van der Walt) (-galactosidase, glucosidase, glucosidase, trehalase): taxonomic consequences] Fiol JB. Mycopathol Mycol Appl 48:303-21, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial lipases] Ruban EL. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 3:326-32, May-Jun 72 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection and some properties of Pichia guillermondii phosphatases that hydrolyze flavin mononucleotide] Strugovshchikova LP, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 45:190-205, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of protoplasts of Schizosaccharomyces octosporus in a defined medium. MacDonald CE, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:993-4, Dec 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of a yeast mannan containing N-acetyl-D-glucosamine as an immunochemical determinant. Raschke WC, et al. Biochemistry 11:3807-16, 26 Sep 72
[Diagnosis and therapy of pyelonephritis in various age groups] Segal E, et al. Pathol Microbiol (Basel) 39:91-8, 1973

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiological testing of Skylab foods. Heidelbaugh ND, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:55-61, Jan 73
Plating medium pH as a factor in apparent survival of sublethally stressed yeasts. Nelson FE. Appl Microbiol 24:238-9, Aug 72
Natural history of Candida species and yeasts in the oral cavities of infants. Russell C, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:957-62, Aug 73
Incidence and distribution of yeast species and of Trichomonas vaginalis in the vagina of pregnant women. Hurley R, et al. J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:252-7, Mar 73
The effect of potassium sulphite on the recovery of micro-organisms from dehydrated onion. Moussa RS. J Sci Food Agric 24:401-6, Apr 73
[Lipolytic properties of yeasts isolated from the phyllosphere and rhizosphere of plants] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:371-3, 1972 (Ukr)

METABOLISM

Investigations into the oligosaccharide decomposition of Schizosaccharomyces octosporus Beijerinck. Novák EK, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 19:39-42, 1972
Vitamin requirements and induced nutritional imbalances as criteria in speciating psychrophobic yeasts. Travassos LR, et al. Antonie van Leeuwenhoek 38:379-89, 1972
pH-dependent polyol production in Moniliella tomentosa. Hanssens L, et al. Appl Microbiol 24:831-3, Nov 72
Oxidation and reduction of D-xylose by cell-free extract of Pichia quercuum. Suzuki T, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:850-2, May 73
Methanol assimilation by yeasts. Hazeu W, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 87:185-8, 1972
Peptide chain initiation with chemically formylated Met-tRNAs from E. coli and yeast. Drews J, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 51:804-12, 2 Apr 73
Modifications of mitochondrial ATPase in chromosomal respiratory-deficient mutants of a "petite-negative" yeast: Schizosaccharomyces Pombe 972h. Goffeau A, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 48:1448-54, 26 Sep 72
Transport of non-electrolytes in yeast. Kotyk A. Biochem J 127:51P-52P, Apr 72
Analysis and site of synthesis of ribosomal proteins from yeast mitochondria. Schmitt H. FEBS Lett 26:215-20, 1 Oct 72
Some features of carbohydrate metabolism in Rhodotorula glutinis. Janda S, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:461-70, 1972
Amino acid transport in Rhodotorula glutinis. Saiyid NH, et al. Folia Microbiol (Praha) 17:261-8, 1972
Continuous culture of Rhodotorula rubra: kinetics of phosphate-arsenate uptake, inhibition, and phosphate-limited growth. Button DK, et al. J Bacteriol 113:599-611, Feb 73
Cystationine synthesis in yeast: an alternative pathway for homocysteine biosynthesis. Savin MA, et al. J Bacteriol 112:299-303, Oct 72
Bacterial formation of the combined forms of riboflavin from hydrocarbons. Nishimura Y, et al. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:231-3, 1972
[Effect of viscosity of the culture medium on the release of gas during fermentation] Rautlin de la Roy Y de. Sabouraudia 10:296-300, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Respiratory deficiency in yeast cells: critical study of its causes. II. RD-state (petite-mutation) and related deficiencies] Kraepelin G. Z Allg Mikrobiol 12:235-66, 1972 (293 ref.) (Ger)
[Thiamine requirement of stained bacteria and yeasts in relation to carotene formation] Isakova DM, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:283-7, 1972 (Ukr)
[Some characteristics of the effect of temperature on the reproductive, fermentative and respiratory activity of champagne yeasts] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 33:288-91, 1972 (Ukr)
[Ability of yeasts isolated from the plant surface to assimilate hydrocarbons] Kvasnikov EI, et al. Mikrobiol Zh 34:514-6, 1972 (Ukr)
[Purine transport in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts] Sibirnyi AA, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 44:589-95, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of the conditions of simultaneous cultivation of Act. levoris with yeast-like fungi on the formation of levorin] Iakovleva EP, et al. Antibiotiki 17:971-5, Nov 72 (Rus)

YELLOW FEVER (C1)

COMPLICATIONS

[Brain involvement in viral diseases. II. Experimental encephalitis of mice after infection with yellow fever virus strain 17 D and other brain lesions--a comparative analysis] Museteanu C, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 222:431-45, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

[Anatomo-pathological diagnosis of yellow fever (apropos of the epidemic in Upper Volta in 1969)] Ricosse JH, et al. Ann Anat Pathol (Paris) 17:21-38, Jan-Mar 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysozymes in yellow fever infection. David-West TS, et al. Can J Microbiol 18:1829-35, Dec 72

HISTORY

Ferreyra da Rosa on yellow fever in Pernambuco. (Da Rosa F), Jarcho S. Bull NY Acad Med 48:1343-5, Nov 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of interval between inoculation of live smallpox and yellow-fever vaccines on antigenicity in man. Tauraso NM, et al. J Infect Dis 126:362-71, Oct 72
Auto-antibodies in acute viral hepatitis, yellow fever, and hepatocellular carcinoma: clinical and experimental findings. Smith JA, et al. J Pathol 109:83-91, Feb 73
Serological responses of patas monkeys (Erythrocebus patas) to vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Felsenfeld O, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:548-50, Jun 73
[Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies to arboviruses in sera of young individuals in the Federal Republic of Germany and in the Republic of Togo (West Africa)] Ebke J, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig A] 218:149-59, Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

OCCURRENCE

The yellow fever epidemic in Luanda in 1971. Pinto MR, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:708-16, Sep-Oct 71
[Recent data on the yellow fever epidemiologic situation in tropical Africa] Chambon L, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:673-83, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current entomological and ecological data on yellow fever vectors in western Africa] Gayral P, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:701-8, Sep-Oct 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Selvatic yellow fever in Peru. I. Serologic survey in 288 settlers of the Department of San Martin] Morales Ayala F. Rev Lat Am Microbiol 15:5-9, Jan-Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Yellow fever vaccine: direct challenge of monkeys given graded doses of 17D vaccine. Mason RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:538-44, Apr 73
Human and animal ecological concepts behind the distribution, behaviour and control of yellow fever. Smith CE. Bull Soc Pathol Exot 64:883-94, Sep-Oct 71
Simultaneous vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Felsenfeld O, et al. Lancet 1:457-8, 3 Mar 73
Simultaneous vaccination against cholera and yellow fever. Freestone DS. Lancet 1:774, 7 Apr 73
[Comparison of 2 yellow fever vaccines administered by pressure injector without needle] Gateff C, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 32:193-7, Mar-Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vaccination against yellow fever in general practice?] Mohr W. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1088, 25 May 73 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Importance of nonhuman primates in yellow fever epidemiology in Nigeria. Monath TP, et al. Trop Geogr Med 25:28-38, Mar 73

YELLOW FEVER VIRUS (B4)

Effect of interval between inoculation of live smallpox and yellow-fever vaccines on antigenicity in man. Tauraso NM, et al. J Infect Dis 126:362-71, Oct 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequential immunization procedure against Group B arboviruses using living attenuated 17D yellow fever virus, living attenuated Langat E5 virus, and living attenuated dengue 2 virus (New Guinea C isolate). Price WH, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:509-23, Jul 73
Yellow fever vaccine: direct challenge of monkeys given graded doses of 17D vaccine. Mason RA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:538-44, Apr 73
Simultaneous administration of smallpox, measles, yellow fever, and diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus antigens to Nigerian children. Ruben FL, et al. Bull WHO 48:175-81, 1973

YERSINIA see under PASTEURELLA (B3)

YOGA (K)

Yoga-induced attacks of acute glaucoma. A case report. Fahmy JA, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Kbh) 51:80-4, 1973
The yogic claim of voluntary control over the heart beat: an unusual demonstration. Kothari LK, et al. Am Heart J 86:282-4, Aug 73
Spectral analysis of the EEG in meditation. Banquet JP. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 35:143-51, Aug 73
Physiologic correlates of meditation and their clinical effects in headache: an ongoing investigation. Benson H, et al. Headache 13:23-4, Apr 73
Some observations on Hatha Yoga: the Bandhas: an anatomical study. Gopal KS, et al. Indian J Med Sci 26:564-74, Sep 72
That new tranquilizer called yoga. Arbe A. Med Times 100:170 passim, Sep 72
Personal adjustment and perceived locus of control among students interested in meditation. Stek RJ, et al. Psychol Rep 32:1019-22, Jun 73
[Group yoga therapy. Indications and contraindications for a new psychosomatic technic] Auriol B. Psychother Psychosom 20:162-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neurologic disorders following yoga exercises] Kugler J. Med Klin 67:1195, 15 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Meditation in yoga] Wunderli J. Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 110:366-76, 1972 (Ger)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

YOHIMBANS (D2)

Technique for the transfer of alkaloids from thin-layer plates to potassium bromide discs for spectroscopy. Court WE, et al. J Chromatogr 73:275-6, 8 Nov 72

ANALYSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Application of pulse and Fourier transform carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance techniques to structure elucidation. Rauwolfia alkaloids. Levin RH, et al. J Org Chem 38:1963-6, 1 Jun 73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Deserpidine antagonism by a tripeptide, L-prolyl-L-leucyglycinamide. Plotnikoff NP, et al. Neuroendocrinology 11:67-71, 1973

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of "tissue circulation" treatment in plastic and reconstructive surgery. Results with Hydrosarpan 711. Comparison with a placebo] Laurençon M, et al. Ann Chir Plast 17:221-6, 1972 (Fre)

[Clinical study of an antihypertensive combination] Leng-Lévy J, et al. Bord Med 5:1487-9, Jun 72 (Fre)

[Clinical trial of baronorm in the treatment of hypertension] Ben-Ismail M, et al. Tunis Med 50:145-8, Mar-Apr 72 (Fre)

[Drug therapy of hypertension] Schneider KW. Med Monatsschr 27:148-57, Apr 73 (64 ref.) (Ger)

YOHIMBINE (D2, D5)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Headaches in patients with vascular deficiency and their treatment with a raubasine-dihydroergocristine association] Henry P. Bord Med 5:2531-4, Nov 72 (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Spektrophotometric method for estimation of yohimbine in tablets. Mohamed YA, et al. Pharmazie 27:673, Oct 72

[Identity of quebrachine and yohimbine] Effler BH, et al. Arch Pharm (Weinheim) 305:921-4, Dec 72 (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Investigation on the chemistry of berbans. I. Synthesis of dimethoxy-despyrrolo-yohimbine and dimethoxy-despyrrolo- -yohimbine] Szabó L, et al. Chem Ber 105:3215-20, 1972 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of reserpine, yohimbine, and reserpine-yohimbine mixtures on intact anesthetized dog. Luckena MM, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:1286-90, Aug 73

POISONING

[Fatal poisoning of a small child by yohimbine] Patscheider H, et al. Beitr Gerichtl Med 30:336-44, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of Potensan Forte ("aphrodisiac" and testosterone combined) in impotence. Cooper AJ, et al. Ir J Med Sci 142:155-61, Jul 73

[Blood pressure behavior under high dosage of raubasine in man] Krönig B, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:1013-7, 1971 (Ger)

[Controlled studies on the therapeutic efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent: Aldatense] Barbara L, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 20:516-25, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with a new peripheral vasodilator agent, in which are combined raubasine, and 2 ergot alkaloids in the treatment of peripheral diabetic angiopathy] Martínez-López JM, et al. Angiologia 25:195-8, Jul-Aug 73 (Spa)

YOHIMBINE DERIVATIVES see under YOHIMBANS (D2)

YOLK SAC see VITELLINE MEMBRANE (A10)

YOMESAN (D2, D3)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An allergic skin reaction to a new formulation of the molluscicide clonitralide (Bayluscide). Cook JA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 66:954-5, 1972

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. I. Effect of Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate on succinate, glutamate, and reduced TMPD oxidation. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 1:201-8, Jun 70

Studies on the mode of action of some molluscicides on the snail, Biomphalaria alexandrina. II. Inhibition of succinate oxidation by Bayluscide, sodium pentachlorophenate, and copper sulphate. Ishak MM, et al. Comp Gen Pharmacol 3:385-90, Dec 72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Niclosamide as a treatment for Hymenolepis nana and Hymenolepis diminuta in rats. Hughes HC Jr, et al. Lab Anim Sci 23:72-3, Feb 73

[Taeniasis. 3. Treatment of large tapeworm infection (Taenia saginata and Diphyllobothrium latum infections)] Kihara T, et al. Jap J Gastroenterol 70:196-207, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

[Histological study of proglottids of Taenia solium excreted after Yomesan administration] Martinez Béez DM, et al. Rev Invest Salud Publica 31:152-62, Jul-Sep 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Study on the effect of Oksid and Radeverm in lambs naturally invaded by Moniezia spp. tapeworms] Hovorka J, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 18:29-34, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

YOUTH see ADOLESCENCE (G1)

YTTERBIUM (D1)

[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-DTPA] Tovar G de, et al. Nouv Presse Med 2:513, 24 Feb 73 (Fre)

[Estimation of glomerular filtration rates with 169 Yb-EDTA and effective renal plasma flow with 131 I-Hipuran] Pfeifer KJ, et al. Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Nuklearmed 117:456-62, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radioisotope scanning of tumors with 169Yb-citrate] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:191-4, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Simultaneous determination of partial renal function by the radioisotope method using I-131-hippuran and Yb-169-EDTA] Zubovskii GA, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:60-5, Aug 72 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Isotopic cisternography and ventriculography. Critical study of ytterbium-D.T.P.A] Barbizet J, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1:2899-901, 2 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Accelerated clearance of radioactive chelate from cerebrospinal fluid in experimental meningitis. Som P, et al. J Nucl Med 13:942-4, Dec 72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Brain scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracranial lesions. Comparative scanning with 169 ytterbium diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid and 203 mercury chlormerodrin. Jansen CR, et al. S Afr Med J 47:232-6, 10 Feb 73

METABOLISM

Biological behavior of 169 Yb-DTPA after intrathecal administration. DeLand FH. J Nucl Med 14:93-8, Feb 73

[New substance with affinity toward cancer--lanthanides] Hisada K, et al. Jap J Clin Radiol 18:185-7, Mar 73 (Jap)

[Accumulation of 169Yb-citrate in malignant tumor] Higashi T, et al. Jap J Nucl Med 10:27-35, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

YTTRIUM (D1)

[Role of blood in the transport of fission-product radioisotopes] Shvydko NS, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 18:65-6, Mar 73 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of yttrium on dental caries in rats. Castillo Mercado R, et al. Arch Oral Biol 18:637-40, May 73

URINE

Determination of trace yttrium and other heavy metals in urine by x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. Long RA. Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 33:343-5, May 72

YTTRIUM ISOTOPES (D1)

[2 cases of Cushing's disease treated by stereotaxic implantation of Y-90] Claure H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:970-2, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of acromegaly by sterentoxic implantation of yttrium-90 in the hypophysis] Claure H, et al. Rev Med Chil 100:621-4, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A 90Sr--90Y applicator for extracorporeal blood irradiation. Holmér A, et al. Acta Radiol [Ther] (Stockh) 12:107-12, Apr 73

[Synoviorthesis of the hand and the wrist using radioisotopes] Menkès CJ, et al. Rev Chir Orthop 58:432-9, Jul-Aug 72 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome damage after intra-articular injections of radioactive yttrium. Effect of immobilization on the biological dose. Chapelle A de la, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 31:506-12, Nov 72

Cytogenetic and scanning study of patients receiving intra-articular injections of gold-198 and yttrium-90. Stevenson AC, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:112-23, Mar 73

ANALYSIS

Determination of 90 Y, 90 Sr and 89 Sr in samples by use of liquid scintillation beta spectroscopy. Piltingsrud HV, et al. Health Phys 23:121-2, Jul 72

METABOLISM

Uptake of 90 Y resin colloid by synovial fluid cells and synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. A radioautographic and electron microscopic study. Isomäki AM, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1:53-60, 1972

[Possibilities of obtaining and using dispersing radioactive preparations] Dedenkov AN. Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:80-3, Sep 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on craniopharyngiomas. 3. Stereotaxic treatment with intracystic yttrium-90. Backlund EO. Acta Chir Scand 139:237-47, 1973

Studies on craniopharyngiomas. II. Treatment by stereotaxis and radiosurgery. Backlund EO, et al. Acta Chir Scand 138:749-59, 1972

Use of yttrium 90 in persistent synovitis of the knee. I. Retention in the knee and spread in the body after injection. Gumpel JM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 32:223-7, May 73

Yttrium 90 in the treatment of oral leukoplakia. Vickery IM. Br J Oral Surg 10:158-67, Nov 72

Irradiation synovectomy: clinical study of 67 knee effusions intra-articularly irradiated with 90 Y resin. Jalava S. Curr Ther Res 15:395-401, Jul 73

Pituitary tumour treated by pituitary implantation of yttrium 90 during or before pregnancy (two cases). Burke CW, et al. Proc R Soc Med 65:406-8, May 72

[Treatment of inoperable cerebral glioma with yttrium 90] Fusek I. Cesk Neurol 35:85-9, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Synoviorthesis (synoviotherapy by radioisotopes). Study and prognosis of over 400 cases] Roucayrol JC, et al. Nucl Med (Stuttg) 9:436-40, 1971 (Fre)

[Clomiphene-test for evaluation of residual pituitary activity after Y 90 implantation in patients with advanced breast carcinoma] Grattarola R, et al. Tumori 58:223-31, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[On the use of isotope hypophysectomy with yttrium 90 in mammary neoplasms] Oproiu A. Stud Cercet Endocrinol 24:125-30, 1973 (Rum)

ZACTANE see under ETHOHEPTAZINE (D6)

ZARONTIN see ETHOSUXIMIDE (D6)

ZEPHIRAN CHLORIDE see BENZALKONIUM CHLORIDE (D3)

ZINC (D1)

Zinc as an unrecognized limiting nutrient. Abernathy RP, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 26:791-2, Aug 73

Zinc as an unrecognized limiting nutrient. Sandstead HH. Am J Clin Nutr 26:790-1, Aug 73

Compatibility of zinc oxide shake lotion with containers. Gupta VD. Am J Hosp Pharm 29:734, Sep 72

Congenital malformations of the brain produced by short zinc deficiencies in rats. Warkany J, et al. Am J Ment Defic 77:645-53, Mar 73

Experimental zinc chloride ocular injury and treatment with disodium edetate. Johnstone MA, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 76:137-42, Jul 73

A requirement for zinc ions for deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis by lymphocytes stimulated by

phytohaemagglutinin. Chesters JK.
Biochem J 126:4P, Feb 72
Differences in the nature of the interaction of insulin and proinsulin with zinc. Grant PT, et al.
Biochem J 128:433-40, Jan 72
Metal complexes of bilirubin in aprotic solvents. Hutchinson DW, et al. Biochem J 133:399-400, Jun 73
Growth, isolation, and characterization of a yeast manganese alcohol dehydrogenase. Coleman PL, et al.
Biochemistry 12:3466-72, 28 Aug 73
Some kinetics of the interaction of divalent cations with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Metal ion induced conformational changes. Hunt JB, et al. Biochemistry 11:3723-35, 26 Sep 72
Activation and inhibition processes of alkaline phosphatase from bovine brain by metal ions (Mg 2+ and Zn 2+). Brunel C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 309:104-15, 5 May 73
Studies on the reconstituion of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. 3. Evidence for a strong interdependence between Cu 2+ and Zn 2+ binding in the expression of the spectroscopic properties of the native protein and for a close proximity of the Zn 2+ and Cu 2+ sites. Fee JA.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:107-16, 25 Jan 73
Studies on crystalline yeast phosphoglucomutase: the presence of intrinsic zinc. Hirose M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 289:137-46, 10 Nov 72
X-ray photoelectron spectroscopic studies of copper- and zinc-amino acid complexes and superoxide dismutase. Jung G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 295:77-86, 25 Jan 73
The zinc-stimulated acid and neutral p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activities of chick liver and duodenum. Strittmatter CF.
Biochim Biophys Acta 284:196-207, 19 Sep 72
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and phytase of chicks: separation of isoenzymes, zinc contents and in vitro effects of zinc. Davies MI, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 42:345-56, 15 Jul 72
Experimental zinc deficiency in weanling pigs on high and low calcium diets. Norrdin RW, et al.
Cornell Vet 63:284-90, Apr 73
Binding of ligands to the inorganic pyrophosphatase of bakers' yeast. Rapoport TA, et al.
Eur J Biochem 33:341-7, 1 Mar 73
Zinc iodide-osmium tetroxide reactive substances in the matrix of granulated vesicles in the rat pineal nerves. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al.
Experientia 29:844-6, 1973
The blessings of zinc.
Food Cosmet Toxicol 10:578-83, Aug 72 (42 ref.)
Removal of zinc from humans by DTPA chelation therapy. Slobodien MJ, et al.
Health Phys 24:327-30, Mar 73
Dimerization and bonding of a zinc porphyrin cation radical. Thermodynamics and fast reaction kinetics. Fuhrhop JH, et al.
J Am Chem Soc 94:7996-8001, 15 Nov 72
The effects of saliva contamination on dental amalgam. Eames WB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 86:852-6, Mar 73
Prevention of zinc deficiency in swine by feeding blood meal. Dahmer EJ, et al. J Anim Sci 35:1176-80, Dec 72
Alleviation of parakeratosis in zinc deficient swine by high levels of dietary histidine. Dahmer EJ, et al.
J Anim Sci 35:1181-9, Dec 72
Studies on the reconstitution of bovine erythrocyte superoxide dismutase. IV. Preparation and some properties of the enzyme in which Co(II) is substituted for Zn(II). Fee JA.
J Biol Chem 248:4229-34, 25 Jun 73
Conformational changes in aspartate transcarbamylase. II. Circular dichroism evidence for the involvement of metal ions in allosteric interactions. Griffin JH, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5057-62, 25 Jul 73
Magnetic circular dichroism of cobalt-copper and zinc-copper bovine superoxide dismutase. Rotilio G, et al. J Biol Chem 248:3855-9, 10 Jun 73
Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I, a zinc metalloenzyme. Nuclear quadrupolar relaxation studies of the role of bound zinc. Springgate CF, et al.
J Biol Chem 248:5987-93, 10 Sep 73
Performance and milk zinc from low-zinc intake in Holstein cows. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:212-7, Feb 73
Effects of long term zinc deficiency on feed utilization, reproductive characteristics, and hair growth in the sexually mature male goat. Neathery MW, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:98-105, Jan 73
Ribonuclease and deoxyribonuclease activities in zinc-deficient tissues. Prasad AS, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 82:461-6, Sep 73
Effect of zinc repletion late in gestation on parturition in the zinc-deficient rat. Apgar J.
J Nutr 103:973-81, Jul 73
Prenatal and postnatal development after transitory gestational zinc deficiency in rats. Hurley LS, et al.
J Nutr 103:649-56, May 73
Effect of histidine on tibia alkaline phosphatase of chicks fed zinc-deficient sesame meal diets. Lease JG.
J Nutr 103:1333-30, Oct 72
Effect of zinc deficiency and wounding on DNA synthesis in rat skin. Stephan JK, et al.
J Nutr 103:548-52, Apr 73
Intramolecular and divalent metal ion catalysis. The hydrolytic mechanism of O-phenyl N-(glycyl)phosphoramidate. Sampson EJ, et al.
J Org Chem 38:1301-6, 6 Apr 73
Zinc and copper(II) ion catalyses of penicillins in alcohols. Ayim JS, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 24:Suppl:172P-173, Dec 72
Antibacterial activity of phenylmercuric nitrate in zinc sulphate and adrenaline eye drops B.P.C. 1968. Hart A.
J Pharm Pharmacol 25:507-8, Jun 73
Porphyrins. XXVI. Triplet excimer quenching of free base, zinc, palladium, and platinum complexes. Callis JB, et al. J Phys Chem 77:154-7, 18 Jan 73
A comparison of zinc-containing and zinc-free amalgam restorations. Watson PA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 29:536-41, May 73
Zinc and the immune system in cattle. Andresen E, et al. Lancet 1:839-40, 14 Apr 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Caughey JE.
Lancet 2:376-7, 18 Aug 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Caughey JE.
Lancet 1:993, 5 May 73
Zinc deficiency and congenital malformations. Halsted JA. Lancet 1:1323, 9 Jun 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Halsted JA.
Lancet 1:1447-8, 23 Jun 73
Zinc deficiency and a synthetic diet for lactose intolerance. Moynahan EJ, et al.
Lancet 1:676-7, 24 Mar 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Prasad AS, et al.
Lancet 1:1520-1, 30 Jun 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Reinhold JG, et al.
Lancet 819:50, 7 Jul 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Sever LE.
Lancet 1:887, 21 Apr 73
Zinc deficiency in man. Lancet 1:299-300, 10 Feb 73
Growth and zinc deficiency.
Nutr Rev 31:145-6, May 73 (11 ref.)
The effect of zinc deficiency on the activity of the adrenal glands. Quarterman J.
Proc Nutr Soc 31:74A-75A, Sep 72
Lactic and malic dehydrogenases in testes of zinc-deficient rats. Swenerton H, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:283-6, Oct 72
Is there a connection between maternal zinc deficiency and congenital malformations of the central nervous system in man? Sever LE, et al.
Teratology 7:117, Feb 73
[Inflatable sacks with zinc-plaster bandage] Hoian V, et al. Cesk Dermatol 47:304-6, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of skin epithelioma by chemosurgery: Mohs' technic] Tapernoux B, et al.
Ann Dermatol Syphiligr (Paris) 100:169-75, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effectiveness of biotin and folic acid supplementation in zinc deficiency] Pallauf J, et al.
Int J Vitam Nutr Res 42:555-64, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study of UV-spectra in heated fats. 13. Effect of an addition of tin and zinc compounds on changes of sunflower oil during heating] Sedláček BA.
Nahrung 17:419-28, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemolysis and hemoglobinadsorption of zinc compounds] Deibeck G, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:255-60, 19 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cadium exposure to zinc refinery workers. 1. Summary and evaluation--preliminary examination] Tsuji T, et al.
Jap J Hyg 27:316-25, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
[Photochemical reduction of Zn-etioporphyrin in frozen solutions. Structure of the reduced forms] Sidorov AN.
Biofizika 18:144-8, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation and scientific organization of work in the lead-zinc industry] Dikhtiar SR, et al.
Gig Sanit 38:104-6, Apr 73 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of some health measures in the electrolytic department of a zinc smelting plant] Abalakova DIa. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:42, Oct 72 (Rus)
[The importance of copper and zinc balance in food rations for various indices of nitrogen metabolism in the animal body] Kerimova MG.
Vopr Pitan 31:29-34, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The state of olfactory function in zinc production workers] Plataev GE.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 31:17-21, Jul-Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind trial of oral zinc sulphate in patients with leg ulcers. Clayton RJ.
Br J Clin Pract 26:368-70, Aug 72
Medical uses of oral zinc.
Drug Ther Bull 11:45-7, 8 Jun 73
Zinc and sebum excretion. Burton JL, et al.
Lancet 1:1448, 23 Jun 73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of zinc on skin and hair. Herrero FA.
Lancet 1:619, 17 Mar 73
[Zinc intoxication. Is it dangerous to use zinc tablets?] Naess K.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 92:2097-8, 10 Nov 72 (Nor)
[Gastric disorders and uropepsin level in persons subjected to zinc oxides] Guja A Jr.
Wiad Lek 26:141-3, 15 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Zinc fever] Ilić V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 22:359-64, 1971 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cro)

ANALYSIS

Trace elements in the human endometrium. 2. Zinc, copper and manganese levels in the endometrium, cervical mucus and plasma. Hagenfeldt K, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Kbh) 72:115-26, Jan 73
Contamination of lead and cadmium in zinc compounds. Smit A, et al. Acta Pharm Suec 10:254-6, Jun 73
X-ray spectrographic microanalysis of human tissues for iron and zinc. Mathies JC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 59:417-22, Mar 73
Determination of zinc by flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kurz D, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:586-93, Jun 73
Atomic absorption determination of zinc, copper, cadmium, and lead in tissues solubilized by aqueous tetramethylammonium hydroxide. Murthy L, et al.
Anal Biochem 53:365-72, Jun 73
The determination of trace amounts of zinc, cadmium, lead and copper in airborne particulate matter by anodic stripping voltammetry. Colovos G, et al.
Anal Chim Acta 64:457-64, May 73
An automated method for the determination of trace amounts of metal ions by ion-exchange chromatography determination of zinc(II) in waters. Matsui H. Anal Chim Acta 66:143-6, Aug 73
Aortic zinc in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Rachlin L. Angiology 23:651-5, Dec 72
Factors affecting the zinc content of E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Csopak H, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 152:374-9, Aug 73
Zinc and cadmium in normal human embryos and fetuses: analyses by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Chaube S, et al.
Arch Environ Health 26:237-40, May 73
Isolation of a zinc protein from the tapetum lucidum of the cat. Croft LR. Biochem J 130:303-5, Nov 72
Neutron activation analysis of trace elements in skin. VII. Copper and zinc in vitiligo, moles and seborrhoeic warts. Molokhia MM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 88:347-53, Apr 73
Relationships between copper, zinc and iron in the plasma, soft tissues and skeleton of the rat during Cu deficiency. Alfaro B, et al. Br J Nutr 29:73-85, Jan 73
Determination of Na +, K +, Mg 2+, Cu 2+, Zn 2+, and Mn 2+ in rat brain regions. Donaldson J, et al.
Can J Biochem 51:87-92, Jan 73
The determination of copper and zinc in biological materials. A comparison of atomic absorption with spectrophotometry and neutron activation. Smeyers-Verbeke J, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 44:243-8, 14 Mar 73
Trace levels of manganese, copper, and zinc in rib cartilage as related to age in humans and animals, both normal and dwarfed. Schor RA, et al.
Clin Orthop 93:346-55, Jun 73
The quantitative analysis of some constituents of crude sweat. II. Zinc, copper, iron, sialic acid content and oxidative activity. Seutter E, et al.
Dermatologica 145:303-9, 1972
Heavy metal localization and age related accumulation in the rat nervous system. A histochemical and atomic absorption spectrophotometric study. Brun A, et al.
Histochemie 34:333-42, 26 Mar 73
Determination of lead, cadmium, copper and zinc in biological materials by anodic stripping polarography. Sinko I, et al. Int J Environ Anal Chem 2:167-78, Nov 72
Fate of zinc phosphide and phosphine in the soil--water environment. Hilton HW, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 20:1300-13, Nov-Dec 72
Copper, iron, manganese, strontium, and zinc content of market milk. Murthy GK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 55:1668-74, Dec 72
Studies on polycarboxylates and related cements. 2. Analysis of cement powders. Bertenshaw BW, et al.
J Dent 1:65-8, Dec 72
Studies on polycarboxylates and related cements. 1. Analysis of cement liquids. Bertenshaw BW, et al.
J Dent 1:13-6, Oct 72
Determination of zinc in pharmaceutical preparations by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Moody RR, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 24:848-52, Nov 72
The association of zinc with some components of boar vesicular secretion and seminal plasma. II. Ultrafiltration and ethanol-precipitation studies. Boursnell JC, et al. J Reprod Fertil 34:73-7, Jul 73
The association of zinc with some components of boar vesicular secretion and seminal plasma. I. Gel-filtration and dialysis studies. Boursnell JC, et al.
J Reprod Fertil 34:57-71, Jul 73
Zinc, iron and copper contamination in home-produced alcoholic drinks. Reilly C.
J Sci Food Agric 23:1143-4, Sep 72
Heart-muscle magnesium, potassium, and zinc concentrations after sudden death from

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

heart-disease. Chipperfield B, et al.
Lancet 2:293-6, 11 Aug 73
Copper, iron, and zinc contents of pasture grass and serum of grazing cattle. Ogura Y.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 12:170-1, Fall 72
Tissue zinc in malignant disease. Griffith K, et al.
Nature 241:60, 5 Jan 73
Low levels of zinc in hair, anorexia, poor growth, and hypogeusia in children. Hambidge KM, et al.
Pediatr Res 6:868-74, Dec 72
Non-destructive neutron activation analysis for the determination of manganese and zinc in human skin biopsies. Gooden DS. Phys Med Biol 17:26-31, Jan 72
The concentration of copper and zinc in pigmented, dermal nevi. A neutron activation analysis and a histopathological and microradiographic study. Carlson GO, et al.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:269-77, May 72
The concentration of copper and zinc in the oral mucous membrane. A neutron activation analysis study. Carlson GO.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 65:79-83, Feb 72
The concentration of zinc in subcellular fractions of malignant melanocytes. Carlson GO.
Sven Tandlak Tidskr 66:281-94, May 73
[Study of the water and chloroform solubilities of 35 S-ziram metabolites by paper and thin-layer chromatography] Izmirova N.
Eksp Med Morfol 11:240-3, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Distribution of zinc and copper in different-colored human hair] Horčičko J, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 159:206-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc determination in human sperm] Böttger P.
Med Welt 24:374-6, 9 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Ligand and isotope exchange in the system: serum proteins--zinc--polyaminopolycarbonic acids] Segewitz G.
Z Naturforsch [B] 27:1370-5, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative study for the determination of the zinc content of the crystalline insulin and of the insulin separation] Szivós K, et al.
Acta Pharm Hung 43:90-5, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Determination of zinc and cobalt contents in human semen] Ozieblo L.
Endokrynol Pol 24:91-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Studies on the content of microelements in foodstuffs. I. Application of the polarographic method in the determination of copper, zinc and manganese in foodstuffs] Rutkowska U.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:333-41, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of stabilizers--derivatives of heavy metals--and a study of their migration from objects made of polyvinyl chloride] Siuzewska L.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 23:417-27, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of testosterone propionate on carbohydrate metabolism, histophysiology of the pancreas and on pancreatic zinc level] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:87-91, May-Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contents of microelements in the resected lungs of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Iatsozhinskii IuD, et al.
Vrach Delo 2:58-60, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Nature of antagonisms responsible for Mg++, Cd++ and Zn++ interaction in the growth of Aspergillus niger] Laborey F, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:529-32, 22 Jan 73 (Fre)

BLOOD

Multiple biological activities of a partially purified leukocytic endogenous mediator. Kampschmidt RF, et al. Am J Physiol 224:530-3, Mar 73
Pituitary-gonadal regulation of copper and zinc metabolism in the female rat. Sato N, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:508-12, Aug 73
Zinc and copper in psoriasis. Portnoy B, et al.
Br J Dermatol 87:291-2, Sep 72
Copper and zinc concentration in the plasma of leukaemic children. Delves HT, et al.
Br J Haematol 24:525-31, Apr 73
Changes in zinc and serum proteins due to carbon disulphide exposure. el-Gazzar R, et al.
Br J Ind Med 30:284-8, Jul 73
Plasma zinc in pre- and post-menopausal women: its relationship to oestrogen therapy. Aitken JM, et al.
Clin Sci 44:91-4, Jan 73
Some aspects of magnesium and zinc metabolism in protein-calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:216-9, Apr 72
Serum zinc estimation in hepatic disorders of infancy and childhood. Singh D, et al.
Indian Pediatr 9:593-8, Oct 72
Effects of stress on serum zinc and plasma corticoids in dairy cattle. Wegner TN, et al.
J Dairy Sci 56:748-52, Jun 73
Changes in total, nondiffusible, and diffusible plasma zinc and copper during infancy. Henkin RI, et al.
J Pediatr 82:831-7, May 73
Blood zinc and copper in normal and in diseased Egyptians. Elsa EA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:246-50, Dec 72
The level of some inorganic elements in the sera of rheumatic children. al-Nagdy SA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 75:237-9, Dec 72
Zinc deficiency with altered adrenocortical function and its relation to delayed healing. Flynn A, et al.
Lancet 1:789-90, 14 Apr 73
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Greaves MW, et al. Lancet 2:1361, 9 Dec 72
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Halliböök T, et al. Lancet 2:780-2, 14 Oct 72
Serum-zinc and healing of venous leg ulcers. Molokhia MM, et al. Lancet 1:41-2, 6 Jan 73
Corticotrophin and serum-zinc. Tawodzera PB, et al.
Lancet 2:767-8, 7 Oct 72
[Serum concentration of copper, iron and zinc during physiological pregnancy] Blekta M, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 38:385-9, Jul 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Serum levels of copper, iron, magnesium, calcium and zinc in women with a normal menstrual cycle, under treatment with oral hormonal contraceptives and in pregnancy] Hähn N, et al.
Arch Gynaekol 213:176-86, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Serum zinc in relation to the time of the dog and food intake] Kasperek K, et al.
Strahlentherapie 145:229-33, Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytochemical semiquantitative determination of leukocyte zinc and alkaline phosphatase in gynecologic tumors] Gerl D, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 67:283-6, 15 Mar 73 (Ger)
[Znc levels in blood and serum of growing rats with zinc deficiency] Pallauff J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 19:594-604, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Copper and zinc content of the blood of patients with malignant tumors (especially on Cu-Zn ratio)] Inutsuka S, et al.
Jap J Clin Pathol 21:632-6, Jul 73 (Jap)
[Dynamics of changes in copper-ceruloplasmin and zinc-carboanhydrase systems in ischemic heart disease] Ivanov NM, et al.
Kardiologiia 12:126-7, Mar 72 (Rus)
[The effect of radiation therapy on the concentration of zinc in the blood of patients with hypophyseal tumors] Fridliand IB, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 17:9-12, Apr 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Routes and significance of zinc redistribution in chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al.
Ter Arkh 44:84-5, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of determining carbonic anhydrase activity and zinc in children with acute pneumonia] Bushmeleva LP, et al.
Vopr Okhr Materin Det 17:16-20, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Behavior of zinc metabolism, LDH and blood pH in neoplastic patients] Bustamante Bustamante J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 129:43-6, 1 Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new approach for evaluation of the spermatogenic function using radiozinc. el-Arini AF, et al.
Fertil Steril 23:879-85, Dec 72

METABOLISM

Zinc in serum and urine in hemoblastosis and malignancy. Mikac-Dević D, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 26:273-80, 1972
Zinc and copper metabolism in acute viral hepatitis. Henkin RI, et al. Am J Med Sci 264:401-9, Nov 72
Amino acid and zinc movement in relation to protein synthesis early in inflammation. Powanda MC, et al.
Am J Physiol 225:399-401, Aug 73
Zinc and magnesium in human male reproductive tract. Lindholmer C, et al. Andrologie 4:231-7, 1972
Biochemical and morphological aspects of zinc deficiency in Rhodotorula gracilis. Cocucci MC, et al.
Arch Mikrobiol 85:267-79, 1972
Studies in uveal physiology. 3. Anterior chamber clearance, uveoretinal distribution, and respiratory response associated with zinc 69m. O'Rourke J, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 88:185-92, Aug 72
Zinc transport in rabbit tissues. Some hormonal aspects of the turnover of zinc in female reproductive organs, liver and body fluids. McIntosh JE, et al.
Biochem J 126:869-76, Feb 72
Accumulation of Cu, Zn, Mn, Cr and Co in the human liver before birth. Widdowson EM, et al.
Biol Neonate 20:360-7, 1972
Seasonal changes in the liver mineral content of Coregonus nasus (Pallas), Sensu Svärdson, in the Bay of Bothnia. Hyvärinen H, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 45:875-81, 15 Aug 73
Dynamics of absorption rates, endogenous excretion, tissue turnover, and homeostatic control mechanisms of zinc, cadmium, manganese, and nickel in ruminants. Miller WJ. Fed Proc 32:1915-20, Aug 73
Energy value of a cassava-rice bran diet with and without supplemental zinc for growing pigs. Maust LE, et al. J Anim Sci 35:953-7, Nov 72
Zinc metabolism in the rat. I. Intestinal absorption of zinc. Methfessel AH, et al.
J Appl Physiol 34:58-62, Jan 73
Myocardial zinc metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction. Lindeman RD, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 81:194-204, Feb 73
Inhibition of a spectrum of animal tumors by dietary zinc deficiency. DeWys W, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 48:375-81, Feb 72
Intestinal transport of zinc by rat duodenum. Davies NT. J Physiol (Lond) 229:46P-47P, Feb 73
Hypogeusia, anorexia, and altered zinc metabolism following thermal burn. Cohen IK, et al.
JAMA 223:914-6, 19 Feb 73
Terminal corticosteroid therapy and tissue-zinc levels. Lewis GP, et al. Lancet 1:1056, 12 May 73
Effects of purified phytate and phytate-rich bread upon metabolism of zinc, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen in man. Reinhold JG, et al.
Lancet 1:283-8, 10 Feb 73
Zinc accumulation in synovial fluid. Bonebrake RA, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 47:746-50, Oct 72
Copper and zinc status of ewes and lambs receiving increased dietary concentrations of cadmium. Mills CF, et al. Nature (Lond) 239:171-3, 15 Sep 72
Zinc requirement for normal feathering of commercial leghorn-type pullets. Sunde ML.
Poult Sci 51:1316-22, Jul 72
Zinc deficiency in acrodermatitis enteropathica: multiple dietary intolerance treated with synthetic diet. Barnes PM, et al. Proc R Soc Med 66:327-9, Apr 73
Homeostatic regulation of zinc absorption in the rat. Evans GW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 143:723-5, Jul 73
The role of zinc in the post-testicular antifertility action of monochlorhydrin. Gunn SA, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:639-42, Nov 72
Zinc 65 secretion by the exocrine pancreas of chicks fed soybean meal. Salman AJ, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1248-51, Apr 73
Zinc metabolism and homeostasis in ruminants as affected by dietary energy intake and growth rate. Stake PE, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:494-6, Feb 73
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis, protein synthesis and teratogenesis in zinc-deficient rats. Dreosti IE, et al.
S Afr Med J 46:1585-8, 21 Oct 72
[Metabolic transformations of zineb (zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate) in rats] Truhaut R, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 276:229-33, 8 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Metal ions in the amniotic fluid during the last trimester of pregnancy. Significant relation between zinc level and fetal weight] Favier M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 67:767-14, Dec 72 (Fre)
[Zinc excretion in sweat and urine in chronic alcoholics during heat exposition] Zazgornik J.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 160:252-4, 21 May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[65 Zn uptake of erythrocytes in vitro for the diagnosis of zinc deficiency] Leibetseder J, et al.
Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:383-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc masking and glycogen synthesis in rat organs] Schellberger H, et al.
Z Ernaehrungswiss 11:249-53, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc contents in the bones and whole body of growing rats with various zinc supply. 5. Zinc metabolism in the animal organism] Pallauf J, et al.
Z Tierphysiol 30:193-202, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc concentration in the rat hair in zinc depletion and repletion. Suitability of the hair as an indicator of zinc distribution] Pallauf J, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 20:100-9, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The interrelationship between sex hormone excretion and the concentration of copper, manganese, zinc, and cobalt in the placentas of women with normal and prematurely interrupted pregnancies] Fogel PI.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 47:45-8, Aug 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Iron, copper, cobalt and zinc metabolism in dogs with atophan ulcers] Parashchak AP.
Biol Nauki 3:36-42, 1972 (Rus)
[Content and functional histotopography of zinc in the kidneys] Shevchuk IA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 73:44-7, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of cadmium injections on the zinc content of the rat hippocampus] Novoselov VI, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 2:287-8, Mar-Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zn65 metabolism in chickens with coccidiosis caused by Eimeria tenella] Khovanskikh AE, et al.
Parazitologiia 6:8-10, Jan-Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Zinc metabolism and activity of alkaline phosphatase in the kidneys of albino rats in alloxan diabetes and during repeated administration of insulin] Shevchuk IA.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 19:81-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Change in the zinc content of rabbit organs due to

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

x-rays] Luk'ianchuk II, et al.
Radiobiologiia 12:780-2, Sep-Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the intracellular distribution of zinc and acid phosphatase activity by a combination of histochemical reactions on the same section] Toroptsev IV, et al.
Tsitologiia 14:805-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Indices of the metabolism of copper, zinc and connected metallo-proteins in scleroma patients] Toger NV.
Zh Ushn Nos Gorl Bolezn 32:96-101, Jul-Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zinc chloride keratopathy and cataracts. Houle RE, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 75:992-6, Jun 73
Effect of zinc, copper, and iron on ochratoxin A production. Steele JA, et al. Appl Microbiol 25:847-9, May 73
Influence of copper and zinc ions on toxicity of sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate to Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici. Domsch KH, et al. Arch Mikrobiol 88:345-52, 1973
Pituitary hormone releasing or inhibiting activity of metal ions present in hypothalamic extracts. LaBella F, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 52:786-91, 8 Jun 73
Effect of zinc on increasing oxygen affinity of sickle and normal red blood cells. Oelshlegel FJ Jr, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 53:560-6, 17 Jul 73
The role of zinc ions in the transformation of lymphocytes by phytohaemagglutinin. Chesters JK. Biochem J 130:133-9, Nov 72
Protection by zinc against cadmium toxicity. Webb M. Biochem Pharmacol 21:2767-71, 15 Oct 72
Influence of zinc deficiency on synthesis and cross-linking of rat skin collagen. McClain PE, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 304:457-65, 13 Apr 73
Effects of divalent cations on 5'-mononucleotidase of bovine cerebral cortex. Tanaka R, et al. Can J Biochem 51:841-8, Jun 73
Increased bone formation in rabbits following intravenous and intra-osseous injection of zinc beryllium silicate. Schneider M, et al. Clin Orthop 92:251-9, May 73
ALA-dehydratase activation by zinc. Abdulla M, et al. Enzyme 12:708-10, 1971
Role of zinc in the production of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin. Sato H, et al. Infect Immun 8:360-9, Sep 73
Effect of Zn2+ on bacterial conjugation: increase in ability of F- cells to form mating pairs. Ou JT. J Bacteriol 115:848-54, Aug 73
Inhibition of the respiratory chain of Escherichia coli by zinc ions. Kasahara M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 72:777-81, Sep 72
Inhibition of DNA synthesis in chick embryo cultures by deprivation of either serum or zinc. Rubin H, et al. J Cell Biol 56:777-86, Mar 73
Stimulation of DNA synthesis and 2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in chick embryo cultures by excessive metal concentrations and by a carcinogenic hydrocarbon. Rubin H, et al. J Cell Physiol 81:387-96, Jun 73
Effects of hydroxyurea, nalidixic acid and zinc limitation on DNA polymerase and ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease activities of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Winder FG, et al. J Gen Microbiol 76:189-98, May 73
The effects of specific metals on the antigenic structure of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli. Reese RT, et al. J Immunol 110:10-20, Jan 73
Effects of dietary zinc on zinc enzymes in the rat. Huber AM, et al. J Nutr 103:1175-81, Aug 73
Zinc and wound healing in normal and chronically ill rats. Elias S, et al. J Surg Res 15:59-66, Jul 73
Effect of Zn 2+ on the adsorption of male-specific filamentous deoxyribonucleic acid and isometric ribonucleic acid bacteriophages. Ou JT, et al. J Virol 10:869-71, Oct 72
Zinc and wound healing. Lee PW, et al. Lancet 2:1089, 18 Nov 72
Zinc stimulation of nitrogen assimilation by Helminthosporium cynodontis. Pugliese FA, et al. Mycologia 65:295-309, Mar-Apr 73
Effect of zinc on lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes and mitochondria. Chvapil M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:150-3, Oct 72
Effect of zinc on the viability and phagocytic capacity of peritoneal macrophages. Karl L, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 142:1123-7, Apr 73
The importance of zinc to cell proliferation in endochondral growth sites in the white rat. Bergman B, et al. Scand J Dent Res 80:486-92, 1972
[Effect of iron, copper and zinc sulphate on erythrocyte picutre in piglets weaned at the age of 2 days] Holub A.
Vet Med (Praha) 17:665-70, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Effect of long-term administration of copper acetate and zinc acetate on ovarian function in rats] Marois M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:836-9, 1972 (Fre)
[Synergic effect of copper and zinc ions on ovulation in rabbits] Marois M, et al. C R Soc Biol (Paris) 166:535-8, 1972 (Fre)
[Effect of calcium and zinc complexes of aminopolycarbonic acids on excretion and distribution of cadmium] Eybl V, et al. Acta Biol Med Ger 30:515-25, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in glucose elimination by the zinc-chelate of phosphoric acid-mono-(2-amino-ethyl ester). Studies on glucose concentrations in blood and urine] Kruse-Jarres JD, et al. Arzneim Forsch 22:1522-7, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Further data concerning the pharmacodynamics of zinc] Marcu C, et al. Fiziol Norm Patol 18:541-8, Nov-Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Effect of zinc ions on the incorporation of labelled leucine into rat hippocampus and neocortex] Kuznetsov VI, et al. Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 6:892-4, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Zinc deficiency. Kirchner H, et al. Lancet 1:1317, 9 Jun 73
Zinc: a trace element essential in vitamin A metabolism. Smith JC Jr, et al. Science 181:954-5, 7 Sep 73

POISONING

Acute zinc toxicity in haemodialysis. Gallery ED, et al. Br Med J 4:331-3, 11 Nov 72
Lead and zinc poisoning and the interaction between Pb and Zn poisoning in the foal. Willoughby RA, et al. Can J Comp Med 36:348-50, Oct 72
Zinc-fume fever. Anseline P. Med J Aust 2:316-8, 5 Aug 72
[Cattle and zinc] Ulsen FW van. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 98:543-6, 1 Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Case of hemorrhagic vasculitis developing after acute occupational poisoning with zinc vapors] Misevichus IR. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:45-6, Jun 72 (Rus)

SECRETION

Zinc metabolism in the rat. II. Secretion of zinc into intestine. Methfessel AH, et al. J Appl Physiol 34:83-7, Jan 73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pica with rapid improvement after dietary zinc supplementation. Hambidge KM, et al. Arch Dis Child 48:567-8, Jul 73
Double-blind trial of zinc sulphate in the treatment of chronic venous leg ulceration. Greaves MW, et al. Br J Dermatol 87:632-4, Dec 72
Locally advanced breast cancer. Windeyer B, et al. Br Med J 1:802, 31 Mar 73
The interaction of anthralin, salicylic acid and zinc oxide in pastes. Hulsebosch HJ, et al. Dermatologica 144:287-93, 1972
Removal of internally deposited transuranium elements by Zn-DTPA. Seidel A, et al. Health Phys 22:779-83, Jun 72
Calculus inhibition in humans. Picozzi A, et al. J Periodontol 43:692-5, Nov 72
Effect of zinc on skin and hair. Dumertzis PN. Lancet 2:1261-2, 9 Dec 72
Comparison of the effectiveness of CaDTPA and ZnDTPA in removing 241 Am from the rat. Seidel A. Radiat Res 54:304-15, May 73
[Clinical significance of the zinc deficiency syndrome. Correlation between zinc deficiency and hypoproteinemia] Fodor L, et al. Anaesthesist 21:456-9, Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Zinc-protamine-glucagon in the therapy of heart failure] Kaindl F, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med 27:1097-8, 15 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiological use of glucagon-zinc-protamine in diabetes] Bruni B. Minerva Med 63:4513-9, 21 Nov 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on experimental cadmium poisoning. I. Effect of pre-administration of heavy metals and vitamins on acute cadmium poisoning in mice] Abe T, et al. Jap J Hyg 26:496-504, Feb 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of copper, nickel and zinc ions to some Hudson River fish species. Rehwoldt R, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 6:445-8, Sep-Oct 71
The biological response to zinc polyacrylate cement. Peters WJ, et al. Clin Orthop 88:228-33, 1972
Effect of diet composition of the toxicity of zinc for the chick. Berg LR, et al. Poult Sci 51:1690-4, Sep 72
The interaction of toxic amounts of lead and zinc fed to young growing horses. Willoughby RA, et al. Vet Rec 91:382-3, 14 Oct 72
[The teratogenic effect of zinc ethylenebisdithiocarbamate in rats] Petrova-Vergieva T, et al. Eksp Med Morfol 10:226-30, 1971 (Bul)
[Evaluation of the toxic effect of industrial waste components on bacterial sludge using the "three-step technic". IV. Zinc-containing sewage] Kampf WD. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:406-13, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Toxic effects of dithiocarbamates on enzymatic systems] Ghezzo F, et al. Quad Sclavo Diagn 8:485-94, Mar 72 (Ita)

URINE

Metabolism after injury. I. Effects of severity, nutrition, and environmental temperatue on protein potassium, zinc, and creatine. Cuthbertson DP, et al. Br J Surg 59:926-31, Dec 72
Dissociation of zinc excretion from other cations in man. Steele TH. J Lab Clin Med 81:305-13, Feb 73
Urinary zinc levels as an indication of muscle catabolism. Fell GS, et al. Lancet 1:288-2, 10 Feb 73
Urinary zinc excretion in patients with urolithiasis. Revdsová V, et al. Urol Int 28:72-9, 1973

ZINC ISOTOPES (D1)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[65 Zn uptake of erythrocytes in vitro for the diagnosis of zinc deficiency] Leibetseder J, et al. Strahlentherapie [Sonderb] 72:383-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Whole-body retention of 65Zn after single and daily oral administration in young and adult mice. Matsusaka N. J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 14:180-6, Jun 73

ZINC OXIDE-EUGENOL CEMENT (D13)

Extension of zinc oxide-eugenol paste impressions. Owall B. Sven Tandlak Tidskr 64:673-9, Oct 71

ANALYSIS

Zinc oxide-eugenol cements. IV. Microstructure and hydrolysis. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 52:253-60, Mar-Apr 73

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue reactions to improved zinc oxide-eugenol cements. Cook DJ, et al. J Dent Child 40:199-207, May-Jun 73
An evaluation of a zinc oxide and eugenol cement containing o-ethoxybenzoic acid on the human deciduous dental pulp. Roberts MW, et al. Oral Surg 36:416-21, Sep 73
[Tissue reactions in zinc oxide-eugenol cements] Hubáčková J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:93-7, Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Caryosan and our experimental and clinical practice] Hubáčková J, et al. Cesk Stomatol 73:35-42, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

STANDARDS

Further studies of resin-modified temporary restorative materials. Civjan S, et al. J Dent Res 52:59-64, Jan-Feb 73
Zinc oxide-eugenol cements. 3. Infrared spectroscopic studies. Wilson AD, et al. J Dent Res 51:1581-8, Nov-Dec 72
Clinical evaluation of a combat restorative material: one year results. Parker WA, et al. Milit Med 136:143-5, Feb 71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vital pulpotomy in primary molars. A clinical and histologic investigation of the effect of zinc oxide-eugenol cement and Ledermix. Hansen HP, et al. Scand J Dent Res 79:13-25, 1971
[Root canal treatment of canal opening permanent incisors] Nielsen PM. Tandlaegebladet 77:39-45, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[The prognosis of pulp capping and coronal vital pulpotomy in complicated coronal fracture of young permanent incisors. A preliminary report] Ravn JJ. Tandlaegebladet 77:31-8, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Preservation of tooth vitality] Caudmont M. Ann Odontostomatol (Lyon) 29:197-204, Sep-Oct 72 (Fre)

TOXICITY

Inflammatory reaction evoked by zinc polyacrylate and zinc eugenate cements. A comparison. Beagrie GS, et al. Br Dent J 132:351-7, 2 May 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ZINC PHOSPHATE CEMENT (D13)

[Influence of mixing ratio of powder and liquid on various properties of zinc phosphate cement and polycarboxylate cement] Wijn JR de, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 28:665-70, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Surface structure of zinc phosphate dental cements. Cartz L, et al. J Dent Res 51:1668-71, Nov-Dec 72

METABOLISM

[Studies on penetration of zinc oxide phosphate cements and of a temporary seal cement using a radioactive labeled substance] Reichardt R.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:267-75, Apr 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Bond strength of two types of cement to gold casting alloy. Ady AB, et al. J Prosthet Dent 29:217-20, Feb 73

ZIRCONIUM (D1)

Methal-induced granulomatous hypersensitivity in man. Epstein WL. Adv Biol Skin 11:313-35, 1971
Chondral dysplasia induced by zirconium and hafnium. Shelley WB. Cancer Res 33:287-92, Feb 73
Interaction of a basic chromium-zirconium sulphate complex with tropdcollagen. Davis MH, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 4:319-25, 1972

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of Rhus dermatitis with non-prescription products. Fisher AA.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 27:482-5, Sep 72
[Skin diseases in workers engaged in the production of lead zirconate titanate (LZT-23, LZT-24)] Bukharovich MN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 16:35-7, Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Zirconium in the ecology. Blumenthal WB.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 34:128-33, Mar 73
[Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with bromopyrogallol red and zephiramine] Deguchi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 93:825-8, Jun 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)
Spectrophotometric determination of zirconium with methylxylenol blue and zephiramine] Deguchi M, et al.
J Pharm Soc Jap 92:1055-8, Aug 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jap)

METABOLISM

[The concentration of barium, strontium and zirconium in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy subjects and patients with various neurologic diseases] Skochil PG, et al.
Vrach Delo 10:120-2, Oct 72 (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

O-T-C products for Rhus dermatitis--zirconium-containing topical applications. Hall NA. J Am Pharm Assoc 12:576-7, Nov 72

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME (C2)

see also related
ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE (C2)

Non beta cell tumors of the pancreas. A review with report of four cases. Ofstad E, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 138:705-11, 1972
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome revisited.
Br Med J 1:2-3, 6 Jan 73
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Isenberg JI, et al.
Gastroenterology 65:140-65, Jul 73 (345 ref.)
Zollinger-Ellison syndrome type 1: clinical and pathological correlations in a case. Cowley DJ, et al.
Gut 14:25-9, Jan 73
[Recent data on the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Bonfils S. Chirurgie 99:28-30, 10 Jan 73 (Fre)
[Diagnosis and therapy of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Moreaux J, et al.
Chirurgie 99:31-9, 10 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypoglycemia in polyendocrine adenomatosis] Azerad E, et al.
Diabete 20:73-85, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: a case] Merab A, et al.
J Med Liban 25:55-69, 1972 (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Oda M.
Clin Endocrinol (Tokyo) 20:679-81, Aug 72 (Jap)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Comments and review apropos of 2 cases] Badosa Gallart F de A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 40:355-68, 15 May 73 (Spa)

BLOOD

Prognostic implications of calcium-mediated gastrin levels in the ulcerogenic syndrome. Sanzenbacher LJ, et al. Am J Surg 125:116-21, Jan 73
Effect of glucagon on serum gastrin. II. Studies in pernicious anaemia and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Korman MG, et al. Gut 14:459-61, Jun 73
"Big gastrins" in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Rehfeld JF, et al. Lancet 2:1200, 2 Dec 72
Relations of calcitonin and gastrin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Sizemore GW, et al.
N Engl J Med 288:641-4, 29 Mar 73
The effect of secretin on plasma gastrin in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Schrumpf E, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 8:145-50, 1973
Serum levels of parathyroid hormone in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Jaffe BM, et al.
Surgery 74:621-5, Oct 73
[Contribution of the radioimmunologic determination of gastrin in digestive pathology] Accary JP, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 2:41-4, 6 Jan 73 (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Zollinger-Ellison syndrome reclassified. Stephens E.
Br Med J 3:180, 21 Apr 73

COMPLICATIONS

Alimentary hypoglycemia associated with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. O'Brien TK, et al.
Am J Med 54:637-44, May 73
Ulcerogenic tumor of the duodenum. Evans WE, et al.
Am J Surg 124:596-9, Nov 72
Non-beta hormone-producing islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Kavlie H, et al. Am Surg 38:601-7, Nov 72
Multiple endocrine adenomatosis and peptic ulcer. Tomlinson S. Proc R Soc Med 66:445-6, May 73
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with carcinoid islet endocrine tumor with primary gallbladder localization] Bernades P, et al.
Arch Fr Mal App Dig 61:759-66, Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypergastrinaemia due to an excluded gastric antrum: a proposed method for differentiation from the Zollinger ellison syndrome. Korman MG, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:268-71, Aug 72
Gastric acid secretion and diagnosis of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lewin MR, et al.
Br Med J 2:139-41, 21 Apr 73
Clinical usefulness of gastric secretory studies. Danovitch SH. Geriatrics 28:119-24, May 73
Acid secretion, plasma gastrin levels and the diagnosis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lewin MR, et al.
Gut 13:849, Oct 72
[Stimulation of gastric secretion after calcium infusion in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Basso N, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 103:493-8, May-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Eisengarten K, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 98:90-3, 19 Jan 73 (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cholecystokinin and secretin on gastric hypersecretion in a patient with the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Gallagher ND, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 2:393-6, Nov 72

ETIOLOGY

The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to an infiltrating tumour of the stomach. Royston CM, et al.
Gut 13:638-42, Aug 72
Antral G-cell hyperplasia with hypergastrinaemia producing a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Wilson RY, et al. Gut 13:848-9, Oct 72
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome due to islet cell carcinoma with hepatic metastases and survival of 27 years] Conte G, et al.
Minerva Med 64:560-72, 7 Mar 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Etiopathogenesis of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Perá Madrazo C.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 38:749-54, 15 Nov 72 (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of the Z-E syndrome: prospective studies in two kindred; antral gastrin cell hyperplasia. Friesen SR, et al. Ann Surg 178:270-83, Sep 72

IMMUNOLOGY

Gel filtration studies on immunoreactive gastrin in serum from Zollinger-Ellison patients. Rehfeld JF, et al. Gut 14:369-73, May 73
[Relation of gastrin serum concentration to the function of gastric mucosa histology] Fritsch WP, et al. Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med 77:507, 1971 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Failure of a secretin feedback loop in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome? The "gastric factor" revisited. Bradley EL 3d, et al.
Am J Dig Dis 17:939-44, Oct 72
The hypersecretory states of the pancreas. Implications in the pathophysiology of pancreatic inflammation and the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer diathesis. Dreiling DA, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 59:505-11, Jun 73
Isolation of two "big gastrins" from Zollinger-Ellison tumour tissue. Gregory RA, et al.
Lancet 2:797-9, 14 Oct 72
Secretin-gastrin relationships in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Bradley EL 3d, et al.
Surgery 73:550-6, Apr 73
[Gastric secretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Konturek S, et al.
Pol Tyg Lek 27:1285-7, 4 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Parietal and chief cell populations in four cases of the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Neuburger P, et al.
Gastroenterology 63:937-42, Dec 72
Additional studies on the nature of big big gastrin. Yalow RS, et al. Gastroenterology 65:19-27, Jul 73
Two types of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: immunofluorescent, cytochemical and ultrastructural studies of the antral and pancreatic gastrin cells in different clinical states. Polak JM, et al.
Gut 13:501-12, Jul 72
[Pathologicoanatomical aspects of tumors with endocrine activity] Becker V.
Langenbecks Arch Chir 329:428-37, Dec 71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metabolically active tumors of the pancreas and the duodenum. Eckmann L.
Aktuel Probl Chir 14:637-45, 1970 (36 ref.)
Effect of secretin on circulating gastrin. Thompson JC, et al. Ann Surg 176:384-93, Sep 72
Big gastrin and little gastrin. Rinderknecht H.
Lancet 2:1030-1, 11 Nov 72
[Function of the lower esophageal sphincter in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Siewert R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 98:1381-3, Jul 73 (Ger)
[Pancreatic function in patients with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Observations in relation to the cause of acid-bicarbonat secretion] Dreiling DA, et al.
GEN 26:255-62, Apr-Jun 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative angiography in the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Giacobazzi P, et al.
Am J Surg 126:74-6, Jul 73
Angiography in the diagnosis and management of extrapancreatic islet-cell tumors. McKinnon CM, et al.
Ann Surg 177:381-3, Mar 73
Arteriographic demonstration of two islet-cell tumors in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Dodds J, et al. Radiol Clin Biol 42:110-6, 1973
[Zollinger-Ellison syndrome associated with diabetes] Bárta M. Cesk Radiol 27:6-9, Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Case of the day] Nabum H, et al.
J Radiol Electrol Med Nucl 53:500 passim, Jun-Jul 72 (Fre)

SURGERY

Duodenal wall tumors and the Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Surgical management. Hofmann JW, et al.
Arch Surg 107:334-9, Aug 73

ZONA see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

ZONOGRAPHY see under TOMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC (E1)

ZOOGLEA (B3)

CYTOLOGY

Morphological changes of Zoogloea colonies as high or low oxidation determinants of activated sludge. I. Activated sludge forming in excessive oxidation conditions. Szulicka J.
Acta Microbiol Pol [B] 5:129-44, 1973
Improved staining of extracellular polymer for electron microscopy: examination of Azotobacter, Zoogloea, Leuconostoc, and Bacillus. Cagle GD, et al.
Appl Microbiol 24:477-87, Sep 72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbiology of the viscous scum formed by certain Indian sewages and sewage effluents. Ganapati SV, et al. Biochem J 128:36P, Jun 72

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

ZOOLOGY (G1)

see also related
ANIMALS (B2)

Priority and stability in zoological nomenclature: resolution of the problem of article 23b at the Monaco congress. Corliss JO. Science 178:1120, 8 Dec 72
[Genesis and significance of archeozoology] Krysiak K. Folia Morphol (Warsz) 31:449-57, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

[Carl Claus, Freud and Darwin's biology] (Claus C), (Freud S), (Darwin CR), Ritvo LB. Psyche (Stuttg) 27:475-86, May 73 (Ger)

ZOOMASTIGINA see under MASTIGOPHORA (B1)

ZOONOSES (C1, C15)

Transmission of Q fever from experimental sheep to laboratory personnel. Curet LB, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:566-8, 15 Oct 72
Public health aspects of cancer in pet dogs and cats. Dorn CR, et al. Am J Public Health 62:1460-2, Nov 72
Animal-man relationships in today's environment. Parrish HM. Am J Public Health 63:199-200, Mar 73
Plasmodium cynomolgi malaria: accidental human infection. Most H. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:157-8, Mar 73
Cerebral filariasis in Rhodesia--a zoonotic infection? Orihel TC. Am J Trop Med Hyg 22:596-9, Sep 73
Sick pets and human leukemia. Heath CW Jr. Ann Intern Med 78:605, Apr 73
Arbovirus epizootics involving man, mosquitoes and vertebrates at Lunyo, Uganda 1968. Henderson BE, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 66:343-55, Sep 72
Goat-pox: an anthropozoonosis. Sawhney AN, et al. Indian J Med Res 60:683-4, May 72
Salmonella weltevreden--a serotype of possible zoonotic significance in India. Singh IP, et al. Indian J Public Health 15:66-8, Apr 71
Human cancer in households containing cats with malignant lymphoma. Schneider R. Int J Cancer 10:338-44, 15 Sep 72
Animals in university buildings? Reed GH Jr. J Am Coll Health Assoc 21:190-7, Feb 73
Factors influencing the epidemiology and epizootiology of airborne diseases. Hyalop NS. J Am Vet Med Assoc 159:1500-7, 1 Dec 71 (92 ref.)
Viral zoonoses of importance to laboratory animal personnel. Quist KD. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1572-7, 1 Dec 72 (20 ref.)
Transmission of infectious drug resistance from animals to man. Wells DM, et al. J Hyg (Camb) 71:209-15, Mar 73
A review of the parasitic status of Cheyletiella parasitivorax (Acarina: Trombidoidea) with special reference to cases in dogs and man in South Africa. Du Plessis RS. J S Afr Vet Med Assoc 43:305-8, Sep 72
Yersiniosis in wildlife and its public health implications. Mair NS. J Wildl Dis 9:64-71, Jan 73 (25 ref.)
Review of recent epizootics in nonhuman primate colonies and their relation to man. Tauraso NM. Lab Anim Sci 23:201-10, Apr 73 (50 ref.)
Avian infectious laryngotracheitis and S.M.O.N. in Japan. Inoue YK. Lancet 1:1009, 5 May 73
Animal reservoirs of rabies. Lancet 1:89, 13 Jan 73
Diseases from pets. Med Lett Drugs Ther 15:73-5, 31 Aug 73
Implications of slow viral diseases of domestic animals for human disease. Eklund CM, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 52:357-61, Jul 73
Behaviour of Chrysomya megacephala (Fabr.) and Hemipyrellia ligurriens (Wied.) as parasites of living animals under experimental conditions. Roy P, et al. S Afr J Med Sci 36:85-91, Dec 71
Virus diseases from pets. Smith CE. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:89-101, 1971
Zoonoses involving pet animals. Thrower R. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:78-82, 1971
Diseases transmitted to man from pets. Woodruff AW. Trans Med Soc Lond 87:83-9, 1971
The prevalence of bovine type tuberculous infection in man in the English rural population. Lesslie IW, et al. Tubercle 53:198-204, Sep 72
Man bites dog. Graham-Jones O. Vet Rec 91:115-7, 29 Jul 72
The unsuitability of non-domesticated animals as pets. Keymer IF. Vet Rec 91:373-81, 14 Oct 72
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. I. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:537-44, 25 Nov 72
Dermatophilosis: a skin disease of animals and man. II. Stewart GH. Vet Rec 91:555-61, 2 Dec 72 (98 ref.)
[Clinical symptoms and epidemiology of the other salmonelloses] Taconis WK, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 116:2280-70, 9 Dec 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Multiple sclerosis and zoonoses. Importance of the role of the bovine abortion virus (pararickettsia X-16) in the etiopathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Le Gac P, C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 275:147-8, 3 Jul 72 (Fre)
[Familial group diseases caused by Microsporum canis Bodin 1902 in the district of Dresden] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. Dermatol Monatsschr 159:391-7, Apr 73 (Ger)
[Importance of domestic pigeons in human salmonelloses] Wuthe HH. Dtsch Tieraerztl Wochenschr 79:507-8, 15 Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Golden hamsters, a new infective source of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus] Jansen. Hippokrates 43:369-70, Sep 72 (Ger)
[Ascariasis in dogs and its significance as a zoonosis] Buchwalder R. Monatsh Vet Med 28:98-103, 1 Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The visceral larva migrans syndrome due to Toxocara canis] Wendler H. Munch Med Wochenschr 114:1634-40, 29 Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brucellosis as anthropozoonosis in tropical medicine] Rauchenberger P, et al. Z Allgemeinmed 48:1227-9, 30 Sep 72 (Ger)
[Influence of changes in environmental conditions on the problem of zoonoses as illustrated on the example of salmonelloses] Schoop G. Zentralbl Bakteriol [Orig B] 156:181-6, Sep 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Epizootiology and epidemiology of rabies in the USSR] Sellmow MA, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 27:23-35, 1973 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Dogs and cats as carriers spreading toxoplasmosis in men] Gabryś A, et al. Wiad Parazytol 18:237-40, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current data on the epidemiology of zoonoses of parasitic origin] Elias MI, et al. Microbiol Paraxitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:241-62, May-Jun 73 (Rum)
[Progress and orientation in the epidemiology of bacterial zooanthroponoses. Recently identified zoonotic etiology in human bacterial diseases] Pop A, et al. Microbiol Paraxitol Epidemiol (Bucur) 18:217-40, May-Jun 73 (Rum)

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Mycobacterium rhodochrous from a cutaneous lesion. Porres JM. Arch Dermatol 106:411-2, Sep 73
Leptospirosis ballum contracted from pet mice. Friedmann CT, et al. Calif Med 118:51-2, Jun 73
Virulent Escherichia coli from a mouse. Higa HH, et al. Hawaii Med J 31:389-90, Sep-Oct 72

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of zoonoses in the Philippines. Steele JH, et al. Arch Environ Health 26:330-9, Jun 73
Monkeypox. Br Med J 1:3-4, 6 Jan 73
Zoonotic infections in military scout and tracker dogs in Vietnam. Alexander AD, et al. Infect Immun 5:745-9, May 72
Public health aspects of Venezuelan equine encephalitis. Parker RL, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 162:777-8, 1 May 73
A catalogue of the zoonoses of Taiwan. Durfee PT, et al. J Formosan Med Assoc 71:509-24, 28 Aug 72 (114 ref.)
The potential role of cats in the epidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infections. Robinson RA. NZ Med J 77:97-101, Feb 73 (43 ref.)
[African zoonoses caused by viruses] Munz E. Munch Med Wochenschr 115:1-9, 5 Jan 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical viewpoint of brucellosis] Sievers P, et al. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 66:443-5, 1 May 72 (Ger)
[Erysipeloid infection acquired from sheep] Shimshony A, et al. Harefuah 82:467, 15 May 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Surveillance of zoonoses] Kmety E. Bratisl Lek Listy 58:238-46, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of multiagency coordination in dealing with epizootics of zoonoses. Saulmon EE. J Am Vet Med Assoc 161:1530-3, 1 Dec 72
The control and eradication of animal disease communicable to man. Laugier GV. R Soc Health J 92:299-302, Dec 72
The public health danger of unsterilised pet foods. Thornton H. Vet Rec 91:430-2, 28 Oct 72

ZOOPHAGINAE see VERTEBRATE VIRUSES (B4)

ZOSTER see HERPES ZOSTER (C1)

ZOXAZOLAMINE (D5)

Effect of hypophysectomy and cyproterone acetate on the liver ultrastructure as well as on hexobarbital anesthesia and zoxazolamine paralysis in rats. Szabo S, et al. Horm Metab Res 5:109-13, Mar 73

BLOOD

Effect of various steroids and ACTH on plasma levels of zoxazolamine and dicumarol. Kourounakis P, et al. J Pharm Sci 62:690-2, Apr 73

METABOLISM

Effect of ethanol on rates of elimination and metabolism of zoxazolamine, hexobarbital and warfarin sodium in the rat. Mallov S, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 21:1667-78, 15 Jun 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

On the elimination of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid from cerebrospinal fluid. Andersson H, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Kbh) 32:129-38, 1973
Interactions of chronic and acute 1 -tetrahydrocannabinol pretreatment with zoxazolamine and barbiturates. Sofia RD. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 5:91-8, Jan 73

ZUCKERKANDL'S BODIES see under CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM (A6)

ZYGOMA (A2)

Ankylosis of the coronoid to the zygomatic bone. Findlay IA. Br J Oral Surg 10:30-4, Jul 72

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Studies on the lizard index] Eismann D. Dtsch Stomatol 22:534-7, Jul 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Craniovisceral growth changes in sialoadenectomized young rats] Teixeira D, et al. Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol 6:149-57, May-Aug 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoankylosis from fusion of coronoid process and zygomatic arch. Lapeyrolerie FM, et al. J Oral Surg 31:788-9, Oct 73

ZYGOMATIC FRACTURES (C14)

Diagnosis and treatment of fractures of the malar eminence. Sazima HJ. Milit Med 136:888-90, Dec 71
Fractures of the zygomatic-malar complex. Melmed EP. S Afr Med J 46:569-72, 6 May 72
Management of fractures of the orbit. Sabiston DW. Trans Aust Coll Ophthalmol 3:147-54, 1971
[Fractures of the malar bone (apropos of 149 cases)] Bourguet J, et al. Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 90:55-66, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Outward displacement of zygomatic arch fractures. Bloem JJ, et al. J Oral Surg 31:790-1, Oct 73
[Surgical therapy of lateral middle face fractures] Schade K. Dtsch Stomatol 22:789-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Chordoma, masquerading as a depressed fracture of the zygoma. Southam JC, et al. Br J Oral Surg 10:18-23, Jul 72

OCCURRENCE

One thousand maxillo-facial and related fractures at the ENT-clinic in Gothenburg. A two-year prospective study. Lundin K, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 75:359-61, Apr 73

RADIOGRAPHY

Need for detailed scrutiny of mid-facial x-rays. Marlowe FI, et al. Eye Ear Nose Throat Mon 51:390-1, Oct 72
Foreign body simulating a fracture. Hopkiasen B, et al. Oral Surg 36:447, Sep 73

SURGERY

An alternate method in the treatment of zygomatic fractures. Elzahy NI, et al. Acta Chir Plast (Praha) 15:51-4, 1973
Fractures of the zygomatic complex: an evaluation of surgical management with special emphasis on the eyebrow approach. Povatek ZW, et al. J Oral Surg 31:141-8, Feb 73
[Use of heterologous bone in the surgical treatment of

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.

fractures of the zygoma (25 cases)] Soubiran JM, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 17:296-8, 1972 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical therapy of lateral middle face fractures] Schade K.
Dtsch Stomatol 22:769-73, Oct 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Choice of treatment of orbital floor fractures as part of facial fractures. Herk W van, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:600-3, Aug 73
Intraoral implantation of methyl methacrylate for the restoration of facial contour in old fractures of the malar complex. Schwartz AB, et al.
J Oral Surg 31:763-6, Oct 73
Symposium on maxillo-facial trauma. 3. Pitfalls in the management of zygomatic fractures. Yanagisawa E.
Laryngoscope 83:527-46, Apr 73
[Use of percutaneous screws in the middle face] Birke WP.
Dtsch Stomatol 23:344-7, May 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Application of quick-setting plastic for extraoral fixation of the zygomatic fracture] Gorkiiuk NM.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 52:88-9, Sep-Oct 73 (Rus)

ZYGOMYCETES see under PHYCOMYCETES (B5)

ZYLOPRIM see ALLOPURINOL (D4,D9)

ZYMOSAN (D11)

In vitro ingestion of zymosan particles by mast cells. Fruhman GJ. J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:424-35, May 73

METABOLISM

Anaphylatoxin formation by contact activation of plasma. 3. Fixation of two different anaphylatoxin-forming complexes on zymosan. Brade V, et al. Eur J Immunol 2:180-6, Apr 72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cytochalasin B on response of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes to zymosan. Skosey JL, et al. J Cell Biol 57:237-40, Apr 73
Effects of prolonged RES stimulation on the frequency of malignant tumors and lymphomatous disorders in mice. Isliker H, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 13:459-66, May 73
Effect of reticuloendothelial system alteration on Plasmodium lophurae infection and haemagglutinin formation in the chicken. Loose LD, et al.
Microbios 7:45-51, 1973
The influence of stimulation with Zymosan on the total complement level in lung cancer and tuberculosis. Cron J. Neoplasma 20:197-202, 1973
The effects of zymosan upon the mast cell population of the peritoneal fluid. Fruhman GJ.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 141:101-5, Oct 72
[Effect of stimulatory and inhibitory agents during experimental testing of the function of nonspecific defense mechanisms] Pfordte K, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 19:103-5, Feb 73 (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Radioprotective properties of zymosan] Chertkov KS, et al.
Radiobiologiia 13:50-5, Jan-Feb 73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

The meaning of the alphanumeric code after each subject heading, and other information helpful to the user of these volumes, will be found on the pages preceding the Author Index.